This is a voluntary database established by the Reverend Michael Blain in 1991. From 1991 to 2021, Michael was responsible for compiling entries of clergy ordained before 1932. He has been assisted by hundreds of correspondents and agencies over thirty years. He was greatly assisted by Christine Hickton with genealogical details. Christine continues to research. The Reverend Robert Bruère began assisting during Covid-2019. His early additions are indicated (424).

In 2022 Robert took over managing the directory, adding people ordained from 1932 to 1950. Work continues adding people ordained in the early 1950’s and enhancing earlier entries. He thanks Christine and Johnann Williams for their assistance and others who have contributed. There are now 2342 entries for everyone ordained in the province before 1951 who have held a bishop’s licence in NZ. All ordained elsewhere before 1951 who have come before 1999 to serve in New Zealand are included, plus some of special interest.

Information and enquiries can be sent to robertabruere55@gmail.com
Bracketed numbers at the end of lines indicate the range of sources, explained at http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_directory/bibliography.pdf

The first Anglican priest appointed in the South Pacific was the Reverend Richard JOHNSON. He came in 1788 from England as chaplain to the settlement and penal colony of New South Wales. His assistant and then successor, the Reverend Samuel MARSDEN, was responsible for establishing a Church Missionary Society settlement in New Zealand in 1814 with the support of Māori rangatira (chief), Ruatara. Initially clergy outside Britain were the responsibility of the Bishop of London which explains many being ordained by him. In 1825 Archdeacon SCOTT was responsible for establishing a metropolitan church in Aotearoa New Zealand. In 1829, the diocese in Polynesia was part of Bishop SELWYN’s charge.

In 1975 the diocese of Melanesia became an independent province.

The Church Missionary Society missionary did not go to the territory of the LMS (London Missionary Society) in the Pacific. With the arrival of Indians and Melanesians to work in the Fijian sugar plantations, their governor requested Anglican ministry to them and hence began the ministry of Archdeacon FLOYD. The diocese in Polynesia later became part of the Church in Aotearoa New Zealand.

A project to record all clergy ordained before 31 Dec 1961 in Australia, when it became autocephalous (had its own head), was begun by Dr Kenneth John Cable (1929-2003), then assisted by the Revd Noel Pollard (1929-1999) and Ken’s wife Leonie Cable. Michael Blain helped greatly by transcribing their card system to a word document. Leonie continues to expand Cable Clerical Index.

There is considerable and enjoyable collaboration across “The Ditch” (Tasman Sea).

The Cable Clerical Index can be found at http://anglicanhistory.org/aus/cci/index.pdf
FURTHER NOTE ON SOURCES

Some information comes from family trees and other material now posted on the internet which wasn’t the case when this data base was begun. Where there are major references to a source - it is quoted. Where there is a variance with source such as New Zealand Births, Deaths and Marriages or findagrace it is noted. Births, Deaths and Marriages have been very good in checking if there has been a transcription error, but they are required to retain the original record, where a mistake may have been made.

New Zealand Clerical directories are now available on the Kinder Library website - direct link https://putake.recollect.co.nz/nodes/search?datefrom=&dateto=&keywords=Clergy&orderby=relevance&order=desc&ntids=W10=&filter=eyJvY29kcyI6W10sImlsZmVuY3J5cHRlZS1jYW4iW10sImlsZmVuY3J5cHRlZS10b2tlbl90aW1lIjp7fX0=&a2z=W10=&page=3&viewtype=grid&type=all&digital=0&in=0&access=0&tax=eyJvY29kcyI6W10sInZhbHVlXjpvXX0=&has=W10=&bid=0&meta=W10=&metainc=W10=

AAMA, DRUMMOND see AMA, DRUMMOND

ABBOTT, JOHN CHARLES
born 30 Jan 1877 Crenahoe [Creenagho, Belcoo] Blacklion near Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland
died 01 Jun 1954 age 77 at Wellington 02 Jun cremated Karori
brother to James Armstrong ABBOTT born 27 Sep 1873
died Sep ½ 1904 on the eve of his ordination registered Chesterfield
brother to Mary Heney ABBOTT born 07 Apr 1875
married 21 Aug 1871 Enniskillen to Mary
brother to William Ethelbert ABBOTT born 1876
brother to the Revd John Thomas Heney ABBOTT
born 07 Apr 1875 New Zealand d
brother to James Armstrong ABBOTT born 27 Sep 1873
died 16 Nov 1915 Enniskillen age 73;
brother to William Henry ABBOTT born 23 Jun 1839 Annaghdoob died 10 Sep 1922 Launceston, Tasmania, age 83 brewer
born c1846 co Fermanagh
inherited 2nd Australian battalion World War 1
married 2nd wife in goldrush
(11 Sep 1874-co1915) incumbent Mullaghdun Blacklion co Fermanagh Ireland
born 1843 of Rockcorry co Mona
in Annagh
died 23 Apr 1917 Tydavnet co Monaghan Ireland
married 1890 co Cavan, the Revd William KNOLL
born Dec 1882 Enniskillen killed in action France 03 Oct 1918
buried Prospect Hill cemetery Gouy
brother to the Revd David Charles ABBOTT priest born 14 Aug 1844 Annagh-doo died 23 Apr 1917 Tydavnet co Monaghan Ireland
TCD ordained 1869, 1874-1886 incumbent Fivemiletown, 1886-1917 incumbent Tydavnet; 1906-1917 Archdeacon of Clogher
brother of the Revd Joseph ABBOTT priest living Elphin Rd, then 79 Paterson St Launceston Tasmania (Crockford 1923) – (not Petterson St)
died 06 Oct 1925 age 75 Beaconsfield Hospital buried Carr Villa cemetery late of Killevan Ireland
son of John ABBOTT born 1804 Annagh-doo died 1880
and Mary HENÉY born 1811 died 1897, of Annagh-doo co Monaghan Ireland;
married 21 Aug 1871 Enniskillen

and Phoebe Abbott ARMSTRONG
born c1846 co Fermanagh
died 30 Nov 1933 age 87 Crenahoe House co Fermanagh northern Ireland
only daughter of James ARMSTRONG of Crenahoe;
and Phoebe Abbott ARMSTRONG
born c1846 co Fermanagh
died 30 Nov 1933 age 87 Crenahoe House co Fermanagh northern Ireland
only daughter of James ARMSTRONG of Crenahoe;
married 26 Jan 1921 at All Saints Palmerston North
(given away by brother-in-law Captain FE FORD NZSC, bridesmaid Phyllis FORD)
May HALL née BARLOW
born 24 May 1877 New Zealand died 03 Oct 1925 age 47 at S Peter vicarage
funeral from S Peter and buried 05 Oct 1925 Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
Feb 1927 memorials dedicated by Bishop SPROTT in Tokomaru and Shannon churches
widow of ’Horace’ (Horatio) HALL NZMC,
moved (i) 02 Feb 1905 by Revd BULL
Horatio HALL born 05 Apr 1879
(died of wounds received at Flanders’ 22 Oct 1917 age 38 at No.5 Station buried S Sever cemetery Extension Rouen
draper employed by W BUTLER Raethi
(brother to Hannah Gertrude HALL born 1866 died 1920 age 54
brother to Nelly Elizabeth HALL born 1868 married 1886 Arthur William STALLARDS
brother to Lucretia HALL born 1869 died 1959 age 89
brother to Thomas Henry HALL born Nelson 1873 died 11 Feb 1940 Tauranga; (obit 26 Feb 1940 Nelson Evening Mail) 1894-1898 (12 games) Nelson provincial rugby player, Tauranga player and city councillor; married 19 Sep 1900 S John Wesleyan church by Revd JS SMALLEY Lillian May LLOYD both of Nelson
brother to Horice HALL born 1877 (as Horace) died Jan 1878 age 9 weeks
brother to Arthur Wilson HALL born 1883 died 1883 age 16 weeks
son of Henry Thomas HALL Nelson died 13 May 1898 age 59 at residence Golden Fleece Hotel, publican (previously of the Rising Sun) 22 May 1898 probate to Margaret Elizabeth HALL and Samuel Frederick BOLTON married 1883 Mary Ann LLOYD veteran of Taranaki wars
married 29 May 1865 by Revd E THOMAS
and Margaret Elizabeth YOUNG born 1844 died 06 Aug 1907 age 63
only daughter of Hugh YOUNG Nelson

sister to Emma Jane BARLOW born 21/30 Jun 1875 Taita married 09 Jan 1897 Alexander LAURENSON parents of Hilda LAURENSON born 12 July 1897 Wellington died 30 Aug 1982
married 04 Mar 1928 Thomas William HOSKING born 26 Nov 1895 died 13 Feb 1949 age 54
son of Thomas and Elizabeth Jane HOSKING (née MOYLE married 19 Sep 1894)
a widow she was executor for JC ABBOTT at his death 1954

sister to Sophia Mary BARLOW born 07 Dec 1878 died 10 Feb 1941 age 62 buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery North Shore
married 26 Jan 1904
Frank Edwin FORD retired army officer (Ordnance captain)
died 08 Apr 1946 age 67 of Reia probate 1946 buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery North Shore
details online https://rnzac.com/2020/01/17/captian-who-also-was-a-postmaster-

parents of Phyllis FORD born 04 Jul 1907 New Zealand (bridesmaid)

sister to Ida BARLOW born 30 Jun 1881 Wellington New Zealand died 20 Nov 1960 Auckland
married 02 1904 S Peter Anglican Church Wellington
Andrew COMPTON born 01 Aug 1876 Wellington died 12 Mar 1955 Mt Eden hospital ashes buried Waikumete cemetery, wood machinist
son of Andrew John COMPTON born 28 Nov 1850 Charlbury Oxfordshire England died 14 Sep 1931 Wellington buried Karori cemetery (obituary 16 Sep 1931 Dominion)
brother to Arthur Alfred COMPTON died 22 Sep 1920 age 66 cremated Karori; in 1869 witness as son of John COMPTON builder
brother to Charles Henry COMPTON of Wellington died 04 Jan 1936 age 81; partner with AA Sash and Door manufacturer, dissolved 1895
brother to fourth son Thomas COMPTON born 1856 (name not recorded) (1931) of Sydney
married 12 May 1888 S Mark by Revd R COFFY
Jessie MITCHELL third daughter of William MITCHELL Abel Smith St
brother to fourth daughter Mary Ann COMPTON
born 1861 died 13 Mar 1916 residence of sister Miss COMPTON Wellington Road Kilbirnie
married 09 Oct 1883 S Mark by Revd R COFFY William Henry KEASBERRY of Pungarehu (son killed Gallipoli 28 Apr 1915)
third son of the late Revd Benjamin Peach KEASBERRY Straits Settlements
brother to sixth daughter Amy COMPTON born 1872 married 15 Apr 1903 S Thomas Wellington by Revd J WALKER
William Arthur PEARMAN of Warwick England
brother to youngest daughter Maud Christina COMPTON born 1872 of the late John COMPTON of Kilbirnie
married 27 Apr 1904 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFY to Frank Herbert MORGAN
brother to sixth daughter Amy COMPTON
born 1861 died 13 Mar 1916 residence of sister Miss COMPTON Wellington Road Kilbirnie
married 09 Oct 1883 S Mark by Revd R COFFY William Henry KEASBERRY of Pungarehu (son killed Gallipoli 28 Apr 1915)
third son of the late Revd Benjamin Peach KEASBERRY Straits Settlements
brother to sixth daughter Amy COMPTON born 1872 married 15 Apr 1903 S Thomas Wellington by Revd J WALKER
William Arthur PEARMAN of Warwick England

and Jane GREEN born 10 Jul 1828 Charlbury Oxfordshire died 18 May 1882 Wellington, mother of 13 buried Bolton St John COMPTON married (ii) 1887 in Wellington Lucy Mary GLEW died 06 Apr 1938 age 82 resident Oxford St Levin
she remarried 1919 to Francis McGRIGOR died 11 Feb 1931 age 75 Levin
brother to Alfred COMPTON late of the Hutt formerly of Macduff Scotland
05 Dec 1880 charged with having 40lb of smuggled tobacco in his store Willis St
married Elspeth died 24 May 1890 age 76 buried Bolton St (recorded as Elizabeth)
daughter Martha COMPTON born 19 Aug 1854 New Zealand died 17 Mar 1913 age 58
sister of John COMPTON Masterton died Aug 1940 Wellington funeral from residence 12 Michael St buried Masterton
Nov 1900 removed to MacDuff Dairy Masterton
married 1894 Jinnie WRIGHT
arrived with parents Wellington 29 Jan 1855 on ROYAL STEWART
ROYAL STEWART arrived 04 Jan 1855 Lyttleton with John, Andrew & Charles COMPTON in second cabin
sailed for Wellington 27 Jan 1855 ‘(COMPTON wife and 3 children’) (royal navy)
moved (ii) 08 Nov 1874 S Paul Wellington
and Mary Martha “Polly” WHITING born 15 Aug 1854 Launceston, Tasmania died 22 Mar 1903
daughter of Edward WHITING born 1826 London died 12 Jan 1897 home Cuba St Wellington, builder buried Karori cemetery
married 08 Jul 1949 S John the Baptist Shoreditch
and Eliza Johnstone WALBOURN born 10 Feb 1829 London baptised 5 Pancras 1 Mar 1829
died 12 Nov 1895 daughter’s home Bouclott St, Wellington buried Karori cemetery
daughter of Sarah and Henry William WALBOURN dance master
emigrated to Tasmania 1853 on POTENTATE to Otago 1862 from Tasmania, then Wellington
Andrew COMPTON married (ii) 1911 Wellington Mary Alice SMITH
daughter among four children of Squire BARLOW an Oddfellow of Aorangi lodge, partner with his brother R BARLOW ‘in the greenline’ [greengrocer],

worth £35 000 in severe fire 1876 carcase and family butchery Carterton (Taranaki) vice J INGLEY taken over Sep 1879 by John BARLOW
member Aorangi oddfellows (trust fund set up for family)
born c1848
died 18 Apr 1885 age 37 after presumed fall through burning property ‘Te Aro House’ Dixon St Wellington
(returned to rescue one of his assistants)
funeral 23 Apr 1885 leave from Lorne St buried Bolton St Cemetery
[note: 13 Feb 1882 a Squire BARLOW died at Sandhurst Victoria age 64;
oldest daughter Sarah A BARLOW married 02 Apr 1863 at residence of JB SANDS Leet St by WP TANNER to John Tuite DOWNS]
moved 24 June 1874 at the Manse by Rev John MOIR (S John in the City Wellington)

and Elizabeth Sarah HARRIS
born 14 Oct 1851 died 15 Jun 1913 age 63 at residence of A LAURENSON (daughter’s) Clyde St Island Bay Wellington buried Bolton St
tsister to Edward Richard HARRIS of Martinborough died 18 Aug 1901 age 66 after long illness
younger daughter of Abraham HARRIS born 25 Aug 1810 England died 22 Oct 1874 at residence Taita age 64
married 30 Oct 1830 at S Mary Anglican Church Broomfield England

and Sophia HARRIS born 17 Apr 1810 died 21 Sep 1888 at 9.50 p.m. at residence Taita age 77
daughter of James HARRIS
and Jane MUGRIDGE
both buried Christ Church Taita churchyard – milled timber for church free of charge
Mr & Mrs HARRIS arrived on BOLTON with five children, left London 19 Nov 1839 arrived Wellington 21 Apr 1840 labourer and brickmaker

Evacuated land (had 24 sheep) during conflict and returned later, timber carrier (first timber mill/merchant) Taita (sometimes Taitai)

(424;63;266;¾;Church of Ireland records)

Education
brought up on the Dartrey estate near Rockcorry co Monaghan

Note: the Honourable Richard DAWSON (1827-1866 Lord CREMORNE), (1866) 1st Earl of Dartrey died 1897 Anglo-Irish Liberal and Liberal Unionist politician

Denstone college Staffordshire (a Woodard school, 1868 founded, 1878 opened as S Chad’s College Denstone) (2)

1881 not residing Denstone College (249)
he and the Revd Percy HOUGHTON were contemporaries at Denstone

1899 St Catherine’s College Cambridge

1906 BA Cambridge

1907-1911- Ordsall Hall Salford

(Note: (1898) Wilibram EGERTON 1st Earl Egerton of Tatton founded this college in his Tudor hall;
(1907) the college moved to Egerton Hall now become Manchester theological college;
Lord EGERTON was chair of the Church Defence Institution, and an Ecclesiastical Commissioner)

14 Jun 1908 deacon Manchester
06 Jun 1909 priest Manchester (308)

Positions
1899 assistant master Craven College Highgate co Middlesex
1901 undergraduate Cambridge residing with family co Fermanagh
1908-1912 curate S Cyprian (demolished 1967) Salford diocese Manchester
1911 assistant curate single residing in Ordsall Hall Salford

1913 immigrant to New Zealand
21 Apr 1913-1916 vicar Raetihi diocese Wellington
Jan 1916 ill in Wellington “serious breakdown”

19 Dec 1916-May 1920 (vice ETW BOND) vicar Martinborough parochial district (242;308)
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon

Sep 1921 witness to trial of Charles Henry ROXBOROUGH who stole his suitcase from his car at Tokomaru on 08 Jun 1921
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewell(09 May 1924 Manawatu Standard, Howera & Normanby Star & Shannon News)

25 Apr 1924-1932 1st vicar S Peter Palmerston North
17 Jun 1927 his niece Miss Phyllis FORD of Remuera staying with him vicarage Palmerston North
13 Oct 1927 his niece Miss Hilda LAURENSON visiting her uncle at Palmerston North (New Zealand Herald)
1931 clerk in holy orders residing 135 Ruahine St Palmerston (266)

07 Apr 1932-1935 vicar Tinui
brief and badly written parish records, lover of golf and tennis (384)
13 Feb 1934 visited Mr & Mrs P BRAIK Ahipara with his sister Mrs LAURENSON
04 Feb 1935-1940 vicar Taihape
c04 Mar 1940 resigned owing to ill-health
1940- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1942-1949 vicar Greytown (61)
1949-1954 residing 14 The Parade Paekakariki north of Wellington (266;8)

Other
Jun 1954 will probated at £2 000 Wellington to his niece Hilda HOSKING a widow of Paekakariki near Wellington
born 12 Jul 1897 Wellington died 1982

**ABRAHAM, CHARLES JOHN**

born 17 Jun 1814 Sandhurst Berkshire baptised 03 Jul 1814 Royal Military College Sandhurst
died 04 Feb 1903 Bakewell Derbyshire buried churchyard Over Haddon
[left £1 037 probate to son the Revd Charles Thomas ABRAHAM (366)]
younger brother to the Revd Thomas Edward ABRAHAM a canon of Ely J.P

donor £12 to the building of the ‘quasi-cathedral’ church S Paul Thorndon Wellington
(1863-1886) rector Risby Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
born 1812 Royal military college Great Marlow Buckinghamshire
died 16 Jun 1886 age 73 Risby registered Thingoe co Suffolk [left £10 095]
moved 24 June 1874 at the Manse by Rev John MOIR (S John in the City Wellington)
born 30 Jun 1800 died 20 Jul 1873
Note: The poet Ursula M BETHELL descendant of Richard BETHELL of Rise Hall
lived in “Rise Cottage” Cashmere Hills Christchurch;
(c1934) sold this cottage and gave her house 47 Webb Street Merivale

second son of Thomas ABRAHAM of Marlow co Buckinghamshire
captain 16th regiment, served Napoleonic wars
staff Royal Military College Sandhurst co Berkshire
born ca Mar 1773 baptised 13 Apr 1773 S Pancras Old church co Middlesex
died 05 Apr 1847 Surrey buried Sandhurst churchyard,
married 20 Sep 1810 Horsham co Sussex
and Louisa Susannah CARTER
baptised 18 Jun 1786 Horsham co Sussex England
died 1819 England;
daughter of Edward CARTER of Horsham co Sussex
and Harriet ALDRIDGE;

Charles John ABRAHAM:
married 17 Jan 1850 Our Lady & S Nicholas Wanlip Leicestershire
by her brother the Revd Charles Archdale PALMER,

Caroline Harriet PALMER (née HUDSON) a watercolourist
born 1809 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire [Wanlip Hall re-built 1750 demolished 1938]
baptised 01 Jul 1809 Our Lady & S Nicholas Wanlip Leicestershire
died 17 Jun 1877 Bournemouth Hampshire England
(after her father’s death) ward of Sir John RICHARDSON (father of Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON) judge
worked for repeal of penal laws against the Scottish Episcopal church
born 03 Mar 1771 Copthall Court Lothbury London died 19 Mar 1841 Bedford Square co Middlesex
married 1804 Wanlip Leicestershire, Harriet HUDSON daughter of Sir Charles Grave HUDSON 1st baronet
cousin to Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON who married George A SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
sister to Louisa [PALMER] born 1803
sister to Mary Ann [PALMER] born 1806
sister to Sir George Joseph [PALMER] 3rd baronet born 20 Dec 1811 died 22 Feb 1866
married Emily Elizabeth HOLFORD
sister to the Revd Charles Archdale PALMER rector Wanlip Leicestershire
(1838) baptised Rasselas MORJAN worker at Wanlip Hall, formerly a slave in the West Indies
born 01 Oct 1814 Abyssinia [Ethiopia] died 27 Mar 1860 and buried Wanlip
sister to William Henry PALMER baptised 11 Oct 1815 S Nicholas Wanlip maybe died Dec ¼ 1855 registered Lutterworth
youngest daughter of five children of Sir Charles Thomas PALMER
(né HUDSON; 1813 changed name to PALMER) 2nd baronet, of Wanlip Hall
(1819) sheriff of Leicestershire
born 20 May 1771 died 30 Apr 1827
brother to Harriett HUDSON who married (1804) Sir John RICHARDSON
son among five/six children of Sir Charles Grave HUDSON
(28 Jul 1791) 1st baronet of Wanlip Hall, wealthy slave owner Surinam
a director South Sea company, (1784) High sheriff Leicestershire
born 03 Apr 1730 died 1813 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire
married (i) 08 Mar 1766
and (i) Catherine Susannah PALMER died 24 Jan 1805
daughter of Henry PALMER;
made 14 Jul 1802 London,
and Harriet PEPPERELL
beneficiary under the will of Joseph ROYALL slave-owner Jamaica died 1814 London
and of Thomas PALMER slave-owner in Surnam died 1820 London
born 17 Dec 1773 died 22 Jan 1848 age 74 at Farnborough Hill Hampshire (411)
sister to Elizabeth Royall PEPPERELL
born c1768 died 1855 Wandsworth London England
married 29 Jun 1791 S Mary parish church Marylebone London
the Revd Henry HUTTON
(1780-1793) vicar S Lawrence Jewry with S Mary Magdalene Milk St London
(1793-16 Aug 1833) rector Beaumont-with-Moze co Essex diocese London
born 1754 died 24 Jun 1833;
third and youngest daughter of Sir William PEPPERELL
né William SPARHAWK of Boston USA
(09 Nov 1774) created baronet, in 2nd creation – he was 1st and last of this 2nd creation
(1778) proscribed in the Massachusetts banishment act
(1788) member Committee of American Loyalists
(1792) assisting French refugees clergy and laity
(1816) donor Association for the Relief of the Manufacturing and Labouring Poor
a founder of the British & Foreign Bible Society
born 1746 died Dec 1816 Portman Square London
grandson of Sir William PEPPERELL
baronet of 1st creation  
born 1696 died 1759;  
and Elizabeth ROYALL of Massachusetts Bay USA  
born c1749 died Oct 1775; buried Boston USA  
daughter of Isaac ROYALL wealthy slave owner Antigua West Indies;  

Note: CAROLINE HARRIET PALMER was cousin to Roundell PALMER  
1st Earl of Selborne, Lord High Chancellor under prime minister WE GLADSTONE  
high churchman, politician;  
fundholder of John Robert GODLEY a founder of the Canterbury Association settlement  
born 27 Nov 1812 Mixbury Oxfordshire  
died 04 May 1895 Blackmore Petersfield co Hampshire [left £69 030]  
(06 May 1895) very full obituary in The Times  

ROUNDELL PALMER was:  
brother to the Revd William Jocelyn PALMER MA  
tutor Magdalen College rector Mixbury  
worked for good relations with Russian church,  
close friend Frederick W FABER (1845) RC convert; member of the London Oratory  
(1857) convert to Roman Catholic church  
born 1811 died 1879 (no will probate)  
brother to George Horsley PALMER baptised 18 Aug 1822 Mixbury  
second son among eleven children of the Revd William Jocelyn PALMER (1811) BD  
(1802-1853) rector Mixbury and  
(1814-28 Sep 1853) Finmere co Oxford  
born 1778 died 28 Sep 1853 (411)  
son of William PALMER of the City of London;  
moved 10 Sep 1810  
and Dorothea Richardson ROUNDELL  
(1861) widow fundholder Royal Crescent Bath registered Walcot Somerset  
born c1792 died 1867  
daughter among ten children of the Revd William ROUNDELL  
of Gladstone House Yorkshire  
(25 Jul 1778-18 Mar 1783) rector Thornton-in-Craven Yorkshire;  
son of Danson ROUNDELL of Marton Yorkshire  
and Mary RICHARDSON  
born Thornton-in-Craven died 1819  
daughter of the Rev Henry RICHARDSON  
(1735-1778) rector Thornton-in-Craven Yorkshire  
born 1710 died 27 Mar 1778 buried Thornton  
and Mary DAWSON of Oldham co Lancashire  

Notes  
ROYALL and PALMER wealth came from the sugar plantations in the West Indies, especially Surinam and Jamaica;  
PALMER heirs campaigned (with BABINGTONs of Rothley) against slavery in the British empire  
Rasselas MORJAN born c1820 Abyssinia [Ethiopia] died 25 Aug 1839 and buried Wanlip  
with a significant headstone in cemetery (another freed at same time Edward JUBA)  
(-c1835) once a slave was associated with BABINGTON,  
and he worked at Wanlip Hall and was there baptised (1838) (by the Revd Charles Archdale PALMER  
brother of Sir George Joseph PALMER 3rd baronet) before his much lamented early death.  
(411;400;316;287;2,22,238,56)  
Education  
Bucklands private school (under Dr Thomas ARNOLD) Laleham Surrey  
1826 - 1833 Eton College (351;413)  
02 Jul 1833 scholar, Prizeman, Kings’ College Cambridge  
1836 Fellow King's College  
1837 BA Cambridge  
1840 MA Cambridge  
1848 BD Cambridge  
14 Jun 1849 MA (by incorporation) Oxford  
Jan 1850 BD ad eundem gradum Hatfield House university of Durham  
28 Oct 1858 DD Cambridge  
11 Mar 1838 deacon Lincoln  
26 May 1839 priest Lincoln  
29 Sep 1858 bishop (in the chapel Lambeth palace) by Canterbury (John Bird SUMNER), London (Archibald TAIT), Lichfield (John LONSDALE),  
Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE); with him was consecrated Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop for the new see of Nelson;  

Positions  
1836 Fellow of Kings’ College Cambridge  
1838 curate Headley Down Hampshire diocese Winchester  
1839 - 1849 housemaster and assistant master Eton College  

private tutor to Edward Henry STANLEY 15th Earl of DERBY, British prime minister born 21 Jul 1826 died 21 Apr 1893  
[Note: Lord DERBY's journals show that he had little feeling for religion and none favourable to the Church]  
1847 member and (from 1858) patron Ecclesiological Society  
1848 lecturer in divinity chapel of St George Windsor
29 Jun 1848 attended opening S Augustine's College Canterbury (CSA)
Jan 1850 at Durham, university degree BD at Hatfield Hall (micro-MS-SO 50 ATL)

19 Mar 1850 after eucharist together at Stoke Damerel (with commemoration of the late Thomas WHYTEHEAD priest), farewelled by friends the Revd Edward COLERIDGE, Harry DUPUIS, and W CARTER, he and his wife departed (SPCK-funded) chaplain on LLOYDS emigrant ship to Australia; Eton friends and pupils raised more than £1 000 as endowment for two scholarships at College of S John Evangelist Auckland, the 'Abraham' and the 'Eton' scholarship

(see Colonial Church Chronicle Apr 1850)

06 Aug 1850 arrived Purewa Auckland EMMA

1850 - 1853 chaplain (English) to Bishop GA SELWYN diocese New Zealand
1850 - 1853 senior Fellow S John Auckland

1853 - 1858 archdeacon Waitamata and examining chaplain
Aug 1855 walked with SELWYN Auckland to Taranaki

1853 - 1857 headmaster S John's Collegiate grammar school
13 Jun 1857 signatory (for Auckland) church constitution S Stephen chapel Taurarua Auckland
30 Jan 1858 reported: nominated for see of Wellington
03 Mar 1858 reported: operation in England had benefited his health - broken an arm on falling from his horse

04 Sep 1858 confirmed in the see (227); and consecrated bishop under royal letters patent

07 Mar 1859 from London England arrived Auckland JOHN SCOTT with Mrs Abraham, Charles H Abraham, Frederick, Mary, Julia, Caroline, Henry and Albert Alexander; also Rev Henry, Margaret, Helen, Robert, Clement and Henry GOVETT, (Thomas Smith STEWART as well, Frederick ALEXANDER formerly of Reydon county Suffolk and family including daughter Caroline)
22 Mar 1859 in S Paul Auckland conducted marriage of fellow passengers Caroline ALEXANDER to Thomas Smith STEWART
30 Mar 1859 arrived Wellington
31 Mar 1859 took his seat at 1st general synod Wellington

from Queen VICTORIA, delivered the royal letters patent for the formation of the diocese of Waiapū and the consecration of the 1st bishop, William WILLIAMS on 03 Apr 1859

03 Apr 1859 installed (in S Paul Wellington) 1st bishop of Wellington

12 Oct 1859 presided 1st synod diocese of Wellington
05 Dec 1859 appointed Samuel BLACKBURN head of College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Feb 1860 married S Paul, Alfred Nesbit BROWN to Christina Crombie Grant JOHNSTON
Nov 1860 - Dec 1860 pastoral visit East Coast [then de facto part of the diocese Wellington]
Feb 1862 attended 2nd general synod Nelson
1863 temporarily in-charge S John Napier diocese Wellington (397)
mid 1864 pastoral visit (vice Edmund HOBHOUSE ill) diocese of Nelson
Jan 1865 temporarily in charge S Paul Wellington (see micro-MS-0050 ATL)
27 Apr 1865 attended 3rd general synod Christchurch
21 Aug 1865 laid foundation stone of S Paul pro-cathedral church Wellington
20 Oct 1868 returned with Bishop GA SELWYN England
19 Sep 1869 ordained John STILL in Lichfield cathedral

by letters commissary for GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield

16 Feb 1870 wrote from Lichfield that he resigned the see and thus:

01 Jun 1870 vacated see of Wellington

1870 - 1878 assistant (to GA SELWYN) bishop in diocese Lichfield
1869 Ramsden preacher Cambridge
1872 - 1876 (resident) prebendary of Bobenhall in Lichfield cathedral diocese Lichfield
1875 - 1876 (non-resident) rector Tatenhill Needwood Forest Staffordshire

1876 - 1890 canon residency and precentor Lichfield cathedral (47;144;140;2;22;61)
1881 member English Church Union (69)
1878 founder (with Edmund HOBHOUSE, Sir William MARTIN) and council member Selwyn College Cambridge
31 Mar 1881 residing The Close Lichfield, with Mary PALMER 'sister-in-law', and five servants (249)
1886- member of the English Church Union [the support group for Ritualist clergy (1900) 5 500 clergy members] (see Charles BODINGTON in his scrapbook of the New Zealand Mission 1885-1886 FMS-020, ATL)
1890-1903 in retirement resided Bakewell with son the Right Revd Charles Thomas ABRAHAM, bishop suffragan of Derby (345)

Other
26 Dec 1851 The Revd Edward COLERIDGE of Eton wrote to him in depth addressing him as 'Pat'

Jan 1850 at Durham, university degree at Hatfield Hall (micro-MS-SO 50 ATL)
total abstainer and a tenor (2;22;144)

[28 Mar 1903 'Bishop Abraham scholarship' at Selwyn college Cambridge proposed: by the Revd Prebendary William SELWYN of Hereford, Edmund HOBHOUSE [olim bishop of Nelson], L T SHREWSBURY bishop suffragan in Lichfield, J J HORNBY Provost of Eton (411) author

1846 The Unity of History
1846 The Circumstances of our Lord's Sojourn on earth after His Resurrection / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand]
1846 Mithridates: or, Mr. Newman's essay on development its own confutation / by a Quondam Disciple [i.e.Charles John Abraham, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand,] etc. -- London : W. J. Cleaver, 1846
n d [A letter to Dr. Hawtrey (of Eton), describing life in New Zealand.] / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.]
1846 The unity of history : or outlines of lectures on ancient and modern history, considered on the principles of the Church of England ... by the Rev. C.J. Abraham ... / [Abraham, Charles John,]-- Eton : London: E.P. Williams, 1846
1847 The Kingdom of Heaven / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.]-- 1847
1848 The three witnesses on earth : A sermon preached on the first Sunday after Easter, at Great Brickett, Suffolk, on the occasion of an adult baptism / by the Rev. C.J. Abraham, ... -- Eton : E.P. Williams, printer and publisher; and to be had at the Eton Warehouse, ... London., [1848?]
1849 Festival and lenten lectures, delivered at St. George's Chapel, Windsor : with special reference to the ecclesiastical and social questions of the day in 1848-9 / by C.J. Abraham.-- Oxford [Oxfordshire] : J.H. Parker, 1849

1849 Whakapuaki i nga tikanga o te Katikihama o te Hahi o Ingarani

1850 Outlines of lectures on ancient history / by ... Charles John Abraham.-- Eton, 1850

1850 Lessons on the church catechism / by C.J. Abraham, M.A., late assistant of Eton School.-- 2nd ed.-- Eton, printed by E.P. Williams, 1850

1852 Ko te nahi o namata, ko te tahi o nga Koreru

1858 Catholic Unity of Christ's Church: a sermon preached at S Matthew's City Road London, on Sunday October 17th 1858

1858 Personal Religion and Catholic membership, as applied to public schools: a sermon preached in Eton College chapel on election Sunday July 24th 1858

1859 Sermon preached by the Right Revd the Lord Bishop of Wellington New Zealand: at S Paul's church on the occasion of his Lordship's installation, 3rd April 1859

1865 Notes on the Māoris of New Zealand and some Melanesians of the south West Pacific

1869 Address delivered to the synod of the diocese of Wellington, on 25th September, 1866 / by the Bishop of Wellington

1869 Notes on the Māoris of New Zealand and some Melanesians of the south West Pacific, by the bp. of Wellington / [Abraham, Charles John bp. of Wellington, N.Z.].-- n.pl. (1869)

1867 The Episcopal Conference of 1867. An address, etc / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand].-- Wellington: J. & E. Bull, 1867


1869 S Paul in the school of Tyrannus, Acts XIX:9: a sermon preached in Eton College chapel on election Sunday

1873 Powers of the Keys: a sermon preached at Chislehurst on the anniversary of the dedication of the church of S Nicholas, October 23rd 1873

1875 The Bishops of Dunedin: a reply to the letter of the Very Revd the Dean of Christchurch, of September 7th

1879 Conversion of a Soul to God: a sermon on S Luke XV, preached at Great Haywood on the occasion of a mission being held in the Rural Deanery of Rugeley, on Sunday November 2nd 1873

obituary
02 Mar 1903 p35 (140)

06 Feb 1903 Church Times (238:242)

For families in this biographical entry see also such works as Richard CHURCH'S history of the Oxford movement; son the Revd Thomas Charles ABRAHAM bishop of Derby (1922) a vice-president AngloCatholic Congress in Manchester whose son the Revd Philip Selwyn ABRAHAM (1943-1955) bishop of Newfoundland Canada

ABRAHAM, THOMAS

born 19 May 1842 Berkley Frome Somerset baptised 26 Jun 1842 Berkley
died 12 Mar 1907 of Brights disease and heart complaint Torseyk Lincolnshire funeral 14 Mar 1907
brother to Henry ABRAHAM born Jun ¼ 1844 Frome

(1861) general labourer Frome (1871) watchmaker jeweller Southampton Hampshire

brother to Frederick John ABRAHAM born Mar ¼ 1847 (1861) labourer assisting father, residing Clink, Frome

son of Richard ABRAHAM

(1841) agricultural labourer

(1861) widowed general labourer of *Frome Somerset

born c1807 Berkley Somerset died New Zealand 1872 age 65 Frome

brother to Joseph ABRAHAM (1861) labourer residing Clink Frome with brother and family born c1790 Berkley Somerset

probably son of Mary (ABRAHAM)

(1851) pauper living with son-in-law Frome

born c1770 Somerset;

and Sophia - born c1820 co Somerset probably died Dec ¼ 1851 Frome;

married Mar ¼ 1865 Newington London,

Jane BROAD

born Mar ¼ 1840 registered Brighton

baptised 01 Mar 1840 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex

sister to James BROAD born c1838 Brighton co Sussex

daughter among at least four children of James BROAD

(1841) shoemaker Preston Street The Palace Brighthelmstone [Brighton]

(1851) victualler residing St Pancras Street Chichester co Sussex

born c1794 Trowbridge co Wiltshire

and Sarah -

born c1805 Dusley co Gloucestershire (56;366;345;164;47;111)

Education

Blue Coat school Frome (1721 grammar school for boys and home for old women, 1921 school closed)


1862-1864 S Augustine's College Canterbury with W R LEWIS (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (111)

trained under Bishop HOBBUS in Bishopdale Nelson (216)

23 Jul 1865 deacon Wellington

(church S Paul; also W D R LEWIS deacon by letters dimissory for Nelson incapacitated) (424;180)

20 Dec 1868 priest Melbourne (S James with deacons James WAGG, Gaultor SOANES, Samuel COPELAND and James Marriot WATSON; priests Thomas ABRAHAM, George SPENCER, Joseph CARLISLE and Samuel Braley HOLT & preacher the Archdeacon of Castlemaine)
ABRAM, elder sister to Lilian Morcom BOVEY born 17 Jun 1903 died 1997 sister to Thelma Ethel BOVEY born 1900 died 31 Oct 1900 43 weeks Dorothy BOVEY born 05 Apr 1901 Petersham NSW died 05 Dec 1989 Wentworth Falls NSW married and Domanica Bernardina (Agnus) FONTANA born 1863 Northern Italy died 1932 son of William brother to Ernest Eloge ABRAM apiculturist died 04 Nov 1969 Wentworth Falls NSW buried S Jude Randwick born 20 Mar 1907 obituary of Bath (24 Jun 1837) became the Dowager Marchioness of Bath until her death 02 Jan 1892; she left £151 386 Bruton St London, daughter of Alexander BARING 12 Mar 1907 died Lincolnshire, effects £154 to wife and two spinster sisters (366)

Other 12 Jan 1883 deputationist for SPG in province of Canterbury 12 Jan 1883-Mar 1907 perpetual curate Torksey Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln Apr 1887 son THW ABRAM aged 18 shot himself with revolver at S John High School Hurstpierpoint Oxford 31 Mar 1901 with wife residing Torksey Lindsey Lincolnshire (345;111)

ABRAM, OSCAR VICTOR ADOLPHUS born 13 Aug 1890 Beecroft NSW baptised 07 Mar 1891 S Paul Carlingford Sydney died 04 Nov 1969 Wentworth Falls NSW buried S Jude Randwick brother to Ernest Eloge ABRAM apiculturist born 1893 enlisted WW1 05 Jan 1916 Liverpool NSW (36th battalion) of Macton Road Beecroft married Lilian Grace son Fred Ernest (Bill) ABRAM born 13 Oct 1922 Epping died 07 Jan 1944 (accidental drowning) Australia buried Richmond war cemetery (signal corps) [brother of Lorna] son of William Frederick ABRAM apiculturist (bee farmer) of a Lutheran German family [English father German mother] born 1855 Pritzen by Alt Doben Germany died 04 Jun 1918 age 69 Beecroft of Malton Road probate granted to Eloge Ernest ABRAM son of William ABRAM arrived 1881 Australia on BARCELONA 23 Apr 1891 naturalised 07 May 1907 fined for failing to send children to school considered a pioneer in Australian beekeeping, having brought Italian queen bees with him married 1886 Sydney and Domanica Bernardina (Agnus) FONTANA born 1863 Northern Italy died 1932 buried S Paul cemetery Carlingford by son Revd Victor ABRAM daughter of Antonio FONTANA married 24 Nov 1923 S James Ashfield NSW by Revds WJ EDWARDS and GF CRANSWICK (and assumed the duties of groomsm) Dorothy BOVEY born 05 Apr 1901 Petersham NSW died 05 Dec 1989 Wentworth Falls NSW sister to Thelma Ethel BOVEY born 1900 died 31 Oct 1900 43 weeks sister to Lilian Morcom BOVEY born 17 Jun 1903 died 1997 married Roy HESKETH born 08 Oct 1901 Crumpsall Greater Manchester UK died 11 Jan 1948 Repatriation general hospital Concord of 17 Beresford Ave Croydon ex RANVR third son of Harry HESKETH born 1865 Dunford Bridge Yorkshire died 1954 of Coogee and Eleanor M BURNS born 1876 died 1964 elder daughter of Philip Hore BOVEY of Milsons Point Sydney born 25 Nov 1872 Collingwood Melbourne died 22 May 1953 of 'Lochnagar' Hank St Ashfield youngest son (among ten children) of William Thomas BOVEY born 09 Jun 1830 Buckfastleigh co Devon England died 06 Feb 1886 Sydney

(366;110;111) Positions 02 Mar 1865 with SPG support departed London COYA for Wellington via Sydney (180) 30 Sep 1865 gazetted publication 05 Aug 1865-Apr 1866 licensed in charge of natives Hutt valley and English residents Trentham (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242) 12 May 1867 daughter born Trentham Upper Hutt 1868 assisting curate S Paul Wellington (201;34) Apr 1868 as the stipend was inadequate: departed Wellington with testimonials for Melbourne (242) 09 Jul 1868 minister Tallarook Seymour and Avenel diocese Melbourne 08 Jan 1869 minister Mornington and Mt Eliza c1870 sought job from Bishop HARPER: but none available except on goldfields (70) May 1872 p107 the Revd T ABRAHAM and wife, of Snapper Point previously of Mornington: committed for trial Melbourne for cruelty to Mary Jane CARLETON a young girl, engaged from the Prince’s Bridge Industrial school, employed as a servant (69) 1872 residing Emerald Hill while on temporary exchange Revd D B DICKINSON (this and above in 08 Apr 1872 *Thames Guardian*) Mar 1872 charged with unlawful assaults to their servant Mary Ann CARLTON, Mr found not guilty and Mrs not guilty on first second and third counts (acquitted) but for beating with axe handle 25 Jun 1873 minister Toowoomba diocese Brisbane 'left after disagreement with parishioners’ (Bishop TUFNELL’s Notebook) attacked Member for Aubigny - Pechey in newspaper failed to report parish decision over church land lease which he opposed, ridiculed for letters to newspaper, insulted Lutherans who invited him to foundation laying [15 Jan 1880 possibly locum tenens Clarence diocese Tasmania] 30 Aug 1881 urgently seeking appointment diocese Christchurch (70) Aug 1881 awarded £300 in leaving parish of Toowoomba 20 Oct 1881 minister Hamilton diocese Ballarat - Jun 1882- locum tenens Semaphore diocese Adelaide 1882 returned to England (164) 1882-1883 deputationist for SPG in province of Canterbury 12 Jan 1883-Mar 1907 perpetual curate Torksey Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln Apr 1887 son THW ABRAM aged 18 shot himself with revolver at S John High School Hurstpierpoint Oxford 31 Mar 1901 with wife residing Torksey Lindsey Lincolnshire (345;111)

*Frome was a parish in the gift of the Marchioness of Bath, née BARING, of the Canterbury Association; [Harriet BARING born 03 May 1804 Bruton St London, daughter of Alexander BARING 1st Baron Ashburton, on death of her husband Henry Frederick THYNNE the 3rd Marquess of Bath (24 Jun 1837) became the Dowager Marchioness of Bath until her death 02 Jan 1892; she left £151 386] 20 Mar 1907 obituary *Guardian*
and Mary Jane HORE born 14 Sep 1830 Sheldon co Devon died 16 Dec 1925 Sydney
married 26 Apr 1899 S Paul Redfern by Revd John BOARDMAN
and Edith Alice MORCOM
born 1874 Patrick’s Plain NSW died 05 Nov 1947 NSW
sister to youngest daughter Minnie Gertrude MORCOM
died 16 Jan 1952 age 74 residence 4 Pope Road Woronora cremated 18 Jan Woronora
married 04 Feb 1903 S Paul Redfern by Revd Canon BOYCE
Albert HEARD third son of R HEARD of Bulli
fourth daughter (among nine children) of Frederick William Augustus MORCOM of Redfern farmer
born 02 Jul 1836 Probus Cornwall baptised 07 Aug 1836 Truro by Henry REED at father’s residence
registered Truro Bible Christian circuit St Clements St chapel
died 25 May 1920 Woonona NSW
son of Joel Newton MORCOM yeoman of Probus
and Ann SEARLE daughter of William and Ann SEARLE
emigrated before 1861
married 24 Jul 1861 S Peter East Maitland by special licence by Revd JA GREAVES
and Eliza BROWN (baptised as HISCOCK)
born 1838 Sussex or Cornwall (no birth record) baptised 18 Mar 1838 S Mary the Virgin Salehurst Sussex
died 20 Mar 1913 age 75 residence 4 Pope Road Woronora late of Redfern
father assigned to John EALES Hunter River
sister to Harriet HISCOCK born 1822 baptised 14 Sep 1823 Salehurst died 15 Nov 1908
married 1851 William CRANE
daughter of William/John BROWN Dunmore (John on her death registration, William on baptisms and elsewhere)
on immigration known as HISCOCK (child born in Australia registered as BROWN)
arrived Australia 1839 on NEPTUNE with Eliza (39), Harriet (16), Frances (14), Anne (9) & Eliza (1½)
as William HISCOCK born c1797
married 28 Jul 1821 Mountfield Sussex
Elizabeth BECK born c1800 (sometimes BACK)

Education
privately
-1904 Milsons Point public school
1910-1913 Moore theological college, Abbott scholar
1913 ThL Australian College of Theology
1918 BA university of Sydney
1919-1920 Ridley Hall Cambridge
19 Dec 1913 deacon Sydney
18 Dec 1914 priest Sydney

Positions
before ordination apprentice grocer ‘earnest Evangelical churchman’
01 Jan 1914-01 Feb 1918 curate S John Bishophorpe diocese Sydney
09 Apr 1918 took oaths diocese Tasmania
1918-1919 curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania
12 Aug 1919 letters commissary from Sydney going to England
07 Nov 1919 permission to officiate (Colonial Clergy Act) province Canterbury 2 years
1919-1920 general licence diocese Ely England
1920 general licence Southwark
1920-1921 Director Industrial Christian Fellowship southern, England
01 Jul 1921-28 Feb 1922 locus tenens S John Bishophorpe diocese Sydney
01 Mar 1922-22 Apr 1926 rector Holy Trinity Erskineville
22 Apr 1926-1931 rector S David Sydney
29 Jun 1927 declined nomination All Saints Parramatta North
24 Mar 1931-24 Jul 1939 rector S Alban Epping
1931-1939 chaplain Anglican Board of Missions training hostel Epping
23 Jan 1939 for spiritual and physical recuperation, 8 month leave of absence
25 Jul 1939-01 Nov 1955 rector S Jude Randwick
01 Mar 1942 Church of England chaplain Randwick auxiliary hospital
10 Feb 1948 leave of absence diocese Sydney 12 months to England
25 Mar 1948 permission to officiate (Colonial Clergy Act) 1 year
Mar 1956-May 1957 locus tenens S Augustine Wau with Morobe district diocese New Guinea
07 Jul 1957-06 Feb 1958 locus tenens Moree diocese Armidale
1957-1958 general licence Armidale
24 Jun 1958 took oaths diocese Sydney
25 Jun 1958-1960 general licence Sydney
02 Jul 1958 permission to officiate (Colonial Clergy Act) province Canterbury
1959 general licence diocese Salisbury England
1960 locus tenens Stour Bardolph & Wimbotshaw diocese Ely
1961-1962 locus tenens Western Samoa & Apia diocese Polynesia
01 Oct 1964 locus tenens S Barnabas East Orange diocese Bathurst

Other
memorial plaque and stained glass window S Jude Randwick
(111)

ACHESON, ARCHIBALD HOWARD McCausland
born 20 Dec 1891 co Wexford Ireland baptised Jan 1892
died 10 Dec 1952 Christchurch public hospital buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch
(12 Dec 1952 10.15 a.m. funeral from S Stephen Shirley, then to 11 a.m. cathedral then to All Saints’ churchyard, Burwood)
brother to Florence Adele Emily ACHESON born 1894 co Cavan
brother to Doreen Jane ACHESON born c1896 co Cavan
brother to Kathleen Fanny Patricia ACHESON born c1900 co Cavan Ireland
brother to William McCausland Edward ACHESON born 07 Jun 1902 co Cavan died 08 Dec 1877
married 21 Feb 1831 New York to Sarah Gertrude SHERIDAN born 05 May 1903 Henry St Eniskillen Ireland
son among five children of Dr Howard William ACHESON LRCSI LHICPI
(1899) Licence in Medicine and Midwifery of the Ireland College of Physicians
(1899) residing Infirmary House Cavan
(1901) ‘surgeon and physician LKOCPI LM LRCSI’ in Church Street Cavan co Ireland
(1911) a church of Ireland family as also were the servants
(1910,1915) surgeon at the Cavan infirmary
born 1859 Southampton registered Mar ¾ 1860 South Stoneham co Hampshire England
baptised 22 Jan 1860 Freemantle died 1929 [Ireland]
brother to Florence Mary Anne ACHESON born 20 Jan 1855 Islington co Middlesex London
brother to Archibald Thornton ACHESON born 04 Nov 1856 Islington
brother to Percival Havelock ACHESON major Royal Scots (1899) of lve-le Bawn Fermoy co Cork
born Apr 1858 South Stoneham/Southampton co Hampshire
died 29 Apr 1916 Grange Fermoy shot when he failed to answer a challenge from sentry during the Easter Uprising of the Irish
buried churchyard Castlereagh Church of Ireland, co Cork
married spring 1889 Charlotte Elizabeth DEANE born 31 Jan 1865 died 13 Jun 1924
sole daughter of Lt Col Charles DEANE and Margaret Elizabeth GRANT
brother to Berkeley Joseph ACHESON born Apr 1861 Kingswinford co Staffordshire England
brother to Harrington Law ACHESON born c1868 died 1948
son among seven children of Joseph ACHESON
(1876 1885 1900) of Ballyanne House New Ross co Wexford
horse racing on his estate
(1861) secretary in an iron works residing Kingswinford co Worcestershire
carried c1820 Ireland died 08 Jan 1899 of Hawthorne Portswood Southampton co Hampshire
son of Thomas John ACHESON born 1799 Grouse Lodge Donegal Ireland died 1878
and Alicia Frances HAMILTON born 1800 died 1893
married 1853/4
and Emily Jane THORNTON
born 1823 Blackfield co Surrey died 1925
doughter of William and Jane THORNTON
and Frances Hanna McCausland
born 14 Jan 1869 baptised Castlerea co Roscomon Ireland
died before Mar 1911
doughter of the Revd William C McCausland MA
(1901) rector, church of Ireland,
with wife and two servants residing Keade Cavan co Cavan
born c1831 co Meath died 1901-1911
and Adelaide Elizabeth MARR
(1911) church of Ireland; widow residing with H W ACHESON family 2 Church Street Cavan
born c1837 Dublin;
marrid Mar ¾ 1918 Downpatrick Ireland,
Belinda Mary Gwendoline IRWIN
(1901) with family residing Ennistimon Town co Clare Ireland
Comment: ‘David CROPP of Shirley her other GP avoided her as a battleaxe but we got on fine’ (1980 pers comm LW Blain her GP)
born c1891 Dublin Ireland
died 09 Mar 1958 buried Burwood cemetery with husband Christchurch Canterbury
sister to Wallace John Talbot IRWIN major with 178 H.A.A. Regiment Royal Artillery
born 1900 buried Jan 1947 Dunonald cemetery Belfast Northern Ireland
elder daughter and first child of William IRWIN
esquire of Donegal and child of William IRWIN
church of Ireland family
(1901) occupation ‘Dist.Irish and R.I.C.’ [Royal Irish Constabulary] Ennistimon Town co Clare Ireland
born c1848 England
married (iιι?) Dec ¾ 1888 Cardiff Wales,
and Gwendoline Mary E WILLIAMS
born c1858 England
(422;1901 Ennistimon Town census;ADA;41;124;46;96)
Education
Royal school Cavan (1611 founded during the Ulster plantation (with Presbyterians) of King James I/VI (6))
Jun 1909 confirmed (ADA)
Oct 1909 entered Trinity College Dublin (173)
1913 BA Modern History and Political Science Dublin
1914 Prizeman in Ecclesiastical History
1915 2nd cl Div Test Dublin
1920 MA Dublin
Trinity Sunday 1915 deacon Armagh for Down
09 Jul 1916 priest Down Connor & Dromore (Charles Frederick D'ARCY) (8;26)

Positions
1915-1918 curate S Luke Belfast diocese Connor Ireland
1918 -1920 curate Kilkeel diocese Down and Dromore Ireland (26)
27 Apr 1920 assistant curate S Mary cathedral diocese Auckland New Zealand
01 Jul 1921 assistant curate Hamilton (127)
31 Jul 1923-1926 Cust with Fernside diocese Christchurch
07 Jul 1926-1928 vicar Woolston city Christchurch
21 Oct 1928-1934 vicar Lincoln (including Tai Tapu)
06 May 1934-1946 vicar Waimate South Canterbury
29 Dec 1936 departed New Zealand with wife SS RUAHINE for Ireland and England (69)
1937 delegate to Oxford Conference on Church, Community & State
08 Aug 1945 honorary canon Christchurch
07 Sep 1946-death vicar Shirley
07 Sep 1946-Dec 1952 chaplain S Saviour’s children’s home (91)
1952 residing vicarage 129 Slater St Christchurch (46)

Other
n d lecturer on social and international questions Workers Educational Association Christchurch
1926-1928 secretary of Christchurch League of Nations (Burwood cemetery notes & obituary)
Apr 1928 p5 photograph
Aug 1936 p1 photograph
1933 poet Tai Tapu and other verses, decorated by Valerie GOULD (14 pp, Whitcombe & Tombs Christchurch)
(c1950) Valerie GOULD painted murals (trumpeting angels) for the east sanctuary wall of the new church S Stephen Shirley later painted over; the whole church was lost in the Christchurch earthquakes
1950 I remember him as portly with a booming voice in grey three over
1926-1928 secretary of Christchurch League of Nations (Burwood cemetery notes & obituary)

from obituary related to USA secretary of State (51st) 1947-1951 Dean Gooderham ACHESON
born 11 Apr 1893 Middletown Connecticut died 12 Oct 1971 Sandy Spring Maryland

[son of Edward Campion ACHESON born 07 Apr 1858 Woolwich England
died 05 Feb 1934 age 75 after attack of neuritis Middletown Connecticut buried Washington
emigrated to Canada 1881, trained Wycliffe and ordained priest and later 6th Bishop of Connecticut
son of Alexander ACHESON born 1827 Athenry co Galway died 18 Jan 1903 age 76
buried S John the Baptist Ballyfin with second wife
married (ii) Dec 1869 Antrim church Coolrain Mountrath Lucy Anne HONE (née WARD) died Jun 1919 Cavan
seargent in Royal Horse artillery based Woolwich and Aldershot
son of Jeremiah ACHESON died 1838 parish clerk Athenry 1826-1838
married (i) 1854 Roskelton church Mountrath
and Mary CAMPION born 1836 Folsow Lincolnshire died 1868
and Eleanor Gertrude GOODERHAM daughter William GOODERHAM distiller of Toronto hence the family anti-prohibition stance have been unable to establish the link]
11 Dec 1952 p3 Press obituary (41)
Feb 1953 Church & People p4 obituary and photograph (125)

ADAMS, GEOFFREY OWEN
born 03 Mar 1910, New Zealand died 14 Sep 1995 buried Waikumete
brother to Francis Harold ADAMS born 02 May 1894 died 19 Aug 1974 Auckland buried Purewa
enlisted WW 1 nok father Sylvan Mt Eden as labourer from Brisbane - Gallipoli veteran
married 31 May 1926 S Peter Takapuna
Marion Beatrice GILL born 04 Jan 1901 died 09 May 1990 buried Purewa
youngest daughter of James GILL late of British Columbia Canada
brother to Rolf Cherry ADAMS born 29 Oct 1895 Auckland died 14 Aug 1976 Raumati Northland civil servant
1917 passed second professional for BE Canterbury college
and also appealed military service on grounds member aviation school awaiting instructions to proceed to England
1959 member of commission of inquiry into distribution of electricity
married 28 Dec 1921 Avonside Anglican church by Revd O FITZGERALD
Della Iline BEAUMONT born 1895 (registered as Della Ilene) died 04 Oct 1958 Whakatāne buried Waikumete
third daughter of Henry and Evelyn BEAUMONT of Christchurch
brother to John Keith ADAMS born 1899 (mother registered as Elisabeth) possibly John ADAMS died 1904 age 5
brother to Dorothy Ethel ADAMS born 09 Feb 1902 died 16 Feb 1983 buried Waikumete
married 06 Jun 1934 Harwood James MORRIS born 12 Aug 1904 died 14 Jan 1984 buried Waikumete
brother to Allen Beric ADAMS born 1905 29 Jan died 1917 age 12 buried Purewa
brother to Ronald Edwin ADAMS born 06 Mar 1907 died 08 Mar 1997 buried Waikumete draper
married 1935 Ivy Susan Daisy MOOR born 04 Apr 1911 died 1990 daughter of Josephiah Daniel and Ada Marie MOOR
brother to Frances Joyce Cherry ADAMS born 28 Nov 1912 died 21 Jan 1989 buried Papatoetoe
married 30 Nov 1935 Lancelot Mountford (Lance) OVENS Pukekohe bank officer
born 13 Dec 1909 Matakohe Kaipara died 01 Aug 1989 Auckland buried Papatoetoe
son of John Henry ADAMS NZ customs agent Auckland,
late of Alexis Avenue Mt Albert, formerly Lucerne Road, Remuera
probate & will witnessed by Archdeacon Percy HOUGHTON to Rolf Cherry ADAMS and Lancelot Mountford OVENS
born 22 Jul 1868 Auckland died 11 Aug 1943 age 76 buried Purewa cemetery Meadowbank Auckland
brother to Frank ADAMS born 1870 possibly died 1929 age 58
brother to Clara ADAMS, born 19 Jun 1873 Auckland died 19 Aug 1927 Whangaroa hospital buried S Paul Whangaroa
married 06 Feb 1893
Ivon Melton HOWS born 28 Jul 1864 Whangaroa died 08 Dec 1858 Kaeo buried Whangaroa Anglican
son of John Thomas Arnold HOWS
born Lincolnshire died 06 Mar 1936 Waitapu Whangaroa
educated Jersey college, Jersey Island
arrived 17 Mar 1862 New Zealand on CHAPMAN from London
married 16 Mar 1863
and Isabella Harriett Ann (Bella) SHEPHERD
born 12/22 Oct 1832 Ohi died 03 Dec 1927 Matangira Whangaroa (obit 09 Dec 1927 New Zealand Herald)
eldest daughter (sixth child) of James SHEPHERD
born 05 May 1796 “Easter Farms” Parramatta Sydney or Kissing Point
died 01 Oct 1882 residence “Homestead” Whangaroa buried Waitangi Matangira
assistant to Samuel MARSDEN
son of James SHEPHERD ‘convict’ MATILDA 1791 (transported for horse stealing)
born 1763 Kent England died 27 Apr 1847 Kissing Point NSW buried East Ryde
and Ann THORN(E) (née BUTLER) ‘convict’ SURPRIZE 1794 (transported for stealing silver spoons)
born 1858 London died 07 Apr 1806 NSW buried East Ryde
married (i) 20 Feb 1821 S John Parramatta by Revd Samuel MARSDEN
and Harriett NELSON born 30 Dec 1800 Sydney died (as Harriet) 31 Mar 1877 Waitangi homestead
‘youngest daughter of NELSON surveyor general NSW’
(not listed [https://www.anzmaps.org/wp-content/uploads/surveyors-general-list.pdf])
she married (i) 21 Jan 1818 Liverpool NSW to Dr Carl (Charles) HERFURTH (HOFFHOLD)
born 1769 Hamburg died 1819 Sydney
convict ADMIRAL GAMBLIER 1811 (stealing £100 note from patient)
but daughter of Isaac NELSON ‘convict’ ALBERMARLE 1791
and Sally Ann NELSON (née GOODWIN) ‘free settler’ MARY ANN 1791
brother to Ernest ADAMS born 1875 possibly married 1901 Nellie PHILPS
eldest son of John ADAMS of Auckland shoemaker
born 14 Jul 1847 Auckland (no registration found) died 29 Sep 1896 age 49 Auckland septicaemia buried Purewa
brother to Henry Hopper ADAMS born 30 Jan 1851 Auckland died 14 May 1928 Takapuna mining engineer
representative for Takapuna riding on Waimatua council for 18 years
married 29 Jan 1873 residence of bride’s parents Mary St Shortland (Thames) by Revd BC BUTLAND
Eliza ANDREW third daughter of John ANDREW Mary St Shortland
son (among eleven children) of Henry Hopper ADAMS
born 06 May 1821 Cornwall England
baptised 20 May 1921 Mary Magdalene Wesleyan chapel Launceston Cornwall (most of family baptised there)
died 27 Dec 1898 daughter’s residence (Mrs LOGIE) Alexandra St Auckland buried Symonds St
(1828) indented to and lived with James MULES and family, shoemaker of South Molton Devon
31 Mar 1843 arrived Auckland on WESTMINSTER (assisted immigrant) left from Plymouth 11 Dec 1842
(1845) shoemaker living Albert St Auckland
(1865) owner Royal Oyster hotel Queen St Auckland
brother to Mary Adams born 1812 died 1888 married Thomas MATTERS and in 1852 emigrated to South Australia
brother to Elizabeth ADAMS born 1813 baptised 12 Dec 1813 Werrington died 1886 tragically unmarried
brother to John ADAMS born 1815 died 1895 married Betsey WILLIAMS also emigrated to South Australia in 1852
brother to Sally ADAMS born 1817 died 1819 age 2 of Yeolmanbridge Cornwall
brother to Maria ADAMS emigrated to Australia
brother to William ADAMS born 1825 died 1905 married Joanna Mason BETTESS and emigrated to Victoria Australia
brother to Thomasinaea ADAMS born 01 Nov 1829 North Fetherwin died 1895 emigrated to South Australia
married 29 Jul 1858 North Adelaide
James Buttress (Little Jimmy) ROWE born 1831 Petherwyn co Devon died 09 Jan 1902 Dry Creek
second son (and fifth child among six) of Leonard ADAMS husbandman
died 23 Mar 1847 buried churchyard Werrington
son of Henry ADAMS born 1708 indentured shoemaker to James MULES of South Molton co Devon
and Maria (aka Amelia) SQUIRE
15 Sep 1852 departed Plymouth on MACEDON (or SEA PARK) arrived Adelaide South Australia 09 Jan 1853
with unmarried daughters Elizabeth, Maria and Thomasine
married 29 Apr/May 1845 St Patrick cathedral Auckland (no registration or newspaper notice found)
and Johanna KILEY born c1824 Waterford co Waterford Ireland died 04 May 1874 Elliott St Auckland buried Symonds St
married 21 Mar 1868 New Zealand
and Lavinia HOOKER born 07 Mar 1845 Mayfield Sussex England
died 03 Nov 1907 age 62 at son's residence Pitt St Auckland buried Purewa

sister to Frances Louisa HOOKER born 10 Mar 1842 Utica Oneida county New York USA died 30 Sep 1929 Auckland

married 27 Feb 1864 Auckland John SOPPET born 08 1834 England died 02 Jul 1915 63 First Avenue Kingsland born 08 Aug 1834 Gateshead Durham died 02 Jul 1915 63 First Avenue Kingsland Auckland buried Symonds St

sister to Susan Elizabeth Mace HOOKER born Jul 1843 parish Mayfield died Sep 1853 Tonbridge co Kent England

sister to Stephen HOOKER born 17 Dec 1847 Mayfield died 29 Aug 1929 St Church St Onehunga buried Symonds St

father of William Charles HOOKER died 12 May 1874 age 16 months

married Lucy Ann COLDICUT born 31 Dec 1850 Auckland died 21 Jul 1938 Auckland

sister to Ellen HOOKER born 24 Jul 1846 Mayfield died 13 Apr 1921 Matangirau Whangaroa Northland buried Waitangi

married 17 Nov 1873 by Revd PH CORNFORD

Henry George SHEPHERD

born 29 Dec 1843 'Waitangi' mission station Whangaroa Northland died 11 Jul 1927 Whangaroa

brother to James Nelson SHEPHERD born 04 Dec 1821 Kerikeri died 18 Sep 1905 Kaeo Far North

son of James SHEPHERD Esq Wangaroa born 05 May 1796 Kissing Point Sydney died 01 Oct 1882 Homestead

son of James SHEPHERD 'convict' MATILDA 1791 and Ann THORNE 'convict' SURPRIZE 1794

and Harriet NELSON born 30 Dec 1800 Sydney died 31 Mar 1877 Waitangi homestead
doughter of Isaac NELSON 'convict' ALBERMARLE 1791

and Sally Ann NELSON (née GOODWIN) 'free settler' MARY ANN 1791

sister to James Francis Springett HOOKER born 03 Sep 1849 Mayfield died 1924

sister to Louisa Frances HOOKER born 17 Apr 1851 died 30 Sep 1929 Auckland

married 21 Jun 1869 Scotch Presbyterian church by Revd James M SMITH

James REGAN

sister to Charles HOOKER born 17 May 1854 died 22 Dec 1869 age 15 funeral 24 Dec 1869 from father’s residence Union St

sister to third son John Charles Albert HOOKER aka Albert HOOKER

married 13 Mar 1878 S Mark Remuera by Archdeacon PRITT

Anna Maria EUSTACE eldest daughter of Alfred & Hannah EUSTACE Newmarket and niece of Mrs BARR Auckland

sister to youngest child James White HOOKER

born 13 Oct 1859 en route to New Zealand died 12 Aug 1917 Auckland hospital buried O'Neill’s Point

of 46 Summer St Stanley Bay (Ponsonby) and Wyndham St city

member Ponsonby school committee

knocked over by Jack Pihana alias Pihana TE HAU trying to avoid arrest by policeman in Queen St Auckland

although charged with manslaughter TE HAU acquitted as death caused by bursting of cyst on kidney

married 26 Mar 1883 Minnie WILLIAMS [birth record not found]
died 18 Oct 1945 age 77 late of 19 Albany Road Herne Bay funeral All Saints Ponsonby cremated

married (ii) 1925 Thomas ROGERS

sister to Letitia Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 1861 died 1910 age 39 married 1894 Frank MARSH

enquiry 17 Jan 1913 into her death from scarlet fever at St Helens hospital Auckland
daughter of Samuel John and Mary WILLIAMS

daughter of Stephen HOOKER born 14 Aug 1817 Benchley co Kent England

died 11 Jun 1908 age 90 son's residence Summer St Ponsonby [no record Symonds St]

son of Stephen HOOKER poker and Frances GORRINGE

arrived Auckland 19 Oct 1859 on MERMAID with ‘Hooker (11)’ in steerage from Liverpool

12 Nov 1859 advertising ‘first class engravings’ from Wakefield cottage York St Parnell

worked for LOWE and MOTION millers,
as court case witness a farmer

Feb 1899 awarded old age pension

married 24 May 1841 Rochester New York

and Louisa THORNE died 04 Dec 1870 age 51 funeral 07 Dec leave residence junction Union and Wellington Streets

(ADAMS family information Generation 5 (c) New Zealand on Henry Hopper ADAMS and Johanna KILEY


married 02 Nov 1892 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY

and Frances Elizabeth (Sis) CHERRY born 07 Feb 1872 Auckland

died 19 Sep 1935 at Lucerne Rd Remuera Auckland buried Purewa

half-sister to Sarah Jane AUTRIDGE born 1864 died 18 Jul 1955 Auckland buried Helensville

married (i) 1884 Christopher KELLY born 25 Apr 1862 Cape Town South Africa died 02 Aug 1892 NSW buried Broken Hill

(ii) 1911 James COUTTS born 1861 died 06 May 1919 buried Middlemarch Otago

sister to Francis John CHERRY born 1870 died 22 Feb 1906 Frankton

sister to Ada Maria CHERRY born 1874 died 28 Jun 1958 buried Waikumete

married 1901 Hamilton Thomas JONES

born 1866 died 22 Sep 1925 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne with son Norman Hamilton JONES born & died 1907

sister to Margaretta Ethel CHERRY born 1876 died 22 Nov 1909 Auckland buried Waikaraka

married 1903 Thomas Buddle ARTHUR auctioneer

born 1876 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1951 buried Waikaraka

sister to Clara Edwards CHERRY nurse Auckland hospital and WW 1 in Mediterranean mid 16 Mar 1916

born 03 Nov 1882 died 13 Aug 1965 buried Waikumete

eldest daughter of Francis CHERRY Esq of Auckland surveyor

born 1829 died 12 Apr 1906 age 76 residence Randolph St Newton buried Waikumete

steerage passenger WILLIAM DENNY

1849 arrived Auckland, employed W S GRAHAME’s store Fort Street

1854 bought land Warkworth
[15 Oct 1858 Mr and Mrs CHERRY arrived New Plymouth from Auckland on SPORTING LASS transferred from MARY ANN]
1863 involved formation of Auckland volunteer corps, returned to England
Gabriel’s Gully (with brother John resident Arrow district)
11 Feb 1867 steerage passenger ENGLAND
son of Francis CHERRY died 03 Mar 1864 age 79 at Lockington Yorkshire
and mother died in Ireland clan 1908
married 30 Apr 1868 (registered with bride as OUTRIDGE)
and Elizabeth Edwards AUTRIDGE (née WILLIAMS) (obituary 06 Oct 1924 Auckland Star)
born Nov 1838 St Mary’s Scilly Isles off Lands’ End Cornwall
died 06 Oct 1924 age 86 at residence of son-in-law 3 Merivale Avenue Epsom
twin brother William WILLIAMS died 1838 Scilly Isles
sister to William James WILLIAMS perhaps died 1864 age 22
sister to James WILLIAMS
sister to Mary WILLIAMS born on voyage 1842
sister to Elizabeth, Mary Ann and Grace WILLIAMS
1842 emigrated with parents and six siblings on BLENHEIM arrived 12 Nov 1842 New Plymouth, then later to Auckland
daughter of William and Elizabeth WILLIAMS
married (i) 03 Mar 1862
John AUTRIDGE born 20 Mar 1836 Boyton Cornwall
died 21 Mar 1865 at work Devon St New Plymouth believed disease of the heart buried Te Henui
arrived New Plymouth 03 Sep 1841 on AMELIA THOMPSON from Plymouth
‘He had long been a Volunteer and served as a Bushranger till the disbandment of the force in November last.’
half-brother to Lewis (Louis) Edward AUTRIDGE... died 19 Mar 1880 age 16 accidently killed Whanganui funeral Liverpool St
half-brother to at least eight siblings born in New Zealand
son of Charles AUTRIDGE agricultural labourer
born 26 Dec 1813 Boyton Cornwall England
died 02 Nov 1891 age 78 residence Liverpool St Whanganui (was Wanganui)
farmer Omata Taranaki
married (i) 1835 Boyton Cornwall England
and Ann COX born 1812 Cornwall died Aug 1838 Boyton Cornwall (recorded as BOX)
CHARLES AUTRIDGE married (ii) 1841 Launceston Cornwall England
Frances PALMER born 1824 died Oct 1910 age 86 Levin
married 30 Sep 1939 New Zealand,
Violet Sarah BERRY nurse
born 13 May 1909 New Zealand died 28 Jan 2001 buried 02 Feb 2001 Waikumete cemetery Auckland
28 May 1930 left Kaiti to join staff at Auckland hospital
Jun 1935 left Gisborne to continue her studies as a staff member at Whakatāne hospital
sister to James BERRY Tiniroto
sister to Geoffrey BERRY died 17 Sep 1933 age 8 Gisborne buried Patutahi
sister to Ellen Isabella BERRY born 1911 Tiniroto
sister to BERRY married D KNIGHT Te Kuiti
(maybe Margaret Taylor BERRY married 1925 Roydon KNIGHT only BERRY-KNIGHT marriage registered)
[David KNIGHT born 1867 died 16 Feb 1923 buried Te Kuiti old cemetery farmer of Aria married 1910 Amy Ewing RIDDLE]
sister to second son Geoffrey BERRY died 17 Sep 1933 age 8 of Tiniroto buried Patutahi
daughter of James BERRY Tiniroto died 08 May 1954 buried Patutahi
son of Robert BERRY Esq of Tiniroto died 01 Jun 1914 age 80 Kaimoe Patutahi buried 03 Jun 1914 Patutahi
and Sarah died 18 Oct 1916 buried Patutahi
married 26 Apr 1905 Tiniroto hall by Revd RAEBURN of Wairoa
[registration not found, bride given away by Peter RICHARDSON, Mrs RICHARDSON arranged wedding breakfast]
and Ellen CLARKE (as Helen [Nellie] CLARKE of Hastings - marriage in newspaper) (obituary 07 Mar 1949 Gisborne Herald)
born 19 Jan 1885 died 06 Mar 1949 age 64 Gisborne in Cook hospital
funeral Anglican church Patutahi buried Patutahi
‘keen worker in the Church of England’
?sister to James CLARKE born 1886 (son of Thomas and Isabella) possibly died 1968
sister to Thomas CLARKE born 1889 (nok WW 1) station hand 22 Ormmond Road Gisborne [service records not found]
[born 1889 as son of Thomas and Isabella]
?sister to Annie CLARKE born 1891 (daughter of Thomas and Isabella)
?sister to Ernest CLARKE born 1893 (son of Thomas and Isabella)
?sister to Isabella CLARKE born 1896 (daughter of Thomas and Isabella)
daughter of John CLARKE Waipawa [probably Thomas]
[an Ellen CLARK born 1885 daughter of Thomas and Isabella; (as Thomas CLARK) married 1894 Isabella McCOWN]

Education
1923 highest qualifier Auckland region in junior national scholarships
1931 BA New Zealand
LLB LTh
17 Mar 1940 deacon Auckland (S Andrew Epsom)
09 Mar 1941 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell) (317)

Positions
01 Jun 1939 admitted to the Bar (at Supreme Court)
1940-1944 assistant curate S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland
1944-1946 curate-in-charge Kaitaia
1946-1952 vicar Warkworth
1952-1966 vicar Papatoetoe
1966-1970 vicar Sandringham
1952-1970 chaplain Orphan Home and Anglican children’s trust
1970-1975 vicar Paparoa
1975 priest-in-charge Mt Albert
1975 honorary assistant priest S Chad Meadowbank
1976 priest-in-charge Mangere East
1976 relieving chaplain Auckland hospital
1977 assistant priest Papatoetoe
1978 priest-in-charge Port Chevalier
1979 priest assistant to bishop Auckland
1979 residing 111 S Johns Rd Auckland 5 (8)
1993 resident Christ’s hospital Violet Kerridge House Selwyn Village Point Chevalier Auckland

Other
1943 BSA bicycle stolen Mt Roskill
probate Auckland formerly of Maungaturoto

ADAMS, HEDLEY VICTAS
born 08 Sep 1875 Holdenhurst Bournemouth registered Christ Church Hampshire
baptised 07 Nov 1875 Holdenhurst co Hampshire
died 12 Jun 1953 of Ramsay Hall Byron Rd Worthing, but at Worthing hospital
son of James ADAMS
(1861) agricultural labourer at home Sixpenny-Handley
(1881) gardener Holdenhurst Hampshire
(1901) gardener Winton Southampton
born Dec ¼ 1844 Handley registered Poole co Dorset
son of Robert ADAMS
(1861) carter Sixpenny-Handley co Dorset
born c1819 Handley co Dorset
and Hannah born c1820 Farnham co Dorset;
marrried 08 Nov 1868 Sixpenny-Handley, Christchurch co Hampshire,
and Ellen DYER
(1861) general servant, in Wimborne St Giles co Dorsetshire
(1901) at Winton Southampton
born Mar ¼ 1844 Edmondsham Handley registered Wimborne co Dorset
baptised 24 Feb 1844 or 24 Mar 1844 Edmondsham
daughter of James DYER and Jane;
marrried Sep ¼ 1905 registered Christchurch Hampshire,
Maud Eleanor M WELLUM - who was latterly blind
(1901) dress maker Winton co Southampton
born 27 Oct 1879 Highbury baptised 30 Nov 1879 Christ Church Highbury Islington co Middlesex London,
dughter of John Ebenezer WELLMX
(1881) commercial clerk with wife, brother, cousins, visitor, one servant 2 Myrtle Villas West Ham Essex
(1901) commercial traveller provisions residing Winton co Southampton
born Sep ¼ 1854 Long Melford registered Sudbury co Suffolk died 08 May 1935 age 80 registered Bournemouth
[left £1 901 probate to Frank Ernest WELLUM schoolmaster Maud Eleanor Mary ADAMS wife of the Revd Hedley]
brother to Samuel A WELLUM born c1882 Long Melford (1881) grocer with his brother's family West Ham
married Dec ¼ 1878 registered Hackney co Middlesex London,
and Eleanor Louisa STANTON
born Jun ¼ 1856 Long Melford registered Sudbury Suffolk
died 27 Feb 1939 Bournemouth [left £777 probate as for her husband]

Education
1896 College of S Boniface Warminster Wiltshire
Cambridge preliminary examination 2nd class
(05 Oct 1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
Dec 1898 deacon Salisbury (John WORDSWORTH) at request of bishop of Melanesia for work in diocese Melanesia
11 Mar 1900 priest Melanesia (with Alfred LOBU, S Barnabas Norfolk Island) (261;8)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with three siblings, parents Holdenhurst Hampshire (249)
in parish S John Moordown Bournemouth, (1891-1894) vicar Cecil WILSON later bishop Melanesia
1899 joined Melanesian Mission (389)
Apr 1899 arrived Norfolk Island, one year learning Mota and industrial work in preparation for his priesting (261)
26 Jul 1900 SOUTHERN CROSS left Norfolk Is for Sydney with Bishop the Rev ADAMS the Rev CULLWICK wife and family the Rev ALDOUS
Miss BATES Mesdames HEBBLEWAITE and ANDERSON and Arthur BUFFETT as passengers expected to return mid-September
Nov 1901-1905 (vice T C CULLWICK) missionary (Motlava) Banks Islands diocese Melanesia
early 1902 several months pro tempore Siota and Florida [Gela]

14 Jun 1902 on SOUTHERN CROSS with COMINS from Norfolk Island for Auckland
21 Jun 1902 arrived Auckland 'usual mid-winter trip'
20 Oct 1902 sent to Banks Island 'for a long stay'
27 Oct 1902 sailed from Norfolk Is. for Melanesia on Mission yacht SOUTHERN CROSS with Bishop WILSON Archdeacon WRIGHT and son
Mar 1905 departed furlough to England (261)

1906-1911 with his wife, stationed (vice W O'FERRALL) school S Patrick Vureas

Sep 1909 with wife returned SOUTHERN CROSS to the Islands; also on board the Revd Mr FREETH of Selwyn College Cambridge, Mrs CULLWICK wife of the Revd M CULLWICK, Mr BOURNE invalided home eight years previously, and Miss MILLER

1911-1913 on Norfolk Island
1913 resigned from Melanesian mission, and left for England (389)
1915-1923 curate S Mark Notting Hill diocese London

Comment: (1864) opened (1972) closed
1923-1926 curate Holy Trinity Latimer Road Kensington
1926-1951 curate Westminster with Leigh and Dilton co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
residing Leigh parsonage (8)

1951 resigned living and retired in Ramsay Hall [clergy pensioners' home] Worthing Sussex (261)

Other
Freemason, but in Melanesia opposed to almost all native ceremonies (see DURRAD) which might be taken as parallel in Melanesian cultures to Western freemasonry

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/durrad_suqe1920.html

29 Jan 1954 probate to widow Maud Eleanor Mary ADAMS £270

ADAMS, JAMES (JIMMY)
died 12 Jan 1957 age 56 of Hamilton cremated 14 Jan 1957 Waikumete Auckland
[this suggest born 1900 which conflicts with dates of birth on other documents]
1939 at Grove Place Stoke of Trent - all single born Hanley
sister to Ada ADAMS born Jul 1881
sister to Sarah ADAMS born May 1884
sister to Minnie ADAMS born 1887
son of Jesse ADAMS born c 1848 Hanley died Mar ¾ 1915 Stoke on Trent fruiterer
1911 at 24 Grove Place Shelton Hanley
married 05 Nov 1870 Northwood Staffordshire
and Hannah NAYLOR born c1851 Glasgow died Mar ¼ 1921 Stoke on Trent

married 02 Jan 1935 Rahotu near Okato Taranaki New Zealand
Ivy May CORBETT
born 02 Oct 1911 Kakahia (now Kakahi near Taumarunui) Waikato New Zealand
died 24 Mar 1990 age 78 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North New Zealand
(1957) at Diocesan girls’ school Hamilton

Jvr May ADAMS married (ii) 25 Feb 1963 Hamilton, Gordon Enoch ROWE solicitor of Palmerston North died 09 Sep 1989 age 87
sister to Darcy William CORBETT born 18 Aug 1900 New Plymouth died 23 Nov 1907 buried Okato
sister to Keith Martin CORBETT born 11 Jan 1904 died 18 Feb 1982 buried Okato
married Thyra Jane EVANS born 29 May 1926 died 02 Sep 2011 buried Okato
sister to Stanley Conrad CORBETT born 13 Sep 1906 Okato died 03 Jul 1999 married Daphne Susan Louisa GOOD born 1910 died 1999
daughter of William Archibald (Willy) CORBETT farmer Pungarehu Taranaki & lately Te Awamutu Waikato

born 19 Nov 1876 Okato died 05 Nov 1964 age 87 New Zealand buried Okato Taranaki
son (among fifteen children) of Archibald CORBETT

born 02 Nov 1858 New Plymouth and took up land Okato 1866
died 01 Jul 1926 age 68 New Plymouth hospital (obituary 15 Jul 1926 Taranaki Daily News)
with the Armed Constabulary during Parihaka invasion

son of James Erskine (Hersking) CORBETT

born 02 Aug 1829 Belfast Ireland died Okato 28 Oct 1907 age 78 buried Okato cemetery
sailed from Gravesend Kent England 29 Mar 1855 DUKE OF PORTLAND arrived Auckland 05 Jul 1855
arrived New Plymouth 19 Aug 1855 with four children camped under canvas Mt Elliot settled Okato
Taranaki militia

son of James CORBETT

born 07 Jan 1795 Gorbals Glasgow died 13 Jul 1875 age 80 New Plymouth carpenter
(report & inquest 14 & 17 Jul 1875 Taranaki Herald)
son of John CORBETT weaver
and Jane ADIE
married 26 Apr 1824 Tradestown Gorbals Lanarkshire (Glasgow) Scotland
and Jean (Jane) ELLIS born 28 Dec 1796 Methlick Aberdeenshire Scotland died 18 Jul 1864 Okato
daughter of David ELLIS and Margaret ADAMS
married (i) 29 Dec 1851 Habergham Lancashire England

and Alice Ann WOOD died 13 Aug 1871 age 40
James married (ii) 15 Jun 1880 New Plymouth
Annie Maria JULIAN died 18 Jul 1948 age 82
Annie married (ii) 04 Jul 1889 Edward Louis SMITH
married 05 Sep 1876 Taranaki New Zealand

and Martha RAMPTON;
born c 1858 Andover (Knight’s Enham) Hampshire England
died 07 1941 age 82/3 buried Okato cemetery
sister to William RAMPTON died 24 Apr 1934 age 72 New Plymouth
daughter of Charles RAMPTON born 1824 died 1901
married 14 Oct 1848 Micheldever Hampshire
and Ann BUTLER
born 1823 died 1885
married 16 Aug 1899 S Paul Okato (photograph Puke Ariki New Plymouth)
and Clara Eliza HUMPHREY
born 26 Dec 1876 Havelock died 16 May 1944 age 67 Taranaki New Zealand buried Okato Taranaki
daughter of Henry HUMPHREY Nelson
born 14 Apr 1849 died 26 Dec 1938 age 89
married 31 Dec 1875 All Saints Nelson by Archdeacon THORPE (with John HUMPHREY to Harriet HUMPHREY both of Nelson double wedding)
and Catherine Jane MORTIMER Blenheim
born Nelson 04 Jun 1853 died Okato Taranaki 11 Sep 1895 age 42, son died 13 Sep 1895 age 6 days
(family information from Christine Hickton 2012/2014; 422;266;352;126;424)

Education
1911 born 1892 grocer’s assistant
1919 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
‘trained Borough College, Lincoln’ just prior to coming to New Zealand
08 Mar 1925 deacon Wellington (SPROTT at S John Feilding)
07 Aug 1927 priest Wellington (at Feilding; preacher INNES JONES) (126;308;424)

Positions
1921 at S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh gave age as 28 years 4 months born Hanley 1893
08 Jan 1925 to sail on IONIC from London expected Wellington 15 Feb 1925
from residence Ellerslie Shetlon Stoke student age 28 (born c1897)
08 Mar 1925 at ordination ‘recently arrived from the Old Country’
1925 member of Manawatu SPCA (Feilding branch)
08 Mar 1925-1927 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington
farewell and presentation of cheque and engraved silver shaving mug c07 Nov 1927
18 Dec 1927-Feb 1929 curate S George Frankton diocese Waikato (126)
and possibly domestic chaplain bishop Waikato diocese Waikato (8)
residing clerk in holy orders 39 Queen’s Avenue Franklin Hamilton (266)
c23 Feb 1929 valedictory and presented ‘with a handsome silver watch and Kaiapoi travelling rug’
22 May 1929 temporary licence to officiate Okato pending induction
20 July 1929 instituted vicar parochial district Okato
c21 Apr 1931 farewelled Okato at Hampton Hall
1931 sailed from Ellerslie Grove Place Stoke clerk in Holy Orders age 32 (born before 1900)
1933 resigned to go to Auckland (126)
1933-1937 vicar S George Kingsland diocese Auckland (8)
01 Jul 1937-1943 vicar parochial district Taumarunui diocese Waikato
01 Sep 1943-1949 vicar S John Baptist parochial district Waitara
22 May 1949-Jan 1956 vicar parochial district All Saints Matamata (352)
1949 honorary canon S Peter’s cathedral
1956 retired (126;8) [this seems quite young to retire if born c1900]

Other
1957 at his death, solemn requiem cathedral S Peter Hamilton (352)

Note:
Dr and Mrs CORBETT, Jane, Lorimer, Grace, Jessie, Helen H, Robert, Frederick & Sarah M CORBETT arrived Auckland 31 Sep 1864 on PORTLAND, left London 28 May 1864
Robert Telfer CORBETT MD Glas 1841 LFPS 1841 FPSP 1850 JP senior surgeon Glasgow Royal Infirmary
born 15 Jun 1819 Gorbals Glasgow died 14 Oct 1876 (registered as Robert Telford CORBETT) Brooklands Tuakau
son of Lorimer CORBETT MD Hill Head Glasgow and Jane GIBSON born 28 Oct 1872 Hillhead died 25 Mar 1859 Hillhead Glasgow
cousin to Lord ROWALLAN Kilmarnock Ayrshire
no relationship to James CORBETT found but born Gorbals
Feb 1928 font at S Stephen Tuakau dedicated by Archdeacon SIMKIN in the memory of Robert Telfer and Jean Maxwell Campbell CORBETT
Jane Maxwell CORBETT (née CAMPBELL) born 1820 Richmond Ayrshire
died 11 Aug 1885 age 65 residence Arawa St off Carlton Gore Road Auckland (probate granted Sep 1885)
gifted land for Tuakau Presbyterian church, sponsor school and Sunday school
eldest son Lorimer CORBETT born 13 Sep 1847 Gorbals died 13 Feb 1920 Westminster London - father of Lieut Col Robert Lorimer CORBETT
son Robert Telfer CORBETT born c1857 Glasgow died 16 Oct 1892 Kent Villa North Shore barrister & solicitor
brother to FJ & JC CORBETT South Yarra Melbourne
married 1887 Mary Florence BEERE daughter of Captain G Butler BEERE HM Bath Foot and 14th Waikato militia
son Frederick John CORBETT born Mar 1858 Blythwood Glasgow died 22 May 1941 residence Sydney
elder daughter Grace Campbell CORBETT born 27 Oct 1848 Gorbals died 30 Jul 1895 residence “Indi” Brighton Melbourne buried Brighton
married Jan 1882 residence of uncle Eden Park Brighton Melbourne by Revd Laurence RENTOUL
Alfred Naylor PEARSON of Wimand district Calcutta India civil service born 1856 died 1933 Brighton
he married (ii) 08 Aug 1896 residence of bride’s parents Winter St Malvern by Revd Dr STRONG
Ellen Mary HARDING born 1860 Ararat Victoria died 22 Jan 1936 Brighton private hospital
daughter of Richard HARDING Esq late inspector public works
daughter Jessie Gibson CORBETT born 02 Sep 1850 Barony Lanark Scotland
died 19 Nov 1901 residence sister Mrs Joseph SCOTT Manor House Manakau Road Epsom Auckland buried Purewa
daughter Sarah Mary CORBETT born 28 Apr 1851 Glasgow died 06 Oct 1945 at 474 Manakau Road Epsom buried Purewa
married 08 Dec 1892 S Paul Wellington by FW WALKER
Robert Stephenson McFARLAND born c1860 died 1899 age 39 buried Purewa manager bank of NSW
brother to Revd Edgar James McFARLAND qv buried Purewa
third daughter Helen Jane Campbell CORBETT born 27 Jan 1852 Barony Lanarkshire died 1941 age 89
married (as Hellen Jane Campbell) 14 Aug 1874 at parent’s residence Brookland by Revd James GALWAY
Joseph SCOTT of Pukekohe son of W Cory SCOTT Trebila Boscatle Cornwall England [63rd wedding anniversary]
fourth daughter Jane/Jean Campbell CORBETT born 21 Jan 1855 Blythswood Glasgow Lanark Scotland
married 12 Jan 1904 S Peter Wellington by special license by Revd DAVYS
Gerald Edward Ambrose CLARKE [treasurer to sultan of Zanzibar] resided South Africa but returned to Auckland
eldest son of Major John CLARKE late 13th Prince Albert light infantry
aide to Duke of Edinburgh and on staff at the Cape when Sir George GREY governor
son of General Joseph CLARKE
and Lucretia Anne Penelope CUMMINGS-CLARKE died Sep 1925 residence Auckland

ADAMS, SAMUEL TERENCE
born Jun ½ 1858 Breage Helston Cornwall Britain
died 31 Dec 1936 age 78 nursing home Cambridge Cambridgeshire England
eldest son among at least five of Peter Hammill ADAMS
(1871) tin miner of Helston
(1881) grocer warehouseman of Helston Cornwall
(1891) widowed, newspaper agent residing Helston with children William H (16) Bishop T (13), Mary B (11)
born c1837 Breage Cornwall
 died Mar ¼ 1909 age 72 Helston [no probate will]
married Mar ¼ 1858 registered Helston Cornwall,
and Elizabeth Ann BISHOP
 born c1837 Helston Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1888 age 50 Helston;
marr ied Sep ¼ 1891 registered Ross co Herefordshire
Lizzie Emma TROTTER
(1881) milliner of Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
 born 1865 Hereford co Herefordshire
daughter of James George TROTTER printer compositor
 born c1836 Ross co Herefordshire
 married Jun ¼ 1860 Ross
and Anne COTTON? born c1837 Bridstone co Herefordshire
(381;352;366;56;345;249)
Education
Cardiff grammar school
Durham University
1891 Trinity College Dublin
1898 admitted pensioner Michaelmas, S Catharine’s College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
1906 MA Cambridge
24 May 1891 deacon Ripon (411)
1893 priest Ripon (2)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 grocer’s assistant, unmarried, boarding 7 Vernay Place St Sidwell Exeter (249)
Mar 1891 student of theology residing with church verger Richmond Yorkshire
May 1891-1894 curate Wortley Leeds Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1894-1896 curate Holy Trinity Richmond Yorkshire
1896-1897 vicar Holy Trinity Richmond
1897-1898 vicar Hudswell Richmond Yorkshire
1898-1913 rector Coton S Peter Cambridge diocese Ely (26)
 31 Mar 1901 with wife residing S Peter Coton with two sons (345)
 10 Nov 1909-28 Jan 1911 locum tenens Timaru diocese Christchurch (69)
 03 Nov 1909 arrived Lyttleton from Sydney aboard MOANA
c20 Nov 1909 reception in S Mary schoolroom with Archdeacon HARPER
20 May 1910 gave one of two addresses at the King’s memorial service Timaru
Mar 1911 back residing rectory Coton
10 Nov 1913-1936 vicar S Sepulchre Cambridge diocese Ely
 1913 - 1914 chaplain Addenbrooke hospital Cambridge
 1916 - 1917 Magdalen College Cambridge
 1919 select preacher Cambridge
 1919 - 1925 honorary secretary diocesan conference Ely
 1921-1936 honorary canon Ely cathedral (2) and rural dean Cambridge
Other
31 Dec 1936 left £3 654 will probate to Samuel Vyvyan Trerice ADAMS barrister-at-law (366)
father to Walwyn Trerice ADAMS born c1894 2nd Lieut 29 Sep 1914 East Yorkshire regiment 1917 Queen’s Birthday awarded Military Cross
father to Samuel Vyvyan Trerice ADAMS born 22 Apr 1900 died 13 Aug 1951 drowned at Church Cove near Helston Cornwall MP for Leeds West 1931-1945 and Darwen 1951. Opposed appeasement with MUSSOLINI in Abyssinia and one of two Conservative MPs (other Duff
COOPER) against Munich agreement with HITLER 1938. Opposed death penalty.
06 Jul 1926 photograph National Portrait Gallery

ADCOCK, JOSEPH MOULD
born 10 Mar 1864 Tamworth co Stafford
died 24 Jan 1914 age 49 'of typhoid fever contracted in Switzerland' buried Willesborough co Kent
second son among at least six children of William ADCOCK
(1851) unmarried miller employing 4 men Kingsbury co Staffordshire
(1861) married miller master employing 4 men
(1871) miller Tamworth Castle Staffordshire
(1881) married miller boarding Kingsbury Warwickshire
baptised 18 Mar 1823 Shustoke Warwickshire
son of Thomas ADCOCK and Maria;
mixed Jun ¾ 1851 registered Tamworth

and Catherine HIGGINBOTHAM
baptised 12 Jul 1929 S John Bordesley co Warwickshire
daughter of Joseph HIGGINBOTHAM and Catherine;
mixed 09 Dec 1890 New Zealand,

Edith Marian ROBATHAN
born Mar ¾ 1864 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire
died 20 Apr 1916 age 52 Canterbury registered East Ashford Kent
sister to the Revd Thomas Frederick ROBATHAN secretary British and Foreign Bible Society
worked with CMS (Church Missionary Society) in India, rector Harthill Chester chaplain to the forces WW 1
born Sep ¾ 1860 Aston Birmingham
died 18 Sep 1946 age 86 registered Northumberland west
(left £3 511 probate to Edith Catherine Gladys GARDNER wife of Francis William GARDNER]
possibly father to Revd Frederick Norman ROBATHAN OBE 1921 deacon and 1922 priest Lichfield chaplain to the forces WW 2, canon of Ely
daughter among at least six children of John Benjamin ROBATHAN
(1861,1871) jeweller of Erdington Aston Warwickshire
born 24 Sep 1830 Birmingham baptised 08 Dec 1834 S Phillip Birmingham Warwickshire
died 25 Feb 1908 rectory Harthill [left £1 505 probate to Eliza ROBATHAN widow]
son of Jeremiah ROBATHAN and Lydia;
mixed Dec ¾ 1855 registered Kings Norton

and Eliza MINSHULL
born c1824 Birmingham died after Feb 1908
[Note: a Dr ROBATHAN in Mt Roskill Auckland 1903 but not in WRIGHT-ST CLAIR and a Revd E ROBATHAN (British Columbia) Oct 1924
visited re boy sea scouts formation at Lake Taupo]
(381;366;249;266;96;69)

Education
1888-1890 Bishopdale College Nelson
grade IV Board Theological Studies
1894 S Catharine College Cambridge
1898 BA Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge
16 Nov 1890 deacon Nelson (SUTER) (All Saints Nelson; text for bishop's sermon 1 Thessalonians ii 4)
03 Apr 1892 priest Nelson (MULES) (232;6;33;26)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 7 residing with Arthur Hugh age 9 born Tamworth, Margaret Ellen age 3 born Tamworth, two servants, Castle Hill Tamworth
n d accountant Birmingham (33)
1888 arrived New Zealand and Nelson (a messrs ADCOCK arrived 22 Mar 1889 Wellington on MANAPOURI from Melbourne via Hobart)
superintendent of the Wood Sunday school in Nelson
(1890) secretary Nelson Church Union and clerical secretary Nelson synod
1890-1892 domestic chaplain to AB SUTER bishop of Nelson and (26)
assistant curate Suburban North S Peter Clifton with Hill Side and Happy Valley diocese Nelson (88)
1892-05 May 1893 priest-in-charge (vice POOLE) Brightwater with Waimara West
1892 member committee new New Zealand Church Missionary Association [CMA]
1893-Sep 1894 incumbent S Thomas Motueka (232)
1894 returned to England for study (6) and soon resigned cure Motueka
1895-1898 assistant curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely
1898-1899 assistant curate Aston-juxta-Birmingham diocese Worcester (26)
1899 in India, secretary for British and Foreign Bible Society (6)
28 Dec 1899-1901 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
16 Mar 1901 went by train to Oamaru to play cricket with Timaru cricket club against White Stone City
02 Jan 1902-May 1910 vicar S Peter Temuka (vicarage burnt Sep 1910 after he left)
Apr 1907 one year leave of absence in England (91)
1910-1914 vicar Willesborough Kent diocese Canterbury
Dec 1913 chaplaincy in Switzerland (69)

Other
‘formerly identified with cricket in New Zealand’ and golfer; played cricket for Warwickshire & New Zealand, football (soccer) for Aston Villa
ADDENBROOKE, CHARLES
born 27 Mar 1865 Walsall Staffordshire baptised 1865 Walsall parish church
died 22 May 1946 age 81 Leamington Spa Warwickshire England
brother to the Revd John Gordon ADDENBROOKE (1871) mining engineer
(1894-1903) vicar of Caverswall Staffordshire, appointed Colonial & Continental Church Society (CCCS) chaplain Royal-les-Bains
born Mar ¾ 1850 registered Walsall baptised S Matthew Walsall died Sep ¾ 1922 registered Bath
married Jun ¾ 1895 Cheddle, Ethel BLAGG born c1865 Cheddle Staffordshire
brother to Frank ADDENBROOKE (1911) bank cashier
born c1862 Walsall died 12 1931 married Blanche Groome DUFFIELD [left £6 890]
parents of Frank Gordon ADDENBROOKE died 12 May 1931
brother to Theodore ADDENBROOKE chartered accountant born Mar ¼ 1867 Walsall died Mar 1927 registered Isle of Wight
brother to Louisa ADDENBROOKE born 1851 Walsall married Sep ¾ 1879 Joshua Thomas COTTAM
son among at least fourteen children of John ADDENBROOKE
(1871) coal and ironmaster of The Elms Walsall,
and then of Waterloo Terrace Wolverhampton Kingswinford
born c1817 Kingswinford co Stafford
and Elizabeth GORDON (1891) widow head of house
born c1827 Lichfield co Staffordshire died 20 Feb 1900 Wolverhampton
youngest daughter among five children of the Revd William GORDON MA Cambridge
(1829-1849) vicar Christ Church West Bromwich Staffordshire
born 1788 Hastings co Sussex baptised 28 Oct 1788 died 30 Oct 1857 Lichfield co Stafford
son of the Revd William GORDON of Hastings co Sussex;
married 24 Jun 1816 Shipbourne co Kent
and Louisa Robinson JERVIS
born 05 Nov 1792 St Pancras co Middlesex London baptised 01 Mar 1800 Old S Pancras
and Mary Ann DIXON;
probably died unmarried (411;345;287;249;2)

Education
Wolverhampton grammar school
1880 confirmed by Tasmania, at S Peter Wolverhampton
09 Oct 1885 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1888 BA Cambridge
1893 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1888 deacon Lichfield
21 Dec 1890 priest Lichfield (397;2;ADA;278)

Positions
1871 family transcribed as ADDENBROOKS in census online, with four servants, Walsall Staffordshire
Mar 1881 scholar age 16 residing with the large family Waterloo Terrace Wolverhampton Staffordshire
1888-1891 curate Dawley Magna co Shropshire diocese Lichfield
06 Apr 1891 age 26 clerk in holy orders boarding SANDLANDS family Dawley Magna Shropshire
1891-1898 curate S George Edgbaston diocese Worcester
1898-1903 curate-in-charge Meir Longton and Caverswall diocese Lichfield
1901 ‘church clerk’, with Ethel ADDENBROOKE sister-in-law, residing vicarage Caverswall Staffordshire (345)
1903-1906 vicar S Chad Smethwick Staffordshire diocese Birmingham (26)
1906 came to New Zealand (ADA)
17 Aug 1906 arrived Lyttelton in Intercolonial saloon on MONWAI from Dunedin
21 Aug 1906 assistant priest Malvern diocese Christchurch
11 Jan 1907-Oct 1908 vicar Fairlie, now separate parish (91;96)
[a Miss and Mrs ADDENBROOKE arrived Sep 1908 in Wellington from Sydney on ULIMAROA]
13 Dec 1908-1921 vicar Okato Taranaki diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1921 assistant curate North Wairoa (278)
12 May 1922-1927 vicar Warkworth (127)
1927 retired Auckland (2)
departed 18 Jul 1930 solo sailed Wellington RANGITANE to Southampton, to FG ADDENBROOKE in Birmingham
1932 gone from Crockford but in 1941 Crockford
1941 8 St Mary Road Leamington Spa

Other
1888 letters of commendation from the Revd Prebendary ALLEN of Ecclesall Sheffield, the Revd Canon ORREN of Old Church Edgbaston, the
Revd G ASBURY vicar Smethwick, and the bishop of Birmingham (ADA)
1946 left £2 308 probate to the Revd Frank Gordon ADDENBROOKE [born 14 Sep 1906 Wolverhampton died Sep ¾ 1991 Cambridge son Frank
ADDENBROOKE born 1862 Walsall and Blanche] and Louise Gertrude COTTAM [born c1881 Rushall Staffordshire, died 1965 Walsall Staffordshire (1911 governance in Westmoreland, will probate to the Revd FG ADDENBROOKE)]

ADDIES, ELLIS AVENEL


died 9 Dec 1977 Little Brickhill, Buckinghamshire, England buried S Mary Little Brickhill

Lt Col; 16 years warden S Mary

married Irene Isabel Beatrice SPRATT born 1905/1907 Southgate Middlesex died 1997 buried S Mary Little Brickhill Milton Keynes

son of Robert Bawn (Bertie) ADDIES of Colwall England branch asst Railway engineer Public Works department, Bengal India

born 30 Oct 1874 Indore central India died 23 Sep 1947 Ledbury Herefordshire England buried churchyard S James Colwall

Prayer Book Holder given in his memory for S Paul Okato

son of Henry Bawn ADDIES 1871 Asst Engineer Public Works Department Bengal India

(1889) Captain Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles (9th appointed 01 Apr 1917)

brother to William Judson ADDIES born 04 Mar 1832 Coimbatore Tamil Nadu India died 25 Jul 1894 Kakinada Andhra Pradesh

developed single railway system

married (i) Mary Anne MÜLLER died c1867

(ii) c1867 Maria Elizabeth WRIGHT

brother to Charles James ADDIES born Travancore died 02 Mar 1891 Coonoor appointed assistant 1850 Coimbatore retired 1861

son of Revd. William Bawn ADDIES born 17 Sep 1800 Hambrook co Gloucester teacher

baptised 13 Oct 1800 S Michael Winterbourne Gloucestershire

died 18 Feb 1871 paralysis buried All Saints church Coonoor, Tamil Nadur, India

studied mission college Hoxton

appointed LMS schoolmaster to Quilon India 1827 sailed 10 Apr 1827 arrived Nagercoil Nov 1827

ordained 1828

London Missionary Society (LMS) 1st resident protestant missionary (30+ years) Coimbatore Province

arrived 30 Oct 1830 Coimbatore (Coimbatoor) built school first to be exclusively for girls, twelve native assistants; retired 1861 (Quilon mission)

son of James ADDIES died 1813 age 76 and Elizabeth ADDIES died 1821 age 63

lived Bakehouse and Post office Hambrook buried Frenchay Unitarian graveyard co Gloucester

married 1827 India

and Susanna Emilia (Emily) VAN SOMEREN born 1808 died 1898

orphaned and adopted in 1815 by Nancy first wife of Revd Adoniram JUDSON American Baptist missionary

sister to Anna Wilhelmina VAN SOMEREN born 1800 Madras (Chennai) died after 1874 Bangalore

married 1817 Revd Carl T (or Gottlieb) Ewald RHENIUS of CMS

born 05 Nov 1790 Graudens Prussia died 05 Jun 1838 Palamcottta

sister to Harriet VAN SOMEREN born 1806 married 1825 Revd John KINDLINGER of CMS (Austrian)

daughter of Tamericus Carolus VAN SOMEREN

born 1776 India died 1811 (or 07 Aug 1808) Madras (Chennai)

brother to Peter William (Pieter Wilhem/Willem possibly) VAN SOMEREN

father to Email Antoinette VAN SOMEREN married 1814 Revd Joseph TAYLOR of LMS

son of Pieter Willem van Soemen VAN REINS born 28 Aug 1750 Netherlands and Catherina Dorothea SMETS

married 1798

and Susanna Emilia TERLOEN (Dutch) widow of Englishman William LIGHTBURNE

born 1780 died 1808

VAN SOMEREN were probably from Dutch East settlement who were in Madras presidency before HEIC


married (i) 18 Oct 1892 Mussoorie Bengal

and Mary ELLIS

ROBERT BAWN ADDIES married (ii) 22 Dec 1925

Bertha Mary Linberry KERR born 1882 died 1943 buried churchyard S James Colwall diocese Hereford

married 23 Feb 1929 New Zealand,

Margery Lizzie TAYLOR

born 03 May 1902 died 23 Dec 1970 age 70 (422;351;328)

Education

Clifton College England

Mar 1932-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1937 LTh Board of Theological Studies

25 Nov 1934 (Advent Sunday) deacon Waikato (S Peter cathedral; seven deacons E A ADDIES, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, J D W RAINED, K R R SMALL, C S SMALL, J M WALTERS)

01 Jan 1935 priest Waikato (7 a.m. S Peter cathedral; priests E A ADDIES, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, J D W RAINED, K R R SMALL, C S SMALL, J M WALTERS)

Positions

1934-1935 assistant curate S Peter Katikati diocese Waikato

1935-1937 priest-in-charge Katikati

1937-1939 vicar Katikati

1939-1943 vicar Otorohanga

1943-1948 vicar Putaruru

1948-1956 vicar Okato

1956-1964 vicar Raglan (8)
1964-1967 curate Cambridge
1967-1975 assistant chaplain Waikato public hospital
1975 celebrated forty years’ priesthood in diocese Waikato
1975 officiating minister diocese Waikato residing 33 Barrie Crescent Hamilton

Other
1978 probate Hamilton – sole executrix daughter Barbara Mary DRAGTEN
2016 74 unclaimed shares in RCA Ltd. to be transferred to Investor Education & Protection Fund (IEPF)

AIKEN, DAVID LEON
born 02 May 1920 Linwood Christchurch died 18 May 1992 Auckland ashes interred Waikumete
brother to John Douglas AIKEN storeman
born 04 Oct 1916 died 24 Mar 1943 age 26 from wounds during the last weeks of North African conflict
captain 26th infantry battalion buried Sfax War cemetery Tunisia
married 23 Dec 1939 S Nicholas Barrington St Christchurch
Margaret Ruth Reeves LEE of Port Chalmers Otago
born 27 May 1919 Christchurch died 30 Jul 2004 Adelaide South Australia
daughter of Bessie Maria LEE (formerly FORD) born 04 Apr 1894 Rangiora died 03 Aug 1970 Christchurch
brother to Helen Marian AIKEN born 22 Nov 1917 died 1993
married 06 Jul 1940 Ronald Wynn RICKERBY born 31 Jan 1916 died 1987
WW 2 Air Force training Canada, 1946 Pilot officer

son of Charles Nelson AIKEN of 17 Fairview St Christchurch printer
born 18 Jul 1886 Bundaberg Queensland died 20 May 1948 age 61 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
brother to Janet “Jessie” Mary AIKEN born 05 Dec 1882 Queensland died 11 Oct 1940 Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Ethel Clara AIKEN born 09 Nov 1883 Queensland died 25 Sep 1964 Nelson
married 06 Jan 1942 Avonside Church by Revd O FitzGERALD
Robert Hubert LODGE of Murchison (his second marriage)
brother to Grace Muriel AIKEN (bridesmaid) nurse
born 03 Jul 1888 Bundaberg Queensland died 21 Sep 1975 of 1 Church Lane Nelson
24 Sep 1975 funeral Nelson cathedral and cremated ashes interred 20 Nov 1975 Wakapuaka cemetery
nurse at Christchurch and Awapuni (Palmerston North) hospitals
1949 moved to Nelson
married between 1959 & 1963 Frederic(k) William FEDDERSEN widower (third marriage)
born 05 Mar 1890 Lyell West Coast (father as Calleston) died 28 Mar 1976 Auckland
married (i) 1911 Ivy HUNTER died 1942 age 53
(ii) 1944 Coralie Mary Jean Alberta DOBSON (née HUNTER) born 10 Jul 1895 Takaka Golden Bay died 21 Aug 1959
who married (i) Henry McCullagh DOBSON born 1885 Newcastle NSW died 19 Oct 1918
both daughters of Alexander HUNTER and Emily GROOBY
son of Frederick Callesen FEDDERSEN died 17 May 1918 age 72 at his residence (49) Halifax St Nelson
buried Wakapuaka cemetery (new Presbyterian) (as Callesen in newspaper)
(Callesen on marriage and Callesen on death & naturalisation; probate to Dillon as Callesen)
moved 28 Feb 1888 residence of bride Hardy St Nelson by Revd AC WRIGHT
and Elizabeth Dillon DAVEY died 20 Dec 1936 age 89 buried beside husband Wakapuaka
daughter of the late J DAVEY of Roborough England
brother to John William AIKEN of 20 Bickerton St Wainoni
born 15 Jan 1900 died 17 Oct 1979 Princess Margaret hospital funeral service Linwood (cremation)
moved 12 Dec 1924 S John Westport
Margaret Mitchell (Rita) CARSON born 12 Aug 1905 died 10 Feb 1988

son of William Calder AIKEN printer and bookbinder
born 21 Apr 1858 Nelson died 28 Feb 1916 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
brother to Margaret Russell AIKEN born 27 May 1845 Nelson died Jun 1926
married 19 Dec 1867 at uncle’s residence Willow Bank Canterbury by Revd John CAMPBELL
Frederick WRIGHT died c1910 second son of T WRIGHT Esq late of Tiverton co Devon England
brother to Janet Marshall (Jessie) AIKEN born 01 Jun 1848 Nelson died 27 Oct 1924 Wadestown Wellington
married 28 Jul 1864 Nelson by Revd P CALDER
Nehemiah McRAE born 1839 died 15 May 1872 crossing Awatere River
May 1864 first to climb Tapuaenuku (Mt Odin)
flock owner and amassed huge estate
arrived Nelson 08 Feb 1842 on MARY ANN with parents George and Ellen McRAE (also flock owner)
brother to Elizabeth Reid AIKEN born 27 May 1850 family home McHardy St Nelson died 01 Jun 1910
married 21 Aug 1873 Greyouth residence of bride’s father by Revd J MACINTOSH
Robert Austen YOUNG CE (civil engineer)
second son of the late AD YOUNG Esq of Dundee
brother to Mary Fleming (Polly) AIKEN born 24 Jun 1852 Nelson died 22 Apr 1869 Nelson
brother to Anne McFarlane (Annie) AIKEN born 29 Apr 1854 died Jan 1924 Rotorua
married (i) 14 Apr 1883 Henry William YOUNG died Aug 1903 (younger brother to RA YOUNG)
moved (ii) 29 Jul 1918 Charles TURNER
brother to Robert Steele AIKEN born 20 Apr 1856 Nelson died 16 Oct 1933 Bundaber
sugar planter
Jul 1885 escaped conviction for illegally employing a Polynesian
married (i) 23 Jun 1880 bride’s residence Wooodooma Plantation, North Bundaber by Revd R BERTWHISTLE
Annie JONES born 1863 died 18 Apr 1886
fourth daughter of Isaac JONES Mostyn Farm, Splitter’s Creek Queensland
married (ii) 13 Oct 1886 Frances Jane JONES born 24 Dec 1868 died 30 Jun 1956 her sister
brother to Henrietta Frances AIKEN born 26 May 1860 Nelson died 1901 Westport
married 24 Feb 1881 Westport by Revd A CROSS
Robert FALLA born 26 Jul 1856 Sydney died 11 Jun 1918 Lower Hutt buried old Orowaiti cemetery Westport
worked with brother-in-law RA YOUNG as coalmine field surveyor
brother to George FALLA born 1860 Sydney died 30 Apr 1933 Auckland buried O'Neill's Point stationmaster
father to Sir Robert Alexander FALLA [came from Australia with parents to Nelson 1869 and settled Westport - obituary 03 May 1933 Dominion]
married 29 Mar 1900 Presbyterian church Lyttelton by Revd W DOUGLAS
Elizabeth KIRK born 13 Jul 1872 died 16 Oct 1952 Devonport youngest daughter of Alexander KIRK Lyttelton
eldest son of George FALLA clerk, commission agent
born 05 May 1826 Portobello Edinburgh died 21 Mar 1880 Westport buried Westport old Orowaiti cemetery
married 1849
and Mary ADAM born 24 Aug 1830 Midlothian Scotland died 25 Mar 1901 Westport buried Westport old Orowaiti cemetery
brother to George AIKEN cane farmer
born 19 Oct 1862 Nelson died 26 Aug 1948 Brisbane Queensland
elder Bundaberg Presbyterian church
married 31 Jul 1889 Queensland
Louisa Annie BUTTERWORTH born 1859 died 05 Apr 1941 son (seventh child among nine children) of George AIKEN accountant of Nelson/shopkeeper/auctioneer
born 17 Sep 1823 Glasgow Scotland died 21 Oct 1894 Bundaberg Queensland
12 Sep 1845 at BETHUNE and HUNTER's Wellington wanting to charter a good vessel 100-200 tons (1859) timber yard
1860 in bankruptcy (1869) wine and spirit merchant Blenheim
brother to Janet AIKEN married 1852 Scotland Robert GARDINER
brother to Robert AIKEN married 1855 Nelson Ann Reid GARDINER
son of Robert AIKEN farmer Dunbartonshire
married 23 Sep 1844 Nelson by Revd CL REAY
and Jane(t) McFarlane GARDINER
born c1826 died 01 Apr 1871 age 45 at Waimea Road Nelson
eldest daughter of William GARDINER ropemaker of Nelson formerly of Glasgow
(https://www.austenfamily.org/george-aiken/)
middle name from minister of Trinity church Nelson Revd Patrick CALDER
Jul 1877 passed civil service examination Greymouth
1883-1896 alderman Bundaberg town council
1896 settles in Christchurch
married (i) 09 Feb 1882 Queensland
and Clara SMITH born c 1859 died 13 Feb 1900 "Waimea" Linwood Christchurch
WILLIAM CALDER AIKEN
married (ii) 06 Nov 1902 S Mark Wellington by Revd Richard COFFEY MA
Sarah MURGATROYD born 29 Aug 1858 Idle Bradford Yorkshire died 29 Mar 1937 Auckland
probate to sister Eliza Jane MURGATROYD
09 Jun 1913 visits NZ High commission London with William
eldest daughter of Joseph MURGATROYD of Avonside Christchurch
born 10 Oct 1826 Apperley Bridge Yorkshire baptised 14 Sep 1831 cathedral S Peter Bradford died 1901 Christchurch
son of Joseph MURGATROYD born 1788 Bradford died 17 Apr 1862 Apperley Bridge Bradford wool industry
married 30 Jun 1811 S Peter cathedral Bradford
and Sarah KERSHAW born c1796 Eccleshill Yorkshire died 1868 Bradford
1841 & 1851 living with parents and siblings Apperley Bridge
1871 living Milman Lane Idle Caverley with wife and children
came to New Zealand with children and set up wool processing works in Christchurch, Patea and Onehunga
married 19 Jan 1859 Caverley Yorkshire
and Mary Anne WALKER
born 13 Jun 1828 Horsforth Yorkshire baptised 25 Dec 1828 Leeds Minster
died 1878 Bradford Yorkshire
married 27 Oct 1915 Holy Trinity Avonside by Canon PASCOE assisted by Revd O FitzGERALD
and Eileen Harriett Crosbie SPOONER
born 17 May 1894 died 17 Feb 1949 Christchurch of 17 Fairview St Cashmere buried Ruru lawn
sister to John Kenneth Crosbie SPOONER (groomsman) born 24 Jan 1896 died 1980
married 1924 Helen REILLY
sister to Birdie Jean Crosbie SPOONER (bridesmaid) born 1897 died 1966
married 18 Nov 1926 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd HS LEACH
John Alexander Charles FROGLEY late of the RMS REMUERA
only son of Mrs and the late John FROGLEY of Poplar London
sister to Raymond Robert Crosbie SPOONER born 29 Jan 1900 died 1979
married 1927 Vera SMITH born 1898 died 1988
sister to Leslie Charles Crosbie SPOONER born 1902 died 1988
married 1931 Constance Mabel THORNTON born 27 Dec 1905 Carlton Melbourne died 1994
sister to youngest son Alan Morton Crosbie SPOONER 28 May 1905 died 19 Jan 1995
18 Aug 1930 engaged (party Pukekohe to celebrate) to
married 16 Nov 1931 S Andrew Pukekohe by Revd JP COWIE, Mrs K PIKE on the organ
Zoe RAYNES born 1908 died 1999
only daughter of Bertram Basil (Bertie) RAYNES Pukekohe
born 10 Jun 1878 Wairoa South Clevedon Auckland died 1942 age 63
son of Audus & Flora Alice RAYNES (golden wedding page 4 in Franklin Times 10 Feb 1922)
marrried 1902
and May Agnes WYNWARD born 27 Jan 1881 Devonport Auckland died 1963 age 82
daughter of John SPOONER Patten St Avonside
born 1860 died 09 Mar 1942 age 82
eldest son of late John SPOONER Shutting Hill Warwickshire
married 12 Apr 1893 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd WA PASCOE
and Fannie Adelaide (Ella) CROSBIE born 03 Apr 1868 died 14 Jan 1941 age 72
sister to Cicely Elizabeth CROSBIE born 1866 (mother registered as Harriet Maston) died 1876 age 10
sister to Harriet Lilian CROSBIE born 1867 died 1876 age 8
sister to Eleanor Jean CROSBIE born 13 Apr 1870 Christchurch died 03 Sep 1948 Auckland
married 13 Apr 1903 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
Charles COLE born 1865 Hounsoul Middlesex died 11 Nov 1915 Christchurch
sister to Robert Francis CROSBIE oarsman (obituary 12 Aug 1932 Ashburnton Guardian)
born 1871 died 11 Aug 1932 age 60 Winton St St Albans funeral Avonside
married 1899 Lillian Frances ROONEY born c1871 Christchurch died 1959 age 88 (as Lillian Fanny)
sister to Alice Mabel CROSBIE born 1873 (mother registered as Harriet Thornton) died 20 Sep 1918
married 1905 Arthur Ralph PHILLIPS
sister to Helen Morton CROSBIE died 07 Dec 1875 age 48 hours Stratford cottage Avonside
eldest surviving daughter of the late Robert Peel CROSBIE Avonside
railway accountant Wellington and stationmaster Riccarton (obituary 29 Nov 1890 Christchurch Star)
born 1835 Lancashire died 27 Nov 1890 age 55 residence Avonside buried churchyard Avonside
second son of the late Robert CROSBIE Esq of Liverpool and Kipp Kirkcubbrightshire
married 01 Feb 1865 S John Ferry Road Christchurch by Revd Gj CHOLMONDELEY
and Harriet Morton PHILLIPS (née OLLIVIER)
born 29 Oct 1838 England died 06 May 1902 Christchurch
married (i) 04 Nov 1858 by bishop of Christchurch (HARPER)
Frederick PHILLIPS late of Milton station born 1833 Stamford Lincolnshire died 12 May 1862 Stamford England
daughter (eldest child among eleven) of John OLLIVIER Esq of Christchurch publisher of London & auctioneer
born 25 Mar 1812 Isle of Wight Hampshire England died 31 Jul 1893 Christchurch buried Woolston
arrived Oct 1853 Lyttelton on JOHN TAYLOR
cantrary Canterbury provincial council
Ollivers Road Christchurch named after him
and Elizabeth MORTON born 06 Dec 1812 Lincolnshire died 03 Nov 1892 Christchurch buried Woolston
married 15 Apr 1947 Sumner
Elizabeth Jean BISSET (315)
born 08 Feb 1921 Burma died 14 Jun 2010
1943 diploma in Fine arts
?sister to Gordon BISSET born 1922
sister to younger daughter Felicity Ann BISSET born 1923 died 2003 accountancy student
1938 Baldwin’s Prize of Brookside Nelson
engaged 14 Apr 1948 but no record of marriage
to Andrew PINWILL born Aug 1914 died 08 Feb 1974 valuer of Auckland
probate to sister Constance Inez HOMERSHAM born 22 Oct 1918 died 2016
only son of Mrs Lucy Constance PINWILL (née HEWER) Merivale born 24 Feb 1886 died 1974
married 1910 and divorced 1925
and Andrew Cecil PINWILL died 1967 age 78
remarried 1934 Kathleen Jole Wendorff MOORE
dughter of Lt Col Ernest BISSET IMS (Indian Medical Service) of Brookside Nelson
born 01 Dec 1876 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland died 08 Mar 1950 Nelson ashes interred Wakapuaka
commissioned 25 Jun 1902 (captain) 56th rifles plague duty; promoted to major 29 Jul 1913
brother to Frank BISSET born 1875
brother to Fenton BISSET born 1878 Kincardineshire Scotland
brother to Lennox BISSET born 1879 Kincardineshire Scotland
brother to Isabel BISSET born 1887 [a Isabel BISSET died 1958 age 79 in New Zealand, to be guardian of his children]
son of John Petrie BISSET born 1838 Inverurie Aberdeenshire Scotland died 1906 botanist, contributor to Natural History Museum (1881) residing Kincardineshire with wife, four sons, two sisters and three unmarried female servants
brother to Margaret Fenton BISSET born 1840 Inverurie Aberdeenshire Scotland
brother to Janet Strachan BISSET born 1847 Inverurie Aberdeenshire Scotland
and Isabella GEMMILL born 1851 Glasgow died 1918
and Clara Elizabeth (Betty) HUTCHINSON born 1884 Nagasaki Japan died 1972
sister to Revd Archibald Campbell HUTCHINSON born 09 Feb 1883 Nagasaki Japan died 20 Jun 1981 Westbury Park Bristol
married (i) 1911/1915 Nagasaki Japan to Constance Clara Auden STRATTON born 1883 died 1950
sister to Arthur Bickersteth HUTCHINSON born 1886 Nagasaki Japan died 1952 [to be guardian of his children]  
made Eleanor Hixon WOOD born 10 Aug 1890 Norwood Surrey England died Dec 1969 St Austell Cornwall England  
sister to Maude Irene HUTCHINSON born 27 Jun 1887 Nagasaki Japan died 14 Aug 1964 Bristol England  
sister to Constance HUTCHINSON married ROLANDS  
sister to Ernest HUTCHINSON  
daughter of Revd Arthur Blockley HUTCHINSON born 1841 Islington Middlesex died 22 Aug 1919 Karuizawa Nagano Japan  
1870 CMS Islington and sent to Hong Kong  
made first wife in Exeter but she died 1881 in Great Britain on holiday  
mother to Walter, Campbell, Ann, Grace, Agnes and Christine HUTCHINSON  
moved (ii) 1882 and relocated to Nagasaki Japan  
and Elizabeth Wippell GIBBINGS born 1852 Exminster co Devon England died 1940  
(https://www.austenfamily.org/children-of-george-aiken-and-janet-m-gardiner/)  

Education  
1933-1938 Christchurch boys high school (senior monitor & senior under-officer); Deans scholarship  
1943 BA New Zealand  
05 Dec 1943 deacon Christchurch (deacons Walter Charles ARNOLD & David Leslie AIKEN)  
30 Nov 1944 priest Christchurch (priests Walter C ARNOLD & David L AIKEN, deacons AV MADDICK, WW ROBINSON & AH TEULON)  

Positions  
12 Aug 1938 congratulated by Viscount GALWAY governor general on turnout of cadets  
05 Dec 1943-1947 assistant curate Summer (vicars WA ORANGE & Walter WISDOM) diocese Christchurch (91)  
19 Jun 1947 gave address at funeral of his old headmaster GJ LANCASTER  
15 Oct 1947 sailed with Mrs AIKEN by PORT WAIKATO for Chatham Islands  
1947-1950 vicar Chatham Islands  
1950 curate Merivale  
speaker CMS ‘Spring School’  
sailed for Karachi with wife Jean and daughter Janet  
initially lived with Peter TOVEY & family, guests of Archdeacon Selby SPENCE & family  
1950-1965 CMS missionary West Pakistan  
1951 missionary Karachi  
1952-1955 Sukkur (vice RA CARSON)  
1955 study leave at Selby Oak college Birmingham to study Islamics  
1956-1959 Khairpur Mhrs  
16 Jan 1958 daughter born at Sukkur Pakistan  
30 Dec 1959 arrived Christchurch by plane from Pakistan  
1960 speaker ‘Spring School’ Rongotai college Wellington  
Jan 1961 Mr & Mrs AIKEN sailing for Sind (CMS farewell in Dec)  
1961 temporarily at Bible Training Institute (BTI) Auckland  
1961-1965 vicar Christ church Karachi Pakistan (vice Canon SANDIL) (8)  
developed “The Way of Salvation” 15 lesson course in Matthew’s Gospel & Bible correspondence school  
15 Feb 1966 curate parish All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)  
31 Dec 1967 departed diocese Wellington (315)  
1968 lecturer BTI, New Testament and missionary training for overseas service (ecumenical college)  
[Bible Training Institute was founded in 1922 on its original site in Queen’s St Auckland. In 1961 moved to Henderson  
about 1971 became known as Bible College of New Zealand  
and in 2008 renamed LAIDLAW college after a chair of the board Robert LAIDLAW, founder of Farmers’ Trading Co.]  
1968-1971 officiating minister diocese Auckland  
1980 vice-principal Bible College of New Zealand  
1971-1976 honorary assistant priest Henderson  
1977 honorary assistant priest Glen Eden  
1979 residing Bible College of New Zealand (new name for BTI) Lincoln Rd Henderson Auckland (8)  
1986 permission to officiate diocese Auckland residing 1 Redwood Drive Massey Auckland  

AIRES, RAYMOND CHARLES  
born 25 Oct 1907 Harrow West London died 04 Dec 1999 buried S Cuthbert churchyard Governor’s Bay Canterbury  
son of Edmund S AIRES goldsmith of London;  
engagement announced 29 Sep 1934 (Waipa Post)  
made 15 Apr 1936 S John Te Awamutu New Zealand, by Revd S R WAREING  
Mary HOWCROFT born 02 Dec 1912 died 20 Apr 1994 buried S Cuthbert churchyard Governor’s Bay  
sister to eldest son Captain George James HOWCROFT MC Otewa (later Major) died 23 Jun 1957 age 62 Wellington  
insurance agent Te Awamutu but late of Wellington personnel manager  
made 03 Jun 1931 S Bride Otorohanga (engagement announced 24 May 1930)  
by Revd S R WAREING assisted by Revd J Treharne PHILLIPS  
Evelyn Gladys Martha THOMSON born 22 Jan 1910 died 1979  
elder daughter of J W THOMSON Te Kawa & late Mrs THOMSON  
sister to Elise HOWCROFT reporter maybe born 19 Aug 1914 died 1999  
made 18 Dec 1945 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon AF HALL assisted by bride’s brother-in-law RC AIRES  
Flying Officer John Lloyd RICHARDS born 09 Jan 1908 died 1986 [after WW2 moved to Ashburton to work for DSIR on radar]  
only son of Samuel Edward RICHARDS died 16 Apr 1941 age 67 Gisborne printer late of Nottingham England
funeral 18 Apr 1941 Holy Trinity buried Taruheru cemetery
married 1904 Nottingham [left England 1911, after a year in Australia came to NZ]
and Mrs Mary Margaret Lloyd RICHARDS Haronga Rd Gisborne died Aug 1953 age 75 buried 06 Aug 1953 Taruheru cemetery

sister to Captain Charles Edward HOWCROFT farmer Te Kawa

died 16 Oct 1956 age 60 Te Kawa buried Te Awamutu public
married 06 Apr 1932 S John by Revd S R WAREING (Raymond groomsman)
Elizabeth Fitzpatrick HOLT born 12 Apr 1912 died 1984 daughter of H HOLT of Te Awamutu

sister to Henry Philip HOWCROFT died 1957 age 56
married 12 Feb 1936 (engagement announced 19 Dec 1934)
Jessie Margaret CHRISTIE only daughter of late David CHRISTIE of Korakonui

second daughter of George James HOWCROFT died 14 Aug 1922 age 56 at residence “Rowan”
a Geo HOWCROFT arrived 09 Dec 1920 Lyttleton with wife on Pakeha from Southampton
funeral 2 p.m. 16 Aug 1922 S Mark Kaponga buried Kaponga cemetery

and Mrs Julia Anna HOWCROFT of Te Kawa (Tokanui Crossroads Te Awamutu) died 25 Jul 1946 age 79
funeral Saturday 11 a.m. S John Te Awamutu to be buried Te Awamutu public cemetery (record not found)
(1932, 1934) Te Kawa; (1945) of Waenga-a-hika (husband late AJ of Middlesex England)

Education
Strand school Brixton London England (328)
student of St Anselm’s college Hamilton (run by Bishop CHERRINGTON)
1933 BA New Zealand
1935 MA New Zealand (2nd class History)
Mar 1929-Sep 1931 College of S John Evangelist Auckland; ‘no vocation for Holy Orders’, and his scholarship was declared vacant (328)
1937 LTh Board of Theological Studies
15 Jun 1933 (Corpus Christi) deacon Waikato
25 Feb 1934 priest Waikato (328)

Positions
10 Jul 1917 a Master AIRES (born 1911) arrived Auckland with Mrs L BUNTINS from Honolulu on NIAGARA but more likely
16 Nov 1925 Mr R AIRES clerk age 17 arrived Wellington from Southampton on IONIC
1930 won college steeplechase S Johns (photo 04 Sep 1930 Sun)
10 Feb 1933 joined staff of Southwell boys school
1933 assistant curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato (8)
1933-1934 vicar Te Awamutu
Apr 1935-1938 vicar Gisborne diocese Waiapū (69)
27 Apr 1937 Mrs AIRES (England) and Mrs Raymond AIRES returned Gisborne from holiday with Mrs HOWCROFT Tokanui Cross Road
1938-1942 vicar Waenga-a-hika
21 Feb 1941 son born at Lister
1942-1946 chaplain to the forces enlisted nok Mrs M AIRES 92 Iranui Road Kaiti Gisborne
08 Nov 1945 daughter born Cook maternity annex
1946-mid 1949 vicar Waiapaw
1950-1956 vicar Porangahau
1956-1957 vicar Taradale
1957-1964 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū
1964-1969 vicar Mt Herbert diocese Christchurch
1969-1973 vicar Rakaia succeeded by HJ EATON
1973-1974 assistant priest Spreydon
1974 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1979 residing 7 Purau Avenue Diamond Harbour Banks Peninsula (8)
1997 residing “Bishops Park” 19/100 Park Terrace Christchurch

AITKENS, GEORGE
born 11 Jan 1855 Southsea Hampshire

died 13 Nov 1946 Ganges (SaltSpring Island) British Columbia Canada buried S Mark Ganges Anglican church cemetery
brother to Albert John AITKENS
(1901) East India colonial broker residing Annunciation Chislehurst Kent
born 1854 Knightsbridge London
brother to Dr Herbert Baber AITKENS born 1867 died 1955
brother to Revd Alfred Gamelius AITKENS [middle name Latin for marriage as born parents’ twentieth wedding anniversary, he hated name]
born 05 Oct 1872 baptised 07 Nov 1872 Holy Trinity Bedford Bedfordshire died 13 Jun 1962 Daventry buried Daventry
married 15 Jun 1904 Mabel Harriet HOWARD born 1876 Coddenham co Suffolk
daughter of John William HOWARD married 1869 at Polstead Suffolk and Elizabeth (Bessie) BLENCHOWE
1902 BA Cambridge deacon 1903 priest 1905 Norwich; 1903-1906 Curate-in-charge Tottenhill w Wormegay, 1906-1911 Bacton,
1911-1923 Rector of Stanstead, 1923 Vicar of Tottenhill

second son among at least eleven children of the Revd Albert AITKENS of Ashburnham Rd Bedford
(1851-1853) curate Trinity Maidstone co Kent
(1854-1857) curate 5 Paul Southsea Hampshire
(1861) curate Christchurch co Hampshire
(1862-1871) vicar Highcliffe Christchurch Hampshire
(1871-1872) vicar Stopsley Bedfordshire
(1872-1880) curate Holy Trinity Bedford residing Ashburnham Rd Bedford
(1880-1882) chaplain Royal United hospital Bath
(1890-1899) vicar Stowupland co Suffolk
(1901) of 17 Lansdowne Rd Tunbridge Wells Kent
(1909-death) residing Boscombe Hampshire
born 13 Apr 1828 Chapel St Grosvenor Place Belgravia London
baptised 25 May 1829 Swallow Street Scotch church Westminster
died 10 Feb 1911 age 83 Glencoe Florence Road Boscombe Hampshire buried Highcliffe
[leaf £3 286, the Revd William Henry Morris BAGLEY an executor]
son of John Mackell AITKENS builder of St George Hanover Square [some classic Greek designed by Sir John NASH]
born 14 Apr 1797 London baptised 16 Apr 1797 Swallow St Scotch church Westminster
died 04 Aug 1833 buried Islington
son of John AITKENS born 1770 Beath Fife Scotland died 1855
and Mary MACKELL born 1770 died 1847
married (i)
and Jane BIRNIE born 1798 London died 1830;
JOHN MACKELL AITKENS married (ii) Helen CLARK born 1813 Kanpur Uttar Pradesh India died 1874
married Dec ¼ 1852 Westminster S Margaret,
and Julia BABER
born 06 Mar 1830 South Place Knightsbridge parish S Margaret co Middlesex London
died Mar ¼ 1908 age 77 Christchurch Hampshire
sister to John BABER junior born c1820
daughter of John BABER
born c1791 died 1841-1850
and Manon/Mayann?
(1851) widow annuitant residing S Margaret Westminster
born c1796 Mayfair co Middlesex;
marrried 27 Jun 1884 cathedral Winnipeg Manitoba Canada
Mary Harriette BUTLER
born 25 Nov 1858 Wellington Shropshire died 21 Jul 1956 Saltspring Island British Columbia (366;352;271;249;2)
sister to Emerson Ormond e Lapp BUTLER born 07 Feb 1874 died Jul 1899; 1896 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
daughter of the Revd Thomas Lapp BUTLER MA graduate Trinity College Dublin
(1849) priest Lincoln
(1871) vicar Christ Church Wellington co Shropshire
born c1824 Dublin Ireland died 14 Oct 1904 age 82 [left £442]
buried S Michael and All Angels graveyard Adbaston Staffordshire ['For 17 years Vicar of this Parish']
marrried Sep ¼ 1855 Wellington
and Ann PINCHESS born c1834 Wellington Shropshire

Education
1868-1870 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
04 May 1876 Downing College Cambridge
1878 BA Cambridge ?1898
21 Sep 1879 deacon Lichfield
19 Sep 1880 priest Lichfield (211;2)

Positions
1879-1880 curate Wellington Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1880-1881 curate Cubley Derbyshire
1881-1882 curate Ellacombe Torquay Devonshire diocese Exeter (211)
  31 Mar 1881 unmarried BD, lodger in Tormohun Torquay Devon (249)
1882-1886 missionary Turtle Mountains Manitoba diocese Rupert'sland
  Nov 1886 arrived New Zealand (277)
  28 Nov 1886 name added to listing of officiating ministers with Marriage Act
Dec 1886-1888 incumbent Mangonui diocese Auckland (277;211)
  ‘disqualified from visiting country areas on horseback through a serious accident has been transferred to Kawakawa and Russell.’
1888-1889 minister Kawakawa and Russell
1889 left diocese Auckland (277)
1889-1893 three years locum-tenens Picton diocese Nelson
  1891 chaired meeting at S John in the Wilderness at which
  ‘A resolution was unanimously carried expressing the indignation of the meeting at certain remarks which have from time to time appeared in the New Zealand Graphic and other papers regarding esteemed and beloved Pastor the Rev George Aitkens, knowing that such remarks have arisen from petty spite and personal animosity on the part of the writer.’
19 Jan 1893-01/31 Aug 1896 priest-in-charge Foxton parochial district diocese Wellington
1893 not in electoral rolls (266)
  Jun 1895 shows plans for CLERE church in Levin
1896 left Foxton for Hawera ?after differences with the people (140) ‘naturally regret the severance of the relationship’
  social evening Aug 1896 would indicate leaving in good grace (25 Aug 1896 Hawera & Normanby Star)
1898 probably returned to visit Foxton before leaving for England
  Sep 1898 letter received from Mrs AITKENS ‘went Home by the Vancouver route with some idea of visiting the Klondyke’
  1910 sent letter and photograph to parish ‘desires to be remembered to his old parishioners’
01 Sep 1896 – 31 Dec 1896 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
1896-1898 headmaster Taranaki College Hawera
  opened school Sep 1896
  01 Sep 1896-Dec 1897 permission to officiate residing Hawera (242)
1898-1899 assistant (to his father) curate Stowupland Stowmarket co Suffolk
1899-1900 curate Southwold co Suffolk
1900-1902 curate Wallington near Carshalton co Surrey diocese Winchester [later diocese Southwark] 31 Mar 1901 priest residing Beddington Surrey
1902-1911 rector Stanstead (patron Haileybury College) co Hertfordshire diocese St Albans
1911-1917 vicar Cobblehill with Shawnigan British Columbia diocese Vancouver
1917-1921 vicar Salt Spring Island
1921-1941- licensed priest British Columbia (2) 1937 residing Salt Spring (Saltspring) Island British Columbia (2)

Other
‘designed and built several churches in Canada and New Zealand’
1913 S Columba Tifino, plans found in house Clayoquot Island 2013, five there in Canada.
good chess player (May 1896 played six games chess simultaneously and won all 6)
1896 patented wick preparation to prevent blackening and 1897 ‘improved box for biscuit for conveytion transport purposes’
1896 improved perforator for perforating tape in Wheatsone automatic telegraph system

ALABASTER, CHARLES
born 22 Sep 1833 S James Piccadilly Westminster
baptised 14 Nov 1833 S James Piccadilly Westminster co Middlesex
died 18 Jan 1865 tuberculosis Lincoln Cottage Cranmer Square Christchurch
buried cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch Canterbury
brother to Mary ALABASTER baptised 02 Nov 1831 S James
brother to Henry ALABASTER
interpreter (1856/1864-1871) residing St George Hanover Square London
returned to Middlesex England
1873-1894 (death) special adviser (private secretary) to king Chulalongkorn of Siam
born 22 May 1836 Hastings co Sussex

died 09 Aug 1884 Bangkok Thailand buried protestant cemetery
married (i) 02 Sep 1865 Chelsea London
Palacia Emma FAHEY born 1839 Hastings died Sep ¼ 1905 age 65 Kensington London
married (ii) 09 Sep 1868 bangkok married 29 Sep 1858 S Ebbe Oxford,
born 14 Sep 1838 parish St George Hanover Square died 28 Jun 1898 Boscombe Bournemouth Hampshire [left £319]
married (1875) Laura Abbie MacGOWAN daughter of Dr D J MacGOWAN of New York USA

eldest son of James Chaloner ALABASTER

gentleman of Lysways Hall Rugeley co Staffordshire and Sloane Square London

born 24 Oct 1806 Saint Leonards Shoreditch London baptised 16 Nov 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch
died Jun ¼ 1840 tuberculosis Kensington London
brother to Mary Ann [Rebecca, at baptism] ALABASTER oil painter student of John HAYTER, also water colour painter, sculptor
(1851) residing St George Hanover Square Piccadilly London, 11 servants
born c1805 Chapel House, Holywell Mount, Shoredit
(1879) Henry Britanic Majesty’s consul at Hankow
(1892) British consul general at Canton China; freemason,
student of ancient Chinese literature and customs
born 14 Sep 1838 parish St George Hanover Square died 28 Jun 1898 Boscombe Bournemouth Hampshire [left £319]
moved (1875) Laura Abbie MacGOWAN daughter of Dr D J MacGOWAN of New York USA

and Harriet Sophia WOODMAN
born 08 May 1807 baptised 03 Nov 1807 S James Piccadilly Westminster died 12 Mar 1840 tuberculosis
daughter of James WOODMAN and Elizabeth;
married 29 Sep 1858 S Ebbe Oxford,
Annie O’Connor WARNER
trained by her husband Charles, as his widow established the Alabaster preparatory school in Cranmer Square Christchurch

born 15 Feb 1842 in Oxford died 25 Feb 1891 Christchurch

by HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch assisted by JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch and Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY
the Revd Francis KNOWLES];
sister to John Emmett WARNER LLD (1861) pupil teacher and at death barrister [partnership with Heber NEWTON dissolved Jun 1878]
born Jun ¼ 1844 Oxford died 26 May 1885 age 41 residence Alexander St south Greymouth
from masonic hall to English church buried by Revd Mr JONES
1882 applied for goldmining licence Blackball
married 15 Feb 1876 Holy Trinity Greyemouth by Revd GTN WATKINS
to Annie REID died Jan 1909 age 49 Melville St Dunedin at marriage spinster of Greymouth
she married (ii) 05 Jun 1894 Trinity church where she organist
Charles Louis HERTSLET of the Pacific cable station Doubtless Bay [of the Telegraph dept] younger son of Henry Charles HERTSLET Naseby

sister to Feergus Owen WARNER born Jun ¼ 1849 Oxford (1871) National Certificated teacher
sister to Lucy Eliza WARNER born Dec ¼ 1851 Oxford (1871) assistant teacher (with Feergus WARNER)
daughter among at least seven children of Robert WARNER
(1861) journeyman bootmaker (1871) shoemaker of St Ebbe Oxford
born c1809 Ireland died Mar ¼ 1875 age 66 Oxford [no will probate]
and Sarah LYNE born c1818 Forest Hill co Oxfordshire
(1881) cordwainers widow with daughter Mary A WARNER dressmaker
and three lodgers residing 3 Paradise Square St Ebbe Oxford (4;2;2;56)

Education
-1851- scholar at King’s college London
1852 Latin prize at King’s College London (under Dr JELF; brothers Henry and Chaloner ALABASTER also successful students)
Aug 1852 matriculated for Honours in Classics King’s College London
28 Jun 1853 divinity prize, and 1st class classic King’s College
21 Nov 1856 3rd class at Lincoln College Oxford
23 Apr 1857 BA 3 cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Lincoln College Oxford (411)
08 Mar 1857 deacon Oxford
30 May 1858 priest Oxford (301;4;68)

Positions
1841 with brother Chaloner ALABASTER age 2, in Sloane Street Chelsea (400) – on parents’ death, aunt Mary Ann CRIDDLE became mother to the children
30 Mar 1851 student at Kings College London, nephew staying with his uncle Harry CRIDDLE proprietor of houses and superintendent of trade Leighorn, and wife Mary Ann CRIDDLE an artist (300)
Christmas 1855 with delight attended services (Ritualist centre) S Paul Brighton (CMU)
1857-1858 assistant (to GM CAMERON) curate S Ebbe city and diocese Oxford (22)
Trinity Sunday 1858-1859 curate S Paul Oxford (70)
21 Jan 1859 arrived with spouse Lyttelton STRATHALLAN (20)
08 Mar 1859 as chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch, represented Christchurch clergy at 1st general synod assembling in Legislative council chamber Wellington
16 April 1859 appointed chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (Nelson Examiner & New Zealand Chronicle)
27 Apr 1859 assistant (to HARPER bishop of Christchurch) curate Christchurch S Michael and chaplain to the bishop diocese Christchurch (3)
1860-1865 services at Christchurch S Michael and at S Luke
1862 with his wife started the Lincoln Cottage Institution (preparatory school for Christ’s College) Cranmer Square Christchurch (14;13;22;37)

Other
strong Tractarian; consumptive (70)
HARPER bishop of Christchurch was close to him, and respected his High-Churchmanship, included his devotional material in his own commonplace book (7)
published
1864 Do we do well to take our schools from the churches?: five letters to the “Lyttelton Times”
1865 A few words on conversion and church truth (Christchurch:Ward & Reeves)
His widow endowed a memorial scholarship for Classics, Canterbury (University) College photograph (CMU) (13)

ALDOUS, PERCIVAL MASSEY
born 16 Dec 1871 Brentford Isleworth Middlesex
died 01 Jan 1950 Meadow View, Ash Canterbury buried Great Warley church near Brentwood co Essex
brother to James W ALDOUS (1891,1901) professor of music Lancaster
born Sep ¼ 1866 Witham co Essex died Dec ¼ 1949 age 83 registered Lancaster
son among at least five children of James ALDOUS
 born Dec ¼ 1846 Wymondham registered Forehoe Norfolk
(1861) at home with Eliza Dulpit St Mark Norwich
(1871) professor of music, and church organist Ruabon Denbighshire
(1881) organist Christ Church Lancaster; visitor with son Percival M ALDOUS
boarding with the Revd Philip BARTLETT single, vicar Christ Church Lancaster born c1834 Buckinghamshire
son among at least two children of James ALDOUS carpenter journeyman
 born c1823 ?’Upson’ co Suffolk
and Eliza Dulpit?
 born c1823 Wymondham co Norfolk;
m and Isabella Susannah MASSEY born 30 Mar 1844
borne 06 May 1844 Lakenham Norwich co Norfolk
daughter of Alfred MASSEY (1851) wine and spirit merchant visiting William MASSEY attorney-at-law Watton Norfolk
(1881) landed proprietor (1891) yeoman
born c1816 Norwich co Norfolk
brother to Susannah M MASSEY (1871) independent means born c1803 Norwich;
m and Augusta Martin MATHEWS
 died Dec ¼ 1849 Downham co Cambridge/Norfolk
 born c1837 Scarborough co Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1886 Henstead Norfolk);
married (i) 29 Aug 1898 Lambeth co Surrey London,
Ethel Anna Jane STEYTLER born c1877 Kimberley Northern Cape South Africa died c1908
sister to Mabel Grace STEYTLER born 29 Aug 1880 Cape Town died 1954 Cape Province South Africa
daughter of Martinus Melck M STEYTLER [STEIJTLER]
a business man merchant (of Steytler & Lipinski; in mining?) in Johannesburg
(1873-1874) in the diamond fields Kimberley
born 22 Sep 1847 Eastern Cape South Africa died 22 Jun 1928
son of Johan Georg STEYTLER born c1810 Cape Town died 13 Aug 1877 Sea Point Cape Town South Africa
son of Johan Georg STEYTLER born 1782 Cape died 21 Aug 1856 aboard steamer VICTOR EMANUEL
and Johanna Sophia DE VILLIERS born 06 Feb 1810 Paarl Western Cape died 02 May 1867 Cape Town
married 05 Sep 1872 Kimberley South Africa
and Charlotte Elizabeth (Bessie) MORGAN of New Rush
born c1849 died 20 Nov 1920 Uitenhage Eastern Cape South Africa
daughter of Revd George MORGAN born 1798 Aberdeen died 18 May 1880 in the Pastorale of NG Geementle Rouxville South Africa
and first wife Anne Margaret BURNETT born 1816 Suffolk England died 01 Sep 1850 Uitenhage
married (ii) 23 Mar 1911 S Mary Acton England
Lilian Maude PARKINSON widow née SEELY
born Sep ¾ 1872 Norwich
she had married (i) 22 Apr 1905 All Souls Harlesden to Peter Robinson PARKINSON; daughter of Thomas SEELY
and Mary Jane GLASS
(352;111;300;249;2)

Education
Lancaster Royal grammar school (founded 1472)
01 Oct 1891 admitted Selwyn College Cambridge
1894 BA 2nd cl Theol Tripos
1899 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1894 deacon Rochester
22 Dec 1895 priest Rochester (111;2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 a visitor together with his father with the Revd Philip BARTLETT unmarried age 47 vicar Christ Church Lancaster co Lancaster, while his wife Isabella Susannah and three daughters are at 10 East Rd Lancaster Lancashire (352;249)
06 Apr 1891 age 19 student with view of taking holy orders residing with grandfather Alfred MASSEY, cousin Massey WEBSTER [son of Nathan B WEBSTER and Alice A MASSEY], one servant, and aunts Florence and Leonora MASSEY both evangelists (352)
21 Dec 1894-1897 curate Holy Trinity ([1837] built, (1951 after war damage demolished, parish absorbed S Alfege Greenwich Blackheath
Hill Greenwich London diocese Rochester
26 May 1897-1898 curate S Barnabas Sutton co Surrey
15 Nov 1898 accepted by SPG for service in Melanesia (180) to help his poor health:
1898-1903 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (previously diocese Tasmania) Australia
16 Oct 1903 departed Norfolk steamer OVALAU for Sydney: ship caught fire and burnt at Lord Howe Island but all were rescued (261)
12 Nov 1903 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
Oct 1904 resigned in poor health from Norfolk Island appointment (parish history All Saints Norfolk Island by Raymond Nobbs)
1905-1907 priest-in-charge Pietersburg Transvaal
1907-1913 rector S Ninian Heidelberg Transvaal ([1882] church built, the church used by the British soldiers during the Second AngloBoer War; [2007] diocese Highveld)
Jan 1914 applied to SPG for support in applying for appointment at the London orphan asylum Watford (180)
1914-1918 rector Lochlee Tarside diocese Brechin
1919-1923 rector Frankley (patron Lord COBHAM) co Worcester
and chaplain Rubery Hill asylum (311)
06 Feb 1923-22 May 1926 perpetual curate (population 795) Chellaston near Derby diocese Southwell
16 Jul 1926-29 May 1932 rector Lothersdale (population 400) diocese Bradford
29 May 1932-31 Jan 1935 rector Ashurst (population 169; patron Lord SACKVILLE) near Tunbridge Wells Kent diocese Rochester
06 Feb 1935-23 Mar 1938 rector Bradfield S George (population 350, patron the Marquess of BRISTOL) with Rushbrook Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
28 Mar 1938-1940 vicar S Thomas Kensal Town (Hyndman Bounty trustees, an Evangelical trust founded on profits from the West Indian slave trade) Westbourne Grove Paddington diocese London
and gift of Catherine Elizabeth HYNDMAN on her death in1835
only daughter of Robert Augustus HYNDMAN lived on Demerara, making fortune in land speculation and trade in the West Indies
16 May 1940-31 Jul 1943 rector Bettiscombe (population 100) with Pilsdon Bridport Dorset diocese Salisbury
28 Mar 1944-08 Aug 1945 incumbent Great Warley diocese Chelmsford - if vicar of Christ Church Great Warley, population 8 653; if rector Great Warley, population 519
10 Aug 1945 general licence (111)

Other
1950 left £879 probate to Joan Ethel Kathleen ROYCE [his daughter] wife of Louis Lee ROYCE

ALDWORTH, ALEXANDER WILLIAM
born 14 Aug 1906 died 13 May 1985 cremated 16 May 1985 Hamilton Park ashes collected possibly buried Marton
brother to second son Hayward Geddes ALDWORTH born 02 Jul 1908 died 1978
married Sep 1938 Auckland diocesan high school chapel by Revd Martin SULLIVAN (and Mrs SULLIVAN played the organ)

[Note: S Stephen cemetery beside Mt View on State Highway 1 and fence which separated them has been removed]
mixed Patricia Rewa JONES born 12 Sep 1920 Ashburton died 20 Jan 2004 Palmerston North buried Marton
born 12 Jan 1911 died 31 Dec 2002 Somerset Home Palmerston North cremated Palmerston North ashes buried S Stephen Marton
and Charlotte Elizabeth (Bessie) MORGAN of New Rush
brother to Evelyn Marion ALDWORTH born 06 Jan 1913 died 2006
married 1937 William Henry MAYO born 1910 son of John Frederick and Emily MAYO
brother to Jean Irene ALDWORTH born 11 Apr 1915 died 2001
married 1946 Douglas Leslie McNAUGHT
brother to youngest son Robert Ivan ALDWORTH born 11 Apr 1915 died 1987
06 Jan 1940 engaged to June Douglas LUNMOORE only daughter of RD LUNMOORE Kio Kio Otorohanga
but married 1940 Amy Florence ROBERTS born 01 Jun 1912 died 1996
eldest son of William Hayward ALDWORTH 1871 died 1959 age 87 of Silverhope
but
brother to Robert Hooper (Dick) ALDWORTH [obit 06 Apr 1936 Wanganui Chronicle]
born 1867 Frilford Abindington [West Hagbourne) Berkshire died Apr 1936 funeral S Stephen Marton
educated Malvern & Marlborough school and came out in 1882 to manage Silverhope estate of SILVER at Huntville
private 357 2nd contingent Boer War slightly wounded Ghants Nek
member of first vestry 1888, lay reader Silverhope Hunterville and Tututotara, JP, prime mover Silverhope school
president Marton jockey club and Rangitikei hunt club
of “Frilford” Marton
29 Jul 1905 engaged and married 08 Nov 1905
and Catherine Evelyn Gray CRUICKSHANK born 1880 died 12 Sep 1954 age 74
sister to Lieutenant Ian Barton CRUICKSHANK born 1882 died 1962 WW 1 with Wellington Mounted Rifles
married 02 Sep 1919
Geraldine Maud FULLERTON-SMITH born 1881 died 1971 age 90
sister to Francis Arthur FULLERTON-SMITH born 1880 died 1966 age 85
married 1906 Christine Muriel PAGE
parents to eldest son Roden Surtees FULLERTON-SMITH born 1907
married Feb 1935 S Stephen Marton by Revd W Raine
Muriel Bessie GAISFORD NZ ladies golf champion elder daughter of Russell GAISFORD “Wahoonga” Marton
sister to Richard Charles FULLERTON-SMITH
born 1882 died 21 Jan 1970 Church Stretton buried S Margaret churchyard Acton Scott Shropshire
married 20 Sep 1923 Acton Scott church Stretton Shropshire by Revd CH SURTEES (uncle of bride and groom)
Joyce Stockhouse WOOD-ACTON (to live in Acton Scott Hall, bride’s home)
born 1899 died 1992 buried S Margaret churchyard Acton Scott Shropshire
only daughter of the late Augustus WOOD-ACTON born Oct 1842 died 24 Mar 1918 Church Stretton
and Laura Charlotte SURTEES born 1858 Holby died 1941 Ludlow Shropshire
sister to Percival Hugh FULLERTON-SMITH born 03 Sep 1891 killed Gallipoli 06 Aug 1915 buried Embarkation Pier Gallipoli
daughter (among two daughters & six sons) of Arthur Weston FULLERTON-SMITH
solicitor Marton and churchwarden (obituary 03 Apr 1920 Rangitikei Advocate)
born 1849 Lincolnshire England died 01 Jul 1920 buried S Stephen/Mount View by Revd VH KITCAT
married 1879 England prior coming to New Zealand
and Sophy Geraldine SURTEES (obituary 31 Jul 1939 Manawatu Standard)
born 1857 Yorkshire England died 28 Jul 1939 home Calico Line Marton buried S Stephen Marton
sister to Richard Villiers SURTEES born Apr 1853 Holby Yorkshire died 26 Apr 1938 Katikati buried Katikati
married 12 Jun 1879 at Mount Stewart by Canon JOHNSTON (photographs taken by Mr SPENCER)
Emily Charlotte Sophia STEWART
born 01 Aug 1857 Lisberg House Moneymore co Tyrone died 02 May 1957 age 99 buried Waikumete
eldest daughter of George Veseys STEWART born 1831 died 1920 founder of the Katikati settlement
married 17 Apr 1856 S John Desertlyn Church of Ireland Moneymore
and Margaret Torrens MILLER born 1835 died 1915
sister to third daughter Louisa Matilda SURTEES
born 1854 Holby died 15 Apr 1942 age 87 Redgrave Marton buried S Stephen (Mt View) Marton
came to Katikati on LADY JOCELYN arrived Auckland 17 Aug 1878 with brother Richard not granted land
married 1881 Edward John SMITH born 1853 Lincolnshire, educated Rugby farmer late of Birnam Wood
died 07 Sep 1916 age 63 Redgrave residence Queen St Marton buried S Stephen (Mt View) Marton
brought Mt View (S Stephen) by Revd VH KITCAT
arrived Katikati on Lady JOCELYN 1878 (saloon with Louisa and STEWARTs)
younger daughter Eveline Frances SMITH born 11 May 1888 Marton died 12 Jun 1982 Marton
married 02 Oct 1935 S Stephen Marton by Revd W Raine
to Leslie DUCKWORTH born 29 Nov 1890 died 15 Dec 1942 Marton
eldest son of William DUCKWORTH and Emily BLACKBURN Ribby Hall Preston Lancashire
sister to Almeria Caroline SURTEES
born 16 Dec 1851 Barnham St Edmundsbury Suffolk died 01 Jan 1936 Shropshire
buried S John the Baptist Low Dinsdale Darlington co Durham
married 08 Feb 1882 New Zealand
Robert McGregor CAMPBELL born 1853 Brazil died 13 May 1925 Grasmere Westmorland buried Grasmere
parents to Flora Almeria CAMPBELL born Jul 1883 Ashburton Canterbury died Oct 1963 Owestry Shropshire
Donald M(a)Gregor CAMPBELL born Jul 1884 Holby died 23 Oct 1954 Brighton Sussex England
Major Aubone Charles CAMPBELL DSO born 31 Jul 1888 Kelso died 03 Apr 1918 wounds France
sister to Revd CH SURTEES rector of Acton Scott
daughter (among fourteen children) of Revd Richard SURTEES of the Manor House Dinsdale Yorkshire, Holby rectory
born 09 Jan 1819 Banham Norfolk died 20 Oct 1899 buried Holy Trinity Holby
brother to Matilda Louise SURTEES
born 12 Jun 1810 York died Oct 1846 Redgrave buried S Mary the Virgin Redgrave Suffolk
sister to Revd Richard SURTEES of the Manor House Dinsdale Yorkshire, Holby rectory
born 29 Nov 1890 died 15 Dec 1942 Marton
eldest son of William DUCKWORTH and Emily BLACKBURN Ribby Hall Preston Lancashire
sister to Almeria Caroline SURTEES
born 16 Dec 1851 Barnham St Edmundsbury Suffolk died 01 Jan 1936 Shropshire
buried S John the Baptist Low Dinsdale Darlington co Durham
married 08 Feb 1882 New Zealand
Robert McGregor CAMPBELL born 1853 Brazil died 13 May 1925 Grasmere Westmorland buried Grasmere
parents to Flora Almeria CAMPBELL born Jul 1883 Ashburton Canterbury died Oct 1963 Owestry Shropshire
Donald M(a)Gregor CAMPBELL born Jul 1884 Holby died 23 Oct 1954 Brighton Sussex England
Major Aubone Charles CAMPBELL DSO born 31 Jul 1888 Kelso died 03 Apr 1918 wounds France
sister to Revd CH SURTEES rector of Acton Scott
daughter (among fourteen children) of Revd Richard SURTEES of the Manor House Dinsdale Yorkshire, Holby rectory
born 09 Jan 1819 Banham Norfolk died 20 Oct 1899 buried Holy Trinity Holby
brother to Matilda Louise SURTEES
born 12 Jun 1810 York died Oct 1846 Redgrave buried S Mary the Virgin Redgrave Suffolk
married 05 Jun 1854 Norfolk to George St Vincent WILSON
son of the Revd John SURTEES canon Bristol cathedral
born 1784 Newcastle-upon-Tyne died 23 Dec 1857 Frenchay buried S John the Baptist Frenchay Gloucestershire
married 1805
and Mary Anne HAWKINS born 1785 died 29 Jun 1873 Frenchay buried S John the Baptist Frenchay Gloucestershire
married 02 Oct 1849
and Caroline Maria DASHWOOD born 05 Aug 1829 Stanford on Soar died 22 Feb 1906 buried Holy Trinity Holtby
sister to Matilda Katherine DASHWOOD died 03 Aug 1909
married 25 Oct 1854 Revd Charles SNELL MA rector Oulton Suffolk
sister to Sophia Diana DASHWOOD died 12 Mar 1915
married 06 Feb 1866 Revd George H DAVENPORT MA of Foxley Herefordsire
daughter of Revd Samuel Vere DASHWOOD and Caroline HAMMOND
daughter of Alexander (Alex) CRUICKSHANK born 1851 Wellington died Feb 1918 age 66 residence Otorohanga
settled near Main truck line Otorohanga
brother to James Duff CRUICKSHANK died born 1855 1923 age 67 married Harriet Elizabeth MALCOLM
brother to Christina CRUICKSHANK born 1857 died 1930
married (i) 1875 George Murray WINK died 1879 age 34
(ii) married 1882 Revd John Edwin BLACKBURNE qv
brother to third son James/John Herring CRUICKSHANK Paraparaumu farmer
born 03 May 1865 (as James Herring died as John Herring) falsified year of birth (amputated two toes) to enable enlisting
born 03 May 1870 (false) Upper Hutt
died 08 May 1917 age 47 pneumonia No. 2 Australian general hospital Boulogne France
aged 52 in newspaper accounts of death & disposed of one of his two farms to enlist
married 30 Apr 1890 Whanganui Florence Julia Elizabeth SANDILANDS born Melbourne Victoria
daughter of SANDILANDS solicitor
adopted daughter Emma BOWMAN born 07 Apr 1898 Waikanae registered Okati
brother to William Hort CRUICKSHANK born 1870 died 1949 of Masterton married Margaret Emily CAMPBELL
eldest son (among ten children) of James Duff Fyfe/Fife CRUICKSHANK born 1822 died 1902 (1878) Upper Hutt
and Christine MOWAT born 1830 died 1901
married 01 Jan 1878 residence of bride’s mother Brougham St Wellington
and Elizabeth Geddes GRAY born 1856 died 1946
sister to second daughter Catherine Geddes Sutherland GRAY born 1857
married 02 Mar 1887 S John (Presbyterian) Wellington by Revd James PATERSON
William James MARTIN third son of Hon John MARTIN MLC
sister to youngest son Sir Alexander GRAY barrister (president Law Society 1926-1933)
born 10 Jan 1859 New Plymouth
died 28 Apr 1933 buried Karori from home Brougham St by Revd JR BLANCHARD
married 14 Sep 1904 S Paul Christchurch by Revd Dr ELMSLIE to Mary NELSON (daughter Margery)
eldest daughter of William GRAY born 28 Jul 1817 Old Machar Aberdeenshire
buried 12 Jun 1873 Oakland San Francisco buried 07 Dec 1873 Boltn St Wellington
secretary to the General Post Office
[married (i) Margaret FARQUHARSON]
married (ii)
and Catherine Geddes SUTHERLAND born 1824 Scotland died 27 Apr 1919 Wellington buried Bolton St
09 Oct 1933 engaged and
married 02 Jan 1935 S Stephen Marton New Zealand, by Revd HW AUSTIN of Whanganui
Margaret Wakefield DEIGHTON (351)
born 05 Aug 1905 died 07 Nov 1991 cremated 12 Nov 1981 Hamilton Park ashes collected possibly interred S Stephen Marton
sister to Gladys Lindsay DEIGHTON born 04 Feb 1907 died 29 Apr 1993 buried S Stephen Marton (organist)
sister to Ian Morrell DEIGHTON born 04 Sep 1908 died 2005 married 1935 Zena Osborne FEAST
sister to Diana Winifred DEIGHTON born 04 Feb 1897 died 1983 buried S Stephen Marton (organist)
sister to Frank Cramond DEIGHTON born 12 Jan 1912 died 16 Feb 1992 buried S Stephen Marton
married 05 Jun 1935 S Stephen Marton by Revd Wm RAINE
Dora BROAD born 19 Nov 1911 died 10 Aug 1997 buried S Stephen Marton
elder daughter of JHC BROAD
sister to Alice Marian DEIGHTON born 1916 died 1990
sister to Florence Hibbard DEIGHTON born 19 May 1919 Mangaweka died 11 Nov 1975 age 56 buried Marsden cemetery Nelson
(1946) Wadestown Wellington
15 Jan 1945 engaged and married 29 Aug 1945 S Stephen Marton
to Peter William STEVENS born 1919 died 2005
eldest son of Brigadier William George STEVENS Highland Park Wellington
eldest daughter of Kenneth Wakefield DEIGHTON born 1870 died 04 Aug 1960 buried S Stephen of Waimarie Marton
brother to Katharine Mary Olive DEIGHTON married 24 Feb 1897 Revd Arthur Vernon VENABLES qv (see for other siblings)
eldest son (among twelve children) of Francis Morris DEIGHTON
and of Mangaweka, in Whanganui cavalry and 1868 lieutenant Rangitikei militia
25 Jan 1855 arrived New Plymouth from London direct 94 days from Plymouth on JOSEPHINE WILLIS
carrier along Beach highway & 1867 store owner
(1869, 1872) wine and spirit merchant at Tutaenui near Marton Rangitikei
(1871) bankrupt as flax dresser; a trustee Edward CHURTON asked to withdraw from his bank account and could only get sixpence
1872 headmaster Marton school
(1873) appointed clerk to R M court
(1877) of Marton, vaccination inspector Rangitikei
(1894) licensing clerk Rangitikei
1905 with others made claim against William Lisson BAILEY for milling rights
died 11 Mar 1914 age 78 residence “Leventhorpe” Kawhatau Mangaweka New Zealand (sometimes Leventhorpe)
son of John DEIGHTON and Susanna;
[married (i) 01 Jan 1868 at the residence of Donald FRASER by the Revd BK TAYLOR
'Mysie' Margery FRASER born 1843 Wellington died 14 Jul 1868 age 25 Tutaenui Whanganui (Marton)
doughter of Duncan FRASER of Rangitikei born 1795 Abertaft Inverness died 06 Aug 1879 Parewanui Manawatu buried Bulls
and Marjory FRASER born 1805 Inverness died 30 Jan 1893 Parewanui daughter of Alexander and Elizabeth FRASER]
marrried (ii) 10 Nov 1869 Bonnie Glen church Western Rangitikei by the Revd BK TAYLOR
and Alice Matilda WAKEFIELD
born 17 Aug 1845 Camberwell co Surrey died 10 Jun 1922 age 76 son’s residence Marton buried S Stephen Marton
sister to eldest daughter Mary/Maria Eliza WAKEFIELD baptised 25 May 1834 Independent chapel Islington died Feb 1921 New Plymouth
married (03 Mar 1863 S Mary New Plymouth by HH BROWN) Joseph Rideal DUNCAN
sister to Eleanor WAKEFIELD born 1851 Camberwell
married (03 Mar 1863 S Mary New Plymouth by BROWN) Robert WARD
sister to third daughter Olivia WAKEFIELD born 11 Jan 1843 died 10 Jul 1865 New Plymouth
married 11 Jan 1860 Church Omata by Revd H BROWN MA to John SHAW of Woodside
sister to Horace Aubrey WAKEFIELD civil servant born 22 Sep 1852 Camberwell co Surrey died Sep 1926 Otumoetai Tauranga
his obituaries make the claim of the Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD connection
doughter of William King WAKEFIELD of Omata Taranaki
(1851) publishers clerk Camberwell co Surrey
28 Nov 1853 with Mary and 7 children arrived via South Island to New Plymouth JOHN TAYLOR
born 21 May 1804 baptised 27 Jul 1804 Independent chapel Newport Pagnell Buckinghamshire
died 10 May 1862 age 56 New Plymouth Taranaki during the Land wars buried S Mary churchyard New Plymouth
25 Sep 1861 old friend Barbara SHUGG formerly HUNT now Maryboro Victoria wanting his address
brother to Elizabeth WAKEFIELD born 22 May 1808 New Plymouth
[Note WAKEFIELD claimed to be cousin to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD (1796-1862)]
son of John WAKEFIELD and Mary;
marrried 23 May 1830 Wakefield West Riding
and Mary LONGLEY
born 28 Nov 1808 Wakefield baptised 08 Apr 1809 All Saints [cathedral] Wakefield
died 09 Jul 1888 at residence her daughter Mrs Robert WARD Bell Street Whanganui
buried Whanganui but memorial S Mary New Plymouth
daughter of John LONGLEY and Elizabeth

(daughter of John CRAMOND born 1840 died 22 May 1879 age 39 Timaru
photograph in Timaru museum in early volunteer uniform
arrived 1856 Port Chalmers WILLIAM & JANE?
1871 storekeeper Tokomairiro Otago and collector books and prints
1892 appointed to Timaru Gas, Coal and Coke company
-1871 storekeeper Tokomairiro Otago and collector books and prints
1892 appointed to Timaru Gas, Coal and Coke company
photograph in Timaru museum in early volunteer uniform
married 1860 (no record found)
and Margaret SOUNESS born 1840 died 22 May 1879 age 39 Timaru
daughter (among nine children) of John CRAMOND born 1840 died 22 May 1879 age 39 Timaru
married (ii) 1867 Ann THOMSON
married (i) 15 Oct 1858 Dunedin
and Margaret SOUNESS born 31 Oct 1840 Roxborough Scotland died 09 May 1866 age 25 Taieri buried Southern cemetery
daughter of James SOUNESS born 1810 West Salton Haddingtonshire Scotland died 26 Apr 1877 Half-way Bush Dunedin
came to Canterbury 1851 on CRESSWELL with second wife Euphemia FOWLER and five children
married (i) 31 Dec 1831 Prestonkirk East Lothian Scotland
and Beatrice YOUNG born 1810

Education
11 Jun 1955 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton with priests Dennis Aubrey COWELL and Leslie William Shallad ANDERSON)
30 Nov 1955 priest Waikato (S Mary New Plymouth with fellow priests Robert Cyrus MEHARRY, Keith Thomas MOODY & deacon Percy BURNS)

Position
Jul 1931 contractor of Silverhope Hunterville bankrupt applying for discharge
ALEXANDER, ROBERT WILLIAM WISEMAN

born 11 Jan 1872 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
died 30 Sep 1948 childless age 76 Nelson New Zealand
buried 02 Oct 1948 (by FE CHAMPION) churchyard S Paul Brightwater Nelson
brother to Kathleen Henrietta ALEXANDER
brother to Charlotte Marion ALEXANDER born 07 Mar 1870 England died 01 Sep 1900
buried 107 Taylor St Cambridge

ALEXANDER, Sir WILLIAM WISEMAN

son of Rear Admiral Sir William WISEMAN 9th baronet; his son was head of Secret Intelligence Service Washington World War 1
born c1841 Yorkshire died 01 Apr 1875 Bedford Bedfordshire England
married 15 Aug 1895 Toronto Canada Christopher Langlois LEFROY
married 28 Oct 1895 Coleraine co Londonderry Henry McClintock SINCLAIR
married 12 Aug 1840 Dublin

ALEXANDER, Sir Sir WILLIAM WISEMAN

17 Sep 1942 farm adviser called up for military service
1955 chaplain bishop Waikato
1955-1957 priest-in-charge Mokau
1957-1959 vicar Ngaruawahia
1959-1966 vicar Waitara
1966-1971 vicar Okato
1971-1984 officiating minister diocese Waikato

assisting in the inter-regnum Mangakino before I went there at the end of 1981 (RAB)
1984 residing 107 Taylor St Cambridge
son of Captain Sir William Saltenstill WISEMAN
7th baronet of Canfield Hall Essex
and Catherine MACINTOSH born 1795
dughter of Sir James MACINTOSH recorder of Bombay;
moved 25 Oct 1838 Widley Portsmouth,
and Charlotte Jane PATERSON born c1815
only daughter of Admiral Charles William PATERSON of East Cosham,
born 1756 Berwick-upon-Tweed died 10 Mar 1841
great-grandson of Sir Patrick HOME 11th earl of MARCHMONT;
HENRY McCLINTOCK ALEXANDER married (ii) 16 Jan 1877 in Belfast Ireland to Agnes HANNAY daughter of Captain James HANNAY
married (i) Sep ¾ 1896 Mitchelstown Ireland
Georgina Elizabeth NEWELL
born c1868 London
died 19 Aug 1930 of 10 Kingston College Mitchelstown co Cork [left £1 835, probate to Nina Louise Elizabeth CARROLL spinster];
moved (ii) 04 Jul 1934 Auckland New Zealand by Revd Jasper CALDER, [not 10 Nov 1918 Seattle Washington USA]
Helen Robertson WALKER
born 15 Nov 1891 Aberdeenshire Scotland died 31 Jan 1976 Stoke Nelson New Zealand
youngest daughter of the late Revd George Barron WALKER
(1901) clergyman of S Peter Peterhead
born c1854 Monymusk Aberdeen
and Ann CHRISTIE born c1851 Liverpool (1934 of 15 Dee Place Aberdeen Scotland)
(287; Dictionary of New Zealand Biography; family information internet Mar 2008;381;352;266)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1894 BA Dublin
1896 Div Test
14 Jun 1896 deacon Down
13 Jun 1897 priest Down (177;8)

Positions
1896-1898 assistant curate Glenavy co Antrim diocese Down Ireland
1898-1899 curate Coleraine diocese Connor
1899-1902 rector Balteagh diocese Derry
1901 with wife Georgina Elizabeth residing Glebe Fruthill Londonderry
1902-1906 rector Glen Alla co Donegal diocese Raphoe
1905-1911 rural dean Kilmacrenan East diocese Raphoe
1906-11 rector Aghadoe diocese Derry
1911 residing Ballybrittain Aghadowney Londonderry, ‘married’ but only a servant with him
28 Apr 1911 parson solo sailed Liverpool VIRGINIAN to Montreal Canada
1912-1913 officiating priest diocese Calgary Canada
1913-1914 rector Wetaskiwin and rural dean
1914-1919 priest-in-charge Ponoka
1919-1920 missioner Rocky Mountain House
1920-1921 missioner Christ Church Millarville
1921-1923 missioner Slopes of Rocky Mountains
1923-1926 incumbent S Benedict High River with S Aidan Pekisko
1925-1926 honorary canon S George in Calgary cathedral (8)
c1926 came to New Zealand (352)
1926-1927 vicar Wahli diocese Waikato New Zealand (8)
07 Jul 1927 instituted vicar (at Whangamomona) parochial district Taranaki East (also known as Whangamomona parish)
Jul 1929 age 57 from Whangamomona clergyman, single, embarked Wellington New Zealand arrived San Francisco on MAUNGANUI bound for Los Angeles (San Francisco Passenger Lists record)
1929-1932 priest-in-charge Kawhia
04 Mar 1931 licence to officiate diocese Waikato -which implies he was no longer priest-in-charge Kawhia (352)
1932-1933 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1932 locum tenens Brightwater diocese Nelson
01 Apr 1933 admitted to diocese Nelson (177)
1933-1934 acting vicar [C-in-c] (vice PLUMB) Murchison diocese Nelson (177;33)
1934-1938 vicar Murchison
Feb 1938 on health grounds departed for England (69)
‘During his time he travelled on horseback in all weathers and temperatures some 16,000 miles and paid more than 6,000 pastoral visits in a very scattered area’ (177)
1939-1947- licence to officiate diocese Waikato
residing Kawhia
08 Jul 1938 solo sailed London STRATHAIRD to Sydney
1948 at Mapua in province Nelson, but died in city Nelson New Zealand (352)

Other
published 1946 (R Lucas and Sons Nelson) Experiences of the Rev RWW Alexander in the backwoods of Western Canada [copy held by National Library]

ALGAR, EVAN BEETHOVEN
born 21 Nov 1925 Wellington
died 15 Oct 1971 car accident Cornwall England; buried Otaki public cemetery

brother to Neil Albert ALGAR
born 28 Feb 1894 died 28 Nov 1989 Levin buried Otaki
Sep 1908 message boy Masterton (giving evidence)

son of Beethoven (Beet) ALGAR born 28 Feb 1894 died 28 Nov 1989 Levin buried Otaki

brother to Neil Albert ALGAR
died 15 Oct 1971 car accident Cornwall England; buried Otaki public cemetery

brother to Dalgleish Douglas ALGAR

brother to Eric Albert ALGAR born 07 Apr 1889 Thorndon died 07 Sep 1935 age 46
WW 1 Camel Corps (acting as body guard for TE LAWRENCE)
married Eunice Millicent JEFFERIS 1954 B H Sc (Victoria)
Mayor of MATAMATA (1968 – 1986 18yrs)
moved to Auckland and only lived in Te Kuiti (giving evidence)

half-brother to Cyril Osborne George HOSKIN upholster
born 28 Dec 1882 (registration but claimed to be born 14 Feb 1879 Christchurch)
died 27 Dec 1936 buried Waikumete service personnel area
claimed to have married 1900 Johannesburg South Africa to Mary Ann Emily LEVETT widow born 1864 died 1938
but (1905, 1908 & 1911) living with Mary who was married to Richard James HOSKIN* in default of maintenance (1899)
claimed Eric Eden Valentine HOSKIN child they had in 1905 but registered to Richard James HOSKIN in 1916 (findagrave)

brother to Eric Albert ALGAR born 07 Apr 1889 Thorndon died 07 Sep 1935 age 46 Brougham St hospital buried Karori
married 31 Dec 1925 S Thomas Newtown by the Revd CV ROKE
Aotea Olive TAYLOR born 24 Jun 1898 died 2000 (at his death) of 34 McFarlane St
youngest daughter of Frederick William and Katharina Elizabeth TAYLOR Wellington late of Whanganui

brother to Haydn ALGAR born 21 Feb 1891 died 24 Aug 1979 buried Paraparaumu
married 06 Apr 1912 Wellington
divorced 20 Dec 1924 on grounds of adultery (18 Sep 1924 Charles Rose BLATCHER filed against Mabel Agnes BLATCHER and Haydn ALGAR)
Annie Nelsina OLSN born 26 Jul 1891 died 10 Apr 1979 buried Paraparaumu
daughter of Hans Johan OLSEN and Annie DORNE

brother to Doris Dolores ALGAR born 02 Jul 1892 died 1982
married 30 Jun 1915 Salvation Army citadel Wellington by Commissioner Hodder
Corporal Bandsman George Norman JACKSON born 30 Aug 1893 died 1977
[double wedding his sister Lieutenant Eva Adele JACKSON of Woodville married Captain James Mitchell HAWKINS of Carterton]
brother to Dalgliesh Douglas ALGAR retired carpenter
born 22 Mar 1897 died 24 Nov 1976 buried Karori with family

son of Albert ALGAR

born 1845-1846 Budleigh Salterton co Devon died 19 Aug 1909 age 64 Wellington hospital buried Karori
only son of the late John ALGAR born c1816, Budleigh Salterton Devon, England tailor
and Caroline born c1814
1851 living Fore St East Budleigh age 6 with Emma (9), Fanny (8), Kate (4) & Lavinia (1)
1861 aged 16 a tailor, Kate (14) dressmaker and Ellen (9) & Blanche (7)
mother 04 Jul 1888 S Paul Wellington by Revd J Still and divorced 13 Sep 1901
and Clara Doris HOSKIN born 09 Nov 1860 New Plymouth died 05 Apr 1928 buried Karori
sister to Josias HOSKIN born c1843 New Plymouth died 1924
married 14 Jan 1874 Matilda SUMMERTON born c1856 England died c1942
sister to John HOSKIN born 1845 New Plymouth died 03 Nov 1915 New Plymouth
married 09 Aug 1875 S George Thames to Bridget Delia CONROY born 1858 died 09 May 1912 New Plymouth
sister to Edward Facey HOSKIN born 21 May 1849 New Plymouth maybe died 12 Sep 1926 age 78
sister to second daughter Betsy Jane (Bessie) HOSKIN born 1851 (birth registered as Betsey Jane)
mother (i) 07 Oct 1875 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Joseph BEAL born c1851 Otago died 13 Dec 1879 New Plymouth
third son of Joseph BEAL of Waikouaiti Otago
(ii) 14 Feb 1889 New Plymouth George Arthur CORNEY
born 23 May 1858 New Plymouth died 13 Jul 1939 New Plymouth
sister to Richard James HOSKIN* born 1853 died 1924 age 63 had run-ins with the law
married (i) 19 Feb 1876 Fanny WARD died 1879 age 23
(ii) 09 Dec 1883 Mary Ann Emily LEVITT
sister to seventh child Helen HOSKIN born 1854 died 28 Jun 1861 age 6 years 9 months diphtheria buried S Mary churchyard
sister to Alice Matilda HOSKIN born 1856 married 1876 William John HONEYFIELD
sister to tenth child William Arthur HOSKIN born 1859 died 25 Jun 1861 age 2 years 6 months diphtheria buried S Mary
half-sister to Robert HOOD born 09 Apr 1863 New Plymouth died 26 Jul 1863 New Plymouth
half-sister to Thomas HOOD born 21 May 1866 New Plymouth died 29 May 1941 Napier buried Park Island
(1894) manager TED & co chemists
married Jul 1894 at Catholic church Stratford by Father McKENNA of New Plymouth
Marian RYAN
sister to Winifred RYAN died 1953 age 85 licensee Masonic hotel Napier (at marriage of Kanieri)
moved 18 Aug 1892 registrar’s office Napier to Francis Gordon MOELLER of Napier
(Winifred registered as Winefred)
daughter of Patrick John Ryan died 09 Oct 1907 Napier, came with family at time of Dunstan rush settled Kanieri
youngest daughter (seven registered in New Zealand) of Peter Facey Hoskin blacksmith (passenger listed as sawyer)
born c1813 Holsworthy Devon
died 22 Oct 1860 diphtheria Bell Block New Plymouth, New Zealand buried S Mary churchyard
buried with William Arthur Hoskin & Helen Hoskin details above
came alone to New Plymouth on William Bryan arrived 31 Mar 1841, other Hoskin on Amelia Thompson
brother to Arthur Hoskin born 09 Aug 1810 Holsworthy died 03 Aug 1864 Bell Block buried Bell Block Taranaki
brother to Josias Hoskin born 25 Aug 1815 Holsworthy died 05 Jun 1858 New Plymouth
married Elizabeth Inch born 1817 Holsworthy died 21 Jul 1903 New Plymouth
      a daughter Alice Letitia Hoskin born 1857 died 15 Jul 1861 age 4 Taranaki probably diphtheria
she married (ii) Edward James Cudd born 1823 Isle of Man died 18 Dec 1906 New Plymouth
son (among eight children) of Josias Hoskin carpenter living Higher Square Holsworthy
born 07 Jan 1783 Holsworthy England died 07 Dec 1860 Holsworthy
son of John Hoskin carpenter
born 04 Aug 1754 Holsworthy co Devon died 1813 Holsworthy
married 13 Apr 1777 Holsworthy
and Grace Gilbert born c1754 Devon died 1834 Holsworthy
married 06 May 1806 Holsworthy Devon
and Grace Facy born 1783 Holsworthy co Devon died 11 May 1846
married 1842
and Mary Lye born 22 Dec 1822 Martock Somerset baptised 25 Dec 1822 Martock
died 04 Nov 1902 age 79 residence St Aubyn St New Plymouth (also on William Bryan)
    'a liquor and general store selling groceries, haberdashery and general goods'
during 1860 Taranaki land war she refused to be evacuated to Nelson
sixth of eleven children of John Lye farmhand Martock estate and Grace Rodd
married (ii) 20 Jan 1862 New Plymouth
Archibald Hood born 21 Apr 1826 West Kilbride Scotland died 02 Jan 1913 Dawson St New Plymouth, Royal Artillery
married Aug 1920 S Thomas Wellington by Revd H Fancourt
and Kathleen Norman born 30 Aug 1895 died Nov 1975 buried Otaki
sister to Edward Henry (Ted) Norman born 1885 died 1959 age 73 married 1909 Ethel Pearce
sister to Emma Norman born 1892 married 1916 Frank Lowry
sister to Margaret (Maggie) Norman
sister to Ethel Norman born 1898 and Kitty
half-sister to John James Edward Menzies born 1868 married 29 Mar 1905 S Andrew Colyton by Revd AS Innes-Jones
    Martha Clara Lankshear second daughter of Robert Lankshear Colyton
    [parents of Wilfred Lionel Menzies born 1918 whose wife Audrey was my church warden in Kimbolton. RAB]
half-sister to youngest daughter Margaret Louisa Anne Menzies born 1871
married 16 Dec 1896 S Andrew Colyton by Revd Allan Innes-Jones
Edward Charles Lankshear eldest son of Robert Lankshear of Colyton
daughter (among eleven children) of James Martin Norman died 19 Jun 1901
married 17 Oct 1874 (as per registration) Feilding New Zealand by clergyman from Foxton
    Aug 1874 in jeweller’s shop at rear of Hastie’s hotel (1st white couple married in Feilding Manawatu Times 01 Apr 1940)
and Caroline Flower born c1857 died 03 Jun 1911 age 54 Petone
daughter of Margaret Menzies died 07 Mar 1910 Spanish Fork Utah
Margaret Flower married 1865 Robert Menzies
came to New Zealand c1864 from Wales
step-daughter of Menzies of Menzie’s bridge
not married (315)

Education
College House
1946 BA university of New Zealand
1947 MA (2nd cl Hons English) (Canterbury)
1950 Selwyn College
1950 L Th 1st Class BTS
1952 BD (Victoria)
c1969 PhD (Lond)
1948 deacon Wellington
21 Dec 1949 priest Wellington (S Paul pro cathedral, priests EB Algar, AF Spence & GM Smallfield; deacons R Rickards and JD Orchard; preacher JRL Higgs of Christ church Whanganui)

Positions
Jan 1947 toastermaster at cousin’s wedding; Valma Olivia Lowry married S Augustine Petone to Frederick William Flux
01 Dec 1948 pension fund diocese Wellington
1948-1950 curate Masterton
1950-1951 curate Pahiatua
01 Feb 1952 leave of absence from diocese Wellington (315)
1952 C F (NZ)
1955-1960 vicar of Uper Hutt diocese Wellington
01 Nov 1958 chaplains department
29 Feb 1960 vicar parish Carterton (242)
31 Dec 1963 left diocese Wellington (315)
1964-65 lecturer College of S John Evangelist Auckland,
1965 acting chaplain
1964 secretary to Commission on Prayer Book Revision (Selwyn’s Legacy)
1965-death lecturer in ethics Salisbury theological college (MWB)

ALLAN, WILLIAM ALFRED [ALLEN]
born Jun ¼ 1871 registered (as ALLEN) Bridgwater co Somerset
death not found in English registers
son among at least four children of Thomas ALLEN
born c1826 Watchet Somerset (1881,1901) master mariner
and Emma - born c1831 Creech St Michael Somerset;
marrried Dec ¼ 1900 registered Weymouth co Dorset,
Hilda Emily FOOTE (1891) school girl Holdenhurst Hampshire
born Dec ¼ 1874 Lytchett Minster, Poole co Dorset (1911 census, born 1881 Lytchett minster)
died Jun ¼ 1917 age 35 registered Keighley Yorkshire
sister to Marian Emma FOOT born c1867 Lytchett Poole Dorset
(1891) pupil teacher Holdenhurst Hampshire,
(1897) married (the Revd) Ottwell BINNS Congregational minister
daughter among at least three of Henry FOOT
(1871) certified teacher first grade Lytchett Minster
(1881) certificated teacher 1st class, residing School house by rectory Spetisbury Dorset
born c1845 Dorchester Dorset died 25 Sep 1884 age 39 Spetisbury
(1884, left £190, with his three daughters as only next-of-kin)
marrried Dec ¼ 1865 Poole Dorset
and Susan BROWN
(1871) schoolmistress residing Lytchett Minster Dorset
born c1846 Lytchett Minster Poole co Dorset (352;388;345)

Education
n d ‘BD Yale university USA’ – but no such mention in Crockford 1923, 1929, 1941
-1901 probably trained as a Congregational minister, at Western College Plymouth (founded mid-1700s, c1826 in Exeter, 1846 moved Plymouth, 1891 merged with the Bristol Theological Institute to become Western College at Gotham Hill Bristol, 1906 fine new building opened, c1969 amalgamated with the Northern Congregational College; (2013) the building houses a medical practice)
1904 deacon Bristol
24 Dec 1905 priest Bristol (411, where he is recorded as ‘W.A. Allan A.T.S, Western College, Plymouth)

Positions
1891 William A ALLEN age ‘22’ born Bridgwater Somerset solicitors clerk a boarder with a grocer’s assistant and local preacher, Bridgwater (388) - his age is unclear, altered by the enumerator, but then so often this man is unclear - birth year, place, parentage, ALLEN becomes ALLAN, with or without a BD from Yale, his wife a FOOT becomes a FOOTE (MWB)
1901 William A ALLEN age 24 born Watchet Somerset, minister Congregational church, wife Hilda E ALLAN age 25 born Lytchett Minster co Dorset, with one servant, associated with the Spring Hill British school, the Congregational chapel and school, residing The Manse Forest Green Nailsworth co Gloucester (345)

[Note: 1775-1971 the Forest Green Congregational church, of historic local significance, split during the nineteenth century into the newer Lower Forest Green church and the Upper Forest Green Congregations. Both buildings were demolished in the later twentieth century. (Internet information Aug 2006)]
1904-1908 curate S Paul Portland Square city and diocese Bristol [c1898 church closed; 2004 entertainment centre]
1908-1913 curate Idle co York diocese Ripon (1920- diocese Bradford)
1911 in census claims to be born 1876 Paisley Scotland
1913-1918 vicar Cullingworth (near Haworth) diocese Ripon (1920- diocese Bradford) (8)
[according to Patea Mail ordained Ripon, although possibly because he came to NZ from Ripon diocese]
1919 assisting S Peter Wellington arrived from England Jun 1919, Mrs Allan still in England
Jun 1919 gazetted under 1908 Marriage Act
Aug 1919-1921/2 vicar Patea diocese Wellington New Zealand (vice NS BARNETT) (308)
1919,1922 not in electoral roll Patea (266)
1924-1926 incumbent Manor diocese Qu’Appelle Canada
1926-1927 incumbent Eastend Saskatchewan
1927-1931 Rouleau-cum-Milestone Saskatchewan
1931-1937 in the Episcopal church USA – pers comm Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Dec 2008:
(1931, 1932, 1935) priest-in-charge Grace church Cuero Texas canonically residen diocese West Texas
(1936) among the clergy Grace, diocese West Texas, but ‘canonically connected with the diocese of York’ England
1937-1940 curate Denham S Mary the Virgin co Buckingham diocese Oxford (8)
1940-1946 rector Billington S Michael Leighton Buzzard co Bedford diocese St Albans (internet)

ALLANSON, EDWIN
born Jun ¼ 1851 Talskiddy parish St Columb Cornwall
died 25 April 1916 in his sleep Frogmore near Sorell Tasmania and buried there
brother to Ellen ALLANSON married Sep ¼ 1882 St Columb Cornwall, WE CLARKE,
daughters Kate CLARKE born c1886 South Seas, Ethel CLARKE born c1881 Victoria Australia
son of Thomas ALLANSON
(1851) St Columb Cornwall  
(1881, 1891) wool and manure merchant Talskiddy St Columb Cornwall  
born c1819 St Columb Cornwall  
died 14 Jul 1897 age 77 Talskiddy St Columb-major [left £7 396]  
marged Mar ⅓ 1847 S Columb Cornwall,  
and Jane BATH  
born c1821 St Columb Cornwall died 14 Jul 1897 age 77 Talskiddy St Columb Cornwall  
married 20 Oct 1872 Norfolk Virginia USA  
Jane HOWLAND  
(1871) probably governness home William DEANS general practitioner Sandford co Devon  
(1891) head of house residing rector Partney Lincolnshire daughter [Jane] Maude born c1874 S Columb Cornwall  
born c1848 co Middlesex London England died 28 April 1917 in her sleep at residence Frogmore-Park Sorell Tasmania  
daughter of James HOWLAND  
and Jane  
Note 31 Mar 1881 Ellen, Kate Clara, and Emma ALLANSON are at Talskiddy with the parents, two servants, and visiting is William STEPHENS age 26 a theology student of Newport Monmouth Wales  
(352,381,63,111,349)  
Education  
Griswold College Davenport Iowa [1861 theological college opened, 1874- ‘Lee Hall’, 1890s institution closed]  
1895 BD  
1880 deacon Iowa  
28 Oct 1881 priest Virginia (111)  
Positions  
1871 age 20 residing with parents and younger siblings Albert, Mary Jane, Ellen, Kate, Clara, Emma, and two servants number 10 Talskiddy St Columb  
c1874 Jane Maude ALLANSON their daughter born Jun ¾ 1874 St Columb Cornwall  
1880-1881 curate Grace Church Petersburg diocese Iowa USA  
1880 minister age 28 residing Davenport Scott Iowa, with wife Janey ALLANSON age 28 born England, and Janey M ALLANSON born England (United States Federal census, 352)  
1880 lodging with his wife, in home of Mary B LOPEZ, Scott Iowa USA (349)  
1881-1883 incumbent ‘Meade Memorial Episcopal church’ Manchester, Richmond Virginia USA  
1883-1884 curate SS Peter and Paul Langton-Partney near Spilsby co and diocese Lincoln  
Feb 1884 curate S Paul (1875 established, 1940 bombed out) Pear St Goswell Rd Clerkenwell co Middlesex diocese London (411 but not in (8))  
1885-1887 curate Shenley co Hertford England  
09 Aug 1888-1892 rector Partney (population ca 250) near Spilsby diocese Lincoln (411)  
31 May 1891 visitor with Edward VENABLES canon residiency of Lincoln  
23 Sept 1892 priest missioner diocese Ballarat  
28 Sept 1893-01 Oct 1895 St Arnaud diocese Ballarat  
18 Oct 1895 diocesan missioner, general licence diocese Goulburn  
Apr 1896 missioner parish Wagga Wagga  
07 Jun 1897 began series of missions diocese Nelson  
invitation from Synod 1895 (proposed Revd J HOBBS seconded Canon FOX “coincides with the bishop in his invitation)  
31 Dec 1897 licensed diocesan preacher diocese Nelson  
Feb 1898 locum tenens for KEMPTHORNE  
1898 fined for ear-marking sheep without giving due notice to neighbour  
1898 controversy in Nelson diocesan synod elections: with the Revd Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN, the Revd Edwin ALLANSON was elected to synod for the parochial districts of Wakefield or Foxhill; and their election was rejected by MULES bishop of Nelson as they were priests not laymen and should therefore not be elected by the lay-people (328)  
15 Jan 1899 mission Tauranga parish diocese Waiapū (Parochial Mission Association)  
Aug 1899 argument at Synod when he refused thanks from Mr James THOMAS, Wakefield parish because vicar C W JENNINGS had dismissed him ‘from officiating at St John Wakefield to the grievance of many Church members’  
Mar 1900 name withdrawn from list of Anglican officiating ministers at request of Bishop of Nelson  
03 Aug 1900-1906 permission to officiate diocese Nelson  
1901 successful farmer Wakefield  
May 1901 three draughthorses for sale  
Aug 1902 advertised he laid poisoned meat for dogs Te Arowhenua Wakefield  
Jul 1904 farewelled from Wakefield parochial district  
1905 clerk in holy orders, with Jane ALLANSON married, residing Wakefield electoral roll Motueka (266)  
17 Jan 1907 long acrimonious letter in Nelson Evening Mail against it reporting he had declined to preach on evils of gambling [May 1896 reported in Melbourne Herald for his scathing denunciation of gambling]  
18 May 1907 locum tenens Toowong diocese Brisbane  
24 Jun 1907 President Toowong Dorcas Society  
03 Jan 1908-31 Dec 1908 renewed diocese Nelson (369;368)  
22 Jun 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (111)  
as priest-in-charge parochial district Bulls, Manawatu  
29 Sep 1908 permission to officiate at Omata (parish of Okato), diocese Auckland  
May 1909 property of 154 acres at Omata advertised for sale (Omata Park)  
28 Jul 1909 elected Omata Riding representative Taranaki County Council  
Sep 1910 farm at Omata leased and stock sold by Newton King stock agents
Oct 1910 departed for Tasmania (ADA)
26 Nov 1910 exhibited letters of this date from New Zealand to Bishop of Tasmania
15 Mar 1911 curate S David cathedral, Hobart diocese Tasmania
13 Sept 1911 curate All Saints Hobart (111)
1913 curate Fro Gomez Tasmania
27 May 1913 notice warning dogs will be destroyed
23 Jan 1915 advertising for domesticated help
1914 President of Sorrell Progress Association

**Other**

 correspondents with newspapers on various subjects from Apostolic succession, prohibition and gambling to Evolution theory
c1900 Officer commanding Nelson 11 Dec 1908 letter of resignation of volunteer officer
probate for an Edwin ALLANSON, 1917 New Plymouth High Court
19 May 1916 obituary Church Standard (111)
1916 probate Lo obit 10 May 1916 St Arnaud Mercury

n d on, administration of his estate to Herbert PENNINGTON solicitor attorney for Janie Maude COLES a widow
[his daughter, died 16 Sep 1940, married 1897 Victoria Australia, James Gee COLES ] £1 894 (366)
in Australia £3,112 (12 May 1917 Examiner)

**ALLEN, CHARLES RICHARDS**

born 03 May 1885 Notting Hill co Middlesex London
died 14 Mar 1962 age 77 Cherry Farm mental hospital Dunedin Otago
buried 16 Mar 1962 Northern cemetery

brother to Edina Mary ALLEN born 1879 died 17 Dec 1952 age 73 residence Wairewa Little River buried Little River
studied music in Dresden with Mrs RAPPOLDI (obituary 20 Dec 1952 Press)
married 04 Nov 1902 All Saints Dunedin by FITCHETT,
to William Hugh MONTGOMERY CBE MLC politician landowner Little River Christchurch (obituary 28 Jul 1958 Press)
born 1866 died 27 Jul 1958 age 91 at home Wairewa Little River son of William and Jane MONTGOMERY
brother to Edmund Percival ALLEN born 1881 died 27 Jan 1928 Brookwood Surrey England solicitor
brother to Lilian Dorothy ALLEN born 1883 died 11 Jul 1968 Christchurch left £2000 to the Foundation for the Blind buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother John Hugh ALLEN born 1887 killed Gallipoli 06 June 1915 memorial window All Saints Dunedin
brother to Rona Marion ALLEN born 1894 died 10 Apr 1957 age 63 buried Northern cemetery last address 40 Herriot Row Dunedin
accompanied her father often
1938 reported on her visit to Germany favourably
during the war support of the Navy League

son of Colonel the Honourable Sir (1917 KCB) James ALLEN MHR (Member of the House of Representatives)
born 10 Feb 1855 Norwood Adelaide South Australia died 28 Jul 1942 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery,
with brother living with uncle educated Clifton college and S John's college Cambridge
licenced lay reader All Saints Dunedin
1912-1920 minister of defence
New Zealand politician (1887-1920) minister defence, finance, education, foreign affairs
patron Selwyn College Dunedin
brother to Charles ALLEN born 29 Sep 1856 Norwood registered Adelaide South Australia
died 09 Jan 1888 age 31 after prolonged illness
of Dulcote Clyde St Dunedin 10 years in New Zealand funeral All Saints buried Northern cemetery
‘one of the largest landowners in Dunedin’ (house to rent Clyde St with coach-house and stable if required)
marrried ‘wife, but no children'

son of James ALLEN of South Australia and New Zealand settler
1855 station at Ingle's Flat South Australia
?22 Jun 1858 demise of papers established by James ALLEN: *Adelaide Times* end of 1848, *Weekly Despatch* beginning 1853
farmer Taieri, breeder of “Durham bred cows” [won prizes for cattle Jan 1865 first inter-colonial show]
1859 residing Taieri, sale of farming implements (Mar 1859 applied for 2175 acres rural land in East and West Taieri)
[may be] 30 Mar 1859 a James ALLEN charged by his wife of deserting her, case withdrawn
26 Aug 1859 a James ALLEN charged with assault and fined 40s and costs
1862 owner Valley Store; note another James ALLEN died 26 Jul 1863 among goldminers on Shotover, floods and slips]
12 Feb 1863 his 200 head of cattle to be sold as he intended to graze sheep in future [1865 Leicester sheep Taieri show]
1863 of George St properties to sell north of Moray Place Dunedin, money to lend
Dec 1864 captain East Taieri rifles
born 05 Nov 1815 died 30 Aug 1865 age 49 London St Dunedin buried Church of England cemetery [funeral notices]
but not found S Paul or S John Roslyn's registers nor that date in Northern and Southern cemeteries
probate £20 by oath to John ALLEN born c1825 Shipton Mallet cheese merchant (brother James, so possibly cousin)
[Dunedin cemetery records James ALLEN died 02 Apr 1865 age 49 last residence Clyde St buried Southern cemetery
& Esther Jane ALLEN last address Clyde St died 06 Feb 1861 buried Southern cemetery same plot with headstone]
married 1854 Victoria Australia
and Esther Jane ALLEN born 1836 Deal co Kent England baptised 07 Feb 1836 Deal Kent
died 06 Feb 1861 age 25 Dunedin (registered as ALLAN) buried Southern cemetery (last address Clyde St)
sister to William BAX who possibly died Feb 1908 buried Melbourne general cemetery married Anne
sister to Eleanor Margery BAX born 1831 Winfield Sussex baptised 1832 died 1910
married 27 Apr 1860 at Mosquito Palins by Revd M. CALMAN (as Ellen Margery of Guichen Bay in *Portland Guardian*]
James Charles HAMILTON Bringalbert [Bring Albert] pastoralist
born 11 Apr 1836 Ormiston Haddington East Lothian Scotland died 1927
arrived Melbourne Nov 1841 on ALLAN KER with parents Francis HAMILTON and Janet Lennox GIBSON
with father and brother-in-law Thomas Gibson established “Bringalbert” 68,000 and “Ozenkadnook” 38,000 acres author of Pioneering Days in Western Victoria 1923 in which he describes stock drive to Portland in 1848 (aged 12)
sister to Caroline Ann BAX born 1834 Winfield Sussex England died 20 Apr 1886 London
married Edward Kearney of Broom/Brown Station Mosquito Plains SA and Lockhart West Wimmera
died 20 Oct 1865 age 46 Washington Hotel Collins St Melbourne formerly of Athlone Westmeath Ireland
buried Melbourne general cemetery
28 Apr 1855 a number of sheep slaughtered by group of forty aborigines who then with to James Allen Ingle’s Flat
07 Nov 1854 daughter born
sister to youngest daughter Mary BAX born 1838 Bickley Sussex
married 14 Jan 1875 bride’s residence Robe by Revd John Dingle to William Catt of Ramsgate England
dughter of William Margety BAX
born c1806 Canterbury died 05 Jul 1885 age 79 Reigate cottage Robe buried Robe (probate of Norwood left £3100)
(1851) inland revenue officer
15 Oct 1851 arrived in Australia on Earl Grey - William, Caroline, William age 23 born Godalming Surrey, Eleanor M 19
born Winfield Sussex, Caroline A 17 born Winfield, Esther J 15 born Deal Kent, Robert 13 born Bickley Sussex and Mary 13 born Bickley
(1881) a William BAX teacher Albury school in Eastern Victoria
married 12 Nov 1827 S George the Martyr Southwark
and Caroline Frances Steele born 23 Jun 1803/4 Reigate died 05 Aug 1871 age 67 Robe Guichen Bay buried Robe
sister to Robert Steele born c1815 Reigate died 26 Sep 1895 age 80 Arrowtown (Arrow Junction) buried Arrowtown
“came to Otago from Victoria in 1855 and took up a station where Clinton now stands.”
ran away to sea and joined navy (obituary 07 Nov 1895 Otago Witness)
married Mary Duane died 05 Apr 1902 age 75 buried Arrowtown
dughter from a family of 20) of the late Thos Steele surgeon of Reigate Surrey (reported as STEDE)
born 1761 Reigate died 23 May 1835 Reigate buried 29 May S Mary Magdalene churchyard
1793 corporation of surgeons, 1800 MRCS
married 19 Apr 1798 Marylebone parish church
Caroline Sisson born 08 Feb 1870 Reigate died 09 Aug 1838 Reigate
married 19 Apr 1798 Marylebone parish church
daughter of Revd Thomas Sisson master Reigate school
married 23 Aug 1877 Evercreech England,
and Mary Jane Hill Richards (cousin to James Allen)
born 1855 Alford Somerset died 13 Jul 1939 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
last address “Arana” 110 Clyde St Dunedin
doughter of John Richards of Alford Somerset
and Sophia Allen Richards
died 12 Aug 1916 age 84 Dunedin last address Clyde St buried Northern cemetery 39 years in New Zealand probate 16 Oct
married 26 Dec 1949, at Anglican Church Woodhaugh (All Saints parish), Dunedin New Zealand by Archdeacon L G Whitehead
Florence Julia Stubbbs born 29 Mar 1890 New Zealand died 28 Jan 1952 Dunedin a (school) nurse of Dunedin (at marriage of Timaru)
sister to son Revd George Stubbbs
born at sea, 08 Apr 1883, registered on landfall in New Zealand at Christchurch or Dunedin
died 20 Nov 1941 “aged 57” Indian ocean on active service as chaplain on HMAS Sydney
married 26 Dec 1926 Mosman NSW,
Ethel Maud Parrott born 10 Oct 1889 registered Rangiora North Canterbury died 09 Jun 1982 Warrawee NSW
sister to Agnes Cecilia Stubbbs (at Timaru 1941)
born 1874 Derby England died 26 Feb 1946 several small bequests to Sunday schools and orphans
sister to Eliza Dorcas Stubbbs born 08 Nov 1875 Birmingham England died 1951 age 73 (1941 Timaru)
nurse (1916 army nurse) brother George as nok
(1914) matron Townley hospital Gisborne
pre WW1 Hamner Springs Sanitorium
(1919) matron St Helens hospital Invercargill
sister to Nellie Stubbbs born c1878 died 01 Feb 1965 age 87
May 1965 house for sale at 79 Innes Road for sale passed in at auction
married 1899 Frank Tyndall WITHERS civil servant died 23 Oct 1947 age 75 Christchurch public hospital of 135 Stanmore Road
inquest 23 Oct 1947 (heart failure after an operation)
sister to Gertrude Stubbbs born 1880 New Zealand died 1955 age 73 of Invercargill nurse
sister to fourth daughter Frances Louisa Stubbbs born 1887 died 1956 age 68 New Zealand
married 20 Jan 1915 S Mark Balclutha by Revd G Stubbbs
Peter Morris Cameron Cleary died 1926 age 49 second son of the late William Steven Cleary of Lyttelton
only son of John Stubbbs born c1850 died 10 Jan 1897 age 47, carpenter/joiner
buried Linwood cemetery 12 January 1897
of Cumberland St Richmond Christchurch, estate £800
John Stubbbs with wife and 3 children immigrated WESTMEATH arrived Auckland from London May 1883
married Jun ¼ 1872 Market Harborough Leicestershire
and Georgina James formerly Derbyshire England
born c1850 died 10 May 1922 age 72/3 at her residence Wai-iti Avenue Timaru, New Zealand
signed 1892 Suffrage petition (sheet 252), Cumberland St Richmond Christchurch (424)

Education
1899-1901 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
1903 Otago Boys high school
1905 Otago University College
1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
1907 S John’s College Cambridge
12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin (151)
not priested but 10 Mar 1912 he sang the litany at the ordination, using prayerbook in braille

**Positions**
17 Mar 1911–1919- assistant (initially to GOULD; then FITCHETT) curate Woodhaugh parish All Saints diocese Dunedin (151)
(1916 & 1919) residing Clyde St Dunedin
while licenced to Dean FITCHETT at All Saints, free-lance journalist and literary work
hereditary problem with retinitis pigmentosa,
1912 resigned from ministry after operation for cataract and went blind
04 Sep 1917 ‘called to the colours’ Dunedin recruiting district, Anglican clergyman,
of ‘Araua’ 90 Clyde Street Dunedin (Otago Daily Times)
1925 with his parents residing S Hans Crescent Mansions, 50 Hans Crescent London SW1
-1931-1941- residing 110 Clyde St Dunedin New Zealand
1942-1943 president Selwyn College students’ association (92)
1953 residing 125 St David St Dunedin (8)
1961 residing Arana, Lawrence, Central Otago (209;48;318;325) [Arana is Māori form of Allen]
1962 resident Cherry Farm psychiatric hospital Warrington (183)

**Other**
nd Silver Medal Inst. de Litt. de France [maybe: Panton Arts club] (92)
Dec 1908 play Mixed Doubles premiere All Saints Dunedin
1912 verse The Child in the Sun
1913 verse Darley Steps and other verses, London and Henley, The Author’s Press 53pp
1925 fiction The Ship Beautiful, a two-fold tale, etc. London and New York, F Warne, 278pp
1926 fiction Brown Smock the tale of a Tune; London and New York, F Warne 275pp
1927 fiction Torry Knight etc. London, John Hamilton, 256p
1929 Pierette Cheats the Publisher, a fantasy in one act. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 35pp
1929 The Four Foundlings, a fantasy in one act, Oxford, Basil Blackwell 43pp
1929 When Mr Punch was Young A fantasy in two scenes. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 55p
1931 second prize for verse and essay international competition for the blind
1931 poem The Sundial
1933 Cinna the Poet, and other verses Henley-in-Thames, The Author’s Press, 47p
1936 A Poor Scholar
1937 Hedge Sparrow
[1938] Tales by New Zealanders. Edited by C R ALLEN etc. London, British Authors’ Press, 276p
and plays
founder editor Wooden Horse periodical
1938 article in British Annual of Literature
1962 in memoriam p14 synod report diocese Dunedin (347)
16 Mar 1962 p4 obituary Otago Daily Times

**ALLEN, FERDINAND BISMARCK**
born Jun ¼ 1872 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
died 12 Jan 1933 age 60 at 5 Carholme Rd Sydenham South London
son of William Henry ALLEN
(1851) shoemaker (1871) of Toxteth Park West Derby Liverpool
born c1835 Shoreditch London died Dec ¼ 1880 age 46 West Derby
brother to George I ALLEN born c1827 Shoreditch Middlesex (1861) shoemaker
son of Arthur ALLEN
(1861,1871) widowed bootmaker employing nine men sixteen girls
born c1794 St Lukes Wapping London
died Sep ¼ 1874 age 81 West Derby Lancashire
and Deborah born c1793 Shadwell London died Sep ¼ 1854 registered Shoreditch;
married Mar ¼ 1863 West Derby co Lancashire
and Ann Jane McMINN
(1901) lodging 157 Church Street Stoke Newington London
born Jun ¼ 1844 Blackburn Lancashire
sister to David McMINN (1861) merchants clerk born c1842 Blackburn
daughter of Samuel McMINN
(1861) warehouseman residing China Street Everton co Lancashire
born c1813 Scotland died Jun ¼ 1877 age 64 registered West Derby
married Mar ¼ 1841 Liverpool co Lancashire
and Elizabeth MULLINGAN
born c1817 Haskayne co Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1876 age 59 West Derby;
not married at death (295;366)

**Education**
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1916 BA Cambridge
1919 MA Cambridge
1915 Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881; later Westcott House Cambridge)
1917 deacon Southwark
1918 priest Kingston-on-Thames for Southwark (2)

**Positions**
- 31 Mar 1881 age 8 school boy, his brother rope-merchants junior clerk as head of family age 15, with other siblings residing 76 Boyton St West Derby Liverpool Lancashire (249)
- 06 Apr 1891 junior clerk age 18 residing with widowed mother Anne Jane ALLEN age 47, Francis A 25 assistant secretary of YMCA, Fredric W age 23 short hand clerk, Flora I 21, and Leopold E 12, residing Mount Pleasant Liverpool
- 31 Mar 1901 lodger single, St Andrew-the-Less Cambridge
- 1917-1922 curate S Margaret Lee Kent diocese Southwark
- 1922-1925 priest-in-charge All Saints conventional district New Eltham
- 1925-1927 at request bishop of Southwark organising secretary Twenty-five Church Fund and public preacher diocese Southwark (8)
- 16 Mar 1928 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

**Other**
- 1933 administration of will granted London to Flora Josephine MONAHAN (née PATTERSON, married Jun % 1931 Birkenhead) wife of James Scott MONAHAN, effects £880 (366)

**ALLEN, FRANCIS LE CHAMPION [LECHAMPION]**

born 18 Mar 1902 Lansdowne Garwhal India

died 13 May 1984 Parkland private hospital Ashburton

probate to son Francis Edward ALLEN, Lowcliffe farmer; family heirlooms bequeathed by his father
brother to Cecily ALLEN born 1905 India
son of Edward Cuthbert ALLEN born 13 Oct 1871 Shepton Mallet Somerset England

- died 06 Sep 1958 Jersey Channel Islands of 6 Norfolk Terrace Rouge Bouillon St Helier, Jersey ashes to be scattered
probate to “Bequeaths to Mabel Elizabeth Le Touzel, his Austin car, his picture ‘The Light of the World’ and two oblong sea paintings; to Dr J M Thomson, his Tantalus stand with three glass bottles; to the Reverend Francis Le Champion Allen, various photographs including of his grandfather Alfred Knolles, his son, his ancestor King Christian IV of Denmark, other ancestors, his mother, his grandfather Joseph Allen, the ‘Descent from the Cross’, Winston Churchill, his son’s wife, a family bible, sketches, a portrait of his son, a frame, a grandfather clock and a small clock.”

- retired judge ICS, India Office residing Westney Rd Mangere SE 5 (328)
- son of Joseph ALLEN born 1835 Windsor Hill Shepton Mallet Somerset died 1895
- and Sophia Catherina UNDERHILL born 1837 Oxford Oxfordshire died 1929

and Edith Louisa Lechampion KNOLLES born 1875 Sukkar Maharashtra India died 1955
of 6 Norfolk Terrace Rouge Bouillon St Helier, Jersey ashes to be scattered at sea
doughter of Alfred KNOLLES

married 05 Sep 1927 S Barnabas Durie Hill Whanganui by Revd W TYE
Amy Christabel FIELD born 16 Sep 1900 died 1975 buried Ashburton public cemetery

Oct 1927 bridesmaid to cousin Laura Maud PEMBERTON born 04 Jul 1901 died 1984
only daughter of Ernest William PEMBERTON Rangiwhaia
married Oct 1927 Rangiwhaia by Revd LANGSTON
Rupert DEROLES eldest son Mr & Mrs DEROLES of “Wairenga” Feilding

half-sister to Clifford Ansell FIELD born 1892 died 1892 age 3 months
sister to Edith Eileen FIELD born 1897 married 1918 Joseph CARWARDINE

sister to Charlotte Muriel FIELD born 1898 married 1924 Alfred Maurice ALLEN died 28 Nov 1936 (late of Inglewood)
only son of late WH ALLEN of Shepton Mallett Somerset and Mrs JCM ALLEN (late of Auckland) Clifton Bristol

sister to Marcus Pemberton FIELD born 05 Apr 1903 died 1990
married 1935 Elizabeth Muriel COLLINS
sister to Freda Helen FIELD born 1906
sister to NR born 1908
third daughter among six children of Frederick Marcus FIELD born 1866 died 1912 age 45 (as Marcus Frederick) left £996
son among twelve children of James FIELD farmer Springfield
youngest son of James FIELD Esq of Sodguate Kent England
married 08 May 1860 S Michael Christchurch by Archdeacon of Akaroa
and Jane Mount PARKERSON born 1839 East Dereham Norfolk England

died 22 Sep 1917 buried Linwood cemetery
her oldest brothers Burrell PARKERSON died May 1875 age 45 buried Barbadoes St cemetery
and Richard PARKERSON immigrated 1851 to Lyttelton on ISABEL HERCUS
parents and most of the family (with seven of the other ten children) arrived 18 Oct 1853 on JOHN TAYLOR
other three must have come some other time as the whole family died in New Zealand
brother to Carter PARKERSON died Dec 1854 age 12 buried Barbadoes St cemetery
brother to Frederick PARKERSON died 1866 age 19 buried Barbadoes St
second daughter of Dr Burrell PARKERSON

born 1804 Norfolk died 22 Mar 1878 St Asaph St West Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
01 Jun 1862 appointed surgeon Christchurch hospital 
limate of East Dereham Norfolk
married 1828 England
and Emma MOUNT born 04 Apr 1809 Leytonstone Essex England died 06 Sep 1894 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
daughter of Richard MOUNT and Jane DUNCATE
married (i) 01 Aug 1891 Christ Church Whanganui by Revd TL TUDOR
Clara Jane KITCHEN born 1867 died 01 Apr 1894 age 26 ‘musical’
sister to Elizabeth Ann KITCHEN born 1856 Melbourne died Jul 1857 Melbourne general cemetery
sister to Florence Le Clair KITCHEN born 1860 died 15 May 1883 parent’s residence Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
sister ‘eldest surviving daughter’ Victoria Augusta KITCHEN
died 16 May 1886 age 24 residence Victoria Avenue Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
married 06 May 1884 Trinity Methodist church Whanganui by Revd W TINSLEY
Charles Henry Tyler BARTON (eldest son of CET BARTON of Port Chalmers)
who married (ii) 06 Jun 1891 S Mary North Melbourne
Emily Mary NASH-ELLIS stepdaughter of B ELLIS auctioneer North Melbourne
sister to fourth son Albert Edward KITCHEN pharmaceutical chemist
born 1865 died 30 Jan 1942 Whanganui buried Aramoaho
married 04 Jul 1892 at Fern House residence of D FIELD by Very Revd CH KIRK
Marie WILLIS died 25 Sep 1944 buried Aramoaho eldest daughter of the late James WILLIS Auckland
sister to Theodore Gustavas KITCHEN born 1869 (registered as Theodore Gustavus)
died 1961 (registered as Gustave) of Southland Road Hastings (1893) Palmerston North
[for his children’s registration Gustavas and Gustavus]
cyclist; violinist (and orchestra leader), worked in novelty dept Don’s Ltd Hastings
(as Theodore Gustavas) married 19 Mar 1895 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd YOUNG
Leah (Lily/Lillie) DIXON died 13 Mar 1941 Hastings (obituary 15 Mar 1941 Manawatu Standard)
daughter of Edward DIXON of Wellington (memorial clock at Basin Reserve)
sister to fourth daughter Elizabeth Ann KITCHEN born 1871 (mother registered as Margaret Isobel) died 1959 age 87
known as Lily KITCHEN married 18 Nov 1897 Christ Church Whanganui by Revd TB McLEAN
Stanley SOMERFIELD third son of the late Frederick SOMERFIELD of Auckland
sister to Daniel KITCHEN jnr died 14 Aug 1938 Palmerston North hospital buried Fielding
of Fielding saddler oldest serving volunteer fireman (57 years continuous service)
sister to George Pemberton KITCHEN (1893) Palmerston North
died 11 Feb 1913 Napier saddler late of Clifton Hawkes Bay (coroner’s inquest)
moved 1878 Mary Sophia TINGLEY died 29 Apr 1897 age 40 residence Rangitikei St Palmerston North buried Terrace End
sister to William Arthur KITCHEN died 23 May 1928 age 65 Carterton
1893 JP Wellington (at Kircalde & Stains) 35 years Carterton manager WFWA drapery department
married 1890 Alice Ada HAYBITTLE
eldest surviving (third) daughter of Daniel KITCHEN snr of Whanganui saddler (business continued by son Daniel)
born 1828 died 04 Jul 1893 age 64 residence Wicksteed St Whanganui paralytic stroke buried Heads Road cemetery
landed Adelaide 1848 and moved to Melbourne landed NZ at Dunedin, Marlborough & Whanganui 1875
(15 Jul 1933 Wanganui Chronicle)
and Margaret(te) Isabella BROWN born 1830 died 27 Apr 1898 age 67 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
married (ii) 27 May 1896 S Michael & All Angels by Revd M EAST assisted by Revd F FENDALL of Rangiora
and Charlotte Elizabeth PEMBERTON died 1953 age 76
sister to Charles Louis PEMBERTON died 1919 age 60
married 1888 Margaret Avice FIELD born 1859 died 1944 age 84
daughter of Henry Claylands and Margaret Symes FIELD
sister to Ernest William PEMBERTON died 1964 age 96
married 1892 Helen Sophia FIELD born 1857 Whanganui died 08 Jun 1943 age 85 residence Rangiwahia
funeral S Barnabas Rangiwahia conducted by Revd CJG SAMUDA buried Rangiwahia
daughter of Henry Claylands and Margaret Symes FIELD
sister to youngest daughter Edith Vaughan PEMBERTON died 1944 age 61 married 1909 Cyril Thomas WILD died 1953 age 72
third daughter among six daughters and seven sons of Charles Ffrench PEMBERTON CE (Civil engineer) of Sefton surveyor
youngest and only surviving son of Robert PEMBERTON FRSL of Chelsea
1857 came with wife (cabin) and 200 immigrants to Wellington on GLEANER left Gravesend 29 Jul 1857
laid out many of the towns of North Canterbury & 1870 bankrupted by his brewery business
married 1856
and Eleanor Anne BUSSE born Sellindge Kent died 26 Mar 1921 at youngest daughter’s [Mrs Cyril WILD] West Melton
sister to Com BUSS of Rangiora

Education
1909-1916 preparatory school England
1916-1919 Cheltenham College England
1941 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1946 or 1947 Lth BTS
21 Dec 1941 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; Francis Lechampion ALLEN and David Hale Alt NIBLOCK deacons)
21 Mar 1942 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; Francis Lechampion ALLEN and David Hale Alt NIBLOCK priests)

Positions
Dec 1941-1944 curate S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
21 Jul 1943 assisted at funeral of Sir Henry HORTON in S Mark Remuera (WILSON & HORTON NZ Herald)
Dec 1944-1946 vicar Bay of Islands
1946-1952 vicar Te Ngawai south Canterbury diocese Christchurch
27 Jan 1947 S Alban Pleasant Point
Dec 1950 able to get the Archbishop of Canterbury to sign his register after he told Geoffrey FISHER his congregation had listened to him preach from the cathedral on the radio
1952-1955 vicar Akaroa
Apr 1955-1960 S James Lower Riccarton (vice C E TURNER)
05 Aug 1960 conducted funeral of John Heaton RHODES (chairman of Press)
05 Sep 1960 vicar Amberley parochial district
1961- 1963 vicar parish of Amberley
1963-1967 vicar Mt Somers
1967-1970 vicar Tinwald
and assistant priest Ashburton
1970 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1971-1972 honorary assistant priest Timaru
1972 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (8)
1984 residing Parklands hospital 132 Cameron St Ashburton

ALLEN, HENRY JOHN
born 21 May 1888 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
died 24 Nov 1918 in flu epidemic at hospital Akaroa buried Akaroa cemetery Canterbury
brother to Charles Valentine ALLEN born Jun ¾ 1882 London Lambeth south London died Jun ¾ 1956 age 73 Surrey
brother to Walter Valentine ALLEN born Mar ¾ 1889 Wandsworth south London died Mar ¾ 1894 age 4 Wandsworth
brother to Lily ALLEN
brother to Alfred Vernon ALLEN born c1897 Great Yarmouth died Sep ¾ 1942 age 45 Yarmouth
son of Charles Valentine ALLEN
(1891) sergeant trumpeter Norfolk artillery, son of a jeweller
(1911) fancy good dealer of 33 Elm Grove Rd Gorleston Suffolk
born Mar ¾ 1855 Vauxhall registered Westminster co Middlesex London
died 19 Apr 1927 age 72 of 6 Barnard Avenue Great Yarmouth;
marrried Mar ¾ 1879 Yeovil Somerset,
and Elizabeth Thirza KETTLEY
born c1856 Aldershot Hampshire
died 20 Mar 1925 age 68 of 33 Elm Grove Road Gorleston registered Yarmouth co Norfolk [left £115];
marrried 09 Dec 1913 registered West Derby Liverpool,
Nita Louisa SAMUELS
(1901) Balsall Heath Birmingham
(1911) book keeper and typist Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
(1938) residing Whakatâne New Zealand with husband Rowland DICKINSON
(1949) advertised 1YZ Rotorua radio talk “A Pen Sketch of Sibelius” by Nita Dickinson
born 02 Oct 1891 Chorlton Lancashire died 16 Sep 1983 New Zealand
sister to Gwendoline SAMUELS born Jun ¾ 1894 registered Edmonton London
sister to Harry James SAMUELS born Jun ¾ 1895 registered West Derby Liverpool
sister to Rupert Cecil SAMUELS born Sep ¾ 1896 registered West Derby Liverpool
daughter of Harry Oughton SAMUELS
clerk (1911) foreman scenic railway
born Jun ¾ 1863 Chorlton Manchester co Lancashire died 19 Dec 1931 [left £19]
marrried 04 Oct 1890 S Mary Edge Hill Liverpool
and Anita JAMES
born c1873 Prestatyn Wales
daufrter of James JAMES
[NITA LOUISA ALLEN née SAMUELS married (ii) 17 Jun 1920 S Saviour Liverpool.
Rowland DICKINSON commercial traveller (1984) retired civil servant
born 10 Mar 1897 Milborne Port co Somerset died 12 Jun 1984 Howick, formerly of Te Puke
son of Robert William DICKINSON]
(422;381;352;345;96;69;124)

Education
Missionary College SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire
[ (1910-1916) principal the Revd Michael NEWBOLT]
LTh Durham University
1911 deacon Liverpool
1912 priest Liverpool (26)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 with father, and siblings (Charles V, Walter V, Lily) one servant residing Norwich co Norfolk (352;345)
1911-1914 assistant curate S Cyprian Edge Hill diocese Liverpool (26)
01 Apr 1914-1916 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
Feb 1916-Feb 1917 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael
02 Mar 1917 assistant curate Avonside (91)
1918-Nov 1918 vicar Banks Peninsula East residing vicarage Okains Bay (69)

Other
n d founder diocesan boy scouts Christchurch obituary 26 Nov 1918 (138) Jan 1919 (69)

**ALLEN, JOHN COLLINS**
born 10 Mar 1814 Lewisham co Kent
baptised 24 May 1814 S George Bloomsbury London by the Revd E ALLEN
died 08 Nov 1897 age 83 Ileden Bonchurch Isle of Wight Hampshire
[left £21 339 probate to the Revd Hubert Bancroft ALLEN]
son of John ALLEN solicitor and Mary;
made 25 Apr 1838 Iden registered Rye,
Julia Louisa LAMB, born 01 Jun 1812 Iden
baptised 06 Aug 1812 Iden near Rye co Sussex died 1880 age 68
daughter of the Revd George Augustus LAMB D.D (03 Dec 1804) deacon Oxford (John RANDOLPH)
(01 Jun 1806) priest Oxford
(14 May 1805) curate Iden
(15 Mar 1807) licensed domestic chaplain to George 5th Baron ASHBURNHAM
(1815-death) rector Iden co Sussex
baptised 06 Feb 1782 Rye co Sussex died 31 Oct 1864 Rye
son of Thomas Phillips LAMB of Rye and Elizabeth;
made 25 Jun 1806 S Mary Marylebone London and Julia Louisa BANCROFT
born 25 Jan 1779 Chaillot Paris
baptised Passy Paris died 25 May 1851 age 72 Iden Sussex
(379;internet; 300;366;56;345;295;249;207)
**Education**
21 Mar 1833 age 19 admitted Brasenose College Oxford
1836 BA [Greek Composition] Oxford
28 Jun 1867 MA Oxford (411;207; 4)
1838 deacon [possibly London]**
1839 priest [no information on ordaining bishop (8)]
**Positions**
Dec 1836 donor £1.1.0 (one guinea) subscription towards the statue of the duke of Wellington (411)
**Note** a Revd John ALLEN was invited to become a government inspector for the National schools; he sought advice from his ‘ordaining bishop’, C J BLOMFIELD of London, who reluctantly allowed him to accept appointment – it is not clear whether this is the same John ALLEN who is the subject of this biography. See p132 Bustling Intermeddler? The life and work of Charles James Blomfield by Malcolm Johnson (2001 London)
1841 curate S Peter Bekesbourne co Kent diocese Canterbury (1841 Clergy List; population ca 475)
1850 rector Litchfield Andover Rd Hampshire diocese Winchester
30 Mar 1851 curate with wife Julia Louisa, four children, two servants rectory Litchfield (300)
27 Sep 1850 bought 150 acres in Gladstone settlement in north Canterbury, in which settlement he with the Revd John RAVEN, Francis FULLER, and *Sir Thomas TANCRED were to be leaders: which property he sold in 1853 after John Robert GODLEY refused to support this ancillary scheme as a successor to the ‘failed’ Canterbury settlement
Oct 1853 from Britain arrived Lyttelton JOHN TAYLOR
26 Dec 1853 departed Lyttelton ADMIRAL GRENFELL (1;16;20)
1853 partner (with *Sir Thomas TANCRED 7th baronet) Ashburton station Canterbury (22;142)
03 Apr 1871 John C ALLEN age 57 clergyman church of England without a cure, wife Julia age 58 born Idean Sussex, five unmarried daughters namely Julia Louisa born Jun ¼ 1840 Bekesbourne and three servants, widowed vicar age 67 residing Hawkley (249)
27 May 1878-1886 vicar SS Peter & Paul Hawkley Hurst Ashford Hampshire diocese Winchester (16;8;411)
31 Mar 1881 with daughter Julia Louisa age 40 born Bekesbourne and three servants, widowed vicar age 67 residing Hawkley (249)
**Other**
‘Phoebe Allen GRIDIRON’ was the nom-de-plume of his daughter Phoebe (born 1850 Litchfield Hampshire died 1933; of Finchcoo Kilndown Staplehurst, and of Hinton Martel vicarage in 1876), member of the Gosling Society (with Charlotte YONGE) and writer of 45 novels, and stories for SPCK (internet)
**Note:** the revd James Craigie ROBERTSON was chaplain (1845-1848) to the Duke of BUCCLEUCH at Dalkeith, and from 1846 was vicar Bekesbourne Kent where John Collins ALLEN was curate from 1841. The Duke of BUCCLEUCH was a member of the Canterbury Association and a supporter of Ritualists. There may well be a link between these people, certainly sufficient for ALLEN to take a financial interest in Canterbury. (316;311)
**Note:** *Sir Thomas TANCRED (born 16 Aug 1808 died Oct 1880 Napier) 7th baronet had poor sight and peculiar habits; mistaking a sunflower at the window for a man looking in, he fired a gun at it. On his leaving Lyttelton to go north, Charlotte GODLEY (the wife of John Robert GODLEY co-founder of Canterbury) noted, ‘Nobody misses the TANCREDs’ (13)
Lucy Sybil TANCRED born 1842 Belford Northumberland, the daughter of Sir Thomas 7th baronet and Jane SELBY; married Robert Samuel HAWKINS born 1840 died 1915, son and brother of priests (pers comm Sep 2007 Adele Pentony-Graham, Carterton)
ALLEN, JULIA ANNE (on death of her mother: also ELIZABETH) JULIANA ELIZABETH (SISTER JULIA CSN) [DEACONESS]
born 20 Sep 1877 Hokitika Westland New Zealand
died 07 Nov 1948 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery Christchurch
doughter of William ALLEN
1865 arrived Hokitika
(1882) draper bootmaker
born c1830 died 30 Aug 1889 Hokitika Westland “bootmaker of Tancred St” Hokitika funeral 01 Sep 1889 4.30 p.m.
son of James ALLEN
baptised 03 Sep 1788 Marton Yorkshire
son of George ALLEN
and Mary SHIMMELS of Marton Yorkshire
and Barbara BROWN of Lythe Yorkshire;
made 28 Jul 1862 Congregational parsonage Castlemaine Victoria Australia,
and Elizabeth HULIN a milliner (247;130;family information)
born c1843 died 20 Mar 1880 age 37 Hokitika (247;130;family information)
education
14 Dec 1911 probationer with CSN Community of the Sacred Name [The Sisters of Bethany were now a constituted religious order, CSN, with Mother Superior Edith]
20 May 1914 deaconess Christchurch (service in Christchurch cathedral) (91)
Note: to the beginning of World War 1 the members of the Sisters of Bethany (from 1911 the CSN Sisters) were made deaconess
14 May 1914 professed religious (79)
Positions
1914-1915 parish sister S Mark Opawa
1918-1920 orphanage Timaru
1921-1926 S Saviour’s Home Christchurch
1927-1936 at various times, embroidery
1928, 1932-1933 wafer room
1929-1930 S Saviour’s Home Sunday school (130)
1930-1940 at Christchurch S Michael (15)
1930-1936 parish sister Christchurch S Michael
1930s novice mistress
1933-1934 half-time parish sister Christchurch S Michael, half-time embroidery room (130)
ALLERTON, ARTHUR RUSSELL
born 10 Dec 1888 Liverpool registered Mar ¼ 1889 Liverpool co Lancashire
died 10 Sep 1967 Twyford Abbey nursing home Ealing co Middlesex
Note: then run by RC religious Alexian Brothers; (1988) sold
[left £16 877 probate to Wm Ernest ALLERTON retired commission agent]
cousin to Minnie WILKINSON born Mar ¼ 1876 registered West Derby Liverpool daughter of John L WILKINSON and Jane
brother to William Ernest ALLERTON
(1901) Plumbers apprentice with Arthur Russell and parents in Waterloo Lancashire
(1911) former turf commission agent residing Waterloo near Liverpool
born 16 Mar 1881 West Derby Liverpool baptised 18 Apr 1881 S Peter Liverpool co Lancashire
maybe also baptised 20 Feb 1881 United Reform church Burnley co Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1907 Burnley Lancashire
second son of William ALLERTON
(1891) a publican (1901) cigar dealer and commission agent
(1909) cigar importer’s manager
born 15 Jul 1859 baptised 28 Aug 1859 S Peter Liverpool co Lancashire
died 30 Sep 1934 age 75 registered Southport co Lancashire
[left £12 513 probate to William Ernest ALLERTON son]
brother to Annie ALLERTON born c1862
brother to John ALLERTON born c1863
brother to Mary ALLERTON born c1867
son of Richard ALLERTON
provision dealer in Liverpool
born c1827 Lancashire
married 17 Dec 1854 S Nicholas Liverpool
and Mary ROUGHLEY
born 1829 died Jun ¼ 1870 age 41 Liverpool;
moved Mar ¼ 1879 Liverpool
and Jane RUSSEL(L)
born Mar ¼ 1853 Wigton registered Berwick co Cumberland
died 05 Jan 1909 age 56 Norma Rd Waterloo Lancashire [left £116];
died unmarried a bachelor (319)
education
1917 Keble College Oxford
1923 BA Oxford
1926 MA Oxford
1924 Ely Theological College – which was then considered advanced AngloCatholic
1926 deacon Chelmsford (8)
13 Mar 1927 priest Chelmsford (411)

Positions
1891 age 2, with both parents, sibling William E, cousin and a partner working the inn, one domestic servant residing Islington Liverpool co Lancaster
1901 age 12 with both parents and brother William E age 20 plumbers assistant residing 2 Wellington St Waterloo Lancashire (345)
1911 insurance agent and club collector living with brother turf commission agent in Waterloo near Liverpool
1914-1919 served RAMC, Artists’ Rifles, Liverpool Regiment (318)
26 Nov 1917 2nd lieutenant awarded MC [Military Cross] for ‘conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He captured an enemy strong point with his platoon and held it despite of continual artillery and machine gun fire. He displayed coolness and self-possession throughout, which had the greatest influence on his men’ at Schuler Farm (Flanders) 21 Sep 1917
14 Mar 1918 gun-shot wound to the neck received Givenchy; plastic surgery reconstruction of his face
1926-1926 assistant curate S Andrew Romford Essex
1929-1942 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland
1932 initiated a branch of the Church Union, in Auckland
05 Apr 1932 entertained native crew of MY SOUTHERN CROSS V Auckland (261)

[Note on Tabernacles]
Dec 1932 in Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS V sold; the altar and reredos were installed in the new MY SOUTHERN CROSS VI which was then lost on its maiden voyage; chapel oak timbers and other items were saved for S Thomas Freemans Bay: Archdeacon SIMKIN refused the necessary faculty for installation of anything until the clergy ALLERTON and VOKES had been paid their stipends.
21 May 1934 at the invitation of Fr ALLERTON and with the agreement of AVERILL bishop of Auckland, WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia in Auckland for the general synod, dedicated new Lady chapel S Thomas Freemans Bay – including the oak altar, a tabernacle, sanctuary lamp, and sacring bell. On learning of all these further installations, all now successfully included under that dedication but without the individual formal approval of the bishop’s faculty, AVERILL tried to forbid the use of the tabernacle and the bell; AVERILL inhibited all priests from saying mass at S Thomas and the parish priest Fr ALLERTON from saying mass at any altar but that in S Thomas until the tabernacle was removed from its normal place on the altar to become an aumbry in the north-wall of the chapel. The ban on Fr ALLERTON was subsequently lifted on this being done. (website S Matthew Auckland accessed Mar 2009)
For a minor but similar incident, see the entries for WARREN, ALWYN KEITH, and GAULT, CECIL.
c1976 a tabernacle was installed in the south wall of the sanctuary of S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington; the bishop of Wellington EK NORMAN allowed the tabernacle to remain (and with a faculty) only on condition that I did not have it set upon the altar. The British High Commissioner Sir Richard STRATTON expressed to the bishop his surprise at this restriction, for he had never worshipped in London at a church which did not have the tabernacle on the high altar. He specifically referred to his London parish church S Augustine Queen’s Gate (MWB))

Jan 1936-Nov 1937 extended holiday, from Sydney on NESTOR to England
1940-1945 chaplain Hobsonville New Zealand Air force
1944-1946 dean Hamilton diocese Waikato
1946-1954 chaplain New Zealand Air force
1952 senior air force chaplain (successor the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR)
1954 retired
01 Jun 1954 OBE [Order of the British Empire]
1955-1963- permission to officiate diocese Chester
1956-1960 commissary bishop of Auckland
1959-1963- permission to officiate diocese London
1961 residing Windsor Hotel Lancaster Gate London W2, and ‘chaplain to a nearby convent’ (319) (318;8;69)

Other
wealthy from ‘the trade’ [public house];
visitors from New Zealand noted he lived in poverty in his last years;
devoted to Charles King and Martyr; a socialist, an artist (information from Douglas Millar in pers com David Hilliard Sep 2019)

ALLISON, LESTER FREDERIC
born 02 Dec 1918 died 20 Jul 1997 Christchurch (315) buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
son of Leolin Tracy Kiver ALLISON JP orchardist of 38 Hamilton Avenue Fendalton
born 1889 (1924) Halswell died 02 Nov 1947 age 58 Christchurch, funeral S Barnabas for Ruru lawn cemetery
married 03 Oct 1917 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
Olive Adelaide HUGHES elder daughter of the late E H HUGHES and Mrs HUGHES, Moorhouse Ave Christchurch
brother to only daughter Kathleen Kiver ALLISON born 1881 (1924) Auckland died 12 Apr 1961 Timaru of 66a Sefton St cremated
married 22 Apr 1915 S John Latimer Square by Revd P J COCKS
Oswald Kesteven TENNENT second son of Wm James TENNENT of “Rawhiti” Napier
brother to eldest son Captain Henry Kiver ALLISON born 1883 dental surgeon (1924) Christchurch
moved 17 May 1917 at bride’s parents’ residence “The Gunyah” Canon St, St Albans Christchurch, by the bride’s father
Muriel Gladys WARD born 07 Jan 1890 died 24 Jun 1966 age 76 Princess Margaret hospital of 122 Merivale Lane
youngest daughter (among eleven children) of the Revd Charles Ebenezer WARD (Methodist)
married 24 Jan 1846 New Plymouth died 24 Aug 1935 116 Carlton St Christchurch
1873-5 stationed Nundle
third son of Revd Robert WARD first Primitive Methodist missionary in New Zealand
born 11 Jan 1816 Sporle Norfolk died 13 Oct 1876 age 60 buried Bolton St
son of John WARD born 1788 died 1863
(1841 & 1851) agricultural worker Acle Norfolk
and Ann HOWS (HOUSE) born 1789 died 1858
arrived 29 Aug 1844 New Plymouth on barque RAYMOND with wife
married 04 Jul 1839 Hilgay Norfolk
and Emily BRUNDELL born 1817 died 08 Dec 1880 age 63 buried Bolton St Wellington
married 16 Sep 1875 Wesleyan parsonage Ashfield Concord NSW Sydney by Revd F WARD
and Helen Kay HANNAFORD
born 06 Jan 1856 Morpeth Maitland NSW
died 06 Nov 1928 age 72 “The Gunyah” 116 Canon St St Albans Christchurch
buried Bromley by Revd AN SCOTTER BA assisted by ReVDs DUDLEY & FEE and Mr H HOLLAND MP
sister to eldest daughter Kate Kay HANNAFORD died 09 Jan 1881 wife of Revd JA FOGGON
sister to Alice Mary HANNAFORD married 28 Dec 1880 at Morpeth by Revd JA FOGGON to Charles F WAKELY
youngest daughter of the late James Kay HANNAFORD of Totness Devonshire
born 1819 Devon England died after 1856 Botany NSW registered Chippendale NSW
Aug 1844 Loch Goyle (horse stud) (and May 1884 in Aberdeen Muswellbrook)
1851 resigned keeper public pound Tamworth NSW (from 1848)
and Ellen PEARSE born 1821 Plymouth
died 01 Dec 1911 age 90 Oreston Woollahra residence of daughter Mrs CF WAKELY late of Aberdeen NSW
[Oreston village near and now part of Plymouth Devon]
sister to late Mrs PW WRIGHT Trevenna Armidale NSW [Trevenna another Cornish town]
[built 1892 for Mrs Eliza Jane WRIGHT - now residence vice-chancellor university New England]
dughter of Silas PEARSE and Maria GRIGG born 1789 Tywardreath Cornwall died 1887
parents to Andrew Kiver ALLISON died Dec 1969 age 41 Christchurch city architect
brother to second son Charles Wynn Kiver ALLISON born 1884 late chief engineer Melbourne Harbour Board
died 20 Feb 1937 residence 20 Campbell St Brighton Melbourne Australia
married 14 Nov 1911 at S John Duvauchelle by Revd A H JULIUS
farmer Arapae near Piopio
married 04 Mar 1914 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
died 20 Feb 1937 residence 20 Campbell St Brighton Melbourne Australia
youngest daughter of Struan ROBERTSON “Happy Home” Port Hills Christchurch
died 06 Jan 1989 age 86 at Fernwood hostel
youngest son of Henry ALLISON “Cotswold” 55 Lincoln Rd Christchurch, manager building finance society
born 01 Nov 1847 Mansfield Nottingham England died residence Sep 1924 age 77 buried Linwood cemetery by Canon BEAN
brother to Marion ALLISON died 1892 buried Avonside cemetery
brother to Charles ALLISON died 08 Apr 1920 residence 47 Wordsworth St Sydenham buried Sydenham cemetery
1908-1910 Mayor Christchurch banker, builder, surveyor, town clerk Sydenham borough (last occupation clerk)
married 02 Jun 1868 S Luke Christchurch by Revd E A LINGARD,
Jane HOWARD died 23 Jul 1926 age 77
married 02 Jun 1868 S Luke Christchurch by Revd E A LINGARD,
married 10 Nov 1867 age 61 “Happy Home” Port Hills Christchurch
brother to Eric Victor KIVER ALLISON born 04 Apr 1887 Chester St Christchurch, died 09 Nov 1957 Christchurch
ashes interred Woodlawn Memorial garden Christchurch of 122 Esplanade Sumner
farmer Arapae near Piopio
married 04 Mar 1914 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
Dora Ellen MORRIS born 06 Feb 1890 Christchurch died 14 Nov 1976 age 86 at Fernwood hostel
first son of Andrew Kiver ALLISON died Dec 1969 age 41 Christchurch city architect
brother to second son Charles Wynn Kiver ALLISON born 1884 late chief engineer Melbourne Harbour Board
died 20 Feb 1937 residence 20 Campbell St Brighton Melbourne Australia
married 14 Nov 1911 at S John Duvauchelle by Revd A H JULIUS
farmer Arapae near Piopio
married 04 Mar 1914 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
Dora Ellen MORRIS born 06 Feb 1890 Christchurch died 14 Nov 1976 age 86 at Fernwood hostel
younger son of Henry ALLISON “Cotswold” 55 Lincoln Rd Christchurch, manager building finance society
born 01 Nov 1847 Mansfield Nottingham England died residence Sep 1924 age 77 buried Linwood cemetery by Canon BEAN
brother to Marion ALLISON died 1892 buried Avonside cemetery
brother to Charles ALLISON died 08 Apr 1920 residence 47 Wordsworth St Sydenham buried Sydenham cemetery
1908-1910 Mayor Christchurch banker, builder, surveyor, town clerk Sydenham borough (last occupation clerk)
married 02 Jun 1868 S Luke Christchurch by Revd E A LINGARD,
married 10 Nov 1867 age 61 “Happy Home” Port Hills Christchurch
married 10 Nov 1867 age 61 “Happy Home” Port Hills Christchurch
and Marianne ALLISON died 11 Mar 1907 age 86 265 Manchester St Christchurch
married 26 Oct 1880 S John Latimer Square by Revd H C M WATSON
and Elizabeth Jane HOWARD died 02 Jun 1868 S Luke Christchurch by Revd E A LINGARD,
married 04 Mar 1914 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
and Jane HOWARD died 02 Jun 1868 S Luke Christchurch by Revd E A LINGARD,
married 04 Mar 1914 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
and Marianne ALLISON died 11 Mar 1907 age 86 265 Manchester St Christchurch
married 26 Oct 1880 S John Latimer Square by Revd H C M WATSON
and Elizabeth Jane HOWARD died 02 Jun 1868 S Luke Christchurch by Revd E A LINGARD,
married 04 Mar 1914 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
and Jane HOWARD died 02 Jun 1868 S Luke Christchurch by Revd E A LINGARD,
born 07 Feb 1850 Limpely Stoke Wiltshire England died 17 Oct 1916 age 66 “Cotswold” Lincoln Rd Christchurch
sister to eldest daughter Maria Francis KIVER born England married 06 Jul 1859 by Archdeacon of Akoara, Frederick Bennett BISHOP
sister to second daughter Louisa KIVER born England married Apr 1863 S Michael Christchurch by Revd HB COCKS, JR FUSSELL
sister to Charles KIVER jnr born 06 Sep 1842 near Bath England died 04 Nov 1897 Christchurch (obit 05 Nov 1897 Press)
mother to second son of Charles ALLISON died 21 Jul 1892 age 72 from fit of apoplexy at Christchurch Working Men’s club
buried Avonside cemetery, member Foresters Lodge and Working Men’s club, builder
and Marianne ALLISON died 11 Mar 1907 age 86 265 Manchester St Christchurch
arrived 01 Feb 1856 Lyttelton from London via Port Cooper with parents on ISABELLA HERCUS
married 26 Oct 1880 S John Latimer Square by Revd H C M WATSON
and Elizabeth Jane HOWARD died 02 Jun 1868 S Luke Christchurch by Revd E A LINGARD,
and Elizabeth Jane HOWARD died 02 Jun 1868 S Luke Christchurch by Revd E A LINGARD,
married 04 Mar 1914 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
and Marianne ALLISON died 11 Mar 1907 age 86 265 Manchester St Christchurch
married 26 Oct 1880 S John Latimer Square by Revd H C M WATSON
and Elizabeth Jane HOWARD died 02 Jun 1868 S Luke Christchurch by Revd E A LINGARD,
born 18 Sep 1857 Trusmore Park (obituary 30 May 1917 Lyttelton Times & Press)  
died May 1917 age 59 funeral 31 May 1917 from residence conducted by Revd WS BEAN at graveside Linwood cemetery  
second son of the late Wm HUGHES of Trusmore Park South Australia  
married 23 Oct 1886 S Mark Opawa by Revd Canon CHALMONDELEY  
and Grace Hannah HICKS born 1861 died 15 Mar 1951 age 89 at Ashburton of Methven buried Linwood  
third daughter (among eleven children) of the late John HICKS Christchurch died 1883 buried 24 Nov 1883 Barbadoes St  
and Emily died 12 Jun 1933 age 95 Christchurch buried 13 Jun 1933 Barbadoes St  
moved after Feb 1947 (from her musical concerts)  
Mavis MCDONALD born 14 Feb 1914 died 08 Nov 1981 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton  
an excellent pianist and organist in demand in 1930’s and early 1940’s  
12 years music teacher S Margaret’s college  
1971 accompanist for gymnastic team to Yugoslavia  
mother (parents) to Judith Mary MILLAR of Leeston  
sister to Patricia Mary MCDONALD born 1916 married 1936 Lawrence Martin GEARY  
sister to Flora MCDONALD born 1917  
daughter of Ralph Notman MCDONALD died 1935 age 47 teacher  
moved 10 Sep 1913  
and Elizabeth MURRELL  

Education  
Rolleston or Weedons school (at several combined school fancy dress parties)  
Weedons Methodist Sunday school  
Cathedral grammar Christchurch  
College House Christchurch  
University of New Zealand  
21 Dec 1945 deacon Dunedin (S Luke Oamaru, S Thomas day)  
21 Dec 1947 priest Waikato (priests Lester Frederic ALLISON, Edward Williams STARTUP, M JILLET, N TIDSWELL & deacon FA SAUNDERS – not recorded)  

Positions  
1934 involved with YMCA gymnastics Christchurch  
Aug 1935 present at a marriage party S Barnabas Fendalton for Sunday school teacher Celia TYWENEHAM  
01 Feb 1936 lighting system operator for Press Ship children’s flower show  
23 Jun 1938 moving picture display at S Barnabas Fendalton fundraiser  
1945-1946 curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (9)  
1947-1950 priest-in-charge Pio Pio (Piopio) diocese Waikato  
1949 chaplain to the forces  
1950-1951 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington  
1951-1953 vicar Mangaweka  
1953-1956 vicar Patea  
1957-1961 chaplain in the armed forces  
15 Jul 1957 photograph of children Christopher SMART & Judith ALLISON at military parade Burnham camp in Press  
1957-1961 officiating minister diocese Christchurch  
1958-1961 chaplain Rolleston prison  
1960-1961 chaplain 1st battalion New Zealand regiment  
30 Sep 1961 transferred to Christchurch pension fund (315)  
1961-1963 curate Sydenham-Beckenham  
1963-1965 curate/assistant priest New Brighton  
1965-1969 curate Sumner-Heathcote  
chaplain Sea cadets (CORNWELL & STEADFAST)  
1967 blessed Sumner lifeboats when training wharf opened by leader of opposition (later PM) Norman KIRK  
Sep 1968 one of three objectors to supermarket Memorial Ave (mother’s home adjacent & in 1965)  
quite a bit in newspapers about this at the time  
1969-1973 vicar Leeston  
1973-1978 vicar Tinwald and Hinds  
chaplain 24th squadron ATC  
1978 assistant priest Riccarton S Peter (8)  
1980 officiating minister diocese Christchurch  
n d chaplain S Mary Merivale  
1981 chaplain St George’s hospital Christchurch  
residing 294 Memorial Avenue Christchurch  
1991 will described himself as chaplain  
house 294 Memorial Ave Christchurch (parents) & 376 Marine Parade New Brighton given to daughter or her daughter Kathryn MILLAR  

Other  
radio ham – apparently wired up church hall so he could hear what was said behind his back  
publications  
1959 The Protection Handbook, special reference to church applications  
1980 An Introduction to Ripapa (Rhodes) Island  
n d (Parochial District) Mangaweka - A Few Highlights of its History 1910-1953  

ALLNUTT, JOHN CHARLES PARROTT  
born 1837 Oxford baptised 24 Sep 1837 S Michael Oxford
died 06 Sep 1916 age 78 Newcastle NSW 'returning home from Queensland'
buried Sandgate cemetery Newcastle later Portland cemetery Australia
son of Richard ALLNUTT
(porter of Exeter College Oxford
(1851,1861) agricultural labourer
born c1796 Chiselhampton Oxfordshire
and Elizabeth LYNES born c1794 Baldon Oxfordshire;
made 25 Aug 1858 S Katherine Cree London
Mary Anne PALMER
born 30 Mar 1838 St Pancras co Middlesex baptised 30 Jan 1839 All Souls Langham Place
died 16 Jun 1913 buried Portland cemetery
daughter of William PALMER
and Ann (300;111)

Education
1862-1864 S Aidan’s College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
22 May 1864 deacon London for Melbourne
19 Dec 1869 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1861 age 23 Charles P ALLNUTT born Oxford upholsterers clerk and Mary A age 23 born St Pancras Middlesex residing Islington East, co Middlesex London
02 Nov 1864 curate Christ Church Castlemaine Victoria diocese Melbourne
01 Jan 1867-13 Jul 1869 minister S Paul Carisbrook Victoria
19 Jul 1869-26 Jan 1906 incumbent S Stephen Portland
03 Mar 1885-1894 archdeacon The Loddon Victoria diocese Ballarat
01 Feb 1896 twelve months leave of absence (111)
18 Feb 1896 locum tenens for HCM WATSON Christchurch S John city and diocese Christchurch (91)

“He took an active interest in the movement for the restoration of the Jews to Palestine, and recently visited the Holy Land.”

Other
Rechabite lodge member
08 Sep 1916 obituary Newcastle Morning Herald
09 Sep 1916 obituary Age (Melbourne)
15 Sep 1916 obituary Australian Church Record (111)
1923 J Clifford ALLNUTT PC KCB a professor at Cambridge a founder of a pressure group to protect the protestant reformation against catholic changes in the Church (411)
13 Jul 1924 memorial reredos in S Stephen’s Portland dedicated by Dean TUCKER (Ballarat) (17 Jul 1924 Portland Guardian page 3)

ALLOWAY, JOSEPH WILLIAM
baptised 06 Jul 1834 Manningtree Essex
died 15 Nov 1897 age 62 Devonport at residence (Cheltenham North Shore) of his daughter Mrs Edgar WARD
buried 17 Nov 1897 O’Neill’s Point cemetery Devonport [on tombstone: priest ‘In hoc signo vinces’]
son of John ALLOWAY
(1851) master of Union [work-Jouse
(1861,1871) governor county gaol Ipswich
baptised 08 Oct 1806 S Giles Reading Berkshire died 10 Dec 1871 age 65 Ipswich co Suffolk
son of John ALLOWAY [maybe died 1845 Reading co Berkshire]
and Elizabeth [maybe born c1792 died Dec ¾ 1876 age 84 Ipswich];
made (i) before 1834,
and Elizabeth BAILEY
(1851) matron of Union House
born c1796 Colchester co Essex died before 1861;
[JOHN ALLOWAY married (ii) (before 1861 but not clear which of several marriages)
Elizabeth - (1861,1871) matron of county gaol Ipswich
born c1826 Earles Colne co Essex];
made Jun ¼ 1863 S Andrew Lambeth,
Isabella Elizabeth PORTER
born Jun ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex
daughter of William PORTER
(1851) accountant to a brewer Waterloo S John Lambeth co Surrey
(1861) clerk, Waterloo, Lambeth St Mary
born c1802 Brough Westmoreland
and Emma – born c1806 London co Middlesex (422;300;381;internet;2;ADA)

Education
03 Jul 1854 admitted sizar S John’s College Cambridge
1858 BA Cambridge
1858 deacon Winchester
1859 priest Winchester (2;8)

Positions
1851 age 16 with the Revd Thomas ACKLAND schoolmaster priest of S Stephen Liverpool, residing Lawn House Southgate Rd, East Barnet co Hertfordshire (300)
-1859- curate S Thomas Lambeth diocese Winchester
1861 Josiah Wm ALLOWAY unmarried age 26 lodger curate Codicote Hertfordshire (381)
19 May 1864 daughter Edith Mary ALLOWAY baptised Goldenhill co Stafford England died 1877
05 Jul 1865 son Arthur John ALLOWAY baptised Newport co Shropshire
[another daughter born Dec ¾ 1868 Bourne Lincolnshire died 1932]
1866 2nd master Newport grammar school Shropshire
and curate Woodcote Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
n d curate Folkingham co and diocese Lincoln
1874-1875 headmaster Hampton Lucy grammar school co Warwick diocese Lichfield (8)
1876- took baptisms diocese Auckland (ADA)
1881 schoolmaster Foxton province Wellington (266)
1882- licensed by the New Zealand government (51)
1882-1885 assistant master (maths) Auckland College (later Auckland grammar school)
-1886- unattached priest diocese Auckland
1887-1890 general licence and cemetery chaplain city and diocese Auckland (8)
1893 schoolmaster of Hobson St Auckland (266)
11 Jun 1894 present for ordination of WILSON bishop of Melanesia
09 Oct 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland, though with cancer of the throat (ADA;277)
1897 residing Wellington St, Freemans Bay Auckland (ADA)
Other
schoolmaster without full clerical employment in New Zealand
many years vestry member S Thomas Freeman Bay Auckland
Dec 1897 obituary Church & People
Note: Georgina HADFIELD born 19 May 1860 mission station Otaki
died 13 May 1937 age 76 Wellington (obituary 21 May 1937 Wanganui Chronicle)
funeral S John Tutu Totara buried churchyard Tutu Totara, Porewa, [near Marton]
sister to eldest daughter Anne/Annie HADFIELD born 1858 died 20 Jul 1942 S John Tutu Totara
married 10 Nov 1882 S Paul Wellington by her father assisted by Archdeacon STOCK, Revds RJ THORPE and T FANCOURT
given away by her uncle Samuel WILLIAMS (16 Nov 1882 Evening Post)
John Willoughby MARSHALL Tutu Totara eldest son of the late Major John Williams MARSHALL 58th/65th regiment
'The newly married couple leave on Monday on a visit to Lord and Lady Normanby, at Melbourne.'
daughter of Rt Revd Octavius and Catherine HADFIELD also buried S John Tutu Totara
married 03 Jun 1909 his son Arthur John ALLOWAY a lay reader S Sepulchre Auckland who died 1932 also buried Tutu Totara, Porewa, [near Marton just off Highway 1] an area known to JW ALLOWAY before he settled in Auckland. (MWB)
only Arthur John ALLOWAY married (i) 09 Jan 1896 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd WA PASCOE and HH MATHIAS
Constance Charlotte RAINE born 1869 Thurles Ireland died 1906
Sep 1903 v Joseph Dudley RAINE and others to recall probate
sister to Sophie RYAN born 1853 Tipperary died 1892
sister to Anna Sophia RAINE born 1860 Thuries Tipperary Ireland died 29 Apr 1930 Porirua married 1880 Donald Henry POTTS
sister to third daughter Mary Sidney RAINE born 1862 died 1935 married 10 Feb 1885 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD
Arthur Ironside REID youngest son of General TH REID late Royal Artillery
sister to only son Joseph Dudley RAINE born 1856 co Tipperary Ireland died 1942 age 86 Auckland (obit 05 Feb 1942 Waikato Times)
mwills (i) 22 Dec 1894 S John Feilding by Rev INNES-JONES
Sara(h) Jane PHILLIPS died 1905 age 47 third daughter of G PHILLIPS SANDON
as J D O’Callaghan RAINE married (ii) 1908 Susan Eleanor MACKENZIE
youngest (third) daughter of O’Callaghan Pyne RAIN
born c1828 Clonmel died 21 Jul 1905 age 75 Harmer Springs of Richmond Christchurch buried Harmer
emigrated from southern Ireland in 1875 with his family
employed in Telegraph Department
Sunday school teacher S Luke Christchurch then S John
son of Thomas RYAN born 1790 died 1840 and Margaret PYNE born 1791 Ireland died 1856
and Charlotte Sophia DUDLEY
born 1826 Peckham England died Jun 1902 age 76 residence of son-in-law Arthur ALLOWAY Harold St Mt Eden
buried Purewa by Revd DU RIEU
[daughter (possibly only) Agnes Isabel ALLOWAY married 21 Jan 1892 S Thomas Auckland by Revd DU RIEU
Edgar WARD of Devonport (not the Revd) [choirmaster S Thomas and S Sepulchre] third son of Daniel G WARD Melbourne
and brother to Percy WARD married Oct 1890 S Thomas by Revd WM DU RIEU assisted by CALDER and ALLOWAY
Mary HAMILTON (organist S Sepulchre with Edgar WARD choirmaster) daughter of Harkness HAMILTON of the Oaks]

ALUFURAI, LEONARD
born 1925 Lau Lagoon Malaita died 12 Sep 2000 Kiliu’ufi hospital Auki
in spite of breaking away asked to be buried with full Anglican rites in S Bartholomew churchyard Mbumba in West Kwara’ae

Education
S Mary Maravovo
All Hallows’ school Pawa
Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
1948 S John’s college Auckland
1964 OBE
22 Dec 1952 deacon Auckland for Melanesia (Feast of S Thomas in S Mary Auckland; letters dimissory from Gething bishop of Melanesia)
(Feb 1953 Church & People page 3)
1956 priest Melanesia

Positions
1956 rural dean Malaita
assistant bishop Melanesia based Honiara
Apr 1966 attended General Synod in New Zealand
Jun 1966 attended Pacific conference of churches in Loyalty Islands
1968-1975 archdeacon East Solomons
1975 first bishop of Malaita (on the formation of province of Melanesia) [assistant bishop Melanesia]
member Malaita council
came into conflict with his support of the charismatic and healing movements
following unauthorised spending on residence in Auki he was forced to resign in 1980
joined his son Alfred (also Anglican priest in Rhema family church and who founded Church of the Living World)
26 Sep 1996 participated in ordination of Terry BROWN as bishop of Malaita

Other
photograph Nov 1967 Southern Cross Log page 92

AMA, DRUMMOND [AKA AMMA, DRUMMOND]
born before 1931

Education
S Peter’s college Siota
1953 deacon Melanesia
1957 priest Melanesia

Positions
(1959) Lord Howe Island Solomon Islands
-1967-1971- Melanesian mission Solomon Islands

ANARU, KINGI [ALSO KINGITA]
born c1896 Tangoio Hawkes Bay died 17 Jan 1953 age 58
brother to Marewa ANARU born c1894 Tangoio
brother John Hoani ANARU born 07 Nov 1907 Tangoio died 28 Mar 1987
brother to Francis ANARU born 1914 died 1990 married Jean BUDGE born 1915
son among 13 sons and 6 daughters of Te Wetini ANARU born c1866 died 28 Sep 1921 age 55 (aka Bill ANDREWS)
son of Anaru KUNE born 1830 and Mere SULLIVAN born 1835
21 Jul 1910 licensed lay reader Motoe Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū with Kipa ANARU
1911 lay representative synod Waiapū, member General Committee
1917-1920 number of civil cases re outstanding debts
21 Jun 1921 meeting of creditors in the bankrupt estate of Witini ANARU in Napier
married c1890 and Tarihira MOORE born c1868 died 03 Dec 1949 age 81

ANDERSON, ALFRED REID
brother to Marion Winifred Reid ANDERSON born 02 Sep 1911 died 10 Jul 1997 teacher
buried Waikumete cemetery Anglican section
brother to Eleanor Riwa/Ruiwa Reid ANDERSON born 10 Jul 1913 died 30 Apr 1992 ashes interred Waikumete teacher
brother to Azella Statia Reid ANDERSON born 1918 died 1919 age 14 months (as Azeda Statia Reid ANDERSON) buried Waikumete
brother to Patricia Clare Reid ANDERSON born 26 Oct 1920 died 10 Aug 2014 Selwyn village late of Ranui funeral chapel of Christ the King
only son of David John ANDERSON born 25 Jan 1878 Hawkes Bay died 14 Jun 1946 age 68 Auckland
buried 17 Jun 1946 Waikumete cemetery Anglican section
probate – wife sole executrix
at marriage of North Auckland and lived in Auckland from marriage date
foreman of Hohipere Rd Auckland C3 (328)
1938 ‘in charge of transport for Winstone, Ltd’
on will Traffic Manager of Henderson
son of William ANDERSON & Annie BUCHANNAN 1869 or COOK 1874
married 26 Mar 1908 at Kaikora North (probably S James) by the Revd MARTIN (of Waipukurau)  
[best man E J INGLETON, bridesmaid Elsie and Phoebe INGLETON, couple left by train for Auckland]  
and Winifred Jane (Winnie) INGLETON born 11 Oct 1880 died 1959 buried Waikumete cemetery  
sister to Anastasia INGLETON born 1874 died 1875 (names in bdm, birth as Anastasia and death registration as Anastasia Jane)  
sister to eldest son Edward John INGLETON born 1875 died 1946 age 70  
Traffic Inspector’s Office Railway Department Wellington  
married 30 Apr 1908 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Archdeacon YORK (flag flew at local railway station)  
Jane JEFFARES born 1871 died 1959 age 88  
sister to Isaac Henry Bowen JEFFARES born 1868 railways dept (gave her away) and Misses MF and CA (bridesmaids)  
sister to Charlotte Anne JEFFARES born 1865 ?married 1896 John EGAN  
sister to Martha Frances JEFFARES born 1867 married 1892 William George TARR  
sister to Elizabeth Mary JEFFARES born 1870 married Apr 1902 Wellington to Hugh CAMERON of Hawkes Bay Herald Office Napier  
fourth daughter of Richard JEFFARES  
brother to Isaac JEFFARES born 1847 Sydney died 19 Nov 1934 residence Taradale (obituary 20 Nov 1934 Howkes Bay Tribune)  
arrived with parents, father proprietor Crown hotel Port Ahuriri  
moved 1869 Mary Jane VILLERS died 17 Jun 1934 residence Murphy Road Taradale  
moved 1864  
and Jane JEFFARES (née WORRELL) of Cowper St Greymouth late of Napier  
sister to Curtis INGLETON born 1877 died 09 Mar 1878 age 10 months  
sister to eldest daughter Phoebe INGLETON born 1879 married 1960 age 81  
either her or Winnie 1896-1898 pupil teacher Kaikora North school  
moved 22 Jul 1908 at S James Kaikora North (Otane) by Revd Canon ECCLES (of Woodville)  
Robert Hugh Hamilton GUTHRIE born 1881 son of David Henry and Jane GUTHRIE Ruahine (Mangaweka)  
half-sister to Edwina INGLETON born 14 Mar 1889 died 1980 Hastings  
moved 14 May 1916 S James Otane by the Rev G W DAVIDSON  
Dinnetford Ormond REDWARD of Ormondville (while on leave) born 1886 died 1972  
second daughter of John INGLETON died 19 Nov 1921 age 70 residence Otane, Hawkes’ Bay, singer  
buried Otane with infant son Francis died 1892 age 4 months  
02 Feb 1874 schoolmaster arrived with wife on QUEEN OF THE NORTH Napier from London  
conducted school aboard during voyage  
06 Jun 1877 Napier courthouse - objector to Māori being placed on electoral roll (66 added)  
1878 station master Te Aute, and  
1883 postmaster (using railway station) when line extended to Kaikora  
(1884) storekeeper Kaikora  
Note: Kaikora/Kaikora North (1884 to avoid confusion with Kaikoura) later in 1910 called Otane  
Jun 1886 partnership with James GIBSON dissolved by mutual consent, new partnership with CLARK  
Nov 1889 charged with neglecting to register birth of daughter Edwina, pleaded guilty fined £1 7s  
21 Dec 1889 partnership with George CLARK dissolved (CLARK continued business)  
1889 member Kaikora North Town board  
Jan 1903 bankruptcy registered as clothier (Waipawa storekeeper)  
brother to Anastasia INGLETON born Sep 1850 died 06 Sep 1859 Mill Road Infirmary Cambridge  
married 1881 Revd Stephen SMOOTHY born 1854 died 11 Dec 1929 Infirmary Cambridge  
buried Fulbourn United Reformed Church Fulbourn South Cambridgeshire district  
minister of Fulbourn United Reformed Church:  
both buried with son Wilfred Hall A SMOOTHY born 1882 Gloucester died 07 May 1902  
son of Edward INGLETON born 1816 Chigwell Essex England  
and Phoebe (Phebe) KNIGHT born 1821 West Ham Stratford Essex died 1859  
moved 1873 England  
and Ann SWAN born Apr 1849 Rotherhithe Surrey died 14 Jul 1882 age 32  
John INGLETON married (ii) 21 Dec 1885 S John Napier by Revd D Berdt HOVELL  
Emily Jane GODRICH born 1853 Durley Hampshire died 1946 age 92 Otane  
daughter of the late E GODRICH Durley Hampshire England  
30 May 1941 engagement announced and  
moved 23 Jun 1941  
Mary Joan BLAKE born 21 May 1915 died 1998  
sister to Lorna Weronah BLAKE born 07 Dec 1909 Nurse MURPHY’s private hospital Abel Smith St Wellington died 1971  
07 Dec 1931 Remuera Auckland engaged and  
moved 03 Oct 1932 S Mark Remuera by Revd HOUGHTON  
Philip Leonard PHILLIPPS born 20 Oct 1908 died 30 Aug 1979  
(collection of wartime letters to mother Louie (Louisa) née HARPER and niece Barbara TAYLOR held by Te Puke Ariki New Plymouth)  
18 Jun 1971 appointed trustee Taranaki savings bank  
younger son (among five children) of Mrs Matilda Louisa & the late Charles Joseph PHILLIPPS Kilbirnie Wellington  
sister to Zena Jessie BLAKE born 1912 (registered as Zina Jessie) nurse  
29 Oct 1935 of Arney Road Remuera engaged to Arthur Cyril BUSH born 15 Jun 1911 died 1985 (married 1940 Noeleen Mary BEACH)  
only son of Mrs W PATERSON Hunterly & the late C BUSH Thames  
moved 15 Sep 1939 George Archie BLAKE born 31 Dec 1902 residence Pukekohe died 07 May 1957 age 54 Hamilton  
(1925) experimentalist Triangle farm near Sydney; graduate of Hawkesbury agricultural college visited parents Pukekohe  
1926 appointed agricultural instructor department of agriculture Palmerston North (later Stratford and Matamata)  
elder son of George Williamson BLAKE blacksmith (BLAKE Bros)  
born 1874 Fifeshire died Dec 1925 Pukekohe/Buckland buried 28 Dec 1925 Pukekohe by HC STUART
married Sep ¼ 1847 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland
and Marianne HARRISON (I think Australian Dictionary incorrect/typo calling her Mirianne)
(1841) with mother Mary, Egremont co Cumberland
baptised 04 Feb 1822 Holy Trinity Whitehaven Cumberland
daughter of Thomas HARRISON and Mary Ann Bridget;
made (i) 13 Aug 1883 S James Townsville Queensland, by Archdeacon PLUME (Brisbane Courier 28 Sep 1883)
Amelia Constance Isabel ROSS died 07 April 1917 Hay
second daughter of Colonel William A ROSS; Royal Artillery of Acton House Acton London
married (i) 19 Jan 1925 Auckland,
Margaret Jane BOYD a widow née MILLER-COOK [MILLER-CROOK aka TAYLOR [one paper MILLER-COOKE]
born 12 Jul 1888
died 06 Dec 1974 age 86 cremated Waikumete Auckland (422;180;300;249;2;111)
[alternative sources from internet - born 21 Jul 1872 Hoghton Lancashire
daughter of Alexander MILLER-CROOK born 1829 died 1902 and Judith WADSWORTH born 1831 died 1930
Margaret married (i) 31 Jul 1895 (to divorce 1904) Immanuel church Feniscowles Lancashire by Banns by Revd Jon N SHORT
from church records
James Thomas Herbert TAYLOR born 1870 died 07 Oct 1950 Lancashire Cotton manufacturer
son of Thomas Baynes TAYLOR Cotton manufacturer
- Margaret eloped with her doctor & family friend Dr Herbert DU CANE (died 1909) to Australia 1904
married (ii) 21 Jan 1910 Sydney James BOYD born 1862 Glasgow Scotland died 1918 – this could fit younger birthdate
either the wife of BOYD is not the same person as MILLER-CROOK or her age is incorrect on her death registration]

Education
1865 Bedford grammar school
1871 school St Torrington Devon, with S DOIDGE (382)
c1874 prepared for confirmation by Fr KIRKPATRICK at S Augustine Kilburn (180)
Oct 1878 Queens’ College Cambridge
28 Jun 1881 listed BA Cambridge (411)
1895 MA Cambridge (2) [15 Feb 1895 NZ Herald indicates it was 1885]
24 Sept 1882 deacon North Queensland
13 May 1883 priest North Queensland (111)
29 Jun 1895 bishop (in cathedral S Paul London) Canterbury (BENSON), London (F TEMPLE), Peterborough (CREIGHTON), St Albans
(FESTING), Stepney (GF BROWN), Guildford (GH SUMNER), Southwark (YEATMAN-BIGGS), Thetford (AT LLOYD), and Wilfred HORNBY
(formerly of Nassau and previously of Nyassa) (8)
1895 honorary DD Lambeth (280)

Positions
n d assistant master high school for boys, Edgbaston Birmingham
31 Mar 1881 undergraduate, residing with his mother as head of house at 31 Eardley Crescent
n d assistant master high school for boys, Edgbaston Birmingham
1886-March 1891 rector Hughenden
Oct 1889-1891 honorary canon S James cathedral Townsville
20 Feb 1891-1895 rector S Paul West Maitland diocese Newcastle
1895-30 Jun 1925 2nd bishop of Riverina
11 Feb 1896 installed pro-cathedral S Paul Hay (111)
1915 brought the Revd Bede FROST to trial for heresy and breach of ecclesiastical discipline: his Catholic beliefs were not heretical, it
was ruled, but the bishop’s hostility required Fr FROST leave (Australian Dictionary of Biography)
during his episcopacy removed large debt which had occurred after his appointment and before his enthronement,
doubled number of parishes from 14 to 26
13 Jan 1925 arrived Auckland from Sydney on MAHENO
09 Feb 1925 visiting Rotorua
1926 retired to reside Auckland, taking services particularly Holy Sepulchre and S Paul Symonds St and attended episcopal ordinations
1930’s (vice AVERILL) took several confirmation services
-1934-1935- residing Courtville 14 Cotter Avenue Remuera Auckland (8)
-1941- residing Rotorua New Zealand (8)
gone from 1941 NZ Clerical Lists (nor in 1937 & 1931)

Other
sportsman, member of Cambridge rowing eight
artist, painted Ascended Christ in apse pro-cathedral S Paul Hay, diocese Riverina (398)
collector of china
champion rose grower
portrait with family at Hay
1945 bequest £150 to diocese Riverina Australia - see probate
obituary
06 Apr 1945 New Zealand Herald
10 Apr 1945 Riverine Grazier
20 Apr 1945 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
05 May 1945 Australian Church Record (111)
see Australian Dictionary of Biography
ANDERSON, JAMES JOHN

born 13 Mar 1881 Christchurch New Zealand
baptised 15 May 1881 Christchurch St Luke by the Revd WH ELTON
died 29 Apr 1964 age 83 Taradale Napier buried 01 May 1964 Taradale cemetery in Presbyterian section
brother to Rose Elizabeth ANDERSON born 1872 died 1953 age 81 buried Bromley spinster
brother to Mary Caroline ANDERSON born 1872 died 1949 age 77 funeral St Luke Christchurch buried Bromley spinster
brother to Caroline Violet ANDERSON born 1873 died 1954 age 81 buried Bromley schoolteacher (obituary 30 Aug 1954 Press)
brother to younger daughter Ellen ANDERSON (1917) ‘partially dependent’ on James John

born 1876 died 07 Dec 1931 her residence 18 London Street Richmond buried Bromley
only son of Joseph John ANDERSON intensely ‘English’ in his tastes and ideas
educated King Edward’s grammar school Gloucester under Prince LEE later bishop of Manchester
(1864) migrated from England to Bingley (which he campaigned to rename Richmond) east Christchurch
(1869, 1881) a waiter, civil servant of North East Belt Christchurch Canterbury
(1921) government messenger, residing 18 London St Richmond Christchurch
born c1833 vicinity of London England died 24 Jul 1921 age 88 Christchurch
buried 25 Jul 1921 age 88 Bromley Christchurch from St Luke by P CARRINGTON
married 07 Oct 1869 S Luke Christchurch by EA LINGARD, witnesses Ann HOCKLEY, Nathaniel HARRIS, and Ellen HOCKLEY

(23 Jan 1865) age 19 with Ann HOCKLEY (28), domestic servants, assisted immigrants on GLENMARK arrived Lyttelton New Zealand
born c1845 Hampshire died 23 Apr 1930 buried 26 Apr 1930 age 85 Bromley Christchurch by FN TAYLOR;
sister to Huldah Jane (Hilda) HOCKLEY born 1835 died 1900 age 66
assisted immigrant left Canterbury 1862 arrived 21 Apr 1863 cook age 28 on HUNTRESS from Hampshire
with Huldah (48) dairywoman, Elizabeth (21) domestic servant, all single
married 1864 John LAWCOCK died 18 Oct 1891 age 59 after painful illness at residence near Amberley
daughter Agnes HOCKLEY murdered Amberley 28 Apr 1897 by William SHEEHAN sentenced to hang
sister to Elizabeth HOCKLEY born 1842
sister to Ann HOCKLEY died 16 Feb 1890 age 54 after painful illness at residence of brother-in-law John LAWCOCK near Amberley
14 Mar 1866 remanded charged with being drunk and incapable
daughter of Huldah HOCKLEY

married 19 Jul 1921 cathedral S John Napier by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū
Constance Siddons YOUNG
1909-1913 teacher Queen Victoria school Auckland
spinning (-1914-1919-) of Whakarewarewa Rotorua,
missionary teacher (1921) of Rotorua
Nov 1913 admitted associate member Mothers’ Union
1913-1918 assistant Whakarewarewa [instituted 31 Mar 1913] (and girls’ chief scout mistress)
1918-1922 superintendent Whakarewarewa mission house Rotorua
(info farewell 05 Jul 1921 in 01 Aug 1921 Waiapū Church Gazette)
born c1888 [but not registered that year in England or New Zealand] Christchurch
(age 19) government messenger, residing 18 London Street Richmond Christchurch
married 10 Jul 1972 age 84 buried 13 Jul 1972 Presbyterian section cemetery Taradale Hawkes Bay
1939 Waiapū diocesan representative at Mothers’ Union Dominion council
daughter of Augustus William YOUNG farmer
and unknown mother
(The Press; information from Christchurch Central library; 422;352;266)

Education
1895-1896 Christchurch boys high school
29 Jun 1925 deacon Waiapū (with C C G SALT deacon, priest W F T SKEY; preacher BROCKLEHURST)
29 Jun 1926 priest Waiapū
(in cathedral Napier; priest Robert Joseph MACKENNA;
deacons W H SMITH Wi Te HAUWHAO; preacher R F GEDDES) (424)

Positions
served overseas with 1st division New Zealand Expeditionary Forces in World War 1: 1st reserves, residing London St Christchurch, a clerk;
nominal roll volume 4 #52551 corporal, next of kin his sister Miss M ANDERSON 18 London St Richmond Christchurch roll 78 page 1 a clerk.
(354)
-1921- accountant in Kaikoura Marlborough
1925-1927 assistant curate Wairau diocese Waiapū;
- curate-in-charge until BUTTERFIELD instituted as vicar
Dec 1927-1936 vicar Waipiro Bay parochial district
1936-1955 vicar Puketapu parochial district
1949-1958 canon Waiapū
1955 retired to Taradale
1955-death residing 2 Dolbel Street Taradale Hawkes Bay (352;8)
1958 canon emeritus

Other
29 Apr 1964 obituary Daily Telegraph Hawkes Bay

ANDERSON, JAMES RICHARD

born 24 Aug 1881 Whanganui New Zealand
died Nov 1955 at 95 St Johns Road Meadowbank Remuera
buried 11 Nov 1955 buried Purewa Auckland
brother to Helen Margaret ANDERSON born in 1883 died in 24 Aug 1971
married 26 Jul 1910 George Le Heup MARSHALL born 1874 died 1965 age 91
brother to Ethel Montgomerie ANDERSON born 1886 died 1963
married 25 Feb 1916 Otorohanga by Revd WJ PIGGOT
George PALMER eldest son of GW PALMER of Whanganui (Wanganui)
brother to Hugh Alexander ANDERSON born 21 Jul 1887 (registered as Hugh Winthrop) died 21 Apr 1969
married (as Trooper ANDERSON) 07 Apr 1916 S Andrew Cambridge by Revd C MORTIMER-JONES
Ruby Eleanor PEMBERTON eldest daughter of Frederick PEMBERTON of Karapiro Cambridge
brother to Gladys Minna ANDERSON born Nov 1890 died 1972
son of James Winthrop ANDERSON farmer of Whanganui (Wanganui)
emigrated to New Zealand 1872 with brother William Donald ANDERSON
(Oct 1882) owner land Makirikiri Whanganui worth £1 664
born 29 Aug 1851 Felsham rectory baptised 12 Oct 1851 Felsham co Suffolk died 02 Dec 1927 of Upokongaro Ragitikei
brother to William Donald ANDERSON born c1853 Barningham Winter died 01 May 1923 Whanganui
married 02 Apr 1879 Betty MONTGOMERIE* (Margaret’s sister)
brother to Florence Lydia ANDERSON born c1858 Little Barningham Norfolk died 25 Apr 1924 Royal Leamington Spa Warwickshire
married 1883 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk to Hugh Hornby BIRLEY
son of the Revd James Richard ANDERSON born 1824 died 1872 rector of Barningham Winter
and Elizabeth Julia PELLEW born 1827 died 1890
married 20 Oct 1880 New Zealand,

and Margaret MONTGOMERIE
born 1862 possibly at sea while parents travelling to New Zealand died 21 Jul 1940 age 76 registered Whanganui of College St
sister to Betty MONTGOMERIE* born 13 Jun 1861 England died 25 May 1930 New Zealand
sister to third daughter Minna MONTGOMERIE born 1864 died 21 May 1931 "Dalvey" Turakina buried Turakina
married 15 Apr 1887 Whanganui ‘in the little church up the river’ by TL TUDOR and PL CAMERON
Harry Yates LETHBRIDGE
sister to Alexander MONTGOMERIE born 1865 died 1905 married 1892 Emily Mary BASHFORD
sister to Roger Arnulph MONTGOMERIE born 20 Oct 1866 died 26 Oct 1936 married 1893 Annie MASON
sister to Mary Seton MONTGOMERIE born 1868 Otapiri South land died 18 Jul 1960 Whanganui
married 1892 John Henry Richard TRIPE
sister to Hylda MONTGOMERIE born 06 Dec 1874 Eaglesham died 07 Apr 1944 Waipukurau
married 07 Oct 1896 Christ church Whanganui to George Yates LETHBRIDGE youngest son of GY LETHBRIDGE Turakina
sister to John Eglington MONTGOMERIE born 17 Aug 1878 died 1930 Pretoria Tshwane South Africa
in South African war wounded 1900 Rhenoster Kop, lieutenant Kitchener’s fighting scouts, captain with 8th contingent
second daughter (large family) of Captain Alexander MONTGOMERIE JP of Annick Lodge Ayrshire Scotland & "Eaglesham" Makirikiri
born 10 Nov 1824 Scotland baptised 10 Dec 1824 Ayr Ayrshire Scotland died 16 Nov 1890 Whanganui
officer 10th regiment (light foot) emigrated with wife & one child 1862 firstly to a run in Southland & settled Makirikiri 1873
'lay reader at S Mary at Kennedy’s’ except on fourth Sunday ‘when he merely read the lessons for the officiating clergyman’
(obiituary "A Memory" 31 Dec 1891 Wanganui Chronicle)
brother to Admiral John Eglington MONTGOMERIE CB RN born 23 Dec 1825 Dankeith Symington Ayrshire died 02 Sep 1902
son of William Eglington MONTGOMERIE
son of Alexander MONTGOMERIE and Elizabeth TAYLOR
and Susanna Frazer ANDERSON
daughter of John ANDERSON merchant of London and Susanna FRASER
married 01 Mar 1861 S John Liverpool
and Elizabeth WRIGHT born 07 Apr 1838 Tutbury near Burton Upon Trent Staffordshire died 11 Feb 1921 age 83 Whanganui
married 26 Mar 1919 by Canon YOUNG, All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
Mary Freda BAGNALL
(1944) residing Cockle Bay Howick Auckland
born 21 Sep 1886 Turua Thames (a twin daughter)
died 02 Jan 1966 age 79 Omana Ave Epsum buried 02 Jan 1966 Purewa Auckland
sister to Roy BAGNALL staff Town and Country Journal Sydney
sister to second son Brent Llewellyn BAGNALL accountant and Auckland city councillor died 19 Aug 1931
married 08 Jan 1918 S Matthew Masterton by Revd J WALKER
to Lucy Aydne JACKSON second daughter of William Henry JACKSON Stoneleigh Masterton
sister to youngest son Albert Eric Ralston BAGNALL gunner 9th Battery New Zealand Field artillery (27th reinforcements)
died 26 Aug 1918 of wounds received in action in France
daughter of Albert Edward BAGNALL
sawmill of Turua Thames
born c1848 died 06 Jan 1910 age 62 Turua – (15 May 1911) dispute over his estate before Court
brother to eldest sister Elizabeth Cantelo BAGNALL married residence of bride’s father by Revd JT HINTON
to Samuel Thomas WHITEHOUSE eldest son of A WHITEHOUSE of Matakohe Kaipara
brother to Lemuel John BAGNALL born 1844 New Glasgow Prince Edward Island Canada died 30 Apr 1917 Auckland mayor of Auckland 1910-1911
brother to youngest son Charles Louis BAGNALL died 14 Jun 1883 age 21 drowned Turua
third son of the late Hon George BAGNALL MLC of Canadian legislature died 04 Oct 1889 age 71 residence Turua arrived
May 1864 in Auckland with wife and family of nine from Prince Edward Island Canada on brig Pakeha
and Martha STEVENSON died 23 Jun 1907 residence Oparia Shelly Beach Road Auckland buried beside husband Thames cemetery
her parents emigrated from Scotland to Canada
married 04 Aug 1881 residence of bride’s father Collingwood St Thames New Zealand, by Revd William LEE
and Emma BRENT
(1918) of St Bernards 33 Sarsfield Street Hamilton Road Auckland
born 14 Nov 1856 Nelson died May 1945 age 89 Auckland
sister to Alice BRENT born 1859
sister to Rebecca BRENT married 1859
  George William Wales LIGHTBAND born 1834 Worcester drowned 1909 in “Canadian” canoe Rabbit Island Nelson
tanner and boot manufacturer
  son of George LIGHTBAND farmer and Mary Ann WILLIAMS who arrived Nelson 1842 with family on THOMAS HARRISON
sister to Mary BRENT married 1872 Thames residence of bride’s brother Stephen Thomas BRENT
William CARTHEW born 1843 Cornwall arrived Lyttleton Feb 1864 on the MERMAID
fourth daughter of William BRENT builder of Nelson died 01 Jul 1888 age 83 residence of son-in-law GWW LIGHTBAND
and Elizabeth died 24 Jan 1893 age 78 residence of GWW LIGHTBAND

Education
1894-1898 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
Feb 1904-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board of Theological Studies (83)
Selwyn College Cambridge
1909 BA 3rd cl Theol Tripos Cambridge
1910 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
25 Sep 1910 deacon Wakefield
24 Sep 1911 priest Wakefield (308)

Positions
1910-1912 assistant curate Holy Trinity Halifax Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
13 Mar 1913-1914 vicar Ohakune diocese Wellington
1914 sick leave, and retired (308)
13 Jul 1927 residing Te Puke (352)
poultry farmer and breeder Te Puke (331)
1927-1932 permission to officiate diocese Waipū (8)
?from 1939 Auckland (not found)
1933-1948- residing poultry breeder Cockle Bay Howick Auckland (331;8)
in ill health no longer active as a priest
gone from 1941 NZ clerical list

Other
11 Nov 1955 obituary New Zealand Herald

ANDERSON, JOHN LAURENCE [SOMETIMES INCORRECTLY LAWRENCE]
born 29 Sep 1899 Bangkok Siam [Thailand, now Myanmar] Jun 1898 Islington North London
died 02 Jul 1973 ‘aged 73’ Christchurch New Zealand funeral at Memorial Gardens crematorium
son of Laurence ANDERSON (1899) private secretary to HRH Prince Rabi BADHANASAKDI
  prince of Rajaburi (born 21 Oct 1874 died 07 Aug 1920)
  founder of princely house of Rabibadhana [Thailand]
(1911) manager Devon Estates (Malacca) [Malaysia]
  (Aug 1914) in 4th Territorial Battalion of the Lincolnshire regiment
born 02 Jul 1874 Tokyo Japan
died 11/12 Oct 1915 age 41 World War 1 at the battle of Loos France
son of William ANDERSON FRCS surgeon and collector of Japanese art
  (1895) Knight commander of the order of the Rising Sun (Japan)
born 18 Dec 1874 Tokyo Japan
died before 1851
son of John Thomas MERCER (1871) surgeon
born Sep ¼ 1838 registered Lambeth co Surrey died 1900
sister to John Wray MERCER (1901) medical student baptised 25 Jun 1874 Brixton Surrey
daughter of John Thomas MERCER (1871) surgeon
born 20 Jan 1926 Presbyterian church Onehunga by Revd DD SCOTT
Wilhelmina Zaida (Mina) LEVESTAM
(19 Dec 1930) fined 5 shillings for leaving motor vehicle unattended for longer than 15 minutes Dunedin
born 06 Feb 1899 Wellington died 19 Sep 1966 Christchurch private cremation
sister to Kathleen Alma LEVESTAM
born 26 Aug 1900 Shannon New Zealand (incorrectly 1901 on death registration) died 1974
sister to Henry Augustus LEVESTAM bank officer
born 27 Sep 1901 Hardy St Nelson New Zealand died 22 May 1970 age 68 cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 30 Sep 1924 Presbyterian church Onehunga by Revd DD SCOTT
Jessie Vera Whitmarsh BULCRAIG born 28 Sep 1901 died 26 Nov 1984 cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North sister to Graham (Mac) LEVESTAM born 1905 Buller died 18 Jul 1974 age 68 funeral at Memorial Gardens crematorium chapel married May 1932 Westport to Hazel WATT born 23 Sep 1907 died 1993 daughter of Frederick William and Louisa Ann Grant WATT

devour of Henry Augustus (Gus) LEVESTAM engineer Westport (1904) New Zealand certificate of competency 1st class engineer born 14 Jun 1871 Nelson died 1956 Westport Nelson province

to Arnold Fraenkel LEVESTAM

born 14 Sep 1862 Nelson died 26 Mar 1929 daughter’s residence 12 Redan St Mosman Sydney (Mrs Victor J PLEWIS) buried Northern suburbs (Macquarie Park North Ryde Sydney) CoE cemetery forty years engineer Union Steam Ship co & foundation member NZ Institute of Engineers (06 Apr 1929 Sydney Morning Herald) (daughter Esma F married 19 Dec 191 S Stephen Philip St by Revd John FERGUSON to Victor J PLEWIS third son of S PLEWIS Rose Bay) married Elizabeth Amelia SUTHERLAND died 15 Aug 1950 late of Mosman (possibly from Wodonga/Beechworth area Victoria) sister to Miss E M SUTHERLAND

brother to Mary Jane Taida LEVESTAM born 1865 died 1937 age 72
to second daughter Wilhelmina (Mina) Frederica Lucy LEVESTAM born 1868 died 28 Nov 1931 age 63 Wellington buried Karori

to Hubert Lawrence LEVESTAM (1900) climber of 31 Elllice St Wellington

born 1876 died 1927 Wellington New Zealand Dec 1900 ‘appointed confidential clerk and shorthand writer to Government Insurance Department’ married 1912 Eva Margaret REEDDY died 1948 age 66

brother to Henriette Jeanette LEVESTAM born 1878 married 1910 James Charles IRWIN

to Esmeralda Kathleen LEVESTAM born 1881 married 1905 Henry JESSUP

son of Henry Augustus LEVESTAM engineer

1855-1858 second engineer with SS LORD ASHLEY (NZSSC)

1858) immigrant to Nelson New Zealand on SS AIREDALE as engineer until she arrived in New Zealand (1861) requested to be naturalised (1867) Nelson partnership engineers & brass founders dissolved (1875) Inspector of machinery for Wellington, Taranaki, Marlborough districts (1881-1889) (MHR) Member House of Representatives for Nelson (vice ACTON ADAMS) born 1833 Boel Schleswig-Holstein Denmark died 11 Feb 1889 Nelson age 55 buried Wakapuaka son of Dr Arnold LEVESTAM

son of Moses Salomon LEVI on baptism 1809 in Moscow took name Matthias LEVESTAM

and Henriette FRAENCKEL

married 31 Jan 1861,

and Elizabeth HARGREAVES

born 30 Jan 1841 Leeds died 29 Nov 1922 age 81 son’s residence 77 Duncan Terrace Kilburnie Wellington buried Karori sister to Lawrence HARGREAVES born 1826 Leeds died 1879 lost at sea sailed for England on KNOWSLEY HALL with wife & daughters never to be heard of again daughter of Joseph(us) HARGREAVES cabinet maker from Leeds left 1841 UK on LORD AUCKLAND with eight children died Apr 1856 buried 17 Apr 1856 Fairfield with child Ann age 8 and Jane died 01 Sep 1888 age 90 residence of Mr LEVESTAM formerly of Leeds Yorkshire buried 03 Sep Fairfield cemetery Nelson (obit 06 Sep 1888 Colonist)

married 14 Oct 1898 New Zealand,

and Elizabeth Mary McCABE

born 08 Jun 1871 Nelson
died 01 Aug 1947 age 76 Westport buried 03 Aug 1947 Orowaiti by RC priest PHELAN sister to Sarah McCABE born 1869 age 1 month sister to Mary McCABE born 27 Jun 1873 died 1873 age 1 day sister to Horace Charles McCABE born 23 Feb 1875 Nelson (mother as Katherine) died 20 Jan 1946 Hawera buried Hawera married 1910 Ethel May PERSON born c1887 died 12 Aug 1968 Auckland sister to Ellen McCABE born 1878 (mother as Catherine) died 1959 age 77

married 1919

Stephen Edward HEEFFERNAN died 24 Apr 1941 residence Rock and Pillar Middlemarch sheep farmer

to

Francis John (Frank) McCABE born 25 Aug 1883 Nelson (mother as Kate) died 24 Aug 1938 Hokitika accountant, secretary Westland hospital board probate to Winefride McCABE and Graham LEVESTAM married 1919 Winefride Mary Philomena CLARRY [Winefride for a stillbirth registration]

born 02 Mar 1900 Nelson died Oct 1994 Sydney NSW buried Otago

daughter of William Henry McCABE

clerk – sugar broker arrived 1860’s on DELAWARE from Surrey

lieutenant H Battery and involved in amateur theatrics (1872, 1893) bankrupt in Nelson (1892) desired to obtain publican’s license with eleven o’clock extension born c1845 Lambton co Surrey died 08 Dec 1904 age 59 Nile Street East Nelson funeral at his residence, RC buried 10 Dec 1904 New cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson brother to Elizabeth McCABE born 1842

brother to Charles McCABE born 1842 son of Charles McCABE of Brixton south London born 1816 France
son of General Charles McCABE
and Sarah GIRLING born 1817 France;
moved 26 Apr 1868 New Zealand
and Catherine (Kate) CURRY a Roman Catholic

born c1833 Ballyconnell co Cavan Ireland buried 04 Nov 1884 age 51 Wakapuaka Nelson

(422;family information;266; CARC)

Education
Trinity College Cambridge
1921 BA Cambridge
1926 MA Cambridge
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1923 deacon Bradford
06 Jan 1925 (Epiphany) priest Nelson (G H SCHURR deacon; J L ANDERSON priest)
(Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;424)

Positions
1900 brought up with maternal grandmother, 
at 4 Edith Place Hammersmith - she was a life-long supporter of protestant missions including Zenana, Moravian church, Salvation Army, London Tramcar Text mission, Nile mission press
1911 with grandmother 11 Grand Parade St Leonards
1901 age 3 with parents and siblings residing Islington London (345)
1918-1919 3rd East Kents
1923-1924 assistant curate Farsley diocese Bradford
1924-1925 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1925 possibly assistant chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
1925-1927 vicar Suburban North diocese Nelson (33)
Oct 1926 wife residing with mother Westport
1928 with Wilhelmina Zaida residing schoolmaster 172 Dundas Street electorate Dunedin North (266)

1928-1961 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
    scored out later on army records 27 Highgate Dunedin on enlistment, also Leith House George St Dunedin
    school teacher Otao Boys' high school (with school cadets)
    (20 Sep 1939) major, registered for World War 2
    (13 years major in NZ Territorials, Otao regiment)
    -1946-1954-1963 with Wilhelmina Zaida, clergyman latterly schoolmaster residing 377 York Place Dunedin
    (Oct 1950) parking fine Dunedin (266;8)
    1953 Efficiency decoration from army
1960 residing 377 Yorke Place Dunedin C2
1962 gone from NZ clerical list
-1966-1973 residing 17 Woodford Terrace Christchurch
1973 at death, clerk in holy orders Christchurch
(352;247)

ANDERSON, PHILIP CUTHBERT
born 14 Aug 1848 12 Oval cottages Bethnal Green London England baptised 07 May 1851 Bethnal Green S Jude London with sister

died 24 Dec 1932 residence St Peters Yelverton St Sydney buried Woronora cemetery NSW

funeral conducted by Revd W HUME of S James Sydney, tribute by Revd PR WESTLEY Long Bay

possibly as claimed) nephew to Octavius Lawes Woodthorpe BOUSFIELD surveyor in Napier Hawkes Bay & Poverty Bay (‘joined his uncle’)

born 1830 Warborough Oxfordshire

died 18/19 May 1882 Poverty Bay hospital buried Makaraka result of being thrown from his horse
1850 arrived Hawkes Bay and entered survey dept on establishment of Hawkes Bay province
thought to have designed Christ church Taita and other buildings
involved in campaigns against Pai Marire and Te Kooti
planted Woodthorpe vineyard Hawkes Bay
member Hawkes Bay provincial council and editor Hawkes Bay Times or Herald
brother to William Cheek BOUSFIELD solicitor
    born 24 Jul 1820 London Bridewell Middlesex died 24 May 1873 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
    probate to Margaret Rebekah Clara ANDERSON* niece
    married 1856 Fanny THORP
brother to Clara Sophia Thetford BOUSFIELD born 19 Mar 1923 Warborough co Oxford died 14 Jun 1824 London
brother to Revd George Benjamin Richings BOUSFIELD vicar Manchester
    born 17 Jul 1824 Blackfriars London
    died 15 Jan 1897 Maid Vale Middlesex following surgery to amputate his leg (fell off his bicycle and run over by omnibus)
    married c1854 Georgina Mary Floyer GAMBIER born c1820 Brockhampton Hampshire died 18 Nov 1902 Paddington London
daughter of Admiral Robert GAMBIER RN born 1791 Waterbury co Kent died 20 Jan 1872 7 Onslow Square Kensington Middlesex
    married 1815
and Caroline Gore BROWNE born c1796 died c1867

brother to Sophia Louisa BOUSFIELD** born 15 Nov 1825 Chatham Place London died 12 Jul 1886 13 Radnor Place Hyde Park
said to be friend of Lewis CARROLL
(1861) 13 Radnor Place James S (head) 39, Sophie L (wife) 32, Caroline F mother) 61, daughter 16 months, son 1 week + 4 servants
(1871) 13 Radnor Place Sophia (head) widow 41, Mary Frances 11, Isabella Maud 8, Emily 7 daughters
  + 11 scholars, governess, housekeeper, servant and visitor
(1881) 13 Radnor Place Sophia head 57 Mary Frances 21, Emily 17 + 7 scholars some servants and visitors
married 05 Mar 1859 St Marylebone Middlesex
Dr James Samuel DRURY 1845 MRCS 1848 MB 1852 MD served Crimea (‘queen’s physician’)
born 1822 Shrewsbury Shropshire died 11 Nov 1865 13 Radnor Place


half-brother to second daughter Frances Ann (Fannie) DRURY born c1854 died 15 Dec 1923 age 69 The Drive Epsom buried Waikaraka
married 22 Jan 1872 S Matthew Auckland by Revd D JONES
George Stuart O’HALLORAN born 07 Sep 1845 co Antrim died 01 Dec 1910 buried Waikaraka
second son of the late Richard O’HALLORAN Esq Glenarm co Antrim Ireland
and Jane DISNEY died 1854 granddaughter of the Revd Brabazon DISNEY born c1764 died 31 May 1831 rector of Slane
son of Revd Brabazon DISNEY DD born 1711 died 1790 chancellor of Armagh cathedral
commission during land wars

son of Richard S DRURY
furrier living Paddington
said to have been transported 1827 for larceny found guilty Old Bailey 1826 but not in Australian Royalty
31 Mar 1832 clerk in commissariat appointed Lt governor ARTHUR when brig CYRUS captured Aug 1929
(1833) certificate on ASIA
(1835) Richard DRURY Esq of Sorrell; licences with William URQUHART to sell liquor Sorrell Inn
(1838) general dealer & Apr 1838 fined £5 for assault in Richmond
1843 bankruptcy Pittwater
1856 storekeeper 1859 seed merchant Hobart
seedman of Princes St Dunedin late of Hobart Tasmania
born 04 Apr 1804 Newark-upon-Trent Nottingham
died 14 Dec 1864 Duncan St Dunedin age 65 buried Southern cemetery
married (i) 21 Nov 1912 fined 5s for driving 03 Feb 1903
& 1904 only
probate died intestate 02 Mar 1930
born 1840
a recorder in East India Company’s service [HEICS] from Philip’s baptismal entry

(but according to Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank
son of Revd Henry Lacon ANDERSON born 27 Mar 1817 died 07 Apr 1879 [not in 1865 Crockett]
however a Sir Henry Lacon ANDERSON an Indian civil servant – HEIC resigned 1865
born 1807 Surat Maharashatra India died 1879 Kensington Middlesex England
married 27 Sep 1841 Christ Church Bycula Bombay (Mumbai) India
Anne Grace Agnes STEUART born 1819 Houghton co Durham England died 1885 district of Paddington London
eldest son of Sir George William ANDERSON entered Bombay service 1860, later governor Mauritius then Ceylon
and Sophia Minnie CUTHBERT from Philip’s baptismal entry (born 1828 England died 1902)
marrried (i) 11 Feb 1874 Waipawa by the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS,
[shortly after their marriage he received his father’s ring and one for Kate]
Kate ARROW
born 02 Jun 1855 England died 15 May 1886 age 31 Sparkes Creek NSW Australia buried Scone
sister to Annie Mary ARROW born 1850 London
died 23 Sep 1927 age 77 "The Pines" Waipawa buried S Peter churchyard by Revd FW ROBERTSON of St John Presbyterian church
arrived and settled in Waipawa with her parents 1865 (obituary 26 Sep 1927 Waipawa Mail)
marrried 1875
Dr Alexander (Alec) TODD born Castlederg co Tyrone Ireland died 17 Jul 1914 Waipawa; LRCsed LM 1862, MD Edin 1863
24 Jul 1864 arrived Napier as surgeon on RANGOON; appointed assistant surgeon to militia (12th & 14th) stationed Waipawa stockade
coroner & later brigade-surgeon-colonel NZ military forces [also grand master masons]
sister to Henry Thomas ARROW born 1859 1932 accounted
married 24 Aug 1878 residence Joseph WITHEROW Wautakai Patangata
Annie Mary BONE died 07 Jan 1940 age 79 residence Guy St Waipawa buried Waipawa
eldest daughter of Mrs BONE Porangahau
[\[ Mary Ann BONE born 1864 daughter of Sarah and Edward possibly died 19 Sep 1867 age 45 Orepuki]
sister to second daughter Lizzie ARROW born 1852 died Feb 1918 age 65 residence Lower Hutt buried S Peter churchyard Waipawa by Canon ECCLES
after her death between £80,000 and £90,000 granted to educational institutions and charitable trusts from the Lizzie RATHBONE [£70,000] estate
married 30 Jul 1869 Waipawa by Revd Samuel WILLIAMS
to William RATHBONE 1832 Birmingham died 24 Dec 1904 age 72 buried S Peter churchyard from entrance residence Waverley St Waipawa
large station owner and 'well known on the turf', sailed 1855 on EGMONT for New Plymouth (obituary 28 Dec 1904 New Zealand Mail)
sister to second son Charles Hancock ARROW born 1854 died 1946 buried Mangatinoike Pahiatua
married 12 Aug 1877 Waipawa (diamond wedding 13 Aug 1937 Wairarapa Age)
Mary Elizabeth ELLINGHAM born 03 Dec 1859 died 1950 buried Mangatinoike Pahiatua
sister to William ELLINGHAM died 09 May 1925 age 70 at racecourse after Ormond memorial cup of Takapau formerly Hastings
funeral S Mark buried Takapau by Revd H BLATHWAYT [vestry member Takapau and interests in horse racing]
married 1877 Christina (Christine) CARMICHAL died 08 Apr 1939 age 80 buried Takapau
sister to second daughter Fanny ELLINGHAM born 1861 died 06 Jul 1924 age 63 (as LIMPUS)
but buried as CORDELL Managatera cemetery Dannevirke by Revd STEPHENSON
with Albert Edward CORDELL birth not registered died 25 May 1912 age 22 private hospital Napier
(second son of Mr & Mrs A CORDELL of Dannevirke)
married 09 Aug 1881 residence of bride’s father Wautuuki by Revd JCC ECCLES
Thomas George LIMPUS born 1857 died 31 Jul 1894 Sydney NSW of Pangatata carter eldest son of Charles LIMPUS
son William Charles LIMPUS born 1882 died 1958 age 76 married 24 Dec 1942 Mabel Irene JONES died 1964 age 74
daughter Maria Mary LIMPUS born 1885 married 1906 Roland TUCKER
son Earnest Thomas LIMPUS born 26 Apr 1889 Patangata farmer of Tamamu died 27 Jul 1917 in prison of war camp (captured 26 Jul
son Percy LIMPUS born 26 May 1892 died 07 Jun 1917 of wounds buried Underhill near Plogsteert by Revd JA LUSH
Fanny at some stage became Mrs F CORDELL (Umutora) possibly de facto wife of Albert Edward CORDELL died 1958 age 89
[from will of TG LIMPUS income from estate ceased if she remarried]
sister to Maria ELLINGHAM born 03 Aug 1863 Te Aute (in newspaper but registered as 29 Nov 1963) died 1925 age 61
married (i) 1881 Frederick Thomas COLLINS died 1888 age 29
married (ii) 1889 John Robert SEBLET of Porangahau
sister to second daughter Mary (Alf) ELLINGHAM born 29 Apr 1865 Te Aute jockey and publican Pacific hotel (Hastings) married Miss Britten of Waipawa
sister to Harriet Julia ELLINGHAM born 19 Oct 1867 Waipawa died 18 Jan 1909 Wellington married 1891 Thomas Edmondston SNCLAIR
sister to Frederick Andrew (Fred) ELLINGHAM born 1868 died 30 Apr 1950 (1909 of Ngapaeruru) farmer of Whetakura
probate to son Frederick Basil ELLINGHAM (born 1899 mother Lottie with a sister Mavis Winifred born 1904)
marrried (as Fredrick Andrew ELLINGHAM) 1903 Lottie GILMORE
daughter of William ELLINGHAM
born 1827 UK died 20 Apr 1909 age 82 of Te Aute on visit to daughter Mrs F CORDELL Umutora (Dannevirke) buried Te Aute
stationed with brother Thomas in Bay of Islands with 56th regiment and came to Te Aute 1860
publican of Two Brothers Hotel Te Aute (with brother Thomas sheep farmer of Ashley Clinton) (obituary 20 Apr 1909 Waipawa Mail)
and Mere (Mary) Waiua Taranaki KUPA born 1834 died 02 Feb 1874 Pukawa
sister to Alice Mary ARROW born 1857 Kent arrived 1866 (age 9) in Napier with parents on STRATHALLAN (obituary 07 Oct 1942 Manawatu Times)
died Oct 1942 age 85 residence daughter Mrs SR HILLS Spur Road Colyton, funeral 04 Oct 1942 S Andrew Colyton buried Feilding
married 24 Apr 1882 Ormond Gisborne by Revd McARA
Robert Rowland CURTIS of Waerenga-a-hika born 02 May 1836 Millers Point Sydney died 04 Jul 1918 age 81 residence Pine Hill Colyton Manawatu
(both Roland on death & one child registration Amy Margaret Maude CURTIS born 1884)
sister to Walter Herbert ARROW born 1860 died 1921
married 06 Apr 1885 S John Napier by Revd De BERTI HOWELL [couple both of Napier]
Josephine Mary HANSARD
sister to fifth daughter Ellen Jane (Nellie) ARROW born 1861 died 1943 age 82 married 19 May 1880 S Peter Waipawa by Canon ECCLES
married to Thomas Boorman HITCHINGS died 05 Mar 1892 age 42 Wairona Whareama (HITCHING on marriage registration)
16 Aug 1875 of Masterton sheep farming partnership with Edward MEREDITH the younger dissolved by mutual consent
eldest son of Dr Thomas HITCHINGS MRCs LSA 1838 of Napier registered 19 Feb 1856 Portobello
sister to Florence ARROW born 1866 died 16 May 1945 age 79 Auckland cremated Waiakiate married WYNTER
only son Roy Cecil WYNTER on enlistment farm employee with HH MOUNTAIN Waiate North, Bay of Islands
born 19 Mar 1893 Napier killed 08 Aug 1915 Dardanelles age 22 years 5 months (mother then of Crescent Road Parnell, & c/- CH ARROW Pahiatua)
sister to seventh daughter Amy Withower ARROW born 01 Dec 1866 (NZ registration) possibly at sea
died 04 May 1946 Pieternietzburg KwaZulu Natal South Africa
married 13 Apr 1911 All Angels Boksburg Transvaal (Gauteng) South Africa by Revd G CAMERON
married to Percy Evans HAMLIN born 14 Nov 1877 Alwal North Eastern Cape South Africa died 25 Jan 1940 Durban KwaZulu Natal South Africa
eldest son of Frederick Pitt HAMLIN Esq Durban and Harriette Anne WEBBER
sister to youngest daughter Maud(e) Lillian ARROW born 1868 married 25 Jul 1905 Avonside church Christchurch by Canon PASCOE
William Hutton WHITELEW second son of the late George WHITELEW of Auckland Bank of New Zealand
sister to Jessie Constance ARROW born 1869
sister to Ernest Barnham ARROW born 1870 (not registered) died 1870 Waipawa buried 5 Peter churchyard
sister to Percy Barham ARROW born 1872 died 1956 age 84 married 1895 Jane MERRIE
third daughter (among fourteen children) of Henry ARROW of Waipawa Hawkes Bay
01 Dec 1866 arrived Hawkes Bay with family on STRATHALLEN (Diamond wedding 13 Aug 1937 Wairarapa Age)
‘Passengers... Elizabeth, Henry, Charles, Annie, Kate, Alice, Walter and Ellen Arrow’ arrived Port of Napier [parents not listed]
(1873) headmaster Waipawa (Abbotsford)
(1878, 1881) clerk to the court
(1892) town clerk
wrote letter critical of Edward BIBBY’s store (BIBBY also chairman of school committee and council)
died 27 May 1902 age 82 Waipawa buried churchyard Waipawa
and Elizabeth HANCOCK born 1829 died 03 Jul 1893 age 63 Waipawa from residence Waverley St to be buried old cemetery
married (ii) 11 Apr 1887 Scone NSW Australia,
Flora Jessie Colquhoun KENNEDY
born 13 Aug 1862 Rouchel NSW died 28 May 1933 Canterbury NSW (Sydney)
daughter (ninth and youngest child) of Donald KENNEDY born c1808 Beaulieu on estate of Lord LOVAT Inverness-shire
died 26 Jan 1895 age 88 Dalvey Rouchel Brook NSW funeral conducted by friend & spiritual adviser Father McGrath of Scone
(obit 30 Jan 1895 The Maitland Daily Mercury)
moved 1838 Sydney
and Mary CAMERON born 12 Oct 1819 Lochaber Scotland died 03 Feb 1898 Rouchel NSW
(family information;internet;69;295;111;3;8)
Education
05 Oct 1857-midsummer 1863 Royal Grammar School High Wycombe (founded 1562) Buckinghamshire
(Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank says Berhamstede Grammar school founded 1541 by John INCENT & re-established 1841)
1861 age 12 visitor birth place not given, at High Wycombe school Beaconsfield (381)
21 Sep 1873 deacon Waipāū (All Saints Taradale)
12 Mar 1876 priest Waipāū (3;8)
Positions
‘articled to an architect’; but not mentioned in directory of British architects (377)
26 Jun 1865 arrived Auckland ULCOATS (273)
28 Jun 1865 arrived Napier New Zealand (family information;52)
n.d. shepherd Waipawa then tutor to CHAPMAN family
assistant schoolmaster Napier grammar school appointed by IRVINE
Sep 1873-Sep 1877 in charge Meenee Taradale Puketapu parochial district diocese Waipāū (221)
1873 land gifted for church by Henry Stokes TIFFEN died 21 Feb 1896 age 77 commissioner of Crown lands
11 Mar 1877 son born All Saints parsonage Taradale
24 Sep 1877 arrived with wife and family for a locum Akaroa (138)
‘curate of Taradale and diocesan secretary’
01 Oct 1877 priest-in-charge Akaroa diocese Christchurch (11)
05 Dec 1877 sailed Akaroa for Lyttelton on SS HAWEA
Mar 1878 child died buried Akaroa
15 Jun 1878 sailed Akaroa for Lyttelton on SS HAWEA
Jul 1878-Jun 1879 incumbent Akaroa (vice WH COOPER) (3)
16 Apr 1879 wife gave birth to daughter Akaroa
08 May 1879 to receive pupils from 21 May (young gentlemen)
26 Jun 1879-31 Dec 1879 temporary cure Phillipstown (3)
Jul 1879 offered for sale the complete set Parker Society publications 55 volumes Cranmer, Jewel, Latimer (69)
1881 secretary Gregorian Choral Association Christchurch
and promoted plainsong as the best church music; the bishop applauded their initiative and affirmed the value of plainsong but
declined to be their patron (70)
25 Jun wife gave birth to son at Myrniogn Papanui
Jun 1881 opened preparatory school for boys Myrniogn House Papanui
1881 curate Papanui
02 Sep 1881 criticised in the Globe editorial for ‘exhibiting such bigotry and blind unreasonable tolerance’ in Synod debate on education
also spoke in favour of combining with ‘Roman Catholics in attempting to gain denominational schools’
1882 commissary to the bishop for Chatham Islands (8)
sent to marry RM Chatham Islands Capt DEIGHTON
28 Feb 1882 -10 Sep 1882 baptisms (38) on Chatham Islands (parish registers CDA) (see 13 Apr 1963 Press)
29 Sep 1882 arrived in Auckland from southern ports passenger saloon
05 Feb 1883-13 Jul 1883 temporary licence in charge Papanui (3)
16 Jul 1883 after moral lapse fled Papanui to Australia (70)
1883 C of E Maitland
01 Jan 1884-23 May 1884 incumbent Gundy diocese Newcastle (1884-1890) general licence diocese Newcastle
1886-1887 curate Wickham
1888-1890 incumbent Lambton (8) - not listed register diocese Newcastle
1889 Belmont
1892-1893 Prospect with Seven Hills
17 Sep 1895 general licence diocese Sydney
nd regular visits training farm for English boys Scheyville
07 Feb 1896 letters testimonial Sydney to Bathurst
1896 Coolah
(1896-1897 vicar Coolah (8)) - not listed register diocese Bathurst
1898-1908 Roman Catholic lay person [son Cuthbert John Stephen ANDERSON attended catholic school Auburn and Marrackville
stockman and boundary rider born Scone died 29 Nov 1918 Amiens France broncho pneumonia]
03 Jun 1908 Marrackville NSW
03 Jun 1908 eldest son Philip Henry Spencer ANDERSON married at S Matthew Auckland by Revd WE GILLAM
Margaret BRUNTON eldest daughter of Joseph BRUNTON Esq of Seven Hills NSW
17 Dec 1908 general licence diocese Sydney (Anglican)
10 Mar 1915 renewal, and thereafter
1918-1932 residing Yelverton St St Peter Sydney (52)
17 Dec 1920 general licence, temporary, revocable at pleasure of archbishop of Sydney (111)
Other
1882 author Notes of a Visit to the Chatham Islands
contributor Tablet (England)
copy of diaries held by ATL and Hawkes Bay, also held by Mitchell Library NSW
author ‘Reminiscences of many years in a long life 1865-1919’ (qMS-0068-0069 ATL)
photograph Hawkes Bay museum as vicar of Taradale
obituary
27 Dec 1932 Sydney Morning Herald
28 Dec 1932 New Zealand Herald
06 Jan 1933 Church Standard (3;13;52;111)
ANDREW, JOHN CHAPMAN
born 09 Mar 1822 Whitby Yorkshire
died 07 Dec 1907 Ringawhati Otaki, Wellington province
estate with Mt Ica station £109,786 [note Ica from initials JCA]
buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
second of three sons of the Revd James ANDREW
(1818-1843) incumbent Whitby Yorkshire
born 25 Oct 1780 died 03 Dec 1843
married 11 Jan 1819,
and Jane CHAPMAN ‘of a Whitby sail-loft and banking family’
died 1876 [no will probate]
daughter of John CHAPMAN of a banking family Whitby;
marr1ed (i) 06 Dec 1855 Crambe Yorkshire by bride’s uncle the Revd John FENDALL,
(witnesses her father the Revd Henry FENDALL, William ANDREW and her sister Frances (Fanny) Ann FENDALL)
Emma FENDALL
born 20 Jun 1832 died 08 Jul 1878 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
sister to Charles Whitelocke FENDALL Westminster school; (1850-1851) S Peters College
born c1835 Nunburnholme died 01 Sep 1856 drowned buried Barbadoes Street Christchurch
arrived 1852 aboard DUKE OF PORTLAND
sister to youngest daughter Mary Eliza FENDALL born 1833 died 1903 married 20 Sep 1860 Philip Bouverie LUXMOORE died 1882 age 48
third daughter of the Revd Henry FENDALL
born 1795 Matson Gloucestershire
died 27 May 1882 age 87 buried 31 May 1882 Timaru
brother to Revd John FENDALL
son of William FENDALL
and Jane BENSON;
and Anne Catherine JOHNSON
born 29 Mar 1824 registered Malton Yorkshire consumption (tuberculosis) interred in church of S Michael Crambe
third surviving daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON;
marr1ed (ii) 19 Jul 1880 S Peter Wellington, by Archdeacon STOCK
Emily Sarah MORGAN
born 09 Sep 1845 Hobart Van Diemen’s Land [Tasmania]
died 04 Jan 1920 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
left £45,960 16s 10d to her step-children some dispute regard her death duties (Aug 1921)
sister to eldest son John Thomas MORGAN one time master Horton college Ross
died 23 Nov 1892 age 54 residence Ingleside 92 Campbell St
married 03 Oct 1868 S Matthew Rokeby by Revd R WILSON
Elizabeth LUCKMAN died 02 Jul 1935 Ingleside Campbell St Hobart second daughter of R LUCKMAN of Clarence Plains Tasmania
parents to only daughter Minnie Winifred MORGAN died 12 Mar 1906 age 36 Otaki
married 23 Jun 1891 Ica Masterton by Revd JC ANDREW to Malcolm Balfour ELDER youngest son of the late AL ELDERR Esg of London
parents to John Campbell MORGAN married 23 Sep 1903 S John Manse Davy St Hobart
to Amy Leila May CARELEYS youngest daughter of the late William CARELEYS of Wolverhampton Staffordshire England
youngest daughter of John MORGAN of Campbell St Hobart
and Sarah SHAW
(376;121;124;22;49;165;287)
ANDREWARTHA, and Mary GUY; son of Henry ANDREWARTHA no headstone at cemetery Waiuku but may be unmarked grave; died 04 Dec 1858 probably:

married Lt Philip Oswald ANDREW (born 1872 died 1899) Isobel Hilda
John Chapman ANDREW (born 1865 died Apr 1904, solicitor)
(cemetery record 1938 incorrect as memorial communion tablet to husband and Hilda died 14 Nov 1890 age 2, [obit 17 Feb 1933 Nelson Evening Mail])

Beatrix Jane
William ANDREW (1840)
Mary Godiva ANDREW (born 09 Dec 1858 Nelson died 24 Oct 1884 Washington Valley New Zealand class) Oxford
children:

Mar 1940 stone tile with coat of arms from Whitby church, centennial memorial to him erected at Anglican church Whareama also known as “Parson ANDREW” rock near his Waitaki home Te-ika-rae-roa also known as Parson’s Rock and nearby stream Parson’s stream children:

Mary Godiva ANDREW (born 09 Dec 1858 Nelson died 24 Oct 1884 Washington Valley Nelson buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke)
William ANDREW (born 1860 died 06 Nov 1931 Masterton, farmer Kimbolton and Feilding)
Beatrix Jane ANDREW HUDSON (born 1863 died 12 Feb 1933 Nelson buried 14 Feb 1933 by Archdeacon DART S Barnabas churchyard with husband and Hilda died 14 Nov 1890 age 2, [obit 17 Feb 1933 Nelson Evening Mail])
(cemetery record 1938 incorrect as memorial communion table for All Saints dedicated in Feb 1934)

married 05 Jul 1886 by bishop assisted by AC WRIGHT in All Saints Nelson to James HUDSON MD died 08 Jul 1912 in S Barnabas churchyard, surgeon of Nelson)
John Chapman ANDREW (born 1865 died Apr 1904, solicitor) as above married 10 Jan 1894 Jessie Isabella MORRISON (Isobel Hilda ANDREW (born 31 Oct 1867 (registered as Kilda although it looks possibly like Hilda) died 30 Oct 1881 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke) John Chapman ANDREW
Philip Oswald ANDREW (born 1872 died Nov 1947, surgeon of Nelson and Takapuna) appealed stamp duty for step-mother’s will
Lt-Col NZMC received OBE Jun 1919
married 22 Apr 1899 Nelson cathedral by his father assisted by JP KEMPThORNE and divorced Jul 1924/1925 Emily Lizzie Maud WOOD

ANDREWARTHA, JOHN
probably: born c1811 St Hilary Marazion near Penzance Cornwall
died 04 Dec 1858 age 49 Waiuku south Auckland New Zealand

headstone at cemetery Waiuku but may be unmarked grave;
son of Henry ANDREWARTHA possibly baptised 09 Nov 1777 Breage Cornwall
died 1856 Penzance Cornwall
son of Richard ANDREWARTHA and Susanna; married 12 Oct 1802 Breage co Cornwall
and Mary GUY;
married as a ‘clerk in holy orders’ 16 May 1854 S George Hobart Town Tasmania by Dr FRY

Mrs Maria GIBBS née CROSS
[Maria CROSS married (i) 1821 Cork Ireland
the Revd Robert Warren GIBBS of Ireland  he died 13 Oct 1853]
(14 Feb 1833) from London with husband the Revd R W GIBBS and child arrived Hobart Town HELEN MARR
(early 1860) auction of dwelling-house ‘The Hermitage’
and 202 acres estate at Waiuku (424)

1866 matron at the Auckland gaol Provincial hospital The Stockade
(14 Mar 1871) from Parnell Auckland letter to General government Auckland,
she ‘will take action in reference to the Crown Grant in her favour
as soon as she has the means to pay fees’

born c1800 Shandy Hall co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jul 1883 age 83 of Castle St Dunedin ‘7 years in New Zealand’
buried 12 Jul 1883 Northern cemetery Dunedin

Education
1843 age 32 entered Trinity college Dublin
not ordained priest (111)

Positions
(1841) age ca 30 in parish St Columb Major St Issey Cornwall
sawmiller
18 Feb 1846 with Archdeacon MARRIOTT, and priests, arrived Hobart Town
served at Huon, given as address at his wedding to Maria GIBBS
06 Apr 1853 resigned his licence to the bishop of Tasmania
31 Mar 1853 removal as a JP gazetted (The Courier Hobart)
c1853/1854 to New Zealand
Feb 1854 house and saw mill at Port Cygnet Tasmania destroyed by fire
(1855) Mr ANDREWARTHA employer of chainmen [surveyors]; surveying special occupation land Auckland
30 Mar 1865 the widow of the Revd John ANDREWARTHA advertised for sale her tenanted property known as ‘The Hermitage’, Waiuku East Auckland

but also

ANDREWS, GEORGE HENRY
born 02 Jun 1873 Leamington co Warwick England
died 26 Apr 1912 of malarial fever and dysentery Singana 20 miles from Mara-na-Tabu
buried 27 Apr 1912 by the Revd Ellison GITO deacon beside Dr WELCHMAN Santa Isabel

on mainland opposite Mara-na-Tambu Yasbel Solomon Islands;
brother to Frances Rebecca ANDREWS
(1881) dressmaker
born Jun ¾ 1861 registered Birmingham co Warwickshire
married 07 Mar 1886 All Saints Leamington Priors,
Walter William WRIGHT manufacturers clerk

brother to Alick Alexander ANDREWS (1881) draper’s apprentice
born c1865 Warwickshire baptised 01 Oct 1865 All Saints Leamington Priors

brother to Agnes Maria ANDREWS (1912) of the Corn Stores Lingfield co Surrey
born c1870 Worcester
baptised 04 Sep 1870 Claines Worcestershire

brother to James Bentley ANDREWS born c1872 Leamington co Warwick
(1881) office boy (1901) railway clerk Ealing

son of William ANDREWS
(1871) a coachman in Claines co Worcestershire
born c1829 Denbighshire Wales died c1873-c1880

and Mary (ANDREWS) (1881) a widow of Leamington Priors
born c1830 Leicester (389;385;352)

Education
1908-1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades II Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (NELIGAN) with letters dimissory from bishop of Melanesia;
(S Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia) Ernest CHITTY, Richard
Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
Jun 1911 priest Melanesia  (with Rudolf SPROTT, and GK MOIR at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island) (8;83;319)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 7 with mother and siblings, lodger, and visitor 44 Comyn Street Leamington co Warwick (249)
c1898–1903 business Leamington Spa
31 Mar 1901 clerk age 27 with sister Agnes M ANDREWS age 29 born Claines Worcestershire, and a boarder a clothier residing Leamington Priors (345)
1903 vice GODDEN murdered, joined Melanesian mission under sponsorship of the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZ CMA, from 1917 NZ CMS]
1903 lay missionary Bugotu, handyman, building houses with Allen CHRISTIAN a Norfolk Islander
1904 Banks Island Vureas, and Torres Island
1905-1906 lay missionary Bugotu, built a wharf
1906-1907 Vella Lavella (with WELCHMAN) (403;385)
1907 to New Zealand to prepare for ordination (and was replaced by another New Zealand CMA sponsored missionary, S HOWARD)
19 Dec 1909-Apr 1910 supply curate S Matthew Auckland, until the SOUTHERN CROSS sailed for Melanesia
1909-11 missionary (vice BOLLEN deceased; and replacing NZCMA missionaries S HOWARD and Mr JC PALMER) for Maravovo diocese Melanesia
Apr 1910 returned to Melanesia (317) – vice the Revd Stanley HOWARD and Mr JC PALMER who like him had been supported by the New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association, later New Zealand CMS]
1910-11 missionary at Maravovo
1911-12 missionary at Bugotu (8)

Other
The Revd Ellison GITO a deacon buried the Revd George ANDREWS next to Dr WELCHMAN on the mainland opposite where he died, Marana-Tambu, Ysabel, Solomon Islands (352; see letter dated Jun 1912 from E GITO to JB ANDREWS the brother of GH ANDREWS, describing death and burial of ANDREWS, Southern Cross Log Dec 20, 1912 pp107-110) (261) also: Archdeacon UTHWATT wrote to New Zealand CMA to report
  that he had become seriously ill with fever and dysentery at ‘Singania’, and died 26 Apr 1912 at Bugotu (208)
18 Jul 1912 obituary Southern Cross Log
22 Oct 1912 photograph in Southern Cross Log (261)
1912 secretary to the Melanesian Mission board Alfred NEILD his attorney for the will,
  his sister Agnes Maria ANDREWS in England the chief beneficiary (352)

ANDREWS, JOHN DOUGLAS [JACK]
born 09 Nov 1893 (on one enlistment 1895 other 1893) Christchurch
  died 07 Oct 1959 Tain co Ross and Cromarty Scotland
  1886 BA Canterbury College, teacher (master) Nelson college and Christ’s college
  obituary 29 Jun 1926 Press and Nelson Evening Mail
  born 1864 died 27 Jun 1926 age 61 at his sister’s residence 50 Webb St, St Albans Christchurch
  brother to eldest son Michael ANDREWS born c1843 died 20 Dec 1908 age 65 formerly of College House Nelson
  at residence of his mother Brookside Cottage Webb St Christchurch
  brother to second son Charles George ANDREWS born c1844 died 18 Dec 1897 age 83 late of Bank of New Zealand
  at ‘The Willows’ Abberley Road St Albans
  brother to Thomas ANDREWS born c1849 died 17 Feb 1875 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery, Nelson
  brother to Margaret Dorcas ANDREWS born 1847 died 03 Aug 1916 age 69 residence Brookside Cottage Webb St St Albans
  brother to Mary Elizabeth ANDREWS born 1851 died 1935 age 84
  brother to fourth son John ANDREWS born 1852 died 09 Jul 1907 at residence Glasgow Terrace, Auckland
  11 Jul 1907 buried Purewa cemetery
  brother to fifth son Henry Douglass ANDREWS born 1859 died 16 Aug 1943 age 84 suddenly at 217 Armagh St Christchurch
  married 20 Sep 1892 at S Luke the Evangelist by Bishop assisted by Revd TS GRACE
  Edith Maude DAVIE second daughter of late Cyrus DAVIE
  sixth son (youngest) of Michael John ANDREWS late of Ardoyne Belfast Ireland and Nelson born c25 Jun 1819
  died 18 Jul 1882 age 63 College House (Nelson College) buried with son Thomas Wakapuaka cemetery
  son of Michael ANDREWS Adoyne House, (son Michael John at Adoyne Cottage at the gate)
  NOTE family were part of George Vesey STEWART settlement, later of first party on S S MONGOL (possibly Michael alone)
  (?brother William ANDREWS and family first party on CARISBROOKE CASTLE)
  Michael John ANDREWS gazetted member Katikati Highway Board 20 May 1876 but by 1881 gazetted ‘gentleman Nelson’
  of College House Nelson [BNZ]
  died 18 Jul 1882 age 63 College House
  married 30 Dec 1879 chapel of the Holy Innocents Nelson by Bishop assisted by Revd TS GRACE
  Edith Emily ELLIOTT died 04 Aug 1927 age 86 Wellington
  youngest daughter of the late Captain/Major ELLIOTT Rifle Brigade
  and Margaret McCAMMON
  married 1842
  and Margaret TRIPP born 06 Dec 1822 died 23 Sep 1913 age 90 at her residence Brookside Cottage 50 Webb St, St Albans
  formerly of Belfast, Ireland and later Nelson
  daughter of Thomas TRIPP of Brookfield Belfast
  married 06 Sep 1890 S Peter Upper Riccarton by Bishop HJC HARPER DD and WTP WINTER MA
  and Mary Octavia Theodora RAVEN died 02 Oct 1954 age 89
  fifth (youngest) daughter of late Revd John RAVEN late of Stanton rectory Leicestershire
  and first wife Sara HOLE of Counton Manor near Newark Nottinghamshire
  never married

Education
1921 BA University of New Zealand, Canterbury College
ordained in Scottish Episcopal church

Positions
1906-1909 Cadets Nelson
1910-1913 73rd Company Christchurch cadets (Papanui senior cadets)
25 Jun 1915 transferred to Addington senior cadets
Nov 1914 discharged NZEF illness
enlisted 30 Mar 1916 discharged England 15 May 1919
at enlistment # 15/22 No 6 Field Ambulance No 3 Medical Corps
Lieutenant 1st Canterbury Infantry
21 Feb 1924 address last known The Down School Colwall Malverns England
10 May 1924 North Esk Lodge (retired list) gazetted reserve officers (Canterbury regiment)
1929 c/- Holm House Musselburgh Midlothian 2nd Jan 1929;
living with sister Joanna Margaret Theodora ANDREWS (order changed) sole beneficiary of his will
Canon John Douglas ANDREWS Rectory Tain Scotland – see NZ probate

Other
left £1295 18s 2d in NZ (bulk in shares) and with Scottish assets £2961 18s 1d
no sign in (311) that he served in New Zealand. Not in 1921 1943 1963 (8)
(as no record in Crockfords i have included him. RAB)

ANDREWS, ROYDON PERCIVAL
born 29 Jun 1910 Wellington
died 15 Nov 1982 Auckland
brother to Gladys Gaynor ANDREWS born 21 Jun 1907 died 1990
married 1933 S Peter Upper Riccarton by Revd HT YORK assisted by Revd GW YORK
Walter Trevor CHEESEMAN town clerk Pukekohe
bursar S John’s college Auckland 1971-1977 (I remember him from my days at college RAB)
born 20 Mar 1906 died 1987
ever son of Walter CHEESEMAN Upper Riccarton
married 1904
and Emily Elizabeth HEASMAN born 1881
sister to Edwin E HEASMAN died 13 Apr 1968 age 89 Christchurch buried churchyard S Saviour Templeton
daughter (among eight children) of Jabez HEASMAN gardener Cheviot
and Mary Ann HEASMAN died 05 Jul 1937 age 92 residence of daughter Mrs CHEESEMAN Dawsons Road Templeton
brother to youngest daughter Vera May ANDREWS born 1909 died 26 May 1926 Christchurch Hospital
only son of Ernest Percival ANDREWS born 2 Jul 1879 died 08 Jul 1942 age 62
11 Jul 1942 11 a.m. funeral from residence Smith Road, Sockburn to Riccarton Churchyard
brother to Maurice ANDREWS
brother to Emma Ethel ANDREWS born 1877 died 1880 age 2
brother to Gertrude May ANDREWS born 1896 nurse ‘well known in tennis circles’
moved 22 Jan 1918 S Mark Wellington by Revd WA KEAY
Cpl Robert Thorn DILLNER tally clerk
born 23 Jun 1890 Lyttelton died 21 Dec 1950 age 61 probate to public trust
son of Captain Harold and Mrs Dorothea (Dora) Caroline Elizabeth DILLNER of Wellington
brother to Muriel Violetta ANDREWS born 1898 married 1922 Harold William WALSHAM
brother to Harold Stanley ANDREWS born 1903 died 1967 age 62
brother to Holland William ANDREWS cabinetmaker
married 02 Sep 1939 age 83 at Christchurch of Smith’s Road Sockburn late of Wellington (Oriental Bay)
moved 1877
and Elizabeth Harriet (t) SAUVARIN died 23 May 1933 age 74
married (ii) 25 Apr 1905 S Mark church by Revd R COFFEY MA
and Mabel Helen (Ellen) MOORE born 13 Oct 1879 (mother registered as Lititia Maria MOORE)
given away by brother-in-law Ernest BECKWAY
third daughter of Thomas MOORE died before 25 Apr 1905
and Letitia Maria MOORE died 07 Sep 1917 age 67
and Mabel Helen (Ellen) MOORE died 23 May 1933 age 74
married (ii) 25 Apr 1905 S Mark church by Revd R COFFEY MA
and Mabel Helen (Ellen) MOORE (given away by brother-in-law Ernest BECKWAY)
third daughter of Thomas MOORE died before 25 Apr 1905
and Letitia Maria MOORE died 07 Sep 1917 age 67

[ANDREWS married (ii) 16 Apr 1924 Catholic Cathedral Christchurch
Gladys Mabel YOUNG youngest daughter of Mrs YOUNG Wellington]
moved 10 Nov 1937 at S Barnabas Fendalton by Canon F B REDGRAVE
[Maugham BARNETT organist, cathedral choristers; Harold HOLMES best man and Revd Geoffrey SAMUDA, groomsman, bridesmaid Dorothy WILKINS & brother J L WILKINS escort for bride]

and Margaret Jocelyn WILKINS
born 24 Sep 1908 died 06 Oct 1990 (351)
eldest daughter Leonard Joseph WILKINS born 05 Feb 1879 died 17 Nov 1936 age 56 public accountant
18 Nov 1936 2.30 p.m. funeral from residence 25 Burnside Road for Waimairi cemetery
son of Charles James WILKINS and Sarah Elizabeth
married 03 Apr 1907
and Maud Sarah QUAFE died 01 May 1961 age 84 buried Waimairi cemetery

Education
ANDREWS-BAXTER, KINGSTON DUDLEY
born 21 Jun 1888 Norwich co Norfolk (315)
died 05 Jun 1956 age 67 9 Gresham St Dunedin Otago
funeral at S Peter Caversham Dunedin
cremated 07 Jun 1956 ashes interred Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Irene Cecile A BAXTER (1891) with mother visitor to family ROLL Costessey Norfolk
born Sep ¼ 1889 Aylsham co Norfolk
brother to Nina BAXTER (1901) with mother visitor to ROLL family Costessey
born c1893 Norwich
son of William Andrews BAXTER
‘off-license shopkeeper in north of England’ (information from Kingston’s god-son but doubtful)
(1891) living on own means with his mother and siblings: in 1891 ‘unmarried’
probably born Sep ¼ 1870 registered Norwich co Norfolk
brother to George BAXTER (1871) clerk (1881) partner with father corn merchant
born Mar ¼ 1844 Norwich
brother to Harriet Emma BAXTER born Jun ¼ 1849 Norwich
brother to Henry James BAXTER (1881) clerk to head of family [father James BAXTER] born Mar ¼ 1852
brother to Anne Amelia BAXTER born Mar ¼ 1854 Norwich maybe died 07 Aug 1908 Norwich
brother to Martha A BAXTER born Jun ¼ 1857 Norwich
brother to Arthur BAXTER (1881) cabinet maker apprentice born Sep ¼ 1860
brother to Herbert BAXTER (1881) clerk to head of family born 1864 Norwich
brother to Ethelind BAXTER born Mar ¼ 1866 Norwich
brother to Kathleen BAXTER born c1868 Norwich
brother to Edith Alberta BAXTER (1891 all living on own means) born Jun ¼ 1875 Norwich
married Anthony Ernest BULLARD law clerk
son among at least 11 children of James BAXTER
(1871) merchant, in parish St Clement Colegate Coslany Norwich
(1881) corn and wine merchant 11 men 2 boys St Saviour Norwich
baptised 26 May 1822 S James Norwich co Norfolk
died after 1881 maybe Dec ¼ 1884 Norwich
son of James BAXTER and Hannah ?BUSEY;
married (?)ii no registration found MWB
and among the children of Mary Ann BAYFIELD
(1891) widow age 56 living on own means Magdalen St Norwich Norfolk
(1911) widow private means, in West Wymer Norwich
born c1835 Rackheath Norfolk
sister to John BAYFIELD (1851) farm labourer born c1832 Rackheath
died at 76 Walsingham Road Norwich Norfolk
daughter Ben BAYFIELD
(1851) farm labourer of Rackheath
and Florence Anne daughter of Edward HOWLISON city councillor died 06 Dec 1999 age 96 Bellhaven rest home Dunedin, Ethel HOWLISON married at Easter 24 Apr 1930 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin, and Emily TOWLER

- possibly married 1917 Sophia Grace SCOTT (as Sophie Grace) died 1968 age 75 (however a Thomas born 1891 died 16 Apr 1965 age 73 enlisted WW 1 son of Stephen CHRISTOPHER Christchurch)
- children Audrey Grace CHRISTOPHER born 04 Aug 1919 died 24 Aug 2008 Wellington hospital
- funeral mass Church of the Holy Cross Miramar
- married 1940 Charles Albert ABBOTT born 26 Aug 1909 Rotorua died 03 Jun 1985 Wellington buried Makara
- Nola Christina Mary CHRISTOPHER born 1918 (this family Roman Catholic and possibly anglicised version)

an Elizabeth CHRISTOPHER married 29 Oct 1883 John REP but nothing else found (REP correction by registrar)
- [no Elizabeth to John ROSS marriage found in New Zealand]
- probably ROSS died 14 Mar 1915 age 60 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
- with father Andrew CHRISTOPHER died 07 May 1869 Dunedin (on headstone but not in cemetery records)
- (?) died at Dunedin hospital miner Cornwall
- second daughter of Andrew CHRISTOPHER and Elizabeth CHRISTOPHER Lelant Cornwall wife of John ROSS Burnside

09 Jan 1875 Elizabeth CHRISTOPHER age 20 servant assisted immigrant from Cornwall arrived Otago on MARGARET GALBRAITH - no reference to parents in wedding or death notices

NOTE: not established relationship to Alexander George CHRISTOPHER law clerk

25 Apr 1893 elected to Union St school committee

1898 elected to Leith ward council and re-elected 1901

(1899) accountant sued for allowances as 'late general secretary to the Hon John McKenzie Testimonial Secretary'

(1901) a JP in Dunedin New Zealand removed May 1902 with others re involvement in bookmaking cases

(1918) Dunedin; present address 20 Mitchell St Brooklyn Wellington

(1925) residing Rotorua at time of writing will

born 1870 Singleton NSW according to Cyclopaedia of New Zealand

died 31 Aug 1946 age 77 Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa (cemetery records born 1866)

brother to Mary Garland Florence CHRISTOPHER born 1855 NSW died 25 Sep 1937 Christchurch buried Bromley married 26 Feb 1875 Otago Andrew CHRISTIE died 1936 buried Bromley traffic inspector

brother to Beatrice Allan CHRISTOPHER (suffrage item doesn’t name brother)

born 1857 Patricks Plains NSW died 05 May 1945 age 88 buried Northern cemetery with mother

brother to Elizabeth "Lillie" CHRISTOPHER born 1861 Jerrys Plain Singleton NSW

- died 10 Nov 1939 age 78 residence Queen St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery with Beatrice and her mother
- died 17 Nov 1893 age 32 of heart disease residence Walker St Redfern buried Rookwood Sydney (Presbyterian) (Dunedin papers please copy)

brother to Jessie Ann CHRISTOPHER born 1863 NSW died 21 Apr 1953 of Avenue Road Foxton buried Foxton

married 28 Feb 1898 All Saints Dunedin by Dean FITCHETT assisted by Revd GM DAVIDSON

David CHRISTIE born 1867 died 05 Aug 1956 of 37 Ladies Mile Foxton buried Foxton fourth son of James CHRISTIE of Saddle Hill (married 1860) and Jean SPEID (aka SPEED)

son of Captain Alexander MacKenzie CHRISTOPHER mariner runholder
born Aberdeen Scotland died 1862/72 buried Singleton NSW (cemetery not found)
married 01 Apr 1850 Aberdeen Scotland
and Maria Florence Lucas McCallum who as widow settled in Dunedin
born c1834 England
died 17 Aug 1890 age 56/57 residence George Street north Dunedin
buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
moved with mother and two sisters to Dunedin 1870’s
married 11 Feb 1918 All Saints Kilbirnie by Revd JH SYKES vicar
Hilda Maud WRIGHT born 1883 died 16 Jul 1968 buried Purewa with AG CHRISTOPHER
son Alexander Bruce Mackenzie CHRISTOPHER born 08 Mar 1920 died 04 Jan 2022 funeral Purewa
eldest daughter of late CS WRIGHT Auckland
[an Elizabeth CHRISTOPHER (née BILLING) died 31 Jan 1951 age 65 buried Hillsborough Area 11 Block C plot 892
married 1934 Richard William CHRISTOPHER died 1941 age 61]

(422;6;334;information Fr Neil Hansen 2000; 183 DARC;315;152;111;69)

Education
1918-1919 S Aidan’s Hall Ballarat
21 Dec 1919 deacon Ballarat
21 Dec 1921 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions
1891 in census online as Kingston D A BAXTER, age 2 born Norwich Norfolk, a visitor in Aylsham Norfolk: head of house is Elizabeth
YOUNGMAN charwoman a widow age 50 born North Walsham Norfolk, with her mother Elizabeth CRANE retired laundress a widow age 76
born Cantley Norfolk, with Kingston D A BAXTER a visitor age 2 born Norwich Norfolk, and Irene C A BAXTER a visitor age 1 born Aylsham
Norfolk, and Robert G BOWLES a visitor age 14 confectioners porter born Durham (388)
1891 Emily BAXTER married age 25, born Norwich residing with Frances SMITH a widow age 53, school caretaker
1901 census: Emily BAXTER visitor married age 33 born Norwich Norfolk, and Irene BAXTER age 11 born Norwich, Nina BAXTER age 8 born
Norwich, all visitors residing in home of William F MOLL licensed victualler and compositor printer, his wife Ellen MOLL and son Almer W
MOLL, and daughter May E MOLL.
1901 as Dudley K BAXTER age 12 a boarder with others, head of house Elizabeth YOUNGMAN [see also 1891 census] age 63 born North
Walsham, residing White Hart Street Aylsham Norfolk
1911 from England came out as mission worker among Aboriginals in a Bush Brotherhood:
19 Jun 1912 lay reader to Aboriginals diocese Bathurst NSW Australia
03 Sep 1913 lay reader Bush Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd
01 Jan 1920 deacon-in-charge Sea Lake
04 Jan 1922 priest-in-charge Sea Lake
03 Apr 1924-31 Dec 1924 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
1924 assistant curate S Mary Waverley Sydney (26)
01 Jun 1924-Apr 1926 assistant curate-in-charge S Michael Sandietown Timaru diocese Christchurch
Apr 1925-Oct 1925 assistant curate-in-charge Timaru (91;96;66;319)
1926-1930 vicar S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin
01 May 1930 cure Gladstone Invercargill
23 Nov 1930 vicar Gladstone
14 Feb 1934 left diocese for Auckland (151)
08 Mar 1934-Nov 1937 rector Victoria Park diocese Perth (vice Canon ARMSTRONG)
01 Sep 1934-01 May 1936 in charge Carlisle (334;111)
Mar 1936 letter to press advocating adequate sex education to prevent juvenile delinquency
25 Jan 1938 locum tenens (during absence of vicar LG WHITEHEAD) All Saints city and diocese of Dunedin (151)
01 Sep 1938-1942 rector Albany diocese Bunbury (334;111)
1939 criticism of “flappers” women who prey on young men
17 Dec 1942 vicar S Thomas Wellington South diocese Wellington (61)
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
Mar 1945 attack on the morals of Victoria University College in Cappicade
30 Jan 1947 left S Thomas Wellington South and diocese Wellington (315)
01 Feb 1947 vicar Mornington diocese Dunedin
17 Oct 1947 permission to officiate; commissary to conduct services etc Mornington parish
09 Nov 1947 vicar Mornington (151)
1950-1952 vicar Waitaki (resigned as from 30 Apr 1952)
1952 general license
1952-1955 vicar Taieri (at Mosgiel)
1955 locum tenens Port Chalmers (9)
1956 locum tenens North east valley

Other
‘extraordinary man: during the Depression generous especially with his wife’s money; cultivated fake English voice and grand manners;
liked uniforms, lace cotta and military; encouraged priestly vocations, especially at S Thomas Newtown (Note: similar priest then at
Miramar, a priest Catholic in theology but less outré also fostered vocations in the same period);
worked parishes hard, exhausted them and himself; got the outer wall knocked down and gardens planted at the Invercargill borstal;
organised train excursions at festivals: took a service on the station platform before people boarded the train; opposed to mission-giving’
(pers comm a godson 1999)
He and his wife took in and adopted or fostered a series of five boys as godchildren (pers comm another godson 2003)
energetic home visitor who ensured people did lots of things for the church (pers comm 2005 from Ted Clayton, altar server S Thomas, Wellington
South)
correspondent to newspapers re social issues
probate: £500 to Bishop of Dunedin for home for aged, books and vestments to Revd Neil HANSEN, clothes for pensioners, favourite chair for Archdeacon Eric OSMERS, car to wife and Philip Richard DE LACEY, instead of flowers donations to diocesan aged care home, body to be cremated, wife sole executrix.
obituary
06 Jun 1956 (184)
Jul 1956 p9 (125)
20 Jul 1956 Anglican

ANSON, HAROLD
born 04 Dec 1867 Sudbury baptised 14 Jan 1868 Sudbury co Derby England
died 01 Apr 1954 age 86 nursing home in Tonbridge co Kent
funeral 04 May 1954 the Temple church,
brother to Frederick Henry ANSON
(1851) residing the Cloisters Lower Ward of Windsor Castle Berkshire
(1885) MA Balliol Oxford, civil engineer, of 48 Vincent Square London
(1901) New Zealand sheep farmer
born 03 Dec 1848 Kensington baptised 14 Jan 1849 Sudbury co Derby
died 23 Dec 1925 St George Square London [left £14 881]
moved 11 Aug 1885 S George Hanover Square London
Agnes Henrietta ACLAND born 1851 Felton Somerset died c1935 age 84 Kensington London
daughter of Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND 11th baronet
married 14 Apr 1841 Wellesbourne Warwickshire
and Mary MORDAUNT born c1811 Warwickshire died 1 Jun 1851 Tetton Somerset
brother to George Edward ANSON MA Cambridge, (1889) MD surgeon of Wellington
strong supporter church S James Lr Hutt Wellington
baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET daughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830
brother to Walter Vernon ANSON baptised 04 Nov 1855 Sudbury
brother to Ernest ANSON baptised 10 Nov 1864 Sudbury
brother to the Revd Hugh Richard ANSON
(1881) at Ascham school Bournemouth Hampshire
(1901) at Kelvedon (1919-1919) vicar Sandridge St Albans
born 1869 Sudbury Derbyshire died 16 Aug 1935 [left £11 609]
eighth son of Canon the Revd Frederick ANSON
(21 Dec 1834) deacon Oxford (Richard BAGOT)
(14 Jun 1835) priest Oxford
(1836-1876) rector Sudbury co Derby
[Note: he had church S Peter made over by architect William BUTTERFIELD]
born 28 Mar 1811 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 09 Sep 1885 Hillesdon Torquay co Devon England (also of the Cloisters Windsor)
[left £66 281, probate to widow and son Frederick Henry ANSON 48 Vincent Square Middlesex]
son of the Very Revd Frederick ANSON
(25 May 1802) deacon Carlisle (Vernon Harcourt)
(27 Mar 1803) priest Carlisle
(02 Apr 1803-02 Jan 1810) rector Sudbury Derbyshire
(04 Mar 1817) domestic chaplain to Henry VENABLES-VERNON
3rd baron Vernon of Kinderton
(02 Jun 1827) prebendary of Halloughton Southwell minster
died 08 May 1867 Great Broughton Cheshire
married 07 May 1845 Sudbury registered Uttoxeter co Derby, and the Honourable Caroline Maria Venables VERNON
born 1826 London co Middlesex
baptised 09 Apr 1826 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex
died 20 Aug 1918 age 92 registered Windsor
[left £4 843 probate to Frederick Henry ANSON & Laura ANSON spinster]
daughter of George John VENABLES-VERNON MP for Derbyshire,
(1835) 5th Baron VERNON
(1839) whose patronymic became WARREN (vice VENABLES-VERNON)
promoter of the work of DANTE Alighieri
patron of William BUTTERFIELD in (1873-) restoration Sudbury church
[Note: VERNON HARcourt the old high church archbishop of York was of Sudbury]
born 22 Jun 1803 Stapleford Hall Nottinghamshire
died 31 May 1866 Sudbury Hall Derby
[left £30 000, probate to son Augustus Henry, 6th Baron VERNON]
marrined (i) 30 Oct 1824,
and Isabella Caroline ELLISON of Hebburn co Durham
daughter of Cuthbert ELLISON of Hebburn;
[GEORGE JOHN married (ii) 14 Dec 1859
his cousin Frances Emma Maria BOOTHBY
daughter of the Revd Brooke BOOTHBY;
GEORGE JOHN had four daughters with Louise Charlotte Annette LAVOIGNAT]
mARRIED (i) Dec ¼ 1894 registered S Pancras London
Gwenllian Maud LANGRIDGE
born Jun ¼ 1875 Cheam registered Epsom co Surrey
died Dec ¼ 1935 registered Chapel-en-le-Frith co Derbyshire
fourth daughter of Henry LANGRIDGE
(1871) merchant and shipbroker, Henry Langridge & Co
(1881) shipbroker, at Exeter Hotel Holdenhurst co Kent
(1901) ship owner farmer Buxted Sussex
old-style broker, interests in steamships, a director Baltic Shipping Exchange,
a past master of the Cardmakers, member of the Fishmongers’ Company, Freemason
born c1837 Mereworth co Kent
died 27 Mar 1915 age 78 Queens Hotel Hastings co Sussex
[probate to Flora Jane, George Thomas, Walter Frederick LANGRIDGE major in HM’s army, £38 479]
mARRIED (ii) 1944,
Winifred Lally Ann WALKER
born 1900 Edgbaston Kings Norton co Worcestershire
died 26 Apr 1980 Burrswood nursing home Groombridge Tunbridge Wells co Kent
daughter of Thomas Sydney WALKER nautical instrument maker
(1911) in Kings Norton five family, 5 servants
baptised 09 Jan 1865 Non-Conformist chapel Birmingham
born c1864 Birmingham co Warwickshire
son of Thomas Ferdinand WALKER and Ellen E;
mARRIED Sep ¼ 1861, Marylebone
Flora Jane POPE
(1881) married, head of house, 2 Endsleigh St S Pancras co Middlesex
(1901) at Buxted co Sussex
born Jun ¼ 1841 Heavitree registered S Thomas co Devon
died 30 Aug 1920 age 79 registered Epsom co Surrey
[left £10 572 probate to George Thomas LANGRIDGE shipbroker, Arthur Bracey LANGRIDGE barrister-at-law];
mARRIED (ii) 1944,
and Dora Emily M DIXON
born c1872 Edgbaston Birmingham
daughter of George DIXON merchant JP and MP
(1891) in Edgbaston co Worcestershire
born c1821 Yorkshire
(411; 379;366;209;63;266;56;4;70)

Notes
ANSON is the family name of the earls of Lichfield in the 3rd creation;
Thomas ANSON 1st Viscount ANSON MP for Lichfield, Baron Soberton;
New Zealand again:
Frederick William Norgate ANSON
born 06 Apr 1840 India baptised 07 Jun 1840 Bengal India
died 15 Jan 1911 Fendalton Christchurch New Zealand
buried churchyard S Matthew Courtenay Selwyn district Canterbury
son of Frederick Walpole ANSON
born c1805 died 1848 Chelsea London England
son among 11 children of lieutenant-general Sir George ANSON in HEIC
married 1800
and Frances HAMILTON
daughter of John William HAMILTON;
mARRIED 25 Jul 1827 Agra West Bengal India
and Catherine HANSON
Education
Ascham House school (with brother Hugh Richard ANSON) Christchurch Bournemouth Hampshire (249)
(1881) headmaster of Ascham school was George Herbert WEST born c1846 London
12 Jun 1886 matriculated age 18, to Christ Church Oxford
1889 BA 2nd cl honours Modern History Oxford
1893 MA Oxford
Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
21 Dec 1890 deacon London
20 Dec 1891 priest London
Positions
Apr 1871 age 3, with his parents Frederick ANSON age 60 rector of Sudbury canon of Windsor and landowner,
Caroline M ANSON age 45, six children, 16 servants residing Number 4 Upper Cloisters, within the walls of Windsor castle (382)
31 Mar 1881 a boarder with his brother Hugh Richard, and George Herbert WEST, Ascham school Christchurch Hampshire (249)
1890-1894 curate St Pancras diocese London
31 Mar 1891 boarder, curate St Pancras age 23 single with Frederick Wingfield DOUGLASS age 24 born Sep ¼ 1867 Witney Oxfordshire,
many years member Oxford University Mission to Calcutta (Kolkata) India, clerk in holy orders, with three servants residing 31 Gordon Square St
Pancreas London (345)
1891-1894 domestic chaplain bishop of St Albans (John Wogan FESTING)
30 Aug 1894-1897 rector Whitton-cum-Thurlton (patron bishop of Norwich) Suffolk diocese St Albans
11 Jun 1897-1901 vicar Hawera diocese Wellington
21 Dec 1899-1905 chaplain bishop Wellington
01 Sep 1901 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1902-1905 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
01 Sep 1901 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
30 Aug 1894-1900 rector Whitton-cum-Thurlton (patron bishop of Norwich) Suffolk diocese St Albans
11 Jun 1897-1901 vicar Hawera diocese Wellington
21 Dec 1899-1905 chaplain bishop Wellington
01 Sep 1901 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1902-1905 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
01 Sep 1901 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Aug 1905-1920 commissary for bishop Wellington
1904, 1905 resigned (twice) as warden College of S John
1906-1909 rector Badsworth co Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
23 Jun 1908 involved in Pan-Anglican Congress (411)
11 Jul 1909 appointed rector Birch in Rusholme diocese Manchester
(Anson, Sir William Anson MP, 1st son of the 2nd baronet, of Birch Hall Manchester)
ANSON provided introduction for the press about the Mission of Help missioners to New Zealand (Evening Post)
1912-1915 co-editor Commonwealth
1918, 1937 select preacher Cambridge University
1919-1922 curate of S Mary Primrose Hill
Jul 1922-1928 assistant (to HRL Shephard) curate S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster diocese London
1928-1935 vicar Tandridge diocese Southwark
1932 honorary chaplain to bishop of Southwark
25 May 1935-1941 Master (vice SC CARPENTER dean of Exeter) of the Temple diocese London
03 Jan 1946 to write memoir Thomas Banks STRONG late bishop Oxford, residing Temple cottage Ide Hill Sevenoaks Kent (411)

Other

author
1916 contributor Concerning Prayer
1919 Need we Pray?
1925 Spiritual Healing
1926 A Practical Faith
1928 Thinking Aloud
1929 Authority in Religion
1938 Looking Forward
1941 The truth about spiritualism (SCM)
1949 T.B. Strong, bishop, musician, dean, vice-chancellor (SPCK) – bishop of Ripon, bishop of Oxford
22 Feb 1902 p3d reference New Zealand Free Lance
02 Apr 1954 acute mind, fastidious tastes, a stammer, urbane intelligence; obituary The Times
1954 left £8 432, probate to widow and to Christine Anson spinster

APPLETON, WILLIAM
born 21 Dec 1816 Billington near Luton co Bedfordshire
baptised 14 Jan 1817 Wesleyan chapel Luton Bedfordshire – (1814) building erected
died 05 Jun 1889 of 5 Grenville Terrace Bridlington Quay East Riding Yorkshire
brother to Margaret Appleton born c1803 Norton co Somerset
(1871) with brother William, nieces Frances Jackson, Emma Anders residing Everton co Lancashire
brother to Susannah Milner Appleton baptised 30 Jul 1815 Wesleyan chapel Deal co Kent
son of [the Revd] William Appleton a Dissenting minister
(1810) Wesleyan itinerant preacher began to preach
died before Aug 1818, possibly buried 23 Jun 1817 Nonconformist chapel City Road London
married 12/16 Aug 1814 at Minster Sheppey Kent England
and Susanna Ruth Greathead
born c1796 died 20 Aug 1850 buried Wesleyan Methodist chapel Oxford Place Leeds Yorkshire
daughter of Thomas Greathead linen draper
Susanna Ruth Appleton née Greathead married (ii) 28 Aug 1818 Canterbury, [the Revd] James Methylene;
marrried 21 Sep 1847 Duddington Midlothian
Bethia Hamilton Donaldson
(1851) without him, with daughter Bethia age 2 months, a lodger Isle of Man (300)
born 16 Sep 1812 baptised 20 Oct 1812 Canongate Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 17 Mar 1871 age 58 at The Wood, Milton Street, Nelson New Zealand
buried 20 Mar 1871 cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of Captain Hamilton Donaldson of the Royal Navy
and Margaret née Scott (Nelson Examiner; 249)

Note 1
Bethia Hamilton Appleton
(1881) unmarried patient, Cheshire county lunatic asylum
baptised 28 Mar 1851 Onchan Isle of Man died Jun ¾ 1884 age 33 Macclesfield
daughter of William Appleton and Bethia

Note 2
MARGARET MORRISON APPLETON
(1881) unmarried, assistant to father residing the vicarage Garton-with-Grimston East Riding Yorkshire
born 14 Apr 1853 Douglas Isle of Man baptised S Barnabas Douglas;
dughter of William APPLETON and Bethia
married Dec ¾ 1894 Eastbourne Sussex, the Revd Walter BRADBURY
widow born c1827 Stourbridge Warwickshire (1901) school clergyman Hampstead

Note 3
SUSANNAH ELIZABETH ROWE APPLETON married Edward MILLER
baptised 13 Jun 1855 S Barnabas Douglas Isle of Man
daughter of William APPLETON and Bethia
executor of her father’s estate

Education
11 Nov 1847 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
23 Dec 1848 migrated to Queens’ College Cambridge (2)
-1851 - ‘a student of Divinity’ (300) - where? In neither Isle of Man nor noted in English census returns
1860 deacon Nova Scotia Canada (Hibbert BINNEY Tractarian, 3rd bishop)
1862 priest Worcester (Henry PHILPOTT) (8)

Positions
1845-c1854 in the index of Merchant navy seamen Britain
1865 not in Crockford
1880 curate Leverington near Wisbech Cambridgeshire diocese Ely (8)

Other
1889 left £245 probate of will to Susannah Elizabeth Rowe MILLER his daughter, wife of Edward MILLER

AQA, BENJAMIN (OR AKWA)
born before 1914 died Jun 1944 buried A’awa, Malu’u, North Malaita (403)

ARCHDALL, HENRY KINGSLEY
born 02 Mar 1886 Balmain Sydney NSW baptised 11 Apr 1886 S Mary Balmain Australia
died 27 February 1976 Glamorgan Wales left £22834
brother to William A ARCHDALL born c1883 died 1884 Balmain
brother to Mervyn ARCHDALL born 31 Aug 1884 died 1957 Mosman medical practitioner 32 Shell Cove Neutral Bay Sydney
brother to only daughter Rosa Catherine ARCHDALL born 01 Feb 1890 Balmain died 19 May 1981 Camberwell Victoria (111)
married 21 Jul 1913 S Mary Balmain by bride’s father Canon ARCHDALL assisted by HN BAKER (groom’s brother) & Canon VAUGHAN
Revd Donald BAKER (1920) bishop of Bendigo
born 15 Aug 1888 Southsea Hampshire England died 19 Jun 1968 Melbourne buried All Saints cathedral Bendigo
youngest son of Archdeacon WG BAKER qv of Brightwater Nelson NZ
second son of the Revd Canon Mervyn ARCHDALL MA
(1898) a founder of the Protestant Church of England Union
leader of the Protestant Defence Association
born 24 Jun 1846 Clonmel co south Tipperary Ireland
died 22 Nov 1917 NSW buried Field of Mars cemetery
son of the Revd William Rowley ARCHDALL and Catherine ARCHDALL;
matured 14 Sep 1882 Stetten Pomerania Germany,
and Martha Caroline Christine KAROW born 26 Dec 1852 Teschedorf Stettin Germany died 31 Aug 1949 Parkville Victoria
lately of Ridley college Walker St Parkville, probate to Mervyn ARCHDALL
daughter of William KAROW a Lutheran pastor;
matured 06 Dec 1911 S Luke Harrogate registered Knaresborough Yorkshire England, by his father Revd Mervyn ARCHDALL
Laura MADDEN born 1880 England
(Feb 1910) Laura MADDEN no age given, sailed 1st cl Southampton MINNETONKA to New York USA
(14 Mar 1911) from Australia arrived London White Star line RUNIC,
Canon ARCHDALL 64, Martha ARCHDALL 65, Rose ARCHDALL 21, Miss L MADDEN 27
(1911) at marriage, of 7 Grove Rd Harrogate, witnesses B Burgoyne CHAPMAN Martha ARCHDALL
(1915) with husband sailed to Sydney
born c1882/1883 Stratford-upon-Avon co Warwickshire
died 16 Mar 1953 of college St David Lampeter Cardiganshire Wales
[left £418, administration the Revd H K ARCHDALL clerk]

claimed to be but we find no evidence:
niece to the Earl and Countess of Warwick - Francis Richard Charles Guy GREVILLE 5th Earl of Warwick
and Daisy countess of Warwick mistress of Edward SACE-COBURG-GOTHA Prince of Wales
niece to the Revd Thomas John MADDEN archdeacon of Warrington archdeacon of Liverpool
evangelical active in Colonial & Continental Church Society, the National Protestant Church Union
born 1853 Belfast co Down died Dec 1915 Southport Lancashire
brother to the Revd Francis Hicks MADDEN (1858-1885) a bachelor
brother to third son Archibald MADDEN born c1857 died 08 Jan 1872 age 15 of 19 Everton Street Belfast
first son of Richard MADDEN Royal Navy born c1823 Ireland died Dec ¾ 1899 [Broadmoor] registered Easthampton co Berkshire ]

Education
Sydney grammar school
University of Sydney, St Paul's College
1908 BA Sydney
1909 Trinity College Cambridge
1911 BA 1st class honours Cambridge
1916 MA Cambridge
Th Soc
1916 Fellow Australian college of theology
1916 ThD
02 Jun 1912 deacon Canterbury (ordained deacon on his fellowship at Corpus Christi College, i.e. not as curate to a title parish )
18 May 1913 priest (111)

Positions
1911 theological student (with future wife) visiting Joseph GARTHWAITE (1843-1913) accountant and wife Caroline (1844-1932) and family in Staindrop co Durham
1912-1915 fellow, lecturer, and
1914-1915 dean of Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1915-1919 rector Christ Church and dean of Newcastle NSW Australia
1919-1926 headmaster The Armidale school NSW
1920-1923 examining chaplain bishop of Armidale
1920-1926 canon cathedral S Peter Armidale
31 Aug 1926 Rev HK (age 40) and Mrs ARCHDALL (age 44 born England) sailed from Sydney MARAMA for Auckland
Apr 1926-1935 headmaster King’s College Auckland diocese Auckland
Sep 1927-Aug 1935 and chaplain King’s College Otahuhu Auckland
23 Mar 1932 passenger MAJESTIC sailing Southampton (given Irish as race)
12 Jul 1935 sailed from Auckland MONTEREY for Sydney (age 49) with Mrs (age 56) Miss LF (age 14) and Mr WH (student age 19)
1935-1938 chaplain and director religious studies Wellington College co Berkshire England
Jul 1938-1953 Principal (vice Maurice JONES) and Professor Theology S David’s College Lampeter
1938-1953 (secure) rector Llangeler diocese S David’s Wales
1940-1943 select preacher University Cambridge
1940-1956 chancellor cathedral S David
1946-1950 canon cathedral S David
1947-1949 select preacher University Oxford
1950-1956 chancellor cathedral of S David
1954-1955 visiting fellow Yale University
1954-1957 visiting professor Christian Ethics at Berkeley Divinity school, New Haven, Connecticut (111)
1957-1959 priest-in-charge Episcopal congregation Heidelberg Germany (318) chaplain USA army headquarters
1961-1976 residing 51 Victoria avenue, Porthcawl South Wales Britain (318)
01 Mar 1966 general licence diocese Auckland - but he continued to live in South Wales (8)

Other
n d president Association of Headmasters and Headmistresses of Registered Secondary schools New Zealand
n d executive Auckland Educational Conference
n d vice-president Little Theatre Society
n d executive Auckland Film Society
publications
1909 A critical discussion of current theories of truth (Professor Anderson’s Medal, University of Sydney)
1918 The Social Movement (diocese of Melbourne Social Questions committee)
1922 Mervyn Archdall : a memorial of the late Reverend Canon Mervyn Archdall, formerly rector, St. Mary’s Balmain
1934 A Christian Instruction (SPCK)
1952 S David’s College, Lampeter: its past, present and future
1973 LL. D (honorary) university of Wales
03 Mar 1976 obituary The Times
ARKWRIGHT, RICHARD EDEN ST AUBYN

born 07 May 1870 Pencombe co Hereford baptised 03 Jul 1870 Pencombe
died 27 Apr 1913 by own hand suicide S Chad’s vicarage Shrewsbury co Shropshire England
brother to Cecily Margaret ARKWRIGHT
younger daughter died 04 Nov 1941 of Pencombe rectory Herefordshire, and Firlands Bracknell
brother to Violet Frances ARKWRIGHT elder daughter married Alexander Gordon PATERSON MD of Ascot
younger brother to the Revd Ernest Henry ARKWRIGHT
(1901) schoolmaster Bristol
(1905-1919) chaplain Royal Navy college Dartmouth, tutor to HRH Edward Prince of Wales at Dartmouth
born Jun ¾ 1868 Pencombe registered Bromyard baptised 09 May 1868 Pencombe Hereford
died 16 Sep 1950 Palace Corner Charing near Ashford co Kent

fifth/sixth son of the Revd George ARKWRIGHT (1864) MA Oriel college Oxford
(1871) priest in holy orders, rector Pencombe Herefordshire
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
born c1836 Hope co Hereford

died 04 Oct 1877 Northumberland House Stoke Newington [left £25 000]
brother to the Revd Edwyn ARKWRIGHT (1877) of 7 Lowndes St co Middlesex London
son of James Charles ARKWRIGHT
(1896) of Oak hill Cromford co Derby
born c1814 Cromford Derby
died 16 May 1896 Bakewell co Derby [left £325 514]
residing (1881) with seven servants 47 Prince’s Gate London
and Mary E born c1826 Newark Nottinghamshire;

and the Honourable Elizabeth KENYON
(1891) residing Easthampstead co Berkshire (1913) of Firlands Bracknell
born c1837 Queen Ann Street St Marylebone Middlesex died 08 Apr 1930
sister to the Revd the Honourable William Trevor KENYON

dughter of Lloyd KENYON 3rd Baron KENYON MP
(1851) residing Aldenham Wood Hertfordshire
born 01 Apr 1805 Hanmer Flintshire
died 14 Jul 1869
married 29 Jun 1833

and the Honourable Georgiana De GREY
born 07 Jul 1813 Chelsea co Middlesex
died 22 Apr 1874 buried Hanmer co Flint
sister to Francis NORTH 6th earl of GUILFORD
fourth daughter of Thomas De GREY 4th Baron WALSINGHAM
and Elizabeth NORTH
daughter of the Revd the Honourable Brownlow NORTH
bishop of Winchester;
died unmarried (411;366;4;249;345)

Education
31 Mar 1881 boarder with Ernest Henry ARKWRIGHT his younger brother at Field House school, High St Rottingdean Sussex (249)
Corpus Christi College Oxford
1893 BA Oxford
23 Dec 1894 deacon Southwell (411)
1895 priest Southwell

Positions
Apr 1871 residing with parents siblings and seven servants residing Pencombe (382)
1894-1899 curate S George Nottingham diocese Southwell (8)
1899-1901 curate Cromford (patron ARKWRIGHT family) co Derby
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Cromford Newark Nottinghamshire (345)
1901-1903 vicar Alfreton co Derby (8)
17 May 1904-30 Sep 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1906-death vicar S Chad Shrewsbury (patron (LEGGE) bishop of Lichfield) co Shropshire diocese Lichfield (366;8)

Other
28 Apr 1913 obituary The Times: found dead in his bed with his throat cut, had suffered from insomnia, recently returned from a trip to the West Indies; descendant of Sir Richard ARKWRIGHT of the spinning jenny invention (411)
1913 probate of will to Bernard George ARKWRIGHT esquire, effects £2 183 (366)

ARLIDGE, JOHN BRET

born 05 Aug 1916 Palmerston North died 16 Jun 1987
brother to Thomas Hill ARLIDGE born 19 May 1910 Palmerston North died 2001

married 19 May 1936 S David’s Presbyterian church Terrace End by Revd P McG MURRAY
Molly/Mollie Grace GILCHRIST born 13 Apr 1909 died 1998
sister to Thomas S GILCHRIST married 03 Oct S Paul Methodist church Broadway by Revd AN SCOTTER

Florence May TEOES twin daughter of F TEOES “Te Autere” Pohangina; reception at the Rosco reception rooms
youngest daughter of James Henry and Ellen Elizabeth GILCHRIST Terrace End
brother to Mary Alicia ARLIDGE born 27 Jul 1911 died 1995 bridesmaid to Kathleen
married 1940 Lionel Raymond JONES born 22 May 1904 died 1979
brother to Kathleen Eleanor ARLIDGE born 1914 died 1967 age 53
married 19 Sep 1939 Lady chapel All Saints Palmerston North by Canon WOODWARD, Mr J Holmes RUNICLES on organ
Alexander Blair McDONALD son of the late Sergeant-Major McDonal of Napier and Mrs A McDONALD of Wellington
son born 09 Jun 1941 Palmerston North
brother to Allan Stephen ARLIDGE born 26 Dec 1921 Palmerston North died 07 Sep 2016 Waikanae
WW 2 sub-lieutenant RNZ Navy
1950 BA Victoria university college
married 1950 Norma Elizabeth Louise EVANS born 01 Aug 1928 Gravity died 10 May 2021 Waikanae
son of Thomas Bolton ARLIDGE accountant of Palmerston North (351;328)
born 08 Jun 1876 Dunedin died 26 Nov 1964 Palmerston North cremated Kelvin Grove
brother to Colin Dale ARLIDGE born 1864 died 14 Jul 1946 Palmerston North
synodsman Wellington, choir and vestry member many parishes including S John Roslyn and S Mary Hawera
sixth son (among ten children) of Frederick Jacob ARLIDGE brickmaker
born 1833 Northampton died 13 Sep 1922 Dunedin
arrived Wellington 1855 on SURGE, then on STAR to Port Chalmers
1861 tried his hand gold prospecting Tuapeka
1866-1867 Great King St Dunedin
married 20 Oct 1860 Port Chalmers Presbyterian parish church
and Mary Sutherland ALLAN born 1839 Skye Scotland died 09 Feb 1883 Dunedin
married 18 Nov 1908 S John Roslyn by Revd HL SNOW
and Martha Brett MACKISACK born 28 Oct 1884 Dunedin died 1975
 [note also MackISACK]
eldest daughter of George Hill Willisson MACKISSACK born Belfast
 died 03 Aug 1892 age 42 residence Montpellier buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
16 years head salesman NEILL & Co Ltd
married 12 Jul 1881 Anglican church Gore by Revd SHEARS of Tapanui (newspaper groom as MACKISSACK)
and Martha Alicia BRETT born c1854 Ireland
 died 26 Jul 1927 age 73 buried (private) with husband and stillborn twins (died 05 May 1882) Northern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Charles Henry BRETT barrister
admitted King’s Inn 1855 under 17
youngest daughter of late Revd Wills Hill BRETT Kirkcubbin co Down Ireland [Wills Hill BRETT rector Greyabbey in 1830]
moved 1951 New Zealand,
Marion HOGG of Johnsonville family,
born 31 Dec 1920 died 21 Jun 1967 vicarage (315) Whanganui
24 Jun 1967 funeral Christ Church Whanganui for crematorium
sister to Rangi HOGG born 1922 died 2011
 married John Leitch LIVINGSTONE born 1921 died 1990 motor trade
(to they were (299) our next door neighbours at 297 College St Palmerston North. RAB)
sister to Robert James HOGG born 1924 died 2017
 married Pearl Lurline GOODARD born 1921 died 2005
sister to Elizabeth HOGG born 1928/9 died 2020 married Robert Ronga SCOTT born 1919 died 2012
sister to Janet Nell HOGG born 1930 (not Janet BRAY born 16 Apr 1940 died 01 Jun 2022 wife of James)
moved Trevor George BRAY born 1932 died 2001
eldest daughter of Robert HOGG born 1890 died 1960
eldest son of Mrs and late Robert HOGG
married 14 Apr 1920 S Columba Johnsonville
and Evelyn Eleanor MOORE born 31 Jan 1898 died 22 Dec 1990
only daughter of late James Joseph MOORE Johnsonville farmer of Levin & works manager Wellington Export Meat co.
died Sep 1938 funeral 28 Sep 1918 from residence Brook St for Oharu cemetery
18 Oct 1921 dispute over will with Alexander MOORE stock dealer & butcher
 [note: another James Joseph MOORE of Lyall Bay with a notorious criminal record - no relation]

Education
1921-1928 Central school Palmerston North
1929-1933 Palmerston North high school
1937-1939, 1945-1946 College S John the Evangelist Auckland
1940 BA New Zealand
1949 S Edmund hall Oxford BA
1956 MA
23 Dec 1945 deacon Wellington (All Saints Palmerston North, deacons JB ARLIDGE & JEB CLEGG; presented by Archdeacon FH PETRIE &
preacher HM MONAGHAN, vicar)
30 Nov 1946 priest Wellington (Nelson acting under commission of Archishop; deacons RW CUPPITT, WPB GAMLEN & BH PIERARD; priests
JB ARLIDGE, JEB CLEGG & LM KING; preacher NL WATKINS, vicar of Wedestown) (328)

Positions
1939 enlisted in 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary force (328) nok mother 38 Bryant St Palmerston North
Apr 1945 Lieut JB ARLIDGE Palmerston North returned from military service
1945-1947 curate Masterton diocese Wellington (Archdeacon KENNY)
1947-1950 leave of absence from pension fund (315) (to Oxford)
1950-1953 vicar Johnsonville with Ohariu, Tawa, and Newlands diocese Wellington
1954-1957 vicar Taia
1957-1966 vicar Opunake
01 Sep 1966-1972 vicar parochial district Aramoho diocese Wellington (242)
03 Aug 1972-1977 vicar parochial district Pohangina diocese Wellington (242)
1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch residing 31 Yaldhurst Road Christchurch

Other publication
A Short History of the Parochial District of Johnsonville 1847-1972
(4 editions between 1952 & 1972, initially to 1952 now to 1997 Landmark of Faith)

ARNOLD, HARRY COLERIDGE
born 11 May 1916 Wellington
died 17 Feb 1969 Wellington buried Makara cemetery
brother to Eric Macdonald ARNOLD served WW2 born 09 Aug 1910 died 02 Jul 1981 buried Makara cemetery
married 29 Mar 1941 Barbara Dennistoun WOOD born 08 Oct 1921 died 2006 as DENNISTOUN-WOOD
brother to Mollie Alison Craig ARNOLD
born 22 Jan 1922 died 13 Apr 2012 age 90 Summerset Care Palmerston North (ashes) buried 10 Jul 2012 Karori
funeral All Saints Palmerston North cremated donations to Royal New Zealand Institute for the Blind or Deaf Society
married (i) Feb 1943 cathedral of S Paul Wellington by Revd FM KEMPTHORNE of Karori (Revd HC ARNOLD best man)
Arthur Dilnot DRAWBRIDGE died 1957 age 50 younger son of Mrs GW DRAWBRIDGE of Kilbirnie
married (ii) Paul Manchester TASKER born 09 Apr 1915 died 2001 RNZN master-at-arms (recruiter) BEM 1965
son of William Eric ARNOLD government insurance commissioner Karori Wellington
(23 Feb 1900 Evening Post) Junior civil service examination
born 22 Nov 1882 New Zealand
died 25 Oct 1959 age 76 cremated Karori Wellington
brother to Catherine Philadelphia ARNOLD born 1880 died 1882
brother to Jessie Francis ARNOLD born 1884 died 1964 married 1915 Edward William SMYRK
brother to Harry ARNOLD born 25 Jan 1887 (mother registered as Charlotte Philadelphia formerly CRAIG)
enlisted as plumber with Napier hospital board 10/1069
attested as corporal 14 Aug 1914 with Wellington infantry (machine gun section)
nok Mrs J ARNOLD (mother) 326 Hastings St Napier (father James ARNOLD declared he hadn’t left a will)
killed in action 27 Apr 1915 Dardanelles (Walker’s Ridge) memorial Lone Pine Memorial Anzac Turkey
brother to George Colin ARNOLD born 14 Nov 1888 died 1976
enlisted WW 1 nok mother 326 Hastings St Napier painter R Holt & sons
married 1922 Isabel LAURIE
brother to Edwin John ARNOLD born 06 Dec 1890 died 1974
married 1924 Gladys McCLYMONT
brother to Albert Craig ARNOLD born 17 Jul 1894 Napier died 05 Aug 1951 buried Eureka Humboldt California USA (best man for Mary)
enlisted WW 1 nok mother 326 Hastings St Napier engineer Acetone (unclear) and Welding co
mentioned in dispatches by Field Marshall Sir Douglas HAIG
WW 2 US coast guard lieutenant commander
married Edith I born 12 Jun 1903 died 11 Jan 1988 buried Eureka
brother to younger daughter Mary Philadelphia ARNOLD born 09 Sep 1896 died 31 Jan 1991 buried Taruheru Gisborne with Thomas
married 28 Apr 1919 S Augustine Napier by Revd J HOBBS
Thomas ALLSUP (registered as James ALLSUP) of Takapau (newspaper as ALLSOP 02 May 1919 New Zealand Times)
born 05 Apr 1894 Lancashire England died 21 Oct 1979 retired storeman of Gisborne buried RSA
enlisted WW 1 private in Wellington Infantry battalion carpenter nok father William ALLSUP 543 Childers Road Gisborne
son (among eight children) of James William ARNOLD cordial maker [note: all children registered with him as James]
born 1857 London
died 07 May 1944 age 87 (as James) at son’s residence Glenmore Auckland buried Waikumete with Charlotte
‘arrived with his parents in the ship JESSIE REDMOND at Petone in 1869 and immediately settled in Napier’
[Note: JESSIE REDMOND arrived Wellington 13 Dec 1872 ‘passed the heads’ from London, no record in 1869]
(1919) at Mary’s marriage of Hastings St south
worked for GILBERD & co then W PLOWMAN & sons; retired to Auckland 1924 (obituary 18 May 1944 Gisborne Herald)
moved 15 Feb 1880 New Zealand

and Charlotte Philadelphia CRAIG
born 1856 Auckland New Zealand
died 09 May 1932 age 76 son’s residence 1 Alexander St Glenmore buried Waikumete (Anglican)
Greenhithe Auckland late of Napier
Apr 1873 prize winner S Paul Sunday school presented by Bishop COWIE
daughter of John Eric CRAIG
born 1829
died as Eric CRAIG died 09 Apr 1923 Auckland buried Waikumete B 5 28
married 22 Jun 1855

and Charlotte GILBERD née GATLAND
born 16 May 1828 London died 02 Feb 1899 New Zealand buried 06 Feb 1899 Waikumete non-conformist B 5 28
daughter of Sgt Major James GATLAND born c1803 Chailey Sussex
died 30 Aug 1847 cholera at sea troopship Sir GEORGE SEYMOUR buried at sea
son of Jarrand/Jarrat/GILLBERT
and Mary GILLBERT (cousin maiden name as BROWN ?mother’s) born c1792 Sussex died 23 Dec 1882 Coromandel
daughter of John GILLBERT and Mary BROWN
became housekeeper to Sir William MARTIN
met at Judge William MARTIN’s house while William’s father was building Supreme court in Auckland and
married (i) 24 Aug 1849 William Foale GILLBERT
born 03 Mar 1824 Knightsbridge co Devon England died 12 Jul 1853 Bendigo pneumonia
13 Aug 1840 emigrated from Gravesend on LONDON arriving 12 Dec Port Nicholson with parents and four brothers
arrived Auckland 21 Oct 1841
partnership with Charles ROBINSON plumbers painters and glaziers dissolved 03 Mar 1849
1850 went with brothers George Browse and Henry to California doing well on San Juan claim
(witness to dissolution of partnership 04 May 1852 William GRIFFITH and John A LOSEE plumbers glaziers etc)
21 Apr 1853 left with J GILBERD on WILLIAM HYDE for Melbourne
parents to William Foale GILBERT born and died 1850 age 6 weeks San Francisco
James Gatland GILBERT born 07 Jul 1851 San Juan California died 28 Jun 1912 Napier
Henry Jarrat GILBERT born 19 Mar 1853 Auckland died born 02 Sep 1940 Henderson Auckland buried Purewa
married (i) 1878 Henrietta LE ROY born 1856 died 09 Jun 1919 buried Purewa
(ii) 1921 Mary Louisa GATLAND born 1867 died 19 May 1948 Napier
daughter of James Brown GATLAND (married 1862) and Anne Louisa CADMAN
son Henry Jarrat GILBERT married 1921 Mary Louisa GATLAND
brother to George Browse GILBERT born 26 Apr 1825 Knightsbridge died 02 Sep 1875 Auckland baker & carpenter
married (i) 08 Jul 1847 Wesleyan chapel Auckland
Ellen MIDDLETON born 1831 Knightsbridge died 31 Dec 1871 Auckland
daughter of James MIDDLETON
son James Browse GILBERT born 04 Jun 1848 died 1922 age 73 Whanganui buried Aramoho
(all registrations as Brouse)
married (i) 07 Sep 1869 S Mary Parnell by Revd Dr MAUNSELL (as Bronse newspaper)
Ann Maria GEDYE
born 03 Feb 1851 Auckland died 27 Aug 1916 age 65 Whanganui buried Aramoho
sister to fourth son Thomas GEDYE
married 03 Jul 1882 mother of the bride’s residence Grafton Road by Revd OLIVER
Mary Jane CONLEY second daughter of James CONLEY Auckland
doughter of Thomas GEDYE and Mary Ann HAYNES
(grandparents of Dr Carlyle Bond GILBERT father of bishop Bruce GILBERT Auckland)
JAMES married (ii) 1920 Mary PIDWELL (née CAMPBELL) born 1876 died 1951
(1873 Elizabeth COOPER (groom registered as George Brown GILBERT)
brother to James GILBERT born 15 Jun 1827 Knightsbridge died 16 Dec 1864 age 37
builder of Alten Road (sometimes Alten Road but only Alton Avenue in Auckland
married 13 Nov 1847 Knightsbridge Mary BENNET born 1828 died 1890
arrived 13 Aug 1848 and lived 7 Alten Road, four of their seven children died in infancy
eldest daughter Elizabeth GILBERT born 1853
married 02 Jun 1870 at mother’s residence Alten Road Auckland
James Armstrong MILLER of Shortland solicitor
eldest son of Dr GRH MILLER Wesleyan missionary Friendly Islands
daughter Henrietta Frances GILBERT born 05 Mar 1856 died 25 Jun 1937
married 12 Mar 1879 residence of bride’s mother Alten Road by Revd J LAW
Ambrose Turk GOOD fifth son of Edward GOOD of Vincent St
sister Susan May GILBERT born 14 Aug 1858 Auckland died 27 Dec 1939 27 Princes St Northcote
(1938) Princes St Northcote
married 21 Aug 1897
James McKERRAS
married 02 Apr 1931 age 64 builder-in-law’s residence J MACGREGOR 8 Rarawa St Mt Eden
buried Waikumete
(1861) saddler, Queen St & land agent
(1891) Newton Cash Boot Depot Karangahape Road, and Queen St
(1896) 1000 1/- shares in Iolanthe Gold Mining co
organist S Peter Presbyterian church Great North Road
brother to only son John William McKERRAS born 06 Mar 1857 Hobart
married 30 Apr 1862 age 5 Auckland buried Symonds St (Presbyterian S 68, nine buried here)
brother to eldest son David McKERRAS born 1862 died 13 Mar 1898 age 32 Gladstone St (reg 15th age 35)
mated Florence Alice FORTZER born 1863 Kensington London
married 31 Jul 1947 age 84 Auckland buried Purewa
who married (ii) 07 Mar 1905 St James manse by Revd RL WALKER Joseph COHNLE died 1912
brother to eldest daughter Elizabeth Halliday McKERRAS died 08 Oct 1903 residence Cross St
brother to second daughter Euphemia McKERRAS married 25 Nov 1896 Gladstone St by Revd F MacNICOL
James MACGREGOR eldest son of Charles M MACGREGOR Seafield View
brother to youngest son William McKERRAS married 09 Mar 1904 Tuakau by Rev T NORRIE
Minnie GRANT eldest daughter of John GRANT
brother to youngest daughter Charlotte McKERRAS married 02 Dec 1914 by Revd RL WALKER
at residence of Mrs J MACGREGOR (bride’s sister) Alywyn Rawara St Mt Eden
to Charles William Babington BREWER eldest son of CT BREWER Karndean Hornsby Sydney
son (among ten children) of Benjamin McKERRAS
born 1831 died 11 Aug 1896 residence Gladstone St, buried Symonds St cemetery
ever, Sunday school superintendent S James Presbyterian, secretary lay preacher
brother to George McKERRAS born 1838 died 15 Jun 1852 Auckland buried Symonds St
son of John McKERRAS born 27 Nov 1879 Scotland died 21 Oct 1863 buried Symonds St
and Benjamin/Benjaminia McKENZIE born 29 Sep Tain Highlends Scotland
died 11 Jun 1883 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 1856 Hobart
and Euphemia Robinson GOLDIE born 26 Sep 1835 Hobart died 22 Aug 1892 age 56 buried Symonds St
sister to David GOLDIE timber merchant (1898-1901) mayor Auckland (1879, 1887-1891) MHR
born 12 Apr 1842 Hobart died 08 Jun 1926 Auckland buried Purewa
married 14 Jan 1868 by Revd T BOOKER
Maria PARTINGTON born 17 Dec 1845 died Sep 1938 buried Purewa
(obit 12 Sep 1938 Auckland Star)
dughter of Charles Frederick PARTINGTON
born 05 Jul 1817 Oxford died 28 Jan 1877 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 1845
and Frances JOHNSON born 1817 died 20 Mar 1908 Auckland buried Symonds St
parents to artist Charles Frederick GOLDIE born 20 Oct 1870 died 11 Jul 1947
brother to Elizabeth GILBERD born c1829 died young before they emigrated
brother to Henry GILBERD born 15 Dec 1832 Knightsbridge died 16 Aug 1895 age 62 Sydney
married 12 Jan 1859 New Zealand
Susan THOMAS died 20 Aug 1894 residence Abercrombie St Redfern Sydney
brother to Francis GILBERD born cSep 1834 died young before they emigrated
brother to Francis Frederick GILBERD born 12 Oct 1837 Knightsbridge died 05 Dec 1882 age 45 Goulburn NSW
joiner and nursery (1870) Parnell
married 01 Mar 1860 Auckland
Lucy Emily MILLER born c1840 (marriage registration as Lucy Emma)
eldest son of William Foale GILBERD born 03 Mar 1799 Knightsbridge died 03 Mar 1849 age 50 Auckland
baker like father and grandfather but left when unemployment high & navy were press ganging crews
carpenter’s work for old S Paul Auckland (Historical Reminiscence 11 Jun 1894 NZ Herald)
and Jemima BROWSE born 10 Jun 1798 Knightsbridge died 19 Apr 1869 Auckland age 70 from cancer
married 30 Sep 1908 Thorndon Methodist church
and Elizabeth May (Bessie) MACDOUGALL
born 1881 (as McDougall) died 03 Nov 1942 age 61 cremated Karori
daughter of Hugh Alexander Stuart MACDOUGALL painter
(1899) of 8 Tinakori Rd Wellington
born c1847 died 23 Sep 1922 buried Karori
married 1875
and Emma WARD born c1859 died 19 Jan 1903 buried Karori (as McDougall);
marrried 1943 New Zealand,
Naida GOLDSBURY
born 23 Apr 1917 died 30 Dec 1977 buried Makara cemetery (although burial 13 Dec on cemetery record)
school Whanganui girls college girl dux Std IV & V 1927 & 1928; UE 1933 & actress
(1934) Victoria college
1935 teachers’ college
23 Sep 1940 ‘accepted a position on the staff of Dudley House Suva, leaves for Fiji this week,’
sister to Kevyn GOLDSBURY born 11 May 1926 died 02 May 2001 buried Aramoho
Nov 1939 confirmed S John’s church Feilding (possibly while at Feilding agricultural high school)
daughter among at least 5 children of Cyril GOLDSBURY dairy farmer
born 28 Nov 1880 died 1961
second son of Alfred GOLDSBURY of Whakaronga
born 23 Jul 1849 Ipswich Suffolk England died 16 Dec 1935 Whanganui
married 11 May 1876 Ipswich Suffolk
and Margaret LAMBERT born 1851 England died 21 Apr 1933 age 78 of Virginia Road St John’s Hill Whanganui buried old cemetery
married 20 Mar 1913 Whanganui New Zealand by Revd JD McKENZIE
and Elsie Agnes ALLOMES
born 30 Mar 1882 Tasmania died 18 Jan 1933 age 50 funeral from Lionel SHERRIFF Fitzherbert Avenue buried Aramoho cemetery
sister to FM ALLOMES Queenstown Tasmania
sister to JE ALLOMES & LW ALLOMES New South Wales
sister to RO ALLOMES & WT ALLOMES Whanganui
sister to Amy Isabel ALLOMES died 22 Jan 1942 residence Highbury Union St Launceston buried Carr Villa Launceston
married 27 Dec 1900 S Luke Latrobe by Revd W HOGG
Frank BOATWRIGHT (1921) Launceston Tasmania alderman & mayor Launceston 1931 and 1940-41 fruiterer
sister to Edith Grace ALLOMES born 05 Jul 1886 Tasmania died 22 Jan 1954 Invercargill buried Aramoho WHANGANUI
married 1913 Lionel Bedford SHERRIFF born 15 May 1876 Gisborne died 02 Apr 1951 Whanganui buried Aramoho dentist.
second daughter of the late Joseph Ernest ALLOMES born 22 Aug 1844 died 25 Oct 1887 age 43 Deloraine Tasmania
son of Robert ALLOMES and JANE WOOD
married 17 Jun 1867 Campbell Town Tasmania
and Isabel(la) MERCER born 1849 Melrose Scottish borders or Campbell Town
died 28 Dec 1921 age 78 son-in-law Lionel SHERRIFF Fitzherbert Avenue buried Aramoho Whanganui
came to Whanganui c1905 (obituary 30 Dec 1921 Wangangui Chronicle)

(315;328)

Education
1923-1925 Nelson Central
1926-1928 Wellington South
1929-1933 Wellington College
1934-1938 Victoria University College Wellington
1936 BA New Zealand
1942 MA New Zealand
1940-1941 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1941 L Th Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1941 deacon Wellington
21 Dec 1942 priest Wellington (328;308)

Positions
21 Dec 1941-1944 assistant curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (308)
1944-1947 curate S James Lower Hutt
1947-1951 vicar Mangaweka
1951-1957 vicar Tinui
1957-1967 (death) vicar Wadestown (8)
09 Feb 1965 archdeacon of Wellington (242)
gone 1969 NZ clerical directory

Other
parents to Gregory Craig ARNOLD choir member All Saints Palmerston North staff Massey university
and Elizabeth ARNOLD wife of Geoff ROBINSON radio interviewer and synodsman Wellington

ARNOLD, WALTER CHARLES
born 09 Jun 1915 New Zealand
died 30 Jun 2005 buried churchyard S Mary Karori
brother to Leonard Robert (Len) ARNOLD born 10 Apr 1913 died 2002
brother to Lionel Victor George ARNOLD sales represent-Ar
born 1918 died 26 Apr 1973 age 55 suddenly intestate Christchurch of 161 St Albans St funeral S Matthew to crematorium
married Eileen
brother to James (Jim) ARNOLD
brother to Mary Elizabeth ARNOLD born 07 Oct 1928 died 12 Jan 2022 Christchurch
mass of requiem at S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
married Patrick Granville (Paddy) HARDING born 25 Jul 1925 died 2017
(engagement announced Apr 1952)
second son of Mrs J FOLEY of Belfast, and Mr R C HARDING
son of Robert William ARNOLD
(1911) with wife, a labourer in Picton Marlborough
(1935) slaughterman (meat freezing works) Belfast north Canterbury
(1941) family residing 66 Factory Rd Belfast
born Jun ¾ 1889 registered West Ham died 1966 New Zealand age 77
son of Thomas Henry ARNOLD ship platers helper
born c1862 Ratcliffe dockland London
and Elizabeth Ann ORNSBY born c1862 Ratcliffe;
married 09 Jan 1909 S John Stratford co Essex
and Victoria PAGE
born Sep ¾ 1889 West Ham died 06 Jan 1966 age 76 Christchurch New Zealand of 66 Factory Road Belfast
funeral 08 Jan 1966 S David Belfast for crematorium
sister to Ellen Alice Rose PAGE born c1896 married NASH
daughter of James Thomas PAGE labourer
born c1854 Rochester co Kent
died 25 Apr 1941 [left £5]
marged 22 Sep 1878
and Mary BRAILEY;
marged 1945
Joyce GEORGANTIS born 25 Dec 1921 died 20 Dec 2022 The Lodge Parkwood Waikanae
funeral S Michael and All Angels Waikanae Beach donations to Wellington city mission
sister to the Revd Anthony George GEORGANTIS MA
born 30 Nov 1927 died 24 Jun 2006
engaged 01 Sep 1954 and
married 1954 Hazel Beatrice WADDELL
sister to Doreen Margaret WADDELL born Jun ¾ 1930
married 1953 John Mervyn STALKER business manager
born 29 Jun 1938 died 2019 Rosebank Ashburton funeral from S Stephen Ashburton private cremation
younger daughter of Frederick WADDELL labourer of 98 Eton St Ashburton
born 14 Feb 1902 Dublin died 19 Aug 1977 Eton St buried Ashburton
probate to Doreen Margaret STALKER
30 Mar 1929 sailed Liverpool to Australia
1929 arrived Wellington age 27 labourer with wife age 27 from Sydney on ULLAMOA
1935 34 Bridge St Ashburton
1949 98 Eton St Ashburton
brother to George Wilfred WADDELL born c1896
brother to Howard Alfred WADDELL born c1899
brother to Cossett Robert WADDELL born c1904
son of Alfred WADDELL born c1867
1911 widower co Down with two sons Frederick and Cossett Robert
and Margaret BAXTER born c1888 Samos Greece died 02 Mar 1966 age 78 Christchurch
son of Alex GEORGANTIS of Samos
married 04 Apr 1896 Thornton Heath
and Sarah Jane WELLS born c1875 Chatham co Kent died 20 Oct 1960 Thornton Heath
probate to Albert James STEVENS master plumber left £184
and Winifred Ethel STEVENS
(1960) parishioner S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
born 09 Apr 1900 Paddington co Middlesex registered Croydon
died 18 Oct 1980 Wellington hospital New Zealand cremated Wellington
Aug 1956 arrived UK going to 174 Livingstone Road Thornton Heath Surrey
1957 sailed to New Zealand from 174 Livingstone Road Thornton Heath Surrey
dughter of William Walter STEVENS plumber
born c1874 Lambeth died 20 Oct 1972 age 98 Thornton Heath left £14,213
(1930) plumber 174 Livingstone Road Croydon
son of Walter STEVENS coachman
married 04 Apr 1896 Thornton Heath

Education
(1941) student with parents in Belfast
1942 BA
05 Dec 1943 deacon Christchurch (deacons Walter Charles ARNOLD & David Leslie AIKEN)
30 Nov 1944 priest Christchurch (priests Walter C ARNOLD & David L AIKEN, deacons AV MADDICK, WW ROBINSON & AH TEULON)

Positions
(27 Feb 1942 The Press) appealed the reserve list on grounds conscientious objection
1943-1945 curate Hokitika diocese Christchurch
1945-1947 curate Ashburton-Tinwald
1947-1951 vicar Mt Somers
1951-1954 vicar Shirley
08 Jun 1954 arrived in Christchurch from England
1954-1960 vicar Phillipstown Christchurch
(1958) chair of Anglican Pacifist Fellowship
1960-1964 vicar Kaiapoi S Bartholomew diocese Christchurch
1964-1982 (vice WM HEERDEGEN) Wellington City missioner diocese Wellington
1970-1982 canon diocese Wellington
(1977) OBE civil division New Year honours
1982 retired canon emeritus
1982 officiating minister diocese Wellington
retired Hataitai Wellington
1993 5 Grey St Feilding

Other
pacifist and argumentative
father of Sir Terence ARNOLD KNZM QC born 1947

ASH, THOMAS EDWARD
born Dec ¾ 1839 Old Swinford co Worcester
baptised 17 Oct 1839 Old Swinford
died 16 Jul 1901 Newtown Sydney NSW Australia
brother to John Hatton ASH born 07 Mar 1834 baptised 23 Apr 1834 Old Swinford died 15 Mar 1836
son of John Hatton ASH
wine merchant
baptised 20 Apr 1801 Old Swinford
died Jun ¾ 1844 registered Stourbridge
son of Thomas ASH
married 07 May 1795 Old Swinford co Worcester
and Mary HATTON;
married 05 Nov 1831 Old Swinford co Worcestershire
and Mary CORSER
 born c1820 Stourbridge co Worcestershire;
   [Mary ASH née CORSER married (ii) 16 Sep 1846 Old Swinford registered Stourbridge,
    Hugh DIXON guano merchant born c1820 Durham];
moved Jun 1871 Argentina,
Margaret Dawson JEFFREY
(1869) in Argentina
   funeral by motor service or train No. 1 Cemetery Platform to be buried Church of England cemetery Rookwood
daughter of John JEFFREY
and Margaret
(400;300;381;111)

Education
1855-1859 Shrewsbury school
schools Hull and East Riding College
1859 matriculated Michaelmas
08 Oct 1859 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1863 BA S John’s College Cambridge
01 March 1863 deacon Chester for Lichfield
22 May 1864 priest Lichfield (111)

Positions
1851 Thomas Edward ASH with stepfather Hugh DIXON merchant and his wife Mary, siblings Mary Rebecca ASH, Anna Maria ASH, and
DIXON family members residing Birkenhead co Cheshire (300)
1861 Thomas E ASH step-son unmarried age 21 born c1840 Old Swinford with Hugh DIXON and his wife Mary, and their children Ophelia G
DIXON and Jane F DIXON St Aidans Terrace Clahouton Cheshire (381)
16 Mar 1863 stipendiary curate West Felton diocese Lichfield
13 Aug 1867-1870 curate S Michael Liverpool diocese Chester
- Mar 1871- with the Revd FN LETT English chaplain in Buenos Ayres, and active with the Irish (JB LEAHY, with Sisters of Mercy) chaplain and
Scotch (J SMITH) chaplain in yellow fever epidemic (Records of the Scottish Settlers in the River Plate and their Churches pp 359-364 by
James Dodd, Buenos Aires 1897)
22 Sep 1871-30 Aug 1873 unpaid vice consul at Frey Bentos Uruguay South America (Foreign office list)
11 Dec 1873 curate S Andrew Hoxton co Middlesex diocese London (411)
27 Jan 1875 exhibited letters testimonial (dated 27 Oct 1874) from Bp London to Bp Adelaide
27 Jan 1875 missionary chaplain diocese Adelaide
Mar 1875 enrolled under Marriage Act & cancelled Jan 1876
04 Oct 1875 voted out of Moonta
01 Nov 1875 licence cancelled (111)
left diocese Adelaide ‘under peculiar circumstances within twelve months’ (69)
Aug 1876 ‘BA S John's College Cambridge’: six months’ licence temporary incumbent S Mary Riverton diocese Dunedin
Feb 1879 resigned cure Riverton, and left for warmer drier climate (69;151)
Mar 1879 incumbent Clyde S Michael and Dunstan
ca May 1880 resigned and left in poor health  (9)
and chaplain Montevideo Uruguay (111)

Other
27 Jun 1877 a Thomas Edward Ash before Resident Magistrate Otago for owing for rent and another debt
Oct 1898 a 'Thomas Edward Ashe, an elderly man who claimed to be a Church of England clergyman,’ was acquitted of an indecent charge in Sydney

ASHCROFT, BASIL DAVEY
born 11 May 1886 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 09 Nov 1933 age 46 Marton Rangitikei buried churchyard Marton
brother to the Revd Ronald George Bush ASHCROFT of the diocese of Sydney Australia
son of George Henry ASHCROFT railway station master
(c1881) to New Zealand
born Mar’ 1859 Cardiff Wales
died 20 Dec 1889 age 31 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
son of George ASHCROFT born 1830 Stepney died 1913 and Sophia DAVEY born 1833 Paul Bristol died 1887;
married 22 Apr 1882 Brightwater Tasman Nelson New Zealand,
and Helen Bowman BUSH
born 08 Jan 1857 died 27 Feb 1944 age 87 New Zealand
half-sister to Fanny Louisa BUSH born 1840 Bath England died c1841 at sea
half-sister to Leonard Bentharm BUSH chemist
born 1884 Nelson died 27 Sep 1885 Sydney of consumption
married 1878 Surry Hills Jane PECKHAM (née TOLHURST)
half-sister to Newton Martin BUSH born c1847 Nelson died 09 Jul 1869 Ahura Grey West Coast
sister to John Logan BUSH born 1850 died 07 Oct 1923 age c73 Christchurch
married 1888 Janet Mackie THOMSON born 18 Sep 1859 died 31 Jan 1932
sister to Eleanor Blanche BUSH born c1852 Nelson died 1929 Bedfordshire England
married 20 May 1869 Springs Grove Nelson
Melville SELPON
sister to Georgina Charlotte BUSH born 13 Aug 1853 died 13 Jul 1925 Westport West Coast
married 21 Feb 1877 S Paul Spring Grove Nelson by Bishop of Nelson assisted by CO MULES MA
Arthur D'Oyley BAYFIELD eldest son of the late Arthur BAYFIELD of Lyttelton
sister to Henrietta Alice BUSH born 03 Jun 1855 Nelson died 13 Apr 1940 Whanganui buried Aramoho
married 30 Dec 1875 S Paul Spring Grove by Revd CO MULES assisted by Revd C MOON
Henry Flockhart CHRISTIE of BNZ
daughter (among eight children) of Dr George Frederick BUSH LSA 1825 MCRS 1835
born c1804 Bristol died 05 Dec 1863 age 59 Nelson
(married (i) 1834 Bedminster Somerset Louisa MARTIN born c1806 died 11 Jan 1848 Nelson
Dr BUSH was one of the planners of the Nelson settlement, arrived 15 Feb 1842 as surgeon supt on LLOYDS
as 65 children died on voyage 'proved quite unsuited to his responsibilities' (WRIGHT ST CLAIR Historia Nunc Vivat)
MPC 1853-1857
son of George BUSH died Aug 1814 age 44 Abson Gloucestershire buried 11 Aug S James churchyard
married 29 Aug 1796 Bristol Gloucestershire
and Sarah LEONARD born 1774 Bitton Gloucestershire died Jun 1814
(married (ii) 05 Sep 1849
and Henrietta ALEXANDER born 1815 Scotland died 26 Nov 1899 Westport
arrived 23 Mar 1848 alone on JOHN WYCLIFFE cabin
daughter of William ALEXANDER
married 21 Jul 1814 S Peter Episcopal chapel Edinburgh
and Henrietta BOWMAN
married 07 Apr 1920 S Matthew Masterton Wairarapa by Bishop T SPROTT assisted by Revd J WALKER
Evelyn Mary Meredith WHITEHEAD,
(1911) M.A. university of Otago
1st headmistress S Matthew’s school for girls Masterton
born 28 Nov 1888 Wellington New Zealand (mother as Mary Isabel)
died 1975 age 88 Lower Hutt buried Marton S Stephen cemetery (next to Mount View, not by church)
sister to Arthur Tyrrell WHITEHEAD born 1891 (mother as Mary Isabel) died 1966 age 75
married 23 Apr 1924 Constance Vera Thyme THOMAS born 1894 died 1953 age 59 (both as Constance Vera)
daughter of Alban Thyme THOMAS died 08 Jan 1942 age 75 Hamilton and Florence Gertrude THOMAS
sister to Yetti Muriel WHITEHEAD born 19 Apr 1892 died 1980 also a teacher in Masterton
married 24 Jan 1917 S Matthew Masterton by Revd H WATSON of Wellington
Lt Raynor Colin BELL NZDC of Featherston camp youngest son of James BELL of Foust home Reefton, member of Nelson land board
daughter of Arthur Meredith WHITEHEAD
(1833) MB CM Aberdeen (1894) MRCS London (Member Royal College of Surgeons)
regd UK 05 Oct 1883
(1886) with brother migrated to New Zealand medical officer OCEANS
surgeon Petone Wellington (regd 08 Sep 1886)
(1894-1895) in Europe for further qualifications
(1895) honorary surgeon Wellington hospital
born 10 Apr 1861 The Park Nottingham England
baptised 01 May 1861 S Peter Nottingham
died 30 Aug 1895 age 34 Boulcott St Lower Hutt Wellington New Zealand haemorrhage due to typhoid fever caught from patient
buried S James churchyard Lower Hutt
brother to William M WHITEHEAD (1871) clerk to auctioneer
born c1851 S Marys Nottingham
son of William WHITEHEAD
(1871) auctioneer parish St Nicholas Nottingham
born c1821 Nottingham
and Emma born c1822 S Marys Nottingham;
married 26 May 1887 Mornington Presbyterian church Dunedin New Zealand by Revd RJ PORTER
and Mary Isabella ALLAN
born c1862 died 18 Jan 1947 age 85 Whanganui New Zealand interred 18 Jan 1947 Lower Hutt S James churchyard
(1917) of Pownall St Masteron
eldest daughter of the late William ALLAN Esq of Kelvinside Glasgow
granddaughter of the late Colonel John Henry CAVE HEIC
(422;information online Mar 09;328)
Education
1897-1904 Whanganui Collegiate school
Feb 1905-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV Board of Theological Studies (83)
1909 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria College Wellington)
03 Mar 1912 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons W A CROSS, B D ASHCROFT; preacher H WATSON)
09 Mar 1913 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; preacher Archdeacon FANCOURT) (424)
Positions
1910-1912 master Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
03 Mar 1912 assistant curate Masterton with Tinui diocese Wellington
04 Sep 1915 priest-in-charge Tinui
29 Oct 1915 licensed cure of souls parochial district Tinui
29 Oct 1915 vicar Tinui
25 Apr 1916 in Tinui church held first Anzac service in New Zealand, followed by a walk to the top of Mt Maunsell and erection there of a large cross by locals including veteran Hubert Maxwell (Max) CHRISTIE a local carpenter

[Note: some dispute to first service as memorial services were held elsewhere earlier on Easter Day]

Sep 1916- Apr 1919 chaplain 17th Expeditionary Forces Reinforcements, mother given as next-of-kin Mrs HB ASHCROFT residing Whanganui (354)

involved in care influenza epidemic (parish records)
01 Oct 1921-16 Dec 1921 leave of absence
28 Aug 1927 resigned and left parish Tinui
13 Oct 1927 licensed cure of souls Marton
Apr 1927- Nov 1933 vicar Marton (308)

Other
Jun 1934 p43 in memoriam, proceedings of Wellington synod (308)
09 Dec 1933 will filed Wellington (63)

photograph (with fellow graduates Victoria College Wellington) PACOLL-D-0904 (ATL)

ASHLEY-JONES, JAMES EDWIN – see JONES, JAMES EDWIN

ASHWELL, BENJAMIN YATE [SOMETIMES INCORRECTLY YATES AT HIS OWN INSISTENCE TO DISASSOCIATE HIM FROM WILLIAM YATE]

born 26 May 1810 Birmingham baptised 13 May 1811 S Philip Birmingham co Warwick
died 29 Sep 1883 Remuera buried S Stephen’s churchyard Parnell Auckland (funeral details 02 Oct 1883 New Zealand Herald)

elder brother to James ASHWELL
born c1813 Birmingham
probably died Dec ¼ 1884 age 72 registered Aston
(1861,1871) commission agent (tea) Edgbaston Warwickshire (1881) agent in tea residing Aston
who married Elizabeth WHALLEY born 1817 Livington Lancashire died Sep ¼ 1886 Solihull,

son of Joseph ASHWELL brass-founder
born 12 Jun 1773 died 05 Aug 1820

and Mary YATE
(1851) head of house with daughters Elizabeth and Mary residing All Saints parish Birmingham
born 25 Apr 1774 Bridgnorth Shropshire

died 1854 [possibly registered Mar ¼ 1855 Birmingham]
sister to John YATE father of the Revd William YATE born 1802 Bridgnorth Shropshire died 1877 Dover

[note: when William YATE was dismissed, Benjamin Yate ASHWELL asked the CMS to remove Yate and even Y from correspondence to him]
dughter of Benjamin YATE and Elizabeth -of Bridgnorth Shropshire;
moved (i) 28 Apr 1835 Woodstock Oxford,
Harriet Elizabeth CHURCHILL
baptised 03 Feb 1804 Woodstock Oxford
died 13 Feb 1867 the North Shore Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell

sister to Mary Townsend CHURCHILL born c1815 Woodstock died Dec ¼ 1852 Woodstock Oxfordshire

who married Henry Thomas Titley PALMER a doctor of medicine, parents of the Revd John PALMER;
dughter of Benjamin John CHURCHILL


and Matilda TOWNSEND probably died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Woodstock Oxfordshire;

BENJAMIN YATE ASHWELL

married (ii) 12 May 1868 S Mary Parnell by R MAUNSELL,

Maria BROTHERS
(1851) dress-maker

(30 Nov 1859) arrived Auckland SHOOTING STAR

born c1828 Radford baptised 27 Apr 1828 Radford co Nottinghamshire
died Sep 1913 Parnell Auckland 11 a.m. 18 Sep 1913 funeral S Mary cathedral

sister to Benjamin BROTHERS (1851) clerk at manufacturer's office

born c1824 Nottingham

sister to Edward Wright BROTHERS builder residing Shortland Auckland
(1880) declared insolvent, Wellington New Zealand
(12 Jun 1885) bankruptcy declared closed Supreme court
(28 Sep 1882) applicant for the police force
member Colonial Forces and Empire Veterans’ Association
baptised 23 Feb 1834 Nottingham
died 30 Sep 1903 New Zealand

he married Jun ¼ 1858 Manchester England

Elizabeth Broughton HOLDSWORTH

daughter of Benjamin BROTHERS
(1851) residing Peru St Salford Manchester Lancashire

born c1795 Nottingham

and Mary born c1794 Nottingham

(family information Jun 2009;272;56;256;50;89;5;300)

Education
Birmingham

16 Aug 1832 age 22 offered to CMS for service
1832 - 1833 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1848 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
24 Dec 1848 deacon New Zealand (in S Paul Auckland; with F THATCHER)
22 May 1853 priest New Zealand (church S Paul Auckland; priests Frederick THATCHER, BY ASHWELL; deacon Rota WAITOA)

Positions
25 Nov 1833 from England posted CMS mission Sierra Leone (recalled, and thus via Cowes Isle of Wight)
01 Feb 1833 from Cowes departed for Sierra Leone
23 Sep 1834 from Sierra Leone invalid returned to England
02 Nov 1835 with BOBARTs, Mr and Mrs ASHWELL arrived Sydney
23 Dec 1835 Mr and Mrs ASHWELL (without BOBART) arrived Paihia Bay of Islands New Zealand
12 Jun 1835 catechist CMS mission Paihia and Kororareka New Zealand (50)

27 Dec 1836 asked that CMS distance him from William YATE
by not using 'Yate' or 'Y.' in addressing him 'Benjamin YATE' (352)
1839 catechist (with R MAUNSELL) CMS station Waikato Heads
1844 catechist station Taupiri, working Te Awamutu and Otawhao districts (89)
1846 settled fisheries dispute Rotokauri
16 Jan 1849 assisted MAUNSELL in baptisms Te WAHAROA tribe, Kirikiri [Hamilton]
26 Jul 1849 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of Kaitotehe diocese New Zealand
(Note: see Archifacts 2020 Nos 1 & 2 article by Natasha BARRETT Transcription Stories (ASHWELL’s letters to GREY), ASHWELL and MAUNSELL’s relationship was strained when MAUNSELL published letter to paper concerning annual debt of £100 at school among others in 30 Oct 1952 New Zealander)

1853 licensed for district of Tukupoto (280)
17 Sep 1855 - Jun 1863 honorary postmaster Taupiri (258)

Note 23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked with ASHWELL, Thos KERR and TANIORA on board (with PATTESON and BT DUDLEY at school on Mota): http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ashwell1860.html
1 Oct 1860 from Auckland arrived in Mota Melanesia schooner ZILLAH hired to collect them:
26 Nov 1860 JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY and 16 scholars arrived Auckland ZILLAH
1863 on outbreak of war retired (or ejected) from CMS mission to Auckland
[KISSLING on MAUNSELL’s assurance did not believe his warning from Wiremu TAMIHANA of a possible attack on Auckland]
c1863 -1864 full-time chaplain New Zealand colonial forces at Auckland headquarters
and to Māori prisoners very briefly on Kawau Island (ADA)
Dec 1865- assisting with services (for Thomas KERR) Trinity church North Shore Auckland - but KERR disappears, for:
1866 in charge of the cure (vice T KERR) Flagstaff, Lake, and Stokes Point [North Shore, Devonport, Auckland];
and to Māori communities north Mahurangi, Te Muri (253)
30 Mar 1867 presentation at Devonport North Shore to the Revs BY ASHWELL on his going on leave to England, after 18 months at the North Shore ‘in the absence of the appointed clergyman’ [Thomas KERR] (Daily Southern Cross)
02 Apr 1867 with daughter Sarah ASHWELL departed Port Onehunga (Auckland) on SS AIREDALE: to go via Panama RUAHINE on visit to England [GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand, HJC HARPER bishop of Christchurch also on board RUAHINE, going to Lambeth Conference] (Daily Southern Cross;89)
16 Dec 1870 arrived Auckland HERO
Feb 1872-ca Dec 1879 minister CMS station on old school site Hopuhopu Waikato
Jul 1873 temporary hospital chaplain Auckland
11 Aug 1878 arrived Auckland HERO
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata Wiremu TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island
14 Dec 1880 from attending consecration of PATTESON memorial church S Barnabas Norfolk Island arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)
1881 registered minister Manukau, and Parnell, and clergyman Waitemata (266)
1882 owned land worth £3,540 (36)
26 Apr 1883 retired after 49 ¾ years’ service as CMS missionary (272;50;89)

Other
photograph of wife - Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
author
1850 Nga Tikanga o te Kainga
1878 Recollections of a Waikato Missionary (89)
obituary
1884 p61 Church Missionary Intelligencer
Dec 1883 Church Gazette (ADA;403)
08 Oct 1883 New Zealand Herald

ASKEW, CHARLES FREDERICK
born 19 Jan 1870 Furness Abbey Lancashire England
baptised 27 Feb 1870 Dalton-in-Furness co Lancashire
died 05 Dec 1934 age 64 registered Amersham co Buckingham England
brother to Mary Hope ASKEW born Dec ¾ 1877 Grizedale Lancashire registered Ulverston baptised 21 Oct 1877
second son of Charles ASKEW (1861) house servant at Grizedale Hall Satterthwaite Cumberland
[Note: (1841) Grizedale New Hall built for Montague AINSLIE ]
(1871,1881) coachman (domestic)
(1891) hairdresser of Ulverston (1897) retired hairdresser
born Mar ¼ 1838 Penrith Cumberland
died 16 Feb 1897 Newmarket Street Ulverston [left £770]
moved Jun ¼ 1866 Ulverstone Cumberland

and Ellen Scott HIND
born c1841 Annan Scotland
possibly died Sep ¼ 1934 registered Preston Lancashire
married Jun ¼ 1866 Ulverstone Cumberland

married Jun ¼ 1875 Gloucester co Gloucestshire extant 1935
maybe died 03 May 1943 Gloucester

doughter among at least five children of William COUCHER or COWCHER
(1881) corn merchant of 87 Theresa Place South Hamlet Gloucester
(1891) corn merchant Bristol Road St Luke Gloucester
born c1842 Gloucester died 11 Aug 1916 age 74 Gloucester
[left £2 934 probate to Mary COWCHER]
married Jun ¼ 1874 registered Gloucester,

and Mary FORD
born c1855 Gloucester died 14 Jan 1925
[left £5 726 probate to George COWCHER corn merchant William Bramsford
COWCHER inspector of taxes Thomas COWCHER corn merchant]

Education
Hawkshead grammar school
07 May 1897 non-collegiate Cambridge
14 Jan 1899 from Fitzwilliam Hall Peterhouse Cambridge
1900 BA Cambridge
1920 MA Cambridge
1900 deacon Ripon
1901 priest Ripon (2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with the family Grizedale Satterthwaite Ulverston Lancashire (249)
1891 age 21 assistant hairdresser with parents, sister Mary H age 13, a boarder hairdresser, and a board officer of inland revenue
excise, residing Ulverston (census)
1900-1906 assistant curate Laister Dyke (patron Simeon Trust) city Bradford diocese Ripon (now Bradford)
31 Mar 1901 single clergyman, age 31, born 'Thornbury Yorkshire' residing Bradford Yorkshire (345)
1906 assistant curate Blackburn parish church
1906-1911 vicar Ingrow with Hainworth diocese Ripon
1911 census residing Keighley West Riding Yorkshire
Oct 1911 on his way with William David Stuart OGDEN his curate to S Mark Wellington:
15 Dec 1911 vicar (vice JOHNSON AM) S Mark city and diocese Wellington
18 June 1913 turned down offer of S Thomas North Sydney Australia (vestry minutes)
Feb 1923-03 Mar 1933 vicar Christ Church Nelson and (vice WEEKS) 2nd dean of Nelson city and diocese Nelson (33)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Nelson 24th general synod in Wellington
1934 residing ‘Haeremai’ Chiltern Hills Rd Beaconsfield Buckinghamshire (63)

Other
photographs in S Mark’s Parish album copy ATL
1914-1923 unsuccessfully campaigned for the building of a Wellington cathedral in stone to a French Gothic design by Frank PECK on the site of the wooden church of S Mark (Basin Reserve) which was to be demolished for that purpose
1923-1933 successfully organised the demolition of the wooden cathedral in Nelson designed by the Revd Frederick THATCHER and BW MOUNTFORT outstanding colonial architects, and the first stage of its replacement in stone to a design by Frank PECK a retired Englishman
in failing health
1935 his estate £14 613 probate to his widow (63;33;377)

[Note]
Frank PECK was born 1863 died 11 Sep 1931 Nelson: had lived in Alexandra Rd Roseneath Wellington.
PECK was articled to architects William WATKINS and William SCORER a Lincoln diocesan surveyor
(1887-1895) was in the offices of Sir Aston WEBB,
(1895) passed qualifying examination
(1895-1897) worked for a concrete business
(1898) proposed for ARIBA by A WEBB, EI BELL, J SLATER;
(1909) S Saviour Sandpit Lane St Albans, architect for elaborate Lady chapel with much marble and gilt, including representation of the Assumption of Our Lady, and with a tabernacle on the altar further enhanced by Martin TRAVERS
(1915) to New Zealand. He was appointed a joint architect of the Nelson firm of Messrs HOULKER & RIX TROTT]

ASTON, AUBREY EDWARD
born 02 Oct 1874 Horley co Surrey England [03 Oct on attestation]
died 11 Aug 1957 age 82 Pahiatua Wairarapa New Zealand buried Mangatainoka cemetery Pahiatua
brother to Bernard Cracroft ASTON (1948) CBE
born 09 Aug 1871 Elmers End Beckenham registered Bromley co Kent died 31 May 1951 Wellington buried Karori

brother to Bernard Cracroft ASTON (1948) CBE
brother to Murray ASTON born 14 May 1873 Hatchgate Horley registered Reigate co Surrey
died 25 Jan 1930 French Pass Nelson New Zealand

a Murray ASTON author “The Lost Ring” in Otago Witness 12 & 19 Jul 1894 [him or father?] married 08 Jun 1910 Margaret Eileen FINNIGAN born 12 May 1890 Reefton
died 29 Aug 1974 residence son-in-law CIA SIMMONDS Main Road Spring Creek Marlborough formerly of French Pass
requiem mass S Mary Manuka St buried Marsden
daughter of Daniel FINNIGAN and Catherine HALLISEY

brother to Ella Mary ASTON born 30 May 1876 Hatchgate Horley registered Reigate died 1961 New Zealand [music honours 1898]
brother to younger daughter Kathleen Daisy ASTON born Jan 1879 Hatchgate registered Reigate died 06 Nov 1960 buried Purewa
married 18 Apr 1911 S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon HARPER

Gerald Thomas de Sandiford BAYLIS born 1868 Tooting Mitcham Surrey died 1960 Auckland buried Purewa only son of T Whitmore BAYLIS
parents to GTS BAYLIS (1892) first professor botany Otago university

brother to Clyde Gibson ASTON born Feb 1881 registered Croydon Surrey died 12 Aug 1962 buried Karori
married 07 Apr 1920 S James Lower Hutt (1942) divorced from Gladys TIGHE died 19 Aug 1976 age 87 Auckland
elder daughter of Arthur TIGHE and Rosa Eleanor MACKESL (who married 1912 James Robert PURDY)

brother to Cyril ASTON born 06 May 1884 Lyttelton Canterbury New Zealand died 07 Dec 1911 age 28 Wellington buried Karori
brother to Wilfrid Burt ASTON born 10 Mar 1887 Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
died 15 Nov 1921 age 34 private hospital Hamilton under/after operation for appendicitis

WW 1 enlisted Eltham nok mother Mary ASTON 71 Fairley Terrace Wellington; permanent injury to left arm 06 May 1913 admitted barrister and solicitor
1913 LLB Victoria college
21 Nov 1918 engagement announced to and
married 09 Apr 1919 S James Lower Hutt by Rev HANSELL (‘a very quiet Lenten one’)

Judith Mary PURDY librarian
born 26 Jan 1896 Wellington died 24 Oct 1951 Darlington NSW Australia of Wellington

sister to James Purdy ASTON accountant Lower Hutt (Tasmarunu); irisation by Trevor Purdy WILLIAMS salesman Lower Hutt
sister to Robert Purdy WILLIAMS (i) 21 Oct 1912 S Matthew Auckland by Revd WS GILLAM

CBE Director General Medical Corps NZ military forces doctor (obituary 15 Jan 1924 Evening Post)
brother to Dr John Smith PURDY born 31 Jan 1872 Morpeth died 25 Jul 1936 Sydney pneumonia
son of George PURDY market gardener and Frances SMITH
married Aberdeen Scotland

and Mary Beattie - born 25 Nov 1862
died 11 Feb 1911 age 47 found drowned in the Hutt River ‘verdict of suicide by drowning while temporarily of an unsound mind’

Robert JAMES PURDY married (i) 21 Oct 1912 S Matthew Auckland by Revd WS GILLAM

(very quiet with only Bob PURDY and Dr & Mrs PARKES with whom he was staying, attending)
Rosa Eleanor TIGHE (Roza on registration) widow of Arthur TIGHE of Pymble Sydney

Judith married (ii) 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand
Leonard Norman WILLIAMS born 06 Jun 1894 died 14 Nov 1960 age 66
enlisted WW 2 cabinet maker nok father SS WILLIAMS Taranaki St Wellington

third son of Murray ASTON (obituary 01 Jul 1901 Otago Daily Times)

(1881) stockbroker London stock exchange and amateur farmer South Norwood Hill Croydon Surrey

and granted freedom of the city of London
(1887) insurance agent residing Elizabeth Street Timaru
(1893) insurance agent Dunedin (1901) insurance manager West Harbour Dunedin

CoE lay reader, 1896 contested Dunedin gen. election Bible reading Schools platform
born 19 Oct 1848 Brixton Lambeth co Surrey
died 23 Jun 1901 age 51, Cromwell from blood poisoning;
25 Jun 2 p.m. funeral from St Leonard’s (home) Main Rd West Harbour buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Grace Jessie ASTON born Dec ¾ 1857 Stockwell Surrey
brother to Emily M ASTON born Stockwell Surrey
brother to Hope ASTON born Sep ¾ 1862 Clapham Surrey
brother to Alice Faith ASTON born Mar ¾ 1865 Clapham Surrey

son of Benjamin Richard ASTON

alumnus Tonbridge school
(1871) ecclesiastical accountant 26 Lark Hall Rise Clapham
(1872) barrister-at-law
born 02 Oct 1821 St Luke Old Street east London
died 26 Mar 1872 26 Larkhall Rise Clapham registered Wandsworth Surrey [left £450]
son of Benjamin ASTON born 20 Dec 1798 Middlesex died 25 Jan 1850 Pontonville (sic) coal merchant

for upwards of 20 years in Queen Anne’s bounty office
and Ann JONES born c1802 St Luke’s Middlesex died 26 Feb 1875 42 Russell Square London

and Charlotte BURT
born c1823 Holborn London
died Sep ¾ 1872 age 50 registered Wandsworth
married Jun ¾ 1869 registered Lambeth,
and Mary GRIFFIN
(1861) school pupil Vernon Terrace Brighton co Sussex
(1914) 71 Fairley Terrace Wellington
born c1849 Pimlico Chelsea London possibly Dec ¾ 1848 registered S George Hanover Square died 07 Jun 1938 Karori
sister to Elizabeth Griffin born Dec ¾ 1855 Chelsea
sister to Ada Louisa Griffin born Dec ¾ 1859 Chelsea
sister to Amy Thatcher Griffin born Dec ¾ 1861 Chelsea
sister to Edith Florence Griffin born Dec ¾ 1868 Chelsea
dughter of Edward Griffin
(1871) carpenter
agricultural agent
(1881) Rose Bank Horley co Surrey
born c1823 ?Kenn Somerset
married Jun ¾ 1846 registered Bedminster,
and Emma Thatcher born c1824 Nailsea Somerset;
mARRIED 25 Aug 1915 S John Feilding New Zealand by Revd J Jones (possibly INNES-JONES) (best man Revd CW Solomon)
Elizabeth Stormont of Feilding
born 29 Dec 1888 Wellington New Zealand
?sister to Matilda Jane Stormont born 07 Jan 1875 Napier died 26 Jan 1875 Napier
sister to eldest daughter Laura Jane Stormont born 05 May 1877 died 21 May 1949 age 72
married (i) 16 Sep 1908 S Paul by Revd Sprott
to Alfred Franklin Leigh of Australia he died 15 Mar 1912 age 39 in Wellington hospital
as result self-inflicted cut to wrist; employee Wellington gas company; found by wife in rented accommodation Taranaki St
she as Laura Leigh married (ii) 02 Oct 1918 S Peter Willis St by Revd Kemmthorne
Robert John Gilchrist born 03 Jan 1875 Wellington died 1947 (age 53) butcher
enlisted 1917 (ballot) nok Mrs Leigh 84b Aro St Wellington friend (same address)
service South African war as NSW bushman [a John Gilchrist farmer Whanganui in Coronation contingent]
divorced 1924 and
as Laura Jane Leigh married (iii) 1933 Alfred Denton
sister to Lawrence Stormont born 14 Feb 1879 died 23 Mar 1879 age 5 weeks Wellington
sister to Percy Courtney Stormont born 27 Nov 1879 (registered as Percy Courtnay) died 01 Mar 1880 age 3 months Wellington
sister to Florence Maud(e) Stormont born 1882 died 1922 age 40 married 1913 William Proctor
sister to eldest son Robert Percy Stormont born 1884 died 21 Jun 1964 married 26 Aug 1908 at S James Newton by Revd Wm Shirer
Annie (Anna) Christina Meldrum 09 Mar died 1954 age 67 daughter of George Meldrum of Newton
sister to Rose Annie Stormont born 1886 died 1886 age 2 months
sister to Rose Annie Stormont died 1889 age 1 year
sister to Ivy Lucy Stormont born 1889 a Lucy Ivy Stormont buried 30 Dec 1889 Bolton St cemetery
sister to Gladness Ivy Stormont born 1891 died 1914 age 23 buried Bolton St	sister to James Lawrence Stormont born 29 Jan 1894 died 12 Mar 1942 (suddenly) Wellington of 15 Ascot Terrace
enlisted as paper-ruler nok Mrs M Stormont 15 Glenervie Road Wellington
married 1929 Lydia Emma (Lyde) Tustin died 1968 age 71
sister (and bridesmaid) to third daughter Evangeline Edith Tustin born 09 Mar 1905 died 1987
married May 1928 Trinity Wesleyan church Newtown by A Scotton
William Austin Sparks eldest son of Mrs Halenby and the late W Sparks (Sparks in newspaper and bride as Eva)
daughter of Austin Tustin
youngest daughter among at least eight children of Robert Stormont
born 12 Feb 1845 baptised 06 Mar 1845 Arbroath Angus Scotland
died 09 Mar 1906 age 61 at Sydney St buried Bolton St (then Sydney St) Wellington with wife and ‘his seven infant children’
[only two deaths registered both called Rose Annie Stormont]
late officer of SS Bebbington
[Mar 1877 a R Stormont labourer Queen’s wharf]
son of John Stormont
and Jean Moffat;
mARRIEd before 1879
and Matilda Ann Courtney
(1914) Glenervie Rd Wellington
born 28 Dec 1850
died 22 Aug 1926 age 76 at residence 15 Sydney St buried 25 Aug 1926 (Sydney St) now Bolton St cemetery Wellington
(25 Aug funeral S Paul)
(422;381;ADA;266;249;56;295)
Education
The Cathedral Grammar school Christchurch
1884-1885 Christchurch Boys high school
1887 Timaru Main school South Canterbury
1889 Green Island school Dunedin (352)
1897 matriculated for university of New Zealand
grade IV Board of Theological Studies (ADA)
1900 Selwyn College Dunedin
11 Jun 1901 deacon Wellington (S Barnabas day, at Christ Church Whanganui, claimed to be the 1st locally)
(ADA;242;424)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 with Edward Griffin grandfather residing Rose Bank Horley Surrey; his parents and other small children residing South Norwood Hill Croydon (249)
1901 several months lay worker with TB Maclean Christ Church Whanganui
11 Jun 1901 assistant (to MACLEAN) curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
1902 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
26 Aug 1903-1904 licensed assistant (to H YORK) curate Reefton diocese Nelson
05 Oct 1904-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Oct 1911-May 1912 assisting in Taihape ‘an itinerating minister in deacon’s orders with the hope that eventually he may secure priest’s orders and be eligible for a cure’ (380)
1912-1920- residing Wellington, at 71 Devon Street (8)
enlisted WW 1 29 Jun 1917 as an accountant formerly of 24 Collingwood St Eltham (for RS SAGE Hawera)
- also as teacher Taranaki education board Hawera
nok Mrs M ASTON (wife) Underhill Road Featherston [mother previously 71 Devon St Wellington]
1921 gone from Crockford and 1913 (Wellington) NZ clerical lists
-1935- clerk, with Elizabeth, residing 12 Main Street Pahiatua Wairarapa (266)
school teacher in Pahiatua Wairarapa
1937 at death retired school master
Other
daughter Rhoda Stormont ASHTON formerly of Pahiatua
27 Mar 1944 (age 25) of Westwood Terrace Ponsonby victim in tram crash on Wyndham St Auckland
married 24 Jun 1944 at All Saints Palmerston North by Canon GY WOODWARD
Huia Lyl DRINKWATER only son of T DRINKWATER Pori Pahiatua and the late Mrs DRINKWATER

ATKEY, ERIC HERSCHELL
born Dec ¼ 1887 Bournemouth registered Christchurch Hampshire
died 13 Feb 1957 London England
brother to Evangeline ATKEY born Jun ¼ 1882 Wimborne Dorset married Mar ¼ 1914 Wareham, Everard A DEALTRY
only son among at least three children of Frederick Charles ATKEY
(1891,1901) land agent (1916) of Bournemouth
born Mar ¼ 1858 Chichester co Sussex died Mar ¼ 1939 age 81 Devon Central [no probate]
son of James William ATKEY
(1861) maltster employing ten men Chichester
born c1825 Chichester [left £8 000]
brother to Charles John ATKEY brewer of Southampton;
made Jun ¼ 1881 registered Kensington London, and
and Mary Helen HERSCHELL
born Mar ¼ 1858 Islington co Middlesex
died Sep ¼ 1938 registered Brentford co Middlesex [no probate]
sister to George Ridley HERSCHELL (1891) physician St Charles Square Kensington
sister to Ridley HERSCHELL (1881) bric-a-brac merchant (1891) dental student born Jun ¼ 1863 Islington
sister to Louis HERSCHELL born c1868
daughter of (the Revd) Louis HERSCHELL
as was his brother a Jewish convert to Christianity
(1861) Independent minister Pavement chapel residing Islington
(1871) Independent minister of Peckham Rye Congregational church [in Camberwell]
(1881) Independent minister residing Kensington
born c1821 Strzelno duchy of Warsaw; later naturalised British subject
died Jun ¼ 1890 age 69 Kensington co Middlesex
brother to (the Revd) Ridley Haim HERSCHELL
Jewish convert to evangelical Christianity:
(1830) baptised by BLUMFIELD bishop of London
(1842) a founder British Society for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Jews
(1845) a founder of the Evangelical Alliance
born 07 Apr 1807 Strzelno in the duc
baptised 28 Mar 1803 Tooting co Surrey
died 14 Apr 1864 Brighton buried Kensal Green cemetery London;
made (ii) 03 Jul 1855 S Mary Marylebone
Esther FULLER-MAITLAND of Grove House
married Sep ¼ 1855 Horsham Sussex
and Guilielma Mary HOLMES
born 02 Jan 1828 Horsham Surrey
died 26 Jan 1907 age 79 4 The Common Broadway Ealing co Middlesex [left £1 579]
dughter of George Bax HOLMES
and Mary;
made 25 Dec 1915 Bitterne co Hampshire
Gertrude Williams DODGSHUN
(1915) of Gisborne New Zealand
06 Nov 1915 sailed on TURAKINA with cousin Doris CHILMAN who married 25 Dec 1915 Lieutenant C Leonard TOSSWILL of Christchurch
[also aboard other war brides Miss SHIRTCLOWE and Miss C GRIGG of “Longreach” Ashburton]
born 22 May 1893 Gisborne New Zealand died 17 Oct 1969
sister to elder son Howard Charles DODGSHUN (birth registration not found) died 13 Sep 1958 age 76 Dunedin dentist
probate to sons Howard James DODGSHUN (Land Dept manager) and Darwent Sidney DODGSHUN (insurance company manager)
made 12 Sep 1911 S Peter Caversham by Revd F Dering EVANS
Phyllis Lucy FOTHERINGHAM died 1969 age 79 champion golfer
youngest daughter of James FOTHERINGHAM St Clair Park

sister to Estelle Mary DODGSHUN born 09 Feb 1883 died 17 Apr 1960
married 27 Jun 1906 Christ church Whanganui by Revd TB MACLEN
Henry de Lacey PEAKE of Cambridge Waikato nephew of Henry PEAKE Wickstead St Whanganui

sister to second son Gordon Mawley DODGSHUN (golfer, rower, swimmer & diver)
born 13 Nov 1884 Waipiro Bay Gisborne New Zealand died 14 Feb 1970 Otoko ashes interred Taruheru
dentist Gisborne enlisted WW 1 with dental corps
married 30 Oct 1912 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Archdeacon HW WILLIAMS
Freda Lilian DAVIES born 21 Nov 1886 Otoko Te Karaka Gisborne died 04 Nov 1966 composer and accompanist
second daughter of Christopher Pearson DAVIES born 11 Nov 1849 Tauranga died 28 Mar 1924 buried Taruheru Gisborne
son of Revd Christopher Pearson DAVIES born 1811 died 1861 qv
and Marianne WILLIAMS born 1820 died 1911 daughter of Revd Henry WILLIAMS qv
married 08 Oct 1883 S Barnabas by Archdeacon DUDLEY assisted by Archdeacon CLARKE
and Mary Anne WILLIAMS born 11 Jan 1850 Waimate North died 14 Aug 1925 Kaiti Gisborne buried Taruheru
eldest daughter of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS and Jane DAVIS of Roxton Mt Eden Road Auckland

sister to Maud Chilman DODGSHUN born 1892 died 1893 age 1
daughter of Joseph Sydney DODGSHUN
(c1870) immigrated New Zealand
accountant Williams estate Waipiro Bay Gisborne
born 04 Jun 1844 Hamburg Germany died 29 Sep 1899 Waipiro near Gisborne
brother to Lydia Sarah DODGSHUN born 10 Jan 1846 Hamburg died 21 Feb 1927 Wetherby Yorkshire
married Edward DODGSHUN born 1851
brother to Charles James DODGSHUN
son of Charles DODGSHUN
born 19 Dec 1820 Batley West Riding England
died 09 Jan 1848
married 17 Aug 1843 Hamburg Germany
and Betsy Field WILLIAMS
born 07 Sep 1820 Altona Hamburg Germany
died 22 Feb 1848 Hamburg;
mixed 15 Mar 1881 S Mary New Plymouth New Zealand
and Maud CHILMAN
born Jun ¾ 1855 registered Edmonton north London
died 16 May 1928 age 73 New Zealand
sister to eldest daughter Emily Sarah CHILMAN died 1918 age 70
married 16 Nov 1870 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Richard Stephen BURGESS Esq of Whangarei late HM 10th regiment
son of Revd Richard BURGESS rector of Ichworth and Horinger Suffolk
sister to second daughter Annie CHILMAN married 04 Aug 1873 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Alexander MUNRO Esq, Wellington son of J MUNRO MHR of Auckland
youngest daughter of William Charles CHILMAN of New Plymouth clerk in insurance office
(1861) Mary Ann CHILMAN née ROBERTS his wife brought charges for divorce against him
born c1820 baptised 26 Jul 1820 S Ann Blackfriars London
died 22 Feb 1865 age 44 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
son of Richard CHILMAN born Banstead Surrey died 27 Mar 1831 London coal merchant
and Elizabeth SUDBURY born 1780 Halstead Essex died 1860 London
and Mary Ann ROBERTS

(266;366;352;345)

Education
18 Dec 1927 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, CW CLARK, SW GOLDING, GLB WILKINSON, HK POU; deacon W A SCOTT) (Waikato Independent)

Positions
1891 age 3 with parents and Evangeline age 8, Winifred age 7, governess, four servants residing Holdenhurst Hampshire (388)
1901 age 13 with parents and Evangeline, and Marion C age 8 born Bournemouth residing Bournemouth (345)
Advent 1927 assistant curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato (69)
clergyman with wife Gertrude Williams ATKEY electoral roll Waitomo #8283 (266)
1911 at Wareham Dorsetshire (420)
Apr 1915 embarked private New Zealand Imperial forces World War 1, next-of-kin friend Miss G DODGSHUN of Kenilworth Wellington – whom he married in England
1915 at marriage lance-corpsal New Zealand rifles
invalided from Gallipoli (“the Dardenelles”)
1929-1932 vicar Putaruru [but not in electoral roll Rotorua]
1933 permission to officiate (under Colonial Clergy Act 1874) at Burwash diocese Chichester
1933-1935 curate S Matthew Surbiton diocese Southwark
1935-1936 vicar S Michael Southwark London SE 1
1936-1943 vicar Holcombe-Burnell diocese Exeter
1940-1943 rural dean Kenn
1943-1949 vicar S Luke Torquay
1949 licence to officiate diocese Exeter, chaplain Wadeton Court, residing Paignton Torquay (8)

Other
1957 probate to widow Gertrude Williams ATKEY, £211

ATKIN, JOSEPH (Joe)
born late 1844 Kohimarama Auckland baptised 02 Mar 1845 (1st) S Thomas Tamaki
wounded with arrows 20 Sep 1871 Nukapu Santa Cruz Melanesia (at same time as Bishop John Coleridge PATTESON killed)
died of tetanus, infected wounds 27 Sep 1871 aboard SOUTHERN CROSS Nukapu Melanesia
buried at sea 28 Sep 1871 with Stephen TAROANIARA [TAROANIARO] (died 28 Sep) by the Revd CH BROOKE
brother to Miss Mary ATKIN of Kohimarama Auckland
(07 Dec 1880) attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island
born 07 Oct 1843 Kohimarama died 14 Jul 1938 age 94 Kohimarama buried Purewa cemetery 16 Jul 1938
06 Oct 1933 article in New Zealand Herald on her recollections of the Melanesian Mission and early Kohimarama (90th birthday)
only son (and second child) of William ATKIN
(15 Oct 1842) arrived Kohimarama (Mission Bay) Auckland TUSCAN
c1842 bought land from future brother-in-law Joseph NEWMAN – sold 1881 on retirement
a settler farmer and (later) churchwarden S Thomas Tamaki
member board College S John Evangelist,
member first General Synod 1859 (Nelson)
1890 appointed lay assessor of Bishop’s court with Robert Baillie LUSK
(19 Apr 1862) in Auckland, with GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) William signed deed for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board and with Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN,
became a trustee of Melanesian Mission Trust Board
born 1814 Toynton Lincolnshire baptised 13 Mar 1814 All Saints Toynton
died 31 Jan 1901 residence Kohimarama Auckland, buried 02 Feb 1901 from S John’s college for Purewa cemetery
(obit 01 Feb 1901 New Zealand Herald)
son of Robert ATKIN
born 10 Dec 1787 baptised 18 Jan 1788 Willoughby-le-Marsh co Lincoln
and Mary - ; French national
married 11 Dec 1842 S Paul Auckland,
and Ann NEWMAN of Kohimarama Auckland
(1842) arrived Auckland
01 Nov 1842 a Miss NEWMAN sailed from Port Nicholson for Auckland on ADELAIDE, Jane NEWMAN arrived from Hobart Oct 1842
baptised 17 Feb 1810 Willoughby co Lincoln died 20 Jun 1891 age 80 Auckland
sister to William NEWMAN married Sarah
lived Louth Lincolnshire
sister to Jane NEWMAN married Revd George BUTTLE
sister to youngest daughter Mehetabel NEWMAN baptised 22 Dec 1822 Willoughby Lincolnshire died 08 Jan 1908 Leeds
married 31 Dec 1873 Wesley church Lonsdale St Melbourne by Revd WATSFORD and QUICK
Revd George BUTTLE of Otahuhu died Jul 1874 Otahuhu
married (ii) 03 Apr 1878 Revd John WARREN died 1883
sister to Elizabeth NEWMAN died Jun 1847 in childbirth married William Thomas FAIRBURN (his second marriage)
sister to Joseph NEWMAN JP born 1815 Willoughby Alford Lincolnshire (obituary 05 & 29 Jan 1892 New Zealand Herald)
died 04 Jan 1892 age 77 Remuera buried Epsom cemetery sharebroker & immigrant agent
(temperance ['cold water'] advocate and death attributed to knock the head he received from a falling whisky boarding)
applied to London Missionary Society but declined
arrived Auckland Apr 1841 JAMES
MHR 1866-1867 Raglan – 'briefly member of Provincial Council for Franklin (Franklyn)'
1845 married in England Caroline EWEN born Lincolnshire died 12 Dec 1896 age 95
buried 14 Dec 1896 by Revd GILLIAM Ellerslie assisted BL THOMAS (at home) S Andrew churchyard Epsom
daughter from nine children of Joseph NEWMAN farmer
born 18 Oct 1782 baptised 20 Oct 1782
and Eleanor DAWSON baptised 16 Jul 1780 Welton-le-Marsh co Lincoln died c1855 Louth co Lincoln;
died unmarried (family information;352;248;WNL;163;403)

Education
early 1850s Scotch school Taranaki
Church of England grammar school Parnell
1860 - 1862 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, under the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN
21 Dec 1867 (or: 25 Dec 1867 according to http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
deacon Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church, Norfolk Island; deacon with CH BROOKE, as J PALMER was priested)
Note: he is the 1st New Zealand born and educated ordained deacon and priest
04 Dec 1869 priest (with Charles Hyde BROOKE) Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church on Norfolk Island; NOBBS, CODRINGTON, PALMER assisted) (248;47;68)

Positions
1863 - Sep 1871 missionary for Melanesia, at first Kohimarama centre Melanesian Mission
09 Dec 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS Mr EKIN, Mr A PALMER, Mr PEACOCKE, Mr QUINTAL, and JC PATTESON
1863 with John PALMER, JC PATTESON, Lonsdale PRITT, RH CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) arrived Norfolk Island
[1863 1st visit to Mota, with two members of Melanesian Mission staff and students
1864 2nd visit to Mota, with Bishop JC PATTESON and staff and students

Mar 1867 arrived (vice Lonsdale PRITT) with CH BROOKE Norfolk Island and Solomon Islands (47)

06 Jun 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS the Revd J ATKIN and BROOKE, Mr GORDON (273)

30 Jul 1869 off SOUTHERN CROSS, ATKIN and Stephen TAROANIARA left at Tawatana, San Cristobal [Makira] (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)

Oct 1868 member for Melanesia 4th general synod Auckland

16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle Island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel

19 Jul 1871-23 Aug 1871 at Wonga

23 Aug 1871 on SOUTHERN CROSS to Santa Cruz

21 Sep 1871 at sea with CH BROOKE took funeral service of PATTESON 1st bishop of Melanesia (248)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html

The east window in the PATTESON memorial church of S Barnabas Norfolk Island is a memorial to the Revd J ATKIN, Fysher (or Fisher) YOUNG, Edwin NOBBS, and Stephen TAROANIARA [TAROANIARO] (403)

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

27 Sep annual commemoration of the Martyrs of Melanesia particularly including Stephen TAROANIARA [TAROANIARO] and Joseph ATKIN

ATKINSON, EDMUND CLARE

born 01 Oct 1889 Kirkby Malzeard registered Ripon Yorkshire

died 25 Dec 1963 age 74 11 Hartley Avenue Papanui Christchurch funeral Merivale

bore 27 Dec 1963 by AK WARREN bishop Christchurch churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch

half-brother to Isabel ATKINSON born Jun ¾ 1874 Wensley registered Leyburn North Riding Yorkshire

half-brother to Albert William ATKINSON born Jun ¾ 1877 Wensley registered Leyburn

half-brother to Ethel ATKINSON born Dec ¾ 1878 Wensley Yorkshire

son of William ATKINSON

(1851) in Redmire

(1881) gardener domestic servant – possibly to the vicarage next door Kirkby Malzeard

(1891) gardener domestic servant (1901) gardener (domestic) Gildersome St Peter Yorkshire

born c1848 Redmire Yorkshire

son of William ATKINSON (1851) garden labourer

born c1821 Middleham Yorkshire

and Elizabeth born c1820 West Hope Yorkshire;

WILLIAM ATKINSON married (i), Annie -

born c1850 Eton Socon Bedfordshire died Sep ¾ 1882 age 31 registered Ripon

WILLIAM ATKINSON married (ii) Sep ¾ 1885 Ripon, and Lizabeth JACKSON

born c1848 Grewelthorpe Yorkshire died before 1911;

married (i) Sep ¾ 1915 Thirsk

Maria STRAFFEN

(1911) helping her mother ‘in the business’

born Jun ¾ 1887 Thirsk Yorkshire died 1917-1923

’sister’ to James McCAUSLAND of Millgate Thirsk North Riding – I did not find him MWB

sister to Elizabeth STRAFFEN (1911) boot dealer born c1882 Preston Yorkshire

daughter of John Robert STRAFFEN

draper, boot & shoe dealer in Thirsk

born c1850 West Witton Yorkshire died Dec ¾ 1906 age 56 Thirsk

probably married Dec ¾ 1873 registered Leyburn North Riding

and Sarah ATKINSON

born Dec ¾ 1851 Redmire registered Helmsley Yorkshire

died Jun ¾ 1926 age 75 Thirsk;

married (ii) Sep ¾ 1923 Rye Hastings

Josephine Percival BUNCOMBE

(1911) residing Battle Hastings

born 21 Oct 1901 St Mary Magdalene Richmond Surrey

died 11 Nov 1988 Churchill Hospice Christchurch funeral S Thomas Fendalton

daughter of Francis Pring BUNCOMBE

(1871) Frank, nephew in Bishop’s Hull co Somerset

with aunt Mary BUNCOMBE nurse born 1817 Pitminster co Somerset
(1901) farm manager (1911) of Battle Hastings  
born 1857 Taunton Somerset died Dec ¾ 1924 registered Rye Sussex  
son of William BUNCOMBE solicitor farmer  
(1891) retired in Swimbridge Barnstable Devon  
born c1820 Somersetshire;  
moved Dec ¾ 1899 Richmond co Surrey and Josephine Fanny MANLEY  
born c1868 Hull Yorkshire  
(422;World War 1 USA draft registration cards;315;266)  

**Education**  
1914-1917 Seabury Divinity school at Faribault Minnesota  
01 Jan 1915 admitted as candidate for holy orders  
01 Jun 1916 deacon Minnesota  
03 Jun 1917 priest Minnesota (Newland Smith librarian, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary pers.comm. Sep 2006)  

**Positions**  
1891 age 1 with parents and residing gardeners lodge Mill Bank, S Andrew Kirkby Malzeard Yorkshire  
1901 age 11 with parents residing Gildersome St Peter Yorkshire  
16 Aug 1913 minister [but not ordained] solo sailed Liverpool CAMPANIA to New York  
12 Sep 1915 with Marie ATKINSON arrived Ellis Island New York on SS BALTIIC  
1917-1918 priest, age 27, British subject, diocese of Minnesota, residing 115 Fifth Avenue East Faribault, county Rice, state Minnesota, USA – claimed exemption from the draft, on grounds of his occupation and his dependent wife  
15 Jul 1917- rector Emmanuel church Rushford, and Trinity church Caledonia, and missionary adjacent points Minnesota (World War 1 USA draft registration cards;)  
transferred by letters dimissory to other dioceses (Newland SMITH, librarian, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary pers.comm. Sep 2006)  
Jun 1919 solo sailed New York CARONIA to Liverpool  
1919-1920 permission to officiate Peasmarsh diocese Chichester  
1920-1926 curate Ticehurst co Surrey  
1926-1929 curate-in-charge conventional district Camelsdale near Fernhurst Sussex  
16 Oct 1927 sailed with wife Josephine and son John born Sep ¼ 1924 Ticehurst Sussex, Southampton ESPERANCE BAY to Sydney  
15 Dec 1929-Feb 1934 vicar Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch  
01 Mar 1934-1936 vicar Halswell Spreydon diocese Christchurch (91)  
17 Jun 1936 they sailed Wellington TAINUI to Southampton England  
1936-1947 vicar Hurst Green co Sussex diocese Chichester  
1947-1950 vicar Rakaia Mid-Canterbury diocese Christchurch  
29 Jan 1948 with wife sailed London PORT HOBART to New Zealand  
1950-01 Sep 1960 vicar Amberley North Canterbury  
1957 a minister residing with Josephine Percival, Church St Amberley electoral roll Hurunui (266)  
01 Sep 1960 retired  
1960-1961 permission to officiate diocese Nelson  
1961- permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)  
1961- occasional assistance at S Mary Merivale in retirement; a slight frail man who did not speak much, his wife was attentive in her care of him (MWB)  
1963 retired priest residing 11 Hartley Avenue Christchurch Canterbury  

**AU, WILLIE [WILLIAM]**  
born before 1911 Mwalade South Malaita  

**Education**  
S Michael’s school Pamua (head of school)  
All Hallows senior school Pawa (head of school)  
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota Gela Solomon Islands)  
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (Christ the King Tulagi)  

**Positions**  
teacher in his village Mwalade, built a church (261)  
1934- stationed Marau Sound Guadalcanar, South Mala diocese Melanesia  
-1941- Atta North Malaita British Solomon Islands (8)  
-1960-1971- Melanesian mission Solomon Islands  

**AUBREY, KEITH GILBERT**  
born 21 Jan 1903 North Sydney NSW baptised 22 Mar 1903 S Thomas North Sydney  
died 09 Sep 1976 Greymouth New Zealand, funeral as requested in Holy Trinity Greymouth (bishop gave eulogy)  
brother to Kenneth Martin AUBREY  
born 1907 NSW died 1980 Sydney  
(1937) Padley St Lithgow  
bank clerk ES & A Bank (Lithgow) moved to Broken Hill (‘Silver City’)  
cricketer, golfer and syndicate in lottery  
moved (i) 1933 Linda Mary HASEMER died 21 Mar 1946 residence Lenthal St  
Apr 1946 probate to KM AUBREY of No 7 Lenthal St Kensington formerly of 12 Porter Avenue Marrickville  
[16 Jan 1935 at Sister Breeze’s hospital son Brian Kenneth AUBREY born to Linda (née HASEMER) wife of KM AUBREY]  
(ii) Daphne Ada RENOUF (née BLICK)
of Katoomba who married (i) 10 Apr 1937 S Hilda Katoomba by Revd DUDLEY
Frederick Winter RENOUF NSW bank officer
died 14 May 1947 age 39 residence 69 Centennial Avenue Lane Cove probate to Daphne Ada RENOUF
son of the late Mr Philip and Mrs Mary RENOUF of Ryde
daughter of the late Philip and Mrs Una BLICK
brother to Marie AUBREY late of Wollongong died 02 Apr 1990
married 26 Oct 1935 S James King St Sydney by brother Revd K G AUBREY
Norman VORMISTER born c1908
Jan 1922 age 14 ‘Princess St Mosman, knocked down by a motor’
1937 built own home (Illawarra Mercury 03 Dec 1937)
building contractor of 6 Brownlee St Mangerton Wollongong bankrupt Dec 1938 discharge suspended Dec 1939
03 Aug 1940 age 32 fractured foot from accident at steelworks & and fall Jul 1952
Jan 1953 (age 45) of Brownlee St fined for drunken driving
son of Charles Edward VORMISTER electrical engineer to Wollongong council (retired Feb 1946) & organist choirmaster S Michael
born 17 Mar 1878 Cheetham Manchester died 09 Apr 1946 Wollongong hospital (obituary 12 Apr 1946 Illawarra Mercury)
and Martha Jane KETTERIDGE born 20 Nov 1954 independent
and Maria GILBERT born 17 Mar 1878 Cheetham Manchester died 09 Apr 1946 Wollongong hospital (obituary 12 Apr 1946 Illawarra Mercury)
and Martha Jane KETTERIDGE born 20 Nov 1954 independent
brother to Ena AUBREY married Nov 1929 S Paul Lithgow by Revd R B ROBINSON of All Saints Leichhardt [Keith organist]
C Whelan MILLER [Wollongong] of Australia Iron and Steel Co Port Kembla
[01 Dec 1930 daughter Marie Gilbert born Valesco private hospital] – living Church St Wollongong

son of Edward Charles AUBREY draper’s assistant
born 1869 England baptised 16 May 1869 Stonehouse died 23 Mar 1931 home Hassan Wall’s Road Lithgow
funeral p.m. 25 Mar 1931 buried Anglican section Bowenfels cemetery (in Lithgow general) conducted by Revd RA POLLARD
(apprentice soft goods trade)
21 Jul 1900 Charles AUBREY draper age 31 and his wife Mrs, age 30 sailed Liverpool to Sydney on MEDIC
‘c1901 came to Sydney for a few years then briefly Bathurst’
& remained in Lithgow as manager Lithgow supply company (28 years resident)
brother to William AUBREY (Lithgow), Arthur AUBREY (Bondi) and Walter AUBREY (Rockdale) & two daughters
brother to Lavinia Maria AUBREY died Nov 1954 age 84 of 8 Silverware Road Auburn probate granted to Marie VORMISTER
buried 20 Nov 1954 independent cemetery Rookwood
brother to F AUBREY
living Auburn visited niece 11 Oct 1950

son of George AUBREY coachman
born c1841 Aston Ingham Herefordshire died 29 Nov 1920 buried 04 Dec 1920 Cardiff
probate £173 to Walter Henry AUBREY railway clerk and Edward George AUBREY upholsterer
married (i) 26 Aug 1863 Cheltenham
and Maria MARTIN born c1841 Chipping Campden England (71st year native of Saintbury Gloucestershire death notice)
died 25 Aug 1906 age 70 resident of son Arthur at Spooner St Lithgow
buried Anglican section Bowenfels cemetery (in Lithgow general cemetery) by Revd BJ CAMERON
‘came out from home about two years ago’
arrived 13 Oct 1904 Sydney on PERSIC from Liverpool ‘Mrs Maria Aubrey, Misses L and F Aubrey’
(Mr AUBREY died 22 years ago on death notice - in fact separated)

GEORGE AUBREY [in 1911 census Cardiff married for 27 years] first child Edward George AUBREY born c1885
(1891) relative Ethel DAVIDGE born c1874 Frome Somerset in house with George and Mary
married Mar ¾ 1908 Cardiff (after Maria’s death)
Mary Ann DAVIDGE born Dec ¾ 1861 Frome Somerset died Apr 1924 Cardiff
sister to Ethel DAVIDGE born Dec ¾ 1874 Frome Somerset
daughter of John DAVIDGE born c1833 Laverton Somerset buried 22 Sep 1882 Whateley Somerset lime burner
married Dec ¾ 1856 Frome
and Hester CAY born c1836 Frome died Jun ¾ 1907 Frome

married Sep ¾ 1900 Solihull Worcestershire

and Florence GILBERT who survived him and lived with Keith before 1954 in Greyroum and on electoral roll 1963 Greyroum with Keith
born c1870 Birmingham (1871) in Kings Norton with father
died 04 Aug 1964 age 94 Wollongong hospital private cremation Wollongong 06 Aug 1964
daughter of James GILBERT surveyor and auctioneer
born c1829 Birmingham died 08 Mar 1886 auctioneer and licenced victualler
left £6819 probate (during broodhood) to Eleanor Louisa GILBERT and Anthony Harvey BROOKES
and Caroline born c1837 Birmingham died 28 May 1871 Kings Norton left £100 to James GILBERT auctioneer

JAMES GILBERT married (ii) 13 Aug 1873 Eleanor Louisa BROOKES

Education
Lithgow Intermediate High school
1933 Dip Comm University of Sydney
1934 ThL ACT
Mar 1933 Moore College Sydney
1934 editor Societies college periodical
03 Mar 1935 deacon Sydney
23 Feb 1936 priest Sydney (10 deacons Donald Ridley Smirnoff BEGBLE, Robert William West HEMMINING (Lithgow), Boyce Rowley HORSLEY,
Francis Oag HULME-MOIR, Gordon John Shannon KING, David George Lance LIVINGSTONE, Albert Thomas PITT-Owen, Gordon Harvey
SMEE, Lionel Merton SWINDLEHURST and Ronald Sydney WALKER; 7 priests Keith Gilbert AUBREY, John Alfred CABBLE, William Keith
DEARSLEY, Ernest Eric HAWKEY, Reginald Norman LANGSHAW, Marcus Lawrence LOANE & Alan William SETCHELL)
[Marcus LOANE later became Archbishop of Sydney and told the story of their ordering a taxi from their retreat venue to go to the
cathedral and being taken to the Roman Catholic cathedral. Leoni CABLE]

**Positions**

1922-1932 resident master Trinity Grammar School, church organist
13 Mar 1935-31 May 1937 curate SS Simon and Jude Bowral
1 Jun 1936 general license
15 Sept 1937-1940 honorary curate St Michael Rose Bay and Vaucluse
1937-1940 chaplain Cranbrook school Edgecliff
1940-1941 acting vicar Holy Trinity Greyymouth diocese Nelson
1941-1943 locum tenens Picton
11 Mar 1944-12 Jun 1945 priest-in-charge Omeo diocese Gippsland (111)
1945-1947 vicar Collingwood diocese Nelson
1947-1969 vicar Greyymouth (8)
30 Apr 1951 visited sister Mrs Norman VORMISTER Brownlee St and mother guest of daughter Mrs MILLER of Keira St
Feb 1952 visited by sister Mrs Norman VORMISTER (his mother with him)
1958-1969 canon Nelson cathedral
1969 retired officiating minister diocese Nelson
1969 honorary canon Nelson cathedral

**Other**

[Sep 1940 a Keith Gilbert AUBREY, teacher of Rose Bay fined £5 for offensive behaviour (appeal lost)]

**Obituary Oct 1976 Church and People**
probate several grants to friends who cared for his mother and to his two sisters or their child

**AULT, GEORGE EDGAR**

born Dec ¼ 1883 as ‘George Edgar’ registered Aston Warwickshire
died 30 Oct 1932 ‘Edgar George age 46’ by drowning near Ranginui Point Welcome Bay Tauranga New Zealand
funeral conducted by Revd Walter W AVERILL of All Saints Ponsonby and interred Thames (Totara cemetery)
brother to Frank Mostyn AULT (1911) solicitors clerk 322 Birchfield Road Handsworth (1927) poultryman Vancouver UBC farms Point Grey (1932) of Canada
c0 Aug 1885 registered Aston Warwickshire
married 05 Feb 1927 chapel Anglican theological college Vancouver (witnesses bride’s brother GE HOWSE and Kitty HOPKINS)
Mary Anna HOWSE born cFeb 1903 Aston RD Warwickshire England daughter of Harry HOWSE born cFeb 1903 Aston RD Warwickshire England
son of George AULT (1901) dram flask manufacturer, West Bromwich
born Dec ¼ 1851 Aston registered Birmingham
brother to Eleanor Gertrude AULT born Mar ¼ 1857 Aston Birmingham married 1882 Thomas Key ECKSTEIN
brother to Ambrose AULT born Sep ¼ 1858 Aston Birmingham
brother to Samuel AULT assistant schoolmaster Erdington Warwickshire born Dec ¼ 1865 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire
brother to Albert AULT (1891) frame maker born Dec ¼ 1867 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire
brother to Elizabeth AULT (1891) pawnbroker’s assistant born Mar ¼ 1874 Aston registered Kings Norton
son among at least six children of George AULT (1881) pawnbroker and photographic case maker employing 7 girls 6 women Aston (1891) pawnbroker & photographic case maker, also with Emma ECKSTEIN grand-daughter born Aston born c1830 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire
and Eleanor (Ellen) - born c1830 Birmingham; married Dec ¼ 1882 Aston co Warwick,
and Marion Alison PEERS,
(1901) with husband and sons George born c1884, Frank born c1885 residing West Bromwich Staffordshire born c1859
died Sep ¼ 1912 age 63 West Bromwich co Stafford;
unmarried at death (249;345)

**Education**

n 1928 deacon Rochester – he was preparing for service in Melanesia (Southern Cross Log) with Douglas Humphrey CUMMING who trained Dorchester missionary college and after curacy Luton went to South Africa
29 Sep 1929 (as E G AULT) priest Rochester (411)

**Positions**

1901 fancy-leather worker with brother Frank solicitor’s clerk, parents George and Marion AULT, residing West Bromwich Staffordshire
1911 name ‘George Edgar’ AULT (420)
World War 1, a ranker in the Canadian forces
c1920 returned to England; later returned to Canada as a lay member of a party sent over by the bishop of London
1928 with Humphrey CUMMING of Dorchester missionary college Edgar George AULT accepted for service in Melanesia
1928-1930 curate Strood diocese Rochester co Kent
30 Nov 1930 ... ‘selected by AVERILL when in England for recent Lambeth conference of bishops, arrived AORANGI Auckland to take up work in diocese Auckland; much back block experience from 8 years missionary work in Canada and over three years in West Africa; previous two years stationed Cornwall diocese Truro...’ (Auckland Star)
1930-death vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland New Zealand (8;261)
residing Turua Hauraki Plains
(not in electoral rolls New Zealand)

Other
31 Oct 1932 had suffered a nervous breakdown; missing after travelled in his car towards Paeroa from Turua; under a nerve specialist for some time and his health lately had been causing his relatives [none in New Zealand] and friends anxiety, middle-aged 5 ft 9 inches in height, black hair turning grey, wearing clerical clothes; maybe suffering from loss of memory; great liked by the people of his extended parish where he had done excellent work; recently advised to take a brief holiday for health reasons
01 Nov 1932 car discovered on the Tauranga-Te Puke road five miles from Tauranga, his clerical collar inside the car; clothes found on the beach at Welcome Bay inlet of Tauranga harbour;
03 Nov 1932 inquest, body clothed in a bathing suit found on a beach near Ranginui Point Welcome Bay, verdict of death by drowning in Welcome Bay on or about 29 Oct 1932 (inquest 03 Nov 1932 Bay of Plenty Times)
Oct 1933 p3 Southern Cross Log states that he was a supporter of the Melanesian Mission; after his death in 'sad circumstances' his set of stoles presented to the Melanesian Mission by his brother Frank Mostyn AULT of Canada (261)
13 Feb 1933 partial administration of his deceased estate to Samuel AULT a retired schoolmaster, attorney of Frank Mostyn AULT, £146 (366)

AULT, HAROLD FRANK
died 19 Sep 1983 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
brother to elder son Arthur Edwin AULT born 1900 died 18 Nov 1939 buried Bromley bank clerk Lyttelton
married Jan 1923 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon PB HAGGITT (Olive bridesmaid and Harold best man)
Emily Gertrude JONES born 1885 died 31 Aug 1943 age 57 buried Bromley
daughter of Frederick Hall JONES and Anna Charlotte JONES (née CHAINEY) 34 Bristol St St Albans
brother to the Revd Olive Beatrice AULT BA (New Zealand)
residing family home Winchester Street
(1941) deaconess, (1941-1948) assistant organiser Sunday school and youth work diocese Christchurch
(1948-1967) deaconess of Merivale parish, in retirement ordained priest in Merivale parish
born 25 Aug 1907 baptised 13 Mar 1910 Merivale
died 19 Sep 1994 of Churchill Courts (Anglican retirement home) Christchurch
son of Frank William AULT shipping clerk
(1893) clerk of 33 Worcester St Christchurch (1923, 1948) 104 Rossall Street Merivale
born Sep ¼ 1867 St Pancras London
died 04 Feb 1948 buried 05 Feb 1948 age 80 Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
brother to Claire Agnes AULT born Dec ¼ 1883 Camberwell co Surrey
died 1967 probate to Arthur BLOK & CHANNON [Hilda Elizabeth Julia CHAPERLIN and Arthur Joseph Robert BLOK]
as CA AULT author of stories, analogies, illustrations for preachers and for Sunday school teachers
altar at S Mary Brookfield Camden London restored in her memory 1971 (war fallen inscriptions)

son of William AULT
(1881) accountant of 78 Crystal Palace Rd Camberwell co Surrey
(1891) living on own means
born Dec ¼ 1844 St Johns Wood registered Marylebone co Middlesex London
married Sep ¼ 1866 St Pancras London,
and Emma G CLARK born c1845 Marylebone co Middlesex London;
marrried 15 Apr 1899 S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch by TA HAMILTON,
and Amelia Pearse (Minnie) KERR
trained as a teacher (409)
(1899) of Christchurch
born 11 Jan 1869 Dunedin
died 05 Aug 1935 age 66 Christchurch buried Waimairi
daughter of Andrew KERR
coal carter Dumbarton Scotland
clerk (-1863-1869-) residing Graham St Clifton Terrace Dunedin
possibly born c1832 Kirkintilloch Dumbartonshire Scotland
died 29 Aug 1913 Cromwell Otago buried Green Island
not married New Zealand possibly Victoria Australia
and Julia Marion PEARSE;
1862 came to Otago later than Andrew with two sons and daughter on DUNEDIN
married 11 Oct 1929 S John Calcutta [Kolkata] India,
Zeta Eileen HURLEY of Nelson a missionary
primary school teacher (1927) graduated training college Christchurch Canterbury
born 07 May 1905 Wakefield near Nelson
died 21 Jul 1980 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
daughter of Charles HURLEY
(1898) bought house and land Tasman Street Nelson city
born 16 Dec 1869 Nelson
died 18 Jun 1942 age 72 Nelson buried RC section Wakapuaka cemetery
married 27 Dec 1894 Nelson
and Annie Sophia Mary BOLDT
born 24 Sep 1869 Dassow Mecklenburg Germany
died 16 Sep 1920 age 50 Nelson buried Wesleyan section Wakapuaka sister to Sophia Mary Dora BOLDT born 1875 married 1892 James Henry DAVEY sister to Heinrich Friedrich (Frederick) BOLDT (1896) age 19 farm labourer at Dovedale upper Moutere born 1877 New Zealand maybe as Frederick John Henry BOLDT died 1959 age 81 buried 07 Sep 1959 Wakapuaka Nelson (no marriage in New Zealand for him) sister to Maria Sophia Margareta BOLDT born 1880 as Margartha Maria Sophia BOLDT married 1908 Joseph HILL sister to Johann Heinrich Christof BOLDT born 1882 sister to Joseph Christian BOLDT born 1885 New Zealand died Nov 1930 age 44 daughter of Johann Peter Friedrich BOLDT arrived 26 Oct 1874 Nelson from London on CHILE with wife mortgagee sale of 50 acres Moutere 1892 born c22 May 1832 Dassow died 26 Jun 1892 age 60 New Zealand married 30 Jul 1868 Dassow Mecklenburg Germany and Anna Sophia Maria (Annie) HARMS (1896) with son Frederick BOLDT age 19 residing Rosedale near Moutere born 08 Jul 1842 Germany died 27 Sep 1913 age 71 Nelson buried 30 Sep Anglican block Wakapuaka with son Joseph BOLDT buried 18 Nov 1930 age 44

Education
1911–1918 Christ’s College on choral scholarship (409)
18 Mar 1919–1924 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1923 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1924 MA (honours History) University of New Zealand
1926 LTh Board Theological Studies
1944 BD Melbourne
1952 ThSChol Australian College of Theology
21 Dec 1924 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day, priest E CHARD; deacons HF AULT HM COCKS EA OSMERS)
21 Dec 1926 priest Christchurch (cathedral; H F AULT priest, J A WILSON deacon; J H JULIUS preacher)

Positions
21 Dec 1924-1926 assistant curate Rangiora-Ashley
16 Oct 1926-1927 assistant curate St Albans S Matthew Christchurch (91)
Jan 1928 departed New Zealand via England for India
1928 permission to officiate S Mary Magdalene Holloway (near CMS college) diocese London
(13 Oct 1927) accepted for missionary work in India (The Press)
and attended course Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
1928-1933 CMS mission Karachi
1931-1933 principal and missionary in charge Mission High school Karachi
Dec 1933 furlough to New Zealand
son Peter John AULT aged 9 months died bronchial pneumonia on MARAMA Sydney to New Zealand (03 Sep 1934) medical advice to not return to India
12 Oct 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
13 Jan 1935-1938 vicar Oxford (26)
01 May 1938-1944 organising secretary NZABM [Anglican Board of Missions]
-1941 residing 290 Woodhams Rd Christchurch
08 Feb 1944-1948 vicar Southbridge-Leeston diocese Christchurch
01 Sep 1948-21 Oct 1952 vicar Akaroa
-04 Mar 1949 acting rural dean Banks Peninsula (19;91)
26 Oct 1952-1966 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)
Jun 1956 archdeacon Waimea (125)
10 Mar 1966 vicar Hinds diocese Christchurch
25 Feb 1968 priest-in-charge Merivale
24 Apr 1968 priest-in-charge Sumner-Heathcote
13 Aug 1968 officiating minister, residing 43 Kirkwood Avenue Christchurch 4 (91)

Other
photo 24 Nov Star Christchurch and 26 Nov 1934 Press author
1943 Older and Younger Churches (Published by the Studies Committee of the Women’s Committee of the Campaign for Christian Order in NZ, Christchurch – 1942 founded to counter the social repercussions (particularly around women working and possible domestic neglect) of World War 2 on New Zealand society)
1945 Five Lessons on Sindh (CMS, Wellington)
1951 History of the Akaroa Parish
1956 Living streams: hymns and other sacred verses (Nelson)
1962 All Saints Parish Nelson 1862-1962 (409)
1968 A diamond jubilee history of Saint Luke’s Church, Hinds; with historical notes on Longbeach, Waterton, Windermere and Coldstream family photograph with NZCMS in Kinder Library ANG 143-5-2 item number P176
Jan 1928 p5 photograph
Dec 1937 photograph (69)
AULT, OLIVE BEATRICE [DEACONESS]

born 28 Aug 1907 New Brighton died 19 Sep 1994 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton

sister to Archdeacon (the Venerable) Harold Frank AULT 1924 MA 2nd class honours

married Zeta Eileen HURLEY born 07 May 1905 died 21 Jul 1908 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton

sister to Arthur Edwin AULT bank clerk

born 10 Jul 1900 Christchurch died 18 Nov 1939 heart attack Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery

married 24 Jan 1923 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon P B HAGGITT

(Olive acted as bridesmaid and brother Harold as best man)

Emily Gertrude (Milly) JONES born 09 Sep 1885 Christchurch died 31 Aug 1943 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery

dughter (among three children) of Mr Thomas and Mrs Anna Charlotte JONES Bristol St St Albans

born 28 Oct 1902 died 19 Sep 1983 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton

married 20 Jun 1923 S Mary Merivale to Archdeacon P B HAGGITT

Archdeacon Frank W AULT 1924 MA 2nd class honours

born 29 Aug 1867 or 1868 London died 1948 aged 81 buried 05 Feb 1948 Christchurch

married 15 Apr 1899 S Barnabas Fendalton

Archdeacon P B HAGGITT

Emily Gertrude (Milly) JONES born 09 Sep 1885 Christchurch died 31 Aug 1943 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery

(Alice acted as bridesmaid and brother Harold as best man)

Marion Julia KERR born c1860 Victoria Australia died 31 Jan 1934 age 73 Papanui Road Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch

married 04 Jan 1892 Dunedin

Reginald Charles MARTELL born 1850 Hitchin Herefordshire died 08 Jun 1898 age 49 Dunedin

09 June 1898 leave home George St for Northern cemetery

brother of Revd Alfred Whiston Frost MARTELL born 1848 Minehead Somerset died 11 Oct 1928

married (i) 1879 Epsom Surrey Eleanor Laura RICKARDS

married (ii) 1911 Christchurch Hampshire Frances Mary BISCHOFF

1870 Jesus College Cambridge BA

1872 deacon 1873 priest Winchester

1872-1874 curate Eling Hampshire

1874-1879 curate Leatherhead Surrey

1879-1890 Rector S Anthony St Stepney London

1890-1906 Rector Buriton Hampshire

1906-1920 Rector Long Ditton Surrey

1923 residing Woods, Stoke Gabriel, Totnes & Westminster Bank, Surbiton

son of Revd Alfred MARTELL born 1821 Sparling Lincolnshire England vicar Hexton Herefordshire

married 1846 Williton Somerset

and Jessie Augusta BRISTOW born 1828 Hertfordshire

sister to Maria BRISTOW born 1826

sister to Whiston Timothy BRISTOW born 03 May 1826 died 1874

sister to Reginald BRISTOW born 1828

sister to Isabella BRISTOW born 1828

daughter of Whiston BRISTOW

married 1823 in St John Croydon Surrey

and Julia McLEARY born c1805 died Axminster Devon 1887

(The Peerage)

– both sisters living Russell St Dunedin signed suffrage petition

dughter of Andrew KERR born 1833 Duns Scottish Borders Scotland

died 31 Aug 1913 age 81 at Cromwell late of Green Island draper

married possibly Victoria Australia

and Julia Marion PEARSE born 1835 died 22 Feb 1876 age 39 Roslyn Dunedin

1862 came to NZ (Otago) from Victoria with two sons and daughter on DUNEDIN

dughter of John PEARSE born 1811 Whitminster Middx died 27 Jan 1860 Carlton Victoria

son of George PEARSE born 1789 died 1846 and Charlotte GRINDLEY born 1785 died 1859

married Charlotte HULL born 1812 native of London died 06 Aug 1874 benevolent asylum Melbourne of fever and exhaustion

Education

1916-1919 S Margaret's College (1916- prizes 1st Divinity English geography history arithmetic French)

1920 S Mary's Convent 100 preparatory music results Colombo St (same school) possibly only for music

1921 Elmwood school

1922 Christchurch Girls' High School

1922 S Mary Collegiate school Colombo St North TCL music (honours)

1925 Matriculation

1930 BA New Zealand (History)
21 Dec 1941 deaconess Christchurch
19 Feb 1978 priest Christchurch (St Mary Merivale with Jean Graham HENDERSON, another long serving deaconess)

Positions
1941-1948 assistant organiser Sunday school and youth work diocese Christchurch to Dss Hēni PARK
1948-1967 deaconess Merivale (91)
1967-1978 officiating deaconess diocese Christchurch
1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (8)
retired to 43 Kirkwood Avenue Christchurch (same residence as brother)

AUSTIN, HUGH WARREN
born 10 Apr 1891 Barnet Hertfordshire
died 10 Oct 1966 age 75 Whanganui Rangitikei cremated Wanganui
son of Francis AUSTIN
(1881) rope twiner and sash line manufacturer
(1901) blend cords manufacturer
born Mar ¼ 1850 Finsbury registered Shoreditch London
son of James AUSTIN
(1851) paten line manufacturer
born c1801 Ireland
and Mary Ann - born c1815 St Brides co Middlesex;
made Dec ¼ 1873 registered Richmond co Surrey,
and Ellen GOULDSTH
born Jan 1851 Richmond co Surrey
daughter of Henry GOULDSTH
(1851) dyer Richmond
born c1820 Chelsea
married Sep ¼ 1840 S George Hanover Square,
and Ann Charlotte OLLIVE
born c1819 Chelsea Middlesex;
made Dec ¼ 1917 Kensington London,
Vera Emily DOWNING
(1911) only child with parents 79 William St Sheffield Yorkshire
born Sep ¼ 1897 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 07 Apr 1970 age 74 cremated Whanganui
daughter to Charles Edwin DOWNING
(1901,1911) joiner and builder Sheffield
born Mar ¼ 1870 Sheffield died Jun ¼ 1929 age 50 Ecclesall [no will probate]
made Mar ¼ 1895 Ecclesall Bierlow West Riding Yorkshire,
and Ethel Bennett RENTON
born Jun ¼ 1872 Sheffield died Dec ¼ 1953 age 81 Sheffield
daughter of Robert RENTON
(1881) anvil & vice manufacturer employing 22 men 2 boys
(1912) a traveller
born c1838 Sheffield West Riding
died 21 Apr 1912 age 74 Sheffield [left £180]
made Dec ¼ 1862 Sheffield,
and Emily Dodworth BENNET born c1841 Sheffield (422;315;249;345;124)

Education
Queens’ College Cambridge
1913 BA Cambridge
1917 MA Cambridge
1913 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
07 Jun 1914 deacon Bath & Wells
30 May 1915 priest Bath & Wells (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age nine residing with parents Islington North London (345)
1914-1919 assistant curate Walcot S Swithin co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces France, mentioned in dispatches
1919-1921 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson (8)
10 Aug 1921 joined Wellington pension fund (315)
27 Nov 1921-1956 chaplain and
1949 second master Whanganui Collegiate school (308;8)
16 Aug 1956 retired on pension (315)
1956-1965 (1966) officiating minister diocese Wellington
1957-Oct 1966 residing 89 Karaka Street Whanganui (8)

Other
n d padre for Whanganui RSA
n d president Navy League
11 Oct 1966 obituary Evening Post
17 Oct 1966 obituary New Zealand Herald
AVERILL, ALFRED WALTER (WALLY)
born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1957 at 8 Chapter St Christchurch ashes interred 31 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery Auckland
funeral 09 Jul 1957 Christchurch cathedral conducted by bishop AK WARREN
brother to Ellen Wootton AVERILL born Apr 1863 Stafford died 10 Jul 1943 rectory Rigby Warwickshire
married 04 Aug 1887 S Mary Stafford, Francis Edward LLOYD
brother to Henry Arthur AVERILL born 1865 Stafford (1881) potter apprentice
baptised 13 Nov 1864 S Mary Stafford died 1881 Staffordshire
brother to Mabel AVERILL born 12 Dec 1867 Stafford (1881) scholar died 23 Feb 1929 England
brother Cecil Anson AVERILL born Sep 1874 Stafford (1881) scholar died 05 Apr 1953 Lichfield Staffordshire
married Edith Mary HUGHES born 1872 died 1955
brother to Winifred Mary AVERILL born Dec 1878 Stafford

son of Henry Alcock AVERILL pharmaceutical chemist of Woodgate King’s Bromley Staffordshire
born 04 Aug 1838 baptised 02 Sep 1838 Kings Bromley
died Jan 1922 registered Mar ¾ 1922 age 83 Stafford co Staffordshire
[left £2 845 probate to Francis E LLOYD shoe manufacturer] possibly brother to John AVERILL
son of Charles AVERILL and Anne;
married 22 Apr 1862 Penkridge near Stretton

and Sarah Ellen WOOTTON
born 06 Apr 1837 Kingstone baptised 14 Apr 1837 Penkridge Staffordshire
died 08 Oct 1915 Stafford [no will probate]
daughter of Charles William WOOTTON (1837) farmer of Penkridge 200 acres 4 labourers
born 1799 Kinvaston co Staffordshire
probably died Dec ¾ 1861 registered Walsall co Staffordshire
married 14 Feb 1823 55 Peter & Paul Aston co Warwickshire
and Ann WORSEY
born c1797 Bilston co Staffordshire
probably died Dec ¾ 1852 registered Penkridge;
marrid 30 Nov 1893 Christ Church Lancaster Gate London,
by Canon William NEWBOLT of cathedral S Paul London
[born 1844 died 1930, Ritualist, (1887-1890) warden Ely theological College] assisted by Denham NORMAN rector S Mary Stafford

and Mary WEIR
born Dec ¾ 1865 registered S George Hanover Square West end London
died 05 Nov 1951 at vicarage Timaru ashes interred 13 Dec 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to Anna Elizabeth WEIR born 20 Sep 1863 baptised 25 Oct 1863 S Mary Marylebone
sister to William Frederick WEIR (1911) bank clerk married visitor in West Ham Forest Gate
born Sep ¾ 1868 registered S George Hanover Square London
died Jun ¾ 1939 age 71 Surrey England
married Katie RIX born c1869 Islington
parents to Vyvyan Ada Elizabeth Anna WEIR librarian in chemist industry born Jun ¾ 1894 Fulham co Middlesex
sister to Emma WEIR born c1871 London
sister to Louise WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1874 London
sister to James WEIR born Sep ¾ 1875 registered S George Hanover Square London
maybe died 16 Oct 1918 co Middlesex
sister to Stella Sibyl WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1882 Hanover Square
sister to Ruby Cecil Vanda WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1886 Hanover Square
second daughter among at least eight children of William Frederick WEIR (1861) single, upholsterers salesman residing Chapel Place North, Hanover Square
upholster of (1881) 38 South Audley Street wife six children one servant
(1891) gentleman residing Queensborough Terrace Paddington
(1901) living on own means St George Hanover Square 3 servants
of (1893) 8 South Street, Park Lane London W1
(1911) widow no occupation
born c1832 St James [Piccadilly] Westminster co Middlesex London;
marrid Dec ¾ 1862 Marylebone London

and Anna BURT
(1861) niece to Mrs Harriet BROWN born c1799 Bury S Edmunds Suffolk
(1891) not at home in census returns
born c1840 Woolpit co Suffolk
died Oct 1898 age 59 registered St George Hanover Square;
daughter of Charles BURT and Ann (1841) of Thornham Parva Suffol;

(249;56;101;102;112;121;168)

Education
King Edward VI grammar school Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire
Oct 1884 St John’s College Oxford
1887 BA 2 cl Theology Oxford
1891 MA Oxford
1888 Ely theological college

[Note: founded 1876; Canon William Charles Edmund NEWBOLT a Ritualist/AngloCatholic warden in AVERILL’s time;]
NEWBOLT (Oct 1893) proposed him to be the parish priest for Christchurch S Michael & All Angels and (Nov 1893) married him and Mary WEIR

1912 DD (honorary) Oxford
Advent 1888 deacon London
22 Dec 1889 priest London (with Charles Walter CARRINGTON, later dean Christchurch) (411)
16 Jan 1910 bishop (in Napier cathedral) by primate Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Wellington (WALLIS), Auckland (NELIGAN), and William Leonard WILLIAMS (retired 3rd bishop of Waiapū) (102)

Positions
1888 scholar age 15 residing with large family Sandon Rd Beacon View Hopton Staffordshire (249) from 1881 census with parents and five children with general servant domestic Elizabeth DAWSON age 21 born 1860 Bednall Staffordshire
1888-1891 assistant (to Canon CAPEL) curate S George Hanover Square Westminster diocese London
16 Jan 1910 bishop (in Napier cathedral) by primate Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Wellington (WALLIS), Auckland (NELIGAN), and William Leonard WILLIAMS (retired 3rd bishop of Waiapū) (102)

1891-1894 senior assistant (to the Revd RS HASSARD) curate Holy Trinity Dalston London (102)
03 Oct 1893 nominated to cure Christchurch S Michael (168) [by Canon William NEWBOLT canon of cathedral S Paul London]

Jan 1894 departed England OPHIR via Australia for New Zealand
01 Mar 1894 from England arrived Lyttelton (102)

02 Mar 1894-14 Jan 1910 vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch New Zealand
1895 chaplain to Christchurch hospital
1896 chaplain S Barnabas Guild for nurses [local founder, with Nurse Sibylla MAUDE]
1899 return visit to England
29 Sep 1901 JULIUS bishop of Christchurch dedicated the new Pilgrims’ chapel and the two new vestries (sacristy, choir) added to the church
13 Nov 1902-1909 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
20 Apr 1906 on leave (SNOW priest-in-charge) (91)
16 Jan 1910 4th bishop of Waiapū
18 Dec 1910 unveiled the new east-end windows in the sanctuary S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
16 Jan 1912 departed New Zealand MOREA for return visit England (221)
31 Jan 1914 officially resigned see Waiapū (54)
30 Sep 1913 vice CROSSLEY resigned, elected bishop of Auckland (102)
10 Feb 1914 enthroned 4th bishop of Auckland S Mary cathedral Auckland (69) by Archdeacon Wm CALDER commissary
four attendant chaplains AH COLVILE,EK STRONG, JP COWIE, Wiki Te PAA (Auckland Star)
1918 chaplain Northern Command (209)
1920 return visit to England, for the Lambeth Conference of bishops
preached at S Mary Stafford and dedicated war memorial at Christ Church & recruited curate Gordon BELL for Holy Sepulchre (Dec 1920) carefully used the Report from the Lambeth Conference to condemn Spiritualism, Christian Science, Theosophy – ‘no one can practise it and remain normal in mind and strong in character’ (Church Gazette)
1924 chaplain Order of S John of Jerusalem in England (112)
Apr 1925-1939 (vice Churchill JULIUS retired) primate and archbishop (2nd) of New Zealand (102)
1930 return visit to England
Oct 1938 announced at 29th diocesan synod his retirement
31 Mar 1940 retired from see of Auckland (168)
civic farewell in Auckland, moved to Christchurch
ca Mar 1947 at S Mary pro-cathedral Parnell, attended farewell to W H BADDELEY on his vacating the see of Melanesia
1957 residing 8 Chapter Street Christchurch (121)
1957 CMG (168)

Other publications
1896 pamphlet Hindrances to the Reunion of Christendom
1896 pamphlet The Anglican branch of the Holy Catholic Church: five addresses delivered in S. Michael’s Church, Christchurch: in answer to Bishop Grimes’ “Historical facts”
1910 pamphlet The divinely human Christ: four sermons for Advent preached in S. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch
1917 The war: vision and empire
1917 Why Prohibition? (New Zealand Alliance for the Abolition of the Liquor Traffic)
1925 Lest we forget, 1824-1924: the centenary of the Revd Richard Davis, missionary to the Māori people, an address
1945 Fifty years in New Zealand, 1894-1944; recollections and reflections
memorial cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland photographs (101)
supporter of district nursing work of Nurse Sybil MAUDE
admirer of the monetary theories of DOUGLAS of the Social Credit political movement
22 Feb 1940 appreciation Dominion
Nov 1938 p9 appreciation The Church News (69)
Aug 1957 p3 obituary (125)

AVERILL, WALTER WOOTTON
born 12 May 1895 Christchurch died 18 Nov 1955 age 60 Christchurch
brother to Dr Leslie Cecil Lloyd AVERILL lay canon cathedral, medical administrator
fame as Lieutenant AVERILL first over Le Quesnoy wall, France at end WW I
parishioner S Mary Merivale
born 25 Mar 1897 died 04 Jun 1981 Christchurch buried Bromley
married 25 Nov 1925 S Mark Remuera by Archishop AVERILL assisted by Revd GG CRUCKSHANK & W AVERILL
Isabella Mary Wilkie ROBERTON a house surgeon born 25 Dec 1897 died 29 May 1984 buried Bromley
sister to Dr John Arthur Wilkie ROBERTON born 1894 died 1972 (England)
married 03 Mar 1925 S Paul Worthing Sussex
Dorothy May CHRISTMAS eldest daughter of Alfred T CHRISTMAS of Worthing
sister to Dr James Basil Wilkie ROBERTON born 30 Jan 1896 died 04 Jan 1996 Eden Terrace Auckland (Kawhia) see DNZB
married 09 Feb 1932 S Matthew Morrisville by Revd SR WAREING
Marion Valetta ALLWOOD born 06 May 1906 died 1974 second daughter of George and Bertha ALLWOOD Morrisville
sister to Dr Henry Eric Wilkie ROBERTON
parishioner S Mary Merivale
born 30 Dec 1904 died 19 Feb 1991
married 21 Feb 1935 S Barnabas Fendalton,
Elisabeth Madeline MORRIS of Fendalton
parents to Canon the Revd Richard Arthur ROBERTON
daughter of Dr Ernest T ROBERTON born 23 Dec 1862 died 08 Aug 1949 Christchurch buried Purewa Auckland (obit 09 Aug 1949 Otago Daily Times)
(1925) “Cotele” Remuera Road Auckland
brother to second daughter Jeanie ROBERTON
married 19 Sep 1893 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
David WILKIE Otakeho Taranaki
son of John ROBERTON (obituary 21 Jul 1894 New Zealand Herald)
born 1829 Glasgow Scotland died 19 Jul 1894 Drummoyne Sydney of Symonds St Auckland
and Susan BUTTERFIELD born 1836 Hertfordshire England died 20 Jan 1921 buried Purewa
married Apr 1893 Holy Sepulchre by Revd CM NELSON assisted by Archdeacon DUDLEY
and Eliza Annie WILKIE born 1865 Scotland died 07 Oct 1958 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Mary Mitchell WILKIE born 28 Aug 1860 Milnathort Perth and Kinross died 01 Jun 1961 New Zealand buried Purewa
arrived New Zealand 1887
married 1908 London Thomas Brown PHILIP (BROWN-PHILIP) born 1851 died 14 Oct 1926 buried Purewa
younger daughter of John Fortune WILKIE of Fifeshire Scotland
died 13 Feb 1867 age 46 buried Leuchars old cemetery Fifeshire
sister Mary WILKIE died 17 Dec 1916 age 94 buried Leuchars new cemetery Fifeshire
son of David WILKIE died 14 Mar 1876 age 97 buried Leuchars old cemetery Fifeshire farmer Cast
and Mary Nicol FORTUNE died 18 Mar 1877 age 88 buried Leuchars old cemetery Fifeshire
brother to only daughter Winifred Mary AVERILL born 25 Jul 1903 died 03 Sep 1960 age 57 Waiapu
mother to Dr John AVERILL of Dr Ernest T ROBERTON born 1875 died 1939 Auckland
married 08 Dec 1932 cathedral S Mary Auckland by her father assisted by her brother (escorted by brother Dr AVERILL)
the Revd Lawrence EDWIN CARTRIDGE 18 Sep 1968 Chatham Islands vq
elder son of JE CARTRIDGE of Whitby Yorkshire
brother to Wilfred Selwyn Weir AVERILL barrister and solicitor of Hastings
born 26 Jan 1900 Christchurch died 18 Dec 1938 Purewa Auckland
married 01 Sep 1926 S John Napier by Archbishop AW AVERILL assisted by Dean MAYNE
Mary Elizabeth (Molly) LUSK born c1892 died 29 Apr 1967 age 76
dughter of Hugh Butler LUSK of “Milton Grange” Napier crown prosecutor for Hawkes Bay
born 12 Jan 1866 Mangonui Northland died 26 Feb 1944 Napier
first class cricketer representing Auckland and Hawkes Bay and played for New Zealand against Queenslands
brother to Harold Butler LUSK master Christ’s College, Rugby and headmaster King’s College Auckland
son of Hugh Hart LUSK barrister Sydney (1876-1878 MHR Franklin) and Mary Anne BUTLER
married Mar 1891 S Mary Parnell Auckland by Revd PRESTON assisted by RICHARDS
and Elizabeth Pocock (Bessie) REES born 1869 Hokitika died 1933 Hawkes Bay
second daughter of William Lee REES MHR (1875-1879 Auckland City East & 1890-1893 Auckland)
[his mother Elizabeth POCCOCK was sister to Martha POCCOCK the mother of WG GRACE]
[interestingly in 1936 LUSK prosecuted dentist Moss WYLIE for reckless driving killing one and injuring three others
WYLIE was represented by W Selwyn AVERILL; on several occasions he acted for the defence against LUSK as prosecutor]
she remarried HUTCHINSON post 1947 (during WW 2 member WAAF as AVERILL)
brother to Lieutenant-Commander Lloyd Eric Kinavaston AVERILL Royal Indian navy volunteer reserve (RINVR) Bombay [Mumbai]
born 10 Sep 1908 New Zealand died 10 Sep 1962 Auckland
married 25 Apr 1940 All Saints Malabar Hill Bombay (Mumbai now) by Revd William KING
Kathleen Mary TOZER only daughter WH and late Mrs TOZER of London

eldest son of the Most Revd Alfred Walter AVERILL
bishop of Waiapū, bishop of Auckland, archbishop of New Zealand
born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford
baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1957 at 8 Chapter St Christchurch
buried 31 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery Auckland
from 1881 census
brother to Ellen Wooton AVERILL born 1864 Stafford
brother to Henry Arthur AVERILL born 1865 Stafford potter apprentice
brother to Mabel AVERILL born 1868 Stafford scholar
brother to Cecil Anson AVERILL born 1875 Stafford
brother to Winifred Mary AVERILL born 1879 Stafford
with general servant domestic Elizabeth DAWSON born 1860 Bednall Staffordshire
son of Henry Alcock AVERILL
pharmaceutical chemist of Woodgate King’s Bromley Staffordshire
and Ida Mary Jenner KENNETT
born 04 Aug 1838
baptised 02 Sep 1838 Kings Bromley died 18 Nov 1922
son of Charles AVERILL and Anne;
moved 22 Apr 1862 Penkridge near Stratton

and Sarah Ellen WOOTTON
born 06 Apr 1837 Kingstone Staffordshire died 08 Oct 1915;
moved 30 Nov 1893 Christ Church Lancaster Gate London by Canon NEWBOLT of S Paul’s cathedral

and Mary WEIR
born Dec ¼ 1865 registered S George Hanover Square West end London
died 05 Nov 1951 vicarage Timaru ashes interred 13 Dec 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to Anna Elizabeth WEIR born 20 Sep 1863 baptised 25 Oct 1863 S Mary Marylebone
sister to William Frederick WEIR (1911) bank clerk married visitor in West Ham Forest Gate
born Sep ¼ 1868 registered St George Hanover Square London
died Jun ¼ 1939 age 71 Surrey England
married Katie RX born c1869 Islington
parents to Vvyyan Ada Elizabeth Anna WEIR
librarian in chemist industry born Jun ¼ 1894 Fulham co Middlesex

and Emma WEIR born c1871 London
sister to Louise WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1874 London
sister to James WEIR born Sep ¼ 1875 registered St George Hanover Square London
maybe died 16 Oct 1918 co Middlesex

and Stella Sibyl WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1882 Hanover Square
sister to Ruby Cecile Vanda WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1886 Hanover Square
second daughter among at least eight children of William Frederick WEIR
(1861) single, upholsterers salesman residing Chapel Place North, Hanover Square
upholsterer of (1881) 38 South Audley Street wife six children one servant
(1891) gentleman residing Queensborough Terrace Paddington
(1901) living on own means St George Hanover Square 3 servants
of (1893) 8 South Street, Park Lane London W1
(1911) widow no occupation
born c1832 St James [Piccadilly] Westminster co Middlesex London;
moved Dec ¼ 1862 Marylebone London

and Anna BURT
(1861) niece to Mrs Harriet BROWN born c1799 Bury S Edmunds Suffolk
(1891) not at home in census returns
born c1840 Woolpit co Suffolk
died Oct 1898 age 59 registered St George Hanover Square;
daughter of Charles BURT and Ann (1841) of Thornham Parva Suffolk;
moved 24 Dec 1923 cathedral S Mary Auckland by AVERILL bishop of Auckland, assisted by PE JAMES, EH STRONG
reception of 80 guests at Briefly residence of JM CARPENTER Remuera Road Remuera Auckland;
(03 Feb 1923) they announced their engagement. (New Zealand Herald)

Lorna Mary Kennett WHITE
born 28 Feb 1904 Napier New Zealand
died 26 Feb 1968 age 63 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to John (Jack) Charles WHITE engineer born 17 Sep 1906 New Zealand died 1994
married Apr 1935 gardens of bride’s parent’s “Parahohon” Otoko Gisborne by bride’s brother-in-law Revd Walter AVERILL of Auckland
Isabel Crowley HUTCHINSON of Otoko Gisborne born 13 Mar 1907 died 1981 Awakeri near Whakatane
parents to Jonathan WHITE artist died 17 Jul 2021 age 82 Awakeri cremated
sister to Joan Douglas WHITE born 1908 New Zealand
(1941) London
married 04 Dec 1937

Captain (temporary) Alan Cecil TURTILL chiropractor 1939 recruited at (living Dick St) Cambridge Waikato and commission 1935 in territorials
born 1909 Biggleswade Bedfordshire England killed in action 29 Nov 1941 Libya buried Knightsbridge war cemetery Acroma Tobruk, Libya
he engaged 09 May 1936 Lilian VALDER youngest daughter of H VALDER “Edinthorpe” Hamilton
brother to Kenneth Sydney TURTILL missing 05 Aug 1942 [POW]- BA 1935 Auckland college & MA (history) 1936
son of late Hubert Sydney TURTILL born 1880 London
enlisted with Royal Engineers [he in England nok wife in Christchurch]
killed 09 Apr 1918 by shrapnel Battle ofGivenchy
played professional rugby league for St Helens Lancashire (fullback “Sid” 1910 footballer St Helens)
early rugby player being fullback for 1903 All Blacks and captain NZ Rugby League team
(1911) residing 51 Duke St St Helens
and Mrs Mabel Edith TURTILL (nee HANCOCK) “Chez-nous” 88 Huntsmere Road Takapuna (from Cambridge New Zealand)
sister to Ida Mary Southee WHITE born 1915 died 09 May 1929 age 13 years 8 months parent’s residence Milford buried O’Neill’s Point
eldest daughter of Captain Robert WHITE born 1873 (died after Ida)
(1923) of Remuera Auckland
(Dec 1923) of Saltburn Road Milford Lake, Takapuna Auckland
(22 Mar 1926) reported poor fishing Taupo and Rotorua district
(14 Apr 1941) candidate Citizens’ Progressive Association in Takapuna mayoralty, residing ‘Leamington’ Prospect Terrace Takapuna
son of Revd George WHITE;
moved 22 Apr 1903 Folkestone registered Elham co Kent

and Ida Mary Jenner KENNETT of Withersden Folkestone
born Jul 1877 Elham co Kent
baptised 09 Aug 1877 Christ Church Folkestone co Kent
died 25 Sep 1959 age 82 Auckland New Zealand (probate to husband)

daughter of James KENNETT
(1881) auctioneer employing 6 men 1 boy
baptised 09 Jul 1845 Folkestone SS Mary & Eanswythe Kent
probably died Jun ¼ 1917 age 71 registered Faversham co Kent
son of Thomas KENNETT
(1851) upholsterer employing 4 men
born c1822 Wye Kent
and Mary born c1822 Folkestone co Kent;
marrried Sep ¼ 1874 Elham co Kent

and Mary Susan JENNER
born c1853 Cheriton Sandgate co Kent
died 02 Feb 1941 buried Folkestone co Kent
sister to Herbert P JENNER wine merchants manager born c1866 Sandgate
sister to Beata M JENNER born c1867 Sandgate
sister to Dorothy B JENNER born c1873 Sandgate
sister to Alice Julia JENNER

doughter of Richard Bradfield JENNER banker
(1861) wine merchant employing 5 men
(1871) wine merchant of Marston House Sandgate
latterly of Maidstone co Kent
born c1814 Eastrop Highworth co Wiltshire
died Sep ¼ 1889 age 74 Elham co Kent
married Sep ¼ 1847 registered Hastings co Sussex

and Sarah PIERCE
born c1827 Lamberhurst co Sussex
doughter of Thomas PIERCE
(1841) of Lamberhurst
(1851) married farm labourer Lamberhurst
born c1794 Goudhurst co Kent
and Elizabeth born c1797 Lamberhurst

(328,121)

Education
Feb 1908-1914 Christ's College Christchurch
lieutenant in the Senior cadets
28 Feb 1915, Mar 1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1923 grade III Board of Theological Studies
1924 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland)
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland (by his father, cathedral S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F D HART HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUCKSHANK)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruruia RIIWHI [Edward LEEF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)

(328,317;83)

Positions
13 Jul 1915 left College S John Evangelist Auckland to join 8th reinforcements mounted in World War 1:
nominal roll volume 1 number 13/2278, second lieutenant, in Seventh body Auckland Mounted rifles, single, father as next of kin (354;328)
1917 captain with the Mounted rifles, entered Jaffa in Palestine
1919 break down in health from war service which meant delay before continuing his theological studies
1923-1926 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Auckland
1926-1928 vicar Hauraki Plains
02 Feb 1928-1945 vicar All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
1938 canon (vice HASELDEN) cathedral chapter Auckland, archdeacon
02 Feb 1928 ‘muscular Christianity is finely typified by [AVERILL]’ Auckland Star
21 Mar 1945-1953 vicar parish S Mary Timaru
27 Apr 1945-1953 archdeacon Timaru (91)
c1953-19 Nov 1955 vicar S Mary Merivale

Other
1955 I recall him as a big confident man, and his death sudden; his wife was large-framed, wore beige suits, and walked in a decisive heavy manner (MWB)
At major festivals in the 1950s, services were 7am, 8am eucharist, 10am family service, 11am mattins with communion afterwards, and
and evensong at 7pm. Only a few were at the earliest service. (MWB)
he was a keen promoter of Major DOUGLAS' Social Credit political theories and party (pers comm the Revd Noel Derbyshire Nov 2007)
29 Aug 1929 ‘on the platform’ at a meeting of the National Progressive and Moderate Labour party addressed by CE STATHAM
personal tribute by Bishop WARREN in Church and People Feb 1956 page 4
my father remembers going to a meeting where he spoke a lot and afterwards commenting “you didn’t say much.” (RAB)

AYLMER, WILLIAM JOSIAH
born 06 Dec 1802 Donadea Castle Kilcock co Kildare
died 09 Aug 1883 age 81 Akaroa New Zealand buried Akaroa cemetery with wife and son Justin John AYLMER died 12 Jan 1885
younger brother to Sir Gerald George AYLMER 8th baronet, construction work in Donadea
born 15 Sep 1798 Carnarvon died 08 Feb 1878 Donadea castle
married 24 Apr 1826 Ireland to Maria HODGSON born 1801 died 08 May 1879 co Kildare Ireland
their son Gerald George AYLMER born 26 May 1830 Dublin died 25 Jun 1883 co Kildare became 9th baronet
whose son Sir Justin Gerald AYLMER 10th baronet born 17 Nov 1863 co Kildare fell off a bicycle and died 15 May 1885 age 21 Cambridge
whose sister Caroline Maria AYLMER the last to live at Donadea died 1935, property left to Church of Ireland who passed it to the Irish state, dereofed and demesne Donadea Forest Park
brother to Sir Arthur Percy AYLMER 11th baronet born 31 Aug 1801 died 07 May 1885: great-grand-daughter Emily Constance NOEL PATERSON married the Revd Robert Henry Isaac WILLIAMS an AngloCatholic priest who attended the 1921 Oxford Convention
brother to John Freke AYLMER born 06 May 1807 died 22 Dec 1874
brother to Margaret Susan AYLMER born c1813 died Dec 1892 married John AYLMER (ii)
third son of Sir Fenton AYLMER 7th baronet, founder of the Kildare Hunt, Yeomanry leader 1798 Rebellion
of Donadea Castle co Kildare sheriff of co Kildare
born Nov 1770 Donadea co Kildare died 23 May 1816
married 04 Jun 1795
and Jane Grace EVANS-FREKE
born ca Aug 1767 Bath abbey co Somerset died 31 Dec 1827
sister to John Evans FREKE 6th Baron CARBERY died 12 May 1845
daughter of Sir John EVANS (later also a FREKE) 1st baronet of Castle Freke co Cork
died 1777
and the Honourable Elizabeth GORE
daughter of Arthur Gore 1st Earl of ARRAN died 17 Apr 1773;
made 24 Nov 1830 Castlemacadam co Wicklow, Elizabeth Frances Lambart BAYLY
born c1804 Ballyarthur co Wicklow Ireland died 24 Oct 1880 age 76 Akaroa buried cemetery Akaroa Canterbury
daughter of the Revd Henry Lambart BAYLY of Ballyarthur co Wicklow
born 1774 Ballyarthur co Wicklow died 25 Jul 1827;
made 29 Aug 1802
and Selina LEVINGE
born c1784 of Knockdrin castle West Meath Ireland died 18 Jul 1852 West Meath
daughter of Sir Charles LEVINGE 5th baronet born 17 Apr 1751 High Park Westmeath died 19 Jan 1796 and Elizabeth Frances REYNELL of Reynell Westmeath
(family information online 2013;39;287;21)

Education
Old College at Armagh, and Durham (6)
03 Jul 1820 age 17 socius comitatis [Fellow commoner] entered Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1825 BA Dublin
Winter 1832 MA Dublin (173;296)
1827 deacon Kildare
and a founder of Akaroa library, of Horticultural and Industrial Society, and of Domain board

Positions
1828-1854 prebendary and rector Donadea and Balraheen, Woodside near Kilcock co and diocese Kildare Ireland (6)
30 Nov 1850 applied SPG for work in diocese Adelaide Australia (180)
18 Sep 1851 chaplain LADY NUGENT arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association (20)
1851 bought 50 acres Akaroa (1;13)
1853-1855 Member Provincial Council, Canterbury (16)
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa licensed surrogate for Akaroa (272)
21 Dec 1871 resigned incumbency Akaroa
25 May 1873 final service at Akaroa after continuing beyond retirement as a locum (70;14;3)

1882 owner of land worth £930 (36)

Note 1897 12th baronet Sir Arthur Percy Fitzgerald AYLMER (1858-1928) and his mother became Roman Catholics (346)

Other
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted 'he is from the North of Ireland [not so], and, as well as all his children, entirely devoid of anything like shyness... informed me that he was keeping a curate at his par-ish in Ireland for two and a half years, in order to return there if he does not like this place... I never heard anyone speak of the Church so entirely as a mere money-making profession; and as to anything of a Missionary spirit, it does not seem even to cross his thoughts to entertain it for a moment.' (43)
Evangelical of the older moderate school (69)

AYONG, Julius [AYUNG]
born Kumbun New Britain Mandated Territory of New Guinea (261)

Education
BABBAGE, Stuart Barton

born 04 Jan 1916 Auckland New Zealand died 16 Nov 2012 Sydney
23 Nov 2012 funeral and buried S Jude churchyard Randwick Sydney
brother to Barbara Spencer BABAGGE born 1918 (father as Gordon Swain) died 1993
brother to Hugh Spencer BABAGGE born 1923 died 11 Apr 1923 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Nona Allison BABAGGE born 1925 died 2014
brother to Richard Rutherford BABAGGE born 1928 died 30 Jul 2010 cremated Karori
eldest child of Gordon Swaine BABAGGE born 04 Jul 1885 died 05 Jul 1975 cremated and buried Karori Wellington
accountant of 9 Hastings Rd Remuera (residing there 1935)
1913 living Gisborne
1936 he had a car accident with daughter (address given as 11 Kent Rd Wanganui)
1913 living Gisborne
1870 ledger
Son of Charles Whitmore BABAGGE born 1842 died 17 Aug 1924
Oct 1865 churchwarden of S Mary at foundation of Sunday school lecture hall and institute
1870 ledger-keeper/bank teller with Bank of Adelaide and later began speculating on mining stock
Sep 1874 gave evidence against Henry RICHARDSON charged with forgery & other cases (one in 1876)
Sep 1876 convicted of presenting fraud cheque and embezzlement to seven years imprisonment
1881 moved to farm near Wanganui (Whanganui), then Hawera and back to Whanganui 1894
local involvement including Beautifying and Astronomical Societies
son of ‘Major’ Benjamin Herschel BABAGGE CE born 06 Aug 1815 died 22 Oct 1878
engineer, scientist, explorer and politician South Australia
1857 elected for Encounter Bay in inaugural South Australian House of Assembly
eldest son of Charles BABAGGE who invented the first computer;
born 26 Dec 1791 London died 18 Oct 1871 Marylebone London
and Georgina WHITMORE
sister to William WOLRYCHE–WHITMORE MP in House of Commons
who lobbied for formation of South Australia colony
married 10 Sep 1839 Bristol
and Laura JONES born 1813 died 22 Jul 1899
married 28 Jul 1869 S Thomas Balhannah Creek by Revd Edwin BROWN
and Amelia BARTON died 03 Oct 1936 age 94
while husband in prison, used house as a boarding establishment and taught art
1897 purchased land on Wanganui River in partnership with three others
on board of Wanganui Orphanage
sister to Edmund Simpson BARTON born 1854 Reading died 05 Nov 1935 age 81 funeral Whangarei
(obit 7 Nov 1935 Auckland Star)
eldest daughter of Professor Charles Howard BARTON MA of Cox’s Creek,
born died 1898 age 83 residence Fern Hill, Bridgewater (North Adelaide)
1837 graduated twelfth wrangler London university and Trinity College Cambridge
professor mathematics Sandhurst military college 10 years then teacher Reading
arrived with wife and ten children Australia 1860 after retiring from tutorial work
Jul 1866 claimed title to 341 acres Cox’s Creek under Real Property Act
nine years Melbourne
and Amelia BARTON (née SWAINE) died 09 Nov 1899 age 81 ‘Mentone’ High St Pahran Melbourne
12 Nov 1899 interred Aldgate South Australia
sister of Richard Hinds SWAINE Esq of Purley Surrey died 1892 (South End Croydon currier)
sister to Rebecca SWAINE born 1823 died 1854
daughter of Thomas SWAINE born c1781 Bersmonsey Surrey England
and Lucy HINDS born 1783 Rotherhithe Surrey England

(internet articles on a very accomplished family)
marched 14 Apr 1914 Whanganui (Wanganui)
and Florence (Ellen at birth) Mabel Josephine RUTHERFURD born 30 Apr 1884 died 06 Sep 1960 cremated & buried Karori Wellington
daughter of John RUTHERFURD born Lisieux Normandy France, died 20 Mar 1916 age 81 Hamilton
(bobit 29 Mar 1916 Wairarapa Age 25 Mar 1916 Stratford Evening Post)
brother to elder brother Lieutenant(-General) T/S W RUTHERFURD, army in India
son of Thomas RUTHERFURD Fairlington and Wells, Roxburgh Scotland
c 1848 family fled France and settled Bidewell Devon
at age 15 naval cadet East India Company, service China Persia Burma and “Indian Mutiny”
with abolition of Indian Navy came to New Zealand
1863 sheep farming “Forty-Mile Bush”(Alfredton) station 'Wairere' north of Masterton
married 23 Jan 1878 at residence of bride’s father by Father HALBWACHS
and Sarah Josephine Payton WAKELIN born 1857 died 21 Nov 1939 Aramoho Wanganui
(obit 27 Nov 1939 Evening Post)
sister to eldest son William Shakespeare WAKELIN married 16 Sep 1875 at residence of bride’s parents Kaiwaiawai by Revd A KNELL
Mary BENTON eldest daughter of Thomas BENTON
sister to youngest daughter Mary WAKELIN married 28 Aug 1895 Robert THOMAS of Moroa
daughter of George WAKELIN born 20 Jun 1824 Barnacle Warwickshire (obit 05 Jun 1907 Wairarapa Daily Times)
died 28 May 1907 Rose Cottage, Moroa Plain, Greytown Wairarapa (hobby wood carver – displayed in garden)
brother Thomas came to NZ earlier; he with wife and child Apr 1854 on ADMIRAL GRENVILLE and Wairarapa 1861
son of Joseph WAKELIN born 01 May 1777 died 29 Jan 1852 Barnacle
son of Thomas WAKELIN born 20 Sep 1740 Warwickshire died 1801
son of Richard WAKELINE born < 09 Jan 1768 Shilton & Sarah~ born c1675 married 26 Dec 1731 Ansty Warwickshire
and Lydia Sarah BALL born 08 Jun 1832 Hinckley, Leicestershire
died 09 Mar 1871 Moroa Greytown
daughter of George Richard BALL born 4 Mar 1811 Leicestershire died Sep 1845 Leicestershire
married 15 Jun 1831 Shilton Warwickshire
and Hannah JOHNSON born 1813 (age 18 at wedding)
marrned 26 May 1943, parish church Fretwell, Norfolk
Janet Elizabeth (Betty) KING born 15 Jun 1912 London died 28 Jul 1984 Waverley Sydney brain tumour
(obit 26 Oct – 8 Nov 1984 Uniken)
(a flight-officer WAAF at Fretwell base – here they met, given away by uncle Major-General PECK
with NZ high commissioner in London Mr JORDAN and wife in attendance at wedding)
BSc (economics) graduate of London in Economics and International law
went to children of British Governor in Palestine
personal assistant to commandant of WAAF at Air Ministry
elder daughter of Lt-Col Alexander Edmund KING RA (328;111) of Camberley
[an engagement notice daughter of Mrs N G KING & late Mr V KING of Nigella, Park Road Camberley Surrey]

Education
1928-1932 Auckland grammar school
1931 member of Young Australia League (one of five) visited Australia
4 Apr 1931 trip reported to Auckland Star and several other reports
1932 Auckland University College
1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 BA New Zealand
1937 MA New Zealand (1st class honours history)
1937-1938 Trinity College Bristol
1938 King’s College London
1942 Ph D King’s College London
1950 PhD ThD ACT
1961 Fulbright Scholar
17 Dec 1939 deacon Chelmsford
22 Dec 1940 priest Chelmsford (111)
Positions
1937 tutor/master Wanganui Collegiate School
1938 tutor Oak Hill College London
17 Dec 1939 curate Havering-atte-Bower Romford
residing 11a Ravenswood Close Romford Essex
1941 assistant chaplain Trinity College Glenalmond Scotland
1942-1943 attached to 75th bomber squadron
chaplain RAF VR Fretwell Norfolk at time of marriage Squadron-Leader RAF VR
1944-1946 RNZAF posted to Iraq and Persia
10 Mar 1946 lecturer and assistant minister cathedral church S Andrew diocese Sydney (111)
1947 invited by Archbishop MOWLL to serve as Diocesan missioner
  regular contributor to *Sydney Morning Herald*
  religious instructor at Fort Street Boys' High school (impact on Justice Michael Kirby and others)
13 Mar 1947 dean cathedral church S Andrew
01 Jun 1947 rural dean Cooks River
1953-1963 Principal Ridley College Melbourne
05 Feb 1953 chaplain Ridley College diocese Melbourne
21 Dec 1953 dean cathedral church S Paul
1959 heavily involved in Billy Graham Crusade
1961 Fullbright scholar
1963-1973 (Gordon-Conwell) Columbia Theological Seminary Decatur Georgia USA (8)
1965 Post-Doctoral Fellow, University of North Carolina
06 Feb 1973 general licence diocese Sydney
01 Mar 1973-83 master, New College, University of NSW
  -29 Nov 1973 acting dean cathedral church S Andrew
1977-1992 Registrar of Australian College of Theology
13 Mar 1983 honorary canon cathedral church S Andrew
20 Apr 1984-9 Jun 1984 locum tenens S Mark Darling Point
09 Sep 1984-08 Dec 1984 locum tenens Holy Trinity Millers Point
31 Jul 1988 locum tenens S Philip Sydney (111)
1995 46 S Thomas St Waverley Member of the Order of Australia for services to church, education and community

Other
son Malcolm BABBAGE a priest
son Christopher BABBAGE married LaNell JOHNSON
1943 gave address at Anzac service at S Martin-on-the-Fields, Bishop GERARD laid wreath for high commissioner
1943 at Fretwell base – met and became friends with C S LEWIS who came take services
during his time in USA became friends with Martin Luther KING and involved with integrated churches and education like Gordon Conwell
Theological college as well as vicar of an African-American church
a committed evangelical with flare and a real sense of co-operation with other cultures and faiths
he took the call to be hospitable seriously and was renowned for interesting dinner parties for which he did all the catering.

author
Hauhauism, the religion of the Pai Marire
*Man in Native and in Grace* (318)

Puritanism during the Primacy of Richard Bancroft - from PhD thesis(111)
1965 *Sex and Sanity*
1966 *The Mark of Cain: Case Studies in Literature and Theology*
1969 *The Vacuum of Unbelief*
2004 *Autobiography - Memoirs of a Loose Canon*
editor *'Columbia Theological Journal' and 'The Holman Study Bible'*,

BACON, QUARTIUS
born 04 Jul 1859 Preston co Lancashire
baptised 26 Dec 1863 with brother Theophilus S Philip Clerkenwell London
died 08 Jan 1937 age 77 Hill Brow Blandford Rd Shaftesbury
buried 11 Jan 1937 Great Gonerby Grantham Lincolnshire
brother to Theophilus BACON physician surgeon Queens university Ireland (1881) surgeon Grimsby hospital
born 21 Feb 1855 Clerkenwell Middlesex died Jun ½ 1882 Caister co Norfolk
fourth son of the Revd James Henry BACON
(1851) journeyman tailor in London
(1861) teacher of languages Hoxton Shoreditch Middlesex
(1863-1865) curate Hope Derbyshire
(1865-1871) curate Great Grimsby Lincolnshire
(May 1871-1880) vicar Stallingborough Ulceby Lincolnshire (-1878-1880-) Fellow Royal Historical Society
(Nov 1880-1900) rector Great Gonerby near Grantham Lincolnshire
born 04 Mar 1827 Bethnal Green Clerkenwell co Middlesex baptised 01 Apr 1827 S Leonard Shoreditch
died 11 Feb 1900 buried 15 Feb 1900 age 72 S Sebastian Great Gonerby [left £790]
son of William BACON and Sarah;
[possibly: married Dec ¾ 1848 Ormskirk Lancashire, Mary Ann PRATT]
made before 1851
and Mary Ann -
  born c1827 Bethnal Green London co Middlesex;
died unmarried (381;366;249;324;295;355)

**Education**
19 April 1879 age 19 non-collegiate Oxford university
S John’s College Oxford
1882 BA Oxford
1885 MA Oxford
24 Sep 1882 deacon Ely (411)
31 May 1885 priest KELLY for Salisbury (4)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 age 21 undergraduate of Oxford residing with family Great Gonerby (249)
1882-1883 curate All Saints Huntingdon diocese Ely
1884-1886 curate S Paul Westham Wyke-Regis diocese Salisbury (8)
Dec 1886-ca Mar 1890 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)
01 Apr 1890 presentation at cathedral (mentions departure) [17 Mar presented with album of NZ Flora at Young women’s association]
02 Apr 1890 sailed Dunedin via Sydney to London
1890-1893 curate Hilmarton co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1893-1898 curate Atworth Wiltshire
16 Jan 1898 elected by Oxford convocation to Donative of Anstey S James, as patronage lapsed to the university under the provisions of the Act of King JAMES 1
  1898-late 1936 vicar Anstey S James Wiltshire (411)
  1898 and of Swallowcliffe (total population 500) (324)

**Other**
1937 will probated, with effects £3 675 to Herbert Edmund JACOBS solicitor, the Revd William Louis WALTER [(1902-1911) staff College S Aidan Birkenhead; (1911) rector Sutton Mandeville diocese Salisbury], and Edward YOUNG of no occupation (366)
01 Apr 1937 p35 obituary Dunedin Church Envoy

BADDELEY, WALTER HUBERT
[always HUBERT among family; WALTER as bishop of Melanesia]
born 22 Mar 1894 Portslade-by-Sea registered Steyning co Sussex
died 11 Feb 1960 age 65 Clayton-le-Dale Blackburn
funeral 15 Feb 1960 cathedral Blackburn, AM RAMSAY archbishop of York, cremated ashes scattered at sea by widow;
requiem mass 11 Feb 1960 elected by Oxford convocation to Donative of Anstey S James, as patronage lapsed to the university under the provisions of the Act of King JAMES 1
  1898-late 1936 vicar Anstey S James Wiltshire (411)
  1898 and of Swallowcliffe (total population 500) (324)

baddeley, son of Walter Smith BADDELEY
brother to Harry Smith BADDELEY
(1871) at home with family residing 12 Corporation Street Salford Manchester
(1881) ironmonger’s apprentice boarding Ellesmere Shropshire
(1891) grocer’s assistant boarding TURL family Colyton co Devon
(1894) grocer shopkeeper
(1901) grocer shopkeeper Portslade-by-Sea Sussex, family and one servant
(1920) residing 90 North St Portslade)
born 15 Nov (Dec ¼) 1864 Salford Manchester Lancashire died 21 Nov 1935 age 71 90 North Street Portslade-by-Sea Hove
[left £3 469, probate to widow Agnes Louisa and daughter Agnes Louisa BADDELEY];
brother to Caroline BADDELEY born Dec ¼ 1861 Salford
brother to William Smith BADDELEY born 15 Sep 1866 Salford died 08 Nov 1921 Prestwich Lancashire tea dealer at marriage, later beer merchant
married 08 Mar 1885 S Stephen Salford to Frances THOMPSON born 17 Jan 1866 Salford died Mar 1927 Salford
brother to Mary BADDELEY born Dec ¼ 1868 Salford
son (among eight children) of James BADDELEY
(1851) agricultural labourer with his father Loppington Shropshire
(1861) with wife (and niece Mary Ellen SKELLARN) warehouseman beer house keeper Salford
(1871) public house 12 Corporation Street Salford
(1901) tea-merchant grocer boarding Worsley Lancashire
born c1833 Talk-o-the-Hill Staffordshire
died 18 Dec 1901 age 68 Boothstown Lancashire registered Barton-upon-Irwell [no will probate?]
left effects £2694 to sons Walter Smith BADDELEY grocer and William Smith BADDELEY innkeeper
brother to Emma BADDELEY
born c1832 Talk-o-the-Hill Staffordshire
married (Sep ¼ 1856 Wrexham) Thomas EDWARDS of Flintshire Wales
son (among eleven children) of James BADDELEY farmer of 119 acres
born c1796 Sandbach Chester co Cheshire died cDec 1886 Congleton Cheshire
married 26 May (Jun ¼) 1860 S John Manchester, and divorced on grounds of adultery 1878 (eight children)
and Mary Hannah SMITH
born c1840 Newton Burgoland Leicestershire died before Mar 1901;
JAMES BADDELEY married (ii) 11 Dec 1878 S Luke Cheetham Hill Lancashire
Theresa Louisa LAW (née) MONTGOMERY born 1838 died 18 Jul 1887 6 Oxford St Manchester
and daughter of Frank MONTGOMERY
she married (i) 31 May 1862 Manchester to William LAW born 1836 Manchester
married Oct 1891 registered Axminster co Devon, and Agnes Louisa COUSINS
(1881) drapers assistant
born c1865 Colyford Devon died 10 Apr (Jun ¼) 1948 age 82 registered Hove Sussex
sister to Julia Ann COUSINS born Mar ¼ 1863 Colyton (1901) cook Lyme Regis
sister to Margaret Hannah COUSINS born Dec ¼ 1868 Colyton (1881) nurse maid (1891) dressmaker
dughter among at least six children of Robert COUSINS
(1881) agricultural labourer of Butts Rd Colyton (1901) jobbing gardener
baptised 19 Nov 1835 Farway Devon
died Jun 1910 age 74 Axminster co Devon [no probate entry]
son of John COUSINS and Mary;
married Sep ¼ 1857 registered Axminster Devon
and Hannah/Anna Clapp HENLEY
born c1833 Dalwood co Devon England
died 14 Sep 1905 Colyton Devon age 73 [left £280];
marrined 13 Nov 1935 Adelaide cathedral by bride’s father AN THOMAS bishop of Adelaide, Mary Katharine THOMAS
born 16 Aug 1910 South Australia (1975 retired to Adelaide)
younger daughter of two, second child of three of the Right Revd Arthur Nutter THOMAS
(02 Feb 1906-1940) 4th bishop of Adelaide
born 11 Dec 1869 Hackney London died 10 Apr 1954 Adelaide South Australia
son of Charles James THOMAS
(1881) general merchant of Amherst Rd, member Corporation city London
born 03 May 1840 baptised 07 Jun 1840 St Botolph Bishopsgate London
son of John THOMAS and Maria BLAKELY;
and Mary Matilda NUTTER born 21 Oct 1839 Hackney co Middlesex London;
marrined Jun ¼ 1904 registered Dudley
and Mary Theodora LEWIS
born 24 Nov 1872 Upper Gornal co Stafford England
fourth daughter among 13 children of the Revd William Alfred Howell LEWIS
(1867-1913) vicar Upper Gornal (previously part of the parish of Sedgley) Staffordshire
born 1840 baptised 05 Jan 1841 Sedgley co Stafford
died 14 Sep 1914 52 S Judes Road West, Wolverhampton [left £6 617]
brother to Louisa Jane LEWIS who married (Sep ¼ 1864 Dudley) Canon George BODY of Durham
son among at least eight children of the Revd William LEWIS
(1837-1870) vicar Sedgley Staffordshire
born c1797 Halesowen Worcestershire died 10 Jan 1870 at Sedgley co Stafford [left £3 000]
and Jane Matilda – born c1807 Birmingham co Warwickshire;
marrined 28 Jul 1864 Wokingham co Berkshire
and Edith Ellen ROBERTS
(pers comm Robert Petre, Keble College Mar 2007; family information Peter & Monica Shepherd Oct 2007;249;163;345;69;411)

Education
Varndean secondary school Brighton
municipal school Brighton
15 Oct 1912 matriculated at Oxford
Michaelmas 1912-1914 Keble College Oxford (with scholarship support Exhibitioner Grocers’ Company)
1919-1920 re-enrolled to complete his education at Keble College Oxford
Jul 1920 BA 3rd cl Modern History Oxford
1920 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
22 Nov 1944 honorary Doctor Sacred Theology (STD) of Columbia University New York
‘for outstanding service in the task of winning this war’ particularly with his maintaining local morale in Florida and assisting US servicemen
(see Time magazine, 04 Dec 1944)
1954 honorary Doctor of Divinity, Lambeth
1921 deacon and priest Ripon
30 Nov 1932 bishop (in cathedral church S Mary Parnell Auckland) by Auckland (AVERILL primate), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waiapū (WILLIAMS HW), Ernest Augustus ANDERSON (late of Riverina); the Revd TC CULLWICK preacher

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 7 with parents, three siblings and one servant residing 55 North Street Portscliffe-by-Sea Sussex (345)
3 Dec 1900 school teacher S Andrew Portscliffe co Sussex diocese Chichester (internet parish site Jul 2006)
Jul 1915-1919 served with Royal Sussex and East Surrey regiments, major & acting lieutenant-colonel World War 1
Jul 1916 at the battle of the Somme
May 1917 Mentioned in Dispatches (four times)
Aug 1917 Military Cross, at Arras
Jan 1918 MC and bar, at St Quintin
Jun 1918 major 8th battalion Royal Surrey regiment and latterly acting lieutenant-colonel
1919 DSO, and bar
Apr 1919 finished in the army
Sep 1919 returned to studies at Oxford University
1920 president Oxford University Archaeological Society
1921-1924 assistant curate S Bartholomew Armley Leeds diocese Ripon
1924-1932 vicar S John Evangelist Middlesbrough South Bank co and diocese York
(1925-1929) JH DICKINSON his assistant curate later forte assistant bishop Melanesia
1929-1932 proctor in convocation York

Appointment of successor to MOLYNEUX:
Apr 1932 A E CORNER general secretary (English) Melanesian Mission informed Cosmo Gordon LANG abp of Canterbury that his English committee wanted BADDELEY to succeed MOLYNEUX (should the mission staff fail to elect one of themselves), though he was aware the New Zealand bishops might be annoyed at such an intrusive action by Canterbury
03 May 1932 LANG wrote to AVERILL abp of New Zealand to recommend BADDELEY, excusing his intrusion by noting the ‘effects of the shock’ surrounding MOLYNEUX’s resignation; LANG commended BADDELEY’s war record and his work in Yorkshire - BADDELEY reported to LANG that he had earlier declined the invitation from MOLYNEUX to be his assistant bishop but was willing to go as bishop now, and confidentially he had been informed of the cause of the present vacancy (280)
May 1932 NC CHRISTOPHERSON (AngloCatholic) archdeacon of Colombo nominated in Melanesia by a group of English clergy to be bishop of Melanesia, but vetoed in New Zealand - possibly the New Zealand leadership feared prejudice against perceived AngloCatholics would limit the generosity of New Zealand fund-providers for the Melanesian Mission; FOX was asked if he would like to be the bishop but declined:
06 Jul 1932 at the provincial synod by the New Zealand bishops and with representatives of the diocese of Melanesia, appointed bishop of Melanesia (vice MOLYNEUX ‘nervous breakdown’); and came out to be consecrated in New Zealand not England in accordance with the firmly-expressed preference of the New Zealand bishops (280;69])
11 Jul 1932 news from Wellington, conference of bishops and Melanesian representatives chosen him as successor to the Right Revd FM MOLYNEUX who had a nervous breakdown in December
02 Nov 1932 single clergyman from South Bank, with Roger E TEMPEST clergyman, from Southampton arrived New York USA AQUITANIA
25 Oct 1932 commissioning service Lambeth Palace chapel (261)
The new bishop of Melanesia
1932-1947 7th bishop Melanesia
26 Oct 1932 sailed Southampton AQUITANIA to New York
at first: no diocesan transport on previous breakup sale (1932 Auckland) of SOUTHERN CROSS V and wrecking of SOUTHERN CROSS VI on its maiden voyage from England
Dec 1933 new vessel SOUTHERN CROSS VII arrived in Solomons (261)
Jan 1934 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII first full pastoral visit across the diocese:
15 Jan 1934 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII, eleven days at Rabaul; 1st pastoral visit to the Mandated Territory, New Britain, diocese of Melanesia.
early 1934 baptised 171 at WIEDEMANN’s mission Kauptimete (a group of four islands); the bishop negotiated with the colonial administration for new sites for the Mission to evangelise, particularly Passage Man-o-War [Passis Manua]; FR BISHOP was commended at Rabaul for work among Europeans, the layman WGG WIEDEMANN at Kauptimete; BRADLEY the chaplain at Wau returning to Australia; he wanted priests for Salamau and Lae for ministry among whites; development of the Mandated Territory would certainly need its own diocesan bishop and structure, but pro tempore he appointed De VOIL as ‘archdeacon for New Britain and the Goldfields’ or ‘for the archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia’; the money was available for a new schooner (CECIL WILSON) but the Australian church had shown its inability to finance a bishopric or proper mission in the Mandated Territory; V SHERWIN was due back from leave and with him coming one recruit from England KP FitzGERALD; with the Revd H THOMPSON soon to arrive from the diocese New Guinea and a Mr McLEOD (who had training at Maravo and Maka Solomon Islands) from Rabaul, returned via Salamoa to Tulagi [colonial administration headquarters] in the Solomon Islands (261;412)(261)
1934 deputation work in Australia notably Sydney (280)
Apr 1934 attended general synod Napier New Zealand: the Finance board of the Melanesian Mission (set up in 1925) was now dissolved and the headquarters of the Melanesian Mission was shifted from Auckland to Sydney; C Coleridge HARPER attended from England,
representing the Melanesian Mission and introduced the topic for the members; the synod approved the definition of ‘associated missionary diocese’ for Melanesia

21 May 1934 at the request of the Revd Arthur Russell ALLERTON vicar and with agreement of AVERILL bishop of Auckland he dedicated the renewed Lady chapel of S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland, with its enhancements from the local sale of the MY SOUTHERN CROSS V; on learning that this dedication had included a tabernacle on the new oak altar, a sanctuary lamp, and a sacring bell, the archbishop put Fr ALLERTON under the ban and he was unable to say mass other than at S Thomas (and no other priest could say mass at S Thomas) until the tabernacle was moved into the north wall of the chapel as an aumbry and he undertook not to use the sacring bell (website S Matthew Auckland Mar 2009; see also WARREN, Alwyn Keith for a parallel tale)

(03 Jun 1934) Brisbane Sunday Mail: to travel from Sydney to Norfolk Island, to the New Hebrides to join the new mission steamer SOUTHERN CROSS, and to visit Banks and Torres Islands before proceeding to the Solomons

1934 returned to the Solomons via Norfolk Island: it would be better ‘in another diocese’ i.e. Sydney rather than Melanesia (261) Jul 1934 p9 reported in the bishop’s annual report (covering 1933-1934); he had constituted a new archdeaconry for Southern Melanesia, and ‘in due course’ was constituting a new archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia (261)

Aug 1934 visited San Cristoval and the Revd R De VOIL late 1934 or early 1935: on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII 2nd pastoral visit to Mandated Territories, R De VOIL installed as [first and last] archdeacon of Northern Melanesia; D Lloyd FRANCIS stationed Ogum, SHERWIN stationed Wau early 1935 at Rabaul New Britain with confirmations at Kumbun and SagSag on New Britain, and services at Lae and confirmation at Wau (goldmining district in Morobe province) on New Guinea mainland (403) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/baddeley_report1936.html

1935 returning on MV SOUTHERN CROSS VII from Mandated Territories called church office Samarai [government centre] diocese New Guinea (415)

deputation work visiting Australia

when he met Cecil WILSON bishop of Bunbury formerly bishop of Melanesia

Apr 1935 in Adelaide, where he met his wife-to-be (family information Aug 2006)

Jun 1935-Aug 1935 pastoral visits around diocese Melanesia

Sep 1935 in Adelaide South Australia, to marry

08 Nov 1935 wrote to Abp of Canterbury, indicating he wanted an Oxford DD: but was advised to apply for a Lambeth DD instead (280)

12 Nov 1935 arrived Adelaide South Australia to prepare for his wedding next day

14 Nov 1935 married 13 Nov 1935, both departed by ship for England

Dec 1935 with Mrs MK age 25 the Revd W BADDELEY age 41 of British Solomon Islands from Adelaide arrived Tilbury London SS AMERICAN FARMER, going to Melanesian office Church St Westminster

on furlough in England, much deputation work, spoke at annual meeting Melanesian mission

01 May 1936 departed Liverpool England to New York

visited Montreal, across Canada to Vancouver, ordination and confirmations for bishop of New Westminster (1910-1940 AU de PENCIER)

21 May 1936 departed SS AORANGI Vancouver

08 Jun 1936 with wife via Hawai’, Fiji, arrived Auckland New Zealand

22 Jun 1936 from Auckland arrived Sydney NSW

25 Jun 1936 arrived Sydney for Vila and the MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII

10 Nov 1936 son the Revd Martin BADDELEY ‘1st white child born Solomons’ ca Dec 1937 on SOUTHERN CROSS VII to New Britain; and

02 Feb 1937 at S Boniface Kumbun ordained WIEDEMANN deacon (261)

1937 intending to attend session of general synod in New Zealand, but no fuel to power MV SOUTHERN CROSS VII

New Zealand General Synod and Melanesia

1. That in the opinion of this synod the work on the mainland of New Guinea, including the Chaplaincy to the Goldfields, is the responsibility and should be accepted by the New Guinea Mission.

2. That so far as this synod has power to do so, it approves of the action of the Melanesian Mission in pressing on with the work in the islands of the Mandated Territory and records its appreciation of the efforts made by the bishop and those working with him – these amounted to instructions to leave mainland New Guinea (SHERWIN and goldfields Wau) to the diocese of New Guinea, while supporting ministry in New Britain. This synod approved the formal transfer of Norfolk Island parish from the diocese of Melanesia to the diocese of Sydney NSW Australia

long publicity tour on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII to New Zealand ports

Diocesan work in Melanesia and beyond

Jan 1938 with 18 young men including Melanesian Brothers and the Revd C FOX from Melanesia to serve as evangelists, pastoral visit to Rabaul, New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, and

02 Feb 1938 at S Boniface Kumbun ordained WIEDEMANN priest, held a clergy conference, dedicated many churches:

1938 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS made a courtesy call at the Samarai office of the diocese New Guinea but had no further contact with this neighbouring diocese (415)

Note on the transfer of jurisdiction of Norfolk Island to Sydney

05 Aug 1938 in Sydney, NSW: episcopal jurisdiction over Norfolk Island was assigned (in 1836) to the bishop of Australia, and (1841) to the bishop of New Zealand, and shortly afterwards to the bishop of Tasmania, reverting (1855) to the bishop of New Zealand and subsequently exercised by the bishop of Melanesia; (1937) the general synod of the province of New Zealand authorised the primacy of New Zealand to take the necessary steps for the transfer of the ecclesiastical control of Norfolk Island (then in the diocese of Melanesia) to the diocese of Sydney: the Melanesian Mission trust board was authorised to transfer the properties belonging to the Mission in Norfolk Island to the diocese of Sydney; on his own behalf and his successors as bishops of Melanesia BADDELEY as bishop agreed for this surrender to Howard MOWLL the archbishop of Sydney; MOWLL (‘Howard Sydney’) as archbishop of Sydney and BADDELEY (+ Walter Melanesia’) as bishop of Melanesia signed the document, (witnesses R R ROBINSON and Alfred PEEL) and it was registered by S JOHNSTONE as the Sydney diocesan registrar

http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html

Diocesan life and the Pacific War
24 Jan 1938 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS a visit to Auckland New Zealand
20 Jan 1940-01 Feb 1940 visitor Bishopscourt Adelaide
28 Feb 1940-25 Mar 1940 visitor Bishopscourt, and returned to the Solomons:
06 Dec 1940 daughter Bridget BADDELEY born Solomons (family information May 2007)
early 1942 on approach of Japanese army, BADDELEY sent his wife and the two children Martin and Bridge to Adelaide, where they remained until the war had ended in the Solomons (pers comm Peter Shepherd May 2007)
02 May 1942-12 Nov 1942 having remained at his post during the Japanese invasion (26 Jan 1942) of the Solomons, departed his headquarters in Gela ‘when he saw Tulagi four miles away going up in flames’: he fled to Florida [Gela], and then to Auki on Malaita, and then into the Malaita bush and made his headquarters at Tantalau in the bush above Auki near the resident commissioner at Fulsango (261 et sepe alcubri)
returned to a leaf house in Gela [Florida] on destruction of the bishop’s residence (202)
Jan 1943-cooperated closely with the New Zealand 2nd expeditionary forces stationed at Halavo Bay Florida (until Aug 1945), and also the USA allied forces opposing the Japanese invading forces – he and the Revd HVC REYNOLDS commissioned as honorary chaplains in recognition of services of men, and particular after damage to the HMNZS LEANDER of New Zealand 6 squadron, after battle Kolombangara (off New Georgia Islands), when the Revd AT HILL also was of great service (see New Zealand war histories: 13 Jul 1943 HMNZS LEANDER with USS HONOLULU and ST LOUIS and ten destroyers, sank Japanese cruiser JINTSU; but (with 28 crew members killed) badly damaged withdrew from the war)
01 Nov 1943 in Auckland as honorary chaplain RNZNVR dedicated memorial tablet in chapel HMNZS PHILOMEL to commemorate 28 deaths in action on HMNZS LEANDER
04 Nov 1943 attended, and preached at 29th general synod, Auckland New Zealand (Proceedings of 29th general synod)
14 Nov 1943-15 Dec 1943 deputation tour under direction of LONG of the NZ Anglican Board of Missions
15 Dec 1943 flew to Sydney NSW Australia, two days in Melanesian Office with general secretary Major ROBINSON
Dec 1943-Jan 1944 month with family in Adelaide, after nearly two years gap
Jan 1944-Feb 1944 deputation work for Australian ABM Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane - seeking funds to reconstruct the diocesan life, including Marawovo school, Sota infant welfare centre
28 Jan 1944 public welcome Melbourne town hall, hosted by Archbishop BOOTH and for the Australian Board of Missions, Bishop JOHNSON of Ballarat
mid Feb-1944 meeting with PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea in Brisbane, to forward the decisions on the Mandated Territory of New Guinea where the dioceses were contiguous – either establish a third diocese or adjust the formal boundaries of the two dioceses viz Melanesia and New Guinea
late Feb 1944-Mar 1944 closing visit to Adelaide
1944-1945 at invitation of the Right Revd Henry St George TUCKER presiding bishop of the Episcopal Church of the USA, visited the USA, 11 weeks lecture tour on the life of the Melanesia and the recent war:
Oct 1944 Deputy Lieutenant Colonel from London arrived San Francisco California, his address C/- Church Mission House New York, his wife residing Hill Street Adelaide South Australia, 2 month visit for official business
to the United States of America, on invitation of TUCKER presiding bishop of the Episcopal church
Oct 1944 guest speaker for gathering of 250 women from Utah at the cathedral S Mark, 225 East 1st South; Herald G GARDNER the dean, Arthur W MOULTON the bishop of Utah, presiding Mrs Elsie NORTHRUP president of the Utah Society of Episcopal Women
19 Nov 1944 preacher cathedral S John the Divine New York
19 Nov 1944 preacher vespers S James Madison Avenue New York
Nov 1944 at S Stephen’s church United Thank Offering of women; noted BADDELEY an enthusiastic Rotarian and worshipful master of the Lodge Melanesia at Tulago British Solomon Islands; also a district meeting of the women’s auxiliaries of all the local Episcopalian churches at Grace church Kingston, organisar Mrs Harry A SMITH S Clement church in the city, Pennsylvania
23 Nov 1944 honorary Doctor of Divinity (DD) Columbia University New York: in recognition of services rendered to the US forces fighting in the British Solomon Islands; presented for the degree by Dr Otis R RICE, conferred by Dr Nicholas Murray BUTLER president of the University;
01 Dec 1944 public address S Alban church Parragut Road and E 94th Street New York
04 Dec 1944 preacher S Thomas Fifth Avenue New York
10 Dec 1944 address, Naval Academy chapel, Annapolis
10 Dec 1944 preacher national cathedral SS Peter & Paul Washington DC
nd conference with American Bible Society
19 Dec 1944 preacher cathedral S John the Divine New York
1945 following preliminary meetings of Mission Boards, and after conferences of the Australian and the New Zealand Boards of Missions (including Archdeacon PREBBLE and Archbishop WEST-WATSON of New Zealand), and BADDELEY the bishop of Melanesia, KEMPThorne the bishop in Polynesia, and STRONG the bishop of New Guinea: agreed that the Australian-administrated Mandated Territory of New Guinea (including New Britain) be ceded to the diocese of New Guinea in the (ecclesiastical) province of Queensland – (01 Jul 1949) enacted
See http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/strong_tribulation01.html
Apr 1946 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS and with the support of the Australian navy, arrived new diocesan headquarters Honiara Guadalcanal Solomon Islands
before Jun 1946 visit to Bougainville, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia
1946 post-war visitation of outer islands and the archdeaconry of Southern Melanesia
01 Nov 1946 ordained deacon Dudley TUTI (1963 assistant bishop of Melanesia) at Pawa
15 Nov 1946 ordained Brown BEU deacon at S Paul Santa Cruz
20 Dec 1946 appointed suffragan bishop of Whitby (regional auxiliary to archbishop of York) diocese York England
Dec 1946-mid Jan 1947 on SOUTHERN CROSS, final visit to archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia: left there the Revd Harold THOMPSON to re-establish work in Arawe area, and the Revd Austin ROWLEY as priest pro tempore at Rabaul: mid-Jan 1947 on return to Taroaniara
prepared final itinerary for final visitation of the Solomons
24 Jan 1947 up-anchored from Taroaniara, and at All Hallows Pawa school on Ugi, ordained Christian ROUKEREA deacon, and George BASILE

pers comm Peter Shepherd May 2007
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/strong_tribulation01.html

New Zealand war histories: 13 Jul 1943 HMNZS LEANDER with USS HONOLULU and ST LOUIS and ten destroyers, sank Japanese cruiser JINTSU; but (with 28 crew members killed) badly damaged withdrew from the war

Auckland New Zealand (Proceedings of 29th general synod)

New York Times pers comm Wayne Kempton

New York Times pers comm Wayne Kempton

See http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/strong_tribulation01.html
resignation of see and photograph Church and People Feb 1947
09 Mar 1947 with assistance of Canon PERRY and the dean of Brisbane, was conveyed from Rabaul to Toowoomba Queensland: to deliver the Barge Memorial address, in thanks for money given for a dispensary at Pomede [Pomete] New Britain (261)
Mar 1947 First Sunday in Lent, final service in the cathedral, ordained Nathaniel SALAIMANU priest under the banner heading 'Northern Archdeaconry', Southern Cross Log now has no commissary listed, and does list as staff only the Revd FA ROWLEY (joined Melanesian mission 1934) and the Revd Harold THOMPSON (joined the mission 1933) (261)
Apr 1946-1947 at 124 Confirmation services had confirmed 3,426 people, and had ordained 12 priests and 16 deacons (261)
Mar 1947 vacated the see: leaving now nearly 80 (previously 28) Melanesian priests and deacons in pastoral districts, 150 Melanesian Brothers; HVC REYNOLDS appointed diocesan administrator on his resignation (261;403;202)
Farewell New Zealand visit
17 Mar 1947 from Australia by air he arrived Auckland for a week's visit to New Zealand
17 Mar 1947 meeting Melanesian Trust Board in Auckland
18 Mar 1947 flew to Christchurch, address in the evening
19 Mar 1947 visit to four schools, and meeting with group of women; and left Christchurch by steamer for Wellington:
20 Mar 1947 in Wellington meeting with the bishops of the province, public meeting in the evening
21 Mar 1947 meeting Board of Missions in Wellington, left by 3pm train for Auckland
Note: the bishops were ex officio members of the Board of Missions and thus were in Wellington for the board meeting and farewell time with BADDELEY
23 Mar 1947 preacher twice in Auckland S Paul Symonds Street and the pro-cathedral of S Mary Auckland, one sermon being broadcast;
23 Mar 1947 evensong in the pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell, farewell address to him by Bishop SIMKIN for the Church of New Zealand; in the presence of the Governor-General of New Zealand (Sir Bernard FREYBERG V.C who read the lessons) and among those present was retired bishop AVERILL who when primate had been the lead bishop in BADDELEY's consecration; the mayor of Auckland J A C ALLUM paid tribute (Southern Cross Log)
24 Mar 1947 departed by air for Sydney
30 Mar 1947 his farewell sermon broadcast on the radio in New Zealand
31 Mar 1947 from Sydney, wrote farewell message of appreciation to New Zealand friends
01 Apr 1947 collected his wife and children in Adelaide en route to Thirsk, and back to Sydney:
02 Apr 1947 at 10am after visit to New Zealand and parts of Australia: departed Sydney on flying boat HYTHE in England
10 Apr 1947 arrived London England on furlough before taking up the bishopric of Whitby on furlough, residing Old Rectory South Kilvington Thirsk Yorkshire (pers comm Peter SHEPHERD May 2007)
1947-1954 bishop Whitby in diocese York
Jun 1947 page 27, reprinted in The Southern Cross Log a tribute from J Wallace ALEXANDER in The Empire Patriot, official organ of the British Empire Union in Australia
13 Aug 1954 nominated by the Queen ELIZABETH II to be appointed bishop of Blackburn diocese Blackburn (163;8)
1954-1960 bishop of Blackburn
13 Oct 1954 received by the Queen at the palace (411)
1955-1960 chaplain and sub-prelate Order of S John of Jerusalem
(03 Mar 1955) lunchtime address S Peter Vere Street west London (411)
Dec 1955-death chair (vice Canon O’Gorman POWER) English committee Melanesian Mission
17 Apr 1956 to the archbishop of Canterbury (Geoffrey FISHER) Miss Eva B CARTWRIGHT of Leeds a former missionary in Melanesia brought forward written evidence of the improper conduct of F M MOLYNEUX while bishop of Melanesia (28); this was brought forward in the context of the Reginald POOLE murder case: WH BADDELEY lately bishop of Melanesia requested an interview with FISHER archbishop of Canterbury to assist with context about the murder, and provided critical comments about Canon A E CORNER the long-serving English commissary for the diocese of Melanesia (see Anglicans in the Antipodes F-178, ff142-52; also (05 Feb 1956) article Sydney Morning Herald)
Other
prominent freemason, head of the lodge at Tulagi (1949) grand chaplain of United Grand Lodge of England (411;163)
memorial plaque Blackburn cathedral
memorial bell 'Loud Walter' provincial cathedral S Barnabas Honiara
family name Hubert, episcopal name Walter (family information Monica Shepherd Oct 2007)
Mar 1947 appreciation Southern Cross Log (261)
c1949 episcopal throne Siota cathedral, gift of the family of the late H[arry] S[mith] BADDELEY [his uncle] to commemorate his episcopate obituary
Jun 1960 by HVC REYNOLDS pp 34-36 Southern Cross Log (London)
12 Feb 1960 The Times

BAGSHAW, JOHN CHARLES
born 18 Jun 1818 Mossley near Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire baptised 24 May 1835 Stretford co Lancashire
died 17 May 1899 Osbournby vicarage Folkingham co Lincoln
third son of Thomas BAGSHAW schoolmaster of Mossley near Ashton, later of Stretford Manchester Lancashire
and Sarah who both died c1834;
marrried (i) 18 Feb 1851 S Mark Penwortham South Australia, by the Revd James POLLITT (rode over from Burra)
Amelia WOODROFFE a governess to GLEESON
baptised 15 Nov 1820 Dorking co Surrey died 12 Nov 1877 Osbournby co Lincolnshire
second daughter of Joseph WOODROFFE;
marrried (ii) 19 Apr 1888 Huntingdon England
Adelaide Mary VEASEY
baptised 18 Sep 1844 registered Huntingdon died 10 Jul 1899 age 54 Osbournby Lincolnshire [left £2 436]
first daughter of Charles VEASEY of Huntingdon Huntingdonshire England
(1881) merchant Huntingdon [left £6 281]
born c1816 Huntingdon died 05 Oct 1903 age 87 Huntingdonshire England
born c1816 St Neots Huntingdonshire died 05 Feb 1905 of 1 Southwood Avenue Highgate Middlesex [left £6 402]

Education
1831-1834 Manchester grammar school (274)
07 Apr 1840 admitted age 21 Brasenose College Oxford (207;4)
also of King’s Hall (272)
1841 Church and Somerset Scholar
1843 Hulme Exhibitioner
02 May 1844 BA Oxford
18 Jun 1846 MA Oxford
13 Jul 1845 deacon Chester (at Durham)
20 Dec 1846 priest Chester (207;4;111)

Positions
14 Jul 1845 assistant (to the Revd Edward GIRDLESTONE) curate Deane Lancashire diocese Chester (272)
08 Jul 1847 applied SPG for work diocese Adelaide Australia (180)
engaged by Bishop SHORT
07 Jul 1847 from London came as chaplain to copper company on migrant ship DUCHESS OF NORTHUMBERLAND
arrived Adelaide 28 Oct 1847
01 Feb 1848 incumbent Kooringa (111) (Burra Burra (109)) (SPG funded) diocese Adelaide
03 Ap 1850 minister (SPG funded) district Clare and Penwortham
resided house of Edgar Bold ROBINSON
architect Clare and Penwortham churches and Penwortham parsonage
31 Dec 1852-1855 minister (SPG funded) S John Adelaide (111;109)
left as it was too hot for him (274)
27 Feb 1855 letters dimissoory from bishop of Adelaide (272)
1855 arrived Nelson
Apr 1855 ‘appointed to enrol pupils and organise a school which was to be non-sectarian but to open and close with prayer’
during 1855 licensed as marriage celebrant by New Zealand government (51)
1855-1857 incumbent Richmond diocese Nelson
07 Apr 1856 - 1858 1st master Nelson Collegiate school [Nelson Boys College] (190)
1856 member archdeaconry board Nelson
1857 bought Oruapuputa bush land Mahakipawa in Queen Charlotte sounds Marlborough
1859-29 Sep 1863 (vice TUDOR) incumbent Motueka (SPG funded)
appointed by archdeaconry board diocese Nelson (47;55)
1859 secretary archdeaconry board (177)
08 Mar 1859 represented Nelson clergy 1st general synod Legislative council chamber Wellington
1863 bitter row with Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson (general synod commission reports)
04 Dec 1863-16 Jan 1864 temporary assistant priest at Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
04 Feb 1864-1869 cure Avonside (3)
1866 services in Hokitika Westland (14)
24 Nov 1869 curate Wrockwardine Shropshire diocese Lichfield
20 Jan 1870 also curate-in-charge Tong Shropshire (111)
1871-1875 domestic chaplain to Sir Rowland HILL 2nd viscount, Hawkestone and Hardwick Grange
residing chaplain’s lodge Hawkestone near Shrewsbury Shropshire
29 Sep 1876-1899 vicar Osbournby Folkingham Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln (111;8)
31 Mar 1881 widowed residing Osbournby (249)

Other
lame in later life
author A few words to the parishioners of Kooringa (1846)
1899 effects £528 to his widow (366)
24 May 1899 obituary Guardian (172) (12;5;13;33;111)

BAILEY, EBENEZER, (c1880) BAILEY-CHURCHILL assumed as surname
born 24 Aug 1838 Haddenham Cambridgeshire
died 14 Jan 1898 ‘aged 60’ Tattershall [registered Horncastle] Lincolnshire
buried churchyard Tattershall co Lincoln - ‘Jesu mercy’ on arms of the cross on his grave
brother to George BAILEY born 24 Jul 1824 Clerkenwell London died 18 Jul 1847 St ives Huntingdon
brother to Ann Ashpole BAILEY (1851) British school teacher born 04 Nov 1826 Sharnbrook died Sep ¼ 1895 Wellingborough
brother to Thomas BAILEY (1851) grocer Haddenham born 14 Aug 1831 Haddenham
seventh child among nine of the Revd George Griggs BAILEY
born 02 Apr 1802 Olney Buckinghamshire died 15 Feb 1880 Greyfriars Street Northampton
(1827-1831) Baptist pastor at Sharnbrook - but he and wife dismissed by letter, an irregular circumstance:
(1831-1854) after period as supply pastor, appointed by congregation as pastor to Haddenham Cambridgeshire
(1854-1856) at Upper Street Rushden Northamptonshire
(1856-1857) at Little Gransden Cambridgeshire
(29 Oct 1857-1868) Blisworth Northamptonshire
(1863) ill, took break in Hastings
(1865) much new building done
(c1869-1880) without pastoral charge, retired Northampton;
(-1872-) living on pension from a charitable fund at Cambridge (24 Aug 1872 The Press)
moved (i)
and Sarah ASHPOLE born 22 Mar 1801 Sharnbrook Bedfordshire died 14 Feb 1869 age 67 Northampton
[GEORGE GRIEGS BAILEY married (ii) Sep ¼ 1874 Northampton,
Sarah HICKSON born c1811 Tewcombe Northamptonshire
(1881) widow of retired dissenting minister residing 35 Greyfriars Street Northampton, with one servant];
EBENEZER BAILEY
married (i) 22 Feb 1860 Park chapel (Congregational; founded 1840s, closed by 1971) Camden Town, Arlington Rd,
St Pancras London by Dr CH SPURGEON (1834-1892) the famous Particular Baptist preacher
Elizabeth MORTLOCK
(1860) age 26 of Queen’s Rd Pancras
(1861) wife with husband and one servant residing Holy Trinity Hull Yorkshire
(23 Sep 1865) left the marital home
(Jan 1866) she is enceinte
(Feb 1866) in her petition for divorce she asks for custody of their child – but no identified record found (MWB and colleagues)
(1871, 1872, 1881) married, residing with her parents Melbourn Cambridgeshire
(1891) married, living on her own means Baldock Hertfordshire
(1901) widow, age 67 living on her own means with two servants Royston Melbourn Hertfordshire
after 5.5 years marriage, Elizabeth BAILEY née MORTLOCK returned to her father after mis-treatment by BAILEY
Feb 1864 struck his wife a violent blow on the head
May 1864 pulled his wife by the hair, shook her and threatened to kill her
Jul 1865 on her going away on a visit hoped he would never see her again
Aug 1865 she attempted to get away from him but he followed her and compelled her to return home from the railway station
Aug 1865 struck her violently on the head and back when pregnant and threatened to kill her, and got his razor to strengthen his threat
Sep 1865 his wife left him – he accused her of hitting him and having an affair with her doctor and claimed her behaviour was responsible for his breakdown in health
He filed for return of conjugal rights and she filed for separation on the ground of cruelty; dated occasions include hitting her, pulling her by her hair, threatening to kill her; he accused her of adultery and called her a prostitute (newspaper reports esp 1866-1867) - it is not clear to me whether the divorce was granted (MWB, May 2013)
related to John MORTLOCK fundraiser to ‘complete the cathedral’ (411) London
china merchant of Oxford Street and Orchard Street London
born c1833 Paddington co Middlesex died 19 Oct 1918 age 85 Melbourn Elmwood Royston co Cambridge
[at death, widow of Ebenezer a clergyman; she left £3 985, probate to George Ernest MORTLOCK china merchant, and Cecil Mortimer BALDING gentleman]
sister to John George MORTLOCK born 1835 died 07 Jan 1917 age 81 china retail business Oxford Street and Orchard Street
daughter of John MORTLOCK
(1841) residing with his family Meldreth Cambridgeshire
(-1832-1861) china and earthen-ware business, 250 Oxford Street near Hyde Park London
(1746) his ancestor John MORTLOCK established the china business (1933) closed
(Oct 1861) the marquis of Westminster declined to renew the lease so he sold up;
through another generation another John George MORTLOCK (1835-1917),
(1871, 1881) retired chinaware dealer of Moor End, Melbourn co Cambridgeshire
born 24 Dec 1807 Paddington London died 24 Nov 1888 Melbourn [left £40 747]
moved (i) 06 Oct 1832 S James Paddington,
and Mary HILL died 19 Jan 1841 age 44 registered Royston;
[this JOHN MORTLOCK married (ii) 25 Mar 1851 S George Hanover Square Westminster
and Elizabeth COCKMAN née CLARKE (married (i) 26 Dec 1836 S George Hanover Square John COCKMAN
born c1813 London died 16 Jan 1886 age 72 registered Royston buried Meldreth]
EBENEZER BAILEY
certainly lived with (ii) c1873 and probably did not marry (ii),
Adeline Agnes JOHNSON
born Jun ¼ 1849 London co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1906 age 54 Wandsworth
(1901) Adeline A B CHURCHILL widow housekeeper to a woollen warehouseman, Morley Yorkshire
[daughter among at least nine children of Thomas W JOHNSON
born c1826 Cripplegate London
(1861) brass finisher of Southwark St George Kent Rd co Surrey
(1871) gas main fitter of Islington S Andrew London
and Julia born c1828 Rochester co Kent]
[300;381;352;249;366;295;13;294;family information from Mary Phillips, Dec 2006]

Education
-1851- parish school All Saints Newmarket (13)
n d Mill Hill Academy Newmarket under (the Revd) John SWINDELL
1856 baptised by (the Revd) SJ CHEW at Harvey Lane Baptist chapel Leicester – built 1756, destroyed by fire Nov 1921 (411; family information from Baptist sources)
’a catechumen of Mr SPURGEON’
1857-1858 Pastors (Baptist) College London; 3rd enrolled student in this college founded (1857) by CH SPURGEON, his home address given
as Addington Square Camberwell London; the college became (1923) Spurgeon's college (292)

11 Jul 1863 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1865 with his wife residing 16 Brunswick Place Cambridge
23 Sep 1865 his wife Elizabeth walked out on him from 16 Brunswick Place Cambridge
16 Jan 1866 residing 27 Hills Rd Cambridge (divorce papers)
- Jun 1866 left Cambridge

1866 BA Cambridge
Nov 1872 MA Cambridge
'qualified in medicine, to work in China or Hindostan' (13)
[possibly Jun] 1886 deacon Manchester
[possibly 17 Mar] 1867 priest [presumably by Manchester as his 2nd appointment was still in that diocese] (411;2;3)

Positions
Mar 1858-1859 pastor Baptist church Melbourn Cambridgeshire
1861-1863 pastor Baptist chapel Salthouse Lane Hull Yorkshire
1861 Baptist minister Salthouse Lane chapel with wife Elizabeth and a servant residing 105 Cogan St, Myton Holy Trinity Kingston-upon-Hull Yorkshire (381)

left to be trained in the church of England (292) - and went to Cambridge

and headmaster Beckenham College London (13)
1866 petitioned for divorce on grounds of desertion (but his wife countereting with charges of heavy physical abuse and cruelty); however, neither party appeared for the court hearing and (1867) the case was not heard; after 5.5 years marriage, she had returned to her father after mis-treatment by BAILEY
Jun 1866-Jul 1868 assistant (to the Revd Thomas Howard GILL; respected Evangelical priest, (1890) vicar Tonbridge Kent)
curate chapel S Jude parish Ancoats city and diocese Manchester
1868-Jul 1878 assistant (to the Revd William HUNTINGTON MA, member Manchester & Salford Protestant Reformation Society) curate S John Ardwick (probably Byrom St Deansgate Manchester, founded 1769 closed 1931) Manchester (8)
1868 residing Ardwick Manchester (8)
Jul 1878 left S John Ardwick on account of his health

Sep 1870 in Melbourne Victoria applied for work diocese Christchurch, health reasons out of England (70)
'While waiting to be instituted [in Christchurch S John] he examined Miss MANCHEE's school in Holy Scripture, Latin, Ancient and Modern History, and English. He gave the school a very favourable report.' (13)
31 Jan 1871-30 Aug 1872 vice HOARE, cure Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch (3;58)

institution to the cure of S John, Te Deum sung to Monk's service in A, anthem by John Goss 'O Praise the Lord' with Mr R[obert] PARKER at the organ, instituted by Canon COTTERILL as bishop's commissary, sermon from BAILEY 'Arise O Lord into Thy resting place', large number remained for the choral celebration of the Holy Communion (06 Feb 1871 Star)
1872 public accusations (with correspondence in The Press) by Dean JACOBS of plagiarism;
he publicly called the Dean 'a dirty sneak', and claimed to be a widow since 1866,
insisted he had never been a Baptist, never set foot inside Mr SPURGEON's college;
also abused the Revd EA LINGARD parish priest Christchurch S Luke (22 Aug 1872 The Press;39;41)

21 Aug 1872 farewell evening Oddfellows hall Latimer Square, 300-400 people present, the city mayor was chairman; a number of photographs were handed around 'representing the Revd Mr BAILEY entering the vestry door of S John's, with Sunday school teachers, the choir, and so on'; presentation purse containing 115 sovereigns; he did not believe in standing committees or the Church commission enquiry into affairs at S John's (22 Aug 1872 The Press)

For a description of him in Christchurch S John's see Lights and Shadows of Colonial Life (c1896) by Sarah COURAGE

Orangeman; other rumours of wife-beating, and bigamy circulated and certainly no wife with him Christchurch
26 Aug 1872 sailed ALHAMBRA for Melbourne; he a cabin passenger with (among others also) the Honourable J[ames] A[lexander] BONAR (o[lim] Superintendent of Westland MLC), Mr Anthony TROLLOPE (the novelist), Master W REEVES (probably William Pember REEVES statesman and social reformer) (39;The Press)

(69;41;70)
'1871-1872 curate Holy Trinity Gray's Inn Rd [-1965- headquarters and shop SPCK] London diocese London
1872-1875 curate S Mark St Marylebone diocese London' (8)

1873-1879 head master Paddington grammar school Middlesex London
1875 daughter Ethel born Kensington London
1878 daughter Alice born Kensington London

(1872-1880 head master Paddington grammar school (Crockford 1890)
(14 Apr 1877) headmaster Paddington grammar school (411)

1880 'incumbent S Andrew (1970 church demolished) Hastings diocese Chichester'
1880 daughter Agnes born Hastings co Sussex
Jun 1881-1882 1st Marlborough college missioner in parish Tottenham north London diocese London, based 13 Pembury Avenue Tottenham (see p124 Squires in the Slums by Nigel Scotland)
1882 'residing St Helens Rd Hastings' (8)
1882 H29-30 Letter on the Revd E BAILEY-CHURCHILL held by Lambeth palace

Oct 1883 residing 118 Elgin Crescent north Kensington -proprietor of a small school there for several years (MWB)
28 Oct 1883 daughter Agnes died 118 Elgin Crescent Kensington London
02 Aug 1886 son John born 3 South Terrace Richmond co Surrey
27 Oct 1888-Dec 1888 advertisements in The Times, Queen's College 39 Ladbroke Grove Notting Hill London, for young ladies, 12 only boarders, head mistress Miss E T ATKINS (BA London), director of studies the Revd E BAILEY-CHURCHILL
30 Apr 1889 by mutual consent partnership ended between Ebenezer BAILEY-CHURCHILL and the Revd William Beauclerk ROBINSON principals S Edmund's College Paddington (London Gazette)
(the Revd WB ROBINSON born 1848 Nottingham died 27 Dec 1932 Hackney, member Guild of All Souls, (1878-1882) curate at famous AngloCatholic church S Matthias Stoke Newington, and curate again there later but never benefited anywhere)

Oct 1889-1891 curate-in-charge Ruardean Mitcheldean Forest of Dean county and diocese Gloucester (411)


1892-1898 vicar Tattershall (population ca 630) near Horncastle county and diocese Lincoln (8) 1893-1897 the church was substantially restored

26 Feb 1894 he took to court the Revd Reginald Joseph MARTIN (1908-c1938- vicar Moreton Pinkney, Byfield Hampshire) for arrears of rent £95 on 122 Elgin Crescent Notting Hill: 1889 he had sold this to MARTIN as a going-concern a school for 8-10 boys. But the drains were poor, the boys had left, and the wealthy patrons had withdrawn, and the school closed. MARTIN claimed he had been deceived by BAILEY-CHURCHILL. The judge ruled that BAILEY-CHURCHILL had behaved fraudulently (See The Times page 4 issue 34197 column B)

Other information
His Crockford entries are contradictory and all entries doubtful (MWB)

1898 at his death, probate of effects £2 375 to Edward Hastings DASENT (born c1860 co Middlesex London, 1878 Jesus College Cambridge, 1883-1901- a schoolmaster at Bedford grammar school; Sep ¼ 1895 married in Bedford) (2;366) publications.

1863 Conformity to the Church of England London, Hamilton and Adams, (1864) new edition six pence Hull – in favour of the established church of England and his apology for leaving the Baptists

1865 The Involuntary Acts of Mind

1868 Priestism the Question of the Day London, Whittaker and Co, six pence – on Ritualism (8;13)

1877 School, its functions (see Crockford 1882 but not found in the World catalogue of books)

1879 An Apology for the Classics (see Crockford 1882 but not found in the World catalogue of books)

(family information included from Mary Phillips, Jan 2007 & May 2013)

BAILEY, PHILIP RICHARD SPRY

born 17 Jul 1836 Gloucester baptised 12 Nov 1836 S Mary-de-Lode Gloucester
died 01 Sep 1900 Kempsey NSW buried West Kempsey cemetery
brother to Marianne Edith BAILEY baptised 23 Jun 1835 S Mary-de-Lode Gloucester
brother to Harriette Bertha BAILEY baptised 23 Jun 1835 S Mary-de-Lode Gloucester
brother to Catherine Louisa Spry BAILEY born Mar ¼ 1839 Gloucester
son of Thomas BAILEY solicitor of College Precincts Gloucester (1841) residing College Green, The College Precincts Gloucester

born 1811/1815 Gloucestershire perhaps died 1847/1849 Gloucester

and May Ann SPRY

born c1815 Gloucestershire

sister to the Revd John Hume *SPRY old High-Churchman

curate to Charles DAUBENY archdeacon of Salisbury died 1827
close to 'Hackney Phalanx', high church cluster; built Christ Church Bath 'first free and open church in the country'
author including (1816) Bampton lectures on Christian unity

(1814-1816) priest of Christ Church Birmingham

(1816) vicar Hanbury co Staffordshire

(1825-death) rector St Marylebone

(08 Apr 1828-death) prebendary of Canterbury (canonry of the 8th prebend)
born c1777 died 11 Nov 1854 age 77 Devonshire Place London

intervened vault Canterbury cathedral, by Archdeacon Benjamin HARRISON

daughter of the Revd Benjamin SPRY of Bristol;
matured 30 Apr 1861 Brenchley co Kent,

Elizabeth Jane KELLY

sister to Charlotte Marianne KELLY baptised 11 Jun 1831 Ramsgate co Kent

sister to Robert George KELLY of Birkenhead where he was an art teacher and a manager of the School of Art

(1871) artist, residing Claughton cum Grange co Cheshire

(1901) artist portrait landscape residing Birkenhead

born 22 Jan 1822 Dublin Ireland died 09 May 1910 at his home Hollywell House Parkgate Chester

married Mary WALKER born c1829 Stranraer Scotland daughter of Peter WALKER of Stranraer;

parents to the Revd Richard Charles Nugent KELLY BA Worcester College Oxford

(1881) curate Upholland (1890-) in Australia

born 20 May 1858 Birkenhead co Cheshire died 11 Oct 1936 Hornsby NSW Australia (111)

and to Charlotte M KELLY (1901) governess born c1869 Birkenhead co Cheshire;

daughter of Richard Nugent KELLY Commander Royal navy

(1804) entered Royal navy on board the INCONSTANT

latterly in the Coast Guard at Cairn Ryan (A Naval Biographical dictionary)
born 1791 died 20 Nov 1861 Brenchley registered Tunbridge Wells co Kent buried 25 Nov 1861 Brenchley

and Eliza STRINGER

second daughter of Joseph STRINGER of Dublin;

(379;400;300;111)

Education

-1851- King's school Canterbury (597 AD founded) (300)

University College Durham

1859 LTh Durham

1859 Cuddesdon theological college
died 01 Feb 1910 possibly George Hanover Square [left £30 665 probate to George John TALBOT]
son of the Honourable John CHETWYND-TALBOT born 31 May 1806 died 25 May 1862 Staffordshire
fourth son of the 2nd Earl TALBOT
and the Honourable Jane Caroline STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE born 13 Jun 1809 died 12 Jun 1876
daughter of James Archibald STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, 1st Baron WHARNCILFFE; married 1860,
and Meriel Sarah LYTTELTON
(1851) Hagley Worcestershire
born c1841 S George Hanover Square London died 22 Apr (Jun ½) 1925 age 84 registered Sevenoaks Kent
sister to Charles LYTTELTON 8th Viscount COBHAM
sister to the Revd Arthur Temple LYTTELTON bishop-suffragan of Southampton contributor Lux Mundi
born 12 Jun 1847 Westminster died 19 Feb 1903
sister to the Honourable Alfred LYTTELTON QC born 07 Feb 1857 died 05 Jul 1913 after cricket injury
married (i) Laura TENNANT daughter of Sir Charles TENNANT 1st baronet
married (ii) Edith Sophy BALFOUR daughter of Archibald BALFOUR
sister to Lavinia LYTTELTON born 10 Oct 1844 died 1934
married 1849 the Revd Edward Stuart TALBOT 1st warden Keble college Oxford,
parents to Fr Keble TALBOT religious superior CR (Community of the Resurrection)
and to the Revd Neville TALBOT bishop of Pretoria
eldest daughter of George William 4th Baron LYTTELTON
and Mary GLYNNE daughter of Sir Stephen GLYNNE 8th baronet;
[(1938) announced that the marriage between Henry Wolves BAINES and Joan Enid FLEX not to take place The Times;]
[(Jun 1944) announced to be engaged to marry Natalie Elizabeth BARTLETT, The Times]
moved 27 Jul 1944 S Mary the Virgin Oxford by the Revd TR MILFORD and the Revd FJT BAINES [his brother],
Nathalie Elizabeth BARTLETT
senior commander Auxiliary Territorial Service (A.T.S.)
born 06 Apr 1910 registered Headington Buckinghamshire/Oxfordshire
died 18 Jul 2003 ‘Holly Lea’ born 06 Apr 1910 registered Headington Buckinghamshire/Oxfordshire
sister to Major Richard J Napier BARTLETT of Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire light infantry
born Mar ½ 1920 registered Aylesbury
sister to Miss Kathleen D BARTLETT born Dec ½ 1912 registered Ripon
elder daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Alfred James Napier BARTLETT of the Red House Iffley Oxfordshire, of
Beechwood Iffley Oxfordshire, DSO, DL, Order of the British Empire (OBE)
(14 Jan 1926) home secretary vetoed his appointment as chief constable of Cumberland and Westmorland
born Sep ½ 1884 registered Aylesbury died 02 Feb 1956
[left £9 318 probate to JFR PEEL solicitor, RJ Napier BARTLETT company director, and Katherine Diana BARTLETT spinster]
funeral 06 Feb 1956 Christ Church Oxford, by the Revd JH DOBBS assisted by Professor the Revd CA SIMPSON,
Major-General Sir John WINTERTON read the lesson; bishop of Singapore (son-in-law) prayers
youngest son of John Edward BARTLETT of Pevel Court Aylesbury Buckinghamshire
Deputy Lieutenant (DL) JP [Justice of the Peace]
born c1824 Buckingham
died 01 Aug 1888 [left £111 327 probate to the relict, to Frederick NAPIER of Hyde Park,
the Revd John Lwellyn ROBERTS of vicarage Spratton]
moved 18 Jul 1866 S Michael-in-the-Hamlet Aigburth near Liverpool
and Sarah Emily NAPIER
born c1840 Brazil died 31 Aug 1913 age 71 registered Wimborne co Dorset
[left £3 391 probate to John Francis Napier BARTLETT esq.
Alfred James Napier BARTLETT captain HM army Charles Edward COBB banker]
daughter of James NAPIER of Stoneleigh Aigburth near Liverpool;
moved 21 Apr 1909 registered Chelsea London
and Dorothy Hilda BARRAN
born Dec ½ 1881 Leeds Yorkshire died 04 Jul 1949 aged 67 London
[left £8 069 probate to Alfred James Napier BARTLETT lieutenant colonel HM army Philip Austyn BARRON Ledger HILL major]
sister to Sir John Nicholson BARRAN 2nd baronet born 16 Aug 1872 died 08 Jul 1952 [left £64 300]
moved (ii) Esther Frances FISHER daughter of the Honourable Francis MB FISHER Ngongotaha Rotorua New Zealand
daughter of John BARRAN clothing manufacturer and mayor of Leeds
born 25 Dec 1844 died 19 Feb 1886 Leeds [left £66 566]
[left £66 566, probate to brother Alfred BARRAN woollen manufacturer, Henry BARRAN esquire,
Rowland Hirst BARRAN merchant all of Leeds, and Alfred James NICHOLSON]
sister to Rowland Hirst BARRAN MP born 07 Aug 1858 died 06 Aug 1949 [left £107 877]
eldest son of John BARRAN 1st baronet of Chapel Allerton and Queen’s Gate Kensington
clothing manufacturer Leeds employer (1904) 3 000 people, Liberal party politician
born 03 Aug 1821 died 03 May 1905
[left £408 048, probate to Henry BARRAN, Rowland Hirst BARRAN clothing manufacturers,
Sir John Nicholson BARRAN baronet, William Henry SPICE clothing manufacturer]
and (i) Ann HIRST died 1874;
moved 22 Jun ½ 11870 Richmond Surrey
and Eliza Henrietta NICHOLSON
born c1853 died 02 Mar 1929 age 76 registered Kensington
[left £83 317, probate to Sir John Nicholson BARRAN, Philip Austin BARRAN manufacturer]

Note Jan 1995 Elizabeth BAINES recalling her years in the tropics advised me going to Papua New Guinea: ‘The main thing is not to eat big dinners’ (MWB)
(422;411;316;315;345;318)
BAKER, ARTHUR
born c1816 Newbury co Berkshire
died 29 Jul 1868 on Isle of Wight age 79 buried S Mary the Virgin churchyard Addington Buckinghamshire
death given as 1866 on photograph
brother to Sarah BAKER born c1815 Berkshire
brother to Ellen BAKER born c1815 Berkshire
brother to Catherine BAKER
born 24 Jun 1816 Newbury Berkshire
died 24 Jul 1864 age 43 (748) Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery, (genealogy gives birth 24 Jun 1818 and age at death 46)
son Edmund Percy BUNNY born 18 Jul 1864 (newspapers but registered as 12 Jul 1864) died 06 Apr 1941 age 76 (1841) residing Newbury Berkshire
emigrated to New Zealand 1853 on DUKE OF PORTLAND to escape debts
[shot himself in Featherston Town Board office], buried 22 Feb 1891 Featherston by Father McKENNA (Colonist 23 Feb 1891)
obit New Zealand Times 24 Feb 1891, Bunnythorpe & Bunny St Wellington named after him
brother to Brice Frederick Benedictus BUNNY born 26 Jan 1820 Newbury baptised 01 Mar 1820 Newbury
died 02/22 Jun 1885 St Kilda Victoria Australia buried St Kilda
of Lincoln’s Inn London and Melbourne Esq barrister-at-law [certified Dec 1854]
six months on goldfields before resuming legal profession
possibly 1864 mayor but definitely councillor for North ward St Kilda, MP and judge (see ADB)
see https://blogs.bl.uk/untoldlives/2020/04/the-bunny-family-of-berkshire.html
married 19 Jun 1856 Episcopalian church St Kilda Victoria by Revd D SEDDEN
to Maria Hedwig Dorothea WULSTEN born 13 Jun 1828 Stargard Pomerania died 09 Sep 1902 St Kilda
‘a German beauty who followed him to Australia’
eldest daughter of Hermann WULSTEN Royal Prussian Privy Councillor of Frankfurt on the Oder
brother to Edward William BUNNY lawyer
born 1821 Newbury died 25 May 1875 pleurisy Alton St Nelson New Zealand
1873 appointed registrar Supreme Court Nelson, formerly of Featherston
son of Jeremiah Brice (Jere) BUNNY solicitor
born 30 Jan 1789 Upper Presbyterian Newbury Berkshire died 20 Mar 1854 Spleen Hill
married 1813 Berkshire
and Clara SLOCOCK born 1789 Newbury Berkshire died 1835 Newbury
1854 emigrated on DUKE OF PORTLAND
early colonist and businessman Rangitikei/Manawatu, Hutt, and Wairarapa New Zealand from 1857 at Longwood
1858 admitted to bar but later debarred [Arthur BAKER, brother-in-law sponsor]

HMFR for Wairarapa 29 Jul 1865 – 08 Nov 1881, Wellington Provincial Council Secretary and Treasurer
at death member Education Board, Land Board. College Governors, Stock Board and several Wairarapa local bodies

[Henry BUNNY] married at Featherston (ii) 30 Jan 1867 Eliza [Bessie] THORNE of Yorkshire
born c1835 died Opaki 05 Mar 1915 age 80 buried Masterton

fourth son of Robert BAKER
1841 ‘attorney etc’ of Newbury Berkshire
and Sarah JONES
1841 age about 60, not born Berkshire;
moved 03 May 1859 S Paul Wellington by CJ ABRAHAM,

Harriet Emma Lockhart COX
(1821-1879) perpetual curate Upper Winchendon, Aylesbury Buckingham
(1840) warden Christ’s College Hobart Town Tasmania Australia
(1834) chaplain gaol house and house of correction Buckinghamshire
(1840) headmaster Aylesbury free grammar school
but latterly he resided Marlowes Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire
born c1796 St Martins Oxford baptised 12 Jun 1821 North Cray co Kent
died 24 Apr 1879 age 83 at 54 Alexandra Rd Kilburn Park London
and (ii) Matilda – born c1792 London Middlesex;
[The Revd Fred(e)rick COX married (ii) 1854 S Luke Chelsea London, Elizabeth Anna BEADLE born c1834 Marylebone Middlesex]

third daughter among at least four daughters of the Revd Frederick COX
1821-1879 perpetual curate Upper Winchendon, Aylesbury Buckingham (patron Duke of MARLBOROUGH)
(1834) chaplain gaol house and house of correction Buckinghamshire
(1840) headmaster Aylesbury free grammar school
but latterly he resided Marlowes Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire
born c1796 St Martins Oxford baptised 12 Jun 1821 North Cray co Kent
died 24 Apr 1879 age 83 at 54 Alexandra Rd Kilburn Park London
and (i) Matilda – born c1792 London Middlesex;
[The Revd Fred(e)rick COX married (ii) 1854 S Luke Chelsea London, Elizabeth Anna BEADLE born c1834 Marylebone Middlesex]

(2012 family information; 379;400;8;300;381;55;4)

Education
16 Oct 1835 matriculated age 18 Wadham College Oxford
1840 BA Oxford
1845 MA Oxford
1841 deacon London
1842 priest London (4) (these 1938 and 1839 on Wellington cathedral photograph)

Positions
1841-1843 assistant curate Holy Trinity church St Marylebone diocese London
1841 not apparent in census returns
10 Dec 1842 disclaimer printed in The Times: ‘did not receive the bride at the hands of the clerk, but at her friends’ hands, according to the letter of the rubric’
1843-1848 no information

1848-1850 assistant (apparently to the Revd Frederick COX) curate and chaplain Aylesbury Union workhouse
and Buckinghamshire county infirmary diocese Oxford
1848-1850 a leader in Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archaeological Society
14 Apr 1848 advertisement published in The Times: ‘Sermons on Holy Joy, the spiritual affections and the saintly character’, by the
curate of Aylesbury Buckinghamshire; also commending his Lectures on the Saints days (411)
1849-1851 curate Newton Hampstead and chaplain Newbury workhouse
1850-1853 assistant (to Upton RICHARDS) curate All Saints Margaret Street St Marylebone London (see 416)
30 Mar 1851 visitor curate to the Revd ‘William U RICHARDS’ 157 Albany Street Regents Park, St Pancras Middlesex (300)
12 Feb 1854 arrived (with Henry BUNNY, Catherine and children; and Richard [William] Ind CARVER – (1868) chemist, and post master Napier,
1896) JP Ohingaiti, Hawkes Bay) Port Nicholson DUKE OF PORTLAND
30 Sep 1854 offered private tuition, Rangitikei, where he had expected to be a chaplain to family members 10 Jan 1855 in Wellington
17 Jan 1855-Oct 1859 member and (on occasion) chairman Church of England Education Society
06 Mar 1855 present at archdeaconry board meeting, but his appointment had not been officially notified to the board; presented
letters from bishops of London (AC TAIT from 1856) and of Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE) to Archdeacon Octavius HADFIELD
Mar 1855-Dec 1859 incumbent (vice PAUL RB) S Paul Wellington diocese New Zealand (227)
13 Feb 1856 lectures on church music
28 May 1856 lectures on church architecture
18 Jun 1856 letters to archdeacon PAUL on church government
Jan 1857-1859 assisting master (vice E TOOMATH) Thorndon church school
01 Aug 1857 lectures comparing New Zealand to Great Britain (227)
02 Mar 1858 proposed building a new church of St Paul
31 Mar 1858 commissary (vice HADFIELD overseas) Wellington archdeaconry for bishop SELWYN

1858 Clergy List: ‘bishop’s commissary for Province of Wellington, surrogate for issuing marriage licenses and Resident Pastor S Paul Wellington’

06 Sep 1858 magistrate’s court Wellington: charged with sexual assault on Mary SCHRODER age 12, daughter of George WILLIAM SCHRODER merchant of Nelson
07 Sep 1858 voluntarily set aside his duties as parish priest until matter settled
04 Dec 1858 supreme court Christchurch: BAKER charged GW SCHRODER with assault; judgement in his favour, awarded £50 damages against GW SCHRODER
15 Mar 1859 bishop of New Zealand (GA SELWYN) decided that BAKER not guilty on sexual assault charge:
30 Mar 1859 re-instated to cure S Paul Thorndon Wellington (241;227)
see https://ir.canterbury.ac.nz/server/api/core/bitstreams/29244927-d57e-4c3c-ad27-c6570c69df5d/content
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington until Sep 1859 member archdeaconry board
Oct 1859 member 1st synod diocese Wellington (34)

Nov 1859 ‘a serious charge against him ruined his career in New Zealand’, [‘to deceive the court’ in brother-in-law’s admission to bar] and he departed [‘to some a martyr’] for England (225;61;424)

1860-1865 curate KEMERTON TWEKESBURY Gloucstershire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1861 curate Kemerton with wife Harriet E L age 35 and one servant (381)
1867-1868 rector S Mary the Virgin ADDINGTON (patron JG HUBBARD, 1st Baron ADDINGTON) Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (parish records)
14 Apr 1868 letter from Benjamin DISRAELI MP to BAKER published in The Times: on High church Ritualists and Irish Romanists (411)

Other
photograph Wellington cathedral
1850s ‘loved a fight with pen or tongue’ (225;61)

extreme Ritualist author

1844 Doctrine of the holy Communion: or Blessed Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ, plainly and practically stated with scripture proofs
1844 Discernment of the times: a gift of God’s saints. A sermon preached in behalf of the National Society, at St Mary’s Church, Aylesbury
1846 Lectures on the Saints days (411)
1847 Sermons on Holy Joy etc published Rivington (411)
1848-1849 Miscellaneous Papers read before the Architectural and Archæological Society of Buckinghamshire
1849 Hints for improvement in the architectural character and arrangement of parsonage houses: a paper read before the Society at the quarterly meeting, February 1, 1849
1850 A plea for “Romanizers” (so called) in the Anglican communion: a letter to the Right Honourable and Right Reverend Lord Bishop of London (Masters)
1852 On the principle to be observed in the arrangement of seats and other furniture in churches: a paper read at the joint meeting of the Architectural and Archæological Society for the County of Buckingham, and the Bedfordshire Architectural and Archæological Society, held at the White Hart, Aylesbury, on Tuesday, August 17, 1852
Joy in the Everlasting Benediction (sermon) etc

1856 The denominational (so called, though improperly), the system of national education best adapted to the needs and circumstances of this colony (Wellington)

1857 New Zealand compared with Great Britain in its physical and social aspects: a lecture
1860 The Lay element in New Zealand (in The Ecclesiastic and theologian)
1861 Joy in the everlasting benediction of the heavenly washing: a sermon preached on occasion of the baptism of a friend’s child, at St. Nicolas’ church, Kemerton, on Low Sunday, 1861, with an appendix on Canon XXIX
1864 Our God a consuming fire; the Christian doctrine of everlasting punishment founded on reason as well as revelation
Editor in NZ of Quarterly Review and in England The Ecclesiastic

BAKER, ARTHUR
born Jun ¾ 1855 Manston Crossgates registered Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire
died before 1942
brother to Francis Robert BAKER
born Jun ¾ 1845 Whitkirk Hunslet Leeds baptised 16 Jun 1845 Whitkirk Crossgates Leeds Yorkshire
died Sep ¾ 1919 Birmingham [left £1 014 probate to George Henry BAKER greengrocer, Arthur Edward BAKER packer] (Jun ¾ 1871) married Kings Norton, Maria Frida C WEISS born 1848 Zurich Switzerland (1881) civil engineer, residing Stratford-upon-Avon
(1891) mechanical engineer and inventor, wife, four children, 1 servant, residing Edgbaston Birmingham
(1901) mechanical engineer, residing New Milverton Warwickshire (1919) retired engine driver
brother to John BAKER born c1843 Whitkirk Leeds married Sep ¾ 1866 Julia Maria THORNE born c1845 Leamington Warwickshire son Jasper BAKER DSO CMQ major general HM army
born Sep ¾ 1878 (or 03 Aug 1877) Barkston Ash (Sherburn in Elmet) near Tadcaster West Riding died 21 Jan 1964, brother to Catherine BAKER born c1845 Whitkirk Leeds brother to George BAKER born c1848 Whitkirk Leeds
brother to William Burton BAKER born Jan 1850 Hunslet Leeds (1891) not in English census returns died 10 Mar 1934 Warwick Warwickshire (1881) iron founder, inventor of first double lever corkscrew (1880 patent) (see http://www.bullworks.net/daily/03jul17.htm) married (i) to Sophia Gertrude ALLEN born 1857 Waterloo Lancashire, residing Kings Norton Worcestershire died 1947 (ii) Ellen Elizabeth POSTLEWAITE born 1856 Plymouth co Devon
brother to Emily Maria BAKER born Mar ¾ 1854 Whitkirk Hunslet
brother to Margaret Alice BAKER born Sep ¾ 1857 Whitkirk Hunslet
married Sep ¼ 1879 Warwick, Charles Percy G TOWNSEND, born c1854 Birmingham Warwickshire, surgeon residing 23 High St Tring Hertfordshire

brother to Rosetta Mary BAKER born Dec ¼ 1860 Leamington Warwickshire, (1881) surgeon residing 23 High St Tring Hertfordshire

(Dec ¼ 1881) married Samuel Fowler BLACKWELL born c1861 Horsley Kingscote Gloucestershire, (1881) farmer of 1,000 acres employing 25 men 5 women 6 boys Bickmarsh Warwickshire

(1901) farmer Bickmarsh Warwickshire

education

-1871- age 16, (under Thomas BB FERRIS) S Peter’s school Clifton Bootham Yorkshire

1874 Michaelmas matriculated Cambridge

25 Sep 1874 admitted pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge [the Revd Charles Estcourt BOUCHER was a contemporary]

1878 BA Cambridge

1883 MA Cambridge

Position

1861 age 5, with parents, siblings, with three servants residing Milverton Warwickshire

1867-1879 assistant (to the Revd Alfred E HUMPHREYS MA) curate S Matthew (1870, new working class parish in Barnwell) Cambridge diocese Ely

1879 from England, accompanied Bishop John SELWYN to Norfolk Island; Dec 1880 in ill health left Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)

1882-1884 curate Maker (S Mary and S Julian) (population 1230; patrons Crown and (William EDGCUMBE 4th ) Earl of Mount Edgcumbe) Cornwall diocese Truro

1884-1901 chaplain royal navy

1885-1886 served HMS: NEPTUNES, & ROYAL ADELAIDE

1887-1888 served HMS CROCODILE Indian troop service

1888 and 1896 served HMS BOSCAVEN

Aug 1889 officiated at a wedding Portsmouth England

1889-1891 HMS URGENT and Royal naval hospital Jamaica

1891-1893 HMS SHANNON

1893-1895 HMS HAWKE

1896-1900 HMS MINOTAUR

1898 wife gave birth premature stillborn son

1900-1901 HMS CALLIOPE

1901-1907 perpetual curate East Kennett (population 70) near Marlborough co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury 1901 clergyman age 46 'married' [but no wife present] one servant residing vicarage East Kennett (345)

1908-1919 curate S Michael & All Angels Stonebridge Park Willesden diocese London

1911 visitor on his own, with the Revd Charles Estcourt BOUCHER (wife Louisa Mary WRIGHT), rectory Frolesworth Lutterworth Leicestershire [1921] archdeacon of Loughborough diocese Leicester died 1940 (420)

1921-1931 licensed priest dioceses London St Albans, (1923) residing 5 Tunley Rd Harlesden London NW10

1928-1931 licensed priest diocese Southwark (2)

1932 solo sailed Cape Town LLANDAFF to Southampton, going to 16 Willis Road Leamington Spa
1937-1941- residing 66 Princes Avenue Tolworth Park Surrey (2)
1947 gone from Crockford

Other
1897 Addresses and Sermons by Basil archbishop of Smyrna translated (with his permission) by the Revd A. Baker (SPCK Tract Committee) (2,8)
1898 "I do!" The Confirmation service explained
1900 "From this time". Meditations before Confirmation
1901 The sailor's calling. Plain words to sailor lads
1903 Launched. More plain words to sailor lads
1905 An obstacle to communicating; or, what is the meaning of "Our own damnation"?

BAKER, CHARLES
born 05 Aug 1803 Packington co Leicester
baptised 28 Aug 1803 Packington Ashby-de-la-Zouch
died 06 Feb 1875 age 71 Remuera Auckland ‘after long and painful illness’ buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard [near two daughters]
confined to bed for six years with paralysis] obituary 08 Feb 1875 New Zealand Herald
son of Charles BAKER a nurseryman
born 1774 died 1851
and Elizabeth RILEY died 1845;
marrried (i) 31 Mar 1823 Packington
Sophia Croft RILEY
baptised 16 Feb 1812 Packington co Leicestershire
died 21 Apr 1826
daughter of John RILEY and Sophia;
marrried (ii) 11 Jun 1827 S Mary Islington by William YATE,
Hannah Maria BAILEY
born 02 Feb 1802
baptised 05 Feb 1804 Woodton co Norfolk
died 20 May 1875 age 73 residence Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard
daughter James BAILEY and Elizabeth Becket

Education
Packington school
apprentice nurseryman
21 May 1826 of Tamworth Staffordshire accepted by CMS
1826 - 1827 (nine months) CM College Islington (CMS College founded 1825 closed 1915)
1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1857 - 1860 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Dec 1853 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; deacons BAKER, HEYWOOD; priests J MORGAN & AG PURCHAS)
06 May 1860 priest Waiapū

Positions
1816-1819 lived Rothley
14 Jul 1827 departed Mr & Mrs (and the Revd Wm YATE) SOVEREIGN convict ship via Hobart and Sydney for CMS mission New Zealand 18 Nov 1827 arrived Hobart Town; on to Sydney:
early 1828 five months with the Revd Samuel MARSDEN in Sydney Australia
10 Jun 1828 arrived Paihia Bay of Islands MINERVA (ADA;WNL;89)
Jul 1828 catechist CMS station Kerikeri [lived in house built for Revd John Gare BUTLER]
1834 catechist CMS station Paihia
1839 catechist CMS station Waikare
Feb 1840 present signing treaty of Waitangi (Auckland-Waikato Historical Journal Sep 1980)
1843 catechist new CMS station Uawa Tolaga Bay East Coast
1852 in ill health retired from East Coast (54) (‘belligerent’ locals (280)) to Auckland
1854 resident deacon CMS station Rangitukia Waiapū, diocese New Zealand (253;50)
1858 - 1859 unattached clergyman Auckland (253)
1860 - 1863 in charge training institute Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1863 chaplain hospital Auckland (89)
1866 - 1867 unattached priest Auckland
1868 chaplain native race Auckland (253)

Other
11 Jun 1873 his son Frederick Thomas BAKER ordained
obituary
Jun 1875 p159 Church Missionary Record
Mar 1875 p29 Church Gazette

BAKER, COLPOYS COLE, see COLE-BAKER, COLPOYS

BAKER, FREDERICK THOMAS
born 10 Mar 1839 Bay of Islands baptised 05 May 1839 Paihia Bay of Islands
died 23 Jul 1896 New Plymouth Taranaki buried New Plymouth
half-brother to Dorcas Sophia BAKER born 10 Apr 1824 Packard Auckland died 31 Jul 1875 Grafton Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell raised by mother’s parents and came aged 12 to New Zealand 1836 
lived with Archdeacon BROWN and his wife Charlotte at the Elms Tauranga 
made 10 Sep 1857 S Barnabas Auckland by special license by Revd GA KISSLING 
Tommas Henry SMITH JP Native Land Court 
born 22 Nov 1824 Stroud Gloucestershire died 23 Sep 1907 “Wales” Grafton Auckland buried S Stephen 
08 Feb 1842 arrived Port Nicholson on BROUGHAM as cadet surveyor with NZ company 
he married (i) 11 Apr 1878 S Sepulchre Auckland by Revd BT DUDLEY 
Elizabeth Koka FULLOON born 1842 Whakatāne died 13 Jun 1922 buried S Stephen 
sister to James Francis FULLOON* govt agent born 12 Aug 1840 killed 22 Jul 1865 Whakatāne by Hauhau 
dughter of John FULLOON (or Charles FULLOON) and Koka TE MAUTARANUI 
brother to eldest son William Bailey BAKER JP, RM Waipā & civil servant 
born 05 Apr 1828 Sydney died 07 Sep 1865 Willis St Wellington buried Bolton St (S Paul register Māori interpreter) 
15 Dec 1854 partnership with brother Ebenezer dissolved by mutual consent (witnesses James GREEN & Henry GREEN) 
06 Jun 1857 first clerk land purchase department (with James Francis FULLOON* junior clerk and messenger) 
appointed resident magistrate 1861 
brother to Charles Pratt BAKER RM Tokomaru district 
born 25 Apr 1829 Kerikeri died 02 May 1862 at sea on POLE STAR probably lost off Hick’s Bay 
made 10 Nov 1859 S Mark Remuera by groom’s father Revd Charles BAKER 
Frances Maria JONES born 1825 London died Apr 1915 Fleet co Hampshire England 
fourth daughter of ST JONES Esq of London 
arrived from Oxford 1860’s and with her only daughter Mrs LANKESTER to Sydney Australia c1897 and England c1913 
brother to Ebenezer BAKER RM born 25 Oct 1830 Kerikeri died 25 Nov 1905 Devonport buried Purewa 
made 19 Jan 1854 S Mark Remuera 
Harriet GREEN born 1830 Kent England died 09 Oct 1916 residence Victoria Ave Mt Eden buried Purewa 
arried 1851 Auckland with parents on LORD WILLIAM BENNING 
daughter Harriet Viner BAKER born 1856 died 22 Apr 1865 age 9 from croup after scarlatina buried Bolton St (S Paul register) 
third daughter of James GREEN of Mt Eden born 1800 died 20 Aug 1872 buried Symonds St 
made 1827 
and Harriet Viner born 1801 Bath and North East Somerset 
died 30 Sep 1874 age 73 (as Harriet Viner) Mount Eden buried Symonds St 
brother to Hannah Maria BAKER born 18 Dec 1831 died 27 Jan 1868 age 35/6 Hobson’s Bay Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell 
brother to Charlotte BAKER born 22 Jul 1833 Kerikeri died 07 Jun 1838 Paiha buried S Paul churchyard 
brother to Anne BAKER (only surviving daughter) 
born 31 Oct 1835 died 26 Dec 1913 age 78 at 11 Mason’s Ave Herne Bay Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard 
made 10 Mar 1879 private chapel bishopscourt by Bishop of Auckland assisted by brother Revd FT BAKER 
Hugh Rose GUNN late of Doneen Inverness Scotland died after 06 Aug 1889 Gippsland Victoria (where he repaid £6) 
1882 insolvent in Napier Hawkes Bay (ginger ale agent) merchant 
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth BAKER born 03 Sep 1844 died 13 Mar 1866 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell, 
brother to Mary Eliza BAKER born 19 Dec 1841 Waikare Far North died 13 Dec 1860 Te Puna in childbirth 
buried Ohi mission settlement Rangihoua by Revd R DAVIS 
made 1860 James KING born 23 Jul 1825 Rangihoua died 05 Jul 1877 Spring Bank buried Ohi settlement by Revd S WILLIAMS 
son of John KING died 06 May 1854 age 67 and Hannah HANSEN died 27 Nov 1851 age 60 
– landed 1814 with first settlers Rangihoua where both are buried 
brother to Samuel Marsden BAKER Native Office (obit 08 Jun 1915 Te Puke Times) 
born 30 Dec 1837 Paiha died 03 Jun 1915 Te Puke Bay of Plenty 
made (i) 04 Jul 1857 S Matthew Auckland by Revd Charles BAKER assisted by Revd David JONES 
Dorcas Mary Arabella Ann WEBB born 12 Aug 1843 Coltishall Broadland district Norfolk England 
died 28 Nov 1911 age 68 Foxton buried Foxton 
eldest daughter of Samuel Henry WEBB Esq of Rose Villa Remuera 
born 01 Jul 1816 Hampton London died 15 Jul 1896 buried S Stephen churchyard 
made (i) 1839 
and Dorcas Ruth BALLACHEY born 02 Jan 1820 Edgefield North Norfolk died 30 Aug 1866 Auckland buried S Stephen 
(ii) 23 Dec 1911 Ellen Maria CRAMOND (née FOWLES) (obit 14 Aug 1936 Te Puke Times) 
born 17 Nov 1862 Kentish Town London 
died 11 Aug 1936 age 73 at residence of her son Arthur Philip BAKER No. 3 Road Te Puke buried old cemetery Te Puke 
dughter (only child) of William Octavius Thomas FOWLES 
born 11 Sep 1818 Rotherhithe London died 27 Aug 1901 Feilding 
and Mary Ann CHAPLIN born 1823 died 06 Sep 1897 Feilding buried Feilding 

[Note: she married (i) 1878 Henry Mordaunt Crandom GUNN born 1853 Edinburgh died 23 Nov 1909 Narrabi NSW 
saddler & a fraudster who had several aliases, mostly doctors taking the name of a partner’s dead husband 
‘marrying’ at least five other women in Australia producing several children 
abandoned her and at least three children 
dughter Eleanor Florence CRAMOND born 05 Jul 1879 Feilding died 26 Jun 1946 Hamilton 
Eleanor married 1900 Robert Nicol RAMSAY born Dec 1879 Reefton died 30 Apr 1932 Lismore NSW 
also Nina Clarece/Clarice CRAMOND born 01 Nov 1880 Wellington died 17 Oct 1972 Whangārei 
made (as CARVER) 12 Aug 1905 Holy Trinity Tauranga by Revd WH BAWDEN 
to Charles Richard MILLINGTON 
and Rhoda CRAMOND born 1884 (registered as CRAMMOND no father recorded) died 13 Feb 1884 2 days 
SM BAKER and EM CRAMOND had six children born Feilding]
their eldest child Arthur Philip BAKER born 17 Jun 1890 Feilding (registered 1932) died 30 Oct 1960 Te Puke
Ernest Hastings BAKER born 19 May 1892 Feilding (registered 1932) died 1980

brother to sixth son Joseph Godaby BAKER born 27 Dec 1840 Waikare died 03 Feb 1924 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery
married 16 Sep 1868 in Waimate church by Revd EB CLARKE

Eliza Eling BEDGGOOD (obit 14 Jun 1920 Bay of Plenty Times)

born 1841 Te Waimate died 14 Jun 1920 Bethlehem Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery (new cemetery)
sister to eldest son John Thomas BEDGGOOD

born 15 Apr 1830 Shoreditch St Leonard England died 27 Jan 1900 age 70 at his residence Waimate North (Te Waimate)
married 28 Mar 1867 Waimate Bay of Islands New Zealand by Revd EB CLARKE

Susannah GOWER born 1838 Tonbridge co Kent died 01 Aug 1901 Waimate North buried there
eldest daughter of the late George Wise GOWER Esq Tunbridge Kent (Tunbridge Wells)
sister to second son Alfred BEDGGOOD

born 03 Nov 1835 Shoreditch London died 04 Jul 1918 Springfield Far North buried Waimate
married (i) 14 Jan 1858 Te Waimate by bride’s father R DAVIS
Margaretta Eleonora Marella DAVIS (Marilla in paper notice)
children: Richard Hugh BEDGGOOD born 1858 (mother registered as Margareta Eleanor Manelle)
died 06 Nov 1893 age 35 buried Waimate

Henry BEDGGOOD born 1861 (mother as Margareta Elinor Marella)
died Dec 1947 (as Henry Francis) Kaitaia (obituary 16 Dec 1947 Northland Age page 1)

Mary Doris Eliza BEDGGOOD born 1864 (mother as Marella Emily)
Margaretta Serena Martha BEDGGOOD born 1867 (mother as Margaretta Eleanor Marella)
died Sep 1918 (obituary 19 Sep 1918 Northland Age page 5)
married 1888 Frederick Herbert Selwyn MATTHEWS

born 13 Jan 1828 Waimate North
died 01 May 1883 (as Margaretta Eleanor Marcellia) Waimate North & buried there as Marella BEDGGOOD (headstone)
see correction by HF BEDGGOOD as Marella 01 Aug 1918
fifth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS qv

JAMES ALFRED BEDGGOOD married (ii) 1886 Elizabeth Marsden KING born 04 May 1837 Te Puna died 13 Jul 1926 Kerikeri
sister to Martha Elizabeth BEDGGOOD c1838 died 28 May 1907 age 69 buried Waimate ‘Bible woman and colporteur’
second/youngest daughter of John BEDGGOOD MPC
wheelwright apprenticed to uncle Richard BEDGGOOD of London (100 years ago 18 Aug 1936 Northern Advocate)
1836 CMS Te Waimate
born 10 Feb 1802 Stroud co Kent died 30 May 1860 buried Waimate North
[findaggrave born Tytherington Gloucestershire but Stroud in ‘100 years ago’ 18 Aug 1936 Northern Advocate]
married 1829

and Eliza Eling CLARKE born 16 Dec 1803 Shoreditch London died 24 Nov 1869 buried Waimate North
brother to Henry Williams BAKER born 11 Apr 1843 Tolaga Bay died 17 Oct 1927 Wairoa Gisborne
married 15 Feb 1875 Isabella Maria DROUGHT born 1856 Castledermot co Kildare Ireland died 14 Mar 1904 Wairoa
sister to Revd Anthony DROUGHT co Kildare Ireland

sister to Mary Pilsworth DROUGHT born 1847 Plunketstown died 1915 Australia

married 12 Sep 1866 New Zealand
Alfred Hope PELLATT storekeeper (1878 insolvent)
born 12 Apr 1840 Brixton Surrey
died 15 Apr 1908 residence Warringa St Turramurra Kur-ring-gai NSW buried S John churchyard Gordon

sister to Caroline Forster DROUGHT born 1851 Plunketstown died 1922 Middlesex

married 15 Sep 1870 Auckland
Thomas Bowman WHYTEHEAD seaman, author, journalist and chapter clerk of York (chamberlain to Dean)
born 17 Apr 1840 Fulford Yorkshire died 05 Sep 1907 Acomb, Great Ouseburn Yorkshire
eldest son of William WHYTEHEAD JP of Clifton
d and daughter of co-heiress of Revd John Daniel WASTELL of Risby House Suffolk
(obituary 29 Oct 1907 NZ Herald & and clearer in 01 Nov 1907 Marlborough Express)

sister to youngest daughter Anna Elizabeth DROUGHT born 1857 Plunketstown died 06 Sep 1935 age 78 Paeroa
married 13 May 1882 bishop’s chapel Parnell by Revd WALSH

Henry George WALMSLEY born 1860 London died 24 Oct 1938 funeral from undertakers 27 Oct for Karori
storekeeper Ōpōtiki and commission agent (1897) ranger
[1904 bankrupt & series of jail sentences 1904 Auckland, 1907, 1920, 1924 & jailed again 1922 Wellington]
eldest son of the late Henry George WALMSLEY of the Elms Acton near London
fourth daughter of (?Revd) Thomas DROUGHT born 1798 Plunketstown (Plunkett Town) died 1865
and Mary Pilsworth BAYLY born 1881 Plunketstown co Kildare Ireland died 03 Feb 1914 Paeroa New Zealand

eighth child of the Revd Charles Frederick BAKER

born 05 Aug 1803 Packington co Leicester
died 06 Feb 1875 age 71 Remuera Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell,
married (i) 31 Mar 1823 Packington to Sophia Croft RILEY baptised 16 Feb 1812 Packington co Leicestershire died 21 Apr 1826
married (ii) 11 Jun 1827 S Mary Islington London by the Revd William YATE,

and Hannah Maria BAILEY

born 02 Feb 1802 died 20 May 1875 age 74 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell;
moved 20 Nov 1879 by Bishop COWIE and MAUNSELL Bishopscourt chapel Parnell Auckland,
Emily Elizabeth LARKINS of (1879) three years’ residence Remuera Auckland
born Sep 4 1852 Newington co Surrey died 05 Jan 1906 age 53 buried New Plymouth

daughter of the Revd Frederick LARKINS
born c1827 Deal baptised 21 Dec 1827 as son of Jane Earle LARKINS at S George Deal co Kent England
died 23 Apr 1910 age 82 Sonoma Alfred St Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
married Sep ⅔ 1851 S Saviour Southwark,
and Eliza Annie RUSSELL,
  baptised 09 Sep 1829 All Hallows the Great London Middlesex
died 14 Sep 1885 age 56 Orakei View Remuera Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Auckland
(422;317;381;ADA;89)

Education
1851-1852 at Mr KEMPTHORNE’s school Parnell Auckland and Mr GOULD’s school Russell
17 Feb 1856 confirmed Waipā
Aug 1871-Jun 1873 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
11 Jun 1873 deacon Auckland (S Paul with George SARAWIA priest for Melanesia; preacher the Revd BT DUDLEY)
19 Dec 1875 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; preacher MAUNSSELL) (424;ADA;317;83)

Positions
worked on family fruit farm, brick-making before going to College of S John (ADA)
1872 assistant curate to bishop Auckland, for Wairoa/Kaipara (ADA)
1872-1882 minister (Te Kopuru Kaipara) Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1873 admitted to local CMS connection
Mar 1876 chaplain (vice MAUNSSELL) to bishop Auckland
14 Dec 1880 from consecration of PATTESON memorial church S Barnabas Norfolk Island arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
1881 registered as minister residing Kaipara, electorate Rodney (266)
ca Sep 1882 curate (vice Philip WALSH) Waitara S John
  Oct 1882 owner land Hobson worth £1 100 and Bay of Islands £80 (36)

Other
Aug 1896 p149 obituary Church Gazette (ADA)
20 Oct 1896 Bishop’s Synod address Auckland Star (424)

BAKER, HAROLD NAPIER
born 15 Aug 1876 Masulipatam India baptised 29 Oct 1876 Masulipatam
died 04 Jul 1950 St Ives hospital North Sydney NSW late of 52 Chisholm St Greenwich
funeral from S Thomas cremated North Sydney crematorium buried Northern Suburbs
brother to William BAKER Eastern Extension Cable company
brother to youngest son the Revd Donald BAKER bishop of Bendigo Victoria Australia
  married 21 Jul 1913 S Mary Balmain by bride’s father assisted by his brother HN BAKER and Canon VAUGHAN
  Rosa Catherine ARCHDALL daughter of Canon Mervyn ARCHDALL qv
brother to Alice BAKER (1928) Palmerston North living with sister Grace and mother 182 Main St
  1929-1935 general secretary Missionary Service League & Young People’s Union (CMS based) (in Auckland)
brother to Francis Charles BAKER born 1882 died 13 Feb 1884 age 2 years 8 months Brightwater
brother to Anna Grace BAKER born 30 Oct 1885 residence of Mrs BLUNDELL Nile St Nelson died 27 Dec 1948 of Palmerston North
  son of the Revd William George BAKER qv, missionary with CMS India
  born Mar ¼ 1848 Islington registered S Luke co Middlesex London
died 04 Oct 1921 residence "Dawlish" Waterloo Road Lower Hutt Wellington buried Taita churchyard
  married 05 Oct 1875 Smallburgh near Walsingham co Norfolk
and Anna BARBER (?BARKER in her obituary 12 Jul 1928 Manawatu Standard & 14 Jul 1928 Nelson Evening Mail)
  born c1848 England died 11 Jul 1928 Palmerston North
dughter of G BARKER/BARBER
married (i) 01 Aug 1904 Sydney [indexed COCHRAN]
Isabella Marian COCKRAN
born 07 Aug 1876 Sydney died 12 Sep 1937 registered North Sydney
daughter of John COCKRAN and Anna;
mixed (ii) 05 Dec 1938 North Sydney,
Dora Scott SMITH
born 31 May 1894 Sydney died 28 Mar 1975 Castle Hill NSW
daughter of Walter Alexander SMITH
and Grace A DONALDSON (111)

Education
1889 Lower Wakefield school
1891-1893 Nelson college
1900 BA Auckland college, University of New Zealand – contemporary of Charles Elliot FOX and Edward Herbert STRONG
1912 MA University of Sydney
22 Dec 1901 deacon Sydney (S Andrew; deacons George Alexander CHAMBERS BA, Harold Napier BAKER BA, Leopold CHARLTON, Edwin
  Nowill WILTON BA, and George Frederick Bedford MANNING; priests George MASHMAN, Sydney Edgar Langford SMITH and Stephen James
  HOUISON BA; preacher Revd JH MULLENS (5 Peter’s, Woolloomooloo))
21 Dec 1902 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
1895 teacher Riverdale School, Nelson
14 schoolmaster at Te Aute College (for Māori boys), Hawkes Bay New Zealand
Feb 1902 gazetted diocese Sydney
01 Jan 1902-1903 curate S Mary Balmain diocese Sydney
BAKER, HENRY BLANDFORD [BEN] RELIGIOUS BENEDICT

born 1926 Gisborne died 25 Aug 2004 age 78 (headstone and findagrave) registered Sep ¼ 2004 Monmouthshire buried S George churchyard Beckington Mendip Somerset

brother to Isabella Constance BAKER born 04 Jul 1917 at “Restormel” Carnarvon St of Whittaker St died 1976 (birth given as 04 Jul 1916) married Oct 1940 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd K LIGGETT
Jack Edward OPENSHAW of Tolaga Bay born 25 Dec 1918 died 2015 son of T OPENSHAW Ruatoria

brother to Maude Eveline BAKER born 1918 school certificate 1935 (Gisborne) brother to Ethel Una BAKER born 1921

only son of Thomas Drought BAKER Gisborne

1919 gazetted diocese Sydney

1923 chairman Student Christian Movement (SCM) New South Wales

25 Jan 1927 leave of absence for nine months – rest after 25 years in holy orders

16 Jul 1934-1950 honorary canon cathedral church S Andrew Sydney

08 Jan 1939 leave of absence – for holiday, rest, experience

1940-1945 rural dean North Sydney

1945 retired

01 Sep 1945-1950 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other

wrote plays for his parish Mar 1938 The King of Love; Mar 1940 Thy Kingdom Come; Aug 1950 Miriam credited with founding the Christian Social Order Movement (c1936)
father to Revd Harold William BAKER died 12 Nov 1966 obituary

21 Jul 1950 Church Standard

13 Jul 1950 Australian Church Record

author

1923 The New Psychology and Christian Healing (111)
and Hannah Maria BAILEY born 02 Feb 1802 baptised 05 Feb 1804 Woodton co Norfolk
died 20 May 1875 age 73 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard
daughter James BAILEY and Elizabeth Becket
married 14 Feb 1875
and Isabella Maria DROUGHT
born 1856 Castledermot co Kildare Ireland died 14 Mar 1904 age 48 Wairoa
fourth daughter of Thomas DROUGHT Plunkett town Ireland
married 29 Sep 1915 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd HH HAMILTON
and Ethel Deason ROBINSON died 23 Sep 1968 age 83 buried Taruheru
sister to Reginald Deason Blandford ROBINSON (who gave her away) died Jul 1933 age 62 (registered as Blanford) buried Taruheru
married 1896 Effie Marion JOHNSTON
and Constance Blandford ROBINSON died 03 Nov 1894 age 79 residence Anglesea St Auckland buried Symonds St
youngest son of Aaron BLANDFORD of Winchester England
and Eliza BLANDFORD late of Winchester
died 08 Oct 1907 age 81 residence Park Road Auckland buried Symonds St
engaged 28 Feb 1949 (aka Butch) to Marian Alison HOWE born 01 May 1929 died 2007
only child of Mrs VB HOWE Wellington
but she married SULLIVAN
and he later
married Sep ¼ 1967 Uckfield East Sussex
Evelyn Mary (Eve) SMITHELLS (née ROWLANDS)
born 1922 registered Dec ¼ 1922 Axbridge died 6 Mar 2012 Powdys
1939 with parents in Cardiff
early 1960’s with mother and second husband 2 School Hill Wargrave Berkshire
daughter of David ROWLANDS of 2 School Hill Wargrave Berkshire
born 17 Dec 1884 Merthyr Tydfil died 10 Mar 1959 Battle hospital
probate to Dorothy Evelyn widow £2219
(1939) civil servant Cardiff
married Dec ¼ 1914 Axbridge
and Dorothy Evelyn KITCHEN
born 11 Jul 1893 Axbridge Somerset
died 28 May 1977 Crowborough Sussex left £8476
EVELYN MARY married (i) 1942 Cardiff to Robert Saunders PITMAN
born c1919 Pontypridd and died 1988
1940 both are students at Cardiff Technical College School of Art
son of Richmond D C PITMAN
born c1891 died 1980
1921 schoolmaster and family at Treforest Pontypridd
1939 family at Pontypridd and Robert an art student
married Jun ¼ 1918 Pontypridd
and Elizabeth SAUNDERS
born c1892 possibly Ystradafodwg died 1946
married ii) Mar ¼,1954 Hampstead, the register has her as ROWLANDS or PITMAN
John Michael SMITHELLS
born 23 Nov 1919 died May 1996 Brighton
1939 with his parents in Rugby Warwickshire
son of Colin J SMITHELLS born c1892 Leeds died 1977
married 27 Jul 1918
and Mary COHEN born 1894 died 1981
1939 he is in advertising, publishing office
1960 they are at 2 School Hill Wargrave Berkshire
JOHN MICHAEL SMITHELLS married (ii) Sep ¾ 1967 in Surrey to Jean RAMSDEN

Education
1949 BA university of New Zealand
1950 MA
1951 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
1953 deacon Derby
1954 priest Derby

Positions
1949 teacher at 25 Home St on Mt Victoria electoral roll (Wellington)
1953-1956 curate New Mills diocese Derby
1957-1958 curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1959 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
entered Community of the Servants of the Will of God (CSWG), monastery Crawley Down Crawley Sussex
1965 appointed superior (vice Fr Robert GOFTON-SALMOND)
1966 left for secular job then in building trade
1967 joined the Roman Catholic church 20 Jan 1967 The Guardian
1981-1986 permission to officiate diocese Chichester
1986-1992 rector Beckington with Standerwick, Berkley, Rodden etc diocese Bath and Wells
1992 retired to Brecon Wales
2002 with wife on electoral roll Coedglas Brecon Powys LD3 OHN

Other
obituary 02 Nov 2006 (online and should be 2004) Church Times
in retirement nearly completed translation from Latin of Vitae Patrum

BAKER, HENRY GOLDCY
born 23 Jan 1858 Axminster co Devon
died 24 May 1931 age 73 registered St Thomas near Exeter Devon
brother to Anna Elizabeth BAKER born Sep ¼ 1860 Axminster Devon married (1885) the Revd Charles Edward DANDRIDGE
brother to Francis Robert BAKER (1901) retired farmer born Jun ¼ 1867 Axminster died 15 Aug 1933 Christchurch buried Sydenham
brother to Samuel Russell BAKER born Sep ¼ 1869 Budleigh Salterton died 07 Jan 1937 age 67 Devon
first son of Henry Goldney BAKER solicitor Axminster Devon
(1861,1871) attorney Lyme Street Axminster Devon
(1881,1888) of The Lawn, east Budleigh Salterton Devon
(1891, 1901) solicitor of Budleigh Salterton Devon [left £90,547]
born c1828 Budleigh Salterton Devon died 21 Apr 1905 age 77 the ‘Lawn’ Budleigh Salterton co Devon
married 05 Feb 1857 S Michael Heavitree near Exeter Devon by Henry R SURTEES
and Isabel Elizabeth BAKER
born c1831 S Martin Exeter co Devon
died 07 Mar 1910 age 79 ‘Lawn’ [left £4,414]
eldest daughter of Thomas Russell BAKER of Exeter born 04 Jan 1888 S Peter Wellington
Edith Julia LUKE
(1881) not apparent in English census returns
born Sep ¼ 1864 registered Lewisham London co Kent
died 14 Feb 1950 Budleigh Salterton Devon
service 17 Feb 1950 at S Peter Budleigh Salterton [left £4 427 probate to son Sir Wm Henry Goldney BAKER]
sister to Harriet Emma LUKE born c1857 Cape of Good Hope South Africa
sister to Mabel Larkins LUKE born c1871 died 19 May 1955 [left £16 234, probate to [nephew] Sir William Henry Goldney BAKER (born 17 Dec 1888 Christchurch died 1964) KC8, CB DSO retired general HM army and Lady Dorothy BAKER]
eldest surviving daughter of Captain William Stephen LUKE RN JP (1888) of Exmouth Devon
captain royal navy
(census 1871) boatswain BRITISH QUEEN, in Scotland and in Lancashire
(1881,1891) retired RN captain, residing Littleham co Devon
baptised 24 Nov 1820 Penzance duchy Cornwall
died 31 Jul 1892 Springfield Exmouth co Devon [left £6 717 probate to Edmund William LUKE, Georgina LUKE]
son of Stephen LUKE and Emma;
and Georgina LARKINS
born c1827 Blackheath co Kent died 02 Mar 1919 [probate to Ada Millet Raleigh LUKE and Mabel Larkins LUKE]
(422;381;352;366;345;295;249;4;96)

Education
Apr 1871 pupil Honiton boarding school (382)
1877 Stapeldon Scholar Exeter College Oxford
BAKER, and Marion Elizabeth Baker 'his cousin' son of half brother to eldest son George Hannyngton died 04 Sep 1942 age 75 Onewhero New Zealand born 30 Mar 1867 Caher co Tipperary Ireland wife and daughter involved in charitable works Devon see involved in speaking for women's suffrage in UK 1931 effects worth £7 221, executors widow Other 1931 at death residing Eryl Mor Budleigh Salterton Devonshire 1924 1911 residing district St Thomas Exeter Devonshire (420) 1906 20 Jan 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96) 01 Sep 1905 priest 01 Oct 1904 20 Sep 1903 deacon (vice AH NORRIS) curate Avonside diocese Christchurch 01 Oct 1904-1905 assistant curate Phillipstown 01 Sep 1905 priest-in-charge for three months Halswell (91) 20 Jan 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96) – with P HAGGITT to England 1906-1909 assistant curate Bovey Tracey diocese Exeter 1911 residing district St Thomas Exeter Devonshire (420) 1924-1931 residing Budleigh Salterton near Exeter Devon (84;98) 1931 at death residing Eryl Mor Budleigh Salterton Devonshire Other 1931 effects worth £7 221, executors widow and Samuel Russell Baker [younger brother] solicitor (366) involved in speaking for women's suffrage in UK wife and daughter involved in charitable works Devon see https://www.devonhistorysociety.org.uk/baker-mrs-edith-and-miss-edith/ BAKER, Hugh Falkner [sometimes also Cole] born 30 Mar 1867 Caher co Tipperary Ireland died 04 Sep 1942 age 75 Onewhero New Zealand brother to eldest son George Hannyngton Cole-Baker BA Cambridge schooling Victoria college Douglas Isle of Man railway engineer Valencia branch Great Southern & Western railway in Ireland born 12 Jan 1866 Bansha died 09 Sep 1894 drowned sailing his own boat Rossbeigh co Kerry brother to Walter Baker born 27 Aug 1868 Bansha (Templeneiry) Tipperary half-brother to Marion A Browne born 1878 Isle of Man son of George Cole Baker JP born Ballydavid but went to Australia early in life before returning home; (31 Dec 1868) after issuing eviction order to his tenant farmers he was assassinated by tenant farmers Ballydavid near Tipperary co Tipperary; brother to William Richard Cole-Baker of Ballydavid co Tipperary (1855,1859) in Victoria Australia, trustee for the Presbyterian church married (03 Dec 1856 Navarre) Annie Proctor second daughter of Thomas Proctor of Wells co Kilkenny Ireland eldest daughter Patience Caroline (Madame Patricia) Cole-Baker born c1858 died 19 Apr 1937 London W8 brother to the Revd Colpoys Cole-Baker born 21 Mar 1834 Dublin Ireland died 30 Sep 1881 Springfield Ramarama probably brother to Mortimer O’Sullivan Cole Baker born c1841 died 29 Dec 1893 co Tipperary beneficiary Mary Rachel Baker his widow eldest son of the Revd George Cole Baker (1859) incumbent Portmarnock north of Dublin (Mar 1869) of Ballydavid House, Ballydavid born c1793 died 12 May 1880 age 87 Ballydavid Tipperary [probate to Mortimer O’Sullivan Cole Baker] and Catherine Tucker died 1874 daughter of - Tucker and Mary Pack of Kilkenny daughter of the Revd Richard Pack; married 16 Feb 1865 Bansha south Tipperary, and Marion Elizabeth Baker ‘his cousin’ says a Tipperary paper (13 Apr 1869 Sydney Morning Herald ) born c1841 Dublin Ireland sister to the Revd Hugh Sidney Baker (1856) BA Trinity College, of Cashel cathedral who married Patience died Mar 1884 late of Cashel at home of brother-in-law Mortimer O’Sullivan Cole Baker eldest daughter among four daughters and four sons of Hugh Baker of Lismacue mansion near Bansha, (1870s) owner 1 328 acres estate parishes Clonbullogue, Lattin, Templebredon, Templeneiry born 01 Aug 1798 Ireland died 05 Nov 1868 age 70 brother to the Revd William Baker rector Shornell co Tipperary son of Hugh Baker of the Lismacue family and Anne Reardon; married 21 Feb 1839 Kilmeedy co Limerick and Marion Conyers only child of Charles Conyers of Castletown Conyers co Limerick; Marion Elizabeth Baker married (ii) Frederick Browne lawyer advocate Douglas born c1851 Isle of Man;
married 22 Aug 1893 S Paul Bedminster co Somerset England
Charlotte Hester HUGHES
(1881) in Bedminster school mistress
born Sep ¼ 1861 Bristol England baptised 21 Oct 1861 S James Bristol co Gloucester
died 17 Feb 1941 age 78 New Zealand
daughter of Henry HUGHES building surveyor
(1851) unmarried carpenter with his parents Cannon Street Bristol co Gloucestershire
(1871) builder surveyor in Keynsham co Somersetshire
born c1831 Bristol died after Sep 1871
son of Richard HUGHES
(1851) carpenter and builder
born c1809 Bath
and Frances -
 born c1803 Geneva Switzerland;
married (i) [perhaps Sep ¼ 1853 Clifton Gloucestershire]
and Hester [SHEPHERD]
born c1826 Almondsbury Gloucestershire died Jun ¼ 1868 age 42 registered Clifton Bristol;
[Henry HUGHES married (ii) Sep ¼ 1871 Bath England, Annie Chilvers WOODMAN a nursemaid]

Education
Sep 1888 Non-collegiate Cambridge
Ayerst Hall/hostel Cambridge (1884 hostel opened, 1896 hostel closed and premises occupied by S Edmund’s House, RC chaplaincy)
1891 BA Cambridge (4)
1895 MA Cambridge
20 Sep 1891 deacon Gloucester
25 Sep 1892 priest Gloucester & Bristol (411)

Positions
1887 qualified second mate merchant shipping
1891 theology student with mother and stepfather Isle of Man
1891-1892 curate S Paul Bedminster Bristol
1893-1898 chaplain Mission to Seamen Plymouth Sound
1898-1900 curate Templeneiry co Tipperary Ireland – family living
1900-1904 incumbent Templeharry
  1901 the Revd Walter SC SEACOMBE born c1870 Nova Scotia a visitor
1904-1906 rector Kilcornan
1906-1916 rector Ballinaclash co Wicklow diocese Glendalough
1916-1919 rector Glenealy
1920-1923 vicar Otorohanga diocese Auckland
1923-1928 vicar Bombay south Auckland
1928-1932 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
1933-1936 vicar Timolin Morne co Kildare Ireland
1939 of ‘Haunui’ Onewhero Waikato New Zealand (8)
1942 at death clergyman of Onewhero

BAKER, PHILIP BARTRUM
born 25 Dec 1922 Timaru South Canterbury died 15 Oct 2014 George Manning hospital
20 Oct 2014 requiem mass S Michael and All Angels followed by private cremation
brother to Arthur Osmond BAKER born 13 Jan 1920 Nurse LAWRIE’s 10 Elizabeth St Timaru
baptised 15 Feb 1920 S Martin Albury, prefect Timaru BHS; 1938 cadet RN (Royal Navy)
WW 2 Lieutenant RN 2-i-c died 23 Mar 1943 lost at sea on HM submarine TURBULENT in Mediterranean Sea
brother to Gwendolen Helen BAKER born 1921 died 1963 married 1949 Alison Ruth WHITE
brother to David George BAKER born 08 Jan 1924 died 2000 farm cadet Cave married 1949 Leslie HEWITT
brother to Marjorie Rosamond BAKER born 12 Dec 1925 Timaru died 28 Apr 2009
married 1950 Richard Arthur BROWNLIE born 20 Aug 1918 died 02 Apr 1983 cremated Aramoho Whanganui
son of John BROWNLIE
married 1910
 and Agnes Mary BARTRUM
brother to Revd Gerald Stothert BAKER born 27 Sep 1930 Whare Nana 31 Wai-it Road Timaru
died 24 Jan 2011 Greytown married 1960 Jill Frances BLUNDELL
son of George Bartrum “Bart” BAKER CBE MBE (military division) DCM MM JP farmer South Canterbury
born 28 Nov 1895 Hororata Selwyn died 27 Aug 1971
30 Aug 1971 funeral S Peter Timaru buried Timaru cemetery
WW 1 sergeant Cyclist corps
Bart BAKER memorial erected corner Pareora River and Limestone Roads in recognition of work to eradicate rabbits
brother to Rata Wells BAKER born 24 Sep 1894 died 1978 married 1920 Allan Henry GILLINGHAM
brother to Harry Pursey BAKER born 1898 died 1960 best man and NZEF & RAF
married 09 Aug 1923 S Mary Timaru by Archdeacon JULIUS
Phyllis Margaret TURNER born 11 Feb 1898 died 1988
daughter of William and Allison TURNER Smithfield Timaru
brother to third daughter Moira Fanny BAKER born 1899 died 25 Mar 1970
 engaged 20 Mar 1926 and
married 11 Apr 1928 S Martin Albury by Revd Stanley HINSON assisted by Revd CC OLDHAM

Peter Alfred CHAPMAN born 1901 (mother as Edith Margaret Parslow CHAPMAN) died 1978 of Waitara
brother to Edith Faulknor CHAPMAN born 25 May 1894 residence Riverbank (as Edith Faulkner & mother as Edith Margaret Parslow)
died 1984
married 08 Dec 1920 S Paul Whanganui by Revd HARRIES (parents of Gonville)
George Ernest LITTLEJOHN of Pahiatua
brother to Emily Doris CHAPMAN born 01 Sep 1897 died 1986 (mother as Edith Margaret Paralohe)
brother to Lavinia Zillah CHAPMAN born 1900 died 1975 (mother as Edith Margaret Parslow) bridesmaid
married 29 Jul 1932 All Saints Whanganui East by Revd DOBBS
William Hugh MacLEOD eldest son of Mrs MacLEOD of Whangarei
only son of the late Mr Joseph CHAPMAN of Whanganui (Wanganui) farmer
died 08 Oct 1926 age 68 (obit 09 Oct 1926 Wanganui Chronicle)
1890 elected to Mataongoonga riding Whanganui council
son of Peter CHAPMAN of Rangitikei
married 21 Jun 1893 Christ church Whanganui by Revd AO WILLIAMS
(bride registered as Edith Margaret Parslowe SMALL)
and Edith Margaret Parslow SMALL
born 1873 died 12 Nov 1943 age 70 Wellington
eldest daughter of Charles SMALL of Tayfield Whanganui
died 02 Feb 1907 age 55 son-in-law’s residence Devonport Auckland
married 1872
and Kate PARSLUE died 31 Aug 1933 age 77 residence of daughter Mrs CH GRAINGER 32 Gray St West Onehunga
interred O’Neill’s Point (mother of AC & GA SMALL, Mesdames J CHAPMAN, AW REID, CH GRAINGER & AW RICE)
brother to Marjorie Ethel BAKER born 29 Apr 1901 died 1987
brother to Arthur Bartrum BAKER born 1903 registered 1958 died 1969
married 12 Jun 1924 S Martin Albury by Revd DK MACPHERSON
Constance Sylvia AMYES youngest daughter of A AMYES
eldest son (among six children) of George Tom BAKER born c1848 Camberwell Surrey baptised 1849 Deptford St Paul Kent
died 22 Nov 1928 Timaru buried Timaru
brother to Mary Elizabeth BAKER born 1847 Deptford died 1848
son of George Evans BAKER born 09 Jan 1820 Queensferry Isle of Sheppey Kent died 15 Feb 1896 Hororata Selwyn
son of George Iles BAKER born 1797 Queensborough Isle of Sheppey died 1851
and Mary BLACKMORE born 1794 Covent Garden Middlesex died 1870
and Elizabeth Caroline MARKS born 1823 Bath Somerset died 24 Nov 1894 age 71 Hororata
as nok for George Bartrum BAKER P.O. 19 Albury South Canterbury
married 24 Oct 1892 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
and Fanny Matilda BARTRUM
born 18 May 1861 Ferry Road Heathcote baptised 14 Jul 1861 Heathcote died 22 Jun 1951 Timaru buried Timaru
sister to Charlotte Pursey BARTRUM born 16 Oct 1852 Ferry Road Christchurch baptised 07 Nov 1852 Christchurch
died 24 Aug 1937 88 Newbridge Road Bath England
sister to Benjamin BARTRUM born 09 Oct 1853 Ferry Road Christchurch baptised 04 Dec 1853
as Benjamin Packer BARTRUM died 14 Aug 1910 age 56 Whanganui hospital
result of accident Whanganui buried Pleasant Point (16 Aug 1910 Christchurch Star)
married 24 Aug 1882 Helmond Northamptonshire
Charlotte Amy HAYDEN born 1857 died 1907 buried S David chuchyard Raincliff
sister to Ellen Stothert BARTRUM born 16 Jan 1855 Heathcote (not registered)
died 08 Jan 1938 age 82 (registered as Ellen) at 125 Holly Road St Albans Christchurch
buried 10 Jan 1938 Rangiora Baptist cemetery
married (i) 25 Feb 1874 Wesleyan church Kaiapoi (registered as 26 Feb - Ellen Stoddart BARTRUM)
Edward BARNARD
(1871) watchmaker Rangiora & (1872) bookseller and stationer, finished end Apr (notice 22 Apr 1875)
born 1853 Bermendsley London died 23 Jul 1875 age 22 Greytown
son of Thomas Charles BARNARD born 1819 died 28 Aug 1903 buried Greytown and Maria COOPER
married (ii) 13 Nov 1878 at Willow Farm, house of bride’s father by Revd C DALLASTON Baptist minister
John IVORY born 1844 died 10 Feb 1910
[fourth child William EMMS she is Ellen Stothart, others Helen or Ellen
elder son George Albert is registered as George Kempe IVORY and George Albert son of William and Jane]
eldest son of William Emms IVORY proprietor Rangiora nursery (27 Nov 1878 Lyttelton Times)
sister to Louisa Taylor BARTRUM born 21 Apr 1856 (registered as BARTRAM) Section 14 Christchurch
baptised 1859 Lower Heathcote church died 1907 age 51
married 18 May 1880 Glentunnel North Canterbury by the Revd FM HAUJXWELL (Presbyterian died 1929)
Charles Henry Adolphus Truscott (‘Chat’) OPIE (1878) schoolmaster Pleasant Point, and Glentunnel Canterbury
(1861) age 7 with brother Francis Thomas OPIE 16, sister Mary A 5, with parents residing Pontmill Luxulyan Cornwall
(1889) leased land Glentunnel near Hororata Canterbury
(1902) member North Canterbury Education board (1925) gentleman
born 27 Jul 1853 Meadow Mine Lake Superior United States of America baptised 22 Jun 1856 St Blazye Cornwall
died 22 Jul 1925 age 72 New Brighton Christchurch New Zealand (obituary 22 July 1925 Str; 23 Jul 1925 Press & Poverty Bay Herald)
CHARLES HENRY ADOLPHUS TRUSCOTT OPIE married (ii) 1914 Dorcas Mary GLANVILLE (registered as Doreen & Tuscott) died 1948 age 67
youngest daughter of James GLANVILLE architect born 29 Nov 1840 Launceston Cornwall died 19 Aug 1913 New Brighton
married 15 Aug 1871 South Bersted Sussex
and Ann TAPNER born 17 Mar 1837 Bognor Sussex died 28 Dec 1905 New Brighton buried Linwood (with James)
sister to Frederick BARTRUM (1892) railways department Dunedin
born 29 Jan 1858 Section 14 Christchurch baptised 18 Apr 1858 Section 14 Christchurch
died 18 Dec 1919 age 61 (registered as Frederick Robert) Avon St Oamaru buried Oamaru old Wesleyan
married (i) 1881 Louisa MORTON born 1869 died 06 Dec 1882 age 23 daughter of Charles and Louisa MORTON
married (ii) 09 Mar 1892 residence of bride’s parents by Mr Henry EXLEY (registered as Isabella B HARVEY and F R BARTRUM)
Isabella Bennie HARVEY born 1866 died 25 May 1947 age 81 Waitaki district buried old Wesleyan Oamaru
daughter of Jno LEISHAM Esq Oamaru & relict of David HARVEY

sister to Mary Jane BARTRUM
born 29 Dec 1859 Section 14 Christchurch baptised 22 Apr 1860 Heathcote valley
died 28 Feb 1937 Gresson’s Road Waikuku
married 15 Jan 1886 residence of bride’s father Ashley St Rangiora by Revd W ROWSE
Robert James ROBINSON farmer born 1854 died 29 Aug 1932 age 78 residence Waikuku

sister to Alice BARTRUM born 13 Sep 1863 Ashley Bank Rangiora (registered as BARTRAM and father Stother)
baptised 17 Jan 1864 S John the Baptist Rangiora died 03 Oct 1940 Christchurch buried Bromley
‘social’ Wednesday evening for Miss BARTRUM member of Rangiora Methodist choir (24 May 1901 Lyttelton Times)
made 24 May 1901 (bride registered as BARTRAM)
Thomas Leslie FLAUS builder born 1860 Dunrossness Shetland Islands Scotland
died 02 Jul 1938 age 78 Christchurch public hospital when knocked off his bicycle 20 Jun (age 75 newspaper)
residing 57 St Andrew’s Square Papanui buried Bromley cemetery
THOMAS LESLIE FLAUS married (i) 1883 Margaret RAMSAY died 02 Feb 1900 age 37 buried Linwood
who had two daughters Mary Jane FLAUS born 20 Feb 1884 North Invercargill died 13 Jul 1968 age 83
married (ii) 07 Dec 1908 Alexander John Cheyne McLELLAN born 09 Mar 1880
died 16 Sep 1916 age 36 killed in action Flers France (reported missing after shell burst)
memorial Caterpillar Valley (NZ) Longueval Somme France
reported living apart Feb 1913 (08 Feb 1913 NZ Truth page 7 but wife a nok WW 1)
made (ii) 28 Mar 1918 at Palmerston North
Harry LAMBERT ‘of Palmerston’ & Constance Christina Newton FLAUS
born 1892 died 13 Jun 1902 age 10 Dean St St Albans Christchurch buried Linwood with Margaret
(https://winsomegriffin.com/Cone/Bartrom_Alice.html)
sister to George Nathaniel BARTRUM
born 16 Nov 1867 Ashley Rangiora (not registered) died 14 Jan 1941 age 73 Whanganui buried Aramoho
married 25 Oct 1906 242 Durham St Christchurch by Revd D HIRD MA
Annie LOCK born 07 Aug 1866 Walton Somerset died 29 Oct 1944 Whanganui buried Aramoho
eldest daughter of J LOCK of Aller Somerset England
daughter of George Stothert BARTRUM surveyor and farmer (Willow farm)
born 25 Oct 1827 Millsom St Sion Hill Bath baptised 21 Nov 1827 S Michael Bath
died 16 Nov 1916 at residence of son-in-law Thomas Leslie FLAUS buried Rangiora Methodist cemetery
arrived Lyttelton 17 May 1852 on STAG (‘Mr and Mrs Bartram (sic) to be landing Wellington’)
son of Benjamin Thomas BARTRUM (1816) upholster (1824) auctioneer of Sion Hill Bath
married 1814 S Michael Bath
and Sarah STOTHER maried 29 Dec 1851 S Mary Paddington
and Sarah PURSEY born 22 Jun 1829 Walton (?)Walcot Bath) Somerset died 04 Feb 1904 Rangiora buried Methodist cemetery
daughter of James PURSEY born 1798 died 1849 and Lucy FRAMPTON
GEORGE STOTHER BAKER married (ii) Rangiora by Revd DJ STEELE widow Jane ROWAN (née MULHOLLAND)
(family information online https://freepages.rootsweb.com/~haydencowan/genealogy/Hayden/Charles%20Hayden/Bartrom/gbh.pdf)
engagement announced 12 Apr 1919 Timaru Herald
married 23 Apr 1919 Alderbury Wiltshire (probably S Mary)
and Gwendolen Maude Isabelle OSMOND
born 22 Aug 1894 died 29 Dec 1972
eldest daughter (among six children) of Walter William (Wattie) OSMOND Clarendon Salisbury England
born 10 Nov 1868 died 11 Apr 1926 buried S Mary Alderbury
son of Walter Marsh OSMOND and Isabella Bunganbee WALTERS born 15 Feb 1846 Bungarribee estate Australia
married 21 Nov 1892 The Cathedral Calcutta (now Kolkata)
and Maude Bartrum OSMOND born 11 Sep 1861 died 07 Jan 1937 Four Winds St Marks Ave buried S Mary churhchyard Alderbury
daughter of Arthur OSMOND born 1828 Wiltshire died 1895 and Matilda BARTRUM born1837 Bath co Somerset died 1919;
engaged 19 Dec 1956
married 11 Feb 1958 S Mark Opawa (brother Gerald best man and bridesmaid, Fay STOCK, mission nurse)
Patricia Elizabeth COPELAND
born 05 Feb 1924 died 19 Jan 2013
S Mark Open-Air primary school Opawa
Rangi Ruru school debutante
trained Christchurch hospital
maternity training Te Puke hospital
(1948) nursing sister Melanesian Mission (318)
(1956) sister in charge Fauabu
brother to only son David Henderson COPELAND RNZAF  
born 29 Apr 1921 died 19 Apr 2001  
1945 engaged to Catherine McKinven CAMPBELL daughter of Alex CAMPBELL of Croftfoot Glasgow  
born 22 Mar 1923 died 02 Dec 2012  
daughter of William COPELAND 23 Cholmondeley Ave Opawa Christchurch; civil servant IRD  
born 21 Jun 1883 Otahuhu  
died 03 Aug 1961 Princess Margaret hospital funeral S Mark Opawa cremated Linwood  
brother to eldest daughter Agnes Bessie COPELAND  
married 03 Aug 1910 residence of bride’s father  
Reginald STEIN only son of Mrs STEIN  
brother to son stillborn 21 Jan 1891  
son (among six children) of Joseph COPELAND stationer  
born 17 May 1852 Wreay co Cumbria England  
died 18 Nov 1923 age 69 Auckland buried Hillsborough cemetery  
married 01 Jul 1879 New Zealand  
and Mary Ann HALL/CHADWICK born 25 Jul 1852 Charles St Salford Greater Manchester  
died 21 Jan 1891 age 39 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery late of Otahuhu  
JOSEPH COPELAND married (ii) 27 Jun 1894 at residence of bride’s parents by Revd WA SINCLAR  
Louisa Julie (Louie) SPOONER died 19 Jul 1961 buried Hillsborough Cemetery  
dughter of GF SPOONER Te Puke  
1st NZEF 10/2899  
president Opawa bowling club  
mason Civic lodge  
made 05 Jan 1920 S Mark Opawa by Revd FA CRAWSHAW  
and Amy Elizabeth BENNETT NZANS (NZ Army Nursing Service)  
staff nurse hospital ship MAHENO [where she met William as a patient]  
nok Mrs E ATKINSON (friend) c/- Detective EADE 15 Walker St Christchurch  
born 27 Sep 1886 died 10 Sep 1987  
sister to William John BENNETT born 1891 (mother as Rose) died 30 Sep 1916 age 25 Cambridge late of Wanganui buried Cambridge  
sister to Alice Maud BENNETT born 15 Feb 1893 (01 Sep 1892 on death registration, mother as Rose) died 1978  
married 1927 James Archibald MULHOLLAND  
sister to Robert James BENNETT born 1897 Tinui Wairarapa died 02 Apr 1974 Clive Hawkes Bay  
birth registered 1927 as RUTHERFORD son of James Goldie RUTHERFORD  
married 12 Jun 1915 Stratford  
Emma Christina Eliza(beth) FRANZEN (daughter Rose May GIBB born 1914)  
born 20 Apr 1900 Kaipara Auckland died 27 Mar 1982 Stratford Taranaki  
dughter of Elias Frederick FRANZEN born 1861 died 1925  
and Marion Kate GIBSON born 1872 died 1903  
ELIAS FREDERICK FRANZEN married (ii) 1910 Amelia AUBREY  
daughter of John BENNETT born 1858 Jersey Channel Islands died 04 Dec 1908 age 48  
made 25 Jan 1886 New Zealand  
and Rosina WATERMAN born 1864 Camberwell London died 1945 age 82  
(Rose on three younger children birth registrations and second marriage)  
made (ii) 1909 James Goldie RUTHERFORD  

Education  
1928 Longridge school [oldest children all enrolled 1928] about time the family moved to Cave  
1934 regular correspondent to Timaru Herald Peter Pan club including news about ‘Ginger John’ his lamb  
1935-1940 Timaru Boys high school  
1941, 1944, 1946 Canterbury University College  
1946 BA New Zealand  
1947-1948 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
1948 LTh 1st cl Board of Theological Studies (272)  
1957 Dip of Central college of St Augustine Canterbury  
05 Dec 1948 deacon Auckland (Chapel of Christ the Invisible and Everlasting Lord, King’s College; deacons Philip Bartrum BAKER, Francis Maurice Royston VENVILLE and Peter Alfred Tatham RYND)  
30 Nov 1949 priest Auckland (King’s College chapel, priests PB BAKER, FMR VENVILLE & PAT RYND) (328;317)  

Positions  
1942-1943 in the army  
1945 RNZAF  
Dec 1949 curate Whangarei, then S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland  
1951 joined Melanesian mission (OS)  
1951-1954 tutor Siota Theological College diocese Melanesia  
1954-1956 missionary Malaita  
1956-1957 on leave S Augustine college Canterbury  
1958-1963 warden Siota Theological College  
1961-1963 canon of All Saints cathedral Honiara  
21 Nov 1961 son born Honiara Solomon Islands  
1963-1965 vicar Hinds diocese Christchurch
BAKER, WILLIAM GEORGE
born Dec 1847 Islington registered S Luke co Middlesex London
baptised 06 Feb 1848 Finsbury
died 04 Oct 1921 age 73 residence “Dawlish” corner Cornwall St & Waterloo Road Lower Hutt Wellington
funeral Taita church and buried Taita churchyard Lr Hutt [bishop of Nelson represented by Revd OJ KIMBERLEY]
son of William BAKER and Harriet;
moved to Palmerston North with daughters Alice and Grace when husband died
dughter of G BARBER
Education
1868 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915) London
12 Feb 1872 deacon Canterbury (for the missions)
1878 priest (8,50)
Positions
1851, 1861, 1871 not apparent in census return England
30 Dec 1872-25 Feb 1881 Telugu mission Bezwada, and CMS Madras [Chennai](89)
29 Oct 1876 son Harold Napier BAKER baptised Masulipatam Madras India
1882-1883 curate Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury (8)
01 Feb 1884 officiating minister licence for British and Foreign Bible Society diocese Christchurch (3)
13 Feb 1884 son Francis Charles died age 2 years 8 months
May 1884 officiated cathedral S Paul Wellington (55)
1884-1891 incumbent Wakefield diocese Nelson
1891-1893 incumbent Richmond (8;72)
1893-1915 vicar Brightwater (33)
1895 Nelson representative at General synod with Archdeacon GRACE & JP KEMPThORNE
Feb 1909-1915 archdeacon Waimea
c1916 retired to live in Lower Hutt, Wellington
1917- 31 Dec 1919 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
1918 priest-in-charge (vice Robert FRANKLIN, chaplain hospital ship) Roseneath
1918-1921 assisting S James Lr Hutt (214)
Other
nd committee member NZCMA (New Zealand Church Missionary Association)
1920 father of the Revd Harold Napier BAKER qv vicar S Thomas North Sydney and the Revd Donald BAKER bishop of Bendigo Australia (111;33)
01 Nov 1921 p176 in memoriam (140)

BALL, ERNEST ROBERT SSM
probably born Sep ¾ 1905 Fishponds Bristol
certainly died Sep ¾ 1987 [SSM priory] Milton Keynes
buried SSM section churchyard Willian Milton Keynes Buckinghamshire
probably:
only child of Moses BALL
(1891) with parents Dyrrham & Hinton Gloucestershire
(1901) unmarried, police constable boarder Fishponds Bristol
(1911) police constable residing 5 College Avenue Victoria Park Fishponds Bristol
born Dec ¾ 1874 Dyrrham, Chipping Sudbury Gloucestershire
brother to Elizabeth BALL domestic servant
born 1865 Dyrrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sudbury Gloucestershire
brother to Charles BALL born Sep ¾ 1867 Dyrrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sudbury Gloucestershire
brother to James BALL agricultural labourer

Baker, Dudley
born before 1914 died 1944 (item 1, “Papers of historical interest c1860-1950” church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
still listed in Archdeaconry of Solomons Apr 1972 Southern Cross Log & 63/64 Crockford
Education
10 Jan 1937 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota) (261)
1939 priest Melanesia
Positions
1937- teacher Pawa school diocese Melanesia (261)
-1941- Nareabu Santa Isabel (Ysabel) British Solomon Islands (8)

Ball, Ernest Robert Ssm
probably born Sep ¾ 1905 Fishponds Bristol
certainly died Sep ¾ 1987 [SSM priory] Milton Keynes
buried SSM section churchyard Willian Milton Keynes Buckinghamshire
probably:
only child of Moses BALL
(1891) with parents Dyrrham & Hinton Gloucestershire
(1901) unmarried, police constable boarder Fishponds Bristol
(1911) police constable residing 5 College Avenue Victoria Park Fishponds Bristol
born Dec ¾ 1874 Dyrrham, Chipping Sudbury Gloucestershire
brother to Elizabeth BALL domestic servant
born 1865 Dyrrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sudbury Gloucestershire
brother to Charles BALL born Sep ¾ 1867 Dyrrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sudbury Gloucestershire
brother to James BALL agricultural labourer

Baker, Dudley
born before 1914 died 1944 (item 1, “Papers of historical interest c1860-1950” church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
still listed in Archdeaconry of Solomons Apr 1972 Southern Cross Log & 63/64 Crockford
Education
10 Jan 1937 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota) (261)
1939 priest Melanesia
Positions
1937- teacher Pawa school diocese Melanesia (261)
-1941- Nareabu Santa Isabel (Ysabel) British Solomon Islands (8)
brother to Fred BALL born Sep ¼ 1881 Dyrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
brother to Kate BALL born Jun ¼ 1888 Dyrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
son among at least five children of Moses BALL agricultural labourer
born c1839 Dyrham Gloucestershire
died 06 Jul 1933 age 94 Eastcott farm Porlock Somersetshire
[left £1 101m probate to Sidney ANSTEY builder, Moses BALL policeman, William WESTCOTT market gardener]
moved Mar ¼ 1861 Chipping Sodbury co Gloucester,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
moved Sep ¼ 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Blanche Annie WESTCOTT
(1901) unmarried with parents residing Porlock Somerset
(1943) mother extant with her sister residing Harlesden co Middlesex west London
born Jun ¼ 1880 Porlock registered Williton Somersetshire
daughter among at least eleven children of Robert WESTCOTT
(1881) farmer 81 acres Porlock
born Dec ¼ 1842 Wootton Courtenay Somerset,
died Dec ¼ 1923 age 80 Williton [no will probate]
moved Sep ¼ 1869 registered Williton,
and Sarah Ann CLATWORTHY,
born Jun ¼ 1849 Wootton Courtenay registered Williton co Somerset
died Dec ¼ 1911 age 62 Williton Somerset [no will probate]
not married
(367)
Education
1924 Kelham theological college– Geoffrey WHITE among fellow-students
1928 member Society of the Sacred Mission [SSM] at Kelham
1929 deacon Manchester
21 Dec 1930 priest Manchester (411:8)
Positions
1929-1930 curate S James New Bury in Farnworth Bolton diocese Manchester (church built 1862, closed and for sale 2014)
1933-1938 assistant (to JCH HOW O.G.S. [religious, Oratory of the Good Shepherd]) curate Our Lady & S Nicholas city and diocese Liverpool
1938-1940 curate in SSM priory S Cecilia Parson Cross diocese Sheffield; new priory of SSM
1940-1943 war service including the following: Leslie HUNTER bishop of Sheffield asked the new SSM priory at Parson Cross whether a member might serve as chaplain escort for a group of children being evacuated to Australia; Fr Reginald TRIBE Director [= superior] (1925-1943) of SSM agreed to release him for this service
24 Aug 1940 departed [SSM priory, based at parish church Our Lady and S Nicholas] Liverpool SS NESTOR (Blue Funnel Line) for Australia; the Children’s Overseas Reception Board [CORB] commissioned the ship with Fr ER BALL a chaplain, for 82 children with 10 escorts to be taken to safety in Australia: via Cape Town South Africa, Perth Western Australia, Melbourne Victoria to Sydney New South Wales; where at invitation of the Revd John HOPE, BALL preached at mass Christ Church S Laurence
From Sydney SS BATORY to Wellington, and by train to Napier, to Rotorua and then finally Auckland so that:
24 Nov 1940 departed Auckland RANGITANE loaded with food for Britain, but
27 Nov 1940 RANGITANE attacked and sunk by three German commerce raiders in the Pacific ocean (The Times) which German ships took survivors via Nauru to leave civilians at Emirau Admiralty Islands in British New Guinea
New Year 1941 BALL with male prisoners particularly New Zealand airmen conveyed on IRMLAND (once in Japan) across South Pacific, around Tierra del Fuego Cape Horn and north across Atlantic ocean
Apr 1941 reached mouth Gironde River Bay of Biscay, to camp Medard Bordeaux France; and by train via Chartres, Bruxelles, to Sandbossel camp for international non-combatant seamen; encountered British army chaplain the Revd Geoffrey WHITE also with BALL trained at Kelham
later 1941 chaplain, in merchant marine prisoner-of-war camp Milag Nord (14 km north of Bremen north-west Germany)
Oct 1943 by exchange of prisoners (vice BALL, the Revd Geoffrey WHITE now chaplain Milag Nord) with others taken by train to Malmo Sweden, embarked the EMPRESS for Edinburgh Scotland; time with JCH HOW bishop of Glasgow & Galloway in Glasgow, and train to London (http://Anglicanhistory.org/religious/ball_war.html)
1946-1957 licence to officiate diocese Southwell
1957-1960 rector Averham with Kelham near Newark diocese Southwell; (1942-) an SSM priory, rectory a retreat centre
1961-1962 permission to officiate diocese London
Oct 1962 Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia announced to MBH Great Conference of his appointment for two years on-loan as tutor and advisor, of Fr BALL SSM - Fr LP HUME SSM the Director [=superior] (1952-1962) of the ’Kelham Fathers’ was the English commissary (1956-1962) for Alfred HILL (1954-1967 9th bishop of Melanesia)
Dec 1962 arrived in Tabalia to take up his duties for two years at his coming, the training of MBH members was reviewed, the daily office book revised and prepared for printing, the Brotherhood Rule became a Constitutions, and the Companions Book revised and re-issued.
?late 1964 at the request of Bp HILL SSM agreed for extension of his term, with
04 Dec 1964 furlough and rest at SSM priory S Michael Crafers, Adelaide South Australia before returning to MBH for second term
1966 as chaplain visited New Britain and the New Guinea Highlands where MBH houses were operating (then, diocese of New Guinea, ecclesiastical province of Brisbane Australia)
1967 after the Great Conference of MBH, John CHISHOLM 10th bishop of Melanesia (vice AT HILL retired) decided that BALL would not be expected to return from England after leave; Fr Brian MACDONALD-MILNE appointed to replace him
1962-1968 tutor Melanesian Brotherhood Honiara Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia Anglican church of New Zealand
19 Mar 1968 departed Solomons for Britain on leave (church archives Honiara)
1970-1974 licence to officiate diocese Southwell, residing House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newark Nottingham (8)
at death probably residing SSM priory at Milton Keynes

Other
1936 with John Charles Halland HOW (1926-1935 vicar Our Lady & S Nicholas Liverpool, 1938-1952 bishop of Glasgow & Galloway), co-author That Last Night: a series of liturgical devotions on the events of Maundy Thursday (Faith Press) author paper 'The Melanesian Brotherhood', and by his argument that the MBH met definitions of a religious community it became recognised internationally as a significant Anglican Religious Community For an account of the Melanesian Brotherhood [MBH], see The True Way of Service (2003) by the Revd Brian MACDONALD-MILNE. BALL had collected information and prepared material to assist preparation of such a history.
ca 1983 author 'One Man’s War as remembered after forty years' typed ms

NOTE on Church of Melanesia
1967 John Wallace CHISHOLM was elected 10th bishop of Melanesia (vice Alfred Thomas HILL resigned; the Revd Alan DUTTON was elected on the votes of the Melanesian clergy but their choice was vetoed by the New Zealand bishops who wanted CHISHOLM) 26 Jan 1975 the Church of Melanesia was inaugurated as a province of the Anglican Communion and hence a formally separate identity from the mother Church of the Province of New Zealand; Allen JOHNSTON archbishop of New Zealand preached at the inauguration of the new province, Church of the Province of Melanesia (from 2008 Anglican Church of Melanesia); whereupon the bishop John CHISHOLM became the 1st archbishop of Melanesia; (New Guinea (HAND), Polynesia (VOCCKER), Christchurch (PYATT) were also present at the inauguration)
24 May 1975 John CHISHOLM died in Melbourne, having just signed the final instruments (canons and constitution) for formation of this new province, Church of the Province of Melanesia

BALL, FREDERICK OFFWOOD
12 year old boy of same name in Mr ROWLEY’s Earthenware factory Tunstall – runner of dish moulds
married 26 Jan 1905 S Michael & All Angels by Revd P B HAGGIT
and Edith (Dot) OFFWOOD born 1879 Christchurch died 10 Jun 1946 age 67 Christchurch of 67 Lansdowne Terrace Darlington
12 Jun 1946 funeral S John Latimer Square buried Ruru lawn cemetery
daughter of at least eleven children Samuel OFFWOOD of Simeon St Spreydon carrier 1887 bankrupt
born 14 Jun 1859
died 19 Aug 1930 age 72 residence of son Samuel 111 Main Road Redcliffs buried Linwood cemetery
son of Richard and Sarah OFFWOOD
married 12 Aug 1879
and Emma OSBURN died 23 Apr 1917 age 56
funeral leave residence 67 Mowbray St Waltham for Linwood cemetery
married 22 Jul 1936 All Saints Palmerston North New Zealand by Canon G Y WOODWARD,
[brother J BALL best man; groomsmen Revd V C VENNIORE and Revd John E JONES
bridesmaids Vere BALL, Rona FENWICK (P North) & Phyllis CARPENTER (Dannevirke)
full choral service with organist J Holmes RUNNICLES who played several other pieces]
Marjorie COWBURN born 22 Jul 1913 died 20 Jun 1997 buried Aramoho Whanganui
sister to Sadie Gertrude COWBURN born 01 Feb 1908 died 07 Oct 1973
Feb 1929 coming of age All Saints Hall
married 24 Jan 1934 All Saints PN Lionel Charles PICKERING born 26 Oct 1901 died 07 Oct 1973
son of the late Charles Samuel PICKERING died 23 Dec 1931 age 58 Cook St Palmerston North
married 19 Apr 1901
and Mabel Christina FREEMAN born c1878 died 06 Oct 1961 age 83
younger daughter of William Henry Brichall COWBURN born c1878 died 31 Oct 1939 age 61 cabinetmaker
buried 02 Nov 1939 Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North
probably son of Cornelius William COWBURN plumber Timaru borough councillor
and Florence Alice COWBURN [a William COWBURN died in 1910 Pretoria Pit (Lancashire) disaster]
19 Sep 1918 balloted
and Mrs W H B Louisa COWBURN “Braemar” 38 Linton St Palmerston North
(315;328)
Education
1921-1924 Christchurch Boys high school
Canterbury University College
part LLB University of New Zealand
1931-1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1932 deacon Wellington
29 Jun 1934 priest Wellington (328;308;83)
Positions
Jan 1927 family residing 472 Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch
01 Dec 1932 on to pension board books (315)
1932-1936 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington - farewell 14 Jul 1936
1936 vicar Martinborough
31 Jul 1941-1946 vicar Island Bay (308)
25 Nov 1944 All Saints Palmerston North took wedding of “cousin” Ena Nola OFFWOOD daughter of Richard Arthur OFFWOOD Phoenix Ave Palmerston North to Lieut Harry Lewis CLARKE only son of Mrs Ethel Elsie May and late Capt. William Robinson Henry CLARKE of Auckland c1944 canon
1945-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
1946-1955 vicar Feilding
1955-1969- vicar Christ church Whanganui
10 Feb 1959-1969- archdeacon Waitotara (242;8)
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East Toronto Canada with Rt Revd HW BAINES and Mr Wybrants OLPHERT
Other
many a joke about Cannonball but fortunately he was made an archdeacon
will 1940 wife Majorie sole executrix and beneficiary

BALL, LEOPOLD GEORGE
born 11 Jun 1900 Gosport Hampshire baptised 01 May 1915
died 18 Dec 1990 Victoria buried with first wife Cheltenham memorial cemetery
brother to the Revd Robert Bruce BALL
son of Sydney George BALL police constable of Gosport Hampshire
and Rose née BLICK;
marrid (i) 1931
Nora Evelyn REVANS born 09 Jun 1899 Portsea Island Hampshire
died 05 Jun 1974 Sandringham Victoria buried Cheltenham memorial cemetery
daughter of George REVANS
?and Clarissa OCKENDEN
married (ii) 20 Mar 1976 in the RC church
Hazel FORBES a widow born 01 Jun 1900
Education
1924 Trinity college Melbourne
1927 BA Melbourne
1929 MA 1921-1922 S Columb’s Wangaratta
1923 Th. Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1926 deacon Wangaratta 15 May
1927 priest Wangaratta

Positions
Oct 1921 arrived Melbourne EURIPIDES
1926-1928 curate Milawa diocese Wangaratta
1926-1928 tutor S Columb’s hall Wangaratta
06 Jun 1929 tutor Codrington theological college Barbados West Indies
20 Feb 1931-1935 priest parochial district Alexandra diocese Wangaratta
10 Dec 1935 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury
15 Sep 1936-1937 curate S Anne Upperton Eastbourne co Sussex diocese Chichester
27 Nov 1937-1942 priest parochial district Cohuna diocese Bendigo
17 Dec 1942 locum tenens Kyabram
1942-1946 curate Kyabram
1943-22 Mar 1946 chaplain Royal Australian Air force at Evans Head NSW
11 Sep 1944 general licence Grafton as military chaplain
1946-1951 secretary Bush Church Aid society diocese Melbourne
01 Nov 1950-1951 curate S Stephen Richmond
30 Nov 1951-1954 minister parochial district Diamond Creek with Greensborough
13 Oct 1954- general licence Brisbane
22 Apr 1955 took oaths diocese Sydney
Mar 1957- general licence Adelaide
1954-1958 on leave
1958 officiating minister diocese Nelson
1960 c/o Riverside community R.D. Lower Moutere Nelson
1960- general licence Melbourne

Other
interest in community living projects
obituary Church Scene 15 Feb 1991

BALLACHEY, WILLIAM
born 17 Jan 1846 West Brantford [Ontario] Canada
died 08 Sep 1935 age 89 Wellington buried S Mary Karori churchyard
brother to George BALLACHEY born c1845 died 02 Jan 1925 Toronto Ontario Canada
married 01 Mar 1875 in York Ontario Canada Caroline Margaret BELL born c1847 England
brother to John BALLACHEY born c1848
brother to Samuel BALLACHEY born c1850
brother to Mary E BALLACHEY born c1850
brother to Joanna Louisa BALLACHEY born c1854 Canada died 16 Jan 1924 age 70 Brantford Brant Ontario
brother to Elizabeth A BALLACHEY born c1856 Canada
son of George BALLACHEY lawyer of Norfolk England
in Canada member of English church farmer JP
born 1812 England died 10 Sep 1889 Oakland Brant Ontario Canada buried Greenwood cemetery Brantford Brant;
brother to Dorcas Ruth BALLACHEY born 02 Jan 1820 Edgefield [near Walsingham] co Norfolk – Nonconformist baptism
mother to John Panayoti BALLACHEY farmer (1850) to Boston USA, born c1824 of Erpingham Norfolk
father to the Revd Arthur Watts BALLACHEY born c1861 Edgefield Norfolk AngloCatholic
brother to Louisa J BALLACHEY (1861) land proprietor Edgefield Norfolk born c1807 London died Dec ¼ 1866 age 60 Erpingham;
son of George Baker BALLACHEY of Edgefield Mount co Norfolk
(1844) of Headington the LOCK property inherited by his wife
(1851) barrister (WEBB visitors on census night) Oxford co Oxford
born c1788 Oxford died 27 Oct 1857 Headington Oxfordshire
[left £800 probate to grand-daughter Mary Eliza BALLACHEY]
son of Panayoti BALLACHEY the Greek fencing master to the university of Oxford,
active in Norfolk and London in enacting the Poor Law during the agricultural depression
(c1840) organiser for migration of English to Canada;
mother (i) 15 Mar 1804 S Leonard Shoreditch London
and Mary Peace HOLLOWAY half-sister to Ann HOLLOWAY
married (ii) 11 May 1843 S Giles Oxford, Maria LOCK
[GEORGE BAKER married (i) 15 Mar 1804 S Giles Oxford, Maria LOCK
Maria LOCK ‘a busy meddling woman’ wrote the parish priest to the bishop of Oxford
(1844) inherited land including Bury Knowle House Headington Oxford
(1857-) dedicated herself to helping the poor of Headington, Temperance worker
born 1797 High Street Oxford died 07 Feb 1884
married (i) 15 Mar 1804 S Leonard Shoreditch London
and Elizabeth WATSON died 1822 age 62;
mother (ii) 08 Apr 1843 S Leonard Shoreditch co Middlesex.
and Mary EVERETT
born c1826 England died 07 Sep 1887 age 61 buried Greenwood cemetery Brantford Brant Ontario Canada
dughter of Samuel Christopher EVERETT;
moved 20 Jun 1872 All Saints Auckland by E BREE,
Caroline Sophia WEBB [first cousin to her husband]
born 16 Dec 1851 London registered Strand
died 07 Aug 1920 Wellington buried S Mary Karori churchyard
sister to the Revd Samuel William Panayoti WEBB
(1881) BA curate S Mary Ware
(1892-1925) rector Ashwell Hertfordshire
born 1846 Cheshunt Hertfordshire died 26 Oct 1925 London
second daughter of Samuel Henry WEBB
‘of Wolverhampton late of Auckland’
(1851) music seller employing 2 men residing 33 Soho Square Middlesex London
(1882) music-seller of Auckland, owner of land worth £1,670
born c1818 Hampton Middlesex
son of Thomas Stallard WEBB
and Ann HOLLOWAY
half-sister to Mary Peace BALLACHEY née HOLLOWAY;
moved Dec ¾ 1830 Erpingham
and Dorcas Ruth BALLACHEY co Norfolk
born c1820 Edgefield co Norfolk
daughter of George Baker BALLACHEY of Edgefield Mount co Norfolk
active in Norfolk and London in enacting the Poor Law during the agricultural depression
(c1840) organiser for migration of English to Canada;
(1844) of Headington the LOCK property inherited by his wife
(1851) barrister (WEBB visitors on census night)
born c1788 died 27 Oct 1857 [left £800 probate to grand-daughter Mary Eliza BALLACHEY]
grandson of Panayoti BALLACHEY the Greek fencing master to the university of Oxford;
moved (i) 15 Mar 1804,
and Mary Peace HOLLOWAY half-sister to Ann HOLLOWAY
died 16 Nov 1837;
[GEORGE BAKER BALLACHEY married (ii) (May 1843 by the warden Wadham college, S Giles Oxford)
Maria LOCK
born 1797 All Saints Oxford died 07 Feb 1884 age 86 buried churchyard S Andrew Headington Oxford
[left £13 732 probate to the Revd Edward HILL John Lock WATSON Mary Eliza BALLACHEY]
only daughter of Sir Joseph LOCK]

Education
schools in England (6)
Literate (in England)
1872 five weeks preparation (with O HADFIELD) for ordination
May 1872 si quis from All Saints Ponsonby Auckland (242)
26 May 1872 deacon Wellington (deacon W BALLACHEY, preacher B W HARVEY)
25 Sep 1876 priest Wellington (priests W BALLACHEY, J TEAKLE) (424;239;55;124;140)

Positions
1861 nephew age 15 with aunts Louisa J BALLACHEY and Eleanor Jane BALLACHEY [1808 died Mar ¾ 1870 Erpingham] both unmarried
residing The Green Edgefield co Norfolk
In England selected by Dr the Revd RH CODRINGTON for service in Melanesian mission (213)
1866 arrived (SPG sponsored) New Zealand to join JC PATTESON for Melanesian Mission (140)
nda lay reader and superintendent of Sunday school All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland (211)
08 Mar 1872 travelling expenses paid Auckland to Wellington (162)
27 May 1872-Jan 1882 (1st) resident clergyman (1872 deacon, 1876 priest) cure Karore and Makara (SPG funded) diocese Wellington; this
was separated from the Porirua district, now reduced to Pauatahanui, Johnsonville, Ōhāriu
25 Sep 1876 licensed S Mary Karore [Karori] and Makara (242)
Sep 1877 bishop’s secretary (140)
01 Jan 1882-31 May 1883 cure Bulls (242)
01 Aug 1883-Dec 1883 three months licence in charge Papanui diocese Christchurch
12 Jul 1883 curate pastoral district (SPG funded) Longbeach and Mt Somers (3;47)
1883-1887 at Lincoln (14) chaplain at Burnham industrial school (established 1874) (6)
14 Feb 1887-02 Jul 1898 Greytown and Featherston parochial district Wairarapa diocese Wellington (242)
03 Aug 1898-Feb 1924 chaplain hospitals and gaol Wellington (140)
1924 retired (239)
-01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate
Other
nda eight years secretary Anglican Boys Homes diocese Wellington
01 Oct 1935 obituary (140)
BALLANCE, FRANK
born 24 Mar 1890 Gainsborough co Lincoln baptised 11 Sep 1892 All Saints Gainsborough
died 25 Apr 1947 suddenly at Hamilton private hospital NSW Australia
28 Apr 1947 funeral S Peter Hamilton cremated Beresfield
son of John BALLANCE grocer’s assistant
(1901) general carrier and milk seller
born Jun ¾ 1865 Gainsborough co Lincoln died Mar ¾ 1949 age 83 Gainsborough
son of John BALLANCE
(1881) general labourer of Back Street Gainsborough
born c1839 Stowe co Lincoln died Mar ¼ 1891 age 61 registered Gainsborough
and Sarah PROUDLEY
(1841) in Great Corringham Gainsborough
baptised 21 Apr 1829 Corringham Lincolnshire
daughter of Robert PROUDLEY and Mary;
marrined Jun ¾ 1887 Stamford registered Gainsborough co Lincoln
and Christiana Lucas GRAHAM
(1881) age 11 general domestic servant Laughton-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire
born Mar ¾ 1867 Ranby registered East Retford co Nottingham died Jun ¾ 1936 age 69 Gainsborough
daughter of John GRAHAM farm labourer Babworth
born c1841 Walkeringham co Nottinghamshire
and Ann LILLEKER
(1861) dressmaker of Clayworth
born c1844 Clayworth co Nottinghamshire
sister to Harriett LILLEKER (1881) unemployed ladies maid born c1853 Clayworth
daughter of John LILLEKER
(1851) rat catcher of Clayworth East Retford
(1881) vermin killer of Mattersey co Nottinghamshire
born c1814 (British subject) Macdonnell Point USA
and Elizabeth born c1814 Clayworth;
marrined 1917 registered Hurstville NSW,
Alice Maisie CULLEN
born 14 May 1894 Sydney NSW
daughter of Charles M T CULLEN (1863 assaulted of Market St Sydney)
and Emma O E; who married (ii) as Muriel 13 Jun 1951 S Francis Nundah Brisbane
AK LAWTON lay member (chairman) Australian Board of Missions & diocesan and provincial council
Brisbane manager for Paul & Gray Ltd
‘well known early wireless experimenter’ involved in early radio and employed in Post and Telegraph, electrician
son of the late Mr LAWTON of Clayfield and Mrs LAWTON of Stafford
Alexander Kyle LAWTON of Toowoomba married (i) 08 Jul 1912 S Mark Albion by Canon OSBORN
Sarah Ellen (Nellie) BROOK born Brisbane died Nov 1947 Brisbane
sister to Edward BROOK
sister Mary Louise BROOK
eldest daughter of Eliezer BROOK died 01 Dec 1928 age 69 “Thebberton” Laidlaw Parade East Brisbane
and Mary Elizabeth died 25 Oct 1945 age 83 both buried Rookwood Necropolis Sydney

(111)
Education
n d College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
failed LTh part one
1914 six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college
07 Jun 1914 deacon Rochester for Melanesia
31 Mar 1901 residing Gainsborough co Lincoln (345)
1908 lay reader at Crayfield - where is that? Could it be Crayfield Manchester, or Crayford near Dartford co Kent diocese Rochester? MWB
1909 joined Melanesian mission
1914 six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college London
1914 missionary Vureas Banks Islands diocese Melanesia (385)
1915 Torres Islands
1915-1916 Norfolk Island
1916 resigned from diocese Melanesia (389;385) due to malaria
1916-1917 curate S James King St diocese Sydney to WENTWORTH-CHILDS later bishop of Armidale
Nov 1917 arrived to work in Tamworth parish (assistant S John Tamworth)
10 Mar 1918-1919 curate Scone NSW diocese Newcastle (gazetted 29 May 1918)
1919-1921 priest-in-charge S Alban NSW
01 Mar 1921-24 Feb 1924 incumbent Nabiac
during which the rectory was built
BAMBURY, OWEN RONALD [RON]

born 21 Apr 1921 Nurse Sullivan’s 15 Edenvale Road Mt Eden Auckland
died 14 Aug 2011

funeral 19 Aug 2011 in chapel of Christ the King Selwyn village, donations to Auckland city mission private cremation buried churchyard S Luke Mt Albert

brother to Henrietta Hannah Elizabeth (Beth) BAMBURY born 24 Jun 1911 “Bewdley” Nurse Sherer’s home Epsom Avenue Auckland
died 27 Nov 1986 buried Mangere Auckland

brother to younger daughter Wilhelmina Esther Margaret Ruth BAMBURY born 28 Dec 1914 Auckland died 04 Aug 1982 buried Mangere married 14 Sep 1938 church of the Holy Sepulchre by Revd J ADAMS of Taumarunui

George Alfred Frank FILMORE born 21 Mar 1917 died 13 Feb 1979 (George Frank Alford on marriage and in will) buried Mangere brother to Kathleen Mary FILMORE born 04 Nov 1914 died 2002

only son of George John (JG) FILMORE Princess St Auckland and Edith May

brother to James William (Peter) BAMBURY born 24 Jan 1917 Brighton Road Remuera died 03 Sep 1969 Auckland buried Purewa

son of James William Harry (Will) BAMBURY freemason Eden lodge

born 08 Oct 1883 London died 21 Jul 1941 age 57 Auckland buried Purewa

probate to wife, daughter Henrietta BAMBURY and brother Ernest Benjamin BAMBURY

brother to second son Ernest Benjamin (Benny) BAMBURY builder & contractor

born 10 Nov 1886 Lambeth London died 18 May 1957 Epsom Auckland buried Purewa

married 12 Jan 1910 S Paul West Maitland New South Wales by Canon RUSHWORTH

Lilian Margaret D’AGREAVEL born 20 Sep 1886 Maitland New South Wales
died 01 Oct 1958 Mount Eden Auckland buried Purewa

second daughter of Robert Nicholson D’AGREAVEL

born 1844 died 27 Sep 1913 buried Campbell’s Hill Maitland

son of Count Eugen D’AGREAVEL Boulogne France

married 1841 Topsham co Devon died 1913

and Margaret CREW born 1853 West Maitland died 15 Jan 1932 buried Campbell’s Hill cemetery Maitland daughter of Frederick Augustus CREW born 1807 died 22 Sep 1903 buried Campbell’s Hill

married 1845

and Margaret Hannah FINLEY/FINDLAY born 1825 died 18 Oct 1905 buried Campbell’s Hill

brother to David Richard Pilifent BAMBURY born 15 Jul 1890 16 Charles St Lambeth London died 05 Nov 1960 buried Purewa

married 12 May 1914 (as Pilifent) residence of bride’s parents by Revd AF TURNER assisted by Revd Charles WATT Dorothy Mary WORSLEY born 17 Feb 1894 Auckland died 07 Feb 1983 buried Purewa

second daughter of CE WORSLEY of Manchester England

son of James William BAMBURY builder and contractor of Epsom

born Apr 1863 St Thomas Heavitree co Devon England died 04 Mar 1925 residence Mt Eden Auckland buried Purewa

probate to wife and John William STEWART and Joseph Boyce JOHNSTON eldest son (of three sons) of James William BAMBURY born 1845 St Thomas Heavitree co Devon died 1900

and Elizabeth Osborne PILFENT born 1841 Topsham co Devon died 1913

c1900 emigrated to New Zealand [24 Dec 1901 a J BAMBURY arrived RM SIERRA from San Francisco via Honolulu]

married 1882

and Hannah CREW born 24 Jun 1850 21 South Island Place Brixton London borough of Lambeth
died 06 Jun 1938 4 Marama Av Eden/Purewa Auckland buried Purewa

marriage post 1943

and Henrietta (Ettie) WATT born 05 Jun 1883 at 141 St Asaph St Christchurch
(registration and newspaper notice - 06 Jan 1882 incorrect I think in findagrave RAB)
died 10 Feb 1949 age 64 residence 8 Lisnue Avenue Auckland buried Purewa

sister to Lizzie Matthews WATT born 1877 died 1878 age 5 months

sister to Margaret Laing (May) WATT born 1879 died 1948 of Grafton Road Auckland

married 12 Dec 1900 in the Tabernacle Great King St Auckland by her father assisted by Revd J FRANKLIN of Oamaru

Richard William LAWRENCE died 1935 age 60 eldest son of George LAWRENCE contractor

sister to Charles Matthews WATT born 1881 died 1883 age 18 months

sister to Lizzie Dickens (Pet) WATT of Hinau St Hamilton

married 20 Jan 1910 at the Tabernacle Enmore Sydney by her father assisted by Revd GT WALDEN

A Ernest GREENSLADE of Auckland
daughter of Revd Charles WATT of Devonport Orangeman

?died 20 Jan 1930 age 82 buried 22 Jan 1930 O’Neill’s Point cemetery
Primitive Methodist minister
(1896, 1897) Dunedin
1902 in charge of the Tabernacle Great King St Dunedin for past six years goes to Auckland
1902 Christian chapel Ponsonby Road
1907 Auckland president Protestant Defence Association
speaker nationwide against ‘Home Rule for Ireland’
(1910) Marrickville Sydney
(1915) Dunedin
married 22/23 Nov 1876 at Kent Cottage Worcester St by Revd C FRASER
and Elizabeth Alice Annie (also Anna/Anne) “Lizzie” MATTHEWS
died 04 Jan 1942 age 85 at her daughter’s Hamilton
only daughter of Wm MATTHEWS Worcestershire England
married 1947 New Zealand,
Eileen Gertrude INGHAM
born 04 Jul 1923 died 20 Oct 2008 buried S Luke churchyard Mt Albert Auckland
1936 member Pixie Knitters Ellerslie
1938 Silver Fern club Onehunga
1946 spinster on electoral roll 12 Lonsdale St Remuera

Education
1926-1932 Mt Eden school Auckland
1933-1934 Kowhai high school
1935-1936 Mt Albert grammar school
1945 College House Christchurch
1946 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1946 Grade III 2nd class BTS
30 Nov 1947 priest Christchurch (priests J TEAL, RW BLAIR & CW KENT-JOHNSON; deacons B PRICE & OR BAMBURY)
05 Dec 1948 priest Christchurch (priests B PRICE & OR BAMBURY; deacons Selwyn DE DUNNINGHAM & Patrick WD PARR; sermon preached by Revd CEB MUSCHAMP) (328;91)

Positions
12 Apr 1930 welcomed to Happy Home children’s column Auckland Star and solved puzzle the next week
Aug 1944-Jan 1945 stipendiary lay reader Collingwood diocese Nelson
1947-1950 assistant curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
1950-1952 chaplain Medbury preparatory school Fendalton
1952-1954 vicar Hororata
1954-1962 vicar S Augustine Cashmere Hills
 02 Apr 1956 car stolen
 1958 car severely damaged by fire
  committee member Cashmere sanitorium and chaplain
1962 chaplain 4th class territorials transferred to reserve of officers
1962-1967 vicar Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
 1965 reported in Press, parish raised £21,000 over the four Sundays of Stewardship campaign (£70,000 over four years)
1966 JP
1967-1973 vicar Mt Albert diocese Auckland
1973-1987 director Selwyn foundation
1978 canon Holy Trinity cathedral Auckland (8)
 15 Oct 1987-16 Oct 1997 director Purewa cemetery & crematorium services
1989-1990 priest-in-charge S Chad Sandringham
1994-1994 missioner Auckland city mission
1994 OSM
1978 permission to officiate
residing 10 Okewa Road Titirangi Waitakere 0604 (Auckland)

Other
OSL (Order of St Lazarus)
JP (Justice of the Peace)
parents to abstract artist Stephen BAMBURY

BAMFORD, ERIC ELLERSLIE
born 25 Jun 1888 Kinloch Nelson New Zealand
died 19 Jun 1973 at Christ’s hospital Selwyn Village Auckland
cremated, ashes interred Waikumete
half-brother to her eldest son Henry Overton STUCKEY died 10 Sep 1920 Swansee Tasmania formerly teacher Southland boys high
married 19 Mar 1909 mother of bride’s house Leet St Invercargill to Fanny CARSWELL left with three children
half-brother to Major Frederick STUCKEY (1898-1914) teacher King’s college Auckland
born 08 Apr 1879 Christchurch died 25 Apr 1915 of wounds, at The Nek Gallipoli Turkey – memorial plaque Nelson cathedral swimming pool King’s college named in his honour opened by Governor General Lord GALWAY 16 Mar 1937
brother to Clara Winifred May BAMFORD died 21 May 1888 age 4 Nelson
brother to eldest daughter Hilda BAMFORD married 11 May 1910 cathedral Nelson by Revd JP KEMPThORNE
MK McCULLOCK MA of Waitaki high school previously of Nelson college
brother to third daughter Vera Isoline Overton BAMFORD married (23 Jul 1913 Nelson cathedral) John HANRON of Stanley Brook
brother to their youngest daughter Gwendolyn Huia BAMFORD married (30 Jul 1919) Hubert Jefferson TOPLISS FMS Singapore
son of Frederick Adolphus BAMFORD
(1882) law clerk of Woolston Christchurch
(1884) removed from Heathcote electoral roll [living in Nelson]
(1907) insurance agent of Trafalgar St Nelson
first secretary of the Brook Street coal prospecting association Nelson
born c1861 died 23 Dec 1929 age 68 Nelson buried 15 Dec 1929 Wakapuaka cemetery
married 08 Sep 1883 New Zealand,

Elizabeth TORRENS
married 04 Sep 1895 S Andrew Presbyterian church Christchurch by (the Revd) Gordon Webster
daughter of William WHYTE
died 15 Apr 1937 age 40 cremated Waikumete Auckland
born 11 Jul 1896 Christchurch

Irene Clarice Dorothy WHYTE
married 13 Jul 1917
son of Frederick Adolphus BAMFORD

Mary MATHESON age 30
sister to Margaret MATHESON age 26
sister to Grace Ball STUCKEY (1871) retired lady baptised 10 Apr 1813 Muchelney
and Susannah born c1816 Crewkerne Somerset;
brother to second son Robert John
brother to William STUCKEY miller farmer born c1802 Muchelney Somerset
brother to Grace Ball STUCKEY (1871) retired lady baptised 10 Apr 1813 Muchelney

and Mrs Fannie STUCKEY church member Nelson,
(1915, 1920) of Tahananui Nelson city and province
born c1854 died 11 Jul 1924 age 70 buried 12 Jul 1924 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
[married (i) Samuel STUCKEY
(1871) age 24, born Langport co Somerset miller and farmer Thorney, Kingsbury Episcopi;
in Leeston, then a church vestry member Woolston Christchurch,
cricketer, breeder of short-faced Antwerp pigeons (Christchurch Star)
Probably: born c1847 Langport co Somersetshire
died 31 Dec 1881 age 33 buried 04 Jan 1882 Rutherford St (Woolston) Christchurch
son of Samuel STUCKEY (1851) draper grocer
born c1808 Muchelney
brother to William STUCKEY miller farmer born c1802 Muchelney Somerset
brother to Grace Ball STUCKEY (1871) retired lady baptised 10 Apr 1813 Muchelney

and Elizabeth TORRENS
sister to Catherine TORRENS born 16 Jul 1873 died 03 Oct 1936 married 08 Jun 1904 Andrew Julius NIELSEN of Hawkes Bay
Colin Andrew NIELSEN only son of Andrew and Catherine NIELSEN of Reikiorangi died dec 1926 aged 80
sister to Barbara Ellen TORRENS born 07 Mar 1877 died 1954 age 77 married 20 Jul 1904 Edward Benjamin TAYLOR
third daughter (of at least six) of James TORRENS of Spreydon Christchurch, farmer Spreydon, Clydesdale breeder
Windmill Road Halswell initially
(23 Jul 1863-07 Dec 1863) from England travelled with IRVINE, JE HANSON, HB KIRK, J ANDERSON, N JOWETT (last four pall bearers)
arrived Lyttelton BROTHERS PRIDE (08 Dec 1863 Lyttelton Times)
James farm labourer from Peebleshire
died 03 Jul 1897 age 57 Christchurch Hospital
buried 06 Jul 1897 Addington cemetery Christchurch by (the Revd) HH NORTH Baptist minister Millmorton
married 14 Nov 1865

and Barbara MATHESON
born c1840 died 19 Aug 1923 age 83 21 Aug 1923 buried Addington cemetery
arrived with her brother JOHN MATHESON age 22 on INDIAN EMPIRE 24 Mar 1864
sister to John MATHESON died 26 Jun 1915 age 81 late of 56 Edinburgh St Spreydon
funeral 28 Jun 1915 2.30 p.m. leave from niece’s Mrs E B TAYLOR 5 River St Woolston for Addington cemetery
sister to Roderick MATHESON age 26 ploughman arrived on HIMALAYA with sister Margaret
from London departed 17 Nov 1866 Portsmouth arrived 10 Feb 1867 Lyttelton
murdered 14 Jan 1891 supposedly by Charles Chadwick whose body found nearby 09 Jun 1891 Pohue Bush Hawkes Bay
head shepherd on MOORE’s run Rakamaona station
married 13 Oct 1883 S John Napier by Revd de BREDT HOVELL
Anna PARKIN born 05 Jul 1866
second daughter of late Thomas (& Sarah) PARKIN of Waipawa, granddaughter of William Hall REVELL engineer RN
sister to Margaret MATHESON age 24 on HIMALAYA arrived 10 Feb 1867 Lyttelton a dairywoman
not the Margaret MATHESON who arrived BLUE JACKET Lyttelton 14 Oct 1866 (passed Otago Heads 13 Oct)
other siblings and mother from Dingwall Ross-shire arrived MERMAID 03 Jan 1868 Lyttelton sailed 05 Oct 1867 from London
sister to Duncan MATHESON age 23 born Strathpeffer arrived MERMAID 03 Jan 1868 Lyttelton labourer
died 11 Aug 1919 age 78 13 Aug 1919 buried Addington cemetery
sister to Mary MATHESON age 30 arrived MERMAID 03 Jan 1868 Lyttelton domestic servant
died 10 Feb 1889 age 49 Leinster Rd buried 12 Feb 1889 Addington cemetery
married 29 May 1871 John BROOKS died 04 Sep 1903 age 81 from residence Perth St Richmond buried 07 Sep Linwood cemetery
18 Nov 1875 John charged for assault case dismissed (1874 case withdrawn), 16 Nov 1875 placed ad not responsible for wife’s debts
Sep 1876 living apart when she applied for protection of her earnings from her husband, in both cases she partially blamed
sister to Catherine MATHESON age 20 arrived MERMAID 03 Jan 1868 Lyttelton domestic servant
died 16 Mar 1902 age 55 suddenly at Waikari
married 02 Mar 1871 Samuel HALL died 27 Aug 1904 age 63 Leinster Rd Merivale dairy farmer St Albans 
30 Aug 1904 buried Papanui churchyard 
arrived Lyttelton DUKE OF PORTLAND (steerage) 26 Sept 1851 from London (he from Warwickshire) age 10 
with parents (assisted) Thomas (labourer) and Mary HALL both age 40 and sisters Elizabeth age 12 and Mary age 8 
daughter of Ann MATHESON (née McKENZIE) from Strathpeffer age 52 arrived MERMAID 03 Jan 1868 Lyttelton 
died 31 Mar 1879 age 77 Christchurch 02 Apr 1879 funeral from residence Aikman’s Rd buried Addington cemetery 
and Donald MATHESON died 1860 Dingwall 
[Note: my great grandmother was Nicholas McKENZIE, the daughter of John McKENZIE, a hatter in Strathpeffer. Dingwall is a town near Strathpeffer. She married 18 Nov 1870 in Renfrew, William Wyse SMITH from Glasgow, emigrating with five children on the CRUSADER which arrived Lyttelton 11 Oct 1878. He was a master builder and built many Christchurch buildings including the Woolston Council Chambers. Clan McKENZIE is based in county Ross and Cromarty, so Nicholas may be related. RAB]

[422;124;ADA;266;328;424]

Education
1903 state school scholarship Nelson (The Colonist) 
1903-1907 Nelson College (190) 
1907-May 1909; Mar 1910-1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland 
1922 grade IV Board of Theological Studies 
1911 BA University of New Zealand 
1912 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College) 
20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland (AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES;)
19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POHIPI, H W SMITH, J H Cable; preacher C A TISDALL) (328;317;83)

Positions
-1907 sometime assistant master King’s College Remuera (ADA) 
1912-1914 on teaching staff King’s College Auckland – with his brother Frederick STUCKEY 
1914-1917 curate Hamilton diocese Auckland 
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces: first reserves, of Seddon Rd Frankton Junction, church of England clergyman, Waikato; 
nominal roll volume 3, 60245, a clergyman, Reverend 4th class, next of kin FA BAMFORD his father of Trafalgar St Nelson (354) 
1919-1923 vicar Waitakere 
1923-1930 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland 
1930-1938 chaplain and tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland 
1939-1940 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland 
1940-1941 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland 
1940-1946 chaplain bishop Auckland 
1942-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 2 May 1943 relinquished position with RNZAF 
1946-1951 vicar Avondale diocese Auckland 
1951-1953 curate Masterton diocese Wellington 
1953-1963 licensed priest diocese Wellington 
1963 residing 21 Heads Rd Wanganui 
1963 permission to officiate diocese Auckland 
1969- residing Selwyn Village Auckland (8)

Other
1914 referees on ordination deacon, Archdeacon EM COWIE, Canon PT WILLIAMS warden College of S John, the Revd WE CONNOLLY senior curate S Mark Remuera (ADA)

BANA, WILSON
born before 1895 Kilokaka Santa Isabel Solomon Islands 
died 27 Aug 1940 Kilokaka Bugotu (261;389)

Education
c1919 from Bugotu [Ysabel] college at Siota under the Revd AI HOPKINS 
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGrath, W Steel, Peter ODakake, George Giladi, Wilson Doedoke; preacher AA Thompson) (261) 
18 Oct 1935 priest Melanesia (with Walter Gagal, at All Saints Mara-na-Tabu Santa Isabel) (261;403)

Positions
1902 assisting Dr WELCHMAN at school 
-1906 placed by Bishop Cecil Wilson at Kilakaka 
1906-c1918 stationed Gosoroga Meringe district assisting the Revd Hugo HEBALA 
1924-1935 stationed Kia Bugotu diocese Melanesia (8) 
1935-1940 stationed Kia (8)

BANE, BENJAMIN [BAN]
born before 1911 Raga New Hebrides (261)

Education
29 Sep 1934 deacon Melanesia (with Clare Wilson Muani, Simon MWAERAHA, Charles William Browning PARAPOLO, John Pita) at S Mary Vera-na-so Solomon Islands) (261)
06 Jun 1938 priest Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa) (261)

Positions
member Melanesian Brothers 
3rd Brother to be ordained (261) 
1938 priest in charge of anglican church Vila in the New Hebrides (a Presbyterian area but with migrant anglicans) (412)
BARBER, ELTON CLIFFORD [CLIFF]
born 23 Apr 1916 Auckland not registered until 1920
(a Elton Clifford NANKIVELL born same Jun ¼ 1916 Auckland which means he was probably adopted)
died 05 June 1977 (315) ‘while in the pulpit preaching to the congregation’
cremated Karori, ashes interred Karori 09 Nov 1977 with parents in family plot
probate to wife or her sister Helen Parker THORNE
brother to Alfred James BARBER born c1898 Manchester birth registered Jun ¼ 1898 Bolton died 01 Sep 1916 age 18 Wellington
funeral 06 Sep 1916 leave residence 9 Thornton Quay for Karori cemetery
brother to Norman BARBER born Mar ¼ 1904 Prestwick Manchester died 1960 buried Karori
(a Norman BARBER died 1960 age 52 and another died 1961 age 55, no record with burial)
daughter born 12 Jun 1937 10a Queen St Wellington
married 20 Mar 1937 Laura Agnes May CATHERRALL (née WILLIAMS)
born 1905 died 06 Jan 1981 buried Karori in family plot
sister to Florence Alice Greta (Gretua on registration) WILLIAMS (father Rayan Evan WILLIAMS on this registration
eldest daughter Ragau Evan (as registered probably Regan Evan) and Alice WILLIAMS
married (i) 03 Nov 1923 Wellington by Revd MARTIN of the Central Mission
Harold Alfred Wray CATHERRALL eldest son of A & E CATHERRALL
granted divorce decree nisi 22 Oct 1936 versus Laura Agnes May CATHERRALL & Norman BARBER
son of John William BARBER labourer
born c1878 died 27 Oct 1931 buried 30 Oct 1931 Karori
1901 tailor and Alice tailoress
married 05 Jun 1897 S Augustine Newton Heath Manchester
and Alice POTTs born c1875 died 1961 age 85 buried 24 Jan 1961 Karori with husband
15 Jun 1922 arrived Southampton with Norman from Wellington on TAINUI going to 6 Rochdale Road Blackley
13 Dec 1922 (age 39 – born 1883) sailed on ARAWA with Norman age 17 from 6 Rochdale Road Blackley to Wellington
married c1952
Diana Parker WILLIAMSON died 15 Jul 2019 age 94 Paraparaumu buried with husband and his family old Karori cemetery
1949 spinster Melrose St Wellington (parents’ residence)
‘secretarial role in the diocese’
sister to Helen Parker WILLIAMSON born 14 Oct 1926 died 2008 married THORNE
daughter of Eric Ingham Parker WILLIAMSON born 1895 died 21 Nov 1930 age 35 chemist
brother to Enid Muriel Parker WILLIAMSON born 1896 died 1968 age 70
married 01 Jan 1922 S Mark Wellington by Revd CL ASKEW
Arthur James KIRCHER died 1956 age 60 son of J KIRCHER Karaka Bay
brother to Ruth Ngaire Parker WILLIAMSON born 21 Mar 1905/6 died 1986
married 06 Apr 1931 S Mark Wellington by Revd HEK FRY
George Robert BURT born 31 Aug 1902 died 1974 youngest son of the late H BURT
only son of Arthur Parker WILLIAMSON died 1934 age 71 of Hawker St Wellington
married 13 Sep 1893
and Florence Alice DENT born 1867 died 1950 age 81
daughter of James DENT died 1899 age 72 and Ruth DENT died 1915 age 89
married Feb 1924 S Mark Wellington by Revd T FEILDEN-TAYLOR
and Doris Thomasina Elizabeth HUNT born 1900 died 09 Jun 1976 age 76 buried Karori
only daughter of Joseph Alfred HUNT died 1950 age 77 of Wellington
at marriage of Railway engineer’s department Auckland
eldest son of JM HUNT Esq of Dunedin
married 21 Dec 1898 S John Presbyterian church Wellington by Revd James PATERSON
and Thomasina SAMPLE born 1874 died 1948 age 73
sister to George SAMPLE born 1878
only daughter of the late George SAMPLE Esq of Wellington died 1894 age 54
son of Captain Thomas SAMPLE of Berwick-on-Tweed
married 09 Aug 1873 Willis St Presbyterian church by Revd J PATERSON
and Elizabeth Eliza FLYGER died 1918 age 67
sister to WFR FLYGER surveyor born 1845 died 29 Mar 1908
youngest daughter of WH FLYGER merchant & owner of traders PERSEVERANCE to Australia & RESOLUTION for Far East

Education
Mt Cook primary school
1926 Std 2 Haven Road school Nelson
1927 Std Vb Auckland Point school Nelson
1932, 1935-1938 Wellington Technical College
1939, 1941-1942 Victoria University College
1947 BA New Zealand
1945 College House Christchurch
30 Nov 1947 deacon Wellington (Advent, S Paul cathedral; deacons K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON; priests
RW CULPITT & WPB GAMLEN, preacher Archdeacon JR YOUNG)
30 Nov 1948 priest Wellington (deacons GJ KING & GM SMALLFIELD, priests K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON) (328)
Positions
1942-1943 assistant missioner and paymaster (sea cadets) Wellington City Mission (1939 involved at mission)
1947-1950 curate Pahiatua diocese Wellington
1950-1951 permission to officiate diocese Liverpool
served as Toc H chaplain [maintained strong interest in Toc H hosting a founder Revd Tubby CLAYTON in New Zealand]
1951-1952 permission to officiate diocese London
1952-1960 vicar Waiwhetu diocese Wellington
13 Dec 1960-1965 vicar S Peter Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1965-1973 vicar Taungapapa diocese Waipu (vice EK NORMAN)
01 Feb 1973-death in 1977 vicar Wellington South diocese Wellington (242)

BARCLAY, NIGEL ERNEST WILLIAM
born 06 Sep 1906 Mount Benger Central Otago died 12 Jun 1987 Howick
brother to Valmai Gladys BARCLAY born 24 Jan 1908 died 25 Jul 1976
married 10 May 1939
Charles Peter Peebles WHATMAN born 17 Oct 1911 died 10 Apr 1988
son of Hebert Charles WHATMAN
married 27 Apr 1910
and Adele PEEBLES
son of William James BARCLAY born 18 Jul 1876 Christchurch died 29 Dec 1953 age 77 Green Island Dunedin
brother to eldest daughter Catherine BARCLAY
married 18 Dec 1901 in Hawea public school by Revd T TAIT (Presbyterian - Cromwell)
Revd J W SMITH (Presbyterian – Wanaka district) [obit 23 Feb 1944 Otago Daily Times]
brother to eldest son William James BARCLAY
married 07 Sep 1903 S Matthew Dunedin by Revd W CURZON-SIGGARS MA
Antoinette (Nettie) RENZ [1897 passes London Science and Art Department]
eldest daughter of Robert RENZ Burnside
brother to second son John Alexander (Jack) BARCLAY killed 03 Dec 1917 Polygon Wood buried Hooge Crater cemetery Ypres
brother youngest daughter Lilian Stewart BARCLAY
'Littlebourne’ Dunedin [holidayed in Queenstown with daughters]
brother to Jeannie McFarlane SUTHERLAND died 19 Apr 1915 Ottawa married James DUNNET
son of William Dunnet SUTHERLAND grocer George St Dunedin native of Caithness Scotland
and late of Canada West B N America died 15 Jul 1902 age 69
married 25 Dec 1863 at the residence of Duncan FARLANE Forth St Dunedin by Revd D M STUART
and Jane McFarlane late of Gartmore, Scotland
possibly a founder Revd J W SMITH – Wanaka district)

Winifred Joyce SUTHERLAND married 15 May 1935 Knox Church Dunedin by the Revd D C HERON MC MA
married 10 May 1939
Charles Peter Peebles WHATMAN born 17 Oct 1911 died 10 Apr 1988
son of Hebert Charles WHATMAN
married 27 Apr 1910
and Adele PEEBLES
son of William James BARCLAY born 18 Jul 1876 Christchurch died 29 Dec 1953 age 77 Green Island Dunedin
brother to eldest daughter Catherine BARCLAY
married 18 Dec 1901 in Hawea public school by Revd T TAIT (Presbyterian - Cromwell)
Revd J W SMITH (Presbyterian – Wanaka district) [obit 23 Feb 1944 Otago Daily Times]
brother to eldest son William James BARCLAY
married 07 Sep 1903 S Matthew Dunedin by Revd W CURZON-SIGGARS MA
Antoinette (Nettie) RENZ [1897 passes London Science and Art Department]
eldest daughter of Robert RENZ Burnside
brother to second son John Alexander (Jack) BARCLAY killed 03 Dec 1917 Polygon Wood buried Hooge Crater cemetery Ypres
brother youngest daughter Lilian Stewart BARCLAY
'Littlebourne’ Dunedin [holidayed in Queenstown with daughters]
brother to Jeannie McFarlane SUTHERLAND died 19 Apr 1915 Ottawa married James DUNNET
son of William Dunnet SUTHERLAND grocer George St Dunedin native of Caithness Scotland
and late of Canada West B N America died 15 Jul 1902 age 69
married 25 Dec 1863 at the residence of Duncan FARLANE Forth St Dunedin by Revd D M STUART
and Jane McFarlane late of Gartmore, Scotland
possibly a founder Revd J W SMITH – Wanaka district)

Winifred Joyce SUTHERLAND born 03 Apr 1914 Dunedin died 03 Dec 2008 cremated 06 Dec 2008 Manukau Memorial Gardens
sister to Mary Isabel SUTHERLAND married 21 Nov 1938 at Knox Church by the Revd D C HERON
Reginald William MASKELL son of Mr & Mrs W J MASKELL St Clair Dunedin
sister to William Alan SUTHERLAND engaged to
Mary IBBOTSON younger daughter of Mr & Mrs Alfred IBBOTSON Royal Terrace
daughter of Gordon SUTHERLAND born 10 Sep 1878
married 14 Dec 1910
and Isabella Gray DUKE died 20 Aug 1970 age 88

Education
Otago Boys’ High school
1919 Junior National scholarship
1922 Senior National scholarship
1927 BA New Zealand
1928 MA New Zealand
30 Apr 1939 deacon Waikato (S George Frankton; NEW BARCLAY and DHV MICHAEL deacons, FA OULDS priest)
04 Feb 1940 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; priests NEW BARCLAY and DHV MICHAEL, preacher Revd MG SULLIVAN) (8)

Positions
1939 staff Hamilton Technical high school
on ordination attached to cathedral but continued teaching
25 Sep 1939 relinquished position as Lieutenant 1st cadet battalion Waikato
26 Sept 1939 Chaplains Dept
1939-1941 domestic and diocesan chaplain bishop Waikato (8)
23 Aug 1943-1953 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1953-1956 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (8)
1963 C/- Ruapehu College Ohakune (8)

Other
1925-1962 Auckland education salary card (MoE)
1947-1962 Hamilton education salary card (Educorp)
probate describes him as 'Retired Solicitor' from will dated 26 Mar 1981

BARGE, JOHN FREDERICK
born 25 Jun 1897 Cowley Lodge, Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
died 22 Oct 1943 Kendriam New Britain Mandatory Territory
beheaded by the Japanese during occupation of the Mandatory Territory New Britain
buried by local catechist Thomas FUM around the point Arung Bay on the peninsular side, near Apugi mission station or
(buried government police post Kandriam, at top of the Passage-Man-of-War [Pattisonua]):
documents in national archives Honiara Solomon Islands)
brother to Ethel Emily BARGE born Mar ¼ 1892 Preston Bissett
brother to Arthur Edward BARGE born Jun ¼ 1894 Preston Bissett died 14 Aug 1957 age 63 registered North Buckinghamshire
[left £10 365 probate to Doris Christine BARGE widow; a second probate 1966 £2 400 probate to John Noel BARGE television engineer]
brother to Mabel Annie BARGE born Dec ¼ 1895 Preston Bissett

son among at least four children of Arthur John BARGE
(1881) farmer's son Cowley Lodge Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
(1901) farmer Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
born Jun ¼ 1860 Hillesden registered Buckingham Buckinghamshire baptised 03 Jun 1860 Hillesden
died 18 Apr 1923 age 63 Buckingham
[left £5 939 probate to Rebecca BARGE widow. Second probate (1930) £5 336 to Arthur Edward BARGE farmer]
son of Thomas BARGE farmer formerly of Hillesden Buckingham
(1879) farmer of 307 acres Cowley Lodge Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
baptised 17 Nov 1817 Preston Bissett [he left £5 000]
died 14 Dec 1879 age 62 Cowley Lodge Preston Bissett, Buckingham;
brother to Sarah BARGE [left £450]
baptised 11 Oct 1819 Preston Bissett died 03 Aug 1878 86 Palmerston Rd Northampton
brother to Christopher BARGE (1878) executor for sister Sarah BARGE
(1881) farmer 200 acres employing 7 men 2 boys Old Bell Inn Weedon Beck, Northamptonshire
baptised 19 May 1826 Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
died 24 Nov 1894 age 66 Weedon Beck Northampton
[left £2 351, Frederick Thomas BARGE executor]
brother to Sophia BARGE
(1881) residing Cowley Lodge unmarried gentlewoman,
baptised 04 Sep 1831 Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
died 09 Sep 1894 age 63 23 St George Street Northampton [left £994, executor Frederick T BARGE]
son among at least four children of John and Mary BARGE;
marrried Jun ¼ 1852 Buckingham,
and Caroline Ann LESTER
(1879,1881) farmer 307 acres employing 8 men 2 boys Cowley Lodge, Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
baptised 12 Jul 1826 Hockliffe Bedfordshire died Mar ¼ 1891 age 65 Buckingham
daughter of Anthony LESTER and Caroline;
marrried Dec ¼ 1890 registered Buckingham,
and Rebecca KINCH
(1881) partner in family farm, residing Twyford Buckinghamshire
baptised 24 Nov 1856 Twyford born Charlton Buckinghamshire
sister to Richard KINCH (1881) farmer of 267 acres employing 6 men 2 boys
born Jun ¼ 1853 Charlton registered Buckingham Buckinghamshire
baptised 27 May 1853 Twyford Buckinghamshire
sister to Joseph KINCH (1881) partner with brother in family farm
born Jun ¼ 1854 Charlton baptised 30 Jun ¼ 1854 Twyford
sister to Elizabeth KINCH (1881) partner in family farm
born Sep ¼ 1855 Charlton baptised 19 Sep 1855 Twyford
sister to Sarah KINCH (1881) partner in family farm
born Sep ¼ 1859 Charlton baptised 19 Sep 1859 Twyford
sister to Mary KINCH (1881) partner in family farm
born Dec ¼ 1860 Charlton baptised 20 Feb 1871 Twyford;
daughter of Joseph Edward KINCH
(1871) a principal landholder 143 acres Charlton Hamlet
born c1824 died 27 Dec 1880 age 56 Charlton Grounds Bicester Buckingham
married Sep ¼ 1852 Buckingham, and Rebecca HARPER
born c1833 died Mar ¼ 1872 age 39 registered Buckingham;
unmarried at death
(pers comm Bevan Meredith, May 2007;412;345;111)

Education
Twyford National school Buckinghamshire
St John’s Royal Latin school
1928 theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton)
18 Dec 1932 deacon Brisbane (Gerald SHARP, cathedral church S John Evangelist)
17 Dec 1933 priest DIXON (diocesan administrator) for Brisbane (in cathedral church S John Evangelist Brisbane) (diocesan archivist Desley Soden Mar 2008;261;111)

Positions
1901 age 3 with parents and siblings Ethel S age 9, Arthur E 7, Mabel A 5, with two servants, Cowley Lodge, Preston Bisset Buckinghamshire (345)
1915-1918 served with British forces World War 1 France Belgium
1926 came to Australia, fruit farming Stanthorpe Queensland
1928 honorary catechist Anglican church mission Brisbane
18 Dec 1932-1935 curate S James Toowoomba diocese Brisbane
01 Mar 1936 leave of absence diocese Brisbane, and departed Sydney on refitted MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII, went initially to the Solomons diocese Melanesia

1936 eight months assistant (to James EDWARDS) tutor College of S Peter Maka
1936 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd GHD VOSS and layman Alfred Thomas HILL to Moewe/Ilak, New Britain, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia diocese Melanesia - stationed on Ilak River 20 km from Lupun medical centre (261)
1936-1937 missionary priest stationed Ilak River, 20 km from Lupun medical centre; west of Gasmata: Kumbun Arawe district, New Britain, Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia (261)
1937-1939 vice-principal (with EDWARDS) theological college of S Peter Maka [Malaita] Solomon Islands
1939-death missionary priest at Yumyello Arawe diocese Melanesia
1941 address: Yumyello, Arawe, New Britain, Mandated Territory of New Guinea (111;8)
a month or two, relieved LAWRENCE at Rabaul, and returned to his double district on the coast, Ilak-Moewe
30 Jun 1941 from Arawe New Britain wrote letter for Southern Cross Log (261)
23 Jan 1942 the Japanese forces occupied Rabaul and waged war and destruction for about two years; BARGE (as did MOORE) remained at his post for some two years, and was executed a couple of months before the USA forces of liberation landed New Britain - this was information which Bishop BADELEY on his last visit to New Britain gathered from local people Dec 1946/Jan 1947 (261)
1943 based at Passage Man of War [Passissmanua]; conferred here with the Revd Bernard MOORE from Kumbun (documents in national archives Honiara Solomon Islands)
Oct 1943 arrested by Japanese soldiers at Pomete where he resided, taken by boat to Vivilo, Kendrian, West New Britain and there near the Pugi taro gardens blindfolded shot and then beheaded, and his body left lying on the pathside covered in grass: buried by Gordon the brother of Peter the Pugi teacher: memorial cross (261;403)
Apr 1944 Southern Cross Log at last gives a report, gathered from military sources with native information, that both were dead, BARGE killed by the Japanese, and MOORE a prisoner to Rabaul and died; photographs are provided (261)

Other
In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Melanesia, 27 Sep each year is a commemoration of the Melanesian Martyrs; BARGE is included in their martyrology
In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea, (from 1946) 02 Sep each year is a commemoration of the Papua New Guinea Martyrs; from 1948 BARGE has been included in their martyrology

BARHAM, ADOLPH ALEXANDER
born Jun ¼ 1887 Malby registered Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire
died 01 Jan 1930 by accidental drowning Rere Gisborne buried 03 Jan 1930 Taruheru Gisborne New Zealand (intestate & coroner’s inquest) left £120 (£70 cash at bank and £50 effects)
brother to Lilan Valerie BARHAM (1911) nursery governess
born 27 Feb 1882 Malby registered Rotherham died Mar ¼ 1973 Sheffield married (Dec ¼ 1914 Doncaster) Albert C COOPER
brother to Rudolph BARHAM born c1885 Sandbeck
brother to Ludwig Victor BARHAM (1911) military census, residing Whitechapel London, in Coldstream guards
born 03 Nov 1889 Malby registered Rotherham died 1973 Sheffield married (Dec ¼ 1915 Ecclesall Bierlow) Avis GOODISON
son of Robert BARHAM (1881) servant and widowed residing Malby near Rotherham
(1901) licensed victualler of Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire
born c1844 Godmanhurst Kent [baptised 08 Dec 1844 Godmersham co Kent]
probably died Dec ¼ 1902 registered Doncaster
[son of Robert BARHAM and Mary Ann];
marrid (ii) Jun ¼ 1881 St George Hanover Square

and Elizabeth DALLAS
(1891) wife residing Maltby Yorkshire, husband not at home niece Mary DALLAS age 14 with them
(111) widow Sheffield
born c1847 Southampton Hampshire;
unmarried at death
(422;249;121;345)

**Education**
1922 BA University of Sheffield
1922 Bishops’ College Cheshunt Hertfordshire (founded 1909 closed 1969) (360)
15 Jun 1924 deacon Sheffield
07 Jun 1925 priest Sheffield (8)

**Positions**
1891 with mother and no father residing Maltby Yorkshire
31 Mar 1901 age 13, with parents, and siblings Lillian Valerie and Ludwig Victor residing Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire (345)
1914 World War 1, joined tunnelling corps of Royal Engineers
Mentioned in despatches by Earl HAIG for distinguished conduct and received a staff appointment
1924-1927 assistant curate parish church S George Doncaster diocese Sheffield (8)
Jan 1928 from England arrived SS MORETON BAY Auckland
1928 not in electoral roll Gisborne
1928-03 Jan 1930 assistant curate Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū (69)

**Other**
03 Jan 1930 verdict of accidental death while bathing in the river at Rere; unable to swim, fell off a rocky ledge into deep water (Evening Post)
at death left a brother in mercantile marine, and a widowed sister
01 Feb 1930 obituary (Waiapū Church Gazette)

**BARING, FRANCIS HENRY**
born 21 Nov 1848 Marylebone London (249)
baptised 02 Jan 1849 parish S Mary-le-Bone where his father was rector
died 22 Sep 1914 age 65 Kamo Whangarei New Zealand buried cemetery Ketenikau
brother to Thomas Charles BARING MP born 1831 Adderbury Oxfordshire died 02 Apr 1891
second son of the Revd Charles BARING D.D. markedly party Evangelical
bishop of Gloucester & Bristol, by patronage of Anthony Ashley COOPER 7th Earl of Shaftesbury
(1861-1879) bishop of Durham
**Comment:** conflict with high church party e.g. the Revd Francis GREY for wearing a stole at the eucharist
born 11 Jan 1807 died 14 Sep 1879 Cecil House Wimbledon Park co Surrey [left £120 000]
fourth son of Sir Thomas BARING 2nd baronet, banker
of East India Company service and MP Wycombe and Hampshire
born 12 Jun 1772 died 03 Apr 1848
married 13 Sep 1794,
and Mary Ursula SEALY
died 26 Jul 1846
first daughter of Colonel Charles SEALY H.E.I.C.S
[Honourable East India Company Service] Calcutta[Kolkata];
**CHARLES BARING** married (i) Mary SEALY his cousin died 1840,
married (ii) 14 Apr 1846,
and Caroline KEMP
born c1810 Sussex died 09 May 1885 age 75 Egmont Winchester [left £19 856]
(1881) widow head of house with her son residing Winchester Hampshire
daughter of Thomas Read KEMP of Dale Park co Sussex;
made (i) 21 Jul 1881 England
Margaret Ann Borthwick ELMSLIE née DUNCAN
served in orphanages in Amritsar
born 30 Nov 1842 baptised 07 Jan 1843 Cleish Kinross Scotland
died 28 Jul 1882 Kulu north India
[Margaret DUNCAN married (i) 1872 Scotland
William ELMSLIE F.R.C.S [Fellow Royal College Surgeons] of Kashmere [Kashmir]
Presbyterian from Aberdeen
(1864) joined CMS and served Srinagar India
born 1832 died 1872 Gujarat India]
daughter of the Revd William Wallace DUNCAN MA of Peebles Scotland
and Rachel Borthwill HILL;
made (ii) 27 Jul 1886
Amy STAMPER
born 1868 Landow India died 19 Feb 1935
sister to Laura STAMPER born c1875 Dalhousie India
sister to Ann F STAMPER born c1878 Amritsar India
daughter of the Revd John Alexander STAMPER MA
chaplain on Ecclesiastical establishment of the East India Company (HEIC)
(1881) priest in charge of Clifton with Glapton co Nottinghamshire
born c1826 Dublin Ireland
brother to Ellen M STAMPER Anglican religious
(1881) Sister of Charity with the SSM Society S Margaret East Grinstead
born c1841 Wicklow southern Ireland

and Charlotte Elizabeth born c1842 Dublin Ireland

(1891), 249; 111; 2; 287

Education
pupil of Mr GT WARNER Highstead Torquay co Devon

n d CMS college Islington

14 Feb 1867 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge

1871 BA Cambridge

1874 MA Cambridge

30 Jun 1872 deacon Durham

1875 priest Calcutta (111;2)

Positions
1872-1874 missionary in India

05 Nov 1880-1884 curate Christ Church city and diocese Winchester

31 Mar 1881 curate with mother Caroline a widow and sibling Caroline E, 3 servants Winchester (249)

05 Sep 1884-04 Jul 1885 vicar Chilworth Romsey Hampshire

1886-1889 missionary in India

02 May 1891 vicar Ropley diocese Winchester

18 Oct 1891-30 Apr 1894 rector Kings Worthy

1895-1899 secretary British and Foreign Bible Society (BFBS) Lahore India

29 Mar 1899-05 Oct 1900 rector Eggesford co Devon diocese Exeter

10 Mar 1905-1906 curate Forth and Leven diocese Tasmania Australia

1907 general licence diocese Tasmania, residing latterly Spring Bay Tasmania (111;2)

Other
obituary

29 Sep 1914 The Times

BARKER, GEORGE
born 1880 Pendlebury co Lancashire England
died 04 Aug 1945 Picton buried 07 Aug 1945 Picton Marlborough Sounds

son of William BARKER

(1901) caretaker United Methodist Free church

(1907) insurance agent

(1911) cotton mixer Birtle Lancashire

born c1843 Pendlebury co Lancashire

married Sep ¼ 1873 Salford

and Selina Ann SEDDON

(1871) servant in home the Revd John ROBINSON a school chaplain Swinton Lancashire

born Jun ¼ 1853 Stonecroft Lancashire;

married 23 May 1907 S Stephen Twickenham southwest London

Ada WALLER
born Mar ¼ 1884 registered Watford St Albans Hertfordshire died 17 May 1951 age 68 buried 19 May 1951 Picton
dughter of James WALLER gardener

born c1857 St Albans

married 15 Mar 1880 Frogmore Hertford registered St Albans

and Emma Kirby HAWTREE

dughter of Alexander HAWTREE

baptised 20 Nov 1831 S Stephen St Albans Hertford

Education
21 Dec 1926 deacon Nelson (on S Thomas day cathedral, priest William BELL; deacons Basil Maples TAYLOR, George BARKER, Ernest Blackwood MOORE; preacher JGS BARTLETT) (see 22 Dec 1926 Nelson Evening Mail)

29 Jun 1927 priest Nelson (cathedral, S Peter’s day; priests B TAYLOR, E B MOORE, G BARKER; preacher H W MONAGHAN) (see 29 Jun 1927 Nelson Evening Mail)

(424; diocesan archives Nelson)

Positions
1891 with parents and single sister-in-law Eliza SEDDON residing Pendlebury Lancashire

1901 wheelwright and blacksmith

-1907-1910- Church Army social worker, prisons and slums London (see Anglican Church in Awatere by AL Kennington)

1911 with son George born Dec ¼ 1910 Whitehaven and wife Ada, evangelist Church Army residing 17 Hugh Street Whitehaven Cumberland

10 Sep 1926 provision merchant with family sailed Southampton SS TAMAROA to Wellington (Ernest Blackwood MOORE also on this sailing who was ordained deacon 21 Dec 1926 Nelson)

10 Sep 1926 from last address 12 Fox Street Scunthorpe Lincolnshire an evangelist with Mrs sailed Southampton Shaw Savill company TAMAROA to Wellington (on board were 404 assisted migrants including 43 Salvation Army boys, 29 domestics, 6 Flock House girls, 20 public schoolboys, and also passengers including Mr RS FORSYTH of the New Zealand Meat Export control board, Colonel GRAY of New Zealand Fruit federation, and the Hon. Dr WE COLLINS MLC; Ernest Blackwood MOORE also on this sailing, for Nelson)

Oct 1926 on holiday in New Zealand, met W SADLIER bishop of Nelson, and stayed:
1926-1927 curate Ahaura with Brunnerton diocese Nelson
Sep 1927-1933 appointed vicar Ahaura Brunnerton
08 Dec 1933-31 Dec 1943 vicar parochial district Awatere (including Seddon, Ward, Wharanui, Kekerangu) (33)

Mar 1925 assisted HILLIARD bishop of Nelson at the funeral service of Charles Frank MURRAY prominent Marlborough landholder and member of a wellknown Canterbury family, Wharanui memorial chapel (The Press) resigned on grounds of ill health, retired to Picton, Marlborough Sounds

1944 permission to officiate diocese Nelson, retired to Picton and died there

Other
inscription S George Kekerangu (Awatere) to him, ‘whose faith inspired and whose hands helped to build this church’ (33) in memoriam Nelson synod 1946

BARKER, RALPH
born 16 Apr 1825 Norwich baptised 26 Apr 1825 by father S Edmund Norwich
died 20 Mar 1878 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
buried Holy Trinity churchyard Micheldean Forest of Dean Gloucestershire
brother to Julia BARKER (1871) of Pagham
son of the Revd Ralph BARKER BA Peterhouse Cambridge
co-editor Protestant Guardian
and Quarterly Educational Magazine
(17 Jun 1821) deacon Norwich (Henry BATHURST)
(03 Mar 1822) priest Norwich
(Jun 1832) vicar Cottingham with Skidby diocese York
(1850-1871) vicar Pagham and (1858-1871) rural dean Chichester
born 17 Mar 1798 Knaresborough Yorkshire
died 09 Mar 1871 age 73 registered Westhampnett co Sussex [left £1 00]

BARKLIE, JOHN KNOX
born 1838 near Coleraine co Derry Ireland
died 10 Mar 1917 ‘Moira’ Geraldine Canterbury buried Geraldine Canterbury (see O HADFIELD); CMS rejected the suggestion and him (275)
21 Dec 1853 bishop Melbourne declined application for work because of his ‘immorality in New Zealand’ – illicit relationships with Māori women
1854 closed connexion with CMS (89)
26 Jan 1857 submitted letters testimonial from bishop of New Zealand to bishop of Sydney
17 Apr 1857 took oaths at Sydney Australia
01 May 1857 - 26 Jun 1863 licensed minister in districts of Deniliquin Moulaimein NSW diocese Sydney
12 Sep 1857 PERRY bishop of Melbourne: allowed to officiate within five miles on south side of Murray River
24 Nov 1863 officiating minister Talbot with Amherst Victoria diocese Melbourne
01 Jul 1869 minister Daylesford Victoria
02 Jan 1871 minister S Paul Geelong Victoria
01 Nov 1876 eighteen months leave of absence: to England, where he died (111)

BARKLIE, JOHN KNOX
born 1838 near Coleraine co Derry Ireland
died 10 Mar 1917 ‘Moira’ Geraldine Canterbury buried Geraldine Canterbury (see O HADFIELD); CMS rejected the suggestion and him (275)
21 Dec 1853 bishop Melbourne declined application for work because of his ‘immorality in New Zealand’ – illicit relationships with Māori women
1854 closed connexion with CMS (89)
26 Jan 1857 submitted letters testimonial from bishop of New Zealand to bishop of Sydney
17 Apr 1857 took oaths at Sydney Australia
01 May 1857 - 26 Jun 1863 licensed minister in districts of Deniliquin Moulaimein NSW diocese Sydney
12 Sep 1857 PERRY bishop of Melbourne: allowed to officiate within five miles on south side of Murray River
24 Nov 1863 officiating minister Talbot with Amherst Victoria diocese Melbourne
01 Jul 1869 minister Daylesford Victoria
02 Jan 1871 minister S Paul Geelong Victoria
01 Nov 1876 eighteen months leave of absence: to England, where he died (111)

Other
20 Jun 1878 obituary Australian Churchman (111)
died 22 Nov 1908 age 69 result of an accident Geraldine Mid-Canterbury buried Geraldine
sister to Fleming SMYTHE (1861) law student (1911) widowed, living on private means
born c1837 Surrey died Sep ¼ 1912 age 75 S George Hanover Square London [no probate]
only daughter of Alfred SMYTHE coal merchant, of Bessborough Street Westminster London
born c1811 Blackfriars London
and Caroline born c1811 Fordingbridge co Hampshire
(CDA;124:46:69)

Education
Jul 1856 entered Trinity College Dublin
1861 BA Dublin
1862 Div Test Dublin (173)
1862 deacon
1863 priest Derry (26)

Positions
1862-1865 assistant curate Tamlught-Finlagan co Derry diocese Armagh
1866-1874 rector and vicar Outeragh Ballinamore co Leitrim diocese Ardagh
1874-1898 incumbent Moira diocese Down and Dromore (26;88)
resigned in ill health and went to live at home of son in New Zealand (Moiraparish online information Apr 2009)
1898 came to New Zealand for health of family members [psychosis?], to reside with daughter Temuka (69)
took Christmas service Dec 1897 S Saviour Temuka
01 Mar 1898 officiating minister residing Geraldine diocese Christchurch (91)
1898-1910 assistant curate Geraldine (26) (resigned 1908, 19 May 1908 Temuka Leader)
Nov 1912 guest Bishop CROSSLEY preached on Sunday at Geraldine

Other
father to Sister EVELEEN CSN (a religious, Community of the Sacred Name) Christchurch (latterly resident of Scarborough Sumner Christchurch)
father to Alfred Percy BARKLIE solicitor born 28 May 1866 Dublin died 1939 buried Geraldine
married 1923 Lilian WESTMACOTT
02 Feb 1893 (parish church Moira by the dean of Dromore uncle of the groom and the Revd Canon HAYES chancellor Dromore cathedral
and cousin of the groom) Caroline Georgianna BARKLIE third daughter married Dr John Shaw HAYES MD of Temuka mid-Canterbury third
son of the Honourable Justice HAYES. John HAYES (obit Press 24 Sep 1910)
another daughter Frances Selina BARKLIE married 1896 Samuel George RAYMOND (at one time her brother’s partner in legal firm)
father to Ethel Louisa BARKLIE died 10 Sep 1961 age 89 funeral S John Woolston for Linwood crematorium
letters he wrote in 1900 from “Moira” held by the National library
obituary
May 1917 (69)
12 Mar 1917 p2 (41)

BARNES, EDWARD
stated he was born ‘13 Sep 1892’ but registered Dec ¼ 1890 Birkenhead (included Liscard, and Wallasey) co Cheshire
baptised 09 Nov 1890 S Ninian Wallasey co Cheshire;
son of John BARNES
(1891) baker (1901) journeyman bread maker, family lodgers Liscard Cheshire
(1918) confectioner
born c1866 Birkenhead Cheshire
married Dec ¼ 1889 registered West Derby Liverpool
and Mary DILLON
(1916) residing Tasmania
born c1868 Birkenhead Cheshire
sister to Charles DILLON born c1872 Bootle Lancashire (1891) general labourer
daughter of John DILLON born c1832 Wilston Lancaster (1891) blacksmith;
moved 13 Aug 1918 S Chad Haggerston east end London
- unhappy marriage, Bishop Donald BAKER disliked his wife (111)
Ada AMSON a nurse
born Mar ¼ 1882 Leek co Staffordshire
sister to Elizabeth AMSON perhaps born Dec ¼ 1880 Leek
?sister to Nellie Elizabeth AMSON born Sep ¼ 1899 Leek
daughter of James AMSON an engineer (1871) a fitter
born c1851 Congleton co Cheshire
married Sep ¼ 1871 Macclesfield
and Frances Elizabeth S STUBBS
born c1853 Leek Staffordshire died 29 Jul 1934 [left £768 probate to Elizabeth HEYWOOD a widow (married 1906 George James
HEYWOOD) and Nellie HEATH (married 1923) wife of Nathan HEATH – her daughters]

Education
private schooling England
1919 fitting and turning course with Mr J AMSON
accepted by Lichfield theological college but decided to return to Australia
applied to Moore theological college but withdrew:
College of S Wilfrid Tasmania, for 2 years before World War I, and again 1920
1923 ThL Australian college of theology
13 Feb 1921 deacon Tasmania
20 Dec 1922 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions
05 Feb 1916 age 23 years 4 months born Cheshire a student enlisted with Australian forces World War 1: #13552 3rd A.G.H.
1918 age 26 at marriage
1921-1923 curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania
18 Feb 1923-17 Aug 1925 rector Ringarooma
1926-1928 vicar Bayswater North Shore city and diocese Auckland New Zealand
1928 clergyman with Ada, residing 32 Egremont St Takapuna Auckland (266)
1928-1929 curate Burnie with Waratah diocese Tasmania
1929-1937 chaplain Mission to Seamen, and of S Paul Bahia Blanca diocese Argentina
Jun 1934 alone, born c1892 sailed Buenos Aires HIGHLAND BRIGADE to London
03 Nov 1934 as from 55 Holland Road Kensington London padre alone born c1890 sailed SALADO Buenos Aires
1937-1941 Rosario diocese Argentina
1942-1954- permission to officiate residing Casilla 94 Necochea F.C.S. diocese Argentina (352;8)
1963 not in Crockford (111)

BARNES, Lewis Agassiz [LeW]
born 30 Oct 1901 Hawarden North Canterbury
married 27 Dec 1899 Christchurch

Barnes, Marian Emily born 1919 (father as Forbes)

Positions
20 Dec 1922 priest Tasmania (111)
1923 ThL Australian college of theology
20 Dec 1922 priest Tasmania (111)
1928-1929 curate Burnie with Waratah diocese Tasmania
1929-1937 chaplain Mission to Seamen, and of S Paul Bahia Blanca diocese Argentina
Jun 1934 alone, born c1892 sailed Buenos Aires HIGHLAND BRIGADE to London
03 Nov 1934 as from 55 Holland Road Kensington London padre alone born c1890 sailed SALADO Buenos Aires
1937-1941 Rosario diocese Argentina
1942-1954- permission to officiate residing Casilla 94 Necochea F.C.S. diocese Argentina (352;8)
1963 not in Crockford (111)

BARNES, Lewis Agassiz [LeW]
born 30 Oct 1901 Hawarden North Canterbury
married 27 Dec 1899 Christchurch

Barnes, Marion Emily born 1919 (father as Forbes)

Positions
20 Dec 1922 priest Tasmania (111)
1923 ThL Australian college of theology
20 Dec 1922 priest Tasmania (111)
1928-1929 curate Burnie with Waratah diocese Tasmania
1929-1937 chaplain Mission to Seamen, and of S Paul Bahia Blanca diocese Argentina
Jun 1934 alone, born c1892 sailed Buenos Aires HIGHLAND BRIGADE to London
03 Nov 1934 as from 55 Holland Road Kensington London padre alone born c1890 sailed SALADO Buenos Aires
1937-1941 Rosario diocese Argentina
1942-1954- permission to officiate residing Casilla 94 Necochea F.C.S. diocese Argentina (352;8)
1963 not in Crockford (111)
married 1904 Aileen May DICKSON born 1883 Whanganui died 24 Jul 1951 Christchurch buried Bromley
sister to Roland Hamilton "Chips" AGASSIZ born 1882 New Zealand died 1959 retired 1957 as 56 years linotype mechanic with Christchurch Press
married 1905 Christchurch Elizabeth SHATFORD born 24 Nov 1882 Christchurch died 22 Feb 1939 buried Bromley
sister to Arthur Staples AGASSIZ born 21 Dec 1883 died 01 Jun 1890 buried Bromley
sister to Rodolph Edward (Doliph) AGASSIZ born 1886 died 06 Apr 1950 playing golf began 1900 as printer's devil, printer 50 years with Christchurch Press,
moved 1929 Clarissa NIXON (widow of Alfred NIXON) born 1883 died 1971
sister to Lilian Eleanor (Lily) AGASSIZ born 1888 died 1976 married (not found) Ernest Vivian HIBBARD born 1888 died 1960
sister to Kathleen (Katie) AGASSIZ born 06 Jul 1889 Christchurch died 01 Jun 1939 buried Bromley
married 1910 George Henry SCHOU (registered as SCHON) born 05 Jun 1888 died 06 Mar 1965 Christchurch funeral Bromley crematorium
Jul 1939 maintenance order
son of Jens Peter SCHOU and Ann Marie ANDREASEN
sister to Frederick Carrington AGASSIZ born 1892 died 1960 (1914) storeman Sydenham Christchurch
married 1916 Gladys Lillian HANCOCK born 1893 died 1969
sister to Franklyn AGASSIZ born 26 May/Jun 1895 died 1972 married 1917 Ruby Constance GUNDY born 1896 died 1954
second daughter of Frederick(k) Carrington AGASSIZ
[maybe emigrated to USA first and fought in civil war
married (i) 1860 New Mexico
sawyer, bushman, seaman, (1899) boat proprietor,
(1907) gas company employee (lamplighter) labourer
born 10 Jan 1838 Dawlish co Devon died 08 Nov 1907 Stanmore Rd Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Eliza Louisa Susannah Vaudine AGASSIZ born 1831 Switzerland
married (28 Aug 1861 Tendring Essex) John Mount AYLES of Dedham Essex
brother to Alfred AGASSIZ (IP) born 11 Jan 1840
who married (23 Mar 1878 Christchurch S Michael) Mary Ann DEVLYN
second daughter of Colonel DEVLYN of Devlyn Hall Jersey Channel Islands
son of Lewis AGASSIZ of Stour Lodge Bradfield Essex
born 18 Mar 1793 Exeter co Devon
died Jun ¼ 1866 age 73 registered Tendring Essex
son of James John Charles AGASSIZ captain royal navy, of Exeter co Devon
and Ann Smith;
and married 09 Feb 1827 co Essex
and Sarah Eliza NUNN died 30 Mar 1884 at Whalley Villa, Shooter's Hill Road London;
emigrated 19 Aug 1874 from London as second class passenger with Harriett on WAITARA arrived Lyttelton 18 Nov 1874
married 24 Nov 1875 Christchurch S Luke,
and Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON (c1874?) to New Zealand
sister to the Revd HHS HAMILTON the Revd TA HAMILTON the Revd S HAMILTON
born Dec ¼ 1853 Tadcaster West Riding Yorkshire England
died 02 Jan 1929 age 75 Christchurch buried Linwood
daughter of Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON and Annette Mary Sophia DAVIES
married 07 Dec 1927 S Paul Wellington by TH SPROTT bishop of Wellington and Archdeacon AM JOHNSON,
Mercia Marguerite CLARKE of Auckland
born 12 Nov 1899 41 Lincoln St Ponsonby buried 19 Jan 1987 Purewa Auckland
twin sister to Marcus Davenport CLARKE died 1974
youngest daughter of Ivan CLARKE cabinetmaker
born 1866 died 10 Jul 1909 Auckland buried Purewa
eldest son of Thomas Plummer CLARKE of Onehunga formerly of Lossova Russia
sawmiller Onehunga, engineer Waihi company (gold battery)
died Oct 1905 age 65 buried Waihi (masonic lodge)
and Frances CLARKE died 07 Dec 1924 age 77 Clarke St Waihi
married 20 Aug 1890 S Silas Sydney by Revd Henry MARTIN
and Elizabeth Alice DAVENPORT of Gillies Avenue Epsom Auckland died 16 Apr 1951 age 84 buried Purewa
sister to Samuel Howarth DAVENPORT
born 01 Jun 1860 Bolton died 08 Nov 1938 age 79 home Taeroa Empire Road Epson (09 Dec 1938 Auckland Star)
marrried 18 Jun 1890 residence of George ARLRIDGE Khyber Pass
Mary Cecilia (Minnie) ALEXANDER
born 1868 Auckland died 06 May 1945 age 76 cremated Waikumete ashes interred Purewa
third daughter of the late Henry ALEXANDER of Panmure
only daughter of William DAVENPORT of Auckland formerly of Bolton-le-Moors Lancashire England
born 1837 Lancashire died 14 Nov 1902 age 65 residence Richmond Road buried Purewa with wife, son & daughter-in-law
arrived New Zealand c1880 (retired)
furniture business in Karangahape Road
member Grey Lynn borough council and masonic lodge (obituary 17 Nov 1902 Auckland Star)
and Mary DAVENPORT born 1827 died 06 Jul 1906 age 79 residence Lincoln St Ponsonby buried Purewa
(422;GI;266;315;family information;328)

Education
1907-1913 Konini primary school
1914-Aug 1916 Pahiatua high school
Dec 1915 passed public service entrance examination (family information)
Mar 1922-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1926 BA University of 'New Zealand (Auckland College)
1929 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1926 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1980 BD Otago
29 Nov 1925 deacon Wellington (5 Peter Wellington; deacons McLEVIE KENNY BARNES)
05 Dec 1926 priest Wellington (SPROTT)
(at Christ Church Wanganui; deacon Hugh Staples HAMILTON priests Hector Sefton Innes KENNEY, Lewis Agassiz BARNES; preacher Creed MEREDITH)
Comment this was not the 1st ordination at Christ Church
(328;308)

Positions
1904 family moved to Wairarapa
1916 went to work for Lands and Survey Department in Auckland (family information)
29 Nov 1925-1928 assistant curate Hawera diocese Wellington
17 Feb 1928-1929 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate St Mark city Wellington
09 Jan 1930-1934 vicar Raetihi with Ohakune (308)
1934-1936 vicar Kwieta (8)
02 Jul 1936-1942 vicar Temuka diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1942-1951 vicar parochial district S John Highfield Timaru (91)
1951-1961 vicar Fendalton
18 Jan 1961 retired on pension (315)
1961-Dec 1964 chaplain (with CMS) at Thika diocese Mt Kenya (8)
1965-1966 assistant chaplain to senior hospital chaplain for work in Christchurch hospital, the Princess Margaret hospital, and Sunnyside mental hospital
1965-1966 priest-in-charge Malvern
13 Oct 1966 retired on pension
31 Oct 1966 diocese Dunedin (315)
1966-1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1966-1967 priest-in-charge Lincoln
1968-1971 assistant chaplain to senior hospital chaplain for work in Christchurch and Princess Margaret hospitals, and Sunnyside mental hospital Christchurch
1978-1988- officiating minister diocese Waikato, residing 52 Kowhai St Hamilton (family information)

Other
1928 The preparation of New Zealand for settlement with special reference to the work and influence of the missionaries from 1814 to 1840 being a history thesis, submitted for Master of Arts examination [in the university of New Zealand]
1945 Credo, notes on the historic Christian beliefs
1985 Oh how I love thy law, reflections on the life and teaching of TH Sprott Credo, notes on the historic Christian beliefs

BARNETT, ARTHUR HAROLD
born 28 Aug 1880 Tuamarina Wairau Marlborough
died 18 Jun 1957 of 42 Athelstan St Christchurch
buried 20 Jul 1957 churchyard S Mary Halswell by AK WARREN bishop Christchurch
brother to Marion Hilda BARNETT born 26 Dec 1869 died 20 Jun 1967
buried Linwood with husband & twin daughter Amy Hilda NICHOLLS born 1899 died 25 Dec 1927
married 26 May 1897 S Luke Marlborough by Revd E ENSOR
George Bernard NICHOLLS prohibitionist (obituary 07 Oct 1913 Star Christchurch)
born c1868 died 03 Oct 1913 result of motorcycle accident Christchurch corner St Alban’s St and Papanui Road buried Linwood
second son of James NICHOLLS Eketahuna Wellington
brother to Redelpha Acland BARNETT born c1871 died 1953 age 81 buried Tuamarina
brother to Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT born 1877 died 1957 who married the Revd ECW POWELL
brother to the Revd Neville Selmes BARNETT born 1875 died 1959
brother to Ethel Mary BARNETT born c1879 died 21 Aug 1948 age 69 buried Tuamarina
[Note: another Ethel Mary BARNETT born 1889 died 1949 age 59 at 11 Holmwood Road Fendalton buried Bromley (obituary 05 Apr 1949 Press)
dughter of Matthew BARNETT
married 14 Apr 1915 Christchurch by Revd HOARE to Leonard BRINKMAN bank officer]
brother to Millicent Valentine BARNETT born c1884 died 1957 age 73 buried Tuamarina
brother to the Revd Graham Roy BARNETT born 1885 died 1978 (groomsmen) qv
brother to Kate Acland (Kitty) BARNETT born 19 Dec 1887 died 1972 buried Tuamarina cemetery
brother to John Burley BARNETT (groomsman) born 11 Jan 1890 died 1972 married 24 Apr 1924 Church of the Nativity Blenheim
Enid Maud (Maude) WOLFERSTAN born 15 Jul 1898 Tapanui died 1973 daughter of James Gustavus WOLFERSTAN and Ethel Marian CORBETT
second son (among ten children) of Arthur Wellington BARNETT
(25 Oct 1842) with parents arrived Nelson THOMAS HARRISON
(1901) licensed lay reader, sheep farmer ‘Raydale’ Tuamarina Nelson
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £209 (36)
born 17 Jun 1840 Radford co Nottinghamshire died 23 Nov 1928 Wairau Valley Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery
brother to William Arthur BARNETT born 1834 Sneinton Nottingham died 16 Oct 1881 buried East Takaka roadman, 1877 postmaster Takaka
married 29 Jun 1855 Nelson (300 dowry)
Sarah Ann(e) PLUMRIDGE born 14 Oct 1832 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire died 06 Dec 1911 Takaka
appointed 31 Mar 1881 postmistress Takaka
daughter of James PLUMRIDGE born 1801 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire died 15 Sep 1874 age 73 found 04 Oct Thorpe’s Creek
arrived 10 May 1842 Nelson on CLIFFORD age 39 wife (38) with Eliza (11) and Sarah Ann (9)
[supposedly Colonel in Imperial Guard sent out to guard residence of Edwin Gibbon WAKEFIELD in Nelson]
and Maria CROSS born 1803 Windsor Berkshire died 1848 age 53
brother to Henry BARNETT butcher
born 1838 Nottingham died 14 Apr 1885 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
married 25 Apr 1860 residence W COLLINS Esq Nelson
Elizabeth STEWART born 15 Feb 1840 Scotland died 03 Aug 1912 Nelson buried Wakapuaka

eldest daughter of Daniel STEWART late of Perthshire
brother to Elizabeth BARNETT born 1845 died Aug 1924 buried 15 Aug 1924 Wakapuaka
brother to Thomas BARNETT born 21 Jan 1847 Nelson died 20 Aug 1926 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
married 04 Oct 1897 Nelson to Frances CLUTTERBUCK born 06 Dec 1862 Dunedin died 30 Jun 1927 buried Wakapuaka
brother to David BARNETT born Aug 1849 New Zealand died 12 Mar 1930 buried Wakapuaka (new Presbyterian section)
moved 04 Jul 1883 Wakapuaka
Elizabeth (Bessie) DODSON born Dodson’s Valley Nelson died 12 Jan 1940 age 81 residence Atawhai buried Wakapuaka by H ROWE
daughter of Thomas Reid DODSON member Nelson provincial council and other public bodies
arrived Nov 1841 Nelson on expedition ship WILL WATCH (surveying staff)
born 19 Jan 1808 Bristol died 26 Aug 1898 Dodson’s Valley Wakapuaka
brother to Henry DODSON died May 1892 in 1881 MHR who arrived 1855 from Ballarat goldfields second mayor Blenheim
brother to Joseph Reid DODSON arrived Nelson 1854 and later first mayor Nelson
brother to George DODSON arrived 1842 FIFESHIRE joined NZ company survey staff
son of Joseph DODSON and Isabella REID
married 1830 Brinkworth Wiltshire
and Ann MATTHEWS who came out with family on LLOYDS
born 1811 Wiltshire died 1843 Nelson
Thomas married (ii) 1844 Elizabeth NORTHAM (née THOMAS) born 22 Oct 1813 UK died 27 Oct 1884 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
Elizabeth (married 1838) arrived in 1842 with son William & husband William NORTHAM who was killed at Wairau 17 Jun 1843
brother to youngest daughter Frances Ellen BARNETT born 29 Sep 1852 Nelson died 17 Jan 1865 age 12 months Nelson

son of William BARNETT
(1841) residing Smeinton co Nottingham
(26 May 1842-25 Oct 1842) from Gravesend arrived Nelson THOMAS HARRISON
(with German Hodkinson of Nottingham (agricultural labourer, born c1803 Greystoke co Cumberland died 17 Jan 1900 Tadmor)
moved 1822 S Mary Radford Nottingham England Mary Anne DEXTER),
and George Wales LIGHTBAND (leather-dresser; tannery in Brightwater, JP
born c1804 Worcester died 1892 age 92)
(1844) shoemaker in Nelson (1859,1861) shoemaker of Wakapuaka Nelson — in court drunken fighting
and fruit growing lived Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka Nelson
born c1808 died 24 May 1900 age 92 at his residence Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka
buried 25 May 1900 New cemetery Wakapuaka;

and Charlotte BURLEY
born c1807 died 28 Dec 1894 buried 29 Dec 1894 age 87 Wakapuaka;
moved 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE

and Anna Julia SELMES
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey baptised 08 Feb 1846 Mitcham co Surrey
died 17 Oct 1832 buried Tuamarina cemetery
sister to Mary Elizabeth SELMES baptised 17 Dec 1843 Mitcham co Surrey
(at marriage) only surviving daughter of James SELMES
07 Jul 1848-Nov 1848 from London with wife and two children arrived Nelson BERNECIA
72 emigrants for Nelson the rest for Otago

(Feb 1849) labourer in Nelson
(1861) settled Brooklands Spring Creek Marlborough (1869) farmer of 18 cattle Spring Creek farmer Raydale Tuamarina Marlborough
born c1813 maybe baptised 14 Feb 1813 Bletchingley co Surrey England
died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 Raydale Tua Marina buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of John SELMES and Mary;
married 24 Jan 1843 Cambridge co Cambridgeshire

and Marian SADD
born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 at residence of son-in-law A W BARNETT buried Tuamarina
sister to John Barton SADD (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (Marlborough Express)
born 1830 Cambridge England died 07 Jun 1917 Nelson
daughter of Robert SADD and Elizabeth

married (i) 28 Nov 1860 S Luke Marlborough by W WOLLSTEIN
Agnes Elizabeth MORRIN
(1906) musician at the Presbyterian church Tua Marina Marlborough
born 1881 (registered as McMORRIN) died 07 Jan 1934 age 53 residence Rolleston St Rakaia buried Rakaia public cemetery
sister to Jane MORRIN born 1863 (as MORRIN) married 1885 as McMORRIN to Edward LAW
sister to Thomas McMORRIN born 1867 (as MORRIN)
sister to Donald McMORRIN born 1871
sister to fourth son James McMORRIN born 1874 died 27 Sep 1951 age 79 buried Presbyterian Tuamarina
married 20 Jul 1904 Holy Trinity church Richmond by Revd WG BAKER (registered as James MacMORRIN)
to Minnie Jane CROUCHER died 1965 age 94 third daughter of John Martin CROUCHER of "Glenden" Richmond
sister to Margaret McMORRIN born 1876 (as MORRIN) New Zealand married 1908 William Atkins TRIST
sister to Florence (Florrie) McMORRIN born 1879 married 1907 Frank William Halliday PATTIE
sister William Stewart McMORRIN born 1882
sister to who married P MEEHAN
sister to Mary Ann McMORRIN died 1892 age 27 married 1888 Richard James WESTERN
who married (ii) 1894 Susan McMORRIN died 1902 age 32
sister to Sgt John McMORRIN 5th contingent Boer War as McMORRIN died 27 Sep 1951 farmer
youngest daughter of John MORRIN of ‘Mornington’ Spring Creek Marlborough farmer
Presbyterian family
arrived with wife Nelson Oct 1862 on EDWARD THORNBILL
born c1841 died 10 Mar 1884 age 43 (lockjaw from crushing two fingers under log) ‘leaves a wife and twelve children’
of Maxwell Road Blenheim Marlborough buried Tuamaquina
and Jane - born c1841 Dumfries died 27 Sep 1900 age 59 residence Tua Marina buried Tuamaquina probate to James MORRIN £1145 (1872) dancer; obit 28 Sep 1900 Marlborough Express
married (ii) 30 May 1935 S Saviour Sydenham by Revd ECW POWELL
Mabel Anne (Mae) BREACH
born 02 Aug 1892 Rakaia Canterbury
died 16 May 1970 Athelstan Street Christchurch (of 38 Blair Avenue)
buried 19 May 1970 churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch
sister to Captain Sydney Frederick BREACH born 1882 killed 08 Oct 1918 age 36 France
sister to Edward Herbert BREACH born c1894 died 02 Sep 1915 Gallipoli
daughter (among eleven children) of William Henry BREACH
(1899) formerly a butcher (baker) of Rakaia, now out of business on bankruptcy (Ashburton Guardian)
(1893,1903) baker of Rakaia (1899) severed partnership with William HURST of Rakaia
born c1852
died 06 Oct 1917 age 65 residence ‘Te Aroha’ Rakaia funeral S Mark Rakaia
buried 08 Oct 1917 public cemetery Rakaia
age 25, married 14 Jul 1877 New Zealand
and Betsy Ann (Bessie Ann) PEARSON (obit 06 Aug 1941 Ashburton Guardian)
domestic servant at Presbyterian church Leeston mid-Canterbury
(1893,1903) residing South Rakaia
born 1860 Laceby Lincolnshire
died 30 Jul 1941 age 81 home Rakaia buried Rakaia by W WISDOM assisted by AH BARNETT
arrived 1874 Lyttelton with parents age 15 on GERALDINE PAGET
(422;Colonist Nelson;188;124;69;121;96;21;112;41)

Education
Blenheim borough school
grade IV pt 1 Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1916 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests J H CABLE, J J HAWKSWORTH;
deacons A M NIBLOCK, T H C PARTRIDGE, A H BARNETT; preacher HASELDENE)
15 Dec 1918 priest Auckland (at S Mary New Plymouth)
(424;317;278)

Positions
21 Dec 1916 curate Inglewood diocese Auckland
15 Dec 1918-1921 home missioner Urunui Taranaki (278)
26 Jan 1921-1927 vicar Tinwald diocese Christchurch
28 Apr 1927-1930 vicar Chatham Islands
23 Nov 1930-25 May 1935 vicar Rakaia
18 Jun 1935-1943 vicar Little River
04 Oct 1943-1947 vicar Waikari
09 May 1947 priest-in-charge Halswell
07 Feb 1957 officiating minister (91)

Other
father to only son (child by first marriage) Harold Arthur BARNETT runner-up national tennis champion

(1840) residing Sneinton co Nottingham
(1841) shoemaker in Nelson (1859,1861) shoemaker of Wakapuaka Nelson – in court drunken fighting

BARNETT, GRAHAM ROY

born 07 Sep 1885 Wairau Nelson New Zealand
died Dec ¾ 1978 registered Worthing co Sussex
brother to Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT who married the Revd ECW POWELL qv
brother to the Revd Arthur Harold BARNETT qv
brother to the Revd Neville Selmes BARNETT qv (for other siblings see Arthur Harold BARNETT’s entry)
son of Arthur Wellington BARNETT

(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £209

Anglican lay reader, sheep farmer ‘Raydale’ Tuamaquina Nelson
born 17 Jun 1840 registered Radford co Nottinghamshire died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamaquina cemetery
son of William BARNETT

(1841) residing Sneinton co Nottingham
(26 May 1842-25 Oct 1842) from Gravesend arrived THOMAS HARRISON Nelson
(with German HODGKINSON of Nottingham (agricultural labourer, born c1803 Gresley co Nottinghamshire died 10 Aug 1900 Tadmor married 1832 S Mary Radford England Mary Ann DEXTER),
and George Wales LIGHTBAND (leather-dresser; tannery in Brightwater, JP
born c1804 Worcester died 1891 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka; married 1827 Claines Worcester, Ann Williams)
(1844) shoemaker in Nelson (1859,1861) shoemaker of Wakapuaka Nelson – in court drunken fighting
farming and fruit growing lived Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka Nelson
born 1808 died 24 May 1900 age 92 at his residence Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka;
buried 25 May 1900 New cemetery Wakapuaka;
and Charlotte BURLEY
born 1807 died 1894 buried 29 Dec 1894 age 87 Wakapuaka;
marrried 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE
and Anna Julia SELMES
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey baptised 08 Feb 1846 Mitcham co Surrey
died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery
only surviving daughter of James SELMES
07 Jul 1848-Nov 1848 from London with wife and two children arrived Nelson BERNECIA
72 emigrants for Nelson the rest for Otago
(Feb 1849) labourer in Nelson
(1861) settled Brooklands Spring Creek Marlborough (1869) farmer of 18 cattle Spring Creek
farmer Raydale Tuamarin
born c1813 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 Raydale Tua Marina buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of John SELMES;
marrried 24 Jan 1843 Cambridge co Cambridgeshire
and Marian SADD
born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 at residence of A W BARNETT buried Tuamarina
sister to John Barton SADD (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (Marlborough Express);
born 1830 Cambridge England died 07 Jun 1917 Nelson
daughter of Robert SADD and Elizabeth;
marrried Jan 1915 All Saints Hokitika New Zealand,
Jane Louisa (Esa) EMPSION
born 01 May 1880 New Zealand
died 25 Apr 1945 age 64 New Zealand (probably Te Awamutu) of Brighton England (27 Apr 1945 Te Awamutu Courier) private funeral
- on visit to father and prevented from returning by WW 2 and residing with her sister Miss Stella EMPSION
sister to Stanley Arnold EMPSION born 1883 died 1957 age 73 dentist
married 29 Mar 1910 S Peter Hamilton by Revd EM COWIE
Charlotte Wilson BARTON died 1961 age 76 eldest daughter of CJW BARTON of Hamilton
sister to Stella Vera EMPSION post office staff
born 1884 died 15 Jul 1946 age 60 private hospital Te Awamutu buried Te Awamutu by Revd Martin SULLIVAN (family funeral)
sister to George Gordon EMPSION born 1890 died 13 Oct 1928 age 38 Auckland [best man for his brother]
marrried 1912 Hazel HOPE born 04 Nov 1894 died 1986
daughter of Edwin Lewis HOPE died 1901 land tax assessor
and Emily TAYLOR born Long Sutton Lincolnshire died 27 Jul 1945 age 92 Te Awamutu buried Hamilton
(Obituary 31 Jul 1945 Waikato Times)
daughter of George Augustus EMPSION civil servant
(1874) cadet post-office Havelock
(Jun 1878) registrar of marriages births death and vaccination inspector for district of Pelorus
(1881) officer in charge of customs residing Havelock electorate Picton
(1888) post master Waipu Auckland
(1893) post master Kawakawa electorate Bay of Islands
(Feb 1900) postmaster Rotorua
(1915) chief post master Hokitika
born 14 Mar 1858 at father’s Meadowbank sheep station near Blenheim Marlborough registered Nelson
died 19 Jan 1944 Te Awamutu buried 21 Jun 1944 Waipa Te Awamutu S John churchyard
brother to Henry Frederick EMPSION born c1853 died 24 Oct 1865 age 12 fall from a pony
elder brother to Charles Clendon EMPSION born 26 Jan 1855 Nelson died 05 Aug 1838 Nelson
married 25 Oct 1893 S Mary Timaru by Archdeacon HARPER MA
Adeline Mary (Amy) YOUNG born 1865 died 27 Apr 1936 Richmond Nelson
only daughter of the late George YOUNG solicitor and great grand-niece of Lord and Lady DELAVAL Seaton Delaval England
brother to youngest son Frank Slocum EMPSION born c1864 died 14 Dec 1903 age 39 at residence brother in Rotorua
son of Mr Charles EMPSION JP in Marlborough
(1842) arrived Nelson on LONDON,
(Sep 1842) purchased premises of HOWROYD in Halifax Street, wholesale retail store
(1845-) auctioneer with Henry SEYMOUR Nelson; also a shipowner
(1855-) removed to Marlborough
member Eyes & Emson of Meadowbank and Wither stations Marlborough
born c1820 Bath Somerset England died 15 Aug 1875 age 56 Maxwell Road Blenheim Marlborough
died 15 Jul 1864 Wairau Marlborough;
marrried 25 Feb 1852 Christ Church Nelson,
and Louisa HOWARD [surname STOWARD in register online – which is wrong]
(c1841) with parents immigrants, settled Kororareka Bay of Islands New Zealand
(Oct 1882) owner land Blenheim worth £215
(1893) widow of Blenheim electorate Wairau
(1914) widow of Hall Street Hokitika Westland
baptised 09 Apr 1834 Deal co Kent
died 06 Nov 1921 Nelson buried 09 Dec 1921 age 87 Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of William Lott HOWARD
1st postmaster under Provincial government
(-1851-) postmaster stationed Port Cooper [Lytelton] Canterbury
(1859) retired from the Civil service
born c1802 baptised 17 Apr 1803 Deal
died 21 Jul 1865 Blenheim Marlborough
son of Joseph HOWARD and Mary Ann;
marched 29 Oct 1829 Deal co Kent
and Rebecca CLENDON
baptised 19 Dec 1804 Deal co Kent died 1899
daughter of George CLENDON
maybe buried 05 Nov 1839 Deal
married 10 Oct 1849 Deal co Kent
married 17 Mar 1879 Christ Church cathedral Nelson by SUTER bishop of Nelson
and Jane HUGHES of (1863-) Pelorus Marlborough
born c1857 died 08 Aug 1903 age 81 Pelorus Valley Marlborough
sister to J James H Hughes Pelorus (Canvastown) born 06 Apr 1852 died 25 Nov 1930 Havelock buried Havelock
married 1867 Robert JONES born 1832 died 08 Jan 1881 buried Havelock
daughter of James HUGHES
born 1809 co Monaghan died 24 Dec 1893 age 84 influenza at residence Pelorus Valley buried Havelock Marlborough
farmer ‘came to the colony in 1862 landing at Canterbury’
(obituary 29 Dec 1893 Pelorus Guardian and Miners’ Advocate page 2)
and Jane born 1822 died 01 Jun 1927 age 70 Te Awamutu buried 02 Jun 1927 lawn cemetery Te Awamutu
sister to Sophia HUGHES born 13 Oct 1841 died 30 Dec 1919 buried Havelock cemetery
married 1867 Robert JONES born 1832 died 08 Jan 1881 buried Havelock
married 1867 Robert JONES born 1832 died 08 Jan 1881 buried Havelock
Education
Marlborough high school Blenheim New Zealand
1905 MA 1 cl Mathematics Victoria College Wellington
1907 Senior Scholar
1909-1910 College House Christchurch (28)
1907 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1908 MA (1st cl Mathematics and Physics) University of New Zealand
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies
09 Oct 1910 deacon Christchurch
03 Mar 1912 priest Christchurch
(priest G R BARNETT; H MONAGHAN, Percy REVELL; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)
Positions
10 Oct 1907 lay reader S Mark city and diocese Wellington
09 Oct 1910 assistant curate Hokitika at Ross, diocese Christchurch
03 Mar 1912-1913 assistant curate Hokitika (91)
Jul 1913-1914 assistant curate S Mary Portsea diocese Winchester England
19 Dec 1914 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Waipāū
Jan 1917-May 1917 chaplain hospital ship MAHENO: dismissed as he would not be flexible in cooperation with other denominational chaplains, and struck off the strength of the New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 3 44544, chaplain-captain, clerk in holy orders, next of kin his wife Mrs Jane Louisa C/ G A EMPSON CPM Thames; nominal roll volume 3 ex-Hospital ship MAHENO 3rd charter; and, second reserves, last New Zealand address Tolaga Bay, clerk in holy orders (354;328)
late 1917-chaplain hospital ship MARAMA (223;141)
17 Apr 1918 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Auckland (278)
13 Apr 1923 vicar Waihi diocese Auckland (from 1926 diocese Waikato) (126;127)
Jan 1924 motor accident collided with another car on railway crossing Te Awamutu
May 1926 priest-in-charge Frankton diocese Waikato (352)
26/29? Jun 1927 instituted vicar parochial district Hamilton
and installed dean of cathedral church S Peter (see 30 Jun 1927; installed ‘last evening’, and six canons admitted, TG HARVIE, EH STRONG, GW KEMPTHORNE, GH GAVIN, ES WAYNE, GL KAYLL The Press)
1928 in dispute with cathedral chapter over his use of eucharistic vestments and style of services (argument at AGM)
the 1st bishop of Waikato put him under heavy pressure to resign - but he refused
08 Feb 1929 testimonial to BARNETT with appreciation of his services in Hamilton and Frankton during the past two years in circulation Frankton and widely supported, with money offered towards his legal expenses (Auckland Star)
30 Nov 1929 interim injunction of the supreme court restraining the bishop from taking further action against the dean to be withdrawn (Evening Post)
09 Dec 1929 ecclesiastical commission under Archbishop AVERILL to arbitrate between CHERRINGTON and BARNETT (Auckland Star)
May 1930 knocked out when car ran into a ditch
resigned Mar to leave end of Jun 1932 to go to England (126) farewelld 12 Jun Claudelands church hall
1932-1934 assistant curate Brighton Sussex diocece Chichester
1934-1939 vicar Ifield Crawley Sussex (28)
1935-1949 member standing committee SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts)
1939-1945 vicar S Luke Brighton
1945-1955 rector Thakeham Pulborough Sussex (97)
Nov 1950 brief visit to New Zealand, but only after the death of Bishop CHERRINGTON
1955-1969- residing Raydale Fittleworth Pulborough (8)

BARNETT, Neville Selmes
born 13 Dec 1874 Nelson
died 28 Sep 1959 age 84 Tauranga New Zealand cremated Purewa Auckland
brother to Marion Hilda BARNETT born 1869 married 1897 George Bernard NICOLLS
brother to Redepha Acland BARNETT born 1871 died 1953 age 84
brother to Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT born 1877 married 1899 Edward Charles Woolridge POWELL
brother to Ethel Mary BARNETT born 1879 died 1948
brother to the Revd Arthur Harold BARNETT born 1880 qv
brother to Millicent Valentine BARNETT born 1884 died 1957 age 73
brother to the Revd Graham Roy BARNETT born 1885 qv
brother to Kate Acland BARNETT born 19 Dec 1887 died 1972
brother to John Burley BARNETT born 1890 married 1924 Enid Maud WOLFERTAN

(sister to Eliza Harriett SADD born 1871
sister to Charlotte ANN SADD born 1866 died 1948 age 84 cremated Purewa Auckland
sister to Eliza Harriett SADD born 1866 age 85 cremated Purewa Auckland
sister to Julia Fanny SADD born 1863 died 1865 age 1
sister to Charlotte ANN SADD born 1866 died 1937 age 70 resided with her father
sister to second son James Barton SADD (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (1917) of Langridge & co Takaka born 1869 died 1949 age 80
married 26 Mar 1895 All Saints Nelson by RevdCACHEMAILLE to Lillias Wilson BOLTON third daughter of S BOLTON Nelson

for full sibling details see Arthur Harold BARNETT's entry
eldest son of at least ten children of Arthur Wellington BARNETT
lay reader, sheep farmer Raydale Tuamarina Nelson
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £209
born 17 Jun 1840 registered Radford co Nottinghamshire died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of William BARNETT
(1841) residing Sneathton co Nottingham
(26 May 1842-25 Oct 1842) from Gravesend arrived THOMAS HARRISON Nelson
(with German Hodkinson of Nottingham (agricultural labourer, born c1803 Gresley co Nottinghamshire died 10 Aug 1900 Tadmor
married 1832 S Mary Radford England Mary Ann DEXTER)
and George Wales LIGHTBAND (leather-dresser; tannery in Brightwater, JP
born c1804 Worcester died 1891 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka; married 1827 Claines Worcester, Ann WILLIAMS)
(1844) shoemaker in Nelson (1859,1861) shoemaker of Wakapuaka Nelson – in court drunken fighting
farming and fruit growing lived Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka Nelson
born c1808 died 24 May 1900 age 92 at his residence Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka
buried 25 May 1900 New cemetery Wakapuaka;
and Charlotte BURLAY
born c1807 died 1894 buried 29 Dec 1894 age 87 Wakapuaka;
marriage 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE
and Anna Julia SELMES
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey baptised 08 Feb 1846 Mitcham co Surrey
died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery
sister to Mary Elizabeth SELMES born 1844 died young (no record found)
only surviving daughter of James SELMES
07 Jul 1848-Nov 1848 labourer (35) from London with wife Marian (32), Mary (4) and Ann (2) arrived Nelson BERNECIA
72 emigrants for Nelson the rest for Otago
(Feb 1849) labourer in Nelson
(1861) settled Brooklands Spring Creek Marlborough (1869) farmer of 18 cattle Spring Creek
farmer Raydale Tuamarina
born c1813 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 Raydale Tua Marina buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of John SELMES;
married 24 Jan 1843 Cambridges co Cambridgeshire
and Marian SADD
born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 at residence of A W BARNETT buried Tuamarina
sister to John Barton SADD (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (Marlborough Express);
born 1830 Cambridges England died 07 Jun 1917 Nelson
doughter of Robert SADD and Elizabeth;
married 27 Oct 1904 chapel of the Evangelists Bishopdale by the bishop of Nelson
Jessie Elliott SADD of All Saints church Nelson
born 24 Aug 1873 died 1959 age 85 cremated Purewa Auckland
sister to eldest son Robert Thomas SADD (1917) commissioner of crown lands Otago
born 1858 died 1937 age 79
married 21 Jun 1882 All Saints Nelson by curate Revd AO WILLIAMS t
Anna Maria Lovother COVENEY second daughter of G COVENEY Esq Ormond near Ballarat
sister to Mary Elizabeth SADD born 1856 died 1925 age 68
married 22 Jan 1895 All Saints Nelson by Revd EP CACHEMAILLE
Alexander Richmond DAVIDSON died 14 Sep 1943 age 80 residence 52 Trafalgar St Nelson
eldest son of E DAVIDSON Esq of Pakawau Golden Bay
AR DAVIDSON married (ii) 1926 Emma PAPPS
sister to Ida Agnes SADD born 1861 died 03 Jan 1918 age 56 Nelson married 1886
Edward Blake BURDEKIN (his first marriage obituary 09 Mar 1934 Nelson Evening Mail)
sister to Julia Fanny SADD born 1863 died 1865 age 1
sister to Charlotte ANN SADD born 1866 died 1937 age 70 resided with her father
sister to second son James Barton SADD (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (1917) of Langridge & co Takaka born 1869 died 1949 age 80
married 26 Mar 1895 All Saints Nelson by Revd CACHEMAILLE to Lillias Wilson BOLTON third daughter of S BOLTON Nelson
sister to Eliza Harriett SADD born 1871 married 1899 Russell Martin LIGHTBOND
sister to George Eardley SADD (1917) of Government Life Insurance department born 1876 New Zealand died 1966 age 90
married (i) 05 Apr 1922 S Barnabas Whanganui Ethel GANNAWAY died 09 Nov 1924 age 48 Wellington
only daughter of JW GANNAWAY Christchurch
(ii) 1926 Flora SMITH born 03 Sep 1892 died 1983
sister to Philip Nelson SADD born 08 Feb 1896 died 1980 married 1920 Irene Maria GOWMAN died 1971 age 76
youngest daughter of James Barton SADD
left Plymouth 23 Dec 1849 for Nelson on LADY NUGENT steerage (settlers for Nelson and Otago) and joined sister Mrs James SELMES
school teacher the old Boys’ school Nelson, resident of Tory St Nelson and (1914) of Takaka Nelson province
(18 Jun 1873) lieutenant in Nelson artillery volunteers
(with Joseph Wladislas Edmond de MONTALK second lieutenant)
(1878) teacher, bankrupt Nelson; n d residing Takaka
(1882) Tory St Nelson
born Jun 1830 baptised 01 Aug 1830 Cambridge England
died 07 Jun 1917 at Tory Street Nelson funeral at late residence
buried 09 Jun 1917 age 87 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to George Eardley SADD born c1818 died 26 Feb 1896 age 77 Hammersmith London
brother to Marian SADD born c1819 Cambridge died 06 Apr 1903 Tuamariana married (24 Jan 1843 Cambridge) James SELMES
son of Robert SADD cutler and Elizabeth of Trumpington St Cambridge
married 09 Nov 1855 New Zealand,
and Mary Agnes HODGSON
born c1835 maybe baptised 14 Jul 1836 Nonconformist chapel Bolton le Moors co Lancashire
died 24 Oct 1905 age 70
Education
matriculate Victoria College Wellington (26)
1900-1903 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies
28 Dec 1903 Holy Innocents day, deacon Nelson
(church Nativity Blenheim; deacons E C POWELL, Neville BARNETT)
29 Jun 1905 priest Nelson (Nativity Blenheim; priests BARNETT ECW POWELL W WOLLSTEIN)
(424;Ren Kempthorne, from diocesan records Nelson)
Positions
1904-1907 curate-in-charge, then vicar Brunnerhont and Grey valley diocese Nelson
1907-1908 vicar Cheviot (26)
15 Nov 1908-May 1912 assistant curate S Matthew, St Albans city and diocese Christchurch (91;96)
27 Mar 1912 the bishop of Christchurch replied to the secretary S Matthew’s Mission room committee and their protest against the
appointment of JL MORTIMER [AngloCatholic] to the charge of the new district St Albans East [Shirley]; ‘As your Bishop, I may suggest that
you will serve the Church better by loyal support of the vicar than by stirring up strife and making idle protests’ (Star)
08 Apr 1912 letter to BARNETT from the bishop of Christchurch explaining why he could not be the first priest of the new cure
Shirley, and why he could not continue as assistant priest in the diminished parish St Albans; the bishop notes that he came to this diocese
at his own request to gain experience and find opportunity for further study, and he had done good work, and gained the affection and
esteem of the people. (The Press)
28 Jun 1912 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (315)
22 Apr 1915-1919 vicar Patea (84)
Aug 1919-1924 vicar Upper Hutt
Sep 1920 chaplain Treahrnham military camp
02 Oct 1924-1935 vicar Berhampere
01 Jul 1933-1935 also vicar w Lyall Bay
09 May 1935-1937 vicar Tinui but he left the parish without indicating his intention to the vestry
22 Dec 1937-31 Aug 1949 vicar Bulls Rongotea (34;125)
31 Aug 1949 retired on pension (315)
1949-1960 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū (116)
1949 residing (Ranginui St) Tauranga
Other
Oct 1882 father owner of land worth £209 (36)

BARRY, THOMAS WILLIAM,
born 25 Feb 1854 Lyons France baptised 02 Jan 1856 S John Paddington co Middlesex
died 21 Nov 1939 Albury district hospital NSW Australia of Elm St Albury
23 Nov 1939 funeral from S Matthew Kiewa St Albury to new Church of England cemetery Albury
brother to Mary Beatrice BARRY born 1860 baptised 02 Sep 1860 S John Paddington
son of Thomas BARRY merchant
and Sarah Louise WARRINGTON
married (i) 12 Oct 1885 S John the Baptist Beeston Nottinghamshire
Marion (Pollie/Polly) MATTOCKS born Mar ¾ 1864 Bakewell Derby died 03 Oct 1913 Parramatta NSW
1871 in Bournemouth with her aunt Emily MATTOCKS born c1842 Coventry
1883 Royal Academy of Music prize for passing her organ examination
sister to Emily Kate MATTOCKS born c1863 Bakewell married Victor Terry TURNER
daughter of Mark William MATTOCKS jeweller and watchmaker

1881 a junior student at the Diocesan Training Centre

born 1832 Coventry died 29 Nov 1896 Middlesex
probate to Emily Kate MATTOCKS spinster and Hermann Henry MYER solicitor £2405
married Mar ¼ 1855 Coventry

and Catherine CARSON born 1824 Coventry died 31 Jul 1899 probate to Emily Kate TURNER wife of Victor Terry TURNER £527
married (ii) 19 Apr 1933 S Peter Melbourne

Dora Margaret JOHNSON, music teacher born 1894 Bethanga Victoria died 28 Sep 1974 North Carlton Victoria
daughter of Henry Barton JOHNSON and Fanny BANON
(111)

Education
11 Jun 1917 deacon Bathurst
09 Nov 1917 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions
1881 silk agent; 1891 an agent Islington London & 1901 silk merchant residing Paddington London
25 Mar 1915 lay reader Prospect & Seven Hill diocese Sydney NSW Australia
10 Feb 1916 lay reader Stuart Town diocese Bathurst NSW
11 Jun 1917 curate-in-charge Stuart Town mission district
20 Jun 1917 gazetted marriage celebrant diocese Bathurst
09 Nov 1917-20 Aug 1926 priest-in-charge Stuart Town
1927-1929 general licence diocese Bathurst NSW
16 Nov 1927 & 14 Mar 1928 gazetted marriage celebrant with diocese Bathurst
1927-1928 *locum tenens* (vice FR BARRY on furlough) Rabaul New Britain, Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia; he also made pastoral visits to Kavieng (New Ireland), and Buka (Bougainville) which were then notionally diocese Melanesia (261)
13 May 1929 Singleton Argus ‘made a dramatic appeal’ in the case of William FITZSIMMONS on false pretences
15 May 1929-1931 incumbent Longwood diocese Wanganaratta
10 Dec 1931-1934 incumbent Bethanga

Other
father of Noel BARRY (1929) a German-language interpreter for his father at Rabaul (261)
of New Guinea - account of his travel to his father’s funeral 23 Nov 1939 in *Border Morning Mail* (Albury)
memorial lectern and sanctuary chair S Michael & All Angels Stuart Town NSW
08 Dec 1939 obituary *Church Standard* (111)

BARTLETT, JOHN GEOFFREY SHERRY
baptised 06 Feb 1870 S Osmund Osmington near Dorchester Dorset
died 17 Dec 1934 age 65 Stoke Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son among eight children of John BARTLETT
(1861) pork butcher Southampton Hampshire
(-1884) butcher at Osmington vicarage,
(1880-1884) baker The Compasses inn Broadmayne
born c1826 Hilton Dorsetshire buried 11 Dec 1884 ‘aged 59’ churchyard Osmington

[John BARTLETT married (i) 19 Feb 1849 S Osmund Osmington with witness Thomas SHERRY vicarage servant, Ann COOMBS who died 19 May 1858 age 36 daughter of John COOMBS a weaver; Their son Henry James (Harry) BARTLETT born 1852 Osmington, was ordained in (1891) St Ives Cornwall, 7’went to Australia’, married Jane AUSTEN/AUSTEN; married (ii) 14 Jul 1859, and Ann FOOKS
(1861) with John a pork butcher residing 2 French St Southampton Hampshire
born 1839 Osmington Dorset
died 23 Jan 1826 age 86 Osborne villa Mt Pleasant, Langton Maltravers, buried Osmington
sister to Fanny FOOKS who married GOODCHILD (1891) of Aston Birmingham co Warwick
daughter of Thomas FOOKS dairyman of family at Sutton Poyntz, and Frances;
married 18 Nov 1908 S Laurence Aramaho by ET WYNNE-BOND brother-in-law (vicar of Martinborough), Jane Pirrie STEWART (member of the choir)
born 1874 Foxton Manawatu New Zealand
died 02 Aug 1949 age 75 ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson New Zealand
sister to John Stephen STEWART born 1866 died 1903 civil engineer married 1891 Jane Elizabeth Rhoda Maud KEAR
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Agnes STEWART born 1908 died 22 Sep 1939 London
married (i) 11 Feb 1893 Christ church Whanganui Henry SARGEANT art benefactor & other public institutions - entrepreneur
(bust by Raffello ROMANELLI in Sargeant Gallery Whanganui, 07 Apr 1922 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 8)
died 12 Feb 1912 age 81 residence Bell St (obituary 14 Feb 1912 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 5)
(ii) Apr 1913 Collegiate chapel Whanganui
(childhood sweetheart) John Armstrong NEAME (teaching staff Whanganui Collegiate 1906-1920) later artist
born 1866 Worthing West Sussex died 1952 Alassio Italy (very poor, friends had to sell his works to pay for a headstone)
sister to second son William Carkeek STEWART born 1869
died c0ct 1937 Buenos Aires Argentina engineer
married 11 Sep 1899 Glasgo Scotland Annie BALLANTYNE
youngest daughter of John BALLANTYNE of Rose Hill Farm Peeblesshire
sister to Mabel Oliphant STEWART born 1871 died 20 May 1935 buried Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
married 20 Apr 1904 S Laurence Aramoho by Revd TB MACLEAN assisted by Revd ET WYNE BOND
Wilfred Butler CAVE born 01 May 1868 died 1942 age 73 buried Aramoho
son of Henry Arthur CAVE buried Heads Road church cemetery Whanganui and Elizabeth BUTLER buried Heads Road
sister to third son Harold STEWART born 1873 (CR and of firm WACKRILL and STEWART)
married 14 Dec 1907 All Saints Palmerston North by Archdeacon TOWGOOD BA Oxford
Mary Letitia JACKSON born 1879 died May 1924 Feilding (obituary 08 Mar 1924 Feilding Star page 4)
sister to Henry Herbert JACKSON born 1861; Ernest McCulloch JACKSON born 1874 and Markham JACKSON born 1876
sister to eldest son Freeman Lawlor JACKSON (birth registration not found) died 29 May 1924 age 63 buried Rapanui W[h]anganui
married 13 Mar 1906 S Barnabas Christchurch by the Revd BOWDEN assisted by Revd T HAMILTON
Irene Southey BAKER second daughter of the late Thomas Southey BAKER of Akaroa
younger/est daughter of the late Freeman Rayney JACKSON of W[h]anganui (at marriage of Birchwood Jacob's River)
married 19 Feb 1859 Waldeck Riverton by Revd William BANNERMAN
and Anna/Hannah Eleanor Augusta She LAWLOR third surviving daughter of John Shea LAWOR of Gustimo co Cork Ireland
sister to Frances Mary STEWART born 01 Dec 1875 probably Foxton
died 23 Dec 1957 (registered as Francis Mary, e scored and dot added) Whanganui probate (Frances Mary) to brother Walter Tiffin STEWART
sister to David Oliphant STEWART born 1877 died 16 Feb 1946 Palmerston North buried privately Whanganui old cemetery (Heads Road)
sister to Mary Blanche Oliphant STEWART born 21 Aug 1882 Foxton Manawatu married the Revd ET WYNNE-BOND vy sister to Walter Tiffin STEWART born 1885 died 1913 (when married late of Feilding) (for three of his children registered as Tiffen and son Denis Tiffen)
married 27 Dec 1909 S John Feilding by Revd AS INNES-JONES to Ethel May PRATT of Feilding
third daughter among ten children of John Tiffin STEWART gentleman of 'Haumoana' Aramoho

served articles as a civil engineer in Glasgow Scotland, M.I.C.E [Member Institute Civil Engineers] 1850 graduated Glasgow university
(1852) migrant to Melbourne Australia
(1854) November mail held in Melbourne; Aug 1855 mail held Melbourne
(1855) immigrant to New Zealand arrived 21 Jul 1855 Auckland on schooner PIONEER from Melbourne
from Sep 1855 surveyor resident Whangaroa West Coast, resident Foxton for 24 years
surveyor, Wellington provincial engineer, chairman Whanganui River trust, trustee Wanganui museum, (desk donated to museum)
lived in the Stewart House in Campbell Street Whanganui
completed Manawatu Gorge road, designer Virginia Lake park Whanganui
member Beautifying Society, Astronomical Society, Orchestral Society, Arts & Crafts Society (amateur artist of note)
(obituary 22 Apr 1913 Manawatu Standard page 5)
born 18 Nov 1827 Rothesay Bute Scotland
died 19 Apr 1913 residence 21 Plymouth Street Whanganui (registered as John Tiffen STEWART)
private funeral burial Heads Road cemetery (left £27,560)
brother to eldest son James Joseph STEWART born 1825 Rothesay (possibly inherited his father’s fishing boat)
brother to second son Robert Oliphant STEWART
born 05 Aug 1826 Rothesay Isle of Brute Scotland died 31 Oct 1902 Mangonui buried Kaeo settlers cemetery Kerikeri
member university of Glasgow
mathematical master Llandovey educational institution Wales
(1860) postmaster & resident magistrate Port Waikato
schoolteacher Whakatāne, Kirikiri Thames, Cambridge, Ragitukia and Tauranga (magistrate too)
(1880-1883) Uawa
married (i) 02 Feb 1858 Kohanga Waikato
Mary Anne (Marian) MCKAY born 1838 Kakawai Manukau Auckland died 10 Jan 1882 Whakatāne
daughter of John Horton MCKAY storekeeper
born 1816 Barvas Ross & Cromarty died 04 Jul 1859 Huntly (drowned)
son of Johnson McKay and Paisley HORTON
married c1838
and Irihapeti Te Paea HAHAU born 1820 died 1900
daughter of Pōtatau TE WHEROWHERO (first Māori king) and Hinepau HAHAU (Ngati Pukeko)
Irihapeti married (ii) Samuel JOYCE
(ii) 08 Oct 1884 Tauranga at bride’s brother’s residence by Canon Charles JORDAN
Mary HAMILTON born 1841 Ireland died 01 Mar 1922 Tauranga (obituary 02 Mar 1922 Auckland Star)
missionary with CMS in Palestine and native school teacher Tauranga and Napier until marriage
arrived Auckland 1874
(1881) school Tauranga advertised staff "The Misses WILSON"
daughter of the late Revd Timothy HAMILTON rector of Killorglin co Kerry Ireland

brother to fourth son Thomas Smith STEWART labourer
born 1829 Rothesay died 06 Nov 1902 Auckland hospital buried Presbyterian division Waikumete
07 Mar 1859 arrived Auckland on JOHN SCOTT from London with Bishop of Wellington Charles J ABRAHAM and family
left Gravesend 03 Nov 1858 - other passengers Revd H GOVETT, Mrs GOVETT & children (four) Miss HUNTER
Mr J S STEWART (sic), Mr and Mrs ALEXANDER, Miss Julia Alexander, Miss C ALEXANDER, Messrs H & A ALEXANDER,
Mr GLENNY, Mrs GLENNY, Mr HORLEY and 166 second cabin and steerage passengers [and undermentioned persons]
married 22 Mar 1859 S Paul Auckland by Bishop Charles John ABRAHAM
Caroline ALEXANDER died 20 Sep 1865 age 33 Port Waikato (fourth child born 06 Sep)
daughter of Frederick ALEXANDER Esq formerly of Reydon co Suffolk

brother to youngest son Dr William STEWART
trained Glasgow, practised England, Venezuela, Dunedin, Oamaru, Woodville and Dannevirke (see WRIGHT ST-CLAIR)
1859 Diss Norfolk
arrived New Zealand Cjan 1888
(1899) medical officer on SS ARLIE (many years with Australian and Eastern Navigation company (from 1895))
born 21 Jul 1833 Rothesay baptised 31 Jul 1833 Rothesay died 10 Mar 1900 Royal Prince Alfred (RPA) hospital Sydney
buried 12 Mar 1900 Waverley cemetery Bronte (Sydney general cemetery)
(obituary 14 Mar 1900 The Daily Telegraph Sydney)

[Note: marriage 15 Jun 1855 Rerrick Kirkcudbrightshire Scotland to Mary CARSON born 1832 Scotland is another person]
moved 19 Oct 1859 Toxteth
Eliza[beth] Jane HALHEAD born c1839 Waverton Lancashire died after 1881 (on rolls as aged 42)
doctor of Hilton HALLHEAD merchant
son George Tiffin STEWART engineer
born 25 Apr 1862 Diss Norfolk England baptised 06 Jun 1862 Diss died 05 May 1945 age 83 New Zealand
married 26 Apr 1887 S Augustine Napier by Revd J PARKENSON (sic actually Joshua PARKINSON)
( groom registered as George Tiffen STEWART)
Josephine Margarite O’HANLON second daughter of Chas O’HANLON of Auckland
dughter Mary Alice Agnes STEWART born 1863 Diss
died 15 Dec 1959 New Zealand (as Mary Alys Agnes - typed) buried Archer St cemetery Masterton
(daughter Elizabeth Mary Joyce married 11 Mar 1925 St David Colombo St Christchurch
George MOORE (his second marriage) and they lived in Masterton on his Waikaraka station)
possibly arrived Port Chalmers on DORIC left 09 Sep 1866 from London
(also Mrs JS STEWART, Mrs S STEWART & Miss Blanche STEWART)
moved 24 Nov 1886 S George Naseby Otago by Revd HJ DAVIS, (bridesmaid Blanche STEWART)
(account 25 Nov 1886 Mount Ida Chronicle page 2 & congratulations 03 Dec 1886 Otago Witness p. 16)
Dr James WHITTON FRCS (assistant/partner in Hyde London with W STEWART)
born Dublin Ireland died 03 Jul 1943 age 82 residence Military Road Lower Hutt
cremated Karori ashes interred Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
(obituary 08 Jul 1943 Evening Post page 6)
dughter Blanche STEWART born c1866 Diss died 1956 Worthing
married 1889 Arthur William MALCOLMSON (1891) artist (1911) purser African Steamship company
son Harry Bernard STEWART born 1868 Dulwich died 06 May 1912 age 46 New Zealand (inquest)
(1889) late Lieut 4th volunteer battalion Camerouns appointed acting lieut Napier high school cadets
married 09 Jun 1897 residence of bride’s parents Napier by Revd C CONNOR BA
Martha Bailey (Mattie) SMITH & divorced 1909
son of Captain John STEWART JP (commander of fisheries cutter PRINCESS ROYAL &/or SWIFT)
born c25 Sep 1785 Rothesay died 24 Jan 1860 Rothesay
son of James STEWART born 03 May 1755 Rothesay died 07 Aug 1803 Isle of Bute
and Isabel McKay born 05 Nov 1764 Isle of Bute died 15 Aug 1811 Scotland
and Agnes OLIPHANT born c1805 died c1853 age 50
married 22 Nov 1865 S Peter Willis St Wellington by Revd A STOCK
and Frances Ann (Fanny) CARKEEK social activist for women’s rights (dictionary of New Zealand biography)
born 18 Jun 1840 Sydney Australia
and Martha PIOTTI
born c1817 died 08 Sep 1892 age 85 at son’s residence Manukau south Auckland
(422; WNL; 352; internet; 124; 121; 324)

Education
1895 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with
King’s College London, 1969 closed)
1901 grade IV Board Theological Studies New Zealand
19 Dec 1897 deacon Salisbury for Wellington
31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul;
deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A MCNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)
(424-242,308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 boarder Geoffrey BARTLETT born Osmington age 11 residing Melcombe Regis co Dorset
06 Apr 1891 clerk in cocoa manufactory born Osmington age 21 residing with aunt Fanny and uncle GOODCHILD Aston Bordesley
Birmingham (352)
26 Mar 1898-1900 curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
03 May 1900-1902 curate S Paul Wellington
03 Aug 1902-1907 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington
1907 left diocese Wellington for Oamaru diocese Dunedin
23 Feb 1908 vicar Oamaru
02 Mar 1911 left Dunedin for Wellington (151)
05 Mar 1911-1914 vicar Wadestown and Northland diocese Wellington
1914-1922 vicar Featherston
1922-1924 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1924 cathedral chaplain bishop Nelson (8)
1924 organising secretary Cathedral Erection Board diocese Nelson
29 Nov 1929-Dec 1934 vicar Stoke (177;33)
1934-1934 editor Nelson Diocesan Gazette (69)

BARTON PARKES, FREDERICK JAMES [FRED]
born 08 Jun 1860 Littleton Street Walsall co Stafford England
baptised 24 Feb 1861 S John Walsall
died 23 Jun 1912 age 52 Taiping hospital buried Taiping cemetery Perak Malaysia
[Note 1870s-1917 Taiping was the British imperial capital for Perak]
brather to Kate PARKES married WJ HARRISON
son of Frederick(k) PARKES
(1861) grocer (1871,1876) coal master
(1911) 'Fred' widowed, boarding with William and Larissa VATKIN in Ryland Rd Tamworth
born 1833 Taxall Whaley Bridge Derbyshire died 06 Mar 1913 Ivydean Ryland Road Sutton Coldfield Tamworth
[left £250 probate to Kate HARRISON wife of Walter Joseph HARRISON]
marrried 16 Sep 1855 S John Manchester Lancashire,
and Catherine Mary BARTON
born 1831 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died Sep ¼ 1907 registered Aston;
marrried 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS jnr by (the Revd) FC DEWSBURY (Wesleyan Methodist):
Matilda (Dith) TOMPKINS of a staunch Methodist family in Sanson Manawatu
born 25 Feb 1860 registered Wellington died 10 Sep 1931 rectory Toodyay West Australia
sister to James Alfred TOMPKINS buried 12 Jun 1885 age 26 Sanson Rangitikei
daughter of John TOMPKINS settler of ‘Carnarvon’ Sanson Manawatu Wellington province
born c1828 Foleshill Coventry England

died 05 Nov 1896 age 68 Rongotena Manawatu buried Sandon cemetery
married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan chapel Prahran Victoria Australia
and Harriet Matilda CHISOLM,
born 15 Jun 1833 London baptised 13 Nov 1848 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1869 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of James CHISOLM and Mary Rebecca

married (ii) 30 Mar 1870 (by W KIRK)
Helen Ramsay SCHULTZE
born c1839 buried 16 Feb 1912 age 73 Sandon Manawatu
daughter of Henry SCHULTZE of Wellington]
(422;certificated information from Dorothy Loudon Feb 2007;381;304;341;121;220;111;Elaine Williams pers comm May 2007)

Education
'Merchant Taylors’ school' but not in the school register (350)
'Balliol College Oxford' but not in the college register (8)
Apr 1879 admitted as a probationary minister for the Wesleyan church in Auckland
23 Dec 1883 deacon Wellington
20 Dec 1885 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests J E BLACKBURN Barton PARKES)(424;242)

Positions
Newspapers detail his brief ministry as a probationary Wesleyan Methodist minister in the Auckland circuit
(pers comm Fr John McCaul, 24 May 2016)
21 Jan 1879 with other candidates including O DEAN examined for the ministry
23 Apr 1879 as 'a young minister' the Revd Mr PARKES welcomed to the Pitt St Wesleyan Sunday school
14 May 1879 speaker at Wesleyan Mission meeting 'The Incentives to Missionary Enterprise’
12 Sep 1879 colleague of BUDDLE, BOND, MORLEY ministers Grafton Road Wesleyan Sunday school Auckland
1879 as the Revd Mr PARKES chair Good Samaritan Lodge I.O.G.T Auckland;
he wanted drunkenness abolished and Templarism spread all over the world
20 Nov 1879 at Annual Wesleyan District meeting, after searching questions of all their district clergy, PARKES resigned at once

Mar 1880-23 Dec 1883 schoolmaster lay reader Turakina Rangitikei at time of marriage
1881 Frederick James PARKES, school master Turakina electorate Rangitikei (266)
[note: resignation accepted Dec 1885 according to Education Board minutes]
Oct 1882 to HARPER bishop of Christchurch offered for service as teacher on Chatham Islands diocese Christchurch; but also sought ordination (70)
24 Dec 1883 on ordination licensed to officiate diocese Wellington
08 Jan 1886-25 Aug 1886 six months licence (1st) assistant (to J STILL) curate S Paul Thorndon Wellington,
stipend £150 (140)
03 Sep 1886 ‘left for the South by Monday’s steamer’
Sep 1886 in office as incumbent Waikouaiti [then also known as Hawksbury, vice SOUTHAM to Lyttelton]
24 Oct 1886-13 May 1889 instituted incumbent Waikouaiti with Palmerston diocese Dunedin (151;220)
1886 correction in government lists, Frederick James Barton PARKES (51)
05 Mar 1887 Amy Harriet Dorothy BARTON PARKES age 10 months, died of meningitis, her father the ‘parish priest’ Waikouaiti (124)
[death notice 08 Mar 1887 Otago Daily Times]
06 Apr 1887 advertised for “a handy BOY to live in house; must be able to milk” introduced motions at Synod re Goodwood church in relation to Goodwood School Trust
08 May 1888 married (S John Waikouaiti) Miss WOOLLEY (Sarah Lucy, Sunday school teacher) to Charles HAYNES (late of Palmerston)
12 May 1889 clearance sale of household furniture at the Parsonage Waikouaiti by John Everitt [sold without reserve]  
[Note in time in Dunedin still referred to as the Revd Mr PARKES by others]

15 Jul 1889-Oct 1890 priest-in-charge S John Baptist Bulimba diocese Brisbane
1890-1893 incumbent Holy Trinity Bowen diocese North Queensland
1893-1897 incumbent Charters Towers  
(1894) while ringing the bell the clapper fell and fractured his skull (424)
16 Feb 1897 arrived Western Australia
21 Feb 1897-01 Dec 1899 inducted, rector Coolgardie diocese Perth
04 May 1897-1899 admitted to office, archdeacon Coolgardie and Eastern Goldfields
28 Dec 1899-1905 inducted, rector York
03 Feb 1900 installed, archdeacon of York, canon in stall of Venerable Bede cathedral S George Perth
16 Jul 1905-1910 instituted rector S John Fremantle
07 May 1907 with wife sailed on leave for England
25 Sep 1910 preached S George Carnarvon on leaving Western Australia
11 Oct 1910 arrived Singapore for SPG chaplaincy Taiping North Perak Federated Malay States diocese Singapore (220;111)

Other
Frederick James PARKES at his Wesleyan marriage and his ordination, but later always BARTON PARKES (121;111)
Ritualist/AngloCatholic
brass memorial plaque Taiping church and/or cathedral Singapore
Jun 1912 obituary Times of Malaysia

BASDEN, MAURICE EDWARD
born 12 Jan 1925 registered Mar ¾ 1925 Uxbridge died 14 Jul 1994 Mapesbury London left £724,112
son of Edward Duncan BASDEN accountant
born 29 Jan 1889 Nottinghamshire died 27 Mar 1958
left £181,779 probate to Brian Edward BASDEN accountant and John Blythe KINROSS banker
brother to Margaret Mary BASDEN born 1887 Nottingham died 1974 Brentford Middlesex
student London school of medicine for women, doctor Hartley St
son of Duncan Frederick BASDEN accountant
born c1856 New Cross London died 19 Aug 1944
left £81,569 to Edward Duncan BASDEN and Margaret Mary BASDEN spinster
married Jun ¾ 1885 Dublin
and Margaret Hope FIGGIS born c1865 Kent died 11 Nov 1944
left £7295 probate to Edward Duncan BASDEN
married 01 Oct 1921 S John Hampstead
and Marie Bonnell RAYSON born 04 Feb 1895 London died Sep ¾ 1975 Watford
daughter of James Bonnell RAYSON deceased scuttle man
born c1844 London died 15 Jan 1921
left £28,278 probate to Maria RAYSON widow, David Hammond FRASER MD & Revd Golding GOLDING-BIRD DD
(1891) retired woollen warehouseman
married 25 Apr 1889 Eastbourne
and Maria ARNOLD born c1865 Kent died 17 May 1958 Hampstead

Education
Westcott House Cambridge
Lincoln college
1949 BA (2nd cl Lit. Hum.) Oxford
1955 MA
1951 deacon Winchester
1952 priest Winchester

Positions
1939 in Winchester
1951-1954 curate S Mark Southampton
1954-1957 church Christchurch Hampshire
30 Sep 1957 sailed from Harescombe Watfod Road to Fiji
1957-1961 assistant priest Suva diocese Polynesia
1961-1962 priest-in-charge Vanua Levu
1962-1969 vicar Cakaudrove
1967-1976 honorary canon Holy Trinity cathedral Suva
P.O. Box 18 Savu Savu Fiji
gone 1977 NZ clerical directory
1975-1980 permission to officiate diocese London
1992 residing Harescombe, Watford Road, Northwood Middlesex

BASILE, GEORGE [BASILEI/BASILEI]
born before 1919

Education
S Peter’s college Siota
1942 deacon Melanesia
1947 priest Melanesia
Positions
1942-1956 assistant master Pawa boys' school
1956-1961 assistant master S Mary's boys' school Maravovo
1961-1962 assistant priest of Honiara
-1961- Russell Islands British Solomon Islands [Maravovo Guadalcanal]
1962 district priest Melanesian mission Solomon Islands

BASTIAN, FREDERICK CHARLES
born 04 Nov 1912 Balmain NSW
died 02 Mar 1986 Tumby Bay South Australia cremated Centennial Park
son of Alexander James Hill (Alick) BASTIAN clerk
born 1884 Sydney died 27 Feb 1964 buried North Ryde NSW (Rookwood)
brother to Fred BASTIAN
brother to Arthur BASTIAN married Martha
brother to Henry BASTIAN jnr, married Rosina
brother to Clarence (Will/Bill) BASTIAN married Millie
brother to Irene BASTIAN married William FIELD
brother to Oscar BASTIAN married Mary
brother to Mabel Ellen Mary BASTIAN died 23 Dec 1882 age 14 months 23 days (then only daughter) residence Sussex St North
brother to youngest daughter Frederica BASTIAN died 18 Sep 1893 age 16 months 28 days parents' residence 58 Broughton St Glebe
brother to Alice Hilda BASTIAN 02 Oct 1893 funeral from residence 58 Broughton St Glebe for Rookwood cemetery
brother to youngest daughter Mary Fredericka BASTIAN died 18 Sep 1893 age 16 months 28 days at parents' residence 58 Broughton Street Glebe buried Rookwood

Joy ALLENGAME born 15 Apr 1921 South Australia died 07 Apr 2010 Murray Bridge South Australia
daughter of Frederick William ALLENGAME (late AIF)
born 12 Apr 1888 Strathalbyn South Australia
enlisted Tailem Bend South Australia
27 Apr 1918 listed wounded
(1938) Lineman grade 1 fourth division South Australia
20 May 1948 Lineman Grade 1 Western Australia retired
second son of Henry George ALLENGAME Tailem Bend
and Sarah MANNING
married 10 Sep 1919 Norwood Baptist church by Revd Dr James JOHNSON MA nurse
and Amy Hilda DE LAINE
born 18 Dec 1885 Norwood South Australia died 09 Mar 1954 in hospital of 77 Kent Terrace Kent Town (inner suburb Adelaide)
1898 & 1900 Osmond House school music pass
Apr 1919 new member Royal British Nurses' association
second daughter of Mathurin Charles Leon DE LAINE Burnside
married 25 May 1873 Adelaide
and Julia MILLS

Education
Ridley college Melbourne
1947 ThL Australian College Theology
12 Jan 1947 deacon Bendigo
21 Dec 1948 priest Bendigo

Positions
1936 electrician Sydney NSW
1937 electoral roll electrician at same address as parents
26 Feb 1943 stipendiary lay reader parish Canberra diocese Goulburn
05 Dec 1944 stipendiary reader Mission to Seamen Victoria diocese Melbourne
12 Jan 1947-1948 curate parochial district Holy Trinity Bendigo diocese Bendigo
and curate parochial district S Luke White Hills
15 Mar 1949-1950 priest parochial district Holy Trinity Bendigo
1950-1953 priest in kingdom of Tonga diocese Polynesia
1953 locum tenens chaplain in West Samoa
1953-1956 priest Levuka
02 Jan 1957-1962 priest S Mary Kangaroo Flat diocese Bendigo
1960-1962 mission secretary diocese Bendigo
03 Oct 1962 gazetted to celebrate marriages in the Territory of New Guinea (registry district of Port Moresby)
1962 priest-in-charge Taupota diocese New Guinea
1962-1963 locum tenens Goroka 1963 locum tenens Lae
22 May 1963 locum tenens Holy Trinity Riverton diocese Adelaide
23 Apr 1962 (date of) license letter from New Guinea exhibited Adelaide
1966 rural dean Yorke Peninsula
1968-1974 archdeacon Yorke Peninsula
26 Jul 1971 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 1 year
1971 assistant curate S Michael Chart Sutton diocese Canterbury
1971 curate Holy Trinity Southend diocese Chelmsford
1971-1972 curate Holy Trinity Ayr diocese Glasgow & Galloway
10 May 1974-1978 rector Cummins-Tumby Bay diocese Willochra
1974-1980 archdeacon Eyre Peninsula
1978- registrar diocese Willochra
01 Feb 1979 general licence Willochra
1980- archdeacon Willochra (Inner)
06 Apr 1982 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 9 month
01 Jan 1983 general licence Willochra

BATCHELOR, ROBERT TWIDDY
born 07 Aug 1848 Ootacamund Madras [Chennai] India
died 05 Jun 1929 Ashstead Surrey England
brother to Peter BATCHELOR born c1846 Negapatam India
(1881) unmarried accountant with parents Tomline Grove (1901) bankers clerk Epping Essex

son of the Revd Peter BATCHELOR
(1837-1854) Wesleyan missionary at Ootacamund [Tamil Nadu] India,
(1856-1857) Crimea
(1857-1862) at major Wesleyan centre, Negapatam [Tanjore district of Chennai, Madras] with Trivalore, South India
(1862-1875) missionary at Cape of Good Hope South Africa
(before early 1881) of 8 Harley Street Bow East end London
(early 1881) Wesleyan minister, 1 servant, residing 15 Tomline’s Grove Bromley co Middlesex London
born c1810 Dundee Scotland
died 23 Oct 1881 age 72 Tomlins Grove Poplar London [left £733]

married (ii) 1842
and Mary TWIDDY
1841 sent as teacher to Sri Lanka (then Ceylon) - first Wesleyan Methodist missionary to go overseas
(1859) achieved a separate Ladies Auxiliary to send Wesleyan missionaries from London to Negapatam India
(1881) with husband, son Peter BACHELOR, residing 15 Tomlins Grove London
born 27 May 1817 Bradford-on-Avon co Wiltshire 1824

died 02 Aug 1911 age 72 Tomlins Grove Poplar London

married (i) 1877,
Emily Mary GREGORY
(1819) nurse age 25 single, in parish St Mary Newington co Surrey London
born c1845 Oakridge Bisley co Gloucester
died 14 Mar 1911 age 65 probably Letcombe Bassett registered Headington Oxford

sister to the Revd Francis Ambrose GREGORY born 1848 died 31 Jan 1927 (1904-1919) bishop of Mauritius
daughter of the Very Revd Robert Stewart GREGORY
(c1841) under influence of The Tracts for the Times, became Anglican and became ordained
(1851) curate Panton, co Lincolnshire
(1853-1873) rector S Mary the Less Lambeth diocese Winchester
(1868-1881) canon residentiary of S Paul’s cathedral (1881) six servants, one governor, 2 Amen Court London
(1888-1889) litigation over the cathedral reredos, GREGORY strong supporter of his bishop Frederick TEMPLE
(1890-1911) vice Richard CHURCH, dean cathedral S Paul London
born 09 Feb 1819 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
baptised 18 Feb 1819 S Mary Nottingham and 06 Mar 1819 Wesleyan church Nottingham
died 02 Aug 1911 London [left £17 297]

brother to Anne Sophia GREGORY born c1818 Nottinghamshire died Jan 1876 Brighton Sussex
married John HANNAH born 1818 Lincolnshire died 1888

eldest son of Robert GREGORY merchant Nottingham, Methodist family
born 1793 Nottingham died 1824
and Ann Sophia OLDKNOW
born 16 Mar 1789 Angel Row Nottingham died 1824
daughter of Thomas OLDKNOW grocer alderman and mayor Nottingham (twice);
mort (i) 1844

and Mary Frances STEWART
(1851) with family residing Panton Horncastle co Lincolnshire
born c1823 Dublin Ireland died 1851
daughter of William STEWART of Dublin Ireland died 1851;

[ROBERT S GREGORY married (ii) 1861

Charlotte Ann STOPFORD
born c1825 Midhurst co Sussex died Mar ½ 1904 London City
sister to Robert Fanshawe STOPFORD admiral born 1811 died 1891
sister to James John STOPFORD vice admiral born 1817 died 1868
daughter of Admiral the Honourable Sir Robert STOPFORD Royal navy
born 1768 died 25 Jun 1847
third son of James STOPFORD 2nd Earl of Courtown and Mary POWYS;
marged 1809
and Mary FANSHAWE
died Jun 1866
daughter of Robert FANSHAWE

(56;249;345;111)

Education
30 Dec 1868 letter of application to SAC: residing 150 High St Borough London SE
09 Jan 1872 the Revd Henry TUCKER secretary SPG to warden SAC: uncertainty surrounding appointment of bishop for Mauritius or Madagascar; BATCHELOR should be ordained before leaving England, and the archbishop of Canterbury approved ordination at SAC (417)
1869-1871 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (417;381) - eleven letters in file
28 Jan 1872 deacon Dover for Mauritius (in chapel College of S Augustine)
03 Dec 1873 priest Mauritius (111)

Positions
1867 clerk in provision trade Messrs TWIDDY & Co, in England after he came from the Cape of Good Hope refused as too young on application for training to CMS (417)
1871-1872 missionary SPG Tamatave
1873-1875 SPG missionary Antananarivo in Madagascar diocese Mauritius (from 1874 diocese Madagascar)
helped with translation of the bible into Malagasy
1875-1878 SPG missionary Tamatave (47)
1878 in ill health returned to England (111)
15 Mar 1879 BATCHELOR from 8 Gailsford St Kentish Town London to SAC: returned in poor health from Madagascar on furlough, unfit for tropical climate, working diocese London (417)
24 Apr 1879 curate Holy Trinity Haverstock Hill Kentish Town Middlesex diocese London
19 Dec 1881-10 Sep 1883 incumbent The Mersey diocese Tasmania (111)
21 May 1882 daughter Juliet Dorothy BATCHELOR baptised Tasmania
05 Nov 1883 licensed cure Carterton parochial district diocese Wellington
1883/4 twin daughters born Carterton (352)
01 Oct 1884 licensed renewed (242)
Jun 1887 departed Wellington for England (140)
Jun ¾ 1887 Mary Julianna Gregory BATCHELOR born Woodside registered Croydon co Surrey
20 Jan 1888 vicar Brooke Norfolk diocese Norwich
06 Apr 1891 not vicar of Brooke in census return (352)
10 Jan 1893 curate Knapton
21 Jun 1895-09 Jan 1912 vicar Letcombe Bassett Berkshire diocese Oxford (111;140)
[net £110, 300 acres glebe with residence in the gift of Corpus college Oxford held since 1895 by Revd Robert Twiddy BATCHELAR]
26 Apr 1898 wrote to SAC: he has 'worked in the Mission Field, in the Colonies, and in Continental Europe' (417)
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Emily Mary, 3 daughters, Letcombe Bassett near Wantage (345)
1923 residing Ling Cottage Hindhead co Surrey (8)

Other
publication - Journal of a tour of exploration in the north of Madagascar

BATE, JAMES THOMAS
born 07 December 1860 Camberwell Surrey London died 04 May 1944 residence Bridge Road Nowra NSW cremated Woronora
brother to Frederick W BATE born 1862 Camberwell Surrey London died 31 Dec 1899 Lambeth London
married Hannah Elizabeth RICHARDS born 1864 Hackney Middlesex died 1933
son among at least three children of James Nehemiah BATE
(1861,1871) cigar manufacturer employing 13 men and – boys (1881) tobacco manufacturer
born c1832 Lion Street New Kent Rd Lambeth co Surrey
died 22 Jan 1922 age 90 registered Christchurch (left £188 probate to Charles Allan CHASE trust manager)
married Sep ¾ 1855 registered Newington co Surrey,
and Elizabeth Ann Pickman WATTS
(1861) umbrella maker
born c1835 Holloway co Middlesex London died 21 Mar 1922 age 87 Christchurch
[left £271, probate to Amelia Melinda DURRANT wife of Emmanuel Louis James DURRANT];
married 14 Nov 1901 Woollahra Sydney Australia,

Agnes GRAY nurse
born Jun 1874 died 02 July 1944 age 70 Nowra
14 Jul 1916 - 11 Nov 1919 sister-in-charge ward VAD Auxiliary Military Hospital Cranbrook Kent
sister to Margaret Anne GRAY
Red Cross "Bluebird" WW1 MID (Mentioned in Dispatches) "Matron GRAY" of Cavell House Prospect Road Summer Hill until death born 1872 Belfast Victoria died 16 Jan 1933 funeral S James Sydney 17 Jan 1933 never married probate granted to Allyn William BATE

sister Allice Fullerton (Fullarton) GRAY (aka Lindsay) nurse
born 23 Oct 1879 Sydney died 02 May 1936 at her residence 37 Iilliwa St Cremorne Sydney
04 May funeral service S Peter Waters Rd Neutral Bay to Rockwood Crematorium obit Otago Daily Times 15 May 1936
Red Cross "Bluebird" WW1 with sister Margaret Anne GRAY married 14 March 1923 at S Clement Honolulu by Revd William Maitland WOOD
Adolph MORITZSON, merchant formerly of Dunedin
born c1855 died 16 Jun 1935 residence "Hydro" St Clair Dunedin age 81 funeral service at residence and crematorium Anderson's Bay conducted by A Archdeacon BUTTON

fifth child (of at least seven children) of William GRAY of Moree NSW (381,111 with family information,424)
married 1863 Victoria Australia and Anne MAHONEY (?MacDONALD)

Education
22 Dec 1895 deacon Grafton & Armidale
01 Aug 1897 priest Grafton & Armidale (111)

Positions
1861 age 4 months with parents, and two elder siblings, two lodgers residing St Giles Camberwell Lambeth Surrey (381)
31 Mar 1881 an assistant tobacconist residing with parents four siblings one servant 12 Denmark Hill Lambeth co Surrey (249)
01 Jul 1895 stipendiary reader Mid-Richmond
22 Dec 1895-1898 curate Mid-Richmond gazetted 27 Dec 1895 Woodburn
Oct 1897 locum tenens Tweed River
19 Dec 1897-Jan 1900 minister Tweed River at Murwillumbah
26 Jun 1900-1901 locum tenens Moree
26 Nov 1901-1904 Apr 1902 minister Bellinger district
05 Apr 1902-20 Jul 1907 curate-in-charge parochial district
1907-1915 rector Carcoar
1915-1927 rector Cudal
1927-1934, 1936-1942 permission to officiate diocese Sydney
12 Oct 1928 gazetted 3 Nenagh Flats Cremorne Point & 11 Aug 1931 gazetted for move from there to 83 Milson Road Cremorne
13 Jul 1936 37 Illiliwa St Cremorne
13 Sep 1933 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (324)
09 Oct 1933 "came from New South Wales with wife to reside with his brother-in-law, Mr Adolph Moritzson, of St Clair"
he took services at S Peter and was to relieve for two months on Stewart Island for Revd J N GOODMAN
1934-1935 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin New Zealand (111)
St Clair Dunedin 1934 Dunedin clergy list gone from 1937 Dunedin clergy list

BATES, DANIEL CROSS(έ)
born 09 Jun 1868 Spalding co Lincoln
died 07 Aug 1954 Wellington ashes interred 26 Aug 1954 Karori cemetery
son among at least seven children of Noah BATES
(1871) cow keeper Holbeach Rd Spalding
(1881) a farmer of 48 acres Spalding 1 labourer
born Dec ¼ 1840 Spalding Lincolnshire died 14 Jan 1898 Halmer grange Spalding [left £1 018]
son of Henry BATES
(1851) farmer 17 acres Moulton Lincolnshire
born c1790 Oakham Rutland
and Jane - born c1801 Spalding;
married Jun ¼ 1867 Holbeach Lincolnshire,
and Louisa CROSS
(1861) house servant Holbeach
born Mar ¼ 1842 Burton co Lincolnshire died 1909
daughter of Daniel CROSS
born 1797 died 1856
and Hannah TAYLOR born c1816 died 1898;
moved 1893 Newtown Sydney NSW Australia, Elise Lille ABIGAIL
born c1871 died 25 Jun 1957 age 86 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
member with sister of choir for S John Newtown Sydney organ fund Nov 1893
(422;300;63;124;111;121)

Education
Spalding grammar school ['one of its finest students']
Salisbury cathedral school
-1890 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
17 Jul 1891 deacon Newcastle
25 Sep 1892 priest Newcastle (111)

Positions

1891-1892 curate S Paul Murrurundi NSW diocese Newcastle
1892-1893 incumbent S John Lambton (8)
16 May 1893 curate S John Wagga Wagga diocese Goulburn
30 Oct 1894-07 Jul 1896 incumbent Germanton (changed name to Holbrook in 1915)
17 Aug 1896-30 Apr 1897 incumbent Temora
02 May 1898 on arrival diocese Dunedin went to Bluff on the MONOWAI
21 May 1898-1902 vicar All Saints Gladstone with Bluff Invercargill diocese Dunedin (151;9)
  19 Mar 1902 from Wellington sailed SS DEVON chaplain to North Island regiment
  New Zealand Forces 9th Contingent in South Africa, his wife next of kin c/- post office Auckland
  promoted to lieutenant-colonel
  invalided on loss of his voice after the war
  Boer war decorations: Queen's South African medal, 2 clasps
  trustee New Zealand Veterans Association (354;209)
  in South Africa, received two RC priests into the Anglican church
  on return from chaplaincy service, had resigned from Invercargill, succeeded by SAC alumnus SWINBURN
late 1902 locum tenens Hamilton diocese Auckland New Zealand (164)
  c1902 collection of lantern slides of Japan offered to Japan
  1903 in ill health and operation for throat problem, victim to enteric fever, obliged to retire from stipendiary ministry, residing Island
t Bay Wellington (414;164)
  1903 joined staff (assisting HAMILTON A) Colonial Museum Wellington
  05 Oct 1903-31 Dec 1911 permission officiate diocese Wellington
  1903-1906 government meteorologist Botanic Gardens Wellington
  1905 originator Wellington zoo (209)
  1906-1909 assistant director Weather Bureau (on its amalgamation with meteorological office)
  1909-1927 director Weather Bureau
  1916 attempted to enrol Victoria University College Wellington (164)
  1919 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
on retirement held various temporary charges in diocese Wellington, and in Christchurch, Nelson, Waiapū (308)
  1924 JP
  26 Jun 1928 licence to officiate (priest-in-charge Ashburton) diocese Christchurch (69)
  1928-Jan 1929 locum tenens (for JERMYN ill) Greymouth diocese Nelson (69)
  07 Mar 1930 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (367)
  1930 locum tenens Rotorua diocese Waiapū (164)
  1931-1933 1st president New Zealand Numismatic Society
consulting meteorologist to the government Wellington, residing 1 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington
  01 Jan 1931-36 & 06 Sep 1937- permission to officiate diocese Wellington
  1935-1936 acting vicar of Takapuna
  1936-1937 permission to officiate diocese of Auckland
c1932- invited by Abp TIMOTHEOS to be his agent for the Greek Orthodox people in Wellington; on Easter Day he had celebrated the liturgy
  using the modern Greek pronunciation (#380 Dec 1933 Occasional Paper SAC)
  Aug 1938 for pastoral services to Greek Orthodox community honoured by Archbishop Timotheos EVANGELINIDIS
  1937-1954 residing 1 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington (183;308;69;209;111;5)
Other
  1923 published Helping the Māori Mission : a sermon contributed for use of lay readers on the 1st Sunday in June - June 3rd 1923- on behalf of the Māori Mission of the Diocese of Wellington, if approved by the vicar of the parish
  1948 Fellow Royal Numismatic Society New Zealand
  nd Fellow Royal Meteorological Society
  see Dictionary of New Zealand Biography
member Spalding Gentlemen’s Society and donated Moa bones and ‘antipodean artefacts’ to Spalding museum
  see https://www.sgsoc.org/musings-from-the-museum-14
fluent in speaking Greek language
president South African Veterans Association
honorary lieutenant colonel reserve of officers
nd member Marine Engineers’ Guild
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
letters archive College S Augustine Canterbury (164)
obituary
  07 Aug 1954 Evening Post
  nd The Lincolnshire Free Press
23 Jul 1951 appreciation Evening Star

BATES, JOSEPH
born 01 Aug 1845 Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland
died 29 Aug 1897 age 52 (the 1st) funeral Holy Trinity church North Shore
buried 01 Sep 1897 O’Neill’s Point cemetery Takapuna
brother to third son William BATES born 1844 died 09 Jun 1871 dysentery on voyage from Fiji to Auckland via Nelson on schooner KENILWORTH
married (06 Aug 1868 S Peter Onehunga by a PURCHAS)
Emma Jane Mchenchenton GIBBONS born 07 Jan 1849 St John’s Newfoundland and Labrador Canada died 24 Oct 1931 Auckland buried Purewa
who married (ii) 27 Nov 1875 Auckland by Revd Dr WALLIS
Captain Alexander Burnett FARQHAR born 30 Apr 1837 Peterhead Scotland died Oct 1918 Auckland buried Purewa
son of William BATES farmer of Onehunga Auckland
born c1801 of Strabane co Tyrone Ireland died 09 Oct 1866 age 65 Onehunga
maybe related to Miss Sophia Ann BATES born 1817 died 1899 age 86 Church Street Onehunga buried Onehunga S Peter

and Harriet WHITELEY
born c1810 died 29 Nov 1894 age 84 [Joseph son’s vicarage] Devonport Auckland
private interment S Peter Onehunga

married 25 Dec 1868 chapel college S John Evangelist Auckland by Samuel BLACKBURN,
Ann MUNDY
(05 Dec 1859) from London arrived Auckland
born c1838 Buriton Hampshire died 16 Aug 1910 age 72 daughter’s residence Victoria Avenue Remuera Auckland
buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery Takapuna Auckland
third daughter of A J MUNDY of Buritone (Burrington) co Shropshire England

Education
church schools including under RB LUSK, JM WAYLAND
1861 - 1868 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
28 Feb 1869 deacon Waiapū for diocese Auckland (in S John Napier; SELwyn still bishop of New Zealand, not yet officially resigned)
30 Nov 1870 priest Auckland

Positions
18 Sep 1849 arrived Auckland with his father ORIENTAL QUEEN (273)
classics master Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
29 Jun 1867 licensed lay reader in church of Holy Trinity Otahuhu and S Matthias Panmure diocese New Zealand (272)
01 Mar 1869 - Jun 1872 (with Auckland sede vacante, licensed by bishop of Waiapū) itinerant missioner (vice V LUSH) Papakura Drury and Ramarama diocese Auckland
1872 - 1897 bishop’s examining chaplain
01 Oct 1872 in charge (vice B ASHWELL) Holy Trinity North Shore district diocese Auckland (128)
24 Mar 1874 Trinity marriage of Edward Fawconer TIZARD collector of customs Westport to Frances WALKER BRASSEY
26 Jul 1876 conducted wedding S Michael Epsom of Ewan William ALISON to Mary Anne COLEMAN (both of Devonport)
06 Jan 1880 instituted Holy Trinity Devonport on formation of parish (277)
1892 canon of cathedral Auckland (ADA)
early 1896 for medical advice six months leave of absence, to England (WNL;8)

Other
obituary
04 Sep 1897 NZ Herald page 1 supplement
Oct 1897 Church Gazette
Jan 1898 Church Gazette

BATHURST, KEITH ORTON
born 04 Sep 1918 Christchurch died 09 Feb 1997 North Auckland
brother to Rogers Oswald BATHURST teacher
born 29 Apr 1912 died 18 Apr 2000 buried Ashburton
1941 presentation from S Stephen made by Muriel CLARKSON on his transfer to Becks school
12 Mar 1946 Gore gaoled for failing to enrol for military service
married 05 Jul 1947
Muriel Doreen CLARKSON choir mistress & organist S Stephen Ashburton
born 1911 died 31 Dec 1997 buried Ashburton
daughter of Thomas and Mary DE LA ROCHE

brother to Noel Onslow BATHURST scientist
born 18 Jul 1914 died 23 Aug 1992 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
honorary pastor Palmerston North Chinese mission (Grace Church)

brother to Bertha Olga BATHURST born 20 Nov 1916 died 1973
married George Charles REAKES born 10 Jul 1910 died 1993

son of Thomas James REAKES born 1865 died 03 Oct 1943 age 79 residence 1 Pharazyn St Lower Hutt Wellington
05 Oct 1943 funeral S James Lower Hutt cremated Karori
probate to Edith Mary REAKES spinster of Lower Hutt
13 May 1897 government veterinarian (appointed temporarily), 1909 chief vice JA GILRUTH
WW 1 Colonel commanding officer NZ Veterinary Corps
1918-1936 director general of agriculture
retired May 1936

married 1894 Littlebourne co Kent
Mary Charlotte Katherine BRADBURY died 08 Sep 1936 age 76
son of Joseph REAKES born 1837 and Elizabeth born 1834 died 1881
married 14 Oct 1909 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd J WILKINSON
and Lily Ruth TISCH born 01 Mar 1884 Queensland died 09 Feb 1950 age 65
sister to Bertie William TISCH born 25 Sep 1885 Queensland died 1947 married 1908 Harriett HOPKINS
daughter of Jacob TISCH Karamu St Fitzroy, grocer

born 1858 died 01/2 Dec 1932 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery
brother of Gustav/e Gardener TISCH 1908-1911 (death) mayor New Plymouth farmer & hotelier
married 03 Dec 1884 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd FD FRENCH
Fanny MILLS when died widow of Young St buried Te Henui
daughter of William MILLS farmer of River Styx Christchurch
brother to Philip TISCH died 18 May 1940 age 84 Christchurch

1878 moved to Taranaki & farmer Lepperton & 1882 New Plymouth hotelier Beach House Hotel
youngest son of the late Philip TISCH shepherd of Canterbury
born 1819 Bavaria died 09 Jul 1892 residence Retreat Road Avonside
08 Oct 1851 arrived Canterbury on MIDLOTHIAN
proprietor Spreadeagle Hotel Ashburton
married (ii) 22 Dec 1884 Christchurch to Anne Williams KERR widow of Staff-Sgt Major KERR RA
and Christiana died 19 Sep 1882 age 63 Avonside
married (ii) 05 Jul 1906 Holy Trinity Te Henui (Fitzroy) by FJ EVANS assisted by FW YOUNG
Caroline BOSWORTH died 08 Jan 1916 buried Te Henui superintendent Te Henui Sunday school
youngest daughter of William BOSWORTH late of HM 57th Regiment
married (iii) 04 Sep 1918 at bride’s parents Fitzroy
to Mary Annie MANKELOW born 13 Jun 1895 died 31 Dec 1980 ashes interred Te Henui old Wesleyan
married (i) 08 Jun 1883 Queensland
and Ruth Lydia NOTTINGHAM born 1860 Cople Bedfordshire died 03 Jan 1891 Queensland
daughter of Joseph NOTTINGHAM and Ruth HILL

son of Ernst (Ernest) Cook BATHURST JP merchant;
(Obit 4 May 1960 Press & new mayor 24 Apr 1944 Ashburton Guardian)
born 1885 Prahran Victoria died 03 May 1960 age 75 Levin
funeral from S Mary Levin to Palmerston crematorium
came to NZ c1895 – Mosgiel (school Std V), Wellington (Newtown school) & Christchurch
[a Mr E BATHURST arrived 24 Apr 1895 Wellington alone on SS KAIKOURA from London]
Sunday school superintendent, vestry and people’s warden S Stephen Ashburton
1935 district coroner & storekeeper (grocer Allenton)
1939 council member for Allenton (Upper Ashburton riding)
1944-1956 Mayor Ashburton (as well as other public bodies like licensing trust and harbour board)
19 Jul 1955 left with wife on SS TOFUA from Auckland for Apia returning 05 Sep 1955
1956 OBE
brother to Rosina Elizabeth BATHURST married 1910 Leonard Mark NEWMAN
brother to BATHURST married Fred ROWE
eldest and only surviving son of Ernest Charles BATHURST glazier

died 28 Dec 1912 age 59 ‘drowned whilst bathing’ near Sumner Pier
[search by Manly men giving lifesaving demonstration Tod SOLOMONS & Harry HAY awarded Royal Humane Society medals]
214 Westminster St St Albans
11 Sep 1903 fined 5s for riding his bicycle on footpath
and Lucy Symonds - died 18 May 1928 age 79 residence 40 Harper St Sydenham buried Sydenham
married 26 Dec 1910 S Luke the Evangelist Christchurch by Revd FB REDGRAVE
and Keitha Emily Ada aka Emily Keather BATHURST (née ROGERS) born Tasmania died 1962 age 80
youngest daughter of James ROGERS Christchurch
married 1943 New Zealand,
migration dissolved 1981
Ione Mavis KENDON schoolteacher
born 20 Oct 1918 died 02 Oct 2012
Dec 1943 resigned her position St Margaret’s college prior to marriage
sister to second daughter Enid Joyce KENDON born 25 Mar 1920 died 2012
engaged 24 Aug 1940 and married 16 May 1942
Haddin Frank BLAIR born 1918 Wellington died 04 Oct 2016 age 98 Shona McFarlane retirement home, teacher
third son of G BLAIR Richard Nelson
sister to Lois D KENDON teacher qualified 1942 Christchurch Training’ college
eldest daughter of Revd Charles Hubert KENDON (1934) born 18 Feb 1889 Spanish Town, St Catherine Jamaica died 1979
(1934) Ellesmere
(1940) Westport
son of Joseph James KENDON born 1856 died 1903
and Jessie Ann MCHARTY born 1859
and Frances Leon Ione WILSON born 25 Jun 1887 Manurangi died 1977
dughter (among seven children) of William James WILSON
married 26 Oct 1886
and Frances PHILLIPS

Education
Allenton school, Ashburton
Ashburton high school
1941 MA (Philosophy 3rd class hons) New Zealand
1942 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1941 deacon Christchurch (deacons K O BATHURST, W D HARDING & priest R O WILLIAMS)
28 Nov 1942 priest Christchurch (priests K O BATHURST, W D HARDING)

Positions
30 Nov 1941 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch
28 Nov 1943 assistant curate Timaru
01 Sep 1945-1952 vicar parochial district Ross and South Westland (91) (resided Hari Hari)
23 Oct 1946 son born Sister GUNN’s Te Taho South Westland
1952-1958 vicar Leeston
1958-1962 vicar Rangiora
1962-1976 vicar St Albans
1969-1971 canon Christchurch cathedral
1971-1974 archdeacon Ashburton and Akaroa
1974-1976 archdeacon Sumner
1976 resigned
1979 assistant priest Waimate North (8)

Other
uncle to Revd Paul Douglas BATHURST and Ralph BATHURST staff Massey business school

BAWDEN, WILLIAM HENRY
born 04 Dec 1867 Hokitika Westland New Zealand
died 04 Sep 1914 age 45 Te Aroha at residence of a Te Puke friend now resident Hamilton
buried 05 Sep 1914 Purewa cemetery Auckland by bishop of Auckland
brother to Mary BAWDEN nurse born c1866 died Dec 1900 age 34 Waipawa, funeral S Peter
brother to Alice BAWDEN devoted parish work helper to brother, music teacher, with elder sister probationer under Nurse MAUDE Christchurch hospital;
matron Tauranga hospital
born 04 Jan 1871 registered Ross Westland died 19 May 1922
son of Henry BAWDEN
(-1878) partnership Henry BAWDEN Emmanuel BAWDEN, trading Hokitika, Stafford Town, Kumara
(1881) storekeeper Hokitika West Coast
born c1834 died 09 Sep 1888 Revell Street Hokitika buried 11 Sep 1888 age 54 cemetery Hokitika Westland,
married 1865 Anglican church S John Milton Otago
and Anna Maria RYAN
(1893) householder Russell St Westport Buller
born c1842 Athlone Ireland died 25 May 1912 of Bridgewater Rd Parnell Auckland
buried 26 May 1912 age 70 Purewa cemetery Auckland;
not married at death (422;124;266;352)

Education
Hokitika, won the District scholarship
Otago district high school
1898 grade III 3rd class BTS Board of Theological Studies, for diocese Waiapu
1901 grade IV part 1 2nd class BTS diocese Waiapu
23 Dec 1900 deacon Waiapu (cathedral S John; preacher Dean HOVELL) (24 Dec 1900 Daily Telegraph)
Sunday 16 Dec 1900 si quis read S Peter Waipawa giving notice of ordination
1902 priest Waiapu – but the full dates of his ordinations not provided in the lists of clergy Waiapu
[18 Jun 1901 conducted marriage John Thomas PIERCY to May DUNTON, residence of bride’s father; following week 26 Jun 1901 conducted marriage of Sarah Esther BIRD to Charles W R VERCOE in church consecrated Sunday 23 Jun 1901 morning by bishop Question of his ordination raised with bishop at S Peter’s Waipawa 07 Sep 1901.]

Positions
02 Jun 1885 Kumara Post and Telegraph Office from Wellington Telegraphist operators’ gallery vice John COUTTS letter carrier, telegraph messenger and operator
1893 telegraphist residing Russell St Westport with [mother] Anna BAWDEN householder, Alice BAWDEN music teacher, and Mary BAWDEN household duties, electorate Buller (266)
-1900 telegraphist at Waipawa, lay assistant Waipawa parish
- Feb 1899 until arrival of SWINBURN in-charge parish Waipawa diocese Waiapu
1900-1903 curate Te Puke (322) Mission Hall with S John Baptist church built 1901, arrived 23 Jan 1901
1903-1907 1st vicar Te Puke
(Oct 1906) brief visit back to Hokitika
1907-1911 vicar Ōpōtiki
with his mother in continuous ill-health compelled to take her to Auckland
1912 no appointment, residing Ōpōtiki (8) – the people wanted him back at Ōpōtiki :
Jul 1912 re-appointed vicar Ōpōtiki
Nov 1913 vicar Te Aroha
24 Apr 1914 Rev SMYTHE appointed to parish for two months on account of serious illness of BAWDEN
Sep 1914 died clerk in holy orders late vicar of Ōpōtiki and Te Aroha (124;352)

Other
04 Sep 1914 obituary Waikato Argus

BAXTER, KINGSTON DUDLEY ANDREWS, see ANDREWS-BAXTER, KINGSTON DUDLEY
BAYLEY, GEORGE
born 1815 Portsmouth Hampshire baptised 07 Mar 1815 (as John George Spencer) S John Portsea Hampshire
died 23 Sep 1886 Wellington New Zealand
remains brought by steamer HAWEA and thus buried 02 Oct 1886 age 72 cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
first son of John Spencer BAYLEY gentleman of Portsmouth Hampshire
and Amelia -
moved 04 Mar 1840 Speldhurst co Kent,
Mary Anne CARRUTHERS
(1851) curate’s wife residing Boxley Road Maidstone co Kent
born c1819 Madras [Chennai] India
died 29 Oct 1854 age 35 New Plymouth buried Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
sister to Frederick CARRUTHERS baptised 01 Jun 1816 Madras
first daughter of John CARRUTHERS of Mitchells near Tonbridge Wells Kent
(1816) in Madras
and Mary -
(411; family information on internet; 124; 366; 4; 1851 census)
Education
18 Feb 1835 matriculated age 20 Exeter College Oxford
New Inn Hall Oxford
14 Jan 1843 BA Oxford
30 May 1844 MA Oxford (4;244)
20 Mar 1842 deacon (in S George Hanover Square co Middlesex)
residing Dovedale House where son Henry Coyle BAYLEY born (died)
1846 residing Boulogne-sur-Mer Francies where son Henry BAYLEY born
1848 curate Holy Trinity Maidstone co Kent diocese Canterbury
1851 age 36 with wife four children three servants residing Boxley Rd Maidstone (300)
19 Oct 1851 from Gravesend arrived Auckland the Revd George BAYLEY, Mrs, and three children CASHMERE
30 Nov 1851 arrived New Plymouth the Revd George BAYLEY and Mrs, on CASHMERE
n d at Omata Taranaki bought property of Dr WILSON (253;51)
(21 Mar 1855) the Revdd George BAYLEY, Henry GOVETT, GTB KINGDON, Anglican priests authorised for New Plymouth under ‘Marriage Act’ New Zealand
(10 Oct 1856) from London I box for the Revd George BAYLEY imported Auckland MARTABAN
1855-1858 honorary clerical duties while farming Omata Taranaki diocese New Zealand (253;51)
1856 licensed for district of Omata (280)
27 Jan 1856 address to Freemasons for celebration of S John Baptist, in church S Mary New Plymouth (Nelson Examiner)
1858 went to Sydney to avoid the Māori land wars
c1860 purportedly lecturer university of Sydney but no record in registry (111;218)
14 Nov 1861 with other gentlemen, in Sydney NSW paid his respects to Colonel Gore BROWNE governor of New Zealand (Daily Southern Cross)
1864 owner of property in New Plymouth Taranaki, later sold to son Reginald BAYLEY
1866-1867 residence in Sydney NSW
(21 Nov 1874) third son Reginald BAYLEY of the Revd George BAYLEY MA of Sydney NSW married Omata church by HH BROWN, to Flore
Nothing known of him in the Anglican church in Australia; he did not teach at Sydney University (111)
1881 freetholder in Egmont electorate, but absentee residing Australia; his son Percy Frank BAYLEY a clerk in New Plymouth, his son Reginald BAYLEY a draughtsman with land transfer office in New Plymouth (266)
c1886 residing Petone Lower Hutt Wellington
Other
1854 Freemason Mt Egmont (family information on internet)
1887-1888 administration of will of the Revd George BAYLEY ‘formerly of Omata New Plymouth but late of Wellington’ to Mary Amelia
BAYLEY spinster of 78 Eaton Square co Middlesex London, lawful attorney of Percy Frank Walker BAYLEY and Reginald BAYLEY (who married a CARRINGTON, daughter of Octavius and Mary Anne CARRINGTON) the sons now residing in New Zealand, personal estate £3 527 (366)
Nov 1892 only daughter of the Revd George BAYLEY, Mary A BAYLEY of Waireka New Plymouth married (at All Souls Langham Place London by T P JAMES incumbent) Arthur Woolfrey BRIDGE of Hawley House Blackwater co Hampshire
18 Sep 1894 at Hawera, youngest son Charles Richardson BAYLE married Marguerita GRAHAM daughter of John GRAHAM of Ravensbourne Dunedin
20 Jan 1908 at Hawera residence of her brother C R BAYLEY, only daughter Mary Amelia (BAYLEY) widow of Arthur Woolfrey BRIDGE Hawley Hampshire died
05 Jan 1909 son Reginald BAYLEY (28 Mar 1860) present at the Battle of Waireka died age 64 (Taranaki Herald)
12 Oct 1909 at Rotorua, fourth son Charles Richardson BAYLEY of Hawera died age 56

BAYLEY, JOHN ARDEN
baptised 08 May 1827 Warrington co Warwickshire
died 16 Oct 1887 age 60 Ramsgate Thanet co Kent
brother to Mary Elizabeth BAYLEY baptised 09 Feb 1826 Warmington co Warwickshire
only son of the Revd Arden BAYLEY of Warmington
born c1795 Quinton Northamptonshire died 23 Feb 1876 age 80 Banbury [left £200]
son of the Revd Edward ARDEN of Quinton co Northamptonshire;
made in 1824 Wardington Oxford England,
and Harriet(t) BARTHOLOMEW
born c1795 Edgcott Northamptonshire died 1851-1861;
made in 1824 All Saints Leamington Priors Warwickshire,
Mary Anne Clara CHAMP
born c1823 Gibraltar died 21 Mar 1888 age 68 3 Addington St Margate Kent [left £214]
dughter among at least four of Thomas CHAMP
major among at least four of Thomas CHAMP
(1851) retired Leamington Priors
born c1774/1778 Weybridge co Surrey died Sep ¼ 1851 registered Warwick
and Mary Ann BLACKALLER
born c1774 Isley co Berkshire died 12 Jul 1861 age 83 at Leamington
(300;376;352;366;8,76;4,295;Gentleman’s Magazine)
Note maybe related to John BAYLEY (1815) captain HMS WELLESLEY

Education
1841 - 1844 Eton
22 May 1845 matriculated age 18 Brasenose College Oxford
21 Mar 1846 matriculated age 19 Oriel College Oxford
1850 BA Oxford
Jun 1880 MA Oxford (411)
1850 deacon Peterborough
1851 priest Peterborough (413;204;236;4;8)

Positions
1850-1851 curate Staverton Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough – but is this correct?
30 Mar 1851 deacon in Holy Orders, curate of Brackley lodger Brackley St Peter Northamptonshire (300)
1851-1853 curate Everdon Northamptonshire
1856-1860 curate Woodford near Thrapstone Northamptonshire
01 Jan 1861 enlisted 4th grade chaplain HM forces gazetted 01 Jul 1861
Jan 1861-Jun 1861 stationed Aldershot
Mar 1861 chaplain to forces with wife two daughters one son two servants
1861-1863 stationed Dover
Dec 1863 departed Gravesend for New Zealand
03 Mar 1864 arrived ‘BALEY the Revd JC, Church of England chaplain, Mrs, Miss, and Master, Auckland
SILVER EAGLE’ but it is this man (141;273) [with Presbyterian P BEATON and W J COLLINS (CoE) – involved Waikato campaign]
Mar 1864-May 1866 stationed New Zealand, 65th regiment Albert barrack Ngaruawahia
01 Nov 1864 – letter to NZ Herald newspaper saying not chaplain of “vulgar egotisms”
1864-1865 took part in Waikato and Whanganui campaigns
1865 took funeral in Auckland
Sept 1865 with Revd Robert BURROWS elected members of Synod on motion of Revd R HEYWOOD
Jan 1866-Mar 1866 services Upper Waikato with imperial forces (ADA)
1866-1871 stationed Pembroke
01 Jan 1871 3rd class chaplain
01 Jan 1871-1875 stationed Chatham (The New Army List, by Major General HG Hart, John Murray, London 1875)
1875-1878 stationed Preston
1878-1882 army officer chaplain stationed Warley Town Essex
31 Mar 1881 with Clara, Adele daughter age 22 born Everden Northamptonshire, two servants residing Warley Rd South Weald Essex
1882-1885 stationed Winchester
23 Mar 1887 1st class chaplain, now on retired pay (411;236;7;253;51;8)
1887 for his health’s sake residing 11 Paragon Ramsgate (8;411)

Other
n.d New Zealand War medal (141;4)
Freemason (Daily Southern Cross)
1887 formerly of Clifton Lodge Winchester co Southampton, but late of 11 Paragon Ramsgate Kent, estate £1 807 to widow Mary Anne Clara BAYLEY (366)

BEALE, ERNEST CHARLES RICHARD [1911 census: also RUTHERFORD]
born 17 May 1887 Tingewick co Buckingham
died Jun ¾ 1977 registered Spilsbury Lincolnshire
brother to Shugborough Newett Steeden BEALE baptised 10 Dec 1882 buried 02 Jul 1886
son of Charles William Frank BEALE
(1881) coachman Tingewick House
(1891) BEAL groom coachman residing grocers shop Tingewick Buckinghamshire
(1901) domestic coachman Adderbury Oxfordshire
born Sep ¼ 1858 St Johns Wood co Middlesex London
died Mar ¾ 1918 age 59 Christchurch Hampshire
son of George BEALE maybe a chief engine driver
married Mar ¼ 1851 registered Hackney
and Mary [Ann COOK]
born c1836 Stepney co Middlesex;
mixed 01 Feb 1882 Tingewick registered Buckingham co Buckingham
and Elizabeth Emma STEEDEN
(1881,1891,1901) dress maker
born Dec ¼ 1860 Tingewick co Buckingham baptised 06 Apr 1862 Tingewick
sister to Reginald TITE born 1892 Kinsthorpe co Northampton

daughter of Shugborough Newett STEEDEN
(1871) married, licensed victualler Brackley co Northamptonshire
born 06 Mar 1838 baptised 24 Apr 1838 Tingewick Buckinghamshire
died 26 Sep 1879 Tingewick co Buckinghamshire

son of Daniel STEEDEN (1851) dealer
born c1797 Finmere co Oxfordshire
and Elizabeth born c1800 Finmere;
mixed 27 Jul 1858 Tingewick co Buckinghamshire
and Elizabeth BUDD laundress
(1891) laundress with BEAL family grocer’s shop Tingewick
born c1830 Brackley co Northampton

born 04 Feb 1889 Pegwell Bay Kent baptised 14 Apr 1889 S Lawrence Thanet co Kent

Florence Dorothy TITE
(1911) in Bexhill, near Battle co Sussex
born Mar ¼ 1896 Bexhill registered Battle co Sussex
died Jun ¼ 1946 age 49 registered Swindon co Wiltshire
sister to Reginald TITE born 1892 Kinsthorpe co Northampton
sister to Horace TITE born Dec ¼ 1894 Battle

daughter of Frederick George K TITE house painter
born Sep ¼ 1867 Hanslope registered Newport Pagnell co Buckinghamshire
died Jun ¼ 1951 age 83 registered Battle co Sussex

and Ada Mary PERKINS
born c1868 Olney co Buckinghamshire
died Jun ¼ 1963 age 87 registered Wayland co Norfolk

Education

n d L Mus (Licentiate in Music)
1920 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
18 Dec 1921 deacon London ‘for the colonies’ [ie Waiapū] (in cathedral S Paul London)
22 Jun 1922 S Alban day priest Waiapū (cathedral)
– shipping failure required postponement from 18 Jun 1922 (424)

Positions

1891 Ernest BEAL age 3 with parents and in same grocer’s shop, Tingewick
Elizabeth STEEDEN widow age 60 laundress born Brackley Northamptonshire
31 Mar 1901 residing with parents and brother Alfred age 9 Adderbury East Oxfordshire (352)
1911 Butler in Bournemouth Hampshire
09 Feb 1922 sailed Southampton CORINTHIC to Wellington New Zealand
03 Apr 1922-1923 curate Matawai diocese Waiapū
introduced sung eucharist
Jan 1923 awaiting arrival of wife and little daughter (Daphne born Mar ¼ 1923 Brighton co Sussex)
who appeared but briefly in New Zealand
Feb 1923-Feb 1926 vicar Tolaga Bay
residing (with no wife) the vicarage Tolaga Bay (266)
Dec 1925 accepted appointed priest-in-charge S Margaret Glasgow
22 Mar 1926 from Auckland RUAPEHU to London, going to 944 Great Western Road Glasgow
1926-1927 priest-in-charge S Margaret and S Mungo city Glasgow diocese Glasgow & Galloway
1927-1951 vicar S Mary Wainfleet Lincolnshire (311) [1927 gross income 344l and Ho, Pop 908]
29 Jun 1936 attended funeral of Lady DAVIDSON of Lambeth (widow of archbishop) Westminster abbey The Times
1957- licensed priest diocese Lincoln
1959 permission to officiate diocese London

BEALE, GORDON THOMAS

other

AngloCatholic – Chichester theological college was exclusively so in his time, he introduced the sung eucharist at Matawai, he was long-serving parish priest at markedly Catholic S Mary Wainfleet

born 04 Feb 1889 Pegwell Bay Kent baptised 14 Apr 1889 S Lawrence Thanet co Kent
died 30 May 1984 registered Shrewsbury co Shropshire
son of John Henry (also ‘Jehu’) BEALE coastguard, retired Royal Navy lieutenant
(1881) boatman royal navy
(1891) chief boatman in charge coast guard Worth (1911) in Penzance Cornwall
born c1852 S George co Middlesex
buried 30 Apr 1928 S John Evangelist Shirley, of Lower Addiscombe Rd Croydon
married Sep ¼ 1877 Sulpices
and Jane WHEELER
(1871) domestic servant in household A A R von GLEHN East India general merchant Lewisham London Kent
born 17 Mar 1856 baptised 27 Apr 1856 Thames Ditton co Surrey died 14 Feb 1942 Upper Norwood Croydon
[left £3 434 probate to daughters Beatrice and Lilian Emma BEALE]
dughter of Thomas WHEELER and Elizabeth;
marrried (i) 20 Oct 1917,
Kathleen (Kathy) Hilda BAXTER
born ca Jan 1881 Wath-upon-Dearne Rotherham Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1954 age 73 Colchester,
sister to Clementine Mary Newsome BAXTER
born 14 Sep 1876 Wath-upon-Dearne Rotherham Yorkshire
married (Dec ¼ 1904 S Paul Hammersmith) Frank CHALLANS physician
parents to Eileen Mary CHALLANS aka Mary RENAUT novelist (1905-1983)
sister to Bertha Florence NEWSOME-BAXTER MA
(1901) a student Blakesley Northampton
born Dec ¼ 1878 Wath-on-Dearne Rotherham
married (05 Apr 1910) the Revd Richard H O’REILLY rector Stanway S Allbright Colchester Essex
sister to Rosamund E BAXTER born c1885 Wath-upon-Dearne Rotherham Yorkshire
doughter among at least four daughters of John Newsome BAXTER
(1871) chemist apprentice residing Sandhill farm Klinhurst Rawmarsh Rotherham
(1881) dental surgeon and chemist residing Post office Wath-upon-Dearne West Riding
(1901) dental surgeon Fulham London (1910) of Auriel House West Kensington London
born Dec ¼ 1852 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1942 age 90 registered Colchester co Essex
brother to William Tyzack BAXTER born Jun ¼ 1855 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield
brother to Elizabeth Florence BAXTER born Dec ¼ 1857 Sheffield
son of (John) Richard Newsome BAXTER
baptised 08 Feb 1829 Hessle-by-Hull co Yorkshire
died Jan 1859 registered Sheffield [no will probate]
son of Richard BAXTER and Mary;
marrried 1852 Sheffield
and Sarah Ann TYZACK
dughter of John TYZACK
and Eliza A STEVENSON;
marrried Sep ¼ 1875 Doncaster West Riding
and Clementine TURNER
(1851) in Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
born Jun ¼ 1849 Droxford co Derby died Jun ¼ 1914 Marylebone London
daughter of James C TURNER (1851) carpenter employing staff;
marrried (ii) 15 Oct 1957 when he was age 68,
Betty M FORD
(315;111;164;352)
Education
diocesan school Waterford Ireland
private school Penzance Cornwall
1905 confirmed S John Penzance by Bishop GOTT
Commercial school Penzance
application to SAC: from 25 Penare Rd Penzance Cornwall, references available from the Revd TF MADDERELL S John Penzance, Commander CA BUCKLAND RN Laleham Staines Middlesex, Captain E DUKE-HUNT RN S Stephens Bampton Oxfordshire
17 Nov 1912 letter to SAC from Thomas PARKER vicar S Jude Commercial St Whitechapel London E: the bishop of Rockhampton contemplated BEALE to have ‘two years’ service in a well-worked parish in England’ before he went to Rockhampton (417)
1908/1910-1912 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 14 letters in SAC file (417)
1912 L Th Durham
16 Feb 1913 deacon London
07 Jun 1914 priest London
Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 2 residing with parents and large number siblings No 2 battery S Augustine Worth (352)
two years junior teacher Penzance Commercial school
1911 at Portsmouth co Hampshire (420)
16 Feb 1913-1915 curate Bromley-by-Bow dioecese London
1915 via Cape Town to Australia S S BENALLA (164)
05 Oct 1915 Mission chaplain dioecese Rockhampton
1916-1919 curate S Paul city and dioecese Rockhampton
1919-1920 curate S Barnabas Mt Eden city and dioecese Auckland
Mar 1920-1929 vicar Holy Trinity Fitzroy diocese Auckland and then from 1926 dioecese Waikato
Mar 1920 appointed to this parish (417)
BEAN, WALTER STANLEY

born 18 Aug 1857 Enfield Middlesex died 28 Oct 1949 Christchurch New Zealand

buried 31 Oct 1949 age 92 by Archbishop WEST WATSON churchyard S Mary Halswell

1932-1933 canon S Peter cathedral Hamilton

1933-1940 commissary for bishop of Waikato

1953-1956 permission to officiate diocese Chelmsford – his wife died Colchester

1961 residing Little Spring Hastings Rd Telham Battle Sussex (111;8)

1969 residing 10 Bell Lane Ludlow Shropshire

30 May 1984 final known address 59 Woodbury Ave Wells co Somerset (315)

Other

1915 letter about journey on board SS BENALLA out from Cape Town, a storm and ship on fire, with ammunition on board (164)

07 Jun 1984 death notice Church Times (111)

BEAN, WALTER STANLEY

born 18 Aug 1857 Enfield Middlesex died 28 Oct 1949 Christchurch New Zealand

buried 31 Oct 1949 age 92 by Archbishop WEST WATSON churchyard S Mary Halswell

brother to William Charles BEAN born 02 Jul 1859 Kaiapoi died 14 Aug 1952 Christchurch

married 09 Jun 1885 S John Christchurch by Revd Walter S BEAN (brother to bridegroom) assisted by Revd AC WRIGHT

Ellen Annie (Sissy) BRUCE born 02 Jan 1862 Lyttelton died 10 Jul 1957 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery

parents to Revd Arthur selwyn BEAN born 23 Apr 1886 Christchurch died 04 Jul 1981 Farnham Surrey educated Richmond school, Christ’s college and College House Christchurch, BA Keble college Oxford & BD Manchester

archdeacon Manchester 1934-1966 and an honorary chaplain to Queen 1952-1969

married Nellie Lingard (Dollie) HACKWOOD born 17 Nov 1884 Handssworth Staffordshire died Sep 1979 Surrey

brother to Arthur Ernest BEAN born 1863 (Earnest on birth registration) died 1942 age 77

married May 1892 S Stephen Ashburton by Revd EA SCOTT (WS BEAN unable to come from Hokitika)

Jane Alexandra ROBERTS given away by her uncle Charles ROBERTS of Dunedin

sister to Eliza Maria ROBERTS married 1879 James McGregor

brother to Silas Edwin BEAN born 1866 drowned in Dec 1872 age 7 Kaiapoi Regatta

brother to eldest daughter Emma Madeline BEAN born 1868 (Madoline on birth registration)

died 12 Dec 1937 residence 35 Woodville St St Albans Christchurch buried Bromley

married 15 May 1889 S Stephen Ashburton by brother Revd WS BEAN assisted by Revd EA SCOTT

Richard Ernest LECHNER born Ashburton died Apr 1944 age 84 postmaster (obituary 22 Apr 1944 Ashburton Guardian)

brother to Annie Louisa BEAN born 1870 married 1926 Reginald Burdett RESTALL

brother to third daughter Edith Jane BEAN born 1871 married 26 Sep 1898 S Mary Addington by WS BEAN brother to the bride to James Thomas MITCHELL second son to the late William MITCHELL

brother to Leonard Lawton BEAN born 1873 died 1874 age 5 months

brother to fourth daughter Alice Maud BEAN born 15 Feb 1875 (note: mother registered as Emma Lorton not Lawson as with her siblings)

died 1957 age 83

married 05 Dec 1898 S Stephen Ashburton by Revd WS BEAN (brother of bride) assisted by Revd TA HAMILTON (vicar)

Thomas Ernest CLAYTON merchant’s assistant eldest son of T CLAYTON of Glentunnel

brother to Elizabeth Charlotte BEAN born 1876

married 18 Jan 1906 S Stephen Ashburton by WS BEAN assisted by Revd E WHITEHOUSE

George William HAZLETON of Napier; chief postmaster Nelson died 19 Feb 1931 Nelson

eldest surviving son of John HAZLETON Waimate

son (eldest child - four other sons and five daughters born in New Zealand) of Richard Stanley BEAN

born c1837 Westminster S Mary Middlesex England (age 21 on immigration)

died 06 Oct 1914 Dunedin buried 08 Oct 1914 age 79 Ashburton New Zealand

(1851) errand boy Westminster, domestic servant

arrived 21 Sep 1858 Lyttelton (domestic servant) assisted immigrant on Zealanda with wife and infant son Walter Stanley

to Canterbury Kaiapoi, storeman Kaiapoi north Canterbury

Sunday school superintendent and vestryman Kaiapoi

involved with controversy with Revd CARLYON and ‘his Cornish practices’ and withdrew children from Sunday school (c1876) family moved south to Ashburton mid-Canterbury (see Ranald MACDONALD Canterbury Museum)

brother to William BEAN born c1820 Middlesex

brother to Edward BEAN (1851) assistant cook born c1825 Bethnal Green co Middlesex

son of William BEAN

(1851) a coach smith Vincent Square

born c1797 Cobham co Surrey

and Sarah -

(1851) residing 14 Vincent Square London

born c1799 St Lukes co Middlesex;

married 20 Jun 1857 Marylebone London,
and Emma Lawton RATHBONE
born c1837 (age 21 on immigration)
dughter of William RATHBONE;
marrried 06 Apr 1891 Holy Trinity Greymouth, Westland by Revd S BLACKBURN assisted by Revd FP FENDALL
Jane Anne (Jennie) SEDDON
born 1870 Waimea Westland
died 20 Aug 1955 age 85 28 Beverley St Merivale Christchurch
eldest daughter of Richard John SEDDON
churchwarden Kumara Westland, later prime minister of New Zealand
born 22 Jun 1845 Eccleston St Helens Lancashire died 10 Jun 1906 at sea
son of Thomas SEDDON headmaster Eccleston Hill grammar school
born c1817
married 08 Feb 1842 Christ Church Eccleston Sheffield
and Jean/Jane LINDSAY from Annan Dumfriesshire school teacher;
marrried 13 Jan 1869 Trinity church Williamstown Victoria Australia,
and Louise Jane SPOTSWOOD of Williamstown Melbourne
born 1851 died 09 Jul 1931
daughter of John Stuart SPOTSWOOD, pioneer of the colony Victoria
captain, land- and ship-owner Melbourne
son of Captain John SPOTSWOOD 84th and 98th regiments Tasmania
and daughter of Major General WADDINGTON of H.E.I.C (Honourable East India company)
(422;300;13;20;21;22;6;96;5)

Education
Kaiapoi church day school
1868 provincial government scholarship (41)
1870-1872 Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
Upper department Christ’s College
LTh Board Theological Studies (6)
25 Sep 1881 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
23 Sep 1883 priest Christchurch (at Christ Church cathedral) (3)

Positions
1858 arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (20) with parents
23 Dec 1879 licensed lay reader for Killinchy pastoral district Ellesmere diocese Christchurch
25 Sep 1881 assistant (to HARPER W) curate at Ellesmere (Leeston cum Southbridge)
08 May 1882 deacon assistant (to HARPER W) curate at Christchurch S Michael
07 Nov 1883 pastoral district Malvern (now including Sheffield, Hororata, Springfield)
01 Aug 1888-1892 cure Kumara, Stafford and Goldsborough (3)
01 Jul 1892-1895 vicar Addington and Halswell
1895-1900 vicar Addington
1895 chaplain S Mary Home (26)
1896 chaplain Samaritan House (75)
04 Nov 1900-Dec 1932 vicar newly-constituted parish of Addington
1903 president, Christ’s College Old Boys Association (19)
c1912-1937 patron Addington swimming club (19)
16 Apr 1913-31 Dec 1931 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (26;91)
Dec 1913 chaplain Colonial Auxiliary Forces officers to Samoa
15 Aug 1914 departed Wellington with expeditionary forces for Samoa
1914-1915 principal Anglican chaplain to the forces (141): nominal roll volume 1, 1/03, Samoan Adv, married, next of kin Jennie A
BEAN, of S Marys vicarage Addington Christchurch (354)
1913 VD for long service (29 years chaplain) Christchurch Company NZ Engineer Volunteers, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1926-1940 president, Royal Humane Society
16 Mar 1933 officiating minister
16 Mar 1933 temporary priest-in-charge Kumara
Jan 1934 temporary assistant curate S Matthew St Albans (69;26;91)

-1941- Beverley St Merivale Christchurch

Other
low church
life member British and Foreign Bible Society
father of the Revd Selwyn BEAN archdeacon of Manchester
Oct 1927 p12 photograph (69)
obituary
29 Oct 1949 p6 (41)
Dec 1949 (115)
Dec 1949 p10 (125)

BEARD, HUGH SPENCER GASCOYEN-
born 1886 Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
died 19 Sep 1915 age 28 after long period of ill health Palmerston North
funeral S Matthew Masterton by H G BLACKBURNE vicar of All Saints
buried Masterton cemetery by bishop of Wellington
brother to Constance Muriel BEARD born 1885 New Zealand died 1940 NZ artist married 1922 Edward Yates BOLTON
brother to Ruth Mildred BEARD born 1890 died 1960 married 1915 Thomas Martin MILLER Deep Creek Marlborough
brother to Doris Elinor BEARD born 07 Jul 1892 died 1988
engagement announced 30 May 1914
and married 16 Jun 1918 Holy Innocents Hornsey (left for the front next day)
Arthur Hindle SMITH as 2nd Lieut HINDLE-SMITH (also HINDLESMITH) died cOct 1918 France of wounds with Wellington Infantry
farmer with TATHAMs Homewood Masterton
only son of E Hindle SMITH Middlesex England
DORIS ELINOR MARGARET HINDLESMITH married (ii) Feb 1920 S Matthew Masterton by Revd Basil ASHCROFT
Geoffrey Frere RAWSON born 1889 died 1977 farmer Waikaraka and Whangarei
son of Alfred Pearson RAWSON born 1848 died 05 Dec 1911 Masterton surveyor
son of Dr Thomas Edward RAWSON and first wife Mary Catherine PEARSON
married 04 Jan 1879 Motueka
and Sarah Isabel WILSON born 16 Feb 1859 Motueka died 06 Apr 1932 Wellington buried Porirua
daughter of Joseph Foord WILSON and Madalena (Madge) SINCLAIR
only son of Dr Spencer Francis BEARD general medical practitioner
(1861) age 8 residing S Clements Norwich
(1871) medical pupil Brighton
(1893) surgeon, of Masterton Wairarapa
member Masterton vestry
born Mar ¼ 1853 Chelmsford England
died 07 Oct 1917 Masterton buried 09 Oct 1917 Archer Street cemetery Masterton
brother to William Gascoyen BEARD (1893) solicitor of Masterton
(1917) appeal court case, indicted for misconduct on land deal with Chief Rangi KEREHOMA
born 05 May 1850 Shropshire died 1938 buried Masterton
married Fannie KNIGHT
brother to the Revd John Brock BEARD
(1899-1914) rector Thurnscoe near Goldthorpe South Yorkshire
born Sep ¼ 1856 Biggin Derbyshire
died 20 Nov 1948 registered Rotherham [left £9 264 probate to Francis ONGLEY FH NICHOLSON solicitors]
brother to W G BEARD Masterton
son among at least eight children of the Revd William Day BEARD BA Trinity Cambridge
(1847) deacon Peterborough
(1861) curate S Clement Norwich
(1867-1877) bankrupt
(1868-) no position entered in Crockford
born c1822 Brighton co Sussex died 26 Nov 1887 Heigham Rd Heigham registered Norwich [left £204]
brother to first son George Chantler BEARD B.A. (Cantab)
born 1823 died 11 Aug 1865 age 42, churchwarden Riccarton, buried churchyard Riccarton
gentleman of ‘Henfield’ Riccarton Christchurch New Zealand
married (1853) Anne MACKIE eldest daughter of the Revd C Charles MACKIE of Avonside
brother to Charles Izard BEARD MRCP London,
born 27 Nov 1827 Brighton died 3 Dec 1916
parent of the Revd Hugh Spencer BEARD member Guild of All Souls, (Jul 1921) attended AngloCatholic Priests Convention Oxford
curate S Matthew Stepney,
vicar S Matthew Oakley Square, curate S Frideswide Oxford
who was born Dec ¼ 1861 Brighton died 06 Dec 1942 Surrey;
son of William Day BEARD of Brighton
married 30 Nov 1820 Brighton
and Elizabeth IZARD
daughter of William IZARD born 1791 died 1872
and Rhoda DYER;
marrried 05 Feb 1846 Woburn Bedfordshire
and Catherine GASCOYEN
born c1821 Dorchester Northamptonshire
died Mar ¼ 1906 registered Blofield Norfolk [no probated will]
daughter of George GASCOYEN of Birchmore farm near Woburn
trustee of the Woburn Congregational chapel
born c1792 Irchester died 05 Feb 1866
married 01 Dec 1819
and Catherine PERCIVAL;
marrried 27 Mar 1884 S Matthew Masterton New Zealand, by Revd WE PAIGE
and Marian Rollason SMITH
(1911) in England
born 07 Sep 1855 New Zealand (mother Marion Rollason on this birth registration)
died 12 Apr 1945 age 89 buried 14 Apr 1945 Archer Street cemetery Masterton
sister to eldest son Alexander SMITH born 1847 died 1935
married 14 Apr 1875 S John by Revd WP TANNER
Jessie Isabella ROBINSON third daughter of the late Thos ROBINSON Esq Invercargill
sister to Mary Elizabeth SMITH born 1849 died 1868
sister to second son James Wallace SMITH born 1852 died 1927
married 04 Mar 1884 residence of bride’s father by Revd CS OGG
Martha Shiel SCOTT born 1863 died 1905 eldest daughter of John SCOTT Petone
sister to second daughter Helen Garden SMITH born 1854 died 28 May 1938 buried Masterton
married 21 Dec 1872 Flat Point Station East Coast Wellington by Revd JC ANDREW MA MHR
Frederick(k) MOORE Esq born 1845 died 1929 age 84 buried 03 Oct 1929 Masterton (obit 02 Oct 1929 Wanganui Chronicle)
third son of John MOORE Esq Wellington
Homewood farm Wairarapa sold to Frederick TATHAM
[also married 21 Dec 1872 Flat Point by Revd JC ANDREW MA MHR]
Frederic George MOORE Esq died 1920 (Frederick on death registration) also buried 05 May 1920 Masterton
obituary 03 May 1920 Timaru Herald
younger son of Revd Lorenzo MOORE of Papanui
to Miss MURCH, Kate MURCH third daughter of PM MURCH Esq
died 05 Oct 1920 age 70 buried 07 Oct 1920 Masterton]
1899 Marian Rollason BEARD, Helen Garden MOORE, sisters Hannah VALLANCE & Alice HOSKING formed Ranfurly club in Wairarapa
sister to Henry Milne SMITH born 1857 died 1859
youngest daughter of James SMITH late of Banff Scotland merchant & auctioneer
arrived Wellington 1840 on COROMANDEL
cousin to Archibald MILNE twin (John) born 17 Aug 1807 Kirkintool in Alvah Banffshire Scotland
murdered 15 Dec 1841 body found on beach at Petone buried public cemetery (Bolton St but not in their records)
twin brother John died age 25 when he fell from his horse
died 1876 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
married 18 Mar 1846 Wellington by Revd Samuel IRONSIDE
and Marian WHITE (née WALLACE) born 1821 died 1859/9 England
relict of SSS WHITE Esq of Nelson of PATCHETT & WHITE
died 17 May 1842 buried Haven cemetery Nelson by Revd J SAXTON (as SS WHITE)
arrived Nelson with her mother 01 Feb 1842 on FIFISHIRE
married (i) SSS WHITE Esq of Nelson
sister to eldest son William Ellerslie WALLACE died Sep 1882 Otaki New Zealand
company settler agriculturalist (25) left Gravesend 18 Sep 1839 arrived Petone Wellington 22 Jan 1840 AURORA
married Arapera RONGORUROA, from Ngatiawa who settled Te Aro
(see obituary son Charles WALLACE 03 Oct 1932 Taranaki Daily News)
sister to John Howard WALLACE born 11 Feb 1816 Liverpool died 09 Jun 1891 residence Woolcombe St buried Bolton St
funeral conducted at S Peter by Revd WC WATERS
arrived aged 23 mechanic 22 Jan 1840 on AURORA (John, Howard & Wallace Streets names attributed to him)
transcript of his account of the voyage out held by National Library
merchant with James SMITH, auctioneer, part NZ company petition to British parliament,
principal author The Early History of New Zealand (obituary 10 Jun 1891 Press)
[Manual of New Zealand History 1886] & contributor to RAA SHERRIN's Brett's History of New Zealand
see "Makers of Wellington" 14 Nov 1929 Evening Post page 10)
margined 06 Nov 1848 Episcopalian church Te Aro by Revd Robert COLE
Sarah Ann BENHAM (née STANTON) died 02 Aug 1898 age 78 buried Bolton St
second daughter of Robert STANTON Esq Highbury London
who married (i) 1847 Avery BENHAM died 10 Jun 1848 Sydney
nine children born in New Zealand to John Howard & Sarah Ann WALLACE
Elizabeth Louisa WALLACE born 1851 died 15 Jul 1854 age 3 years 3 months buried Bolton St and
James Douglas WALLACE born 1859 (name not recorded) died 08 Aug 1865 age 6 years 8 months buried Bolton St
buried with John’s parents and inscribed on their headstone
another five children died May 1865 ‘carried off by scarlet fever’ buried Bolton St (their parents later with them)
William Stanton WALLACE born 1861 died 5 May 1865 aged 3 years & 7 months
Marian Stanton WALLACE born 1853 (name not registered) died 18 May 1865, aged 11 years & 9 months
John Howard WALLACE born 1855 died 19 May 1865 aged 10 years & 2 months
George Frederick WALLACE born 1857 (registered as George Fred) died 20 May 1865 aged 7 years & 7 months
Alice Pennington WALLACE born 1860 died 24 May 1865 aged 4 years & 11 months
two survivors:
Harriet Ellen WALLACE born 1852 died Jun 1893 (as Harriet Helen) Wellington buried Karori
married 03 Sep 1872 (as Helen) 5 Peter Wellington by Archdeacon STOCK
John Bateman HARCOURT died May 1928 buried Karori
eldest surviving son of JT HARCOURT JP Melbourne (formerly Hurby Hall Warwickshire)
Robert Bruce WALLACE born 1856
officer Wellington Naval brigade
commission agent with Louis DAVIES to construct tramway Riddiford St to Island Bay
sister to James Bruce WALLACE drowned Wellington harbour 23 Jul 1888 age 70 (buried with John Howard WALLACE)
sister to Robert Douglas WALLACE born 1823 Liverpool died 25 Oct 1876 buried Bolton St with wife and two children
married Ellen OAKLEY born 1818
died 07 Mar 1875 age 57 buried with husband and children Walter James Rollason & Marion WALLACE (sic)
daughter of John WALLACE born 14 Dec 1788 Birmingham died 16 Mar 1880 Wellington buried Bolton St by Archdeacon STOCK
arrived 03 Sep 1841 New Plymouth with son Robert Douglas WALLACE on AMELIA THOMPSON
Wallace Place in New Plymouth named after him
and Elizabeth ROLLASON born 1781/1791 Birmingham died 26 Aug 1855 Wellington buried Bolton St
married 10 Sep 1913 Milton Bryan church Bedfordshire by the Revd John Brock BEARD (rector Thurnscoe, his uncle), assisted by Bishop Nathanael Temple HAMLYN [born c1865 Totnes co Devon, brother to the Revd Andrew J HAMLYN CMS missionary, (1909-1910) bishop of Accra] cousin of the bride, and the Revd EA PARR curate Bromley Kent brother of the bride,

Note: John Brock BEARD (1885) perpetual curate Greasborough (patron Earl FitzWILLIAM)
(1889) appointed S Helen Thurnscoe near Goldthorpe Rotherham (patron Earl FitzWILLIAM)
Winifred Amy PARR
born 10 Sep 1886 Battersea South London registered Wandsworth co Surrey
sister to Hampden John PARR (1901) clerk in steamship company born Sep ¼ 1879 Weymouth co Dorset
died Dec © 1951 age 72 Lewes Sussex married (Mar © 1901 Pancras) Marion Jane SAER
younger daughter of the Revd John PARR
(1874-1878) curate S Augustine Bristol
(1878-1882) curate Radipole and second master Melcombe Regis school Dorset
(1884-1893) licensed priest diocese Rochester
(1893-1896) curate Boconnoc Cornwall
(1896-1923-) rector Milton Bryan (patron Lord Chancellor) Woburn co Bedford
born c1853 Plymouth co Devon
and Louisa - born c1824 Totnes Devon;
married Sep © 1878 Plymouth co Devon
and Caroline Amy Mountfort BARNES
born Jun © 1855 Plymouth co Devon died Dec © 1932 age 77 registered Tenbury daughter of Francis BARNES
and Eliza AMBURY
(Evening Post; 422; CPL; CARC; 124; 345; 2)

Education
Selwyn College Cambridge
Wells theological college
1910 BA Cambridge
1913 MA Cambridge
1911 deacon Barking for St Albans
18 May 1913 priest Winchester (411)

Positions
1911 assistant curate Bushey diocese St Albans
1912 assistant curate Ringwood Winchester
1915-1916 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
vice WF GROVE, priest at S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
1915 residing 18 Terrace St Palmerston North New Zealand

Other
23 Sep 1915 funeral report Manawatu Standard
24 Sep 1915 his widow bore their son, 18 Terrace Street Palmerston

BEATTIE, WILLIAM BRUCE
born 10 May 1920 (315)
died 12 Nov 1987 Lower Hutt
brother to Keith Aitchison BEATTIE born 08 Apr 1922 Wellington died 18 Jul 2012 Blenheim buried Fairhall cemetery RSA
won DFC flying with bomber command in Wellingtons (reported missing 1945) see 26 Mar 1947 Press
career as a flying instructor and flying with NAC & SAFE obituary The Weekend Press 04 Oct 2012
married 1946 Christine Dorothy BEATTIE born 10 Jul 1924 died 17 Sep 2019 funeral church of Nativity buried Fairhall cemetery RSA
son of Joseph Andrew Aitchison BEATTIE civil servant (income tax department) of Wellington
born 1878 Christchurch New Zealand died 29 Sep 1929 age 51 Auckland buried Waikumete Anglican division
(Aichison on death registration & cemetery record)
1917 WW 1 on enlistment Babbington House Seatoun Wellington
nok mother Mrs A J BEATTIE 452 Barbadoes St Christchurch
discharged being no longer fit for war service, having been hospitalised most of the time, spent in England
brother to William John BEATTIE born 1871 died 1958 age 89
brother to Elizabeth BEATTIE born 1874
brother to David BEATTIE born 1876
brother L BEATTIE (best man)
brother Evelyn BEATTIE (bridesmaid)
(none of the children appear to have been registered in New Zealand)
son of Joseph Aitchison BEATTIE [WG BEATTIE in wedding account] gardener; farm labourer on immigration
born c1835 Newtownstewart co Tyrone Ireland died 22 Jul 1919 age 83/4 451 Barbadoes St Christchurch buried Linwood
son of John BEATTIE weaver
married 26 Jul 1870 Strabane registry office co Tyrone
and Ann Jane McBRIDE born co Tyrone Ireland died 27 Sep 1918 age 77 buried Linwood (father John)
residence given as Milltown Ardstraw co Tyrone
they emigrated sailing on RAKAIA aged 34 & 30 with their three young children, Wm John 6, Elizabeth 3, David 1½, assisted immigrants they departed 07 Sep 1877 from the Clyde arriving Lyttleton, Canterbury, 10th Dec 1877
one seaman John JONES appeared in court for stabbing the cook Thomas THORNTON (18 Dec 1877 Globe)
another charged for desertion
(account of voyage in Timaru Herald 13 Dec 1877)
marged 06 Aug 1919 S Barnabas Fendalton by Canon HAMILTON
and Elizabeth Mary WICKENS
born 1883 Christchurch died 1969 age 86
sister to Florence May WICKENS born 1882 Woodend
sister to Margaret/Mildred Emma WICKENS born 03 Sep 1885 Christchurch died 17 Sep 1983 Christchurch
married George Foreman BELL born 1885 Weedons Selwyn Canterbury died 1964
sister to William Staffor WICKENS DCM born 1887 died Sep 1948 Nanango Queensland from accident
funeral at Anglican church Nanango buried Nanango
WW 1 Lieutenant in Australian Imperial Force (AIF)
father of Terrance (Terry)
engaged 23 Aug 1937 and
married 06 Apr 1938 S Paul Presbyterian church by Revd John SINCLAIR
Ruby Suzanne/Susan GLOSTER died 20 Sep 1953 Ormiston
third daughter of Colonel GLOSTER Ormiston Queensland
sister to Major Robert Charles WICKENS DSO NZ Field Artillery
born 07 Jan 1890 died 27 May 1974 seed merchant
married 05 Jun 1919 70 Derby St by Revd T MacDONALD
Nora SEY died 03 Aug 1963 Christchurch
youngest daughter of the late William and Mrs SEY St Albans Christchurch
died 27 Jan 1916 age 60 stomach cancer 71 Gandovey Road Fendalton buried Linwood
married 12 Apr 1880
and Margaret STRAIN born 1856 Downs Ireland
died 27 Jan 1916 age 60 stomach cancer 71 Gandovey Road Fendalton buried Linwood
married 1949
Winifred Margaret (Win) SHIPMAN born 29 Nov 1925 registered 1926 Timaru died 11 Jul 2014 buried Taita lawn cemetery
WM SHIPMAN 1948 graduated nursing with honours in dietetics Christchurch
sister to John Alexander (Jack) SHIPMAN born 1922 of Christchurch
sister to Ian SHIPMAN of Christchurch
sister to Marie Alison Grace SHIPMAN possibly born 15 Feb 1929 Whanga Timaru (parents of Rolleston St Timaru)
moved IRVING
daughter of Alexander SHIPMAN butcher
born 06 Jul 1891 Balfour died 25 Oct 1954 Whanganui
(1915) wounded in the hand nok Mrs Annie PUMPA Lyne St Gore previously c/- Balfour Post Office
(1922) Timaru
half-brother to William Henry HALL born 27 Jun 1878 Selwyn
brother to Christina/Christiana SHIPMAN born 1880 died 1936 age 56 married 1902 Charles John PUMPA died 1957 age 84
brother to Mary Elizabeth SHIPMAN born 1889 died 1966 age 76 married 1910 Bernard Arthur PUMPA died 1956 age 75
brother to Sarah Lucinda SHIPMAN born 1896 died 10 Jan 1943 age 46 late of Balfour married 1915 James ALEXANDER
son (among ten children) of John Thomas SHIPMAN surface man
born 26 Apr 1854 Glenford Brigg Lincolnshire died 25 Dec 1925 Napier
married 10 May 1880 (Canterbury museum age 25 10 Jan at Leeston Presbyterian church)
and deserted c1897
and Sarah BOYLE born 14 Jan 1860 co Down Ireland
died 16 Jun 1915 Seaciff (asylum) Dunedin Otago (possibly had Huntington disease) buried Lumsden
born out of wedlock and came to New Zealand with her mother Margaret BOYLE who married 1869 Joseph HALL
married 29 Jun 1921
and Emily GREER born 1893 died 03 Sep 1969 Gore
05 Sep 1969 funeral S Albans Balfour for Balfour cemetery
?sister to Jessie Craig GREER born 1888 (no father registered)
sister to William Alexander (Bill) GREER born 07 Feb 1895 died 1975 of Hastings
sister to Francis Harold (Frank) GREER born 1896 died 1970 age 74 of Riversdale
sister to John Thomas GREER born 1896 died 1903 age 7
sister to Acheson GREER born 1897
dughter (among six children) of John GREER
married 06 Jul 1892
and Maggie KING

Education
College House Christchurch
1946 BTS Grade III 2nd cl
25 Jan 1948 deacon Nelson
24 Aug 1949 priest Nelson (priests WB BEATTIE & HE THOMSON)

Positions
1941 Crusaders-Scripture Union rally Cambridge Terrace Congregational church Christchurch
WW 2 mother nok 27 Chancellor St Shirley
1948-1949 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1949 curate Greymouth
1949-1950 curate-in-charge Brightwater
1950 curate-in-charge Murchison
1950-1957 vicar Havelock and Sounds
1957-1964 vicar Awatere
1964-1966 master Whakarewa home and honorary curate Motueka
09 Jan 1967-1968 curate parish Feilding diocese Wellington
12 Dec 1968-1974 curate parochial district Naenae (242)
1974 regional secretary Bible Society of New Zealand
1974-1981 officiating minister diocese Wellington (8) 31 Molesworth St Taita
1981-1983 assistant curate Naenae residing 499 Riverside Drive Lower Hutt
1983 officiating minister diocese Wellington 12E City Grove Lower Hutt

BEATTY, WILLIAM
born c1856 Newtown Butler Ireland
died 07 Jun 1928 age 73, at 9 Lucerne Rd Remuera Auckland
buried churchyard S Mark Remuera Auckland
son of Joseph BEATTY a farmer
and Anne CLARKE;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1885 Donegal Ireland, Elizabeth Charlotte JAGO
born c1854 died 20 May 1909 age 55 Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera;
mARRIED (ii) 29 Jun 1910 S Mark Remuera Auckland,
Eliza HALL
born c1867 died 27 Jun 1943 age 76 buried churchyard S Mark Auckland
sister to Anna/Hannah HALL
born c1878 buried 07 Sep 1968 married (1915) the ReVd W E S CONNOLLY
daughter (among eight children) of Robert HALL settler Auckland of Mangarei (Mangere possibly)
mARRIED 10 May 1860 Salem near Otahuhu New Zealand, by bride’s brother ReVd John MACKY MA (Presbyterian)
and Dorcas MACKY
born c1838 co Londonderry Ireland died 07 May 1916 age 78 New Zealand
arrived Auckland 1854 on CASHMERE
only daughter of John MACKY (MACKEY) born 1784 Coshquin co Londonderry Ireland died 13 May 1871 Willow Glen near Otahuhu and Elizabeth (Eliza) LINDSAY born 1783 Ireland died 1871

Education
Belfast
senior scholar Queen’s University in Ireland (Belfast)
1875 BA (Gold medal) Belfast
1882 MA Belfast
Oct 1875 member of church of Ireland admitted pensioner Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1879 BA Dublin
Summer 1882 MA Dublin
1878 Abp KING’s divinity prize (1st)
1879 Div Test Dublin (351)
1879 deacon Down & Connor
1880 priest Down & Connor (ADA;8)

Positions
1879-1881 curate S Stephen Belfast diocese Connor
1881-1885 curate Roushill near Tunbridge Wells co Kent diocese Rochester
14 Dec 1885 Arrived ReVd and Mrs Auckland New Zealand TAINUI
ca Mar 1886 licensed assistant curate S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
n d assistant curate S Barnabas Mt Eden
mid 1886-1895 warden College of S John Evangelist diocese Auckland
  15 Feb 1887 preacher’s licence
  1895-1907 a member board of governors College of S John (67)
  10 Jan 1895-1923 vicar S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
  1903-1906 examining chaplain Auckland and chaplain to College rifles club (ADA;8)
-c1903 canon Auckland
at death residing Lucerne Rd Auckland (ADA)

Other
n d member trust board Dilworth school
obituary New Zealand Herald ‘known for his learned exposition of theological questions and for an ever-ready wit which brightened his pulpit utterances’ (352)
1928 estate value £2 600 (352)
Jul 1928 obituary Church Gazette

BEAUFORT, JAMES MORRIS (‘JIMMY’)
born 08 Mar 1894 and baptised 1894 Pahiatua Wairarapa New Zealand died 19 Mar 1952 Grahamstown
brother to Emily Florence Geraldine BEAUFORT born 1886 New Zealand died 1950 age 65 Ruapuke (marriage and death as Florence Emily)
married 1910 John Henry TRINNEAR staff *King Country Chronicle*
died 10 Feb 1934 age 56 Auckland hospital only surviving son of John Marie TRINNEAR of Melbourne
brother to Francis Edward BEAUFORT MM storeman (1914-1918) in NZ expeditionary forces World War 1
born 25 May 1887 Pahiatua buried 28 Jun 1930 Presbyterian section Mangatainoka Pahiatua
married 31 Mar 1920 Presbyterian church Carterton by Revd E J TIPLER
Margaret Sutherland GRANT born 31 Oct 1888 Carterton died 26 Jun 1968 Lower Hutt
brother to John St Lawrence BEAUFORT born 1889 died 1920 age 32
brother to William Leopold BEAUFORT born 1890 married 1919 Edith Myra RICHARDSON
brother to William McClintock BEAUFORT born 14 Sep 1891 served Gallipoli with D company Otago Mounted Rifles
brother to Elizabeth Constance BEAUFORT born 1892
son among six children of John William BEAUFORT
midshipman of the MERMAID, (c1862) visit to New Zealand
joined Kai iwi cavalry volunteers
(Apr 1880) bankrupt surveyor of Palmerston North
(-1885) surveyor Manawatu New Zealand
(-1887-) county engineer and town clerk Pahiatua Wairarapa
born 26 Nov 1846 Dublin Ireland died 09 Jun 1907 age 60 Pahiatua after fall down stairs
buried 11 Jun 1907 Anglican section Mangatainoka Pahiatua,
son of Edward Daniel BEAUFORT civil engineer who followed his son to New Zealand
born 23 Aug 1821 died 16 Jun 1891 Pahiatua buried 18 Jun 1891 Mangatainoka Pahiatua
son of Edward Daniel BEAUFORT born 1821 Ireland died 1891 New Zealand civil engineer
brother to Earl of Beaufort married Maria EDGWORTH novelist
son of Revd BEAUFORT
married 10 Mar 1846 Dublin
and Elizabeth Cholmondeley McCLINTOCK born 1825
married 05 May 1885 New Zealand
and Margaret Jane LIVINGSTONE (registered as LIVINGSTON)
born 1860 Ireland died 1968 New Plymouth
daughter of John LIVINGSTONE of Letterkenny co Donegal Ireland;
made 16 Dec 1936 by E D RICE, first marriage in chapel S Peter school Cambridge Waikato New Zealand,
(photograph 18 Dec 1936 *New Zealand Herald*)
Ruth Carnegie WILKIE
born 18 Sep 1912 New Zealand
member staff S Peter’s school mistress in charge lower school
sister to eldest daughter Margaret Emily Dow WILKIE born 1911 married Alison Rossmore MARTIN born 17 Jan 1907 New Zealand died 1985 New Zealand
sister to Barbara WILKIE
second daughter of William Alexander WILKIE of ‘Northesk’ Penrose south Auckland sheep farmer
born 1859 Edinburgh Scotland died 22 Dec 1945 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard
(cemetery record burial 01 Jan 1945) also buried S Stephen Taurarua (Judges Bay) and
brother to Isabella Carnegy WILKIE born 19 Oct 1856 Edinburgh married Arthur Wemyss HORSBURGH born 1856 Cupar Scotland
brother to James Patrick WILKIE died 30 Jan 1883 age 21 buried S Stephen Taurarua (Judges Bay)
brother to George Carnegy WILKIE of Ruatangata
born 1870 Scotland died 15 Sep 1946 age 76 buried S Stephen Taurarua (Judges Bay)
made 14 Mar 1903 S Paul Auckland by Canon NELSON
Douglas Frances FENTON born 1873 died 25 Dec 1922 age 50 buried Purewa
youngest daughter of Chief Judge FD FENTON and Martha CONNELL died May 1908 (obituary 05 May 1908 *Auckland Star*)
mother to Martha Jocelyn WILKIE born 1908 and
younger daughter Ursula Fenton WILKIE born 1916 died 08 Feb 1947 buried S Stephen Taurarua (Judges Bay)
son of James WILKIE born 1820 died 1871 Edinburgh and Isabella Dow CARNEY born 1820

(Note) unlikely he married (i) c1890 Durenaillit WILKIE born Feb 1865 Canada
trees say married (i) c1892 Durenaillit born 21 Feb 1865 Canada
William A WILKIE born Germany farmer married 1893 Michigan to Durinda J (Jane) WRIGHT born Canada
1900 USA census Durenaillit WILKIE born c1865 Canada married William WILKIE born 1859 Germany
four children George, Robbie WILKIE and D MAE WILKE plus Carrie MAE WILKE (sic) all born Michigan
but he also William Andrew WILKIE born 09 Sep 1959 Saxony and no mention of these children in William Alexander WILKIE’S will
married 30 Mar 1910 ‘quietly’ Holy Sepulchre Auckland
and Ethel Margaret RICE (Madge) RICE born 1881 Auckland died c1972 Grahamstown South Africa
sister to eldest daughter Gertrude Mary RICE
born 1871 New Zealand
married 11 Feb 1902 S Saviour Claremont Cape Town
Dr Edward Hugh PHILLIPS second son of the Revd EJ PHILLIPS formerly curate-in-charge of S Alban Mt Roskill
(1915) Upington Cape Colony
(Note: Gertrude Amy RICE born 1873 (as Amy Gertrude) died 1912 age 38 married 1899 New Zealand Henry BREAKWELL)
sister to the Revd Eric Dudley RICE of Auckland qv (see his entry for further RICE information)

(internet information Apr 09;6;266)

**Education**
1900 at school Pahiatua Wairarapa New Zealand
Aug 1904 in Pahiatua Presbyterian Sunday school
1908 confirmed S Bartholomew Dublin by Archbishop of Dublin Ireland (352)
S Andrew’s College Dublin
Trinity College Dublin
1919 BA
BEAUMONT, George Price

born c1827 Dublin Ireland

died 31 Jan 1909 age 74 residence Khyber Pass Auckland buried 02 Feb 1909 Purewa cemetery Auckland

son of Henry BEAUMONT a gentleman;

married 29 May 1878 Greenfield station Tuapeka Otago,
Margaret Martin SMITH of Lawrence Central Otago,
born 21 Jul 1857 Moneymore co Derry Ireland

1920 MA Dublin
1919 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1920 deacon Chester
18 Dec 1921 priest Chester (The Times)

Positions

after his father’s death in 1907 lived in Ireland; his mother does not appear to have died here

1911 age 17 with Emma Mary Lorraine BEAUFORT age 63 and Geraldine Lomerset BEAUFORT residing Morehampton Rd, Pembroke East Dublin Ireland (census return)

1914-1917 served in World War 1 with British forces

29 Sep 1914 temporary 2nd lieutenant

1917 wounded – his crew member killed when his plane shot down

1920-1922 assistant (to Hendrick CHIGNELL) curate Northenden S Wilfrid city and (2013) diocese Manchester

1922 to New Zealand embarked 29 Dec 1922 on ATHERNICK

07 Feb 1923 vicar Te Henui New Plymouth diocese Auckland

31 Aug 1923-1925 vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland

1925-1926 chaplain to the New Zealand Navy

Jan 1926 vicar Raglan

1926-1927 chaplain HMS PHILOMEL

1927-1930 officiating minister diocese Auckland

Sep 1927-Dec 1930 assistant chaplain King’s College Middlemore Auckland

time in England returned Jul 1928 by ARAWA

Dec 1929 left for England on PORT HARDY

10 Feb 1930 priest at rectory Newbury Berkshire

Jan 1931 headmaster and chaplain King’s preparatory school Remuera Auckland (vice Revd J G CASTLE) (209)

returned to Auckland by RUAPUHUL

1935-1937 with Arthur Frances Brooks BROADHURST a founding trustee director and joint headmaster S Peter’s school Cambridge diocese Waikato

and leading services S Andrew Cambridge

1937 with wife Ruth sailed to England on AWATEA

1937-1939 vicar Shawbury co Shropshire diocese Lichfield

1939-1944 canon and sub-dean cathedral church S Alban diocese St Albans (vice G W CLARKSON)

1941-1944 chaplain Royal Air Force volunteer reserve (squadron leader)

1944-death dean and rector Grahamstown cathedral diocese Grahamstown South Africa

1944-death archdeacon and rural dean Grahamstown (8)

Other

1930 while in England visited C B W SETON

1920-1922 assistant (to Hendrick CHIGNELL) curate Northenden S Wilfrid city and (2013) diocese Manchester

1922 to New Zealand embarked 29 Dec 1922 on ATHERNICK

07 Feb 1923 vicar Te Henui New Plymouth diocese Auckland

31 Aug 1923-1925 vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland

1925-1926 chaplain to the New Zealand Navy

Jan 1926 vicar Raglan

1926-1927 chaplain HMS PHILOMEL

1927-1930 officiating minister diocese Auckland

Sep 1927-Dec 1930 assistant chaplain King’s College Middlemore Auckland

time in England returned Jul 1928 by ARAWA

Dec 1929 left for England on PORT HARDY

10 Feb 1930 priest at rectory Newbury Berkshire

Jan 1931 headmaster and chaplain King’s preparatory school Remuera Auckland (vice Revd J G CASTLE) (209)

returned to Auckland by RUAPUHUL

1935-1937 with Arthur Frances Brooks BROADHURST a founding trustee director and joint headmaster S Peter’s school Cambridge diocese Waikato

and leading services S Andrew Cambridge

1937 with wife Ruth sailed to England on AWATEA

1937-1939 vicar Shawbury co Shropshire diocese Lichfield

1939-1944 canon and sub-dean cathedral church S Alban diocese St Albans (vice G W CLARKSON)

1941-1944 chaplain Royal Air Force volunteer reserve (squadron leader)

1944-death dean and rector Grahamstown cathedral diocese Grahamstown South Africa

1944-death archdeacon and rural dean Grahamstown (8)
married 21 Mar 1850 New Zealand

and Margaret MARTIN born 04 May 1828 Moneymore co Derry Northern Ireland

died 13 Dec 1911 Springbank Heriot Row Dunedin buried Fairfax Milton

(1840–17 Mar 1841) from London among 11 MARTIN children immigrated Port Nicholson LADY NUGENT

sister to Edward MARTIN of Tokomairiro, of Southbridge Otago, business associate of Chapman SMITH

sister to the Honourable John (Johnny) MARTIN business associate of Chapman SMITH,

merchant general commission agent Manners Street Wellington, land speculator for Martin-borough

born 11 Nov 1822 Maghery Moneymore Londonderry Ireland died 15 May 1892 Wellington

married (14 Sep 1847 Wellington) Marion BAIRD domestic servant from Scotland

and (ii) Sarah ESPIE

born c1798 co Tyrone Ireland died 1838 typhus Londonderry

sister to Dr Robert ESPIE (21 May 1811 – 161) surgeon Royal navy (1816–1836) Surgeon Superintendent on convict ships to Australia

(Dec 1839) 168 male convicts from the hulks at the port embarked on the MARY, for Van Diemen’s Land (411) on whose advice (1840) the orphaned MARTIN family came to New Zealand on LADY NUGENT

(1851) retired surgeon Royal navy, residing Hanstead Lane Blyth Hill Lewisham co Kent

born c1791 co Derry Ireland maybe died Dec ¼ 1870 age 79 registered Battle co Sussex


baptised 23 Jul 1793 S James Piccadilly Westminster

died May 1854 age 60 Blyth Hill Sydenham co Kent

daughter of William SIMONS and Elizabeth;

daughter of George ESPIE and Jane;

(381;173;121;152;family information)

Education

Nov 1845 age 18 a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin

1851 BA Dublin

1856 MA Dublin (173)

1858 deacon Bath & Wells

1859 priest Bath & Wells (8)

Positions

1858–1865 curate Monksilver Taunton diocese Bath & Wells

n d visitor unmarried curate of Monksilver with one servant residing rectory house Monksilver (381)

n d chaplain Ebbw Vale miners Exmoor (8)

n d incumbent Withiel Florey Somersethire (6)

arrived New Zealand GREAT BRITAIN (family information)

1866-Christmas 1869 stationed (with archdeacon Henry HARPER) Hokitika goldfields, responsibilities for Greymouth to Ross, dioceses Nelson and Christchurch (8;13;33;70)

22 May 1869 from Nelson arrived Lyttelton CHARLES EDWARD (20)

25 Apr 1870 licensed to cure Lawrence, Blue Spur and Waitahuna, in diocese Dunedin (3)

1881 archdeacon Invercargill and Queenstown diocese Dunedin

1899 resigned cure Lawrence but continued as archdeacon (8)

1900 retired residing Tuapeka and soon: (140)

1900 moved to Dunedin

21 Aug 1900 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin

1907 residing Khyber Pass Rd Auckland

Other

1909 estate valued £3 300 (352)

obituary

10 Feb 1909 Tuapeka Times

01 Mar 1909 p25 New Zealand Guardian

01 Mar 1909 Church Chronicle

BEAUMONT, WILLIAM ARTHUR

born 13 Mar 1901 died 26 Feb 1970 age 68 buried Owaka cemetery Blenheim

son of Alfred BEAUMONT born c1879 killed in action 12 Apr 1917 France gardener/labourer

married 24 Jan 1901 Mutford

Gertrude Mary MITCHELL born c1879 Stokesbury Norfolk buried 14 Feb 1940 Terrington St Clement Norfolk (1918) living King’s Lynn

married Sep ¼ 1928 Birmingham England

Florence Louise PALMER born 06 Oct 1904 died 23 June 1981 age 78 buried Owaka cemetery Blenheim

daughter of PALMER (?née JENKINS)

(pers comm Christine Hickton)

Education

14 May 1931 (Ascension day) deacon Nelson (cathedral, deacons William EDGAR, William Arthur BEAUMONT, Bernard Outing PLUMB; priest Leonard Kilby COLLINS; preacher F J DAYNES)

Positions
1911 residing with parents Clenchwarton Norfolk
24 Oct 1918 – 31 Jan 1919 RAF dental mechanic residing 24 Mitcham Road Croydon
24 Oct 1930 departed for Wellington via Panama on REMUERA from Southampton with wife and son David described as evangelist
Dec 1930 vicar Cobden and Runanga diocese Nelson
1931 Automobile Association member
April 1931, May 1933 Cobden school committee
1932-3 Cobden representative Grey Hospital Board
05 Dec 1932 present dedication of Nelson Cathedral
Dec 1933 vicar Ahaura Brunerton (vice G A BARKER)
Nov 1935 2 months sick leave
Jul 1936 short holiday due to health
1937 gramophone with amplification used for Holy week services
May 1938 vicar Cheviot
<1938-Oct 1939 secretary Cheviot Library committee
1941 secretary Cheviot Patriotic committee
May 1941 vicar Motueka (vice P Kirkham)
1946-1952 vicar Spring Creek
1949-1957 canon Nelson
1952-1957 vicar of Wakefield (33)
1957-1961 vicar of Fitzroy diocese Waikato
Canon of Nelson 1946-1957
1960 & 1962 NZ Govt Gazette
1961 Licence to officiate diocese Nelson (8)
1961 residing 17 Holdaway Street Riversdale Blenheim

Royal Air Force on his headstone but only found brief period at the conclusion of WW1 left <$6,500 singer, photographer

Note: There was a Beaumont school Croydon founded in 1858 as part of the Asylum for Fatherless Children (424)

BEAVAN, ARTHUR DOWRICK
born 11 Nov 1868 Trewerven House, West Teignmouth Devon
died 01 Feb 1951 age 82 Stone House Bishops Castle Shropshire registered Clun
son among at least nine children of John Griffiths BEAVAN (1871) JP and landowner in Teignmouth West
(1881) a magistrate for Devon and co Radnor, a landowner and farmer residing Teignmouth West, Devonshire
(1891) J.P.H. farmer residing Lyonshall Herefordshire (1901) residing Longfleet co Dorsetshire
born c1828 Fleet Elvetham Hampshire
died 11 Nov 1906 age 79 registered Wareham Dorset [left £21 382, probate to sons] only son of Henry BEAVAN of Fleet House Hampshire; and Mary DAVIS of Winterbourne Dorset;
married 31 Oct 1860 cathedral Manchester co Lancashire, and Emily DAVIS
born c1835 Ashcott Somerset daughter of John DAVIS captain Dorset militia;
marrried 20 Jan 1903 New Zealand, Florence Ellen HIBBS (1928) residing in England
born 09 Dec 1878 New Zealand died Mar ¾ 1965 Chester
sister to eldest daughter Edith Mary HIBBS born c1876
died 13 Sep 1957 age 81 at daughter Mrs RT BARROW 99 Fendalton Road Christchurch private interment Methven married 26 May 1904 All Saints Methven by Revd JW RUSSELL assisted by Arthur BEAVAN (bride's brother-in-law)
John William Martin DART of Auckland later Methven born 1872 Dumfries Scotland died 10 Aug 1943 age 71 Ashburton arrived New Zealand 1896, musterer, police and practiced medicine and law (obit 12 Aug 1943 Ashburton Guardian)
sister to youngest daughter Gertrude Annie HIBBS born 1881 died 1943 age 62 son Sergeant Edward Charles Hibbs DOHERTY RNZAF killed in aircraft accident May 1942 married 21 Apr 1909 S John Christchurch by Revd HT YORK vicar Methven Thomas Spearing James DOHERTY of "Viewmont" Methven later Ashburton second son of Chas DOHERTY "Bay Bush" Tinwald
sister to eldest son Charles George HIBBS born 16 Sep 1883 died 1974 (1910) farmer 800 acres Milton married 01 Apr 1914 All Saints Dunedin by Dean FITCHETT Ethel Maude GOLDSMITH youngest daughter of Sydney GOLDSMITH Dunedin died 14 Jan 1937 Leith St Dunedin (obit 15 Jan 1937 Evening Star) sister to Herbert Henry HIBBS born 1886 died 1886 age 4 months sister to Albert Leonard HIBBS born 1887 (Methven) died 1971 age 84
married 1920 Elizabeth Daisy AITCHISON
sister to Isabel Agnes AITCHISON married Sep 1924 All Saints Methven by Revd FA TOOLEY
Randall Fergus McKay Post & Telegraph Dept
dughter of Simon AITCHISON died 1903 age 64
and Isabella BALLANTYNE died 03 May 1925 residence of son-in-law AL Hibbs Methven buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of Jonathan Hibbs
(1876) with brother John Hibbs immigrant to New Zealand, took up land Alford Forest
initially a few years with the firm Messrs Edwards, Bennet of Christchurch
(1886) member Mount Hutt licensing committee and road board, Methven (1887) treasurer Methven races and sports
‘Hibbs Brothers general store’ storekeeper and farmer of Methven Canterbury New Zealand
many years vestry member All Saints Methven
importer of Dorset horn-sheep to Canterbury
(1911) farm clearing sale on leaving Methven district to a farm in the Clinton district
(1917) returned to Methven district
born Mar ¾ 1850 registered Wareham Dorsetshire
died 23 Mar 1928 age 78 Methven buried Anglican section Methven Canterbury [obit 23 Mar 1928 Ashburton Guardian]
[probably] married Dec ¾ 1872 Newport Monmouthshire Wales
and Maria PRICE
born c1847 died 08 May 1922 age 75 residence Methven buried Anglican section Methven Canterbury New Zealand
(121;266;96;164;287;300)

Education
Devon county school
Blundells school Tiverton (founded 1604) Devon
-1881- boarder Surrey county school Cranleigh (249)
1895-1898 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
28 May 1899 (Trinity Sunday) deacon Christchurch
21 Dec 1902 priest Christchurch (91;402)

Positions
1881 family in West Teignmouth with governess and three servants
after schooling, worked in solicitor’s office, and helped father on his Devon farm (97)
1891 age 22 single, with parents, siblings Cecilia 29, Samuel Sydney 27, Mary 23, Francis Arnold 20, Charles Henry 16 residing Lyonshall Herefordshire
15 Dec 1898 from S Augustine Canterbury accepted as candidate SPG London for New Zealand work, in response to letter requesting clergy
from Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (SPG micro-MS-Coll-17)
14 Apr 1899 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury, and (15 Apr) saw the bishop
28 Mar 1899-1901 deacon, assistant (to J Holland) curate Rakaia diocese Christchurch
1899 residing Methven Mid-Canterbury (414)
01 Dec 1901 assistant curate Rangiora with Fenside, Flaxton and Ohoka
21 Dec 1902-03 Jul 1903 assistant curate Rangiora (91;96)
14 Aug 1903-1906 vicar Riverton Thornbury and Otatau diocese Dunedin (151)
1906 returned to England
1907-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity Shrewsbury diocese Lichfield
08 Jul 1908 daughter Dorothy died 4 years 6 months Ludlow England
1908-1913 assistant curate Bromfield diocese Hereford
1913-1939 vicar Clunbury Aston-on-Clun Shropshire (84)
1918 orderly World War I at renal hospital Mentone France (164)
1941 residing Glen Fern, Landscore Rd, Teignmouth Devon (8)

Other
14 letters archive S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (414)
1951 left £306 probate to widow Florence Ellen BEAVAN
Jun & Jul 1900 advertisements enquiring after Hibbs late of Corfe Castle Dorsetshire communicate with Charles F Hibbs Natal Field Force
Fort Napier Pietermaritzburg Natal

BECK, ARTHUR JAMES
born 27 Mar 1869 Wellington New Zealand baptised Hobart Tasmania
died 23 Jun 1939 Northcote Auckland formerly of Thames cremated Waikumete
brother to Alice Esther BECK born 1865
brother to William Theophilus BECK born 1867
brother to Ellen (Nelly) BECK born 1867
brother to Edward Ernest BECK born 07 Nov 1871 died 15 Feb 1975 age 93 (1907-1930) farmer Takapuna
brother to Maud BECK born 1873
brother to Elizabeth BECK born 1875 died before 1898 (not in father’s will)
half-brother to Gertrude Holmes Stanton BECK born 1879
married 05 Apr 1909 S Hilda Island Bay Wellington by Revd FANCOURT
Alfred Claude TAYLOR staff Hayman and Co
half-brother to John Tasman BECK born 1882 died 12 Aug 1888 age 6 years 8 months residence Taranaki Place Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
half-brother to Grace Irene BECK born 1888
half-brother to Peter Onslow Pemberton BECK WW 1 sub-lieutenant RNVR nok sister 15 Trent St Island Bay Wellington
born Jul 1891 Wellington died 12 Aug 1927 Karori married 1921 Edna May HOBDAY died 1950
second son of John BECK
(Jan 1854) migrant Melbourne Victoria Australia on MARCO POLO
(c1862) to New Zealand, drawn by goldfields Otago but a builder Dunedin
(1865) Wellington, contracted to provincial government to supply water to shipping Queen’s wharf
timber miller employing 18 men, rental property owner, and merchant of Kent Terrace Wellington,
committee member for building a cathedral Wellington
born c1833 Liverpool died 22/23 Jul 1899 Island Bay Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
bequeathed to wife Rose formerly STANTON
married 08 Mar 1865

and Elizabeth TOWNLEY
but not in (1893) electoral rolls nor in Bolton Street cemetery Wellington – did she go to Tasmania?

JOHN BECK married (ii) (not found) Rose Ann STANTON born 1858 Tasmania died 1914 buried 23 Jul 1914 Bolton St plot unknown
she married (ii) 07 Dec 1900 Wellington Ernest Arthur PALMER builder died 1918 age 55
(some issues with family trust c1912)
made 02 Jun 1897 by T M O’CALLAGHAN DD vicar S George Thames, S Matthew Helensville New Zealand,

Lucie (Milly) Wilhelmina SANDIN
born 06 Feb 1871 New Zealand
died 07 Jun 1956 age 85 cremated Waikumete Auckland
sister to Edward Victor SANDIN born 1873 New Zealand died 26 Feb 1948 farmer Helensville
married 1921 Lucy Gwladys EVANS born 1881 died 1956 Helensville
sister to Oscar Theodore SANDIN born 1877 Helensville died 04 Jun 1952 Green Lane hospital Auckland
married 1910 Mary Ellen NEVILLE born 1882 Auckland died 1951
sister to Carl Gustave SANDIN chemist born 1883 died 12 Jan 1957 Helensville buried Helensville pharmaceutical chemist
married 1911 Laura Maud (Laurel) DONOVAN born 1884 New Zealand died 1966 Helensville
sister to Willie Christopher SANDIN born 1885 died 1952

only daughter of Captain Peter William Christopher SANDIN
master mariner of Helensville Kaipara Auckland
born c1835 died 27 Jul 1908 age 73 buried Helensville

and Lucy BECROFT an active church worker (obituary 05 Aug 1929 Auckland Star)
(1893) domestic duties Helensville
born c1851 died 30 Jul 1929 of Helensville at vicarage Mt Albert Auckland age 78
second daughter of John BECROFT (also BEECROFT)

(1862) with family to New Zealand, settled Port Albert (Oruawharo Kaipara)

(352;ADA;36;266;6;328)

Education
Wellington and Hobart

Jan 1893-Jun 1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
30 Mar 1895 engaged to marry Lucy SANDIN
1895 grade IV Board Theological Studies
09 Jun 1895 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)
27 Sep 1896 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; preacher W E LUSH) (424;ADA;317)

Positions
10 Jun 1895-1896 curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
28 Sep 1896-1904 vicar North Wairoa
19 Feb 1904-1913 vicar Huntly
05 Sep 1913-1916 vicar Northcote
05 Sep 1913 deed of institution to Northcote, cancelled with stamp across it
05 Oct 1916 declaration on leaving Northcote for Thames (ADA)

06 Oct 1916-1924 vicar Thames
c1925 vicar Mount Albert city Auckland
1925 residing Mount Albert Auckland (8;25)
30 Apr 1930 in ill health resigned cure Mt Albert (69)
23 Jul 1931, 01 Jan 1932 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
served as locum tenens Eltham, Warkworth, Hauraki Plains, New Lynn, Ellerslie, S Matthew in city Auckland (ADA;308)

Other
1939 estate value £5 000 (352)

BECKETT, BRUCE ARTHUR WESTENRA
born 29 Apr 1925
died 11 Feb 2018 Anthony Wilding retirement village Christchurch funeral 16 Feb 2018 held S Barnabas Fendalton
half-brother to Thomas Naylor BECKETT company manager
born 29 Feb 1908 died 1996
married Dec 1937 S Barnabas Fendalton and separated (decree nisi granted 1967)
Marjorie Amy TINGEY born 06 Nov 1912 died 2010 remarried ROBINSON
daughter of Raymond Bertram TINGEY died 1958 (obituary 13 May 1958 Press)
son of Richard TINGEY a founder R & E TINGEY
and Olive BOWLEY died 1930
half-brother to Barbara Ethel BECKETT born 08 Mar 1913 (as Babara) died 2005
married 1939 Hugh Beaufoy FOSTER born 1913
  enlisted RNZN mechanic with two children of 42 Stratford St Riccarton
  son of Trevor Hugh FOSTER born 1877 died 1965 age 88
  son of Reginald and Lucy FOSTER
  married (ii) 1933 Barbara Dolina McClATCHIE died 1964 age 78
  married (i) 1909 and divorced 1933
  and Jessie Rose JOSEPH died 1964 age 84

son of Thomas Herbert BECKETT Fendalton died 1943 age 73
  Mar 1936 as church warden defendant to use George HUMPHREY legacy for building of church (complete) for the vicarage (1943) on death replaced by Annot Lionel MOFFATT as Waimairi cemetery trustee
  Feb 1945 memorial in church grounds unveiled by vicar and son Percy BECKETT (12 Feb 1945 Press)
  son of Thomas Wrench Naylor BECKETT died 05 Dec 1906 age 67 “Elbedde” Fendalton
  member scientists’ association and philosophical institute; chairman Fendalton school committee
  and Sarah Tolson died 08 Jun 1921 residence “Elbedde” Fendalton
  married (i) 14 Nov 1905 S Barnabas Fendalton by Revd HHS HAMILTON & Revd S HAMILTON uncles of the bride
  Irene Beatrice HAMILTON died 25 Nov 1914 age 34 at vicarage Fendalton
  eldest daughter of Canon TA HAMILTON qv
  married (ii) 29 Oct 1919 S Peter Akaroa by Revd AH JULIUS assisted by Revd Jasper SMYTH
  and Winifred Evelyn WESTENRA died 04 Aug 1966 Christchurch of 159a Clyde Road Christchurch
  funeral 06 Aug 1966 S Barnabas buried Waimairi (donations to Anglican Social Service Council)
  eldest daughter of AH WESTENRA “Linton” Akaroa
  engaged 04 Jan 1952 and
  married
  Annette HILL born 20 Jun 1930 died 10 Oct 1988
  sister to Thyra Margaret HILL born 1921
    girl guide Sumner
  1939 one of four debutantes annual school dance Christchurch girls’ high school old girls
  sister to Patricia (Pat) HILL
  daughter of Reginald Norman Cecil HILL Fendalton
  came to New Zealand aged about 4 and educated Christ’s college
  enlisted WW 1 as Reginald Norman HILL from Ngakutu Port Underwood with 35th reinforcements [farmer in Marlborough Sounds]
  1925 bankruptcy notice of discharge
  solicitor admitted to bar 1934
  warden and syndodsm S Barnabas Fendalton and member Christchurch diocesan standing committee
  president NZ lawn tennis association (obituary 09 Apr 1963 Press)
  born 13 Dec 1891 Bradford Yorkshire England
  died 07 Apr 1963 age 71 residence 27 Rochdale St Fendalton, funeral S Barnabas buried Waimairi (probate to wife)
  son of Arthur S(tanley) HILL died 1936 age 70
    hon secretary of Canterbury Yorkshire society
    and Amy
    married 11 Nov 1918
  and Gladys May HARDING born 10 Feb 1895 died 1981
  sister to Alton Cyril HARDING born 28 Oct 1896 died 1975 MANTELL-HARDING solicitor
    Jan 1942 as major MANTELL-HARDING 26th infantry battalion reported missing; 3½ years POW Germany/Italy
    as AC Weymouth HARDING married 1923 Naomi Mary MANTELL born 1895 Wellington died 31 Oct 1967 Wellington
    daughter of Walter Godfrey MANTELL son of Walter Baldock Durrant MANTELL MLC minister of Native Affairs
    married 28 Nov 1888 S Paul Wellington
    and Katherine Louise Marguerite BUCHOLZ daughter of Ernest Louis BUCHOLZ consul for Germany at Auckland
  sister to Sadie Winifred HARDING born 15 May 1908 died 2001 married 1931 Andrew Henry BUCHANAN born 06 Oct 1899 died 1987
  daughter of William HARDING born c1870 New Zealand died after 1930
  married 28 Mar 1894 S John Christchurch by Revd HCM WATSON (bride as Josephine in newspaper)
  and divorced Nov 1927 (desertion by wife)
  and Joanna Jane ROBERTS born 1871 died 23 Apr 1930 age 58 buried Waikumete Anglican section
  eldest daughter of the late Weymouth ROBERTS born Mar 18 1835 from Nova Scotia
    died 05 Nov 1891 age 56 Cox St Ashburton
    brother to Weymouth ROBERTS born 10 Mar 1834 & died 25 Mar 1834 Roberts Island Yarmouth county Nova Scotia
    son of Weymouth ROBERTS born 1805 Roberts Island Canada died 15 Jan 1888 Roberts Island
    British colonial Americans from Maine who migrated to Nova Scotia
    and Joanna RANDALL born 25 Mar 1807 died 24 Apr 1872 Argyll Guysborough country Nova Scotia Canada
    daughter of Amos RANDALL and Mary Elizabeth STONEMAN
    married 1865
    and Jane BLAKELEY born c1841 Belfast Ireland died 02 Jan 1934 residence daughter Mrs J SHEARMAN Naylor St Sumner
    buried Linwood by Revd ECW POWELL of S Saviour Sydenham (obituary 05 Jan 1934 Press & Star)
    arrived Lyttelton 1863 on SEBASTAPOL with parents Mr & Mrs Thomas BLAKELEY (BLAKELEY newspaper)
    [a Thomas BLAKELEY (age 23) labourer assisted immigrant from Antrim on RHEA SYLVIA arrived 02 May 1861
    with wife Catherine (20) and child William; £40 paid £9 with promissory note for £24 10/-; cost to province £6 10/-
    William possibly died as William John BLAKELEY 30 Apr 1947 age 87 buried Linwood gentleman of Christchurch]

Education
1951-1954 St John’s college Auckland
1954 LTh (2nd cl hons)
05 Dec 1954 deacon Christchurch (priests MDS COCKS, AE ROLLESTON & JS VINCENT; deacons BAW BECKETT, GS LAMONT, LN MORRIS, GW MOUNTFORT and for YASHIRO presiding bishop of Japan JY AKIYAMA; preacher RP ANDREWS)
04 Dec 1955 priest Christchurch (priests BAW BECKETT, GS LAMONT, LN MORRIS & GW MOUNTFORT; deacons RS EATON, RJ OKEY and JH TAKENS and sermon preached by Archdeacon ML WIGGINS of Central Tanganyika)

**Positions**

1934 music student with Clarice BELL
Aug 1945 fined 10s for riding bicycle without a light
1948 vestry S Barnabas Fendalton
1954-1958 curate assistant S John Highfield Timaru diocese Christchurch
1958-1962 vicar Banks Peninsula
1962-1962 chaplain Burwood hospital
1962-1971 vicar Burwood
1971-1981 vicar Sydenham-Beckenham
1977-1989 canon Christchurch cathedral
1981-1989 vicar Rangiora
1989 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
residing 405 Marine Drive Chatteris Bay Lyttelton RD 1

**BEDFORD, HUBERT HENRY**

born 29 Nov 1879 Pukenimu Waikato New Zealand baptised Ohaupo (by Archdeacon WILLIS)
died 17 Jun 1942 long illness at residence of sister 23 Epsom Avenue Auckland
funeral eucharist S Alban Dominion Road Auckland
buried 21 Jul 1942 age 62 Purewa cemetery East Auckland
brother to eldest son Alfred Ernest BEDFORD civil servant
(Aug 1874) cadet with post office served post office Auckland, (1900) Christchurch,
(1907) Thames, (1913) Napier, (1913-1925-) accountant Napier
born 1867 Ashfield NSW Australia died 27 Aug 1956 age 88 Napier buried Park Island
inheritance to daughter Dorothy Margaret Calder FITZGERALD
married 26 Nov 1892 All Saints Ponsonby by Revd William CALDER
Marion Elizabeth KELLY born 1861 died 11 Jan 1943 age 78 Napier hospital of 84 Kennedy Road Napier buried Park Island
youngest daughter of the late Captain Henry KELLY of Auckland freemason (operator Coal Shed)
married 1822 died 12 Jun 1864 residence Cook St buried Symonds St (Presbyterian section) [executor Andrew SCOTT] 
married 1855
and Helen SCOTT
brother to John Henry BEDFORD born 1870 New Zealand died 23 May 1940 Christchurch farmer late of Coutenay buried Coutenay
brother to Charles Vivian BEDFORD surgeon dentist at Three Lamps, of Ponsonby dental corps World War 1
keen cyclist, member Officers’ Club, Orphans’ Club
(1918) married Constance Marguerite AHERN, two children
born 1873 Manaia Taranaki died 03 Jan 1930 Ponsonby buried age 55 Purewa Auckland
brother to Wilfred Cecil BEDFORD unmarried, served New Zealand forces WW1
born 06 Mar 1882 Ohaupo Waikato died 22 Sep 1917 hospital Brockenhurst Hampshire
brother to Marion Lucy Calder BEDFORD born 1891 New Zealand died 1948 age 58 Auckland
(1924) married James Edward Francis BRAYSHAW of Parnell
a younger son among ten children of Bernard Samuel BEDFORD
(25 Nov 1869) from Australia arrived Auckland ALICE CAMERON
(1873) possibly : teaching Manaia where son Charles Vivian BEDFORD born
(1881-1885-) teacher Ohaupo electorate Waipa
schoolmaster West Tamaki, (1904) Whitford Park Turanga Creek, (1915) Birkenhead
born Dec ¼ 1841 registered Evesham Worcestershire England
died 29 Jun 1915 Glenfield Birkenhead Auckland buried 30 Jun 1915 age 74 Purewa cemetery
youngest son of Xavier BEDFORD Esq of Evesham Worcestershire
married 09 Feb 1867 S James Sydney NSW by Revd GH MORETON
and Fannie Eliza SCRUTTON
‘a half-caste Indian from the north of India’ (archives Kinder theological library Auckland)
born 1848 NSW Australia baptised 14 Sep 1853 cathedral S Andrew Sydney NSW Australia
died 23 Epsom Ave Epsom Auckland buried 06 May 1939 age 91 Purewa cemetery
sister to eldest daughter of Emily Law SCRUTTON baptised 25 Jun 1842 S James Sydney
married 1866 Scots church Sydney, Richard Joseph MORRESSY from Bury Lancashire
(-1868) partnership with Thomas H SNOWDON proprietors Wellington Journal newspaper
second daughter of Joseph Henry SCRUTTON
(1836) broker storeman (maize, hay) 1 Macquarie Place Sydney
(1839) committed for trial for attempting to rescue prisoner from constable CALLAGHAN
(1840) broker of Bridge Street Sydney
(1854) ‘after long residence California’ returned to Sydney
(1856) insolvent Sydney (1857) certificate of discharge granted supreme court Sydney NSW
(1856) threat on his life by Christopher CLANCHEY
(1866) of Sydney
born 14 Oct 1809 St Pancras London died 26 May 1878 age 67 Sydney
son of Joseph SCRUTTON
born 18 Feb 1786 Stepney baptised 27 Apr 1786 Stepney London died 30 Oct 1855 Pietermaritzburg Natal
and Hannah LAW born 1786 London died 20 May 1840 Cape of Good Hope
married 1841 7 Sydney NSW
and Eliza SMITH who was ‘Indian from the north of India’
born c1822 died 31 Oct 1864 age 42 Ashfield Sydney; not married

Education
1892-1896 until age 17 S John’s College school (later King’s College Auckland)
12 Jul 1897-22 Nov 1901, and 1904 College of St John Evangelist Auckland

Note: at admission to college wished to work in Melanesia, a wish recorded as appropriate inasmuch as he had Indian blood
1913 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
1917 L Th Board of Theological Studies

Auckland University College
21 Dec 1904 deacon Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin, priests EL WOODHOUSE CG BIDDLE; deacon HH BEDFORD)
11 Mar 1906 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Hubert BEDFORD James MORLAND, deacon Gerald NANSON)

Positions
28 Dec 1896-11 Feb 1897 in public hospital Auckland
21 Dec 1904 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
1906-c1907 assistant master Selwyn Collegiate school Dunedin 330 Castle Street
1906 residing 227 Castle St Dunedin
26 Aug 1909-1912 licensed vicar parochial district S Martin North East Valley Dunedin
01 Mar 1912-08 Oct 1912 locum tenens vice ED EVANS on leave England Caversham diocese Dunedin
Dec 1912 visited his brother postmaster in Thames
Aug 1913 vice HA FAVELL priest-in-charge S Thomas Freemans Bay
Apr 1914-c1920 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
1916 residing 35 Hepburn Street Ponsonby Auckland
1919 priest-in-charge Onehunga
1920-1921 officiating minister diocese Auckland
Jul 1920 preaching Holy Sepulchre Auckland
09 Apr 1922 late vicar S Thomas, appointed assistant (to JL GREER) curate All Saints Birkenhead
1922-1924 curate Northcote
1924-1929 vicar Birkenhead, resigned in ill health
temporary charge of vacant parishes
1934-1938 vicar Papatoetoe
1938-death vicar New Lynn (69)
Jul 1942 residing with sister 23 Epsom Avenue Epsom Auckland

Other
1942 Alfred Ernest BEDFORD executor of will, £100 to central fund of the diocese Auckland
AngloCatholic for he was curate to the Anglo-Papist ED EVANS, and subsequently served at the AngloCatholic church S Thomas Freemans Bay in Auckland
18 Jul 1942 ‘priest, RIP’ death notice New Zealand Herald
18 Jul 1942 death notice, ‘Holy Eucharist at S Albans church’ Auckland Star
01 Sep 1942 tribute Waiapu Church Gazette
1942 in memoriam p27 diocesan yearbook Auckland

BEDWELL, WALTER WILLIAM
born 05 Mar 1881 Colchester Essex
died 13 Oct 1965 Wellington New Zealand cremated 15 Oct 1965 Wellington

Note: Walter William was ‘baptised Anglican, and became Wesleyan Methodist in New Zealand’
a younger son of Samuel BEDWELL,
(1818) saddler employing four men
born Sep ¼ 1846 Colchester registered Chelmsford co Essex
married Jun ¼ 1874 Epping
and Mary HOBBS
born c1842 Epping Essex died Jun ¼ 1891 Colchester;
marrried 26 Oct 1923 by G C BLATHWAYT S Hilda Island Bay Wellington New Zealand,
Elsie Priscilla HOBDAY of Island Bay
born 27 Jan 1893 New Zealand died 26 May 1978 cremated 26 May 1978 Wellington New Zealand
sister to only son Herbert Henry HOBDAY electrical apprentice born 1898
died 15 Dec 1915 age 17 hospital Wellington, gun accident, Anglican burial Karori
daughter of Ernest Herbert HOBDAY engineer
(1910) with Wellington Tramway department
born 1869 died 28 Apr 1954 age 84 Wellington buried 30 Apr 1954 Anglican Karori
married 1892 New Zealand,
and Ada MUDGE of Island Bay
born Mar ¼ 1867 St Pancras London died 23 Sep 1951 age 84 buried 26 Sep 1951 Anglican Karori
to sister Priscilla MUDGE (1871) dress maker born St Pancras 1858 (married F GILCHRIST) Island Bay
born 27 Jan 1893 New Zealand died 26 May 1978 cremated 26 May 1978 Wellington New Zealand
sister to second daughter Emma MUDGE died 16 Mar 1942 age 83 funeral S Jude Freyberg St for Bolton St cemetery
married 1879 Alfred RICKMAN of Marton
sister to Louisa MUDGE born 13 Oct 1862 died 29 Apr 1885 buried Bolton St Wellington
sister to A MUDGE
daughter of William Henry MUDGE joiner
(1871) joiner St Pancras London
(1875) immigrant to New Zealand on AVALANCHE to 41a Majoribanks St
‘very old member’ Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners
(1890) president Carpenters and Joiners Union New Zealand
born 1831 Christow Devonshire
died 08 Sep 1920 residence of daughter Mrs GILCHRIST of Island Bay
buried 11 Sep 1920 Anglican section Bolton Street cemetery Wellington
married 27 Jul 1856 St Marylebone London
and Sarah House JACKSON
born c1832 Marylebone co Middlesex
died 18 Nov 1919 ‘age 89’ Marjoribanks Street Courtenay Place
buried 21 Nov 1919 Anglican section Bolton Street

Education
Wesleyan public school Colchester
Feb 1910, re-entered Mar 1913 Moore College Sydney
19 Dec 1913 deacon Sydney
13 Jun 1916 priest Nelson (in church of the Nativity Blenheim)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in English census returns (345)
three years stipendiary lay reader in diocese Gippsland Australia
26 Dec 1913-30 Apr 1914 assistant curate S Clement Mossman diocese Sydney (111)
1916-1917 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1917-1918 curate-in-charge Sounds
1919-1920 acting vicar (vice JA ROGERS now at Stoke) All Saints Nelson (409)
c1920 briefly assisted FA LONG in work of travelling secretary NZ CMS [formerly NZ Church Missionary Association]
1920-1921 curate Takaka
1921- vicar Tuakau diocese Auckland (8)
1924-1927 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson
1927-1934 vicar Kaikoura
18 Feb 1934-1938 vicar Stoke (69)
1938-1946 vicar Spring Creek (33)
1947 officiating minister diocese Nelson
1948- assistant hospital chaplain city and diocese Wellington
1961 residing 30 Ribble St Island Bay Wellington

BEECH, WALTER HERBERT
born 13 Mar 1914 Auckland
only son of Herbert BEECH engineer (machine turner) of (1935) Thames
died 27 Mar 1962 Thames age 75
probate wife sole executrix then Walter
and Elizabeth died 25 Nov 1973 age 89
married 07 Sep 1940 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Revd LE CARTRIDGE (best man Revd R Keith DOBSON)
[met when best man and chief bridesmaid at another wedding]
Marian HARVEY born 25 Apr 1917
(351; 315) (also singer) interviewed by Alison PARR 03 Jul 2007, worked in Smith & Coughley after leaving school
sister to Doris HARVEY (bridesmaid) born 30 Jun 1923 died 2009 married FRASER
elder daughter of John LAMBERT HARVEY Ellerton Road Mt Eden
born c1890 died 14 Jun 1965 age 73

Education
Thames
1935-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 L Th Board of Theological Studies
30 Mar 1937 deacon Auckland (S John College chapel, mother present Mrs H W BEECH)
24 Jun 1938 priest Auckland (328,83)

Positions
20 Dec 1927 swearing in of S George Thames Boy Scouts
Sep 1929 secretary Young Men’s club S George church
1937-1938 curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland
1938-1939 curate Tamaki West
27 Jan 1940 best man for Revd W G M HEERDERGEN
1940-1944 vicar Bay of Islands
BEERE, John

born c1822
died 20 Jan 1858 age 36 buried 22 Jan 1858 from S Paul Anglican, grave Symonds St cemetery Auckland (124) (Note: not in 1851 census, Venn or Foster (1822) a John BEECHER curate Doneraile Ireland – but clearly not the same person, conceivably related, for instance his father (MWB from online information Nov 2008); a Revd John Thomas BEECHER, incumbent S Thomas Preston Lancashire died 10 May 1864, Argus 14 Jul 1864 (RAB from Trove) John Thomas BEECHER Heritage Trail, JT Becher (sic) moved to Southwell in 1792 and became famous nationally, as well as in the local area, as a champion of social reform. Becher was also a clergyman, botanist and a close friend to the young Lord Byron. By following the trail through Southwell, you will see many building and sites associated with Becher and his family. These include the Minster, where Becher was Clerg.

BEERE, Lionel O’Sullivan [in Korean Bae Mun-ho 배문호]

born 26 Oct 1902 Grangewater co Derry Northern Ireland (Note: some directories say Grangewalls co Down which agrees with his father’s placement)
died 14 Apr 1980 Auckland New Zealand cremated 17 Apr 1980 ashes scattered Purewa Auckland brother to Gerald Macklin BEERE born c1895 parish of Bright, Downpatrick Ireland (1911) bank clerk Lloyds Cheltenham (1929) bank manager Lloyds Bank Princes Ruisborough Buckinghamshire married Jun ¾ 1931 Headington Oxford, Elizabeth M Isted (1929) bank manager Lloyds Cheltenham brother to Eileen BEERE (1911) at school Cheltenham Gloucestershire England born c1898 Downpatrick co Down Ireland son of the Revd Gerald Nonon O’Grada BEERE BA Div Test Trinity College Dublin (Note: newspaper report younger son of the late Revd G’O’Sullivan BEERE of Oxford) (1889-1891) curate Laragh co Cavan (1891-1894) curate Drumbeg co Down (1894-1902?) incumbent Bright (income £143 and house) diocese Down Northern Ireland (-death) rector Larne co Antrim born 19 Mar 1864 St Helena Atlantic ocean died 17 Oct 1906 Belfast Northern Ireland [left £283, probate to widow and to James Moore MACK merchant] son of Nonon Francis BEERE Royal engineer department born c1837 Kibbixy West Meath Ireland died 24 Oct 1906 age 70 Dublin headstone Christ Church Delgany co Wicklow Ireland brother to Daniel Manders BEERE born c1833 West Meath (1863) with his brother Gerald Butler BEERE, to New Zealand brother to Gerald Butler BEERE born c1836 West Meath died 13 Mar 1914 Auckland New Zealand a soldier and civil engineer, married (c1862) Matilda Sophia WRIGHT (née BRADY) 16 Nov 1863 arrived Auckland New Zealand HELVELLYN brother to George Armstrong BEERE born c1839 West Meath died 27 Mar 1915 Gisborne New Zealand a surveyor, 20 Dec 1862 with Holroyd BEERE arrived Auckland SHALIMAR brother to Edward Holroyd BEERE civil engineer born c1843 died 01 Jul 1906 Wellington New Zealand with brother George Armstrong BEERE arrived Auckland SHALIMAR married Mary BREWER Holroyd’s widow died 05 Apr 1927 10 Ashburnham mansions SW 10 London buried Brookwood cemetery parents to Wyndford Ormsby BEERE married (i) 1903 Eva Beatrice Rhoda THANÉ married (ii) 1925 Mavis Eleanor ROSS daughter from first marriage Eva Marie Adrienne BEERE born 1915 married 25 Oct 1939 S Peter Wellington by Revd TF FAGG to Roland Neale West INSTONE only son of Mrs I W INSTONE Kelburne brother to Villiers Walter BEERE born c1849 died 1893 Australia son among at least nine children of the Revd Gerald Butler BEERE rector Kibbixy Ballynacargy co Westmeath, prebendary Limerick cathedral born c1796 Dublin Ireland died 20 Jun 1876 Adare co Limerick Ireland son of Daniel BEERE seventh son of George BEERE goldsmith of Dublin born c1718 died 1799 and Mary Florence ARMSTRONG born 1800 Dunmore co Galway Ireland died 20 Mar 1904 Adare Munster Ireland sister to William ARMSTRONG born 28 Jul 1822 Dublin Ireland died 08 Jun 1914 Toronot Canada
daughter of General Alexander ARMSTRONG Royal Irish artillery
and Jane CLARKE died 1849 Bath co Somerset
daughter of Captain CLARKE and Mary LLOYD
married 18 Mar 1863 Ireland,
and Margaret Maude MACKLIN
(1911) widow, private means residing Elderslie Street St Marks Cheltenham Gloucestershire
born c1868 Drumbeg co Down Ireland
daughter of [William? (1827) churchwarden] MACKLIN
and Eliza – (1911) widow in Cheltenham
born c1837 co Fermanagh Ireland;
matured (i) 02 Aug 1941 S John Feilding New Zealand by Archdeacon PETRIE
Edith Joan COUSINS
born 18 May 1910 Feilding Manawatu New Zealand
died 25 Jan 1972 age 61 Auckland buried 28 Jan 1972 Purewa
sister to Edmund Frank COUSINS (escort) farmer Hiamoe RD 5 Waiata Feilding
born 06 Dec 1903 died 29 Aug 1993 Clevely Home ashes interred Kelvin Grove
married 1953 Edith Gwendoline STEWART (née HANSELL)
born 10 Jul 1909 died 16 Aug 1946 son of R STEWART Canterbury
sister to eldest daughter Margaret Elvina COUSINS born 20 Jul 1906 died 1998
married 19 Apr 1933 S Andrew Colyton by Archdeacon PETRIE
James Workman BROWN died 1962 age 63 son of RW BROWN “Glengarnock” Colyton
sister to Sylvia May COUSINS born 13 Oct 1908 died 1994
married 21 Apr 1937 S John Feilding by Archdeacon PETRIE
Douglas Archibald CAMERON born 21 Mar 1903 died 1996
sister Ethel Christine COUSINS born 1915 died 1917 age 2
sister to Albert James COUSINS born 1920
youngest daughter of the late Frank Brereton COUSINS “Hiamoe” Colyton Feilding
born c1878 died 29 Sep 1922 age 44 buried Feilding Manawatu
married 1902 by Revd WALKER
and Edith Elizabeth Sarah NICHOLLS of Nireha
born c1879 died 26 Jul 1966 age 87 buried Feilding;
matured (ii) 1972,
Catherine MacPherson RICHES
born c1908 died 23 Mar 1998 age 90 as an Orthodox Christian
cremated 26 Mar 1998 Purewa Auckland
(367 Aug 2009;124;422;online information Aug 2009)

Education
Dean Close school Cheltenham England
St Edmund Hall Oxford
1925 BA 3rd cl Theology
1929 MA Oxford
1925 Cuddesdon College
Mar 1926 General Ordination examination, of the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry (CACTM)
20 May 1926 deacon Gloucester (The Times)
1927 priest Gloucester (8)

Positions
1911 census return has him born c1903 Downpatrick co Down Ireland, with sister Eileen BEERE born c1898 Downpatrick, with the grandmother Eliza MACKLIN widow, private means, born c1837 co Fermanagh Ireland, and mother Maude [BEERE] born c1868 Drumby co Down Ireland with one servant residing Elderslie Street St Marks Cheltenham Gloucestershire
1926-1929 assistant (to HE HADOW) curate S Paul city and diocese Gloucester
1929-1931 missionary at Seoul (with SPG [Society for the Propagation of the Gospel]) diocese Corea Korea (Mark Napier TROLLOPE 3rd bishop of Corea 1911-c1931)
1931-1935 priest-in-charge at Baekcheon [in North Korea]
03 Aug 1934 age 34 missionary priest last residence Korea arrived London KAISER-I-HIND going to 17 Staunton Rd Headington Oxford
1936-1940 priest-in-charge at Haeju [in North Korea]
1940 priest-in-charge Pyeng-san On-chong
1938-1940 archdeacon of [Kwang-Hai] Hwang-Hai Korea
[BEERE had already left for New Zealand when (1941) Alfred Cecil COOPER 4th bishop withdrew himself and western diocesan staff from their stations (8)]
1941-1945 vicar Porangahau diocese Waiapū New Zealand
24 Jun 1943 son Christopher Michael Lionel BEERE died age 11 months at Ranfurly private hospital Feilding
1945-1960 vicar All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland (vice Canon WW AVERILL)
Sep 1951 talk in his home on his life in Korea (06 Sep 1951 Press)
1952 examining chaplain bishop of Auckland [SIMKIN]
1956-1962 commissary to bishop in Polynesia [KEMPTHORNE]
1960-1969 vicar S Aidan Remuera Auckland
1961-1963 archdeacon of Waitemata
1963-1971 archdeacon of Auckland
1964-1978 deputy vicar-general Auckland
1969-1972 directory post ordination training diocese Auckland
1971 archdeacon emeritus
1975-1976 honorary assistant priest Meadowbank Remuera Auckland
1976-1978 honorary assistant priest Milford, North Shore Auckland
1978 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1979 residing flat 3, 23a Eversleigh Rd Takapuna Auckland 9 (8)

Other
author An Anglican Catechism in Korean
The Book of Prayer for Sunday School in Korean, Volume 1
(1965) the Korean Anglican Board of Publication published A Commentary on the Catechism in Korean, originally written by BEERE
obituary North Shore Times Advertiser
1980 in memoriam Auckland but Archbishop REEVES doesn’t give personal notes

BEERE, MARGARET HENRIETTA (SISTER MARGARET CSN) [DEACONESS]
born 08 May 1870 Cust North Canterbury
died 20 Aug 1963 buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Frederick Charles BEERE (1915) farmer 19 Jacksons Road Fendalton Christchurch, into mounted rifles, born 1876
married 1923 Florence Ada WADE born 1879 died 1965
sister to William Henry BEERE of Oxford North Canterbury
married (Feb 1901) by (the Revd) D D RODGER Jessie WOTHERSPOON youngest daughter of Archibald WOTHERSPOON Oxford
sister to Frances Jane BEERE married (04 Nov 1903 by John MACKENZIE MA, S Andrew Christchurch) to William Francis HILSON of Jedburgh co Roxburghshire Scotland
daughter among at least seven children of William Henry BEERE
lieutenant 74th Highlanders
(12 Oct 1865) arrived Auckland IDA ZEIGLER
sheep farmer Ashley valley North Canterbury (1882) owner land worth £1 422 (1888) discharged bankrupt
(1901) patented an improved seed-sowing apparatus
born 1826 Ireland
died 21 Jul 1896 age 70 Clare Rd Merivale buried 23 Jul 1896 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
son of George BEERE
born 1791 died 1875
son of George BEERE, third son of George BEERE goldsmith of Dublin born 1718 died 1799
married 21 Nov 1867 S James Cust North Canterbury,
and Isabella Mary DICKENSON
born c1836 died 18 Jan 1896 age 60 Clare Rd Merivale Christchurch
buried 20 Jan 1896 Linwood cemetery Christchurch (36;273;130;21)

Education
Dec 1907 she (and Mary A MILLER) passed Grade I BTS Board of Theological Studies
12 Oct 1896 lady help to deaconess sisters [of Bethany]
10 Jul 1903 probationer
22 Jan 1907 professed religious [of the Sisters of Bethany] (79)
Note: early Sisters of this religious order were professed as sisters and also made a deaconess by the bishop
21 Feb 1907 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Positions
1903 one of three new members of CSN; previously housekeeper for the Anglican Sisters of Bethany,
which (1911) under Mother Edith MELLISH developed into the Community of the Sacred Name [CSN] (130;150)
1904 parish sister, Christchurch S Luke
1904-official visitor Christchurch gaol
1909-1914 parish sister Merivale (living with Mary Ursula BETHELL poet in Webb St (257))
1915- parish sister Christchurch S Luke
1918-1919 parish sister Hokitika diocese Christchurch
1919-1920 parish sister S Matthew Christchurch
1922-1923 parish sister Hokitika
1925-1926 in charge S Annes Home for girls Papanui
1928-1936 parish sister S Saviour Sydenham
1932-1933 bible class leader S Saviour

BELCHER, ROBERT HENRY
born Jun ¾ 1843 registered Stoke Damerel Devonport co Devon
died 25 Oct 1916 age 72 Lewes Sussex England
brother to William BELCHER MD, JP of Bandon co Cork Ireland born Jun ¾ 1841 registered Stoke Damerel
brother to Rashleigh BELCHER born Dec ¾ 1848 Stoke Damerel co Devon died Dec ¾ 1906 West Derby Lancashire
son of Dr John BELCHER MD of Edinburgh
of Stoke Damerel Devonshire
(1851) 'Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh university,
member of the College of surgeons not practising,
Surgeon Royal Navy’ residing Clarence Place Stoke Damerel
born c1810 Ireland died 1871 Bandon Ireland
son of Dr William BELCHER born 1769 died 1827
and Dorothea PORTER died 1812;
moved Sep ¼ 1838 Stoke Damerel co Devonshire
and Emma POOL of Callington co Cornwall
born c1817 Stoke Damerel co Devonshire died 1874
married Sep ¼ 1838 Stoke Damerel co Devon
dughter of William POOL and Ann;
moved 26 Dec 1868 Kensington London
Katherine Emilie BEARD (thus entered at marriage)
(1851) age 3 in Camberwell
born Mar ¼ 1848 Camberwell co Surrey London
died 05 Jun 1894 Dunedin buried 08 Jun 1894 Southern cemetery
sister to Wellesley John Daydon BEARD
(1881) clerk bank of England residing Kings Norton
(1891) bank cashier with father John residing Aston Warwickshire
born Dec ¼ 1844 Shoreditch died Sep ¼ 1918 age 73 registered Aston
sister to Theresa Madeline BEARD (1891) with brother Wellesley in Aston Warwick
born Mar ¼ 1846 Peckham South London died 1912
sister to Gertrude BEARD born Dec ¼ 1849 Peckham registered Camberwell South London
daughter of John BEARD
(1881) clerk in bank of England, of Adelaide Road co Middlesex London
(1891) pensioner, widow with son Wellesley Aston Warwickshire
born c1820 S Luke Finsbury Middlesex London,
married Mar ¼ 1844 Hackney east London,
and Sarah Catherine BUNN
born 05 Nov 1822 baptised 01 Dec 1822 Aldenham Hertfordshire
died 1851-1871
daughter of Joseph BUNN
married 12 Nov 1821 Aldenham Hertfordshire
and Millicent Catherine HILLER (249;287;295;56;5)

Education
King’s College school London
1864-1868 King’s College London
1867 BA (2nd cl honours Mental and Moral Science) London
1868 MA (Mental and Moral Science)
1879 LL D London
1868 deacon Jamaica (Aubrey George SPENCER) for Exeter (Henry PHILLPOTTS);
(Curious note: Henry PHILLPOTTS the long-time bishop of Exeter (from 1830 to 1869) was aged 90 and near death and not able to manage
an ordination and would have sought another ordaining bishop for this ordination; Aubrey George SPENCER was in office as bishop of
Jamaica but in poor health retired from his post in 1855 to healthy Torquay in the diocese of Exeter; he did on occasion assist the frail
bishop of Exeter. I also note that Reginald COURTENAY of the Exeter COURTENAY family had been bishop-choadjutor of Jamaica from 1856
and diocesan bishop only from the death of SPENCER on 24 Feb 1872. Thus, although COURTENAY did the work in Jamaica, SPENCER was
the bishop of Jamaica until his death. (MWB])
not 18 Dec 1870 priest London (John JACKSON) (8)

Positions
1851 residing age 7 with his parents, two brothers, and one servant
25 Clarence Place Morice, Stoke Damerel Devonshire (300)
1868-1869 curate St Ives Cornwall diocese Exeter
1869-1871 curate St John Baptist Kensington diocese London
1871-1874 assistant master King’s College school London
1874-1886 master and chaplain King’s College school London
1881 residing ‘clergyman without cure of souls’ 63 Warwick St Paddington London with his wife, son Henry MF BELCHER age 11,
Florence E BELCHER age 8, George FW BELCHER age 2, and Charles W DUNKERLY a visitor age 16, and three servants; the children were all
born in Kensington (249)
1881 attended funeral ceremonies for the Revd Charles LOWDER SSC
1885 fellow King’s College London
1885 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
1885 selected by Sir Francis Dillon BELL (1821-1898), and Dr MacDONALD of Glasgow:
Mar 1886-Dec 1895 rector Otago (Boys) high school and examining chaplain bishop Dunedin (330)
residing Park House Dunedin New Zealand (287)
1889 president Savage club Dunedin
1890 president Otago Philosophical Institute
1896-1916 rector S Michael Lewes (patron the Revd Edgar Herman CROSS) diocese Chichester (8)

Other
1873, 1888 author and editor Degrees and ‘Degrees’, Or traffic in theological, medical and other “diplomas” exposed. London, R.
Hardwicke, 64pp
1874 Cramleigh College: a novel 3 volumes
1874, 1879 Short Exercises in Latin Prose Composition, and examination papers in Latin grammar, etc 2 parts London:Macmillan
1878 The Nerves: being a few practical observations on the management and treatment of some of the most important and distressing affections of the nervous system

1884 University degrees: a descriptive sketch of their history and abuses (Dunedin)

1887 (with Alexandre Depuis) Manuel à l’usage des candidats aux examens publics. A selection from the French papers recently set at public examinations in England

1916 effects £383 to public trustee (366)

BELLS, GEORGE GORDON
born Mar ¼ 1887 Rhyl registered St Asaph baptised ca Mar 1887 Wales

died 27 Oct 1945 by drowning in the Waikato River above Ngaruawahia

funeral at Holy Sepulchre church Auckland before burial

buried 19 Dec 1945 Purewa cemetery Auckland

son of George James BELL
(1881) painter and paper hanger (1901) master painter
born c1851 Everton Liverpool

and Mary born c1823 Ireland;

married Jun ¼ 1884 registered St Asaph Wales,

and Catherine Mary JONES
(1881) a waitress
born c1860 Rhyll North Wales

dughter of William JONES joiner and grocer born c1827 Lysfaen Caernarvon

and Ann lodging house keeper born c1834 Dyserth Flintshire;

married Jun ¼ 1918 Bucklow co Cheshire,

Lilian Alice BEBBINGTON
born 15 Feb 1885 Altrincham baptised 25 Apr 1885 S John Knutford co Cheshire

died 26 Jun 1973 at 72 Williams St Cambridge buried 28 Jun 1973 age 88 Purewa cemetery Auckland

dughter of George William BEBBINGTON
(1881) teacher of music, Weaverham Cheshire

born Dec ¼ 1854 Weaverham co Cheshire

died 17 Mar 1931 age 76 26 Bexton Rd Knutford Cheshire

[left £416, probate to a widow Margaret Amy Lewis BEBBINGTON]

and Hannah WHITLEY born c1827 Weaverham co Cheshire; 

married 31 Dec 1879 S Andrew Liverpool co Lancashire,

and Alice Sarah Prowse
born Mar ¼ 1854 Liverpool co Lancashire

died Jun ¼ 1892 age 38 registered Altrincham co Cheshire

sister to Elizabeth J PROWSE born c1835 Clerkenwell co Middlesex London

sister to Louisa PROWSE born c1848 Liverpool

dughter of William Henry Prowse tobacconist
(1851) rose engine turner (1861) in Mount Pleasant Liverpool

born c1808 St Luke’s London

son of John PROWSE rose engine turner
born c1780 Thorntree co Devon

and Elizabeth born c1784 Abury co Surrey;

married 08 Apr 1830 S Peter West Cheap London

Note: S Peter West Cheap or ‘At the Cross’ [near the Eleanor CrossCheapside] destroyed in the Great Fire of London parish was joined with that of S Matthew Friday Street: where presumably PROWSE and KEITH married; that church was pulled down in 1881 and united with the adjacent parish S Vedast Foster Lane

and Mary Ann Keith
born c1811 Shoreditch London near the Tower End (352)

baptised 18 Aug 1811 New Jerusalemite nonconformist chapel [Swedenborgian]

Friar Street Blackfriars London

daughter of Robert William KEITH and Rebecca;

Education
Intermediate school Welsh Board of education Rhyl North Wales

The College Chester England

23 Mar 1901 confirmed

S Catherine’s College Cambridge

1914 BA Cambridge

1920 MA Cambridge

Sep 1914 deacon Lichfield (Stoke on Trent)

Sep 1915 priest Lichfield (cathedral) (352)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 residing 2 Thorp St Rhyl Rhuddlan co Flintshire

31 Mar 1901 residing Rhyl with his mother and five siblings, all born Rhyl North Wales (345)

1914-1920 assistant curate Christ Church Stafford diocese Lichfield
1920-1930 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
23 Aug 1926-28 Aug 1926 general entertainment secretary for the ‘East and West’ missionary exhibition Auckland
-1926-1930 member New Zealand Melanesian Mission board
12 Jan 1930 vicar parish Cambridge diocese Waikato
12 Jan 1930 archdeacon of Waikato
1930 vicar general Waikato
26 Feb 1934 he had appealed to the ecclesiastical Tribunal against the bishop’s commission which had found it expedient he be removed from the living, but now withdrew his appeal (Auckland Star)
the personnel appointed for the church Tribunal: the Primate AVERRILL chair, bishop of Wellington, bishop of Waiapū, Archdeacon HA HAWKINS, Archdeacon KE McLEAN, Archdeacon F W YOUNG, Mr P F HUNTER Hawkes Bay, Dr E E PORMITT Wanganui, Mr CJ TUNKS
01 May 1934 Bishop CHERINGTON declared the living vacant but he continued to live in the vicarage
[refusal of bishop’s request to view the books]
12 Jul 1934 dispute for 2.5 years, claim by Cecil A CHERINGTON bishop of Waikato, Charles William BOYCE and Horace Albert WATKINS churchwardens of S Andrew’s church against him: for possession of keys, sacred vessels, books
08 Aug 1934 judgement for the plaintiffs against him, Mr S L PATERSON SM; BELL to deliver the chattels and pay costs
1934 resigned parish Cambridge:
officiated services in a private house in Bryce St Cambridge, known as the church of S Francis
1945 residing Hamilton

Other
14 Jan 1930 The Waikato Independent induction to parish Cambridge and offices
22 Jul 1933 Auckland Star – Parish Discord
06 Apr 1934 Stratford Evening Post – bishop’s declaration of vacant parish
18 Dec 1945 inquest into his disappearance and discovery of the body – verdict ‘met his death 27 Oct 1945, when he leapt off the Leamington bridge while suffering from a distressed state of mind’
19 Dec 1945 death notice New Zealand Herald (352)
obituary 21 Dec 1945 Waikato Independent

BELL, JAMES HENRY BOYD SEE BOYD-BELL, HENRY JAMES

BELL, WILLIAM
born 01 Apr 1884 registered parish St Olave Bermondsey Southwark London
baptised 01 Jul 1884 S Stephen Walworth London
died 14 Mar 1968 age 86 Nelson buried 16 Mar 1968 Presbyterian section Wakapuaka cemetery:
brother to Stephen Thomas BELL born c1880 Southwark
brother to Alice Maud BELL born c1882 Southwark
brother to Minnie E BELL born 1887 Southwark
son in large family of Stephen BELL engineer
(1911) residing Salisbury Street Southwark boarder Deaconess Clare Amy PARSONS
born c1851 Greenwich south London
died 06 Jul 1917 at the engineering works 6 Salisbury Street [left £221]
son of Stephen BELL mariner
born c1825 Lewisham south London co Surrey
married Dec ¾ 1847 Lewisham
and Martha Hoadley born c1826 Greenhithe
married 20 Dec 1874 S John Horsley Down St Olave Southwark
and Prudence HICKS
born c1854 Southwark died 1937 East Ham
daughter of Thomas HICKS mariner
born c1825 Berryanbar Devon
and (i) Mary born c1817 Montgomeryshire Wales died before Mar ¼ 1871;
married 03 Nov 1925 S Thomas Wellington South by Revd W FANCOURT
Lillian Hester BLAND
born 10 Nov 1879 Powderham Street New Plymouth Taranaki
died 18 Sep 1961 age 79 New Zealand
sister to Ida May BLAND born 1878 died 28 Sep 1942 Auckland married 09 Dec 1903 S Thomas by Revd J WALKER
Thomas Richard JULIAN of New Plymouth third son of JULIAN Waria (Warea) Taranaki
sister to Byrne Stanley Russell Morrison BLAND born 30 Apr 1881 Taranaki died 1955 age 74 New Zealand of Railway department
married 21 Oct 1907 S Thomas Wellington South by Revd J WALKER
Ethel BARTON second daughter of H BARTON
sister to Arthur John BLAND born 1882 died 17 Nov 1943 Lower Hutt railways department (obituary 18 Nov 1943 Evening Post)
sister to third son Thomas Jeffrey BLAND, (1925) Dunedin at death of 111 The Parade Island Bay Wellington
born 13 Jan 1884 (birth not found) Pungrayehu Taranaki
died 24 Aug 1944 age 60 Wellington hospital, result of accident buried 26 Aug 1944 soldier’s cemetery Karori
married 26 Feb 1908 S Thomas South Wellington by Revd J WALKER
Henrietta BRAID youngest daughter of J BRAID Wellington
sister to third daughter Minnie Elizabeth BLAND born 20 Feb 1885 Pungarehu south Taranaki died 12 Apr 1974 Wellington cremated Karori
married 18 Dec 1920 S Thomas Wellington South by Revd W FANCOURT
John Hodder WORGBORN born 14 Dec 1885 Bream Forest of Dean Gloucestershire died 16 Nov 1933 Christchurch buried 19 Nov 1933 Bromley dentist, travel agent and singer (baritone heard on 3YA)
?21 Aprp 1894 family left from Plymouth on AUSTRAL for Melbourne Australia
came to Lyttelton 1894 age 9 (maybe on RIMUTAKA) with parents (obituary 22 Dec 1933 Dominion) (?return NZ 1899)
(1896) living St John’s Road Woolston Christchurch
father to John Hodder Bland WORGBorn born 09 Aug 1925 Christchurch died 01 Jan 2016 Waikanae
half-brother to Mary Elizabeth WORGAN born c1856 Aylburton baptised 07 Mar 1856 Lydney 1903-1928 comedian Fitzroy (1913-1937) Carlton
married 20 Oct 1875 New Zealand to John HESFORD died 18 May 1921 age 74 Fitzroy actor and comedian buried Coburg Melbourne (Roman catholic)

half-brother to Frances Emma WORGAN born c1860 Monmouthshire baptised 08 Mar 1857 Bream died 20 Aug 1939 age 83 daughter of Mrs STUBBS 170 Fitzherbert Avenue Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove (cemetery HOLMSHAW but in findagrave)
married 14 Oct 1875 Holy Trinity church Lyttelton by Revd IW STACK


second son of William HOLMSHAW of Geelong Victoria

half-brother to Julia Janetta WORGAN born 1860 Bream died Dec 1860 at sea on voyage to New Zealand

half-brother to Julia WORGAN born 03 Oct 1861 Heathcote
died 22 Aug 1944 age 81 Riccarton Chrch funeral S James Cst and buried Cst and West Eyreton public cemetery

married 1886 Edward ALLISON of Cst born 1843 died 1911 Jan age 59 Cst after long illness farm worker and contractor (20 years with A GARLAND)

half-brother to Sydney WORGAN born 10 Mar 1863 Lyttelton (mother as Janella)
died 11 Jul 1863 Lyttelton buried Lyttelton churchyard (no record in tombstone book)

half-brother to John WORGAN born 1865 died 1869 age 2 weeks

half-brother to Thomas Emanuel WORGAN born 03 Mar 1866 New Zealand died Apr 1925 Bairnsdale Victoria Australia

(1887) of Bairnsdale nightman declared insolvent
09 Jan 1888 notice of not being responsible for any debts of his mother

married Emma Elizabeth BECKY STEWART born 1853 Geelong died 02 Oct 1929 buried Anglican plot Bairnsdale

half-brother to John David WORGAN born 1867 died 1867 age 3 months

half-brother to Annie Elizabeth WORGAN born 1868

half-brother to John Holder WORGAN born 1869 died 1869 age 2 months

half-brother Harriet Rosina WORGAN
born 02 Sep 1871 (mother as Harriet Florence) Lyttelton
died 20 Mar 1953 age 81 (as Harriet Rose GARLAND) private hospital Elsternwick Glen Eira Victoria of 21 Greville St Prahan
funerals of Francis Xavier Donald St Prahan buried Cheltenham Victoria

(mother of Rose, Lily, John, deceased), (Violet, May and Don)

married John GARLAND (parents of Rose Grace TODD born 1890 Victoria married 18 Apr 1908 Victoria Thomas William CARSTAIRS)

half-brother to William WORGAN born 1873 died 1873 age 14 days

half-brother to Albert John WORGAN born 1881 died 1881 age 18 days

half-brother to Bessie CROOME born before Jun 1878 died 1943 Brighton North Victoria married 1902 & divorced 1906 James Ross DUGGAN

half-brother to Samuel Henry CROOME born 1880 Gloucestershire died 01 Aug 1963 buried Taita married 1913 Louisa Mary DIXON

brother to Worgan Bertie WORGAN born 11 Apr 1887 Bream died 30 Apr 1906 Lyttelton

brother to Jesse WORGAN born 14 Feb 1889 Drybrook baptised 11 Apr 1894 NZ

died 16 Oct 1952 Christchurch buried Bromley dentist with brother John (dental corps WW 2)

married 29 Jul 1929 Merivale by Revd Owen WILLIAMS uncle of the bride

Rachael Dorothy DAVIS died 29 Jul 1971 Christchurch funeral Linwood crematorium younger daughter of Mrs Jacob DAVIS Holly Road

brother to Irene Gladys WORGAN born 20 Aug 1892 Bream died 13 Jun 1968 Christchurch buried Runu lawn cemetery

married 17 Mar 1920 S Saviour Christchurch to Edward Henry DAVIES died 20 Jul 1946 youngest son of Mr & Mrs DAVIES Devon Road

brother to Albert Edward WORGAN born 1896 New Zealand died 1896 age 9 months

son of the late John (Holder) WORGAN of “Shutcastle” Forest of Dean England miner and gaol warden Lyttelton
born c1835 Hasewell Gloucester died 28 Oct 1907 Winchester St Lyttelton buried churchyard Lyttelton left £1444

son of William Anthony WORGAN labourer and Sarah BANISTER (née JONES)

emigrated 1860 on MOTOAKA [William and Sarah HOPKINS, Janetta, Mary Elizabeth and Frances Emma WORGAN & Julia died at sea]

(1891) residing Shut Castle Drybrook Gloucestershire

married (i) 20 Jan 1855 Lydney Gloucestershire

Janetta HOPKINS born1926 Aylburton baptised 07 Jan 1827 Lydney died 29 Nov 1863 Christchurch buried Lyttelton churchyard
(no record in tombstone book but newspaper notices for Lyttelton and in church register Holy Trinity Lyttelton)

dughter of William HOPKINS labourer and Sarah (transcribed HOPKING)

married (ii) (as John & Harriett) 15 Apr 1865 in New Zealand to Harriet Mary EATON born c1848 Worcestershire

(wife at death in newspaper notice) her death not found

married (iii) Mar 1894 Monmouthshire (but had children before that date)

and Elizabeth (Eliza) WILLIAMS born 21 Jul 1855 Bream died 18 Feb 1896 age 40 Christchurch buried Woolston (Rutherford)

who married (i) Mar 1875 in Monmouthshire George Croom(e) born 1850 Bream died before 21 Nov 1880 Bream

sister to Beatrice ANNIE BLAND born 1886 died 1917 aged 31 to Thomas Wellington South by Archdeacon FANCOURT

Alexander Gabriel HERON born 25 Dec 1885 died 14 Aug 1952 of Wellington son of Revd AH HERON Havelock

sister to fifth daughter of Mabel Constance BLAND born 1887 died 1950 married 21 Apr 1909 S Thomas by Revd J WALKER

Samuel James STANBEN born 1886 fifth son of William and Elizabeth STANBEN Berhampore

sister to Helen Isabella BLAND born 1889 1970 age 80
died engaged Dec 1921 to JG HENSON third son of the late Charles HENSON postmaster Langley Mill Nottinghamshire England but married 10 Oct 1923 Charles David Maurice UPTON of Upper Hutt born c1878 Timaru died 22 Mar 1959

he married (i) 06 Apr 1901 Mangatainoka

Theresa Harriet DE BORDE born 29 Mar 1879 Featherston died 02 Jun 1921 Lower Hutt (sometimes under step-father’s name of DORNEY)
sister to seventh daughter of Jane Kathleen BLAND born 1890 died 1951 age 60 married 02 Oct 1915 S Thomas by Revd W FANCOURT

Stanley Clement SPARROW died 1971 age 81 eldest son of S SPARROW

sister to Florence ETHEL BLAND born 1891 ?died 1950 age 66 married 1919 Henry ROBOTTM
sister to Ruby Louisa BLAND born 1893 died 1965 age 71 married 1919 Andrew John BLACK
sister to Henry Gordon (Harry) BLAND born 1895 killed at Fiers in WWI

sister to youngest daughter Zoe Evelyn BLAND born 02 Sep 1896 Brunnerston (name not recorded on birth registration) died 1979

married 30 Jun 1920 S Hilda Island Bay by Revd GC BLATHWAYT

Claude Edward SINGLETON eldest son of JW SINGLETON Tuakau

sister to Cedric William BLAND born 26 Jun 1898 Brunnerston, of Wellington (Cerdic on birth registration) died 1974

enlisted WWI as clerk/soldier NZ defence department nok mother Tyne St Island Bay posted May 1918 (poor physique)
moved 1920 and divorced 1934 in Ly Mary GOODARD

married 1935 Hazel Elizabeth WHITE

sister to Stephen James BLAND born 1901 died 1916 funeral 19 Aug 1916 from residence Capera St Melrose to 5 Thomas church hence Karori cemetery
daughter among at least seven children of Thomas BLAND [JP photograph Wellington 1903 with ten daughters and six sons]

(1864) with father and brother John settled New Plymouth from Victoria Australia

(1867) charged with horse rustling from Māori near Opunake

(1869) private volunteer militia

(1871) private in armed constabulary stationed New Plymouth
(1879) sergeant New Zealand constabulary [A C field force]
member masonic lodge and oddfellows
(1891) store and commission agent at Taylorville
-1895- mayor of Brunner prior to Brunner mine disaster (26 Mar 1896 killing 65) and foreman of coroner’s jury
1896 as ex-mayor with mayor managing committee of Brunner relief fund
- Jan 1901 Westland (public auction to dispose of house, two shops and stock/goods Taylorville) for Wellington
(1908) previously New Plymouth now residing with wife Wellington
(1904-1915) JP for hearings at Mount Cook (Wellington) police court
1911 appointed synodsman for S Thomas with JW SALMON
Jul 1919 retired on a pension (40 years’ service associated with defence department)
born 01 Jan 1850 Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland (1853)
died 02 May 1925 age 75 at 14 Cornwall St Island Bay Wellington (obituary 05 May 1925 Taranaki Daily News)
05 May 1925 funeral at S Hilda Island Bay for Karori cemetery
brother to only daughter Jane BLAND born 1850 died 04 Jul 1890 age 39 residence Tataraimaka inflammation of heart
married 1869 Walter CLARKE
brother to John Charles BLAND born 1851 Enniskillen Ireland died 28 Jul 1891 Taranaki buried Te Henui
27 Nov 1882 charged with assaulting mother-in-law Catherine HOGARTH, wife granted custody of children
married 28 Feb 1871 (registration not found) Katherine Alice HOGARTH (1926 residing Australia)
parents to Kathleen BLAND (third of six daughters) born 1874 died 17 Jun 1926 Gisborne nurse found dead on Kaiti bridge (collapsed)
funeral 19 Jun leave from residence of Mr J ADAIR Cheeseman Road for Taranuheru cemetery
youngest son of John BLAND died 07 Jul 1873 age 57 of bronchitis Taranaki late of Inniskillen (Enniskillen) Ireland
married 05 Mar 1878 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT (registration not found)
and Hester RUSSELL born c1861 Southampton co Kent died 13 Oct 1940 age 79 Wellington hospital late of 14 Medway St Island Bay
arrived New Plymouth with parents on HURUNUI (obituary 18 Oct 1940 Evening Post)
eldest daughter of Jeffrey RUSSELL
(family information accessed online 2014; census and registers)

Education
S Olave’s Southwark South London
28 Aug 1898 confirmed ‘Royal church’ Kew Surrey – I suppose this is the church of S Anne at Kew (MWB)
07 Jun 1925 deacon Nelson (deacon Wm BELL; priests E LAWTON, G H SCHURR Samuel CORNEY)
(424;177)
21 Dec 1926 S Thomas priest Nelson (cathedral; deacons B M TAYLOR G BARKER E B MOORE; priest William BELL; preacher J G S BARTLETT)
(424;352)

Positions
1901 possibly age 16 born London Southwark clerk provisions warehouse Bermondsey South London (345)
1925-1927 curate then vicar Motupiko diocese Nelson
Feb 1927-1930 vicar parochial district Cobden Runanga
1928 member Grey hospital board (69)
1930-1935 vicar Reefton
1931 clerk in holy orders with Lilian Hester married residing Shiel St Reefton (266)
1935-1943 vicar Takaka (352;33)
01 Jun 1943-1949 vicar parochial district S Bride Otoroangaha diocese Waikato (352)
1949-1956 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1956- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (8)

BELL-BOOTH, WILLIAM LOUIS
born 03 Mar 1918 Auckland died 17 Feb 1979 buried Taupo
brother to Doreen Joan BELL-BOOTH born 16 Nov 1920 died 2021
(1939) BNZ staff Auckland
enlisted 1942 RNZAF WAAF
married TUCKER
son of William Edward BELL-BOOTH
warehouseman of Epsom (1957) in Titirangi Auckland
born c1893 died 12 Jul 1978 buried Awhitu Avondale Auckland
brother to Herbert Lionel Victor BELL-BOOTH painter
born 29 Jan 1884 Auckland died 01 Feb 1939 age 55 (registered as HL Bell BOOTH)
on enlistment 31 Jul 1917 (ballot) car painter Auckland Electric Tramways [unfit - deformed feet]
mixed 09 Sep 1917 Auckland by Revd W MCDONALD
Gertrude Sarah HEWSON died 1957 age 72
son among six children of Frederick Thomas Bell BOOTH
born c1841 Ireland died 08 Sep 1921 age 80
youngest son of George Thomas Bell BOOTH of Drumcarbin co Cavan Ireland
nephew of late General Sir George BELL KCB 156 Welbourn Terrace Hyde Park London
married 24 Jun 1879 S Luke New North Road Auckland by the Revd BT DUDLEY
and Kate SANKEY born c1859 Ireland died 17 Mar 1938 age 79
third daughter of Henry SANKEY Esq co Kent England
married 30 Jan 1917
and Elsie Amelia NICOLAS
born 09 May 1893 died 26 Dec 1981 buried Fairhall Blenheim
daughter of John NICOLAS master mariner
naturalised in Auckland New Zealand
(1896) mariner with wife Elizabeth Sussex Street Parnell Auckland
(1906) captain SS AOTEA, lost (17 Jul 1906) off Waipiro Bay East Coast, with all hands including wife and one child
born 1853 Skiathos Greece (island in northwest Aegean Sea)
died 17 Jul 1906 Auckland (18 Jul 1906 Colanist)
moved 17 Jan 1881 New Zealand

and Lizzie (Elizabeth) DONALDSON
born 1864 died 17 Jul 1906 age 42 Auckland;
moved 1945 New Zealand,

Noela Zella CAPLEN
(1937) passed school certificate
(1943) as Noella with family 26 Pencarrow Rd Auckland
born 15 Apr 1921 died 10 Jan 2000 buried Taupo
daughter of Noel Harold Charles CAPLEN toll clerk
born 14 Aug 1884 Hawera Taranaki died 11 Jul 1973 ashes interred S Andrew Epsom
doctor of Captain C CAPLEN Esq of Midhirst Sussex
married (i) 07 Apr 1879 Christ church Nelson by Revd J LEIGHTON
[Harry CAPLEN married (ii) 1922 Mary KELLY died Jan 1931 Auckland]

and Emma Agnes DEW died 1921 age 75
daughter of Mr John DEW of Greymouth
married 26 Mar 1913

and Elsie Adelaide SHORT
died 18 Feb 1920 at 26 Pencarrow Ave
son of Harry CAPLEN barrister and solicitor (obit 04 Mar 1935 Hawera Star) in office of underwriter for LLOYD’s came to NZ on BLUE JACKET 1867
died 03 Mar 1935 age 80 at daughter’s residence Caplen St Hawera

Positions
21 Dec 1942-1947 assistant curate Christ Church Wanganui (308)
1947-1951 vicar Raetihi
1951 vicar parochial district S Jude Lyall Bay
27 Sep 1957-1963 vicar newly-constituted parish Lyall Bay (242)
30 Jan 1963 vicar newly-constituted parish Taihape S Margaret (380)
14 Aug 1963 vicar newly-constituted parish Taihape
31 Dec 1975 retired (242)

BENHAM, NOEL FRANCIS
born 06 Jan 1901 Stone-stoke-on-Trent co Stafford
baptised Feb 1901 Stoke-on-Trent parish church
died 13 Oct 1994 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to William G BENHAM born c1899 Stoke-upon-Trent
younger son of George B BENHAM
(1901) pottery manager residing Harding Terrace Stoke-upon-Trent
(1911) at Stone Staffordshire (420)
(1923) at S Winifred’s Claremont Rd Seaham
(1930) of Temuka lately of England (Temuka pottery began 1931 & electrical insulators from 1924)
born c1871 [possibly Dec ¼ 1871 registered Lichfield] Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire
probably died Mar ¼ 1943 age 72 registered Edmonton north London
married Jun ¼ 1897 Llanfyllin co Montgomeryshire Wales

and Millicent LAYTON
born Jun ¼ 1871 Liverpool registered West Derby co Lancashire
probably died Mar ¼ 1937 age 65 Lewes co Sussex
eldest among at least four children of George LAYTON
(1881) solicitor and notary public Leyfield Rd Glenfield West Derby Liverpool
born c1843 Holloway co Middlesex London
and Sarah GREENE born c1851 Lilleshall co Shropshire;
moved 11 Feb 1930 S Stephen Hampden by Revd E HANNA vicar of Hinds (Revd George DAWSON best man)
Mary Odell (Dell) BORTON
born 03 Oct 1906 died 22 Jul 1969 Christchurch of 65 Arnold St Sumner private cremation
sister to Nancy (Nance) BORTON died 24 Apr 1971 age 62
married Oct 1929 S Luke Oamaru by REVD NF BENHAM vicar of Hampden
Andrew McKERROW younger son of W McKERROW Wainakarua
doughter of Ivan Arnold BORTON
manager Maerewhenu estate Duntroon Otago
(1897-1899) studied law Otago (1899) admitted as a solicitor
solicitor (Messrs Newton & Borton) Timaru
(1928) of Palmerston (1929) Hampden
born 23 Sep 1871 Oamaru died 03 May 1963 daughter’s residence 19 Springbank St Bryndwr private cremation 09 May
buried 20 May 1963 age 91 anglican section Old Oamaru cemetery
youngest son of John BORTON of Casa Nova North Rd Oamaru
(Sep 1842) immigrant Port Chalmers Otago CORNWALL
with Robert FULTON and William FILLEUL to Australian goldfields
(1858) of Maerewhenua Waitangi New Zealand
(1893) leasing his residence Oamaru
born 30 Nov 1826 Great Kew near Banbury England
died 19 Mar 1916 Tees Street Oamaru
brother to Fred BORTON of Burrandowan and Toowoomba Queensland
brother to Joseph Barnes BORTON Dunedin
(1871) civil servant (1881) farmer Clarks Flat Tuapeka Otago
born 1854 died 1924
married 1881 Eleanor CONROY
brother to Emily BORTON married 1851 Alfred Rowland CHETHAM STRODE Resident Magistrate Dunedin
married 01 May 1858 at Silver Acres Andersons Bay Otago by JC FENTON
and Mary Eliza EVERY
born c1837 baptised 18 Jan 1838 Etwell co Derbyshire
died 23 Jul 1880 age 43 Oamaru
eldest daughter of Simon Frederic EVERY of Eggington Hall Derbyshire,
of Silveracres Andersons Bay Dunedin
(1851) inventor manufacturer of machinery for cleansing chimneys
and agent to a life insurance society
(1871) conveyancing draftsman to solicitors Exeter
born 05 Jun 1804 baptised 14 May 1805 Egginton
son of Henry Baronet EVERY
and Penelope MOSELEY;
married 1834 Starcross Devon
and Mary BRUTTON born c1809 Exeter co Devon;
mated 26 May 1898 S Luke Oamaru by GOULD
and at the same ceremony, William Henry VALPY of The Forbury married Penelope Caroline EVERY;
he was an extreme Protestant and active with the Poona & Indian Village Mission
and Nellie Kathleen NEWTON
born 24 Apr 1875 died 15 Nov 1942 of Palmerston private cremation buried 17 Nov 1942 age 67 Anglican old Oamaru
youngest daughter of Heber NEWTON solicitor of Oamaru
born 1845 died 1930 age 85 New Zealand
son of William Mears NEWTON of Greenhithe co Kent;
married 21 Nov 1867 Avonside Christchurch by (the Revd) WJ HABENS BA
(1868) of Avonside Christchurch
born 1848 died 22 Aug 1897 age 49 Avon Street Oamaru
second daughter of George HILLIER of Battersea co Middlesex England

(family information Feb 2009;417;315;CARC;345;164)

Education
Newcastle-under-Lyme high school
1911 at school Worstone co Staffordshire (420)
passed Oxford and Cambridge schools certificate
Mar 1917 confirmed S Paul Newcastle Staffordshire (417)
n d one year Herbert scholar All Saints church Dunedin (417;324)
1921-1922 Selwyn College Dunedin
01 Nov 1923 certificate from the Revd Allan M JOHNSON secretary Board of Theological Studies New Zealand, that has passed 1st and 2nd grades of BTS New Zealand, with 1st class pass in each grade; clear and thoughtful work, has taken grade 3, results not yet available, going to England to broaden his outlook and for further study
1924 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 27 letters in his file (417)
1925 L Th Durham
1925 deacon Southwark
19 Dec 1926 priest Southwark (411)

Positions
wireless operator on ships - last ship SS TOROMIO, Australian government line (war prize, formerly SS TIBERIUS of Hamburg)
farmering in New Zealand - last employer M J FRASER, Berwick west Taieri Plain Otago
c1919-22 Jun 1921 licensed lay reader for Taieri Plain diocese Dunedin
1925-1927 curate S John Baptist Plumstead diocese Southwark
1927-1930 vicar Hampden with Maheno diocese Dunedin
May 1930-1933 appointed vicar Ōpōtiki diocese Waiapū
18 Sep 1933 from Box 227 Napier wrote to warden SAC (S Augustine’s College Canterbury): wanted to go to Durham for one year to get his BA, and asked for advice on scholarships: reply, that not possible to obtain work in England as many parishes were obliged to drop their curates through the financial depression (417)
01 Feb 1933-1936 organising secretary General diocesan fund diocese Waiapū and chaplain to the bishop (Herbert William WILLIAMS) 1936-1940 vicar Tolaga Bay
Nov 1939 supervising university examinations in Tolaga Bay centre while wife and daughter Judith visit BORTONs Palmerston Otago
1940-1950/51 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin (9)
1941-1958 meteorologist with others including the Revd PC WILLIAMS at Waikouaiti North Otago
1950/1-1958 vicar Holy Trinity Port Chalmers
with Warrington S Barnabas (9)
1958-1964 chaplain Tokanui hospital Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
residing Whitmere St Kihikihi near Te Awamutu (8)
1964-1968 vicar S Margaret Te Kauwhata (164)
1969 residing 65 Arnold St Christchurch 8
1968-1969 assistant priest Opawa S Mark diocese Christchurch
1969 priest-in-charge Opawa
31 May 1970 priest-in-charge parochial district Titahi Bay diocese Wellington (242)
1970 priest-in-charge S Nicholas Barrington St diocese Christchurch
1970 priest-in-charge Tinwald near Ashburton
1972-1972 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1972 honorary assistant priest Halswell-Prebbeleton diocese Christchurch
1976 officiating minister diocese Dunedin
1979 residing 1/303 Hoon Hay Rd Christchurch 2 (8)
1980 officiating minister diocese Christchurch residing 85 Ashgrove Terrace Christchurch 2
1993 residing Ashgrove House Cashmere View hospital Christchurch
Other
27 letters at College of S Augustine Canterbury (164)

BENNITT, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS
born 15 Nov 1871 Ohinemutu Lake Rotorua baptised by SM SPENCER
(born 18 Nov 1872 according to Westermann)
died 16 Sep 1950 age 77/78 Kohupatiki Hastings Hawkes Bay buried church S Faith Ohinemutu
Whakarongo ki te Kupu sung at his funeral – Oti Rawa the chorus
[tune S Thomas in 1951 Maori Prayer Book ‘Te Rāwiri’ but we sing to Converse (What a friend we have in Jesus) R.A.B.]
buried under sanctuary by Waiapū (N A LESSER)

funeral attended by Premier S G HOLLAND, Minister of Māori Affairs, E B CORBETT and Leader of Opposition P FRASER
brother to Henry Dargaville BENNETT born 19 Jan 1876 Ohinemutu died Karori 11 Sep 1953 age 77
married (i) 1894 Ngapera (Hera) Te Huiarei PINE born 1879 died 1967 age 88 (no record of registration)
(aka “Never Bennett” and “Never Married”)
married (ii) 30 Jun 1906 Victoria PARK (Wikitoria Te Amohau PAAKA) born 18 Sep 1888 died 18 Sep 1975
sister to Hannah PARK (F A BENNETT’s wife)
brother to William Boyle BENNETT born 02 Jul 1874 Rotorua died 1957
half-brother to Alfred Tawahinga BUTT born 1880 died 1966
and seven others from mother’s second relationship with William Alfred BUTT
son of Thomas Jackson BENNETT
born 20 Oct 1839 Dublin died 12 Oct 1925 Kohupatiki age 86
(1849) from Ireland immigrant to New Zealand with parents, merchant and insurance agent
storekeeper (owned Rotorua Hotel first in Rotorua)
c1897 residing Goulburn, Australia
1900 lay reader licence S Mary New Plymouth
son of Dr John Boyle BENNETT DD MD (Dublin),
born Clonakilty Ireland 1808 died 15 June 1880 at residence Wellington Terrace age 71/72 buried Sydney St Cemetery Wellington
grave moved c1965-9 for Wellington motorway (opened 1978) to Bolton Street Cemetery Memorial Grave
headstone has death 15 July 1880
practiced medicine London
editor of Watchman
1849 editor New Zealander,
1855 1st registrar general of New Zealand under Sir George GREY, initially for Auckland province
1856-66 President of Auckland YMCA
son of John BENNETT born c1780 and Angel GRAINGER
married 06 June 1832/36
and Horatia Marian CARLISLE;
born 1813 Brandon Co Cork, Ireland died 15/16 Sep 1881 at Wellington age 68 buried Sydney St Cemetery Wellington
(moved to Bolton Street Cemetery Memorial Grave lower cemetery and headstone relocated into vacant ground)
made (i) 28 Dec 1865 Jane SCOTT
died 26 Oct 1866 at the Lower Hutt age 18 years & 4 months in childbirth headstone in Bolton St cemetery
31 March 1867 daughter Jane born 21 Oct 1866 died at residence of Mr Thomas HIGGIE Wanganui age 5 months 9 days
buried Bolton St cemetery burial for Jane Scott BENNETT 03 Apr 1867 in database
(Jane Scott born 21 May 1848
dughter of Archibald Scott died 04 Jan 1849 age 32
[an Archibald Scott (NZ WARS 870) enlisted 28 Jun 1836 58th Rutland Regiment, in NZ 1845 Flag Staff Wars
then Whanganui
a private Scott (96th) severely wounded at Flag Staff Hill (Russell) Blockhouse 11 Mar 1845]
and Eliza Jane Scott died 01 Sep 1900 age 72
married (ii) 06 May 1852
Thomas Leddra Walls died 23 Dec 1889 age 73/74 at residence “Wairoa” Cledon South Auckland)
Jane Scott arrived Mersey with Margaret and Sarah Scott Feb 1861 from London
a Jane Scott with Elizabeth and James Scott passengers for London Jan 1864 IDA Zeiliger, Captain Reynolds
Elizabeth James and Jane Scott passengers for Auckland IDA Zeiliger Jul 1864 from London via Lyttleton
William Fanny Kate and Jane Scott (Government immigrants) arrived Eveline Captain James Taylor 22 Jan 1865
another 12 Jan 1865 prize-winner Presbyterian school Parnell Auckland
another Miss Jane Scott arrived Lyttelton Blue Jacket 14 Nov 1865 – seven Jane Scotts married between 1860 and 1870
married (ii) 16 Feb 1871 Maketu
and Raiha Rangikaihewi Rateete (Eliza Rogers)
born 16 Feb 1855 Maketu Bay of Plenty died Rotorua 22 Apr 1930 age 75
a high chiefiness of Te Arawa Iwi, Whakaeu hapu;
daughter of William (Henry) Rogers shipwright and trader
born c1809 Salem Mass USA died 05 Nov 1874
a [William Rogers came to NZ c1834, residing Maketu 1843 working for William Mayhe American whaling captain]
came NZ 1848, built boats and storekeeper until death
1856 in partnership with George William White
married c1845 (no record of marriage)
and Katarina Kawhititi, Te Arawa chiefiness buried Mokoa Island Lake Rotorua
Raiha Rangikaihewi Rateete married (ii) (no record of marriage found) death registered as Butt
William Alfred Butt born Sydney c1853 died 11 Dec 1915 Ohinemutu age 73
came to New Zealand 1862, joined Forest Rangers 1864 (von Tempsky) and fought in Waikato wars (1st Waikato Regiment)
trader Maketu, then Rotorua
William Alfred Butt married (i) (no record of marriage found)
Teirate (Theresa) Nagakotuku (died 16 Nov 1899)
[Note: eight children from this relationship]
mother of John William (1812 Glasgow Scotland
born 27 Jan 1865 Riversleigh died 24 Mar 1938 Melbourne
married 14 Feb 1863
Francis Edward Stewart died 10 Jul 1910 age 70 “Montrose” Were St Brighton Victoria,
deputy superintendent of Canterbury province (leader executive council) 1866-1868 under WS Moorhouse
general manager Goldbrough Mort & Co Melbourne
in business as station holder; contribution to S Paul cathedral spire in his remembrance
son of Captain Thomas Stewart born Clifton England of Carabella North Shore Sydney lived in St Kilda Melbourne Australia
parents of pastelstman Janet Agnes Cumbrae Stewart
and Dr Francis William Sutton Cumbrae Stewart born 27 Jan 1865 Riversleigh died 24 Mar 1938 Melbourne
Garrick Professor of Law university of Queensland
son of Robert Park born Oct 1812 Glasgow Scotland
died 10 Mar 1870 Cranmer Square Christchurch age 58 buried Addington cemetery
Winchmore Ashburton CE JP Chief Surveyor of Wellington
brother to Patric park born 12 Feb 1811 Glasgow died 16 Aug 1855 Warrington railway station; sculptor
son of Matthew Park born 1769 died 1821 builder/mason
and Catherine Lang (father also a builder)
trained with Isambard Kingdom Brunel engineer
1839 appointed Assistant Surveyor General for the colony by New Zealand Land Company
[Note: another Robert Park born 16 Oct 1812 Selkirk
son of Alexander Park (possibly brother of Mungo Park) and Allison Veitch, in Hunter’s River NSW early 1839]
came with survey party under Chief Surveyor Capt Smith to Wellington on Cuba,
arriving 1840 only three weeks before settlers, passed Deal 02 Aug 1839, in Port Nicholson 04 Jan 1840
a relation of explorer Mungo Park because his trunk came into the family’s possession (Ripeka Love), returned to Selkirk
surveyed Taranaki for New Plymouth settlement with Deans
married (ii) 14 Dec 1911 Te Rau theological college chapel Gisborne, wife

twin brother to Anihaka daughter of Pare and Marion sister to George HART Canterbury runholder MHR for Canterbury 1879

Robert married (iii) daughter of Te Rangihuta

Robert PARK parents of Ripeka Wharawhara LOVE OBE 1869 Registrar Births Marriages and Deaths for Ashburton

left Wellington due to argument with Dr FEATHERSTON over price of “waste land” & unsuccessful attempt for Parliament 1860 Surveyor Canterbury

1865 surveyed road line from Christchurch to Hokitika (via Brownings Pass) not built as pack track to take supplies and sheep for meat to West Coast goldfields (now for Coast to Coast)
c1860-death leased Winchmore Hill station with sheep from brother-in-law George HART 1869 Registrar Births Marriages and Deaths for Ashburton

married (i) 1837 in Bristol 1837 to Mary Ann MORGAN born c1818 died 22 Jan 1848 age 30 at Wellington giving birth to stillborn son buried Bolton St came with sister Jane Emily MORGAN and son Robert Wakefield PARK on AURORA left Sep 1839 arrived Port Nicholson 22 Jan 1840

Robert PARK born 1825 died 14 Dec 1897 buried Te Puni St urupa/cemetery second daughter Jane Emily MORGAN

daughter of F L MORGAN Esq of Bristol twin brother to Anihaka (Ani/Annie) PAAKA (PARK) born 1850 died 27 Aug 1898 buried Te Puni St urupa Petone (photographed together with Te Rangihuta; birth registration for neither found)

married Paati (Patrick) MATENE born 1854/1855 died 14 Dec 1897 buried Te Puni St urupa/cemetery son of Matene Tauwhare and Roka Te Puni parents of Ripeka Wharawhara LOVE OBE (1919) and Manawa TAUWHARE daughter of Robert PARK married (ii) no marriage registration found, may have been by Māori tradition “after Mary Anne died Chief Wi Tako Ngata offered a relative of his, Terenui of his Te Atiawa tribe to Robert Park to take as his wife” and TERENUI tribe Te Atiawa

born 1817/1825 Taranaki died 1850 in childbirth memorial (with no dates) Te Puni St cemetery/urupa daughter of Te Rangihuta a Te Ruanui chief and Te Angiatau niece of TĪTOKOWARU

Robert married (iii) 23 Apr 1852 (bdm but 23 Sep newspaper notice) at residence of R HART by Rev Wm KIRTON Marion born 24 Jun 1822 London died 22 Oct 1891 age 69 at her residence Molesworth St Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery sister to Robert HART solicitor, sat as a member for Wellington first Parliament 1854 and MLC 1872 born 1814 London arrived Wellington 1843 died 16 Sep 1894 buried Bolton St cemetery married 1867 Catherine MacLEAN died 29 Jun 1897 buried 01 Jul 1897 Bolton St cemetery (Catharine on headstone) sister to George HART Canterbury runholder MHR for Canterbury 1879 daughter of the late Robert HART Winchmore Hill, England (now part of London) and Marion [a daughter of this marriage Catherine Edith PARK born 21 Feb 1856 died 02 Sep 1937 age 81 buried Addington cemetery married 12 Jun 1879 John DEANS, at S Andrew Wellington by Revd C S OG G A M A his father John DEANS employed by Robert PARK for re-survey of Petone; parents of 1905 All Black Bob DEANS other children Te Rangihuta was also half-brother to 1. Robert George PARK born 18 Jul 1853 Whanganui died 10 Mar 1905 Blenheim, Marlborough civil engineer railway engineer, newspaper owner and captain 1875 Wellington rugby married 03 Feb 1886 at residence of bride’s mother Southbridge by Revd W WEST Mary Campbell FERGUSON born 1865 died 19 Oct 1896 age 31 Blenheim second daughter of the late Robert FERGUSON Southbridge schoolmaster 1870’s (sometimes FERGUSSON in bdm) and Elizabeth CAMPBELL [probate neither late wife’s mother Elizabeth FERGUSON widow nor her daughter Margaret Frances Roberta FERGUSON to have care of infant children in any manner but sister Catherine Edith DEANS and estate to be shared among the three other sister of Mary Campbell FERGUSON, Elizabeth Grace FERGUSON married to Robert PETRE executor] 2. Elizabeth Marion PARK born 1858 died 16 Sep 1936 Christchurch buried Burnside Christchurch married 21 Feb 1878 William Henry SYMES born 1844 died 10 Apr 1928 Brisbane buried Toowong Brisbane, M D previously chief Public Health Department Christchurch]

and Pare Merenako KITAKITA born Collingwood 04 Jan 1860 died 15/16 Jun 1938 home Wikitoria PARK (daughter) Hawkestone St Petone buried Petone married (ii) 14 Dec 1911 Te Rau theological college chapel Gisborne, (no registration)
by Revd F W CHATTERTON assisted by Revd Pine TAMAHORI [bridesmaids Tiramate PARAONE and Theodora CHATTERTON]

Arihia (Alice) Rangioue PŌKIHA

born 01 Jan 1890 Taheke died 15 Jan 1971 age 81 New Zealand
daughter of Hēmana PŌKIHA qv of Ngati Pikiao (168;33)
born c1872 died at Maketu 28 Oct 1943

08 Dec 1936 ordained deacon by Bp F A BENNETT as Aotearoa for Waiapū at Te Puke (424)

Education
Maketu native school (Sunday school teacher Miss Charlotte Elizabeth SPENCER, for eight years he lived house by Catholic church Maketu)
Ohinemutu native school
1883 S Stephen’s native boys school Auckland (Archiepiscopal MAUNSELL, chaplain)
1884 Te Wairoa native school near Lake Tawawera (teacher Charles Albert HASZARD died 10 Jun 1886 Tarawera eruption)
at age 14 secretary for local temperance organisation
(Bishop SUTER heard him singing Māori Temperance song ‘Oti Rawa’ in Snow’s Temperance Hall March 1886 [at Te Wairoa])
he heard the unknown voice in Seymour SPENCER’s Te Mu chapel [hill above Te Wairoa] (on his return a fortnight later)
four years Bishop’s school Nelson (taken thence by Bishop SUTER of Nelson)
1891 Nelson College (190)
1895-1896 Bishopdale College Nelson (on suggestion of Bishop SUTER)
1897 LTh Board Theological Studies
24 Aug 1896 deacon Nelson (at All Saints Nelson)
01 Nov 1897 priest Nelson (cathedral Nelson; bishop the preacher)
02 Dec 1928 bishop ‘by all the bishops of New Zealand’: Waiapū (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Nelson (SADLIER), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Auckland (AVERILL), Polynesia (KEMPTHORNE), Melanesia (MOLYNEUX) in Napier cathedral (424;211168;69;33)

Positions
C1893 lay assistant to AO WILLIAMS at Putiki Whanganui (69)
24 Aug 1896-20 Sep 1899 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
[at a time a Rev BENNETT Baptist, 04 Feb 1879 SS ROTORUA for Sydney from Auckland, some 1895 none 1896 so some shipping could be his]
23 Aug 1897 on SS TALUNE from Sydney arrived Wellington
31 Mar 1897 SS WAINUI from Wellington for Nelson and West Coast
09 Dec 1897 SS HAUPIRÎ from West Coast and Nelson arrived Wellington
03 Aug 1898 SS PENGUIN from Nelson and Picton arrived Wellington
13 May 1899 SS ROTORUA from Nelson via Picton arrived Wellington
14 Jun 1899 SS ROTORUA Wellington for Nelson via Picton
13 Jul 1899 SS WAINUI Nelson for West Coast
26 Jul 1899 S HAUPIRÎ from West Coast arrived Nelson
25 Sep 1899 SS TAKAPUNA from Nelson for Taranaki and Manukau with another BENNETT, probably father
26 Sep 1899 SS TAKAPUNA from South with another BENNETT
27 Sep 1899 received permission to officiate at Māori kainga in archdeaconry Taranaki (ADA)
21 Dec 1899 assistant curate to part of Taranaki (Māori) missionary district diocese Auckland
10 Nov 1899-31 Dec 1899 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
07 Sep 1900 SS ROTORUA New Plymouth for Manukau arrived 06 Oct 1900
16 Oct 1900 SS ROTOITI Manukau for New Plymouth
24 Apr 1901 Bell Block school committee
22 May SS Zealandia Lyttelton for Melbourne and northern ports
31 May 1901 SS NGAPUHI New Plymouth to Onehunga
01 Jun 1901 SS NGAPUHI arrived Onehunga
02 Jul 1901 SS TAKAPUNA BENNETT and party (2) Onehunga for New Plymouth
19 Jul 1901 SS ROTORUA to Nelson
31 Jul 1901 SS ROTORUA New Plymouth
31 Aug 1901 SS TAKAPUNA from South to Onehunga
27 Sep 1901 SS ROTOITI from Onehunga for New Plymouth
27 Oct 1901 at Government House to give talk on Queen Victoria school

Lecturer Otaki
13 Nov 1901 SS WAINUI sailed from Wellington for Picton Nelson and West Coast
1903-1905 chaplain bishop Auckland
1905-1917 superintendent Māori mission work Rotorua and Bay of Plenty
1917-1928 assistant and then superintendent for Māori mission diocese Waiapū , [?residing Waipatū Hawkes Bay] (370)
23 Aug 1926-26 Aug 1926 organiser of the Māori Concert party, entertainment daily
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waiapū 24th general synod in Wellington

Dec 1928-1950 bishop suffragan (to bishop of Waiapū ) of Aotearoa
c1904 attacked liquor trade appealing to James CAROLL – Licensing Acts Amendment Act 1904
n d as bishop of Aotearoa petitioned government for legislation to protect Māori against liquor

Other
1880 8th general synod Christchurch declined a request for a bishop for Māori
1925 the North Island bishops refused to consecrate a Māori bishop for the newly legislated ‘diocese of Aotearoa’.
1928 he was consecrated as the first Māori bishop, but under a compromise whereby he was not a diocesan bishop in status but made a suffragan (assistant) bishop to the bishop of Waiapū. [This is readily recognisable as a racist or anti-Māori compromise, but the decision also embodies the principle that there can be only one episcopal jurisdiction in any region.]

editor and writer
musician and photographer
1898-99 He kupu whakamarama (newspaper)
1905 Te riroriro
1912 (with Taiperutu MITCHELL) Te keekihi a Te Arawa mō ngā moana: me te whaiwhai me te mana o te Tiriti o Waitangi
cia 1914 Proposed new Māori mission church, Ohinemutu
1921-28 editor Te Toa takitini (magazine) (209)
1926 Maramatoka a te hārangi te tawhiti
1932-33 Te reo o Aotearoa (= The voice of Aotearoa) (magazine of bishopric of Aotearoa)
14 June 1936 with E A McCUTCHEON and Wiremu Tureia PUHA held 1886 Tarawera eruption memorial service Te Wairoa church site
bell recovered from Te Mu site entrusted to Bishop BENNETT (one he used to ring)
15 May 1936 left Wellington to attend Bishop BROUGHTON centennial in Sydney – 24 May to 05 Jun 100th anniversary of installation
1938 president New Zealand Alliance (for restrictive reform of alcoholic liquor laws)
[at an early funeral in Taranaki there were no mourners just full bottles of whiskey around the casket,
after smashing them he conducted the service,
later he encouraged Māori cultural performance as a diversion to drinking as well as a means for church fundraising]
13 Nov 1938 left for India
Jan 1939 represented NZ church at World Missions Conference at Tambaram near Madras (Chennai) India
(interest in similar words ie Arawa)
visited Karachi and Java afterwards to visit places believed to be stopping places for Māori migration to Pacific – delayed ordination
20 Feb 1939 arrived Wellington on AWATEA
during 1939 gave several “lantern slides” lectures on theory Māori came from Asia and the conference and commented on home rule
12 Mar 1939 ordination of son Manu to diaconate at Kohupatiki
11 Aug 1940 ordination of son Manu to priesthood at Manutuke with Wi HUATA and Turoa POHATU
1946-death member Māori Bible Revision committee
1948 CMG
1948 attended Lambeth instead of diocesan N A LESSER
memorial window S Matthew Hastings Hawkes Bay
memorial bishop’s chair S Mark Clive Hawkes Bay (124)
see Dictionary of New Zealand Biography volume 3 (168)
Special Interview 05 Jun 1901 New Zealand Herald
biographical thesis (1948) by Elaine WESTERMANN see https://ir.canterbury.ac.nz/handle/10092/8344
Park connection in book Mungo Park’s Trunk by Nola EASDALE
obituary
18 Sep 1950 Dominion
18 Sep 1950 New Zealand Herald
02 Oct 1950 Church and People (168)

BENNETT, HUBERT PAUL
born 13 Aug 1927 Te Kuiti (2 months premature)
died 07 Jun 2012 when his car hit bridge abutment Waimarama Road Hastings (report of inquest Hawkes Bay Today 28 Nov 2012)
private cremation - memorial service The Homestead at Keirunga Gardens (art society building) Havelock North
brother to Thora Marguerite BENNETT born 15 Jan 1917 died 2007 married DAWSON
brother to Norma Hughina BENNETT born 02 Oct 1924 died 2020 married (i) William DALZIEL born 04 Mar 1918 died c1984 Waikato hospital
married (ii) Stanley Johnson WALKER born 17 Mar 1919 Paparoa died 13 Apr 1995 Matamata
brother to Gwenda Evelyn Mary BENNETT born 14 Jun 1921 married 1943 Joseph Ivan TIDSWELL born 24 Jan 1924 died 1987
brother to Warwick Peter BENNETT born 28 Sep 1928 died 2020
son of Hubert Warwick BENNETT church school servant of 196 Vigor Brown St Napier

born 23 Oct 1890 Otaki (mother as Margaret Marianne) died 03 Aug 1968 Napier (aka Herbert) buried Wharerangi Napier
Methodist on attestation in P & T department (Post and Telegraph) but also sheep farmer
brother to eldest son William Dacre BENNETT school master (Picton)
born 25 Jan 1879 (mother as Margaret Marian) Crofton Manawatu died 14 Sep 1968 Napier
married 20 May 1902 Taita to Alice Mary BUCK born 20 May 1879 Taita died 14 Nov 1962 Hastings
sister to William Matson Whitewood BUCK born 1881 died 1968 age 83
married 24 Aug 1910 Winifred Morgan JAMES born 03 Dec 1883 died 1976
sister to Marjory BUCK born 1887 died 1962 age 74 married 1917
John Warneford Wilmor McKENZIE born 07 Aug 1878 died 1974

eldest daughter of the late Alfred James Seldon BUCK born 01 Nov 1852 Lower Hutt died 1897 age 43 of Taita (gored by bull)
brother to Alexina Seldon BUCK born 03 Jan 1841 Keysnham/Newton/St Loe England died 1842 Wellington
brother to Elizabeth Seldon BUCK born 31 May 1844 (registration not found) Wellington died 28 Apr 1901 Taita
married 03 Feb 1862 George Hale (George Hill) PIKE born 1840 Corston Bath died 04 Sep 1902 Wellington
brother to William Seldon BUCK
born 26 May 1846 Wellington died 30 Oct 1919 residence Blackridge Lower Hutt buried Taita
married Hautu NGAIWIKAU (no record found)
brother to George Robert Seldon BUCK
born 26 Mar 1849 died 03 Aug 1885 drowned in Wainuiorau river (a skull found 1893 thought to be his)
brother to Julia Ann Seldon BUCK born 09 Sep 1855 (name not registered) died 07 Jun 1945 Christchurch
married William Henry Reynolds DALE
born 1854 St George Hanover Square London died 27 Jul 1948 residence 192 Worcester St Christchurch
brother to Edward Douglas BUCK born 23 Mar 1860 Taita died 17 Jun 1932
married 16 Feb 1888 Janet Ann FOX born 16 Mar 1866 died 27 Jul 1942 Wellington hospital
son of George Green BUCK born 01 Apr 1818 Keynsham Somerset died 11 Oct 1894 age 77 buried Taita churchyard
arrived 01 Mar 1842 Wellington on BIRMAN with first wife Mary and eldest child
son of Robert BUCK and Alice GREGORY born 1795 died 1871
married 08 Mar 1840
and Mary Ann Seldon SALMON born 1817 Corston Somerset died 04 Jul 1867 age 50 at residence Taita buried Taita
married 24 Jul 1878 S James Lower Hutt
and Mary Ann WHITEWOOD born 21 Jan 1858 died 10 May 1936 buried Taita
daughter of William Matson WHITEWOOD died 1875 age 51 buried Taita (Christ church churchyard)
arrived 1840 Wellington on AURORA hotelier including Whitewood’s hotel near Hutt bridge
married 04 Jun 1846 (as Rebekah)
and Rebecca/Rebekah MONTEITH died 11 Nov 1903 age 84 buried Christ Church Taita cemetery
she married (ii) 02 Jun 1877 at Sunnyside Woolcombe St (residence of Isaac PLIMMER) by Revd J MOIR
Geo G BUCK (both of Taita) - Traveller’s Rest Taita (photograph held at National Library)
made (ii) 1912 Henry Alexander Wilmer (possibly Wilmor) McKENZIE born 24 Mar 1855 Wellington
died 23 Nov 1918 (as Henry Alexander William) age 63 residence 139 Ghuznee St buried Karori
brother to Leo Percy BENNETT born 20 Oct 1880 Rangitikei
(mother as Margaret Marion, father as William Hebda looks like Hebden)
died 30 Jun 1948 (29 Jun headstone) Dannevirke Hawkes Bay buried Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
enlisted for Boer War as survey apprentice
(1921) manager butter factory Rahui Otaki, then Norsewood dairy factory
married 1903 Julia Jane ATKINS born 1882 died 11 Feb 1970 (13 Feb on headstone) buried Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
brother to Lilian Margaret BENNETT born 23 Oct 1882 Wellington (mother as Margaret Marian) died 14 Dec 1919
brother to Ina Leslie BENNETT born 22 May 1884 Wellington (mother as Margaret Marion) died 04 Sep 1950 (as Ina Lesley)
brother to Oswell Hughes BENNETT died 11 May 1885 (mother as Margaret Marion) death registered 1918 (as Oswell)
killed in action 30 Sep 1916 Somme France (enlisted with Auckland Infantry, farmer from Russell Bay of Islands)
‘Buried South of Le Sars-Martinpuich Road about 1000 yards NE of Martinpuich France’
brother to Francis Lionel BENNETT born 25 Dec 1887 Otaki (mother as Margaret Marianne) died 17 Oct 1960
married 1915 Mary Ann SMITH
son of William Hebden BENNETT retired farmer born 03 Dec 1855 Wellington
died 05 Nov 1929 age 73 residence “Sonia” Karahana Bay Plimmerton buried 07 Nov 1929 Patahautanui late of Manakau
probate to wife Margaret Marianne BENNETT
(1880) assistant light house keeper Pencarrow
(1902) Manakau Horowhenua
on son’s embarkation 1915 of Te Waikoporo Wairoa Hawkes Bay (and crossed out)
brother to Mary Jane BENNETT
brother to Fanny BENNETT born 21 Jan 1842 The Terrace Wellington died 16 Aug 1876 married COATES
brother to Francis (Frank) BENNETT JP died Jun 1930 age 77 Otaki surveyor (obituary 14 Jul 1930 Evening Post page 11)
brother to George BENNETT
brother to Eliza BENNETT died 06 Dec 1852 age 2½ Pencarrow Head
son of George White BENNETT of Gibside Durham
born 02 Mar 1814 Whickham Tyne and Wear co Durham died 03 Jun 1855 age 40 Barrett’s Reef Wellington drowned
son of George BENNETT and Ann WHITE born c1784 Livelwell died 26 Jun 1856 Gateshead Durham
arrived Wellington 03 Jan 1840 on CUBA (as seaman age 25, perhaps seedman)
(1840) proprietor Durham Arms
(1844) agriculturalist of Lowry Bay
1852 light house keeper Pencarrow (and continued by wife after he died)
mixed 19 Nov 1840 Wellington by Revd JF CHURTON (newspaper notice - 20th on registration)
[Note certainly not in S Paul as Benendts of Pencarrow says & others repeat unquestioned - it didn’t exist then]
and Mary Jane HEBDEN baptised 11 Dec 1816 Pateley Bridge Yorkshire died 06 Jul 1885 England
eldest daughter of William HEBDEN Esq of Braisty Woods Yorkshire (squire of Dacre Banks)
arrived 08 Feb 1840 Port Nicholson Wellington on DUKE OF ROXBURGH (age given as 20)
The 19th Century World of George and Mary Jane BENNETT by Revd CW BENNETT
married 16 Jul 1878
and Margaret Marian (Marion) HUGHES born 1857 Wellington (name not recorded
died Jan 1940 daughter Ina BENNETT’s residence Taradale Hawkes Bay
(obituary 31 Jan 1940 Wairarapa Times-Age page 4)
sister to Harrietta HUGHES born 1850
sister to John HUGHES born 1852 (name not recorded) died Jan 1937
first chairman Pahiatua Town Board (obituary 22 Jun 1937 Evening Post page 10)
sister to Thomas William HUGHES born 1856 (name not recorded)
sister to Edward James HUGHES born 1857 (name not recorded)
sister to Frances Aspel Godrey HUGHES born 1861
sister to Herbert Hesper HUGHES born 24 Nov 1864 (mother Eliza Ann) Ohariu died 03 Apr 1902 Wellington buried Karori
married Margaret Violet Elizabeth McNARDE
born 15 Jun 1870 Forbury Dunedin died 29 Aug 1929 Whanganui buried Pahiatua
doughter of John HUGHES born 1823 died 20 Feb 1870 residence Mr LEPPEIN Willis St
early settler Ohariu valley Johnsonville (government surveyor)
11 Sep 1848 departed Downs to Wellington on AJAX with wife Eliza Ann (25) and eldest Catherine Eliza age 3 months
married 24 Jul 1846 S John Waterloo co Surrey England
and Eliza Ann(e) GRIGGS baptised 21 Nov 1821 Sturry co Kent died 04 Jul 1912 age 91 Pahiatua
daughter of Harriet GRIGGS (no father’s name or occupation of marriage entry Eliza Anne) married 09 Jun 1916

and Marguerite (Rita) CARRUTH born 22 Jul 1898 College Park South Australia died 20 Sep 1977 Warkworth buried Warkworth Oct 1908 wrote to Aunt Connie of Weekly Times Sydney from Faraday St Napier [age nine years 10 months]
sister to Annie CARRUTH born 1891 Napier married 1908 Francis Alfred ELSMORE
sister to Adelaide Victoria CARRUTH born 1892 died 1941
sister to Hilda Millicent CARRUTH born 1894 died 1957
sister to Elsie Agnes CARRUTH born 1896 died 1972
sister to Laura Pretoria CARRUTH born 1900 College Park died 16 Jul 1979 buried Waikumete married 1921 Erik Otto MARTENSEN born 1885 died 1983
daughter of John CARRUTH born 29 Apr 1863 Glasgow died 19 Jul 1903 age 40 Adelaide of Brights disease funeral 21 Jul 1903 from residence Magdalene St College Park for Payneham cemetery arrived Australia c1891 on COLUMBA
son of Daniel CARRUTH born c1840 Glasgow died 13 Apr 1918 Napier buried old cemetery Napier married 18 Jul 1862 Glasgow Scotland
and Agnes PAUL born c1839 Paisley Glasgow died 07 Apr 1926 buried old cemetery Napier married 18 Jan 1890 New Zealand
and Hannah WOOTTON born 1864 Gateshead Tyne and Wear England died 14 May 1946 buried Park Island Napier
doughter of George Harkus WOOTTON born 1840 Durham died 18 Jan 1909
and Annie STEPHENSON born c1863 Conway North Wales died 29 Jul 1899 
(sister to Laura Pretoria CARRUTH)
sister to Elsie Agnes CARRUTH born 1896 died 1972
sister to Laura Pretoria CARRUTH born 1900 College Park died 16 Jul 1979 buried Waikumete married 1921 Erik Otto MARTENSEN born 1885 died 1983
daughter of John CARRUTH born 29 Apr 1863 Glasgow died 19 Jul 1903 age 40 Adelaide of Brights disease funeral 21 Jul 1903 from residence Magdalene St College Park for Payneham cemetery arrived Australia c1891 on COLUMBA
son of Daniel CARRUTH born c1840 Glasgow died 13 Apr 1918 Napier buried old cemetery Napier married 18 Jul 1862 Glasgow Scotland
and Agnes PAUL born c1839 Paisley Glasgow died 07 Apr 1926 buried old cemetery Napier married 18 Jan 1890 New Zealand
and Hannah WOOTTON born 1864 Gateshead Tyne and Wear England died 14 May 1946 buried Park Island Napier
doughter of George Harkus WOOTTON born 1840 Durham died 12 Oct 1916 Wairoa buried old cemetery Wairoa married 1864 Newcastle-on-Tyne
and Annie STEPHENSON born Jul 1846 Durham died 12 Apr 1891 Napier Old cemetery Napier
doughter of John STEPHENSON and Esther THOMPSON
born 04 Sep 1846 Durham died 14 May 1946 buried Park Island Napier

BENNETT, MANUHIA AUGUSTUS [TUTEWHEWI] [KNOWN AS MANU]
born 10 Feb 1916 Ōhinemutu Rotorua (registered as Manuhia Augustus)
baptised at Te Whakapono Whare Karakia, Ōhinemutu, Rotorua as Augustus Tutewehiwi Manuhia
[note: on his birth registration Manuhia Augustus, his father Fredrick Augustus but mother Alice Rangiaue, which is incorrect but as read] Te Arawa elder Ngati Whakaue, Ngati Pikiao, Ngati Rangititi
died 20 Dec 2001 aged 85 Rotorua Te Arawa elder Ngati Whakaue, Ngati Pikiao, Ngati Rangiti
died 20 Dec 2001 aged 85 Rotorua (registered as Manuhia Augustus Tutewehiwi BENNETT in error)
body at Tamatekapua meeting house (wharenui) buried Kauae cemetery (urupa)
half-brother to Captain Frederick Te Tiwha (Tiff) BENNETT officer Māori Battalion dentist (1948 certificate of proficiency)
born 11 Jan 1906 Rotorua died 31 Jul 1967 Auckland buried Purewa
married before 1945 Marjorie CAMPBELL born 1914 died 21 Mar 2006 buried Purewa
brother to Sir John Mokonuiarangi BENNETT born 04 Sep 1912 died 1997
teacher (on birth registration mother given as Alice Rangihione BENNETT)
marrried 1938 Moana Hineiwaerea WALKER born 04 Sep 1914 died 1975
brother to Sir Charles Moihi Te Arawaka BENNETT born 27 Jul 1913 died 26 Nov 1997/8 Tauranga buried Kauae cemetery Ngongoataha
commander (Lt Col) Māori Battalion WW II, high commissioner to Malayasia and president Labour Party
married 10 Oct 1947 Wellington Elizabeth May RICHARDSON (née STEWARD) with two children
born 12 Mar 1918 died 2006 daughter of Albert Vance and Dorcas STEWARD (Dorcas Hare Wirikake aka Roka née RIDDIFORD)
marrried (i) 1937 & divorced Orton Jack RICHARDSON born 31 May 1907 died 27 Sep 1981 retired engineer [remarried Rena May]
brother to Henry Rongomau BENNETT born 03 Oct 1918 Kohupatiki died 26 Nov 2000 Rotorua superintendent Tokonui Psychiatric hospital
married 1941 Alice May Peace CLARKE born 07 Jul 1919 died 1988
one of eighteen children of the Right Revd Frederick Augustus BENNETTqv – refer to his entry above
married (i) 11 May 1899 S Thomas Motueka, (not registered with NZ Registrar
by Bishop of Nelson [MULES] assisted by Archdeacon GRAPE and Revds T JOHNSON and F W CHATTERTON
Hana Te Unuh Mere PAAKA (Hannah Mary PARK) of Te Ati Awa,
born c1880 died 10 Aug 1909 age 29
married (ii) 14 Dec 1911 Te Rau theological college chapel Gisborne, (no registration)
by Revd F W CHATTERTON assisted by Revd Pine TAMAHORI [bridesmaids Tiramate PARONE and Theodora CHATTERTON] and Arihia (Alice) Rangiwehi PŌKIHĀ
born 01 Jan 1890 Taheke died 15 Jan 1971 age 81 New Zealand
daughter of Hémana PÔKIHA of Ngati Pikiao (168;33) – see his entry
born c1872 died 28 Oct 1943 at Maketu
  08 Dec 1936 ordained deacon by Bp F A BENNETT as Aoteaoro for Waiapū at Te Puke
married 1944 at Te Puke
Katerina (Kaa Kathleen) CLARKE (315)

Education
Otaki Māori college
Te Aute college Hawke Bay
1953 study at Hawaii university
Jackson seminary Honolulu
1954 B Sc New Zealand (Victoria college)
1964 DD honoris causa University of Hawaii
1918 Queen’s birthday honours CMG
06 Feb 1989 Order of New Zealand (11th appointee)

Positions
living Hawke Bay when father ministering there
1939-40 (S Stephen) Ōpōtiki Māori district
1940-1944 vicar Tauranga-Te Puke Māori district
Sep 1944-46 chaplain to 28th Māori Battalion, wife residing Hastings
1946-52 Māori Mission Rangitikei-Manawatu
  Apr 1947 stone quarried from quarry used for Solomon’s Temple given to BENNETT used in Māori memorial church Moteo
  Sep 1948 wrote letter of gratitude on behalf of Māori Pastorate at Te Puke

Other
grandfather to Manuhuia BENNETT (namesake) actor
first president of Association of Māori University Graduates
1977 Queen Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Medal
1990 New Zealand 1990 Commemoration Medal
strong advocate against drug and alcohol abuse
worked for better racial relationships and understanding
probate Rotorua 2002
21 Dec 2001 obituary Dominion & New Zealand Herald

BERESFORD, PAUL [at birth MÜLLER, WILLIAM HENRY; as a religious 'BROTHER PAUL SDC']
born 15 Apr 1879 Bow registered Poplar east London England
but his immigration documents (1925-1926) state born Braintree co Essex
Died 16 Dec 1941 San Diego California USA
brother to George Philip Gottfried MÜLLER born Sep ¾ 1864 Bow Poplar
brother to Otto Phillip MÜLLER born Sep ¾ 1866 Bow registered Poplar
brother to Eliza Margaretta MÜLLER born 1867 registered Whitechapel
brother to Juliana MÜLLER born c1870 Bow
  [1901] servant East Ham Essex with Julianna BUSCH widow born c1819 Germany died Dec ¾ 1907 West Ham
brother to Ellen MÜLLER born c1877 Felsted co Essex (1901) milliners apprentice
brother to John Charles MÜLLER (1926) residing 66 ?Frinton Road East Ham co Essex London born Mar ¾ 1880 Bow registered Poplar
brother to Rosina M MÜLLER born c1883
brother to Sidney Henry B MÜLLER born Dec ¾ 1883 registered Lambeth
brother to twins Ethel Daisy MÜLLER; and Lilian Eva MÜLLER who;
  born 17 Sep 1889 Poplar baptised 16 Oct 1889 S Mary Stratford Bow
  (22 Jul 1941) Lilian Eva O’CONNOR wife of Jeremiah O’CONNOR died age 52 at her residence 18 High Street Petone, R.I.P.
  (1911) domestic help
  (1916) married Jeremiah O’CONNOR a waterside worker Harbour board Wellington New Zealand
  (Nov 1925) residing 18 High Street Petone near Wellington New Zealand
brother to Rodney J MÜLLER born c1898 Bow maybe Rodolphe born Mar ¾ 1897 West Ham Essex
son of George Michael MÜLLER pork butcher (1881) in Stratford-le-Bow co Middlesex London
born c1834 Württemberg Germany naturalised British subject

died 09 Jun 1897 (left £150)

brother to Mary MÜLLER (1881) widow assistant butcher who married GOTZINGER

her daughter of Mary Catherine Eliza GOTZINGER (1891) shop assistant with uncle East Ham

born c1866, daughter of Frederick GOTZINGER, married (12 Sep 1897) Canning Town Essex Frederick WAGNER

[marrried (i) Mar ¾ 1861 Whitechapel
Eliza BUSCH born c1843 died Dec ¾ 1871]

(married (ii) Mar ¾ 1874 Dunmow Essex

and Eliza Ellen BROWN

born c1848 Leigh co Essex died Jun ¾ 1922 West Ham co Essex

daughter of Daniel BROWN and Eliza;

married after 1930 probably in the USA
Janet - born c1884 Pennsylvania

Education

20 Jan 1904 life profession with SDC

Jan 1919 released from profession with SDC

1920 Th A King's College London

1921 deacon

1922 priest Southwark (26; not found in 411 The Times)

Positions

1881 census ‘William Henry MULLER’ age 2 born Bow, at the home of grandparents Daniel and Eliza BROWN (249)

1891 tea grocer assistant

by Apr 1901 novice with Society of the Divine Compassion (SDC)

Note: (Jan 1894) The SDC was founded by the Hon the Revd James ADDERLEY (1861-1942) 4th son of 1st Baron NORTON

in d staff member Industrial Christian Fellowship London (69)

(Mar 1911) MULLER was single, friar and printer, member Society of Divine Compassion, with other religious including Robert Howard LEACH friar and watch maker [Brother Philip SDC, life professed 04 Oct 1902, (1953) received in to RC church when in nursing home], Thomas TAYLOR friar [Brother Thomas SDC life profession 20 Jan 1902 (1915) volunteer to join the British Imperial forces WW1], Norman Hosegood POLE friar [Brother Norman SDC profession 03 Jun 1909, (1910) deacon (1911) priest (1917) RC and Benedicite monk Downsise], Maurice John STACK friar and clergymans [ (1912) left SDC], novices Thomas Greenway CHAPLIN [novice Brother ?Martin, (1913) grocer Worcester (1914) novice with Benedicite community

Pershore (1915) volunteered to serve in the armed forces WW1], William AUSTIN [not professed in SDC], George BENNET [Brother Nicolas SDC professed 08 Oct 1914, (1920s) left SDC], residing Balaam Street Plaistow east London; (Sep 2012 information from Dr Peta Dunstan);

Note: (1911) also, in the SDC house at Potters Farm Stanford-le-Hope Essex was Arthur Lowther PENRUDDOCKE entered in the census as ‘Brother Raphael, prior (artist)’ and with him A C H CARUS

During World War 1 as a lay brother of the SDC Plaistow, Paul BERESFORD ordered to do ‘work of national importance’ but was permitted to undertake parochial work for S Paul Covent Garden London (see Subversive Peacemakers: War Resistance 1914-1918: an Anglican perspective by Clive Barrett)

Jan 1919 released from his profession with SDC

07 Nov 1919 William Henry MULLER by deed poll changed his name to Paul BERESFORD

1921-1923 assistant curate All Saints Battersea Park London diocese Southwark

residing 4 Lurline Gardens Battersea Park London SW 11

[Note this church destroyed by fire 1969, 1978 a replacement was opened]

13 Sep 1923 the Revd P BERESFORD sailed London DURHAM CASTLE to South Africa

1923-1924 chaplain South African Church Railway Mission (26)

priest-in-charge extensive parish radiating from Port Elizabeth in Cape Province, had travelled as far north as the Victoria Falls in Rhodesia, he described the racial divisions (coloured, black, white) and the set hostility between the British and Afrikaners; most of the British exploit the wealth and vanish and do not see the country as their home; injustices and brutalities almost without number... a pitiless retaliation. New Zealand a ‘remarkable little country’ where class distinction is much less pronounced than in South Africa, and the New Zealand roads are much superior (03 Jan 1925 The Press)

26 Nov 1924 from South Africa arrived New Zealand SS ULIMAROA to work in diocese of Auckland (Auckland Star)

22 Dec 1924 vicar parochial district Mt Somers Mid-Canterbury diocese Christchurch (91)

in New Zealand known as tall, wearing a brown habit with a white cord and a large crucifix, and open leather sandals without socks – he clearly maintained a Franciscan identity MGB

10 Feb 1925 inducted into the living of Mt Somers

24 Nov 1925 ‘clerk in holy orders’ from Auckland on SS NIAGARA sailed for Honolulu; he had been with his sister Mrs O’CONNOR 18 High Street Petone near Wellington New Zealand (immigration papers)

07 Dec 1925 resignation as vicar of Mt Somers announced

Dec 1925 announced he had departed diocese Christchurch for Australia (96;69)

Dec 1925 sailed Sydney Australia to Vancouver British Columbia Canada; age 48, ‘a minister’ en route to England

11 Jan 1926 passenger from Canada to the USA; 5 feet 8 inches tall, ruddy complexion, blue eyes

08 Jan 1926 arrived alone in USA on SS AORANGI intending to reside in the USA; he gave as his nearest relative his brother, John MILLER [sic] 66 Frinton Road East Ham London England

1927 gone from Crockford

1926-1941 according to the Clerical Directories and Church Annuals, not licensed in the Episcopal church (16 May 2017, pers comm with local information from Wayne Kempton church archivist New York)

09 Apr 1930 a Paul BERESFORD is lodging in San Diego California America, age 50, single, white, a gardener in private homes, of English-born parents (1930 USA federal census)

19 Jun 1931 naturalised US citizen, in California

1940 Paul BERESFORD born 1879 England, naturalised citizen living San Diego no occupation with wife Janet born 1884 Pennsylvania

Other

Mar 1925 photograph New Zealand Church News (69)
BERGEMANN, ANDREW see HAZELWOOD, ANDREW Cecil HAZELWOOD

BERGEMANN, Cecil HAZELWOOD see HAZELWOOD, ANDREW Cecil HAZELWOOD

BERGER, FREDERICK
born 11 May 1868 St Martin Leicester baptised 25 Nov 1893
died 31 Dec 1963 cremated Rookwood Sydney NSW
brother to William BERRY born c1849 Leicester
son among at least five children of William BERRY
(1851) master butcher Leicester
(1861, 1871) butter High St Leicester S Martin
farmer and grazier (1881) of Frith farm Kirby Frith co Leicester 130 acres 3 labourers
born c1826 All Saints Leicester co Leicester
[probably : married Sep ¾ 1848 Leicester]
and Eliza [probably READ] born c1828 Birstall co Leicester;
mixed 10 Jun 1908 Holy Trinity Cressy Tasmania by Revd CN KELLY assisted by Revd L TARLETON of Longford
Violet Aimee NORMAN
born 26 Dec 1865 Longford Tasmania
died 13 Jul 1953 age 87 residence Taringha Street Blaxland Sydney
sister to oldest son driver Sidney Herbert NORMAN died 1918 from pneumonia France awarded for bravery and served in Boer War
sister to second son Hubert Mackenzie Dryburgh NORMAN (escort) born 01 Aug 1867 Thornleigh Longford Tasmania
died 04 Sep 1946 Campbell Town Tasmania buried S James churchyard Cressy
sister to Maud NORMAN bridesmaid
sister to youngest daughter Lucilia Kate NORMAN died 30 Apr 1950 Launceston buried S James churchyard Cressy
married 19 Jun 1901 Holy Trinity church Cressy
George Frederick Thirkell born 29 Mar 1868 Darlington Park Cressy died 29 Apr 1951 age 83 Launceston grazier & stud breeder
son of George Frederick Thirkell born 11 Dec 1836 Cressy died 23 Sep 1926 age 89 Launceston buried S James churchyard Cressy
oldest son of Robert Thirkell born 1791 died 03 Nov 1876 buried S James churchyard Cressy
breeder of pure Saxon sheep who built S James Darlington Cressy
married 17 Jan 1836 S John Launceston (Anglican)
and Elizabeth Jane Schutte born 08 Aug 1820 Darlington died 31 Aug 1878 Launceston buried S James churchyard Cressy
married (i) 18 Aug 1864 Mount Seymour by Revd L Campbell
and Marion Brock Wilson born 09 Sep 1839 died 05 Dec 1870 buried S James churchyard Cressy
third daughter of George Wilson Esq Oaklands
George Frederick Thirkell Snr married (ii) 15 Oct 1873 S John Ross by Revd J Fletcher
Elizabeth Bayles eldest daughter of Joseph Bayles Esq Auburn
married 29 Mar 1850 Launceston buried S James churchyard Cressy
[married 25 Nov 1850 S John died 1904 (obituary 27 Apr 1904 Examiner)]
probate granted to Hubert Mackenzie Dryborough Norman £70
1848 clerical scholarship Christ’s college Tasmania [Gell fellow]
1850 organist late divinity student Christ’s college Launceston
composed song “The Iron Horse” performed Sep 1867 Longford
brother to second daughter Elizabeth Ann Norman married 23 Jan 1856 by special licence by father and assisted by brother
Joshua Henry Westbrook eldest son of Dr James Henry Westbrook
oldest son of Revd James Norman died 02 Aug 1868
‘arrived in Launceston on July 7, 1828, to fill the vacancy at S John’s caused by the rev John Youl.’
desire to have memorial tablet S George Sorrell (obituary 18 Aug 1868 The Tasmanian Times)
and Judith Wright died Sep 1829 from breast cancer ‘of the Female Orphan School’
(funeral account 19 Sep 1829 The Hobart Town Courier)
marrined 07 Jul 1859 S John Launceston Tasmania by Revd WH Browne LLD
and Elizabeth Flexman born c1830 buried Cressy before husband
third daughter of Lieutenant James Flexman HP RM
(300;381;249;111)

Education
Leicester Middle school Welford Road
Sep 1898, Jan 1899 as twice unable to pass entrance examination, not admitted to S Augustine’s College Canterbury but resided there for three weeks while attempts were made to find him work as a layman (CSA founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - not in SAC letters file (417)
S Wilfrid’s theological college Tasmania
13 Jun 1906 deacon Tasmania
16 Apr 1908 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his parents four siblings one servant, Frith farm Kirby Frith co Leicester (249)
1891 age 22 ironmonger’s assistant, with other servants in household of Henry F Sale ironmonger residing Shipston-on-Stour co Worchestershire (388)
‘before ordination farming in England’
lay reader
20 Jun 1906-1908 curate Ringarooma with Derby diocese Tasmania
1908-30 Sep 1908 vicar Derby
07 Aug 1910 letters testimonial from Bishop of Tasmania
16 Sep 1910-22 Apr 1911 priest-in-charge Kyogle
28 Jun 1911-1914 at South Woodburn
06 Nov 1914-1915 curate Canberra diocese Goulburn
11 Jan 1915 general license
01 June 1916-1917 curate Wagga Wagga NSW
09 Jul 1917-1918 curate Orange diocese Bathurst
01 Jan 1918-31 Mar 1918 assistant priest cathedral All Saints
09 Apr 1918-31 Jul 1922 rector Warren
01 Aug 1922-31 May 1923 rector Peak Hill
31 May 1923-30 Apr 1925 rector Portland (8)
02 Dec 1925-late 1928 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (later Sydney), which was then province of New Zealand (69) - he resigned after people stopped going to church and were having their own services in houses and not paying for his chaplaincy
[Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney; the *Blain Biographical Directory* hosts only those priests on Norfolk before Aug 1938 (111)]
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html
08 Jan 1930 general licence diocese Sydney
May 1959 residing S Margaret hospital Everton Road Faulconbridge
17 May 1959 preacher S David Blaxland
latterly living Blaxland (111)

**BERRYMAN, ALBERT**
born 14 Dec 1885 baptised 20 Jan 1886 Christ Church Douglas-in-Parbold co Lancashire
died 22 Dec 1934 age 49 Cooling Rochester registered Strood co Kent
brother to John William BERRYMAN (1901) cotton weaver (1911) life insurance agent
born c1883 Darwen
brother to Henry BERRYMAN (1901) cotton weaver (1928) tram conductor
born c1884
brother to James Septimus BERRYMAN (1901) elementary school teacher with Local education authority (1928) school teacher born c1891 Darwen
brother to Eliza Jane BERRYMAN cotton weaver born c1893
son among seven children of Edward BERRYMAN
  (1911) tailor coat-maker in Darwen Blackburn
  born Dec ¾ 1854 Wigton Cumberland
  baptised 11 Feb 1855 Caldbeck co Cumberland
  died 24 Feb 1928 Kirby in Furness Lancashire
  son of James BERRYMAN copper miner
  (1861) in Whicham co Cumberland
  born c1813 Crowan Cornwall
  and Eliza born c1827 Scotland;
  married Mar ¾ 1881 Blackburn Lancashire
  and Jane Ellen ECCLES
  born c1852 Yate & Pickup Bank, Blackburn co Lancashire
  died 30 Jul 1911 Darwen Lancashire
  [Edward BERRYMAN married (ii) Mar ¾ 1914 Blackburn, Sarah E Robinson];
married Sep ¾ 1915 registered Kings Norton Warwickshire
Edith May ADAMS
(Apr 1912) migrated to Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
born 1884 Selly Oak Northfield Worcestershire died Mar ¾ 1969
sister to Amy Alice ADAMS born c1876 Birmingham
sister to Ellen Florence ADAMS born c1877 Selly Oak
daughter of Samuel Wesley ADAMS clerk
 born 1847 Birmingham died 14 May 1941 [left £960]
  married Mar ¾ 1870 Aston
 and Julia POWELL born c1846 Birmingham
(1911 Canadian census;366)

**Education**
1910 Emmanuel College Saskatoon Saskatchewan Canada
1918 LTh class 3 Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
30 May 1915 deacon Chelmsford by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for Nelson - with FA TOOLEY, RH McCUTCHEON
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
  [deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH MCCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS]

**Positions**
1901 with parents residing 140 Olive Lane Darwen Lancashire
1909 migrated to Canada
Mar 1911 sailed New York ST LOUIS to Liverpool, going to Olive Lane Darwen Lancashire
1911 'Anglican minister' worked 52 weeks, salary $365 [but not ordained - a lay reader?]
  residing Township 43 Battleford Saskatchewan
05 Aug 1915 with wife sailed London to Wellington
1915 curate Motupiko and then
1916-1920 vicar Motupiko diocese Nelson
  1919 clerk in holy orders with Edith May residing Motupiko electoral roll Wairau (266)
1920-1922 vicar Havelock Marlborough Sounds
1922-1924 curate S Stephen Selby Hill co Warwick diocese Birmingham
1924-1926 curate S Luke Reddal Hill co Stafford diocese Worcester
1926-1930 organising secretary for London Jews’ Society for North Midland district, and permission to officiate dioceses Lichfield Peterborough Lincoln, Sheffield and Southwell
1930-Dec 1934 death rector Cooling (patron Church Association) diocese Rochester (8)

Other
31 Jan 1935 probate to Edith May BERRYMAN widow, effects £1 277 (366)
The Church Association (1865-) opposed AngloCatholicism; they published Church Association Tracts, held public meetings, and put AngloCatholic priests in prison for wearing mass vestments; (1950) merged with the National Church League (treasurer William JOYNSON-HICKS) to form the Church Society. The Church Society Trust was (in 2016) patron of 122 churches.

BETTERIDGE, MAURICE STANLEY
born 19 Feb 1927 Christchurch died 25 May 2020 Camberwell Victoria
son of Thomas William BETTERIDGE born c1898 Leeds died 1979 Kew Melbourne
member NZ Utility Poultry club (White Leghorns)
(1957) cabinet maker
Mar 1964 fined £5 for failing to stop at compulsory stop
brother to Florence Ivy BETTERIDGE born 04 Apr 1893 Hunslet Yorkshire died 01 Aug 1974 Christchurch ashes Bromley with parents
married 28 Mar 1923 at 92 Hills Road
Herbert Te Rangi WARD born 02 Jul 1889 Christchurch died 30 Jun 1962 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn
[he married (i) 10 Sep 1912 Christchurch and divorced Hilda May WILLOUGHBY]
brother to Annie BETTERIDGE born 1895 Leeds died 1974 New Zealand
married Dec 1925 S Mary Heathcote by Revd TM CURNOW to Alexander IRVINE son of W IRVINE Wellington
daughter born 27 Jan 1930 they of Salek St Kilbirne Wellington
son of George BETTERIDGE labourer born 1871 Hunslet Yorkshire died 05 Sep 1955 buried Bromley funeral S Mary Heathcote
arrived 07 Dec 1906 age 35 Lyttelton on CORINTHIC with wife (42) and daughters 13 & 11 and son age 7
04 Oct 1909 charged with impersonating the police
married 1891 Hunslet Yorkshire
and Florence ABSON born 1862 Leeds died 06 Aug 1951 buried Bromley
married 31 Oct 1922 Latimer Square Christchurch (75 John)
and Dorothy Elsie MARSHALL born 06 Oct 1895 Christchurch died 1974 Sydney
sister to Anna Ivy MARSHALL born 1890
sister to Charles Stanley MARSHALL born 1892
daughter of Charles MARSHALL
married 14 Jul 1877
and Henrietta ROBINSON
married 28 Jun 1952 S Aidan Remuera Auckland by Revd Eric GOWERING
Jacqueline PRIME
born 28 Nov 1930 died 2016 (315)
1939 passed preparatory music exam with merit Paeroa
daughter of Dudley Inglis PRIME born c1902 died 1939 passed preparatory music exam with merit Paeroa
(1931) Paeroa hardware merchant
brother to Kenneth Watson PRIME born 1899 died 24 Nov 1980 (mother Helen) cremated North Shore
married 1920 Jamesina PARK
brother to Marjorie PRIME married 1921 Clement Eustace SHAKESHAFT
youngest son of Henry Herbert PRIME
born 1870 Auckland died 16 Dec 1928 residence Great South Road Auckland buried Hillsborough Auckland (1927) of Hamilton late of Gisborne
principal of PRIME Hardware (obit 17 Dec 1928 Waikato Times)
brother to eldest son Walter Lambert PRIME born 1855 London died 1935 age 80 Napier
choirmaster Trinity church Napier for forty years and wife organist as well as orchestras
vestry of S John for 16 years
(obit 05 Dec 1935 Auckland Star)
made 12 Oct 1880 Trinity church Napier by Revd WC OLIVER
to Mary Utley MARTIN eldest daughter of John MARTIN of Napier
brother to Frederick PRIME died 24 Aug 1939 ashes interred Waikumete
youngest son of Jacob Watson PRIME died 24 Oct 1896 age 68 Mangere of Richmond Road Auckland
arrived 24 Jan 1864 Auckland from Gravesend 08 Oct 1863 on JOHN DUNCAN 229 passengers for Albertland
with wife and children Caroline, Walter, Frederick, Clara, Alice and William
and Martha Roberts died 24 May 1915 age 85 residence of son F PRIME Devonport
married 06 Mar 1894 residence Samuel BARR by Revd J FERGUSON
and Ellen Inglis DUNWOODIE born 1874 died 30 Nov 1954 buried Hillsborough Auckland
sister to Jessie DUNWOODIE married 1889 Samuel BARR
youngest daughter (among six children) of Andrew DUNWOODIE engineer and blacksmith Onehunga
married 1865
and Ellen Merriees INGLIS died 10 Aug 1920 age 83/4/5 (as Helen Inglis DUNWOODIE) residence S BARR Onehunga
married 14 Jul 1927 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon PACKE
and Jean GIBSON born 04 Nov 1906
married 1924-1926 curate S Luke Reddal Hill co Stafford diocese Worcester
and Jean GIBSON born 04 Nov 1906
married 28 Jun 1975 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
married Feb 1930 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon PACKE
and Anna May BETTERIDGE born 1890 died 20 May 2020
married 31 Oct 1922 Latimer Square Christchurch (75 John)
and Dorothy Elsie MARSHALL born 06 Oct 1895 Christchurch died 1974 Sydney
sister to Anna Ivy MARSHALL born 1890
sister to Charles Stanley MARSHALL born 1892
daughter of Charles MARSHALL
married 14 Jul 1877
and Henrietta ROBINSON
married 28 Jun 1952 S Aidan Remuera Auckland by Revd Eric GOWERING
Jacqueline PRIME
born 28 Nov 1930 died 2016 (315)
1939 passed preparatory music exam with merit Paeroa
daughter of Dudley Inglis PRIME born c1902 died 1939 passed preparatory music exam with merit Paeroa
(1931) Paeroa hardware merchant
brother to Kenneth Watson PRIME born 1899 died 24 Nov 1980 (mother Helen) cremated North Shore
married 1920 Jamesina PARK
brother to Marjorie PRIME married 1921 Clement Eustace SHAKESHAFT
youngest son of Henry Herbert PRIME
born 1870 Auckland died 16 Dec 1928 residence Great South Road Auckland buried Hillsborough Auckland (1927) of Hamilton late of Gisborne
principal of PRIME Hardware (obit 17 Dec 1928 Waikato Times)
brother to eldest son Walter Lambert PRIME born 1855 London died 1935 age 80 Napier
choirmaster Trinity church Napier for forty years and wife organist as well as orchestras
vestry of S John for 16 years
(obit 05 Dec 1935 Auckland Star)
made 12 Oct 1880 Trinity church Napier by Revd WC OLIVER
to Mary Utley MARTIN eldest daughter of John MARTIN of Napier
brother to Frederick PRIME died 24 Aug 1939 ashes interred Waikumete
youngest son of Jacob Watson PRIME died 24 Oct 1896 age 68 Mangere of Richmond Road Auckland
arrived 24 Jan 1864 Auckland from Gravesend 08 Oct 1863 on JOHN DUNCAN 229 passengers for Albertland
with wife and children Caroline, Walter, Frederick, Clara, Alice and William
and Martha Roberts died 24 May 1915 age 85 residence of son F PRIME Devonport
married 06 Mar 1894 residence Samuel BARR by Revd J FERGUSON
and Ellen Inglis DUNWOODIE born 1874 died 30 Nov 1954 buried Hillsborough Auckland
sister to Jessie DUNWOODIE married 1889 Samuel BARR
youngest daughter (among six children) of Andrew DUNWOODIE engineer and blacksmith Onehunga
married 1865
and Ellen Merriees INGLIS died 10 Aug 1920 age 83/4/5 (as Helen Inglis DUNWOODIE) residence S BARR Onehunga
married 14 Jul 1927 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon PACKE
and Jean GIBSON born 04 Nov 1906
married 28 Jun 1975 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
married Feb 1930 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon PACKE
Sebastiano NIGRO born 03 Dec 1903 died 02 Jun 1985 age 81 motor mechanic buried Taruheru second son of Vincenzo/Vincenzio NIGRO died 1935 age 63 of Mangapapa buried Taruheru married Italy and came to New Zealand prior to WW 1 and Rosangela/Rosangelo NIGRO died 1947 age 70 Nelson buried 24 Sep 1947 Waipuaka Nelson second daughter of Charles Ernest GIBSON of “Taurau” Manutuke born c1869 died 1956 age 88 married 1898 New Zealand and Janie GIBSON (Jane BATY) born 1872 died 14 Feb 1932 age 59 Cook hospital Gisborne buried privately 15 Feb Taruheru daughter of John BATY married 1861 New Zealand and Mary Ann WILLIAMS

Education
1947 BA New Zealand
1949 MA New Zealand (2nd cl hons) Canterbury college
1953 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1955 BD and Fulbright scholar
1959 STM General Theological Seminary
21 Dec 1951 deacon Nelson (deacons JG MEADOWCROFT & MS BETTERIDGE, priest JW WALTON)
14 Dec 1952 priest Nelson (priests JG MEADOWCROFT & MS BETTERIDGE) (111)

Positions
1945 student St Albans at ballot
1949 teacher’s college Auckland
1949 lay reader All Saints Nelson (409)
1949 on roll teacher
1951-1954 assistant curate cathedral Christ Church city and diocese Nelson
1954-1955 curate Papanui diocese Christchurch
1955-1959 vicar Lincoln
1959-1965 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9:8)
18 Jul 1965 chaplain University New England and New England Girls’ grammar school diocese Armidale 1969 speaker at dedication of Latimer House Christchurch (to house library of Canon WA ORANGE)
21 Feb 1970 archdeacon Armidale
01 Jan 1973 general license diocese Sydney
1973-1978 federal secretary Australian CMS and lecturer university of New England
09 Feb 1979 general license diocese Melbourne Principal Ridley College
01 Jun 1979-1992 principal Ridley College (vice Leon MORRIS)
29 Oct 1980 withdrew from New Zealand pension fund (351)
03 Feb 1987 canon S Paul’s cathedral Melbourne 15 May 1992 general license (111)

Other
ORANGE pip
collector of rare Bibles and member Victorian Bookbinders Guild [bookbinder to repair them]

BEU, BROWN
born before 1923

Education
15 Nov 1946 deacon Melanesia
1951 priest Melanesia

Positions
pastor Santa Cruz Islands in Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia

BEVAN, JAMES WILLIAM
born c1818 ‘borders of Wales’ Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
baptised 26 Jul 1818 Westbury-on-Trym
died 23 Oct 1884 age 66 S John’s parsonage Woolston Christchurch
buried 26 Oct 1884 Rutherford Street cemetery (Woolston)
brother to Eliza Christiana Grace BEVAN
baptised 13 Feb 1831 Bristol co Gloucestershire
married Dec ¾ 1887 ;
brother to Augusta Ann BEVAN
married (i) 07 Feb 1843 S James Bristol, Richard LYE
married (ii) 08 Sep 1849 S John Evangelist Clifton
Edward Wood MASON
son of James Peter BEVAN gentleman died before 1845
brother to William BEVAN of Bristol
and Christiana;
not married at death
(baptismal register;300;173;124;21;46)

Education
Bristol (173;70;3)
Jan 1845 age 25 entered Trinity College Dublin
1849 BA Dublin (173)
22 Dec 1850 deacon Bath & Wells
not ordained priest (70;3)

Positions
Mar 1841 residing with mother and sister Eliza BEVAN Gay Street, Clifton co Gloucestershire
1851 curate Keynsham Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1851 census unmarried age 33 curate of Keynsham residing Keynsham
1850s residing South Africa
c1860 from Nelson arrived Canterbury (70)
09 Oct 1862 residing Kaiapoi Island north Canterbury
25 Nov 1877 final time officiated Kaiapoi Island (70)
15 Nov 1881 licensed as officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
1876 not licensed, for reasons known to Bishop HARPER;
residing Kaiapoi parsonage, strong supporter of the Revd Hubert CARLYON the parish priest
09 Oct 1884 obituary (69)

Other
probate – income from his uncle’s will to be forwarded to Emily Charlotte FUNSTON daughter of Frederick Say FUNSTON
[eldest daughter married 28 Apr 1903 at pro Cathedral by bishop and VG Father Le MENANT DE CHESNAIS James MERCER of Christchurch
sister Miss FUNSTON organist at the pro Cathedral; 1886 notice requesting advice of children if any]
Nov 1884 obituary (69)

BEVIS, HENRY
born 11 Mar 1842 Elms Ramsgate Kent died 14 Dec 1936 Stroud Gloucestershire
[left £205 probate to Francis Wm Woodgate BEVIS retired commander Royal navy Gertrude Alice BEVIS wife of said Francis WW BEVIS]
brother to Gustavus Gidley BEVIS baptised 13 Dec 1835 Independent chapel Cary Street Torquay
brother to Martin Luther BEVIS born 03 Oct 1844 Ramsgate died 30 Mar 1879 age 34 Gwulo Hong Kong China
son among at least six children of (the Revd) Henry Joseph BEVIS a Congregationalist minister

Jan 1835) Dissenting minister of parish of Tormoham co Devon
author (1842) Characteristics of Puseyism, a sermon
(1851) minister of the Independent Ebenezer chapel, residing 21 High St Ramsgate Kent
(1861) Independent minister Congregational church, of Ramsgate Kent
(1871) a minister married residing Ramsgate
(1881) retired Independent minister, married

a visitor household John T COOPER retired merchant Milton-next-Gravesend Kent
(1891) retired Congregational minister, married, residing Westcliffe Terrace, Thanet co Kent
born c1812 in parish church
baptised 25 Aug 1812 as ‘Joseph Henry’, Southampton co Hampshire
died 17 Jan 1893 age 80 registered ‘Henry Joseph’ Thanet Kent
[left £1 704 probate to John Howard GWYTHER banker Leslie Howard GWYTHER solicitor]
son of Joseph BEVIS and Caroline Matilda;
moved 05 Jan 1835 as ‘Henry Joseph’,
in [King] Charles The Martyr church Plymouth co Devon

and Jane GIDLEY

Jan 1835) 21 at her marriage, of Charles parish Plymouth
born c1813 baptised 01 Aug 1813 Holy Trinity Exeter co Devon
died Mar ¾ 1902 age 88 vicarage Arlingham registered Wheatenhurst co Gloucestershire
[left £894 probate to John Howard GWYTHER banker Leslie Howard GWYTHER solicitor]
daughter of Gustavus GIDLEY

(1809) of Exeter All Hallows Goldsmith Street
(1835) collector of excise in Plymouth
(1851) superannuated collector of excise duties residing Charles The Martyr Plymouth
born 1776 South Tawton co Devon
died 16 Jan 1859 Plymouth co Devon
[left £4 000 probate to Gustavus GIDLEY son solicitor Catherine GIDLEY spinster daughter]
moved 13 Mar 1809 S Stephen Exeter
and Jane PICKARD died 20 Jul 1838 Plymouth ;
made 06 May 1878 by Richardson REID Trinity church Adelaide South Australia,
Emma Rosa Gertrude,WOODGATE [at marriage, named ‘Rosa’]
(1880) in Pontesiod co Northumberland
born 24 Jan 1859 Evers Flat South Australia died 02 Mar 1942 age 83 registered Gloucester Rural England
sister to eldest son Alexander WOODGATE married (15 Nov 1869 S Luke Adelaide by James POLLITT)
to Grace Ann HALL of Springside Bull’s Creek
sister to third son Everard Julian Stanislaus WOODGATE
married (02 Nov 1869 by J GOODWIN) Fanny HALL of Bull’s Creek
second daughter among at least eight children of Decimus WOODGATE (Mar 1856) insolvent winegrower of Clarendon South Australia licensed surveyor (30 Jul 1859) appointed Clerk and Collector, including superintendence of roads Kondoparinga born 05 Mar 1812 of Summer Hill and Tunbridge Castle co Kent baptised 20 Nov 1812 Tunbridge Wells co Kent died 13 Jan 1875 ‘an old colonist RIP’ Echunga buried S George Meadows South Australia brother to the Revd Henry Arthur WOODGATE BA Oxford, BD canon of Worcester rector Belbroughton born 25 Apr 1801 Tonbridge Kent died 24 Apr 1874 rectory Belbroughton co Worcestershire married Maria BRADFORD born c1817; son of William Francis WOODGATE baptised 28 Mar 1770 Tunbridge co Kent buried 21 Oct 1828 Pembury co Kent son of Wm WOODGATE of Somerhill co Kent and Frances HOOKER; and Anna ALLNUTT born c1774 died 1819; married 12 Feb 1839 Polch in district Mayen-Koblenz Rhineland-Palatinate Germany, and Gertrude BERR born 03 Apr 1817 Allenz Rhineland-Palatinate Germany died 23 Jul 1903 Echunga South Australia (family information online Apr 09; 1851 census; 381; 345; 111; 70; 235)

Education
Cheshunt school Hertfordshire, and Morden Hall
1881 Cambridge university: non-collegiate
1882 Christ’s College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
1887 MA Cambridge
06 Nov 1870 deacon Ontario
21 Dec 1873 priest Peterborough (111)

Positions
1870-1873 curate Bonnechere district diocese Ontario
04 Jun 1873 curate Melton Mowbray Leicestershire diocese Peterborough
11 Jun 1873 licensed under Colonial Clergy act (1874) with permission archbishop of Canterbury (111)
Dec 1874 applied to HARPER bishop of Christchurch, but HW TUCKER (commissary for HARPER) reported: BEVIS already rejected by SPG, noted as being ‘out of his mind at times’ (70)
23 Jul 1875-Feb 1877 licensed Palmerston parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
first service in sitting/drawing room of Mrs CM SNELSON - foundation stone laid 29 Sep 1875
15 Aug 1875 officiated 5 Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
26 Dec 1875 conducted the wedding of Frederick Henry CARRICK to Marian FOWLES at residence of bride’s parents
1876 immigration barracks Feilding, surprised locals by keeping fodder for his horse under the altar
09 Nov 1876 financial discrepancies brought to attention of the standing committee: people not prepared to pay his stipend, and the bishop denied having made financial promises to him (210)
letter to newspaper New Zealand Mail 09 Dec 1876 vexed about good reports of successor signed incumbent

NOTE:
1876 synod told the diocesan returns from Palmerston North ‘absolutely unintelligible’;
May 1877 Church Chronicle: ‘at present an inmate in Nelson Lunatic asylum. This will account for the reverend gentleman’s many little eccentricities ’
Jun 1877: Church Chronicle: correction of previous month report: BEVIS ‘was suffering from great prostration and required constant nursing; this he received at the Nelson hospital, we are happy to hear that he has now completely recovered from the attack’ (140)
05 Jul 1877 licensed mission chaplain diocese Adelaide
10 Jan 1878-01 Dec 1879 minister Strathalbyn Meadows Macclesford and Echunga South Australia (1880) in Northumberland England
1881-1883 no licence at S Paul Cambridge diocese Ely, but may have had an honorary post there while a student at university (31 Mar 1881) undergraduate Cambridge, married, but on his own: curate without care of souls a visitor Kiln Farm Great Ashfield Suffolk (249)
29 Jul 1884 curate Holy Trinity Lambeth Surrey diocese Rochester
16 Mar 1885 curate S Thomas Lambeth South London diocese Winchester
08 Apr 1886 curate-in-charge Middle Chinnock Yeovil co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
16 Oct 1892 temporarily curate-in-charge
06 Apr 1893-31 Dec 1893 vicar Arlingham (population 397) co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol (from 1897 diocese Gloucester)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Gertrude residing Arlingham Gloucester (111)
retired at age 92 final farewell sermon (12 Jan 1935 Manawatu Standard)
1936 residing Rodborough Stroud Gloucestershire (8)

Other
son Francis Wm Woodgate BEVIS Commander Royal Navy Reserve
born 30 Jul 1880 Ponteland baptised 25 Aug 1880 Ponteland co Northumberland
died 08 Sep 1940 'The Nodes' Nailsworth Gloucestershire

BIANCHI, VALENTINE ALBERT
born 23 Dec 1891 registered Mar ¼ 1892 Lambeth South London England
died 29 Jan 1961 coronary thrombosis 'aged 66' Queenstown Waiapū
buried 31 Jan 1961 cemetery Queenstown Otago New Zealand
brother to Louisa BIANCHI (1901) tailoress born c1884 London
son among thirteen children of Martino BIANCHI waiter-in- inn
(1901) waiter, residing Lambeth Palace Road Lambeth London co Middlesex
born c1857 Italy died 08 Mar 1945 age 89 registered Lambeth [left £128]
made Dec ¼ 1882 registered Strand London,
and Maria Bertha LOUISA FISCHER
(1891) a confectioner
born c1860 Germany as an Italian subject, later naturalised British died Jun ¼ 1927 age 67 registered Lambeth;
made 12 Dec 1946 New Zealand,

Caroline Madge VINCENT
born 11 Feb 1901 registered Mar ¼ 1901 Chard Somerset England
died 05 Mar 1991 of The Firs nursing home, Taunton Somerset UK
sister to Zena VINCENT born c1870 Chaffcombe

Educated
Archbishop Temple's school in London
1919 Missionary College of St Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
precentor to the College chapel
18 Dec 1921 deacon Lincoln for Canterbury (colonies) (with BR BRIERLEY)
08 Apr 1923 Low Sunday, priest Waiapū (at St Paul Wairoa; previously W GOODYEAR ordained there Mar 1882)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 family residing 117 Westminster Bridge Road South Marsh North Lambeth
31 Mar 1901, 1911 residing with the family Lambeth South London (420;345)
lay worker church Ghenley in Buckinghamshire
1917 lay-reader and organist in Somerset
1920 at St Paul Burgh, he met Bishop NELIGAN bishop of Auckland over for the Lambeth conference;
invited to work in New Zealand
1921-1922 on ordination worked again in Somerset
arrived New Zealand on RIMUTAKA (20 Jun 1922 Otago Daily Times)
Jul 1922 temporary deacon assisting Matawai near Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1922-23 assistant Wairoa
16 May 1924-Jul 1928 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Wellington
20 Jul 1928 farewell concert, sang E GERMAN's 'Glorious Devon'
& with Mrs Alexander a duet 'Calm is the night' (by Karl BOHM)
24 Aug 1928 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui (308)
1932-1935 vicar Pahiatu (8)
23 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Waitara
01 May 1939-1943 vice RJ BOYT deceased, vicar S George Frankton diocese Waikato (352)
Apr 1941 president Hamilton Ministers Association (New Zealand Herald)
1943-1948 vicar Winton-Otatau diocese Dunedin
Feb 1948-1955 vicar Waiapū
1955-1958 vicar Milton
1958-death vicar Waiapū (9)
29 Jan 1961 died in office

Other
Rotarian memorial brass plate in church S Peter Queenstown, and weeping-elm planted by the lych-gate
30 Jan 1961 obituary Bruce Herald

BICE, CHARLES
born 01/08 Jul 1844 St Enoder baptised 28 Jul 1844 St Enoder Cornwall
died 03 May 1922 heart failure and senility Mosman Sydney NSW
buried Waverley cemetery Sydney Australia
only son among at least four children of Charles BICE
(1851) farmer 120 acres employing 2 labourers Trevesa St Enoder Cornwall
(1861) farmer of 120 acres residing Church Town St Columb direct, St Enoder
born c1818 St Enoder died Jun ¼ 1891 St Enoder registered St Columb Cornwall
married Dec ¼ 1841 Bodmin Cornwall, and Amy Hicks PENGELLY born c1816 St Minver Cornwall;
made Nov 1871 St Mary Parnell by the bride’s father Archdeacon Robert MAUNSELL,
Susan/nah Eliza MAUNSELL (1874-1891) missionary Melanesia
[birth not registered by name 1840-1854 New Zealand]
born c1844 died 18 May 1920 Mosman Sydney NSW buried Waverley
eldest daughter of the Venerable Robert MAUNSELL qv
born 02 Jan 1815 baptised 19 Apr 1815 Old S Pancras co Middlesex London
died 24 Oct 1851 Waikato Heads daughter of John PIGOTT and Susan
(417;164;385;381;249;287;111;163;47)

Education
(-1861-) Probus school Church Town Ste Enoder Cornwall
1864-1866 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
20 Dec 1868 deacon Melanesia (Norfolk Island; with George SARAWIA)
18 Dec 1870 priest Melanesia (Norfolk Island) (111;47)

Positions
05 Mar 1867 from England arrived (with RH CODRINGTON) Mission bay Auckland MARY SHEPHERD (273)
07 Mar 1867 - 1868 lay missionary teaching Kohimarama centre Melanesian mission,
and then Norfolk Island Melanesia
1868 - 1891 service in diocese Melanesia based on Aoba [Omba, Opa, Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
Oct 1869 returned with harmonium for the new Kohimarama Norfolk Island (248)
12 Nov 1869 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
with CODRINGTON and Bishop PATTESON
25 Apr 1870 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with PATTESON
1871-1890 stationed Aoba-Maewo [Aurora=Maewo, Aoba=Ambae]
  Apr 1872 stationed Lepers Island [Opa, Aoba, Ambae] (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
  01 Nov 1874 arrived with wife and two children Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS,
also with a Mr M BRANKARD and two Misses MAUNSELL (273)
  1875 promotional tour of New Zealand
  1875 - 1880 stationed Lepers Island [Opa, Aoba, and Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
  1875 began 1st school at Walurigi
  1876 translator portions of the BCP into Opa, on Norfolk Island (47)
  Apr 1877- Sep 1877 with Alfred PENNY, Charles BICE (and others)
accompanied the bishop JR SELWYN on his first episcopal visit diocese Melanesia
1877 - 1881 also Norfolk Island, teacher boys from New Hebrides [Vanuatu] (163)
1878 - 1891 and 1894-1898 chaplain to bishop of Melanesia
-1878- stationed Opa, his own peculiar island (47)
21 May 1879 on HMS WOLVERINE at Omba [Ambae] in party investigating a death on HEATHER BELL (see Tom HARRISSON, Savage
Civilisation (1937:London))
ca Apr 1880 summoned by the colonial government to Fiji to the trial of an Opa native
who (1879) cut off a boat’s crew
03 May 1880 with two Fiji planters and three others returned to Norfolk Island (Journal of Mrs Elizabeth COLENSO)
1881 stationed Banks Island (47)
1883 work in Raga
05 Dec 1884 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
01 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1886-1887 1st leave (389)
1889 baptised important chief Monilaws SOGA, on his visit from New Hebrides (412)
until 1890 stationed Omba-Maewo New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
1891 - 1894 organising secretary for Melanesian Mission in Australia
22 Mar 1892 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
Jan 1894 with B DUDLEY attended Hobart Church Congress organised by HH MONTGOMERY
1894 - 1897 organising secretary for Australian Board of Missions
1894 - 1896 general licence diocese Sydney
02 Nov 1897 locum tenens S Mary West Maitland diocese Newcastle [the Evangelical centre of that diocese]
01 Jul 1898 curate and precentor Christ Church cathedral Newcastle
14 Nov 1900 locum tenens Stockton
02 Dec 1900 incumbent Murrurundi NSW
15 Aug 1905 - 31 Dec 1910 incumbent Raymond Terrace NSW
04 May 1911 - 03 Aug 1916 general licence diocese Sydney
04 Aug 1916 - 04 May 1917 locum tenens S Peter Neutral Bay North Sydney
05 May 1917 - death general licence diocese Sydney (111)

letters to SAC [College of S Augustine Canterbury] from Muswellbrook NSW Australia
retired 98 Glover Street Mosman Sydney NSW (417;389)

BIDDLE, Cyrille Gordon
born 12 Feb 1876 Hampstead co Middlesex London died 17 Aug 1945 age 69 Devon
son of Arthur Cumming BIDDLE lace merchant
(1901) living on own means
born Sep ¼ 1844 St Marylebone London
died 08 Jun 1901 Duncannon Platts Lane Hampstead [left £22 602]
brother to Frederick William BIDDLE born Sep ¼ 1850 Marylebone
son of Daniel BIDDLE
(1851) lacemaker employing 9 men 8 females residing parish All Saints Margaret Street
(1881) retired lace merchant 68 Finchley New Road London
born c1806 Marylebone co Middlesex
died 09 Nov 1882 age 76 Marylebone London
[left £1 584 probate to George PHILLIPS china & glass merchant, Frederick William BIDDLE son]
married Mar ¼ 1838 St Pancras, and Hannah Maria HAIR
born c1812 Dover co Kent;
made Dec 1860 S Paul Hampstead London by John WHITEHURST MA cousin of the groom and the Revd TW PELLE DD,
and Kate Augusta UNDERWOOD
born c1846 Sydney NSW Australia died 31 Oct 1925 Hampstead
[left £15 848 probate to Cyrille Gordon BIDDLE and Samuel Horley ACKROYD civil servant]
born 1846 Sydney NSW died 31 Oct 1925 Hampstead London
daughter of William UNDERWOOD ship owner Sydney
died 07 Apr 1877 at son’s residence New Caledonia
nephew of James UNDERWOOD of Brucedale Park
married 01 Jan 1839
and Susanna DAY
born c1831 died 05 Dec 1870 age 49 Aneitim New Hebrides
daughter of Thomas DAY of Monument House Darling Harbour ;
made 17 Jan 1903 S Marylebone London
Mabel Gertrude SHOPPEE
(1901) residing Willesden
born Sep ¼ 1875 Islington North London died 26 Oct 1953 Bishopsteignton Devonshire
sister to Lucy Adeline Maud SHOPPEE baptised 08 Jun 1869
sister to Albert Edward Percy SHOPPEE (1911) manager copper brazier
baptised 30 Jul 1871 died Dec ¼ 1946 age 75 registered Hendon co Middlesex
sister to Alick Victor SHOPPEE baptised 18 May 1877 died 25 Oct 1918 age 41 Hove co Sussex
[left £70 000 and then following year to his widow Gertrude Alice SHOPPEE £176 086]
daughter of Albert Collett SHOPPEE merchant
born c1832 St Pancras London died 08 Jul 1906
[left £10 145 probate to Emily Drayson SHOPPEE, Alick Victor SHOPPEE manufacturer, Arthur John CHADWICK wine merchant]
son of Peter SHOPPEE gentleman;
made (i) 09 Aug 1866 S Paul Edmonton North London
and Miriam Sarah WHITE
born c1841 Upper Edmonton co Middlesex died 17 Jul 1901 [left £189]
sister to Darius James WHITE born Jun ¼ 1843 Edmonton married Jun ¼ 1874 Whitechapel London
daughter among at least eight children of Darius James WHITE
(1851) residential schoolmaster in Edmonton
(1861) schoolmaster
born c1808 Panton Square Coventry Street St James Westminster London
died Dec ¼ 1878 Lewisham

and Mary Ann BOLTON born c1809 Borough London;
married (ii) 03 Oct 1903 Neasden cum Kingsbury
Emily Drayson TURNER
baptised 03 Jul 1853 died 02 Apr 1930 [left £1 376]
daughter of John TURNER (1871) commission agent and Sarah Ann

Education
1898-1908 Hatfield Hall Durham (404;84)
1898-1900 organ scholarship Durham University (26)
20 Dec 1903 deacon Dunedin (at cathedral S Paul, by Bishop NEVILL the Acting-Primate and Bishop of the Diocese of Dunedin;
priest TUBMAN; deacons J MORLAND C G BIDDLE)
21 Dec 1904 priest Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin, priests EL WOODHOUSE CG BIDDLE; deacon HH BEDFORD)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 5 residing with his family 75 Fellow Rd Hampstead London co Middlesex

- his sister Evelyn K age 3, Annie N UNDERWOOD his father’s ‘sister-in-law, and three servants (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 25 undergraduate residing Hampstead (345)
20 December 1903 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin
28 Jul 1905 chaplain to Brotherhood of S Andrew (151) - this group surely an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback, after the ideas of the (1887) Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood MWB
22 Jan 1906-1907 vicar Halswell diocese Christchurch
04 Oct 1907-Jul 1909 vicar Leeston (91;96)
01 Dec 1909-29 Jul 1910 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū (221)
Oct 1910 departed for England (223)
1911-1914 assistant curate S Mary and S James Grimsby diocese Lincoln
1914-1917 vicar Bardney
1918-1930 vicar S Mary Eldongrove Sculcoates Hull diocese York

- 1920 faculty for altar lights and crucifixes, oak Calvary in churchyard, relocation of screen in chapel of S Francis sanctuary, oak bench memorial to servers, power to give six candlesticks to church S Peter and S Peter Dairycoates

Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1930-death vicar Bishopsteignton South Devon diocese Exeter (95)

Other
AngloCatholic
1945 left £3 987 probate to widow Mabel

BIGGS, ROBERT O’CALLAGHAN

born 25 Mar 1832 Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 11 Oct 1899 age 73 Hamilton North, New Zealand while harnessing horse,
funeral conducted S Peter then one Masonic hall by Rev Bro W H WILSON (vicar Paeroa) interred Hamilton East cemetery
second son of Thomas Joseph BIGGS gentleman of Bandon Ireland;
made 23 Apr 1851 Anglican church Kilbrogan Ireland,
Hannah IEVERS (1851) of Bandon

- sister to Elizabeth IEVERS born c1813
died 27 Aug 1908 age 85 who came to New Zealand with her sister Hannah married to BIGGS
(1893) of Waipa, Hamilton West domestic duties
born c1828 Ireland
died 06 Feb 1916 age 88 Hamilton buried 07 Feb 1916 Hamilton East cemetery with her husband
daughter of Robert Holmes IEVERS (ADA;266;6) of Castle levers co Cork died 1842
eldest son of Richard IEVERS and Elizabeth HOLMES (424)

Education
various schools co Cork (6)
25 Mar 1877 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre, on Palm Sunday)
26 Mar 1882 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests TPN HEWLETT, Robert O’Callaghan BIGGS; deacon P S SMALLFIELD ) (424;317)

Positions
Apr 1851 at marriage, gentleman of Garryhankart
1855 baptism Thomas Joseph BIGGS son of Robert and Hannah, Knockavilly co Cork Ireland (online Nov 2008)
25 Mar 1863 arrived Auckland Mr and Mrs and child cabin passengers CLARAMONT, to farm Whangarei
1870- one of first churchwardens at 1st church Holy Sepulchre Symonds St Auckland
02 Jun 1871 lay reader Holy Sepulchre (ADA)

-1882 farmer and trader (6)
1877 taking services at Epiphany church Auckland while in secular employment
May 1877 assistant (to RA HALL of Papakura) curate-in-charge Great South Road Districts (Drury-Mercer) diocese Auckland
1881 registered clergyman residing Whangarei electorate Marsden, and clerk residing Symonds St electorate Parnell (266)
1882 priest at All Saints Howick (parish memorial plaque)
28 Dec 1882 licensed parochial district Hamilton diocese Auckland
1893 clergyman of Hamilton West
chaplain to Waikato Mounted Rifles
10 Oct 1899 (day prior to death) addressed Waikato (Mounted Rifles) contingent to go to Transvaal (South Africa)
1899 died in office (ADA)

Other
11 Nov 1899 Waikato Argus “In Estate of the late Rev R O’C. BIGGS well-known Chestnut Buggy Gelding Single Buggy and Harness”
member Masonic Lodge Beta Waikato I No. 450 I C
Nov 1899 p208 in memoriam Church Gazette
Oct 1899 p100 tribute in SCM (ADA)

BIGWOOD, CHARLES WILLIAM
died 14 Jan 1964 age 68
son of William Lewis BIGWOOD b 1861 died & buried 22 April 1937 Bangalore, retired telegraph master
married 11 Nov 1922 Byculla Mumbai (Bombay) India
Henrietta Melita GEE born c 1896 died 28 Oct 1958 Devonport buried Birkenhead Anglican lawn (other GEE buried there)
daughter of Charles Henry GEE born c 1853 telegraphist
married 20 Sep 1877 Mumbai
and Sarah Elizabeth DUGGAN born c 1858 baptised Bombay India 30 Oct 1857
died 24 Jan 1920 Bombay a widow

Education
1924 University of Calcutta
n d BA
1942 MBE
23 Feb 1947 deacon Bombay (Byculla Bombay)
21 Dec 1957 priest Auckland (S Mary Auckland; priests CW BIGWOOD, TG CARPENTER, EL DUDDING & HJ SIMMONDS) (317)

Positions
1922 Byculla Mumbai (Bombay) India schoolmaster
1947-1950 curate Christ Church Bombay
1947-1950 headmaster Byculla high school Bombay
his wife sailed alone Bombay to Tilbury arriving 19 Sep 1948 on MALOJA, going to Tottenham Court Road
4 Feb 1949 Charles William BIGWOOD headmaster, with wife and son Charles Henry age 19 sailed Southampton to Bombay on the CORFU.
Going from 39 Palace Court W2, country of future residence India.
1949 in Ponsonby Auckland
1950-1957 assistant master King’s College Otahuhu city and diocese Auckland
Feb 1948-1960 assistant curate Devonport diocese Auckland
1960-14 Jan 1964 (death) vicar Arch Hill Auckland (8)

Other
in memoriam 1964

BIRCHALL, MAUD ELIZABETH [DEACONESS]
born Maud Elizabeth BROWN 26 Dec 1880 died 04 Feb 1959 age 78 Christchurgh
daughter of James Joseph BROWN born c 1833 Islington London railway porter, cabman
died 11 Mar 1900 age 66 26 Aberdeen St off Manchester St Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
married (ii) 24 Oct 1869 [widower at banns called Sep 1869 S Mary Islington]
and Amelia WEBB born c1850 Kensington Middlesex died 16 Feb 1919 age 69
came to NZ c1880
1871 living next door to Ann BROWN widow Chapel keeper
[an Amelia BROWN married 12 Aug 1902 at the residence of T FLETCHER Perth St Richmond Christchurch by Revd J ORCHARD
Alfred James BROWN (both of Christchurch) – at least 4 children from this marriage – unlikely same person]
married 02 Aug 1906
Charles Oswald BIRCHALL born c 1878 Limehouse Walthamstow London died 01 May 1908; (1898) wireman (1901) electrician
03 May 1908 funeral from residence 25 Picton Avenue Newtown for Karori cemetery
son of Charles Francis Bullard BIRCHALL born c 1844 Monmouth Wales solicitor [widower at second marriage]
died 14 Nov 1916 probate £16 to Florence Mary BIRCHALL spinster
married (i) 22 Dec 1864
and Ann Henrietta RICHARDSON born c 1844 London died 27 Feb 1888 probate £100 to Charles FB BIRCHALL
married (ii) 15 Jul 1889 Ada DOUBLE born c1869 divorced 16 Feb 1903 - cruelty and adultery co-respondent Edith Mary COOPER
Charles Oswald BIRCHALL married (i) 26 Jul 1898
Harriet SMEDLEY born c 1874 Louth Lincolnshire
daughter of Charles SMEDLEY coachman
[note: no record of divorce found; they had a daughter, Doris Mabel BIRCHALL baptised 7 May 1899 Walthamstow
1901 Charles Oswald BIRCHALL living Walthamstow with no wife at home
1901 Harriet and Doris are with the SMEDLEYS in Louth, Harriet says she is married.
22 November 1902 Mrs H BIRCHALL and Miss D sailed Southampton to Natal South Africa on the TINTAGEL CASTLE
21 April 1906 Mrs H BIRCHALL and Doris sailed Southampton to Natal on the GALICIAN, Harriet occupation nurse.
Harriet BIRCHALL of Pietermaritzberg Natal appears on the midwife roll of 1910, it says she enrolled 23 March 1905]
(research Christine Hickton)

Education
1931 a year’s training at S Faith’s House of Sacred Learning
17 Apr 1932 deaconess Christchurch (cathedral)
**Positions**
- 1908–25 Picton Ave Newtown Wellington
  Trent St Oamaru, held office in the Mothers’ Union
  Parish worker S James Lower Riccarton with Revd R de LAMBERT
  17 Apr 1932 parish worker Tuahiwi parish Rangiora diocese Christchurch with A C T PURCHAS (91)
  ‘with special care for the Maoris in that district’ – this she did with special interest in Southbrook,
  taking Sunday school in the morning, evensong each week and caring for church grounds
  Aug 1939 retired and continued to live in Rangiora
  farewell Aug 1939 at Southbrook Coronation Hall
  her stipend was funded from the Māori Mission Fund; this ceased when a Māori priest placed in Tuahiwi, near Rangiora
  Jun 1940 conducted service at S John Rangiora for the Mothers’ Union
  -1943- chairwoman of Relatives’ committee Rangiora during WWII

**Note:** 1st woman ordained deaconess in diocese Christchurch outside the Community of the Sacred Name (69)

**Other**
obituary Mar 1959 Church and People

**BIRD, FREDERICK WILLIAM GEORGE [LATTERLY KNOWN AS BIRD, WILLIAM GEORGE] - SEE BIRD, WILLIAM GEORGE**

**BIRD, WILLIAM**
born c1826 Burghfield Reading co Berkshire
baptised 18 Feb 1826 Burghfield
died 08 Dec 1894 Kent lunatic asylum Chatham co Kent
brother to the Revd Charles James BIRD born 25 Feb 1830 baptised 08 Apr 1831 Burghfield
died 12 Jan 1908 Knypersley Hall Cheshire
brother to Frances Joan BIRD born c1833 Burghfield Berkshire
brother to Edward W BIRD (1881) solicitor born c1834 Burghfield Berkshire
brother to the Revd Claude Smith BIRD curate Clareborough Retford Nottinghamshire
  (1864) Sketches from the life of the Revd Charles Smith Bird
  born c1837 Burghfield died Sep ¾ 1910 age 73 Bath Somerset
  son of the Revd Charles Smith BIRD an entomologist MA, FLS, contributor to Christian Observer
  but published fiercely anti-Roman Catholic, anti-Tractarian material, and was against Jews in parliament
  pupils at home, including Thomas Babington MACAULAY
  (1822) deacon Lincoln (George PELHAM)
  (1823-1844) curate Burghfield co Berkshire, chancellor of Lincoln cathedral
  (1843-1859) vicar Gainsborough (1859-1862) chancellor of Lincoln
  born 28 Mar 1795 Union St Liverpool co Lancashire died 09 Nov 1862 Chancery Lincoln buried Riseholme
  ?cousin to George William BIRD baptised 24 Nov 1825 Holy Sepulchre Cambridge
    gentleman farmer of Wairau River Marlborough
    drowned 28 May 1855 while crossing the Wairau river age ?66
    buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West
    son of G BIRD of Bengal civil service;
  1851–64 curate Basildon lodger with a solitary widow residing Lower Basildon co Berkshire diocese Oxford (300)
  n d curate Morton and East Stockwith co and diocese Lincoln (2;8)
  ca Jan 1858 – ca Jun 1858 residing Upper Wakefield, Nelson settlement
  Jun 1858 intending short visit to Melbourne Victoria
  10 Nov 1859-Dec 1860 tutor to children, honorary parish priest at Woodstock in missionary district Awatere which was part of the cure
  Blenheim, diocese Nelson (33)
  1863 in Reefton region
  1864 cure Wakefield (33)
  1868-1873 curate Stodmarsh Kent
  1871 curate Stodmarsh unmarried lodger residing 6 Orchard St St Dunstan Canterbury Kent
  31 Mar 1881 single clergyman without a cure residing with one aged housekeeper 21 Station Rd St Dunstan Canterbury (249)
  -1887-1891- clergyman church of England a lunatic residing Kent lunatic asylum Chatham Canterbury Kent (8)

**Education**
04 Jul 1844 admitted sizar age 18 Trinity College Cambridge
1848 BA Cambridge
1852 MA Cambridge
1849 deacon [possibly Oxford?]
1852 priest (2)

**Positions**
- 1851– curate Basildon lodger with a solitary widow residing Lower Basildon co Berkshire diocese Oxford (300)
  n d curate Morton and East Stockwith co and diocese Lincoln (2;8)
  ca Jan 1858 – ca Jun 1858 residing Upper Wakefield, Nelson settlement
  Jun 1858 intending short visit to Melbourne Victoria
  10 Nov 1859-Dec 1860 tutor to children, honorary parish priest at Woodstock in missionary district Awatere which was part of the cure
  Blenheim, diocese Nelson (33)
  1863 in Reefton region
  1864 cure Wakefield (33)
  1868-1873 curate Stodmarsh Kent
  1871 curate Stodmarsh unmarried lodger residing 6 Orchard St St Dunstan Canterbury Kent
  31 Mar 1881 single clergyman without a cure residing with one aged housekeeper 21 Station Rd St Dunstan Canterbury (249)
  -1887-1891- clergyman church of England a lunatic residing Kent lunatic asylum Chatham Canterbury Kent (8)

**Other**
1894 effects £1 743 probate to the Revd Charles James BIRD
BIRD, WILLIAM GEORGE [BILL] — mostly W G [BIRTH REGISTRATION BIRD, FREDERICK WILLIAM GEORGE as in 1941 CROCKFORD]

born 14 Feb 1905 97 Ethel St Benwell Newcastle-on-Tyne England
baptised 12 Jun 1905 S Mary Magdalene Gilsland Cumberland England
died 04 Sep 1953 age 48 Napier hospital
07 Sep 1953 funeral at S Andrew Port Ahuriri conducted by Bishop & cremation Hastings [records nothing of his ashes disposal]

Note: conflict in documentation as to who was his father Douglas George BIRD or William George BIRD probably as he and his sister were raised by his grandparents at Gilsland

1823 Workington Cumberland

son of

BIRD, William George BIRD born 1866 Workington Cumberland baptised 29 May 1866 S John Workington England
died 21 Oct 1961 age 75 Victoria British Columbia Canada buried at Royal Oak Burial Park Victoria British Columbia Canada
1921-1923 missioner Red Pheasant Reserve Saskatchewan
1892-1904 organising secretary CETS

brother to Erasmus Valentine BIRD born 1879 Poplar London born 27 Oct 1879 S Matthias Poplar London
living 14 Kersey St Poplar

brother to Ernest Valentine BIRD born 1886 Workington Cumberland baptised 29 May 1886 S John Workington England
died 19 March 1961 age 75 Victoria British Columbia Canada buried at Royal Oak Burial Park Victoria British Columbia Canada
1921-1923 missioner Red Pheasant Reserve Saskatchewan
1892-1904 organising secretary CETS

brother to Frederick Joseph BIRD born 1888 Workington Cumberland England baptised 15 Jan 1888 S John Workington

son of William George BIRD born c1852
died 09 Aug 1929 age 77 at son Douglas’ residence 2 Benhill Hilt Gardens Newcastle-Upon-Tyne probably buried there
estate to wife granted 22 Oct 1929 worth £710 4s 11d

1875 Kings College London lay assistant living 14 Kersey St Poplar London

< 1879 scholar studying Theology
1889 deacon Carlisle
1890 priest Carlisle
1889-1892 curate S George Millom Cumbria
1892-1897 S Stephen Carlisle
1897-1904 organising secretary CETS (Church of England Temperance Society) deacon Carlisle and bishop’s secretary Society of the Holy Cross (SSC – Societas Sancta Cruces)
1904 – 1924 vicar Gilsland with Over Denton deacon Carlisle, residing vicarage (patron Mrs HEYGATE, glebe 17 acres)
[Investments 31/ Eccles Comm 76f from Imp 1/ Fees 11 QAB 82/ Gross Inc 213/ net 198/ and Ho; pop 413]
1924 retired living 37 Endsleigh Gardens co Essex

brother to Elizabeth K BIRD born c1855

son of Joseph BIRD and Jane BIRD born 1822 (1861) mangle keeper residing 63 Finkle St Workington Cumberland
married 30 Apr 1877 Workington Cumberland

and Robena Wheelwright BIRD (née SLOAN) born c1854 South Pacific died 01 Jun 1931 age 77 Romford co Essex
1871 scholar Workington Cumberland

sister to Mary SLOAN born c1854 Melbourne Australia 1871 scholar Workington Cumberland
dughter of Joseph SLOAN born c1820 Maryport Cumberland, before 1861 master mariner at sea
25 Jan 1854 KOSSETH schooner 130 tons SLOAN 04 Feb from Dundee and 12 Feb from the Downs
02 Aug 1854 KOSSETH brigantine 130 tons for Colombo ballast no passengers
02 Feb 1855 master of schooner KOSSETH arrived Melbourne from Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
05 Jun 1865 CHELSEA charged three crew for not obeying orders Melbourne to Newcastle
Jun 1866 CHELSEA Melbourne (SLOAN and SLOANE used) summoned to pay wages
1871 living 50 Guard St Workington Cumberland

and Mary SLOAN born 1823 Workington Cumberland
married 01 Apr 1904 Cumberland England

and Martha Hann NICHOLLS born 1882 Hetton-le-Hole, Houghton-le-Spring co Durham died Dec ¾ 1909 age 27
daughter (six children) of Edward NICHOLLS born 1855 Dudley Worcestershire coal miner
(1891) living Barrington Terrace Hetton-le-Hole, Houghton-le-Spring co Durham
married March ¾ 1876 co Durham

and Hannah HANN born Jun ¾ 1856 Bishop Auckland co Durham
married 12 Sep 1942 S Chad Wanganui (Whanganui)

Ruth Jーン HARMAN born 19 Mar 1912 died 23 Feb 1980 Gisborne, possibly ashes buried with unclaimed ashes Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
(1936 no mention of wife at time of appointment to NZ; he as Revd E BIRD in Waikato diocesan magazine)
sister to elder daughter Elsie Agnes HARMAN born 05 Feb 1905 died 1973
(1930) teacher Whanganui East

married 24 Jun 1939 Trinity Methodist church Whanganui by Revd CHAMBERS
Roger William NELSON as William Roger Lees NELSON born 1908 died 1965 age 59

youngest son of William Taylor McCosland NELSON Mount Eden Auckland

father to Pauline Robena BIRD born Dec ¾ 1906 Poplar Newcastle-on-Tyne baptised Oct 1906 died 1994
Pauline Robena BAGLEE (née BIRD) buried with her grandparents [?died Nov 1986 age 80 Surrey England]
son of Douglas George BIRD born Mar ¾ 1882 Cockermouth baptised 28 May S John Workington Cumberland England
died 12 Mar 1931 Newcastle age 49 LNE Railway Station Delavel sidings Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland commercial clerk
estate probated 12 May 1931 to William Frederick NICHOLSON value £961 10s 3d

brother to Pauline Victoria Kate BIRD born 1879 Poplar London baptised 27 Oct 1879 S Matthias Poplar London
living 14 Kersey St Poplar

brother to Ernest Valentine BIRD born 1886 Workington Cumberland baptised 29 May 1886 S John Workington England
died 21 Dec 1961 age 75 Victoria British Columbia Canada buried at Royal Oak Burial Park Victoria British Columbia Canada
1921-1923 missioner Red Pheasant Reserve Saskatchewan
1892-1904 organising secretary CETS

brother to Frederick Joseph BIRD born Mar ¾ 1888 Workington Cumberland England baptised 15 Jan 1888 S John Workington

son of William George BIRD born c1852
died 09 Aug 1929 age 77 at son Douglas’ residence 2 Benhill Hilt Gardens Newcastle-Upon-Tyne probably buried there
estate to wife granted 22 Oct 1929 worth £710 4s 11d

1875 Kings College London lay assistant living 14 Kersey St Poplar London

< 1879 scholar studying Theology
1889 deacon Carlisle
1890 priest Carlisle
1889-1892 curate S George Millom Cumbria
1892-1897 S Stephen Carlisle
1897-1904 organising secretary CETS (Church of England Temperance Society) deacon Carlisle and bishop’s secretary Society of the Holy Cross (SSC – Societas Sancta Cruces)
1904 – 1924 vicar Gilsland with Over Denton deacon Carlisle, residing vicarage (patron Mrs HEYGATE, glebe 17 acres)
[Investments 31/ Eccles Comm 76f from Imp 1/ Fees 11 QAB 82/ Gross Inc 213/ net 198/ and Ho; pop 413]
1924 retired living 37 Endsleigh Gardens co Essex

brother to Elizabeth K BIRD born c1855

son of Joseph BIRD and Jane BIRD born 1822 (1861) mangle keeper residing 63 Finkle St Workington Cumberland
married 30 Apr 1877 Workington Cumberland and Robena Wheelwright BIRD (née SLOAN) born c1854 South Pacific died 01 Jun 1931 age 77 Romford co Essex
1871 scholar Workington Cumberland

sister to Mary SLOAN born c1854 Melbourne Australia 1871 scholar Workington Cumberland
dughter of Joseph SLOAN born c1820 Maryport Cumberland, before 1861 master mariner at sea
25 Jan 1854 KOSSETH schooner 130 tons SLOAN 04 Feb from Dundee and 12 Feb from the Downs
02 Aug 1854 KOSSETH brigantine 130 tons for Colombo ballast no passengers
02 Feb 1855 master of schooner KOSSETH arrived Melbourne from Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
05 Jun 1865 CHELSEA charged three crew for not obeying orders Melbourne to Newcastle
Jun 1866 CHELSEA Melbourne (SLOAN and SLOANE used) summoned to pay wages
1871 living 50 Guard St Workington Cumberland

and Mary SLOAN born 1823 Workington Cumberland
married 01 Apr 1904 Cumberland England

and Martha Hann NICHOLLS born 1882 Hetton-le-Hole, Houghton-le-Spring co Durham died Dec ¾ 1909 age 27
daughter (six children) of Edward NICHOLLS born 1855 Dudley Worcestershire coal miner
(1891) living Barrington Terrace Hetton-le-Hole, Houghton-le-Spring co Durham
married March ¾ 1876 co Durham

and Hannah HANN born Jun ¾ 1856 Bishop Auckland co Durham
married 12 Sep 1942 S Chad Wanganui (Whanganui)

Ruth Jーン HARMAN born 19 Mar 1912 died 23 Feb 1980 Gisborne, possibly ashes buried with unclaimed ashes Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
(1936 no mention of wife at time of appointment to NZ; he as Revd E BIRD in Waikato diocesan magazine)
sister to elder daughter Elsie Agnes HARMAN born 05 Feb 1905 died 1973
(1930) teacher Whanganui East

married 24 Jun 1939 Trinity Methodist church Whanganui by Revd CHAMBERS
Roger William NELSON as William Roger Lees NELSON born 1908 died 1965 age 59

youngest son of William Taylor McCosland NELSON Mount Eden Auckland
(at marriage 1899 Invercargill, 01 Dec 1904 on jury Southland)
died 24 Mar 1946 age 70 salesman [probate wife erroneously as Jean changed to Jane - ?remarried will 01 Oct 1945]
married 03 Apr 1899 residence of bride’s parents Dunedin by Revd JM FRASER (registered as WT McCasland NELSON)
and Nellie LEES born 20 Oct 1875 died 07 Jun 1943 age 67 or 13 Mar 1948 age 72
eldest daughter (among seven children) of the late Edward Samuel LEES Esq Matapuna Enfield
died 06 May 1885 age 48 Alverton Oamaru farmer (patent for fencing brace or suspender)
(1868)1 and Charlotte Elizabeth LEES eldest daughter of WL LEES Esq Dunedin
sister to 2nd lieu Edward George HARMAN born 1909 married 19 Sep 1940 S Paul Whanganui by Revd AC McLEAN
Elise Winifred MILLER fourth daughter of Mrs AM MILLER Whanganui
sister to Norman Harold HARMAN born 08 Apr 1919 died 1981 motor mechanic
dughter of Horace Stuart Jackson HARMAN born 1884 died 1956 age 73 cycle salesman Christchurch
car salesman and owner HARMAN Motors Wanganui
(at time of introduction of demonstration plates got into trouble re improper use)
brother to Robert Alexander HARMAN born 1865
brother to Edward John Shearing HARMAN born 1871 died 18 Nov 1906 age 35 40 Cashel St Christchurch tuberculosis
married 03 Apr 1899 S Cuthbert Governor’s Bay
Annie Louisa PAYNE daughter of William PAYNE master mariner and Elizabeth TYNAM
she married (ii) 1911 Alexander Todd NAPIER
brother to Charles Herbert Richard (Bert) HARMAN
born 1873 died 08 Aug 1963 age 90 of 22 Croydon St Beckenham Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
married 01 Apr 1902 residence of bride’s brother, Mr James FRASER, Lylaldale Pareora Timaru by Revd HK LAWRIE
Elizabeth (Lizzie) FRASER born 15 Jan 1868 died 08 Jun 1953 age 85 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to James FRASER married 21 Feb 1883 at Ashley Bank by Revd E TOUT
Sarah CRAWFORD second daughter of George CRAWFORD Nelson
eldest daughter of James FRASER died Jul 1905 age 72 settler of Ashley
arrived Oct 1859 on CASHMERE and worked initially for DEANS Riccarton then MOORHOUSE on Ashburton estate
and Jane FRASER
brother to Philip Rivers HARMAN (obituary 23 Nov 1936 Evening Star)
born 1878 died 22 Nov 1936 “Lanesfield” Hawford Road Opawa
buried Woolston (Rutherford St) cemetery [family plot L35] Christchurch by Revd G Nelham WATSON
brother to Annie Marguerite (Daisy) HARMAN died 28 Dec 1955 12 Plunket St Wellington (visiting sister Mrs Austin COOK)
private cremation ashes interred Rutherford cemetery family plot [L35] resided with brother Phillip
brother to youngest daughter Emily Louise HARMAN born 1880 died 1960 age 79
married 27 Dec 1905 S Mark Opawa by Revd Canon MAYNE MA assisted by Revd PJ COCKS BA
Austin COOK shipping clerk died 08 Apr 1954 Wellington
probate to sons-in-law Keith Buchanan BRIDGE surgeon, Frederick Howard STEWART civil engineer, & nephew Annesley
DeRenzy HARMAN solicitor
sister to Jenny COOK married 17 Oct 1895 S John Roslyn
Thomas DeRenzy HARMAN died 21 Apr 1950 age 89 Christchurch solicitor funeral S Barnabas for Waimairi cemetery
son of Richard James Strachan HARMAN died 26 Nov 1902 age 76
(Canon later Archbishop AW AVERILL preached memorial S Michael Lyttelton Times 01 Dec 1902)
civil engineer & politician arrived Lyttelton 17 Dec 1850 GEORGE SEYMOUR
married 1855 in England
and Emma DeRENZY died 27 Apr 1907 age 74 Windmill Road
daughter of Dr DeRENZY
(very sporty family and appear not related to other HARMAN family)
youngest son of the late Edward COOK barrister-at-law Dunedin
youngest son of Edward HARMAN of Opawa Christchurch surveyor
born 1835 London died 21 May 1908 Lanesfield Opawa buried by Revd H WILLIAMS Rutherford cemetery family plot [L35]
arrived 21 Oct 1852 in cabin on DUKE OF PORTLAND
1855 shepherd under Mount Torsesse (possibly station)
1865 with Mr GRIFFITH under Robert PARK surveyed Whitcombe Pass [gazetted mining surveyor 1865 - Macdonald]
Aug 1877 went missing from Saltwater Creek
married 16 Feb 1865 S Michael Christchurch by Revd James WILSON
and Agnes Anna WILLIS
born 04 Jul 1841 Worcestershire died 18 Jul 1912 age 72 Hawford Road Opawa chronic bronchitis buried Linwood
sister to Lucy Eleanor WILLIS married 27 Sep 1882 Holy Trinity Avonside
Herbert William SPRAGGE youngest son of the late Francis Hoare SPRAGGE of Chelson Manor South Devon & Lancaster Gate London
eldest daughter of John Shearing WILLIS Esq, Hawford Opawa late of Cheltenham surgeon
born Fakenham Norfolk 1907 son the squire
died 02 May 1869 residence of Dr PATRICK coach horse shied buried Rutherford cemetery Woolston [Heathcote]
Mar 1851 he came to Canterbury with family as surgeon superintendent on ISABELLA HERCUS
and Agnes Louisa KLIPSCH died 10 Nov 1900 age 89 residence of daughter Mrs SPRAGGE Port Levy
daughter of Dr KLIPSCH of Evesham Worcester (Hawford near there)
made 20 Jul 1905 by Revd JG CHAPMAN
and Lavina (Frances) SPERRING died 13 Jan 1943 age 56 living 25 Brasseys Road St John’s Hill Wanganui (Whanganui)
brother to W G SPERRING Eltham Taranaki married Mar 1909 S John’s Presbyterian church Hawera by the Revd SHORE
Agnes Annie McNIVEN eldest daughter of Mr & Mrs McNIVEN of Hawera
Education
1918 theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton)
19 Dec 1920 deacon, by coadjutor bishop LE FANU for Brisbane for Rockhampton
18 Dec 1921 priest Rockhampton residing St Peter Herefordshire (345)
19 Dec 1920-1921 curate S Barnabas North Rockhampton (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 telegraph messenger
18 Dec 1921-1924 curate cathedral S Paul diocese Rockhampton
on approach from the Revd JS NEEDHAM chairman of Australian Board of Missions: joined Melanesian mission
Jun 1924 at Rabaul, New Britain, Mandated Territory began work among planters and traders, stipend £300 and motor bicycle provided by Australian Board of Missions. As his bishop STEWARD was in hospital with cancer in England for two years, he was sent directly by the Australian Board of Missions and could not be licensed in the normal way although he was a priest of the diocese of Melanesia.
1924-1933 priest-in-charge Rabaul New Guinea diocese of Melanesia, Anglican province of New Zealand
Nov 1925 JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia with F Merivale MOLYNEUX assistant bishop, on SOUTHERN CROSS, pastoral visit to Rabaul (FR BISHOP priest resident) New Britain: to arrange with the colonial administration for a suitable Anglican field (389;261) - now BISHOP’s chaplaincy is in the diocese of Melanesia
1925 welcome to his Bishop JM STEWARD of Melanesia and assistant bishop FM MOLYNEUX
c Jun 1926 Church House opened in Rabaul (total value house and land £1,500) (216)
c1928 in England for deputation work under supervision of A E CORNER general secretary Melanesian Mission; he was commissary to Bishop MOLYNEUX for the north (261)
1929 returned to Rabaul (population white ca 1,100): Bishop EN WILTON, with the Revd AG SHERWIN, and the Revd LE CARTRIDGE at Rabaul and then initiated mission work along the south-western coast of New Britain, through troubles around Gasmata, and based at SagSag. In his work there ASHWIN was succeeded by the Revd John HIGE and there Revd Bernard MOORE (personal account by FR BISHOP in Awakening: A History of the New Guinea Mission (London: New Guinea Mission, (1951) by JWS Tomlin)
1933 after repeated bouts of malaria, resigned from Melanesian mission (412;389)
30 Jan 1934-1935 incumbent Kilpeck and Kenderchurch diocese Hereford England
04 Dec 1935-31 Oct 1946 incumbent Compton Pauncefoot with Blackford (patron Melanesian Mission, population 206) diocese Bath & Wells
07 Apr 1938 deputation visit for diocese Melanesia to Castle Cary co Somerset
25 Nov 1946-death master S John’s hospital Bath with the chapel of S Michael Bath (111)

Other
probate of his estate to Hilda Monica BISHOP widow and Arthur Robert SAMUEL retired civil servant £1 174
17 Apr 1953 obituary Church Times (111)
Bishop Street in Rabaul bears his name (pers comm Bishop Bevan Meredith May 2007)

BISHOP, HENRI/ HENRY SHOLTO
born 24 Aug 1856 Leicester England
died 09 Apr 1936 age 79 Dunedin private interment Port Chalmers [same grave as wife], daughter and her husband and granddaugther
son among at least three of Edward BISHOP police inspector
(1861) police officer 26 Regent St St Mary Leicester
(1871) police sergeant 74 Stanley St St Margaret Leicester
born c1823 Gilmorton Leicestershire
possibly [married Dec ¼ 1853 registered Lutterworth]
and Mary [THOMAS] born c1827 Walcote Leicestershire;
mom Sep ¼ 1883 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire,
Emma Elizabeth SAGE
(1881) drapers assistant boarding Wigston Magna
born 10 Feb 1862 Leicester
died 23 Aug 1938 age 75 Dunedin (registration & newspaper) buried Port Chalmers Dunedin (cemetery records death 24 Sep 1938)
daughter among at least four children of Joseph Clarke SAGE
(1871) book-sellers assistant, registrar of marriages Leicester
born c1824 Leicester died Jun ¼ 1880 age 56 Leicester
married Sep ¼ 1851 Tiverton
and Emma PAYNE
born c1826 Seaford Lincolnshire died Jun ¼ 1876 age 50 Leicester (315;381;249;121;183;266)

Education
20 Mar 1904 deacon Riverina
19 Mar 1905 priest Riverina (111)

Positions
1861 in census return entered as Henrich Sholto BISHOP age 4 born Leicester (381)
1871 in census return entered as Henrick S BISHOP age 14, solicitor’s clerk
06 Mar 1904 curate diocese Riverina
04 Apr 1905 priest-in-charge Mamba
09 Apr 1906 locum tenens Broken Hill with Railway Town
07 Dec 1906 priest-in-charge Broken Hill with Railway Town (111)
08 Mar 1909 licence given to him in person, vicar parochial district Mosgiel including Outram and Allanton diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Oct 1909-Nov 1911 vicar parochial district Tapanui and Clinton
03 Dec 1911-1918 vicar parochial district Kurow cum Duntroon (Waitaki mission district)
1913 synod seconded motion supporting Bible-in-Schools League
01 May 1918-Jan 1924 vicar Port Chalmers (151)
Oct 1918 Chaplain to forces (temp) 4th class
1924-1927 vicar Queenstown
1926 member of town council when it welcomes Viscount and Lady ALLENBY
01 Dec 1926 exchanged parish duties with Revd H PARATA of Gore (for PARATA’s health)
Dec 1926-Jul 1927 vicar Gore succeeded by JT PADDISON
1927-death licence to officiate residing Dunedin (8)
conducted services at All Saints
Apr 1936 residing 12 Chapman St Roslyn Dunedin (149)
Other
member MUIIOOF
supported Port Chalmers Progressive league and Queenstown (president) and tourism

BISHPHAM, CHARLES CUMMINS
born c1837 Barbados baptised 14 May 1837 at S Michael Barbados West Indies
died 14 May 1916 heart failure age 79 Whangarei buried Kamo cemetery Northland New Zealand
brother to Arthur Heber BISHPHAM baptised 12 Aug 1842 S Michael Barbados
son of John Richard BISHPHAM
baptised 28 Feb 1802 S Michael Barbados
son of Gidney Clarke BISHPHAM
born c1770 Barbados West Indies
and Thomasin Ann MILLER;
made 21 Sep 1825 St Lucia West Indies
and Charlotte GORDON
baptised 14 May 1837 at S Michael Barbados West Indies
[and only maybe baptised 09 Apr 1805 Kirkmichael Banff Scotland]
dughter of Daniel GORDON and Mary SCOTT;
made 1870, she was 17
Susanna Cecilia Matilda -
keen member of the Anglican church
a music teacher
mezzo-soprano with rare dramatic ability in GILBERT & SULLIVAN (as Katisha, Ruth, Lady Jane)
age 4-8 educated in England
(c1878) her sister lived in the South Island
(30 Jun 1919) departed Whangarei to live with relations in another part of the world Northern Advocate
(Sep 1924) producing children’s pantomime Whangarei
fundraiser for the Sisters of the Good Shepherd (Anglican religious) in Auckland Northern Advocate
born c1853 Trinidad West Indies
died 26 Dec 1940 age 87 Whangarei hospital
funeral 28 Dec 1940 at church of England and buried Kamo Whangarei

Education
21 Dec 1868 deacon Guiana (by Bishop William Piercy AUSTIN) (ADA;8;70)
not ordained priest
Positions
1868 curate S Matthew Demerara diocese Guiana West Indies
1870 deacon at S David Grenada diocese Barbados West Indies
until 1877 in Grenada (8)
13 Nov 1877 from London for his health departed with wife and child JAMES WISHART for New Zealand (70)
01 Jul 1878 deacon curate pastoral district Malvern six months licence diocese Christchurch
(c1878) a churchwarden politely enquired of the bishop of Christchurch whether he was ‘partly coloured’ (70)
02 Jan 1879 cure pastoral district Malvern
01 Jul 1879-30 Sep 1879 deacon assistant to bishop, Malvern three months licence
30 Jul 1879 assistant curate Malvern (3)
28 Jul 1879 resigned to bishop (70)
15 Sep 1879 opening of Courtenay college for young gentlemen aged 8, with references for his college from the Honourable Colonel BRETT MLC late of HM army, Captain R TOSSWILL late of HM [Her Imperial Majesty's] army, Captain OG PARKER, H MATHIAS of Racecourse Hill, EC MAXWELL of Racecourse Hill, T ANSON of Courtenay
05 Feb 1880 testimonial letter from Bishop HARPER for bishop of Wellington (70)
1880 temporary charge S Mary parish Parnell city and diocese Auckland (277)
May 1881 taking cemetery funerals in Auckland Auckland Star
1881 running a school at Onehunga south Auckland The Evening Star
Jul 1882 officiated at a wedding S Paul Auckland
Oct 1882 residing Newmarket Auckland, owner land Eden worth £200 (36)
1884 his wife sings for charities ‘exquisitely’
1886 Te Awamutu unattached (72)
1887 residing Otahuhu, general licence diocese Auckland (8)
1889-1890- residing Pokeno, and his wife continued to sing for charities (57)
16 Apr 1892 licensed deacon curate of Coromandel district diocese Auckland
Apr 1895 parsonage of the Revd C BISHPHAM burned down at Te Awamutu,
insured by the Mission Trust Board for £250 and contents for £650 in the South British (*Hawkes Bay Herald*)

Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA:277)

29 May 1896 of Te Awamutu adjudged bankrupt at his own request (*North Otago Times*)

1896-death residing Whangarei (13)

an invalid for years

Other

19 May 1916 obituary *The Press*

elder son Leonard BISPHAM settled Portland Oregon USA

brother to Walter

brother to E

brother to Mary Isabella MUNRO born 1871

brother to George Campbell MUNRO born 1877

brother to Robert MUNRO born 1869

brother Hector Sutherland MUNRO born 1870

brother to William Alexander MUNRO born 1871

brother to Charles Crawford MUNRO born 1871

brother to Jane Alexandrina MUNRO born 1871

brother to James Fergueson MUNRO born 1871

brother to Robert MUNRO born 1871

brother to Hugh Sutherland MUNRO born 1871

brother to Walter

sister to Walter

sister to E

sister to Hector Hugh MUNRO born 1859

sister to George Robert MUNRO born 1860

sister to John Alexander MUNRO born 1861

sister to Robert MUNRO born 1862

sister to Curly MUNRO born 1864

sister to Alec Campbell (Curly) MUNRO born 1865

sister to Howard MUNRO born 1866

sister to John

sister to George

brother to John

brother to Peter

brother to William

brother to Robert

brother to Hamilton

brother to John

brother to George Campbell MUNRO (suddenly) died 12 May 1942 age 72 buried Anderson’s Bay

brother to Joseph LUNN died 09 Apr 1947 age 72 residence Walter St Kaitangata buried northern cemetery Kaitangata

[Jul 1907 dispute between Emma BLACKBURN and mother Elizabeth over property ownership]

brother to Walter BLACKBURN (sudden) died 12 May 1942 age 72 buried Anderson’s Bay

probate 21 Jul 1942 retired yardman

[18 Oct 1899 present at Hope of Dunedin Tent Rechabites as from Leeds England]

(1912) tallyman and timber classer for HOGG & co

(1917) 17 Forbury St St Kilda

(1931) & at death 172 Oxford St South Dunedin

May 1935 farewelled at Trades Hall by sawmillers union from HOGG & co before voyage to England

president Dunedin gardening club

married probably in England to Esther

died 17 Jun 1962 age 91 Roxburgh ashes interred with Walter in Anderson’s Bay of Dunedin and Roxburgh

son Percy wounded Jun 1918 also won MM for part at Passchendaele, fitter railways

BLACKBURN, ALAN HOPTON

born 19 Nov 1915 New Zealand died 15 Sep 2011 age 95

brother to Frederick Herbert BLACKBURN born 02 Jun 1910 died 10 Feb 1972

married 10 May 1937 Ethel Jessie MUNRO born 1901 died 1951 age 50

sister to George Robert MUNRO born 19 Feb 1896 died 1976

sister to Leonard BLACKBURN born 03 Jan 1900 died 1991

sister to Winifred Mary MUNRO born 22 May 1908 died 26 Nov 1990 (birth on death registration 23 Sep 1914)

married 18 Nov 1931 Presbyterian church Papakura by Revd BREDIN and divorced 1947-8

Arthur Charles BROUGH born 24 Oct 1906 Nagaurawahi died 1978 Port Ōhōre cremated Tauranga retired electrical inspector

married (ii) 1950 Jean Russell INGLEY born 24 Jun 1914 Oamaru died 08 Oct 1957 cremated Tauranga

eldest son of Arthur Peter BROUGH born 1880 died 1953 of Auckland and Annie Ethel HOGG born 1885 died 1926

(1945) of Frankton fined £5 for doing 50 mph in 40 mph area

[a Charles Arthur BROUGH died Jun 1965 age 85 buried 10 Jun 1965 Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch retired cooper

(1947) sold property Sunnydale extension (Otago) to Alexander Gray WATSON for £1280 reduced from £1400 by mutual consent

son of William BROUGH North East valley

married 25 Apr 1906 in the English Church Naseby by Revd J NEILD Sara(h) WHEELER third daughter of John WHEELER Naseby

Sarah BROUGH of 79 Leaver Terrace North Brighton

died 27 May 1964 age 84 Burwood hospital buried 29 May 1964 Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch]

sister to Alec Campbell (Curly) MUNRO born 22 May 1908 died 1990

married 23 May 1934 Papakura Presbyterian church by Revd DM CATTANACH of Drury

Christina Catherine (Tenny) LILBURNE born 02 Aug 1912 died 1999

youngest daughter of Mrs Elizabeth Helen and the late John Robert LILBURNE Moumoukai

daughter of Hugh Sutherland MUNRO born 1868 died 1954 age 86 buried St Andrews Clevedon

(1911) Clevedon (1934) Kelvin Road Papakura

brother to Robert MUNRO born 21 Jun 1859 died 15 Apr 1944 Pokeno

brother Hector Sutherland MUNRO born 23 Aug 1860 died 29 Sep 1863 Clevedon

brother to John Alexander MUNRO born 23 Mar 1862 died 1957

brother to fourth son Hector Ferguson MUNRO born 1864 died Sep 1946 age 82 Opunake bushman, road and farmer

[note: sometimes Hector Fergusson MUNRO for the birth of children]

James Fergusson MUNRO born 1894, Lilian Mary MUNRO born 1897, William Barker MUNRO born 1902; rest Hector Ferguson

married 1892 Mary BURKE

brother to George Campbell MUNRO born 1850 May 1886 died 26 Jul 1962 Honolulu Hawaii USA

brother to Mary Isabella MUNRO born 1871 (?Melbourne registered NZ) died 09 Aug 1960 Auckland married 1896 John Ross McKENZIE

brother to James Gustavus MUNRO born 08 Dec 1872 died 1943

brother to Charles Crawford MUNRO born 15 May 1875 died 04 Jan 1969 Clevedon

brother to William Alexander MUNRO born 28 Apr 1877 died 12 Feb 1879

brother to Jane Alexandra MUNRO born 01 Jan 1881 died 25 Sep 1964 Auckland married COULDERY

son of George Campbell MUNRO

born 24 Dec 1826 Topachy Croft Altass Sutherlandshire Scotland died 22 Jan 1916 buried Clevedon Presbyterian cemetery

married 01 Jun 1858

and Janet SUTHERLAND

born 23 Apr 1837 St Annes Cape Breton Nova Scotia Canada died 13 Dec 1923 buried Clevedon Presbyterian churchyard

married 15 May 1895

and Mary (Polly) MCKEE born 10 Feb 1869 Thames died 21 Sep 1939 Clevedon buried St Andrews Clevedon (Presbyterian churchyard)

brother to Keith Israel BLACKBURN born 13 Dec 1919 RNZAF Aircrafman Class (wireless operator)
died 25 Dec 1942 in Kaitaia – Mangonui district hospital; buried Karori cemetery Wellington

8.30 p.m. 24 Dec 1942 struck by a car Kaitaia-Awanui Road, Waipapakauri Northland

son of Israel BLACKBURN born 1884 Rothwell West Yorkshire died 20 Jul 1959 age 74

20 Nov 1901 arrived Fremantle from London on ORTONA with Mrs E milliner age 51, Miss E 20, Lily 16 and Herbert 14

brother to E probably Emma died 18 Jul 1959 age 81 buried Anderson’s Bay

married Joseph LUNN died 09 Apr 1947 age 72 residence Walter St Kaitangata buried northern cemetery Kaitangata

[Jul 1907 dispute between Emma BLACKBURN and mother Elizabeth over property ownership]

brother to Walter BLACKBURN (suddenly) died 12 May 1942 age 72 buried Anderson’s Bay

probate 21 Jul 1942 retired yardman

[18 Oct 1899 present at Hope of Dunedin Tent Rechabites as from Leeds England]

(1912) tallyman and timber classer for HOGG & co

(1917) 17 Forbury St St Kilda

(1931) & at death 172 Oxford St South Dunedin

May 1935 farewelled at Trades Hall by sawmillers union from HOGG & co before voyage to England

president Dunedin gardening club

married probably in England to Esther

died 17 Jun 1962 age 91 Roxburgh ashes interred with Walter in Anderson’s Bay of Dunedin and Roxburgh

son Percy wounded Jun 1918 also won MM for part at Passchendaele, fitter railways
born 14 Jan 1895 Yorkshire died 27 Oct 1978 married 1921 Margaret Marion THOMPSON
dughter Dora married 19 Dec 1919 Wesley church Cargill Road Dunedin by Revd R RAINE to Charles Henry KITCHIN
second son Gunner Nelson BLACKBURN married 22 Dec 1940 St Kilda Methodist church by Revd T SKUSE
Josephine Phyllis EDE third daughter of AS EDE Napier (bridesmaid Wynne BLACKBURN)
brother to Herbert BLACKBURN labourer
died 11 Aug 1931 age 45 (suddenly) funeral from Walter’s home buried Anderson’s Bay son of James and Elizabeth
of 53 Grove St St Kilda Dunedin [buried with Emma LUNN widow died 18 Jul 1959 age 81 of 188 Macandrew Road]
brother to Lily BLACKBURN born 06 Jul 1888 died 1976 married 1912 John Marshall McEWAN
son of James BLACKBURN born c1848 Rothwell
(1901) living with mother Mary in Rothwell (1861) she living with husband William
son of William BLACKBURN born c1824 Rothwell coal miner and Mary
married 25 Aug 1868 Hunslet
and Elizabeth HOPTON born c1852 Rothwell
died 22 May 1910 (registered as 1909) age 59 Dartmoor St Kaitangata buried 24 May 1910 Kaitangata late of Rothwell Leeds
probate 05 Aug 1910
[Note: memorials inserted by sons Walter and Herbert & daughter Lily have 22 May 1910; advertisements for burial 1910]
dughter of Malcom Storer CORLETT Kia Ora farmer
sister to Trixie Ena CORLETT born 28 Apr 1907
sister to Jack CORLETT born 23 Aug 1904
married 27 Jul 1940 at S Luke Oamaru by Archdeacon J D RUSSELL
and Alice POOLE born 01 Aug 1884 Milton Southland died 06 Oct 1964 age 80
sister to Jane POOLE born 1879
sister to John POOLE born 1881 died 1943 age 62
sister to Emma POOLE born 1882
sister to Florence POOLE born 1886
sister to Winifred POOLE born 1887
daughter (two daughters and five sons) of Frederick Thomas POOLE born 1857 Scotland died 07 May 1940 age 83 Dunedin,
school Bedford and nursery apprenticeship with gardener of Sir James MATHESON of Lewis
came to New Zealand 1877 on TIMARU as a nurseryman later (1893) draper Kaitangata and flax miller
member miners; union and support of Richard John SEDDON, involved in several local committees
councillor 1898 and elected mayor Nov 1899
27 Apr 1904 elected Mayor Kaitangata also 1909 (obituary 14 May 1940 Otago Daily Times) but not 1908
(1909) member Orange lodge Kaitangata
married (i) 19 Feb 1879
and Jane Donaldson BLANEY born c1859 died 8 p.m. 01 Jun 1897 age 38 (Jeanine) Kaitangata
daughter of James BLANEY died Feb 1908 age 80 Kaitangata
came to New Zealand from Carluke near Glasgow c1875 on NELSON
married (ii) 18 Aug 1919
Alice Rose Hannah ARTHUR (née FACER) widow with a daughter (Alice Elizabeth born 27 Jul 1916 died 2009 married HELLIER)
claim for divorce May 1926 on grounds of desertion granted (14 May 1926 Otago Daily Times)
born 1877
sister to second daughter Ada Maria FACER married 29 Mar 1888 Elm Row by Rev James GIBB(S)
William CRAWFORD only son of Hugh CRAWFORD
sister to second son William Thomas Gravestock FACER
married 10 Mar 1904 King St Congregational church Dunedin by Revd G HEIGHWAY
Rose WILLIS second daughter of Mrs WINTON Clarendon St Dunedin
sister to youngest daughter Ellen Maria FACER
married 27 Oct 1909 residence of bride’s brother (WT FACER) Duncan St Dunedin by Revd G HEIGHWAY
George Frederick TOOGOOD eldest son of William TOOGOOD Nightcaps
third daughter of Benjamin FACER Port Chalmers a Congregationalist
and Sarah died 21 Aug 1899 age 61 residence Mary St Port Chalmers
she married (i) 15 Apr 1903 residence of bride’s sister Mrs W CRAWFORD Cumberland by Revd Dr James GIBBS DD
John Walter ARTHUR light housekeeper
died 22 May 1918 age 43 brother-in-law’s residence Elm Row Dunedin
buried Southern cemetery with Ada Elizabeth CRAWFORD died 22 Jul 1894 age 4
second son of the late Charles and Elizabeth ARTHUR Nugget Bay Port Molyneux
married 27 Jul 1940 at S Luke Oamaru by Archdeacon J D RUSSELL
Jessie Ellen CORLETT born 06 Oct 1911 died 1989 (315)
sister to Jack CORLETT born 23 Aug 1904 died 1969 married 1928 Mary Monica FITZGERALD born 27 Mar 1904 died 1981
sister to Trixie Ena CORLETT born 28 Apr 1907 died 1989 married 1932 Ronald William MacLENNAN died 1959 age 54
daughter of Malcom Storer CORLETT Kia Ora farmer
born St Johns Isle of Man died 28 Jul 1917 age 41 Oamaru hospital buried 31 Jul Oamaru cemetery
been in NZ 23 years
son of John CORLETT chaplain and Harriet MARSH (from probate)
moved 27 May 1903 Ashburton
farewell <26 May 1903 from Good Templar Lodge to Bro M CORLETT and Sis A BROWN
and Anne BROWN born 1876 died 03 Jun 1969 age 93
Education
Kaitangata school Otago 1925 1st Std II, 1928 Std VI progress award
Selwyn College Dunedin
1939 LTh BTS
30 Nov 1938 deacon Dunedin (S Andrew Day, deacons Alan Hopton BLACKBURN, Denis John Brennan DORMAN & Selwyn Alfred GRAVE)
30 Nov 1939 priest Dunedin (S Andrew Day, priests Alan Hopton BLACKBURN, Denis John Brennan DORMAN)

Positions
1938- Apr 1939 curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin
Apr 1939-1942 curate S Luke Oamaru diocese Dunedin (vice B O PLUMB moved to Lumsden)
1941 appealed and granted military exemption
1942-1948 vicar Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)
1948-1951 vicar Winton-Otahau
1951-1956 vicar Waikouaiti and Palmerston diocese Dunedin (9)
1956-1965 vicar S Martin North East Valley city and diocese Dunedin
1966-1975 vicar Roslyn-Flagstaff diocese Dunedin
1967 canon Dunedin (9)
1975-1979 vicar Roslyn
1979 retired, officiating minister diocese Dunedin (8)

BLACKBURN, SAMUEL (latterly BLACKBURNE)
born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 01 Aug 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 15 Sep 1897 'Staunton' Church Road Boscombe Bournemouth Hampshire
brother to Elizabeth BLACKBURN died 11 Feb 1864 S John’s college
arrived Auckland NOURMAHAUL from London 05 Dec 1859
brother to Charles BLACKBURN of Pimlico married Elizabeth RIVINGTON
married (05 Jul 1827 S James Westminster by brother John BLACKBURN)
brother to the Revd John BLACKBURN (1843) BA Pembroke college Oxford
(22 Dec 1844) priest by York (1870) rector Horton Gloucester
born c1820 Attercliffe
brother to eldest daughter Ellen BLACKBURN married (Feb 1839 by Walter Augustus SHIRLEY BA New College Oxford
born 1797 Ireland died 1847 briefly bishop of Sodor & Man parish priest Whiston Rotherham and Shirley family living
Note: SHIRLEY supporter Roman Catholic emancipation, evangelical but not a persecutor of the Tractarians;
his death from sleeping in a damp bed at Liverpool on his last journey from Oxford to the Isle of Man (411)
to the Revd Thomas Cooper BROWN BA of Darnall Hall (born c1814 died 14 Feb 1888 age 74 42 St Giles Oxford)
son of the Revd John BLACKBURN (1815) BA S Johns College Cambridge
(1817-1852) perpetual curate Attercliffe-cum-Darnall, canon of York
1826 new church [Christ Church] consecrated for Attercliffe, with central aisle
(1853-1870) rector S James Yarmouth Isle of Wight
born c1787 South Lincolnshire
died 12 Apr 1870 Yarmouth co Southampton [left £3 000 probate to son the Revd John BLACKBURN Horton]
married (i) ca May 1816 S Peter le Poer Old Broad Street London
born 26 Nov 1786 S Bartholomew The Exchange London
died 05 Mar 1834 parsonage Attercliffe after long season of suffering
daughter of William CURTEIS died before 1816
and Elizabeth who probably born c1747 died 21 May 1830 age 83 Camberwell;
and Eliza MILLER born 1723 died 15 Mar 1832 age 29 in Brunswick Square
sister to second daughter Elizabeth RIVINGTON
born 11 May 1809 baptised 21 Jun 1809 S Andrew Holborn died 1839 Attercliffe Sheffield
sister to third daughter Harriet RIVINGTON born c1802 died 15 Mar 1832 age 29 in Brunswick Square
daughter of Charles RIVINGTON of publishing firm in 3 Waterloo Place including SPCK publications
(1793) with brother Francis founders British Critic
the Tory High church periodical, and (1830s) Tracts for the Times
(1829) donor appeal Distressed Weavers Spitalfields
(1831) campaigning for the Reform bill
born 1754 died 26 May 1831 memorial stone crypt cathedral S Paul
sixth son among 14 children of John RIVINGTON
publishers of SHAKESPEARE MILTON LOCKE
(1760) publisher for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge SPCK
born 1720 died 16 Jan 1792
fourth son among 13 children of Charles RIVINGTON
friend and promoter of Samuel RICHARDSON author Pamela or Virtue Rewarded
born 1688 Chesterfield died 22 Feb 1742 London
and Eleanor PEASE;
mated 1743
and Eliza MILLER
born 1723 died 1792
sister to Sir Francis GOSLING banker, Lord Mayor of London;
and Jane died 08 Dec 1829 memorial stone crypt cathedral S Paul London);
mated 20 Nov 1850 St Pancras parish church London, by John BLACKBURN incumbent Attercliffe
Eliza Oliver SHIRLEY (1850) of St Pancras
baptised 25 May 1828 Attercliffe Sheffield
died Whit Sunday 25 May 1890 age 63 rectory Beesby Lincolnshire
sister to Mary Workman SHIRLEY born c1820 married (1847) Robert N TINDALL
sister to third daughter Jane Winteringham SHIRLEY married (1850) WE SMITH of Doncaster
sister to Ann SHIRLEY married (1835 by John BLACKBURN), to John Shuttleworth RICHARDSON corn merchant Hull
sister to Catharine Workman SHIRLEY born c1824 married Sep ¾ 1850 the Revd Thomas Nettleship STALEY 1st bishop of Honolulu
youngest daughter of John SHIRLEY a leader Wesleyan Methodist society Sheffield
corn-factor miller grocer maltster of 8 Townhead Cross, 1 Haymarket, and Attercliffe steam corn mill
born c1781 died 14 Mar 1834 age 53 of apoplexy Sheffield
brother of professional colleague Thomas SHIRLEY 1 Haymarket Sheffield;
married 17 Jun 1819 York

Education
1834 - 1840 Rugby
Michaelmas 1841 matriculated
15 May 1841 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1845 BA Cambridge
1848 MA Cambridge
11 Jul 1847 deacon Winchester for York
16 Jan 1848 priest York

Positions
11 Jul 1847-1848 assistant (to his father) curate Attercliffe Sheffield Yorkshire diocese York
1848 - 1850 chaplain royal navy HMS POWERFUL
1850 - 1858 chaplain to Washington Sewallis SHIRLEY 9th Earl FERRERS
[30 Mar 1851] domestic chaplain to Washington Sewallis SHIRLEY [9th Earl FERRERS born 03 Jan 1822 died 13 Mar 1859 of Chartley Hall Lichfield] with his wife, and one servant, residing Staunton Harold Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicestershire;
1854 born daughter Eleanor Curteis Staunton BLACKBURN

c1859 principal Christ’s College Hobart Town Tasmania (2)
05 Dec 1859 on invitation of CJ ABRAHAM archdeacon, arrived Auckland from London on NOURMAHAUL cabin the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN, Mrs Eliza Oliver, Geo Herbert, Eleanor Carkis, Harold Sewallis, John Edwin, Stuart Shirley, William SS and Miss Elizabeth BLACKBURN [sister died 1864 Auckland] (68)

Dec 1859 - 1868 master College of St John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland diocese New Zealand (253)
19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, GA SELWYN, JC PATESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of St John) and William ATKIN of The Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board: witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, William ATKIN as trustees

Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
28 Dec 1868 departed Auckland for England (ADA)
28 Jul 1869 - 1870 curate South Yarmouth (in parish Yarmouth) Isle of Wight diocese Winchester

06 Sep 1870 - 1872 rector Yarmouth

24 Jul 1872 - 1874 rector Bonsall Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1872 chaplain to Sewallis Edward SHIRLEY 10th Earl FERRERS of Chartley Hall (built 1847) near Lichfield
24 Sep 1874 - 30 Sep 1880 rector Steep Hampshire diocese Winchester (111)
01 Oct 1880 - death rector Beesby (or Begxby) co and diocese Lincoln
31 Mar 1881 rector with wife Eliza O. residing with children Eleanor Curteis born 1854 Staunton co Lincoln, Arthur born c1861 New Zealand, and Gertrude born c1864 New Zealand, and two servants (249)
1882 - 1887 organising secretary SPG (287;111;2)
03 Mar 1887 donor Clergy Distress Fund (The Times)

Other
Oct 1882 owner land worth £310 Hobson Raglan New Zealand (32)
06 Oct 1897 probate of will granted at Winchester to Eleanor Curteis BLACKBURNE spinster £7 751 (366)

Note: his father was a published author:
Description of parabolic sounding board, erected in Attercliffe Church. London, C.J.G. & F. Rivington, 1829. 12p

BLACKBURN, HARRY GORDON
born 06 Mar 1868 Auckland New Zealand
died 09 Jul 1944 Woodbine guest house Tenderden Kent
brother to Revd John Edwin BLACKBURN qv
brother to Harold Sewallis BLACKBURN

thirty years local representative for the China Inland Mission
captain P&O company (1899) nautical adviser New Zealand government
born 1854 England died 13 Oct 1943 Auckland
[obituary 14 Oct 1943 Evening Post]
brother to Eleanor Curteis Staunton BLACKBURN member Guild of All Souls (chantry society)

born 1854 Staunton Lincolnshire died 15 Sep 1941 [left £2 517 probate to the Revd Harry Gordon BLACKBURN]
brother to Stewart Shirley BLACKBURN (synod member business man Christchurch writer on chess
member Christchurch licensing committee JP
born 1857 Sydenham London died 05 Aug 1934 Ormea Italy (obituary 13 Oct 1934 Auckland Star)
preached 11 a.m. matins on Easter Day in All Saints Sunnern 1905
married (15 Jan 1896 at Alford, by father Samuel and his brother Arthur Selwyn Patteson BLACKBURN)
to Mabel Lizzie LANPHIER (second daughter of Richard LANPHIER MB of Alford co Lincoln
(30 Jun 1928 Stoke D'Abernon Surrey) daughter Kathleen BLACKBURN (married by ASP BLACKBURN vicar, and HG BLACKBURN)
brother to the Revd Arthur Selwyn Patteson BLACKBURN a priest in England
godson of GA SELWYN and of JC PATTESON
born 27 Oct 1860 Auckland New Zealand
died 23 Jun 1943 age 82 Newlands Rake Liss Hampshire registered Petersfield ashes interred 29 Jun 1943 S Mary churchyard Stoke D'Abernon
[left £3 246 probate to Arthur Cuthbert Brownlow BLACKBURN chartered accountant, Richard James ATEY solicitor]
married 26 Apr 1898 Christ church S Leonard-on-Sea Sussex
Eugenie Rose BROWNLOW borne 13 Apr 1861 Bath Somerset died 21 Nov 1943 Rake Hampshire
brother to Amy Shirley BLACKBURN born 1862 New Zealand
brother to Gertrude Elizabeth BLACKBURN born 1864
07 Dec 1893 first class with SS BLACKBURNE on RUAHINE left London, originally booked on RMS RIMUTAKA to leave 09 Nov 1893
brother to Selina Agnes BLACKBURN born 1865 New Zealand
son of the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN(E)
(1860-1868) Master College of S John Evangelist Auckland
born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield died 15 Sep 1897 Boscombe Bournemouth Hampshire
brother to Charles BLACKBURN of Pimlico married Elizabeth RIVINGTON baptised 02 Jul 1800 S Andrew Holborn
married (05 Jul 1827 S James Westminster by brother John BLACKBURN)
son of the Revd John BLACKBURN
(1817-1852) perpetual curate of Attercliffe
born Lincolnshire
died 12 Apr 1870 Bournemouth [left £3 000 probate to son the Revd John BLACKBURN Horton]
made 20 Nov 1850 St Pancras parish church London, by John BLACKBURN incumbent Attercliffe
and Eliza Oliver SHIRLEY (1850) of St Pancras
baptised 25 May 1828 Attercliffe Sheffield
died Whit Sunday 25 May 1890 rectory Beesby;
made Jun ¾ 1906 S Peter Harrogate registered Knaresborough Yorkshire,
Gertrude Eleanor LANPHIER
born Sep ¾ 1869 Alford registered Spilsby Lincolnshire died 07 Apr 1952 of Troy Court Kensington [left £3 260]
sister to second daughter Mabel Lizzie LANPHIER married 15 Jan 1896 Alford) Stewart Shirley BLACKBURN
daughter among at least six children of Dr Richard LANPHIER
(1852) Trinity College Dublin
(1861) visitor with George TAYLOR family with Elizabeth TAYLOR in Kingswood co Surrey
(1891) medical officer Alford district residing Alford Spilsby Lincolnshire
(1901) residing Harrogate West Riding Yorkshire
born c1825 Ireland died Sep ¾ 1904 age 79 registered Knaresborough Yorkshire
and Elizabeth TAYLOR
(1911) residing Withington Manchester
born c1832 Roxby Lincolnshire died 07 Apr 1911 registered Chorlton Manchester co Lancashire
[left £1 774 probate to Arthur Cuthbert Brownlow BLACKBURN chartered accountant, Richard James ATEY solicitor]
sister to George TAYLOR a farmer from Roxby co Lincolnshire
(272;2;96;112)

Education
n d Newton Abbot College
-1881- S Michael's College Tenbury (249) (founded 1855 closed c1990)
08 May 1889 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1898 MA 3rd cl Hist Tripos Cambridge
1892 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
1893 deacon Bath & Wells
23 Dec 1894 priest Bath & Wells (2;221)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 boarding with the Revd Sir Frederick A Gore OUSELEY, Tenbury Wells (249)
1893-1894 curate Highbridge Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1895-1899 minor canon Bristol cathedral diocese Bristol
1898 chaplain Colston alms-house
1900 curate-in-charge S Andrew Cambridge diocese Auckland New Zealand
01 Dec 1900 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (26)
1901-1904 vicar Rotorua parochial district diocese Waiapū (54) [no dates found in diocesan records]
1904-1906 curate-in-charge Belchford with Oxcombe county and diocese Lincoln (26)
12 Jul 1906 after his marriage to leave England SS RIMUTAKA for New Zealand
19 Sep 1906-Aug 1909 vicar Lowcliffe diocese Christchurch (91;96)
01 May 1909-31 Dec 1909 locum tenens (vice DAVYS in England) S Peter Wellington (140)
06 Feb 1910-1915 vicar Kilbirnie with Miramar city and diocese Wellington
Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member to Dunedin diocese especially All Saints Dunedin (9)
04 Jun 1915-01 Mar 1924 vicar Palmerston North, resigned ill-health (2)
chaplain to Awapuni Medical Camp during WW1
06 Jul 1917 eldest son 2nd Lt Harold BLACKBUNE married at S Paul prochadal by Revd AM JOHNSTON assisted by Revds John and Harry BLACKBUNE Beatrice GREENWOOD eldest daughter of Dr GREENWOOD Sydney and granddaughter of Mrs John GREENWOOD Bridge St Nelson

1918 Piata Hēni PARK employed as “Parish Sister” see PARK Piata Hēni took 57 funerals in a fortnight during the influenza pandemic

14 Nov 1921 dedicated memorials to Nurses and No. 3 Field Ambulance Corps in All Saints Palmerston North

1922-1924 superintendent church work among immigrants (8)

1922 president New Zealand Bible Class Union (112)

1924-1925 assisting at Alassio Liguria (Riviera) Italy diocese Gibraltar (2)

Aug 1925-1929 vicar Timlanstone Kent diocese Canterbury (140)

1929-1944 vicar Sandgate Canterbury (2)

Other

President Church of England Men’s Society New Zealand

memorial oak screen around the Lady chapel, Sandgate church (information Mrs Shirley WHITE and Rob HUDSON)

1944 left E8 005 probate to George William AYLLOTT bank manager

BLACKBUNE, JOHN EDWIN

born 23 Oct 1855 England died 04 Aug 1940 Otaki Wellington buried Otaki cemetery

brother to Eleanor C BLACKBUNE born 1854 Staunton Lincolnshire

brother to Revd Arthur Selwyn Patteson BLACKBUNE born 1860 New Zealand priest England see above

brother to Amy Shirley BLACKBUNE born 1862 New Zealand

brother to Gertrude Elizabeth BLACKBUNE born 1864 New Zealand

brother to Selina Agnes BLACKBUNE born 1865 New Zealand (mother as Eliza Owen)

brother to Revd Harry Gordon BLACKBUNE born 1868 New Zealand qv third son of the Revd Samuel BLACKBUNE(E)

(1860-1868) Master College of S John Evangelist Auckland (in newspapers described as principal)

1881-1889 rector of Beesby age 59 and wife 54 with three children Eleanor, Arthur and Gertrude and two servants born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield West riding Yorkshire died 15 Sep 1897 Bournemouth Hampshire

son of John BLACKBUNE clerk in holy orders

born 1788 South Lincolnshire died 12 Apr 1870 Yarmouth co Southampton left £3.000

1817-1852 perpetual curate Attercliffe with Darnall canon of York

1853-1870 rector S James, Yarmouth Isle of Wight

and Elizabeth WALTON died before 30 Mar 1851

married 20 Nov 1850 S Pancras church St Pancras by groom’s father and Eliza Oliver SHIRLEY

?born c1825 Attercliffe Sheffield, baptised 25 May 1828 Christ church Attercliffe died Apr x 1891

sister to Catherine Workman SHIRLEY baptised 14 Nov 1823 by E GOODWIN Sheffield parish

married 04 Sep 1850 Sheffield to Revd Thomas Nettleship STALEY DD born 17 Jan 1823 died 01 Nov 1898 Bournemouth

1861-1872 bishop Honolulu, (first Anglican bishop in Hawai’i) 1872- rector Croxall Tamworth daughter of the late John SHIRLEY died Mar 1834 grocer and miller of Attercliffe, owner of steam mill married (i) 14 Jan 1808 Yorkshire to Abigail HUDSON married (ii) 17 Jun 1819 Doncaster Yorkshire and Catharine/Catherine WORKMAN

married 06 Dec 1882 S John [Trentham] Upper Hutt Wellington by Archdeacon THORPE assisted by Edward JENNINGS, Christina WINK (née CRUICKSHANK) widow with son John WINK [died 1957 age 80]

born 1857 New Zealand died 01 Jun 1930 Whanganui age 73 buried 03 Jun 1930 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui

sister to Alexander CRUICKSHANK born 1851 died 02 Feb 1918 age 66 Otorohanga buried S Stephen Anglican cemetery Mt View Marton farmer “Huntly Farm” Upper Hutt

1893 constable in charge Upper Hutt

married 01 Jan 1878 at residence of bride’s mother, Brougham St Wellington

Elizabeth Geddes GRAY born 1856 died 22 Mar 1946 buried S Stephen Anglican cemetery Mt View Marton eldest daughter of late William GRAY secretary to the General Post Office and Catherine Geddes SUTHERLAND

sister to eldest daughter Mary CRUICKSHANK born 1852 died 22 Jan 1922 residence of her sister Mrs CS RAWSON Marton married 28 Dec 1871 S John Trentham Upper Hutt by Revd CHS NICHOLLS Andrew REID youngest son the late Gordon REID Esq., of Glasgow

sister to second son James Duff CRUICKSHANK merchant commission agent born 1855 New Zealand died 16 Jan 1923 age 67 by hanging in his office 18 Grey St Wellington buried Karori cemetery married (i) 04 Aug 1885 S Luke Greytown by Revd WE PAIGE MA assisted by WT WESTERN MA Harriet Elizabeth MALCOLM died 1905 age 40 buried 11 Nov 1905 Archer St cemetery Masterton youngest daughter of Frederick MALCOLM Blackheath co Kent married (ii) 17 Apr 1907 Jane Mary MALCOLM died Jun 1931 age 69 Rotorua, at marriage of Wellington Terrace sister to Agnes Jane CRUICKSHANK born 1860 died 04 May 1865 age 5 buried S John churchyard Trentham

sister to Catherine Jane (Kitty/Kate) CRUICKSHANK born 02 May 1862 died 19 Sep 1934 buried North Road cemetery Nailsworth Prospect city South Australia married 16 Dec 1882 S John Trentham Upper Hutt

Charles William Stuart MUNRO born 31 Jul 1860 England died 29 Mar 1938 buried North Road cemetery Nailsworth Prospect city South Australia

sister to John Herring CRUICKSHANK born 03 May 1865 Upper Hutt died 08 May 1917 age 52 not 47 (birth on attestation 1870 falsified to enrol)

Bronco pneumonia 2nd Australian General Hospital Wimereux buried Wimereux Military Cemetery near Boulogne rifleman 16th reinforcements

1897 application for mining lease Beechworth for Cruickshank’s Reward Gold Mining Company married 30 Apr 1890 by Rev TUDOR at Wanganui (Whanganui) (424)

Florence Julia ELIZABETH SANDLANDS born 1865 died 1946
sister to fourth daughter of Alice Annie CRUICKSHANK
born 1869 New Zealand died 01 Sep 1963 age 94 buried churchyard S Stephen Marton
married 11 Apr 1894 S Peter Wellington by ‘the Revd A PRITT’ [was FD PRITT who acted during absence of incumbent WC WATERS]
Charles Selwyn RAWSON JP
born 1856 died 28 May 1924 Marton buried churchyard S Stephen Marton
sister to Emily Sophia (Nell) CRUICKSHANK born 1866 died 26 Apr 1871 age 5 buried S John churchyard Trentham
sister to William Hort (Willie) CRUICKSHANK born 1870 died 1949
married 27 Mar 1895 residence of bride’s father Abel Smith St Wellington by Revd CH BRADBURY
Margaret Emily CAMPBELL died 1942 age 68
eldest daughter of Andrew CAMPBELL Esq manager National Insurance co Wellington
sister to Helen Mary CRUICKSHANK born 1872 died Sep 1934 age 59 at residence of daughter Mrs MacDonald Carterton
married 25 Apr 1906 S Mark by Revd R COLLEY
John Gwyneth STEVENS, solicitor of Otaki youngest son of F STEVENS Oriental Bay [Martin SIMCOX best man]
second daughter of James Duff CRUICKSHANK JP [sometimes James Duff Fife]
(1850) mill-hand
(10 Jul 1850-Nov 1850) from Isle of Wight England arrived Port Nicholson Wellington PHOEBE DUNBAR
sawmill owner of Upper Hutt
(1882) bankrupt (24 Feb 1882) resigned as a Justice of the Peace for the colony
born 23 Oct 1823 Banffshire Scotland
died 27 Jul 1902 age 79 Upper Hutt gentleman buried churchyard S John Trentham
married 24 May 1850 Congregational chapel Aberdeen Scotland
and Christina MOWAT [MOWAT]
born 23 Feb 1830 Banff Scotland died 08 Aug 1901 age 72 buried churchyard S John Trentham
dughter of Duncan MOWAT and Mary JAMIESON
(63,249;295,140,124,6,96,121)
CHRISTINA CRUICKSHANK married (i) 01 Dec 1875 residence of bride’s father Fern Ground Upper Hutt by Revd CH NICHOLLS
George Murray WINK CE
born 1845 died 23 Aug 1879 age 34 residence Ingestre St Wellington buried churchyard S John Trentham
funeral 27 Aug leave from residence by 20 to eight train and leave Upper Hutt station at half past nine
a George WINK arrived Dec 1869 on CHILI from London
Feb 1872 to gauge water supply for Thames goldfields

Education
1868 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67)
01 Feb 1880 entered Bishopdale theological college Nelson, with scholarship from diocese Wellington (211;72)
1881 grade IV Board Theological Studies (140)
1881 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67)
1882 entered Bishopdale theological college Nelson, with scholarship from diocese Wellington (211;72)
01 Feb 1880 entered Bishopdale theological college Nelson, with scholarship from diocese Wellington (211;72)
1881 grade IV Board Theological Studies (140)
1881 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67)
1882 Bankrupt (24 Feb 1882) resigned as a Justice of the Peace for the colony
born 23 Oct 1823 Banffshire Scotland
died 27 Jul 1902 age 79 Upper Hutt gentleman buried churchyard S John Trentham
married 24 May 1850 Congregational chapel Aberdeen Scotland
and Christina MOWAT [MOWAT]
born 23 Feb 1830 Banff Scotland died 08 Aug 1901 age 72 buried churchyard S John Trentham
dughter of Duncan MOWAT and Mary JAMIESON
(63,249;295,140,124,6,96,121)
CHRISTINA CRUICKSHANK married (ii) 01 Dec 1875 residence of bride’s father Fern Ground Upper Hutt by Revd CH NICHOLLS
George Murray WINK CE
born 1845 died 23 Aug 1879 age 34 residence Ingestre St Wellington buried churchyard S John Trentham
funeral 27 Aug leave from residence by 20 to eight train and leave Upper Hutt station at half past nine
a George WINK arrived Dec 1869 on CHILI from London
Feb 1872 to gauge water supply for Thames goldfields

Positions
1859 arrived New Zealand with his parents
1864 returned England
1871 not apparent in English census returns (382)
1872 returned New Zealand (140)
07 Feb 1882-1885 incumbent Upper Hutt Pauatahanui diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1886-Dec 1889 cure Bulls Sandon with Foxton (242)
01 Jan 1889-01 Apr 1894 cure Hokitika diocese Christchurch (3; 6)
13 Jan 1891 son George Herbert BLACKBURNE died All Saints parsonage Hokitika
01 Apr 1894-1898 vicar (exchange with FARLEY T) Longbeach (91,6)
15 Nov 1898-1903 vicar Prebleton (91,96)
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high church interests)
12 Jul 1903 left diocese Christchurch (96)
c1903 family photograph (6)
23 Sep 1905-31 Dec 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1905-1906 locum tenens S John cathedral parish Napier diocese Waipa
1906-May 1907 locum tenens Waipiro Bay (54)
02 May 1907-1911 vicar Hunterville diocese Wellington
28 Dec 1911-1919 vicar Bulls (140)
06 Jul 1917 with brother Harry assisted Revd AM JOHNSON in S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington marry
eldest son 2nd lieut Harold BLACKBURNE
to Beatrice GREENWOOD eldest daughter of Dr GREENWOOD Sydney son of Mrs John GREENWOOD Bridge St Nelson
1919-1920 priest-in-charge Levin
1920-1938 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Feb 1923-Jun 1923 priest-in-charge S Mark Wellington (84)
1924 residing Te Horo (84)
1924-1928 assisting S James Lower Hutt
1924 locum tenens S James LR Hutt (214)

Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
01 Sep 1940 obituary (140)
BLACKHALL, LAWRENCE THOMAS
born 15 Apr 1898 Walthamstow Essex England baptised 17 Jun 1898 S Mary Walthamstow died Jun ¼ 1979 Colchester
to Jane Elizabeth BLACKHALL born c1878 Bethnal Green married 1903 Elgar PREBBLE
brother to Thomas Frederick BLACKHALL born c1880 Bethnal Green died Sep ¼ 1879
brother to Albert James BLACKHALL born c1889 Dalston Middlesex clerk Walthamstow council
brother to Leonard Francis BLACKHALL born c1891 Walthamstow clerk James ROGERS & sons Holborn Viaduct
son of Thomas BLACKHALL manager games department store
born c1854 Bethnal Green
son of Thomas BLACKHALL weaver born c1811 Bethnal Green
married 14 Jun 1828 S Dunstan and All Saints Stepney
and Sarah STEVENS born c1811 Bethnal Green
married 07 Aug 1876 S Matthias Bethnal Green
and Jane Elizabeth HAUGHTON born c1856 Stoke Newington
dughter of Henry William HAUGHTON leather case maker born c1831 Lambeth
married 12 Apr 1852 S Paul Finsbury
and Mary Ann Sarah LAWRENCE born c1831 Lambeth

married 1923 Rochford Essex
Agnes Mabel KINMAN
born 13 May 1901 Heath and Reach (or nearby Leighton Buzzard) Bedfordshire died Feb 1996 Colchester Essex England
half-sister to Olive Aline KINMAN born 1896 died 1988
half-sister to John Byre KINMAN born 30 Nov 1896 Harlesden/Hendon Middlesex died 1971 Paramatta NSW
enlisted 1915 WW1 with 19th London Battalion
(1930) as John Bryce with brother Arthur charged with hawking without a licence Murwillumbah NSW
09 Oct 1946 salesman (living People’s Palace Brisbane) charged in failing maintenance order for wife (in proposal for world peace)
marted 1932 Australia Annie Edith Ester WAUGH born 1905 Marrickville NSW died 1958 Windsor NSW

sister to Arthur Henry KINMAN salesman
born 1900 Heath and Reach died 18 Mar 1947 of Inchcape St Fairfield Brisbane buried South Brisbane cemetery
married Gertrude

sister to Douglas Malcolm KINMAN born 1905 Bedfordshire died 18 Sep 1961 buried Holland Park West Queensland
married 29 Sep 1928 Queensland Nona Nellie WATSON

sister Gwendoline KINMAN born Jul 1907 Bedfordshire died Jun 1977 Ulllestorf Essex
daughter of Henry KINMAN commercial traveller furniture
born 1866 Biggleswade Bedfordshire died 1955
(1911) with family Spondon Derbyshire
married (i) 19 Sep 1894 All Souls Harlesden to Emily Jane GREGORY born 1865 Berkhamstead died Feb 1898 left £798 to Henry
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1899 Leighton Buzzard

and Sarah Elizabeth BRIGHTY born 1864 Woodwalton Huntingdonshire died 1921

Education
1927 Lincoln theological college
1930 deacon Chelmsford
1931 priest Chelmsford

Positions
1930-1937 curate S Barnabas Walthamstow diocese Chelmsford
1937-1941 curate North Stoneham with Basset
1941-1942 licensed preacher
1942-1973 vicar West Wittering Chichester
1974 permission to officiate diocese Chelmsford residing Curlew cottage High St Rowhedge Colchester Essex
20 Jan 1978 permission to officiate diocese Auckland c/- vicarage Kamo Whangarei Northland (Archdeacon Geoff HICKMAN)

BLACKHALL, WILLIAM GORDON
born c1833 Bath co Somerset
died 25 July 1919 Adelaide South Australia
emigrated to New Zealand with father and younger siblings 1854 on advice of Edward jnr
cousin to Richard Dodridge BLACKMORE (1825-1900) author of Lorna Doone
brother to Edward BLACKMORE secretary to Sir George GREY, Governor
01 Jul 1858 appointed Sydney grammar BA Exeter college Oxford
1859 assistant classics master Sydney grammar school salary £250
19 May 1862 son born Grammar school
1865 assistant master grammar school
(1866) insolvent Sydney (schoolmaster)
marrried Jessie Mary --- died Sydney 13 Nov 1866 age 33
brother to James Newnham BLACKMORE JP and under treasurer of South Australia died Apr 1875 Adelaide
brother to Edwin Gordon BLACKMORE born 21 Sep 1837 Bath co Somerset baptised 20 Oct 1837 5 Switthing Walcot Bath
died 20 Feb 1909 Cowra NSW Australia obit 24 Feb 1909 Press
1863-4 fought with Taranaki Rifle Volunteers received New Zealand Medal
held various positions of responsibility in House of Assembly South Australia 1901 CMG
married in S Peter College chapel Adelaide 03 Jan 1872 Eleanor Elizabeth FARR (1848-1901)
eldest daughter of Canon George Henry FARR of Adelaide and Julia née ORD

son among at least six children of Edward BLACKMORE
physician MD Edinburgh, of Bath co Somerset England
(1841) of Lansdown Walcot Somersetshire
born c1800 Egleshayl Cornwall
died 06/07 Dec 1865 residence Cambrian St Wood Nelson age 66 ulcerous perforation of the stomach residing Nelson 11 Jul 1855 - 1856 planned to return to England (ad for sale of books); residing Nelson 1859, 1862 married 15 Sep 1826 S Andrew Plymouth co Devon and Jane Elizabeth GARDNER born c1800 America British subject died Sep ¼ 1852 registered Bath; died unmarried (400;300;111)

**Education**
St Peter’s College Adelaide South Australia
1887 S Barnabas’ College Adelaide
29 Sep 1881 deacon Adelaide
05 June 1887 priest Adelaide (111)

**Positions**
private in Auckland Militia 1868, residing Hamilton East 1868 and 1876, (no registered marriage or death)
29 Sep 1881-08 May 1885 curate Flinders Mission diocese Adelaide
1886-1887 curate S Michael Millicent
5 Jun 1887 curate to organise chaplain of Bishop’s Home Mission Adelaide
11 Oct 1887-22 Sep 1899 priest-in-charge Streaky Bay and Elliston Mission (8)
17 Oct 1893 formal notice that he had ceased to be one of the licensed clergy of diocese Adelaide (after an argument over form of licence)
14 Jul 1899 general licence diocese Adelaide
1900 joined government list licensed clergy New Zealand (51) n.d in diocese Auckland (23 March 1900 S Peter Hamilton “will celebrate Holy Communion at 11 a.m.”)
-1908-1915- residing Synagogue Place Adelaide South Australia
Jul 1919 residing Adelaide (111)

**Others**
obituary
08 Aug 1919 Church Standard
02 Aug 1919 Adelaide Chronicle

**BLADES, JAMES FREDERICK**
born 13 Jan 1924 Mount Barker Victoria Australia
died 20 Dec 2013 Perth Western Australia residing Salter Point formerly of Aldinga beach cremated Karrakatta ashes taken brother to Elizabeth Bromley (Libby) BLADES born 22 Oct 1929 Memorial hospital North Adelaide died 12 Oct 2014 South Australia married after 1953
Angus Eldred SYMONS born 01 Feb 1930 Angaston South Australia died 05 Mar 2015 South Australia
son of William Eldred (75) SYMONS second son of William Henry SYMONS of North Adelaide
married 06 Nov 1900 Wesleyan church Albany Western Australia by Revd R DUNSTAN and Annie Elizabeth STAKER youngest daughter of William Richard STAKER of Kapunda
son of Revd Arthur Bromley BLADES born 06 Jul 1886 Adelaide died 17 May 1947 Stirling South Australia
brother to Eliza Mary BLADES born 06 Apr 1870 Adelaide died 02 Nov 1938 Adelaide married 1936 Adelaide William Percy WOOD
brother to Frederick James BLADES born 24 Feb 1872 Adelaide died 23 Jun 1952 Belair South Australia
married 08 Dec 1906 S Cuthbert Prospect by Revd HW DOUDNEY BA
Ida Mary EDMUNDS born 1887 died 1973
brother to Edith Fanny BLADES born 04 Feb 1874 Adelaide died 21 Sep 1937 Unley Park South Australia
married (i) 08 Sep 1906 S Cuthbert Prospect by Revd HW DOUDNEY BA assisted by Canon HOPCR
Louis George EDMUNDS born 12 Oct 1875 Adelaide died 23 Feb 1911 Prospect
(ii) 05 Feb 1921 Hawthorn South Australia to Charles Edgar BIRKS son (among six children) of Frederick James BLADES and Mary CHAMBERS
married 08 Oct 1921 S Agnes Grange Port Adelaide South Australia by the Revd KW SCHOLEFIELD and Agnes Mary SCHOLEFIELD born 03 Feb 1891 Gilbert Riverton South Australia died 10 Jul 1966 South Australia
buried S George cemetery Magill Campbelltown South Australia
daughter of James SCHOLEFIELD youngest son of William SCHOLEFIELD of Bulcliffe Hall near Wakefield
married 01 Feb 1865 Sandal parish church by Revd W BUTLER MA
and Sarah Jane DENT eldest daughter of Robert DENT of Bellevue near Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
married 1962
Elizabeth Florence Cranston LODGE
born 13 Jan 1930 Ardrossan South Australia died 27 Mar 2015 Bentley Perth Western Australia cremated Fremantle ashes taken daughter of Victor Talbot LODGE born 31 Aug 1893
enlisted 11 Aug 1915 WW 1 AIF embarked 02 Dec 1915 captured 22 Aug 1916 returned to Australia 04 Jul 1919
second son of Mrs Eva and the late George LODGE of Ardrossan Y.P. (Yorke Peninsula)
married 30 Apr 1927 S John Halifax St Adelaide by Archdeacon BUSSELL assisted by Revd HP FINNIS and Ivy Harriette ANDERSON third daughter of Mr and Mrs Robert C ANDERSON George St Marleston

**Education**
Queen’s college Largs Bay
Croydon state school
S Peter’s college Adelaide
1946 BA university of Adelaide S Mark’s college
1947 S Barnabas college Adelaide
1948 ACT ThL
1953 Keble college Oxford
1955 BA (3rd cl Th) Keble college Oxford
1962 MA
1995 Dip Hum Flinders university
02 Feb 1949 deacon Adelaide
02 Feb 1950 priest Adelaide

Positions
05 Dec 1942 enlisted with RAAF #437250 - 09 Apr 1945 leading aircraftsman 109 Mobile Fighter control unit
(served Australian and Papua New Guinea)
1949-1950 curate Christ church North Adelaide diocese Adelaide
1950-1951 curate Mt Gambier (vice LENTHALL)
1951-31 Jul 1953 mission chaplain Penola
07 Jul 1952 collision with utility, treated for head injury but Mrs Blades senior admitted to Mount Gambier hospital (two passengers)
1953-1956 on leave (post graduate study religions education in English schools and universities)
02 Nov 1953 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
1953-1955 general licence Oxford
services S Margaret Oxford
04 Nov 1955-1956 curate S Anne Stanley city and diocese Liverpool (Colonial Clergy Act)
20 Dec 1956-1963 rector S John Maitland South Australia diocese Adelaide
31 Jul 1963-1968 Holy Trinity Riverton diocese Adelaide (diocese Willochra at resignation)
05 Mar 1968 took oaths, general licence Sydney
1968 curate S John Baptist Ashfield
1968-1972 chaplain S Mary school Maravovo Guadalcanal Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
1970-1972 lecturer tutor Bishop Patteson theological college Solomon islands
Jun 1973 general licence Adelaide
served Crafers parish
22 Feb 1974-1984 priest-in-charge district All Saints Seacliff-Marino
26 Feb 1984-1989 rector All Saints Seacliff
15 Feb 1989 general licence The Murray
1990-2006 residing Aldinga Beach South Australia
11 Feb 1992-2006 general licence The Murray
24 Apr 2006 residing Ferndale Western Australia

Other
photograph with family Apr 1969 Southern Cross Log page 4

BLAGDON-GAMLEN, WILLIAM PETER - SEE GAMLEN WILLIAM PETER BLAGDON

BLAIN, MICHAEL WINSTON
born 17 May 1944 at Lewisham hospital Christchurch Canterbury

Note: (1914) ‘Lewisham’ opened by RC religious Sisters of the Little Company of Mary;
later Calvary hospital, later a Mary Potter hospice for the dying
baptised 27 Aug 1944 S Mary Merivale by A J PETRIE

date of death presently (11 Oct 2023) unknown
eldest of five sons and one daughter of Leslie Winston BLAIN MB ChB (1943 Otago)

(03 Mar 1943) from Christchurch public hospital application name
on to Medical Register of the Dominion

(01 Jul 1943) on engagement, member New Zealand Medical Corps;
nominal roll 251703 lieutenant, of 85 FitzGerald Street St Albans Christchurch
captain 24th infantry battalion, service number 254703

Comment: FitzGerald avenue was named after the Superintendent of Canterbury J E FitzGERALD,
while FitzGerald Street (developed on land owned by the diocese) honoured his son priest Otho FitzGERALD;
FitzGerald Street changed to Geraldine Street to avoid confusion with nearby FitzGerald Avenue
served North Africa Italy to Trieste

(1946-c1970) medical practitioner Shirley Christchurch residing Warrington Street
(c1970-c1981) staff doctor Air New Zealand base Harewood Christchurch
born 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 06 Jun 1920 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd O FitzGERALD
died 22 Oct 1996 Christchurch funeral conducted by Blair ROBERTSON S Mary Merivale
cremated ashes interred memorial garden S Mary Merivale

brother to Meynell Francis Henry BLAIN (1942) MB ChB Otago born 29 Apr 1914 died 01 Oct 1969 age 54 Dunedin
1944 Labour candidate for Dunedin council and Otago hospital board elected 1944 to both and defeated in both 1947
married 1935 Ethel Isobel (Isabel) BLACKIE born 06 Jan 1906 died 1990
brother to Norman Spencer BLAIN staff (1941) magistrate’s court then (1951) TAB
born 08 Jan 1934 died 14 Oct 2000
engaged 16 Nov 1948 and married
Rita Margaret DALTON born 08 Mar 1923 died 2013
only daughter of the late Robert DALTON
and Mrs Jane DALTON Sydenham died 27 Mar 1972 of 56 Sparks Road funeral Linwood crematorium

brother to Meynell Francis Henry BLAIN (1942) MB ChB Otago born 29 Apr 1914 died 01 Oct 1969 age 54 Dunedin
1944 Labour candidate for Dunedin council and Otago hospital board elected 1944 to both and defeated in both 1947
married 1935 Ethel Isobel (Isabel) BLACKIE born 06 Jan 1906 died 1990
brother to Norman Spencer BLAIN staff (1941) magistrate’s court then (1951) TAB
born 08 Jan 1934 died 14 Oct 2000
engaged 16 Nov 1948 and married
Rita Margaret DALTON born 08 Mar 1923 died 2013
only daughter of the late Robert DALTON
and Mrs Jane DALTON Sydenham died 27 Mar 1972 of 56 Sparks Road funeral Linwood crematorium
brother to Neil Vallory BLAIN born 21 Dec 1925 died 16 Aug 1987 retired clerk
brother to Elston Thomas BLAIN born 16 Jul 1929 died 27 Mar 2008
with wife hoteliers Motueka
married
Betty Josephine YORWARTH born 27 Sep 1931 died 1987
sister to Colleen Angelica YORWARTH born 1925 (as Coleen) married 1947 Ralph Howard GRANGER
sister to David William YORWORTH born 1927
sister to Beulah Jane YORWARTH married 1948 Donald William JAMES
daughter (among eight children) of David Joseph YORWARTH born Ross
died 29 Mar 1945 age 43 Greymouth railway employee (death registered as YORWORTH) buried Karoro cemetery Greymouth
son of David YORWARTH, mayor of Ross Westland blacksmith involved in mining
born Merthyr Tydfill Wales died 06 Apr 1912 age 75 buried Ross
an Ann YORWARTH died 1899 age 63
married 20 Sep 1901
and Angelica Celesta Filemano Mary BURMEISTER (née GAGLIARDI) of Ross died 10 Oct 1901 (Felemans bdm) buried Ross
married 23 Feb 1925
and Beulah Jane MASCORINI
 born 10 Aug 1906 (birth registration not found)
died 10 Oct 1979 age 73 residence of daughter Lower Hutt funeral Nelson buried Marsden cemetery Nelson with her father
sister to John Antonio MASCORINI born 1905 (father not registered) died 1905 age 19 weeks
daughter of Jane Andrietta MASCORINI of Goldsborough born 1885 (mother as Euphemia) died 1919 age 34 as Jeannie
sister to Giulio Dominic (Jules) MASCORINI born 1877 (mother as Bridget) died 01 Sep 1954
enlisted WW1 as mill hand nok Mrs AL BRENDY (friend) Ngahere
sister to Mary Margarita MASCORINI born 1878 (mother as Ofenia Brigitta)
as Marline MASCORINI married 1901 John BOYD
Margarita MASCORINI mother to William Jules MASCORINI fireman born 1897 killed WW 1
sister to Margarita Ufemia MASCORINI born 1881 (mother as Ofenia Blagait)
as Marguerite MASCORINI married 1915 Leslie Michael WOOLL
sister to Lisandrina Catalina MASCORINI born 1882 (mother as Ofenua Bridge) married JACKSON
daughter of Antonio MASCORINI (obituary 06 Jul 1918 Hokitika Guardian page 2)
born Switzerland died Jul 1918 age 76 Fitzherbert St Hokitika buried Stafford
and Bridge Ofenita died 1887 age 28 buried 14 Jun 1887 Stafford cemetery by Father WALSH from S Michael’s Waimea
married 27 Apr 1908 S Patrick catholic church Kumara by Father DWYER
Joseph Beneda SCETRINI
died 03 Sep 1966 age 90 Nelson of Gowan Bridge formerly of Otara (Veneda in newspaper) buried Marsden Nelson
son of Joseph SCETRINI born Switzerland died 05 Oct 1928 Kumara; 1867 came to NZ with gold rush
second of five sons of Thomas BLAIN MA (1919 Victoria university college) schoolmaster
(27 Jan 1897) 1st year pupil teacher Amberley (probationer), (19 Jan 1898) 2nd year, (1899) university matriculation Christchurch
01 Mar 1900 Class D teacher’s certificate (North Canterbury district)
(1901) Stratford (Taranaki) (1902) certificate for school work Taranaki
(1905) school cadets captain
Jan 1909 Class C pass (teacher’s certificate)
tutor teacher Flea Bay, Takamatu (Banks Peninsula Canterbury)
teacher Spotswood near Cheviot (North Canterbury)
(Apr 1913) BA from Canterbury university college
[graduated with Philip CARRINGTON, Leslie KNIGHT, Stephen PARR, Alban PURCHAS snr]
23 Feb 1914 applied ‘position of teacher of the High School, Reefton, Thomas BLAIN, B.A. sat for M.A., headmaster at Spotswood’
(28 Mar 1914) appointed head teacher Stafford state school near Kumara Westland education board
(Jul 1914) now took up duties, delayed by ‘special circumstances’
(1915-1918) assistant master secondary department Lyttelton district high school
(Mar 1918) appointed second assistant master Fairlie but went to Christchurch East:
(Apr 1918-) school teacher Christchurch East residing 386 Gloucester Street East
(1920) son’s baptism of 386 Gloucester Street
(1922) a (part-time) tutor with Gilby’s college Christchurch
(Feb 1929) of 85 Fitzgerald Street St Albans fined 10/- for driving without a licence
(Jul 1939) fined 10/- for cycling without a light
(c1922-1943) first assistant master St Albans (Canterbury)
Feb 1929 fined 10/- for driving an unlicensed car
born 28 Mar 1880 Amberley North Canterbury, Presbyterian family
died 31 Mar 1943 Christchurch Anglican funeral [probably with H SELL],
ashes interred Linwood Avenue crematorium
brother to James BLAIN born 1878 died 1959 age 80 married Agnes
brother to Susan BLAIN married 21 Apr 1920 Presbyterian church Cashel St Christchurch
Alfred Edward HOLLAND son of F HOLLAND of Hunter
son (second child among nine children) of David BLAIN farmer
died 28 Nov 1919 age 64
12 Naseby St Merivale, late of Amberley North Canterbury
emigrated to New Zealand c1875
(1890, 1892) manager Sea View Amberley
brother to Catherine BLAIN died Nov 1935 age 66 (obituary 14 Nov 1935 North Canterbury Gazette)
mother to William BLAIN*
son of Thomas BLAIN
who emigrated from Ayrshire
married 18 Feb 1878
and Susan BLAIN died 25 Jun 1924 age 68 (as Susannah) Christchurch buried Bromley
Harewood Road, Papanui late of Oxford and Amberley
emigrated to New Zealand c1877
sister to William BLAIN*
married 18 Jan 1911 Spotswood North Canterbury by James HAY Anglican
and Pearl WILKINSON of Spotswood Cheviot North Canterbury
(c1949) organist S Stephen Shirley
her mother was quondam organist S Matthew St Albans Christchurch
born 13 Nov 1890 Te Awamutu South Auckland died 03 Aug 1969 Christchurch funeral Linwood crematorium
sister to third daughter Grace Jane WILKINSON
born 14 Nov 1904 died 24 May 1979 Christchurch
married 06 Dec 1940 at Bow London
to Edward Blomfield JACKSON born 14 Jul 1910 died 18 Nov 1994 retired librarian
ever son of Sir Gilbert Hollinshead Blomfield JACKSON judge India and England
born 28 Feb 1875 Hackney co Middlesex died 11 Mar 1956 registered Bridge co Kent
1927-1931 puisne judge Madras India, writer of legal texts
brother to Arthur Blomfield JACKSON born 26 Mar 1868 died 1951 architect
married Apr 1896 St Pancras Middlesex to Ida Mary PHIPPS
son of Revd (?Thomas) Blomfield JACKSON MA vicar Hackney
born 05 Mar 1839 Stepney died 12 Jun 1905
son of Revd Thomas JACKSON died 18 Mar 1886 bishop designate of Lyttelton
and Ann (née HOLLINSEAH)
moved 1876 Hackney
and Elizabeth Anne (Bessie) BECK born 1840 Stamford Hill co Middlesex died 1904
and Dorothy CLOUGH (Lady JACKSON)
sister to third daughter Ivy WILKINSON died 20 Sep 1910 age 14 of Cheviot North Canterbury
dughter among eleven children of Thomas Henry WILKINSON sheep farmer Cheviot
eldest son of T WILKINSON Esq JP Pukekohe and Jane IRVING;
married 01 Nov 1883 S Andrew Pukekohe
and Rebecca Jane WRIGHT died 1931 age 66
ever daughter of J H WRIGHT Esq JP Pukekohe
married (ii) 1951 Christchurch, of 85 Geraldine St
John Foley (Jack) ORCHARD born 09 Jan 1901 died 09 Nov 1967 Princess Margaret hospital Christchurch,
son of Dr Albert John and Kate ORCHARD Latimer Square
married (i) 1926 S John Latimer Square by Revd JF COURSEY to Corona Alexandra (Cora) WILKINSON
fourth daughter of TH WILKINSON “Awanui” Spotswood

engaged 01 Jul 1943 The Press
married 03 Aug 1943 S Mary Merivale by Canon the Revd Staples HAMILTON
of New Zealand Medical Corp
(1943) address as 85 FitzGerald Street Shirley (residence her mother-in-law Pearl BLAIN)
born 16 May 1922 Palmerston North province Wellington New Zealand
died 27 Sep 2003 age 80 Riccarton Christchurch

burial officiant Peter WILLIAMS ashes interred memorial garden S Mary Merivale
sister to Nancy Winifred NEILSON (1931) residing Timaru
(1935) at Christchurch Training college, with husband school teacher
with husband in colonial service Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
on retirement from Zambia, residing Amcotts Squires Gate Chandlers Ford co Hampshire
born 24 Dec 1913 Dunedin New Zealand died New Forest co Hampshire England
married 28 Dec 1938 in New Zealand
Leonard BEAN MBE CMG
colonial administrator in Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]; with Sir Evelyn HONE last governor permanent secretary to Kenneth KAUNDA 1st president Zambia
(13 Jun 1964) CMG [Commander of the Order of S Michael & S George]
born Dec ¼ 1914 Bradford Yorkshire died after 1987 England;

[Comment: College friend of John HOLLOM, whom he found changed as a bishop, become pompous]
sister to Ernest John NEILSON company director in frozen meat industry
[Waiata Farmers, freezing works Pukeuri north Otago]
born 04 May 1921 died 11 Mar 1990 age 68 Christchurch
married Dec ¼ 1947 registered Ploughley co Oxfordshire
Anne Ursula HEWETT
born 26 Jul 1925 registered Northleach co Gloucestershire died 06 Oct 2008 Christchurch
grand-daughter of Dr the Revd Henry MAJOR New Zealand-born priest;
third of three children of Robert John NEILSON wool classer in Palmerston North
with brother Thomas, at Portobello school Dunedin
(1918) head storeman, residing 4 Gourley Street Musselburgh St Kilda Dunedin
born 16 May 1886 South Dunedin
died 07 Mar 1925 46 Forbury Crescent Dunedin
buried 08 Mar 1925 cemetery Andersons Bay
elest son among at least eight children of Robert NEILSON
(1914) 77 Queen’s Drive Musselburgh Dunedin
born c1865 Glasgow Scotland
died 23 Dec 1950 age 85 of 14 Maltby Avenue Timaru
buried 25 Dec 1950 Andersons Bay Dunedin New Zealand
married 13 Aug 1885 Otago
and Eliza CUTTLE a Church of Ireland family
(29 Dec 1877) family arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand
born c1864 Easternsnow co Roscommon Ireland
died 17 Mar 1931 age 65 58 Elizabeth Street Timaru
buried 19 Mar 1931 Andersons Bay Dunedin;
married 28 Mar 1912 S Peter Caversham South Dunedin by HH BEDFORD
and Wilhelmina Heidemann ISLIP
(Jul 1943,1946) of 11 Rhodes Street Fendalton Christchurch
(1948,1955) of 24 Hartley Avenue Papanui (latterly) of 27a Devonport Lane Merivale
born 09 Jan 1891 Outram Taieri Plain Otago
died 08 Aug 1975 as of 70 Innes Rd Christchurch (daughter’s home)
recently residing FitzGerald House Avonside
funeral Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch
ashes interred 15 Aug 1975 with husband Andersons Bay Dunedin
twin sister to Ellen Gertrude ISLIP
(Mar 1915) certificated public school teacher
teacher at Chishurch Normal school, at RangiRuru junior school
latterly head of S Margaret’s junior school Papanui Road Christchurch
born 09 Jan 1891 Outram Taieri Plain Otago
died 22 May 1979 Churchhill hospice Christchurch
ashes interred 22 May 1979 with Wilhelmina, Andersons Bay Dunedin
sisters to Ernest Ellis ISLIP fireman, 24/806 corporal in rifle brigade
born 24 May 1894 killed in action 19 May 1917 Messines Belgium
daughters among twelve children of Arthur Clement ISLIP
(1871) nephew residing Wretton co Norfolk
with Miss Margareta JAMES principal Ladies school Wretton Norfolk
born 1824 Boughton co Leicester
(born Jun ¼ 1860 Pertenhall registered St Neots Bedfordshire
died 05 May 1918 age 59 cirrhosis hospital Dunedin, of Middlemarch ‘Peace perfect peace’
buried 07 May 1918 Southern cemetery
son of Tom Pickering ISLIP
(1832) recitation prize in Upper 5th class Outram school
born c1864 German Hill on goldfields (above Arrowtown) Otago
died 19 May 1909 Outram Dunedin buried 21 May 1909 Southern cemetery Dunedin Otago
(1912) probate of estate and letters of administration Dunedin high court
sister to Annie, Harry, William CHRISTIE
youngest daughter of George CHRISTIE of north Germany
(1878) mail contractor Outram and coach proprietor in Taieri district
born c1829 Leipzig Saxony Germany
died 03 Sep 1878 buried 05 Sep 1878 age 49 West Taiieri cemetery Outram Otago by suicide from overdose of laudanum under fit temporary insanity, drank daily a bottle of gin;
married c1860 ?Hamburg Germany, and Johanna Wilhelmina Rebecca HEIDEMANN mail contractor Taiieri Valley until rail came through, kept horse stables Outram born c1831 Germany died 06 Oct 1896 age 66 Outram buried 10 Oct 1896 West Taiieri;
died unmarried (family information)

Education
1949-1955 Shirley primary school Christchurch
(Comment: best teacher Stanley George LAMPORT, the life-long tenor choir S Michael & All Angels
born 1900 Greenwich London died 12 Oct 1971 age 71 Christchurch
son of Harry LAMPORT (1901) kiln man chemical works of Greenwich London and Alice, resided 18 Walker Street Christchurch central, died Christchurch New Zealand)
1955-1956 Paparoa Street primary school St Albans Christchurch
1957-1961 Christchurch boys high school
(29 Sep 1958 with John M JENNINGS, 1st attended Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Michaelmass high mass (Cecil GAULT priest, Kenneth SCHOLLAR liturgical deacon, Harold J W KNIGHTS liturgical sub-deacon; organist K E FRY [Job])
28 Oct 1958 confirmed S Mary Merivale by Alwyn WARREN bishop of Christchurch, vicar Eric Austin GOWING
1962-1965 university of Canterbury
  1965 Alabaster scholar (see CHARLES ALABASTER)
  06 May 1965 BA (Classics) Cantuar
  05 May 1966 MA (2nd class honours Latin) Cantuar [new regulations]
1975 Moral Education unit towards Diploma of Education university of Canterbury
Nov 1965-Sep 1967 College of the Resurrection Milfield Yorkshire
May 1966, May and Aug 1967 general ordination examination
24 Sep 1967 deacon Sheffield (deacons H BAGNALL, MW BLAIN, A BUCKLEY, MA FRIGGENS, TM PAGE, and G TOLLEY; priests JF PETTY & WA STRATFORD)
29 Sep 1968 priest Sheffield (John TAYLOR), with Auckland (Eric A GOWING) and
  and G Vincent GERARD assistant bishop Sheffield late 7th bishop of Waiapū (411)

Positions
24 Sep 1967-Sep 1970 assistant (to A B ANDREWS; junior curate Brian SECKER [married Sep ¼ 1963 registered Lower Abridge Wakefield, Joan DYSON], and then to Michael J REAR [married Sep ¼ 1967 Hawarden co Flintshire, Catherine R DYSON]) curate SS John Evangelist & Mary Magdalene Goldthorpe diocese Sheffield
Note: (18 May 1916) church consecrated by BURROWS 1st bishop of Sheffield, preacher Cosmo Gordon LANG archbishop of York;
  in the presence of Charles Lindley WOOD 2nd Viscount Halifax donor of church, presbytery, hall [but provided no endowment]
1968 admitted member SSC [Society of the Holy Cross] in York minster
1990 expelled from SSC for supporting ministry of ordained women
30 Sep 1968 in parish church SS John Evangelist & Mary Magdalene Goldthorpe first mass,
  in presence of Eric Austin GOWING bishop of Auckland (who had prepared him for confirmation Merivale; attending Lambeth Conference)
  and assistant bishop of Sheffield George Vincent GERARD formerly 7th bishop of Waiapū New Zealand
05 Oct 1970 preacher 9 & 11 a.m. S Michael and All Angels Christchurch
Oct 1970-1972 assistant (to WM DAVIES) curate Holy Trinity Avonside city and diocese Christchurch
1970 PYATT bishop of Christchurch astutely remarked: 'He could be useful - if he ever comes out of the nineteenth century'
  Avondale parishioners told me that my grandfather had taught them, my father had been their general practitioner, and now I was their priest (MW8)
1971-1972 choir master Holy Trinity
1971 with vestry support installed tabernacle Lady chapel Holy Trinity Avonside
1972-27 Dec 1977 mission priest Bishopdale-Harewood mission district
(1974) I remarked to GOWING bishop of Auckland that rather than retire as he yearned to do, he should in the traditional way continue in office till death; he shook his head sadly 'Michael, Michael, if you had any idea what you were saying, you would not say that'; he retired 1978
(1974-1977) organist K E FRY (John) who also composed music for the mass
1974-1976 licensed chaplain The Cathedral Grammar School Christchurch
1975 with bishop's faculty installed wall-tabernacle and lamp in sanctuary
  – without a bishop’s faculty the tabernacle filled with hymnbooks by an evangelical successor
Jan 1978-Nov 1978 vicar Ross & South Westland
  and chaplain Seaview psychiatric hospital Hokitika
26 Nov 1978 preacher 9 & 11 a.m. S Michael’s and All Angels
06 Dec 1978-Jan 1987 vicar Roseneath diocese Wellington
  introduced Western rite, Benediction, public recitation of the rosary,
  singing of the Angelus, the English Catholic Hymnbook (ECHB 1955 W Knott & Son)
  15 Apr 1987-31 Jan 1988 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
May 1987-Apr 1990 headmaster chaplain SS Francis & Clare secondary school Guruve province Mashonaland Central
  with large grant from Alfred Beit trust, built administration block
May 1987-10 Mar 1990 honorary rector mission district Guruve
  (successor to Fr PASIPANOYA who was withdrawn during the Chiremba (Liberation struggle, civil war))
May 1987-10 Mar 1990 (vice the Revd ‘Bill’ SANDS returned England) honorary rector parish Mvurwi Zimbabwe
28 Jun 1987 licenses issued for the above, diocese Harare Church of the Province of Central Africa
01 Jun 1990-Apr 1995 vicar Linwood S Chad diocese Christchurch New Zealand
1993 with vestry support and bishop’s faculty installed wall-tabernacle and hanging sanctuary lamp S Chad
1993 New Zealand delegate Anglican Peace & Justice Network conference (Sagada, and Manila) Philippines
1993 on informal commendation to JAMIESON the 7th bishop of Dunedin as suitable for her to propose to be dean of Dunedin, the bishop commented that I was ‘emotionally unstable’ which was fair (pers comm the Revd Hugh Bowron)
May 1995-Apr 1997 diocesan secretary and accountant,
  manager MV MacKENZIE-KING trading vessel, manager Dogura trade store, manager Dogura post office,
  diocesan lay training officer, chaplain Holy Name high school, diocese Dogura Church of Papua New Guinea
01 Jul 1997-28 Feb 2005 vicar S Michael Kelburn diocese Wellington
1999-2002 licensed diocesan exorcist Wellington
01 Mar 2005-Jun 2014 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
14 Feb 2005- residing unit 3 14 Phillip Street Johnsonville Wellington 6037
May 2005-May 2006 (vice Kate CAREY-SMITH resigned) relieving priest S John Johnsonville
2005-2008 examinations supervisor part-time Victoria University of Wellington
Nov 2007 appointed diocesan secretary diocese of Popondota Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea
01 Apr 2008 diocesan secretary residing Popondetta, Oro province Papua New Guinea
15 Aug 2008 after resignation in poor health departed Popondetta by air
21 Sep 2008-9 Nov 2008 (vice vicar David NIMMO in Ethiopia, Cairo, Jerusalem) licensed priest-in-charge S John Johnsonville diocese Wellington
Nov 2009-Jan 2013 government-licensed honorary assistant chaplain Rimutaka and Wellington (Mt Crawford) prisons
11 Jun 2012-01 Feb 2013 (vice David NIMMO resigned) supply priest parish Johnsonville
Feb 2013-2022 (vice Nigel WERRY) honorary organist S John Johnsonville
‘retired Dec 2022 after playing for 1000 masses and 10 years’

Other
AngloCatholic of western (latin) rite
author of studies of Canterbury Association members, of the founding of the Missionary College of S Augustine Canterbury, a history of Wellington cathedral of S Paul, compiler directory of 2,000 South Pacific historical clerical biographies, and with Christine Hickton an AngloCatholic Congress Clergy 1920 Directory, and a directory of members of the 1st AngloCatholic priests convention Oxford 1921 (personal information)
father to Fikadu
father to Aramiz Michael Winston BLAIN (formerly Abdu Ali ARAMIZ)

BLAIR, RIGA WELLS
born 01 Sep 1915 Takapau Hawkes Bay died 13 Aug 2008 Christchurch buried S John churchyard Halswell
brother to Beulah Imella BLAIR born 06 Jul 1913 Takapau died 17 Jan 1915 age 17 months (not 17Y as in bdm) Palmerston North
brother to Helen Verna (not Veta as in bdm) BLAIR born 14 Jan 1918 Takapau died 19 Mar 2005 Queensland Australia
WW 2 WRNS (Women’s Royal Naval Service) married Noel DICKINSON
brother to Errol Harvey BLAIR teacher S Andrew’s college
born 30 Jun 1920 Takapau died 10 Jul 1960 funeral S Mary Merivale buried Ruru lawn Christchurch
WW 2 Lieutenant Commander NZRNVR
school master S Andrew’s college (biology)
19 Apr 1947 engaged to Florence Elisabeth KENT-JOHNSTON but she married David Stewart GIBB DFC (see brother’s entry)
sister to Revd Walter Charles KENT-JOHNSTON qv only daughter of WF KENT-JOHNSTON Napier

son of Peter BLAIR
1890 Std III Napier district main school
12 Feb 1931 tobacconist & hairdresser Waipukurau – victim of robbery
brother to Robert (Bob) BLAIR baker at Takapau with brother Jim
born 13 May 1866 Dunedin died 05 Jul 1943 buried Takapau
married 1885 Lucy Ann OSBORNE born London
brother to Benjamin BLAIR born 09 Jul 1867 Caversham Dunedin died 11 Apr 1947 Auckland
brother to Elizabeth BLAIR born 10 Aug 1869 Caversham died 17 Feb 1933 Lower Hutt married 1890 Edward BENNETT
brother to James BLAIR born 1871 Dunedin died 27 Jun 1945 Napier baker
married (i) 1895 Catherine McGUIRE born 1869 Selwyn Canterbury died 1898 age 28 Thames (MAGUIRE on marriage registration) only daughter of WF KENT-JOHNSTON Napier daughter of Francis and Mary McGUIRE
son John Harvey BLAIR registered 1897 (note: Harvy in birth registration)
(i) 1906 Mary Elizabeth FAYEN born 10 Dec 1884 Takapau died 19 Apr 1991 Taradale Napier
brother to Alexander BLAIR born 10 Apr 1873 Caversham
brother to Christina BLAIR born 1875 Caversham died 11 Feb 1944 Auckland married 1899 Frederick CARRON died 1963 age 90
brother to Helen BLAIR born 14 Nov 1876 Caversham died 25 Sep 1925 Wellington married 1904 Albert Roger MARTIN
brother to Edward David BLAIR born 1883 Napier died 13 May 1957 Masterton
brother to Alfred Bruton Campbell BLAIR born 15 Nov 1884 West Clive died 28 May 1928 108 Featherston St Palmerston North
married 1908 Emily BISHOP born 1884 Palmerston North died 1964
son (among eleven children) of John BLAIR (sometimes John Harvey BLAIR) baker
born 09 Apr 1839 Melrose Roxborough Scotland/ 12 Mar 1839 Galashiels died 04 May 1918 Wellington
immigrated from Scotland to Dunedin before moving to Hawkes Bay
baker in Napier and began bakery in Takapau c1890
married May 1865
and Jemima GUNN born 03 Jun 1840 Wick Caithness Scotland
died 11 Jun 1917 age 76 buried Takapau (burial records she died 11 Jun 1916 age 77) daughter of Benjamin GUNN and Elizabeth McLACHLAN
married 19 Apr 1911
and Ellen McCORMICK (Helen on two children’s birth registration)
born 25 Feb 1883 Pukekohe died 23 Mar 1958 age 76
sister to Rachel McCORMICK born 1868 Pukekohe died 30 Sep 1934 residence Queen St Pukekohe buried Pukekohe
sister to William McCORMICK born 1872 died Dec 1926 age 55 at Hamilton hospital, farmer Bruntwood Cambridge
[note: mother given as Eacey McCORMICK formerly WELLS on birth registration]
sister to Charles McCormick born 1874 died 1929 age 55
sister to Elizabeth McCormick born 1876 married T Carson Stratford
sister to James McCormick born 1878 Pukekohe
sister to Miss M McCormick of Cambridge
sister to Esther McCormick born 1881 Pukekohe
doughter of William McCormick

14 Feb 1865 arrived in Auckland with wife to Pukekohe on Ganges
lived briefly Drury, Tuakau before Pukekohe in 1866 at end of land wars
married Ireland
and Esther Wells born co Down Ireland died 18 Dec 1929 age 86 Pukekohe buried Pukekohe

engaged 25 May 1944
married

Nola Margaret Williams (328)
born 09 Mar 1918 Masterton
died 20 Aug 2003 Christchurch buried S Mary churchyard Halswell
sister to Reginald John Williams born 02 Aug 1919 died 14 Apr 2002 Wapukaru
married Sep 1945 S Andrew Pukekohe by Archdeacon THC Paltridge
Anne Rose Atkin born 1918 died 2001
doughter of AW Atkin of Harris St Pukekohe
only daughter of John Williams “Te Awarua” Hatkeawes Bay
born 1879 Sanson Manawatu died 1960
married 09 Apr 1917
and Olive Myrtle Dixon
born 19 Apr 1886 Masterton died 03 Nov 1939 private hospital Napier
sister to eldest daughter Evelyn Mary Dixon married 15 Jan 1902 S Matthew Masterton by Revd YOUNG
George William GAUDIN of Wellington, publisher NZ Times
sister to son born 08 Oct 1884 Masterton
sister to daughter born 19 Apr 1886 Masterton
sister to Effie Sarah Dixon born 1888 of Jackson St Petone
doughter (among eleven children) of George Dixon blacksmith and tobacconist & fancy goods
born 04 Nov 1848 Wellington died 25 Feb 1929 age 73 Manaia
found drowned in the lake beside his old people’s home, his watch was still working
he left a note in his coat wallet pocket which was not read at his inquest
funeral 28 Feb 1929 S Mary Anglican church conducted by JR Young for Hawera cemetery
member Foresters Lodge
brother to eldest son David Dixon born 12 Mar 1841 died 1928 buried Bannister block Masterton cemetery
married (i) 12 Mar 1862 Masterton by Revd Wm RONALDSON
Mary JONES died 14 Sep 1867 age 24
third daughter of Henry JONES farmer
DAVID DIXON married (ii) Frances (Fanny) HESSEY born 1842 died 18 Sep 1906 buried Masterton
brother to eldest daughter Sarah Dixon born 26 Aug 1838 Nottinghamshire died 08 Apr 1922 buried Masterton
married 14 Jun 1865 at Masterton by Revd D DEBOIS
Walter Perry born 1838 Cornwall died 11 Jun 1914 Masterton buried Masterton
fourth son of John Perry born Cornwall died 1879 New Plymouth carpenter Taranaki
brother to second son Charles Dixon married 30 Oct 1875 at Wainui by Revd JC ECCLES
Alice Elizabeth HERBERT third daughter of Joseph HERBERT Wainui
brother to second daughter Susanna Dixon born 1843 died 25 Aug 1877 age 36 residence Silver Stream
married 15 Oct 1868 Masterton by Revd A KELL
Thomas Cotter of Wairarapa second son of Pierce Cotter of Silver Stream Hutt (now Silverstream)
brother to third daughter Mary Dixon married Sunday 09 Mar 1873
Wesleyan Church Manners St Wellington by Revd T BUDDLE to George TILLER
brother to fourth daughter Elizabeth Williams born 1851 died 30 Nov 1922 age 71
married 17 Nov 1869 at residence of bride’s father (Worksop Farm) Masterton by Revd JS RISHWORTH
Robert George Williams saddler
born 1844 Ireland died 24 Apr 1899 Masterton buried Masterton
seven son of the late Arthur Williams Queen’s county Ireland
1877-1878 first mayor Masterton
brother to William Dixon born 1852 (1854 NR bdm) died 29 Jan 1926 buried Masterton
married 1875 Rosa IGGULDEN born 1854 died 15 Oct 1900 buried Masterton
brother to Edward Dixon born 18 Jan 1855 Masterton
died 21 Jun 1906 age 50 killed blasting stumps using Rendrock buried Masterton
married 1876 Sarah WINTERINGHAM died 27 Nov 1923 Glenwood private hospital Cole St Masterton buried Masterton
brother to youngest son Thomas Dixon born 25 Nov 1856 died 30 May 1926 buried Masterton
married 31 Jan 1878 Holy Trinity Picton by Revd John SPEAR
Amelia HARRIS second daughter of Samuel HARRIS builder Picton
brother to sixth daughter Fanny Jane Dixon born 1858 died 09 Dec 1885 age 27 Cole St Masterton
married 30 Oct 1877 at residence of bride’s mother
Joseph Williams youngest son of the late Arthur Williams Queen’s county Ireland
brother to youngest daughter Harriet Kirton Matilda Dixon born 1861 died 02 Jan 1935 age 73 Wellington
married 21 Jan 1880 at residence of Joseph Williams Cole St Masterton by Revd John DELLOW
Robert Henry Chinchens
third son of Charles Dixon born 12 Mar 1819 Worksop Nottingham England
died 21 May 1876 age 57 Masterton buried old cemetery (headstone incorrect with 1878)
death notice 23 May 1876 Wairarapa Standard and death registration
brother to George DIXON died 08 Oct 1873 age 56 residence Tinakori Road Wellington buried Sydney St arrived Wellington 1858 on ORIENTAL with wife Grace
proprietor "DIXON's Karori Hotel" Tinakori Road Wellington & cordial manufacturer
married in England
Grace SIMPSON born c1812 died 22 Nov 1873 age 61 residence of JM CLELAND Molesworth St Wellington
parents to eldest son Sam DIXON died 06 Jul 1917 age 77 Hawera of Wilson St storekeeper/grocer
married 25 Jun 1864 at uncle Charles DIXON's Workorp Farm Masterton by Revd Dan DESBOIS
Maria Jane BRIGHTWELL died 04 May 1917 age 60 of Hawera at residence Alf WILLIS Wanganui East (Whanganui)
eldest daughter of Thomas BRIGHTWELL of “Hope Ever” Taratahi Plains Wairarapa
brother to Edward DIXON born 10 Aug 1825 Workorp Nottinghamshire (obit 22 Oct 1890 Observer & Evening Post)
died 21/22 Oct 1890 Carlton House Wellington
24 Oct 1890 (Friday) funeral at S Peter's buried Bolton St Wellington (Bolton St records death 22 Oct 1890 as burial date)
marted (ii) Catherine died 18 Apr 1874 buried 21 Apr 1874 Bolton St cemetery
employed by the Duke of Portland’s head gardener
arrived 1853 with second wife and three children from his first marriage on ROYAL ALBERT
attempted farming with brother Charles at Karori then confectionary with Peter LAING before cordial manufacturer
member for Te Aro on council Sep 1877-Sep 1879
church warden for S Peter and lover of cricket – clock on Basin reserve grandstand given by family
his son George DIXON drowned 27 Jun 1883 jumping overboard the TAIAROA
married (iii)
fifth child of George and Mary DIXON
arrived 1841 wife and had dairy farm Karori
settled 1854 Masterton (founder/first settlers) and ran the accommodation house
then dairy farmer Workorp Farm
married 1838 England
and Mary KIRTON born 20 Jun 1819 died 02 Nov 1878 age 59 Masterton buried Masterton
married 23 Oct 1873 residence of Mr WILLIAMS Masterton by Revd J LAW
and Charlotte Emily WILLIAMS born 1853 Manchester Lancashire died 29 Mar 1926 age 74
youngest daughter of the late Arthur WILLIAMS Esq Queen’s County Ireland

Education
Takapau district school
Waipukurau district high school
1934 grade I Royal school of music London at Waipawa convent
Hamilton Technical college
1936-1938 International Correspondence school
Auckland University College
1938 College House Christchurch
1967 LTh
01 Dec 1946 deacon Christchurch (cathedral deacons J TEAL, RW BLAIR & CW KENT-JOHNSON)
30 Nov 1947 priest Christchurch (priests J TEAL, RW BLAIR & CW KENT-JOHNSON; deacons B PRICE & R BAMBURY) (328;91)

Positions
n d chaplain Craighead diocesan school (Timaru)
1939-1945 chaplains department in Second World War with Church Army
1940-1944 co-ordinator Church Army NZEF Middle East
on embarkation nok Mrs E BLAIR 15 Gaisford Terrace Waipukurau
Jan 1945 MBE for services organising chaplaincy
Sep 1945 acted as best man for RG WILLIAMS marriage at S Andrew Pukekohe to Anne Rose ATKIN
1946-1949 assistant curate S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch
1949-1952 vicar Leeston
1952-1956 chaplain New Zealand forces, permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1957- 1980 vicar Halswell-Prebblenton diocese Christchurch (8)
1971-1980 rural dean South Christchurch
1980 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
residing Margaret Stoddard retirement village 19 Bartlett St Christchurch (1997) 9A Wiltshire Mews Hyde Park Avonside Christchurch

Other
photograph (1945) with his entry Auckland cenotaph

BLAKER, AUBREY CAMPBELL
born 02 Jun 1855 Ifield Crawley co Sussex
died by suicide 09 Dec 1918 age 63 Essex county hospital Colchester England
[left £1 051 probate to Walter Campbell BLAKER physician Edgar Bryan BURSTALL captain HM army]
brother to Harry Campbell BLAKER gentleman (1871) solicitor
born 26 Jan 1847 Horsham co Sussex baptised 24 Feb 1847 Horsham died 24 Jul 1923 Battle co Sussex, married Edith ROWSELL
[left £125 probate to Edith widow]
brother to Walter Campbell BLAKER surgeon, married Emma ALLISON
born 14 Jan 1848 Rayne Essex died 24 Sep 1923 age 74 registered Croydon Surrey
[left £1 240 probate to Algernon Arthur Francis KENNETT Harry Stewart COOPER gentlemen]
son among at least six children of the Revd Richard Nathaniel BLAKER BA St John’s College Cambridge
(22 Dec 1844) deacon York
(1861, 1871) vicar Ifield Crawley Sussex
(1891) clerk in holy orders residing “S Margarets” Lansdowne Rd, Heene Worthing co Sussex
born 03 Nov 1821 Brighton co Sussex baptised 28 Dec 1821 S Nicholas Brighton
died 16 Apr 1894 age 72 “S Margaret” Lansdowne Rd West Worthing [left £1 633]
buried 19 Apr 1894 Heene co Sussex
son among at least ten children of Harry BLAKER
married 30 Jan 1816 S Nicholas Brighthelmstone [Brighton]
and Sarah Arabella MILLS;
made 02 Apr 1846 Hove,
and Letitia KING
baptised 18 Jul 1826 Kennington co Surrey
died 16 Apr 1906 age 80 89 South Side Clapham Common Surrey [left £1 429]
sister to Louisa 1 KING born c1825 Highbury Islington
sister to Emily Grace KING baptised 18 Mar 1828 S Mark Kennington co Surrey
daughter of John KING of Brunswick Square Brighton co Sussex
and Constant [maybe Clayton CROLE]
(1871) widow, income from dividends four servants residing Brighton
born c1789 Islington co Middlesex;
died unmarried
(345;295;2;352;249;366)
Note: CAMPBELL may well be a family name, linking this family BLAKER to Alexander Campbell YORKE, but CAMPBELL does not show in the pedigree tables (on-line) of the BLAKER family; (c1543-) BLAKER family at Portsclade, (1848-1890s) at Easthill House. They do not appear in (286)

Education
Marlborough
05 Oct 1900 Emmanuel College Cambridge
1876 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
(not at 22 Dec) 1878 deacon Winchester
(not at 09 Mar) 1879 priest Winchester (2;8;87)

Positions
1861 age 5 with parents and siblings Madeline C 11 born Rayne Essex, Horace C, and Reginald C BLAKER residing Ifield St, Sussex
1871 with his family, four servants, residing Ifield Essex (300)
1878-1880 assistant curate Brightstone Isle of Wight diocese Winchester
1880-1888 assistant (to his father) curate-in-charge Ifield Crawley Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1881 residing unmarried curate Ifield one servant West Green Ifield (249)
1888-1895 assistant curate All Saints Clifton diocese Bristol (2)
mid 1893-Feb 1894 residing Akaroa diocese Christchurch (138)
30 Jan 1894 farewells from Akaroa choir and Sunday school
06 Feb 1894 completing voluntary work: teacher choir, organiser Sunday school, founder editor parish paper Banks Peninsula Church

Notes, maker altar fronts, organiser Parochial Association parish Akaroa (138)
Apr 1894 residing Riccarton, teacher Merbeche mass-setting S Peter’s choir, preacher Three Hours Good Friday (69)
02 April 1895-1897 assistant (to WTP WINTER) curate Riccarton and Halswell (91)
1898-1899 assistant (to Alexander Campbell YORKE) curate Fowlmere Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Little Gransden near Cambridge co Bedfordshire diocese Ely (345)
1903-1911 member of Benedictine community
[Paintsforte Hall Kirby Underdale East Riding Yorkshire; from 1906, Caldey Abbey Wales]
-1918 House of Divine Compassion (from 1894 base for the Anglican religious of the Society of the Divine Compassion which among founders included the Honourable JG ADDERLEY, HR CHAPPEL who was Father Henry, and HE HARDY later Fr Andrew; Anglican Franciscan safe house Balaam Street) Plaistow diocese Chelmsford (372;2;87)
1918 residing 19 Regents Park Rd co Middlesex London (366)
1918 temporary chaplain Burnham abbey (Anglican religious order) Buckinghamshire (411)

Other
markedly AngloCatholic
13 Dec 1918 his dying body was found in a wood near Colchester, with cut wrist; recently temporary chaplain (to Anglican religious) at Burnham abbey Buckinghamshire, which he had left on Friday 06 Dec 1918 to go to Maidenhead; no known connection with Colchester (411)
1919 probate of will to Walter Campbell BLAKER physician [his brother] and Edgar Bryan BURSTALL captain HM army, effects £1 051 (366)

BLAKISTON, EDWARD NEVILLE
born 02 Oct 1864 Thorpe House Springfield Road Christchurch (mother as Mary Ann)
died 26 Jan 1952 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand (registered as Edward Neville but Neville on probate)
childless items left to nephews and nieces
AMP deemed insurance policy lost after his death and issued new one 05 May 1952
28 Jan 1952 funeral Christchurch cathedral heading for crematorium chapel
brother to Henry Matthew BLAKISTON born 24 Aug 1860 died 1925 age 65
brother to Arthur John BLAKISTON JP born 1862 (father registered as Mary Ann) died 1963 age 101 Geraldine
(1902) sheep farmer Chatham Islands
brother to Reginald BLAKISTON born 15 Aug 1866 died 1946 age 79
brother to Charles Douglas BLAKISTON born 26 Jun 1868 (mother registered as Mary Ann) died 10 Jul 1950 age 82
brother to Rosamond Mary BLAKISTON born 04 Nov 1871 died 26 Apr 1922 Wandsworth co Surrey London
residing as BLAKISTON Papawai 1901-4 (CMS membership)
made (ii) 10 Jun 1919 S John Evangelist Blackheath London,
the Revd Samuel Graves COMPTON vicar S Michael Wandsworth Common London
brother to youngest daughter Lucy Eleanor BLAKISTON born 29 Dec 1874 New Zealand died 06 Oct 1963
married 24 Aug 1898 by Bishop HARPER, AW AVERILL, EN BLAKISTON at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Arthur Granville TURNER of Ryde Isle of Wight England died 15 Apr 1921

son of Charles Robert BLAKISTON
born 06 Jul 1825 Ashbourne Derbyshire baptised 20 Aug 1825 All Saints Okeover Park Staffordshire
died 01 Sep 1898 Christchurch Canterbury
1851 emigrated to Melbourne with brother Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON
(1857-1862) Member Legislative Council (MLC) in the STAFFORD ministry
portrait Parliament House
(1858) of Kapaipoi North Canterbury
(1859) owner of land on which was sited the stone cottage 471 Ferry Road, named it ‘Ashbourne’
Member Provincial Council (MPC) in Canterbury during Superintendent MOORHOUSE’s second term of office
gentleman farmer (Orari station), a trust manager for Trust and Agency Company of Australasia,
treasurer to cathedral commission Christchurch

cousin to RALPH BLAKISTON engineer of Liverpool, and (1880) with his wife, RC convert
brother to Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 4th baronet born 15 Jan 1811 died 03 Dec 1883 Ashbourne
[left £4 714 probate to Henry W NEVILE estate agent, Matthew Folliott BLAKISTON of Stafford]
brother to the Revd Horace BLAKISTON (1861) vicar Benhal
born 10 Dec 1819 died 09 Feb 1878 Ealing
[left £600 probate to Charlotte BLAKISTON the relict]
third son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON
3rd baronet, of Sandybrook Hall, Ashbourne co Derby
born 13 May 1783 Athlone Ireland died 23 Dec 1862 Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne,
son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 2nd baronet born 1761 died 1806
and Anne ROCHFORT born 1762;
married 12 Apr 1810
and Lucy MANN
born c1787 died 29 Dec 1871 at Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne Derbyshire [left £300]
eldest daughter of James MANN of Linton Place co Kent
born before 1771
and Lucy MANN
daughter of Sir Horatio MANN 2nd baronet
and the Honourable Lucy NOEL;
made 23 Sep 1858 Christchurch S Michael, by her father assisted by Archdeacon BLKISTON
with her sister third daughter Ellen Shepard HARPER who married
George Charles TRIPP barrister at law third son of Revd C TRIPP DD rector of Silvertown Devon
and Mary Anna HARPER
born 17 Feb 1832 died 21 Jun 1924 age 92 Otaki (registered as Mary Ann)
second daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;
made 23 Sept 1902 S Martin Hawksburn Melbourne Victoria Australia, by Revd Holyoake RUST
Theodora Mary MOLINE
born 1866 Sandhurst Bendigo Victoria Australia died 23 Nov 1940 residence 33 St Albans St Christchurch New Zealand
funeral crematorium chapel
only daughter of Lewis Prichard MOLINE of Kensington Road South Yarra
M.I.C.E. [Member Institute of Civil Engineers] Melbourne – trained London
(18 Oct 1865) district engineer Victoria
born 18 Apr 1832 Godalming Surrey died 12 Jan 1904 South Yarra Melbourne buried 13 Jan 1904 Boroondara general cemetery
emigrated to Australia 1854
sixth son of Robert MOLINE of Greenwich bank manager
married 09 Apr 1863 Christ Church South Yarra Victoria Australia, by HHP HANDFIELD
and Jane TRIPP
born 30 May 1840 Begperrn Huish Somerset baptised 03 Jul 1840 Nettlecombe co Somerset
died 19 Aug 1910 age 71 Nettlecombe 74 Mathoura Road Toorak Melbourne buried 22 Aug 1910 Boroondara general cemetery
youngest daughter of eight children William Upton TRIPP
estate agent of East Leigh South Yarra Victoria
(1817) ensign army
(1850) immigrated Victoria Australia
(1851) a member of AntiTransportation league of Melbourne
(1856) of Gertrude Street Collingwood Victoria
baptised 22 Oct 1804 Rewe by Exeter co Devon
brother to Charles Upton TRIPP captain 36th Native infantry died 06 Jul 1840 Joomalpoor
brother to the Revd Robert Henry TRIPP
born 1801 died 1880
son of the Revd Robert TRIPP of Exeter College Oxford MA
(1791-death) rector Rewe co Devon and of Kentsibeare
born 1754 died 1825 Rewe Devonshire
and (ii) Mary LEIGH born 1772 died 1829;
marrined 1831 his cousin
and Elizabeth LEIGH owner-proprietor ladies’ schools East Leigh Melbourne
born 1809 Devonshire died 1899 Australia
daughter of William LEIGH solicitor and Frances OLIVER

Education
1877-1884 Christ’s College (19)
1888-1890 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1885-1887, and 1891-1892 Upper department Christ’s College
1894 grade IV Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1892 deacon Christchurch (priest NORTHCOTE, deacons M W BUTTERFIELD E R BLAKISTON; preacher H T PURCHAS)
23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON; deacons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS) (28;91;424)

Positions
18 Dec 1892-1894 assistant curate Rangiora and Fernside diocese Christchurch
23 Dec 1894-1898 cure Banks Peninsula
15 Nov 1898-1904 vicar Longbeach (91)
1904-1906 vicar Tinwald
1906-1908 vicar Mount Somers (26)
01 Sept 1908-1916 vicar Hororata
31 Mar 1916-1926 vicar Rakaia
16 Oct 1926-1928 vicar Ashley
02 Dec 1928-1931 assistant curate Geraldine (91)
18 Aug 1931 on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
04 Oct 1931-1932 assistant (to O FITZGERALD) curate Avonside in charge Linwood S Chad (91;69)

BLAKISTON, PETER HENLEY DOUGLAS
born 18 Mar 1911 died 29 Jan 1986 Rotorua cremated Pyres Pa Tauranga ashes interred Pyres Pa old RSA block
brother to Phyllis Anne Whishaw BLAKISTON born 1913 died 11 Nov 1990 England
married 11 Sep 1948 Suva Fiji to Frederick Harrison BECKETT FRSA ARIBA
brother Patricia Anne Harper BLAKISTON born 03 Sep 1915 died 07 Jun 1992 England
married 13 Jul 1938 John Abercrombie BOLTON born 20 Nov 1915 died 02 Dec 2003
brother to Barbara Helen Joan BLAKISTON born 16 Aug 1917 died 2010
married (i) Feb 1940 Henry Frank SEYMOUR gunner 4th field regiment NZ artillery killed in action 05 Dec 1941
(ii) Nov 1945 Allan Frederick PALAIRET died 18 Mar 1990 buried Purewa Auckland
brother to Charles Michael Hardy BLAKISTON born 03 Feb 1919 died 10 Sep 2002 of 7 Lighthouse Road Napier
married Sep 1945 Nancy HOLMES born 31 Jul 1920 died 2010
son of Charles Douglas BLAKISTON born 26 Jun 1868 died 10 Jul 1950 age 82
son of Charles Robert BLAKISTON MLC born 1825 died 31 Aug/01 Sep 1898 age 73 Christchurch buried Papanui
[obituary 02 Sep 1898 Christchurch Star; funeral 05 Sep 1898 Press]
third son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON baronet of Sandy Brooke Hall Ashbourne Derbyshire
1851 went to Melbourne with brother A F BLAKISTON then both came to Canterbury
[Augustus Frederick Neville BLAKISTON died 11 Apr 1910 age 81 at 15 Burleigh St Auckland]
married 23 Sep 1858 Christchurch by bride’s father assisted by the Archdeacon of Akaroa
and Mary Anna HARPER died 21 Jun 1924 age 92
second daughter of Bishop HIC HARPER
[the same day Bishop HARPER conducted the marriage of his third daughter
Ellen Shephard HARPER to Charles George TRIPP Esq., Barrister at Law
third son of Revd C TRIPP DD, rector of Silverton Devon]
married 24 Jun 1908 S John Dannevirke
and Ethel Anne (Annie) WHISHAW born 27 Jun 1878 died 03 Nov 1967 age 89
sister to Constance Daisy WHISHAW born 1880 married 1921 Benjamin Joseph LOBB
sister to Sister Mabel Helen WHISHAW NZANS born 1883 died 10 Nov 1918 influenza Featherston Military hospital
sister to Corporal Harry Guthrie WHISHAW born 15 Jun 1885 Wellington killed in action France 03 Jul 1916
sister to Ruth Henley WHISHAW born 20 Dec 1887 died 1982
sister to youngest daughter Phyllis WHISHAW born 1891 died 01 Jan 1913 age 22 at Masterton
sister to youngest son “Trooper Harry” in fact Bernard Guthrie WHISHAW born 1893 died 17 Oct 1918 27th General hospital Cairo malarial pneumonia
eldest daughter of John Henley WHISHAW grazier of Kakaramea, Patea bankrupt 1884 discharged 1891
died 04 Jul 1900 age 49
married 16 Jan 1873
and Catherine Elizbeth (Kate) GUTHRIE died 05 Jul 1928 age 75 Wellington then from end of 1885 residing Featherston
married 01 Dec 1940 S Augustine Cashmere Hills by Archdeacon PURCHAS
Eileen BRADSHAW
born 22 Sep 1913 died 20 Jul 1984 (351) cremated and ashes buried Pyres Pa old RSA block
elder daughter of Dr John Christopher BRADSHAW born 23 Jun 1876 Adlington Lancashire (obit 19 Jan 1950 Otago Daily Times)
died 16 Jan 1950 Christchurch 19 Jan 1950 buried Sydenham cemetery
organist 1902 appointed to Christchurch cathedral
1938 first professor of music Canterbury college
son of John BRADSHAW chemist and Louisa Ward JACKSON
[see Dictionary of New Zealand biography]
moved (i) 24 Feb 1902 Liverpool
and Edith GARROD died 22 May 1944 age 69 23 May buried Sydenham cemetery
John BRADSHAW married (ii) 02 Sep 1946 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon PETRIE
Muriel Agnes INNES born 19 Aug 1899 died 02 Sep 1992
1923 MA (2nd cl honours)
sister to Rosa Margaret INNES born 1897 died 1951 age 54 married 1923 George Hume SEDDON
sister to Mervyn Henry INNES born 1906 assistant land registrar Christchurch
younger daughter of Dr John INNES MA LLD born 10 Jul 1860 Christchurch
died 21 Jan 1941 age 80 Auckland cremated ashes buried Waikumete cemetery
1876 Junior scholarship from Christ’s college & Bowen prize twice 1880 senior scholarship
principal (rector) Marlborough college, assistant principal Wellington Girls college
brother to Elizabeth INNES born 04 Jun 1858
brother to George INNES born 1862; Ellen INNES born 1864; Alfred INNES born 1869
son of George INNES builder (obituary 12 Apr 1912 Press)
born Jan 1831 Cumnor nr Oxford England died 08 Apr 1912 age 81 332 Cashel St; 11 Apr buried Addington
arrived New Zealand 1851 on FATIMA but joined gold rush in Australia then Gabriel’s Gully and West Coast
probably married (i) 08 Aug 1857
and Ann(e) (Annie) INNES (probably née CAMERON) died 27 April 1871 age 38 Cashel St east Christchurch
buried 29 Apr 1871 Addington
George INNES married (ii) 1873 Jane WALKER died 07 Sep 1910 age 77 332 Cashel St east buried Addington
married c1898
and Rosa LICHTSCEINDL (obit 17 Apr 1961 Press)
born 1871 Chicago Cook County Illinois USA died 01 Apr 1961 age 89 Christchurch
Wellington girls college and BA Sydney university
[a H LICHTSCEINDL stroke for Balmain eights Nov 1901]
Education
n d LTh BTS
30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch (Cathedral priests Robert John WITTY, John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS; deacons Samuel Amos NICHOLLS, Reginald Ottley WILLIAMS, Ian Halse MCMAUL, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, Conrad Frederick DAVID and for Waiapū Peter Henley Douglas BLAKISTON, John Cecil Julius WILSON, William Nevill DRAKE; preacher Revd W E DAVIES)
02 Dec 1941 priest Auckland for Waiapū (S John cathedral Napier priest with J C J WILSON; preacher Revd S F W WAYMOUTH)
Positions
n d farmer and stock buyer
1941-1943 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
1943-1950 vicar Te Karaka
1945-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
1950-1960 vicar Waipukurau
1960-1975 vicar Mt Maunganui (8)
1966-1975 honorary canon S John cathedral Napier
1975 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1986 17 Rawhiti Street Greerton Tauranga (351)

BLATHWAYT, HENRY (HARRY) ARTHUR WINTER
born 14 May 1870 Otanomomo estate South Clutha Otago
died 02 Feb 1945 Tilston rectory Malpas Cheshire
brother to the Revd Hubert BLATHWAYT (qv) born 1878
brother to the Revd John Calvert George BLATHWAYT (qv) born 1864 see his entry for other siblings
brother to third son Charles Pope James BLATHWAYT
veteran of the South African war, served with 6th New Zealand contingent
born 15 Aug 1871 Otanomomo near Balclutha Otago
died 28 Jan 1943 30 Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch
funeral S John Latimer Square Christchurch;
moved 01 Jun 1909 Georgina Ellen ENSOR of Winchester Temuka Canterbury born 1881 died 16 May 1959 age 78
daughter of Alfred William ENSOR JP commission agent Winchester
born c1844 died 20 Jul 1922 age 78 interred Temuka funeral 22 July 1922 S John Winchester
third son of the late Rev Edmund Smith ENSOR rector Rollesby Norfolk; of Milford Temuka
1883 declared bankrupt, 1891 fellmonger declared bankrupt
married 31 Oct 1872 Merivale church by Rev Francis KNOWLES
and Augusta Carolina (Caroline) HART(E) born c1854 died 02 Feb 1894 age 39 bankrupt 1892
youngest surviving daughter of Joseph Hart of Merivale (Papanui near Christchurch) late of the Grove Atherstone Warwickshire
parents to Inez May [Marguerite] BLATHWAYT (Poppy)
nursing sister Christchurch public hospital retired 15 Apr 1977 after 35 years on staff North Canterbury hospital board
(29 Apr 1977 Press page 10)
parishioner S Mary Merivale Christchurch
[Comment: (c1942) my mother as a trainee nurse was under her;
(1950s) I often saw her riding a bicycle in Merivale and at church MW]}

born 08 Dec 1911

died 29 Sep 1993 Christchurch
donor stained-glass window in the Nurses memorial chapel Christchurch hospital (part of bequest, dedicated c2000);

second son (among twenty children) of Wynter BLATHWAYT

born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston Suffolk
died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki north Otago;
made (i) 09 Jun 1863,

and Mary McCOLL age 16 at marriage (mother of eleven children)

born 04 May 1847 Ballachulish died 17 May 1881 age 34 Palmerston South;
daughter of Duncan Cheena McCOLL born 18 Feb 1819 Ballachulish

son of Duncan McCOLL born 18 Feb 1777 Gladmour Argyllshire died 14 Sep 1868 Brightown Otago age 93

son of Hugh Dugald McCOLL born before 1742 Balliveallan Argyllshire died 1820 Scotland

son of John McCOLL born c1712 Gladmour died c1752 Gladmour

married Janet SINCLAIR born 1715 Gladmour died 1755 Gladmour

married c08 Apr 1769 in Balliveallan

and Mary Peggy (Margaret) ROY born c1747 Balliveallan died 1829 Scotland

married 13 Jan 1807

and Margaret Mary COLOQUHOUN born 1784 Duror Argyllshire died 1824 Ballachulish
daughter of Archibald COLOQUHOUN born 1746 and Isobel COLOQUHOUN (née SINCLAIR) born c1750

married (i) 18 Feb 1841 at Balachulish

and Mary McCOLL born 1823 Ballachulish died 14 Sep 1855 Ballachulish
daughter of Duncan McCOLL (MacCOLL) and Cecilia LIVINGSTONE

DUNCAN CHEENA McCOLL married (ii) 1857

Margaret Mary MacDONALD born c1823 Ballachulish Argyllshire Scotland died 03 Jan 1876 Dunedin

1860 emigrated HENRIETTA departed Glasgow May 30 1860 arrived Port Chalmers 24 Sep 1860

paying own passage Duncan McCOLL [father]

assisted emigrants Duncan McCOLL wife 4 sons and daughters [5 sons, 1 died in Scotland and 3 daughters of first marriage

a further son and daughter born in NZ of second marriage]

WYNTER BLATHWAYT married (ii) 1882 Elizabeth DAVEY (mother of nine children)
made 21 Oct 1914 S Mary Wyndham New Zealand by the Revd Hubert BLATHWAYT,
Ruth Glenfield CARR

(1911) at home with parents in Leiston Blything Suffolk England

born 17 Jan 1884 Thorps Abotts Norfolk England (another source Leiston Suffolk)

27 Aug 1914 Miss Ruth CARR departs tomorrow London OSTERLEY for Dunedin and Bluff

died 25 Apr 1959 age 75 Bath Somerset

sister to Florence Sarah CARR born 1875 married Sep 1917 Blything to Aurangi Temple Cranbrook BLATHWAYT (probably Aorangi)
sister to William H CARR (1901) brickmaker’s assistant (1911) coal merchant & factor

born c1877 Saxmundham Suffolk

sister to Dorothy Talbot CARR (1911) with family at home Leiston

born Sep ¾ 1885 Leiston registered Blything married Sep ¾ 1912 John K PEECOCK
daughter of William Henry CARR

(1911) brick manufacturer and merchant farmer

residing parish Leiston S Margaret-in-Sizewell

born 11 Dec 1844 Haringey Tottenham co Middlesex

married Sep ¾ 1881 registered Plomesgate Suffolk

and Fanny THURSTON

born Sep ¾ 1842 Laxfield Shadingfield registered Hoxne co Suffolk

died Mar ¾ 1923 age 80 registered Blything

(245;336;324;121)

Education

10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin (priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT W J FORD)
21 Sep 1913 priest Dunedin (S John Invercargill, priest Harry BLATHWAYT deacon Ernest STREEE;

preacher Fr Timothy REES CR beginning parish mission there for Horace PACKE) (424)

Positions

-1893-1895 native-school teacher residing with BLATHWAYT Wynter and Bessie, Hampden (266)

-1895 organist and choirmaster S Andrew Maheno Otago Daily Times

1895-1912 head teacher native-school Karitane residing Waikouaiti (266) until changes in the government educational policy brought the closure of all such schools

09 May 1911 curate Waikouaiti Palmerston diocease Dunedin

01 Nov 1912 deacon in charge Waimea Plains (151)

21 Sep 1913-1916 vicar (at Lumsden) Waimea Plains

21 Sep 1915 ‘left for Hasting’ (151)

26 Feb 1916 resigned upon receiving ‘an important appointment in England’ Otago Daily Times

30 Mar 1916 departed Dunedin for Wellington en route to England, to Blaydon-on-Tyne, England (151)

1916 assistant (to Arthur JONES) curate Winlton (population 15 000) Newcastle-on-Tyne diocease Durham

1917-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces, particularly with Royal Horse Artillery in Palestine (with General Edmund Henry Hynman ALLENBY)
1916-1931 rector Thorpe Abbots diocese Norwich
1931-1945 Tilston co Cheshire diocese Chester
1941 residing Tilston rectory Malpas (patron Marquess of CHOLMONDELEY)

Other
musical, trained choirs and played the organ
father of the Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT born 1918 ordained priest 1942 Canterbury, of Herne Bay Kent; he died 30 Nov 2000 Barnington Norfolk
May 1945 p51 obituary Church Envoy

BLATHWAYT, HUBERT CORNELIUS RHAMN COUZENS
born 17 May 1878 Waihola Tokomairiro Otago
died 28 Jan 1951 age 72 hospital Napier cremated Hastings
brother to the Revd John Calvert George BLATHWAYT born 1864 see his entry for other siblings
brother to the Revd Henry Arthur Wynter BLATHWAYT brother to third son Charles Pope James BLATHWAYT veteran of the South African war, served with 6th New Zealand contingent
born 15 Aug 1871 Otanomomo near Balcutha Otago
died 28 Jan 1943 30 Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch
funeral S John Latimer Square Christchurch;
married 01 Jun 1909

Georgina Ellen ENSOR of Winchester Temuka Canterbury born 1881 died 16 May 1959 age 78
daughter of Alfred William ENSOR JP commission agent Winchester
born c1844 died 20 Jul 1922 age 78 interred Temuka funeral 22 July 1922 S John Winchester
1883 declared bankrupt, 1891 fellmonger declared bankrupt
married 31 Oct 1872 Mervale church by Rev Francis KNOWLES and Augusta Carolina (Caroline) HART (E) born c1854 died 02 Feb 1894 age 39) bankrupt 1892 youngest surviving daughter of Joseph Hart of Mervale (Fapanui near Christchurch) late of the Grove Atherstone Warwickshire

parents to Inez Mary BLATHWAYT (Poppy) nursing sister
parishioner S Mary Mervale Christchurch
born 08 Dec 1911
died 1993 Christchurch
donor two stained-glass windows Nurses chapel Christchurch hospital

son of the RevdWynter BLATHWAYT qv
born 25 Aug 1939 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki
married (i) 09 Jun 1863,
and Mary McCOLL age 16 at marriage (mother of eleven children)
born 04 May 1847 Ballachulish died 17 May 1881 age 34 Palmerston South;
daughter of Duncan Cheena McCOLL born 18 Feb 1819 Ballachulish
son of Duncan McCOLL born 18 Feb 1777 Glasmurd Argylshire died 14 Sep 1868 Brighton Otago age 93
son of Hugh Dugald McCOLL born before 1742 Balliveallan Argyllshire died 1820 Scotland
son of John McCOLL born c1712 Glasmurd died c1752 Glasmurd
married Janet SINCLAIR born 1715 Glasmurd died 1755 Glasmurd
married c 08 Apr 1769 in Balliveallan
and Mary Peggy (Margaret) ROY born c1747 Balliveallan died 1829 Scotland
married 13 Jan 1807
and Margaret Mary COLQUHOUN born 1784 Dour Argyllshire died 1824 Ballachulish
daughter of Archibald COLQUHOUN born 1746 and Isobel COLQUHOUN (née SINCLAIR) born c1750
married (i) 18 Feb 1841 at Ballachulish
and Mary McCOLL born 1823 Ballachulish died 14 Sep 1855 Ballachulish
daughter of Duncan McCOLL (MacCOLL) and Cecilia LIVINGSTONE
married (ii) 1857
Margaret Mary MacDonald born c1823 Ballachulish Argyllshire Scotland died 03 Jan 1876 Dunedin
1860 emigrated HENRIETTA departed Glasgow May 30 1860 arrived Port Chalmers 24 Sep 1860
paying own passage Duncan McCOLL [father]
assisted emigrants Duncan McCOLL wife 4 sons and daughters [5 sons, 1 died in Scotland and 3 daughters of first marriage a further son and daughter born in NZ of second marriage]

Wynter BLATHWAYT married (ii) 1882 Elizabeth DAVEY (mother of nine children)
marrried 18 Apr 1912 Arrowtown by the Revd Horace PACKE
Fanny Raphael PATERSON at marriage age 43
born 22 Aug 1867 Arrowtown Otago
died 18 Sep 1964 age 97 New Zealand
daughter of William PATERSON
runholder Ayrburn near Arrowtown Otago
farmer of Awamoko near Oamaru
born c1815 died 17 Jun 1881 age 64 ‘Eskdale’ Ngapara north Otago

and Elizabeth SMITH
11 Sep 1859 arrived Otago on ALPINE from Glasgow steerage with father William, siblings William, Ann and Agnes STRACHAN born c1817 died 30 Sep 1901 age 83 ‘Eskdale’ Ngapara (152;245;123;339;92;121)
probate to Thomas PATERSON and Andrew Park PATERSON

Education
1906-1908 Selwyn College Dunedin grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin the Primate
(archbishop S Paul; priests W WINGFIELD H PARATA; deacons H BLATHWAYT C WEBB; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)
12 Mar 1911 priest Dunedin
(archbishop S Paul; priest H C R BLATHWAYT, deacon C ALLEN EJ NEALE C BUSH-KING)
(424:92:151)

Positions
-1900- lay reader at Tauhiwi pā diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1908-1911 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
07 Jul 1911-1915 vicar Wyndham (151)
13 Oct 1915-1918 curate-in-charge (under J B BROCKLEHURST) Hastings diocese Waiapū
1919-1922-1933 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
11 May 1924-1943 vicar Takapau Southern Hawkes Bay (367)
1943 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1943-1951 residing Greenmeadows, n d assisting All Saints Taradale (Daily Telegraph Napier)

Other
Mar 1951 p6 obituary Church and People

BLATHWAYT, JOHN CALVERT GEORGE DUNCAN [SOMETIMES CALVERT]
born 26 May 1864 East Taieri Otago
died 08 Nov 1946 age 82 Palmerston North buried 10 Nov 1946 Kelvin Grove cemetery (death registered George Calvert John Duncan)
brother to eldest daughter Mary Edith Rose BLATHWAYT born 1866 nurse died 28 Jan 1919 Lumsden
brother to Madeline Emily Lilly BLATHWAYT born 1868 died 1950 married 1903 Horace Perne Evans GODWIN
brother to the Revd Henry (Harry) Arthur BLATHWAYT born 1870 died 02 Feb 1945 Tilston Cheshire married 1914 Ruth Glenfield CARR
parents to Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT ordained 1941 diocese Canterbury and served in England
brother to Charles P James BLATHWAYT born 1871 (P=Pope) died 1943 married 1909 Georgina Ellen ENSOR died 1959 age 78
brother Margaret Cecilia Ellen De Visme BLATHWAYT born 1874 Waihola died 12 May 1899 S Stephen Kaiapoi (as Margaret Cicilia de Visme age 25)
brother to Ellen Elizabeth Constance BLATHWAYT born 1875 (registration not found) died 26 Sep 1934 age 59 Auckland buried Hillsborough
interest to sister Madeline Emily Lilly GODWIN at her death principal to be divided equally between her two daughters Irene HARRIS & Vera SLIPPER
brother to Cecilia Helen De Visme BLATHWAYT born 1876 (registration not found)
died 02 Jul 1936 age 60 at 86 Campbell Road Onehunga cremated Waikumete Auckland
(death notice daughter of Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT and Mary BLATHWAYT)
font cover donated by Miss Cecilia BLATHWAYT dedicated Nov 1936 All Saints Lumsden in memory of Nurse Edith Mary Rose BLATHWAYT
both resident Lumsden when brother incumbent
brother to the Revd Hubert Cornelius Rham Cousins BLATHWAYT qv born 1878 (registered as Cuzins)
brother to Mary De Visme Wynter BLATHWAYT born 1879 died 1959
brother to Jessie Sonia Adeline de Visme BLATHWAYT born 1881 died 1881 20 weeks (registered as Jessie Laura Adeline de Visme BLATHWAYT)
half-brother to Laura Wilhelmine Cole Davey BLATHWAYT born 1883 died 1964
married 17 Feb 1909 Te Aorangi church Puketeraki by Revd William RONALDSON (newspaper Laura Gertrude)
Frederic William SALMON died 25 Aug 1932 dentist of Temuka son of late John SALMON Colchester England
half-brother to Murray Wadehouse Puiaki BLATHWAYT farmer enlisted WW 1 as schoolteacher
born 01 Jul 1887 Shag Point Otago (some sources Chatham Islands) died 22 Jul 1969 Selwyn village
officer in charge defence staff Ashburton
married 30 Apr 1918 S Mary Timaru New Zealand by Revd JH RODGERS bride given away by Revd AH NORTIS
Jenny HARRISON born 1888 died 1976 of Winchester
half-brother to Ethel Gladys Opere BLATHWAYT born 1889 death not found buried Timaru with son Chester Wynter PROBERT (just Dad & Mother)
married (as Ethel Frere) 08 Jan 1913
Charles Inman PROBERT born 1877 bl 1946 age 87 (registered as Charles Edmund) buried Timaru
(1918 dispenser Timaru) Chas I PROBERT (as Chester)
parents to Leading Aircraftsman (LAC) Chester W(ynter) PROBERT born 1914 Nelson (as Chester, mother Ethel Frere Gladys, father Charles Inman)
killed 08 Oct 1942 in Tiger Moth at Bell Block New Plymouth on solo training flight
[mother Mrs GE PROBERT 64 Woodlands Road Timaru] funeral leave Timaru station 10 Oct 1942 for Timaru cemetery
Elizabeth PROBERT born 1916 (mother as Gladys Ethel Frere, father Charles Inman PROBERT)
engaged 15 Nov 1939 to Basil Murray WHITEHEAD Ohoka son of AJ WHITEHEAD St Albans Christchurch
engaged 01 Feb 1944 to Archard DIXON son of Mr and Mrs C DIXON Shanghai China
son of Charles Cotton PROBERT died 23 Apr 1905 age 60/61 Nurse MAUDE’s hospital New Brighton
married 25 Dec 1876 Knox church Dunedin
and Elizabeth INMAN died 14 Jan 1913 age 72 at 475 Papanui Road Christchurch
half-brother to Evelyn Haeroa Wynter BLATHWAYT born 1890
married Feb 1934 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington by Revd GC BLATHWAYT assisted by Gordon McKENZIE (Robert PARKER on organ)
Alfred Baden Clayton HORNBrook of Wharanui Marlborough elder son of the late TJ HORNBrook South Canterbury
half-brother to Aorangi Temple Cranbrook BLATHWAYT born 1891 (mother as Bessie) 17 Jan 1892 on attestation farmer
probate to South British Guardian - to family members, nurses associations and S Chad’s Meadowbank
03 Dec 1924 RN passed midwifery with over 75 St Helens Whanganui, registered 1919
01 Apr 1927 Plunket nurse reliever for past nine months
01 Jul 1927 of Wellington appointed visiting insurance nurse for Australasian Temperance & General Mutual Life Assurance Society
[they were sued Aug 1930 for 'defamatory remarks' she made to a patient which she denied - Dr RICHARDS awarded £250]
half-brother to Grace Mignonette BLAYWAYT born 1894 (mother Bessie) died 1976 (as Grace Minuette) some add Tuhaka [but not found]
married Jul 1921 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon HAGGITT to Albert John RAWSTORN of Nelson died 1974 cremated Tauranga

half-brother to Eileen Violet De Visme Wynter BLATHWAYT born 19 Jan 1896 (mother as Bessie and as de Vitme) died 1976

married Jun 1925 S Mary Merivale to Sydney Frank DUFFY of Whanganui

half-brother to Kathleen Dorothy BLATHWAYT born 1897 (mother as Billie) died 27 Dec 1898 S Stephen Kaiapoi

brother to third son Charles Pope James BLATHWAYT

served with 6th New Zealand contingent South African war,

born 15 Aug 1871 Otanomomo near Balclutha Otago
died 28 Jan 1943 30 Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch

funeral S John Latimer Square Christchurch;

married 01 Jun 1909 S Mary Winchester by brother Revd G Calvert BLATHWAYT and Revd J A ADCOCK

Georgina Ellen ENSOR of Winchester Temuka Canterbury

eldest daughter of Alfred William ENSOR JP commission agent Winchester

born c1844 died 20 Jul 1922 age 78 interred Temuka

and Augusta born c1854 died 02 Feb 1894 age 39

parents to Inez Mary BLATHWAYT (Poppy) nursing sister

parishioner S Mary Merivale Christchurch

born 08 Dec 1911
died 29 Sep 1993 Christchurch
donor two stained glass windows Nurses chapel Christchurch hospital;

brother to Margaret de Visme BLATHWAYT born c1874

son of the Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT qv

born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki

married (i) 09 Jun 1863 at house of Duncan McCOLL by (the Revd) John McNICOL (Free Church of Scotland),

and Mary McCOLL age 16 at marriage (mother of eleven children)

born 04 May 1847 Ballachulish died 17 May 1881 age 34 Palmerston South;

dughter of Duncan Cheena McCOLL born 18 Feb 1819 Ballachulish

son of Duncan McCOLL born 18 Feb 1777 Glasmurd Argylshire died 14 Sep 1868 Brighton Otago age 93

son of Hugh Dugald McCOLL born before 1742 Balliveallan Argyllshire died 1820 Scotland

son of John McCOLL born c1712 Glasmurd died c1752 Glasmurd

married Janet SINCLAIR born 1715 Glasmurd died 1755 Glasmurd

married c08 Apr 1769 in Balliveallan

and Mary Peggy (Margaret) ROY born c1747 Balliveallan died 1829 Scotland

married 13 Jan 1807

and Margaret Mary COLQUHOUN born 1784 Duroar Argyllshire died 1824 Ballachulish

daughter of Archibald COLQUHOUN born 1746 and Isobel COLQUHOUN (née SINCLAIR) born c1750

married (i) 18 Feb 1841 at Ballachulish

and Mary McCOLL born 1823 Ballachulish died 14 Sep 1855 Ballachulish

daughter of Duncan McCOLL (MacCOLL) and Cecilia LIVINGSTONE

married (ii) 1857

Margaret Mary MacDonald born c1823 Ballachulish Argyllshire Scotland died 03 Jan 1876 Dunedin

1860 emigrated HENRIETTA departed Glasgow May 30 1860 arrived Port Chalmers 24 Sep 1860

paying own passage Duncan McCOLL [father]

assisted emigrants Duncan McCOLL wife 4 sons and daughters [5 sons, 1 died in Scotland and 3 daughters of first marriage a further son and daughter born in NZ of second marriage]

(424)

WYNTER BLATHWAYT married (ii) 1882 Elizabeth DAVEY (mother of nine children)

married 27 Jan 1898 S Stephen Hampden North Otago,

Mary Agnes GRUBB of Martinborough

born 1869 Christchurch New Zealand died 1950 age 81 Palmerston North
daughter of John GRUBB civil servant

(1894) assistant inspector post office department Wellington
died 20 May 1895 age 55 Wakefield Street Auckland

and Janet BROWNE

born c1838 died 13 Jan 1894 age 56 Dunedin

(245;124;121)

Education

1901-1903 possibly at Selwyn College Dunedin

29 Mar 1903 Passion Sunday deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons D JAMIESON G Calvert BLATHWAYT; preacher dean)

14 Mar 1905 priest Dunedin (at Invercargill) (424;151)

Positions

1893 as George CJ Winter BLATHWAYT teacher of Waikouaiti (266)

-1898- schoolteacher of Temuka South Canterbury

08 Apr 1903 licensed assistant curate All Saints Dunedin

30 Jun 1904-1908 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (151)

17 Feb 1908-1912 vicar parochial district Balclutha with Kaitangata Stirling Owaha (151)

10 Jul 1910 vicar parish Port Chalmers

21 Feb 1912 departed diocese Dunedin to take charge of the Māori school at Otaki (151)

1912-1919 headmaster Native College Otaki diocese Wellington

23 Nov 1919-1937 vicar Island Bay

04 Aug 1933 letters of institution to the cure of souls Island Bay (308)
1937-1939 vicar Manaia
06 Apr 1939-1940 assistant chaplain to public institutions Wellington
1940-1946 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

Other
Masonic Lodge
Nov 1946 obituary Manawatu Standard
15 Nov 1946 Otago Daily Times

BLATHWAYT, WYNTER
born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston co Suffolk England
died 28 Nov 1906 age 65 Shag Point Puketeraki
buried 30 Nov 1906 St John churchyard Waikouaiti North Otago

feet:
- Pall bearers Te One PARATA, Hoani ANTONI, Hoani MATIU, Taare PARATA;
- Attending funeral also Tame PARATA

[devout anglican, persistent promoter of Māori land claims and rights]

brother to Madeline Emily BLATHWAYT baptised 06 Jul 1835 S Bride Fleet Street London
married Mar ¼ 1861 at Blything, Charles Pope JAMES son of William Rhodes JAMES
brother to John Francis BLATHWAYT baptised 09 Jan 1837 S Bride Fleet Street London died 02 Feb 1855
brother to George Calvert BLATHWAYT born c1840 died 26 May 1860
brother to Edgar Murray BLATHWAYT
brother to Arthur Pennington BLATHWAYT (1911) member London stock exchange
brother to George Calvert BLATHWAYT (1840) died 26 May 1860
brother to Edgar Murray BLATHWAYT (1911) member London stock exchange
brother to Hubert De Visme BLATHWAYT (1871) midshipman

son (among eleven children) of the Revd John Calvert BLATHWAYT MA
(19 Dec 1830) deacon Lincoln (John KAYE)
(19 Dec 1830) stipendiary curate Kirmond-le-Mire diocese Lincoln
(1832-1835) curate Denmark Hill diocese London
(1835-1836) curate S Bride Fleet Street London
(1836) curate Conduit chapel in Regent Street
in Paragon cottage, Greenwich co Kent
(1837-1874) perpetual curate and then vicar Leiston with Sizewell Suffolk
born 12 Feb 1806 Hackney baptised 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex
died 29 Mar 1874 Eardley Villa Belvedere Dartford Kent
[Left £1 500 probate to Magdeline De Visme the relict]
brother to the Revd Charles W BLATHWAYT vicar Chelwarth Shropshire
born 20 Aug 1810 St Michael Cornhill London
died 10 Aug 1897 age 87 Dover Kent
[Left £7 476 probate to Arthur Pennington BLATHWAYT stock-jobber Madeline Emily JAMES widow]

married (i) 09 Jun 1863 at house of Duncan McCOLL
by (the Revd) John McNICOL (Free Church of Scotland),

Mary McCOLL age 16 at marriage
born 04 May 1847 Ballachulish Argyllshire Scotland died 17 May 1881 age 34 Palmerston South;
sister to second son James N McCOLL married Sep 1903 'Valley Field' Waikaka Valley Mary Jane SMITH daughter of James SMITH

doughter of Duncan Cheena McCOLL born 18 Feb 1819 Ballachulish
son of Duncan McCOLL born 18 Feb 1777 Glasdrum Argyllshire died 14 Sep 1868 Brighton Otago age 93
son of Hugh Dugald McCOLL born before 1742 Balliveallan Argyllshire died 1820 Scotland
son of John McCOLL born c1712 Glasdrum died c1752 Glasdrum
married Janet SINCLAIR born 1715 Glasdrum died 1755 Glasdrum
married c 08 Apr 1769 in Balliveallan
and Mary Peggy (Margaret) ROY born c1747 Balliveallan died 1829 Scotland
married 13 Jan 1807
and Margaret Mary COLQUHOUN born 1784 Dvor Argyllshire died 1824 Ballachulish
dughter of Archibald COLQUHOUN born 1746 and Isobel COLQUHOUN (née SINCLAIR) born c1750
married (i) 18 Feb 1841 at Ballachulish
and Mary McCOLL born 1823 Ballachulish died 14 Sep 1855 Ballachulish
dughter of Duncan McCOLL (MacCOLL) and Cecilia LIVINGSTONE
DUNCAN CHEENA McCOLL married (ii) 1857
Margaret Mary MacDONALD born c1823 Ballachulish Argyllshire Scotland died 03 Jan 1876 Dunedin
1860 emigrated HENRIETTA departed Glasgow May 30 1860 arrived Port Chalmers 24 Sep 1860
paying own passage Duncan McColl [father]
assisted emigrants Duncan McColl wife 4 sons and daughters [5 sons, 1 died in Scotland and 3 daughters of first marriage
a further son and daughter born in NZ of second marriage]

(424)
made (ii) 10 Aug 1882 New Zealand,
Elizabeth (Bessie) DAVEY (mother of nine children)
(1893) married woman of Hampden
born 29 Sep 1863 Saddle Hill East Taieri Otago (registered as 28 Sep 1863)
died 16 Dec 1939 age 76 Pipitea Street Wellington buried Karori
daughter of William and Sally DAVEY died 25 Aug 1865 age 40

will probate to Monica Elsie
with his wife Mary Ann DAVEY died 20 Oct 1889 age 66 residence of her niece Mrs McColl Anne St Roslyn

(266;245;2;121;96;21;154;56;183;343;341)

Education
18 Apr 1886 deacon Dunedin (at S Luke Oamaru)
25 Jan 1888 priest Dunedin (church S Paul; priests Wynter BLATHWAYT, FE WATSON; deacon Hugh Corrie FRERE) (424)

Positions
with M A BLATHWAYT arrived Otago single on TAMORA (343)
Jun 1863 had resided four years at Otakia, a gentleman (341)
15 Sep 1869 licensed lay reader Brighton Otago by HARPER ‘acting bishop of the diocese of Dunedin’
[Comment: controversy over Bishop E JENNER had unsettled church life]

1871 in Taieri electorate
1873 teacher Manukau Creek
1880 insolvent, teacher Waihola

- Jul 1880 resigned as head teacher Waihola
Jul 1880- teacher Puketeraki Shag Point, residing Shag Point near Palmerston electorate Moeraki (266)
1884 lay reader Puketeraki and Moeraki, schoolmaster and postmaster Shag Point (202;9)
18 Apr 1886-1888 chaplain to Māories [sic] at Puketeraki and Moeraki, with funding assistance diocese Dunedin
Oct 1888 bishop reported he was to go as curate to Gladstone: but he did not go (344)
1888-1891 assistant priest for the whole parish of Waikouaiti and Palmerston
1888 residing Shag Point school teacher and clergyman (183)
1891-30 Jun 1898 vicar Hampden to Maheno (26;DUHO)
16 May 1898-03 Jul 1903 (final) chaplain to the Māoris [sic] diocese Christchurch
at the Kaiapoi pa, Tuahiwi north Canterbury
1898 chaplain of the Chatham Island mission (6;91)
1899, 1900, 1901, 1903 visits to Chatham Islands (69)
05 Feb 1899-29 Jan 1903 baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives Christchurch)
25 Jul 1900 commission of inquiry into differences of opinion
between BLATHWAYT and Mr David COSSGROVE master of S Stephen’s school Tuahiwi (6;91)
03 Jul 1903 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
03 Jul 1903-1904 licensed assistant curate locum tenens (vice LIVESEY CE on leave) Kaikoura diocese Nelson (177; 87;33)
29 Oct 1906 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)

Other
crest, and motto ‘Virtute et veritate’ (124)
05 Dec 1906 obituary Otago Witness
17 Dec 1906 obituary Otago Daily Times

Note
Apr 1875 The Revd Wynter Thomas BLATHWAYT curate Leigh co Staffordshire, appointed rector Dyrmham co Gloucestershire
17 May 1972 long dispute of will over Dyrmham Park Gloucester, Landowner Robert Wynter BLATHWAYT died 1936 declared no RC could inherirt or benefit; Christopher BLATHWAYT became an RC 1939, and his son Mark also RC were thus debarred from inheritance; estate worth £2M. (411)

BLENCOWE, JOHN WALCOT
born 03 Aug 1886 Northwich Cheshire died 19 Nov 1964
left £5242 probate to Monica Elsie BLENCOWE widow, Peter John BLENCOWE schoolmaster and Rodney Felton COX accountant
brother to eldest son Arthur John Walcot BLENCOWE MC born 1880 died 1948 career soldier Lt Colonel with Lancashire Fusiliers
brother to Revd Alan Humphrey BLENCOWE born c1888 Chester died 22 Oct 1978
son of Revd Alfred James BLENCOWE born c1849 Marston St Lawrence Northamptonshire died 25 Mar 1928
left £29,322 probate to Edward Prowett BLENCOWE lieut-colonel, Richard Stafford BLENCOWE school master and Louise Sarah

BLENCOWE widow
brother to Revd Charles Edward BLENCOWE born 13 Oct 1847 Marston St Lawrence Northamptonshire
married 10 May 1876 Katharine Elizabeth WALCOT*
brother to Edward Prowett BLENCOWE born 16 Nov 1848
third son (among seven children) of John Jackson BLENCOWE born c1810 Culworth buried 14 Jan 1857 Marston St Lawrence
son of John Jackson BLENCOWE born 1780 Marston St Lawrence died Sep 1830 Marston St Lawrence
married 16 Aug 1802 Culworth Northamptonshire
and Louisa Ann BIKER born 1777 Culworth died 1845
married (i) 27 May 1934 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex Gratia Maria PROWETT
married (ii) 02 May 1843 Stapleford Hertfordshire

and Cecilia PROWETT born 18 May 1813 Clifton Gloucestershire baptised 17 Jun 1813 Clifton
died 01 Aug 1874 Elleray Bank Windermere co Westmorland left £600 to Revd Alfred James BLENCOWE
dughter of Revd Charles PROWETT rector Stapleford
born c1781 Adderbury Oxfordshire died 08 Feb 1852 Stapleford Hertfordshire buried Stapleford
married 30 Jun 1812 Colwich Staffordshire

and Cecilia WOLSELEY born 1785 died 27 Nov 1857
dughter of Sir William WOLSELEY 6th Bart

married 29 Aug 1876

and Sophia Louisa Sarah WALCOT born c1851 Kempsey Worcestershire died 11 Oct 1952 age 101
left £5823 probate to Edward Prowett BLENCOWE, Richard Stafford BLENCOWE and Edith Cecilia BLENCOWE spinster
sister to Katharine Elizabeth WALCOT*
dughter of Revd Charles PROWETT rector Stapleford
born c1781 Adderbury Oxfordshire died 08 Feb 1852 Stapleford Hertfordshire

and Cecilia MOVESWELY born 1785 died 27 Nov 1857
daughter of Sir William WOLSELEY 6th Bart

married Jun ¼ 1925 Wokingham

Monica Elsie LONG born 04 Aug 1898 Burnham Buckinghamshire died Jul 1990 Chichester
daughter of Revd Bertram LONG rector Wokingham Berkshire
born c1870 Croydon died 20 May 1948
left £627 probate to Canon Bertram LONG and Frederick Kenneth Radcliffe LONG
daughter of Lieut-General Robert Parker RADCLIFFE

Education
Radley college Oxfordshire
1908 BA Oriel college Oxford
1912 MA
1912 Ripon college Cuddesdon
1913 deacon Oxford
1914 priest Oxford

Positions
1909 teacher Melanesian mission but had an accident necessitating a return to England
1910 returned

1911 stationed Santa Cruz, to be part of the proposed ‘Brotherhood’ with HN DRUMMOND, Clare TURNER, and Guy Francis BURY, diocese Melanesia (202;8;385) – was this an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback from later nineteenth century, after the ideas of the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (1887)? Such a proposal was also being explored in this decade by SEDGWICK the bishop of Waiapū in rural New Zealand (MWB)
1911 shipwrecked and marooned for six weeks with broken collar bone and ribs before rescued by SOUTHERN CROSS
after treatment in New Zealand returned to England intending to return he studied for ordination
1913-1915 curate All Saints Wokingham
in 1917 Melanesia listing as joined 1909 but on active service however he didn’t return to Melanesia
1915-1920 T C F (temporary chaplain to the forces)
1919 unable to return to Solomons he opened preparatory school Sidcup Place Kent
1933 moved school Brambletye near East Grinstead Sussex headmaster

Other
papers and correspondence part of the Australian Joint Copying Project
published posthumously Thoughts we all Share

BLOMFIELD, VALENTINE JOHN STUART
born 13 April 1859 Raymond Terrace NSW Australia
died 06 June 1929 Charing Cross hospital London

brother to Harold Arthur BLOMFIELD engineer (magistrate) (obituary 19 Jan 1943 The Cressnock Eagle and South Maitland Recorder)
born 02 Dec 1861 parsonage Raymond Terrace died 16 Jan 1943 Maitland hospital buried Maitland (bishop addressed funeral)
moved 1885 Parramatta to Ada Elfreda Fortescue KISER
married 1888 Pararamatta to Ada Elfreda Fortescue KISER
died 25 Nov 1945 Cessnock NSW (home of daughter Audrey WILKINSON) buried Wilderness cemetery Rothbury
daughter of Joseph KIDSER and Mary LIEGE
brother to Mary R BLOMFIELD born 1870 died 1871
son of the Revd John Roe BLOMFIELD
born 27 Oct 1824 Maitland NSW died 1889
son of captain Thomas Valentine BLOMFIELD soldier (HM 48th regiment) colonist pastoralist JP
born 14 Feb 1793 Suffolk died 19 May 1857 Denham Court NSW
probate to eldest brother in the colony Richard Henry BLOMFIELD Denham Court NSW
(1824) settler Maitland NSW
son of Thomas BLOMFIELD and Mary SEAMAN
married 03 Aug 1820 S Philip Sydney by special licence
and Christian Jane BROOKS born 15 Jan 1802 Surrey died 31 Oct 1852 Denham Court Campbelltown
sister to Jane Maria BROOKS born 29 May 1806 Bermondsey London died 19 Apr 1888 Penrith NSW
married Edward COX eldest daughter of Captain Richard BROOKS Esq Denham Court born 1765 died 1833
(commander 1802 on ATLAS)
and Mary Amelia Anne SCARVELL née STEWART born 22 Aug 1846 baptized S Matthew Windsor NSW died 06 Aug 1931 NSW
widow of George SCARVELL funeral 12 May 1877 8 a.m. from Mervue Sydney, 11 a.m. from railway station Windsor to S Matthew cemetery
late of Richmond 14 May 1877 probate to Mary SCARVELL of Sydney
Jul 1866 defended charge at Windsor of breaking lock on Fitzroy toll gate
23 Aug 1873 at Killarney wife a daughter – Elizabeth Stewart SCARVELL died 11 Oct 1873 age 7 weeks at Killarney near Windsor
28 Aug 1873 waggon bogged at Cootamundra
30 Nov 1874 at Clare House Windsor, wife a son
22 Sep 1876 at Bank of New South Wales Richmond wife a son
brother to Edward Augustus SCARVELL of Braidwood married 20 Feb 1862 S Mary’s Cathedral & afterwards at S James
Annette Frances WANT eldest daughter of RJ WANT Esq of Potts Point Sydney
son of Sir Daniel John Cooper Larking SCARVELL
and Sarah REDMOND
dughter of Dr William Farquharson STEWART of Windsor NSW born 1813 Aberdeenshire died 1848 Windsor Hawkesbury NSW
married 1843 Windsor
and Elizabeth DURHAM born 1821 Hawkesbury died 1871
married (ii) 1858 Windsor to George Augustus GORDON born 1824 died 1909
sister to Mary Ann DURHAM born 1819 died 1840 Windsor to William TOWN
sister to William DURHAM born 1823 died 1891 married 1847 Windsor to Sophie HILL
sister James DURHAM born 1827 died 1828
half-sister to Amelia Ann HALE born 1829 died 1875 married 11 Sep 1850 William McQUADE
daughter of William DURHAM died 07 Mar 1827 when thrown from his horse buried 09 Mar Windsor
[then butcher and grazier Windsor]
arrived Sydney Cove 18 Jan 1812 on GUILDFORD
16 Apr 1810 death sentence transmitted to life for highway robbery with James HALL
married 1815 Windsor
and Mary BROUGHTON (née LYNCH) born 1796 died 1866
married (i) Thomas BROUGHTON died 1815 [he married (i) 1809 Mary STAFFORD]
marrid (ii) James HALE born 1780 died 1857
daughter of William LYNCH died 1804
1795 common law relationship
and Catherine McLEAN born 1755 died 05 Nov 1839 Windsor
arrived Sydney Cove 07 Aug 1793 on BODDINGTONS sentenced for receiving stolen mail

Education
1870-1877 The King’s school Parramatta
11 Mar 1917 deacon Kalgoorlie
12 Mar 1922 priest Bunbury

Positions
1917 active in Bathurst synod (Bathurst synod report)
1917-1918 curate cathedral S John Kalgoorlie
1919-1921- permission to officiate diocese Auckland, residing Ariel Street Stratford Taranaki (8)
10 Nov 1921 deacon’s licence diocese Bunbury
12 Mar 1922 priest’s licence Bunbury
27 Oct 1925 arrived diocese Dunedin
28 Oct 1925 licence prepared for him to officiate but not issued
22 Mar 1926 departed Arrowtown
26 Mar 1926 departed Dunedin, address given as C/o The Revd DC BATES PO Box 722 Wellington (151)
11 Nov 1927 report in Church Standard ‘at Hawarden preparing his work on liturgiology’
1929 will has him as of Williams, West Australia

Other
1929 will probate to Bernard Brooks BLOMFIELD physician, effects £172 (366)
Bernard Brooks BLOMFIELD born 1894 died 1973 NSW son of Harold Arthur died 1943 and Ada Elfrida BLOOMFIELD;
(1935) divorced from Marjorie Laura nee HALSTEAD whom he married 1921
05 Jul 1929 obituary Church Standard (111)

BLOYCE, JOHN WILLIAM
born 1877 Forest Hill London England
died 21 Nov 1949 age 72 Nelson cremated and ashes interred Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to a large family born Ardleigh registered Tendring
brother to Stanley Herbert BLOYCE (1901) grocer’s assistant Dedham Essex born Dec ¼ 1879 Tendring
son of John BLOYCE
(1881) local carter of Bromley Rd Ardleigh Essex
(1901) brick layer
born Mar ¼ 1853 Ardleigh registered Tendring co Essex
married Dec ¼ 1872 registered Tendring which includes Ardleigh co Essex,
and Mary Edith SOUTHGATE
(1861) of Tendring (1881) dressmaker
born Dec ¼ 1851 Ardleigh registered Tendring co Essex;
murried Mar ¼ 1906 Lambeth South London,
Phoebe Ann FARRINGTON
born Mar ¼ 1869 Haslingfield registered Chesterton Cambridgeshire
died 23 Apr 1942 age 71 registered Richmond buried churchyard S Paul Brightwater Nelson
daughter of William FARRINGTON agricultural labourer
born c1824 Haslingfield Cambridgeshire died Sep ¼ 1894 age 70 registered Chesterton
married Sep ¼ 1859 registered Caxton
and Ann(e) MOLE born c1823 Haslingfield Cambridgeshire (249;352;345;124;33)

Education
-31 Mar 1901- student at Church Missionary college London (345)
22 Oct 1916 deacon Nelson
(deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS)
01 Jan 1918 priest Nelson (177)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 4 born Forest Hill residing with parents and brother Stanley age 1 born Ardleigh, Bromley Rd Ardleigh Essex (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 24 unmarried student with Church Missionary Society, residing Guide Post Lane among many BLOYCE family members in
Ardleigh co Essex; among these are railway porter, horsemanship on farm, domestic servant, agricultural labourer (345)
and 15 years working with Church Army in England
23 Oct 1916 admission into diocese Nelson
1916-1918 missioner in charge of FC MARSDEN van (177)
1918-1920 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton diocese Nelson
1919 first appearance in Wise’s NZPO directory, at Ahaura
1919 clergyman and Phoebe married, Ahaura electoral roll Buller (266)
1919-1920 vicar Murchison
1920-Mar 1922 vicar Awatere
1922-1928 vicar Reefton
1928-1938 vicar Westport
1936 canon of Nelson cathedral
1938 residing clerk in holy orders with Phoebe Ann the vicarage Westport
22 Apr 1938-Nov 1949 vicar Brightwater (1941) residing with Phoebe Ann the vicarage
(1949) residing Sadlier Rd with Gertrude Daisy BLOYCE spinster [daughter] (177;266;33)

BLUETT, WILLIAM JAMES GEFFRARD
born 30 Aug 1834 Port-Bail Normandy France
died 23 Nov 1885 ‘Holcombe’ Leeston buried churchyard S James Southbridge Canterbury New Zealand
brother to Frederick William Daniel BLUETT born 08 May 1832 Jersey Channel Islands died 1894
brother to Henry Peter BLUETT born 12 Jul 1833 Jersey died 12 Jul 1833
brother to Lt Col Charles Edward Lane BLUETT JP professional soldier in India 32nd foot (Lt Col 21 Apr 1882)
born 15 Mar 1836 France died 01 Apr 1919 Tor Mohun House Torquay [left £8 738]
married 1867 Anna COOKE
brother to Eliza Jane Caroline BLUETT born 12 Jul 1837 France died 12 Oct 1930
married 05 May 1858 Cowes to Ebenezer Walter DAVIES born 18 Jan 1830 Haverfordwest Pembrokeshire Wales
brother to Henrietta BLUETT born 22 Dec 1838 La Ville Landes Aquitaine France died 01 Nov 1899 Totnes Devon England
married her cousin William Henry Peter Gordon BLUETT born 1824 Bengal India died 1913 major
brother to Lauretta/Laura BLUETT born 02 Nov 1840 La Ville Landes France died 1854
brother to Henry Peter BLUETT born 04 Mar 1842 Tourlaville near Cherbourg Normandy France
died 11 Jun 1900 Whakatāne age 67 buried 12 Jun 1900 Domain Road cemetery Whakatāne plot unknown (424)

[Notes: 'In New Zealand married a Māori princess' [Mereaira Tamarangi TOIHAU (according to family members [on line 2007]
born 1851 died 11 Oct 1929 age 78 buried 15 Oct, [with granddaughter Kiri Apiata BLUETT born 1922 died 1938]
[Sep in cemetery register] Domain Road cemetery, death registered as Mereaira TOIHAU]
but not in marriage registers of New Zealand; but he was a captain in New Zealand land wars,
[Officer in Gold Coast West Africa]
received New Zealand War Medal for service in Armed Constabulary
Sgt Major armed constabulary c1870 Te Teko with Lt George Augustus PREECE
[1 Jan 1875 Lt BLUETT Sub inspector second class, Capt PREECE Sub inspector first class] (424)
[setter and contractor] and bankrupt of Whakatāne, see WNL for more information on his life in New Zealand]
1886 Omatara member for Whakatāne County Council

brother to Caroline Elizabeth BLUETT born 15 Jun 1844 Holcombe Rogus Devon England died 1937
brother to Susan Maria BLUETT baptised 27 Oct 1846 Holcombe Rogus co Devon died 19 Jun 1888 Paignton co Devon England
went to Canada 1870 and sent to Isle of Wight for treatment for TB

married 23 Jul (Sep ¼) 1868 John Charles CUTCLIFFE (1880) farmer Brantford West, Ontario Canada
born 12 Dec 1828 Barnstable co Devon England died 11 Apr 1897 Mount Pleasant Brantford Ontario Canada

brother to Peter Frederick (?) William BLUETT born 22 Feb 1848 Holcombe Rogus died 1894
third son of Peter Frederick BLUETT

landed proprietor of Holcombe Court Holcombe Rogus, and Wembury manor co Devon and Halton co Cornwall
born 1807/9 Holcombe Court Wellington co Devon died 03 Jul 1884 Plymouth buried Portishead (left £53 185)
first son of William BLUETT born 1772 baptised 09 Jan 1772 Falmouth died 15 Feb 1811
and Elizabeth Maria CLARKE of Halton co Cornwall daughter of J CLARKE;
married 24 Aug 1830 Trinity Jersey
and Caroline LEFEVER (LeFever/LeFeuvre)
(1863) head of house (husband not resident) a fundholder of Melksham Wiltshire
(1869) of Cobourn Place Melksham
born Jun 1811 St Lawrence Jersey died 21 Sep 1898 age 87 Kenfield Portishead Somerset [left £66];
marrried 14 Aug 1860 Crewkerne Chard by uncle of the bride William WELLS vicar All Saints Holcombe-Rogus,
[manor house Holcombe Court historic seat of BLUETT family at Holcombe Rogus]

Caroline Rosa WELLS
(1874) in ill-health returned to England on her own
(1881) as a 'widow' age 42, residing 16 Fitzroy Square St Pancras London
(1885) from her deceased husband’s estate, bequest of shares in a British railway company
born c1837 Crewkerne Somerset baptised 05 Jan 1837 Crewkerne
third daughter of Joseph WELLS of Crewkerne Somerset
brother to the Revd William WELLS vicar Holcombe-Rogus Somerset
and Caroline
(381;300;295;46;124;2;13)

Education
1851 scholar age 16 boarding Henwick House, Hallow Worcestershire - principal is the Revd Dr PHILLIPS, whose daughter Emma Louisa
PHILLIPS married the Rev John FOX
1853 Magdalen House Cambridge
1859 BA Cambridge
1860 MA Cambridge (but not found in Alumni Venn)

n d ordained deacon, priest

Positions
n d curate Stibbard county Norfolk diocese Norwich
1861 curate Tormarton and West Littleton, with Caroline Rosa, one servant residing Tormarton (381)
recruited for diocese Christchurch by Henry HARPER as bishop’s commissary in England
24 Sep 1865 arrived Mr and Mrs Lyttelton TUDOR (21)
29 Sep 1865-30 Sep 1869 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch
1865-1866 SPG funded
06 Jan 1866 from Wellington arrived Lyttelton PHOEBE
1867 wanted to take pupils, Ellesmere area south of Selwyn river (145)
01 Oct 1869-30 Sep 1871 officiating minister for the Southbridge district
26 Dec 1871 resigned licence as officiating minister after complaints from BRIDGES to the bishop on his poor pastoral care
20 Jun 1872 officiating minister (3)
1872-1875 independent MHR (Member House of Representatives) for Coleridge (64) – and defeated in election
1873-1876 member for Selwyn on Canterbury Provincial Council
1873 established New Zealand Herd Book (5)
21 Aug 1875 at S Paul Wellington married Montague Charles Lamb PYM (born 1851 Hitchin co Hertfordshire son of the Revd William
Wollaston PYM of Radwell Hertfordshire and his wife Edith Elizabeth – millenarianist a brother to Charles PYM), and Fanny CLAYTON died Australia daughter of William H CLAYTON the government architect (Evening Post)
Montagu PYM a speculative business man in Dunedin, of a family prominent in CROMWELL’s Republican era
Oct 1876 no longer officiating as a priest nor holding a seat in synod (70)
20 May 1880 filed for bankruptcy, with partners Richard Thomas WBB and Frederick JAMESON
15 May 1880 from an illegitimate union with Annie MCCARTHY (wife of James MCCARTHY) fathered a child Willie to whom he left
most of his estate; (27 Jun 1880) Willie MCCARTHY was baptised in the local Roman Catholic church (local information;46)
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £5,202 (36)

latterly A W HANDS ministered to him

Other
the family claimed to be descended from an associate of King WILLIAM II [William Rufus] (411)

member school committee licensing committee and road board

1870 took over from Colonel Whitmore

New Zealand Herd Book

n d founder Canterbury Farmers Club

n d president Ellesmere Farmers Club (45)

1873 established

n d landed proprietor Leeston; pigs, sheep, blood stock cattle including shorthorn cattle

1873

for shorthorn catt

c1857 his father lost the old family estate Holcombe through his gambling debts (family information)

1885 In his own will, William JG BLUETT made much of his aim to restore the family fortunes, in which he did not succeed; he hoped his illegitimate son Willie would succeed in turn, and he did not. However, the will of his father Peter Frederick suggests that not all resources had been gambled away. (46) (3;2;5;20;45;58)

BOAS, ROLLO MORITZ

BOAS, ROLLO MORITZ

born 26 Jun 1910 Regina Saskatchewan Canada
died 04 Jun 1993 Victoria Capital regional district British Columbia Canada buried Hatley memorial gardens Colwood

brother to corporal Armin BOAS RCAF at Yorkton

brother to Sgt Walter BOAS overseas CAF

brother to Charles O BOAS petty officer with RCNVR Halifax

son of Rollo Earl BOAS born c1880 Toronto or Montreal Canada
died May 1943 age 63 Toronto hospital as result of heart attack on train Montreal to Toronto

salesman for London Life Insurance (20 years) in Winnipeg (30 years) and the West (40 years)

recently living 1005 Confederation Life building formerly 262 Cathedral Ave Winnipeg

member of S John Cathedral

and Selma ORBAN born 1879 Germany died 02 Mar 1943 buried with her husband

engaged May 1938 and

married 09 Jun 1938 Winnipeg

Kathleen Winnifred Mary (Kay) HARINGTON nurse

born 01 Jun 1906 Wapella Saskatchewan died 02 Jul 2007 daughter’s residence Cortes Island

funeral 12 Dec 2007 S Peter Dogwood St Campbell River buried Hatley memorial gardens Colwood

‘greatly missed by her long-time companion, Peter JACKEL’

eldest daughter of the Revd Charles HARRINGTON

born 17 Nov 1878 London or Lancashire England died 05 Sep 1936 age 57 Grenfell Saskatchewan buried Grenfell

requiem holy communion S Michael & All Angels taken by Archdeacon IRWIN and at funeral assisted by Revds CREAL & COLE

1898 S Paul college Burgh

1900 S Augustine Canterbury

14 Jun 1903 ordained deacon diocese Rupert’s Land

29 May 1904 priest bishop coadjutor for Rupert’s Land

1903-1904 curate S Matthew Brandon Manitoba diocese Rupert’s Land

1904-1906 incumbent McGregor Manitoba

1906-1908 incumbent Wapella Saskatchewan diocese Qu’Appelle

1908-1912 incumbent Halbrite

1912-1914 railway mission Regina

1914-1922 rector Broadview

1923 rector Estevan Saskatchewan

Rural dean and rector of S Michael and All Angels Grenfell

retired a few weeks before his death owing to illness

married McGregor Manitoba

and Frances Winnifred PALMER born c1880 died 1946 buried Grenfell

Education

S John college Manitoba

1932 BA

1934 LTh

1934 deacon Rupert’s Land

1935 priest Rupert’s Land

Positions

1934-1936 curate Morden diocese Rupert’s Land

1937-1939 incumbent S Mary Magdalene St Vital

1939-1941 incumbent S Thomas Wainwright

1941-1943 Gibbons

1944-1954 assistant superintendent Columbia Coast based Whaletown serving on mission boat RENDEZVOUS

1954 on leave
c/o Synod office 912 Vancouver St Victoria British Columbia Canada

California diocese Los Angeles


BOBART, HENRY HODGKINSON

born 03 Oct 1806 Oxford
died 19 Jul 1854 Parramatta buried S John cemetery Parramatta NSW 
maybe brother to Tilleman Hodgkinson BOBART
(1861) land agent, Wood St Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicester
born c1801 Oxford co Oxfordshire died 09 Jun 1867 Hastings Sussex

second son of Tilleman H BOBART notary,
of S Peter-in-the-East Oxford [later, library S Edmund’s College]
born 08 Oct 1770 Woodstock Oxfordshire
maybe died 1838 Oxford
brother to Jacob BOBART
brother to Gamaleil BOBART born 1769 died 1831
half-brother to Elizabeth BOBART born 1780
half-brother to Henry BOBART born 1782
son of Gamaliel Hodgkinson BOBART [mayor of Woodstock]
born 04 Jun 1719 Oxford died 1792 Woodstock Oxford England
son of Tilleman BOBART born 1680
married 1709
and Mary HALL
married (i) 02 May 1767 Tetworth
and Sarah HOBDAY born 1720 died 1770
GAMALIEL HODGKINSON BOBART married (ii) 27 Mar 1777
Elizabeth SHARPE born 1730
and Mary SMITH born c1775 Oxfordshire;
married (i),
Frances -
died 12 Jan 1836 age 28 consumption Parramatta New South Wales
buried 14 Jan 1836 cemetery S John Parramatta;
made (ii) 28 Sep 1837 by special licence at S John Parramatta by bride’s father the Revd Samuel MARSDEN
Elizabeth Mary MARSDEN
born 13 Dec 1799 Parramatta NSW baptised 22 Jan 1800
died 24 Nov 1879 residence 456 Victoria St Darlinghurst Sydney buried S John Parramatta

sister to eldest daughter (and child) born 01/02 Mar 1794 at sea WILLIAM died 18 Jun 1885 Denbigh (Cobbitty) Southern Tablelands NSW
arrived 10 Mar 1794 Sydney Cove with parents
married 12 Aug 1822 S John Parramatta
Revd Thomas HASSALL born 29 May 1794 Coventry Warwickshire died 26 Mar 1868 Denbigh (Cobbitty) Southern Tablelands NSW
1797 to Tahiti with parents on DUFF
14 May 1798 arrived with parents on NAUTILUS from Tahiti
c1817 went to England on KANGAROO
1817-1819 Lampeter college
arrived 23 Jan 1822 Sydney Cove on MARY

sister to Charles Simeon MARSDEN born 21 Mar 1798 Parramatta baptised 21 Apr 1898 died 1801 buried 09 Sep 1810 Parramatta
sister to John MARSDEN born 26 Oct 1801 Parramatta baptised 10 Apr 1803 S John Parramatta
died 14 Aug 1803 buried 16 Aug 1803 Parramatta

sister to only surviving son Charles Simeon MARSDEN gentleman
born 21 Jun 1803 Parramatta baptised 25 Jul 1803 S John Parramatta
died 27 Sep 1868 (Shrivenham St Mary's) Mamre, South Creek buried 29 Sep 1868 S John churchyard Parramatta
studied 1819 to 1823 at Lampeter college without degree but massive debts & bankrupt 1840, so supported by family
married 18 Jun 1828 S Matthew Windsor Hawkesbury NSW
Elizabeth Howard BRABYN born 16 Jul 1805 Greater Sydney baptised Feb 1806
died 30 Jun 1881 St Mary's Greater Sydney buried 02 Jul 1881 St Mary churchyard
half-sister to John Frederick BRABYN born 1794 Flanders Belgium
half-sister to Jennifer Ann (Jane) BRABYN born c1795 died 1871
married 21 Jan 1810 Port Dalrymple (Launceston) by Revd Robert KNOPWOOD (omitted Burnet French on register)
Peter (Burnet French) MILLS deputy surveyor of lands
born c1786 Dublin Ireland died 16 Oct 1816 lost on high seas off Tasmania
or disappeared on ADAMANT or BELLA
three ships in harbour HMS KANGAROO, ADAMANT and SPRING
midshipman under Captain BLIGH on WARRIOR then 1805 on HMS PORPOISE
1806 arrived Australia
son of a silk merchant left more than £1,000,000 (in 1935 descendants unable secure inheritance)
for details of demise and financial ruin with Dr Jacob MOUNTGARRETT including bushranging gang see

daughter of John BRABYN JP (see 30 Oct 1914 Windsor and Richmond Gazette)
born 1758 Pelynt Cornwall died 01 Aug 1835 Windsor buried S Matthew churchyard
son of John BRABYN and Joanna JAGO
1778 joined army and became recruiting sergeant
06 May 1795 appointed ensign to New South Wales corps
13 Feb 1808 promoted to captain
married (i) c1788 Marya Martha Manuela Sora SERRANO born 24 Mar 1761 Spain died 1796
12 Feb 1796 arrived Sydney Cove on MARQUIS CORNWALLIS
married (ii) 14 Oct 1802
and Sarah DENNISON née ELLIOTT
 born 1764 died 1847 St Marys Greater Sydney late of Mamre NSW probate to Revd Thomas HASSALL
 arrived Sydney Cove 1802 HERCULES
1816 granted 500 acres between Glenmore and Regentville (HW KING 01 Jun 1939 Nepean Times)
sister to Mary MARSDEN born 01 Jul 1806 Greater Sydney baptised 12 Sep 1806
died 14 Feb 1885 Wentworth St Parramatta buried 16 Feb 1885 S John churchyard
married 23 Sep 1830 S John Parramatta
John BETTS born 1804 Potton Bedfordshire England died 11 May 1852 of Cloudesley buried 14 May S John churchyard Parramatta
arrived free 1826 on ARAB, clerk in corporation office ROBINSON Pitt St Sydney
brother to Josiah Allen BETTS**
31 Jan 1837 Alfred Musgrave infant son died of Vineyard Parramatta
sister to Jane Catherine MARSDEN born 07 Dec 1808 England died 10 May 1885 Bathurst Central Tablelands NSW buried Kelso NSW
27 Feb 1810 arrived Sydney Cove with parents from England on ANN
married 07 Apr 1831 Parramatta
Thomas MARSDEN wool buyer firm of MARSDEN and FLOWER Pitt St Sydney
born 1806 died 11 Aug 1837 O'Connell Plains after long and severe illness buried S John churchyard Parramatta
son of Thomas MARSDEN born 1769 Horsford Yorkshire died 1837
brother to Revd Samuel MARSDEN* qv
son among seven children of Thomas MARSDEN
blacksmith of Rawdon near Leeds
married 28 Jul/02 Sep 1764 Caverley Yorkshire
and Bathsheba BROWN born c1843 Yorkshire died c1779 Farley Yorkshire
and Mary Ann OVEREND born 1773 Blackrod Lancashire died 1806;
daughter Catherine Elizabeth MARSDEN died 31 May 1837 Woodlands Bathurst infant
sister to Martha MARSDEN born 06 May 1811 Greater Sydney baptised 05 Jul 1811
died 26 Sep 1895 Gladesville Greater Sydney buried S John churchyard Parramatta
29 Jun 1839 granted 1280 acres at Molong, granted as clergyman’s portion - promised 17 Feb 1831 by governor Sir Ralph DARLING
married 19 Feb 1839 Parramatta Josiah Allen BETTS**
born c1815 Potton Bedfordshire England died 07 Aug 1863 Parramatta of Orphan school buried S John churchyard
brother to John BETTS
son of Matthew BETTS
and Sarah BETTS born 1771 Potton died 01 Jul 1860 Parramatta buried S John Parramatta
Sarah with children Sarah, Mary, Ann and Matthew BETTS
second daughter of the Revd Samuel MARSDEN* qv
and Elizabeth FRISTAN (424; WNL; 111; 89) [note: FRISTON on Australian Royalty]
a Gamaliel Hodgkinson BOBART 1809 churchwarden Waddesdon & Over Winchendon

Education
02 Nov 1822 matriculated age 16 serviens Christ Church Oxford
23 Nov 1826 BA Oxford
03 Jun 1829 MA Oxford (244)
20 Dec 1829 deacon Oxford
19 Dec 1830 priest Oxford (111)

Positions
Aug 1828 - Apr 1829 second master Warrington grammar school
05 Feb 1834 - 30 Mar 1835 perpetual curate Benson (or Bensington) co and diocese Oxford
12 Jun 1835 sent out to CMS mission Te Waimate
02 Nov 1835 arrived Sydney LOTUS, with wife Frances and Mr and Mrs BY ASHWELL, for New Zealand (89)
03 Mar 1836 arrived alone New Zealand, stationed Te Waimate (Bay of Islands)
described by Edwin FAIRBURN as looking like the Duke of Wellington, so must have taught at Paihia
12 Dec 1836 in ill health departed CMS mission Waimate and New Zealand
16 Mar 1837 assistant (to Samuel MARSDEN) curate S John Parramatta
15 May 1838 2nd minister (vice MARSDEN deceased three days) S John Parramatta
Jan 1854 - Jul 1854 acting headmaster The King's school Parramatta (111)

Other
installed 1st organ S John Parramatta
writer Records of the Basketmakers company
1837 A sermon: preached in the Church of St. James, at Sydney, on Thursday, June 20, 1837 at the Diocesan Committee of the Societies for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts and for Promoting Christian Knowledge
1855 memorial tablet S John Parramatta Sydney

BODINGTON, CHARLES
born c1837 Aston Warwickshire died 23 Nov 1918 Lichfield Staffordshire
uncle to Rosa BODINGTON born Sep 1866 Sutton-le-Marsh registered Spilsby Lincolnshire (1891) with Charles
uncle to Clara Fowler BODINGTON born Jun ¼ 1868 Markby registered Spilsby Lincolnshire
uncle to Tabitha Alfreda BODINGTON born Feb 1871 Marchington registered Uttoxeter Staffordshire
later resided with him Lichfield
brother to eldest son George Fowler BODINGTON M.D.Durh., M.D.Giessen, M.R.C.P.Lond., F.R.C.S.Eng
n d ship's surgeon Natal, and India
(Mar ¼ 1858) married (i) Shrewsbury
(1861) medical practitioner Kenilworth
brother to Richard BODINGTON born c1830 Warwickshire
land surveyor

brother to the Revd Alfred BODINGTON
born c1832 Erdington Aston Warwickshire
died 18 Nov 1902 Marchington Staffordshire [left £1 723]
(1851) residing Maney Sutton Coldfield
(1854) BA Trinity College Dublin
(1861) unmarried curate of Mamble Worcestershire
(1871,1881) married vicar Marchington Staffordshire

brother to Mary Elizabeth BODINGTON
(1881) teacher, with Ellen Ann residing with retired father
(1901) living on own means with Charles residing The Close Lichfield
born Jun X 1838 Sutton Coldfield registered Aston Warwickshire

son among at least six children of George BODINGTON a doctor
author on pulmonary consumption (1856) supporter of the Nightingale Fund
(1841) resident physician Sutton Coldfield
(1836-1868) proprietor Driffold house asylum Maney Sutton Coldfield – controversial pioneer
(1881) widow, residing Manor Hill Sutton Coldfield,
with two unmarried daughters being school teachers, and four boarders, five 'nieces', and two servants
baptised 23 May 1799 Calverton Buckinghamshire
died 05 Feb 1882 Rocksall House Manor Hill, Sutton Coldfield age 82 [left £1 242],
brother to William BODINGTON FRCS

son of Joseph BODINGTON and Mary;
and Ann FOWLER born c1801 Warwickshire died before Mar 1881;
died unmarried
(411;249;400;366;281;296;300;345)

Education
King’s College London
1863 Th A King’s College
(not 20 Dec) 1863 deacon York
(not 31 Jul,18 Dec 1864 priest York

Positions
1851 residing with his siblings, head of house his brother Richard BODINGTON age 21 a land surveyor, a brother Alfred undergraduate of Trinity College Dublin, all at Maney Sutton Coldfield
1861 age 34 a gentleman, visitor with the Revd Richard TWIGG and family curate S James Wednesbury co Staffordshire
1863-1865 curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough diocese York
1865-1867 assistant (to the Revd Richard TWIGG) curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
1867-1870 perpetual curate S Anne Willenhall
1870-1879 vicar (patron bishop of Lichfield: then GA SELWYN until 1878) S Andrew Wolverhampton
1871 among signatories of the Remonstrance to the archbishops and bishops of the Church of England on the Report of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in re Herbert v. Purchas (see Project Canterbury document online)
1876 prosecuted by Church Association Wolverhampton for Ritualist practices (president Dr FG JULIUS father of Churchill JULIUS
archbishop of New Zealand); AC TAIT (1856) bishop of London and then (1868) of Canterbury presided at the trial (411)
1879 prosecution renewed
11 Jun 1879 attended annual general meeting of the English Church Union – Lord HALIFAX chair, others Canon TT CARTER of Clewer, the Revd Berdmore COMPTON of All Saints Margaret Street The Times
1879-1883 rector (vice the Revd Richard TWIGG early Ritualist) S James Wednesbury Staffordshire
(1881 census) with boarders George B VAUX curate born c1851 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk, Herbert DRAKE curate born c1855 Exeter
co Devon
1883-1889 vicar Christ Church Lichfield
22 Aug 1885 with the Revd George Edward MASON arrived in Auckland on AUSTRALIA, for missions in the dioceses Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin; they were invited by the primates HIC HARPER and COWIE bishop of Auckland to New Zealand.
Archdeacon George MAUNSSELL, a leading Orange lodge member, attacked them and their work in long anonymous letters published in the New Zealand Herald. This soured their five months in Auckland diocese; but did not hinder their diocesan-wide work in Christchurch diocese.

HARPER summed up that the strongest result from their missions was the encouragement to the local clergy. (See BODINGTON’s scrapbook of the New Zealand missions, fMS-020 ATL)
Replies by Bodington to criticism 27 Jan 1886 New Zealand Herald and to inclusion of his name in pamphlet “Ritualistic Conspiracy” unseen by him and without his authority 29 Jan 1886 New Zealand Herald
10 Feb 1886-22 Feb 1886 mission in Hokitika All Saints
26 Feb 1886-08 Mar 1886 Christchurch S Michael and S Mary Addington
10 Mar 1886-17 Mar 1886 Merivale S Mary
19 Mar 1886-24 Mar 1886 at Opawa
Mar 1886 S Matthew Caledonian Rd [St Albans]
16 Apr 1886-21 Apr 1886 Rangiora
Holy Week at the Christ Church cathedral
mission Avonside; also Heathcote with Sumner,
09 Apr 1886-14 Apr 1886 Lyttelton
01 May 1886- 09 May 1886 Papanui, Harewood Road, and Belfast
Jun 1886 Temuka, Geraldine, Waimate, Prebbleton and Templeton
04 Jun 1886-14 Jun 1886 Timaru S Mary, South Canterbury
15 Jun 1886 closing service in a packed cathedral Christchurch, before departing for diocese Brisbane Australia (parish notes; vestry
minutes; scrapbook of C BODINGTON, fMS-020 ATL)
1887 diocesan missioner diocese Lichfield
1888-1891 rural dean Lichfield
1888 canon residiency, and treasurer Lichfield cathedral
1891 canon residiary Lichfield cathedral, with Ellen Anne BODINGTON his sister age 37 living on own means born Aston, Mary Elizabeth
BODINGTON sister age 32 living on own means born Sutton Coldfield, Rosa BODINGTON niece a teacher governess born Sutton-le-Marsh
[daughter of his brother the Revd Alfred BODINGTON and his wife Zipporah died Jun ¼ 1913 age 73 Banbury], with two servants residing
The Close Lichfield Staffordshire
1892 Fellow College of SS Mary and John Lichfield
1893 commissary for bishop of Rockhampton
1894 precentor Lichfield cathedral (161;156)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing the Close Lichfeld (345)
1907 residing 23 The Close Lichfield (8)
1908 gone from Crockford (8;366)
1911 residing Lichfield (420)

Other
Ritualist/AngloCatholic, a leading member of SSC (http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/roll1877.html;161) see
http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/embry/
friend of CW CARRINGTON dean Christchurch New Zealand (BODINGTON scrapbook fMS-020 ATL)
1871 The Bible and ritualism : a sermon preached in substance in Christ Church, Wolverhampton, on Sunday, December 18th, 1870
1873 The doctrine of confession and absolution in the Church of England: an address to the members of the Wolverhampton branch of the
English Church Union
1878 The doctrine of confession and absolution in the Church of England with answers to popular objections to confession
1880 The kingdom of Christ’, preached in S. James’s Church, Wednesbury, on the Sunday before Advent 1880: in reference to the
imprisonment for conscience sake of the Reverend Thomas Pelham Dale, the Reverend Richard William Enraght, and the Reverend Sidney
Fathorn Green
1885 (with GE MASON) The marriage garment and how to put it on : being a guide to repentance & reconciliation. (Auckland)
1885 Some difficulties of belief: the substance of a lecture delivered in S. Mary’s Church, Parnell, S. George’s, Thames, & S. Sepulchre’s,
Auckland
1887 The wines of the Bible. A lecture on temperance
1892 Jesus the Christ
1894 The subdual of the world to Christ a sermon preached at the annual festival of the English Church Union, St. Paul’s, Knightsbridge
1899 (with Holland TRINGHAM) Lichfield Cathedral
1902 The life of Grace
1903 Books of devotion
1903 Notes on Prayer, the life of grace
1905 Devotional life in the nineteenth century: a sequel to Books of devotion
1906 The official handbook to Lichfield
1907 The twelve gates of the Holy City, and other sermons
1910 Devotion
1912 A Gospel of miracle
25 Nov 1918 obituary The Times
1918 left £2 022 probate of will to his unmarried sisters Ellen Ann BODINGTON and Tabitha Alfreda BODINGTON (366)

BOELAU, DAVID [BOEALAU, BOILAU]
born before 1913 died -
Education
02 Apr 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Malachi GOA, David GARIANA, at S Paul Lolowai (261)
Positions
1937 stationed diocese Melanesia
|-1941 Longana, Aoba, New Hebrides (261;8)

BOLAM, CELT EDWARD
born 07 Mar 1875 St Katherines Savernake died 02 Jul 1960 age 85 buried Purewa Auckland
left probate in UK £1710 (England) to Hester widow and Frederick Clive ELLIS solicitor
son of Charles Godfrey BOLAM land agent
born c1841 Newcastle died 13 Jul 1925 Warwickshire
left £3827 to Merriel BOLAM widow, Revd Robert Hervey Baldwin CROSTHWAIT and Charles Henry FULLER solicitor
and Caroline Mary SHORTT
born c1839 Edlington Lincoln died 05 Jun 1912 Warwickshire left £1050 to Charles Godfrey BOLAM land agent

CHALRES GODFREY BOLAM

married (ii) Mar ¾ 1917 St George Hanover Square

Merriel CALDECOTT born c1850 died 16 Jan 1947 Rugby

left £27,081 probate to Revd Canon William Orme ASSHETON and Paul John COCHRAN retired farmer

1921 with Charles visitors at Burlington hotel Eastbourne

daughter of Charles Marriott CALDECOTT born c1803 Rugby died 30 Nov 1883

left £24,648 probate to Edmund HARRIS of Rugby & Charles Thomas CALDECOTT son retired colonel

married 01 Mar 1827

and Margaret SMITH born c1811 East Indies buried 19 Nov 1902 Warwickshire

married (i) Dec ¾ 1902 Rotherham

Beatrice Helen RHDES

born c1869 Sheffield died 19 Dec 1923 Lincolnshire left £4282 to Revd Cecil Edward BOLAM and James Spencer RHODES gentleman

sister to James Spencer RHODES born c1871 gentleman

daughter of James RHODES steel manufacturer

born c1842 Gleadless Derbyshire

died 26 Dec 1911 left £47,926 probate to Charles Herbert MOSS accountant and James Spencer RHODES

married 26 Dec 1867 Sheffield

and Helen McTURK born c1839 Sheffield died 03 May 1914 Yorkshire left to James Spencer RHODES

married (ii) 1924 North Willingham Lincoln

Hester WRIGHT born 13 Feb 1891 Anston Yorkshire died 05 Feb 1972 age 82 buried Purewa Auckland

daughter of Charles WRIGHT private means

born c1852 Anston Yorkshire died 10 Dec 1926 Market Rasen Lincolnshire

left £77,549 to Isabella Marguerita WRIGHT widow, Constance Marguerita WRIGHT spinster and Edward BRAMLEY solicitor

in 1911 had 11 servants

(1881) magistrate, major Sherwood Rangers and farmer 300 acres

married 03 Oct 1878 Mill End Hertfordshire

and Isabella Margareta WALKER born c1857 Chester died 10 Jul 1942 Lincolnshire

left £6098 to Constance Marguerita WRIGHT and Mary WRIGHT spinsters

Education

1896 chancellor’s school Lincoln

1905 Fellow Royal Historical Society

1898 deacon Lincoln

1899 priest Lincoln

Positions

1898-1900 curate All Saints Stamford diocese Lincoln

1900-07 rector Lusby with Asgarby

1914-1918 officiating class

1918 T.C.F. (temporary chaplain to the Forces)

1907-1926 rector S Mary Magdalene diocese Lincoln

1921 C F (chaplain to the Forces)

1926-1928 rector S Willingham

1925-1951 canon and prebendary Langford Ecclesia in Lincoln cathedral

1928-1931 rector Gretford with Wilsthorpe

from 1929 chief chaplain National Institute for the Blind

1931-1945 rector Willoughby, with Sloothby

1936-1938 vicar Skendleby,

1937-1951 honorary chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln

from 1945 licensed preacher diocese Lincoln

26 Apr 1948 granted probate for Gwendolyn Marian Molas MARRINER died 29 Dec 1944 of 10 Brent Road Southall co Middlesex

1951 canon emeritus

21 Aug 1951 sailed from 8 Mainwaring Road Lincoln on RANGITANE from London to Auckland

1951 officiating minister diocese Auckland

residing 37 Lucerne Road, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2.

Other

name in Lincoln cathedral obituary book for 02 Jul

BOROL, ROBERT GOODDINE

born 08 Jun 1850 Sheffield Yorkshire

baptised 07 Jul 1850 Nether Hallam Sheffield Yorkshire

died 24 Aug 1913 private hospital Auckland buried Waikumete

eldest son among six children of Samuel BOLER owner of engineering works Manchester,

(1861) residing Nether Hallam Sheffield West Riding

28 Oct 1870 arrived Auckland with full family SS ASTEROPE

(1882,1893) settler and farmer Tauhoo Kaipara Rodney Auckland

born 04 Apr 1816 Chesterfield Derbyshire baptised 04 May 1817 S Mary & All Saints Chesterfield

died 03 Aug 1894 Firthwood buried churchyard Holy Trinity Tauhoo New Zealand

eldest son of Samuel BOLER ‘of Wingerworth Hall’ Derbyshire (fine baroque house, demolished 1927; was he employed there?)

and Sarah BELL;

married Sep ¾ 1849 registered Sheffield West Riding
and Ellen GOODDINE (‘Ellen’ in register of baptisms, and of marriages)  
(1861) sister to Eliza GOODDINE born c1817 Sheffield  
born 16 Aug 1825 Sheffield Yorkshire baptised 09 Jan 1828 S Peter Sheffield  
died 19 Oct 1909 buried Tauhoo Anglican cemetery  
daughter of Joseph GOODDINE and Mary;  
made 12 Feb 1876 at bride’s family home Wharehine Albertland Auckland, by (the Revd) W WORKER (Methodist)  
Julia Syers STEVENTON  
of Wharehine near Port Albert Northland (1893) at Howick near Auckland  
born 20 Jun 1852 Stoke Newington registered Hackney London  
died 04 Dec 1934 Auckland buried Waikumete Auckland  
sister to Alice Matilda STEVENTON born 17 Aug 1846 Hoxton/Shoreditch Middlesex died 25 Oct 1890 Thames  
made 1876 Joseph BROKENSHIRE  
Julia Syers STEVENTON of Wharehine near Port Albert Northland (1893) at Howick near Auckland  
near Auckland  
born 20 Jun 1852 Stoke Newington registered Hackney London  
died 04 Dec 1934 Auckland buried Waikumete Auckland  
sister to Alice Matilda STEVENTON born 17 Aug 1846 Hoxton/Shoreditch Middlesex died 25 Oct 1890 Thames  
made 1876 Joseph BROKENSHIRE  

\[\text{Education}\]

‘privately, under the Revd L? INCLEDON M.A, later of Southwell grammar school’  
(1862) the Revd Charles Peter INCLEDON appointed to Southwell but did not turn up (MWB)  
-1866 Manchester grammar school (6)  
confirmed Manchester (ADA)  
Apr 1879 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
grades I II III Board of Theological Studies  
23 Dec 1883 deacon Auckland  
(S Paul cathedral church; deacon R G BOLER; priests E J McFARLAND P S SMALLFIELD; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY)  
21 Dec 1884 priest Auckland (at S Sepulchre) (424;83;ADA;317)  
Positions  
c1867 manager Richmond Street engineering works Manchester, his father’s property  
28 Oct 1870 with sick father’s family migrated to New Zealand SS ASTEROPE  
and resided Queen Street Auckland  
clerk Tauhoo highway board, unlicensed lay preacher  
1879-1883 employed board of education  
master in Beresford Street school Auckland  
1879 entered theological college ‘at the request of the Primate’ on suggestion of the Revd HDD SPARLING (6); sold farm in Tauhoo to fund his studies at College of S John (ADA)  
Note: at that time (1879) the primate was HJC HARPER, but the reference to ‘the Primate’ is surely contemporaneous with the ministry of COWIE primate from 1895 until his retirement 1902 (MWB)  
n d teacher Ponsonby school Auckland  
1881 registered teacher residing Waikato electorate Rodney,  
and teacher residing Whatawhata electorate Waipa (266)  
1883 Mr RG BOLER was granted £5 towards enlarging church S David Wiri, with an epse  
31 Dec 1883-1886 deacon curate and then curate Coromandel diocease Auckland  
14 Oct 1886-1890 incumbent Te Awamutu district West Waikato  
01 Jul 1890-1893 curate district Wairoa North  
09 Aug 1893-Nov 1902 curate then vicar Howick  
1902-1909 vicar Russell Bay of Islands  
Sep 1909-1910 licensed priest, Mission priest Home Mission districts New Lynn diocese Auckland  
1912 contact C/- diocesan office Auckland (8)  
Oct 1912 vicar Helensville, but line deleted  
1913 seriously ill (ADA)  
Note: Oct 1882 with his brother Samuel, owner of land Rodney worth £170, and his father owner land Rodney worth £310 (36)  
c1885 Dom Felice VAGGIOI OSB records of this his contemporary at Coromandel that he was a Ritualist in his ceremonial and Catholic in his beliefs, and was therefore unwelcome amongst his parishioners and obliged to leave the district
BOLLAND, WILLIAM
born 11 Dec 1819 Swineshead Lincolnshire baptised 12 Dec 1819 Swineshead
died 29 May 1847 age 27 parsonage of typhoid fever New Plymouth Taranaki
buried 05 Jun 1847 S Mary’s churchyard by Henry GOVETT (headstone vandalised)
[doughter Mary Dora BOLLAND born, baptised & died 29 Jul, 31 Jul 1846 buried S Mary graveyard in plot where father buried later]
in his words: ‘cousin’ to the Revd Henry GOVETT, who was brother to Sarah Louisa GOVETT
who married Jun ¼ 1848 Staines, Philip WRIGHT
brother to Henry BOLLAND migrated to New Zealand Swineshead Lincolnshire
brother to Charles BOLLAND born 1824 New Plymouth Swineshead
brother or half-brother to the Revd Henry BOLLAND
(1853-1863) curate Bridgnorth Shropshire
(1856-1861) domestic chaplain to Rowland HILL 2nd Viscount HILL MP (born 1800 died 1875) lord lieutenant Shropshire
- an extravagant bad manager of his estate of Hawkestone near Market Drayton co Shropshire
(1861) with him William Ernest BOLLAND his nephew 13, his sister Margarete Owen BOLLAND
(1863-1862) vicar 5 James Wolverhampton Staffordshire (1882-1906) rector Panton with Wragby Lincolnshire
born 1829 Swineshead Lincolnshire baptised 24 Jun 1829 Swineshead died 24 Nov 1908 age 79 S Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
married Sep ¼ 1863, Maria PURTON born c1828 India;
first son and heir of the Revd William BOLLAND
Leeds grammar (Mr WHITLEY)
27 Jan 1802 admitted pensioner Trinity college
1806 BA, fellow 1808 & 1809 MA
ordained deacon 06 Apr 1811 and priest 28 Sep 1811 diocese Bristol
(1811-1840) vicar Swineshead and Frampton co Lincolnshire
(1833-1840) also minister Trinity chapel Waltham Cross Walthamstow Hertfordshire
1840 elected to New church Bradford but died before instituted
born 1785 probably baptised 05 Oct 1785 S Peter parish church Leeds
died 13 Mar 1840 age 54 Cheshunt Hertfordshire buried 20 Mar 1840 Cheshunt parish
[a Mary BOLLAND born 1791 married the Revd John LANGLEY parents of Martha LANGLEY who married 1867 William ACTON ADAMS]
son of Thomas BOLLAND of Leeds
and married (i) possibly 09 Feb 1819 S Chad Shrewsbury
Sarah possibly PRITCHARD who died young but after birth of Rachel BOLLAND in 1828 Leeds; or 27 Mar 1827 age 41 Swineshead
[The Revd WILLIAM BOLLAND snr married (ii) 28 Apr 1828 Lanaber Merionethshire Wales
Jenett possibly MEREDITH - possibly died 27 Feb 1866 Barmouth Gwynedd North Wales [The Gentleman's Magazine]
or born c1804 died 27 Feb 1866 age 62 Stamford co Lincoln (Lincoln Rutland & Stamford Mercury) buried Cheshunt]
made 10 Aug 1842 Cheshunt co Hertford
Jane WRIGHT (1851) with her son William E BOLLAND age 3 born New Plymouth New Zealand,
born 1816 Stoke Newington Middlesex died 12 Dec 1870 Richmond Villa Tunbridge Wells Kent
[she left £4 000, executor only relative son William Ernest BOLLAND born 26 May 1847 New Plymouth died 1919 of Richmond Villa]
(1851) residing with parents and Edward (age 3) and four others at Finchley St John Phillimore Middlesex
sister to Philip WRIGHT of Birkenhead Cheshire, BA Trinity College Cambridge secretary to the Bishop of London’s Fund
(1842) arrived New Zealand
(1851) tutor and bursar of S Aidan’s College Cloughton Cheshire ‘the Revd J BAYLEY’s college’
also with him: Mary Anna WRIGHT his sister age 22 unmarried,
Jane Octavia GOVETT sister-in-law 27 born c1824, four servants,
the Revd Philip HOMAN BA master S Aidan’s College, his nephew George F HEATHCOATE and wife Annie,
the ‘innates’, who ‘students of theology’ and ‘scholars’ (with Charles WA FIELDING entered as ‘Honourable scholar’)
Phillip WRIGHT born c1818 London died 18 Mar 1885 age 67 Copford Place near Colchester Essex [left £1 924]
martied (25 Apr 1848 at Staines) Sarah Louisa GOVETT first daughter of the Revd Robert GOVETT of Staines;
sister to second son the Revd David WRIGHT (1844) BA Magdalen Hall Oxford
(1881) vicar S Mary Magdalene Stoke Bishop Gloucester, born 1818 London died 19 Feb 1896 (left £19 097)
amarried 06 Sep 1854 S James Muswell-hill London
by the Revd Edmund VENABLES of Bonchurch, to Emily Havergal TEBBS of Southwood Hall Highgate
sister to the Revd Josiah WRIGHT
born 05 Feb 1824 baptised 23 Nov 1828 Wheeler chapel (parish Christ Church Spitalfields)
made Jun ¼ 1852 Jane Octavia GOVETT sister to Sarah Louisa GOVETT
[Note: Sir George WHEELER’s Episcopal Chapel Spitalfields was consecrated the church S Mary Spital Square but in late 1800s again
in parish Christ Church Spitalfields]
sister to Mary Anna WRIGHT born 1828 baptised 23 Nov 1828 Wheeler chapel (parish Christ Church Spitalfields)
sister to Elizabeth WRIGHT married Arthur Shelley EDDIS a judge
sister to Walter Francis WRIGHT born 1825 baptised 23 Nov 1828 Wheeler chapel (parish Christ Church Spitalfields)
sister to John WRIGHT (1885) of 9 Thicket Terrace Lullingdon Rd Anerley co Surrey
sister to Caroline WRIGHT married 1849 New Plymouth (the Revd Frederick THATCER)
born 26 Oct 1813 Ballham Hill Surrey died 22 Sep 1881 buried Lichfield cathedral close
second daughter among at least nine children of Job WRIGHT merchant, Russian trader, of Islington, of S Lawrence Jewry London
probably: (1822) Job WRIGHT & Co 20 Milk Street Cheapside
born c1775 All Saints Derbyshire died Dec 1855 age 80 London
married 22 Oct 1811 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey
and Dorothy GRAYSON
baptised 23/29 Jun 1784 S Peter Derbyshire
daughter of Robert GRAYSON and Dorothy
(411,56,218,253;2)
Education
Sherborne school (1550 re-founded by King Edward VI) Dorset (fellow student Henry GOVETT)
02 Jan 1838 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
28 Feb 1839 age 19 migrated to University College Oxford (2)
BCL Oxford
1842-1843 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate [1844 college moved to Auckland]
24 Sep 1843 deacon New Zealand (at Te Waimate; deacons Seymour Mills SPENCER William BOLLAND, Henry Francis BUTT)
21 Sep 1845 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland)

Positions
26 Dec 1841-14 Apr 1842 from Plymouth arrived Hobart Town Tasmania, CMS missionary TOMATIN - chaplain to crew
Apr 1842 cabin passengers on the TOMATIN arrived Sydney, the Right Revd Dr SELWYN bishop of New Zealand and Lady, the Revd WC DUDLEY and Lady, the Revd WC COTTON, the Revd T WHYTEHEAD, the Revd CL REAY, the Revd R COLE, the Revd BL WATSON, Mrs MARTIN, Mr and Mrs LISLE, Mr and Mrs BAMBRIDGE, Mrs SMITH and son, Messrs FARMER, JAMES, BUTT, EVANS, LOUTHER, FOSTER, and NIHILL
1842 from England arrived Auckland Mr and Mrs [with Henry GOVETT 'cousin' [married 1847 Wellington, Margaret HUNTER], and Philip WRIGHT brother-in-law [who married 1848 England, Sarah Louisa GOVETT]]
24 Sep 1843 deacon for district of Taranaki (The Spectator Wellington)
Nov 1843 deacon and inspector of schools Taranaki district diocese New Zealand
03 Dec 1843 inducted assistant New Plymouth
21 Sep 1845- May 1847 cure New Plymouth

Built Henui chapel, S Mary church, Sunday school, hostelry and hospital for Māori, began work for a school (218;253;37)
26 May 1847 son born New Plymouth

Other
high church and friend of: F THATCHER, T WHYTEHEAD, WC COTTON (218;37)
monumental inscription at Cheshunt Hertfordshire (2)
30 Jun 1847 obituary The New Zealander
BOLLEN, FRANK
Born 1881?
died 04 Aug 1909 of fever, ague, dysentery, malaria and overwork Maravovo Guadalcanal Melanesia
he was thrown under his boat and his ribs broken, and he worked a week until death released him;
prayers at death-bed by the Revd Hugo GOROVAKA
buried old cemetery (near the Revd Hugo GOROVAKA) Maravovo village Guadalcanal
[no English will probate]
died unmarried
(pers comm Terry Brown, Aug 2007;261;389)
Education
Sep 1902- Lent 1903 College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed; in 1902 John Francis WELSH his tutor, (1904) bishop of Trinidad); 3rd class preliminary examination
18 Jun 1905 deacon St Albans (Edgar JACOB) ‘by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for bishop of Melanesia’ (411)
Advent Four 1907 priest Melanesia (at S Barnabas Norfolk Island, preacher CULLWICK)
(positions from Robert Jago archivist, Wiltshire & Swindon History Centre, May 2009)

Positions
1901 not apparent in census return (345)
1902 Warminster college
?Aug 1904 recruited from Warminster S Boniface for Melanesian mission
1905 Bishop Cecil WILSON recruited him (and the Revd WJ DURRAD, the Revd John PRANKERD, and Mr Arthur Stapleton COTTON) to join Melanesian mission
13 Jul 1905 sailed England TURAKINA for Wellington to voyage on to Melanesia
12 Sep 1905 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS for some months on Norfolk Island
10 May 1906 arrived to be assistant (with JM STEWARD priest-in-charge Florida [Gela], whom he relieved) missionary at Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (8)
Apr 1908 from Norfolk Island again returned to Guadalcanal, pastoral care of both Guadalcanal and Savo – with financial support at Maravovo from Archdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS (deceased now) and Stapleton COTTON
only foreign priest at Guadalcanal (JM STEWARD distant at Siota)
Mar 1909 at Maravovo publishing small supplement to the Mission Hymnal (261;National archives Honiara)
Jan 1909 visit (on invitation of Ellison GITO) Yasbel after death of WELCHMAN (261)

Other
Oct 1906 admitted ‘romping’ with the young men at Florida; Bishop WILSON noted he was using a biretta in church;
translator of (part of?) Book of Common Prayer in Vaturanga language of west Guadalcanal (National archives Solomon Islands)
14 Sep 1909, 11 Oct 1909 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)
Oct 1909 p70 affirming notes on traditional religious beliefs of Melanesians Southern Cross Log (261)
1910 William Halse RIVERS refers to BOLLEN’s death, critical of overworking demands of the Mission (261)
30 Aug 1909 death notice that he was a New Zealander Manawatu Standard
photograph in a group with bishop Cecil WILSON in British Museum
His background remains unknown to me MWB and others!

BOLLEN, FRANK
Born before 1913
Education
05 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (at S Mary Maravovo) (261)

Positions
1935 teacher in charge Sikaiana
1937-1943 stationed Verahue Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
BOLT, ANTHONY LAURENCE [ANDREW, IN RELIGIOUS]
born 16 Dec 1926 Western Australia died 2016
son of Charles Edward BOLT of Albany Western Australia (315;334)
    born 21 Nov 1900 Claremont WA died 03 Feb 1964 Albany buried Allambie Park cemetery (Anglican)
    merchant & exporter
    (1924) of Traying
    1935 returned for West Ward Albany council on casting vote of the returning officer [elected 1932 and resigned 1953]
    1952 chair Albany Harbour Board
    brother to Sydney James BOLT died 05 Jul 1976 Como South Perth buried Karrakatta
    brother to Frances William BOLT
    born 1892 Port Melbourne died 15 Sep 1896 Claremont (entangled in tree branch)
    buried East Perth cemeteries Wesleyan (plot unknown) - note according to mother’s headstone buried with her
    brother to Alice May (Dolly) BOLT born 09 Apr 1904 died 08 Apr 1993 buried with parents Karrakatta (mother of Sandra JENKINS)
    married 01 May 1937 Wesley church Perth by Revd CA JENKINS (given away by Charles)
    Eric MOORE possibly El died 15 Apr 1948 age 52 Lucknow hospital Claremont (husband of Alice (Doll); father to Eric & Sandra)
    son of James Robert BOLT
    born 23 Dec 1867 Victoria died 26 Dec 1933 age 66 Perth buried privately 27 Dec 1933 Karrakatta (Congregational) with 1st wife
    (1907) secretary Foresters
    (1910) secretary Perth Flying Squadron & Mar 1910 JP for Perth
    brother to eldest daughter Mary BOLT
    born 1859 South Melbourne died 07 Jun 1920 Melbourne buried Melbourne general cemetery Carlton North
    married 10 Jan 1900 Sacred Heart St Kilda by Revd Father LUBY assisted by Revd Father GANLY
    John FitzMAURICE born 1862 died 06 May 1927 buried Melbourne general
    eldest surviving son of the late Michael FitzMAURICE Tralee co Kerry Ireland
    brother to John BOLT born 1863 died 21 Feb 1865 South Melbourne buried Melbourne general
    third son of Francis BOLT
    born 13 Sep 1830 Lerwick Shetland Islands Scotland
    died 02 Dec 1895 South Melbourne buried Melbourne general cemetery
    late of Victorian railways funeral from residence 61 Dorcas St east south Melbourne
    son (among five children of) Laurence Hughson BOLT
    born 19 Sep 1803 Lerwick Shetland Islands
    died 06 Jun 1890 Leith Edinburgh buried Edinburgh Rosebank cemetery
    married (i) 1853 Ann GANSON born 1814 Bressay Island Shetlands died 06 Jun 1890 Leith Edinburgh buried Edinburgh Rosebank cemetery
    died giving birth to stillborn son at “Fairfield” Coghlan Road Subiaco interred with Alice (May MOORE)
    eldest daughter of Joshua R YOUNG South Melbourne
    died giving birth to stillborn son at “Fairfield” Coghlan Road Subiaco interred with Alice (May MOORE)
    JAMES ROBERT BOLT married (ii) 1910
    Alice Pickney (Cissie) SNOWDEN (sometimes SNOWDON)
    died 20 Dec 1922 age 42 residence of her parents 22 Hutt St North Perth buried Karrakatta (Anglican)
    sister to Charles William SNOWDEN (1922) of Kalgoorlie died before his mother from her funeral notice
    daughter of John William SNOWDEN died 14 Jan 1923 age 71 at 22 Hutt St Mount Lawley buried Karrakatta Anglican
    and Isabella Pinkney SNOWDEN died 20 Apr 1931 age 79 at 23 Watkins Road Claremont buried Karrakatta Anglican
    married 26 Apr 1924 Presbyterian church Claremont by Revd S RICHARDSON MA
    and Elsie Muriel DAVENPORT
    born 1898 died 19 Aug 1996 buried Allambie Park cemetery Albany Western Australia
    sister to only son Laurence (Laurie) S DAVENPORT
    Jul 1936 fined £2 and £1 2/- costs for failure to check pace (speed)
    engaged 16 Apr 1927
    married 09 Feb 1929 Central Methodist church Fremantle by Revd CH JENKINS
    Berta Helen BADGER
    sister to Elmie BADGER (bridesmaid)
    elder daughter of AT BADGER of the Terrace Fremantle
    daughter of Thomas DAVENPORT railway audit inspector
    born 1862 died 21 Jul 1913 age 51 residence Te Hainga Devon Road Claremont (Liverpool Post copy)
    buried 22 Jul 1913 Methodist section Karrakatta cemetery by Revd G TREGAR
    and Elsie Rose DAVENPORT born 1869 died 19 Feb 1951 Perth late of Subiaco
    21 Feb Presbyterian funeral service conducted by Revd AF WATSON at Karrakatta crematorium in Rose garden wall
    married (ii) 22 May 1914 Claremont by Revd FE OXER MA BD
    [an at home 24 Jun Te Hainga Devon Road Osborne]
    only (step) daughter of Ed WILSON (widower with four sons) Robert Harper & company local director
    Edward WILSON died 19 Jan 1932 age 69 private hospital Perth of “Kilkerran” 81 Shenton Road Claremont/Swanbourne

Education
1948 BA University of Western Australia
1948 Crafers Theological College
1974 Dip Ed University of Western Australia
23 Mar 1952 deacon Adelaide (cathedral with Francis John MAYGER deacon and John Ward WALTERS priest) [as Anthony Laurence Andrew BOLT]
11 Jun 1955 priest Dunedin (S Barnabas day at S John Invercargill; presented by Archdeacon JA LUSH & KD ANDREWS-BAXTER preached) (334)

Positions
23 Feb 1952 professed member SSM
1952-1955 tutor SSM at Australian Theological College Crafers and license to officiate diocese Adelaide
1955 curate-in-charge Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
1955-1957 curate Invercargill
1957 vicar Maniototo
1958- permission to officiate diocese Perth
1958-1960 vice warden John Wollaston Theological College
12 Sep 1960-1970 rector Armadale diocese Perth (334;111)
1958-1960 curate Invercargill
1957 vicar Maniototo
1958- permission to officiate diocese Perth
1958-1960 vice warden John Wollaston Theological College
12 Sep 1960-1970 rector Armadale diocese Perth (334;111)
1970 chaplain S Hilda’s girls school Mosman Park
1979-1981 director Department of education and Stewardship diocese Perth
1982-1984 director Anglican Department of education
1984-1990 precentor cathedral S George Perth
1990-1993 rector York
1993 retired, permission to officiate diocese Perth
1994 locum priest Alice Springs (334)

BOND, BASK KENDALL
born 13 May 1888 Old Charlton co Kent England died 03 Sep 1953 Exeter left £1241 to Florence Vera widow
brother to Agnes BOND born 1875 Cape colonies
brother to Bernard BOND commercial traveller for John Player & Sons Ltd
born 30 May 1882 South Leverton Nottinghamshire
died 02 Aug 1916 of wounds buried Warloy-Baillon communal cemetery extension Somme France
lieutenant 19th Nottingham Foresters
married 29 Oct 1910 Bedford to Eleanor JARVIS born 1891 Bedford
brother to Mary BOND born 1884
son of Revd Samuel BOND vicar Woodborough for 16 years
(1911) living vicarage Woodborough clerk in holy orders age 62 with wife Emily Kate age 60, daughter Mary age 27, a governness with two servants, a cook and housekeeper. Listed as guests son Bernard 28 commercial traveller in the tobacco industry, Eleanor age 20 and son Geoffrey BOND age 2 months born Nottingham
born 1849 Scotforth Lincolnshire (Lancashire perhaps)
died 11 Apr 1912 Woodborough Nottinghamshire left £1241 Emily Kate BOND widow
married 1872 Chesterton Cambridgeshire
and Emily Kate WORTS born 1851 Waterbeach Cambridgeshire
died 17 Sep 1912 Epperstone Nottinghamshire left £1088 to Bernard BOND gentleman
doughter of Joshua Benjamin WORTS publican
born c1819 Colchester died 16 Feb 1901
left £326 probate to Albert Edward WORTS innkeeper and Lambert GEESON solicitor’s clerk
married 11 Jan 1844
and Sarah PARKER born 1861 Exeter died 1892 buried 26 Jul 1892 Norwood cemetery Lambeth
doughter of James Evan ADLARD born 1820 died 1890
married (i) 27 Apr 1887 Streatham Park Kathleen May CHALLONER born 27 Feb 1880 Gosforth Northumberland died 1952 Birmingham
doughter of Sadler Nurse CHALLONER born 1851 died 1915 and Ellen Elizabeth HALLIDAY born 1853

Education
Chancellor’s school Lincoln
exhibition university Durham
1918 LTh
1918 MC
1911 deacon Southwell
1912 priest Southwell

Positions
Apr 1891 living with parents Westwood Road Bolton Lancashire
02 Apr 1911 living The Bishops Hostel Drury Land Lincoln
1911-1914 curate Orsdall diocese Southwell
1914-1937 chaplain to forces
  31 Oct 1915 had 20 men confirmed by Bishop PRICE of China at Gallipoli (80 confirmed in all)
1915-1919 mentioned in despatches 1917, 1918 & 1918
1919-1924 Alexandria
1924-1925 Aldershot
1925-1927 Shoebury
1927-1929 Rhine Army
1929-1932 Dover
1932-1935 Woolwich
1935-1937 Catterick
1937-1946 rector Hertingfordbury diocese St Albans
1939 recalled to military service
  1941-1944 deputy assistant chaplain general
  1942 OBE Middel East
03 Sep 1946 arrived from London on LARGS BAY age 58 with wife Florence Vera BOND age 54 housewife
1946-1947 vicar Rakaia diocese Christchurch
forced to retire, residing The Little Brown House, 64 Tukuka Street, Nelson.
15 May 1952 returned to England from Dunedin on PORT CHALMERS with wife

Other
photograph

BOND, EDWARD THOMAS WYNNE
born Mar ¼ 1872 Cadxtox-ixtia-Neath (S Cattwg and S Iltwy) co Glamorgan Wales
baptised 19 Sep 1872 Cadxtox-ixtia-Neath
died 16 Nov 1940 Masterton buried 19 Nov 1940 cemetery Archer St Masterton
funeral at Hyde’s chapel and graveside conducted by Revd VW JOBLIN wreath from staff Dalgety and co Whanganui
eldest son of the Revd John BOND ‘LLD’
  (1861) age 12 scholar grandson of Church Street Ormskirk
  (1871) school-master age 23 boarding with EDWARDS baker confectioner 179 Castle St Llangollen
  (1881,1891) headmaster Bell’s grammar school of Coleford Newland Gloucester
  (1968 merged, became Royal Forest of Dean grammar school)
vicar Park End England
born Sep ¼ 1848 registered West Derby Liverpool co Lancashire
son of John BOND cabinet maker
  born c1814 died 1854-1861
  married 03 Aug 1841
  and Ann SHAW
  (1861) age 45 widow (1871) widow of cabinet maker
  born c1816 Carsley Moore Clifton Lancashire
  her brother a chemist
  daughter of James SHAW
  born c1799 Clifton co Lancashire
  and Jane born c1782 Carsley Moor Lancashire
  married 10 Jul 1871 registered Corwen Wales,
  and Jane Frances WYNNE
  born c1845 Llangollen Denbigh North Wales
  daughter of Margaret – born c1815 Llangollen North Wales;
  married 08 Sep 1903 S Laurence Aramoho Wellington New Zealand
  Mary Blanche Oliphant STEWART
  born 21 Aug 1882 registered Foxton Manawatu Wellington New Zealand
died Nov 1963 San Francisco California USA
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Agnes STEWART
  married (11 Feb 1893) Henry SARJEANT founder Sarjeant art galley
  sister to Jane Pirrie STEWART born 1874 Foxton Manawatu died 02 Aug 1949
  married 1908 the Revd JGS BARLETT qv
  youngest daughter of John Tiff STEWART
  gentleman of ‘Haumoana’ Aramoho
  surveyor, district engineer, chairman Whanganui River trust
  M.I.C.E. [Member Institute Civil Engineers]
  (1861) provincial engineer
  born 18 Nov 1827 Rothesay Bute Scotland
died 19 Apr 1913 Whanganui buried Heads Rd,
for his siblings see John Geoffrey Sherry BARTLETT & Patrick William Denis (Peter) PARR
  son of Captain John STEWART of Rothesay and Agnes OLIPHANT
married 22 Nov 1865 S Peter Willis St Wellington,
and Frances Ann CARKEEK social activist
(1889) worked with the Whanganui orphanage
Sunday school superintendent Christ Church Whanganui, and Aramoho
donor land for Wanganui girls College
St John Ambulance Assn, fund raiser for Whanganui museum
hospital board member
born 18 Jun 1840 Sydney NSW died 12 Nov 1916 Aramoho buried cemetery Heads Rd
daughter of Stephen CARKEEK JP
1st officer convict ship to NSW
commander a revenue cutter NSW Australia
1840 arrived New Zealand, customs officer
1842-1849 (established) customs office Nelson
c1849 Wellington, collector of customs,
MLC [Member Legislative Council] (in government George GREY) Wellington
1858 1st inspector and commissioner of customs New Zealand (in Wellington)
1865 established customs office Chatham Islands
1867 retired Featherston Wairarapa Wellington New Zealand
born 12 Apr 1815 Swansea Wales died 27 Nov 1878 Torohanga Featherston buried Featherston
and Martha PIOTTI born c1807 died 08 Sep 1892 age 85 at son’s residence Manukau
(WNL:63:22;352;not in 315)

Education
1897 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with
King’s College London, 1969 closed)
1898 Preliminary Theological examination 1st cl
1902 grade IV Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
28 May 1899 deacon Salisbury for the diocese of Wellington (411)
23 Dec 1900 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests G T FORTUNE, E T Wynne BOND)
(8;242;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing Edward T W BOND a scholar age 8 with five younger siblings parents and one servant, Bells school Newland co Gloucester (249)
06 Apr 1891 family Bell’s grammar school residing Coleford co Gloucester (352)
(1899) from London arrived Auckland New Zealand
28 Aug 1899-1902 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (242)
13 Aug 1902-1905 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui, curate in charge at Aramoho
07 Nov 1905 vicar Greytown North with Featherston (8)
01 Mar 1908-31 Oct 1908 leave of absence (242)
23 Sep 1908 from Sydney on SS WARRIMOO the Revd and Mrs ET WYNNE BOND arrived Wellington (Evening Post)
22 Oct 1908-1910 vicar Martinborough
28 Jun 1910 vicar S Thomas Wellington
1911 clerk in holy orders with wife S Thomas vicarage Gordon Place electorate Wellington South
21 Dec 1911 resigned ‘to avoid complete breakdown in health’ (266;359)
07 Feb 1912-Nov 1916 vicar Martinborough Wairarapa but
Jan 1916 resigned to proceed to ‘the front’ World War 1 but:
1916-1917 Reserve roll, clerk of Oriental Bay Wellington – not in Nominal rolls
31 Mar 1916 gone from Wellington clerical list
1918 residing Martinborough but no clerical appointment (8)
05 Nov 1919 Mr WYNNE BOND elected member Masterton racing club
1919 not on electoral roll Wairarapa (266)
31 Aug 1920 farewell with Wright, Stephenson & Co, taking up staff position Dalgety & Co Wellington Wairarapa Age
1920 gone from Crockford but still in Martinborough:
Apr 1920 fined for speeding Carterton court Wairarapa
1923 gone from Wises NZPO directory

Other
Aug 1926 his daughter Mary Frances Wynne BOND married Dr Arthur Espie PORRITT (1967-1972) 11th governor-general of New Zealand; their son Jonathon PORRITT an environment activist

BONIFACE, HERBERT GARWAY
born 17 May 1919 Whanganui died 08 Jan 1980 Auckland burial not found in Purewa or Auckland records
brother to Douglas Philip Hurstoke BONIFACE born 1921 mechanic Union Airways
Sub/Lieut roll of honour 04 Feb 1944 age 23 killed in aircraft accident (obit 17 Mar 1944 Manawatu Standard)
brother to Edward John (Teddy) BONIFACE born 11 Nov 1922 died 2011
in Navy at war declaration
enlisted 1940 signaller with the RNZNVR farewelled “with a very bright and jolly party”
HMS PHILOMEL

son of George Edward BONIFACE 21 Kimbolton Road Feilding
born 13 Sep 1889 Ford Sussex died 04 Aug 1976 ashes interred Waikumete
brother to Ernest Allan BONIFACE of Orowaiti Westland
born c1887 Ford died 24 Sep 1957 age 70 residence 19 Stafford St Hokitika buried Hokitika from All Saints
married Lily May - born 1882 died 15 Oct 1962 Westland hospital of 19 Stafford St Hokitika buried Hokitika
(1931) applied for assistance for repairs to her house (HB earthquake) of 9 Edwards St (1936 EA on jury service Napier)
22 Aug 1942 of Napier only son Allan engaged to Vivienne only daughter of LF HOGG Hokitika

son of Allan BONIFACE born 1848 Ford Sussex died 05 Jan 1933 age 86 farmer
and George BONIFACE born 1811 Ford Sussex

and Laura GADD died 08 Jan 1933 age 79
1911 entered Vermont from Canada rancher going to uncle Frank Cottle in Clovis (California or New Mexico)
1913 sailed to America on VIRGINIAN occupation rancher

30 Jul 1918 discharged as no longer physically fit for war service (ulceration of stomach)
on enlistment butler Buller St Wellington

1940-1941 vestry S John Fielding
married 25 Jan 1916 Wanganui by Revd AMBURY (Baptist and keen tennis player)

and Ethel Fanny KEYES born 25 Mar 1887 Margate co Kent England died Nov 1973 Auckland
daughter of Frederick KEYES born Margate 1847 died 1933

WW 1 nok for GE BONIFACE c/- W KEYES White St Wanganui (Wanganui)
and Fanny ROBERTS born 1852 Walton on the Hill West Derby Liverpool Lancashire died 1911

Jan 1945 engaged to

Joan Allieny BARRON born 11 Dec 1917 Arrowtown Otago died 2007 nurse to dentist Foxton

sister to Margaret Olive BARRON born 01 Jan 1914 Arrowtown died 10 Jul 2004 Hawkes Bay buried Hastings

and married 1939 Keith Gordon ALEXANDER born 07 Oct 1913 Foxton died 1986

sister to Audrey Mary BARRON born 15 Aug 1915 Arrowtown died 09 Aug 1966 Lower Hutt buried Taita

married 1938 Arthur Kendrick MAIDENS born 10 Mar 1912 Napier died 2003

sister to Shirley Graham BARRON born 15 Jun 1920 died 2010

married Archibald Herbert CARMICHAEL born 10 May 1917 died 1996

sister to Vida Frances BARRON born 18 Mar 1922 Arrowtown died 1928 age 6 and buried Foxton

sister to Beverley Henten BARRON born 25 Aug 1925 Arrowtown died 12 Jul 1968 age 42 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove

married Edward Bruce TAYLOR born 19 May 1920 Palmerston North died 26 Nov 1979 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
daugher of Douglas Robert BARRON born 11 Jan 1890 Otago

died 27 Dec 1966 age 76 “Craigroy” 9 Robinson St Foxton buried Foxton

1913 “Craigroy” Arrowtown

brother to Annie Borthwick (Fanny) BARRON born 1881 died 1952
brother to Mildred Ann BARRON born 1883 died 1968
brother to Vida Mary BARRON born 13 Nov 1898 died 1974

only adult son (from five sons) of David BARRON Dunedin farmer

born 14 Aug 1845 Moray Scotland died 25 Sep 1927 Dunedin

married 1876

and Margaret Duncan BAIRD born c1857 died 23 Dec 1920 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery Dunedin

sister to oldest son Robert Hope BAIRD died Apr 1900 Bendemeere Arrow buried Frankton cemetery

dughter (among seven children) of Thomas BAIRD late of Mornington Dunedin

born 1830 Midcalder Midlothian Scotland died 05 Oct 1897 Bendemeere Lake Hayes Arrow buried Frankton cemetery

brother to R B BAIRD of Bendemeere Lake Hayes

and Frances WEBB

married 25 Mar 1913 Catholic Apostolic church Dunedin by Revd Ernest TUCKER

and Marjorie Olive DAVEY born 1889 [Marjory on birth registration] died 05 Jul 1971 age 82 buried Foxton

sister to eldest daughter Edith Mary DAVEY born 1874 died 1936 age 62 (1935) Wellington

married 29 Oct 1896 S Paul Dunedin by his lordship the bishop

John Clunie BISHOP died May 1942 age 86 Plimmerton (travel and insurance business)
brother to sixth son Andrew Clunie BISHOP insurance then farmer

son of William BISHOP who came to Wellington 1842

sister to Laura Amy DAVEY born 1876 died 1949 age 49 (1935) Wellington

sister to eldest son Alan George DAVEY born 1877 died 1964 age 87 (1935) Pukekohe

married 17 Jun 1915 Catholic Apostolic church to Agnes Marian THANE fourth daughter of WT THANE Wellington

sister to Arthur Henry DAVEY born 1878 died 1966 age 87 captain HMS MONOWAI


sister to Ivor DAVEY born 1883 died 1940 age 57 (1935) Wellington

half-sister to Frederick Macaulay DAVEY born 12 Oct 1915 died 1990 (1935) British with mother

married Apr 1939 (?in Otago) Violet May CLEVELAND

Aug 1916 as two-year-old admitted to hospital with a broken thigh as result of a fall at parents’ home Ravensbourne

youngest daughter of Henton Macaulay DAVEY CE 31 Moray Place Dunedin engineer & architect and patent agent

28 Mar 1851 Neath West Glamorgan
died 06 Jul 1935 age 84 Dunedin result of being knocked down by motor car buried Northern cemetery Dunedin

half-brother to Joseph DAVEY born 30 Nov 1835 Bristol died 05 Aug 1875 Elmhurst Victoria Australia

married Jeanette Elizabeth SMITH born 1847 Melbourne died 17 Jul 1879 Horsham Victoria

brother to Henrietta May DAVEY born Sep 1852 Neath died Nov 1852

brother to Augusta Laura DAVEY born Sep 1853 died Apr 1858

son of George DAVEY born c1850 Norwich co Norfolk died 27 Jun 1859 dropsy

married (i) Lydia LEAN died Oct 1843 Bristol

married (ii)

and Mary Henten WOOD born 21 Apr 1819 Humberstone Leicester died 04 Dec 1903 London
daughter of Henry Walker WOOD born 18 Sep 1794 Leicester died 14 Feb 1880
and Mary HENTON born 1798
arrived 20 Jan 1877 Dunedin sailed 22 Oct 1876 from London cabin passenger on LEICESTER from Cardiff
with wife and three eldest children (obit 08 Jul 1935 Otago Daily Times & 20 Jan 1877 Evening Post)
1886 painted S Joseph Roman Catholic cathedral Dunedin which he constructed
married (i) UK
and Mary Amy NASH born 23 Dec 1850 Newport Wales died 17 Jan 1898 Dunedin
sister to William NASH born 1847 Newport
sister to James Trood NASH born 02 Jun 1853 Glamorganshire Canal died 09 Jun 1853 Glamorganshire Canal
daughter of Samuel NASH born 08 Feb 1828 Monmouthshire Wales died 1875
and Marriana TROOD born Aug 1826 died Nov 1858 Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales
daughter (among eleven children) of Henry TROOD born 07 Apr 1794 Somerset died Nov 1853 Corfer Somerset
and Mary Ann MUSGRAVE born 07 Apr 1875 Milverton Somerset died 14 Jul 1855 Taunton Somerset
HENTON MACAULAY DAVEY married (ii) 1889
Elizabeth Ann COLLISON died 02 Aug 1911 age 60 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery with Henton & Mary
married (iii) 1912
Maud Mary BROWNE born 1884 died 1939 age 64
daughter (eldest surviving among ten children) of James Ulysses BROWNE II policeman
born 07 Jul 1859 Richmond Victoria Australia (an elder brother James Ulysses died in infancy)
died 19 Sep 1950 age 91 Remuera Auckland buried Waikaraka cemetery
grandson of William BROWNE (Baron) of Dublin
arrived 06 Nov 1876 Hokitika
married 31 Oct 1881 Wellington (note: James Ulyses BROWN on marriage registration)
and Ellen Gwendoline (Norah) SLATTERY born 1859 Clare co Clare Ireland nurse
born 07 Jul 1859 Richmond Victoria Australia (an elder brother James Ulysses died in infancy)
died 19 Sep 1942 age 83 10 Cardwell St Onehunga buried Hillsborough cemetery
[note: another Ellen BROWNE died 19 May 1928 age 72 Auckland buried Waikaraka cemetery]
third daughter of Professor Patrick and Mary Ellen SLATTERY of Newmarket Fergus co Clare Ireland
matron of Greytown and Westport hospitals
sub-matron Mount View mental hospital Wellington
(Diamond Wedding 27 Oct 1941 Auckland Star)

Education
1947 BA university of NZ
1948 MA (2nd cl Geog)
30 Nov 1947 deacon Wellington (Advent I, S Paul cathedral; deacons K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON; priests
RW CULPITT & WPB GAMLEN, preacher Archdeacon JR YOUNG)
30 Nov 1948 priest Wellington (deacons GJ KING & GM SMALLFIELD, priests K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON)

Positions
1939 teacher (salary card) ‘school teacher Fielding before enlistment’
WW II c08 Apr 1941 left for Fleet Air Arm training Canada then England, with brother Douglas later killed
1947-1950 curate Wadestown with Northland diocese Wellington
01 Dec 1947 joined Wellington pension fund (315)
1950-1952 Berhampore
1952-1956 vicar Foxton with Shannon
1956-1961 Mt Roskill diocese Auckland
1957 chaplain to RNZNVR
1961-Jan 1980 (death) Hillsborough diocese Auckland

Other
1980 in memoriam

BOOL, WILFRID ARTHUR
born 22 Sep 1909 (registered as Wilfred Arthur) Dunedin Otago New Zealand (father registered as Arthur John Coborne BOOL)
died 10 Sep 2000 (registered as Wilfred Arthur) Kaikoura Marlborough (probate Wilfred Arthur BOOL) buried Woodend S Barnabas
brother to Albert Boyes (Bet) BOOL

2015 junior scholarship from Timaru boys high school
(-1940-) pharmacist 74 Barrington St Addington Christchurch
born 18 Apr 1911 Dunedin died 1986 Christchurch New Zealand
married 1937 Elizabeth Clara (Betty) BURLEY born 08 Jan 1910 (twin) died 05 May 1969 age 59 at 19 Selwyn St service Linwood crematorium
sister to John Stanley BURLEY died 06 Jul 1966 age 53 Christchurch labourer
sister to the late William Knight (Bill) BURLEY born 08 Jan 1910 (twin) died 1949 age 39
married 1934 Eileen Beatrice CLAPSHAW
daughter of Leonard Stanley BURLEY
married 1909
and Mabel BOWDEN died 13 Jul 1954 daughter’s residence 39 Selwyn St Spreydon
brother to Frank BOOL born 1913 died 26 Mar 1997 age 83 buried Avonhead (father as Arthur John Colbourn) factory manager
married 1936 Helen Monica HAMILTON died 11 Nov 1993 age 76 ashes interred Avonhead memorial with Frank 01 Apr 1997
brother to Mary BOOL born 03 Sep 1916 died 17 Nov 2005 age 89 buried Maunu cemetery Whangarei
married Francis Heywood (Frank) BASTON Whangarei motor trimmer
born 1913 died 12 Apr 2006 age 92 buried Maunu cemetery Whangarei
enlisted WW 2 staff sergeant 4th armoured brigade
son of Herbert BASTON buried Purewa and Beatrice Mary HEYWOOD (married 1910)
brother to James BOOL born 13 May 1921 (father as Arthur John Colbourn) died 1991
son of Arthur John Colborne BOOL
(1881) with mother and two sisters 52 Calton Road Bath
(World War 1) on 2nd reserves, grocer Commercial Hotel Ashburton
(1911) grocer residing 40 King Edward Street Caversham Dunedin
(1921) secretary Ashburton male choir
(1928) grocer Malvern Canterbury
born Dec ¾ 1874 Bath England
died 02 Jan 1951 age 77 buried 04 Jan 1951 Timaru New Zealand;
son of Samuel Arthur BOOL stone merchant
born c1850 died 15 Feb 1880 Bath age 29
brother to Richard BOOL stone cutter, c1867 immigrant New Zealand
born c1852 England died 07 Aug 1897 hospital, of Parkside Caversham buried Southern cemetery
brother to John BOOL
son of John BOOL mason and quarry owner
born c1803 Montacute co Somerset died 29 Jan 1873 [left £100]
and Sarah born c1807 Washing Pool co Dorset
grew up in Bath England,
married (i) in Bath with son
born c1848 Wellow Somerset;
married 18 Nov 1908 New Zealand
and Mary Edith Marshall BOYES
born 26 Mar 1880 registered Tokomairiro Otago New Zealand
died 02 Apr 1974 Christchurch private funeral
daughter of Albert BOYES (1884) stationmaster (1880) Waihola
(1893) not in New Zealand electoral rolls
born c1839 died 07 Dec 1884 died 15 Feb 1880 Bath age 29
born (as Lillian Barbara Carson BOOL)
brother to John BOOL
brother to Richard BOOL stone cutter, c1867 immigrant New Zealand
born c1850 died 15 Feb 1880 Bath age 29
and Mary Marshall
(1881) in Bath with son
born c1848 Wellow Somerset;
married 18 Nov 1908 New Zealand
and Mary Boyd DUFF (1893) widow of Cliffs Rd St Clair Dunedin
born 1855 New Zealand died 31 Jul 1927 age 72 65 Royal Terrace Dunedin formerly of Queenstown buried Andersons Bay
sister to Adam Robert DUFF born 1843 died 1929 butcher
married 1870 Outram to Eveline Augusta WURM (née JAMIESON) piano teacher
sister to Euphemia JAMIESON married 27 May 1867 residence of Henry WURM York Place by Revd Dr DM STUART
George HODGKINSON of the Waitaki runholder - Lake Ohau Mackenzie country
died 13 Jul 1867 age 33 rheumatic fever residence of Henry WURM York Place
daughter of Captain Alexander JAMIESON died 02 Aug 1868 age 81 residence Yatala Port Adelaide South Australia
born 24 Aug 1835 Stepney Middlesex England died 16 Jul 1916 age 82 Levin
she married (i) Fredrick Wilhelm Carl Heinrich (Henry) WURM born 1830 died 1868 agent
sister to Marion Walker DUFF born c1844
died 29 Aug 1938 residence 96 Archer St Chatswood Sydney buried privately Northern Suburbs cemetery
married 10 Apr 1866 Waihola by Revd JM ALLEN assisted by Revd AB TODD
(diamond wedding 22 Apr 1926 The Western Australian)
John Lamb SOUTTER 25 years manager John WALKER and sons whiskey distillers
 came to Sydney c1888
(1893) stood unsuccessfully for auditor for new municipality of Mosman
born Edinburgh
died 18 Aug 1928 age 88 residence “Boondah” 96 Archer St Chatswood buried Northern suburbs cemetery
probate to widow £2494
[parents to Mary Boyd SOUTTER died 27 Jul 1916 Sydney buried Gore Hill cemetery
probate 20 Jan 1917 to Sydney John SOUTTER Greenfield near Miles Queensland [Adelaide St Brisbane]
eldest daughter of John Lamb SOUTTER Killara business manager]
sister to second daughter Elizabeth Marshall DUFF
born c1844 died 20 Jan 1916 age 68 residence 31 Queens St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
married 03 Dec 1874 Waihola by Revd John M ALLAN of Inch Clutha
James STRAIN born Ireland died 27 Oct 1919 age 85 residence 59 Union St privately buried Andersons Bay
sister to John Alexander DUFF butcher farmer Outram
born 1850 Dunedin died Mar 1934 Dunedin buried Anglican Oamaru old
died 14 Oct 1874 Matilda STEELE
married 12 Dec 1926 age 77 at her residence Wharfie St Oamaru buried Anglican Oamaru old
daughter of William DUFF coachman farmer ‘of Mary Hill Waihola’
born 12 Feb 1818 Dumfriesshire died 10 Dec 1905 age 87 residence “Maryhill” Waihola buried Clarendon
landed Dunedin 15 Apr 1848 PHILIP LAING wife, Adam Robert (5), Marion Walker (4) & Elizabeth Marshall (4)
“first dairy farm near Dunedin in 1856” imported first Clydesdales to Otago (obituary 11 Dec 1905 Bruce Herald)
and Mary Marshall BOYD died 04 Nov 1905 age 87 (as Mary) residence “Maryhill” Waihola buried Clarendon cemetery
(06 Nov 1905 Otago Daily Times)
mapped (i) 03 Nov 1938 New Zealand (as Wilfred Arthur)
Lilian Barbara Cann BARNES
born 07 Mar 1915 Wanganui (not found) died 09 May 1968 age 53 Christchurch of the vicarage Woodend
buried churchyard Woodend Canterbury (as Lillian Barbara Carson BOOL on findagrave)
(newspaper death notice as Wilfred Arthur BOOL)
mapped (ii)
Marjory Irene ?WALKER
born 16 Jul 1920 died 28 Dec 2010
(422;328)

Education
Timaru boys high school
Jun 1928-1931 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 LTh Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1932 deacon Waipāpu (Herbert WILLIAMS at S Mary Waipukurau, bishop preached)
21 Dec 1933 priest Wellington (deacon VC VENIMORE) (308;328;324;83)

Positions
Feb 1932 lay assistant S Mary Waipukurau (too young for ordination – not 23)
Dec 1932 assistant (to Eric RICE) curate Waipukurau diocese Waipāpu (328)
Dec 1933-1934 assistant (to Henry Whitby JAMES) curate Hawera diocese Wellington
1935-1937 priest-in-charge Ngāruawhā diocese Waikato
(18 Dec 1936) a committee member Ngāruawhā golf club
1937-Dec 1938 assistant (to James Rarity YOUNG) curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (8)
09 Dec 1938-1939 assistant (to V FISHER) curate S Mary the Virgin Addington city and diocese Christchurch (91)
(06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war 'cannot be abandoned'; names are BOOL, WEA CARR, J EVANS, J FROUD, DR HAY, JR HERVEY, J Lawson ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, RJ SCARLETT, Kenneth SCHOLLAR, FN TAYLOR, RP TAYLOR, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have italicised the names of Anglican priests
22 Dec 1939-1943 assistant (to Ivoir HOPKINS) curate Kensington Otipua Canterbury
1943-1945 chaplain to New Zealand forces in World War 2
01 Nov 1945-1948 assistant (to Eric OSMERS) curate Sydenham city and diocese Christchurch
1948-1955 vicar Otaio with Bluecliffs South Canterbury
1955-1961 vicar Akaroa Banks Peninsula

Other
fluent in te reo Māori
amateur radio enthusiast
quietly AngloCatholic - 'Since about 1930, I have always been a Roman Catholic in my faith but I wanted to marry' (ca Oct 1970 pers comm to MWB; also Bishop Allan PYATT commented to MWB that 'The Great Depression had knocked the stuffing out of him. ')
Sep 2000 requiem mass S Michael & All Angels Christchurch

BOOTH, WILLIAM
born c1838 England
died 28 Mar 1903 age 65 at Carrington House Carterton
buried 29 Mar 1903 Clareville cemetery
son of William BOOTH
born c1814 died 29 Sep 1879 age 65 residence Carterton buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
and Jane FLETCHER
born c1813 died 16 Feb 1890 age 77
buried 18 Feb 1890 Clareville cemetery Carterton;
married 02 Dec 1876 Carterton by Revd A KNELL and assisted by Revd F TEAKLE

Euphemia RATHBONE
née SMITH, of Carterton, previously (1864) of Auckland
[EUPHEMIA SMITH married (i) 01 Nov 1861 S Matthew Auckland New Zealand by Revd D JONES
John RATHBONE who died 1870 registered Bay of Islands
Oct 1882 a Thomas RATHBONE owned land worth £77 in the Bay of Islands
1864-1865 John RATHBONE saddler and harness maker of Shortland St Auckland (Nov 1866 sold up)
1869 postal appointment in the service of corps Russell]
17 Feb 1908 £7,500 in claim against government for Carrington estate (near Carterton) taken under Land for Settlement Act
born c1844 died 14 Aug 1934 age 90 (63;213;6;140)
probably born 12 Sep 1843 parents residence Chancery Lane Auckland (registration not found)
sister to Alfred SMITH born 25 Sep 1848 Thames St
sister to Jane SMITH born 08 Jun 1850
sister to Eleanor SMITH born 28 Sep 1852
sister to Richard SMITH born 08 Jun 1854
sister to Jane Wilson SMITH born 19 Apr 1856 Chapel St
sister to youngest daughter Fanny SMITH born 22 Jul 1859 died 22 Jan 1917 age 57 buried Waikumete
buried with son Lorraine Lithgoe DROWER born 1898 (registered as Lorraine Lythgow) died 07 Jan 1904 (drowned)
and memorial to son George Edmund DROWER warehouseman
born 24 Dec 1882 Auckland died 30 May 1915 age 33 Dardanelles (in 8th contingent South Africa 1902)
brother to Harvey Buckland DROWER born 1883 dairy hand also went with 8th contingent D Sqn
brother to Norman DROWER ironmonger enlisted machine gun corps
born 24 Jun 1886 (mother as Fannie) died 19 Oct 1979 buried Purewa
married 07 Nov 1923 Gertrude Mary ROWE died 23 Apr 1965 age 76
buried Purewa with husband and son Donald Norman
married 02 Feb 1881 S Sepulchre Auckland
George Buckland DROWER born 1847 died 28 Dec 1927 age 80 buried Waikumete
at marriage of South Mead Kaipara
sister to Charles Loraine SMITH born 29 Apr 1861
daughter of Richard SMITH builder Karangahape Road Auckland
Jan-Feb 1854 advertisement for lost cow of K(h)yber Pass Road Auckland & house for rent
a Richard SMITH Old Colonists arrived no record 1841 Auckland (born c1818 age 74 in 1892)
died 12 Dec 1899 age 81 builder residence of son-in-law Geo B DROWER Kingsland, late of Eden Terrace Auckland
[leaves widow, two sons and four daughters] (several obituaries)
‘arrived here in 1840’ ‘he came with a party from Adelaide in a schooner, being piloted up the Hauraki Gulf by a Maori’
connected with the Wesleyans since 1841 & served with the militia
(1881) Newton Road Auckland
and Jane
Mrs SMITH ‘became an heir to a legacy’
?connection to Charles LORAINE who became Charles Loraine SMITH on inheriting family estate painter, sportsman & politician

Education
Lancashire College Manchester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)
(424;242)

Positions
1872 from San Francisco arrived New Zealand NEVADA (6)
1874 synod allowed ordination of men in secular employment: permanent deacon
May 1875-Oct 1881 acting curate (assisting A KNELL) Carterton diocese Wellington (34)
Nov 1881 resigned Carterton on appointment of incumbent WT WESTERN,
thence known as Mr BOOTH and not the Revd W BOOTH
Nov 1885 resigned from the vestry Carterton
provided site for a vicarage S Thomas Newtown south Wellington
generous contributor to cathedral fund (140)

Other
resided ‘Carrington’ near Carterton
sawmill owner and timber merchant, and JP Carterton
member W Booth and Company sawmillers and timber merchants of Wellington, Christchurch, Wairarapa
1882 his company worth £23 468
1884-1907 member Wellington Harbour board
1887 a founder Dalefield dairy company
Oct 1894-1897 a director Bank of New Zealand
director Wellington Meat Export Company and pioneer of frozen meat trade (36;61;213)
17 Apr 1903 obituary Wairarapa Sparkler
01 Apr 1903 21d obituary
01 Apr 1903 46d funeral
01 Apr 1903 46c will (226)

BORRILL, JOHN
born 27 Sep 1919 (315) died 3 Apr 2005 Scarborough buried Winchelsea Churchyard Sussex
son of Joseph BORRILL building contractor
born 28 Jun 1887 Barton on Humber Lincolnshire died 13 May 1966
probate to Amelia widow, Joseph Raymond BORRILL builder
and Rev John BORRILL and Peter William GLADWIN solicitor, £15861
buried in Scartho Road Cemetery Grimsby
married June q 1912 Grimsby
and Amelia DOUST born 11 Aug 1889 Grimsby died 5 June 1979 Grimsby
buried in Scartho Road Cemetery Grimsby along with Joseph
left £9896
married Sep ¾ 1951 Ealing
Anne Desiree TEMPLE
born Mar ¾ 1926 died 2002 buried Winchelsea Churchyard Sussex
(1939) at school Stroud Gloucestershire
daughter of Charles Gordon TEMPLE chartered accountant
born 07 March 1885 London died 1959 buried Acton no probate
married 28 Jun 1924 St Dunstan East Acton
and Hylde Gertrude Mary BRANSBY
born 26 Feb 1901 Bingham Notts died Dec q 1980 Surrey no probate

Education
1939) student in Grimsby Lincolnshire, probably residing with his parents
1941 BA university of London
1941 AKC (associate King’s College)
n d BD
1941 Westcott House
1942 deacon London
1943 priest London

**Positions**

1942-1945 curate S Thomas Hanwell diocese London
1945-1948 S Peter Ealing

- 14 Apr 1948 reached Dunedin and hosted by AH ALLEN
- 09 Jul 1949 on DOMINION MONARCH sailed from Wellington to Melbourne, Cape Town and Britain

1949-1951 London Diocesan Home Missioner at S Augustine of Canterbury District Whitton
1951-1958 minister

- 05 Dec 1957 he and Anne sailed Bridgetown Barbados to Plymouth on the COLOMBIE

1958-1959 vicar
1959-1971 vicar S Pancras with S James and Christ church diocese London

vicarage 12 Fitzroy Square W 1

- 1962-1971 chaplain Elizabeth Garrett Anderson hospital
- 1962-1971 National Temperance hospital

1971-1982 vicar Hendon St Mary
1982-1984 chaplain Puerto de la Cruz diocese Europe
1984 retired

1984-1987 honorary chaplain Tenerife
1987 permission to officiate diocese Chichester

residing Loganberry Cottage Strand Hill Whincelsea

**BOSOMATA, JOHN**

born before 1918

**Education**

1941 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
1954 priest Melanesia

**Positions**

district priest Gela Solomon Islands

**BOTT, ALFRED HENRY**

born 1911 Leicester Nottingham died 25 Jul 1992 Townsville Queensland (Queensland bdm) [although family trees have Jul 1991]
sister to Margaret BOTT born 1920

only son of Alfred Henry BOTT born 06 Oct 1881 Husbands Bosworth Leicestershire died 1948 age 67 Leicestershire

- 1891 residing Naseby Northamptonshire
- 1911 living Nottingham Nottinghamshire
- son of Arthur BOTT born 1856
- and Lucy Ann EAMES or HAMES born 1852
- married 1908 Nottingham

and Kate HUDSPETH born 1886 died 1978

married 03 Aug 1938 New Zealand

Dorothy Louise COBB born 30 Mar 1916
organist

- sister to Ethney May COBB born 23 May 1909 died 28 Oct 2000
- married 29 Jul 1933 S George by Revd R J BOYT
- Ren(e) Anton TURNWALD youngest son Mr & Mrs A TURNWALD Ohaupo

sister to Gwendoline Opoia COBB born 11 Sep 1912 died 12 Dec 2008

- married (i) 06 Nov 1934 Stanley Raymond McQUOID East Tamaki born 1907 died 02 Apr 1951
- married (ii) Kevin CONSTABLE

sister to Dawn Evelyn COBB born 1923 died 16 Apr 1956 of polio

- engaged 08 Sep 1945 of 11 Te Aroha St Hamilton to and
- married Arthur James (Jim) RABARTS born 16 May 1915 died 1990
- Lt WW 2 son of Mrs EZ/EL RABARTS of Wickford Essex England
- he married (ii) Ilton Doreen Joyce BELL born 1 Jul 1929 died 2011
- son of Mrs E Z RABARTS Wickford Essex England

daughter of Harold Day COBB born 17 Dec 1882 Christchurch Dorset England died 29 Nov 1961 Hamilton
came to NZ as a baby on LADY JOCELYN see below

son of Joseph Edward COBB 13 Mar 1939 Wimborne Minster co Dorset
14 Mar 1939 baptized Wesleyan (Methodist) Chapel on Chapel Lane
died 17 Mar 1911 age 70 Napier commercial photographer

- youngest son of John COBB baptised 29 Mar 1789 died c13 Jan 1847
- married 07 Feb 1815 Hinton Martel
- and Elizabeth CUTLER born 1794 died 1868
- daughter of James and Mary CUTLER

and Harriet Sophia DAY born 10 Feb 1846 Winfarthing Norfolk
died 18 Dec 1929 age 83 Otahuhu Auckland commercial photographer

sister William James DAY
daughter of Robert and Emily DAY
emigrated 28 Aug 1883 with nine children to New Zealand on LADY JOCELYN landed Wellington 01 Jan 1884
a further seven children born in New Zealand
set up photographic business in Waghorne St and lived at Port Ahuriri Napier
(The COBB family of Napier online)
made 29 Jul 1908
and Madoline (Madge) EDWARDS born 30 Jun 1886 died 03 Jul 1991 age 105
Asst Commissioner S John nursing division, ambulance officer and Department of Health nurse
member Beautifying the Domain group, Waikato Children’s Camp League (much with Mrs H C ROSS)
sister to Evelyn Maude EDWARDS died 10 Oct 1923 age 37 married R G DACRE
doughter of William (?Gladstone) EDWARDS born c1844 Waikato (not found) died 16 Sep 1912 age 68
married 09 Jul 1874 Napier by Revd J S SMALLEY
and Louisa Fauvel De GRUCHY born 13 Jul 1855 St Heliers, Jersey
born 09 Feb 1892 Naseby (father registered as Garebaldi) died 16 Jul 1991
married 29 Jul 1855 St Heliers as De GROUCHY
arrived 02 Feb 1874 Napier on QUEEN OF THE NORTH (departed 23 Oct 1873) & remained in army barracks Napier for some time
(Jane age 42 nurse, Harriet age 22 servant, Louisa age 18 servant and Alice age 13) as DEGRUCHY
died 11 Aug 1938 age 83 at daughter’s residence 11 Te Aroha St Hamilton (obit 13 Aug 1938 NZ Herald)
lived Gisborne Auckland Fiji 1888 Napier came to Hamilton when husband died 1912
sister to Mrs G HIGGS England
sister to Harriet Mary De GRUCHY married 14 Oct 1875 Napier Robert Henry ROBINSON
sister to Alice Georgina De GRUCHY married 1876 Alfred PAYNE
daughter of Phillipe De GROUCHY (1861) grocer and tea dealer
collected as archdeacon of Carpentaria

Education
1933 Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield [an amorphous group around the Revd Edward MEARS who trained uneducated men for the priesthood but they were not acceptable for ordination to English bishops]
1950 Th L ACT
Trinity Sunday 16 Jun 1935 deacon Waikato (Sunday cathedral)
05 Jan 1936 priest Waikato (Sunday cathedral)

Positions
1935-1937 curate cathedral of S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
1937-1938 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia
May 1938 evening Ngaruawahia parish hall 'prior to his marriage and departure to England'
1939-1944 assistant to City Missioner city and diocese Auckland
1941 residing Auckland
10 Mar 1944 arrived with family at Rockhampton
1944-1948 vicar Emerald Australia (vice Revd George DANN to be vicar Springsure)
1947-1948 vicar Springsure
1949-1952 rector Miriam Vale
1952-1954 rector S Matthew Townsville diocese North Queensland

1948-1949 acting vicar S John Cairns locum tenens for T FIRTH
1954-1959 organising secretary ABM and licensed priest diocese Adelaide
1959-1962 vicar Alice Springs
1959-1963- archdeacon Northern Territory
1962-1966 superintendent S Mary’s Mission Alice Springs diocese Carpentaria (8)
04 Dec 1966 installed sub dean and rector of cathedral parish and collated as archdeacon of Carpentaria
1967- deputy director of Aboriginal and Island Affairs
May 1968 All Souls and S Bartholomew (cathedral)

BOTTING, JAN JAMES

born 18 May 1922 died 09 Jul 1980 Merivale Christchurch when his bicycle was hit by a bus then motorcar on Papanui Road
funeral 11 Jul 1980 Christchurch cathedral no classes St Margaret’s college
brother to David Nicholas Langley BOTTING born 1931 died 2001 banker (1983) general manager treasury
eldest son of Robert William Stanley BOTTING
born 09 Feb 1892 Naseby (father registered as Garebaldi) died 16 Jul 1991
enlisted 1917 as 2nd Lieut wounded severely Battle of Somme in France (rifle bullet entered chest)
school teacher (Lawrence on attestation)
staff Otago Boys’ high 1920-1946 and vice-principal 1946-1952
1964 MBE for services to IHC [child with Downes syndrome]
[and involved with Rugby Union, president ORFU chair NZRFU]
interviewed 23 Jul 1987 tapes in National library
brother to Helena Frances Jane BOTTING born 26 Jun 1885 died 1985
married 24 Dec 1910 S Paul Oamaru by Revd JR PORTER
Hugh MARSHALL
brother to Ethel Katherine/Catherine Miriam BOTTING born 1887 died 1945 age 59 bridesmaid
married 1936 Frederick Ashley NEALE died 1953 age 70
brother to Ruth Netta Mary BOTTING born 17 Apr 1895 died 1992
19 Nov 1915 ambulance certificate
married 1923 Norris Yeoman SMITH born 17 Oct 1897 died 1983
brother Blanche Henrietta Grace BOTTING born 09 Aug 1893 died 1980
brother to Esther Cecelia Sarah BOTTING born 17 Sep 1898 died 1986
married 1923 Henry Charles McQUEEN born 06 Jul 1898 died 1976
brother to Mildred Emilie Doris BOTTING born 19 Jun 1903 (father as Garibaldi) died 2002 bridesmaid
married 1928 James Stewart Heath KINNEAR
only son (six daughters) of Garibaldi (Gary) BOTTING of Dunedin
butcher, sheep farmer and prospector Naseby
born 1860 Hindmarsh Island South Australia
died 1943 age 81 20 Grange St Opawa Christchurch late of Naseby
brother to youngest daughter Sarah Frances BOTTING
married 1857 South Australia died 1952 age 95 home Vernon Terrace St Martins Christchurch buried Bromley
(obituary 16 Aug 1952 Press)
moved 28 Jun 1890 Naseby by Revd J McCosh SMITH
Joseph NEALE builder
born 04 Jun 1845 Auckland died 24 Sep 1919 age 74 Christchurch shock from falling in stream buried Bromley
residing Puriri St Riccarton Christchurch (obituary 25 Sep 1919 Star Christchurch)
brother to eldest son William Henry NEALE
born 13 Aug 1833 Chalford died 18 Apr 1916 Auckland buried Waikumete (non-conformist)
married 23 Jan 1866 residence of bride’s father by Revd J ALFRED (Weslayan)
Ellen COVENTRY oldest daughter of John COVENTY of George St Dunedin
brother to John William NEALE born 08 Jan 1836 died 18 Dec 1906 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
brother to Mary Ann NEALE born Apr 1838 Chalford Stroud died 20 Jan 1924 Auckland buried Symonds St
married Ephraim MILLS builder
brother to Amelia Bourman NEALE born 29 Jul 1842 Chalford Stroud died 11 Nov 1941 Hastings
married 24 Nov 1862 Onehunga by Father PAUL
George Edmund LEE solicitor Auckland
youngest son of Henry NEALE of Grey St Auckland with CONNELL & RIDINGS auctioneers
born 1811 and baptised 15 Dec 1811 Minchinhampton Stroud district Gloucestershire England
died 22 May 1884 age 72 walking in his garden Hepburn St buried Symonds St (Weslayan)
18 Oct 1842 sailed from London with first wife and four eldest on UNION
arrived Auckland 23 Mar 1843 (23 May 1884 New Zealand Herald & findagrave)
acquired considerable property in Auckland
married (i)
and Amelia BOURNMAN
born 02 Apr 1809 Horsley Stroud died 01 Sep 1863 Auckland buried Symonds St (Weslayan)
Henry returned to England for his daughter’s education
and married the principal of Stroud Abbey college “Finishing School”
married (ii) 30 Jan 1868 West Hackney co Middlesex England
Mary Ann LAMBERT
born 1821 Greater London baptised 31 May 1821 S Olave Hart St
died 18 Jun 1889 residence Epsom buried churchyard S Andrew Epsom
Mary Ann NEALE (née LAMBERT) married (ii) 01 Dec 1886 Auckland
to William GREENWOOD died 30 Sep 1895 buried with both wives S Andrew churchyard
married (i)
and Amelia BOURNMAN
born 22 May 1817 St Marylebone London
died 23 Feb 1890 age 71 Naseby miner & butcher (bankrupt) of Maerewhenua
buried 25 Feb 1890 Livingstone cemetery
arrived 1837 in Adelaide on COROMANDEL from Port Deal under initial settlement
came to Adelaide SA to build immigrant residents (obituary 27 Feb 1890 North Otago Times)
established carpentry & joinery shop Adelaide with brothers Fred & Frank who came on BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
1863 came with eldest son William to Mount Ida and opened butchery
later wife and other children joined him (Garibaldi 5½)
fifth son of William BOTTING and Sarah Frances BAKER
married 11 Nov 1843 S John Adelaide
and Jane DUNGEY
born 1827 Redruth co Cornwall died 01 Jan 1876 age 48 buried Livingstone
(obituary 07 Jan 1876 Mount Ida Chronicle)
sister to Joshua David DUNGEY who marred Bob’s sister Jane BOTTING
emigrated to Adelaide on WATERLOO
(http://www.thebottings.com/articles/rwb.pdf)
daughter of John DUNGEY butcher
born 22 May 1796 Cornwall died 12 May 1866 Noarlunga Downs
buried Morphett Vale Onkaparinga city South Australia
married 1823
and Catherine Ann POMEROY born 1805 Cornwall died 11 Nov 1840 Adelaide buried West Terrace Adelaide
married 20 Aug 1844 residence of bride’s parents (Mt Ida parish) by Revd J McCosh SMITH
and Mary Elizabeth MOORE born 1867 Jerviston Lanarkshire Scotland died 1930
sister to eldest son William John MOORE died 29 Aug 1886 age 18
sister to Richard MOORE jnr of Derwent St Naseby
eldest daughter of Richard MOORE Naseby miner
born co Cavan Ireland died 23 May 1881 age 45 Tuapeka West after lingering illness
and Mary Jane MOORE died 27 Apr 1916 age 83 residence Glenkennich formerly Tuapeka West
married 16 Dec 1920 Holy Trinity Lawrence by bishop of Dunedin assisted by the vicar Revd AC BUTTON
[best man cousin Howard BOTTING & groomsman Lionel RICHARDS; Mrs T PILLING on organ]
and Mary Constance Kerr SIMPSON
born 05 Oct 1893 Wainara Canterbury died 1974  
pupil and teacher S Hilda’s Dunedin; teacher S John’s girls school Invercargill  
sister to Zella Winston Isabel SIMPSON  
born 27 May 1896 (as William) died 05 Jun 1978 Christchurch of 2 Jacks Road  
funeral S Barnabas and buried Ruru lawn (Bromley)  
made 11 Jan 1922 Holy Trinity Lawrence by groom’s father assisted by ACH BUTTON  
Revd Isaac Lionel RICHARDS qv  
sister to Jessie Pope SIMPSON born 08 Oct 1897 (registered 1961) died 05 Jun 1978 Christchurch of 2 Jacks Road  
funeral S Barnabas and buried Ruru lawn (Bromley)  
made 11 Apr 1923 Holy Trinity Lawrence by Revd Dr RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin assisted by ACH BUTTON  
Revd James Nevill THOMPSON qv  
eldest daughter of James Kerr SIMPSON of Wharenui Iona St Lawrence  
born Edinburgh died 02 Mar 1937 age 81 at 6 Maheno St Dunedin of Lawrence  
04 Mar 1937 funeral Holy Trinity Lawrence for Lawrence cemetery  
(obituary 03 Mar 1937 Otago Daily Times)  
Jun 1937 distribution of will contested  
arrived 08 Jan 1858 Dunedin with parents on STRATHALLAN “Walter Simpson wife and 6 children’  
[note a James Kerr SIMPSON also a policeman - 14 Jul 1921 promoted to sub-inspector NZ police]  
mayor of Lawrence and other public bodies  
warden Holy Trinity Lawrence  
founder of SIMPSON and HART brewers and also mining interests (22 Mar 1937 Auckland Star)  
second son of the late Walter SIMPSON of Edinburgh merchant  
died 16 Nov 1872 age 57 residence North East valley Dunedin  
buried Southern cemetery with son Walter SIMPSON died 02 May 1864 age 4 months  
and Jessie Bertram -- died 20 Mar 1887 age 64 residence North East valley buried Northern cemetery with three children  
made 10 Feb 1892 bride’s parents’ residence Gabriel’s Gully by Archdeacon BEAUMONT  
and Jessie POPE  
died 17 May 1942 age 87 at 6 Maheno St Dunedin cremated 20 May and ashes scattered  
sister to John POPE born 1851 died 03 Jan 1872 buried Lawrence  
sister to third son Langley POPE born 1853 Knightsbridge Devon died 11 Aug 1953 Dunedin  
at Golden wedding address 18 Trafalgar St Dunedin  
made 10 May 1881 Wetherstones Lawrence Otago by Revd William JENNER  
Georgina Isabel HERD born 1864 died 1947  
second daughter of David and Helen HERD  
only daughter of John Efford POPE born 25 Dec 1823 died 05 May 1904 buried Lawrence  
brother to Revd John Langley POPE MA DD Newton Abbot Devonshire England (uncle of bride)  
and Mary BiDLAKE born 11 Jan 1823 Devon died 13 Oct 1905 Wetherstones buried Lawrence  
engaged 26 Aug 1952 and  
made 02 May 1953 (315; photo 13 May 1953 Press)  
S Peter Scremerston outskirts of Berwick-on-Tweed  
Joan Kathleen SMAIL born 29 Sep 1924 died 20 Nov 2014 Fitzgerald House Christchurch  
funeral held 24 Nov S Margaret’s college chapel donations to Alzheimers NZ (four years in care)  
sister to Margaret Ingram SMAIL born 1916  
sister to Marion Louise SMAIL born 07 Jan 1918 died 21 Aug 2016 Remuera  
made OLIVER (formerly LUSK)  
sister to Thomas Ingram SMAIL born 27 Sep 1848 Berwick -upon-Tweed died 16 Feb 1919 age 69 Christchurch buried S Mary Halswell  
arrived 30 Jan 1874 Auckland (as Thomas SMALL)  
an assisted immigrant age 27 excavator from Somerset departed 19 Oct 1873 on LAUDERDALE  
lay reader and visitor to prisons and other institutions (obit 18 Feb 1919 Sun Christchurch)  
his five siblings died and buried Berwick-upon-Tweed  
son of Thomas Ingram SMAIL of Christchurch  
born 27 Sep 1848 Berwick-upon-Tweed died 16 Feb 1919 age 69 Christchurch buried S Mary Halswell  
arrived 30 Jan 1874 Auckland (as Thomas SMALL)  
an assisted immigrant age 27 excavator from Somerset departed 19 Oct 1873 on LAUDERDALE  
lay reader and visitor to prisons and other institutions (obit 18 Feb 1919 Sun Christchurch)  
his five siblings died and buried Berwick-upon-Tweed  
son of James SMAIL born 1804 Scotland died 21 Nov 1888 Northumberland buried Berwick-upon-Tweed  
and Catherine RICHARDSON born 1812 Scotland died 14 Dec 1891 Northumberland buried Berwick-upon-Tweed
married 22 Jul 1879 parish church Papanui by Revd FG BRITTAN
and Caroline Louise WRIGHT
born 17 May 1853 Long Ashton co Somerset
died 12 Sep 1938 age 85 home Lincoln Road Christchurch private internment S Mary Halswell
sister to Charles Edgar WRIGHT born 1867 died 10 Oct 1922 buried S Mary
sister to John WRIGHT born 1880 died 14 Nov 1905 buried S Mary Halswell
eldest daughter of John WRIGHT of Isleworth Farm
born 1823 Nailsa North Somerset co Somerset died 16 1903 buried S Mary churchyard Halswell
and Ann WRIGHT born 1828 died 19 Jun 1914 New Zealand buried S Mary Halswell
sister to Charles Edgar WRIGHT born 1867 died 10 Oct 1922 buried S Mary Halswell
eldest daughter of John WRIGHT of Isleworth Farm
married 22 Sep 1915
and Marion Jane CAMPBELL
born 03 Jun 1887 died 22 Jan 1974 Christchurch buried churchyard S Mary Halswell

Education
Christ’s college Christchurch
1949 BA New Zealand
1952 BA Worcester College Oxford
1955 MA
1951 Lincoln theological college
1953 deacon Sheffield
1954 priest Sheffield

Positions
WW 2 flying officer with RNZAF
1953-1956 curate Rotherham diocese Sheffield
1956-1959 domestic chaplain bishop Sheffield (8)
05 Mar 1959-1962 vicar parochial district Wanganui East diocese Wellington (242)
1962-1975 chaplain Christ’s College city and diocese Christchurch
1975 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (8)
residing 12 Beverley St Christchurch 1
and chaplain S Margaret’s college (according to obituary)

Other
photo on arrival New Zealand with wife and three children
photographs as rugby player
represented Otago (captain) and played in England (Oxford university & Leicester Tigers)
wing three-quarter toured South Africa with 1949 All Blacks played nine games but not in the tests
12 Otago members of Ranfurly Shield holders in All Black side he 13th when WG ARGUS of Canterbury withdrew
played two tests for England in 1950 (controversy when he was chosen to play against Wales)

bourne, harry (often henry) campbell
born Apr 1864 Astley registered 1864 Leigh near Lancaster
baptised 07 May 1865 Astley (2)
died 1943 Warneford hospital
brother to Catherine Harriet BOURNE born Sep ¼ 1862 Whitchurch co Shropshire registered Worcester
brother to Lilly Amelia BOURNE born Dec ¼ 1862 Rainford registered Prescot co Lancaster
brother to John Greenwood BOURNE born Mar ¼ 1867 Bolton co Lancaster
(1901) schoolmaster North Riding Yorkshire
when he died 11 Mar 1899 rector Little Ellingham Norfolk [left £6 678 probate to John Green Wood BOURNE]
son of the Revd Robert BOURNE
(1860 schoolmaster Long Sutton co Lincoln
(1861) schoolmaster of Whitchurch co Shropshire
(1881) with wife Priscilla, clergyman without cure of souls schoolmaster Bentham York
born c1834 Halifax Yorkshire possibly died Sep ¼ 1915 age 82 registered Bromyard
son of Joab BOURNE;
made (i) 22 Jun 1860 Whitchurch Shropshire,
and Catherine Ellen Cole HAYMAN
born c1834 Liverpool Lancashire died Sep ¼ 1869 age 36 registered Holbeach co Lincoln
daughter among at least five children of Robert HAYMAN
(1841) mariner Birkenhead Cheshire
and Mary - ;
[ROBERT BOURNE married (ii) Sep ¼ 1870 Whitchurch co Shropshire
Emma EDWARDS
born c1830 Whitchurch co Shropshire
died Sep ¼ 1874 age 45 Nantwich buried 15 Sep 1874 Acton;
ROBERT BOURNE married (iii) 16 Dec 1875 Nantwich Cheshire
Priscilla PODMORE
(1901) living on own means Wheatley West Riding Yorkshire
born c1833 Chester Cheshire died Jun ¼ 1914 registered Doncaster West Riding
daughter of George PODMORE];
made (i) Jun ¼ 1893 registered Croydon,
Georgina Fleming FISHER,
born Sep ¼ 1862 registered Ely
died 07 Jul 1903 age 40 Hendon co Middlesex [left £2 103]
daughter of the Revd Frederick FISHER
    MA Magdalen College Cambridge and Aldenham (1842) priest by Winchester
    (11 Mar 1852) his wife had a daughter, at Downham rectory Cambridgeshire
    (1863-1884) rector Downham co Cambridge
    born c1817 Tong Shropshire died 10 Jun 1884 Downham [left £5 629]
    fourth son of Robert FISHER of Chetwynd Lodge Shropshire
and Mary HAYES born c1824 Lewes co Sussex
    youngest daughter of William HAYES of the Middle Temple and of the Priory Norwood
    born c1791 Newcastle
and Mary Tolhall born c1798 Reigate co Surrey;
    married (ii) 20 Sep 1909 Roxburgh Otago New Zealand,
    Maria Louisa ORMOND
        (1893) domestic duties residing public house Roxburgh Tuapeka electorate Otago
        born 31 Aug 1872 Roxburgh New Zealand
    daughter of Patrick ORMOND settler of
        Roxburgh and of Dunedin
        born 'Ashley Lancashire' clergyman St Mary’s Suffolk (345) but no wife with him
        20 Nov 1901 age 58 Gisborne buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
    and Mary Ann CARR
        born c1843 co Galway Ireland died 28 Nov 1901 age 58 Gisborne buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
        20 Feb 1906-1907 vicar Eltham diocese Wellington
        1917-1921 assistant master Auckland grammar school
        1918-1923 licensed priest diocese Auckland residing with his wife Maria Louisa at 42 Great South Rd Newmarket Auckland
        1924-1936- permission to officiate diocese Bristol (8)
        1932–04 Jun 1936- general licence diocese Coventry (111)
        -1938-1941 residing 63 Shenstone Ave Rugby England (2)
        1943 residing 50 Leicester Lane Leamington Spa died at the Warneford hospital
Other
    1943 effects £479 to trustee (366)
BOWDEN, CHARLES STUART
    born 06 Nov 1860 Portsmouth Hampshire baptised 31 May 1861 S Mary Kingston Portsea
died 03 Sep 1909 at vicarage Riccarton Christchurch from pneumonia buried S Peter churchyard
06 Sep 1909 11 a.m. funeral conducted by Archdeacon AVERILL assisted by Canon MAYNE
brother to Herbert John Anstruther BOWDEN (1887-Apr 1904) India public works department Burma, and Punjab
    born 1858 died 1938 Kentucky
brother to Cyril Hugh BOWDEN officer in Eastern Telegraph company (1884-1922) Officer Malta Military, Foreign Office official (1922-1930)
born 04 Mar 1864 Portsea baptised 16 Mar 1864 Parish church Portsea died 21 Aug 1930 50 Thicket Rd Anerley Kent
    married Beatrice Maud VEITCH born 1878 died 1949
brother to Barbara Denice Fathima BOWDEN
second son of Major Herbert George BOWDEN of Dumfries Scotland
brother to youngest daughter Annie GOULD married in Christchurch (25 Dec 1857 by John ALDRED) David LEWIS
son of Joseph GOULD lock-keeper Hambledon Lock on the Thames (1856) settler Canterbury
born c1786 died 02 Dec 1871 age 85 ‘Hambleton’ Canterbury
son of Caleb GOULD lock-keeper of Hambleden
and Susan born c1796 died 02 Feb 1874 age 78 at ‘Remenham’
made (i) Apr 1850 S George Hanover Square Middlesex
and Hannah LEWIS born c1822 Wales died 22 Sep 1860 age 38 at ‘Hambleden’ Christchurch New Zealand
sister to John LEWIS [a John LEWIS married by special licence to Lucy KELSO of Christchurch, Apr 1865; daughter born 02 Apr 1865 Hawthorn villa Town Belt North Christchurch, Mrs John LEWIS; John LEWIS partner of Joseph GOULD];
[GEORGE GOULD married (ii) 1860 New Zealand,
Elizabeth LEWIS died 25 Apr 1867 ‘Hambleden’ North Belt Christchurch;
GEORGE GOULD married (iii) 17 Nov 1870 by (the Revd) John ALDRED [Wesleyan Methodist] Christchurch
Jane LUCAS second daughter of James LUCAS of Hobart Town Tasmania] (249;257;5;6;21;96)

Education
-1876-1877- Fettes College Edinburgh (6) head of house
18 Oct 1880 Hertford College Oxford
1882 2 cl Mod Oxford
1884 BA 3 cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Oxford (4;68)
1895 MA Oxford (8)
16 Jun 1889 Trinity Sunday deacon Christchurch (in Christchurch S Michael)
12 Jun 1892 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; priests C S BOWDEN A R PRITCHETT; preacher Walter HARPER) (424;26)

Positions
1886 emigrated to New Zealand (Mornington parish history)
16 Jun 1889-1894 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)
1893 clerk in holy orders, residing Montreal St
24 Apr 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1894-23 Jul 1906 vicar Mornington city and diocese Dunedin
(HJ EDWARDS to be taking services in Jul 1906, and then Canon NEILD, Otago Witness)
1896-1899 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin (26)
14 Dec 1906-1909 vicar Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)

Other
memorial pulpit S Peter Upper Riccarton Christchurch, chancel S Mary Mornington
high churchman
obituary
04 Sep 1909 Lyttelton Times
17 Sep 1909 tribute in synod
09 Oct 1909 (41)
Oct 1909 p7 (69) (30)

BOWDEN, THOMAS ADOLPHUS
born 26 Jul 1824 Aldermanbury baptised 20 Jan 1825 S Mary the Virgin Aldermanbury London
died 24 Jun 1906 age 81 Wakefield buried S John churchyard Wakefield Nelson
brother to John Treacher BOWDEN woollen draper and trader Master of the Union Workhouse Rye Sussex born 1815 died 1865
brother to second son the Revd Ellis Treacher BOWDEN (1855) curate Malvern Priory (1857-1872) rector Rochford co Herefordshire
born 1819 66 Aldermanbury died in 20 Jan 1896 at Clapham London
brother to Marian Treacher BOWDEN baptised 07 Oct 1829 Aldermanbury London
brother to Frederick Leopold Treacher BOWDEN solicitor of 66 Aldermanbury London, legal practitioner Tasmania Australia
baptised 04 Apr 1822 S Mary the Virgin Aldermanbury London died 1908 Croydon England
brother to Charles Treacher BOWDEN born c1837 Stoke Newington North London
brother to the Revd Charles Edward BOWDEN
a Ritualist priest in S Elwyn Hayle Cornwall (church’s architect JD SEDDING)
(1864-1866) curate S Peter Vauxhall London
(1872-1888) rector S Columba Edinburgh Scotland
(Aug 1888-1892) incumbent All Saints Glencarse Perth Scotland
(Apr 1892-1896) vicar S James Haydock [Dec 1895-1900] rector Eloughton Suffolk
born 10 Mar 1832 West Hackney London baptised there 06 Nov 1841
died 30 Nov 1923 age 91 13 Powis Square Bayswater [left £722, executor Hubert Moxhay BOWDEN solicitor]
fifth son of John Saunders BOWDEN of Stamford Hill London
solicitor of 66 Aldermanbury City of London
born c1785 died 23 Oct 1858 age 73 Samford Arundell co Somerset [left £300] inquest at his death
buried 30 Oct 1858 Sampford-Arundell co Somerset
Comment: family background Dissenter; as often in this Directory this period shows a quiet drift from Nonconformity to the Established Church;
mwinter 05 May 1814 parish S Gregory-by-S Paul in parish S Mary Magdalen Knightrider St London
and Rebecca TREACHER committed Dissenter family, General Baptist/Unitarian
born 09 Mar 1794 co Middlesex baptised 02 Sep 1806 died Mar ¼ 1856 registered Wellington co Somerset
sister to Benjamin TREACHER born 23 Dec 1784 parish S Gregory Paternoster Row London, Baptist baptised 16 Mar 1793
sister to Sarah Hathaway TREACHER born 29 Mar 1787 Baptist baptised 16 Mar 1793
sister to Joseph TREACHER born 18 Apr 1790 Baptist baptised 16 Mar 1793
sister to Edward TREACHER born 01 Feb 1792 baptised 16 Mar 1793
daughter among 11 children of John TREACHER
[Note: General Baptists hold the belief that Jesus Christ died for the entire world and not just the chosen elect ]
in its successive migrations to Glasshouse Yard, to (1768) Paul’s Alley Barbican, and to Worship Street near Finsbury Square
deacon Worship-Street chapel Finsbury Square [Hackney] London
[Note: the south side of Finsbury Square known as Sodomites Walk in the 1700s]
(19 Feb 1828) petitioned the House of Lords for the repeal of the Test Acts, as prejudicial to religious rights
(1838) published London An Ancient Disciple: a tribute to the memory of the late John Treacher esq and also to that of his father the Rev Benjamin Treacher; contained in a Discourse delivered Sept. 30 1838 at Worship-Street chapel Finsbury Square, and address delivered at Mr Treacher’s interment dedicated to his 42 grandchildren
born c1755 died17 Sep 1838 age 83 registered Hackney London buried Brookwood Woking
son of (the Revd) Benjamin TReACHeR
a senior dissenting minister amongst the General Baptists [Unitarians]
(1754) published A dissertation on the Moral Perfections of the Supreme Being
(1757) vice Joseph MORRIS, pastor General Baptist church in Glass-house Yard Aldersgate
born c1722 Bermondsey but of Chesham co Buckinghamshire died 1766 or 1789 London
and buried near their meeting-house Southwark
and Sarah DENDY
born 1725 at the General Baptist congregation Horsham co Horsham co Sussex died 1789;
moved 1779
and Elizabeth SHARPE
born 08 Dec 1759 died 1834
daughter of Thomas SHARPE;
moved 26 Feb 1848 Wellington co Somerset
Caroline Harriet Emma Treacher
born c1822 London Middlesex
died 25 Jul 1914 age 92 buried S John churchyard Wakefield Nelson New Zealand
cousin to William Hood Treacher (1881) MA Oxford, colonial administrator
(1881-1887) governor of North Borneo
(1893) founder Anglo-Chinese school Klang
born 01 Dec 1849 died 03 May 1919
fourth son of the Revd Joseph Skipper Treacher MA
(1863-1893) Keeper of the Hope collection of Engraved Portraits and Books Bodleian library Oxford
(1851-1864) perpetual curate Scilly Isles
(1869-1874) vicar S John the Baptist Oxford
(1876-1878) vicar Sandford-on-Thames
born 1816 Holborn London baptised 01 Mar 1820 S Gregory-iuxta-St Paul London
died 19 Jun 1912 at residence 24 Norham Gardens Oxford
buried 24 Jun 1912 from S Mary Magdalen Oxford
‘only’ son of Joseph Treacher of S Andrew Holborn London
married 1814 S Dunstan-in-the-East London
and Mary SKIPPER
cousin to Thomas Adolphus Bowden WHON whom she married
sister to John Gavoran Treacher (1843) doctor in Sarawak Borneo (1848) colonial surgeon to Labuan
sister to Edward Gavoran Treacher (1851) fundholder’s son Wellington baptised 17 May 1815 S Gregory-by-S Paul London
sister to Louisa Mary Anne Treacher (1851) visitor Tresco Silly Isles baptised 27 Jan 1818 S Gregory iuxta S Paul London co Middlesex
died 1889 registered Alverstoke co Hampshire
sister to Maria Treacher (1851) fundholder’s daughter born c1820 London
half-sister to Anne Henrietta Maria Treacher born Dec ¼ 1850 Wellington co Somerset married Jan ¼ 1874 registered Hampstead
Note: the old church S Gregory was hard against old S Paul’s: destroyed in the Great Fire (1666) and the parish joined to that of S Mary Magdalene Knightrider Street, where presumably these family baptisms occurred; S Mary Magdalene Knightrider was a WREN church, damaged by fire and demolished 1887, and that parish joined to that of S Martin Ludgate Hill
dughter of Benjamin Treacher
(1851) fundholder and money at interest residing High Street Wellington co Somerset
(1861) fundholder residing Salutary Mount, Heavitree co Devon
(1871) income from dividends, residing Clifton co Gloucestershire
born 23 Dec 1784 Nonconformist records, parish S Gregory Paternoster Row London
died 14 Mar 1873 age 88 Clifton co Gloucestershire [left £7 000 probate to Henry Carrington Bowles Bowden nephew]
brather to Joseph Treacher married (1814 S Dunstan-in-the-East London) Mary Skipper
brother to Rebecca Treacher who married John Saunders Bowden the father of Thomas Adolphus Bowden;
son of John Treacher and Elizabeth;
moved (i) 1811 Gibraltar by special licence
and Dominica Gavaron of Gibraltar
baptised 12 Dec 1791 cathedral S Mary-the-Crowned Gibraltar
died as ‘Minica’ Jun ¼ 1840 age 49 of Guilford Place St Pancras co Middlesex
buried 29 Jun 1840 S George the Martyr Camden London
daughter of Juan Gavaron and Cathalina CANO;
[Benjamin Treacher married (ii) 10 Oct 1848 Old S Pancras London Mary Gavinson
(1873) living off interest of money
born c1815 London maybe baptised 25 Jan 1815 Christ Church Southwark London
died 27 Feb 1874 Newcastle
daughter of John Gavinson and Ann
Education
preparatory school and school West Hackney
Totteridge school [Barnet London] co Hertfordshire
24 Nov 1842 matriculated Magdalen Hall [now Hertford College] Oxford
1845 4th Cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Oxford
Jun 1851 BA conferred at Oxford; also on his contemporaries at Magdalen Hall, Joseph Skipper TREACHER, and Thomas KEBLE; and from Worcester College, Adolphus Philipse MORRIS
1847 deacon London
29 Oct 1848 priest London (8;4;33;12;22)

Positions
three years in father’s law office
1847-1850 assistant curate Holy Trinity Brompton Middlesex diocese London – which was then a Tractarian parish (MWB)
1850 curate Tresco Scilly Isles diocese Exeter
1851 with son Benjamin born 1849 Brompton, daughter Dominica Caroline born Jun ¥ 1850 Brompton registered Kensington co Middlesex, and Louisa TREACHER [his wife’s sister] a visitor born c1818, one servant, Tresco Scilly Isles Cornwall (300)
08 Jan 1855 departed Gravesend age 31 with wife and 4 children Nelson JOHN PHILLIPS
05 May 1855 arrived Nelson JOHN PHILLIPS, and went farming Moutere valley (33)
Note: (1851-1864) his cousin Joseph Skipper TREACHER was priest Scilly Isles
1856 licensed by government New Zealand
1856-1857 incumbent Spring Grove [Brightwater] with Wakefield and Waimea West diocese New Zealand (33)
1857 established S Paul church Spring Grove
1857/1858 returned to farming
Sep 1860-1863 headmaster Bishop’s school and secretary to Bishop HOBHOUSE city and diocese Nelson
1864 ran school for local boys Taylor Valley Marlborough
1865-1868 (1st) inspector of schools Wellington provincial government
1868-1873 headmaster Wellington grammar school (later College) inspector of the Karori Lunatic Asylum; and JP
private commercial school the English High school (22)
Mar 1878 departed HURUNUI on visit to England
Jan 1879 arrived back Wellington (22)
Sep 1879 sought a living diocese Christchurch (70)
1879-28 Jun 1880 locum tenens (vice WATSON GTN, ill and then dead) Greymouth diocese Nelson (69;140)
1880 permission to officiate (1883 clergy list)
Sep 1880 locum tenens six months All Saints Nelson
1882 with *Gray BREWSTER legacy retired Wakefield (22;33)
1882-Jun 1906 assistant priest Wakefield (212)
nd classical tutor Bishopdale theological college (22)
nd tutor in Māori language

Other
as a Puseyite he had difficulty getting church preferment
publisher of school wall-maps and textbooks
founder New Zealand Educational Depository
author
autobiography
1868 A memorial upon colonial education, addressed (in the form of a letter) to William Fox (Wellington)
1868 An introduction to the geography of New Zealand
1869 Manual of New Zealand geography
Philips Colonial Series of elementary school books
editor monthly New Zealand Educational Gazette
1882 owner land worth £500 (36) (22)
*See Ault The Nelson narrative p306. (33)
29 Aug 1906 44b details of estate in Nelson (226)

BOWEN, CROASDAILE
born 21 Dec 1831 Milford co Donegal Ireland
died 03 Jan 1890 parsonage Riccarton Christchurch sudden ‘paralysis of the brain’ [=stroke]
funeral Riccarton cemetery, officiant Bishop HARPER assistant Canon STANFORD, and W DUNKLEY minor canon;
at his death, ‘the cathedral bell was tolled in the prescribed fashion, the strokes given at intervals of half-a-minute and equal in number to the years which the deceased clergyman had attained’ The Press
brother to Letitia BOWEN born 1840 France died 03 Jan 1916 Yorkshire
younger brother to (Sir) Charles Christopher BOWEN KCMG politician, educationalist, attorney-general New Zealand
(1851) to Canterbury New Zealand, homestead Middleton Grange Riccarton private secretary to John Robert GODLEY
(1864-1874) (vice Joseph BRITTAN) Resident Magistrate Christchurch
greatest achievement the 1877 Education Bill, free secular compulsory education
born 29 Aug 1830 Hollymount co Mayo died 12 Dec 1917 Middleton Grange buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch married (16 Jul 1861) Georgina Elizabeth MARKHAM;
parents of the Revd George Henry Croasdaile BOWEN (2nd son) educated Cheam, Bradfield college (Woodard foundation)
Christ’s College New Zealand, BA Pembroke Cambridge
son of Charles BOWEN esquire of Milford co Carlow Ireland
(1850) with family immigrated Lyttelton Canterbury CHARLOTTE JANE
took up land at Milford later Fendalton Christchurch
Speaker of the Canterbury Provincial Council (c1861 succeeded by HJ TANCREDE)
(1861) returned Home with his wife and daughter to Guildford
leaving his two sons Croasdaile and Charles Christopher in the Colony
(1871) annuitant, with wife and Letitia daughter residing Hastings co Sussex
born 15 May 1804 Ireland died 03 Apr 1871 age 67 St Leonards co Sussex England (left £2 000)
brother to the Revd Christopher BOWEN from Hollymount co Mayo curate Woolaston
who married Catherine STEELE daughter of Sir Richard STEELE 3rd baronet
their sons were cousins to our Croasdaile BOWEN:
- the Honourable Sir Charles Syngie Christopher BOWEN a lawyer with Sir John COLERIDGE
  Lord Justice of the Supreme Court born 1835 Woolaston died 1894
Edward Ernest BOWEN (1859-1901) master Harrow school
born 1836 Glenmore co Wicklow died 08 Apr 1901 Moux Côte-d’Or France
son of Christopher BOWEN JP residing Hollymount co Mayo and of Milford co Donegal Ireland
who died Aug 1828
married 1800
and Eliza MILLER died 1815
daughter of Croasdaile MILLER of Milford;
married 19 Nov 1829 Crossbyone co Mayo
and Georgiana LAMBERT
(1901) age 98, with her daughter Letitia, lodger in house Marie MARYNARD, ‘Mount Sion’ Tunbridge Wells Kent
born c1803 co Mayo Ireland died 11 Aug 1902 age 100 Tunbridge Wells Kent
youngest daughter of Joseph LAMBERT
high sheriff of co Mayo, of Brookhill co Mayo Ireland
and (ii) Mary CLENDINNING/CLENDENNING
eldest daughter of the Revd Alexander CLENDINNING DD
prebendary of Lackan and rector of Westport Ireland;
The Revd Croasdaile BOWEN
married 27 May 1880 Waterbeach co Cambridge by the Revd C BOWEN MA, and HCD CHANDLER vicar
Annette Laura WILES
promoter of young ladies’ education, (1890) took over Miss Johanna LOHSE’s private day and boarding school Middleton Road Riccarton to be Mrs Croasdaile BOWEN’s School for Young Ladies (at 265 Armagh Street near Cranmer Square) before handing it on her retirement (1909) to the Anglican religious Sisters of the Church, and became S Margaret’s College Christchurch, later on a nearby site in Cranmer Square
(1926) she published Tribute to Mrs [Elizabeth] GARD’NER her life and works
in retirement, worked for the Ministering Children’s League, controlling the Convalescent Children’s Cottage New Brighton, which work became the CHOLMONDELEY memorial home at Governor’s Bay; supporter of Elizabeth GARD’NER in her domestic training school (absorbed into the Christchurch Technical College)
born 14 May 1849 ?Iran baptised 05 Aug 1849 Swavesey co Cambridge
died 18 Jan 1935 at her home 24 Peterborough St Christchurch New Zealand (obit 19 Jan 1935 Star; 19 Jan 1935 with photo Press)
funeral 20 Jan 1935 S Peter Upper Riccarton conducted by Archbishop (JULIUS) and Dean JULIUS (21 Jan 1935 Press)
sister to Katherine Joanna WILES born c1845 Swavesey co Cambridge
youngest daughter of Henry WILES of Denny Abbey near Waterbeach co Cambridge
(1851) age 46 of Swavesey near Cambridge
(1871) farmer, of Waterbeach co Cambridgeshire
born c1805 Southoe co Huntingdonshire died Sep ¼ 1871 age 66 registered Chesterton co Cambridge
married 26 Sep 1843 Waterbeach co Cambridgeshire
and Sarah HALL
born c1819 Landbeach co Cambridge
daughter of William HALL;
(295;287;21; Feb 1935 obituary (60))
Education
Aug 1843- Rugby school (under Dr Archibald Campbell TAIT) – also pupils were (Feb 1844-) Henry Theophilus WORSLEY (1851) to New Zealand, (Jan 1844) Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON of Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne, and (1852 to New Zealand) Montreal Street Christchurch – he was later Receiver-general of Land revenue; (Aug 1847) Francis Arthur JACKSON son of the Revd Francis Arthur JACKSON vicar Riccall, and he was a settler ‘Jackson Dale’ Savu-Savu Fiji
on arrival of HARPER as 1st bishop prepared for ordination by Henry JACOBS master of the old grammar-school (beside Christchurch church) on Oxford Terrace
25 Sep 1874 BD (honorary) Lambeth Palace library (by Archibald Campbell TAIT archbishop of Canterbury on request of HARPER bishop of Christchurch)
20 Dec 1857 deacon Christchurch (in the old church Christchurch) (with Henry HARPER and Francis KNOWLES, 1st ordinations of Bishop
BOWER, and Christine MILNE

son of Robert Stephen BOWER

died 26 Mar 1969 age 71 Sunset hospital (old men's home) Dalkeith

born 19 Dec 1897 Madras [Chennai] India


Notes on their children

BOWEN, JAMES ARNOLD HAROLD

born 19 Dec 1897 Madras [Chennai] India baptised 06 Jul 1898 Salem Madras
died 26 Mar 1969 age 71 Sunset hospital (old men’s home) Dalkeith buried Karrakatta Perth Western Australia

son of Robert Stephen BOWER

born 15 Mar 1857 Madras baptised 12 Apr 1857 Vediarpuram Madras died 04 Jul 1921 Bengal

son of the Revd Henry BOWER DD Lambeth for his revision of the translation of the gospel in Tamil

source note he was a Eurasian

educated Vepery seminary, under (the Revd) John HEAVYSIDE

(1838) catechist with the Wesleyan Missionary Society but

(1845,1848) deacon, priest

(1846-1857) priest at Vediarpuram

(1857-1875) SPG-sponsored missionary at S Paul Vepery in Madras India

(1875-1878) priest at Kumbakonam

(1874-1883) priest-in-charge Veperi district

eminent Dravidian scholar, author many Tamil works with assistant E Sundaram PILLAI Indian Christian

born 18 Dec 1812 Madras India died 02 Sep 1885 Palayambottai Madras

and Eliza Jessie;

married 12 May 1884 Veperi Madras [Chennai] India

and Christine MILNE

born 30 Sep 1865 baptised 01 Nov 1865 Madras

positions

16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton with parents, brother Charles Christopher BOWEN, on CHARLOTTE JANE first of the first pioneer ships to reach the new colonial settlement Canterbury

aged 18 worked on his father’s farm until arrival of Bishop HARPER and studied for Holy orders

(06 Apr 1858) consecration of church S Peter Riccarton: by HARPER bishop of Christchurch, clergy in surplices [MATHIAS, MACKIE, H FENDALL, WW WILLOCK, HW HARPER; present also RB PAUL]; site of church and of a schoolhouse, the burial-ground, parsonage-house site, and glebe of 20 acres the unconditional gift of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS

09 Apr 1858-1890 cure Riccarton-Upper Heathcote (Halswell) diocese Christchurch

04 Nov 1863 S Mary Halswell built to BOWEN’s design (13;19;21)

1874 mission to Chatham Islands; Feb 1874 twenty four baptisms Chatham Islands (14;parish registers CDA)

26 Apr 1875 letters dimissory to Episcopal Church of USA and Church of England; two years’ leave

Note: he wrote to his bishop asking for an extension to his leave, which HARPER declined

24 Aug 1877 arrived Auckland HERO (3,273)

nd chairman Riccarton school committee

1878-1889 Fellow of Christ’s College (19)

1882 owner land worth £1 600 (36)

1878-1889 vice JACOBS archdeacon of Christchurch (3)

Jun 1889 elected a Church Property Trustee

Sep 1889 at synod proposed JULIUS archdeacon of Ballarat for election as 2nd bishop of Christchurch

Nov 1889 severe illness, paralysis of the brain, during a sermon; he long suffered from epileptic fits travelled for his health Kaikoura, Blenheim, Wellington but to no avail unremitting attention of his medical advisers Drs James IRVING Walter Edmund HACON (The Press)

Other

committed planter of trees around church S Peter Riccarton, a clear musical voice

photographs (CMU)

04 Jan 1890 obituary (41)

04 Jan 1890 The Press and 22 Jan 1890 The Press with funeral details

04 Jan 1890 Star ‘The congregation mourns the loss of a faithful pastor, while Canterbury has lost a Colonist of sterling integrity and uprightness in all his doings’

Note on their children

Alice Georgiana BOWEN

born 05 Jun 1881 Christchurch died 12 Jun 1962 buried Riccarton churchyard Christchurch

married 18 Sep 1906 S Peter Riccarton Christchurch

the Revd John Awdrey JULIUS dean of Christchurch New Zealand

Charles Henry Croasdale BOWEN MBE engineer, worked The Madras & Southern Mahratta Railway company (bridge engineer)

(26 Aug 1930) appointed His Majesty’s Consul for the Territory of Goa to reside Marmagao

baptised 01 Nov 1865 Madras

baptised 12 Apr 1857 Vediarpuram Madras

baptised 12 Jul 1978 age 94 New Zealand (from birth notice 21 Jun 1884 Press)

trained at Diocesan high school Auckland, five years head of a boarding house attached to the Harrogate College

(14 Dec 1933) appointed by Woodard Foundation headmistress Queen Mary’s school in Duncombe Park Helmsley Yorkshire (411)

Comment: I remember Miss BOWEN in the mid-1950s when she was running the sight-saving class based in Waltham school south Christchurch; she took an attachment to my mother, she with a woman companion surprised us all by visiting us at our holiday home Children’s Bay Akaroa. She was friendly in a bossy way, lame leaning heavily on a stick. MWB

BOWER, JAMES ARNOLD HAROLD

born 19 Dec 1897 Madras [Chennai] India baptised 06 Jul 1898 Salem Madras
died 26 Mar 1969 age 71 Sunset hospital (old men’s home) Dalkeith buried Karrakatta Perth Western Australia

son of Robert Stephen BOWER

born 15 Mar 1857 Madras baptised 12 Apr 1857 Vediarpuram Madras died 04 Jul 1921 Bengal

son of the Revd Henry BOWER DD Lambeth for his revision of the translation of the gospel in Tamil

source note he was a Eurasian

educated Vepery seminary, under (the Revd) John HEAVYSIDE

(1838) catechist with the Wesleyan Missionary Society but

(1845,1848) deacon, priest

(1846-1857) priest at Vediarpuram

(1857-1875) SPG-sponsored missionary at S Paul Vepery in Madras India

(1875-1878) priest at Kumbakonam

(1874-1883) priest-in-charge Veperi district

eminent Dravidian scholar, author many Tamil works with assistant E Sundaram PILLAI Indian Christian

born 18 Dec 1812 Madras India died 02 Sep 1885 Palayambottai Madras

and Eliza Jessie;

married 12 May 1884 Veperi Madras [Chennai] India

and Christine MILNE

born 30 Sep 1865 baptised 01 Nov 1865 Madras
daughter of Andrew MILNE and Margaret;
mixed 01 Nov 1933 Byculla Bombay [Mumbai] India by Philip Henry LOYD (1929-1944) bishop of Nasik India,

Mildred Irene Whelan OTTMANN
born 04 Apr 1913 India died 23 Feb 2012 Kelmscott Australia
dughter of Samuel Pembledon OTTMANN

born 06 Jun 1880 Bangalore baptised 21 Jul 1880 Madras [Chennai] India
died 14 Mar 1944 Madras [Chennai]
brother to Henrie Pembledon OTTMANN born 1882 Bangalore India; Septimus Manuel OTTMANN and Adolphus Felix OTTMANN son (among fourteen children) of James Wahab OTTMANN born 20 Sep 1847 Tamil Nadu India died 04 Oct 1924 Bangalore India
son of Adolphus Felix OTTMANN born 04 May 1809 Turnhout Netherlands (now in Belgium) died 1878
married 23 Apr 1832 Bellary Madras [Chennai now]
and Charlotte Louisa WAHAB born 17 Mar 1816 Quilon Kerala India died 01 Sep 1894 Pursewalkum Chennai
dughter of Henry WAHAB HEIC born 11 Jan 1789 Masulipatam India died 16 Jun 1830 Nagapore Chennai
and NARSAMAH born c1789
HENRY WAHAB married (ii) 02 Mar 1829 Beatta Wexford TOWELL died 1883 age 89 Banbridge co Down Ireland
and Clara HORN born 1854 Chennai Tamil Nadu India died 1932
married 06 Jul 1910 Bina Bengal India
and Maud Alice GALLAGHER born 1894 Jhansi died 1973
dughter of Matthew Aloysius GALLAGHER

(334)

Education
Bishop's College Calcutta [Kolkata]
1928 deacon Calcutta for Madras
1929 priest Madras

Positions
1928-1929 assistant curate Georgetown, South India diocese Madras
1929-1930 curate Bangalore, province Mysore diocese Madras
1930-1931 chaplain S Mark Madras
1931-1934 railway chaplain Bhusawal province and diocese Bombay
1934-1941 chaplain (under Dioce...cathedral diocese Lahore
n d editor diocesan magazine Lahore
n d chaplain mental hospital (obituary notice by Dennis Rupert BAZELY, who had served in diocese Madras)]
1943-1946 chaplain Multan province Punjab diocese Lahore
1946-1947 chaplain Ambala province Punjab diocese Lahore
1947 honorary chaplain to the forces until independence of India and then:
1947-1948 vicar Philipstown city and diocese Christchurch New Zealand [succeeded by Revd HF HARDING]

Jul 1948 `will leave for Australia in August`
1949-1953 rector Nailstone with Barton-in-the-Beans diocese Leicester England
1953-1964 vicar S Saviour Guernsey diocese Winchester
1964 suffered a stroke
1964-1969 permission to officiate diocese Perth Western Australia
latterly residing 203 Errard St South Ballarat Victoria Australia (334;8)
last residence Lathlain [suburb of Perth] (findagrave)

Other
friend of Canon RA MANUEL of (1941) Trichinopoly [Tiruchirappalli] Madras [Chennai]
Apr 1969 obituary (by Dennis Rupert BAZELY) Anglican Messenger Perth
1939 author Ambition Mocked Our Useful Toil: autobiographical sketches and musings on Anglo-Indian Problems etc (111;8;334)

BOWLES, Thomas

born 05 Jan 1822 Milton Steventon Berkshire baptised 02 Feb 1822 Milton S Blaise
died 12 Jan 1899 16 Nottingham Place Paddington co Middlesex London
brother to John Samuel BOWLES baptised 22 Jul 1815 Milton married (i) NORTH grand-daughter of Lord NORTH
Annette a grand-daughter married the son of Revd E S FARDELL, an AngloCatholic priest
brother to Henry BOWLES baptised 12 Sep 1816 Milton died 1842
brother to Emily Harriett BOWLES baptised 25 Feb 1818 Milton (1843) RC convert
brother to the Revd Frederick Selwood BOWLES baptised 21 Aug 1819 Milton died 01 Dec 1902
with NEWMAN and Wm LOCKHART at Littlemore
(1845) RC convert, priest of Birmingham Oratory
brother to Emma Stevens BOWLES baptised 03 Sep 1822 Longworth co Berkshire
brother to James BOWLES baptised 1824 Longworth
brother to Laura Ann BOWLES baptised 09 Apr 1826 Longworth
brother to James Samuel BOWLES baptised 23 Dec 1826 Milton
brother to George BOWLES baptised 21 Mar 1827 Longworth
brother to Richard Francis BOWLES baptised 22 Jun 1828 Milton
brother to Frances Martha BOWLES baptised 18 Apr 1830 Milton
brother to Anna Mary BOWLES baptised 15 Jan 1832 Milton co Berkshire
brother to Alice Sophia BOWLES baptised 23 Feb 1834 Milton (1892) RC convert
son among many children of Thomas BOWLES of Milton Hill House Berkshire JP, Lord of the Manor of Streatley
died 1837
and Hester Sophia SELLWOOD
sister to Samuel SELLWOOD Fellow of Magdalen Oxford born c1784 died Dec 1819 age 35
daughter of Samuel SELLWOOD of Abbey House Abingdon Berkshire
born c1816 Frances, the rector of Quedegeley Gloucestershire (300)
died unmarried (411;381;249;111;286;16;366)

Education
1836- Rugby school
02 Nov 1843 Queen’s College Oxford
1846 BA Oxford
1850 MA Oxford
21 Dec 1848 deacon Gloucester and Bristol for Salisbury
23 Dec 1849 priest Salisbury (8;111)

Positions
1848-1850 curate Westbury Wilshire diocese Salisbury (8)
30 Mar 1851 ‘priest of the church of England’ with his brother John a magistrate visiting the Revd William Frederick Evelin KNOLLYS born c1816 Frances, the rector of Quedegeley Gloucestershire (300)
1853 in Australia tutor with Lord Henry John SCOTT 2nd son of the 5th Duke of Buccleuch,
and Lord Schomberg Henry KER 2nd son of John KER 7th Marquis of Lothian (287;111)
(Note 1884-1885 the Revd JP FALLOWES was domestic chaplain to Schomberg Henry KER now 9th Marquis of LOTHIAN; he married the Honourable Victoria Alexandra sister of Lord Henry John SCOTT his companion in Australia, and daughter of Walter Montague DOUGLAS SCOTT 5th Duke of Buccleuch)
24 Jul 1853 took service Lyttelton diocese New Zealand (16)
30 Nov 1854 curate Dunsfold diocese Winchester (111)
1854-1858 perpetual curate Graffham Guildford diocese Winchester (8)
24 Jun 1858-1863 curate Wantage co Berkshire diocese Oxford (111)
1861 unmarried curate Wantage residing in former ‘school’ Wantage Berkshire (381)
1870-1872 priest-in-charge S Mary and S Leonard Wallingford (411)
1873-1875 curate All Saints Clifton diocese Gloucester and Bristol
(fellow curate the Honourable Alfred Francis Algernon HANBURY-TRACEY)
11 May 1875-20 Sep 1890 rector East Hendred Wantage Berkshire diocese Oxford (8)
31 Mar 1881 residing with three servants the rectory East Hendred (249)
22 Nov 1890 general licence diocese Oxford (111)
c1898 residing Abingdon Oxford (8)

Note: this family was early affected by the Oxford movement, to the extent that several family members became Roman Catholics. Thomas himself was markedly AngloCatholic but remained Anglican.
1842 his brother Henry BOWLES died, previously at Oriel College Oxford and a follower of JH NEWMAN
1843 his sister Emily BOWLES (1818-c1904) author of Madame de Maintenon, Auriel Selwode, became a Roman Catholic and a religious; she lived near the EYSTON family, at East Hendred in Berkshire; her conversion was urged by Lady ACTON, mother of the cardinal.
1845 his brother the Revd Frederick Selwood BOWLES (1818-1900) Fellow of Exeter College Oxford, and an early student at Chichester theological college, and an Anglican deacon at Littlemore (from Dec 1842) with JH NEWMAN became a Roman Catholic; in 1847 he was ordained a Roman priest in Rome and returned to join the Brompton Oratory (under Frederick FABER a converted Anglican and sentimental poet, known as ‘Water-Lily’ at Oxford) in London; a melancholic he served as a priest on the Isle of Wight, and for twenty years as chaplain to the Dominican convent at Harrow Middlesex
1851 the eldest brother John Samuel BOWLES (1818-c1904) Fellow of Exeter College Oxford, and an early student at Chichester theological college, and an Anglican deacon at Littlemore (from Dec 1842) with JH NEWMAN became a Roman Catholic; in 1847 he was ordained a Roman priest in Rome and returned to join the Brompton Oratory (under Frederick FABER a converted Anglican and sentimental poet, known as ‘Water-Lily’ at Oxford) in London; a melancholic he served as a priest on the Isle of Wight, and for twenty years as chaplain to the Dominican convent at Harrow Middlesex
1851 the eldest brother John Samuel BOWLES married (i) Mary Wintle GILBERT daughter of the bishop of Chichester although himself an High churchman was uneasy about Romanising Ritualists, notably JM NEALE a priest in the diocese of Chichester whom he inhibited from ministry. (MWB)
1892 his sister Alice BOWLES became a Roman Catholic (346)

Other
1899 left £580 probate to Francis Wildman Sellwood BOWLES architect (but not in directory of British architects), shows he was of 4 Spring Terrace Abingdon Berkshire, died at 16 Nottingham Place Paddington Middlesex, effects (377;366)

BOWYER, Henry George [Harry]
born 05 Feb 1918 Beckington (3 miles north of Frome) registered Frome co Somerset
died 03 Nov 2001 Whangarei buried Onerahi cemetery
brother to John Stephen BOWYER born 06 Oct 1919 died 21 Jan 2003 buried Taita cemetery
6th Field regiment 2nd NZEF #60406
stores inspector Wellington
married Valerie Frances GORDON born 28 Apr 1926 died 16 Apr 2014 age 87 buried Taita
brother to Kathleen Mabel (Kay) BOWYER
born 27 Aug 1921 died 23 Sep 2014 Cheswick Rest Home Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
Feb 1939 partial pass school certificate
engaged 11 May 1942 to Signalman Mervyn Daniel McKAY son of Mrs C HURST of Ruatanihwa St Waipawa
married 07 Sep 1944 Mervyn Daniel (Mac) McKAY born 21 Aug 1921 died 22 Jul 2000 buried Kelvin Grove

son of Stephen Bernard BOWYER analytical chemist
born 22 Mar 1893 Stratford registered West Ham co Essex
died 22 Oct 1974 age 81 Palmerston North buried Otaki
1914 left London for New Zealand on RMS CORINTIC (salon) due Sep 1914
enlisted WW 1 while working NZ Packing Co living Matangi near Hamilton
nok W S BOWYER (father) 36 Christchurch Road Streatham Hill, London
gunner NZ Field artillery
(Oct 1915) injured Gallipoli and transferred to Malta
(1916) in New Zealand military hospital Walton-on-Thames
17 May 1917 discharged from military service
(1928) analyst in Onehunga Auckland
(1931) involved in chocolate production (04 Jun 1931 Evening Post)
(1941) nok for John Stephen BOWYER residing 81 Nottingham St Karori Wellington
WW 2 National Military Reserve (NMR)
brother to 2nd Lieut Henry George BOWYER died 01 Jul 1916 age 26 killed in action
2nd Bn., South Wales Borderers
joined the Hon. Artillery Company in 1909.
mobilized, Aug 1914, proceeded to Egypt, Apr 1915. Gazetted Dec 1915
son of William Samuel BOWYER meat salesman
born c1852 Whitechapel London
died 12 Jan 1927
[left £39 239 probate to widow Elizabeth Annie, William and Samuel Philip BOWYER salesmen]
married (i) 30 Apr 1879
Alice Amelia HARRIS
born c1855 died Jun ¼ 1885 West Ham
married (ii) 06 Jun 1888 Wooton Rivers Wiltshire
and Elizabeth Annie NEALE
born c1860 Bedford died 26 Nov 1946
[left £2 841 probate to Samuel Philip BOWYER meat salesman Mary Elizabeth BOWYER spinster];
married 04 Mar 1916 by the Honourable the Revd Maurice PONSONBY 4th Baron De MAULEY (vicar)
in parish church Wantage England
and Alice Mabel STOKER
(1911) hospital nurse West Croydon Kent
(1944) of 81 Nottingham Street Wellington
born Sep ¼ 1887 registered Brighton co Sussex
died 31 May 1970 age 83 buried Otaki public cemetery
only daughter of Richard Beauchamp STOKER of Portsmouth England
superintendent Assurance company
born c1844 Hackney died Mar ¼ 1928 Chichester
married Dec ¼ 1872 Peterborough
and Charlotte CARRIER born c1848 Beretere co Northampton;
married 21 Sep 1946 All Saints Palmerston North
Beryl BARKWITH
born 11 Apr 1923 Woodville died 19 Nov 1997 age 74 buried Onerahi
sister to Colin Antony BARKWITH engineer born 28 May 1925 died 27 Jun 2010 age 85 buried Kelvin Grove
married Margaret Laura TARR born 23 Jan 1928 died 2016 buried Kelvin Grove
sister to younger daughter June Lilian BARKWITH born 12 Jun 1926 died 2010 engaged 24 Dec 1945
to George Basil PRIEST second son of GG PRIEST Weston Ave Palmerston North
daughter of Antony Dallenger BARKWITH civil servant
WW 1 quartermaster sgt
post war (WW 1) postal service (1911) post office Takapau
(1943) telegraphist
29 Chelmwood St Palmerston North
lay reader S Oswald (daughter church All Saints)
born 16 Mar 1894 residence Ormond St Woodville
died 06 Aug 1943 Palmerston North rupture of aorta
08 Aug 1943 funeral All Saints Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Annie Mary BARKWITH married 14 Dec 1897 Holy Trinity Woodville by Revd JC ECCLES
Herbert James WHITELAW of Feilding; (1939) Khandallah (executor with Mary wife for JG BARKWITH)
brother to Elizabeth Emma BARKWITH married 1898 Henry Walter ALLAN (1939) Hataitai
brother to Margaretta BARKWITH married Aug 1907 Holy Trinity Woodville by Canon ECCLES
Tom H HUGHES of Railway department (1939) Petone
brother to Daisy BARKWITH born 1886 New Zealand died 1951 age 65 (Woodville) organist
brother to James Nelson BARKWITH born 1891 died 03 Oct 1892 age 17 months
son of James Gabriel BARKWITH (obituary 30 Oct 1911 Woodville Examiner)
died 28 Oct 1911 age 63 residence Ormond St Woodville buried Woodville by Canon ECCLES
in England engineer small arms factory Enfield Lock
arrived 22 Dec 1883 Wellington on BRITISH KING with wife and 4 daughters (in Masterton for two years)
Ormond St Woodville in business as mechanical engineer and locksmith (licensed plumber and gasfitter)
member Foresters Lodge and Fire Brigade
married 19 May 1892 Islington London
and Mary DALLENGER (obituary 29 Dec 1939 Manawatu Standard)
born 14 Dec 1850 Stowmarket Suffolk England died 27 Dec 1939 age 89 Dannevirke hospital
funeral Holy Trinity Woodville conducted by BP WILLIAMS
member Holy Trinity ladies guild and ladies jubilee benevolent society
married 24 May 1922 Holy Trinity Woodville
and Christina Lilian DRAGER born 1900 Kumeroa Tararua
died 01 Oct 1996 Peppertree Home Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
daughter of Christopher/Christofer Louis DRAGER farmer
brother to third son Leunard DRAGER married Oct 1904 Margaret SHALDRICK
eldest son of Loui DRAGER of Woodville
married 1899 at DRAGER's house Pinfold Road Woodville
and Edith Harriet HARVEY born 1879
sister to Ada HARVEY born 1881
eldest daughter of James Thomas and Susan HARVEY Pohangina

Education
Selwyn College Dunedin
1940 B Sc New Zealand Otago
1947 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1954 BD
28 Jun 1942 deacon Wellington
21 Dec 1942 priest Wellington

Positions
1940 president SCM Victoria college
(1941) analytical chemist Karori
parishioner 6 years & Sunday school teacher S Mary Karori for five years
‘for several years preparing himself for Holy Orders with a view to missionary work’
(Feb 1941) failed in appeal against ballot on grounds of conscientious objection (11 Feb 1941 Nelson Evening Mail)
28 Jun 1942-1946 assistant curate Petone diocese Wellington (308)
(29 Jan) 1944-1946 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces
1946-1948 curate Masterton diocese Wellington
1948-1953 vicar Aramoho Whanganui
1953-1961 vicar Petone
07 Aug 1961-1969 vicar Hawera
(1963-1974) examiner BTS
1969-May 1982 vicar Whangarei diocese Auckland
1969-1976 archdeacon Waimate (242;8)
01 May 1982 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing 138 Beach Road Onerahi Whangarei

BOX, REGINALD GILBERT SSF
born 07 May 1920 registered Romford co Essex
baptised 18 Jul 1920 S Margaret Westminster
died 20 Feb 2019 age 98 Alnmouth co Northumberland
in the 66th year of his profession in vows of religion
funeral 13 Mar 2019 church S John Baptist Alnmouth
brother to David N BOX born Mar ¼ 1928 registered Romford
son of John Henry Gilbert BOX
(1911) produce brokers clerk residing parish S Margaret Westminster
(1939) merchants market clerk
born 20 Sep 1890 Reading Berkshire
died 1973 co Surrey
brother to Lionel Walter BOX (1911) apprentice to pianoforte
born 27 Mar 1895 Reading
died 21 Jan 1976 Bromley London [left £4 855]
brother to Norman Ethelbert BOX
born Jun ¼ 1897 Reading
died 07 Sep 1930 age 33 London
[left £531 probate to Mary Jane Ethel BOX]
son of John Ernest BOX
(1911) caretaker of office
born c1867 Reading co Berkshire
died Dec ¼ 1932 age 65 Holborn London
married Mar ¼ 1890 Reading
and Mary Jane Ethel ACKERMAN
born Jun ¼ 1869 Bridport co Dorset;
died after Sep 1930;
murried Jun ¼ 1919 registered St George Hanover Square London
and Frances May CASTLE
born 21 Apr 1888 Birmingham
baptised 08 May 1888 S Margaret Ladywood
[1875 church consecrated, demolished 1955; photographs show it was AngloCatholic]
died 1985 registered Mid East Surrey
sister to Ernest Harry CASTLE born c1883 Leicester
sister to Thomas CASTLE born c1885 Leicester
sister to Nellie CASTLE born c1890 Birmingham
sister to Harry James CASTLE born c1895 Birmingham
daughter of James CASTLE coachman
born c1854 Banbury co Oxford died Jun ¼ 1908 Birmingham
and Rose Ellen GOFFE (1911) needle woman
born c1854 London died Jun ¼ 1941 Birmingham;
unmarried

Education
-1939- King’s College London
1941 AKC London
1941 BD 2nd cl honours
Westcott House Cambridge
1952 BA Emmanuel College Cambridge
1957 MA Cambridge
1992 5Th honoris causa Lambeth
1943 deacon Chelmsford
1944 priest Chelmsford

Positions
(1939) theological student 46 Essex Rd Barking east London
1943-1947 curate Chingford diocese Chelmsford
1947-1950 chaplain Bishops College Cheshunt
1949 admitted oblate in SSF
[external oblates created by Fr Algy ROBERTSON, to link and inspire ordinands and junior clergy]
27 Jul 1951 novice member Society of S Francis (SSF)
1951-1956 officiating minister diocese Ely
1951-1952 at friary Cambridge
31 Jul 1953 first profession as full member of the SSF
1952-1953 at friary Glasshampton
1954-1955 at friary Cambridge
1956-1961 officiating minister diocese Salisbury
acting warden Ely theological college as it prepared to close down
1961-1966 assistant (to Br Lothian SSF) curate S Benet Cambridge diocese Ely
[(1938-Oct 2005) the SSF maintained a friary, an SSF member was parish priest]
1967-1969 chaplain College S Mark & S John Chelsea
1969-1974 in Melanesia, Australia, New Zealand
1969-1971 officiating minister diocese Auckland
(16 Feb 1970) by plane arrived for 2 days Australia, staying 49 Shadforth St Punchbowl NSW
going to New Zealand, member of a religious community
1970-1976 Minister Provincial of Pacific province SSF
1973-1975 officiating minister diocese Melanesia (from 1975) province Melanesia
1975 officiating minister diocese Brisbane Australia
1977- guardian S Mary’s friary Glen Innes and
honorary assistant priest Glen Innes cooperating parish (Anglican/Methodist) diocese Auckland
(1978) priest, residing 132 Taniwha St Otahuhu south Auckland
(18 Sep 1979) from London arrive Australia on AKAROA,
to spend 20 days the friary Brookfield Brisbane,
next country of residence New Zealand occupation priest
(1982) honorary fellow RSCM Royal school of Church Music
1982-1984 at friary Brookfield
1984-1985 at friary Hilfield
Apr 1985-Sep 1985 at friary Scunthorpe
1985-1992 at friary Cambridge
Jun 1988-Dec 1988 acting guardian friary Alnmouth
1990-1993 chaplain Chichester theological college diocese Chichester
[which closed in 1994]
1992-2005 at friary Hilfield
2005-2013 at Canterbury
2013-2019 at Alnmouth

Other
(22 Feb 2022) pers comm, Brother Christopher John SSF
publications include:
1976 Worshipping together Brother Reginald SSF, Society of S Francis, The Friary Brookfield Qld
1976 One thing more; The Franciscan vocation Brother Reginald SSF, Society of S Francis Brookfield Qld
1996 Make Music to our God: how we sing the Psalms Reginald BOX,
Brother Reginald SSF, Society of S Francis London SPCK
The Saint Damian eucharist: adapted from Kyriale Romanum XVIII, by Brother Reginald
musical score. Publisher Great Wakering Essex: Mayhew-McCrimmon © 1973
Music for the liturgy by Reginald. Brother SSF; Society of S Francis Auckland New Zealand.
musical score. Publisher Auckland New Zealand: Society of S Francis © 1980
[this was later revised for the eucharistic liturgy of the Church of England]
May 2019, obituary by Brother Philip Bartholomew SSF, in The Franciscan

BOYD-BELL, HENRY JAMES ( FORMERLY BELL, HENRY JAMES BOYD)
born 08 Aug 1909 registered Toxteth Park Liverpool Lancashire England
died 30 Jun 1976 02 Jul 1976 cremated Waikumete cemetery Auckland
brother to Thomas Boyd Lancelot BELL died 1953 age 46
son of Charles Henry Boyd BELL (aka C H BOYD) master mariner of (1930) Hamilton Waikato; (328)
born 26 Dec 1877 Kanpur Uttar Pradesh India died 16 June 1967 buried Te Awamutu
and Julia Emmeline MONKS born 1860 died 1934
married 1906 Toxteth Park
and Isabella HASTINGS born c1882 died 1965 age 83
married 16 Dec 1937.

Jessie Maude MESSENGER worked in father’s accountancy office
born 06 Dec 1899 Inglewood died 31 Mar 1989 buried 03 Apr 1989 Waikumete cemetery (315)
dughter of Walter Bazire MESSENGER
third son of Major (later Colonel) William Bazire MESSENGER
son of W MESSENGER of Royal Navy and East India Company service
married 25 Jul 1863 S Mary New Plymouth by the Revd H H BROWN
Arabella MACE born 1840 died Aug 1916 age 76 (Golden anniversary 25 Jul 1913 Taranaki Herald)
sister to sixth daughter Rosamund MACE married 26 Jun 1880 Burton’s Hill church by Revd H H BROWN
George William POTTS
sister to youngest daughter Helen Carrington MACE married 20 Aug 1883 at Omata
Sydney Henry JAMES third son of Revd M W W JAMES MA HEICS
second daughter of Thomas MACE Oakura died 25 Jun 1891 age 83 Omata Taranaki; Collector of Tolls
son of Capt Thomas MACE in 1938 won Legion of Honour at Funchal Madeira
and Isabella MACE died 19 Oct 1892 age 65 at residence South Road Omata
married 12 Mar 1902 S Mary Karori by Revd A L HANSELL assisted by Revd Alexander DASENT
(17 Mar 1902 Evening Post)
and Emma Etty LANCASTER born 21 Jan 1872 died 01 Nov 1949 age 77
sister to eldest child Thomas LANCASTER born 1860 married 1887 Elizabeth BOWLER
sister to Stephen Robert LANCASTER born 12 May 1862 Karori
died 25 Feb 1925, breeder Jersey cattle & Southdown sheep (judge), president Manawatu Hunt Club
27 Feb 1925 from his residence Te Matai Whakaronga buried Palmerston North
1914 a member for Fitzherbert riding in Kairanga County Council (top poll) resigned Dec 1919
1921 top polling councillor for Palmerston North Borough Council member until death [a Lancaster St in PN]
married (i) 04 May 1885 Catherine Edith SMITH died 29 Nov 1886 age 20 Fitzherbert, (now called Aokautere)
buried from his father’s residence Karori buried Karori
married (ii) 24 Jul 1888 Carterton Isabella Miriam (Marion Miren Mirem) HANNAH
born 28 Dec 1867 died 04 Oct 1914 buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
[every bdm entry has a different second name and cemetery yet another!!! Probably Miriam]
daughter of James HANNAH born 1822 Dromore co Tyronne Ireland
married 12 Mar 1859 and Sarah EAGLE died 27 Apr 1906 age 70 Karori

Education
Liverpool College
Mar 1930-Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: left to read with the Bishop of Waikato (328)
1931 L Th Board of Theological Studies
20 Sep 1931 deacon Waikato (a Sunday S George Frankton with priests D E R DAVIES & E R WRIGHT; bishop preached) at the time the bishop was acting vicar of S George Frankton
25 Sep 1932 priest Waikato (83) (a Sunday priests; H J BOYD-BELL, E W MARKS, J G De MARES, M SMALLFIELD & J M TEMPLER; retreat
Positions
01 Nov 1931-1933 assistant curate in charge Kawhia diocese Waikato
1933-1934 vicar Kawhia
1934-1937 vicar Inglewood
08 Apr 1937-1941 vicar Balclutha diocese Dunedin (324)
1941-1946 chaplain hospital ship New Zealand forces
1946-1954 vicar Te Aroha
1957-1961 vicar Kawhia
1961-1965 vicar S Chad Sandringham diocese Auckland (8)
1965-1973 vicar Ponsonby city Auckland
1957-1961 vicar S Chad Sandringham diocese Auckland (8)
1965-1973 vicar Ponsonby city Auckland
1973 honorary assistant priest Sandringham

Other
family information in Messenger: a family history part 2, by Richard KENNEDY-MOFFAT (Hawera, 1984)

BOYES, NOBLE DALE
born 30 Jun 1856 Eskdaleside baptised 27 Jul 1856 Eskdaleside-cum-Ugglebarnby Yorkshire
died 19 Jun 1950 ‘aged 93’ Auckland New Zealand buried All Saints churchyard Howick
son among at least ten children of Thomas BOYES gentleman of York
-and Mary Ann STONEHOUSE
- baptised 01 Apr 1822 Runswick Hinderwell Yorkshire
dughter of John STONEHOUSE and Ann;
marrried 21 Sep 1887 Bishopscourt chapel Auckland,
Elizabeth Anne NEILD
(1881) civil servant in post office Newton Heath Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire
born Jun ¼ 1862 Newton Heath registered Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancashire
died 08 Jun 1950 age 87 buried All Saints Howick Auckland
-sister to Hannah M NEILD school mistress born c1858 co Cheshire
-sister to Mary Jane NEILD baptised 09 Nov 1862 S Thomas Stockport co Cheshire married 1903 Alfred Arthur BARNARD
-sister to Emily NEILD born c1868 co Lancashire
daughter among at least four of John NEILD gentleman
(1871) clerk and collector board of health, residing Newton Heath Lancashire
(1881) clerk municipal board of health (1891) retired gentleman in Dukenfield Cheshire
(1891) clerk, residing with family Graver Lane Newton
-born c1832 Stalybridge co Cheshire
-son of James NEILD;
marrried 03 Jan 1852 S Mary Stockport Cheshire
-and Mary SENIOR
(1891) married residing Graver Lane Newton Prestwich co Lancashire
-born 04 Oct 1830 Holmfirth baptised 03 Apr 1831 Kirkburton Yorkshire
-daughter of Benjamin SENIOR

Education
educated at home, and with the Revd Henry TOOVEY BA at Ingleby vicarage Greenhow Northallerton Yorkshire (8)
(05 Jan 1899) TOOVEY diocesan inspector schools now also canon of Botevant diocese York
Manchester
Feb 1884-Christmas 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1889 grade IV LTh Board of Theological Studies (83) [1888 according to bishop’s address to synod]
19 Dec 1886 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; deacons N D BOYES, A ENGLISH) (424;ADA;317)
-preacher W BEATTY)
29 Sep 1888 priest Christchurch (HARPER) for Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests ND BOYES, A ENGLISH) (424;ADA;317)

Positions
1871 farmer’s son age 14 at home with parents, nine siblings, and a Scottish gamekeeper, Danby Yorkshire
31 Mar 1881 unmarried day-school teacher, lodging 15 Mt Pleasant Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancaster (249)
Feb 1883 arrived Auckland - a V D BOYES second cabin GARLOCH from London for Wellington (1 Jan 1883 New Zealand Mail)
[Jan 1883 the FAMENOTH arrived Auckland in the steerage - Jane NEILD, James BOYES, Mrs E BOYES, Miss Annie BOYES, Master J William BOYES & Master Arthur BOYES (15 Jan 1883 Auckland Star)]
Jun 1883-Aug 1883 master of Waihakeke school under board of education
- n d layreader
20 Dec 1886 1st minister Waiuku with Mauku diocese Auckland
- Apr 1887 permission granted to use Patumahoe for after school religious instruction (also Waiuku)
30 Sep 1890 resigned from Waiuku with Mauku
23 Oct 1890 - Jan 1896 incumbent Papakura parochial district
-May 1894 school committee Papakura
03 Feb 1896-1902 vicar Stratford (ADA) [£100 more in stipend]
- 1900 honorary chaplain Stratford Mounted Rifles
1902-1925 vicar Howick
1925–1950 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
1935–1950 residing Howick Auckland
1935 residing the vicarage Howick (266)

Other
Aug 1903 lost sight in one eye at Howick cutting gorse a thorn embedded in it
see Auckland-Historical journal number 52, Apr 1988 pp1-4
obituary
Aug 1950 p5 Church and People

BOYT, REGINALD JAMES
born Sep ¾ 1904 Abertilly registered Bedwelty district (Aberystruth) Monmouthshire Wales
died 24 Feb 1939 age 34 Hamilton hospital buried Hamilton East
requiem mass ['Holy Communion was celebrated and the Inhumation followed'] by the bishop of Waikato assisted by the dean of Hamilton
brother to Harold BOYT (1934) best man at his wedding born 1908 Bargoed
brother to Beatrice BOYT born 1908 Bargoed
brother to Arthur Charles BOYT born 1911 New Tredegar
eldest son of James BOYT of Blackwood co Monmouthshire South Wales
(1911) brewers canvasser
born c1879 Pontnewydd Monmouthshire;
son among at least five children of George BOYT
(1881) builder haulier
(1891) cart haulage (1901) general haulier residing Abertillery
born c1846 Llanhewog Monmouthshire
and Ann J born c1847 Llanfrechfa Lower, Monmouthshire;
marrried Dec ¾ 1901 Bedwelty
and Annie CHURCHILL
(1934) of Ohaupo formerly of Blackwood Monmouthshire South Wales
born c1883 Cwmffiffy Wales
daughter of George CHURCHILL coal miner born c1833 Poulton co Somerset
and Ann - born c1835 Husk Lonvack Monmouthshire;
marrried 12 Sep 1934 S George Frankton by bishop of Waikato (CHERRINGTON)
Dorothy Ellen WILKES
born 09 Nov 1905 New Zealand
died 09 Nov 1976 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park/Newstead
sister to only son Albert Edward WILKES

twin daughter of George Edwin Adams WILKES insurance manager
(1934) of Tainui Street Hamilton
born 04 Aug 1879 New Zealand died 1958 age 79 New Zealand
son of James Adams WILKES
born c1840 died 09 Oct 1880 age 40 Napier
only son of Samuel WILKES of Birmingham
married 23 Oct 1876 New Zealand
and Alice JARMAN;
marrried 29 Jun 1903 New Zealand
and Katherine Ada Frances MEEHAN a RC family
born 1877 New Zealand died 1952 age 75 New Zealand
sister to Hubert George MEEHAN born 1879
sister to Nora Mary MEEHAN born 1881
sister to Irene MEEHAN born 1896
daughter of Michael MEEHAN jnr
(1868) charged with assault of Helen ADAMS
born c1853
brother to Honoria MEEHAN born c1856 died 11 Nov 1891 age 35
married (1881) John CONNELL born 29 Feb 1856 New Plymouth
brother to Henry MEEHAN born 1864
brother to William MEEHAN born 1861
son among eight children of Michael MEEHAN of Church Place Whanganui
Whanganui rifle volunteers
(1876) bankrupt
(1878) charged with letting a goat wander the streets Whanganui
warder Terrace prison Wellington
and Ann (1845) with husband immigrant MINERVA
born c1817 co May Ireland died Mar 1907 age 80 Whanganui;
marrried 1875 New Zealand
and Marion Grace TYLER died 14 Jan 1893 age 40 Wellington

Education
n d Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield Essex
[a group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS which accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the church of England;
(1910–1940) prepared 300 men for ordination See Reverence My Sanctuary, Guide to S Katharine’s, Little Bardfield, by Dr Robert Beakin]
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral church S Peter; priest William Simeon Clarke-STEPHENS;
deacons Eric Herschell ATKEY, Reginald James BOYT, Charles William CLARK, Sydney William GOLDING, Hemi Kiro POU, George Lionel Bramwell WILKINSON)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, CW CLARK, SW GOLDING, GLB WILKINSON, Hemi Kiro POU; deacon W A SCOTT)

**Positions**
worked in a mine in Wales before going to S Paul Little Bardfield  
(This independent theological college was opened in 1910 by the rector of the time, the Rev Edward Mears, to provide theological training for poorer ordinands who could not otherwise have fulfilled their vocations.)  
Advent 1927 assistant curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato  
1930 priest-in-charge Frankton (69)  
1931 vicar Frankton  
1934-1939 minor canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato residing Frankton (8)  
and chaplain to Waikato diocesan school  
Jul 1935 held celebration and breakfast for members of the Brotherhood of St Paul’s Little Bardfield Essex attending were AJ BOYT, ER WRIGHT, GCH PHILLIPS, GWG GRIFFIN, CS WALL, JWALTERS & AH BOTT

**Other**  
25 Feb 1939 obituary Auckland Star  
03 Mar 1939 obituary, funeral cortege half-a-mile long Evening Post

**BRABAZON, JOHN**
born c1852 Johnston co Westmeath Ireland  
died 07 Aug 1913 13 Frant Rd Tunbridge Wells co Kent  
brother to seventh son HM BRABAZON MD surgeon Bengal medical service, at European General hospital Calcutta  
born c1862 died 01 Aug 1891 age 29  
son of Samuel BRABAZON of The Lodge Parcelstown Westmeath Ireland  
born c1811 died 04 Nov 1881 Parcelstown Lodge [left £7 140]  
[possibly married 17 Feb 1850 Mullingar]  
and Jane [FITZGERALD];  
made 27 Dec 1893 S Simon Southsea Hampshire,  
Florence Louisa BOYLE  
(1891) in Portsmouth  
born 01 Mar 1856 Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal India  
baptised 04 Jun 1856 Calcutta  
died 29 Apr 1916 age 62 registered Ticehurst [left £5 000]  
sister to Anna Frances BOYLE born 1846 died 15 Oct 1938  
[left £2 291, probate Frederick Rous Newlyn CURLE writer to the Signet (=solicitor)]  
she married a POTT  
fourth daughter of Andrew BOYLE of Ladbroke Square Notting Hill west London  
died 01 Jan 1864 Ladbroke Square co Middlesex [left £5 000]  
[probably married 01 Aug 1840 Calcutta]  
and Maria [BARNES] died 19 May 1891 Lucknow Calcutta [Kolkata]  
(249;345)  

**Education**  
1874 BA (resp.) Trinity College Dublin  
1878 MA and Div Test 2nd class Dublin  
23 May 1875 deacon Cork  
11 Jun 1876 priest Cork (111;8)

**Positions**
1875-1877 curate Bandon co and diocese Cork  
1877-1879 curate St Munchin co Limerick  
1879-1880 Royal Navy college Greenwich London (8)  
1880-1884 chaplain and naval instructor HMS CURACAO, in China (249)  
1881 unmarried, chaplain and naval instructor HMS CURACAO (249)  
Dec 1884-1889 chaplain HMS DIAMOND based in Australia  
16 Mar 1885 arrived Sydney PEKIN  
1886 chaplain HMS DIAMOND, invited by John BELL schoolmaster at ‘Protestant school’ Apia Samoa, to baptize and celebrate in Apia Samoa (280)  
Jul 1889 appointed chaplain and naval instructor the RODNEY  
19 Jul 1889-1890 appointed chaplain HMS IMMORTALITE in Channel squadron  
02 Sep 1892-1896 chaplain HMS EXCELLENT, Portsmouth  
1896-1899 chaplain Royal Naval hospital, Plymouth Devon  
1899-1901 chaplain Royal Dockyard, Sheerness Kent  
04 Aug 1900 dockyard chaplain Sheerness, memorial service for HRH Prince Alfred Ernest Albert Duke of Edinburgh, second son of Queen VICTORIA, and (1893) duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha (died 30 Jul 1900) - 1867 on HMS GALATEA the Duke of Edinburgh had visited New Zealand  
1901 with Florence and no children, chaplain church of England residing Sheerness co Kent (345)  
1901-1909 curate Speldhurst, in-charge S John with Groombridge co Kent diocese Rochester (8)  
1911 residing district Ticehurst co Sussex (420)

**Other**  
1913 will probate to his widow and James Alfred BRABAZON bank manager, £1 350  
*This man was not licensed in the South Pacific but his visit to Apia (associated to some extent with the province of New Zealand) is of historical interest* MWB

**BRACKENBURY, Michael Noel**
born 26 Apr 1922 registered Paddington England died 04 Aug 1995 buried Makara Wellington
half-brother to Veronica Christobel Rosemary Madeline BRACKENBURY born 1911 died 1914 as Veronica CRMTGU BRACKENBURY
half-brother to Mariannetta Consuela Patricia BRACKENBURY born 1916

son of Aloysius Graham J Ewart Walter SIMMONS-BRACKENBURY
born 02 Aug 1880 London (registered Sep ¼ 1880 Brentford)
as Aloysius Graham died 27 November 1952, Little Fosse Nettleton Wiltshire
left £520 probate to Doris Noel BRACKENBURY widow
(1911) author & publisher
(1939) mechanical engineer
son of Edwin Walter SIMMONS born c1835 London, furniture dealer
married 15 November 1874 Norfolk
and Mary TURGOOSE born c1854 Tattersall Lincoln
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1924 Paddington (as Aloysius GEW SIMMONS or BRACKENBURY)
and Doris Noel LOVELL secretarial work, colonic irrigation, private investigation
born 24 Dec 1892 died 9 May 1982 Ormond Lodge Nursing Home Bath and left £25,000
Aloysius G J M E W SIMMONS and/or Ewart Walter SIMMONS
married (i) Sep ¼ 1906 at Brentford Anna Ursula Agatha Juana Craven BARTLE
better known as Anita Jane Craven BARTLE
born c1874 Brierley Hill Staffordshire baptised 03 May 1874 Brierly Hill died Dec ¼ 1962 Eastbourne
extracts from her columns in the Daily Chronicle published 1902 in This is my Birthday
eldest daughter of George Henry BARTLE and Rebecca WOOD
married Sep ¼ 1945 Tonbridge co Kent
Mary Lois Furnival AMSDEN
born 24 Sep 1892 Kent (registered Sep ¼ 1924 Sevenoaks) died 07 Feb 2015 age 90 (in local newspaper as 03 Feb) buried 09 Feb Makara
daughter of born John AMSDEN
(1921) single Sevenoaks poultry and general farmer
born c1886 Croydon
brother to Ruth Fanny AMSDEN born 1877 Brockley co Kent died 1955
brother to Ethel Alice AMSDEN born 1879 Brockley London (in co Kent adjacent Croydon) died 1963
brother to Kate (Kitty) AMSDEN born 1880 Greenwich died 1970
married Sep ¼ 1912 Sevenoaks
William Whiteman Carlton TOPLEY
born 19 Jan 1886 Deptford Kent died 21 Jan 1944
MA MD Cantab MSc Manch MRCS FRCP (1918) FRS (1930)
1922 professor of bacteriology Manchester
1927 professor of bacteriology and immunology London school of hygiene and tropical medicine
[obituaries Lancet 1944 & B.M.J. 1944]
brother to Frederick Henry AMSDEN born 1883 Brockley London died 1954
brother to Ernest Whiteman AMSDEN born 1884 Croydon London died 1945
brother to William Frank (Tim) AMSDEN born 1896 Croydon London
son of Frederick William AMSDEN
born c1856 Newcross Kent died 7 April 1921
probate to Frederick Henry AMSDEN warehouseman & Ruth Fanny AMSDEN spinster, £63,519
(1911) governing director Olney Amsden Sons wholesale drapery
married Sep ¼ 1876 Greenwich
and Cornelia Fanny WHITEMAN born Jul 1853 Woolwich
died 9 May 1940 Kent probate to Kate TOPLEY and Ernest Whiteman AMSDEN £597
daughter of William Henry WHITEMAN born 1812 Kent died 1897
and Mary Ann HOBBES born 1807 Carlton Kent died 1898
married Dec ¼ 1922 Sevenoaks
and Lily Furnival STERNBURG
born 1899 Kensington died 11 Jul 1967, probate to Lloyds Bank, £1624
(1901) 1 Mannock Glen Leigh on Sea with Hyacinth and Francis
(1911) Nestlewood The Weald Sevenoaks (with Frank and Louise)
(1921) Sevenoaks with her parents (Frank and Louise)
daughter of Francis Joseph Furnival (Frank) STERNBURG artist, sculptural artist, mezzotint engraver
several of his work in Victoria and Albert museum
born c1859 Leeds Yorkshire
died 29 October 1923, probate to Harriet Louise STERNBERG widow, £2897
married (i) 1882 Leeds to Florence Wilson ARMISTEAD*
wife sued for divorce on the grounds of his incestuous adultery
end of 1898 or early 1899 Louise SUTCLIFFE gave birth to a child
she & Francis lived together from c1903 at Nunappleton Hurst Green Oxted
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1905 S George Hanover Square
and Harriet Louise (?Hyacinth) SUTCLIFFE born 07 Dec 1878
baptised 26 Oct 1881 S George Leeds (with younger sister)
died 21 November 1958 probate to Lily Furnival AMSDEN £2249
daughter of Edmund Molyneaux SUTCLIFFE born c1849 USA bookkeeper
and Kate ARMISTEAD born c1854 Leeds
sister to Florence Wilson ARMISTEAD*

Education
literate
S John’s college Highbury (after damage WW 2 in then Northwood and moved from London to Nottingham in 1970)
12 Nov 1953 deacon Nelson (with CN McALPIN priest)
21 Dec 1954 priest Nelson (priest MN BRACKENBURY; deacons WI BURCHILL, GR FORD & WF MARRIOTT)

Positions
19554-1956 curate cathedral city and diocese Nelson
1955 officiating minster diocese Nelson
1956-1958 suburban North Nelson
gone from Nelson 1958
(1963) c/o vicarage Hira RD Nelson
1964-1971 staff summary sheet Wellington
1959 gone from NZ clerical directory

Other
26 Aug 1955 recorded history of the Sevenoaks Weald family

BRADBURY, AUGUSTUS MCINNES
born 16 Aug 1864 15 St Bartholomew’s Rd Holloway Islington registered Paddington London
died 06 Aug 1930 Bulteel St New Plymouth art master, gentleman age 65
buried 08 Aug 1930 Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
son of Edward [Edward John] BRADBURY gas engineer
also silk importer Bradbury Greatorex Beall and company, Aldermanbury
(1851) annuitant with wife (1) Amelia
(1861) collector to a gas company, with wife (i) Amelia
(1864) engineer
(1871) gentleman with wife (ii) Elizabeth residing 5 Parade Place Southend co Essex
born 04 Jul 1821 London co Middlesex
baptised 02 Aug 1821 S Mary Le Bow London
died 04 Apr 1874 18 Oxford Gdns Notting Hill London [left £5 000, sons Edward John, Herbert George executors]
son of John BRADBURY merchant;
[married (i) Mar ¼ 1845 Downham Norfolk
Amelia STORY born c1823 London
baptised 09 Mar 1824 S Mary Matfelon Whitechapel
died 08 Apr 1863 age 39 registered Islington which included Holloway
daughter of George STORY and Amelia];
mixed (ii) 20 Feb 1864 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
and Elizabeth (Lizzy) McINNES
(1881) Lizzy BRADBURY widow with four children residing Backway Melbourn Cambridgeshire
born c1840 Balcombe Cuckfield co Sussex
sister to Eleanor McINNES (1871) unmarried milliner born c1845 Balcombe Sussex
daughter of Hugh McINNES contractor
born c1800 Scotland died before 1871 [maybe died Dec ¼ 1853 registered Whitechapel London]
and Eleanor (1871) monthly nurse, annuitant, widow in district St George Hanover Square
born c1808 Sheffield Yorkshire
married (i) 26 Jun 1887 Wellington,
Mary ANKETELL
born 1862 Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
died 23 Jan 1889 post-puerperal (blood poisoning in childbirth) Masterton Wairarapa
funeral from Cole St Masterton buried 25 Jan 1889 Archer St Masterton
sister to eldest son Charles ANKETELL married (31 May 1883 S Matthew Masterton by PAIGE) Florence Imelda CROSS of Whanganui
daughter among five daughters and four sons of William ANKETELL (obit 18 Aug 1897 Wairarapa Daily Times)
(c1862-1897) farmer Upper Plain Wairarapa
(1882) owned land worth £3 000
(1904) in his will made in early days, section of land for Church of England,
Wesleyan church, Presbyterian church, Methodist church for divine worship
born c1829 co Monaghan Ireland died 17 Aug 1897 buried 20 Aug 1897 age 68 cemetery Archer St Masterton
married 1855 New Zealand
and Margaret MASON
(1850s) with husband to Masterton, a Small Farm Association settler on the Upper Plain
born c1822 died 06 Dec 1910 age 78 Sussex Street Masterton buried 08 Dec 1910 cemetery Archer St;
mixed (ii) 18 Apr 1894 at MACE home, ‘Bramerton’ Masterton New Zealand by WE PAIGE,
Julia Maria MACE
(1893) spinster residing Taueru Wairarapa electorate
born 1856 Wellington New Zealand
died 30 Nov 1928 age 70 1 Bulteel St New Plymouth buried 02 Dec 1928 Te Henui New Plymouth
daughter of George Walter MACE sheep farmer Masterton Wairarapa
(1822) owner land worth £4 620 (1893) sheep farmer of Taueru
born c1817 buried 07 Apr 1907 age 90 buried cemetery Archer St Masterton
and Fanny Sarah LUXFORD
born c1827 died 16 Sep 1912 age 85 buried 18 Sep 1912 cemetery Archer St
(family information Mark Halford 2005;381;5;266;226;63;56;6)

Education
privately
College of S John Southend (6)
and fine arts student Dunedin (6)
studied under WE PAIGE at Masterton:
21 Dec 1890 S Thomas day, deacon Wellington (S Paul) (242)
24 Dec 1893 priest Waiapū (cathedral; preacher Dean HOVELL)
(424;221)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 possibly : on CRUISER Royal Navy, boarder ordinary seaman, unmarried (249)
1883 in ill health departed England SOUKAR for Dunedin
15 Jan 1884 arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand on SOUKAR
and fine arts student Dunedin Otago (6)
1889 taxidermist at death of his first wife (Mark Halford pers com 2005)
05 Jan 1891-1893 licensed assistant (to Richard COFFEY) curate particularly for Newtown, parish S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140;8)
1893 clergyman, residing Adelaide Rd Wellington (266)
Nov 1893-1895 cure S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (223)
1895 locum tenens Tauranga
1895 curate Coromandel diocese Auckland (368)
01 Oct 1895-1900 vicar Ngāruawāhia and Huntly diocese Auckland (277;6)
01 Nov 1900-1901 vicar Otako (277)
n d art teacher New Plymouth boys high school
1904-1905 assisting priest New Plymouth Taranaki (218)
1908-death residing New Plymouth
1912 gone from Crockford (8)
17 Jun 1912 elected member Education Board for the district of Taranaki for the West Ward
01 Jun 1918 honorary local representative of the Associated Board, Royal Academy and Royal College of Music

Other
27 Apr 1894 New Zealand Mail
18 Apr 1894 Wairarapa Daily Times
(pers com Mark Halford 2005)

BRADDOCK, HENRY
born 29 Jul 1857 Yercand India baptised 09 Sep 1857 Salem Tamil Nadu India
died 31 May 1932 Picton buried 02 Jun 1932 ‘aged 74’ Tuamara cemetery Picton Marlborough
brother to Mary Elizabeth BRADDOCK born 1865 Madras India
second son of John BRADDOCK (1891) of Madras India
(-1832-) deputy commissioner on ordnance
civil engineer on Madras [Chennai] railway India
author of
A Guide to the Sculptures... known as ‘The Seven Pagodas’
A Memoir on Gunpowder... the Principles both of its manufacturer and its proof. London, 1832
A Guide to Chemical Testing and Analysis. Madras, 1840;
born 09 Jul 1826 baptised 02 Oct 1826 Madras India
died 19 Nov 1864 buried 22 Nov 1864 Madras;
son of John BRADDOCK
married 19 Feb 1819 Madras India
and Elizabeth STEPHENSON;
married 28 Jun 1853 Singapore Bengal India,
and Catherine Magdalene MOOR
born c1836
daughter of John Henry MOOR;
born c1803 buried 01 May 1843 Bengal
and Elizabeth;
married 29 Jan 1891 S Stephen Richmond Victoria Australia, (The Argus)
Jessie Russell McCrackett
(1881) school mistress governess, at The Clergy Daughters’ school Casterton Westmorland
[Note: founded by CARUS WILSON]
born 14 Apr 1852 Scotland
baptised (Janet Russell) 09 May 1852 S Cuthbert Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 15 Nov 1920 Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire [left £59]
sister to Duncan McLaren McCrackett evanglist with Presbyterian church in Australia and in Oamaru New Zealand
born 1856 Greenock Scotland died 1916 age 62 Melbourne Victoria
married Mar 1884 Eliza (Ellie) Eldridge of Victoria Australia died 26 Jan 1932 Somerset House Melbourne
sister to James McCrackett
eldest daughter of Peter McCrackett schoolmaster (1891) of Greenock Scotland
(1871) residing Greenock Renfrewshire Scotland
and Catherine McLaren governess in Victoria
died before 1871
sister to (the Revd) Peter McLaren Presbyterian minister, (1871-1878) of Port Adelaide South Australia
(249;56;352;334;111;124)

Education
1884 applied to enter CMS College Islington but on grounds of ill health:
1884-1886 S John’s Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (later, London College of Divinity)
19 Dec 1886 deacon London
23 Dec 1888 priest Truro (111)

Positions
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
30 May 1888 assistant curate S John Pendennis diocease Truro
15 Apr 1890 assistant curate S Stephen Richmond diocease Melbourne
11 Mar 1891 locum tenens S Hilary East Kew
05 Apr 1892 minister Bradford and Tallarock (111)
1899-1905 Australasian agent, Church Parochial Mission Society London (33,26)
12 Feb 1900 general licence diocease Melbourne (111)
Apr 1901 licence for three months Bunbury region diocease Perth (334)

Note: 'There is evidence of his teaching in schools at Bunbury, Picton, Collie, Wagerup, Brunswick and Harvey, as well as at Subiaco and Beverley nearer Perth.' (334)

BRADDOCK, KENNETH FREDERICK LANGLEY
born 10 Feb 1893 (as KF Langley) died 20 Dec 1977 Christ’s hospital Selwyn village
brother to Cecil Augustus Langley BRADDOCK born 1894 died 1974 age 10 months
brother to Jack Langley BRADDOCK born 04 May 1895 died 05 Dec 1917 age 22 of diseases
buried Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, Poperinge, West-Vlaaderen Belgium
signwriter
nok Mrs F BRADDOCK 10 Buckingham St Lyall Bay Wellington & on embarking Sutherland Road Melrose
brother to Edith May Langley BRADDOCK born 14 Jun 1896 died 04 Apr 1972 age 75 Wellington
married 1928 Edwin Walter WOODHOUSE born 08 Feb 1904 Lower Hutt died 06 Sep 1971 Picton
son of Edwin Walter and Isabella WOODHOUSE
brother to Frederick Arthur Langley BRADDOCK born 18 Jan 1898 died 02 Sep 1975 cremated Karori
married 29 Sep 1920 S John Willis St Wellington by Revd HW BURRIDGE
Mabel (May) CULLIMORE born 1900
only daughter (three sons) of Albert Valentine CULLIMORE Wellington
married 1899
and Louisa Valentine DODDS
brother to Winifred Annie BRADDOCK born 15 Jun 1901 died 1985
married Dec 1925 S Peter Wellington by Revd WATSON
Henry Gardiner Tasman JEFFERY born 19 Oct 1903 died 1975
only son of the late Henry JEFFERY died 1907 age 48 and Mrs EM McKENZIE
brother to Thomas Henry Langley BRADDOCK born 13 Sep 1904 died 1985 buried 06 Aug 1985 Karori
married 14 Jan 1931 S Thomas Newtown Wellington
Grace Ethel SCOTT born 31 Jan 1907 Hamilton died 20 Apr 1976 Wellington cremated Karori ashes interred 11 May 1976
brother to Kathleen Edith Langley BRADDOCK born 1910 died 1911 age 13 months buried Karori
son of Frederick BRADDOCK born 10 Apr 1868 Nelson died 10 Mar 1928 age 59 Wellington
brother to eldest son John George BRADDOCK born 27 Jan 1858 Collingwood Victoria
married 22 Oct 1878 registrar’s office Nelson
Amy Charlotte WELSH
only daughter of William WELSH of Cassiobury Watford Hertfordshire England
fourth son of John Wilks BRADDOCK of Nelson
born 13 Jun 1834 Islington Middlesex died 11 Feb 1923 age 88 Nelson
1845 forced to join the Royal Navy
married 25 Aug 1857 Collingwood Victoria Australia
and Annie Maria LANGLEY
born 1836 England died 12 May 1898 Wellington St Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson
married May 1892 S Mark Sussex Square Wellington
and Edith Mabel FREEMAN
born 1870 died 1940 buried 29 May 1940 Karori
eldest daughter (among eleven children) of Henry Augustus FREEMAN of Wellington late of Nelson
born 09 Oct 1847 Nelson died 03 Sep 1933 age 86 Wellington buried Karori
carpenter bankrupt Nelson
son of Thomas Graham FREEMAN
born 24 Sep 1802 Ramsgate Kent died 25 Feb 1865 Nelson buried Fairfield
married 1825
and Margaretha SCHWIDZIER born 14 Dec 1805 Austria died 25 Oct 1892 Nelson buried Fairfield
doughter of Frederick P SCHWIDZIER
married 24 Jun 1868 Christ church Nelson by Revd GH JOHNSTONE
and Hannah CROSS
born 04 Aug 1849 Walmer Dover England died 23 Sep 1928 age 77 residence 20 Rhodes St buried Karori
second daughter of Thomas CROSS Lower Walmer Kent England

married (i) 08 Jan 1919 Wellington
Wilhelmina Eunice MONTGOMERY
born 11 Apr 1896 died 19 Oct 1928 age 32 suddenly 65 Para St Miramar buried 20 Oct 1928 Karori
sister to Grace Bernadine MONTGOMERY teacher
born 07 Jul 1902 died 1994
married 1938 Orchard (Archie) John TRESIDDER born 1888 Wollongong died 1970

married to Leonard Law MONTGOMERY born 1911
gazetted military area 5 (Wellington) - clerk 152 Upland Road Kelburn
13 Aug 1937 engagement announced to Dorothy Margaret BATTERSBY only daughter of EN BATTERSBY Eastbourne
he as younger son of Mrs E MONTGOMERY Auckland
eldest daughter of James MONTGOMERY of Christchurch
born 1873 Carluke Lanarkshire Scotland died 1935
and Elizabeth Inglis LAW born 1871 died 06 Apr 1956 age 84

KFL BRADDOCK married (ii) 1929
Dorothy Beatrice CROLL born 14 Aug 1897 died 1981
sister to Lilian Mary CROLL born 1884 died 1959 age 75
sister to Cecil Willie CROLL born 1885 died 1943 age 57
sister to George Edward CROLL born 1887 Timaru died 1963 age 74
married 1915 (as Daisie) Daisy DIDDAMS born 29 Oct 1891 Tatura Victoria Australia died 29 Oct 1977
sister to Eric Percival CROLL born 1894 died 1970 age 75
married 1925 Williamina Johan Graham GEE born 19 Apr 1904 died 2002
daughter of William Grundy CROLL
died 04 Jul 1944 age 85 residence 43 Titirangi Road New Lynn Auckland
ashes buried Waikumete with second wife
(married (ii) 1930 Alice Marion ALLARD died Oct 1945 age 69)
(1931) consulting mechanical engineer
married 27 Sep 1882 Addington by Revd E BEST

and Anna Maria TAYLOR
born 1860 died as Anna Mary 07 Jul 1930 age 70 Wellington
funeral S Aidan Miramar 09 Jul 1930 for Karori cemetery
sister to William TAYLOR born 1858 possibly died 1942 age 84
sister to Sarah Jane TAYLOR born 1861 died 1950 (age 82 on death registration)
married 29 Dec 1887 Mahurangi Auckland
Robert Henry JAMIESON born 1866 died 01 Feb 1943 Auckland hospital buried Waikumete
1905-1911 series of cases for failure to pay maintenance
son of Govan James JAMIESON and Mary COOPER
sister to Selina Elizabeth TAYLOR born 1863 died 23 Jun 1923 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
married 1893 Joshua Wilson GIBSON born 1869 died 1935 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
daughter of Edward and Mary TAYLOR

Education
02 May 1953 deacon Auckland (feast of S Chad at S Mary with son DA BRADDOCK and William Kingston ERSON)
29 Jun 1954 priest Auckland (S Mary, feast of S Peter; priests KFL BRADDOCK, DA BRADDOCK & WK ERSON) (317)

Positions
1919 lay reader diocese Wellington
1928 vestry S Jude Lyall Bay Wellington
1938 vicar's warden S Aidan Miramar, 1940, 1945 parishioners' warden
1944 residing 65 Para St Miramar Wellington nok for son Staff Sergeant G R BRADDOCK BEM
(1953) Post and Telegraph department recently retired
May 1953-1954 assistant curate S Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland
1955-1958 vicar Royal Oak district
1958-1960 chaplain Green Lane and Cornwall hospitals
1960-63 license (permission) to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1963-1968 honorary priest assistant New Lynn
1969-1977 permission to officiate diocese Auckland residing Selwyn Village Target St Point Chevalier Auckland

Other
father to Revd DA BRADDOCK
in memoriam Auckland synod 1978

BRADLEY, EDWARD AThELSTAN
born 25 Oct 1917 Sydney NSW died 02 Jan 1997 Brisbane
son of William George BRADLEY salesman
born 07 Sep 1881 Auckland died 1962 registered Chatswood
(1913 & 1933) in Bondi - William George a manager
brother to Elizabeth BRADLEY born 05 Jan 1880 New Zealand
died 20 Mar 1970 buried MacQuarie Park cemetery Ryde Sydney

son of James Polidore BRADLEY commercial traveller
born 1851/5 Ireland died 24 Mar 1933 buried MacQuarie Park cemetery Ryde Sydney
married 1876

and Eliza Jane WILSON
born 1857 died 24 Oct 1932 buried Ryde
married 12 Mar 1910 S Barnabas Waverley NSW

and Mabel Irene WILLIAMS born c1886 Paddington died 1966 registered St Leonards
daughter of Charles Frederick WILLIAMS bank manager
died 25 Feb 1886 age 31 buried S Thomas churchyard Enfield
married 1876

and Sarah Alice RIGBY
born c1856 Manchester died 22 Sep 1903 age 44 buried S Thomas Cemetery Enfield Sydney

married,
Joan Frances PRICOLO born 29 Sep 1936
daughter of Albenzio (Alby) PRICOLO

born 26 Aug 1914 died 01 Sep 1982
(1934) taxi proprietor Wood St West End Brisbane
WW 2 enlisted Brisbane nok Mario PRICOLO
(1972) labourer Kedron Brisbane

brother to Mario PRICOLO

(1933) dance orchestra

(1938) Kit Kat band featured each Sunday night on Show Boat

(1939) income breach of Forbes St West End Brisbane

son of Michele PRICOLO musician
died 20 Aug 1921 age 43 probably Brisbane

and Cleonice Erminia LAVIERI

Education
S Francis college Brisbane
1946 ThL Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1946 deacon Brisbane
22 Dec 1947 priest Brisbane

Positions
21 Dec 1946-1951 curate S Paul Ipswich diocese Brisbane
01 Mar 1951-10 Apr 1955 member Bush Brotherhood of S Paul Charleville
11 Apr 1955 honorary mission chaplain diocese Brisbane
28 Apr 1955-1956 curate Melbourne diocesan centre, as assistant chaplain Royal Melbourne hospital diocese Melbourne
1956-1958 chaplain Austin hospital Melbourne
1958-24 Feb 1963 chaplain Brisbane special (mental) hospital Goodna diocese Brisbane
24 Feb 1963 leave of absence, to serve in diocese Polynesia
1963-1966 Anglican mission Suva Fiji diocese Polynesia
26 Jan 1967-29 Jun 1980 rector S James Kelvin Grove diocese Brisbane
1978- honorary canon cathedral S John Brisbane
02 Jul 1980-1984 rector S Oswald Banyo
1987- general licence Brisbane
11 Feb 1985-10 Jul 1987 hospital chaplain Royal Brisbane hospital

Other
obituary Sydney Morning Herald 04 Jan1997

(111)

BRADLEY, GEORGE WILLIAM

born 18 Apr 1903 Darlington co Durham England
died 24 Feb 1975 registered Marlborough England

brother to Maurice BRADLEY born Sep ¾ 1897 Evenwood registered Auckland co Durham

son of John George BRADLEY

(1901) coal miner hewer Evenwood
(1939: Grafton NSW marriage register:) farmer (111)
born Dec ¾ 1867 Barton registered Darlington Yorkshire

and Jemima KIRKWORTH

born c1873 Evenwood co Durham;
married 20 Feb 1939 Christ Church cathedral Grafton NSW Australia,
Beatrice Vida BISHOP
born 30 Jun 1919
daughter of Edwin C BISHOP (345;111)

Education
Darlington public school
Bellbrook Cliff college England
1931 Moore theological college
19 Aug 1928 deacon Grafton
11 Aug 1929 priest Grafton (111)

Positions
1922 arrived Australia
19 Aug 1928 - 1932 member Bush Brotherhood of our Saviour diocese Grafton NSW Australia
1932-1933 Upper Macleay, Bellbrook (111)
1933-1934 missionary Arawe group, southwest coast New Britain Mandated Territory diocese Melanesia church New Zealand
1st chaplain in goldfields, Wau, Madang, mainland New Guinea (Mandated Territory)
built 1st church Wau S Augustine Madang, New Guinea destroyed by Japanese in World War 2
also visited Salamaua, and Lae the headquarters of Guinea Airways Company (403)
06 Mar 1935 temporarily at Murwillumbah diocese Grafton NSW Australia
08 May 1935-1937 vicar Burringbar with Upper Tweed
25 May 1937-1938 North Grafton
16 Nov 1938-25 Dec 1947 rector Coramba diocese Grafton (111;8)
27 Jan 1948-1956 Upper Hastings diocese Grafton
26 Oct 1956?-death Charlton with North Newnton and Wilsford diocese Salisbury England (111)
residing vicarage Charlton S Peter Pewsey Wiltshire (8)

Other
n d Justice of the Peace JP (111)

BRADLEY, REGINALD ROBERT
born 10 Nov 1825 Eden Place Kirkby Stephen Westmorland baptised 13 Nov 1825 Kirkby Stephen
died 29 Jan 1892 Charteris Bay Bank Peninsula buried churchyard S Cuthbert Governor’s Bay
brother to Richard Holland BRADLEY surgeon (1847) of Greenwich London
youngest son of Orton BRADLEY
surgeon MRCS London (1851) of Kirkby Stephen, not practising
baptised 06 Apr 1788 Kirkby Stephen Westmorland died 28 Mar 1857 of Eden Place Kirkby Stephen,
son of Robert BRADLEY and Margaret ORTON;
and Mary - born c1788 London;
marrried (i) 31 Dec 1849 Lee Kent,
Alice Georgina SANDERS
born c1828 baptised 25 Jun 1828 S Clement Danes Westminster Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1850 age 22 Gold Coast West Africa
eldest daughter of Major Charles Oakley SANDERS K.C.S of Lewisham Kent
died 06 Jan 1883 29 Royal Crescent Bath co Somerset but of the Hall, Thirsk Yorkshire
married 07 Aug 1823 S Mary Lambeth
and Alicia GAITSKELL;
marrried (ii) 21 Jun 1855 Onchan Isle of Man,
Frances BRADLEY, his cousin
born c1833 died 14 Oct 1891 Charteris Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury
niece to Orton BRADLEY of Kirkby Stephen
daughter of Richard BRADLEY of Sunderland (411;290;13;21;56;62)
[Note: Caroline BRADLEY niece of RR BRADLEY married William Deans GEBBIE youngest son of John GEBBIE; see COCKS, PJ]

Education
1842-1845 Sedburgh
1846 Maltby Prize Durham University College
1848 BA Durham University College
1849 LTh Durham University College
1851 MA Durham University College
15 Jul 1849 deacon Durham
16 Dec 1849 priest Durham (8;41;290)

Positions
1849 chaplain forces Cape Coast Castle Gold Coast West Africa (41)
1851 curate Warcop Appleby co Westmorland diocese Carlisle
  30 Mar unmarried, age 25 curate of Warcop with his parents, siblings Frances E BRADLEY 33, and Eleanor C BRADLEY 22, four
servants, 32 Eden Place Hartley Westmorland (300)
1852-1855 assistant curate Crosby Garrett Westmorland (290;8)
  1855 arrived Lyttelton SERGE (13)
1856-1857 in charge Papanui (14;6); first resident priest Papanui (6) diocese Christchurch
Oct 1858 bought 2,000 acres land Charteris Bay Lyttelton
  1858-1865 preached alternate Sundays Puaha [sic] (114)
1860 cure Papanui and Governor’s Bay (3)
  1869 unattached residing Charteris Bay (8)
1871-20 Jun 1872 cure Governor’s Bay (14)
12 May 1872 officiating minister (3)
  ‘occasional duty Christchurch’ (8) residing Charteris Bay
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £6 500

Other
contributor to Tales of Banks Peninsula (editor HC Jacobson of Akaroa) (114)
Dec 1900 brass altar candlesticks in memory of BRADLEY and wife, S Cuthbert Governor’s Bay (36;13;8)
01 Feb 1892 obituary (41)
BRADY, LAURENCE CARSLEY
born 19 Dec 1844 Kingston St Vincent West Indies
died 05 Nov 1919 Auckland buried 07 Nov 1919 Purewa
son of Laurence (or Lawrence) BRADY
married c1843-1844 St Vincent West Indies
and Elizabeth CARSLEY previously wife of Samuel MORRIN died 1843 West Indies
aunt to William MORRIN born c1803 ;
marrried 30 Apr 1914 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Daughter COTTON (widowed 27 Nov 1900) nee WOOD
born Mar ¼ 1865 Blyth co Northumberland
death not found in New Zealand
[Ida WOOD married (i) Jun ¼ 1890 John Lucas COTTON
(1893) not in electoral rolls New Zealand
sister to Elizabeth WOOD born c1860 Blyth
sister to Grace Edith WOOD born c1870 Blyth
daughter of George WOOD
(1871) master mariner Waterloo Rd Horton Northumberland
(1891) superintendent sailors residential home Blyth
born c1835 Blyth Northumberland
and Elizabeth FOREMAN
(1861) seaman’s wife Blyth
(1881) 2 Ridley Villa South Blyth, Tynemouth
born Sep ¼ 1838 North Shields registered Northumberland
daughter of John FOREMAN ship owner
born c1806 Blyth
and Elizabeth born c1807 Tynemouth (249; 96; 277; 13; 21; 6)

Education
school of Mr F HART St Vincent West Indies (277)
1866 confirmed by New Zealand (SELWYN)
College of S John Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1870 deacon Auckland
(5 Andrew day, in S Paul Auckland; deacons E R OTWAY LC BRADY T SCOTT;
priest J BATES; preacher CM NELSON)
21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (S Paul;
priests Thomas SCOTT, OTWAY, L BRADY W TAYLOR)

Positions
16 May 1864 arrived Auckland AVALANCHE (6; 13)
1870-1879 cure Te Awamutu diocese Auckland (128)
(02 May 1871) from Alexandra Waikato, wrote to (Sir) Donald McLEAN with his wish to purchase land for a parsonage, lot 573, 17 acres Government Reserve and being part of the Matakitaki Pah; he would pay £35
02 Oct 1874 licensed minister of the Waikato West district
1879 left diocese Auckland (277)
01 Apr 1880 temporary licence in charge of Otaio Bluecliffs diocese Christchurch
01 May 1881-Oct 1916 incumbent pastoral district of Otaio Bluecliffs (3)
1881 registered clerk in holy orders residing St Andrews electorate Waimate (266)
06 Mar 1891-Oct 1916 also cure of souls Pareora to Timaru (26)
1893 clerk in holy orders residing St Andrews (266)
26 Oct 1916 officiating minister (91)
1918 permission to officiate Auckland (368)
1919 residing Cornwall Park Avenue Epsom Auckland (368)

Other
07 Nov 1919 death notice Press

BRAND, ESTHER BESSIE [DEACONESS]
born Dec ¾ 1868 Colchester co Essex
died 20 Mar 1943 Napier age 74 ‘requiem communion’ at S John Napier,
brurred Park Island cemetery Napier by the vicar of Havelock North
daughter of William Pegram BRAND
(1851) corn seed and coal merchant
(1871) corn and seed merchant and landowner of Beverley Rd Colchester
and coal merchant agent Phoenix Fire & Alliance insurance
born c1819 Colchester died Jun ¾ 1885 age 66 Colchester;
married (i) Jun ¾ 1841 Maldon, Emma BABBS, born c1818 Bradwell-iuxta-Mare Essex;
marrried (ii) Mar ¾ 1867 Islington co Middlesex,
and Sophia GULL
(1851) with family Stanway Colchester co Essex
BRANTHWAITE, son (04 Feb 2014 memorial service S Andrew Presbyterian church Ashburton donations in lieu of flowers to City born 01 Dec 1927 Oamaru North Otago died 30 Jan 2014 at his home private cremation 23 Mar 1943 obituary Other returned to Hastings New Zealand, living with Dss Mabel HOLMES Jan 1932-1921 deaconess in the parish Hastings S Matthew and to train deaconesses 1914 in connection with the women’s social work in the diocese Sep 1914 Bishop announced at Deaconess Esther BRAND had arrived from England 07 Sep 1914 received licence at service Bishop 06 Sep 1914 licensed deaconess diocese Waiapū 24 Aug 1914 invited to oversee “Rescue Home” and training of women workers accommodating up to 20 girls admitted from 4 to 12 years old invited to oversee “Rescue Home” and training of women workers 24 Aug 1914 from England arrived New Zealand diocese Waiapū on REMUERA (passenger list 02 Sep 1914 Otago Witness) initially stayed with AVERILLS at Bishopscourt Napier 04 Sep 1908 it became a “certified school” allowing it to accept girls boarded out by the workhouse authorities 04 Sep 1908 it became a “certified school” allowing it to accept girls boarded out by the workhouse authorities 1914 from England arrived Wellington on BOMBAY from London, transferred to Port Chalmers arriving 21 Jun 1914 half-sister to Oswald BRANTHWAITE born 1904 died 05 Nov 1969 age 65 buried Oamaru lawn cemetery son of Joshua BRANTHWAITE born 29 Jun 1930 age 71 buried 01 Jul 1930 Oamaru lawn cemetery, living with Dss Mabel HOLMES Other 23 Mar 1943 obituary Gisborne Herald
Margaret FALVEY sixth daughter of the late John FALVEY Purga Creek Ipswich

half-sister to eldest son William Henry GLEDHILL solicitor born 1884
married 12 Apr 1909 S Joseph Buckle St by Very Revd O'SHEA
to Isobel Rutherford Campbell BELL died 1966 age 80
eldest daughter of the late Francis Douglas BELL of Edinburgh

half-sister to third daughter Mary Catherine GLEDHILL born 1883
married 26 Jun 1907 S Mark Wellington by Revd JGS BARTLETT
to Thomas Walter GIBSON second son W GIBSON of Kaikoura

half-sister to Frederick James Rees GLEDHILL born 1887 died 17 Nov 1947 buried 19 Nov 1947 Taihape by Revd NEILD
married 1912 Laurie Winifred BEHARELL died 27 Aug 1949 buried Taihape
eldest daughter William Henry GLEDHILL manager municipal gasworks Oamaru [later of Wellington]
born c1842 died 11 Feb 1910 age 68 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
son of Catherine GLEDHILL born 1819 Skipton (1881 widowed)
married Jun ¼ 1863 Skipton
and Harriet BROWN born c1842 Cheshire England

WILLIAM HENRY GLEDHILL married (ii) 1869 Victoria
Elizabeth Martha OSBORNE died 30 Feb 1878 age 27 funeral from residence Gas Works
daughter of Joseph OSBORNE Esq of Sandhurst Victoria Australia

WILLIAM HENRY GLEDHILL married (iii) 19 Jul 1882 Mary Ann WALKER
married 16 Feb 1921

and Elsie May RADFORD born 1892 buried 16 Jul 1953 Oamaru old cemetery

[note: another Elsie May RADFORD born 1892 daughter of Frederick and Agnes RADFORD married 1910 Blair RUNCIMAN] (1919) living with parents 50 Aln St Oamaru and sisters Gertrude & Gladis Mabel
Jan 1935 nephew M RADFORD age 18 from New Plymouth rescued Ray THOMAS in Oamaru harbour
sister to Alick Bowden RADFORD rescuer

sister to Madge Clara EGGLETON born 15 Jan 1921 died 2006 married COFFEY
daughter of Charles William EGGLETON

born 1899 died 24 Nov 1959 age 69 buried 26 Nov 1959 Balclutha lawn cemetery
[Charles William EGGLETON born 1892 (no death recorded) son of Mary Ann EGGLETON (no death recorded) & no father recorded]
moved 23 Dec 1913

and Clara Louisa BUTLER born 21 Dec 1893 died 1984 buried 21 Aug 1984 Balclutha

Education
1941-1945 Waitaki boys high
Selwyn college Dunedin
1946-1948 University of Otago
1949 BA New Zealand Otago
1949 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1965 LTh BTS
1951 deacon Dunedin (S Thomas day, cathedral, preacher Canon STRONG)
21 Dec 1952 priest Christchurch for Dunedin (328)
(in Dunedin) commissary for Dunedin sede vacante with deacons Raymond Sherwood WALLACE for Dunedin and Peter CAPE by letters
dimissory from Bishop Kalgoorlie

Positions
member of S Michael and S Martin parishes and cathedral choir
1951-1954 curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin (9)
1954-1955 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin
1955-1957 vicar Wakatipu
1957-1960 curate Opawa-St Martins diocese Christchurch
27 May 1959 his chimney caught on fire at 9 Wilsons Road
1960-1967 vicar Kensington-Otipua (Timaru) (9)
    Mar 1966 Sister CHILDS of Church Army assistant in parish
    1966 member of commission to consider re-marriage of divorcees
1967-1991 vicar S Stephen Ashburton
    1967-1975 rural (regional) dean Mid-Canterbury (vice Archdeacon HG NORRIS)
    1975-1983 examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
    1975-1977 archdeacon Timaru
    1977-1985 archdeacon Akaroa and Ashburton (8)
    1982-1984 deputy vicar general
    1985-1989 archdeacon Ashburton
    1990-1991 archdeacon mid-Canterbury
    1993-1994 priest-in-charge (consulting) Tinwald
    1991 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
    residing 17 Osborn Grove Allenton Ashburton 7700

BRAY, RALPH
    born 27 Aug 1877 Dawlish Newton Abbot co Devon
    died 23 Mar 1963 Rhode Island USA
    brother to third son Lionel BRAY born 1866 died 08 Apr 1905 age 29 accident Normanby Queensland (Otago Witness)
    brother to Lucy Ida BRAY born Sep ¼ 1870 Dawlish registered Newton Abbot Devon (27 May 1928) arrived New York
    brother to fifth son Douglas BRAY born 1880 died 14 Jan 1921 age 40 residence 23 Naughton Terrace Douglas (Evening Post)
    son of George Edmund BRAY
        coal merchant Dawlish
        (1881) coal merchant residing 53 Cowick Street S Thomas the Apostle Devonshire
        (1897) clerk Queen St Dunedin Otago New Zealand
        born c1844 Devonport Devon died 20 Feb 1925 Wellington New Zealand
    and Lucy Bovey PILLER
        born Mar ¼ 1848 Denbury registered Newton Abbot Devon
        died 07 Aug 1926 age 77 New Zealand
        sister to Emma Sweetland PILLER born c1851 Denbury Devon (27 May 1928) arrived New York
        daughter of Thomas Lowe PILLER farmer of Newton Abbot born c1794 Denbury Devon
        and Elizabeth born c1811 Abbots Kerswell Devon;
        married 06 May 1914 in USA
    Alice Chase TARBEEL
        born 12 Jul 1881 Massachusetts USA died 1958 USA
        daughter of George R TARBEEL
        (1880) an engine driver Neponset Boston Massachusetts
        (1900) fireman Boston fire department, residing Boston Ward, county Suffolk, Massachusetts
        born Feb 1838 Massachusetts died before 1920
        and Caroline - born Oct 1848 Massachusetts USA (pers comm Wayne Kempton archivist diocese of New York Aug 2007; 300;1900,1920 USA federal census;249;337; 92;300)

Education
    1906-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
    attended but did not graduate Otago University of New Zealand
    1920 BD Auburn Theological seminary
    24 Feb 1907 deacon Dunedin (deacon BRAY; priests T C BURGESS D RANKIN)
    15 Mar 1908 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Ralph BRAY Percy Takapuna JONES; preacher Dean FITCHETT)
        (92;151;424)

Positions
    1881 age 3 residing with his family 53 Cowick St St Thomas the Apostle parish, Exeter co Devon (249)
    12 Mar 1907-1909 curate Dunstan diocese Dunedin
    23 Jun 1908 'member of an old Dunedin family' assistant curate Dunstan Southland appointed to assist AM JOHNSON S Mark Wellington
        (New Zealand Herald)
    01 Mar 1909-30 Mar 1910 assistant curate (vice HH BEDFORD) All Saints Dunedin (Otago Daily Times )
    30 Mar 1910 departed diocese Dunedin, on a visit to England and America (151)
    1910 arrived in the USA: to study sociological and labour questions and then:
        Jan 1911 received into the Episcopal church USA (see 23 Jan 1911 New York Times)
    07 Jan 1911 formerly of Wellington and Dunedin, appointed curate at Trinity chapel near Wall Street New York, one of ten chapels
        connected with Trinity church in that city (Evening Post)
        'Sister Frances continues her work as deaconess with great advantage to the parish' (Otago Daily Times)
01 Jan 1911-31 Jul 1912 officiating (under the Revd John MOCKRIDGE, briefly there) Trinity chapel 25th Street off Broadway New York city diocese New York, 'to explore new avenues of church work'
01 Oct 1912 the experiment to revive this Trinity chapel lapsed and he left (history of Trinity church Manhattan)
1912 officiating Emmanuel church Boston diocese Massachusetts
Dec 1914 from USA returned to New Zealand to temporary work diocese Wellington: (324)
Dec 1914-1915 curate-in-charge Kelburn in parish of S Peter Willis St Wellington and warden Hadfield College Kelburn, and then returned to USA:
    18 May 1915 breach of promise case, Dunedin: Violet CAMPBELL alleged that in 1907 he had promised to marry her and she gave him presents, and then he married another woman — case dismissed provided he repaid the presents
08 Nov 1915 resigned curacy Kelburn district, leaving for California, a position offered him there (Evening Post)
11 Nov 1915 solo departed SS MOANA for San Francisco via Papeete and Rarotonga
1915 rector S Luke Los Gatos diocese California
19 Nov 1916 formally transferred canonical residence from New Zealand to diocese Central New York
1917-1920 rector S John Auburn New York
    1919-1920 also missionary Cayuga
1917-1920 diocesan chaplain BSA and visiting chaplain prison Auburn New York
    1920 Episcopal minister with wife, mother-in-law, and George son age 1 year 5 months born New York, residing Auburn Cayuga New York USA (1920 USA federal census)
1920-1923 rector S Mark Riverside Rhode Island
    1930 'clergyman Baptist church' with wife, mother-in-law, George, and Frank age 4 years 3 months born Rhode Island USA residing Riverside East Providence Rhode Island USA (1930 USA federal census)
1953-1956 retired residing 77 Iide Avenue East Providence 14 1956- assistant priest Providence Rhode Island (337)
Other

BRAZIER, BENJAMIN FRANCIS
born 04 December 1874 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
died 17 Jul 1930 Wilston Queensland, buried Lutwyche
brother to Frederick William BRAZIER born Jun ¼ 1877 Wolverhampton (1901) railway goods clerk
brother to Nellie BRAZIER born Mar ¼ 1880 Wolverhampton (1901) at home with parents
son of William John BRAZIER
    (1881) dentist Wolverhampton
    born Sep ¼ 1843 Marylebone Middlesex
brother to Sarah BRAZIER born c1841 London
son of John BRAZIER
    (1851) wood turner (1891) widow retired gold-beater residing Wimbourne Street Shoreditch London
    born 02 Apr 1809 baptised 30 Apr 1809 S Mary St Marylebone Road co Middlesex
died Mar ¼ 1892 Shoreditch London
son of Thomas BRAZIER and Sarah;
and Frances born c1810 Hanworth co Middlesex;
made Mar ¼ 1874 Wolverhampton,
and Sarah Harriet BOLTON
    born 04 December 1845 baptised 28 Jan 1845 S Peter Wolverhampton Staffordshire
sister to John BOLTON (1861) apprentice to a merchant born c1841 Wolverhampton
sister to Charles James BOLTON baptised 22 Apr 1855 Wolverhampton S Mark
daughter of Francis BOLTON
    (1861) clerk bank iron founder
    born c1813 London co Middlesex
    and Sarah born c1817 Wolverhampton co Staffordshire;
made 09 September 1912,
Florence Mary HILL
born 12 December 1887 died 16 November 1955
daughter of John HILL (111)
Education
11 October 1908 deacon Grafton & Armidale (in England)
21 December 1911 priest Brisbane (111)
Positions
1891 clerk solicitor law (388)
1901 student surgeon dentist residing with family Wolverhampton (345)
06 Feb 1909-1911 curate Gunnedah diocese Grafton & Armidale
18 May 1911-13 Dec 1915 curate S Andrew South Brisbane diocese Brisbane
Dec 1915-1918 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (later diocese Sydney) province of New Zealand at that date [Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)]
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html
28 April 1918-1919 curate All Saints Brisbane diocese Brisbane
18 May 1919-31 January 1925 incumbent Gatton and Ma Ma Creek
01 February 1925-1928 incumbent S George Windsor
1928-1930 incumbent S Alban Wilston (111)
BREE, EDWARD NUGENT
born 14 Jan 1807 Stebbing Essex baptised 28 Jun 1807 S Giles Camberwell London
died 06 Jun 1883 ‘age 76’ Auckland buried 08 Jun 1883 Symonds Street cemetery
brother to the Revd Martin Stapylton BREE of (1862) Llwyn-Wormwood Park Carmarthenshire
born c1798 Hereford
brother to the Revd Robert Stapylton BREE vicar Tintagel co Cornwall
born c1798 Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1851 East Stonehouse Devonshire
youngest child of the Revd Robert Francis BREE from Yorkshire, later of Sydenham London
(1804-) curate Stebbing co Essex
(1814-1820) priest at newly-erected Peckham chapel Camberwell (379)
[Peckham chapel initially owned by 41 proprietors (1814) opened, (1865) consecrated as S Chrysostom church, demolished 1963]
born 1776 Marks Tey co Essex
died 28 Jan 1842 age 66 at his residence New Kent Road London
buried 02 Feb 1842 churchyard S Botolph Aldgate London
son of the Revd R BREE of Marks Tey co Essex
and Anne STAPYLTON,
dughter of the Revd Sir Milles STAPYLTON 4th baronet, of Myton Hall Yorkshire (1817 title extinct);
and Ann WALLER died 1791 daughter of Edmund WALLER
married (i) 12 May 1797 S Thomas Dublin, and Charlotte RICHARDS of Ireland;
married (ii) 05 May 1835 St Bees, Hannah FOX of St Bees Cumberland (1841) with her parents on census night S Bees abbey Cumberland
married (iii) 1876 New Zealand
Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT
sister to Ebenezer Beuzeville HEWLETT born 1861 New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Theophilus Peter Norris HEWLETT
born 06 May 1816 Oxford died 19 Jun 1900 Maungakaramea Mangapai
and Emily ELVIN
born c1820 Yarmouth co Norfolk England died 13 Apr 1874 after long illness buried Mangapai
(400;411;272;8;56;2;5;family information ADA)
Education
literate (= bishop satisfied that he can read and write, but has no degree)
1829 S Bees College Whitehaven Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
24 Sep 1831 deacon Durham (William Van MILDERT for York)
13 Jul 1834 priest Chester (John Bird SUMNER) (272;8)
Positions
13 Jul 1834 licensed stipendiary curate Askrigg North Riding Yorkshire diocese Chester
25 Sep 1835-1846 curate Myton-on-Swale diocese York (db.theclergydatabase.org.uk)
1846-1849 curate East Dereham Norfolk diocese Norwich
1850 curate All Saints city and diocese Hereford
1851 age 45 with wife and family parish St Martin Hereford (300)
1852-1859 vicar All Saints Hereford (5)
1852 stipend £125 per annum (8)
for reasons of ill health retired to his estate in Wales (ADA)
1861 age 53 clergyman without cure of souls residing Llwyn-Wormwood Myddfai Carmarthenshire Wales (381)
25 Mar 1863 arrived Auckland Anne, Bertha, Harriett, Reginald BREE on CLARAMONT
06 Jul 1863 arrived Auckland Helier BREE on TELEGRAPH
‘After the death of his first wife and his re-marriage he emigrated to Australia and New Zealand with some or all of his children’ (family information)
01 Jan 1864-1865 incumbent Whangarei diocese New Zealand (253)
1864 highway trustee for Wareora district
01 Feb 1865-1866 temporary priest-in-charge (vice JONES D on leave) S Matthew Auckland
Jan 1867 on death of the minister appointed to All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
01 Jul 1879 instituted incumbent All Saints parish Ponsonby (ADA;253)
1881 registered clergyman residing Auckland electorate Marsden (266)
Other
two brothers also priests (as above)
strong Evangelical interest in social movements
and president YMCA (5)
1882 owner land Whangarei worth £168, Auckland worth £800 (36)
1883 Theophilus HEWLETT (vice OR HEWLETT) executor of his will; particular provision for infant son Brian de Brie BREE [born 1877 New Zealand son of Edward Nugent BREE and (iii) Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT] provided he study for ordination for the church of England in New Zealand (which he did not do) (352)
07 Jun 1883 obituary Auckland Star
Jul 1883 p67 Church Gazette

BRETTON, WILLIAM FREDERICK [BIL]
born 02 May 1909 Darton Barnsley Yorkshire died 04 Nov 1971 age 62 Nelson buried Marsden Valley cemetery
probate to wife and son William Hugh BRETTON schoolteacher – coat of arms & parchment, rowing oar bequeathed to son WH BRETTON, to son David Richard John BRETTON, desk and chair; old family chair and small desk, piano to daughter Gillian Rosemary EVATT; theological books to Nelson diocesan library
son of William BRETTON [a William BRETTON buried date unknown Monk Bretton Priory in Ludwood Barnsley]
mARRIED 06 Jan 1934,
Mary Hope ROKEY-ROBINSON born 1910 Transvaal South Africa died 09 Jul 2002 Nelson buried Marsden Valley cemetery
sister to Rage ROKEY-ROBINSON born 1903 Transvaal South Africa died 1986
sister to Lois Greta ROKEY-ROBINSON born 1904 Transvaal South Africa died 1995
daughter of Major Ernest ROKEY-ROBINSON born 30 1872 Etterbeck Brussells near Waterloo Belgium (315)
died 1910 Witwatersrand Mines Hospital Johannesburg Transvaal Eastern Cape South Africa
son of John ROBINSON born c20 Nov 1803 Lydd Kent died 16 Mar 1896 Overmead Weybridge Surrey England
and Elizabeth NAIRNE born 1835 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland died 1905
and Minnie CROCKETT born 1874 Cheltenham England
Education
Holgate Grammar School Barnsley
Downing College Cambridge
rowing blue and athlete
1931 BA Cambridge
1935 MA Cambridge
1932 Ridley Hall Cambridge
1933 deacon St Albans
1935 priest St Albans (8;318)
Positions
1933-1935 curate S Andrew Watford diocese London
1935-1939 curate S John Sparkhill city and diocese Birmingham (vicar Canon JENKINS)
1939-1942 vicar S Cuthbert Birmingham
1942-1946 vicar S John Sandown Isle of Wight diocese Portsmouth
‘noted for his conduct of “padre hours”’ to Royal Observer corps
Oct 1946 arrived Wellington with wife and two children
1946-1950 vicar Johnsonville diocese Wellington
1950-1956 vicar S James Lr Hutt
1953-1956 canon Wellington
1956-1970 vicar Christ Church cathedral and dean of Nelson city and diocese Nelson
Oct 1958 led crusade Bryndwr parish Christchurch
22 Sep 1959 opposed motion at synod to prevent organised Sunday sport (and lawn mowing) put by All Black WS MAX
1970 officiating minister diocese Nelson residing 1 Marybank Road Atawhai Nelson
Other
1953 awarded Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Medal
author ABC of Our Religion (318)
Evangelical – speaker Crusaders and Evangelical Union and influenced a number in Wellington and Nelson dioceses
photograph Dec 1946 Church and People page 4

BRICKLAND, HERBERT OLIVER
born 21 Oct 1883 Abingdon Berkshire
died 20 Feb 1968 age 84 Hamilton cremated ashes interred Hamilton Park Waikato
eldest son among at least nine children of Walter (Baxter) BRICKLAND (1881) stationers assistant
(1891) confectioner of S Giles Reading Berkshire
(1901) carpenter Caversham Oxfordshire
born Dec ¼ 1859 Abingdon Berkshire
 died 02 Dec 1943 69 Vastern Rd Reading co Berkshire [left £315]
son of David Baxter BRICKLAND tailor
 born c1830 Abingdon Berkshire
 son of Benjamin Baxter BRICKLAND cook
 married 31 Jul 1828 St Aldate Oxford
 and Elizabeth BURCHELL seamstress born c1806 Abingdon;
 married 26 Nov 1852 S Nicholas Abingdon,
and Susan FLETCHER tailoress born c1834 Abingdon;
married 14 Apr 1883 S Michael Abingdon co Berkshire,
and Mary Ann (Marion) KING
(1901) dressmaker
born Dec ¼ 1859 Cumnor Berkshire died Mar ¼ 1940 Reading
dughter of Charles KING agricultural labourer
born c1831 Sandford
and Lucy BRIDGES born c1835 Cumnor Berkshire;
married 09 Apr 1910 Auckland New Zealand,
Bessie ANDREWS
born 16 Apr 1888 Nelson Street Auckland
died 12 Dec 1972 age 84 cremated ashes Hamilton Park Waikato
dughter of Charles Frederick ANDREWS
born 16 Apr 1888 Nelson Street Auckland
died 12 Dec 1972 age 84 cremated ashes Hamilton Park Waikato
dughter of Charles Frederick ANDREWS
born 16 Apr 1888 Nelson Street Auckland
died 12 Dec 1972 age 84 cremated ashes Hamilton Park Waikato
Education
grade I
Board of Theological Studies (177)
12 Jun 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton;
preacher Archdeacon COWIE, assisted by HG SELL and SR WAREING)
03 Jun 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter) (424;177;69)
Positions
1891 residing Reading Berkshire England
1901 age 17 carpenter Caversham Oxfordshire (345)
25 Mar 1906 emigrated via New York to Chicago, then California to rebuild San Francisco after earthquake
1910-1919 in New Zealand
1912 son Alan Royce BRICKLAND born New Zealand, he married Mabel Floss CROSS
1914 from Auckland listed as New Zealand Reserve forces World War 1
07 Jan 1917 left from Vancouver on SS NIAGARA for Auckland (2nd saloon)
1919 coachbuilder residing Hamilton Waikato
1927-1928 curate Huntly diocese Waikato responsible for Ngaruwahia part of parish
12 Dec 1928 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1928-1929 vicar Reefton diocese Nelson
1930-1935 vicar Suburban North (33;8)
05 May 1932 departed alone on SS MAUNGANUI from Wellington for Sydney (2nd class)
1932-22 Jun 1932 parson from Sydney arrived Plymouth England BARADINE of 69 Vastern Road Reading
reputedly father of a male child whose need of funding was his immediate concern
20 Oct 1932 departed London RANGITANE for Wellington New Zealand arriving 24 Nov 1932 (alone)
1935 clergyman with married Bessie, and daughter Madge Alice residing the vicarage Atawhai Nelson (266)
1938 residing Nelson (8)
1938 Mabel Floss (daughter of Arthur and Emma CROSS) BRICKLAND his daughter-in-law born 1914 New Zealand residing 9 Kawai St Nelson but no other BRICKLAND in Nelson electorate (266)
1941 residing Sydney NSW; not in Crockford
Other
family information suggests dispute with the Church over money or misconduct which brought his leaving the ministry. He went without his wife and family to Sydney NSW before World War 2. He was unable to return until after the war, when he was working with the Commonwealth railways. During this time (1941) he was living with a woman claiming her as his wife. (family information Sep 2011)

BRIERLEY, BERTRAM REGINALD
born Jun ¾ 1895 Leicester co Leicester England
died 12 Sep 1965 age 70 Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried ‘priest RIP’ Anglican section Tauranga
son of Edwin BRIERLEY boot warehouseman
(1891) shoemaker single (1901) boots warehouseman parish St Mary Magdalene Knighton
born Dec ¼ 1867 Leicester co Leicester died Mar 1941 age 73 Leicester
brother to Rose E BRIERLEY (1891) shoe machinist St Andrew Leicester
son of Arthur W BRIERLEY
(1871) wool sorter West Leicester also Mary A COX married woman ‘mother’ (whose?) born 1816 Loddington
(1891) wool spinners foreman parish S Andrew Leicester
born c1846 Leicestershire
and Ann born c1849 Gaddesby Oadby co Leicester
married Mar ¾ 1894 Kilby Leicester,
and Ellen BURLEY (1881) seamer
born Sep \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1864 Kilby Leicester died Jun \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1934 age 69 Leicester

sister to William Henry BURLEY frame work knitter born c1857 co Cheshire

sister to Clare BURLEY frame work knitter born c1869 Leicestershire

sister to Elizabeth Ann BURLEY mender born c1873 Leicestershire

daughter of John BURLEY

(1881) occupation F W K (?), residing Coxs Lane Blaby Countesthorpe

(1891) agricultural labourer residing Blaby

born c1835 Countesthorpe co Leicestershire

and Catherine born c1827 Kilby co Leicestershire;

married 20 Feb 1924 New Zealand,

Margaret Euphemia DOWNIE

born 12 Jul 1896 not found registers in New Zealand nor England

died 20 Jan 1976 age 79 buried 22 Jan 1976 Anglican section Tauranga Bay of Plenty

Education

before 1914 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

18 Dec 1921 deacon Lincoln for Canterbury (with VA BIANCHI) for service abroad

24 Jun 1923 priest Waiapū (in S Augustine Napier; R T HALL preacher)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 with the family residing Leicester (345)

worked in an office in Leicester

served in Artists Rifles in World War 1; gassed, wounded, then recovered in the home of the marchioness of BATH (Violet Caroline MORDAUNT married 1890 Thomas Henry THYNNE 5th marquess of Bath)

1921-1924 curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū

1924-1930 vicar Porangahau (8)

1930-Oct 1936 vicar S Andrew Port Ahuriri (69)

hospital chaplain

praised for work after 1931 earthquake amongst the poor and in the Church Army home in Shakespeare Road

BRIERLEY had formative influence on Edward Kinsella NORMAN, bishop of Wellington

1937-1944 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland

chaplain to forces World War 2 (1940) on duty in New Zealand

Apr 1944-1958 (vice OSO GIBSON) vicar Tauranga Holy Trinity diocese Waiapū

1955 honorary canon

1959 retired in ill health, canon emeritus

Other

17 Sep 1965 obituary Bay of Plenty Times

BRISCOE, FRANCIS DALY

born 18 Feb 1877 Heaton Norris registered Stockport Lancashire baptised Apr 1877 S Mary Lancaster
died 08 Nov 1960 age 83 Redhill co hospital Surrey (left £3 219)
brother to Harold Pickup BRISCOE born Jun \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1873 died Dec \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1958 registered Liverpool South

(1907) insurance clerk (1917) of 11 Cambridge St Great Crosbie Liverpool England (not on enlistment papers)

son of Peter BRISCOE secretary cotton-spinning company

born Jun \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1842 Bolton Lancashire

died 20 Sep 1904 30 Brinnington Rise Stockport Cheshire (left £2 015)
moved Jun \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1862 Bolton

and Mary Alice PICKUP

born Sep \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1840 Newchurch registered Haslingden Lancashire
died Mar \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1907 age 65 Stockport (left £1 912, Harold Pickup BRISCOE insurance clerk);

not married in New Zealand (ADA;249;354)

Education

Portwood and S Thomas high grade schools Stockport (ADA)

Oct 1890 confirmed Stockport

1911-1913 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade IV Board Theological Studies

07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL bishop of Waiapū ) for Auckland sede vacante [‘see vacant’, i.e. no bishop]

07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland (sede vacante)

(deacons F A CRAWSHAW C E KELHAM J PIGOTT ED BRISCOE H A JOHNSON E L HARVIE Hori RAITI (George WRIGHT))

(211;424)

19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (AVERILL, now the bishop of Auckland)

(cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R I STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAOONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI, H W SMITH, J H CABLE; preacher C A TISDALL)

(424;317;83)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with parents and three siblings residing Wellington Rd 6 School Lane Heaton Norris co Lancaster (249)

31 Mar 1901 salesman cloth warehouseman residing with parents and three siblings Brinnington co Cheshire (345)

07 Dec 1913 assistant curate Hamilton diocese Auckland

01 Jul 1915-28 Nov 1915 curate Epiphany with All Saints Ponsonby Auckland [residing Community of Good Shepherd 100 Grey St Auckland]

17 Feb 1917-1919 served in ranks (Sgt), and then chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1; 1st reserves, from All Saints vicarage Ponsonby, clerk in Holy orders, recruited Auckland district; nominal roll vol 3 3/3198 Revd, clergyman, next of kin Harold Pickup BRISCOE his brother, residing 11 Cambridge St Great Crosbie Liverpool England (354); in the ambulance corps (ADA);

address also given ‘House of the Divine Compassion’ 42 Balaam St Plaistow London E 13 Essex England on military papers; returned ‘unfit for service and civil employment’ although some problems caused pre-war
medical board report on disabled officer “very excitable & nervy, sleeps badly, dreams most vividly, lacks concentration nervous.“
1919-1920 curate New Plymouth
Apr 1920 appointed to new office of chaplain to the MV SOUTHERN CROSS diocese Melanesia (261) but
Jun 1920 semi-invalid from World War 1, (‘unfit for six months’) and collapsed in plague crisis in the Condominium (Arthur BUFFETT of MV SOUTHERN CROSS died), and so:
1920-1921 priest-in-charge Holy Sepulchre Auckland
1921-1923 curate Bakewell co and diocese Derby
1923-1926 curate S Peter Vauxhall co Surrey diocese Southwark
1926-1929 curate S John Newbury co Berkshire diocese Oxford
1929-1935 perpetual curate Wardington with Williamscoe and Coton
and assistant diocesan missioner diocese Oxford
1936-1939 vicar Radley near Abingdon co Berkshire
1939-1944 vicar Wheatley Oxford – memorial stone lozenge tablet in grounds
1947 oblate Nashdom Abbey
1948 permission to officiate diocese Chichester
1959 residing Homes of St Barnabas Dormans. Lingfield Surrey
1963 gone from Crockford (B)

Other
photo & memorial on Wheatley website - https://www.wheatleyarchive.org.uk/archive_search.php?view=1222
1913 at ordination letters commendatory from Archdeacon W CALDER, Percy Temple WILLIAMS, George MACMURRAY all of diocese Auckland (ADA)

BRITTAIN, ARTHUR

born Jan 1858 Smethwick Staffordshire England
died 20 Nov 1918 of pneumonia St Louis Missouri USA
buried from his church 23 Nov 1918;
unmarried (1900 USA federal census;164)
died 20 Nov 1918 of pneumonia St Louis Missouri USA
born Jan 1858 Smethwick Staffordshire, England
in new church S Barnabas Dormans. Lingfield Surrey
in new church S Barnabas Dormans. Lingfield Surrey

A tentative identification suggests the following family:

1861 census return:

ARTHUR BRITTAIN born c1858 Smethwick Staffordshire,
half-brother to Thomas BRITTAIN born c1832 Birmingham Warwickshire
married Catherine born c1838 Bromsgrove Worcestershire
(1851) iron turner (1871) engine fitter Harborne Kings Norton, half-sister Emily BRITTAN with them
half-brother to William BRITTAIN born c1835 Birmingham (1851) iron moulder
half-brother to Joseph BRITTAIN born c1837 Birmingham (1851) screw maker (1871) fitter
possibly died Mar ¼ 1890 age 52 Birmingham
half-brother to John BRITTAIN
born Dec ¼ 1838 Birmingham Warwickshire probably died Dec ¼ 1896 age 58 Birmingham
(1851) errand boy (1871) engine fitter at works
(1881) plasterer and glider, married with large family, residing Aston Warwickshire
(1891) brass worker’s dipper Birmingham, children are gold polisher, press tool maker, paper box maker, dressmaker
half-brother to Dennis BRITTAIN born c1844 Smethwick Staffordshire (1861) fitter
(1871) engine fitter at works (1881) engine fitter Harborne Staffordshire (1901) age 57 fitter at screw works Smethwick
brother to Emily BRITTAIN born Dec ¼ 1853 (registered BRITTON) Bromsgrove co Worcester
(1871) BRITTAN age 17 born Bromsgrove, staying with half-brother Thomas and wife Catherine, Harborne
(1881) Emily BATES age 27 married, with daughter Elizabeth BATES 6 months born Smethwick, residing parents Harborne
(1891) Emily BATES married Isaac BATES age 34 general labourer born c1857 Bilston Staffordshire

(Note) 1861 Isaac BATES age 12 is staying cousin with John and Sarah GREENVIL, a Bilston family, (‘tinn roller’), with Ambrose son born c1883 Smethwick, son Thomas 6 born c1885 Smethwick, Maud 4 born c1887 Smethwick, Arthur 2 born c1889 Smethwick, with Emily BRITTEN mother in law widow age 62 born Hereford Hereford residing 31 Poplar St Harborne Staffordshire
(1901) Emily BATES age 47 charwoman born Bromsgrove, residing Birmingham Birmingham:
widow age 47 charwoman, works; daughter Elizabeth BATES 20 general domestic servant born Birmingham; son Thomas BATES 16 born c1885 Smethwick Staffordshire beer barrel washer; daughter Maud 14 born c1887 Smethwick Staffordshire ?tin worker; son Arthur 12 born c1889 Smethwick Staffordshire residing Rose Terrace, Heath St, All Saints Birmingham.
brother to Catherine BRITTIN/BRITTAN born c1868 Harborne Smethwick Staffordshire - who may have married after 1881 for under those names she is not apparent in subsequent English census returns
son of Thomas BRITTAIN born c1809 Birmingham Warwickshire died 1881-1891
(1851) age 45 driller of iron
(1861) mechanic iron works, Harborne Staffordshire
(1871) BRITTAN driller in iron works Harborne Worcestershire
(1881) iron driller of 45 Upper Grove St Harborne Smethwick Staffordshire
[THOMAS BRITTAIN married (i) Elizabeth born c1810 Birmingham died possibly Dec ¼ 1846 Birmingham ]
married (ii) (?1846-1854)
and Emily born c1827 Suckley Bromsgrove Worcestershire (1861,1871,1881) residing Harborne Staffordshire
(249;381;382;MWB)

Education
1878-1881 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
Easter Day 1881 deacon Melanesia (1st in new church S Barnabas Norfolk Island)
1894 priest Melanesia

Positions
05 Feb 1881 Bishop JR SELWYN (Norfolk Island) letter to the Revd Dr MACLEAR warden (CSA) College of S Augustine: all being satisfactory hopes to proceed with ordination soon after BRITTAIN's arrival but cannot promise anything until he has seen him; has every confidence. (164)

29 Mar 1881 he had arrived in Auckland, Bp COWIE an old Cambridge friend of the SAC warden MACLEAR

BRITTAIN wrote that it was his English certificates which he had earned through SAC that enabled his ordination promptly

1881 stationed missionary for visiting and teaching work Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]

then back to base on Norfolk Island, colleagues James BACKHOUSE and Edgar Simmons BUCHANAN (MA BSc Canterbury College, Dec 1898 deacon Salisbury - see entry) (280)

(1884) he wrote to SAC, that Lister KAYE had made a visit to Nukapu Santa Cruz, the first visit by the Melanesian Mission since the killing there of John Coleridge PATTESON; Bp JR SELWYN with KAYE took down to Nukapu to the SOUTHERN CROSS as a memorial a large galvanised iron cross with a circular copper disk and embedded it in the coral reef and blessed that in late Oct

1887 missionary New Hebrides [Vanuatu]

13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 with J STILL clerical member 11th general synod Dunedin

Aug 1892-Oct 1892 with HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania on his pastoral visit of the diocese of Melanesia (sede vacante) when he took photographs on board the MV SOUTHERN CROSS

Aug 1894 on direction of Bishop WILSON of Melanesia: pastoral visit ‘Selwyn Mission’ Queensland, ‘8,000 island labourers there’ in hopes he might take up pastoral work there; Mrs Mary Goodwin ROBINSON at Mackay salaried by Melanesian Mission

17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour, speaking several dozen times [the Melanesians were impressed by the education attained by Māori boys in New Zealand, reported Bishop WILSON, and he stated that BRITTAIN needed a rest, Occasional Papers of Melanesian Mission; ] Future priests in the group of students were J PENGONE, J LEO, H TOKE, and A IPUTU.

[photograph of them on the lawn at Bishopscourt Christchurch with Bishop JULIUS in Christchurch diocesan archives]

mid-1895 proposed as the best priest to go to the Kanaka in Queensland cane fields but needed in New Hebrides [’When he is here, everything goes well. He understands the boys and they him’ - Bishop WILSON in Occasional Papers]

early 1896 with lay missionary Actaeon Edward C FORREST

1896 left ‘after serious illness’ according to the official history of the New Zealand Anglican church (202)

ca 20 Nov 1896 departed Melanesia for England; Bishop WILSON wrote to Bishop John SELWYN (in England) that he was dismissed for ‘handling’ other men four times (280)

Dec 1896 not to officiate without permission (280)

01 Feb 1897 ES BUCHANAN [formerly a lay teacher on Norfolk Island and colleague of BRITTAIN] from Salisbury theological college to Bishop John SELWYN: on the painfully distressed state of the penitent Arthur BRITTAIN (280)

15 Feb 1897 Bishop WILSON to F TEMPLE archbishop of Canterbury: reports dismissal of FORREST and BRITTAIN for ‘indecency with native boys’ both in Norfolk Island and in New Zealand, and as a consequence he excuses himself from attendance at the forthcoming Lambeth Conference of bishops (280)

Feb 1897 BRITTAIN residing with sister nieces nephews 119 Cambridge Gardens (parish S Michael & All Angels Ladbroke Grove)

North Kensington London W, considering work with the Salvation Army if unable to work with church of England; and had then some hopes of serving in the diocese Tasmania, a notion quashed by HH MONTGOMERY

Jun 1897 his repentance to be accepted as sincere and new work to be found in the church (280)

1897-1899 rector Ironton diocese Missouri (Daniel Sylvester TUTTLE born c1837 New York (1886-1903) 3rd bishop of Missouri) in Episcopal Church of America

late 1899-1907 rector Trinity church De Soto Missouri

15 Feb 1900 the Revd RH CODRINGTON from S Richards Walk Chichester to warden SAC: he has forwarded BRITTAIN’s copy of the SAC occasional papers to Ironton Missouri but has heard from him that he was moving

03 Apr 1900 CODRINGTON to warden SAC: BRITTAIN writes him from De Soto Missouri, there four months, and states that ‘very happily placed with very pleasant work and surroundings’; also, a printed card with the Lent and Easter services for [Holy] Trinity church De Soto Missouri (164)

15 Feb 1900 ‘Arthur BRITTAIN’ clergyman, head, age 42, born Jan 1858, single, born England, parents born England, year of immigration into USA ’1895’ [but must be later, 1897], resident 5 years in USA ‘Alien’, in rented house; with boarder Lloyd Gilpin age 27 born Feb 1873 Maryland music teacher (1920 census, single, music teacher San Francisco); Archibald BANKS, a male servant age 20 born Missouri, residing Valle township, city De Soto county Jefferson, state Missouri USA (1900 USA federal census)

1907-1910- chaplain to City institutions St Louis; state Missouri

1910 ‘Arthur BRITTEN’ head, age 54, to USA 1897 status ‘Permanent alien’, clergyman; lodging with him are Nellie C BRODIX age 44 born Indiana married 20 years a church worker; and, Wyatt C BRODIX age 18 born Illinois single no occupation; and the Revd Claude REMICK age 34 single, born [c1876] Pennsylvania, Methodist clergyman, with lodgers housekeeper and church social worker, St Louis clergyman; residing St Louis ward, St Louis (independent city), state Missouri. He was residing 1210 Locust Street, St Louis Missouri, the address for the church St Thomas for deaf-mutes (Church Directories;1910 USA federal census)

1910-1918 rector S John, 3664 Arsenal Street, St Louis Missouri, opened GRISWOLD Home for boys later re-named in his honour (internet;163;8)

26 Dec 1918 RH CODRINGTON S Richards Walk Chichester to [Bishop Arthur KNIGHT formerly bishop of Rangoon, 1910 warden SAC]; has just heard from St Louis Missouri of the death of Arthur BRITTAIN of S John’s church in …. City; has been asked to pass the news to friends or others who might have known BRITTAIN but knows of none except that as an old student of SAC and may be remembered by Dr BAILEY, he is giving this information; he has not been in communication with BRITTAIN nor heard anything for a long time; was informed of the death by the organist at S John’s church St Louis; he died after four hours illness of pneumonia

03 Dec 1918 Paul FUESS (spelling?) from 6209 Elizabeth Avenue St Louis Missouri to the Revd Francis John BADCOCK at SAC: BRITTAIN was rector S John Episcopal church

founder GRISWOLD Home for boys over 12 years (164)

Other

six letters at S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

1887 with Charles BICE author Journal of a Residence in the New Hebrides, S.W. Pacific Ocean: Written during the Year 1886

‘in appearance the typical missionary of fiction, short, thick-set, wearing side-whiskers and spectacles, but not in the least like that
missionary in anything else' and he persuaded CE FOX to go to Melanesia (412)

**Brittan, Frederick George**

born 19 Feb 1848 Sherborne Dorset
died 10 Sep 1945 Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui
brother to Emily Louisa Sophia BRITTAN born 18 Dec 1842 Sherborne co DORSET died 30 Dec 1897 age 55 Rangiora
1894 headmistress Chirstchurch girls' high school (vice Helen MacMillan BROWN) 'very successful and popular' teacher
married 29 Aug 1882 S Paul Papanui by Revd FG BRITTAN assisted by Canon COTTERILL
Thomas Schofield FOSTER 1882 headmaster Chirstchurch West school (Emily head girls' division for 19 years)
brother to William Guise BRITTAN
(1875-1916) bursar Chrs't's College, diocesan church steward
(1880s-1890s) residing 291 Cashel St Christchurch
born 12 Jun 1844 died 05 Mar 1916 buried churchyard Papanui
brother to Harriet Louisa BRITTAN born 1848 Sherborne died Apr 1934 age 87 (obit 23 Apr 1934 Press)
marrried 28 Apr 1881 S Michael Chirstchurch to Canon Charles COATES qv
brother to Harry Lyttelton BRITTAN born 09 Mar 1851 Lyttelton Canterbury
died 20 Jul 1929 home Mt Eden Auckland (obit 22 Jul 1929 Chirstchurch Star)
marrried 03 Jan 1889 Church of the Nativity Blenheim by bride's father Canon TS GRACE assisted by Revd HE ENSOR
Sarah Jane (Jennie) GRACE died 20 Oct 1939 age 80 Rahiri Road Mt Eden (obit 21 Oct 1939 New Zealand Herald)
gifted communion vessels first used at Nativity Apr 1889
youngest daughter of Canon TS GRACE qv
brother to Ellen Elizabeth BRITTAN born 03 Jun 1854 died 1919 age 64 at Gloucester St
son of William Guise BRITTAN
went to sea INDIANMAN with General PALMER
proprietor Mercury Sherborne Dorset,
landowner Lansdown Christchurch New Zealand
first commissioner for waste lands Canterbury
born 03 Dec 1809 Gloucester died 18 Jul 1876 'Englefield' Worceste St Christchurch

**Note** 1865, this house 'Englefield' was built for WG BRITTAN
brother to Dr Joseph BRITTAN owner editor Canterbury Standard, MPC (Member the Provincial Council)
born 12 Jan 1805 Bristol died 27 Oct 1867 age 62 Linwood Chirstchurch buried Holy Trinity Avonside
married (i) 24 Sep 1834 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey
Elizabeth Mary CHANDLER
born 28 Jul 1814 co Surrey baptised 28 Jul 1814 S Sepulchre Newgate died 09 Feb 1849 Sherbourne Dorset buried Castleton
daughter of Edward CHANDLER died possibly 1824 and Ann DOLBY
married shortly after Elizabeth Mary died her sister (ii) 1851 Gretna Green Dumfries Scotland
(it was contrary to a table of kindred and affinity in the prayer book)
Sophia CHANDLER born 24 Mar 1805 Farringdon Junction London baptised 01 May 1805 S Sepulchre Newgate London
died 11 Aug 1877 age 72 Linwood buried Holy Trinity churcchyard Avonside Christchurch
arrived 07 Feb 1852 WILLIAM HYDE with Joseph (as surgeon) and his four surviving children Arthur Stanley (B), Francis Henry BRITTAN (4)
Joseph Jnr (15) and daughter Mary (6) (who married William ROLLESTON) left London 21 Oct 1851 (Canterbury association)
and sister Mrs Charles FOOK(E)S (Charles travelled on Sir George SEYMOUR earlier) and her two daughters Louisa and Mary
brother to Andrew Kinsman BRITTAN
son of Joseph KINSMAN born 1770 Bristol Gloucestershire died 1836
and Susanna KINSMAN born 1774 Plymouth co Devon died 1823 Bristol
daughter of Andrew KINSMAN born 1750 Plymouth died 1836 Plymouth
son of Revd Andrew KINSMAN born 17 Nov 1724 Tavistock co Devon died 28 Feb 1793 Plymouth
grocer and Methodist minister Plymouth
married (i)
and Ann TILEY born 1725 Devon died 1774 Plymouth

REVd ANDREW KINSMAN married (ii) Joanna WEBBER (née GUYSE) born 1734 died May 1798 Damerel co Devon
widow of Edward WEBBER born c1720 died 1772
daughter of William GUYSE son of Revd John GUYSE (independent minister) and Elizabeth
and Joanna AYRES born c1719 died 20 Jan 1774

and Susanna PAUL born 1753 Plymouth died 1782 daughter of Richard and Susanna PAUL
ANDrew KINSMAN married (ii) Catherine POOLE born 1758 Cheapside London died Jun 1807 Hoxton London England
married 17 Feb 1842 S Pancras co Middlesex
and Louisa CHANDLER of London
born 27 Sep 1809 baptised 15 Nov 1809 S Sepulchre City of London
died 19 Aug 1901 Christchurch
sister to both Mrs Joseph BRITITANS (Elizabeth Mary & Sophia)
sister to Ann CHANDLER born 11 Jun 1803 died 1879 married 12 Oct 1826 S Mary Lambeth London
Charles Berjew FOOK(E)S born 1804 died 1875 Peterborough St Chirstchurch surveyor (1860) convicted of embezzlement
daughter of Edward CHANDLER and Ann DOLBY
died unmarried (5;21;69;96;142)

**Education**
1855-1866 Christ's College, Buller and Reay scholar
1866 Senior Somes scholar (19)
Queen's College Oxford
1870 BA Oxford
BRITTEN, Desmond John

born 27 Dec 1937 Rathbone maternity home Waipawa, proud to have grown up in Otane, Central Hawkes Bay
died 13 Feb 2020 Wellington
funeral Wellington cathedral of St Paul

only son of Deasmond [Deasmond on birth registration, death notice and headstone] Roy BRITTEN farmer and butcher
(1916) Std 1 Waipawa primary school
(1927) champion in amateur athletics (cycling), represented Waipawa branch NZ AAA meeting in Wellington
1926, 1928 won cycling events
02 Jun 1929 accidentally discharged shotgun killing duck shooting companion Stephen George MAULDER age 18
(-1929-1931) clerk telephone exchange Waipawa
1931 left Post and Telegraph Department to go into business Napier
inherited family sheep farm Otane and ‘Family’ butcher shop Otane and Waipawa
(1939) bowling club president Waipawa
born 15 Feb 1908 died 27 Jan 1976 buried Waipawa Hawkes Bay
brother to eldest daughter Olive Gwendoline (Gwendolene) BRITTEN died 22 May 1908 age 14 buried S Peter churchyard
brother to Eric (?Erick) BRITTEN born 1897
died 15 Feb 1931 Waipukurau hospital, 17 Feb 1931 funeral from S Peter Waipawa buried Waipawa with his father
brother to Vivian BRITTEN born 1897 died 1903 buried 28 Sep 1903 S Peter churchyard
brother to Annie Helena BRITTEN born 1900 died 1901 buried S Peter churchyard
brother to Ernest John BRITTEN born 1903 died 13 Apr 1949 buried Waipawa found his father dead in 1931
brother to Avis Therese BRITTEN
sponsored Des to begin his restaurant career
(in 1969) widow, residing Whirinaki beach
born 11 Jul 1911 died 02 Apr 1995 buried Eskdale
married 1963
James Bernard NICHOL born 10 Mar 1913 farmer, Bayview Napier
born 10 Mar 1913 New Zealand died 12 Oct 1968 Napier
son of Herbert Thomas NICHOL died 19 Jun 1932 age 43 buried Eskdale cemetery
married 14 Mar 1912
and Edith Gwendoline (Gwendolyne on marriage registration) MACALISTER born 12 Sep 1887 died 1965 age 78 of Eskdale
daughter of Robert MACALISTER provincial auditor Wellington (province)
married 10 Dec 1875 at residence of Revd James CUMMING by Revd C FRASER
and Harriet Mary PITTS fourth daughter of late Charles PITTS Esq of Kandy Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
son of Albert Ernest BRITTEN [bdm birth BRITTON] farmer
born 28 Jul 1871 died 18 Apr 1931 shot himself in bedroom funeral by J PIGOTT buried Waipawa
brother to William Alfred BRITTEN born 10 Mar 1867 died 19 Oct 1868 age 19 months Waipawa
[Alfred William BRITTEN on birth registration & BRITTON death notice]
brother to Emily BRITTEN [BRITTON] born 15 Mar 1869
 died 24 Nov 1918 probably influenza Pacific Hotel Hastings buried Hastings
married 15 May 1888 at Waipawa to Alfred James ELLINGHAM second son of W ELLINGHAM of Te Aute
brother to Annie Helena BRITTEN [BRITTON] born 13 Oct 1874 died 19 Oct 1933 Napier hospital
married 03 Oct 1900 S Peter Waipawa by Revd W SWINBURN
to DCF (Don) HAMLIN Post & Telegraph son of the late FE HAMLIN native interpreter
brother to Ellen May BRITTEN born 20 Mar 1879 residence Waipawa died 04 May 1960 buried Waipawa
brother to youngest son Arthur John BRITTEN born 22 Apr 1881
died 03 Jul 1883 age 2 years 3 months Waipawa buried S Peter churchyard
son of John BRITTEN butcher in Waipawa [BRITTON marriage registration & marriage newspaper notice, children’s births]
names seems to have changed to BRITTEN between 1875 and 1878
born 1836 Wiltshire England died 08 Mar 1922 age 86 residence Victoria St Waipawa
Apr 1856 came to Wellington New Zealand via Auckland on the WESTMINSTER
[maiden voyage and had four rams and eight Merino ewes of Negretti breed imported by TIFFEN for Ahuriri HB]
after unsuccessful gold prospecting in Otago came to Waipawa
buried 10 Mar 1922 Hadley cemetery Waipawa by Canon BUTTERFIELD
[note: Hadley cemetery is Waipawa cemetery]
1902 acted as one of the bondsmen for Mary Ann MILLS on trial for the death of Lottie ANCELL
13 May 1910 “Lambing has already commenced on John Britten’s property at Waipawa”
moved 07 Apr 1866 Napier by Revd P BARCLAY
and Emma BODMIN born c1842 died 03 Aug 1931 buried Waipawa;
moved 09 Sep 1896
and Eliza COMBS
born 1873 died 26 May 1928 age 55 county hospital (Waipukurau) [an Eliza Margaret COOMBES born 1872]
funeral J PIGOTT buried Waipawa
married 30 Jul 1911
and Margaret Catherine THOMSON
born 24 Dec 1911 died 21 May 1978 buried Waipawa
daughter of Thomas THOMSON (1914) stock buyer
died 1954-1957
married 16 Mar 1911
and Lucinda VERNOR
born 1881 Oamaru died 26 May 1964 age 82 buried Otane
sister to John VERNOR died 03 Sep 1880 age 14 months buried Oamaru old Wesleyan
daughter of John VERNOR born co Tyrone Ireland (obit 24 Aug 1944 Otago Daily Times)
died 21 Aug 1944 age 91 Oamaru buried 23 Aug 1944 Oamaru old Wesleyan, coal merchant
married 1877 Ireland
and Margaret BUCHANAN born co Tyrone Ireland died 09 Aug 1921 buried 13 Aug 1921 Oamaru old Wesleyan
1878 couple arrived at Port Chalmers on LYTTELTON
married 1962
Lorraine Margaret BASSETT
born 04 Apr 1938 ‘Lyndhurst’ Sumner Christchurch
died 06 Jun 2018 Wellington funeral Wellington cathedral of S Paul
(1960) residing Napier
engagement announced 15 Sep 1956
married (i) 1957 Neville CHAMBERLAIN radio personality ‘Cham the Man’
born 20 Jul 1932 died 06 Feb 2007 age 74 Wellington
divorced May 1961 (BRITTEN co-respondent)
brother to Dorothy, Elizabeth, Tommy, Gwenny, Gladys, Wally and Eric
brother to last surviving sibling David CHAMBERLAIN
youngest son of Walter Henry CHAMBERLAIN of Castlecliff Whanganui died 1971 age 70
married 30 Jun 1930
and Mabel Florence SCORINGE born 11 Nov 1891 died 1982
only daughter of Selwyn Morton BASSETT (1938) rotary machinist 58 Grafton Rd Sumner
gunner in military World War 2
(1948) of 241 Port Hills Road Heathcote were new-born son Geoffrey (Morton) BASSETT died 04 Jan 1948 12H
(1957) market gardener of 241 Port Hills Road Heathcote Valley Christchurch
born 11 Jan 1946 06 Apr 1974 age 62;
brother to Anne Elizabeth BASSETT married (i) SMITH
brother to Beatrice (Betty) Georgina BASSET married HARRIS,
lived ‘Amersham’ Scarborough
son among nine children of George Walter BASSETT
born 1880 Christchurch died 1966 Christchurch
brother to William BASSETT (Willie)
education Christchurch Boys high school sportsman
born 1871 eldest son married 05 Aug 1947
died Sep 1947 age 76 Avonside (obituary 13 Sep 1947 Press)
artist, pupil of Van Der VELDEN,
of whose paintings a donor to Christchurch
donor of Moriori artifacts from the Chatham Islands to Canterbury Museum
married 07 Mar 1898 S Paul Presbyterian Kaikoura by Revd McARA
Margaret Agnes DAVIDSON eldest daughter of Captain James DAVIDSON of Kaikoura Marlborough
master mariner, store keeper Kaikoura, JP,
(1871-1874) MPC Marlborough
born c1829 Aberdeen Scotland died 1898;
[They were parents to -
Marjorie Davidson BASSETT teacher Rangi Ruru college Christchurch,
parishioner Holy Trinity Avonside
and S Michael & All Angels, bequests to both churches and cathedral
born 1898 Christchurch died 08 Sep 1963 Christchurch (various beneficiaries 11 Oct 1963 Press)
08 Aug 1950 Press settlement in estate as spinster daughter not adequately provided for
John Mories BASSETT MD FRCS of 47 Ladbroke Square London
born 1901
medical training Edinburgh
married 03 Sep 1930 Old S Paul York Place Edinburgh
by Revd Wm PUGH vicar of Clifford, uncle of the bride, assisted by Canon Henderson BEGG
Kathleen Alicia BURRELL eldest daughter of the late HM and Mrs BURRELL 5 Pitt St Edinburgh
Margaret Elizabeth BASSETT born 27 Oct 1913 died 2002 married LM BEST]
brother to Thomas Leonard BASSETT born 1873
brother to Samuel East Kennedy BASSETT jnr (Kenny)
born 1875 died 1961 buried Purewa Auckland
(1890s) in swimming club Richmond Avonside Christchurch
ironmonger Avonside
(1920s) family gave land for Riverside Boulevard Avonside, for arborists
(-1941-1946-) with Richard Donald Maxwell BASSETT clerk,
retired Richmond Hill Sumner Christchurch
married 1903 Jane Doxon PRIEST
born 1876 died 1920 Sumner Christchurch
brother to Frank Edward BASSETT born 1877
brother to Mary Gwendoline BASSETT born 1879
brother to Charles Frederick BASSETT born 1883
son of Samuel Kennedy BASSETT senior, gentleman and ironmonger
1869 from Ireland arrived Canterbury

to join brother-in-law David MORROW, first importers of American agricultural machinery
born c1840 Ireland died 20 Jun 1914 [left £30 000]
and Elizabeth Robinson McClurg
born c1844 died 01 Feb 1926
buried Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch;
marrried 24 Oct 1910 [Laurie at marriage registration]
and Lorrie [Laurie at birth registration] Morton
(1957) with George, residing 222 Main Road Redcliff Sumner Christchurch
born 27 May 1889 Christchurch died 1966 [Lorrie at death registration]
daughter of Charles Roland Morton
aka James Ellis [World War 1 files] infantry in Otago regiment
born 17 Sep 1876 London died 11 May 1920 buried Addington Christchurch
and Ann Ellen Hill of Moncks Bay Redcliffs Christchurch ;

and Dora Mabel Haase
(19 Sep 1934) engaged to Selwyn, eldest son of G W BASSETT of Monck’s Bay Sumner
(1938) with Selwyn Morton BASSETT rotary machinist residing 58 Grafton Street Sumner
(1957) market gardeners residing 241 Port Hills Road Heathcote Christchurch
born 1914 New Zealand died 19 Feb 1960 at sea RMS STRATHNAVER
sister to Frederick John Haase born 1916 died 08 Aug 1954 age 38 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery; brush ware foreman
married 17 Aug 1940 Trinity Presbyterian church Oxford by Revd Kirkland
Marjorie Myrtle Blazej died 30 Apr 1998 age 85 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to (Snowy) Ernst Robert Henry Haase (1960) fisherman of Lyttelton
born 05 May 1988 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
only daughter of Frederick (Friedrich) William Augustus Haase baker
(probably 1910) arrived Lyttelton New Zealand
(29 Aug 1911) naturalised British citizen Sydenham
(1934) residing Grafton Street Sumner
(1953) of 63 Wiggins Street Sumner
born c1884 North Germany
accidently drowned 10 Sep 1953 age 69 Godley Head Sumner buried Bromley cemetery
(boat overturned Alan Leslie Joyce, policeman, 22 also drowned)
marrried 14 Apr 1914 New Zealand

and Violet Elsie Sharplin
born 05 Mar 1894 died 23 Sep 1941 age 47 Oxford north Canterbury
buried Bromley Christchurch

Education
Otane primary school
active with S Hilda children’s home Otane
1952-1954 boarder at Scinde House, Napier boys high school
altar boy S James Otane Hawkes Bay
influence of the Revd Rupert HALL a quietly AngloCatholic priest
2012 appointed a knight companion of the New Zealand Order of Merit for community services
1982 deacon Wellington
1983 priest Wellington

Positions
disc jockey Napier and Hamilton
2 years Australia, joined NS Broadcasting Corporation announcer radio 2ZZ
radio broadcaster
1961 president Hi-Fi club (for school children)
1964 with Lorraine opened restaurant The Coachman Courtenay Place Wellington
television chef "Thyme for Cookery" & "Bon Appetit"
cookbook writer
last member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross) in New Zealand (traditionalist AngloCatholic clergy group)
1982-1991 assistant curate S Barnabas Roseneath
1991-1993 vicar Roseneath
1994-2011 Wellington City Missioner
during this time established Ezee-meals [we sold these in Whakatāne along with other parishes to elderly unable to cook. RAB]
2004-2011 canon Wellington cathedral S Paul
2011 retired living 5 Erskine Close Island Bay Wellington

Other
interest in cooking came from reading cookery page in Journal of Agriculture at school

BROCK, DANIEL VICTOR GORDON
born 05 Mar 1908 baptised 01 Apr 1908 S Mary the Virgin Ilford
died 1993 Temotu province Melanesia
brother to Harold Leslie Kenneth BROCK
Samuel Victor Johnson BROCK bullion assayer
born 01 May 1866 Madras (Chennai) baptised 23 May 1866 Madras died Mar ¼ 1962 Surrey no probate
brother to James Harry Ernest BROCK born 31 Jul 1862 Chennai died Dec 1945 Worthing West Sussex
brother to George Athelstan Chandos BROCK born 28 Sep 1875 Madras Regency Chennai Tamil Nadu India died 1945
son (among eight children) of Samuel BROCK born c1838 Madras
 born 18 Aug 1911 Hampstead Middlesex left £459 probate to George Athelstan Chandos BROCK
1945 retired as controller of Public Works Government of India
son of James BROCK
married 10 Jun 1857 Madras (Chennai) and Phoebe PARSONS born c1860 Madras (Chennai) died 16 Apr 1913 Highgate Middlesex left £370 to James Ernest BROCK MD
daughter of Anne PARSONS born 1820 died 12 Mar 1934 Highgate
married Jun ¼ 1888 St Pancras to Sarah Annie SOUTH born 1840 St Pancras
and Mary Harriett Elizabeth NICHOLS born 16 Jan 1881 Highgate died 02 Feb 1966 left £1525 to Lloyds Bank
daughter Francis NICHOLS born c1841 Blackfriars possibly died Dec ¼ 1903 Islington clerk in photographic workshop
married 24 Sep 1870 Bermondsey
and Ellen Louisa SMITH born c1850 Pimlico died Dec ¼ 1903 Islington
not married
Education
1954 Bishop’s college Cheshunt
1956 T E D
1956 deacon
1957 priest Exeter

Positions
1936 electoral roll Chisslehurst with brother Harold Leslie Kenneth BROCK
1956-1959 curate S Mark Ford Devonport diocese Exeter
1959-1962 vicar Princetown with Postbridge and Huccaby
1959-1962 chaplain Dartmoor prison
1962-1964 chaplain S Mary’s boys’ school Maravovo
1964 headmaster S Barnabas boys’ school Aplangaula
1967 honorary canon S Barnabas cathedral
1967-1969 diocesan director of Education
22 Jun 1968 on way through Australia for PNG
30 Jun 1968 preacher S Michael and All Angels Christchurch
1970 archdeacon Outer Eastern Solomon Islands, Luesa Leba, Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia
Melanesian mission Solomon Islands
post formation of the Province, he took on the principaship of a government secondary school.(pers comm Rt Revd Terry Brown)

BROCKLEHURST, JOSEPH BROADHURST
born 08 Dec 1877 The School House Newbould Congleton co Chester
baptised 06 Jan 1878 S John Bollington near Macclesfield co Chester
died 25 Sep 1957 age 79 at home Miss PM OXFORD Cameron Rd Napier New Zealand
funeral service at pro-cathedral S John Napier buried Havelock North cemetery

son of Joseph BROCKLEHURST

(1851) unmarried, Bollington Cheshire
(1871) butcher, in Bollington
(1877) an education officer
(1881) policeman S Mary-on-the-Hill Chester

born 23 Dec 1850 Bollington registered Macclesfield co Cheshire
baptised 26 Jan 1851 Pott-Shrigley chapel S Christopher in parish Prestbury co Cheshire
probably died Dec ¼ 1924 age 72 Macclesfield co Cheshire
brother to Mathew BROCKLEHURST (1861) assistant grocer born c1846 Bollington

son of George BROCKLEHURST grocer and corn dealer

born c1807 Bollington

and Betty (Elizabeth)
born c1806 Bollington; married Dec ¼ 1870 Macclesfield including Bollington

and Eliza BANNISTER

born Sep ¼ 1852 Bollington registered Macclesfield co Cheshire
baptised 15 Aug 1852 S John Bollington
probably died Dec ¼ 1931 age 77 Macclesfield
sister to James BANNISTER cotton operative born c1855 Bollington
sister to Mary J BANNISTER (1871) silk weaver born c1857 Bollington
sister to Enoch BANNISTER (1871) cotton piecer (1881) apprentice joiner born c1861
daughter of Enoch BANNISTER hair-dresser

born c1812/1818 Bollington

and Elizabeth born c1821 Chester co Cheshire;
mapped (i) 04 Feb 1907 S Paul cathedral Queensland Australia by Archdeacon HALFORD [groomsman Revd CH LEWIN]

Helen RULE

born 24 Jul 1878 died 29 Dec 1942 buried Havelock North Hawkes Bay
sister to Nettie RULE (bridesmaid)
daughter of John RULE

maybe trader John Rule & co Manchester House Glen Innes Queensland;
mapped (ii) 17 Jan 1945 New Zealand,
Melva SHORTT of Mangere Auckland

(1938) with Blanche TOBIN committee member refugee orphanage for 500,
directed by Madame Pei CHING-HIS wife of Chiang KAI-SHEK
(c1938-1942) CMS evangelistic missionary at YungChow China
(1943-1945) staff member Hukarere Māori girls college Napier
born 1909 New Zealand died 22 Jun 1971 age 61
daughter of Harry SHORTT

(1898) of Mangere, engineer

born 05 Sep 1877 New Zealand
died 09 Apr 1958 of Mangere Auckland [left £5 964]
brother to Richard Burriss SHORTT born 1870 died 1897 age 27
married 17 Mar 1894 Alice Elizabeth NORRIS
brother to Marianne SHORTT born 1871
guard to George William SHORTT born 1873 died 1933 age 59
brother to Emma Sarah (Sadie) SHORTT born 1875
married 24 May 1905 at residence of bride’s mother “Lavalley” Mangere by Revd RJ STEEPS
to Archie LOGAN third son of R LOGAN Esq Auckland
brother to Harriet Ann SHORTT born 1880

youngest son of John SHORTT
settler and farmer of Mangere south Auckland
born c1830 Garrane Park Cloughjordan [Cloghjordan] co Tipperary Ireland
died Jan 1905 age 74 Mangere Auckland [left £5 964]
married 20 Feb 1866 New Zealand

and Maria BLACKMORE

born c1836 Ireland
died 09 Sep 1919 age 83 residence ‘Glen Wynn’ Richmond Rd Auckland;
02 Aug 1905 Auckland supreme court application made to provide better maintenance from her husband’s estate
married 27 Jul 1904 S James Mangere by M KIRKBRIDE

and Amy Haile FISHER

(1881) visitor Purton farm Lydney Gloucestershire, with Elisha HAILE [uncle]
born Mar ¼ 1878 registered Gloucester died 1960 New Zealand

youngest daughter of Anthony FISHER

(1881) butcher Gloucestershire
(1896) storekeeper in Mangere south Auckland
born c1836 St Owen Gloucestershire
died 01 Jul 1918 age 83 Mangere Bridge south Auckland
married Mar ¼ 1877 registered Cheltenham Gloucestershire

and Hannah HAILE

born c1838 Blaisdon Forest of Dean Gloucestershire died 07 Jun 1911 age 72 Mangere
sister to Frances E HAILE born c1846 Westbury
sister to Elisha HAILE (1881) farmer 170 acres born Dec ¼ 1850 Westbury-on-Severn Gloucestershire

(ADA;249;111;345)

Education
scholar, Chetham’s Hospital Manchester (ADA)
1900 ThL Australian college of theology
02 Jun 1901 deacon Manchester
25 May 1902 priest Manchester (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents his father (a policeman) and two younger siblings 48 Bradford St Chester St Mary-on-Hill Cheshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 student, residing Stalybridge Cheshire (345)
1901-1902 curate Middleton Junction diocese Manchester
28 Nov 1902 missionary chaplain Queensland diocese Rockhampton
12 Jun 1907 – 31 Jan 1908 vicar S Barnabas North Rockhampton (111)
17 Feb 1907– Jan 1908 locum tenens (vice FR EVANS on tour Europe and the East) Waitara diocese Auckland
04 Apr 1910 vicar Whangarei North Auckland
Nov 1910-1920 parish priest Hastings S Matthew diocese Waipu but in ill health:
HA FAVELL withdrew acceptance of mission chaplain diocese Brisbane to assist BROCKLEHURST
1921-1923 chaplain to Woodford House Havelock North
1924-1926 vicar Otane
1926-1928 diocesan secretary Waipu
1926-1929 private chaplain bishop Waipu
1926-1929 archdeacon of Hawkes Bay and diocesan registrar
22 Dec 1929-1944 vicar cathedral S John, and 3rd dean of Waipu
03 Feb 1931 injured in the Hawkes Bay earthquake in rubble of the cathedral,
    spent some time in a field hospital at Napier for shock and back injuries
1939 vicar-general (vice the bishop, Vincent GERARD, now senior chaplain to New Zealand armed forces)
    but declined offer of the bishopric on grounds of ill-health (ADA)
19 May 1944-1955 archdeacon Hawkes Bay, instituted by BENNETT bishop of Aoteaoro
Jun 1946 commissary for Archbishop WEST-WASTSON for diocese Waipu (vice bishop GC CRUICKSHANK)
1955 archdeacon emeritus, retired to Napier, and then Havelock North, and finally
1957 retired Napier

Other
n.d chairman Te Aute college trust board
Rotarian, golfer
25 Sep 1957 obituary Daily Telegraph Napier
memorial private communion set cathedral S John Napier (111;8;209;69)
Nov 1957 p4 obituary Church and People (ADA)

BRODIE, KEITH
born 06 Oct 1905 Smithfield NSW baptised 23 Mar 1906 S Paul Redfern by the Revd John Boardman
died 25 Jan 1994 Gosford NSW buried Kincumber
brother to Edna Rosie May BRODIE born 1904 Smithfield died 13 Jul 2000 Vaucluse nursing home Sydney
    married ALLISON
brother to Ada Rita BRODIE born 1907 Smithfield died 23 Apr 1993 Waverley NSW
    married Herbert Michael Andrew TUITE born 1907 Woolollahra died 1981 Sydney
    son of Herbert Michael Andrew TUITE aka HANLON born 1875 Paddington NSW killed 06 Aug 1915 Gallipoli
    married 1902 Sydney
    and Elsie May BROWN born c1882 died c1975
    she married (ii) 1916 in Sydney to William H WILKINS
brother to Thelma Grace BRODIE born 1909 Liverpool NSW died 28 Feb 1988 NSW married Edward Stewart CAMPBELL
brother to Mavis BRODIE born 1910 Liverpool NSW died 05 Mar 1978 NSW married SCHNEEBERGER
    daughter Elizabeth Ann SCHNEEBERGER born 21 Mar 1944 Crown St
    a Mavis BRODIE 1932 of Flushcombe Road Blacktown took part in Harbour Bridge Queen competition
brother to Stanley BRODIE 29 Dec 1912 Waverley NSW died 02 Oct 1997 Marouba NSW
    married 1944 Waverley to Dorothy Edna O’NEILL born 05 Jul 1915 Orange died 18 Feb 2008 Sydney buried Ryde
first son (among six children) of Egbert Robert BRODIE tram driver
    born 1877 Carcoar NSW died 15 Dec 1957 Sydney buried Burwood (Enfield Anglican)
son (among ten children) of Alfred Egbert BRODIE
    born 22 Apr 1789 Winterbourne Wiltshire England died 21 Mar 1914 Smithfield NSW
    son of Charles George BRODIE
    born c1834 Salisbury Wiltshire England died 21 Mar 1914 Smithfield NSW
    brother to Peter Bellinger BRODIE lawyer (conveyancing)
    born 30 Aug 1778 Winterslow died 08 Sep 1854 London
    brother to William Bird BRODIE MP (Whig for Salisbury 1833-1843)
    born c1780 Wanterstone Wiltshire died 24 Oct 1863 Dorset
    bookseller inherited from maternal uncle Benjamin Charles COLLINS
    brother to Sir Benjamin Collins BRODIE of BOXFORD 1st baronet MD
    born 09 Jun 1783 Winterslow died 19 Oct 1862 Broome Park co Kent
surgeon to the king & pioneered research into bone & joint disease

son of Revd Peter Bellinger BRODIE DD
born 06 Nov 1742 Winterslow Wiltshire died 19 Mar 1804 Winterslow
rector All Saints Winterslow
married 01 Nov 1775 Salisbury St Thomas, Wiltshire, England
and Sarah COLLINS
married 27 Jul 1873 Jews Creek, New South Wales, Australia
and Nancy Hannah BYERS born 1854 NSW died 15 Dec 1942 Liverpool NSW
married 1903

and Anne VOTE born 1877 Concord died 28 Aug 1921 44 McKenzie St Waverley buried Burwood
brother to Thomas Kent VOTE born 1866 Redfern Sydney died 10 Apr 1940 Concord Sydney
married Mary Ann MCCANN born 1881 NSW died 11 Dec 1924
daughter of Thomas VOTE born 1839 Clerkenwell Middlesex
died 08 Feb 1919 age 82 daughter’s residence Burragong Amy St Campsie buried CoE cemetery Enfield
and Mary Jane MILLER born 1838/1840 England died 02 Nov 1891
married 02 May 1933 cathedral Christ Church Newcastle NSW,
Verna Marlie ADAMS born 23 Mar 1909 Lithgow NSW died 10 May 2004 NSW
sister to Mrs MORTON/MORDON Campsie Bankstown
sister to Selwyn ADAMS Malvern Queensland
sister to Thea G ADAMS Singleton
dughter of John ADAMS of Sydney
born c1871 died 16 Mar 1935 age 63 Dangar cottage hospital Singleton
funeral All Saints and buried churchyard Whittingham conducted by Revd WM WILLIAMS
‘with the exception of a few years spent in New Zealand had lived in the district practically all his life’
younger brother to Dave ADAMS Middlebrook Scone
brother to Thomas and William ADAMS also of Scone
married 19 Jul 1905 Oak Hill Walcha NSW by Revd RW WILSON

and Amy MG McCORMACK born 26 Nov 1878 Walcha NSW
died 11 Apr 1932 residence 31 Williams St Singleton buried 12 Apr 1932 Whittingham cemetery Singleton
daughter of the late J McCORMACK

Education
-1917 Woolahra primary school
1926-1929 Moore theological college
1930 ThL Australian College Theology
1945 Th Schol
21 Dec 1929 deacon Sydney
19 Dec 1930 priest Sydney

Positions
clerk,
Jul 1926 valedictory social at S Barnabas Waverley, parish worker and Sunday school
01 Jan 1930-16 Mar 1931 curate S Michael city and diocese Sydney
22 May 1931-30 Sep 1933 curate S John Camden
18 Aug 1933-17 Sep 1933- leave of absence 2 year
1933-1939 chaplain Asansol diocese Calcutta
19 Jun 1939 took oaths diocese Sydney
18 Oct 1939-28 Feb 1943 cure of souls parish Richmond diocese Tasmania
11 Mar 1943-31 Jan 1946 vicar parochial district Delegate with Benang and Croajingolong diocese Gippsland
01 Feb 1946-30 Jun 1950 priest-in-charge Bairnsdale
1946-1955 examining chaplain bishop Gippsland
1950-1953 General Board of Religious tutor in New Testament and Greek
12 Oct 1950- general licence Newcastle
01 Dec 1953-1956 incumbent Weston diocese Newcastle
1956-1959 priest-in-charge district Beresfield
1959-26 Dec 1964 priest-in-charge mission district Brisbane Water
08 Feb 1965 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 1 year
1968 locum tenens Labasa diocese Polynesia
13 Jun 1973- general licence Newcastle

Other
obituary ‘acknowledged authority on the study of comparative religion and moral theology’ Church Scene 04 Mar 1994, & 11 Mar 1994 (111)

BROKENSHIRE, JOHN JOSEPH
born 13 Jan 1927 Thames Waikato died 16 Mar 1997 buried 19 Mar 1997 Purewa
son of Arnold Joseph BROKENSHIRE bookseller and stationer of Thames (328)
born 1887 died 09 Nov 1965 age 78
brother to oldest daughter Annie BROKENSHIRE died 09 Sep 1920 Auckland
married James HARRIS
brother to Alice May BROKENSHIRE born 1879
married 04 Jul 1912 Methodist church Thames by Revd T TRESTRAIL
John Dawson of Gisborne son of J Dawson of Hastings
brother to second daughter Phillipa Brokenshire born 1881 died 01 Sep 1885 age 4½ Hill St Block 27
stepbrother to Mary Bawden married Jan 1898 Wesleyan church Thames by Revd SJ Serpel
Joseph Cornwell Williams of Thames
son of Joseph Brokenshire prospector/miner, manager pumping works (Big Pump)
died 11 Jan 1915 age 61 residence Sandes St Block 27 probate £1405
brother to James Brokenshire married 1878 Emma Morton
brother to Edward Brokenshire hairdresser
died 24 Sep 1929 age 81 Thames Hospital of Broken Hill (obit 09 Oct 1929 Thames Star)

Joseph Cornelius Williams of Thames
son of Joseph Brokenshire prospector/miner, manager pumping works (Big Pump)
died 11 Jan 1915 age 61 residence Sandes St Block 27 probate £1405
brother to Mary Bawden
married Jan 1898 Wesleyan church Thames
by Revd SJ Serpel

James Brokenshire
son of Joseph Brokenshire prospector/miner, manager pumping works (Big Pump)
died 24 Sep 1929 age 81 Thames Hospital of Broken Hill (obit 09 Oct 1929 Thames Star)
married 1878 Emma Morton
brother to Edward Brokenshire hairdresser
died 24 Sep 1929 age 81 Thames Hospital of Broken Hill (obit 09 Oct 1929 Thames Star)

married (i) 1876
and Alice Matilda Stevenson died 25 Oct 1890 age 44 Shortland (Thames)
dughter of A Stevenson Port Albert
Joseph Brockenshire married (ii) 1893 Mary Bawden died 19 Feb 1913 age 66 Thames
1895 & 1896 Kauaeranga boys’ school (Thames) Std II & Std III
1914 fullback for Thames hockey team against Waikato in Norden cup with cousin Albert
1925 toy and fancy goods shop (10 Dec 1925 Thames Star)
moved 1921

and Rhoda Elizabeth Norris born 1896
sister to Alice Mary Norris born 1894
dughter to John Bruce Norris
married 1893
and Alice Grace Brook
married between 1954 and 1957

Sheila Catherine Harding Ellis born 23 Jan 1926 died 08 Dec 2012 buried Purewa
1954 with parents at Silverdale
doughter of Roy Finlayson Ellis agent
born 23 Oct 1891 died 1971 cremated 01 Jun 1971 Purewa
brother to Samuel Howard Ellis born 02 Jun 1889 Northland died 19 Jan 1949 Auckland
later Sir Samuel Howard Ellis lawyer and public servant
awarded MBE during WW I and knighted King’s birthday 1943
married (i) 1918 in London Mary McKenzie died 1924 daughter of Prime Minister Thomas McKenzie
married (ii) (planned for Mar) 1926 Nell Joske daughter of Mrs Alex Joske Warwick Flats Edgecliff
brother to Cyril Charlie Ellis born 1893
brother to Louie Eileen Ellis born 1895
brother to Clara Jessie Ellis born 1897
brother to Frederick Clive Ellis born 1899
brother to Alec Ellis born 1903
brother to Donald Keven Ellis born 1907
second son of Howard James Shoveller Ellis headmaster New Lynn
born c1865 Birmingham died 10 Jul 1928 age 63 residence “Whare Maunga” New Lynn buried Waikumete
(obit 12 Jul Northern Advocate, 11 Jul 1928 Auckland Star)
youngest son of Samuel Ellis Esq Edgbaston Birmingham
married 04 Apr 1888 Auckland
and Mary Finlayson born 10 Dec 1865 Waipu Northland died 31 Dec 1930 New Lynn
sister to R S Finlayson Maungaturoto
youngest daughter of Roderick Finlayson Esq Waipu
born 20 Oct 1825 Cape Breton Nova Scotia Canada died 28 May 1915 Waipu
and Catherine McLean born 1824 Cape Breton Nova Scotia died 12 Jul 1910 Waipu

1909 won Junior university scholarship
1911 LLB
breakdown of health went farming with uncle Johnny Finlayson Reiha
1914 Hawkesbury Agricultural college NSW
WW I 2nd lieutenant Field Engineers (signals), in 1916 awarded Military Medal (landed Gallipoli)
1931 nominee for Marsden seat (21 Jan 1931 Northern Advocate)
Mar 1942 commissioned again as temporary 2nd Lieutenant
1968 monograph By Wires to Victory
married 24 Mar 1920 S Stephen Sydney by Revd John Ferguson
and Sarah Margaret Pollock born 17 Jun 1892 Balmain died 1974
only daughter of Robert Pollock Sydney

Education
Thames Central school
Thames High school
1946-1949 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1950 LTh
04 Dec 1949 deacon Auckland (S Paul Auckland)
03 May 1951 priest Auckland (Ascension Day at S Mary Auckland) (317)

Positions
Dec 1949 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
1953-1956 priest-in-charge Orewa

19 Feb 1957 they arrived Southampton from Wellington on Rangitiki going to vicarage Fenton St London
1957-1958 curate St Silas Pentonville diocese London
1958-1960 curate St Giles Reading diocese Oxford
1961-1965 vicar Mt Roskill diocese Auckland (8)
1966-1980 vicar Kohimarama
1980-1987 vicar Massey East (mission district)
1980-1987 archdeacon Waitamata (317)
1987-1993 vicar Ponsonby
1994-1997 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing 15 Duncansby Road Whangaparaoa Auckland

BROMBY, HENRY BODLEY
born 21 Oct 1840 Sculcoates Yorkshire baptised 18 Nov 1840 Christ Church Sculcoates
died 20 Dec 1911 of the Moat House Saltley Birmingham, died buried Easton-in-Gordano Somerset
brother to the Honourable Charles Hamilton BROMBY attorney-general Tasmania and RC convert
first son in large family of the Revd Charles Henry BROMBY

BROOKE, CHARLES HYDE
baptised 25 Jul 1926 age 85 of 31 Charlwood Street Belgrave Rd registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
brother to second son Henry Richard BROOKE died 1844 buried church cemetery S Michael & All Angels Sunninghill Berkshire
son of Charles Clements BROOKE (only son of the father and his first wife – whence the inheritance legal case)
(1840) residing 40 Clarendon Square Leamington
(1847) late of 4th Royal Irish dragoons guard
(1851) with Letitia, lodgers Leamington, house and land proprietor
(16 Dec 1856) late a captain in the Osmani Irregular Cavalry Turkish contingent surrendered to take his trial upon an indictment charging him with having published a false and malicious libel on Edward MOSTYN Baron MOSTYN; he was found guilty but was ‘ordered to enter into his recognizances to keep the peace and come up for judgment if called upon’ (411)

(1861) from the 9th Light Dragoon to be riding master Royal military academy Sandhurst co Berkshire

Robert PRITTIE BROOKE: son of Richard Prittie BROOKE major general died 12 Dec 1836
brother to Sir Henry BROOKE 1st baronet of Colebrook co Fermanagh born 1770 died 24 Mar 1834
brother to Lieutenant General Sir Arthur BROOKE died 26 Jul 1843
brother to Lieutenant Colonel Francis BROOKE
brother to Sir Henry BROOKE 1st baronet born 10 May 1770 died 24 Mar 1834
son of Francis BROOKE major
born c1720 died 1800
son of Henry BROOKE
and Lettice BURTON;
married 24 Jun 1765
and Hannah PRITTIE died Jun 1819
dughter of Henry PRITTIE of Dunally co Tipperary
and Deborah NEALE;

and Elizabeth CALL
daughter of Colonel Thomas CALL
brother to Sir John CALL baronet born 1732 Fenny Park Tiverton Devon died 1801 London
married Feb 1784 Bengal East India Company
and probably Bethia BLACKBURN;
mixed (i) 08 Jun 1840 All Saints Leamington Priors Warwickshire
and Eliza MOSTYN
died 06 Jul 1845 after delivery of stillborn daughter
natural daughter of Sir Thomas MOSTYN 6th baronet born 1776 died 1831
Note Sir Thomas MOSTYN died unmarried and thus without legitimate descendants;
his estate passed to husband of sister Elizabeth MOSTYN,
Sir Edward Pryce LLOYD (1768-1854) of Pengwern Flintshire, (1831) Baron MOSTYN.
See note under Positions below, for information on the relevant court cases.

Charles CLEMENTS BROOKE: married (ii) 01 Jan 1847 Leamington Priors co Warwick,
Letitia Catherine WADE of Fairfield co Galway Ireland of Fairfield co Galway
died Sep ¼ 1878 age 52 Easthampstead co Berkshire
daughter of Thomas WADE;

Charles CLEMENTS BROOKE: married (iii) 02 Jun 1886 Bath
Maria Frances KEMMIS
born 26 Aug 1849 Coolock Dublin died 19 Aug 1905 Nice
her estate £3 735 probate to George Cooper SHEFFIELD gentleman born c1842 Staines married (ii?) Rosa Maria GATTARDI
daughter of Henry Richard KEMMIS barrister
(1881) residing Walcot near Bath Somerset
born 11 Oct 1811 Newbury Coolock co Dublin Ireland died 03 Nov 1901 age 90 Bath
son of Henry KEMMIS and Marie DAWSON;
married 05 Oct 1848
and Laura Charlotte Bellevue MALE;

Charles Hyde BROOKE died unmarried
(352;287 which gives only a second marriage for Charles Clements BROOKE; internet;411;56;345;249;163;366)
Education
boarding schools
21 Dec 1867 (or: 25 Dec 1867 according to http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
Deacon Melanesia (Pitcairn Islanders church, Norfolk Island; with Joe ATKIN, as John PALMER was priested)
04 Dec 1869 (or 19 Dec 1869 according to http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html) priest Melanesia (with Joseph ATKIN) (in Pitcairn Islanders chapel on Norfolk Island; G NOBBS, RH CODRINGTON and John PALMER assisting) (248;8)

Positions
1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)
24 May 1864 full report of case in Chancery court: Sir Thomas MOSTYN of Mostyn Hall Flintshire and other properties left his estate to his niece’s husband Sir Edward Pryce LLOYD (1768-1854) of Pengwern Flintshire, (1831) 1st Baron MOSTYN. But when he died in 1831 the debts were heavy and the property not able to meet the financial commitments of the will; his natural daughter was Eliza MOSTYN, and on her marriage or attaining her majority (21) she was to have received £20 000 from the estate.
However on her marriage to Charles Clement BROOKE in Jun 1840, the money was not there for her to receive it from Baron MOSTYN the successor to her natural father Sir Thomas MOSTYN.
The only son of her marriage to BROOKE was Charles Hyde BROOKE: agreements were made in his infancy so that he would on the death of
her father Sir Thomas MOSTYN he was himself to inherit his mother’s legacy. However, at her death in 1845 Edward Pryce LLOYD 1st Baron MOSTYN and his relatives declared that no money was available to meet these commitments to him Charles Hyde BROOKE. Charles Hyde BROOKE began proceedings against Edward, 2nd Baron MOSTYN and his eldest son Thomas MOSTYN (1830-1861). Judgement went against Charles Hyde BROOKE not because the claim was unjust but because the funds were not there to fulfill its conditions. 22 Nov 1864 BROOKE appealed the decision which had rejected his claim, arguing that the late Edward (ne Pryce LLOYD) Baron MOSTYN and his son Thomas MOSTYN had concealed the evidence and withheld documents. The judge agreed that might well be so, but nevertheless the funds were lacking with which to pay Charles Hyde BROOKE. (411)

1864 with Bishop John Colderidge PATTESON, George SARAWIA, and Melanesian students, (successful) deputation work in Sydney, Melbourne, Australia

25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, CH BROOKE, J[oseph] ATKIN, S BUFFETT, H[unt] CHRISTIAN, A[lfred] NOBBS, J[ohn] PALMER, C QUINTALL, and unnamed ‘South Sea Islanders’ (352) CHRISTIAN, NOBBS, QUINTALL, and BUFFETT (descendant of a sailor from the USA who remained behind from his ship on Pitcairn) were all from Pitcairn Island, living from c1858 on Norfolk Island

25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)

1865 - 1867 lay missionary diocese Melanesia

Aug 1867 began work central Solomons, first going to Anudha trained boys from central Solomons (163)

21 Dec 1867 missionary for Florida [Gela] Island Central Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia with new licence upon his ordination (51)

06 Jun 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS

three months service Thames goldfields near Auckland

Jul 1868 for S George Thames, in the courthouse Thames, delivered lecture on ‘Voyages among the North-Western Islands of the South Pacific’ - ‘the manners and customs of the natives were treated upon and illustrated by diagrams etc, and of an interesting character’ (Thames Goldfields)

(see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)

16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Sadde Island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel

(see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)

15 Feb 1871 arrived Auckland SUCCESS (273)

21 Sep 1871 at sea with J ATKIN took burial service for JC PATTESON

Nov 1872 joined Bishop COWIE of Auckland, on his pastoral visit to Norfolk for ordination of three Melanesian deacons Henry TAGALAD, Robert PANTUTUN, and Edward WOGALE (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

Dec 1874 fled from Melanesian Mission after criticism of scandalous behaviour with young men: but ‘no ecclesiastical disability attached’ (70)

Note:

11 Dec 1874 As head of Melanesian Mission, R CODRINGTON reported to HJC HARPER primate of BROOKE’s ‘immoral living…[producing] scandal in Florida [Gela]… [That BROOKE’s] behaviour with young local men dates from the time of PATTESON who was ignorant of it; [BROOKE] had achieved so much and was very popular, distress at this’ ‘extraordinary inconsistency’ 06 Nov 1875 ‘the trial we went through last year [we are] none the worse for [it]… PENNY will undertake Florida [Gela]’

29 Jun 1876 ‘the main case to us was to keep away scandal … in California there will not be the same danger of offence as in the Colonies, and the Bishop [KIP] is well able to calculate the extent of it… [A] weight of anxiety [is] lifted from the Mission ’ (70)

1875-1877 licensed priest in diocese California

Jun 1876 Dr William Ingraham KIP bishop (1857-1893) of California gave favourable report to R CODRINGTON, and requested transfer of BROOKE from Melanesia to diocese of California, but:

1877 chaplain to bishop of Argyll (George MACKARNES) diocese Argyll and the Isles [c1878 a MOSTYN a lay missionary in diocese Melanesia – no further information has appeared; he may well be a young adult baptised by Charles Hyde BROOKE with his mother’s family name. (MWB)]

1878-1879 curate-in-charge All Saints mission city and diocese Glasgow & Galloway

1879-1883 curate S James Springburn in-charge S James Springburn (311)
31 Mar 1881 unmarried age 39 born England, Episcopal clergymen of S James Springburn residing Wellfield House Reid St Lanarkshire Scotland, Mrs James BOYD’s boarding house, with other lodgers namely William EL ALLEN 25 a telegraph clerk, Henry John E  BROWN 21 a loco driver and draughtsman (352)

1883-1886 curate S Matthew Upper Clapton Warwick Grove/Mt Pleasant Lane, diocese London (1977 declared redundant and demolished)
1886-1890 assistant (to John Mortier FIDLER whom he buried) curate S Matthew Pell Street in parish S George in-the-East

(1859) consecrated after a rebuild, seating 650; it was low-church in style

1890 residing 13 Prince Square East End London

1890-1899 vicar Craggion co Montgomeryshire diocese Hereford (population 143 in 1923, in diocese St Asaph Wales (8))

1891 census registration Atcham near Shrewsbury (388)

1900 residing 2 Montpelier Terrace Teddington London (8)

1905 licensed priest diocese London

1905 residing Old Rectory Scale Norfolk

1905-1908 licensed priest diocese Norwich residing Old Rectory in Scale

1910 residing 76 Claverton St Pimlico London SW

1914-1926 residing 31 Charwood St Belgrave Rd Pimlico London SW

Robert CODRINGTON sustained correspondence with BROOKE (163)

17 Nov 1926 ‘An author found dead’, headlines The Times; the author of Dick Darley’s School days, and Percy Pomo the autobiography of a South Sea Islander was found dead of natural causes in his bed at his lodgings Charlwood Street London SW, age 85 living in lodgings as he had no relatives; he was active to the last however, and had been rowing on the Serpentine in Hyde Park three weeks previous to his death
Other
1882 author Percy Poma the autobiography of a South Sea Islander
1890 Dick Darley’s school days, a study of boy life
1897 editor translator Great French Preacher Series (8)
1923/1924 ‘Reminiscences’ published in Southern Cross Log

10 Dec 1926 probate of will granted at London to the Revd Edward Arthur HORT, £684 (HORT born c1870 Reigate Surrey died 1942 son of Edward HORT a painter born c1825 Bristol; (1890-1905) curate S John Evangelist Limehouse London, (1905-1906) curate Willingale Doe with Shellow Bowells and Berners Roding, (1906) curate S John Moulsham diocese St Albans, (1924-1941) vicar Chishall diocese Chelmsford) (366;8)
01 Apr 1927 obituary, ‘chequered life’; reference to his fund-raising speaking for the ‘National Society for the Education of the Poor’ Southern Cross Log (261)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/solomons1871.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/christmas1871.html

BROOKE, HAROLD JOHN
born Mar ¼ 1860 South Crosland Huddersfield Yorkshire
died 07 Oct 1903 age 44 of cancer Queenstown buried 10 Oct 1903 Queenstown cemetery Otago
son among at least six children of John BROOKE
(1861) woollen merchant Bowdon Cheshire
(1871) woollen cloth merchant Meltham, South Crosland Meltham Yorkshire
(1891) cloth finisher South Crosland
born c1829 Silkstone Hoyland-Swaine near Barnsley Yorkshire,
married Mar ¼ 1859 Huddersfield,
and Elizabeth Hannah GREENWOOD,
born c1834 Huddersfield Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1874 age 40 registered Huddersfield;
marrried 10 Feb 1888 S Mark Wellington New Zealand by Revd Richard COFFEY
Caroline Julia HALES
(1871) with parents visitors, ALLISON family residing Horley Surrey
(31 Mar 1881) school pupil Hove co Sussex
born Dec ¼ 1867 Reigate baptised 03 Nov 1867 Horley co Surrey
died 15 Jun 1930 age 63 United States of America ashes interred Queenstown cemetery Otago
eldest of at least five children of Edward HALES
(1871) seed broker
(1881) corn and seed merchant of The Grove Horley Surrey
born c1844 Forest Hill Kent
married Jun ¼ 1866 Reigate Surrey,
and Julia RUSTON born Dec ¼ 1846 Tulse Hill registered Lambeth Surrey (381;56;92;124;295;266)

Education
Clifton College Bristol
BA (51)
1895 Selwyn College Dunedin
19 Dec 1897 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priest BROWNE; deacons H BROOKE, McNICKLE; preacher KEWLEY)
29 Jun 1899 priest Dunedin (at cathedral S Paul, with Charles Collingwood OLDHAM ordained deacon) (152; 92;8)

Positions
1861 age 18 months, with sibling Ethel M BROOKE age 4 months, parents, two servants residing Bowdon Cheshire (381)
1871 age 11 scholar, five siblings parents, three servants three visitors residing Spring Vale, Meltham, South Crosland, Yorkshire (382)
Mar 1881 unmarried visitor age 21 papermaker, with Joseph TURNER woollen manufacturer visiting Belmont Villa, St Decumans Watchet Somerset England (249)
Jun 1887 organist and musician for the installation of officers Masonic Lodge service Wellington (Evening Post)
1893 commercial traveller with wife Caroline Julia, residing Nixson St Whanganui (266)
1897-1900 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul diocese Dunedin (9)
residing Howe Street central Dunedin
Apr 1900-07 Oct 1903 vicar newly-defined parish Wakatipu (Queenstown & Arrowtown)
residing vicarage Queenstown (152)

Other
Freemason
14 Oct 1903 death notice Otago Witness

BROOKS, LAURENCE
born 05 Aug (Sep ¼) 1892 registered Solihull England died Mar ¼ 1981 Ealing
brother to Lizzie E Brooks (1901) dressmaker Bradford
born Jun ¼ 1876 Acocks Green Worcestershire registered Solihull
brother to Eleanor Frances P BROOKS (1901) residing Yardley Worcestershire
born 1879 Acocks Green registered Solihull
brother to William Amphlett BROOKS (1901) cabinet maker
born 1880 Acocks Green registered Solihull
son of William Shirley BROOKS
(1881) master baker
(1901) bakers shopkeeper residing S Mary the Virgin Acocks Green Yardley Solihull Warwickshire
born Mar ¼ 1855 Birmingham baptised 25 Feb 1855 S Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire
died Jun ¼ 1929 age 74 registered Birmingham South
son of William Henry BROOKS (1881) baker employing 3 men Harborne Stafford co Worcestershire
born c1834 Birmingham co Warwickshire
and Elizabeth WILDIGG (1851) steel pen maker residing with brother Ryland Street North, Birmingham
born c1829 Hanley co Staffordshire
sister to John WILDIGG engineer fitter born c1825 Staffordshire
sister to William WILDIGG engine fitter born c1832 Staffordshire;
moved Jun ¼ 1875 registered Birmingham
and Eliza Mary AMPLETT (1881) family residing Summer Road Yardley
born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Birmingham
daughter of Richard AMPLETT carpenter joiner
born c1812 Kempsey Worcester possibly died 1855 Birmingham
and Jane [SPOONER] born c1823 Worcester possibly died 1858 Birmingham

Education
15 Oct 1922 deacon Dunedin (deacons Laurence BROOKS G H LAWRENCE)
21 Dec 1924 priest Dunedin (deacons Laurence BROOKS S F N WAYMOUTH) (151,424)

Positions
1911 clerk manufacturer’s office residing Broad Road Acocks Green Birmingham
Jul 1922 ‘farmer’ of Broad Road Acocks Green, sailed London BERRIMA via Sydney NSW, to Dunedin Otago
15 Oct 1922 assistant (to C WEBB) curate district Riverton Southland diocese Dunedin
01 Aug 1923 curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
Aug 1923-1924 acting (vice WHITEHEAD L on leave) warden Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 curate All Saints Dunedin (151)
Mar 1925 born 1895 sailed Wellington CORINTHIC to Southampton; going to Little Bardfield rectory Essex, where the Brotherhood of S Paul was training clergy
1931 residing Broad Road, Acocks Green Worcestershire
1931 taking wedding London ‘curate S Lawrence Whitchurch’
1932 residing 48 Buckingham Road, Edgware London
1932-1934 not in British probate indices (8)
1933 not in Crockford
1939

BROUGHTON, WILLIAM GRANT
born 22 May 1788 Bridge Street Westminster London
died 20 Feb 1853 11 Chester St Belgrave Square London interred Canterbury cathedral
with funeral addresses from Benjamin HARRISON archdeacon of Maidstone residuary canon Canterbury
and the Revd Henry BAILEY 2nd warden of the College of S Augustine Canterbury;
son of Grant BROUGHTON of London, land agent
and Phoebe Anne RUMBALL born Barnet co Hertfordshire;
moved 13 Jul 1818 Canterbury cathedral co Kent
Sarah FRANCIS,
born c1783 died 16 Sep 1849 age 66
daughter of the Revd John FRANCIS rector S Mildred Canterbury (111)

Education
1794-1796 Barnet grammar school
1797-1802 Kings school Canterbury
1813 months under maths tutor the Revd Henry John HUTCHESSON Canterbury
(Notes: (1805) curate S Alphege with S Mary Northgate Canterbury, Whitfield, Waldershare, SS Cosmas & Damian Blean, Thanington, Milton, and retired early from parish work, voluntary assistant, residing S Alphege;
died 12 Sep 1862 rectory House of S Alphege Palace Street Canterbury;
supporter of Bishop BROUGHTON, endowed scholarship for an Australian student at College of S Augustine Canterbury )
Oct 1814 Pembroke College Cambridge
1818 BA Cambridge
1823 MA Cambridge
1836 DD
15 Feb 1818 deacon Salisbury (John FISHER in Quebec chapel St Marylebone) [for Winchester (Prettyman TOLLINE)]
17 May 1818 priest Salisbury (John FISHER in Quebec chapel) [for Winchester?]
14 Feb 1836 bishop (at chapel Lambeth palace) by Canterbury (HOWLEY), London (BLOMFIELD), Winchester (Charles Richard SUMNER), Gloucester (MONK); with GJ MOUNTAIN for Montreal Canada (111;2; https://theclergydatabase.org.uk/)

Positions
with sponsorship from the marquis of Salisbury, position as clerk in treasury department East India company
16 Feb 1818-1827 curate Hartley Wespall diocese Winchester co Hampshire
17 Feb 1827 curate Farnham co Surrey on appointment by PRETYMAN TOLLINE bishop of Winchester
01 Mar 1827 licensed (by PRETYMAN TOLLINE) schoolmaster Farnham free grammar school
1828 chaplain Tower of London on recommendation of WELLESLEY the duke of Wellington, of Strathfieldsaye near Hartley Wespall
06 Feb 1828 1st colonial appointment
1828 appointed archdeacon NSW Australia, ecclesiastically under the bishop of Calcutta [Kolkata] as metropolitan
(Notes: [1827-1828] Thomas JAMES; [1829-1831] John TURNER; [1832-1858] Daniel WILSON who was the 1st ex officio metropolitan of India)
13 Sep 1829 from England arrived Sydney JOHN
16 Sep 1829 Archdeacon Thomas Hobbes SCOTT handed over his ecclesiastical authority to BROUGHTON
sworn into office as archdeacon; made a member of the Legislative and the Executive councils, assisting the Governor
[1830 AN BROWN in Paihia expected a visit from Archdeacon BROUGHTON — no evidence he came then (424)]
1836 his appointment by letters patent as bishop of Australia ended the connection to the bishop of Calcutta as metropolitan
06 Jun 1836 enthroned bishop of Australia in church S James Sydney as pro-cathedral
12 Dec 1838-21 Dec 1838 from Sydney on HMS PELORUS landed Bay of Islands with Octavius HADFIELD, whom he had recently admitted to deacon’s orders at the recommendation of CMS — he recognised New Zealand to be within his pastoral responsibility as a bishop, even though it was outside the legally-defined jurisdiction of his diocese of Australia;
1839 pastoral visit at Bay of Islands New Zealand; ordained HADFIELD priest, administered rite of Confirmation to c20 European parented children, and c40 adult New Zealanders ‘converts of the missionaries’ and licensed the Revd H WILLIAMS as his surrogate for granting marriage-licenses; he baptised several, using the Māori language and George MAUNSELL
04 Jan 1839 consecrated burial grounds Paihia, and Kororareka Bay of Islands after the Bay of Islands to the River Thames possibly Maraetai, where FAIRBURN was the missionary; whose children he confirmed
11 Jan 1839 departed the Thames for Norfolk Island
(1843) no longer member Legislative council; until 1849 still a member Executive council
10 Sep 1845 consecration of the church Christ Church S Laurence by BROUGHTON bishop of Australia
1847-1853 on division of the see of Australia, bishop of Sydney and metropolitan of Australia (which initially included not only Tasmania, but now also New Zealand - see SELWYN, George Augustus, and HADFIELD, Octavius)
26 Jan 1848 installed Bishop of Sydney in cathedral S Andrew (111)
Oct 1850 to the assembled Australasian bishops he proposed that the Church should obtain by royal licence liberty to deliberate and consult on matters touching the ordering of the affairs of the Church, and that in these synods the bishop, clergy and laity would sit in separate orders
http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/aus/australasian_synod1850.html
1852 he went to England to forward these proposals for Church independence and synodal government
Other
as the one who proposed a missionary training college at Oxford or Cambridge, he took an initiatory interest in the development of the College of S Augustine Canterbury; he had constant friendship and support from the Revd Edward COLERIDGE of Eton [SAC]
16 Jul 1853 (taken from Gentleman’s Magazine Apr 1853) obituary Sydney Morning Herald memorials: S Andrew cathedral Sydney; Canterbury cathedral; Hartley Wespall church; stained glass windows: S James King Street Sydney, S George Malvern Victoria; portrait: Christ Church Geelong Victoria, possibly cathedral S Andrew chapter house house Sydney biographies: including Australian Dictionary of Biography volume 1, FT WHITINGTON; Patriarch and Patriot GP SHAW (111)
http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/aus/bailey_broughton1891.html
author
1822 A Sermon, preached ... at the Monthly Clerical Lecture in the church of Saint Lawrence, Reading.
1823 An examination of the hypothesis advanced in a recent publication entitled Palaeoromaica: Maintaining, in opposition thereto, that the text of the Elzevir Greek Testament is not a translation from the Latin
1825 A reply to the second postscript in the supplement to Palaeoromaica
1826 A letter to a friend, touching the question “Who was the author of Eikon basilikè?”
1829 Additional reasons in confirmation of the opinion that Dr. Gauden, and not King Charles the First was the author of Eikon Basilike. In a letter to the Revd Christopher Wordsworth ...
1829 A sermon: preached in the Church of St. James, Sydney, on Thursday, November 12, 1829, being the day appointed for a general thanksgiving to almighty God in acknowledgment of his mercy in putting an end to the late severe drought 1829 A charge delivered to the clergy of the Archdeaconry of New South Wales, at the primary visitation, holden at Sydney, in the Church of St. James, on Thursday, the 3d of December, 1829
1830 Plan for the formation and regulating of the King’s schools: preparatory to the institution of a college in New South Wales, January
1830 A charge delivered to the clergy of Van Diemen’s Land at the primary visitation holden in the Church of St David in Hobart Town on Thursday the 15th of April 1830
1832 A letter in vindication of the principles of the Reformation: addressed to Roger Therry, Esq., Commissioner of the Courts of Requests in New South Wales, in consequence of a speech delivered by him, in the Roman Catholic Chapel, at Sydney, on Sunday July 19, 1832
1832-33 Tracts on Popery, NSW
1833 On the true nature of the Holy Catholic Church
1833 A sermon preached on Whit Sunday, 1833 in the Church of St. David’s, at Hobart Town, Van Diemen’s Land on which day a collection was made for the relief of the surviving passengers and crew of the ship Hibernia destroyed by fire at sea
1834 (with WH BROWNE). Jail manual, or, A selection of prayers for the use of persons confined in jails or penitentiaries or under sentence of hard labour
1834 A charge delivered to the clergy of New South Wales: at the visitation held ... February 13, 1834, in the church of St. James, at Sydney
1835 The present position and duties of the Church of England: a sermon preached in Canterbury Cathedral, on Thursday, September, the 17th, 1835: being the one hundred and twenty third anniversary of the King’s-School-Feast Society
1836 A speech: delivered at the General Committee of Protestants, on Wednesday, August 3, 1836
1836 The righteousness of faith: a sermon preached in the Church of St. James, at Sydney ... June 5, 1836
1836 Education: to His Excellency Major-General Sir Richard Bourke ... and to the ... Legislative Council ... the humble petition of William Grant Broughton ... [Sydney]: General Committee of Protestants
1836 A speech: delivered at the Committee of Protestants, on Wednesday, August 3, 1836
1839 (with William WILLIAMS and W. COLENSO). Ko te Pukapuka Kauwau o te Pihopa, Ki te Hunga Wakapono o Nu Tirani, e huihui ana ki te Hahi o Ingari, i te Wokaminenga ki Paihia, mo te Karakia o te Wakapanga ringaringa, Hanuerei 5, 1839. Church Mission Press (NZ)
1839 The knowledge of the glory of God in the Face of Jesus Christ: a sermon preached in the parish church of St. Philip, at Sydney ... 26th of
May, 1839

1840 Letter from the Lord Bishop of Australia to the secretaries of the diocesan committee, Sydney, 24th June, 1840

1841 A charge delivered to the clergy of New South Wales, in the Diocese of Australia, at the visitation held in the Church of St. James, Sydney, on Wednesday, October the 6th, 1841

1841 The report read at the first general meeting of the subscribers to the Church of England Book Society ... : 26th August, 1841 ; together with the opening address delivered by the Lord Bishop of Australia

1841 The speech of the Bishop of Australia : at the entertainment given to his Honor Mr. Justice Burton on his return to the colony of New South Wales on Thursday 27th May, 1841

1841 The nature and intent of the Holy Communion explained for those recently confirmed : a sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. James, at Sydney ... August 22, 1841

1842 The perpetuity of the church : a sermon preached in St James's Church, Sydney on Thursday 15th September 1842 at the sixth anniversary meeting of the Australian Diocesan Committee of the Societies for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts and for Promoting Christian Knowledge

1843 A true account of the Anglican ordinations, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Part 1

1844 A charge to the clergy of the diocese of Australia : delivered at the triennial visitation in May 1844

1844 Take heed : a sermon preached in the female factory, at Parramatta, on Tuesday the 4th of June, 1844

1845 Address delivered on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of a church

1846 The Church in Australia: Two journals of visitation to the northern and southern portions of his diocese, by the Lord Bishop of Australia, in 1843

1847 The Lord's message unto the people : a sermon preached on the 25th April, 1840 on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of St. Paul's Church at Cobbitty; and on Sunday, 24th October, 1847, at the opening of the Chapel of St. Mark, in the Parish of Alexandria

1848 A letter to Henry Osborne ... of Marshall Mount, Illawarra : on the propriety and necessity of collections at the Offertory

1848 The value and authority of Holy Scripture : a sermon, preached at the consecration of St. Mary's Church, at Balmain, near Sydney, on Tuesday, 2nd May, 1848

1849 Report of the proceedings in the case of the Revd F.T.C. Russell : comprising the preliminary observations and the sentence passed

1849 Selections from the prayers and private devotions of the late Mrs. Broughton : for circulation among her surviving relatives and friends

1849 Correspondence between... the Lord Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan, and... F.T.C. Russell and P.T. Beamish, deacons

1849 Two sermons : preached in the Church of St. Andrew, Sydney at the ordination of priests and deacons, on ... 19th September, 1847 and ... 17th December, 1848 : with an appendix

1850 A letter to the Right Revd Nicholas Wiseman, D.D. Sydney

1851 Baptismal regeneration. Two sermons preached at Christ Church, Sydney...1851

1851 Roman Catholic bishops (Australia) : copy of letter from the Lord bishop of Sydney to Sir C. Fitzroy in relation to the rank or precedence of bishops appointed by the Pope within Her Majesty's Australian dominions

1851 Report of the Sydney Diocesan Committee of the Societies for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and for Promoting Christian Knowledge, for 1850 : to which is prefixed the anniversary sermon, preached in St James' Church, on 6th January, 1851

1853 The farewell address of William Grant Broughton, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan, delivered in the school room, adjoining the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew, in Sydney, on Saturday, the 14th August, 1852, on the eve of his embarkation for England

1857 Sermons on the Church of England : its constitution, mission and trials

BROWN, ALFRED NESBIT

born 23 Oct 1803 Colchester baptised S Runwald 05 Mar 1805 co Essex
died 07 Sep 1884 age 80 The Elms Tauranga funeral 10 Sep mission chapel buried mission churchyard Tauranga Bay of Plenty
brother to Augustus BROWN, Frederick BROWN and Mary Ann JOHNSON
son of Joseph BROWN and Ann died 1840;
marrid (i) 20 Mar 1829 S Mary Islington, Charlotte ARNETT school teacher girls' school Islington, born c1796 died 12/13 Nov 1855 age 59 S Stephen school Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard;
dughter of John ARNETT printer

born 06 Oct 1775 London, baptised 26 Mar 1775 Wells St Scotch Church Marylebone, London
died 01 Jun 1845 at house in Oxford University Press, Walton St Oxford, 07 Jun 1845 interred crypt New Road Baptist Church Oxford 01 Jan 1788 apprenticed to Samuel COLLINGWOOD printer who became a partner in Oxford University Press
although Baptist his children including two sons John and Joseph were baptised at S Cross, Holywell Oxford
married 23 May 1796 S Ebbes Oxford
Sarah TIMBERLAKE born c1775 Beckley Oxfordshire
dughter of William TIMBERLAKE, printer born c1744 Beckley Oxford died 1825
and Ann Elizabeth TIMBERLAKE died 1810
dughter of William and Ann Mildred WING
married (ii) 18 Feb 1860 S Paul Wellington New Zealand by Bishop ABRAHAM,
Christina Crombie Grant JOHNSON
born 1818 Aberdeen
died 26 Jun 1887 age 68 Auckland buried mission churchyard Tauranga Bay of Plenty (272;6;50;22;70)
sister to Alexander James JOHNSON born 15 Jan 1820 Kinnellar, Aberdeen
died 01/03 Jun 1888 lodgings Down St Piccadilly London England (suffered from diabetes/Bright's disease)
buried Brompton cemetery by Revd BELL son of agent general (attended by Sir FD BELL, Sir W BULLER, Dr HARPER son of primate and son of O HADFIELD)
arrived with son NZ , Oct 1858 appointed Wellington Supreme court judge "Te Parâone" then Christchurch; chief justice 1867, 1886
father of Alexander Richard Fletcher JOHNSON Oct 1885 (1888) barrister and solicitor of supreme court
resigned as lieutenant in Palmerston North rifle volunteers; settled Adelaide art dealer as FLETCHER-JOHNSON (with wife collector)
sister to Euphemia Balinghall MAXWELL (née JOHNSON) born 1829 died at "The Elms" 20 Feb 1919 age 89
[married Rev Andrew MAXWELL Free Church of Scotland died 1865
came to NZ post 1865 with 2 sons and 2 daughters to Wellington and on death of sister Christina BROWN inherited "The Elms" 
died 20 Feb 1919 age 89 passed to daughter Alice Heron MAXWELL born 09 Oct 1860 Kilmore, Victoria Australia then on her death 24 Jul 1949
"The Elms" were inherited by nephew Duff Heron MAXWELL son of Ebenezer and Pattie MAXWELL (C W VENNELL, "Brown and the Elms"). In 1799 as a curate, I took communion to Duff's older brother, Max Grant and wife Dorothy MAXWELL, at St Mary New Plymouth. R.A.B.

eldest daughter of James JOHNSTON Wood Hill, Kinnellar, Aberdeenshire died 1850 Thornybank, Auchterless Aberdeenshire and Euphemia DOUGALL

born c1790 Aberdeen died 17 Mar 1875 age 85 at residence of daughter Mrs MAXWELL Fern Hill Wadestown NZ
funeral 20 Mar 1875 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
1859 emigrated with three adult children on appointment of son Alexander James to Wellington [post Debbie McCauley]

Education
four years Colchester
studied law with NEVILLE at Colchester
encouraged by William MARSH (20 Jul 1775 - 24 Aug 1864), vicar S Peter Colchester to apply CMS, taught him his evangelical principles
[son who died 14 Sep 1845 aged 14 named Alfred Marsh BROWN, Marsh Scholarship, S John college a memorial to him
his chief catechist NGAKUKU took the baptismal name on Good Friday, 29 Mar 1839 of William MARSH (Wiremu MĀIHĪ)]
1824 accepted by CMS: tutored by the Revd Edward BICKERSTETH [born 1786 Kirkby Lonsdale died 1850, (1816)
1825 CMS Training College Islington (among 1st students)
10 Jun 1827 deacon London for the colonies
01 Jun 1828 priest London for the colonies (272;50;22;89)

Positions
articled to attorney
22 Apr 1829 left for mission work
Oct 1829 arrived Australia ELIZABETH (275)
29 Nov 1829 purchased the mission house 'The Elms' and 17 acres Tauranga (22;89)
Oct 1836 CMS station (near Te Waharoa pa) Matamata
1839 purchased 1,333 acres of land Tauranga for CMS
19 Dec 1842 licensed priest Tauranga district diocese New Zealand
31 Dec 1843 appointed archdeacon (1st) of Tauranga
22 Sep 1844 installed archdeacon (at Te Waimate) (22)
1847, and 1853 declined mooted regional bishopric Bay of Plenty
1849 with DAVIS R at Tauranga (51)
Jun 1857 signatory church constitution S Stephen Taurarua Auckland
15 Dec 1857 postmaster Tauranga (258)
Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Wellington
1864 pastoral ministry to colonial and also Māori soldiers Gate Pa, and Te Ranga (141)
28 Apr 1864 invited 12 officers to dinner at mission house only Su
21 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, Ihaia TE AHU, Richard RANGAMARO) for the laying of the foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
1873 purchased the mission house 'The Elms' and 17 acres Tauranga (22;89)
03 Jan 1877 arrived Auckland HERO (273)
26 Apr 1883 retired list after 55.5 years CMS missionary service (50)

Other
brought first piano to New Zealand
1882 personally in Tauranga owned land worth £5,690 (36)
1845 author Brief memorials of an only son (22;89)
09 Sep 1884 obituary Bay of Plenty Times
Oct 1884 p94 Church Gazette

Note: 'I looked at his library at The Elms; his personal collection is largely of leather
bound Evangelical books on the scriptures, theology,
and preaching, including volumes which belonged to John ARNETT a Baptist (first wife's father). Books show few signs of use - uncut pages,
spines tight, pages unmarked. His sermons also held at The Elms do not illustrate any response to context nor to Māori culture’ 31/07/01
(MWB) see also file:///C:/Users/Administrator/Downloads/2091-1-2746-1-10-20140624.pdf

BROWN, CLAUD LESLIE BARNACLE-
born 12 Sep 1890 Leicester co Leicester England
died Jun ¾ 1971 registered Camberwell Southwark London
brother to William Bremer BROWN born Sep ¾ 1887 Leicester
son of Ernest BROWN
(1881) hosiery manufacturer Leicester
(1891) commercial traveller (medicine)
born Mar ¾ 1859 Leicester
brother to Helena Augusta BROWN born c1867 Leicester married Arthur Batchelor
son among at least seven children of William BROWN
(1881) manufacturer of hosiery employing 700 men and 300 women
born c1830 Leicester baptised 23 Jul 1832 S Nicholas Leicester co Leicester
and Elizabeth - born c1831 Leicester;
and Elizabeth born c1862 Coleford co Gloucestershire;
married Jun ¼ 1921 registered Sculcoates England,
Kathleen RUNTON
born Mar ¼ 1896 registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
sister to Lotta Gladys Eleanor RUNTON born c1889
sister to Doris RUNTON born c1898
daughter of Frederick RUNTON paint and colour manufacturer

born Jun ¼ 1851 Hull registered Sculcoates East Riding died 05 Mar 1942 age 90 [left £12 082]
moved Sep ¼ 1887 Sculcoates

and Louisa Marion STORRY
(1911) visitor with STUART family residing Hilderthorpe
born 1865 Sculcoates Yorkshire died 25 Feb 1952 Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding [left £3 011]
dughter of John Alfred STORRY (1881) paint and colour merchant
born Mar ¼ 1839 Hull East Riding died Mar ¼ 1910 age 71 Bridlington East Riding
married Sep ¼ 1862 Glanford Brigg co Lincolnshire

Education
1919 Keble College Oxford
1921 Bishops’ College Cheshunt Hertfordshire (founded 1909 closed 1969) (360)
27 May 1923 deacon London (recorded as BARNACLE-BROWN at his ordinations (411))
15 Jun 1924 priest London (Victor G SHEARBURN ordained deacon at same liturgy; he was later a religious in CR (the Community of the Resurrection) and the bishop of Rangoon)

Positions
1891 age 6 months, with parents, and brother William B BROWN born c1887 Leicester one servant residing 77 Mere Rd, S Margaret Leicester
31 Mar 1901 age 10 nephew with family of Arthur BATCHelor a head clerk National Provincial bank residing Albany Villa, Temple Ewell Dover co Kent (345)
1923-1926 assistant curate S Saviour Paddington diocese London
1926-1928 vicar Hokianga diocese Auckland
1928-1929 acting-vicar Whakatane diocese Waiapu
15 Apr 1929 vicar parochial district Methven diocese Christchurch
17 Aug 1930-1933 vicar Walkari (91)
1931-1932 dominion secretary Toc H
1934-1950 rector Thorpe Morieux diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1950-1955 curate All Hallows-by-the-Tower diocese London
1955-1957 curate St Anne Soho with S Thomas (Regent Street) and S Peter (Great Windmill Street) Soho
1957-1960 organising secretary of Church of England Council for Commonwealth and Empire Settlement
1959 licence to officiate diocese London
1963-1969- residing 10 Allison Grove London SE21 (8;69)

BROWN, HENRY HANDLEY
born 26 Nov 1813 Welbourn baptised 01 Mar 1814 Welbourn co Lincolnshire
died 07 Sep 1893 age 79 residence cnr Dawson St and Bulteel St New Plymouth buried churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
brother to John BROWN born c1804 (1816 - 1881) Rugby school
brother to Francis BROWN born c1805
died 17 May 1872 age 65 formerly of Ruddington manor Nottinghamshire [left £2 000]
third of six sons of Francis BROWN landed proprietor of Welbourn near Grantham
baptised 26 May 1777 Greetwell co Lincolnshire
married 16 Feb 1813 New Seaford co Lincolnshire
and Frances Connington HANDLEY
baptised 17 Feb 1787 Seaford co Lincolnshire
doughter of Benjamin HANDLEY and Frances;
marrried 22 Feb 1841 Elstree registered Barnet co Hertfordshire
Sophia Wilhelmina MORRIS
born 12 Aug 1814 S James Piccadilly Middlesex baptised 05 Oct 1814
died 14 May 1891 Omata Taranaki buried S Mary’s churchyard New Plymouth
sister to eldest son (the Very Revd) John Brade MORRIS (Jack) Fellow of Exeter college
Anglican priest and Orientalist scholar; enduring friend of the Revd Frederick FABER Oratorian priest London
(1842-1846) Hebrew lecturer Oxford, nicknamed ‘Simon Styliæs’
(Jun 1843) examiner for Kennicott Hebrew scholarship
(1844) author Essay towards the conversion of philosophical Hindus (Rivingtons)
associate with JH NEWMAN and crudely rejected by JH NEWMAN (see his letters)
(1846) RC convert (1849) priest mystical and devotional writer,
scretary to Coventry PATMORE poet and to the family of Lord ACTON;
born 04 Sep 1812 Brentford Middlesex died 09 Apr 1880 Hammersmith buried Mortlake co Surrey
sister to the Revd Thomas MORRIS (1824) Oriel College Oxford
(1840s) Tractarian-supporter tutor Christ Church Oxford
(1854) vicar Carleton Yorkshire - not a Roman Catholic
eldest daughter of the Revd John MORRIS (1822) DD, of Egglefield House New Brentford co Middlesex
supporter National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Established Church (04 Apr 1822-71827) rector Elstree (aka Idlestree) S Nicholas near Harrow Hertfordshire
 - [02 Nov 1823] he may have been non-resident at this date with stipendiary curate in the parish (411)
master Eglesfield House Brentford co Middlesex
born c1779 died 06 Nov 1848
son of John MORRIS of Feltham Hill co Middlesex
and his widow who died ca Dec 1817 of Windsor but at son’s vicarage Feltham Kensington London;
moved 28 Dec 1807 Chiswick west London
and Anna Frederica BRANDE
born c1778 London died 23 Feb 1858 [left £8 000]
sister to Everard Augustus BRANDE born 1776 London died 1868 apothecary to George III and Queen Charlotte
sister to George William BRANDE born 1785 died 18 Jun 1854 age 69 Exeter
mid-shipman, naval officer Bombay India, later chief clerk of the Treasury and commissioner colonial audit
1807 travelled through Asia to S Petersburg with Lachian MACQUARRIE, later governor to NSW
father to Mary Ann Frances BRANDE born 1819 died 1861; Augusta Frederica; Anne Sophia BRANDE born c1829 died 1895
married 28 Aug 1818 S Nicholas Chiswick London
Mary Anne Charlotte HORNE born 1790 died 01 Jan 1855 Southampot
only daughter of Thomas HORNE DD of Manor House Chiswick (London) and Francis (Frances) Ann née PRICE
sister to William Thomas BRANDE FRS (Jun 1853) honorary degree Oxford professor of chemistry
editor The Dictionary of Science and Art
born 11 Jan 1788 Arlington Street St James London
died 11 Feb 1866 buried West Norwood London
father to the Revd William Thomas Charles BRANDE MA rector Burton-cum-Coates Sussex
born c1823 died 01 Jun 1891 age 68
daughter among six children of Augustus Everard BRANDE of Arlington St London, an apothecary
born c1748 buried 03 Feb 1834 S Nicholas Chiswick
his father born Hanover (naturalised 1784) apothecary to Queen Charlotte 1783-1801
and Ann THOMAS born 1753 died 1837
[411;300;366;218;346;281;124;WNL;12;89;4;47]
Education
Eglesfield House (under the Revd Dr John MORRIS DD) Brentford Middlesex [also see HOBHOUSE, EDMUND]
09 Feb 1832 matriculated age 18 Lincoln College Oxford
migrated to Corpus Christi College Oxford
13 May 1836 BA Oxford
14 May 1840 MA Oxford
1837 ordained [deacon] Lincoln (Dr KAYE) (WNL;4;244, Taranaki Herald)
Positions
1837 - Nov 1858 curate and then rector Burton Penwardine near Seaforf (patron Mr H HANDLEY)
and rector of Howell (adjacent parish) diocese Lincoln (WNL;89)
30 Mar 1851 vicar Burton Penwardine with wife, seven children, three servants
Nov 1858 resigned living and invited by CJ ABRAHAM to come to New Plymouth (WNL)
03/4 Mar 1859 arrived Ngaromu beach Taranaki with large family (of nine) ECLIPSE
settler farmer at ‘Brookfield’ near Omata
Aug 1859 - 1893 stationed (assistant to Henry GOVETT and known as Parson BROWN) Omata New Plymouth diocese New Zealand (1868
diocese Auckland) at first SPG funded
30 Mar 1860 fled from Māori attack to Nelson
(son Francis BROWN born 01 Mar 1845 Burton Lincolnshire killed in action Mataetahi 06 Nov 1860 age 15 buried S Mary churchyard)
1860 with family sought refuge with Bishop HOBHOUSE in Nelson from dangers of Māori attack during Taranaki land war; gave Latin
and Greek books (his, and those of John Brande MORRIS) to Bp HOBHOUSE for diocesan library Nelson (I bought a few remnants 2001 MWB)
1861 chaplain to imperial forces (253;12;51)
1863 bought 2,000 acres at foot of Pouakai range (12)
1867 ‘Parson BROWN’ farmer Welbourne Taranaki (89)
1881 registered clergyman residing Welbourne electorate Egmont, and also Taranaki (266)
Oct 1882 owner land Omata Taranaki worth £4 000 (36)
03 Apr 1891 resigned part of his pastoral district (277)
Other
Feb 1906 memorial plaque Te Henui [Fitzroy]
memorial S Andrew Ingwealth
New Plymouth (proposed at his death to have memorial window in S Mary) – in the sanctuary
and marble headstone
family gifted steps to S Mary’s church from Vivian St New Plymouth in his memory
08 Sep 1893 obituary Taranaki Herald
Oct 1893 p158 in memoriam
Dec 1893 obituary Church Gazette supplement (ADA)
great grandfather to Handley Welbourne BROWN All Black tourist 1923-24 and father of Ross BROWN legendary Taranaki first-five
great grandfather to John Handley BROWN born 11 Aug 1884 Taranaki died 07 Oct 1903 bush-felling buried Domain Road cemetery Whakatâne

BROWN, JOHN LAWLEY [LATTERLY LAWLEY BROWN, JOHN]
born 26 Feb 1908 Rugeley Staffordshire died 01 Oct 1995
son of Thomas Lawley BROWN born 14 Jan 1876 Abbots Bromley Staffordshire died 1959 Staffordshire assistant draper
married 8 Feb 1900 S Augustine Rugeley
and Alice CHESHIRE born 6 Sep 1876 Rugeley
married Sep ¼ 1938 Cannock Staffordshire
Mabel Vera STEVENSON
born 04 Jan 1916 Cannock birth registered Mar ¼ 1916 Cannock
died 03 Jun 2012 age 96 New Zealand ashes interred North Shore memorial park
1943 registered nurse vicarage Tamworth
daughter of Harry Osman STEVENSON born c1878 Chesterfield died 29 Aug 1931 of Church St Cannock foreman cutter tailoring
probate to William Edward BEASLEY law clerk and John Charles SHENTALL company director £1385
married Dec ¼ 1902 Chesterfield
and Mabel Vera SHENTALL born c1881 Whittington Moor Derbyshire died Jun ¼ 1962 Cannock

Education
1927 S Paul’s college Burgh
1930 S John’s college Durham
LTh Durham
1931 BA
1963 MBE
1931 deacon Lichfield
1933 priest Lichfield

Positions
1911 in Rugeley with parents
1931-1934 curate Cannock diocese Lichfield
1934-1937 assistant chaplain Holy Trinity cathedral Shanghai
1937-1940 curate S Leonard Bilston diocese Lichfield
1939 Bilston Staffordshire
1940-1946 vicar Wilnecote
1946-1948 vicar Basford
1948 chaplain mission to seamen Port of London
1949-1972 chaplain Flying Angel mission to seamen and licence to officiate diocese Auckland (vice VICKERY)
02 Mar 1949 arrived Port Dunedin
assistant for 1949 to VICKERY
during 1951 Waterfront strike distributed books greeted with “Still flogging beer around the gulf, Padre?”
05 May 1952 service held with bishop CAULTON before SOUTHERN Cross left for Melanesia
17 Jan 1958 sailed from Wellington to Southampton on RUHINE all LAWLEY-BROWN
father John, mother Mabel & Angela born 1942, Robert 1944, Helen 1947, Rosemary 1952 and Gillian 1940
1966 honorary canon diocese Auckland
1972 retired
1972 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
26 Mar 1979 naturalised New Zealand
(1981) retired Whangaparoa North Auckland

Other
obit 08 Oct 1995 Sunday Star Times
Note a Keith Lawley BROWN, welfare officer, son of Brigadier NE BROWN of Whanganui 21st 1944

BROWN, LAURENCE LAWSON
born 04 Jun 1821 Tunbridge Wells Kent or: born London Middlesex (300)
baptised 24 Aug 1821 S Mary Marylebone Rd London
died 21 Mar 1906 age 85 Edinburgh Scotland sometime of the city of Christchurch New Zealand
[confirmation of Margaret Faber BROWN daughter, value of estate £2 627]
brother to George Lawson BROWN born 1820
second son of Laurence Wrangle BROWN MRCS surgeon of Berners Street Oxford Street co Middlesex
born 1789 Westminster London died c1835 London
married 30 Jun 1819
and Margaret HAMILTON;
made 12 Mar 1846 S Thomas Stockton-on-Tees co Durham
Anne Grey FABER of Norton
(1860) with her sister Elizabeth Grey FABER arrived Canterbury on ship HARWOOD [not HAREWOOD]
married (1869) John DOBSON of North Canterbury
born 23 May 1828 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham baptised 29 May 1828 S Thomas Stockton-on-Tees co Durham
died 22 Nov 1893 age 65 at Halswell Christchurch buried churchyard S Anne Pleasant Valley mid-Canterbury
sister to Henry Grey FABER (1857) commissioner to administer oaths in the High Court of Chancery in England (1880) solicitor
born c1830 died 03 Feb 1883 age 53 Stockton
[left £2 203 probate to Elizabeth FABER relic, Thomas H FABER son William Rhodes FAWCETT]
married Elizabeth, their son Thomas Henry FABER baptised 27 Oct 1860 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham (1911) of Norton
their son Thomas Henry FABER chartered surveyor of Lower Chicks grove Tisbury Salisbury
left £1 493 546, of which £5 000 to the Society of the Sacred Heart – which was probably RC
father of Thomas Henry FABER of Norton died 20 Jun 1922 [left £16 559 probate to Ada Cotton FABER]
made (1885 Hambleden Surrey) Ada Cotton GILES who died Sep ¼ 1934 age 72 Swainby Yorkshire [left £19 181]
sister to second daughter Eleanor Grey FABER baptised 02 Jan 1831 S Thomas
sister to second son John Grey FABER baptised 13 Feb 1832 S Thomas
to third son (sic) John Grey FABER baptised 16 Apr 1833 S Thomas
sister to fifth son Edward Grey FABER baptised 14 Nov 1835 S Thomas died 20 Feb 1907 age 71 Willesden Green co Middlesex
[left £1 509 probate to Edward Grey FABER civil servant Ernest Waddington FABER stockbroker, Hamilton Stanley FABER MD]
sister to third daughter Elizabeth Grey FABER baptised 21 Apr 1837 S Thomas Stockton
died 18 Jun 1894 age 57 'RIP', at 'Betsanger' near Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand funeral S John Episcopal church Rangiora (1869) married John DOBSON of Cust, Rangiora, Oxford North Canterbury; [he married three times]
born Lancashire, (1865) arrived Canterbury on MERMAID; master at the Cust district school (-1890-) an auctioneer at Rangiora; then a farmer Loburn; draper in the town;
-1908 -Dec 1910) clerk and surveyor for the Ashley Road Board;
- promoter of the water-race system through Ashley county (Oxford-Eyreton-Fernside)
born c1839 Canterbury died 13 Dec 1910 age 71 buried Anglican cemetery Rangiora
sister to fourth daughter Mary GREY FABER baptised 02 Dec 1839
sister to fifth daughter Emma GREY FABER baptised 30 Jun 1841 S Thomas
sister to sixth son Frederick GREY FABER (1864) lieutenant 48th Native Infantry Indian army (1869) ensign (1877) retired on half-pay (1888) of 123 Inverness Terrace Kensington Gardens Middlesex
baptised 31 Dec 1842 S Thomas died 05 Nov 1916 age 74 Paddington [left £7 700 probate to Ida Caroline FABER widow]
sister to sixth daughter Sophia GREY FABER baptised 02 May 1844 S Thomas
sister to seventh daughter Caroline GREY FABER baptised 15 May 1848 S Thomas
eldest daughter among at least thirteen children of Thomas Henry FABER of a very Evangelical family
town clerk and coroner, of Stockton-on-Tees to Durham
born 24 Oct 1802 died 25 Oct 1850 Stockton buried Billingham
brother to the Revd Francis Atkinson FABER rector Saunderton co Buckingham born 1805 died 1876 a restrained Puseyite and admirer of JH NEWMAN
youngest brother to the Revd Frederick William FABER Oxford movement associate, became RC priest of the Brompton Oratory co Middlesex London
born 28 Jun 1814 Calverley West Riding died 26 Nov 1863 London [left £6 000 probate to the Revd Charles Henry BOWDEN of the Oratory of S Philip Neri]
son of the Revd Thomas Henry FABER of Bishop Auckland, secretary to Shute BARRINGTON bishop of Durham who was a strong protestant
baptised 01 Jul 1779 Calverley Yorkshire died c1833
brother to eldest son the Revd George Stanley FABER born 1773 died 1854 Sherburn near Durham typologist, advocate of Day-Age theory (creationist), dispensationalist, extreme protestant
son of the Revd Thomas FABER (24 Feb 1770-death) vicar Calverley diocese York probably buried 01 Dec 1821 Calverley and Anne TRAVISS daughter of the Revd David TRAVISS; and Betty ATKINSON died c1829;
and Eleanor - born c1805 Stockton-on-Tees died 16 Mar 1888 age 83 Norton registered Stockton [left £3 302 probate to Thomas Henry FABER grandson Frederick Grey FABER son] (300:295:124:2;13;56;192)

Education
Edinburgh Academy (under Archdeacon Williams)
King’s College London
1844 BA Trinity College Cambridge
c1884 MA Edinburgh
29 Jun 1844 deacon Durham
1845 priest York (192;2)

Positions
1841 residing Trinity College Cambridge Cambridgeshire (400)
29 Jun 1844 curate S Thomas Stockton-on-Tees diocese Durham (2)
15 Jun 1845-1846 instituted curate (for Robert BARLOW) at Hutton Rudby diocese York
(online information Apr 2016; this village is south of Stockton-on-Tees)
1846-1860 perpetual curate Witton-le-Wear Darlington diocese Durham (2)
30 Mar 1851 with wife two children, five servants residing Witton le Wear co Durham (300)
1860 from England arrived Mr Mrs 5 offspring 1 servant and wife’s sister Elizabeth Grey, Lyttelton HARWOOD
09 Nov 1861-12 Oct 1862 assistant curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1863-1867 cure Otaio-Geraldine (3)
1864 registrar for Geraldine district
1867 informal charges [of sexual immorality - with women as it seems to me MWB] against him, his resignation requested by Bishop HARPER - which he at once provided (70;145)
1867 opened a school in the Bark Hut Geraldine mid-Canterbury (192)
1870 residing in Orari; Freemason; motto ‘Floreat Majestas’ (Up with Style)
Jan 1874 schoolmaster Washdyke
1875 active church member Timaru
Jan 1876 at the school house Washdyke
01 Jun 1876 opened The Māori Hill private school Heaton Street Timaru (13)
12 Jan 1878 residing Māori Hill Timaru (70)
22 Feb 1878-Dec 1883 officiating minister without cure of souls (3;70)
09 Feb 1880 at S Anne Pleasant Valley, Henry Faber BROWN born 18 May 1851 died 08 Apr 1933 married to Catherine Annie BENNETT
1882 residing Burkes Pass, land worth £80
1883-1886 private school Sumner (13)
1885 headmaster Sumner primary school (192)
1887 retired Halswell Canterbury and assisting priest S Mary
Apr 1888 elected a member of the vestry S Mary Halswell The Press
BROWN, WILLIAM ST ANDREW – SEE OSBORNE-BROWN, WILLIAM ST ANDREW

BROWNE, ARTHUR
born c1808 Helmdon Northampton
probably died 23 Mar 1889 age 79 34 Britannia Rd Southsea Southampton
[Note 1881-1899 he is the only Arthur BROWNE in probate indices]
third son of the Revd John BROWNE
(-1814) rector of Helmdon Northamptonshire
probably married 1803,
and Martha MILLER of Felmersham;
died unmarried (352;366;111;4)

Education
matriculated 26 Jun 1828 age 20 Christ Church Oxford
21 Feb 1833 BA Oxford
25 Jul 1835 MA Oxford (4;244)
21 Dec 1834 deacon Oxford
20 Dec 1835 priest Oxford (111)

Positions
01 Nov 1841 chaplain royal navy (Navy List)
- 1847 - 1848 chaplain (with Captain MAXWELL) HMS DIDO
23 Dec 1847 - 04 Mar 1848 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
(vice GA SELWYN, who took his place as a naval chaplain on HMS DIDO to Melanesia) diocese New Zealand (219;ADA)
01 May 1849 chaplain and naval instructor HMS CLEOPATRA (Navy List)
1856 chaplain HMS ARROGANT
1858 chaplain HMS ST VINCENT guardship Portsmouth
1865 chaplain HMS PYLADES
1872 retired, with a medal (8)
1881 retired naval chaplain residing lodger 12 Landport Terrace Portsea Hampshire (249)
1889 probably: residing 34 Britannia Rd Southsea Southampton Hampshire (366)

Other
"a good man more fitted for home than for ship life" (219)
25 Apr 1889 (if this is the correct person) will probate to Richard LEE naval pensioner of 34 Britannia Rd Southsea Southampton sole executor (366)

BROWNE, CYRIL GEORGE DENIS
born Sep 1873 Hove and Brighton co Sussex
died 14 Sep 1952 vicarage Northport Street Shoreditch London N1
brother to Robert Denis BROWNE born Mar ¼ 1867 Islington co Middlesex
brother to Lucy Muriel BROWNE born c1869 Beckley Kent (1891) at home with parents, two servants
brother to Elizabeth Richenda BROWNE born Mar ¼ 1870 Farningham registered Dartford Kent
(1891) at home with parents, two servants (1901) residing Hampstead co Middlesex
brother to Harry G BROWNE born Sep ¼ 1871 Wandsworth London (1901) clerk railway company
brother to Ambrose George Denis BROWNE (1891) at home with parents, two servants (1901) clerk North British insurance, residing Hampstead
born Dec ¼ 1875 Dorset died 11 Aug 1954 age 79 Worthing co Sussex (left £7 391)
son among at least six children of the Revd Robert BROWNE
born c1835 Whitechurch Dublin Ireland
died 27 Aug 1900 age 65 Ashdown Fawley Hampshire [left £1 801]
(-1861-) curate S John Baptist Margate co Kent, his brother Henry Joy visiting him
(1864-1866) assistant (to Daniel WILSON junior, later his father-in-law) curate S Mary Islington
(1871-1877) vicar Eynsford co Kent, with four servants
(1878-1890) rector S Clement Ipswich
(1890-1894) vicar Hale Hampshire and chaplain to *George John BROWNE 3rd marquis of Sligo
[Note *owner 114 000 acres until Irish land reforms, cousin to the Revd Robert BROWNE, died 30 Dec 1896]
(ca Jul 1894-c1900) rector Fawley Southampton Hampshire
brother to the Revd Francis BROWNE
brother to the Revd Henry Joy BROWNE vicar Christ Church Barnet London
(1885-1894) chaplain to the 3rd marquis of Sligo
born 1841 died 26 Jul 1894 Fawley Hertfordshire
son of the Revd George BROWNE
vicar Lenton Nottinghamshire
born 29 May 1803 died 1886
fifth son of Denis BROWNE privy counsellor born 1763 and Anne MAHON, married 1828
and Elizabeth Anne DAY died 08 Dec 1870
daughter of the Revd Edward DAY of Beaufort House co Kerry Ireland;
mARRIED Jun ¼ 1866 Islington co Middlesex
and Ellen Richenda WILSON born c1844 Islington co Middlesex (1901) district visitor church
sister to Wilberforce WILSON
born c1836 Islington (1881) civil engineer, from Hong Kong in Hastings
married Sep ¼ 1863 Ipswich, Jessie RANSOME
sister to Emily WILSON born c1837 Islington
sister to the Revd Daniel Frederic WILSON (1886) vicar Mitcham co Surrey
sister to Mary Louisa WILSON born c1842 Islington
youngest daughter of the Revd Daniel WILSON leading Evangelical and author, more extreme than his father
(1850) Our Protestant Faith in Danger, an appeal to the Evangelical Members of the Church of England
(1851) A Revival of Spiritual Religion the only effectual remedy for the dangers which now threaten the church of England
(1860) The True Doctrine of the Atonement asserted and vindicated
(1832-1886) vicar (vice his father now bishop of Calcutta; a family living) of Islington co Middlesex
(1851,1861) five servants
born Nov 1805 S Peter Oxford Oxford died 14 Jul 1886 vicarage Islington [left £3 421]
son of the Revd Daniel WILSON (1832-02 Jan 1858) bishop of Calcutta [Kolkata] India, and his cousin Ann WILSON;
moved c1828
and Lucy – born c1801 Chipping Norton Oxfordshire;
moved 19 Nov 1906 York [old borough name for a part of Toronto] Ontario Canada,
Sarah Harriet Jane HIGBY
(1881) age 9 residing with grandparents VINCE Camberwell
born May 1871 (1881) at Eastwood near Rochford co Essex died 13 Nov 1944 Middlesex [left £550]
sister to Ernest George HIGBY born Jan 1879 Brixton Lambeth co Surrey England (1901) gas labourer Limehouse
(1911) a Canadian nationality according to the census return
daughter of Charles Crooks HIGBY
(1861) agricultural labourer
(1871) agricultural labourer Eastwood Essex (1881) carman
(1891) carman with Sarah C, Charles solicitors clerk, William J drapers porter Ernest Geo scholar residing Camberwell
(1901) road sweeper Kennington Lambeth
born Sep ¼ 1844 Hockley registered Rochford co Essex died 1851-1861
son of William HIGBY
(1851) farmer of 24 acres Hockley Essex
born c1799 Birch co Suffolk died Jun ¼ 1855 registered Rochford Essex
and Jane born c1800 Chelmsford co Essex died Jun ¼ 1875 age 75 registered Rochford Essex
married Sep ¼ 1870 registered Lambeth
and Sarah Christmas VINCE born Dec ¼ 1843 Great Yarmouth Yarmouth co Norfolk extant 1901 Canewdon
(1871) private school teacher, in the private school room adjoining their cottage in Eastwood
(1881) mantle-maker residing 2 Langton Terrace Kennington Lambeth South London
sister to Mary E VINCE born c1856 St Pancras (1881) mantle-maker 29 Lothian Rd Camberwell Surrey
sister to Elizabeth Ursula VINCE born Mar ¼ 1859 Lambeth Surrey (1881) mantle-maker (1891) with mother
daughter of Isaac VINCE
(1881) carpenter joiner Camberwell Surrey [no probate will]
born c1810 died Dec ¼ 1881 age 71 Yarmouth Norfolk
married Dec ¼ 1838 Great Yarmouth Norfolk
and Sarah Christmas MARTIN (1881) 29 Lothian Rd Camberwell (1891) living on own means Camberwell
born c1822 Yarmouth Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1894 age 72 registered Yarmouth;
(281,249;1911 census of Canada;366;345;249;8)

Education
Easter 1894 entered London College of Divinity (S John’s Highbury; founded 1863)
1895 passed the entrance examination for London College of Divinity (information from Ruth Gibson Special collections, information services, university of Birmingham Jan 2007)
05 Jun 1898 deacon Chichester (Ernest Roland WILBERFORCE, at Brighton parish church)
28 May 1899 priest Chichester (Ernest Roland WILBERFORCE, at Chichester cathedral) (information from Richard Childs county archivist West Sussex Jan 2007)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with parents, sister Lucy M, brother Ambrose G D, the Revd Henry Lionel JAMES (visitor, the curate of S Clement Ipswich) and two servants, Ipswich (249)
06 Apr 1891 his parents and siblings Lucy, Elizabeth, and Ambrose GD, and two servants are residing the vicarage Hale Farnham co Hampshire; Cyril George BROWN age 17 is a student of theology residing a boarder with schoolmaster William W WILLIS born Ireland in Eastbourne Sussex - he appears to be a tutor teacher (352)
1898-1901 curate Christ Church Worthing co Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census return (345)
1901-1902 curate S John Evangelist Meads Eastbourne co Sussex diocese Chichester
1902 joined Melanesian Mission
29 Sep 1902 with JM STEWARD arrived Norfolk Island on MORESBY (261)
1903-1904 missionary (vice C BROWNING) at Florida [Gela] and Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (385)
Nov 1904 after scandal (sexual activity with male youths) resigned from Melanesian Mission and departed from Norfolk Island
c1905 he migrated to Canada – 1906 his future wife migrated, 1911 her brother Ernest migrated (1911 census return)
Sep 1907 daughter Muriel BROWNE born Ontario (1911 census of Canada)
14 May 1907 incumbent Port Dover and Vittoria province Ontario diocese Huron Canada
26 Nov 1910 bene decessit from diocese Huron
30 Nov 1910 resigned the cure (pers comm Elizabeth White resource assistant diocese Huron Aug 2006)
1911-1914 priest-in-charge Stony Lake Mission [including Peterborough] province Ontario diocese Toronto
1911 census entry has him as ‘clerical’ age 37, with wife Sarah age 38, daughter Muriel BROWNE age 3 born Sep 1907 Ontario, and his brother-in-law Earnest George HIGBY age 32 born Jan 1879 England who came to Canada in 1911, household all members of the ‘English’ church, residing Peterborough West, Ontario Canada (1911 census of Canada)
1914-1917 missionary at Craighurst with Crown Hill Ontario diocese Toronto
21 Oct 1917-1926 incumbent with Port Lambton with Sombra and Becher province Ontario diocese Huron
15 Jul 1926 returned to England (pers comm Elizabeth White resource assistant diocese Huron Aug 2006)
1926-1927 curate S Helen Ipswich diocese St Edmunds & Ipswich England
1927-1931 curate in-charge S Michael New Cross, parish S James Hatcham (patrons Church Patronage Trust, an Evangelical interest) co Surrey diocese Southwark
no further licensed appointments in (8)
-1941- residing 392 Mutton Lane Potters Bar co Middlesex
-1949- residing 67 Tetherdown, Muswell Hill, London N10 (8)

Other
Evangelical (as noted in Bishop WILSON’s journals, archives Solomon Islands)
1952 left £370 administration to the Revd Cyril Theodore Martin BROWNE - his son born 1912 Canada died 1996 Tunbridge Wells Kent

BROWNE, WILLIAM HENRY
born c1865 Clapham London baptised 19 Mar 1865 Holy Trinity Clapham
died 04 Feb 1933 age 68 Truro Cornwall
brother to James BROWNE (1901) lampist shopkeeper born c1854 Bath Somerset
son among at least ten children of George BROWNE (1865) lamp manufacturer
born c1819 London
married Sep ¼ 1850 Manchester
and Sarah Rickett nee BOWMAN born c1831 Devizes Wiltshire died 25 Jul 1888;
married Mar ¼ 1904 registered Stratton (included Bude) Cornwall,
Ellen Symons MITCHELL née GEAKE
born Mar ¼ 1864 St Germans Cornwall
[married (i) Jun ¼ 1889 St Germans, the Revd Philip John MITCHELL priest Jacobstowe died Jun ¼ 1902 Jacobstowe]
daughter of Thomas Henry GEAKE (1881) coal lime manure merchant
born 23 May 1823 St Germans died 01 Jul 1897 age 74 St Germans Cornwall
[left £3 264 probate to TH GEAKE solicitor, William SARGENT bank manager]
and Ursula née PALMER born 1794 died 1861
and Ursula née PALMER born 1794 died 1871;
moved Jun ¼ 1852 St Germans
and Mary Jane SYMMS born c1827 St Germans

Education
1895 Selwyn College Dunedin
1897 Board of Theological Studies
1899 Hatfield Hall Durham
20 Sep 1896 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests J C SMALL, C A FRAER, H S LEACH; deacon W H BROWNE)
19 Dec 1897 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priest BROWNE; deacons H BROOKE McNICKLE; preacher KEWLEY)

Positions
1881 clerk residing with family Hammersmith London
1896-1897 curate Warrington diocese Dunedin (9)
1896 clergyman residing without a wife Castle Street Dunedin (266)
1897-1898 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
Apr 1898-1902 vicar parish Dunstan (previously named Clyde & Cromwell) diocese Dunedin
1899 clerk in holy orders residing without a wife Clyde electoral roll Tuapeka (266)
Aug 1899 left with two years sick leave of absence, but did not return
1902-1916 vicar St Gennys Bude Cornwall diocese Truro
1917-1922 rector Whitstone Holsworthy Cornwall
1917-1921 rural dean Stratton Cornwall
1922-1933 vicar St Agnes
1931 rural dean Powder (8; 25)

Other
21 Mar 1901 Fellow Royal Historical Society
19 May 1904 resigned fellowship (362)
1933 will probate London to his widow, £903 (366)

BROWNING, CHARLES WILLIAM
born Jun ¼ 1855 baptised 29 May 1855 Thorpe Mandeville registered Brackley Northampton
died 21 Jul 1930 Rife Alberta Canada
memorial service 24 Aug 1930 Bromham parish church Bedford
brother to Eleanor Mary BROWNING born c1858 Thorpe Mandeville who married Henry STRAHAN schoolmaster
first son of the Revd William Thomas BROWNING (1841) Eton college
teacher of classics, prepares boys for Eton, Thorpe Mandeville
(Oct 1881) appointed rector Litchborough (patron WT BROWNING)
baptised 24 Jan 1823 S Sepulchre London co Middlesex
died 07 May 1883 age 60 Lichborough Towcester Northampton [left £19 827]
brother to Oscar BROWNING writer historian
educational reformer founder Cambridge University Day Training College
(1875) dismissed from staff Eton for ‘his injudicious talk, his favourites, and his anarchic spirit’ (411)
caricatured by a very hostile Virginia WOOLF novelist
born 17 Jan 1837 London died 06 Oct 1923 Rome ashes interred Kings College chapel Cambridge
brother to Alan BROWNING born c1840 died 19 Aug 1868 age 28 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
first son of William Shipton BROWNING merchant,
rectifier of Smithfield Bars St Sepulchre London, and of Langley Marish co Buckinghamshire
(1840) author History of the Huguenots, from 1598 to 1838
born c1794 died 27 Mar 1853 age 58
buried churchyard St Mary the Virgin Langley, Slough co Berkshire
and Mariana Margaret -
born c1801 died 13 Jun 1889 age 88 registered Windsor
[left £1 310 probate to nephew Thomas George GODDING and Albert Lot BAKER];
made 07 Jan 1851 Everdon Daventry co Northamptonshire
and Mary Eleanor GREEN
born c1831 Eton College co Berkshire
died 04 Oct 1908 age 77 Bedford [left £1 008 probate to the Revd CW BROWNING and Henry STRAHAN]
sister to the Revd George Clark GREEN vicar of Modbury Devon, naturalist
baptised 28 Aug 1829 Eton died 29 Aug 1909
sister to the Revd William Charles GREEN of Rugby
author (1905) Memories of Eton and King’s, and Aristophanes works
daughter of the Revd George Rowney GREEN AKC Fellow of Eton and librarian
(1834-1860) rector of Everdon Northamptonshire
born 14 Mar 1794 Bexley co Kent died 19 Apr 1860 age 66 Thorpe Mandeville [left £8 000]
married 15 Dec 1828 Bromley co Kent
and Eleanor GAYTON
born c1791 Farnham co Hampshire died 11 Sep 1873 Thorpe Mandeville
[left £5 000 probate to sons the Revd GC GREEN of Modbury, the Revd WC GREEN of Rugby, the Revd WT BROWNING]
sister to second daughter Caroline GAYTON married 1824 Robert SHEBBEARDE of Odiham Hampshire
sister to youngest daughter Mary Anne GAYTON died 13 Mar 1881 age 85
third daughter of the Revd George Clarke GAYTON
curate S Mary Portsea, Shenfield, Swallowfield co Berkshire
(1779-1800) vicar Chobham co Surrey,
also domestic chaplain to Thomas VILLIERS (1753-1824) 2nd Earl of Clarendon
born c1751 died 14 Jul 1800
and Elizabeth EVERETT thirty years inmate Bromley College (founded 1666 for widows of priests)
daughter of Michael EVERETT RN of Fareham Hampshire;
married 02 Oct 1888 registered Headington Oxfordshire,
Maud Helena FIRMSTONE
born 09 Mar 1862 Hagley co Worcester
died 26 Mar 1908 of Bromham vicarage near Bedford [left £1 008]
a teacher with the Melanesian mission, Norfolk Island
sister to William Francis FIRMSTONE born 1847 lieutenant Scots Greys regiment
sister to Alice FIRMSTONE born 04 Feb 1861 (1895) missionary Melanesia, married the Revd William C O’FERRALL
daughter among at least twelve children of William Charles FIRMSTONE
JP of Rockingham Hall Hagley and of Stourbridge Worcester, corn merchant
(1861) iron and coal master and corn merchant, of Rockingham Hall Hagley Worcestershire
born 07 Dec 1820 Rockingham Hall Hagley co Worcester
died 28 Dec 1873 Rockingham Hall [left £25 000]
married Jan 1847 Congleton co Cheshire,
and Frances READE
born 28 Dec 1828 Congleton co Cheshire died 12 Jan 1874 Rockingham Hall [left £10 000]
daughter of John Fielder READE of Congleton
baptised 01 Aug 1799 S Peter Congleton
died 11 Oct 1843 Astbury co Cheshire buried S Peter Congleton
son of George READE and Frances;
and Mary CLOGG
(411;413;261;381;286;56;366;249)
Education
Eton (head of college)
24 Apr 1874 matriculated age 18
1875 Corpus Christi College Oxford
1892 BA and MA Oxford
1883 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
1884 deacon Oxford
20 Sep 1885 priest Oxford (The Times)
Positions
(1861) Charles W BROWNING age 5 visitor to 4 Shepherd Cottage Bromley Kent, with Mary Ann GAYTON head unmarried 65 clergyman’s daughter, Eleanor GREEN a widow and visitor a clergyman’s widow (381)
(31 Mar 1881) teacher of classics residing with his parents many servants and many more boarding school boys Thorpe Manor house
Thorpe Mandeville Northampton (249)
1884-1886 curate Christ Church Reading diocese Oxford
1886-1887 curate S Stephen Willenhall Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1887-1892 rector Litchborough Northamptonshire
11 Jun 1892 with wife departed DORIC, to join Melanesian mission
1892 priest-in-charge (vice PLANT) Florida [Gela] diocese Melanesia
1895-c1899 stationed Boromoli diocese Melanesia
1896 time with COMINS at Siota Florida [Gela], residing Boromole (412;261)
1897 working on revision of the Florida prayerbook, and teaching hopeful ordinands including Joseph WATE, Simon SARAWIA, John QIL, and others (403;261)
Mar 1899 departed Norfolk Island, in ill health
17 May 1899 arrived in England (261)
1899-1901 curate Waltham St Lawrence (then probably diocese St Albans, now diocese Chelmsford)
21 Mar 1901 with wife Maud and one servant residing parish Lamport All Saints co Northampton (352)
1901-1925 vicar Bromham with Oakley co Bedford diocese St Albans (patron Eton college)
1905-1927 editor Southern Cross Log
1907-1921 rural dean Bedford
14-23 Jun 1910) CW BROWNING, W C O’FERRALL, J M STEWARD represented the Melanesian Mission at the 1st International Missionary Conference, Edinburgh
1915 with WC O’FERRALL to chaplaincies in Switzerland – at outbreak of World War 1
1914-1928 honorary canon St Albans and chaplain to the bishop
1915-1928 commissary to bishop of Melanesia:
Mar 1928 departed England to married eldest son John Selwyn BROWNING in Alberta Canada
1928- canon Edmonton cathedral Canada, residing Rife Alberta diocese Edmonton Canada (8)
Other
15 May 1900 appreciation Southern Cross Log (261)
31 Oct 1930 probate of will granted London to the Revd William Chamberlin O’FERRALL clerk (his brother-in-law) and Francis John Kingdon HULL solicitor, effects £2 303 (366)
photograph of wife with other women - Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14

BROWNING, DENYS JAMES
born 09 Mar 1907 Stratford S Mary Suffolk
died 16 Apr 1999 College of S Barnabas Lingfield Surrey
brother to George William BROWNING born 1901 died 1981
brother to second son Hubert Allen BROWNING born 17 Dec 1902 died 1998 New Zealand
married 04 Apr 1934 S Matthew Hastings New Zealand by Canon MORTIMER-JONES
Geraldine Loseley DASENT born 1913
only daughter of Gerald Poynings DASENT “Aorangi” Maraekakaho Hastings born 1866
son of the Revd Alexander DASENT qv
and Caroline Meyer/Mayer DASENT
married 1910
and Ellen Elizabeth WILSON
(present Revd and Mrs BA BROWNING, Captain GW BROWNING, Mr Denys BROWNING, Revd MC BROWNING)
brother to Martin Charles BROWNING born 1906 ordained deacon 1931 Wakefield
son of the Revd Berthold Alexander BROWNING incumbent Stratford S Mary
Winchester school
1890 BA (3rd cl theology) Christ church college Oxford
1894 MA
1891 Wells Theological college
1892 deacon Worcester
1893 priest Worcester
1892-1894 curate Pershore diocese Worcester
1894-1897 curate Bishop Auckland St Andrew diocese Durham
1897-1898 domestic chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield
1898-1902 vicar Scissett (living Skelmanthorpe vicarage Yorkshire)
1903-1922 rector Stratford S Mary Suffolk diocese St Edmund and Ipswich
1915-1926 examining chaplain to bishop of St Edmund
1922-1929 vicar Holy Trinity Bungay
1929-1937 vicar Pakenham
1939 retired living London Wantage Berkshire with one servant
-1941- residing The Homestead Blewbury Didcot Berkshire
watercolourist in retirement
published 1929 The Lord’s Remembrancers: A book of Intercession
born 05 Aug 1868 Walmer Kent died 26 Nov 1957 The Homestead Blewbury Didcot (near Wallingford) Berkshire
brother to Admiral Montague Edward BROWNING born 18 Jan 1863 Thingoe Suffolk died 04 Nov 1947 Winchester
married 01 Oct 1890 Brantham Suffolk
  Ruth BOLDERO born 1867 Ireland died 1950 daughter of Major George Neeld BOLDERO
brother to Francis Arthur BROWNING born 1865 died 1893
brother to Helen Elizabeth BROWNING born 1866
brother to Frederick Henry BROWNING born 1870 died 1929
third son of Colonel Montague Charles BROWNING 16 years commander 3rd battalion Suffolk regiment (served end of Crimean war)
  (1862) of Brantham Court Manningtree Essex
  (1868) captain 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers
  born 02 Feb 1837 Marylebone London died 09 Dec 1905 Brantham Court Brantham
  (obituary 15 Dec 1905 Chelmsford Chronicle)
  son of Henry BROWNING
  married clun 1862 Suffolk
  and Fanny Allen HOGG born 1841 Fornham Suffolk died 10 Jul 1929 England
  (1941 Crockford & https://suffolkartists.co.uk/index.cgi?choice=painter&pid=1368)
  married 12 Jun 1900 Scissett Yorkshire
  and Margery Frances Agnes THOMAS born 12 Sep 1874 Hamerton Huntingdonshire
  of Little Court Fornham All Saints Bury St Edmunds died 25 Mar 1962 Weatherhill Farm Icklingham Newmarket Suffolk
  sister to Sir William Beach THOMAS
  born 22 May 1868 Godmanchester died 12 May 1957 Wheathampstead Hertfordshire
  married 17 Apr 1900 Helen Dorothea VERNON-HARCOURT
  youngest daughter (among six children) of Revd Daniel George THOMAS born 1838 died 1917 vicar Hamerton 1872-1913
  married 07 Aug 1866 in Godmanchester
  and Rosa Sophia BEART born 07 Jun 1846 Godmanchester Huntingdonshire died 02 Feb 1898 buried Hamerton Huntingdonshire
  sister to Major Frederick Robert BEART born 16 Jul 1850 Godmanchester died 04 Mar 1895 Huntingdon
  daughter among four children of Robert BEART born 1802 died 1873 and Fanny EKIN born 1807
  unmarried

Education
1921-1926 S Edward’s school Oxford
1927 Keble College Oxford
1930 BA Oxford
1959 MA
1938 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
19 May 1940 deacon Lichfield
08 Jun 1941 priest Lichfield

Positions
1930-1938 farmer New Zealand
  09 Apr 1929 departed Sydney on NIAGARA second class for Wellington
  20 Oct 1930 scholar arrived Auckland from Southampton on TAINUI
  Jun 1931 at dance to raise funds for Woodford House chapel
  Nov 1931 with Maraetakakaho dramatic club in Hawkes Bay Drama League “Wurzle Flummery” by AA MILNE
  Aug 1933 and Mar 1934 fined for driving motor-cycle with licence plates in Hamilton
  24 Sep 1936 departed Auckland on RANGITANE for London
  29 Jul 1937 departed London on RANGITATA for Wellington (as farmer England)
  18 Nov 1937 departed Napier on RANGITIKI as dairy farmer for London
1940-1942 curate Oxley diocese Lichfield
1942-1947 chaplain forces (emergency commission)
1943 MID (mentioned in dispatches)
1947- honorary chaplain forces
  17 Sep 1947 (as DC BROWNING) departed London on MV PORT HOBART for Wellington
  16 Jan 1948 departed Wellington on WAHINE for Sydney
1948-1950 curate St Aidan Leeds diocese Ripon
1949-1950 chaplain forces, territorial army
01 Aug 1950-1955 head Bush Brotherhood of St Paul Charleville diocese Brisbane
  1953 arrived Wellington from Sydney on MONOWAI
  16 Oct 1953 departed Auckland on MONWAI for Sydney
  arrived 08 Aug 1955 Wellington from Sydney on TSMV WANGANELLA
  27 Aug 1955 departed Wellington on RANGITANE for Southampton
1955-1959 area secretary SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) for Oxford and Coventry
  21 Aug 1959 embarked on MV WANGANELLA in Auckland for Sydney
24 Sep 1959-1970 chaplain Martys’ memorial school Agenehambo Oro province diocese New Guinea
  25 Jan 1964 departed from Auckland on RANGITANE for London
  also 03 Jan 1964 departed Auckland on ARCADIA from Rotokauri (as Rolokauri) RD 9 Frankton Junction Waitato (as Waitato)
1970-1972 priest-in-charge Sefoa
1972-1978 priest-in-charge Wanigela
1978- honorary canon cathedral church SS Peter and Paul Dogura (1981- canon of Papua)
1978-1980 curate church of the Good Shepherd Cairns diocese North Queensland
1980-1981 general licence New Guinea Islands
1981-1995 general licence Waikato residing Rotokauri R.D. 9 Hamilton
1997 gone from New Zealand directory
**Other obituary Church Times 23 Apr 1999**

**BROWNING, WILLIAM FRANK**

born 10 Nov 1889 Litchborough registered Towcester co Northampton England
died 23 Jan 1991 Greatworth co Oxford England
brother to John Selwyn BROWNING
(1901) pupil with brother Seabrook Lodge, Hythe S Leonard Kent
(1914) farmer, served with Canadian cavalry 19th Alberta dragoons World War 1
(1918) MC (Military Cross) Croix de Guerre, captain with West Riding regiment England
(1930) his father died at his residence Alberta Canada
born Jun ¼ 1892 Litchborough co Northampton
son of the Revd Charles William BROWNING rector Litchborough, canon
(1892-1899) in Melanesian Mission
born Jun ¼ 1855 Thorpe Mandeville Northampton died 21 Jul 1930 of Rife Alberta Canada
brother to Eleanor May BROWNING born c1859 Thorpe Mandeville married 1879 Henry STRAHAN MA Cambridge
first son of the Revd William Thomas BROWNING (1841) Eton
(31 Mar 1881) teacher of classics, of Thorpe Mandeville Northamptonshire
born c1823 London co Middlesex
died 07 May 1883 age 60 Lichborough Towcester Northampton (left £19 8s 7d)
and Mary Eleanor born c1831 Eton College co Berkshire;
moved to [Pasig? Pasig? Pasig?] Eton College co Berkshire;
and Maud Helena FIRMSTONE
born 09 Mar 1862 Hagley co Worcestershire
(1892-1899) a teacher with the Melanesian mission, Norfolk Island and
sister to Alice FIRMSTONE who married the Revd William Chamberlin O'FERRALL;
moved to [Pasig? Pasig? Pasig?] Eton College co Berkshire;
and Rebecca SMITH
born c1850 Houghton Conquest maybe [baptised 30 Jun 1850 S Mary Luton Bedfordshire
daughter of William SMITH and Ann]

**Education**

31 Mar 1901 pupil ‘Seabrook Lodge’ Hythe co Kent; also here is his brother John Selwyn BROWNING, and Ronald S M O'FERRALL age 10
born Lincoln, and Cyril L O’FERRALL age 8 born Lincoln; the BROWNINGS are nephews, the O’FERRALLs are cousins to the head Henry STRAHAN age 51 born c1850 Hill St London schoolmaster MA, mayor of Hythe JP, and his wife Eleanor M STRAHAN née BROWNING age 51
1904-1908 S Edward’s school Oxford
1908 Selwyn College Cambridge
1911 BA Cambridge
1934 MA Cambridge
1911 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Carlisle
26 Oct 1919 priest St Albans (111)

**Positions**

1912-1914 curate S John Keswick diocese Carlisle
1914-1919 served in Royal Ambulance Medical Corps World War 1
1919-1920 curate Kempston co Bedford
born 01 May 1895 Elstow Bedford
died Jun 1980 Brackley co Northamptonshire
daughter of John HARPER agent Prudential Assurance co
born Mar ¼ 1856 Elstow co Bedford
married Mar ¼ 1886 registered Ampthill
and Rebecca SMITH
born c1850 Houghton Conquest maybe [baptised 30 Jun 1850 S Mary Luton Bedfordshire
daughter of William SMITH and Ann]

**Other obituary Church Times 23 Apr 1999**

(111)

**BROWNING, WILLIAM FRANK**

born 10 Nov 1889 Litchborough registered Towcester co Northampton England
died 23 Jan 1991 Greatworth co Oxford England
brother to John Selwyn BROWNING
(1901) pupil with brother Seabrook Lodge, Hythe S Leonard Kent
(1914) farmer, served with Canadian cavalry 19th Alberta dragoons World War 1
(1918) MC (Military Cross) Croix de Guerre, captain with West Riding regiment England
(1930) his father died at his residence Alberta Canada
born Jun ¼ 1892 Litchborough co Northampton
son of the Revd Charles William BROWNING rector Litchborough, canon
(1892-1899) in Melanesian Mission
born Jun ¼ 1855 Thorpe Mandeville Northampton died 21 Jul 1930 of Rife Alberta Canada
brother to Eleanor May BROWNING born c1859 Thorpe Mandeville married 1879 Henry STRAHAN MA Cambridge
first son of the Revd William Thomas BROWNING (1841) Eton
(31 Mar 1881) teacher of classics, of Thorpe Mandeville Northamptonshire
born c1823 London co Middlesex
died 07 May 1883 age 60 Lichborough Towcester Northampton (left £19 8s 7d)
and Mary Eleanor born c1831 Eton College co Berkshire;
moved to [Pasig? Pasig? Pasig?] Eton College co Berkshire;
and Maud Helena FIRMSTONE
born 09 Mar 1862 Hagley co Worcestershire
(1892-1899) a teacher with the Melanesian mission, Norfolk Island and
sister to Alice FIRMSTONE who married the Revd William Chamberlin O’FERRALL;
moved to [Pasig? Pasig? Pasig?] Eton College co Berkshire;
and Rebecca SMITH
born c1850 Houghton Conquest maybe [baptised 30 Jun 1850 S Mary Luton Bedfordshire
daughter of William SMITH and Ann]

**Education**

31 Mar 1901 pupil ‘Seabrook Lodge’ Hythe co Kent; also here is his brother John Selwyn BROWNING, and Ronald S M O’FERRALL age 10
born Lincoln, and Cyril L O’FERRALL age 8 born Lincoln; the BROWNINGS are nephews, the O’FERRALLs are cousins to the head Henry STRAHAN age 51 born c1850 Hill St London schoolmaster MA, mayor of Hythe JP, and his wife Eleanor M STRAHAN née BROWNING age 51
1904-1908 S Edward’s school Oxford
1908 Selwyn College Cambridge
1911 BA Cambridge
1934 MA Cambridge
1911 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Carlisle
26 Oct 1919 priest St Albans (111)

**Positions**

1912-1914 curate S John Keswick diocese Carlisle
1914-1919 served in Royal Ambulance Medical Corps World War 1
1919-1920 curate Kempston co Bedford
born 01 May 1895 Elstow Bedford
died Jun 1980 Brackley co Northamptonshire
daughter of John HARPER agent Prudential Assurance co
born Mar ¼ 1856 Elstow co Bedford
married Mar ¼ 1886 registered Ampthill
and Rebecca SMITH
born c1850 Houghton Conquest maybe [baptised 30 Jun 1850 S Mary Luton Bedfordshire
daughter of William SMITH and Ann]
01 Jul 1965 general licence diocese Peterborough (111;8)
-1970- residing Greatworth

**BRUÈRE, ROBERT ARTHUR**

born 05 Nov 1951 maternity hospital Hokitika, Westland baptised 06 Apr (Palm Sunday) 1952 Methodist church Hokitika, 08 Oct 1967 confirmed All Saints Palmerston North by bishop Henry Wolfe BAINES (Wellington)
as at 22 Oct 2023 date of death unknown
brother to Richard James BRUÈRE born 21 May 1954 Waikari maternity hospital
brother to Stuart Neil BRUÈRE born 23 Jan 1957 Waikari maternity hospital
brother to Andrew Charles (Andy) BRUÈRE 07 Mar 1959 Waikari maternity hospital
brother to Jacqueline Frances (Jacqui) BRUÈRE 11 Aug 1963 Waikari maternity hospital
eldest son of Arthur Neil BRUÈRE
  born 06 Oct 1927 191 Fitzgerald St (later Geraldine St) Christchurch
died 21 Oct 2023 Olive Tree Village Palmerston North
brother to Graham Montague BRUÈRE born 10 Feb 1925 Christchurch died 30 Apr 2014 Yea Victoria
funeral at S Luke Yea 03 May 2014 conducted by Fr Thomas LESLIE (attended by RAB)
son of Robert Arthur BRUÈRE (land agent/salesman)
  born 29 Mar 1884 Sefton North Canterbury (gave year as 1886 WW2 attestation, birth registration not found)
died 18 Feb 1959 age 74 in barber’s chair St Albans Christchurch buried 19 Feb 1959 Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
  (my grandmother went to pay for the haircut RAB)
probate to son Arthur Neil BRUÈRE veterinary surgeon
enlisted 19 Mar 1915 temporary sergeant and served Egypt, Gallipoli and Western Front and invalided with influenza 1918
residing with mother Mrs Elizabeth BOYD 38 Gresford St St Albans Christchurch
WW2 with home guard Canterbury attested 05 Oct 1939 & entered Wigram camp 06 Oct 1939
son of Graham Augustus Sadlier BRUÈRE gentleman farmer
  born 1834 Madras India died 28 Apr 1896 age 62 Sefton buried Balcairn cemetery [with Elizabeth]
  arrived 16 Mar 1860 Auckland on BLUE JACKET left from Liverpool noon 26 Nov 1859
treasurer S John the Baptist Rangiora (‘caught the train from Balcairn to Rangiora to do the books’) or walked or rode
married 24 Dec 1874 Leithfield by Revd Edward FREEMAN
and Elizabeth GOSS born 05 May 1856 “Bradley Downs” Tiwero devon England registered Jun ¼ 1856 Tiwerton
died 11 Jul 1934 age 78 residence daughter Mrs G SUTTON 5 Repton St Merivale Christchurch buried Balcairn cemetery

*note: registered has GOFS on the marriage registration due to long s in her signature*
daughter of John GOSS journeyman tanner
  (1851) tanner, children George born c1847, Mary born c1850
  (1861) agricultural labourer with children Ann born c1852, Susan born c1854, Elizabeth born c1856 & Sarah 8 months
and Frances PARKHOUSE
assisted immigrant left 10 Jun 1874 London (some crew tried in Lyttelton for mutiny)
arrived 29 Aug 1874 Lyttelton on CATHCART as housemaid (cost to government £14 10/- for passage)
domestic for Revd DUDLEY vicarage Rangiora
she married (ii) 20 Feb 1902 S John Balcairn by Revd Herbert EAST
and separated from Thomas BOYD
died 24 Aug 1939 age 91 Christchurch buried 25 Aug 1939 Linwood cemetery with Annie his first wife
  arrived 16 Feb 1864 Lyttelton with brothers Hugh and John BOYD on the MERMAID
  manufacturer of “Boyd” and “Atalanta” bicycles
  married (i) 07 Aug 1872 S John the Baptist Rangiora by Revd BW DUDLEY
to Sarah Anne (Annie) STEPHENS born 15 Aug 1855 died 28 Nov 1900 buried Linwood
married 04 Sep 1919 Burwood church by Revd TOBIN
[May BRUÈRE bridesmaid and Lance SHEPPARD groomsmen, bride given away by Mr COW]
and Florence Nightingale SMITH milliner
  born 27 Feb 1890 Christchurch
died 18 Nov 1977 age 87 Willard Home Palmerston North buried 22 Nov 1977 Ruru lawn cemetery
engaged 14 Feb 1950 and
married 03 Jan 1951 Methodist church Crow’s Nest North Shore Sydney by the Revd A E FREDE
and Betsy Frances LEACH born 27 Dec 1929 War Memorial Hospital Waverley Sydney (family living Trundle central NSW)
sister to Murray Rawson LEACH
  born 04 Dec 1924 Wattles private hospital Bankstown Sydney died 26 Nov 2006 age 81 buried Peak Hill General cemetery
  24 Aug 1942 enlisted with Royal Australian Navy able seaman on HMAS CERBERUS (signaller)
  engaged 05 Feb 1949 and
  married Patricia (Pat) CONRAN born 1925 West Wyalong died 2020 [Covid-19]
  funeral service Peak Hill buried Peak Hill funeral service conducted by daughter Dianne HUTCHINS lay reader
elder daughter of Revd Wallace James CONRAN, LTH Rectory Berefordale,
  bush broker (Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd) and other appointments see Cable Clerical Index
  born 11 Sep 1895 registered Ryelston NSW died 25 Jul 1972 Sydney buried Gordon Ku-ring-gai Council NSW
  son of John CONRAN and Ellen SHERVEY
  married 11 Sep 1923 Gilgandra NSW
and Maud Eliza WESTON
  sister to Revds Frank & Arthur Ernest WESTON , Mrs James BENSON & Mrs Rupert Lennox EDWARDS
  born 06 Nov 1896 Gilgandra NSW died 22 Jun 1977 Castle Hill NSW
daughter of Thomas Whitney WESTON of Gilgandra NSW and Mary Eliza BARRINGTON
  daughter of William Rawson Elsworth LEACH machinery traveller HV McKay MASSEY HARRIS
born 15 Sep 1891 residence Hillcrest Rd Arncliffe
died 23 Aug 1953 age 62 Parkes probate to Murray Rawson LEACH
mechanic Adelaide, 24 Oct 1916 enlisted 11 May 1917 left Melbourne HMAT ASCANIUS
bombardier WW1, 8th Australian Field Artillery Brigade
after war work experience in Scotland before 22 Aug 1919 returning to Australia on HMAT ANCHISES
WW II with 27 Battalion Volunteer Defence Corps
married 15 Nov 1919 at Methodist church Dulwich Hill by Revd A COLLINS
and Olive Bertha BRADLEY
born 04 Dec 1893 Molong NSW died 02 Sep 1946 at residence 393 Clarinda St Parkes NSW
married 24 Apr 1982 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon Michael Charles BENT assisted by Bishop Brian Newton DAVIS (Waikato)

Yvonne Hazel BUNN (née ADLAM)

EYONY

Education
1957-1963 Waikari primary school
1964 Killermont primary school Bearsden Glasgow Scotland,
1964-1966 Beardsen Academy
1967-1969 Palmerston North High school (prefect and CSM C company school cadets)
1970-1972 Christchurch College (College House)
NZFP (New Zealand Forest Products) cadet
1973 B.E. (Mech) Canterbury University
1976-1978 S John’s College Auckland
1979 BD Otago University
1976-1978 (S Andrew) deacon Waikato (S Peter cathedral Hamilton; 7 deacons Robert A BRUÈRE, Janet E CRAWFORD, William GG MARSH, Lance RA RICHES, Anne RILEY, Ray SHAW & Mark E TAYLOR; preacher, the Very Revd EA (Ted) JOHNSTON)
29 Sep 1979 (S Michael and All Angels) priest Waikato (S Mary New Plymouth with William GG MARSH priest)

Positions
1951-1954 residing Fitzherbert St Hokitika
1954-1963 residing Waikari North Canterbury (Allan St (Vet club house), then private practice on Karaka Road – then Main Road north)
1964 travelled to Gravesend London from Auckland via Panama Canal with parents and siblings on RMS RANGITANE
1964-1966 living 9 Afton Crescent Beardsen Glasgow, with parents and four siblings while father studied for Ph.D.
1966 returned to New Zealand from Tilbury Docks London via Panama Canal to Auckland on RMS RANGITIKI
1966-1969 after rental accommodation residing with family 297 College St Palmerston North
1973-1975 operational engineer New Zealand Forest Products (NZFP) Kinleith near Tokoroa
1978-1981 curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato (with Archdeacon Michael Charles BENT)
ITIM chaplain to NF fire brigade
1981-1983 minister co-operating parish Mangakino (Anglican-Presbyterian-Methodist)
ITIM chaplain to Waikato river scheme NZ electricity department
1983-1987 vicar Kiwitea parish diocese Wellington
1987-1991 priest assistant S Peter Palmerston North (with Archdeacon Henry Edward (Harry) HICKS)
1991-1997 vicar Takapau diocese Waiapū (informal co-operation with Presbyterians)
convenor HB Rural ministry committee
study leave in rural parishes of Victoria and New South Wales Australia
member then chair Diocesan ministry executive and hence convenor ministry discernment
1996-1997 pastor Porangahau parish
1997-2005 vicar Waiapukura
member standing committee
convenor and teacher Bible-in-schools
Nov 2005-Jan 2016 superintending minister Whakatāne co-operating parish (Anglican-Methodist)
2007-2016 chair Whakatāne hospital chaplaincy committee
school chaplain James St school Whakatāne
study leave post graduate diploma study university of Auckland
2008 successfully organised petition to stop council sale of pensioner housing (which was later sold!)
member Waiapū social services trust board
2015 Letter of Authority diocese of Waiapū
2017-2022 locum chaplain Whakatāne hospital
residing 140 Te Rau Road RD 3 Whakatāne

Other
interest in history and conductor of historical tours
number of historical articles published
minute secretary Whakatāne and District Historical Society

BRYAN-BROWN, GUY SPENCER

born 03 Jul 1885 Amberley Stroud co Gloucester
killed 04 Oct 1917 at Otto Farm, Passchendaele France, by shell while attending to wounded; buried Tyne Cot memorial cemetery
brother to Eda Stanley BRYAN-BROWN born 14 Apr 1882 S Jude’s Parsonage, Bowral NSW<br>
died 18 Jan 1964 Hoo Meavy Golf Lane, Royal Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, England
medical doctor missionary to China
1906 Dublin University missionary Funing China, 1916 chaplain to British Army (Salonika) and returned to China 1919
03 Jan 1929-1949 Bishop of Chekiang, (from 1927 children lived in England), interred in during WW2 Vicar of Wilden
eldest son of Margaret and Thomas Howson CURTIS clerk and later manager of corn exchange
brother to Willoughby BRYAN-BROWN born c1884 Driffield Yorkshire died 14 Jan 1964 Hill End Hospital St Albans Hertfordshire
Downing college Cambridge 1906 BA Ridley Hall Cam. 1927 MA deacon 1907 Corfe for Chichester priest 1908 Chichester CMS Karachi 1910-12
brother to the Revd Douglas Stephen BRYAN-BROWN
(1914) with SPG medical missionary China (02 Aug 1926 The Register)
(1939) deacon and priest London
born 04 Apr 1887 Amberley died 23 Jan 1960 Enfield Middlesex England
brother to Stephanie Grace BRYAN-BROWN, of Eastbourne
(1931-1949) headmistress College of S Margaret Christchurch
born 13 Jul 1890 Amberley co Gloucester England died 06 Jul 1983 New Zealand buried Waimairi cemetery
engagement announced 09 Dec 1918 (while he on active service France, instructing 3rd Army Infantry school, France)
moved 21 Dec 1918 Eastbourne England Charles Le Fanu YOUNG BA (obit 11 Feb 1921 Evening Star)
educated PN Boys’ High school, headmaster The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
19 Sep 1919 ‘appointed headmaster of the lower department of Christ’s, College, Christchurch’
represented Canterbury cricket, made 244 for Canterbury University against Otago University Dec 1919
embarked with 3rd Māori Contingent (Rarotongans) NZEFO Captain (law student residing College House Rolleston Ave Christchurch)

Note: most senior officers of the Māori Contingent (including Rarotongans) were Pakeha (non-Māori)
born 03 Jul 1894 Melbourne died 10 Feb 1921 age 26, Christchurch of tuberculosis (wounded & suffered gas poisoning) buried Waimairi
brother to Archdeacon James Rody YOUNG born Tower Hill Koroi Victoria 01 Apr 1891 died 31 May 1972 Nelson
brother to William Edward YOUNG born 1888 died 1888 Port Fairy Victoria
son of James YOUNG born 1848 Lanark Scotland died 27 Aug 1923 9 Cheltenham St Churchbury buried 29 Aug 1923 cemetery Waimairi,
(1917) residing 141 College St West Palmerston North (NOK)
late of Warrnambool Downs Station Queensland
married 17 Jul 1884 at Christ Church Hamilton by Revd P HOMAN
and Rosalie Josephine Juliet HEARN born 1851 Galway Ireland died 27 Oct 1934 at 9 Cheltenham St Churchbury
buried 29 Oct cemetery Waimairi; (obit 30 Oct 1934 Press)
sister to William Edward Le Fanu HEARN medical practitioner in Hamilton Victoria
born 1848 Dublin died 16 Feb 1893 Carnarvon Western Australia
sister to Charlotte Catherine Frances HEARN lived Palmerston North
born 1850 Hamilton Victoria died 21 Feb 1943 age 93 Whanganui funeral 22 Feb Christ church buried Aramoho
sister to Henrietta Alicia HEARN (obit 08 Jul 1930 Manawatu Times)
born c1852 died 26 Jun 1930 age 78 home Merivale Christchurch New Zealand buried Waimairi
1881 first four women to enrol Melbourne university (Julia Margaret (Bella) GUERIN, Lydia Amelia HARRIS & Mary GAUNT)
these three sisters taught in Melbourne before moving to Palmerston North New Zealand
two sisters died in infancy
second daughter of Hon. William Edward HEARN born 21 Apr 1826 Belturbet co Cavan Ireland, died 23 Apr 1888 Melbourne
second of seven of Revd William Edward HEARN born 1787 Anglesey Wales died May 1855 (long line of clergy)
brother to Lt Colonel Daniel James HEARN born 01 Jan 1768 Corrach Ireland died 01 Jan 1837 Corrach
son of Major Thomas Robert (Robert Thomas) HEARN born 1743/4 died 1792 Ireland
son of Archdeacon Daniel HEARN born 1693 died 1766 Archdeacon of Cashel
married (i) 1728 Anne MAXWELL born c1808 Tynan co Armagh died before 1832 age c24 Dublin
(ii) in Dublin
and Anne DOWLEY born c1812 Dublin died after 1858 Dublin
married 1764
and Frances COOKSEY
and Henrietta Alicia REYNOLDS born 1797 died 1875
1873 Dean Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne
married (i) 14 Dec 1847 S Paul Dublin
and Rose LE FANU born 1825 Dublin died 1877 Melbourne
sister to youngest son Revd William Joseph Henry LE FANU
born 13 Apr 1843 Dublin died 21 Jan 1923 Saifabad Hyderabad Deccan India
daughter of Rev William Joseph Henry LE FANU rector S Paul Dublin (of Huguenot descent)
born 1790 Dublin died 1878
rector of Killargue co Leitrim
brother to Revd Thomas Philip LE FANU dean of Emily & rector Abington married Emma Lucretia DOBBIN
father to William Richard LE FANU railway engineer
father to Archbishop Henry Frewan LE FANU primate of Australia
son of Joseph LE FANU born c1746
and Alicia Elizabeth SHERIDAN born Jan 1753 Dublin died 04 Sep 1817 writer
daughter of Thomas SHERIDAN born 1719 Dublin died 14 Aug 1788 Margate Kent novelist, playwright & actor
married 1747
and Frances CHAMBERLAINE born 1724 Dublin died 26 Sep 1766 Bios France novelist
married 1824
and Charlotte PURDON born 1806 Munster Irelan died 1868
WILLIAM EDWARD HEARN married (ii) 20 Sep 1878 chapel Trinity college by the bishop of Melbourne
Isabel Catherine ST CLAIR daughter of Major W G ST CLAIR 9th Regiment Dublin
brother to Vaughan Fremantle BRYAN-BROWN born 06 Nov 1894 Hendon Middlesex died Jun 1972 Winchester Hampshire
1924 Wycliffe Hall Ox. deacon 1926, priest 1928 Lichfield, positions in England
brother to Noel Armitage BRYAN-BROWN born 06 Jan 1900 died 1988 Devon England
married 20 Jul 1926 Kensington S Barnabas Middlesex Teresa CARR born 1904 Regent’s Park London
youngest daughter of Professor Herbert Wildon CARR British Philosopher and Margaret Geraldine SPOONER
second son of the Revd Willoughby BRYAN-BROWN (at first BROWN)
24 Sep 1871-1873 curate S Ebbe city and diocese Oxford
26 Jul 1873-01 Oct 1881 incumbent East Shefford co Berkshire
arrived Hobson’s Bay from Cape Town Sep 1881
06 Oct 1881 exhibited letters commendatory from Oxford in Melbourne
06 Oct 1881 general licence Melbourne
31 Oct 1881 took oaths, general licence Sydney ([02 Nov 1881] gazetted Church of England Sydney Australia) at S Phillip at S Jude, Bowral with Rev Stanley HOWARD (married to wife’s sister)

1881-1883 secretary Navy mission
(11 Jul 1884-1892) rector Amberley Stroud Gloucestershire
(1892-1917) missionary with the Church Parochial Mission society
(1901) without his family, residing with a priest Barrington Cambridgeshire
(Jun 1912) under Colonial and Continental Church Society, chaplain Gunten and Merligen Switzerland
(1917-1922) assistant priest Christ Church Eastbourne co Sussex diocese Chichester [33 Vicarage Drive]
1921 residing Eastbourne [address 46 Royal Parade]
born Dec 1847 East Shefford Berkshire died 23 May 1922 London
brother to Sarah Ellen BRYAN-BROWN
first son of the Revd Stephen BROWN of East Shefford

1925 memorial stained glass window designed by Martin TRAVERS (the baroque church designer) in chapel Christ's College Christchurch

BUTTERFIELD Dec 1917 p189 (140)
Dec 1917 (19)
Nov 1917 (69)
15 Nov 1917 p252 obituary

memorials also at Tonbridge school and Downing college

positions
1901 priest St Andrews (8;26;276)
1909 deacon London for St Andrews
1907 MA Cambridge
1907 BA 3rd Classical Exhibitioner Downing College Cambridge
1899

Education
1899-1904 Tombridge school, contemporary with Martin TRAVERS church fittings designer (360;276)
Classical Exhibitioner Downing College Cambridge
1907 BA 3rd cl Theological Tripos Cambridge
1911 MA Cambridge
1907-1908 Ridley Hall Cambridge (26) (founded 1879)
'went through a course at the Educational Training College' (19)
1909 deacon London for St Andrews
1911 priest St Andrews (8;26;276)

Positions
1901 with children not husband, of private means, Southborough co Kent
(1911) married, of private means lodge (no husband) Exmouth Devonshire
(1917) of Lydgate Boar’s Hill Oxford
baptised 24 Jul 1857 S Peter Clifton co Gloucestershire
died 30 Aug 1949 age 92 St Albans Hertfordshire
sister to Vaughan Robinson NASH CB CVO born 05 Oct 1861 Clifton co Gloucester died 16 Dec 1932 Woodgreen near Salisbury journalist economist
married 1893 Rosalind Frances Mary SHORE-SMITH born 1862 died 1952 buried with husband in Wellow graveyard
daughter of William SHORE-SMITH, a cousin of Florence NIGHTINGALE with whom they corresponded
sister to Mary Ann(a) NASH born 08 Oct 1853 England died 14 Jul 1943 Bowral, NSW married 05 Sep 1878 S Peter Clifton Bristol
Revd Stanley HOWARD MA born 11 Feb 1850 Wadsley Yorkshire died 19 Sep 1883 Bowral, deacon 08 Jun 1873 priest 23 May 1875 Sydney
daughter of Charles Clifton NASH magistrate and timber merchant (1881) widow of Clifton
born c1820 Bristol co Gloucester died 1901 Bristol
and Sarah Ann WILSON born c1826 Bristol died before 1881 Horsley co Gloucester;
died unmarried (111;276;257;156;19;8)

Note: Trinity College Glenalmond (founded 1841, opened 1847) was a Tractarian foundation with buildings designed by the Tractarian architect, William BUTTERFIELD

12 Sep 1913-1917 chaplain Christ's College city and diocese Christchurch (19)
chaplain 3rd Battalion Canterbury Regiment, enlisted Trentham 06 Jan 1917
10 Jan 1916 21st Reinforcements, with GE BLANCH the headmaster of Christ’s College given as next of kin; World War 1, New Zealand expeditionary forces roll of honour #41286 roll 52 page 27 (354) also wounded in action 16 Jun 1917 but remained on duty
also contact C M BURDON Woodbury South Canterbury

Photograph (141)
good hockey player 1908 blue (1906 member of Downing College team with brothers Willoughby and Douglas)
also good at lawn tennis and rugby
keen cricketer, representing Canterbury good batsman and express bowler 'When the Rev Bryan-Brown bowled Willstead in the East- West Christchurch match, one of the balls was carried nearly to the picket fence. - On being stepped out, the distance was found to be 55 yards (approximately),'
chairman Christchurch Gleaners, a missionary support-group, Christchurch Mission Circle and Student Christian Movement memorial fire-surround Christ’s College
1925 memorial stained-glass window designed by Martin TRAVERS (the baroque church designer) in chapel Christ’s College Christchurch (360)
memorials also at Tonbridge school and Downing college
probate two £100 debentures in Christchurch Meat Company one to the NZCMS, other to S Saviour’s Guild, £50 War Loan to Christ's College, personal effects
obituary
15 Nov 1917 p252 The Church Envoy
Nov 1917 (69)
Dec 1917 (19)
Dec 1917 p189 (140)
BRYANT, BENJAMIN DORE
born 20 Mar 1868 Oxford co Oxford England
died 27 Nov 1930 age 62 Goulburn NSW buried S John cemetery Lake Bathurst
son among at least six children of Benjamin D BRYANT
  (1871) railway labourer (1881) cabman
  born c1832 Eynsham Oxfordshire
died Mar ¼ 1915 age 84 Oxford [no will probate]
and Martha S (1871) cook
  born c1838 Oxford;
married 04 Jul 1928 S John Lake Bathurst NSW by bishop of Goulburn (groomsman Archdeacon PIKE & nuptial communion Canon WALES)
Amelia (Amy) REYNOLDS of Somerton Station Lake Bathurst NSW
born 1871 Goulburn NSW
died 22 Dec 1953 age 82
sister to Frank B REYNOLDS killed WW 1
sister to GE REYNOLDS, Walter REYNOLDS, John Pringle REYNOLDS
sister to eldest daughter E REYNOLDS married 13 Apr 1892 S John Lake Bathurst by Revd NEWTH
  David BASSINGTHWAIGTE (1928 Cowra) son of John BASSINGTHWAIGTE Larbert in Braidwood district
sister to Mesdames RODEN (Wahroonga) & MJ HAY (Lake Bathurst) died before 1928 (Florrie and Jane)
sister to youngest daughter Mildred REYNOLDS married 13 Oct 1917 S John Lake Bathurst by Revd Frank INGLE
  Marsden MANFRED third son of EC MANFRED Goulburn
eldest daughter of Walter REYNOLDS born Somerton England died Aug 1924 age 86
married 1864
and Ann born England near Scottish border died 16 Oct 1923 residence Somerton
(249;111)
Education
1879-1881 Oxford Boys central school
1887 and 1889 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1888 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1907 ThSchol Australian College of Theology (111)
1920 BD (87)
31 Jan 1892 deacon North Queensland (in London)
26 Mar 1893 priest North Queensland (87)
Positions
1871 age 3 born Oxford, with five siblings, parents, a railway worker lodger, and a family WEBB (hawker) lodgers, all residing 65a High St, St Thomas Oxford (382)
1882-1886 porter and clerk Reading railway station
1892 curate Cairns diocese North Queensland
1893 curate Herberton
1894 curate S James cathedral Townsville
1895 incumbent Normanton
31 Aug 1898 incumbent Port Douglas and Mossman
15 Apr 1901-30 Apr 1903 incumbent Ingham North Queensland
  25 Apr 1903 letters testimonial from bishop of North Queensland
09 Jun 1903-16 Jul 1906 priest-in-charge Crookwell diocese Goulburn
01 Aug 1906-16 Feb 1910 incumbent West Monaro NSW
  28 Nov 1906 also temporary minister Gegedzerick
29 May 1910-10 Jan 1917 incumbent Temora
  07 Sep 1913 examining chaplain bishop of Goulburn (111)
Aug 1914 acting vicar Phillipstown on exchange H ENSOR diocese Christchurch (69)
10 Jan 1917-31 May 1928 incumbent Bega diocese Goulburn
  13 Sep 1921 collated archdeacon of Monaro
31 May 1928 incumbent Temora
  16 Apr 1929 collated archdeacon of Wagga and canon of cathedral S Saviour Goulburn (111)
Other
obituary
05 Dec 1930 Church Standard
02 Feb 1931 Brisbane Church Chronicle
01 Jan 1931 Southern Churchman (111)

BRYANT, MAX GORDON
born 22 Sep 1909 cremated 03 Jun 1997 Pembrokeshire Wales
brother to born David Lewis BRYANT born 1901 Waimea died 19 Oct 1960 Nelson buried S Paul Brightwater
  married 15 May 1924 Brightwater Mary Joyce KEMPThorne born 17 Apr 1897 died 15 Aug 1984
daughter of Revd John Pratt and Mary Louisa KEMPThorne
brother to Robert Catley BRYANT born 12 Oct 1903 (mother as Magdalina) died 1973
  married 24 Jul 1936 S Peter & S Paul Parish church Oiney Bucks by his brother Revd Max BRYANT
  Mary Seton LUSH eldest daughter of Archdeacon and Mrs LUSH Invercargill
brother to Annie Margaret BRYANT born 1905 died 1972
brother to William Henderson BRYANT born 1913 died 2004
  married 1940 Clare Minnie CHILDs
brother to Daisy Ruth BRYANT born 1915 (mother as Magdela) died 1994
son of William Henderson BRYANT of Brightwater born 22 Jan 1864 Nelson died 14 Jan 1948 Brightwater buried Brightwater 1921 claimed for libel against secretary school board for writing he marked absent pupils to keep nos for grade son of Lewis Henderson BRYANT born 21 Jun 1815 Bristol died 06 Oct 1900 Bristol married 21 Feb 1849 Bristol
and Anne Mary CATLEY born c1825 1827 Bristol died 11 Feb 1849 Bristol married 21 Feb 1849 Bristol
and Anne Mary BRODRIBB born 30 Oct 17997 Clutton died 22 May 1882 Bristol
(CATLEY family online https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Catley-36)
captain Waimea Rifles and master Brightwater Public school
married 21 Feb 1899 S Paul Brightwater by Revd W G BAKER
[Golden wedding of Mr & Mrs BRYANT senior]
and Theresa Magdalena (Daisy) MAX died 1950 age 74
sister to second son Surgeon John David MAX
married 30 Oct 1916 S Paul Woodside Horsforth by Revd W R BARON
Mary Elizabeth JACKSON younger daughter of Hornsby JACKSON of "The Brownberrie" Horsforth
died 06 Oct 1916 age 90 residence Brightwater buried S Paul Lutheran cemetery Upper Motere
brother to Dr MAX Wolverton Bucks
married and Anna Margarethe Elizabeth KOTHRADE born 02 Jan 1811 Welda Germany died 20 Mar 1874 Upper Motere (BENSEMANN family online https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Bensemann-33)
Note: considerable confusion in birth deaths and marriages with correct spelling of first names
married 18 Jan 1933 Brightwater
BUANIVAMO, VICTOR
born before 1923
Education 1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

BUCHANAN, EDGAR SIMMONS
born 06 May 1872 Southampton died 19 Aug 1932 Melbourne after long illness [beloved friend of Leah and Myrtle BROWNE] brother to Alfred Johnson BUCHANAN MA LLB barrister and newspaper editor born Sep 1874 Southampton died 28 Feb 1941 age 67 of 40 Aubin St Neutral Bay Sydney (obituary 06 Mar 1941 Ashburton Guardian page 6) probate granted 06 Mar 1941 to Emily Augusta BUCHANAN widow [note he is often mistaken for Alfred James BUCHANAN son of Peter BUCHANAN who married Annie MA ROYCE in 1898]
married 1912 Victoria to Emily Augusta ROGAN born 1876 Victoria
father to Commander Alfred Edgar BUCHANAN born 10 Aug 1903 Melbourne
brother to Samuel Leslie BUCHANAN newspaper editor
born 1877 Ashburton died 05 Sep 1918 of accidental injuries buried Mont Huon military cemetery Le Treport France
enlisted WWI 17 Jan 1916 as 2nd lieutenant in Australian army (AIF 31st battalion 13th reinforcements)
marrried 1899 Alice May LEACH (1918) of Eleanor St Toowoomba Queensland
brother to Rhoda BUCHANAN born 18 Dec 1878 Stonehouse Villa Ashburton died 09 Oct 1948 age 69 Wellington cremated Karori
probate to daughter Mary Fearon THOMPSON wife of Lisle Broughton THOMPSON of Wellington engineer
married 22 Jun 1906 S Mary Kippington Seven Oaks England by Revd HP THOMPSON assisted by bride's brother Revd ES BUCHANAN
William Richmond HURSTHOUSE MBE (with NZ dental corps) dentist
born 02 Nov 1879 Motueka died 14 Aug 1941 Dunedin
son of Richmond HURSTHOUSE born 1845 died 11 Nov 1902 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
and Mary FEARON born 1845 died 01 Sep 1901 buried Motueka
son of John Edgar BUCHANAN 'the indefatigable secretary'
born 1844 East Stonehouse Plymouth Devon died 01 Jan 1895 age 50 at Market Lavington England
(1870) of Shirley Warren co Hampshire and partner in cement makers Southampton
sailed 29 Oct 1874 LADY JOCELYN for Canterbury 'Mr JE Buchanan and family,.. RM Buchanan, E Saunders'
[RM BUCHANAN 25 Nov 1875 gazetted clerk at Resident Magistrate's court Temuka]
1875 clerk of court Ashburton, hon. secretary Ashburton annual athletic sports committee & Inspector of Nuisances
1876 clerk to Ashburton road board, collector of dog taxes
18 Dec 1877 evening preacher with Revd MARTEN
1876 clerk Ashburton district court
1879 JE BUCHANAN & Co auctioneers Havelock St - opening sale 04 Oct 1879
1881 elected Ashburton Wesleyan circuit lay representative annual conference Christchurch (then regular preacher)
30 Jan 1885 girls side Ashburton high school opens, secretary to board
Apr 1887 appointed headmaster Ashburton high school (1st BA university college of London) (seven candidates)
school established 1881 only teacher with Miss E SAUNDERS Canterbury college & Miss GRUBB TCD girls school
1888 advertised as MA
married (i) 1870 at Above Bar congregational church Southampton (reported in NZ Jul 1870)
and (?Mary) Elizabeth SAUNDERS born 1852 died 01 Feb 1880 residence East St Ashburton from natural causes but suffering from typhoid
enquiry included her father's involvement in her treatment (04 Feb 1880 Press & South Canterbury Times page 3)
eldest daughter of Alfred SAUNDERS* MHR (1870 Alderwood late superintendent of Nelson)
born 12 Jun 1820 baptised 13 Aug 1820 Market Lavington
died 28 Oct 1905 Christchurch senile decay buried 31 Oct 1905 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
brother to Ellen SAUNDERS died 24 Oct 1906 Market Lavington
married 1847 Sydney
and Rhoda FLOWER born 20 Dec 1828 died 26 May 1898 West Melton buried S Paul churchyard
JOHN EDGAR BUCHANAN married (ii) 14 Aug 1894 Annette Amelia Grimes SAUNDERS
born 13 Aug 1849 Market Lavington 
died 24 Aug 1943 age 95 at her home Windsor England
probate £2702 to Cedric Oliver GAUNTLETT and Annie Rowena GAUNTLETT spinster
youngest daughter of Samuel SAUNDERS of Market Lavington Wiltshire
born c1815 Market Lavington
brother to sixth child Alfred SAUNDERS* arrived Nelson 1842 on FIFESHIRE
married (ii) 06 Oct 1899 Shottermill Surrey to Sarah BOX
son (among ten children) of Amram Edwards SAUNDERS miller
born 03 Nov 1779 Saunders Mill Market Lavington died Mar ¼ 1849 Bath
married 01 Aug 1808
and Mary BOX died c1877 age 86
(Tales of a Pioneer by Alfred SAUNDERS)
mARRIED Sep ¼ 1844 Romsey
and Amelia Goulding GRIMES died Sep ¼ 1848 Devizes
married (i) 05 Jan 1899 Caine Wiltshire to Margaret Mary LYNE
granted divorce nisi Ealing 1920 following his desertion (in 1912)
[he gained divorce in Michigan United States of America as unless adultery involved could not do so in England
accused her family of stealing letters to present to Bishop of London - see 01 May 1920 NZ Herald supplement page 2]
born c1869 Compton Hampshire died 26 May 1951 Winchester probate £4301 to son Robert Donald BUCHANAN solicitor
doughter of Robert Seager LYNE gentleman
born c1822 Devizes Wiltshire died 23 Jul 1892 Wiltshire left £7349 to Robert William LYNE and Henry LYNE farmers
married 1849 Melksham Wiltshire
and Jane REDMAN born c1823 Melksham died Sep ¼ 1876 Winchester
and divorced 15 Jan 1918 Michigan, five weeks later
married 18 Feb 1918 New York
(ii) Jean Stuyvesant (Jennie) SINCLAIR music teacher
born 15 Oct 1878 Manhattan New York USA died 26 Feb 1964 Philadelphia Pennsylvania
dughter (youngest child) of Napoleon Bonapart SINCLAIR stevedore
born 27 Nov 1827 Unity Kennebec Maine died 12 Nov 1899 New York buried Greenwood cemetery Kings New York
son of George Washington SINCLAIR born 14 Nov 1796 Vassalborough Kennebec died 28 Oct 1830 Unity Waldo Maine USA
married 14 Jan 1819 Unity Township Kennebec Maine
and Betsy MURCH born 07 Sep 1799 Unity Township Kennebec Maine USA died c1891 Brooklyn Kings New York
married (i) 07 Jul 1851 Anne Elizabeth HARBINSON
BUCK, Publications: son of Walter Hepworth BUCK brother to Walter Fenwich BUCK born 14 Oct 1898 Nova Scotia died 09 Oct 1966 age 67 North Vancouver Canada brother to Florence Adelaide BUCK born 07 Dec 1897 Nova Scotia died 31 Dec 1936 age 40 North Vancouver died 05 Oct 1951 in California USA hymn photo with papers held Burke Library at Union Theological college (see 1912 1911 1908 1904 Author like his aunt temperance campaigner in New Zealand lectures on Robert BROWNING work on ancient texts included college then married TW Bruce BEAR in 1901, ES BUCHANAN gained 38 they were WS MARRIS he was one of three who scored higher in the 1915 curator of manuscripts in the Hispanic society of America 1915 Feb 1913 arrived in 1912 deprived of his curacy after bishop’s inquiry into personal life 1913 Croxford residing 1 Edith Grove Chelsea SW Feb 1913 arrived in Victoria Australia (may settle) sailed from Southampton to New York on OLYMPIC 07 Jul 1913 letter from the diocesan registry Melbourne re performance of Miracle Play “The Trial Before Herold” 1915 Croxford The Hawthorns Lavington Wiltshire 1915 curator of manuscripts in the Hispanic society of America Mar 1918 sailed New York to Liverpool occupation author ‘taught in private schools’ 20 Dec 1930 arrived Sydney on MAKURA from San Francisco ‘rather surprised religious teachers cling to a belief in an infallible Bible’ advised by doctor to go to Australia (where he hoped to settle) and unable to attend Ashburton high school jubilee in 1931 gone from 1917 Croxford Other he and his brother AJ ‘were notable members of a group of students at Canterbury College from 1891-1894, this group including Lord Rutherford and others, who have since won particular distinction in scholarship.’ he was one of three who scored higher in the 1889 junior scholarship list than Sir Ernest RUTHERFORD (3792) the well-known physicist - they were WS MARRIS (4426) classical scholar and diplomat in India, Edith Harriet PEARCE (4042) gained and MA, taught at Nelson girls college then married TW Bruce BEAR in 1901, ES BUCHANAN gained 3836. work on ancient texts included early Latin texts of the New Testament with earliest known of St Paul’s epistles (earlier than Vulgate) in New Zealand lectures on Robert BROWNING like his aunt temperance campaigner Author 1904 The Latin Gospels, an English Translation from Pre-hieronymian Latin MSS 1907 editor The Codex Corbeiensis and the Fleury Palimpsest Old Latin Texts No V 1908 Robert Browning Optimist 1910 George Herbert Melodist 1911 The Codex Veronensis Old Latin Biblical Texts, No VI 1912 Sacred Latin Texts No 1 The Codex Harleianus Publications: 1907 & 1191 popular Records Unrolled most of his books recently republished (at centennial of original publication date) by Hispanic Society of America (see https://www.amazon.com/Books-Edgar-Simmons-Buchanan/s?rh=n%3A283155%2Cp_27%3AEdgar+Simmons+Buchanan) papers held Burke Library at Union Theological college [14 boxes 6.75 linear feet] with photo (https://library.columbia.edu/content/dam/libraryweb/locations/burke/fa/uts/lpdp_4492437.pdf) photograph 1892-1894 04 Apr 1931 Press page 17 hymn writer; Often Had I Heard the Story (1918), O Father, Spirit, Son, Whose Love & O Saviour of My Spirit BUCK, FRANK HEPWORTH [LAURENCE FRANK HEPWORTH, (8)] born 24 Dec 1891 Truro town, district Colchester, province Nova Scotia Canada died 05 Oct 1951 in California USA brother to Florence Adelaide BUCK born 07 Dec 1897 Nova Scotia died 31 Dec 1936 age 40 North Vancouver brother to Walter Fenwich BUCK born 14 Oct 1898 Nova Scotia died 09 Oct 1966 age 67 North Vancouver Canada son of Walter Hepworth BUCK (1901) dry goods merchant in Truro Nova Scotia
(111) in gentleman’s furnishings
born 26 May 1854 urban New Brunswick province, of Irish extraction died 17 Jan 1929 Vancouver
and Mary Hickman PECK born 16 Feb 1867 urban New Brunswick province, of English extraction;
marrried 15 May 1920 at Saanich British Columbia,
Lilian Mae SHIRES of Vancouver
born 26 May 1854 urban New Brunswick province, of Irish extraction died 17 Jan 1929 Vancouver
and Mary Hickman PECK born 16 Feb 1867 urban New Brunswick province, of English extraction;
marrried 15 May 1920 at Saanich British Columbia,
Lilian Mae SHIRES of Vancouver
born 24 Sep 1898 British Columbia Canada
sister to Joseph SHIRES born 08 Jan 1894 British Columbia Canada
dughter of Squire SHIRES
(1901) marine engineer residing Victoria Victoria British Columba
born 29 Dec 1870 Leeds registered Holbeck West Riding Yorkshire England
died 19 Feb 1938 ‘aged 70’ North Vancouver
brother to Margaret SHIRES born c1871 Leeds
and Jane - born c1847 Leeds West Riding;
and Alice L (1891) to Canada
born 08 Feb 1870 England
(1901,1911 census of Canada;177;index of Canadian marriages;other Canadian sources online Mar 2008)
Education
King Edward high school
Anglican theological college Vancouver British Columbia
1915 LTh
c1920 Latimer Hall
1920 returned soldier prize $75 awarded University of British Columbia (online information Mar 2008)
1920 BA University of British Columbia
30 May 1915 deacon New Westminster (De PENCIER) (Church annual information USA; Crockford has it as Columbia)
07 May 1916 priest Yukon (Isaac O STRINGER, in cathedral S Paul Dawson City) (pers comm Cozmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon Apr 2008; 177;8)
Positions
1901 H. Frank BUCK with two siblings, parents, and a 'negro' domestic residing Truro Colchester Nova Scotia Canada 1911 with family
members residing 2113 4th W Vancouver Canada (1901,1911 census)
30 May 1915 curate S George Vancouver diocese New Westminster
13 Aug 1915 transferred from diocese New Westminster to diocese of Yukon
14 Sep 1915 licensed missionary (vice lay reader JH BROWNE, under auspices of Church Camp Mission) in district of the Klondyke Creeks
(including Mayo region) diocese of Yukon
Sep 1916 resigned, to join as private Yukon infantry company Canadian armed forces, Jan 1917 overseas duty on military leave from diocese of Yukon
-1918- chaplain in Canadian forces, a captain; awarded MC [Military Cross] France (online Canadian sources Mar 2008)
1922-1925 itinerant missioner at Mayo Mines and first rector S Mary Mayo
1924-1926 honorary canon of Yukon
1923-1925 also part time teacher high school (pers comm Apr 2008 Cosmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon )
Note: the diocesan archives Yukon holds correspondence between Bishop STRINGER and BUCK and others around his enlisting as a chaplain in World War 1, his parish reports from Mayo and Klondyke Creeks, letters dimissory for his departing diocese of Yukon for diocese Huron: and his return to Yukon, as a Church Camp Missionary; he also was noted to have been preaching in a Presbyterian church;
See www.tct.gov.yk.ca/archives/findingaids/Anglican_Church.pdf
1926-1928 principal Cranbrook school British Columbia
1927-1937 licensed priest diocese Columbia province British Columbia
1928-1937 assistant master Victoria high school British Columbia
01 Aug 1937 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1937-1938 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
May 1938-1940 vicar Picton [no wife in electoral roll] (266;177)
1940-c1944 chaplain to New Zealand forces World War 2: number 32438, captain, chaplains’ department, married man, enlisted (as Frank Hepworth BUCK) Nelson, clergyman, next-of-kin [wife] Mrs L M BUCK 1990 West 18th Avenue Vancouver British Columbia (NZEF nominal rolls)
served in North Africa campaign: Palestine, Syria, Egypt, Libya, Italy (361)
c1944 arrived California, residing diocese Sacramento
1944 rector Emmanuel parish diocese Sacramento
1947 residing 245 South Church Street Grass Valley (information through Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Mar 2008)

BUCKLAND, ALFRED SALTER
born Dec ¼ 1867 Catford Lewisham co Kent South London
died 29 Jan 1963 of Wilmar Lodge Epson Rd Ewell Surrey
son of John Wellington BUCKLAND
(1871,1881,1901) Baltic timber merchant
(1871) residing St Saviours Lewisham South London
(-1881-1901-) of Addiscombe Rd Croydon co Surrey [left £15 731]
died 23 Feb 1908 age 74 40 Egmont Rd Sutton co Surrey
son of James William BUCKLAND a gentleman
and Mary Frances;
moved 07 Aug 1861 S Mark Shoreditch co Middlesex London,
and Harriet SALTER,
born c1835 London possibly died Mar ¼ 1903 registered Croydon
daughter of Thomas Frederick SALTER an hatter;
moved 19 Apr 1904 S Mary Parnell Auckland New Zealand by bishop (NELIGAN)

May DYBALL of Croydon
(1891) with her parents
(1901) residing with widowed mother Croydon

(1911) visitor home Henry Acland MUNRO medical practitioner residing 41 Rushley Green Lewisham
born Dec ¼ 1862 Camberwell registered Lambeth London co Surrey
died 02 Jan 1960 Surrey [left £13 844, probate to Lloyds Bank]
sister to Brennan DYBALL MB FRCS surgeon

daughter of Hexagon Sextus DYBALL
(1891) surveyor; and speculative builder-architect
born 1831 Ludlow baptised 12 Aug 1831 Bitterley co Shropshire
died 28 Jan 1898 Gatton Lodge Gatton Park Reigate co Surrey [left £12 879 probate to Brennan DYBALL]
son of Robert DYBALL
married 22 Jan 1818 All Saints & S John Hertford
and Mary THOMAS;
marrige banns 02 May 1856 he of S Andrew Holborn London she of parish S Peter Walworth
marriages 13 Oct 1857 S Mary Newington London

and Elizabeth LEDGER
(1901) widow living on own means Croydon south London
born 13 Jul 1834 baptised 13 Aug 1834 S Paul Deptford co Kent London
died 16 Mar 1921 age 86 17 the Grove Blackheath Greenwich south London
[left £379 probate Brennan DYBALL and May wife of the Revd Alfred Salter BUCKLAND]
daughter of Horton LEDGER a surveyor
born 1794 died 1843 buried churchyard S Paul Deptford south London
married 16 Jul 1814 S George the Martyr Southwark co Surrey

Education
Whitgift grammar school Croydon
17 Mar 1882 confirmed S John Baptist Croydon (ADA)
King's College London
1894 AKC (1st class) [Associate of Kings College] London
1894 deacon St Albans
1895 priest St Albans (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 scholar age 13 born Lewisham Kent residing with parents six siblings one servant Addiscombe Rd Croydon Surrey (352;249)
06 Apr 1891 age 23 Colonial produce salesman, residing with family in Croydon (352)
1894-1898 curate S Matthew Victoria Docks diocese St Albans
1898-Dec 1903 curate S James Croydon diocese Canterbury (411)
31 Mar 1901 residing Croydon (345)

n d South African war territorial military service
Aug 1903 on arrival in NZ to be locum tenens at Holy Sepulchre Auckland until arrival of RADCLIFFE in Oct but didn’t eventuate
15 Aug 1903-1910 (vice GOVER still in the vicarage/left the morning he arrived) vicar Waihi S John diocese Auckland
(at institution Bishop charged him with having nothing to do with raising stipend, and parishioners to bury past troubles)
10 Nov 1906 at Holy Trinity Devonport married Francis George GUTHRIE (6th son of late J Buchanan GUTHRIE, London)
to Alice fourth daughter of Edward WITHY, Auckland
1907 locum tenens New Plymouth

1907 NZ Chaplains Department, Waihi Rifle Volunteers, resigned commission 11 Apr 1910 on leaving NZ
08 Apr 1910 returned licence and departed diocese Auckland to return England (ADA)
04 Jun 1910 from Auckland the Revd AS BUCKLAND and Mrs arrived London SS MOREA
1910-1911 curate Faversham diocese Canterbury
census 1911 alone, married, priest church of England 50 Mall Avenue Faversham co Kent
1912-1915 curate S John Baptist Croydon
1915-1918 vicar Alkham with Capel-le-Ferne near Dover co Kent
1918-1925 Shoulden near Deal
1925-1928 public preacher diocese St Albans
1928-1931 permission to officiate dioceses St Albans, and Chelmsford
1928-1931 vicar S James High Wyck
-1932- he took funerals at Stansted co Essex (411) including for William FULLER MAITLAND (1844-1932) of Stansted Hall
[presumably a relative of John A FULLER MAITLAND (1856-1936) editor of C17 & C18 English keyboard music]
1935-permission to officiate dioceses Canterbury Guildford and Southward
1941-1953- residing 11 Court House mansions Epsom co Surrey (8)
1961 c/- Westminster Bank Cheam co Surrey

Other

motion at 1905 Synod against "divorce Act" passed without debate – proposal which became 1907 Amendment
1963 left £8 365

BUCKLE, EDWARD GILBERT [Ted]

born 21 Jul 1926 Marrickville NSW baptised 02 Sep 1926 Urana NSW
died 28 Nov 1993 Waiheke Island Auckland New Zealand buried Waiheke

son of Douglas Gordon BUCKLE born c1889 Woodbridge Suffolk died 10 Mar 1985 buried Sutherland NSW
  son of John Edward Bartlett BUCKLE born 1842 Southampton Hampshire England died c1921 Ipswich Suffolk
    son of Stephen BUCKLE
      30 Sep 1839 Southampton Hampshire
      and Elizabeth EALY
      married (i) 1866 Wandsworth Jane Mary RUSHWORTH born 1843 St Pancras Middlesex died 1871 Wandsworth Surrey
      married (ii) 05 Nov 1871 Putney Surrey England
    and Sarah JEANES born 1848 Yeovil Somerset
      daughter of Thomas JEANES (aka JEANS, LOWCOCK) born <12 Mar 1815 Martock Somerset died 20 Jun 1875 Martock
      and Ann LOCOK born 1816 Martock
      sailed 26 Jul 1912 from London to Sydney on RANGATIRA
      married 31 May 1919 S Clement Marrackville

and Claire Ettie WELLMAN born 1894 Leichhardt NSW died 25 Oct 1953 buried Sutherland
  sister to Leo, Louis and Arthur
  daughter of Joseph John WELLMAN
    (1941) trustee of land held for school of arts Engadine
    married 1893 Sydney
  and Eva Jane KRAUTH died 06 Dec 1948 cremated privately 07 Dec 1948 Woronora late of Prince's Highway Engadine
  married 15 Dec 1949 Sydney registered Sutherland NSW

Mona Ann CAIN born 05 Mar 1926 died 26 Oct 2012 buried Waiheke with husband and daughter born Dec 1949
  daughter of John Stanley CAIN born c1897 Isle of Man died 1983 buried Sutherland (Sydney)
  married 1922 Isle of Man

28 Dec 1922 couple sailed on BERRIMA from 8 Palatine Road Douglas Isle of Man going to Sydney

Education

Hurstville central technical school NSW
1946-1949 Moore theological college
S Augustine's college Canterbury Dip CC
25 Jul 1949 deacon Goulburn
25 Jul 1950 priest Canberra & Goulburn
15 Feb 1981 bishop by New Zealand (REEVES of Auckland), Nelson, Christchurch, Dunedin, Waiapū, Waikato, Aotearoa, JOHNSTON, WIGGINS, WILSON, MONTEITH, SPENCE, GOWING

Positions

WW II nok Douglas BUCKLE (father)
26 Sep 1944-31 Jan 1946 with the Royal Australian air force
18 Feb 1948 catechist S John Sutherland diocese Sydney
  1949 in Engadine student with Clara Ettie home duties and Douglas Gordon labourer
25 Jul 1949 deacon-in-charge Koorawatha diocese Goulburn (with Mona)
25 Jul 1950-21 Jun 1951 rector parish Koorawatha diocese Canberra & Goulburn
22 Jun 1951-1953 assistant priest parish Berridale
  22 Oct 1951 chaplain Snowy Mountains area
1953-1954 priest-in-charge Adaminaby
05 Mar 1954-31 Jan 1955 rector parish Adelong
01 Feb 1955 assistant priest parish S John Canberra
01 May 1955-31 Dec 1962 rector parish Canberra North (All Saints Ainslie)
  06 Mar 1961-15 Mar 1963 canon cathedral S Saviour Goulburn
07 Aug 1961 letters commendatory from Canberra & Goulburn, going to UK
23 Oct 1961 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 1 year
31 Dec 1962 leave of absence diocese Canberra & Goulburn
1963-1964 director Board of Religious Education
1964-1966 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1966-1971 for the bishop of Auckland executive officer for the cathedral
1971-1981 archdeacon of Auckland
  1971-1981 Ecumenical development officer diocese Auckland
1981-1992 assistant bishop for Northern Region Auckland

Other
BUCKNILL, EDWIN GEORGE
born 24 Aug 1886 registered St Pancras co Middlesex baptised 15 Sep 1886 S Mark Regent Park co Middlesex
died Sep ¼ 1970 registered Border co Cumberland
brother to James Riddell BUCKNILL lieutenant Royal navy
born c1894 Regents Park died 21 Dec 1916 at sea on active service [left £8 297]
brother to Joan Margaret BUCKNILL born 1899 Paddington died Sep ¼ 1968
brother to John Birch BUCKNILL born 01 Oct 1896 Paddington co Middlesex
son of George Edward BUCKNILL solicitor
born c1857 Hackney died 26 Mar 1938 Firs Bell Bar Hatfield co Hertfordshire [left £53 941]
son of the Revd George BUCKNILL vicar High Ercal L Brierley Hill co Shropshire
born c1817 Rugby Warwickshire died Sep ¼ 1880 vicarage High Ercal co Shropshire [left £3 000]
son of the Revd Canon Sir John Leigh HOSKYNS 9th baronet
born 04 Feb 1817 Cheltenham died 08 Dec 1911 registered Christchurch Bournemouth co Hampshire
[left £89 466 probate to Sir Chandos HOSKYNS baronet, Leigh HOSKYNS esquire, Mary HOSKYNS spinster]
brother to Catherine Mary Jane HOSKYNS baptised 12 Apr 1815 Harewood Herefordshire died 1890
she married (10 Sep 1845 Ross Herefordshire) the Revd Edward Burdett HAWKSHAW JP
(Jun 1892) accused in the House of Commons of deception requiring his suspension as a JP, for wearing a MA hood when entitled only to the BA hood; but the House of Commons accepted the ruling of the archbishop of Canterbury that under canon law (15th Canon) the breach did not require suspension
he born c1815 died 1912;
son of Sir Hungerford HOSKYNS 7th baronet and Sarah PHILIPS;
made 22 Apr 1846 Lugwardine Hereford
and Phyllis Emma PEYTON born c1818 Lymeington co Hampshire
daughter of Sir John Strutt PEYTON
married 15 Nov 1883 S Clement Notting Hill by the Revd Sir John Leigh HOSKYNS JP 9th baronet (1845-1911) rector Tirrold S Michael co Berkshire
and Mary Constance Maud BENSON
(1861) with her family, seven servants 16 Raven Hill Gardens Paddington
born 14 Oct 1853 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex
died 15 Jan 1939 age 85 43 Grange Rd Cambridge
requiem at church S Benet Cambridge [left £13 012 probate to Guy Holford BENSON merchant banker]
sister to Robert Henry BENSON American merchant born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Ashton-under-Lyne co Lancashire/Cheshire
daughter of Robert BENSON of Craven Hill Gardens merchant
born 14 Jul 1814 Liverpool co Lancashire died 12 Jan 1875
married Jun ¼ 1847 registered Kings Norton
and Eleanor Sara MOORSOM
born c1826 baptised 07 Jun 1826 Frindsbury co Kent died 15 Feb 1883
daughter of Constantine Richard MOORSOM
vice-admiral Royal navy, abolitionist (of slavery)
(1837-1839) a director London & Birmingham railway
(12 Jun 1840) attended World Anti-Slavery Convention London
(1841-1843) chair Birmingham & Gloucester railway
born 22 Sep 1792 died 26 May 1861 Russell Square London
son of Admiral Sir Robert MOORSOM veteran of Trafalgar
and Eleanor SCARTH;
and Mary MAUDE of Selaby Hall Durham
sister to Sarah MAUDE married the Revd Edward EGREMONT BA
dughter of Jacob MAUDE of Selaby Hall in Durham
and (ii) Ruth MITCHESON of Carlisle

Education
-1901- Rugby district school Warwickshire
Balliol College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford
1913 MA Oxford
21 Dec 1913 deacon Winchester
20 Dec 1914 priest Winchester (The Times)

Positions
1911 solicitor’s articled clerk a visitor in Rugby, head of house Grenville Augustus Francis MASON schoolmaster, joint headmaster William Cyril MAYNE
1913-1919 curate Portsea S Mary diocese Winchester
1919-1923 rector Swillington near Woodlesford Leeds diocese Ripon
((1923) patron Lieutenant-Colonel Sir CB LOWTHER baronet)
1923-1927 vicar Stanwix
1927-1935 chaplain at city and diocese Yokohama in the Nippon Sei Ko Kai 日本聖公会, "Japanese Holy Catholic Church" abbreviated as NSKK, or sometimes referred to in English as the Anglican Episcopal Church in Japan
1925-1927 chaplain Cumberland infirmary diocese Carlisle
23 Apr 1927 Edwin missionary and Evelyn sailed England MANTUA to Yokohama Japan
Jul 1932 Edwin and Evelyn sailed Japan MONTCLOARE to Southampton, going to The First, Bell Bar, Hatfield
1935-1936 priest Levuka diocese Polynesia province of New Zealand
24 Jan 1936 from San Francisco with wife arrived Auckland MONTEREY
1936-1942 vicar Isel diocese Carlisle
1939-1942 rural dean Keswick
Aug 1942 as from 75 Victoria Street London sailed CANADIAN STAR to Fiji
1942-1946 chaplain diocese Polynesia
1949-1952 chaplain Alnutt hospital Goring Heath co and diocese Oxford
(Feb 1953) as from Thurstonfield Carlisle sailed London RANGITANE to Fiji
1953-1955 licensed priest diocese Carlisle
1955-1960 vicar Isel near Cockermouth
1955-1960 perpetual curate Setmurthy
1959-1960 honorary canon of Carlisle (8)
1960 retired, canon emeritus, residing Thurstonfield Carlisle co Cumberland (8)

BUDD, EDWARD CLAUDE
born c1858 baptised 1858 Oxford
died 24 Nov 1929 age 71 24 Seccombe’s Rd Newmarket Auckland buried 25 Nov 1929 Waikumete,
married Dec ¼ 1882 Medway Kent, Mary Ann FORD
(1881) schoolmistress officer North Aylesford Union workhouse Gun Lane Strood Kent
born c1859 Pembroke Wales
died 31 Aug 1937 age 78 Auckland buried Waikumete
sister to Teresa Elizabeth FORD (1881) student S Katherines Training College Tottenham
born Mar ¼ 1861 Pembroke Wales
doughter of Edward FORD born c1822
and Elizabeth TOWNS born c1834
(352;259)

Education
private school Rochester
1874 confirmed bishop Rochester (Kent) (ADA)
College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1898 grade IV 3rd cl Board of Theological Studies
28 Jan 1894 deacon Waiapū for Auckland
29 Sep 1895 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; with Middleton KIRKBRIDE) (ADA;317)

Positions
1871 age 15 scholar, boarding with SHERRELL family, ‘scripture reader’, S Margaret Rochester Kent
(31 Mar 1881) born c1858 Oxford, a temperance agent, a boarder in family of a ‘scripture reader’ with daughters teachers of music
Rochester Kent (352;249)
(06 Apr 1891) age 33 temperance agent residing with wife Mary, son Edward Claude age 3, Arnold Ford age 1, and Winifred age 5 months
Strood Rochester co Kent (352)
28 Sep 1892 insurance agent with wife and four children sailed London TAINUI to New Zealand
settled at Wairoa Hawkes Bay for one year
1893 settler Frasertown electorate Waiapū (266)
08 Jul 1894 son Arthur Everard BUDD born Frasertown Hawkes Bay
1894 to Auckland at first to Mt Albert (obituary New Zealand Herald)
28 Apr 1894-1895 assistant curate S Luke Mt Albert city and diocese Auckland
01 Mar 1895 curate Waiuku/Mauku diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1895 vicar Waiuku/Mauku
1899-1927 chaplain public institutions city Auckland
  Jun 1920 unable to continue at Costley Home Auckland – home for c230 aged poor; (1924-) Auckland infirmary
  01 Jan 1925 licensed chaplain to gaol and mental hospital
1927 resigned appointments including secretary Discharged Prisoners’ Aid Society; member Council of Christian Congregations and retired (ADA)

Other
1910 his ordinand son Edward Claude BUDD while swimming with BAMFORD, WILLS, GAVIN, H McQUARRIE, drowned S John’s lake East Tamaki Auckland (328)
20 Sep 1916 his son Arthur Everard BUDD bank clerk died of wounds buried Heilly station cemetery Mericourt-l’Abbe Somme obituary
26 Nov 1929 New Zealand Herald
Jan 1930 Church Gazette
1929-1930 p21 diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)

BUGORO, Hugo
born before 1918
Education
1941 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

BULA, Reuben
born by 1855 from Belaga, Florida Solomon Islands
died 06 May 1916
related to Alfred BULA who died as a missionary in Fiji;
married,
Clara - (261;412)
Education
1868-1871 by JC PATTESON to College of S Barnabas Norfolk Island
20 Sep 1871 from home on voyage returning back to Norfolk Island Bishop PATTESON was killed at the Island of Nukapu
1872 baptised by Bishop JR SELWYN and returned to Florida
1877 confirmed by SELWYN, and continued to live Florida
12 Jul 1891 deacon Auckland for sick Melanesia (in pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell; this was the sixth Melanesian ordained by COWIE bishop of Auckland)
Present were Archdeacon DUDLEY, MULGAN, JK DAVIS; and the Revd A BRITTAIN who interpreted; six other (sic) Polynesian natives were present, who arrived with BRITTAIN and BULA on the mission schooner SOUTHERN CROSS; BULA read the gospel at ordination in his own tongue
(see New Zealand Herald 13 Jul 1891; also Frances Awdry, In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)

Positions
began as a teacher under Charles Hyde BROOKE (412)
1882- in charge of the mission in Florida
1891-1916- stationed Belaga, under COMINS
  c1900-c1903 brought by Percy Temple WILLIAMS from Gela to start a school Tasimboko north-east Guadalcanal, where BULA visited
120k along north-east Guadalcanal coastline
1891-1916 stationed Florida [Gela] northern Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia (8)
  1907 residing Florida, old but ‘of unflagging energy’, his district lies on the opposite side of Florida, most of his relations being Guadalcanal people, of great influence there, used ‘entirely for the furtherance of Christianity’ (journal of Cecil WOOD bishop)

Other
father of the Revd Robert Codrington KAKAU of Gela

BULBECK, Arthur Leslie
born 13 Aug 1894 Arundel co Sussex
died 29 Sep 1964 Springbank repatriation hospital South Australia, cremated Centennial Park
son of Harry Charles BULBECK
  (1888) timber merchant
  born 1863 Charlton Sussex baptised 08 Jul 1863 Singleton co Sussex
  brother to George BULBECK born c1861 Charlton co Sussex
son of George Henry BULBECK
  (1871) timber dealer
  born c1836 Charlton co Sussex
  married Jun ¼ 1850 Westhampnett co Sussex
and Mary KNIGHT
  (1818) school pupil Upton Warren
  born 1838 West Dean co Sussex;
  married 18 Sep 1888 Birlingham registered Pershore,
and Maud Mary SMITHIN
  (1881) school pupil Upton Warren
  born 26 Sep 1864 registered Pershore baptised 03 Jan 1865 Birlingham Worcestershire
twin sister to brother Hubert SMITHIN
daughter of Joseph SMITHIN (1871) of Lower End farm and Charlotte;
made 16 Aug 1922 S Andrew Walkerville South Australia
Dulcie STEVENS
born 08 Dec 1891 died 23 Nov 1991
dughter of Frederick STEVENS
(family information Dec 2009;111)

**Education**
1914 College of S Barnabas Adelaide
1920 ThL Australian college of theology
1927 ThSch
21 Dec 1919 deacon Adelaide
18 Feb 1921 priest Adelaide (111)

**Positions**
1901 residing Maltraves Street Arundel co Sussex
27 Feb 1911 from London family arrived Brisbane Queensland MARATHON
1912 arrived Adelaide South Australia
1914-1919 with Australian Imperial Forces [A I F] in World War 1, wounded
21 Dec 1919-1921 curate Christ Church Adelaide city and diocese Adelaide
18 Mar 1921-1925 priest-in-charge Mannum Mission
1925-1928 priest-in-charge Henley Beach
02 Nov 1928-1936 rector Renmark
Oct 1935 locum tenens for E LAWTON on Norfolk Island
17 Apr 1936-1938 rector S Barnabas Clare
24 Nov 1938-1943 rector Christ Church with priest-in-charge S Cyprian North Adelaide
1938-1957 Adelaide
1933 editor *Adelaide Church Guardian*
1933-1940 chaplain AIF Australian military forces
1940-1944 chaplain AIF (DACG 1942) – stationed in Perth?
26 Apr 1944 gazetted in Northern Territory (Alice Springs)
May 1945 victim of house burglary in Adelaide
1947-1950 senior chaplain Australian military forces
28 Dec 1947-11 May 1957 archdeacon of The Broughton
1948-1949 rural dean Adelaide
20 May 1949 ceased to be registered in Sydney (of 23 Reed St Cremorne)
1949-1963 canon of Adelaide
Jun 1950 efficiency medal with chaplain’s department Australian forces
1954 South Australia chaplain Venerable Order Hospitallers of S John
01 September 1957 general licence
1963 residing 5 Arundel Street Brighton South Australia assisting at S Jude

**Other**
1950 ED
1956 OBE
involved with Boy Scouts and Legacy
some sermons held by South Australian state library
author
1945 *These Stones Cry Out*
1949 *This Stone which I have set up*
15 Oct 1964 obituary Anglican (111)

**BULL, ARCHIBALD GEORGE**
born 06 Apr 1900 Maungaturoto New Zealand baptised Whakapirau
died 08 May 1964 age 64 buried 11 May 1964 churchyard S Michael Hakaru near Kaiwaka
brother to the Revd Maxwell Lovelace Arthur BULL qv archdeacon Whangarei
born 08 Jan 1899 Maungaturoto Auckland
died 14 Feb 1988 buried Anglican cemetery Maungaturoto
married 05 Jan 1932 S Martin Mangaweka by Revd W LANGSTON & JR NEILD
Susie TREVIBY born 1900 died 30 Aug 1995 age 95 buried Anglican cemetery Maungaturoto
elder daughter of Percy and Maria Jane TREVIBY
brother to Roger Henry Hyslop BULL born 29 Aug 1901 New Zealand died 05 Feb 1964 Maungaturoto buried Anglican cemetery Maungaturoto
married 1949
Florence Mavis JACKMAN born 02 Jan 1915 died 2009
daughter of Guy Henry Hargreaves JACKMAN born 12 Feb 1887 died 28 Nov 1962
and Dorothy Kathleen WALLIS born 12 Feb 1890 died 24 Jan 1975 Takapuna
brother to Ronald Forester BULL born 01 May 1903 died 1980
married 01 Mar 1938 S Barnabas chapel diocesan school Epsom
Margaret Garden COWIE born 12 Sep 1906 died 1983 daughter of Revd EM COWIE
brother to Raymond Douglas BULL born 27 Dec 1904 died 1995
married 23 May 1934 King’s college chapel by Revd MLA BULL assisted by Revd HK ARCHDALL headmaster
Sara Constance MARSHALL born 03 Nov 1908 died 1996 youngest daughter of Herbert MARSHALL Penrose
brother to Edith Annie BULL born 18 Sep 1907 died 30 Jan 1995 buried churchyard S Michael Hakaru
married 09 Jul 1930
Cyril Landon CARTER born 13 Apr 1897 Hackney London died 02 Jul 1979 Kaiwaka buried churchyard S Michael Hakaru

son of Thomas Theodore CARTER and Jessie Eliza Helen LANDON

sheep farmer at Whakapirau Kaipara north Auckland

born c1865 baptised 25 Sep 1865 Jamaica West Indies
died 31 May 1911 age 46 Batley Kaipara New Zealand

brother to Archibald BULL of Bedfordshire

son of the Revd Arthur John H BULL

died late 1860s fever West Indies

and Isabella Jane HYSLOP returned to England on husband’s death

(1871) with family Bedfordshire daughter of George Frederick LINNELL

to Edward Henry Andrew BULL
died 31 May 1911 age 46 Batley Kaipara New Zealand

sister to Archibald BULL of Bedfordshire

brother to Thomas Forester LINNELL

born 13 Apr 1889 Jamaica West Indies

married 22 Jan 1867 by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand

second daughter

born 1871 with family Bedfordshire daughter of Sarah (HYSLOP)

died 12 Sep 1956 age 83

sister to Francis Richard LINNELL born 10 Jun 1882 died 23 Jun 1916 from disease while training Trentham camp buried churchyard S Michael Hakaru

sister to James Everard LINNELL born 1883 died 1964 age 80

married 15 Apr 1915 Holy Sepulchre by Revd Eric RICE (brother) assisted by Revd Alfred RICHARDS

Eleanor Mab RICE born 1884 died 1965 age 81

younger daughter of Vincent E RICE Epsom died 03 Dec 1915 Wellsford (obituary 04 Dec 1915 New Zealand Herald)

sister to George Frederick LINNELL farmer

born 1870 Kaiwaka (no record found New Zealand) died 15 Dec 1948 age 78 Torbay Auckland (Devonport) buried Hakaru

married 21 May 1898 Whakapirau church by Revd T EVERSHELD

Augusta Caroline DE LABROSSE born 12 Jul 1874 Pahi Kaiapara died 10 Mar 1954 Brown’s Bay/Devonport buried Hakaru

sister to Edgar John Lucien “Jack” DE LABROSSE born 03 Feb 1865 Donaghadee co Down died 27 Oct 1895 age 30 Coromandel

sister to DE LABROSSE married 11 Jun 1906 married S Paul Knightsbridge Auckland to C S STAFFORD director Kelgoorlie gold mines

(not listed on her father’s tombstone)

sister to Ada Louisa Valentine (Ina Louise) DE LABROSSE born 28 Mar 1867 Wellington St Auckland died 1962 age 95

married 13 Apr 1889 S Mark Paparoa by Revd CA TOBIN to Percy GIBSON of Pahi

sister to corporal Tyrrell Lushington DE LABROSSE born 1871

died 15 Jul 1902 pneumonia on SS/HMT BRITANNIC before Albany from South Africa with 8th contingent buried at sea

Oct 1902 memorial service conducted by Revd WAYNE and plaque placed in Whakapirau church by Revd T EVERSHED

sister to daughter Mary Augusta (Mary Molly) DE LABROSSE born 1872 Pahi died 13 Nov 1954 Brown’s Bay North Shore Auckland

married (i) 15 Feb 1897 mother’s residence Whakapirau

Percy Waterfield SHAKEPEAR born 08 Sep 1865 Bengal India died 02 Mar 1898 Pahi Kaiapara district second son of the late General JT SHAKEPEAR RMC (Royal Medical Corps)

(ii) 25 Apr 1910 All Saints Paddington London

William Edwin Comber HOOD born 1867 Lewisham died 28 Dec 1939 Newton Abbott Devon England

sister to Violet Helen DE LABROSSE born 16 Apr 1873 (Hellen on birth registration) Pahi died 25 Mar 1927 Mangaturoto Northland

married 1900 Douglas Cromwell SNELLING born c1870 Croydon London died 27 Dec 1928 age 58 & buried Maungaturoto

fourth & youngest daughter (two sons) of Vicomte (viscount) Lionel James Edgard DE LABROSSE (formerly ROUSSEAU DE LA BROSSE)

born 24 Mar 1842 Savennières, Maine-et-Loire, France/Nantes, Department de la Loire-Atlantique, Pays de la Loire France
died 28 Jun 1889 Te Aroha (outside his whare at FRITH’s flax-mill) inquest into death (of Pahi Kaiapara) buried Te Aroha arrived 20 Mar 1867 Auckland on REGINA (saloon) from London with wife Albertlanders

(voyage account 21 Mar 1867 New Zealand Herald)

the boat MOSQUITO built by Thomas CONDON sunk Kaiapara Harbour 21 Oct 1867 and drowned CONDON when he aboard

married 19 Apr 1864 Scarva co Down Ireland

and Jane Isabella HILL born c1837 Donaghadee co Down Ireland

died 27 Jan 1917 age 80 daughter’s residence “Eversleigh” Remuera Road Auckland buried Purewa

daughter of George Frederick LINNELL JP Anglican lay-reader

sheep farmer Kaiwaka district

(20 Apr 1867) Crown grant of land, Auckland

(26 Oct 1908) case before Native land Court over his land in Kaitara (Auckland Star)

born Jul 1843 Hartwell Lodge registered Pottersbury co Northampton

baptised 23 Jul 1843 Horton Northampton
died 18 Feb 1936 age 92 “Waikare” Kaiwaka (incorrectly as George Forrester obituary 21 Feb 1936 Northern Advocate) buried churchyard S Michael Hakaru New Zealand (estate £50,000)

31 May 1936 special memorial service S Paul Kaiwaka (03 Jun 1936 Northern Advocate)

second son of Thomas LINNELL Esq

deputy ranger Delamere forest co Cheshire

and Elizabeth;

married 22 Jan 1867 by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
at Fairburn Mangawhai Auckland
and Mary HULL died 27 Oct 1907 suddenly at “Waihakari” Otamatea Kaipara
daughter of Francis Holmes HULL of ‘Fairburn’ Mangawhai JP
MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Marsden
born 10 Jul 1816 Donaghdee co Down Ireland
died 13 Jul 1884 Parnell Auckland
brother to the Revd Thomas Trevor Neptune HULL
son of William Trevor HULL and Mary BENSON;
moved 30 Jul 1839 Newtonbreda Ireland

and Eliza McNEILL
born 16 Mar 1815 died 14 Jun 1901
eldest daughter of William McNEILL of Belfast;
moved 31 Dec 1931 Khandallah Wellington New Zealand, by bride’s father
Kathleen Garden COWIE,
(18 Jul 1929) engagement announced
born 28 Sep 1900 Auckland
died 10 Jun 1970 age 69 and ashes interred Hakaru
sister to second daughter Helen Garden COWIE
married 1930 Thomas Challoner PURCHAS
second son of Dr and the late Mrs AC PURCHAS

dughter of the Revd Edmund Mortlock COWIE qv
and Eva Kathleen MARSHALL
(352;424)

Education
1920-1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland
[cathedral S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F D HART HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK]
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland
[cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Erura RIIWHI [Edward LEEF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH]

Positions
1923-1927 curate Hamilton diocese Waikato
1930-1963- permission to officiate diocese Auckland: a farmer at Kaiwaka Kaipara North Auckland
1963 residing Kaiwaka North Auckland (8)
1964 at death a farmer Kaiwaka Northland

Other
-May 1964 member North Auckland Power Board
n d member Auckland education board
n d branch chairman Federated Farmers
11 May 1964 obituary Northland Times

BULL, Cecil STANLEY
born 21 Aug 1902 Williamstown Victoria Australia
died 20 Apr 1994 Tauranga cremated ashes interred Pyes Pa cemetery
son of John Henry BULL Williamstown
and Margaretta Annie WALLACE;
moved (i) Mar 1930 Christ church Warrnambool Victoria Australia,
Lucy Sarah WHEELER
born 1892 Corryong Victoria died 20 May 1944 age 49
at the Grange 219 Osborne St Williamstown (mother of Margaret [deceased]) formerly of Fiji
daughter of Frank WHEELER of the “Gap” Wabba
and Mary Elizabeth CARTER
married (ii) Easter 1946 Napier New Zealand,
Annie Cora Atworth BULL nursing sister in Fiji
born 20 Dec 1911
died 14 Jun 1990 cremated ashes interred Pyes Pa New Zealand (352;111)
sister to William Henry BULL CBE
born 19 May 1897 Napier died 15 Mar 1976 Wellington buried Napier
doctor Lt Colonel with 6th Field Ambulance and imprisoned Colditz Castle WW 2
sister to Lily Denholm BULL (aka Billy BULL) born 14 Feb 1899 died 1980 [lived nearby in Tauranga]
sister Arthur Reginald John BULL born 1905
possibly Arthur Reginald BULL died 11 Jun 1941 as aircraftman first class RAF buried Brookwood military cemetery Surrey England
sister to Dorothy Joan BULL born 1902 (mother as Lily Harriett)
daughter of Henry John BULL died 1924 age 60
brother to fourth son Edward John BULL
born Atworth Wiltshire died 09 Aug 1924 age 60 Napier
came c1868 to New Zealand age 4 on JOHN SCOTT
[’of the firm BULL Brothers, builders of the church’ with Henry John]
Church of England, S John’s choir and mason (obituary & funeral 09 & 11 Aug 1924 Hawkes Bay Tribune)
moved 24 Jun 1896 at the Port Presbyterian church by Revd C CONNOR
half-brother to Basil John BULL builder
born 1883 died 1980 (birth registered as Bazil John BULL)
enlisted WW 1 birth as 11 Nov 1884 nok mother 23 Dexter Avenue Dominion Road
half-brother to Beatrice Emily BULL born 1889 died 11 Nov 1918 age 32 residence of her mother 23 Dexter Avenue
half-brother to Harry Cryll BULL born 1888 died 1966 age 78
married 1919 Jemima Sarah MORGAN
half-brother to Leslie Edward BULL accountant
born 1890 died 17 Jun 1962 age 72
married 1919 Hazel Cranwell HIPKINS
third son of John Blinman BULL Epsom Auckland
died 23 Jan 1902 age 72 “The Lilacs” Great South Road Epsom
married (ii) 1882
Louisa WALL
Education
1923 S Aidan’s theological college Ballarat
1925 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1925 deacon Ballarat
20 Mar 1927 priest Ballarat (Christ church cathedral by Archbishop Dr Harrington LEES archbishop of Melbourne) (111)
Positions
15 Jan 1925-1927 deacon in charge Marnoo diocese Ballarat
21 Mar 1927 priest-in-charge Marnoo
07 Jan 1928-1929 curate Warrnambool
1929-1931 priest-in-charge Cobden diocese Ballarat
04 Nov 1931-1936 Murtoa
1936-1939 vicar Viti Levu West diocese Polynesia
05 Aug 1939 priest cathedral S David Hobart diocese Tasmania
1940-1946 precentor Holy Trinity pro-cathedral Suva and superintendent Melanesian Mission
1945-1946 vicar general Polynesia
1946-1948 sub-dean cathedral S Luke Siota diocese Melanesia
1949 resigned Melanesian Mission (389)
22 Apr 1949-1951 vicar Beaufort diocese Ballarat
1950-1954 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland
24 Dec 1952 mission house offered as national memorial (then vicarage)
1956-1963 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waipapū
16 Aug 1962 curate Tauranga diocese Waipapū
30 Jun 1965-1970 vicar parochial district Gate Pa
01 Feb 1970 general license, permission to officiate diocese Waipapū (1970 clergy directory Waipapū)
Other
n d Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society
author
1961 Waerenga-a-hika mission parish, 1854-1961
1970 The historic Bay of Plenty: Te Papa C.M.S. Mission Station, 1838-1888
1985 (with Duff Heron MAXWELL) Pictorial souvenir of “The Elms” today and glimpses of missionary days in New Zealand – this was the home of Archdeacon Alfred Nesbit BROWN of CMS
28 Apr 1994 p5 obituary Bay of Plenty Times (111)
BULL, MAXWELL LOVELACE ARTHUR
born 08 Jan 1899 Maungaturoto Auckland
died 14 Feb 1984 buried Anglican cemetery Maungaturoto
brother to Archibald George BULL
born 06 Apr 1900 Maungaturoto New Zealand baptised Whakapirau
died 08 May 1964 age 64 buried 11 May 1964 churchyard S Michael Hakaru near Kaiwaka
married 31 Dec 1931 Kathleen Garden COWIE
brother to Roger Henry Hyslop BULL born 29 Aug 1901 New Zealand
died 05 Feb 1964 New Zealand
married 1949 Florence Mavis JACKMAN born 02 Jan 1915
brother to Ronald Forester BULL born 01 May 1903 died 11 Jan 1980
married 1938 Margaret Garden COWIE
brother to Raymond Douglas BULL born 1905 married 1934 Sara Constance MARSHALL
brother to Edith Annie BULL born 1907 married 1930 Cyril Landon CARTER
son of Lovelace Henry Andrew BULL
sheep farmer at Whakapirau Kaipara north Auckland
born 13 Jul 1865 baptised 25 Sep 1865 Jamaica West Indies
died 31 May 1911 age 46 Batley Kaipara New Zealand
brother to Archibald BULL of Bedfordshire
son of the Revd Arthur John H BULL
died late 1860s fever West Indies
and Isabella Jane HYSLOP
returned to England on husband’s death
(1871) with family Bedfordshire
daughter of Sarah (HYSLOP);
moved 07 Apr 1898 Whakapirau Auckland New Zealand,
and Edith Beatrice LINNELL
born c26 Mar 1869 Waihakere Kaiwaka New Zealand
died 26 Mar 1921 age 52 New Zealand
sister to George Forest(t)er LINNELL born c1871 co Cheshire
died 06 Oct 1962 age 91
sister to George Frederick LINNELL
born c1871 died 15 Dec 1948 age 78 farmer Torbay Auckland;
moved (1898) Augusta Caroline DE LABROSSE;
daughter of George Frederick LINNELL Anglican lay-reader
sheep farmer Kaiwaka district
(20 Apr 1867) Crown grant of land, Auckland
(26 Oct 1908) case before Native land Court over his land in Kaitara (Auckland Star)
born Jul 1843 Hartwell Lodge registered Pottersbury co Northampton
baptised 23 Jul 1843 Horton Northampton
died 18 Feb 1936 age 92 Maungaturoto
buried churchyard S Michael Hakuru New Zealand
son of Thomas LINNELL
deputy ranger Delamere forest co Cheshire
and Elizabeth;
moved 22 Jan 1867 by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
at Fairburn Mangawhai Auckland
and Mary HULL died 1907 Auckland
daughter of Francis Holmes HULL of ‘Fairburn’ Mangawai JP
MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Marsden
born 10 Jul 1816 Donaghdee co Down Ireland
died 13 Jul 1884 Parnell Auckland
brother to the Revd Thomas Trevor Neptune HULL
son of William Trevor HULL and Mary BENSON;
moved 30 Jul 1839 Newtonbreda Ireland
and Eliza MCNEILL
born 16 Mar 1815 died 14 Jun 1901
eldest daughter of William MCNEILL of Belfast;
moved 05 Jan 1932 S Martin Mangaweka by Revd W LANGSTON & JR NEILD
Susie TREVWBY born 26 Apr 1900 died 30 Aug 1995
01 Jul 1927 RN St Helens Wellington passed midwifery first equal
brother to Percy TREVWBY killed WW 1
memorial windows with Hugh George WARING King’s College memorial chapel Auckland
his “Widow’s son of Nain” and WARING’s “Draught of Fishes”
sister to second son Norman TREVWBY DCM born 1901 died 23 Feb 1991 buried Greenpark RSA cemetery Dunedin
married c20 Oct 1939 at S Bernadette Pahiatua by Father C J COLLINS
Mary Doris ROCHE only daughter of Mr & Mrs M ROCHE Dunedin
sister to Harold TREVWBY formerly of Wairoa accountant now of Waverly schoolteacher – executrix of mother’s will
sister to Violet Muriel TREVWBY married DEIGHTON now of Wanganui – executrix of mother’s will
daughter of Percy TREVWBY at death storekeeper Hukupapa, draper Mangaweka (Trewby Bros) previously Pahiatua
21 Feb 1907 ‘again before the local Court on charge of failing to send his boy to school’
born 24 Dec 1864 129 Waterloo Road Lambeth Surrey London England
emigrated Nov 1886 IONIC entitled to and paid £100 as an assisted passenger to farmers
died 03 Aug 1921 age 56 Oeo Ohio (Hukuapapa) heart failure buried Taumaranui
at time of will Ridings Road Remuera
son of late W G and Mrs TREWBY Barnes London
married 1895
and Maria Jane WILLIAMS born 06 Apr 1871 Charleston Westland New Zealand (on probate but not in bdm)
died 16 Mar 1972 formerly of Mangaweka late of Whanganui (Wanganui) buried Aramoho
sister to Gertrude Alice (Gertie) WILLIAMS died 01 May 1928 buried Karori
sister to Alice Teresa WILLIAMS died 09 Oct 1942 buried Karori married 1917 Edward QUINN
died 27 Sep 1959 Palmerston North daughter of Ambrose Patterson WILLIAMS
born 1837 Clonghordan Ireland died 11 Aug 1904 age 67 New Zealand buried Karori (Roman Catholic section)
and Ellen Agnes McCANN born 1842 co Roscommon Ireland died 04 Nov 1924 age 80 New Zealand buried Karori

Education
King's College Auckland
1927-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades Ill Board Theological Studies
10 Apr 1932 deacon Auckland (S John's College chapel)
03 Dec 1933 priest Auckland (S Mary cathedral; priests CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, HG TAYLOR, TP VOKES-DUDGEON, MLA BULL;
deacons, SN SPENCE & WR CASTLE) (424;328;317;83)

Positions
1930 lay reader at Hokianga (328)
1932-1938 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1938-1944 curate Paparoa
1944-1956 vicar Waiuku
1956-1963 vicar Thames
1956-1965 archdeacon Manukau (317;8)
1965 archdeacon emeritus
1972 assistant priest Paparoa
(1981) residing Molesworth R D 4 Mangawhai

BULLOCK, WILLIAM
born 12 Feb 1885 Tibshelf Derbyshire England
died 09 Nov 1944 age 59 Wellington cremated
son of Mary Ann BULLOCK born c1864 Tibshelf

[Note: she married (Dec ¼ 1889 Mansfield) Thomas BINGHAM (1901) coal worker below ground]
sister to Eliza BULLOCK born c1866 Tibshelf
sister to Harriett BULLOCK born c1868 Tibshelf
sister to Lucy N BULLOCK (1891) housekeeper to her father
born c1874 Tibshelf
daughter of John BULLOCK
(1871) recorded as ‘George’
(1881) recorded as ‘John’ widow, colliery labourer
(1891) general labourer with housekeeper Lucy N BULLOCK and grandson William BULLOCK
born c1831 Bilsthorpe Farnworth Nottinghamshire died Jun ¼ 1900 age 69 Mansfield
and Elizabeth - born c1839 Tibshelf died Mar ¼ 1875 age 36 Mansfield co Derby;
moved 1916 Tunbridge Wells Kent,
Maude BULLEN
(1901) pupil teacher Penshurst co Kent
born Dec ¼ 1884 Fordcombe registered Sevenoaks co Kent
died 10 Nov 1965 age 81 Wellington cremated
daughter among at least four children of Robert William BULLEN
(1881) headmaster public elementary school
(1901) certified elementary school teacher Penshurst co Kent
born Mar ¼ 1850 Snettisham registered Docking co Norfolk
possibly : died 31 Mar 1925 Lynwood Valentine Rd Hunstanton Docking co Norfolk
[left £322 probate to a widow Ethel Allan BULLEN]
brother to Alfred BULLEN stone mason born Jun ¼ 1846 Snettisham registered Docking
brother to Charles BULLEN born Jun ¼ 1852 Hunstanton registered Docking
son of William BULLEN tailor
born c1814 Lynn Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1841 Kings Lynn Norfolk,
and Elizabeth ABRAHAM
born c1810 Claxton co Norfolk;
moved Sep ¼ 1875 registered Downham co Norfolk
and Beatrice Maude SAYLE
born Sep ¼ 1858 Fordham Downham Norfolk
died Mar ¼ 1917 age 59 registered Pancras co Middlesex [no probate index]
sister to William Thomas SAYLE born Jun ¼ 1849 Fordham registered Downham
sister to Emma SAYLE born Sep ¼ 1849 Fordham
sister to Harry SAYLE born Dec ¼ 1850 Fordham
daughter of William SAYLE
(1871) plumber and glazier residing Stow Bardolph
born c1826 Fordham co Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1847 Downham,
and Emma DRAPER
born c1822 Frome co Sussex died Jun ¼ 1877 age 56 registered Downham
(315;352;345;Dominion;153)

Education
1914 Th A King’s College London
1914 deacon
30 May 1915 priest Rochester (The Times;84)

**Positions**

06 Apr 1891 age 6 scholar with widowed grandfather John BULLOCK general labourer born c1830 Nottinghamshire, and Lucy BULLOCK born c1874 Tibshelf who is the daughter of John BULLOCK (352)
31 Mar 1901 butcher’s assistant residing ‘son to mother’ in family of Thomas BINGHAM Tibshelf Derbyshire (352)
1914-1915 curate All Saints Chatham diocese Rochester
1916-1918 assistant curate S John Evangelist Bromley Kent (26)
1918-1919 chaplain 2nd battalion Canterbury Regiment, New Zealand Convalescent hospital (141)
26 Jul 1919 arrived New Zealand BRITON (140)
1919-Feb 1922 organising secretary Church of England Men’s Society New Zealand (26)
24 Jul 1919 officiating minister diocese Christchurch at S Saviour orphanage (91)
Jan 1922-Feb 1922 relieving at S Thomas Newtown Wellington
01 May 1922 commenced membership pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
07 Jun 1922-1930 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington
03 Aug 1930-Nov 1944 vicar S Peter Wellington

**Other**
latterly, totally blind
01 Dec 1944 p1 obituary Church Gazette
memorial altar rails S Peter Wellington dedicated by bishop 28 Mar 1946 evensong

**BUNBURY, THOMAS EDWIN GEORGE**
baptised 29 May 1838 Walcot Bath co Somerset England
died 09 May 1891 age 51 Warneford lunatic asylum Old Rd Headington Oxfordshire, he formerly of Aylesbury co Buckingham
buried 09 May 1891 from Holy Trinity church Headington Quarry

son of George Benjamin BUNBURY (1812-1876) royal navy HMS DUBLIN – served off Brest, Rochefort, coast of France
(27 Aug 1816) HMS MINDEN at the bombardment of Algiers
(-1820) on HMS MINDEN East Indies
(1823) on HMS WINGER, employed off West Africa coast in the suppression of the slave trade
(01 Jul 1825- Feb 1832) lieutenant royal navy, on HMS VICTOR
born c1800 died Dec ¼ 1876 age 76 Bath
brother to the Revd William BUNBURY, MA rector Shandrum born 1803
his son Thomas BUNBURY (1899-death) bishop of Limerick
born 1830 Shandrum died 19 Jan 1907 in office
third son among at least ten children of Thomas BUNBURY
(for an inheritance also took name ISAAC, but his children dropped it again) Hollywood House co Down
born 1760 died 1823
married 07 Jun 1790 Green Mount co Tipperary
and Maria GREENE
died 22 Feb 1856
daughter of Michael GREEN high sheriff co Waterford;
[Maria BUNBURY widow married (ii) Jun 1823, the Very Revd the Honourable George GORE dean of Killala his (iii) wife son of Arthur Saunders GORE the 2nd Earl of Arran of the Arran Isles and Anne KNIGHT died 1778];
married 03 Oct 1836 Walcot church Bath,
and Ann Elizabeth REEVES
born c1818 Bath Somerset
only child of Edwin REEVES of Gay Street Bristol co Somerset;
marrried 01 Jun 1870 Bridgwater co Somerset,
Anna McGhie PUGH
born 14 Nov 1840 South Newton co Wiltshire England
baptised 04 Apr 1841 South Newton
(1861) lodger with sisters ET & CM PUGH residing Melcombe Regis Dorset
(1891) residing 12 Rivers Street Bath
sister to Elizabeth Templeman PUGH born 1829 Chalbury co Dorset
sister to Charlotte M PUGH baptised 17 Nov 1839 South Newton co Wiltshire
sister to Robert Maurice PUGH
daughter among at least six children of the Revd Giles PUGH
(1827) curate Hinton Martell co Dorset
(1828) curate Chalbury
(1856) chaplain Naples Italy
[Note: based in the British Legation (Palazzo Calabritto) until 1860s when Christ Church Naples built on land given by GARIBALDI]
(1864-1871-) vicar Shapwick with Ashcott
born c1804 Hinton Martell co Dorset
died 28 Feb 1875 age 71 Ashcott registered Bridgnorth [left £1 500]
married 12 Feb 1829 Clifton co Gloucester

and Janet Pomeroy McGHIE
born c1805 Bishops Hull co Somerset
died 23 Jun 1891 age 86 Bath [left £266]

Education
04 Apr 1856 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1860 BA Cambridge
21 Dec 1860 deacon Bath & Wells for Lichfield
22 Dec 1861 priest Hereford (2;111)

Positions
10 May 1861 curate Burton-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
1861 lodger unmarried curate Burton (381)
chaplain HMS ESK (111)
Jan 1865 officiated funeral S Paul Auckland (ADA)
1866 member synod (as a guest, without a vote) Auckland diocese New Zealand (250)
26 Jan 1866 buried a seaman Auckland (register ADA)
1867 while chaplain officiated diocese Sydney Australia
30 Sep 1868 - 1870 curate Burton-on-Trent (111)
1870 nothing further known of his clerical career (111)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)

Other
1891 estate £957 to his widow Anna McGhie BUNBURY of 12 Rivers Street Bath England
13 Jul 1826 the Oxford lunatic asylum opened, later the Warneford lunatic asylum

BUNCE, VALENTINE CHARLES [FREDERICK]
born 14 Aug 1916 registered Sep ¼ 1916 Woolwich
died 22 Aug 1992 (as Valentine Charles Frederick) cremated Waikumete cemetery Auckland
only son of Charles Valentine BUNCE of Wattle St New Lynn
born 1884 Wellng co Kent ?baptised Kentucky
died 30 Jul 1966 age 82 Epsom Auckland ashes scattered Eucalyptus Glade Waikumete cemetery
(1921) residing Charlton Kent instrument maker employed by War department signals department
brother to Susan Eliza BUNCE born 04 Jul 1876 Wellng co Kent died Oct 1957 Bexleyheath Kent
married Jul 1904 Dartford Kent to Anthony PATTON born 1877 died 1939
brother to William George Charles BUNCE carpenter/cabinet maker
born Jan 1878 Wellng co Kent died 23 Aug 1962 Epsom Auckland ashes buried Waikumete cemetery
probate to wife or George Russell MAGEE
married 1923 in Auckland to Elizabeth Knox MAGEE born 1883 died May 1966 ashes Eucalyptus Glade Waikumete
brother to Alice Emily BUNCE born 18 Sep 1880 Wellng co Kent died Jun 1962 Bexleyheath
married Apr 1905 Dartford Kent to George Henry GREY born 1875 died 1937
brother to Percy Fleetwood BUNCE born 1886 Wellng England died 01 Jan 1953 Southampton
married 04 Jun 1915 Dartford Kent
Beatrice Julia DOGGETT born 1890 St George Hanover Square London died 1960
son (among seven or eight children) of William Charles George BUNCE born 1832 Hursley Hampshire died 1889
and Susannah (Susan) MILLER born 1853 Marylebone London died 1947
married 29 Jun 1914 Bexleyheath Kent

and Mabel Eva JUDD born 08 Aug 1884 baptised 31 Aug 1884 died 18 Oct 1954 ashes buried Eucalyptus Glade Waikumete
sister to Ethel JUDD born c1882
sister to Daisy JUDD born 1887
sister to Lily JUDD born 1892
sister to Frederick Edward JUDD born c1897
daughter of Frederick JUDD gardener’s labourer
born c1860 East Wickham Kent
married 19 Dec 1880 East Wickham
and Elizabeth HOOK born c1863 East Wickham

engaged 11 Dec 1942 to Lorna Muriel DAVIS born 11 Dec 1920 died 14 Mar 2014 Selwyn Oaks Papakura
but she married Harold PRINCE
second daughter of AG DAVIS of Kaihere Hauraki Plains
engaged 16 Apr 1947 and married
Lilias Joyce JOYNT born 1913 died 11 Mar 1955 age 42 Rotorua (two daughters)
sister to Mary Frances JOYNT born 11 Jan 1914 died 2004
married 1945 in Jersey to Bonamy William Collings D’AUVERGNE born 1904 died 1983
sister to Neville Francis Roderick JOYNT born 1915
enlisted WW 2 with NZAF sent to Canada for training
married 1944 May Downes MITCHELL
sister to Blanche Burfield JOYNT born 26 Aug 1917 Temuka died 2010
eldest daughter of Francis Arthur JOYNT born 15 Mar 1869 Christchurch died 01 Dec 1959 Temuka
son of Thomas Ingham JOYNT and Edith ABBOTT
married Dec 1911 Chalmers church Temuka by the Revd Macaulay CALDWELL
and Lily Marion (aka Lilian) JOYCE born 25 Feb 1883 Invercargill died 05 Oct 1971 Temuka
doughter of George Roderick JOYCE and Florence Burfield GALLAND
married (ii) 10 Oct 1959 Auckland
Doreen Thelma WOODS born 03 Jul 1934 died 09 Nov 2016 Lexall Care Auckland funeral Morrison’s chapel Henderson
daughter of William Arthur WOODS born c1897 Portsmouth died 1973 Auckland
married 26 Aug 1925 (?Austria) registered in New Zealand
and Violet Margaret GUPTILL born 21 Aug 1904 Auckland died 16 Feb 2003 Auckland
daughter (eldest among twelve children) of Norman Duncan Mckenzie GUPTILL and Elizabeth MIDDLETON
(1957) house keeper 8 Wattle Street
(2010) residing 16 Preston Avenue Te Atatu
married (ii) Michael Alfred OSBORNE
Education
1942 captain Church Army
30 Dec 1953 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton; Valentine Charles Bunce, Frederick Alexander Clarke, Thomas Henry Sadlier, and John Parton Raggett priest) (Waikato diocesan records)
Positions
19 Feb 1925 arrived Wellington for Auckland with parents on IONIC from Southampton
1938 Church Army cadet
1939 of New Lynn Church Army trainee Temuka then Thames
n d ‘curate in Temuka parish under Rev L A Barnes’
1942-1945 Church Army Ngatea Hauraki Plains
1950 requiring flat in S John Roslyn Dunedin
30 Nov 1953 curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
17 Dec 1971 departed Wellington on PATRIS for Melbourne with Mrs DT, Miss YT age 11, Master s DV age 9, RH age 5 and PD 14 months
arrived 03 Feb 1972 Auckland on PATRIS for 8 Wattle St Auckland
with wife found one of the first stroke support clubs
09 Mar 1985 Press keynote speaker (with wife) Counterstroke Princess Margaret hospital Christchurch (with photo)
not in any NZ clerical directories or Crockford
BURGESS, Colin Gordon
born 30 Jul 1918 Sydney died 19 Aug 1991 Victoria buried Moorngag cemetery
last residence Swanpool
second son of Theodore Frederick Edwin Burgess retired tramway employee
born 14 Jun 1881 baptised 03 Aug 1881 S Peter Cooks River died 13 May 1954 Double Bay
son of William Theodore Lewis Burgess died 1909 Granville NSW
married 1880 Waterloo
and Rose Howell died 1944 Petersham NSW
01 Jul 1910 promoted from conductor to electrical driver traffic department Sydney Tramways
married 1904 Paddington NSW
and Eva May Hill born 20 May 1882 Tasmania died 1926 Redfern Sydney
daughter of William Hill
married 19 May 1882 Launceston
and Clara Annie Judson died 1945 Randwick
engaged 14 Jan 1944
married 03 Jul 1945 S Aidan Swanpool Victoria
reception at the Cosy Café
Thelma May Webber née Warnock born 09 Jan 1919 died 19 Jun 1991 Victoria buried Moorngag cemetery
she married (i) George Howard Webber died 21 May 1934
only daughter of Herbert William Warnock “Briarwood” Swanpool labourer/farmer
born 1891 Victoria died 28 Dec 1976 Sydney
1918 bronze medal Royal Humane Society of Australia
son of Thomas Hugh Joyce buried 2 Apr 1898
married 1885 Victoria
and Mary Joyce
married ii) 1903 James Francis Cronin
married 1918 Victoria
and Gladys May Evans born 1900 died 1965 Victoria
daughter of Charles Evans born c1878 died 7 May 1948 buried Victoria
and Alice Grace Weatherill born c1876 died 28 Dec 1951 buried Victoria
Education
1939-1941 S Columb’s Hall Wangaratta
1944 ThL Australian College Theology
02 Feb 1943 deacon HART for Wangaratta
24 Feb 1944 priest Wangaratta (Holy Trinity cathedral - Ovens and Murray Advertiser 01 Mar 1944)

Positions
02 Feb 1943-1945 curate parochial district Milawa diocese Wangaratta
1943-1945 curate S Columb district city and diocese Wangaratta
05 Apr 1945-1948 priest parochial district Bethanga
19 Apr 1948-1951 priest parochial district Nathalia
30 Mar 1951 general licence Wangaratta, for parish Cobram
1951-1958 incumbent Cobram
1958-1962 mission priest diocese Polynesia
11 Oct 1962-1966 priest parish Bright diocese Wangaratta
10 Mar 1966-30 Nov 1975 priest parish Nagambie
01 Dec 1975- locum tenens parish Nagambie
1976- general licence Wangaratta

Other
Note Colin George BURGESS in Crockford and New Zealand clerical directories but definitely Gordon (as in marriage details)

BURGESS, THOMAS CONEY
born 13 Sep 1869 Belchford co Lincoln
died 05 May 1917 age 48 private hospital Hobart Tasmania
buried Cornelian Bay cemetery Hobart Australia
son among fourteen children of Francis BURGESS
(1881) farm labourer
(1901) farmer of Belchford near Horncastle Lincolnshire
born c1837 Belchford co Lincoln died Mar ¼ 1914 age 77 Belchford
married Jun ¼ 1859 registered Horncastle co Lincolnshire,
and Martha CONEY
born Dec ¼ 1841 Haggworthingham co Lincoln probably died Jun ¼ 1918 age 77 Belchford registered Horncastle;
mixed 1893 registered Fremantle Western Australia,
Isabella CORNISH
born 31 Aug 1867 Geraldton Western Australia died 04 Nov 1948 Coburg Victoria
daughter of James CORNISH
and Ellen LILLEY
(96;183 DARC;111)

Education
1896 tobacco shop and warehouse on South Terrace Fremantle Western Australia
Jun 1905-1907 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
12 Mar 1907 vicar Kurow Duntroon and Ngapara
01 Jun 1909 vicar Maniototo (151;111;26)
01 Aug 1911-1913 vicar Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (91;96)
25 May 1913 general licence diocese Perth
08 Aug 1916 general licence diocese Tasmania (111)
08 Aug 1916 registered as an officiating minister Zeehan under the marriage act The Mercury Hobart

Other
Jul 1917 late of Fremantle, probate of estate granted at Perth to Wallace Elias Bickley SOLOMON, amount not stated

BURGIN, ERIC WOOLLCOMBE
born 04 Jul 1898 Torquay Devon England
died 20 Jul 1984 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
only son of the Revd John Robert BURGIN
(1918) vicar Onehunga
born 10 Oct 1869 Long Bennington Grantham co Lincolnshire
died 02 Dec 1920 age 51 heart attack after gassing on Somme buried Purewa Auckland
and Henrietta Jane WOOLLCOMBE
(1901) living on own means district St Lawrence
born c1865 Loudwater Buckinghamshire
died 21 Jun 1963 Taupo buried Purewa cemetery Auckland;
engagement announced 01 Mar 1932 and
married 03 Sep 1932 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington New Zealand by Canon Percival JAMES
Margaret ELLIS
born 09 Mar 1907
died May 1996 New Zealand
younger daughter of Walter Corbet ELLIS farmer of Taradale Hawkes Bay
    retired Whanganui Manawatu
    born Sep ¼ 1868 Worthen Montgomery Wales
died 24 Sep 1948 age 80 Wellington New Zealand
son among at least seven children of Richard ELLIS
    farmer of Brockton Worthen Montgomeryshire
    and Emma;
moved Jun ¼ 1895 Basford co Nottingham
and Mary Frances WILKINSON (315;352;249;345;328)

Education
1910-1912 King’s College Auckland
Mar 1918-Nov 1920 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (exhibitor BTS)
13 Jun 1922 conferred, BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1923 LTh (1st class) Board Theological Studies
11 Jun 1922 deacon Wellington
29 Jun 1923 priest Wellington (preacher W PAYNE vicar of Kelburn)
328;308;83;181

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 2 residing with mother, sister Irene born 1900 but not their father, St Lawrence co Kent (345)
11 Jun 1922-Jun 1926 assistant curate S Thomas Newtown diocese Wellington (359;315)
29 Jul 1926-1932 vicar Mangatainoka and Pongaroa (308)
11 Apr 1932-1936 vicar Mangaweka
25 May 1936-1940 vicar Foxton and Shannon
02 Apr 1940-1955 vicar Whanganui parochial district (308)
1955-1962 vicar Brooklyn Wellington
06 Sep 1962-31 Jul 1967 chaplain Wellington hospital (242;8)
1967-1971 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1971 officiating minister diocese Waikato residing 26 Fairview St Hamilton
1977 residing 20 Galway St Tamatea Napier (intended correction for 1979)
gone 1979 NZ clerical directory

BURGIN, JOHN ROBERT
born 10 Oct 1869 Long Bennington Grantham co Lincoln England
died 02 Dec 1920 age 51 heart attack after gassing on the Somme World War 1
buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of William BURGIN farm bailiff (1911) at Foston
    born c1830 Foston Lincolnshire died Mar ¼ 1919 age 89 Foston registered Newark
    married Jun ¼ 1855 registered Sleaford,
and Elizabeth ELKINGTON born c1835 Timberland Lincolnshire;
mixed 02 Apr 1867 Loudwater High Wycombe Buckinghamshire,
Henrietta Jane WOOLLCOMBE
(1881) S Mary’s Hall boarding school Brighton co Sussex
(31 Mar 1901) living on own means district St Lawrence Kent
born c1865 Loudwater co Buckingham
died 21 Jun 1963 Taupo buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter among at least nine children of the Revd William Penrose WOOLLCOMBE
    (1865-1881-) vicar Loudwater High Wycombe co Buckingham
    born c1826 baptised 03 Jan 1828 Ilsington Devon
died 26 Mar 1899 age 71 6 St Augustines Rd Ramsgate co Kent [left £1 280]
    son of William WOOLLCOMBE and Elizabeth;
    married Jun ¼ 1862 City of London,
and Henrietta JACOB
    born c1839 Bromsgrove co Worcester
died 07 Jun 1900 age 61 4 Beatrice Villas Ellington Rd Ramsgate Kent [left £107]
    (366;249;96;121;128;50)

Education
Grantham church and All Saints Nottingham (278)
31 Mar 1901 at Bishop Wilson Theological school Isle of Man (87) (re-founded 1889 closed 1943)
07 Apr 1903 deacon Sodor & Man (or by ‘Lagos and Hausaland (for West Equatorial Africa Mission’ (50)
29 Mar 1904 priest Sodor and Man (278)

Positions
1889-1892 Church Army officer (information Pat LEE archives Church Army 2005)
1899 of Cockington Torquay (50)
1892 SPG lay missionary [with Frederick LAWRENCE an ordinand] Macloutsie Mataheleland in new diocese of Mashonaland
1893-1896 SPG lay missionary Melsetter district with GHW KNIGHT BRUCE 1st bishop (1891-1895) of Mashonaland, in Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
(47)
c1895 assistant in district around Fort Victoria
16 May 1899-22 Apr 1901 CMS lay missionary with Bishop TUGWELL of Hausaland (1894-1922 bishop of The Niger District and Western Equatorial Africa)

31 Mar 1901 student Bishop Wilson theological school Isle of Man, while his wife, daughter Irene and son Eric residing St Lawrence Kent (345)

01 Oct 1901 resigned on medical grounds (50)

Apr 1903-1905 assistant curate Peel Isle of Man diocese Sodor and Man

1905-1906 assistant curate S George Douglas

1906-1907 vicar Garvtree co Antrim diocese Connor

1907-1909 vicar S Budeaux Devonport diocese Exeter

and chaplain to the forces

15 Mar 1909 arrived Wellington with family PAPAROA (WARC)

16 Mar 1909-1910 curacy parochial district Havelock diocese Nelson (369)

30 Mar 1910-31 Aug 1910 permission to officiate Wellington (140)

18 Jul 1910-11 assistant curate S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland

ca Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member Cambridge Waikato

04 Aug 1911-Jul 1912 vicar (1st) Epsom diocese Auckland (26)

02 Aug 1912-1915 vicar Ashburton diocese Christchurch (91)

1914-1918 chaplain 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces:

1915 chaplain to the forces 3rd and 4th rifle brigade in Egypt and France (26): nominal roll volume 2, number 18/29, chaplain-major, next of kin Mrs HJ BURGIN, wife of Parnell Auckland, clerk in holy orders – gassed on the Somme France

Sep 1917 left diocesan pension fund diocese Christchurch (96)

28 Sep 1917-1918 honorary assistant curate S Mary cathedral Auckland

chaplain to returned soldiers Auckland district (278)

01 December 1919-1921 vicar Onehunga diocese Auckland

Other

father to Eric Woolcombe BURGIN

see Church and Settler in Colonial Zimbabwe, by Pamela Welch (2009:Leiden)

n d committee member NZCMS

Jan 1921 p7 obituary (128)

Jan 1921 Church Gazette

Mar 1921 obituary New Zealand Churchman

BURLEY, JOSEPH WILLIAM

born 02 May 1897 baptised Jul 1897 in Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire

died Sep ¼ 1969 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire

brother to William BURLEY born c1893 (1914) miner

brother to Ellen BURLEY born c1901

brother to Thomas BURLEY born 11 Dec 1904 England died 1986 Rotorua New Zealand

half-brother to Ann BURLEY born c1911

half-brother to Benjamin B BURLEY born Sep 1913 Sunderland co Durham died 1935 age 21 New Zealand

son of Thomas BURLEY coal-filler below ground

(1881) residing Tudhoe co Durham

(1914) immigrated, farmer of View Road Hikurangi New Zealand

worked in southern coalfields then as deputy and as under viewer Hikurangi coal mine

past master Hikurangi masonic lodge

born 1874 Middlesbrough Yorkshire

died 12 Aug 1945 age 71 Hikurangi near Whangarei New Zealand a miner

son of Joseph BURLEY

(1881) refinery man at steel works Durham

born c1841 Lincoln

and Ellen born c1839 Dudley co Worcester;

married (i) possibly Dec ¼ 1892 Auckland co Durham

and Hannah [?COOKE]

born c1874 Kidsgrove co Stafford probably died Dec ¼ 1908 age 34 Sunderland;

[THOMAS BURLEY married (ii) Dec ¼ 1909 Sunderland,

Jane Ann BOSANKO

born Jun ¼ 1877 Ryhope registered Sunderland co Durham died 1960 age 82 Whangarei New Zealand]

married 24 Dec 1920 Hikurangi Northland by NICHOLAS

Elsie Lydia Kate RAVEN

(1911) in Woolston Hampshire England

born 05 Oct 1900 registered Maldon co Essex

died 26 Jul 1978 age 77 Auckland (from Maunu Whangarei)

sister to Reginald Thomas RAVEN of Hamilton New Zealand who married and divorced (1945 Hamilton) Gwendoline Mary Ono

born 03 Nov 1908 Woolston co Hampshire died 1960 New Zealand

daughter of Harry RAVEN

(1881) farm labourer (1901) mechanical engineer (1911) ship fitter

born Mar ¼ 1868 Steeple registered Maldon co Essex

son of Susannah [RAVEN] (1881) of Church Street Maldon St Mary Essex,

married Mar ¼ 1900 Maldon co Essex,

and Grace Martha THOMPSON

(1901) dressmaker

(1900:Leiden)
born Jun ½ 1869 Maldon co Essex
daughter of John Henry THOMSPON mariner
born c1842 Tetney Lock co Lincolnshire
and Mary born c1843 Maldon co Essex

Education
Aug 1909 confirmed Hartlepool
grammar school
1916 Auckland University College New Zealand
1921 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1924 deacon Waiapū (Napier cathedral; with priest W G H WEADON)
26 May 1926 priest Waiapū (at Whakatâne) (424;126)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 with family residing Pleasley Derby (345)
1914 a miner in England
16 Oct 1914 BURLEY family sailed London MAMARI to Wellington
1917-1919 private with 29th reinforcements E company New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1
13 Aug 1917 embarked Wellington MOKOIA for Glasgow Scotland
very possibly 1919 school teacher Marsden Point (295)
Jan 1925-1927 Māori missioner Rūātoki diocese Waiapū
1925 temporary superintendent Rūātoki mission house
1927 assistant curate Whakatâne
Apr 1927/1928-1929 assistant curate Rotorua (126)
residing with wife Whata Rd Rotorua (266)
01 May 1929-1931 vicar (vice T WEATHERHOG) Christ Church parochial district Taumarunui diocese Waiapū (126;69)
1931 months in Hanmer Sanatorium
27 Feb 1931 vicar parochial district Matamata (vice CW TURNER)
1935 resigned to return to England (352)
1935-1938 permission to officiate (Colonial Clergy Act 1874) as curate Faversham
1936-1945 commissary Waikato
1938-1945 vicar Newington diocese Canterbury
1941-1946 chaplain forces World War 2
1946-1947 vicar Hartlip
01 Feb 1948 vicar parochial district Whangamomona New Zealand
1949-1951 permission to officiate dioceses Waiapū and Waikato
1951-1952 vicar Te Karaka diocese Waiapū
1952-1955 vicar Mt Maunganui
Aug 1956 with wife arrived RUAHINE England
1957-1959 vicar Stisted diocese Chelsford
1960 locum tenens S Matthews St Albans diocese Christchurch for CL DOBBS (overseas) – new church opened in this period
during this time wife wrote “NZ Way of Eating” (19 Jan 1960 Press)
1960-1962 permission to officiate diocese Derby
1963 residing Dulverton Hall St Martin’s Square Scarborough Yorkshire

Other
1960 left £1 604
photograph 08 Apr 1960 Press

BURROW, SELWYN CHARLES
born 19 Sep 1896 Browns Bay north of Auckland New Zealand
died 15 Oct 1968 at Christ’s Hospital Selwyn village Auckland
buried 17 Oct 1968 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Charles Alfred BURROW
(1893) watchmaker employed at Mr HENRICKSON’s Victoria Street Auckland
(1894) watchmaker of Woolfe St Central Auckland
(1904) presented with First Aid Certificate of St John Ambulance Association Auckland
born Sep ½ 1867 Pancras London died 01 Jan 1940 age 72 New Zealand,
son of Robert BURROW born c1837 and Sarah born c1835;
made 24 Jul 1895 New Zealand,
and Emma Jane MORGANS,
born 1872 New Zealand died 1967 age 94 New Zealand;
made 1945 New Zealand,
Lydia Mary RODGERS
born 07 Jul 1892 (not in New Zealand)
died 30 Dec 1974 age 82 Thames New Zealand
daughter of James Crammond RODGERS engineer
born 1873 Broughty Ferry Monifieth Forfar Scotland
died 16 Nov 1958 age 75 Auckland buried Waikaraka Auckland
and Mary died 31 Jan 1940

Education
Auckland grammar school  
Mar 1923-1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
grades III Board Theological Studies (BTS)  
21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland  
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF]; deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)  
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland  
(All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE; deacons Cyril N LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE)  

Positions  
1912-1925 organist S Andrew Epsom  
served in New Zealand forces World War I regimental number 48445  
21 Dec 1924 curate Te Awamutu diocese Auckland/Waikato (318)  
06 Aug 1927-1928 curate Cambridge (352)  
1931-1967- permission to officiate diocese Auckland  
1963 residing 497 Beach Road Browns Bay Auckland (8)  
Oct 1968 residing 689 Beach Rd Browns Bay north of Auckland city (352)  

BURROWS, ROBERT  
born 1812 Woodchester Stroud baptised 28 Feb 1813 Minchinhampton Gloucestershire  
died 22 Aug 1897 age 84 Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell  
son of Thomas BURROWS a builder and Mary;  
marrried Jun ¼ 1839 registered Edmonton co Middlesex England  
Charlotte Eliza WILCOX born 1806 baptised 10 Oct 1806 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire  
died 22 Aug 1888 Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell  
daughter of John WILCOX and Charlotte  
(ADA;56;256;5;6;50)  

Education  
private tutor (Dr WILLIAMS rector of Woodchester)  
1839 age 27 accepted CMS  
1836 Church Missionary College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)  
10 Jun 1838 deacon London ‘for the cure of souls in Her Majesty foreign possessions (in cathedral S Paul)  
26 May 1839 priest London ‘for the cure of souls in Her Majesty foreign possessions (cathedral S Paul) (6;50)  

Note: New Zealand was not a British colony in 1838 and 1839; while his ordination ‘for the cure of souls in Her Majesty’s foreign possessions’ was canonically regular, his appointment to New Zealand on the strength of this ordination’s description was irregular for New Zealand was not a possession of Her Majesty. His appointment to the cure of souls in New Zealand was in effect made regular only when Britain assumed sovereignty in New Zealand with the treaty of Waitangi in 1840. This detail around the authorisation of his ordination raises the question of British attitudes to New Zealand territory before 1840 and to the imperial annexation of New Zealand. (MWB and 111)  

Positions  
cloth finisher (275)  
21 Jul 1839 to CMS mission Bay of Islands  
17 Mar 1840 arrived Bay of Islands WESTMINSTER, appointed chaplain to colonists (ADA)  
1845 - 1852 minister CMS station Te Waimate  
08 May 1845 officiated burial of soldiers 58th and 96th regiments Omapere  
03 Jul 1845 officiated (with WILLIAMS H) burial of British soldiers Ohaeawai pa (141)  
1849 established Industrial school (ADA)  
1853 at CMS station Paihia (253;51)  
Jul 1853 - 15 Sep 1855 on leave in England  
27 Dec 1855 arrived Auckland family BANK OF ENGLAND  
1855 - 1893 local secretary for CMS land board (6;89;1883 clergy list)  

Auckland native chapels  
1858 - 1868 unattached priest Auckland  
Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington  
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson  
Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch  
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland  
1869 attached (with MARTIN Sir William) S Stephen school Auckland (253)  
Feb 1871 member for Waiaupū 5th general synod Dunedin  
1874 - 1883 governor (for diocese Wellington) College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
Jun 1874 member for Waiaupū 6th general synod Wellington  
1875 - 1882, 1889 - 1897 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)  
Jan 1877 member for Auckland 7th general synod Nelson  
Oct 1882 owner rural land Tauranga worth £220, and town land Alexander Auckland, Parnell Auckland, and Tauranga worth £2 510 (36)  
Apr 1883 member for Auckland 9th general synod Napier  
23 Apr 1883 with other general synod members, arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)  
Aug 1895 licensed chaplain S Stephen school (277)  

Other
active in many spheres of diocesan life
1886 author Extracts from a diary… during Heke’s War (89)
Sep 1888 obituary for wife Church Gazette
Aug 1897 p156 obituary Church Gazette

BURTON, ARTHUR BERNARD
born 30 Sep 1899 Erdington Birmingham co Warwickshire baptised 01 Oct 1899 S Thomas Erdington
confirmed Pentecost 1919 S Chad’s Birmingham
died 25 Jan 1969 age 69 Te Kopuru Dargaville New Zealand (probate to wife) buried New Wesley cemetery Dargaville
son of Reuben George BURTON of Shirley Worcestershire near Solihull
purveyor of meat and provisions
son of Reuben BURTON grocer
born c1865 Birmingham died Mar ¾ 1942 registered Solihull
married 12 Apr 1891 S Philip Birmingham
and Mary Ann Elizabeth FINDON born c1868 Kensington London died 12 Feb 1914 of 8 Elms Ave Eastbourne co Sussex
probate to Reuben GEORGE butcher £12
daughter of William FINDON builder
married 1936 S Mark Otaika Whangarei by Revd HT STEELE assisted by MLA BULL
Kate Hamley Melton EDGE born 29 Oct 1904 died 03 Feb 1993
sister to Alice May EDGE born 15 Nov 1903 died 1999
married 1928 Melton Samuel HOWARTH born 08 Jun 1904 died 1997
sister to George EDGE born 1907 died 1971 buried Maunu cemetery
married 17 Apr 1933 Church of the Holy Cross Portland by Revd HT STEELE
to Doris MEE eldest daughter of Philip MEE Portland
sister to Dora Alma EDGE born 1909 died 01 Mar 1936 age 27 buried 02 Mar 1936 Maunu cemetery
married 1930 Charles Cyril ANDERSON died 04 Oct 1980 buried Maunu with two children second wife Phyllis Rose née WEBB
sister to Horace Bertram Melton EDGE born 04 May 1911 died 05 Jun 1997 buried Maunu cemetery Whangārei
(although second name recorded at birth Herbert not Bertram)
marrried (i) 1935 Marion Helen (Mary) FLOWER born 07 Oct 1914 died 2001
daughter of Sydney FLOWER born 29 Mar 1871 Maungaturoto Kaipara died 08 Dec 1948 Whangārei buried Maunu cemetery
Elizabeth FLOWER (née DOWNIE) born 23 Apr 1879 Parnell Auckland died 17 Nov 1963 Whangārei buried Maunu
sister to John EDGE born 04 Dec 1915 died 21 Jul 1993 buried Maunu 2nd NZEF
daughter of George EDGE born 7 May 1870 Whangārei died 23 Apr 1947 Maungatapere buried Maunu cemetery
youngest son of George EDGE died 1897 age 78 of Otaika Whangārei
English settler of Maunu (grandson Walter’s obit 15 Jan 1946 Northern Advocate)
marrried 17 Mar 1851 Wesleyan chapel Auckland
and Harriet(t) CULPAN born 26 Oct 1832 died 28 Apr 1910 Otaika valley buried Maunu
her brother William CULPAN and wife arrived on the JANE GIFFORD 10 Oct 1842 Auckland
sister to John EDGE born 04 Dec 1915 died 21 Jul 1993 buried Maunu 2nd NZEF
daughter of George EDGE born 7 May 1870 Whangārei died 23 Apr 1947 Maungatapere buried Maunu cemetery
youngest son of George EDGE died 1897 age 78 of Otaika Whangārei
English settler of Maunu (grandson Walter’s obit 15 Jan 1946 Northern Advocate)
marrried 17 Mar 1851 Wesleyan chapel Auckland
and Harriet(t) CULPAN born 26 Oct 1832 died 28 Apr 1910 Otaika valley buried Maunu
her brother William CULPAN and wife arrived on the JANE GIFFORD 10 Oct 1842 Auckland
married 17 Dec 1902 S Matthew Auckland by Revd WE GILLIAM
and Kate Hamley MELTON born 06 May 1879 Parnell died 04 Nov 1957 Whangārei buried Maunu cemetery Whangārei
fifth daughter of John William MELTON proprietor Alexandra Parnell
born 1827 Devon died 15 Jun 1892 age 65 residence Lower Vincent St Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery
1877 elected unopposed Mayor of Parnell
1879 missed by one vote to be elected to Parnell council in by-election
1890 fined 1/- and costs with another person for keeping unregistered dogs
married 12 Jan 1867 by special licence by Archdeacon LLOYD
and Alice KING born 1843 died 26 Aug 1924 age 81 Auckland buried Symonds St
eldest daughter of the late Captain EB KING of master mariner of London

Education
1911-1914 Roxborough school Eastbourne
1920-1922 Franciscan College Panton Lincolnshire
1922-1925 Franciscan monastery
1946 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1946 LTH Grade III 2nd class
09 Feb 1947 deacon Auckland (S Mary Auckland, deacons Joseph Ernest HULME and Arthur Bernard BURTON; retreat conducted by KRR SMALL, vicar of Thames and preached the sermon)
02 Dec 1947 priest Auckland (Holy Trinity Dargaville) (317)

Positions
1930s army education welfare
1935 & 1938 Marsden electorate farmhand Maungatapere
1943 farmhand Rama Rama south Auckland
Feb 1947-1949 assistant curate Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1949 moved motion at synod re Anglican clergy to have access to children in state schools
1949-1954 vicar Hauraki Plains
1954-1967 vicar North Wairoa (8)
1967 retired

Other
in memoriam 1969
BURTON, HARRY (or Henry) DARWIN  
born 23 May 1858 Uppingham Rutland  
died 17 Mar 1943 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton Sussex  
buried Hatfield Rd cemetery St Albans  
brother to the Revd Frederick Martin BURTON BA LLD (Cambridge)  
(1881) theological student with family SIMMONS a mine agent 21 Francis St Kenwyn Cornwall  
(1890-1896) rector Cowden co Kent diocese Chichester,  
(1900) senior grand chaplain of England Freemasons; Fellow Society of Antiquaries  
domestic chaplain to (1894-1897) Philip SIDNEY 2nd Baron De L’ISLE and DUDLEY (of Penshurst Kent)  
to (1900-1908) Charles Spencer CHURCHILL 9th duke of MARLBOROUGH born 1871 died 1934  
- late in life RC convert and at death intending to enter religious life; cousin to Winston Spencer CHURCHILL  
to (1908-1914) Frederick Sleigh ROBERTS 1st Earl ROBERTS VC, KG, KP, GCB, OM, GCJ, GCIE, KSTJ, VC, PC  
born 1832 died 1914  
(1915-1924) rector Launton Assumption of S Mary Oxford  
(Thomas ALLIES a vigorous Tractarian rector 1842-1850)  
born Mar ¼ 1854 died 09 Oct 1926 age 72 at St Vincent Rd Westcliff-on-sea Essex  
[he left £244 probate to widow Rose]  
brother to Ada Mary BURTON born Dec ¼ 1855 Uppingham  
brother to Lucy Blanche BURTON  
born Sep ¼ 1860 Gainsborough Lincoln  
died 14 Mar 1902 nursing home Plaistow West Ham Essex [left £388]  
made 1884 (i) the Revd George Bowyer VAUX – who was  
(1879-1884) assistant (to the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC) curate S James Wednesbury - AngloCatholic  
(1885-1889) vicar Christ Church Wolverhampton  
(1889-1895) rector S Mary Chatham  
(1895-1902) vicar Aylesford  
[Note: succeeded by the Revd Arthur THORNDIKE father of Dame Sibyl THORNDIKE, AngloCatholic  
(1902-1919) (vice Lord Victor SEYMOUR) rector Carshalton – markedly AngloCatholic  
George BOWYER *VAUX born Dec ¼ 1850 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk  
died 20 Nov 1943 age 92 of Odiham Hampshire; requiem and funeral Old Basington  
first son of the Revd Bowyer VAUX  
(1846-1881) perpetual curate S Peter Yarmouth  
born 23 Feb 1811 Birmingham baptised 08 Sep 1811 S Philip Birmingham  
died Jun ¼ 1898 age 87 Mailng [included Aylesford where George his son then vicar] co Kent  
brother to the Revd James Edward VAUX an AngloCatholic leader  
(at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, S Philip Clerkenwell, S Mary Crown Street Soho)  
baptised 27 Jun 1828 S Philip Birmingham died 29 May 1907 age 79  
on Project Canterbury see http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jevaux/  
son of Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey, surgeon Birmingham general hospital  
[ *See Particular Note on the VAUX family below]  
brother to Alice Kate BURTON born 21 Dec 1857 Uppingham Rutland England  
brother to Emily Frances BURTON born 21 Dec 1857 Gainsborough Lincoln  
brother to Ada Mary BURTON born Dec ¼ 1855 Uppingham  
brother to Kate CHAVERER,  
baptised 14 Dec 1831 Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire  
died Mar ¼ 1867 age 34 Gainsborough [no will probate]  
sister to Mary Charlotte CHAVERER baptised 05 Apr 1830 Newark  
who married (1855 Lincoln) the Revd Robert I HODGKINSON headmaster Uppingham school  
sister to John Bowyer Frank CHAVERER baptised 24 Jul 1835 Newark-upon-Trent  
second daughter of Darwin CHAVERER MD (Edinburgh) of 9 Minster Yard Lincoln  
(1860) Member Royal College of Physicians, London  
son of Frederick Merewether/Merryweather BURTON  
(03 May 1842) admitted age 11 Rugby school  
of Highfield Gainsborough Lincolnshire  
(1851) articled lawyers clerk  
(1853) solicitor of Uppingham  
solicitor registrar of the county court  
(1891) solicitor Highfield House Gainsborough Lincolnshire  
(1901) age 71 solicitor Gainsborough  
baptised 01 Jun 1829 S Margaret-in-the-Close Lincoln Lincolnshire  
died 16 May 1912 age 83 Highfield Gainsborough  
[left £12 909, probate to the Revd Frederick Martin BURTON son, the Revd George Bowyer VAUX son-in-law]  
brother to Henry BURTON articled clerk born c1832 Lincoln  
brother to Emma B BURTON born c1836 Lincoln  
son of Frederick BURTON solicitor and landed proprietor  
born c1798/1801 Lincolnshire  
son of John BURTON born c1769 Lincoln  
moved 11 Sep 1824 Lincoln Lincolnshire,  
and Frances MERRYWEATHER  
(1871) mother-in-law and mother, to Frances M GALBRAITH born c1834 Lincoln  
residing with George L GALBRAITH insurance broker born 1837 Sydney NSW;  
born c1801 Chesterfield Derbyshire died Jun ¼ 1874 age 73 Lincoln [no will probate];  
moved 03 May 1853 S Peter Eastgate Lincoln,  
and (i) Kate CHAVERER,  
baptised 14 Dec 1831 Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire  
died Mar ¼ 1867 age 34 Gainsborough [no will probate]  
sister to Mary Charlotte CHAVERER baptised 05 Apr 1830 Newark  
who married (1855 Lincoln) the Revd Robert I HODGKINSON headmaster Uppingham school  
sister to John Bowyer Frank CHAVERER baptised 24 Jul 1835 Newark-upon-Trent  
second daughter of Darwin CHAVERER MD (Edinburgh) of 9 Minster Yard Lincoln  
(1860) Member Royal College of Physicians, London  
and (ii) Frances MERRYWEATHER  
(1871) mother-in-law and mother, to Frances M GALBRAITH born c1834 Lincoln  
residing with George L GALBRAITH insurance broker born 1837 Sydney NSW;  
born c1801 Chesterfield Derbyshire died Jun ¼ 1874 age 73 Lincoln [no will probate];  
moved 03 May 1853 S Peter Eastgate Lincoln,  
and (iii) Kate CHAVERER,  
baptised 14 Dec 1831 Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire  
died Mar ¼ 1867 age 34 Gainsborough [no will probate]  
sister to Mary Charlotte CHAVERER baptised 05 Apr 1830 Newark  
who married (1855 Lincoln) the Revd Robert I HODGKINSON headmaster Uppingham school  
sister to John Bowyer Frank CHAVERER baptised 24 Jul 1835 Newark-upon-Trent  
second daughter of Darwin CHAVERER MD (Edinburgh) of 9 Minster Yard Lincoln  
(1860) Member Royal College of Physicians, London
baptised 24 Jun 1808 Burton-upon-Trent Derbyshire died Dec ¼ 1863 Lincoln
son of Rupert CHAWNER and Sarah;
married before 1830
and Mary Charlotte –
born c1807 Beckingham Lincolnshire
died 20 Sep 1880 Newark
[left £3 000 probate to the Revd Robert J HODGKINSON Leamington, F Merryweather BURTON Gainsborough];

[FREDERICK MERRYWEATHER BURTON
married (i) Dec ¼ 1866 Petworth co Sussex,
Emily Monica GARFORD
(1801) residing Gainsborough Lindsey
born Sep ¼ 1867 Devonshire St Portland Place Marylebone London NW
died Jun ¼ 1908 age 41 Kensington London [no will probate]
daughter of John GARFORD
(1871) seed crusher (1881) corn merchant
born c1837 Poplar London
married Jun ¼ 1865 Westminster,
and Emily Catherine MURRAY];

married (i) Sep ¼ 1885 Kensington London,
Philippa Helen BAUMGARTNER
born 24 Sep 1861 Gwahior India
baptised 19 Oct 1861 Gwalior Bengal (as Philippa Helen Surman BAUMGARTNER)
died 20 May 1909 Ascension day age 47 St Albans Hertfordshire England
sister to Charles Thomas Joselyn BAUMGARTNER born Down Ireland
baptised 11 Dec 1868 Godmanchester
daughter of Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER C.B. a lieutenant-general 27th foot,
served Crimea, colonel Royal Sussex regiment
of Island Hall Godmanchester
S Mary the Virgin Godmanchester memorial windows, and memorial S Ann reredos by Martin TRAVERS
born 17 Mar 1814 Godmanchester co Huntingdon
died 29 Sep 1895 of Island hall Huntingdon [left £276]
second son of John Thomas BAUMGARTNER a doctor of physic
born 20 Mar 1778
died 12 Aug 1874 age 96 Godmanchester
[left £3 000 probate to sons Charles Astry Octavius, and Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER major-general]
married 11 Oct 1810
and Philippa KNIGHT
born c1802 Milton Cambridgeshire died Jun ¼ 1892 age 90 Huntingdonshire [no will probate]
third daughter of Samuel KNIGHT of Milton co Cambridge;

married (ii) 25 Jun 1910,
Lillian TOULMIN
of St Albans Hertfordshire,
organist pupil of Healey WILLAN composer, worker for children’s ministry at S Saviour St Albans
secretary fourteen years to Canon BURTON, involved in every aspect of church life
she had a strong devotion to the Sacred Heart and to S Thérése de Lisieux (pers comm. 1968 Fr SIMMONS master SSC)
(c1915-1918) given as his next-of-kin, residing Kingsbury Lodge St Albans Hertfordshire
born 08 Jul 1878 St Albans co Hertford died Mar ¼ 1946 age 68 registered Bucklow
sixth of ten daughters (and two sons) of Henry Joseph TOULMIN J.P. D.L mayor of St Albans
he was a leader at S Saviour church, his daughter leader of children’s work
of The Pré co Hertford, previously of Childwickbury co Hertford
born 29 Mar 1837
died 16 Apr 1926 age 89 Kingsbury Lodge St Albans [left £2 181 + £500]
sister to Helen Mary TOULMIN born Jun 1835 married (03 Jun 1856) the Revd William Cambourne PAYNTER
brother to the Revd Frederick Bransby TOULMIN born 1840 Upper Clapton co Middlesex died 1924
married the Honourable Katherine O’BRIEN born c1843 died 1912
sister to Lucius O’BRIEN born 1800 died 1872 the 13th Baron INCHIQUIN
daughter of the Revd the Honourable Henry O’BRIEN and Henrietta GODLEY
– related to John Robert GODLEY founder of Canterbury settlement New Zealand
eldest son of Henry Heyman TOULMIN J.P. of Childwickbury Hertfordshire
(1866) high sherrif of Hertfordshire (1871) of Childwick Green S Michael Hertfordshire
[WROUGHTON and TOULMIN families were stock brokers]
born c1807 Hackney co Middlesex
baptised 27 Apr 1810 S John Hackney died 13 Jun 1871 Childwickbury Hertfordshire
[left £50 000 probate to brothers Frances Upper Clapton Middlesex, Calvert of Inverness Terrace Kensington Gardens
and son Henry Joseph TOULMIN of the Pré St Albans],
brother to Augustus TOULMIN
son of Joseph TOULMIN and Maria;
made 71836,
and Sarah Jemima Brodie HARPER
born 1810 London
died 27 Jan 1889 formerly of vicarage Hatfield Peveril, late of 15 Upper Maze hill S Leonards-on-Sea
[left £298 probate sons Henry Joseph of The Pre, the Revd Frederick Bransby TOULMIN Hatfield Peveril]
daughter of Alexander HARPER; 
moved 13 Jul 1861 registered Wantage, 
and Emma Louisa WROUGHTON
born Jun ¥ 1843 registered Wycombe England 
died 06 Oct 1919 age 76 Kingsbury Lodge St Albans [left £736 probate to Henry Wroughton TOULMIN]
eldest daughter of Phillip WROUGHTON of Woolley Park co Berkshire
born 24 Dec 1805 of Ibstone House co Buckingham died 28 Dec 1862
and (ii) Blanche NORRIS, fifth daughter of John NORRIS of Hughenden House co Buckingham (2;internet;352;366;56;249)

Education
(03 Apr 1871) boarder Uppingham school (1584 founded) (under head the Revd Robert I HODGKINSON MA born c1827 Newark and (married Jun ¥ 1855 Lincoln) his wife Mary Charlotte CHAWNER born c1830 Newark)
Note: HODGKINSON family including the Revd Horace HODGKINSON important in Canterbury Association and Catholic revival
01 Mar 1876 admitted pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge
1879-1881 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
12 Jun 1881 deanon Lichfield
04 Jun 1882 priest Lichfield (2,26;397)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 servant and theological student residing with EMMERY family, a farmer, Gaia Lane St Chad Lichfield (352)
1881-1883 assistant (to Charles BODINGTON SSC) curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
1883-1886 curate Chelmsford (probably diocese St Albans; now Chelmsford)
Aug 1886-1888 assistant curate with also the Revd Louis Swiney BLENKINS at S James Enfield Highway, (411)
and chaplain Royal Small Arms factory co Middlesex diocese London
(18 May 1888 his successor was the Revd Herbert Edward COPINGER)
06 Apr 1891 residing with wife Helen, and daughters Helen age 4 born Chelmsford Essex, Enid age 2 Chelmsford, Aileen age 1
1892- Dec 1910 diocesan missioner diocese St Albans – he organised 116 parochial missions, leader of 42
30 Dec 1909 the Revd George EDWARDES assistant missioner appointed missioner in succession to BURTON (411)
10 Nov 1895, 1905 mission priest (assisted by BG DURRAN) S Saviour St Albans (26) - at Sandridge from which parish this new parish district emerged, the church grew rapidly but he was attacked for his high church views (see Sandridge parish history by the Revd Edward GILES)
1900 attached 14th brigade, then acting chaplain King’s Own Scottish Borderers in British South African war (141)
20 Nov 1900 arrived Southampton OROTAVA, met by wife and Mrs F ROBINSON, mayoral reception at St Albans (345)
31 Mar 1901 residing with his wife and daughters St Albans (345)
1905-1910 perpetual curate (vicar) S Saviour (Sandpit Lane) city and diocese St Albans (2)
1905-1910 honorary chaplain Essex Imperial Yeomanry (26)
1907-1910 chaplain St Stephen’s (United) (411)
1909 William Thomas GAUL retired bishop of Mashonaland Central Africa joined the church, and (01 Nov 1909) blessed incense on its first use in that church - sound out (by GAUL?) for the bishopric of Mashonaland but declined to let his name go forward; incense was the problem on which BURTON resigned as the bishop of St Albans banned use; the conflict with the bishop was known in the parish but his own exhaustion was given as the formal reason
GAUL used the mitre, and (1912) returned Africa, with gifts of cloth-of-silver vestments and episcopal gloves
23 Dec 1909 by the bishop of Colchester dedication very expensive Lady chapel (a memorial to his 1st wife and others, designed by Frank PECK again) including a tabernacle and commemoration of the Assumption above the altar; the panels of the reredos were later designed by Martin TRAVERS – not clear to me exactly what TRAVERS did but the parish records are clear that the tabernacle with super-altar was PECK MWB

Notes: Frank PECK was architect for the proposed Wellington cathedral, and for Nelson cathedral New Zealand (MWB)
1909 New Zealand church delegated selection of new parish priest (vice AVERILL; who had been himself put forward by Canon WCE NEWBOLT and appointed) for S Michael & All Angels to WCE NEWBOLT (1890-1930) canon of S Paul’s cathedral London and member of SSC [Society Sanctae Crucis], and to the bishop of London Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM: however
Jan 1910 with strong commendations from the bishops of London (Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM) and of Colchester (Robert Henry WHITCOMBE) BURTON was nominated as their rector by the parish of S James King Street Sydney (vice CARR-SMITH); the Sydney diocesan nominees consulted Eugene STOCK also in London, the historian of CMS and specifically of the New Zealand Church Missionary Association, who advised them that he was an extreme Ritualist (= mass vestments and incense) – which brought unanimous rejection of him by the Sydney nominees. However it was public knowledge that the parish of Christchurch S Michael was then under offer to BURTON (BURTON had raised £40 000 for the parish during his years as priest S Saviour; vice BURTON the Revd Leonard Sedgwick WESTALL vicar of Thaxted Essex appointed vicar S Saviour (411))
06 Apr 1910 recommended for S Michael Christchurch by Bishop of London and Canon NEWBOLT (Poverty Bay Herald)
30 Jun 1910-Aug 1910 from England arrived New Zealand RUNIC (69; article Evening Post 22 Apr 1910)
04 Sep 1910-Dec 1915 vice AVERILL vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch New Zealand
22 Oct-31 Oct at S Michael & All Angels the Missioner for the Mission of Help
18 Dec 1910 AVERILL bishop of Waipu dedicated new window in eastern end of the church (The Press)
24 Apr 1913-1919 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (91)
1914 year’s leave England (26)
Dec 1915-Jun 1916 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA
New Zealand Convalescent Hospital
1915–1918 senior (vice W BEAN) Anglican chaplain to New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1: nominal roll volume 1, 18/20, lieutenant-colonel chaplains unit, Hospital Ship MARAMA, next of kin Mrs HD BURTON, of Kingsbury Lodge St Albans Hertfordshire England (354;141)

Jun 1918 Order of the British Empire (OBE) for war services (141)

1919–1925 (vice Cecil Annesley EMPSON) vicar S Martin Brighton diocese Chichester
Lady chapel (south of sanctuary) decorated in rococo style in his memory – his wife’s taste

05 Apr 1925 from Barbados West Indies with wife Lillian arrived Bristol England CORONADO, going to S Martin vicarage Brighton
1925–1928 diocesan missioner diocese Barbados West Indies

12 May 1929 from Kingston Jamaica with wife Lillian arrived Bristol going to S John’s Cottage St Albans
1929–1936 vicar S John Burgess Hill Sussex diocese Chichester (2)
1936–1943 retired, residing 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton

Other
obituary May 1943 The Church News (Christchurch diocese) with photo from St Michael’s Parochial News
AngloCatholic
photograph, and caricature
joint author with romantic novelist Helen F [Helena GULLIFER] HETHERINGTON:

1890 Paul Nugent – materialist (2 volumes)
1892 No Compromise (3 volumes)
1894 Led On (3 volumes) (2; 15;167)
1943 of 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton probate at Llandudno Wales to Barclays bank, effects £6 306 (366) [no death notice The Times]

*Particular Note on VAUX family:
WILLIAM SANDYS WRIGHT VAUX
(1841) assistant in Department of Antiquities in the British Museum
(1861-1870) keeper of the Coins Medals in British Museum
(1850) member Cambridge Camden [Ecclesiological] Society
(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association
a strong supporter of the Oxford movement through the English Church Union and foreign clainpaliay appointments; committee members
and groups met at his place
(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf
(1868) FRS [Fellow Royal Society], n.d. secretary Royal Asiatic society
born 28 Feb 1818 Oxford baptised 19 Apr 1818 Critchell-Moore co Dorset
died 21 Jun 1885 Chelsea London buried West Brompton Kensington London
married 11 Jul 1861 Louisa RIVINGTON
baptised 11 Jul 1861 S James Piccadilly,
eldest daughter of Francis RIVINGTON Tractarian publisher, of Harley St W1 London and Louisa Christine;
only son of THE REV WILLIAM VAUX BA Christ Church Oxford
Hackney Phalanx associate, supporter National Society, supporter SPCK;
(1809–1816) Fellow Balliol college Oxford
chaplain Charles MANNERS-SUTTON Archbishop of Canterbury
(1816) rector Sutton Waldron-with-Crichel Dorset
(1831–1844) prebendary of Winchester, vicar Barton Stacey, and of Wanborough Wiltshire
brother to second son the Revd Frederick William VAUX born c1806
baptised 12 Aug 1874 S John-at-Hackney London died 30 Dec 1844
son of Edward VAUX of Clapton Hackney co Middlesex;
married before 1831
and his wife Mary Hawkins WALL died 17 Jul 1834 The Close Winchester
dughter of Martin WALL M.D of Oxford;
The Revd JAMES EDWARD VAUX an AngloCatholic born c1828 son of Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey Worcester, was associated with the Revd RF LITTLEDALE in production of advanced Ritualist handbooks and served at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, and in Soho; James Edward VAUX was a cousin of Bowyer VAUX.
See also the entry for EADE, EDWARD for more details about marriages between the families (MWB)

BURY, GUY FRANCIS
born Jun ¼ 1883 Little Hadham registered Bishop’s Stortford St Albans Hertfordshire
died 23 Aug 1911 Santa Cruz blood-poisoning [from applying too much iodine to ulcerous sores] after arrival in Melanesia
buried Te Matu Santa Cruz, memorial cross and grave stone (supervised by the Revd Charles SAGE)
cousin to Cecil Charles BURY born c1873 British Guiana (British subject);
[Note: another Cecil Charles BURY died 30 Nov 1853]
and he was son of the Revd Charles BURY of S Annes Lancaster (1859) vicar Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire
brother to the Revd Arthur Maxwell BURY
(1891) student of theology (20 May 1893) MA Oxford
(1900–1923)– rector Great Henny co Essex
brother to the Revd Arthur Maxwell BURY
(1901) teacher Little Hadham (1920) vicar Ravenscar Yorkshire born Mar ¼ 1874 Sudbrook Friesthorpe registered Lincoln
died 29 Dec 1936 Maidstone Kent [left £461]
funeral Loose parish church Maidstone co Kent, attending included Faith Viscountess DOWNE (widow), Novice Rhoda
son among at least ten children of the Revd James Marshall BURY
(-1851-) with his brother Thomas BURY, students lodging Fitzwilliam St, Cambridge
(1859-1861) curate Stanstead Mt Fitchett Essex
[Note: (-1861-) clergyman nephew residing with the Revd Robert W OTTER rector Aisthorpe Lincoln

1868 ex-colonel chaplains unit, Hospital Ship MARAMA, next of kin Mrs HD BURTON, of Kingsbury Lodge St Albans Hertfordshire England (354;141)

Jun 1918 Order of the British Empire (OBE) for war services (141)

1919–1925 (vice Cecil Annesley EMPSON) vicar S Martin Brighton diocese Chichester
Lady chapel (south of sanctuary) decorated in rococo style in his memory – his wife’s taste

05 Apr 1925 from Barbados West Indies with wife Lillian arrived Bristol England CORONADO, going to S Martin vicarage Brighton
1925–1928 diocesan missioner diocese Barbados West Indies

12 May 1929 from Kingston Jamaica with wife Lillian arrived Bristol going to S John’s Cottage St Albans
1929–1936 vicar S John Burgess Hill Sussex diocese Chichester (2)
1936–1943 retired, residing 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton

Other
obituary May 1943 The Church News (Christchurch diocese) with photo from St Michael’s Parochial News
AngloCatholic
photograph, and caricature
joint author with romantic novelist Helen F [Helena GULLIFER] HETHERINGTON:

1890 Paul Nugent – materialist (2 volumes)
1892 No Compromise (3 volumes)
1894 Led On (3 volumes) (2; 15;167)
1943 of 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton probate at Llandudno Wales to Barclays bank, effects £6 306 (366) [no death notice The Times]

*Particular Note on VAUX family:
WILLIAM SANDYS WRIGHT VAUX
(1841) assistant in Department of Antiquities in the British Museum
(1861-1870) keeper of the Coins Medals in British Museum
(1850) member Cambridge Camden [Ecclesiological] Society
(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association
a strong supporter of the Oxford movement through the English Church Union and foreign clainpaliay appointments; committee members
and groups met at his place
(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf
(1868) FRS [Fellow Royal Society], n.d. secretary Royal Asiatic society
born 28 Feb 1818 Oxford baptised 19 Apr 1818 Critchell-Moore co Dorset
died 21 Jun 1885 Chelsea London buried West Brompton Kensington London
married 11 Jul 1861 Louisa RIVINGTON
baptised 11 Jul 1861 S James Piccadilly,
eldest daughter of Francis RIVINGTON Tractarian publisher, of Harley St W1 London and Louisa Christine;
only son of THE REV WILLIAM VAUX BA Christ Church Oxford
Hackney Phalanx associate, supporter National Society, supporter SPCK;
(1809–1816) Fellow Balliol college Oxford
chaplain Charles MANNERS-SUTTON Archbishop of Canterbury
(1816) rector Sutton Waldron-with-Crichel Dorset
(1831–1844) prebendary of Winchester, vicar Barton Stacey, and of Wanborough Wiltshire
brother to second son the Revd Frederick William VAUX born c1806
baptised 12 Aug 1874 S John-at-Hackney London died 30 Dec 1844
son of Edward VAUX of Clapton Hackney co Middlesex;
married before 1831
and his wife Mary Hawkins WALL died 17 Jul 1834 The Close Winchester
dughter of Martin WALL M.D of Oxford;
The Revd JAMES EDWARD VAUX an AngloCatholic born c1828 son of Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey Worcester, was associated with the Revd RF LITTLEDALE in production of advanced Ritualist handbooks and served at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, and in Soho; James Edward VAUX was a cousin of Bowyer VAUX.
See also the entry for EADE, EDWARD for more details about marriages between the families (MWB)

BURY, GUY FRANCIS
born Jun ¼ 1883 Little Hadham registered Bishop’s Stortford St Albans Hertfordshire
died 23 Aug 1911 Santa Cruz blood-poisoning [from applying too much iodine to ulcerous sores] after arrival in Melanesia
buried Te Matu Santa Cruz, memorial cross and grave stone (supervised by the Revd Charles SAGE)
cousin to Cecil Charles BURY born c1873 British Guiana (British subject);
[Note: another Cecil Charles BURY died 30 Nov 1853]
and he was son of the Revd Charles BURY of S Annes Lancaster (1859) vicar Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire
brother to the Revd William BURY born Jun ¼ 1867 Tickhill registered Doncaster Yorkshire
(1891) student of theology (20 May 1893) MA Oxford
(1900–1923)– rector Great Henny co Essex
brother to the Revd Arthur Maxwell BURY
(1901) teacher Little Hadham (1920) vicar Ravenscar Yorkshire born Mar ¼ 1874 Sudbrook Friesthorpe registered Lincoln
died 29 Dec 1936 Maidstone Kent [left £461]
funeral Loose parish church Maidstone co Kent, attending included Faith Viscountess DOWNE (widow), Novice Rhoda
son among at least ten children of the Revd James Marshall BURY
(-1851-) with his brother Thomas BURY, students lodging Fitzwilliam St, Cambridge
(1859-1861) curate Stanstead Mt Fitchett Essex
[Note: (-1861-) clergyman nephew residing with the Revd Robert W OTTER rector Aisthorpe Lincoln
[1875 he died Lincoln; 1881 his own brother the Revd Thomas William BURY was rector of Aisthorpe]
(1861-1863) curate Brattelby Lincolnshire
(1863-1870) vicar Tickhill Yorkshire
(1863-1873) rector Ludbrooke Lincolnshire
(1873-1875) rector Friesthorpe with Snaford
(1875-1913) rector Little Hadham co Hertford
(patron bishop London his father-in-law) (1881) with governess, four servants, boarder

born 30 Jan 1835 Radcliffe-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
died 02 Oct 1920 Great Henny rectory Sudbury Essex [left £971]

half-brother to Harriet BURY born c1825 Syerston Nottinghamshire

brother to the Revd Thomas William BURY (1881) rector Aisthorpe Lincolnshire

born Jun ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1902 age 62 registered Bishop’s Stortford

daughter among ten (and one son) of the Revd John JACKSON
(bishop of London, protestant low-churchman like AC TAIT) [left £72 466]
born 22 Feb 1811 St Pancras co Middlesex died 06 Jan 1885 Fulham London
(1835) curate Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire
(1836) headmaster Islington proprietary school and evening lecturer Stoke Newington church
(1842) and incumbent S James Muswell Hill London
(1846-1853) rector S James Piccadilly Westminster co Middlesex
(1853-1868) bishop of Lincoln (1868-1885) bishop of London (nominated by B DISRAELI)
only son of Henry JACKSON merchant of Mansfield Nottinghamshire and then S Pancras London;
mapped 1833-1845 vicar Radcliffe-on-Trent and until c1842 vicar Lowdham
(1841) vicarage a boarding school for ten male pupils;
opposed Maynooth grant to RCs, attacked Methodism but later reconciled with the local Methodists
(1845-1863) chaplain Scofton chapel in parish Workshop
(c1863-1886) rector of Pimperne co Dorset
died Dec ¼ 1886 Pimperne registered Blandford Dorset

and married (ii) c1829 Julia Anne MARSHALL
born c1804 Marston Moor Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1884 age 80 Pimperne Blandford Dorset
daughter of the Revd William BURY

brother to Algernon BURY born c1838 Radcliffe-on-Trent (1881) unmarried at home

brother to Ronald BURY born c1841 Radcliffe-on-Trent

brother to Algernon BURY born c1838 Radcliffe-on-Trent (1881) unmarried at home

and married (i) Harriet FOWLER who died c1828;

Education
Forest school, Walthamstow Essex

31 Mar 1901 student age 17 with many boarding West Ham Walthamstow;
(1894-1923-) head the Revd Ralph Courtenay GUY, other clergy including Miles Cecil BERKELEY, Henry DEWhurst, residing

Walthamstow co Essex (345)
Lincoln College Oxford
1907 BA Oxford
1909 MA Oxford
1908 S Stephen’s House Oxford (founded 1876)
1908 deacon Oxford
19 Dec 1909 priest Oxford (411;8)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 residing with his parents and siblings William 22, Percival Charles 19, Phoebe Ellen 14, Thomas Marshall born 23 Oct 1877, Sybil Florence, Cecil Charles BURY cousin, two boarders, and five servants rectory Little Hadam Hertfordshire (352)

Dec 1908-Dec 1910 curate Christ Church Reading diocese Oxford

1911 joined Melanesian mission

1911 stationed Santa Cruz, to be part of the proposed ‘Brotherhood’ with HN DRUMMOND, Clare TURNER, and John BLENCOWE, diocese Melanesia (202;8;385) — was this an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback from later nineteenth century, after the ideas of the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (1887)? Such a proposal was also being explored in this decade by SEDGWICK the bishop of Waipā in rural New Zealand (MWB)

11 Jun 1911 (S Barnabas day) baptised the sister to ATULE one of the killers on Nukapu of Bishop JC PATTESON (see DRUMMOND, John Coleridge Patteson: an Account of his Death at Nukapu, and Description of S Barnabas Chapel, Norfolk Island, dedicated to his Memory (Parkstone Dorset England:1930)

leg ulcers quickly infected

in last illness nursed by MATTHEWS a trader on Santa Cruz (John Walcot BLENCOWE ill and unable to assist)

Oct 1911 WILSON bishop of Melanesia took a memorial service on board MV SOUTHERN CROSS

Other

no personal will will went to probate in an English court

1920s Bury Memorial fund, given by the BURY family producing income for the Melanesian Mission (English committee), with proposal to build a memorial hall at Siota (archives, Honiara Solomon Islands)

brass memorial placed by parishioners on north wall of sanctuary Christ Church Reading: “GUY FRANCIS BURY, M.A Priest of the Melanesian Mission, Died at Santa Cruz on August 23, 1911, Aged 28; Assistant Priest of this Parish December 1908 - December 1910. This brass has been placed here by Parishioners and Friends in loving memory. ‘In Thy presence is the fullness of joy’” (pers comm Fr David M West, Jul 2007)

**BUSH-KING, CHARLES JOHN**

born 03 Mar 1875 Wellington New Zealand

died 01 Nov 1950 at sister-in-law’s residence 16 Shoal Bay Rd Devonport of Huntly Rd Campbells Bay

buried Waikumete soldiers cemetery Auckland

brother to Sarah Jane BUSH born 1873 married 1895 George Harold MOON

brother to Thomas Edmund BUSH born 1876 married 1943 Elizabeth Alice RUTHERFORD

brother to Herbert James KING born 1879 as BUSH

brother to Francis Henry (Frank) BUSH born 1882 of Bennylade married (i) 1905 Elizabeth Ellen YOUNG died 1917 age 32

(ii) 1923 Amelia Bertha SCHWARTFEGER

brother to (the Revd) Ernest Frederick BUSH printer (for A H REED book-publisher), later Presbyterian minister

born 21 Apr 1883 died 18 Nov 1964 New Zealand

married 01 Jan 1909 Christchurch by Revd Guy THORNTON

Emilie Ruth SEWELL daughter of Walter SEWELL

brother to Marion KING born 1890 died 1969 age 78

as Georgina Maria Catherine Marion Annie BUSH KING married 1939 John HARPER

son among at least 13 children of Thomas Edmund Bush KING

born 01 May 1841 London died 1914 age 73 of Auckland previously of Dunedin

married 10 Mar 1873 New Zealand (as Thomas Edmund BUSH)

and Annie CATT

born c1849 near Hastings co Sussex

died 1917

possibly

Emma Ann CATT, daughter of Spencer CATT lodging house keeper and Emma;

died unmarried

(352;209;112)

**Education**

attended but did not graduate Otago University of New Zealand

1910 Selwyn College Dunedin

1912 L Th Durham (through Selwyn College courses)

12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin

(cathedral S Paul; priest H C R BLATHWAYT, deacon C ALLEN EJ NEALE C BUSH-KING)

10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)

**Positions**

1902-1907 lay missionary King Country and North Auckland gum-fields diocese Auckland

18 Mar 1911 assistant (to W CURZON-SIGGERS) curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin

chaplain Missions to Seamen

1911 chaplain New Zealand military forces

1909 founder regimental institute work in New Zealand

1914-1918 served New Zealand Expeditionary Forces, based France and on troopships World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 2/626

chaplain-captain, in main body, field artillery, single, clerk in holy orders, address S Matthew church Dunedin, his mother Mrs A as next-of-kin Milton Rd off Dominion Rd Auckland; he appears again in the 9th reinforcements, with next-of-kin address Messrs Moore Moore & Nichol solicitors Stuart St Dunedin; and again in 35th reinforcements, now a 4th class chaplain and clergyman (354)

08 Jan 1918 returned from France

28 Feb 1918 left with 35th reinforcements (151)

**Note** Family says he became a chaplain-major (family information 2003)

1919 curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)

02 Mar 1921-1924 vicar Mosgiel (151)
29 Oct 1922 preached 1st sermon broadcast on New Zealand radio (209)
31 Jan 1924 left diocese Dunedin (151)
1924-1925 curate Hawera diocese Wellington
1926-1927 vicar Otorohanga diocese Waikato
1927 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
22 Apr 1927-1929 vicar parochial district Kawhia
01 May 1929-1933 vicar parochial district Huntly with Ngaruawahia (352)
29 Dec 1934-1937 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
1939-1950 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1950 residing Aberdeen Road Takapuna
1951 residing 145 Beach Road highway Mairangi Bay Auckland (209)

**Other**
Freemason; ‘prominent Greek and Hebrew scholar who coached many students at Auckland university and a chaplain war veterans association’

**author**
1916 *When God comes, a Christmas message to those bereaved* (Mowbray)
1916 *Common prayer, litany and holy communion with hymns, suitable for military services* (Mowbray)
1948 *The man and the donkey; a narration of the undaunted chivalry of John Simpson Kirkpatrick in the Gallipoli campaign, 1915*
1951 in memoriam p23 diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

**obituary**
02 Nov and 03 Nov 1950 *New Zealand Herald*
02 Nov 1950 *Taumarunui Press*
02 Nov 1950 *Auckland Star*
01 Dec 1950 p6 *Church and People*

---

**BUTCHART, ALFRED (sometimes also AIRD)**
born 29 Apr 1896 Liverpool Lancashire England
died 28 Apr 1955 Broken Hill NSW and buried there
brother to Gertrude Webber BUTCHART born Jun ¼ 1897 Toxteth Park Liverpool
brother to Stanley Aird BUTCHART born Sep ¼ 1900 West Derby Liverpool

son of Alfred Aird BUTCHART cotton brokers clerk
   (1881) apprentice cotton broker residing 59 Cairns Street Toxteth Park Liverpool
   (1891) bookkeeper residing Toxteth Park
   (1901) cotton brokers clerk Wavertree Lancashire
   born Dec ¼ 1864 registered West Derby Liverpool died late 1925 ‘aged 50’ (261)
brother to Harriet Jane BUTCHART born Jun ¼ 1867 West Derby Liverpool
brother to Edith Mary BUTCHART born Mar ¼ 1874 West Derby Liverpool
brother to Charles BUTCHART born Mar ¼ 1877 West Derby Liverpool

son of James Alexander BUTCHART
   (1881) book-keeper 59 Cairns St Toxteth Park Liverpool
   (1891) cashier Vandyke St Toxteth Park
   born c1838 London co Middlesex
   married Sep ¼ 1861 West Derby Liverpool

and Mary EVANS born c1836 Liverpool co Lancashire;
   married Mar ¼ 1895 Toxteth Park Liverpool,

and Sarah BUTLER
   *probably* born Sep ¼ 1870 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
   sister to George BUTLER *probably* born Mar ¼ 1867 or Dec ¼ 1867 Liverpool (1881) office boy
   sister to Jessie BUTLER born Dec ¼ 1868 Liverpool
   daughter of George BUTLER
   (1881) joiner residing Roseberry St Toxteth Park
   born c1835 Pembroke Wales
   and Eliza born c1834 Topsham co Devon;
   married (as ALFRED AIRD BUTCHART) 1946 Broken Hill NSW,

Bessie TRELEASE
born 1891 Broken Hill NSW
died 03 Sep 1977 age 86

daughter among six children of John Rowe TRELEASE
   miner in Moonta
   (1833) worked in mines New Caledonia (1885) to Broken Hill district, at Thackaringa and Day Dream mines
   (1895) to Western Australia, Great Boulder and Merton’s Reward mines
   born c1859 Mount Bryan South Australia
   died 10 May 1924 age 65 236 Wills Street Railway Town, Broken Hill NSW graveside funeral by (the Revd) WJ BAILEY
   and Mary Jane -
   born c1863 St Austal Cornwall died 02 Jul 1946 age 83 interred General cemetery
   (261;389;111;249;345)

---

**Education**
College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed) - he had sponsorship from the Revd Ralph CLAYTON (1915-1920) curate S Margaret Toxteth Park (1921) vicar S Dunstan Edge Hill Liverpool – (1926) CLAYTON member executive committee Melanesian Mission England (pers comm Terry Brown Jan 2007 from national archives Honiara Solomon Islands;389)
02 Nov 1924 deacon Melanesia (S Luke Siota; as Alfred Aird, with Cyril RAWSON, and HW McGrath priest; preacher AI Hopkins)
14 Oct 1925 priest Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa Ugi) (261;111)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Wavertree Lancashire (345)
1914-1918 Royal Army Medical Corps
1924 joined Melanesian Mission
03 Mar 1924 departed RUHINE London England with Cyril RAWSON and the bishop of Melanesia (STEWARD) via Panama Canal for Melanesia (archives Honiara Solomon Islands;261)
07 Jun 1924 came as assistant with the Revd Reginald Hodgson:

- 1924-1926 missionary teacher (vice Mr W LEA) at All Hallows senior boys school Pawa on Ugi diocese Melanesia
- 1926-1928 missionary at Vureas

1928-1933 missionary at Gaua Banks Islands working with catechist (later priest) Stephen WETULWUR

obliged to leave Gaua after placing a tambu on the suqe (the local brotherhood secret society) and becoming very unpopular

(pers comm. Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006; 389; see also Savage Civilisation by Tom HARRISSON (1937:London))
1933-1934 on leave
1934-1935 missionary at Mala British Solomon Islands, chaplain at Fauabu (69;8)

1935 ‘broke his leg in a fall down some verandah steps’, and went to a hospital in Sydney (261)
1935 resigned after discovery of his son by a married woman on Gaua (pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006;389)
05 Aug 1935-1937 curate Broken Hill NSW Australia
19 Dec 1950 honorary assistant priest Broken Hill diocese Riverina (111;8)

**Other**

20 May 1955 notice in Anglican (111)

---

**BUTLER, HAROLD HENRY**

born 23 Jan 1913 London
died 15 Jan 2004 Launceston Tasmania cremated Carr Villa
ashes interred Centennial Park cemetery Adelaide with brother Hugh and his wife’s parents
twin brother to the Revd Hugh David BUTLER born 23 Jan 1913 died 06 Aug 2003
brother to John BUTLER born 1918 firefighter

27 Oct 1940 injured when burning building collapsed

?married Feb 1950 S Stephen cathedral Brisbane Georgina BEEBE

son of Herbert George BUTLER clerk

born c1881 Brixton died 1940 Victoria
08 Dec 1928 as a secretary sailed from 68 High St Streatham to Melbourne on ORSOVA with twin sons Harold and Hugh
son of Frederick Richard BUTLER

born c1853 New Romney co Kent died 12 Dec 1890 probate to Emma widow £1276
(1881) master tea grocer
married Jun ¾ 1877 Fulham

and Emma SHARP born c1853 Warwickshire died 25 Nov 1918
probate to Henry Stanley CHANDLER agent £672
married 21 Jun 1903 S Barnabas Battersea Wandsworth London

and Edith Janette COX

born c1880 Wandsworth died 1934 Victoria
05 Jul 1928 sailed with John M age 10 on BORDA to Melbourne from 40 Great Castle St W1
daughter of Henry Brown COX joiner/carpenter

born c1844 Tavistock died 17 May 1914 probate to Jane widow £141
and Jane born c1852 Newcastle upon Tyne died 01 Jul 1920 probate daughter Isabella SALTER £386
unmarried

**Education**

1938 S Johns college Morpeth
1947 ThL Australian College Theology
05 Mar 1939 deacon Riverina
15 Feb 1940 priest Riverina

**Positions**

1939-1943 curate pro-cathedral S Paul Hay diocese Riverina
1939-1943 housemaster Linton House Hay
1943-1944 priest-in-charge Whitton with Hilston
1944-1947 priest-in-charge Ariah Park
1947-1949 incumbent Ariah Park
1950-1952 incumbent Zeehan diocese Tasmania
1952-1954 incumbent Deloraine
1954-1956 chaplain Java
1956-1962 incumbent Oatlands diocese Tasmania
1962-1969 priest Lautoka diocese Polynesia
1963-1973 canon and chancellor pro-cathedral Holy Trinity Suva
1969-1973 priest Apia Western Samoa
1973-1980 incumbent Cressy diocese Tasmania
1977 rural dean North Central deanery
1980-23 Jan 1983 incumbent in Bothwell

**Other**
BUTLER, JOHN GARE
born Mar 1781 London baptised S Paul Covent Garden Westminster London
died 18 Jun 1841 (‘25 minutes past 2 o’clock in the afternoon of Friday’) age 59 Petone buried Petone cemetery Wellington
son of James BUTLER and Elizabeth;
moved 1798
married 1798 Hannah HITCHMAN
born c1775 died 13 May 1852 age 77 Upper Hutt valley Wellington (55;89;424)
Education
trained by the Revd John BISHOP, Paddington London
27 Sep 1818 deacon Bath & Wells
15 Nov 1818 priest Gloucester (89;50)
Positions
clerk for twenty years (5)
1816 honorary secretary Grand Junction and Canal Bible Association (5)
1818 appointed superintendent (at Kerikeri Bay of Islands) for CMS New Zealand mission
15 Dec 1818 departed England BARING for Sydney
12 Aug 1819 arrived CMS station Bay of Islands GENERAL GATES
14 Nov 1823 suspended [for drunkenness] by Samuel MARSDEN
14 Nov 1823 departed New Zealand for Sydney Australia
Dec 1824 arrived London on MIDAS
16 Feb 1825 resigned from CMS
no dates: curate at various places including Neenton and Aston Bottrell Shropshire diocese Lichfield
no date: curate Haddenham Isle of Ely diocese Ely
1839 native guardian and interpreter for the New Zealand Company Port Nicholson settlement (89;50)
20 Apr 1840 arrived age 57 magistrate with commission from governor of NSW,
with wife Hannah age 62 Port Nicholson BOLTON
20 Apr 1840- ‘first resident clergyman’ in Wellington New Zealand (55)
20 Feb 1841- taking services alternate Sundays at 2 pm Wellington (228)
Other
introduced the plough into Aotearoa New Zealand
1824 translator into Māori for Sir Thomas BRISBANE governor of NSW Australia, Na te mēa, e māha ngā pāshua tanga o ngā Mōtu, kī te Moana Pacifica; ā kī te Moana tudiana (= Proclamation, subsequently disallowed, extending British law to places “where the Admiral or Admirals have power; authority or jurisdiction; and against crimes by the masters or crews of British vessels and British subjects in New Zealand” and elsewhere)
1828 author A Selection of Psalms and Hymns
1927 Earliest New Zealand: The Journals and Correspondence of the Revd John Butler ed RJ Barton (230;89;50;
memorial plaque in S James Kerikeri Bay of Islands, to mark that 1823 BUTLER laid the foundation of the 1st church
see also ‘John Gare Butler’ in Te Rongopai 1814 article by Chris Honoré
see for another version of reasons for MARSDEN’s suspension of BUTLER, Samuel Marsden: Altar Ego by Richards Quinn (424)

BUTLER, WILFRID ARTHUR
born Jun ¼ 1878 Horley registered Reigate Surrey baptised 1878
died 01 Sep 1937 of Litlington rectory Sussex and Furness cottage Eastbourne
buried West Dean co Sussex
brother to Eleanor Maria BUTLER born Dec ¼ 1863 Dulwich registered Lambeth Surrey
brother to Florence Margaret BUTLER born Mar ¼ 1866 Dulwich Surrey registered Lambeth
son of George Waltham BUTLER
(1881) bankers’ clerk, (1901) bank manager S Edmund King and Martyr central London
born c1835 New Shoreham Sussex
married 25 Dec 1862 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
and Mary Ann CRITOPH
born c1840 Northamptonshire
daughter of John CRITOPH
died Mar ¼ 1842 Thrapston Northamptonshire
married Mar ¼ 1839 Thrapston
and Rebecca MEADOWS
who married (ii) 11 Dec 1845, John CARPENTER a surgeon;
moved Sep ¼ 1917 Petworth co Sussex
and Henrietta Ann AUBERTIN
(1861) in Froyle co Hampshire (1871) in Chipstead co Surrey
born c1885 Chelsea London
daughter of the Revd Peter AUBERTIN (1881) rector Chipstead co Surrey
born 1812 Chipstead co Surrey died c1891
Annie Catherine WATSON
born Mar ¼ 1888 Petworth [left £7 905]
died 08 Mar 1938 One Tree Hill but of Furness cottage Eastbourne and Litlington rectory Polgate Sussex
sister to Alexander WATSON retired lieutenant-colonel HM Indian army
daughter of Herbert G WATSON land agent
born c1846 Cheltenham
and Sarah Jane WATSON
(1861) in Froyle co Hampshire (1871) in Chipstead co Surrey
born c1885 Chelsea London
daughter of the Revd Peter AUBERTIN (1881) rector Chipstead co Surrey
born 1812 Chipstead co Surrey died c1891

son of the Revd Peter AUBERTIN
(03 Jun 1798) curate Sutton diocese Winchester
(1808-death) rector Chipstead
died 09 Nov 1861 Chipstead
married 06 Jul 1809

and Henrietta LAMBERT born 01 Aug 1780 died Dec ¼ 1870 age 91 Epsom co Surrey;
and Mary Eliza DUNN born c1821 died 1882 Alfresford

(A DA; 345; 249)

Education
1892 confirmed
The College Seaford co Sussex (ADA)
Wadham College Oxford
1901 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford
1898 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860 closed 1994)
1905 deacon Chichester for Salisbury (not found in 411)
1906 priest Chichester for Salisbury (ADA; 8)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 with family residing parish S Edmund the King central London (345)
Jun 1905-1907 curate Old and New Shoreham co Sussex diocese Chichester
1907 arrived New Zealand with letters commendatory from CMA TOWER of Shoreham co Sussex, J RIT TICK of Kingston-by-Sea co Sussex, E MORGAN of Oldington co Sussex, and Robert SUTTON Archdeacon of Lewes co Sussex (ADA)
01 Nov 1907-1910 curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
14 Aug 1910-1914 vicar Stratford

1911 clerk in holy orders with sisters Eleanor Maria BUTLER and Florence Margaret BUTLER, residing Orlando St Stratford Taranaki New Zealand (8)
1912-1914 chaplain to bishop Auckland
Apr 1914 departed for England
Apr 1915 returned New Zealand: curate Waihi, then curate New Plymouth: (ADA)
1915 curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
Oct 1916 departed for England, for Petworth: (ADA)
1916-1918 curate Petworth co Sussex diocese Chichester
1918-1922 rector S Anne Lewes
1922-1925 itinerant secretary for the Additional Curates Society for the Midlands
1925-1927 for dioceses Canterbury Chichester Rochester Winchester and archdeaconry of Berkshire
1927-1929 curate S James Sea Point South Africa
1929-1931- curate Christ Church Ellerslie diocese Auckland (8)
c1932?-death rector S Catherine Litlington near Polgate co Sussex diocese Chichester

Other
1937 left £1 157, probate granted to widow Annie and John Alexander WATSON

BUTT, GEORGE
born 03 Jun 1815 Oddingley baptised 02 Jul 1815 Oddingley Droitwich Worcestershire
died 28 Mar 1888 vicarage Chesterfield Derbyshire England [left £5 059]
brother to Lucy BUTT born c1814 Oddingley
married 1842 the Revd Henry HASSARD-[SHORT]
son of Richard Samuel SHORT
brother to the Revd Henry Francis BUTT born 1816 died 1886
third son of the Revd John Marten BUTT MA Christ Church Oxford
(25 Mar 1797) deacon Chester (William CLEAVER)
(25 Jul 1798) priest Worcester (Richard HURD)
(25 Jul 1798) curate Great Witney
(11 Jun 1806-04 Mar 1824) rector Oddingley co Worcestershire
(patron Baron FOLEY of Kidderminster; his patron was Thomas 3rd baron)
(28 Jul 1806-) also vicar Eastgarston co Berkshire (patron Christ Church Oxford)
baptised 07 Jun 1774 Stanford-on-Teme co Worcestershire
died 03 Mar 1846 buried 06 Mar 1846 Stone co Staffordshire
son of George BUTT and Martha;
married 04 Nov 1806 Brinklow co Warwickshire

and Mary Anne CONGREVE
doughter of T CONGREVE;
[JOHN MARTEN BUTT married (ii) 27 Dec 1821 S Mary Magdalene Bridgnorth Shropshire Jemima HUBBALL];
mixed ca Jan 1842 registered S George Hanover Square London,
Georgiana FREE
born c1819 Dulwich co Kent
died Sep ¼ 1855 Chesterfield Derbyshire
daughter of P FREE of Brighton;
mixed (ii) Sep ¼ 1856 Louth co Lincoln
Elizabeth Jackson WINDER
(1881) with husband George, son Augustine H, daughters Eleanor Lucy, and Mabel;
a page, four servants in Chesterfield
born c1827 South Thoresby Lincolnshire
daughter of Henry WINDER
(1851) auctioneer and appraiser South Thoresby Lincolnshire
born c1791 Dacre co Cumberland
and Eleanor SINGLETON
born c1795 Aldingham Lancashire
daughter of Elizabeth (SINGLETON) born c1772 Aldingham Lancashire

Education
Bridgnorth grammar school
15 May 1834 matriculated; serviens [sizar] Christ Church Oxford
01 Feb 1838 BA Oxford
28 Jan 1841 MA Oxford
10 Jun 1838 deacon Oxford
22 Dec 1839 priest Oxford

Positions
1838-1841 chaplain Christ Church Oxford
1841-1842 stationed Wellington (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
resigned from SPG
1841-1842 curate Christ Church Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
30 Mar 1851 with wife Georgiana BUTT age 31, and one servant, residing Salter Gate Chesterfield
15 Dec 1851-28 Mar 1888 vicar and afternoon lecturer Chesterfield
1867-1884 rural dean
1871 with wife Elizabeth, son Augustine Henry BUTT 12, Eleanor L 10, and Mabel S 7, four servants and a governess, residing Vicar Lane Chesterfield

Other
1852 printed his ‘A Sermon preached on the day of the Funeral of the Duke of Wellington’
1888 father of the Revd Augustine Henry BUTT of the vicarage Chesterfield
04 Apr 1888 obituary Guardian
11 Sep 1907 administration of his will to Mabel Sherwood TAVERNER, widow, (May 1888 former grant ) £182

BUTT, GORDON ALEXANDER [Peter]
born 06 Dec 1922 Thames died 14 Jan 2007 Tauranga buried churchyard S James Lower Hutt
brother to eldest daughter Nancy Winona BUTT born 06 Sep 1918 died 21 Mar 2022
WW 2 WAAF
married 02 Sep 1944 Church of Christ Claudelands by Pastor J SALISBURY
brother to eldest son Flight Lieutenant Charles Henry BUTT MiD clerk
born 04 Aug 1920 Thames
killed 04 Nov 1942 on active service England buried S John the Baptist churchyard Scampton Lincolnshire
(see Auckland Star 13 Mar 1942)
son of Ernest Alexander (Ernie) BUTT journalist
born c1894 died 14 Jul 1966 age 72 Hamilton probate to wife
brother to Clara Dorothy BUTT born 1894 Kaikohe died Jun 1938 Mount Eden Auckland married 1923 Ernest Lyle NOAKES
brother to Blanche Amy BUTT born 01 Mar 1896 died 1987 married 1917 Arthur Russell SANDERS
brother to Henry Moussell BUTT born 1898 [note: birth given as Henry Mousill son of Arix Mousine BUTT]
ensiled 1917 with Auckland Infantry
died 08 Jun 1917 from wounds buried Hazebrouck communal cemetery Nord France
[note: Henry Mousel on death registration(one l)]
brother to Caroline Pretoria (Carrie) BUTT born 20 May 1900 died 1985
married 1920 William LUPTON (1943 Portland) foreman Portland cement works
brother to Alexander Edward (Eddie) BUTT born 11 Nov 1901 died 1981 (1943 Armed forces)
brother to Cyril BUTT born 1904 [note: mother’s name registered as Kathleen]
brother to William Arthur BUTT born 04 Jan 1909 died 1980 (1943 Whangarei)
brother to Kate Maud (Katie) BUTT born 1910 married 1934 George Ivan CARE (1943 Cambridge)
brother to Mabel BUTT born 1912 died 1912 age 24 hours
brother to John Norman (Jack) BUTT born 19 Dec 1914 died 1984 (1943 Armed forces)
son of Alex Moussell BUTT carpenter (obit 14 Jun 1943 Northern Advocate)
born Gloucester
died 12 Jun 1943 age 77 Whangarei funeral 14 Jun 1943 from 4 Mansfield Terrace for Maunu cemetery
went to Australia as youth arrived New Zealand c1892 and Whangarei 1902
and Catherine (Kate) [Kathleen
WW 1 Sergeant-Major (Home service)
(1917) formerly staff Northern Advocate
(1951) journalist Waikato Times
1964 Justice of the Peace
married 10 May 1917 residence of bride's parents McKay St Thames
and Hilda Jessie SANDERS born 07 Sep 1891 died 1983
organist Church of Christ Thames
sister to Herbert James ( Bert) SANDERS born 1886 New Zealand [father Dignes on birth registration]
(1927) Rotorua, (1943) Whanganui
married 1912 Ethel Ann RUTLEDGE
sister to second son Stanley Charles (Stan) SANDERS died 1960 age 70 (1927 Hamilton, 1943 Auckland)
as Charles Stanley married (i) 31 May 1913 Auckland Hilda Florence Adelaide SNOWDEN died 1923 age 40
only daughter of Charles SNOWDEN Ponsonby
(ii) 1926 Hilda May COOK died 1962 age 71
dUGHTER of Charles Digney SANDERS builder
born 1862 Auckland died 08 Jul 1943 Auckland ashes interred Waikumete
associated with Christ of Christ and Dr Barnado's homes (obituary 13 Jul 1943 Bay of Plenty Times)
brother to only daughter Eliza SANDERS died 17 Jul 1869 age 22 Te Papa Tauranga
brother to eldest son Frank SANDERS compositor died 08 Apr 1887 age 39 residence Pollen St Surry Hills
brother to Edward Milburn SANDERS born 1851 died 31 Mar 1953 age 15 months
brother to Edward Milburn SANDERS born 1851 died 31 Mar 1953 age 15 months
brother to Alfred James SANDERS born 1853 died 29 Aug 1909 Auckland buried Purewa
Tauranga Light Horse - despatch rider during land wars & 'Te Kooti's war' Tauranga to Thames
married 1880 Martha Preston LANKTREE
born 16 Jun 1857 Hamilton Buller county Ohio USA died 07 Jun 1957 age 99 Auckland buried Purewa
she married (ii) 1915 James Marshall SOMERVELL
born 12 May 1844 Glasgow died 13 Aug 1918 Auckland buried Waikumete (his third marriage)
son of Thomas SANDERS Auckland clerk of court
born Birmingham Warwickshire
war correspondent for Herald and Southern Cross during NZ land wars in Tauranga
and Sarah ARKINSTALL died 23 Jul 1914 age 88 residence of CD SANDERS Mackay St Thames
Charles and wife Mary very involved with Dr BARNADO homes & Church of Christ
married 1885 Auckland
and Mary SMITH
born c1857 Devonshire died Mar 1927 age 70 Thames buried Shortland cemetery (Thames)
c1882 went to Melbourne then Thames c1897
married (i) 1954 New Zealand
Helen May SIMS
born 03 Apr 1920 Woolwich co Kent (may have been registered as Nellie M SIMS Jun ¼ 1920 Woolwich)
died 25 Jun 1998 buried churchyard S James Lower Hutt buried with husband
(1939) shorthand typist as Nellie M SIMS with parents in Woolwich
26 Nov 1946 Helen M SIMS and Miss Margaret PAYNE nurses sailed to Wellington on DOMINION MONARCH from Bexley Heath Kent
daughter of Samuel Frederick SIMS labourer at dockyard (1939) builder’s handyman
born c1881 Hornsey died Mar ¼ 1956 Deptford
married 20 Dec 1903 Stoke Newington
and Helen Eliza HERLOCK
born c1881 Minster co Kent died 16 Mar 1943 buried Greenwich (London)
marrid (ii) Shirley May
Education
Hamilton East school
-1932- Southwell school
-1938- Hamilton Technical high school (partial pass school certificate, successful Jan 1939)
1950-1951 S John’s college Auckland
1954 LTh (2nd cl) BTS
30 Nov. 1951 deacon Waikato (S Andrew’s Day at S Mary New Plymouth; preacher Revd Maurice RICHARDS vicar of Fitzroy)
02 Dec 1952 priest Waikato (S Peter Hamilton with deacon John RAGGETT; preacher Kenneth LIGGETT vicar of Cambridge)
photograph Church and People Feb 1953 page 5
Positions
Hamilton staff of the Herald
1940 Battery camp Claudelands showgrounds Hamilton
Aug 1941 enlisted with RNZAF
Jan 1942 with "wings" as Flight-Sergeant posted to a Hurricane squadron then Burma Typhoon interceptor squadron
29 May 1942 report of his meeting his brother in a bus in England in Waikato Times
Sep 1942 letter home describing English salvaging waste published in Waikato Times
1943 of East Street Hamilton (No. 17) formerly of Mansfield Terrace Whangarei
Jun 1943 parents received news he was seriously injured
1946 journalist living Hamilton with parents
Sep 1947 groomsman for Roy FISHER when he was married by Canon W CHANDLER in S Andrew Cambridge to Nancy FAIRBROTHER
1951-1954 curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1954-1960 vicar Puraruru
1960-1963 vicar Morrinsville
Jun 1960 proposed at Waikato synod motion to ask Postmaster General to censure indecent wedding telegrams
1961-1963 canon diocese Waikato
11 Feb 1962 married DB CLARKE (All Black fullback) in S Matthew Morrinsville to Patsy WOODWARD
1964-1969 vicar Christ Church Whangarei diocese Auckland
1964-1969 archdeacon Waimate
1969-1976 vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1969-1976 archdeacon Taranaki
1976-1985 vicar S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1976-1992 senior chaplain New Zealand police force
1978-1985 archdeacon Belmont
1985 archdeacon emeritus diocese Wellington
1985-1987 sub dean Wellington cathedral
1987-1991 assistant to archbishop
1991-1998 staff diocesan archivist
1991-1998 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1999 officiating minister diocese Wellington
residing 15B Sinclair St Greerton Tauranga
1993 QSM New Years honours for public services

Other
photograph with war service records Auckland cenotaph
publications
1971 Poem in stone : history of St Mary New Plymouth : 1846-1971
1978 “Doers of the Word” : history of St James’ Anglican Church Lower Hutt 1849-1978
1993 The cross and the stars : an historical record of the Anglican Diocese of Wellington
1996 Phoenix to Control
n d My God, My Country - National Geographic Society (US)

BUTT, HENRY FRANCIS
born 24 Oct 1816 Shrewsbury Shropshire
baptised Oddingley Worcestershire where his father was now vicar
died 21 Dec 1886 age 70 Blenheim Marlborough
buried 23 Dec 1886 Omaka cemetery Blenheim New Zealand
brother to Lucy BUTT born c1814 Oddingley Worcester married the Revd Henry HASSARD[ - SHORT]
brother to the Revd George BUTT (1815 - 1888)
fourth son of the Revd John Marten BUTT MA Christ Church Oxford
(25 Mar 1797) deacon Chester (William CLEAVER)
(25 Jul 1798) priest Worcester (Richard HURD)
(25 Jul 1798) curate Great Witley
(11 Jun 1806-04 Mar 1824) rector Oddingley co Worcestershire
(patron Baron FOLEY of Kidderminster)
(28 Jul 1806-) also vicar Eastgarston co Berkshire (patron Christ Church Oxford)
[baptised 07 Jun 1774 Stanford-on-Teme co Worcestershire]
died 03 Mar 1846 buried 06 Mar 1846 Stone co Staffordshire
[son of George BUTT and Martha]
married 04 Nov 1806 Brinklow co Warwickshire
and Mary Anne CONGREVE
born c1780 died 1818
daughter of T CONGREVE;
[JOHN MARTEN BUTT married (ii) 27 Dec 1821 S Mary Magdalene  Bridgnorth Shropshire
Jemima HUBBALL];
made Jun 1843 New Zealand,
Serena DAVIS
teacher with CMS Waimate North
born c1816 Piddletrenthide Dorset died 18 Oct 1901 age 85 New Zealand
sister to Mary Ann DAVIS
born 22 Oct 1812 Piddletrenthide died 18 Aug 1892 Kaitaia
married the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS qv
sister to Matilda DAVIS
born 22 Mar 1814 Lydlich Blackmore Vale North Dorset baptised 03 Apr 1814 Lydlich
died 15 Jul 1884 age 70 son’s residence Sandes St Thames
married 11 Oct 1831 S John the Baptist Waimate North by Wm YATE
William Gilbert PUCKEY CMS catechist born 1905 Penryn Cornwall died 27 Mar 1878 Mangonui Northland buried churchyard S Saviour Kaitaia
sister to James DAVIS residing Swarraton near Waimate North on staff of Native Land Court
born 1818 died 1889 Gisborne married (i) 02 Mar 1840 S John the Baptist Waimate
Caroline SELTON (step-sister) baptised died 11 May 1881 age 67 Devonport Auckland
daughter of Charles SELTON and Anna IVES who married (ii) 18 Sep 1838 in Kerikeri Richard DAVIS
married (ii) 09 May 1883 S Sepulchre Auckland by Revd BT DUDLEY
Frances Anne GOODWYN late of Lower Grosvenor Place London
after parents’ death sailed to New Zealand on ZEALANDIA (chief cabin) leaving London 27 Jun 1881 arriving Auckland 29 Sep 1881
dead of George Norfolk GOODWYN
sister to William DAVIS residing Woodrow married 21 Jan 1857 Waimate by bridegroom’s father
Mary Eleanor NORRIS born c1837 died 30 Jul 1910 age 73 third daughter of the Revd Gregory NORRIS late of Norfolk England
sister to Jane DAVIS born 1822 died 03 Oct 1906 married 1843 Edward Marsh WILLIAMS Resident Magistrate died 11 Oct 1909 Te Aute Hawkes Bay
sister to fifth daughter Margaretta Eleonora Marella DAVIS
died 01 May 1883 age 55 (registered as Margaretta Eleanor Marcella, and multitude of names on 4 children’s births)  
married 14 Jan 1858 Waimate by bride’s father  
James Alfred BEDGGOOD of Roseburn died 04 Jul 1918 age 82 Spring Bank Kerikeri  
who married (i) 18 Oct 1886 Kerikeri by Revd JPN HEWLETT  
Elizabeth Marsden KING born Te Puna died Jul 1926 Spring Bank (obituary 14 Jul 1926 Evening Post page 12)  
oldest living born New Zealander (15 Aug 1922 Otago Daily News page 3)  
youngest daughter of John KING CMS  
sister to youngest daughter Sophia Louisa DAVIS born 01 Jan 1830 Paiaha died 26 Apr 1915 buried St James Kerikeri  
moved 26 Oct 1854 Waimate by bride’s father to James KEMP of Auckland born 02 Aug 1824 Kerikeri died 03 May 1899 Kerikeri  
half-sister to the Revd John King DAVIS qv born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland  
day daughter and third child of the Revd Richard DAVIS farmer of Piddletrenthide Dorset,  
later CMS missionary Bay of Islands  
born 18 Jan 1790 died 28 May 1863 Waimate  
moved (i) 11 Feb 1812  
and Mary CROCKER died 01 Feb 1837 (ADA 272;232;56;33;89;Crockford)  
Education  
Bridgnorth grammar school Shropshire  
1838 St Bartholomew hospital trained as surgeon, articled to Dr WEBB Dr of Lilleshall Shropshire  
1840 passed Apothecaries Hall, and College of Surgeons  
Member Royal College of Surgeons (37)  
1841 missionary student of SPG  
1842 - 1843 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
24 Sep 1843 (Sunday) deacon New Zealand (at Te Waimate; deacons Seymour Mills SPENCER William BOLLAND, Henry Francis BUTT)  
19 Sep 1847 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; deacons F FISHER, TB HUTTON, A Guyon PURCHAS, TL Tudor)  
26 Dec 1841 departed Plymouth TOMATIN SPG-funded ship-doctor with his brother  
(and SELWYN bishop, COTTON WC et alii) to New Zealand  
24 Sep 1843 deacon for district of Nelson (The Spectator Wellington)  
03 Dec 1843 services New Plymouth diocese New Zealand (218)  
08 Dec 1843 arrived (with GA SELWYN bishop) Nelson in government brig VICTORIA  
10 Dec 1843 assistant (to CL REAY) curate (SPG funded) and inspector of schools Nelson  
21 Jan 1844 - 1856 master Bishop’s school Nelson  
1845 son John Marten BUTT born in Nelson  
Nov 1846 priest-in-charge Spring Grove with Wakefield  
Mar 1847 - 17 Nov 1857 priest-in-charge (with TUDOR TL assistant at Motueka) cure Nelson  
06 Aug 1847 departed Nelson for Auckland to study for ordination (33;140)  
26 Jun 1850 laid foundation stone Christ Church Nelson  
02 Dec 1857 - Oct 1884 cure Wairau district (SPG funded) based Beaverton [Blenheim] diocese Nelson  
17 May 1859 appointed surrogate (with PAUL RB, TUDOR TL, POOLE S) by Hobhouse bishop Nelson (33)  
20 Jun 1868 Nativity Blenheim conducted marriage of daughter Lucy Jane BUTT to Frederick Arthur PULLEINE parents of Henrietta Hincks PULLEINE married 04 Aug 1926 to Revd Frederick Hamilton SPENCER  
09 Sep 1868 appointed (1st) archdeacon Marlborough  
16 Sep 1868 - 1886 (1st) archdeacon Marlborough Nelson (33;37)  
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland  
Jun 1874 member for Nelson 6th general synod Wellington  
Apr 1880 member for Nelson 8th general synod Christchurch  
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £230, wife owner land worth £200 (36)  
1885 retired (37)  
Other  
1841 author To the directors and governors of the New Zealand Company (in ATL)  
high Calvinist (12)  
Dec 1887 p115 obituary (231)  
Jan 1887 obituary (140)  
Jan 1887 p1 obituary Church Messenger  
father of John Marten BUTT  
(1856-1857) pupil Nelson college  
banker Fiji and New Zealand  
born 1845 Nelson died 20 May 1929 at 56 The Terrace Wellington  
moved 05 May 1879 New Zealand  
Mary Louisa Philomena SIMS ; parents to second son Charles Congreve BUTT  
educated Wellington College, Victoria and also Canterbury University Colleges (1911) Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Canterbury college  
farmer ‘Te Haehanga’ Uruti Taranaki,  
born 1883 Fiji died 23 Jan 1926 age 42 residence 14 Hautane Street Lower Hutt  
moved 12 Jun 1916  
Clara Isabella GEDDIS daughter of J M GEDDIS of Clifton Terrace Wellington;  
parents to only son Private John Marten BUTT killed in action 27 Nov 1941 Libya North Africa
BUTTERFIELD, MATTHEW WILLIAM

born 22 July 1869 St Albans Christchurch baptised 18 Mar 1882 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch
died 29 Nov 1949 Wairoa buried 29 Nov 1949 Wairoa cemetery
brother to eldest daughter Emily Eliza BUTTERFIELD born 1871 married 1894 Thomas Allum INNES
brother to second son John Robert BUTTERFIELD born 1873 died 10 Dec 1908 age 35 Napier
married 16 Dec 1896 residence of bride’s parents London St Richmond Christchurch by Revd JJ DOKE (groom of St Albans)
Maud WEBLEY second daughter of Joshua and Eliza WEBLEY
as Maude BUTTERFIELD married (ii) 1913 Edward Smith SNEGROVE
brother to Frederick Arthur BUTTERFIELD born 1875 married 1923 Mary Walker BRUCE
brother to Walter Thomas BUTTERFIELD born 1877 married 1896 Martha TAYLOR
brother to second daughter Mary Elizabeth Cutler BUTTERFIELD born 1879
married 14 Jun 1916 New Brighton Methodist church William Alfred PRICE of West Melton
brother to third daughter Edith Cutler BUTTERFIELD born 1881
married 30 Mar 1904 Wesleyan church St Albans by Revd W BAUMBER assisted by Revd J RICHARDS
Henry ELLIS second son of Stephen Henry ELLIS of Sydenham
brother to Sarah Jane BUTTERFIELD born 1882 married 1906 William Alexander GREGORY
brother to Charles Herbert BUTTERFIELD born 1884 probably married and died Australia
1908 Adelaide wool classing first class grading second year
Mar 1910 witness in Australia
brother to Albert Ernest BUTTERFIELD born 1886
(1933) chair lands board Walcha
brother to youngest daughter and child Sarah Helen Elsie BUTTERFIELD born 1891
married 23 Nov 1911 Edgeware Rd Wesley church by Revd W WALKER to Charles Henry BURSON eldest son of Henry BURSON of Linwood
son (eldest child among eleven children) of Robert BUTTERFIELD
shingler and carpenter
‘arrived in the colony in 1853’ (obituary 06 Jul 1904 New Zealand Times)
(c1859) immigrated to New Zealand, [perhaps] 08 Sep 1862 arrived solo Auckland MATILDA WATTENBACH
(25 Sep 1875) secretary St Albans’s Mutual Improvement Association (SAlb). Born c1833 possibly baptised 18 Sep 1833 Keighley co Yorkshire
died 05 Jul 1904 age 71 at 27 Edgeware Road St Albans buried Linwood cemetery Christchurch
possibly son of Matthew BUTTERFIELD and Mary; married 12 Jun 1869 New Zealand,
and Sarah Ann CUTLER
(23 Apr 1863) with Susanna, single women domestic servants from Sussex arrived assisted passage HUNTRESS (Press)
born c1839 died 23 Apr 1929 age 80 at 111 Slater St buried 24 Apr 1929 Linwood cemetery Christchurch;
marged 08 Nov 1894 S John Evangelist Winchester Canterbury by Thomas FARLEY
Alice KLEE
born 01 Mar 1873 Geraldine Canterbury
died 21 Oct 1953 buried Wairoa cemetery Hawkes bay
sister to fifth daughter Christina KLEE of Winchester
fourth daughter of Wilhelm KLEE
(13 Nov 1865) immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand (18 Nov 1870) naturalised New Zealander
boots and bootmaker of Winchester Canterbury
chair Winchester Mechanics’ Institute
born c1837 died 21 Aug 1926 age 89 buried 24 Feb 1926 age 88 Temuka Canterbury
(not married in New Zealand)
and Metta Margaretha SCHLOBOHM
born c1832 died 26 Aug 1920 age 86 buried 27 Aug 1920 age 87 Temuka (CDA;112;21;124)

Education
St Albans’ Normal school Christchurch
1881-1885 Christchurch Boys high school
29 Mar 1889-1891 College House (282)
1892 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1903 ThScho (Honours) Australian College of Theology
1903 BD University of Durham
18 Dec 1892 deacon Christchurch (priest NORTHCOTE, deacons M W BUTTERFIELD E R BLAKISTON; preacher H T PURCHAS)
29 Sep 1894 priest Dunedin (S Paul; priest BUTTERFIELD; deacon J C SMALL; preacher A R FITCHETT)
(424;221;91;28)

Positions
1892 assistant master Warwick House Christchurch (28)
18 Dec 1892 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91)
12 Apr 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Apr 1894-1895 vicar S Mark Green Island with Middlemarch diocese Dunedin
1895-1898 vicar (by exchange with George CHRISTIAN) Riverton and Winton (151;28)
01 Sep 1899 permission to officiate
as vicar three months S Matthew Auckland
locum tenens S Peter Hamilton
Apr 1900 left diocese Auckland for Wellington (277)
locum tenens S Peter city and diocese Wellington (112)
1898-1902 vicar Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū (28)
26 Apr 1900-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
13 Dec 1900 vicar Wairoa
1902-31 Mar 1908 also vicar Turanga parochial district (residing Waerenga-a-hika) (223)
1904 interest in his founding a church grammar school in Nuku’alofa Tonga
06 Jul 1904 sailed for Lyttelton (for his father’s funeral)
01 Sep 1905 applied to be principal College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
1914 acting vicar S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland (69)
05 Jul 1915-1917 vicar Puketapu parochial district diocese Waipā
15 Sep 1917-Nov 1927 vicar Waipawa
1918 canon Waipā
-1925- member of the council Guild of All Souls (New Zealand branch), warden RF GEDDES
13 Dec 1927-1936 vicar Wairoa Hawke’s Bay (28;91)
1912-Jan 1927 editor Waiapū Church Gazette
1930-1949 archdeacon Waiapū (54)
1931 examining chaplain Bishop of Waiapū
1930 member general synod (209)
1937-1948- diocesan chaplain Waiapū (28;91)

Other
1882 father owner land Selwyn county and St Albans Christchurch worth £302 (36)
Feb 1949 p4 obituary and report of solemn requiem mass (125)

BUTTERWORTH, ALBERT NELSON
born 20 Jul 1826 Bradford Yorkshire baptised privately 27 Jul 1833 Bradford
died 04 Jul 1886 Chieveley Archery Rd Leamington Warwickshire
brother to Lavinia BUTTERWORTH baptised 07 Oct 1820 Coley Yorkshire a gentlewoman
son of Thomas BUTTERWORTH merchant of Bradford
and Mary;
married 15 Aug 1856 Dublin
Jane Cowan HERON
born c1835 Killy Lough co Down Ireland [wikitree Hardwick St Killyleagh]
baptised 30 Jul 1835 Presbyterian church Killyleagh Downpatrick co Down Ireland
died 14 Dec 1923 age 89 39 Archery Road Leamington Spa co Warwick
[she left £5 089 probate to Narissa Rosavo HARBEN née HERON wife of Alb
than Arthur HARBEN]
sister to James HERON born c1839 daughter of James HERON
born c1785 died 23 Mar 1839 age 54 Tullyvery (intestate)
brother to fourth son Francis HERON born 09 Dec 1782 died 07 Dec 1856 officer in East India company
brother to sixth son Robert HERON born 1792 Ardigon house died 16 Sep 1876
officer in East India company
fifth son (six sons and four daughters) of Francis HERON
married 02 Sep 1774
and Jane COWAN born 1751 died 20 Jan 1841 daughter of William COWAN born c1725 Larch Hill near Dromore
and Margaret COWAN of Ballylintough co Down [wikitree Laetitia]
born c1803 died 30 May 1868 age 65
youngest daughter of Samuel COWAN of Ballylintagh
 missionary
31 Mar 1881 with wife and servant residing Roade Northampton co Northampton (249)
retired to Stirling Scotland
1886 residing Chieveley Leamington Warwickshire

Education
Leeds grammar school
30 Jun 1846 admitted sizar S John’s College Cambridge
29 Sept 1846 matriculated
10 Nov 1850 deacon Norwich (2)
19 Dec 1852 priest Salisbury (297)

Positions
1841 age 14, with siblings Lavinia 20 independent, Alfred 15, in Alfred Cross Street West Leeds (400)
1850-1851 assistant curate Hingham Norfolk diocese Norwich (1)
early 1851 assistant curate lodging house 1 Marine Parade Newton Abbot, Dawlish diocese Exeter
(30 Mar 1851) Albert N BUTTERWORTH unmarried assistant curate
with unmarried sister Lavinia BUTTERWORTH age 30 gentlewoman born Halifax Yorkshire (300)
26 Sep 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DUKE OF PORTLAND (1)
mentioned in letter to commander Captain CUBITT, Dr POWEL and chaplain AN BUTTERWORTH
1852-1857 assistant curate Bincombe and Broadway Dorset diocese Salisbury
-1861- curate with wife Jane C, Holy Trinity Ashton-in-Makerfield Lancashire (381)
1862-1864 assistant curate Chieveley co Warwick diocese Oxford
1864-1879 vicar Saltersford with Kettleshulme Cheshire diocese Chester
1879-1883 rector Llandawke with Pendine Carmarthenshire diocese S David (2;7)
31 Mar 1881 with wife and servant residing Roade Northampton co Northampton (249)

Other
26 Jul 1886 will probate by Jane Cowan BUTTERWORTH sole executrix and widow £1 751; he is stated as being ‘formerly of Stirling in the country of Stirling in North Britain but late of Chieveley’ (366)

**BUTTLE, LESLIE RONALD FRANK**

born 1907 Alphamstone Essex England died 2009

son of Reuben BUTTLE born 03 May 1869 Alphamstone Essex England died 28 Feb 1952 Alphamstone

and Eliza HELLEN born 1837 Lamash Essex died 1900 Alphamstone

and Anne PETTIT born 1872 Burles Hamlet Essex died 1955 Alphamstone

**Education**

*University of London*

1927 English History scholar

1928 BA London (1st cl Hist)

1934 deacon Chelmsford

1935 priest Chelmsford

**Positions**

1934–1936 assistant curate Wanstead Essex diocese Chelmsford

1931–1936 assistant master Royal Infant Orphanage Wanstead

1934–1936 assistant school chaplain

1936–1938 chaplain Kings College city and diocese Auckland

Jun 1938 returned to England (69)

1938-1939 rector S Giles Water Stratford (last resident incumbent) diocese Oxford

1940 assistant chaplain Felsted school Essex

1941-1947 chaplain Royal Navy Volunteer Reserve

1947-1950 rector Goldhanger with Little Totham co Essex diocese Chelmsford

1950-1952 vicar Purleigh co Essex

1950–1958 vicar Great Packington with Little Packington co Warwick diocese Coventry

1955-1958 vicar Maxstoke co Warwick diocese Birmingham

1958-1963 rector Fordham co Essex diocese Chelmsford (apparently rode his bike to visit – parish included Eight Ash Green)

1963–1966 vicar Hatfield Broad Oak

1963-1966 vicar Bushend diocese Chelmsford (8)

1967-1973 vicar S Peter Lowick Northamptonshire with Sudborough and Slipton diocese Peterborough

1973 retired

1973 permission to officiate diocese Truro

residing 5 Castle St Launceston

**BUTTON, ALFRED CLEAVE HAMMOND**

born 04 May 1886 Lyttelton baptised 06 Jun 1886 S Saviour West Lyttelton Canterbury
died 16 Mar 1950 25 Stuart St Dunedin cremated ashes interred Southern cemetery Dunedin

brother to Minnie Clough BUTTON born 1888 (as Mary) died 1968 age 84

married 1906

John Reid MOORE born 1880 died 1957 age 76 draper’s assistant Christchurch

sponsored by Port Chalmers (provided outfit) and horse from Butterworth Bros for South African war (Otago Southland contingent)

son of George and Susannah MOORE

brother to Ernest Linton BUTTON born 08 Oct 1891 Lyttelton died 05 Jul 1960 age 68 of 30 Te Peni Road Titahi Bay Wellington

enlisted as commercial traveller nok father 220 Fitzgerald St (later Geraldine St) gunner wounded 1915

missed boat WILLOCHRA at Albany and embarked TOLFUA (1918 dismissed QMS and no longer fit for physical service)

married 31 Jul 1918 by registrar Bertha FREEMAN born 1891 died 1968 age 73 daughter of Jacob and Mary Jane FREEMAN

son of Alfred Sampson BUTTON

(c1877) to New Zealand

railway clerk and resident West Lyttelton

born c1858 Maidstone Kent died 09 Apr 1938 Christchurch buried 11 Apr 1938 Linwood

probate to son Alfred Cleve Hammond BUTTON and son-in-law John Reid MOORE

son of Alfred BUTTON farmer [maybe meaning agricultural labourer]

born c1827 Maidstone died 21 Oct 1913 [not registered England, New Zealand],

married 1857 Maidstone Kent,

and Amelia OVENDEN

born c1831 Maidstone Kent died 07 Feb 1906 Christchurch New Zealand;

married 01 Dec 1883 Holy Trinity Lyttelton,

and Louisa Jane JONES

(1883) a minor of Port Lyttelton Canterbury

born 25 Sep 1865 Port Adelaide South Australia

died 18 Jan 1931 Christchurch buried 20 Jan 1931 Linwood [probate to husband]

a brother born 16 Apr 1867 at Kingston near Port Adelaide

daughter (among nine children) of John Probart JONES librarian

born 1831 Holt Denbighshire baptised 07 Jun 1831 Holt died 23 Mar 1903 age 72 Lyttelton

(Probart on death registration and John P on marriage newspaper notice)

son of Edmond William JONES weaver, gardener and parish clerk

baptised 13 Aug 1797 Holt died 05 May 1848 age 50 consumption memorial stone S Chad churchyard Holt

and Eliza HAMMOND born 03 Nov 1865 Port Adelaide died 18 Jan 1931 Christchurch

baptised 06 Nov 1803 Manchester
died 05 Apr 1865 age 61 Greenwich memorial stone S Chad churchyard Halt
dughter of John HAMMOND born c1766 died c1805 and Sarah PROBART born Jun 1760 Whitchurch Shropshire
married 30 Jan 1863 S Andrew Adelaide by special license by the Revd Robert HAINING (both of Port Adelaide)
and Louisa CLEAVE
born 18 Oct 1846 Egloshayle co Cornwall baptised 31 Jan 1847 died 22 May 1928 age 81 Lyttelton
emigrated with parents & two youngest siblings from Plymouth on NILE leaving 11 Nov 1854 and arrived Adelaide 19 Feb 1855
08 Mar 1877 arrived Lyttelton SS ARAWATA ‘Mesdames JP JONES and family (6),.’ (had waited for John to return from N Z)
sister to Susanna CLEAVE born 15 Oct 1831 Egloshayle died 11 Mar 1864 age 32 Wallaroo South Australia
married 06 Jan 1850 William John BLAZELY miner and Methodist minister
1851 emigrated to Australia South Australia with two children
daughter of Thomas CLEAVE born 01 Jan 1805 Egloshayle died 09 Aug 1855 Port Adelaide
married 12 Jun 1826 Egloshayle
and Jane CHAPMAN born Jun 1808 Egloshayle died 06 May 1865 Kingston Port Adelaide
married 14 Jun 1916 cathedral S Paul Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Winifred Clara SPEDDING age 29
born 13 Nov 1887 Dunedin
died 08 Nov 1972 St David St Dunedin ashes interred Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Donald McKenzie SPEDDING born c1861 Dunedin
died 14 Jan 1937 age 76 Dunedin (obit 15 Jan 1937 Evening Post)
principal auctioneers DM SPEDDING
office bearer S Paul cathedral
daughter of Donald Mackenzie SPEDDING
(1851) salesman yarn warehouse Glasgow
auctioneer in Dunedin New Zealand
(1888) bankrupt Dunedin
born 17 Jan 1834 Ayr Scotland died 29 Jan 1911 “The Laurels” Cargill St Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
son of Joseph SPEDDING
(1851) cutter clothing establishment
born c1813 Sicily (British subject)
and Margaret Donaldson born c1810 Ayr Ayrshire Scotland died 17 Jul 1905 age 95 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
came to NZ c1870
married 23 Oct 1884 New Zealand,

Education
1900-1901 Christchurch Boys high school
1908-1914 Selwyn College
awarded Herbert scholarship
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, deacon Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATS WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
21 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)

Positions
01 Feb 1913 assistant (to GOULD HG) curate cathedral district diocese Dunedin
canon S Paul cathedral Dunedin
21 Apr 1915 left for Lawrence (151)
22 April 1915 locum tenens Tuapeka (Lawrence)
01 May 1916-1918 vicar Waimea Plains (151)
07 Jul 1920-1925 vicar parish Tuapeka (Holy Trinity Lawrence)
30 Jul 1925-31 Dec 1935 (vice GN TURNER, and locum WH ROBERTS) vicar S Peter Caversham
1927 canon cathedral S Paul
01 Jul 1934 archdeacon of Central Otago (324)
01 Dec 1935-1940 vicar parochial district Waikouaiti
1940-1944 vicar S John Roslyn
1945-1950 [3 rd ] dean, and vicar cathedral district of S Paul Dunedin (9)
Mar 1950 residing Waikouaiti (183)

Other
nd local Unemployment Commission (209)
biography on appointment as dean 18 Apr 1945 Otago Daily Times
obituary
18 Mar 1950 obituary and photograph Otago Daily Times
16 Mar 1950 Evening Star
23 Nov 1952 in S Paul cathedral - chalice and paten dedicated by Dean PE JAMES as a memorial

BUTTON, KENNETH FRANCIS
born 16 Nov 1909 Wellington died 25 Jun 1968 Hastings buried Hastings cemetery with his wife
brother to Surgeon Major/Lieutenant Colonel Eardley Lorimer BUTTON OBE born 09 Mar 1903 London died 05 May 1982
Wellington College and Otago university medical school
1950-1955 visiting surgeon Waipawa
married 17 Dec 1932 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington by Revd HEK FRY assisted by Revd EM COWIE
Isabel Violetta NAYLOR born 13 Mar 1910 died 27 Dec 2009
couple (1942) residing 35 Pipitea St Wellington
sister to Jose NAYLOR
younger daughter of Arthur H NAYLOR of Golder’s Green London
brother to Arthur Naylor BUTTON born 01 Sep 1906 died 19 Sep 1981
third son of Robert Lorimer BUTTON merchant and importer
born 1875 died 23 May 1947 buried St Alban church cemetery Porirua (obituary Jul 1947 Church and People page 8)
arrived NZ c1905
residing Hawker St Wellington then “Turville” Plimmerton council
established packaging firm RLB in 1920 (as centennial project to support Christchurch and Auckland city missions)
 fundraised £10,000 for Campaign for Christian Order
son of Charles BUTTON born 1840 Raunds Northamptonshire
and Frances Harriet CARTER born 08 May 1835 Chichester Sussex England
married 1902
and Lilian NAYLOR born 1876 Islington London died 1946
married 19 Apr 1939 S Mary Cathedral Parnell by Archbishop A W AVERILL assisted by Revd H K VICKERY
Hilda Constance FANCOURT born 04 May 1914 died 01 Feb 2004 Havelock North Hawkes Bay (315)
residing 48 Campbell St Havelock North
buried Hastings cemetery with her husband
only daughter of Dean William FANCOURT qv
and Ethel Marguerite LINGARD born 1872 died 19 Jun 1955 age 82 buried Purewa
sister to Aileen Jessie LINGARD died 1972 age 89
daughter of William LINGARD NZC (won with Kai-iwi cavalry for saving life of fellow soldier 28 Dec 1868)
born 1845 Ruan co Clare Ireland died 21 Jun 1922 Wellington buried Karori
married 1872
and Emily Marianne SOULLEY born 1853 died 08 Jul 1924 Wellington buried Karori

Education
1930 BA University of New Zealand
SS College Cambridge
1933 BA Cambridge
1933 Westcott House Cambridge
1935 deacon Southwark
1936 priest Southwark

Positions
1935-1937 assistant curate S Laurence Catford diocese London
1937-1938 assistant curate S Mary pro-cathedral city and diocese Auckland
01 Dec 1938-1943 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington (308,69)
1943-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
1946-1968 (death) vicar S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū
1949 examining chaplain bishop Waiapū
1954 canon Waiapū (8)

BUTU, JUDAH
born before 1901 from heathen background on Raga
died 29 Apr 1945 at Lolowai hospital New Hebrides buried Lolowai
son of Vira DORO paramount chief of north Pentecost, a heathen with ten wives
and the tenth wife, Moutari SULUA;
married 12 Jul 1926,
Mabel MALBO
born Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu] Melanesia
as young girl brought up in Queensland
she married (i) 1915;
died 22 Jul 1926 of influenza, three days after death of daughter Rachel by first marriage, also from influenza;
made (ii) 1926
Joyce -
born 1911 Pentecost Island died 21 Apr 1995 age 84
schooled at Vanua Lava (Banks Islands)
(1964-1980) full time Mothers’ Union worker Southern deanery [Vanuatu; New Hebrides] diocese of Melanesia daughter of Lonsdale a Raga chief and Rebecca (pers com Jul 2009 Judah BUTU born 1945;412,403,261,389)

Education
1896-1905 age 11 baptised by William EDGELL village school and not on Norfolk Island school (412) trained at Vureas and there learnt Mota language and trained for ordination by his friend the Revd Harold HART 18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost]) 11 Jul 1926 priest assistant-Melanesia (MOLYNEUX; with Simeon LANLANMELE at S John Lamalanga [Lamalana], Raga [Pentecost] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]) (261;403;389)

Positions
and teacher Enkul and built a church and a school 1924 stationed Qatnapui Raga diocese Melanesia 1926-1941 Maewo 1928 crippled for life by beriberi, carried by stretcher, presided at the eucharist seated c1938 for medical treatment to Fauabu clinic as no help available New Hebrides [Vanuatu] 1941-1945 Lolowai (389) latterly employed at Vureas school, and Lolowai college (403)

BWUANIRAMO, Victor [BWANIRAMO]
born before 1923

Education
1946 deacon Melanesia 1954 priest Melanesia

Positions
1946 pastor San Cristoval Solomon Island diocese Melanesia 1954 district priest San Cristoval Solomon Island diocese Melanesia

BYNG, CHARLES JAMES
born 14 Sep 1833 Madras [Chennai] South India died 15 Nov 1904 the rectory Bexley Hurstville NSW buried Woronora cemetery Sutherland funeral conducted in Christchurch by brother-in-law, Revd Geo Middleton, assisted by Revd AO COLLETTE & FJ HARRIS brother to Ellen BYNG born c1846 India married Harry R KEMPE civil engineer third son of (General) John Edward BYNG C.B. brother of the late Viscount TERRINGTON and Clara Frances STIRLING (1881) widow South Mimms Middlesex born c1811 India; married 26 Dec 1864 cathedral S Andrew Sydney Australia, by Revd Thomas KEMMIS, incumbent of S Mark Alexandria Mary MIDDLETON born 13 Nov 1845 died 23 Dec 1919 Rockdale Sydney NSW brother to the Revd George MIDDLETON brother to Henry MIDDLETON of Double Bay (eldest daughter Beatrice Ethel MIDDLETON married 15 Jul 1895 by Revds CJ BYNG and Geo MIDDLETON to GA WARD of Waverley) second daughter of late James MIDDLETON Esq of Belle Vue Hall, Sydney (married 29 Nov 1839 Christchurch S Lawrence Sydney) and [Sarah] MURRAY (111)

Education
1860-1862 Moore theological college 21 Dec 1862 deacon Melbourne for Sydney 18 Oct 1864 priest Goulburn (111)

Positions
served in British army 1853 arrived NSW – goldmining, bank management, telegraph operator 1863-1868 incumbent Tumut diocese Goulburn 1869-1871 incumbent Corowa 20 Jan 1869- officiating minister Wahgunyal diocese Melbourne (this is just across the Murray River so he ministered to both) 1871-1877 incumbent Braidwood diocese Goulburn Feb 1877 charge of Dunedin S Matthew with stipend £500 offered to him, now in Queensland (69): 29 Apr 1877 arrived in Dunedin from Australia 06 May 1877 held his first services in S Matthew Dunedin: very different from the order in PENNY’s time, for BYNG has his stall facing the people, will not allow a processional entry, nor choral services, but favours ex-temporary prayer; an eloquent preacher notably at the Young Men’s Christian Association (69) 30 May 1877-18 Nov 1883 incumbent S Matthew diocese Dunedin (151,9) 1881 clergyman residing Grant St electorate Dunedin South (266) left because of the burden of heavy debt on the building: proposals to make it the cathedral and so arouse financial support from the diocese, were not successful (69) 02 Nov 1883 motion of appreciation for his services carried by acclamation, including for his “…zealous and benevolent labours amongst all classes, and especially amongst our poor brethren…” (347) 08 Feb 1884-1885 locum tenens S Luke Fitzroy diocese Melbourne
1885 assistant minister S James pro-cathedral Melbourne
1885-1886 incumbent S Michael Carlton “left in summary way”
01 Sep 1886-1887 curate S Stephen Newtown diocese Sydney
28 Jan 1888-27 Sept 1898 minister in charge Bexley cum Arncliffe
27 Sep 1898-1904 incumbent Bexley cum Arncliffe (111)

Other
very Low church (69)
17 Nov 1904 obituary Sydney Morning Herald (111)

BYTHELL, NOEL JOHN
born 28 Jun 1915 died 28 Oct 2015 Blenheim buried Richmond Tasman district
brother to Joan Mary BYTHELL born 22 Sep 1917 died 15 Sep 2008 Blenheim
brother to Muriel Alice BYTHELL born 13 Mar 1919 died 18 Feb 2016
married 1945 Russell Frederick KENWARD born 06 Dec 1917 died 1966
brother to Constance Elsie BYTHELL born 1922
brother to Frank Brown BYTHELL born 04 Dec 1926 died 1992
son of Frank Elijah BYTHELL born 16 Mar 1880 (not found) died 1963

- half-brother to Caroline Alice Gaskill BYTHELL born 1859 died 1860 Yackandandah Indigo shire Victoria
brother to eldest son Herbert Steuart BYTHELL born 1878 (mother as Jessey) died 1937 (as Herbert Stewart)
married 26 Jun 1912 (as Herbert Stuart) “Clifton” residence of John BROWN by Archdeacon GRACE
Constance OLIVER second daughter of the late Mr W OLIVER Birmingham England
brother to only daughter Lucy Redfern BYTHELL born 1882 (mother as Jessey)
made 29 May 1912 “Clifton” Blenheim by Archdeacon GRACE
Malcolm McKENZIE youngest son of Malcolm McKENZIE Wick Caithness Scotland
second son of the late Elijah BYTHELL builder (obituary 24 Oct 1894 Marlborough Express page 2)
came c1864 to New Zealand Victorian goldfields (unclaimed letter Dunedin 31 Dec 1863)
17 May 1864 tender for Mana lighthouse Wellington £264
Jun 1871 co-respondent in Emily THOMAS divorce hearing
1870’s flax-dresser Wairau valley bankrupt; 1890-1894 undertaker
1892-1893 11th mayor Blenheim, fire brigade
born 04 Aug 1830 Heaton Mersey Lancashire England died 23 Oct 1894 age 63
son of James BYTHELL born 1801 Chorlton Lancashire died 1882
and Lydia Lucy REDFERN born 1796 Wetton Staffordshire died 1865
married (i) Caroline Alice GASKILL born 1832 died Dec 1859 Yackandandah Indigo shire Victoria
married 1877 (no record)
and Jessie Alexandrea (Jessey) MILBURN born 1858 Kangaroo Flat Victoria Australia died 21 Sep 1946 Marlborough New Zealand
married (ii) 1896 John BROWN
married 10 Apr 1913 Church of the Nativity Blenheim
and Elsie Mary HALE born 10 Mar 1885 died Aug 1973
sister to Freeman Turner TURNER HALE married 1917 Mary Alice Spence DICKINSON
sister to second son John Hastilow HALE married 04 Feb 1914 Holy Trinity Picton by Revd HOBDAY
Ruby Gladys STEELE youngest daughter of the late Mrs STEELE Picton
sister to Grace Marion HALE born 1893 died 11 Mar 1969 age 75 Churchhill hospice Christchurch
married 04 Apr 1917 church of the Nativity Blenheim by Archdeacon GRACE
Edward PFANKUCH civil servant (draughtsman) father to Revd Lester Edward PFANKUCH
born 20 Jun 1889 Ha’apai Tonga died 19 Oct 1945 age 56 Christchurch
doughter (eldest child among thirteen) of the late John HALE
married 1884
and Alice Mary HASTILOW born 09 Feb 1863 Chasely Waimea South died 04 Nov 1947 buried Omaka new cemetery Blenheim
sister to William HASTILOW born 1866 married 1896 Mary ACTON
& daughter Margary HASTILOW born 1896 died 1967 married 1917 Edward James STOLLEY
[their daughter Margary STOLLEY died 1936 age 7 months]
doughter of William HASTILOW sawmiller & farmer
born 1825 England died 09 Jun 1882 age 58 Mount Heslington Brightwater Nelson
son of Joseph and Elizabeth HASTILOW Warwickshire England
(1863) Chasely, Waimea South late of Gateshead, Low Fell, borough of Tyne and Wear
married 23 Sep 1860 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
and Marion Elizabeth DODDS born 1835 Newcastle-on-Tyne died 12 Dec 1912 age 77 “Connycot” Wakefield Nelson
doughter of Matthew Stevenson DODDS and Mary TURNER
married Apr 1944 S Matthew Prahan by Revd JB MONTGOMERY (bridesmaid Lorna REEVES)
Mavis Jean BROWN born 06 Nov 1916 Melbourne registered 1916 Victoria died 09 Jun 2001 buried Richmond Tasman district
sister to Ernest George (Jim) BROWN
daughter of the late Ernest Alexander George BROWN of 47 Vere St Collingwood employee of W FERGUSON undertaker
died 14 Sep 1928 age 41 result of motor accident
married 1913 Victoria
and Sarah WESTON

Education
Marlborough college (dux twice) and university entrance scholarship
1937 MSc (1st class) chemistry) Victoria college
Sir George Grey and Shirtcliffe scholarships
1938 teacher’s training college Christchurch
1954 Ridley college Melbourne
1956 Th L
1953 deacon Central Tanganyika
25 Apr 1954 priest Christchurch (WARREN commissary) for Central Tanganyika (A STANWAY)
   (All Saints Sumner, preacher cousin Revd LE PFANKUCH) (26 Apr 1954 Press page 6)

**Positions**

1938 salary card (teacher) Christchurch
1939 teacher Palmerston North boys’ high school
1941 conscripted to work in munitions supply laboratory Melbourne
   [scientific research branch of Australian Defence department] 19 Jun 1941 Manawatu Times page 4
   lay reader at parish where Revd George Arthur PEARSON was curate 1940-1943 S Augustine Moreland diocese Melbourne

1944-1959 CMS missionary Central Tanganyika (released from position at Palmerston North BHS 27 Apr 1944 Manawatu Standard page 2)
1944-1954 assistant master Alliance secondary school Dodoma (George Arthur PEARSON headmaster 1943-1947)
14 Jun 1944 farewell communion service S Paul cathedral Melbourne Australian CMS leaving for Tanganyika (to go with Miss METCALFE)
21 Mar 1946 daughter born Dar-es-Salaam
22 Nov 1947 daughter born Tangan

10 Jun 1949 to arrive Melbourne with wife & two children on ORCADES
1954 furlough in New Zealand (during which ordained priest 26 Apr 1954 Press page 7)
1954-1959 headmaster Alliance secondary school Dodoma (200 boarders)
1954-1959 assistant priest and canon Cathedral of Holy Spirit Dodoma
supervisor African congregations
1960-1968 vicar Picton diocese Nelson
1969 teacher Waimea college Marlborough
1969-2004 officiating minister diocese Nelson
Nov 1971 of 19 Hunt St Richmond when daughter engaged and 1973 when another engaged (still there in 2011)

**Other**

1963 A Centennial History, Holy Trinity Church Picton

**CABLE, JOHN HENRY**

born 17 May 1887 Dunedin died 26 Jul 1974 829 Cumberland St Dunedin Otago
cremated ashes interred Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Joseph CABLE chief engineer Union Company, president New Zealand Marine Engineers' Institute
born 1872 died 29 Mar 1929 age 56 directly from explosion on KAIONE
inquiry into dredge explosion which killed him and Duncan McKINNON (22 Apr 1929 Northern Advocate page 6)
brother to Matthew CABLE electrical engineer, general manager Wellington Tramways and Electricity department
born 1874 Dunedin died 26 Mar 1961 age 87 Wellington residing Matai Road Haitaitai Wellington probate to wife Elsie
married Elsie died 26 Sep 1963 age 80 Wellington
parents of James Verney CABLE born 1908 doctor married Mar 1935 S John Christchurch by bridegroom's uncle Revd John CABLE
   Violet Patricia LYTHGOE daughter of Joseph LYTHGOE Christchurch
   Matthew Richard CABLE born 1910 dentist (oral surgeon)
brother to Sarah CABLE born 1876 died 1956 age 80
brother to James CABLE born 10 Nov 1877 died 1971 age 93 local office staff Union Company Dunedin
   married 1910 Mary FORD born 08 Jun 1885 died 1985
brother to Euphemia Catherine CABLE born 10 Nov 1877 died 1965 age 88
brother to Annie CABLE born 1879 died 1965 age 85
brother to Catherine CABLE born 1882
   married 1905 Captain Thomas Morison HUNTER died 29 Jun 1932 age 61 (as Thomas Morrison) Harbourmaster Lyttelton
   (he registered as Morison for children’s births and on probate)
son (among eight children) of James CABLE
   leader in Methodist Sunday school and church life
   (c1864) from Britain arrived Otago
   farming Clutha Otago
   (1870) grain and produce merchant Dunedin, shipper Sydney and New Zealand ports
   (1883,1891) produce merchant of Cumberland St Dunedin East
   born c1843 Scotland died 03 May 1913 age 70 829 Cumberland St Dunedin buried Northern
   brother to William CABLE of ‘William Cable & son Wellington’
   brother to Mary CABLE married 1867 Gavin DICKSON
   brother to Catherine CABLE died 17 May 1920 age 64 Cumberland St
   son of Joseph CABLE
      (1841) possibly manager of Trattick works Angus Scotland
      (-1867-1871) a produce merchant Dunedin
      born c1817 Scotland died 03 Nov 1871 Dunedin buried Southern,
   and Catherine -
      (c1865) from Dundee to New Zealand
      (Oct 1882) owner of land worth £900,
      born c1821 Scotland died 05 Apr 1888 age 67 a widow Cumberland St Dunedin buried Southern;
      married 02 Aug 1871 New Zealand,
   and Sarah BROWN
      (c1865) from Ayrshire Scotland to New Zealand
      (1893,1897) 829 Cumberland St Dunedin
      born c1844 Scotland died 15 Jan 1927 Dunedin age 83 buried Northern;
married 07 Dec 1921 cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland by AW AVERILL
(witnesses Percival JAMES clergyman of Auckland, Adie HATFIELD of Princess St Auckland)

marriage dissolved 30 May 1938 by decree absolute
Ellen Kearsley Elizabeth HENRY of Auckland
born 31 Mar 1893 Christchurch
died 16 Dec 1981 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 19 Dec 1981 Purewa
sister to Edward Sibthorpe HENRY born 1889 died 09 Oct 1918 World War I
daughter of George Folkes HENRY metaphysician, freemason
born c1856 died 03 May 1933 Auckland a psychophysiologist
son of William HENRY and Elizabeth FOLKES;
married (her (ii) marriage) 26 Apr 1886 Christchurch S Luke by LINGARD
and Caroline Sibthorpe STAPLES née HAWLEY
born Jun ¼ 1854 Oldham Lancashire died 24 Jun 1948
married (i) 10 Mar 1879 Primitive Methodist chapel Cambridge Terrace Christchurch by (the Revd) J WESTBROOK (The Revd) John STAPLES of Christchurch died 1883
sister to Susannah Mercy HAWLEY born 1859 Christchurch died 1885
married (i) Sep ¼ 1848, Mansfield Nottinghamshire and Ellen PLACE died maybe Jun ¼ 1857 Mansfield;
(JAMES married (ii) Dec ¼ 1857 Holborn co Middlesex
Martha COLE
born c1822 Cotton End Bedfordshire
died Sep 1901 Bath Street Christchurch buried 16 Sep 1901 age 78 Barbadoes cemetery Christchurch)

Education
Union Street school, private and public schools Dunedin (ADA)
1909 Kensington Missionary College South Australia
1913 Queen’s College Melbourne

Positions
n d storeman with New Zealand Hardware Company Dunedin
-1913- minister with Methodist church South Australia (Evening Post)
19 Dec 1915-1916 curate S Columba Grey Lynn city and diocese Auckland
01 Oct 1916 curate-in-charge S Columba Grey Lynn
21 Dec 1916 vicar S Columba
1922-31 Dec 1926 1st vicar S George Kingsland
1927-1938 vicar Henderson
called May 1938 departed the parish on the dissolution of his marriage
1939-1940 priest-in-charge Hokianga
1940-1942 priest-in-charge Avondale
20 Mar 1944-1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch, acting padre at Wigram air base (91)
1946- permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
1953-1955 priest-in-charge S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1969 retired residing 829 Cumberland St Dunedin
26 Jul 1974 ‘minister of religion’ at death

Other
1915 at ordination letters-commendatory from Archdeacon NIELD, the Revd H JECKS, the Revd J H HAWKES (ADA)
member Otago Early Settlers Association
member Dunedin Horticultural Society
Freemason
Jul 1974 obituary Otago Daily Times
08 May 1913 p6 obituary for his father Evening Post
CACHEMAILLE, ERNEST PETER
born 18 Nov 1836 Sark Channel Islands died 11 Mar 1933 Torquay Devon
son of the Revd Jacques Louis Victor CACHEMAILLE
(17 Aug 1834) deacon by Winchester CR SUMNER at Farnham Castle
(1834-1877) perpetual curate of Sark
author of Essai sur la Resurrection, Le Palais de Crystal, Quelques signes des Dernier Temps,
born c1805 died 30 Jan 1877 age 71 Sark, Channel Islands
and Margaret GRUT;
mARRIED DEC ¼ 1868 St Giles London
Susan Elizabeth WRIGHT
born Mar ¼ 1839 Kensington Middlesex died after 31 Mar 1881
daughter of Mary born c1805 died 30 Jan 1877 age 71 Sark, Channel Islands

Education
Queen Elizabeth College Guernsey
26 Jun 1856 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1856-1860 Scholar of Gonville and Caius
1860 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
08 Jul 1860 deacon Winchester
07 Jul 1861 priest Winchester (323;211;2)

Positions
1860-1863 assistant curate Christ Church Camberwell diocese Winchester
1861 age 24 residing Camberwell
1864-1869 assistant curate St Pancras diocese London
1869 assistant curate S Dunstan Stepney
1869-1876 vicar S Peter Stepney
1876-1894 vicar S James Muswell Hill London (26;33)
Jun 1894-Sep 1895 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Nelson New Zealand (122)
07 Oct 1894 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (245)
06 Jan 1896 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (151;26)
1896 priest-in-charge Johnsonville in parish Porirua diocese Wellington (141)
21 Feb 1897-Apr 1898 locum tenens S Saviour Sydenham for SCOTT EA diocese Christchurch (91)
1899-1913 clerical secretary South American Missionary Society (411)
1915-1931 licensed priest diocese London (2)
1881 family at Hornsey (249)

Other
n d eleven years editor The Record [(1828:) Evangelical English periodical, more militantly Calvinistic and anti-Roman than The Christian Observer monthly [founded 1802 by Zachary MACAULAY, Henry THORNTON of Clapham sect, closed 1870s]
nd The visions of Daniel and Revelation explained
1870 The five great monarchies in Daniel's prophesies and in history: being a brief historical exposition of the first two visions in the Book of Daniel, for the most part condensed from a few well-known commentators; with a harmony of the visions, a map of the prophetic earth and two illustrations
1873 A church Sunday school handbook: a manual of practical instructions for the management of church Sunday schools (Church of England Sunday School Institute)
1888 Daniel's prophecies now being fulfilled
?19-- The three angels of Revd XIV. 6-11, and their parallels: final events
?1903 The prophecy of the Scripture of truth and The scope and structure of the Apocalypse: being papers read before the Prophecy Investigation Society on May 8th, 1903
1911 XXVI Present day papers on prophecy: an explanation of the visions of Daniel and of the Revelation, on the continuous-historic system, with maps and diagrams
1915 The first two visions of Daniel: with continuous-historic explanation and a harmony of the two visions
1916 Sir Isaac Newton on the prophetic symbols
1916 Turkey, past, present, and future, in prophecy; continuous-historic explanation ...
1918 The seventy weeks and the Messiah
1918 The prophetic outlook to-day : where are we now in prophecy?: essays on second advent subjects
1919 contributor to The period of judgment and the saved remnant (conference publication of the Prophecy Investigation Society)
?192- Palestine: and the warfare of the end ... : a paper read to the Prophecy Investigation Society
1920 The warfare of the end
1923 Palestine and the restoration of Israel: Ezekiel XXXVI-XLVIII (conference publication of the Prophecy Investigation Society – which was founded 1842 S George Bloomsbury London)
1926 A Harmony of the Visions of Daniel
1934 (with others) Light for the last days: a study in chronological prophecy

Note: His father's writings were published in English as follows
Narrative of a Journey to the Holy Land during the Feast of Tabernacles. Translated from the French, etc. London, Smart & Allen; Guernsey, Frederick Clarke, 1873 72p

CALDER, JASPER CYRIL AUSTIN
born 22 May 1885 in the vicarage Ponsonby Auckland
died 10 Feb 1956 Pakuranga Auckland 13 Feb 1956 cremated Waikumete cemetery ashes scattered sea
(he had been chaplain and member Akarana yacht club)
brother to Dora Winifred Marion CALDER born 19 Jul 1877 S Peter vicarage Hamilton died 1878 age five months
younger brother to Basil Ambrose Gillies CALDER born 1881 died 1964
married 10 Jul 1907 All Saints by Archdeacon of Auckland
Frances CORBETT
daughter of Alfred CORBETT of Whatawhrata
married 16 Jul 1884 Hamilton
and Louanna (Loucy) GIBBONS
eldest daughter of Captain GM GIBBONS Poverty Bay
second son of the Venerable William CALDER
archdeacon of Auckland
born 1848 Chesterfield Derbyshire England
died 10 Aug 1923 age 74 residence Wairere Rd Remuera Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
son of the Revd Frederick CALDER
(1847-1878) headmaster Chesterfield grammar school
(1878-1900) rector Wingerworth
born 25 Jan 1818 died 22 Aug 1900
married Jun ¾ 1861 registered Kings Norton co Worcester,
moved (ii) Selina ENGLAND born c1821 died 28 Apr 1902 age 80 buried Wingerworth;
moved 14 Sep 1876 S Matthew Auckland by bishop of Auckland,
and Lucy SHIPTON
daughter of Thomas SHIPTON of Derbyshire;
moved (i) 17 Apr 1912 Christ Church Whangarei Northland New Zealand, by Archdeacon CALDER
banns read by vicar Revd G C CRUICKSHANK who acted as best man
Agnes Baxter (Kean) CLARKE
born 09 May 1888 - not registered New Zealand
died 09 May 1953 age 71 11 May 1953 cremated Waikumete 22 May ashes buried Purewa
sister to Harold Kean CLARKE dentis born 11 Dec 1882 Te Aroha NZ
[birth registered Harold Charles Keane CLARKE – will/probate Harold Edmund Charles Kean CLARKE]
died 12 Nov 1959 Whangarei
married 1921 by nevend Revd Jasper CALDER Elsie Sybil THOMSON born 06 Sep 1901 died 1990 (not in will)
sister to James CLARKE 1888 sentenced to 6mths hard labour (father grocer kept store in Owen St Thames)
daughter of James (Kean) CLARKE of Whangarei
(1881,1893) not on electoral rolls New Zealand
storekeeper Thames to Dec 1882
1882 owned section Te Aroha (then mining town)
1885 storekeeper Te Aroha, charged with fraudulent bankruptcy
1890 labourer filed for bankruptcy (son?)
and Mary Ann KEAN born 28 Apr 1871
daughter of Peter and Bridget KEAN
married (ii) 10 Mar 1954 Christ Church Ellerslie Auckland
known as "Sister Pat" of the Auckland City Mission, 1923-7?1937 assistant to missioner Revd Jasper CALDER
[09 Sep 1923 she was commissioned as Mission Sister at the Mission service in Princess Theatre by Archdeacon G MacMURRAY
in the absence of Bishop AVERILL. “Miss G JEFFS of Devonport will be known as Sister Pat” social worker with women.
Sometimes referred to as Deaconess City Mission she did sign assent to the doctrines of the Church of England.
By her commissioning service Archdeacon MacMURRAY referred to 'Phoebe being a deaconess or sister going about doing good' but she wasn’t ordained.
It appears that AVERILL didn’t ordain deaconesses but rather had sisters professed to the Order of the Good Shepherd. RAB]
(tombstone information from David Edwards Jan 2007;ADA;6;209)
daughter of Silvanus George JEFFS born 12 Mar 1862 Hasfield Gloucestershire died 22 Sep 1935 age 73
1909 land and real estate businessman Hamilton
brother to Vincent Henry JEFFS born Gloucestershire c1865 died 26 Apr 1945 home Margate Brisbane
wine merchant, came to Brisbane 1882
second son of William Bees JEFFS born 1883 Worcestershire, England
(1888) at son’s marriage of Cardiff Wales
and Elizabeth Catherine JEFFS (née GUNNALL) born c1837 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
married 16 Feb 1888 Devonshire St Sydney by Revd G PRESTON
and Maria Maud MUNRO born 13 Jul 1865 Queensland
died 06 Nov 1929 age 64 suddenly at home 23 Wright’s Road, Pt Chevalier (late of Waikato)
eldest daughter of William MUNRO of Queensland and Ellen WHITE

(424)

Education
Ponsonby school
1897-1899 S John’s Collegiate school (later King’s College Auckland)
Auckland grammar school
1906 King’s College London
1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1908 grade II Board of Theological Studies (328)
22 May 1910 deacon W Leonard WILLIAMS (latey bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests HANBY, Karira Arama KARAKA, Yim Sang Mark on commission from the bishop of Tonga [WILLIS]; deacon Jasper CALDER)
21 Dec 1911 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priest J C A CALDER; deacons A DRAKE, CT ROBSON)
Positions

- City office, shipping clerk with LD Nathan (ADA), 1910-1913
d- Curate Whangarei diocese Auckland, 1912
- Curate S Columba Grey Lynn Auckland, 1913-1914

1914 enlisted several times but rejected as medically unfit for service World War 1, "Desperately anxious to do something to assist" approached J ALLEN (Minister of Defence) re going with expeditionary force (J ALLEN to Primate 14 Mar 1916)

1914-1919 curate S Matthew Auckland

1920-1945 established Auckland City Mission, 1st missioner

- Committee SPCA (Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals), 1921
- Vicar Epiphany Newton Auckland (8), 1931
- Holiday camp at Oneroa Waiheke Island run by "Sister Pat", for youngsters

1935 MBE

1944 resigned from Epiphany Newton Auckland to devote full service to Auckland City Mission

1946 retired, ten years farming Pakuranga, supply vegetables (ADA)

Oct 1946 Church and People page 3 presented with a car and £50 by Mayor JAC ALLUM on behalf of citizens

1956 residing 34 Old Bridge Road, Pakuranga (will)

Other

- Father of Rev Matthew Lewis CALDER and Dr Denver Harold CALDER MBE born 04 Oct 1914 Auckland died 1984 Hamilton buried Makakowhai
- Son of the Revd Jasper Cyril Austin CALDER and Agnes Baxter (Kean) CLARKE;
- Married 12 Feb 1943 S Luke Rotorua [all dressed in reds for Hunt wedding, Revd Capt Martin SULLIVAN best man]
- Joan Katherine BERTRAM of Ranolf (sic Ranouf) Ave Rotorua born 15 Oct 1914 died 23 Apr 2004 Wellington (315)
- Sister to Erima BERTRAM (bridesmaid)
- Daughter of Dr Nathaniel Simon Herbert BERTRAM born 30 Jul 1879 died 15 Apr 1953 age 73
- Brother to James Munro BERTRAM born 1869 died 1934 age 65 farmer
- Married 1900 Emily Blanche WHITLOCK
- Brother to Ivo Edgar BERTRAM Presbyterian minister Devonport married 1906 Evelyn Susan BRUCE
- Youngest of at least seven children of James BERTRAM born 10 May 1841 Stobo Peebles Scotland draper Halcombe Manawatu; bit of an inventor
- Drowned 02 May 1883 when he fell overboard SS HUIA Off Mana Island/Cook Strait in rough seas, he had been drinking
- Sister to Nathaniel SUTHERLAND Fordell Wanganui [described at second marriage as relict of John WATERS]
- Daughter of Marion Thomson WATERS [described at second marriage as relict of John WATERS]

CALDER, MATTHEW LEWIS

Born 11 Feb 1918 died 11 Nov 1989

- Brother to Dr Denver Harold CALDER (1972) MBE born 04 Oct 1914 Auckland died 16 Feb 1984 Hamilton buried Makakowhai
- Married 22 Mar 1862 and Christina Thompson Yates WATERS born 03 Jan 1840 Haddington arrived Wellington 1841 on SLAINS CASTLE
- Died 08 Jul 1908 Devonport buried Takapuna printer

- Born 03 Sep 1815 Edinburgh died 27 Oct 1905 15 Piritea St Wellington
married (i) probably Scotland John WATERS born c1910 died c1842 Scotland or early after arrival New Zealand
25 Jan 1841 arrived Wellington on SLAINS CASTLE (also son John WATERS age about 5 or 6)
married (ii) 10 Oct 1844 First Scotch church Wellington by Revd J McFARLANE
Nathaniel SUTHERLAND died c11 Aug 1883 age 77 Pipitea St Wellington printer NZ Spectator; Argus
formerly of Edinburgh arrived 1841 Wellington on JANE
Oct 1891 Auckland Sunday School Union 2nd division First class certificate at S Paul Presbyterian Wanganui
1892 Standard VI Wanganui Boys’ school won Wanganui Education Board scholarship
1907 completed medical study at Glasgow university MB ChB and returning to NZ on SS ORUBA
Sep 1907 set up medical practice Devonport Auckland
1910 commenced practice in Rotorua
1914 Nurse PASCOE of Rotorua sued Dr BERTRAM also of Rotorua for alleged defamation of character £1050
(case over six days but Doctor withdrew his remarks and both agreed to pay their own costs many hundreds of pounds)
1924 owner of over 500 acres at Okoroire fined for failing to poison rabbits, also negligent in paying taxes
married 12 Apr 1912 S Mary New Plymouth by father of bride Archdeacon EVANS assisted by A H COLVILE
and Madoline Marie EVANS born 29 Jun 1883 died 22 Apr 1975 nurse registered Jan 1912
eldest daughter of Archdeacon Frank George EVANS and Hannah RHODES

Education
(1924) King’s College Auckland
(1939) Moore Theological College Sydney
1940 Th L ACT
09 Mar 1941 deacon Waikato (S John Te Awamutu) – eighth generation of clergy
23 Feb 1943 priest Aotearoa for Waipu (S John cathedral Napier)

Positions
‘tired of being a famous man’s son, he went to Sydney, where knowing no-one he landed with £5 in his pocket’
reporter, stage actor, free-lance commercial radio work and even in the circus
2 years lay preacher with Revd R B S HAMMOND rector S Barnabas Sydney
1941 curate S John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato (to M G SULLIVAN)
1942 on leave
1943-1944 curate cathedral church S John Napier diocese Waipu
(to J B BROCKLEHURST, who was vicar of Whangarei when he father was his curate in Whangarei)
1944-1949 vicar Taradale
1946-1960 Waipu editor for Church and People
27 Oct 1949-Sep 1960 vicar Waipawa (322)
1949-1960 chaplain to Abbotsford Home Waipawa
08 Sep 1960-1982 vicar S Mark city and diocese Wellington (242)
1982 officiating minister diocese Wellington

Other
like father like son - very horsey owned racehorse Sir Frank and father-in-law also owner and master of the fox hounds, wedding party
dressed up like a hunt meeting (02 Feb 1943 Northern Advocate)
politist in preaching and style i.e. service for racegoers at Taradale, sermons entitled “Nominations and Acceptances” “Weight for Age”
very right-wing in politics and religion
radio broadcaster; talks published as Sin in the City, Broadcast Talks, Drama in the City and Sensation in the City
and a single talk Plan for Union: Alarm in the City
opposed to church union and World Council of Churches
he was a founding member of the Selwyn Society (formed to oppose the 1971 Plan for Union)
see One Hundred Years of St Mark’s Wellington by John H McCaul

CALDER, WILLIAM
born 17 Nov 1848 Chesterfield co Derby England baptised 26 Jan 1849 S Mary & All Saints Chesterfield
died 10 Aug 1923 age 74 residence Wairere Rd Remuera Auckland
buried Sunday 12 Aug 1923 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Frederick Wm CALDER (1871,1881) solicitor born c1844 Birmingham co Warwickshire died 1884 Belper co Derbyshire
brother to Charles Montague CALDER (1881) solicitor born 03 Apr 1858 Chesterfield died 06 Nov 1955 age 97 New Zealand buried Waikaraka
synod member Auckland, solicitor
married 31 May 1893 All Saints Ponsonby by bridegroom’s brother W CALDER
Barbara OSWALD died 02 May 1916 age 49 Auckland buried Waikaraka left £829
daughter of HG OSWALD of Ponsonby
brother to Agnes England CALDER (1901) single living on own means, boarder in home domestic coachman Melbourne co Derby
born Sep 1862 Chesterfield
son among at least seven children of the Revd Frederick CALDER BA
(1841 at marriage) schoolmaster of Wakefield
(1851) clergyman headmaster of grammar school Chesterfield
(1861) widowed headmaster Chesterfield grammar school
(1881) rector Wingerworth
(1891) married, rector of parish residing Swathwick Lane Wingerworth Chesterfield
born 25 Jan 1818 Nottingham co Nottinghamshire baptised 06 Jan 1822 S Michael Paternoster Royal London
died Sep 1900 age 82 Chesterfield;
son of (the Revd) Frederick CALDER Wesleyan minister
brother to Betsey CALDER born c1799 Lincoln
and Maria;
made (i) 22 Jul 1841 parish church S Peter Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
and Jane APPLEYARD,
born 22 Jul 1816 baptised 21 Nov 1818 S Peter Leeds West Riding
died 21 Apr 1860 at grammar school Chesterfield Derbyshire
sister to Thomas Wade APPLEYARD farrier and currier born c1815 Leeds died 1854
sister to Ann APPLEYARD born 1817 Leeds
died 21 Apr 1860 at grammar school Chesterfield Derbyshire
sister to the Revd William APPLEYARD (1855) of Batley Carr born c1820
dughter of Thomas Wade APPLEYARD of Mill Hill gentleman
(1818) a dyer;
born 11 Sep 1781 baptised 31 Oct 1781 S Peter Leeds Yorkshire
died 30 May 1854 of Nevill Street school close Leeds
buried 02 Jun 1854 from S John the Evangelist Leeds
married 1807 Otley West Riding;
and Ann STRICKLAND;
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1861 King's Norton,
Selina ENGLAND born c1822 Dudley co Worcestershire died Jun ¼ 1902 age 80 Chesterfield;
married 14 Sep 1876 S Matthew Auckland by bishop of Auckland assistant R S HASSARD incumbent, (escort to bride)
Lucy SHIPTON from Chesterfield ‘a lady recently arrived in New Zealand’
born c1849 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire [not found online]
died 02 Feb 1927 age 78 Auckland buried 03 Feb 1927 Purewa Auckland New Zealand
memorial service 06 Feb 1927 (with FW YOUNG vicar, and address G COATS) All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
dughter of Thomas SHIPTON of Derbyshire (1851) book seller in Cheltenham
(1876) of St Helen’s Chesterfield co Derbyshire
articled clerk (1881) solicitor
born c1819 Cheltenham maybe died Mar ¼ 1877 age 58 registered Chesterfield co Derbyshire;
son of Joseph SHIPTON;
moved (i) 14 Apr 1845 S Oswald Ashbourne co Derbyshire
and Ann Frith WHITHAM
(1851) book seller’s wife
born 1818 Ashbourn co Derbyshire died 1851 Cheltenham co Gloucester
daughter of John WHITHAM
[Thomas SHIPTON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1854 Frances Catherine WALCOT]
(300;381;ADA)
Education
privately
Chesterfield grammar school (father’s school)
02 Nov 1873 deacon Honolulu (in cathedral S Andrew)
21 Sep 1875 S Matthew, priest Auckland (S Matthew in Hobson Street Auckland; preacher RS HASSARD) (317)
note: at ordination of C E TANNER 1930 in S Stephen Parnell ‘The chalice and paten used in the Communion service was presented by residents of Parnell for use in the new Chapel at St Stephen’s Bombay.’ Communion set was presented to William CALDER at his ordination 1878 (date incorrect or given later). This marked the move of S Stephen’s School in Parnell to Bombay site 1929-30 summer holiday and presented with photographs of old school. (02 Dec & 26 Dec 1929 Auckland Star)
Positions
1851 with parents, siblings, aunt Betsey CALDER, teachers and pupils Chesterfield (300)
shipped before the mast on THEODORE in the East African trade (WNL)
(1861) with family Sheffield Road Chesterfield co Derbyshire
Apr 1871 age 22 unmarried printers clerk lodging together with the curate (Douglas L SCOTT) S Clement Cambridge (382)
1871 age 23 lay reader in a church near Chesterfield (WNL)
lay reader diocese London, and in diocese Lichfield (http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/bridger1874.html)
1873-1875 warden Iolani college Honolulu diocese Honolulu
[Dr SUN Yat-Sen the Chinese nationalist political leader had some education in this school]
22 Sep 1875-1881 incumbent S Peter Waikato East diocese Auckland New Zealand
1875 appointed bishop’s chaplain diocese Auckland
1881 registered clergyman residing Hamilton electorate Waipa (266)
22 Nov 1881-1883 licensed to cure of souls (vice LUSH V) parochial district S George Shortland [Thames] known then as ‘the little nugget’
31 Aug 1883 incumbent All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
1893-1919 vicar All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
‘Parson Calder’, with wife residing Ponsonby Rd
1893-1918 canon of Auckland
1894 winter, with new bishop Cecil WILSON, William CALDER of Auckland, and William SIMCOX [son-in-law of Mrs COLENSO] arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Norfolk Island; the Melanesian boys followed MacMURRAY big and fairly stout, and CALDER small and thin, around listening to their jokes and roars of laughter (journal of Elizabeth COLENSO)
May 1895-Apr 1904 1st editor Southern Cross Log (diocese Melanesia)
1896 leave of absence in ill health visited Britain
29 Apr 1901-Mar 1915 archdeacon of Auckland (ADA;6;317)
25 Jul 1901 commissary for the bishop of Auckland
n d chair diocesan board of education
n d chair diocesan choral association (ADA)
1906 VD decoration in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
10 Feb 1914 as commissary for the primate enthroned AW AVERILL as bishop of Auckland

1918 retired residing 17 Wairere Rd Remuera Auckland

A home provided for him by his late parish (ADA;8)

Other
(-1900-) member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament
1876 Freemason in Lodge Beta, Hamilton Waikato New Zealand (6)

obituary
Sep 1923 p143 Church Gazette & tribute Dec 1924 Church Gazette
11 Aug 1923 Auckland Star
Dec 1924 tribute Church Gazette

see Our Last Year by WG COWIE

his communion set purchased by Parnell residents from his son Revd Jasper CALDER and presented to S Stephen’s boys school when it moved in 1930 from Parnell to Bombay South Auckland (02 Dec 1930 New Zealand Herald page 14)

CAMERON, DEREK CEDRIC GRAHAM
born 19 Jun 1926 died 12 Aug 1991
buried S John churchyard Trentham
brother to Helen Winifred CAMERON born 28 Feb 1920 died 2008

married WILLIAMS

brother to Kenneth Waiapu Frederick CAMERON born 1922 (registered as Fredrick)

son of Revd William Steven Graham CAMERON qv

born 02 Mar 1885 Christchurch Canterbury baptised 26 Apr 1890 S Luke Christchurch
died 25 May 1975 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay buried Park Island cemetery Napier

married 18 Jul 1917 S Luke Christchurch by the Revd FB REDGRAVE (Lincoln) and FN TAYLOR (vicar S Luke)

and Annie Winifred FULLER

born 10 Aug 1892 37 Hereford Street Christchurch died 14 Jul 1965 buried Park Island cemetery Napier

Education
1942 Whanganui collegiate
1948-1951 S John’s college Auckland
LTh BTS
02 Dec 1951 deacon Waiapū

Positions
1951-1954 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1955-1956 Whakatāne, priest - in-charge Edgecumbe (before it came a parish in its own right 1956)

with Kawerau but residing in Edgecumbe which changed later
1956 chaplain to forces Trentham military camp
1956-1957 Waiouru
1958-1959 RNZIR Malayasia
1959-1960 Waiouru
1960-1962 Army HQ
1963-1974 NZ V force Vietnam

1963-1974 senior chaplain to armed forces,
1963-1974 honorary assistant curate Trentham diocese Wellington
1978-1980 honorary assistant curate Upper Hutt
1981 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Wellington (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)
residing 600 Fergusson Drive Upper Hutt

Other
photos 1958 Nyasa camp Malayan emergency & 1959 Sobraon

CAMERON, MANGĀTITOKI [MANGA]

born 27 Jun 1914 Pukepoto died 14 Jun 1980 daughter’s home Blenheim buried Mangere tribal connections Te Rarawa and Te Aupouri

son (among eleven children) of Wiremu KAMARIERA (CAMERON) born 1881 died 16 Aug 1942 age 61 farmer of Pukepoto (328)

married 28 Nov 1911

and Rahia NGARAMA born 1887 died 15 Nov 1928 age 39

married 04 Sep 1946

Norah HART born 06 Jun 1919 died 19 Sep 2004
derughter of Robert Henry HART born 23 Feb 1879 died 29 Jan 1929 age 48

son of John HART of Carterton

married 15 Sep 1877

and Fanny CAMERON

married 03 Oct 1918

and Alice Jane Elizabeth PARKER born 21 Nov 1887 died 17 Apr 1973

Education
Pukepoto primary school
1927-1929 S Stephen’s school Parnell (school moved to Bombay in 1930)
1930-1931 Te Aute College Hawkes Bay (possibly during transition)
1933 S Stephen’s Bombay
1934-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
L Th Board Theological Studies
28 Nov 1937 deacon Auckland (S Mary, deacons A R ANDERSON, Mangātētē CAMERON, J C GUINESS; priests R R B FALCON, W G H HEERDEGEN and J B RUSHWORTH; preacher Revd A W AVERILL)
18 Jun 1939 priest Auckland (S Mary priest with Ronald Keith DOBSON) (328;317;83)

**Positions**
- 1937-1939 missioner of Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
- 1939-1946 assistant curate Northern Wairoa (Dargaville)
- 1946-1951 vicar Hokianga
- 1951-1955 vicar Papakura
- 1951-1955 examining chaplain Auckland
- 1960-1962 assistant cathedral S Mary and Māori missioner city and diocese Auckland
- 1961-1965 canon diocese Auckland
- 1962-1966 vicar S Thomas Union St city Auckland
- 1967-1971 vicar S Mary Glen Innes
- 1971-1978 first resident minister Lynfield community church
- Jan 1978 retired residing 6 Orsoua Place Lynfield
- 1978 officiating minister diocese Auckland
- nd delegate to WCC and NCC

**Other**
- defended his bishop SIMKIN when criticised by Sir Apirana NGATA for abolishing Māori Church Board
- Freemason
- photo with family Puke Ariki collections New Plymouth
- daughter Margy (Huia Margaret) married lawyer NZ historian Ron CROSBY, Waitangi Tribunal member encouraged the Revd Tikiteruterangi RAUMATI to train for ordination, taking him to meet Bishop HOLLAND

**CAMERON, PETER MITCHELL LOCHIEL**
born 1850 Kippersand Perthshire Scotland
died 13 Jun 1914 age 67 clergyman registered Westmere Whanganui buried Heads Rd cemetery
son of Peter CAMERON head gardener Craighead estate
and Christina MITCHELL;
made 03 Nov 1885 S John Matarawa (near Fordell) by Revd TUDOR of Wanganui,
Ida Lee McGREGOR
born c1866 died 07 Aug 1950 buried 09 Aug 1950 age 84 Heads Rd cemetery Whanganui
daughter of Daniel McGREGOR and Magdalen MOODIE (239;63;124)

**Education**
- Edinburgh grammar school
- Edinburgh school of Arts (239)
- missionary classes at New College Edinburgh (6)
- 1894 Divinity Hall, University of Glasgow
- 1897 MA
- 1897 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
- 18 Dec 1881 deacon Wellington (S Paul; deacons PML CAMERON, JE BLACKBURNE)
- 06 Jan 1889 Epiphany, priest Wellington (at Christ Church Wanganui; preacher FANCOURT)

**Positions**
- 17 Sep 1878 arrived Auckland PAREORA (239;6)
- c1879-1881 lay reader when farming at Kiwitea Whanganui diocese Wellington (6)
- 19 Dec 1881- 23 Dec 1881 curate (based Matarawa) Whanganui country districts parochial district
- Feb 1891 resigned Whanganui country districts on grounds of ill health
- 1891, 1892, 1893 special pension grant, residing own farm Kiwitea
- 1893 farmer residing Pemberton electorate Rangitikei (266)
- 08 Jan 1894-30 Jun 1897 vicar Upper Hutt and Pauatahanui
- 1897 his name now Peter CAMERON, names 'Mitchell Lochiel' given over to his son
- 04 Jul 1897-30 Jun 1899 vicar (vice DASENT A) Karori with Makara (242;140)
- 30 Sep 1899-31 Dec 1899 retired in ill health; permission to officiate (242)
- retired Westmere Whanganui (226;8;6;140)

**Other**
- 1897 poem 'The bush settler'
- 27 Jul 1914 will filed Whanganui (63)

**CAMERON, WILLIAM STEVEN GRAHAM**
born 02 Mar 1885 Christchurch Canterbury baptised 26 Apr 1890 S Luke Christchurch
died 25 May 1975 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay buried Park Island cemetery Napier
brother to Lily Stevens Graham CAMERON
(c1918-Jan 1966) at their office in The Limes Christchurch
secretary for Melanesian Mission and latterly also Friends of Polynesia
born 31 May 1883 Christchurch died 24 Dec 1969 Christchurch
brother to Leonard Gordon CAMERON born 01 Feb 1891 died 1975 Edinburgh age 84
brother to Ruby CAMERON bridesmaid
brother to De Lacy CAMERON Timaru
son among ten children of John Steven Graham CAMERON
arrived 23 Feb 1842 Wellington with parents from Glasgow Scotland on CLIFTON (obit 27 Jan 1916 Lyttelton Times)
settled 1849 Lyttelton, lighterman on barge Lyttelton (CAMERON Bros.)
(1890) stevedore of 22 Peterborough St East Christchurch
(1893) stevedore of Godley Quay Lyttelton, captain
born c1832 died 13 Jan 1916 age 84 22 Peterborough St Christchurch
buried 15 Jan 1916 Linwood Christchurch [71 years in NZ]
married 15 Oct 1889 New Zealand

and Mary Ann LLOYD
28 Jun 1873 arrived Lyttelton assisted immigrant age 16 on EDWIN FOX from Middlesex with sister Emily LLOYD age 21 as servants
[crematory record has 75 years in NZ]
born c1856 died 29 Apr 1941 age 85 residence 11 Kidson Terrace Cashmere buried 21 Aug 1941 Linwood Christchurch;
mom married 18 Jul 1917 S Luke Christchurch by the Revd FB REDGRAVE (Lincoln) and FN TAYLOR (vicar S Luke)
Annie Winifred FULLER
born 10 Aug 1892 37 Hereford Street Christchurch
died 14 Jul 1965 buried Park Island cemetery Napier

sister to Mary Beatrice (Bee) FULLER born 1894 (mother as Emily Ann) bridesmaid died 27 Aug 1930 residence 1 Ridings Road Remuera
engaged 31 Jul 1915 (then of Winchester St Merivale) and
married 20 Mar 1918 S Mary Merivale by Revd A HORE assisted by PB HAGGITT
and 07 Sep 1928 granted divorce on grounds of his misconduct with a nurse
Lt Robert Arthur BARSTOW born 1892
brother to Kathleen Elaine BARSTOW born 1894 bridesmaid (father’s name T M Hume BARSTOW on her birth registration)
younger son of Thomas Malcolm Hulme BARSTOW Epsom Auckland
only son of Richard Ciapham BARSTOW RM of Stonecroft Epsom
and Jane Mary HULME died 15 Jan 1902 age 80 Stonecroft Epsom
married 01 Dec 1885 S Mark Remuera by Revd J King DAVIS
and Alice Eliza SHIPHERD born 1860 died 01 Aug 1892 age 68 residence
sister to Esther Ellen SHIPHERD born 26 Aug 1862 Woodland Remuera died 1953 age 90 buried S Mark churchyard (parents)
sister to Arthur Osborne SHIPHERD born 1864 died 1937 age 73
married 23 Oct 1895 S Mark Remuera Mary Bamford HESKETH died 1951 eldest daughter of Edwin HESKETH solicitor
sister to Joseph Ernest SHIPHERD born 1865 died 1937 age 70
eldest daughter of the late Thomas SHIPHERD Esq Epsom
born 1837 Bridgerule Devon died 30 Aug 1866 age 29 residence Eden Villa Newmarket buried S Mark churchyard
brother to Mary Emblyn SHIPHERD born 22 May 1844 died 16 Oct 1917 (registered as Mary Evelyn)
buried S Peter churchyard Onehunga (Findagrave born 1845 died 1918, I think incorrect RAB)
married 08 Mar 1864 Onehunga
William Thomas BASSETT died 16 Mar 1878 age 48 residence Onehunga buried S Peter churchyard Onehunga
brother to Elizabeth Jane SHIPHERD born 08 Oct 1850 Auckland died 29 Nov 1911 Cambridge buried Hautapu Waipa
married 26 May 1869
William Francis BUCKLAND died 30 Dec 1915 residence Monovale near Cambridge buried Hautapu
(sawmiller in partnership with CF SHIPHERD)
brother to Elizabeth Mary BUCKLAND married 1883 Dr Thomas Morland HOCKEN [collector - Hcken Library]
brother to Charles Francis SHIPHERD born 08 Mar 1840 Holsworthy co Devon died 04 Jul 1928 Pukekohe
(obituary 05 Jul 1928 NZ Herald & Sun)
brother to Esther SHIPHERD died 08 Oct 1928 age 73 residence Trafalgar St Onehunga
eldest son of Thomas SHIPHERD born 1808 died 1888 farmer Onehunga retired Remuera
arrived Auckland 1843
Esther (Weather) TRICK born 1808 Morwenstow co Cornwall died 23 Jan 1895 residence Norman’s Hill Onehunga
married 19 Oct 1859 S Mark Remuera by Revd KINGDON
and Eliza(beth) OSBORNE died 09 Oct 1922 age 90 residence 77 Gillies Avenue Epsom buried S Mark churchyard
eldest daughter of Joseph OSBORNE of Newmarket

elder of two daughters of Frederick FULLER (obituary 16 Jun 1911 Lyttelton Times)
(1908) barrister of 66 Papanui Rd Merivale Christchurch
served with Ti JOYNT, with JA FLESHER, and later established his own legal practice
born 1863 South Australia
died 15 Jun 1911 residence Christchurch buried 17 Jun 1911 of 21 Tonbridge St Merivale, Linwood cemetery
sister to Mary FULLER (newspaper eldest but younger) died 17 Jun 1935 age 64 residence Marsden St Woolston Christchurch
sister to John Richardson FULLER born 1867 Dunedin died 20 Jan 1940 buried Linwood
sister to Sarah FULLER died 29 Jun 1942 buried Linwood
sister to Thomas FULLER born 1870 died 29 Apr 1900 buried All Saints Avonside churchyard
son of Frederick Richardson FULLER died 28 Jul 1876 age 40 buried Avonside Anglican churchyard
11 Mar 1861 & 10 Mar 1862 granted licence Roundwood Inn Beautiful Valley near Mount Remarkable
08 Sep 1862 transferred publican’s licence to Robert BLINMAN Roundwood Inn Beautiful Valley Adelaide
taxidemist Canterbury museum (1871 discovered Haast’s eagle in swamp on Glenmark estate)
marrried 1859

and Mary McGrath born 1843 died 30 Jun 1918 buried Linwood
CAMPBELL, son of Herbert brother to Lilian Margaret CAMPBELL born brother to Ernest Bruce CAMPBELL born 1891 Hawthorn Melbourne died 17 Aug 1983 Coolangatta Queensland brother to Emily Erstine WAGNER died 23 Nov 1884 age 14 3mths at 32 Hull St Richmond married 07 Oct 1891 Avonside Holy Trinity Christchurch, and Emily Annie CROWE, born c1865 ?Christchurch died 31 Aug 1950 age 85 New Zealand sister to Frances Harriet CROWE born 1861 sister to Alfred George Wilson CROWE died 03 Jun 1872 age 12 months Kilmore St Christchurch sister to Ernest Edward CROWE died 16 Apr 1875 age 08 months Kilmore St Christchurch daughter of William CROWE a wine merchant of Christchurch arrived 1857 (obituary 26 Oct 1911 Press) but son born 1863 South Australia and arrived 1864 (Oct 1882) owner land Ashburton and Christchurch worth £3 284 25 Apr 1885 of Christchurch formerly hotel keeper out of business born c1835 died 25 Oct 1911 age 76 194 Olliviers Road Linwood and Sophia Lydia HUTCHINSON born c1838 died 21 Sep 1906 age 67 Park Road Linwood Christchurch (36;6;124;266;121) 


married 22 Jan 1923 S Mary Caulfield Victoria by Canon MT LANGLEY assisted by Revd Ainslie YEATES
Margaret Sinclair ANDERSON born 1890 Brisbane Queensland died 17 Nov 1952 London
1918 student Royal Academy of Music then on staff of the Albert Street Conservatorium Melbourne prior to marriage
sister to Jean ANDERSON
sister to Elise Doris ANDERSON married H D DICKINSON of Townshend Island
daughter of William Sinclair ANDERSON bookseller of Teneriffe Brisbane
born Patrick Scotland died 30 Oct 1928 private hospital Brisbane after an operation
funeral conducted by Minor Canon H D CAMPBELL buried Toowong cemetery (obit 01 Nov 1928 Brisbane Courier)
and Helen Agnes GOSSELL died 04 May 1944 at daughter’s residence Ridge St Northgate Brisbane, funeral Mt Thompson crematorium
(1920) MBE Brisbane Hospital committee, Country National Party

Education
Trinity grammar school Kew
1911 Trinity College Melbourne
1914 BA Melbourne
1916 MA conferred in absentia
1915-1917 King’s college London
1915 BD intermediate, London
1925 BD Melbourne College of Divinity
21 Dec 1914 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1916 priest London

Positions
04 Mar 1915 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
1915-1916 curate S Simon Zelotes Bethnal Green co Middlesex diocese London
21 Dec 1916-1917 curate S John Baptist Greenhill Harrow
1917-1921 chaplain Imperial forces
1921- honorary chaplain forces
31 Aug 1922-1924 curate mission district S5 James and John diocese Melbourne
09 Oct 1924-1925 curate S Mary Caulfield
1925-1926 curate S Paul Camperdown diocese Ballarat
04 Nov 1926-1927 minister parochial district Warburton diocese Melbourne
1927-1928 incumbent Seville
12 Jun 1928-1929 minor canon cathedral church S John Evangelist city and diocese Brisbane (vice W J PARK)
01 Oct 1929-27 Apr 1935 rector S Thomas Toowong
1929-1935 editor Brisbane Church Chronicle
1931 by attendee at church John Bernard HARRISON (20 Sep 1931 Truth (Brisbane))
1935-1938 incumbent Christ Church city and diocese St Arnaud
10 May 1935-1938 archdeacon and canon St Arnaud
1935-1938 vicar general St Arnaud
1935-1938 examining chaplain bishop St Arnaud
22 Dec 1938-1944 incumbent S Jude Alphington diocese Melbourne
01 Feb 1945-1947 curate S James Ivanhoe
03 Sep 1947-1951 minister S Paul Kingsville
1952 on leave
1954 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese Auckland
1954-1957 general licence diocese Waikato

Other
‘When the veil is lifted’
(111)

CAMPBELL, JOSEPH
born 13 Sep 1856 South Creek NSW baptism 01 Oct 1856 Free Presbyterian
died 17 Oct 1933 rector Barmedman NSW
buried 18 Oct 1933 S John Barmedman NSW
brother to eldest son Alfred Branch CAMPBELL married (15 Jan 1881 S Michael Surry Hills by Canon KING, FR NEWTON, Joseph CAMPBELL)
to Emily Maria BEGBIE second daughter of A D C BEGBIE of Sydney
brother to third son Charles Jackson CAMPBELL born 1859 died 1945
married 02 Nov 1882 S Mary Waverley by Revd Stanley MITCHELL assisted by Revd Joseph CAMPBELL (brother of bridegroom)
Sarah Louisa MCROBERTS born 1861 died 28 Sep 1941 private hospital North Sydney
eldest daughter of the late Robert MCROBERTS of Sydney and Sarah JOHNSON
second son of William Branch CAMPBELL storekeeper
(1851) of 168 High Street Shadwell co Middlesex England
(1880,1882) of Flushcombe Turrets Blacktown NSW Australia
born 05 Jul 1826 Shadwell London baptised 26 Jul 1826 S Paul Shadwell
died 18 Aug 1906 Nara Gosford NSW buried 20 Aug 1906 Anglican sector Field of Mars Ryde NSW;
son of Joseph Andrew CAMPBELL pawn broker Shadwell London
born 06 Jan 1797 died 22 Jun 1852
married 13 Apr 1817 S George Bloomsbury London
and Elizabeth BRANCH;
and Elizabeth Anne JACKSON
born 01 Mar 1829 London baptised 07 Mar 1829 S Pancras parish church Euston Rd London
died 06 Oct 1899 79 Winbourne Street Ermington NSW;
married (i) 07 Jan 1882 (by Canon KING, Evelyn Gisborne HODGSON, James Napoleon MANNING) S Michael Surry Hills Sydney
Eliza Marion HOLT French scholar
born 1862 Sydney Australia died 24 Oct 1901 age 39 London
dau[...]
and Elizabeth BENSON
dau[...]
married (ii) 09 Oct 1909 S Michael Surry Hills Sydney
Ellen Kate MALE age 18 at marriage
born 28 Feb 1893 Port Douglas Queensland
died 20 Sep 1961 South Brisbane
dau[...]

Education
1882 Fellows Scholar in Divinity College of S Paul University of Sydney (111)
1880 BA; Belmore gold medallist, Geology and Agricultural Chemistry
1882 MA School of Natural Science
1903 MA ad eundem gradum University of New Zealand
21 Dec 1880 deacon Sydney
04 Jun 1882 priest Bathurst for Sydney (sede vacante) (111;69)

Positions
12 Dec 1876 diocesan lay reader diocese Sydney
08 Jan 1881-02 Jan 1883 curate S Michael Surry Hills diocese Sydney (111)
1882-1883 locum tenens professor Experimental Physics University of Sydney (69)
1883-1890 vicar Holy Trinity Glen Innes diocese Grafton and Armidale
1886-1889 absent on leave
1886 Fellow Geographical Society England
14 Oct 1889-14 Oct 1890 locum tenens S Jude Randwick diocese Sydney
14 Oct 1890-05 Aug 1891 curate of above, in charge S Nicolas Coogee diocese Sydney
05 Aug 1891 minister S Nicolas Coogee (111)
SPG deputation and locum tenens Long Wittenham Abingdon diocese Oxford, and Laleham London
1893-1897 principal College of S Nicolas Randwick Sydney
1893-1897 Fellow College of S Paul Sydney
1893-1897 University extension lecturer Geology and Chemistry (26)
1897-1900 treating refractory gold ores Te Aroha New Zealand until funds exhausted; some pastoral work locally (128)
1898-1900 honorary locum tenens S Sepulchre Auckland, and Waihi (26)
Apr 1898- Jun 1900 parish duties in Te Aroha diocese Auckland
Mar 1900 thanked by B DUDLEY for work done in his absence Holy Sepulchre Auckland city: ‘his work in Te Aroha involved experimenting with treating the local ores; by the time he left Te Aroha his funds were exhausted and his technique was discredited’ (ADA)
29 Sep 1900-locum tenens for three months, Papanui diocese Christchurch
14 Mar 1901-Dec 1903 vicar Papanui (91) 0
15 Jan 1904 departed New Zealand (96)
26 Feb 1904 incumbent Cairns diocese North Queensland and archdeacon North Queensland
1909 at marriage, a cotton planter
Oct 1910 caveat: bishop of North Queensland, heterodox opinions and writing
21 Oct 1924 assistant Moruya diocese Goulburn (encouragement of Bishop LB RADFORD)
1929-1933 locum tenens briefly: Wagga, Kameruka, Bodalla, Candelo, Barmedman diocese Goulburn (111)

Other
author
1876 The physical and political geography of Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand
1879 Norfolk Island and its inhabitants - at http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/campbell_norfolk1879.html
1884 Confirmation
1884 The amateur photographer's primer
1891 Simple tests for minerals, or, Every man his own analyst: to which is added Part II, containing, A chapter on rocks: the miner's guide, or where to look for mineral wealth: and the appendix: the popular system of classification of minerals (many editions published)
1895 Gold & how to get it, or, One solution to the unemployed problem
1896 Evolution and the antiquity of man: a sermon
1896 Creation or Moses and geology: a sermon
1896 The goldfields of the Hauraki peninsula, New Zealand: a paper read before the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers
1897 Sermons on Difficulties of Belief
1901 Confirmation notes (Christchurch)
1902 In the spirit world (Christchurch)
1925 Campbell's key to knowledge of science and industry: the opportune moment for the man on the land for exterminating the fruit fly pest, bunchy top in banana, timber borers and getting expert advice in cotton planting, peanut growing, etc., etc.
obituary: Jan 1934 p3 (69)
20 Nov 1933 Church Standard
01 Nov 1933 Southern Churchman (Goulburn) (111;
CAMPBELL, THOMAS ANDREW MOORE (or MOORE-CAMPBELL, but not so in New Zealand)
born 09 Jul 1880 Prahran Victoria Australia
died 22 August 1934 rectory Stanley Tasmania and buried there
son of Andrew CAMPBELL
and Dorcas MOORE;
made 16 Sep 1914 S George Malvern by Revd R LECK
Jessie MATTHEWS (separated) (111)
of “Glenarvon” Wangaratta
niece of W ORR
Education
1904- S Columb Hall Wangaratta
1905 Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1909 deacon Wangaratta
20 Feb 1914 priest Tasmania (111)
Positions
1909-1911 deacon, and then priest curate parochial district Bright Victoria
  10 Feb 1910 a licence issued (111)
13 Mar 1911 arrived at Gore Southland New Zealand
17 Mar 1911 licensed assistant to WINGFIELD A curate Gore diocese Dunedin (151)
24 Sept 1912 took oaths diocese Tasmania
1912-1914 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania
  15 Jan 1913 a licence issued
11 July 1915-1917 vicar King Island Tasmania [from wedding report at Kings Island]
1917-1921 furlough
1921-1922 curate-in-charge Kempton Tasmania
30 Nov 1922-01 August 1925 incumbent Zeehan (111)
  a member of Zeehan council
1925 residing Tasmania (8)
31 Jan 1926-death incumbent Stanley S Paul
Other
memorial window in S Paul Stanley
obituaries
06 Sep 1934 Australian Church Record
23 Aug 1934 Mercury (111)
CANNON, ARTHUR ELIOTT – SEE ELLIOTT-CANNON, ARTHUR ELIOTT
CANTER, ALFRED LAURIE
born 13 Dec 1889 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 17 Jul 1972 age 82 Devonport Auckland buried Birkenhead-Glenfield
brother to George CANTER accountant born 09 Nov 1878 Dunedin died 26 Sep 1946 Dunedin
son of George William CANTER
  (c1876) to New Zealand (1888) of Grange St Dunedin
tobacconist and Express proprietor of Castle St Dunedin,
  born 25 Sep 1846 London England baptised 04 Mar 1849 S Giles Cripplegate City of London
died 07 May 1922 age 75 of 384 Castle St Dunedin
buried 09 May 1922 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin
son of Thomas CANTER and Eleanor Mary;
made 26 Jan 1878 New Zealand
and Sara Ann KENNARD
born 11 Oct 1852 [New Zealand]
died 26 Nov 1934 Dunedin age 82 buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to William KENNARD born Dec ½ 1837 registered Bromley co Kent
sister to second son Thomas Baker KENNARD born 06 May 1841 Tumai near Waikouaiti died 29 Feb 1936
sister to Edwin KENNARD born 1856 New Zealand
daughter among twelve children of William KENNARD of Goodwood north Otago
  (23 Jul 1838) with wife, Eliza and William KENNARD sailed NSW LADY NUGENT
  (Mar 1840) arrived brig MAGNET (according to tombstone)
  to Johnny JONES whaler Waikouaiti north Otago
  (1853) settler ‘Brenzett farm’ Goodwood, miner
  born c1813 Brenzett, Romney Marsh co Kent baptised 23 Apr 1813 Rolvenden Ashford Kent
died 27 Jul 1875 settler of Goodwood age 62 buried Palmerston Otago
son of Thomas KENNARD and Sarah;
made before c1836 England and Maria BAKER
born c1815
  died 30 May 1903 age 88 buried Palmerston Otago
daughter of John BAKER and Sarah;
married 09 Jul 1917 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by Revd CE PERRY assisted by Revd CG MUTTER
Ruth Agnes HAYWARD
born 13 Aug 1892 Dunedin
died 16 Jun 1983 buried Glenfield Auckland
sister to Charles John HAYWARD born 1894 died 1969 age 75
married Dec 1926 Prospect House St David St Dunedin (private hospital) by Revd A McNEUR of Milton [bridegroom undergone a serious operation]
Daphne Isabel Hamilton COGHILL born 1899
twin sister to Muriel Simpson Smith COGHILL born 1899
sister to Henry Vincent Rawiri COGHILL born 1897
sister to William Kelvin Sutherland COGHILL born 1903
daughter of David COGHILL of Milton
married 1897
and Isabella SUTHERLAND
sister to Rowland Eyre HAYWARD born 19 Oct 1895 died 1976
married 07 May 1917 Congregational church Ravensbourne by Revd G HEIGHWAY
Christina PETRIE only daughter of R PETRIE Ravensbourne
sister to Laurie Lees HAYWARD born 19 Oct 1911 died 1996
married 1935 Maisie Ree COGHILL born 1913 (Maisey Ray) died 1970 age 57 (Maise Rae) [in newspapers as Maisie Rae]
daughter (among eight children and one stillborn) of Robert Brunton COGHILL
born 10 May 1869 died 26 Feb 1922 buried Northern cemetery (newspaper not found in cemetery records)
Dunedin businessman and talented amateur artist
(1910 charged with deserting his wife)
son of Robert Brunton COGHILL died 05 Dec 1902 age 71 George St north
married 19 Jun 1869
and Flora KENNEDY died 28 Jul 1923 of 698 George St buried Northern cemetery
married 1898
and Annie Osborne/Osbourne HAMILTON born 1871 Milton died 1958 Milton buried Fairfax cemetery Milton daughter of William HAMILTON and Janet KISSOCK
daughter of Charles Henry HAYWARD
furniture manufacturer ‘North End Furnishing Co Dunedin’
born c1864 Owaka Dunedin died 21 Jan 1932 of 614 Castle St Dunedin
son of Charles Edward HAYWARD master mariner
born 1833 died 15 Jul 1886 age 53 Catlins Otago
married 08 Jan 1863 residence of George SHAND Princes Street Dunedin by Dr T BURNS
and Agnes Weir LEES
born 1843 died 20 Aug 1907 age 64 Eglington Road Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
second daughter of Andrew LEES
born 1802 died Nov 1891 age 89 Owaki (funeral the Revd WG McLAREN)
and Elizabeth Forbes
born 1804 died 25 Sep 1883 age 79 at Grange Owaki;
moved 25 Dec 1890 Dunedin,
and Laura Maria EYRE
born 1870 Dunedin Otago New Zealand died 29 Apr 1966 age 95 Dunedin cremated
sister to William Benjamin EYRE eldest son accountant born 1858 Berwick Australia died 1935 age 76 Auckland
married 1885 Janet WILLIAMSON
sister to Charles Edward EYRE born 1875 New Zealand died 1950 age 74 married 1905 Edith Ruth MORRIS
sister to George Booth EYRE born 1877 New Zealand died 1936 age 59 married 1917 Alice Maud STEVENSON
daughter of John Charles EYRE saddler
(1865-1893-) residing View Street electorate Dunedin
baptised 06 Nov 1829 S Mary Truro Cornwall
died 04 May 1912 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery with wife
youngest son of Thomas EYRE of Truro Cornwall and Elizabeth Isabella;
moved 23 Oct 1855 Christ Church S Laurence NSW by the Revd John PENDRILL
and Rebecca Elizabeth RICHARDS
born 1835 Cornwall died 16 Dec 1916 age 81 Dunedin buried Southern second daughter of John RICHARDS engineer of Hayle Cornwall
(315;266;352;183;21;96;149)

Education
1912-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin
1914 LTh Durham
24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin (S Paul, S Matthias; priest J H THORPE, deacons A L CANTER, A S EGGLESTON and E B WETHEY; preacher Archdeacon WOODTHORPE)
19 Mar 1916 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests Alfred Laurie CANTER, Edward Brewer WETHEY, deacons Charles Hadfield STATHAM, Thomas Humphrey CLARK; preacher J L MORTIMER)

Positions
24 Feb 1915-30 Feb 1917 assistant (to John MORTIMER) curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin (151)
20 Feb 1917 departed Dunedin for Christchurch (324)
22 Feb 1917-1918 assistant (to H BURTON, senior army chaplain) curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
15 Apr 1918-1920 vicar Waihi
10 Dec 1920-1924 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton
1920-1924 chaplain Paparua gaol
18 Feb 1924-1925 vicar Chatham Islands (91)
21 Mar 1922 -20 Feb 1927 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
25 Sep 1925-Apr 1928 vicar Tapanui diocese Dunedin
01 May 1928 vicar Taieri cum Green Island
1930 radio commentator (on 4YA Dunedin) from Carisbrooke for first broadcast rugby test, British Isles and All Blacks
28 Feb 1931 resigned cure Mosgiel (Taieri)
10 Mar 1931 licence to officiate
[perhaps 1932] became a Roman Catholic (326)
25 Jan 1933 removed from list of officiating priests by order of RICHARDS bishop Dunedin (151)
1933 working with the Otago Daily Times Dunedin
-09 Mar 1937 resigned as handicapper of Dunedin Jockey club on accepting position Auckland
Mar 1937-1958 racing and sports editor Weekly News Auckland (149)
1942 of Devonport Auckland
1972 retired journalist at death (probate Auckland)

CAPE, PETER IRWIN
born 17 Jan 1926 Malolo House Helensville Auckland
died 30 May 1979 Nelson cremated and ashes to Marsden House Nelson
probate – property between children Christopher Francis CAPE and Stephanie Francesca CAPE
insurance and residue of estate to Gladwen Frances McINTYRE* born 08 Nov 1928 died 2021 (lived with her in Nelson until death)
in 2019 partner* returned ashes to son Christopher CAPE and interred 21 Jul 2019 in All Saints churchyard Kaukapakapa
in Peter CAPE style “This will be blackboard concert, coffee and tea will be available, Please bring a plate (with something on it) a koha
will be taken to cover expenses.”
brother to Lillian Beatrice CAPE born 14 Dec 1931 died 07 Dec 2015
son of Irvin Adophus CAPE born 1889 Walkington Yorkshire died 12 Aug 1957 age 67 ashes interred Waikumete
soldier on cemetery record
travelling fabric salesman
(1930) officer in newly formed Calliope harrier club Northcote & Birkenhead Auckland
(1950) Milford Auckland
brother to Sydney Ernest CAPE born 1894 Walkington Yorkshire died 1965
brother to Irene CAPE born 1897 Hull Yorkshire died 1980
son of
and Rose Hannah PINDER born Oct 1860 South Cave Yorkshire died Mar 1933 Bridlington Yorkshire East Riding
dughter of John PINDER born 1824 South Cave Yorkshire died 1911
and Elizabeth WARD born 1826 Walkington Beverley Yorkshire died 1901
and Olive Margaret born 24 Mar 1890 died 1981 North Shore
engaged 04 Sep 1950
married 08 May 1951, and divorced 1979
Barbara June HENDERSON born 16 Jun 1929 died 2016
(1948) living Christchurch - property stolen
28 Feb 1954 seriously injured (fractured skull) when Peter hit a stationary car in his utility in Hannan St Kalgoorlie
daughter of James Ennis HENDERSON of Tikitiki Gisborne
(318)
born 06 1909 (as James Eunis) died 1985
son of James and Margaret HENDERSON
as (James Innes) married 1935
and Edna MILLAR

Education
Correspondence School
Auckland University College
1949 BA New Zealand
1952 Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1952 deacon Christchurch by letters dimissory for Kalgoorlie (in Dunedin) commissary for Dunedin sede vacante (with priest JW BRANTHWAITHE and deacon Raymond Sherwood WALLACE for Dunedin)
20 Dec 1953 priest Kalgoorlie (8 a.m. S John cathedral; preacher Archdeacon GS COXON)
(111)

Positions
1931-1943 lived in mobile van with parents in northern part of North Island New Zealand
1948-1949 editor Craccum (Auckland university magazine)
’some years an author and journalist’ (freelance)
1952-late 1953 deacon and assistant curate S Peter Caversham city and diocese Dunedin
1952-1955 officiating minister diocese Dunedin
1953-1954 assistant priest cathedral S John Kalgoorlie
1955 New Zealand Broadcasting service (talks producer)
1956 singer and folksinger
first recording 1958
1956-1961 honorary assistant priest S John Trentham diocese Wellington
23 May 1962 permission to officiate, Colonial Clergy act, in province of Canterbury
1962 grant from Imperial Relations Trust to travel in UK ‘and observe the cultural and art scene’ with wife and two children
supervisor NZBS religious broadcasts (318)
1959-1970 officiating minster diocese Wellington
1963 director religious and arts programmes for newly formed NZBC (New Zealand Broadcasting Corporation)
and director Volunteer Service Aboard
edited books on contemporary art and fine arts
arts scholarship to study pottery in Europe and on his return left NZBC
17 Feb 1970 honorary assistant curate parochial district Stokes Valley diocese Wellington (242)
residing 529 Stokes Valley Road Stokes Valley Wellington
1971 gone from Crockford

Other
photograph 1960 Dominion Post collection
recordings
Taumata; She’ll be right; You can’t win; The All Black Jerseys (318)
autobiography An Ordinary Joker

CAPELL, ARTHUR
born 28 Mar 1902 Newtown Sydney died 10 Aug 1986 Gordon Sydney cremated Northern Suburbs
son (only child) of Henry CAPELL commercial traveller
& Sarah Ann née SCOTT born 1869
unmarried
died Jan 1932 funeral 26 Jan from her late residence 101a Cleary St Hamilton for Church of England cemetery Sandgate Newcastle
07 Dec 1917 theft of items belonging to boarder from her property Burbett St Hornsby
daughter of James and Elizabeth R SCOTT

Education
1915 received a scholarship for Hornsby Superior public school for 1914 school year
1915-1918 North Sydney boys high school
1919 university of Sydney
1922 BA Sydney, university medal for classics, 1st cl honours Latin and Greek
1932 MA 2nd cl honours Greek and Philology
1938 PhD School of Oriental Studies London
1981 D LITT (honorary) university of Sydney
21 Dec 1925 deacon Newcastle
21 Dec 1926 priest Newcastle

Positions
? 1920’s taught at Canterbury boys’ intermediate and Tamworth high school
teacher Broughton school Newcastle
30 Dec 1925-1928 curate S Peter Hamilton diocese Newcastle
01 Feb 1928-31 Jan 1929 priest-in-charge provisional district Belmont
01 Feb 1929-1932 assistant master Broughton school for boys Newcastle
01 Mar 1932-31 Jul 1932 curate Taree
01 Sep 1932-31 Oct 1935 curate S James Morpeth (rector Professor AP ELKIN)
18 Oct 1935 letters testimonial from Newcastle to London
1936-1937 curate Linslade co and diocese Oxford
1937-1938 general licence London
1937-1939 on leave Newcastle
17 Apr 1940-1942 general licence Sydney
1941 A New Fijian dictionary
1942-01 Apr 1945 locum tenens S Paul Canterbury diocese Sydney
1945 general licence Sydney
1945-1967 reader in Oceanic languages at Sydney university
01 Apr 1946 page 4 reported in Church and People he had completed the revision of the Book of Common Prayer in Fijian
04 Nov 1946 spoke against moving Aborigines from Northern Territory reserves for a rocket experiments
17 Jul 1953 general licence Newcastle
25 Jan 1956-1971 honorary canon cathedral church SS Peter and Paul Dogura diocese New Guinea
21 Jul 1961 general licence Newcastle
01 Nov 1969 superannuated 1971- honorary canon diocese New Guinea

Other
memorial plaque and church lighting S John Gordon Sydney
obituary Morning Herald 13 Aug 1986
(111)
fond of punning - semantics anagram some antics,
story told of his housekeeper falling ill so he hired another to look after her and when she became he looked after them both.
[I have included him because he did translation work in the Solomon Islands and Fiji even though not licenced there RAB]

CARLYON, HUBERT EDWARD
baptised 30 Dec 1848 St Just-in-Roseland Cornwall England
died 01 Jun 1900 age 52 of pneumonia cottage-hospital Moreton-in-Marsh co Gloucestershire registered Shipton-on-Stour co Gloucester

funeral Wolford Shipston-on-Stour with George John Shirreff BOWYEAR (born c1851 Chelsea died 16 Nov 1923 Salisbury) [curate of All Souls], and later requiem at All Souls Harlesden

brother to Emily Maria CARLYON born c1813 Mauritius died 14 Jun 1886 Truro [left £8 193]

sister to George Frederick TATHAM born 03 Jun 1848 baptised 03 Sep 1848 S Mary St Marylebone London died 1908 Natal

sister to Edmund Roth TATHAM born 30 Ju 1846 Scotland died 21 Feb 1874 Howick Falls Natal

sister to Lillias Eliza TATHAM born 21 Mar 1844 Edinburgh died 23 Jun 1897 Dundee Natal

born 26 Jan 1843 Campbeltown Argyllshire Scotland died ca Feb 1922 age 74 Bromley Kent

sister to Lillias Eliza TATHAM born 21 Mar 1844 Edinburgh died 23 Jun 1897 Dundee Natal

sister to Edmund Roth TATHAM born 30 Ju 1846 Scotland died 21 Feb 1874 Howick Falls Natal

sister to George Frederick TATHAM born 03 Jun 1848 baptised 03 Sep 1848 S Mary St Marylebone London died 1908 Natal

eldest daughter among nine children of Edmund TATHAM a government surveyor
clerk Excise office Broad Street London

(Mar 1850) with uncle Robert Bristow TATHAM, and her father a builder
with his wife and Maria E, Lillias, Edmund, George TATHAM on SOVEREIGN to Natal

(31 Mar 1901) residing with daughter Harriet Mary CARLYON (born c1887 Durban Natal)

householder taking paying guests, 16 Albany Road Falmouth co Cornwall

born 26 Jan 1843 Campbeltown Argyllshire Scotland died ca Feb 1922 age 74 Bromley Kent

sister to Lillias Eliza TATHAM born 21 Mar 1844 Edinburgh died 23 Jun 1897 Dundee Natal

sister to Edmund Roth TATHAM born 30 Ju 1846 Scotland died 21 Feb 1874 Howick Falls Natal

sister to George Frederick TATHAM born 03 Jun 1848 baptised 03 Sep 1848 S Mary St Marylebone London died 1908 Natal

eldest daughter among nine children of Edmund TATHAM a government surveyor
clerk Excise office Broad Street London

(1843-1846) in Edinburgh and Campbeltown

(1848) residing 3 Cochrnae T

(Mar 1850) with his brother Robert Bristow TATHAM to Natal, a builder with his family

(1855) clerk Audit office Natal

(1859-1860) secretary, surveyor-in-charge, resident engineer Durban Point Railway company

born 01 May 1822 34 Alpha Road Regents Park London

with siblings Harriet, Augusta, Maria, Georgiana, Robert Bristow:
baptised 19 Jul 1831 Christ Church Marylebone
died Jan 1880 Ladysmith Natal South Africa

buried 26 Jan 1880 Ladysmith by Hubert Edward CARLYON

brother to Frederick TATHAM sculptor portrait-painter friend of William BLAKE and wife

brother to Harriet TATHAM born 22 Mar 1813

brother to Augusta TATHAM born 07 Dec 1814

brother to Maria TATHAM born 14 Dec 1816

brother to Georgiana TATHAM born 10 Mar 1820 married 19 Mar 1841 Greenwich co Kent to Revd Edwin WHEELER qv

brother to Robert Bristow TATHAM born 30 May 1824

brother to the Revd Arthur TATHAM rector Broadoak and Boconnoc co Cornwall prebendary of Exeter

brother to Julia TATHAM married 1831 George RICHMOND portrait painter

third son of Charles Heathcote TATHAM maybe Nonconformist family of Cripplegate London

architect (1837) warden of Greenwich hospital

born 08 Dec 1772 Duke St Westminster London
died 10 Apr 1842 London buried chapel Holy Trinity hospital Greenwich

married 23 Oct 1801 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster

and Harriet WILLIAMS

born 18 Jan 1780 London died 13 Jan 1834 Montpelier Square Brompton London

doughter of William WILLIAMS a button-maker St Martin’s Lane London;
married 30 Dec 1841 district church S Mark in parish Whitechapel London
and Letitia Maria ROTH
born c Mar 1816 St James Westminster London died Oct 1900 Pietermaritzburg Natal South Africa
daughter of Gaspard ROTH gentleman;

[MARIA EMILY TATHAM married (i) 19 Jan 1864 S Paul Durban Natal South Africa, Frederick Jeune THOUME
born 08 Dec 1842 Guernsey Channel Islands died 1870 Herm (one of the Channel Islands)
son of James THOUME ]

(300;381;352;345;366;295;249;2,51;70)

Education
1861 pupil Probus school Truro Cornwall (381)
30 Sep 1867 S Catharine’s College Cambridge
1872 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
Feb 1872 deacon Exeter (Frederick TEMPLE)
Mar 1873 priest Exeter (2)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 age 2, with six siblings, three servants residing rectory S just-in-Roseland; the parents and daughter CARLYON age 11 are lodging nearby (300)
Feb 1872-1875 assistant (to Frederick HOCKIN) curate S Phillack (=S Felicitas) with S Gwithian (=S Gothian; architect Edmund SENDING) near Hayle Cornwall diocese Exeter (2) – entries in his parish register suggest HOCKIN was a stiff ritualist and pastorally conscientious
1875 probationary member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
27 Jan 1875 to leave Plymouth CICERO for New Zealand (70)
18 May 1875 arrived with Charles COATES Lyttelton CICERO (20)

06 May 1875 licensed incumbent Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)
01 Jun 1875 in office as incumbent (parish vestry minutes)
13 Jan 1877 residing pro tempore at the parsonage (with WH COOPER) Akaroa
10 Oct 1877 admonition and suspension; decision of bench of Bishops
01 Nov 1877 formal protest to HARPER signed by HOWARD, [Benjamin Woolfield] MOUNTFORT, MILNER, WILLS, and Henry SLATER
(lawyer for CARLYON) in support of CARLYON

16 Nov 1877 sought two years leave of absence; but on rejection of his request, resigned the living (3,70)
21 Nov 1877 departed Lyttelton WAIMATE to England (69)
1879-1882 vicar Ladbysmith SPG funded diocese Natal (bishop WK MACGORMIE) (47)
1882-1883 precentor cathedral S Saviour Pietermaritzburg (2)
29 Sep 1883 S James the Less Ham Plymouth (under Frederick GURNEY SSC born c1841 Lutterworth Leicestershire died 1898 Devon previously curate Bovey Tracey; he was grandson of Sir John GURNEY KC) diocese Exeter
29 Sep 1883 residing 20 Clarendon Place Citadel Road Plymouth (70)
1884-1885 organising secretary Maritzburg mission (2) in Pietermaritzburg South Africa
1885-1888 vicar S Cyprian Durban diocese Natal
1887 his daughter born Natal Durban
15 Feb 1889-1893 rector S Just-in-Roseland (family living; patron then C H T HAWKINS) diocese Truro (411)
06 Apr 1891 age 40 ‘priest of the English church’ residing rectory with wife Marie E age 47 and Harriet M daughter age 4 born Natal Durban South Africa, and a boarder deacon in the English church the Revd William Edward POSTLETHWAITE age 40 born Elkesley co Nottingham, [1881 an unemployed brewer living with his parents, father was the vicar of Misson, co York; 1891 curate S Just-in-Roseland, 1891 curate Llandewednack, 1893 curate Cury, 1897-1902 Elkesley co Nottingham] and two servants (8,352)
07 Jul 1893 announced: bishop of London had called the Revd Hubert Edward CARLYON to the new vicarage of All Souls Harlesden (411) Jul 1893-1900 vicar (by exchange with Dr the Revd Henry Courtney ATWOOD MA MD, (1874) 1st ‘minister’ (411) All Souls Harlesden born c1840 Sydney NSW died 1922) Harlesden All Souls diocese London
had rows with the parishioners, with the Church Association about blessing an altar cross, with the prime minister’s department (patron of living) about the high number of altar candles and provision of a children’s eucharist (parish papers)
early May 1900 rest and holiday with the Revd Frederick William READE rector Great Wolford co Warwick and college friend
26 May 1900 with laryngitis entered the cottage hospital Moreton

Other
Jan 1876 publication Does the Church of England sanction Auricular Confession? printed at the North Canterbury Independent office, Kaiapoi North Canterbury New Zealand
zealous AngloCatholic
1877 a probationer member of SSC http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/roll1877.html
n d member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament
n d member Guild of All Souls; (1900) 734 clergy members (69)
1900 left £621 probate at London to James Henry MORRELL retired major, and the Revd James DIXON, (1893-1902) [curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington a major AngloCatholic church quite near Harlesden, (1902- ) vicar of Willesden] (8,366)
obituary
06 June 1900 The Times
08 Jun 1900 p3 Willesden Chronicle (13;8;93;15;167)

CARPENTER, GEORGE
born c1821 St James Clerkenwell Middlesex London
baptised 27 Dec 1821 S James Clerkenwell co Middlesex London
died 05 May 1893 Schmiedeberg-im-Riesengebirge [Kowary, Poland] Silesia
brother to Richard Cromwell CARPENTER Tractarian architect

including of Lancing college co Sussex (work carried out by his son Richard Herbert) and Hurstpierpoint college

(1841) member Camden Ecclesiological Society

(1851) with his brother George, architect residing Upper Bedford Place parish St George Bloomsbury

(1853) of 4 Carlton Chambers Regent St & 40 Upper Bedford Place Russell Square

born 31 Oct 1812 Russell Square St James Clerkenwell London baptised 25 Nov 1812 Pentonville

died 27 Mar 1855 Upper Bedford Place registered St Giles Bloomsbury co Middlesex buried Highgate;

married Dec ½ 1840 Clerkenwell, Amelia DOLLMAN born c1818 of Loders co Dorset

Their children included Richard Herbert CARPENTER architect born 1841

and George Edward CARPENTER (1881) solicitor born Mar ½ 1843 St Pancras

Note BW MOUNTFORT colonial architect, high churchman Christchurch was articled to RC CARPENTER;

son of Richard CARPENTER of Russell Square London a magistrate

baptised 20 Jul 1788 S Giles Cripplegate London maybe buried 13 Apr 1834 from S Giles Cripplegate

son of Richard CARPENTER and Jane -;

married 06 Sep 1804 S James Clerkenwell London,

and Sophia PAGE

(312;367;366;311;2)

Education

1839 S John’s College Cambridge

1843 BA Cambridge

1846 MA Cambridge (2)

Jun 1844 deacon London (411)

1845 priest London (155)

Positions

17 Jun 1844-1846 assistant (to the Revd Bryan KING) curate at S George-in-the-East, city and diocese London

1846-1851 curate Cirencester co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol

(30 Mar 1851) clerk, late curate of Cirencester born 1821 S James Clerkenwell residing with brother Richard Cromwell CARPENTER parish St George Bloomsbury (300)

1852-1854 assistant curate Great Berkhampstead Hertfordshire diocese Rochester

1854-Apr 1864 vicar Stapleford Wiltsire diocese Salisbury (2;70)

31 Jan 1856 in a fraud case a man was accused of charging for goods (fraudulently taken from a jewellery shop) to the Revd George CARPENTER of Stapleford (411)

1861 head unmarried age 40 vicar Stapleford with one unmarried woman house servant age 50 residing the vicarage Stapleford

(381)

02 Aug 1864 he had resigned and left Stapleford (411)

15 Dec 1864 arrived Lyttelton W H HASELDEN (20)

07 Dec 1864-Jan 1867 assistant curate Christchurch and Middle Heathcote diocese Christchurch (3)

1865 chemistry lecturer Christ’s College Christchurch (13)

1866 services Okains Bay Bank’s Peninsula

21 Jan 1867 temporary licence in charge Riccarton-Halswell (3)

Apr 1868 bene decessit, from bishop’s commissaries [Bishop HARPER being at the 1st Lambeth Conference of bishops] (145)

24 Apr 1868 departed Lyttelton QUEEN BESS (13)

1871-1885 vicar S John Moka Island and diocese Mauritius

1871-1874 diocesan secretary (SPG) Mauritius

1884 one year leave

1884-1889 chaplain at Weem to Sir Robert MENZIES (1817-c1903) 7th baronet, of Castle Menzies, Rannock Lodge, and Foss House Perthshire; at Weem diocese St Andrew and Dunkeld [Sir Robert built 1868-1875 S David’s Episcopal chapel, which on extinction of the family line, was handed to the Presbyterian church of Scotland]

1889 retired (311;2)

Other


Note: WJ ANSORGE born 06 Apr 1850 Bengal India died 31 Oct 1913 Loanda Angola but of 8 Sinclair Gardens West Kensington, (left £3 448, executors a solicitor and son the Revd Gerald P ANSORGE) educated in Mauritius (where CARPENTER would have known his father, the Revd Paul ANSORGE, German-born CMS missionary who formerly worked in Bengal and was one of the first Christian missionaries to Mauritius), author of (1899) Under the African Sun, a colonial servant, medical officer, traveller in exotic places, collector of butterflies and birds and fish, who (1910) donated collection of African items to the Pitt-Rivers Museum Oxford. In 1881 he married Mary Matilda ELY, parents of a priest and a scientist.

CARPENTER, HENRY SOMERVILLE

born 18 Aug 1843 baptised 08 Oct 1843 S Mary New Ross co Wexford by his father

died 03 Nov 1908 age 65

from the Manse buried 05 Nov 1908 Jollie’s Pass cemetery Hanmer Springs Canterbury New Zealand

brother to eldest son James Henry Moore CARPENTER

born 31 Mar 1838 died 27 Jul 1909 age 70 Remuera Auckland buried S Mark cemetery

married 30 Apr 1880 Bishop’s Court of Auckland

Mary Ellen EWEN eldest daughter of Walter EWEN of Auckland

brother to Anne Cairncross CARPENTER died 31 Aug 1924 buried Waiau North Canterbury

married 15 Apr 1873 William Rickarby CAMPBELL born 06 Feb 1840 Ratnagiri Bombay presidency India

died 20 Aug 1918 Christchurch buried Waiau

Amuri, Waiau then the Manse Hanmer Springs schoolteacher and Moderator of Presbyterian church of NZ 1900-1901
son of Adam and Agnes CAMPBELL Bombay civil service, see W R CAMPBELL Dictionary of NZ Biography

brother to youngest son William Charles CARPENTER died 30 Apr 1909 Carlton Victoria Australia
(1887) appointed customs officer for luggage
brother to Jane Christina CARPENTER died 1897 age 64 interred Blackwood Necropolis near London married Joseph OZANNE MD
fourth son of the Revd Robert CARPENTER MA
vicar S Mary New Ross co Wexford Ireland
and Anne (111)

Note: (1883) the thermal pools at Hanmer Springs opened as a government spa; (1897) sanatorium constructed

Education
1864-1866 S Aidan’s theological college Birkenhead
20 Dec 1868 Mauritius for Winchester
26 May 1872 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions
20 Dec 1868 curate Hale co Surrey diocese Winchester
11 Jan 1872-12 Jul 1872 curate Sofala and assistant minister diocese Bathurst
15 Jul 1872-23 Jan 1873 assistant minister Bathurst
23 May 1873-13 May 1876 took oaths, general licence Sydney
1874 at Manly
1875 at Ryde
13 May 1876 curate Christ Church St Laurence Sydney
1876-1877 at St Leonards, and then
1878 disappears (111)

CARR, ARTHUR JOHN

born 05 Aug 1870 Auckland New Zealand
died 21 Sep 1952 age 83 Titirangi Auckland clerk in holy orders cremated Waikumete
brother to Frederick Charles CARR valuer auctioneer of Auckland
eldest son of Robert Charles CARR auctioneer merchant of Remuera
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £1 015 Auckland
(1885) merchant, Shareholder Mining company (1893) auctioneer of Hobsons Bay
born 1837 Manchester died 19 Feb 1928 Auckland buried 20 Feb 1928 age 89 Purewa cemetery
eldest son of John CARR corn merchant of Manchester;
mariied 24 Sep 1867 S Matthew Auckland by Revd David JONES
and Rose Annie M ALEXANDER
(1893) of Victoria Ave Remuera
born c1848 [possibly: Dec ¼ 1848 registered Kingsclere Hampshire]
died 06 Jun 1938 age 90 buried Purewa Auckland
daughter of A ALEXANDER late of Town Mills Kingsclere Huntingdonshire

married 22 Aug 1901 (by the Revd AE DIBBEN assisted by the Revd T COLES) Christ Church Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]

Mary Wells BACHELOR
missionary with CEZMS (Church of England Zenana Missionary Society) in Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
born c1870 of Victoria Australia
died 19 Jun 1942 age 72 Mataarae Titirangi Auckland private funeral buried Waikumete
daughter of Robert W BACHELOR accountant with the civil service board Sydney NSW (266;352;36;209;6)

Education
Auckland College and grammar school
09 Jun 1907 deacon Nelson [A J CARR N A FRIBERG]
21 Jun 1908 priest Christchurch [JULIUS] for Nelson
(All Saints Palmerston North; priests A J CARR, NA FRIBERG)
(424;177;8;209)

Positions
1887-1898 with importing firm, Sargood, Son, & Ewen
1899-1901- missionary to India and Ceylon under New Zealand CMA (Church Missionary Association, later New Zealand Church Missionary Society), particularly working with the CEZMS (Zenana Missionary Society – among women particularly)
n d both in ill health, returned to New Zealand
(vice Mr J HOLLOWAY) treasurer and lay secretary for the New Zealand CMA in Nelson
at his marriage a missionary with CMS of Palamootah South India
After his ordination, on medical grounds remained in New Zealand :
08 Jun 1907 admission to diocese Nelson (177)
1907-1909 deacon then priest-in-charge Suburban North city and diocese Nelson
1909-1919 vicar Richmond with Stoke
1919 canon Nelson cathedral
1919-1928 vicar Greymouth
1920-1928 archdeacon Mawhera
1928-1933 vicar Picton (33;209)
1933-1937 vicar Manurewa diocese Auckland (8)
05 Aug 1935 resignation to take effect (177)
1937 retired (8) officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing Titirangi Road Titirangi
CARRINGTON, CHARLES WALTER  
born 27 Jan 1859 Bath co Somerset  
died 30 Jul 1941 ‘Glenview’ Limpley Stoke Somersetshire England  
brother to Alexander (Alick) Randale/Randall CARRINGTON  
(1861) one of eight children with widowed mother Emily and aunt Ann JOHNS born c1827  
(1867) arrived (as A R CARRINGTON) Auckland (1871) not in English census returns  
(1881) Alexander Randall CARRINGTON lodger civil engineer Gloucestershire England  
(1903) residing Waikaraka west of Auckland New Zealand  
brother to the Revd Henry Edmund CARRINGTON  
(1861) at Cambridge (1891) at Little Sodbury Gloucestershire  
born Sep ¼ 1848 Bath co Somerset  
died 1920 S Barnabas home for clergy East Grinstead [no will probate]  
brother to Mary CARRINGTON  
(1901) parish nurse Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire  
(1906) family assistance for Connie in Christchurch  
born Dec ¼ 1849 Bath co Somerset  
brother to Edith CARRINGTON  
(1881) with sister Mary, brother Charles, and George residing Rock House Alphington Exeter  
(1901) not apparent in English census returns  
born Jun ¼ 1853 Bath co Somerset died 23 Jan 1929 18 Miles Rd Bristol [left £2 732]  
brother to George CARRINGTON (1861) at Oxford  
(1881) journalist, with mother, sisters Mary and Edith, brother Charles Walter  
(1890) of Redcliffe Villa newspaper editor (1891) with one sister Bedminster  
born Sep ¼ 1848 Bath  
died 26 Apr 1903 1 St Johns Terrace Bedminster Bristol [left £102, probate Mary CARRINGTON spinster]  
brother to Nelson Thomas CARRINGTON (1881) not in English census returns  
(1893) settler Aponga near Purua Bay of Islands  
(1903) residing Moengawahine North Island New Zealand  
born Jun ¼ 1857 registered Bath died 16 Aug 1937 buried Purua Bay of Islands New Zealand  
married (1889) New Zealand Clotilde Leopoldine M ANDRE born c1868 died 24 Dec 1947 Purua  
youngest child of at least nine children of Henry Edmund CARRINGTON  
proprietor and printer of Bath Chronicle  
born c1806 Windermere Kent died 05 Feb 1859 17 Walcot Parade Bath [left £14 000]  
brother to Charles CARRINGTON proprietor Winton House school Winchester  
son of Nicholas CARRINGTON ‘poet, pamphleteer for social justice’ died 1777 Combe Hay Dartmoor;  
moved 04 Oct 1838 Plymouth co Devon  
and Emily Heywood JOHNS  
(1867-) widow, with her sisters Mary, Edith, private school at home in Bath  
born c1813 Devonport Devonshire  
died 13 Apr 1890 age 77 Redcliff villa Totterdown Bristol [left £111]  
sister to the Revd Charles Alexander JOHNS friend to the Revd Charles KINGSLEY  
author classic Flowers of the Field (2 volumes, SPCK)  
(1843-1849) curate S John Portleven Cornwall  
(1853) teacher Callipers Hall Chipperfield Hertfordshire  
(1863-1874) teacher Winton House school (proprietor Charles CARRINGTON) Winchester (411)  
born c1811 Plymouth co Devon died Jun ¼ 1874 Winchester  
sister to Harry JOHNS and George JOHNS, gold prospectors Australia  
sister to Ann JOHNS born c1827 unmarried who lived with Emily  
daughter of Henry Incledon JOHNS and Maria BOON;  
moved 09 Sep 1890 Little S Mary Cambridge,  
by John Wale HICKS of Sydney Sussex College [AngloCatholic , (1892-1899) bishop of Bloemfonteint],  
Margaret Constance PUGHE  
born Sep ¼ 1862 Llanfairfechan registered Bangor Caernarvonshire Wales  
baptised 19 Aug 1862 Bangor Caernarvonshire  
died 13 Jul/Aug 1930 registered Sep ¼ 1930 Bath Somersetshire  
sister to William Warner PUGHE born c1848 Llanidloes Montgomeryshire Wales  
sister to Charles Frederick PUGHE  
founder head Woodland preparatory school in Rusholme, Manchester  
(1892) a gentleman, granted probate to will of brother Philip Alfred PUGHE  
(1904) a school master, granted probate to will of Margaret Gifford  
born c1850 Llanidloes died 08 Sep 1937  
sister to Francis Heveningham PUGHE (1886) of All Souls MA Oxford  
professor English literature Halle university Germany  
 wrote to The Times, opposing Britain’s entry into World War 1  
born Mar ¼ 1858 Bangor Caernarvon Wales  
sister to the Revd Walter Reginald Heveningham PUGHE MA Oxford,  
(1883-1885) curate Stratford-upon-Avon,
(1885-1891) curate S Peter Newton-in-Makersfield
(1891-1892) curate S Margaret New Lynn
(-1901-) priest church of England residing Alton co Hampshire – but no wife with him
(1903-1904) curate S Peter Bristol
(1916-1918) curate S John Evangelist Upper Edmonton London
(1918-1923-) curate Holy Trinity Stepney London
(01 Jul 1884 Holy Trinity Preston co Lancaster) married Catherine THISTLETHWAITE
born Jun ¼ 1859 registered Bangor Caernarvon

died 19 Apr 1927 Harrow Middlesex [left £89, probate to sister Gladys]
sister to the Revd Philip Alfred PUGHE MA Keble College Oxford a ‘most eager and strenuous man’
(1885-1887) headmaster Bewdley grammar school and curate Ribbesford co Worcestershire
(01 Jul 1887-death) vicar Bewdley S Anne [patron vicar Ribbesford the Revd Edward Henry WINNINGTON INGRAM
born Jun ¼ 1861 Bangor Caernarvon died 06 Jun 1892 at S Thomas Home London, registered Lambeth [left £1 305]]
sister to the Revd Thomas St John Parry PUGHE MA Cambridge
(1886-1888) curate All Saints Brisbane
(1889-1891) Indooreoopilly
(1891-1905) vicar S Luke Toowoomba Queensland
(1901-1909) canon Brisbane
(1906-1909) missionary chaplain diocese Brisbane
(1909-1913) vicar Hursley with Pitt
(1913-1916) vicar All Saints Fleet Hampshire
(-1923-) 15 Waterloo Place SW1 - n d worked for the Church Army overseas department
(1928) author The Problem of Migration and Unemployment: being a report on a visit to Australia, etc
born Sep ¼ 1863 Bangor Caernarvon Wales died 1938
married (-1895) Ellen May BRODRIBB of St Kilda Victoria Australia
sister to Arthur Owen PUGHE
(1881) scholar Christs Hospital school Newgate London
(1891, 1901) master Radley College
born Sep ¼ 1864 Llantrisant Anglesey North Wales
died 29 Nov 1926 at Warneford mental hospital Headington Oxford (left £ 2 766, probate Westminster bank)
sister to Ada Elizabeth PUGHE (1901) teacher (1906) family assistance CW CARRINGTON Christchurch
born c1867 Llantrisant Anglesey
sister to youngest Alice Gertrude PUGHE
born Mar ¼ 1869 Llantrisant Anglesey,
married Sep ¼ 1891 Cambridge, Philip Halliley CARTER major HM forces accountant
daughter among a dozen children of the Revd Evan PUGHE BA Oxford
curate Chirbury, Beaumaris, Llanidloes
(1837) vicar Llanidloes Montgomeryshire
(-1847-c1863) vicar Llanfairfechan Bangor Caernarvon Wales
(1850) senior vicar of Bangor with Pen tirit diocese Bangor
(1853) honorary secretary North Wales Training College
(1863-death) rector Llantrisant Anglesey Wales
published sermons, and an anthem ‘Teach me o Lord’ (published Novello)
born c1806 Llandyfi Cardiganshire Wales

died 11 Aug 1869 of rectory in parish Llechwynfarwy Anglesea
married Jun ¼ 1847 Llanidloes Montgomeryshire Wales
and Margaret PARRY
(1891) Margaret GIFFORD married, in household of Charles in Beacon St Lichfield
born 06 Jun 1827 Sparbrook co Warwickshire
died 10 Jul 1894 of Anglesey villas Cambridge died Birmingham [left £1 063]
(MARGARET PUGHE married (ii) Dec ¼ 1872 Cambridge,
Francis G GIFFORD accountant Cambridge)
sister to only son the Revd William Warner PARRY
(1858) BA Worcester College Oxford
(1866-1885) chaplain royal navy
born 1823 of Birmingham
died 07 Nov 1901 ‘Woodend’ Queen’s Crescent Southsea Portsmouth
[left £12 333 probate to Chares Frederick PUGHE schoolmaster]
daughter of Robert Jones PARRY of Aston–iuXTA-Stone Birmingham co Warwick
and Margaret HEVENINGHAM (of a Roman Catholic family)
[MARGARET HEVENINGHAM married (ii) Samuel BANKS;
She married (iii) John JUDKIN-FitzGERALD 2nd baronet Lisheen co Tipperary]

Education
privately
Bath College
1877-1885 Crystal Palace College, engineering
– student attended All Saints Margaret Street;
consulted with John WORDSWORTH bishop of Salisbury about ordination; and went to Cambridge
1888 BA 2 cl Theological Tripos Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge
Advent 1888 deacon London
22 Dec 1889 priest London (411;2)

Positions
1871 scholar age 12 with his mother head, siblings, two servants Lansdown Walcot St Swithin
-1881 civil engineer, engaged in railway work: E Wilson and Company Westminster, and Great Eastern Railway
  31 Mar 1881 civil engineer age 22 residing with brother George head of house journalist, widowed mother and two sisters all
  unmarried, in family home Rock House Alphington Ottery St Mary Devon (249)
  – (1848) district church S James Alphington, Ottery St Mary, built by the Honourable Justice COLERIDGE

1888-1890 assistant curate S Clement Notting Hill diocese London
(1891) clerk in holy orders, diocesan missioner to bishop of Lichfield
  residing Beacon Street St Chad Lichfield

1894 assistant diocesan missioner diocese Lichfield
1894-1902 vicar Christ Church West Bromwich Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
  to Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch recommended by J O F MURRAY dean Emmanuel College Cambridge for position of principal
  College House Christchurch:
  Nov 1902 departed Tilbury docks London to Australia SS OPHIR
  week in Sydney with brother the Revd Thomas PUGHE and wife Ellie
  29 Jan 1903 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury

1903-1913 principal Upper department Christ's College (2)
  [Comment: this was a hall of residence for several dozen students, a cluster of whom were also training for the priesthood] (MWB)
  01 Feb 1903-1913 assistant priest Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch
  1904-1907 diocesan examiner
  10 Oct 1905 examining chaplain for the bishop of Christchurch
  30 Dec 1909-15 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
  Jun 1911 editor of the Christchurch diocesan Church News
  26 Nov 1911 with Bishop JULIUS officiated service on Terra Nova for Robert Falcon SCOTT on Antarctic expedition;
  son Philip leader Boy Scout troop sending last semaphore message from cliffs Lyttelton
  12 Dec 1910 arrived with wife Wellington ROTORUA (National Archives Wellington)
  1912-1919 diocesan nominator (26)
  1913-1927 Fellow Christ's College (19)
  c1914-1919 editor Church News (69)
  Apr 1912-1927 warden Community of the Sacred Name (79)
  16 Apr 1913-01 Dec 1927 dean of Christchurch, residing 78 Armagh Street (91)
  [Note: appointment accepted as College House [Upper department Christ's College] heavily in debt]
  03 Sep 1913-1927 commissary of the bishop of Christchurch (91)
  1919 one year leave England
  1920-1921 member board of governors Canterbury University College
  Oct 1924 one year [vice WILFORD] tutoring College House [hall of residence for men] (140)
  21 Apr 1926 commissary general
  01 May 1926 examining chaplain (91)
  1927 retirement hastened by deafness (411)
  1930-1939 commissary in England for bishop of Christchurch (Campbell WEST-WATSON)
  1936 residing King Langley Hertfordshire (69)
  1939 residing Glenview, Limpley Stoke, Bath Somersetshire (2)

Other
Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
  introduced daily eucharist cathedral, mild AngloCatholic and c1915 introduced weekly requiem eucharist
  particularly for those fallen in World War 1 (see C BODINGTON scrapbook fMS-020 ATL)
  priest-associate of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS) – AngloCatholic devotional society
  n d commissary for the bishop of North China [surely FL NORRIS bishop 1914-c1940 ] in Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]
  landscape artist, and woodcarver
  close friend to Canon Charles BODINGTON AngloCatholic missioner

Aug 1927 p5 photograph
  photograph PA/13 (115)
  editor Book of Special Services
  one of the houses at Christchurch College (College House Ilam) named in his memory
  03 Sep 1941 will probate to Charles Edmund CARRINGTON lieutenant colonel HM army, £1 089 (366)
  06 Aug 1941 obituary The Times
  see Colin Cuttell, Philip Carrington: Pastor, Prophet, and Poet, Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 1988

CARRINGTON, PHILIP
  born 06 Jul 1892 Lichfield Staffordshire England
baptised 02 Aug 1892 Lichfield cathedral and named after his uncle the Revd Philip PUGHE
died 03 Oct 1975 (Malmsbury hospital) registered Chippenham Wiltshire England
brother to Christopher CARRINGTON born 11 Jul 1893 died 08 Oct 1916 wounds World War 1 buried Lesboeufs near Somme
brother to Arthur Hugh CARRINGTON author a Life of Captain Cook, researcher Ngai Tahu legends
born 28 Jul 1895 West Bromwich died 18 May 1947 England
brother to Charles Edmund CARRINGTON M.C [Military Cross]
(1929-1954) educational secretary to the Cambridge University Press.
(1941-1945) lieutenant colonel, general staff HM army, executor for father’s will
memoirs World War 1, opinions contrary to those of SASSOON and Robert GRAVES
(1950) biographer of John Robert GODLEY of the Canterbury Association
born 27 Apr 1897 West Bromwich died 21 Jun 1990
married 27 Jun 1932 S Barnabas Addison Road London by vicar WM BELL and father CW CARRINGTON (The Red House Hildersham Cambridge)
Cecil Grace (Cecilie) MacGREGOR born 1907 daughter of William Cunningham MacGREGOR Solicitor General, sister to Revd DB MacGREGOR qv
(1927 moved to England accompanied by parents on ULIMAROA to study and teach
married 21 Dec 1932 at S Mary the Less Cambridge to Edgar Charles MATTHEWS master Haileybury college
eldest surviving son of the Revd Charles Walter CARRINGTON
born 27 Jan 1859 Bath Somerset died 30 Jul 1941 England
married Sep ¼ 1890 Cambridge,
and Margaret Constance PUGHE
born Sep ¼ 1862 Llanfairfechan
died 13 Jul 1930 Bath Somersettshire
sister to fifth son the Revd Philip Alfred PUGHE
headmaster Bewdley grammar school
(1887-1892) vicar Bewdley
[patron the Revd Edward Henry WINNINGTON INGRAM rector Ribbesford]
born c1861 died Jun ¼ 1892 age 31 registered Lambeth
daughter of the Revd Evan PUGH of Llanfihangel Geneu-r-Glyn
and Margaret PARRY;
married 01 Dec 1919 Christchurch S Luke by C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch,
Gwendolen SMITH
brought from England by the Community of the Sisters of the Church
for their girls’ secondary school (founded by Mrs Croasdaile BOWEN) Christchurch:
school teacher S Margaret’s College Christchurch
worker with Girl Guides
born 23 Apr 1892 Holywell Wales, died 24 Oct 1983 ‘of Hereford’
dughter of Henry (Harry) Thomas SMITH
(1881) solicitor
barrister of Inner Temple
born Mar ¼ 1869 Monkland registered Leominster Herefordshire
brother to Alice Emily SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Mar ¼ 1871 Monkland registered Leominster
brother to Marian SMITH born Jun ¼ 1872 Monkland
brother to Jane SMITH born Sep ¼ 1873 Hope-under-Dinmore registered Leominster
brother to Ellen SMITH born Dec ¼ 1874 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Edith Anne SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Dec ¼ 1875 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Agnes Maria SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Mar ¼ 1877 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Jessie Christabel SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Mar ¼ 1879 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to William Alfred SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Jun ¼ 1880 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Winifred Mary SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Jun ¼ 1883 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Hubert John C SMITH
(1901) with widowed Emily
(1919) farmer Queensland Australia
born Mar ¼ 1886 Hope-under-Dinmore;
son of William James SMITH (1871) farmer (1896) gentleman
born Sep ¼ 1840 Dilwyn registered Weobley Herefordshire
died 20 Apr 1896 Gattertop Hope-under-Dinmore Leominster
[left £9 383, probate to gentlemen James SMITH, Henry Williams SMITH, John William SMITH]
made Sep ¼ 1867 registered Leominster,
and Emily Alice CARWARDINE
born Sep ¼ 1844 Leominster;
moved Jun ¼ 1891 Hereford,
and Mary Alexandria/ Alexandra GRIFFITHS
(1871) with Eliza GRIFFITHS lodging house of Sarah ARDERN age 79 Weobley
(1891) a visitor to SMITH household Hope-under-Dinmore Herefordshire
born Jun ¼ 1863 Norton Canon Herefordshire
sister to William Richard GRIFFITHS (1881) farmers son
born Dec ¼ 1857 Norton Canon registered Weobley
sister to Richard Thomas GRIFFITHS born Dec ¼ 1859 Norton Canon registered Weobley
sister to Eliza GRIFFITHS
(1871) with Mary GRIFFITHS lodging house of Sarah ARDERN age 79 Weobley
born Dec ¼ 1863 Norton Canon registered Weobley
sister to Agness GRIFFITHS (1901) Hereford
born Dec ¼ 1865 registered Weobley
sister to Ada GRIFFITHS (1901) Hereford
born Dec ¼ 1869 registered Weobley
dughter of William Prichard GRIFFITHS
(1871) farmer 370 acres employing 6 men and 3 boys (1880) farmer
born c1822 Weobley Herefordshire
died 07 Oct 1880 Hya Sarnesfield, Norton Canon Weobley
[probate to brother John GRIFFITHS miller, and Thomas GRIFFITHS in keeper Weobley]
brother to Richard GRIFFITHS
(1881) unmarried (brother-in-law to Eliza GRIFFITHS) retired draper
born c1820 Kings Pyon Herefordshire;
moved Dec ¼ 1856 registered Weobley,
and Eliza GRIFFITHS
(1881) widow farmer 370 acres employing 5 labourers 2 boys
(1891) on own means, with Ada and Agness residing Hereford
born c1833 Weobley Herefordshire

(111;21;19)

Education
Albany scholar, S John Leatherhead Surrey (69)
1903-1908 Christ's College Christchurch (19)
1908 Junior University Scholar
15 Aug 1908 confirmed Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
06 Mar 1909 matriculated Canterbury College university of New Zealand
13 Sep 1909-1913 College House and Canterbury College – Latin tutor Francis William Chapman HASLAM, olim teacher Westward Ho school, son of the Revd John Fearby HASLAM and (1881-): professor of classical literature Canterbury university college Christchurch
1910 Macmillan Brown Prize
1912 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1913 MA 2 cl English and Latin New Zealand
22 Nov 1913 55 ULIMAROA to Sydney, BENALLA to London:
22 Jan 1914 S Stephen's House Oxford (an assistant at (19)) (founded 1876)
– mentors Fr RA KNOX, and a Fr BROWN
– unsettled there, advised by JOF MURRAY Master Selwyn College Cambridge, and thus:
1914-1915 Patteson Missionary Studentship, Selwyn College Cambridge, and thus:
1916 Carus Wilson Greek Testament prize; Members English Essay prize
1916 BA 1 cl Theol Tripos Cambridge
1917 Hulsean Essay prize
Mar 1917 breakdown, hair fell out and teeth extracted, advised by Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM bishop of London to return home
01 Jan 1918 departed for New Zealand via (Washington DC) USA
1923 MA Cambridge
1933 DCL (honorary) Bishop University Lennoxville
1934 Litt D (honorary New Zealand
1940 DD (honorary) King's College Nova Scotia
1950 DD (honorary) Wycliff College Toronto
1955 DD (honorary) Trinity College Toronto
1958 DD (honorary) Durham University (19;111)
29 Jun 1918 deacon Christchurch
15 Jun 1919 priest Christchurch (at S Luke Christchurch)
25 Jul 1935 bishop (in cathedral of Holy Trinity Quebec) by Fredericton (RICHARDSON), Nova Scotia (HACKENLEY), Montreal (FARTHING), Ottawa (ROPER), Albany (OLDHAM) in the Episcopal church of the United States of America, the bishop suffragan of Toronto, and Bishop LW WILLIAMS (91;111)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family West Bromwich (345)
1910 with the Revd Harry BURTON, founded first scout troop Christchurch S Michael,
- Dec 1911 with ‘mildly leftish curate’ [probably HC MONEY] founded Christian Socialist club at the university, published weekly newsheet The Day of the Lord
1914, 1916 assistant at Caterham Congregational school Surrey (19) – students included John WHALE theologian
n d tutor to sons of Harvard WATTS near Lincoln
29 Jun 1918-1921 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1918 1st district commander Boy Scouts, commissioner for Canterbury, camp chief for New Zealand (19)
established group ‘The Soldiers of the Cross’
11 Aug 1921-1923 vicar Lincoln diocese Christchurch (26)
1920-1921 vice his father, acting editor Christchurch Church News, briefly editor? (169;140)
09 Dec 1922 examining chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (26)
n d part-time lecturer New Testament, Modernism, at College House
Jul 1923 appointed temporary warden Selwyn College Dunedin, but did not take up position
Aug 1923 locum tenens Holy Trinity Avonside
Oct 1923 temporary assistant priest Timaru (69)
14 Jan 1924-1927 warden S Barnabas theological college Adelaide [senior student Thornton REED]
and special preacher S Peter cathedral Adelaide (111)
honorary chaplain university, assistant chaplain S Peter’s girls school
1925 paper ‘The Criticism of the Gospels’ (critical of Formgeschichte theory) Melbourne Church Congress
16 Jun 1927 wrote bishop of Montreal accepting appointment dean and professor of divinity [Bishops College] Lennoxville, Quebec, recommended by Cambridge friends
Oct 1927-1934 dean and professor of divinity University of Bishops College Lennoxville Quebec
Jul 1930 departed for England, locum tenens Nettleton (population 125, private patron) co Wilshire diocese Bristol
Jul 1931 hosted summer school of theology at Bishops University, bringing theologians Kenneth KIRK and FOAKES-JACKSON
1933 in England, summer school Selwyn College, Cambridge
1934 professor in dogmatics Evanston (28)
11 June 1935 elected bishop Quebec Canada - episcopal ring Canadian gold with bezel pounamu
1935-1960 bishop of Quebec
22 Apr 1944-1960 archbishop and metropolitan of ecclesiastical province of Canada (19)
Oct 1946 with Dorothy SAYERS, CS LEWIS and Harold LASKI addressed conference on leadership and “the English-speaking tradition” at Kenyon College, Ohio
21 Apr 1947 departed for England via New York QUEEN ELIZABETH
22 May 1948 with Gwen departed EMPRESS OF CANADA for England, Lambeth Conference of bishops
Nov 1949 at Ottawa received Silver Wolf highest Scout award from Lord ALEXANDER governor general of Canada
28 Jun 1952 with brother Charles CARRINGTON private audience with HH Pope Pius XII
Aug 1954 participant Anglican Congress in Minneapolis Minnesota, and World Council of Churches [WCC] assembly Evanston, Illinois USA
1958 attended Lambeth Conference of bishops in England
late 1958, acting primate upon resignation of Walter BARFOOT
1960 retired Wilshire (110)
Sep 1962-May 1964 acting professor of theology, College S John Winnipeg Canada
1969 residing Quebec Lodge, Little Somerford, Chippenham co Wiltshire (8)
Other
1911-1912 editor Review (28)
Nov 1913 completed libretto operetta, The Boy Scout and the Phoenix
06 Dec 1921-1924 Freemason
1924 co-editor Church Guardian (Adelaide) (69)
editor Dominion Scout Gazette (19)
Fellow (honorary) Selwyn College Durham (19)
close friend of Fr Lionel THORNTON C R (Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield)
an ‘Evangelical Catholic’ and against advanced AngloCatholics
photograph (100)
Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
publications:
1912 burlesque Damlet the Dane
1913 burlesque The Blue Bottle
1915 poem Hougemont 1815 commemorating centenary of battle of Waterloo
- Chancellor’s gold medal awarded by AE HOUSMAN Latinist
1918 The Boy Scout Camp Book
1921 Christian Apologetics in the Second Century in relation to Modern Thought (won Hulsean prize)
1923 Scoutcraft in the Church (SPCK)
1925 The Soldier of the Cross
1930 The Sign of Faith
1931 The Meaning of the Revelation
1933 The Road to Jerusalem (28;19)
1937 The Pilgrim Way
1940 The Primitive Christian Catechism
1947 Church History for Canadians
1952 The Primitive Christian Calendar
1957 The Story of the Christ
1957 The Early Christian Church
1960 According to Mark
1963 The Anglican Church in Canada (111)
Oct 1935 p1 photograph
Jul 1937 life and photograph (69)
very large hands (319)
obituary
07 Oct 1975 Times
10 Oct 1975, 17 Oct 1975 Church Times (166)
see Colin Cuttell, Philip Carrington: Pastor, Prophet, and Poet, Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 1988

CARSON, RICHARD
born 25 Aug 1913 died 27 Jun 1999 Christchurch (probate)
brother to Brian Collingwood CARSON born 01 1909 died 15 Feb 2009
married 04 Feb 1937 at brides’ parents’ home Maruia Reefton
by Revd C DICKENS Wesley church Reefton assisted by bride’s brother Revd R A CARSON
Marjorie Ruth WILLISCFROFT born 23 Aug 1915
died 23 Apr 2007 buried S George churchyard Motupiko Tasman
brother to Derisly Manwell CARSON 17 May 1911 died 06 Sep 1993
married 1939 Winifred Edith (Winnie) WILLISCFROFT born 10 Oct 1911 died 10 Oct 2003
brother to Marie Collingwood CARSON born 13 Dec 1915 died 2007 married John Howard POWELL
brother to Betty Manwell CARSON born 27 May 1919 died 19 Mar 2013
(dux Ashburton primary school; 1936 dux Ashburton High school)
University and MacMillan Brown Scholarship
1940 M.A. (3rd class honours Latin)
moved 13 Jan 1945
Revd Rymall Stuart ROXBURGH born 31 Oct 1915 died 02 Aug 2006 Presbyterian Mission India
son of George Herbert CARSON born 05 Jul 1879 died 26 Sep 1948 age 69 Nelson
bicycle sales & repairs, Ford car salesman Ashburton, Baring Square Methodist choir
son of Hugh Moore CARSON born c1840
died 30 Aug 1909 age 79 at his (GH CARSON) son’s residence William St Ashburton buried Methodist cemetary Ashburton
and Elizabeth Anna CARSON born c 1846 died 12 Jun 1919 age 83 at son-in-law’s (John JACKSON) residence Hampstead England
married 1909 Apr 1908
and Eva Collingwood (Cissy) JONES (dux Ashburton HS 1894)
born 31 Oct 1879 died 28 Jan 1936 buried Ashburton
sister to (rank Major also) Major Howard Rauru (Raurie) JONES MC born 28 Aug 1891 died 16 Dec 1965
(dux Ashburton 1908) law clerk, retired civil servant
married 22 Dec 1922 Fanny Edith PIDDOCK born 10 Dec 1894 died 22 Apr 1982
sister to Henry Manwell JONES born 12 Nov 1889 died 17 Sep 1957 age 67 1912 Gammack scholar
derived daughter of Henry Manwell JONES born c1852 London died 25 Oct 1957 age 84
and Emma Maria Collingwood CALVERT born 03 Jan 1850 Bishopwearmouth Sunderland Durham England
died 04 Dec 1912 buried Ashburton
daughter of William CALVERT born Jan 1807 died Nov 1878 Christchurch buried Christchurch
son of William CALVERT born 1782
and Anne SHARP born 1782
daughter of Cuthbert and Eleanor SHARP
and Elizabeth Collingwood Maria PICKERING born 1817 died 18 Jul 1900 Wellington buried Wellington
married Easter Monday 10 Apr 1944 India
Florence Molly WILKES (née THOMPSON) of All Saints Nelson (409) nurse
born 10 Sep 1910 died 01 Mar 1986
daughter of Joseph (Joe) THOMPSON born 20 Sep 1875 died 14 Oct 1953 carpenter
and Maud Edith SMITH born 17 Apr 1879 died 20 Feb 1975
daughter of James (John) SMITH born 01 Apr 1849 Coleford Gloucestershire England
married
and Catherine (Kate) ROBINSON (née MURFITT) born 15 Jan 1857 Ely Cambridgeshire England
died 28 Feb 1928 Rangiora
Catherine MURFITT married (i) 12 Nov 1873 Abel ROBINSON born 1855 died 28 Jul 1874 Woodend Canterbury
dughter of John MURFETT (MURFITT) born 25 Dec 1815 Soham Cambridgeshire England
died 25 Oct 1903 Woodend buried S Barnabas Anglican cemetery Woodend
married (i) Susan THOMPSON born 1821 died 1845 buried Cambridgeshire
moved (ii) in England
and Mary Ann TOPP born 23 Oct 1825 Ely Cambridgeshire
died 28 Oct 1890 buried Woodend S Barnabas cemetery with husband
came to Canterbury New Zealand in 1859 on STRATHALLAN left The Downs 15 Oct 1858 arrived Timaru 05 Jan 1859
landed Lyttelton 19 Jan 1859; 259 passengers - 186 assisted immigrants
Florence Molly THOMPSON married (i) 16 Jan 1930 at her parents’ residence King St Rangiora by Revd E E MALDEN
Alec Yates WILKES born c1905 died 28 Mar 1930 age 25 at same residence J THOMPSON King St Rangiora
[Note: not Florence THOMPSON born 25 Sep 1910 died 04 Oct 1986
**Education**

1926 free place secondary school
1928 Senior National scholarship 1550 marks
1930 dux Ashburton high school
Canterbury College
1934 BA New Zealand
1936 MA (2nd Class hons Latin) New Zealand
1937 L Th Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1936 deacon Christchurch (priests John M FISHER and M HARCOURT-WYBERT, deacon R CARSON)
30 Nov 1937 priest Christchurch (priests R A CARSON and S E WOODS, deacons R F N THOMPSON, J D FROUD and B WILLIAMS) (91)

**Positions**

09 Dec 1935 – Nov 1936 (ordination) licensed lay reader parochial district Mount Somers diocese Christchurch
30 Nov 1936 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Addington
Dec 1938-1939 assistant curate S Mary Timaru (69)
1939-1946 CMS missionary Karachi diocese Lahore
1947 honorary chaplain NZ forces
1947-1952 missionary Sukkur
1953-1955 missionary Christ Church Karachi
1955-1958 missionary Hyderabad
1959 wife Molly had a heart attack while on furlough and they remained in New Zealand
1959-1963 vicar Belfast-Styx diocese Christchurch
1962-1976 honorary canon Christchurch
1963-1969 vicar Bryndwr
1969-1973 vicar Bryndwr-Burnside
1973-1978 vicar Bryndwr
1976-1979 archdeacon Sumner
1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1979 archdeacon emeritus (8)
1995 residing Santa Maria rest home 51 Birdwood Avenue Beckenham Christchurch

**Other**

influenced by Revd C W HASKELL when curate and Bible class leader in Ashburton
see Stretching Out Continually: A History of the NZ Church Missionary Society 1892-1972 by Kenneth GREGORY
father of the Revd Jonathan Manwell CARSON
publications
1958 Centenary Diocese of Nelson 1858-1958 published by Diocese of Nelson Standing Committee
1968 Admission to Communion Latimer Foundation
photo The Church News Dec 1939

**CARTER, MARION ADA (DEACONESS)**

baptised 11 Mar 1860 Preshute co Wiltshire

died 19 Sep 1928 age 67 influenza Hauiti Mission House Tolaga Bay

funeral taken by WB SMITH and Wi Te HAUWAHO, buried Hauiti cemetery Tolaga Bay;
sister to Emma Kate CARTER baptised 08 May 1855 Preshute
sister to Rosina CARTER baptised 05 Apr 1858 Preshute

sister to Herbert James CARTER
(1881) BA Cambridge, assistant master Trent college Derbyshire
(1909) schoolmaster of Darling Point NSW
(1882-1902) master Sydney grammar school
(1902-1914) years principal Ascham school for girls Sydney
(1925-1926) president Linnean society NSW

born 23 Apr 1858 baptised 20 Jun 1858 Preshute died Apr 1940 age 81 Wahroonga NSW

married 21 Dec 1882 Sydney NSW, Antoinetta Charlotte MOORE

daughter of James CARTER farm bailiff (1861) residing Preshute Wiltshire

(1881) hotel keeper, farmer employing 7 men 2 boys Marlborough

baptised 26 Nov 1827 SS Peter & Paul Marlborough Wiltshire

died 1897 [left £3 000]

son of William CARTER and Elizabeth;
marrried (i) Jun ¼ 1854 registered Marlborough

and Mary Ann FREEMAN

born c1823 London died Mar ¼ 1871 age 47 Marlborough;

[JAMES CARTER married (ii)]

not married

**Education**

04 Feb 1926 deaconess Waiaapū (in cathedral Napier)

– with Lilian FOWLER first deaconesses ordained (‘made’ was the technical term) in the diocese of Waiaapū

**Positions**

in London bible classes for boys and young men

late 1890s- residing with brother Herbert James CARTER Wahroonga

twenty years teacher church schools in Australia

founder Killarney private school Mosman Sydney

principal Anglican hostel for girls at Stanmore NSW
CARTER, ROBERT D
Born c1828 Masham near Harrogate Yorkshire
Died 03 Mar 1877 buried Mt Nebo cemetery Youngs Grenada Mississippi USA
Brother to Esther CARTER born c1834 Masham Yorkshire
Brother to Christopher CARTER (1851) grocer born c1830 Masham
Brother to James CARTER (1851) grocer born c1831 Masham
Possibly brother to Mark CARTER (1851) apprentice grocer born c1833 Masham
Third son of Thomas CARTER grocer and draper
Died maybe Jun ¾ 1849 registered Bedale (included Masham) North Riding Yorkshire
Married before c1824 and Mary - (1851) annuitant, head of house, residing Market Place, Bedale North Riding Yorkshire born c1792 Masham Yorkshire

Education
1851 student Bishop Hatfield’s Hall Durham (founded 1846)
Awarded the mathematics prize by the bishop of Durham

and BA of University college Durham

Jun 1852 deacon Carlisle
May 1853 priest Peterborough

Positions
29 Mar 1855-05 Jul 1855 departed England DUKE OF PORTLAND arrived Auckland, the Revd J CARTER, but this is the Revd Robert CARTER – also on board Bishop GA and Mrs Sarah SELWYN, the Revd JC PATTeson [later bishop of Melanesia], and the Revd H HARRIS and the Revd – HARPÉR and the Revd - HARPÉR [last three not identified by MWB(273)].
1855 on coming to New Zealand was briefly tutor at College of S John Evangelist Auckland

Dec 1855 minister (vice Seth WARD) Otahuhu and Panmure districts (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand

29 Dec 1855 at Panmure Robert CARTER married Henry OLDHAM to Sophia Adelaide DURBRIDGE (Daily Southern Cross)
03 Jun 1856 at S Paul Auckland, R D CARTER married Benjamin MENARY and Marion HAMMOND of Te Rupuna North Shore Auckland
May 1856 calling tenders for a parsonage house at Otahuhu (Daily Southern Cross)

27 May 1856, 29 May 1857, 25 May 1858 R D CARTER attended Governor’s Levée for Her Majesty’s birthday at new Government House Auckland - the Governor was Sir Thomas GORE BROWNE

20 Mar 1857 lecture ‘Recollections of a four months’ cruise in the Mediterranean’, Hall of Mechanics’ Institute


Jun 1858 resigned in poor health from his position in Otahuhu and Panmure

C1858-c1861 at Russell Bay of Islands:

Sep 1859 services Russell Bay of Islands
Aug 1860 services Omapere Bay of Islands – signed register as ‘Robert D CARTER’
Feb 1860 services Whangaroa Bay of Islands – signed as ‘Robert CARTER’ (ADA)

Jun-Jul 1860 advertisement, sale at a ‘very low price’, farm of 130 acres near Drury selected by Mr FAIRBURN for the Revd R CARTER (Daily Southern Cross)

Early 1861 on CANTON PACKET a New Bedford whaler and immigrant ship, departed New Zealand
cA Jan 1862 ‘arrived England after a year in the USA’ according to letters of William CLARKE government surveyor to James CLENDON RM Hokiang New Zealand about their mutual friend.

1868 the Revd R D CARTER a priest of the English church headmaster of the school at St Thomas Hall Grenada

https://archive.org/stream/spiritofmissions33epis_1/spiritofmissions33epis_1_djuw.txt

1870 in Mississippi, born c1822, a school teacher, a lodger with no wife, in Township 23 Grenada, Northern Mississippi

Other

See article ‘Cast Away’ in Harper’s New Monthly Magazine, 1866 pp724-732 : which claims that for a little over two years this English clergyman had been living alone on a plot of Māori land called Opiipito, near the Bay of Islands, trying to establish church and community links with local Māori;

19 Aug 1859 he went fishing off Cape Brett; near the Black Rocks his main mast broke and he was blown away and then marooned on one of three small uninhabited islands for five months and ten days. For some of the time a Māori, named MONGANUI was with him; he was picked up by two English sailors on a passing schooner and returned to the pier at the Bay of Islands whence he had embarked.

1862 author of article From the Black Rocks on Friday in Charles DICKENS’ weekly All the Year Round. (pers comm May 2013, researcher Catharine Ferguson of Kerikeri)

Further puzzle:

11 Jun 1893 according to one who attended, CARTER was a speaker at the annual commemoration day for the Melanesian Mission at Eton college, preacher Bishop Churchill JULIUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and his wife – other speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN; CARTER was introduced as the last of the clergy who were with GA SELWYN when bishop of New Zealand (28 Jul 1893 Nelson Evening Mail) – Christine Hickton and Michael Blain wish this to be recorded here but are not satisfied that it is a sound report
CARTRIDGE, LAWRENCE EDWIN
born 19 Jun (Sep ¾) 1899 Whitby Yorkshire
died 18 Sep 1968 Waitangi Chatham islands
funeral S Augustine Waimate buried age 69 Waimate lawn cemetery South Canterbury
probate to sons Michael Edwin Averill CARTRIDGE and Selwyn Averill CARTRIDGE
brother to Amy E C CARTRIDGE born c1906 Whitby
son of Jesse Edwin CARTRIDGE
(1881) apprentice of Westgate Dewbury Yorkshire; (1901) clothier’s assistant Whitby
(1911) with family residing Whitby
born Mar ¾ 1865 Askern Campsell registered Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire died Sep 1951 age 86 Whitby
brother to Seth Richmond CARTRIDGE (1901) advertising agent Leeds West Riding
born c1833 Ryhill Wintersett
brother to Shem Carter CARTRIDGE (1881) pawnbroker (1901) tailors manager and cutter Soothill West Riding
born Jun ¾ 1858 Askern registered Doncaster;
marrried Jun ¾ 1894 registered Halifax Yorkshire,
and Clara Jane PARK
(1901) residing Whitby
born Jun ¾ 1871 Brodsworth Elland near Bradford Yorkshire
daughter of George PARK publican (1881) of Binns Bottom, Southwram West Riding
born c1833 Elland Yorkshire
married Dec ¾ 1855 Halifax Yorkshire
and Elizabeth FARRAR born c1838 Elland;
marrried 08 Dec 1932 Auckland by Archbishop AVERILL
Winifred Mary AVERILL (obituary 06 Sep 1960 Press)
born Sep ¾ 1903 Christchurch
died 03 Sep 1960 age 57 Waimate South Canterbury buried Waimate lawn
daughter of the Revd Alfred Walter AVERILL, bishop of Waiapū, bishop of Auckland, primate & archbishop New Zealand
born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1957 at 8 Chapter St Christchurch buried 31 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery Auckland
married 30 Nov 1893 Christ Church Lancaster Gate London,
and Mary WEIR
born Dec ¾ 1865 registered S George Hanover Square West end London
buried 13 Dec 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland (249;352;CARC;345;69)

Education
Hurstpierpoint college
Keble College Oxford
1921 BA Oxford
1926 MA Oxford
1922 Cuddesdon College (founded 1854)
27 May 1923 deacon Birmingham (The Times)
15 Jun 1924 priest Southwark (The Times)

Positions
1923-1924 curate Birchfield diocese Birmingham
1924-1926 curate Putney diocese Southwark
1926-1927 chaplain College of S John Hurstpierpoint (WOODARD school) Sussex diocese Chichester
1927 joined the Melanesian mission, the first recruit from the English Committee for service in the Mandated Territory [formerly in German empire] (261)
24 Jan 1928 dimissory service (by the bishop of Rochester; preacher the Revd Priestly SWAIN vicar Putney) for him and Dr and Mrs LM MAYBURY at S Martin-in-the-Fields
13 Mar 1928 arrived Sydney CORINTHIC, for pioneer work at Gasmata in the new diocese of the Mandated Territory, and came to Auckland: 30 Mar 1928 reception of welcome for CARTRIDGE and MAYBURY's S Sepulchre church hall Auckland
04 May 1928 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with Bishop MOLYNEUX, Canon EN WILTON bishop-nominate for Northern Melanesia, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS (later a priest) and others, after attending general synod of the New Zealand province (261) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
19 Sep 1928 now associated with Bishop WILTON, departed Australia for new diocese in New Britain (261)
28 Sep 1928 after WILTON’s publicity tour of parts of Australia, arrived with Bishop WILTON, and SG TITLER Rabaul 
1928-1929- he began at Buka (Bougainville) and (Dec 1928) sailed SS MARSINA for pastoral work Nisa Island, Buha passage, and Bougainville
1928-1933 with SG TITLER, pioneer missionary around Arawe, in the Mandated Territory portion of the diocese Melanesia at Rabaul residing Kauptimete (261;412)
Jan 1933-1934 vicar Tuakau diocese Auckland
1934-1937 vicar Elerslie
1937-1946 vicar West Tamaki (8)
1946-1964 vicar Waimate diocese Christchurch (vice Canon ACHESON) (69)
1964-1968 residing Timaru (CARC)
1964 retired and served as hospital chaplain Timaru
1968 duties on Chatham Islands (volunteered for a year)

Other
photograph Sep Church and People page 5
member of Rotary in Waimate
CARUS-WILSON, Edward Litton

born 27 Jul 1849 baptised 28 November 1849 Casterton Westmoreland England
died Sep ¼ 1929 age 80 Hammersmith London

to the Revd Fr Arthur Cecil Henry CARUS-WILSON 'Father Barnabas' with SDC (Society of the Divine Compassion)
(1806-1890) curate 5 Alphege Blackfriars Rd Southwark, (1918) Superior of the Society of Divine Compassion (SDC)
born 10 Mar 1872 Hutton Essex registered Billericay Essex died c1958

to the Revd Percy CARUS-WILSON born 16 Oct 1874 Hutton Essex
AngloCatholic priest (1903-1912) curate Preston-next-Faversham,
(1912-1913) curate St Peter Folkstone
younger brother to the Revd William CARUS-WILSON [left £9 520]
born c1845 Casterton Westmoreland died 12 Aug 1911 Folkstone
(1871) curate Holy Trinity Gainsborough
(1881) vicar of Maryland Essex
(1891) clerk in holy orders residing Faversham Kent [17 years vicar Preston-next-Faversham]
(Dec 1894-) now vicar Preston-by-Faversham Kent, [both sons unmarried priests living with him]

second son among nine children of William Wilson CARUS WILSON

(1860) of Weston-super-Mare co Somerset
born 01 Sep 1822 Casterton died 11 Jun 1883 Hayne House Moretonhampstead Devon [left £16 234]
first son of *William CARUS WILSON of Casterton Hall Westmorland & Ventnor Isle of Wight,
strong Evangelical; author of (inter alia)
(1851) Popery or Protestantism
(1851) Correspondence with a Jesuit on the subject of Mariolatry (1858) Soldiers Cry from India
born 07 Jul 1791 Heversham Westmorland died 30 Dec 1859 age 68 20 Montague Place London
perpetual curate (1833-1856) Casterton, succeeded (1851) to the estades
and non-resident rector Whittington co Lancaster,
and chaplain 1st duke of Sussex (Prince Augustus Frederick sixth son of King George III, died 1843)
and Anne Nevill
daughter of Major General Charles Nevill R.A.;
marrried 10 Apr 1843
and Mary Letabiere Litton
he deserted his wife in Rio and disappeared, she arrived penniless in England and was supported by his very rich and influential
relatives (21 Feb 1899 Otago Daily Times)
born c1822 Almcor co Tyrone Ireland
died 25 Mar 1908 Kensington London [left £367, probate to Cecil CARUS WILSON
daughter of the Right Honourable Edward Litton Q.C.
and Sophia Steward daughter of the Revd Henry Stewart DD rector Loughilly co Armagh;
marrried (i) 19 Sep 1882 Palmerston North New Zealand by Joshua Jones,
Margaret Jane Whittitt from Palmerston North and Wellington before her marriage
born c1856 Dublin Ireland [did not die in New Zealand (MW)] died 1887 Pancras London from breast cancer
daughter of William Whittitt a gentleman
married 14 Apr 1845 Dublin Ireland
and Margaret Hughes;
marrried (ii) Jun ¼ 1889 Paddington London,
Catherine Maud Hill born c1860 Yeoelv co Somerset England died 1948 Adelaide Australia

Note youngest son of William Wilson Carus Wilson of Casterton Hall Westmoreland was Charles Carus Wilson born c1796 England,
committed a contempt of the royal court of Jersey 13 Sep 1844 for which he was imprisoned in HM’s gaol in Jersey until 25 Jun 1845, was
well-known in London as he measured 7 feet 4 inches in height and used to light his cigar at the street lamps; he died 30 Jul 1854 St Heliers Jersey

Note Their daughter Alice Maude Carus Wilson baptised 15 Nov 1890 Walkerville South Australia, went with her mother to Melbourne in
Australia and Edward went with his son Claude (wearing irons on his legs); Edward Carus Wilson went to Bathurst NSW, to Ipswich in
Queensland, and then Claude (1900) went to England to the Revd William Carus Wilson and Mary Letabiere his grandmother, of 27 Oxford
Gardens Kensington.
(374;2;287;281;286;internet;352;70;4;56)

Notes on *William CARUS WILSON
(1823) opened a school for clergy daughters in a house at Cowan Bridge,
(1833) moved it to The Grange (three houses) Casterton,
(1847) was caricatured by former pupil as the sternly Evangelical brute 'Mr Brocklehurst' in Charlotte Brontë’s Jane Eyre
and editor publisher of ‘300 000’ numbers of The Friendly Visitor
1859 left in his will to his son William Wilson CARUS WILSON £8 000

Education
1861 King William’s College Isle of Man
25 Jan 1873 matriculated age 23; non-collegiate Oxford
1875 left Oxford

‘foreign MA’ but no evidence in (70)
16 Jul 1882 deacon Wellington (242;55;140; not in Crockford)
no entry in Crockford

Positions
1861 census has Edward C WILSON age 12 born 1849 England pupil, and also William C WILSON age 16 born c1854 England, in King William's College, boarding school Malew Isle of Man – these are probably the two brothers CARUS WILSON; Heber CHOLMONDELEY of Castletown Isle of Man (another Evangelical family) is also a pupil there.

lay reader and Sunday school teacher near Coleraine diocese Melbourne (70)

06 Apr 1882 residing Coleraine Victoria: claimed to have terms at Oxford, bene decessit from Merton college, and a foreign MA. Bishop HARPER of Christchurch did not accept him as a candidate for ordination. Bishop HADFIELD of Wellington did: (70)

01 Jul 1882 three months licence (vice JL KEATING) All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (84)

'singularly powerful preacher, but his general conduct so erratic as to give grave offence.... A demand he should either marry a mercurial French governess with whom he had contracted an intimacy or resign his pastorate' 21 Feb 1899 Ottago Daily Times

Jan 1883 departed from Palmerston to go to England (140)

in BRITISH QUEEN, went ashore in Rio de Janeiro, where he got very drunk and came back to the ship and thrashed his wife; ‘unprincipled scamp' (HADFIELD Papers MS papers 139/16 To F de J CLERE from Revd Joshua JONES, Feilding 21st August 1883, ATL)

Feb 1883 Bishop HADFIELD noted that he departed without letters or testimonials: CARUS-WILSON had summonsed the bishop to the magistrate’s court claiming £5 stipend unpaid, a claim disputed by the bishop (242)

Mar 1883 departed Palmerston North for England, under the name 'ARMSTRONG', with his wife

05 Jul 1883 licensed diocese Toronto Canada

Notes from newspapers:

from England to Ottawa Canada for 'church work'

06 Feb 1884 reports from Kingstown Canada that the Revd Dr WILSON an Anglican curate speaks at meetings of the Salvation Army, ‘picks up the drunken and depraved, and makes them pious and happy' (Manawatu Standard)

21 Apr 1884 informs the press that he has returned to Wellington New Zealand, and intends to take a farm (Daily Times)

03 Jun 1884 to settle on the HARcourt farm Kiwitea (Feilding Star)

1886 at Rotoroa New Zealand with a lad he described as his son

and took up land Kiwetea in Manawatu before leaving again for Australia

Oct 1887 guilty of attempting to commit an unnatural offence at Ipswich Qld, seven years’ penal servitude

c1888 son Claude CARUS WILSON born Adelaide South Australia

1889 London married (ii) Catherine Maud HILL

Mar 1890 leased Black Bull hotel Adelaide, briefly

1890 teacher Walkfielder, North Adelaide South Australia

1893 teacher at Academy in Chloride St, and church assistant to WHEELER parish priest, Broken Hill NSW – a priest from Melbourne on a visit warned WHEELER against CARUS WILSON

Nov 1894 second wife Catherine Maud went with their daughter Alice Maud Mary CARUS-WILSON (baptised 15 Nov 1890 Walkerville South Australia) departed Broken Hill for Melbourne Victoria

1895 CARUS WILSON with his son Claude (who wore irons on his legs) to Bathurst NSW, tutor in household of C CHAMBERLAIN, Globe hotel, Numurkah, and lay reader in local church

1896 at Perth high school master 'FRGS, MA Rugby and Oxford' (newspaper advertisement)

1897 went to Melbourne area Victoria

Feb 1898-Feb 1899 to Warrnambool Victoria, second master at Warrnambool college

Jul 1898 to Ipswich in Queensland, teacher Ipswich boys grammar school, and private tutoring of local boys not at school

10 Dec 1898 resigned and left Ipswich, for Brisbane

15 Dec 1898 summons for unpaid items outstanding from the local chemist shop Ipswich

Dec 1898 Edward was linked to four brutal murders around Brisbane, was charged but neither he nor anyone else was convicted

1899 number of reports in Australia but referred as Edward Leighton (or Linton) CARUS WILSON

c1900 Edward was convicted of crimes (related to the Oxley tragedy) and went to prison, St Helena Island Moreton Bay (1867-ca 1920s Queensland's foremost prison for men)

The crippled son Claude WILSON put in Children’s hospital Brisbane, and then Sandgate sanatorium before incurable returning on DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE to the care of his grandmother at Teddington

1900 from Australia Claude CARUS WILSON went to his uncle the Revd William CARUS WILSON in Kent

(1911) a typist, boarding Kensington co Middlesex London

1904 Edward departed (with another unnamed clergyman) on SS MARATHON for England, and did not return to Australia.

22 Aug 1904 late of Australia remanded Westminster police court on a charge of defrauding stamp collectors

01 Sep 1906 author article 'My experiences in Ceylon' about his purported adventure with a tiger and a python while a missionary in Ceylon in The Worlds News - he was at this date residing Tunbridge Wells Kent

12 Jan 1911 as Edward WILSON age 62 sentenced at the Central Criminal Court London to 18 months imprisonment (personal information Marc Robertson 2006)

Other

see HOGG scrapbooks 23, p 87-88 bad debts and tragedy (89-249-2/05 ATL)

see The Gatton mystery: Australia's most horrifying and mysterious crime, by Desmond Gibney and James Gibney (Angus & Robertson Sydney 1977) triple murders of MURPHY family members, 26 Dec 1898 brutal; some link to the events of the murders – referred to as Edward Linton Carns WILSON and John Edward LITON Carns WILSON, Englishman 1898 schoolteacher Ipswich, Apr 1899 charged South Brisbane police court with murder of a boy age 15 named Alfred Stephen HILL at Oxley, going there from Nundah a suburb in Brisbane on 10 Dec 1898 body found shot through the head, motive concealment of unnatural crime against the boy.

This was known as the Albany Case: 10 Dec 1898 WILSON left Ipswich with crippled son Claude age 11, in a horse-drawn cart; on seeing a youth on a horse nearby in the bush Wilson went into the bush, and after a time, Claude heard a shot - which his father said was him shooting a hawk. However he later passed something to a swagman probably the gun; Edward Wilson was arrested Albany Western Australia 10 Jan 1899 aboard SS YARRAWONGA bound for South Africa. Denied knowledge and Crown did not proceed against him. Argued: gun had been used by that swagman but that man was not found nor charged.

see The Gatton murders: a true story of lust, vengeance and vile retribution, by Stephanie Bennett (Pan Macmillan Australia Pty Ld Sydney 2004)
CARVER, GEORGE ALBERT
born 12 Jan 1862 Bristol co Gloucester England
died Sunday 09 Nov 1930 rectory Ryde Epping NSW Australia (as people going to church)
funeral 10 Nov S Alban Epping buried Northern suburbs cemetery
requiem eucharist 16 Nov 1930
son of Henry Dando CARVER (left £4 585)
(1881) hat manufacturer residing S Paul Bristol
(1881) employing 9 females, 12 men, 3 boys
born c1832 Horfield Gloucestershire
died 24 Mar 1893 age 61 Roseville Sydenham Hill Bristol,
and Anne BARTRAM born c1833 Bristol died Sep ¼ 1912 age 79 Bristol;
made in 12 Jul 1892 St John Young NSW by Canon KINGMILL of Albany
Marion Edith TUCKER
born 28 Jul 1871 died 16 Jan 1955
eldest daughter of Charles Thomas TUCKER
manager Commercial bank at Young
probably born 1847 Hunter district NSW Australia
only son of TW TUCKER of Maitland
married 12 Jul 1892 St John Young NSW by Revd JJ NASH
Marion Edith TUCKER
born c1849 Maitland NSW
eldest daughter of Revd JR THACKERAY Maitland
Education
Clevedon Somerset
no theological college training
14 Mar 1885 deacon Sydney for Bathurst
29 Jul 1886 priest Sydney (BARRY) for Bathurst (111)
Position
Mar 1881 apprentice hat-manufacturer residing amid large family 7 Brunswick Square Bristol (249)
1882 arrived NSW
13 Mar 1885 agreed to serve three years in diocese Bathurst
25 Mar 1885-08 Mar 1887 incumbent S John Molong diocese Bathurst
1887-1888 incumbent Wilcannia diocese Riverina
1887 chaplain Wilcannia gaol vice G Spencer OAKES
1888-1890 incumbent All Saints Bodalla diocese Goulburn
10 Jul 1890-27 Dec 1895 incumbent S John Young
27 Dec 1894 incumbent S John Wagga Wagga
revocable at bishop's pleasure
01 Jul 1896 honorary chaplain gaol Wagga Wagga (appointed retrospectively Feb 1897)
26 Nov 1898 incumbent S John Wagga Wagga permanent licence
04 Jan 1902 letters testimonial issued from vicar general Goulburn
03 Feb 1902-04 Feb 1907 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
Sep 1907 people's regrets at his leaving for New Plymouth:
15 Oct 1907-29 Jan 1914 rector S John Wagga Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn (111)
1913 breakdown in health and furlough in England
31 Jan 1914 – 12 Jun 1920 incumbent cathedral parish S Saviour Goulburn
- 12 Jun 1920 vice-dean cathedral church S Saviour Goulburn
- 12 Jun 1920 canon cathedral church S Saviour Goulburn
12 Jun 1920 – 31 Oct 1925 rector All Saints Sutton Forest diocese Sydney
31 Oct 1925 – death rector S Alban Epping but often in ill-health and so assisted by the Revd Edmund Harvey WALKER
12 May 1928 leave of absence in ill health (111)
Others
obituary
10 Nov 1930 Goulburn Evening Penny Post
14 Nov 1930 Church Standard
15 Nov 1930 Molong Express and Western District Advertiser
01 Dec 1930 Southern Churchman
11 Nov 1930 Sydney Morning Herald
memorial stained glass windows S Alban Epping and cathedral S Saviour Goulburn (111)

CASSELL, JAMES ROBERT
born 11 Mar 1869 Stockwell Surrey South Lambeth England
died 08 Feb 1915 age 45 Hawera Taranaki New Zealand
first child of James Robert CASSELL
(1871,1881) surveyor and auctioneer,
of The Chase Clapham Common South London
(1889) of 11 Billiter Square London and of Nightingale Lane Clapham co Surrey
born 17 Apr 1837 Tottenham co Middlesex baptised 19 May 1837 S Luke Finsbury co Middlesex
died 08 Dec 1889 age 52 Nightingale Lane Clapham [left £10 190]
son of James Robert CASSELL pawnbroker of 98 Old Street co Middlesex London
born 25 Jun 1785 baptised 24 Jul 1785 S Matthew Bethnal Green London died May 1837 Finsbury Middlesex
and Ann WATHERSON born 30 Jun 1800 London died 1884 Wandsworth Surrey
married Jun ¼ 1868 registered Wandsworth London
and Georgiana Emily CAMERON
(1861) boarding school pupil Old Town Clapham co Surrey
born 08 Sep 1844 Marylebone London baptised 10 Oct 1847 S James Piccadilly Westminster
died Sep ¼ 1874 age 29 Lambeth London
daughter of George Paul CAMERON and Elizabeth;
marrried Oct 1905 S Peter Wellington New Zealand,
Sarah Adsks RUNDELL
(1881) teacher Westfield House school Gloucester
(1891) with elder sister Caroline RUNDELL, and her mother Gertrude RUNDELL, S Giles Reading
(1901) head school mistress St Giles parish Reading England
born Mar ¼ 1859 Stonehouse Plymouth co Devon died Dec ¼ 1943 age 85 Tavistock co Devon England
daughter of Matthew RUNDELL
(1861) leading man of shipwrights in HM dockyard Devonport
born c1827 Stoke Damerell Devon died 1861-1871
son of Nicholas RUNDELL
(1851) inspector of shipwrights Tamar Stoke Damerel
born c1793 Stoke Damerel Devon died Sep ¼ 1852 registered St Austell Cornwall
and Sarah - born c1793 Saltash Cornwall;
marrried Jun ¼ 1852 East Stonehouse Devon,
and Adeline Gertrude ADKINS
(1851) visitor with Nicholas RUNDELL inspector of shipwrights and his family including Matthew RUNDELL 24 shipwright - whom she marries (1852)
(1871) head, principal of a school residing Charles King & Martyr Plymouth Devon
(1891) living on own means widowed, with daughter Caroline G RUNDELL 37 Kendrick girls school and daughter Sarah A RUNDELL 32 teacher,
residing S Giles Reading Berkshire
born c1825 East Stonehouse co Devon
(300;249;382;352;63)
Education
Eastbourne College and Storrington (under Mr J West) Sussex
11 Aug 1887 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1890 BA Cambridge
Feb 1894 MA Cambridge (411)
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
24 Sep 1893 deacon Oxford
21 Sep 1894 priest Oxford
Positions
1893-1899 curate S John Reading Berkshire diocese Oxford
04 Jan 1900-1901 assistant curate Feilding with Ongo Apiti diocese Wellington
09 Aug 1901 vicar Kiwitea
1902 priest-in-charge Kiwitea parochial district
1904 leave of absence England
02 Dec 1907-death vicar Hawera (63;2)
Other
1915 estate probate £2 500 (63)

CASSIDY, FREDERICK
born Dec 1812 Donegal Ireland
died 04 Aug 1890 age 77 Motueka Nelson buried 05 Aug 1890 Motueka cemetery
brother to the Revd William CASSIDY vicar Grindon co Durham died 1882
fourth son of the Revd Mark CASSIDY
chancellor diocese Kilfenora
(1810-1839) perpetual curate Newtownards co Down
(1817) for 1,000 Anglicans, new Gothic church of S Mark built
born 01 Aug 1777 Ireland
and Henrietta JACKSON
daughter of Samuel JACKSON
and Hester/Margaret De VATEAU [French Huguenot family in Dublin?];
marrried c1846,
Martha BROWN from Donegal, family maid
born c1828 died 11 Jun 1899 Motueka ‘relict of the late Revd Frederick CASSIDY formerly of Donegal Ireland’
buried 13 Jun 1899 age 71 Motueka cemetery
daughter of James BROWN
and Martha STEVENTON
(family information John Wilson Feb 2007;124)
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1838 BA Dublin
n d ordained

Positions
1844 possibly incumbent Dromara co Down
1850-1868 their children born Ireland
-1864- farmr Rye co Donegal
c1870 came to Otago New Zealand
13 May 1884 maybe: farmer Green Island Dunedin, declared insolvent (Bruce Herald)
n d to Motueka Nelson New Zealand (family information 2007)
not licensed by any bishop in New Zealand; possibly on his marriage he lost his licence [as she was very young] (124)

CASTLE, JOHN GEORGE THOMAS
born 16 May 1885 Wellington
brother to Douglas Hendrie CASTLE born 1889 New Zealand
brother to Arthur Penfold CASTLE second lieutenant World War 1 born 1891 died 15 Sep 1916 Somme France
brother to Sydney Jackson CASTLE (1955) of Wellington born 26 Mar 1893 died 08 Oct 1973 cremated Wellington
brother to Miss Constance Winifred Minnie CASTLE born 1895 New Zealand died 21 Jun 1992 age 97 cremated Wellington
son of John George Abrahams CASTLE of 26 Sydney Street Petone
meat preserver of Petone
born c1856 died Petone buried 27 Jun 1919 age 63 cemetery S James Lr Hutt
married 15 Jul 1884 Good Shepherd Phillipstown by HJ GILBERT

and Mary Ann Mercy PENFOLD
(Jul 1884) of Christchurch
born Mar ¼ 1857 registered Cranbrook baptised 26 Apr 1857 Goudhurst co Kent
cremated Wellington ashes interred 31 Dec 1941 age 84 cemetery S James Lr Hutt
daughter of Thomas PENFOLD (1861) blacksmith
born c1831 Goudhurst co Kent died 1901

and Elizabeth THOMPSON
born c1828 Goudhurst died 1898;
marrried 20 Dec 1910 S Augustine Petone Wellington New Zealand
Winifred MAYNARD
[sister to Leta MAYNARD on school prise list Hutt
sister Lille MAYNARD]
sister to Horace Thomas MAYNARD born 1883 died 1883 buried Ashburton cemetery
sister to Frederick Foster MAYNARD born 1884 died 07 Jul 1943 age 58 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 1916 Marjorie Minnie AVISON born 13 Ju 1889 died 19 Feb 1977 buried North Shore memorial park
sister to Elsie Ada Rangi Ruby MAYNARD born 1898 died 22 Sep 1965 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 12 Jul 1920
Ernest Gordon BENNETT born 10 Dec 1896 died 24 Jul 1974 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
he married (ii) Enid Jessie SLANEY born 03 Jun 1931 died 21 Feb 2006

daughter of Thomas MAYNARD blacksmith
(1879) arrived Lyttelton
n d five years Ormondville Hawkes Bay
(1881) engineer Ashburton, builder in Ashburton
(1898) Ashburton borough council, president of local Liberal Association
(-1901-) residing Dean St, St Albans Christchurch
(1910) mill engineer 32 Hutt Rd Petone Wellington
worked Petone woollen mill and railways (obituary 28 Apr 1915 Evening Post & 29 Apr 1915 New Zealand Times)
born c1855 Illogan near Redruth Cornwall
died 26 Apr 1915 age 60 Petone buried 28 Apr 1915 Taita cemetery Hutt valley Wellington
brother to John Henry MAYNARD miner, engineer in Cornwall and Austria,
builder Ashburton, later of Te Puke;
born c1857 Illogan
married 1882 New Zealand,
Margaret Ann HAWORTH, died 02 Dec 1920 age 56 Lyndhurst hospital Christchurch
daughter of Robert Edward HAWORTH chief engineer fire board Christchurch;

son of John MAYNARD tin mine agent
born c1825 Creed Cornwall probably died Mar ¼ 1882 registered Redruth
possibly married Dec ¼ 1847 registered Redruth Cornwall
and Mary probably THOMAS born c1825 Illogan;
marrried 27 Sep 1882 at ANDERSON home Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Jane VINCENT
born 25 Oct 1861 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 12 Mar 1952 age 90 Petone buried 14 Mar 1952 Taita Lower Hutt
daughter of James VINCENT born 1827 died 20 Jul 1889 Akaroa buried Akaroa cemetery
and Amelia LEIGH born 1827 died 22 Oct 1915 buried Akaroa cemetery

[381;56;6;124;328;209]

Education
Wellington College
Feb 1904-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1912 grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)
Victoria College
BA New Zealand
1913 MA University of New Zealand (Victoria College Wellington)
17 Dec 1911 deacon Wellington
22 Dec 1912 priest Wellington (priest CASTLE; deacons J C DAVIES W H WALTON)
(424;242)

Positions
1906 assistant master Waitaki Boys High school
1907 assistant master Wellington College
Dec 1911-1914 curate Kilbirnie and Miramar
1915-1919 vicar S Hilda Island Bay
Aug 1917 editor Church Chronicle
Aug 1919 vicar All Saints Eltham
1921 assistant master Palmerston North Boys High school
1922-1924 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1923-1927 headmaster Heretaunga school Havelock North
1927-1930 headmaster Kings school Auckland
1930-1933 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
(Feb 1931 Claudelands church committee agreed to his appointment to Claudelands conventional district)
severely ill:
1933-1950 assistant priest and chaplain Ipswich school diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (209)
c1950-1953 in ill health retired; appointed vicar Wenhaston and Thorington near Ipswich
1953-death in ill health retired, residing Eastbourne Wellington

Other
Aug 1955 obituary Dominion Wellington

CASTLE, WILMOT RODD
born 30 Sep 1910 New Orleans USA
died 19 Jul 1993 funeral S Peter Takapuna Auckland
second son of the Revd Harry CASTLE CMS missionary
in Tonglu China 82km southwest of HangChow [Hangzhou] Chekiang [Zhejiang] province then diocese Mid-China
experienced hunter of serow [a goat-like mammal, genus capricornis]
moved Jul 1906 HangChow China
and Florence Smith RODD
(1902-1906) Presbyterian missionary among women in HangChow (Zhejiang)
born 24 Jan 1877 died 07 Jan 1918
daughter of John Edwin RODD
born 26 Jun 1838 New Orleans Louisiana died 09 Apr 1921 New Orleans
married 20 Oct 1870 New Orleans
and Florence SMITH
born 08 Sep 1846 S James Parish Louisiana died 10 Jun 1918
married Jun 1944 S Matthew Auckland by Canon R G COATS
Jean Evelyn BROWN
born 20 Mar 1920
died 03 Oct 1989 New Zealand (family information online Sep 2011;ADA;328)
sister to Robert Temple BROWN born 1905 died 1907 age 19m
sister to Hugh Douglas BROWN born 01 Jan 1908 died 1977 WW2 residing 18 Marino Garden Flats Mt Eden
sister to Cuthbert Temple BROWN born 06 Oct 1911 died 1984 married 1936 Olive Vera SELL born 08 Jan 1914 UK
sister to Robert Temple (Bob) BROWN born 15 Nov 1912 died 1936 engaged to Jannette Merea SCHOLES
youngest daughter of Mrs and Mrs T K SCHOLES, 334 Drummond St Carlton Victoria Australia
also 1941 to Frances GRANT only daughter of J B GRANT Neutral Bay Sydney
sister to (John) Claude BROWN born 15 Dec 1913 died 1984
sister to Alexander Hamilton BROWN born 18 Aug 1915 died 1997 engaged to Helen Bennie “Ella” CHALMERS
only daughter of Robert Temple BROWN of Remuera, born 21 Sep 1875 Hope Nelson died 08 Mar 1949 age 74 Auckland
brother to Evelyn Agnes BROWN born 1872
brother to Edith Mary BROWN born 1873
brother to Constance Douglas BROWN born 1877
brother to Clara BROWN born 1880 died 1910 married 1909 Thomas MAHON
brother to Maude Temple BROWN born 1883 nurse registered 1910 of Wellington
married 07 Apr 1914 at S Mark Wellington by Revd ASKEW
Dr E H L LINDON of Dunedin
son of Robert Temple BROWN teacher Pangatotora school born 1845 died 1890 age 45
son of Archibald BROWN Bedlington Northumberland England
married 21 Oct 1870 Pangatotora school by Revd S POOLE MA
and Agnes DOUGLAS born 1850 died 11 Nov 1909 age 59 Suburban Nelson (hospital)
second daughter of William DOUGLAS born 24 May 1819 Jedburgh Roxburgh Scotland died 20 Jan 1901 Motueka
married (i) 1841
and Mary DIXON
daughter of John DIXON (see letters held at National Library)

William DOUGLAS married (ii) 1880 Mary Ann FRANKLIN (née HURREN)
mixed 06 May 1905

and Helena (Lena) McKINNEY born c1874 Ireland died 1957 age 82

known as “Fighter Mother” for her efforts during WW2, three sons in Army and two ARP wardens

daughter of Hugh McKINNEY died 18 Nov 1910 age 66 Victoria Ave Eden Terrace

who came with wife and 6 children on the LADY JOCelyn as Vesey STEWART settlers Aug 1878 they came steerage,

brother to John Alexander McKINNEY, wife & family of five in the Intermediate he later Presbyterian minister

Hugh of Belfast Boarding House Strand Tauranga bankrupt 1881,

1879 laid complaint against teacher John S GOODWIN for assaulting child John McKINNEY of tender years

and Jane McKINNEY died 17 Apr 1928 at residence of son-in-law S DUNCAN Remuera

Education

American school Shanghai
S Michael’s school Limpfield Surrey England

Trent College Derbyshire (328)

Mar 1931-1933 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

c1936 L Th grade III Board Theological Studies

03 Dec 1933 deacon Auckland (priests N L A BULL; D S MILLAR, CG PALMER A E PREBBLE, H G TAYLOR, T P VOKES-DUDGEON; deacons W R CASTLE, S N SPENCE; as under canonical age M SULLIVAN not priested)

01 Dec 1934 priest Auckland (priests W R CASTLE M Te PAA; deacons A PARR H SQUIRES E C GOOD; preacher HOBDAY) (ADA;317;83)

Positions

1933-1936 assistant curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland

1936-1937 missionary priest (with HS HIPKIN) in northern portion Malaita diocese Melanesia

Jan 1937-c1939 priest stationed at Pulik/I lak River district, Mandated Territory New Guinea, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia Anglican province of New Zealand

1939-1941 priest-in-charge Coromandel district Auckland

1941-1946 chaplain to New Zealand armed forces World War 2

wife residing 26 Lingarth St Remuera

father Taresbury Rectory Wiltshire

1946-early 1948 vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland (ADA)

1948-1965 chaplain Royal New Zealand Navy

1966-1971 diocesan representative on refugee resettlement committee (with National Council of Churches)

1966-1973 assistant priest, three days a week duty including work at the Anglican cemetery, Birkenhead diocese Auckland (ADA)

1973 honorary assistant priest Birkenhead (8)

-1991 worked one day a week establishing the cathedral grounds, Parnell S Mary cathedral (ADA)

Other

see Interview with Revd Rodd CASTLE in 1992 – account of his trips to Great Barrier Island 1941, National Library

see Men of Faith and Courage (141)

Lest CASTLE’s time in the short-lived archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia (in the diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand) be lost from sight he is included here.

Ordained after 1930 he is included in the BlairBiographical Directory as he was serving in the diocese of Melanesia before the Second World War. After the Second World War the so-called Mandated Territory (part of the German empire until World War 1) became part of the Australian Anglican church. From that date thus re-defined the diocese of Papua New Guinea became an affiliated diocese in the province of Queensland Australia. Before that date CASTLE had departed the Mandated Territory and in consequence CASTLE has no place in the Cable Clerical Index of priests in the Australian church. (MWB)

CASWELL, COLIN DOUGLAS CHARLES [Doug]

born 07 Nov 1909 Dunedin died 13 Jul 1981

funeral request in will 1979 to be arranged by Canons Ronald BAMBOUR and Kenneth SMALL

and Canon W C ARNOLD preach the sermon, Canon SMALL requiem mass and BAMBOUR the funeral

and to be cremated Purewa done 17 Jul 1981 and ashes returned as with father and wife - not Aramoho

brother to Violet Nora CASWELL born 13 Oct 1912 died 13 Jul 1994

married 23 Oct 1937 Ronald Benjamin PIDGEON born 1912 son of Arthur and Jane Dickenson PIDGEON

only son of Colin George CASWELL died 18 Jun 1968 age 85 21 Jun 1968 cremated Purewa Auckland

1937 foreman casein factory Aramoho Whanganui

unionist, (1947) Wellington Engineers’ secretary during Wanganella dispute

and Bertha Isabel Mary born c1883 died 08 Jan 1928 age 45 interred Aramoho cemetery Whanganui

married 20 Dec 1941 S Phillip Beckenham Christchurch by Revd H S HAMILTON assisted by F O B LANE

Nellie Frances Creed MERIDITH born England died 09 May 2004 Auckland cremated Purewa (315)

1937 sister Church Army Christchurch diocese and S Faith’s House of Sacred Learning

P W D (Public Works Department) Railway Camps East Coast (Kaikoura)

sister to James Owen Creed MERIDITH born 23 Mar 1916 died 2003 bacteriologist

WW 2 NZ medical corps wife Mrs PN MERIDITH 2 Cobden Lane Napier

sister to youngest daughter Hazel Winifred Hilda MERIDITH 1937

dux Gisborne high school; teacher at Wilson Home for Crippled Children Auckland

married 30 Nov 1946 at Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon A F HALL

David H ROSS

brother to Robert ROSS

eldest son of R M ROSS Northland Wellington

eldest daughter of Llewellyn MERIDITH died 03 Nov 1967 age 87 of 70 Wi Pere St Gisborne manufacturer’s agent
Nov 1925 arrived NZ on RMS ROTORUA chess player assistant scout commissioner North Staffordshire judge, sessional committee clerk in House of Representatives probate involves detailed distribution of BADEN-POWELL and scout memorabilia brother to Revd Ralph Creed MEREDITH vicar Whanganui 1924-1932 and Jane Helena MEREDITH musician & Guides leader born 21 Dec 1886 died 1973

Education
1925-1927 Wanganui Collegiate school (331)
College House Christchurch
30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; Samuel Amos NICHOLL, Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McCaul, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, and Conrad Frederick Adam DAVID; priests Robert John WITTY and John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS; for Waiapū also ordained deacon were John Cecil Julius WILSON, Peter Henley Douglas BLAKISTON and William Nevill DRAKE, preacher Revd W E DAVIES)
30 Nov 1941 priest Christchurch (priests, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, Conrad Frederick Adam DAVID, Ian Halse McCaul, Samuel Amos NICHOLL and Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS; deacons, William Douglas HARDING and Keith Orton BATHURST) (318)

Positions
30 Nov 1940 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
May 1941 name drawn in overseas service ballot Southampton St
23 May 1943 priest-in-charge Phillipstown
01 Sep 1945 vicar parochial district Hokitika (91)
1946-1966 Auckland City Missioner (vice Jasper CALDER) (318) canon diocese Auckland
1966-72 Director Selwyn Foundation

Other
1954 opened Selwyn Village Auckland
see Missions-Auckland A Portrait and biography of Canon CASWELL Jul 1971- see Agency of Hope: History of the Auckland City Mission 1920-2020 by Peter Lineham

CATLEY, ALLAN BRUCE
born 20 Aug 1903 'Kenwood' Denison Rd Lewisham Sydney NSW
died 13 Aug 1987 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated Purewa
brother to Jack Douglas CATLEY born 30 Sep 1906
elder child of George Eric CATLEY
dispatch clerk at Vickers' Woollen Mills
born c1880 died 17 Sep 1914 after an operation
an elder son in a family of eight living in Petersham NSW son of a head shopwalker 'Anthony Horderns'
and Ethel WOODROFFE
born c1878 died c1907
a younger daughter in a family of thirteen living in Lewisham daughter of a gardener;
died unmarried
(personal notes Anglican Historical Society newsletter v.35 Nov 2006;351)

Education
n d Parramatta school first year in primary
n d five years Parramatta North school, dux and head prefect
1925 B Sc Agr (Sydney 1921)
1925-1927 Walter & Eliza Hall Agricultural Research Fellow
1926-1927 Royal College of Science London
1927 MSc University Wisconsin
1932 theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton)
1934 ThL Australian college of theology
1935 Jesus College Cambridge
Jun 1937 BA 2nd cl honours Cambridge
1942 MA Cambridge
1962 ThD Australian College of Theology (Sydney)
11 Feb 1932 deacon Armidale
17 Dec 1933 priest Armidale
(111;personal notes Anglican Historical Society newsletter v.35 Nov 2006)

Positions
1925 teacher Science subjects, Yanco agricultural high school
Aug 1925 on ESPERANCE BAY with Allan CALLAGHAN Rhodes scholar, via Melbourne, Port Adelaide, Fremantle, Colombo, Port Said to London; to attend the Royal College of Science for one academic year
late 1927 teacher general subjects Hurststone agricultural high school
1928-1931 lecturer Nature Study and Agriculture, Armidale Teacher Training College
Feb 1932 assistant curate Quirindi diocese Armidale
17 Dec 1933 chaplain The Armidale School
1935-1937 on leave, to take up a scholarship at Cambridge: Jesus College
Aug 1935 on freighter PORT WYNDHAM via Suez to Dunkirk; whence to Dover, to Cambridge
1938 chaplain The Armidale School
15 May 1939-30 Nov 1946 vice-warden (teaching biblical subjects, Greek) S John’s College Morpeth NSW diocese Newcastle
?1947 headmaster All Saints’ College Bathurst
early 1948-1950 chaplain College of S John Evangelist city and diocese Auckland
1950-1964 sub-warden College of S John
1953 study leave to (CSA) S Augustine’s College Canterbury and Cambridge
1964 study leave to (CSA) S Augustine’s College Canterbury and Cambridge
1965-Jan 1969 assistant (with Archdeacon STEELE) priest S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
1970 retired to Selwyn village city and diocese Auckland (personal notes in Anglican Historical Society newsletter 35 Nov 2006)
Other
see Colin Brown ‘Allan Bruce Catley: personal recollections and reflections’ in Anglican Historical Society newsletter v.36 Mar 2007 author
1934 An intermediate botany

CATO, THOMAS ANSON ([1861 census] family name CATTO)
born [not found in registers] 1857 Portsmouth co Hampshire England
died Sunday 19 Aug 1923 age 65 Gisborne having just taken communion at Te Hapara, buried Tuesday 21 Aug 1923 Taruheru Gisborne on the morning of his burial a requiem celebration held Holy Trinity Gisborne
Holy Communion at 1.30 p.m. funeral conducted 2 p.m. by vicar Canon PACKE
grace inscription, ‘In loving memory of Thomas Anson Cato clerk in holy orders
who died in the service of the Master 19 Aug 1923 aged 66 years. He giveth his beloved sleep’
brother to Mary CATTO widow (married SIME) born c1837 Scotland
brother to Jane CATTO (1861) dress maker born c1839 Scotland
brother to Isabella Beatrice CATTO born c1851 Portsmouth died Grand Forks, Canada 19 Feb 1914 age 60
married 1874 George Henry BROWN from Leeds Yorkshire, farmer, at time of legacy living "Loftus Street" St Luke’s Road, Mt Albert, Auckland
[a George Henry BROWN from Rotherham died Wellington 24 Nov 1907 age 72]
(four BROWN children inheritance Jun 1928 – Miss Ivy four leaf clover) brother to Charles BROWN
came to New Zealand before T Anson CATO in Dunsandel 05 Aug 1876 (liquidation of estate) farm “Loftus”
1879 – G H BROWN advertised not to pay any debts incurred by wife for debts as she had left home
Jun (court case - 30 Nov) 1892 Mrs BROWN filed for divorce on grounds of adultery and desertion – settlement May 1896
son of William CATTO CE
engineer Royal navy (1851) engineer residing Portsea
born c1814 Scotland
married before 1837 Glasgow Scotland
and Isabella MORRISON
(1861) engineer’s wife residing Somers Rd St Judes Portsea Island co Hampshire
born c1818 Scotland
married 1879 Glasgow,
Gertrude Josephine HUTCHISON
born 28 Nov 1858 Row Dumbarco co Dumfries Scotland
died Auckland 31 Aug 1948 age 91 cremated Waikumete Auckland
dughter of Joseph HUTCHISON
and Euphemia Bannatyne GIBSON (56;internet;111)
Education
‘schools in Harrow and Oxford’ not traced in registers (111)
‘captain the first eleven at Oxford’
? M A
Harley College London (368)
(1873) East London Missionary Training Institute (Harley College) at Harley House in Bromley-by-Bow, East End London - trained 1 330 missionaries
for 30 societies of 30 denominations
08 Aug 1886 deacon Nelson
24 Aug 1889 S Bartholomew priest Nelson (SUTER) (111)
Positions
1861 with mother and siblings, and widowed daughter Mary SIME born c1837 Scotland, Jane CATO born c1839 Scotland, Jessie CATO born c1849 Woolwich, Isabella born c1851 Portsmouth. John CATO born c1854 Portsmouth, with lodgers Charles D SIMPSON, George John RICHARDS – all residing Portsea co Hampshire
travelled with Sankey & Moody evangelists in USA (internet information)
28 Dec 1879 arrived with wife Lyttleton on SOUTHESK second cabin departed London 28 Sep 1879
possibly minister Baptist church in Britain, other clergy on SOUTHESK - T R CAIRNS (Presbyterian); J FOSTER; J H LEWIS (Congregational) a Rev John Henry LEWIS died Australia 02 Jan 1882; Joseph McCRAKEN (Presbyterian)
1880 added to New Zealand government list of Baptist ministers licensed to officiate
31 Jan 1880 of New Sydenham Baptist church (31 Jan 1880 Press) in connection with Lincoln Road church, Christchurch
18 Feb 1880 Rev T Anson CATO welcomed to Oxford St Baptist as pastor joint Montreal St south and Lincoln Road churches (Sydenham)
1881 Sydenham Baptist Church (13 Jul 1881 Globe) – met Oddfellows’ Hall Montreal Street South
1882-1885 pastor Baptist church Nelson (33;51)
08 Oct 1882 of Nelson, speaker at the evangelistic meeting YMCA Wellington (Evening Post)
this Nelson congregation founded 1851, 85 members in 1884, 88 in 1886, 29 in 1886/1887: (294)

1886-1892 cure Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1893-1895 cure Reefton
1893 clerk in holy orders with Gertrude residing Reefton, electorate Inangahua (266)

1886 removed from the main section of Baptist clergy and added to the main Anglican section on the New Zealand government list, but was also added to the supplementary list of Baptist ministers for that year 1886 (51)

1886 - 1892 cure Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1893-1895 cure Reefton
1893 clerk in holy orders with Gertrude residing Reefton, electorate Inangahua (266)

25 Jan 1893 conducted marriage of Mary ARNOTT to Henry COOPER in S Stephen Reefton
1894 Reefton School Committee
1895 - 1900 vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1900 - 1907 vicar Ōpōtiki
1907 - 1908 permission to officiate Waipiro Bay (33)
07 Apr 1908-23 Apr 1908 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
23 Apr 1908-01 Jul 1909 curate S Jude Randwick NSW
01 Jul 1909 missionary curate Helensburgh
01 Oct 1910-31 Oct 1911 curate-in-charge Leura
18 Nov 1911-28 Feb 1916 incumbent Braidwood diocese Goulburn
30 Dec 1914 request for prayer for peace Holy Trinity Woodville
<08 Jan - 01 Mar 1915 acting vicar Woodville for Canon ECCLES while in Australia at Braidwood (exchange of parishes)
01 Mar 1916-31 Oct 1919 incumbent Gunning (111)
retired to Gisborne owing to ill health residing Russell Whataupoko
at death assistant to Canon PACKE Holy Trinity Gisborne

Other
May 1884 nominated for Nelson Education Board
21 Feb 1885 public notice to refute debt of £200 circulated rumour
May 1886 sole agent for the Ammoniaphone (Dr Carter MOFFATT)
1898 applied for patent to prevent the running of candlegrease
Sep 1900 published patriotic song “One Flag, One Speech, One Empire” composed for Peace demonstration, dedicated to Governor Lord Ranfurly
23 Apr 1901 chaplain to Ōpōtiki Mounted Rifles
May 1902 appointed conductor of new Ōpōtiki Choral & Orchestral Society
1906 proposal to remove bar from Ōpōtiki harbor entrance
1907 claimed for £200 damages against dentist in Ōpōtiki for inadequately training son
obituaries
20 Aug 1923 Gisborne Times and Poverty Bay Herald
01 Sep 1923 ‘educated at Harrow and at Oxford university’, ‘few personal gifts but worked hard and faithfully’ - In memoriam Waiapu Church Gazette
15 Sep 1923 Southern Churchman
28 Sep 1923 Church Standard (111)

CAULTON, SIDNEY GETHING
born 24 Aug 1895 Ripley registered Belper co Derby England
died 23 Aug 1976 age 81 of 12 Rookery Close Gillingham North Dorset England [left £11 496]
brother to the Revd John Stewart CAULTON (1901) chemists apprentice
(1911) theology student of S Chad Durham
(1927-) vicar S Michael-on-the-Mount Lincoln
(12 Oct 1933) officiated marriage the Revd Cyril D FOSTER priest-vicar of Lincoln to Elsie Minnie WOOLLEY
born 24 Nov 1882 Ripley Belper died 08 Mar 1976 registered Lincoln England [left £18 391]
brother to Samuel Horace CAULTON (1901) joins apprentice (1911) joiner
born Dec ¼ 1884 Ripley Belper maybe died Jun 1969 Ashbourne but register names Samuel Harris CAULTON
son of John CAULTON
(1881) no employment mentioned
(1891) potter bottle-maker
(1901) earthenware potter
(1911) stoneware potter
born Sep ¼ 1855 Ripley Derbyshire
died Jun ¼ 1920 age 64 Belper [no will probate]
marrined Sep ¼ 1881 Belper

and Dorothy HUNT
(1881) dress maker Salterwood Denby Derbyshire
born Dec ¼ 1858 Clay Cross Derbyshire
died Sep ¼ 1922 age 63 Belper Derbyshire [no will probate]
sister to Sarah E HUNT born c1857 Heanor (1891) monthly nurse married MORETON
sister to Samuel HUNT born c1866 South Normanton Derby
(1881) coalminer (1891) telegraph lines man lodging Luton Bedfordshire
sister to John R HUNT born c1870 Stone Broom co Derby (1891) engine driver
daughter of Samuel HUNT
born c1833 Denby Derby (1881,1891) coalminer
married Sep ¼ 1850 Belper
and Eliza ALLEY born c1830 Heanor Derby;
marrined 07 Jun 1933 Bungana [Mbungana] Island in the Solomon Islands,
Beryl GUYLEE
Waituna school
1916 Form IVB Convent school (Sacred Heart Wanganui) - 1 algebra, 2 geometry, 1 geography, 3 essay writing, 2 penmanship, 1 history
(Jan 1919) of Feilding Manawatu, passed Public service entrance examination
Jul 1926 passed Plunket Nursing examination at Karitane-Harris hospital Dunedin
Jan 1929 passed mid-wifery with over 75% at St Helens hospital Auckland
Jul 1929 entertained by her friends at Waituna West before leaving for Melanesia
(1929) missionary nurse Melanesian mission to serve Malaita hospital (photo 25 Sep 1929 NZ Herald
26 Sep 1929 photo with Revd’s A BUTCHART & GEF LEGGATT on SOUTHERN CROSS (Manawatu Standard & 24 Sep 1929 Auckland Star)
[also going Mr R CLARKE of Dunedin carpenter to supervise erection of houses for medical and nursing staff]
01 Mar 1933 photo of medical and nursing staff Waiapu Church Gazette
born 09 Oct 1901 Feilding New Zealand
died 21 Mar 1997 Feilding cremated and ashes to England
sister to Muriel GUYLEE born 1892 married 1925 George Raymond IRWIN of Awhitu
sister to Marjorie GUYLEE born 1894
sister to Kathleen GUYLEE born 1895 married 1927 Charles Edwin CORPE Beaconsfield
sister to Norman GUYLEE born 1897 farm manager 01 May 1941 appeal against territorial service
sister to Mildred GUYLEE born 1899 married 1926 Edgar GREILSH Beaconsfield
sister to Howard GUYLEE born 1905 1931 (?age 32) collision on motorbike Hickman’s corner and broke his leg
married (i) 1933 Frances Annie BREW died 10 Feb 1934 age 21 daughter of RA BREW Stanway
married (ii) 1937 Alice Robena PATTON
daughter of (seven children) Joseph GUYLEE (obituary 16 Jan 1936 Manawatu Standard)
born 30 Jun 1859 Hough-on-the-Hill registered Grantham
baptised 31 Jul 1859 Hough-on-the-Hill Lincoln England (no father named at the baptism)
studied Trinity school Derby
immigrated age 20 arrived Wellington WESTERN MONARCH 02 Jan 1880
by coastal vessel to Wanganui then farm at Fordell
17 Jan 1881 Makino Road school (1882 teacher partial pass)
1888 allotted 200 acres at Waituna West @ £1 19/6 per acre & bought neighbour’s land 1889
school-teacher settler and farmer ‘Ashdene’ Waituna West Manawatu New Zealand
died 13 Jan 1936 age 76 buried cemetery Waituna West Manawatu New Zealand funeral conducted by Revd F J MAYO
son of Charlotte GUYLEE
born c1841 Little Ullam co Derbyshire
sister to William Fletcher GUYLEE (GYLE, GILEY, GAYLY) baptised 25 Apr 1832 West Hallam Derbyshire
sister to Ann GUYLEE
sister to Phoebe Fletcher GUYLEE born Jan 1838 West Hallam died 11 Jan 1923 Melbourne Derbyshire
dughter of Joseph GUYLEE
(1851) agricultural labourer in hamlet Frieston co Nottinghamshire
(1871) agricultural labourer in Grantham co Lincolnshire
(1881) general labourer Hough-on-Hill
born c1802 Allum Brandon Derbyshire
died 13 Apr 1882 buried 15 Apr 1882 Hough-on-the-Hill Grantham Lincolnshire
son of Jonathan GUYLEE born c1745 and Ann TAYLOR born 1764 Hough-on-the-Hill Lincolnshire
married 1832
and Patience FLETCHER
born 1813 West Hallam co Derbyshire died 1898
married 09 Jan 1890 Feilding at her parents’ home,
and Elizabeth Sarah DIAMOND (1884) of Feilding state school
born 22 Jun 1869 Sorrel Tasmania died 06 May 1954 buried Waituna Manawatu
c1873 family arrived NZ settled Comden Greythoyngham
1884 infant teacher Makino Road school age 15
sister to M DIAMOND postmaster Morrinsville transferred to Marton
sister to Jane DIAMOND married 20 Dec 1900 at S John Feilding by Revd Allan S INNES
John Edward BALTROP fifth son of Henry BALTROP Nelson
daughter of James DIAMOND of Feilding
born c 1844 Tasmania, resided Greythoyngham and arrived Feilding 1878 moved to Waituna West 1904 died 15 Mar 1924 age 80
and Mary DIAMOND died 06 Mar 1926 age 77 at daughter’s (Jane BALTROP) residence Beattie St Feilding
(family information David Guylee 2003;266;345;69;ADA;318; www.facebook.com/ashdenehomesteadandfarm/)

Education
1914-1918 served as a sapper, Royal Engineers
n d College of S Chad Durham
1920 Long prize, late exhibitor of S Chad’s college Durham
1922 BA 2nd cl theology Durham
1927 MA Durham
1928 BD
cia 1928-1929 course of instruction Livingstone College, East London England (nondenominational missionary medical)
1922 deacon Liverpool
1923 priest Liverpool (318)
02 Feb 1948 (Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary – noted on order of service) bishop (at cathedral church S Mary Auckland)
by Waikato (CHERRINGTON as senior bishop vice the archbishop WEST WATSON of Christchurch), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN),
Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWEN), Waiapū (LESSER), and bishop suffragan of Aotearoa (FA BENNETT); preacher Archdeacon R

---

Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWEN), Waiapū (LESSER), and bishop suffraga
by Waikato (CHERRINGTON as senior bishop
---
HODGSON (former Melanesian missionary and of Rotorua) (8): HM SALOTE queen of Tonga present; congregation of over 1,000 including crew of the SOUTHERN CROSS, (03 Feb 1948 Otago Daily Times) [advertised WEST-WATSON and (Bishop of) Lichfield (Dr WOODS) to be present] at his ordination headquarters of Melanesian mission transferred from Sydney back to Auckland

**Positions**

31 Mar 1901 age 5 residing Ripley Derby where also are John age 45 (with no occupation mentioned) and Dorothy age 42 (345)

1914-1918 private, King’s Royal rifle corps regimental number R/20225

1922-1929 assistant curate S Dunstan Edge Hill city and diocese Liverpool

1929 joined Melanesian mission

29 May 1929 departed Liverpool England LARGS BAY (Aberdeen & Commonwealth Line) for Sydney: for the Solomon Islands

1929-1930 missionary Ugi (All Hallows school) diocese Melanesia

1931-1933 missionary Siota (389)

1933-1937 missionary Gela Halavo Florida (202;8)

1937 with wife and son arrived New Zealand (website cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland)

Apr 1937-1943 vicar Whakatāne diocese Waipaipō (69)

1943-1946 vicar Onehunga diocese Auckland

Feb 1946-1948 dean cathedral S Mary Auckland

02 Mar 1948 sailed on SOUTHERN CROSS for Honiara with Archdeacon REYNOLDS, Sister Veronica (Community of the Cross), 2 passengers

1948 visited Bp John DICKINSON in England

28 Oct 1948 with wife departed London SS RANGITIKEI for Sydney

05 Dec 1948 preached 11 a.m. S James King St Sydney

1948-1954 8th bishop of Melanesia, based in New Hebrides [Vanuatu]

Apr 1949-May 1949 spent seven weeks in New Britain and ordained deacon Harold MATAwI [MATAWE] and Julius AYONG 'the first fruits of New Britain to the sacred ministry'; he met PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea at Rabaul who agreed for the effectual transfer: see [http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf](http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf)

01 Jul 1949 the Northern archdeaconry, diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand, New Britain passed to the jurisdiction of the bishop of New Guinea, province of Queensland, church of Australia (see Apr 1950 (261))

Jul 1950 the religious sisters of the Community of the Cross converted to Rome

Nov 1950 deputation work Australia, attended general synod Sydney (guest Geoffrey FISHER archbishop Canterbury)

22 Oct 1950 Lenah Valley, 05 Nov 1950 preacher Malvern and Brunswick to 26 Nov S Andrew cathedral

1953 vice president Honiara sports club Solomon Islands

1953 presided 4th diocesan synod: previous synod 1928;

Jun 1953 published Mota and English, Rules of the Church Association

**Note:** self-supporting financial organisation to sustain church ministries, to an extent a diocesan response to the Maasina (Marching) Rule movement (T BROWN Mar 2020)

Mar 1954 resigned see of Melanesia (389) – absence from his wife and son John important factor in this decision; during his ministry lived on the SOUTHERN CROSS VII ('Big Fella Canoe') – all have acted as floating homes for bishop he did not stay back for the consecration of Alfred HILL 9th bishop of Melanesia


1954-1957 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland

1955-1964 assistant bishop Auckland

1957-1964 vicar S George Epsom

residing vicarage 15 Ranfurly Rd Epsom Auckland (318)

08 Mar 1958 his wife launched MV SOUTHERN CROSS VIII at Ballina NSW Australia, he gave address (19 Jun 1960) dedicated church S Philip St Heliers Auckland

(04 Sep 1960) dedicated church S John before-the-Latin-Gate at Tuakau diocese Auckland

(1963) dedicated church-hall S Thomas Tamaki

- Dec 1963 representative for bishop of Melanesia on trust board College of S John Evangelist Auckland (PB BAKER succeeded him)

1964-1968 assistant bishop diocese Southwark England

08 Oct 1967 preacher Southwark cathedral

1969 residing 103 Churchill Rd Rosethay Bay Auckland (318;8)

**Other**

[Whakatāne parish holds a copy of his episcopal ordination service with other services attended by CAULTON, a publicity brochure for the Melanesian Missionary Centenary (including project for new mission ship) and photos sent by him back to parishioners. As part of the Melanesian Mission Centenary, the mission ship SOUTHERN CROSS was in Tauranga and parishioners were able by train trip to visit on Sat 29 Oct 1949, followed by a week of events conducted by bishops CAULTON and diocesan LESSER (both Liverpudlians) (17 Oct 1949 Bay of Plenty Beacon) I was vicar of Kiwitea, which served Waituna West, shortly after Beryl CAULTON returned to live in Feilding, she was spoken about in revered tones and still referred to as "Beryl GUYLEE." RAB]

CAWTE, JOHN SYDNEY HOUGHTON

born 30 Aug 1875 Nelson New Zealand

died 02 Jun 1964 Sydney New South Wales

brother to Mary Evelyn Houghton CAWTE born 1877 New Zealand

brother to Emily Daisy Houghton CAWTE born 21 Sep 1878 New Zealand died 13 Sep 1925 Picton Marlborough

brother to Nora Elizabeth Houghton CAWTE born 1880 New Zealand

brother to Harold Houghton CAWTE born 1882 New Zealand died 1959 age 77

brother to James Bernard Houghton CAWTE born 1884 New Zealand died 1962 age 79

brother to Thomas Gerald Houghton CAWTE born 1887 New Zealand died 1957 age 72

son of John [Houghton] CAWTE quartz reef miner (Evening Post)

born 28 Apr 1845 Nelson New Zealand

died Dec ¾ 1922 age 80 Auckland buried Waikaraka;
brother to Mary Ann Houghton CAWTE baptised 29 Mar 1840 S Mary Southampton died 1842 at sea
brother to George William Houghton CAWTE (1904) licensed lay reader Mahakipawa Marlborough diocese Nelson
born 1850 died Aug 1944 age 94 Mahakipawa married Lilian Ann HERON daughter of the Revd A HERON
brother to Anna Jane Houghton CAWTE born 1852
brother to Frances Houghton (Fanny) CAWTE born 1855 died 1942 age 86
brother to Lilian Houghton CAWTE married David YOUNG
brother to Naomi Esther CAWTE born 1866 New Zealand

son among at least ten children of John CAWTE
wheelwright by trade
(05 Nov 1841) as a member of the New Zealand Company settlement group arrived Nelson WHITBY,
allotted poor land Moutere area and faced starvation eating seed potatoes dug up for fodder
(1844) joined police force stationed Nelson
(1848) sergeant-major of police
(Dec 1851) after difficulty, resigned from police force
(1852) with family to Australian gold-fields
(1857) fictional: superintendent of police Melbourne
(-1855-1858-) miner residing Alma Victoria
(1859) returned to Nelson, and soon to Mahakipawa ‘Hampshire Hills’ Picton
sheep-farmer, owner (Oct 1882) land worth £2 050 Picton Marlborough
(06 Apr 1861-c1880) governor Picton gaol
born 08 Jan 1814 Botley co Hampshire died 25 Nov 1887 age 74 Picton buried Picton (387)
one of 16 children of a French Huguenot family in New Forest Hampshire;
marrried 1838 Hampshire,
and Emily WELLSTEAD
born c1802/1806 died 05 Oct 1912 age 90 Mahakipawa buried Picton Marlborough;
marrried 22 Oct 1874 Nelson,
and Mary Amelia CAWTHRON
born 1850 Nelson New Zealand
died 09 Aug 1928 age 78 New Zealand
sister to James Daniel CAWTHRON mariner on cutter SUPPLY
sister to William CAWTHRON settler Toi Toi valley Nelson
born 03 Jun 1831
baptised 06 Jul 1831 S Giles church Camberwell
baptised 31 Jul 1831 Grove Independent church
died 05 Feb 1875 buried Fairfield Park Trafalgar St

sister to Thomas CAWTHRON
(1862) secretary Nelson and Marlborough steam navigation company Picton
philanthropist, benefactor Cawthron Institute (science research institute)
born 26 May 1833 Camberwell London
baptised 30 Jun 1833 Grove Independent church
baptised 07 Aug 1833 S Giles church Camberwell
died 08 Oct 1915 Nelson and buried Presbyterian section of cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson;
dughter of James CAWTHRON
of Camberwell Rd Newington co Surrey oil and paint dealer
(24/28 Feb 1849) arrived Nelson MARY, plumber and glazier
(1855) ‘a constable’
farmer Richmond Nelson (387)
born 08 Mar 1802 died 17 Mar 1855 of consumption Nelson buried Trafalgar St
son of Michael CAWTHRON and Ann VAN HOUSE;
JAMES CAWTHRON married (i) Sarah GRUMMANT
[possibly died Mar ¼ 1841 registered Lambeth South London (295); or died 1845 (22)];
JAMES CAWTHRON (ii) 1847,
and Mary RAYMOND born 05 Mar 1814 died 14 Mar 1862 age 48 buried Trafalgar St cemetery Nelson;
marrried 16 Jan 1905 Christ Church South Yarra Victoria Australia
Ivie Daisie ASHTON
born Dec ¼ 1875 Shaldon registered Newton Abbot co Devon England
died 27 May 1964
daughter of James ASHTON
(-1871) silk manufacturer,
(1881, 1891) artist in oil and watercolours, sculptor
born c1823 Taunton co Somerset
and (probably married (ii)) Ellen - born Shoreham co Sussex.
(family information Peter Wood Jul 2007;352;22;387;36;6;111)

Education
‘Nelson College’ but not on school roll
1899-1900 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
18 Feb 1900 deacon Nelson
30 Nov 1901 priest Nelson (priests CAWTE B G FOX C J SMITH)
(424;111)

Positions
1900-1901 curate Reefton diocese Nelson
1901-1902 curate All Saints Nelson
1902 vicar Suburban North Nelson
Feb 1903-22 Mar 1904 curate Ashfield NSW diocese Sydney
11 Apr 1904-1905 curate Christ Church South Yarra Victoria
01 Feb 1905 licensed vicar Mid-Clarence at Ulmarra NSW diocese Grafton and Armidale
Jan 1907 appointed vicar Moree NSW
05 May 1907 licensed vicar Moree
1922-30 Nov 1952 vicar Walcha diocese Armidale
01 Apr 1953 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
1963 residing Hornsby NSW (8)

Other
06 Jun 1964 obituary Anglican (111)

CHAFFERS-WELSH, JEREMIAH
born 09 Feb 1842 baptised 15 Apr 1842 Neston co Cheshire England
died 06 Jun 1912 near Inverell NSW buried Nullamanna cemetery
son of Robert Abram WELSH gentleman
(1851) proprietor of houses Liverpool
born 15 Sep 1807 Liverpool
baptised 28 May 1808 Christ Church Liverpool
died Dec ¼ 1879 age 72 Birkenhead
son of George WELSH and Ellen;
and Elizabeth CHAFFERS born 1808 Liverpool;
marrried 29 Apr 1875 St Asaph Wales,
Helena Baker BAKER-KYRKE
(1871) with her uncle the Revd Thomas BROWN Gwernglefryd St Asaph Wales
born 03 Mar 1852 Liverpool Lancashire
died 10 Mar 1934
daughter of the Revd Richard Baker- KYRKE (300;295;111;96;13; family information)

Education
1870-1872 S Aidan College Birkenhead (principal William SAUMAREZ SMITH later bishop of Sydney)
22 Sep 1872 deacon Chester
21 Sep 1873 priest Chester (3,111)

Positions
22 Sep 1872 curate S John Bootle Lancashire diocese Chester
19 Feb 1874 curate Neston Cheshire
02 Dec 1875 perpetual curate S Martin in the Fields Liverpool
01 Oct 1877 perpetual curate S Mary Widnes (111)
08 Dec 1879-8 Dec 1880 locum tenens Riccarton diocese Christchurch
20 Sep 1880-01 Feb 1883 incumbent Temuka (parish sub-divided)
06 Jan 1884-26 Jul 1888 cure Fendalton (3)
He had published dismissively critical allusions to HARPER bishop of Christchurch: who wrote asking to whom he was referring in the paragraph published in the newspaper (70)
24 Jul 1888 resigned, letters dimissory from diocese Christchurch (3,13)
1889-1890 Gatten, Isle of Wight diocese Winchester (8)
04 Nov 1890 domestic chaplain to William SAUMAREZ SMITH bishop of Sydney, and inspector of diocesan schools (111;8)
and mission worker Holy Trinity, Sydney Australia
03 Jul 1893-30 Nov 1895 incumbent Kiama with Gerringong diocese Sydney
23 Aug 1896-06 May 1905 incumbent All Saints Singleton diocese Newcastle
26 Aug 1905 general licence diocese Grafton and Armidale (residing at Nullamanna near Inverell)
13 Mar 1907 locum tenens All Saints Hunters Hill diocese Sydney
12 Mar 1908 locum tenens S James Croydon (111)

CHAMBERS, EDWARD ELIOT
born 06 Jan 1850 Rathgar Dublin Ireland
died 11 May 1921 Lyttelton
funeral service S Saviour church with C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch, buried 13 May 1921 Lyttelton Anglican cemetery
brother to Joseph William CHAMBERS born 1859 Plymouth
brother to Richard Wellesley Benjamin CHAMBERS (1881) residing St Germans Cornwall income from land and railway stock
born 1862 Plymouth baptised 1865 Devon married Mar ¼ 1869 Westminster, Jane Elizabeth LARAMY
brother to Anna H CHAMBERS born 1863 Plymouth
brother to Louisa CHAMBERS born Mar ¼ 1865 Plymouth
brother to Laura S CHAMBERS born 1867 Plymouth
son of the Revd Joseph CHAMBERS BA
(1861) solicitor Ireland not practising residing with family S Andrew Plymouth
(1871) clergyman Stoke Damerel Devon
(1874-1878) curate-in-charge Quethiock Cornwall
(1878-death) vicar Cury with Gunwalloe Cornwall
born 10 Aug 1819 co Meath Ireland
died 20 Jan 1905 Cornwall [left £1 728]
son of Edward Elliot CHAMBERS (1804,1819) clerk of the peace co Meath Ireland;
married 26 May 1845 S George Dublin
and Harriet BARRY gentlewoman
born c1825 Dublin Ireland died 16 Feb 1902 Cury Cornwall
sister to Eliza J BARRY born c1819 Ireland
youngest daughter of Nevill BARRY;
moved 13 Jun 1877 York England

Annie HEWITT
(1861) in parish All Saints North Street York (1871) teacher
active with Sunday school, choir, Girls’ Friendly Society
(1893) of Dampiers Bay Lyttelton signed the women’s suffrage petition
born Jun ¼ 1855 York baptised 07 Jun 1855 S John Ousebridge York
died 06 May 1908 age 49 Lyttelton buried Lyttelton cemetery
at her death flags ‘hoisted at half-mast throughout Lyttelton and on the vessels in the harbour’ (Star Christchurch)
dughter of John HEWITT a slater and slate merchant
born c1816 York possibly died Sep ¼ 1859 York
and Anne born c1819 York (8;381;249;21;96)

Education
1872 Trinity College Dublin
1875 Associate of Arts Dublin (6) [no record (173)]
09 Mar 1879 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests FYNES-CLINTON, J R INWOOD; deacon Eliot CHAMBERS) (3)
19 Sep 1880 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions
1863-1870 Royal navy, rank of lieutenant (6)
1875 - 1876 lay assistant S Mary Devonport diocese Exeter (70)
10 Mar 1879-1880 assistant curate Ross diocese Christchurch
20 Sep 1880 cure pastoral district of Ross and Okarito
24 Apr 1881-1885 incumbent Rakaia
01 Apr 1885 assistant curate Lyttelton (3)
26 Aug 1885 honorary chaplain to the North Battery Lyttelton
3 Oct 1885-1921 incumbent (1893- vicar) West Lyttelton
and honorary chaplain to royal navy (141;3;14)
Oct 1905 VD (Volunteer Decoration) for navy chaplaincy, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
Jul 1908 leave of absence sailed Wellington ATHENIC to Plymouth England (69)

Other
Freemason
obituary
12 May 1921 (41)
01 Jun 1921 (69)
(13;6;123)

CHAMBERS, Neil Wolseley Spiers
born 28 Aug 1911 Albury NSW baptised Oct 1911 Presbyterian church Albury
died 08 May 1957 Tahlee bible college NSW buried Karuah cemetery
brother to Maxwell Clark CHAMBERS born 1907 Blayney NSW died 1980
brother to Kingston McCreagh Clark(e) CHAMBERS born 1908 Albury NS died 1985
son of William Clark CHAMBERS born c1882 Waterloo NSW died 1955 dental surgeon
eldest son of William CHAMBERS of Westbrook near Blayney
married 02 Dec 1905 S John Parramatta NSW by Archdeacon GUNTER
and Martha Isabella BUCKMAN ?nurse born 1876 Berrima New South Wales
died 27 Sep 1949 age 73 private hospital Wahroonga residing Abbott St Coogee private cremation, registered at Chatswood NSW
sister to Mabel BUCKMAN
eldest daughter of James Augustus BUCKMAN of Mount Pleasant
born c1854 Berrima Bong Bong Sutton Forrest NSW died 1932
farmer late of “Mount Pleasant” Mittagong
brother to Ellen Amelia BUCKMAN spinster Lower Mittagong died 1931
son of James Augustus BUCKMAN died 1918
and Martha LAKE born c1847 Berrima died Nov 1928 age 81
married 30 Jul 1937 New Zealand
Jean Marian McKILLIAM born 1912/1913
1927 Southern Cross College shorthand (commercial) Australia
1936 Miss McKILLIAM for one year in charge of Sir Neville WILKINSON’s “Palace of Iridescence”

Education
North Sydney high school
1930-1931 Melbourne Bible institute
1933 Moore College Sydney
1935 ThL ACT
20 Dec 1935 deacon Nelson
21 Dec 1936 priest Nelson (69)

Positions
1932 accepted on probation by bishop Gippsland depending on finances of Bush Church Association
1932 stipendiary lay reader diocese Gippsland
1935-1937 assistant curate All Saints Nelson diocese Nelson
1937 locum tenens All Saints (409)
01 Aug 1937-1939 curate-in-charge revived Sounds District diocese Nelson (33)
18 Dec 1939 Gazetted with Registrar General - residing 11a Flood St Bondi diocese Sydney
Apr 1940-1942 priest-in-charge (officiating priest) Ceduna diocese Willochra (vice H BROADLEY)
10 Mar 1942-31 Jan 1943 priest-in-charge mission district Delegate with Croajingolong diocese Gippsland
1943-1946 chaplain AIF
28 May 1946 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese Sydney
1946-1949 rector Geeveston diocese Tasmania
1950-1952 curate-in-charge Swansea diocese Tasmania
Oct 1952 residing Orford Tasmania
15 Jul 1966 general licence Newcastle
29 Jul 1966-1969 general licence Sydney (8, 111)

Other
bass singer

CHAMPION, THOMAS ERIC
born 23 Mar 1908 Sydney baptised S Philip Auburn died 19 June 1989 Mowll Village, Castle Hill NSW buried Rookwood Anglican Cemetery
brother to Irene Olive CHAMPION (Crimea St Parramatta)
married 10 Oct 1925 S John Parramatta by Revd S M JOHNSTONE BA
Arthur QUARTE RM AIN son of Mr & Mrs E QUARTE RM AIN Victoria Parade Granville
brother to Ivy Joyce CHAMPION born 28 Apr 1915 Parramatta died 30 Dec 1999 Castle Hill NSW
married 29 Aug 1936 S Matthew Holroyd by Revd AJ DYER
Revd Edward John STOREY qv born 1913 died 1991 of Holroyd Merrylands
only son of Thomas Freeth CHAMPION Ettalong Road Pendle Hill retired engineer
died born 1871 29 Sep 1947 age 75 hospital Parramatta buried CoE cemetery Prospect
and Malvina Amelia THOMAS born 1874 died 1964
married 22 Feb 1938 Nelson Cathedral by Bishop HILLIARD assisted by Revd Ross DARBY
Holy Communion after the service; best man Revd Gordon SPENCER
Emily Margaret SUGDEN died 05 Oct 1992 age 85 (351)
only daughter of Mr and Mrs Robert SUGDEN of Nelson (late of Pendle Hill, NSW)

Education
1934 Moore College Sydney
1946 ThL ACT
25 Apr 1937 deacon Nelson (deacons Thomas Eric CHAMPION & Edmund Hannibal NEWMAN)
13 Mar 1938 priest Nelson (Nelson Yearbook, The Witness;111)

Positions
1937-1939 curate then vicar Renwickton (Wairau Valley) diocese Nelson (33)
1940-1949 vicar Picton Mrs E M CHAMPION at Kent St Picton
1940-1942 chaplain to the New Zealand forces (8)
03 Aug 1949-Jan 1952 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1949 Archdeacon of Waimea
18 Feb 1952 curate S John Parramatta diocese Sydney
15 Mar 1952 gazetted 38 Grand Avenue Westmead
24 Nov 1953-25 Mar 1956 incumbent S Mary Magdalene St Mary’s
27 Mar 1956-31 Jan 1971 incumbent All Saints Petersham
05 Feb 1971-31 Jan 1973 incumbent S Hilda Katoomba
01 Jan 1973 (sic) general license (111)

Other
Nov 1989 obituary Southern Cross (111)

CHANDLER, CHARLES WALKER
born 14 Jun 1894 Stroud Green Middlesex London
died 17 January 1971 age 76 Mater hospital Auckland buried 19 Jan 1971 Purewa cemetery
son of Ralph Walker CHANDLER
(1881) pupil civil engineer 17 Cottage Grove Middlesex
(1891) commercial clerk Kentish Town St Pancras London
(1901) commercial clerk Hornsey co Middlesex
born Dec ¼ 1862 Pimlico registered Westminster co Middlesex London
died Dec ¼ 1940 age 78 registered Surrey South West
son of James CHANDLER
(1871,1881) civil engineer of Mile End Town London
(1901) living on own means Hornsey co Middlesex
born c1828 Old Ford co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1904 age 76 registered Edmonton
and Anne - born c1831 Hoxton co Middlesex London extant 1901 residing Hornsey;
married Dec ¼ 1889 Market Harborough, and Edith Annie TOMPKINS
born Mar ¼ 1868 Market Harborough co Leicestershire died Jun ¼ 1907 age 39 Hornsey
daughter among at least five children of John TOMPKINS
(1881) general merchant Coventry Rd Great Bowden Leicester
(1901) general merchant tallow & marine stores Leicester
born c1844 Leighton Buzzard co Bedford
married Jun ¼ 1867 Market Harborough,
and Anna Mary ATHERSTONE born Mar ¼ 1844 Market Harborough;
marr (i) 06 Feb 1923 Paddington Sydney NSW
Alice Olivia Raybould RHODES olim missionary Samoa
born 07 Aug 1884 registered Bath co Somerset
died 01 Apr 1924 Mosman NSW in childbirth with twins
daughter of [the Revd] Benjamin Joseph RHODES possibly Methodist or Congregational
possibly: born c1845 died 1926 age 81 Mosman NSW,
son of Jacob RHODES and Emma;
marr (ii) 14 Mar 1927 Chatswood NSW Australia
Elsie May KLINE founded Girls Friendly Society in Cambridge Waikato
born 1894 Glebe Sydney NSW
died Mar 1979 Auckland buried 30 Mar 1979 age 87 Purewa
sister to Leslie J KLINE born 1890 registered West Maitland NSW
daughter of John KLINE
married 1887 West Maitland NSW Australia
and Harriet J CLARKE
family information;111

Education
Stroud Green School London
S Dionysius, Market Harborough England
1926 ThL Australian college of theology
Oct 1924 Moore College Sydney
17 Dec 1926 deacon Sydney
16 Dec 1927 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 with parents, two siblings, and paternal grandparents, residing Hornsea co Middlesex (345)
1909-1913 office clerk with Amalgamated Press Ltd (NORTHCLIFFE) London
c1914-1924 ten years worker on sheep stations Australia
1925-1930 organiser and lecturer with NSW Alliance [Temperance movement]
17 Jan 1927-1928 curate S Barnabas city and diocese Sydney
28 Dec 1927 two years leave of absence
1928-1929 assistant (to Jasper CALDER) City Missioner city and diocese Auckland
and chaplain Auckland gaol
31 Mar 1931-07 Dec 1931 curate Christ Church S Laurence city and diocese Sydney
08 Dec 1931-31 Oct 1934 priest-in-charge S Mary Mt Morgan diocese Rockhampton
1934-1948 vicar S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato
1935-1948 editor diocesan magazine
1937-1946 chaplain S Peter's school Cambridge
1944-1948 canon S Peter cathedral Waikato
1948-1957 dean of Hamilton (8;111)
1958-1963 licensed priest diocese Auckland
residing Matheson Bay, Leigh
1963- residing Eastbourne Matheson Bay Leigh Auckland (8)

Other
poet, and religious columnist (318)
temperance worker, peace movement supporter particularly on allegedly communist-backed World Peace Committees, authority on
religions in the USSR
1924 Judas, and other poems (Sydney)
1924 The sixth command (Mossman, Kurrajong Brotherhood)
1929 Quiet corners: religio-philosophical sermonettes from "The Sun" (Auckland)
1930 Crusade pamphlet, containing 20 of his best recent Labor Daily articles (Social Crusade Mission, Sydney)
1945 The stranger within thy gates (Auckland)
obituary
18 Jan 1971 Auckland Star
19 Jan 1971 New Zealand Herald

CHAPLIN, WYNDOH ALLAN
born 12 Nov 1872 Central Province baptised 25 Feb 1873 Trichinopoly [Tiruchirappalli] India
died 29 Aug 1914 from drowning
after epileptic fit while cycling along the towing path of the canal at Frampton-on-Severn co Gloucester
brother to Mabel Florence CHAPLIN married 12 Jan 1905 Charles Nugent HOPE-WALLACE
son of John George Frederick HOPE-WALLACE and Mary Frances BETHUNE;
their son Philip Adrian HOPE-WALLACE music and drama critic for The Times, and the Manchester Guardian
their daughter Nina Mary HOPE-WALLACE married Sir Edward O’Bryen HOARE 7th baronet

son of Allan CHAPLIN colonel in Indian army
(1851) boarder with the Revd Ayrton CHAPLIN his brother
(13 May 1871) lieutenant Madras [Chennai] infantry, presented at court by the Right Honourable AS AYRTON
(04 May 1883) major, appointed deputy judge advocate Madras [Chennai]
(14 Jan 1887) appointed lieutenant general Madras [Chennai] infantry
born c1844 Brighton Sussex baptised 18 Sep 1844 S Peter Brighton
brother to Holroyd CHAPLIN solicitor born c1840 Edgbaston Birmingham
brother to the Revd Ayrton CHAPLIN (1901) in Woodham Walter Essex born c1843 Edgbaston Birmingham

son of John Clarke CHAPLIN
(15 Nov 1848) gentleman Birmingham Warwickshire,
(1851) solicitor Brompton Square Kensington co Middlesex
appointed perpetual commissioner for taking the acknowledgements of deeds to be executed for married women, for the counties Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Worcestershire (411)
born c1807 Watlington co Norfolk buried 24 Feb 1897 Thurston co Norfolk

and Matilda Adriana AYRTON
born 01 Jun 1813 Chelsea Middlesex
baptised 17 Oct 1813 S Mary Magdalen Richmond co Surrey
died 26 Jan 1899 age 85 98 Palace Gardens Terrace Kensington [left £19 159]
daughter of Frederic AYRTON and Juliana Caroline Rebecca Adriana;

and Maud Elizabeth SKINNER
born c1845 Brighton Sussex died 24 Jun 1904 Bencomb Boxhill Dorking Surrey
sister to Caroline R SKINNER born c1842 Hendon co Middlesex
daughter of Allan McLean SKINNER QC
(1881) retired judge of county courts, JP QC recorder of Windsor residing Woolardisworthy Devon
married Dec ¼ 1837 registered Bridgend & Cowbridge
and Caroline Emily HARDING born c1814 Rockfield Monmouth Wales;
murried Jun ¼ 1914 Paddington London,
Evelyn Dorothea (Dora) WILLIAMSON
born 09 Sep 1873 Trichinopoly [Tiruchirappalli] India baptised 17 Dec 1873 Trichinopoly [Tiruchirappalli] Madras India
died 12 Jan 1945 Leaf hospital Eastbourne Sussex
daughter of Surgeon-major George WILLIAMSON MD (Edinburgh) of medical staff Madras [Chennai]
and Rosalin Sarah D’ALMEIDA
(IG;411;366;300;249;345)

Education
1891 a boarder Abbots Holme parish S Cuthbert Uttoxeter
Keble College Oxford
1894 BA Oxford,
Nov 1894 M B (Music Bachelor) Oxford
28 May 1898 MA granted Oxford (411)
1895 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
31 May 1896 deacon Rochester (411)
1898 priest Rochester

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with mother and two younger sisters (one born Scotland 1880) 19 New Steine Brighton (249)
1896 curate Christ Church Lee Park and assistant chaplain to BLYTH bishop in Jerusalem
1897-1901 curate S John Evangelist Clapham diocese Rochester
31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Clapham South London (345)
1901-c1903 curate S Olave London Bridge and assistant Wilberforce Missioner diocese Rochester
1903-1905 successor and sacristan S Saviour’s collegiate church Southwark
1905-1907 curate Chaddesley Corbett Kidderminster diocese Worcester
1907-death vicar Hill Falfield diocese Gloucester (patron H JENNER-FUST) (8;366)
-Feb 1914 licensed priest diocese Auckland: reference in Dec 1914 Church Gazette to his twelve months’ locum tenancy in diocese Auckland; returned to the Old Country (Press;ADA)

Other
03 Oct 1914 probate of will to Evelyn Dorothea CHAPLIN widow, Mabel Florence Ida HOPE-WALLACE wife of Charles Nugent HOPE-WALLACE, effects £6 090 (366)

CHAPMAN, JOHN WILLIAM
born 29 Oct 1858 London England
died 29 Oct 1945 age 87 of Ellerton Road Mt Eden Auckland
hospital Napier Hawkes Bay buried 01 Nov 1945 Park Island cemetery by bishop of Waiapū
only son of John T CHAPMAN ‘who settled Wairarapa’
and Caroline – ;
marrried 11 Apr 1888 at bride’s family home Tinui by JC ANDREW MA,
Fanny NICHOLLS
born 12 Sep 1864 New Zealand died 01 Oct 1949 age 85 New Zealand
sister to fourth daughter of Mary NICHOLLS married 05 Apr 1887 father’s residence Tinui to James Angus McDONELL of Rangitikei
third daughter of Arthur NICHOLLS
settler of ‘Penrose’ Whareama (also Warehama) Tinui Wairarapa (Oct 1882 owner land worth £3,268)
born 1831 ?Redruth Cornwall died 15 Dec 1915 [left £742]
moved 1853,
and Martha Ann CLOUT of Wellington
(24 May 1841) age 3 with parents landed Wellington LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK
farming Te Nui [Tinui] Whareama Wairarapa
born Mar ¼ 1838 registered Cranbrook Kent
died 13 Apr 1907 age 69 residence daughter Mrs TURNBULL Fox Street Dunedin South buried Southern
daughter of John CLOUT born 1814 Kent
and Mary Jane EALDON
born 1812 Maidstone co Kent died 1891 age 77 New Zealand
daughter of William EALDON and Mary SHARPE

Education
Wesley College Melbourne
university of Melbourne (6)
18 Dec 1887 deacon Wellington (242)
20 Dec 1889 priest Wellington (priests J M DEVENISH J W CHAPMAN A V GRACE; preacher Richard COFFEY)

Positions
1871 greengrocer age 13 residing with family Islington S Mary co Middlesex
with parents from England to Melbourne as a child (111)
family came to New Zealand and settled in the Wairarapa
lay reader Tinui Wairarapa diocese Wellington
18 Dec 1887-1888 deacon assistant (to R COFFEY) for Newtown district at S Mark city and diocese Wellington
06 Jan 1889-1891 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui
1890 residing S John’s Hill
20 Dec 1891-30 Jun 1896 deacon in charge Waimate Plains [Opunake, Otakeho, Manaia] parochial district
01 Feb 1893 licensed cure Waimate Plains parochial district
05 Aug 1896-Aug 1901 vicar (vice T FANCOURT) Porirua parochial district (included Johnsonville) (242;140)
22 Aug 1901 incumbent (exchange with J VOSPER) Merriwa diocese Newcastle
1909-1916 vicar Whakatāne parochial district diocese Waiapū
07 Sep 1916-1924 vicar Te Puke
01 Nov 1924-1927 vicar Clive
1928-1930 general licence diocese Auckland, of 9 Ellerton Road Mount Eden
1930-1939 priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland (223;111;140;54)
latterly residing with his daughters Mrs GRACE S Augustine parish Napier diocese Waiapū

Other
obituary
12 Nov 1945 p6 New Zealand Herald
12 Nov 1945 Evening Post
01 Dec 1945 ‘unable to do any work for many years, but his last sickness was short’ Waiapu Church Gazette
07 Oct 1949 obituary for his wife New Zealand Herald (111)

CHAPMAN, THOMAS
born 21 Jun 1791 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire
died 22 Dec 1876 bathing off Mokoia Island Rotorua buried Maketu
son of William CHAPMAN schoolmaster
and Sarah GREENWOOD;
made (i) 14 Dec 1822 S Mary Henley on Thames,
Anne Maria MAYNARD
born 13 Jan 1791 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire died 12 Dec 1855 Maketu Bay of Plenty
daughter of Thomas MAYNARD butcher
and Sarah BINFIELD;
made (ii) 19 Dec 1856 Auckland,
Mary Jane MOXON of Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire
died 31 Oct 1873 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
sister to Margaret MOXON who married the Venerable George KISSLING qv
daughter of John MOXON businessman banker
and Margaret HEATON (272;128;124;50;22)

Education
Marlow
1830 age 40 accepted by CMS London
1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES)
06 Jun 1852 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIES) (253;22)

Positions
18 Jan 1830 lay agent to CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands
01 Aug 1830 arrived CMS mission Paihia ACTIVE (22)
1831 storekeeper CMS station Kerikeri
1831 with the Revd Henry WILLIAMS visited Maketu
1832 teacher CMS station Paihia
1834 a founder CMS mission station Te Koutu Rotorua
1838 CMS Mokoia Island Rotorua
1840 based CMS mission Te Ngae, Lake Rotorua (22)

Sep 1844 - 1852 licensed deacon for the district CMS station Rotorua diocese New Zealand

- May 1850 - CMS station (Wharekahau) Maketu, where chiefs Te MAPU O TE RANGI, Rota RANGIHORO and TE PUEHU and their people gave land for a church, S Thomas

05 Jun 1852 licensed to Maketu

until 1861 priest for CMS station Rotorua (253;51)
1861 transferred to Auckland to look after the needs of the Māori
1861 teacher (vice KISSLING G and M) S Stephen school for native girls Parnell Auckland
1862 unattached priest Auckland (253)
1863 assisting S Mary Parnell
1864 - c1868 assisting S Barnabas church Auckland (253)
23 Feb 1872 licensed priest diocese Auckland (ADA)

Dec 1876 age 85 went to visit scene of earlier work Rotorua

Other

see the publication, ‘Centennial Aug 1968, Maketu New Zealand, S Thomas’ church’
Feb 1877 p21 obituary Church Gazette (ADA)

CHARD, EDWARD (TEDDY)

possibly: born 17 Mar 1895 Plymouth Devon England; (quite likely illegitimate)
died 08 Feb 1967 age 71 Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery New Zealand in same plot as divorced wife (as directed in will);
made £800 to diocese New Zealand, by Revd WH HINTON
she as Dorothea PALGRAVE-DAVY aka Dorothy CHARD divorced him 1938 Christchurch,
Dorothy PALGRAVE-DAVY
(1913) from Ceylon to New Zealand with parents;
passed rudiments of music theory Royal College of Music from local centre Auckland

born 20 Jan 1896 Patna Bengal India
died 04 Mar 1940 age 44 suddenly at Hamilton ‘loved wife of the Revd Edward CHARD’ of 14 London St Hamilton (New Zealand Herald)
funeral cathedral S Peter Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery in same plot as divorced husband
sister to Edward Jonathan Palgrave DAVY born Simla pilot officer Royal Air force, to Egypt

(15 Dec 1933 Wombwell West Riding) married Mary OAKLAND daughter of Edward OAKLAND of The Hall Wombwell Yorkshire
sister to Oakland Edgar PALGRAVE-DAVY importer (1941) of Oakland Avenue Hamilton

born Mar ¼ 1899 Swansea Wales died c1963 of Okere Hamilton,
retired importer married ((06 Oct 1925 Mt Albert Baptist Auckland) Margaret Nora ROUNTREE of Bayswater

only daughter of (the Revd) Ernest PALGRAVE DAVY FRGS (Fellow Royal Geographical Society)

(1897-1899) Baptist minister Gorse Lane chapel Pantygwyrd Wales
(05 Nov 1900) with wife and two children sailed Liverpool CITY OF SPARTA for Calcutta
(1913) of the Simla Union Church India, ‘whose wife and children are now in New Zealand’
honorary evangelist, noted to itinerate during the cold season for the Anglo-Indian Evangelisation Society, Simla
- visits to Kalka, Rajpore, Karnal, Amballa, North-Western Railway
(1914) associated with the Baptist Tabernacle Sunday school in Auckland (Auckland Star)
a Baptist minister of Papatoetoe Auckland

(Oct 1915) of Auckland, preaching Petone Baptist church

n d founder and superintendent New Zealand Children’s Mission, organised Sand services
(Jan 1917) gatherings on New Brighton beach Canterbury; (the Revd) AC LAWRY gave an address (Press)
(Jan 1918) services on Ngamotu beach, gathering a good number of children and adults, a mission for a week,
with addresses, singing, and sports, riddle-guessing, treasure-hunting (Taranaki Daily News)
(Jan 1919) of Auckland, superintendent New Zealand Children’s Mission,

from Nelson for services young people Lyall Bay Wellington

(1921) of Bayswater Auckland

(15 Mar 1923) sailed London BARRABOOL via Sydney NSW, for New Zealand
(Aug 1923) of Auckland, preacher church S Andrew and the Baring Square Methodist church Ashburton
(1924) published edited shortened version Pilgrim’s Progress
(Dec 1924) of New Zealand Children’s Mission, talks BUNYAN’S Pilgrim’s Progress, Presbyterian hall Hawera
(Nov 1928) at Church of Christ Ponsonby Auckland

(Feb 1929) of Bayswater, accepted call to pastorate of the Union Church Coonoor South India

(Jan 1930) formerly of Bayswater, from South India returned New Zealand MAUNGANUI

(1934) residing Kolmar Road Papatoetoe south Auckland
(1936) at S John Presbyterian church Papatoetoe (New Zealand Herald)

born Jun ¼ 1864 Notting Hill co Middlesex died 23 Jun 1947 age 84 New Zealand
brother to Sarah DAVY born c1873

son of Edgar DAVY licensed victualler (1901) retired farmer with wife (ii) Eliza
born c1833 Stradbroke co Suffolk died 12 May 1903 [left £8]
made £800 to diocese New Zealand

and (i) Emma PIKE born c1833 Palgrave co Suffolk died 1872;
made 1894 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
and Sarah OAKLAND (Ciss)
early life nursing among the poor in the East End of London and then to India
(Oct 1894) departed England for India to marry (the Revd) E PALGRAVE DAVY of Agra India
many years with her husband a missionary in the Himalayas
(1913) she came to New Zealand
(Sep 1923) from Auckland time at Brent's Bathgate House Rotorua
born c1875 Castleford Normanton West Riding Yorkshire
died 12 Jan 1942 age 67 residence Papatoetoe Auckland
sister to Edward OAKLAND brickmaker from Earnsley (1923) to New Zealand with PALGRAVE DAVY
daughter of Joseph OAKLAND brickmaker (422;96;111;188;69; New Zealand Baptist)

Education
28 Oct 1916 success in several examination papers Otago university
1916-1918 Knox College Dunedin (Presbyterian)
divinity student of 10 Pine Hill Terrace Dunedin, recruited for armed forces
1916-1917 on reserve list for the New Zealand armed forces World War 1
15 Mar 1917 failed to appear for his appeal against his conscription (Evening Star) 21 Mar 1917 withdrew his appeal
1923 College House
21 Dec 1923 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day)
21 Dec 1924 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priest E CHARD priest, deacon H F AULT M COCKS)

Positions
possibly not 02 Feb 1913 stableman sailed London OTRANTO to Fremantle Western Australia as he still training horses 1940
1916-1918 recruited in Dunedin, divinity student
04 Aug 1918 student of Knox college, preacher Wesley Methodist church Eden Street Oamaru (Oamaru Mail)
Nov 1918-Jul 1921 minister Epsom Baptist church Auckland (Auckland Star)
15 Oct 1922 preacher at Church of Christ Tabernacle Dunedin (Otago Daily Times)
09 Oct 1922 stableman sailed London OTRANTO to Fremantle Western Australia
as he still training horses 1940
15 Mar 1917 failed to appear for his appeal against his conscription (Evening Star) 21 Mar 1917 withdrew his appeal
1923 College House
21 Dec 1923 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day)
21 Dec 1924 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priest E CHARD priest, deacon H F AULT M COCKS)

Other
1920s, with (inter alia) C FRAER, FN TAYLOR, T CURNOW, HW SMITH, CE PERRY, C MUTTER member of the High-Church Guild of S Mark
diocese Christchurch
probate to Hensleigh Carthew Marryat NORRIS (solicitor), £40 standing committee Waikato, communion set to Wilson Carlile home, books
and vestments to diocesan secretary and remainder to Church army; house half to S Peter’s parish and half Church army
maybe related to Revd Charles Edward CHARD rector of Hatch Beauchamp Devon

CHARLES, AUSTIN CLELLAND FLOWE RDAY
born 16 Nov 1901 Wellington
died 16 Apr 1971 of 17 Record St Fitzroy New Plymouth ashes interred 05 May 1971 Garden of Remembrance New Plymouth
brother to Eric Willoughby CHARLES born 1906 New Zealand accountant
born 1906 New Zealand died 19 Jan 1980 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston
brother to Horace Willoughby CHARLES
(1917-1918) served in New Zealand forces World War 1
(1922) bootmaker of 248 Riddiford St Newtown Wellington
born 1877 New Zealand died 23 Oct 1954 age 75 New Zealand
father to Ivy Anne CHARLES married 04 Aug 1924 S Cuthbert Berham pore to Eric John RICH
married 09 Nov 1898 by (the Revd) J Kennedy ELLIOTT
of Kent Terrace Presbyterian church Wellington
Ann Elizabeth Rhoda COLLIER
(1914) residing 36 Luxford Street Berhampore Wellington
born 11 Jun 1881 died 16 Apr 1973 cremated Wellington
brother to Blanche Mary CHARLES
served in 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary force NZWAAC
born c1909 died 07 Aug 2012 age 103
cremated ashes interred Makara Wellington;
son of Leslie Clelland CHARLES
associated in business with W D BAUCKHAM in Ashhurst
(1911) grocer’s assistant with wife Edith Annie
(1939) of 24 Brightwater Terrace Palmerston North formerly of Foxton
born 18 Jun 1874 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 01 May 1942 Riwaka buried Riwaka Tasman district Nelson
son of Leslie CHARLES
 born c1835 Hackney London
died 22 Sep 1890 hospital Dunedin buried 24 Sep Southern cemetery Dunedin
married 1873 New Zealand
and Blanche Mary FERRIS
 born c1851 died 07 Jan 1898 age 47 buried Karori Wellington
[who married (ii) 01 Dec 1890 Robert BELL]
moved (i) 28 Nov 1900
and Edith Annie NICE a Methodist family
 born Sep ¼ 1875 Motueka Nelson
died 03 Dec 1939 age 64 Palmerston North of 24 Brightwater Terrace
funeral at the Church street hall Palmerston buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
daughter of William NICE
 born 1814 Stansted co Suffolk
died 19 Oct 1899 buried Motueka Nelson
married 1872 New Zealand
and Annie AUSTIN
 born c1839 died 23 Nov 1912 buried Foxton Manawatu;
moved (i) Annie Elizabeth BRYANT
 born 1881 died 1961 Nelson New Zealand
married 14 Dec 1927 S John the Baptist Hunterville by Revd EJ RICH of Taihape (cousin of bridegroom) and CR KREEFT
Eliza Irene BOWICK (Rene)
 born 21 Nov 1901 Hunterville Manawatu
died 30 Mar 1967 New Plymouth
only daughter of William Henry BOWICK
 (1925) garage proprietor in Hunterville
 born c1872 Oxford Canterbury
died 16 Jan 1935 age 63 suffered stroke in garage Hunterville (obituary 17 Jan 1935 Wanganui Chronicle & Manawatu Standard)
buried Rangatira cemetery Marton
brother to second son John Carter BOWICK died 17 Jan 1924 councillor Waitomo county
 married 17 Sep 1903 residence of bride’s mother Summerhill Cust by Revd W SPENCE
Margaret Minnie LIVINGSTONE second daughter of Mrs LIVINGSTONE Summerhill Cust
son of John BOWICK
 (1905) farmer Hunterville
 born c1845 Scotland
died 05 Mar 1931 age 86 buried Rangatira cemetery Marton
married 1871 New Zealand
and Hannah CARTER
 born c1852 England died 02 Jun 1927 buried Rangatira cemetery;
moved 1898
and Frances Maude AMADIO
 born Jun ¼ 1879 Wellington New Zealand
died 05 Sep 1974 age 95 buried Waikumete Auckland
daughter of Fortunato Antonio AMADIO
coach-body builder (1880) in Napier Hawkes Bay
coachbuilder at Pirie St Wellington
(06 Aug 1884) naturalised in Wellington
born 13 Apr 1847 Hardingstone co Northampton
baptised 08 Aug 1847 Castle Ashby co Northampton
died 11 Aug 1886 age 39 Wellington buried Sydney St cemetery
son of Fortunato Antonio AMADIO
 born 14 Oct 1801 Piemonte, Massa Martana Perugia Umbria Italy
buried 29 May 1847 Castle Ashby
married (ii) before 1838 England
and Ann MORRIS
 born c1813 Ecton Northamptonshire England died 1907;
moved 14 May 1866 S Martin Birmingham
Education
1944 Board of Theological Studies
19 Apr 1942 deacon Wellington (in church S Peter Willis Street)
21 Dec 1942 priest Wellington

Positions
post office civil service Whanganui and in Palmerston North
(-1928-1938-) residing 'Cairnbrae' Ohingaiti Whanganui (on State highway 1)
(1939) vicar's churchwarden (to VC VENIMORE) S Luke Castlecliff Whanganui
09 Apr 1942 resigned as 'Palmerston North district organiser National Savings campaign', been with PO&T for 24 years
19 Apr 1942-1945 (vice TF FAGG) assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington (308)
(05 Apr 1944) tenor soloist in STAINER's Crucifixion S Mary Karori
(13 Feb 1945 Evening Post) regular services for children on the radio
09 Apr 1945-1948 (vice HSI KENNEY) vicar Petone S Augustine
(-1947-) dominion secretary Church of England Men’s Society
(then, 68 branches of the society in New Zealand)
(09 Oct 1947 Wanganui Chronicle) accepted appointment Mt Albert
1948-1951 vicar Mt Albert S Luke diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1951-1960 (vice Canon P JAMES) vicar S Aidan Remuera
1957-1966 canon diocese Auckland
1967-1970 canon emeritus
1960-1963- director religious broadcasting and television for the Anglican church
1960- license to officiate diocese Auckland
1963 domestic chaplain bishop Auckland
1963 residing 17 St Stephen’s Avenue Parnell Auckland (8)
‘in retirement lived in Waikato diocese’ address to Auckland Synod 1971

CHATTERTON, FREDERICK WILLIAM
born 27 Jul 1860 Tamworth baptised 22 Aug 1860 Tamworth co Warwick England
died 16 Jul 1936 Tauranga buried 16 Jul 1936
brother to John H CHATTERTON (1881) chemists assistant born c1860 Tamworth Warwickshire
brother to Sydney A CHATTERTON chemists assistant born c1863 Tamworth
son among at least five children of John CHATTERTON
(1851) apprentice druggist in Market Place Glanford Brigg co Lincolnshire
(1861) druggist and grocer Tamworth co Staffordshire
(1871) druggist grocer sub-distributor stamps
(1881) chemist and grocer in Market Street Tamworth Staffordshire
born c1831 Ashby Lincolnshire England,
marrried 18 Aug 1857 S Michael Coventry

and Harriet Marianne BROWN
baptised 31 Oct 1828 S Michael Coventry Warwickshire England
daughter of Henry Hadden BROWN
and Harriet - born c1807 Coventry Warwickshire;
marrried 25 Dec 1890 Bishopdale chapel Nelson by C O MULES,
Anne (Annie) HILL
born 1864 died ?1946
daughter of Charles HILL coffee-planter of Java
(56;249)

Education
Tamworth grammar school
1884- Bishopdale theological college Nelson
BD Durham
04 Apr 1886 deacon Nelson
30 Nov 1887 priest Nelson (424;221)

Positions
1861 age 8 months, with parents, and sibling John Herbert age 1 born Tamworth (381)
seven years in Lloyd’s bank
31 Mar 1881 bankers clerk 27 Market St Tamworth Warwickshire (249)
1884 to New Zealand at invitation of Bishop SUTER and in his company
1884-1889 tutor Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1886-1887 domestic chaplain bishop and curate Whakapuaka diocese Nelson
14 Dec 1888 from England with Bishop and Mrs SUTER arrived Nelson TAKAPUNA (409)
21 Dec 1888-21 Mar 1902 vicar All Saints city Nelson

n d offered bishopric of Nelson but declined election
Dec 1892 1st clerical secretary for the New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association] Nelson
27 Mar 1894 departed Nelson for England
21 Mar 1902 departed Nelson for North Island: (33)
1902-Dec 1918 principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū

Note 1920 the college closed, and the building sold to become the vicarage Holy Trinity Gisborne

30 Jan 1919-1935 vicar Rotorua, and superintendent Māori mission Bay of Plenty

1919 canon Napier cathedral

06 Apr 1921-1936 deed of appointment, archdeacon (vice TUKE) of Tauranga

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waiapū 24th general synod in Wellington

-1935 retired from Rotorua and resided Tauranga

-Jul 1936 residing Durham St Tauranga

Other

member Oxford Group movement, staunch Evangelical but tolerant of others, member New Zealand Alliance and ardent advocate of Prohibition

able Māori scholar, who could think in Māori too

1929 contributor (with W G WILLIAMS and H W WILLIAMS), The Story of the Māori Mission: arranged in eight lessons for the use of Sunday School superintendents & teachers (Wellington Diocesan Sunday School Association)

memorial brass tablet Holy Trinity church Gisborne

17 Jul 1936 obituary Bay of Plenty Times

01 Aug 1936 obituary Waiapū Church Gazette

24 Oct 1968 family article Gisborne Herald

CERRINGTON, CELCIL ARTHUR

born 26 Mar 1873 Glossop registered Hayfield co Derbyshire

baptised 07 May 1873 Whitfield co Staffordshire
died 10 Aug 1950 age 76 Hamilton cremated Auckland

brother to Selwyn Prescott CHERRINGTON (1901) bank clerk

(1911) bank manager Bradford-on-Avon

born 27 Aug 1879 Tividale co Stafford died Dec ¼ 1970 Newbury

brother to Violet Mary CERRINGTON born Mar ¼ 1884 Tividale registered Dudley

1922-1952 principal Bishop Spencer college St John's Newfoundland

eldest son of the Revd Arthur Orlando CERRINGTON

(1868-1870) curate All Saints Newcastle-on-Tyne

(1870-1873) curate S Peter Newcastle-on-Tyne

(1873-1874) curate S James Whitfield co Stafford

(1874-1879) curate-in-charge Tividale

(1879-1885) 1st vicar S Michael Tividale Tipton (parish website has a good photograph Apr 2017)

(1885-1890) vicar Ogley Hay co Staffordshire

(1890-1911) vicar S Margaret Birmingham

baptised 01 Jul 1845 Spalding Lincolnshire
died 10 Feb 1911 25 Francis Rd Edgbaston [left £3 753]

son of Stephen CERRINGTON a grocer

died Jun ¼ 1857 Spalding co Lincoln

son of Richard CERRINGTON;
moved 28 Mar 1838 Spalding

and Ann THORPE
dughter of Thomas THORPE;
moved Jun ¼ 1872 Axbridge co Somerset

and Mary Louisa BIGG donor of her son's pectoral cross at his episcopal consecration

(1901) residing with husband Kings Norton Edgbaston St George Worcestershire

(1911) residing with Cecil and wife, Tunstall Court co Staffordshire

(1927) widow of Spencer Lodge S Johns Newfoundland, and of Bleasby vicarage Nottingham

born Mar ¼ 1851 Southwark registered Newington co Surrey

hit 26 Dec 1926 by a motor lorry Blesley Nottinghamshire (suffered from deafness, surmised she didn't hear it) and
died 04 Jan 1927 age 77 Newark hospital Nottinghamshire

[left £ 1 102 wife of Cecil Arthur CERRINGTON, probate to manager Selwyn Prescott CERRINGTON];
sister to Frances Susanna BIGG born 24 Nov 1834 Maidenhead Berkshire

sister to the Revd George H BIGG vicar Great & Little Harrowden Eastbourne

born c1843 Marylebone Middlesex

daughter of Thomas BIGG Non-Conformist family

(1851) chemist in Dover St Newington Surrey

(1861) agricultural chemist employing a clerk and labourer in Erith Kent

born May 1801 Swansea Glamorganshire Wales

and Mary Sarah born c1820 Maidenhead Berkshire;

married (j) 01 Aug 1899 S James Wyesham Monmouth

by the Revd Alfred Wm Addams WILLIAMS

rector Panteg Monmouthshire

born Mar ¼ 1865 Pontypool Monmouth died 20 Feb 1920 Monmouthshire)

Mary Selina ADDAMS-WILLIAMS donor of her husband's episcopal ring

born Jun ¼ 1868 baptised 02 Jun 1868 S Mary Monmouth Wales
died 25 Nov 1926 age 58 49 Bassett Rd North Kensington London

[left £ 1 545 probate to Jessie Louise BURDEN wife of William Henry BURDEN];
sister to Julia Helen Addams WILLIAMS

born Mar ¼ 1867 Abergavenny Monmouth
married Jun ¼ 1898 Monmouth, Charles Richard TAYLOR
sister to William ADDAMS WILLIAMS
born c1866 Abergavenny died 10 Sep 1886 drowned boating Wye
daughter of William C ADDAMS WILLIAMS solicitor of Wyenfou Monmouth
born c1829 Monmouth
son of William ADDAMS WILLIAMS Welsh lawyer landowner
political of Llangibby castle Monmouthshire
strong supporter (1832) Reform act
born 10 Aug 1787 died 05 Sep 1861
and Anna Louisa NICHOLL
sister to Whitlock NICHOLL, and to Illtyd NICHOLL
daughter of the Revd Illtyd NICHOLL DD
vicar Tredington co Worcestershire
and Anne HATCH;
made Dec ¼ 1862 Hereford
and Julia Ellen GABB born c1839 Abergavenny;
made (ii) 10 Jan 1928 by BARNETT the dean of Hamilton, at Episcopal chapel at Bishopscourt Hamilton
(one day after engagement announced)
Ellen Diana Terry PRICE from Auckland but then of Hamilton
born 09 Aug 1904 registered Thames New Zealand (birth registered as Ellen Dinah Terry)
died 25 May 1971 ‘age 70’ cremated Hamilton Park ashes collected
sister to Violet Alice Hilda PRICE born 01 Sep 1905 Thames died 1955
married 1926 Roy William FLAVELL born c1891 died 1970
sister to Jessie Isobel PRICE born 25 Dec 1906 Thames (as Isabel) died 1972
married 1929 Thomas FLEMING
sister to Edna Henrietta May PRICE born 02 May 1908 Thames died 12 Sep 1908 buried Shortland cemetery Thames
sister to Catherine Emma PRICE born 02 Sep 1909 Thames died 15 Aug 1910 buried Shortland cemetery Thames
sister to Robert PRICE born 23 May 1911 Thames
sister to Alfred Edward PRICE born 19 May 1912 Auckland died 15 Mar 1981 Auckland heart attack
engaged 22 Jun 1935 and
married 1935 Alice DUMBLE born 10 Aug 1908 Leigh Greater Manchester died 09 Jul 1985 Auckland (heart attack)
sister to Eva May PRICE 1920 (father not recorded)
half-sister to James Albert PRICE born 21 Dec 1921 (father registered as James)
daughter eldest child among at least six) of Alfred PRICE malster
born 29 Jul 1869 died 24 Jun 1946 age 76 Auckland New Zealand buried 27 Jun 1946 Purewa Auckland
son of Alfred PRICE
chief malster of Mr A G Fell’s malthouse Picton
manager Messrs Staples & Co of Wellington
born c1869 co Kent England died May 1908 residence Mulgrave Street Thorndon Wellington;
son of David PRICE and Diana TERRY
married 08 Jul 1903 New Zealand, divorced 1922 Auckland,
and Minnie Emma CARGILL
born 12 Oct 1887 Thames New Zealand died 03 Nov 1945 age 57 New Zealand
[Minnie married (ii) 1926 New Zealand, James BILLING of Dargaville born c1888 died 1965]
sister to John CARGILL (1924) of Taharoto Road Takapuna Auckland
daughter among 10 children of Robert William CARGILL settler
member King’s Empire Veterans
imperial warrior under Major SCHOFIELD
and Colonel HAMILTON Māori Land wars Taranaki, Waikato
miner in first gold rush at the Thames Coromandel
born 03 May 1845 Nelson New Zealand
baptised 07 Sep 1849 age 4
died 06 Feb 1924 son’s home Takapuna Auckland
brother to Ellen CARGILL
brother to Annie CARGILL born 1847 Nelson
son of John CARGILL mariner
born 21 Jun 1820 Ferryden Montrose Angus Forfarshire Scotland
married 08 May 1842 Nelson New Zealand
and Mary Ann MEREDITH
don 26 Sep 1825 Shrawley Worcestershire died Taranaki
daughter of John MEREDITH
and Mary Ann POWICK;
made 28 Jan 1884 registry Thames Waikato,
and Emma BROWN
born 28 Mar 1868 Hucknall Nottinghamshire
died 06 Mar 1935 Puriri
sister to Samuel BROWN born c1869 Hucknall Nottinghamshire
daughter of Samuel BROWN
(1871) coal miner of Hucknall
born c1843 Calverton co Nottinghamshire
and Martha born c1839 Hucknall
Education
1881 living with his parents and two younger brothers 27 Burnt Tree Tipton (249)
1891 age 18 residing Kings Norton (388)
1895-1896 S Aidan’s College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
  03 Nov 1896 class 1, preliminary examinations of candidates for holy orders (411)
London University
1898 BA London
1905 BD London
?Dec 1896 deacon Liverpool
19 Dec 1897 priest Liverpool
12 Dec 1926 bishop (in cathedral church S Peter Hamilton) by Auckland (AVERILL), Waipāu (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), Nelson (SADLIER), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Dunedin (RICHARDS); his chaplain Archdeacon SIMKIN, preacher Archdeacon George MacMURRAY of Auckland
Positions
1891 scholar school with parents, and siblings Selwyn P Violet M, two servants, Edgbaston Warwickshire (388)
1896 assistant curate S Chad Everton co Lancashire diocese Liverpool
1897 assistant curate Haigh co Lancashire
1899-1904 chaplain Birkenhead school in diocese Chester
  31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Mary residing Birkenhead (345)
  1900-1904 assistant curate Oxton co Cheshire diocese Chester
  1903-1904 licensed preacher diocese Chester
1904-1910 chaplain and lecturer Lichfield theological college
  Note: John SIMKIN among his students, later bishop of Auckland]
  1904-1909 licensed diocese Lichfield
  1910-1920 diocesan chaplain bishop of Lichfield (1913-1937 John Augustine KEMPThORNE)
1909-1920 vicar Tunstall co Stafford diocese Lichfield (patron bishop of Lichfield)
  1916-1922 temporary chaplain to the British forces,
  dispatch rider in France, and special service for War office
  1922 honorary chaplain to the forces
1922-1926 archdeacon of Mauritius diocese Mauritius
1923-1926 chaplain at Vacoas in Mauritius and examining chaplain to bishop of Mauritius
  (1919-1930 Cyril Henry [GOLDING] BIRD AngloCatholic born 1876 died 1955)
  Note: John Percival GOLDING-BIRD born Jun ¼ 1851 Bloomsbury London, MA of Trinity College Cambridge, member of SSJE (religious Society of S John the Evangelist), chaplain to Charles Lindley WOOD 2nd Viscount HALIFAX, converted (1900) to Rome and became a Benedictine monk, and as such at San Silvestro monastery Rome; he was the son of Golding BIRD (1814-1854), a notable physician in London, responsible for foundation of the Christian Medical Association (346)
27 Apr 1926 new diocese of Waikato: 1st synod elected 1st bishop
  (possibly on the suggestion of his old friend, John SIMKIN diocesan secretary Waiapū, and next of Auckland)
  02 Dec 1926 from England arrived Auckland MAHANA, welcomed at anchorage by his old friend Archdeacon SIMKIN, then guest of Archbishop W AVERILL at Bishopscourt Parnell; his wife had died that previous week in England
12 Dec 1926 at evensong enthroned 1st bishop of Waikato, by Archdeacon EM COWIE the vicar (209)
  20 Apr 1928 welcomed at the 24th general synod of the Anglican church of New Zealand
  1928-1929 through Cosmo Gordon LANG, sought Lambeth DD for himself: AVERILL archbishop of New Zealand had advised
  DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury against it, mentioning the ‘unhappy state’ of this diocese, ‘a great scandal to the whole Church’, and noting CHERRINGTON’s ‘sudden marriage to a ‘young housemaid in his service’ (280)
  27 Nov 1928 with 30 men, admitted member cathedral branch of the Church of England Men’s Society
  1930 attended Lambeth Conference of bishops, and raised money to assist diocesan funds
  08 Mar 1931 baptised daughter Mary Diana CHERRINGTON in episcopal chapel of S Mary and S Chad
  (godparents chancellor HCM NORRIS, Mrs AR CLARK and Miss Olga KIRBY)
  Easter 1932-1935 acting dean of Hamilton diocese Waikato
  30 Jan 1936 farewell social S George hall Frankton for preaching tour to reduce debt (30 Jan 1936 Auckland Star)
  15 Feb 1936-1937 to England to raise £5,000 for poor parishes for payment of clergy stipends (69)
  24 Aug 1936 ordained W G BIRD & F HART deacon at S Paul Little Bardfield (BIRD came to NZ on IONIC) itinerary for Sept 1936 to departure in Waikato Diocesan Magazine Nov 1936
  16 Dec 1936 on board MORETON BAY left Southampton for Auckland via Sydney Rt Revd C A CHERRINGTON, Mrs E D CHERRINGTON, Master P C, Misses M D and S H CHERRINGTON, Mrs K BRIGHAM, Miss E A ALLEN, F HART
  03 Feb 1937 WANGARELLA from Sydney arrived Auckland with bishop, Mrs CHERRINGTON and three children first class;
  also Revd F HART, for parish work; Mrs K BRIGHAM and Miss E ALLAN for Māori mission travelled second class
  brought from England to work in Waikato diocese
  1950 resigned see of Waikato
Other
AngloCatholic
keen patron Church of England Men’s Society
member London University Club 21 Gower St London WC1
photo Waikato Diocesan Magazine Apr 1937
obituary
  01 Sep 1950 p6 p14 report of funeral Church and People
  10 Aug 1950 Evening Post Wellington
CHERRINGTON WIREMU HONE see KERETENE, [CHERRINGTON], WIREMU HONE

CHEUNG, (LUKE) WING NGOK 張榮岳
born 28 Jan 1916 died 08 Jan 1979 of cancer
Education
1937 BA university Hong Kong
Union Theological college Canton
1945 deacon Hong Kong
1946 priest Hong Kong
13 Jun 1978 bishop Hong Kong

Positions
01 Aug 1946 joined pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
1946-1952 Chinese mission city and diocese Wellington
1952-1978 vicar S Stephen city and diocese Hong Kong
1952-1978 archdeacon Hong Kong
1978-death assistant bishop of Hong Kong and Macau

CHILDS, HENRY ARTHUR
born 16 Oct 1905 Penge London borough of Bromley (Chelsea) died 08 Jan 1993 Christchurch
came to New Zealand as young child and family settled at Woodend North Canterbury
brother Florence Clara CHILDS born 1908 Kaiapoi died 1989
brother Marjorie Lillian CHILDS born 1909 Kaiapoi died 2007
brother Hilda May CHILDS born 1911 Kaiapoi died 2002
son of Henry William CHILDS born 1877 died 1965 electrical engineer
brother to Herbert Edward CHILDS
and Clara Ann GROVER born 1883 died 1968
married 28 Dec 1936 S Stephen Shirley
Ethel Norrie FLEWELLYN of Shirley died Oct 1981 cremated ashes S John Napier
S Stephen Bible class leader, honorary treasurer West Christchurch High School Old Girls association
daughter of William Christopher “Flew” FLEWELLYN born 30 Dec 1880 Adelaide South Australia
a few weeks after his parents arrived from Plymouth on COTOPAXI
died 24 Sep 1935 age 54 Lewisham hospital cerebral haemorrhage Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
as one year old came with parents to Christchurch attended St Albans school;
residing at his death Edgeware Road Christchurch
very good middle distance runner and very involved in sports administration
past president Canterbury Amateur Athletic Centre, Commercial Travellers & Warehouse Men’s Association member
son of Samuel FLEWELLYN and Susanna BROWN
married 05 Oct 1905 S Matthew Christchurch
and Ethel Alice Spooner NORRIE born 07 Dec 1884 Timaru
died 21 Jul 1980 Auckland cremated Waikumete cemetery (315;318)
daughter of William NORRIE and Agnes SPOONER
Education
Kaiapoi primary school
1920-1924 Christchurch Boys High School
Canterbury University College (318)
1929 Diploma in Social Science
1930 BA New Zealand
1932 MA New Zealand
21 Dec 1932 deacon Christchurch (deacons Henry Arthur CHILDS and David Dunville THORPE, priests Henry Ivor HOPKINS and John EVANS; preacher E C W POWELL) (91)
21 Dec 1933 priest Christchurch (priests H A CHILDS & D D THORPE, deacons David TAYLOR & Keith HARPER; preacher Eric A OSMERS) (8)

Positions
Dec 1932 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
07 Oct 1935-1941 vicar Tinwald
12 Sep 1940 leave of absence
1940-1945 vicar of Hokitika and rural dean Westland
1942-1951 standing committee diocese Christchurch
03 Aug 1945-1951 vicar Geraldine (91;69)
board of Governors Craighead diocesan school, chair Geraldine High school committee
1951-1964 vicar Karori Makara and chaplain Samuel Marsden College city and diocese Wellington (318)
1956-1964 Standing committee diocese Wellington
1956-1964 chair Wellington diocesan Social Service Board
1956-1962 NZ Anglican Board of Missions
1956-1964 Wellington City Mission trust board
10 Feb 1959 honorary canon diocese Wellington
20 Apr 1961 archdeacon of Wellington (242)
1961-1970 General Synod
1964-1973 vicar cathedral S John Napier and dean of Waiapū diocese Waiapū
1966-1973 deputy vicar-general Waiapū
1973 retired, officiating minister Waiapū (8) living in Napier

after Ethel’s death moved to Christchurch

Other
Photo
devotional talks on 2YA and televised services Karori and Napier
as dean invited several guests to speak in Napier
son David CHILDS organist Christchurch
ashes interred with memorial in S John Napier
memorial S Mary Karori
probate $1000 to each grandchild $2000 Napier S Johns ambulance $5000 S John Napier organ maintenance fund, remainder to four sons

CHISHOLM, JOHN WALLACE
born 14 Sep 1922 Bendigo died 24 May 1975 Parkville Victoria (Melbourne) lung cancer
30 May 1975 funeral S Barnabas cathedral Honiara buried cathedral garth
01 Jun 1975 memorial service Christchurch cathedral
probate UK except £0 England
brother to James Maxwell CHISHOLM born 1916 Maryborough died 1980 Mornington chemist
married 1940 Margaret Norma (Peg) GANT born 1919
son Alastair Colin born 01 Oct 1943 Corowa district hospital brother for Margaret
brother to Alan William CHISHOLM born 1918 died 1979 chemist
brother to Flying Officer Colin Laidler CHISHOLM RAAF
twin to Lesley born 1921 reported missing 28 Jan 1945 age 25 presumed dead buried Port Moresby (Bomania) war cemetery accidental death Lae Morobe province Papua New Guinea
brother to Margaret Lesley CHISHOLM twin to Colin born 1921 died 1993
nurse Bethlehem hospital Melbourne
Dec 1935 prize form VA at Girton Church of England grammar school Bendigo
June 1938 debutante Bendigo town hall
son of James Colin CHISHOLM pharmaceutical chemist
of Nesral Golden Square
at engagement of Maryborough
born 1884 Ararat Victoria died 27 Nov 1945 Bendigo
son of James CHISHOLM and Margaret DUNN
married (arranged for end Jan 1914)
and Eleanor Florence (Nellie) LAIDLER nurse
as Ellen Elinda Florence
born 09 Apr 1885 Napier St Maryborough Victoria died 02 Sep 1942 age 67 Bendigo (obituary 03 Sep 1942 The Argus)
sister to Charles Leslie LAIDLER died 22 Oct 1911 age 22 Broken Hill hospital typhoid fever buried Broken Hill Anglican cemetery
sister to eldest son Herbert James LAIDLER
died 16 Jun 1915 age 28 heart failure at work of 554a Hannan St Kargoolie buried Kargoolie
metallurgical staff Ivanhoe Gold corporation (assistant assayer) [& surveyor]
marrried Annie Rae (daughter Adeline LAIDLER died 04 May 1948 Wellington New Zealand
Cleveland, son Frank LAIDLER engaged Nov 1950 to Jean SNEDDON, Betty)
she remarried G ARMSTRONG
sister to Private William M LAIDLER died 21 Jul 1916 age 28 of wounds France
daughter of James Matthew LAIDLER of “Veronica” Maryborough editor Maryborough Advertiser
born c1863 died 13 Dec 1928 buried Bendigo (sons Leslie, Herbert and William on headstone)
marrried 1884 Victoria
and Georgina Rose HART born 1853 died 25 Dec 1949 age 96 residence of grandson Mr A CHISHOLM Don St Bendigo
arrived Australia 1878 and lived Maryborough of 59 Honeysuckle St Bendigo
ELEANOR LAIDLER married (i) 21 Dec 1907 Christchurch Maryborough by Archdeacon HAYMAN
and divorced 19 May 1913 William Mower AKHURST accountant (desertion)
left shortly after marriage (05 Feb 1908 The Mercury)
son of AC AKHURST of “Oakwood” Elsternwick (mayor of Caulfield)

Education
Bendigo high school
1940 Trinity college Melbourne (Kew Theological scholarship)
1942 BA Melbourne
1943 Dip Educ
1945 LTh (2nd cl)
01 Jun 1947 deacon Kensington for London for the colonies – letters dimissory (14 Mar 1947) from Bendigo to London to ordain deacon, and priest
27 Jun 1948 priest Bendigo (RIDLEY in London for the 1948 Lambeth conference)
24 Feb (S Matthias Day) 1964 assistant bishop of New Guinea S John cathedral Brisbane (Archbishop Brisbane; bishops of New Guinea, North Queensland, Carpentaria, Bathurst, Newcastle, Grafton, Rockhampton and bishops John HUDSON (co-adjutor Brisbane), MOLINE, George AMBO and Dudley TUTI

Positions
as a child used to conduct services and money collected from the children was sent to missions
too young for ordination he worked in Dockland settlement London
01 Jun 1947-1951 curate S Stephen with S John Westminster co Middlesex diocese London (vicar George REINDORP & later bishop of Salisbury)
05 Jun 1947 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 1 year
25 Oct 1948 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
01 Mar 1951 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury permanent
03 Feb 1952 priest-in-charge Dogura Papua diocese New Guinea (from invitation of Bishop Philip STRONG)
1953 priest-in-charge Menapi Papua
1954-1962 diocesan chaplain and headmaster S Paul’s school Dogura
1954-1964 priest-in-charge and sub-dean Cathedral of S Peter and S Paul Dogura
25 Jan 1956-1964 canon residential S Peter and S Paul cathedral
1964-1967 assistant bishop New Guinea (to David HAND)
hosted Prince CHARLES and boys from Geelong Grammar
15 May 1967 announced in Napier by Archbishop NA LESSER he was to succeed Alfred T HILL as bishop of Melanesia
May 1967 on furlough in England
24 Sep 1967 (to 26 Jan 1975) enthroned tenth bishop of Melanesia
residing Mendana Avenue Honiara Solomon Islands
11 & 12 May 1968 in Christchurch as part of his first visit to New Zealand
Apr 1970 in New Zealand for General Synod
Aug 1971 in New Zealand for meetings of bishops and Board of Missions as well as tour of North Island, making appeals for Melanesia
also independence being sought in both government and church
Jun 1972 in England when cyclone Ida hit Solomons - made appeal
Note: plans to have a Pacific Province with Fiji, Melanesia, New Guinea and Carpentaria devolved into Melanesia alone (05 Mar 1973 Press)
again in NZ Aug 1974, part to discuss changes
26 Jan 1975 1st archbishop of Melanesia and bishop of Central Melanesia at the inauguration of the Church of the Province of Melanesia
(separated from New Zealand)

Other
photo in Christchurch (for anniversary death of Bishop PATTESON) on way to General Synod 1971 in Wellington (30 Jul 1971 Press)
photograph Jun 1967 Southern Cross Log page 34 & Nov 1967 page 67 at enthronement
obituary 30 Mar 1975 Papua-New Guinea Post-Courier page 21 [Canon Ian STUART]
among
anonymous publication
A Guide for Preachers in New Guinea
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/strong_chisholm1975.html

CHITTY, Ernest
born 06 Dec 1883 Dunedin Otago baptised 20 Jul 1902 cathedral S Mary Auckland
died 08 Jun 1948 age 65 Auckland hospital of 30 Dedwood Terrace Ponsonby Auckland
buried 10 Jun 1948 from All Saints Ponsonby (by L BEERE) Purewa cemetery Auckland
blind from birth, parents unknown;
made 03 Jan 1923 Auckland,
Margaret Alice BROWN

born 15 Aug 1886 New Zealand (registered with mother as Lilias Kane) died 10 Jun 1979 New Zealand buried Purewa
sister to Louisa Eveline BROWN born 1877 (mother Lilias Kane)
sister to Mary BROWN born 1879 (mother Lilias Kane)
sister to Henry John BROWN born 1884 (mother Lilias Kane) ?married 1911 Jane KING
sister to Grace Lilian BROWN born 1888 (mother Lilias Kane)
sister to Russell Eric BROWN born 1889 (mother Lilias Kane) died 1961 age 71 clerk
enlisted 1915 living 134 Crummer Road Grey Lynn
1919 awarded Meritorious Service Medal
married 1915 Winifred Elizabeth HOWARD
sister to Elizabeth Loretta Annie BROWN born 1891 (mother as Lilias Kane)
sister Maurice Esdale BROWN born 1894 (mother as Lilias Kane)
daughter of Edward Charles BROWN born 10 Nov 1845 Bridgewater co Somerset England
married 21 Nov 1871
and Lilias Kane THORBURN born 1851 died 21 Dec 1899 age 47 Tararu Creek Thames (died as Lilias Kane BROWN & death notice)
sister to eldest son William Lang THORBURN engineer in mines
died 20 Sep 1931 age 76 residence Tararu Road Thames buried Tararu
married 11 Jul 1878 residence of bride’s parents Davye St Thames
by Revd SJ NEIL of S James Presbyterian church (couple both of Thames) – Golden wedding celebrated Tararu St Thames
Elizabeth OTTO born Auckland died 19 Jun 1933 age 72 residence Tararu Road Thames buried Tararu cemetery
eldest daughter of Andrew OTTO
sister to Beatrice Maria THORBURN died 27 Sep 1864 age 9 months Wangaparoa
sister to Robert Spiers THORBURN
sister to Eveline Weatherspoon THORBURN married JOHNS
sister to youngest son Andrew THORBURN married 24 Aug 1887 Devonport Presbyterian church by Revd AM McCALLUM
Millicent PITTS second daughter Henry PITTS builder of Devonport
daughter (among eleven children) of William Lang THORBURN
born 20 Jul 1819 Paisley Renfrewshire Scotland died 1903 age 83
08 Oct 1842 arrived Auckland on DUCHESS OF ARGYLE with wife
Auckland then farming at Wade before retiring to Thames
and Mary Robertson SPIERS (obit 30 Dec 1893 New Zealand Herald)
born 13 Apr 1821 Johnstone Renfrewshire Scotland died 29 Dec 1893 age 72 residence Tararu Thames
daughter of Alexander SPIERS
brother to James SPIERS (aka "Radical SPIERS" tried in 1890 for high treason but acquitted)

(352;168)

Education
1892 Jubilee Institute for the Blind, with Jane Collier teacher
Feb 1900 Prince Albert College provided tuition for two years, with credit to Mr T Jackson MA and staff (Auckland Star)
22 Jul 1902 confirmed by Auckland after adult baptism
1902 matriculated Auckland University College
1906 BA University of New Zealand, first blind graduate – student of mathematics, general and constitutional history, political economy, mental science and jurisprudence
19 Dec 1909 MA Classics University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1907-Dec 1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 1st cl grade IV Board Theological Studies
1911 LTh Board of Theological Studies
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (5 Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia)
Ernest CHITTY, Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
not priested (168;328;317;83)

Positions
baby, Victorian asylum and school for the Blind Melbourne Victoria
1900 pianoforte accompanist for singers Jubilee Institute for the Blind Parnell Auckland; also organist
1905 with Mary Blythe LAW established library of Braille books, Jubilee Institute for the Blind Auckland (168)
1909-1912 assistant curate Epiphany Newton diocese Auckland
1912-1916 tutor (Latin Greek apologetics and music) College of S John Auckland
Aug 1913 member Board of governors of the Jubilee Institute for the blind Auckland
1916-1919 on leave
1921 tutor College of S John Auckland
1919-1920 curate Holy Trinity Devonport
1923-1928 curate All Saints Ponsonby
21 Apr 1923 before commission into welfare of the blind, he as former inmate of the Institute for the Blind in Manukau Road Parnell
gave evidence at some length (Auckland Star)
1928-1936 curate S Columba Grey Lynn
1936- teacher institution for the Blind Auckland
1936-1940 honorary curate cathedral S Mary Auckland (168;8)
May 1941 stumbled and fell on crossing a street Mt Eden, fracture of his left leg, residing Ponsonby

Other
Dictionary of New Zealand Biography
09 Jun 1948 obituary Northern Advocate
01 Jul 1948 p7 obituary Church and People

CHOLMONDELEY, GEORGE JAMES
born 04 Jul 1833 Peel Isle of Man baptised 09 Jul 1834 Kirk German Isle of Man
died 10 Dec 1901 Christchurch buried Lr Heathcote churchyard by the Revd Francis KNOWLES
cousin to Thomas CHOLMONDELEY born 1823 died 1864 Florence
author Ultima Thule (1854); see NOTE below
brother to Charles Pitt CHOLMONDELEY baptised 13 Oct 1830 Kirk German died 28 May 1891 Christchurch
brother to Hugh Heber CHOLMONDELEY born Isle of Man baptised 15 May 1847 Kirk German died 1935 age 88 New Zealand
brother to Georgiana Adelaide CHOLMONDELEY baptised 08 Sep 1843 Kirk German
brother to Caroline Elizabeth CHOLMONDELEY baptised 16 Nov 1838 Kirk German married FRY
brother to Eliza Jane CHOLMONDELEY
married (22 Nov 1866) Philip Collin THRELKELD (1854) to Canterbury , later stud breeder sheep of Flaxton Kaiapoi Canterbury
born 1832 Milbourne Westmorland died 11 Apr 1907 Flaxton Canterbury

son of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY 'of Vale Royal'
born 21 Oct 1799 died 21 Oct 1884 'Glenfaba' Opawa Christchurch;
brother to Charles Cowper CHOLMONDELEY born 1795 married Mary HEBER
parents of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY author (1854) Ultima Thule his view of Canterbury settlement
born 1823 and died 1864 Florence, as Thomas OWEN married Victoria Alexandrina COTES who married (ii) Lieutenant General Sir Robert GRANT
(she died 1918 of Pitchford Hall co Shropshire [left £25 282 ])

son of Charles CHOLMONDELEY
born c1770
brother to Thomas CHOLMONDELEY 1st Baron DELAMERE of Vale Royal MP
born 09 Aug 1767 Beckenham co Kent died 30 Sep 1855 Hyde Park London;
marrried (17 Dec 1810) Henrietta Elizabeth WILLIAMS-WYNN
they had six children and numerous grandchildren;
son of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY MP for Cheshire
born c1726
and Dorothy COWPER;
and Caroline Elizabeth SMYTH; married 14 Jun 1828 Kirk German Isle of Man
and Jane Christian MUNN
 born 1804 died 31 Aug 1875 age 71 buried 02 Sep 1875 cemetery Lr Heathcote Woolston Christchurch;
made 27 Sep 1865 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by HARPER bishop of Christchurch and F KNOWLES

Angelia Victoria (Lena) LEE
 born 1836 died 14 Dec 1904 age 67 Carlton Street Merivale Christchurch buried Lr Heathcote churchyard Woolston
sister to the third daughter Adeline Louise LEE married 1856 Henry PINSON
sister to the seventh daughter Ada Isobel LEE
 married (19 Sep 1860 S Paul Redfern NSW) Dr John Thomas ROUSE surgeon of Lyttelton Canterbury
sixth daughter of Edward LEE merchant and boat builder of Sydney NSW
died 27 Jun 1842 Memel in Lithuania
married Mar 1828 Australia
and Sarah HOWE
(21;2;56;96;124;5)

Notes: in Christchurch the Revd George James CHOLMONDELEY always declared his kinship with Lord DELAMERE. This distant connection is established through his great-uncle Thomas CHOLMONDELEY 1st Baron DELAMERE; another Thomas CHOLMONDELEY was his cousin, born 21 Nov 1823 Vale Royal died 1864 Florence, who came to Canterbury in 1850, lived briefly with his two cousins in Canterbury and returned to England; (1863) this Thomas changed his surname to OWEN on inheriting Conder Hall co Shropshire from his cousin Edward William SMYTHE OWEN n Edward William PEMBERTON; as 'Thomas OWEN' he married (1864) Victoria Alexandra COTES of Woodcote Hall, a god-daughter of Queen VICTORIA and daughter of one of HM's train-bearers; on his death in 1864 Thomas OWEN n CHOLMONDELEY left Conder to his brother Reginald CHOLMONDELEY (born 20 Apr 1826 died 1877 Conder); the estate was sold off in 1897. (MWB, 09 Feb 2013)

Education
King William’s College Isle of Man (69)
and College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
1858 deacon Norwich
1859 priest Norwich (145;5)

Positions
16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton settlement, CHOLMONDELEY GJ with Thomas [cousin] and Charles Pitt [brother] Lyttelton on CHARLOTTE JANE; to Port Levy, and to Governor’s Bay (6;13;7)
15 Mar 1853 arrived Lyttelton TASMANIA, but he returned to England; Mr and Mrs CHOLMONDELEY and 4 children, Mr G CHOLMONDELEY, Misses CHOLMONDELEY (2) (see Lyttelton Times)
1858 curate Great Cressingham and Bodney Brandon diocese Norwich
1859-1860 curate Lydney and Aylburton Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester and Bristol (5)
1861 arrived second time New Zealand
10 Jul 1861 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
3 Jul 1861 at S Michael & All Angels Christchurch, married W TASSIE and Isabella GOLDSCHMIDT
1861-1862 in charge Rangiora-Hurunui pastoral district
Aug 1862 vice H FENDALL resigned, nominated to the cure of parishes Lower Heathcote with Sumner (Lyttelton Times)
12 Oct 1862 cure Lower Heathcote and Sumner
1868-1869 services on Banks Peninsula (14)
02 Oct 1875 resigned cure on division of parish
15 Mar 1876-11 Dec 1901 cure Opawa
02 Jun 1882 canon of Christ Church cathedral (3)
1887-1890 diocesan secretary (26)
25 Mar 1890-1901 archdeacon of Church Christchurch (3)

Other
1882 owner land worth £3 444 – their property at Port Levy they named ‘Vale Royal’ (Vale Royal co Cheshire an important seat of the CHOLMONDELEY family (Barons DELAMERE) 1615-1907, 1934-1939, 1945-1947 when finally they sold up)
photograph (6)
publishations
1882 Retrospect and Prospect
1883 Church Work, and other single sermons
1876 Reply to the Tract entitled, ‘Does the Church of England Sanction Auricular Confession?’ [written by the Revd Hubert CARLYON] printed Lyttelton Times office Christchurch. The two priests provided contrary answers to that question. (MWB)
1885 Clergy pensions
12 Dec 1901 obituary (41) (36;18;5;30)

CHRISTIAN, GEORGE WILLIAM
born 09 Jun 1861 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 25 Mar 1932 Halkett Christchurch
buried S Matthew’s churchyard Courtenay conducted by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR graveside by Bishop WEST-WATSON
brother to James Bland CHRISTIAN accountant; stock and station agent and land broker Ashburton (1913) member borough council Ashburton
 born 1866 New Zealand died 05 Feb 1927 residence Willis St West Ashburton New Zealand private internment
married Sydney (obituary 08 Feb 1927 Poverty Bay Herald)
Mary WESTELL of Lyttelton died 23 Apr 1934 age 68 Wellington [Mary Jane on his probate]
probate to son Harold CHRISTIAN of Sydney and Alexander Leslie CRAIG Wellington
[Harold BNZ Ashburton, traveller Sydney returned secretary farmers’ union then Waikari]
eldest son of Captain John CHRISTIAN
‘in command of the Union Steamship Company’s first boat’
(1859) to New Zealand
in 1860s goldrush conveyed Australian diggers to goldfields Otago New Zealand
Māori land wars, engaged in transport of stores and troops for colonial forces
(04 Jul 1868) commander the schooner RIFLEMAN:
(Jun 1868) without trial the Māori leader Te KOOTI was deported to the Chatham Islands
where after visions established the Ringatū church
(Jul 1868) Te KOOTI and followers seized supply ship RIFLEMAN tied up crew, escaped Chatham Islands:
and sailed for mainland New Zealand Poverty Bay
law clerk, later master mariner of Dunedin, engaged in coastal and intercolonial trade
(1888) of Te Kopuru
(1894) in service Blackball Company (coal exporters, coal ships SS NGATORO, SS KOTUKU)
born 1835 Aalborg Denmark died 10 Aug 1913 age 78 Shirley Christchurch buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
married 1860 Riccarton S Peter
and Mary Atkinson BLAND
born Dec ¼ 1837 Orton registered East Ward Westmorland England
died 14 Jun 1884 age 46 George Street north Dunedin buried 18 Jun 1884 Northern
sister to James Storey BLAND born 1850 Sunderland co Durham
eldest daughter of James George BLAND
(1851) master grocer Bishopwearmouth co Durham England
(Nov 1859) with family arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA
farmer of Greenstreet near Ashburton central Canterbury
born c1817 Orton co Westmorland baptised 06 Aug 1817 Orton
died 10 May 1873 age 55 of Orton Green Ashburton, his dray capsized;
and Elizabeth ATKINSON born c1816 Orton died 1882 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
married 17 Apr 1888 Holy Trinity Avonside by DUDLEY and WA PASCOE,
Mary Tuthill CLARKE
born 1868 Hokitika Westland
died 19 Mar 1953 age 83 buried Courtenay churchyard Canterbury
sister to Cawley Edward CLARKE married (13 Oct 1888 Brunerton by RC priest CAREW) to Sarah McDONALD
only daughter of Edward CLARKE
barrister-at-law of Rangiora North Canterbury
born c1818 died 14 May 1885 age 67 Rangiora North Canterbury
and Anna Maud YOUNG

Education
Lyttelton
Dunedin (6)
1873-1876 Otago Boys high school (330)
grade III Board Theological Studies, in Christchurch diocese
06 May 1892 deacon Dunedin (in S John Invercargill)
23 Feb 1893 S Mathias priest Dunedin (in pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin; preacher A R FITCHETT) (424;151;26)

Positions
'studied law Dunedin and Lyttelton' (6)
school teacher
lay reader S John Woolston diocese Christchurch
06 May 1892-1896 deacon-in-charge, (1893-) vicar Riverton Thornbury and Winton diocese Dunedin (9)
1896-1897 vicar S John Milton
1897-1905 vicar Maniototo (Naseby) (26)
07 Mar 1905 vicar parochial district Port Chalmers (151)
01 Jun 1910-1913 vicar Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch
29 Aug 1913-1920 vicar Lower Riccarton (91)
17 Sep 1920 officiating minister (‘after severe nervous breakdown’) (69;26)
1921 residing S22 Worcester St Linwood Christchurch (96)
school teacher
01 Apr 1928-1932 vicar Courtenay (91)

Other
his family were early parishioners All Saints Dunedin (182)
photograph (6)
asthmatic
obituary
May 1932 (69)
26 Mar 1932 (41)

CHRISTY, HORACE OLIVER WILLIAM
born Dec ¼ 1872 registered Northleach co Gloucester
died 02 Jul 1951 age 78 Tauranga buried (Anglican section) cemetery Tauranga
brother to Wilfred Miller CHRISTY (1901) grocer coal dealer Far Cotton
born Mar ¼ 1876 Northleach died 03 Jul 1961 age 85 Northampton [left £3 192]
son of William Charles CHRISTY artist
(1871) stone mason residing Northleach Gloucestershire
[?baptised 08 Jan 1832 S Giles Cripplegate]
born c1834 London
died Dec ¼ 1877 age 47 registered Northleach [no will probate]
brother to John CHRISTY born c1836 London (1881) unmarried hawker Northleach
son of William CHRISTIE and Mary Ann;
made Mar ¾ 1857 registered Northleach,

and Emily Ellen GUEST
(1881) a widow and washerwoman
(1901) sick nurse, Far Cotton Northampton
born c1838 Northleach Cheltenham co Gloucester
died Mar ¼ 1918 Hardingstone Northamptonshire;
made (i) 14 Apr 1900 West Hackney London (witnesses James, Ellen, and H SNELLING)

Clara SNELLING
born 1860 Lambeth
died 15 Jun 1916 age 55 registered Fulham London
[left £7 405, probate to Horace OW CHRISTY and Arnold BOULDEN gentleman]

sister to Charlotte SNELLING born c1842 Strand
sister to James SNELLING born c1844 Strand
sister to Martha SNELLING born c1852 Strand
sister to Eleanor SNELLING born 1858 Lambeth
dughter of Joseph SNELLING

Education
24 Jun 1924 deacon Wellington
24 Aug 1926 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington; priests DATSON H O W CHRISTY)(424)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 8 residing Northleach with widowed mother, her uncle Benjamin MIDWINTER a stonemason born c1805 North Leach, her brother-in-law John CHRISTY born c1836 London unmarried hawker, three sisters all born North Leach (the last in 1876; so the father died between 1876-1881) (249)
1900 a cutter
1916 a tailor
24 Jun 1924-1936- chaplain public institutions city and diocese Wellington
1925, 1931 residing clerk in holy orders and Lizzie 136 Clyde Street electorate Wellington Suburbs (266)
1935 residing 90 Clyde St Island Bay but neither he nor wife seem to be on electoral rolls
-1937 took services until this year at Wellington City Mission chapel (church register)
-1939- on leave (308)
10 Oct 1939 with Lizzie sailed WELLINGTON STAR Liverpool to Wellington
1939 gone from Crockford
1946 retired residing Tauranga
1951 probate documents state ‘clerk in holy orders, Auckland ex Tauranga’

Other
left £2 625 in England

CHUNG, JOHN YAN LAAP [ZHONG, REN LI]
born 18 Sep 1900 died 07 Aug 1994 Wellington
death registered as LAAP, Chung John Yan, also cemetery records; cremated Karori and ashes interred there
brother to the Revd CHUNG Yan Yung graduate of S Paul’s college Hong Kong
(25 Jan 1941) deacon Hong Kong, (1955 priest) permission to officiate 1955-1963 served diocese Hong Kong and Macau
1963 vicar S Matthias Un Long city and diocese Hong Kong
later in Anglican church of Canada;
made -

Education
Union theological college Canton China [which united Anglican, American Baptist, and other churches]
1927 LTh
1927 deacon Hong Kong [08 Sep 1929 deacon Hong Kong [his own record]]
1928 priest Hong Kong [21 Dec 1930 priest Hong Kong [his own records]]

Positions
1929-1934 vicar Canon diocese Hong Kong, in Cheng Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]
1934-1942 vicar S Stephen Hong Kong
1942-1945 vicar S Paul and chaplain cathedral S John Hong Kong
1945-1946 secretary diocesan standing committee
1951-1956 pastor Chinese mission diocese Wellington New Zealand (residing 3 Salisbury Terrace Wellington)
‘continued to visit major centres around the country, Napier, Gisborne, Hamilton, Auckland and Christchurch.’
during this time centre built in Tinakori Road Dec 1954 to first service 21 Jul 1956
1956-1963 vicar Macao diocese Hong Kong
1963-1968 vicar All Saints Yaumati Kowloon
1964-1968 archdeacon of Hong Kong & Macao
1968 archdeacon emeritus
1969 retired, officiating minister diocese Wellington
02 Mar 1969 priest-in-charge Wellington Chinese pastorate (242)
1972 retired, with Grace Sun Oi CHUNG a midwife residing 14 Danube St Island Bay
and also priest in Taiwan (family information 2006)
1990 at Hadfield retirement home (then administered by Wellington City Mission; later, Hadleigh Home) Constable Street Newtown Wellington (family information 2006)

Other
author The Centenary History of the diocese of South China

CHURTON, JOHN FREDERICK
born 01 Sep 1798 Marylebone & baptised 01 Oct 1798 St Mary Marylebone London
died 27 Jan 1853 age 55 pleurisy residence ‘Little Sutton’ S George Bay Auckland
buried 31 January 1853 Symonds St Auckland, Anglican F3 – he was buried in a leaden coffin wearing at his request ‘a surplice presented by Mrs WYNYARD and the ladies of S Paul’s congregation as a token of affectionate esteem’
brother to Edward George CHURTON
(1851,1861) residing Oxford Street hosier and outfitter of All Saints Marylebone parish
(1871) retiredwidowed, Hove co Sussex, with three daughters and two grandsons and four servants
(1871) hosier business 91 & 92 Oxford Street now property of James CHURTON son
born 1802 Marylebone Middlesex died 04 Mar 1872 age 72 at 51 Ventnor Villas Cliftonville Brighton,
marrried Mariann WIMBUSCH born 1811 St George Middlesex died 09 Apr 1861 age 50 at 91 Oxford Street (411)
son of William CHURTON
(1836) of 91 Oxford Street treasurer for the Newman Street General Lying-In Institution
(1840) William Churton & Son hosiers flannel factors shirt makers Golden Fleece Oxford St London
born c1773 probably died 01 Jul 1851 registered Brentford co Middlesex
son of William CHURTON;
marrried 07 Oct 1797 Holy Trinity St Marylebone London
and Elizabeth BRAY
born c1776 Andover Hampshire England possibly died Jun ? 1860 registered Kensington co Middlesex;
[J]ohn FREDERICK CHURTON married (i) 721 Nov 1821 parish Holy Cross & S Giles Shrewsbury Shropshire, Letitia HUGHES] married ii) 02 Sep 1826 Old S Pancras church London,
Mary Charlotte FALWASSER
born 03 May 1801 baptised 17 May 1801 Bray Berkshire
died 26 Mar 1879 age 78 ‘Little Sutton’ Parnell Auckland
buried 27 Mar 1879 Symonds St cemetery Auckland F4 with John Frederick and other members of their family
their daughter Charlotte Letitia CHURTON born c1830 Cambridgeshire died 1910
and final
9 St Pancras London
1837
1830 1
8 Andover Hampshire
6 Andover Hampshire
5 Marylebone &
4 Marylebone &
3 Marylebone &
2 Marylebone &
1 Marylebone &
0 Marylebone &

1851 registered Brentford co Middlesex
married (i) 721 Nov 1821 parish Holy Cross & S Giles Shrewsbury Shropshire, Letitia HUGHES] married ii) 02 Sep 1826 Old S Pancras church London,
Mary Charlotte FALWASSER
born 03 May 1801 baptised 17 May 1801 Bray Berkshire
died 26 Mar 1879 age 78 ‘Little Sutton’ Parnell Auckland
buried 27 Mar 1879 Symonds St cemetery Auckland F4 with John Frederick and other members of their family
their daughter Charlotte Letitia CHURTON born c1830 Cambridgeshire died 1910 Auckland married 30 Oct 1851 S Paul Auckland Charles HAPHEY VC
sister to John Frederick FALWASSER (1823) apothecary Maidenhead co Berkshire
sister to Henry James FALWASSER
storekeeper or merchant Sydney 16 Oct 1841 arrived Auckland on VANGUARD
zealous for interests of colonists in New Zealand and opponent of ‘Māori insolence’ and of ‘narrowness’ of the missionaries
for they upheld land ownership rights of Māori against the colonists’ land grabbing
(Aug 1842-17 Jan 1846) founder editor Auckland Times – printed in a mangle Bank Street Auckland
(1843) agent in Auckland for The Colonist newspaper
born 12 May 1801 baptised 10 Feb 1801 S Mary Magdalen Richmond co Surrey died 24 Jan 1846 New Zealand
married 02 Sep 1826 Old S Pancras parish London, when his sister married JF CHURTON
Maria INNES born c1797 S Margaret Patten parish London
their son Henry Innes FALWASSER born 18 May 1827 died 1874 age 46 New Zealand married 1861 Emma Agnes WESTMACOTT;
sister to William Hay Arthur FALWASSER born c1795
sister to Catherine Letitia FALWASSER born c1796 married BARNES
sister to Sarah FALWASSER died 17 Sep 1968 age 70 19 Sep 1868 buried Symonds St cemetery F7
doughter of William Frederick FALWASSER apothecary Haymarket London
born c1769 St Pancras London
married 09 Jul 1793 Timwell Rutland England
and Caroline Letitia KNOWLES (1829) of Burton Street Bloomsbury
born c1766 London buried 07 Nov 1829 age 53 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
doughter of Richard Arthur KNOWLES and Catherine PEPIATT
(internet Apr 2016;272;226;56,MS-Group-0002, MS-Papers-3809 ATL,247)

Education
Great Ealing school, under Dr Nicholas
05 Jun 1827 admitted Fellow Commoner Downing College Cambridge
1829 - 1830 1st cl civil law
1833 LLB Cambridge
05 Jun 1830 deacon Lichfield & Coventry (by letters dimissory from Ely)
19 Dec 1830 priest Lincoln (letters dimissory from Ely) (379;272; 2;47)

Positions
07 Jun 1830 curate Tadlow and East Hatley co Cambridge diocese Ely
22 Apr 1831 appointed assistant minister Quebec chapel (proprietary chapel Marylebone diocese London
which became (1911/1914 new church) Annunciation Marble Arch, a well-known AngloCatholic centre) and domestic chaplain to (1823) 4th and final Earl of PORTMORE Thomas Charles COLYER (1772-1835), politician, cricketer
03 May 1832-1840 appointed perpetual curate Thrapewood Wrexham Flintshire diocese St Asaph
1837 - 1839 lecturer at Wrexham Denbighshire (2)
1839 appointed by SPG for work in New Zealand (411)
22 Nov 1839 departed as official chaplain New Zealand Company BOLTON Isle of Wight
20 Apr 1840 arrived age 41 with wife and seven children and servants Port Nicholson BOLTON
held services in own whare Petoni [Petone] beach Port Nicholson
Apr - Dec 1840 stationed Britannia [Petone, near Wellington] Port Nicholson under W BROUGHTON bishop of Australia
sent by New Zealand Company, SPG funded; but soon moved to Auckland settlement (272; 226)
02 Sep 1840 conducted marriage of William ALLEN of Gravesend to Martha DRAPER of Chelmarsh Shropshire
10 Oct 1840 by the bishop of Australia (BROUGHTON) appointed a surrogate for the granting of marriage licenses in New Zealand
(New Zealand Gazette & Wellington Spectator)

‘but the Wellingtonians would have nothing to do with, so he moved to Auckland’ according to Gilbert MAIR snr

Note: On his moving to Auckland no priest was appointed for Wellington until R COLE
10 Jan 1841 colonial chaplain Auckland (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
Apr 1841 (1st) incumbent S Paul Auckland (215;47)
05 Jun 1842 service (with Bishop SELWYN) court house Auckland (37)
19 Jul 1842 licensed as minister of the township of Auckland
1842 chaplain to governor of New Zealand (37)

Notes: as Colonial chaplain he read prayers before the opening of the governor’s legislative council but was not officially an army chaplain although (for an example see 10 Jan 1851 Daily Southern Cross) he did function as chaplain to the troops for the funeral of Major-General George Dean PITT lieutenant-governor of the province of New Ulster, and for other soldiers; a large military guard of honour was present for his funeral (141)
serious and constant disagreements with GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand – he may well have been a relentless imperialist and racist, attitudes which SELWYN would always confront (MWB)
Other
father of 10 children, of whom Catherine Letitia CHURTON married Charles HEPHY artist
owned 5 acres Auckland (215)
member of Odd Fellows
R MAUNSELL in the Waikato was sent for to take the funeral but could not make it; pall bearers P BERREY, - JACKSON, His Honour Chief Justice MARTIN, Lieut-Colonel HULME, CW LIGAR, His Excellency Lt-Gov WYNYARD, 250 soldiers of the 58th regiment, the Sappers and Royal Artillery (‘who attended voluntarily’); F THATCHER took the funeral service in S Paul’s church, G A KISSLING at the graveside. SELWYN bishop of New Zealand was in Wellington from 01 Jan 1853 and thus not available.
obituary
05 Mar 1853 (227)
28 Jan 1853 p2 Southern Cross
29 Jan 1853 The New Zealander
10 Feb 1853 that obituary repeated in Te Karere Māori
memorial obelisk erected Emily Place Auckland, by people of Auckland ‘who knew his worth and mourn his loss’

CLARK, CHARLES WILLIAM
born Mar ¾ 1864 Sheffield registered Ecclesall Bierlow West Riding Yorkshire
died 16 Apr 1941 Birkenhead Auckland age 77 funeral Cambridge cremated ashes buried Hautapu Cambridge
brother to Harriet M CLARK born c1859 died 25 Mar 1928 age 70 married WILLIAMS
elder son of William CLARK grocer general dealer of Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
born c1833 Sheffield
and Kezia born c1829 Sheffield;
marrried 10 Nov 1887 Trinity Presbyterian church Cambridge New Zealand,
Mary Preston CRICKETT
born 07 May 1849 ?Glasgow Scotland
died 26 Sep 1931 age 82 Queen Street Cambridge 28 Sep 1931 interred Cambridge cemetery
sister to Agnes CRICKETT born c1852 Glasgow died Jun 1933 age 81 Cambridge married (1873) John FERGUSON
eldest daughter of Samuel CRICKETT
(25 Dec 1865) from Glasgow Scotland to Cambridge Waikato, schoolmaster for younger people on voyage
settler Pokeno (1884-) agent for Auckland auxiliary British and Foreign Bible Society
born c1813 died 19 Oct 1905 age 92 son’s residence Roto Rangi Cambridge buried Hautapu
and Mary WHITEAW
born c1819 died 09 May 1895 age 76 Hautapu buried Hautapu
married (ii) 02 May 1934 S John Te Awamutu by Revd SR WAREING assisted by P CLEARY
Mrs Helena Malcolm WALKER died 1953 age 77

Education
1893 class D teacher’s pass
18 Dec 1927 priest Waikato
(cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (S Peter; deacon W SCOTT; priests E H ATKEY RJ BOYT CW CLARK GW GOLDING GLB WILKINSON HK POU) (424)

Positions
first teacher Taupawhero school
first teacher Taotaoaora school
Mayfield school near Birkenhead
head teacher Roto-o-rangi school Waikato
1898 lay reader at Woodside near Cambridge Waikato
lay reader S Andrew Cambridge;
Dec 1927 resigned as people’s churchwarden Cambridge;
Advent 1927 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Waikato
May 1927 May 1929 May 1931 elected to Cambridge borough council
1932-1933 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1933-1935 diocesan chaplain bishop Waikato
1935-1941 officiating minister dioceses Waikato and Auckland

Other
obituary 18 Apr 1941 Waikato Independent

CLARK, HAROLD CLIVE
born 17 Aug 1928 Johannesburg died 13 May 2012 funeral 19 May 2012 Holy Trinity cathedral Auckland
son of Charles Gladstone CLARK builder
born 28 Jun 1898 Durban died 26 Mar 1969 ashes buried Johannesburg
married 18 Sep S Peter Cradock Cape Province
and Dorothy HAILER born 21 Oct 1898 died 30 Oct 1989 cremated Johannesburg
married 07 Jul 1956 Christ Church Grahamstown
Rosemary Alice Ann TOOKE teacher
born 01 May 1929 Cape Town died 12 Jul 2000 (coroner’s inquest)
sister to Arthur Gordon Hammond TOOKE economist
born 06 Oct 1938 South Africa died 15 Feb 2017 Hatteras North Carolina USA as HAMMOND-TOOKE
came to USA 1986 and married Mary with four children, ran wind-surfing school and “Mayor of Frisco”
(https://islandfreepress.org/obituaries/2017-02-15-arthur-gordon-hammond-tooke-d1/)
dughter of Charles Marquard Hammond TOOKE minister of religion (married as bank clerk from 1919)
born 14 Feb 1891 Goodwood Cape Province South Africa died 07 May 1962 Cape Town
-Dec 1907 attended S Andrew’s college Grahamstown (leading Anglican college)
1910 BA Cape
captain in Great War (WW 1)
1911 Standard Bank
1919 honorary secretary treasurer Nairobi Literary society
12 Nov 1919 register of voters Nairobi, bank clerk Kenia House Parklands
1932 acting manager Ladysmith
1932 assistant advance manager residing Panmure 3 Glebe Road Rondebosch Cape
brother to 2nd lieut William Marias TOOKE killed in action France with South African infantry
born c1895 died 12 Apr 1917 France buried Brown’s Corps cemetery Roeux
another brother also killed WW 1
brother to Francis Gwinnett Constans TOOKE born c1902 died 30 Aug 1953 Pretoria married Rue Rosamund THOMPSON
son (among four sons) of William Hammond TOOKE civil servant and noted amateur anthropologist (author)
born 1853 Hampshire/London died 1925
married 22 Apr 1890 South Africa
and Alice Augusta MARIAS born 1863 died 1944 of Mowbray Hall Rosebank Cape Town
married 15 Nov 1923 S Andrew Cape Town
and Anna Olivia Jane OFFICER born 28 Sep 1897 died 30 Aug 1965
daughter (among four daughters) of David OFFICER born 1864 Ireland died 22 Jan 1924 Cape Town
and Margaret GREY born 17 Aug 1862 Antrim Northern Ireland died 11 Mar 1940 Cape Town

Education
S Paul theological college Grahamstown South Africa
1953 LTh university of Johannesburg Witwatersrand
1954 deacon Johannesburg
1955 priest Johannesburg

Positions
1954-1956 curate S Augustine Orange Grove Johannesburg
1956-1958 curate S Peter and Paul Springs South Africa
1958-1960 rector Christ church Mayfair Johannesburg
10 May 1960 Harold & Rosemary arrived Greenock Scotland on ATHLONE CASTLE
1962-1968 rector S Thomas Verulam diocese Natal South Africa (All Saints vicarage P.O. Maidstone)
1968-1977 chaplain (senior) Michaelhouse Natal
(1977) arrived with Rosemary Alice and children Andrew Charles and Lauren Anne
1977-1985 vicar S Mark Green Island diocese Dunedin
29 Jan 1981 Harold and Rosemary naturalised
1985-1992 vicar S Saviour Kaitaia diocese Auckland
1992 chaplain Kristan school Albany Auckland
1992 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing 351 East Coast Road Mairangi Bay

CLARK, REGINALD FORDHAM
born 13 Jul 1901 Dargaville Auckland New Zealand (121)
died 29 Apr 1951 Ilford buried East Horndon co Essex
brother to eldest son Wilfred Sydney CLARK born 1890 New Zealand died 1956 age 64 New Zealand
married 23 Jun 1913 S Matthew Auckland, Ada Louisa MARTIN
son of Richard James CLARK settler of Manganhae
(1889) of Wairoa Kaipara
born 27 Jan 1865 New Zealand
died 30 May 1916 age 51 Dargaville buried Mt Wesley Dargaville,
son of William CLARK
(1842) with parents arrived Nelson HINDUS
at a rope works Mechanics Bay Nelson
pit-sawyer with his father bush Northern Wairoa
butchery Whakahara
(1886) bought farm Rehia
born c1838 Halifax Yorkshire died 26 Aug 1932 age 94 ‘Woodlands’ Rehia North Auckland
married 1864 New Zealand
and Wilhelmena PATON of Northern Wairoa
died 04 Jul 1906 Morningside;
moved 08 Aug 1889 S Barnabas Mt Eden Auckland by TPN HEWLETT
and Eunice Maud FORDHAM
born 1862 New Zealand died 10 Jul 1915 age 52 Factory Road Mangawhare buried Mt Wesley Dargaville
sister to Alice Mary FORDHAM married (28 Apr 1886 Ferndale Omaha by (the Revd) R McKINNEY)
Oswald EYRE of Hillsborough
oldest daughter of Sydney FORDHAM from Odsey House Royston co Hertfordshire
(1851) unmarried, wine merchant in partnership with Edmund John DOBELL
(1855) with wife immigrant Auckland
(1880) of Ferndale House Omaha
born c1832 Sandon near Royston co Hertfordshire
died 08 Dec 1880 age 48 Ferndale House Omaha New Zealand
fifth son of George FORDHAM of Odsey House Royston co Cambridgeshire and Mary;
and Matilda Augusta Mullins OATLEY
born c1833 died Jan 1913 age 80

Education
1924 university New Zealand
1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
02 Feb 1930 feast of Purification, deacon Waikato
(in parish church Cambridge; deacons Fordham CLARK, William Frederick WEBSTER)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato
(S Peter; deacon D W Reynolds DAVIES; priests R F CLARK H SINCLAIR W MAIOHA K M HIKAIRO; preacher Archdeacon BELL)

Positions
with T Fielden TAYLOR assistant lay missioner Wellington City Mission
1930-1935 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1931 clergyman (no wife) electorate New Plymouth
1935 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) diocese London
1936 assistant (to Cecil GAULT) curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington diocese London – AngloCatholic church
1936-1938 curate Epping diocese Chelmsford
1938-1940 curate S Mary the Virgin Great Ilford – also AngloCatholic (8)
Mar 1940- curate S Thomas Chelmsford
1944-1949 rector All Saints East Horndon near Brentwood

Other
surely AngloCatholic as he went as curate to S Mary Magdalene Paddington then one of the twenty-one most extreme AngloCatholic
churches in the diocese of London (MWB)
1951 left £1 893 probate to Victor Henry GODDARD printer

CLARK, RICHARD REX
born 20 Sep 1914 Hamilton died 19 Mar 2008
son of Alfred Richard CLARK born 14 Jun 1877 died 02 Mar 1943 merchant of Hamilton (328)
son of George Edward CLARK - GE CLARK and Sons Merchants Cambridge (grain & seed merchants)
born 1840 Cambridgeshire came to NZ on JUMNA arrived in Auckland 24 Oct 1864
married 19 Apr 1867 & settled 1867 Pukeroro
and Elizabeth Victoria GARLICK born c1840 died May 1913 age 73
12 May 1913 funeral conducted by Revd T TRESTRAIL (Wesleyan) buried Cambridge
sister to J Tonson GARLICK furnish of Auckland
married 10 Sep 1912
and Maria Blanche KEYS born 22 Aug 1880 died 14 Apr 1950 residing Grey St Cambridge
sister of George Alfred KEYS born 1882
daughter of (11 children) George Alfred KEYS at marriage of Malvern, late of 226 Highgate Dunedin postmaster
in No. 1 Armed Constabulary under Lt-Col FRASER at Ngatapa Dec 1868
1884 postmaster Sheffield
1920 resigned councillor Borough of Mosgiel
1929 92 Wainui St Riccarton
married 12 Feb 1879 at Dalethorpe by Revd Francis M HAUXWELL
and Annie BARR of Malvern
died 25 Oct 1938 age 79 at residence her daughter Mrs MARWICK 559 High St Lower Hutt
married Oct 1949 S Andrew Cambridge by Dean FANCOURT assisted by Dean MONTEITH
[Dr N STEPHENSON of Auckland organist; G I CLARK best man, Helene CLARK bridesmaid
Mr & Mrs H J MULLINS deputising for the bride’s parents]

Faith Avril Shee
lagh BRANSON born 29 Apr 1927 died 2004  naturalised NZ citizen 1951-9
only daughter of Mr and Mrs J E BRANSON The Beacon Stoke-Poges Buckinghamshire England

Education
1919-1927 Hamilton primary school
1928-1929 Southwell school Hamilton
1930-1933 King’s College Auckland
1936-1938 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 BA University New Zealand
1938 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1940 MA (2nd cl hons philosophy)

03 Dec 1939 deacon Auckland (deacons Richard Rex CLARK and Philip Nelson WRIGHT; priest Geoffrey Louis MAFFEY)
22 Dec 1940 S Mary Auckland (priests Richard Rex CLARK and Philip Nelson WRIGHT; deacons Richard James FENTON, Abraham Brown
KENA and Wiki PATUAWA) (328;317)

Positions
Jun 1929 attended World Scout Jamboree Arrowe Park, Birkenhead England 25th anniversary
Dec 1939-1942 assistant curate S Mary pro-cathedral diocese Auckland
1942-1947 chaplain New Zealand forces
Mar 1947 letter to Church and People page 13 describing Christmas in Tokyo
1948-1949 curate S Peter Ealing diocese London
1949-1953 chaplain and headmaster S Michael’s School Kobe Japan
1953-1956 vicar Waitara diocese Waikato
1956-1976 vicar Claudelands
1960-1962 canon Waikato
1962-1976 archdeacon Waitomo (8)

CLARK, THOMAS HUMPHREY
born 26 Aug 1892 Auckland (not found)
died 15 Mar 1942 Wildman St Wooloowin
funeral S Mark Albion buried Lutwyche cemetery Brisbane

son of Thomas Fraser CLARK born 1857
(1893) railway employee Ellerslie Auckland
(1901) storeman Mangere
married 31 Jul 1889 (bride registered as Annie Elizabeth MINNAHAN)

and Annie Elizabeth MINNAHAN
born 1864 Waitakere Auckland died 19 Jun 1954 Queensland of Wildman St Clayfield buried Lutwyche cemetery Brisbane
sister to eldest daughter Margaret MINNAHAN died 03 Apr 1876 age 21
funeral leave uncle’s residence Mr J MICK Catherine St Onehunga
sister to Catherine MINNAHAN born 1867 died 1948 age 80 (registered as Kathleen)
married 1888 (registered as Kathleen) Ernest Pembroke SHEPARD
sister to Nora(h) Helen MINNAHAN married 1882 Edward William HARNEY
daughter (among at least eight children) of John MINNAHAN settler Onehunga
born 1823 died 26 Aug 1878 age 57 Auckland
letters of administration to Annie Elizabeth CLARK 1901, property sold
and Mary Jane born 1837 died 08 May 1883 age 46 funeral leave residence Catherine St Onehunga

Education
scholar Dundee college Scotland (ADA)
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
19 Mar 1916 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Alfred Laurie CANTER, Edward Brewer WETHEY, deacons Charles Hadfield
STATHAM, Thomas Humphrey CLARK; preacher J L MORTIMER)
29 Sep 1917 Michaelmas priest Dunedin (priests C H STATHAM W V WILLIS T H CLARK)

Positions
07 Apr 1914 lay evangelist (under archdeacon of Invercargill) Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (9)
1916 deacon-in-charge Pembroke
23 Oct 1916-10 Jan 1918 vicar Palmerston South (151)
29 Jan 1918-1919 assistant curate Sydenham and mission chaplain diocese Christchurch (91;96)
1919 clerk in holy orders married residing with parents 205 Colombo St Sydenham (266)
25 Nov 1919 assistant curate Christ Church Bundaberg diocese Brisbane
25 Sep 1920 assistant curate Lutwyche
01 Oct 1923-1926 rector S Luke Rosewood
1926-31 Mar 1929 incumbent Killarney
01 Jan 1930-31 Jan 1932 vicar S John Biggenden
01 Feb 1932-31 Mar 1935 vicar S Mary Kilcoy Queensland
01 Mar 1936 retired diocese Brisbane (111)
nd priest-in-charge Beaudesert (92)

Other
CLARKE, ALFRED PICKERING
born Dec ¼ 1859 Spring Grove Heston registered Brentford Middlesex
died 11 Sep 1931 age 71 Napier buried Taradale cemetery
brother to Henry Pickering CLARKE born Mar ¼ 1856 Kensington
brother to Edward Pickering CLARKE born Jun ¼ 1858 Spring Grove Heston registered Brentford
brother to Mary Elizabeth CLARKE born Dec ¼ 1860 Spring Grove Heston Middlesex
third son of Henry Pickering CLARKE of Tulse Hill south London England
(1861) solicitor ‘from home’ [servants and children only at home]
(1871) chief clerk department in her Majesty’s court of probate
born c1828 Bath co Somerset England
married Jun ¼ 1855 Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales,
and Frances Mary HEWETT
born c1835 Southsea Hampshire
possibly died Jun ¼ 1882 age 46 Brentford Middlesex [but no will probate];
made 16 Feb 1885 by HS HAMILTON at her mother’s residence ‘Brookshaw’ Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury,
Blanche Emmeline KAY
born 11 May 1864 ‘Brookshaw’ Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury New Zealand
died 27 Oct 1930 age 66 Napier buried Taradale cemetery
sister to George Robert KAY of Brookshaw died c1924
(14 Aug 1903) returning officer for the parochial district Little River for election of synods-man
married (02 Apr 1886) Katherine Pridorny FOX
daughter of Thomas KAY
storekeeper and with Alec MONTGOMERY farmer Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula
of ‘Brookshaw’ Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula
born c1825 died 01 Jan 1878 age 52 ‘Brookshaw’ Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula New Zealand
and Alice PRICHARD (6;124)
Education
1880-1884 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1881 Board Theological Studies (140;33)
24 Feb 1884 deacon Nelson
15 Mar 1886 priest Nelson (preacher W S LUCAS) (424;221)
Positions
1861 with brother Henry P CLARKE age 5 born Kensington, Edward P CLARKE age 3 born Spring Grove, and Mary E CLARKE born 1860 Spring Grove, four servants, residing The Grove Heston Middlesex
1871 aged 11 scholar, with parents, siblings Mary Ely CLARKE age 10, Charles P CLARKE age 9, [cousin] George HF FAGAN age 19 undergraduate Balliol College Oxford, born Cosson... India, three servants, residing Heston Middlesex
Aug 1878 arrived New Zealand LADY JOCELYN – in second party of the George Vesey STEWART settlement at Katikati
c1879 clerk in a lawyer’s office New Zealand (33)
Feb 1883 formerly of Katikati and Tauranga, now at theological college Nelson ‘engaged to marry daughter of a leading South Island settler’
1884 curate Christ Church city and diocese Nelson
1884-1887 Collingwood
01 Nov 1887-Aug 1893 cure Patea parochial district diocese Wellington
1893-1924 vicar Taradale parish diocese Waiapū (242;209;140;54)
  1918 honorary canon Waiapū (54)
  1924 mental breakdown
retired Napier
27 Oct 1929 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
took services Ormond chapel Napier (223)
Other
markedly Evangelical
01 Oct 1931 obituary (223)
CLARKE, EDWARD BLOOMFIELD
born 04 May 1831 Waimate Bay of Islands baptised 10 Jul 1831 1st in new Waimate church [memorial lectern and plaque to record event]
died 21 Oct 1900 Parnell Auckland age 69 buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
brother to eldest son George CLARKE born 29 Jun 1823 Parramatta died 10 Mar 1913 Hobart Tasmania
1830 returned to Sydney with Revd William YATE, lived with HOPKINS Congregational minister and attended school,
after school in Tasmania returned to Waimate in 1837 and completed his study with William WILLIAMS
assisted his father as Protector of the Protectorate
1847 sailed for England for Highbury college, ordained into Congregational church and minister in Collins St Hobart Tasmania
educational promoter and first vice judge of Hobart university
married 16 Jan 1853 to Martha HOPKINS daughter of Henry HOPKINS Congregational merchant of Hobart
brother to second son Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE JP born 1824 mission house Kerikeri died 15 Mar 1897 “Wymondley” Otahuhu settler Waipuna
married 30 Jun 1857 by Revd A MACDONALD to Mary Lee CHRISTOPHER of Miss CHRISTOPHER’s Establishment for Young Ladies (school boarders)
eldest daughter of the late William CHRISTOPHER of Auckland died 22 Feb 1857 while visiting Wymondly near Otahuhu
brother to third son Henry Tacy CLARKE (-1867-) resident magistrate Bay of Plenty member General and Diocesan Synods, Church Mission Board
born 04 Nov 1825 Kerikeri died 01 Jan 1902 Kerikeri buried Te Waimate S John the Baptist churchyard
married 28 Aug 1852 at Te Waimate
Sarah Yates KEMP
born 21 Sep 1831 Kerikeri died 11 Apr 1875 (as Sarah) Hawkestone St Wellington buried 13 Apr Bolton St cemetery (record as Sarah Yate)
Henry Tacy Clarke married (ii) 09 Apr 1878 S Paul Wellington by Revd BW Harvey (when Clarke under-secretary in the Native Department) Emily (Minnie) Gill born 22 Oct 1853 Northland died 20 Oct 1885 Waimate North (Te Waimate) buried S John the Baptist churchyard daughter of Richard John Gill Esq of Wellington (also under-secretary with land purchase department)
brother to fourth son William Clarke born 1827 baptised 08 Aug 1827 died 26 Aug 1914 Waimate
married 28 Aug 1852 at Te Waimate by Revd Richard Davis
Mary Ann (Marianne) Kemp (sister to Sarah Yates KEMP) born 29 Jan 1829 Kerikeri died 14 Jul 1882 age 56 Te Waimate buried S John the Baptist daughters of James Kemp born 07 Sep 1797 Wymondham Norfolk died 21 Feb 1872 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard married 16 Nov 1818 Abbey Church Wymondham Norfolk and Charlotte Butler born 27 Jul 1790 Carleton Forehoe Norfolk died 22 Jun 1860 Kerikeri buried St James Kerikeri (beyond mower shed)
brother to Martha Elizabeth Clarke born 24 Jul 1824 Kerikeri died 09 Nov 1824 Kerikeri from whooping cough buried 11 Nov 1828 brother to Mary Anne Clarke born 03 Oct 1829 died 29 May 1890 buried S John the Baptist Waimate collector first fems in British museum display
brother to Hopkins Clarke born Jul 1832 Te Waimate mission house 11 Aug 1832 baptised by William Yate died 10 Feb 1913 age 80 government employee in and retirement caretaker of Waimate mission house married 02 Jun 1858 Kerikeri by Revd Richard Davis
Elizabeth Kemp born 23 Feb 1823 Kerikeri died 30 Nov 1903 Waimate North buried churchyard S John the Baptist daughter of James and Charlotte Kemp
brother to Thomas Harrington Clarke baptised 11 Aug 1833 died 1835 brother to Jane Roberts Clarke born 10 Dec 1834 died 20 Aug 1870 buried churchyard S John the Baptist brother to Marsden Clarke farmer of Grove cottage born Waimate North baptised 02 May 1837 died 10 May 1889 Waimate buried churchyard S John the Baptist married 1878 Waimate Frances Emily Stuart born 07 Jan 1855 died Jul 1925 "Strathallan" Pirongia buried Purewa Auckland daughter of Bishop Edward Craig Stuart, bishop of Waiapu
brother to Martha Elizabeth Clarke born 31 Oct 1838 died 01 Oct 1898 buried churchyard S John the Baptist brother to John Betts Clarke baptised 08 Aug 1840 died 01 Oct 1916 Waimate North farmed with brother Marsden Clarke became occupier Grove cottage on Marsden's death 1872 people' warden Waimate 1899 married Emily Wyatt WATLING born 1835 died 27 Nov 1917 widow of Dr Wyatt WATLING died 1896 sister to Major WATLING
brother to Sarah Hopkins Clarke born 07 Jan 1843 died 25 Jul 1902 buried churchyard S John the Baptist probate 22 Aug 1902 brother to Henrietta Emily Clarke born 15 Nov 1845 St George's Bay Auckland died 18 Oct 1923 age 78 residence Norana Avenue Remuera private burial Purewa
fifth son (among fifteen children) of George Clarke CMS lay missionary public servant judge born 27 Jan 1798 Wymondham Norfolk died 29 Jul 1875 Grove cottage Te Karaka Waimate North buried S John the Baptist churchyard Te Waimate (Waimate North) sailed for New Zealand 25 Apr 1822 on Heroine but disembarked Parramatta and sailed Mar 1824 on Coquelle brother to Sarah Clarke born 02 Sep 1801 Wymondham died 1850 England
married Revd Gregory Norris 08 Sep 1785 Brixham Torbay Devon died Jan 1848 Harwich Tendring Essex buried Harwich parents to Captain Ebenezer Goddard Norris born 20 Aug 1830 Brixham died 27 Aug 1890 Tauranga married (i) 1859 Charlotte Kemp born 26 Jul 1838 Kerikeri died 22 Aug 1865 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen Judges Bay married (ii) 1868 Amelia Harriet Campbell born 1846 Auckland died 07 Mar 1875 Tauranga daughter of Captain Colin Campbell
George Norris born 01 Jun 1843 Mendlesham buried South Africa
son of William Clarke born 22 May 1768 Wymondham Norfolk gunsmith and builder and Mary Batson born 1766 Wymondham Norfolk England married 14 Mar 1822 by the Revd Henry Tacy (1826) rector Swanton Morley (1876) and Martha Elizabeth Bloomfield of Harleston born 11 Dec 1802 Wymondham co Norfolk died 08 Dec 1882 age 80 buried Waimate North cemetery sister to Johanna Sarah Bloomfield died 1880 age 70 who married Richard Matthew CMS missionary to Whanganui (see his brother Revd Joseph Matthew) [qv: child Basil Blainfield and mother Joanna Sarah MATTHEWS on birth registration, although registered as MATTHEWS]
daughter of (the Revd) Ezekiel Bloomfield born 1778 died 1818 nonconformist minister of Wymondham and Wortsell cum Harleston Norfolk son of Stephen Bloomfield and Elizabeth LuiSS (Lewis or LYNES) and Mary Anne Funnel; married 28 Apr 1857, Susannah Frances Wood born 13 Jun 1834 Sydney NSW died 17 Dec 1890 age 57 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
sister to Christiana Eliza WOOD married 10 Nov 1853 Sir Alexander STUART premier NSW 1883-1885 (brother to bishop of Waikapu) daughter of John WOOD lieutenant royal navy, (1860) family in Sydney and Rachael Ann Sophia born 28 Nov 1796 Colchester Essex died 05 Apr 1886 age 89 residence of son-in-law Parnell Auckland interred churchyard S Stephen probate granted 28 May 1886

Education
1849 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
27 Jun 1854 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1882 BD Lambeth
06 Jul 1856 deacon Melbourne
15 Dec 1858 priest Melbourne (111;50)

Positions
1849 engaged by CMS as lay agent CMS station Te Waimate
1854 visit to England (with BURROWS Robert)
03 Jan 1856 in failing health, transferred to Bishop PERRY of Melbourne
11 May 1857 assistant (to archdeacon of Portland) curate Belfast Victoria diocese Melbourne
Mar 1860 re-joined New Zealand CMS mission, charge (with Charles BAKER) native school CMS station Tauranga
late 1862 left CMS mission on dispersal of school during Waikato War
Oct 1863 - 1865 resident priest CMS station Waerenga a hika, Turanga Poverty bay: until HauHau disturbances
1865 assisting Holy Sepulchre Auckland
Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
1867- 1883 minister CMS station Te Waimate
20 Oct 1870 - 1883 archdeacon (vice WILLIAMS Henry 1867) of Waimate (277)
07 Apr 1873 locum at S Silas Waterloo with S Matthew Botany diocese Sydney (111)
1882 extended stay at the Melanesian Mission centre on Norfolk Island where he helped with the work wherever needed (Mrs Elizabeth COLENSO diary)
1884 in charge Māori work diocese Auckland
Jan 1886 member for Auckland 10th general synod Auckland
1886 - 1895 governor (for diocese Melanesia) College of S John Evangelist Auckland (50)

Other
see 'Letters of the Revd E B CLARKE 1856-1868' qMS-0462 ATL obituary
01 Dec 1900 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
09 Jan 1901 Guardian (111)
Nov 1900 p217, Dec 1900 Church Gazette

CLARKE, FRANCIS WILLIAM
born 23 May 1857 Sydney baptised 03 Jul 1857 Pitt Street South Sydney
died 16 Apr 1920 Ballina NSW
son of William CLARKE married 1838 S Andrew Scots Presbyterian church Sydney NSW, and Charlotte WEBSTER;
married (i) 1884 Forbes, Amy LEWIS died 1886 daughter of James LEWIS;
married (ii) 1892 Carcoar Australia, Annie E GLASSON
born 1864 daughter of Henry GLASSON

Education
public school Fort Street Sydney (ADA)
S Paul's College Sydney university
1884 BA Sydney
30 Mar 1884 deacon Bathurst
29 Sep 1884 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions
20 Sep 1877 reader Dubbo diocese Bathurst
31 Mar 1884-15 May 1886 incumbent Burrewirra
20 May 1886 incumbent Warren
18 Dec 1886-1887 incumbent Nyngan
07 Dec 1887-01 May 1889 incumbent Bourke
14 Mar 1889-04 Aug 1890 rural dean Bourke
14 May 1889-1890 locum tenens Wellington
CLARKE, Frederick Alexander

born 28 Aug 1891 Four Oaks (on attestation) Sutton Warwickshire England (death certificate)
died 19 Jan 1957 Waikato public hospital Hamilton congestive heart failure buried Te Aroha
probate to daughter Leila Sylvia Edith DELL of Papakura (66 Willis St) less than £6500, ordination Bible to sister Constance
brother to Amy Fuhrmann CLARKE born 1883 New Zealand died 30 Jun 1885 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery plot unknown
brother to Nathaniel Fuhrmann CLARKE born 1886 New Zealand killed 1917 in flying accident Thetford Norfolk
brother to Francis Johnston Fuhrmann CLARKE born 1887 New Zealand
brother to Constance Wodiwis (Biddy) CLARKE born 16 May 1894 died 13 Nov 1980
25 Oct 1932 arrived Auckland from Sydney on MONTEREY
(came to house keep for her brother and gathered women of S Mark Te Aroha to make Geoffrey CRAWSHAW's stoles)
(1946) secretary Ladies Guild S Mark Te Aroha
brother to Mary Acland CLARKE married (i) 1911 Frank Hilary Anslow SOLE and divorced 1917 on his desertion and adultery
married (ii) Dec ¾ 1918 Edgar William DUFFIELD
brother to Grace Lawford CLARKE born 03 Dec 1899 Edgbaston died 25 Mar 1972 Hamilton
probate to Frederick Alexander CLARKE of Te Aroha (deceased) and Charles George GAUNTLETT of Tauranga
married 1929 NZ and separated 1955 living apart
Reginald John WILLIAMS company director of Christchurch died 11 Apr 1962 Wellington
but left property to Grace (both their houses)
son among seven children of Edward Fuhrmann CLARKE civil engineer
born c1858 Bloomsbury London died 19 Feb 1922 Warwickshire
probate to Edgar William DUFFIELD accountant, Percival Walter ABBOTT superintendent Bank of England
son of Frederick Fuhrmann CLARKE born c1826 Handeworth Staffordshire
married 17 Oct 1850 London
and Lucy Johnston Fuhrmann CLARKE born 1825 Birmingham Warwickshire
died Oct 1895
and Emily Harriett ACLAND born c1837 Cambridge died 08 Nov 1898 Marylebone London
arrived Auckland 08 Aug 1856 on LORD BURLEIGH with mother from London
dughter of Alexander JOHNSTON MC RS 1850 registered Wellington 13 Oct 1856 practised Wellington
and returned UK for health reasons living Hyde Park Mansions (1891) retired surgeon
born 1825 Birmingham Warwickshire died Oct 1895
married 02 Sep 1856 NZ
and Emily Harriett ACLAND born c1837 Cambridge died 08 Nov 1898 Marylebone London
arrived Auckland 08 Aug 1856 on LORD BURLEIGH with mother from London
dughter of Charles ACLAND born 1813 St Giles Camberwell died 1845
and Harriette Potter SADD born 1814 Marylebone Middlesex died 1870
married 16 Aug 1915 Pahiatua (bridesmaid Miss MILLER and groomsmen Mr DAVIDSON)
Leila Dagmar louisa COBB born 1890 died 24 Jan 1922 age 31 Nurse DAVISON's private hospital Dargaville (in childbirth)
sister to Faulconer Horace COBB born 1889
as Horace Falconer "Pompey" COBB died 11 Oct 1917 Belguiral Departemente du Cantal Auvergne France buried Otaki
sister to John Neville COBB company director
born 1901 died 24 Dec 1985 Auckland engaged 21 Jan 1924 married 20 Dec 1924 S Peter Wellington by Revd PA STANLEY
Jean Ennis THOMPSON born 17 Oct 1902 died 1981 (Eunis on marriage registration)
only daughter of WJ THOMPSON Wellington
daughter of Robert COBB born c1852 died 20 Jan 1920 buried Otaki
fourth son of the late Thomas COBB of Trychurc and Sandgate co Kent
married 29 Dec 1887 All Saints Foxton by Revd JE BLACKBURN
and Ann Ellen (Nellie) EVANS born 21 Apr 1863 New Zealand died 19 May 1945 Herne Bay Auckland buried Papatoetoe cemetery
second daughter (of four) of the late William EVANS of Foxton (seven children born in New Zealand)
and Eliza Sophia SYMONS died 03 Nov 1920 age 80 buried Otaki

Education
Brighton college
Bisley college
30 Nov 1953 deacon Waikato (Valentine Charles BUNCE, Frederick Alexander CLARKE, Thomas Henry SADLIER, and John Parton RAGGETT
priest at S Peter Hamilton)
30 Nov 1954 priest Waikato (Frederick Alexander CLARKE & Thomas Henry SADLIER priests and Robert Cyrus MEHARRY & Keith Robert
MOODY deacons at S Peter Hamilton)
Positions

arrived New Zealand c1913

(1915) Te Horo farmer for G TOLHURST

1915 went into camp shortly after marriage #24/1350 and Leila stayed with her mother in Otaki

(1922) Mangarata Dargaville Northland

a small holding in Te Aroha where he milked a few cows, took cream to gate and raised pigs (pers. comm Revd Geoffrey Crawshaw)

(1946) vicar’s warden S Mark Te Aroha

n d l reader Te Aroha

1953-death curate Te Aroha diocese Waikato

**CLARKE, NEIL STENSON**

born 24 Sep 1913 Geelong Victoria Australia died 13 Oct 1980 stroke Whakatāne cremated Rotorua ashes interred Rotorua cemetery

*note:* Whakatāne had no crematorium then so people were taken to either Rotorua or Tauranga for cremation

brother to Melville Ray(mond) *(registered as Ray)* CLARKE born 09 Jul 1905 New Zealand died 02 Feb 1993

Tophouse Marborough publican *(note:* now historical Inn B & B near Murchison)

married 12 Aug 1930 Ruth Ann HERWIN born 1907 died 1976 daughter of George HERMIN and Jemima BROWN

brother to Monica Ruby (Tang) CLARKE born c1908 Geelong Victoria Australia died 27 May 1970 age 62

married 06 Oct 1931 Frederick John NYBERG Hawera grocer 1921 won free school place Auckland 1943 temp Lt Gisborne

brother to Veronica (Vero) Florence (Vic) CLARKE born 22 Jun 1908 Geelong died 11 Feb 1973

married 02 Sep 1936 at Hawera

Sidney James GIBSON Murchison labourer died 27 Oct 1990 Christchurch cremated Bromley cemetery

brother to Beryl Rose SUTHERLAND and Wade SEDENICOR Silverdale Washington USA

son of Norman (Somerville *not in probate*) CLARK(E) born 09 Aug 1882

died 09 Oct 1947 age 66 New Plymouth (probate) buried 11 Oct 1947 Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth civil servant

living 322 Devon St New Plymouth linesman

brother to second son Ernest Archibald CLARK born 1884 died 1967 age 82

married 03 Oct 1911 at Methodist church Tauranga by Revd A HOPPER assisted by Revd AYRTON

Evelyn Alberta ADAMS second daughter of John Cuthbert ADAMS of Tauranga

brother to only daughter Eva Jane Rose CLARK born 05 Jul 1880 died 17 Nov 1918 age 38 Waihi hospital

married 27/8 19 Jan 1903 at residence of bride’s father by Revd J OLPHERT Archibald NICHOLSON Waihi formerly of Westralia

brother to Cuthbert Stafford Wilson CLARK born 28 Jun 1886 died 1980

brother to youngest son James David CLARK born 1888 died 1959 age 70

chemist in Waihi qualified optician after WW1 at Guildford Surrey

son of Archibald Hugh CLARK(E) born c1842 died 19 Oct 1918 age 76 Waihi hospital

21 Oct 1918 funeral from residence of his son E A CLARK Moresby Ave for Waihi cemetery

(1878) goldmining licensee Sultan claim

(1880) storekeeper Katikati

(1882) licensee public house Katikati

(1887) licensee Junction hotel

1903 & 1907 nominated for Waihi Council

brother to Ann CLARK born 1844 died 1857

brother to John Angus CLARK previous publican (1881 bankrupt)

2nd Waikato Regiment (NZ War medal 1860-1870) and Crown land agent

born 29 Mar 1847 Hobart Tasmania died 12 May 1912 Tauranga buried Presbyterian section Tauranga cemetery

married 19 Nov 1875 Old Mission Chapel Tauranga by Canon JORDAN

Elizabeth Anne BROWNLEE born 12 Sep 1852 Lawrence Town Green Bay Wisconsin USA

died 06 Feb 1933 age 81 Edgecumbe Road

brother to James David CLARK born 1849 died 24 Dec 1875 brother’s residence Parnell

son of Hugh CLARK born 24 Jul 1812 West Greenock Renfrew Scotland died 28 Jul 1857 ship’s captain

married 22 May 1843 Mt Eden Auckland

and Jane Jean McCARTNEY born 28 Oct 1822 Dundee died 28 Jul 1857 daughter of John Angus McCARTNEY

both drowned when Hugh’s ship HELEN was wrecked off Waihere Bay Pitt Island in the Chatham Islands 28 Jul 1857

he plied the coast for many years, the children were taken to Nelson by their mother’s parents

cared for by her sister Aunt Margaret McCARTNEY, boys attended Nelson College which opened 1856

married 17 Jul 1879

and Agnes Mary WILSON died 15 Sep 1936 age 76 Auckland

married 05 Apr 1905

and Ivy Anne HOOKER born 28 Jul 1886 died 11 Apr 1919 age 32 residing 15 Coquette St Geelong West Victoria

buried 12 Apr 1919 by Canon A WHEELER of All Saints in Church of England section of the New General Cemetery Geelong
dughter of Henry HOOKER born 09 Mar 1858 died 02 Jul 1936 age 79 Wanganui of a fractured skull; blacksmith

son of Henry HOOKER born 07 Jan 1912 age 78 New Plymouth stonemason and builder

married New Plymouth 23 Feb 1842 with parents & siblings on TIMANDRA

married 04 Jun 1855

and Agnes LYE died 12 Dec 1901 age 69 residence Young St New Plymouth (obit 10 Jan 1902 *New Zealand Herald*)

arrived New Plymouth 1 Mar 1841 with parents & siblings on WILLIAM BRYANT

married 20 Jun 1883

and Ann Letitia ROWE born c1860 died 12 Dec 1899 age 39 W(h)anganui

14 Dec 1899 graveside service taken by Revd RYBURN buried Wanganui

sister to Elizabeth ROWE married 10 Feb 1884 Albert Augustine GOWER

eldest daughter of Mrs James ROWE San Francisco California
married 20 Nov 1940 S John Westport by Revd Samuel CORNEY
Jean CHAMBERLAIN born 13 Oct 1915 died 15 Feb 1980 stroke Whakatâne cremated Rotorua
ashes interred Rotorua cemetery rose gardens with Neil her husband
Plunket nurse, Jul 1937 joined Buller hospital staff, pianist & accompanist who played organ for church
only daughter of Harry CHAMBERLAIN born c1886 died 21 Apr 1955 age 69 of Westport, ?poultry farmer
married 23 Feb 1915
and Elise Rattigan MCKINLAY born 30 Sep 1893 died 26 Jul 1980
dughter of George James MCKINLAY born 13 Feb 1862 died 03 Mar 1922 age 60
son of Hugh MCKINLAY died 1891 age 52 married 31 May 1861 and Elizabeth COLEMAN
married 05 Jan 1888
Mary Isabella Christina THOMSON born 20 Feb 1866 died 10 Apr 1940 age 64 Westport music teacher
daughter of John and Jane THOMSON

Education
21 Dec 1939 deacon Nelson (deacon N S CLARKE, priests H E ROWE and R C SIMPSON)
11 Feb 1945 priest Nelson

Positions
living with family 15 Coquette St Geelong
after his mother’s death came to New Plymouth with family
apprentice radio technician New Plymouth
this involved being a cinema projectionist taking the projector to various Taranaki halls in his Morris Ten
20 Jan 1939 farewell from Grantly to Ahaura ‘in charge of the Anglican Church (Granity) for some time’
1939-1945 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1941-1945 on leave with NZEF Lance Corporal Medical corp
while on service Jean c/- Nurses’ home Queen Mary hospital Hamner Springs
1945-1948 vicar Ahaura with Brunnernton diocese Nelson
1948-1952 vicar Collingwood
1952-1960 Wairau Valley residing Renwicktown
  1952 Off. Chaplain (Woodbourne) RNZ Air Force
1960-1963 vicar Stoke
1963-1971 vicar Te Hapara Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1971-1975 vicar Woodville diocese Waiapū
22 Oct 1975-Sep 1978 part time assistant priest in Kawerau-Edgecumbe parish residing in & responsible for Edgecumbe
Sep 1978 retired to Whakatâne
1978-1980 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
(pers. comm. with son Mark Stenson CLARKE; Jill King Waiapū archives)

Other
photograph with wife Renwicktown museum
administered his father’s estate by consent of his siblings
probate

CLARKSON, PERCY WISE
born 24 Mar 1875 Aston Birmingham co Warwick (Mar 1875 on attestation)
baptised 22 Jun 1880 Stetchford near Yardley Birmingham co Warwick
died 18 Jan 1942 Orange California funeral at Holy Trinity Episcopal church with Bertrand STEVENS Episcopal bishop of Los Angeles
buried by HF SOFTLEY cemetery Fairhaven registered Orange California USA
obituary 04 Apr 1942 Evening Post page 8
third son of seven sons and two daughters of John CLARKSON his family from parish Grinton Swaledale
(1881) tobacconist of Birmingham
(1891) cork dealer Bordesley Birmingham (1901) cork and timber merchant Kings Norton Worcester
(1910, in Taihape, late 1914 to New Zealand and died
born 1846 Low Row Swaledale registered Richmond Yorkshire
died 31 Aug 1915 age 68 Bracken avenue Epson Auckland
brother to Elizabeth Ann CLARKSON born c1853 Melbecks moor near Richmond Yorkshire
brother to Jane CLARKSON born c1860 Melbecks moor Richmond Yorkshire (1880) visitor to HUNTER home Reeth
son of James CLARKSON born c1815 Thwaite Yorkshire
and [possibly married (iii)] Ann NELSON,
born c1830 Ellerton Abbey near Grinton Yorkshire (1881) widow grocer of Reeth Grinton;
made before 1867 Greenwich South London,
and Elizabeth Mary WISE
(1910) in Taihape New Zealand on visit from England
born Jun ¾ 1847 Southwark co Surrey;
marrried Dec ¾ 1897 registered Reeth, North Riding Yorkshire
15 Sep 1927 filed for divorce California
12 May 1929 divorce action called off,
Margaret Ann HUNTER his cousin
born 02 Sep 1874 Raw Bank Reeth North Riding Yorkshire
died 28 Dec 1958 California USA
(Mar 1881) residing with four siblings parents one servant, Raw Moor
(1914, 1919) she (and possibly he) was residing 45 Brighton Rd Parnell, electoral roll Parnell
sister to Mahala Jane HUNTER born Mar ¾ 1876 Raw Bank Reeth
daughter among at least four children of John HUNTER (1881,1891) farmer
born c1838 Arkingarthdale near Reeth Grinton Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1892 age 54 [no will probate]
moved Jun ¼ 1873 registered Reeth
and Elizabeth Ann CLARKSON
born c1853 Melbecks Moor near Richmond Yorkshire [only possibly Jun ¼ 1852 registered Teesdale which includes some North
Riding]
(1901) widow age 47 farmer, born Winterings Swaledale
sister to John CLARKSON tobacconist of Birmingham father of Percy Wise CLARKSON
(1930 USA federal census;380;family information;352;345;180)

**Education**

private school Stetchford and board school Small Heath Birmingham
28 May 1895 confirmed Montreal Canada (180; micro-ms-coll-17-119 ATL)
one year Lennoville University Canada
1894-Sep 1896 Diocesan theological college Montreal (180)
before 31 Mar 1901 probably ordained in the Free Church of England
probably by Bishop DICKSEE DD, based in Crowborough co Sussex and died there in 1900
25 May 1902 deacon Wellington (242)
18 Dec 1904 priest by Nelson for Wellington (Christchurch cathedral; priests P W CLARKSON for Wellington , H G BAKER, P B HAGGITT;
deacons E D RICE T M CURNOW; preacher W W SEDGWICK) (424)
08 Aug 1933 ordained bishop by Bishop Daniel Cassell HINTON of the ‘American Catholic Church’ as bishop for the diocese of the Pacific in
the ‘Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch’

**Note** on this episcopal ordination

The various little churches in these ecclesial associations made much of the legitimacy of the apostolic succession of their orders. This
episcopal ordination was seen to be in the Syrian succession of apostolic orders through Joseph René VILATTE self-styled archbishop of the
‘Old Catholic Church of North America’, who had been consecrated 29 Mar 1892 in Colombo Ceylon by Archbishop ALVAREZ a prelate of a
splinter group of the South Indian Syrian Orthodox tradition.

VILATTE ordained indiscriminately maybe as many as twenty bishops including (19 Dec 1915) a former Episcopal priest Frederick Ebenezer
LLOYD, the 1st bishop in this particular line.

LLOYD ordained (27 Mar 1927) HINTON to be his successor as 2nd primate of the ‘American Catholic Church’; he established an ‘Order of
Antioch’ (ACC).

HINTON succeeded (1932) to LLOYD, and was (1933) president of the ‘American Catholic Community Church’ council (ACCC) and thus was
the one to ordained CLARKSON into this apostolic line. (392;internet)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and four male siblings, no servants Tetlend Villa Yardley Birmingham
06 Apr 1891 grocer’s apprentice age 16; with parents and siblings Ernest J age 20 paper warehouse worker born Cockermouth Cumberland,
Walter R W age 18 grocers assistant born Liverpool, Micah J age 13 working cork warehouse born Stetchford, Herbert G 12 scholar born
Stetchford, Hugh 9 scholar born Stetchford, Reuben S 2 born Birmingham, no servants Aston Bordesley Birmingham (352)
1894 went to Canada
Jun 1896 associate editor The Mitre, college magazine Diocesan theological college Montreal, ‘planning to go to Labrador as a lay reader for
two years’ but:
25 Apr 1897 si quis read in 5 James Ormstown province Quebec diocese Montreal: so it is clear that ordination as deacon expected
ca Jun 1897 relinquished his pastoral charge Adamsville 5 George province Quebec diocese Montreal,
tended to return in Jun 1897
intended to be ordained 19 Sep 1897 by Bishop THORNELOE DD on his return from the Lambeth conference of bishops
Sep 1897 expected to take up parish duties in co Muskoka Algoma under Bishop THORNELOE DD, [bishop of Algoma 1897-1927]
but departed Canada 55 PARISIAN for England and did not return (family information)
nd ‘three years’ ordained ministry in the Free Church of England and served briefly with Bishop DICKSEE’ at Christ Church Crowborough co Sussex

**Note** on the Free Church of England

1844 the Free Church of England was initiated in Devon as a low-church protest against the dictates of the Tractarian High-Church Henry
PHILLPOTTS bishop of Exeter with support from the duke of SOMERSET
31 Aug 1863 the ‘Free Church of England’ registered civilly, but without a bishop
1873 the Reformed Episcopal Church set up in New York USA by George David CUMMINS previously assistant bishop of Kentucky
1876 the Free Church of England received episcopal orders from Bishop CUMMINS of the Reformed Episcopal Church of the USA
1879 at Philadelphia Alfred A RICHARDSON made a bishop of a reformed Episcopal Church in the USA;
but on being judged bankrupt fled to England to a branch of the Reformed Episcopal church but failed in plans to unite this group
with the Free Church of England.

RICHARDSON was involved with James MARTIN and Leon CHECHEMIA ‘primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church and
archbishop of Selsey in the Ancient British Church’,
who initiated groups like the ‘Free Protestant Episcopal Church of England’, which was distinct from the Free Church of England
(392;391)

1879-1900 Samuel James Cox DICKSEE DD (1836-1900) incumbent of Christ Church Crowborough Kent and from 1876 first bishop of the
Free Church of England
1927 the Free Church of England and the Reformed Episcopal Church formally united; the church very positive towards Freemasonry
1960 the Free Church of England had some 40 churches in England under the primus Frank VAUGHAN DD (consecrated in 1913)
1973 a more Conservative Evangelical group in protest broke with the Free Church of England and bought DICKSEE’s church of Christ Church
Crowborough

2003 the Free Church of England had some 24 congregations (2014: 19 congregations in England, none in New Zealand) in two dioceses in
England and 4 in New Zealand
2004 in reaction to overtures of cooperation to the ‘Anglican Province of America’ (which included some AngloCatholic groups) the Free
Church of England split into a church of very Conservative Evangelicals and a church of more open Conservative Evangelicals. See also the biographical entry for the Revd Charles HASKEL [internet;391;MWB]

[Positions, continued:] 1897-1898 in North Riding Yorkshire where he married and son Stanley John W CLARKSON born Dec ¼ 1898 registered Reeth North Riding Yorkshire
31 Mar 1901 ‘clerk in holy orders’ with Margaret his wife and son Stanley John W, with his widowed mother in law Elizabeth A HUNTER head of house, and one servant residing Raw House Reeth #28; however also in Reeth: Marmaduke CLARKSON age 33 born Reeth veterinary surgeon, and Alice age 30 born Reeth housekeeper, and Alice age 80 born Yorkshire residing Langhorn House Reeth #59; this is in the Anglican parish of Grinton (345)
1901 indicated an interest in entering the ministry of the Congregational church, and then:
1901 applied for missionary service with Anglican SPG but was rejected by the board of examiners of SPG as ‘an ignorant man with a veneer of Evangelical phrases’
residing 73 Church Rd Moseley Birmingham; and then (180)
Jun 1901 arrived New Zealand on WESTRALIA with wife (and eldest son) (22 Jun 1901 Evening Post page 4)
01 Jul 1901 he and his wife were welcomed to New Zealand on arrival from Canada, by the Primitive Methodist church of New Zealand, noting that ‘he had laboured successfully there [Canada] for some years in a Methodist church’; he is ‘heartily welcome to the colony and we wish for him a long and successful term of service in our church’; he had already begun work in the ‘Wellington 11’ congregation (304)
01 Aug 1901 they were welcomed on arrival from the Home Land [England] to Wellington where the executive committee found them a place for a few months until the Primitive Methodist Conference met in Jan or Feb 1902
1901 minister Newtown/Webb St Wellington Primitive Methodist church
Aug Sep 1901 his name appeared in the Wellington 11 preaching plan of the Primitive Methodists, and then disappeared without comment (304)
14 Sep 1901 son Ivan CLARKSON born Wellington (family information & death registration) railway architect
14 Sep 1901 licensed stipendiary lay reader at Taihape Anglican diocese Wellington (family information)
25 May 1902 on ordination by [Anglican] Bishop Frederic WALLIS, became assistant curate parochial district Hunterville in charge of Taihape diocese Wellington (242)
1903 parish hall Taihape built by Len LUKE
08 Feb 1905-1914 1st vicar Taihape
-1914 organising secretary Marsden Memorial fund (Commission)
Aug 1914 Marsden Centennial committee disbanded and services offered to Patriotic fund
1915 leave of absence with pension from diocese Wellington (308)
1914-1918 residing the Revd (Anglican), 45 Brighton Rd Parnell
nominal roll volume 1 12/40 main body Auckland infantry battalion chaplain marital status single,
next of kin Mrs Margaret Clarkson 45 Brighton Rd Parnell Auckland chaplain World War 1 (354)
gazetted 06 Oct 1914 4th class chaplain
1915 departed with troops STAR OF INDIA or SS WAIMEA/WAIMANA to Egypt, Gallipoli
Jul 1915 in hospital Alexandria Egypt
Sep 1915 invalided home to Auckland New Zealand (family information)
15 Mar 1916 discharged from King George V military hospital Rotorua (treated for post enteric debility)
struck off 09 Aug 1916 strength NZ expeditionary force
He clearly did join the growing Theosophical Society in Auckland; that connection would explain his not being among the licensed Anglican priests of the diocese (MWB)
1918-1921 residing the Revd (Anglican), Bracken Avenue Epsom Auckland (365;304)
22 Dec 1921 Waitomo county council resolved to take legal action ‘to recover all arrears of rates due on his Mangaotaki property’
responded threatening to take proceedings if £30 damages done to his fences wasn’t paid (on “Empress of France” Atlantic Ocean paper)
c22 Feb 1922 arrived Wellington with wife on RMS MARAMA in second saloon from San Francisco
1922 his son Stanley John Wise CLARKSON farmer ‘Cascades’ Pio Pio but no Percy W CLARKSON electorate Waitomo (266)
and his children Stanley died 06 Nov 1968 age 70 Tauranga ashes interred Pyes Pa
married (i) 1927 Edith May Emily BOARDMAN died 1955 age 59
(ii) Susan Lynne – born 01 Jun 1904 died 12 Sep 1974 cremated Pyes Pa
Ivan, and Cecily CLARKSON born 1903 New Zealand [later Dame Cecily PICKERILL DBE obit 25 Jul 1988 Press page 22] remained in New Zealand;
(second son Ivan Marcus CLARKSON born 14 Sep 1901 New Zealand died 18 Aug 1979 Lower Hutt
married at First Church Dunedin by Revd W Allen STEVELY
Celia Helen Elizabeth BOLTON daughter of C A BOLTON Cargill Road Dunedin
parents to Keren Ann CLARKSON married the Revd David William PICKERING) see funeral notice 20 Aug 1979 Press page 33
two younger daughters (Madeline Margaret CLARKSON born 1905 married Frank WITMER of Orange county
& Esme Elizabeth CLARKSON born 1908 married SMITH) went to USA with CLARKSON and wife:
1922 family migrated to USA (1930 USA federal census)
09 Jul 1924 chaplain 4th class cancelled ‘having left the Dominion’
c1922-1927 incumbent of a church county Orange state California, in the Episcopal church of the United States of America
and organised building of an Episcopal chapel for Fullerton (family information)
and incumbent S Mary Laguna, Episcopal church, where he built chapel of S Francis (Episcopal)
01 Jan 1928 after arguments (possibly over his pending divorce, possibly over his theosophical beliefs) with the Episcopal bishop left the Episcopal church, resigned his Anglican appointment, subsequently renounced his holy orders, to Bertrand STEVENS coadjutor and later 2nd bishop of Los Angeles

succeeded to the Liberal Catholic church (a Theosophical sect) ministering at the S Francis chapel: previously Episcopal, now Liberal Catholic church, still owned by CLARKSON

1930 a lecturer and in real-estate with wife, and daughters Elsie E and Madeline both born New Zealand both teachers residing property worth $10 000 “Rosewood” Laguna Beach Orange California United States of America (1930 USA federal census)

1934 built on his own property and paid for a second chapel of S Francis-by-the-Sea, to serve the Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch as the ‘smallest cathedral in the world’ – an Episcopal donor had paid the outstanding debts held by CLARKSON on the first S Francis-by-the-Sea and it was rededicated as the Episcopal church of S Mary (pers comm. Starr Helms Nov 2009)

08 Aug 1933 ordained bishop (in the Syrian succession through Joseph René VILATTE) by Dr Daniel HINTON, as bishop of the diocese of the Pacific,

based at his pro-cathedral of S Francis-by-the-Sea, Laguna Beach Southern California, latterly the archbishop metropolitan for North America, 3rd primate of the USA; CLARKSON’s teaching ‘included numerology and other strange superstitions’ (392;internet)

n d worked for the ‘Better America Foundation’

04 Dec 1937 “extensive of the Dominion” staying with son Ivan CLARKSON East Avenue St Kilda Dunedin

1940 Lowell Paul WADLE became the associate or coadjutor with Archbishop Percy CLARKSON of the Liberal Catholic church of Antioch

WADLE was an ‘independent Catholic bishop’, consecrated (30 Aug 1930 by a former Roman Catholic priest Justin (previously Justin A.) BOYLE) with orders in the VILATTE line. He was a Theosophist.

After the death of CLARKSON, WADLE became the 5th primate of the ‘Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch’ in the USA, styling himself ‘primate of the American Catholic (VILATTE succession) Apostolic Church of Long Beach” (391;internet)

1942 funeral service at Trinity Episcopal church with Bertrand STEVENS the official Episcopal bishop of Los Angeles (family information)

Other
painting of Archbishop Percy Wise CLARKSON of the Liberal Catholic church of S Francis, robed in purple cassock, lace cotta, pectoral cross, purple mantelletta, purple zucchetto and holding a purple biretta (internet accessed 2005)

Note on these churches

1933 Bishop Daniel HINTON became the president of the American Catholic Community Church council (ACCC) which might include but did not then subsist in the ‘Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch’.

CLARKSON was a prelate in the ‘Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch’, which was a parallel and similar jurisdiction to (but distinct from) the Liberal Catholic Church of America (LCCI) of North America, which itself was a split initiated by Frank Waters PIGOTT archbishop of the Liberal Catholic Church (LCC). (See Frank Waters PIGOTT in this Biographical Directory for he too had been a priest in the Anglican diocese of Auckland.)

1951 WADLE received the additional duties of Mar David 1 (vice W D de Ortega MAXEY) as patriarch of Malaga, archbishop primate of all the Iberians and supreme hierarch of the catholicate of the west in the Americas when MAXEY shed these tasks to become pastor of the First Universalist Church of Los Angeles (391)

These churches and their prelates interchanged names, prelatures, and properties over several generations. I cannot discover whether the line specifically represented by Archbishop CLARKSON continues into the twenty-first century.

However:

Nov 2009 Bishop Simon Eugene TALARCZYK taking services weekly at S Francis-by-the-Sea (information Starr Helms, author of history of Episcopal church of S Mary, Laguna – the adjacent Episcopal church)

2010 Simon TALARCZYK their pastor for some 38 years had succumbed to Alzheimer’s disease and the church had been locked up by his daughter claiming family ownership

Feb 2012 A liberal group the American Catholic Church in California had stepped forward to open the doors, and had appointed the Revd Brian DELVAUX priest of their church in Lakewood to take over S Francis cathedral. DELVAUX (1974) a Roman Catholic priest had converted to the American Catholic church.

16 Feb 2012 However Peter HICKMAN the presiding bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Communion and pastor at S Matthew Ecumenical Catholic church Orange was chosen (by 32 church members associated with the S Francis cathedral but voting by proxy) to be the interim bishop for the parish to remove the very aged Simon TALARCZYK and evict DELVAUX. The California courts considered the case.

CLAYTON, RALPH

born 24 Aug 1885 Ringston on Thames Surrey baptised 13 Sep S Andrew Surbiton
died Mar ¼ 1970 Sunnylea Chatswood registered Bakewell Derbyshire left £3965 probate
brother to Grace CLAYTON born c1882 Kingston on Thames
brother to Winifred CLAYTON born c1887 Staffordshire
son of George Thomas CLAYTON surveyor of taxes

born c1837 Retford Nottinghamshire died 19 Jan 1896 Liverpool left £14 to Grace CLAYTON widow
married (i) 28 Sep 1864 S James Hull
Ellen Jane RAYNER born c1846 died Mar ¼ 1875 Boston Lincolnshire
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1879 Boston Lincolnshire
and Grace RIDLINGTON

born c1853 Boston Lincolnshire died 14 Oct 1933 S John’s rectory Coventry left £6885 probate to Revd Ralph CLAYTON

not married

Education
S Chad’s college Durham
1911 BA (3rd cl theology)
1917 MA
1911 deacon York
1912 York

Positions


1911 visitor undergraduate Durham university Hooton Pagnell vicarage Doncaster
1911-1913 curate Altofts diocese York
1913-1915 curate Nether Hayan
1915-1920 curate S Margaret Tooteth Park city and diocese Liverpool (patron Chad’s college)
1921-1931 vicar S Dunstan Edge Hill
  1921 living Tooteth Park with widowed mother and sisters Grace and Winifred
  10 May 1923 sailed on DARROW from Lisbon to Liverpool going to S Dunstan’s vicarage
  1925-1931 chaplain to the infirmed Liverpool
1931-1944 rector S John the Baptist Coventry diocese Coventry
  from 1936 permission to officiate in chapel for the Deaf and Dumb Coventry
1941-1944 Proctor Convocation Coventry
1942-1944 rural dean Coventry
1944-1945 honorary canon Coventry
1945 canon emeritus
1944-1957 rector Pontesbury diocese Hereford
1947-1956 rural dean Pontesbury
1947-1962 surrogate
1951-1957 prebendary Hereford
1957 prebendary emeritus
from 1963 licence to officiate diocese Derby
residing Sunnylea Chatswood Road Rowsley Matlock Derbyshire

Other
member of Melanesian mission committee nominated for assistant bishop of Melanesia accepted but by Feb 1924 had to decline due to ill health; Merivale MOLYNEUX appointed in 1924

CLEARY, PATRICK
born 16 Apr 1869 Dungarvan co Waterford Ireland baptised 17 Apr 1869
died 30 Oct 1943 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
requiem mass S Paul Putaruru buried 01 Nov 1943 age 74 by Ellis A ADDIS Putaruru
brother to Mary CLEARY born 1874 Cornwall
(1901) RC religious Sister Mary CLEARY, S Vincent de Paul convent and orphanage St Marylebone London
son of Thomas CLEARY mariner (1881) coastguard Cornwall
born c1841 Abbeyside co Waterford Ireland probably died Jun ¼ 1903 Totnes co Devon
and Mary WARD born c1847 Dungarvan co Waterford;
married 22 Apr 1908 S Andrew Epsom New Zealand by Revd W Edward LUSH MA vicar of Epiphany Auckland
Jane Hamilton TORRANCE
born Dec ¼ 1876 Rugby Warwickshire baptised 10 Dec 1876 Wolston Warwick
died 16 Oct 1931 age 55 New Zealand (born Scotland according to obituary 16 Oct 1931 Waikato Times)
buried S Andrew churchyard Epsom beside her father by Archdeacon GG BELL (WA LUSH unable to attend)
daughter of James Halden TORRANCE
  surgeon (1864) MD CM Glasgow (1879) registered medical practitioner Norman’s Hill Onehunga Auckland
  born 30 Jul 1843 baptised 27 Aug 1843 Edinburgh Scotland
died 03 Sep 1884 age 41 Auckland buried churchyard S Andrew Epsom Auckland
  son of John TORRANCE a writer (1881) procurator;
  married 1874 Scotland
and Hannah Grier CAIRNS of Cadzow Epsom
born c1848 died 09 Jan 1943 age 95 buried churchyard Epsom
03 Mar 1933 of Hamilton reported to have sued for insurance payment on her car driven by grandson
daughter of probably Jane – born c1823 died 21 Apr 1898 age 75 Epsom buried churchyard Auckland (352)

Education
in RC and Anglican schools
  including S Mary’s priory school Bodmin with the Canons Regular of S Augustine
  until age 14 years and eight months then:
  Jan 1879 confirmed in RC church
  1891 deacon RC Bishop CLIFFORD of Clifton
  1892 priest RC Bishop GRAHAM of Plymouth (ADA)

Positions
-1891 member Canons Regular of the Lateran (Rome)
c1902 arrived New Zealand
1904 Roman Catholic priest, with letters commendatory from GIBNEY RC bishop of Perth, and MAHER RC bishop of Port Augusta Australia,
contact address c/- Mr D CLEARY 7 Roseberry Avenue Beaumont Rd Plymouth England (ADA;352)
22 Oct 1904 received into Anglican church by Bishop of Auckland (NELIGAN)
in chapel at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
08 May 1905-1906 mission priest diocese Auckland
27 Apr 1906-1907 curate S Matthew Auckland
13 Apr 1907-1908 missionary curate Epiphany Newton Auckland
05 Feb 1908 mission priest in Home mission district, including Pokeno and Bombay
01 Jul 1908-1912 vicar Te Aroha
Jan 1912-1914 vicar Waihi
21 Apr 1914 resigned from Waihi (ADA)

CRONALL, WILLIAM
born 1840 also born 26 Apr 1840 Louth Lincolnshire
died 17 Apr 1902 Auckland buried churchyard S Andrew Epsom Auckland
son of Thomas CRONALL a writer (1841) coastguard Cornwall
married 1874 Scotland
and Hannah eastman CRONALL of Cadzow Epsom
born 1848 died 09 Jan 1943 age 95 buried churchyard Epsom
03 Mar 1933 of Hamilton reported to have sued for insurance payment on her car driven by grandson
daughter of probably Jane – born c1823 died 21 Apr 1898 age 75 Epsom buried churchyard Auckland (352)
12 Feb 1915-01 Mar 1915 resident Hobson Street Waihi, previously two years [vicarage?] Moresby Avenue Waihi, age 46 admitted with sciatica to Waihi hospital (352)
-1923- retired, residing Waihi (8)
21 Dec 1928-1929 licence to officiate diocese Waikato
31 May 1929-1932 assistant curate ‘Huntly with charge of Ngaurawahia etc’
17 Dec 1930 conducted marriage of only son James Torrance Patrick CLEARY in S George Frankton to Oenone Margaret RUTHERFORD (only daughter of G RUTHERFORD Te Kowhai Road Te Rapa)
1932 priest-in-charge Cambridge
21 Dec 1932-1941 vicar parochial district Putaruru and rural dean Hamilton (352;8)
rode a bicycle, and when provided with a car, unable to drive (ADA)
20 Apr 1937 announcement of engagement of daughter Agnes Mary CLEARY to Sergius Alexander only son of Alexander Sergius and Olga baroness RHEBINDER Tetzner of Patumahoe
04 Jan 1939 engagement of daughter Dorothy Torrance CLEARY to Robert Watson BROWN second son FH BROWN "The Kopje" Inglewood Taranaki
married 10 Jun 1939 S Paul Putaruru by the bride’s father Robert Watson BROWN residing Putaruru at death, a 'requiem mass at Putaruru church of England' was offered (352)
Other
children often in Waihi hospital with ailments, perhaps diphtheria scares (352)

CLEGG, Jesse Elias Bruce
born 24 Jan 1917 Hawera died 21 Mar 1972 age 55
son of William CLEG born 01 Jul 1887 New Zealand died 19 Sep 1960 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Mary CLEG born 1883 Tokomairiro died 1930
brother to Joseph Robert CLEG born 1885 Milton Otago died 1950 age 67
married 1911 Agnes CLEAVER
brother to Oswald John CLEG born 1898
son of Elias CLEG born 1844 Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland died 02 Jul 1907 ag
brother to Joseph Elias CLEG born 1853 Tokomairiro died 1930
brother to Mary CLEG born 1883 Tokomairiro died 1930

Rutledge CLEGG
21 Dec 1932
daughter of
Jesse BARROW born 27 Aug 1843 Wanganui died 1930 age 87
and Rosanna Ethel Verbena BARROW born 16 Oct 1887 died 10 Aug 1972 Palmerston North hospital cremated Kelvin Grove
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Bedelia (Delia) BARROW born 1881 died 1958 age 76
married 12.30 o’clock 11 Jul 1906 S Luke Te Roti by Revd WATSON from Stratford
Herbert Bennett NICHOLAS (Hawera)
sister to Henry Stephen BARROW born 03 Jul 1883 died 1976 (Waverley)
married 29 Apr 1910 at the Tabernacle Gisborne by Revd W LAMB
Ira MALCOM third daughter of F S MALCOM Gisborne
sister to Jesse Sydney BARROW born 1886 died 1951 age 65 (Hawera)
married 14 Mar 1917 S Mary Hawera by Revd GW DENT
Margaret Fanny COCKERTON eldest daughter of George COCKERTON Te Roti
married c1834 Ireland
and Mary WATSON born 1812 Manchester or Ireland died 1841 Wellington in childbirth

17 Dec 1848 Wellington died 1940 age 90 Hawera
dead child (seven sons and four daughters) son of Stephen BARROW of Pahautanui Wellington
born 1828 Maidstone co Kent
died 06 Dec 1903 age 75 at Kiwitea (son’s residence) buried Pahautanui (spelt Pahautanui then)
22 Jan 1840 arrived Petone with parents on AURORA
1853 farmer Horokiwi valley
1872 member of Pahautanui volunteer company and presented prize money for shooting
Feb 1876 purchased land in Manawatu district with F O'REILLY and W MILLS
Jul 1889 purchased farmland adjacent to Cheltenham township
married 1848 at Johnsonville (obit 11 Dec 1903 MANAWATU TIMES)
and Ellen (?Eleanor Hewer) RENALL died 21 Jun 1879 age 48 Pahautanui
sister to Robert William RENALL born 1839 died 1860
sister to Emma Ridgeway RENALL born 1840 died 1850
dughter of Alfred William RENALL JP mayor of Masterton
born 1813 Maldon Essex died 30 Jan 1902 Masterton buried Masterton
arrived 1840 Petone on MARTHA RIDGEWAY
member for Hutt in first Provincial government 1853
a founder of Masterton & Greytown settlements
married (i) England [he later married twice producing 12 further children]
and Amy Emma MOSS born 1811 died 1841 Wellington in childbirth
07 Sep 1869 took one share in Joseph PAYTON’s West Coast Prospecting and Gold Mining company
married 28 Dec 1880 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington by Revd BW HARVEY MA
and Rosanna ABBOTT born 25 Dec 1856 Wellington died 26 Jul 1948 age 91 Hawera buried Hawera
sister to Alice Winifred ABBOTT married 16 Jul 1890 Catholic church Pahautanui by Father LANE

to David F BOURKE of Pahiatua
sister to Henry ABBOTT died 22 May 1883 Pahataunui small farm settlement buried Horokiwi cemetery
married 1868 Mary POWER died 08 Nov 1925 Pahautanui (obit 19 Nov 1925 Evening Post)
dughter of Henry ABBOTT born c1798 died 03 Jun 1882 residence Horokiwi valley buried Porirua
and Delia (Bridget Bedelia) MULHERN born 1825 Castleraigh Ireland died 13 Nov 1910 Wellington
married
Evelyn Margaret TEULON born 11 Mar 1922 died 10 Jun 2014 Metlifecare Palmerston North (private funeral)
sister to Revd Austin Harvey TEULON qv
born 18 Apr 1920 Nurse HARRIS hospital Ghuznee St Wellington died 01 Jun 2006 (315;111)
married Birmingham by Canon Bryan GREEN
Patricia Helen (Pat) STANTON from Birmingham died 12 Feb 2018 age 94 at Essie Summers
funeral held 24 Feb 2018 S Augustine Cashmere Hills Christchurch
sister to Elsie Eunice TEULON born 27 Mar 1925 Wiltshire Obstetrical hospital Albert St Palmerston North
died 08 Jun 2002 age 77 North St Palmerston North cremated Kelvin Grove
married Kevin John O’SULLIVAN lawyer and very involved in Anglican church and NZCMS
died 10 Oct 2015 age 89 Vila 25 Metlifecare 7 Fitchett St Palmerston North cremated Kelvin Grove
sister to Janet Adelaide Mary TEULON born 1927 died 25 Jun 1981 age 91 buried Kelvin Grove
married Matthew Arnold Kemthorne KIMBERLEY chartered accountant
died 30 Mar 2008 age 82 buried Kelvin Grove
son of Revd Oliver James KIMBERLEY qv
born 29 Jun 1883 Croydon died 06 Jul 1959 22 Shirley Drive Salisbury Worthing Sussex
married Leslie Mary JOHNS born 31 Dec 1896 Bassein Irawa died 1984 Worthing
brother to Kathleen Eunice TEULON born 1920 died 1973 Dover
brother to Cedric Maurice TEULON Articled Pupil, Borough Surveyor, (1911) Captain, Royal Engineers, WW1 & Civil Servant
born 12 May 1892 Crowborough Sussex died 15 Dec 1973 Worthing Sussex England
married Winifred GLASSBROOK born c1889 died 1973 Worthing
son of late Maurice Beveridge TEULON architect and surveyor
born 03 Feb 1853 London died 07 Dec 1897 20 Madeira Ave Worthing Sussex England buried Worthing
[note captain TEULON who sailed regularly to New Zealand was James]
brother to Very Revd Josiah Sanders TEULON born 12 Sep 1838 died 09 Jan 1902 Chichester Sussex
canon residiency Chichester and principal Chichester theological college
author 1883 History and Teaching of Plymouth Brethren for SPCK
married 04 Jan 1877 Fanny Elizabeth DUNLOP
daughter of Revd Charles DUNLOP vicar Henfield and Fanny BORRER
son (among ten children) of Samuel Sanders TEULON English Gothic architect of considerable note
born 02 Mar 1812 Greenwich
died 02 May 1873 6 Craigs Court, Charing Cross & Tensleys, The Green, Hampstead, London
eldest son of Samuel TEULON born 04 Sep 1784 Greenwich died 14 Jul 1861 buried Greenwich
married Minnie NOWELL daughter of Charles NOWELL
sailed from Gravesend on barque BALLARAT 17-21 Dec 1872 requests in Daily Southern Cross
for his whereabouts by brother Rev J S TEULON (Maurice at marriage of Austin of Croydon)
married (ii) 07 Jul 1881
and Margaret Alice THOMPSON born c1860 Grantham Lincolnshire
died 25 Dec 1947 104 Folkestone Road Dover co Kent
daughter of Henry THOMPSON
married 07 Oct 1918 S Saviour London
and Elsie Gertrude DIMOCK (Presbyterian)
born 1889 died 23 Nov 1975 age 85 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
only child of William Charles Alfred DIMOCK Silverstream bacon manufacturer
born 1863 died 1939 age 76 of 51 Stanley Ave Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove gentleman
brother to Moses Oates Victor DIMOCK born 1864 died 1956
married Lillian Jane ROGERSON born 1868 died 1944
daughter of Thomas and Matilda ROGERSON
brother to Albert Edward DIMOCK born 1866 died 1943
married Penelope Elizabeth Jane CHAMBERLAIN born 1871 died 1956
son of William DIMOCK
married Sep 1889
and Mary Emma Evelyn ROGERSON born 1864 (birth registered as Mary Emma Eveleyn) died 15 May 1957 buried Kelvin Grove
sister to Lillian Jane ROGERSON born 1868 died 1944 married Moses Oates Victor DIMOCK
sister to Selina Susanna ROGERSON born 1867
married 17 Apr 1889 Wesleyan church Taranaki St Wellington by Revd J BERRY
John MITCHELL second son of Joseph MITCHELL Turakina builder
daughter of Thomas ROGERSON died 1899 age 54 of Masterton
married 22 Feb 1864 by Revd J ALFRED (both of Porirua Road)
and Matilda WHATTON daughter of J WHATTON Masterton settler

Education
Terrace End school
Palmerston North boys high school dux 1936
Victoria University college
1936 BA gained extra-mural while at high school
also Diploma Social Science
1937 MA (2nd class honours economics)
1940 AKC
Jul 1945 awarded DFC (Flying Officer CLEGG)
23 Dec 1945 deacon diocese Wellington (All Saints Palmerston North, deacons JB ARLIDGE & JEB CLEGG, presented by Archdeacon FH PETRIE & preacher HW MONAGHAN, vicar)
30 Nov 1946 priest Wellington (Nelson acting under commission of Archbishop; deacons RW CUPPITT, WPB GAMLEN & BH PIERARD; priests JB ARLIDGE, JEB CLEGG & LM KING; preacher NL WATKINS, vicar of Wadestown)

Positions
14 Aug 1937 to leave from Queen’s Wharf on ARAWA for Southampton via Panama
war service with RAF Bomber Squadron
1944 broadcasting with BBC
1945-1947 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1957-1960 Blackburn cathedral
1960-1961 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1961-1965 vicar Pongaroa
c/- Box 4 Pongaroa
1965-death vicar Marton
1965-1969 chaplain Nga Tawa and Huntley schools

CLEMENTSON, ALFRED
born 15 Nov 1837 Coton, Bosworth Melton co Leicester
died 05 Mar 1927 Hove Brighton co Sussex
brother to Henry Thomas CLEMENTSON cotton manufacturer born c1832 Market Bosworth co Leicester died 1910
father of the Revd John Schofield CLEMENTSON (1885) MA Oxford vicar Staplehurst
born 23 Jul 1859 Ashton Town co Lancaster died 16 Oct 1932 Wilbury Road Hove co Sussex [left £22 384]
brother to Mary Ann CLEMENTSON born c1828 Market Bosworth (1861) proprietor of houses Market Bosworth
son of Edward CLEMENTSON
(1851) farmer 154 acres employing 2 labourers Market Bosworth
baptised 28 August 1792 Melton Mowbray co Leicestershire died Sep ¼ 1857 Market Bosworth
son of the Revd John Schofield CLEMENTSON (1885) MA Oxford vicar Staplehurst
and Elizabeth WOODCOCK;
and Mary Ann –
born c1793 Market Bosworth Leicestershire died Sep ¼ 1857 Market Bosworth;
marrid (i) 27 Jan 1889 registered St George Hanover Square London, or maybe Wroxeter Shropshire
Arabella Ruth EGREMONT
born c1840 Wroxeter co Shropshire baptised 22 Jul 1840 Wroxeter
died Mar ¼ 1895 age 52 registered Faringdon London
sister to Elizabeth Sara Maude EGREMONT married 04 Oct 1866 Sir Henry George HARNAGE
3rd baronet of Belswardyne Hall Much-Wenlock co Shropshire born 1827 died Mar ¼ 1888 age 61 registered Atcham Shropshire
daughter of the Revd Edward EGREMONT Trinity college Cambridge
(1825-) stipendiary curate Wroxeter (1828-death) vicar Wroxeter co Shropshire
born c1801 Wakefield co Yorkshire died 31 Aug 1884 vicarage and buried 05 Sep 1884 Wroxeter
son of John EGREMONT of Wakefield;
and Sara;
marrid (ii) Mar ¼ 1896 registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex London,
Josephine ROBBINS née STEWART
(31 Mar 1881) a landowner lodging 7 Pultney St Bathwick co Somerset,
(06 Apr 1891) a widow of 87 Eaton Terrace Knightsbridge London
born 1830 Bruxelles Belgium a British subject died 25 Jan 1908 Hove [left £22 130]
sister to Roberta STEWART married the Revd Alfred Odell ELWELL
sister to second daughter Mary Ann STEWART married 24 Nov 1848 the Revd Edward NIBLETT vicar Haresfield
third daughter of James Law STEWART of Tudor House Tenby Pembrokeshire Wales
born c1787 baptised 06 Feb 1787 Kingston Jamaica West Indies died 16 May 1869 [left £600]
son of James STEWART and Mary Anne;
married 1809 Bath
and Anne Wilhelmina BRISSETT baptised 20 Apr 1791 Hanover Jamaica died 18 Mar 1875 Tenby Wales [left £500]
daughter of Joseph BRISSETT and Mary POOLE;
mixed (i) 20 Aug 1857 Tenby Pembrokeshire Wales,
George Augustus ROBBINS a landowner of Clay Hill House Lechlade co Sussex
born c1812 died 03 Aug 1887 registered Hastings Sussex [left £4 357]

Education
07 Apr 1856 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1860 BA Cambridge
1863 MA Cambridge
1867-1869 Fellow of Emmanuel College
1862 deacon Lincoln (not Dec 1862)
1863 priest Lincoln (2)

Positions
1851 with parents, and four servants, residing Coton, Market Bosworth, co Leicester (300)
1861 BA, living with his sister Mary Ann CLEMENTSON, a visitor, a servant, residing Market Bosworth (381)
1862-1864 curate Brocklesby county and diocese Lincoln
1864-1865 curate Hanley Castle diocese Worcester (2)
17 Apr 1865-22 Jul 1865 from London with A CLEMENTSON, J O’HOARE (BLUETT arrived later in year) recruited by Henry HARPER in
England, arrived Lyttelton INDIAN EMPIRE
01 Aug 1865-27 Dec 1866 cure Ashburton district SPG-funded diocese Christchurch (3;47)
1867-1868 Graveley Hertfordshire diocese Rochester
1867 - 1879 Dixie Fellow Emmanuel College Cambridge
1869 curate Effingham Surrey diocese Winchester [now Guildford]
Apr 1871 unmarried residing Effingham (382)
1874-1876 curate S Paul Cray Kent diocese Rochester
1876 curate Fetcham diocese Winchester
1879-1901 vicar Lechlade co and diocese Gloucester (2)
31 Mar 1881 vicar Lechlade, unmarried age 43 with two female servants and a male gardener (249)
06 Apr 1891 residing vicarage with two servants; wife Arabella at an hotel Albemarle St with a group of women
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Josephine and one lady’s maid 38 Lansdown Road All Saints Hove Brighton co Sussex (352)

Other
obituary
08 Mar 1927 The Times
1927 residing Furze Hill Lodge Hove Sussex, effects £34 934 to the Revd John Schofield CLEMENTSON rector of Staplehurst Kent
(366;13;7;8;47)

CLERE, HENRY (married as CLEARE)
born 02 Nov 1818 baptised 29 Nov 1818 S Matthew Bethnal Green
died 29 Jun 1887 age 63 hanged himself on bedpost guest at parsonage house Hawera Taranaki New Zealand
buried 02 Jul 1887 Te Henui cemetery Taranaki
- he had come into Hawera from his son-in-law’s farm near Opunake in consequence of an acute attack of illness (Wanganui Chronicle)
brother to George Samuel CLEARE born c1817 bootmaker
brother to John Frederick CLEARE
brother to John CLEARE born c1823
son of Samuel CLEARE shoemaker of Haggerston co Middlesex
(1849) at his marriage Henry CLERE declares his father a ‘gentleman’
probably died 1847 Bethnal Green
married 23 Feb 1813 S George-in-the-East London
and Martha HOUSE;
mixed 08 Feb 1849 Christ Church Heaton Norris, Stockport co Cheshire England,
Ellen VAUGHN
published author
1868 The apostles of Jesus
1872 Bethlehem’s three mothers and the soil they trod
1876 The latter days of Judah, and her fall
1896 (with Hesba STRETTON) The Beautiful life of Christ and the lives of the apostles : ... a simple graphic narrative of the life of Jesus the Christ
born c1822 Manchester co Lancashire baptised 11 Sep 1822
died 23 Oct 1885 age 63 New Plymouth buried 26 Oct 1885 Te Henui Taranaki New Zealand
fourth daughter among at least six children of John VAUGHN of Heaton Norris Stockport
attorney-at-law, solicitor
born c1788 Stockport co Cheshire
married 1813 Stockport
and Elizabeth Ann LINGARD born c1788
[may Betty LINGARD born 07 Mar 1787 baptised 16 Feb 1787 S Mary Stockport
daughter of William LINGARD and Mary];
[JOHN VAUGHN married (ii) 31 Mar 1838 S Mary Stockport, Esther Elizabeth SMYTH
born c1815 Ireland died Sep ¼ 1854 registered Newent];
Education
15 Sep 1849 Henry CLEARE admitted a sizar ‘age over 24’, ‘ten-year man’ Queens’ College Cambridge
1847 BA Cambridge
1858 MA Cambridge ‘by archbishop of Canterbury’ but maybe St Bees College Cumberland
1847 deacon Chester
1848 priest Chester (8) – maybe by bishop of Chester on 24 Dec at Chester cathedral (411)

Positions
1847-1848 curate Newton-in-Motttram diocese Chester
1848-1854 curate S Mary Rochdale diocese Manchester
30 Mar 1851 curate S Mary with wife, and son John H de L age 17 (300)
1854-1865 perpetual curate Walsden Rochdale co Lancashire
1861 with wife and children Martha, Frederick de J, Harriet H V and a servant, North Meols Lancashire (381)
1865-death vicar Tickenham (SS Quiricus & Julitta) co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells (8)
12 Dec 1877 arrived Wellington with wife and family members Martha, Harriet, Katherine HURUNUI (352)
1881 a ‘minister’ residing Featherston Terrace Thorndon Wellington (266)
1887 of Pihama district Taranaki

Other
writer
1853 Sermons, doctrinal and practical
1850 The death of Clement Royds esq high sheriff of Lancashire (a sermon) (8)
father of Frederick de Jersey CLERE diocesan architect Wellington and of S Mary of the Angels RC church Wellington
1886 Harriett Henrietta Vaughan CLERE second daughter of the Revd Henry CLERE MA vicar of Tickenham married (by Archdeacon GOVETT at New Plymouth) to Temple HOARE son of Robert Temple HOARE of Harley Street London
1887 personal estate of £1 458 in England, probate to Henry Jackson TORR of 38 Bedford Rd co Middlesex solicitor as lawful attorney of Frederick de Jersey CLERE the son (366)
memorial window S Mary New Plymouth
memorial inscription to Henry and Ellen CLERE at Te Henui [Fitzroy] Taranaki (352)
He claimed to be a descendant of the ancient Norfolk family of CLERE a branch of which became seated at Kilbury co Tipperary, and terminated in the direct line in an heiress, Mary CLERE of Kilbury, wife of Sir William PARSONS 4th baronet of Birr Castle King’s country see A Selection of arms authorized by the laws of heraldry (Sir Bernard Burke)

CLOUGHER, SERGIUS FREDERIC LEWIS [REGISTERED AS F S L]
born 13 Jan 1902 Bridgen Wales died 17 Nov 1970 New Zealand
son of Revd John Lewis CLOUGHER born 1854/1855 Cardigan baptised 07 Mar 1855 S Mary Cardigan died 20 Feb 1904 Bridgend Wales
son of Joseph CLOUGHER bookseller and stationer of Cardigan & Eleanor née LEWIS;
marrid 11 Sep 1889 registered S George Hanover Square and Constance Maud RICHARDSON born 10 Mar 1864 Swansea Wales died 14 Nov 1919 New Zealand
dauughter of George Straker RICHARDSON and Emily
married Jun ¾ 1937, Mary E A LLENFER-THOMAS

Education
Nelson boys college New Zealand
1926-1927 S Boniface theological college Warminster – left because of backwardness and medical report
1928-1929 S Boniface theological college Warminster
1930-1933 Christs College Tasmania
1933 ThL Australian College Theology
1935 Keble College Oxford - dues unpaid, (1939) name removed
20 Dec 1931 deacon Tasmania
21 Dec 1932 priest Tasmania

Positions
20 Dec 1931-1932 curate Geeveston with Dover diocese Tasmania
21 Dec 1932-1934 priest-in-charge parochial district Esperance commonly called Dover
Jul 1934- general licence at S Boniface Ilffley
06 Aug 1935 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
1935-1939 curate Ilffley co and diocese Oxford
16 Nov 1938 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury permanent
02 Jun 1939-09 Apr 1940 incumbent Bradfield co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1939-1944 chaplain to forces (reserve of officers)
04 Apr 1944-01 Oct 1945 incumbent Matching
16 Oct 1945-1947 incumbent Higham with Merston co Kent diocese Rochester
1947-1950 vicar Tamaki West diocese Auckland
1952-1954 curate cathedral church S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
1954-1957 vicar Ngaruawhala
06 Sep 1957-1959 curate-in-charge White Colne with Pembarsh co Essex diocese Chelmsford
18 Feb 1959-30 Apr 1960 incumbent White Colne and in plurality
18 Feb 1959-30 Apr 1960 incumbent Pembarsh
01 Jul 1960 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese Waikato
12 Sep 1961-01 Nov 1965 incumbent Warbleton co Sussex diocese Chichester
COATES, CHARLES

born 28 Jan 1846 Whitby east Yorkshire England baptised 19 Feb 1847 Whitby Yorkshire
died 03 Jul 1925 Christchurch 06 Jul 1925 buried 'priest' churchyard Papanui Christchurch
brother to Catherine COATES baptised 28 Apr 1840 Whitby
brother to Elizabeth COATES baptised 04 Dec 1841
brother to William Diston COATES (1871) printer compositor in Croydon Surrey baptised 15 Sep 1843 Whitby died 1902
brother to John Diston COATES junior born Jun ¼ 1850 Whitby died Mar ¼ 1898 age 47 Whitby
son among at least five children of John Diston COATES
  (1851) bootmaker, employing 6 men 4 boys
    born 06 Jun 1809 Sunderland Durham died Dec ¼ 1851 Whitby Yorkshire
    married Mar ¼ 1838 Whitby North Riding Yorkshire
and Elizabeth MILLER
  (1891) in Whitby with her youngest son John Diston COATES
    born c1812 Smeaton Yorkshire;
Harriette Louisa BRITTAN
born 03 Mar 1846 registered Sherborne co Somerset England
died 21 Apr 1934 Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui
sister to Harry Lyttelton BRITTAN died 20 Jul 1929 home Mt Eden Auckland
dughter of William Guise BRITTAN
  onetime proprietor Mercury Sherborne Somersetshire
  land agent Canterbury Association land owner Canterbury
  born 03 Dec 1809 Gloucester died 18 Jul 1876 'Englefield' Christchurch
  married 17 Feb 1842 S Pancras co Middlesex
and Louisa CHANDLER of London
  born 1809 baptised 15 Nov 1809 S Sepulchre London
died 19 Aug 1901 Christchurch
daughter of Edward CHANDLER and Ann

Education
private (6)
articled to an architect in Leicester England
1872-1873 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
23 May 1875 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; HOVELL priest)
12 May 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael pro-cathedral; priest COATES;
  deacons W J C DOBIE E A SCOTT)
(424;3)

Positions
1861 solicitor's clerk with mother in Whitby
1871 architect lodger with Alfred POWELL solicitor Paddington
  27 Jan 1875 to leave Plymouth for New Zealand
  18 May 1875 arrived with the Revd CARLYON Lyttelton cabin passenger CICERO (20;70)
29 May 1875 assistant (to HCM WATSON) curate Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch
  with particular duties in Waltham district
1876 sanctuary decorations in coloured paper S Bartholomew Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)
14 Mar 1876-1891 cure Waimate (3)

  n d architect lantern tower S Augustine-of-Canterbury Waimate
  Mar 1887 - 12 Feb 1888 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (112)
  06 Mar 1891 consent for exchange of cures, Waimate/Lyttelton (91)
19 Apr 1891-1913 vicar Lyttelton
1891 chaplain to HM gaol Lyttelton
  -1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect High-Church interests)
  09 Sep 1902-1914 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
25 Mar 1903 dedication of church Hui-te-Rangiora: church rebuilt to COATES' design,
  Puketeraki Waikouaiti parochial district diocese Dunedin (9)
  Apr 1906-10 May 1907 leave of absence, his only visit Home to England
1913 retired from Lyttelton
1913 locum tenens Timaru
1914 locum tenens Avonside (26)
1913 officiating minister (assisting at Christchurch S Michael)
1914 locum tenens Avonside (112)
17 Dec 1914 locum tenens Shirley (69)
1916 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael
1916 locum tenens S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
1917 locum tenens Waimate North diocese Auckland (112)
Aug 1917-Nov 1918 appointed All Saints PN with responsibility S Peter Terrace End
25 Sep 1917 conducted wedding of Douglas McIntyre PARK to Hilda Kate WOOD at S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
Oct 1924-Nov 1924 priest-in-charge Bluff and Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (69)
COATES, Richard McCarthy
born c1849 co Galway Ireland
died 14 Aug 1900 age 50 Albert Road Epsom Auckland buried 14 Aug 1900 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to eldest sister Fanny COATES (1910) K.I.H. Kaisar-i-Hind medal for services to British Raj
married 1884 Sir George Casson WALKER financial adviser HH the Nizam of Hyderabad
(1911 K.C.S.I, knight commander, order of the Star of India)
brother to Ellen Ruth COATES (Peg) born 1862 Portumna
married (i) 1888 Archibald CHRISTIE in India,
their son Archibald CHRISTIE barrister married (i) 1914 and divorced 1928 Agatha CHRISTIE (née MILLER) crime novelist
third son of Dr Samuel COATES MD medical officer for workhouse inmates
physician of Portumna co Galway Ireland
born c1824 died 24 Nov 1879 ;
marrined 1871 Kilkenny Ireland,
Emily Ann BOLTON
born c1843 Dublin Ireland
died Aug 1919 age 86 residing 18 Alba Rd Epsom Auckland
buried 22 Aug 1919 Purewa cemetery Auckland
EMILY ANN COATES née BOLTON married (ii) 23 Jun 1914 at Wharemonia Albert Road Epsom Auckland by Revd William McDONALD
Revd Alexander MacKENZIE BD
(351;124;266)
Education
Dublin
Nov 1867 age 18 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin member of church of England
1878 BA Dublin
(Note: a degree course usually took four years; he may have discontinued and later returned to Trinity college but the college has no record of such a return)
1878 deacon Ossory
1879 ‘priest Ossory’ – but NOTE that he came to New Zealand as being in deacon’s orders, and although he had a permission to officiate (PTO) he never held pastoral change in diocese Auckland (ADA)
Positions
1878-1879 curate Rathdowney Queen’s County Ireland diocese Ossory (8)
1881 registered teacher residing Kamo Whangarei electorate Marsden (266)
27 Jun 1884 took a funeral Whangarei diocese Auckland
1885-1899 master of Newtown East District school diocese Auckland
residing a teacher with Emily, Mount Eden Road Newton Parnell electorate Auckland  (266;8)
Apr 1889 advertised school, boarding establishment set up in his home ‘The Nook’ Upper Symonds Street Auckland
Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
1900 on government list of clergy
Aug 1900 residing Alvin Rd Epsom Auckland, clerk in holy orders and schoolmaster (ADA)
Other
Oct 1900 p194 in memoriam Church Gazette (ADA)
14 Aug 1900 ‘the Revd ‘ in death notice Auckland Star
31 Aug 1900 New Zealand Herald

COATS, Robert George [sometimes COATES]
born 15 May 1881 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand [registered as COATES]
died 24 Mar 1953 [registered as COATS] Green Lane hospital Auckland age 71
funeral S Aidan Remuera, cremated Waikumete
brother to Frederick John COATS born 1882 killed in action Turkey died 30 May 1915
ploughman enlisted 9th contingent for South African War as COATES
brother to Ruby Janet COATS born 1887 died 1895 age 8 [registered as COATES]
brother to Mabel Maud COATS born 11 May 1892 died 1977 married 09 Apr 1917
Charles Loudon McADAM of Andersons Bay Dunedin died 1955 age 68
son of Robert COAT(E)S
landscape gardener (1880) of Papanui Christchurch
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £60 Selwyn county (36)
(1907) resident of St Albans Lane, which he wanted changed to St Albans Rd
born 1849 died 20 Mar 1930 age 81 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
married 21 Jul 1880 Papanui Presbyterian church
by (the Revd) William Hancock HORNER who returned Ireland 1881

and Janet DOUGLAS
(1880) of Papanui at marriage
active in church life, S Paul Papanui in Christchurch
a foundation member Mothers’ Union diocese Christchurch
active S Peter Caversham Dunedin, Ladies Guild, Mothers Union
born c1859 died 10 Oct 1941 age 82 at vicarage S Matthew Christchurch
cremated ashes interred Papanui churchyard;
moved 15 Nov 1916 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL - as ‘COATS’ (152)

Elizabeth BROWN of Dunedin MBE [Member of the order of the British Empire]
born 31 Dec 1890 Owaka Catlins Balclutha Otago
died 13 May 1956 age 66 Owaka Balclutha
dughter of Thomas BROWN
born c1832 died 06 May 1892 age 60 Owaka Clutha Otago
brother to William BROWN sheep farmer, of ‘Dalpeddar’ Dunedin (1899) farmer of bullocks Port Molyneux
born c1826 Scotland died 13 Dec 1918 age 82 ‘Dalpeddar’ 99 Clyde Street Dunedin;
moved 1889 New Zealand

and Elizabeth Oaten BARKER née LEITH
born 1850 Victoria Australia died 1901 Dunedin
she married (i) (01 Oct 1848) George Henry BARKER clerk Dunedin from Scotland who died 1888 Dunedin Otago;
she married (iii) (01 Apr 1895) William HOOD from Scotland

Education
four years Normal College (for teacher training) Cranmer Square Christchurch
22 May 1910 deacon Waiapū
(cathedral Napier; priest ROBJOHNS, deacons R George COATS, H COLLIER) (424)
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE;
deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)

Positions
1902-Dec 1908 lay missionary for diocese Melanesia:
1902 teacher (recruited with CE FOX) Norfolk Island
1902-1904 with STEWARD bishop of Melanesia at Guadalcanal (261)
1904 in ill health resigned
1905-Dec 1908 organising secretary for Melanesia Mission South Island New Zealand (140)
19 Sep 1905-31 Mar 1906 special lay reader’s license, to preach own sermons diocese Dunedin (151)

From Solomon Islands came home with malaria, returned to teaching at Normal College Christchurch (223)
c1909 lay assistant for work with Church of England Men’s Society, Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (223;403)
23 May 1910-1911 assistant curate S John cathedral parish Napier diocese Waiapū
01 Jun 1911-1912 assistant (to W J SIMKIN) curate Wairoa (223)
20 Jun 1912 permission to officiate, deacon diocese Christchurch (91)
27 Jul 1912 working with the British & Foreign Sailors’ Society Lyttelton (The Press)
26 Oct 1912-1914 assistant (to E Dering EVANS) curate S Peter Caversham city and diocese Dunedin
active with the Church of England Men’s Society
01 Dec 1914-1916 (vice VG KING interregnum five months) vicar parochial district S Michael Andersons Bay [now without Green Island]
05 Oct 1915 leave of absence Australia
25 Jul 1916 appointed to parish Wakatipu, HO FENTON to succeed him at Andersons Bay
13 Aug 1916-31 Aug 1919 induction, vicar Wakatipu
residing Queenstown (152)
10 Oct 1919 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
17 Jul 1920-1921 temporary licence in charge S John Invercargill, with wife residing vicarage (151)
27 Apr 1921 officiating minister diocese Auckland
17 Aug 1921 acting vicar parochial district S George Kingsland
05 Feb 1922-1930 vicar Epiphany Newton
Oct 1923 supporter of the HICKSON Healing Mission in Auckland
24 Sep 1925 presiding at meeting Auckland group of the Toc H movement now in New Zealand
(1929) padre for Toc H Auckland group
Aug 1926 principal organiser for East & West missionary exhibition Auckland
07 May 1930 leaving for visit to England (Otago Daily Times)
01 Feb 1931 vicar S Luke Mt Albert
11 Feb 1938 address to Auckland Society of Arts ‘The art of costume design’ (The Press)
17 Nov 1938 vicar S Matthew Auckland
05 Apr 1938 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Parnell (from 1937)
01 Jul 1946 officiating minister
06 Apr 1951-31 Dec 1951 licence officiating minister (127)
retired due to ill health Church and People Apr 1946 page 2

Other
(restrained?) AngloCatholic
COCKERILL, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS MARSDEN  
born 21 Feb 1858 Chelsea London 
died 04 Aug 1913 died Waipawa county hospital Hawkes Bay New Zealand  
after his motorcycle collided with the shaft of a horse and gig  
funeral 06 Aug 1913 Waipawa church and interred Waipawa cemetery  
son of William James COCKERILL gentleman  
born 01 Jun 1801 baptised 30 Aug 1801 Shoreditch S Leonard London  
died 26 Nov 1868 of 6 Conduit St, at 167 Piccadilly Westminster [left £1 000]  
son of Leonard COCKERILL and Susanna;  
married 09 Jul 1853 Bletchingley Godstone co Surrey, and Ellen GOWER  
(1868) of 6 Conduit Street Middlesex  
born c1831 died 1873;  
moved 20 Dec 1889 registered Wollongong NSW,  
Emma Clara OSBORNE née TURNER  
born 24 May 1853 baptised 25 Jul 1853 Wollongong NSW  
died 03 Feb 1931 age 78 Heretaunga Street Hastings in the Hawkes Bay earthquake  
buried cemetery Hastings Hawkes Bay  
moved (i) 1872 Wollongong, John Douglas OSBORNE died 17 Jul 1889 age 39 Wollongong NSW  
dughter of Alfred Allatson TURNER  
clerk of petty sessions, agent for crown lands at Wollongong, police magistrate  
born 21 Nov 1826 baptised with siblings 07 Jul 1830  
died 03 Aug 1895 age 68 Wollongong NSW funeral S Michael buried Anglican cemetery  
brother to John Allatson TURNER born 06 May 1825  
brother to Australia Allatson TURNER born 27 Jun 1830  
son of Frederick Allatson TURNER died before 1854  
and Sarah born c1803 died 25 Sep 1898 age 95  
(Sarah married (ii) 1854, King BARTON secretary to Sir Charles FITZROY governor NSW)  
moved 10 Jun 1850 Wollongong  
and Maria Rebecca Throsby SMITH  
second daughter of Charles Throsby SMITH pioneer settler Illawarra  
(111)  
Education  
1878 King’s College London  
1887 Moore College Sydney  
21 Dec 1887 deacon Sydney  
21 Apr 1889 priest Sydney (111)  
Positions  
31 Dec 1887-16 Jul 1889 curate S Michael Wollongong diocese Sydney Australia  
16 Jul 1889-1890 curate (locum tenens) Pitt Town  
1890-1894 Incumbent S Alban Macdonald River  
17 Apr 1894 locum tenens Zeehan diocese Tasmania  
15 Dec 1895-31 May 1902 vicar Sorell  
12 Mar 1903-12 Feb 1904 priest Cullenswood (111)  
16 Sep 1909 (vice ES WAYNE retired) priest-in-charge Ormondville diocese Waiapū  
Feb 1913 (vice COWX in England) locum tenens Waipau (322)  
Other  
left £1 198, Hawkes Bay (Evening Post)  
21 Jan 1914 Stella Wyndham OSBORNE daughter of Mrs COCKERILL married JT RUTHERFORD; W COCKERILL her brother gave her away  
Wanganui Chronicle  
COCKERTON, CHARLES  
born Feb 1863 Kensington London baptised 18 Mar 1863 S John Notting Hill Kensington  
died 26 Nov 1888 age 25 Burleigh St Newton Auckland  
brother to fourth son John Andrew COCKERTON (1897) of Ngaire  
born c1866 Kensington England died 01 Oct 1955 age 90 New Plymouth  
moved 20 Oct 1897 ‘English church Normanby’ by H ANSON, to Nora Nettleton BATTEN of Ketemarae Normanby Taranaki  
son of Andrew Henry T COCKERTON  
(1861) provision merchant, residing Hamilton Terrace Marylebone  
(1881) filler manufacturer of Coningham House Uxbridge Rd Hammersmith co Middlesex  
(1897) of London  
born c1831 Trinidad West Indies  
died 12 Feb 1932 age 101 Phillack Hayle Redruth co Cornwall  
[left £137, probate to Julia Maria COCKERTON spinster]  
moved Sep ¼ 1860 Kensington Middlesex,  
and Louisa Wainwright COCKERTON  
born c1835 Trinidad West Indies  
died Mar ¼ 1915 age 80 Hastings Sussex England;  
not married  
(ADA:249,56)
Education
St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
1883 matriculated university of New Zealand
1886 kept terms university of New Zealand, Auckland college
Feb 1884-1888 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1888 grade III Board of Theological Studies
08 Jan 1888 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; with C A TOBIN priest)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 Charles age 18 clerk residing Coningham House Kensington (249)
20 Dec 1881 with John his brother, saloon passenger from London arrived Tauranga MAY QUEEN
22 Dec 1881 from Tauranga with John COCKERTON arrived Wellington SS FARQUHAR, worked with younger brother on farm Waiuku before gaining studentship at College S John Evangelist Auckland
09 Jan 1888 licensed to office of assistant minister to bishop’s commissary and assistant curate S Sepulchre pastoral minister to hospital and refuges, alternating curate at S Alban Balmoral diocese Auckland: these light duties so that he might pursue his studies (ADA) – he was successor to EJ PHILLIPS at S Alban
at death assistant curate S Sepulchre parish Auckland

COCKS, HENRY BROMLEY (HARRY)
born 19 June 1831 Leigh rectory Worcestershire baptised 23 Aug 1831 Leigh
died 13 Mar 1894 Amberley near Christchurch;
16 Mar 1894 funeral by the incumbent EA SCOTT with W HARPER at S Saviour Sydenham
buried Church of England cemetery Barbadoes Street
brother to Reginald Somers COCKS baptised 02 Oct 1832 Leigh
elder son of the Revd Henry Somers COCKS
born 16 Dec 1803 died 25 Nov 1856 age 52
only child of Reginald Somers COCKS
born 14 Jan 1777 died 19 Nov 1805
son of Charles 1st baron Somers COCKS
married (i) Elizabeth ELIOT born 03 Mary 1739 died 01 Jan 1771
dughter of Richard ELIOT MP
married (ii) and Anne POLE-CAREW born 15 May 1752 died 22 Apr 1833
sister to Sir Reginald POLE-CAREW
sister to Sir Charles Morice POLE admiral to the fleet
daughter of Reginald POLE later POLE-CAREW
and Anne BULLER
married 21 Dec 1802
and Anne COCKS his cousin
died 19 Nov 1810
second daughter of James COCKS (uncle to Reginald Somers COCKS)
born 14 Jan 1777 died 19 Nov 1805
married 01 Jan 1829
and Frances Mercy BROMLEY
baptised 21 Apr 1802 Abberley Worcester died 12 Mar 1890 Cheltenham co Gloucester
daughter of Henry BROMLEY of Abberley Lodge Worcestershire
and Elizabeth Anne;
made 25 Jul 1861 Upton-on-Severn co Worcester,
Harriet Elizabeth WODEHOUSE
born ca Jan 1841 Kidderminster Worcestershire
died 03 Nov 1920 in Sydenham Christchurch
sister to Henry Ernest WODEHOUSE CMG born 14 Jul 1845 died 27 May 1929 Civil service (British magistrate) Hong Kong
married 03 Feb 1877
Eleanor DEANE born c1861 died 06 May 1938
daughter of Revd John Bathurst DEANE and Louisa Elizabeth FOURDRINIER
parents of third son author PG WODEHOUSE born 15 Oct 1881 died 14 Sep 1975
sister to the Revd Frederick Armine WODEHOUSE
married (07 Sep 1880) Alice Elizabeth Juliana POWYS grand-daughter of Thomas POWYS 2nd Baron Lilford
(1882-1913) rector Gotham cum Ratcliffe-upon-Soar
born 01 Jul 1842 Kidderminster Worcester died 12 Jun 1921 age 78 buried Southborough
youngest daughter among nine children of Colonel Philip WODEHOUSE
(1841) independent, with wife and five children, five servants, Severn House Kidderminster
born 06 Aug 1788 died 15 Dec 1846 Kidderminster co Worcester
married 13 Jun 1832,
and Lydia LEA
(1851) head of house. widow, Severn House Kidderminster
born c1809 Oldswinford
died 08 May 1892 age 83 Ham Hill Powick Worcestershire
[left £7 911 probate to the Revd Frederick Armine WODEHOUSE son]
daughter of Joseph LEA (295;21;46;56;287)
Note cousins to the Revd Philip WODEHOUSE
(1920-1935) vicar S Paul Oxford
born 24 Sep 1890 died 08 Dec 1958
son of the Honourable Armine WODEHOUSE Liberal politician, civil servant
born 1860 died 1901
son of John WODEHOUSE 1st Earl of Kimberley, British foreign secretary
and Eleanor Mary Caroline ARNOLD daughter of Matthew ARNOLD author]

Education
1844-1849 Eton College (413)
1849 Exeter College Oxford
1854 BA Oxford
1856 MA Oxford
Wells theological college (founded 1840)
04 Mar 1855 deacon Canterbury (SUMNER) (302)
1857 priest Worcester (6)

Positions
1855-1857 curate Ide Hill Kent diocese Rochester
1857-1876 rector Leigh diocese Worcester (6)

1861 arrived in poor health with cousin Thomas J MALING, Lyttelton VICTORIA
03 Apr 1862-07 May 1863 cure Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch

Mar went to live at Amberley on a farm of 194 acres, and bought a sheep run on the Waipara river
Mar 1876 hostile to Hymns Ancient and Modern, for its extravagant language and development of tradition; recommended and preferred one then in use published by the SPCK (69) – probably (1871) Church Hymns SPCK
20 Sep 1876 curate mission district Waltham and Phillipstown: not stipended, at Colombo Street church (Sydenham)
31 Oct 1876 arrived Lyttelton MEROPE (20)
1876-1894 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
1876 chaplain hospital and lunatic asylum (69)
1882 owner land in Canterbury worth £7 885 (36)
20 Nov 1890 examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch

Other
19 Mar 1894 obituary (41;69)
cousin to the Revd John James Thomas Somers COCKS born 1820 died 1906 rector Sheviock diocese Exeter (1856) RC convert - son of Philip James COCKS colonel, MP (son of 1st Baron SOMERS) and Frances HERBERT
Foster’s Peerage for SOMERS COCKS family
photograph PA/15 (115) (70;287;2;3;7;8;13)

COCKS, HUBERT MAURICE
born 06 Aug 1901 Southbridge Canterbury baptised 06 Sep 1901 Southbridge
died 13 May 1971 Christchurch
brother to Henry Bromley COCKS born 15 Apr 1896 Southbridge died 04 Nov 1967 age 71
married Edith Hazel WALKER
brother to Mary Ethel Somers COCKS born 18 May 1897 Southbridge died 08 Aug 1898
brother to John Reginald (Jack) COCKS born 19 May 1898 died 08 Dec 1973 Thames
married 28 Oct 1920 Christchurch
Mary Dillworth FOX born 05 Dec 1896 Christchurch died 03 Aug 1973
brother to Edgar Basil COCKS born 22 Jun 1899 Southbridge died 03 Feb 1967
married Marion Violet PURVIS
brother to Edith May Somers (Soiners on birth registration) COCKS nurse
born 02 Dec 1905 Southbridge died 01 Aug 1991 England
WW 2 nursing sister NZANS
son of the Revd Philip John COCKS
born 31 Oct 1866 Leigh rectory Worcestershire died 24 Oct 1938 at sea
son of the Revd Henry Bromley COCKS born 1831 died 1894
and Harriet Elizabeth WODEHOUSE born 1841 died 1920
married 20 Jun 1895 Gebbies Valley,
and Mary Hannah GEBBIE
born 1868 Gebbies Valley died 05 Sep 1951 Christchurch
doughter of John GEBBIE (/GIBBIE)
born c1846 died 19 Sep 1888 Newton Gebbies Valley
son of John GEBBIE/GIBBIE dairy farmer Teddington
died 16 Mar 1851 age 46 Gebbies Valley
and Mary born c1813 died 21 Jan 1894 Christchurch
and Ellen CRYER
born c1842 died 5 Jan 1935 Summer Christchurch;
marrried 25 Jan 1928 S Barnabas Fendalton,
Mary Madeleine MATSON
born 10 Aug 1904 Christchurch died 19 Jul 1990
doughter of Charles fferand Dearden MATSON
land agent of Canterbury New Zealand
born 10 May 1868 buried 19 Aug 1955 Waimairi Christchurch
half-brother to John Thomas MATSON born 1845 died 1895 auctioneer salesman of ‘Springfield’ St Albs and owner ‘Isleworth’ farm Harewood Road
son of Henry MATSON real estate agent, sheep importer
(1835) chief officer GEORGE III, wrecked off coast Tasmania
landed Port Henry Geelong Victoria worked with brother station at Colac
(1862) commenced business in Christchurch Canterbury
born 1814 died 24 Oct 1885 age 71 Christchurch
married (ii) 1867 Christchurch S Michael, and Edith DEARDEN;
and Florence Amy von der HEYDE
born 08 Oct 1874 Auckland New Zealand died 26 Apr 1939 age 64 Wairarapa Terrace Fendalton, buried 29 Apr 1939 Waimairi Christchurch
daughter of Gustav Ludwig Theodor von der HEYDE
(1854) migrant to Australia (1861) to New Zealand
(1864) of Adelaide
(1874-1875) MHR for Waitemata Auckland
born 1834/1836 Bremen Germany died 23 Jun 1891 age 57 Sydney NSW
married 11 Feb 1864 S John Melbourne Victoria by Revd J BARLOW
and Mary HENDERSON
born 1844 died May 1909 23 Auckland Rd East Southsea England
only daughter of Thomas HENDERSON Esq MGA of Auckland

(CARC:318;315)

Education
Christ’s College Christchurch
31 Oct 1918 Canterbury College
1923 BA New Zealand
1924 MA 2nd cl hons in philosophy New Zealand
BD Melbourne
21 Dec 1924 deacon Christchurch (priest E CHARD; deacons E OSMERS, M COCKS, HF AULT)
21 Dec 1925 priest Dunedin for Christchurch (cathedral; priests Maurice COCKS, EA OSMERS; deacon Raymond NEWCOMBE; for the diocese Dunedin, priest Stanley HURD)

Positions
an assistant librarian Canterbury College (282)
1924-1927 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1927-1929 vicar parochial district Kumara
01 Sep 1929-1931 vicar Mt Somers
ill with asthma
31 Jul 1931-1933 curate Geraldine
20 Nov 1933-1938 priest-in-charge later vicar (1934) Waikari parochial district (69)
1938-1940 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1939 priest-in-charge Ashburton
1939 examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
1940-1964 vicar Papanui
1948-1959 canon of Christchurch cathedral
1948-1959 rural dean North Christchurch
1948 examiner for BTS
1959-1960 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
1960-1968 archdeacon Christchurch
1960-1962 deputy vicar general
Feb 1962 vicar general Christchurch
1964-1969 domestic chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch
-1969- residing 13 Jacksons Rd Fendalton Christchurch (318)
01 Jul 1968 in ill health retired (315)
gone from 1971 NZ clerical directory

Other
father to the Revd Michael COCKS

COCKS, PHILIP JOHN
born 31 Oct 1866 Leigh rectory Worcestershire died 24 Oct 1938 at sea
brother to Lucy Elizabeth COCKS born 1862 died 1877
brother to Professor Reginald Wodehouse Somers COCKS
born 31 Aug 1863 Worcester died 17 Nov 1926
botanist Louisiana USA
brother to Frances Mercy Louis COCKS born 1864 died 1927
brother to Henry Somers COCKS born 1865 died 1897
brother to Basil COCKS born 1867 died 1867
brother to James Bromley COCKS born 1870
brother to Frederic(k) Armime COCKS
born 27 Jan 1871 Bransford Worcestershire died 22 Dec 1966 Christchurch buried Sydenham
married 11 Apr 1900 S John Rangiora by Revd FP FENDALL assisted by Revd EA SCOTT
Mary Louisa PARSONS born 1876 died 1951 daughter of late Captain PARSONS of Fernside
brother to Edgar Bromley COCKS born 1872 died 1900
brother to Harriet Lydia Muriel COCKS born 26 Nov 1874 Christchurch died Jun 1953 Christchurch
brother to Mary Millicent COCKS born 1876 died 1906
brother to Charles Richard COCKS born 1877 died 1944
brother to Catharine Agatha COCKS born 1879 died 1957
brother to Monica COCKS born 1881 died 1964
brother to Arthur Eustace COCKS born 1882 died 1956

son among thirteen adult children of the Revd Henry Bromley COCKS
born 19 June 1831 Leigh rectory co Worcester died 13 Mar 1894 Amberley near Christchurch;
elder son of the Revd Henry Somers COCKS rector of Leigh with Bransford Worcestershire
born 16 Dec 1803
only child of Reginald Somers COCKS
born 14 Jan 1777 died 19 Nov 1805
married 21 Dec 1802: his cousin
and Anne COCKS
born 19 Nov 1810
second daughter of James COCKS (uncle to Reginald Somers COCKS);
moved 01 Jan 1829
and Frances Mercy BROMLEY died 1856
daughter of Henry BROMLEY of Abberley Lodge Worcestershire;
moved 21 Dec 1802: his cousin
Anne COCKS, died 19 Nov 1810
second daughter of James COCKS (uncle to Reginald Somers COCKS);
moved 01 Jan 1829
and Frances Mercy BROMLEY died 1856
daughter of Henry BROMLEY of Abberley Lodge Worcestershire;
moved 21 Dec 1802: his cousin
and Harriet Elizabeth WODEHOUSE
born 1841 died Nov 1920 in Sydenham Christchurch
youngest daughter among nine children of Colonel Philip WODEHOUSE
born 06 Aug 1788 died 15 Dec 1846
son among three children of the Revd Philip WODEHOUSE
born 01 May 1745 died 14 Feb 1811
son of Sir Armine WODEHOUSE 5th baronet and Letitia BACON;
and Apollonia NOURSE of Woodeaton Oxfordshire;
moved 13 Jun 1832
and Lydia LEA, daughter of Joseph LEA;
moved 20 Jun 1895 Gebbies Valley Banks Peninsula,
Mary Hannah GEBBIE
born 1868 Gebbies Valley Banks Peninsula died 05 Sep 1951 Christchurch
deadter of John GEBBIE settler
born c1846 died 19 Sep 1888 'Newton' Gebbies Valley Banks Peninsula
brother to Mary GEBBIE married (27 Jul 1864 by (the Revd) C FRASER) John George MURRAY of 'Hartley' Dyers Pass Rd Cashmere
second son of John GEBBIE of Greensland head of Port Cooper [Lyttelton harbour]
dairy-farmer Gebbies Valley Teddington
born c1805 died 16 Mar 1851 age 46 Gebbies Valley Teddington
and Mary - (21 Feb 1843) with her husband, John & William DEAN, MANSONS arrived
on Mr SINCLAIR's schooner Port Levy (Akaroa Mail)
born c1813 died 21 Jan 1894 age 80 Teddington funeral Lyttelton;
moved 21 Aug 1865 by Bishop HARPER church S James Rakaia Canterbury

and Ellen CRYER
(Dec 1849) with her family joined father Lyttelton on MARY (before First Four Ships, which she saw arrive in Lyttelton)
born c1842 died 5 Jan 1935 age 93 98 Nayland Street Sumner Christchurch
sister to Jane CRYER born c1838 Gloucestershire
sister to Ann CRYER born c1839 Gloucestershire
sister to only son Charles CRYER born c1844 Gloucestershire died 08 Sep 1860 age 16
sister to third daughter Mary CRYER born c1840 died May 1904 Christchurch married (Dec 1877) Walter SPRING
fourth daughter among five of Moses CRYER of Waterford station, near the Rakaia river
(ca Jul 1848) on barque FAIR TASMANIA, bringing Captain THOMAS the surveyor arrived Lyttelton
(1849) in Lyttelton, in charge Canterbury Association stores, butcher's shop Lyttelton, road making
(1857) family moved to their run, Waterford 5 000 acres in Ellesmere district
born 1803 co Gloucestershire baptised 05 Jan 1804 Lechlade
died 09 Sep 1893 age 89 Waterford Southbridge
son of Robert CRYER and Maria JOHNSON;
and Hannah MATTHEWS
born c1809 died 25 Mar 1867 age 58 funeral 29 Mar 1867 S James South Bridge near Leeston
(Lyttelton Times;21;112;96)

Education
1876-1885 Christ’s College  (19)
1885-1889 College House (28)
grade IV Board Theological Studies
1890 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
21 Dec 1890 deacon Christchurch (cathedral)
18 Feb 1894 priest Christchurch (deacon W IVENS; P John COCKS priest; R J THORPE preacher)

Positions
1873 arrived New Zealand (112)
06 Feb 1891-1892 deacon curate Governor’s Bay and Little River diocese Christchurch
1892-1894 assistant curate Timaru
01 Aug 1894 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael
09 May 1895-1902 vicar Ellesmere
06 Apr 1902-1907 vicar Opawa
1906-1933 Fellow Christ’s College
03 Oct 1907-1913 vicar Sydenham
05 Oct 1913-1921 vicar Christchurch S John (91)
03 Feb 1920 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (26)
01 Feb 1921-1932 vicar Waimate (91)
1933-1938 vicar Clovelly Devon diocese Exeter (84)

Other
Dec 1938 obituary (19)
Nov 1938 p12 obituary (69)
Photograph PA/16 (115)

COCKS, WILLIAM
born 1827 (date given on his tombstone) or 1829 Edmonton St Marylebone
died 02 Sep 1895 age 67 residence Sycamore Grove East St St Kilda buried St Kilda general cemetery Victoria Australia
son Benjamin COCKS and Susannah; as COCK married 13 Dec 1856 S John the Evangelist Notting Hill co Middlesex London,
Ann(e) Martha LYNCH
born 1835 Middlesex baptised 29 Jun 1835 died 01 Jun 1877 vicarage Murrumburrah
daughter of Jordan Roche LYNCH surgeon died 1847
married 14 May 1834 St Pancras Middlesex
and Martha WOODHATCH (111)

Education
18 Dec 1870 deacon Goulburn
26 May 1872 priest Goulburn (111)

Positions
1851 woollen draper residing with business partner Edward MITCHELL and family
1856 woollen draper of St Marylebone
1870-1876 incumbent Wentworth diocese Goulburn
1876-1883 incumbent Murrumburrah with Harden
1883-1884 incumbent Gisborne diocese Waiapū
13 Mar 1884 exhibited letters testimonial from Goulburn to Melbourne, countersigned (05 Jan 1884) by Waiapū
09 Jun 1884 priest Elmore Victoria Australia diocese Melbourne
08 Jul 1887-1889 incumbent Christ Church Echuca
12 Sept 1887 rural dean Echuca
21 Nov 1889-1893 priest Malmsbury and Drummond
16 Oct 1893 general licence (111)

Other
on head stone daughter ‘and his daughter Ethel Mary Mildura COCKS died 11 Feb 1901 age 27 years’ [died Normanby Avenue Croxton]

CODD, Ernest Appleby
born 10 Jan 1908 North Adelaide died 02 Jan 1989 Hope Valley South Australia
brother to A H CODD (Western Australia),
brother to Ralph Alan CODD (North Adelaide) married 29 Jun 1940 at S Andrew Walkerville
Margaret SCHLANK twin daughter of M SCHLANK North Unley and late Mrs SCHLANK
brother to Miss L CODD (Adelaide)
second son of Henry Edward CODD born 31 Jan 1874 Adelaide died 11 Nov 1930 home Melbourne St, Lower North Adelaide
funeral conducted by Revd H P FINNIS buried North Road cemetery Adelaide (obit 12 Nov 1930 Agent & Sportsman) cyclist
educated Whinham college, accountant 33 years with GOODE DURRANT & Co Ltd Grenfell St then own warehouse business
and Florence Ethel née WALKER born c1878 teacher Currie St public school appointed May 1894 resigned Mar 1895
married 11 Oct 1933 9.30 a.m. S Augustine Unley South Australia by the Revd Wallace BIRD assisted by Revd J WELSH
(groomsman Revd Eric BURDEN)
Nell Gregory PAVY born 30 Jul 1908 Adelaide died 2000 Adelaide
sister to Nancy Campbell PAVY (bridesmaid) married 15 Mar 1939 S Paul Harvey, Western Australia John Britton WHEELER
eldest daughter of Campbell Combe PAVY of Bloomsbury St, Hyde Park, electrical engineer, telegraphist, superintendent of telegraphs
[1937 appointed Perth retired 1941]
son of Charles Roland PAVY late of Coonawarra orchardist
and Mabel Mary GREGORY
sister to Mrs C H FIELD
daughter of William GREGORY & Ellen GREGORY
died 27 Jul 1917 at residence of son-in-law Bloomsbury St, Hyde Park, Goodwood, Adelaide

Education
1914-1923 Prince Alfred college Adelaide
1927-1930 S Barnabas college Adelaide
1931 ThL Australian College Theology
29 Mar 1931 deacon Adelaide – permission for ordination deacon under the canonical age from primate to Adelaide  
21 Dec 1932 priest Adelaide

**Positions**

shop assistant  
1931-1934 curate S Augustine Unley diocese Adelaide (389)  
Jan 1934 missionary priest Vreas Vanua Lava Island New Hebrides (Vanatu) diocese Melanesia (69)  
1935-1938 warden teachers training college Siota, Nggela Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia.  
Sub-Dean of St. Luke’s Cathedral, Siota  
1938 resigned  
Oct 1938 addressed old parish S Augustine on Melanesian mission  
1938-1948 rector Harvey diocese Bunbury  
1940-1944 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces  
21 Aug 1942-22 Feb 1944 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese Perth  
1944-1949 rector S Andrew Subiaco diocese Perth  
03 Jun 1949-1955 incumbent (rector) Christ Church Mt Gambier  
1949-1955 rural dean South East  
1949-1966 archdeacon of Mt Gambier diocese Adelaide  
1950-1966 honorary canon Adelaide  
18 Dec 1955-1959 organising chaplain Bishop’s Home Mission Society  
30 Sep 1859 - 07 Feb 1970 rector S Theodore Toorak Gardens city and diocese Adelaide (389)  
24 Mar 1970 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 1 year  
09 Dec 1970 general licence diocese Adelaide  
31 May 1971-10 Sep 1971 locum tenens S David Burnside  
11 Sep 1971-29 Oct 1971 locum tenens S Agnes Grange  
27 Dec 1971-31 Mar 1972 locum tenens S Augustine Unley with church of Emmanuel Wayville  
04 Dec 1972-04 Mar 1973 locum tenens S Martin Campbelltown  
10 Jan 1973 superannuated  
06 Mar 1973-30 Apr 1973 locum tenens S Columba Hawthorn [all diocese Adelaide]  
12 Jul 1973 locum tenens parish Mt Gambier diocese The Murray  
12 Nov 1973-11 Jan 1974 locum tenens Savour Glen Osmond  
(111)  
**Other**  
see MS Acc13.158 - diaries, letters and photo album of the Reverend Ernest A. Codd and his wife Mrs Nell G. Codd, relating to their work with the Anglican Melanesian Mission, 1933-1938  
obituary Church Scene 27/1/89  
CODRINGTON, ROBERT HENRY  
born 15 Sep 1830 Wroughton Swindon Wiltshire  
died 11 Sep 1922 age 92 S Richard’s Walk Chichester Sussex  
buried 15 Sep 1922 cemetery Church Street Chichester [left £7 114]  
younger brother to Thomas CODRINGTON  
(1841) age 12 pupil Eagle House, Hammersmith  
(1851) age 21 landed proprietor visitor with family WOOLDRIDGE bankers clerk Marlborough  
(1861-1901) civil engineer (1914) chief engineering inspector local government board Ireland  
(1879) author The Maintenance of Macadamized Roads (378)  
honorary fellow Institute of Municipal & County Engineers general superintendent of county roads for South Wales  
fellow Geographical Society (FGS), member of the Institute of Civil Engineers (MICE),  
born c1828 Wroughton died 21 Oct 1918 of 8 Riverdale Rd Twickenham Park co Middlesex [left £11 670]  
married Mar ¼ 1860 Marlborough,  
Elizabeth Emily MAURICE born c1836 Marlborough co Wiltshire;  
their daughter Emily Marianne CODRINGTON born 1861) married Alexander FRASER of Caistor Lincoln  
brother to William CODRINGTON  
(14 May 1847) entered navy  
(1854) mate of HMS EURYDICE during Russian war  
(1861) lieutenant HMS NARCISSUS  
(1871) captain HMS NARCISSUS  
(1876-1880) private secretary to 1st lord of admiralty WH SMITH  
(Dec 1882-Apr 1883) director of naval ordnance  
(08 Jan 1883-12 Apr 1886) aide de camp to Queen VICTORIA  
(06 Apr 1883-01 May 1885) superintendent Sheerness dockyard  
(01 Jul 1885-14 Feb 1886) junior naval lord of admiralty  
(01 May 1886-01 Nov 1887) superintendent Chatham dockyard  
(20 Apr 1888) C.B. (12 Apr 1886) R.A; at death, rear admiral in the royal navy  
born 21 Feb 1832 Wroughton died 29 Jul 1888 age 56 of Shrublands Tunbridge Wells co Kent [left £13 951]  
married Mar ¼ 1860 Marlborough,  
Mary Auber LEACH (1897) with children RC convert (The Catholic Who’s Who and year-book;346)  
born Sep ¼ 1855 The Savoy registered The Strand London died Mar ¼ 1930 registered Chelsea  
daughter of Benjamin Aubert LEACH and Emily DANVERS [later Mrs WH SMITH and 1st Viscountess HAMBLEDEN];  
brother to the Revd John Edward CODRINGTON MA Oxford
brother to Oliver CODRINGTON MD FSA

(1841) with mother Elizabeth age 33 and brother Thomas 6, residing Manor House Thruxton Hampshire

(1851) with brother John E, Royal Free grammar school Marlborough Wiltshire

baptised 23 Sep 1798 Wroughton Wiltshire

baptised 25 Jul 1799 S Paul Bristol Gloucester

died unmarried (micro-MS-0101 ATL;366;207 272;111;4;33;12;346)

Education

-1841- age 10 pupil (with brother Thomas CODRINGTON) Eagle school [1850s-1860s a girls’ reformatory under the RC church] Brook Green Hammersmith co Middlesex

1845 - 1848 Charterhouse

16 Jun 1848 matriculated age 17 Wadham College Oxford

30 Mar 1851 student Wadham College

1855 - 1893 Fellow of Wadham

1852 BA Oxford

1856 MA Oxford

1881 Délégué of the Paris Ethnographical Society

1884 attended lectures of EB TYLOR, reader in anthropology Oxford

16 Jun 1885 DD honorary Oxford

1901 - 1922 honorary Fellow Wadham College

21 Dec 1855 deacon Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE) – ordained on the title of his fellowship of Wadham College

20 Dec 1857 priest Oxford (12;300;111;4;33;13;163)

Positions

03 May 1856 assistant (to Edmund HOBHOUSE vicar) curate S Peter-in-the-East [library S Edmund’s College] city and diocese Oxford

volunteered to serve (with Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop Nelson) without stipend for three years diocese Nelson (12)

23 Feb 1859-03 Jun 1859 made a pilgrimage to Rome, and saw Pope Pius IX

1859/1860 photographed by the Revd Charles DODGSON image in Victoria & Albert museum

28 Mar 1860 reference to his arrival in Wellington in New Zealand Spectator

Jun 1860-Jan 1861 stationed Collingwood goldfields Golden Bay diocese Nelson

Jan 1861 Spring Grove, serving parishes of Waima

secretary to Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson

1863 declined cure Christ Church Nelson

1863 with JC PATTESON, J PALMER, L PRITT, J ATKIN, trial trip Melanesia before appointment Melanesia

25 Sep 1863 lecture in Nelson on the Melanesian mission world

28 Jan 1864 departed diocese Nelson (389;33;12;51)

1865 - 1887 missionary Melanesia mission, at first Kohimarama centre Auckland

late 1865 considered by Bp GA SELWYN as possible 1st bishop for Dunedin

05 Jan 1866 arrived Auckland BALLARAT

05 Mar 1867 from England arrived Auckland MARY SHEPHERD

07 Mar 1867 arrived (with C BICE) Kohimarama Melanesian mission station Auckland

29 Apr 1867 from Auckland arrived (with JC PATTESON, and C BICE) Norfolk Island, and replaced PRITT as teacher

ca 06 Feb 1869 departed SOUTHERN CROSS for Auckland

31 May 1869 Auckland, met Prince ALFRED duke of Edinburgh commander HMS GALATEA on Australasian tour

Jun 1869 departed Auckland for Norfolk Island

22 Sep 1869 on Norfolk Island (see micro-MS-0101 ATL)

12 Nov 1869 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1871 took over (vice JC PATTESON deceased) training mission teachers
1871 - Feb 1877 on 1st declining Melanesian bishopric (vice PATTESON killed), acting head of mission (33;12)

c. 16 Nov 1871 addressed public meeting on the death of PATTESON, Choral Hall Auckland (see Daily Southern Cross 17 Nov 1871)
proposal: memorial chapel on Norfolk Island; (Sir) George Gilbert SCOTT initially commissioned for plans, but as the plan was for
impractical stone, CODRINGTON went to his Wadham College associate (Sir) Thomas Graham JACKSON
21 Jan 1872 arrived Auckland SUCCESS
1872 visit to Australia: to Brisbane, discuss with the bishop TUFNELL about Melanesian islanders working Maryborough Queensland
23 Apr 1872 from Sydney and Queensland joined CH BROOKE and others at Norfolk Island
05 Jun 1873 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1874 steadfastly declined GA SELWYN’s suggestion of bishopric of Melanesia;
(8T DUDLEY was proposed; then JR SELWYN, who was rejected as too young at the 6th general synod, whose name was put (1877) to the
7th general synod meeting in Nelson, accepted, consecrated 2nd missionary bishop of Melanesia)
Feb 1875 plans for the PATTESON memorial chapel arrived Norfolk Island, from Thomas Graham JACKSON,
22 Nov 1875 CODRINGTON with the Revd G NOBBS laid the foundations of the memorial chapel
11 Oct 1876 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
19 Dec 1879 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
22 Mar 1880 arrived Auckland TE ANAU (273)
1880 visited Melbourne Adelaide Tasmania Christchurch Dunedin Auckland
13 May 1880 recently from Auckland returned Norfolk Island
07 Dec 1880 consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island
1881 visit to Santa Cruz
12 Mar 1883 arrived Auckland QUEEN – for 9th general synod Napier, and then sailing to England
Jun 1885 received honorary DD Oxford, and at Peter tide with JR SELWYN at S Augustine’s College Canterbury
09 Jan 1886 arrived Auckland MARIPOSA member for Melanesia for 10th general synod
25 Dec 1886 received on Norfolk Island invitation to be vicar Wadhurst
mid-1887 in North America
23 Sep 1887 - 16 Sep 1893 vicar Wadhurst (patron Wadham College, gross stipend £802, population 2,600) co Sussex diocese Chichester (111)

n.d. 25 years lecturer Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
1888 lecture to British Association at Bath
22 Dec 1888 - 16 Sep 1895 canon prebend of Sidlesham in Chichester cathedral
Sep 1889 with brother Oliver an Orientalist to a congress in Stockholm and Copenhagen
1891 visitor at home of William H SMITH and wife Emily DANVERS Viscountess Hambleden (388)
ca Dec 1892 [soon after visit of HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania in Suva] return visit via Fiji to Melanesia: prepared (with J
PALMER) the Mota dictionary (5); he reported a significant Melanesian congregation of one hundred, including 67 communicants (p135 SPG
Report 1893)
1893 retired Chichester
(30 Dec 1893 from 59 North St Chichester, wrote to AC TAIT abp of Canterbury commending C WILSON to be 3rd bishop of Melanesia)
1894 honorary Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand
1894-1901/1902 examining chaplain bishop Chichester
15 Aug 1895 canonry of Wightering
1897-1900 at Chichester cathedral mentor for Eric GILL artist
1898-1899 commissary bishop Melanesia (403;8;33;12)

Other
family motto, ‘immersabilis est vera virtus’ (‘You cannot swamp real worth’)
member Folklore Society, member Royal Anthropological Institute
bequeathed ethnological material to Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford (163)
13 Sep 1922 memoirs in The Times describe him as the Apostle of Melanesia, and mention his association with the Revd John KEBLE,
William WORDSWORTH, Max MULLER, ‘Lewis CARROLL’, Hans C ANDERSEN, SHORTHOUSE, WE GLADSTONE, Bishop Samuel WILBERFORCE,
Dr ROUTH, Dean BURGON, JH NEWMAN, HE MANNING, James MOZLEY; Dr ACLAND was a friend and his physician when an undergraduate
(411)

obituary and tribute
15 Sep 1922 tribute from Mr Frederick HARRISON The Times
Oct 1922 p162 obituary Church Gazette
Nov 1922 p195 obituary Church Gazette
Dec 1922 p200 obituary Church Chronicle reprinted from The Times
15 Sep 1922 obituary Guardian
29 Sep 1922 obituary Church Standard (111)
Sep 1922 obituary by S H RAY
See http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/obituary1922.html

See St Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk Island, by Raymond NOBBS (1990: Norfolk Island)
memorial wrought iron screen in presbytery Chichester cathedral
street named after him at Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
memorial plaque in church S Cuthbert Collingwood Nelson: ‘To the glory of God and in memory of Robert Henry CODRINGTON DD, first
vicar of Collingwood 1860-1862. a devoted missionary to Melanesia 1863-1888. founder of the study of Oceanic Languages and translator
of the Scriptures. Nina We Rongotag Neira We Gagang Val (also another line of this, not transcribed by Miss LC SNOWDEN in 1976)

Publications
1863 Lecture on the Melanesian Mission (“delivered at Nelson, September 25, 1863”)
1864 (with J.E. MILLARD) Last words addressed to the boys of Magdalen College School on Sunday, December 18, 1864
1870 Letters with extracts from the Bishop of Litchfield's sermon (Eton College Press)
1877 A Sketch of Mota Grammar
1880-81 "Religious Beliefs and Practices in Melanesia", Journal of the Anthropological Institute
1884 "On the Languages of Melanesia", Journal of the Anthropological Institute
1885 The Melanesian Languages (Oxford) http://www.archive.org/details/melanesianlangua00codruoft
1885 "Sound-changes in Melanesian Languages", Proceedings of the Philological Society
1887 Letter in Mota to St. Barnabas School, Norfolk Island, New York, August 17, 1887
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington_mota1887.html
1889 "On Social Relations in Melanesia," Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland [delivered as lecture on "Social Regulations in Melanesia"], British Association, Bath, 1888
1900 "On Poisoned Arrows in Melanesia", Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland
cia. 1894 "Folk-lore of Melanesia", Folk-Lore
1895-1915 Wittering lectures, diocese of Chichester - in his first lecture in 1895, Codrington wrote, "For 700 years, about, the Prebendary of Wittering [Wittering] in this Cathedral has lectured within these precincts; not absolutely without any break or doubt, but in a success as completed as in the monarch itself." Three lectures were given each year. Handwritten copies of Codrington's lectures are held at Rhodes House Library, Oxford, (R.H. Codrington Papers, MSS, Pacs. 30)
1896 (with John PALMER) A Dictionary of the Language of Mota, Sugarloaf Island, Banks' Islands: With a short grammar and index (SPCK) http://www.archive.org/details/dictionaryoflang00codruoft
1899 "Islands of Melanesia", Scottish Geographical Magazine [read at Meetings of Society, Edinburgh and Glasgow, February 1899]
1903 "On the Stabiliy of Unwritten Languages," Man
1904 editor (with FG BENNETT and C DEDEES) Statutes and Constitutions of the Cathedral Church of Chichester
1909 "The Councils of the Church", Chichester Observer [1908 Wittering Lectures at Chichester Cathedral]
1912 primary translator O raverave nan we rono, talo vatavata we taui wa we garaga me sargag tuwale nol: o vava ta Mota (Bible in the Mota language) (SPCK)
1915 O vavae vatogo ape vavae tenegag nan. Notes on the Parables in the Mota Language (Norfolk Island, Melanesian Mission Press) compiler of 35 grammars of Melanesian languages (33)

APPENDIX OF NAMES

ACLAND, Sir William Henry Dyke (1888-1970), MC, Mentioned in Dispatches, JP high sheriff Hertfordshire, (1924) 3rd baronet; his father Sir William Alison Dyke ACLAND (1847-1924) married the Honourable Emily Anna SMITH daughter of the Right Honourable W H SMITH and Emily DANVERS Viscountess HAMBLEDEN

ACLAND, Dr Sir Henry Wentworth Dyke (1815-1900), (1890) 1st baronet, regius professor of medicine Oxford; friend and physician when CODRINGTON an undergraduate at Oxford

ACLAND, Arthur William (1897-1942), major HM army, (1917) MC (1945) OBE
ANDERSEN, Hans Christian (1805-1875), Danish author noted for children's stories
BLEADEN, Wilfred Harry (1887-1965), Oxford graduate, athlete, medical practitioner (1920) surgeon
BURGON, John William (1813-1888), brother-in-law to the Revd Henry John ROSE (1800-1873), (1863) vicar S Mary the Virgin Oxford, (1876) dean of Chichester, old-style high churchman; see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/lambeth/burgon1867.html

DANVERS, Emily (1828-1913), daughter of Frederick Dawes DANVERS, (1858) married WH SMITH died 1891, (1891) created 1st Viscountess Hambleden

DOUGSSON, the Revd Charles Lutwidge (1832-1898), Oxford mathematician, as 'Lewis Carroll' writer of fantasy stories
GILL, Arthur Eric (1882-1940), artist sculptor printmaker typeface designer; a supporter of Eric Gill artist paid for his lodgings in London; other Gill family members included the Revd Romney GILL long-serving missionary of Boiaiai Papua New Guinea
GLADSTONE, William Ewart (1809-1898), British prime minister and devout high churchman, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/gladstone/index.html
HARRISON, Frederic (1831-1923), at Wadham College Oxford, lawyer and publisher, radical commentator on contemporary subjects, (15 Sep 1922) tribute to CODRINGTON The Times

JACKSON, Sir Thomas Graham (born 21 Dec 1835 son of Hugh, died Nov 1924 funeral S Nicholas Sevenoaks Kent), (1913) baronet; pupil to Sir George Gilbert SCOTT, architect for Wadham college Oxford, Radley college, and S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island memorial to JC PATTESON

KEBLE, the Revd John (1792-1866), a leader of the early Oxford movement; see http://Anglicanhistory.org/keble/index.html
MÜLLER, Max (1823-1900), German philologist and Orientalist,(1868-1875) professor of comparative theology at All Souls Oxford; influence on CODRINGTON at Oxford university

NEWMAN, John Henry (1801-1890), see http://Anglicanhistory.org/newman/index.html

Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford, (1884) founded by General Augustus Pitt-RIVERS to display archaeological and anthropological collects of the university of Oxford; travellers, scholars, and missionaries including CODRINGTON bequeathed ethnological material

Prince ALFRED Ernest Albert (born 06 Aug 1844 died 30 Jul 1900), 2nd son of Queen VICTORIA; (1866) duke of Edinburgh, and commander of the frigate HMS GALATEA which sailed around the world, first member of the royal family to visit Australasia; (22 Aug 1893-30 Jul 1900) reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha in the German empire

RAY, Sidney Herbert (1858-1939), linguist specialising in Melanesian languages, provided the obituary for CODRINGTON in the Southern Cross Log

ROUTH, Dr, strong influence on JH NEWMAN and the rising high church Oxford movement

SCOTT, George Gilbert (1811-1878), architect of (1874) the cathedral S Mary Edinburgh, initially commissioned by CODRINGTON for plans for the Patteson memorial chapel Norfolk Island, but as the plan was for impractical stone, CODRINGTON went to his Wadham College associate JACKSON

Shorthouse, John Henry (1834-1903), high churchman, novelist; see http://Anglicanhistory.org/fiction/shorthouse/index.html

SMITH, William Henry (1825-1891), bookseller and newsagent, (1868) Conservative MP (1877) First Lord of the admiralty, model for ‘Sir Joseph Porter’ in HMS Pinafore (Gilbert and Sullivan)

TAYLOR, Edward Burnett (1832-1917), keeper of the university museum Oxford and professor of anthropology Oxford; donor to the Pitt-Rivers museum collections


WORDSWORTH, William (1770-1850), English poet and churchman

COFFEE, RICHARD
born 14 Sep 1836 Westmeath Ireland
died 14 Mar 1907 Wellington funeral S Mark Wellington buried Karori cemetery New Zealand
son of Michael COFFEY farmer and Bessie GAFFNEY;
marrried 1876 Westport New Zealand,
Jessy THOMPSON
born 09 Aug 1821 died 25 Mar 1911 Karori Wellington buried 27 Mar 1911 Karori cemetery (124;6;34;63)

Education
Santry school college Dublin (6)
Jul 1861 entered Trinity College Dublin
1865 BA Dublin
1866 Div Test
1894 MA Dublin (173)
25 Feb 1866 deacon Tuam (Thomas Span PLUNKET, 2nd Baron PLUNKET died 1866)
23 Sep 1866 priest Cork (GREGG) for Tuam (211;8)

Positions
1866-1867 curate Aughaval (or Westport) Sligo diocese Tuam (306)
1868 with a throat infection departed Ireland; arrived Port Chalmers CHILI (222;6)
Dec 1868 visited Whakatipu goldfields diocese Christchurch [Dunedin]
25 Jan 1869 cure Whakatipu and goldfields
Aug 1872 resigned cure but remained to end of Dec 1872 (222)
02 Feb 1873-ca Oct 1876 cure Tokomairiro diocese Dunedin (151;3)
06 Jan 1874 resigned from standing committee in ill health (344)
Jun 1876 ‘St John Milton accepted a call from St Matthew Wellington’
30 Sep 1876 farewell
07 Oct 1876 Rev and Mrs COFFEY saloon passengers on ALBION from Melbourne and Hobarton via the South
Oct 1876 licensed curate-in-charge S Mark parochial district city and diocese Wellington
02 Feb 1879 - 1907 curate [incumbent] S Mark Wellington (211;8;34;242)
02 Feb 1879 - 1907 curate [incumbent] S Mark Wellington (211;8;34;242)

Other
1882 owner land worth £140 (£100 Lake, £40 Milton) (36;24)
old-style Irish high church
to the parish children ‘Hot Coffee’ (pers comm Henrietta Mason 1985)
11 Apr 1907 will probate £7 0 37
photograph (6)

obituary
Apr 1907 p52 (140)
14 Mar 1907 death notice Evening Post
20 Mar 1907 Evening Post

COLE, JAMES CEDRIC ALWYNE [JIM]
born 21 Sep 1906 (birth registered as Cedric Alwyne COLE but always JCA) died Jan 1974 age 67
brother to Bernard Charles Allan COLE born 17 Jun 1904 drowned 25 May 1934 (as Allen) Waipa River Tuhikaramea Waikato
after escaping from Waikeria prison, body found 27 Dec 1934 buried Hamilton East cemetery (newspaper and inquest Allan)
01 Aug 1923 Union Bank clerk pleaded guilty to theft
Jan 1928 pleaded guilty to forging cheques
Nov 1931 sentenced with William Noel COLE to three years hard labour for series of Auckland burglaries
(described in 1931 as brothers, aged 27 & 24, his brother Noel Crosbie COLE)
moved 07 Oct 1924 Ita Mary FAHEY born 12 Sep 1905 Kaitangata died 1977
doughter of Patrick Matthew and Minnie FAHEY
brother to Noel Crosbie COLE born 25 Dec 1907 died 23 Aug 1963
Apr 1929 William Noel Crosbie COLE arrested in Manaia for theft
married 18 Dec 1936 Charlotte May CREAMER born 1909 died 22 Feb 1960 Auckland buried Waikumete
doughter of Samuel William Hill CREAMER and Eliza Louisa WHITE
brother to Cicely Jean COLE born 14 Jan 1910 died 05 Jul 2002 interred with Hugh at Pyres Pa Tauranga
1998 New Years’ Honours Queen’s Service Medal for public service, residing then Mount Maunganui
Leading Aircraftsman during WW2 son of William Rose MCKENZIE and Clara Edith DAVIS
married (ii) 12 Apr 1977 Mt Maunganui Hugh Neil BIBBY schoolteacher Waipawa Hawkes’ Bay born 13 Feb 1903 died 04 Nov 1987
son of Charles COLE born 1865 Hounslow Middlesex England
died 11 Nov 1915 age 50 buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton
1871 living with THOMAS grandparents Lydney, Gloucestershire England, 6 year old scholar
1891 free work instructor living St Johns St Bedford with sister Frances and her husband Frederick
son of John COLE born 1832 carpenter living Newherne (also spelt Newerne)
moved 25 Dec 1855 Lydney witnesses Rees THOMAS and Julia FREEMAN
and Emily Frances THOMAS born 1833 Lydney died 10 Oct 1888 Monmouth Wales,
baptised 09 Jul 1837 Lydney with her siblings Thomas and Mary Eliza
tailedness before marriage, after John’s death innkeeper
doughter of Rees David THOMAS born 1806 Carmarthenshire Wales died 1879 Lydney
married 10 Jun 1832 S Paul Bristol Gloucestershire
and Frances (Fanny) WALLEY born 06 Aug 1809 Chelsea Middlesex
died Jun 1890 Monmouthshire Wales
doughter of Thomas WALLEY cashier Chespstown then clerk to a timber company Newport
born 28 Jul 1773 England died 11 Jul 1862 Newport Monmouthshire Wales
married 13 Apr 1903 S Michael and All Angels Christchurch by Canon AVERILL assisted by Canon PASCOE
and Eleanor Jean (Edith) CROSBIE born 1 Apr 1870 Christchurch died 03 Sep 1948 Auckland cremated Waikumete
doughter of Robert Peel CROSBIE born 1835 Liverpool baptised 24 Aug 1835 S Mark Liverpool England
died 27 Nov 1890 at his home Avonside buried Holy Trinity cemetery Richmond Christchurch
1851 apprentice cotton broker to his father living with family Everton Lancashire
in NZ Railway accountant and stationmaster Riccarton
second son of Robert and Cicely CROSBIE of Liverpool and Kipp Kirkcudbrightshire
married 01 Feb 1865 S John Ferry Road Christchurch by Revd G J CHOLMONDELEY
and Harriet Morton OLLIVER born 1838 London died 06 May 1902 Christchurch buried Holy Trinity cemetery
doughter of John OLLIVER JP MPC Provincial auditor died 01 Aug 1893 and Elizabeth MORTON
arrived Lyttelton 18 Oct 1853 with her parents and 8 siblings on JOHN TAYLOR
Harriet married (i) 04 Nov 1858 Christchurch
Frederick PHILLIPS 1833 Stamford Lincolnshire England 09 Apr 1833 baptised S Mary Stamford
died 12 May 1862 Water St Stamford sheep farmer
came with his uncle Henry PHILLIPS and family on SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR arrived 17 Dec 1850
back in England in time for 1861 living with parents
fifth son of Joseph PHILLIPS and Louisa CHESELDEN
married 08 Dec 1937 S Mathias Toronto Canada by Canon F H HARTLEY (69; 315)
Margaret Eunice STEPHENS born 07 Nov 1920 Toronto Canada died 19 Jul 2002
married (ii) 08 Dec 1937 S Mathias Toronto Canada by Canon F H HARTLEY (69; 315)
Margaret Eunice STEPHENS born 07 Nov 1920 Toronto Canada died 19 Jul 2002
Note: In 1983, Our Lady of the Atonement Catholic Church in San Antonio, Texas was founded as an Anglican Use parish in the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of San Antonio, under the 1980 Pastoral Provision of Pope John Paul II. The Pastoral Provision authorizes the establishment of personal parishes in dioceses of the United States for Episcopalians who had entered into full communion with the Catholic Church but wished to preserve liturgical aspects of Anglican worship tradition.
doughter of James L and Eunice C STEPHENS
Education
Christs’ College Christchurch
university of British Columbia
1930 Bishop’s University Lennoxville [Phillip CARRINGTON dean 1927-1934]
while there at Montreal (Nov 1930 broke course record for 4 ½ mile race in 27 mins 5 secs)
n d BA
n d L Th
1933 deacon and priest Qu’Appelle (8)
Positions
chorister Christchurch Cathedral
c1925 left New Zealand with intention of automotive engineering
in USA motor engineer at Detroit, waiter, detective and house painter
Royal Canadian Naval reserve in holidays, hotel and fishing on Labrador coast
1933-1935 incumbent of Pelly, Saskatchewan diocese Qu’Appelle
Aircraftsman during WW2 son of William Rose MCKENZIE and Clara Edith DAVIS
Dec 1934 holiday in Christchurch

02 Jan 1935 preached S Michael Christchurch

26 Jan 1935 conductor of “quiet day” for New Zealand Church Fellowship S Paul Auckland

assisted the vicar Mt Albert Auckland

02 Mar 1935 preached S Mary Parnell (J C A COLE Canadian Prairie Brotherhood)

02 Apr 1935 (Rev J C COLE) departed on AORANGI from Auckland for Vancouver Canada

1935-1937 assistant missioner Milestone Saskatchewan diocese Qu’Appelle

03 May 1937 returned by NIAGARA to relieve at S Andrew Epsom Auckland for F P deL WILLIS

(05 May 1937 Revd WILLIS left Wellington on RUAHINE for six months in England)

01 Aug 1937 preached S Paul Symonds St (Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd, Saskatchewan)

02 Nov 1937 left Auckland on NIAGARA for Vancouver Canada to be married

21 June 1939 First Aid certificate – Scouters’ class

1940- 31 Aug 1944 vicar Kamo Hikurangi diocese Auckland

1938- Apr 1940 returned to be assistant curate Epsom diocese Auckland

1948 – Dec 1950 regular radio preacher/services broadcast on 2YA while vicar of S Thomas Wellington

singer

[his son Francis “Frank” Stephen David Cole USA Air Force, died 21 Feb 2020 buried from Episcopal Church of Reconciliation San Antonio, Texas of which he had been a member for over 20 years. His obituary says he was born 19 Apr 1939 in Auckland and went to USA when 12 years old. He attended McKinley high school, Cedar Rapids Iowa and Washburn university. Birth not registered in New Zealand (too recent to be online) although birth notice in the New Zealand Herald 20 Apr 1939 at Jesmond Dene, living 66 Calgary St, Mount Eden and sister born 10 Feb 1942 Hikurangi in 12 Feb 1942 NZH possibly sister Kathleen “Kit” (Chuck) BLACKWELL San Diego.]

COLE, ROBERT

born 19 May 1815 Longparish Hampshire baptised 11 Jul 1815 Longparish

[Note: according to application papers for Queen's College Oxford, born Finedon Northamptonshire (111)]

died 13 Apr 1894 Southampton co Hampshire

first son of the Revd Robert COLE

(18 Aug 1828) curate Abotts Ann diocese Winchester

curate of Longparish,

master of Free grammar school Andover Hampshire

born 06 Mar 1780 died 03 May 1857 Andover co Hampshire

and Mary Anne BUTLER;

married (i) 27 Nov 1845 S Paul Wellington by Bp GA SELWYN,

Jessie HUNTER, she is noted to have been a ‘lunatic’

born c1820 died 22 Sep 1848 age 28 of consumption parsonage Wellington

buried 29 Sep 1848 Bolton St cemetery Wellington

sister to Margaret HUNTER, who married the Revd Henry GOVETT

eldest daughter of George HUNTER

(1840) immigrant family Wellington DUKE OF ROXBURGH

J.P. and merchant, (1842) 1st mayor of Wellington

born 1788 Banffshire Scotland died 19 Jul 1843 age 56 residence Willis Street Wellington

and Helen - died 08 Jul 1848 age 56 Wellington;

married (ii) 24 Sep 1852 S Paul Wellington by Edmund WHEELER,

Mrs Charlotte Annie DISANDT formerly Mrs Charlotte SHEPPARD (or FIELD?)

married 31 Oct 1832 Calcutta, Daniel Albert DISANDT of Calcutta (Kolkata) and Hong Kong (Calcutta Christian Observer)

(379;366;311;272;MS-Group-0395;111;47)

Education

Andover

11 Nov 1830 matriculated age 15; Queen’s College Oxford

1834 BA Oxford

1837 MA Oxford

14 Jun 1840 deacon London (at cathedral S Paul)

06 Jun 1841 priest London (111;47)

Positions

14 Jun 1840 curate Rickmansworth Hertfordshire diocese London (111)

early 1841 spent time with family at Linenholt near Andover Hampshire

26 Dec 1841 departed (SPG sponsored) with GA SELWYN Plymouth TOMATIN for New Zealand

chaplain to steerage passengers (37;217)

1842 no license, officiated Sydney diocese Australia
29 Jul 1842 departed with GA SELWYN Auckland on VICTORIA for Port Nicholson
26 Jun 1842 arrived Port Nicholson TOMATIN
12 Jul 1842 licensed as priest for township of Wellington and district of Wellington diocese New Zealand
11 Aug 1842 arrived Port Nicholson Wellington
13 Aug 1842 licensed by bishop New Zealand minister of the district of Wellington (272)
Dec 1842-21 Dec 1853 (1st) incumbent Wellington and colonial chaplain (SPG funded) (227;214;61;16)
31 Jul 1847 attended with Bishop SELWYN opening ceremony for church at Porirua: the mother church of Porirua Road parochial district, and the original church at what became Johnsonville
1848 no licence but officiated Sydney diocese Sydney (61)
Mar 1849 rural dean (vice HADFIELD O now archdeacon) (228;61;16)
10 Jun 1849 preached at opening ceremony for S James Lower Hutt
21 May 1851-Jul 1851 member Church of England Education Society (in Wellington) (34;204)
24 Oct 1851 departed Port Nicholson for Nelson
25 Oct 1851 arrived Nelson
26 Oct 1851 took services with BUTT HF Nelson
28 Oct 1851 called on LLOYD JF at the schoolhouse Wakefield
Nov 1851 took services for TUDOR TL (ill in Wellington) Motueka
22 Dec 1853 departed New Zealand with wife and son for England but continued to hold incumbency
1854 chairman of the Earthquake Relief Committee Wellington
25 Sep 1854 called at SPG office for allowance while in England (SPG records)
04 Mar 1856 resigned from ministry in Wellington (241)
1856-1860 perpetual curate Tidcombe Hungerford Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1860 chaplain military prison Fort Clarence Chatham Kent diocese Rochester (111)
Apr 1860-Nov 1875 chaplain military prison Greenlaw Glencorse diocese Edinburgh (236)
1862-1868 chaplain Rosslyn proprietary chapel and domestic chaplain to the Earl of ROSSLYN
Jul 1875-1893 incumbent S Modoc Doune with Gargunnock mission diocese St Andrews
1880-13 Apr 1894 canon S Ninian cathedral Perth
1882-1893 synod clerk diocese of St Andrew Dunkeld and Dunblane
Oct 1893 retired (311;111)
1894 retired to son’s home Southampton (204)
Other
and manager of local savings bank Wellington
14 Jul 1894 probate of will to Catherine COLE spinster, he of 58 Gordon Avenue South Stoneham Hampshire effects £638 in the United Kingdom (366)

COLE, ROBERT HENRY
born 03 Apr 1859 Bloom Street Liverpool baptised 15 May 1859 S Peter Liverpoo co Lancaster England
died 06 Sep 1934 Auckland requiem S Paul Auckland Canon CAB WATSON and A Russell ALLERTON
buried New Plymouth cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
son of George BROUGHAM COLE barrister (1869) cashier
(1851) book keeper shipping office West Derby Lancashire
(1865) imprisoned for 18 months for embezzlement
baptised 18 Jul 1832 Poole Dorset died Dec ¼ 1873 age 41 Liverpool co Lancashire
son of George COLE hotel keeper and Mary MANN;
(HENRY BROUGHAM married (i) 04 Jan 1869 Louisa CORLESS daughter of William CORLESS grocer
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1858 Liverpool
and Ellen JONES born c1840 Newborough Anglesea;
marrried 1889,
Henrietta Margaret HAMILTON, of a Canadian family
probably:
born 1864 Quebec
daughter of Robert HAMILTON member of church of England
(1880) merchant of Banlieu-Centre Ward, Quebec, Quebec, Canada
born c1823 Quebec Canada of Irish origin
and Isabella – born c1825 Quebec Canada of Scottish origin (348;111;249)
Education
19 Mar 1879 confirmed at Alford after preparation by the Revd T SKELETON (180)
British school Newborough Anglesea (111)
Trinity College Toronto DCL
n d at Missionary college S Paul Burgh co Lincoln
Sep 1880-1881/3 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
31 Mar 1881 (with many students including John VOSPER, William SWAN, Frederick LEGGATT, George Rawdon NOBBS) residing S Augustine's College Canterbury
1891 BD University of the South under Dr William Porcher DuBOSE
1893 LLB (1st cl Jurisprudence) University of Toronto
1896 BCL Trinity College University of Toronto – for which he studied in serious illness
1901 DCL University of the South
24 Jun 1883 deacon Tasmania for Canterbury for Colonies (at Canterbury)
08 Jun 1884 priest Tasmania (239;111;164)

Positions
a sailor after finishing at Newborough (180)
Jul 1883 applied to SPG for missionary service
31 Oct 1883 general licence as deacon diocese Tasmania
02 Oct 1884-Jan 1886 curate Holy Trinity Launceston and chaplain to bishop of Tasmania
  but had left diocese before resignation
1886-1887 assistant (to Fr BURN) curate All Saints Middlesbrough diocese York
14 Jan 1887-01 Jul 1887 general licence for northern province under Colonial Clergy act (1874)
1887-1889 curate S Matthew city and diocese Quebec - where health ruined
  yet with intention to gain experience of church work in Canada before going to Australia, or Tasmania, or New Zealand (OP #282, 402)
1896-1898 precentor cathedral diocese Bermuda
1898-Dec 1901 canon residenitary cathedral diocese Bermuda
  29 Sep 1899 address Bermuda via New York USA (414)
1902 departed Bermuda via Winnipeg Calgary Banff and the Rocky mountains to Vancouver Canada (414)
17 Oct 1902 in Vancouver Canada, sailing via Honolulu (met KITCAT) for Australia and New Zealand: (414)
  1902 arrived Sydney, and attended funeral of William CHALMERS late bishop of Goulburn (414)
  ca Mar 1902 arrived Auckland with wife three daughters and his sister-in-law HAMILTON Mrs
  05 Dec 1902 from Remuera Auckland wrote SAC, eulogy on death of late warden MACLEAR (414)
1902-1912 (vice GOVETT) archdeacon of Taranaki, residing ‘Strandon’ Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth and
  1903-1912 superintendent of diocesan Home Mission diocese Auckland (8)
  19 Jun 1907 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland commends him (and REEVE HR) to WINNINGTON-INGRAM bishop of London as suitable for
  proposed bishopric of Polynesia (280)
  c1907 offered and declined wardenship of College of S John Auckland (67)
  c1908 with family moved to a new base in Auckland
  Feb 1912 in ill health retired, assisting S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland – a High-Church parish
  1919 returned to England
1931 c/o Royal Colonial Institute London WC2 (8)
  Mar 1934 returned to New Zealand before death (ADA)

Other
letters in S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
  ‘interest in sociology, studied social movements all over the British empire’ 07 Sep 1934 Auckland Star
  a sailor; a man of private means, who started an endowment fund for his notion of a diocese of Taranaki
  1934 no will probate in Britain
obituary
  07 Sep 1934 New Zealand Herald
  Oct 1934 Church Gazette (ADA)
  01 Nov 1934 Australian Church Record
  Dec 1934 S Augustine Canterbury, Occasional papers #383
  28 Sep 1934 Guardian (111)

COLE-BAKER, COLPOYS
born 21 Mar 1834 Dublin Ireland
  died 30 Sep 1881 inflammation of the lungs (pleurisy) Springfield Ramarama near Drury buried Bombay churchyard
  brother to Patience COLE BAKER married (10 Jan 1860) Hugh Sydney William BAKER son of the Revd William BAKER
  probably brother to Mortimer O’Sullivan COLE BAKER farmer ‘Haunui’ Onewhero Tuakau south of Auckland New Zealand
  born c1841 died 29 Dec 1893 co Tipperary Ireland
  married (Sep ¼ 1883 Kilkenny Ireland)
  Mary Rachel WATTERS (1917) farming Onewhero Tuakau south Auckland
  born c1848 died 09 Aug 1931 age 83 Onewhero Tuakau
  niece to Louisa WATTERS died 21 Jun 1891 buried Deansgrange cemetery Dublin
  niece to Janet WATTERS died 19 Apr 1895 buried Deansgrange cemetery Dublin;
  Their children,
  CAROLINE LOUISA COLE-BAKER
  born c1885 Ireland died 03 Feb 1904 age 19 buried Deansgrange cemetery Dublin
  DOUGLAS PATRICK GORDON COLE-BAKER farmer Onewhero Tuakau (jun 1919) MM (Military Medal)
  (04 Oct 1924) in memoriam ‘inserted by his mother and brother' New Zealand Herald
  born 1889 Tipperary Ireland died 04 Oct 1917 age 28 Ypres Belgium
  GLADYS ISABELLA COLE-BAKER born c1892 died 31 Mar 1905 age 13 buried Deansgrange Dublin
  and another son, NAME not found but he inserted with his mother the in memoriam (1924) for Douglas
  brother to George Cole BAKER JP
  born Ballydavid but went to Australia early in life before returning home
  (31 Dec 1868) assassinated by tenant farmers Ballydavid near Tipperary co Tipperary ;
  (married (16 Feb 1865 Bansha south Tipperary) Marion Elizabeth BAKER
  daughter of Hugh BAKER of Lismacue mansion near Bansha, and they had three children
  Their son the Revd Hugh Cole BAKER born 30 Mar 1867 Caher co Tipperary Ireland
  died 04 Sep 1942 age 75 Onewhero New Zealand
  probably brother to William Richard COLE-BAKER of Ballydavid co Tipperary
  (1837) owner of land Ballydavid, tenanted by Richard BAKER
  (1854) pound keeper Avoca Australia (1862) of Crowlands, a trustee for Presbyterian church Branxholme Victoria
  (Oct 1865) JP, of Wiriwinbirch Morton Plains, honorary correspondent of the Central Board for the Protection of Aborigines
  (Dec 1884) sub-lieutenant Royal Naval reserve (London Gazette)
  married (03 Dec 1856 Navarre Australia) Annie PROCTOR second daughter of Thomas PROCTOR of Wells co Kilkenny Ireland,
  eldest daughter Patience Caroline (Madame Patricia) COLE-BAKER born c1858 died 19 Apr 1937 London W8
son of the Revd George Cole BAKER (1819) BA Trinity College Dublin (Nov 1832) MA (1837) held land in parishes Cordangan and Templeneiry barony of Clanwilliam co Tipperary (1859) incumbent Portmarnock north of Dublin (1870s) of Ballydavid Bansha, Ballydavid when son George a justice of the peace assassinated by tenant farmers born c1793/1796 died 12 May 1880 age 87 Ballydavid co Tipperary [probate to Mortimer O’Sullivan Cole BAKER] and Catherine TUCKER died 1874; married 01 Dec 1859 Rathkeale co Limerick, Grace Anne WESTROPP (1893) residing Rama Rama south Auckland born 22 Mar 1842 co Cork baptised 28 Mar 1842 Rathkeale died 19 Apr 1905 age 63 buried Bombay churchyard south of Auckland [left £1 860] sister to Jane Gibbings WESTROPP born 06 Aug 1843 baptised 14 Aug 1843 Rathkeale sister to John Thomas Edward WESTROPP born 04 Apr 1845 daughter of John Thomas WESTROPP co Limerick Ireland born c1780 died 22 Jan 1864 and Grace Note: the baptism of Grace Anne WESTROPP gives the parents as we have them here; other printed sources provide other names, incorrectly (Apr 2015, MWB and CH) (266:56) Education Dugannon school co Tyrone 14 Oct 1851 age 17 a pensioner, Trinity College Dublin Spring 1856 BA Dublin MA Dublin (351) 1857 ordained (287;Irish Church Directory 1874; 51) Positions While he will have had a clerical appointment on ordination, he appears to have lived on the substantial family estate at Ballydavid in south Tipperary – this and poor health would explain his broken clerical career. The memorial gift from his children suggest that he and they valued his priesthood and his death noted as ‘priest’ suggests the same (MWB) 1870 not in Crockford 1872 not in Crockford 1872-1874-71880 rector Portnashangan Westmeath diocese Meath (see Irish Church Directory;New Zealand Herald 08 Oct 1881) 1880 not in Crockford 1881 not in Crockford n.d licensed diocese Auckland 1881 from Ireland, now at Ramarama, clerk in holy orders - added to government list New Zealand (51) Sep 1881 residing South Auckland, and died a ‘priest’ (124) Other memorial brass lectern given by their children S Peter Bombay (124) FAMILY NOTES George Henry Dillon COLE-BAKER Te Kohanga ex Tuakau farmer probate Auckland (1908) member Franklin agricultural and pastoral society (1917) sheep farming sold up his land born 1864 Portmarnock co Dublin died 1956 age 91 New Zealand son of the Revd Colpoy COLE-BAKER married 1895 New Zealand, Mary Lilian HILL born c1864 died 1953 age 89 New Zealand Their children were John Westropp COLE-BAKER born 1901 New Zealand Norman Colpoys COLE-BAKER born 19 Mar 1898 New Zealand died 1986 New Zealand married (1929) EMG DIXON George Colpoys COLE-BAKER born 1896 New Zealand death not found New Zealand; Mabel Grace BAKER ‘second’ daughter of the Revd Colpoys COLE-BAKER born 11 Apr 1869 Dublin married (21 Feb 1907 Ramarama by W BEATTY) William Arthur GOOD of Ramanui Hawera; Norman Colpoys COLE BAKER son of the Revd Colpoys COLE-BAKER (1908) store keeper Onewhero south Auckland (Jun 1915) subscriptions Herald hospital-ship fund collection at Onewhero born 12 May 1867 Dublin Ireland died 1924 age 57 New Zealand married 1900 New Zealand, Annie LAWSON Their children Colpoys Leo COLE-BAKER born 1901 – death not found New Zealand Stansfield O’Dell COLE BAKER born 1903 died 1951 age 48 New Zealand Grace Westropp COLE-BAKER born 13 May 1905 died 1975 New Zealand Brian Mortimer COLE-BAKER electrical engineer born 1907 New Zealand died 1977 Auckland COLEMAN, BASIL DENIS ODELL born 18 May 1912 registered Lunesdale Lancashire England died 15 Nov 1969 in diocese Bunbury cremated Karrakatta, Rose Gardens elder son of Revd Harry Augustus COLEMAN qv Halton Lancashire formerly St Aidan’s Remuera see his entry below
married (i) Sep ¼ 1911 Ormskirk Lancashire and Ethel HARVEY; 
moved 30 Mar 1940 S Aidan Remuera 
Kathleen Maud Sunday MOWBRAY born 22 Nov 1914 died after Basil 
sister to Moira MOWBRAY born 1917 
sister to Douglas Owen MOWBRAY born 1919 
elder daughter of Douglas Ramsay Cargill MOWBRAY born 26 Sep 1887 died 30 Nov 1954 age 67 buried Purewa cemetery 
King’s College, solicitor admitted to the bar 01 Mar 1910 
eldest son among ten children of the late John MOWBRAY born 1845 Edinburgh 
died 18 Jan 1911 at his home George Bay Road Parnell, buried Purewa cemetery 
head of J M & J MOWBRAY land and real estate agents (obit 19 Jan 1911 Auckland Star) 
eldest son of John Murray MOWBRAY who brought family to New Zealand Nov 1864 late of Hartwood, West Calder Midlothian Scotland married 13 Nov 1879 Knox church Dunedin by Revd Dr STUART DD 
and Catherine Maud HARRIS born Dunedin died 21 Jul 1929 age 69 residence Tiri Road Takapuna buried Purewa cemetery Auckland (obit 23 Jul 1929 Evening Star) 
third daughter of the Hon John Hyde HARRIS MLC & 1st superintendent of Otago Province 1863-1865 of the Grange Dunedin, formerly of Diddington Oxfordshire England born Oxfordshire died 1886 
moved to 1851 Anne Cunningham CARGILL second daughter of Captain William CARGILL and Mary Ann YATES married (i) 10 Dec 1899 Knox church Dunedin by Revd Dr STUART DD 
and Kathleen Frances Emma EDWARDS of Milford (334) born 01 Sep 1893 died 06 Oct 1962 age 69 09 Oct 1962 buried Birkenhead/Glenfield cemetery 
divorced 30 Apr 1928 [Douglas Ramsay Cargill MOWBRAY married (ii) 1928 Beryl Gertrude NETTLETON buried Purewa] only daughter of Arthur Laskie EDWARDS merchant 'the New Zealand tenor' died 1932 age 66 Whitford Gardens Mitcham, had been blind for 10 years and familiar figure around the Mitcham cricket greens married 10 Feb 1892 S Sepulchre Auckland ('fashionable wedding' and 'one of the leading tenors of Auckland') and Kathleen Agnes JOHNSTON died 06 Sep 1951 age 79 ashes interred Waikumete cemetery Auckland EDWARDS abandoned his wife and child & presumably died in England; (child born 30 Jun 1892 Tamahere) 11 & 22 Aug 1911 Kathleen filed for divorce and granted 02 Sep 1911 daughter of JOHNSTON manager of the Fibre Company

Education
1934 BA Durham
1937 MA
1935 Dip Th
5 Chad’s College Durham
1935 deacon Durham
1937 priest Durham

Positions
1935-1937 curate Wolsingham dioceese Durham
1937-1938 curate Halton with Aughton
1938-1940 curate Takapuna dioceese Auckland
18 Apr 1940-1946 vicar Tuakau (vice G HOUCHE)
28 Aug 1948-1951 rector S Philip Cottesloe with S Oswald Swanbourne
28 Feb 1951-1953 rector parochial district Mt Hawthorn
17 Jun 1953-31 Jan 1958 rector parish S Matthew Guildford
1958-1964 priest-in-charge Manning dioceese Perth (8)
22 Mar 1964-1969 (death) rector Harvey dioceese Bunbury (334) residing 7 Young St Young

Other
probate in New Zealand $5813 and house Brookman Road Guilderton (North of Perth)

COLEMAN, HARRY AUGUSTUS
born 29 Nov 1883 Wheelock Sandbach registered Congleton co Cheshire
died 10 May 1960 25 Coach Rd Warton Carnforth Lancaster England
brother to the Revd Frank Odell COLEMAN jnr born Dec ¼ 1888 Dunmow Essex
executor of will of the Revd James Odell COLEMAN snr
brother to Nellie COLEMAN born Sep ¼ 1887 Wheelock Cheshire
brother to Beatrice Amy COLEMAN born Jun ¼ 1890 Little Easton registered Dunmow co Essex
brother to Winifred COLEMAN born Sep ¼ 1891 Bolton Lancashire
brother to Stanley COLEMAN born Dec ¼ 1892 Bolton Lancashire
son of the Revd James Odell COLEMAN
(1891) married-lodger clerk in holy orders Little Bolton Lancashire
(1891-1896) curate S George Bolton Lancashire
(1896-1900) vicar S Barnabas Bolton
(1900-1904) vicar S Annes Turton Lancashire
(1904-1913) vicar S James Bolton
(1913-1928) vicar Walmsley Bolton-le-Moors
(-1931-) The Parsonage Priest Hutton Carnforth
born Mar ¼ 1858 Limehouse Stepney London England
died 31 Jul 1931 priest The Parsonage Hutton Carnforth Lancashire [left £1 275]
married Dec ¼ 1882 Dunmow co Essex

and Amy Louisa HART
born Mar ¼ 1859 Great Dunmow Essex
daughter among at least seven children of Samuel HART
(1871) farmer 186 acres employing 7 men 4 boys Great Easton co Essex
(1881) farmer 206 acres, employing 6 men 2 boys, residing Vole House Lane Great Easton
(1891) certificated schoolmaster of Great Easton co Essex
born c1836 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire (1861) schoolmaster Great Dunmow Essex
married Mar ¼ 1854 registered Braintree co Essex

and Elizabeth THOROUGHGOOD (and variant spellings)
born 19 Mar 1829 baptised 12 Apr 1829 All Souls St Marylebone London
daughter of Godfrey THOROUGHGOOD and Martha;
marrried (i) Sep ¼ 1911 Ormskirk Lancashire,
Ethel HARVEY died bef 1938;
marrried (ii) 20 Jun 1938 registered Lunesdale co Lancashire
Doris Lena CARDWELL
born 17 Aug 1908 Lancaster died 31 Apr 1984 age 75 registered Lancaster (8;315;295;345)

Education
n d S Chad’s Hall Durham
1909 BA Durham
1913 MA Durham
1909 deacon Liverpool
18 Dec 1910 priest Liverpool (411)

Positions
1891 age 7 scholar with grandparents Samuel and Elizabeth HART, Great Easton Epping Essex
31 Mar 1901 civil service clerk age 17 residing (without parents) parish S Paul Deptford South London (345)
1909-1911 curate S Catherine city and diocese Liverpool
1911-1914 curate Halton with Aughton
1914-1917 curate-in-charge S Pancras parish S Agnes Sefton Park
1917-1921 vicar S Mark Bolton
1921-1925 vicar Okato diocese Auckland New Zealand
1925-1930 vicar S Aidan Remuera
May 1927 vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato (69)
-14 Nov 1930 member finance committee Melanesian Mission, returning England
1930-1937 vicar Ellco Lancashire diocese Blackburn
1937-1938 vicar Caton with Littledale
1938-1941- rector Halton with Aughton diocese Blackburn
1941 residing clergy house Halton Lancaster (8)
1960 last address 25 Coach Rd Warton Carnforth co Lancaster England (315)

Other
father of Revd Basil Denis Odell COLEMAN
01 Sep 1960 left £15 424 high court of justice granted probate to the Revd John Edward Noel COLEMAN Mary Kathleen CARDWELL
15 Dec 1961 resealed supreme court NSW on 24 Oct 1961 Sydney Morning Herald

COLENSO, WILLIAM
born 17 Nov 1811 baptised 13 Dec 1811 Penzance Cornwall
died 10 Feb 1899 age 88 Napier Hawkes Bay
buried Old Napier Hill cemetery
brother to William COLENSO born 1809 Penzance died 1810 Penzance
brother to Samuel COLENSO born 1813 Penzance after first wife died married again and they emigrated to Canada left wife and disappeared
brother to Edwin COLENSO born 09 Jan 1827 ?Italy died 30 Jun 1897 at residence Noble St Chilwell Geelong buried 02 Jul Eastern cemetery
arrived Geelong Oct 1848 undertaker but involved with gold rush ‘to the diggings early fifties’
marrried (i) 05 Jan 1850 Geelong Victoria Australia Eliza COOK born 1833 Lincoln died 21 Oct 1858 Geelong
married (ii) 12 Feb 1859 Geelong Martha AUSTIN born 07 Jul 1838 Bristol England died 24 Mar 1922 Brunswick Victoria Australia
eldest surviving child (of least eleven born) of Samuel May COLENSO
saddler and town councillor of Penzance
born 1779 (or: c1784 (381))
baptised 31 Mar 1786 Penzance Cornwall
died 1864 (?Jun ¼ 1866 age 83 Penzance - no will probate]
brother to John William COLENSO
father of the Right Revd *John William COLENSO born 24 Jan 1814 St Austell Cornwall died 20 Jun 1883 Durban
(1853-1863) bishop of Natal
(1863) deposed for heresy by the metropolitan Robert GRAY bishop of Cape Town who
(1866) excommunicated him and (1869) replaced him with another bishop,
son of Robert COLENSO of Penzance
born 1746 Madron Penzance died 1814 Penzance
son of Thomas COLENSO born 1710 Perranuthnoe Cornwall
married 19 Jul 1771 Madron Penzance

and Elizabeth WILLIAMS
born 1745 Penzance died 1814;
moved 27 Aug 1808 Madron Penzance Cornwall,

and Mary Veale THOMAS
born 1786 baptised 25 Feb 1786 died Nov 1856 buried 06 Nov 1856
daughter of William THOMAS solicitor of Penzance and Jane VEALE

born 1746 St Hilary Cornwall
daughter of the Revd William VEALE vicar of Guelph Cornwall;
moved 27 Apr 1843 Otahuhu (on pressure from GA SELWYN) by F CHURTON military chaplain, Elizabeth FAIRBURN *http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/colenso1956.html*
(c1840-) teacher of Māori children
(1843) translated into Māori children's stories by Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford
(1854) joined ASHWELL at CMS station Taupiri on Waikato
(c1860) on BOANERGES with son Ridley Latimer and daughter Fanny to England
(04 Dec 1863) accompanied as interpreter Hare and Hariata POMARE to visit The Queen VICTORIA at Windsor
(09 Feb 1867) with daughter Fanny (Frances) returned Auckland New Zealand,

for two years housekeeping and parish work ASHWELLS Devonport Auckland
(1869-1875) teacher of Māori children, residing (BURROWS) old CMS mission house Paiha Bay of Islands
(1876-1898) missionary teacher in Norfolk Island [her photograph album held by Kinder Library Auckland]
(19 Dec 1879) with attendant Miss Kate Mary LODGE arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS

born 27 Aug 1821 Kerikeri Bay of Islands Northland New Zealand
died 02 Sep 1904 residence of daughter Forest Lakes Otaki Wellington province
[Osnocle House 1 Hadfield St Otaki, built by Fanny in c1898; Frances Mary COLENSO married 19 Jul 1870 William Henry SIMCOX JP, son of John SIMCOX barrister of Birmingham, John a cousin of Sir William MARTIN NZ's first Chief Justice]
buried churchyard cemetery Rangiatae Otahi with her daughter Frances (Fanny) SIMCOX and son-in-law
sister to Richard Alexander FAIRBURN *farmer Otahihu*

born 1819 Kerikeri died 01 Nov 1896 age 78 residence Papatoetoe buried Otahuhu Holy Trinity churchyard,
headstone misplaced (Findagrave which also says died Kerikeri but residence in newspaper)

1865 appointed district surveyor Bay of Islands
married 24 Aug 1851 by Revd Thos BUDDLE
to Louisa CONEY died Feb 1921 age 85
sister to fifth daughter Kate Fanny CONEY married 01 Feb 1867 Waimate church by Revd EB CLARKE
to John RUSSELL second son of John RUSSELL Esq Leamington Warwickshire
third daughter of James CONEY of London storekeeper and agent for William FAIRBURN
died 27 Sep 1866 age 69 residence Waimate after lingering illness
arrived Auckland 1845
02 May 1850 sold out to LEWIS & BROWN & Nov 1856 sold out to David NATHAN
and Charlotte HILL born c1802 died 21 Sep 1883 age 80 Waimate
arrived 1845 Auckland with her parents

sister to John FAIRBURN

born 18 Oct 1824 Paiha died 21 Apr 1893 age 68 Glengrove Otahuhu
23 Apr 1893 buried Church of England cemetery Otahuhu
‘the order of service for the Burial of the Dead was impressively read by the Revd F GOULD’
‘member of the diocesan synod some years ago’ 'lay reader at the church of the Holy Trinity’
31 Mar 1885 Justice of the Peace
married (i) 19 Mar 1851 Matilda Jane LEWIS born Apr 1834 died 11 Dec 1851 age 17 buried S Thomas churchyard Tamaki
married (ii) 1856 Hackney London to Philippa Bicena (Bice) STEPHENS
born 10 Sep 1834 Penryn Cornwall died 13 Nov 1868 Hanover Germany
daughter Richards STEPHENS born St Agnes Cornwall 1792 died 24 Apr 1875 Tottenham London
married 1827

and Grace Bice STEPHENS (née SHERMAN) born 1795 St Agnes died 02 Jan 1874 Tottenham
daughter of Captain Stephen SHERMAN mine agent and Grace SHERMAN
married (i) Henry POLKINGHORNE born 1792 Kenwyn Cornwall died 25 Dec 1820 St Austell Cornwall
married (iii) c1871 Emily REYNOLDS born 04 Jul 1839 Illogan co Cornwall England

died 16 Nov 1897 age 58 Glengrove buried Holy Trinity churchyard Otahuhu
daughter of John B REYNOLDS

t heir son Eric Guy FAIRBURN (Grey newspaper notice) born 1879 died 20 Jul 1907 age 28 Auckland hospital buried Otahuhu
married 1901 Lillian Esther Kathleen FAIRBURN born 1874 died 1954 age 80 [marriage registered as Lilian and death as Lillyan]
dughter of Richard Alexander FAIRBURN *and Louisa CONEY (see above)*
sister to William Thomas FAIRBURN born 14 Feb 1825 Paiha Bay of Island died 1825 Paiha
sister to Edwin FAIRBURN born 27 Apr 1827 Paiha died 09 Nov 1911 age 84 residence Cornwall Park Avenue Epsom buried Purewa
surveyor [among his work the plan of the town of Oamaru]
compiled diary of his early life in Paiha and other mission stations
married 24 Aug 1851 by Revd Thos BUDDLE
to Emma CONEY born 1835 died 06 Jan 1914 age 79 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
second daughter of J CONEY
[eldest daughter Charlotte CONEY married Nov 1848 Wesleyan chapel Auckland by Revd Walter LAWRY to Henry MONRO]
sister to Esther FAIRBURN born 12 Sep 1828 Paihia died 16 Jul 1913 Ellerslie Auckland
married 05 Apr 1850 at S Peter Onehunga by Revd AG PURCHAS
to Joseph Edward HICKSON born 08 Mar 1829 Windmill Hill Gibraltar died 17 Oct 1887 Sydney
brother to John Smith HICKSON warden & S.M. Otago goldfields
  born 18 Nov 1830 Auberge de Castle Malta died 28 Dec 1891 McAndrew Bay Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
  married 1860 Brighton England
to Julia Louisa Emily BROOKE born 1839 England died 02 Dec 1905 age 66 Wellington buried Karori
brother WHK (William Henry Knipe) HICKSON Bermagui NSW born 1839 Dublin died Jun 1917 age 78 “The Murrah” buried Bermagui
  Feb 1880 appointed to issue miner’s rights, business and mineral licences
  1898 of Quaama NSW endorsing Clements Tonic but 1903 suffering inflammation of the lungs (Quaama)
  1878 & 1907 of Bermagui
  1904 fruiterer and confectioner Cobargo (1888 &1889 storekeeper Cobargo)
moved 1862 Mudgee NSW
  Annie HAY born 1835 Glasgow
died 17 May 1907 age 72 residence “Pleasant View” Bermagui South buried Bergamui by Revd J BOYD (Methodist)
dead January 1906 buried Auckland by William and Jessie née STEWART HAY
brother to youngest daughter Mary Sarah HICKSON born 27 Mar 1835 Corfu Island Greece died 15 Jun 1907 Whanganui
  married 21 Jun 1855 Otahuhu by Revd AG PURCHAS
Hugh Leatham BLACK eldest son of Dr BLACK of Cintra St Kilda Melbourne
  (at marriage Thomas BLACK MD Moulsecombe House Brighton Sussex)
brother to second daughter Frances Elizabeth HICKSON born 16 Jul 1827 Waterford Ireland
  married at the same time youngest son Charles Frederick BLACK
brother to Charles Alfred St George HICKSON born 10 Aug 1844 at sea HMS RHADAMANTHUS Newpo
  brother to second daughter
  brother WHK
  brother to John Smith HICKSON warden & S.M. Otago goldfields
  from NSW to Puriri, Maraetai, resigned and to Otahuhu south of Auckland
  in trouble for the Fairburn Purchase ca 80 000 acres South Auckland
  (04 Mar 1840) signed as a witness to ti Tiriti o Waitangi [The Treaty of Waitangi]
born 03 Sep 1795 Deptford co Kent England
died 10 Jan 1859 age 64 Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Auckland
son of John FAIRBURN and Ann ARROWSMITH;
moved (i) 12 Apr 1819 S John Parramatta by the Revd Samuel MARSDEN, and Sarah TUCKWELL
  (11 Nov 1821) with two eldest children arrived on WESTMORELAND
  born 08 May 1798 baptised 11 Nov 1798 S Phillip Sydney Australia
died 02 Sep 1843 age 42 buried Epsom (newspaper) Symonds St cemetery Auckland
daughter of Richard TUCKWELL
born 25 Aug 1759 Eastleach Turville Gloucestershire England died 21 Mar 1820 Sydney buried Devon St Sydney
married (ii)
and Elizabeth BUCKNER (née BURDEN) born 1771 Horton co Dorset England died 1850 Field of Mars NSW
[William THOMAS FAIRBURN married (ii)
Elizabeth NEWMAN born 1811 died 14 Jun 1847 after giving birth to daughter at Otahuhu
buried with Sarah FAIRBURN Symonds St cemetery Auckland
daughter of late Joseph NEWMAN of Wilmoughby near Alford Lincolnshire England
married (iii) 28 Aug 1851 S Paul Auckland by Revd J F CHURTON
Jane TOMES second daughter of late Richard TOMES Esq Warrick England
born 1814 died 08 Jun 1884 age 69 buried 10 June 1884 Symonds St cemetery
sister to John TOMES who was charged for trespass on her property Symonds St in Jul 1876]

(424) Journal of Elizabeth COLENSO; 381; 374; 272; 254; 230; 63; 56; 89

Education
Penzance under Mr Will PURCHASE
13 Jun 1843 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (37; 68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, James HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES)
not priested (declined offer of Bishop Selwyn to be ordained priest Sep 1852 at Otaki with Samuel WILLIAMS)
(424; 254; 253; 230; 54)

Positions
1826 apprentice printer Penzance
printer with Richard Watts & Son, printers to CMS (230)
30 Dec 1834 arrived CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands BLACKBIRD
10 Jan 1835 printer then catechist CMS station Paihia Bay of Islands (230)
Jan 1838 overland journey (with William WILLIAMS) from East Cape to Turanga Poverty Bay
1841-1842 from Hawkes Bay through Te Urewera to Bay of Islands
(1843) on the Bishop’s Press Te Waimate,
published his wife’s Māori translations of children’s stories by Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford
Jun 1843 handed press at Paihia over to John TELFORD printer and moved to Te Waimate
Oct 1843- Feb 1844 sailed to Hawkes Bay to survey mission station and returned by Te Urewera to take census
30 Dec 1844 arrived with wife CMS mission Ahuriri at Waitangi [on Ngāruroro river] Hawkes Bay diocese New Zealand (54)
18 Apr 1847 preached S Paul Wellington
24 Oct 1847 officiated (with the Revd R COLE) at Te Kopi
30 Apr 1848 met R COLE at Te Kopi
09 May 1848 from Ōhāriu officiated in Pitoone [Petone]
16 May 1848 departed Wellington on his return home to Ahuriri (204)
28 May 1851 Wiremu [William] (Willie) COLENSO junior born, his son by Ripeka MERETENE married servant
11 Nov 1852 licence suddenly revoked by bishop SELWYN upon the report of a commission;
bishop’s revoke was on the receipt of a letter delivered by his brother-in-law John FAIRBURN (see Colenso’s autobiography)
and dismissed by CMS (54)
1854 Elizabeth his wife left him; she was later a missionary teacher on Norfolk Island, diocese Melanesia (374)
Mar 1859 Member provincial government Hawkes Bay
1861 MHR [Member House of Representatives] member general assembly
1865 FLS [Fellow Linnean Society]
1882 owner of land worth £9,919, wife owner of land worth £3,940 (36)
1886 FRS [Fellow Royal Society]
1889 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
Sep 1889 took seat in synod diocese Waiapū (221)
at various times: Woodville, S Augustine Napier; Meanee; Taradale (230; 223)
1894 fully restored to holy orders as a deacon (374)

Other
photographs of wife Elizabeth - Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
2006 memorial stone dedicated at Woodville
author (89)
1844 Excursion in the Northern Island of New Zealand in the summer of 1841-2
1845 A classification and description of some newly discovered Ferns, collected in the Northern Island of New Zealand in . . . 1841-42
1847 He inoinga ma te tangata e wakaaro ana ki te iriringa
18477 [Communion ticket in Māori comprising two paragraphs of reflections on Communion, each followed by a Scripture reference: at foot is Tukua tenei tangata ki roto which means Allow this person within]
1852 He manuwiri hou ko te wakakite
1865 On the botany of the North Island of New Zealand
1869 Essay on the Botany, geographic and economic, of the North Island of the New Zealand group
1869 On the Māori races of New Zealand
1871 Fiat justitia. Being a few thoughts respecting the Māori prisoner Kereopa, now in Napier Gaol, awaiting his trial for murder: Respectfully addressed to the considerate and justice-loving Christian settlers of Hawke’s Bay, and also to our rulers, in a letter to the editor of the “Hawke’s Bay Herald.”
1875 Compilation of Māori lexicon by Mr. Colenso: (letters relating to). Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by command of His Excellency (Government Printer)
1879-1897 Series of 20 articles on botanical subjects in Transactions of the NZ Institute
1882 Mr. Colenso’s Māori - English lexicon (specimens of). Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by command of His Excellency: A comprehensive dictionary of the New Zealand tongue, including mythical, mythological, "taboo" or sacred, genealogical, proverbial, poetical, trotopological, sacerdotal, incantatory, natural-history, idiomatical, abbreviated, tribal, and other names and terms of, and allusions to, persons, things, acts, and places in ancient times; also, showing their affinities with cognate Polynesian dialects and foreign languages; with copious pure Māori examples (Government Printer)
1884 In Memoriam: An account of visits to, and crossings over, the Ruahine mountain range, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand; and of the Natural History of that region; performed in 1845-1847...
1888 Fifty years ago in New Zealand
1890 The Authentic and Genuine History of the Signing of the Treaty of Waitangi, New Zealand, February 5 and 6, 1840 (Wellington, Government Printer)
1898 Māori - English lexicon

an autobiography written for his sons is in William Colenso: His Life and Journeys AG BAGNALL and GC PETERSEN edited by Ian St GEORGE

**Note:** JW COLENSO his uncle was a man of stubborn courage and liberal intelligence, whose trials and appeals form one of the most interesting controversies of the Victorian church. Not until 1911 did the bishop of Natal recover the diocesan endowments lost to the group which had stayed loyal to the deposed bishop. For a further New Zealand connection with JW COLENSO, see the Revd Joseph Harris WILLS. (MWB)

**COLES, EDGAR WILLIAM**

born ca Apr 1889 Parkstone registered Poole co Dorset
died 14 Apr 1951 S Agnes Parkstone Poole Dorset
brother to the Revd Horace John COLES an AngloCatholic priest
    born Mar ¼ 1887 Bournemouth (1940) chaplain Genoa diocese Gibraltar
brother to Herbert Victor COLES born Mar ¼ 1891 Parkstone (1911) assistant coal merchant
brother to Winifred Nora COLES born Mar ¼ 1893 Parkstone (1911) student teacher
brother to Leslie Norman COLES (1937) accountant born Mar ¼ 1895 Parkstone died 11 Nov 1959 Poole (left £13 979)
brother to Carl Featherstone COLES born Jun ¼ 1897 Parkstone
brother to Dorothy May COLES born Mar ¼ 1899 Parkstone
brother to Millicent Edna COLES born Jun ¼ 1903 registered Poole co Dorset
son of John Samuel COLES
    (1891) coal merchant of Parkstone Dorset
    (1911) 'widow' but wife is there with him all residing Wessex Rd Parkstone
    (1918) of Ferndale Wessex Rd Parkstone Dorset
    born Mar ¼ 1857 Parkstone Poole co Dorset died 15 Oct 1937 [left £9 592]
married Dec ¼ 1885 Poole Dorset,
and Mary Louisa GRAY
    born Mar ¼ 1858 Poole Dorset
died 27 May 1940 Poole
[left £7 576 probate the Revd Horace John COLES, the Revd Edgar William COLES, Leslie Norman COLES accountant]
daughter of William Henry GRAY
    bricklayer
    born c1835 Poole Dorset
    married Sep ¼ 1857 Poole,
    and Sarah Eunice CARTER
    born c1835 Shroton (aka Iwerne Courtney) Dorset died Sep ¼ 1868 age 34 Poole;
married probably Jan 1919 in Scotland
Jean/Jane Moodie WILSON
of S Matthew Morningside Edinburgh Scotland
born c1895 (352;266)

**Education**

apparently he was ordained into a Protestant church and served as a pioneer missionary in the Belgian Congo [Democratic Republic of the Congo]
-1922 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860 closed 1994)
1922 LTh Durham
21 Dec 1922 deacon Salisbury (411)
1923 priest Salisbury

**Positions**

1911 assistant coal merchant at home
May 1918 from Belgian Congo arrived ‘the Revd EW COLES a missionary’ Plymouth ALBERTVILLE going to Ferndale Parkstone co Dorset – at marriage he of parish S Peter Parkstone co Dorset
01 Jul 1918 age 29 years 3 months, not married, a pioneer missionary, now of Ferndale Wessex Rd Parkstone Dorset, enlisted for service in World War 1, 28th battalion London regiment, Artists Rifles
18 Dec 1918 discharged from military service
1922-1925 curate Westbury diocese Salisbury (8)
01 Aug 1925 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (vicar Creed MERDITH)
15 May 1928-mid 1932 vicar (vice W KELLY) Waverley-Waitotara (308)
    inducted at S Stephen by Archdeacon Creed MERIDETH
24 Nov 1930 in private hospital
Feb 1931 arranged collection of cash & clothing etc
which he delivered by car to S Augustine Napier for victims of Hawkes Bay Earthquake and remained to help for short time
08 Jan 1932 reported ‘has returned Home owing to urgent family reasons’ [departure announced 01 Dec 1931]
11 Jun 1932 left from Sydney via Suez Canal arrived 22 Jul 1932 with wife Southampton JERVIS BAY, going to 74 Longfleet Rd Poole
1933 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury England
1933-1946 vicar Broadwindsor with Burstock, Blackdown, and Drimpton diocese Salisbury [patron bishop of Salisbury] (8)
1946-c1951/1952 rector Bettiscombe with Pilsdon (population 95) Bridport co Dorset
Note the Revd Frederick WILLIAMS (1866-1918) rector Bettiscombe and Pilsdon, family connections with New Zealand, conifers surrounding church grown from New Zealand seeds (parish website May 2009)
03 Jun 1949 from Cape Town arrived parson and wife Southampton CAPETOWN CASTLE going to Bettiscombe rectory
Other
1951 left £7 069

COLLARD SCRUBY, ALINGTON FRANK [ALSO SCRUBY-COLLARD] SEE SCRUBY, ALINGTON FRANK COLLARD

COLLIER, HERBERT
born 25 Oct 1880 Birkdale Southport registered Ormskirk England
died 1972 Marlborough co Wiltshire
brother to eldest son to James Thomas Williams COLLIER civil servant
born c1867 died 08 Aug 1925 age 85 buried Birkenhead/Glenfield cemetery old portion Anglican block
probate to son Eric Kells COLLIER retired bank officer of Northcote
married 28 Mar 1895 Christ Church Bay of Islands by Revd P WALSH
Alice Muriel Vernon KELLS born 1872 died 10 Jun 1949 age 77 buried Birkenhead/Glenfield cemetery old portion Anglican block
youngest daughter of the late George KELLS died 1891 of Pakuranga Auckland farmer
married 02 Jun 1855 at Onehunga by Revd AG PURCHAS
and Elizabeth VERNON relict of late Mr W VERNON and eldest daughter of Mrs FORBES of Onehunga
[a Thomas VERNON died 1848 age 27]
brother to second son Samuel Leggatt COLLIER born 1869 died 11 May 1947 age 77 buried 13 May 1947 S Mary’s Pioneer cemetery
married 26 Mar 1898 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Urania Anne (Annie) Lewis KELLS fifth daughter of the late George KELLS JP died 29 Jan 1891 age 68 residence Pakuranga Auckland
died 25 Sep 1940 age 70 residence Salem Road Torbay Auckland buried Torbay cemetery
sister to fourth daughter Jessie Forbes KELLS born 1866
married 02 Sep 1898 at Auckland to Francis Wm MASON eldest son of Thomas MASON of Auckland
brother to Ada Leader COLLIER born 1872 died 1875
brother Martha Coombes (Pat) COLLIER born 1874 died 02 May 1947 age 73 buried Birkenhead/Glenfield cemetery Anglican block
brother to youngest daughter Rose COLLIER* born 1881 died 25 Sep 1961 age 81 Balcutha living Wairuna
probate to son Mervyn Day TABOR Tibury factory manager
1901 passed pupil teacher exam (last school Northcote);
1903 1st year pupil teacher Newmarket school Auckland
1906 assistant teacher Kohukohu school
married 18 Aug 1910 S John the Baptist Northcote Auckland by Revd AF SMITH assisted by Revd H COLLIER
Oscar William Day-TABOR eldest son of William Day-TABOR born Galhampton England
brother to Frederick Leader COLLIER grocer of Northcote
born 1883 died 12 Dec 1969 age 86 buried with Martha COLLIER Birkenhead/Glenfield cemetery old portion Anglican block
probate to nephew Eric Kells COLLIER, articles to Maritime museum, residue to Eric Kells COLLIER absolutely
third son of James COLLIER BA London
(1851) student university residing school Great Green Street, Kentish Town St Pancras Middlesex
(1861) unmarried, schoolmaster in solicitors offices Wardleworth Lancashire
(1869) schoolmaster Berkeley House Leicester Street Southport
(1873) schoolmaster Birkdale Lancashire
(1881) schoolteacher B.A. his own private school 6 Oxford Rd Birkdale co Lancaster
(1893) tutor
26 Feb 1894 2nd prize (50 Cape gooseberries) at Birkenhead and Northcote Fruitgrowers’ association show
(from 27 Feb 1894) James COLLIER BA London advertised educational services from the “Coaching Room” Queen St Auckland
born 31 Dec 1828 Abingdon co Berkshire
baptised 25 Jan 1829 (with Martha COLLIER, and with Elizabeth Leader COLLIER) Baptist chapel Abingdon
died 02 Aug 1897 age 70 residence Northcote Auckland buried Birkenhead Anglican parish cemetery (age 68) Block D plot 001
son of James COLLIER haberdasher
died maybe 1849 Abingdon co Berkshire
and Martha WILLIAMS
born c1791 Reading co Berkshire died 29 Jan 1869 Southport [left £20];
moved Dec ¼ 1865 Ormskirk co Lancashire
and Frances Elizabeth (Fanny) LEGGATT
born Jun ¼ 1842 Norwich Norfolk; died 17 May 1920 age 77 residence Onewa Road Northcote
buried Birkenhead Anglican parish cemetery Block D plot 001
sister to Elizabeth age 15 (1841) William age 10 and Mary age 4
daughter of Elizabeth LEGGATT born 1812 Great Yarmouth Norfolk England
(1841) age 30 residing S Faith’s district Wroxham (with John age 35 Mary 4 William 10 & Elizabeth 15)
and John LEGGATT Church St agricultural labourer
married 17 Dec 1908 S Stephen Lincoln Canterbury New Zealand by T Jasper SMYTH
witnesses W STREET of agricultural college Lincoln, and Ethel May TABOR of Lincoln,
Evelyn Amy TABOR
1894 attended Lincoln school
(1908) of Lincoln Canterbury New Zealand
born 02 Dec 1868 Galhampton House North Cadbury registered Wincanton co Somerset England
died 02 Oct 1963 Woodside Ave Beaconsfield Bucks probate to Lloyds Bank and Esme Grey COCKLIN (daughter)

[Esme Grey COCKLIN born 06 Jan 1918 died 30 Nov 2015 age 97 at her home Whangarei Northland married John COCKLIN
– Peggy Gray on birth registration
sister to Betty Leader COLLIER born 1915 New Zealand]
sister to Ethel May TABOR born Jun ¾ 1876 registered Wincanton died 15 Jul 1966 unmarried Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
died intestate leaving £546 in savings
sister to Oscar William Day TABOR factory manager at Opouriao, cheese factory manager and farmer of Awatea,
born Dec ¾ 1878 Galhampton, died 04 Feb 1920 at residence of asphyxia from drinking benzene buried 08 Feb 1920 age 49 Owaka
died intestate leaving less than £600 for widow and five young children
married 18 Aug 1910 Rose COLLIER* died 25 Sep 1961 age 81
sister to Hubert TABOR Jul 1892 with Oscar milk boys in trouble for worrying pigs
second daughter of the late William Day TABOR late of Lincoln Christchurch
(1871) farmer of 290 acres employing 11 men 3 boys Galhampton House North Cadbury Somerset
(1881) residing Galhampton
(1888) bankrupted not employed residing Riccarton Christchurch
(1893) diarman of Lincoln College near Christchurch
born c1833 North Barrow co Somerset
died 03 Apr 1895 age 57 Christchurch buried 03 Apr 1895 Springston cemetery
son of Matthew TABOR born 1786 Somerset baptised Feb 1786 Lovington co Somerset died 06 Aug 1839 and buried North Barrow
married 06 Feb 1835 North Barrow co Somerset
and Ann CREED bap 12 Feb 1812 Baltonsborough co Somerset died 04 Feb 1895 Springston cemetery
buried 03 Apr 1895 Springston cemetery
father of William TABOR
son of Robert DYKE (agricultural worker) and Mary (dressmaker) (424) and Sarah
and Mary DYKE
(1851) living with parents Stoke House Galhampton servant age 15 Sutton Montis
(1871) unmarried housekeeper to W D TABOR North Cadbury Somerset
born Dec ¾ 1843 Galhampton North Cadbury Somerset baptised 31 Dec 1843 Castle-Cary
died 19 Jan 1922 age 77 ‘Groveley’ Lansdown Terrace Dallington Christchurch buried 21 Jan 1922 Springston
daughter of William TABOR
son of Robert DYKE (agricultural worker) and Mary (dressmaker) (424) and Sarah

(352;266)

Education
1907 L Th Grade I 3rd class
22 May 1910 Trinity Sunday deacon Waipāū (cathedral S John Napier; deacons H COLLIER George COATS; priest H ROBJOHNS)
1st ordinations of bishop AVERILL (424)
21 Dec 1911 priest Waipāū (at Hastings S Matthew; priests COLLIER and MUNRO; deacon Noel ROBERTSHAWE) (424)

Position
31 Mar 1881 age five months with parents three siblings, three assistant teachers five servants, boarders Birkdale
n d lay assistant Inglewood diocese Auckland
23 Aug 1903-26 Mar 1905 ‘lay curate’ to lead worship and do pastoral work in Ōpōtiki parish under vicar T Anson CATO diocese Waipāū;
services Opouriao South school, Taneatua and S George Whakatāne
n d Tauranga
07 Feb 1907 fined 10s for riding a bicycle without a light in Christchurch
c1907-1910 lay reader Waipawa ‘for last three years’ at ordination
1908 stipendiary lay reader at marriage (352)
week prior to deacon’s ordination, he and Mrs COLLIER stayed with Archdeacon and Mrs RUDDOCK
1910-1911 assistant (to COWX) curate parish Waipawa diocese Waipāū (322)
1911-1913 curate Waipukurau, responsible for Takapau (18 Nov 1911 ‘of Takapau’)
13 Jul 1913-1921 1st vicar Takapau
06 Apr 1921-1925 vicar parochial district Te Karaka (8)
1925-1927 curate S Augustine Bournemouth diocese Winchester
1927-1930 curate All Saints Ryde
1930-1960 vicar Beech Hill Reading diocese Oxford
1939,1949 residing Beech Hill vicarage Reading Berkshire (8;352)
[patron Miss HUNTER, 6 acres of glebe, val £6; Q.A.B. £365 Eccles. Com. £3 Gross Inc. £432, Net Inc. £374 and Ho; pop 231]
-1969- residing White Posts Walk, Woodend Beaconsfield co Buckingham (8)

COLLINS, GEORGE GRANTHAM
baptised 02 Nov 1860 Christ Church Ware co Hertfordshire
died 20 Oct 1941 Staunton House Staunton Gloucestershire
son among at least nine children of Edward COLLINS
(1861) retired surgeon [not in Medical directory] Great Amwell co Hertfordshire
born c1808 Chichester Sussex baptised 01 Jul 1808 S Peter-the-Great Chichester
died Sep ¾ 1863 registered Ware Hertfordshire
son of Thomas COLLINS born c1775 died 1827
and Susanna CHUCK born c1775 died 1865;
mariied (ii) 08 Dec 1847 Trichinopoly Madras India
and wife (ii), Caroline Eliza FLOYD
widow of ‘The Laurels’ Ware Hertford
born 24 Apr 1827 India British subject baptised 20 Jul 1827 Arcot Madras India
died c1912
daughter of Charles FLOYD and Jane;
matried Dec ¾ 1892 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire,
Evelyn Mary KAYE
born Jun ¾ 1869 Sandal Bretton Yorkshire died Mar ¾ 1969 registered Hastings co Sussex
sister to Mabel A KAYE born Jun ¾ 1866 Sandal registered Wakefield
sister to Marjorie Helen KAY married WILLOUGHBY
dughter of John Edward KAYE
(1881) land agent 66 Fellows Rd Hampstead London
born Jun ¾ 1842 Emley registered Wakefield Yorkshire baptised 22 May 1842 S Michael Emley,
died 03 Oct 1929 age 87 Bath [left £8 144]
son of John KAYE farmer and Mary;
mated 14 May 1865 S Helen Sandal Magna Wakefield
and Annie MICKLETHWAIT
baptised 07 Feb 1843 S George Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
daughter of William MICKLETHWAIT landed proprietor
born c1814 Isle of Wight perhaps died Mar ¾ 1857 registered Barnsley West Riding
and Elizabeth born c1817 Barnsley
(381;345;249)
Education
Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
10 Nov 1887 MA Cambridge (411)
1884 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1884 deacon Southwell
20 Dec 1885 priest Southwell (411;2)
Positions
1861 age 6 months, with both parents, and siblings, most born in India (381)
31 Mar 1881 residing with widowed mother ‘Laurels’ Ware Hertford (249)
1884-1886 curate Christ Church Derby diocese Southwell (8)
07 Feb 1887 temporary licence to officiate diocese Christchurch (3)
1888-1891 curate All Saints cathedral city and diocese Wakefield Yorkshire
1891-Aug 1903 vicar Alverthorpe near Wakefield diocese Wakefield
1908-1912 vicar All Saints Hoole (patrons Simeon Trustees) diocese Chester
1913-1927 vicar S Luke Ramsgate diocese Canterbury
1927-1940- rector Luddesdowne Gravesend (patron Church Pastoral Aid Society) co Kent diocese Rochester (8)
Other
Evangelical probably (MWB)
1941 left £1 727

COLLINS, HENRY
born 1850 West-End Hampstead London
died 22 Feb 1895 S Andrew’s hospital St Giles Northampton
son of the Revd Robert Cave Wood COLLINS
(1851) curate Clifton Reeyes Buckinghamshire
(1864-1870) perpetual curate Uxbridge Middlesex
(1871) priest without cure of souls the Grove Hillingdon co Middlesex
born c1812 Perth Scotland died 08 Jul 1884 age 72 the Grove registered Uxbridge [left £18 032]
third son among at least five children of Edward COLLINS of Perth co Perthshire Scotland;
and Rachel Vernor MILES
baptised 13 May 1820 S John Hampstead co Middlesex died Mar ¾ 1909 age 88 Camberwell co Surrey;
sister to Frederick Miles born c1823
sister to Grosvenor MILES, of Miles & Co stock and station agents Canterbury
baptised 14 Aug 1822 S John Hampstead, died 17 Dec 1865 Christchurch
married 1850 Croydon, Adelaide PHILLIPS;
their son Grosvenor Chater MILES insurance clerk born 20 Jan 1856 Christchurch died 1896 at sea off Buenos Aires
their daughter Adelaide MILES married Edward SAMUEL of Wairarapa
(1879) with Joseph PAYTON a founder Daily Times, a director New Zealand Times
Edward SAMUEL born c1850 died Sep 1914 age 64 Tauranga
sister to John MILES of The Manor House Friern Barnett north London - built and endowed All Saints Friern Barnet
born 16 Mar 1813 Bridge Street Blackfriars London
died 05 May 1886 age 73 Manor House Friern Barnet [left £53 304]
mated 1813, Mary SMITH
their son John George MILES FRGS land & commission agent, accountant Windsor Victoria
secretary to the Austin hospital
(1863) at Mount Heslington Spring Grove Waimea South, Nelson province
(1864-1865) MHR (Member of the House of Representatives) for district of the Waimeas
born Mar ¼ 1838 S Luke co Middlesex
died 20 Aug 1883 Heslington Williams Rd, Prahran Victoria Australia;
sister to Joseph Johnson MILES JP
  publisher and bookseller Simpkoon Marshall & Co, of 32 Paternoster Row city London
  born 01 Oct 1821 Bridewell hospital and precinct Blackfriars London
  died 01 Nov 1884 of 32 Pater Noster Row City of London late of Millfield Lane Highgate Middlesex
  [left £56 026, probate to sons John MILES and Arthur Edward MILES, and brother John MILES of Friern Barnet]
daughter of John MILES born c1785
  and Anne CHATER born c1790
  daughter of Eliezar CHATER and Rachel VERNOR;
moved 06 Sep 1882 Riccarton S Peter Mid-Canterbury among witnesses Hugh FRERE later a priest
Phyllis GORLE
(1882) of Courtenay Canterbury
  born 1864 Poughill baptised 01 Nov 1864 Poughill co Cornwall England
  died 18 Feb 1948 age 83 registered Epping co Essex [left £1 012]
sister to Louisa GORLE born Dec ¼ 1866 Stratton
  baptised 10 Dec 1866 Poughill
  sister to twins Elinor (born Jun ¼ 1862 died Jun ¼ 1864)
  and Ambrose GORLE born Jun ¼ 1862 Poughill registered Stratton Cornwall (Ambrose
  baptised 25 May 1862 Poughill)
sister to Harry Vaughan GORLE DSO born Sep ¼ 1868 registered Stratton
  daughter of John Tayler GORLE
  farmer late captain 40th Regiment
  (1861) late captain in the army residing Kempsey Worcestershire
  (1879) a trustee for maintenance of Kirwee cemetery mid-Canterbury
  born Birmingham co Warwickshire
  baptised 26 Sep 1822 Kempsey co Worcester
  died 02 Aug 1888 age 66 Metherell Tower registered Okehampton Devonshire [left £394]
  son of John GORLE and Ann;
  married Dec ¼ 1848 Kempsey Upton-on-Severn Worcestershire,
and Frances MOORE
  born c1826 Saharanpur United Provinces Bengal India baptised 15 Nov 1826 Bijnore United Provinces Bengal
  baptised 15 Nov 1826 Bijnore United Bengal died Dec ¼ 1900 age 74 Bratton Clovelly co Devon
  sister to the Revd Peter Halhed MOORE born c1831 Yateley died 05 May 1914 Cheshire
  daughter of Macartney MOORE of Bengal civil service
  born 07 Jun 1788 Monken Hadley co Middlesex died 15 Jun 1831 Yateley Hampshire
  married 25 Mar 1822 Meerut West Bengal India
  and Henrietta HALHED
  born 12 Dec 1801 Yateley died 25 Aug 1837 Hampshire
Education
1875-1876 Cuddesdon College (principal C W FURSE) (founded 1854)
  1879 grade IV 2nd class Board Theological Studies (8)
  27 May 1877 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
  21 Sep 1879 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)
Positions
1851 with parents and siblings all born Hampstead, four servants, residing Clifton Reynes Buckinghamshire (300)
  Apr 1871 clerk with Norwich Insurance, residing with family The Grove Deans Lane Hillingdon (382)
  28 May 1877-1878 assistant (to PAIGE WE) curate in Rakaia diocese Christchurch
  1879-1883 at Malvern including Courtenay and Hororata
  01 Oct 1883-30 Jun 1885 pastoral district Leithfield and Amberley (3)
  28 May 1885 withdrew pension fund on leaving diocese Christchurch (96)
  1885-1886 assistant curate Halwell Totnes Devon diocese Exeter (57)
  07 Jul 1886 pro tempore assistant (to CJ MERTON) curate Heathcote diocese Christchurch
  24 Jan 1887-1891 curate-in-charge at Rakaia (3)
  09 Jan 1891 officiating minister, late curate Rakaia
  14 Jul 1891-1893 assistant curate Courtenay (91)
  24 Feb 1894 returned to England (96) (13)
  1894-death rector Luffincott diocese Exeter
Other
27 Apr 1895 probate to Ernest COLLINS civil engineer and Richmond Edward GORLE farmer, effects £319 (366)

COLLINS, JOHN ARGYLE WELSH
born 02 Jun 1833 Wembden Middlezoy co Somerset
died 09 May 1911 age 77 Newton St Cyres Devonshire
son among at least four children of the Revd John Coombes COLLINS BA Cambridge
  botanist compiler 'List of Somerset Plants' in Watson’s New Botanical Guide
  (1825-1830) parish priest Wembden co Somerset
  (1830-1845) curate Middlezoy co Somerset
  (1846-death) perpetual curate S John Eastover Bridgwater Somerset
  born 11 Mar 1798 Goatshurst co Somerset died 30 Sep 1867 buried Eastover
  son of John COLLINS of Bridgwater ;
  married 20 Sep 1823
and Susannah BALL
born c1797 Bridgwater Somerset
daughter of Richard BALL;
moved Sep 1868 South Molton Devon,
Alice Fanny Isabella THOROLD
(1851) age 6, residing Warkleigh rectory Devon
born Dec ¼ 1844 Northam registered Bideford Devon
died 27 May 1921 age 76 Honiton Devon
sister to Godiva Marian THOROLD born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Bideford
sister to George Aubrey William THOROLD born Dec ¼ 1846 South Molton Devon (1888) of Regent St Middlesex London
sister to Salome Harriet THOROLD born Mar ¼ 1850 South Molton
sister to Ellinor Julia THOROLD born Sep ¼ 1852 South Molton
sister to Hubert Gould William THOROLD born Jun ¼ 1854 Warkleigh registered South Molton (1888) lieutenant royal navy
sister to the Revd John Leofric de Buckenhold THOROLD (1888) esquire of Warkleigh (1891) rector Warkleigh
born 13 Jul 1864 South Molton died 1940
daughter of the Revd William THOROLD MA JP
(1842-1888) vicar Warkleigh-cum-Satterleigh co Devonshire, patron himself
born c1811 Rauceby Lincolnshire
died 02 Jun 1888 age 77 Warkleigh co Devon [left £52 946 in UK];
sister to Godiva Marian THOROLD born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Bideford
sister to George Aubrey William THOROLD born Dec ¼ 1846 South Molton Devon (1888) of Regent St Middlesex London
sister to Salome Harriet THOROLD born Mar ¼ 1850 South Molton
sister to Ellinor Julia THOROLD born Sep ¼ 1852 South Molton
sister to Hubert Gould William THOROLD born Jun ¼ 1854 Warkleigh registered South Molton (1888) lieutenant royal navy
sister to the Revd John Leofric de Buckenhold THOROLD (1888) esquire of Warkleigh (1891) rector Warkleigh
born 13 Jul 1864 South Molton died 1940
daughter of the Revd William THOROLD MA JP
(1842-1888) vicar Warkleigh-cum-Satterleigh co Devonshire, patron himself
born c1811 Rauceby Lincolnshire
died 02 Jun 1888 age 77 Warkleigh co Devon [left £52 946 in UK];
Education
Bournemouth Preparatory
Cheltenham College
03 Jul 1852 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1853 - 1858 Scholar S John
1856 BA Cambridge
1857 deacon
1859 priest Exeter (236; 2)
Positions
1857 - 1861 curate Millbrook Devonport diocese Exeter
Mar 1861 4th grade chaplain HM forces
1861 - 1862 stationed Shorncliffe
1862 - 1863 stationed Templemore
Dec 1863 departed Gravesend for New Zealand
03 Mar 1864 arrived Auckland SILVER EAGLE (273;141)
1864 - 1867 stationed New Zealand with imperial forces in Taranaki war
Aug 1864 - Oct 1865 Upper Waikato
31 Mar 1864 - 02 Apr 1864 at siege of Orakau; thanked in brigade orders
29 Aug 1864 received *John RISHWORTH Wesleyan chaplain
in Te Awamutu and South Taranaki campaigns,
14 Jan 1866 present at repulse of British forces at Otapawa pa
present at capture of Waikoukou; mentioned in dispatches
28 Oct 1866 accompanied 18th Royal Irish when attacked village Popoia [near Normanby]
and New Zealand War medal (141;2)
... served with the field force under Major General CHUTE in the Wanganui-Taranaki campaign in 1866, including the Bush march to Taranaki, and was present at the assault and capture of Otapawa and Waikowkou pahs, and the destruction of Kelemarai and other places; mentioned in dispatches and Medal. New Army List.
1867 - 1870 stationed Walmer
16 Mar 1871 stationed Newbridge (New Army List)
16 Mar 1871 3rd class chaplain
1873 stationed London
1873 - 1874 stationed Portsmouth
1874 - 1877 stationed Ireland
1877 - 1882 stationed Aldershot
31 Mar 1881 army chaplain residing Belgrave House Alexandra Road Farnborough Hampshire (249)
1882 - 1888 stationed Plymouth
1888 - 1893 stationed Egypt
1892 - 1894 vicar Hill Farrance Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1894 - 1911 vicar Newton St Cyres Devon diocese Exeter (268;253;51;2)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman and wife Alice residing Newton St Cyres; he had a coachman BRAY

Other
* John RISHWORTH, Wesleyan chaplain noted him to be ‘free and gentlemanly, but not, I am afraid, spiritually minded...Mr COLLINS was not a minister suited to their [ie pious or devout people] circumstances, not being an earnest Christian Minister’ (141)

Freemason (Daily Southern Cross)
08 Sep 1911 will probate London, to George Aubrey William THOROLD esquire, £646 (366)

COLLINS, LEONARD KILBY
born 27 Nov 1887 Portsmouth Hampshire England
died 22 Feb 1972 Christchurch New Zealand
cremated and ashes interred columbarium Holy Trinity Avonside
brother to Elsie COLLINS born c1892 Portsmouth
brother to Harold Whaylen COLLINS born Dec ¼ 1894 Portsmouth
brother to Annie Marguerite COLLINS born 1890 Portsmouth
brother to Walter Havergal COLLINS born Jun ¼ 1883 Portsmouth (1901) boot shop assistant
son of Walter George COLLINS
(born 1891) boot and shoe dealer
(1901) book dealer shop keeper (1911) married, private means residing Warblington co Hampshire
(c1914) of Cow Plain Hampshire England
born Dec ¼ 1859 Portsmouth registered Portsea co Hampshire died 1940 Portsmouth co Hampshire
brother to Louisa A COLLINS born c1855 Landport co Hampshire
brother to Charles C COLLINS (1881) staymaker out of employ born c1857 Landport [stays = corset]
brother to Frank COLLINS staymaker born c1863 Landport co Hampshire
brother to Grace Evelyn COLLINS born c1869 Landport Portsea Island
son among at least six children of Charles Kilby COLLINS
(1871) commercial clerk Portsea co Hampshire
(1881) draper with family residing Clarence Street Portsea Island co Hampshire
born c1824 Kidlington co Oxfordshire died Mar ¼ 1900 age 76 registered Portsea
and Louisa Ann COLTMAN
born c1828 Twickenham co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1906 age 78 Portsmouth;
mari ed Dec ¼ 1879 registered Portsea Island Hampshire
and Sarah Ann WHAYLEN
born Jun ¼ 1860 Portsmouth
sister to Eliza Jane WHAYLEN born Jun ¼ 1858 Portsea island Hampshire
daughter among at least four children of Edward WHAYLEN
(1861) seaman, away from home Landport Portsea Hampshire
(1871) Greenwich Pensioner residing Newtown Soberton Hampshire
born c1814 Portsea Hampshire
married Jun ¼ 1850 Portsea island,
and Louisa SPARKS
(1861) at home with three daughters Landport Portsea Hampshire
(1871) not at home Soberton Hampshire
born c1825 Chatham co Kent;
marr ied 11 Apr 1928 New Zealand,
Elsie Martha PHIPPS
born 26 Jun 1900 New Zealand
died 31 Aug 1991 New Zealand
daughter of Charles Henry PHIPPS
(1904) of Hope, Nelson
(1909) labourer of Nelson bankrupt
born 26 Aug 1874 New Zealand
died 09 Mar 1949 age 74 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to Thomas John PHIPPS born c1861 buried 01 Dec 1947 age 86 Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to third daughter married PALMER of Hope
son of Richard James PHIPPS
(1842) with parents arrived to settle in Nelson province
born c1837 died 1899 age 62 River Terrace Brightwater Nelson province
son of James PHIPPS died 19 Apr 1850 of excessive drinking in a drinking contest accelerated by a fall
and Mary died 16 Oct 1867 age 67 Spring Grove Nelson province
and Eliza –
born c1839 died 17 Mar 1916 age 77 at home of son-in-law T KINZETT, Elliott Street Nelson ;
marr ied 06 Jun 1896 New Zealand,
and Mary Ann SMITH
(315;69)

Education
1912 confirmed S David Belfast by Christchurch
18 Oct 1929 S Luke day deacon Nelson (in cathedral; preacher Canon SMITH)
14 May 1931 Ascension day priest Nelson
(in cathedral; priest L K COLLINS, deacons Wm EDGAR, Wm Arthur BEAUMONT, Bernard Outing PLUMB)

Positions
marine Royal Yacht
lumberjack in Canada
c1912 in Belfast North Canterbury New Zealand – but (1911) not in electoral roll Kaiapoi, nor in Temuka
infantry man at Gallipoli with the New Zealand army: nominal vol 1 #23/1018, rifleman 1st NZRB, D company, single, from Tinwald New
Zealand, next of kin his father WG COLLINS of Cow Plain Hampshire England (354)
bridge builder and repairer in Nelson and on the West Coast
lay reader
1929-1937 curate then vicar Granity with Waimangaroa diocese Nelson
1937-1939 vicar Collingwood (33)
07 Nov 1939-1944 vicar parochial district Chatham Islands diocese Christchurch
04 Jul 1944 licensed vicar parochial district Amberley but:
1944-1945 vicar Mt Somers
1946-1948 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)
01 Apr 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1948/9-1953 vicar Kumara
1953-1955 vicar Little River
1955 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1957 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (8)
1957 honorary assisting priest Holy Trinity Avonside diocese Christchurch (MWB)

Other
26 Feb 1972 obituary The Press Christchurch

COLVILLE, ALGERNON HOLLAND
born Mar ¼ 1871 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
died 15 Feb 1918 S Sepulchre vicarage Khyber Pass Auckland after appendicitis buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Reginald Johnstone Asgill COLVILLE (1881) Great Cosby (1915) author (1929) extant
born Mar ¼ 1873 West Derby died Sep ¼ 1940 age 67 New Forest Hampshire
brother to Nony Isabel COLVILLE (1881) Great Cosby
born Mar ¼ 1875 West Derby married 1899 S Andrew Wolverhampton by her brother,
to Joseph Robinson PEASE of Hesselwood Hall East Riding;
brother to Lancelot Edward COLVILLE
(1881) Great Cosby (1891) boarder S John's College Hurstpierpoint [a Woodard foundation]
(1925) manufacturer, residing Spain (came by ship to London via Gibraltar) to Grand hotel London
(1927,1929) from residence Spain, embarked Gibraltar manufacturer, to Deansfield Romsey Hampshire
(1940s) residing London England
born 31 Jan 1876 Newbie Terrace West Derby co Lancashire died 1947 buried cemetery Gibraltar
married Sep 1909 Kensington co Middlesex
Katherine Mary WINTER née TUDOR (who married (i) Sep ¼ 1886 Walter Henry Trimnell WINTER)
born 10 Nov 1863 Wolverhampton co Staffordshire died 01 Jan 1940 Spain buried English cemetery Málaga Andalucia Spain
daughter of William Henry TUDOR and Catherine;
brother to Irene Moncrief COLVILLE born Jun ¼ 1896 West Derby (1915) married Denis H MARKS;
brother to Kathleen Jeanie COLVILLE
(1881) Great Crosby Liverpool
(1901) one of two lady gardeners, boarding home of Caroline THOMAS, Stroud Gloucestershire
born 12 Sep 1878 Liverpool Lancashire;
eldest child of Henry Algernon Asgill COLVILLE
(1871) clerk in ship brokers office Everton Liverpool
(1876) secretary Roman Boundary Mine Company Ltd Liverpool
(1880) general manager International Marine Hydropathic Company Ltd
(1881) an Evangelical Preacher, visitor in home of featherbed cabinet renovator Sculcoates Yorkshire

Note: Algernon a Salvation Army officer, became AngloCatholic Anglican and founder (1887) body of laymen to be trained as evangelists, the Lichfield
Evangelist Brotherhood (see Churches and the Working Classes in Victorian England, Kenneth Inglis)

(-1886-) Lichfield diocesan lay missioner, participant Derby Church Mission at S Dunstan's church Derby
(1891) at Clergy home of rest co Kent
(1901) not apparent in census return England and Wales
born Mar ¼ 1846 Great Livermere registered Thingoe Suffolk
died 11 Jun 1929 age 83 Deansfield Romsey Hampshire [left £8 026, probate to Reginald Johnstone Asgill COLVILLE and to Augustus Gilbert COLVILLE (born
1874 Ireland, son of Charles Frederick COLVILLE) - Augustus was (1903) solicitor Kensington]
half-brother to the Revd Robert Acton COLVILLE
(1857) BA Christ's College Cambridge
(1858-1859) assistant (to his father) curate Magna cum Parva Livermere
(1859-1860) curate Dihorne
(1861-1862) curate North and South Lopham
(1869-1870) curate S Cleopas Tontext Park Liverpool
(1872-1875) minister at S Mark Notting Hill Kensington London
(c1891-1906) [initially: clerk in holy orders] boarding with BEAL Hornsea Hull Yorkshire
born 04 Oct 1832 Livermere died 06 Sep 1906 Flamborough Terrace Hornsea East Riding
[le £ 6 051, probate Henry Asgill COLVILLE, Augustus Gilbert COLVILLE solicitor]
half-brother to Augustus Broderip COLVILLE born 11 Jan 1835 died 16 Jan 1835 Livermere
half brother to Amelia Elizabeth COLVILLE first daughter born c1831 Bath co Somerset died 31 Oct 1897
married 1885 Henry Murray LANE Chester Herald of Arms (1864) convert to the church of Rome
brother to Eleanor Mary Anna Augusta COLVILLE second daughter
(1881) gentlewoman with widowed mother, S Stephens Square London
born Jun ¼ 1840 Great Livermere registered Thingoe
married 18 Apr 1888 S Mary Magdalene Paddington, the Revd Herbert Coke FOWLER rector Troston

brother to Augustus Henry Asgill COLVILE
captain Madras company
(1882) retired captain Madras cavalry, Churnet Grange Leek co Stafford
(1891) retired from Indian army in Halstead co Essex
(1901) retired captain Madras cavalry, Churnet Grange Leek co Stafford

married 18 Nov 1869 Cheadle Staffordshire,
Ethel Annie BOUCHER born c1846 Dilhorne Staffordshire
daughter of the Revd AF BOUCHER vicar Cheddleton,
brother to Charles Frederick COLVILE third son
(1861) captain 11th foot regiment
in retirement 45 Emperor's Gate South Kensington
(1882) sold 2 horses at Leicester
(03 Oct 1889) he of Ilington Hall Norfolk, married, Emily SERGISON
youngest daughter of Warden SERGISON of Rendcombe Park (she died Mar ¼ 1910 Honiton Devon)
(1890) the Revd Asgill COLVILE active in Ixworth farmers club residing Colne Halstead Ipswich

married 1887 (Walton Breck Liverpool)
Mary Eliza ROWE (1901) Kensington born c1848 Chile daughter of Charles ROWE of Elm House Anfield
[Note: parents to the Revd Henry Charles Asgill COLVILE (1901) vicar Rendcombe Gloucestershire
born Jun ¼ 1868 Liverpool West Derby Lancashire;
to Amelia Beatrice COLVILE born Sep ¼ 1869 West Derby]
brother to Harriet Emily COLVILE third daughter
born c1843 Great Livermere Suffolk
married 08 Jun 1876 All Saints Kensington, by her brother Asgill COLVILE,
Edward Merrick COCKELL of 6 Dynevor Terrace Richmond Surrey

married 1867 (Walton Breck Liverpool)
Mary Eliza ROWE (1901) Kensington born c1848 Chile daughter of Charles ROWE of Elm House Anfield
[Note: parents to the Revd Henry Charles Asgill COLVILE (1901) vicar Rendcombe Gloucestershire
born Jun ¼ 1868 Liverpool West Derby Lancashire;
to Amelia Beatrice COLVILE born Sep ¼ 1869 West Derby]
brother to Harriet Emily COLVILE third daughter
born c1843 Great Livermere Suffolk
married 08 Jun 1876 All Saints Kensington, by her brother Asgill COLVILE,
Edward Merrick COCKELL of 6 Dynevor Terrace Richmond Surrey

brother to the Revd Asgill Horatio COLVILE
(1870-1872) in Newcastle NSW Australia
(1874-1885) curate/incumbent Sutton-on-the-Hill Derbyshire
(1882) sold 2 horses at Leicester
(03 Oct 1889) he of Ilington Hall Norfolk, married, Emily SERGISON
youngest daughter of Warden SERGISON of Rendcombe Park (she died Mar ¼ 1910 Honiton Devon)
(1890) the Revd Asgill COLVILE active in Ixworth farmers club residing Colne Halstead Ipswich

married (i) Maria BRODERIP daughter of Edmund BRODERIP of Pulteney St Bath
born 1793 died 15 Jan 1835 buried churchyard Livermere;
third son of Robert COLVILE born 1763,
and Amelia ASGILL daughter of Sir Charles ASGILL 1st baronet;
married (ii) 1839 Paris,
and Mary Ann HEMINGS
(1881) widow, gentlewoman, with Eleanor, boarding house S Stephens Square co Middlesex London
(1871) with husband and son, with her parents residing Walton Breck Liverpool
(1901) matron Evangelist Brotherhood S Chad Shropshire – was this after the model of the lay evangelist brotherhoods particularly
the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (founded 1887)? (MWB)
born 1849 Bolton registered Chorlton Lancashire died after Mar 1901
only daughter of the Revd Holland LOMAS supporter of SPG,
(1848) of S Mary's Hall Oxford
(1849) ordained deacon Blackburn parish church
(1849-1851) Holy Trinity church Habergham Eaves near Burnley Lancashire
writer Exhortation to Stability in which he 
favours Puseyism and encourages people not to convert to the church of Rome
(c1855–Mar 1880) perpetual curate (vice John LOMAS his father) Holy Trinity Walton Breck Liverpool 
strong supporter of SPG and church schools
(1899) memorial window Holy Trinity church
(Mar 1880) after 25 years incumbency resigned in ill health and taking a break
(1881) without cure of souls residing West Kirby hotel Cheshire
(1885) at Ashborne Derbyshire, where he was with Mr A and Mrs COLVILLE
Dec 1885–death rector Zeal Monachorum (patron his cousin the Revd Richard RIGG) co Devon
born c1822 Tamworth Lancashire died 07 Jul 1886 Beacon Lane Torquay co Devon
[left £11 345, probate widow, and Carruthers Charles JOHNSTONE merchant Liverpool, 
and Samuel Henry Nairne JOHNSTONE lieutenant-colonel, of Coed Fa Bettws y Coed, Carnarvonshire]
son of the Revd John LOMAS perpetual curate Holy Trinity Walton Breck Liverpool;
married 22 Jun 1847 Wirral Lancashire,
and Nony Hardy JOHNSTONE
born 12 Jan 1827 Bahia Brazil (British subject) – a British commercial centre
died 22 Jun 1915 Grove House Lymington Hampshire
[she left £622, probate to Samuel Henry Nairne JOHNSTONE lieutenant-colonel
(born c1833, son of Samuel JOHNSTONE and Eliza PENNELL)] ;
marrried 1911 New Zealand,
Olive May Penard PEAT of Feilding Manawatu province Wellington
born 10 Jan 1883 Whanganui Wellington
died at sea 01 Feb 1919 buried 27 Apr 1920 age 35 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to Harcourt Eugene Louis PEAT (1911) land agent Feilding
born c1884 died 1942 buried Purewa married 1915 Dorothy Edith AWDRY
daughter of Willis Harcourt PEAT of Waverley
(1893) in Foxton Manawatu
(1894) settler of Fordell Wanganui
(1897) he left for South Africa
died 11 Mar 1900 Kimberley Griqualand Cape Colony South Africa
married 05 Aug 1881 by TUDOR at Christ Church Whanganui
separated 1893, and excluded his wife from his will
and Janet Harriet MORTON
(1893) at Denlair school Whanganui
born 1863 New Zealand died 1943 age 80 buried cemetery Purewa Auckland
sister to WP MORTON (1908) stationmaster at Halcombe
sister to Clara Eliza MORTON married 1892 Julius Decimus TRIPE
daughter of William Francis MORTON schoolmaster, the 1st at Heathcote Christchurch
(1859) with wife arrived Lyttelton on MYSTERY
born c1816 died 30 Jun 1879 age 63 Kimberley South Africa
married Mar ¼ 1849 Truro Cornwall
and Loveday PAUL
(1908) of Canterbury
born c1833 baptised 06 Feb 1833 Chasewater co Cornwall
died 25 Jul 1908 age 75 residence of son-in-law Dr Julius Decimus TRIPE in Picton
daughter of Benjamin PAULL and Alice (218;63)

Education
Uppingham school
Merton College Oxford
Jul 1894 BA Oxford
1902 MA Oxford
1897 deacon St Davids
1898 priest St Davids

Positions
Mar 1871 age 4 months with grandparents and parents Everton Liverpool
31 Mar 1881 age 10 residing with Catherine age 32 (no father present), and family members 3 Manly Rd Great Crosby Lancashire (249)
1891 age 20 student of theology, at East Cliff clergy house of rest co Kent – also there is his father Henry COLVILLE living on own means
born c1846 Livermere Suffolk
1897-1898 curate Llandingat Carmarthenshire diocese St Davids Wales
1899–1903 curate S Chad Shrewsbury diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 residing S Chad Shrewsbury, with his mother Kate COLVILLE born c1848 Bolton Lancashire the matron of a Brotherhood
of Evangelists (345) [probably Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood]
1904–1906 diocesan missioner diocese Hereford
(1906) residing The Palace Lodge Hereford
n d diocesan missioner South Africa
1908-1911 bishop’s mission chaplain diocese Auckland
1909 honorary tutor College of S John Auckland
Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1911 visit to England
26 Jan 1912-1917 inducted vicar S Mary New Plymouth
1917-1918 death vicar S Sepulchre Auckland (218; 8)

Other
1921 memorial stained glass (of S John Baptist also a good preacher) window S Mary New Plymouth, and cross in the chapel given by his mother (218)
Mar 1918 obituary Church Gazette
Apr 1918 poem in memoriam Church Gazette (ADA)
1918 probate of English will to Reginald Johnston Asgill COLVILE author
1919 will held in Archives New Zealand in Auckland:
11 May 1918 estate valued at £2 093 probate granted to brother Reginald Johnston Asgill COLVILE 15 Colinette Rd Putney author, Henry George STEVENS Yeld Church Stretonn Shropshire solicitor; trustees to invest funds and pay income to widow (not named); if she dies without children, funds to be shared between siblings Regelind COLVILE, Kathleen Jeanie COLVILE and Irene Moncrief COLVILE; witnesses of the will (dated 07 Dec 1911 during the post-wedding visit to England) Nony H LOMAS of 15 Colinette Rd Putney widow, and HA COLVILE of Alton Putney a gentleman.

COMINS, RICHARD BLUNDELL
born 15 Nov 1848 Tiverton Devon England
died 11 Mar 1919 Woodside nursing home Auckland New Zealand
buried 13 Mar 1919 age 71 of Bellevue Road Mt Eden, cemetery Purewa Auckland
brother to Jessie Deane COMINS born 1850 Witheridge died Mar ¼ 1852 South Molton
first child of Richard COMINS
(1844) generous supporter Royal Free Hospital Gray’s Inn Rd for London destitute (411)
(1851) solicitor residing Stourton South Molton Devon
(1861) visiting, with sister Mary STEVENS wife of Thomas STEVENS MRCSL residing Eton College
born 1817 baptised 22 Oct 1817 Witheridge Devon
baptised 22 Oct 1817 Witheridge Devon died 1861-1871
to the Revd Edward Francis FORREST (1879) MA Oxford
(1881) lodger, curate S George Sheffield West Riding
(1887-1922) vicar Pemberton canon of Liverpool
baptised 25 May 1853 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1927 age 73 Godstone co Surrey
sister to Susan ‘Susie’ Fanny FORREST
(1901) with sister Elizabeth residing Yardley Birmingham
(1919-1930) with her resided Alice COMINS in Bournemouth
baptised 09 Aug 1861 S Martin Birmingham died Jun ¼ 1935 Bournemouth [left £2 835]
died 11 Mar 1919 Woodside nursing home Auckland New Zealand
sister to Ernest William FORREST
(1901) chartered accountant Kings Norton
baptised 13 Apr 1855 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1929 age 73 Birmingham South
born 15 Nov 1848 Tiverton Devon died Dec ¾ 1880 Axbridge Somerset;
mother to Henry John VAUGHAN Laugharne Carmarthenshire Wales
born 1851 age 2 residing with his parents Stourton, Witheridge, co Devon, one sibling one servant and a girl age 9 ‘an object of charity’ (300)
and Catherine Mack HOW
(1871) widow governess with family Henry John VAUGHAN Laugharne Carmarthenshire Wales
born c1826 Tiverton Devon died Dec ¼ 1880 Axbridge Somerset;
married Dec ¾ 1882 Aston Warwickshire,
Alice FORREST
(1883-1910) teacher diocese Melanesia
(1919-1930) resided with sister-in-law Susie FORREST in Bournemouth
born Sep ¾ 1848 registered Aston Warwickshire
died 22 Mar 1930 age 81 widow of 24 Southcote Rd Bournemouth co Hampshire [left £375 in England]
sister to Ernest William FORREST
(1901) chartered accountant Kings Norton
baptised 13 Apr 1855 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1929 age 73 Birmingham South
born 15 Nov 1848 Tiverton Devon died Dec ¾ 1880 Axbridge Somerset;
mother to Henry John VAUGHAN Laugharne Carmarthenshire Wales
born 1851 age 2 residing with his parents Stourton, Witheridge, co Devon, one sibling one servant and a girl age 9 ‘an object of charity’ (300)
and Catherine Mack HOW
(1871) widow governess with family Henry John VAUGHAN Laugharne Carmarthenshire Wales
born c1826 Tiverton Devon died Dec ¼ 1880 Axbridge Somerset;
married Dec ¾ 1882 Aston Warwickshire,
Alice FORREST
(1883-1910) teacher diocese Melanesia
(1919-1930) resided with sister-in-law Susie FORREST in Bournemouth
born Sep ¾ 1848 registered Aston Warwickshire
died 22 Mar 1930 age 81 widow of 24 Southcote Rd Bournemouth co Hampshire [left £375 in England]
sister to Ernest William FORREST
(1901) chartered accountant Kings Norton
baptised 13 Apr 1855 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1929 age 73 Birmingham South
born 15 Nov 1848 Tiverton Devon died Dec ¾ 1880 Axbridge Somerset;
mother to Henry John VAUGHAN Laugharne Carmarthenshire Wales
born 1851 age 2 residing with his parents Stourton, Witheridge, co Devon, one sibling one servant and a girl age 9 ‘an object of charity’ (300)
and Catherine Mack HOW
(1871) widow governess with family Henry John VAUGHAN Laugharne Carmarthenshire Wales
born c1826 Tiverton Devon died Dec ¼ 1880 Axbridge Somerset;
married Dec ¾ 1882 Aston Warwickshire,
Alice FORREST
(1883-1910) teacher diocese Melanesia
(1919-1930) resided with sister-in-law Susie FORREST in Bournemouth
born Sep ¾ 1848 registered Aston Warwickshire
died 22 Mar 1930 age 81 widow of 24 Southcote Rd Bournemouth co Hampshire [left £375 in England]
sister to Ernest William FORREST
(1901) chartered accountant Kings Norton
baptised 13 Apr 1855 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1929 age 73 Birmingham South
born 15 Nov 1848 Tiverton Devon died Dec ¾ 1880 Axbridge Somerset;
mother to Henry John VAUGHAN Laugharne Carmarthenshire Wales
born 1851 age 2 residing with his parents Stourton, Witheridge, co Devon, one sibling one servant and a girl age 9 ‘an object of charity’ (300)
and Catherine Mack HOW
(1871) widow governess with family Henry John VAUGHAN Laugharne Carmarthenshire Wales
born c1826 Tiverton Devon died Dec ¼ 1880 Axbridge Somerset;
married Dec ¾ 1882 Aston Warwickshire,
n d teenager to study farming under a Mr GRUT in New Zealand (261)
08 Dec 1862 Richard B COMINS arrived Auckland on BOMBAY (Auckland public library passenger list)
The GRUT family arrived at Silverdale Auckland; Collings de Jersey GRUT was head of the family, husband of Ann, and father of D'Auvergne de Jersey GRUT, Francis de St Croix GRUT, and Charles Edward GRUT; see also the Revd Ernest Peter CACHMMAILLE for further GRUT connections, for CACHMMAILLE's mother was a Margaret GRUT. Collings de Jersey GRUT died 13 Feb 1888 Auckland. (MWB with thanks to the Revd Earle Howe for checking the probate papers Sep 2006) (266)
Apr 1871 undergraduate Durham university boarder Hexham co Northumberland (382)
1873-1876 curate Grantham diocese Lincoln
1877-1894 missionary Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
-1878-1880 left at Mae Santa Cruz islands
-1880-1894 stationed San Cristobal [Makira]
1882 in England: when he and Alice married
1885 re-opened (vice Joseph WATE) school at Sa'a Malaita [previously Mala, Malaita] Solomon islands but soon transferred on chief DORAWEWE’s opposition to Aulu
1889 furlough England
1890 returned to Solomons
1892 MV SOUTHERN CROSS photograph with Melanesian Mission male staff and MONTGOMERY bishop Tasmania
1893 bought Siota as site for a boys school (412)
1893 accompanied Captain GIBSON on cruise on HMS CURACAO around the Solomons as the British flag was raised to declare a British protectorate (a church motive in support was the need to formalise opposition to the slave trade)
1894 with Luke MASURAA visited Fiji to inquire into the conditions of the Melanesian labourers on the plantations; met by JONES, attending opening of 'Polynesian church' for Solomon island labourers; took six Solomoni boys from Fiji to train at Norfolk Island, and return to Fiji, then back to Solomons, with permission of Sir John THURSTON, and returned to Auckland to meet Bishop WILSON from England, and locum for CALDER in Ponsonby while CALDER visited Norfolk Island
1894-1901 head College of S Luke Siota Solomon islands
-1897 to relieve Dr WELCHMAN at the boys’ school Siota
1900/1903-1910 1st archdeacon of Northern Melanesia (i.e. Solomon islands)
1901-1903 priest-in-charge Florida [Gela] Solomon Islands
1904-1912 chaplain on Norfolk Island – principal of the college (8:403)
09 Jul 1912 with wife attended marriage Cambridge of Dorothy T SELWYN and (Sir) Will SPENS
Dec 1912 departed ORAMA to Sydney, and retired to Shannon Wellington New Zealand (261)
07 Mar 1913-31 Dec 1917 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (still on staff Melanesian mission (412))
1914 clerk in holy orders, with Alice married, residing Shannon electorate Shannon (266)
1916- resided Shannon Wellington when secretary for reports Melanesian Mission
1916-1918 edited New Zealand edition of the Southern Cross Log
1918- address C/- Melanesian Mission Auckland New Zealand (8)
Other
1892 he is seated middle left (with central-parted hair, in front of John PALMER, behind J OZANNE) of the photograph taken [very probably by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN] for HH MONTGOMERY on the MV SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons (see ’JW Beattie Collection’, Auckland Institute and Museum library)
’small bearded man strongly built and capable of great endurance… good amateur doctor, and conjuror, keen botanist who sent plants to Kew gardens London… not a linguist’ (412)
for example of his calligraphy, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/jubilee_shield1906.jpg
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
informal adopted Charlie PALMER after the death of the archdeacon his father John PALMER
15 Mar 1919 tribute in The Observer
Apr 1919 obituaries Southern Cross Log

COMPTON, ARTHUR WILLIAM HENRY
born Mar ¾ 1868 Stoke Newington registered Hackney co Middlesex England
died 14 May 1928 New Plymouth buried Wellington
brother to Henry Spencer COMPTON born 1863 Yercaud parsonage Shevaroy Hills, Madras [Chennai] India
brother to Cecilia Ethel COMPTON born 1865 Nellore Madras [Chennai] East Indies
brother to John Herbert (KEPPEL-)COMPTON born 1870 Herefordshire
(1928) 8 Cranbury Terrace Southampton
brother to the Revd Samuel Graves COMPTON born 1871 Hanford Staffordshire died 1953
son of the Revd Spencer James COMPTON
(1858-1860) curate S Clement Ipswich
(1861) unmarried curate district S John Lowestoft
(1862-1867) chaplain CCCS (Colonial and Continental Church Society) Madras [Chennai] India
(Sep 1870) curate-in-charge Hanford
(Apr 1871-1879) vicar Hanford co Staffordshire
(1879) chaplain consular church Boulogne-sur-Mer [Holy Trinity was under CCCS]
(1884-1888) rector S Michael Coslany Norway
(1888-1904) vicar Our Lady S Mary South Creake co Norfolk (patron Marquess TOWNSHEND)
born 1830 Camberwell London
died 02 Nov 1908 age 78 The Ferns Anglesea Rd Shirley Southampton co Hampshire [left £664]
son of Charles COMPTON secretary to the Deaf and Dumb asylum Old Kent Rd London; married 12 Feb 1863 Madras [Chennai] India and Cecilia Jane TAYLOR born c1834 Guildford Surrey died 15 Sep 1920 Southampton and Cecilia Jane TAYLOR died 18 Feb 1907 age 64 The College Hereford and Mary Anne born c1805 Ipswich Suffolk; died unmarried (300;63;382;366;8;308;209) Education Monkton Combe school 26 Apr 1887 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge 1890 BA Cambridge 1892 2cl Theological Tripos 1902 MA Cambridge 18 Dec 1892 deacon Exeter 21 Dec 1893 priest Exeter (2) Positions Apr 1871 age 3 born Stoke Newington London [will probate documents give his birthplace as Southampton] with parents four siblings four servants residing Handford Staffordshire (382) 31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns, as the family then resident Boulogne-sur-Mer (249) 1891 student of theology with parents, siblings Celia born Madras, Samuel born Hanford Staffordshire, Emily LONG boarder born Ballarat Victoria Australia, and three servants residing vicarage South Creake [then was Evangelical, Catholic from the 1920s and later a Guild of All Souls living MWB] 1892-1895 assistant curate S Mary Major city and diocese Exeter 10 Mar 1897-1901 vicar Waimate Plains diocese Wellington late 1901 took services in S Thomas Newtown (359) 1902 leave of absence in South Africa 1902 brigade chaplain 8th New Zealand Mounted rifles in South Africa, his father given as next-of-kin; awarded Queen’s Medal three clasps and twenty years’ service medal 27 Mar 1903-1905 vicar (vice COWX resigned) parochial district Whanganui diocese Wellington 01 Jan 1905 chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school Apr 1906-01 Nov 1906 priest-in-charge (vice HANSELL on honeymoon England) S Mary Karori (209) 07 Nov 1906 vicar (vice Hannah Michael Blake MARSHALL) Mangatangika 01 Jul 1909 chaplain and principal Bishop Hadfield Hostel and theological college Kelburn Wellington 30 Sep 1909 assistant curate-in-charge of S Michael Kelburne [Kelburn] in parish S Peter Wellington, 1914-1920 vicar Greytown, residing West St Greytown (266) 06 Dec 1920-1925 vicar Brooklyn 1921 VD in colonial auxiliary forces (141) 08 Sep 1925-1928 honorary canon Wellington (308) resigned from parish in ill-health Aug 1927 he wrote to the standing committee seeking some employment back in the diocese Wellington; Whanganui might have a chance to provide part-time work Oct 1927 after visit to England returned to NZ Other 1927 p44 proceedings of Wellington synod (308) obituary 16 May 1928 Whanganui Chronicle 17 May 1928 The Times 15 May 1928 Evening Post 1928 New Zealand estate valued at £1 500 (63) – no relatives in New Zealand COMPTON, SAMUEL GRAVES born Mar ¼ 1871 Hanford registered Stone co Stafford died 31 Dec 1953 Bexhill-on-Sea Sussex brother to Henry Spencer COMPTON born Dec 1863 Yercaud parsonage Madras [Chennai] India died Sep ¼ 1913 Norwich brother to the Revd Arthur William Henry COMPTON born 1868 Hackney London died May 1928 New Plymouth brother to Cecilia Ethel COMPTON born c1870 Madras East Indies brother to John Herbert COMPTON born c1871 Hereford Herefordshire son of the Revd Spencer James COMPTON (1858-1860) curate S Clement Ipswich (1861) unmarried curate district S John Lowestoft (1862-1867) chaplain (Colonial and Continental Church Society CCCS) Madras [Chennai] India (Apr 1871-1879) vicar Hanford co Staffordshire (1879) chaplain consular church Boulogne-sur-Mer [Holy Trinity was under CCCS] (1884-1888) rector S Michael Coslany Norway
(1888-1904) vicar South Creake co Norfolk (patron Marquess TOWNSHEND of Raynham Hall Norfolk) born 1830 Camberwell London baptised 17 Nov 1830 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey died 02 Nov 1908 age 78 The Ferns Anglesea Rd Shirley Southampton co Hampshire [left £664] son of Charles COMPTON secretary to the Deaf and Dumb asylum Old Kent Rd London and Caroline; married 12 Feb 1863 Madras India and Cecilia Jane TAYLOR born c1834 Guildford Surrey died 15 Sep 1920 Southampton [left £1 300 probate to John Herbert Keppel COMPTON MRCS LRCP] sister to Henry Sharp TAYLOR surgeon of Guildford born c1818 died Sep ¼ 1896 age 78 Knaresborough Yorkshire sister to the Revd John Robert Gleig TAYLOR MA minor canon and sub-chantor Hereford (1889-) chaplain S Martin’s Home Hereford baptised 05 Dec 1842 S Mary Guildford died 18 Feb 1907 age 64 The College Hereford [left £ 2 684] daughter of John Hollamby TAYLOR surgeon born c1786 Kingston Surrey died 13 Feb 1865 Guildford co Surrey [left £1 500] and Mary Anne - born c1805 Ipswich Suffolk; married (i) 20 Dec 1906 by WALLIS bishop of Wellington Jeanne Gimmer GIBBON born 1871 Cape Town South Africa died Mar ¼ 1916 age 45 registered Wandsworth daughter of Edward GIBBON (1906) deputy sheriff born 11 Feb 1837 died 14 Feb 1917 South Africa and Mary Louisa BROTHERTON born c1850; married (ii) 10 Jun 1919 S John Evangelist Blackheath London Rosamond Mary BLAKISTON (05 May 1919) from Wellington arrived Plymouth England on RUAPEHU born 04 Nov 1871 New Zealand died Jun ¼ 1922 Wandsworth sister to Henry Mathew BLAKISTON born 1860 New Zealand sister to Arthur John BLAKISTON born 1862 New Zealand sister to Reginald Norman BLAKISTON born 1866 New Zealand sister to Charles Douglas BLAKISTON born 1868 New Zealand sister to Lucy Eleanor BLAKISTON born 1875 New Zealand married 04 Nov 1888 (S Michael Christchurch) Arthur Granville TURNER of Ryde to the Revd EN BLAKISTON born 02 Oct 1864 Thorpe House Christchurch died 26 Jan 1952 Christchurch daughter of Charles Robert BLAKISTON JP (1857-1862) Member Legislative Council in the STAFFORD ministry (1858) of Kaiapoi North Canterbury (1859) owner of land where stone cottage 471 Ferry Road sited, named it ‘Ashbourne’ Member Provincial Council (MPC) in Canterbury during MOORHOUSE’s second term of office as superintendent gentleman farmer (Orari station), a trust manager for Trust and Agency Company of Australasia, treasurer to cathedral commission Christchurch born 06 Jul 1825 Okeover Park Staffordshire died 01 Sep 1898 Christchurch Canterbury cousin to Ralph BLAKISTON engineer of Liverpool, and (1880) with his wife, RC convert brother to youngest son Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON (21 Aug 1866) lieutenant #2 company Christchurch married (20 Jun 1876 S Luke Christchurch) Charity CONNELL daughter of Thomas CONNELL solicitor Auckland brother to Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 4th baronet born 15 Jan 1811 died 03 Dec 1883 brother to the Revd Horace Mann BLAKISTON born 10 Dec 1819 died 09 Feb 1878 third son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 3rd baronet, of Sandybrook Hall, Ashbourne co Derby born 13 May 1783 Athlone Ireland died 23 Dec 1862 Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne, son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 2nd baronet and Anne ROCHFORT born c1762 married 12 Apr 1810 and Lucy MANN born c1787 died 29 Dec 1871 at Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne Derbyshire [left £300] eldest daughter of James MANN of Linton Place co Kent born before 1771 and Lucy MANN daughter of Sir Horatio MANN 2nd baronet and the Honourable Lucy NOEL; married 23 Sep 1858 Christchurch S Michael, and Mary Anna HARPER (1906) of Greytown Wairarapa Wellington born 17 Feb 1832 died 21 Jun 1924 Otaki second daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE (266;2;345) Education 10 Oct 1892 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge 1895 BA Cambridge 1899 MA Cambridge 22 Dec 1895 deacon Southwell 20 Dec 1896 priest Southwell (2) Positions Apr 1871 age under one month born Hanford Staffordshire with family residing Hanford Staffordshire 31 Mar 1881 family not in British census return as family was at Boulogne-sur-Mer
1895-1898 curate St Peter Derby diocese Southwell
1898-1902 curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Cape Town (8)
1902 warden Māori College Clareville diocese Wellington
15 Jul 1908-31 Jan 1909 leave of absence diocese Wellington
26 May 1909-1913 vicar Levin
  1910 residing with wife Levin (266)
1914-1927 vicar St Michael Wandsworth Common
  1916-1927 chaplain Bolingbroke hospital
1927-1933 vicar Hartshill Warwickshire
1933-1941 vicar Crowle St John Baptist diocese Worcester (2;308)

**Other**
1953 left £4 330

**CONNOLLY, RICHARD LAWDER**
born 14 Feb 1884 Dunard co Wicklow Ireland
baptised 18 May 1884 Donard S Fin Barre cathedral
died 09 Aug 1949 Auckland age 65 buried Howick churchyard ‘priest’
brother to the Revd William Edward CONNOLLY qv
son of the Revd William Edward Sharman CONNOLLY to (1907) with family immigrated to New Zealand
priest at (1907) S Mark Remuera
born Apr 1852 Dublin Ireland died 30 Jan 1937 Remuera Auckland
son of Patrick Joseph CONNOLLY a physician
and Margaret Ann SHARMAN;
married (i)
and Sarah Elizabeth LAWDER born c1839 died 20 Jun 1910 Auckland buried Purewa;
  [WES CONNOLLY married (ii) 1915 New Zealand
  Anna HALL born 22 Jan 1878 New Zealand died 05 Sep 1968 age 90 Auckland buried Purewa];
moved 25 Oct 1915 St Mary Pokeno by groom’s father (WE CONNOLLY) assisted by Archdeacon EM COWIE (Revd E BAMFORD best man)
Muriel Agnes LORIE of Pokeno
born 20 May 1889 New Zealand
died 27 Sep 1954 age 65 buried Howick churchyard Auckland
sister to Ethel May LORIE born 09 Nov 1882 St John’s Hill Whanganui; at marriage of Horsham Downs Rotatuna
  married 23 Sep 1887 Hamilton by Revd E COWIE assisted by Revd Clement HOUCHEN
to Henry COOPER of London died 06 Mar 1909 age 29 Colombo
sister to Edith Marion LORIE born 18 Dec 1884 Owen’s Rd Epsom Auckland died 1955 age 70
sister to Ida Ellen LORIE born 06 May 1886 Wilden Nelson died 1962 age 76
sister to Willie LORIE infant died 13 Feb 1887 age 7 days Wakefield Nelson
sister to Constance Ella LORIE born 1888 died 1966 age 78 married 1912 John Arthur BARTRUM died 1949 age 64
sister to Gladys Beatrice LORIE born 18 Mar 1893 died 1982
sister to Arnold LORIE born 1895 died 28 Dec 1917 age 23 killed in action
  2nd Lieutenant Auckland Regiment buried Buttes New British cemetery (NZ) Polgon Wood Belgium
dughter of Adolph Frederick William LORIE
  (1900) draper and clothing manufacturer Dunedin
  born Dec ¹ 1859 Camberwell south London died Dec ¹ 1947 age 88 registered Hastings co Sussex
  eldest son of David LORIE Esq London
  married 15 Dec 1881 Webb St P.M. (Primitive Methodist) by Revd JW DEAN
  divorced 17 Mar 1913 (decree nisi, Auckland), he sued for desertion (from May 1906) over five years - she disliked him
and Sarah Ellen WALLIS
born 26 Feb 1860 died 04 Dec 1934 age 74 residence 34 Clifton Road Takapuna New Zealand (ADA;266;328)
sister to child born 1858
sister to Clara Louise WALLIS born 1861 married 1884 Donald Langley TURNER
sister to fourth daughter Ada Catherine (Kate) WALLIS born 1863
  married 15 Feb 1885 S Peter by Revd Thomas FANCOURT
  Harry de Vallenger GILBERT
sister to eldest son Frederick William WALLIS civil servant
  born 1865 died 1939 age 73 Wellington cremated Karori
  married 26 Dec 1889 Primitive Methodist church Webb St by Revd John DUMBELL
  Millicent ROWE
  eldest daughter of Sampson ROWE product merchant
sister to George Arthur WALLIS born 1867 died 1948 age 80
sister to Amelia Annie WALLIS born 1869 died 1954 age 85
  married 1903 Robert James RAMSAY born 1871 son of Alexander & Elizabeth RAMSAY
sister to John Francis (Frank) WALLIS born 1871 died 1936 age 62
sister to Frances Marion WALLIS born 1874 died 1956 age 82
  married 1899 Arthur RAMSAY born 1867 son of Alexander and Elizabeth RAMSAY
sister to Amy Mabel WALLIS* born 1877 died 27 Dec 1878 1 year 9 months buried Bolton St
sister to Lewis Charles Aubridge WALLIS* died 1877 age 5 months buried Bolton St
second daughter (among ten children) of William WALLIS Wellington (this city) builder of Nairn St
born Royston England died 19 Jun 1911 age 81 residence Nairn St Wellington buried 21 Jun 1911 Bolton St Wellington
Sep 1857 arrived Wellington with wife on SOUTHERN CROSS,
went to Crimean war as builder of hospitals and barracks
director Opera House co and Oddfellow, survived by nine children (obit 19 Jun 1911 Evening Post)
and Catherine WALLIS died 15 Jul 1909 age 74 at 70 Nairn St Wellington buried Bolton St with her two infant children*
four other WALLIS infants are buried in Bolton St cemetery
Herbert or Robert (registered Herbert) WALLIS died 17 Dec 1865 age 9 months (birth registered to John & Eliza WALLIS)
John WALLIS died 29 Jul 1868 age 1 year 7 months (birth registered to John and Eliza WALLIS)
and two unknown James WALLIS died 16 Jan 1877 (birth & death not registered, Bolton St records)
Douglas WALLIS died 08 Feb 1879 (birth & death not registered, Bolton St records)

Education
Sunday’s Wells school Cork Ireland and privately
c1906 on application for ordination training, entered as ‘farmer’, with sponsors Arthur COLBECK of Whakaparau Kaipara, W J SPEIGHT, the
Rev W BEATTY and the Revd E H STRONG (ADA)
1907-Dec 1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 grade III Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (S Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters
dissonomy from Melanesia), Ernest CHITTY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
18 Dec 1910 priest Melanesia for Auckland sede vacante ['see vacant', no bishop] (in All Saints Ponsonby Auckland;
deacons William Edward CONNOLLY, Gordon GAVIN; priests Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher H C BELL)
(424;ADA;317;83)

Positions
1903 with father and family to Auckland
1909 first licensed curate Onehunga
20 Dec 1910 curate Hamilton S Peter diocese Auckland
01 Dec 1912-1914 Home Mission priest Kaitaia
28 Jun 1914-1916 vicar Kaitaia parochial district Mangonui
25 Oct 1916-1919 vicar Wahi
May 1919-1931 vicar S Mark Te Aroha (during this time 1926 became part of new diocese Waikato)
1931-1941 vicar S Aidans Remuera city and diocese Auckland
1937 canon S Mary cathedral Auckland (ADA)

CONNOLLY, WILLIAM EDWARD
born 16 Jan 1882 Dunard co Wicklow Ireland
died 02 Nov 1966 Howick Auckland age 84 buried Howick churchyard
brother to the Revd Richard Lawder CONNOLLY qv
son of the Revd William Edward Sharman CONNOLLY qv
(1903) with family immigrated to New Zealand
priest at (1907) S Mark Remuera
born Apr 1852 Dublin Ireland died 30 Jan 1937 Remuera Auckland
son of Patrick Joseph CONNOLLY a physician
and Margaret Ann SHARMAN;
moved (i)
and Sarah Elizabeth LAWDER born c1839 died 20 Jun 1910 Auckland buried Purewa;
[WES CONNOLLY married (ii) 1915 New Zealand
Anna HALL born 22 Jan 1878 New Zealand died 05 Sep 1968 age 90 Auckland buried Purewa]
married 07 Feb 1924 Matamata All Saints by his father,
Eunice Elizabeth MOGFORD
born 07 Jun 1903 died 25 Aug 1993 Selwyn village Auckland
daughter of Harry Ernest MOGFORD
(c1897) immigrated to New Zealand
(1904) storekeeper Matamata
(1914) farmer Matamata
farmer Papakura, synods-man and vestryman churches at Matamata and Papakura
born 30 Jan 1877 Wells Somerset England
died 30 Nov 1930 Papakura Auckland buried Papakura
son among at least four children of John MOGFORD
(1881) farmer and butcher Wells
born c1848 Wells Somerset
married Sep ¼ 1870 Wells,
and Eunice BROWNE born c1841 Wells;
moved (as Harry Ernest) 1902 New Zealand,
and Bessie Jane BROWNE
born 22 Nov 1960 age 83 buried Papakura
(ADA;352;328)

Education
Cork National school, and privately
1909-Dec 1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1910 grade III Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1910 deacon Melanesia for Auckland sede vacante ['see vacant', no bishop] (in All Saints Ponsonby Auckland;
deacons William Edward CONNOLLY, Gordon GAVIN; priests Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher H C BELL)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (AVERRILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, William Edward CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE,
H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON
(424;328;317;83)

Positions
1903 with family and MR NELIGAN arrived Auckland
1910-1914 assistant curate S Andrew Cambridge diocese Auckland
1914-1919 vicar Hikurangi (Kamo)
1919-1925 1st vicar Matamata
1925-1931 vicar Waimate North
1931-1939 vicar Waiuku
1939-1950 vicar Howick
1950-1966 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
-1963- residing Uxbridge Rd Howick Auckland (ADA;8)

Other
Aug 1950 p10 on retirement after 40 years' service, tribute Church and People
1970 horticulturalist, memorial crab-apple tree, still flourishing 2003 (ADA)

CONNOLLY, WILLIAM EDWARD SHARMAN
born Apr 1852 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Jan 1937 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Patrick Joseph CONNOLLY a physician
and Margaret Ann SHARMAN;
married (i),
Sarah Elizabeth LAWDER born c1839 died 20 Jun 1910 Auckland buried Purewa
born c1840 died 20 Jun 1910 age 70 buried Purewa Auckland New Zealand;
married (ii) 25 Aug 1915 Remuera S Mark
Anna HALL
born 22 Jan 1878 New Zealand
died 05 Sep 1968 Auckland buried 07 Sep 1968 age 90 Purewa Auckland
sister to Eliza HALL who married the Revd William BEATTY
youngest daughter of Robert HALL
settler One Tree Hill Auckland
(1860) of Mangarei at marriage
born c1832 died 02 Jan 1891 age 58 at the Thames hospital
married 10 May 1860 by (the Revd) John MACKY bride’s brother, at Salem near Otahuhu New Zealand,
and Dorcas MACKY
born c1838 died 07 May 1916 age 78 New Zealand
sister to eldest brother James MACKY businessman Auckland
sister to (the Revd) John MACKY born 07 Sep 1820 Londonderry Ireland
(20 Aug 1854) as Presbyterian missionary to the colonies, with family members
established Presbyterian church Otahuhu and environs South Auckland
only daughter of John MACKY
born c1804 [Ireland] died 23 Jan 1891 age 86 New Zealand buried cemetery Otara
(ADA;352;266)

Education
Academic Institute Belfast
Jan 1874 age 20 a pensioner a Wesleyan entered Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1880 BA Dublin
Winter 1892 MA Dublin (351)
24 Feb 1880 deacon Ossory Ferns and Leighlin
12 Jun 1881 priest Ossory Ferns and Leighlin (ADA but there with incorrect spellings of title of united diocese)

Positions
24 Feb 1880-Dec 1881 curate Gorey or Kilmichaelogue diocese Ferns
07 Dec 1881-01 Jan 1887 curate Donoughmore and Donard co Wicklow diocese Glendalough
01 Jan 1887-1892 rector Hollywood and Ballymore Eustace co Wicklow
17 Oct 1892-28 Apr 1897 minor canon cathedral S Finn Barre diocese Cork
28 Apr 1897-1903 rector Laracor with Galtrim diocese Meath
1903 with family arrived with bishop-elect MR NELIGAN Auckland
Mar 1903-1907 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland (8;25)
19 Feb 1907 assistant (to W BEATTY) curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1909 residing Vincent Rd Remuera
1916-1924 assistant S George Epsom
but 1922 with his son he is enrolled, Te Aroha, electoral roll Tauranga (266)
1924 retired residing Epsom Auckland (8)

Other
freemason and master Lodge Remuera, grand chaplain to Grand Lodge of New Zealand
two sons were priests
02 Feb 1937 obituary Evening Post

CONNOR, WILLIAM FREDERICK
born before 1859;
marrried (i)
Ina Goudy died 04 Oct 1890; married (ii) 27 Sep 1892, Helen Rushton (50)

**Education**
21 Dec 1884 deacon Hannington for Canterbury for the colonies (in Jaffa; the Jerusalem bishopric was then in abeyance; James Hannington 1st Anglican bishop of East Africa where he was assassinated on the orders of King Mwangi II)
25 Apr 1886 priest Cheetham for Canterbury for colonies (in Jaffa; Henry Cheetham was bishop of Sierra Leone 1870-1882) (50)

**Positions**
agent of ‘Bedouin mission’ in Palestine
16 Oct 1883 taken into local connection in CMS Palestine Mission
1884-1889 in charge East Jordan district CMS Trans-Jordan Mission
02 Jun 1888 to England
1889 transferred to Egypt mission (knowledge of vernacular Arabic desirable in the mission)
11 Oct 1889 to Cairo
1889-1892 Cairo mission
02 Jun 1890 to England
22 Jan 1891 to Cairo
02 Jun 1891 to England
26 Nov 1891 to Cairo
19 Apr 1892 to England
1893 for health, to New Zealand
Apr 1893-May 1893 locum tenens (vice Chatterton FW on sick leave in England) All Saints Nelson (409)
Apr 1894-May 1894 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson -1894- work in diocese Nelson (33)
1895-1896 CMS missionary at Jerusalem
1897-1899 curate S Luke Hackney diocese London
1899 chaplain Düsseldorf under bishop North and Central Europe, diocese London (50;8)

**Other**
Evangelical surely (50)

COOK, ERNEST CLAUD
born 17 Dec 1891 Maungakaramea Auckland
killed 18 Jan 1918 in action buried Diekebusch Hut cemetery south of Ypres Belgium
fifth son of eight children of Henry George Cook
  1862 with family aged 8 arrived Auckland Gertrude
  settler and farmer of Maungakaramea
  timber for the local church from COOK’s property
  moved to Mill Rd Mairtown Whangarei
  (Oct 1882) owner land Whangarei district worth £60
  born c1858 Chippenham co Wiltshire
  died 28 Jun 1939 age 80 buried Maungakaramea
  son of Henry Hunt Cook
  (1866) of Hobsons Park Parnell Auckland
  (1867) settled Mangakaramea
  farmer Maungakaramea (1882) owner land worth £310
  married 23 Oct 1883 New Zealand,
and Mary Dwyer
  maybe Sep 1883 arrived government immigrant Auckland Doric
  daughter of John Dwyer of North Wairoa;
not married (266;317)

**Education**
1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
not priested (317)

**Positions**
clerk Railway department Cambridge; lay-reader secretary Sunday school S Andrew Cambridge
Dec 1914 assistant (to a Colville) curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1916 enlisted as private New Zealand Medical Corps, 3/2615 father as next of kin, and clerk in holy orders as occupation (354)
3rd Field Ambulance Corps – memorial in All Saints, Palmerston North, dedicated and unveiled by Colonel C W Melvill 13 Nov 1921 at same time as one for Nursing sisters

**Other**
1933 carved oak chair S Mary New Plymouth given in his memory by Miss LH Devinish, previously bequeathed to the Revd Algernon Holland Colville by his god-mother Lucy Hannah Devinish sister to the Revd John Melliar Devinish (424)

COOK, FRANK
born c1898
died 20 Jul 1959 age 61 ?Christchurch;
married Sep ¼ 1926 Manchester North,
Enid Florence Stowell
advocate natural child-birth
writer (1945) *Towards Readjustment: the Woman’s Part* (number 4), and

Sex “Education” (number 6) – in the Lighthouse series promoted by the Mental Health Club Christchurch

-1950- medical practitioner in Cranmer House Group Ltd, psychotherapy clinic

born 25 Jan 1900 Stroud Green co Middlesex

died 05 Dec 1984 Wellington

daughter of the Revd John Hilton STOWELL

Congregational minister but became an Anglican priest

(1901) Hornsey Middlesex (1902) author *The Soul’s Achievements*

(1895) MA Oxford (1913) DD London (1913) *Faith and Reality*

(1916) deacon (1917) priest London

(1921-) rector St George Abbey Hey Manchester

born 06 Nov 1863 Camden Town registered St Pancras co Middlesex London

died 16 Nov 1934 age 72 vicar St John Park Sheffield, [left £2 899, probate to son the Revd Frank COOK]

married 19 Apr 1893 Cardiff,

and Florence Alice Elizabeth MURRELL

born Dec ¼ 1869 Colchester co Essex

died 09 Feb 1934 age 64 of Northmore vicarage registered Witney co Oxfordshire

[left £2 642 probate to husband the vicar]

daughter of Frederick MURRELL (1881) master mariner

born c1834 Wivenhose co Essex

and Catherine CHAPMAN (1839) family nurse (365;266;352)

Education late exhib Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge

1922 BA Cambridge (Th. Trip. Pt [Ægr.])

1925 MA Cambridge

1922 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)

1924 deacon Manchester

1925 priest Manchester (8; not found in 411)

Positions

1924-1926 assistant curate S Mark Gorton diocese Manchester

1926-1930 Educational work Japan

1930-1931 curate SS Philip & James Clifton York diocese York

1931-1934 vicar Chapeltown diocese Sheffield

1934-1938 vicar St John Park city Sheffield (8)

14 Oct 1939-1945 vicar parish Riccarton S Peter with Yaldhurst diocese Christchurch (91)

1946 the Revd Frank COOK residing 36 Main South Rd Christchurch (8;365)

-1949-1959 Frank COOK psychotherapist Cranmer House Group, residing 58 Armagh St Christchurch (8;365)

1953 gone from Crockford

Other

author

1940 *An appreciation of Squadron Leader John Hugh Kitson, killed in an aeroplane accident at Taieri Aerodrome, Dunedin, 21st June, 1940, age 28, buried at St Peter’s Churchyard, Upper Riccarton, 24th June, 1940: the substance of a sermon* (Christchurch)

Oct 1945 *Ex-Servicemen talk it over: a group discussion on war neurosis* (number 5 Lighthouse series) (Christchurch)

COOK, GEORGE PILKINGTON

born 27 Feb 1893 died 24 Nov 1973 (315)

brother to Reginald George (Rex) COOK died 26 Sep 1944 age 56 buried Kaponga cemetery Methodist section

(1919) elected commissioner Kaponga

married 22 Dec 1915 Mary Dorothy LYDDELL died 11 Nov 1966 buried Kaponga cemetery Methodist section

son of the Revd George Samuel COOK born 04 Jun 1864 Araluen/Braidwood grew up Goulburn NSW Australia

died 23 Feb 1945 age 81/2 at his son’s residence, the vicarage Patea (obit 09 Mar 1945 *Goulburn Evening Post*

fitter in railway locomotive workshops Goulburn

1883 at Junee aged 22 in railway service, secretary Nil Desperandum Manchester Unity Lodge (Oddfellows)

c1898 local preacher Sydney, involved in temperance work

late 1899 came to New Zealand Oct 1899-1901 home missionary Huntly

1901 Conference received on Probation Dannevirke 1901-1903, Johnsonville 1903-1905

1905 Conference received into Full Connexion; 1905-1909 Birkenhead, 1909-1912 Mount Albert (Pitt St), 1912-1916 Thorndon, 1916-1919 Cambridge, 1919-1923 Broad St. (now Broadway, Palmerston North), 1923-1927 Onehunga,

1924 Conference permission to rest in 1925,

1925 visiting America and Australia, 1927-1928 Stratford,

1928 Annual Conference superannuated retired to Otaki Beach

1933 returned to Junee

1934-1935 Aro St Mission/Webb St (supply), 1935-1936 Trinity (Wellington South) (supply), 1942-1943 Johnsonville (supply),

(A Register of Ministers of the Methodist Church of New Zealand - available online)

brother to Henry (Harry) COOK schoolmaster Bungonia

son of Samuel Barwell COOK born 1828 died 1902

and Maria Ann SHURMER born 1836 died 11/12 Feb 1906 age 70 residing Mayor St Goulburn
sister to John SHURMER Goulburn contractor died 30 Apr 1926 age 69 at son’s residence Mackville, funeral Cootamundra came with parents to Australia 1859 and Goulburn 1881
doughter of John SHURMER died 20 Apr 1885 farmer residing Upper Verner St Goulburn
married (i) 03 Oct 1887 in Albury Victoria
and Dorinda (Dora) MILLER born 1861 died 11 Sep 1932 age 77 Otaki
buried by Revd RICHARDS 14 Sep 1932 Otaki (age 73)

GEORGE SAMUEL COOK married (ii) 23 Dec 1935 Hawera, Joyce Margaret DIX born 1907 died 1960, Margaret later married J E GREEN
married (i) 30 May 1917
Clarice HILL born 21 Oct 1890 died 05 Jul 1936 age 45
(six children from this marriage)
sister to oldest daughter Constance HILL born 1889 married 16 Aug 1915 at Palmerston North
Henry Horace (Harry) MARSHALL born 07 Sep 1889 Paparoa died 11 Aug 1975 Hamilton
Methodist probationer in camp with Ambulance corps, 1919 resigned from Methodist ministry and became a schoolteacher
sister to Frederic (Eric) HILL married 20 Dec 1923 Kathleen DENVERS
sister to Bertram HILL died 01 Jan 1915 age 20 buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
second daughter (of nine children) of Frederic HILL died 31 Aug 1927 age 70 Huttoft Waione not buried Woodville
Lay Preacher Methodist church 40 years (although no mention in history of Methodist church in Woodville)
married 08 Oct 1888

and Ann Elizabeth HARDING born Taunton Oxfordshire England
died 04 May 1936 age 69 Woodville youngest son’s residence buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
had been residing Upper McLean St Woodville
sister to John HARDING died 1933 age 67 very involved with Woodville Methodist church
doughter of Edward HARDING born 25 Nov 1839 Taunton
died 22 Feb 1889 while unloading dray (had heart disease) buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
Edward HARDING and family came from England to Napier, residing Waipawa then 1876 Woodville
Jun 1879 contractor to Government clearing land for Police building & paddock Woodville & for sections
and Sarah Anne WYATT born 03 Apr 1838 Great Barrington Gloucestershire England
died 18 Jan 1897 age 57 Woodville buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
married (ii) 03 Jun 1940
Hinehauone Coralie (Corrie) CAMERON born 14 Feb 1904 died 07 Jun 1993 artist (carver and woodcuts), photographer from Te Ore Ore Wairarapa, given her first name Hinehauone by the chief at Te Ore Ore
(three children from this marriage)
attended Solway College Masterton
1928 living in London, engaged but her fiancé travelled to South Africa, contracted Blackwater disease and died 1936 visited Tahiti
sister to eldest son Ronald Stewart CAMERON (given name Rangitawahio but not used)
married 16 Jul 1930 Kathleen Janet THOMSON
daughter (first child) of Walter CAMERON born 30 Nov 1862 Wellington died 16 Mr 1946 age 83 buried Masterton accountant and during WW1 managed Wellington Export Meat Company at Waingawa
worked Pahaoa Station settled Te Ore Ore 1882
son of Donald CAMERON and Isabella CAMERON (née GLASGOW)
marrined 26 Jul 1902 (on the condition he gave up drink)
and Madeline BALDWIN died 23 Jul 1969 age 85
daughter of Robert John BALDWIN married 30 Apr 1877 Madeline Stewart MONKHOUSE

Education
grade III Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1939 deacon Aotearoa for Wellington (S Matthew Masterton deacons, G P COOK R McI GOURDIE, V W JOBLIN & Hohepa TAEPA; preacher Canon H WATSON, diocesan missioner)
22 Dec 1940 Wellington (cathedral priests, G P COOK R M GOURDIE, V W JOBLIN, K J STEWART & H TAEPA) (424;308)

Positions
Aug 1928 clerk to Kaponga Town Board
May 1936 Morrinsville
30 Nov 1939 assistant curate Karori and Makara diocese Wellington
08 Aug 1941 assistant curate S Paul Wellington
17 Feb 1942-1943 vicar Mangatainoka-Pongaroa (308) 1943-1950 vicar Patea
1950-1951 vicar Bulls-Rongotea
1951-1960 vicar Greytown
31 Jan 1960 retired on pension (315)
28 Jan 1960-1963 priest-in-charge Wairarapa Maori district (242)
1961 attended Wellington District Anglican Hui Aroha at Masterton with TAIAPA, Keith ELLIOT & RUSHWORTH
1963- license to officiate diocese Wellington (8)

Other
Reminiscences 1969-1972 MS-Papers-4191 held by the National Library

COOPER, JAN DOUGLAS LEWIS
born 10 Oct 1927 died 03 Aug 2011 Hamilton
funeral 06 Aug 5 Peter cathedral Hamilton buried Hamilton Park cemetery donations to NZCMS
married Mary Rosa

Education
1940 & 1941 Cathedral grammar prize list
1944 public service examination
College House Christchurch
1966 LTh
09 Dec 1951 deacon Christchurch (deacons BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; preacher ACT PURCHAS and conductor of retreat JSM PERKINS) (91)
07 Dec 1952 priest Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, AA PURCHAS, BW DON, KA ROBINSON, RA LOWE and SW VINCENT; preacher LL RICHARDS)

Positions
1951-1953 curate S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch
1953-1955 curate Sydenham
1955-1959 vicar Malvern
1959-1963 vicar Otaio Bluecliffs diocese Christchurch
1963-1967 vicar Marchwiel
1967-1976 vicar Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
10 Oct 1969 chaplain 3rd class posted to retired list (territorials Northern district)
2019 correction to name referring to appointment 1954
1976-1980 vicar Claudelands (8)
1980-1987 vicar S Matthew Masterton
1982-1987 canon S Paul cathedral Wellington
1987 canon emeritus Wellington
1987 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
1989-1998 chaplain Wilson Carlile home Hamilton
1998-1999 chaplain to retired clergy and widows
2003 permission to officiate S Aidan Claudelands diocese Waikato
2003 canon emeritus
residing 51 Orchard Avenue Enderley Hamilton 3214

Other
obituary 04 Aug 2011 New Zealand Herald

COOPER, SAMUEL JAMES
born 06 Sep 1883 Workington registered Cockermouth near Carlisle Cumberland
died 06 Jul 1954 age 69 home 496 Barbadoes St ST Albans Christchurch, funeral S Stephen Shirley, cremated Linwood
brother to William Neill COOPER born Mar ¾ 1880 Whitehaven Cumberland
brother to Alfred COOPER (?)Mar ¾ 1886 Liverpool Lancashire
brother to Richard George COOPER born Jun ¾ 1888 South Shields co Durham
brother to Florence Maud COOPER born Jun ¾ 1890 South Shields Durham
son of William Neill COOPER
(1891) insurance agent Morpeth co Northumberland
born Mar ¾ 1854 Cockermouth co Cumberland
married Mar ¾ 1879 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,
and Priscilla Hannah PRICE
born Sep ¾ 1860 Bethnal Green London co Middlesex;
marrried 26 Jun 1912 Forres Morayside Scotland
Jane RANKIN
born 20 Dec 1884 Battersea south London
died 05 Jul 1978 age 93 Whareama home Nelson cremated ashes scattered
daughter of James RANKIN carpenter and joiner
born c1855 Scotland
and Anne Jane LOGGIE born c1857 Scotland died 1892 London
(315;family information;121;CDA)

Education
attended some lectures Selwyn College (92)
26 May 1918 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral; Francis Vivian FISHER, Samuel James COOPER; preacher Archdeacon WOODTHORPE, examining chaplain)
12 Mar 1919 priest Dunedin
(1st of NEVILLE''s two ordinations of priests in the new cathedral of S Paul; priest S J COOPER, W EWART, F V FISHER) (CDA;151)

Positions
16 Sep 1909 sailed Belfast LAKE CHAMPLAIN to Quebec
Home mission work in Alberta Canada, with Samuel J GALBRAITH, Hugh McDOWELL, William Thomas DIXON
returned to England to work among sailors and miners
came to New Zealand as a Home missionary (CDA)
1914 from United Free Church of Scotland sent as a home missionary to New Zealand:
1914 Home missionary Timaru Outfliers
1915 ordained Home missionary
1917 at Orepuki in Southland Presbytery
1918 resigned from the Presbyterian church to join the Anglican church: (333)
26 May 1918-1919 deacon in charge Taieri Plain and Green Island diocese Dunedin
residing Gordon Rd Mosgiel (266;9)
04 Apr 1919 (15 Mar 1919 licence dated) vicar Taieri Plains with Green island
16 Sep 1920 with family sailed from Auckland RIMUTAKA
15 Jul 1921 from England arrived Dunedin
27 Jul 1921 - 31 Oct 1929 vicar parish S Mary Mornington (151;121)
01 Nov 1929 - Jan 1933 chaplain and superintendent diocesan orphanages Dunedin
01 Feb 1933-1937 vicar Addington diocese Christchurch (69)

Other

obituary 08 Jul 1954 Press

survived by widow and three daughters [Mesdames GV RIVERS (Culverden), IE FITCHETT (Nelson) IK DUNBAR (Waiau)]

COOPER, WILLIAM HENRY

born c1834 born Dublin, father of Tipperary southern Ireland
[1901 census has him born Dublin; 1851 census has him born King’s co Ireland]

[Comment: county named after PHILIP (1554 - 1558) king of England, consort of Queen MARY 1 of House of Tudor;]
died 13 Apr 1909 age 75 S Luke Hospital Fitzroy Square London

funeral at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square cremated Golders Green cemetery London

brother to Charles Abercrombie COOPER

(Oct 1857) Ensign, now Lieutenant 1st regiment of the Duke of Lancaster’s Own Militia (411)
(1858) lieutenant Royal Lancashire militia, of 39 Mt Pleasant Square Dublin
(Apr 1875) from the Antrim Artiller Militia, now captain Royal Pembroke Artillery (411)
(1889) lieutenant colonel Pembroke artillery (1891) residing 10 Ranelagh Rd Willesden London, parish All Souls Harlesden
(1909) executor for estate of William Henry COOPER

born c1838/1842 Dublin Ireland died Jun ¼ 1918 aged 78 registered Chelsea

married (22 Jun 1858 S Peter south Dublin) Fanny Frances Georgina CORBETT daughter of William St John CORBETT son of William COOPER gentleman of Summerhill Dublin southern Ireland

married 1831 in the diocese of Meath

and Catherine Elizabeth LeCLERC
dughter of Pierre Abercrombie LeCLERC

born Dublin died 1808 at sea

and Mary Frances MOSSE born c1781
daughter of the Revd Peter MOSSE born c1749 died 1810;

married (i) 12 Sep 1854 Dublin Ireland

married (ii) 01 Aug 1892 S Stephen Gloucester Road South Kensington London,

Evelyn Mary FAITHFULL an hospital nurse

(1871) in Aberghavenny co Monmouthshire Wales

(1881) with her siblings and parents and ten servants residing the rectory Storrington Sussex (249)

(1891) hospital nurse living with WH and dying AM COOPER Willesden

(1900) mentally ill with COOPER Highfields Chew Magna Somersetshire

(1911) visitor with the SANDBURG family in Willesden co Middlesex

(1936) probate of will £170 to the Revd Arthur Richard Harding FAITHFULL

[AngloCatholic priest died 03 Jan 1943 of rectory Storrington]

& Cecil Montague Jacomb ELLIS [born 1894 died 1942 solicitor of Paddington]

born 13 Nov 1857 Horsham registered 13 Dec 1857 Horshmond Kent
died 03 Dec 1936 aged 79 Worthing Sussex

sister to Isabel Maria FAITHFULL born c1858 Horshmond

married 24 Oct 1882 the Right Revd Francis Alexander Randal CRAMER-ROBERTS

(1878-1885) bishop of Nassau & the Bahamas [succeeded by Edward CHURTON]

(c1885-1887) vicar Milford-on-Sea (1887-) residing Blackburn, assistant bishop Manchester

born 1840 Armagh died 09 Feb 1901

son of Lieutenant-Colonel John Cramer ROBERTS

sister to the Revd Arthur Ferdinand FAITHFULL

(1883-1886) assistant (to his father) curate Storrington

(1886-1891) vicar Halifax co Yorkshire

married 24 Oct 1882 the Right Revd Francis Alexander Randal CRAMER-ROBERTS
(1891-1900) vicar Hornby co Lancashire
(1900-1926) vice his father, rector Storrington
born 17 Feb 1860 Horsmonden Kent died 21 Oct 1926
[Note: his son the Revd Arthur Richard Harding FAITHFULL executor of Evelyn Mary COOPER his niece’s will]
sister to third son the Revd Wyndham James Hamilton FAITHFULL
(1884-1886) assistant (to his father) Storrington co Sussex
(1886-1887) curate Buxton co Norfolk
(1887-1888) curate Cliffe-at-Hoo Kent
(1880-1890) curate Slaugham co Sussex
(1890-1920) rector Oaksey co Wiltshire
(1941) residing 23 Imperial Square Cheltenham
born 30 Mar 1861 Horsmonden died 1959
Note: his son the Revd Arthur Richard Harding FAITHFULL executor of Evelyn Mary COOPER his niece’s will
sister to Katherine F FAITHFULL born c1863 Horsmonden co Kent
sister to Alice Mary FAITHFULL born c1867 Llanwenarth co Monmouthshire
sister to Edith Eleanor FAITHFULL born c1873 Sotrrington co Sussex
eldest of at least six daughters of the Revd George FAITHFULL
(1853-1856) curate Beddington co Surrey
(1856-1865) curate Horsmonden co Kent
(1865-c1873) rector Llanwenarth Citra, Monmouth
(1871-1900) rector Storrington co Sussex
born 1828 Edmonton Middlesex North London
baptised 21 May 1828 Weld chapel Southgate
[Note: (1615-1862) Weld chapel, 1862 Christ Church Southgate architect GG SCOTT]
died 23 Feb 1900 age 71 Storrington Sussex [left £9 38s]
son of the Revd Ferdinand FAITHFULL (1830-1871) rector Headley co Surrey
born c1802 died 05 Aug 1871
and Elizabeth Mary Harrison TIMBERLAKE;
moved Jul 1852 Brighton co Sussex
and Laura Mary HARDING
born c1829 Dawlish Devon died Sep ¼ 1890 registered Steyning Sussex
dughter of the Revd J Harvey HARDING and Laura
(309;295;180;111;56;13;69;366)

Education
23 Dec 1860 deacon Cashel (Robert DALY in Waterford cathedral)
22 Dec 1861 priest Cashel (in Waterford cathedral) (111;306)

Positions
31 Mar 1851 a private age 19 born King’s co [Offaly] (Ireland) at barracks Minster-in-Sheppey co Kent (300)
05 May 1855-1857 ensign 2nd Royal Cheshire Militia
10 Oct 1857 ensign 2nd King’s Own Staffordshire Militia
23 Dec 1857 lieutenant 2nd King’s Own Staffordshire Militia
1859 first class certificate Hythe school of Musketry (Mar 1853 founded) Kent (8)
Jul 1860 his regiment was disbanded (307)
1860-1861 curate Doon co Limerick diocese Cashel
1862-1864 priest-in-charge Tallow co and diocese Waterford
1863 with consent of the bishop of Cashel, offered for missionary service:
Apr 1864 accepted by SPG now departed with wife Liverpool SS MORNING LIGHT for Melbourne (307;180)
01 Sep 1864 minister Woodspoint and Jamieson (SPG funded) diocese Melbourne (111;47)
27 Jun 1866 diocesan itinerant minister (111)
01 Jun 1868-31 May 1869 missioner Bacchus Marsh (SPG funded) (111;47)
Jun 1870 from Melbourne arrived the Revd and Mrs WH COOPER Lyttelton SS OMEO (20;13)
07 Jul 1870-May 1873 temporary clergyman under the Home Mission fund diocese Christchurch (69)
for parts of the diocese not organised as parochial cures under resident clergyman (3)
‘the galloping parson’
c1870 in ten months he officiated 173 services, 20 celebrations of the eucharist, 44 baptisms,
and covered 4 361 miles, mostly on horseback; he was enthusiastic, tactless, intolerant, and foolish (13)
15 Sep 1870-Sep 1872 founder editor New Zealand Church News
09 Oct 1870 present for episcopal consecration of Octavius HADFIELD pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington (55)
Dec 1870 started evening services S Mary the Virgin Addington Christchurch
04 Jun 1873 licensed to officiate at Akaroa (11)
Nov 1873 rejected offer of Christ Church Whanganui (vice NEVILL)
25 Jan 1874-01 Jul 1878 cure Akaroa (3)
1875 donor pair of three-light standard candlesticks for the sanctuary
11 Sep 1876 advertised a girls school under his direction at Akaroa
Sep 1877 left Akaroa for rest (138)
1877 three-light window installed, in memory of local drownings
19 Jul 1877 positive testimonial provided by Bishop Harper for bishop of Newcastle
03 Nov 1877 for one year incumbent Cassils diocese Newcastle
1878-1880 incumbent Glen Innes diocese Grafton and Armidale
1880 wife in ill health; returned to Ireland
1881-1883 Home and Foreign staff of the SPG (307)
Apr 1881 fund raising in Ireland (280)
1881-1883 chaplain and commissary to James Francis TURNER bishop of Grafton & Armidale (111)
01 Jun 1883 departed (without his wife) London THE SARNIA, tour for SPG of Manitoba and Saskatchewan (138;25;13;114)
1883 opened church at Moose Jaw diocese Qu’Appelle (47)
1883 honorary canon Saskatchewan
Oct 1883 (by his account) archdeacon of Prince Albert
c1883 returned to England
1886 founder honorary secretary Church Emigration Society
1887-1889 SPG missionary (with his wife) Kamloops British Columbia
1889 deputation lecturer SPG
1891 age 56 clerk in holy orders born Dublin Ireland with wife Annie M age 62 born Cork Ireland, and Evelyn M FAITHFULL a nurse born Kent, residing St Marys Road Harrow Willesden Middlesex
1892-Jan 1895 founder honorary secretary S Luke Hostel for Aged Clergy, Beaumont St Hostel, then Nottingham Place London (307;8)
1904-1906 chaplain Lansdowne hospital Bath diocese Bath & Wells
1906 retired to ‘Montpelier’ North Street Worthing Sussex
later years: ill with gout, kidney troubles, hernia (307)
1909 admitted at his request to the Hostel of S Barnabas, later at Dormans Surrey
13 Apr 1909 died at S Luke’s hospital 14 Fitzroy square Middlesex, of £564 to his brother Lieutenant Colonel Charles Abercrombie COOPER (366)

Other
Freemason past master and grand chaplain (in Canada; and then the first at Akaroa)
member Guild of All Souls and therefore commemorated each year at a requiem in the chantry chapel at the shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham Norfolk on the anniversary of his death (69)
1881-1902 Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society (8;47)
14 Apr 1909 obituary Guardian (172)
22 Oct 1976 article by Bishop J W C WAND in Church Times (166)

COPINGER, HERBERT EDWARD
born 23 Feb 1849 Boston Spalding Lincolnshire died 25 Jun 1904 Bedford [no probated will]
son among at least three children of (the Revd) Charles Louis George Emmanuel COPPINGER
(1851) railway agent St Neots Huntingdonshire
(1861) minister Catholic Apostolic Brighton Sussex
(1871) clergyman Catholic Apostolic church residing Islington co Middlesex London
born 10 Sep 1821 Boulogne France (British subject) died May 1913 [no probate will then]
married Mar ¼ 1845 Kensington London [according to marriage index, Mary JAMES or Mary BACON], and (i) Mary James PEARSON of Shepperton
born 1811 Kennington Lambeth co Surrey London
died 17 Jul 1866 Wood Green Tottenham London, late of 41 Ampthill Square Middlesex [left £600];
[CHARLES LGE COPINGER married (ii) Mar ¼ 1867 Kensington, Frances RAYNER born 29 May 1842 Marylebone London baptised 10 Mar 1847 S Mary Marylebone London (1871) an artist daughter of Robert RAYNER and Mary Ann];
made 16 Nov 1875 Brighton Sussex,
Annie Stewart CANNEY
(1851) with Ann CANNEY her sister-in-law and school Thanet Kent
born 19 Mar 1850 Llandovery Jamaica West Indies
died 15 Mar 1926 Brentford co Essex [no probated will]
sister to Camilla CANNEY born c1860 Brighton co Sussex England
sister to Frank CANNEY born c1868 Brighton co Sussex
first daughter of James Claringbold CANNEY of Brighton England
(1851) master mariner in family Thanet
(1871) merchant seaman captain retired
(1881) residing Roundhill Court Brighton co Sussex
baptised 25 Jul 1816 Deal Kent died Dec ¼ 1889 age 73 Brighton Sussex
brother to Anne CANNEY (1851) scholastic, running girls boarding school
son of Edward CANNEY died before 30 Mar 1851 possibly among the CANNEY deaths of Eastry [included Deal]
and Ann – born c1786 Deal co Kent died Sep ¼ 1875 age 89 Brighton Sussex;
made Jun ¼ 1845 registered London City,
and Ann McALLISTER
born c1825 Norwich co Norfolk died Sep ¼ 1898 age 72 Brighton Sussex

Education
1870-1871 Hatfield Hall University of Durham (404)
1872 L Th Durham (111:140)
30 Jun 1872 deacon Durham
29 Jun 1873 priest Durham (111)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 Herbert E COPPINGER age 2 born Spalding, with his father railway agent, married but mother not at home, siblings Manuel age 5 born Chelsea, Walter A age 4 born Wandsworth, visitor Martha LILBURN age 65 annuitant, and two servants; Mary COPPINGER niece age 40 is staying with Ann PEARSON unmarried age 70 annuitant, born St Clements, and her sister Harriett PEARSON age 62, Thomas PEARSON age 69, with two servants in S James Square Westminster (300)
30 Jun 1872 curate Pelton co and diocese Durham
13 Dec 1875 curate S Michael Thornhill Yorkshire diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1881 with wife and four children residing 63 Park St Chorlton on Medlock Lancashire (249)
12 Aug 1881 from Durban South Africa arrived Adelaide
12 Aug 1881 minister Jamestown Caltowie and Terowie diocese Adelaide (111)
18 Nov 1882 testimonials bishop Adelaide (111)
1884 'high testimonials from bishop of Adelaide' for HADFIELD bishop Wellington (140)
26 Feb 1884-30 Jun 1887 licensed cure Palmerston North parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
1887 after ritualist controversies in Palmerston North returned to England (140)
18 May 1888 curate (vice Harry BURTON) S James Enfield Highway chaplain Royal Small Arms Factory diocese London
Note: the Royal Small Arms factory in Enfield opened 1816 near end of Napoleonic wars, closed 1887 after ritualist controversies in Palmerston North returned to England (140)
14 Mar 1888-24 Mar 1888 (under priest-in-charge Edward Laffan Garvock HOUNDLE) 8 days Lenten mission (140)
Jul 1888 in S Paul temporary church Lr Homerton Upper Tooting London
1890-1893 curate-in-charge All Saints Clapton Park (created 1873 demolished 1973) Blutton Rd Hackney
12 Apr 1893 priest-in-charge Holy Spirit Mission Abbeyhill parish S Matthew diocese Edinburgh
18 Apr 1894-1900 chaplain S Andrew’s Community (Home and House of Mercy) Joppa
1900 resigned
29 Nov 1900-18 Jan 1904 vicar Ravensden Bedfordshire diocese Ely (345;111)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman and wife residing Ravensden (345)

Other
Ritualist/AngloCatholic
publications Plain Manual for Holy Communion; Short Easy Catechism on the Creed (311)

CORBIN, SAMUEL BERTRAM ROBERTS
born 04 Dec 1900 Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 26 Nov 1974 age 72 at 24 Youngs Rd Papakura Auckland cremated Purewa ashes scattered
brother to Frederick Henry CORBIN (1914) of Grove Road Hastings, served World War 1
born 21 May 1894 died 1977
brother to Doris Ridgway CORBIN (1923) clerk born 1896
married (07 Nov 1923 S Matthew Hastings) Ernest George Frederick VOGTHERR served World War 1
bacon curer businessman born 1898 Sunderland England died 1973 New Zealand
brother to Alice CORBIN born 10 Aug 1898 died Jun 1981 Hastings New Zealand

son of Frederick William CORBIN
(02 Mar 1896) successful in application for Crown land sale Mangaone Hawkes Bay
(Oct 1918) applied for land 1 acre 33 perches Puketapu Crown Grant district Hawkes Bay
born c1863 died 02 Oct 1941 age 78 buried 03 Oct 1941 Hastings
married 23 Feb 1889 New Zealand
and Mary Jane RIDGWAY
born 1863 Jersey Channel Islands died 03 Jul 1933 age 70 Hastings New Zealand;
arrived New Zealand 1874 on HELEN DENNY with parents who settled Napier
sister to Annie RIDGWAY married Apr 1893 Napier by the Dean
?AC NORRIS amateur athlete and cyclist of the Telegraph dept and residing Lascelles St Napier
sister to Mrs WJ BAYLISS Hatuma
daughter of Henry RIDGWAY in charge of DOLBEL’s brickyard Hyderabad Road Napier
married 07 Nov 1936 S Mary Redcliffe Bristol England with the Revd Fr V WALL CR (religious Community of the Resurrection) – the Revd John England WAll (1924) with CORBIN at College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire was with CR from 1934;
and Amy was accompanied by Lady Alice DURIE

Amy BARBOR née COMPTON a nurse
born 26 Apr 1875 cremated 08 Feb 1971 Purewa Auckland
sister to only son Thomas COMPTON married (08 Nov 1888 S Luke Christchurch)
to Emma Louisa Florence DOUBLEDAY eldest daughter of William Villeroy DOUBLEDAY of Burgess Hill co Sussex
daughter of William Walter COMPTON Oddfellow
(1858) after work on fast schooners, came to New Zealand MIDLOTHIAN
custodian Government Building (Blenheim)
born c1835 Shoreham baptised 08 Mar 1835 Angmering co Sussex
died 25 Sep 1894 Marlborough age 59
son among at least four children of Richard COMPTON and Jane;
married 1864 New Zealand
and Emily CANT
COMPTON married (i) 22 Mar 1906 S Peter Wellington, Harry William BARBOR (1855) to New Zealand as A.D.C to Colonel Thomas Gore BROWN governor of New Zealand joined the militia in the Māori land wars (1884-1905) staff Railway Stores manager Wellington (1919) clerk of Upland Rd Kelburn Wellington born c1839 died 31 Jul 1928 age 88 Oriental Bay Wellington eldest son of Major BARBOR of Bengal India; HW BARBOR married (i) Harriett RAWLINGS died 1905 age 75

ELIZABETH born c1876 died Feb 1971 age 95 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 08 Feb 1971 Purewa (Evening Post;266;352)

Education
c Sep 1921 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936) 1925 deacon Lichfield (KEMPTHORNE) 1927 priest Lichfield (not recorded in 411;8)

Positions
Jul 1921 fellow teacher Bert CORBIN farewelled by the Sunday school teachers S Matthew Hastings on leaving to train for Holy Orders in England 1925-1927 assistant curate Rushall diocese Lichfield 03 Mar 1928 as from 48 Lichfield Rd Walsall the Revd SBR CROBIN sailed ORAMA to Sydney Aug 1928-1932 assistant (to ANDERSON JJ) curate Waipiro Bay diocese Waipū (69) - Feb 1930-1932 priest-in-charge Waipiro Bay (northern end, the Te Araroa district) 1931 residing a priest Pohutu Rd Te Araroa electorate Bay of Plenty, no wife (266) 1932-1933 (vice EC HETHERINGTON returned to England) curate Rotorua 06 Dec 1933-20 Apr 1937 vicar (single; his sister was with him at the Induction) parochial district Ormondville 06 Mar 1936 twelve months leave of absence from Ormondville (A NILBLOCK locum tenens) 14 Apr 1936 from Wellington arrived London RANGITIKEI, to London; Mrs A BARBOR nurse also on board 11 Dec 1936 as from Pembroke Hall (an hotel) Pembroke Rd Clifton Bristol, Mr (occupation Nil; age 36) and Mrs Amy age 51 sailed London MOOLTAN to Sydney 25 May 1937-1942 vicar Thames diocese Auckland 27 Sep 1940 Order of the Good Shepherd Auckland, warden Bishop SIMKIN, chaplain WE LUSK, superior Mother Margaret, and on the committee (inter alios) Canon CAB WATSON, the Revd R GODFREY, the Revd SBR CORBIN, the Revd KR DOBSON, Mr George KISSLING (Auckland Star) 1942-1953 vicar S Paul Symonds Street city and diocese Auckland 1947-1953 chaplain Auckland public hospital 1951-1964 honorary canon Auckland 1953-1964 vicar Manurewa (8) assisted in retirement at parishes S Matthew, S Mark Remuera, S Andrew Epsom all in Auckland 1969 residing 13 Fernleigh Avenue Epsom (8)

Other
AngloCatholic 27 Nov 1974 obituary New Zealand Herald

CORNEY, SAMUEL
born Mar ¼ 1888 Ryde Isle of Wight died 20 Jan 1978 age 85 Nelson buried 24 Jan 1978 Motueka cemetery son of Samuel CORNEY (1891) labourer of St Helens Hampshire (1901) stoker Oakfield St Helens Isle of Wight co Hampshire born Mar ¼ 1866 Ryde Isle of Wight died Mar ¼ 1954 age 88 Isle of Wight son of William CORNEY (1871) mason’s labourer born c1829 Ryde married Dec ¼ 1856 Isle of Wight and Anna Read GRAY born c1830 Chatham co Kent; married Sep ¼ 1887 Isle of Wight, and Alice Mary WADDING (1881) servant to her brother William a gardener born Dec ¼ 1865 Oakfield Ryde Isle of Wight died Mar ¼ 1953 age 87 Isle of Wight sister to William WADDING born Dec ¼ 1852 Isle of Wight; married 11 Oct 1921 New Zealand, Evelyn Annie HEATH (Jul 1920) dress maker sailed ATHENIC Southampton to Auckland New Zealand born 1892 Endon Leek co Staffordshire died 31 Aug 1966 age 74 buried 03 Sep 1966 Motueka cemetery Nelson daughter of William HEATH joiner born c1851 Horton registered Leek Staffordshire married Dec ¼ 1873 registered Ashbourne Staffordshire and Ellen AUSTIN born 1854 Alstonfield registered Ashbourne Staffordshire (249;382;345;124)

Education
18 May 1924 deacon Nelson 07 Jun 1925 priest Nelson (deacon Wm BELL; priests E LAWTON, G H SCHURR Samuel CORNEY) (424;177)
1901 errand boy ['errant boy' in transcription online] age 13 with family Reed St, Oakfield St Helens Hampshire
1913-1921 Church Army officer (pers comm. Pat Lee, archives Church Army 2005)
        served Royal Army Medical corps in World War 1
1921-1922 lay reader Motupiko diocese Nelson
18 May 1924 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1924-1925 curate Murchison
1925-1928 vicar Murchison
1928-1934 vicar Collingwood
1934-1939 vicar Kaikoura
1939-1946 vicar Westport
1946-1961 vicar Motueka (33)
1949-1961 canon Nelson
1961- licence to officiate diocese Nelson
1963-1978 residing 63 Queen Victoria St Motueka (8)
01 Jan 1978 OBE (Order of the British Empire)

Other
founder Motueka Old Folks Association
1958 Te Ahurewa: the story of the Māori church, Motueka (Nelson)
1966 Motueka, a place in the sun: Riwaukee, Kaiteriteri, Abel Tasman National Park, Sandy Bay, Marahau, Moutere, Ngatimoti, Mapua, & Tasman (Nelson)
24 Jan 1978 obituary Westport News

COTES, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 23 May 1861 Highworth Wiltshire baptised 26 Jun 1861 Highworth
died 04 Nov 1900 Denford Kettering Northamptonshire
ever brother to Digby Francis Baynes COTES (1891) surgeon born Mar ¼ 1863 Highworth died Jun ¼ 1926 Plymouth Devon
first son among at least five children of Charles COTES
        solicitor of Highworth Wiltshire
        born c1809 Beverley Yorkshire
died 30 Jun 1866 age 57 Highworth (left £450)
        son of Peter COTES and Jane;
        married Mar ¼ 1850 registered St Pancras London,
and Lucy Hannah SAWYER
        born c1829 Hedon Yorkshire
        daughter of George SAWYER MD graduate S Mary's College St Andrews Scotland
(Note full title New College of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary,
(1538) founded by Archbishop James BEATON, (1579) reconstituted as faculty of divinity of the university)
        born c1800 Leeds Yorkshire
        and Elizabeth – born c1803 Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire;
marrined 05 April 1894 Holy Innocents Dunedin by the bishop of Dunedin and HOWELL Brenda Marian TRAILL
eldest daughter John TRAILL C.E. of Penarth South Wales
        son of William TRAILL of Westness and Woodwick Orkney (381;111)

Education
Abingdon school
30 Oct 1880 age 19 Pembroke College Oxford
1884 BA Oxford
21 Dec 1884 deacon Llandaff
20 Dec 1885 priest Llandaff (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his aunt Mary COTES, gentlewoman of Purton Wiltshire (249)
21 Dec 1884 curate Roath diocese Llandaff
17 Sep 1889 curate Christ Church South Yarra diocese Melbourne (111)
28 Jan 1891 incumbent S Mary Mornington with Green Island diocese Dunedin (151)
Apr 1892 incumbent Mornington only (151)
1894-1896 vicar Wakatipu (9)
09 Jun 1898-death vicar Denford with Ringstead co Northampton diocese Peterborough (111)

COTTERILL, DORA (SISTER DORA CSN) [DEACONESS]
born 30 Jun 1870 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 18 Jun 1956 Christchurch buried CSN garth, Linwood cemetery
sister to Arthur James COTTERILL (1881,1893) solicitor Napier
        (1877 Napier) married Julie STUART daughter of R STUART
        born Mar ¼ 1848 registered Henstead co Norfolk died 1902 age 54 Napier New Zealand
sister to Georgiana COTTERILL (1893) teacher residing 293 Cashel St west, Christchurch
        born Mar ¼ 1851 Brighton co Sussex died 1925 age 75 New Zealand
sister to Henry COTTERILL
        passed his articles office of Philip HANMER & HARPER, associate of Mr Justice WILLIAMSS
        (1878) admitted barrister and solicitor
        (1881) solicitor Stanmore Road Avonside Christchurch
        born 1855 Lyttelton died 02 Dec 1943 age 88 Christchurch
whose wife Nancy Elizabeth died 09 Oct 1891 age 37 Avonside Christchurch
twin sister to Margaret COTTERILL (1893) schoolmistress residing 293 Cashel St Christchurch
born 30 Jun 1870 died 1955 age 85 New Zealand
sister to Edward Joseph COTTERILL (1881,1893,1904) bank clerk residing 293 Cashel St west, Christchurch
born 1856 New Zealand died 26 Apr 1904 age 47 Christchurch
sister to Walter George COTTERILL (1881) clerk residing Cashel St west Christchurch (1928) land agent
born 1858 New Zealand died 31 Dec 1927 age 69 Christchurch
sister to William John COTTERILL (1893) clerk, with wife Lina Maud Mary ROUSE (a lady, died 1942) Onslow St Merivale
born 1863 New Zealand died 30 Oct 1946 Timaru Canterbury
sister to Winifred Helen COTTERILL (1893) teacher residing 293 Cashel St Christchurch
born 1868 New Zealand died 1920 age 52 New Zealand
daughter among seventeen children of the Revd George COTTERILL (1893) residing 293 Cashel Street Christchurch
born 13 Jul 1814 Blakeney Norfolk died 30 Jun 1902 Christchurch
brother to Henry COTTERILL (1836 by royal mandate, Fellow S John’s College) (1872) bishop of Edinburgh
son of the Revd Joseph COTTERILL (1824-1858) rector Blakeney Norfolk (1846) honorary canon Norwich
born c1780 Cannock Staffordshire died 14 Feb 1858 age 78 Blakeney Norfolk
son of the Revd Thomas COTTERILL of Stafford
and Anne BOAK daughter of the Revd John BOAK of Brockley Somerset;
marrid 06 Jan 1847 parish church S Pancras London (by his father rector Blakeney)

Education
30 Jun 1894 probationer [with the Sisters of Bethany]
21 Dec 1900 professed religious (79) [Sisters of Bethany were gradually re-shaping as a religious order, CSN]
28 Dec 1900 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (91)

Note: until 1914 members of the Sisters of Bethany (from 1911, CSN religious order) were made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; this was a separate from their religious profession but around the same date

Positions
1893 teacher, with parents and siblings residing 293 Cashel Street Christchurch
1898 parish sister Christchurch S Michael/ Woolston S John
1901-1902 sister in charge
1903 parish sister Prebleton, with BLACKBURN E JE
02 May-07 May 1903 Prebleton mission with ROGERS [JH]
1904-1905 parish Sister Christchurch S Michael at request of AW AVERILL, with Nurse MAUDE
12 Feb 1908 leave of absence
to England for six months parish work in London
1910-1912 in England with Deaconess Community of S Andrew
parish sister several London parishes
assistant in mission in north west London conducted by a priest of the Community of the Resurrection Mirfield
1913 parish sister Shirley parish
1915 sister in charge while Sr Edith in England
six months visiting Bealey Flat

not married
(422;300;264;2;21;69)
1917-1920 Hokitika house
1917 five months holiday Norfolk Island
03 Feb 1922-early 1932 superior Community of the Sacred Name
1935 assisting embroidery room
1937-1942 assistant superior
1942-1951 superior Community of the Sacred Name (130)

COTTERILL, GEORGE
born 13 Jul 1814 Ampton, Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk baptised 21 Aug 1814 Ampton
died 30 Jun 1902 Cashel St Christchurch Canterbury buried 02 Jul 1902 Barbadoes Street
younger brother to the Revd Henry COTTERILL

(1847-) vice-principal Brighton College co Sussex
(1856-1871) bishop Grahamstown South Africa
(Apr 1872) bishop of Edinburgh Scotland
c1886 a convinced supporter of Père Hyacinthe LOYSON in his work for a Gallican Catholic church in France
born 06 Jan 1812 Ampton Bury St Edmunds Suffolk died 16 Apr 1886
Henry left sealed will, executors relict Anna Isabella, George Edward COTTERILL headmaster S Bernard's Woking Surrey,
and the Revd Joseph Mortland COTTERILL incumbent S Mary Portobello Edinburgh]
half-brother to Robina COTTERILL born c1828 Blakeney co Norfolk died 1910 married 1850
Henry Bernard COTTERILL Liebig Strasse Dresden, Joseph Montagu COTTERILL B.M.C.M. sons,
and the Revd Joseph Mortland COTTERILL DD born 1830 died 1905 - son of the Revd Joseph and Anne Robina
who farmed nine years in New Zealand,
and wrote books including Peregrinus Proteus,
and (1884) Modern Criticism and Clement's Epistles to Virgins: Or Their Greek Version newly discovered in Antiochus Palaestinensis
(1861) ordained deacon by his brother Henry COTTERILL in Grahamstown
(1873) rector S Mark Portobello diocese Edinburgh

son of the Revd Joseph Charles COTTERILL
(1808) curate Wraxall diocese Bath & Wells
(1811-1826) rector Ampton co Suffolk
(1814) stipendiary curate Honington
(1824) rector Cockthorpe
(1824) rector Little langham
(19 Mar 1824-death) rector Blakeney Cockthorpe Langham Parva (1846) honorary canon of Norwich
born c1781 Cannock Staffordshire died 14 Feb 1858 age 78 Blakeney Norfolk
son of the Revd Thomas COTTERILL of Stafford;
marrried (i) 1811

and Anne BOAK
born c1790 died 1825
maybe sister to the Revd John BOAK of University College Durham
ordained priest Jun 1846 by Durham in Holy Trinity church St Marylebone London
daughter of the Revd John BOAK of Brockley Somerset
(1785) curate Axbridge diocese Bath & Wells
(1795-1823) rector Brockley
(1804) curate Badworth
(1823) curate Peterborough
(1826) rector Swalecliffe
born c1760
son of John BOAK of Lowther co Westmoreland;

JOSEPH COTTERILL married (ii) 26 Apr 1826,
Anne Robina HARE
born c1796 Ouseby Cumberland died 16 Nov 1864 vicarage Holkham near Walsingham Norfolk
doughter of Edward Christian HARE BD, of Docking Hall Norfolk and Robina MORTLAND;
marrried 06 Jan 1847 parish church S Pancras London (by his father rector Blakeney)

Lettie Watts ELLABY
born 24 Jul 1829 Archangel [Arkhangelsk] Russia a British subject
died 22 Oct 1914 at 24 Cashel Street Christchurch buried 24 Oct 1914 Barbadoes Street
buried 24 Oct 1914 cemetery Barbadoes Street [left £2 495]
maybe sister to Maria ELLABY (1851) assistant teacher in private school born c1832 Archangel Russia
second daughter of the Revd James Watts ELLABY

(1822) stipendiary curate Newton Blossomville diocese Lincoln
(1834) stipendiary curate Milston
(1841-1851) perpetual curate of Bulford and curate Milston co Wiltshire
(1851 census) clergyman visiting Joseph OLDING miller master in Amesbury co Wiltshire;
with him wife Emma born c1814 England and Charles Henry ELLABY born c1847 England
donor 1849 England
(1852-1853) curate West Hatch co Somerset
(1854) curate S Mary-le-Port Bristol
(1855-1857) curate Temple Bristol
(1858-1865) no licensed appointments in Crockford
(1865-1868) curate Woodston Peterborough
born 12 Apr 1796 baptised 18 Apr 1796 Little Dalby Leicestershire
died Mar ¾ 1868 age 71 Portsea Southampton
son of Francis ELLABY and Anne;
and Letitia Sarah NAPIER
  born 1790/1792 Pennard House co Somerset
  maybe cousin to another 'Edward Berkeley NAPIER'
  baptised 25 Aug 1818 co Somerset
  [son of Gerard Martin Berkeley NAPIER born c1792 died 1820 age 28 Somerset
  married 13 Mar 1813 Tetbury co Gloucestershire, Mary PAUL ]
  married (1849) Emily Houlton WILSON daughter of Sir John Morllion WILSON
  daughter of Edward Berkeley NAPIER and Letitia Sarah MARTIN

(374;family information 2002;8;300;2;21;69;264)

Education
13 Jul 1831 age 16 entered Rugby school
1833 S John’s College Cambridge (2)
2nd Senior Optime (26)
1837 BA Cambridge
11 Mar 1838 deacon Norwich
06 Jan 1839 priest Norwich (2)

Positions
1838-1839 curate Earlham Norfolk diocese Norwich
1839-1848 rector Earlham with Bowthorpe Norfolk (2)
31 Mar 1851 with wife and three children residing Brighton College (family information from census)
10 Nov 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain SIR GEORGE POLLOCK (20)
26 Nov 1851 his father the Revd Joseph COTTERILL bought 200 acres in Christchurch district (1)
17 Dec 1851-1853 at Sumner diocese New Zealand (21)
19 Oct 1854-27 Jun 1856 Lyttelton diocese New Zealand (21)
1854 headmaster Lyttelton grammar school
1855 priest at S John Evangelist Lower Heathcote diocese Christchurch (16)
1855-1894 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
Apr 1857-Dec 1868 master Christ’s College; retired in failing health (21; 19)
  Jan 1865-Dec 1865 acting headmaster Christ’s College (19)
  1860-1868 second boarding house
  1870-1887 took boarders in own home Cashel Street (78)
04 May 1859-1860 cure Lower Heathcote and Sumner (3)
1861-1887 diocesan secretary Christchurch (8;75)
  31 Mar 1866-1887 canon of first cathedral chapter (3;2)
  16 Jan 1877 commissary for the bishop of Christchurch
  1881-1898 treasurer Church cathedral (69;3)
1878-May 1894 bursar Christ’s College (69)
  Oct 1882 owner land worth £3 000 (36)
  29 Mar 1883 commissary for bishop of Christchurch (in his absence)

Other
01 Jul 1902 obituary (41) (36;13;14;3;2;58)

COTTLE, HENRY WYATT
born 11 Jun 1801 Monkton Farley Wallingford Berkshire
died 10 Mar 1871 age 69 residence 'Springhead' Whangarei buried churchyard Christ Church Whangarei
elder brother to the Revd Thomas COTTLE (1869-1883) rector Petton Shropshire
brother to Charlotte Lucy COTTLE born 03 May 1799 (1863) with husband to New Zealand with family of ten
(residence many years parish S Sepulchre Auckland (obit 09 May 1903 New Zealand Herald) 
married Mar ¾ 1843 Daventry Northamptonshire
Alice WORSTER,
  (1863) with husband to New Zealand with family of ten (one child John died 1850 England)
resided many years parish S Sepulchre Auckland (obit 09 May 1903 New Zealand Herald)
born 05 Feb 1821 & baptised 16 Dec 1821 Broughton, Long Buckly Northamptonshire
married 08 May 1903 of 16 Arawa Street Auckland funeral S Sepulchre & buried 10 May 1903 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Richard WORSTER born 1779 West Haddon North Hampshire died 1842
  and Elizabeth COLEMAN born 1778 Northamptonshire died 1830 (376;ADA;272;4;2;283;424)

Education
1818 - 1819 Merchant Taylors’ school (350;283)
20 Jun 1820 matriculated age 19 Worcester College Oxford
22 Nov 1822 admitted fellow-commoner Sidney Sussex College Cambridge from Oxford
1826 BA Cambridge
24 Sep 1826 deacon Salisbury (BURGESS)
25 Mar 1827 priest Salisbury (Chapel of the Palace Sarum[ 4 deacons and 13 priests] (2;8;424)

Positions
1826 assistant (to the Revd Wyatt COTTLE father) curate Cholsey and Moulsford Berkshire diocese Oxford
1831-1854 vicar Watford Northamptonshire archdeaconry Northampton diocese Peterborough (vice Thomas COLE) (272)
1841 population 415 about 3,361 acres of land with Lord Henly of Watford hall member of the gentry, 1851 pop. 513, 3,560 acres & 4 gentry living a vicarage value £296 rated in King’s books £1 7s 8½d, patronage of the Crown, carrier to Daventry 4½ miles away Mrs Smith on Wednesday

1854- 10 Mar 1871 rector (by exchange) Harford Down Ivy Bridge Devon diocese Exeter (2)
1856 Harford stipend £210 population 139
1861 rector S Leonard Wallingford and farmer 100 acres employing 2 men, with wife and nine children, four servants, residing rectory Harford Down Devon (381)
21 Sep 1863 arrived Auckland the Revd HW and Alice, and 10 children ANNIE WILSON cabin; settled Port Albert and Whangarei (273; ADA) apparently in charge of group which settled Matakohe
01 Feb 1865-1871 cure Whangarei (vice BREE E) diocese New Zealand (272)
07 Mar 1865: reported to Bishop SELWYN that he arthritic was still ‘rector Harford Down under leave of absence for two years dated 1863… which has been renewed to Jan 1865’ (272)
Sep 1867 Crown grant of land (Daily Southern Cross)
Aug 1867 - Oct 1868 sick leave (ADA)
01 Nov 1871 still the parish priest Harford at his death New Zealand Herald

Other
18 Jun 1863-1865 Account of voyage to New Zealand and farm life manuscript held by Auckland Museum in letter form to sister Charlotte ‘wealthy’ (247)
12 Dec 1871 left £2 000 administration (with the will) of the effects of the Revd Henry Wyatt COTTLE formerly of Walford in the co of Northampton afterwards of Harford in the co of Devon but late of Springhead in the District of Whangarei in the province of Auckland New Zealand was granted at the principal registry to Henry SCRASE of Southampton who was the attorney of Alice COTTLE his widow, and the sons Thomas COTTLE and Henry COTTLE now residing at Springhead (366)

COTTON, ARTHUR OSWELL
baptised 16 May 1824 Thornby Northamptonshire
died 14 Nov 1852 College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank
buried 16 Nov 1852 churchyard College of S John Auckland
brother to Mary COTTON born c1821 Thornby
brother to the Revd Nathaniel COTTON (1851) curate Lymm cum Warburton Cheshire
(1871) without cure of souls residing Tenby Pembrokeshire (1891) in asylum Laverstock Wiltshire
born c1822 Thornby Northamptonshire died Mar ¼ 1892 registered Alderbury co Wiltshire
married (Mar ¼ 1844 Thetford) Caroline KERSEY of Lakenham Suffolk
second son of the Revd Nathaniel COTTON (1814-1840) rector and patron Thornby Northamptonshire
born c1789 Thornby Northamptonshire died 29 Dec 1840 age 51 registered Brackley
son of the Revd Nathaniel COTTON (04 Jun 1763) chaplain to John 1st Lord LIGONIER Baron of Ripley (db.theclergydatabase.org.uk)
who was commander-in-chief British armed forces
(1767-1813) rector and patron Thornby Northamptonshire
born c1742 died Nov 1813 age 71;
married 24 Jul 1817 Leyton co Essex
and Charlotte COTTON daughter of Joseph COTTON deputy master of Trinity House;
died unmarried (411;376;124;2)

Education
24 Nov 1841 admitted pensioner Jesus College Cambridge
1847 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge (2)
19 Sep 1847 deacon Salisbury
03 Jun 1849 priest Salisbury (297)

Positions
1850 curate Sutton Waldron Dorset diocese Salisbury (2)
1851 not apparent in census returns - nor his brother Nathaniel nor his parents
05 Feb 1852 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain WILLIAM HYDE (2;20;13)
15 Mar 1852 subscribed £3 to church building fund Lyttelton (39)
Nov 1852 his nearest living relatives stated as living in Dorset (124)

Other
1852 brought stained-glass windows to Canterbury settlement, which were at the 1st church of S Luke Manchester Street, next at Christ’s College Rolleston Avenue, later lost (information from Christ’s College archivist 1993)
02 Feb 1853 declared intestate in Supreme Court Auckland but
20 Apr 1853 dated will of the Revd Arthur Oswell COTTON clerk of Cambridge, held National Archives Kew England

COTTON, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 30 Jan 1813 Leytonstone Stratford Essex
died 22 Jun 1879 ascites and congestion of the brain Tuke’s private asylum Chiswick Middlesex
buried S John churchyard Leytonstone Essex
[left £7 000 probated at Chester to John ASHTON solicitor of Frodsham] (366)
edller brother to Henry COTTON DCL PC (1877 knight bachelor) Lord Justice in court of appeal, a donor towards the missionary College of S Augustine at Canterbury
born 20 May 1821 Leytonstone co Essex died 22 Feb 1892 residence Forest Mere Liphook co Hampshire
married 16 Aug 1853 Westerham near Sevenoaks Kent) Clemence Elizabeth STREATFEILD
born 1832 died Jun ¼ 1891 age 59 Paddington co Middlesex
daughter of the Revd Thomas STREATFEILD MA FSA of Chart's Edge Kent and Clare;
brother to Sarah COTTON born 1816 died 25 Oct 1876
married 14 Jul 1846 West Ham, Henry Wentworth ACLAND (1890 baronet)
[Note: Henry Wentworth ACLAND born 1815 Killerton Devon died 1900 Broad Street Oxford
fourth son of Sir Thomas ACLAND and Lydia Elizabeth HOARE; medical school reformer,
classicist and archaeologist, regius professor of medicine Oxford;
their son married the Honourable Beatrice Danvers SMITH daughter of WH SMITH of newsagent dynasty]
brother to the Revd Arthur Benjamin COTTON (1858-1878) 1st vicar S Paul Bow Common East End London
born c1833 Leytonstone Essex died Mar ¼ 1918 age 85 registered Malling co Kent
married Jun ¼ 1892 Hastings, Clare Elizabeth DALE
born c1862 died Sep ¼ 1933 age 71 Farnham sister of the Revd Thomas Pelham DALE famous Ritualist
eldest son among seven children of William COTTON gentleman of Heatford co Middlesex
(1807,1838) partner and then manager Huddart & Co, cordage manufacturers of Limehouse London
(1811) a founder of the National Society for educatio
(1818) a founder Church Building Society
(1821) FRS [Fellow of the Royal Society]
(1829-) a founder and an original council member King's College London
1830s- a leader of Metropolis Churches fund (intended 50 but 78 churches were built)
COTTON was the founder donor S Andrew Bethnal Green and benefactor of S Paul Bow Common
(1842-1845) governor of the bank of England inventor of the automatic weighing machine
(1845) with Mr Justice PATTESON, a treasurer for the appeal to develop the S Augustine's College Canterbury
friend and ally of Sir Thomas ACLAND
supporter Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (SPG)
supporter the Colonial Bishopsrics Fund, the Additional Curates Society
an originator of public baths and wash-houses, and model lodging-houses
fifty years member and treasurer of the SPCK, 'lay archdeacon' to Bishop BLOMFIELD of London
patron builder of (1844) S Thomas Bethnal Green, S Peter Stepney, (1847) S Paul Bow Common
(1848) DCL Oxford (rare honour for a London businessman)
(1851) bank director DCL residing 17 Dover St Hanover Square Middlesex
(1861) J.P. for Essex, with wife, children Henry barrister in actual practise, Clemence E COTTON, the Revd Arthur B COTTON (incumbent Bow Common), Agnes COTTON, five grandchildren including Theodore D A CLAND born c1852 Oxford, seven servants residing 2 Robertson Terrace Hastings co Sussex
memorial window in cathedral S Paul London
born 12 Sep 1786 City of London or Leyton (Wikipedia 2007)
died 01 Dec 1866 Welwood House Leytonstone co Essex age 80 [left £70 000]
registered West Ham Essex, buried churchyard S John Baptist Leytonstone
brother to John COTTON a director and chairman Honourable East India Company
third son of Captain Joseph COTTON deputy master of Trinity House
a strong churchman a director East India Company
born 04 Mar 1745 died 26 Jan 1825 Leyton
son of Dr Nathaniel COTTON poet and physician
born London 1705 died 02 Aug 1788 buried churchyard S Peter St Albans
and Sarah HARRISON daughter of merchant and banker;
marr…
and Sarah LANE, born c1791 Foster Lane London
(1871) widowed, with daughter Sarah ACLAND, grandson William AD ACLAND lieutenant RN, Theodore D ACLAND student, Alfred D ACLAND scholar, widowed visitor Caroline HILLS, unmarried visitor Caroline GATES, and ten servants, residing Wallwood House Leyton Essex
only daughter of Thomas LANE of The Grange Leyton co Essex;
died unmarried (411; *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*;381;111,281)

Education
1829-1831 Eton College (413)
29 Mar 1832 matriculated age 19 Christ Church Oxford
1834 Christ Church Oxford
28 Jan 1836 BA 1st cl in the school of *Litteris Humanioribus Oxford*
14 Jun 1838 MA Oxford
1836 – 1857 Student [ie Fellow] Christ Church
17 Dec 1837 deacon Oxford
22 Dec 1839 priest Oxford (244;111)

Positions
1837 curate Baston county and diocese Lincoln (4)
1839 curate S Edward the Confessor Renford Oxfordshire diocese Oxford
1839 - 1841 assistant (with GA SELWYN) curate S John Windsor Buckinghamshire (219;111)
26 Dec 1841 strong supporter EB PUSEY, and so: departed Plymouth (with SELWYN et alii) TOMATIN via Sydney for New Zealand
1842 no license, but took services city and diocese Sydney (111)
30 May 1842 arrived Auckland (with bishop SELWYN) BRISTOLIAN
1842-1847 Greek tutor College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, which embryonic college then moved to Tamaki Auckland diocese New Zealand
Aug 1842 - 1847 domestic chaplain SELWYN bishop CMS station Te Waimate (SPG funded)
31 Oct 1843 (with bishop SELWYN) at Te Ngae CMS station near Lake Taupo (54)
COULTHARD, only son of Leslie Christian COULTHARD, brother to Iris, brother to Alice, born 25 Dec 1920, died 29 Jul 2015, Christchurch, ashes interred Awhitu.

Memorial to his memory Frodsham parish church.

1879 obituary.

See article in *Buzz; or the Bees, done freely into English*.

1849 (with John TELFORD).

1848

Christian M.

1844

1843 (with Thomas WHITEHEAD).

Bishop's Press.

Cotton, in association with James Davis and issued to M.

1843 (with Thomas WHITEHEAD).

1842

1842

1842

1842

1838

1841 took four stocks of bees to New Zealand; he kept them dormant on ice en route.

1833 founder Oxford Apiarian Society.

1851 age 38 clerk church of England no cure, with parents, sisters Phoebe and Agnes, brother Henry, eight servants residing Mayfair Hanover Square co Middlesex.

1856-1857 curate S Mary Redcliffe Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol.

1855 abroad on continent for his health.

06 Nov 1857 - 22 Jun 1879 vicar S Lawrence Frodsham Cheshire diocese Chester.

1861 MA vicar of Frodsham three servants (house servant, cook, housemaid) residing Frodsham Cheshire.

1865 several weeks in Manor House asylum Chiswick under Dr Seymour Tuke.

1871 vicar of Frodsham, with the Revd Richard Pilkington WATSON boarder curate born 14 Feb 1847 Fort William Bengal India, three servants (maître d'hôtel, cook, housemaid) residing vicarage Overton Cheshire.

Note: -1871-1875- WATSON was at Frodsham presumably to run the parish during the vicar's illness.

08 Apr 1879 parish in sequestration during insanity of the vicar, who was again in Manor House asylum (111;89;47).

Other:

1833 founder Oxford Apiarian Society.

1841 took four stocks of bees to New Zealand; he kept them dormant on ice en route – but they did not survive.

Tractarian author.

1838 Two Short and Simple Letters to Cottagers from a Bee Preserver.

1842 Short and Simple Letters to English Folk.

1842 My Bee Book.

1842 New Zealand: A poem (London).

1842 Sonnets and other poems (London).

1843 Two Letters to Cottagers on Bees.


1843 (with Thomas WHITEHEAD) He himene mo te ata ["One of several individual hymns translated by Thomas Whytehead and William Cotton, in association with James Davis and issued to Māori congregations. Lacking imprint but characteristic of early items issued by the Bishop's Press."]

1875 He himene mo te Ratapu i ara ai a Ihu [same note as above].

1844 E hoa Apopo, a te Wenere, te 25 o nga ra a tenei marama o Tihema, me haere mai koe ki tuku kainga ki Purewa ["Printed invitation to Christian Māori to come to Christmas dinner"] (Bishop's Press).

1848 Manual for New Zealand Beekeepers (Wellington).

1849 (with John TELFORD) Ko nga pi : me nga tikanga a te tiaki i a ratou, ma te mahinga i a ratou honi, i a ratou ware ["Bee-keeping and the making of honey"] (St John's College Press).

1872 Buzz-a-Buzz; or the Bees, done freely into English (204;111).


1879 obituary Guardian xxiv 868.

Memorial to his memory Frodsham parish church.

COULTHARD, ROY EDWARD [Tel]


Funeral at Transitional cathedral Christchurch 03 Aug 2015 donations in lieu of flowers to NZCMS.

Brother to Alice Elaine COULTHARD born 14 Sep 1923 Auckland died 01 Sep 2020 Auckland.

Married (i) 1954 Noel Glendower GILBERT born 25 Dec 1915 Waipara North Canterbury died 03 Jul 1986 Auckland, married (ii) HILL.

Noel GILBERT married (i) 12 Apr 1941 Presbyterian church Onehunga.

Elizabeth Ann WAGNER born 19 Mar 1920 Auckland died 18 Jun 2011 Tauranga, Elizabeth Ann married (ii) ROBERTS.

With Jayforce in 1946 and in the army records "separated".

Brother to Iris Elizabeth COULTHARD born 17 Dec 1925 died 27 Dec 2021 North Shore hospital funeral Awhitu Central church.


Only son of Leslie Christian COULTHARD.

Bom 04 Jan 1889 Auckland died 22 Jun 1983 Onehunga buried Mangere lawn cemetery.

Brother John Eric COULTHARD born 1886 of Awhitu died 1971 age 84.


Brother to Roy Manico COULTHARD born 1890.

1915 competency third class engineer.

Killed in action 17 Aug 1917 Ypres buried Prowse Point military cemetery Commines-Warneton Halnaut Belgium.

Brother Frank Vickers Ngāroa COULTHARD born 1893 of Paerata died 05 Nov 1876 buried Pukekohe Wesleyan.

Brother Dulcie Joyce COULTHARD born 1901 of Avondale died 1 Aug 1953 buried Hillsborough.

Second son of Septimus Vickers COULTHARD Orua Bay sawmiller, store keeper.

Born 1856 died 30 Mar 1933 age 76 Avondale buried Hillsborough.

Brother to Hannah Jane COULTHARD* died 14 Apr 1865 age 23 Awhitu.

Brother to older daughter Annie COULTHARD born 29 Aug 1843 Newcastle on Tyne died 17 Aug 1931 Beale St Hamilton.
married 22 Jan 1878 Awhitu at home of Thomas and Maria COULTHARD
Joseph MULLIONS born 02 Jan 1824 Abbotsbury Dorset died 05 Jul 1901 Hamilton
brother to younger daughter Maria COULTHARD died Jun 1942 age 89 Auckland
brother to Joseph COULTHARD died 1915 age 69
married 01 Sep 1882 at bride’s mother Paterangi by Revd JW WILLIS
Margaretta GRAHAM died 1947 age 85
son of Thomas COULTHARD farmer Onehunga
born 27 Oct 1815 Bill Quay Chapelry Heworth Durham died 1881 age 64 buried Awhitu
arrived 18 Aug 1859 on JOSEPH FLETCHER with wife, six sons and three daughters (19 Aug 1859 Daily Southern Cross)
married 30 Apr 1840 Gateshead Durham
and Jane VICKERS
born 1816 Newcastle on Tyne /03 Apr 1818 Yorkshire died 02 Jul 1865 buried Awhitu
(daughter of John VICKERS born 1790 Long Ley Stanhope Durham died 1855
and Hannah SMITH born 1792 Rookhope Durham
and Elizabeth Davy MILLETT born 23 Nov 1862 Awhitu Auckland died 29 Feb 1960 Auckland buried Hillsborough
sister to Maurice MILLETT born 14 Jan 1853 Sydney died 20 Jun 1946 age 93 buried Awhitu
married 1872 Annanetta Julia Pellett PALMER born 1856 Bristol died 02 Feb 1949
(Annanette on headstone, Annanetta on all bdm registrations)
married 18 Aug 1817 Madron Cornwall
and Elizabeth DAVY born 1788 Maldron (nr Penzance) died 16 Aug 1830 England
sister to Sir Humphry DAVY born 17 Dec 1778 Penzance died 29 May 1829 Geneva Switzerland
sister to John DAVY born 24 May 1790 Penzance died 24 Jan 1868 physician to the British forces
daughter of Robert DAVY died 1794 and Grace MILLETT
married 1852
and Cecilia PANORMO born 01 Mar 1823 55 Dean St London died 1907 age 84
married (ii) Thomas TURNER
sister to Elizabeth Ann (Eliza) PANORMO born c 1824 died 1906 married 1864 Thomas OLDBURY
sister to Sarah Matilda PANORMO married 1868 Thomas COULTHARD
sister to George Lewis PANORMO
daughter of Giorgio Louis (George) PANORMO renowned guitar manufacturer
born c1776 St Martin Middlesex London
arrived Auckland 18 Aug 1859 on JOSEPH FLETCHER wife, children Matilda, Eliza & Theopilus (with COULTHARDS)
other children went in 1853 to Australia but joined the rest of the family at Orua Bay
and Sarah PANORMO née MAUGHAM/SUTTON born c1785 St Dunstan Middlesex
married 22 Mar 1920 S Peter Onehunga by Revd BURGIN
and Doris Douglas PHIPPS
born 1891 died 1965 age 73
fourth daughter of Captain Samuel PHIPPS died 19 Feb 1912 age 69 buried Waikaraka cemetery Auckland
owned a ketch DORIS which dragged her anchor in a storm 1907
married 1874
and Alice STEPHENS of 17 Church St Onehunga (obit 30 Mar 1937 Auckland Star)
born 1851 co Carlow Ireland died 29 Mar 1937 age 86
came to New Zealand 1851 with parents on ALOE
sister to Mary DOUGLAS (obit 13 Jul 1938 Auckland Star)
born Linsnagagh co Carlow Ireland died Jul 1938 age 80 “Inveray” Birkenhead buried Waikaraka
married 26 May 1879 Presbyterian church Onehunga by Revd George BROWN
Alexander McILP born 14 Oct 1847 Argyllshire Scotland died 1939 age 91 Birkenhead policeman
arrived New Zealand with family of seven on ORARI 1876 (obit 07 Feb 1939 Otago Daily Times)
sister to only son William DOUGLAS drowned 18 Jun 1876 yachting Manukau harbour, body never recovered
daughter (among five daughters) of William Marlborough DOUGLAS civil engineer, involved in land wars
died 21 Jul 1865 age 39 pneumonia (registered 22 Jul 1864) buried Anglican churchyard Onehunga
and Sarah died 21 Apr 1867 age 35 (registered 31 Jul 1867 age 36) buried Anglican churchyard Onehunga
married (i) 04 Jun 1866 Auckland to Joseph STEPHENS ship-carpenter late of Onehunga
Apr-May 1870 advertisements ‘write to your wife’ - probably absconded & no death registration in New Zealand
engaged 02 Mar 1954
married 1954
Helen Margaret BURGESS
sister to eldest daughter Mary Naomi BURGESS born 27 Jan 1931 died 2019 engagement announced 02 Jun 1951 and married
William John (Bill) McKIE born 10 Apr 1928 died 2010 only son of Mrs El McKIE and the late DA McKIE of Christchurch
sister to Robert Graham BURGESS born 30 Aug 1931 died 31 Jul 2019 Christchurch teacher
minor traffic offences 1950’s
Apr 1960 resigned from Kowhiterangi
1970’s Rangiora
married Ann
sister to youngest daughter Rosemary Ruth BURGESS (CMS candidate)
engagement announced 09 May 1964 and married 22 Aug 1964
Dr William David TROUGHTON born Osaka Japan 1969-1974 medical missionary Ludhiana India
elder son of Revd Hessel William Forster (Presbyterian) and Mrs TROUGHTON of Ravensbourne Dunedin
sister to Warwick John BURGESS died 23 Jul 1974 age 33 at Princess Margaret hospital of 110 Sullivan Avenue
funeral S John Woolston buried Ruru lawn cemetery
second daughter of Leslie Robert BURGESS 110 Sullivan Avenue Christchurch
born 1903 died 16 Mar 1990 age 87 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
(1946) accountant
(1957) iron founder
(1957) churchwarden S John Woolston. member Standing committee Christchurch, lay reader
member CMS executive
MUJOOF, CMS and St John
son (among eight children) of Robert Logan BURGESS slater & painter (cemetery record)
born 09 Jul 1873 Bridgeton Glasgow Scotland died 27 Dec 1934 age 61 Christchurch
son of William Robert BURGESS born 1847 Lanarkshire Scotland died 25 Oct 1912 Christchurch
assisted (fully £36 5/-) immigrant on VARUNA sailed 26 Feb 1874 from Glasgow arrived Lyttelton 27 May 1874
aged 27 with wife Martha 26 and Robert 7 months and John age 4 [ten further children born in Christchurch]
made 31 Dec 1868 Tradeston Glasgow Scotland
and Martha Gray LOGAN born c01 Jan 1846 Scotland died 11 May 1921 Christchurch
dughter of Robert LOGAN born 1824 and Martha MCCLINTOCH born 1826 co Antrim Ireland died 31 Dec 1899
married 27 Aug 1894 S John Okain Bay Lyttelton by Revd HH HAMILTON
and Mary Elizabeth SHACKEL
born 1875 New Zealand died 05 Jul 1943 age 68 formerly of 110 Hazeldean Road Christchurch
half-sister to Emily SHACKEL born 03 Jan 1859 (newspaper Syd 31st July 1867 age 36) buried Anglican churchyard Onehunga
half-sister to Sophia Jane SHACKEL born 22 Jul 1861 Launceston died cOct1915 (estate auctioned 22 Oct 1915 Sydney deceased)
08 Aug 1889 licensee for Coach and Horses hotel transferred to RJ BROOKS (Apr 1889 fined £2 and 7s costs for Sunday trading)
09 Nov 1889 Criterion hotel to James SKEEHAN
Feb 1902 property stolen in Sydney
married (as SHACKLE) 27 Apr 1886 S Paul Launceston William KENNY born c1852 seaman
sister to Isabella Ellen SHACKEL born 09 Nov 1873 Banks Peninsula died 1936 age 64 (as Isabella)
sister to Sydney Stephen SHACKEL born 06 Apr 1881
died 06 Apr 1936 age 55 (as Sidney Stephen) Christchurch hospital of 117 Malcolm Avenue Beckenham
the two children registered with him as Sidney Stephen
married (as Sidney Steven) 17 Mar 1909 Christchurch [newspaper Sydney Steven]
Ellen MAPSTONE born 1883 (as Helen) died 11 May 1949 age 65, 442 Tum St Linwood [this & birth of children she registered as Ellen]
youngest daughter of Thrza & George MAPSTONE of Christchurch
sister to Robert Thomas Stephens SHACKEL born 11 Feb 1877 Okain’s Bay (registration not found) stock drover
died 19 Jul 1922 age 45 residence 49 Salisbury St Christchurch buried Bromley with daughter Essie Agnes BAFF died 17 Feb 1968
married 02 Aug 1897 Lyttelton (as Thomas) Fanny Smith BURGESS died 23 Mar 1961 Silverstream hospital Wellington
& divorced 1915 (26 Nov 1915 Lyttelton Times)
sister to William George SHACKEL born 1879 (father registered as Thomas Edward) died 1971 age 91 Canterbury New Zealand
married 13 Mar 1905 Cape Town South Africa (Dutch Reformed church)
Gertrude Sophia RAAF (obituary 29 Apr 1936 Press)
born 16 Sep 1883 Cape Town died 18 Apr 1936 age 52 home Springer Canterbury buried Springfield by Revd TM CURNOW
daughter of Thomas Edmond SHACKEL born c14 Mar 1837 Deloraine Tasmania
died 20 Jun 1891 Christchurch (registration not found)
clerk of scales for Okain’s Bay Boxing Day races 1882
son of Thomas Stevens SHACKEL 1802-1875
son of Thomas SHACKEL and Frances STEVENS
and Elizabeth Ann STENSON
married (i) 06 Oct 1858 Westbury Tasmania (two children)
Elizabeth GEE born c1822 Rathmolyon co Meath Ireland died 25 May 1903 Launceston (as SHACKLE)
ELIZABETH GEE married (i) Joseph HUGHES born 1818 co Armagh Ireland died 10 Jan 1856 Westbury (6 children)
marrried (ii) 14 Sep 1872 Akaroa Banks Peninsula (registry office and church ceremony) (as Thomas Edmund)
and Elizabeth Ann CLOSE born before 30 Mar 1855 Bishopwearmouth Durham England
died 05 Sep 1882 Okain’s Bay in pregnancy (had fainting fits) (registration not found) (inquest 06 Sep 1882 Akaroa Mail)
daughter of Robert CLOSE died 07 Oct 1894 age 70 Duvauchelles Bay Banks Peninsula shipwright
Apr 1881 sentenced to fourteen days in prison with hard labour for beating his wife
and Mary STUDHOLME born Bolton co Durham died 27 Aug 1885 age 59 buried English cemetery Akaroa
married 14 May 1929
and Ellen May PATTISON born 26 Jan 1907 died 03 Apr 1979 at 110 Sullivan Avenue Christchurch
funeral S John cnr St John St and Ferry Road (Woolston) buried Ruru lawn
daughter of George William PATTISON died 1948 age 71
funeral 23 Mar 1948 Anglican church Lyttelton buried churchyard
married 1902
and Ellen May GRAHAM born 1878 died 28 Nov 1965 age 87 residence 64 Oxford St Lyttelton buried Anglican churchyard
daughter (among at least five children) of George and Isabella GRAHAM

Education
1946 BA New Zealand
Moore Theological College Sydney
1947 ThL ACT
11 Apr 1948 deacon Christchurch (All Saints Sumner)
11 Jun 1949 priest Christchurch (S Saviour Sydenham FRH WRIGHT deacon, RE COULTHARD priest) (91)

Positions
1948-1951 curate Sumner diocese Christchurch (Walter WISDOM vicar)
1951-1955 vicar Malvern
1955-1959 vicar Otaio with Bluecliffs
1959-1967 vicar Lincoln (8)
1967-1978 vicar Shirley
1967-1978 chaplain Churchill courts
1976-1978 regional dean North Christchurch
1978-1983 vicar Woolston
1978-1983 regional dean East Christchurch
1980-1983 canon Christchurch cathedral
1984 canon emeritus
1984-1986 acting dean
1985 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1987-1995 priest assistant Woolston
1995-1996 priest-in-charge Woolston
1996 permission to officiate
residing 18 Ensors Road Christchurch

COURSEY, JAMES FRANCIS
born 06 Aug 1885 co Galway Ireland
died 28 Mar 1939 Christchurch buried Bromley public cemetery Linwood
brother to the Revd Lindsay James COURSEY
(1911) visitor with the Revd Charles Owen FRENCH in Pudsey Yorkshire
(1918-) vicar S John Evangelist Blackheath diocese Southwark
born c1878 co Galway died 05 Aug 1956 co Somerset England
son among eight children of Bartholomew COURSEY (1911) pensioner RIC (Royal Irish constabulary)
born c1847 co Cork died 22 Aug 1939 [left £158 London probate to the Revd Lindsay James COURSEY]
and Frances CULLEN born 1854 co Queens died 1934 Wexford;
married Mar ¼ 1914 Wexford Ireland,
Nina Coralie GEOGHEGAN
born 15 Dec 1883 Wexford Southern Ireland
died 20 Feb 1967 buried Bromley Christchurch
daughter among nine children of Henry Grant GEOGHEGAN registrar
born c1841 Dublin died Dec ¼ 1912 Wexford
and Louisa Mary McKINNELL
born c1846 England died 09 Jul 1913 of Farnogue Terrace Wexford Ireland
[left £2 521, English probate to Albert Victor GEOGHEGAN]
[177:96:69:family information]

Education
-1901-1911- Kilkenny College Kilkenny
1907 BA 2 cl Royal University of Ireland
21 Dec 1913 deacon Down (D'ARCY) for Nelson
09 Aug 1914 priest Nelson (priests COURSEY WIDDUP)
(424;Ren Kemphorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
Feb 1914-1914 curate Westport diocese Nelson (69)
1915-1918 1st vicar Karamea (26)
1916-1917 chaplain 2nd Battalion Auckland Regiment World War 1; nominal roll volume 2 18/22 Captain, clergyman, next of kin Mrs NC COURSEY wife, C/- Mrs FINDLAY, Derby Street Westport (354); 2 New Zealand General Hospital (141)
1917 invalided home (177)
1919-1924 vicar Westport
1919-1924 honorary canon Nelson cathedral (26)
02 Mar 1924-1930 vicar Christchurch S John city and diocese Christchurch
COWEN, CLAUDE HERBERT GRANT [COHEN; and later in New Zealand, known as GRANT-COWAN & GRANT-COWEN]
born Sep ¼ 1880 Portsmouth (registered as COHEN) Portsea Island
died Jul 1934 private hospital Auckland buried 14 Jul 1934 cemetery Hillsborough Auckland
brother to Mabel Lena Evelyn May COHEN born Dec ¼ 1877 Stoke Newington co Middlesex married (1912) the Revd Horace LINDSEY
brother to the Revd Laurence Stanley COHEN born Jun ¼ 1879 registered Hackney co Middlesex died 14 Mar 1959 Epson
[left £13 819, probate to his sister Hilda Ruth Muriel HAMILTON widow]
brother to Hilda Ruth Muriel COHEN born c1885 Stoke Newington
son among at least seven children of Moses COHEN
(1881) commercial traveller timber trade
(1891) private secretary in Stoke Newington Hackney
(1901) assistant secretary diocese Jerusalem and the East
born Mar ¼ 1851 Ipswich Suffolk possibly died Dec ¼ 1907 age 55 Fulham
son among at least five of Samuel COHEN
(1861) clothier Cambridge
born c1814 London
and Sarah born c1820 Ipswich Suffolk;
moved Sep ¼ 1876 Islington co Middlesex,
and Jemima Elizabeth GRANT
(1911) mother with the Revd Laurence Stanley Arthur COWEN schoolmaster clergyman residing East Brighton
born Mar ¼ 1847 New Forest registered Fordingbridge co Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1924 Eastbourne co Sussex
sister to Tabitha, Luther, and others
daughter of the Revd Thomas GRANT
Independent minister Fordingbridge
born 1792 Bath co Somerset
and Elizabeth - born c1810 Hungerford Hampshire;
moved 13 Jun 1906 S Mark Dalston Hackney London,
Rosa Howson RUSSELL
(1901) of Hackney
born 29 Apr 1882 Hackney baptised 22 Jun 1882 S John Hackney east end London
died 16 Feb 1973 Cavell House Sumner Christchurch funeral All Saints Sumner for Linwood crematorium
1936 by deed poll change name to Rosa Howson Grant COWEN from Rosa Howson COWEN
daughter of Thomas James RUSSELL banker
born 15 Sep 1846 Stepney baptised 21 Oct 1846 S Mary Whitechapel Stepney died 18 Aug 1921 age 73 London [left £4 160]
son of Joseph William RUSSELL and Emma;
moved Dec ¼ 1874 Hackney
and Mary Christiana HOWSON
born Mar ¼ 1850 Hackney died 28 Dec 1935 [left £10 551]
(249;352)
Education
Mercers company school London (ADA)
-1891- boarding school Monkton Combe Somerset (352)
1903 London College of Divinity (as S John’s Hall Highbury founded 1863)
Christ’s College Cambridge
1910 BA Cambridge
1919 MA Cambridge
18 May 1905 deacon London
10 Jun 1906 priest London (ADA;8)
Positions
Mar 1881 age 9 months, born Portsea, with mother head of house, siblings Mabel, Lawrence, 1 servant, residing Queens Rd Portsea Hampshire (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 12 student at Monkton Combe school co Somerset (352)
1901 age 22 assistant clerk borough council with parents and five siblings no servants, residing 125 Graham Rd Dalston Hackney (345)
1905-1907 curate S Paul Winchmore Hill diocese London
1907-1912 curate S Paul Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
1911 in Great Shelford Cambridgeshire
31 Mar 1912 vicar Huntsville diocese Wellington
1915-c1920 vicar (vice CASSELL) Hawera
c1916 taking some services Roseneath S Barnabas Wellington
praised for self-sacrificing work during 1918 influenza epidemic
17 Dec 1920-1934 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1924 canon Auckland (8;209)
1933 seven months severe illness
n d honorary chaplain member Old Boys' fire brigades association Auckland (ADA)

Other
01 Sep 1934 Auckland, daughter Doris Rosie Grant COWEN a pianist married the Revd Martin Gloster SULLIVAN son of Denis SULLIVAN 26 College Hill Auckland
15 Aug 1938 memorial window S Matthew Auckland honouring his work among the needy of Auckland – executed by London artist AL WARD, responsible for much fine work King's college chapel Auckland Star
obituary
10 Jul 1934 New Zealand Herald
01 Aug 1934 Waiapu Church Gazette
at his funeral, 'so great was the crowd outside that constables had to marshal people in military-like fashion in ranks before the cortege left for Hillsborough... procession over half-a-mile long.' (ADA)

COWIE, EDMUND MORTLOCK
born 26 May 1870 Bishopscourt Auckland
died 18 May 1952 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
eldest son of the Right Revd William Garden COWIE bishop of Auckland
born 08 Jan 1831 St John's Wood Middlesex London England
died 26 Jun 1902 Parnell Auckland
younger brother to Hugh COWIE QC MA barrister recorder of Maldon and Saffron Walden
born Jun 1829 died 20 Jul 1886 Ythandale Wimbledon Park London
second son of Alexander COWIE, of S John's Wood London,
advocate from Auchterlees Aberdeenshire Scotland and St Johns Wood Middlesex
married 10 Jul 1828 Old Mchar Aberdeen Scotland
and Elizabeth GARDEN of Aberdeenshire Scotland;
moved 20 Jul 1869 S Mary Spring Grove Osterley Isleworth Middlesex,
and Elizabeth GARDEN of Aberdeenshire Scotland;
married 14 Nov 1899 chapel of S Barnabas Bishopscourt Auckland by the primate COWIE bishop of Auckland

Eva Kathleen MARSHALL
born 17 May 1870 (presumably in Ireland)
died 15 Jun 1959 buried S Stephen churchyard Auckland
sixth daughter of the Revd James MARSHALL MA examining chaplain to the bishop of Auckland and Cecilia ENGLISH (ADA;209)

Education
1886-1887 Christ's College Christchurch (19)
01 Oct 1888 Selwyn College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1895 MA Cambridge
1896 MA University of New Zealand ad eundem gradum
1892-1893 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
1893 deacon Winchester
1894 priest Winchester (ADA;209)

Positions
1893-1894 assistant curate S Michael Portsmouth diocese Winchester
1894 returned to New Zealand
27 Dec 1894 appointed diocesan preacher (ADA)
1895-1902 secretary and chaplain bishop Auckland and primate
1897-1902 mission priest (vice HASELDEN) diocese Auckland
1900- honorary chaplain 3rd New Zealand native rifles
and senior chaplain 4th regiment NZMR (19)
24 May 1902-1908 vicar and rural dean Te Aroha
1903-1910 secretary and chaplain bishop Auckland (NELIGAN)
1908-1927 vicar Hamilton
1908-1929 member board of governors Diocesan school Hamilton
1913-1929 archdeacon Waikato, latterly fulltime
1926 archbishop's commissary diocese Waikato
05 Sep 1929-1938 vicar Khandallah S Barnabas city and diocese Wellington
1933 introduced robed choir
1938-1941- chaplain Auckland infirmary Epsom diocese Auckland (308)
retired Epsom Auckland

Other
COWIE, JOHN PATTESON
born 10 Feb 1872 Bishopscourt Auckland
brother to youngest son Arthur Preston COWIE devoted his life-time to service sailors died Sep 1928
second son of the Revd William Garden COWIE bishop of Auckland
born 08 Jan 1831 St John’s Wood Middlesex London England
died 26 Jun 1902 Parnell Auckland
second son of Alexander COWIE, of S John’s Wood London, advocate from Auchterless Aberdeenshire Scotland
married 10 Jul 1828 Old Machar Aberdeen Scotland;
and Elizabeth GARDEN of Aberdeenshire Scotland;
marrined 20 Jul 1869 S Mary Spring Grove Osterley Isleworth Middlesex, and Eliza Jane WEBBER
born 06 Oct 1835 Great Yarmouth Norfolk England
died 18 Aug 1902 Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
sister to the Revd William Thomas Thornhill WEBBER, (1822) M.R.C.S. of S Giles Norwich
born c1800 Friston Suffolk
died 12 May 1875 age 75 Ramsgate formerly of Moulton Suffolk
and Eliza PRESTON
born 27 Jul 1801 Wroxham co Norfolk died 16 Jun 1884 Horley co Surrey;
marrined 13 Jun 1900 S Barnabas chapel Bishopscourt Auckland by COWIE bishop of Auckland
Helen MARSHALL
born 26 May 1872 (presumably) in Ireland
died 17 Sep 1958 buried S Stephen’s churchyard Auckland
sister to Eva Kathleen MARSHALL who married the Revd Edmund Mortlock COWIE
younger daughter of the Revd James MARSHALL, examining chaplain to Bishop COWIE
and Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa
Education
Parnell grammar school
1889, 10 Feb 1896-Aug 1896 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board of Theological Studies (83)
King’s College London (ADA)
20 Sep 1896 deacon Auckland
(COWIE at S Mary Parnell; deacons KAYLL and J P COWIE; preacher DUDLEY)
Brisbane Theological College (8)
29 Jun 1899 priest Brisbane (S John cathedral) (328;317)
Positions
22 Sep 1896 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (ADA)
1897 accompanied the bishop of Auckland his father to Lambeth Conference of Bishops (private chaplain and secretary)
01 Apr 1897-30 Sep 1897 curate S Anne Hoxton diocese London
Dec 1897 returned to New Zealand and
01 Jan 1898 departed for Brisbane
03 Feb 1898-1899 curate S Andrew Lutwyche diocese Brisbane (111)
13 Nov 1899-1902 chaplain bishop of Auckland
02 Apr 1900 locum tenens Mt Albert city and diocese Auckland
07 Aug 1901-1916 vicar Paeroa diocese Auckland
06 Jan 1916-1935 vicar Pukekohe parochial district
1935-1936 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1936-1941 chaplain Auckland infirmary Epsom diocese Auckland (8)
Other
Nov 1942 in memoriam Church Gazette (ADA)
COWIE, WILLIAM GARDEN
born 08 Jan 1831 St John’s Wood Middlesex London England but ‘an Aberdonian’ of Scotland
baptised 31 Mar 1831 Christ Church Marylebone London
died 0430 hours, 26 Jun 1902 aneurism of the heart Parnell Auckland
body laid out in his rochet at Bishopscourt chapel;
military funeral, Captain BOSCAWEN representing HE the Governor;
interred cemetery S Stephen Tararua Parnell where his two infant sons Robert Napier, Hugh Selwyn, buried;
service music by MERBECKE from the Cathedral Prayer Book;
choir members of the Auckland diocesan choral association and various church choirs;
service taken by Archdeacon WILLIS, with JK DAVIS, Mr Leslie HUNT organist;
thousands of sorrowing people ... solemn beat of the drum, and the even tread of martial feet’ .. altar, chancel, other parts of the church draped in black, only ornament on the altar the cross and two vases of white lilies ... surplice choir of 70, over 30 clergy present; coffin in the chancel before the altar, ‘covered with the Union Jack, and the pastoral staff was laid upon it’ (30 Jun 1902 full
account with many names (New Zealand Herald);
also, memorial evensong Christ Church cathedral Christchurch; clergy taking part the bishop JULIUS, the Dean, Canon HARE, the Revd HT PURCHAS, and Mr C E BEVAN-BROWN (headmaster Boys’ high school) a member of the cathedral chapter sat in the choir; ‘Let saints on earth’ was sung, and at the conclusion of the service, HANDEL’s ‘dead march’ in SAUL was played by Dr BRADSHAW on the cathedral organ; the bell was told to mark his death
brother to Hugh COWIE JP QC recorder of Maldon and Saffron Walden co Essex, chancellor of the dioceses of Durham, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Rochester
born Jun 1829 died 20 Jul 1886 ‘Ythandale’ Wimbledon-park London
brother to Jane COWIE born 06 Oct 1835 Great Yarmouth Norfolk England
died 18 Aug 1902 Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
(17 Apr 1912) memorial window unveiled pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell; two lights 8 foot in height, cost £100, designed by Archdeacon P WALSH, manufactured Clayton & Bell London, the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary; solemnly dedicated by CROSSELY bishop of Auckland, and chaplains with him HA HAWKINS, JP COWIE

Education
Eton
20 May 1851 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1852, 1854 English and Latin essay prizes
1st cl Law tripos
1855 BA Cambridge
1865 MA Cambridge
1869 DD honoris causa
24 Jun 1897 by Oxford university, conferred DD Oxford honoris causa
(as also was William Saumarez SMITH bishop of Sydney primate of Australia)
1854 deacon Ely
1855 priest Ely (TURTON)
29 Jun 1869 bishop (in Westminster abbey; also with CHAMBERS for bishopric of Labuan Sarawak, and MARSDEN for Bathurst NSW) by Canterbury (TAIT), Lichfield (SELWYN, who was the preacher at the consecration eucharist), Ely (BROWNE) (22)

Positions
1841, 1851 residing with family 5 Marlborough Rd Marylebone London
1854 curate S Clement Cambridge diocese Ely
ca Jun 1855-ca Aug 1857 assistant (to Edmund MORTLOCK) curate Moulton co Suffolk – his wife from Moulton
‘on appointment Dr GEL COTTON head master of Marlborough college to the bishopric of Calcutta, became his chaplain (Home News)
1857-1866 chaplain India Imperial forces India, with Sir Colin CAMPBELL to (1857) siege of Lucknow
[Note: 1st Baron CLYDE born 1792 died 14 Aug 1863; commandor-in-chief in India, (1857-1858) relieved and evacuated Lucknow]
1858 at assault of Ruyah, battle of Alignun, and ‘enemy’ [i.e. the native people] defeat at Kursi
1863 chaplain to Lord ELGIN, viceroy of India
1865-1866 assistant (to Charles James VAUGHAN) curate Doncaster S George diocese York
14 Jul 1866 - 1869 rector Stafford diocese Lichfield (patron the bishop (John LONSDALE)):

Note: selected by GA SELWYN as his successor in New Zealand for the see of Auckland
ca Jun 1869 nomination announced as successor to GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield)

1869-1902 bishop (1st) of Auckland

03 Feb 1870 arrived Auckland with wife CITY OF MELBOURNE
1872 founder editor Church Gazette (Auckland)
07 Nov 1872 departed Auckland, [?SOUTHERN CROSS]: with the Revd GH NOBBS, the Revd George MAUNSELL, Mr [Frederick Duke] F D YONGE (born 24 Mar 1816 died 1889; son of the Revd Duke YONGE vicar of Antony, cousin Charles YONGE author), pastoral visit Norfolk Island for
ordinations and confirmations sede vacante [the see was vacant – on the death of Bishop PATTONS] diocese Melanesia, the Revd RH CODINGTON, the Revd RS JACKSON, the Revd CH BROOKE, the Revd C BICE, and the three Melanesian deacons: the Revd Henry TAGALAD, the Revd Robert PANTUTUN, the Revd Edward WOGALE
18 Nov 1872 departed Norfolk Island for Auckland
27 Nov 1872 arrived Auckland (Project Canterbury/Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
18 Feb 1877 after general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1879-1902 member senate University of New Zealand
Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch
1880 member senate university of New Zealand
Nov 1882 Dr John Logan CAMPBELL, the Right Revd Wm Garden COWIE bishop of Auckland, Mr Edwin HESKETH elected by Auckland residing members of the General Assembly to be members of the Auckland University College council
1882 established Auckland Sailors Home
23 Apr 1883 from 9th general synod Napier with BT DUDLEY and other members, arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)
02 Feb 1885 arrived Auckland MANAPOURI
1888 attended Lambeth Conference of Bishops
1895-1902 primate (vice HADFIELD) of Anglican church of New Zealand (22)
1897 attended Lambeth Conference of Bishops and received Oxford doctorate
(22 Jun 1897) in England for the Diamond Jubilee of Queen VICTORIA
12 Jun 1902 in failing health tendered his resignation ‘about two weeks before his death, which occurred within three days of the completion of 33 years as bishop of Auckland (New Zealand Herald)

Other

author
1865 author Notes on the temples of Cashmere [Kashmir]
1872 Notes of a visit to Norfolk Island; where he ordained three Melanesian deacons
1877 Apostolic order: a sermon preached at the consecration of the Bishop of Waiapū , in St. John’s Church, Napier, N.Z. (Auckland, William Atkin, church printer)
1878 Address of the Right Revd the Bishop of Auckland, at the opening of the first session of the ninth Synod of the diocese, Monday October 7, 1878. (Auckland, William Atkin, church printer)
1881 The unity of the church; and, The ministry of the word: two sermons preached in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Auckland, N.Z. on the day of its consecration S. Peter’s day, June 29, 1881 (Auckland, William Atkin, church printer)
?1883 The University of New Zealand (Auckland)
1897 The work of the church among the Móories of New Zealand since 1869 (SPCK)
1898 Address of the Most Reverend the Primate of New Zealand, to the Fourteenth General Synod, at Christchurch, on Tuesday, February 1st, 1898 (Christchurch)
active in YMCA, Auckland Institute, Parnell Shakespeare Club
a founder Association of the Friends of the Blind
with Eliza COWIE active for the
a founder Association of the Friends of the Blind
1897-1898 Auckland Sailors Home
30 Jun 1902 New Zealand Herald

COWLE, MAXWELL PRESSLAND [Max]
born 24 Oct 1908 Stanley Tasmania died 22 May 1989 Broken Hill NSW buried there
brother to Alwyn B COWLE banker manager Bank of Australasia Kargoolie
married 10 Jan 1931 S George cathedral Perth by Dean MOORE
Beryl Chesney COLLINS only daughter of the late J COLLINS and Mrs C McKECKNie of St Pancras Frankston Victoria
[27 Dec 1936 daughter Jocelyn COWLE baptised in private chapel Bishopsbourne by Bishop of Kalgoorlie Dr ELSEY]
younger son of A B COWLE died 14 Jul 1930 banker manager Commercial Bank of Australia Hamilton Victoria
married Mar 1898 Anglican Church East Devonport Tasmania by Revd S H HUGHES assisted by Revd W HOGG
and M WEBB music teacher in 1952 living Prescott Terrace, Rose Park South Australia
COWLEY, MABEL ERNESTINE [SISTER ERNESTINE] [DEACONESS]

born c1868
died after Jun 1953

COWLEY, MABEL ERNESTINE [SISTER ERNESTINE] [DEACONESS]

born c1868
died after Jun 1953


died after Jun 1953

and Phoebe born c1827 died 01 Jun 1912 Dharra 08 Havelock St St Kilda Melbourne age 85

Education
Feb 1886 matriculated from Ballarat College – examination conducted by University of Melbourne
1893 member of History British Empire Circle meeting Tuesday evenings Christ Church vicarage Ballarat
20 May 1902 deaconess Dunedin (S Paul cathedral)

Positions
teacher Ellerslie College Ballarat for 6 years
1892-1896 tuition of pianoforte and harmony 22 Pleasant St Ballarat
1902 Superior Anglican Mission Home and Deaconess Institute, Scotland Street, Dunedin

it moved to a bigger property the Grange Leith Street, (“the larger rooms are better adapted for the mothers’ meetings, societies and classes so ably presided over by the Superior, Sister Ernestine”)

and then a purpose built orphanage in Mornington, S Mary Home

[Note: Mrs NEVILL (bishop’s wife) who ran orphanage died 27 Nov 1905]

Visitor to women in hospital and prison, taking her choir to perform there - Thursday gaol day
1906 Sister May probationer
1910 Sister Frances probationer and B V McGAFFIE resident teacher
04 Dec 1911 home had 15 girls and 3 boys all under 8 years of age
when visited by Sir John Kirk, formerly secretary, then director of Ragged Schools Union and Shaftesbury Society
1913 year’s furlough in England, 05 Sep staying at the Ladies Army and Navy Club London
20 Apr 1914 leaves for New Zealand to take charge of S Mary’s Orphanage Mornington on OTRANTO
in time in Dunedin prepared 400 children for confirmation
11 Apr 1919 sailed WESTRALIA for Melbourne before leaving for England
1919 St Martins-in-the-Fields, London “parish church of the Empire” doing social work
much of this was overseeing and training huge numbers of volunteers (500 catering for 30,000 a year)
June 1938 arrived Melbourne on THEMISTOCLES
from Sep 1938 residing with sisters Edith and Eleanor Grove Street East Malvern
Aug 1941 residing with her sister Eleanor COWLEY 9 Malvern Grove Caulfield
Other
advocate of children taking responsibility i.e running and preparing Sunday school, “learning by doing”
very involved in women and children’s health groups in Dunedin
organist

COWX, HOWARD PERCIVAL (from c1913: DE CAUX)
born Mar ¼ 1866 Birmingham registered (as Howard P COWX) Aston
died 23 Feb 1925 age 59 of Billingford registered co Norfolk
brother to Wilfred Henry Buckley COUX (1881) brewery clerk born Mar ¼  1860 registered Kings Norton
brother to Florence Evelyn COUX born Dec ¼ 1864 registered Aston
son of James Wilfrid COWX
(1881) bank cashier Burton-upon-Trent Staffordshire
born c1830 Liverpool
died Dec ¼ 1907 age 77 registered Newton Abbot co Devon
son of Thomas COWX;
married 27 Oct 1857 Gloucester
and Charlotte BUSSELL
born c1833 Gloucester died Jun ¼ 1884 age 51 Burton-on-Trent
doughter of William COWX;
[James Wilfrid COWX married (ii) 26 Jul 1885 Sutton Coldfield Warwickshire, Annie Elizabeth PEAKE];
moved 17 Nov 1891 chapel Holy Evangelists Bishopdale Nelson by FW CHATTERTON,
Helen Hammond BRANFILL of Brook St Valley Nelson
born 26 Mar 1863 Peterstone Court Brecknock (Brecon) South Wales
died 31 Jan 1939 at 16 Fitzroy Square London widow of S Botolph rectory Cambridge
[left £1 483 probate to Francis Percival DE CAUX surgeon; resealed Vancouver British Columbia]
dughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Benjamin Aylett BRANFILL,
landowner of Upminster Hall Romford Essex, late HM 86th regiment
lieutenant-colonel 10th Hussars, deputy-assistant quarter-master general in Ireland
supporter of scripture teaching in New Zealand schools, painter, choir member All Saints Nelson
(1891) of Brook St Nelson
born 26 Feb 1828 Upminster Essex
died 09 Jan 1899 Brook Street Valley Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
[leave £642 probate to son John Arthur Capel BRANFILL]
second son of Champion Edward BRANFILL JP of Upminster Hall
baptised 14 Jul 1789 cathedral Canterbury Kent died 1844 Romford co Essex
married 26/29 Nov 1818 Kingston co Kent
and Anne Eliza HAMMOND daughter of the Revd Anthony Egerton HAMMOND;
moved 01 Jul 1857
and Mary Anna MIERS
died 1912 (not registered General Record Office London, nor found in New Zealand)
dughter of Capel MIERS JP
of Peterstone Court co Brecon Wales
(1851) residing Llanhamiach Breconshire Wales
(1861) gentleman employing two labourers
born c1807 Cardiff co Glamorganshire Wales
brother to Richard Hill MIERS born c1806 Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales
and Anna Jane - born c1807 S David Breconshire Wales

(internet information accessed 2001 for BRANFILL;286;287;352;33;249;121;322)

Education
1886-1889 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1888 grade III Board of Theological Studies
23 Aug 1888 Canterbury College
1890 BA Senior scholar in Mental science University of New Zealand
1891 MA 1st cl honours Otago University of New Zealand
1891 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1911 LTh Board of Theological Studies
06 Jan 1890 deacon Nelson
28 Dec 1890 priest Dunedin (in S John Roslyn) at request of bishop of Nelson (151)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with parents two siblings one servant, 90 Branstone Rd Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire (249) bank clerk in England
Jan 1891-Feb 1891 vice KERKHAM temporary licence S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin; DIGGENS was appointed the parish priest on arrival from overseas (151)
1891-1893 curate Takaka diocese Nelson
13 Apr 1893 licensed to cure Westport
  1893 with Hellen the parsonage Westport (266)
  15 Nov 1894 instituted to cure Westport (177)
  1896-1903 examiner in Mental Science Auckland University College
08 Nov 1900 vicar Whanganui parochial district diocese Wellington
Sep 1902-Jan 1913 vicar Waipawa diocese Waipā (322) on death of his mother-in-law returned to Britain:
1913-1914 organising secretary CMS for Northern Division of Ireland
1914-1918 organising secretary CMS for South Wales, residing 26 Llanbleddran Gardens Cardiff Wales (287)
1918-1922 organising secretary CMS for dioceses Norwich, St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1922-death rector Billingford diocese Norwich

**Other**
16 Mar 1925 probate granted at Norwich to widow Helen Hammond DE CAUX, £326 (366)

**COX, EDWARD HAYTER**
born 20 Aug 1862 registered Kensington co Middlesex England
baptised 27 Sep 1862 S Philip Kensington London
died 15 Jan 1943 of 62 Cheriton Road Winchester England
brother to Hubert Francis COX farmer Te Aroha property Waikato New Zealand
born 1866 Surbiton co Surrey England
married (1896 New Zealand) Edith Florence BANKART of Shaftesbury born c1873 died 26 Oct 1903 age 30 Auckland
son of Edward Young COX
(1862) church-furniture manufacturer
(Mar 1881) manager ecclesiastical workhouse Clerkenwell Pentonville London
(c1881) landowner farmer Te Aroha, (1935) gentleman
born Jun ¼ 1840 Westminster registered the Strand co Middlesex London
died 15 Nov 1935 age 95 in Tunbridge Wells Kent, but of Shaftesbury Te Aroha New Zealand
married Sep ¼ 1861 Kingston co Surrey
and Sophia HAYTER
born Jun ¼ 1838 ‘Paddington co Middlesex London’
(but registered Chertsey; 1871 census she states she was born Bagshot Surrey)
baptised 29 April 1838 Bagshot co Surrey
died 03 Mar 1901 age 63 Christchurch New Zealand
daughter of Samuel HAYTER and Marianne
not married (internet;249;266;6;36;328)

**Education**
King’s College school London
Feb 1883-Dec 1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: scholarship terminated by board of governors (328)
Worcester College Oxford
BA Oxford
1895 MA Oxford
1891 Wycliff Hall Oxford
grade II Board Theological Studies (BTS) New Zealand
Dec 1891 deacon Bath & Wells (411)
18 Dec 1892 priest Bath & Wells
(411;8;328;83)

**Positions**
Mar 1881 clerk in ecclesiastical workhouse (his father a manager of such) residing with parents six siblings and two servants 74 Pentonville Road London (249)
Dec 1881 arrived Auckland New Zealand (passenger lists)
1891-1893 assistant curate Kilve co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1894-1896 curate Teston near Maidstone co Kent diocese Rochester
1897-1898 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
1899-1901 curate S Stephen Tonbridge co Kent diocese Rochester
  31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Westerham co Kent (345)
1900-1902 a lecturer at London College of Divinity (internet)
1901-1903 curate Fishponds co Gloucester diocese Bristol
1903-1905 curate S Matthew Surbiton co Surrey diocese Southwark residing 1 Ripley Villas Surbiton
1906-1907 curate S John Evangelist Bromley co Kent diocese Rochester
1907-1911 curate-in-charge Tillington co Sussex diocese Chichester
1911-1912 curate Chiddingstone co Kent diocese Rochester
  single with live-in gardener and cook and their daughter
1913-1932 rector Ashurst near Steyning co Sussex diocese Chichester
1932-1941- permission to officiate dioceses Winchester and Portsmouth
residing 60 Cheriton Rd Winchester (8)

Other
1943 left £8 657

COX-EDWARDS, JOHN COX
born c1838 Market Bosworth co Leicester England baptised 24 Feb 1839 Market Bosworth
died 25 March 1926 11 St Davids Rd Southsea Hampshire England
brother to Sophia EDWARDS born c1830 Market Bosworth married [1859] Henry MALCOLMSON
brother to Hiram EDWARDS (1881) dentist born c1833
brother to Elizabeth Emily EDWARDS born c1836 Market Bosworth
son of John EDWARDS
(1851) widow writing-master and bank agent residing Hoggerel St Market Bosworth
(1871) bank agent, with two JONES grandchildren in Market Bosworth
born c1801 Stourbridge co Worcester
brother to Sophia EDWARDS born c1818 Market Bosworth Leicestershire;
marron 01 Sep 1825 Market Bosworth
and Elizabeth COX
born c1802
died maybe Mar ¼ 1848 buried 16 Mar 1848 Market Bosworth;
marron Mar ¼ 1861 registered Clifton Bristol

Maria Hedger REES
born 23 Aug 1833 India British subject
baptised 02 Feb 1844 Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal [East Indies]
died Dec ¼ 1902 Wellingborough co Northampton
daughter of Thomas REES
and Maria Ann (381;366;111;345)

Education
1857 Cambridge
1861 BA Emmanuel College
1864 MA Cambridge
1 Mar 1863 deacon Peterborough
21 Feb 1864 priest Peterborough (111)

Positions
1851 John C EDWARDS son age 12 with widowed father, aunt Sophia, one house servant, one groom/footman residing Market Bosworth (300)
1861 John Cox EDWARDS BA, age 22 married with Maria H 27, residing Cambridge S Andrew the Great (381)
01 Mar 1863-1865 curate Assumption S Mary the Virgin Hinckley diocese Peterborough
16 Jan 1865-1867 curate Colmworth co Huntingdon (now diocese St Albans)
01 May 1867-1871 priest in sole charge Bolnhurst near Bedford (now diocese St Albans)
01 Sep 1871 chaplain and naval instructor
HMS IRON DUKE in China (411)
1874-1875 HMS VANGUARD in Ireland
1875-1879 HMS SAPPHIRE in Australia
15 Feb 1877 baptisms at Chatham islands diocese of Christchurch (CDA)
1879-1882 HMS ROYAL ADELAIDE at Devonport Devon England
1881 John C EDWARDS age 42 chaplain and naval instructor on RN active list with wife Maria H offspring Constance R 19 born Halifax Yorkshire, Joseph N 17 born Hinckley Leicestershire, Maude M 14 born ?Clinworth Bedfordshire, and two servants residing 6 Hundiscombe Place Plymouth Devon (249)
1882-1883 HMS ALEXANDRA in Mediterranean
11 Jul 1883 at bombardment of Alexandria
1883 Egyptian medal with clasp and Khedive medal
1883 HMS GANGES at Falmouth Cornwall
1883-1886 HMS IMPREGNABLE Plymouth Devon
Feb 1886-1888 chaplain Royal Dockyard Portsmouth (411)
Jun 1888-1899 chaplain of the Fleet and inspector of naval schools (411)
1895-1900 commissary for CJ CORFE 1st bishop of Corea [Korea] [1889-1905]
1896-1901 honorary chaplain to Queen VICTORIA (8;87)
Aug 1899 J C COX-EDWARDS resigned his appointment as chapelain of the fleet (411)
29 Oct 1900-25 Aug 1908 incumbent Ecton co Northampton diocese Peterborough (111)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Maria Hedger residing Ecton Northamptonshire (345)
Note: memorial window Ecton to son Joseph lost (29 May 1914) on RMS EMPRESS OF IRELAND St Lawrence River Canada
1911 retired clergyman with single children Joseph Francis, Constance Rees, Maud Mariette, Florence Ann, residing Hampstead
1923 residing Hillside, Cleveland Walk Bath (8)
1926 residing 11 St Davids Rd Southsea Hampshire England (366)

Other
30 Mar 1926 obituary Times (111)
29 Apr 1926 left £343 probate of will to William Henry JOHN retired bank manager and Constance Rees COX-EDWARDS spinster – his
daughter born Mar ¼ 1862 registered Halifax West Riding (366)
CRAIB, GILBERT JOHN McNAMARA
born 28 Mar 1910 Dunedin (registered as Gilbert McNamara) died 01 Mar 1981 Lingfield Surrey England
brother to William George CRAIB born 14 Oct 1911/1912 died 10 Jul 1985 Thames
married 11 Feb 1937 at Rotorua
Dorothy Irene BLACKETT born 09 Jul 1911 Whanganui died 07 May 2006 Auckland
doughter of Andrew Benton BLACKETT Buckland’s Beach born 26 May 1882 Rangiora died 01 Feb 1951 Auckland
and Ruby Pauline (Paulina) MAILMAN born 30 Jan 1890 Dunedin died 10 Jun 1952 Auckland
brother to James Austin CRAIB 22 Jan 1914 got into trouble with police Oct 1933 & Apr 1935
married 1942 Ngaire Clorine VINCENT born 11 May 1919 died 1996 daughter of John Holmes and Eva May VINCENT
brother to Colin Alexander CRAIB 28 Apr 1915 died 16 Feb 2011 Melbourne steward
1950 divorced Rita Florence CRAIB Wellington
married Beatrice Hannah born 21 Apr 1922 died 30 Jun 1994
both buried Altona Memorial Park, Hobson’s Bay City, Victoria Australia
brother to Ronald Eric CRAIB born 13 Jun 1916 porter c/- Hotel Stonehurst Auckland
brother to Donald Malcolm CRAIB born 25 May 1917 died 22 Apr 1975 1943 POW (single)
brother to Edna Ivy May CRAIB born 21 May 1918 (1949) spinster 44 Helena St Dunedin (member NZ Labour party)
brother to Allan Stewart Benjamin CRAIB born 26 Aug 1919 died 15 Jun 1970 age 50 buried Andersons Bay RSA
eldest son of James (Jim) CRAIB born 15 Jul 1885 died 30 Oct 1920 Dunedin Hospital buried Andersons Bay cemetery
15 Bathgate Road South Dunedin
brother to Donald Cameron CRAIB butcher
born 1884 died 31 Dec 1930 age 46 (suicide) Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
married 14 Mar 1906 S James to Mabel Jane WALDIE (1937) widow 798 Cumberland St Dunedin
a Mabel Jane CRAIB married 1937 John William CHAPMAN
a Mabel Jane CRAIB married 19378 Ivo SERKOVICH
[this couple are sometimes incorrectly given as Gilbert’s parents]
brother to William CRAIB died 06 Dec 1900 age 25 buried 08 Dec 1900 Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of at least eight children of George CRAIB died 22 Sep 1844 Macduff Banffshire Scotland
died 30 Jan 1918 age 71 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
Stone Mason
son of William CRAIB and Elizabeth ROBERTSON born c1818and Elizabeth GARVICK/GARVIE born c1852 Scotland died 31 Aug 1932 age 80 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
dughter of Alexander GARVIE and Sarah CLUBB
married 30 Nov 1911 S James, South Dunedin
and May JONES born c1892 died 1964 age 69 age 19 given at marriage living 44 Helena St Dunedin
Education
1915-1920 Forbury school Dunedin
1920-1923 Andersons Bay school
1923 Bishop’s prize for highest mark in examination (diocesan Sunday school)
1925 tied first place (Andersons Bay) with Willie SMALL (Milton)
1923-1926 Otago Boys high school
1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
LTH grades IV Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1937 deacon Waikato (deacons, F A OULDS, G J M CRAIB and M HIKAIRIO, priests, R A NOAKES, E G SAKER and G E WILLIAMS) (324)
12 Jun Trinity 1938 priest Waikato (S Andrew Cambridge; preacher Revd M SULLIVAN) (424;111)
Positions
1937-1938 curate Waitara diocese Waikato
1938-1940 assistant curate S Andrew Cambridge (vice FRANCIS) and temporary domestic chaplain bishop Waikato
1940 priest-in-charge Stratford
1940-1941 priest-in-charge Te Kuiti
09 May 1941 found guilty in Hamilton Supreme court for indecent assault on a male in Otorahanga 20 Mar 1941
sentenced to 18 months reformatory detention; appeal refused and he conducted own defence at trial
no mention of his leaving parish/diocese Waikato diocesan magazine just arrival of replacement OXENBRIDGE Sep 1841
1953-1955 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese North Queensland
1955-1956 curate Cairns
25 Sep 1954 Fr Gilbert CRAIB talks on Newman’s ‘Dream of Gerontius’
Oct and Nov 1954 gave radio talks
01 Jul 1956-1957 locum tenens Madang diocese New Guinea
28 Jan 1958-02 May 1959 priest-in-charge Rabaul (111)
12 Nov 1959- permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
1959-1961 general licence London
1961-1964 curate Weston Favell diocese Peterborough
1963 residing Madang
12 Dec 1963 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury permanent
1975- honorary chaplain Order of S Elizabeth of Hungary Heathfield diocese Chichester
Other
13 Mar 1981 notice Church Times
[a George CRAIB of Beaverton (Blenheim, Marlborough) a carpenter in employ Trolove (Edwin & Frederick, Woodbank Run)
drowned 16 Feb 1962 Clarence River observed by wife and child; burial service read by Revd W BIRD
married 02 Aug 1860 by Revd P CALDER Emma MOORE of Nelson, 1864 Emma CRAIB married David James WINTER]
CRAMPTON, RICHARD LAURENCE
born 19 April 1908 Sydenham died 6 June 1984 Woodhall Spa Lincolnshire England
son of Francis Wilfred CRAMPTON b c1866 Brentford Middlesex died 4 Nov 1927, a school master [probate to Gertrude Mary CRAMPTON widow, £1904]
made 4 September 1899
and Gertrude Mary HAYWARD, b c1864 Rushall Wiltshire
married 31 May 1941 in Suva
Constance Aveline CHIDELL born c1905 Surbiton
daughter of Leonard John Thrupp CHIDELL born c1866 Surbiton died 23 Feb 1955 Isle of Wight, solicitor, [probate to Louisa Maria Caroline widow, £1883]
made 27 Feb 1900
Louisa Maria Caroline PHELPS born c1875 Kennington Park died cDec 1958 Isle of Wight daughter of Revd Philip Edward PHELPS
(pers comm Christine Hickton)

Education
1929 College of S Augustine Canterbury
1936 L Th Durham
1934 deacon Rochester
1935 priest Rochester

Positions
1934-1937 assistant curate Crayford Kent
1937 sailed from Southampton to New York on QUEEN MARY (last address The Clergy House Crayford, Kent)
28 May 1937-1938 vicar Levuka diocese Polynesia (69)
1938-1945 superintendent Indian mission Labasa Fiji
1938-1945 vicar Vanua Levu
Jul 1945 Richard and Constance sailed from Wellington to Isle of Wight
1945-1947 curate Weybridge in charge S Michael Surrey diocese Guildford
1947-1950 minister conventional district S Augustine Aldershot diocese Guildford
1950-1955 vicar Reepham diocese Norwich
1947-1956 secretary Polynesia diocesan association
1948-1959 commissary for Polynesia
1955-1959 rector Great Gonerby Lincolnshire England diocese Lincoln
1959-1962 rector Spiridlington with Saxby and Firsby diocese Lincoln
1959-1962 vicar Hackthorn with Cold Hanworth diocese Lincoln
1962-1963 rector Beaufort West The (Western) Cape South Africa diocese George
1962-1963 rector Victoria West diocese George (8)

Other
probate left £28,172

CRAWSHAW, FREDERICK ALFRED
born 29 Jun 1889 Auckland
baptised 09 Mar 1890 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland New Zealand
died 24 Jun 1948 Christchurch New Zealand
buried 25 Jun 1948 'aged 58' Ruru Lawn cemetery Linwood Christchurch
brother to Richard George CRAWSHAW
born 02 Apr 1891 died 1974
teacher Remuera district school WW 1 medical corps
married 1916 Annie WYLIE
brother to Emma Hancock (Emmie) CRAWSHAW teacher
born 1893 died 30 Nov 1918 age 25 Christchurch hospital
brother to Louis Gordon CRAWSHAW born 06 Apr 1895 died 1985 married 1921 Hypatia WEBB
brother to Ivan Bob De Lancy/Delancy CRAWSHAW born 27 Jul 1902 died 1987 married 1941 Mary Clement SMITH
(Auckland Star)
son of Edward George CRAWSHAW
probably: (02 Sep 1913 implicated with Percy HELMSLEY, Harry HEWITT in cargo-pillaging charges Auckland
born c1853 (registration not found) died 06 Aug 1940 age 87 Grafton Auckland buried Howick All Saints Anglican cemetery (1918) 3 Bridge St Auckland
[brother to Elizabeth Pauline CRAWSHAW born 1858 (not listed in findagrave for her mother)
brother to William CRAWSHAW born 1864 (not listed in findagrave for her mother)
son of John CRAWSHAW Pakuranga farmer
born 1830 Henley-on-Thames
died 27 Apr 1915 age 85 residence niece Mrs S O’HALLORAN 28 Princess St Grey Lynn Auckland
buried Howick All Saints Anglican cemetery as instructed in his will
married 24 Oct 1855 Tamaki
and Elizabeth LYNCH born 1832 Portsmouth died 15 Dec 1905 age 72 St Heliers Auckland buried Howick All Saints Anglican cemetery findagrave]
mariied 11 Feb 1889 New Zealand,
and Emma Amelia HUNT
born 1865 Bethnal Green Tower Hamlets Greater London
died 23 Apr 1940 age 75 5 Bridge Street Grafton Auckland buried Howick Anglican cemetery daughter of F and M HUNT Auckland late of Waikato
married 15 Jun 1915 New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand, Maude Compere DOWLING
(1914) with mother and brother 204 Young Street New Plymouth Taranaki (Jul 1915-Oct 1916) with her husband missionary in Melanesia
born 02 May 1890 Charleston West Coast New Zealand
died 25 Dec 1976 Christchurch New Zealand
buried 29 Dec 1976 age 86 Ruru Lawn cemetery Linwood Christchurch sister to Mary Francesca DOWLING born 1892 New Zealand
sister to Richard Egbert Compere DOWLING chemist (1909) Senior scholarship New Plymouth, ambulance unit World War 1 (1930s) residing Ballarat Victoria Australia
born 1894 New Zealand
daughter of Richard Egbert DOWLING (1881) schoolmaster residing Fielding Manawatu New Zealand, with his father (1889) of ‘Rimu-nui’ Manawatu (1893) schoolmaster Charleston West Coast South Island died 1902 Great Barrier Hauraki son of Richard Compere DOWLING a Presbyterian (1881) schoolmaster, landowner Kiwitea and Fielding, residing Fielding; born c1836 died 20 Apr 1901 buried 30 Apr 1901 age 65 Halcombe Manawatu married 15 Jun 1889 by the Revd WS LUCAS at residence J GREGORY of Charleston, and Mary BARY (1877) pupil Renwick school (1883-Jun 1888) public school teacher Blenheim E3 (1888-?1893) teacher Charleston, Inangahua electoral roll (1900) head teacher West End school New Plymouth (1904) widow with two daughters and one son (1914) of 204 Young Street New Plymouth born 1867 Renwicktown Marlborough South Island died 27 Dec 1951 New Zealand sister to William BARY born c1865 died 03 Aug 1928 age 63 buried Upper Wairau sister to Charles BARY a teacher Marlborough (1888) Presbyterian marriage in Wellington born 1864 Picton Marlborough sister to Gustav BARY born 1878 died 1963 age 84 New Zealand daughter of Gustav BARY (1855) arrived New Zealand storekeeper grain-store (1889) of Renwick Marlborough baptised 1833 Tornio Finland of Swedish ancestry died 08 Jan 1916 age 82 Renwicktown Marlborough buried Upper Wairau married 23 Jan 1863 Renwicktown Marlborough and Sarah BLAYMIRES (c1860) to Renwick Marlborough born Feb 1846 died 17 Feb 1943 age 96 years 11 months, interred Hamilton related to Mary BLAYMIRES born c1820 died 10 Aug 1897 age 77 buried Upper Wairau (266;278;46;121;96;BARY family history discussion accessed online Nov 2014;CARC)

Education
Newton East school Auckland (278)
1907-1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland part IV Board Theological Studies
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waipu (AVERILL) for Auckland (sede vacante) (deacons F A CRAWSHAW C E KELHAM J PIGOTT ED BRISCOE H A JOHNSON E L HARVIE Hori RAITI (George WRIGHT)) (211;424)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (AVERILL; deacon E C COOK, priest F A CRAWSHAW) (317;278)

Positions
1908-1913 lay missionary (supported by New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZCMA]) temporarily in charge San Cristobal [Makira] and Ugo (Pawa) diocese Melanesia (389) – his reports in the Southern Cross Log show he was a leader in training the singers at S Barnabas Norfolk Island.

CRAWSHAW was the last to be supported by NZ CMS as a missionary in Melanesia; these white missionaries were to be appointed by the bishop of Melanesia in consultation with the officials of New Zealand CMA. The initial call of Bp GA SELWYN to evangelise in the islands was continued in this initiative, and the popular financial support for the work of the Melanesian Mission (based in Auckland) did not (as had been feared) suffer from this new group’s initiatives. The NZ CMS saw itself as fulfilling in local terms the same policies as the English CMS, which formally embraced an Evangelical piety. Tensions grew: the New Zealand CMA wished to be a separate missionary society, not accountable within the synodal provincial structures of the New Zealand Anglican church. A bill to form a provincial board of missions was pushed back at the general synod meeting in Nelson (ca 1912) for discussion at the diocesan synods. Only after much resentful discussion 02 Oct 1919 the New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions began its life. The presenting issue was the question: who controls the missionary agencies? The societies themselves or the Anglican church? W SADLIER the new bishop of Nelson (vice MULES) was more willing for the general synod and thus the church of New Zealand to be the overall responsible authority: this brought splits within the Evangelical
supporters of CMS. O KIMBERLEY as general secretary for the New Zealand CMS was a strong supporter of the principle that the Societies work within the church and not on their own. (421;208)

07 Dec 1913-1915 curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland (278)

Jul 1915-Oct 1916 missionary priest (sponsored by NZCMA Church Missionary Association [from 1917 NZCMS]; the last to have this sponsorship as conflicts about churchmanship brought withdrawal of CMS sponsorship of New Zealand missionary recruits to work in the diocese of Melanesia) at Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (421;26)

04 Feb 1917-1919 vicar Waialoa South Canterbury diocese Christchurch

11 Sept 1919 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

May 1919-1920 based in Christchurch, travelling secretary NZCMS [formerly NZCMA], briefly assisted by WW BEDWELL (208)

organising secretary for NZCMS under New Zealand Board of Missions (91)

but c1920 in protest at financial support for others than Evangelicals, he went to court against the NZ CMS, with funding support by the Revd F SAMPSON, also an exclusive Evangelical and he was sacked for his opposition to the support of NZ CMS leadership given to the Board of Missions agreement to associate the NZ CMS with the other missionary agencies, the diocese of Melanesia, the diocese of Polynesia, the Chinese Mission in New Zealand, the North China Mission (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts [SPG]), Jerusalem and the East mission (421;208;69)

Mar 1920 wrote to CMS (New Zealand) requiring their immediate response to his offer to work in Northern Japan: however when his
doctor advised on health grounds against his wife’s going, he stayed back (328)

24 May 1920 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (residing 417 Worcester St Christchurch) (151)

01 Oct 1920 assistant curate parish Geraldine diocese Christchurch (91)

02 Dec 1921-Jun 1923 vicar Hinds (91;96)

Joined Baptist church:

n d pastor, at Gisborne, at Palmerston North

1933 secretary New Zealand Mission to Lepers (family information)

1934 general secretary Mission to Lepers Melbourne Australia

residing 7 Bradford Avenue Kew Victoria (CARC;46)

Jun 1948 Baptist minister residing 144 Oliviers Rd Linwood Christchurch New Zealand (124)

Other

1948 W Bruce T LEETE his solicitor [parishioner S Michael & All Angels Christchurch], all to his widow £3 019 (CARC)

CRIEVES, WILLIAM ALEXANDER GORDON, see MACPHERSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER GORDON

CROMPTON-SMITH, MAURICE SEE SMITH, MAURICE CROMPTON

CROSS, CHRISTOPHER FRANCIS

born 07 Mar 1902 Aston Tirrold registered Wallingford Berkshire

died 28 Oct 1993 Trebrown Gate co Cornwall

brother to Philip Kynaston CROSS born 03 Jan 1898 Egerton registered Bolton Lancashire died 23 May 1949 age 51 Hendon Middlesex

[left £12 614 probate to Margaret Constance CROSS a widow]

brother to Lieutenant-Commander Michael Robert CROSS born 08 Apr 1899 Bolton died Mar ¼ 1969 registered Wallingford

brother to Hannah Margaret CROSS born 25 Apr 1908 Aston Tirrold registered Wallingford Berkshire

brother to Geoffrey John CROSS born 02 Feb 1910 Aston Tirrold Wallingford

third son among five children of Francis John Kynaston CROSS

JP CC barrister at law, landowner

(1881) boarder school Peterborough Rd Hendon, Harrow co Middlesex

(1901) barrister, six servants, residing lord of the Manor Aston Tirrold Wallingford – (1901) he purchased the Manor

born Dec ¼ 1865 Eccles registered Salford Lancashire

died 31 Dec 1950 of Aston Tirrold manor co Berkshire [left £197 513]

brother to Gertrude M CROSS born c1871 Eccles

brother to Mabel CROSS born c1873 Pendlebury

son of Edward CROSS

merchant cotton spinner manufacturer employing 157 men, 475 women, 100 children

(1871) residing Pendlebury Lancashire

(1881) residing Bradford House, Great Lever co Lancashire

born 16 Feb 1834 Sharples Bolton Lancashire died 28 Nov 1890

[left £237 010 probate to the widow Hannah Mary, and James Carlton CROSS son and others]

and Hannah Mary -

born c1840 Lower Broughton Salford Lancashire

married 17 Sep 1895 Henley,

and the Honourable Eleanor Mary PHILLIMORE

born Mar ¼ 1876 S George Hanover Square London co Middlesex

died 30 May 1949 age 73 registered Wallingford [left £12 939 probate to Michael Robert CROSS grain merchant]

sister to Sir Godfrey Walter PHILLIMORE (1929) 2nd Baron PHILLIMORE and 3rd baronet

born 29 Dec 1879 died 28 Nov 1947 Cape Town South Africa

[left £1130 1610 probate to the Honourable Stephen Henry PHILLIMORE MC & Bar, Commander Order of the Orange Nassau]

archdeacon of Middlesex

(1934-1940) parish priest S Thomas Regent Street London, and (1950-1954) S George Hanover Square

born 14 Dec 1881 died 16 Apr 1956

[left £20 272 probate to the Honourable Robert George Hugh PHILLIMORE and Edmond Gordon WRIGHT]

daughter among at least six children of Sir Walter George Frank PHILLIMORE JP
(1881) barrister at law
(1885-1918) 2nd baronet
(1891) residing 31 Shiplake House Oxfordshire
(1897-1913) judge of the high court of justice (1913) PC
(1913-1916) lord justice of appeal
(1901) judge sixteen servants residing 31 Camden Hill Kensington S Mary Abbot co Middlesex
(02 Jul 1918) 1st Baron PHILLIMORE of Shiplake co Oxford
born 21 Nov 1845 Hanover Square co Middlesex
died 13 Mar 1929 Cam House Campden Hill Kensington;
[left £ 95 222, probate to son Godfrey Walter Baron PHILLIMORE and the Hon & Revd Stephen Henry PHILLIMORE son of Sir Robert Joseph PHILLIMORE DCL MP (1881) 1st baronet author Ecclesiastical Law chancellor dioceses Oxford, Salisbury, Chichester
born 05 Nov 1810 died 04 Feb 1885
and Charlotte DENISON daughter of John DENISON of Ossington co Nottingham;
marrried 26 Jul 1870 S George Hanover Square, and Agnes LUSHINGTON
born Dec ¾ 1847 Marylebone co Middlesex
died 25 Jan 1929 age 81 Kensington [left £ 6 073]
twice second-cousin to Lionel Edmund LUSHINGTON colonel of Dorsetshire regiment
born 1857 died 21 Jan 1947 Maidstone co Kent funeral S Mary & All Saints Boxley
I acquired his copy of LUCAN’s Pharsalia (published 1835) MWB
he was the son of Thomas Davies LUSHINGTON born 1815 Park House Kent died 1858
son of Edmund Henry LUSHINGTON and Sophia;
and Mary LUSHINGTON;
daughter of Charles Manners LUSHINGTON MA Oxon (Oriel college)
(1854-1857) MP for Canterbury
of Norton Court Faversham co Kent
baptised 01 Aug 1819 Sanderstead co Surrey died 27 Nov 1864
sixth son of Stephen Rumbold LUSHINGTON translator, (1827-1835) governor of Madras,
(1812-1830) MP Canterbury
born May 1776 died 05 Aug 1868 Kent
brother to Charles May LUSHINGTON H.E.I.C.S (Honourable East India Company Service)
born 1784 died 1844
brother to Edmund Henry LUSHINGTON born 1766 puisne judge Ceylon died 1839
father to Edmund Law LUSHINGTON Greek professor Glasgow
brother to Thomas Davies LUSHINGTON
born 29 Jun 1813 Sutton Dover Kent died 17 Jun 1858 buried Boxley
and Mary born 1824 Trichinopoly Tamil Nadu India died 1907 Maidstone Kent
their son was Lionel Edmund LUSHINGTON student of LUCAN’s Pharsalia
he was born 26 Jun 1857 died 21 Jan 1947
son of the Revd James Stephen LUSHINGTON
born 1734 Rodmersham co Kent died 17 Jun 1801 Newcastle-on-Tyne
and Mary LAW
born Apr 1744 Greystoke Cumberland died 24 Jul 1768
daughter of Edmund LAW bishop of Carlisle
born 1703 died 1787 Dalston Cumberland;
[JAMES STEPHEN married (ii) Mary CHRISTIAN
born c1749 Docking co Norfolk daughter of Humphrey CHRISTIAN and Elisabeth BRETT];
marrried 09 Dec 1797 Belmont Kent
and (ii) the Honourable Anne Elizabeth HARRIS
died 25 Mar 1856 registered Faversham co Kent
sister to William G HARRIS 2nd Baron HARRIS warrior born 1782 died 1845
daughter of George HARRIS (1815) 1st Baron HARRIS born 1746 died 1829;
marrried 05 May 1846,
and the Honourable Henrietta Stafford NORTHCOTE
born c1820 Devon died 20 Jan 1900
daughter of Henry Stafford NORTHCOTE born 1792 died 1850
and Agnes Mary COCKBURN died 1840;
marrried 04 Oct 1932 S Saviour Sydenham Christchurch New Zealand, (also 411)
Lillian Awdry WILSON
born 02 Sep 1910 Norfolk Island died 28 Feb 1988 Caloundra Queensland Australia
sister to Jocelyn Mary WILSON born 1900 married 1932 Richard Strachan De Renzi HARMAN Christchurch
sister to Frances Ethel Qona WILSON born 24 Jan 1903 Norfolk Island
married 1927 Richard Home STUDHOLME of South Canterbury
sister to the Revd John Cecil Julius WILSON qv vicar S Luke Havelock North died Western Australia
sister to (the Revd Deacon) David Comber WILSON born 20 Jun 1916 Walkerville South Australia
died 09 Jul 2009 Perth Western Australia
brother to Michael Richard Varean WILSON born 07 Aug 1919
died 30 Dec 1986 Adelaide buried Centennial Park South Australia
married Margaret Catherine SMYTH-BLOOD born 16 Oct 1916 Adelaide died 20 Jul 1992 Adelaide
she married (i) 08 Jan 1948 Joseph ATKINSON died 15 Oct 1950 Adelaide;
fourth daughter of the Revd Cecil WILSON
  bishop of Melanesia, bishop of Bunbury
  born 09 Sep 1860 Islington co Middlesex London
  died 20 19 Jan 1941 Perth Western Australia;
  married 01 Feb 1899 Christchurch cathedral by Frederic WALLIS bishop Wellington assisted by Canon W HARPER,
  LP ROBIN best-man, bridesmaids sisters Elia, Mary, Ada Bertha JULIUS; 450 invited guests, honeymoon at Mt Cook

and Alice Ethel JULIUS,
  born 06 Feb 1877 Shapwick registered Bridgwater co Somerset died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand
  second daughter of the Revd Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
  and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON

Education
New College Oxford
1924 BA Oxford
1927 MA Oxford
1926 Cuddesdon College Oxford
1927 deacon Gloucester
(not Dec ordinations) 1928 priest Gloucester (8)

Positions
1927-1931 curate Cirencester with Holy Trinity Watermoor diocese Gloucester
16 Dec 1930 from London arrived Sydney NSW Orient liner OTRANTO
23 Dec 1930 from Sydney NSW arrived north Queen’s wharf ULMAROA
18 Jan 1931 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
and tutor at College House (319)
30 Nov 1931-Dec 1934 vicar parochial district Waihao south Canterbury (91)
1935 returned to England for family reasons (69)
1936-1940 rector Bucknell (patron New College Oxford) Bicester co and diocese Oxford
Apr 1940-1948 appointed, rector Finmere and Mibury Oxfordshire (411)
1948-1961 rector Aston Tirrold (S Michael) with Aston Athporpe Berkshire
1963 residing Field Barn Rectory Rd Streatley Berkshire (8)

CROSS, EDWARD SAMUEL
born 1833 Ipswich Suffolk England
died 09 Nov 1909 Auckland buried cemetery Albany North Shore Auckland
[Note 1851 census: son of James CROSS a broker-on-charge born c1807 Colchester co Essex]
son of Samuel CROSS (name varies between census 1851 and census 1861)
(1841) merchant residing Portland Cottage St Mary Lambeth Surrey
and Sarah born c1802 East Mersen Essex;
married  Mar ¼ 1856 Kensington London,
Emma Croyden TILLETT
baptised 17 Sep 1834 S Mary the Virgin-at-the-Walls, Colchester co Essex
[Note: in 1846 diocese London; 1846-1877 diocese Nelson; 1877-1894 diocese St Albans; 1914- diocese Chelmsford]
died 07 Aug 1902 age 67 New Zealand
daughter of Samuel TILLETT
and Mary CROYDEN
(124;300;381;382;47)

Education
Th A King’s College London
1867 deacon Rochester
1868 priest Rochester (not in 411;47)

Positions
1851 age 17 with father James and mother Sarah, three servants, residing Romford co Essex (300)
1861 flour factor age 27 married with his wife Emma and two children Edward H CROSS 4 born Kensington, and Alice L CROSS age 2 born Kensington, with his parents Samuel [not James] and Sarah, residing High Cross Tottenham Middlesex (381)
1867-1870 assistant curate North Weald Basset Epping Essex diocese Rochester
1870-1874 curate S James Upper Edmonton diocese London
Apr 1871 residing with wife two children and one servant Upper Edmonton (382)
1872-1874 chaplain Union workhouse (8)
1873 recruited (with James LEIGHTON, Charles MOON, Thomason Sherar HUTCHINSON) by Bishop SUTER in England for Nelson diocese (128)
1874 stayed at Bedgebury with AJ and Lady Mildred BERESFORD-HOPE – she was a CECIL, and with her husband a strong Ritualist
Sep 1874 arrived Lyttelton MEREO (see p41, 'Journal of William Montague Moore' MS-1665 AT)
Jul 1874-1876 curate Reefton (SPG funded) diocese Nelson (47)
Mar 1876 refused to read the burial service for a Freemason - to great local indignation (Evening Post)
1876-1884 incumbent Westport (SPG funded at first) (33)
1888 he sold his freehold sections of land in Reefton
17 Apr 1884-31 Aug 1886 incumbent S James Lower Hutt and Christ Church Taita diocese Wellington (140)
1889 Swanson but unattached
1890 minister at Long Bay diocese Auckland
1890 residing Swanson Auckland [Swanson is west of Henderson township, Waitemata]
1892 unattached diocese Auckland (277)
1893 settler Long Bay, electorate Eden (266)
Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA;277)
1899 residing Long Bay Auckland (8)
1902 settler Long Bay electorate Waitemata: no CROSS woman but Walter Edward CROSS also at Long Bay
1905 settler at Oneroa, as are Walter Edward CROSS settler died 09 Mar 1951 age 77 buried Torbay, and his wife (married 1903) Mary Louisa BRETT (née CHOLMONDELEY-SMITH) born c1860 died 30 Mar 1941 age 81 buried Torbay cemetery, electorate Waitemata (266)
1904-1909 licensed priest diocese Auckland (128;8)

CROSS, William Alfred Joseph
born 26 Oct 1875 Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 15/16 July 1943 Myrtleford Victoria cremated Springvale Botanic cemetery Australia
funeral 19 Jul 1943 from Joseph Allison Pty Ltds parlours East St Kilda cremated Springvale
son of Alfred Nicholas CROSS (c1875) came to New Zealand (funeral records)
(-1890) labourer residing Harman Street Sydenham Christchurch
born c1848 England
died 22 Jun 1883 age 35 public hospital Dunedin buried 24 Jun 1883 Southern cemetery Dunedin
and Susan Ann VAUDINE [SUSAN ANN married (ii) 1885, James Thomas LE BRUN (1903) residing Melbourne Ports];
married (i) 01 Apr 1906 S Stephen Presbyterian church Sydney NSW
divorce proceedings dismissed 1920, and then renewed, decree nisi c1926 NSW, decree absolute 1929 NSW
Mary Elizabeth Eleanor FLAHEY, a Roman Catholic
(1902) library attendant NSW
born 03 Dec 1882 NSW died 1964 St Leonards NSW
daughter of Michael Joseph FLAHEY married 1882 the Glebe Sydney and Anne Jane LENANE died 1934 Auburn Sydney;
WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH CROSS
married (ii) 30 Nov 1939 registered Burwood Sydney
Marie Eva BRIDGER
Education
1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
1915 DCM (Distinguished Conduct Medal) 1st Australia Imperial Forces
03 Mar 1912 deacon Wellington (S Paul; deacons W A J CROSS B D ASHCROFT; preacher H WATSON)
[no ‘Joseph’ in his ordination details]
(424;242)
26 Feb 1936 priest Armidale (8;111)
Positions
1900 sought information from CMS (New Zealand) on service in New Zealand or Polynesia (328)
1910 warehouseman, 15 Onslow St St Clair Dunedin (365)
1911 lay reader Anglican church residing with married Mary Elizabeth Eleanor CROSS Marsden Street Lower Hutt Wellington (266)
1911 ‘the Revd’ William Alfred CROSS (English) of Queens St Lower Hutt - Note: he not ordained until 1912
1912 the Revd William Alfred CROSS (English) Marsden St Lower Hutt (365)
03 Mar 1912-1913 curate S Peter Wellington (242)
1913 the Revd William Alfred CROSS 59 Devon St Wellington (365)
12 Sep 1914 enlisted, at Rosebery Park racecourse camp NSW
World War 1 records give his next-of-kin as Mrs MEE CROSS (111) who asserted that he did not financially support her during the war
15 Jun 1915 sergeant awarded DCM (Distinguished Conduct Medal) at Gallipoli with Australian Imperial Forces
08 Jun 1916 discharged, medically unfit as a result of service at Gallipoli
1920 stated he was employed in Repatriation department Australia; lay reader, ordained but differences over religion with his wife Mary an RC and had resigned his (deacon’s) orders
?-29 Aug 1933 curate Singleton NSW
1933-1935 on leave
15 Jun 1935-1937 curate Narrabri diocese Armidale
1937-1938 priest-in-charge Ashford
26 Sept 1938-1939 minister with duty Gunnedah
17 May 1939-31 Oct 1939 curate S John Tamworth
23 Dec 1939 general license
9 Jul 1940-1941- curate Corryong diocese Wangaratta (111)
1941 residing rectory Corryong Victoria Australia (8)
16 May 1942-death priest Myrtleford
Other
their son William Greville Crossley CROSS born 22 Mar 1908 Dunedin a rower Berlin Olympics
30 Jul 1943 death Church Standard (111)
CROSSE, Ernest Courtenan
born 18 Mar 1887 Shipley co Sussex England
died 11 Dec 1955 age 68 Kings college hospital Lambeth South London England [left £8 902]
brather to Dorothy CROSSE born 1891
married (1914) Walter Bernard SECRETAN MB FRCS consulting surgeon of Croydon born 1875 died 1966
related to Reginald Eustace Ilbert CROSSE paymaster lieutenant-commander Royal navy
born Sep ¼ 1885 Horsham co Sussex
married (Sep ¼ 1913) Nita Dolores STYER and divorced (May 1919) for her adultery with Major Robert Arthur PENNINGTON RAF
son of the Revd Edward Ilbert CROSSE (1878) MA Oxford, of Exeter college
(1876-1882) a solicitor
(Jun 1882) ordained deacon by bishop of Oxford at Cuddesdon, assistant curate Waddesdon Buckinghamshire
(1884-1887) curate Shipley Sussex
(Nov 1887-1890) vicar Long Wittenham Abingdon Berkshire
(1895) last appearance in Crockford, residing Henfield Sussex
brother to Reginald Stawell CROSSE born 1862 South Molton Devon died 1922
married Catherine Ann MOTHERDALE born 1869 Shaftesbury Dorset died 1947
brother to Lizzie Marian, Fanny Courtenay, Mary Louisa, Sophia Isabel, Helen Charlotte CROSSE
born Jun ¼ 1853 South Molton Devon
died 05 May 1896 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £31 272]
first of two sons, with five sisters of Robert Jennings CROSSE
solicitor of Broad Street South Molton Devon
born c1819 died 20 Feb 1884 age 65 South Molton [left £104 000]
married 15 Dec 1844 South Molton co Devon,
and Lucy Stawell PEARSE
died 09 Apr 1936 of Wyke House Isleworth co Middlesex [left £2 106]
married 27 May 1848 Tortington Worthing co Sussex
and Frances COOTE
baptised 29 Dec 1826 Climping co Sussex
younger daughter of Leslie Collier THOMSON of Hunters Hills Otaio South Canterbury
farmer of the Otaio station
Member Provincial Council (MPC) for Timaru, a gentleman at his marriage;
born 1834 died 16 Jul 1867 of yellow fever at sea on RM SS DOURO
married 12 Feb 1863 by George COTTERILL Christchurch S Luke

Elizabeth MOORE
(1863) of Christchurch Canterbury
born 1841 baptised 10 Dec 1841 S Edmund Salisbury England
died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 buried Barbadoes Street cemetery
sister to fifth daughter Annie MOORE baptised 19 Feb 1851 S Edmund Salisbury
died 19 May 1906 Miss Linton’s private hospital Napier

Edith MOORE born c1816 England died 14 Feb 1863 age 44 Christchurch
married 27 Jan 1837 Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex

Dr MOORE MD Licentiate Royal College Surgeons London general practitioner in Salisbury
(1851 census) residing Endless Street Salisbury co Wiltshire England
(c1851) from England arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK
he brought four cows to Banks Peninsula
land purchaser Charteris Bay Lyttelton harbour, which later sold to R R BRADLEY
medical practitioner in Christchurch:

NUNNANTS 1813-1884—SUSSEX (247;19;2)

inglish tutor CROSSE, John (1814-1884) of 167 Bermondsey, London
father to the Revd Christopher Ilbert CROSSE of the rectory Henley-on-Thames,
born c1828 was seen alive 10 Feb 1952 and his body found 06 Jun 1952 in the sea Solent Hampshire

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN

CROSSLEY, JOHN
buried 07 May 1878 funeral taken by W MULGAN, with strong Orange support and oration from their Master
30 Mar 1881: ‘His remains were followed to the grave on Church Hill by the whole body of settlers, those of the Orange Fraternity of which he was a conspicuous ornament followed in the procession’ Bay of Plenty Times

1st burial in cemetery at Te Reriutakia between Mania and Rereatukia rivers, Bay of Plenty New Zealand; pallbearers included George Vesey STEWART, F LOUCH, J WYLIE senior; STEWART committed his body to the grave ‘in the memory of the glorious King WILLIAM’ (of the house of ORANGE, spouse of Queen MARY II of the house of STUART);

‘Mr STEWART has promised to have two acres of land set apart for a burial ground, and to have it consecrated when the Bishop of Auckland arrives, which will be shortly’ obituary 23 Nov 1878 New Zealand Herald

Education
no record of attendance Trinity College Dublin

No information but (1850) Griffiths Valuations List, he claims ‘MA’ but (1860) unlike other graduate clergy his name has no claim to a degree
1849 deacon as a literate (= able to show the bishop he could read and write to a sufficiently high standard)
1850 priest

Positions
1837 local preacher in the Wesleyan church connection Belfast (Belfast newsletter 26 Sep 1837)
1841 eldest child born Belfast Northern Ireland

Note: the recurrence of Halifax West Riding Yorkshire reminds that the family (CROSLEGH CROSSLEY) CROSSLEY had long connections to Yorkshire; another John CROSSLEY (among many of that name) and his wife Martha TURNER had a large family in Halifax and with other family members developed carpet industry at Dean Clough mills Halifax

(20 Dec 1843) birth daughter Mary Ann Bond CROSSLEY registered Halifax baptised (02 Jul 1844) S James Halifax
(22 Dec 1845) baptised daughter Alice CROSSLEY Halifax and probably died 1846 Halifax
(01 Nov 1847) birth daughter Emily CROSSLEY baptised (15 Aug 1848) Halifax probably died Halifax in infancy
(1849) birth ‘oldest’ daughter Elizabeth CROSSLEY died (23 Aug 1912) age 63, married (1875) James BAYLY of Waitara

Jan 1850-Dec 1851 curate Holmfrith co West Riding Yorkshire diocese York

(1850) birth a son Belfast Northern Ireland

(1851) census with his children (viz: Elizabeth born c1841 Belfast, Mary Ann born c1844 Halifax, Alice born c1846 Halifax, Emily born c1848 Halifax, James born c1850 Belfast) residing Barnsley Yorkshire

C1851-1857 perpetual curate Shepley S Paul near Kirkburton West Riding Yorkshire (patron vicar of Kirkburton)
(29 Oct 1851) birth son John Morrison CROSSLEY baptised 15 Jul 1852 Kirkburton died Dec ¾ 1855 Huddersfield
(02 Jul 1853) birth registered Huddersfield son Joseph Thomas CROSSLEY baptised (15 Sep 1853) Kirkburton, perhaps (1890) residing London but several of them died in Yorkshire
(c1855) birth Belfast co Antrim fourth daughter Emily Gertrude CROSSLEY married (29 Jan 1876 Parnell) to Robert HUNTER churchwarden and synodman; Emily Gertrude HUNTER died 14 May 1928

(1860) birth registered Huddersfield son Arthur CROSSLEY baptised (11 Jan 1860) Kirkburton – he features as an habitual criminal in Auckland, and occasionally in Wellington, see Notes below

(1871) birth registered Huddersfield son John Arthur CROSSLEY baptised (05 Oct 1875) Kirkburton died (12 Mar 1876) age 18 Auckland – the family had particular hopes for his improvement by his migration to New Zealand

Sep 1857 local newspapers announce his appointment, clerical superintendent of the Belfast parochial mission
early 1858 returned to Belfast Ireland

Aug 1858 officiated at a marriage in Belfast Northern Ireland

1860-1872 perpetual curate S Matthew Shankhill Rd Belfast diocese Connor in the United Church of England and Ireland
1860-1871 Established Church chaplain for Belfast Union (1871 no longer the Established Church)
(1864) birth youngest daughter Caroline Jane CROSSLEY died (29 May 1899) Katikati she married (27 Sep 1882 Fairlight Katikati) Cecil Ambrose Frederick Hornidge GLESTANES

1872- ca Feb 1875 incumbent S Matthew Belfast diocese Connor in the Church of Ireland (1871 no longer Established)

1872 not in Crockford

09 Sep 1875 from Liverpool via Belfast, with other members of the church of Ireland including the Revd WE MULGAN from Ireland arrived Auckland province CARISBROOKE CASTLE: special settler on this the first of G Vesey STEWART’s ships of Orangemen destined for Katikati settlement; a widow who came with a son (Arthur CROSSLEY) and two daughters (Emily Gertrude, and Caroline Jane CROSSLEY) and was intended to be the priest for the settlement and got 151 acres at Katikati (ADA)

1876- holding Sunday services at the Uretara [Uritara] – his residence Fairlight Uretara Bay of Plenty
1876 not in Crockford but elected to school board Katikati

17 Jan 1877 he married Eliza MULGREW sister of Mr WJ MULGREW of Martry House Tahawai to Henry JENKINSON

Note on CCCS grant: the promised annual grant £5 towards his stipend from the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS) of London had never been paid; at his death the bishop of Auckland explained to STEWART and the local congregation that he had not been able to licence CROSSLEY for he was too frail, and in consequence any money promised by CCCS had now been lost to them - this very Protestant Anglican missionary group initially the Colonial Church Society, (1861) the Colonial & Continental Church Society, (1979) the Intercontinental Church Society

Notes on criminal life of William CROSSLEY

Dec 1875 son William CROSSLEY convicted on three charges of forgery of cheques in his father’s name: who gave evidence against his son ‘a respectably-dressed young man’ but three false cheques drawn on his father, clergyman of the ‘Established Church’ - the Bench pointedly presumed the priest intended to mean the church of England and not the Established Church for the Anglican church not ‘Established’ in New Zealand - to defraud licensees Black Bull hotel Albert Street Auckland, and licensees the Prince Arthur hotel Hobson Street Auckland, and Messrs Dunningham & King of the Governor Browne hotel in Hobson Street (New Zealand Herald, Daily Southern Cross) (1876) a telegraphist ‘age 19’ in 1876, sentenced nine months imprisonment with hard labour
(30 Aug 1880) sentenced three months imprisonment for larceny
(22 Jun 1882) in court for stealing a coat and scarf pin
(24 Nov 1883) theft of a pair of boots;
(1887) had spent the last eleven years of his short life mostly in gaol, for larceny now sentenced five years’ penal servitude (The Star, Wellington)
(30 Jan 1909) in court for ‘breach of the proprieties’ in Ponsonby Rd Auckland (Auckland Star) – this may not be the same man (MWB)

Other
Crosley Street Tauranga bears the family name
Orangeman and member Royal Black institution (family information)
memorial stained glass window S Peter Katikati

CROSSLEY, OWEN THOMAS LLOYD
born 30 Apr 1860 Lurgan co Galway Ireland
died 03 Mar 1926 age 65 registered Hammersmith London
knocked down by a van near Olympia, died West London hospital,
buried church cemetery (S Mary) Bramshott Hampshire
(of Wheelers Bramshott Liphook Hampshire,
left £18 002 probate to William Bruce Rainey JOY land & estate agent George Henry HINDLEY solicitor estate)
brother to Elizabeth Jane CROSSLEY born 09 Jun 1848 Dublin
brother to Edith Caroline CROSSLEY born 05 Sep 1850 Dublin
brother to Ronald Lloyd CROSSLEY born 13 Mar 1852 Dublin died Nov 1889 USA
brother to William Watson CROSSLEY born 16 May 1853 Lurgan co Galway
brother to Arthur Charles CROSSLEY born 03 Oct 1854 Lurgan co Galway
brother to Emily Susanna CROSSLEY born 15 Feb 1858 Lurgan co Galway
son among seven children of William Donaldson CROSSLEY RM a merchant
born 27 Jun 1825 Crumlin co Antrim died 20 Oct 1864 Belfast Northern Ireland
son of William CROSSLEY

Grace Mary JOY of a church of Ireland family
born c1871 Ireland died 11 Jun 1958 Liphook co Hampshire
(left £75 914 probate to Margery KENNY a widow)
sister to H N Margaret JOY born c1887
sister to Fred C JOY born c1892
sister to William Grace Bruce JOY born c1879
sister to Arthur Holmes JOY born c1884
eldest daughter of Robert JOY JP,
of 2 Millmount Banbridge co Dromore Ireland
Church of Ireland family
land agent & stock broker Belfast exchange
(1901) residing Millmount Banbridge co Down
born c1839 England died 06 Feb 1905 Belfast (left £1 891)
son of Robert JOY QC of Dublin;
marrried 1869 Banbridge Ireland

and Elizabeth Grace HAYES
born c1848 co Down Ireland died 07 Jul 1907 Surrey England (left £520)
daughter of Richard HAYES of Millmount House, linen (flax) industry
died 1864
(internet:366;111;209)

Education
Belfast academy
1877 Trinity College Dublin
1883 BA Dublin
1888 MA Dublin
1885 Div Test
1914 Fellow Australian College of Divinity
08 Jun 1884 deacon Down
31 May 1885 priest Down
1911 BD and DD iure dignitatis
25 Apr 1911 bishop (in S Mary Auckland) by Christchurch acting-primate (JULIUS), Waiapū (AVERILL), Nelson (MULES), WL WILLIAMS
formerly Waiapū (111;8;151)

Positions
29 Oct 1884-1888 curate Seapatrick (Banbridge) co and diocese Down
09 Aug 1888-1892 curate S John Birkenhead diocese Chester
04 Oct 1892-1900 vicar S John Egremont co Cheshire (111;8)
Jun 1893 curate-in-charge S Mark Claughton and then became the vicar: (411)
1900 lecturer Pastoral Theology S Aidan’s College Birkenhead Cheshire
1901 clergyman, worker; with Grace M, no children, two servants, residing 45 Church Street,
next door to the Revd Canon RI WEATHERHEAD clergyman, a worker, Seacombe Wallasey Cheshire
22 Jun 1901-1905 vicar Almondbury diocese Wakefield
1903-1904 lecturer Lichfield theological college (397)
18 Sep 1905-1911 incumbent All Saints St Kilda diocese Melbourne
18 Sep 1905-1911 archdeacon of Geelong diocese Melbourne
25 Oct 1906-1911 chaplain to HL CLARKE archbishop of Melbourne
CROSSMAN, George Arthur

born 12 Aug 1878 registered Nelson New Zealand
died 29 Jul 1958 age 79 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
buried Newstead cemetery (Hamilton Park Newstead)
son of Samuel CROSSMAN
(Oct 1882) saddler Nelson
(1893) with his wife residing Napier
born c1852 died 24 Oct 1931 age 79 Inglewood South Taranaki,
and Emma Burton PICKARD
born 19 Jan 1857 Longford Tasmania
died 25 Oct 1938 age 81 New Zealand
sister to Ben J PICKARD died Dec 1877 age 6, buried Wesleyan Wakapuaka
eldest daughter of Israel PICKARD temperance promoter, member Ancient Order of Foresters
(-1885) took Salvation Army services in the public hall Brightwater
(Jun 1885) departed Brightwater for North island
died ca Feb 1911 Alicetown Wellington [left £948]
married 31 Dec 1855 Longford Tasmania,
and (i) Emma BURTON born c1834 died 1861 Longford Tasmania
[Israel PICKARD married (ii) 1863 Longford Tasmania, Mary Ann TWIST baptised 1837
女儿 of James TWIST (1820) a convict from Liverpool on DROMEDARY
born c1836 died 12 Aug 1908 age 72 formerly of Vanguard Street Nelson Lr Hutt Wellington];
marrried (i) 13 Mar 1905 Nelson,
Lillian Maude OSBORNE
born 1879 New Zealand died 20 Aug 1906 age 26 Norsewood Hawkes Bay buried Old Napier cemetery
sister to Alice Mary OSBORNE born 1874 died 1936 age 62
married 27 Sep 1900 residence of bride’s parents Bower St Napier by Revd Mr MARTIN
Ernest Mclellan FIEBIG born 1875 died 1948 age 73 (newspaper marriage late of Wellington Ernest McEllon FEBIC)
son of Albert Friedrick (Friedrich) Polycarp FIEBIG gardener
born c1846 Gmina Boleslawiec, Lower Silesan Viovodeship Poland died 1914 Wellington buried 05 Jul 1914 Karori
11 Mar 1873 arrived Wellington with Rosalie FIEBIG in cabin/steerage GLENLORA from London
(1875) advertising for a ‘good pianist’ and other servants from Nairn St (gardener)
naturalised 1884
married (iii) 24 May 1890 residence Lower Motuere by Revd S POOLE MA
Emily BOYCE born 24 Mar 1868 Upper Motuere Tasman
died 02 Dec 1918 age 51 residence 22 Earle’s Terrace Wellington buried Karori
second daughter of George BOYCE Lower Motuere
married (i) Bertha Rosalie born c1847 died 11 Jul 1875 age 28 buried Bolton St Wellington
married (ii) 1876 (as MccLELAND) and divorced 25 Jan 1889
(she eloped with a tenant John Thomas OAK(E) dairyman in 1886 to Hawkes Bay, with goods stolen from FIEBIG, they were married 1891 as McLELLAND and OAK.
a wife of John Thomas OAK died 10 May 1886 age 27 Elizabeth St Wellington (Sarah Ann) buried Bolton St
two children Charles born Nov 1884 and John Thomas born Jan 1886)
and Margaret McLELLAND born c1855 Brixham died May 1939 age 84 Taradale Hawkes Bay (living Greenmeadows)
arrived with parents on OLIVER LANG c1859 (obituary 19 May 1939 Poverty Bay Herald)
sister to Amy Alma OSBORNE born 1877 married 1920 James MAGILL
sister to Edith Ange OSBORNE born 1878 died 1878 age 5 months
sister to Mercy Ethel OSBORNE born 1882 died 1926 age 41
sister to Alfred Edward OSBORNE born 1886 died 1964 age 78
married (i) Elizabeth died 15 Jul 1935 age 49 residence of aunt Mrs Frank MAGILL Colenso Hill Napier
[01 Dec 1882 Dunedin Sarah Anne CAMPBELL Esq Trinacre House co Armagh Ireland
married by Revd Lindsay MACKAY late of Henry CAMPBELL Esq Trinacre House co Armagh Ireland
married to Revd Lindsay MACKAY late of Ballymena Ireland; drapery firm MAGILL & CAMPBELL Napier]
married (ii) 1936 Sarah Elizabeth Jane TRACEY daughter of John OSBORNE
and Eliza married (ii) 31 Dec 1913 cathedral Nelson, by KEMPThORNE
Clara Catherine NOCK
born 12 Jul 1887 Palmerston North New Zealand
died 03 Jun 1963 age 77 buried Hamilton Park, Newstead cemetery
sister to Elizabeth Annie NOCK born 1875 buried 13 Nov 1968 Wakapuaka Nelson
(1925) spinster, mental hospital Nelson
sister to Donald McKay George NOCK born 1889
sister to Frederick Archibald NOCK born 1892
sister to Charles Henry NOCK (1925) grocers assistant with wife Mildred Blanch, and retired parents Wolfe St Nelson
born 1896 died 30 Jun 1974 cremated Nelson
youngest daughter among nine children of Joseph Frederick NOCK
(1881) cabinet maker of Allen St Christchurch South (1914) of ‘Gleniffer’, Wolfe Street Nelson
(1925) retired residing Wolfe Street Nelson
born 04 Aug 1841 Birmingham Warwickshire England baptised 26 Dec 1842 S Philip Birmingham
died 21 Jul 1930 Nelson buried 23 Jul 1930 Anglican Wakapuaka
son of Joseph NOCK born c1819 Warwickshire
and Elizabeth BURN fancy button carder;
married 05 Jun 1872 Paisley Scotland
and Annie McGREGOR
(1893) french-polisher of Palmerston North New Zealand
(1925) married woman, residing Wolfe St Nelson
born c1853 buried 01 Apr 1926 age 73 Anglican Wakapuaka Nelson
(177;266;352;124)

Education
1928 LTh Board of Theological Studies
23 Oct 1910 deacon Nelson (during diocesan synod, preacher W S LUCAS)
28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (priests De LAMBERT GA CROSSMAN CF SAUNDER; deacon CURLE)
(424;177)

Positions
trained as an engineer
1908-1910 lay reader Murchison diocese Nelson
18 Oct 1910 admission to diocese Nelson
1910-1911 curate Takaka (177)
1911-1913 vicar Takaka
1913-1916 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton
1916-1918 vicar Reefton
1919-1920 locum tenens Wairau Valley
1920-1927 vicar Wairau Valley (177)
1927-Dec 1936 vicar Motueka (33)
1932/3-1937 canon Nelson cathedral (8)
01 Nov 1937-1941- vicar (vice SMALLFIELD) parochial district Claudelands diocese Waikato
chaplain 6th (Hamilton) Company of the National Military Reserve
1945 retired from active ministry
1943-c1946 editor Waikato Diocesan Magazine
1949-1950 residing Matangi (8)
1956-1958 residing 11 Thames St Claudelands Hamilton (124;69)

Other
low churchman
Fellow Royal Institute of Horticulture
30 Jul 1958 obituary Waikato Times

CROSZIER, JOHN PEART
born 29 Nov 1909 Galashiels Scotland died 28 Jun 1995 Motueka buried Motueka
brother to Revd James Tennant CROSZIER Baptist
daughter of Robert
sister to

S

Emily Marion ACKLAND

and Isobel

son of George CROZIER baker
brother to Doris CROZIER

Marion McKINNON born c1841 died 19 May 1918 buried Watchem Victoria
married 20 May 1914 Carron farmer
born 21 Dec 1904 Poona India

and Isobel GRAVE

died 1987

Anita Margaret Isobel GRAVE ‘author, mountaineer and wife of’
died 08 Apr 2014 age 96 Shalom Court rest home Auckland (NZ Herald 9-10 Apr 2014)
eldest daughter of WG GRAVE The Gables Ure St Oamaru
sister to Revd Selwyn Alfred GRAVE qv
brother to George Lindsay CROZIER professional photographer & film producer, Presbyterian missionary China
born 25 May 1915 Galashiels died 2012 Christchurch
see entry in Presbyterian minister register & interview https://www.iwm.org.uk/collections/item/object/80009821
01 Aug 1941 appealed as conscientious objector with Robert William BLAIR
left Feb 1949 on MONOWAI to join Friends Ambulance Unit (Presbyterian mission) Hong Cheung China
17 Oct 1950 twins born Hong Kong (then Hongkong)
married 1949 (before 14 Feb 1949)
Mary Eliza JACOBS born 24 Feb 1920 died 2012 Christchurch
dughter of Mary Beattie JACOBS
died 27 Jan 1967 daughter of Mrs Lindsay CROZIER 7 Kellys Road Christchurch buried Karore cemetery Greymouth
trained Presbyterian women’s training institute Dunedin
ordained 15 Apr 1947 congregational deaconess for S John Greymouth
brother to Doris CROZIER born 01 Feb 1919 died 16 Mar 1990 buried Green Park cemetery Dunedin
member Georgetown Baptist church Band of Hope
(1950) Benhar
married 22 Jun 1940 Robert William BLAIR
born 1915 died 1999 buried Green Park cemetery
(1940) trucker mine Kaitangata conscientious objector (Baptist)
son of John BLAIR farmer Tioro Otago
son of George CROZIER baker

Marriage of George CROZIER draper to Mary Eliza JACOBS
Mar 1915 prosecuted for riding on train without ticket (used ticket purchased by sister)
married 1915 twins born Hong Kong (then Hongkong)

and Jane (Janey, Jannet) born c1851 Earlston Berwickshire died 05 May 1918 (as Janet) buried Mosgiel (East Taieri)
moved to New Zealand 1937
and married Jun ¼ 1904 Penrith Cumberland

and Isabel Ann BLENKINSHIP

birth registered Sep ¼ 1878 Penrith died 18 Jul 1955(translated Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
dughter of John BLENKINSHIP mason (sometimes BLENKINSOPP) born c1852 Westmoreland
died 23 Mar 1928 left £411 probate to Hannah widow and Isaac BLENKINSHIP engineer
married Jun ¼ 1876 Penrith
and Hannah PEART born 1852 Alston died Dec ¼ 1946 age 95 Penrith
married (ii) 21 Dec 1935 cathedral church Bombay (Mumbai - Anglican)
Phyllis Ruth MORE born 1902 registered 1903 Victoria died 31 Dec 1964 Poona India
half-sister to Francis James MORE
half-sister to Grace Isobel MORE married HUGHES
dughter (among eight children) of James Murray MORE born c1871 died 1920 Melbourne

son of William MORE
married 1867 Victoria
and Marian MURRAY
married (i) 1895 Victoria

and Rose Isabella TAYLOR born c1868 died 11 Apr 1905 Footscray
daughter of James TAYLOR and Maria SAYER
JAMES MURRAY MORE married (ii) 1906 Victoria
Mabel Annie GOMM

JOHN PEART CROZIER married (ii) 1972 Bombay

Emily Marion ACKLAND born 11 Feb 1915 Victoria Australia died 19 Dec 2001 Motueka buried Motueka
Sep 1926 broke arm riding pony from school Woomelang and brother Harry suffered concussion
sister to Harry ACKLAND born c1917, Lorna, Ruth & Ina
doughter of Robert Henry Ernest (Ern) ACKLAND

born 14 Jun 1886 Donald Buloke shire Victoria Australia died 30 Nov 1957 Donald buried Watchem Buloke (Methodist)
Mar 1915 prosecuted for riding on train without ticket (used ticket purchased by sister)
1934 chairman school committee - loaned money free of interest for purchase of school workshop
farmer - Aug 1941 several sheep died (possibly from eating tobacco bush or another poisonous weed)
moved 20 May 1914 Carron by Revd TURNER (40th anniversary 19 May 1954 The Age page 15) - Gloucester Avenue Woomelang
and Marion McKINNON born 13 Feb 1885 Victoria died 28 Mar 1982 Donald buried Watchem Buloke Shire
daughter of Malcolm McKINNON born c1841 died 19 May 1918 buried Watchem Victoria
married 1879 Victoria
and Margery McEwan THOMAS born 1850 died 17 Jul 1939 buried with Malcolm in Watchem

**Education**
- St George school Invercargill
- Southland boys’ high school
c1933 Bible college Melbourne (Melbourne Bible Institute)
- unclear date of ordination (i) 1933; 1952 or 1970
- 1952 Baptist college Melbourne
- 1952 deacon Melbourne
- 1970 presbyter North India (Episcopalian) (united church of North India formed in 1970)

**Positions**
- 1920 family arrived 29 Jan in Wellington on BREMEN third class sailed from Plymouth on arrival quarantined due influenza cases (NZ passenger lists - note differs from finadagrave details, brother James Samuel and left Southampton - these are incorrect RAB)
- 1933 preacher in Southland as missionary designate
- 30 Sep 1933 passenger on WANGARELLA from Wellington for Sydney and Melbourne
- 1939 furlough in New Zealand
director Nasrapur spiritual life centre Poona
- 1948 furlough New Zealand - speaker on Indian independence
- 1953-1970 presbyter in united Church of North India (?Presbyterian church)

**Publications**
- 1977 The Life of the Rev Gordon Hall Bombay
- 1985 Will the Rajah say No (My autobiography) in India for 45 years

**CRUDEN, WILLIAM [RC]**
- born 06 Dec 1832 Old Pitsligo Aberdeenshire Scotland (?RC baptism)
died 17 Aug 1911 age 78 Lower Riccarton Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
- son of William Mocher CRUDEN (27 Jul 1830-Nov 1848) member Society of Advocates in Aberdeen Scotland (Jun 1850) with father and stepmother Agnes MITCHELL arrived Canada (1851) with wife and son residing Newcastle parish, Northumberland county (1861) census return as Episcopalian as was his son William; English barrister (1871) farmer, Anglican, from Scotland widow - in very poor farming land (-1877) many years resident Miramichi, with son left Derby Northumberland county for Pictou born c1805 England baptised 11 Mar 1805 Edmonton co Middlesex north London died 5 pm 12 Apr 1881 of dysentery and general debility at sea N 32 54 long, W 13 36, CITY OF NEW YORK buried at sea 13 Apr 1881 age 76 formerly of York Street Portman Square Middlesex late of Drummond Lanark Ontario [left £469 administrators the Revd William CRUDEN, Harry Wilmot LEE attorney 2 The Sanctuary Westminster] brother to Elizabeth Sadleir CRUDEN married 1840 Australia, Henry O’BRIEN member NSW legislative assembly, RC son of William CRUDEN MA sea captain of Fairholm House Lanarkshire married 15 Oct 1872 S Mary Chatham New Brunswick Canada by the Rev WS NEALS rector, Flora McBEATH born c1841 Scotland died 03 Sep 1923 age 82 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton eldest daughter of Donald McBEATH of Glenelg Black River New Brunswick Canada
- and (i) Mary BURNETT;
- [WILLIAM MOCHER] married (ii) 04 Nov 1843 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex but also legally married 1836 Scotland Agnes MITCHELL (1861) of Scottish Episcopal church born c1814 died 20 Nov 1862 age 48 parish Newcastle New Brunswick Canada daughter of John MITCHELL born c1770 died 30 Sep 1852 age 82 and Janet MERK born c1785 died 26 Feb 1862 age 77 memorial to them and their daughter Agnes wife of CRUDEN SS James & John New Brunswick; married 15 Oct 1872 S Mary Chatham New Brunswick Canada by the Rev WS NEALS rector, Flora McBEATH born c1841 Scotland died 03 Sep 1923 age 82 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton eldest daughter of Donald McBEATH of Glenelg Black River New Brunswick Canada
and Elizabeth GORDON
   born c1821 Scotland
   (Union Advocate New Brunswick; 21;6)

Education
    ?All Souls school Kings College London
    and St Marylebone grammar school London
    (1851) at Newcastle grammar school
    1855 BA Trinity College Toronto: an original student
    1887 MA Trinity College Toronto
    07 Jun 1857 (Trinity Sunday) deacon Fredericton (MEDLEY, in Christ Church cathedral)
    19 Dec 1858 priest Fredericton (information DG Bell 2006;6)

Positions
    1857-1861 mission priest Nelson and Blackville Nova Scotia [later New Brunswick] diocese Fredericton Canada
    1861- Aug 1877 rector S Peter Derby, Nelson and Blackville Holy Trinity
    1873-1875 missionary SPG-funded Blackville (47)
    1877-1878 rector Pictou Nova Scotia (8) ; (1773) 'the birthplace of New Scotland' on landing of Scottish immigrants; [the Revd] Norman McLEDD and his followers immigrated thither and later thence to Northland New Zealand
    1878-Apr 1881 incumbent at Balderson (with his father) S Paul Lanark Ontario (8)
    decided to move to Australia, his father to accompany him
    10 Apr 1881-03 May 1881 from San Francisco California SS CITY OF NEW YORK arrived steerage passengers Auckland administrator for his father's estate – William Mocher CRUDEN had died at sea on the voyage to New Zealand
    and the CRUDEN family including two of the three children stricken with measles in quarantine – report from the Revd Richard WAINWRIGHT missionary to the Sandwich islands diocese Honolulu in the Guardian England
    21 Jun 1881-21 Jun 1882 assistant (to STACK JW) curate Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (3)
    1882-1883 assistant curate Otago Peninsula diocese Dunedin (72)
    1883-1890 cure Hampden Maheno Otepopo and East Coast mission district (9)
    31 Dec 1888 held watchnight service [a Presbyterian custom] (North Otago Times)
    Mar 1889-1901 cure Flaxton Eyerston Ohoka diocese Christchurch (3;26)
    02 Jan 1900-1904 assistant curate Rangiora (91)
    01 Apr 1904 retired on pension (96)
    1904-1905- assistant (to CA FRAER) curate S Stephen Tuahiwi (26)

Other
    Freemason of Northumberland lodge Newcastle New Brunswick Canada
    Aug 1911 p14 obituary (69)

CRUICKSHANK, GEORGE CRAIG
    born 14 Oct 1882 Auckland New Zealand
    died 30 Sep 1951 Upland hospital Upland Rd Auckland funeral S Mark Remuera
    buried churchyard Russell Bay of Islands
    brother to David Boosie CRUICKSHANK farmer Papatoetoe
    born 1875 died 1964, married Florence Amelia HOLLAND
    brother to Andrew Robert Swann CRUICKSHANK (1906) licensed 1st class engineer born 1879
    brother to Amy Isabel Violet CRUICKSHANK
    born 1880 [forenames not registered at birth] died c1936 Wellington
    married (1902 New Zealand) David Lloyd CLAY surgeon born 1872 Wales died 02 Oct 1935 Wellington
    son of David Boosie CRUICKSHANK (1864) with brother James CRUICKSHANK business Cruickshank & Smart ironmongers Queen Street Auckland chairman Northern Steamship company, chair of directors New Zealand Accident Insurance company
    (1870) vice-consul for the Netherlands at Auckland
    (20 Sep 1871) consul for Chili [Chile] at Auckland
    (1873) acting Hawaiian consul at Auckland
    (1873) consular agent for France
    (1893) a merchant of Remuera and Henderson west Auckland
    born c1843 St Andrews Fifeshire Scotland
    died 08 May 1895 age 53 Craig Hall Victoria Avenue Remuera Auckland
    interred cemetery S Mark Remuera,
    brother to elder brother William CRUICKSHANK
    died 1894 married (1875) Amy Mary Barbara GRAHAM sister Isabella GRAHAM
    brother to James CRUICKSHANK (1858) arrived Auckland
    brother to George CRUICKSHANK of Cruickshank & Miller, farmer Te Awamutu
    son of George CRUICKSHANK
    born c1796 Edinburgh postmaster (1861) residing St Andrews Scotland
    and Mary born c1801 Fife;
    married 04 Apr 1873 at Ellerslie Auckland by (the Revd) D BRUCE - Presbyterian probably
    and Isabella GRAHAM
    born 26 May 1855 New Zealand
    died 14 Feb 1929 age 74 buried 16 Feb 1929 Karori Wellington
    sister to Robert GRAHAM born 27 Dec 1857 Ellerslie Auckland
    half-sister to youngest son Albert Rotorua GRAHAM born 1878 died 1938 married (03 May 1905) Lily FORGIE
younger daughter among three children of Robert GRAHAM (1842) from Greenock Glasgow with brother David GRAHAM arrived colonist Auckland JANE GIFFORD (1842) general merchants R&D Graham Kororareka (Russell), and Queen Street Auckland (1845) purchaser 20 acres land Waipera, hot springs (1848) purchaser 500 acres land Ellerslie west Auckland (1881) seller 101 acres to Auckland racing club (Mar 1849-1852) in California – where he married (1853-) residence Ellerslie House, founded a zoo Auckland, landholdings including Lamb Hill Waikuku, (1855-1860) MHR for Auckland southern division (1857) pedigree cattle and sheep farmer Motutapu (1861-1868) MHR for Franklin (1862-Sep 1865) 5th Superintendent for province of Auckland (1867) purchaser land in goldfields Thames, district known as 'Grahamstown' (Jun 1878) at Maketu, mediator between Te POKIHA TARANUI and Petera PUKUATEA of Te Arawa and occupier and later purchaser land at Te Koutu (-1879-) land disputes Ohinemutu in which the local Māori supported him – a fluent speaker of Māori wellknown as proprietor of Waipera Springs and Lake House at Rotorua – (1886) eruption of Mt Tarawera destroyed his Terrace hotel Te Wairoa (Aug 1880) interview at Parihaka with Te WHITI the Māori prophet (Aug 1882) Native affairs committee report unfavourable on his claim the Thermal Springs district [Taupo] – he proposed a palace hotel (1883) found crystals supposedly diamonds between his estate Waikake and Lake Taupo [Note 1st biographer George CRUICKSHANK, Robert Graham 1820-1885 an Auckland pioneer (1940)] born 15 May 1820 Barony Glasgow Scotland died 26 May 1885 age 63 pleurisy and bronchitis Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera fifth child of Robert GRAHAM farmer coal-merchant of Westfield Glasgow and Barbara Stirling RENNIE born c1793 died 02 Nov 1872 age 79 Walmer Crescent Glasgow; married (i) 12 Jun 1850 Grace church [later the cathedral] San Francisco California by the Revd John L VER MEYER and Sophia SWANN born c1830 ?England died 03 Jul 1861 Weedon Northamptonshire sister to the Revd John Billington SWANN naval paymaster (1873) deacon Lichfield baptised 02 Feb c1826 Weedon Beck co Northampton died 1904 fourth daughter of Edward SWANN Royal ordnance surgeon military prison Weedon Northamptonshire served Walcheren expedition and the siege of Flushing born 1777 Leicester died 03 Jul 1861 age 83 Weedon Northamptonshire [married (i) Jun 1802 S Margaret Leicester, Elizabeth BISHOP] married (ii) 04 Nov 1823 Warwickshire and Mrs Elizabeth CHAMBERS her (ii) marriage, died 18 Mar 1852; [ROBERT GRAHAM married (ii) 02 Jun 1870 Auckland, Jane Stevenson HORNE (1885) widow with son Albert Rotorua GRAHAM operated hotels] met in England during WW 1 and married 15 Jan 1918 England (possibly Codford Camp) Agnes Kate STEPHENSON (1915) nursing Auckland (15 Jan 1918) sister in the New Zealand Army Nursing service (1914-1918) nursing sister with New Zealand forces in World War 1: #22/187, (18 Sep 1915) departed New Zealand, with NZANS born 12 Aug 1881 died 08 Dec 1947 Kawakawa Hokianga North Auckland sister to Edward Claude STEPHENSON warehouseman died 04 May 1907 Ryle Street Ponsonby sister to Alister STEPHENSON of Macky Logan branch in Gisborne daughter of Captain Edward STEPHENSON (1904) master of the NGAPUHI and other ships in Northern SS company fleet, Whangarei run (1904,1907) of Ryle Street Ponsonby Auckland (1914) residence St George's Bay Road Parnell born 1848 Russell Bay of Islands died 11 Jul 1914 age 66 Auckland New Zealand [left £1 163] brother to Captain A STEPHENSON in the Northern Steam Ship Company brother to Harry STEPHENSON Customs & Inspector Fisheries Russell brother to George STEPHENSON of Ōpōtiki son of Samuel STEPHENSON early settler at Russell Bay of Islands New Zealand married 30 Apr 1875 Tamaki Auckland New Zealand and Helen McALESTER (1861) with family arrived Auckland GANONOQUE (1915) of Hamilton Rd Cambridge Waikato born c1847 died Aug 1917 age 70 Salisbury Street Ponsonby Auckland buried with her husband sister to eldest son Patrick McALESTER died 25 Feb 1904 age 63 residence Captain E STEPHENSON Ponsonby daughter of Patrick McALESTER of Balloch Dunbartonshire Scotland died before 1904 (315;ADA;354;266;324)

Education
Remuera Wellington College 1899 confirmed
Lausanne Switzerland Bebington college Cheshire England
Keble College Oxford 1906 BA Oxford 1910 MA Oxford
1907 Ely theological college (founded 1876) – in this period it was considered advanced AngloCatholic
22 Sep 1907 deacon Durham
20 Sep 1908 priest Durham
02 Feb 1945 bishop by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON of Christchurch), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Auckland (SIMKIN), Aotearoa (BENNETT) (ADA)

Positions
1907-1909 curate S Hilda Darlington diocese Durham; testimonial support from W Campbell WATERS MA vicar Shernborne Kings Lynn Norfolk, Halsall SEGAR of Newferry co Cheshire, Percy DOUGLAS Great Sutton co Cheshire, and bishops of Durham, Norwich, Chester (ADA)
[WC WATERS was previously parish priest S Peter city and diocese Wellington]
25 Feb 1909 mission priest Taranaki diocese Auckland
03 Nov 1909-1913 vicar Whangarei
1912-1913 chaplain bishop of Auckland
31 Jul 1913-1914 visit to England (married here) (ADA)
1913 re-appointed vicar Whangarei
05 Mar 1914 acting vicar Epiphany Auckland city
Apr 1914 acting vicar Cambridge Waikato diocese Auckland
Nov 1915-1919 chaplain New Zealand forces at camps Tauherenikau and Featherston (Wairarapa),
Jun 1916 departed New Zealand as chaplain to 14th reinforcements
1916 wounded at the battle of the Somme, World War 1
nominal roll volume 2, 16472, chaplain-captain, clerk in holy orders,
his sister Mrs D Lloyd CLAY next of kin, 325 Willis St Wellington (354)
Mar 1918 returned to duties at Whangarei (ADA)
22 Dec 1923 departed from Whangarei (ADA)
1923-1932 vicar S Mark Remuera Auckland
1930-1932 chaplain bishop
01 May 1932-1944 vicar and dean of Dunedin, cathedral church S Paul
1934 examining chaplain to bishop of Dunedin
01 Jul 1934 vicar general (vice WA FITCHETT now 3rd bishop of Dunedin) Dunedin (324)
1938 preacher Sydney ANZAC service, sesquicentennial
Nov 1944 appointed bishop of Waiapū
04 Feb 1945-1946 enthroned, 8th bishop of Waiapū
(vice G VINCENT GERARD 7th bishop resigned; succeeded by LESSER 9th bishop of Waiapū)
31 May 1946 on medical advice resigned see in ill health (54)
1951 residing Russell Bay of Islands (S;9)

Other
obituary
Nov 1951 Church Envoy
Nov 1951 p6, p9 Church & People
01 Oct 1951 New Zealand Herald

CUBITT, LYTTELTON LUCAS
born 19 May 1847 Bucklesham registered Woodbridge Suffolk
baptised 02 Aug 1847 Suffolk
died 04 Jun 1929 age 82 Devonport Auckland
funeral Holy Trinity Devonport, buried Purewa
first son third of five children of the Revd Benjamin Lucas CUBITT
(1851) curate Bucklesham co Suffolk
(1861) rector officiating minister Studley Warwickshire
(1871) rector Catfield co Norfolk [left £1 000]
born 03 Mar 1809 baptised 08 Mar 1809 Catfield co Norfolk
died 03 Jul 1872 age 63 at 6 Dorset Square Marylebone,
son of George CUBITT and Frances PARISH;
married Dec ¼ 1875 registered Wycombe Buckinghamshire,
and Emma HOLYOAKE
born 1809 Tettenhall Staffordshire died 28 Feb 1885 age 75 Cambridge St, Hyde Park [left £1 643]
daughter of Dorothy Elizabeth HOLYOAKE
heiress of Philip LYTTELTON of Studeley Castle;
marrried Dec ¼ 1875 registered Wycombe Buckinghamshire,
Margaret (Daisy) HOPPER
born 15 Dec 1852 Watervale Crowcombe registered Williton co Somerset England
died 15 Feb 1935 age 83 Devonport buried Purewa Auckland
daughter of Captain Harman Baillie HOPPER
(1861) retired captain of Devonshire (East India service) retired from the 31st Bengal native infantry
born c1818 East Indies died Dec ¼ 1871 registered St Thomas Devon, married Mar ¼ 1852 registered Marylebone,
and Mary Ellen Davis HEATLEY
born c1826 S Dunstan London co Middlesex
[HEARMAN BALLIE HOPPER married (ii) Caroline Augusta FRANCIS of Wales]

Education
n d confirmed by bishop Norwich
-1861- Repton school (founded 1557) Derby (381)
S John’s Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (London College of Divinity)
25 Apr 1876 deacon Auckland (Bishopscourt chapel)
22 Dec 1878 priest Auckland (S Mary)

Positions
Apr 1876 with wife came to New Zealand DURHAM: on encouragement from the commissary of Bishop COWIE
Apr 1876 mission work for four months Onehunga diocese Auckland
26 Aug 1876-1878 curate Christ Church Whangarei diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1878-31 Mar 1910 incumbent then (1893) vicar Whangarei (317)
1881 registered clergyman residing Whangarei electorate Marsden (266)
Apr 1910-31 Dec 1910 licensed priest diocese Auckland
02 Sep 1912 honorary curate, residing Devonport Auckland New Zealand
14 Aug 1914 licensed returned, after receiving it 02 Feb 1914 without stipend
24 Jan 1914 permission to officiate in parishes (ADA;8)

Other
n d chaplain Marsden Mounted rifles and then the Whangarei rifles
n d with R D DUXFIELD, promoted a high school, in Cubitt’s Hall
16 Feb 1935 her obituary: his wife practically his curate Northern Advocate
Aug 1929 p3 mentioned Church Gazette
25 Jun 1929 obituary Northern Advocate
1929 p422 diocesan year book Auckland

CULLEN, CLIFFORD LLOYD
born 19 Jan 1928 Papamoa Western Bay of Plenty died 07 Mar 2008
brother to Alan Lloyd CULLEN born 10 Feb 1924 died 1993 cremated Waikumete
brother to John Francis Royce CULLEN born 14 Aug 1926 at Nurse BEUTH’s 101 Crummer Road Grey Lynn
died 22 Apr 2022 Greenwood Retirement village Welcome Bay Road Tauranga
married May 1952 Betty STEWART
brother to Donald Dudley CULLEN born 07 Apr 1924 died 2021
brother to Thomas Maxwell CULLEN born 09 Oct 1933 died 2017
brother to Isabel CULLEN
brother to Gary CULLEN [probably Gary Clive CULLEN born 1946 died 1953 age 7]
son of Clifford Arnold CULLEN dairy farmer of “Laureldene” Maungaturoto
born 26 Jan 1899 died 25 Dec 1991 Maungaturoto
brother to Thomas Samuel Douglas CULLEN born 1892 died 1934 age 41
married 1930 Myrtle Elizabeth NAZER
brother to Mabel Emma CULLEN born 1889 died 1946 age 56
brother to Susan May CULLEN born 07 Jan 1906 died 1973 married 1933 Reginald John MICHAELS
brother to Edgar John CULLEN born 10 Aug 1908 died 1994
son of Thomas CULLEN born 10 Sep 1866 Maungaturoto died 10 Aug 1947 Maungaturoto
fifth son (among twelve children) of the late John CULLEN
born 09 Jan 1813 Fiskerton Lincolnshire died 06 Jan 1870 Maungaturoto
and Susannah BALDOCK born 02 Mar 1829 Lincolnshire died 14 Sep 1910 Maungaturoto
daughter (among eleven children) of John (James) BALDOCK
born 15 Nov 1804 Authorpe Lincolnshire died 23 Dec 1855 Bald Hill Melbourne and Sabina BEE born c1800 Louth Lincolnshire died 22 Mar 1851 Gawler South Australia
married 14 May 1888 Congregational church Maungaturoto by Revd CE DAVIDSON
and Marion/Marian Edith DUNN died 1922 age 53
eldest surviving daughter of Samuel DUNN of Annadale Orewa Falls
youngest son of the Charles DUNN Esq MD MRCS London
married 16 Jan 1864 by special licence at Lucas Creek by Revd Thomas KERR and Anna Maria Hutchinson (Annie) GARNER
daughter of the late Colonel GARNER of Garnerville Belfast
married 29 Apr 1925
and Vera Lillian NAZER born 01 Jun 1903 Mangawhai Northland
died 09 Aug/19 Apr 1995 Auckland buried Maungaturoto Congregational churchyard
sister to William Richard NAZER born 1900 died 1927
sister to Myrtle Isabel/Isabel NAZER born 1901 died 1996 married 1930 Thomas Samuel Douglas CULLEN
sister to Margaret Jane (Rita) NAZER born 06 Mar 1910 Mangawhai died 03 Dec 1958 Maungaturoto
married 1934 Stanley Guy CULLEN [he married (i) 1926 Mary Catherine McLEDO died 28 Aug 1928]
brother to Edward Verne CULLEN married 24 Jun 1936 Waipu Irene Grace McLEOD
son of James Edward CULLEN and Argate Kate MOODY
sister to George Edgar NAZER born 1916 died 1962
sister to John Cedric NAZER born 1917 died 1924
daughter (among six children) of Edgar Francis NAZER storekeeper
born 27 Jan 1870 Shortland (Thames) died 23 Jun 1927 age 58 by train at Maungaturoto
brother to third daughter Alicia (Alice) NAZER married 13 Apr 1893 S Mark Remuera by Revd Isaac RICHARDS
Joseph Conway ALBON youngest son of Lieut. John and Ellen ALBON of Horncastle Lincolnshire
brother to youngest son John Buffett NAZER died 16 Aug 1929 age 49 at 112 Eastern Avenue Kensington Sydney
son of Richard NAZER of Raglan born 04 Sep 1826 Dover died 20 Oct 1885 Arthur St
married 21 Jan 1860 mission station Kawhia by Revd James WALLIS
and Jane CHARLETON born 25 Feb 1843 Kawhia died 15 Jan 1921 age 79 Auckland buried Symonds St nurse
sister to Margaret CHARLETON died Dec 1916 age 83 (as Margaret Ireland LIDDELL, also some births)
marrined 17 Jun 1852 (as CHARLTON) Kawhia Wesleyan chapel by Revd John WHITELEY
Captain William LIDDELL born 1831 died 1911 age 80 master mariner
sister to Anne CHARLETON died Jan 1920 married 1855 Captain James SWAN(N) (Ruapuke)
sister to Isabella CHARLETON married 1855 Captain William Thomas HUNT (HODGSON (Whangarei) in death notice)
sister to only son John Robson CHARLETON died Aug 1929 Ruakitori (obit 30 Aug 1929 Waikato Times)
youngest daughter (of five) daughters of George CHARLETON farmer Kawhia born 1801 Toadhalls England died 1864
“burly Devonshire farmer” came with five daughters and four married mariners/traders
1833 left England with wife on CLYDE for Sydney NSW then in 1846 settled Kawhia
married 19 Jun 1824 Whitehead Northumberland
and Ann Jane ROBSON
born c21 Jan 1809 Ovington Northumberland died c27 Jul 1877 Raglan on Kawhia harbour
brother to Robert ROBSON heir to legacy from their grandfather the Earl of Derwentwater
married 21 Dec 1898
and Isabel/Isabella “Belle” INSLEY born 13 Apr 1874 Dunstan Otago died 30 Nov 1952 age 78
sister to William Robert INSLEY born 1866 died 30 Oct 1884
daughter (among nine children) of William INSLEY born c1845 died 14 Apr 1881 New Zealand
married 1866
and Margaret McGAVIN born 1841/1843 Scotland died 1923 Auckland
1863 immigrated to New Zealand on VICTORY
she married (ii) 20 Jul 1885 Dunedin
Christopher BODDY born 27 Jun 1841 Romanby Yorkshire died 28 Jun 1906 Arch Hill Auckland
he married (i) 17 Oct 1865 Elizabeth STUART died 13 Jun 1883 age 36 Dunedin
married
Noleen Eva WILSON born 08 Aug 1927 Auckland or 1926 died 31 Mar 2018 cremated North Shore
1949 spinster at 22 Jesmond Terrace Mt Albert with Eva widow (mother)
sister to William Henry WILSON farmer Mercer
sister to Frederick Gordon WILSON
daughter of Reginald William Turpie (Rex) WILSON traveller
born c1886 Samoa died 22 Mar 1949 Auckland
brother to Basil Harry Anstey WILSON born 20 Jun 1889 Reefton died 1961 clerk Wilson & Horton
married 14 Nov 1898 S Philip St Helier’s Bay by groom’s father Revd WH WILSON
Kate Garland WOON only daughter of Arthur Robert WOON St Helier’s Bay farmer
brother to Andrew Gordon Kingsley WILSON Auckland commercial traveller/warehouseman
born 30 Jun 1891 (attestation 1892) Reefton died 28 Oct 1955 age 64
married Winifred Annie born 27 Sep 1896 died 1978
eldest son of the Revd William Henry (Hal) WILSON (ADA;328)
born Sep ¼ 1856 Burton-in-Lonsdale near Carnforth registered Settle North Riding Yorkshire
died 01 Oct 1920 age 65 buried Purewa Auckland
married Dec ¼ 1883 Maldon Essex,
and Mary Elizabeth ANSTEY (1861) Fakenham co Norfolk
born Jun ¼ 1854 Fulham Chesterton co Cambridge
died 23 Mar 1921 age 66 buried Purewa Auckland
married 09 Sep 1914 S Luke Mt Albert by bridegroom’s father Revd WH WILSON
and Eva MANSELL born 1888 Queensland died 1958
only daughter of William Henry MANSELL of Mt Albert
born c1860 died 30 Jul 1923 buried S Luke churchyard Auckland
and Sarah MAGILL born c1860 died 09 Jun 1946 buried S Luke churchyard

Education
1942-1943 Maungaturoto district high
1944 Mt Albert grammar school
1948-1951 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1951 LTh Board of Theological Studies
24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT) (328;317)
Positions
Feb 1951-1953 college deacon then assistant curate S Luke Mt Albert diocese Auckland
1953-1956 vicar Hokianga South
1956-1960 curate S Aidan Auckland
1960-1966 vicar Avondale (8)
1966-1983 vicar S George the martyr Papatoetoe
(1918) representative for South American missionary society (SAMS)
1983-1985 assistant curate S Saviour Blockhouse Bay
1985-1993 assistant curate S Aidan Remuera
1993 chaplain Anglican trust for women and children
2004 priest-in-charge S Barnabas Glenfield
residing 10/25 Roseberry Avenue Birkenhead Auckland 1310

CULLEN, JAMES EDWARD
born c1853 Roscommon Ireland
died 11 Feb 1912 Tralee [left £740 probate to widow Jane A] of Buncurrig co Kerry
son of James CULLEN of Roscommon;
marrried 18 Sep 1886 S Mark Remuera Auckland by Isaac RICHARDS
Jane Anita (J’Anita) YEATS
born c1862 co Kildare Ireland extant 1911
fifth daughter of John YEATS of Monasterevin co Kildare
pupil with Richard GRIFFITH Boundary survey office
(1834) worked Board of words on surveys of the Boyne navigation
county surveyor (May 1834-1836) co Louth (Oct 1836-1865) co Kildare
died 29 Jul 1865
son of the Revd John YEATS rector Drumcliff co Sligo
and Jane TAYLOR born Jan 1808
married 1842
and Ellen Sophia TERRY his cousin
daughter of Henry TERRY
and Mary YEATS

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1880 BA Dublin
1886 MA Dublin
1875 deacon Cork
1876 priest Cork

Positions
1875-1877 curate S Peter Bandon diocese Cork Cloyne and Ross
1878-1880 rector Ballyboy
1881-1884 rector Clannmacnoise & Tessauran diocese Meath (8)
Dec 1885 press correspondence as to his disturbed behaviour, whether he was mentally distressed and drunk, or just mentally distressed
Evening Mail Nelson
17 Dec 1885 the bishop of Nelson wrote to him, mentioning his problem with intoxicants Nelson Evening Mail
1885-Mar 1894 Westport (S John) diocese Nelson New Zealand (33)
11 Apr 1893 presentation on leaving by the GRAFTON for twelve months leave England
30 Mar 1894 written from home resigning the appointment;
were he to return to the colony he would settle Auckland
1894-1896 curate Drishane co Cork Ireland
1896-1914- rector Ballyheigue (Buncurrig) diocese Ardfern and Aghadoe (8)
1901 rector age 48 church of Ireland, with Jane Anita wife 38, James A William 9, Nora Geraldine 11, Gerald Sommerville 3,
governess and two servants residing Buncurrig townland, Ballyheigue, Tralee Ireland (census)
1911 rector, rural dean, with Jane, Nora James, John Crosbie CULLEN son born c1905

CULLWICK, THOMAS CARTWRIGHT
born 05 Mar 1862 baptised 11 Jun 1862 Hadley co Shropshire England
died 08 Sep 1948 buried 10 Sep 1948 Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
brother to Hannah CULLWICK died 1880
son of William CULLWICK
(1861) saddler Tipton co Staffordshire
(1781) owner of houses and land,
born c1824 Presteign Radnorshire died 1908
son of a Methodist lay preacher
married (i) Sep ¼ 1848 registered Wolverhampton
and Eliza CARTWRIGHT
born c1824 Tipton Dudley co Stafford died 1880;
marrried 1896,
Elizabeth (Bessie) Ada PALMER, of Victoria Australia,
(1896-1898) teacher Melanesian mission
born 1870 Majorca Victoria died 17 Nov 1954 age 84 buried 19 Nov 1954 Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
niece and housekeeper to Archdeacon John PALMER born 1872 died 1883
sister to Matilda Charlotte PALMER born 1873 died 1900
sister to Florence Edith PALMER born 1875 died 1876
sister to Charles Churchill PALMER born 1881 died 1956
sister to Ethel May PALMER born 1884
sister to Florence Alice PALMER born 1876
daughter of Henry Churchill PALMER
(-1865-) a storekeeper Carisbrook Victoria
born 24 Oct 1827 Woodstock baptised 21 Nov 1827 Woodstock Oxfordshire
died 27 May 1886 Majorca Victoria [left £4 413]
son of Henry Thomas Titley PALMER died Sep 1864 Woodstock
and Mary CHURCHILL;
married (i) Jun ¾ 1848 Stepney London, Emma Alice COOPER
daughter of John COOPER a farmer;
married (ii) 29 Apr 1856 (by Anglican priest SMITH) Carisbrook Victoria,
Isabella Borland McNEIL:
born 1831 of Glasgow Scotland
separated 27 Nov 1861 and on his petition
divorced (Sep 1865) on grounds of her adultery with their boarder Daniel DANIELSON of Ballarat
their daughter Mary Isabella PALMER born 24 Mar 1857
(23 Sep 1865) The Age Melbourne
married (iii) 18 Jan 1869 Majorca Victoria Australia
and Mary Ann SEERS
born Dec ¼ 1841 registered Lambeth south London died 1929 Victoria Australia
daughter of William SEERS
and Elizabeth Sarah PERKINS (389;internet Trove 2014;163)
Education
21 Dec 1886 deacon Melanesia
14 Jul 1889 priest Auckland for Melanesia (221)
Positions
Mar 1881 solicitor’s articled clerk (internet)
1887-1903 missionary (vice PALMER J) at Mota Banks island diocese Melanesia (202)
1892 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS with HH MONTGOMERY during his pastoral visit of the diocese
1902-1913 (vice J PALMER deceased) archdeacon of Southern Melanesia
1906-1913 priest-in-charge headmaster S Barnabas College Norfolk Island
Jul 1912 diocesan administrator on the resignation of Cecil WILSON, in office until the arrival of Cecil WOOD:
Dec 1913 resigned from Melanesian mission (403;389)
15 Feb 1914- Sep 1917 vicar Waipawa diocese Waiapū (322)
1917-1921 vicar Puketapu
1918 honorary canon Waiapū
Note on the diocese of Melanesia:
30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 R P WILSON with T C CULLWICK represented Melanesia at 21st General synod Napier New Zealand; to consider the future relationship of the Melanesian Mission to the province a select committee was set up, the bishop of Auckland AVERILL, the bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, bishop of Auckland AVERILL, bishop of Nelson SADLIER, dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (of Dunedin), Archdeacon Herbert William WILLIAMS (previously in diocese Melanesia), Canon Percy Temple WILLIAMS (previously in diocese Melanesia), Canon TC CULLWICK (member for diocese Melanesia, previously a missionary there, now vicar Puketapu Waiapū ), Mr JW HENDERSON, Mr C LORD, and the bishop of Waiapū ;
A Select committee was appointed to consider the reorganisation of the Board of Missions with a view to an increase of its powers and to its greater effectiveness: bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, bishop of Auckland AVERILL, bishop of Nelson SADLIER, dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (of Dunedin), Canon PT WILLIAMS, Canon F CHATTERTON (principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne), the Revd R P WILSON (of Melanesia), the Revd J deB GALWEY (diocesan secretary of Christchurch), Mr J W HENDERSON, and the bishop of Waiapū (WW SEDGWICK)
06 Apr 1921-1924 vicar parochial district Takapau
1929-1931 vicar parochial district Te Rehunga
1931 retired from ministry in Waiapū , and resided in Auckland
1931-1934 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (69)
30 Nov 1932 in S Mary Parnell preacher for the consecration of WH BIDDLEY as bishop of Melanesia
1937-1939 vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū
1939 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1941 residing Kohimarama Auckland (8;163)
Other
photograph Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
1892 CULLWICK is capped and seated in the front centre (between Dr WELCHMAN and his special friend Mr Actaeon FORREST also photograph Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14) of the photograph taken [very probably by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN] for HH MONTGOMERY on the MV SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons (Copies in the JW Beattie Collection, Cambridge University library, and Kinder Library Auckland)
in the diocese of Melanesia nicknamed ‘Matches’ (flared up and died down quickly), and in the islands, known as ‘Hurricane’ (CE FOX in Threshold of the Pacific); he was also said to be a coarse heavy drinker (Julia FARR in http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/crawford_farr2004.pdf )
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/baddeley_consecration1932.html
CULPITT, RAYMOND WOODWARD
born 03 Sep 1905 died 04 Jul 1965 cremated Karori
brother to Theodore Frederick CULPITT born 06 Jul 1903 died 1939 Nita Mary ELLIS
brother to Eric William CULPITT born 19 Dec 1907 died 1972
married 1940 Alice Margrethe HISCOCK born 13 May 1919 died 1974
brother to Trevor Orbell CULPITT born 1911
married 1939 Nancy Elvie Grace PERRIS born 15 Sep 1914 died 1977
son of Theodore Martin CULPITT born 08 Feb 1877 Waikato died 20 Nov 1950 age 73 Auckland
brother to eldest son William Edward John CULPITT died 18 Jun 1913 age 61 residence 9 Ponsonby Road Auckland
married 1874 Elizabeth Isabella SMALE
brother to John Charles CULPITT died 1948 age 89 married 12 Oct 1882 S George Thames by Revd W CALDER
Sophia Adelaide NORMAN eldest daughter of Thomas NORMAN of Sydney
brother to third son James Arthur CULPITT born 1866 died 1919 married 03 May 1909 at bride’s residence Palmerston North
by Revd TT THOMAS to Mary Ann AMOS third daughter of Geoffrey AMOS Waverley, Patea
brother to Caroline Augusta CULPITT born 1868 died 25 Apr 1869 age 8 months Pollen St Shortland (Thames)
brother to Charles La Pla/Lepia (’Le Pla) CULPITT born 1870 died 16 Apr 1875 age 5½
brother to second daughter Emma Eleanor CULPITT born 1873 died 1942 married 05 Apr 1896 S George Thames
by Revd Dr O’ CALLAGHAN to John William BALL only son of John William BALL of London
brother to Frederick George CULPITT born 1875 died 1877 16 months
youngest son of William CULPITT saddler and harness maker
born 1826 Aldeburgh Suffolk England died 02 Oct 1907 Thames left £1,394
Jun 1892 requests for his whereabouts, left Dublin in 1857, last heard saddle and harness maker Auckland
married 1856
and Eleanor (Ellen) LE PLA born 1833 died 05 Sep 1895 age 62 residence Pollen St Thames
daughter of Henry LE PLA and Eleanor
WILLIAM CULPITT married (ii) 1897 Margaret McLAREN died Nov 1928 age 90 Whangarei
emigrated from Glasgow 1878
married 18 Feb 1903 S Matthew Auckland by Revd WE GILLAM
and Rose Ann (Tottie) WOODWARD born 1881 died 1952 age 71
sister to Christina Mary WOODWARD born 1884
eldest daughter of the late Frederick Robert George WOODWARD Thames
eldest son of late George WOODWARD of Coatham Road Kew Victoria
son of Robert WOODWARD Halton Chirk Denbigshire and Treworgan, Llangarren Herefordshire
married 17 Apr 1880 S George Thames by Revd Vicesimus LUSH
and Christina Rosanna CRAMP eldest daughter of Charles H CRAMP Waipapa Tauranga/Katikati
married Jul 1930 Nelson cathedral by dean the Revd CF ASKEW
Edna Florence NEALE
born 03 May 1903 died 1982
sister to Isabel Mavis NEALE born 1897
sister to Kenneth Kimberley NEALE born 1900
sister to Ernest Randolph NEALE born 1903
doughter of John William NEALE
born 1871 Nelson died 28 Jun 1929 age 59 buried Wakapuaka
son of John William NEALE
born 08 Jan 1836 Chalford Shroud district Gloucestershire England
died 18 Dec 1905 residence Hardy St Nelson age 69/58 buried Wakapuaka
of NEALE and HADDOW (formed partnership c1868 with William HADDOW – produce dealers, dissolved 1892)
marrried 1862
and Mary Ann (Annie) GRIEG born 28 Nov 1837 Edinburgh Scotland died 31 Aug 1873 Nelson buried Fairfield cemetery
and Augusta Ann - died 14 Jul 1959 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

Education
30 Nov 1946 deacon Nelson for Wellington (priests Bruce CLEGG, LM KING & J ARLIDGE; deacons WP GAMLEN, R CULPITT & BH PIERARD, presented by Archdeacon EJ RICH and preacher LN WATKINS, vicar of Wadestown)
30 Nov 1947 priest Wellington (Advent I, S Paul cathedral; deacons K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON; priests RW CULPITT & WPB GAMLEN, preacher Archdeacon IR YOUNG)

Positions
1946-1948 curate Petone diocese Wellington
1948-1952 vicar Huntervillle (380)
1952-1959 vicar Gonville
12 Feb 1959-1964 vicar parochial district Miramar city and diocese Wellington
05 Oct 1964-death 04 Jul 1965 curate parish Lyall Bay (242)

CUNLIFFE, WILLIAM RICHARD
born 02 Aug 1915 Ngahere West Coast died 27 Jan 1992 Pleasant Point Timaru buried Timaru cemetery
brother to Jean Evelyn CUNLIFFE born 21 Aug 1917 died 2009
married 1945 Leslie Albert NICHOL died 04 May 1968 age 56
daughter Jane NICHL engaged 24 Jun 1978 to Andrew Michael ENSOR son of Wing Commander MA and Patience ENSOR
brother to Millicent Vernon (Vern(e)) CUNLIFFE born 1919 Greymouth died 05 Feb 2017 Ashburton
engaged 08 Jul 1942 and married (i) Sgt Gordon George McLEOD Balclutha
brother to Dorothy Blanche Louise CUNLIFFE born c1923 died 07 Aug 1987 age 64 invalid buried Waimairi
brother to Thomas Maxwell Seddon (Max) CUNLIFFE director of agriculture Samoa
born 05 Jan 1927 died 2015
married Marjorie Jean GREENWOOD born Westport died 2001 Collingwood (sometimes Margery)
brother to Margaret Phoebe CUNLIFFE born 19 Sep 1931 died 2016
engaged 26 May 1954 and
married Anthony David Livingstone TAPLEY Oamaru born 15 Nov 1928 died 1998
younger son of Guy Livingstone TAPLEY of Dunedin
married Aug 1925 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington
and Edith May EVATT only daughter of Mr and Mrs EVATT Island Bay
son of William Cawley CUNLIFFE II stationmaster
born 29 Sep 1883 Greymouth died 05 Sep 1965 at 3 Cunliffe Road Christchurch (obit 11 Sep 1965 Press page 23)
funeral 07 Sep 1965 from S Silas Styx buried Waimairi
(note: second name Cowley on his marriage and birth registrations as well as William Richard’s birth
AND mother’s name given Phoebe Helen on his birth registration)
(1940) Balclutha New Zealand Railways
brother to Richard Seddon CUNLIFFE born 16 May 1866 Haydock Lancashire died 24 Aug 1928 Petone Wellington
married 1885 Caroline STEVENSON born 1867 died 1936
doughter of William BELL born 1864
and Caroline HUNT
parents to William Bell CUNLIFFE born 1888 Greymouth died 1889 (note: father’s second name registered as Seddan)
brother to second daughter Mary Hannah CUNLIFFE born 1876 died 1951 age 74
married Nov 1898 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Archdeacon GW YORK
Henry Dorrington EDWARDS died 26 Dec 1930 suddenly at Paris interred Versailles
late of 79 Waipapa Road Hataitai controller M.O. and Saving Bank
brother to third daughter Phoebe Ellen CUNLIFFE born 1881
married 28 Jun 1905 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Archdeacon YORKE
Samuel Pearce EDDY second son of Peter EDDY Esq of Napier
“Miss Cunliffe was connected with the telegraph exchange and Mr Eddy in the telegraph department” (29 Jun 1905 Grey River Argus)
brother to Jane Rachael (Jeanie) CUNLIFFE born 1886 married 1908 Albert Ernest WEST
brother to sixth daughter Margaret Lilian (Maggie) CUNLIFFE born 1889 died 26 Feb 1950 residence 9 Marsden Road Greymouth
brother to Ruby Spotwood (Rubi) CUNLIFFE born 06 Aug 1893 Greymouth died 16 May 1924 Greymouth
married 1915 William Gibson STEVENSON born 19 Apr 1890 Reefton died 26 May 1969 Christchurch
son of James and Letitia STEVENSON
son (among at least six children) of William Cawley CUNLIFFE I (note: only William on children’s birth registration)
born 23 Mar 1841 Ashton in Makerfield Lancashire died 22 Sep 1919 residence Marsden Road Greymouth buried Greymouth
son of William CUNLIFFE born 1801 Chesterfield Virginia USA of Newton Le Willis Lancashire
married 1863 Holy Trinity Southport (long time after family left the nest!)
and Mary CAWLEY born 1801 Lancashire
married 09 May 1863 Holy Trinity Eccleston
(Golden wedding 09 May 1913 Greymouth Evening Star)
and Phoebe Ellen SEDDON born 02 Oct 1844 Eccleston Lancashire died 22 Oct 1925 Greymouth
sister to Richard John SEDDON government minister & later Prime Minister of New Zealand (1893-death 10 Jun 1906)
church warden Kumara Westland
born 22 Jun 1845 School Brow Eccleston
died 10 Jun 1906 aboard OESTRY GRANGE en route to New Zealand from Australia buried Bolton St cemetery with wife & memorial to son Captain Richard John Spotwood SEDDON killed 21 Aug 1918 buried Hebuterne Pas-de-Calais France
married 13 Jan 1869 Trinity church Williamstown
Louisa Jane SPOTSWOOD born 1851 Williamstown died 09 Jul 1931 Wellington buried Bolton St with husband
[in house build by the country for her, now the diocesan office for Wellington diocese]
daughter of John Stuart SPOTSWOOD, pioneer of the colony Victoria; captain, land- and ship-owner Melbourne
son of Captain John SPOTSWOOD 84th and 98th regiments Tasmania
and daughter of Major General WADDINGTON of H.E.I.C (Honourable East India company)
(422;300;13;20;21;22;6;96;5)
daughter (among five children) of Thomas SEDDON headmaster Eccleston Hill grammar school
born 12 May 1817 Burlescough Lancashire died 19 Dec 1871 Williamstown Victoria Australia
married 08 Feb 1842 Eccleston Prescot Lancashire
and Jane (Jean) LINDSAY school teacher
born 01 Dec 1816 Annan Dumfriesshire Scotland died 27 Oct 1868 Eccleston
eldest child of John LINDSAY born 1786 Dumfriesshire died 15 Mar 1848 Annan
by first marriage 27 Apr 1815 Annan – produced four children
and Nicholas REED/REID born 14 May 1796 Hoddam Dumfriesshire died 03 Sep 1819 Annan
by his second marriage 1820 to Mary BELL he had nine further children
married 03 Oct 1914
and Blanche WALSH of Cunliffe Road Redwood
born 17 Feb 1892 died 14 Nov 1987 Christchurch at Princes Margaret hospital Christchurch
funeral S Silas Redwood buried Waimairi cemetery
tsister to Mary WALSH married Tom SEDDON
married (i) 07 Jan 1944 Whangarei by the Revd AE PREBBLE (nuptial mass), groomsmen Revd JC GUINESS
Joan Theresa HODSELL, teacher, involved with YWCA and Armstrong Ave Sunday school
born 1916 died 04 Jan 1961 (328)
[NOTE another Joan HODSELL from Pukehuia, as child contributed to children’s pages married A KERR, Waipu]
sister to Mercia Joyce HODSELL born 17 Dec 1924 New Zealand died 13 Aug 2010 Auckland buried Waikumete
(bridesmaid)
mother to W/O Stanley Vernon (Stan) WILSON born 07 Mar 1917 Whangarei died 16 Sep 1990 Auckland buried soldier’s burial division Waikumete
sister to only brother F/Sgt John Herbert HODSELL born 1919 Nottingham
died 15 Aug 1942 (when aircraft crashed on leaving for operation killing all five crew) buried Selby cemetery Yorkshire
daughter of Walter HODSELL born 1887 Leicester died 11 Oct 1958 Whangarei buried Maunu cemetery Whangarei
e and Ethel SIMPKIN born 1892 Nottingham died 21 Nov 1953 Whangarei buried Maunu cemetery Whangarei
(1942) Macandrew Bay
sister to Arthur SIMPKIN born 10 Dec 1888 Nottingham died 01 Jan 1914 Basford Nottinghamshire buried Carlton cemetery
sister to Gunner Harold SIMPKIN born 1891 Nottingham died 30 May 1918 buried Berles new military cemetery France
sister to Ben SIMPKIN born 10 Sep 1906 Basford Nottinghamshire died 08 Aug 1907 Basford Nottinghamshire buried Carlton cemetery
daughter of Herbert SIMPKIN born Lenton Nottinghamshire died 14 Dec 1922 Nottinghamshire buried Carlton cemetery
and Tacey Ann TOWNSEND born 1864 Radford Nottingham died 02 Feb 1937 Nottinghamshire buried Carlton cemetery
married (ii) Barbara Mary TUKE born 28 Jan 1924 died 14 Nov 2016 Timaru hospital daughter of Robert Clive TUKE
born 09 Nov 1893 Opunake died 29 Oct 1965 Gisborne of Hihitahi Taihape
son (youngest among twelve children) of the late Major Arthur TUKE
born 1831 Dulwich Surrey died 11 Dec 1894 Opunake buried Te Henui New Plymouth (14 Dec 1894 Taranaki Herald)
(led troops to arrest Te Whiti at Parihaka)
and Mary Ann Louisa STAPP born 1850 died 10 Dec 1905 drowned in Te Henui river New Plymouth, possibly suicide
daughter of Lt Col Charles STAPP born 26 Apr 1826 Milton Bryant Bedfordshire died 06 Aug 1900 New Plymouth
married (i)
and Alicia MARTIN died 05 Jun 1857 Auckland
married 31 Jan 1923 S Mary cathedral by Canon AMES assisted by Archdeacon MacMURRAY and Jean Emily RUSSELL born 05 Sep 1898 Auckland died 31 Aug 1977 Gisborne eldest daughter of the late Thomas RUSSELL of Dirleton St Stephen’s Ave Parnell Auckland
Education
1920-1926 Greymouth state school
1926-1927 Ashburton borough school
1928 Bluff public school
1929-1932 Southland Boys high school
1932-1933 South Otago Boys high school Balclutha
1933-1935 Otago University College
1936-1937 Victoria University College
1938-1939 Auckland University College
n d BA
n d LTh
1940-1941 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1941 deacon Waikato (deacons WR CUNLIFFE & JM REILLY)
01 Mar 1942 priest Waikato (cathedral priests William Richard CUNLIFFE, Jack Meredith REILLY, Weldon Deverell WHELAN, Thomas Wilfred Allanmore MORATH and Maurice Neville RICHARDS) (328)
Positions
14 Dec 1934 lay reader district Balclutha diocese Dunedin (324)
1941-1942 curate cathedral S Peter city and diocese Hamilton
1942-1943 priest-in-charge Putaruru
1943-1944 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia
1944-1946 vicar Ohura
19 Jul 1945 at Avonlea Taumarunui son born
1946-1948 chaplain New Zealand armed forces
25 Jan 1947 son born
1948-1949 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1950-1954 vicar Taita Lower Hutt
01 Apr 1954 instituted vicar Taihape
25 Dec 1954 1st midnight mass in Taihape
Mar 1955 family eucharist instituted
26 Feb 1956 final services Taihape
1956-1961 vicar Frankton diocese Waikato
1958-1974 canon cathedral S Peter Waikato
1961-1967 vicar Te Aroha
1967-1974 vicar Te Kuiti
1974- vicar Te Ngawai diocese Christchurch (380)
residing 155 Douglas St Timaru

Other
father to MP David Richard CUNLIFFE (1999 to 2017 leader Labour, when he resigned after defeat) born 30 Apr 1963 Te Aroha (mother Barbara)

CURLE, GEORGE HENRY
born 24 Dec 1882 Maldon Road registered St Pancras co Middlesex London NW5
taught Jun ¾ 1967 Honiton co Devon
one in large family of Henry CURLE
(1861) step-son of Susannah (CURLE) dock butcher of Little Stanmore born c1818 Weldon co Middlesex
(1871) a servant, household in Little Stanmore
(1881) a servant butcher with Mary BRAY, Rebecca DREWELL, and another servant butcher residing 159 Malden Rd London
(1891) butcher Malden Rd St Pancras (1901) retail butcher working at home 159 Malden Rd
(1901) retail butcher St Pancras (1911) in north St Pancras London
(1928) storekeeper 288 Jackson Street Petone Lr Hutt Wellington
born c1855 Little Stanmore Edgeware co Middlesex died 09 Jul 1939 Petone Wellington
married 30 Jul 1882 Old S Pancras
and Annie HALL
(1881) servant in home of John SAMUEL banker merchant, Park Lane; he had 16 servants
born c1860 Grays Inn Rd Holborn co Middlesex London probably baptised 05 Jan 1860 Old S Pancras
died 23 Jun 1934 Wellington
dughter of Alfred HALL (1861) printer compositor and Ann Edith

Education
n d London College of Divinity (S John’s Hall Highbury founded 1863)
28 Dec 1911 deacon Nelson (priests De LAMBERT GA CROSSMAN CF SAUNDER; deacon CURLE)
(424;177)
28 Sep 1913 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;8)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 8 born Malden Rd London NW5, residing with parents three siblings and two servants
31 Mar 1901 age 18 a plumber born London residing 159 Malden Rd with his parents and seven siblings and a cousin Blanch DOUILLETT age 22 corset maker born France a British subject (352)
05 Jan 1909 with a group of prospective clergy CW HOWARD, EH STRONG, C Mortimer JONES, GC CRUICKSHANK, E CHAMBERS, including missionaries (Miss MONTGOMERY and Miss W Southey BAKER) for Wellington, sailed London TONGARIO to Hobart Tasmania
1911-1913 curate Wakefield diocese Nelson (8)
1913-1914 vicar Motupiko (33)
1914 clergyman residing Motupiko (no wife)
1914 resigned and returned to England because of father’s ill-health (177)
16 Mar 1916 from Wellington born c1883 arrived alone Plymouth England RUAHINE
1918-1919 curate-in-charge Cutcombe with Luxborough near Taunton co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1919-1920 curate Old Cleeve
1920-1922 curate S James Bath
1922-1930 vicar Chilcompton Bath
1930-1954 vicar Over Stowey with Aisholt
1963 residing The Anchorage Barline Beer Seaton Devon (8)

CURNOW, TREMAYNE MONRO
born 04 Feb 1881 Christchurch Canterbury
died 31 Oct 1949 age 68 Christchurch hospital [probate to wife]
buried churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch (funeral from residence 14 Meadow St Papanui)
brather to eldest (elder) son Pendarves Monro CURNOW born 1877 died 1953 civil engineer and surveyor (1909) of Khandallah Wellington
(1922) secretary New Zealand Political Reform League of Auckland
married 30 Dec 1908 S Andrew Ellerslie by Revd FH WALKER
Eva Gertrude PERCIVAL died 11 Jul 1962 Auckland cemiated fifth daughter of the late William PERCIVAL of Stibbington Epsom Auckland
brother to only daughter Elsie Kent Munro CURNOW born 1879 died 1924
(314;180) radio broadcaster on ‘The Queen’s English’) son of George WALL FRAS FLS Ceylon [Sri Lanka]

son of John CURNOW BA (1873) from Melbourne university, (1874) LLB
of Scotch colleges Melbourne and Geelong
second master Farquhar McRae’s school Auckland
senior English master Auckland College and Grammar school
(13 Feb 1875) of Auckland,
(1877) headmaster of the Normal school Christchurch
(1882) school inspector North Canterbury district board of education
signed petition of protest at judicial condemnation of the Revd H E CARLYON for Ritualist practices
*brother to two brothers also teachers (1882) in Geelong Victoria (incorrect - other occupations)
born 1849 Geelong Victoria *corrected to Cornwall
died 26 Mar 1882 ‘congestion of the brain’ age 32 Hereford Street West, Christchurch
buried 28 Mar 1882 by Herbert EAST churchyard S Mary Halswell, 
brother to Henry CURNOW manager Bank of New Zealand at Stratford 
born 1861 Melbourne Victoria died 09 Apr 1907 Auckland suicide 
[brother to CURNOW married MORRISON teacher Auckland College & Grammar school probably WEW MORRISON who married Ada Eliza MONRO & wrote to Auckland Star 29 Mar 1882 with corrections* brothers, birthplace and mother not a widow ] 
(obituary 27 Mar 1882 Auckland Star) & review of his primer of English history (03 Aug 1882 Auckland Star) 
son of John CURNOW merchant in Melbourne Victoria (unsuccessful gold prospector Ballarat) 
Sep 1882 new insolvent colonial produce dealer of Geelong 
died 10 May 1889 age 76 No 5 Park Terrace Fitzroy St St Kilda 'colonist 38 years' funeral 12 May 
and – (1882) widow* [incorrect] of Geelong Victoria; 1885 Prospect Cottage Eastern Beach 
Oct 1888 advertising for her skilful treatment of various blood diseases 
made 08 Jan 1876 S Matthew Auckland by the incumbent, 
and Alice Augusta MONRO 
born 1855 Auckland died 05 Aug 1921 Christchurch (Elsie in death notice New Zealand Herald) 
buried 08 Aug 1921 by the Revd FN TAYLOR churchyard Halswell Christchurch 
sister to Clara Maria MONRO born 1849 died 1932 age 82 (registered as Clara Merie) and as Clara Marie MUNRO married 1873 Horace George FORD 
sister to Henry James MONRO born 1851 died 1932 age 81 Karaka Papakura Auckland buried Purewa 
married 1894 at Wairoa Hawkes Bay (as Henry James MUNRO) Harata (Charlotte) (registered as Wharahaup HarUTU) 
born 1863 Mataora Rangitikei (HJ obituary daughter of Ngatiparo Rangatira) 
died 29 Jun 1903 age 40 residence of father-in-law St George's Bay (Road) after long and painful illness buried Purewa 
sister to Ada Eliza MONRO born 28 Apr 1853 Auckland buried 17 Nov 1926 Auckland buried Waikumete 
made (i) 26 Dec 1878 S Matthew by bishop of Auckland 
Wilson Edward William MORRISON BA born Dublin 1851 died 28 Oct 1882 residence St George's Bay Road Auckland buried Symonds St 
second son of the late Revd WR MORRISON vicar of S Paul Islington 
father to Wilson Leslie Home MORRISON born 15 Dec 1882 
made (ii) 26 Jul 1909 [although as Ada Home/Horne MORRISON before this date gave birth to four children of William Beamish Austin] 
William Beamish Austin MORRISON born 24 Sep 1857 Brighouse Yorkshire 
died 16 Jul 1934 age 74 Auckland residence of daughter Orange Avenue Onehunga buried Waikumete accountant 
son of Revd WR MORRISON vicar of S Paul Canobury London 
sister to Arthur Mosely Home MONRO born 11 Jul 1863 died 22 Jan 1955 age 90 (as Moseley) buried Purewa 
made (as Mosely) 1891 Leila CHALLIS born 1870 Kent died 24 Jan 1940 residence 29 Birdwood Crescent Parnell Auckland 
married daughter of Charles James CHALLIS and Emily Harriet NEWTON born 11 May 1839 East End London died Sep 1903 Fairview Rd Mount Eden Auckland 
sister to Laura May MONRO born 1858 died Sep 1925 age 67 home 237 Gloucester St Christchurch 
married 20 Jun 1877 S Matthew Auckland by Revd RS HASSARD 
Alexander Cracroft WILSON son of Sir John Cracroft WILSON KCSL CB of Cashmere Canterbury 
?sister to George MUNRO (1893) engineer (no record possibly son of George Home Binning MONRO) 
third daughter of Henry Alfred Home MONRO of Auckland 
educated THOMPSON's academy Hobart 
(1835) arrived Hokianga New Zealand on BRAZIL PACKET 
(1857) translator and interpreter in Native office 
(1865) judge Native land court 
and later, judge Compensation court for adjudication of confiscated lands 
(-1866-) JP 
(1880-death) of S Georges Bay Rd Parnell Auckland 
born 22 Oct 1824 Hobart Tasmania 
died 25 Apr 1908 age 83 after hit by bicycle Auckland buried Purewa 
(obituary 27 Apr 1908 Evening Post & NZ Herald) 
son of Peter MONRO (1816 from son's obituary maybe incorrect) in Tasmania 
a Peter MONRO and family from Leith left 01 May 1822 from Falmouth arrived Hobart 22 Sep 1822 on MINERVA 
10 Dec 1833 sworn as jurymen of Macquarie St [granted land with G ROBERTSON at Forbes Monmouth, 1018a] 
with Tasmanian civil service, (1835) immigrant Hokianga 
1835 purchased 600 acres from chief Poopohea value of goods £48 19s 4d (claims 1841 land purchased before treaty) 
with family, general merchant in Auckland 
descendant of Highland family clan MONRO of Foullis 
made 09 Nov 1848 New Zealand 
and Charlotte Anne Maria CONEY 
born 03 Jul 1828 Stepney east London 20 Aug 1903 St Georges Bay Rd Parnell Auckland 
sister to James Emilus CONEY baritone in church choir S George Auckland, lay reader 
(1845) with parents immigrant to the colony 
(10 Oct 1859) entered postal service Auckland 
(Nov 1877) postmaster at the Thames (Jan 1902) retired 
born 15 Dec 1839 east end London died Sep 1903 Fairview Rd Mount Eden Auckland 
made 1862 Mary Emily DAVIS born 15 Dec 1839 daughter of James DAVIS of Waimate Bay of Islands; 
daughter of James CONEY (agent for Henry MONRO) and Charlotte MILL; 
made 13 Apr 1909 S John Invercargill New Zealand, 
Jessamine (Jessie) Towler GAMBLING 
(-03 May 1904) choir member S John Invercargill 
(c1948-until death) organist Belfast S David - c1973 I recall visiting her with the parish priest, small intelligent quick (MWB) 
born 17 Jun 1880 Buxton co Norfolk died 04 May 1974 Christchurch 
(note: birth 03 Jun in biography of Allen CURNOW 17 Jun on death registration) 
claimed to be great-great-grandniece of poet George CRABBE* (by the marriage into the family of his unnamed sister) 
daughter of John Towler GAMBLING accountant 
(1881) miller employing 5 men 4 boys residing two servants Lodge Farm house Buxton Norfolk
c1893 arrived New Zealand  
(1899) clerk, accountant Invercargill Southland New Zealand  
(1901) living on own means, married but no wife, boarder in Dersingham  
(1911,1914) an accountant, with wife Rose in Invercargill  
(1914) returned to England  
born Jun ¾ 1853 South Town registered Mutford co Suffolk  
died Sep ¾ 1933 age 80 Newmarket Suffolk [no probated will]  
son of Horace Henry GAMBLING  
(1881) miller and merchant employing 12 men 4 boys South Town House Mill road Suffolk  
born 11 Jan 1824 Ingham Hickling co Norfolk  
son of John GAMBLING and Maria BEANE;  
made Jun ¾ 1852 Norwich,  
and Harriet Ann TOWLER born c1832 Norwich co Norfolk;  
made 29 Jul 1879 Caistor S Edmund with Markshall registered Henstead Norfolk – double marriage with sister Fanny  
and Rose Letitia Maria ALLEN a soprano Norwich  
(c1888) with daughter to Sydney  
(1890s-1909-) Invercargill, singing teacher, lodgers at home including OTJ ALPERS and Tremayne CURNOW  
later moved to Timaru to be with her daughter and latterly lived Lyttelton  
born 17 Jun 1854 Scotlow co Norfolk baptised 16 Jul 1854 Norfolk  
died 06 Jan 1931 age 76 Lyttelton buried 10 Jan 1931 Lyttelton Anglican cemetery  
sister to Thomas Philip ALLEN born 1856 Norfolk  
sister to Fanny Blanche ALLEN born 1856 Aylsham Norfolk married 29 Jul 1879  
died 06 Jan 1931 age 76  
born 17 Jun 1854 Scottow co Norfolk  
and Fanny ROSE daughter of Thomas ALLEN of Markshall  
sister to Thomas Howse  
sister to Beatrice ALLEN born 1860 Norfolk died 1933 London married 1  
sister to Con  
and Rose Letitia Maria ALLEN a soprano Norwich  
(c1888) with daughter to Sydney  
(1890s-1909-) Invercargill, singing teacher, lodgers at home including OTJ ALPERS and Tremayne CURNOW  
later moved to Timaru to be with her daughter and latterly lived Lyttelton  
born 17 Jun 1854 Scotlow co Norfolk baptised 16 Jul 1854 Norfolk  
died 06 Jan 1931 age 76 Lyttelton buried 10 Jan 1931 Lyttelton Anglican cemetery  
sister to Thomas Philip ALLEN born 1856 Norfolk  
sister to Fanny Blanche ALLEN born 1856 Aylsham Norfolk married 29 Jul 1879  
died 06 Jan 1931 age 76  
born 17 Jun 1854 Scottow co Norfolk  
and Fanny ROSE daughter of Thomas ALLEN of Markshall  
sister to Thomas Howse  
sister to Beatrice ALLEN born 1860 Norfolk died 1933 London married 1883 Norfolk Reginald Edward GOLDINGHAM  
dughter of Thomas ALLEN of Markshall near Norwich renowned sheep breeder (long hair)  
born 10 May 1827 Scotlow Norfolk baptised 18 Jun 1827 S Michael Plea Norwich died 23 May 1901 Norfolk  
son of Thomas Howse ALLEN born 11 Nov 1795 Norwich Norfolk died 23 Jan 1867 Buzton Lodge buried All Saints Rackheath  
son of Richard ALLEN and Ann HOWSE  
made (i) 01 Aug 1826 Rackheath  
[THOMAS HOWSE ALLEN married (ii) 10 Jun 1845 S George Colegate to Ann STANNARD]  
and Letitia LEIST/LEICH born 19 May 1800 Rackheath Norfolk baptised 08 Jun 1800 Rackheath  
died 29 Apr 1844 Aylsham Norfolk buried Rackheath  
daughter of John LEIST born 1744 Ranworth Norfolk died 1837 of Rackheath parish  
made 02 Mar 1799 Seething (witnesses Eliza LEIST and John CRABBE)  
and Letitia CRABBE born 05 Nov 1774 Seething Norfolk baptised 05 Nov 1775 Seething  
died 18 Nov 1857 Norwich Norfolk  
probate to Robert GRIMER farmer and Thomas Howes (sic) ALLEN farmer £1500  
sister to John CRABBE married 09 Nov 1801 Seething to Sarah CRICKMORE  
daughter of John CRABBE born 1745 died 1796  
made 20 Oct 1766 Island  
and Sarah EBDEN born 1744 died 1819  
[Note: George CRABBE born 24 Dec 1754 Aldeburgh Suffolk died 03 Feb 1832 Trowbridge  
brother to Robert, John, William and Mary (the other sister died in infancy)  
son of George CRABBE school master  
1768 apprenticed to physician Wickhambrook  
close friend of Edmund BURKE  
21 Dec 1781 ordained deacon Norwich - curate Aldeburgh  
1782 chaplain to duke of Rutland;  
1785 curate Stathern Lincolnshire  
last position rector of Trowbridge  
made 13 Dec 1783 Norwich to Sarah ELMY  
therefore I have been unable to substantiate claim of relationship to the ALLEN family. RAB]  
made 12 May 1853 Norwich (?30 Apr 1853 Heigham Norfolk)  
and Fanny ROSE born 1835 St Andrews Norwich died 1865 Norfolk  
daughter of Robert and Mary Ann ROSE  
(Gambling family information online Nov 2014;ADA; 6;21;121)  

Education  
1890-1898 Christchurch Boys high school (27)  
1902-1904 College House and Canterbury College  
1903 BA University of New Zealand  
1904 MA (2nd class honours in languages and literature, Latin, and English) University of New Zealand (Canterbury)  
1908 LTh Board Theological Studies  
18 Dec 1904 deacon Nelson for Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral, deacons T M CURNOW, E D RICE, W McDOUALL; priests H G BAKER P B HAGGITT P W CLARKSON (for Wellington ); preacher W SEDGWICK)  
26 May 1907 priest Christchurch (424;91)  

Positions  
05 Jan 1905–1908 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch  
1905 chaplain to territorial forces (Boy’s high cadets 01 Nov 1905 4th class, 01 Nov 1915 3rd class & 20 Oct 1926 2nd class reserve list)  
1909-1912 assistant curate Timaru with Beaconsfield  
c13 May 1909 shortly after honeymoon robbed of jewellery and cash, but money from church safely locked away
21 Mar 1912 assistant curate Avonside
06 Jun 1913-1920 vicar Belfast with Marshlands
06 Jan 1920-1921 vicar Malvern
25 Sep 1921-1930 vicar (exchange MACLAVERTY) Lyttelton West - ‘instituted to the cure of S Saviour’s West Lyttelton by the archdeacon of Akaroa’ JR HEWLAND (The Press)
who was replaced a couple of weeks later as archdeacon by FN TAYLOR (MWB)
25 Sep 1921-1930 chaplain seamen; missioner to Bealey Flat and Otira (26)
1924-1928 priest-in-charge Heathcote
1925 moved S Mary Heathcote into township
1928-1930 priest-in-charge Governor’s Bay (185 CDA)
28 Aug 1928 Chaplains’ Dept NZ Territorial Force attestation
[Army Corps Lyttelton, 1898 2nd Lieut senior cadets CBHS, application chaplain CBHS 1905, 01 Nov 1905 Chaplain 4th Class, 01 Nov 1915 3rd Class, 20 Oct 1926 2nd class, reserve 1st 15 Jul 1930; retired 19 Feb 1948 reaching age 60]
27 Mar 1929-1934 acting rural dean Banks Peninsula

07 May 1930-1934 vicar New Brighton
13 May 1934-1936 vicar Lincoln
03 Dec 1936-1946 vicar Kaiapoi
1947 officiating minister diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1948 residing north Papanui Christchurch officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

Other
member of the High-Church Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch
minor poet, and father of a major New Zealand poet Thomas Allen Monro CURNOW
14 Dec 1927 first prize poetry section “Star” competition with The West Coast Coach – Last Phase (note in Star ‘poor entries’)
1945 writer Bad King Wenceslas and other verses
02 Nov 1949 Press obituary (41)
Dec 1949 p11 obituary (125)

CURTIS, CHARLES EDWARD
born 12 Apr 1868 Otago New Zealand
died 12 Oct 1925 St George’s hostel Bellbrook Kempsey NSW Australia
brother to Jane Heath CURTIS born 1865 New Zealand
brother to Thomas Heath CURTIS surveyor to chartered company born 1866 New Zealand died 19 Jun 1896 by Mashona in Mazoe [Zimbabwe]
brother to Ethel Mary CURTIS born 1870 New Zealand

son of Charles Edward CURTIS
(1867-1873-) Puerua district Clutha Otago
(1881) estate manager in Farrington co Hampshire
(1891) professor at college for agriculture residing Fulham London
(1893) miner, with an Annie CURTIS residing Stillwater electorate Grey Otago, Stillwater
(1896) of 26 Gledstanes Road West Kensington London
(1911) residing Brockenhurst co Hampshire
born c1840 Alton co Hampshire
married not in New Zealand, [perhaps: married Dec ¼ 1863 Cardiff Wales]
and Elizabeth Mary [perhaps REES]
born c1843 Cardiff Wales ;
married 17 Jul 1894 Hinton Martell registered Wimborne co Dorset,
Alice Beatrice LUKIN
born 30 Dec 1867 Pwllcrochan registered Pembroke Wales
baptised 01 Mar 1868 Pwllcrochan S Mary the Virgin
died 1956 NSW Australia

daughter among at least eight children of the Revd James LUKIN
(1881) vicar Stetchworth co Cambridge
(1901) workhouse chaplain Romsey co Hampshire
born c1828 S Nicholas Sydling co Dorset
died 06 Jan 1917 age 89 Felbrigg Romsey co Hampshire
[left £5 225, probate to Theophilus Edward BROWN solicitor]
married Mar ¼ 1856 registered Chesham Monmouthshire,
and Maria (Minnie) SHARPE
(1901) Minnie LUKIN age 60 residing Bonchurch Isle of Wight
born c1839 Keynsham co Somerset
died Dec ¼ 1905 registered Romsey co Hampshire (266;111)

Education
Selwyn College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1919 MA Cambridge
28 May 1893 deacon London
20 May 1894 priest London (111)

Positions
1893-1897 curate S Paul Haggerston diocese London
1897 missionary chaplain diocese Rockhampton Australia
1898-1901 rector Clermont
Feb 1903 curate Tamworth
27 Aug 1903-09 Apr 1907 vicar Narrabri
1907-1910 Australian Organising Secretary Melanesian mission
1910-1911 travelling secretary Australian Board of Missions
01 Sep 1911-30 Apr 1913 railway missioner diocese Grafton and Armidale
1913-1915 authority to officiate diocese Sydney
1915-1917 curate-in-charge S Chad conventional district Cremorne
1917-1919 rector Cremorne
1917-1919 commissary in Sydney for bishop of Grafton
Jun 1919 locum tenens Kempsey
Oct 1919-1923 vicar Kempsey
1919 and archdeacon of Hastings and Macleay (8)
04 Oct 1923-1925 priest-in-charge Bellbrook
12 Dec 1923 licensed warden Bush Brotherhood (111)

CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM [SUTCHER]
NOTE: In North Queensland register, SPG records, diocese Pretoria: WILLIAM SCUTCHER SIGGERS – no CURZON
died 20 Sep 1947 age 87 in Ashburn Hall (mental hospital), of 61 London St Dunedin
buried 22 Sep 1947 Andersons Bay cemetery with first wife (149)
eldest son of William George SIGGERS

born c1837 Cornard Newton co Suffolk died 01 May 1886 registered Colchester [left £1 317]
St Isaac’s Walk Colchester
son of William SIGGERS inn keeper
(1851) agricultural labourer residing Edwardstone Cosford co Suffolk
(1861) widow, cab proprietor residing Holy Trinity Weymouth co Dorset
(1871) victualler residing Holy Trinity Weymouth co Dorset married to Sarah born c1811 Milden co Suffolk
born c1805 Cornard died 21 Jan 1875 [left £100]
married (i) 1831 Newton-by-Sudbury

and Charlotte DEAVES
born c1803 Polstead perhaps died Sep ¼ 1860 Cosford
[William Senior married (ii) Sarah
born c1811 Milden co Suffolk died Mar ¼ 1880 Colchester;
married (i) 28 Jan 1859 Edwardstone registered Cosford Suffolk (she is registered as CUTCHER),
and Eliza SCUTCHER
baptised 23 Jul 1837 Monks Eleigh co Suffolk
daughter of Samuel SCPUTCHER and Sarah;
moved (i) 09 Dec 1887 Thursday Island Australia,
Sarah Ann (Annie) BROOK
born c1862 died 21 May 1916 age 54 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago
memorial screen S Matthew Dunedin
eldest daughter of Samuel BROOK builder
Stockwell House Colchester
born c1812 Hadfield co Suffolk
died 12 Nov 1893 left £692 to widow Sarah Ann
married 02 Feb 1860 Colchester

and Sarah Ann STOCK
born 1827 died Mar ¼ 1901 Colchester
dressmaker Colchester

'engagement is announced of Miss Edith HERTZLET youngest daughter of the late Mrs HERTZLET (Melville St)' (sic) 17 Dec 1917 Otago Witness
married (ii) 07 Nov 1917 S Matthew Dunedin by VG BRYAN KING,
Edythe Maude HERTZLET of Waikouaiti North Otago
born 07 Dec 1863 (registered New Zealand as Edith Maud HERSLET)
died 26 Aug 1951 age 87 Heriot Row Dunedin buried 28 Aug 1951 Andersons Bay Dunedin
member of parish in committees (secretary of guild) and choir
1893 teacher of drawing S Matthew day school
1906 teacher (sole) S Matthew day school

sister to Harry Nevil HERTZLET born 1855 died 25 Aug 1919 Waimate farmer
married (22 Apr 1889 S John Waikouaiti) Mary ORBELL daughter of Henry ORBELL The River
sister to Charles Louis HERTZLET born 1857 New Zealand formerly at Pacific Cable Board’s Doubtless Bay station and superintendent Fanning Island
sister to Fanny Eveline HERTZLET married (i) 23 Jan 1879 S John Waikouaiti) Ramsey Black SIME of Napier
Fanny married (ii) 21 Aug 1889 S Margaret Lewisham Kent) the Revd Edward Hadden GRANGER
sister to third daughter Lillias Augusta HERTZLET married (30 Sep 1890) Robert VALPY MB CM of Dunedin
dughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTZLET businessman, mining agent, landowner of Oamaru
worked in Public Record department London
(1840) immigrated Wellington MANDARIN, traded with the natives in Whanganui, returned England
(06 Aug 1850) arrived Otago MARINER
(-1853-) active leader in Anglican church in Otago
(1857) JP in North Otago, active among Māori and settlers Moeraki
with Hugh WILSON founders first newspaper Central Otago The Mount Ida Chronicle
(1864) debtor petition, settler Dunedin
born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London died Nov 1902 age 84 buried by GW CHRISTIAN
brother to youngest son Sir Edward HERTSLET librarian of Foreign office London born 03 Feb 1824 Westminster died 1892
son of Lewis HERTSLET of the Foreign office
born Nov 1787 died 16 Mar 1870 Westminster
brother to James HERTSLET born c1795 died 20 Feb 1863 Brighton
who was father to James Augustus HERTSLET
born c1826 died 06 Sep 1858 age 33 canoe upset Waipola Lake Otago New Zealand
and Hannah Harriet COOKE died 23 Aug 1828 age 38 Eastbourne co Sussex
daughter of George COOKE of Westminster;
Lewis HERTSLET married (ii) -1836
Mary Spencer WAINWRIGHT
baptised 1810 Wavertree co Lancashire died 14 Feb 1871
[left £5 000 probate to daughter Georgina Wainwright HERTSLET born c1836 Westminster]
marrried 29 Mar 1853 in home of John ORBELL Hawksbury Waikouaiti by FENTON JA
and Fanny ORBELL
born 03 Jan 1830 Ballingdon Suffolk England baptised 14 Apr 1830 All Saints Sudbury co Suffolk
died 28 Apr 1917 widow of Melville St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay [left £2 697]
sister to McLeod Clement ORBELL married 12 Mar 1863 Episcopalian church Dunedin by FENTON, Alice Elizabeth BAMFORD
sister to eldest daughter Catherine ORBELL married 13 Sep 1851 (S James Lr Hutt by HUTTON) John Charles BIDWELL
sister to fourth daughter Mary ORBELL married 23 Oct 1855 John Richard JONES of Matainaki son of John JONES
sister to youngest daughter Jessie ORBELL married 15 Dec 1864 the Honourable Sir Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru
second son of Sir Thomas C MILLER bart of Froyle House Alton
daughter of John ORBELL IP of Hawksbury Waikouaiti
born 1800 of Ballingdon died 14 Jan 1879 age 78 Waikouaiti buried S John’s churchyard
married 03 May 1825 All Saints Sudbury co Suffolk
and Catherine ALLEN
born c1801 died 02 Dec 1875 age 74 Hawksbury Waikouaiti buried S John’s churchyard
[315;56;149;152;183;287;6;212;111]
Education
Colchester grammar school
1877-1879 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated
with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
1879-1882 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (latterly senior student)
University College Durham
1885 BA Durham
1889 MA Durham
Oct 1882 sub-deacon by Henry Brougham BOUSFIELD 1st bishop of Pretoria
1882 deacon Pretoria
21 Dec 1886 priest North Queensland (6;111;164;209)
Positions
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
1882-1884 (as William Scutchter SIGGERS) bishop’s vicar cathedral S Alban city and diocese Pretoria
1882-1884 classical and mathematics teacher S Birinus cathedral school for boys (closed 1908 after Boer war depopulation)
titular priest to Middleburg
1884 spinal injury and dispute with bishop BOUSFIELD who accused him of malingering
1885-1886 curate-in-charge Ashmansworth Newbury Berkshire diocese Winchester
1886-1887 curate Ravensworth diocese North Queensland
1886-1889 secretary diocesan synod North Queensland
1887-1889 vicar Normanton
26 Jun 1889-1890 priest-in-charge S Andrew Lutwyche with Albion
06 May 1890 general licence diocese Ballarat
1890-1891 minister Hamilton Victoria
31 Jul 1891-1895 in charge S Stephen Ballarat
Sep 1893 reprimanded by the bishop: a congregation member
had ‘outraged the majesty of Almighty God’ by reading a newspaper in church (National Advocate Bathurst)
01 Dec 1908 instituted canon of Ballarat (111)
1895 for his wife’s health, to New Zealand
Nov 1895-Dec 1895 curate-in-charge (vice Lyttelton FitzGERALD, locum S Paul Burwood NSW) S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1895-01 Feb 1896 locum tenens (vice MacMURRAY ill) curate S Mary cathedral Auckland
25 Aug 1896-1922 inducted vicar S Matthew diocese Dunedin (151)
1898, 1901 founder and editor, New Zealand Guardian (diocese Dunedin)
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect High-Church interests)
09 Sep 1901 from New Zealand CMS sought appointment and contribution
towards stipend of a priest for Māori work based at S Matthew’s church: unsuccessful (328)
Jul 1902 elected Fellow of Guild of Church Musicians (414) by the priests at S Matthew:
12 Feb 1903 a celebration (in the Victoria chapel) leader Fr ATHANASIOS in Greek and Arabic the language of the congregation.
ATHANASIOS a protégé of Patriarch GERASIMOS of Jerusalem; CURZON-SIGGERS, with curate Frank TUBMAN and Alfred NEILD warden of Selwyn college. (See The Living Church, June 27, 1903, p. 312)
c1895- parish hospitality to Syrian Orthodox, ministering to the Orthodox
Note: GERASIMOS bishop of Scythopolis near Galilee, a leader against missionaries and against Russian Orthodox
(19 Jun 1885) elected Patriarch of Antioch
(27 Jan 1890) elected Patriarch of Jerusalem
(09 Feb 1897) died age 57

1908 canon Dunedin
15 Nov 1917 appointment as chaplain to the forces 2nd class extended for two years
07 Jan 1920-1933 archdeacon of Invercargill, office vacated by the new bishop (RICHARDS) at consecration (151)
1931 serious nervous breakdown (69)

1933 on full retirement, archdeacon emeritus
1941 residing 61 London St Dunedin C2 but died in private mental hospital Ashburn Hall Dunedin

Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
father of the Revd William Arthur CURZON-SIGGERS born 08 Mar 1891 (315)
24 letters in archives S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
and diocesan secretary Church of England Men’s Society Dunedin
and president Society for the Protection of Women and Children, and Prison Reform
member of the board newly formed New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association, later NZ Church Missionary Society] - his bishop,
NEVILL alone of the bench of bishops was not a member of that board
founder Competitions Society
initiated pension fund for clergy and widows diocese Dunedin
presented tenor bell to church S Matthew Dunedin
Tractarian (9)
1901 EDITOR NZ Guardian
author
1890 The God and Religion of Science and the Bible
1895 The Catholic faith: an introduction to the study of the three creeds (Melbourne)
1895 Historical review of the immortality of soul
1896 (with R Leslie HUNT) A manual for the Holy Communion, or the Office of the Holy Communion: with hymns and prayers (Dunedin)
1896 The Teacher’s Church Catechism
1897 Hymns for the Queen’s diamond jubilee: Sunday, 20th June, 1897, appointed by Royal command as a day of national thanksgiving (S Matthews church, Dunedin)

1908 Dunedin Diocese assistant-bishop scheme: a contribution to its consideration enforced ... shewing that the scheme never had cordial and unanimous support (Dunedin)
1898 The Catholic Faith
1899 “South African Problem”, NZ Illustrated Magazine
1900 God and the Religion of Science and the Bible
ca 1900 Aids to the Teacher’s Church Catechism (Melbourne)
1901 Lessons on the Life of our Lord
1905 The scholar’s church catechism: for the use of infants, children, and teachers of younger children in Sunday schools according to preface (Dunedin)
1907 Confirmation and its preparation: a work written by request, especially for use in country districts and by those who cannot get to classes, as also by other confirmees (Dunedin)
1909 Christianity and man... : Cathedral lectures, 1909 (Dunedin)
1909 The basis of the stability and the mission of the British Empire and its call to-day to its men and women : an address delivered on Empire Day, 1909, at S. Matthew’s Church, Dunedin, ... before the Mayor and Councillors of the City of Dunedin, and the Otago Division of the N.Z.G.A.V. (Dunedin)
1911 Comfort for mourners, or, The intermediate state: some thoughts on the condition of the departed and their relation to us and our relation to them, together with, a prayer for the use of their friends remaining here (Dunedin)
1913 A history of the Dunedin Cathedral (Dunedin)
05 Dec 1947 death reported Church Standard
obituary
22 Sep 1947 p4/1 Otago Daily Times
01 Dec 1947 p2 Church and People
20 Sep 1947 Evening Star;
Note claimed to have published (8):
Travels in Africa
Life of our Lord

CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM ARTHUR
born 08 Mar 1891 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
20 Feb 1969 age 77 buried 22 Feb 1969 Andersons Bay Dunedin with step-mother
son of the Revd William CURZON-SIGGERS
born 06 May 1860 Colchester Essex baptised 03 Apr 1860 S Mary the Virgin Edwardstone Suffolk
died 20 Sep 1947 age 87 Ashburn Hall of 61 London St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
married (i) 09 Dec 1887 Thursday island Australia, and Sarah Ann [Annie] BROOK
born c1862 died 21 May 1916 age 54 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago
unmarried at death (266;315)

Education
Otago Boys high school Dunedin (1909) awarded senior national university scholarship
1912 BA Otago university of New Zealand
1913 MA 1st cl Classics Otago university
1915 2nd cl Law Trip College of S John Cambridge
1916 McMahon law student
1921 LLM
1928 deacon and priest Dunedin (8)

Positions
1895 farewelld with his parents on their departing S Stephen Ballarat for Auckland (The Argus Melbourne)
1928-1933 sub-warden Selwyn College Dunedin and curate-in-charge Holy Innocents Leith Valley city and diocese Dunedin
1933-1934 chaplain and superintendent Anglican orphanage Dunedin
1934-1956 vicar North East Valley and examining chaplain to Bishop of Dunedin
1945-1956 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin
1956 retired, canon-emeritus, licensed priest diocese Dunedin (8)

Other
1933 The position of New Zealand in relation to the Statute of Westminster (Institute of Pacific Relations. New Zealand Council)
1949 (with Emily H Siedeberg McKINNON) Fifty years of active work in the interests of women and children by the Dunedin Branch of the New Zealand Society for the Protection of Women and Children (Inc.), founded 1899: jubilee year of foundation, 1949

CUST, WILLIAM ARTHUR PUREY-
born 25 Mar 1855 Kesteven co Lincoln
died 28 Sep 1938 of West Keal Hall Spilsby at Grace Swan memorial cottage hospital Spilsby Lincolnshire
funeral S Peter-in-Eastgate Lincoln, memorial service Skendleby ‘no bought flowers please’ (411)
brother to Admiral Sir Herbert Edward PUREY-CUST (1911) CB [Companion, Order of the Bath] (1919) KBE
fought (1884-1885) Eastern Sudan campaign (1899-1900) Boer War (1914-1918) First World War
(1909-1914) Hydrographer to the navy
born 26 Feb 1857 died 11 Nov 1938
born 21 Feb 1828 Lee Kent died 23 Dec 1916 York
[left £24 511 probate to the Honourable Adelbert Wellington 3rd Earl BROWLOW and WA Purey CUST]
brother to Wm PUREY CUST Captain in the Indian army, equerry to HRH the Duchess of Cambridge
Note: Augusta Wilhelmine Luise von HESSEN-KASSEL born 25 Jul 1797 died 06 Apr 1889 third daughter of Prince FREDERICK of HESSE;
she married Prince Adolphus Duke of CAMBRIDGE born 08 Aug 1821 died 11 Feb 1865
fourth son of the Honourable William CUST barrister Commissioner of Customs
born 23 Jan 1787 died 03 Mar 1845
and Sophia NEWNHAM daughter of Thomas NEWNHAM of Southborough Kent;
moved 06 Jun 1854
and the Honourable Emma Bess BLIGH born 1833 Cobham Kent died 27 Jul 1917 York [left £1 686]
younger daughter of Edward BLIGH 5th Earl of DARNLEY
born 25 Feb 1795 died 12 Feb 1835
and the Honourable Emma Jane PARNELL;
moved 14 Feb 1882 (S Valentine’s day) by Canon DENDY, assistants Archdeacon MARRYAT, Dean RUSSELL, at cathedral S Peter Adelaide South Australia
his groomsmen were Captain H D HAGGARD [onetime aide-de-camp to Sir Wm ROBINSON governor West Australia] and
Mr Frederick William PENNEFATHER LLD BA (Governor JERVOIS’s aide-de-camp) huge crowd, long list named gifts and donors

Lucy Caroline JERVOIS born Dec ¼ 1857 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died 03 Oct 1916 registered Lincoln [left £7 498]
sister to Alice JERVOIS
sister to the Revd WHH JERVOIS commissary to NEVILL the bishop of Dunedin, vicar S Mary Magdalen Munster Square
second daughter of Major General William Francis JERVOIS GCMG CB RE
governor of South Australia
born 10 Sep 1821 Cowes Isle of Wight
died 17 Aug 1897 of Merlewood Virginia Water Surrey died Bitterne Hampshire
[left £141, probate to the Revd William Henry Hammond JERVOIS]

Education
1868-1873 Eton school (413)
1874 Christ Church Oxford  
1878 BA 2nd cl natural science Oxford  
1892 MA Oxford  
nd Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)  
21 Sep 1879 deacon RYAN for Ripon  
22 Jan 1882 priest Tasmania  

NOTE PUREY CUST was on his way to be married in South Australia; he was priested in Tasmania so that he might be eligible to take up a family living on his return to England (111)

Positions  
21 Sep 1879-1880 curate Kirkstall Yorkshire diocese Ripon  
15 Jan 1881 appointed for brief ministry in cure Portobello diocese Dunedin  
01 Sep 1881 resigned Portobello, with thanks for his ten month stay, returned via Tasmania and marriage, England (151)  
Comment: Bishop NEVILL was pushing hard for him to be the dean of Dunedin, whereas clearly CUST was prepared for only passing engagement in the diocese  
08 Sep 1882-1910 rector Belton Grantham diocese Lincoln (patron Lord BROWNLOW)  
1883-1910 commissary for ST DEVILL the 1st bishop of Dunedin (151)  
31 Mar 1901 residing with Lucy clergyman of Belton (345)  
12 Dec 1910-1925 perpetual curate S Peter-in-Eastgate with S Margaret Lincoln  
residing S Margaret’s vicarage city and diocese Lincoln (8)  
20 Jan 1916-death prebendary of Farendon in cathedral church of Lincoln  
17 Feb 1925-31 Oct 1935 incumbent Skendleby otherwise Skendlesby (111)

Other  
(29 Sep 1938) death notice The Times (411)  
Sep 1938 of West Keal Hall Spilsby co Lincoln, probate Richard Brownlow PUREY-CUST brigadier HM army, £39 901 (366)

CUTCLIFFE, CHARLES  
born 07 Oct 1821 East Street Ashburton baptised 15 Nov 1822 S Andrew Ashburton Devon England  
died 15 Jun 1897 Murrumburrah NSW buried Roman Catholic section Murrumburrah cemetery  
brother to George CUTCLIFFE born 30 Aug 1813 baptised 15 Nov 1822 Ashburton Devon  
brother to John CUTCLIFFE born 30 Nov 1816 baptised 15 Nov 1822 Ashburton married (May 1849) by C CUTCLIFFE his brother  
brother to Mary CUTCLIFFE born 22 Dec 1818 baptised 15 Nov 1822 Ashburton  
brother to Robert CUTCLIFFE baptised 15 May 1824 Ashburton  
brother to Elizabeth CUTCLIFFE baptised 10 Dec 1830 Ashburton  
third son of George CUTCLIFFE surgeon and gentleman  
baptised 15 Nov 1822 [with son Charles] S Andrew Ashburton  
died 11 Jul 1840 Ashburton co Devon buried S Andrew Ashburton  
son of John CUTCLIFFE of Barnstaple Devon and Mary POLLARD of Clovelly;  
and Mary Sophia SPILSBURY  
born 19 Oct 1787  
baptised 23 Nov 1787 S Anne Soho co Middlesex  
died 09 Apr 1882 Walton-on-Naze co Essex  
daughter of Francis SPILSBURY baptised 13 Aug 1736 S John Zachary London  
and (ii) Dorothy EVANS;  
married 28 Nov 1855 by A STEPHEN BA at S James Sydney NSW Australia,  
Mary Jane POINGDESTRE (also POINDESTRE) of Sydney  
born 17 Mar 1835 Woodstock Upper Canada died 09 Jul 1919 registered Morpeth NSW  
sister to Lyndon John Agnew POINGDESTRE in Queensland police  
sister to Sophia Elvira POINGDESTRE born c1838 Montreal Canada  
eldest daughter of Lyndon Philippe POINGDESTRE  
of Monte aux Pretre, of La Comolberie St Helier Jersey Channel islands  
born c1810 Jersey died 12 Jun 1861 age 51 at home of son-in-law grammar school Yass  
brother to John Matthews POINGDESTRE married 1826 Caroline Harris POINGDESTRE cousin  
their son Henry POINGDESTRE (04 Jan 1855) arrived Lyttelton ROYAL STUART  
sheep runholder with George BUCHANAN Blue Cliffs south Canterbury  
prospector Thames and West Coast goldfields  
Henry POINGDESTRE baptised 03 Aug 1832 St Helier Jersey  
died 18 Jul 1885 residence of his cousin Mrs Charles CUTCLIFFE Murrumburrah;  
their son William Wilson POINGDESTRE and his wife also (-1864-) at Blue Cliffs Timaru  
son of John POINGDESTRE barrister at royal court Jersey and Martha;  
moved 01 Jul 1834 St Helier Jersey  
and Mary Eleanor AGNEW only child of Major James AGNEW and Mary Eleanor BOWES  
(Australian newspapers online accessed Nov 2014;4;169;111; family information)  

Education  
12 Nov 1840 matriculated Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)  
1844 BA Oxford (4)  
22 Dec 1844 deacon Chester  
14 Dec 1845 priest Chester (111;169)

Positions  
23 Dec 1844 curate Stand Lancashire diocese Chester (111)  
1847 curate Scarisbrick Lancashire  
1848 curate Ormskirk Lancashire
1851 curate Monmouth diocese Llandaff (111)
[1851 not apparent in Welsh or English census returns (300)]
14 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain LABUAN (1)
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that on the LABUAN ‘most of the chief cabin passengers ... at daggers drawn with the Chaplain, Surgeon, and Schoolmaster... The Chaplain [CUTCLIFFE] is known here as a ‘party' who disgraced himself in Falmouth, drinking, gambling, etc, so I hope he will go home as fast as he came out.’ (43)
01 Apr 1852 from Nelson New Zealand arrived Sydney NSW on PAULINE
1852 officiating Sydney city churches but not as curate
21 Aug 1852 advertising to receive funds to build an Episcopalian church Surry Hills Sydney NSW
1853-Mar 1853 private grammar school Beauclerc House Bathurst
1856 private grammar school Woollahra
1858 private grammar school Goulburn
29 Jul 1858 insolvent, liabilities £280, assets £20 Sydney Morning Herald
1860-1866 private grammar school Yass (family information; 111)
1865 stationed (SPG funded) at Yass diocese Goulburn (111;47)
29 Jun 1866 became a Roman Catholic, received by Archbishop Bede POLDING (1842) 1st RC bishop of Sydney
04 Oct 1866 advertising Yass school - headmaster himself, with references from RC priests (Queenbeyan Age)
18 Feb 1871 schoolmaster of 197 Dowling Street Woolloomooloo Sydney insolvent (Evening News)
01 Jul 1875-Feb 1897 clerk of petty sessions at Burrumburrah (Burrowa News, Freeman's Journal)
after twenty one years retired as clerk of petty sessions at Murrumburra (Freeman's Journal NSW)
21 Aug 1888 eldest son John CUTCLIFFE married (S John Wagga Wagga by Archdeacon POWNALL BD) to Clara MARTIN of Tavistock
09 Jan 1889 third daughter Alice Elvira CUTCLIFFE married (by the dean, All Saints cathedral Bathurst) to Thomas RAW CE of Colonial architect’s department Sydney
East 1905 youngest son James CUTCLIFFE married (RC church Canowindra)
Other
1866 author A few words on the doctrines and practices of the [Roman] Catholic Church by Charles C Cutcliffe BA Oxon formerly a clergyman of the Church of England (Sydney; J. G. O'Connor)
23 Jun 1897 obituary Cootamundra Herald
19 Jun 1897 brief obituary Freeman's Journal

D'AURCY, LIONEL JOHN MONTAGUE
born Dec ¼ 1877 Finchfield Wolverhampton co Stafford England baptised 01 Nov 1877 S Mark Wolverhampton Stafford died 08 Feb 1919 California USA
brother to Blanche Emily D’ARCY born Jun ¾ 1870 Wolverhampton
brother to Cuthbert Edward D’ARCY born Jun ¾ 1872 Wolverhampton maybe died Mar ¾ 1931 age 59 East Ward co Westmorland
brother to Basil Norman M D’ARCY born Dec ¾ 1874 Wolverhampton
brother to Gerald C K D’ARCY born c1882 Staffordshire second son of John Sheppard D’ARCY (1881) merchant and broker of Finchfield Washington House Tettenhall Staffordshire
(born 1885) hide and skin broker
born c1840 Wolverhampton Staffordshire baptised 02 Aug 1840 S Peter Wolverhampton
died 27 Dec 1885 age 45 Washington House Wolverhampton (left £9 937)
son of Thomas Edward Whiteall D’ARCY and Mary Ann;
marrried Mar ¾ 1864 registered Swansea south Wales
and Emily MEAGER
(1851) daughter with William, Ellen and siblings at home Marine Villa, Oystermouth Swansea
(1881) with husband in Wolverhampton
(1891) widow living on own means Newbridge Crescent Wolverhampton co Staffordshire
born Mar ¼ 1842 Swansea Glamorganshire Wales
sister to Mary E MEAGER born c1836
step-sister to Elinor DAVIES born c1821 Swansea
daughter of William MEAGER ship builder
(1851) in Oystermouth Swansea
born c1799 Devonport co Devon
and Ellen - (maybe formerly DAVIES)
born c1799 Swansea Wales (249)

Education
24 Jun 1904 deacon Qu'Appelle
09 Apr 1905 priest Qu’Appelle (ADA)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 3 residing with parents, Cuthbert age 9, Norman age 5, two servants Finchfield Washington House, Tettenhall co Stafford
1891 scholar age 12, with widowed mother Emily, siblings Louisa M age 23, Blanche E age 20, Basil N age 16 electrical engineer, Gerald CR 9, and two servants, residing Wolverhampton Staffordshire
1901 migrated into province Manitoba Canada
(31 Mar 1901) boarding Winnipeg Manitoba Canada
1904-1905 curate Christ Church Abernathy Saskatchewan Canada diocese Qu’Appelle
1905-1908 incumbent Christ Church Abernathy
05 Jan 1912 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
07 Jun 1912 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)

Jul 1912 ‘Although stay of late vicar in parish [S Luke Mt Albert] only 6 months, he during that time ingratiated himself into the affections of the congregation. We wish him and his a happy sphere of work in diocese New Westminster’ Church Gazette Auckland
1912-1918 incumbent S Augustine Marpole diocese New Westminster
1913-1913 curate Eburne diocese New Westminster province British Columbia Canada (8)
Oct 1918 transferred to diocese of California Episcopal church of the USA

D’ARCY-IRVINE, THOMAS GEORGES HENRY MERVYN
born 08 July 1824 parish St George Dublin Ireland
died 04 May 1894 Bowral Goulburn NSW
son of the Revd Georges Mervyn (or Marcus) IRVINE
and Selina Agnes VAUGHAN daughter of Judge VAUGHAN co Galway;
moved 20 Nov 1854 Bath, Harriet STROVER
born 1830 Bombay [Mumbai] India died 28 July 1898 Marulan NSW Australia
daughter of General Samuel Rogers STROVER
lieutenant-general Bombay artillery, Honourable East India Company Service (HEICS)
born 15 Jul 1784 Newington Butts, Walworth co Surrey died 20 Jan 1853 Bath Somerset
brother to George Augustus STROVER born 08 Oct 1839 died 1904
brother to Maj-Gen Henry STROVER born 06 Sep 1831 Mumbai died 09 Jan 1899 Manor House Tonbridge
son of John STROVER purser of the ESSEX INDIAMAN born 1752 died 1815 and Mary Dudley ROGERS born 1748 died 1815;
moved (i) 21 Nov 1811 Stoke Damereel co Devon, Mary Ann STROVER
married (ii) Lillias Elizabeth TUCKER
married (iii) 14 Jul 1828 Great Stanmore co Middlesex
and Harriet STROVER
born 30 Oct 1806 baptised 04 Dec 1806 Plymouth co Devon died 26 Sep 1877 age 70 Great Bedford Street Bath
daughter of Thomas STROVER and Mary STROVER (née STROVER) (111)

Education
1842 Cheltenham
1843 Trinity College Dublin
1848 BA Dublin
1857 MA Dublin
1860 MA Oxford (ad eundem gradum)
1891 BD, DD Trinity College Dublin
23 Sept 1848 deacon Exeter
21 October 1849 priest Exeter (111)

Positions
24 Sept 1848-1850 curate Lamerton diocese Exeter
16 Sept 1850-1851 curate Sancreed
26 Jan 1852-1857 curate S Saviour Bath diocese Bath & Wells
05 Nov 1857-1860 curate [curate-in-charge] Rock and Heightington diocese Hereford
1860-1870 chaplain Wandsworth and Clapham Union diocese Winchester (later Southwark)
nd private school Waipukuraau Hawkes Bay
1871-1880 master (vice William MARSHALL who was edged out) Napier grammar school diocese Waiapū
1871-1880 examining chaplain Bishop Waiapū
c1877 locum tenens S John Napier on resignation of J TOWNSEND and of S ROBINSON
13 Sep 1879 escaped serious injury Napier: fell between steamer ROTORUA and tender
13 Jan 1880 selling up (Hawkes Bay Herald)
17 Jan 1880 departed New Zealand SILVER CLOUD for Newcastle NSW, to duties in diocese Goulburn Australia (69; Hawkes Bay Herald)
1880-1894 incumbent S Nicholas Goulburn diocese Goulburn NSW
1886-1894 chaplain bishop of Goulburn
1886-1894 canon cathedral church S Saviour Goulburn
1894 chaplain HM Prison Goulburn (111)

Other
father of the Revd Gerard Addington D’ARCY-IRVINE (1926) co-adjutor bishop of Sydney NSW
see Australian Dictionary of Biography
and Revd Arthur Thomas D’ARCY-IRVINE
memorial litany desk cathedral S Saviour Goulburn
author various tracts and sermons (111)
07 May 1894 death notice Daily Telegraph New Zealand
DALBY, ROSS HOWIESON

born 01 Dec 1900 died 29 Aug 1976 cremated and 31 Aug 1976 ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of Alfred Ernest DALBY born c1859 Newcastle NSW died 13 Jul 1956 buried Griffith NSW retired headmaster
son of Alfred Morris DALBY born c1840 Parramatta died 09 Aug 1899 age 57 boot shopkeeper Hunter St Newcastle
body found in Pacific Ocean at bottom of cliff Waverley Sydney, at inquest open verdict
brother to Henry DALBY of Bronte St Bronte with whom he had been staying
married 1864 Newcastle NSW
and Margaret HOWIESON born c1843 died 04 Jul 1925 buried Waverley cemetery
married 08 Jul 1896 at Lambton by Revd David YOUNG
and Mary Ross GRAY died 1955 Chatswood Sydney pupil teacher at age 14 resigned 20 Jun 1896 before marriage
dughter of George and Ellen GRAY
married 08 Dec 1937 Nelson Cathedral by the Dean P B HAGGITT assisted by Bishop W G HILLIARD (full choral)
Lilian Mabel GAMPELL born 21 May 1897 of Sydney (Mabel Lilian in probate)
died 28 Dec 1978 cremated and 30 Dec 1978 ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery
1937 teacher Enfield NSW living with father retired
dughter of Edward GAMPELL born c1859 NSW died 07 Jun 1941 Nelson age 82 retired civil servant buried Wakapuaka
third son of William GAMPELL Ulladulla
married 24 Mar 1886 at residence of the bride’s parents by 241 McQuarrie St South Sydney by Revd Charles BRIGHT Baptist
and Lydia DAVIS born c1859 died 06 Mar 1924 buried Kiama cemetery NSW
fourth daughter of John DAVIS late of George St Sydney

(pers comm Christine Hickton)

Education
1917 Grafton High school Sydney
1933-1935 Moore College Sydney
08 Mar 1936 deacon Nelson (69)
30 Mar 1937 priest Nelson (8)

Positions
1928 a Ross DALBY conducting services for Free Presbyterian church East Maitland
1929 registrar of Toc H and committee member of New South Wales Society for Adult Deaf and Dumb
1933 electoral roll, clerk 56 Findlay St Lane Cove North Sydney with Alfred Ernest DALBY and Mary Ross DALBY home duties
1936-1938 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson (69)
1938-1940 vicar Gravity diocese Nelson
1940-1945/7 vicar Wairau Valley
1945-1957 vicar Kaikoura
1957-1965 vicar Wakefield (33;8)
01 Dec 1965 farewell
1965 permission to officiate diocese Nelson

DALE, THOMAS PELHAM

born 03 Apr 1821 Maize Hill Blackheath baptised 30 Apr 1821 S Alphage Greenwich Greenwich Kent England
died 19 Apr 1892 Sausthorpe near Spilsby buried Sausthorpe churchyard
[left £5 602 probate to Mary widow and the Revd Arthur Murray DALLE]
brother to James Murray DARE born 1822 Greenwich co Kent died 02 Mar 1877 Rowley House Aldeburgh left £7 000
author (1858) The Clergyman’s Legal Handbook (1864) Church Extension Law (1871) Legal Ritual
brother to the Revd Lawford Torriano DARE (1851) curate S Pancras; (1881) vicar Chiswick
born Beckenham Kent baptised 17 Feb 1826 Cornhill London
brother to Clara M DARE born c1833
brother to William Charles DARE (1851) coffee merchants clerk born c1834
brother to George P D born c1839 S Giles Middlesex
brother to the Revd Reginald Francis DALLE

(1881) master in Westminster school clergyman
(1891) rector Bletchington Bicester co Oxfordshire
(1911) clerk in holy orders residing with sister Mrs Helen Hutton Pickersgill CUNLIFFE
born Dec ¼ 1846 Sydenham co Kent
brother to James Murray DARE born 1822 Greenwich co Kent died 02 Mar 1877 Rowley House Aldeburgh [left £7 000]
author (1858) The Clergyman’s Legal Handbook (1864) Church Extension Law (1871) Legal Ritual
brother to Cecil Clare Marston DALLE equity draftsman and conveyancer
born Sep ¼ 1843 Blackfriars London died Dec ¼ 1918 age 75 Bromley Kent
first child and heir of the Revd Thomas DARE High-Church Evangelical of the old school
(c1819-1822) academy in Greenwich and then in Beckenham co Kent
(1822-1826) curate S Michael Cornhill city of London
(1828-1830) professor English language and literature University College London
(1836-1839) professor English language and literature King’s College London
(1843) canon residensry S Paul’s cathedral London; published 70+ works
(1846-1861) vicar S Pancras, residing (1851) 63 Russell Square, later at Amen Court, cathedral S Paul
(21 Jul 1847) four new bishopricks created by parliament on proposal of Lord John RUSSELL; expected to be conferred on the Hon
the Revd Montague VILLIERS MA rector S George Bloomsbury, the Revd Thomas DALLE MA vicar S Pancras, the Revd J SLADE MA vicar
Bolton-le-Moors, the Revd B P SYMONDS DD Warden of Wadham college Oxford & vice-chancellor of the University The Spectator & Cooks
Straits Guardian (New Zealand)
(26 Mar 1861-1870) rector Therfield near Royston Hertfordshire
(Feb 1870) dean Rochester co Kent
born 22 Aug 1797 Pentonville Clerkenwell London
died 14 May 1870 visiting son Thomas Pelham, Amen Court S Paul’s London [left £14 000; (144) says £18 000]
mARRIED 22 NOV 1819 S Michael Cornhill,
and Emily Jane RICHARDSON
died 06 Apr 1849 Russell Square Bloomsbury London
sister to Magdeline De Visme RICHARDSON baptised 08 Aug 1810 S Michael Cornhill
daughter of James Mallcott RICHARDSON publisher stockbroker East India agent, of Cornhill London
born 1771 died 03 Mar 1854 buried churchyard S Luke Charlton Greenwich co Kent
married (ii) 12 Apr 1801 S Luke Chelsea
and Mary BARKER died 1817;
[James Mallcott married (iii) 30 Jul 1819 S Laurence-in-Thanet co Kent Jane BARKER]
married 07 Oct 1847 by his father at S Mary Magdalene Reigate co Surrey,
Mary FRANCIS
born c1822 Walthamstow co Essex
died 12 Apr 1898 West Malling co Kent [left £5 553 probate to the Revd Arthur Murray DALE]
sister to Charles FRANCIS (1871) solicitor in Kensington London born 1817 Shoreditch London
elder daughter of William FRANCIS gentleman of Reigate (2; 281; 144)
mARRIED 12 MAY 1814 S Augustine the Less Bristol co Gloucestershire
and Caroline Susanna STOCKDALE landowner
born c1790 Bristol co Gloucestershire (2; 281; 144)

Education
according to G KISSLING, DALE was proposed to become a student CMS college Islington
King’s College London
14 Jan 1841 Sidney Sussex college Cambridge
1845 BA Cambridge
1848 MA Cambridge
1845-1847 Fellow
1845 deacon
1846 priest Winchester (SUMNER) (281; 144; 2)

Positions
Mar 1841 T DALE aged 20, student with the Revd Henry HUTTON aged 30 born Ireland, residing Woburn
[(1851, 1861) rector S Paul Covent Garden London born c1809 Ireland]
13 Feb 1843 elected to the Ecclesiological society (312)
1845-1847 assistant (to the Revd Daniel MOORE) curate Camden chapel Camberwell diocese Winchester
1847 came to Auckland diocese New Zealand in association with SPG — but no mention in (47)
30 Dec 1847 ‘...Mr Thomas DALE, whom you will remember as having been proposed to become a student at Islington College
[CMS].....came to New Zealand in connection with the Propagation Society [SPG]. He manifested the leaven of Popery and has on this
account been requested by our Bishop to return to England...This dismissal has greatly rejoiced me. Still there are some particular points to
which a change remains desirable. I refer to intonation of prayers and the two candlesticks at the Collegiate Chapel....the Cathedral services
at home...were alleged by our Bishop as grounds for the practice. Intonation would take well with the Natives; some of my own
congregation asked me already about it, but I have given them a most decided refusal.’ The Revd G KISSLING to Henry VENN CMS

The prosecution was abetted by the protestant Church Association (president Dr Frederick Gilder JULIUS father of Churchill JULIUS),
and his resistance was instigated by the high church English Church Union
21 Apr 1881 vice Charles Trollope SWAN, instituted as rector Sausthorpe-cum-Aswardby (patron his friend the Revd Charles Trollope SWAN)
cog and diocese Lincoln: here he resumed his study of Hebrew and scientific studies, and painting water-colours (281; 144; 2)

Other Notes
Thomas Pelham DALE and his wife were parents:
Clare Elizabeth DALE married (1892) the Revd Arthur Benjamin COTTON (1858-1878) first vicar S Paul Bow Common, benefactor of parish was his father William COTTON also founder S Andrew Bethnal Green; related to the Dyke ACLAND family (see The Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal)

the Revd Thomas Francis DALE (1870) BA Oxford, (1885) chaplain Amritsar India (01 Mar 1892) assistant marriage cathedral Lahore, Kathleen Maude Le MEURISIER and Colonel W L DALRYMPE DQMG (12 Mar 1892 Lahore) married William John CHAMBERLAIN of Indian state railways and Gertrude KELLNER of Punjaub; his son the Revd Thomas Cyril DALE was also AngloCatholic (2)

the Revd Arthur Murray DALE

chaplain to Mother HILDA Benedictine nuns Feltham excommunicated by ‘Fr IGNIATIUS’ of Llanthony

(1880) curate Sausthorpe with his father

Note: patron-family-friend the Revd Charles Trollope SWAN LL B Christ’s College Cambridge (1878-1880) vice his father the Revd Francis SWAN rector Sausthorpe, born 15 Jul 1826 Sausthorpe died 23 Sep 1904 Sausthorpe Hall co Lincolnshire)

(Feb 1888) when in a weak state of health received into the RC church, but Colonel SANDYS chair of the Protestant Alliance had written to the bishop of London for DALE was still ministering as curate (to L W T DALE his uncle) at Chiswick

(1891) clerk in holy orders, a boarder Twickenham

(1894) rector Ladbroke co Warwickshire

(26 Jun 1894) Arthur married the Honourable Mary Elizabeth Frances Catherine BOSCAWEN

born 1846 died 1916 Kensington co Middlesex

daughter of Evelyn Arthur 6th Viscount FALMOUTH

and Mary Frances Elizabeth STAPLETON 17th Baroness Le DESPENCER born 1822 died 1891

(Aug 1895) appointed vicar Sneinton diocese Southwell (patron Earl MANVERS; this was Sydney William Herbert PIERREPONT 3rd earl, who was up at Christ Church Oxford (1843), which indicates he was influenced by the Oxford movement; he married Georgine Jane Elizabeth Fanny De FRANQUETOT 2nd daughter of Augustin Duc de COIGNY; their daughter Emily Annora Charlotte DALE married (1878) Frederick LYGON 6th Earl BEAUCHAMP)

(1901) married, vicar S Stephen Nottingham, rector Tingrith co Bedfordshire

(06 Dec 1925) with E E KILBURN of S Saviour Hoxton, ordained priest Brompton Oratory by Cardinal BOURNE died 06 Apr 1927 of 38 Clarendon Rd Notting Hill

[left £9 142 probate to Msgr Henry Barton BROWN RC priest and Austin Hugh HANDEL gentleman];

(372) n d Fellow Royal Society

author

1869 A Life’s Motto

1873 A Commentary on Ecclesiastes (DALE called himself ‘homo unius libri’ and this his opusculum where he had paid microscopic attention to the grammar and phraseology of the author)

1881 The S Vedast Case: a Remonstrance addressed to all True Evangelicals, his vigorous defence of ritual against what he called the ‘Zwinglian section’ of the church (144)

1892 left £5 602 (366)

obituary

22 Apr 1892 Church Times

Notes

writer and himself topic of controversy

1862 Debate in Convocation on deaconess' institutions and Protestant sisterhoods, February 11th, 1862: the speeches as corrected by the authors : to which is added the speech of the Rev. Richard Seymou (DALE called himself 'homo unius libri' and this his opusculum where he had paid microscopic attention and phraseology of the author)

1880 Is Thomas Pelham Dale, priest of the English Church, now a prisoner in Holloway Gaol, right or wrong?


1880 The imprisonment of the Rev. T. P. Dale: a letter, addressed to His Grace the Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury by Richard Macgregor Grier

1880 The imprisoned clergymen by Society for the Liberty of Religion from State Patronage and Control

1880 Is Christ the head of his church in England?, or, The principle at stake in Mr. Dale's case plainly stated to faithful Christians and loyal citizens: a sermon preached at St. Faith's, Stoke Newington, London, on the Sunday after All Saints Day, November 7th, 1880 by T W Belcher

1880 "For righteousness sake": imprisonment of Rev. T. Pelham Dale by William Allen Whitworth and G H Box

1880 The imprisoned clergymen: by address by Arthur A Dawson


1880 The result of persecution: three sermons preached at Swanmore Church, Isle of Wight, on Sundays, Nov. 7, 14, and 21, 1880 by Hooker Wix

1880 Imprisonment of Rev. T. Pelham Dale: 'for righteousness' sake": a sermon preached at S. John's Church, Hammersmith, on Sunday morning, November 7, 1880 by William Allen Whitworth

1894 (posthumous, edited by [his daughter] Helen Pelham DALE) The life and letters of Thomas Pelham Dale

their son was the Revd Arthur Murray DALE

DANCASTER, ALAN CHURCHER

born 16 Aug 1894 Coventry co Warwickshire

died 13 Feb 1964 age 69 Winterbourne Kingston Blandford registered Poole Dorset

brother to Frances Eva DANCASTER born Jun ¾ 1889 Coventry

son of Harry DANCASTER

(1901) post office clerk (1912) post office overseer

born Jun ¾ 1859 Hambledon Hampshire died 23 May 1935 age 76 Coventry [left £2 391]

son of Harry DANCASTER

(1871) carpenter
born c1825 Hambledon Hampshire
married Sep ¼ 1854 registered Droxford co Hampshire
and Frances COLLINS born c1825 Lymington Hampshire;
married Jun ¼ 1886 Coventry,
and Minnie POOLE
born Dec ¼ 1864 Coventry co Warwick died Mar ¼ 1934 Coventry
daughter among at least seven children of Joseph Brown POOLE
(1871,1881) manager of coach lace manufacturing, in parish Holy Trinity Coventry
(1891) commission agent residing parish Holy Trinity Coventry
baptised 04 Apr 1834 S John Coventry Warwickshire died 29 Oct 1912 age 78 Coventry [left £605]
son of Benjamin POOLE and Maria;
moved Jun ¼ 1858 Coventry
and Lucy BAKER born c1839 Coventry Warwickshire
not married
(111;389;352)
Education
King Edward VI school Coventry
1913 Keble College Oxford
1919 BA Oxford
1921 MA Oxford
1919 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
19 Dec 1920 deacon Coventry
21 Dec 1921 priest Birmingham for Coventry (111;8)
Positions
1917-1919 France
1918 2nd lieutenant RGA (111)
1920-1923 curate Rugby diocese Coventry (8)
1923 joined Melanesian Mission
12 Jul 1923 departed CORINTHIC England for New Zealand and to Melanesia: (archives Honiara Solomon islands)
1923-1927 missionary priest at school Maravovo diocese Melanesia (385)
1927 resigned from Melanesian Mission
14 Dec 1927-1928 curate cathedral All Saints city and diocese Bathurst
1928-1929 travelling lecturer for Melanesian Mission
C/- Melanesia Mission office Church House Westminster co Middlesex
1929-1931 permission to officiate as curate S Mary Selly Oak Birmingham
1931-1933 curate S Paul city and diocese Leicester
1933-1935 curate-in-charge S Gabriel conventional district Belgrave diocese London
02 Nov 1935-01 May 1939 vicar All Hallows Copperfield Street diocese Southwark
1877 temporary building replaced and new church consecrated 1892, ruined in World War 2, finally closed 1971 and parish joined with cathedral parish S Saviour Southwark - it had an Anglo-Papalist ethos
05 Jun 1939-1945 vicar Sampford Arundel near Taunton diocese Bath & Wells
07 Sep 1945-1959 incumbent Milverton
1950-1958 rural dean Wellington
1955-31 Oct 1961 prebendary Wells cathedral
02 Jun 1959-31 Oct 1961 incumbent Kilmington (111;8)
Other
1964 left £7 268
DANG, DAVID SING-HIONG
born 18 Feb 1930 Fuzhoo aka Foochow (福州) Fujian province China died 29 Jun 2018 Auckland New Zealand
04 Jul 2018 funeral Holy Trinity cathedral Auckland
son of the Revd Ing Geng DANG
born 1866 China died 1972 Hong Kong
1921 deacon Fukien
1922 priest Fukien
1921-1949 pastor Mingan district diocese Fukien
1921-1922 pastor Funning
1941 residing Back St Foochow
1950-1958 diocese Singapore
1959 licence to officiate diocese Singapore
1966 diocese Hong Hong
[a Giu Ong DANG ordained deacon 1912 & priest 1914 diocese Fukien; pastor 1912-1917 Sien-yu; 1917 pastor Ninteh]
met in Washington DC 1965 (while both doing postgraduate studies) and
married 04 Jun 1966 church of S Stephen and the Incarnation Washington DC by Revd W WENDT
[Note: this was the merge in 1925 of S Stephen and the Incarnation churches and in the 1950's became the first integrated Episcopal church in Washington (it accepted Negroes & Whites worshipping together) holding the first requiem mass for Martin Luther King]
Mary YOUNG physician
daughter of George and Teresa Y YOUNG
Education
Trinity theological college Singapore
1956 LTh
1960 BTh
1967 MDiv General Theological Seminary New York
1981 MPhil university of Auckland
1987 JP
1998 MNZM services to the community
1956 deacon Singapore
1957 priest Singapore

**Positions**

- 1950 moved to Singapore with his father
- 1956-1957 curate S John Ipoh city and diocese Singapore
- 1957-1958 chaplain S Peter hall Singapore
- 1958-1960 curate S Stephen Yong Peng
- 1961-1963 curate assistant S Andrew Brighton diocese Melbourne
- 1961-1964 priest-in-charge S Andrew cathedral Singapore
- 1964-1967 curate assistant Trinity parish New York USA
- family returned to Singapore
- 1967-1978 priest-in-charge S Andrew cathedral Singapore
  - 1970-1977 canon S Andrew cathedral Singapore
  - 1978 canon emeritus Singapore
- 1967-1978 priest in charge S Andrew cathedral Singapore
- 1978 moved to New Zealand with family
- 1978 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

**Other**

‘fourth generation Christian’ his great grandfather was one of George SMITH CMS missionary’s first three converts 1861

**DARBY, JOHN HENRY**

born Mar ¼ 1880 Ladywood Birmingham
- died 30 Nov 1957 Copthorne hospital Shrewsbury (left £725)
- brother to Hilda Alice DARBY baptised 25 Aug 1895 All Saints Hockley Birmingham co Warwickshire
- son of Frank DARBY brass founders’ clerk Birmingham
  - born Jun ¼ 1853 Aston Birmingham baptised 04 Jul 1853 S Martin Birmingham
  - son of Charles DARBY
  - and Maria;
  - married Sep ¼ 1878 Kings Norton

and Sarah Elizabeth GIBBS
  - born Dec ¼ 1856 Birmingham registered Kings Norton co Worcestershire
  - died Sep 1944 age 87 Birmingham (no will probate)

**Education**

Advent 1909 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
- 18 Dec 1910 deacon Lichfield
- 03 Mar 1912 priest Lichfield (397)

**Positions**

- 1901 brass cabinet founder a boarder Handsworth Staffordshire
- Dec 1910-[Aug] 1923 assistant (to HC THURSBY-PELHAM) curate S Saviour Hednesford diocese Lichfield
  - residing 28 High Mount Hednesford co Stafford
  - Jun 1912 introduced sung eucharist (internet)
- 07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGTON,
  - 25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
  - 07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church
  - 06 Oct 1910-13 Oct 1913 missioner ‘from Hartlebury castle Worcester’ to Taihape parish Wellington (380)
- 08 Nov [or Aug] 1923-1937 vicar S Mark Ocker Hill Tipton diocese Lichfield
- 1937-1941- vicar Hope S Peter near Sheffield co and diocese Derby (8)

**Other**

AngloCatholic
in photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL

**DART, JOHN RAYNOR**

born 30 Oct 1858 Toorak baptised 31 May 1863 S Stephen Richmond Victoria Australia
died 27 May 1935 age 76 Nelson buried from Nelson cathedral 29 May 1935 Wakapuaka Nelson
son of William DART gardener (nursery) of Waikawa Road Picton Marlborough

born c1819 died 02 Aug 1894 age 75 buried Picton cemetery

23 Feb 1877 elected to council Picton returned 28 Mar 1878
Jun 1886 fined 5s and 13s costs for allowing putrid fish to lie on his land to the annoyance of his neighbours
and Louise Harriet -

born c1830 buried 30 Aug 1901 age 71 buried Picton cemetery Marlborough;
married 28 May 1901 Reefton by bishop of Nelson

Ellen Zealand BOASE (1893) housekeeper in Reefton, electorate Inangahua (266)
born c1863 Creswick Victoria Australia
died 10 Feb 1941 age 75 Geelong Victoria ashes interred Wakapuaka Nelson

sister to Francis Henry BOASE born 1856 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 1914 New Zealand
sister to Thomas BOASE born c1866 Scotchmans Creek Victoria
sister to Elizabeth Mary BOASE born 1867 New Zealand
sister to Charles Albert BOASE born 1876 New Zealand drowned 10 Mar 1897 Greymouth
sister to Caroline Celia BOASE born 1869 New Zealand
related to Henry Harvey BOASE born c1819 died 17 Jun 1894 age 75 Greymouth
daughter of William Harvey BOASE of Greythorn,

Education
Picton public school (5;6)
1893-1894 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
1893 student Bishopdale electorate Nelson (266)
28 Dec 1894 deacon Nelson (deacons J R DART, and for Waiapū H KLINGENDER)
30 Nov 1895 priest Nelson (priests J R DART, E WEBB)

Positions
1865 arrived New Zealand
1885 lay synods-man and Sunday school teacher
-1883 messenger, and later chief clerk in postal services Blenheim
1884-c1890 clerk in law office
c1890-1893 mercantile office Blenheim
04 Jan 1895 curate (vice George YORK) Brunnerton diocese Nelson
1896-1901 vicar Reefton
1900-1913 vicar Westport
30 Aug 1908 from England returned Westport (33)
1913-1925 vicar Wakefield
acting diocesan secretary (vice HEDGES AE a soldier in 26th Reinforcements)
1916 canon of Nelson cathedral
Aug 1920 visit to England on behalf of Colonial and Continental Church Society (33)
early 1924 clerical secretary (vice F PRING ROWE) NZ Church Missionary Society
Jun 1924 formerly army chaplain, VD (Volunteers Decoration) in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
01 Mar 1925-08 Mar 1932 vicar All Saints Nelson
16 Oct 1926 archdeacon of Waimea
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Nelson 24th general synod in Wellington
12 Feb 1930-11 Nov 1930 commissary for Bishop SADLIER while the bishop at Lambeth Conference of Bishops
1931 retired (33; 209)
son of Thomas DAKYNS (married 25 Sep 1802) and Lydia HACKSHAW daughter of Thomas HACKSHAW and Lydia ALEXANDER
brother to Charlotte DASENT born 23 Dec 1823 Ightham Kent died 10 Jan 1824
brother to the Revd Charles Underwood DASENT
born 1827 died 24 Feb 1894 age 64 Ludford Louth [left £2 315]
Note: the son of Charles Underwood DASENT was executor to the will of the Revd Ebenezer BAILEY - (CHURCHILL);
brother to Sir George Webbe DASENT
Icelandic scholar assistant editor The Times [left £2 102]
born 22 May 1817 St Vincent died 11 Jun 1896
married Frances Louisa DELANE born 1823 Easthamstead Lodge Old Bracknell Berkshire died 1912
father to (1908, Sir) John Roche DASENT C.B. born 1847 London died 22 Nov 1914
author (several editions 1890-1903) (editor) Acts of the Privy Council of England
1914 David Douglas:London A West India planters family: its rise and fall
aniquarian [left £9 615]
who married 1878 Ellen CODRINGTON born 1852 Pimlico London died 29 Mar 1924
younger daughter and co-heiress [she left £29 146]
of Admiral Sir Henry John CODRINGTON KCB
born 17 Oct 1808 died 04 Aug 1877 [he left £70 000]
and Helen Jane SMITH died 1876;
fourth son of John Roche DASENT
Union estate, sugar planter owning slave plantations British West Indies,
Note 1834 ending of slavery in the British empire impoverished the DASENT family (internet information 30 Dec 2006)
(1803-1832) HM’s attorney general St Vincent West Indies
1831 owed £74,000 mortgaged against estates which was paid from emancipation compensation for 485 slaves
which wife unsuccessfully claimed and estates foreclosed 1843
born c1776 Nevis British West Indies died 15 Feb 1832 St Vincent and the Grenadines
son of John DASENT born 1735 Nevis, sent to Westminster school, attorney general & 1868 chief justice died 1787 and buried Nevis
and Eleanor ROCHE
and Charlotte Martha IRWIN
(31 Mar 1851) stepmother residing with her stepdaughter Harriet DAKYNS Rugby
born 12 Jan 1791 St Vincent West Indies died 26 Jan 1863 age 72 Rugby buried S Andrew Rugby co Warwickshire
daughter and co-heir of captain Alexander Burrowes IRWIN of The Kills near Templemore co Tipperary
of 32nd foot settled 1806 St Vincent and died there leaving “extensive estates”
she married after her father’s death & received both the inheritance denied her sister (disagreed with marriage) & her own
and Mrs Lydia HACKSHAW née ALEXANDER of The Mains;
marron 13 Oct 1847 at chapel S Paul Calliaqua St Vincent
double wedding with her sister Anne Emily GRANT and Robert AITKIN (newspaper)
also/or 13 Jan 1848 at S Vincents West Indies (Gentleman’s magazine)
also/or 22 May 1850 S Andrew Rugby Warwickshire - when their son was baptised
Caroline Mayer GRANT
born 22 Dec 1825 Shalford co Surrey
died 02 Apr 1908 age 82 Karori buried churchyard S Mary Karori Wellington with husband, two children and memorial to three children (1882) with trustees owner land worth £900 Patea Taranaki
sister to James Mayer GRANT lieutenant governor St Lucia born 17 Jul 1827 Shalford co Surrey
second daughter among five children of the Honourable George Colquhoun GRANT
slave plantation owner Adelphi
colonial secretary and treasurer St Vincent West Indies
born c1793 died 1853;
brother to major Charles GRANT
brother to Ann Montgomery GRANT
brother to Sarah GRANT
brother to lieutenant Edward Effingham GRANT born 1795
married Marie Le LACHEUR, later married Constantin A ROSETTI;
son of Charles GRANT senior, of Carron
and Anne MERRIOTT died 13 Nov 1842 St Catherine near Guildford Surrey
and Anne MORE-MOLYNEUX of Loseley Park co Surrey England
born 17 Feb 1799 co Surrey England baptised 17 Jul 1812 S Nicholas Guildford died 1860
sister to the Revd George MORE MOLYNEUX (1825) rector Compton co Surrey
sister to Jane MORE MOLYNEUX married (1835) Arthur WRIGHT major
sister to James MORE-MOLYNEUX
‘daughter of an illegitimate father who changed his name MORE-MOLYNEUX to inherit an estate’
and Anne MERRIOTT died 13 Nov 1842 St Catherine near Guildford Surrey

Education
Westminster school
King’s College
12 June 1843 Codrington College Barbados (70)
06 Aug 1843 deacon Barbados (T PARRY; at Holy Trinity church Kingstown)
14 Aug 1844 priest Barbados (239;211;70)

Positions
n d working commercial house
09 Aug 1843 assistant curate S George St Vincent diocese Barbados
04 Nov 1843 curacy parochial chapel S Paul Calliaqua in same parish
09 Jan 1844-1851 rector S George and S Andrew Tobago
22 May 1850 baptism of son Alexander Colquhoun DASENT S Andrew Rugby
23 Apr 1851 curate-in-charge S John and S Mark Grenada
18 Dec 1851 rector Bequia and Grenadines
1856 with yellow fever returned ill to England (239)
1856-1862 assistant (to HEBERDEN Frederick) curate Wilmington Kent diocese Canterbury
09 Jan 1844-1851 rector S George and S Andrew Tobago
22 May 1850 baptism of son Alexander Colquhoun DASENT S Andrew Rugby
23 Apr 1851 curate-in-charge S John and S Mark Grenada
18 Dec 1851 rector Bequia and Grenadines
1856-1862 assistant (to HEBERDEN Frederick) curate Wilmington Kent diocese Canterbury
10 Aug 1863 arrived Lyttelton with seven children EPSOM (20): scarlet fever killed three children, and another priest (BAGSHAW JC) was appointed to Holy Trinity Avonside (unhealthy area and house) in his (previously offered) place (6;9)
01 Oct 1863 left Lyttelton on GEELONG for Dunedin
1863 three children died memorial Karori: Alex Colquhoun DASENT born 1850 died 01 Sep 1863
Florence Charlotte DASENT born 1858 died 13 Sep 1863
Cecil Marian/Marion DASENT born 1861 died 18 Sep 1863
Evelyn DASENT born 28 May 1855 died 10 Dec 1940
Oct 1863 arrived The Spit Waikouaiti North Otago
gazetted 03 Jul 1863
18 Aug 1863-1875 cure Waikouaiti (at first SPG funded vice FENTON) diocese Christchurch (47;220;9;46)
Note: this cure included the coast from Warrington to Blueskin Bay, inland to Upper Taieri, Hyde, Naseby, Kyeburn, Macgraes, Hampton, as well as Palmerston
15 Jul 1875-1881 Patea (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242)
01 Jan 1882-May 1897 cure Karore [Karori]
initially his pastoral duties included Johnsonville and Ōhāriu as these lacked priest and money (396)
17 May 1897-31 Dec 1897 officiating minister (242;140)
26 May 1897 pension granted diocese Wellington
Other
high churchman (but not a full ritualist)
portrait by James McMillan NAIRN (see C-064-020 ATL) (239;36;24;47;60;162)
DASHFIELD, EDWARD MAURICE (Ted)
born 18 Aug 1926 died 24 Apr 2019 Masterton (315)
30 Apr 2019 funeral S Matthew Masterton
half-brother/brother to Ivy Mary Patricia DASHFIELD [PARSONS]
born 03 Jun 1907 registered Sep ¾ 1907 Bristol [registered 1930 in New Zealand] died 1999
married 1936 Ambrose Patrick O’SULLIVAN born 01 Nov 1907 died 1999
half-brother/brother to Ronald PARSONS born 1911 Bristol
brother to Clifford Leslie DASHFIELD produce manager
born 11 May 1915 NZ [registered son of Effie and Edward DASHFIELD]
died 07 Jul 1996 Wanganui hospital ashes interred Aramoho RSA by Archdeacon Ray SOMERVILLE
enlisted WW 2 1940 pre-enlistment driver Sgt infantry brigade wounded
attended Central school 1921 and Wanganui East in 1923
engaged 14 Jun 1940 and
married Violet Coralie EDWARDS
born 05 Dec 1910 died 11 Dec 2005 age 95 residence ashes interred Aramoho RSA with husband (1948) 14 Gonville Ave Wanganui
youngest daughter (among six children) of Mrs Evelyn Eleanor EDWARDS (née FRIEDRICK)
31 Heads Road Wanganui died 12 May 1948 age 68 buried Aramoho married 24 Aug 1898
and late Robert Gillies EDWARDS died 1922 age 49 motor car proprietor
taxi partnership with Reuben LAZARUS bankrupt Mar 1922
brother to Muriel Maulbra Idessa DASHFIELD born 12 Sep 1919 died 2017 ABRAHAM
married (i) 31 May 1941 Christ Church Wanganui by Archdeacon JR YOUNG
Richard Albert Birdwood WALLIS born 16 Jul 1916 died 04 Mar 1978 contractor Hawera
married (ii) Joan Sylvia
fourth son of Mrs Fanny Kathleen WALLIS of Hawera
brother to Brian Leonard DASHFIELD born 30 Apr 1929 died 29 Aug 1980 Auckland buried Purewa
married 1961 Mary Elizabeth OLSON born 03 Apr 1937 New Plymouth died 02 Mar 1981 Auckland buried Purewa (not same plot)
son of Edward DASHFIELD 170 Guyton St Wanganui (Whanganui) carrier
born c1862 Trowbridge Wiltshire died 17 Jul 1939 age 78 buried Aramoho by Revd W LAMBERT
probate UK to William Charles Fairhall TREADWELL solicitor £430 in England
on electoral roll Wanganui 1914, but 1919 Hetty with him
(1922) 170 Guyton St labourer, Hetty married
08 Jan 1924 railway employee arrived from Sydney going to 36 Mt Pleasant Bedminster Bristol
son of William DASHFIELD railway porter
born c1824 Clapton Somerset buried 14 Jan 1883 Trowbridge
married 30 May 1852
and Maria WRIGHT born c1822 Nailsea buried 02 May 1910 Trowbridge
married 20 Apr 1927
and Hetty Elizabeth PARSONS
born 13 Apr 1889 Bristol baptised 31 May 1889 Bristol
died Sep 1969 age 80 buried 22 Sep 1969 Aramoho by Revd BALL
(1911) a visitor in Bristol with the family of Thomas DOGGETT
08 Jul 1933 won £5 in the art union lottery
(1941) Lifton St Wanganui
(1944) Kawaihīrī Ave
02 Jan 1956 London from Sydney on ARCADIA c/- Revd DASHFORD S Chad’s vicarage Cannock Staffordshire
dughter of George PARSONS stableman
born c1846 Weston Bamfield Somerset died Dec ¼ 1891 buried 17 Oct Weston Bamfield
and Mary Ann born c1849 South Cadbury Somerset died Sep ¼ 1932 registered Wells Somerset
half-brother to Edward Tily DASHFIELD born c1884 railway employee
half-brother to William Alfred DASHFIELD born c1885 Nailsea Somerset
half-brother to George Henry DASHFIELD born c1884 Nailsea railway employee
half-brother to Clifford DASHFIELD born c1900 Bedminster died 1992 married 1925 Monmouthshire railway clerk
half-brother to Dorothy DASHFIELD born c1902 Bedminster
married 30 Apr 1955
Helen BERNEY born 26 Nov 1931 died 2015
53 Miro St Masterton
1952 BA university of New Zealand
1995 QSM
resided 53 Miro St Masterton
twin sister to Ann BERNEY born 26 Nov 1931 1984
sister to Janet Douglas BERNEY born 29 Aug 1935 died 27 May 1997
general practitioner Wairarapa
brother to Sinclair Henry Hanson BERNEY born 31 Jan 1906 died 18 Jun 1967 age 66
married 22 Apr 1936 S Mary Merivale Christchurch by Revd AK WARREN
Barbara May BLOXAM only daughter of Mrs AR BLOXAM Papanui
brother to John Reedham (Jack) BERNEY born 08 Nov 1911 died 2001
married Mar 1937 S Matthew Masterton by Revd L IVES
Margaret Joyce BENNETT daughter of Mr and late Mrs Donald BENNETT Hoebridge Tararua
brother to Margaret Loraine BERNEY born 08 Dec 1914 died 2002
married Aug 1937 S Matthew Masterton by Revd EJ RICH
Harold Arthur Roland DUNDERDALE born 05 Sep 1901 died 1978
son of HAP DUNDERDALE of Edinburgh Scotland
brother to Dorothy Barbara BERNEY born 09 Dec 1916 died 2004 married ARMSTRONG
brother to Richard Bruce BERNEY DFM DFC farm worker Squadron Leader RNZAF
born 09 Dec 1916 Eketahuna died 27 Aug 1947 age 30 ‘killed in active service’
‘killed or drowned in an aircraft accident at sea while on duty with RNZAF’
probate to brother Hugh Barton BERNEY and brother-in-law Harold Arthur Roland DUNDERDALE
son of John Hanson BERNEY of Mangamahoe Hawkes Bay
born 22 Nov 1868 died 26 May 1959
(1937) Pownall St Masterton
third son (among ten children) of Sir Henry Hanson BERNEY 9th Bart Warriston Lodge Moffatt Scotland
born 30 Nov 1843 Twycross Leicestershire died 27 Feb 1907 Moffatt Dumfriesshire
and Jane Dorothea BLOXAM born 1840 Twycross died 07 Dec 1921
dughter of Andrew BLOXAM
born 22 Sep 1801 Rugby Warwickshire died 02 Feb 1878 Harborough Magna Warwickshire
son of Revd Richard Rouse BLOXAM
born 14 Feb 1765 Alcester Warwickshire died 28 Mar 1840 Rugby
and Ann LAWRENCE born 28 Feb 1767 Bristol died 06 Sep 1835 Brinklow
daughter of Thomas Lawrence
and Lucy LAWRENCE born 1730 Tetbury Gloucestershire died before 15 May 1797 Euston London
daughter of Revd William READ born Cleobury Mortimer Shropshire
died 01 Oct 1754 Burford Shropshire
and Sara HILL born Burford Shropshire
and Ann ROY born 16 May 1809 Congerstone Leicestershire died 06 Nov 1883 Rugby
married 18 Feb 1900 residence of bride’s parents Alfredton by Revd John WALKER
and Margaret Ann(e) GEORGE born 1880 died 1948
sister to John Sinclair GEORGE born 1869 died 1945 age 76
sister to Elizabeth Christina GEORGE born 1870 married 1902 Ernest Francis RASTON
sister to Sinclair Munro GEORGE born 1873 died 23 May 1933
married 1903 Edith BUTTERFIELD died 07 Sep 1964 age 83
parents to Hylton Carlyle GEORGE born 1913 died 17 Feb 1942 killed on active service (airman)
buried Bassingbourn Cum Kneesworth Cemetery, Cambridgeshire, England
sister to James Hugh GEORGE born 1876 died 1936 age 59 married 1923 Isabella LAWSON
sister to Eugenie Catherine GEORGE born 1883 [registered 1902] ? married 1910 James MacKEY
second daughter (among six children) of Sinclair McKay GEORGE Esq of Alfredton
born 25 Dec 1833 Wick West Sussex died 19 Apr 1919 Featherston buried Alfredton
son of John GEORGE born 1811 Wick West Sussex England
and Margaret Christian McKay born Halkirk Highlands Scotland
and Catherine MUNRO born c1844 died 11 Jun 1912 Alfredton buried Alfredton
06 Nov 1897 went missing from her lodgings Kuripuni
married 18 Mar 1931 S Luke Castlecliff by Revd DR MALCOLM
and Lilian Irene GRIGOR born 08 Jan 1906 died 14 Feb 1977 buried Masterton
sister to Isobel Helen Constance GRIGOR born 15 Jun 1915 died 2005 married STEVENS
elder daughter of Robert William GRIGOR accountant (retired civil servant)
died 1948 age 70 Nelson formerly Blenheim probate to Public Trust
married 1905
and Eleanor Irene GILBERT born 1884 died 1950 age 65
(Mrs R GRIGOR Castlecliff for Lilian’s wedding – separated)
daughter (among five children) of George Channing GILBERT
married 31 Oct 1871 at Motupipi by Revd WG THOMAS
and Grace CROUCHER youngest daughter of Mr John CROUCHER of Wellington
Education
Queen’s Park primary school Wanganui (school on the hill)
College House Christchurch
1965 LTh BTS
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (S Paul, priest Peter Brian KEYES; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON. LW PORTEOUS, RGK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE; preacher & VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
1952 priest Wellington
Positions
1946-1948 22nd battalion Jayforce (Japan)
encouraged to seek ordination by chaplain Revd Harry TAYLOR qv
1951-1955 curate Masterton diocese Wellington
01 May 1955 leave of absence diocese Wellington (315)
21 Jun 1955 Ted and Helen arrived London from Sydney on ORION
1955-1957 curate S Chad Cannock diocese Lichfield
02 Aug 1957 left UK on RANGITIKI
1957-1964 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington
during this time S John Homewood and S Peter by the Sea built
09 Apr 1964-1969 vicar parish Carterton diocese Wellington
1969-1980 principal S Matthews Collegiate school Masterton
23 Feb 1969-1983 honorary assistant curate parish Masterton (242)
1983-1988 priest-in-charge Tinui
1988 permission to officiate
residing 5a Perry St Palmerston 5810
Other
publications 1993 St Peters by the Sea Castlepoint
obituary 15 May 2019 Wairarapa Times-Age

DATSON, JOHN HAROLD
born 28 Jun 1891 Australia
died 04 Jun 1962 age 70 Whanganui funeral at Christ Church Whanganui
son of Edward Charles DATSON
born c1856 Creswick Victoria Australia
and Harriet Ann MILLHOUSE
born 20 Sep 1858 Harrogate South Australia;
buried 11 Jun 1962 Whanganui;
married Mar ¼ 1918 registered Dartford
Dorothy MITCHELL
(1901) of Dartford
born Jun ¼ 1895 Stone near Dartford co Kent
died 12 Jul 1967 age 72 15 Boyd Avenue Whanganui
sister to Hilda Mildred MITCHELL born c1894 Stone
sister to William MITCHELL born c1900 Dartford
sister to Harry Winterburn MITCHELL motor mechanic born 09 Aug 1908 Dartford Kent died 1977 New Zealand
who married 1934 (New Zealand) and divorced (Hamilton New Zealand) c1967 Yuileen Joyce BEATTIE
daughter of Harry MITCHELL a house decorator
born Dec ¼ 1870 Dartford co Kent
son of William Josiah MITCHELL house painter (1891) house decorator High Road Dartford
born Sep ¼ 1839 Dartford co Kent died Jun ¼ 1908 Dartford
married Jun ¼ 1867 registered Dartford
and Sarah Ann WINTERBOURN born c1845 Akeley co Buckinghamshire
married Sep ¼ 1892 Hungerford co Wiltshire
and Elizabeth WHITE
(1881) general domestic servant home of (the Revd) Ellis DAVENPORT Independent minister Hungerford chapel
born c1867 Wootton Bassett co Wiltshire (315)

Education
1919 Parkin College Adelaide — theological college of the Congregational Union of South Australia (1968) joined with the Methodist theological college Wesley College, to form Parkin-Wesley College (information from Dr D Hilliard Nov 2008)
19 Jul 1925 deacon Wellington (at S Matthew Masterton)
24 Aug 1926 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington; priests DATSON H O W CHRISTY (424)

Positions
28 Oct 1914-03 Dec 1918 private, #1081 Australian Imperial Forces, headquarters including Gallipoli campaign
(1919 he was at Parkin College Adelaide South Australia but was not ordained from that college)
19 Jul 1925-1927 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
08 Feb 1927-1929 vicar Raetihi and Ohakune
31 Dec 1929 two years leave of absence; went to England: (315)
1930-1935 curate Clapham diocese Southwark
1935-1937 curate-in-charge S James, parish of Merton co Surrey diocese Southwark
1937-1939 vicar Opunake diocese Wellington
03 May 1939-1943 vicar Aramoho Whanganui (308)
 honorary chaplain to the forces
1943-c1949 vicar Foxton
1949-Jun 1951 vicar Lyall Bay S Jude
30 Jun 1951 retired to Levin, and then to Whanganui
01 Jun 1961 MBE

Other
an accomplished magician
05 Jun 1962 obituary Whanganui Chronicle

DAVENPORT, DAVID
born Jun ¼ 1861 Welford-on-Avon co Gloucester baptised 21 May 1861 Welford-on-Avon co Gloucestershire
died 21 Aug 1941 of S Greville Rd Warwick (left £2 386) funeral at Weston
brother to the Revd James Arthur DAVENPORT (1882) MA Oxford, vicar Torksey Lincolnshire
rector Harvington co Worcester, historian of DAVENPORT family
born c1857 baptised 21 Mar 1858 Welford-on-Avon died 30 Jan 1936 age 77 Welford-on-Avon
son among at least seven children of the Revd James DAVENPORT MA
(Sep 1883-) incumbent Rainbow Hill diocese Worcester
rector S Peter Welford-on-Avon and vicar of All Saints Weston-on-Avon
(patron of both livings was SACKVILLE-WEST) co Gloucester
and farmer of 145 acres, (1906) memorial window Welford church
(1901) residing Welford-on-Avon
born 19 Jun 1824 Welford-on-Avon baptised 20 Jun 1824 Welford died 1904 Welford-on-Avon co Gloucester
son of Charles DAVENPORT
born c1797 Stratford on Avon co Warwickshire died 12 Oct 1864 Welford-on-Avon co Gloucestershire
son of the Revd James DAVENPORT DD vicar Stratford-on-Avon & Weston-on-Avon
(1929) his goblet (of 1799) made from mulberry tree planted by SHAKESPEARE in his garden New Place Stratford
and carved with a portrait of SHAKESPEARE by Thomas SHARP fetched £100 at auction (411)
born 14 Aug 1750 died 16 Aug 1841
son of William DAVENPORT of Reading
and Margaret WEBB died 25 Jun 1796;
married 19 Mary 1822 Holy Trinity Stratford upon Avon
and Caroline JOHNSON born c1796 Birmingham;
married Jun ¼ 1858 Stratford-on-Avon,
and Mary RICE (1851) visitor, family the Revd John R CRAWFORD MA grammar school Berkhamsted co Hertfordshire;
(1901) residing Welford Gloucestershire
baptised 01 Jan 1830 Holy Trinity Stratford-on-Avon co Warwickshire
died 29 Nov 1910 age 81 Broad Marston Stratford-on-Avon
sister to Bernard RICE M.B surgeon of Stratford-on-Avon
(1849) surgeon of Stratford-upon-Avon
baptised 06 Dec 1832 Holy Trinity Stratford-on-Avon died 29 Apr 1879 age 48 buried Alderminster
dughter of David RICE and Mary WARD;
married Dec ¼ 1925 Cambridge,
Jessie B F JOHNSTONE
born 07 Mar 1898 Hindley co Lancashire baptised by her father
dughter of the Revd Frederick Willock JOHNSTONE
(1901) curate All Saints Wath-upon-Dearne West Riding
(1901-1906) rector Kirk Sandall
born 10 Oct 1852 Croydon Surrey baptised 02 Dec 1852 S James Croydon Surrey
died 06 Oct 1906 age 53 registered Thanet co Kent [left £621]
brother to Hugh E JOHNSTONE
brother to the Revd Charles James JOHNSTONE
(Mar 1896) rector Stockton (111) curate in Portsmouth,
born Jun ¼ 1851 Croydon Surrey baptised 04 Jun 1851 S James Croydon co Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1916 age 65 Hambledon
third son of the Revd William Henry JOHNSTONE
(1861) chaplain, professor of mathematics Croydon
(1871) in Ryde, clergyman without cure of souls
(1881) vicar Berden co Essex
and Anna Maria probably DAVIES born c1823 Ashford,
married (i) 22 Sep 1885 All Saints Newton Heath Prestwich,
Emily PATTESON born c1867 died Dec ¼ 1889 age 22 Royston includes Barkway
daughter of John PATTESON provision dealer;
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1891 Alcester, Frances Emma HARRIS born c1863 died Sep ¼ 1894 age 31 Warrington;
and married (iii) Dec ¼ 1895 Cambridge,
Jessie Margaret FLACK
born Sep ¼ 1872 Cambridge died Mar ¼ 1898 age 25 Wigan Lancashire;
[probably married (iv) Dec ¼ 1899 Salford, Alice BARNISH born c1855 Wigan Lancashire]
(family information online Dec 2014)

Education
Oriel College Oxford
1882 BA Oxford
1889 MA Oxford
17 Mar 1889 deacon Worcester
1890 priest Worcester

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and six siblings rectory Welford-on-Avon (249)
1886 Mr DAVENPORT selected by the dean of Carlisle [William George HENDERSON] as a master for Christ’s College Christchurch New Zealand but he resigned soon after arrival; of ‘no use’ reported Bishop HARPER (70)
May 1886-Aug 1886 master at Christ’s College Christchurch New Zealand (pers comm 23 Sep 2018 Jane Teal archivist)
1889-1894 curate S David city Birmingham diocese Worcester (later Birmingham)
(1891 census) in West Derby Liverpool (388)
1895-1897 curate S Mary Warwick
1898-1899 curate Gillingham co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1899-1903 curate Broughton Astley co Leicester diocese Peterborough
31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Broughton Astley (345)
1903-1906 curate-in-charge Laxton near Stamford co Northampton
Jul 1906-1936- rector S Denys Stonton-Wyville (population 42) Leicester diocese Peterborough [1927- diocese Leicester]
1931-1936- and Glooston

Other
author
1892 Blurs and blottings: a miscellany of verse
1894 Epictetus and other poems
1898 Wroxham Abbey and other poems
?1902 With the churchwardens, or Colloquies on ecclesiastical topics [fiction]
1906 The re-union of Adam and Eve, and other poems
1920 Richard Plantagenet (8)
?1930 Smith and Brown discuss Robinson, and other poems
01 Feb 1954 Caroline DAVENPORT his daughter died age 89, in a London nursing home, cremated Golders Green

Note He although not a priest in New Zealand is included in this directory at the suggestion of the Christchurch diocesan archivist Jane Teal (MWB)

DAVID, CONRAD FREDERICK ADAM
born 13 Dec 1901 died 24 Jul 1987 New Zealand (351)
brother to Stanley Charles William DAVID born 26 Sep 1896 their residence Taranaki St Wellington
civil engineer, 1925 resident engineer Kawarau Dam (Vickerman & Lancaster) 1930 Andersons 1931 manager Jas J Niven Christchurch
1940 residing Sydney (director Engineering and Combustion Co Pty Ltd)

(interestingly 1920 he went to study Polytechnic College of Engineering Oakland California)

1940 engaged to Veronica DALY nurse trained Prince Henry hospital Sydney, Infantile Paralysis Clinic Newcastle

did marry as birth notices for sons appeared in Sydney press 1942 and 1945

younger daughter of Timothy DALY Glendene Townsville Queensland

brother to Dorothea Miriam Ellen (Dorothy) DAVID born 05 Jun 1898/1900 died 05 May 1977 married 06 Mar 1934 Philip LA NAUZE

son of Ernest Conrad DAVID born c1869 died 01 Nov 1935 age 66 bookseller Wellington

(1890 & 1891) Nelson

May 1894 at Bud of Promise tent meeting going by next San Francisco boat to reside Oakland California

& (1896) [prosecuted for not paying import duty on tobacco]

married 09 Nov 1895 S Mark Sussex Square Wellington by Revd R COFFEY

and Miriam Maria MILLS born 07 Jul 1872 died 28 Jul 1885 age 38 Nelson 28 Jul 1885 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

sister to youngest son Adam John MILLS

married 15 Oct 1912 at S Thomas Newtown by Revd F W FANCOURT

and Florence Lucilla KELL eldest daughter of F KELL Newton Building Company

second daughter of William Henry MILLS superintendent of Nelson Mental Hospital/Lunatic Asylum

born c1847 died 25 Jul 1885 age 38 Nelson 28 Jul 1885 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

and Mary Ellen MILLS

Education

Nov 1907, 1908 & 1909 All Saints Palmerston North Sunday school prize
Palmerston North Boys’ High school
1940 LTh Board of Theological Studies

Positions

1934 got frostbite went to Dunstan hospital
Feb 1939 licenced lay reader to Hokitika parochial district
Oct 1939 S L R (Stipendiary Lay Reader) preached Koiterangi Hall
29 Nov 1940 assistant curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
04 Jan 1942-1945 assistant curate Sydenham

1945-1950 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1950 permission to officiate at S Elizabeth Eastbourne diocese Chichester
1951 at S Mary Magdalene South Molton
1951-1954 S George the Martyr Queen Square London
1954-1957 curate S Mary Port Elizabeth diocese Grahamstown
1957 priest-in-charge Bedford
1959-1963- rector Bedford diocese Grahamstown
27 Nov 1968 took oaths diocese Sydney
1968-1969 honorary curate S Jude Randwick

DAVIDSON, Arthur

born 12 Jul 1830 Birmingham co Warwickshire baptised 12 Jan 1831 S Martin Birmingham

died 23 Oct 1901 in house fire Ballarat Victoria

brother to Edward DAVIDSON baptised 16 May 1826 S Mary Birmingham

brother to Georgina DAVIDSON (1871) visitor vicarage S George Worthing born 20 Aug 1831 baptised 16 Oct 1832 S Martin

she may have died Dec ¼ 1904 age 73 registered South Stoneham Hampshire which includes Sholing

brother to Julia DAVIDSON (1871) visitor vicarage S George Worthing born 25 Nov 1834 baptised 14 Oct 1835 S Martin

she may have died Mar ¼ 1910 age 75 registered South Stoneham

brother to the Revd Francis (Frank) DAVIDSON 48 years vicar of Sholing co Hampshire

born 02 Nov 1836 baptised 20 Jan 1837 S Martin Birmingham died 01 Mar 1916 Boscombe

[left £793, probate his son the Revd Harold Francis, and daughter Alice Muriel COX]

married (Sep ¼ 1874 South Stoneham) Alice Selina A HODGSKIN

their son the Revd Harold Francis DAVIDSON notorious rector of Stiffkey (killed by a lion in a cage)

son of Benjamin DAVIDSON

(1831) factor Birmingham

(1841,1861) merchant of Birmingham S Thomas district

born c1798 St Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire died 13 Mar 1863 Birmingham

[left £10 000 probate to relict Jane; 1869, further probate to son the Revd Francis, £1 500]

married 07 Jun 1825 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire

and Jane [BINGLEY]

census returns give two names - (1841,1861) Jane (1851) Kate

[perhaps: baptised 17 May 1793 S Martin Birmingham]

[perhaps: daughter of William BINGLEY co Hampshire]

married 09 Nov 1858 at Nasik Bombay presidency India,

marriage register gives ‘Elizabeth Maria Peregrin ISENBERG’ – which is close ; Bombay baptism register give ‘Eregrina’
Maria Elisa Peregrina ISENBERG
(1871) not with her husband in Southampton
born c1838
doughter of the Revd Charles William ISENBERG (also Karl Wilhelm ISENBERG) of Barmen Prussia
(1824) joined the Basel mission
Note: of interdenominational protestants (1815) founded as German Missionary Society, became Basel Mission,
(2001) succeeded by the Kooperation Evangelischer Kirchen und Missionen
(1830) CMS missionary and ordained Anglican priest (with Samuel GOBAT) in Ethiopia and Kenya
(1841) compiler Dictionary of the Amharic language (prime indigenous language of Orthodox Christian Ethiopia)
(Mar 1838, Jun 1843) for proselytism expelled from Ethiopia, ending CMS mission work
went to Bombay [Mumbai] worked with CMS among freed African slaves
(1864) returned to Germany
born 05 Sep 1806 baptised 10 Sep 1806 Evangelical church Wipperfeld Rheinland Prussia
died 10 Oct 1864 Kornthal Stuttgart Germany
married 04 Aug 1834,
and Henrietta GEARLING
died 1880 Germany
(400;300;185;201)

Education
King Edward VI school Birmingham
1851 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915) (300)
1851 student (with 16 others resident including James SHELDON, James LEIGHTON, Samuel CROWTHER) (300)
03 Jun 1853 deacon Canterbury (SUMNER)
04 Mar 1855 priest Bombay (50)

Positions
1841 age 10, with parents Benjamin and Jane DAVIDSON, four siblings, three servants St Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire (400)
04 Oct 1853-1866 CMS missions, West India diocese Bombay
06 Jul 1860 Julia DAVIDSON baptised Bombay India; (-1893-1938-) music teacher residing Jolie Street Akaroa Canterbury
(1905) Fanny J and Julia DAVIDSON living Akaroa;
a Julia DAVIDSON died 06 Apr 1945 buried Ruru lawn Christchurch, Fanny J DAVIDSON not found
1866 retired from CMS (50)
1866-1869 curate Melcombe Regis diocese Salisbury (8)
1869-1870 chaplain S James Jersey diocese Winchester
1870-1875 with Mission to Seamen Southampton
1871 daughters Julia age 10 born Bombay, Fanny J DAVIDSON born c1863 Bombay, boarders in Jersey
1871 chaplain to seamen church of England age 40 married but without his wife, lodger with retired pilot, residing Woolston
Southampton co Hampshire
1874-1875 chaplain to gaol Southampton
1876 Mission to Seamen Plymouth diocese Exeter (8)
17 Jun 1879 curate St Leonard’s-on Sea diocese Chichester (70)
16 Oct 1879 chaplain Christchurch hospital lunatic asylum female asylum, public institutions diocese Christchurch
Oct 1882 owner land worth £1 110 (36)
01 Dec 1882 six months appointment cure Akaroa (3)
22 Jul 1883 instituted to cure Akaroa (3;14)
1885 laid poisoned wheat and traps in parsonage paddock (Akaroa Mail)
06 Oct 1887 left diocese Christchurch (96)
on his leaving the Akaroa vestry voted £10, more was later handed to ‘Miss [J] DAVIDSON’ (03 Nov 1893 The Press)
-1897- officiating at marriage for Disciples of Christ in Ballarat
1901 alone residing Ballarat Victoria
23 Oct 1901 Melbourne newspapers report death by suffocation when an upset kerosene lamp ignited his bedclothes; a retired church of
England clergymen with two daughters in Akaroa near Christchurch, one keeping a school, the other Julia organist at Anglican church S
Peter Akaroa.
A memorial service was held with the church S Peter Akaroa draped with black, memorial wreaths on the altar, appropriate hymns from the
choir, and mention by the parish priest TJ SMYTH.
Formerly a missionary, had received an award from the Indian government in connection with the introduction of cotton planting. He
appears to have been latterly a pastor of the Disciples of Christ, living alone in Ballarat East, perhaps their church on Dawson Street. (The
Press, Akaroa Mail)
Note on Disciples of Christ: Unions and divisions across two hundred years produced various names for various allied groupings of similar
main-line Protestants sourced in North America; these include ‘Congregation of Disciples’, ‘Christians’, ‘Disciples of Christ’, and ‘Church of
Christ’, ‘Church of Christ Non-Organic’.

DAVIDSON, GERARD WALKINSHAW
born 30 Nov 1872 Waikaia Southland baptised Switzers by Bishop ST NEVILL
died 17 Aug 1948 Palmerston North buried (old) Woodville cemetery
brother to Robert Ernest DAVIDSON manufacturer died 1970 Dunedin
eldest son among five of William Hussey DAVIDSON
(1859) arrived Otago on ALPINE, for gold rush to Gabriel Gully
bank manager Bank of Otago, at Oamaru, Balclutha, Palmerston, (1872) Switzers Central Otago, Port Chalmers
bank manager Colonial Bank at Green Island and finally in Dunedin
gentleman (1878) of ‘The Glen’ Mornington Dunedin,
born 1836 Scotland died 29 Jan 1916 age 79 Napier St Mornington Dunedin [left £1 103],
son of Robert DAVIDSON
appointed by his father to be Regius professor of Civil Law at Glasgow university
born 1768
son of (the Revd) Dr Archibald DAVIDSON (1786) principal university of Glasgow (Crown appointment)
and Grizell SCOTT daughter of (the Revd) Peter SCOTT of Paisley high kirk
married 09 Feb 1871 by EH GRANGER at ‘Whitebrook’ Green Island home of George LLOYD JP Dunedin,
and Frances Rose LLOYD,
born c1850 New Zealand died 25 Jul 1936 age 86 Mornington Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay
sister to Penelope LLOYD
third daughter of George LLOYD JP Green Island and local politician Green island and Caversham districts
born 1847 died 19 Aug 1880 age 63 at St Heliers Jersey late of Whitebrook Green Island;
marrried 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,
Fanny Raphael HOLMES of Fortrose
born 21 Jan 1878 Otara Southland New Zealand
died 24 Jan 1937 age 86 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James Allan HOLMES
(14 Oct 1897 Holy Trinity Maldon Victoria) married Nina Isabel (Nancy) ECCLES daughter of James Howard ECCLES LRCSI
died Oct 1901 Boer war South Africa – of KITCHENER’S Fighting Scouts South Africa
(28 Feb 1903) letters of administration of New Zealand estate Supreme Court Otago Daily Times
sister to Frank HOLMES (1896) miner Transvaal South Africa (1915) captain with Royal Marines in Dardanelles
youngest daughter of James HOLMES
farmer at Otaraka near Fortrose Southland (1891) in Mataura electorate Southland,
(1906) sold farm 245 acres, seven-room house, cow byre for 13 cows, stable, chaff house, implement shed, men’s hut
latterly residing Avenue Road Timaru
married 27 Feb 1866 New Zealand,
and Mary Ann SMITH
born c1837 died 10 May 1899 age 62 Havelock Street Mornington Dunedin
(Manawatu Evening Standard)

Education
-Sep 1881 William St school Dunedin
-Sep 1881-12 Dec 1888 Mornington school (school admission register)
1894-1897 Selwyn College Dunedin
1913 grade IV part 1 Board of Theological Studies
06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin (with S WAYNE, F LATTER)
06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests G W DAVIDSON, A WINGFIELD, H T RAWNSLEY; deacon E WARD)
Positions
1897-1900 curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
1900-1903 vicar Riverton Otautau
02 May 1903-1908 licensed vicar Balclutha with Kaitangata and Stirling (151)
Oct 1907 accepted curacy:
08 Feb 1909 licensed assistant (to C HARPER) curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1909-1910 curate Taradale diocese Waipapu (no dates given in diocesan records - GH in Waiapu)
01 or 13 Nov 1910-1913 vicar Tolaga Bay (367)
05 Jan 1914-1924 vicar Otane
01 Nov 1924-1936 vicar Woodville with Te Rehunga (367)
01 Oct 1937 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1941 residing 32 South Street Palmerston North (308)
Aug 1948 residing 148 Russell St Palmerston North (Manawatu Evening Standard)
Other
01 Oct 1948 p14 obituary notice Church and People

DAVIES, CHRISTOPHER PEARSON
born 12 May 1811
baptised 22 May 1811 S Mary St Marylebone London (where his parents were on business)
died 03 Mar 1861 age 49 Paihia buried S Paul churchyard Paihia Bay of Islands
son of George DAVIES chandler of Cork Ulster Ireland
son of George DAVIES gentleman of Cork;
marrried 1796,
and Catherine PEARSON of Mountcross Macroom co Cork
daughter of Christopher PEARSON a medical person
died 1837 Mountcross
and Eliza JOHNSON ;
marrried 09 Feb 1843 by Bishop SELWYN,
Marianne WILLIAMS, (obit 01 Dec 1919 Press)
taken into CMS service in the mission and stationed at Paihia
born 28 Apr 1820 Cheltenham England
died 25 Nov 1919 age 99 years at residence Napier buried Park island Napier New Zealand
eldest daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gospont Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 Pakaraka
family came 17 Sep 1822 from England to Hobart on LORD SIDMOUTH & Sydney to the Bay of Islands on BRAMPTON arrived 10 Feb 1923
(family information, Susan Laville;272;56;287;50;22;111;124)

Education
Christ’s Hospital
medical profession (50)
1837 - 1838 Cork school of Physic and Surgery
13 Mar 1843 - 1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES)
(253;50;37;272)

Positions
1842 arrived New Zealand (280)
1842 surgeon in Kororareka Bay of Islands, a botanist
1843 confirmed by the bishop of New Zealand (ADA)
1843 engaged as catechist CMS mission S John Te Waimate
1844 taken into full CMS connexion
21 Sep 1844 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools
under archdeacon of Tauranga CMS mission Tauranga diocese New Zealand
Apr 1852-1855 (vice WILSON J) CMS mission Opōtiki
1859 in ill health, closed CMS connexion (54;50;68;89)
1859-1861 unattached priest, residing Bay of Islands (253)
1860-1861 medical practitioner Paihia (89)

DAVIES, DAVID EDWARD REYNOLDS
born 01 Aug 1887 registered Wandsworth co Surrey south London
died Mar ¼ 1976 Pontypool Wales
Education
1923-1925 Lichfield theological college
21 Dec 1930 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; deacon D E R DAVIES;
priests R Fordham CLARK, H SINCLAIR, W MAIOHA, K M HIKAIO;
assisting Archdeacon GG BELL preacher, Archdeacon Hori RAITI, Dean G R BARNETT, Canon H KARAKA, R J BOYT, H ADAMS)
29 Sep 1931 priest Waikato (at S George Frankton)
(diocesan archives Hamilton;424)

Positions
21 Dec 1930-20 Sep 1931 domestic chaplain to bishop (CHERRINGTON) and
1930-1932 curate Frankton diocese Waikato
May 1932 the Revd David E DAVIES last residing New Zealand sailed Sydney ESPERANCE BAY to Southampton, going to 1 Eversley Park
Chester co Cheshire
1934-1938 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act diocese Salisbury
1938-1946 curate Broadwindsor with Burstock co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1946-1947 curate-in-charge Broadwindsor with Burstock
1947-1948 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury
18 Mar 1948-1958 rector Rampisham with Wraxall diocese Salisbury
1958- permission to officiate diocese Bath & Wells
1963 residing Church House 6 Higher Beacon Ilminster co Somerset (8)

DAVIES, DAVID JONES
born 23 Oct 1891 Ferndale Cardiff Wales
died 11 Aug 1974 age 82 Russell Kemp Home Titahi Bay Wellington
cremated Wellington
son of Benjamin DAVIES;
marrid Dec ¼ 1919 Cardiff Wales,
Frances Margaret (Peggy) MAYOR
(1901) in Barry Wales (1911) in Cardiff Wales
born Mar ¼ 1896 Ramsgate registered Thanet co Kent
baptised 01 Mar 1896 S Peter [?Ramsgate]
died 19 Sep 1971 age 75 194 Sydney Street West, cremated Wellington
daughter of Harry Frank MAYOR journeyman baker
(1911) baker in Barry south Wales
born Sep ¼ 1869 Holloway London died 25 May 1950 Cardiff [left £101]
marrid Mar ¼ 1895 registered Thanet

and Nora FORD
(1891) servant in Bridge St Witney
born c1871 Witney Oxfordshire died Dec ¼ 1939 Cardiff (315)
sister to William FORD (1881) string maker Witney born c1869 Witney
daughter of William FORD
(1881) hawker, in Corn St Witney
born c1835 Witney
and Maria born c1834 Witney;
Education
1913 BSc University College of South Wales
1913 College of S Michael & All Angels Llandaff (founded 1892)
Jun 1915 deacon [Llandaff]
1916 priest Llandaff (308)

Positions
1915-1917 curate S John Evangelist Canton co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
1917-1919 curate Whitfield
1920-1924 curate Mottram-in-Longdendale in charge of Broadbottom co Cheshire diocese Chester
28 Ap 1925-1927 curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū (8) ;315)
28 Jun 1927-1929 vicar Opunake diocese Wellington
15 Sep 1929-1932 vicar Greytown
10 Apr 1932-1935 vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
08 Oct 1934 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
07 Apr 1935-1938 vicar (vice J H SYKES) Kilbirnie Wellington
1937 honorary canon S Paul Wellington
24 Feb 1938 vicar pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington
25 Dec 1948 1st dean of Wellington

Other
committed to Christian unity
12 Aug 1974 obituary Evening Post
05 Jun 1975 plaque in memory (Evening Post Wellington)

DAVIES, EDMUNDO RYDER
born 03 Sep 1824 Kennington co Surrey baptised 20 Jan 1825 S Margaret Pattens London City
died 17 Jun 1876 of Seafield View Auckland
funeral S Paul Symonds Street buried 19 Jun 1876 age 51 Symonds St cemetery Auckland
son of the Revd Charles DAVIES evening lecturer at S Margaret Pattens City of London
and Eliza;
marrried (i) 23 Jul 1849 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
Anna Maria SMALE
died Jun ¼ 1850 [as Anne Maria DAVIES] registered Whitehaven Cumberland
dughter of Thomas SMALE;
marrried (ii) 14 Apr 1852 Holy Trinity Southport co Lancashire by the Revd Henry BEAUMONT curate
Clara BEAUMONT
baptised 17 Apr 1831 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 01 Feb 1897 age 64 Epsom buried Symonds St cemetery Auckland
sister to the Revd Henry BEAUMONT baptised 03 Dec 1826 SS Philip & James Bristol
dughter of William/Guillaume BEAUMONT
(1851) schoolmaster North Meols Lancashire
born c1796 France died Sep ¼ 1861 Worthing co Sussex
and Sarah - born c1801 London (124)

Education
1850-1851- student, 5 Bees theological college, widowed
‘MA’ according to death notice but no academic history found in Britain nor Canada
9 Aug 1860 deacon Huron
?27 Feb 1863 priest Toronto

Positions
Feb 1860 at grammar school in Vienna, Elgin county, Ontario province Canada
son Crauford DAVIS born Vienna, Elgin county, Ontario province
Aug 1860 teacher, assigned to grammar school Vienna diocese Huron
1861 left diocese Huron
1862 son William born Fonthill, Pelham county, Ontario province
27 Feb 1863 entered diocese of Toronto – possibly his ordination on this date gave him the date for entry
1865 Madeline Mary DAVIES born in Hope Township Perrytown
-25 Sep 1866 priest at S Paul Perrytown Ontario diocese Toronto
21 Feb 1867 licensed curate Bere-Ferrers diocese Exeter
1869 in Astley Bridge Manchester where a child baptised
1870 assistant (to Canon GIRDLESTON) curate Halberton diocese Exeter
bankrupt, enquiry into his affairs
1871 curate S John Sevenoaks residing Riverhead near Sevenoaks co Kent
Jan 1873-Sep 1873 assistant (to WINSTONE) curate All Saints Wainfleet diocese Lincoln - the Revd David WINSTONE rector stated that the man later provided for himself a glowing testimony as from WINSTONE; the bishop of Lincoln in fact had inhibited DAVIES from this curacy in consequence of a critical letter he received from the rector of Sevenoaks
1873-Apr 1874 a curate in Birkenhead
DAVIES, HAROLD FREDERICK
born Jun ¾ 1886 Camberwell south London died 25 Jul 1960 age 74 registered Rochford co Essex
brother to Blanche Emmie DAVIES born Mar ¾ 1880 registered Wandsworth co Surrey
son of Thomas Henry DAVIES telegrapher
  born Jun ¾ 1864 St George-in-the-East London
  married Dec ¾ 1876 St Pancras co Middlesex
and Maria Sarah BOWLER born Newington co Middlesex

Education
1908-1911 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1911 LTh Durham
1911 deacon London for colonies
1912 priest GWYNNE for Jerusalem (8)

Positions
(1911) single theological students with CMS, in Islington South East, north London
1911-1914 CMS missionary Malek Southern Sudan
1914-1922 missionary Lau
  1917 missionary sailed London MONGOLIA to Port Said Egypt going to Sudan
1922-1924 missionary Opari
1924-1925 on furlough
1926-1937 missionary Gulu
1937-1938 missionary Lira
1938-1939 missionary Ngora
1939-1940 missionary Mbuye
1940-1941 missionary Nabumali diocese Upper Nile
  1940- honorary canon Upper Nile (8)
1942 priest-in-charge (vice HEK FRY on sick leave) S James Jr Hutt diocese Wellington (308)
1942-1943 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1943-1949 CMS missionary Mbale Uganda
1949- curate S Andrew with S Catherine Plymouth diocese Exeter (8)

Other
1960 left £3 810 probate of estate to sister Blanche DAVIES

DAVIES, HENRY SAMUEL
baptised May 1839 Llangollen Wales
died 20 Dec 1919 Auckland (registered as DAVIES)
son of Henry DAVIES
  (1851) town missionary in Toxteth Park Liverpool co Lancashire
  born c1805 Caxton
and Mary born c1811 Montgomeryshire Wales (ADA;352)

Education
'four years at Lancashire Independent college and went through whole course required for University of London BA degree except German and Chemistry'
-1861- theological student at Lancashire Independent college (1840-) at Whalley range Withington

Note: as Dissenters were still excluded from Oxford and Cambridge, ministers trained here for the Congregational church; this college declined after 1871 when Nonconformists and Dissenters were admitted to the old universities.
After closure c1980 the college later became the British Muslim Heritage centre
1864 'admitted to Independent ministry' (ADA)
06 Apr 1879 confirmed by bishop Auckland (ADA)
attended but did not graduate University of New Zealand
25 Apr 1879 deacon Auckland (S Mark's day at S John Te Awamutu)
01 May 1879 priest Auckland (S Peter Hamilton) (317)

Positions
31 May 1865 recently from England the Revd Henry Samuel DAVIES solemnly designated as a missionary for the Waikato district of the Congregational Home Mission (Daily Southern Cross)
1865-1879 recently from England, Independent Congregational minister (not a Methodist) on New Zealand government list of officiating ministers
during this time conducted a school East Hamilton which he continued after ordination into Anglican church
1875 Henry Samuel DAVIS Hamilton freehold farm section 142 Kirikiriroa electorate Waikato (352;266)
exploration of change 20 Jun 1879 North Otago Times
1879 transferred to Anglican list missionary for Waikato district
25 Apr 1879 assistant minister district Hamilton diocese Auckland
1881 registered settler residing Hamilton electorate Waikato (266)
08 Dec 1881 minister Ngaruawahia and Piako districts including Taupiri, Huntly, Wairoa, Te Aroha (ADA)
nd licence cancelled
1886 unattached diocese Auckland
08 Aug 1887 received preacher's licence and assistant minister Holy Trinity Devonport Auckland
01 May 1889-1904 minister Northcote
1893 Henry Samuel DAVIES clergyman (no wife registered) Northcote electorate Eden (266)
1894 processed with clergy at Bishop Cecil WILSON's consecration as Bishop of Melanesia in Auckland
1896 assistant curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
1902 clergyman (no wife) Northcote electoral roll Waiotapu (266)
30 Apr 1904 resigned due to ill health; permission to officiate (ADA)
01 Oct 1904-1919 licenced priest Auckland, residing Northcote (ADA;8)
1905 locum tenens cathedral Napier
1907 locum tenens Holy Trinity Tauranga during illness of Canon JORDAN

Note
no death notice found in newspapers MWB
noted in Auckland Presidential synod address 1919-20
on retirement an account of his change to the Anglican church and how his church became a chapel of ease (18 Jun 1904 Observer)
the Methodist church Hamilton East built 1910 was on corner opposite to site of his Congregational church Sydney Square

DAVIES, JANE (SISTER JANET CSN) [DEACONESS]
born 11 Nov 1882 Hororata Canterbury
died 29 Nov 1930 age 47 Christchurch buried 01 Dec 1930 CSN garth at Linwood cemetery Christchurch
death registered as Janet
sister to William DAVIES born 1867 New Zealand
sister to Rachaal DAVIES born 1871
sister to Morgan DAVIES born 1875 ?died 1955 possibly married 1903 Mary Jane LANGDALE
sister to second daughter Mary DAVIES died 25 Sep 1906 age 29 of Hororata
sister to Catherine DAVIES born 1880 New Zealand
sister to Annie Amelia DAVIES born 1887
daughter of Rees DAVIES farmer Hororata Canterbury
born c1832 died 16 Mar 1910 age 78 26 Richmond Terrace Christchurch
funeral S Michael & All Angels Christchurch buried 18 Mar 1910 Addington cemetery
married before 1867
and Susannah Anne - (111) residing 26 Richmond Rd Sydenham Christchurch
born c1846 died 06 Feb 1932 age 86 buried Addington Christchurch

Education
07 Jul 1907 probationer [with the Sisters of Bethany as they were gradually becoming the religious order CSN]
15 May 1913 professed religious [with CSN] (79)
13 May 1913 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Note: the professed religious of the Sisters of Bethany were made deaconesses by the bishop of Christchurch; (111) the Sisters became a full conventual religious order, the Community of Sacred Name, and from late 1914 the making of deaconesses ceased

Positions
1909-1910 working Phillipstown parish
1913-1915 parish sister St Albans parish
Dec 1919 to Timaru house, for League of Purity and Honour
1920-1927 parish sister Timaru
1926 Timaru orphanage where the Revd Ivor HOPKINS a most devoted resident (pers comm to MWB)
1927-1928 rest in Christchurch after 8.5 years work in Timaru
1928-1930 parish sister St Albans parish (130)

Other
Dec 1930 requiem eucharist in Christchurch cathedral
02 Dec 1930 account of the funeral - large attendance of the public especially women; Sr Winifred cross-bearer before the coffin from the chapel of the Community of Sacred Name, followed by the Revd Mother Dora and other Sisters of the Community. The Revd H W SMITH
officiated for this part of the service. Main service at the cathedral with the cathedral choristers to lead the procession. Clergy involved Dean JA JULIUS, Stephen PARR, Staples HAMILTON, Archbishop Churchill JULIUS, Bishop WEST-WATSON; tributes paid by HW MONAGHAN at S Mary Timaru, and Dean JULIUS (assisted by MONAGHAN and the Revd WS SOUTHWARD) celebrated the eucharist in thanksgiving and commemoration of the life and work of Sister Janet (The Press)
Dec 1930 obituary Church News (69) memorial S Mary Timaru (130)

DAVIES, JOHN CARADOG
born 29 Jul 1885 Wales (315) - too many John C DAVIES to hasp identity
died 03 Dec 1966 age 81 priest Levin buried 05 Dec 1966 Tiro Tiro Road cemetery;
marrried 18 Mar 1916 New Zealand, Margaret Ellen PARRY of Wales - too many born with this name for her identity to be assured
(20 Jan 1916) a lady sailed London ARAWA to Wellington New Zealand
born 1885 died 16 Oct 1954 age 69 Levin buried 18 Oct 1954 (315;124)
Education
Hadfield Memorial theological college and hostel Kelburn Wellington
1913 grade IV part 1 Board of Theological Studies
22 Dec 1912 deacon Wellington (priest CASTLE; deacons J C DAVIES W H WALTON)
(424;242)
21 Dec 1913 priest Wellington (308)
Positions
22 Dec 1912-1915 curate Hawera diocese Wellington
02 May 1915-1917 vicar Pongaroa
28 Oct 1917-1922 Eketahuna
15 Nov 1922-1943 vicar Levin
1930 convalescence with J FAGAN as locum tenens
23 Aug 1934 instituted cure of souls Levin
01 Jul 1943-1950 vicar S James Lr Hutt (vice Canon FRY) (308)
1949-1950 canon Wellington
31 Jul 1950-1963-retired, permission to officiate diocese Wellington (315)
1963-1966 residing 148 Queenwood Rd Levin New Zealand (8)

DAVIES, WALTER ERNEST DETHERIDGE
born 11 Oct 1904 Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 03 Jan 1967 age 62 Wellington cremated 05 Jan 1967 Wellington
son of Frederick Detheridge DAVIES an engineer in Ceylon
born 24 Aug 1879 Camberwell London
died 12 Dec 1912 Colombo Ceylon buried Borella cemetery
son of Frederick Detheridge DAVIES and Charlotte KELLY
married 30 Sep 1901 Holy Trinity Colombo Ceylon
and Agnes Amelia Ottoline PRINS
born 11 Feb 1876 Ceylon baptised 23 May 1876 Holy Trinity church Colombo
died 1961 Auckland New Zealand
daughter of Edward PRINS and Louisa DORNHORST;
marrried 22 Apr 1930 S James Lower Hutt by Archbishop JULIUS her grandfather
Alice Emily HANSELL
born 16 Mar 1908 died 01 Aug 1985 Palmerston North New Zealand
sister to Ethel Gwendolen HANSELL born 10 Jul 1909 (10 Jul 1910 on death registration)
died 15 Oct 1995 Clevery Rest home Feilding cremated Kelvin Grove where ashes interred
foundation pupil Chilton St James Lower Hutt 1918 with sister Alice
married (i) 22 Oct 1938 S Mary Karori by Bishop of Wellington assisted by M KEMPOTHORNE (photograph 08 Dec 1938 Evening Post)
Robert Arnold STEWART schoolteacher (1928) BA Otago
born 1904 died 16 Aug 1946 age 40 funeral Christ church Taita buried Hutt Valley cemetery
son of Robert STEWART south Canterbury
son of Captain STEWART of Dunedin
married 24 Jul 1889 Woodlands residence of bride’s parents by Revd W FINLAYSON Springburn Canterbury
and Helen Thom TODD second daughter of Thomas TODD Newfield Woodlands
married (ii) 1953 Edmund Frank COUSINS died 29 Aug 1993 age 89 Clevery Rest home Feilding farmer Hiamoe RD 5 Feilding
sister to Elizabeth Mary HANSELL born 05 Aug 1914 died 06 Aug 1914 age 36 hours
elder daughter of the Revd Arthur Lloyd HANSELL qv
and Mary Ellen JULIUS (315;328;239)
Education
Wesley college, St Clair college Colombo
Liverpool Institute England
Mar 1928-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington
(priest H HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER WED DAVIES CL DOBBS and by letters dimissory from Christchurch WS SOUTHWARD)
30 Nov 1929 priest Wellington (S Paul; deacon H V C REYNOLDS; priests CL DOBBS WG PARKER WED DAVIES; preacher Canon JAMES)
(424;308;83)

Positions
seaman in British merchant navy
civil servant in Public works department Wellington
30 Nov 1928-1933 assistant (to AL HANSELL) curate S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
24 Feb 1933 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
  ensured building church Good Shepherd on Lake Tekapo
09 Aug 1935-1937 vicar Hokitika
  14 Feb 1936 rural dean Westland
30 Sep 1937-1948 vicar St Albans (91;69)
  1938-1939 organiser Abp JULIUS memorial fund Christchurch
Aug 1941-1942 acting rector pro-cathedral Suva and chaplain bishop in Polynesia
05 Oct 1943 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1943 curate-in-charge Upper Hutt (308)
c1944-1948 vicar S Matthew St Albans diocese Christchurch
1948-1954 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1954-1962 vicar S Hilda Island Bay city and diocese Wellington
  1959 promoter Billy Graham crusade
13 Dec 1962 vicar Ngaio
1964 from Southampton arrived Wellington SOUTHERN CROSS
  n d chaplain Arohata women’s borstal Tawa north of Wellington
28 Jan 1965 retired, honorary assistant curate parochial district Paraparaumu
Other
n d secretary Wellington branch National Council of Churches
  member S Margaret’s college board of governors, S Saviour’s Home guild, Melanesian Mission committee, chairman diocesan public and social affairs committee and on governing body for Victory Memorial school
  Freemason (242;8:318)

DAVIES, WALTER MERLIN
born 19 Feb 1910 Llandilo-Fawr
  baptised 19 Jun 1910 Llandilo-Fawr co Carmarthenshire South Wales
died 21 Aug 1996 of Selwyn Village Port Chevalier Auckland New Zealand
  brother to Leonard DAVIES born c1907 Llandilo registered Newcastle-in-Emlyn
  brother to Irene May DAVIES born c1907 Llandilo-Fawr;
second son of Daniel Edward DAVIES grocer
  (1901) grocer assistant at home with family
  (1911) an apprentice grocer, with his family two servants in Llandeilo, bilingual Welsh English
  born c1875 Llandilo co Carmarthenshire
  buried 09 Apr 1956 Manordeilo [north-east of Llandilo] co Carmarthenshire
  brother to Thomas EDWARDS (sic) born c1864 Llandilo
  brother to Mary DAVIES born c1870 Llandilo;
  son of Henry DAVIES
    (1871) carpenter in Llandelio Villa, Llandilo-Fawr co Carmarthenshire South Wales
    (1901) labourer in service of a gentleman, residing Carmarthen Street Llandilo Urban
    born c1846 Llandilo
    uncle to Margaret MEREDITH born c1887 Newbridge-on-Wye co Radnorshire
    married Dec ¼ 1868 Llandilo-Dawr
and Rachel EDWARDS
  born c1846 Llandilo;
  married 25 Apr 1905 Llandilofawr co Carmarthenshire
and Mary Agnes PARRY
  (1911) assisting in husband’s grocery, bilingual in Welsh and English
  born 28 Oct 1875 Llandilo registered Llandilofawr co Carmarthenshire
  died Sep ¼ 1969 registered Carmarthen;
  engaged 08 Sep 1943 (The Press)
mapped 27/28 Dec 1943 in the chapel at Bishopscourt Christchurch New Zealand best man was the Revd Samuel E WOODS,
Kathleen TAYLOR of Timaru
  a school teacher trained Christchurch
  (1933) passed Timaru examinations for the Trinity College of Music (piano)
  (25 Jan 1936) of Timaru girls’ high school matriculated for university entrance examination
  (1942) DipEd (Diploma of Education) Canterbury University College
  born 29 Jun 1918 [Timaru]
died 16 Dec 2007 of Selwyn village Auckland
  sister to Doreen TAYLOR
  sister to William Morrie TAYLOR (Bill) chief inspector Wellington gas company born c1925 died 02 Apr 2013 age 87
  sister to Dorothy TAYLOR
eldest daughter of Alfred Morrie TAYLOR gas-engineer manager
  of (1941,1943,1954) 15 Wai-Iti Road Timaru; four tennis courts at his property
  (1931-1939-) secretary Gas Institute of New Zealand
  (07 Feb 1936) president of the Gas Institute of New Zealand
  born c1886 died Nov 1955 age 69 of Timaru
  buried cemetery Timaru [dates on burial details tombstone incorrect]
mapped Dec ¼ 1914 registered Rochdale co Lancashire
and Wilena LAYCOCK
(1911) lady typist in Rochdale
born c1889 Rochdale baptised 12 May 1889 Anglican church Chapel-en-le-Frith co Derbyshire
died 15 Nov 1960 age 72 of Timaru buried Timaru
sister to Ruth Ellen LAYCOCK (1911) telephone operator born c1886 Rochdale
sister to William LAYCOCK born c1895 Rochdale
daughter of William LAYCOCK
(1861) cotton weaver in Pym Street Spotland Rochdale
(1881) loom jobber cotton of Heath Street Castleton Rochdale
(1901) cotton weaver in Rochdale
born c1832 Todmorden Rochdale co Lancashire
died maybe Dec ¼ 1904 age 73 registered Burnley co Lancashire
married Dec ¼ 1859 registered Rochdale
and Jane DAWSON
(1851) unmarried, power loom weaver (cotton) in Todmorden
(1861) cotton weaver with her husband son Pym Street Spotland Rochdale
(1911) widow in Wardle, Hurstead Rochdale
born c1836 Todmorden co Lancashire
(research pers comm Johnann Williams 2018)

Education
Llandeilo grammar school
S David’s college Lampeter
1936 BA (2nd cl theology) Wales
1937-1938 Westcott House Cambridge
1938 deacon Bristol
1939 priest Bristol

Positions
1936-1937 SCM (Student Christian Movement) student chaplain for Wales
1938-1940 assistant curate S Michael & All Angels Windmill Hill diocese Bristol
1940 chaplain escort for children from United Kingdom to New Zealand
09 Oct 1940 licensed officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1940-1945 SCM chaplain Canterbury University College
27 Feb 1941-1945 precentor Christ Church cathedral,
assistant to the principal College House theological college (91)
Note: (1943) from Ursula BETHELL he on marriage leased S Faith’s House of Sacred Learning, previously used as deaconess training institute and lived there with his wife and cared for U BETHELL
Dec 1944 travelled to Britain
1945-1946 SCM secretary for Wales
1946-1949 diocesan director of religious education diocese Bristol
1949-1959 vicar Berkswich-with-Walton (or Baswich) co Stafford diocese Lichfield
(1954-1955) his curate was Bernard Oxland RICHARDS
1959-1973 vicar Avonside Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch
1959-1969 archdeacon Akaroa and Ashburton
1959-1973 in charge post-ordination training diocese Christchurch
1960 examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch (318)
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Rt Revd & Mrs AK WARREN, and Canon FC SYNGE
1969-1973 archdeacon of Sumner
1973-Dec 1976 warden College of S John Evangelist city and diocese Auckland
1974-Dec 1976 honorary canondial of the Holy Trinity Auckland
Dec 1976 canon emeritus and officiating minister diocese Auckland
retired to S Hilda's retreat house 20 Queen Street Northcote Point Auckland (8)
(26 Mar 1979) a naturalised New Zealand citizen

Other
publications
1964 An Introduction to F.D. Maurice’s Theology - based on the first edition of The kingdom of Christ (1838) and the Faith of the Liturgy and the Doctrine of the Thirty-Nine Articles (1860) (London: SPCK, 1964)
[S John’s college students helped set up S Hilda, when the neighbours heard us addressed him as “Warden” they were afraid we were PD (Periodic Detention) workers. RAB]

DAVIS, DAVID GRAHAM
born 03 Feb 1930 baptised 05 Sep 1943 S Alban Five Deck NSW
died 30 Oct 2002 Sydney private cremation
brother to Richard DAVIS married Helen
brother to Peter DAVIS married Shirley
brother to William DAVIS married Beryl
youngest son of William Thomas Burton DAVIS clerk accountant
born 1887 Glebe Sydney died 20 Jul 1968 hospital Sydney funeral S James late of Narrabeen and Drummoyne
enlisted 12 Jul 1915 age 28 widower of 31 Augustus St Leichhardt NSW nok son Master RR DAVIS
wanted as private 18th battalion 1920 by dept of repatriation
brother to Muriel May DAVIS born 1890 died 1972 married Horace Charles WIGGER born 1888 died 1963
son of Thomas DAVIS born 1863 Blayney died 1972
and Catherine (Kate) Alice BULL born 1859 South Sydney died 1941 Marrickville
sister to Henry Thomas Rowley BULL born 1848 died 21 Sep 1930 Mosman buried South Head cemetery real estate agent
daughter (among eleven children) of William BULL wheelwright Dock and Duck yard & George St Sydney
born 21 May 1819 Liverpool NSW died 18 Feb 1900 Hereford St Glebe Point buried Rookwood
imprisoned - employee William COLLINS, refusing to obey commands; Bridget SMITH stealing from him & others
(1876) alderman inner Glebe ward of Glebe council
son of John/James BULL free settler MINERVA 1800
born 1779 Uttoxeter Cambridgeshire died 23 Oct 1822 Liverpool NSW
and Ann Jane WILSON free settler MINERVA 1800
born c1770 Birmingham Warwickshire died 02 Apr 1833 Liverpool
married 25 Sep 1843 S Lawrence Sydney
and Catherine Ann ROWLEY born 27 Jul 1824 Liverpool Sydney died 13 Jan 1901 Glebe Sydney buried Rookwood
daughter of Thomas ROWLEY
born 12 Aug 1794 Sydney Cove died 11 Sep 1862 Cabramatta NSW Australia buried Liverpool pioneer
son of Captain Thomas ROWLEY free settler PITT 1792
born 24 Jan 1747 Kingston-upon-Thames died 16 May 1806 Kingston farm Newtown NSW
adjutant to Major GROSSE NSW corps 1789
common law marriage from 1792
and Elizabeth “Betsy” SELWYN convict PITT 1792
born 1775 Cherington Gloucestershire England died 22 Jun 1843 Petersham NSW
married 27 Feb 1818 Christ church Castlereagh Sydney
and Catherine CLARKSON born 1798 Kingsbury Warwickshire England died 19 Jul 1858 Minto NSW Australia
free settler ALEXANDER 1806
daughter of Thomas CLARKSON born c1758/25 Mar 1763 Kingsbury died 20 Mar 1824 Sydney
dealer in coals, dealer and chapman imprisoned as bankrupt 1805 for uttering
convict ALEXANDER 1806; brewer, publican, baker and landowner
married 18 Aug 1794 Bedworth Warwickshire England
and Catherine RAYSON born 24 Apr 1774 Warwickshire died 17 Nov 1839 Sydney
free settler ALEXANDER 1806 with two children
daughter of Thomas RAYSON born 29 Apr 1744 Bedworth Warwickshire died 21 Apr 1816 Bedworth
married (i) Stella CHAPMAN born 1883 Mount Pleasant NSW died 1911
married (ii) (as Sgt) 24 Dec 1917 All Saints Kings Langley Hertfordshire
and divorced Aug 1923 on grounds of desertion decree absolute Jun 1925 (warrant Aug 1921)
Elizabeth Rose BURLES born 1891
elder daughter of James BURLES and Hannah Juniper BUXTON Apsley End Hemel-Hempstead Hertfordshire England
married (iii) 1926 Sydney
and Gladys Rosalind GRAHAM born 1889 NSW died 13 Apr 1981 Narrabeen NSW
daughter of James and Edith GRAHAM
engaged 03 Dec 1952
married 05 Mar 1955 registered Parramatta NSW
Enid Elizabeth MOORE
09 Jan 1929 Bondi NSW died 25 Sep 2003 Castle Hill Mitchell NSW
(1954) living with parents and Alan Frederick MOORE electrical contractor
eldest daughter of Alan Leslie MOORE poultry farmer (1952) Baulkham Hills
born 04 Dec 1893 Queensland died 1982
son of William MOORE and Lucy Emily ALLEN
married 20 Aug 1927 S Hilda Katoomba
and Thelma May ADAMS born 1904 Wee Waa died 1959
sister to Eileen Ellen ADAMS born 1902 Narrabri died 1903
daughter Frederick (Fred) ADAMS born c1878 Walgett died 11 Dec 1945 buried Brisbane
married 1901 Narrabri NSW
and Annie Edith HYNES born 1880 Walgett NSW died 28 Mar 1960 RPA hospital Newtown Sydney buried Brisbane
sister to Mary K HYNES born 1868 Patrick’s Plain died 1889
daughter of David HYNES born 1841 NSW died 1908 (at marriage of Jerry’s Plain)
married 28 Aug 1865 by special license S Mary cathedral Sydney
and Annie J KEOUGH born 1842 Newmarket co Clare Ireland died 22 Nov 1893 Collarenebri
daughter of Patrick KEOUGH born 1814 Newmarket and Mary DOWNS born 1816 Newmarket

Education
-1946 Fort Street boys high school
1951 LLB university of Sydney
1978 BA university of New England
1952- Moore theological college
1953 ThL 2nd cl Australian College Theology
n d CENEF
1958 Diploma Religious Education (Dip RE) Melbourne College Divinity
08 Feb 1953 deacon Nelson

Education
07 Feb 1954 priest Wellington for Nelson

Positions
barrister
1953-1954 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson (gone from Nelson by Synod 1954)
04 Mar 1955 took oaths diocese Sydney
01 Apr 1955 general licence Sydney

gazetted 30 Nov 1955 201 Castlereagh St
1955-1958 organising secretary Board of diocese Sydney
1955-1957 honorary warden Church of England Hall for university students
1959 assistant director Board of ?Education
03 Feb 1960-1966 curate-in-charge provisional district Christ Church St Ives with Terrey Hills
14 Oct 1964-1966 curate-in-charge provisional parish Christ Church St Ives with Terrey Hills
06 Nov 1966-21 Nov 1971 rector Christ Church St Ives
26 Nov 1971-05 Oct 1980 rector S Alban Lindfield
14 Aug 1971-1980 area dean Gordon
12 Dec 1980-20 Nov 1983 rector S Philip York Street
24 Nov 1983-26 Feb 1995 rector All Saints Woollahra

gazetted at 31 Aug 1984 & Aug 1985 15 Thorne St Edgecliff 2027
Oct 1986-Dec 1987 85 Ocean Road Woollahra 2025

28 Feb 1995- general licence Sydney
1996-2002 residing Woollahra NSW
11 Feb 1996 acting curate-in-charge provisional parish Ashbury 2 year
01 Jul 1996-01 Oct 1996 locum tenens Artamon diocese Sydney

Other
obituary Sydney Morning Herald 02 Nov 2002
(111)

DAVIS, HENRY (earlier: HARRY) JOHN
born 15 Dec 1851 Tottenham Middlesex
died 06 Oct 1932 age 80 Forbury Cr St Clair Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
son of John Nathaniel DAVIS
(1861) railway audit clerk (1880) accountant
died 01 May 1880 age 70 in S Bartholomew's hospital London city [left £300]
son of Nathaniel DAVIS and Susannah;
marrried Jun ¼ 1845 registered Dover

and Eliza POTTS (1880) of 3 Lea Place Tottenham Hale Middlesex born 1819 Sandwich Kent;
marrried (i) 28 Jul 1880 S Peter Caversham Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL, and Archdeacon EDWARDS,
Sarah Harriet CANTRELL of Caversham
born 1859 [but not found in register New Zealand]
died 02 Aug 1882 age 23 parsonage Naseby buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
probably aunt to Ivan Seaward CANTRELL
born 17 Jul 1890 Dunedin son of Seaward James CANTRELL born 1859 New Zealand and Jean Helen
daughter among at least eight children of Richard Seaward CANTRELL from Redways Court Watchet Windsor,
(1858) New Zealand
(1871-1872) MPC and MHR for Caversham, hotel keeper and gentleman of Leworth Caversham
born 1825 died 11 Aug 1872 age 47 Caversham Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
married Mar ¼ 1855 Windsor,
and Elizabeth BEDBOROUGH
born c1832 died 03 Apr 1880 age 49 buried Southern cemetery (124)
marrried (ii) 16 Apr 1891 S Peter Caversham by JH WATSON and STANLEY,
Grace Mary FISHER, of St Clair Dunedin
born 06 Mar 1870 Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales
died 10 Nov 1950 Forbury Crescent Dunedin cremated
sister to youngest son Harry Gwyn FISHER born c1873 died 22 Jul 1910 age 37 Dunedin
daughter of Rowland FISHER draughtsman of St Clair Dunedin
(1871) civil engineer residing Canton Glamorganshire Wales
(Jan 1887) draughtsman Dunedin insolvent but saved by an inheritance from bankruptcy
born Jun ¼ 1839 Aberystrowlandwyth co Cardiganshire Wales died 20 May 1906 buried Southern Dunedin
and Sarah Louisa HOWELL of The Woodlands St Leonards Dunedin,
born Dec ¼ 1837 Chepstow co Monmouth Wales
died 09 Jul 1912 age 74 The Woodlands St Leonards buried Southern
(315;366;381;Otogo Witness;334;183;121;152;151)

Education
theological college Dunedin
1879 grade III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1879 deacon Dunedin (with WILSON from College S Augustine Canterbury;
and AR FITCHETT and SOTHAM priests)
28 Sep 1880 priest Dunedin (church S Paul; priests W F KNOWLES H J DAVIS; preacher PLATT) (151;424)

Positions
1861 his siblings and parents are apparent but not he, Cheshunt Hertfordshire (381)
six years (on leaving school) housemaster S Margaret’s school Dover (324)
n d ran a private school, which collapsed (70)
n d schoolmaster Te Houka South Otago (324)
07 Apr 1876 lay reader in Caversham while a theological student (151)
21 Dec 1879-1880 curate-in-charge Caversham (separated from Port Chalmers parish) diocese Dunedin (9)
21 Sep 1880-1892 vicar Naseby (Maniototo) (151;75)
Jun 1893-1896 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington (140)
01 May 1896 priest to assist E OTWAY at Lincoln diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1896 curate-in-charge three months Cust (91)
1896-1899 vicar Wyndham Fortrose diocese Dunedin (151;9)
1899-31 Dec 1926 vicar Hampden - Maheno (324)
21 Sep 1927 officiating minister (151;9)
1932 residing St Clair Dunedin (324)

Other
photograph in cathedral vestry Dunedin
01 Nov 1932 p151 obituary The Church Envoy

DAVIS, HENRY SAMUEL, see DAVIES, HENRY SAMUEL

DAVIS, HUMFREY
born 16 Jan 1850 Twyford registered Wokingham co Berkshire
died 26 Aug 1933 St Just-in-Roseland Cornwall [no will probate]
brother to Newton DAVIS (1863) BA Oxford of Pembroke college (1898) naturalised Chicago Illinois USA
baptised 24 Jun 1843 Sandford-on- Thames Oxfordshire
fifth child of at least six of William Henry DAVIS
(1851) cornmiller employing six men (1861) corn miller employing six men
born c1817 Strington co Berkshire died 09 Nov 1894 [left £3 459]
marrried (i) 1841 Arizona USA
and Hannah NEWTON
born c1815 Harwell co Berkshire died 18 Nov 1868 Twyford Berkshire;
[William H DAVIS] married (ii) 1870 London, Frances HOLMES born c1845 died 1926
married Dec ¾ 1879 Epsom Surrey
Constance Frances Elizabeth BECK
(1911) visitor with Gertrude LYSONS widow in Christchurch Bournemouth
born c1846 Norwood Cheam co Surrey baptised 30 Mar 1846 S John Baptist Croydon
died 25 Jan 1932 of 36a Salisbury Road Worthing co Sussex [left £944]
sister to Gertrude BECK born c1837 married Samuel LYSONS
doughter in large family of Simon Adams BECK solicitor Norwood co Surrey
born c1804-1809 Lychwood Hall Shropshire
died 20 Feb 1883 age 79 registered Epsom [left £36 727 probate to Ralph Coker Adams BECK son.. ]
and Sarah Anne PRICE
born c1811 Sydenham London
died 14 Mar 1889 age 78 Kensington London [left £1 251 probate to RCA BECK .. ]

Education
‘commercial education’
1861 age 11 at small boarding school Great Marlow Buckinghamshire (381)
1866 confirmed by Oxford (WILBERFORCE)(417)
04 Jun 1870 from Twyford Berkshire to warden SAC: SPG had advised him to apply to SAC, had received 'a very good commercial education, with the exception of a little Latin and French', had a brother with Oxford MA who could tutor him in preparation for SAC: but R BUSTON was vicar a long time 1870/1880s, no DAVIS appears in parish records (MWB)
tutored by curate 'in sole charge' Twyford S Mary Buckinghamshire before attending:
1870-1872 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 5 letters in SAC file (417)
1871 resident was Humphrey DAVIS age 21 born Twyford Berkshire
23 May 1875 deacon Maritzburg
23 Sept 1877 priest Maritzburg (111)

Positions
1851 age 1, with parents, siblings Newton, Lawrence, Clement, Marian, governess, and two servants residing Twyford, Hinton & Whistley Berkshire (300)
n d Sunday school teacher (417)
1874 to Springvale South Africa
1875-1878 missionary at Highflats Natal South Africa
1878-1882 incumbent (SPG) Kokstad Kaffraria
1882 daughter Mildred Hermione DAVIS born South Africa
Jun 1882 to New Zealand
21 Jun 1882 temporary licence in charge S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland
26 Oct 1882-30 Apr 1883 incumbent S Thomas Freemans Bay
resigned on account of 'want of unity' among the people: S Thomas was already High-Church and this may have been the source of the conflict (ADA)

01 Apr 1885-1888 acting incumbent Tamar diocese Tasmania
16 Apr 1888-1889 priest-in-charge Forth and Leven Tasmania
27 Nov 1889-1892 incumbent Forth and Leven
11 Jan 1893-1893 curate Bilstedon Suffolk
1893-1901 vicar Storridge Great Malvern diocese Hereford
09 Aug 1901-1930 rector S Just-in-Roseland co Cornwall diocese Truro
27 Jan 1903 perpetual curate S Anthony-in-Roseland (111)

1931 retired residing 18 St Matthew’s Rd Worthing Sussex (8)

Other
01 Sep 1933 obituary Guardian (111)

DAVIS, JOHN KING

born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands baptised 21 Mar 1858 Waimate
died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland buried with mother churchyard S Luke Mt Albert
half-brother to Mary Ann DAVIS (1812-1892) married (16 Dec 1833) the Rev Joseph MATTHEWS
half-brother to Mathilda DAVIS (1814-1884) married (11 Oct 1831 by YATE) William Gilbert PUCKEY CMS catechist
half-brother to James DAVIS (1814-1818) residing Swarraton near Waimate North
married (1840) Caroline ISELTON (Oct 1834) age 19 sailed assisted immigrant NSW DAVID SCOTT
baptised 20 Apr 1814 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey London
sister to second daughter Eliza ISELTON married 30 Jul 1837 NSW William COX
daughter of Charles ISELTON trunk maker
married 31 May 1807 All Hallows Lombard Street
and Ann IVES;
married (ii) (1872) Frances Anne GOODWIN
half-brother to Mary Serena DAVIS (1816-1901) married the Rev Henry Francis BUTT
half-brother to William DAVIS (1821-1885) residing Woodrow married Eleanor NORRIS
half-brother to Jane DAVIS (1823-1906) married (1843) Edward Marsh WILLIAMS Resident Magistrate Judge Native land court
half-brother to John Noble Coleman DAVIS (1825-1871)
half-brother to fifth daughter Margaretta Eleonora Marella DAVIS (1828-1883) married (1858) James Alfred BEDGOOOD of Roseburn
youngest son of the Revd Richard DAVIS of CMS
born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide Dorset baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
son of John KING of CMS;
made (iii) ca 26 Sep 1855 New Zealand

and only son of Jane Holloway KING

third European girl born in New Zealand, first to live entire life in New Zealand
born 10 Feb 1818 Oihi mission Rangihoua
died 06 May 1854 Te Puna Bay of Islands buried Oihi Rangihoua by Henry WILLIAMS
eldest daughter of John KING twine-spinner shoe-maker and (1810) artisan missionary with CMS
(1814) with William and Dinah HALL, with Thomas and Jane KENDALL
from Port Jackson arrived with MARSDEN on brig ACTIVE in New Zealand
born 1789 Swerford Oxfordshire
died 06 May 1854 Te Puna Bay of Islands buried Oihi Rangihoua by Henry WILLIAMS
married 10 Nov 1812 S John Parramatta by Samuel MARSDEN
and Hannah HANSEN
born c1792 London died 27 Nov 1851 Oihi Bay of Islands buried by Henry WILLIAMS
daughter of Thomas HANSEN captain ACTIVE
and Hannah died 1836 NSW;
made 21 Nov 1883 College of S John Auckland by bishop of Auckland and R MAUNSELL

Anna HALL
born 1862 New Zealand died 22 Jul 1944 age 82 private hospital Auckland buried S Luke Mt Albert
sister to Henry Stephen HALL born 1861
sister to John William HALL born 1864

daughter of Thomas Henry HALL
(1848) with brothers Robert HALL (farming Mangere) John HALL (business in Otahuhu) William HALL arrived New Zealand
(c1855) business man ‘Brown, Hall, and Co’ in Fraser’s buildings Auckland with branch in Christchurch
(1870) trustee Auckland Savings Bank
born c1824 Ulster Ireland died ?18 Feb 1911 age 86 merchant Auckland
and Isabella McCULLAN

died 1913 Victoria Avenue Remuera Auckland
(ADA;352;266;6)

Education
Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
1875-1881 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland under Dr KINDER
1881 BA University New Zealand
1882 MA 1st cl honours Latin and Greek University of New Zealand (from College of S John Evangelist Auckland) (181)
12 Jun 1881 deacon Auckland
(S Paul Auckland; deacon J K DAVIS, priest J H HAWKES; preacher Bishop COWIE)
24 Dec 1882 priest Auckland (S Paul; priest J K DAVIS)
Positions
13 Jun 1881 licensed assistant curate Helensville diocese Auckland
Oct 1882 owner land Bay of Islands worth £425 (36)
c1881-1883 assistant (to E BREE) curate All Saints Ponsonby
04 Oct 1883-Jan 1886 assistant curate S Sepulchre Auckland
 01 Jan 1886 farewell by congregations S Sepulchre and S Barnabas Mt Eden
  he had been priest in charge at S Barnabas for last two years (Auckland Star)
24 Feb 1886-30 Apr 1889 priest-in-charge Mt Albert and Avondale parochial districts (ADA)
1890-1921 assistant master (history, commerce) Auckland College [Auckland grammar school] (6:8)
17 Apr 1890 preacher's licence Auckland
1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
02 Jan 1905 preacher's licence
-1915- residing Westbourne Rd Remuera Auckland (328)

Other
half great-uncle to the Revd Percy Coleman DAVIS
his daughter Mary Emily DAVIS married 1862 James Emilius CONEY
his son O'Donnell DAVIS of Christchurch
as a teacher, a ‘disciplinarian carpet-beater’ and yet EM BLAIKLOCK (1917-1919?) pupil Auckland College [grammar school], (1947-1968)
professor of classics Auckland, wrote of him an ‘enlightened man, more interested in social problems, the freedom of the press and institutions of liberty than the battles of Lancaster and York’ (ADA)
1911 author History of S. John’s college, Tamaki, Auckland, New Zealand
11 Feb 1922 obituary New Zealand Herald, Auckland Star
14 Feb 1922 funeral report Auckland Star

DAVIS, PERCY COLEMAN
born 12 Sep 1875 Russell Bay of Islands
died 03 Feb 1955 age 79 private hospital Auckland buried 05 Feb 1955 cemetery Purewa Auckland
half great-nephew to the Revd John King DAVIS (1858-1922) of Remuera Auckland
brother to Charles Maurice DAVIS born 1870 New Zealand died 1952
brother to Arthur St John DAVIS born 1872 New Zealand died 03 Jan 1939 age 69 buried 01 Jan 1939 Te Puia Gisborne
brother to Richard Lawrence Montgomery DAVIS born 1873 New Zealand buried 23 Oct 1945 Taruheru Gisborne
son of Richard Coleman DAVIS
born 19 Aug 1845 died 1909
  brother to Mary Emily DAVIS born 1839 London died Sep 1903 Fairview Rd Mt Eden Auckland, she
  married (1862) James Emilius CONEY postmaster at the Thames
  brother to Annie Maria Ellen DAVIS
  brother to Charles Augustus DAVIS born c1841 died 22 Nov 1862 age 21 Swarraton
  brother to Clara Eliza Alice DAVIS born 1857 New Zealand
  married (1876) Charles Henry Kennett WATKINS artist born 1847 India
  son of James DAVIS farmer of Swarraton near Waimate North New Zealand
  interpreter on staff of the Native land court
  born c1818 Lydlinch co Dorset England died 1889 Gisborne (obituary 24 Apr 1889 Poverty Bay Herald)
sen of the Revd Richard DAVIS
  born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide co Dorset
  died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
and (i) Mary CROCKER
  baptised 19 Oct 1788 Lydlinch co Dorset died 01 Feb 1837 Waimate North
RICHARD DAVIS married (ii)
Ann ISELTON née IVES widow and mother of Caroline ISELTON
  baptised 20 Apr 1814 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey London died 01 Feb 1881 age 65 New Zealand
  daughter of Charles ISELTON trunk maker
  married 31 May 1807 All Hallows Lombard Street
and Ann IVES;
(JAMES DAVIS married (i) May 1883 New Zealand
Frances Anne GOODWYN (1881) from England arrived Auckland ZEALANDIA
  born 04 Mar 1846 baptised 12 Apr 1846 S Andrew Holborn
  died 26 Jun 1929 age 83 of 55 Wheturangi Road Auckland buried Purewa
  daughter of George Norfolk GOODWYN of Lambs/Lands Conduct Street London
  and Elizabeth Ann;
  mother of Marianne Estelle born 1885 New Zealand, who married 1908 John THOMSON)
  married (i) 02 Mar 1840 S John the Baptist Waimate
and Caroline ISELTON
RICHARD COLEMAN DAVIS married 1869 Waimate Bay of Islands,
and Rose Mary CONEY
born c1839 died 1877
  sister to Louisa CONEY married (1852) Richard FAIRBURN a surveyor
  daughter of James CONEY (1845) with family arrived New Zealand
  born c1797 died 27 Sep 1866 age 69 Waimate North
and Charlotte HILL born c1802 died 1883 Waimate North;
married 20 Jul 1927 Cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland New Zealand by archbishop AVERILL
Ruth Mary GARDNER
born 05 Aug 1890 Queensland died 20 Apr 1962 age 72 buried Purewa Auckland
third daughter of David GARDNER of Trevone Takapuna
(1914) printer, Rotorua New Zealand
(1918) proprietor Rotorua Chronicle
born c1851 Glasgow Scotland died 29 Jan 1918 asthma age 67 Rotorua
son of Samuel GARDNER shoemaker
born c1819 Ireland
and Letitia born c1819 Glasgow;
married 23 May 1874 Queensland

and Ellen Amine TREDWEN
born Sep ¼ 1853 St Columb Cornwall died 1942 age 89 New Zealand
daughter of Charles TREDWEN
born c1826 Padstow Cornwall died 1872 Queensland
married 1852 Cornwall
and Jane HOBLYN died 1853
(ADA;352;328)

Education
Waimate North school
1906-1907 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
Feb 1909-Dec 1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1910 grade III Board Theological Studies
23 Apr 1911 deacon Waipapū
(Napier cathedral; deacons Percy C DAVIS, Charles Edmund NICHOLAS, Cecil Lancelot WILSON;
preacher J B BROCKLEHURST)
03 Nov 1912 priest Auckland
(Napier cathedral; priests C L WILSON Percy C DAVIS, Turuturu NGAKI) (424;Waipapū Church Gazette;328;83)

Positions
23 Apr 1911-1913 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waipapū
26 Oct 1913-1915 vicar Puketapu district
1915-1916 Grey Lynn diocese Auckland
1916-1926 chaplain to Bishop of Auckland
Oct 1917-1919 chaplain 4th class to the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1; first reserves, address 35 Hepburn St Ponsonby Auckland a clergyman; and, nominal roll volume 3 3/3557 next of kin his cousin Mrs F BLACK of Hauraki Rd Takapuna Auckland; and, nominal roll volume 4, returning to duty (354)
1917, 1918 HMNZHS MAHENO (141)
1920-1921 priest-in-charge Northcote
1921-1929 vicar Papatotoe district (8)
Oct 1929-1940 vicar Birkenhead (69)
1940-1947 assistant priest Tamaki West
1947 licensed to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
-1947-1955 residing 7 Hawera Rd Kohimarama Auckland (352)

Other
obituary
04 Feb 1955 New Zealand Herald
1955 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

DAVIS, RICHARD
born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrethide Dorset
baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrethide [or 24 Jan 1790]
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
brother to Charles DAVIS
1830 disappeared with wife and Mrs HART when HAWES taken from Sydney probably by convicts
third child of William DAVIS of Woodrow farm Piddletrethide
and Ann SYMES;
moved (i) 11 Feb 1812 Lydlinch Dorset by the Revd Robert FROME,
Mary CROCKER
died 01 Feb 1837 age 49 buried Waimate North cemetery;
moved (ii) 18 Sep 1838 Kerikeri Bay of Islands
Anne ISELTON née IVES (‘from England for the purpose of their marriage’)mother of Caroline ISELTON who married 1840 Waimate North to James DAVIS son of the Revd Richard DAVIS
died 07 Apr 1854 buried Waimate North cemetery;
moved (iii) ca 26 Sep 1855,
Jane Holloway KING
born 10 Feb 1818 Oihi mission Rangihoua
died 05 Dec 1894 Parnell Auckland buried S Luke churchyard Mt Albert Auckland
sister to Philip Hanson KING born 28 Aug 1813 Sydney died 03 Aug 1880 Waiuku Auckland
married 01 Jul 1840 Te Puna (Tippoona) Bay of Islands
Charlotte Dair FISK born 11 Jan 1816 Hobart Tasmania died 1913
dughter of Captain Arnold FISK and granddaughter of Captain BUNKER of Collingwood
sister Thomas Holloway KING born 20 Feb 1815 Rangihoua Bay of Islands died c1818
daughter of John KING twine-spinner shoe-maker and (1810) CMS missionary
born 1787 Swerford Oxfordshire
died 06 May 1854 age 67 of Te Puna buried Oihi mission Rangihoua Bay of Islands
married 10 Nov 1812 S John Parramatta by Revd Samuel MARSDEN (in presence of Thomas HANSEN and Dinah HALL)
and Hannah HANSEN
born 1787 died 27 Nov 1851 of Te Puna buried Oihi mission Rangihoua Bay of Islands
sister to Thomas HANSEN
born 1785 died 1874 Bay of Islands New Zealand
married 1815 S John Parramatta by Revd Samuel MARSDEN
Elizabeth TOLLIS of Richmond who made her mark
and Hannah COATS widow c1752 died 20 Mar 1823 Sydney
(birth 1787, death 27 Nov 1851, buried Oihi mission Rangihoua Bay of Islands
sister to Thomas HANSEN
married 1815 S John Parramatta by Revd Samuel MARSDEN
Elizabeth TOLLIS of Richmond who made her mark
and Hannah COATS widow c1752 died 20 Mar 1823 Sydney
(ADA;272;260;124;89;50)
Education
Sturminster Newton
25 Mar 1823 accepted by CMS
1842 - 1843 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
11 Jun 1843 (Trinity Sunday) deacon New Zealand (Te Waimate) – first deacon ordained in New Zealand
06 Jun 1852 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW ST HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)
(272;260;253;37)
Positions
farmer in Dorset
22 Nov 1823 departed THE BROTHERS convict ship Woolwich via Sydney for CMS mission New Zealand
07 May 1824 arrived Sydney THE BROTHERS
03 Aug 1824 departed Sydney GOVERNOR MACQUARIE for Parihia
15 Aug 1824 arrived CMS Parihia Bay of Islands GOVERNOR MACQUARIE with wife and six children (263)
Aug 1824 - 12 Apr 1831 catechist CMS mission Parihia Bay of Islands
14 Apr 1831 catechist and agriculturalist CMS mission Te Waimate (50)
01 Sep 1840 - 01 Jul 1843 postmaster Waimate (258)
(Trinity) 11 Jun 1843 appointed deacon for Kaitote district (The Spectator Wellington)
Jun 1843 - Nov 1854 resident deacon Kaikohe district CMS station Kaikohe diocese New Zealand
Jun 1852 resident priest at CMS station Kaikohe
Nov 1854 - 1863 CMS station Te Waimate (253;37)
Other
DAVIS formed a syndicate with other missionaries (James KEMP, HAMLIN, CLARKE, SHEPHERD, WALKER, William WILLIAMS) to buy from
REWA and other chiefs land for their children's future security
1830 author The New Zealand Girl (Religious Tract Society, London) (89)
?1841 Geneth o Zealand Newydd ("by Richard Davis, of Parihia New Zealand") (Aberystwyth: Argraphwyd gandros Gymdeithas Traethodau
Aberystwyth a'r Gymmydogaeth) [Welsh translation of The New Zealand Girl]
(see https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-516196870/view?partId=nla.obj-516196995#page/n0/mode/1up)
DAVISON, JOHN DAVID FIRTH
born 27 Jul 1922 registered Sep ¼ 1922 Birmingham died 21 Feb 1978 Wendouree Victoria Australia
brother to sibling probably extant
son of William DAVISON
born 10 Oct 1891 Liversedge Liverpool died 11 Sep 1981 of Manormead nursing home left £32,937
1915 BA (2nd cl hons hist) university London
1921 MA (Hist)
1916 deacon Worcester
1917 priest London for Worcester
1916-1919 curate S Mark Coventry
1919 TCF
1919-1922 curate All Saints Birmingham diocese Birmingham
1921-1924 chaplain city mental hospital Birmingham
1922-1924 curate of S Germain, Edgbaston
1924-1926 curate-in-charge of Bournville
1924-1933 chaplain of Selby Oak Hospital and Home
1926-1933 vicar S Francis Bournville
1933-1961 vicar of Luton Bedford
1941 honorary canon St Albans
1951-1955 Proc Conv St Albans
1961- vicar of Tenbury Wells diocese Hereford
probably married Jun ¼ 1918 Stourbridge Worcestershire
and Primrose HATTON
born 19 April 1892 Stourbridge died 17 Oct 1981 of Manormead nursing home left £64,052
married Dec ¾ 1953
Beatrice Jane ALLGROVE
born 12 Aug 1928 probably Malaya
daughter of Joseph William ALLGROVE of Muar River Estate Segmat Jahore Malaya (rubber plantation)
inance corporal in Johore Volunteer Engineers and captured with fall of Singapore
and listed a POW of the Japanese nok Mrs JW ALLGROVE sailed on KASMIR from 11 Colonial Rd Slough to Singapore next country of residence Malaya
05 Dec 1931 Joseph 31, Marjorie 21 Beatrice J 3 sailed UK to Singapore on GLENAHAY
21 Mar 1936 family sailed from Singapore to Southampton on GNEISNAU last country of residence India
(Joseph ALLGROVE planter age 36 Marjorie 35 Beatrice 8 & John 4)
11 Jun 1940 Beatrice age 11 sailed from S Christopher’s school Great Missenden on NARKUNDA to Malaya via Singapore
and listed a POW of the Japanese nok Mrs JW ALLGROVE 15 Hindley St Adelaide Australia
born 17 May 1900 Cowes died 09 Feb 1984
of Grove Hill House Essex left £123,478
Dedham Essex
and of Grove Hill House Essex left £123,478
Dedham Essex
of Grove Hill House Essex left £123,478

[07 Apr 1927 Joseph & Marjorie ALLGROVE sailed on KASMIR from 11 Colonial Rd Slough to Singapore next country of residence Malaya
05 Sep 1940 Beatrice, John and Marjorie sailed Singapore to Fremantle on CHARON]
brother to Ivy Ellen ALLGROVE born 1894 Dublin Ireland died 1981
son of Joseph William ALLGROVE born 07 Feb 1866
and Susannah Elizabeth STEVART born 1834 Brentford Middlesex died 1870
and Harriett Ann ELLIOTT born 1866 Saltash Cornwall died 1933
married Mar ¾ 1927 Eton Buckinghamshire
and Marjorie WALDEN born c1901
died c14 Feb 1942 age 41 off Pompong Island in Rhi archipelago following sinking of SS GIANG BEE
 listed as civilian war dead, Medical Aid Service
sister to Alfred Edward WALDEN born Mar 1893 Slough died Jun 1968 Gosport Hampshire
and Rosa Maria BANCE born 1867 Southampton died 1950

Joseph William ALLGROVE married (ii) 16 Dec 1946 S Andrew cathedral Sydney
Ellen Mavis (Nell to Joseph) HANNAH an Australian nursing sister
a friend of his first wife and a fellow prisoner of war from sinking of VYNER BROKE
born 12 Oct 1910 Claremont Perth Australia died 29 Oct 1993 Essex buried South Australia left £234,180
after WW 2 remained at Segmat Malaya, the ‘Malayan Emergency’ changed circumstances but continued to tour until 1975
retired to Dedham Essex

Education
1936-1941 Marlborough college – senior scholar
1941 Jesus College Cambridge (late Rustat scholar)
1945 BA Cambridge
1948 MA Cambridge
1948 Westcott House Cambridge
22 Dec 1946 deacon Winchester
21 Dec 1947 priest Winchester

Positions
22 Dec 1946-1948 curate Christ Church Portswood diocese Winchester
1948-1950 chaplain Aldenham school
1948-1950 license to officiate diocese St Alban
30 Aug 1950 he sailed Southampton to Sydney on ASTURIAS going to the Deanery Armidale NSW
1950-1952 curate cathedral S Peter city and diocese Armidale
Jan 1951 took 12 boys from Ashfield Church of England home to Sydney
Aug 1951 member Armidale municipal orchestra (clarinet)
01 1952 assistant master and assistant chaplain College School of S Peter city and diocese Adelaide
1953-1955 curate Bishops Hatfield in charge S Michael Birchwood diocese St Albans
1955-1956 vicar/incumbent S Germain Edgbaston diocese Birmingham
8 Jun 1956 sailed England to Auckland on RANGITIKI, last address S Germain’s vicarage Edgbaston with Stephen born 16 Feb 1955
1956-1962 chaplain and classics master College School Wanganui diocese Wellington (331;8)
05 Mar 1961 preacher Christ’s College Christchurch
1963-1964 chaplain Canford school Dorset
09 Aug 1964-09 Sep 1964 from England arrived Melbourne FAIR SKY
09 Sep 1964-1972 chaplain Geelong grammar school
1971 psychiatric difficulties
17 Mar 1972-16 Feb 1977 incumbent S Augustine Mount Albert North diocese Melbourne
11 Mar 1976- chaplain Ballarat and Queens Anglican grammar school diocese Ballarat
1977 Grammar school Forrest St Learmonth Ballarat with Beatrice Jane teacher & Simon Paul DAVISON student

Other
weak heart, clarinettist

DAVISON, ROWLAND BOROWMAN
born 19 December 1884 Bolsover co Derby England
died 24 December 1960 Maryborough Queensland buried Garden of Rest cemetery Maryborough Australia
son of the Revd John William DAVISON
(1881) theological student unmarried visitor Britannia Buildings Chesterfield Derbyshire
Methodist minister
1885-1888 lay reader Bolsover diocese Southwell
1888-1890 lay reader Tiverton diocese Bath & Wells
1894 deacon 1895 priest Ballarat: served dioceses Ballarat and Tasmania Australia
born 24 Mar 1861 Bolsover co Derby died 26 Nov 1934 Lindisfarne Tasmania
son of John DAVISON
  (1861,1871) agricultural labourer
  born c1822 Bolsover Derbyshire
and Anne born c1828 Bowsell co Warwicks; married Jun ¼ 1884 West Ham Essex London,
and Mary Ann FOGG
  (1881) lace mender of Chesterfield
  born Jun ¼ 1859 Chesterfield co Derbyshire died 21 February 1921 Colac
doughter of Sampson FOGG
  (1881) gas fitter Chesterfield
  born c1836 Chesterfield co Derbyshire
  maybe died Sep ¼ 1883 age 47 registered Chorlton co Lancashire
  married Dec ¼ 1853 Sheffield
  and Jane SPENCER born c1834 Market Bosworth co Leicestershire;
married (i) 1912, Nellie Isobel KIRKLAND
born 10 Dec 1888 died 24 June 1945
daughter of James KIRKLAND;
marrried (ii) 03 July 1946, Phyllis Mary -
born 09 May 1905 died 30 May 1980 (381;249;111)

Education
1904 Trinity College Melbourne
1909 ThL Australian college of theology
1933 BA *in absentia* Auckland college university of New Zealand
19 Dec 1909 deacon Ballarat
17 Dec 1911 priest Ballarat (111;8)

Positions
C1889 arrived Australia
23 Dec 1909-1912 assistant curate Camperdown diocese Ballarat Victoria Australia
1912-1913 priest-in-charge Murtoa
03 Mar 1913-1916 incumbent Mildura
01 May 1916-31 Aug 1918 incumbent Gresford diocese Newcastle
1918-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
20 Dec 1919 curate Pendus Grove diocese Melbourne
14 Aug 1920-30 Jun 1929 rector Mayfield (licensed as incumbent North Waratah) diocese Newcastle
27 Jun 1929 left Australia for New Zealand
Jun 1929-ca Oct 1931 vicar S George Thames diocese Auckland
Nov 1931-Jan 1934 vicar (vice HB WINGFIELD) Devonport; he and his wife welcomed together
05 Feb 1934 general licence diocese Rockhampton
13 Feb 1934-28 Mar 1940 rector S Paul cathedral diocese Rockhampton
  06 Jan 1936 commissary bishop Rockhampton
13 Feb 1934-1937 honorary canon S Paul cathedral Rockhampton
20 Sep 1937-28 Mar 1940 archdeacon Rockhampton (east of the Range)
14 Apr 1940-1943 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland (8)
1941-1943 editor *Church Gazette*
21 Oct 1943-31 July 1946 general licence diocese Rockhampton
21 Oct 1943-31 Jul 1946 archdeacon Rockhampton (east of the Range)
  01 Nov 1943 commissary
12 Nov 1943 priest-in-charge Keppel
17 Aug 1946 incumbent Violet Town and Dookie diocese Wangaratta
27 Sep 1948-04 Jan 1950 incumbent Springsure diocese Brisbane
01 Nov 1951-28 Feb 1954 general license
  -28 Feb 1954 registrar
  -28 Feb 1954 secretary
  -28 Feb 1954 examining chaplain
29 Jan 1950 -28 Feb 1954 honorary canon cathedral church S Paul
16 Mar 1954 general licence diocese Brisbane (111)

Other
obituaries
12 Jan 1967 Anglican
01 Feb 1967 *Brisbane Church Chronicle*
Feb 1967 *Rockhampton Church Gazette* (111)
DAVYS, RICHARD

[possibly]
baptised 03 Jan 1815 North Molton
brother to Mary Ann DAVY born c1805 North Molton married 20 Jun 1831
George LANGDON died 1877 age 76 of Ashford House ‘prominent in the Liberal party’
son was rector High Bickington
first son of William DAVY gentleman of North Molton co Devon
farmer born c1785 died 1840
married 16 Mar 1803 Bishopstynpton Devon
and Mary TOMS born c1779

Education
Worcester college matriculated 23 Apr 1834 age 18
1838 BA Oxford
not ordained in New Zealand nor Australia (possibly too young when he left England) nor found in 1860 or 1865 Crockford

Positions
Dec 1840 arrived Wellington “The Rev Mr Davy has arrived in the “Cuba,” to replace the Rev Mr Churton, who proceeds to the Bay of Islands. The Rev Mr Davy, being a candidate for orders, is not yet competent to fulfil all the duties of his sacred office.” New Zealand Gazette and Wellington Spectator 12 Dec 1840 page 2
created services in court house and sold bibles from his residence in Kumu Toto
20 Jul 1841 conducted marriage aboard TRANSFER (arrived from Sydney 15 Jul) of Captain Read (George Edward Read BLOOMFIELD) to Flora Adeline ABS(A)LOM/M of Sydney
(his second marriage to Thomas RENWICK had to be permitted by Bishop SELWYN (which he gave in Jul 1846))
Aug 1841 the Wakefield Club “found it their painful duty to expel this candidate for holy orders.”
“Should this gentleman arrive in Sydney by the Harrington we warn the Bishop of Australia [BROUGHTON] against receiving him.” (NZ Gazette 07 Aug 1841). (not found on passenger list of HARRINGTON which sailed 13 Aug 1841)
15 Sep 1841 advertising the sale of bibles and common prayer books in the Victoria Times as Revd R DAVY BA
(pers comm Brian Pritchard)

Note: no resident Anglican clergy in Wellington when RF CHURTON qv left other than JG BUTLER qv who died 1841 until Robert COLE qv

DAVYS, GEORGE PAUL

born 19 Feb 1868 St Mary Leicestershire registered Trinity parish Leicester
died 08 Apr 1918 rectory Chepstow Monmouthshire
brother to the Revd Edmund Mark DAVYS (1888 Cambridge) CMS missionary (1901) tutor
master at Netley Court preparatory school Southampton
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Leicester married 1897 Harriet Gee HOMER of USA
first son of the Revd Edmund DAVYS of Hampstead London
(31 Mar 1881) without cure of souls residing with sister and brother-in-law Shepton Mallet Somerset
born c1824 Kensington co Middlesex
died 09 Mar 1901 ‘Mapleton’ Lee-on-the-Solent Fareham Hampshire [left £6 368]
brother to Margaret Julia DAVYS married the Revd Marshall ARGYLES
son of the Right Revd George DAVYS MA Cambridge an evangelical
(02 Mar 1806) deacon (Henry BATHURST Norwich)
(22 Feb 1807) priest (Norwich)
(02 Mar 1806) curate Nettleshead
(18 Jun 1811-21 Jun 1831) vicar Willoughby-on-the-Wolds co Lincoln
(20 Sep 1811) domestic chaplain Alan Hyde GARDNER 2nd baron Gardner
(04 Aug 1814) stipendiary curate Great Chesterford with Little Chesterford
(09 Apr 1817) stipendiary curate Philip Henry STANHOPE 4th earl Stanhope
(05 Sep 1817) stipendiary curate Swaffham Prior
(1827-1829) at wish of her moth the duchess of Kent, Victoria of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld; principal master to Princess VICTORIA, Kensington Palace
Victoria stated him to be ‘monotonous and soporific’
(10 Apr 1829) rector All Hallowes London Wall London
(21 Feb 1831) dean of Chester
(1839-1864) bishop of Peterborough
born 01 Oct 1780 Loughborough Leicestershire
died 18 Apr 1864 Peterborough;
son of John DAVYS of Rempstone Nottinghamshire
and Sophy WIGLEY;
and Elizabeth - born c1834 Warwickshire died 1872;
marrried 27 Feb 1911 S Clement York by Canon ARGLES, father

Ethel Margaret ARGLES

born 02 Nov 1875 York baptised 05 Dec 1875 S Mary Bishophill Senior
sister to the Revd Marsham ARGLES (1901) curate Little Horton Bradford Yorkshire
daughter of Canon the Revd George Marsham ARGLES
baptised 08 Aug 1841 S Andrew Cranford Northamptonshire (1996 church redundant)
died 22 Feb 1920 The Old Residence York
(1888) canon of York [left £81 911]
(1865-1871) curate Christ Church Doncaster West Riding
Note: 1989 church redundant, bought by Reachout Christian Fellowship

(1871-1918-) rector S Mary Bishophill Senior with S Clement York
(1910) member of the Mission of Help team to New Zealand
first son of the Revd Marsham ARGLES of Cranford Northamptonshire JP MA
(1871) canon of Peterborough cathedral, residing Minster Precincts 8 servants
(1881) canon, rector Barnack, rural dean 7 servants Precincts
(1891) rector Barnack, residing Main Street Barnack co Lincolnshire 6 servants
born 07 Jul 1814 baptised 30 Jul 1814 S John Limerick Ireland
died Dec ¾ 1892 Portsea
son of George ARGLES and Jane;
married 01 Nov 1839 Peterborough,
and Margaret Julia DAVYS
(1841) in Kettering
baptised 04 Sep 1816 Great Chesterford co Essex
died 22 Aug 1898 Peterborough co Northamptonshire
daughter of the Revd George DAVYS and Marianne;
moved Sep ¾ 1870 Kendal Westmorland,
and Mary Ann HARRISON
born ?Sep ¾ 1850 Kendal Westmorland (366;4;8;411;374;63;2;352;249)

Education
Charterhouse
1886 S John’s College Cambridge
1889 BA Cambridge
1893 MA Cambridge
Ridley College Cambridge (founded 1879)
24 May 1891 deacon Beverley
12 Jun 1892 priest York

Positions
1871 with parents and Edmund, and four servants, Leicester
31 Mar 1881 boarder at rectory Lullingstone Sevenoaks Kent (249)
1891-1896 curate S Clement Bishophill Senior city York diocese York
25 Nov 1896 licensed in the public hall Birmingham, as
assistant curate Feilding and Ongo-Apiti districts diocese Wellington
17 Jun 1899-1901 in England leave of absence
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census returns (345)
c1901 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
1902 - 1910 vicar S Peter Wellington
initiator of S Peter’s Mission (see WH WALTON)
30 Apr 1909-31 Dec 1909 leave of absence (308)
1910-1918 rector Blunham co Bedford diocese St Albans (8)

Other
1918 left £4 230 probate to his brother the Revd Edmund Mark DAVYS and Cecil George ARGLES agent, with £600 in New Zealand (366;63)
30 May 1918 obituary Evening Post

DAWSON, ALEXANDER GREEN [DAWSON, GREEN registered at birth; also ALEXANDER from about 1914]
born 17 Dec 1891 Huddersfield Yorkshire
baptised 11 Sep 1892 as GREEN-DAWSON at S Stephen Rashcliffe & at S Matthew Primrose Hill West Riding
perhaps died Sep ¾ 1968 age 76 registered Surrey south Western
brother to Mabel DAWSON born Mar ¾ 1895 Huddersfield
brother to Ezra Victor DAWSON born Sep 1899 Huddersfield
son of Samuel DAWSON music teacher of Bradford Yorkshire
(1881) pianoforte tuner, boarder Kennington Lambeth
(1891) teacher (professor) of music residing 54 Bankfield Rd Huddersfield
(1901) musical director ?theatre, teacher of music at home, born Lewthwaite
born Dec 1865 Milnsbridge Linthwaite Huddersfield Yorkshire
married 25 Feb 1891 Henlet S Mary Huddersfield,
and Fanny LEES
born Dec ¾ 1867 South Crosland Huddersfield Yorkshire
sister to George Robinson LEES father of his wife Kathleen Alice LEES
married
Kathleen Alice LEES his first cousin
born c1894 Jerusalem Palestine died Sep ¾ 1967 Canterbury Kent
first daughter of the Revd George Robinson LEES missionary in Palestine
(1901) household residing Waterloo Road Lambeth co Middlesex
(1897) Village life in Palestine
(1909) Life and Adventure beyond Jordan
baptised 02 Dec 1861 All Saints Clayton West with High Hoyland
died 22 Nov 1944 [left £1 046 probate to Alec Wotton WOOD land surveyor]
brother to Fanny LEES who married Green DAWSON
son of Ezra LEES cloth dresser
and Elizabeth; married c1893 [?Palestine]
and Alice Sharrer KELK
born Mar ¾ 1869 Leeds baptised 15 Mar 1869 Burmantofs S Stephen West Riding Yorkshire
died 10 Jan 1931 vicarage Blean near Canterbury [left £175 probate to the Revd GR LEES]
sister to the Revd Arthur Hastings KELK born c1862 Leeds
sister to the Revd William Hastings KELK priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle
born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922
doughter of the Revd Arthur Hastings KELK parish priest in Leeds
baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire
died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]
son of William Hyde KELK and Mary Isabella;
married 09 Aug 1859 S Matthew Ipswich co Suffolk
and Elizabeth Anne Alice WATSON
born c1830 Hadleigh co Suffolk died Mar ¾ 1919 age 89 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire

(249,345;328)

Education
Wigan high school
Mar 1928-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
01 Dec 1929 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priest MONTEITH; deacons DAWSON B P WILLIAMS C E TANNER)
14 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests A G DAWSON H R HARAWIRA B P WILLIAMS;
deacon B C D PALMER)
(424,317;83)

Positions
1901 as ‘Green’ DAWSON, age 9 with parents siblings Mabel DAWSON Ezra DAWSON Woodthorpe Terrace S Thomas Huddersfield
Yorkshire (345)
1911-1919 GREEN DAWSON assistant tailor’s cutter
1915-1919 Seaforth Highlanders S1st division in France, Belgium (328)
1929-1930 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
08 Nov 1931-1937 vicar (vice RB DAVISON) Thames
1937-1940 curate Dorking diocese Guildford
1940-1941- rector Framingham Pigot with Framingham Earl (Simeon Trustees) diocese Norwich (8)
1963 not in Crockford

DAWSON, FREDERICK OBERLIN [LIN]
brother to Vyvian Nora DAWSON Whangarei spinster born 26 May 1910 baptised 1910 S Mary Le Park Wandsworth London
died 09 Jun 1983 Whangarei
brother Lieut Thomas Edward DAWSON died 19 Apr 1941 age 27 Greece of war wounds; Phaleron War Cemetery, Athens, Greece
brother to Dr Richard Henry DAWSON born 24 Sep 1915 baptised 15 Oct 1915 Dalhousei Bengal India RAMC 1946 sailed for Edinburgh
died 13 May 1967 age 51
son of Dr Frederick Walter Whitney DAWSON born 22 Oct 1876 Auckland died 23 Jul 1977 Whangarei
lay-reader
S John’s college Tamaki, preliminary medical Auckland university, scholarship to Westminster hospital like father
23 Jul 1901 Mrs DAWSON of Auckland (mother) came with two daughters by PERSIC, had six weeks with him before he left for South Africa (Boer
War)
14 Oct 1902 Dr FWW DAWSON (Auckland) civil doctor with RAMC returned to London from South Africa, appointed to Westminster hospital
1911 family in Dublin
trained Westminster Hospital, 1 Jan 1901 registered in UK; 1901-02 served in South African War. 31 Jan 1903 joined RAMC
served 1904-08 in South Africa, 1911-18 India, 1918-20 Mesopotamia and 1923-24 Sierra Leone, West Africa, 18 Aug 1925 resigned
1925 NZ Dept of Health, Asst MOH Christchurch, 1935-37 1st MOH Hamilton and MOH New Plymouth. OSTJ
1938 retired and became GP and PHO in Whangarei. QSM 1975 still practising at death age 100 (Wright-StClair HistoriaNuncVivat)
(of Christchurch) (69) district medical officer Hamilton, BoP air base; Taranaki; Lieut-Colonel at Hobsonville Air base
brother to Lieut Col Thomas Henry DAWSON (1917 Major Auckland Regiment) born 1878 NZ
brother to Ethel Kate DAWSON born 1879 NZ married Capper 1908 S Saviour Paddington
Spencer Llewellyn BULKLEYE eldest son of late Revd R G BULKLEYE S John Dukinfield Cheshire and Mrs BULKLEYE of Torquay
brother to Florence Mabel DAWSON born 1881 NZ, 1898 Civil Service Examination
son of Dr Frederick William Edmund DAWSON born 1840 Bath
died 14 Oct 1900 residence Symonds St Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Freemason
24 Oct 1854 arrived Auckland on barque NORMAN MORRISON, apprenticed to Dr SJ Stratford Auckland
4 years pupil Penrith hospital NSW, trained Westminster UK 1869 LRCPed LM & 1869 MRCS LSA registered 05 Apr 1870 UK
30 May 1871 registered Auckland, 1871 surgeon Auckland Volunteers, 1st chair St John’s; President NZMA 1888-1889
(Wright-StClair HistoriaNuncVivat)
brother to Florence Marie BRINDSEN (née DAWSON) died 15 Dec 1876 buried Symonds St cemetery
brother to Edwin Thomas DAWSON died 21 Sep 1898 buried Symonds St cemetery
brother to second daughter Josephine Mary Germaine DAWSON died 08 Jun 1867 age 13 buried Symonds St cemetery
brother to youngest daughter Jessica Margaret Clara DAWSON died 15 May 1897 Pukekohe married Robert WILKINSON
eldest son of Frederick Wood DAWSON died 04 Apr 1894 age 75 Hobson St buried Symonds St cemetery, of Auckland carpenter
and Maria Elizabeth DAWSON died 03 Oct 1882 age 59 buried by Revd W TEBBS Symonds St cemetery
married 05 Oct 1875 S Mary Parnell by Archdeacon MAUNSELL
and Florence Annie REYNOLDS born c1855 England died Aug 1941 age 86
sister to eldest son Robert Samuel REYNOLDS (Auckland) born 1856 died 30 Aug 1919 age 65 Buchanan St Devonport shipowner
married 26 May 1888 S Matthew by Revd W TEBBS MA
Elizabeth Mary MORRIS died 21 Apr 1919 age 59 residence 14 Buchanan St Devonport
second daughter of JW MORRIS late superintendent Imperial Steam Navigation Company, Constantinople
sister to Percy REYNOLDS (Whangarei) engineer
born 1865 Greenwich England died 24 Dec 1940 Auckland buried Maunu cemetery
married at Thames Mary COUTTS born c1860 Aberdeen died 03 Sep 1928 age 68 Whangarei
eldest daughter of John COUTTS engineer emigrated to Cape colony then New Zealand 1860 on sailing ship EVERLINE
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Kate REYNOLDS born c1855 died 16 May 1927 age 72 Devonport married 1871
Captain George Charles BEST died 03 May 1914 No. 1 Calliope Road Devonport harbourmaster for Shortland and Hastings
eldest son of George Charles BEST Portsmouth England
sister to third daughter Charlotte Jemima (Lottie) REYNOLDS born 1859 died 1950 age 91
married 27 Oct 1888 Mission chapel Tauranga by Archdeacon CLARKE,
Thomas Henry CLARKE died 30 Mar 1930 age 68 Waikato hospital
third son of Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE of Tauranga son of George CLARKE CMS
sister to fourth daughter Ethel Mary REYNOLDS married 13 Dec 1882 S Mary Parnell by Archdeacon MAUNSELL DD
Richard KEALS second son Richard KEALS of Parnell architect and Catherine KEALS died 08 Jun 1864 age 37
sister to Kate Alice Euneice REYNOLDS born 1865 died 1928 age 63 married 1887 George SPENCER (San Francisco)
sister to youngest daughter Mary Gertrude REYNOLDS
married 21 Jun 1888 at S Augustine Honour Oak Forest Hill London by Revd Dr MORGAN assisted by Canon TUGWELL & Revd Ernest J MORGAN
Ernest Vincent GROSE eldest son of Vincent John GROSE of Forest Hill
second daughter of Samuel REYNOLDS of Parnell and niece of Mrs WILD of Peckham Rye London
died 19 Mar 1904 age 79 son-in-law Edwin KEALS Devonport buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery
1870 came on EXCELSIOR with family from London to Auckland New Zealand
married 11 Nov 1852 S Mary Magdalene Peckham by Revd John George STORIE
and Jane Sophia PIKE died 02 Jun 1909 age 83 son-in-law Edwin KEALS Devonport buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery
second daughter of Walter PIKE of London
married 25 Apr 1908 S John Wynberg Cape Town South Africa
and Nora Oberlin BROWN born 12 Mar 1879 Auckland died 24 Sep 1962 age 83
sister to Ruby Oberlin BROWN born 06 Nov 1877 Great North Road Auckland married 1903 William Martin Fenton COATES
sister to Lilla Oberlin BROWN born 1880 married 1902 Alfred BATY
sister to Keith Oberlin BROWN born 26 Aug 1882 died 16 Feb 1883 of New North Road buried 17 Feb 1883 Symonds St cemetery
sister to Arthur Hawtrey Oberlin BROWN/ OBERLIN-BROWN born 02 Jun 1887 Auckland died 26 Jul 1964 Whangarei
[note on birth registration of daughter Annie Oberlin BROWN his name registered incorrectly as Arthur Hawhey Oberlin]
married 25 Aug 1913 Ngararatuna, Margaret FINLAYSON
sister to Hugh Nigel OBERLIN-BROWN born 30 Aug 1892 died 1975 11th Auckland Mounted Rifles married 1918 Olive Lillian BURTON
sister to Doris Oberlin BROWN born 1894 married 1916 Ralph RANSTEAD
doughter of (at least 7 children) Herbert OBERLIN-BROWN born c1850 Eton co Berks England
died 09 Dec 1931 Tiri Road Milford age 82 buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery
Sep 1877 took over father’s business J BROWN and Son with Robert MASON – piano sales and repairs etc Grey St
city Auckland Choral society orchestra (obit 10 Dec 1931 Northern Advocate)
brother to Mary Matilda BROWN married 1863 Arthur HEATHER
fourth son of Joseph BROWN of Auckland born c1819 Stanley Wiltshire England
died 14 Nov 1883 age 67 at residence A HEATHER Esq., son-in-law Boxley Mount Eden lived Symonds St Auckland
15 Nov 1883 funeral from A HEATHER’s residence to Holy Sepulchre to Symonds St cemetery conducted by Revd W TEBBS
organist Trinity church Windsor ‘for many years’ [Garrison church]
librarian and professor of music England [private music tutor Eton college]
“late Pianoforte tuner to Her Majesty at Windsor castle”
25 Jan 1855 arrived New Plymouth on new ship JOSEPHINE WILLIS left Plymouth 23 Oct 1854 with 10 ton white clover seed
07 Feb 1855 arrived Auckland with family “Mr and Mrs Brown and nine children” [06 Feb 1855 Daily Southern Cross]
06 Feb 1856 JOSEPHINE WILLIS sank & several drowned in collision with MANGERTON its Captain BOUCHIER acquitted of manslaughter
possibly brought out to assist with music at S John college, where he did teach [Selwyn was in Windsor at the time he left]
first conductor Auckland choral society formed Sep 1885 giving first ‘rehearsal’ Dec 1885 in Odd Fellows’ Hall
1859 organist (& choir master) S Matthew with fundraising in 1860 to purchase an organ
1868 opened musical instrument business Auckland
Jan 1882 retired as organist at S Matthew through ill health
married Dec ¼ 1839 Cookham Berkshire
Mary LAMB born c1816 Bray Wiltshire died 28 May (Ascension Day) 1908 age 94 private interment Symonds St cemetery
married 18 Jan 1877 S Andrew Auckland by Revd David BRUCE (Presbyterian)
and Agnes MASON born c1853 died 04 Aug 1937 age 84 Takapuna (registered as OBERLIN-BROWN) buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery
brother to eldest son Robert MASON
married 20 Sep 1894 at residence of bride’s brother-in-law (JS KELLY) Devonport by Revd J HILL
Laura CORBETT born 19 May 1871
sister to eldest daughter Ida CORBETT died 09 Aug 1940 age 80 Auckland married (i) 19 Nov 1877
Joseph Swinburne (sometimes less likely Swinborne) KELLY born 02 Jun 1851 Remuera
Joseph died 02 Sep 1917 age 66 Auckland hospital buried Purewa cemetery sgt armed constabulary then Police force
fifth son of Captain Robert KELLY 83rd regiment and Mary Anne KELLY


Ida KELLY widow of late JS KELLY St Helier’s Bay married (ii) 14 Oct 1920 Auckland
George Loftus Hatton GAUSSEN died 17 Dec 1929 age 78 late of Bay of Islands, Northern Wairoa & Birkenhead
[George GAUSSEN married (i) 1894 Margaret Jessie McCORMACK]

oldest/second son of the late Canon GAUSSEN rector Rasharkin co Antrim Ireland, co Down
third daughter of Thomas & Harriet CORBETT late of Tauranga (both tailors)
(1887-1888) Thomas CORBETT Hotel Keeper Te Puke

only daughter of Revd Peter MASON BA Edinburgh (Presbyterian) died 14 Oct 1891 age 70 paralysis Nelson St Auckland
missionary West Indies, arrived New Zealand 1859 ordained 14 Feb 1859 Masterton presbytery Wellington
1868-death teaching in Auckland

married 05 Aug 1940 Geraldine Meath ALLISON of Piopio born 13 Dec 1920 died 18 Jun 2012 Northbridge Hospital
2p.m. 22 Jun 2012 funeral Holy Trinity Devonport Auckland cremated North Shore Memorial Park

nurse trained Waikato hospital 1939 confirmed Jul 1932

sister to Eileen Elizabeth ALLISON born 1918 Christchurch died 1985 drama too Arapae farewells
another sister born Nov 1926
dead father of Eric Victor KIVER ALLISON born 04 Apr 1887 Chester St Christchurch, died 09 Nov 1957 Christchurch

funeral from S Barnabas church ashes interred Woodlawn Memorial garden (Ruru Lawn cemetery) Christchurch
farmer Arapae near Piopio
brother to eldest son Captain Henry Kiver ALLISON dental surgeon (1924) Christchurch
married 17 May 1917 at bride’s parents’ residence “The Gunyah” Canon St, St Albans Christchurch, by the bride’s father
Muriel Gladys WARD born 1893 youngest daughter of the Rev Charles Ebenezer WARD (Methodist) and Eliza WARD
to second son Charles Wynn KIVER ALLISON born 1884 late chief engineer Melbourne Harbour Board
died 20 Feb 1937 residence 20 Campbell St Brighton Melbourne Australia
married 14 Nov 1911 at S John Duvauchelle by Revd A H JULIUS
Flora MacDonald Leslie ROBERTSON youngest daughter of Struan ROBERTSON “Happy Home” Port Hills Christchurch
brother to youngest son Leonl Tracy KIVER ALLISON JP orchardist of 38 Hamilton Ave Fendalton
born 1899 (1924) Halswell died 02 Nov 1947 age 58
married 03 Oct 1917 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN

Olive Adelaide HUGHES elder daughter of the late E H HUGHES and Mrs HUGHES, Moorhouse Ave Christchurch
brother to only daughter Kathleen Kiver ALLISON born 1881 (1924) Auckland
married 22 Apr 1915 S John Latimer Square by Revd P J COCKS

Oswald Kesteven TENNENT second son of Wm James TENNENT of “Rawhit” Napier
third son of Henry ALLISON “Cotswood” 55 Lincoln Rd Christchurch, manager building finance society
born 01 Nov 1847 Mansfield Nottingham England died Sep 1924 age 77 buried Linwood cemetery by Canon BEAN
brother to Marion ALLISON died 1892 buried Avonside cemetery
brother to Charles ALLISON died 08 Apr 1920 residence 47 Wordsworth St Sydenham buried Sydenham cemetery
1908-1910 Mayor Christchurch banker, builder, surveyor, town clerk Sydenham borough (last occupation clerk)
made 02 Jun 1868 S Luke Christchurch by Revd E A LINGARD,
Jane HOWARD died 23 Jul 1926 age 77 547 Gloucester St Christchurch, eldest daughter of HOWARD of Christchurch
second son of Charles ALLISON died 21 Jul 1892 age 72 from fit of apoplexy at Christchurch Working Men’s club
buried Avonside cemetery, member Forresters Lodge and Working Men’s club, builder
and Marianne ALLISON died 11 Mar 1907 age 86 265 Manchester St Christchurch
arrived 01 Feb 1856 Lyttelton from London via Port Cooper with parents on ISABELLA HERCUS
married 26 Oct 1880 S John Latimer Square by Revd H C M WATSON

and Elizabeth Jane KIVER born <07 Feb 1850 Limpely Stoke Wiltshire England died 17 Oct 1916 age 66 “Cotswood” Lincoln Rd Christchurch
sister to eldest daughter Maria Francis KIVER born England married 06 Jul 1859 by Archdeacon of Akaroa, Frederick Bennett BISHOP
sister to second daughter Louisa KIVER born England married Apr 1863 S Michael Christchurch by Revd HB COCKS, JR FUSSELL
sister to Charles KIVER jnr born 06 Sep 1842 near Bath England died 04 Nov 1897 Christchurch (obit 05 Nov 1897 Press)
made 27 Dec 1866 S John Christchurch by Revd J O’Bryen HOARE Jeanette/Jeanette WILSON late of Sydney
youngest daughter of Charles KIVER of Christchurch died 11 Jan 1882 age 66 son’s residence “Travancore” Tuam St Christchurch
came to Canterbury with family arrived 31 Mar 1851 Lyttelton on TRAVANCORE (list 15 Aug 1925 Star)
and Jane KIVER died 24 Mar 1876 age 61 Manchester St Gt 24 Mar 1876 age 51 Manchester St Christchurch funeral confined to family
married 04 Mar 1914 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN

and Dora Ellen MORRIS born 06 Feb 1890 Christchurch died 14 Nov 1976
sister to Eileen Norah MORRIS born 14 Sep 1885 Nursery Road Linwood

died 27 Dec 1895 age 10 years 3 months 311 S Alsatph St west Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
sister to only son Arthur Russell MORRIS born 04 Apr 1887 Chester St Christchurch

died 25 May 1896 age 9 311 S Alsatph St west Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
sister to Beryl Margaretta MORRIS born 20 Jul 1891 (as Margretta)244 Manchester St north died 1962 age 71
sister to Kathene May MORRIS born 22 May 1893 Manchester St north, married A C PIPER Oamaru

eldest surviving daughter of Charles Dickinson MORRIS “Ellerslie” Whiteleigh Avenue Christchurch JP, wine merchant
born 03 Jul 1858 Sandimount near Dublin Ireland died 14 Jun 1942 Christchurch buried 16 Jun 1942 Linwood cemetery business
man, Christchurch councillor 1887-1900, West Christchurch school committee member chair 1900-1910
23 Sep 1873 arrived Lyttelton on PUNJAB from London aged 14 with mother and brothers Richard 13 Herbert 11
[20 children and 8 adults died of typhoid either on voyage or in quarantine on Ripapa Island,
Immigration Office prosecuted Captain and owners; cannot find mother on passenger list
father immigrated earlier and died shortly after coming across from Hokitika to meet them.]
brother to Herbert MORRIS born c1862 Dublin 05 Sep 1891 sailed from Lyttelton for London on RIMUTAKA
brother to Richard MORRIS born c1860 Dublin
son of William Henry MORRIS died 09 Dec 1873 age 53 buried 11 Dec Barbadoes St cemetery
son of James Paine MORRIS, born c1779 died 23 Oct 1864 Sandy Mount Dublin
married 19 Mar 1851 Dublin

and Susan Wallace RUSSELL born c1825 died 10 Apr 1900 buried Karori
daughter of James Guthrie RUSSELL died 29 Oct 1865 solicitor of Dublin
son of James Guthrie RUSSELL of Limerick solicitor father of young barrister special reporter with the Times
(mother’s cousin to Sir William Howard RUSSELL born 28 Mar 1820 died 11 Feb 1907, buried crypt S Paul cathedral,
Irish reporter for the times on several conflicts; war correspondent for Times during Crimean War, exposing shortcomings of War Office)
moved (i) 06 Nov 1884 S John by Revd E A LINGARD

and Ellen Elizabeth ALPORT born 31 May 1858 Christchurch died 30 Jun 1931 Linwood cemetery
sister to eldest daughter Anna Maria (Annie) ALPORT born Jun ¾ 1851 London died 22 May 1899 Perth Western Australia
married Frank HAUGHTON of Pigeon Bay

sister Charlotte Marian ALPORT born Jun ¾ 1852 Hackney baptised 22 Aug 1852 died 13 May 1909 age 57
married 10 Oct 1878 S John Christchurch by Revd WATSON James KNOX born 1846 Melbourne

sister to Henrietta ALPORT born Sep ¾ 1853 married 04 Oct 1892 S Augustine Honour Oak Park London Robert Hay ROBERTSON
sister to Caroline Harriet ALPORT born Dec ¾ 1854 Kensington died 30 Jul 1901 age 46
married 11 Feb 1875 S John the Baptist by Revd HCM WATSON Samuel SINCLAIR

sister to Fenwick Williams ALPORT born 1856 Lyttelton died 23 Sep 1858 buried Barbadoes St cemetery
youngest (of 5 daughters) daughter of Herbert Edward ALPORT born c1820 Nova Scotia
died 05 Aug 1886 age 66 Collins’ Hotel buried Barbadoes St cemetery Freemason

(1851) upholstery traveller residing Hackney with Mary Ann
(1852) daughter Charlotte Marian ALPORT baptised 22 Aug 1852

auctioneer corner Armagh and Colombo St Christchurch north side, accountant & valuer, secretary Rifle association

June 1855 Lyttelton Times on a list of donations for the relief of the sick and wounded Crimean, ALPORT donated 2 pound 2 shillings

arriving Lyttelton via Wellington on NEW ERA, 30 July 1855 is Mr & Mrs ALLPORT (2Ls) & 5 children see MacDonald Dictionary Canterbury
initially in partnership with brother

brother to Augustus James ALPORT born 1816 Canada died 1886 dropsy Canada

1849 family arrived Wellington from Nova Scotia on HARLEQUIN, possible clerk & accountant to John Robert GODLEY
came to Lyttelton before settlers while Capt THOMAS getting port ready, possibly clerk

18 Jan 1850 Esplanade 23 Jan 1850 livestock agent 2 Norwich Quay Lyttelton

11 Jan 1851 kitset cottage of 16 imported from Hobart nearly completed
1851 with others established Freemasons and first master;
moved (i) S Mary Islington London

Susannah BISHOP born Sep 1812 Maidstone died 1858 buried Lyttelton Anglican cemetery
sister of BISHOP brothers who came CHARLOTTE JANE;

one child Marian born 1851 died 1852 age 11 months buried Lyttelton with another unnamed child
1861 married (ii) Margaret MORRISON born Australia

1862-1863 sons at Christ’s College - Augustus Frederick Clark ALPORT and Edward Bishop ALPORT, 3 daughters
1863 left Lyttelton for Canada, Feb 1863 building he owned in Lyttelton at Norwich Quay burnt down, insured

(Canterbury @PeelingBackHistory 07 May 2020)

son of James Swaine ALPORT born 1778 Worcestershire died 1857 gentleman & Mary Ann BECK born 1781 London died 1867
married 09 Mar 1850 West Hackney London at marriage his address Stourbridge and her address West Hackney
and Mary Ann SMITH born c1821 New Brunswick died 15 Jun 1861 age 40 buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
daughter of Thomas SMITH agent

H E ALPORT married (ii) 04 Sep 1862 Amelia Elizabeth HOWARD died 29 Jan 1867 widow of Charles HOWARD builder
[27 Dec 1862 a Miss Alport cleared Lyttelton PS GEELONG for Dunedin, a Clara Eliza Ann ALPORT died 28 Apr 1901 age 84 Oamaru]
C D MORRIS married (ii) Mrs Florence Chisholm WILKINSON (obit 16 Jun 1942 Press)

Education
Christ’s College
College House Christchurch
1958 LTH Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1932 deacon Waikato (Frederick Oberlin DAWSON, Raymond Selwyn COLDHAM-FUSSELL, Edgar William HANCOCK, Gwilyn Caswallon Howell PHILLIPS, Paul Clement Scott SERGEL all deacons) (8)

11 Jun (Trinity Sunday) 1933 priest Waikato (all priests G GRiffin, H STARKE, R FUSSELL, F DAWSON, G PHILLIPS, P SERGEL & E HANCOCK) (69)

Positions
1930 fined £2 for failing to give way to traffic on the right Christchurch
1932-1935 assistant curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1935-1939 vicar Pio Pio
1939-1940 vicar S Andrew Inglewood
1940-1945 chaplain New Zealand forces
1942 MC for bravery during the Desert Campaign,
19 May 1948 presented at Government House by Governor General Sir Bernard FREYBERG VC
1945-1948 chaplain to British community at Heliopolis Egypt diocese
1948-1954 vicar Putaruru diocese Waikato
1951-1954 canon cathedral of S Peter Hamilton
1954-1960 archdeacon Piako and vicar of Morrinsville
1960-1963- vicar All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland (8)
DAWSON, GEORGE ALFRED
born 27 Feb 1898 Desford registered Market Bosworth Leicestershire
died Jan 1994 co Essex
son of Edward DAWSON
(1881) lodger, coalminer residing Ibstock Leicester
(1901) insetter at coal mine residing Desford
born Dec ¼ 1859 Cadeby Leicestershire,
moved Jun ¾ 1884 Leicester,
and Mary Ann GOODACRE
(1881) lodger, schoolmistress Stoke-upon-Trent Staffordshire
born Jun ¼ 1858 Thistleton registered Oakham co Rutland baptised 30 May 1859 Whissendine Rutland
daughter of Joseph GOODACRE and Elizabeth;
not married (315)

Education
1921, 1931 King’s College London
07 Jun 1922 deacon Dunedin (in Holy Trinity Winton) (151)
23 Dec 1923 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests G A DAWSON JN GOODMAN; deacon S F N WAYMOUTH)

Positions
1901 at home with family residing Desford Leicestershire
07 Jun 1922-1925 assistant (to WL FREER) curate parochial district Winton with Otatau diocese Dunedin (151)
23 Dec 1923 curate parochial district Winton
13 Jun 1926-1929 vicar parochial district Otatau
03 Feb 1925 licensed vicar parochial district Wyndham cum Fortrose (151)
Nov 1928-Apr 1931 vicar Tapanui diocese Dunedin (236)
1932 assistant priest Maidstone Kent under Colonial clergy act (1874) diocese Canterbury
1932-1934 curate S Peter with S Mary Marlborough diocese Salisbury
1934-1935 curate S Agnes Sefton Park diocese Liverpool
1935-1937 curate Elmton with Creswell diocese Derby
1937-1939 curate S Peter Belper in charge S Mark Openwoodgate
1939-1941- permission to officiate at Odd Rode with Mow Cop diocese Chester
1941 residing parsonage Mount Pleasant Mow Cop, Stoke-on-Trent
1942- vicar Tolleshunt D’Arcy near Maldon co Essex diocese Chelmsford (8)

DAY, FREDERICK JAMES
born 14 Jan 1909 Colchester died 17 Aug 1999 cremated Hamilton Park ashes collected
son of Percy James DAY died 19 Sep 1959 age 76 cremated Waikumete ashes buried Purewa retired labourer
01 Aug 1921 milk run in Timaru & 30 Jun 1925 household effects for sale
29 Mar 1926 a PJ DAY arrived Queen’s wharf Wellington from Sydney on RMS MAKURA first saloon
May 1944 Christchurch household effects for sale - moving to Auckland
(not PJ DAY chemist in Christchurch)
and Emily Myra MANTHORP born 16 Sep 1887 Colchester Essex
died 08 Oct 1962 age 75 Waikato hospital late of 140 View Road Glen Eden Auckland buried Purewa
Jun 1944 Mrs PJ DAY of Christchurch spending a few days in Hamilton
sister to Ernest William MANTHORP born 05 Oct 1880 Colchester died 11 Jul 1964 Montreal
married Anne Elizabeth MARTIN
emigrated to Canada
daughter Edith born Apr 1909 Colchester died 06 Mar 2006 Markham Ontario Canada
married 16 May 1933 Westmount church Montreal by Revd J Lavell SMITH BA BD
to Alexander Edmund PIERCE
sister to Lily Eliza MANTHORP born 09 Nov 1882
sister to Richard Walter MANTHORP born 13 Apr 1885 Colchester
married 12 Jun 1915 Flanders France memorial Menin Gate Ypres Belgium
sister to Ellen Sarah Angela MANTHORP born 08 Mar 1891 Colchester died 1943 Isleworth
sister to Harry Albert MANTHORP born 25 Jul 1893 Colchester died Sep 1969 Norwich Norfolk
sister to Else MANTHORP born 01 Jan 1896 Colchester died 1985
sister to youngest son Edward (Ted) MANTHORP Timaru formerly branch manager latterly secretary
(1931) scoutmaster Timaru
born 08 Nov 1899 died 18 Aug 1972 age 71 buried Timaru
(estate left to nephew Barrie Hume CUNNINGHAM of Blenheim insurance inspector)
moved 31 Dec 1930 Chalmers Presbyterian church by Revd Gladstone HUGHES
Gwynne Ellison HUME died 28 Jan 1962 age 58 buried Timaru
eldest daughter of WD HUME Wai-iti Road Timaru
sister to Olive MANTHORP born 24 Feb 1902 Colchester died Dec 1959 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
daughter (among ten children) of the late Richard MANTHORP
born 1852 Eyke Suffolk died 02 Jun1929 age 77 Amersham Buckinghamshire
(1891) St Leonard Essex
(1901) Colchester Essex
(1911) widower living Colchester Essex England with five children
(1915) of 67 King’s Road Halstead Essex (son’s attestation)
son of Richard MANTHORP
DAY, JOHN ASHLEY GARNETT [JAG]

born 17 Apr 1909 Invercargill died 19 Apr 1989 Waikato hospital,
ashes interred beside Holy Trinity Forest Lake Hamilton with plaque on church wall
brother to Muriel Constance Mary DAY born 28 Sep 1906 died 07 Jan 1999
married 18 Oct 1939 Thomas Young PENMAN born 27 Jun 1906 died 23 Nov 1954 age 48
rate clerk Southland County council Jul 1932 ‘was charged with stealing £204 on divers dates’
son of George Finch Herbert DAY of Invercargill, probate retired Railway servant
born 12 Aug 1875 died 30 Mar 1970 buried S John cemetery Invercargill beside his wife (as requested)
20 Mar 1900 embarked Monowai 4th Contingent 10th Rifle Company NZ Mounted Rifles for South African War
enlisted Gore as a miller, Private No. 1138, next of kin Constance DAY (mother); horse 1166, carbine 1568
very good conduct; medals Cape Colony Transvaal Rhodesia; discharged from service 11 Aug 1901
dwellings 37 Chelmsford St Invercargill & 7 Dublin St Queenstown, jewellery left to daughter; son administrator
1887 adjudged bankrupt; later in Constance DAY’s probate bricklayer
married 28 Sep 1894

and Rose Sarah ASHLEY born 18 Jul 1880 died 05 Jan 1946 buried S John churchyard Invercargill
sister to William Arkinall ASHLEY born 1873 Nantwich Cheshire
died St Albans Christchurch 30 Jun 1961 buried S John churchyard Invercargill
sister of George Harry ASHLEY born 22 Aug 1882 died 25 Feb 1940
married 14 Aug 1907 Margaret KEADY
sister to Frank Arkinall ASHLEY born 05 Jul 1885
daughter (of nine children) of William ASHLEY of Don St Invercargill
born 09 Jan 1847 Walton Hill Deerhurst Tewkesbury Gloucestershire England died 02 Jan 1913 age 65 Invercargill

Education
1948 pass BTS (second class)
1951 certificate of proficiency (second class)
1964 LTh

Positions
as FJ DAY Aug 1930 first aid with S John ambulance Christchurch
1932 speaker for ‘young people’ S Luke Christchurch at farewell for DENTs
Mar 1934 new member Advertising club Christchurch
1936-1947 Church Army
03 Jul 1937 cadet commissioned officer (Captain) Church Army with AMH DEWAR & Gordon Thomas TANNER by Archbishop AVERILL as lay evangelists within diocese of Auckland
1940 Captain CA in charge of Auckland printery
1950-1952 curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1952-1955 vicar Taumarunui
1955-1958 vicar Mangakino
1959-1963 vicar Otorohanga
1963-1964 on leave of absence residing 29 Jellicoe Avenue Tuakau
1965-1966 curate Fitzroy diocese Waikato
1966-1968 priest-in-charge Kawhia
1968-1976 priest-in-charge Kawhia
1976 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1978-1987 priest assistant Te Kuiti
n.d priest assistant Archdeacon of Waitomo for Aotearoa
retired to Te Kuiti (I remember him when at Mangakino 1982-4. RAB)

DAY, JOHN ASHLEY GARNETT [JAG]

born 28 Nov 1822 Eyke Suffolk died 10 Jan 1900 Ipswich Suffolk buried old municipal Ipswich
married Emma SPINK born c1820
and Hannah "Anna" GRAY
born 02 May 1802 Tunstall Suffolk died 10 Dec 1897 Ipswich Suffolk buried old municipal Ipswich
married 14 Jun 1880 Colchester
and Emily CARTER born 16 Feb 1857 Colchester died 12 Feb 1910 age 52 Colchester

married
Kathleen Isabel LEGGETT costing clerk
born 20/29 Jun 1915 Middlesborough died 04 Mar 2002
18 Jul 1947 left Tilbury England arrived Auckland 23 Aug 1947 on RANGITATA (as Miss K LEGGATT) untrained nurse from 7 Hampton Grove
sister to Jeanne Margret LEGGETT born 1920

and Jennie Ruth ROGERSON born 08 Apr 1885 Tynemouth died Mar ¼ 1961 registered Basford Nottinghamshire

Education
1948 pass BTS (second class)
1951 certificate of proficiency (second class)
1964 LTh

Positions
as FJ DAY Aug 1930 first aid with S John ambulance Christchurch
1932 speaker for ‘young people’ S Luke Christchurch at farewell for DENTs
Mar 1934 new member Advertising club Christchurch
1936-1947 Church Army
03 Jul 1937 cadet commissioned officer (Captain) Church Army with AMH DEWAR & Gordon Thomas TANNER by Archbishop AVERILL as lay evangelists within diocese of Auckland
1940 Captain CA in charge of Auckland printery
1950-1952 curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1952-1955 vicar Taumarunui
1955-1958 vicar Mangakino
1959-1963 vicar Otorohanga
1963-1964 on leave of absence residing 29 Jellicoe Avenue Tuakau
1965-1966 curate Fitzroy diocese Waikato
1966-1968 priest-in-charge Kawhia
1968-1976 priest-in-charge Kawhia
1976 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1978-1987 priest assistant Te Kuiti
n.d priest assistant Archdeacon of Waitomo for Aotearoa
retired to Te Kuiti (I remember him when at Mangakino 1982-4. RAB)
funeral conducted by Revd LAYCOCK interment by Revd Horace PACKE S John churchyard Invercargill
carpen ter came with wife and child to NZ CARNATIC left London Nov 1873
and left Plymouth 08 Dec 1873 ‘with 260 souls’ for Dunedin, (19 Dec 1873 Wanganui Herald)
arrived Dunedin Feb 1874 and had to be quarantined (measles and scarlatina) (02 Mar 1974 Auckland Star)
family claim to be descended from William SHAKESPEARE and possess his snuffbox
son of John ASHLEY born 1823 Evesham Worcestershire
died 01 Sep 1878 Tewkesbury Gloucestershire buried Old Baptist burial ground Tewkesbury
married 1846 Tewkesbury Gloucestershire
and Ellen HART born 17 May 1820 Tewkesbury died 05 Aug 1857 Tewkesbury buried Old Baptist burial ground
dughter of William Shakespeare HART and Hannah POTTER
married 1870 Market Drayton Shropshire England
and Mary Ann ARKINSTALL born 1846 Tewkesbury Gloucestershire died 05 Aug 1857 Tewkesbury buried Old Baptist burial ground
daughter of William ARKINSTALL and Ann HALL
married 23 Apr 1946, S Matthew Bluff
Lydia Freda COOKE born 05 Aug 1922 Pine St Masterton (315;328) died 04 Apr 2014 Paraparumu
ashes interred with JAG DAY’s at Holy Trinity Forest Lake but permission was not granted to place plaque on church wall
Freda married (ii) Sep 1989 Patrick Francis Lloyd "Pat" STEPHENSON born 03 Mar 1914 died 28 Sep 1998
1940 student of music university of Otago
dughter of Ralph Henry Percy COOKE born 06 Apr 1896 Dunedin died 15 Oct 1952 age ?59
10 Oct 1917 returned soldier at Hamner Convalescent Home appeal to Military Service Board allowed
[although no military record on online cenotaph Auckland Memorial Museum]
accountant Masterton Borough Council Gas Department
13 Apr 1923 arrested Christchurch 08 May 1923 pleaded guilty to theft of £500 14s 9d from employer
sentenced to one year reformative treatment
brother to Florence Ann COOKE born Kidderminster UK dressmaker of Invercargill ?died 1963 age 73
brother to Charlotte Mary COOKE bookbinder of Invercargill ?died 1961 age 69
brother to Elsie Gertrude COOKE died 1943 age 54 married 10 Jan 1920 S Paul Methodist Church Sqt Reuben STEWART
brother to Captain Fredrick Eli Hitchon COOKE O C 5th Battery NZFA killed in action 14 Oct 1916 age 32 Somme
married 03 Jun 1908 Louisa Henrietta BERWICK (from Parnell Auckland, 1916 of 42 Mains South Road Caversham)
[parents of Louisa Charlotte Mary COOKE born 1909, Frederick Beuvich Alfred COOKE born 1911,
Freda Henrietta COOKE born 1912 and ?one other]
brother to youngest daughter Catherine Elizabeth COOKE of Invercargill saleswoman
died 08 Jun 1930 age 34 at 273 Dee St Invercargill buried St John’s cemetery Waikiwi
[brother to Stanley Thomas COOKE born 1894 (mother as Charlotte Anne)
& Fred COOKE born 1890 (mother as Charlotte; father not named)]
son of Alfred Meadows COOKE died 23 Aug 1911 age 52, 23/27 Fox St Avenal, Invercargill, late of Dunedin
buried S John churchyard Invercargill 1895 bankruptcy
married 20 Apr 1905
and Charlotte Ann(e) PERHAM born c1862 died 20 Apr 1926 age 64; 231 Dee St Invercargill buried S John’s cemetery
(1916 of 27 Fox St Avenal Invercargill)
married 01 Nov 1919
and Christina Mabel HURLEY born 21 Nov 1890
sister to Mary Patricia HURLEY second daughter (of late James & Elizabeth HURLEY of Brydone)
married 14 Apr 1927
Peter Stanley LOWRIE son of Mary and the late Peter LOWRIE of Temuka
daughter of James Thomas HURLEY of Kilkenny Ireland
married 30 Sep 1884 at Invercargill
and Elizabeth (Lizzie) WALSH died 19 May 1924 found dead in her bed Brydone near Gore
second daughter of Michael WALSH of Dublin Ireland

Education
1914 Gore school (primers class 1 of 6)
1915 Gore school (infant department)
1915-1923 Waihopai school Invercargill
1924-1925 Technical high school Invercargill
1927-1932 Selwyn College Dunedin
1928 Herbert scholar
1931-1932 University of Otago
1935-1936 University of Otago
1940 BA University of Otago
1937-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
LTh Grade II
1939 deacon Waikato for Polynesia
30 Nov 1942 priest Dunedin

Positions
-1928-1929- All Saints divinity student
08 Jul 1933 lay reader for Wallacetown parish Gladstone diocese Dunedin
c1938 teaching possibly Ngaruawahia (Auckland Education salary card 1938-1950)
1938-1940 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
-8 Jan 1940 voluntary deacon Ngaruawahia, after holiday with parents left for Polynesia
1941-1942 headmaster All Saints school Labasa curate Vanua Levu, Fiji diocese Polynesia (8)
1942 staff Selwyn College Dunedin
1942-1944 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
01 Mar 1944-1946 vicar Bluff and Stewart island
1946-1948 vicar Balcutha diocese Dunedin (vice F J FERRY)
1948-1949 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1948-1949 principal Hadlow school Masterton
1949-1951 priest-in-charge/vicar S Bride Otorohanga diocese Waikato
1951-1961 vicar Holy Trinity Forest Lake Hamilton
1961-1966 vicar S Mary Mornington city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1967-1970 vicar Holy Trinity Fitzroy diocese Waikato
1970-1974 vicar S John Waihi
1974 retired to Hamilton
(1981) 30 years as administrator for the Fiji Aid scheme

Other
probate to wife, otherwise the Revd Bernard Maxwell FAULL, later Archdeacon of Kapiti and Wellington diocesan administrator and registrar - husband of daughter Hilary

DAYNES, FRANCIS JOHN
born Dec ¼ 1882 Great Hautbois registered Aylsham Norfolk England
died 17 May 1960 age 77 Blenheim 'cremated Nelson ashes returned to Blenheim'
brother to Frederick DAYNES born c1883 Horstead (1901) domestic gardener
son among at least four children of Robert DAYNES (1901) age 54 bricklayer
baptised 15 Nov 1846 Wymondham co Norfolk
son of Robert DAYNES born Wymondham co Suffolk and Maria;
marrried Jun ¼ 1869 Aylsham co Norfolk
and Elizabeth Ann RIVETT
born Mar ¼ 1849 Great Hautbois registered Aylsham co Norfolk;
marrried Sep ¼ 1909 Samford co Suffolk,
Eva Honora(h) WALTER
(1911) district visitor, with her husband in the Church Army
born Sep ¼ 1885 Asgarby registered Grantham co Lincoln
died 14 Mar 1959 age 73 Lower Hutt buried Karori Wellington
daughter among at least seven children of Samuel Daking WALTER
(1881) stationmaster Caythorpe Lincolnshire
(1891) jobmaster Stratford S Mary
born c1843 Stratford St Mary Suffolk
died 18 Sep 1904 age 61 registered Samford Suffolk [left £724]
marrried Dec ¼ 1864 registered Shoreditch co Middlesex,
and Elizabeth SCALES
born c1845 Old Street East End London or Lambeth Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1916 age 70 registered Samford Suffolk
(124;352)

Education
May 1913-Dec 1913 (a final student as it expired World War 1) Bishopdale theological college Nelson
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington for Nelson (242)
21 Dec 1915 priest Nelson (cathedral; priest DAYNES, deacons J A JERMYN, F J FERRY)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 saddler apprentice age 18 born Great Hautbois Norfolk residing with parents Horstead with Staininghall Norfolk (345)
trained with the Church, served Norfolk, Suffolk, London slums
1911 lay reader with the Church Army in Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey,
on invitation of Bishop MULES migrated to Nelson:
1912 lay assistant to the Revd J DART in Westport
21 Dec 1913 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1913-1915 ‘former curate’ to Takaka diocese Nelson
1915-1920 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson
1920-1921 locum tenens Wakefield (177)
1921-1935 vicar Richmond
1935-1938 vicar Amuri
1938-1951 vicar Wakefield
1941 canon of Nelson cathedral (33)
after a serious motor bicycle accident while taking services Hanmer Springs, retired to Blenheim to reside with married daughter Iris
Frances REID [had a motor bicycle accident in May 1935 where he broke his shoulder]
1951 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (177)
1951-death residing in retirement Blenheim

Other
18 May 1960 obituary Marlborough Express

De CARTERET, GEORGE FREDERICK CECIL
born 19 Mar 1866 New Wandsworth co Surrey
died 03 Jan 1932 age 65 at 63 London Rd Canterbury
brother to Margaret Helen DE CARTERET born c1863 Wandsworth
brother to Alice Marian DE CARTERET born c1870 New Wandsworth died 1929
son of Hubert Guille DE CARTERET 'of Jersey Channel Islands', captain in Royal Navy
(1871) secretary for Unitell Service Club collector in Wandsworth Streatham co Surrey
(1881) family, boarder (wine merchants clerk), 12 servants
manager Mitre hotel High Street Maidstone Kent
born c1838 Stoke Plymouth Devon
died 01 Feb 1927 Greylands South Mersham Surrey [left £2 248]
son of Rivoire DE CARTERET and Marianne ELSWORTHY;
and Helen PIERPOINT
born c1842 S Nicholas Worcester died Jun ¼ 1926 Reigate co Surrey
sister to Margaret Anne PIERPOINT married 20 Dec 1842 Worcester, George Hornblower SIMMS
daughter of Matthew PIERPOINT surgeon FRCSE
(1851) surgeon in Foregate Street Saint Nicholas Worcester
born c1790 Lindfield co Sussex died Jun ¼ 1855 Worcester,
married 24 Jul 1822 All Saints Worcester
and Margaret Anne WHEELER
(1881) widow with family Maidstone co Kent 11 servants
baptised 23 Jan 1804 cathedral Worcester Worcestershire
died 17 Mar 1883 age 79 of 23 Oberstein Rd New Wandsworth Surrey, at Brighton
[left £2 701 probate to Hubert Guille DE CARTERET of Grand Hotel Brighton,
and George Hornblower SIMMS of Montebello Bath]
daughter of the Revd Allen WHEELER MA Oxford Wadham college BD
(03 Jun 1789) deacon Hereford (John BUTLER)
(25 Jul 1800) priest
(05 Dec 1801-22 Jan 1821) rector Bredicot
(22 Jan 182) rector Broadwas Worcester
rector S Martin Worcester
born 22 Dec 1775 Great Witley co Worcester
and Sarah;

Education
Wadham College Oxford
1889 BA Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
1913 DD
22 Dec 1889 deacon Canterbury (411)
21 Dec 1890 priest Canterbury
18 Oct 1913 bishop by Canterbury (DAVIDSON), Winchester (ES TALBOT), Trinidad (JF WELSH), bishop suffragan of Woolwich (John Cox LEEKE), bishop suffragan of Kingston (Cecil HOOK), Herbert BURY (1908-1911 bishop of British Honduras, 1911-1926 bishop North & Central Europe), Arthur Hamilton BAYNES (1893-1901 bishop of Natal)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 possibly at Vale Farm with many family members S Peter Jersey Channel islands (249)
1889-1894 assistant (to Thomas B WATKINS) curate S Dunstan city and diocese Canterbury
1891 cleric in holy orders, single age 25 born Wandsworth residing vicarage S Dunstan Harbledown Kent (345)
1894-1896 curate Tulse Hill
1896-1897 curate Cheltenham
1897-1901 vicar S Paul Southwark residing Lambeth
1901-1913 vicar Christ Church East Greenwich
Sep 1910 one of 16 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed as a CMS supporter
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
Oct 1910-Mar 1911 special missioner All Saints Nelson (409)
he commented that the missioners found that the old theology met the deepest need of New Zealanders (11 Feb 1911 Colonist)
19 Jun 1913 after interview with the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of St Albans (Edgar JACOB), and Canon PEARCE (chair of Jamaica Church Aid Association), nominated by archbishop of Canterbury as assistant bishop of Jamaica
18 Oct 1913-1916 assistant (to Enos NUTTALL) bishop of Jamaica
1916-1931 (vice Enos NUTTALL died 31 May 1916) 6th bishop of Jamaica
14 Dec 1916 enthroned [installed] in cathedral S James Spanish Town 6th bishop of Jamaica
1931 resigned the see and went to Canada: unable to work, in poor health; returned to England
1932 of Hotel Constance, Lancaster Gate co Middlesex London (366)
1932 appointed assistant bishop Leicester in the church of England

Other
01 Feb 1927 Hubert Guille DE CARTERET died Greylands South Mersham co Surrey, probate to George Frederick Cecil DE CARTERET, and Alice Marian DE CARTERET spinster, £2 248 (366)
25 Apr 1929 Alice Marian DE CARTERET died Red Gables Bletchingly co Surrey, probate to George Frederick Cecil DE CARTERET £12 198 (366)
17 Mar 1932 probate of his will to Frederic Percy Cochrane FORSTER merchant and Henry Arthur Dent STEPHENS government official, £22 430 (366)
DeCarteret college in Jamaica named to honour his work for education and foundation of schools
DE CASTRO, CHARLES DANIEL  
born 10 Jan 1832 Knightsbridge London  
died 23 Jun 1898 age 66 Austin St Wellington buried Karori  
brother to only daughter Mary Ransford DE CASTRO  
baptised 03 Apr 1835 Trevor chapel Arthur St Chelsea Westminster London  
married 25 Apr 1861 S Mary parish church Islington by the Revd H de Laval WILLIS his brother  
the Revd John T WILLIS,  
son of the Revd Thomas G WILLIS LLD  
[Note on Trevor Chapel: Independent congregation, leader Dr John MORISON, minister of Union chapel in Sloane Street  
until arguments there, a strong Evangelical and supporter of London Missionary Society, and abolition of slavery in USA;  
(c1902) Trevor Congregational church closed and bought by Harrods, warehouse for showroom for motor-carriages, (1950s) demolished]  
son of Samuel DE CASTRO of Bill Hill, Wokingham co Berkshire  
(1851) fundholder Wokingham  
born 14 Apr 1804 Islington  
baptised 21 Jun 1827 S George of Cappadocia, Botolph Lane London  
Note: (1671-1676) WREN post-Fire rebuilt church, 1890 disused, 1901 closed parish united with S Mary-at-Hill, 1904 demolished]  
died 10 Sep 1851 formerly of St James Parade London  
at Bill-Hill cottage Wokingham co Berkshire  
buried 17 Sep 1851 Kensal Green co Middlesex;  
son of Daniel De CASTRO  
born 21 Apr 1775 London 17 Jan 1840 London  
moved 25 Oct 1795 London  
and Rebecca LOPEZ  
baptised 10 Sep 1774 died 06 Jan 1848 Hammersmith London;  
moved 09 Mar 1831 S James Bristol co Gloucester  
and (i) Mary RANSFORD died 11 Feb 1835 post partum London  
dughter of Edward RANSFORD;  
[SAMUEL DE CASTRO  
moved 27 Aug 1853 by Samuel POOLE MA and R COLE MA, S Paul Wellington  
Constantia SALISBURY  
born Dudley, baptised 15 Jul 1829 S Thomas Dudley Worcestershire  
died 24 Jul 1854 age 25 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery  
sister to Thomas Dodson SALISBURY (1851) solicitors articled clerk  
sister to Ella SALISBURY who married Thomas Henry VYVYAN of Motueka Nelson  
youngest daughter among six children of Edward Dodson SALISBURY  
of Middleton Tower co Lancaster  
(1851) JP farmer of 104 acres, employing 7 labourers, of Middleton Tower, Ellel Lancashire  
(1853) after financial in England from Melbourne arrived Wellington, to Motueka Nelson  
(16 Oct 1855) candidate for Motueka and Massacre Bay for election General Assembly Wellington  
(Oct 1855) applied for pasturing cattle land Amuri district on the Clarence River  
(1864) Justice of the Peace in the province of Nelson  
(Mar 1868) returned to England, Torquay co Devon with son Thomas and with daughter Ella  
born c1800 Lancaster baptised 03 Aug 1802 S Mary Lancaster co Lancashire England  
died Dec ¾ 1875 age 75 registered Newton Abbot Devon [no will probate]  
son of Edward SALISBURY and Elizabeth DODSON;  
moved Ulverston co Lancashire  
and Mary PARK died before 30 Mar 1851;  
moved (ii) 05 May 1855 residence of William Waring TAYLOR Wellington  
Isabella KNOX  
born 1833 baptised S Cuthbert Edinburgh  
died Sep 1889 Nairn St Wellington buried 17 Sep 1889 cemetery Bolton Street Wellington  
sister to Helen Russell KNOX married (1869) Thomas John DRAKE of Porirua  
sister to Janet McLean KNOX married (1868) Herbert H FITZHERBERT of ‘Grassleas’ Porirua Rd Wellington  
third daughter of Dr Frederick John KNOX  
(1840) surgeon on the MARTHA RIDGWAY  
(03 Mar 1840) from Isle of Wight with wife and four children arrived Wellington MARTHA RIDGWAY  
surgeon of Johnsonville Wellington  
born c1802 buried 07 Aug 1873 cemetery Bolton Street Wellington  
moved 12 Dec 1825 S Cuthbert Presbyterian church Edinburgh  
and Margaret RUSSELL  
born c1803 buried 11 Aug 1883 age 80 cemetery Bolton Street Wellington  
dughter of Adam RUSSELL;  
moved (iii) 07 Apr 1890 by WA WATERS S Peter Willis St Wellington  
Amelia BULL  
born c1844 died 09 Aug 1924 age 80 buried with Charles D DE CASTRO Karori cemetery Wellington  
fifth daughter of Edward BULL of Dublin  
proprietor and publisher The Warder newspaper  
born c1803 died 1851
and Elizabeth WOODROOF born c1810 died 1890

Education
private schools England and France
Royal Agricultural College Cirencester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)

Positions
13 Aug 1853 arrived age 21 Port Nicholson CORNWALL
27 Jun 1855 principal Apsley House Academy, school Wellington
30 Jan 1856 late principal Apsley House school, now taking pupils at Porirua (227)
1856 farmer Titahi Bay Porirua near Wellington
1863-1865 Member Provincial Council in Wellington
1868-Feb 1892 civil servant
1868-1880 residing Kent Terrace Wellington
1872 1st secretary to Public Trust office
24 Jun 1875 resigned his commission with the New Zealand militia (Daily Southern Cross)
25 May 1879 general licence diocese Wellington
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £1 100 (36)
May 1885-1898 assistant (to COFFEY R) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
sixteen years acting chaplain Wellington gaol (242;140)
Feb 1892 retired from civil service on government pension
1893 settler, with wife Amelia, residing Boulcott St Wellington (266)

Other
long incapacitated from active labour (6)

NOTE: the Revd Francis William de CASTRO
born and baptised 1863 Macao China died 11 Jan 1901 Brighton Sussex
educated Kensington proprietary school
Gonville & Gaius college Cambridge
a Ritualist priest rector Arley Warwickshire, and died a member of SSC;
he was son of Dom Francisco Xavier de CASTRO noble of the Caza Real, colonel in the Portuguese service, of Macao China (2;310)

DE CAUX, HOWARD PERCIVAL see COWX, HOWARD PERCIVAL

De CANDOLE, DONALD VULLY
born 07 Sep 1912 Ipswich died 30 May 1982 age 69 Waikanae Kapiti Coast 03 Jun 1982 buried Waikanae cemetery
brother to Alison born15 February 1903 Samford, Suffolk died 2002 Brighton England
married (i) 17 January 1924 in Caxton, Cambridgeshire
Revd Arthur le Blanc Grant Morris born18 Mar 1899 died Jan 1981;
parents to Revd John Anthony Grant Morris born 1924 died 2016
brother Corry Alexander De CANDOLE born 29 Aug 1905 Holton St Mary, Samford, Suffolk
died 11 Dec 1985 Vancouver, Canada; Royal Army Medical Corp first posting to Bombay
died 19 Jan 1933 Bombay India (now called Mumbai)
Nancy LUCE born Berby 25 Apr 1911 died Dec 2007 Vancouver, Canada, music teacher
brother to Revd Charles Patrick De CANDOLE born 27 Jan 1907 Samford, Suffolk
died 23 Sep 1992 Nursing Home Canford Magna, Dorset
21 Sep 1937-1962 Royal Navy Chaplain with several postings
retired from the Royal Navy 27 Jan 1962, advertised for living only one reply:- it was 1962-1984 rector Witchampton Dorset & chaplain to Dumpton preparatory school
c1984 retired to Wimborne co Dorset
married Audrey (Imogen) NICHOLSON born 02 Jun 1924 Liverpool died 1996
elder daughter of Leonard Herbert Nicholson born 1894 died 1964
married in Sep ¼ 1923 in West Derby, Liverpool.
and Doris BRADDOCK born 1899 died 1998
son of Revd James Alexander Corry Vully De CANDOLE born 25 May 1871 Bayswater London
died 03 May 1917, death registered in Ipswich
brother to Venerable Henry Lawe De CANDOLE born 17 Feb 1868 Bayswater, London
died 15 Dec 1933, while still Dean of Bristol, buried in Bristol Cathedral
founder “Parish and People” organisation which established Liturgical movement in parishes
married Helen (Edith) THOMPSON born London 1860 died Antibes in 1930
younger daughter of Sir Henry THOMPSON 1st Baronet and Kate Fanny LODER
parents of Henry Handley Vully De CANDOLE suffragan bishop Knaresborough 1945-1964 & Alexander Corry De CANDOLE born 26 Jan 1897 killed in action 03 Sep 1918 “War Poet”
brother to Revd Armor Corry Vully De CANDOLE born 13 Jun 1869 Bayswater London died c1941
married 19 Dec 1897 in Paris Edith HODGSON
son of Henry Sundius Vully De CANDOLE born 25 Jun 1841 Bierlow Yorkshire died May 1877 Barton Regis, Gloucester
son of Henri Jean VULLY born 30 Dec 1814 Dunkirk died 28 Dec 1881
took additional name De CANDOLE before marriage
married 31 Dec 1838 S James Westminster
Emilia Sophia CORRY born 06 May 1817 baptised 12 Jan 1818 Hammersmith died 14 Dec 1893 London
and Emelia Roe (Emily) LAWE born 11 Apr 1842 Madras India (now Chennai) died Mar 1999 London
and Mary PATERSON born 08 Aug 1876 Paris died Sep 1963 Toft Cambridgeshire
sister to Revd Charles Edward PATERSON born 16 Apr 1878 Paris died Dec ¼ 1960 Isle of Wight
1901 deacon Ely 1902 priest London, 1901-1902 curate Holy Trinity Cambridge..1925 Holy Trinity Cowes..
dughter of Revd Charles Edward PATERSON born 22 Jul 1843 Ayrshire Scotland died 29 Apr 1880 Paris
buried Dean cemetery Edinburgh; Scotch minister 1866 Stow, Edinburgh
and Alison Barbara Lyon CRUICKSHANK born 24 Apr 1846 Dumfries died 1924 Mansfield Nottinghamshire England
married 1942 or 1945 (registered in Newmarket)
Faith Mary Irene BINGLEY born 21 Jul 1921 Linton Yorkshire England
died 26 Jun 2006 age 85 Tauranga 03 Aug 2006 buried Waikanae cemetery (315)
dughter of Hugh Jessup BINGLEY born 1892 Wortley Yorkshire
married 1915 Dover Kent England
and Vera Florence E MILLS born 1897 Mansfield Nottinghamshire England
(De CANDOLE family online & The Peerage)

Education
Perse school Cambridge
Oakham school co Rutland East Midlands England
1937 Lincoln Theological College
Trinity Sunday 1938 deacon Lincoln for Wellington
04 Jun 1939 priest SPROTT for Wellington

Positions
19 Aug 1938-1942 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (69)
1942-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
1946-1950 vicar Waverley with Waitotara diocese Wellington
1950-1956 vicar Carterton
26 Aug 1958 vicar newly constituted parish Carterton (242)
28 Nov 1960 transferred from Wellington pension fund to England (315)
Aug 1960- Aug 1965 vicar Harston with Hauxton diocese Ely (8)
26 Jan 1966 curate parochial district Wainuiomata diocese Wellington
02 Jul 1967 vicar parochial district S John Wainuiomata
08 Jun 1971 appointed by bishop of Wellington, honorary canon Wellington (242)
retired Waikanae

DE LA CRUZ, PORFIRO
born 1931
married Doris

Education
S Andrew theological college Manilla Philippines
1964 BA university of Philippines Quezon
1964 B Theol S Andrew theological seminary Philippines
1966 MA in Christian education Seabury-Western theological seminary
1978 M Div cum laude S Andrew theological seminary
1949 deacon
1949 priest
c1975 bishop

Positions
1949-1954 parish priest of S Rita of Casia diocese Antique
1954-1955 parish priest of Our Lady of Peace & Good Voyage diocese Iloilo
1955-1964 priest assistant to supreme bishop Isabelo de los REYES Jr [father formed PIC 1903]
1966-1972 director of mobile training centre Joint Council PIC-PECUSA
1975-1983 co-ordinating officer CCEA (Anglican)
1975-1997 diocesan bishop Cebu & Bohol
1979 secretary/treasurer PIC-PEC regional council
1985-1992 exec director GREAC
1991-1994 regional co-ordinator VIMROD
1999-2001 bishop in charge of Misamis Oriental, Bukidnon & Camiguin
permission to officiate diocese Auckland
(PIC) Philippine independent church Auckland
2016 residing 4/35 Shakespeare Road Milford Auckland

Other
Mar 2005 parishioners of Socorro Suriago del Norte, went to court because he refused to transfer their priest Fr Rustom FLORANO whose wife’s family were of the opposing political party to them. Case dismissed as not their jurisdiction, but another priest not in diocese against bishop’s wishes took a mass 1993. Case study for jurisdiction of state and church
PIC a schism from Roman Catholic church in 1902 due to Spanish priests’ treatment of Filipinos. In full communion with Anglican church

DE LAMBERT, RICHARD
born 20 Sep 1880 Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 20 Jan 1949 Christchurch age 60 buried Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
son among four sons and four daughters of Josias John De LAMBERT
commission agent, tea importer Oamaru, Oamaru Barbed Wire company
born 1849 died 02 Mar 1887 suicide with prussic acid Oamaru
buried 04 May 1887 age 39 Anglican Oamaru cemetery;
moved 16 Aug 1873 Scots kirk [Presbyterian church] Kandy Ceylon [Sri Lanka],
and Jane French GRAY
(1893) widow Dee St Oamaru
born 15 Apr 1850 Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 15 Aug 1919 Waimate buried 18 Aug 1919 age 69 of Lune Street Oamaru cemetery
daughter of French GRAY
born 05 Dec 1813 died 25 Apr 1874 at sea off Aden Red Sea
son of Captain French GRAY
born c1844 died 06 Jul 1900 age 56 at Station Peak, head kicked by his horse and he drowned
and Janet MacKAY
born 01 Jul 1814 Wemys Fifeshire died 30 Jan 1859 Dunedin
sister to Helen MIDDLETON married (1899) Duncan Campbell ROSE
younger daughter of Thomas MIDDLETON
(26 years) station manager Benmore station Waitaki North Otago
and at last (1899) manager Station Peak station
born c1844 died 06 Jul 1900 age 56 at Station Peak, head kicked by his horse and he drowned
and Christina Currie CURRIE
born 11 Nov 1847 Myrside Fifeshire Scotland died 08 Mar 1922 Roslyn Dunedin Otago
buried Old Presbyterian section Oamaru cemetery
daughter of Archibald CURRIE
born 18 Apr 1819 Fifeshire Scotland died 25 Nov 1861 Dunedin New Zealand
married 21 Apr 1845 Scoonie parish Fifeshire
and Janet MackAY
born 01 Jul 1814 Wemys Fifeshire died 30 Jan 1859 Dunedin
(Currie family information online Nov 2008; internet;183;124;96;266;46;121;151)

Education
Oamaru school North Otago
18 Dec 1910 deacon Nelson (church of the Nativity Blenheim;deacons De LAMBERT C F SAUNDERS)
28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (priests De LAMBERT G A CROSSMAN C F SAUNDERS)
(140;147;424)

Positions
1892 in postal service
1909 licensed lay reader
18 Dec 1910-1913 licensed assistant curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
24 Apr 1913 after nomination by the vestry inducted and licensed vicar Westport (177)
09 Mar 1918 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
20 Jun 1918 curate S Paul parish and chaplain to the Anglican Boys Home
01 Sep 1919-Oct 1923 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (222;151)
08 Nov 1923-22 Dec 1928 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
10 Jun 1928-1937 vicar Riccarton S James Christchurch
22 Dec 1929 vicar of new parish Riccarton S James
20 Sep 1937 officiating minister
23 Sep 1938-1942 vicar Waikari
Sep 1941 chair Divine Healing Fellowship (69)
01 Oct 1942 officiating minister (91)
1948 locum tenens Picton
Jun 1948 locum tenens Oxford-Cust (125)

Other
strict Evangelical
n d rejected as missionary candidate by CMS
CMS supporter
obituary
21 Jan 1949 p2 (41)
Mar 1949 p7 (125)

DE VOIL, RALPH
born 10 Jan 1903 Clifton registered Bristol Gloucestershire
died 01 Mar 1977 Brisbane Queensland Australia
brother to the Revd Walter Harry DE VOIL
(1957) dean of Brechin Scotland (1936) author Old Catholic Eucharistic Worship
born c1893 Hunsdon Hertfordshire
brother to Dorothy DE VOIL born Dec ¼ 1894 Harlow registered Ware Hertfordshire
brother to Hilda M DE VOIL born Dec ¼ 1899 Clifton Bristol
brother to Leonard Charles DE VOIL born 31 Jan 1896 Clifton Bristol commissioned lieutenant RN 01 Apr 1925

son of Charles Walter DE VOIL
(1901) foreman baker Bristol Bristol
(1935) on Ralph’s marriage document, address in Scotland
born Dec ¼ 1870 Norwood Kent registered Lambeth
died Mar ¼ 1954 age 83 registered Hailsham co Sussex
son of Walter DE VOIL
(1871) residing Norwood London co Surrey
(1881) baker Clapham (1901) grocer baker Widford
born c1848 Widford Hertfordshire
died 07 Apr 1907 age 59 Widford Ware Hertfordshire
[left £2 613 probate to widow, Charles Walter De VOIL baker, Frederick De VOIL grocer]
son of Charles DEVOIL
(1841) labourer Widford Hertfordshire and Rachel;
married Dec ¼ 1869 registered Honiton Devon,
and Fanny CAUSLEY
born c1848 Gittisham co Devon
sister to Sarah Ann CAUSLEY born c1841 Woodbury co Devon
sister to Hannah CAUSLEY born c1843 Gittisham
sister to William CAUSLEY born c1845 Gittisham co Devon
sister to Charles CAUSLEY born c1849 Gittisham
sister to Mary CAUSLEY born 1850 Gittisham
sister to Catherine CAUSLEY born c1858 Gittisham
daughter of James CAUSLEY
(1851) thatcher, in Gittisham
(1861) farmer 30 acres in Gittisham Honiton
(1871) farmer
born c1815 Gittisham co Devon
died Dec ¼ 1893 age 78 registered Honiton
and Ann SMITH
born c1816 Widworthy Gittisham
daughter of Catharine (SMITH) born c1794 Widworthy co Devon;
moved Mar ¼ 1892 registered Romford Essex,
and Elmer Heppy MIDDLEDITCH
(1891) housemaid boarding school S Peter Brighton Sussex
born Dec ¼ 1870 Harlow Essex
died Mar ¼ 1949 age 78 registered Hailsham co Sussex
daughter of Henry Elmer MIDDLEDITCH
(1861) horse-collar maker Melford Suffolk
(1881) railway sheet and sack inspector Barking
born c1842 Long Melford Suffolk baptised 06 Mar 1842 Melford
died Jun ¼ 1917 age 75 Romford Essex
son of James MIDDLEDITCH agricultural labourer
born c1814 Melford Suffolk
and Sarah ROPER born c1813 Waldringfield co Suffolk;
moved Jun ¼ 1866 St Pancras,
and Martha B GISBORNE,
born c1839 Portsmouth Hampshire died Sep ¼ 1917 Romford Essex;
moved 23 Mar 1935 S James Sydney by the Revd PA MICKLEM DD [engagement in 01 Aug 1934 Waiapu Gazette]
Evelyn Alice LEE BA (Leeds)
technical staff of the Oxford dictionary and a teacher
born 29 May 1906 Bury co Lancashire died 05 Jul 1969;
daughter of Thomas LEE ‘company secretary’ (at marriage of Evelyn Alice in 1935)
possibly (1901) Thomas LEE coal miner, boarder with family COTTON, neighbour to RIGBY family
(1911) coal miner hewer born c1879 West Leigh Lancashire
and Alice RIGBY
possibly born c1878 Atherton
died before 1935 (261;249;345;111)

Education
1923 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
1926 BA university of Leeds Yorkshire
18 Jun 1928 deacon Aberdeen & Orkney [Frederic DEANE] for St Albans (in chapel of the Resurrection Mirfield)
26 May 1929 priest St Albans (111;8;311)

Positions
1928-1931 curate Oxhay diocese St Albans
1931 joined Melanesian mission
n d term at Livingstone College London (261)
18 Mar 1931 departed RANGITANE for Wellington (in via Melanesia)
1931-1937 in diocese Melanesia at first in the Solomon islands
  c1933-early 1937 (vice FR BISHOP) priest-in-charge S George Rabaul, (San Cristoval/Cristobal)
  1934 by Bishop BADDELEY on his 1st pastoral visit to the Mandated Territory, appointed 1st and only archdeacon of Northern
  Melanesia (ie New Britain, the Mandated Territory) diocese Melanesia (202) - he was to liaise with the government and coordinate supplies
to the new mission stations planned along the south-west coast around Arauwe, New Britain
1937-1939 rector S Paul Aberdeen diocese Aberdeen Scotland
01 Dec 1939-1941 rector Clydebank S Columba diocese Glasgow and Galloway (111)
1941-1945 vicar Mickley Yorkshire diocese Ripon (311)
05 Apr 1945-1948 vicar Winterton (co and diocese Lincoln OR co Norfolk diocese Norwich)
19 Jul 1948-07 Sep 1950 vicar All Saints Castleton Heywood diocese Manchester
  -Apr 1950 editor English edition Southern Cross Log
21 Sep 1950-31 Jan 1954 vicar S Cecilia Chinchilla, Darling Downs Queensland diocese Brisbane (261)
1951-1970 commissary bishop Melanesia
01 Feb 1954-01 Mar 1968 rector S Luke Ekibin Brisbane
  10 Nov 1960-01 Mar 1968 rural dean South Brisbane
20 Mar 1968-01 Dec 1969 curate Beaudesert
  16 Jun 1969- 01 Dec 1969 honorary canon Brisbane
01 Dec 1969- permission to officiate diocese Brisbane Australia
  address Wonga Wallen Rd Eagle Heights Queensland 4271, and 4 Knighton Drive, Leicester LE2 3HB (111)

DEAN, OLIVER
born c1857 England
died 29 Jun 1933 age 76 Napier New Zealand
buried 01 Jul 1933 cemetery Park island Napier;
married 25 Dec 1890 by the dean of Waiapū cathedral of S John Napier New Zealand
  Sarah Leach HOLT
  eldest daughter of Robert HOLT
    (1868) to Napier, (1900) timber merchant Napier
    (1909) very old settler, sawmiller of ‘Holts Mill’ a landmark in Napier
    born 1833 Oldham Lancashire
    died 21 Jun 1909 age 76 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
    married 1860 New Zealand,
  and Elizabeth MARSHALL
    born c1828 died 24 May 1913 age 85 Sealy Rd buried old cemetery Napier
  daughter of John MARSHALL of Paisley Scotland (381;124;6;304;352)

Education
1879-1883? training for Wesleyan Methodist ministry Three Kings school (1876) Wesley College
25 Sep 1887 deacon Waiapū (in S John Napier) – TJ WILLS formerly probationary minister of Gisborne Wesleyan ministry ordained priest;
DEAN a probationary minister of Wesleyan church ‘but neither was successful in passing the usual examinations and attaining the standard
necessary’ for the Wesleyan church (New Zealand Herald )
01 Jun 1890 priest Waiapū (preacher Canon St HILL) (424;211)

Positions
Aug 1870 from London arrived Auckland EXCELSIOR (New Zealand Herald)
Jan 1872 telegraph messenger friend of George William RICKARD (of Hokitika) drowned Kauwaeranga creek (Daily Southern Cross)
    clerk in Union Bank in Thames
Jan 1879 resident departing New Plymouth district with (the Revd) FW ISITT hoping to go for theological training Three Kings (with
    Wesleyan Methodists) south Auckland, well known to local Wesleyan congregations in outlying districts New Plymouth
23 Jan 1879 Wesleyan Conference declined his offer of service on grounds of his poor health
27 Oct 1879 speaker at public meeting Home Missions in the Wesleyan church Hamilton
1883 received as probation minister Methodist church New Zealand
Feb 1883-1885 probation minister Te Awamutu
1885-1886 probation minister (vice the Revd TF JONES) Hastings and Napier
Apr 1886 probation minister (vice the Revd TJ WILLS who caused scandal) Te Aroha for the Upper Thames circuit
  27 Nov 1886 but resigned his place in the Wesleyan church and applied to the Anglican bishop (Daily Telegraph)
1887 disappeared from Methodist Conference records (internet;304)
Sep 1887-1889 assistant curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
Apr 1889 curate Woodville
1890-1918 vicar S Andrew Napier
  1890-1916 chaplain Napier hospital
  1893 clergyman with Sarah Leach residing Chaucer Rd North Napier (266)
DEANE, HENRY JOHN
born Mar ¼ 1858 Ashen Clare registered Risbridge co Suffolk
died 22 Aug 1930 Southgate Lodge Culvers Close Winchester
brother to the Revd Arthur Vernon DEANE (1901) at Ashen with their mother
son of the Revd William John DEANE
(1853-1895) rector Ashen Suffolk
born c1823 Lymington Hampshire died 30 May 1895 age 71 Risbridge Suffolk [left £192]
third son of John DEANE of Lymington Hampshire,
moved Dec ¼ 1849 Chelsea,
and Sophia Adeline Lydia WYNCH
born 21 Mar 1829 Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal India
baptised 25 Apr 1829 Begnal India
died Dec ¼ 1915 registered Cranbrook co Kent
daughter of Paul Marriott WYNCH an army officer
died Mar ¼ 1841 registered Cranbrook co Kent
and Sophia Martha
(1871) widow head of house, income from dividends Wixoe Suffolk
born c1809 Purniah Bengal Calcutta [Kolkata] India;
moved Jun ¼ 1894 registered Walsall co Staffordshire,
Norah McKean
born Dec ¼ 1873 registered Walsall co Stafford
died Dec ¼ 1937 age 64 registered Bristol
daughter among at least seven children of Andrew McKean
(1881) bank manager of Lichfield Rd Sutton Coldfield Warwickshire
born c1833 Scotland
married Jun ¼ 1863 St Olave Southwark co Surrey,
and Harriette Ann Smith born c1843 Isleworth co Middlesex (4;366;352;56;249)

Education
1876 S Mary’s Hall Oxford
Lent 1889 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
13 Mar 1892 deacon Lichfield
28 May 1893 priest Lichfield (242)

Positions
31 Mar 1871 age 13 residing with parents and five siblings, several pupils
31 Mar 1881 son age 23 no occupation, residing with parents William and Sophia,
and siblings, two servants, cousin, grandmother Sophia, a pupil, 7 Ashen Street Ashen Essex (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 33 student of theology residing 56 Leinster Square Paddington co Middlx London,
brother-in-law to the head of the house, Edith Tufton born Brightton co Sussex (352)
1892 curate S James Longton diocease Lichfield
1892-1894 curate Walsall
1894-1898 curate Wethersfield co Essex (-2013- diocease Chelmsford)
1898-1900 curate Leiston (-2013- diocease St Edmundsbury & Ipswich)
1901-1903 rector S Peter Montserrat diocease Antigua British West Indies (8)
1903-1905 curate S John Weymouth co Dorset diocease Salisbury England
06 Jul 1905 vicar Whanganui parochial district diocease Wellington (242)
28 Jul 1910-c1913 vicar Patea
1913-1918 vicar Isle Brewers co Somerset diocease Bath & Wells
1918-1926 perpetual curate Godney (population 302) diocease Bath & Wells
1919-death residing Culvers Close Winchester (Wendy Pettigrew information 2005)
1926 permission to officiate diocease Oxford
1927 permission to officiate diocease Chelmsford, and Bath & Wells
residing Brightwalton Wantage Berkshire
1929 permission to officiate diocease Portsmouth, and Winchester (8)

Other
1930 probate of will to widow Norah DEANE, £79 (366)
18 Oct 1930 obituary Whanganui Chronicle

DEASEY, WILLIAM KEITH
born 31 Jan 1905
baptised 06 Oct 1906 S Paul Kogarah Sydney by the Revd William Robertson BOWERS
died 26 Jul 1996 Bateau Bay NSW
son of John DEASEY labourer later engineer
and Annie West RULE;
married 1938
Kathleen Margaret DAY
born 19 Jun 1909 registered Forbes
died 11 Jun 2008
daughter of George H DAY

Education
Arncliffe commercial high school
1932-1934 Moore theological college
1934 ThL Australian College of Theology
03 Mar 1935 deacon Sydney
23 Feb 1936 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
clerk
06 Jul 1931 local lay reader at S John Rockdale diocese Sydney
04 Mar 1935-22 Nov 1936 curate S Michael Wollongong diocese Sydney
01 Dec 1936-1937 curate S Paul Sydney
curate-in-charge provisional district S Alban Golden Grove Darlington
1937-1939 chaplain Norfolk Island: which after formal discussions between the Province of New Zealand and the Australian church and decision of the New Zealand general synod, now (Aug 1938) left the Province of New Zealand to become part of the Province of NSW Australia
30 Nov 1939-1940 vicar parochial district Canley Vale and Cabramatta
26 Nov 1940-11 Sep 1941 rector S Paul Canley Vale and Resurrection Cabramatta
16 Oct 1941-15 Aug 1945 rector S Alban Belmore and Moorefields
16 Aug 1945-28 Feb 1950 rector S Peter Cook’s River (111)

DENT, George William
born 21 Jun 1872 Hoxton registered Shoreditch Middlesex
baptised 21 Nov 1892 London
died 13 Feb 1935 age 62 at 17 Rastrick St Merivale Christchurch
funeral requiem at Christchurch S Luke
buried 15 Feb 1935 ‘priest’ churchyard Papanui Christchurch
requiem celebrant CWI MACLAVERTY of S Saviour West Lyttelton, officiant Archbishop JULIUS in the absence of Bishop WEST-WATSON gave the absolution and blessing, lesson read by AS MOFFAT vicar Sheffield; graveside service WH ORBELL vicar S Paul Papanui assistant FN TAYLOR of S Luke
oldest son among three sons and one daughter of Joseph Mallaby DENT
member British Archaeological Society
(1861) with family parish St Cuthbert Durham
(1886) enrolled for courses at Toynbee Hall East end London (The Guardian 2006)
(1891) bookbinder in Forest Gate Romford co Essex
(1901) founder of publishing house and Everyman’s reprints of English-language classics
born 30 Aug 1849 Darlington co Durham
died 09 May 1926 Crohamleigh Harewood Road South Croydon South London [left £14 276]
fourth son and tenth of twelve children of George DENT
house-painter, music-teacher
of a Quaker and Nonconformist family of Reeth a lead-mining town
born 12 Mar 1810 Darlington died 27 May 1878 Darlington
married Jun ¼ 1843 Darlington
and Isabella RAILTON
born 22 Nov 1808 Staindrop co Durham baptised 22 Jan 1809 Staindrop
married (i) 23 Jul 1901 by C W ROBINSON S Andrew Inglewood Taranaki New Zealand,

and Hannah WIGGINS
born Sep ¼ 1841 Bethnal Green Hackney Middlesex London died Dec ¼ 1887 Shoreditch London
sister to Eliza WIGGINS possibly born ?Jun ¼ 1840 Hackney (1891) dressmaker residing with DENT family
daughter of George WIGGINS
(JM DENT married (ii) 1890, Alexandra Campbell MAIN
born c1864 Fifeshire Scotland died Dec ¼ 1944 Chancotnbury - they had six more children beyond his first four);
moved (i) 23 Jul 1901 by C W ROBINSON S Andrew Inglewood Taranaki New Zealand,

Annie Elizabeth PEARN
(1900) dressmaker of Inglewood and leading choir member of the Anglican church
born Mar ¼ 1878 Wellington died 12 May 1922 age 44 buried Greytown Wairarapa
daughter of William Henry PEARN
(1858) timber and firewood carter New Plymouth
(1881, 1900) farmer Inglewood Taranaki
(1918) residing South Road New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
born 19 Nov 1838 Cornwall died 17 Apr 1919 age 80 buried Te Henui (Fitzroy) New Plymouth
son of Jonathan PEARN joiner carpenter
(Mar 1841) with Elizabeth arrived New Zealand WILLIAM BRYAN
born 1804 Cornwall England died 18 Jun 1881 New Plymouth buried 19 Jun 1881 Te Henui
and Elizabeth CARTER died 30 Apr 1887 New Plymouth buried 13 May 1887 Wesleyan block Te Henui;
moved 01 Mar 1862 New Zealand,
born 1844 New Plymouth died 03 Aug 1929 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
sister to Richard HEAL butcher New Plymouth died 11 Oct 1902 buried Te Henui; who married 1854 Eliza Jane PEARN
daughter of Thomas HEAL

born 1792 Cornwall died 1867 ‘aged 85’ New Plymouth
and Susannah born 1797 Cornwall England died 1881 Inglewood Taranaki;
moved (ii) 29 Dec 1930 Christchurch,
Anne Connal ROOSE
born 01 Jul 1884 Christchurch baptised 05 Mar 1885 by (the Revd) John ALDRED Wesleyan
died 26 Aug 1969 Christchurch buried Linwood
sister to Jane Tresize ROOSE born 1883 died 12 Aug 1903 age 20
daughter of Jonathan James ROOSE
(1882,1893,1904) storeman of Christchurch
(Oct 1882) owner land Christchurch and St Albans worth £700
(1893) Berry Street St Albans Christchurch
(-1919-1920) residing 215 Fitzgerald Avenue Christchurch
died c1896 baptised 02 Oct 1836 S Nicholas Liverpool
died 25 Nov 1920 age 84 215 Fitzgerald Avenue Christchurch buried 27 Nov 1920 cemetery Linwood Christchurch
son of William ROOSE mariner of Parr Street Liverpool
and Jane;
moved (ii) 16 Feb 1879 New Zealand,
and Jessie CONNAL
(20 Oct 1864) single woman from Lanarkshire Scotland departed London TIPTREE for Lyttelton
born c1843 maybe Scotland
died 30 Mar 1918 age 74 Christchurch buried Linwood

Education
Haberdashers school Hoxton London (1688 founded by Robert ASKE, 1898 schools moved from Hoxton)
confirmed Panmure by Auckland, possibly before entry to the College of S John Auckland
21 May 1899 Whit Sunday deacon Auckland (Holy Trinity Otahuhu)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 his father a bookbinder, residing with his family 28 New North Rd Middlesex London (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 18 bookbinder’s apprentice residing with Joseph M, Alexandra age 26 born Scotland, Hugh R age 17 bookbinder’s clerk,
Henry J age 15 apprentice to photo ?engraver, Annie E age 12, Paxton M age 5 months, and Eliza WIGGINS unmarried sister-in-law age 51
dress maker born Hackney, and a trained nurse, and a servant: all residing 117 Windsor Rd Forest Gate Romford East Ham (352)
c1892 ‘haemorrhage of his lungs’ [tuberculosis?] and his father sent him:
1893 to Australia, and soon on to Auckland New Zealand for his health’s sake
Jun 1899-1900 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
30 Jan 1900 deacon curate assistant Maungaturoto parish Paparoa (ADA)
07 Jan 1901-1902 vicar Paparoa
01 Apr 1902-1907 vicar Waitara diocese Auckland
1905 on electoral roll with Annie Elizabeth electorate Egmont
30 May 1907 vicar Eltham diocese Wellington
1908 ‘parish priest’ residing Conway Rd Eltham, with Annie Elizabeth DENT ‘wife of Geo. W DENT’ electoral roll Egmont
1911 ‘parish priest’ and ‘married’ residing Conway Rd Eltham electoral roll Egmont
19 Jul 1917 vicar Brooklyn city Wellington (308)
1919 clerk in holy orders and married residing 13 Garfield Street Brooklyn electoral roll Wellington South
09 Dec 1920-1923 vicar Greytown Wairarapa
1923-1928 curate All Saints Palmerston North
1926 residing 8 Victoria Street Palmerston North
01 Mar 1928 had left for year’s holiday England
23 Feb 1929 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
1931 a ‘clergyman’ residing 212 Kilmore Street Christchurch
but his wife Annie Connal DENT ‘married’,
is residing with Ina Grace DENT spinster at 215 Fitzgerald Avenue, the home of her father (266)
19 Jan 1933 chaplain (vice JR WILFORD) S George’s hospital Christchurch
04 Apr 1933 honorary assistant curate Papanui
24 Mar 1934 priest-in-charge parochial district Courtenay (91)

Other
AngloCatholic; member Guild of S Mark for Catholic clergy diocese Christchurch (319)
1928 editor Short history of the Parochial District of All Saints Palmerston North, (London, JM Dent & Sons)
honorary librarian and secretary Clerical Library Christchurch
‘cultivated musician, performed well as a pianist and a singer;
great part in Sunday school and Bible class work his chief interests being in the young’
15 Feb 1935 solemn requiem mass for repose of his soul, at S Luke Christchurch
Mar 1935 obituary Church News (69)
14 Feb 1935 obituary The Press Christchurch
1935 English probate: effects £8 536 to Hugh Railton DENT publisher, and Sebastian HOSGOOD solicitor London (366)
1935 New Zealand probate: £5 000, mentioning daughters Annie Muriel LOUGHNAN née DENT (born Jun ¼ 1902 registered Inglewood, 1925 residing with him Victoria Street a spinster in 1925; she married (1926) Richard O’Bryan LOUGHNAN and lived in Hawkes Bay) and Ina Grace DENT (1940 gazetted as a teacher, teacher at West Christchurch district high school), and son Hugh Evans DENT; the other son was
Alfred DENT (CARC)

DERMER, EDWARD CONDUITT
born Dec ¼ 1843 Lambeth Surrey
died 27 Feb 1930 Bournemouth England
brother to Arthur DERMER of an old Kentish family
(c1873) immigrant to New Zealand. Jersey cattle breeder – Edward C DERMER visited him here
born Jun ¼ 1847 Wandsworth died 18 Mar 1914 age 66 'Moturata' Kimbolton Road Feilding
[Left £11673 in New Zealand]
brother to Mary Lake DERMER born Jun ¼ 1850 Islington died 06 May 1929
[Left £776, probate to Lionel Herbert Conduit DERMER major HM army, Ottie Evelyn DERMER spinster]
brother to Ellen Louisa DERMER born Jun ¼ 1852 Newington London died 22 Jan 1923
[Left £625 probate to Mary Lake DERMER spinster]

first son of Edward Conduit DERMER of Clapham co Surrey
(1851) clerk in national debt office residing Islington East co Middlesex (1853) of Surrey Square Old Kent Rd
(1871) JP for Surrey
(1881) a married visitor at 2 Castelnau Gardens Barnes Surrey England
born 03 Mar 1809 Lambeth co Surrey England
died 02 Jan 1885 age 75 Cambrian villas Richmond Surrey [Left £8555];
son of Joseph DERMER and Mary;
made (i) 30 Aug 1842 Maidstone co Kent,

and Louisa HOAR
(1841) residing with family Maidstone co Kent
born c1818 Maidstone co Kent died Jun ¼ 1852 registered Newington
sister to Mary HOAR born c1814 died 06 Sep 1852 registered Newington
married widowed husband of sister Louisa HOAR

second surviving daughter of Charles HOAR solicitor of Lenfield Maidstone and Caroline;

EDWARD CONDUITT DERMER married (ii) 23 Aug 1853 S Salvador Duisburg in 'Rhenish Prussia' by EW KRUMMACHER
[Note: EW KRUMMACHER author The Abuse of the doctrine of Free Grace (1838) preacher in the Reformed church Langenbery]
Mary HOAR eldest surviving daughter of Charles HOAR of Lenfield King Street Maidstone and Caroline;

EDWARD CONDUITT DERMER married (iii) 05 Jun 1872 Haslemere co Surrey,
Caroline GRIFFITH
(1861) at home with parents and sister Sarah L GRIFFITH born c1850 Buckinghamshire
(1881) magistrate's wife, lodger in Brighton
born c1824 Hendon London
sister to Sarah GRIFFITH born c1850 Buckinghamshire
daughter of Philip GRIFFITH a retired minister, (1841) a wine merchant
born c1779 London
and Frances born c1791 Walton;

not married
(300;366;4;352;249)

Education
01 Jul 1861 age 17 matriculated College of S John Oxford
1861 Fellow S John’s College
1865 BA Oxford
1869 MA Oxford
1872 dean of arts
1874 vice-president
1878 bursar
1874 BD Oxford
1867 Hebrew scholar
22 Sep 1867 deacon Oxford (411)
1869 priest Oxford (4)

Positions
1868-1872 2nd master S Andrew’s College Bradfield Berkshire (Bradfield College founded 1850 by the Revd Thomas STEVENS the local squire
who was later a commissary to Bishop HARPER of Christchurch; (1878) the school council included Roundell PALMER 1st Lord SELBORNE,
WE GLADSTONE MP, Frederic ROGERS 1st Lord BLACHFORD, Sir William HEATHCOTE, Sir Thomas ACLAND MP (411))
1872-1900 vicar SS Philip & James city and diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1881 unmarried residing with two unmarried sisters a cook a servant 34 Leckford Rd Oxford St Giles Oxford England (249)
1883 invited JA SHAW-STEWART bursar of Keble college for laying the foundation stone S Margaret (he was also a trustee for the
parish S Agnes Kennington Park London) Oxford
27 Nov 1888-1889 select preacher diocese Oxford
04 Aug 1889 SS Philip & James Oxford, married WS GEE to Isabelle BAKER (1939) of Wylie Street Rotorua
06 Apr 1891 residing with his sister Mary L DERMER age 41 born 1850 S Paul Islington (300)
1892-1896 rural dean Oxford
1897 permission to officiate diocese Wellington New Zealand – visiting his brother Arthur DERMER cattle breeder Feilding
1903-1908 vicar Freeland diocese Oxford
1911 residing with maiden sisters Mary Lake DERMER and Ellen Louisa DERMER
-1914-1929- residing 1 Moorland Rd Bournemouth co Hampshire (8)

Other
AngloCatholic
DESBOIS, Dan
born 03 Jul 1836 Islington co Middlesex London baptised 07 Oct S Mary Islington
died 24 Aug 1898 of pneumonia and bronchitis insane asylum Goodna Queensland
[SAC 'Occasional Paper' #269 gives his death 08 Aug 1898 Goodna]
brother to Albert born Sep ¾ 1838 registered Islington Middlesex (1841) residing S Mary Islington West died 1927 watchmaker
brother to Edwin born c1842 S Mary Islington (1893) watchmaker at mother’s death died 09 Aug 1917 watchmaker
brother to Alfred born 1843 S Mary Islington died 1907 commercial traveller
brother to Clement born Sep ¾ 1847 registered Islington died Dec ¾ 1911 age 64 Edmonton London organ tuner and musician
brother to Emily born Sep ¾ 1850 S Andrew Holborn registered Holborn
brother to Susanah born c1856 S Mary Islington
son of Daniel DESBOIS clock & watchmaker
(1861) goldsmith journeyman of Islington
born c1810 Middlesex baptised 25 Jul 1809 S Andrew Holborn
died 08 Dec 1885 at 79 High Holborn [left £2 846]
son of Daniel DESBOIS born 1773 died 1848 watchmaker
appreciated to John JOHNSON 9 Gray’s Inn Passage who bequested him the business when he died in 1797
son of Theodorus DESBOIS born 1735 watchmaker
married 25 Dec 1801
and Maria WHEELER born c1776 died 1831
sister to Joseph Mort WHEELER born 1768 died 1840 and was in partnership with Daniel DEBOIS (born 1773)
and Susan (Susan) EVANS
born c1817 S Andrew Holborn Middlesex died 14 May 1893 age 77 of 79 High Holborn
[Susania widow left £218, executor being Edwin DESBOIS watchmaker] (400;300;381);
mARRIED 08 Aug 1863 Erith near Bexleyheath south London Kent,
Mary Ann PRITCHETT
maybe born Dec ¾ 1844 Stepney east end London
died 14 Jun 1880 Queensland Australia
sister to Harris PRITCHETT born c1850 Limehouse co Middlesex
daughter of Charles PRITCHETT
(1851) general practitioner of Paynton Terrace parish St Anne Limehouse Stepney co Middlesex
born 1816 baptised 13 Oct 1816 Cawnpore Bengal India [East Indies British subject]
son of Charles PRITCHETT and Alice
and Mary Ann born c1824 Limehouse
Note: their fourth son Hugh DESBOIS born c1872 Australia died 12 Dec 1893 age 21 Mackay Queensland
(family information;366;47;180;111)
Education
01 Dec 1860 matriculated at S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967/402)
1861 at S Augustine’s College (with inter alios Thomas FANCOURT, Charles George WILLIAMSON)
1861-1863 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1867) (111;47;164)
21 Feb 1864 deacon Wellington (242)
Positions
1836 family living Bride St Islington West 2
1841 Dan, age 4 with parents Daniel and Susanna, and sibling Albert age 2, residing S Mary Islington West (400)
1851 family at 6 Gray’s Inn Passage Holburn where Daniel conducted his business
1851 Dan age 14, apprentice watchmaker finisher, with parents Daniel 41 born S Andrew Holborn Middlesex and Susannah 35 born S Andrew Holborn, siblings Albert 12 born S Mary Islington [(1861) not apparent in census], Edwin 9 born S Mary Islington [(1861) not apparent in census], Alfred 7 born S Mary Islington [(1861) not apparent in census], Susanah 5 born S Mary Islington [(1861) not apparent in census], Clement 3 born S Mary Islington [(1861) Clement DESBOIS a scholar boarding Kelvedon co Essex], Emily 7 months born S Andrew Holborn [(1861) Emily DESBOIS a visitor with family in South Weald Essex]
1861 Daniel DESBOIS born Islington, student at the St Augustine’s College Canterbury (381)
1863 residing with mother, 9 Grays Inn Passage, Red Lion square co Middlesex London (180)
08/10 Aug 1863 from England sailed BRIDE (SPG sponsored) for Wellington New Zealand (180)
21 Feb 1864-Feb 1867 licensed deacon, minister, pastor in charge English residents in Wairarapa valley (SPG funded) diocese Wellington, residing Greytown and finding SAC education in medicine and surgical use (242;164)
28 Feb 1867-1868 licensed (assistant to HADFIELD archdeacon of Kapiti) deacon native school Otaki (SPG funded) (216;47)
May 1868-31 Dec 1870 incumbent (vice Thomas ABRAHAM) Upper Hutt (SPG funded) (216)
Good Friday and 30 May 1869 preached S Paul Thorndon Wellington (55)
Dec 1870 from Brisbane wrote seeking Wellington diocesan funds (£131) to help him with his debts and passage money to diocese Brisbane as he had not been given the promised clerical work in Brisbane. The bishop of Brisbane (Edward TUFNELL) wrote admitting his commitment (letters of 25 Jun 1870 and 22 Aug 1870) to pay £50: on the strength of that, DESBOIS was paid by Wellington, but the diocese of Wellington did not get the money reimbursed - and could not get an answer from TUFNELL to their question: was he the bishop of
Brisbane or DESBOIS their debtor? (210)
1871 at Logan, Albert and Pimpama (synod report) (111)
1872 stationed Logan (SPG funded) (47)
13 Feb 1873-Dec 1874 head teacher church of England non-vested school S Mark Warwick Queensland Australia
01 Jan 1875-Dec 1877 head teacher Rosewood Gate state school
01 Jan 1878-15 Oct 1886 head teacher Warwick East state school Queensland
15 Oct 1886 resigned, and
13 Dec 1886 re-admitted
1883 promoted from colour-sergeant to captain in Warwick company Queensland Defence Force
1886 tenure ended in ‘non publicised’ dishonour
13 Dec 1886-Dec 1888 North Maclean provisional school
01 Jan 1889-01 Dec 1896 head teacher Warwick East state school Queensland
01 Jan 1897 at the end of leave to retire from the teaching service, on grounds of lunacy
Other
Mar 1899 obituary Occasional Papers #269 S Augustine’s Canterbury
His mentor the Revd William Atherston HALE at Dan’s request wrote in support of his application to S Augustine’s college

DEVENISH, JOHN MELLAR
born 06 Sep 1856 Mangorei near New Plymouth Taranaki baptised 12 Oct 1856
died 13 Jan 1939 New Plymouth buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
brother to Lucy Hannah DEVENISH born 1861 New Zealand died 1954 age 93
Dec 1921 leaving for England farewell ed as Sunday school teacher 4½ years S Mary New Plymouth
brother to William DEVENISH jnr Collector of customs Nelson
brother to Margaret Bracken DEVENISH married Aug 1880 New Plymouth
William Henry SKINNER commissioner crown lands Christchurch (golden wedding 06 Aug 1830 New Zealand Herald)
son among five children of William DEVENISH
(02 Nov 1841-02 Feb 1842) with sister Sarah from Plymouth arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA
in association Josiah FLIGHT, sheep farmer Mangorei Taranaki
1863 chair New Plymouth town board
-1866 MPC (Member Provincial Council) Taranaki
1865 inspector of Brands in Taranaki
dealer, wine and spirit merchant
born 1818 Sydling St Nicholas Weymouth co Dorset
died 13 Nov 1866 age 48 Courtenay St New Plymouth buried 16 Nov 1866 Te Henui
brother to Sarah DEVENISH born c1821 Sydling Dorset
 died 24 Dec 1891 age 70 New Plymouth
married 30 Aug 1855 New Plymouth, Thomas SÖLE Wesleyan
 born 20 Apr 1828 S Nicholas Wade co Kent died 14 Jun 1909 Te Henui New Plymouth
son of James DEVENISH of Sydling St Nicholas born c1784
and Mary HIRST
baptised 07 Jun 1829 Birstall Yorkshire
died 08 May 1917 New Plymouth buried 10 May 1917 Te Henui
[for siblings see MORTIMER-JONES]
eldest daughter of Thomas HIRST JP MPC, (1851) from London immigrant to New Plymouth
(May 1857) member conference on church constitution S Stephen Taurarua
born 1805 Halifax West Riding Yorkshire died 11 Oct 1883 Taranaki
and Grace BRACKEN
born 20 Aug 1805 Luddenden West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 09 Aug 1805 Dissenter chapel Booth Halifax
died 08 Sep 1901 New Plymouth
doughter of Jonathan BRACKEN of Luddenden Yorkshire and Grace APPLEYARD;
marr ied 25 Jun 1855 New Plymouth,
and Mary HIRST
baptised 07 Jun 1829 Birstall Yorkshire
died 08 May 1917 New Plymouth buried 10 May 1917 Te Henui
[for siblings see MORTIMER-JONES]
eldest daughter of Thomas HIRST JP MPC, (1851) from London immigrant to New Plymouth
(May 1857) member conference on church constitution S Stephen Taurarua
born 1805 Halifax West Riding Yorkshire died 11 Oct 1883 Taranaki
and Grace BRACKEN
born 20 Aug 1805 Luddenden West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 09 Aug 1805 Dissenter chapel Booth Halifax
died 08 Sep 1901 New Plymouth
doughter of Jonathan BRACKEN of Luddenden Yorkshire and Grace APPLEYARD;
marr ied 25 Jun 1901 chapel S Barnabas Bishopscourt by the primate of New Zealand and S HAWTHORNE
Fanny Thornhill PICKMERE
(1893) gentlewoman of Remuera
born 02 May 1863 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1920 rectory Buckland Hobart Tasmania buried Buckland
sister to second daughter Adela Maria PICKMERE born 07 Aug 1865 New Zealand
married 24 Jul 1894 Thelwall Warrington, the Rev’d Jenkyn JONES vicar S Asaph
sister to Eleanor Frances PICKMERE born 29 Sep 1867 Northland died 18 Jul 1959 Auckland, housekeeper College S John Evangelist
sister to Louisa Selina PICKMERE born 1877 New Zealand died 1933 Auckland, 1914 married Edward Langford GAVEY
sister to Margaret Blomfield PICKMERE born 1879 New Zealand 09 Apr 1907 married Alan Edward MULGAN writer
sister to Leonard Travers PICKMERE solicitor born 1882 New Zealand died 1963 of Whangarei
doughter of Ralph PICKMERE from Warrington Lancashire
(1859) immigrated New Zealand MERMAID, to Kaitaia
(01 Jan 1867) postmaster Awanui
gentleman of Remuera Auckland
baptised 29 Dec 1826 Warrington Lancashire  
died 13 Apr 1901 age 74 Remuera Auckland  
brother to John Richard PICKMERE baptised 27 Dec 1824 Warrington  
son of John Richard PICKMERE and Eliza THORNHILL;  
made 1861 Awanui near Kaitaia New Zealand  
and Serena Hannah MATTHEWS  
gentlewoman of Remuera  
born 16 Apr 1840 Te Waimate Northland New Zealand died 09 Feb 1910 Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera  
sister to Bertha Blomfield MATTHEWS born Te Waimate 1842 died 07 Jun 1924 Kaitaia Northland  
made 20 Jul 1866 William ROSE born 26 May 1835 Launceston Tasmania died 23 Dec 1872 Awanui  
sister to Basil Barber MATTHEWS born 1845 Awanui died 27 May 1847 dysentery Whanganui buried 28 May 1845 Putiki  
sister to Caroline Madeline MATTHEWS born 1847 Whanganui died 1926  
made George Lyttledyke STANTON born c1841 died 1929 (as MATTHEWS)  
sister to Basil Blainfield (probably Blomfield) MATTHEWS born 1849 (mother as Joannah Sarah)  
dughter of Richard MATTHEWS born/baptised 13 Oct 1811 Deddington Oxfordshire  
died 27 Jan 1893 residence of daughter Bertha Blomfield ROSE Kumi Northland (on his death certificate mother given as Rizpah BAKER)  
buryd S Saviour churchyard Kaitaia by Revd Henry YOUNG of Ahipara  
CMS catechist (obit 20 Feb 1893 NZ Herald)  
departed Plymouth c11 Nov 1831 with three Fuegians returning home Jemmy BUTTON (age 16), York MINSTER (30) and Fuegia BASKET (16)  
theses three taken earlier to England by FITZROY & MATTHEWS left at Tierra del Fuego by Captain FITZROY of BEAGLE (Charles Darwin aboard)  
to establish mission station under the patronage of Dr WILSON vicar of Walthamstow  
most items stolen and he was picked up again a year later by FITZROY and it took two years to reach Bay of Islands (21 Dec 1835)  
28 Dec 1835 visited Te Waimate  
than sent to Whanganui and built house with John MASON; this cost £200 which CMS refused to pay so he severed his connexion with CMS  
went to Kaitaia with brother and settled there  
1838 went on journey with William COLENSO and William WILLIAMS to East Coast  
brother to the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS of Kaitaia qv [for more MATTHEWS & BLOMFIELD family details refer to his entry]  
made 14 Mar 1838 Paia by Revd William WILLIAMS  
and Johanna Sarah BLOMFIELD born 30 Jun 1808 Wymondham Norfolk died 10 Sep 1880 Kaitaia buried S Saviour churchyard  
came to New Zealand 1836 to be with sister Martha CLARKE  
dughter of (the Revd) Ezekiel BLOOMFIELD came to New Zealand 1836 to be with sister Martha CLARKE  
with CMS and went to Whanganui and built house with John MASON; this cost £200 which CMS refused to pay  
he severed his connexion with CMS  
went to Kaitaia with brother and settled there  
![Education](New Plymouth)  
confirmed by Wellington (ADA)  
a vicar in the North (of England) gave him the rudiments of Greek and Latin  
Jan 1884-13 Sep 1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328;68)  
1888 grade IV Board Theological Studies  
25 Sep 1887 deacon Auckland for Wellington (S Mary Parnell)  
20 Dec 1891 priest Wellington (priests J M DEVENISH, J W CHAPMAN, A V GRACE; preacher Richard COFFEY)  
(424;ADA:6;140;111)  
Positions  
Oct 1882 owner of land Taranaki worth £10 (36)  
returned to England  
26 Oct 1887-end 1888 cure parochial district Upper Hutt with Pauatahanui diocese Wellington (242)  
1889 priest-in-charge S Alban Pauatahanui, under the Porirua district (T FANCOURT) (396)  
1901 curate-in-charge S Alban Mount Roskill Auckland diocese Auckland  
07 Aug 1892 priest-in-charge Ashhurst and districts (Pohangina parochial district) diocese Wellington  
01 Feb 1893 licensed Pohangina parochial district  
Dec 1893-Mar 1899 vicar Hunterville with Pohangina (211;140)  
28 Apr 1899 licensed by bishop of Auckland (for S Matthew Auckland with FitzGERALD L)  
21 Aug 1899-31 Dec 1899 permission to officiate S Alban Mt Roskill diocese Auckland (277)  
1899-1904 curate S Barnabas Mt Eden diocese Auckland  
Apro 1905 removed to diocese Grafton and Armidale Australia (277)  
17 Jul 1905 curate Inverell diocese Grafton and Armidale  
01 Jun 1906 curate Walgett  
01 Oct 1906-14 Mar 1907 minister Boggabri  
18 Jun 1908 locum tenens S Mary Waverley diocese Sydney  
18 Oct 1908-21 Dec 1908 locum tenens Inverell  
01 Jul 1909 general licence diocese Sydney  
01 Sep 1909-31 Oct 1909 locum tenens West Tamworth diocese Grafton and Armidale  
08 Dec 1909-1912 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania Australia  
1912-1913 minister Strahan  
1913-29 Apr 1914 King Island  
1914-04 Oct 1922 minister Buckland near Hobart  
1922 general licence diocese Auckland (111)  
Dec 1933 of New Plymouth age 77 climbed Paritutu  
Other  
23 Mar 1939 obituary Australian Church Record  
Feb 1939 Waikato Diocesan Magazine page 53
DEWAR, ALEXANDER MONTGOMERIE HASTINGS
born 25 Oct 1905 Perth Scotland
died 19 Sep 1977 Hawera hospital buried Hawera in Anglican section (episcopalian)
son of Alexander DEWAR labourer born c1863 died 25 Dec 1946 age 82 Masterton buried 27 Dec 1946 Masterton
and Jane DEWAR born c1869 died May 1954 age 88 buried 21 May 1954 Masterton domestic
married 25 Mar 1940
Alice Margaret BROWN
born 11 Mar 1909 died 07 May 1989 (Alice Magret on birth registration)
21 May 1925 knocked off her bicycle by lorry in Ferry Road Christchurch
1938 residing Hastings with her parents
sister to third son Bernard Oakley BROWN born 1906 Makaretu Central Hawkes Bay died 09 Sep 1954 Hastings buried Hastings
married 03 Jul 1935 Trinity Methodist church Whanganui by Revd R DUDLEY
to Maude Florence TROUT born 1912 died 1995 eldest daughter of J TROUT Whanganui
daughter (among eleven children) of George Henry BROWN engine driver
born 1873 died 31 Jan 1949 age 75 buried Camberley Hastings
son of Thomas and Elizabeth BROWN
married 22 Aug 1892
and Alice May Smith McDougall born 1876 died 29 Mar 1959 age 82 buried Camberley Hastings with George
Education
1950 St John’s College Auckland
1950 deacon Waiapū
1951 priest Waiapū
Positions
11 Nov 1922 farm servant (age 17) departed from 78 High St Perth for Australia on ORMUZ with parents
1923 arrived Wellington with parents from Sydney on MANUKA labourer age 19
parents residing 42 Dixon St Masterton Alexander DEWAR baker
1928 photographer Masterton
Apr 1936 best man to James JOHNSTON only son of Magnus JOHNSTON of Shetland Isles
James JOHNSTON married 08 Apr 1936 at the Manse Carterton by Revd R BYERS
to Elizabeth Robson BOYD daughter of John BOYD of Carterton
25 Jul 1936 began probationary training with Church Army in Auckland (fifth New Zealander) of Masterton (Church News Aug 1936)
Apr 1937 cadet AMH DEWAR had been assisting Point Chevalier gone to Hokianga district
03 Jul 1937 commissioned at Church Army headquarters chapel (after passing necessary theological examinations)
03 Jul 1937 Captain AMH DEWAR assistant on the Auckland diocesan mission caravan (dedicated by AVERILL) now in Warkworth, Rodney district
25 Jul 1937 in Wellsford in advance of the caravan
Sep 1938 after working in Hawkes Bay began 04 Sep 1938 in Otahuhu parish with Revd J STANTON
01 Jan 1939 Waiapū Gazette given talks with Captain SUTCLIFFE to the Mahora Girls’ Friendly society
1950-1952 curate S John cathedral Napier diocese Waiapū
1952-1956 vicar Te Karaka
1956-1962 vicar Ōpōtiki
1962-1972 chaplain Kingsseat hospital diocese Auckland
and curate Waiuku
residing 102 Beach Road Papakura
1972 retired to Ōpōtiki
Other
1978 in memoriam diocese Auckland

DEWE, JOHN
born 04 May 1818 Parwich Derbyshire baptised 12 Jun 1818 Breadsall Derbyshire
died 13 Sep 1880 age 62 Gladstone Southland
buried 16 Sep 1880 S John’s churchyard Invercargill
first child of the Revd John James DEWE
(1814) curate S Peter Nottingham
(16 May 1816) perpetual curate of Parwich & Alsop Le Dale,
diocese Coventry & Lichfield
(1817) curate Breadsall
(20 Mar 1821-death) vicar Alstonfield
born c1790 Breadsall Derbyshire died 04 March 1822 age 32 of erysipelas
brother to the Revd James Byam DEWE
(1817) curate Breadsall, perpetual curate Ravenfield near Rotherham
baptised 10 Jul 1792 Appleby Magna co Leicester
died Sep ¼ 1860 Hastings co Sussex
son of the Revd John DEWE
(1795-13 Apr 1830) rector Breadsall co Derby
born c1755 died 13 Apr 1830
and Sarah born c1776;
and Mary SIMPSON
baptised 23 Aug 1783 Kirkby-Fleetham York died Mar ¼ 1840 age 68 registered Ashbourne
sister to Christiana SIMPSON born c1790 married (12 Sep 1810 S Leonard Shoreditch) the Revd Thomas SCALES
sister to Sophia HOOPER widow of the Revd John HOOPER, classical tutor Hoxton Independent College
born 27 Aug 1788 baptised Dukes Alley Independent chapel Bolton-le-Moors
died Apr 1835 at home of brother-in-law the Revd Thomas SCALES
daughter of the Revd Dr Robert SIMPSON D.D a Dissenter in England,
a pupil at Heckmondwike, West Riding Yorkshire
resident and theological tutor of Dissenting clergy at Old College Hoxton London
born Little Tillarye farm Orwell Kinrosshire Scotland died 21 Dec 1817
married 14 Aug 1780 S Peter Birstall near Leeds
and Sarah LEE died 14 May 1824;
married 18 Nov 1840 S Peter Birstall near Leeds
Eliza Matilda WOODHEAD of Friars Gate Derbyshire
born c1818 died 12 Dec 1899 age 88 at home of daughter Agnes and JF HERBERT Ardmore Otago buried Tapanui
daughter of Abraham WOODHEAD
and Elizabeth WIGHTMAN
born c1791 died 09 Nov 1860 age 69 Tokomairiro Otago (379;400;376;183;2;5)

Note Several family members including his father and grandfather and brother appear to have been up at Cambridge university; these
include James DEWÉ born 1819 who (1830) was admitted a pensioner at S John’s College Cambridge (2)

Education
Sandbach grammar school Cheshire, under Dr SIMPSON
‘Cambridge University, briefly for his father’s death cut his funds’:
not registered at Cambridge, and as his father died in 1822,
and he was only aged 4, the statement is misleading. (MWB)
09 Mar 1873 deacon Dunedin (at church S Paul)
Claimed to be 1st ordination by NEVILL 1st bishop of Dunedin
15 Mar 1874 priest Dunedin (at Holy Trinity church Lawrence) (424;151)

Positions
apprenticed to William BEMROSE bookseller of Derby
1841 bookseller age 25, with wife Eliza age 25, residing Victoria Terrace, Leamington Warwickshire; migrated:
04 May 1848 departed England BLUNDELL for New Zealand
21 Sep 1848 arrived Canterbury with wife and four daughters BLUNDELL, then to Otago
1848-1850 residing Port Chalmers: then
1850 residing The Grove, farming Tokomairiro Otago
09 Mar 1860 Bishop HARPER of Christchurch consecrated a chapel locally
1863-1870 resident magistrate and coroner Waitahuna
03 Jun 1863-13 Dec 1863 member [MPC] for Tokomairiro Otago Provincial Council (64)
-Jul 1871 lay reader Tokomairiro diocese Christchurch then of Dunedin
-1871 farming then to be ordained
c1871 lay reader (for George BEAUMONT) S George Roxburgh
Sep 1873-30 Mar 1875 incumbent Roxburgh (151)
Note: Roxburgh became part of the parish of Clyde and Dunstan until 1916
16 Jan 1876-1878 also curate Cromwell diocese Dunedin
Oct 1878-1880 cure All Saints Gladstone North Invercargill (9)

Other
Freemason in Grand Lodge of Scotland
obituary
Oct 1880 p388 New Zealand Church News
08 Oct 1880 Otago Daily Times (149)

DEWEY, WILLIAM ROBERT
born 08 Sep 1907 Grantham Lincolnshire died 25 May 1991
of flat 2 126 Southbourne Road Southbourne Bournemouth left £125,000
son of Robert George DEWEY agricultural machine fitter
born c1878 Haddenham Cambridgeshire died 14 May 1947 buried Grantham left £1874 probate to Amy
son of John Carter DEWEY agricultural labourer born c1850 Witcham Cambridgeshire died 05 Aug 1933 buried Wilburton
and Martha PLEDGER born c1850 Haddenham Cambridgeshire died 06 Sep 1922 buried Wilburton
married 1906 Therryfield Surrey
and Amy Russell EDWARDS born c1881 Therryfield died 01 Feb 1968 buried Grantham left £4023
daughter of George EDWARDS
married Dec ¼ 1937 Spilsby Lincolnshire
Alma Sophia RICHARDS born 26 Aug 1911 registered Dec ¼ 1911 Falmouth died Jun ¼ 1997 Bournemouth
half-sister to Revd Sidney John RICHARDS born 1880 Illogan incumbent Abergavenny
(rector Oldcastle address Glannant House Pandy Abergavenny)
1902 Sarum (Salisbury) theological college; ordained deacon 1904 and priest 1906 diocese Truro
curate 1904-1906 Looe, 1907-1909 Newlyn St Peter, 1909-1911 St Agnes Cornwall, 1911-1914 S Pauk Wokingham,
1915-1916 Northwold, 1916-1918 Willoughby with Slaithby;
1917 rector Oldcastle diocese Llandaff & 1917 vicar Walterstone diocese Hereford (patron of both PR BARNEBY Esq)
gone 1923 Crockford
half-sister to Bertie RICHARDS born c1888
daughter of Joseph Henry RICHARDS mining engineer  
born c1853 Camborne Cornwall died 31 Dec 1940 Humberston vicarage  
probate £13,104 left to Alma RICHARDS widow and Alma Sophia DEWEY  
(1921) residing Hastings  
made (i) 06 Apr 1878 Illogan to Selina JAMES born c1855 Illogan death registered Dec ¼ 1890 Redruth  
made (ii) Sep ¼ 1896 Redruth  
and Alma WHITE born 1877 Illogan Cornwall died 17 Oct 1956 Branston rectory  
probate £8322 to Alma Sophia DEWEY and Mary WELCH  

Education  
Hatfield college Durham  
1931 Capel Cure Prize  
1932 BA  
1933 Diploma in Theology (with distinction)  
1935 MA  
1933 deacon Lincoln  
1934 priest Lincoln  

Positions  
1933-1937 curate Skegness  
1937-1949 vicar Humberston  
1944-1949 rural dean Grimsby  
1949-1961 rector Branston  
1949-1961 chaplain Branston sanatorium  
1961-1964 rector of Mablethorpe with Stane  
1964 assistant priest Ashburton diocese Christchurch (to Archdeacon HG NORRIS)  
1964-1968 vicar Akaroa (instituted 12 Nov 1964)  
centennial service for S Peter in Dec 1964  
1964 Akaroa town riding councillor expected to chair Akaroa Town Committee (won three sided contest)  
29 Mar 1968 resignation from council accepted, expected to return to Britain 09 May 1968  
gone from 1969 New Zealand clerical directory  
1972-1973 curate Southbourne S Katherine diocese Winchester  
1973 retired permission to officiate diocese Winchester  
(1989) Flat 2, 126 Southbourne Road Bournemouth  

DEWING, JAMES REGINALD  
born Jun ¼ 1875 Whitney Herefordshire registered Hay Herefordshire  
baptised 27 Jun 1875 Whitney  
died 18 Jun 1958 age 83 of Bexhill-on-Sea, at a nursing home Hastings co Sussex,  
son of William Reginald DEWING  
(1851) rector Dudbrook co Devon  
(1881) gentleman farmer of 300 acres  
(1891,1901,1911) of Collington Lane Bexhill Battle co Suffolk  
born c1841 Chillesford Linton Suffolk England  
died 23 Oct 1933 age 92 registered Battle Suffolk  
son of the Revd James DEWING  
(1851) rector Dudbrook co Devon  
baptised 24 Jun 1814 North Creake co Norfolk  
made 1839  
and Sophia Catherine BLATHWAYT  
born c1811 Shoreditch co Middlesex  
died Jun ¼ 1853 registered Kingsbridge co Devon  
daughter of John BLATHWAYT ;  
made Sep ¼ 1874 registered Weobley  
and Clara Alicia STOKES  
born 23 Aug 1852 registered Evesham Worcestershire  
baptised 24 Sep 1852 parish Great & Little Hampton,  
daughter of John STOKES  
made 30 Jun 1836 Harvington-by-Evesham Worcester  
and Hester Maria RANFORD  
baptised 30 Apr 1817 S Swithin Worcester England  
died 17 Feb 1896 Hastings co Sussex  
daughter of Samuel RANFORD and Mary;  
made Sep ¼ 1904 St Albans,  
Edith HOSE  
born Dec ¼ 1874 Roydon registered Guiltcross co Norfolk  
baptised 25 Jan 1875 Roydon near Diss  
died Mar ¼ 1968 age 93 Hastings co Sussex  
daughter of the Revd Thomas Charles HOSE rector of Roydon  
born c1831 Cambridge Cambridgeshire  
died 04 Aug 1903 Lowestoft (left £1 477)  
brother to the Revd William Clarke HOSE  
lay reader Wedderburn diocese Melbourne
missionary-in-charge Tarraville, Alberton, Port Albert
(1880-1886) incumbent All Saints Geelong
(1886-1906) incumbent Corowa diocese Riverina
born 04 Feb 1834 Cambridge baptised by his father Holy Trinity
died 21 Mar 1910 Corowa NSW buried there
married 1857
Harriet BOXALL
born c1837 died 18 Jul 1924 age 87 (see 111)
brother to the Revd George Frederick HOSE MA Cambridge St Johns college
curacies Roxton, and Marylebone
chaplain Malacca, archdeacon of Singapore
(1877) promoted founding of the Straits Asiatic Society
(1881-1909) bishop of Labuan & Sarawak
born 03 Sep 1838 Cambridge died 26 Mar 1922 Surrey
son of the Revd Frederick HOSE (1830) BA Queens Cambridge
(07 Jun 1830-1845) curate Holy Trinity Cambridge diocese Ely
Note: evangelical leader Charles SIMEON vicar to death 13 Nov 1836
(19 Jul 1835) chaplain Cambridge gaol and House of Correction
(1845-1883) rector Dunstable Bedfordshire
born c1802 Newington died 08 Oct 1883 rectory Dunstable
married (i) 09 Sep 1828 and Mary Ann KNIGHT died 04 Mar 1841 Cambridge;
(FREDERICK HOSE married (ii) 10 Dec 1844
Catherine Anne SNAPE died 08 Oct 1883 Dunstable
daughter of the Revd Richard SNAPE rector Brent-Eleigh Suffolk);
married 06 Jun 1861 Wolstanton
and Fanny GOODFELLOW
born Sep ¼ 1840 Tunstall registered Wolstanton
baptised 29 Jun 1840 Tunstall near Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
died 14 Oct 1927 Harpenden co Hertfordshire [left £ 8 663]
daughter of Thomas GOODFELLOW and Anne

(DICKIE, WILLIAM ACWORTH
born 21 Jun (Sept ¼) 1905 Middlesbrough Yorkshire baptised 31 July 1905 S Paul Middlesbrough
died 10 April 1988 Brighton England
brother to Alice Eleanor DICKIE born c1908 Middlesbrough
brother to born David Oswald DICKIE c1911 Marton
son of William Stewart DICKIE born c1873 Glasgow Scotland surgeon died 20 March 1960,
probate was to William ACWORTH school principal, and David Oswald DICKIE medical practitioner, £12576
1919 OBE
married 16 September 1902 S Mary Episcopal Church Glasgow
and Jean Kennedy MITCHELL born c1872 Glasgow Scotland
daughter of John Oswald MITCHELL LLD Glasgow
granddaughter of the late Revd William ACWORTH of Bath
married Jun ¼ 1941 Cleveland Yorkshire
Ann Gwendoline WILLIAMS 29 April (Jun ¼) 1903 Middlesbrough died Jun ¼ 1976 Surrey
daughter of Henry Charles WILLIAMS born c1858 Monmouth
married Mar ¼ 1884 Middlesbrough
and Beatrice Maud Mary VINER born c1864 Bristol
(pers comm Christine Hickton)

**Education**
1916 BSc university of Glasgow Scotland
1929 BA Downing College Cambridge
1933 MA Cambridge
1931 Bishops College Cheshunt
1932 deacon Wakefield
1933 priest Wakefield

**Positions**
1911 living with his paternal grandmother
1932-1934 curate Outwood diocese Wakefield (8)
1934-1939 missionary Melanesian mission (385)
1934 missionary Pamua
1934-1940 All Hallows school Pawa Ugi Solomon islands
1940-1942 curate Lythe diocese York England (8)
1942-1948 vicar Westerdale
1948-1953 vicar Acaster-Selby with Appleton Roebuck
1964 residing South Lea school 28 Brunswick Drive Harrogate Yorkshire

**DICKINSON, JOHN HUBERT**
born 18 Apr 1901 Longhoughton registered Alnwick Northumberland
baptised 23 Jun 1901 Longhoughton Northumberland
died 31 May 1993 buried Riding Mill Northumberland
memorial service 17 Jun 1993 Hexham abbey Northumberland with address Bp Anthony HUNTER
half-brother to Francis Gilbert Cunynghame DICKINSON born c1892 died 1942
brother to Francis G DICKINSON born c1893 Longhoughton
brother to Mary Cecil DICKINSON born c1898 Longhoughton

**DICKINSON, HARRY GILBERT**
born 29 Jul 1859 St Johns Wood Hampstead or Hornsey co Middlesex
baptised 12 Sep 1859 S Thomas Scarborough Yorkshire
died 13 Aug 1942 age 83 Roselawn Freshford Bristol co Somerset [left £3 668]
(1881) undergraduate Keble College residing with family North Nibley Gloucestershire
(1882-1884) curate Sheldon Staffordshire
(1884-1885) curate All Saints Knightsbridge
(1886) curate Newburn
(1887-1905) vicar Longhoughton Northumberland [five servants]
(1905-1937) vicar Llandysilio St Asaph North Wales
(1941) residing Roselawn Freshford Bath
brother to William DICKINSON born c1854 Hornsey Middlesex
brother to George DICKINSON born c1856 Hornsey
brother to Charles DICKINSON born c1857 Hornsey
brother to Annie Maine DICKINSON born c1870 London

**DICKINSON, JOHN HUBERT**
born 18 Apr 1901 Longhoughton registered Alnwick Northumberland
baptised 23 Jun 1901 Longhoughton Northumberland
died 31 May 1993 buried Riding Mill Northumberland
memorial service 17 Jun 1993 Hexham abbey Northumberland with address Bp Anthony HUNTER
half-brother to Francis Gilbert Cunynghame DICKINSON born c1892 died 1942
brother to Francis G DICKINSON born c1893 Longhoughton
brother to Mary Cecil DICKINSON born c1898 Longhoughton

**DICKINSON, HARRY GILBERT**
born 29 Jul 1859 St Johns Wood Hampstead or Hornsey co Middlesex
baptised 12 Sep 1859 S Thomas Scarborough Yorkshire
died 13 Aug 1942 age 83 Roselawn Freshford Bristol co Somerset [left £3 668]
(1881) undergraduate Keble College residing with family North Nibley Gloucestershire
(1882-1884) curate Sheldon Staffordshire
(1884-1885) curate All Saints Knightsbridge
(1886) curate Newburn
(1887-1905) vicar Longhoughton Northumberland [five servants]
(1905-1937) vicar Llandysilio St Asaph North Wales
(1941) residing Roselawn Freshford Bath
brother to William DICKINSON born c1854 Hornsey Middlesex
brother to George DICKINSON born c1856 Hornsey
brother to Charles DICKINSON born c1857 Hornsey
brother to Annie Maine DICKINSON born c1870 London

**DICKINSON, HARRY GILBERT**
married (i) Sep ¼ 1891 Dursley,
Jessie Mabel Thurlow CUNYNGHAME
born 1870 Grouville Jersey Channel islands died 16 May 1893
daughter of Francis George Thurlow CUNYNGHAME 9th baronet of Milncraig (baronetage of Nova Scotia)
born 19 Apr 1835 died 12 Nov 1900 London
married (i) 15 Jul 1863
and Jessica BLOXSOME;
[FRANCIS GEORGE married (ii) 09 Mar 1886
Elizabeth Anne YEO]

**HARRY GILBERT DICKINSON** married (ii) Mar ¼ 1896 Kensington London,
and Edina Charlotte Vaughan JOHNSON
born 06 Apr 1868 Mayfair registered S George Hanover Square London
died 29 Jan 1947 age 77 Roselawn Freshford Bristol [left £10 957]
sister to the Revd Hubert Vaughan JOHNSON
born 13 May 1865 died 06 Feb 1936 Lullington co Somerset [left £8 893]
sister to Robert Vaughan JOHNSON stock broker
born Mar ¾ 1871 registered Hanover Square Mayfair died 01 Jan 1954 Chichester [left £8 961]
marrried 30 Dec 1905 Christina Lucy ARTHUR
daughter of John Raymond ARTHUR [left £17 103]
Wolf House Banstead [wife Bartle FRERE family]
dead 19 Jul 1862 Westminster
and the Honourable Cecilia Mina CAMPBELL
born Jul 1835 London London Middlesex died 12 Jun 1928 Llandysilio rectory [left £2 393]
sister to William Frederick CAMPBELL 2nd Baron STRATHEDEN & CAMPBELL born 1824 died Jan 1893
sister to William Frederick CAMPBELL 2nd Baron STRATHEDEN & CAMPBELL born 1824 died Jan 1893
sister to Hallyburton George CAMPBELL 3rd Baron
sister to the Honourable Edina CAMPBELL
married the Revd William Arthur DUCKWORTH lord of the manor Darwen
third daughter of John CAMPBELL 1st Baron CAMPBELL of St Andrews
a law lord, (1859-1861) Lord High Chancellor; member Presbyterian church of Scotland
married (i) 08 Sep 1796 Richmond Yorkshire
Mary WHITE daughter of Hugh WHITE
and Louise Henrietta CAMPBELL;
married 29 Apr 1937 S Aidan Bamburgh Northumberland England,
Frances Victoria THORP
they met at an SPG Summer school, ‘a very strong woman’
born Sep ¾ 1901 Beadnell registered Belford Northumberland baptised 08 Sep 1901 Beadnell
died 10 Jun 1991
sister to Charles Arthur Robert THORP born 26 Jun 1899 Beadnell died 12 Nov 1925 by drowning Royal Navy English channel
sister to John C THORP
daughter of the Revd Charles Fenwick THORP
(1861) with two siblings (seven servants) residing parsonage house Ellingham
(1871) school pupil Northallerton
(1882-1885) curate Ault-Hucknall diocese Lichfield
(1885-1887) curate Whitworth co Durham
(1887-1904) vicar of Beadnell S Ebba, for some years owner of the Farne Islands
– he restored S Cuthbert’s chapel, and sold the islands to the National Trust
(1904-1922) rector Ovingham-on-Tyne
born 1858 Ellingham Northumberland died 20 Feb 1935 [left £226]
son of the Revd Charles THORP vicar of Ellingham S Maurice
(1862) built new church Ellingham (vice 1805 building collapsed)
born c1825 Newcastle-under-Lyme died 17 Feb 1880 Ellingham Northumberland [left £3 000]
son of the Revd Charles THORP FRS - whose retinue butler, gardener, coachman, footman,
housekeeper, cook, lady's maid, two housemaids, dairymaid
(1811-death) rector of Ryton and (1831-death) archdeacon of Durham
(1832) 1st warden university of Durham
born 13 Oct 1783 rectory Gateshead died 10 Oct 1862 Durham buried Ryton [left £45 000]
fifth son of the Revd Robert THORP archdeacon of Northumberland
second son of the Revd Thomas THORP (1699-1767) vicar Chillingham
and Grace ALDER of Horncliffe;
marrried (ii) 07 Oct 1817
and Mary ROBINSON born c1799 Thorp Greenbroughton Yorkshire;
marrried Mar ¾ 1857 Morpeth co Durham
and Isabella Frances FENWICK
born c1833 Bedlington baptised 28 Jun 1833 Morpeth Northumberland
died 26 Aug 1919 of Dene Head House Ryton-on-Tyne co Durham [left £28 620]
only daughter Andrew Robert FENWICK of Netherton Hall Nedderton Bedlington Northumberland and Frances;
married 13 Sep 1894 S Helen Ainderby Steeple by her cousin the Revd Canon GLAISTER vicar of Grantham,
and Canon LONG vicar Bamburgh, the Revd RP BAINBRIDGE vicar Ainderby Steeple
and Jane BOOTH
(1891) with widowed mother and three siblings and six servants
born 20 Feb 1865 Ainderby Steeple Hambleton north Yorkshire
died 17 May 1949 Castlegate House Warkworth Morpeth [left £9 438, probate to Frances V DICKINSON]
sister to the Revd John BOOTH MA born 21 Jun 1870 Warlaby died 08 May 1958 Moorside Hilton [left £5 403]
sister to the Revd Wilfrid BOOTH MA born 22 Jun 1872 Warlaby died 1917
dughter of Thomas Christopher BOOTH
land owner and farmer of Warlaby Yorkshire
significant cattle-breeder
(1871) with six servants residing Warlaby
born 05 Dec 1832 Killerby Yorkshire baptised 03 Jan 1833 Catterick
died 07 Sep 1878 Warlaby [left £16 000]
son of John BOOTH and Jane Charge Frances Dorothy WRIGHT;
moved 28 Apr 1864 Hytunon
and Fanny LOCKWOOD
born 02 Aug 1835 Catterick Yorkshire died 18 Apr 1919 rectory Ovingham-on-Tyne [left £6 485]
daughter of the Revd William LOCKWOOD vicar Kirkby Flee tham Yorkshire
born c1805 Easingwold Yorkshire
and Elizabeth GLAISTER born c1800 Kirkby Fleetham
sister to the Revd William GLAISTER rector Beckley Sussex
daughter of the Revd William GLAISTER

{249;389;295;345;8)

Education
Clifton College Bristol
Jan 1919 Jesus College Oxford, Exhibitioner - read classics (Jesus a small college with many Welshmen, according to AN WILSON novelist)
Honours Mods 3rd class
Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] 3rd class Oxford
1924 BA Oxford
1928 MA Oxford
16 Feb 1924 entered Cuddesdon College (founded 1854) (pers comm Oct 2006 John Berrington Davies archivist Ripon College)
1931 one term Livingstone missionary college
1925 deacon York (LANG)
1926 priest York
30 Aug 1931 bishop by Auckland (AVERRILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Wellington (SPROTT), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Nelson (SADLIER), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waipā (WILLIAMS HW), and Melanesia (MOLYNEUX) (in cathedral church S Paul Wellington); MOLYNEUX preached, Alwyn Keith WARREN a Cuddesdon contemporary his chaplain at the consecration (261)

Positions
spent a season harvesting in Canada, worked his passage home as a ‘spud peeler’ on a cattle boat
c1922-1923 missionary secretary for the SCM at Oxford
10 Aug 1923 paid own passage £5, from England arrived Halifax Nova Scotia, to work harvesting Winnipeg Canada, worked passage back to England as a cook’s boy (Mother’s letter, 29 Jan 1931 in archives Honiara Solomon Islands)
1925-1929 assistant (among six curates to Frank Morris SYKES AngloCatholic) curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough South Bank diocese York
1929-1931 with encouragement of his father, SPG missioner a teacher diocese South Tokyo (bishop HEASLETT)
1930 assistant priest S Andrew and S Barnabas Tokyo via Trans-Siberian rail returned to England
08 Oct 1930 in England FM MOLYNEUX the assistant bishop on becoming bishop of Melanesia asked Cosmo Gordon LANG archbishop of Canterbury to chose a young man as candidate for assistant bishop to have charge of New Hebrides [Southern archdeaconry]; LANG asked AE CORNER [general secretary for the Melanesian Mission] whether an assistant was necessary, and if so who: CORNER noted disastrous appointment of EN WILTON, hoped WH BADDELEY would accept - who declined this appointment as assistant bishop to MOLYNEUX: (280)
1931 assistant priest at S Peter Shizuoka and teacher at the high school, and S Andrew Hamamatsu
10 Feb 1931 DICKINSON announced to be the assistant bishop for Melanesia (411)

17 Nov 1931 at Buala, Bogutu ordained Stephen TALU deacon his first ordination
28 Apr 1932: the Revd A E CORNER wrote to LANG archbishop of Canterbury: had cabled DICKINSON for information about enquiry held before departure of Bishop F M MOLYNEUX but no response: CORNER wanted W H BADDELEY to be commended by Canterbury (LANG) for the vacant see, and then Canterbury to tell the New Zealand bishops he had done so: which LANG on being given assurance that none of the present staff was elected already, cautiously did (280)
Jun/Jul 1932 ordination at Siota: Elias SAU, Daniel PARAPOL, Walter GAGAE deacons; and Clement KELO, Henry TAVOA, priests

Oct 1933-1935 locum tenens (for RUDGARD on furlough) headmaster school All Hallows Pawa Ugi, helped change school language from Mota to English; he was assisted by OLDHAM a priest from Tasmania (412)

Jul 1934 the bishop of Melanesia reported that DICKINSON, once a colleague on Teeside, was largely occupied with doing locums for priests on leave and was not available for much episcopal duty; he hoped their friendship would deepen (261)

1936 locum tenens chaplaincy to Europeans at Rabaul, East New Britain

ca Apr 1936 locum tenens (for AG SHERWIN on furlough) Wau goldfields of Morobe province, New Guinea (412)

early 1936 BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia and his wife were on long furlough in England; on their return he found:

Sep 1936 DICKINSON via Sydney on ASCANIUS (via Melbourne, and Adelaide, and Perth), to Cape Town via CERAMIC to England on furlough and without consulting the bishop of Melanesia before Apr 1937, after doing no deputation work, DICKINSON resigned the bishopric (261;403)

04 Jun 1937 instituted (vice Harold HH CONEY) vicar Felkirk-with-Brierley (patron bishop) Barnsley diocese Wakefield (parish information;411)

1942-1959 vicar Warkworth co Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne

1959-1971 vicar Chollerton with Throckington near Hexham

1964 took several confirmation ceremonies diocese Durham; also in Wakefield and Newcastle-on-Tyne (correspondence with Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia, in archives Honiara Solomon islands)

1973 residing 52 Station Close, Riding Mill, Northumberland (8)

08 Sep 1991 eucharist of thanksgiving for his life as faithful bishop husband father, presiding Alec GRAHAM bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne (Note: no obituary in The Times or Guardian)

DIGINNS, WILLIAM ALFRED

born Dec ¼ 1852 Lilleshall Newport Shropshire baptised 02 Jan 1853 Lilleshall Shropshire
died 15 Apr 1916 the vicarage S Stephen-by-Saltash registered St Germans Cornwall

son of William DIGGENS (1851) school master
(1861,1871) National Schools schoolmaster Lilleshall
born c1820 Hambledon Hampshire
died 18 Dec 1871 age 51 Lilleshall registered Newport
brother to Alfred DIGGENS schoolmaster Murray House Tunbridge Wells;
married Jun ¼ 1845 S George Hanover Square

and Emma HALES (1851) schoolmistress
born c1816 Lilleshall Shropshire died 01 Feb 1855 age 42 Birmingham;
marr ied (i) 04 Oct 1878 registered Stockport,

Annie Scott THOMPSON
born Dec ¼ 1857 Chorlton Manchester
died 23 Aug 1897 Lancashire

[sprobate to Lucy Maria THOMPSON spinster and John WHITEDISE bank manager £1 891]
sister to William THOMPSON born c1854 Manchester
daughter among at least seven children of William Goulden THOMPSON (1861) book keeper to manufacturing chemist Chorlton-upon-Medlock Lancashire
(1871) widow, drysalter Stretford Lancashire (1871) merchant
born c1807 Manchester
married Sep ¼ 1852 Manchester

and Maria GREGORY,
born c1828 London co Middlesex died 1869-1871;
marr ied (ii) 09 Sep 1879 S John Baptist Leamington Priors Warwickshire

Eliza Isabella YOUNG
born c1854
daughter of Martin YOUNG (300;381;349;345;111;2;56)

Education
1873 non-collegiate University of Cambridge
1877 BA Cambridge ‘of S John’s College’ (151)
24 Sept 1876 deacon Manchester
17 Mar 1878 priest Chester (111)

Positions
1861 age 8 with widowed father four siblings, the father’s niece Jane HALES as house servant born c1834 Woodcote Shropshire (381)
24 Sep 1876-1878 curate S Stephen Hulme diocese Manchester
30 Jan 1878-1879 curate S Thomas Stockport and chaplain Barnes convalescent home
01 Feb 1879-Dec 1890 licensed, rector S Paul Rockhampton Australia
1886-1890 rural dean
28 Jan 1891-1896 incumbent S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)
  (28 Jan 1891) at his welcome found them not the den of lions he had been told about; (the Revd) R R M SUTHERLAND said he had been ‘very intimate with their late minister’ (Fr KERKHAM) and their relationship had always been a very happy one. (Evening Star)
1894-1896 canon Dunedin
28 Sept 1896-1913 rector S Keverne co Cornwall diocese Truro
  1903-1913 chaplain to high sheriff
09 July 1913-1916 vicar Saltash Cornwall (111;2)
Other
author of archived papers on the history of S Keverne parish Cornwall (internet)

DIN, Esvu [DING]
born before 1918
Education
S Peter theological college British Solomon Islands
1941 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
1946 priest Melanesia
Positions
-1961- Haua New Hebrides

DIXON, Norman
born 08 Jan 1887 Newcastle-upon-Tyne England
baptised 08 Jul 1888 S Silas Byker Northumberland
died 09 Dec 1921 of malaria hospital Tulagi Solomon islands Melanesia
buried 09 Dec 1921 Tulagi Melanesia
brother to Henry Amos DIXON (1881) lodger hairdresser Tynemouth
  (1891) watchmaker’s apprentice (1901) jewellers assistant born Dec ¼ 1875
brother to Ethel Johnson DIXON born Dec ¼ 1877 Newcastle
brother to Ernest Topping DIXON (1901) mechanical engineer born Jun ¼ 1880 Newcastle
brother to Amy Mary DIXON born Sep ¼ 1889 Newcastle
son of Henry Waters DIXON
  (1871) unmarried boarder 23, engine fitter in shop Walker Northumberland
  (1881,1891,1901) not at home probably a jeweller
baptised 02 Jan 1848 S Paul Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland
died 15 Jun 1920 of 75 Cardigan Terrace
  [left £1 315 probate to widow Maria, and Henry Amos DIXON jeweller]
son of Henry DIXON and Mary;
mariied Sep ¼ 1874 Newcastle-upon-Tyne,
and Maria BUNN
  (1881) head of house, 9 Addison St Byker Northumberland
  (1891) head of house, married, 75 Cardigan Terrace Heaton
  (1901) residing Heaton Newcastle
  (1911) Ethel and Ernest DIXON at home, five children alive, at 75 Cardigan Terrace Heaton
  born Mar ¼ 1847 Warkworth Newcastle Northumberland
  died 08 May 1926 [left £125, probate to daughter Amy Mary DIXON spinster]
sister to Amy H BUNN (1881) jewellery saleswoman (1901) partner, wholesaler jeweller Heaton
  born c1846 Newcastle;
daughter among at least nine children of Richard Topping BUNN
  (1851) agent to general merchant Gateshead co Durham
  (1861) agent and watch glass manufacturer Cumberland Row St John Newcastle
  baptised 27 Oct 1823 All Saints Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland
  died 12 Mar 1867 age 44 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
  son of Robert BUNN and Maria;
  and Jane - born c1824 Westgate Newcastle Northumberland
  died Mar ¼ 1865 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
not married
  (389;202)
Education
07 May 1909 letters testimonial to S Chad’s Hall Durham
Sep 1909 Michaelmas term S Chad’s Hall Durham
  resided seven terms but no degree
07 Jun 1914 deacon Durham
17 Dec 1916 priest Durham (290)
Positions
1891 age 4 residing with mother four siblings and a boarder (jeweller) Heaton Newcastle-upon-Tyne
31 Mar 1901 age 14 with mother, siblings, residing Heaton (345)
30 Apr 1914 nominated as assistant curate Shadforth S Cuthbert @ stipend £140 per annum
04 May 1914 letters testimonial from three Newcastle-upon-Tyne incumbents (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1914-1919 curate Shadforth diocese Durham
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces World War 1
1919 joined Melanesian mission (389)
30 Sep 1919 departed Auckland with Bishop STEWARD for Melanesia SOUTHERN CROSS
whaleboat tour of the greater part of the Solomon islands with Bishop STEWARD (261)
1919-1921 missionary stationed Guadalcanal (Tsimboko) Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (385)
Other
Jan 1922 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

DOBBS, CLIFFORD LESLIE
born 19 Aug 1901 Green Bushes Western Australia
died 16 Oct 1997 Diamond Harbour Banks Peninsula New Zealand
son of Walter DOBBS
(1922) bricklayer Thames St Claudelands Hamilton Waikato
(1925) bricklayer of 197 Grey St Hamilton Waikato
born c1869 died 08 Oct 1954 age 85 buried Hamilton East
brother to James DOBBS died 21 Sep 1950 (The West Australian)

and Anne Matilda BURNELL
(1925) of 197 Grey St Hamilton
born c1880 died 04 Nov 1964 age 84 buried Hamilton East
dughter of William BURNELL born 1831 Huntsham co Devon died 1904

and married (i) 15 Feb 1928 Auckland
Roma Irene Lucy GILBERT
born 17 Feb 1903 New Zealand died 10 Nov 1953 age 50 S Matthew’s vicarage Christchurch
sister to Grace Alma GILBERT born 1905
dughter of James GILBERT
land agent Hamilton (1933) bankrupt
married 1900 New Zealand

and Lucy Ethel LAMB
born c1886 [?Mar ¾ 1866] died 01 Jan 1934 age 68 Hamilton New Zealand;
married (ii) 1955 New Zealand
Hilda Joyce WHITMORE née WARDLE
(1946) of St Albans Christchurch Canterbury
born 08 Nov 1911 New Zealand died 14 Mar 2003 New Zealand (328)
dughter of Robert Reed WARDLE engine fitter
baptised 07 Sep 1873 Walton-on-the-Hill Lancashire England
died 1957 age 83 Porirua Wellington
brother to Hugh WARDLE married 1938 GILBERTON
elder son of John Reed WARDLE of Lyttelton
(1868) stone mason Birchfield Road Walton Lancashire
(1885) a major with army department Christchurch New Zealand
born c1846 Lancashire died 1927 age 81 New Zealand
son of William WARDLE stone mason;
marrried 13 Jul 1868 S Michael-in-the-Hamlet Aigburth Lancashire

and Jane HUGHES (1868) of Belvedere Road Walton Lancashire
born c1848 died 27 Dec 1915 age 79 buried 28 Dec 1915 Linwood;
[ HILDA JOYCE WARDLE married (i) 1934 New Zealand
Frank Reepen WHITMORE farmer Rotomanu Greymouth Westland
born 1909 New Zealand died 31 May 1946 after World War 2 service]

Education
Hamilton High school
Mar 1925-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jun 1928 BA conferred Auckland university college, University New Zealand
grade IV Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington (priest H Mayo HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER WED DAVIES CL DOBBS letters dimissory from Christchurch WS SOUTHWARD) (424)
30 Nov 1929 priest Wellington
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests C DOBBS, WG PARKER, WE DAVIES; deacon H V C REYNOLDS, preacher Canon JAMES)
(424;328;308;83)

Positions
1914-1918 World War 1, #78640 [but not indexed in cd-rom] (354)
1922 surveyor of 197 Grey St Claudelands electorate Hamilton
1925 schoolteacher 197 Grey St Claudelands (266)
25 Feb 1925 sworn to grand jury supreme court Hamilton
30 Nov 1928-1930 curate Hawera diocese Wellington
27 Nov 1930-1934 assistant curate Wanganui
1934-1938 vicar Ohakune with Raetihi
11 Feb 1938-May 1941 vicar Tinui
29 May 1941-1948 vicar Brooklyn (69;308)
1948-1962 vicar St Albans diocese Christchurch
23 Apr 1955 car converted by Ronald Desmond SOUTH
1962-1966 vicar Southbridge
1965-1966 rural dean Banks Peninsula and Ellesmere
1966-1967 precentor Christ Church cathedral
1967 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1967 chaplain to Churchill Courts parish Shirley
1981 residing 66 Marine Drive Diamond Harbour Banks Peninsula (8)

DOBIE, WILLIAM JOHN CRANMER

born Jul 1852 Dartmoor registered Tavistock co Devon
died 27 Jul 1876 age 24 Christchurch of consumption [tuberculosis]
buried Barbadoes St cemetery ‘of England and Exeter [College]’
brother to Eliza DOBIE (1871) teacher born c1845 Royton Oldham co Lancashire
brother to Mary Owen DOBIE born c1846 Manchester co Lancashire
brother to Alice DOBIE born c1848 Manchester
brother to Grace DOBIE born c1850 Manchester
brother to the Revd Arthur Charles Bradley DOBIE
(1919) perpetual curate Cerne Abbas co Dorset
(1841-1846) perpetual curate Royton Oldham Lancashire
c1845 a Revd John DOBIE was a magistrate in Lancashire (411)
(1846-1851) curate Longsight Manchester co Lancaster
(30 Mar 1851) government chaplain convict hulks residing Burrange Road Plumstead co Kent
(1851-1865) chaplain Dartmoor and Portland convict prisons
(1865-1869) chaplain English residents Heidelberg Baden Germany
(1870-1873) vicar Wheelock co Cheshire
(1873-1876) vicar Wool co Dorset
born 1856 Uxbridge co Middlesex died Jun ½ 1946 age 89 Salisbury
brother to Catherine DOBIE born c1858 Portand co Dorset
married (1887) in cathedral Winnipeg Canada the Revd H W Gibben STOCKEN
first son of the Revd John DOBIE BA Cambridge, of Rock House Maidstone
(1841-1846) perpetual curate Royton Oldham Lancashire
(30 Mar 1851) government chaplain convict hulks residing Burrange Road Plumstead co Kent
(1851-1865) chaplain Dartmoor and Portland convict prisons
(1865-1869) chaplain English residents Heidelberg Baden Germany
(1870-1873) vicar Wheelock co Cheshire
(1873-1876) vicar Wool co Dorset
born c1804 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 17 May 1808 S Nicholas Liverpool
died 15 Mar 1876 age 71 Wareham Dorset [left £1 500]
son of William DOBIE and Ann UNSWORTH;
perhaps married Mar ¼ 1840 registered Kings Norton
and Eliza HILL
born 14 Mar 1814 Worcester baptised 17 Mar 1815 All Saints Worcester Worcestershire
died 24 Mar 1894 age 79 Rock House Maidstone co Kent
[left £232, probate to the Revd Arthur Charles Bradley DOBIE and Richard Price HILL]
sister to William HILL Born c1819
sister to Arthur HILL baptised 1872 All Saints Worcester Worcestershire (1871) of Portland Dorset
tsister to Richard Price HILL (1888) gentleman of Worcester, of Brickfields farm Worcester
baptised 11 Sep 1825 All Saints Worcester died 1898 Upton-on-Severn Worcestershire
daughter of George HILL
born c1780 died 1826
and Elizabeth PRICE born c1789 died 1871;
died unmarried
(300;366;295;70;21;411)
Education
-1861- student at small school Britannia Square Claines Worcestershire
head Theodosia EGAN schoolmaster born c1793 Greenwich co Kent
-1871- Rossall school Fleetwood census area Thornton Lancashire
13 Oct 1871 matriculated age 19 Exeter College Oxford (70)
1875 BA 3 cl Oxford (51)
12 May 1876 deacon Christchurch (at S Michael);deacons W J C DOBIE E A SCOTT
priest Charles COATES)
(424;3)
Other
organist, oarsman (70)
31 Oct 1875 after selection by H TUCKER the bishop’s commissary to depart OTAKI the Downs for New Zealand
DOBSON, CHARLES JAMES HAMILTON

born 25 Nov 1886 Westport registered as Charles Hamilton DOBSON, Buller Nelson district

died 06 May 1930 typhoid fever and pneumonia age 43 Lisbon

buried ‘Protestant’ cemetery Lisbon Portugal ‘Priest; faithful unto death’

brother to Clara Eleanor DOBSON born 07 Jun 1888 Sandy Bay Tasmania ‘to the wife of John Howard DOBSON of Greymouth New Zealand’ – birth notice

married 15 Apr 1914 S John Invercargill by brother assisted by Archdeacon PACKE

Wilhelm August HAMANN youngest son of John HAMANN Dunedin

son of John Howard DOBSON CE

(c1873) surveyor in mines Charleston West Coast New Zealand

(1885) trip to Hobart (1886-1893) surveyor railway Stillwater to Jackson’s and to Reefton

(1893 surveyor residing Greymouth electorate Grey (266)

(c1893) to Coolgardie Western Australia and returned New Zealand (1901) Seaward Bush Otago

(c1900-c1904) work on Otria tunnel and Midland Railway company

(1906-c1918) Otago (1918) retired to Nelson

civil engineer of (1914) Alexandra Central Otago – irrigation of Central Otago (obituary 24 Jun 1924 Nelson Mail)

born 16 Apr 1852 Buckland Prossers Plains New Zealand

died 23 Jun 1924 at home of sister-in-law Mrs WJ THOMAS Nelson buried 25 Jun 1924 Wakapuaka

third son of the Revd Charles DOBSON

(1851-1854) his brother Edward DOBSON sent Arthur and George to stay with him

(1848) chaplain Prossers Plains van Diemens Land [Tasmania]

born 11 Jan 1815 Cripplegate St Pancras London died 17 Jun 1888 age 73 Sandy Bay Hobart Tasmania

brother to Edward DOBSON C.E

(27 Dec 1850) with sons George and Arthur Dudley arrived Lyttelton CRESSY, Christchurch civil engineer

born 1816 died 19 Apr 1908 age 92 Christchurch

married 07 May 1839 Shoreditch London, Mary Ann LOUGH ten children including:

Sir Arthur Dudley DOBSON born 09 Sep 1841 died 1934, name given to Arthur’s Pass Otria

Edward Henry DOBSON station manager for RHODES at Purau, Ahuriri, Kaituna, Racecourse Hill, Lowcliffe

born 02 Oct 1847 Nottingham died 09 Oct 1934 age 87 New Zealand

brother to Alfred DOBSON provincial surveyor Nelson

born 1824 London died 06 Sep 1887 Blenheim

Alfred father to the Revd Frank Barker DOBSON born 1861 Nelson New Zealand

son of John DOBSON

Mediterranean shipping merchant

and Elizabeth BARKER;

married ?(ii) 03 Mar 1846 S George Hobart by the bishop of Tasmania

and Frances Eleanor LAPHAM

born 13 Nov 1830 co Kildare Ireland died 24 Jul 1888 age 67 Sandy Bay Hobart Tasmania

daughter of Samuel LAPHAM

(1832) arrived Hobart on CLEOPATRA

(1840) police magistrate (1842) JP in Tasmania

(1842) superintendent Convict Probation state of Maria Island Tasmania

(1850) dismissed from post for leniency to countryman William Smith O’BRIEN

born c1805 died 05 Jun 1876 age 71 home of son-in-law the Revd Charles DOBSON

married 1830 Dublin

and Susan BUTLER born c1822 died 1872 age 50 Tasmania;

married 16 Apr 1883 Hatters Terrace, Nelson Creek New Zealand by A SEDGWICK, and

Annie Augusta PRINCE

(1893) signatory Women suffrage petition roll

born 1855 died 21 Feb 1913 age 49 “The Chalet” 13 Littlebourne Crescent Dunedin New Zealand

eldest daughter among seven children of John Daniel PRINCE

hotel keeper of ‘Stephen’s hotel’ Hatter’s Terrace Nelson-Creek

born c1833 St Johns New Brunswick Canada

died 27 Feb 1884 age 50 Grey River hospital Greytown New Zealand

son of Elias PRINCE born 03 Apr 1795 Hampton Saint John New Brunswick

and Jane CABLE born 1804 died 1875;

married 1857 Victoria Australia

and Eliza Jane WALSH

born c1836/c1839 London co Derry Ireland

died 28 Jun 1883 age 44 Nelson Creek Westport New Zealand

married 12 May 1919 [not in New Zealand nor England]

Helene [Elene] Paolos GEORGOULOPOULOS MC, of Athens

born 1890 died 1940

(family information Apr 2010; 111;141;33;Grey River Argus;266);

Education

1902-1906 Marlborough high school Blenheim
Nov 1907 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
16 Feb 1913 deacon Nelson (with George WIDDUP)
19 Apr 1914 priest Nelson (Holy Nativity Blenheim; priests H B WHITE, Charles DOBSON, W H STYCH)

Positions
1908 in charge of a small school at Okaha province Wellington
Apr 1910 formerly student S John’s college,
in-charge church work on a portion of the Grey Valley and Jackson’s line by bishop of Nelson
1911 commission in the Senior Army cadets
1913-1914 curate-in-charge Sounds diocese Nelson
1914 chaplain-captain in main body Otago Mounted Rifles, single, with diocesan office Nelson as last address, and John Howard DOBSON of Alexandra South Otago as next-of-kin (354)
28 Aug 1915 wounded at Gallipoli when Chaplain Wm GRANT was killed (141)
Nov 1915 in 1st London General Hospital unfit for duty
Mar 1917 wounded at Passchendaele France
30 Nov 1918 MC, chaplain 2nd battalion Auckland regiment on western front (33)
Feb 1920 officially discharged from the army

Apr 1919 under Colonial Clergy Act curate S Paul Middlesbrough diocese York England (141)
Jan 1920 arrived with wife Wellington RIMUTAKA
1920-1921 vicar Richmond diocese Nelson
24 Oct 1921 vicar Mangatainoka diocese Wellington (308)

Good Friday 1922- in charge church S John Smyrna [Izmir] Turkey diocese Gibraltar
Sep 1922 courageous in a blazing fire in warring Smyrna, and after seeing off 800 refugees to Malta left last on board the BAVARIAN
about with about 290 British refugees - Smyrna was destroyed by the invading Turkish cavalry and the fearful Christian inhabitants tried to escape (141;411)
1922-1923 briefly with Missions to Seamen Marseilles France
1923 in England and briefly in Gibraltar but ethnic violence moved him with family to Malta
1924-1930 chaplain chapel S George British Embassy Lisbon diocese Gibraltar (33)
28 Nov 1925 officiant memorial service in Lisbon S George for the Dowager Queen ALEXANDRA widow of King EDWARD VII of Saxe-Coburg Gothia (411)

Other
02 Jul 1930 obituary The Times – which notes he was of a well-known early settler family: but provides no names (MWB 2013)
see Reminiscences of Arthur Dudley Dobson engineer 1841-1930, Whitcombe and Tombs Ltd (1930)
see Early New Zealand Engineers by FW FURKERT, AH&AW Reed Wellington (1953)

DOBSON, FRANK BARKER
born 1861 Picton Marlborough baptised 1861 by Henry BUTT Marlborough
died 05 Jul 1949 age 88 Manurewa Auckland buried churchyard Wiri S David
brother to Ernest Douglas DOBSON surveyor engineer
born 1863 Blenheim died 04 Dec 1938 age 75 buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to Henry Bruce DOBSON born c1865 buried 19 May 1936 age 69 Omaka
married 1904 Emily Daisy Houghton CAWTE of Mahakipawa Marlborough
brother to Frederick Walter DOBSON (1917) of firm Webster Dobson & Co Hamilton born 1876 New Zealand died 1952 New Zealand
brother to Katherine Amy DOBSON born 1878 New Zealand
brother to Emily Rosamond DOBSON born 1879 New Zealand
eldest son among at least six children of Alfred DOBSON C.E.

sawyer of Blenheim,
1st provincial engineer Nelson and Marlborough
(1851) arrived Lyttelton on FATIMA engineer
(1881) surveyor residing Blenheim electorate Wairau;
born 09 Mar 1824 London
died 16 Sep 1887 age 62 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery
brother to Edward DOBSON C.E born 08 Dec 1816 New Road London died 19 Apr 1908 age 92 Christchurch
married 07 May 1839 Shoreditch, Mary Ann LOUGH born 29 Sep 1821 London died 1913 New Zealand
son of John DOBSON merchant
born c1782 of Judd Place New Road Euston London died c1827
and Elizabeth BARKER
born c1787 died 22 Jan 1873 buried Highgate London;
married 22 Feb 1858 Summer Christchurch,
and Lucy LOUGH
(1893) of Blenheim
born 22 Feb 1838 Shoreditch London
died 16 Oct 1916 age 78 buried Dobson’s ground Omaka cemetery Blenheim
sister to Mary Ann LOUGH born 29 Sep 1821 London died 1913 married Edward DOBSON husband’s brother
daughter of Joseph LOUGH
baptised 19 Jul 1801
and Mary Ann WELCH born c1796;
moved 09 May 1879 Holy Trinity Greymouth Westland by GW YORK, and T JOHNSTON,
Charlotte Jane EASSON (Lottie)
(1879) from Melbourne with family members arrived Dunedin TARARUA
(1893) a teacher of Greymouth
born c1869 Middlesbrough Yorkshire
died 01 Nov 1945 age 76 Manurewa Otahuhu South Auckland buried churchyard Wiri
sister to John Wallace EASSON jnr born Jan 1868 Perthshire Scotland
(1879) from Melbourne with family members arrived Dunedin TARARUA
sister to Percy George EASSON born c1874 died 1960 age 86 cremated Purewa Auckland
sister to Edith Amy EASSON born c1872
doughter of John Wallace EASSON
(Sep 1879) arrived with family Melbourne Victoria CHIMBORAZO
(1879) from Melbourne arrived Dunedin TARARUA
born 16 Jun 1840 baptised 02 Jul 1840 Perth Scotland
died 17 Feb 1892 Nelson age 51 buried 19 Feb 1892 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of James EASSON and Jane WALLACE;
and Charlotte Olivia JOHNSON
(Oct 1882) possibly owner land worth £900 Abbotsford Taieri Otago
(1893) household duties Greymouth (266)
born c1837 London
died 16 Feb 1925 age 88 at daughter’s residence vicarage Paeroa, late of Hataitai Wellington and Greymouth
buried O’Neil’s Point North Shore Auckland

Education
Tissiman’s school Blenheim
HAWKE’s school Picton
the Revd T BOWDEN’s high school Wellington (which became Wellington college)
1875 confirmed by HADFIELD bishop Wellington
1888-1891 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1895 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
24 May 1891 deacon primates HADFIELD for Nelson (in S Paul Wellington)
24 Aug 1893 priest Nelson (cathedral; priests E ENSOR FB DOBSON)
(424;ADA;369)

Positions
01 Jul 1891 licensed curate missionary district Grey Valley (Ahaura Brunnerton) diocese Nelson
08 Jul 1893-1896 curate for Waimangaroa and Denniston parish Westport (ADA;369;33)
1893 clerk in holy orders residing Westport electorate Buller (266)
12 Mar 1897 vicar parochial district Bombay diocese Auckland (ADA;6)
1901 trustee Pukekohe West library (Auckland Star)
30 Apr 1902 elected Education board for Bombay
19 Jan 1904-1916 1st vicar new parochial district Pukekohe
05 Jan 1916-1926 vicar (by exchange with COWIE JP) parochial district Paeroa (latterly, diocese Waikato)
1922 daughter Charlotte Mabel DOBSON married Martin G BROWN (ADA)
1926 resigned to go Auckland (ADA;126)
1926-1933 vicar Manurewa diocese Auckland
1933 retired, permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing Manurewa (8)

Other
1949 p22 in memoriam Diocesan year book
tributes to his physical endurance, long-sighted vision, mental alertness and spiritual prowess
Apr 1951 p11 dedication memorial lamp S Andrew Pukekohe Church & People
Dec 1956 p1 dedication of memorial lamp S Luke Manurewa Church & People
n d dedication of memorial lamp removed from church Holy Trinity Turua in Hauraki Cooperating parish (ADA)
08 Jul 1949 obituary Dominion
See, Auckland-Waikato historical journal, number 51 Sep 1987 p23-24, and number 52 Apr 1988 pp 9-10

DOBSON, RONALD KEITH
born 18 Jun 1915 Hamilton died 14 May 1981 Auckland buried S Matthias church cemetery Panmure
brother to Rupert George Raimund MUNRO born 1913 (registered as DOBSON father John) died 1917 age 4
brother to Thama Josephine Munro DOBSON born 28 Jan 1919 died 05 Dec 1993 buried Alexandra cemetery Pirongia Waikato
DX club (dancing)
marrid 1944 Henry Lloyd NEEDHAM born 06 Feb 1919
son of Joseph DOBSON New Zealand Railways, of (1935) Mt Albert (328) at his enlistment Box 17 Turua
railway signalman/telegraph linesman
born 06 Feb 1881 Awhitu died 14 Apr 1956 buried Waikaraka cemetery Auckland
2nd Boer War 8542 at enlistment mill hand for Robert GIBSON Kopu Hauraki Plains
son of John DOBSON
married 14 Jan 1880
and Hannah SMITH
married 1913
and Isabella Munro SUTHERLAND born 1893 Hikurangi
died 17 Feb 1940 age 46 Auckland Hospital of 3 Springfield Rd Morningside Auckland
doughter of late George SUTHERLAND of Helena Bay Whangarei
married 20 Nov 1879 S James Church Auckland by the Revd R F MACNICCOL
and Isabella MUNRO second daughter of John MUNRO Whangarei
married
Eileen born 27 Jun 1914 died 02 Aug 2001 mother of Guy

Education
1925-1926 Mt Albert primary school
1927-1929 Kowhai junior high school
1930-1933 Mt Albert grammar school (328)
1952 BA New Zealand
1935-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 LTh Board Theological Studies
24 Jun 1938 deacon Auckland (College of S John chapel with Walter Herbert BEECH priest)
18 Jun 1939 priest Auckland (S Mary Cathedral Parnell with Mangatitoki CAMERON priest) (328)

Positions
1938-1942 assistant curate S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
1942-1944 priest-in-charge Hauraki Plains
1944-1947 chaplain New Zealand forces chaplain 3rd cl
1947-1948 curate Whangarei
1948-1963 chaplain New Zealand forces
1963- warden university hall of residence Parnell Auckland (8)

Other
probate son Guy Ronald DOBSON 167 Victoria St Dargaville executor of will if wife died

DODD, JOHN
born 11 Sep 1920 Hong Kong died 26 Mar 1990 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga ashes taken of Chinese descent
married 10 Jul 1948 S Andrew Edinburgh
Joan Elizabeth BONNER
born 06 Jun 1926 Kirk Hallam England
died 04 Aug 2016 161B Fraser St Tauranga South (315) Bay of Plenty Times
funeral S George Gate Pa Tauranga private cremation and donations to Salvation Army tertiary SSF
sister to Doreen BONNER
daughter of Allan/Allen Holmes BONNER commercial traveller
born c1890 Derbyshire died 1925 Kirk Hallam
married Jun ¼ 1925 Shardlow south Derbyshire
and Matilda RICE died Jun 1968 Derbyshire
born c1893 Spring Farm Kirk Hallam co Derbyshire
(in the house, where George ELIOT wrote many of her novels, which was demolished c1951)
dughter of Samuel RICE farmer and milk vendor
born 1862 Kirk Hallam
married Jun ¼ 1881 Bashford Nottinghamshire
and Mary Ann DOAR born Dec ¼ 1860 Ilkeston Derbyshire
sister to Catherine DOAR living with them 1891 & 1901
dughter of Samuel DOAR born 1821 Sandiacre baptism 25 Mar 1821 Ashton-on-Trent died Mar ¼ 1898
married (i) 04 Aug 1844 Radford Nottinghamshire to Ann CROOKS
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1860 Bashford
and Matilda POTTER born 1836 died Sep ¼ 1894 Bashford

Education
Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1950 MA Edinburgh
1952 deacon Winchester
1953 priest Winchester

Positions
WW 2 POW (university from this)
1952-1954 curate S James Shirley co Hampshire diocese Winchester
24 Dec 1954 sailed from Southampton to Sydney on IBERIA going from 120 B Upper Shirley Avenue, Shirley Southampton with Joan Elizabeth age 28, Charmian age 4 (born Scotland 1950) & an unnamed boy 5 months, going to Fiji
1955-1956 curate cathedral Holy Trinity Suva diocese Polynesia [to Chinese community]
1956-1958 vicar Levuka
1958 assistant priest Roslyn diocese Dunedin (arrived 20 Aug and settled into assistant's house at 25 Garfield Avenue)
1959-1964 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin (9)
1964-1967 vicar S Mark Green Island city and diocese Dunedin (9)
20 Jul 1967-1972 vicar parochial district Holy Trinity Wainuiomata diocese Wellington
03 Feb 1972-1979 vicar parochial district Huntervile (242)
1978-1985 vicar Gondville diocese Wellington
1982 priest-in-charge Christ church Tintwistle diocese Chester
1984 hon chaplain RSA Whanganui branch
1984 Ex Royal navalmen association of NZ Whanganui branch
1984 NZ Airforce assoc inc Whanganui branch
residing 17 Oakland St Whanganui
DODD, THOMAS FRANCIS (FRANK)
born c1834 Chichester Sussex baptised 04 Dec 1834 S Peter the Less Chichester
died 20 Oct 1908 age 74 Dunedin buried cemetery East Taieri Mosgiel
brother to Fanny DODD born c1833 Sussex
brother to Anna DODD born Sep ¾ 1837 Chichester co Sussex
brother to Gerard Henry DODD (1856) volunteer for the Indian merchant navy
born 18 Apr 1840 Sussex died 05 Nov 1859 at Aden Red Sea
son among four children of Ambrose Thomas Sturges DODD
(1841) surgeon district S Peter the Less Chichester co Sussex
founder of Ryde hospital, surgeon extraordinary to Queen VICTORIA
born 16 Jan 1803 Chichester co Sussex died 30 Jan 1847 Isle of Wight buried old parish cemetery Ryde
son of the Revd Moses DODD prebendary Chichester
(1791) MA from Hartford college Oxford
(17 Oct 1804-death) rector Fordham co Essex
born c1768 died 1839 age 71

and - STURGES;
made 1832
and Fanny HEATHCOTE
born c1806 probably died Sep ¾ 1855 Chichester Sussex;
made (i) 1873 New Zealand,

Fanny CRYER
born c1844 died 10 Jul 1883 age 39 Ellesmere Rakaia Canterbury buried churchyard S James Southbridge
daughter of Moses CRYER
baptised 05 Jan 1804 Lechlade Gloucestershire
died 09 Sep 1895 age 90 buried churchyard Southbridge Canterbury
son of Robert CRYER and Maria;

and Hannah MATHEWS
born c1810 died 25 Mar 1867 age 57 buried churchyard Southbridge;
made (ii) 07 Jul 1885 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Marion MANDER age 40 of Dunedin
(1861) dress maker, with eight siblings and parents, South Ward Lichfield
born Mar ¾ 1845 registered Lichfield Staffordshire
died 28 April 1912 age 67 at Dunedin buried cemetery East Taieri
daughter of William MANDER
(1861) newsagent Lichfield Staffordshire
born c1794 Bakwell Derbyshire

and Mary Ann GILLARD
born c1813 Lichfield Staffordshire
(IGI;400;Otago Witness;124;152;13;183;121;13;266)

Education
31 Mar 1851 probably, Thomas F DODD pupil age 16, born Chichester, at boarding school [headmaster the Revd John Gilderdale]
Walthamstow Essex
attended lectures College House Christchurch
n d 3rd grade Board of Theological Studies, recommended by Dean JACOBS of Christchurch:
13 Mar 1881 deacon Dunedin (S Paul Dunedin)
19 Mar 1882 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
farmer of Moses CRYER's land at mouth of Rakaia River (13)
03 Apr 1872 licensed lay reader Ellesmere parish diocese Christchurch
1872 churchwarden S John Southbridge
1875-1876 vestry member Ellesmere
1873-1875 licensed lay reader Southbridge
1876-1877 licensed lay reader Ellesmere
1878-1879 lay reader, unattached (3)
1879-1880 secretary the Cathedral Guild (70)
13 Mar 1881-1883 curate East Coast Mission district (Hampden, Otepopo, Maheno) diocese Dunedin (151)
1881 clerk in holy orders residing Hampden electorate Moeraki (266)
1883-1903 incumbent Balclutha with S Peter Clinton, S Mary Inchclutha and Kaitangata (1886 synod list)
1893 clergyman Balclutha
1895-death canon Dunedin (8)
1903-1908 vicar Taieri (9)
residing Mosgiel (183)

Other
1882 owner land worth £450 Linwood Christchurch; he also had land near Southbridge on the Rakaia (13;36)
close friend of the Revd Vincent Bryan KING (183)
21 Oct 1908 p51 death notice Otago Witness

DODWELL, JAMES CROFTON
born c1854 Liverpool or Dublin (as stated in marriage register 1889)
died 13 Aug 1902 Orange NSW Australia
first son of Roger Crofton DODWELL of Dublin
son of James Crofton DODWELL
(1836) JP, of Knockrany, Sligo shareholder in the National Bank
(1842) magistrate of Knockrany Keadea co Roscommon (Gentleman’s & Citizen’s Almanack)
(1847) magistrate of Aughris co Dromore West (Dublin Almanack)
born c1805 died 1884 Rathdown Ireland;
and Letticia Catherine FOWLER;
made 19 Mar 1875 S Michael Liverpool,
divorced 1889 Wellington – (22 Jun 1889) his misconduct required she consult doctors, he stayed out all night
and did ‘carry on in a most reckless manner, while he did not give her one-fourth of his income’ Observer
Margaret Mary WOOD
born (?Dec ¼ 1845 Liverpool] died 1922 age 75 New Zealand
Note A landowning family in Sligo Ireland; a James Crofton DODWELL was (1831) JP at Knockrany Sligo; the same or another (of Shankill House near Bray co Dublin) was (1860) churchwarden parish Rathmichael (information online Nov 2008 Aug 2019)
mixed (ii) 04 Dec 1889 Sydney
Julia ROBARTS
who married (ii) 1905 Milthorpe NSW
Education
05 Jul 1873 matriculated age 19 S Mary Hall Oxford
1873 exhibitioner (4)
BA Oxford (140)
14 Jan 1877 deacon Goulburn
23 Dec 1877 priest Goulburn (4;111)
Positions
1877-1880 minister Bungendore diocese Goulburn
1881-1882 minister Hay
Apr 1882 insolvent, in Australia
23 Aug 1882 curate Beaconsfield diocese Tasmania (111)
01 Mar 1884-30 Dec 1885 cure Bulls and Sandon with Foxton parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
30 Dec 1885 HADFIELD bishop of Wellington cancelled the licence for ‘good and sufficient reasons’ (242)
Jan 1887 case DODWELL vs Bishop of Wellington: DODWELL was holding licence parochial district of Sandon and Bulls; the bishop (HADFIELD) revoked his licence and withdrew permission to officiate; DODWELL objected, but the court upheld the bishop’s right to do as he had done (140)
02 Feb 1887 bankrupt: a schoolmaster, Wellington (229;226)
17 Oct 1891 listed in Queensland gazette as insolvent, teacher of Ageston Beenleigh Queensland (internet)
1892 on caveat list bishop of Sydney: a caveat from the bishop of Wellington; reasons not given (111)
Feb 1900 order of sequestration against him, of Cobar a teacher, previously of Goulburn and Bombala
DOEDOKE, WILSON
born before 1921 from Bugotu died 1956
Education
11 Jun 1933 priest Melanesia (at Siota; with Robert Codrington KAKAU from Tasimboko Guadalcanal who was made deacon in 1931; the Revd SG CAULTON preacher) (261)
Positions
1924-1934 stationed Bugotu diocese Melanesia
1934-1937 (relieving) stationed Reef islands
1937- Bugotu (389)
-1941- Bugotu British Solomon Islands (8)
DOLAIASI, NATHANIEL
born before 1923
Education
S Peter’s college Siota
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
1950 priest Melanesia
Positions
Melanesian mission Solomon Islands
1950 district priest San Cristoval Solomon Islands
DON, BRUCE WILLIAM
born 09 Jan 1928 Timaru died 03 Feb 2023 Timaru funeral S Thomas Woodbury buried Woodbury Geraldine
brother to Jennifer Margaret DON
born 03 Apr 1932 Timaru died 22 Aug 1975 residence 7/16 Thorrington Road
funeral S Augustine Cashmere for crematorium
06 Mar 1956 of Pitt St Dunedin - son born
married 15 Jan 1955
Revd Bernard Anthonie HONDERS BA LTh born 04 Apr 1925 Netherlands
1955 completed papers at Theological hall Knox college [Hall 1954-1956]
13 Mar 1957 licensed by Christchurch Presbytery, induction S Andrew 27 Mar 1957
28 Jan 1958 Bulls parish
28 Aug 1963 Presbyterian minister Sumner-Redcliffs resigned 05 Feb 1968 to 14 Jul 1970
08 Nov 1967 of 15 Wiggins St treated for injuries from motor accident
(1974) on tour New Zealand co-worker for Brother Andrew bible smugglers

son of Colin William DON draper
born 18 Dec 1899 Dunedin died 22 Dec 1986 Canterbury buried Woodbury Geraldine
20 Dec 1915 King Edward technical college evening class elementary bookkeeping
Sep 1931 first crossing of Alisa Pass on skis [skier and alpine tramper]
May 1938 nominated to Waimataitai school committee
Oct 1942 & 1943 nominated Philip Worledge YOUNG for Timaru borough council
Feb 1944 member grand jury Timaru
brother to Henry Woodbury DON

born 21 May 1904 Christchurch as Henry Woodby died 07 Feb 1944 private hospital Hobart Tasmania buried New Town
Feb 1937 fined in Hobart for having unlicensed radio set
married (i) 20 Jul 1927 Sarah Gwendoline WEIGHTMAN born 31 Oct 1905 died 2002
(divorced 1967-1969) (long after his reported death)
possibly (ii) Ann Beryl (Nancy) OAKES
born 14 Dec 1916 Cascades Hobart died 18 Aug 2017 Penhurst NSW buried Hamilton Victoria
dughter (among thirteen children) of Courtland George Henry OAKES
hotel licensee and heavyweight boxing champion of Tasmania
born 06 Mar 1885 Marine Board building Hobart died 02 Mar 1976 Cascades South Hobart
married 15 Nov 1903 Queenstown Tasmania
and Helena Mary Elizabeth DAVIS born 1884 died 1959

brother to John Robert DON born 30 Sep 1907 Dunedin died 25 Apr 1999 Omaio village Nelson
married 26 Aug 191 Strattof Taranaki
Elizabeth Sherwood BLACK born 06 Oct 1909 Stratford died 08 Dec 2001
daughter of Frederick Ford (Fred) BLACK born 26 Sep 1883 New Zealand died 20 Nov 1918
son of John BLACK and Elizabeth BROWN
married 19 Mar 1909 S Mary New Plymouth
and Bertha Caroline BATCHELOR born 03 Feb 1884 died 13 Oct 1954

son of William George DON of Carisbrook Dunedin
born 1862 Huntly Victoria died 1930 Dunedin
1887 Class D teacher
brother to Revd Alexander Alexander (Alex) DON [Presbyterian]
born 22 Jan 1857 Ballarat Victoria died 02 Nov 1934 Dunedin (on Otago Central train)
worked among the Chinese goldminers
(Obituary 03 Nov 1934 Star Christchurch)
memorial S Andrew (02 Sep 1935 Dunstan Times)
moved Amelia Ann WARN born 1861 died 1937
born 26 Jul 1829 Perthshire Scotland died 10 May 1903 Nelson
fourth son of John DON mining expert
and Janet NICOL born 13 Jul 1834 Kippen Perthshire died 31 Dec 1889 Dunedin
daughter of Thomas NICOL born 1797 died 1877
and Janet HOOD born 1796 died 1837

and Jane Jean CRUST born 1875 died 1909 Dunedin buried Otago
daughter (among nine children) of Henry CRUST born 1826 died 1926 New Zealand
brother to Eliza Annie CRUST born 1856 died 1929
married William BLACKFORD born 1849 died 1920 New Zealand
son of Martha CRUST born 1820 died 1894 New Zealand

and Jessie WOOD born 1845 died 1928 New Zealand
married Jan 1927 S Mary Geraldine by Revd H PURCHAS
and Vera Athalinda CARPENTER born 24 Mar 1904 died 13 Aug 1997 buried Woodbury
1920 won free place Timaru public service examination
sister to Nita Evie Lyn SCOTT (bridesmaid) born 1906 died 1990
third daughter (among eleven children) of John SCOTT
of “Oaklea” Geraldine (daughter’s wedding) & “The Willows” Raukapuka Geraldine (death)
born 1870 died 09 Oct 1949 funeral S Thomas Woodbury buried Woodbury cemetery Geraldine

son of William SCOTT
son of Robert SCOTT and Hannah BOURNE born c1810 Surrey England
and Mary Ann Elizabeth HOFFMAN of Woodbury
died 08 Mar 1902 age 68 New Zealand
drowned coach accident in Waihi river (11 March 1902 Timaru Herald)
moved 28 Sep 1891 Hilton Canterbury
and Margaret EVANS born 22 Aug 1872 Hilton Canterbury died 12 Jan 1955 age 82 buried Woodbury
daughter (among ten children) of John William EVANS born 1821 died 1883
and Athalinda CARPENTER born 1839 died 08 Mar 1919 age 80 New Zealand

not married

Education
1945 Timaru high school awarded Steven history cup
1949 College House Christchurch
07 Dec 1952 deacon Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, AA PURCHAS, BW DON, KA ROBINSON, RA LOWE and SW VINCENT; preacher LL RICHARDS)
29 Nov 1953 priest Christchurch (priests BW DON, RA LOWE, JJ MERTON & KA ROBINSON; deacons MDS COCKS, AE ROLLESTON & JS VINCENT; retreat Canon WA ORANGE and ?preacher CL DOBBS)

Positions
Jan 1934 insurance policy lost
Oct 1946 ordered to pay costs for riding his bicycle without a light with many others
1952-1954 curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
1954-1959 curate Sumner
1959-1963 vicar Methven
1963-1968 curate Sydenham with Beckenham (8) (omitted from later directories until 1990)
  three months from 01 Dec 1968 hospital chaplaincy staff prior to taking up next appointment
1968 vicar Hinds (vice SW VINCENT retiring)
secular employment
1989-2013 priest assistant Timaru
2013 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
(2016) 79 Wilson St Seaview Timaru

DONNE, RONALD ALBERT
born 28 Jan 1898 Woodford Essex baptised 13 Mar 1898 S Mary the Virgin Woodford Essex
died 19 Aug 1963 Koroit Victoria
brother to Harry Walpole DONNE born 1900 Chigwell Epping Essex died 1983
  fined 10s & 9s costs for having driven a public vehicle without licence 18 Nov 1932 Franklin St Swansea
  (1938) “Creswell” near Swansea Tasmania
son of Frederick Albert DONNE chartered secretary to public companies
  born c1869 Islington London died 11 Nov 1924 age 56 Wynyard
  12 Nov 1924 funeral leave from residence Dodgin St for S Stephen and burial Wynyard
  married 21 Jul 1896 Forest Gate Essex
and Clara Mary née TASKER
  born 1872 Oxford died 19 Sep 1938 age 70 Swansea
  21 Sep 1938 funeral from S Stephen’s church conducted by Revd JW BETHUNE assisted by Mr RL MARSDEN
  buried old cemetery Wynyard (English cemetery)
marrried c1925 probably Tasmania
Margaret Jane LEWIS dress maker
born 05 Apr 1901 Wynyard Tasmania died 09 Sep 1973 Victoria
daughter of Walter David LEWIS
  born Newport Monmouthshire
  died Sep 1911 age 45 at his residence No. 2 Road, Wynyard late of Cardiff Wales
  son of John LEWIS born c1866 wheelwright
  and Eliza
  married 09 Jun 1896 Emu Bay Tasmania
and Sarah Ann PERCY
  born Wynyard died 21 Feb 1927 age 64 Spencer hospital Wynyard Tasmania
  daughter of John King PERCY of River Inglis
    born c1831 died 07 Aug 1866 Horton Tasmania
    married 10 Feb 1857 at home of John RIDGE at Table Cape
    by special licence by Revd SB Ffookes
  and Sarah Ann RIDGE born c1837 died 1909 Wynyard Tasmania
    second daughter of John RIDGE of Table Cape formerly of Launceston
    married (ii) 27 Apr 1869 Emu Bay Tasmania
    James CUMMINGS

Education
1926 S Aidan theological college Ballarat
1928 Thl. 2nd cl Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1928 deacon Ballarat
21 Dec 1929 priest Ballarat

Positions
sailed 02 Sep 1915 Ronald Albert DONNE farm pupil
Oct 1915 arrived Melbourne COMMONWEALTH with parents and brother Harry W
Nov 1921 third prize root vegetables Glamorgan horticultural spring show
1922 living with parents mechanic
1925 motor mechanic Victoria
07 Jan 1928 reader-in-charge parochial district Buninyong diocese Ballarat
21 Dec 1928-1929 deacon-in-charge parochial district Buninyong
15 Aug 1929 deacon (21 Dec 1929 priest-) in-charge Edenhope
03 Jul 1930-1933 vicar parish Kaniva
31 Jul 1933-1935 priest-in-charge parochial district S Stephen Ballarat
12 Feb 1935-1938 vicar parish Christ Church Casterton
06 Jul 1938-1944 vicar parish Stawell
1945-1948 incumbent pro-cathedral Suva diocese Polynesia
02 Mar 1949-1956 vicar parish Portland (S Stephen) diocese Ballarat
24 Nov 1949-1956 rural dean Hamilton
   15 Feb 1951 Margaret advised invitation to meet the bishop's wife at the vicarage Portland
08 Aug 1956-1958 incumbent Kilkivan diocese Brisbane
   17 Aug 1962-death incumbent Koroit diocese Ballarat
Other
   memorial carved wooden crucifix S Stephen Portland Anglican 05 Sep 1963
   (111)

DOORLY, WILTSHIRE STOKELY
brother to Captain James Gerald Stokely DOORLY, whose ship was in Port Chalmers Dunedin (Oct 1914),
and who was on the polar expedition (1902-1904) of Sir Robert Falcon SCOTT
and later with Sir Ernest SHACKLETON (05 Nov 1956 p5, with photograph Otago Daily Times)
son in large family of Martin DOORLY
   major in 74th regiment in West Indies
   married 1836
   and Dorothy W NASH born 1816
   married
   Jane Cumming DRIGGS (online information Nov 2013)
Education
1877 deacon Trinidad
1878 priest Trinidad
Positions
1877-1895 curate and organist of cathedral of Holy Trinity diocese Trinidad
   1894 honorary canon and precentor Trinidad cathedral
1895-1929 rector S Paul and curate-charge of S Matthew Trinidad
   1899 residing San Fernando Trinidad West Indies (1899 Clergy List)
Aug 1914 Canon DOORLY of Trinidad arrived Auckland NIAGARA, staying at Cargen hotel (Auckland Star)
30 Oct 1914 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
   Jan 1915 after tour New Zealand Canon and Mrs DOORLY of Trinidad departed MARAMA for the West Indies
1917 rural dean Southern Deanery diocese Trinidad
1929 archdeacon (8)
Notes
04 Nov 2002 Roger WILSON of Wellington the noted bass-baritone is a descendant of the DOORLY family. His grandfather Gerald DOORLY died in old age in Dunedin (broadcast Radio New Zealand)
20 Jun 1882 born the Revd Charles Stokely DOORLY, graduate of Caius College Cambridge, (1907) deacon, and from 1910 serving in Trinidad West Indies; he was (1911-1938) assistant master Queen’s Royal College Port of Spain Trinidad
11 Jan 1879 born the Revd Martin Edward DOORLY who after graduating at Cambridge was later parish priest (1908-1915) S Clement with S Peter Gasparillo Trinidad (2)
18 Nov 1908 James Gerald Stokely DOORLY second son of Canon DOORLY of Trinidad, married (Knox church Dunedin) to Forestina Muriel WHITSON of Dunedin Otago Daily Times

DORA, ANDREW
born before 1914 died 1941
Education
15 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Ben AQA, at S John the Divine Aama) (261)
Positions
1937- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941- Atta North Malaita British Solomon Islands (8)

DORMAN, DENIS JOHN BRENNAN
born 02 Mar 1913 Harrow England died 19 Feb 1983 Waikato Hospital 23 Feb 1983 cremated Dunedin
brother to Thomas Edwin DORMAN born 24 Jan 1914 died 29 Jun 1999 Hamilton teacher cremated & buried Hamilton Park
   2nd Lieut army at enlistment 1943 teacher Scots College Wellington NOK father 124 Duke St Invercargill
   author of The Islander 1975; An African Experience: an education officer in Northern Rhodesia 1993
   married Hazel Christina Margaret born 27 Sep 1913 died 06 Jun 2002 cremated and buried Hamilton Park
   naturalised 1957 with daughter Rosalind Mary DORMAN
brother to Neville James DORMAN born 24 Oct 1918 died 14 May 1990 retired secretary Geraldine
   married Mary Hazellhurst born 04 May 1924 died 04 Jun 2003
   son of Thomas Brennan DORMAN died 21 Jul 1966 age 81 residing 263 Castle St Dunedin cremated
   and Ethel Elizabeth DORMAN died 28 Jul 1963 age 82 residing 263 Castle St Dunedin cremated
not married
Education
Selwyn College Dunedin
1936 BA Otago New Zealand
1938 LTH Grade IV 2nd class
1939 MA Otago
30 Nov 1938 deacon Dunedin (S Andrew Day, with deacons Alan Hopton BLACKBURN, Denis John Brennian DORMAN & Selwyn Alfred GRAVE)
30 Nov 1939 priest Dunedin (S Andrew Day, priests Alan Hopton BLACKBURN, Denis John Brennian DORMAN)

Positions
1938-1941 curate S Martin North East Valley city and diocese Dunedin
1941-1945 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin (9)
1945-1951 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (9)
1952-1957 vicar Winton-Otatau (9)
1957-1961 vicar S Mary Mornington Dunedin
1958-1961 chaplain to bishop Dunedin
1961-1970 hospital chaplain Dunedin
1966-1976 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin (9)
1970-1973 vicar Tuapeka
1973-1977 vicar Maniototo
1977 honorary assistant curate All Saints Dunedin (8)

Other
last address 188E Queen St Dunedin
probate: chattels to brothers Neville James and Thomas Edwin DORMAN, $500 to Board of Missions for Melanesia, $1000 for Selwyn College, $2000 for Manitoto parish, rest for bothers and their children.

DOUBLEDAY, WILLIAM HENRY
born 29 Jan 1884 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
buried 04 Dec 1964 Kaiapoi cemetery
brother to Alice Ivy DOUBLEDAY died 01 Feb 1894 age 20 buried Kaiapoi
brother to Leonard Charles DOUBLEDAY
farmhand with JW STRACHAN of Kaiapoi who died 1897 age 50 Kaiapoi
private in World War 1 born c1886 died 25 Sep 1916 age 30 Featherston military hospital cerebro-spinal meningitis
buried 28 Sep 1916 Kaiapoi
eldest son among at least eight children of William DOUBLEDAY
mechanical engineer, farmer, partner in drapery business
and mayor of Kaiapoi, residing North Rd Kaiapoi
born 1854 Norwich England
died 04 Jun 1929 age 75 North Road Kaiapoi buried 06 Jun 1929 Anglican cemetery
son of William Charles DOUBLEDAY machinist
married Mar ¼ 1846 Wisbeach Norfolk and Cambridgeshire
and Isabella DIXEY;
married 28 Sep 1882 Wesleyan church Kaiapoi
and Alice MERRIN
born 1861 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
buried 15 May 1950 ‘age 91’ Kaiapoi cemetery
daughter of John MERRIN
farmer of Coutts Island Kaiapoi
born c1835 died 1918 age 83 New Zealand
and Ada WRIGHT born c1841 died Sep 1885 age 44 Kaiapoi Island New Zealand (CARC;124;6;13)

Education
Kaiapoi school North Canterbury
1902 passed with merit pupil-teacher examination
28 Jan 1904 matriculation for University of New Zealand (Otago Daily Times)
1906 Selwyn College Dunedin
Dec 1907 passed Grade II BTS Board Theological Studies (Auckland Star)
29 Oct 1915 Canterbury College annual examinations, passed History lower standard
15 Dec 1917 deacon Dunedin (deacons W DOUBLEDAY HLB GOERTZ)
(424;92;151)
not priested

Positions
06 Oct 1904 sent by Board of Education to Rangiora school as reliever teacher
- Jul 1905 temporary teacher Long Bay school on Banks Peninsula now resigned from his position Star
1906 housemaster and part-time assistant teacher Selwyn Collegiate school for boys Dunedin (92)
16 Dec 1907 assistant (to Horace PACKE) curate parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
Jun 1908 ‘returned his licence and left for Christchurch’, NEVILL bishop of Dunedin ‘says that he behaved strangely’ (151)
c1914 #78280 recruited Christchurch, in 1st reserves World War 1, residing Wainui Banks Peninsula, a teacher
05 Jun 1917 from Wainui Banks Peninsula enquired about service with (New Zealand) CMS; the contact was not followed up (MWB)
Oct 1917 acting master at Ellesmere school Canterbury

DOUGLAS, ROBERT GRESLEY
born 24 Mar 1862 Salwarpe registered Droitwich Worcester
died 16 Dec 1947 age 85 35 Hartfield Road Eastbourne co Sussex
funeral at S Anne church room Eastbourne, cremated – two weeks after death of his wife
brother to the Revd Arthur Jeffreys DOUGLAS UMCA missionary
born 09 Oct 1871 Salwarpe died 10 Nov 1911 Kango Lake Nyasa
brother to the Revd Gerald Wybergh DOUGLAS UMCA missionary
rector Christ Church S Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
born 17 Jun 1875 Salwarpe
fourth son of the Revd William Willoughby DOUGLAS MA of Salwarpe co Worcester
JP patron and rector of Salwarpe, honorary canon of Worcester
born 13 Jul 1824 died 19 Feb 1898 age 73 registered Droitwich [left £23 119]
brother to first daughter Frances Anne DOUGLAS,
married (1849) cousin the Revd William WALSHAM HOW bishop of Wakefield
brother to fifth son Thomas DOUGLAS of Derwent Lodge Tunbridge Wells
farmer Newland Amberley North Canterbury - George DOUGLAS had sheep run Broomfield North Canterbury
(Feb 1883) assisted the Amberley Episcopalian church with endowment funds toward the priest’s stipend
born 01 Mar 1840
THOMAS married (10 Jun 1869) Janet Harriette HARPER daughter of HJC HARPER bishop of Christchurch
first son of fourteen children of the Revd Henry DOUGLAS MA canon of Durham
born 17 Apr 1793 died 15 Jul 1850
and Eleanor BIRT died 24 Apr 1879
daughter of the Revd Thomas BIRT vicar Newland co Gloucester;
married 22 Jan 1850,
and Frances Jane HOW
born c1829 died 11 Dec 1899 age 70 registered Droitwich
sister to the Revd William Walsham HOW (1879) bishop of Bedford, (1888) 1st bishop of Wakefield
born 13 Dec 1823
died 10 Aug 1897 Dhu Lough on holiday Leenane co Mayo Ireland buried Whittington Shropshire
married cousin Frances Anne DOUGLAS died 1887 daughter of the Revd Henry DOUGLAS canon of Durham
daughter of William Wybergh HOW solicitor of Nearwell Shrewsbury;[left £70 000, his son William Walsham HOW an executor];
moved 27 Nov 1895 All Saints Beaconsfield Griqualand West Southern Africa
Ethel Annie Rome BLUNT
born Jun ¾ 1869 Leicester St Martin died Dec 1947 Eastbourne co Sussex
sister to Nora Mary BLUNT born Dec ¾ 1870 Leicester died 31 Oct 1961 Bexhill co Sussex
daughter among at least seven children of Thomas BLUNT
graduate of S Bartholomew hospital London, and of Edinburgh
(1851) with brother George and his mother residing Wigston Magna co Leicester
(1861) medical student
(Apr 1863) Fellow Royal College of Surgeons London
(1865) M.D. Edinburgh (1880) MRCP Edinburgh
(1881) surgeon Leicester provincial dispensary, (1885) supporter National Temperance League
born Dec ¾ 1841 Wigston Magna Leicestershire
died 25 Sep 1889 age 47 St Martins Leicester [left £14 528]
brother to George Henry BLUNT solicitor born c1845 Carlisle Cumberland
son of Thomas BLUNT surgeon
and Martha Ward born c1814 Leicestershire;
moved 30 May 1867 British embassy chapel Paris
by the Revd Bracebridge HALL MA
(1867) vicar Stapleford Salisbury (1877) of Waddington Nuneaton, SPG supporter;
and Ann ROME
baptised 07 Apr 1845 S Cuthbert Carlisle Cumberland
sister to Thomas ROME of Charlton House Charlton Kings Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
baptised 12 Feb 1839 S Cuthbert Carlisle
eldest daughter of Joseph ROME (1851) draper
‘enterprising agriculturalist’ farmer of Groundslow co Staffordshire
born 17 Dec 1804 Newbiggin co Cumberland
baptised 24 Dec 1804 Holy Trinity RC chapel Kendal Westmorland
[Note: chapel built 1793, replaced 1837]
died 03 Nov 1855 age 52 Groundslow farm Trentham Staffordshire
son of John ROME and Maria;
and Mary -
(1861) widowed farmer Christchurch Staffordshire children including Thomas James Annie Elizabeth
(1881) widow, with daughter Elizabeth born c1847 Cumberland residing Enderby
also (1891) Elizabeth ROME visitor with Arthur BLUNT and Mary
born c1810 died 11 Nov 1886 age 76 Leicester
[left £4 271 probate to daughters Annie BLUNT widow, Elizabeth ROME spinster]

Education
1884 Ely theological college
1885 BA Keble College Oxford
May 1887 MA Oxford
1885 deacon Ely for Peterborough
1886 priest Peterborough

Positions
1885-1887 curate S Matthew Leicester diocese Peterborough
1888-1889 curate Northfield Worcestershire
DOVE, Julian Llewelyn
born 31 Oct 1856 St Marylebone co Middlesex London
fetal street accident 14 Feb 1948 age 91 Oxford but died Radford infirmary Oxford

[16 Nov 1889 curate Modderpoort diocese Bloemfontein South Africa
1890-1894 parish priest Ficksburg and Ladybrand with Clocolan [Free State province, South Africa]
colleague of Bishop KNIGHT BRUCE (see Some Account of the diocese of Bloemfontein in the province of South Africa from 1863 to
1894 by William CRISP BD archdeacon of Bloemfontein)
Mar 1894-1897 rector Beaconsfield Griqualand West South Africa
Jul 1897-1901 vicar S Peter Stockport
Nov 1901-1905 vicar North Nibley with Dursley co and diocese Gloucester
1905-1911 rector Rondebosch South Africa
1913-1916 curate S Barnabas Bexhill-on-Sea
1916-1927 rector Winchelsea Rye co Sussex
1922-1927 rural dean Rye
1927-1936 warden and secretary Homes of S Barnabas Dormans Surrey (4;2;8;287)

Other
BHOLB/26p157-158: a 'Father DOUGLAS' in a grey gown, whose uncle Thomas DOUGLAS, son-in-law of Bishop HARPER, had taken an interest in Amberley church in Christchurch diocese; now here it seems on a mission or extended pastoral visit- eccentricity of his grey gown makes Bishop HARPER uneasy but the man is warm and kindly and at once liked and appreciated (70: BHOLB/26p157-158)

DOVE, John Thomas
(1845-1849) curate Swaton Lincolnshire
(1852-1862) curate Christ Church St Marylebone London
(1862-1906) vicar Cowbit Spalding Lincolnshire and J.P chairman Spalding board of guardians
baptised 03 Jul 1822 Bourne co Lincolnshire died 05 Nov 1906 age 84 Spalding co Lincoln
brother to William DOVE born c1815 Cawthorpe farmer
brother to Henry Draper DOVE (1851,1871) of Cowbit vicarage Spalding; J.P chairman Spalding board of guardians
brother to Arthur DOVE (1891) of Cowbit vicarage Spalding; J.P chairman Spalding board of guardians

second son of the Revd *John Thomas DOVE

(1845-1849) curate Swaton Lincolnshire
(1852-1862) curate Christ Church St Marylebone London
(1862-1906) vicar Cowbit Spalding Lincolnshire and J.P chairman Spalding board of guardians
baptised 03 Jul 1822 Bourne co Lincolnshire died 05 Nov 1906 age 84 Spalding co Lincoln
brother to William DOVE born c1815 Cawthorpe farmer
brother to Henry Draper DOVE (1851,1871) farmer Lincolnshire

*John Thomas DOVE (1891) of Cowbit vicarage Spalding; J.P chairman Spalding board of guardians
son of William DOVE and Frances;
married Dec ¾ 1846 Lincoln,
and Jane Ding LAWRENCE

borne 1826 baptised 17 Oct 1826 All Saints Dunsby-by-Bourne Lincolnshire
died Sep ¾ 1898 age 71 Spalding

sister to second daughter Mary LAWRENCE baptised 28 Dec 1812 Dunsby near Bourne
married (24 Jan 1833 All Saints Dunsby) to
the Revd Edmund Roberts LARKEN Christian Socialist (1843-1895) rector Burton-By-Lincoln
born 1809 died 1895 son of Edmund LARKEN of Bedford Square London, in HEIC

daughter of Thomas LAWRENCE of Hacconby Hall [built c1630], woolstapler of Dunsby
(24 Dec 1824) dissolved partnership with John MAWBY woolstapler of Bourne
(1847) as landowner in parish Hacconby co Lincoln interest in proposed Eastern Counties railway
and Elizabeth;

married (i) 14 Apr 1901 S Stephen Marton New Zealand by Bishop of Wellington and vicar Archdeacon TOWGOOD
Catherine HADFIELD
born 10 Oct 1862 died 16 Mar 1903 age 40 Hunterville buried Tututotara cemetery Porewa
third daughter of the Revd Octavius HADFIELD 2nd bishop of Wellington;
marrried (i) Dec ¾ 1908 Paddington London
Florence Louisa DOVE his cousin, a trained masseuse and physiotherapist
(1881) boarding school Great Yarmouth Norfolk
(1901) visiting Gertrude ELLIS Boxgrove Lodge Stoke Guildford Surrey

born Sep ¾ 1865 Langham registered (as Florence DOVE) Lexham Essex died Sep ¾ 1948 age 83 registered Oxford
sister to Charles Henry DOVE farmer of Langham (executor to his father's will) baptised 27 Oct 1863 S Mary S Marylebone

daughter of Henry Draper DOVE farmer of

(1851) 340 acres employing 5 labourers Bourne
(1861) land proprietor born Deeping Lincolnshire boarding Dunsby-by-Bourne Lincolnshire
(1871) 800 acres employing 28 men and 11 boys Langham (1874) of Langham Hall co Essex
(1891) agent to the Right Honourable Alexander Hugh BARING 4th Baron ASHBURTON M.P
[uncle William Bingham BARING (1848) 2nd Baron ASHBURTON a member Canterbury Association]
born 1824 Deeping co Lincolnshire
baptised 06 Jul 1824 Bourne Cawthorpe co Lincolnshire
died 14 Feb 1891 age 66 of Langham Lodge near Colchester co Essex [left £6 819]
brother to the Revd *John Thomas DOVE (1891) of Cawthorpe Spalding;
son of William DOVE and Frances;
marrried 1861 Kensington,
and Susan Lawrence BELL,
born c1832 Bourne Lincolnshire died Mar ¾ 1895 age 63 registered Kensington London (345;63;352;249;331;308;2)
Education
- 1871- Marlborough College England
- 1876 sizar Trinity College Cambridge
- 1877 Tancred Divinity scholarship
- 1877 migrated Christ’s College
- 1880 BA Cambridge
- 1883 MA Cambridge
- 19 Dec 1880 deacon St Albans
- 21 Dec 1881 priest St Albans (at S Mary Chelmsford) (411;308;2)

Positions
- 1880-1898 assistant master Haileybury College Hertfordshire (242)
  - 31 Mar 1881 unmarried schoolmaster under the house master the Revd Edward H BRADBY born c1827 Calcutta [Kolkata] India and wife Ellen Sarah (JOHNSON of Isle of Wight) Haileybury College residing Hick House Great Amwell Hertford (249)
  - 13 Apr 1899 assistant curate Pohangina diocese Wellington (242)
  - 1899-1900 honorary chaplain Heretaunga mounted rifles
- 1899 priest-in-charge Hunterville
- 28 Aug 1899-1902 vicar Hunterville
  - 1900 captain Hunterville mounted rifles (242)
- nd in-charge Army class at Rugby school England
- 13 May 1903 elected headmaster of Denstone College (411)
- 1903-1905 headmaster S Chad’s College Denstone Uttoxeter Staffordshire
  - (a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad’s College Denstone)
- 1905-1909 second master Durham school
  - 05 Apr 1909 permission to officiate permanent diocese Wellington
- 27 Jul 1909-1914 headmaster Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
- 1914 involved in a libel case Whanganui in which a pupil was allegedly romancing a wine-seller’s wife (New Zealand Truth 13 Jun 1914)
- 1915-1929 rector North Crawley Buckinghamshire
  - Dec 1921-1929 rural dean Newport Pagnell (411)
- 1941-1947- residing 16 Stephen Rd Headington Oxford (308)

Note
- 1927-1930 a Revd J L DOVE a priest at Westminster cathedral London a leader of a pilgrimage (1929) to Lourdes.
  (see 411) This is surely another priest MWB
- 1926- John Clement DOVE (born c1867 died 19 Oct 1939 age 72 Auckland retired manager New Zealand) of St Stephens Avenue Parnell Auckland New Zealand, manager of Millars Australian Hardwoods Ltd (261); he was (1890) new Justice of the peace in Queensland, his wife was Blanche Mary (died 1936) and sons John Canning DOVE and brigadier William Walter DOVE were born in Rockhampton Queensland

DOYLE, CATHERINE BROUGHTON [DEACONESS] (INCORRECTLY KNOWN AS KATHLEEN IN WAIAPU (54))
  - born 27 Sep 1857 at Cooma, Namoi River central NSW
  - died 16 Jul 1950 Chatswood age 92 funeral 10 a.m. 18 Jul S Andrew Rosehill cremated Northern Suburbs crematorium Sydney among many siblings
  - sister to Major Richard DOYLE (South Africa)
  - sister to Mrs Frank CLODE (YOUNG)
  - sister to late James H DOYLE Invermein, Scone
  - half-sister to Harold Andrew DOYLE born c1867 died Jul 1937 age 68 funeral S Luke, interred Church of England cemetery Scone
  - father to the Revd Harold Edgar Samuel DOYLE born 1906 Aberdeen NSW (vicar Emmaville)
  - daughter of “Big” Andrew DOYLE born 15 Nov 1814 Windsor died 18 Mar 1878 at residence “Retreat”, Brewarrina NSW “grazier”, pastoralist pioneer Nami River, Cooma station also known as Narrabri
  - brother to Sophia Isabella DOYLE born 25 Sep 1806 died Werris Creek NSW 12 Feb 1888
  - married 12 Oct 1847 S Paul Paterson
  - John CLOSE of Glen Arm, William River
  - son of Cyrus Matthew DOYLE born 27 Nov 1793 Palmerston near Dublin died 16 Mar 1855 from typhoid fever
  - company director, grazier, magistrate, racehorse owner
  - eldest son of Andrew ?Hastings DOYLE born Dublin Nov 1774 died residence Ulitedenburra Portland Head 02 Sep 1841
  - (no Hastings on baptismal entry 29 Nov 1774)
  - all seven children baptised S Catherine of Alexandria Catholic chapel Thomas St Dublin
  - buried on property at Ulitedenburra (Sophia also later) but
  - 1910 headstone and remains reinterred S Andrew Windsor when property sold

‘Engraver and Calico Printer’ with O’Brien, Comerford and Clarke, factory Palmerstown Dublin
  - brother to James DOYLE born 17 Jul 1765 died Thompson Sq Windsor 02 Apr 1836 - sworn worth £30,000
  - who was convicted and transported with him, conditional pardon 01 Jan 1813 full 1818
  - his wife did not turn up at docks and daughter Mary Bertha DOYLE came out to Australia in 1820
  - brother to Anthony DOYLE born 26 Mar 1767 died New South Wales ?married Margaret widow of J GIBBSON <1866
  - brother to Bridget DOYLE born Ireland 29 Jun 1778 died Windsor 26 Feb 1846 age 67
  - buried Devonshire St cemetery Sydney with daughter Mary BURKE and great-granddaughter Kate May BURKE
  - married (i) Richard TARPY (ii) 14 May 1820 James CANTON
  - arrived Sydney Cove with daughter Mary Ann CANTON as ‘free immigrant’ CLEOPATRA 26 Jul 1828
  - ‘lodging house keepers’ left property by brother James 1836
Mary Ann CANTON married Edmund BURKE of Mittagong died 01 Jul 1837 age 34
son of Bartholomew DOYLE born Dublin 1740 died Dublin 1801 ?grocer
married 1765
and Bridget NUGENT born Dublin 1745 died Dublin 07 Oct 1898 mother possibly JOAUNIER (French Huguenot)
exiled for life from Ireland not for part in uprisings of 1798 and 1801 but with older brother James for forging banknotes
arrested and sentenced Jun 1801 for seven years for forgery and held Newgate prison Dublin
[they had blank paper with watermark for Bank of Ireland]
commissioned by Governor Philip Gidley KING to do watercolours of native plants for Sir Joseph Banks
1820 partial pardon
married 1792 (at marriage changed from Catholic to Protestant)
and Sophia Isabella NORRIS born Palmerstone Dublin 07 Jun 1769 died 02 May 1855 at Ulitedenburra Lodge age 85
12 May 1803 arrived Sydney on ROLLA with Sophia and three eldest children as “free passengers”
left Ireland 04 Nov 1802, 119 men and 37 women convicts, seven died en route
lived Rocks area Sydney,
1804 Sophia granted land at Toongabbie
1809 – death settled nesr Lower Portland on Hawkesbury River
married (i) 18 Oct 1814
and Frances BIGGERS born 1798 died Jul 1827
married (ii) Jan 1828
Elizabeth Maria
daughter of Andrew McDUGALL of Baulkham Hills
married (i) 22 Mar 1837
and Catherine Broughton HOWE born 13 Apr 1817 Windsor died 28 Sep 1857 Wee Waa NSW in childbirth
third daughter of John HOWE born 1774 possibly RedBourn Hertfordshire
died 19 Dec 1852 “Raworth Cottage”, Morpeth age 78 buried (vault Bishopscourt) S James churchyard Morpeth
son of John HOWE(2) born 1727 Nottingham died 01 Sep 1769
brother to Admiral Richard HOWE (Earl HOWE) born 19 Mar 1725 died 05 Aug 1799
husbandry, grocer and hoped to be teacher
married (i) Frances WARD died Sep 1802 buried Parramatta
with Frances and daughter Mary arrived COROMANDEL 1 in Jun 1802, another daughter born at sea
granted 100 acres Mulgrave on Hawkesbury River
married (ii) 13 May 1811 S John Parramatta
and Jane KENNEDY died 01 Jan 1859 Warkworth
daughter of James Raworth KENNEDY
married (ii) 1860
Emily Agnes WILLIAMS born c 1834 died 04 Jul 1922

Education
16 Mar 1895 deaconess SYDNEY (5 Andrew by Most Revd Saumarez SMITH)
“set apart by the Primate to be deaconesses in the diocese of Sydney”
[Emily KAY, presented by the Rev. M. ARCHDALI, M.A., director of Bethany;
Catherine Broughton DOYLE presented by Rev. J. H. MULLENS, incumbent of St. Bartholomew’s, Pyrmont;
and Elizabeth Augusta GIBBES, presented by her father, the Rev. G. E. GIBES, curate of St. Andrew’s, Summer Hill]

Positions
[Note: Deaconess House was in Newtown Sydney NSW Australia]
and S Phillips Melbourne
Feb 1905 she arrived from Sydney; licensed 1st missioner (succeeded by Miss GRIFFIN)
Sunday 05 Feb 1905 S Faith Ohinemutu morning as it wasn’t big enough S Luke Rotorua afternoon and evening
“licensing of the Rev F A BENNETT and Deaconess DOYLE to their work on the Maori Mission”
at Whakarewarewa mission house Bay of Plenty established under supervision of the Revd Frederick Augustus BENNETT
c24 Mar 1907 instituted by 3rd bishop of Waiapū [Leonard WILLIAMS]; at request of Rotu daughter of Chief Numia KERERU
as lady missionary to the natives, Rūātoki mission house (Urewera country) diocese Waiapū (423)
1908 with Rotu NUMIA established hostel Rūātoki to enable girls from isolated districts to attend local primary school
[30 Jul 1908 a Miss C B Doyle admitted as patient to Auckland Hospital probably another by same name in Auckland (tennis player)
also some confusion with Sister Kathleen Doyle an Australian nurse during WW 1]
1910 & 1912 S Phillips Melbourne bereavement thanks with Revd D M DEASEY
Apr 1920 ‘Miss DOYLE an experienced deaconess in the church of England
expected to arrive in Orange shortly to take up work here’ (14 Apr 1920 Leader Orange NSW)
Dec 1920 teacher of religious instruction in East Orange public school NSW (Leader); 1923 in Orange still
1927 working as deaconess Camperdown Sydney NSW with Revd John BIDWELL, rector S Thomas Balmain West

Other
see The Gift Endures, Waiapū diocesan history
see ‘Giving a voice to women, part 2: A Māori voice’ the Revd Janet CRAWFORD, in Anglican Historical Society newsletter 53, Apr 2014
see ‘The DOYLE Family’ The Inverell Times 23 Jun 1937

DRAKE, ALFRED
born Mar ¾ 1876 registered Rochester co Kent
died 26 Apr 1957 age 80 Kaitaia buried 30 Apr 1957 churchyard S Saviour Kaitaia
son among at least eight children of John DRAKE
architect and surveyor of Rochester (but not in directory of British architects)  
(1851) clerk to timber merchant Chatham Rochester Kent  
(1861) architect and surveyor and book-keeper  
(1871) architect and surveyor  
(1881) architect and surveyor residing High St Rochester parish S Nicholas co Kent  
(1891) architect surveyor and valuer  
baptised 05 Sep 1830 Kingsclere co Hampshire  
died 19 Oct 1893 Roebuck Rd Rochester [left £1 689, executor widow Emily]  
made Jun ¼ 1861 registered Pancras London,  
and Emily HOLLICK  
(1861) residing with family Gordon Square St Pancras London  
born Sep ¼ 1840 Stratford registered West Ham co Essex extant 1901  
sister to Ebenezer HOLLICK (1861) commercial traveller in woollen trade Gordon Square born c1837 Stratford Essex  
made (17 Mar 1870 by Dr BOASE at the Catholic Apostolic Church Plymouth) Jane THONGER  
sister to Jabez HOLLICK (1861) brickmakers clerk residing Gordon Square S Pancras  
born Sep ¼ 1838 registered West Ham co Essex  
daughter among at least seven children of Samuel HOLLICK  
(1841) grocer or groom Stratford Essex  
(1851) dairy farmer and hay man Minister-in-Sheppey Kent  
(07 Oct 1857) a minister of the Catholic Apostolic church Gordon Square, apprehended a  
‘dissipated-looking youth in the cloister for some supposed unlawful purpose’ (411)  
(1861) unemployed school master Tottenham Court St Pancras Middlesex residing Gordon Square  
Note: in Gordon Square was the great church of the Catholic Apostolic people;  
(1881) a Catholic Apostolic minister in Bridgnorth co Shropshire  
born 12 May 1805 baptised 17 May 1805 Independent Congregational church Dedham Essex  
died 02 Feb 1883 Bridgnorth ['gentleman', left £444 probate to Hannah HOLLICK spinster daughter]  
son of Ebenezer HOLLICK  
baptised 22 Oct 1771 Dedham Street Congregational church Dedham co Essex  
died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Medway  
made 08 Nov 1801  
and Hannah Layman DALDY  
born c1780 died Jun ¼ 1852 registered Medway;  
and Hannah Hollick PRATT  
born 16 Sep 1805 Barking Ilford co Essex died Dec ¼ 1869 age 64 registered Pancras  
daughter of Thomas PRATT and Elizabeth GEORGE;  
made (i) c1900 South Africa,  
Elizabeth -  
born c1871 died 07 Feb 1934 age 63 Whangarei hospital buried churchyard S Saviour Kaitaia New Zealand;  
made (ii) 28 Dec 1934 Holy Trinity church Devonport Auckland by G MacMURRAY  
Annie Florence SOMMERVILLE  
born 1880 died 23 Jul 1965 age 85 buried churchyard S Saviour Kaitaia  
youngest daughter among twelve children of Colonel Joseph Reginald SOMMERVILLE VD a farmer  
chair Whanganui county council  
(1854-) residing neighbourhood Whanganui  
(1859) volunteer with the Prince Alfred Rifles and next with the Alexandra cavalry  
(1860) ‘commenced shooting’, also a sheep farmer Whanganui but not peacefully for ‘took part in several noted  
actions of Māori land war, serving with Lieutenant-colonel MACDONALD with great distinction’  
(1865-1866) present at Weraroa Pa, Nukumaru, Omaranui, received New Zealand war medal  
permanent chairman New Zealand Rifle association, ‘identified with shooting’  
(1870) school reserve Mahikipawa  
(Feb 1884) warden Wangaehu highway board Whanganui (Press 02 Apr 1896)  
(1892) established the Trentham range  
(1899-1902) commander Fourth Contingent, second-in-command Fifth contingent in South African War  
present with wife at coronation of EDWARD VII  
born 24 Jun 1843 co Armagh Ireland died 23 Dec 1910 age 67 New Zealand buried Matarawa  
son of Charles SOMMERVILLE sergeant of 65th regiment  
(1846) with the regiment came to Bay of Islands New Zealand  
‘fought in the war [New Zealand Wars] with the natives at Pahautanui and Horokiwi  
(1851) left the service  
resident of Whanganui Wellington latterly some months in Dunedin  
born c1817 died 04 Jul 1863 with others drowned in Dunedin harbour  
in the steam-boat collision between the PRIDE OF THE YARRA and THE FAVOURITE (New Zealand Cyclopedia)  
and Margaret -  
born c1823 died 11 Sep 1889 age 66 funeral at the Matarawa cemetery near Whanganui New Zealand;  
made 1869 Marlborough New Zealand  
and Sarah Jane Alice JONES  
(1935) widow, of Stanley Bay North Shore near Devonport Auckland  
born c1853 died 1941 age 88 Mangere Auckland New Zealand (obituary 01 Feb 1941 New Zealand Herald)  
sister to second daughter Emma Elizabeth JONES married (01 Oct 1881 Christ Church Wanganui by TUDOR)  
to Septimus MAWLEY son of Henry MAWLEY of Bedford Square London  
daughter of Thomas Dew JONES
settled first in Wanganui
settler in Marlborough (1889) exempt from grand-jury service, as aged 64
born c1823 Madley Herefordshire buried 17 Mar 1901 age 77 cemetery Picton
brother to Sir William JONES, at the family seat in Wales
son of Colonel JONES of the Indian army
[related to Thomas Dew JONES of Upper Berkeley Street London
married 10 Aug 1820 Bray co Berkshire England
and Sarah Elizabeth WHARTON of Maidenhead Bridge];
marrried Jun ¾ 1852 Poplar London
and Alice PULLEN born c1834 buried 03 Feb 1912 age 78 Picton Marlborough

Education
1913 LTh Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
21 Dec 1911 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priest J C A CALDER; deacons A DRAKE, CT ROBSON)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (CROSSLEY) with Melanesia (C WOOD)
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE, Ehekiera Te RARO; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)

Positions
1891 age 15 architect's pupil with five siblings and parents, no servants St Margaret Rochester Kent
c1900 in South Africa (352)
1907 (from Essex?) from South Africa arrived Auckland New Zealand, befriended by the Revd FB DOBSON (ADA)
1911-1915 licensed to Hamilton/Waihi under charge of named mentors diocese Auckland
21 Dec 1915-1916 vicar Bay of Islands
25 Oct 1916-1923 vicar Kaitaia
12 Nov vicar Mangonui (ADA)
1923-1927 vicar Te Kuiti latterly diocese Waikato
08 Sep 1923 ill, F LATTER locum tenens
1927 resigned to go to Auckland
04 Aug 1927-Mar 1930 vicar S Jude Avondale diocese Auckland (New Zealand Herald)
active in Band of Hope [temperance organisation]
1930-1936 vicar Kamo
1936-1942 vicar Clevedon
1942 retired to Otahuhu
1957 residing 1 Rosetta Road Mangere Auckland (352)

Other
1957 bequests to Auckland City Mission, Church Army, Selwyn church Mangere (352)
07 May 1957 obituary New Zealand Herald
Jul 1957 in memoriam Diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)

DRAKE, William NEVILL
born 26 Sep 1915 died 23 May 1993 Taupo buried Taupo Public cemetery
brother to Alda Marie DRAKE born 27 Feb 1921 died 16 Sep 2002 buried Taupo cemetery
04 Feb 1936 school certificate Waipukurau (held Nov 1935)
nurse who married TATE
brother to Hubert Francis (Bill) DRAKE born 20 Nov 1924 died 22 Jun 2004 buried Taupo cemetery
married Janet Rosamond born 01 Jul 1924 died 02 Feb 2004 buried Taupo Public cemetery
author/publisher residing 23 Kiromiko Road Taupo
son of the Revd William Tasman DRAKE see entry below
married 16 Dec 1914
and Mary MITCHELL
married Dec 1943

Marjorie Thelma McKINLEY born 10 May 1916 Gisborne died 13 Jan 2008 age 91 buried Taupo Public cemetery
leader in Girl Guides Gisborne
daughter of John Edward McKINLEY born 1881 died 05 Dec 1962 age 81 buried Taruheru cemetery Freezing worker
note: due to vandalism many headstones in this cemetery were buried
married 22 Jul 1904 at Napier Cathedral
and Violet Kitty BURCH born 12 Feb 1882 Gisborne
died 21 Sep 1948 at her residence 28 Lytton St Gisborne 23 Sep 1948 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
daughter of Edward (John) BURCH born 1845 died 03 Mar 1914 age 69
gunsmit chimney sweep, scissor sharpener and other repairs Gladstone Road Gisborne
married 14 July 1867 Warrington Lancashire England
and Harriet Elizabeth BURCH (née YOUDS) born 08 Dec 1844 Cuerdley Lancashire England
died 19 Jul 1906 age 60 [daughter of Daniel YOUDS and Harriet JONES]
an Edward BURCH and family arrived as nominated immigrants on the CARTVALE in Sep 1874

Education
(1934) Christ's College
1936 “freshers” in Dialectic Society debate at Canterbury College
1936-1940 College House
1938 Preliminary LTh 2nd Cl
1940 Grade IV LTh 3rd Cl
30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch (Cathedral priests Robert John WITTY, John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS; deacons Samuel Amos NICHOLLS,
Reginald Ottley WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McCAUL, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, Conrad Frederick Adam DAVID and for Waiapū Peter Henley
Douglas BLAKISTON, John Cecil Julius WILSON, William Nevill DRAKE; preacher W E DAVIES)
24 Jun 1942 priest Auckland for Waiapū (S John the Baptist day at Holy Trinity Gisborne)

Positions
Jul 1917 reporting to Stor newspaper on friend’s death
19 Dec 1927 arrived Auckland from Sydney on RMS AORANGI second saloon
Oct 1926 Inglewood – given permission to establish an out-yard of bees on Power Board property
30 Nov 1940 curate Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū (91)
1944-1946 chaplain New Zealand force posted to Fiji
1946-1947 acting vicar Whakatāne
17 Apr 1947-1956 vicar Pukekohe diocese Auckland
1956-1964 vicar S Alban Auckland (8)
1965-1972 vicar Onehunga Auckland
1973-1975 Priest-in-Charge Mission District of South Hokianga and Minister of the Co-operating Parish of South Hokianga

Other
inherited his mother’s yacht “Sir Francis” and his brother Hubert her grand piano and oak dining table,
his sister jewellery and chattels from her house

DRAKE, WILLIAM TASMAN
born 02 Dec 1884 Hobart Tasmania Australia
died 15 Apr 1946 age 61 Hastings Hawkes Bay buried 17 Apr 1946 Hastings cemetery
brother to Harry DRAKE married (04 Jun 1911 S Martin Northeast valley Dunedin by HH BEDFORD) Amy MILWARD
son among at least five children of Elias DRAKE
(1861) with parents North Tawton
(1871) with father carpenter Ellacombe Torquay Devon
(1881) married, carpenter Edmonton Middlesex
(1883) immigrant carpenter with five children in Launceston Tasmania
hotel keeper Launceston
(1895) hotel keeper of Wyndham, bankrupt in court Invercargill New Zealand
(28 Oct 1895) discharged (Mataura Ensign)
(1896) a builder of Main Rd North East Valley Dunedin
born Jun ¾ 1851 Monk Okehampton /Taunton Devonshire England
died 06 May 1922 age 71 355 Cain Road Dunedin buried 10 May 1922 Andersons Bay
brother to Edwin DRAKE born c1839 Zeal Monachorum co Devon
son among at least six children of Bartholomew DRAKE
(1851) pork dealer born c1805 Monk Okehampton residing Lakeway Street Okehampton
(1861) married, carrier and seedsman
(1871) widow labourer Ellacombe
born c1805 Broadwood Kelly co Devon
died Mar ¾ 1883 age 79 registered Newton Abbot [no will probate]
maybe son of Christopher DRAKE and Charity;
moved 05 Mar 1835 North Tawton co Devon
and Frances LUXTON
born c1814 North Tawton Devon died 1861-1871 England [possibly Mar ¾ 1862 Okehampton];
moved Jun ¾ 1873 Newton Abbot Devon
and Emma BATE
born Jun ¾ 1850 Torquay registered Newton Abbot Devonshire England
died 22 Jul 1933 age 83 Prospect House Dunedin buried 24 Ul 1933 cemetery Andersons Bay
daughter among at least five children of Henry BATE
(1851) carpenter Tormoham Newton Abbot Torquay Devon
born c1816 Beer Alston Devon
and Mary born c1810 Buckland Monachorum Devon;
moved 16 Dec 1914 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Mary MITCHELL age 27
born 1887 Waverley Sydney NSW
daughter of Adam MITCHELL photographer possibly died 1889 Sydney
and Jessie E née BLACK and later FANCOURT
(300;295;152;63;335;121)

Education
- Jun 1896 Invercargill South school
08 Jun 1896 North East Valley school Dunedin
1908-1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
(priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATS WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
(424;school admission roll; 92;151)

Positions
09 May 1912-1914 curate Dunstan diocese Dunedin
01 Oct 1914-Apr 1918 vicar Maniototo parochial district
17 Apr 1918 ‘left for Gisborne’ (151)
14 May 1918-21 Apr 1922 vicar parochial district Puketapu
04 Nov 1922-1929 vicar S Andrew Napier
1929-1931 organising secretary diocese Waiapū
06 Sep 1931-1938 vicar Waipawa
01 Mar 1938-death vicar S Matthew Hastings (367)
May 1945-canon Waiapū

Other
probate £2561 14s 0d
father of the Revd William Nevill DRAKE
obituary May 1946 Church and People page 6

DRAPER, JONATHAN ERNEST
born 05 Aug 1895 Derby died 24 Jan 1984 Derby co Derbyshire England
brother to Mary Harriet DRAPER (1901) waitress restaurant born Mar ¼ 1874 Derby
brother to Elizabeth DRAPER born Jun ¾ 1877 Derby
brother to Alfred DRAPER (1901) butcher born Jun ¾ 1879 Derby
brother to John DRAPER (1901) apprentice butcher born Mar ¾ 1881 Derby
brother to Lucy DRAPER born Jun ¾ 1888 Derby
son of Jonathan DRAPER
(1881) locomotive fireman residing 19 Boden Street Litchurch Derby
(1901) railway engine driver in Derby
born Sep ¾ 1853 Long Whatton registered Loughborough co Leicester,
made Mar ¾ 1872 registered Shardlow,
and Sarah PEGG
born Sep ¾ 1851 Mickleover registered Shardlow co Derby
baptised 20 Jul 1851 Mickleover
daughter of George PEGG
(1861,1871) railway labourer
(1881) railway engine driver
born c1830 [or c1824] Mickleover
married (i) Dec ¼ 1850 Burton-on-Trent,
and Harriet HAYNES
born c1828 Mickleover died Jun ¾ 1871 Burton
[George PEGG married (ii) Sep ¾ 1871 Derby, Ann WEBSTER born c1819 Mickleover];
made Dec ¾ 1921 registered Nottingham co Nottinghamshire England
Gladys Mary Frances JACKSON,
(1901) residing Duffield
born Sep ¼ 1892 Duffield registered Belper Derbyshire
died 30 May 1978 - but not apparent in index (British) General Register Office
sister to Vera Sarah E JACKSON born Jun ¾ 1894 Belper
sister to Violet Elsie M JACKSON born Dec ¼ 1896 Belper
sister to Josephine Flora E Jackson born Dec ¼ 1897 Duffield registered Belper
sister to Ivy Georgina H JACKSON born Sep ¾ 1899 Duffield registred Belper
daughter of Joseph JACKSON
(1891) gentleman farmer Duffield Derbyshire
(1901) auctioneer and valuer
born Oct ¾ 1856 Leicester
son of George JACKSON;
made 27 Jun 1888 S Peter Belper Derbyshire
and Sarah BROWN
(1881) residing Ockbrook
Note: the Moravian settlement (established 1750), girls school (opened 1799) Derbyshire
born c1867 North Radford
daughter of John BROWN
(1871) cheesemaker Basford
(1881) retired cheesemaker Basford Nottingham
born c1822 Basford Nottinghamshire
probably died Dec ¾ 1881 age 59 Basford
and Frances (BROWN)
born c1840 Linby [registration district Basford] co Nottinghamshire

Education
1915 (under Canon Foster) Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1921 S Th Durham
1921 deacon London ‘for colonies’ (diocese of Waiapū ) (8)
Comment: a bishop in England (sometimes Canterbury, sometimes London for it too had an historical link of responsibility with the isolated Anglican churches overseas, could agree to ordain a man on the understanding that he would go to ‘the colonies’ and not stay on in England; however, while New Zealand was a colony (from 1841) it was a dominion (from 1907); the Church of England continued to use the old terminology for the English Church had little self-governing authority and obsolete formal legislation remained in place MBW
10 Dec 1922 priest Waiapū (in S John Dannevirke) ‘3rd Sunday in Advent’

**Positions**

- 31 Mar 1901 age 5 residing Derby co Derby and his parents are also in Derby (345)
- ca Jan 1922 from Burgh college England arrived and taken up duties Dannevirke
- 21 Jan 1922-1923 assistant curate Dannevirke diocese Waiapū (Waiapū Church Gazette)
- 1923-1925 assistant curate Hastings
  - 02 Nov 1925 requiem All Souls day S Matthew Hastings, for the Guild of All Souls; the Guild intending to purchase a set of mortuary candlesticks and a pall
- 1925-1930 vicar Opōtiki (8)
  - 1926 clerk in holy orders, with Gladys Mary Frances married, vicarage Opōtiki electorate Bay of Plenty (266)
- 1925-1930 vicar Ōpōtiki (8)
- 1926-1930 vicar Willoughton
- 1952-1960 vicar Blyborough
- 1953-1960 rural dean Aslackhowe (411)

**DREW, FREDERIC HENRY (‘HARRY’)***

- born Mar ¼ 1880 Eton co Buckingham
- died 08 Mar 1915 at sea, of blackwater fever and overwork Melanesia
  - [left £116 probate to Sara Constance DREW widow]
- brother to Mabel DREW (1911) with mother in Headington Oxford
- born Jun ¼ 1877 Eton Buckinghamshire
- brother to Helen DREW (1901) with mother St Giles Oxford born Dec ¼ 1881 Eton Buckinghamshire
- brother to Raymond DREW (1901) Rossal school Fleetwood Lancashire born Dec ¼ 1883 Eton co Buckinghamshire
- killed in action 24 May 1916 France

- son of Frederic DREW
  - (1851) an assistant teacher, unmarried, a relative visiting George C DREW in Bradford West Riding
  - who was a day-school teacher in Bradford born c1825 Christchurch co Hampshire
  - with widowed mother, Claremont Road Kingston Surbiton Kingston co Surrey
  - (1881) science master residing 123 High St Eton
  - born 1836 baptised 11 Aug 1836 Independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton co Hampshire
  - died 28 Oct 1891 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £13 196]

- brother to John Henry DREW baptised 01 Feb 1832 Independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton
- brother to Edward DREW born Dec ¼ 1881 Eton Buckinghamshire
- brother to Alfred DREW born c1835 baptised 01 Mar 1835 Independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton co Hampshire
- brother to Thomas DREW born 25 Mar 1838 Bromyard Hereford

- son of John DREW school teacher
  - (1851) 18 resident males students Cumberland Place Southampton co Hampshire
  - born 1809 Southampton co Hampshire
  - married 08 Jan 1829 Melkshame co Wiltshire
  - and Clara PHENE
  - (1861) proprietor of houses, and shares railway stock residing Surbiton co Surrey
  - born 1808 Mileham Melksham co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1869 age 61 registered Kingston co Surrey;
  - married Sep ¼ 1875 Hampstead co Middlesex

- and Sarah Constance WAYLEN
  - (1891) married, residing Keates Lane Eton co Buckinghamshire
  - (1901) widow residing Farndon Rd S Giles Oxford
  - born 24 May 1928 19 Farndon Road Oxford [left £5 582]

- sister to Mary WAYLEN (1901) own means, Campden Grove St Mary Abbots Kensington
- born c1841 Guildford Western Australia
- and Katherine Anne WAYLEN born c1843 Hampstead co Middlesex
  - niece to Thomas G TEBAY medical practitioner married Charlotte WAYLEN

- daughter of Dr Alfred Robert WAYLEN MD JP churchwarden S Matthew Perth
  - colonial surgeon of Garden Hill Guildford Perth Western Australia
  - born 1833 Point Walter Western Australia died 10 Jan 1901 age 67 Guildford Perth deceasit sine prole
  - son of Alfred WAYLEN
  - (1833-1841) in Western Australia where born first four children
  - born 1805 Devizes co Wiltshire
  - married 15 Oct 1832 S James Clerkenwell co Middlesex London
  - and Ann BAILEY born c1812 Swallowfield co Berkshire died 16 May 1883 age 73 Balham south London;
  - married (i) 20 Nov 1862 Guildford Western Australia

- and Elizabeth Louisa HARDEY
  - born 06 Sep 1842 Grove cottage Perth died 11 Oct 1885 Guildford Perth Western Australia
left £11,000 some to various charitable institutions
dughter (fourth child among three sons and four daughters) of John Wall HARDEY MLC (Member Legislative Council Perth)
  born 19 Mar 1802 Barrow-upon-Humber Lincolnshire baptised 20 Mar 1802
died 14 May 1885 buried family vault Wesleyan cemetery East Perth
eldest son (among at least thirteen children) of Robert HARDEY MD
  born cMar1775 died 21 Apr 1851 Barrow-upon-Humber
  married 01 Jun 1801 York
Ann WALL born 1777 Lincolnshire died 04 Jan 1847 Barrow-upon-Humber
  married 05 Sep 1829 Ulceby Lincolnshire
  four days before departure (09 Sep 1829) on TRANBY from Old dock Hull for Swan River colony Perth Australia
  and Elizabeth DAVEY born 1812 died 14 Apr 1873 Grove farm Belmont buried East Perth cemetery
  (ALFRED ROBERT married (ii) 02 Jun 1887 by Bishop BARRY and Dean GEGG cathedral St George Perth
Louisa LEAKE née WALPOLE baptised 08 May 1831 Bexley co Kent died 29 Feb 1904 Sevenoaks co Kent England
  widow of Sir Luke Samuel LEAKE MLC Speaker of the Legislative council of Western Australia
  daughter of the Revd Thomas Henry WALPOLE (Feb 1841-death) vicar Wincslow co Buckinghamshire
  born c1799 died Oct 1840 7 Park Road Regents Park London
  and Sarah;
  LOUISA WALPOLE married (i) 11 Sep 1855 Bromley co Kent,
  her cousin Luke Samuel LEAKE mercantilist and benefactor (1876) knighted (trading in sandalwood)
  (1878) gave £2,000 towards building cathedral St George Perth
  born 12 Jul 1828 Stoke Newington Middlesex
  died 01 May 1886 near Malta buried state funeral East Perth Western Australia buried East cemetery Perth
  son of Luke LEAKE and Mary Ann WALPOLE;
  died unmarried (261;249)

Education
  (-1897) S Edward's school Summertown Oxford (389)
  German prizeman
  1909 S Stephen's House Oxford (founded 1876)
  11 Jun 1911 deacon St Albans for Canterbury for Melanesia (411;261)
  27 Apr 1913 priest Melanesia at chapel S Barnabas Norfolk Island (Southern Cross Log;8)

Positions
  (31 Mar 1881) with parents and two servants residing Eton (249)
  (1891) with parents residing Keates Lane Eton co Buckinghamshire
  (Aug 1902) WILSON bishop of Melanesia from England announced the new SS SOUTHERN CROSS ship to bring Dr WELCHMAN, the Revd WC
  and Mrs O’FERRALL, two Lichfield Evangelists [BOURNE, MILLWARD], and three young mechanics [DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES]
  26 May 1903-Aug 1903 from England [during 1903 he travelled via Auckland] arrived Norfolk Island: Brother BOURNE and DREW with
  STAPLES, ANDREWS, on board, assisted shovelling coal
  early 1904 on Norfolk Island (Southern Cross Log)
  1904-1909 lay missionary on San Cristobal [Makira]
    (1907) from Norfolk sailed passenger to Auckland
    1908 Santa Cruz
  1909 to England to prepare for ordination (389)
  1911 missionary in Melanesian Mission, residing with his widowed mother and sister Mabel St Giles Oxford
  1911-1912 missionary stationed Banks Island (surveying mission property) diocese Melanesia
  1912-1913 accompanied the bishop to Auckland to prepare for his ordination as priest
  Apr 1913 after priesting returned Makira on SOUTHERN CROSS
  1913-1915 stationed [Pamua, school] San Cristobal [Makira] (403;261;389;385)
  died on his way to hospital (261)

Other
  'fine physique, magnificent boatman, keen linguist and anthropologist, cheerful and stimulating companion, great influence with the young
  men... good amateur doctor' (412)
c1911 collection donated to Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford
  01 May 1915 in memoriam Southern Cross Log (261)
  1915 left £116, probate to his widowed mother

DRINKWATER, WILLIAM EDWARD
  born 28 Feb 1869 Antigua British West Indies
died 27 Dec 1948 age 79 rectory Checkley co Staffordshire
  first son of the Revd Manoah James DRINKWATER
    from Trowbridge co Wiltshire
      (-1861-1863-) at College of S Augustine Canterbury
      1864 sailed for Antigua
      (Mar 1864) stipendiary curate Antigua
      (Jan 1871) rector S George Antigua
      (Nov 1876) inspector-general of schools for the Leeward Islands, British West Indies
      born Dec ¼ 1840 Trowbridge registered Melksham co Wiltshire
      probably born 11 Sep 1840 baptised 22 Apr 1854 Trowbridge (as Manoah James) co Wiltshire
    son of Samuel DRINKWATER
      (1861) woollen cloth worker with wife residing Yerbury Street Melksham
      baptised 26 Jul 1801 Independent Tabernacle Trowbridge
died Jun ¼ 1867 age 66 Melksham
son of George DRINKWATER and Elizabeth;
made 1825 S James Trowbridge
and Elizabeth BURGESS born 1795 Trowbridge co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1867 age 72 Melksham;
made (i) 17 Apr 1900 Parham registered Plumesgate co Suffolk,
Sarah Gertrude MATHER
born Sep ¼ 1870 Freehay registered Cheadle co Stafford died 14 Dec 1932 rectory Checkley [left £2 160]
half-sister to Mary Caroline MATHER born c1845
half-sister to Helen MATHER born Jun ¼ 1847 Cheadle married 1877 John George CHILD
half-sister to Alice MATHER born c1849 Cheadle
half-sister to Emily MATHER born c1850
half-sister to the Revd Harry Sneyd MATHER MA (1887-death) rector Cliddesden
born 04 Oct 1852 Cheadle Staffordshire
died 30 Apr 1894 Basingstoke [left £999 probate to Caroline Louisa MATHER widow]
half-sister to Frederic George MATHER land agent born 1854
married 1888 Agnes Ellen PERCY of Eskrigg Cumberland
half-sister to Lucy MATHER born c1856 Cheadle
half-sister to the Revd John Francis MATHER (1896-1923-) vicar Parham with Hacheston Essex
born 05 Dec 1825 Ryde died 25 Feb 1889 Braxted Park [left £23 717 probate to the Honourable Lady Georgiana Susan DU CANE his widow]
drowned of burns;
daughter of the Revd George MATHER of Huntley Hall co Stafford (inherited from his first marriage)
(1847-1887) vicar Freehay residing Huntley Hall Cheadle – he took pupils at home
(1887-death) rector Longford co Shropshire and prebendary of Lichfield
born 1823 Islington London died 01 Feb 1892 rectory Longford Shropshire [left £26 878]
son of Edward MATHER merchant;
[GEORGE MATHER married (i) Mar ¼ 1844 registered Cheadle Staffordshire
Caroline Penelope SNEYD
baptised 29 Aug 1817 Cheadle died Mar ¼ 1860 registered Cheadle
daughter of Admiral Clement SNEYD (-1824-) at Huntley Hall
born 1773 Belmont Staffordshire died 12 Oct 1854 Cheadle buried S Giles Cheadle
married 27 Oct 1813
and Helen SWETENHAM];
GEORGE MATHER married (ii) Jun ¼ 1861 registered Chelsea co Middlesex London,
and Mary Gertrude DU CANE
baptised 28 Mar 1831 Southampton All Saints died 17 Jan 1907 age 75 of vicarage Parham Hough Green Cheadle
[left £453 probate to the Revd John Francis MATHER her son]
sister to Sir Charles DU CANE (1869-1874) governor Tasmania (1875) KCMG
born 05 Dec 1825 Ryde died 25 Feb 1889 Braxted Park
[left £23 717 probate to the Honourable Lady Georgiana Susan DU CANE née COLEY his widow]
daughter of Captain Charles DU CANE R.N of Great Braxted Park co Essex
born Sep 1789 died 1850
married 10 May 1823
and Frances PRIDEAUX- BRUNE
born 05 Aug 1794 died 02 Jul 1871
second daughter of the Revd Charles PRIDEAUX- BRUNE of Prideaux Place Cornwall
baptised 25 Jun 1760 S James Bath (BA Cambridge, 1783 deacon 1784 priest by Exeter)
made (ii) Sep ¼ 1939 Cheadle
Mary Winifred COOPER
(411;371;286;352;internet;345)

Education
College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex (1881 not there)
14 Dec 1888 from matriculated Oxford age 19
Non-collegiate initially
Exeter College Oxford
1894 BA Oxford
1907 MA Oxford
29 Sep 1895 deacon St Albans
14 Mar 1897 priest St Albans

Positions
1895-1899 curate Saffron Walden diocese St Albans
1899-1905 curate Brentwood
(31 Mar 1901) clergyman, with Sarah residing Brentwood Essex (345)
1905-1907 vicar Tean diocese Lichfield (8)
05 Sep 1907 with wife departed London RIMUTAKA for Wellington via Cape Town and Hobart
28 Oct 1907-31 Dec 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
DRUMMOND, S PETER BROUGHTON

born 25 Nov 1854 Rockhampton Queensland Australia

died 15 Apr 1903 Semaphore South Australia

son of Thomas KEYWORTH and Eliza

died 24 Dec 1903 South Australia;[left £5 000 probate to Richard SLATER commission agent, son John DRUMMOND MD…]  

married 27 Jan 1834 S John Manchester  

brother to Peter DRUMMOND (1871) income from property born c1847 Manchester  

married 20 Jun 1887 Mary Winifred  

other  

1948 left £3 498 probate to widow Mary Winifred

Education

1913-1914 College of S Barnabas Adelaide

1914 ThL Australian college of theology

18 Dec 1904 deacon Melanesia

23 Jun 1907 priest Melanesia (111;163)

23 Jun 1907 priest Melanesia (111;163)

1910 Santa Cruz for several months attempted to live in a ‘Brotherhood’ with John Walcot BLENCOWE (1886-1964) and C TURNER laymen, and BURY was to join them (202;163;8) - was this an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian
DRYBURGH, Alexander Huntley [aka Huntly & Hunt]  
born 15 Jul 1928 (315) died 19 Dec 2012 cancer at Mary Potter hospice (donations for the hospice)  
(death registered as Huntley and other official documents)  
22 Dec 2012 funeral North Porirua Baptist church  
Probably son of Alexander Palmer DRYBURGH died 1951 age 51  
youngest son of A P DRYBURGH Edinburgh  
and Mildred Annie HAMLIN died 1957 age 50  
sister to Frederick Spencer HAMLIN born 1905 buried 19 May 1962 Karori lawn  
sister to Acheson Huntley HAMLIN born 1906 buried 11 Aug 1954 catholic block Karori  
sister to Gweneith Cora HAMLIN born 1907  
sister to Edith Roma HAMLIN born 1910 married 1934 Maurice Colin BROWN  
eldest daughter of Huntley Spencer HAMLIN Hailatai  
born 1873 died Jul 1945 age 72 Wellington buried Karori  
brother to Tangi Eriaha Te Heihe HEMARA or HAMLIN born c1851 Wairoa died 22 Mar 1929  
broker to Alfred Stanley HAMLIN born 1868 died 1909 age 5 months  
broker to Edwin Trevor HAMLIN born 1869 (mother as Ketimah) died 25 Nov 1869 age 6 weeks Auckland  
broker to Kate Mabel HAMLIN 23 Dec 1870 residence Waitangi Waiuku died 1926 of Mt Roskill  
marrried 23 Dec 1896 S Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon BT DUDLEY  
Frederick Edward LIPSCOMBE fifth son of Henry LIPSCOMBE Hepburn St Auckland  
brother to second eldest daughter Clarissa Mildred HAMLIN  
born 22 Jan 1872 Waitangi Waiuku (father as Frederick Swanz) died 16 Dec 1904 age 32 Ponsonby  
broker to Frank Meryn HAMLIN born 1874 died 12 May 1874 age 9 weeks Waitangi Waiuku  
broker to Cora Loi Adele HAMLIN born 01 Apr 1875 (mother as Katurah and father Frederick S) died 1960 Wellington  
marrried 1909 Thomas Ernest James (Ernie) MINCHER of Raurimu  
born 14 May 1884 died 05 Nov 1913 mother's residence 88 Grafton Road Auckland funeral from mother's house for Waikaraka cemetery  
son of Thomas MINCHER died 27 May 1913 Auckland collapsed in a tram car  
eldest son of Thomas MINCHER Walsale Staffordshire  
marrried 25 Jul 1883 Epiphany church by Revd HASELEDEAN  
Harriet Christina HARVEY died 1921 age 56  
third eldest daughter of James Caleb HARVEY R.E. of Norwich Norfolk  
broker to second son Clarence Ainsley HAMLIN born 1877 (as Clarence Ainslay and mother as Katurah))  
died 01 Jan 1915 age 37 Sydney of pneumonia  
broker to Frederick Haslett HAMLIN born 23 Jul 1882 Waiuku died 1950 NSW (mother as Ketarah)  
marrried 13 Oct 1908 S Alban Mt Roskill by Revd HB WINGFIELD  
Crozet Lydia Alice WALKER born 1883 eldest daughter of Alfred WALKER Mt Roskill  
(Note: all the children's births are registered to Frederick Schwartz HAMLIN or slight variants and mother with variants)  
son of Frederick Schwartz HAMLIN licensed native interpreter (known by Schwartz and Swartz)  
born 02 Sep 1834 Te Waimate Bay of Islands died 05 Mar 1912 age 78 Mount Albert buried 08 Mar  
son of the late Revd James HAMLIN qv
and Elizabeth OSBORNE married (i) c1850 Wairoa (no record found) to Reparata born 1835 Wairoa died 27 Sep 1890 married (ii) 27 Jun 1868 S Mark Remuera (as Frederick Schwartz) by Revd HAYWOOD and Keturah NINNIS born 29 Jan 1844 Cornwall died 02 May 1915 Auckland fourth daughter of Captain James NINNIS born 1809 died 1879 late of Onehunga and Priscilla Elizabeth STEPHENS born 1818 died 1905 married 29 Jun 1903 S Matthew Auckland by Revd R GILLAM and Esther Elizabeth JONES died 20 Feb 1934 residence 41 Rata Road Haitaitai buried Karori second daughter of Frederick JONES Mt Albert

Hazel Winnifred aunt to the ORCHARD and SLATER families born 25 Sep 1929 died 15 Feb 2020 (Whitby formerly Te Horo) 23 Feb 2020 funeral North Porirua Baptist church (obituary 18 Feb 2020 Dominion Post) sister to Gwen married Revd John David (Jack) ORCHARD qv

Education
1940 Rongotai college (student drama)
1945 Wellington Technical college (drama)
College House Christchurch
1964 LTh BTS
08 Feb 1953 deacon Wellington (deacons Alexander Huntley DRYBURGH and Douglas Arthur PULLAR)
1954 priest Wellington

Positions
01 Feb 1953 joined pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
1953-1955 curate Hawera diocese Wellington (Alan PYATT vicar)
1955-1959 vicar Shannon
07 May 1959-1962 youth director diocese Wellington
1962-1968 director Christian education diocese Wellington
1968-1971 director Christian education and stewardship board
06 May 1971-1976 vicar Feilding (242)
1976-1993 vicar Taradale diocese Waiapū
1978-1983 canon S John’s cathedral
1983-1989 archdeacon Hawkes Bay
chair Christian education diocese Waiapū – 08 Apr 1979 acceptance of panel at Te Amorangi Lake Rotorua
1989 archdeacon emeritus
10 Feb 2011 application to remove right of way 1 Cobham Court Porirua 7 Mariners Way Whitby Porirua

Other
I had a parishioner who thought his name was Huntley Drybugger (RAB)

DU RIEU, WILLIAM MARSDEN [DURIEU]
born 05 Jun 1843 parish S Giles-in-the-Fields Camden registered Bloomsbury co Middlesex London
died 28 Sep 1890 age 64 of 66 Napier Street Auckland but died Taupo
funeral at S Thomas church (01 Oct 1907); ‘clergy invited to attend in their robes’ (New Zealand Herald)
buried 02 Oct 1907 churchyard S Stephen Parnell (memorial tombstone)
half-brother to Julia DU RIEU born c1829 Camden London
half-brother to Louis Adolphus DU RIEU born c1830 Camden

DU RIEU, JULIA ELIZABETH [DURIEU] married (i) 06 Jun 1827 S Leonard Shoreditch by JB MARSDEN rector Tooting, witness Richard Marsden REECE


son of Louis Adolphus DU RIEU
(1831) tallow-chandler (1851) oil-man of London
(1857) residing Margate co Kent
born 05 Mar 1801 London baptised 06 Apr 1801 S Leonard Shoreditch London
died 1857 buried 23 May 1857 S James St Pancras co Middlesex buried Highgate
son of Louis DU RIEU translator
born 07 Aug 1816 France
married 05 May 1794
and Mary Ann HOPCRAFT
born 1775 died 09 Nov 1852 Haggerston London;[LOUIS MARSDEN married (i) 06 Jun 1827 S Leonard Shoreditch by JB MARSDEN rector Tooting, witness Richard Marsden REECE

DU RIEU, JULIA ELIZABETH [DURIEU] married (i) 05 May 1860 S Denys Warminster co Wiltshire, Marianne FELTHAM daughter of John FELTHAM (1851) classical and commercial schoolmaster residing High Street Warminster and Ann; parents to Ethel DU RIEU (1893) lady help, residing Oxford North, Waikato born 22 Aug 1862 London


other
I had a parishioner who thought his name was Huntley Drybugger (RAB)
(1816) President of Methodist conference, London (1835) President of conference, Sheffield
(1823) represented British Conference in the American General Conference
born c1765 died 27 Apr 1850 age 85
married 11 Jun 1796 Manchester cathedral
and Hannah MARS DEN;
not married (ADA;352;124;56;2)

Education
09 Oct 1863 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1867 BA Cambridge
1870 MA 3rd cl Moral Sciences tripods Cambridge
1867 deacon London (TAIT)
1868 priest London (6;2)

Positions
1867-1869 assistant (to Richard Temple WEST founder) curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington diocese London
Note architect George Edmund STREET a member of the congregation All Saints Margaret where Fr Temple WEST was a curate; (1867) building begun, (1872) completed, but after a fire, (1873) first mass in the new building S Mary Magdalene’s day
1869-1879 assistant (to George Cosby WHITE) curate S Barnabas Pimlico Westminster
Note from 1866 1st parish priest the Revd George Cosby WHITE a leading AngloCatholic, a founder of the CBS Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of
Hymns Ancient & Modern
1879-1882 curate Sudbury co Suffolk
1881 [indexed as du RIM] William M DU RIEU lodger unmarried age 37 parish curate S Peter and S Gregory Sudbury church of England, born St Pancras Middlesex, with FRENCH women, fancy worker invalid and shop assistant, Sudbury co Suffolk (249)
1883-1885 curate church of the Ascension Leamington Spa south London
31 May 1884-Aug 1884 from Plymouth England arrives Auckland RUAP EHU
01 Oct 1884 licensed assistant S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
02 Jul 1885 licensed assistant incumbent S Thomas and became 1st parish priest (ADA)
1885-1907 incumbent S Thomas Union Street Freemans Bay Newton city and diocese Auckland (8)
(02 Dec 1887) letter to the editor, complaining about the Gregorian Festival, and its rows of lighted candles at each side of the crucifix, and surplice acolytes and chorister; ‘An English Churchman’ was especially staggered at the presence of the Bishop of Auckland [COWIE], and priests ALLOWAY CALDER Du RIEU and NELSON, and pleased that the incumbent of the adjoining church W TEBBS did not patronise this display’ the editor insists the report was correct but it was not a crucifix but a wooden processional cross  (New Zealand Herald)
13 Feb 1887 report of festival of thanksgiving for the ingathering of the harvest, offering of the Holy Sacrifice at eight am, by Du Rieu; the music entirely Gregorian chant rendered by a choir of 18 voices, Lord’s Prayer sung to proper ritual plainsong a pleasing feature seldom heard in Auckland; the Revd HJ EDWARDS preached at evensong New Zealand Herald
1894 clergyman (no wife) residing Napier St Auckland
1902 clergyman (no wife) residing 66 Napier St Auckland (266)
in poor health for some while before his death (ADA)
21 Aug 1906 made his will, all bequeathed to his brother Louis Adolphus DU RIEU; at the time of writing the will William Marsden DU RIEU
1882 curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington Westminster
1883-1885 curate S Barnabas Paddington Westminster
1885-1907 incumbent S Thomas Union Street Freemans Bay Newton city and diocese Auckland (8)
1887-1900 associate of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS)
1907 incumbent S Thomas Union Street Freemans Bay Newton city and diocese Auckland (8)

Other
Ritualist or AngloCatholic: follower of NEWMAN, PUSEY but a Tractarian in The Oxford Movement in Practice G Herring introduced high church customs at S Thomas Newton, and overcame much resistance by ‘intense sincerity and profound spirituality’, S Thomas church became a refuge for people with AngloCatholic leanings (ADA)
-1900-1908- priest-associate of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS) – AngloCatholic devotional society
1907 will probate Auckland (352)
Dec 1907 Bishop NEUGAN comments generally affirmative of the life of the late DU RIEU, in Supplement Church Gazette ‘distinguished for his extraordinary charity and generosity.. his extreme simplicity that made him so lovable.. simple as that of a child’ (30) family resided Mt Eden Road, now Du Rieu Reserve; memorial tablet preserved in crypt chapel S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (ADA)
30 Sep 1907 obituary Auckland Star

DUDLEY, BENJAMIN THORNTON
born 30 Nov 1838 Ticehurst Sussex baptised 10 Jan 1839 Ticehurst
died 24 Apr 1901 Holy Sepulchre vicarage Burleigh St Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
brother to Frances Thornton DUDLEY baptised 20 Sep 1840 Ticehurst
brother to Charles Thornton DUDLEY JP
Commission agent, member Acland, Dudley & Co Christchurch
(1901) farmer proprietor of ‘Tara Ghur’ estate Glentunnel
c(1909) settled Nelson district, Motueka
born 1843 Sussex died Jul 1929 age 86 at Nelson
married 06 Oct 1875 at Leeston by Canon DUDLEY and WJG BLUETT, to Charlotte Jane WOODMAN
who died 09 Nov 1930 age 75 S George hospital Christchurch;
their daughter of married the Revd A H NORRIS
brother to the Revd Henry Thornton DUDLEY [left £686] vicar Whitechurch Glos sor Derbyshire
(1871) of Sedgley Staffordshire (1881) curate Aldridge Staffordshire
born Mar ¼ 1845 Ticehurst Sussex died 21 Dec 1903 Whitfield Glos sor
eldest son of the Revd Benjamin Wooley DUDLEY
archdeacon of Rangi ora Canterbury
born 10 Nov 1805 Dudley Worcestershire
died 28 Aug 1892 Rangiora buried Rangiora; married (i) Mar ¼ 1838 Isle of Thanet co Kent and Mary Frances THORNTON
baptised 20 Jul 1810 S Lawrence Thanet Kent died 25 Aug 1864 Earnley Rangiora Canterbury daughter of Charles THORNTON and Frances;
mirried 01 Jan 1863 by bishop of New Zealand (SELWYN) S Mary Auckland New Zealand, Marian CHURTON
born 1835 died 25 Jan 1909 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
dughter of the Revd John Frederick CHURTON LLB
born 01 Sep 1798 baptised 01 Oct 1798 S Mary St Marylebone London
died 27 Jan 1853 S George’s Bay Auckland buried 31 January 1853
married 02 Sep 1826 Old S Pancras London, and Mary FALWASSER
born 1801 baptised 03 May 1801 Bray co Berkshire died 26 Mar 1879
daughter of William FALWASSER and Catherine KNOWLES

Education
Marlborough school England
1852 - 1856 Christ’s College Christchurch New Zealand
22 Dec 1861 deacon Melanesia (1st ordination by PATTESON, in S Paul Auckland; also, New Zealand SELWYN ordained two Māori deacons, Matiu Te Huia TAUPAKI and Piripi PATIKI) (bishop’s register;37;248)
27 May 1866 Trinity Sunday priest New Zealand with also PATTESON bishop Melanesia (S Paul Auckland) (424;272)
1900 DD conferred by Archbishop of Canterbury in recognition for work in Melanesia

Positions
27 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton age 11 with parents CRESSY (20;163)
17 Sep 1858 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS accompanying GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand on his 4th visit to Melanesia, including Erromango and Mota [Amota] in the Banks islands (389)
21 Jun 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with JC PATTESON, T KERR, and 37 scholars, also New Zealand missionary BY ASHWELL and his Māori friends with TANIORA the teacher (402)
- Oct 1859 at temporary base with PATTESON on Mota [Amota] in the Banks islands

Note
23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS I wrecked with ASHWELL, KERR on board (with PATTESON and BT DUDLEY at school on Mota):
01 Oct 1860 from Auckland arrived in Mota Melanesia schooner ZILLAH hired to collect them:
26 Nov 1860 JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY and 16 scholars arrived Auckland ZILLAH
1861-1863 Melanesian mission based at Kohimarama Auckland (253;8)
10 Oct 1861 from Auckland arrived Mota SEABREEZE to collect PATTESON, PRITT, KERR for return via Norfolk Island (where PATTESON received the news of his father’s death)
Jun 1862 from Auckland departed SEABREEZE for islands of Melanesia, JC PATTESON, PRITT, KERR, DUDLEY, WADROKAL: DUDLEY with PRITT conducting school
1863 Ill left mission for more bracing climate, returned Auckland ZILLAH after wrecking of the SOUTHERN CROSS I
1863-1865 secretary to GA SELWYN bishop New Zealand
1863-1864 priest-in-charge S Mary Parnell Auckland (6)
1864 unattached in synod diocese New Zealand (250)
1864-1865 priest-in-charge S Mary Auckland (253;8)
Sop 1865-1897 incumbent Holy Sepulchre Auckland
1866 provincial secretary province of New Zealand (253)
21 Jan 1871 licensed incumbent Holy Sepulchre parish Auckland (69)
SPCK immigrants chaplain
secretary and treasurer to the Melanesian Mission for Australia and New Zealand (8)
c1871 declined nomination (vice PATTESON JC deceased) see of Melanesia (261)
1872 visit to Norfolk Island on PRIMA DONNA chartered to ensure safety of mission workers after reports of hurricane, later arrival of the SOUTHERN CROSS, and killings on Gela:
27 Aug 1872 arrived Auckland PRIMA DONNA
11 Jun 1873 preached at priestly ordination of the Revd George SARAWIA in Auckland
18 Feb 1877 preached at consecration of bishop JR SELWYN at Christ Church Nelson (389)
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd Philip WALSH, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of Patteson memorial chapel Norfolk Island
14 Dec 1880 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Miss DUDLEY, and 36 others: clergy included ASHWELL, BAKER, GOULD, MATTHEWS, MAUNSELL, ‘TARAPAI’, WALSH (APL)
1881 registered minister residing Symonds St electorate Parnell (266)
27 Feb 1882 arrived Auckland ROTOMAHANA with Miss DUDLEY (273)
29 Jun 1883 archdeacon (vice MAUNSELL Robert) Auckland (277)
1874-1875 governor (for diocese Melanesia) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jan 1877 member for Auckland 7th general synod Nelson
Apr 1880 member for Melanesia 8th general synod Christchurch
07 Dec 1880 preached for consecration of church S Barnabas (PATTESON memorial)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/norfolk_consecration1881.html
14 Dec 1880 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
Apr 1883 member for Melanesia 9th general synod Napier
23 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)
13 Jul 1885 with wife, arrived Auckland MANAPOURI
Jan 1886 member for Auckland 10th general synod Auckland
1891-1895 governor (for diocese Christchurch) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jan 1894 with C BICE attended Hobart Church Congress organised by Bp HH MONTGOMERY
1895-1900 governor (for diocese Melanesia) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
10 Sep 1898 overworked; one year leave of absence diocese Auckland (277)
1889, 1891-1901 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

Other
1873 author Who is sufficient for these things?: a sermon preached in S. Paul’s Cathedral Church, Auckland, N.Z. on S. Barnabas Day, June 11, 1873, on the occasion of the ordination of George Sarawia, the first native clergyman of Melanesia, to the priesthood, and of Frederick Thomas Baker, son of the Revd C. Baker, of the Church Missionary Society, to the Diaconate, by the Bishop of Auckland
1877 Love in self sacrifice: a sermon preached at Christ Church, Nelson on the first Sunday in Lent, 1877 being the occasion of the consecration of the Right Revd John Richardson Selwyn, M.A. Missionary Bishop of Melanesia
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_consecration1877.html

1882 owner land worth £1 550 (36)
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
memorial window Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Rd Auckland
15 May 1901 p11 obituary

DUDLEY, BENJAMIN WOOLEY
born 10 Nov 1805 Dudley Worcestershire
died 28 Aug 1892 Rangiora buried Rangiora cemetery
brother to the Revd William Mason DUDLEY
(1846-1870) rector Laverstoke
born c1804 Dudley died Mar ¼ 1886 Whitchurch Hampshire
brother to Reginald U DUDLEY born c1823 Dudley Worcestershire
‘Mercer, Hosier, Cloher & Outfitter’ 226 Market Place Dudley, agents for Ford’s Eureka Shirts
son of Benjamin DUDLEY a wealthy Evangelical merchant
— whose anti-Tractarian piety urged his son towards the priesthood in support of Tractarian principles
(1855) ‘silk mercer’ in High Street Dudley Staffordshire
born 04 Dec 1780 baptised 11 Feb 1781 S Thomas Dudley Worcestershire
died 16 Feb 1858 age 78 Shavers End Dudley Worcestershire
[left £800, probate to the Revd WM DUDLEY and Reginald Unwin DUDLEY silk merchant]
son of William DUDLEY and Sarah;
and Eliza(beth) [DUNNY]
born c1791 Coggeshall co Essex
(1855) ? butcher Snow Hill in Dudley
sister to James DUNNY (1851) an assistant
born c1811 Coggeshall co Essex
married Sep ¼ 1859 registered Bolton, Mary BURNS;
marrried (i) Mar ¼ 1838 Isle of Thanet Kent,
Mary Frances THORNTON
baptised 20 Jul 1810 S Lawrence Thanet Kent
died 25 Aug 1864 ‘Earnley’ Rangiora Canterbury buried Rangiora
daughter of Charles THORNTON and Frances;
marrried (ii) 05 Apr 1866 Christchurch S Michael by JACOBS,
Jane Caroline STAGG née TAYLOR
(1851) governess
born c1824 Dodworth Hall near Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
died 08 Apr 1894 Rangiora buried cemetery Rangiora Anglican
[JANE CAROLINE married (i) 10 Jan 1855 Sheffield West Riding
Charles STAGG gentleman died 1863 Christchurch New Zealand]
sister to Thomas Edward TAYLOR JP DL born c1812 died Oct 1890 age 77 at Dodworth Hall near Barnsley
sixth daughter of Edward TAYLOR linen manufacturer, of Dodworth Hall Dodworth Yorkshire
born c1760 died 23 Oct 1835 age 56
and Elizabeth

(2;295;21;online family information on WOOLEY Jan 2012)

Education
10 Jun 1833 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge
1837 BA Cambridge
1840 MA Cambridge (2)
28 Oct 1880 honoris causa DD Oxford
1837 deacon Lincoln for Chichester (2,69)
06 Jan 1838 priest Chichester (306)

Positions
1832 Sunday school teacher in Birmingham
1837 - 1838 curate Earnley diocese Chichester
1838 - 1850 temporary curate-in-charge Ticehurst Sussex (2) – supplanted on appointment of the Revd Arthur EDEN
27 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain CRESSY (20)
1851 - 1859 priest at Lyttelton diocese New Zealand (1856 diocese Christchurch) (18; 14)
   1851 purchaser of rural section 40 Lyttelton, some 250 acres pasturage
   Sep 1851 chair for Lyttelton Church Building committee Lyttelton Times
   10 Nov 1855 at church meeting with the bishop of New Zealand he proposed that the Revd HJC HARPER be appointed bishop for
   Christchurch (at SELWYN’s suggestion)
   14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa licensed surrogate for Lyttelton by Bishop SELWYN (272)
1859 priest-in-charge district College of S John Evangelist and Panmure Auckland diocese New Zealand (2)
25 Apr 1860 - 25 Dec 1887 (1st) incumbent Rangiora diocese Christchurch (3;14;70)
   1864 - 1888 Fellow of Christ’s College (13)
   17 Aug 1864 rural dean (3)
   1876 archdeacon of Rangiora (39)
   16 Jan 1877 commissary for the bishop (3)
May 1887 on the unanimous request of the vestry he submitted his resignation to the bishop of Christchurch, which was at once accepted
   (16 May 1887 Minutes of vestry St John the Baptist, Rangiora)
1887 retired to his own home ‘Earnley’ Rangiora
1888 assistant priest Fernside and associate minister S Stephen Māori pa Tuahiwi (57)

Other
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that he ‘seems a very good man, though perhaps not clever’ (43)
president Temperance Union, Blue Ribbon Society (40)
priest sons, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd Henry Thornton DUDLEY BA Queen’s College Oxf
   endowed seamen’s church S Saviour West Lyttelton (14)
   17 Aug 1864 rural dean (3)
   1876 archdeacon of Rangiora (39)
   16 Jan 1877 commissary for the bishop (3)
   Oct 1882 owner land worth £4 423 (36)
   photograph PA/24 (115)
obituary
   01 Sept 1892 (40)
29 Aug 1892 Christchurch Star
08 Sept 1892 (41) (43;36;2;6;13;16;5;14)
   [my great-grandmother, Elizabeth GOSS, was in his service from her arrival
   at Lyttelton on the CATHCART in Aug 1874 until she married Graham BRUÈRE 24
   Dec 1874 at Leithfield. RAB]

DUDLEY, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 1812 Davenham Wharton Cheshire baptised 10 Jun 1812 S Chad Over co Cheshire
   died 01 Dec 1879 Carlcotes Wortley West Riding Yorkshire (left £2 000)
uncle to the Revd Francis Hall LOCKETT MA of The Hollies Over co Cheshire
   (1882-1909) vicar of S Michael Lumb co Lancashire
   baptised 28 Nov 1839 Wettenhall co Cheshire
   died 1909 Haslingden Lancashire
   brother to William Dudley LOCKETT (1851) clergyman’s son BA no profession
   died buried 1866 Winsford Cheshire
   brother to Harriet LOCKETT born c1834 Over, co Cheshire
   son of the Revd William LOCKETT BD
   ‘ten year man’
   (03 Oct 1824) deacon Chester (C J BLOMFIELD
   (03 Oct 1824) curate Wettenhall stipend £60
   (05 Dec 1826) stipendiary curate Davenham stipend £80
   (16 Mar 1829) perpetual curate Wettenhall
   (1841) probably a private school at parsonage, residing Over Lodge Northwich Cheshire
   married 27 Dec 1826 Davenham
   and Mary Ann DUDLEY born 1800 died 1839-1851
   daughter of Richard Lathbury DUDLEY and Sarah REED;
   brother to Mary Ann DUDLEY baptised 19 Sep 1800 Nantwich co Cheshire died 1839-1851
   married 27 Dec 1826 the Revd William LOCKETT BD
   brother to Elizabeth DUDLEY married (31 Dec 1838 Edinburgh) Edward Spencer HARRISON
   brother to Richard Lathbury DUDLEY
   baptised 25 Feb 1808 Nantwich Cheshire died 07 Nov 1849 Newcastle-under-Lyme
   married (1846) Charlotte Stanway PEAKE died 06 Jul 1864 Stafford
   son of Richard Lathbury DUDLEY
   surgeon of Winsford Lodge, Nantwich Cheshire, salt manufacturer
   died 07 Nov 1849 Newcastle-under-Lyme
   married (1846) Charlotte Stanway PEAKE died 06 Jul 1864 Stafford
   and Sarah REED/READE
   (1799) of Calverley Bunbury co Chester
   niece to James READE maltster of Drayton in Hales Shropshire
   only daughter of Charles READE surgeon of Congleton;
   married [before sailing out to Auckland] Dec ¼ 1841 Edmonton London,
Elizabeth WELLS
died 20 Nov 1845 Bishopscourt Auckland buried churchyard Parnell S Stephen (366;internet;111;50)

Education
28 Apr 1834 admitted pensioner Queens’ College Cambridge
1838 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
24 Nov 1859 MA ad eundem gradum Oxford
28 Jan 1838 deacon Chester (SUMNER)
24 Feb 1839 priest Chester (SUMNER) (111;2;50)

Positions
1838 - 1840 assistant curate Wharton Cheshire dioceese Chester (253)
01 Dec 1840 - 1841 curate Holy Trinity Sheerness Isle of Sheppey Kent dioceese Canterbury (111)
03 Aug 1841 age 28 accepted for CMS mission New Zealand
26 Dec 1841 arrived (with Bp GA SELWYN) Auckland
1841 appointed to CMS station Wairoa
Nov 1841 taken ill on the way, and went instead to
1841 CMS station Turanga
15 Nov 1842 with Archdeacon WILLIAMS, met GA SELWYN near Te Aute Hawkes Bay
21 Nov 1842 SELWYN at Wairoa, the place prepared for DUDLEY
end 1842 mental breakdown at Wairoa Turanga: and continued to Auckland with the bishop of New Zealand
1842 officiated S James Sydney Australia (111)
1845 - 1847 Orere diocese New Zealand
1846 visited Pukaki, Hauraki, Orere
1847 - 1848 CMS station (Kaweranga) Hauraki Thames (253)
mental breakdown
14 Jul 1849 - 13 Jun 1851 on leave in England
1850 - 1851 assistant priest (while on leave) Henley-on-Thames dioceese Oxford
31 Mar 1851 widowed, age 38 chaplain Union Henley (300)
19 Oct 1851 arrived Auckland CASHMERE (273)
1853 CMS station Te Waimate (253)
29 Sep 1854 arrived Auckland OSPREY
28 Oct 1854 to England; and CMS connection closed after 12.75 years’ service as CMS missionary
Mar 1855 CMS rejected his request to return to New Zealand; still insane (CMS records)
04 Jun 1855 - 1857 curate Clifton Reyes Buckinghamshire dioceese Oxford
three months chaplain at Henly Union workhouse – one service Sunday, visit sick and the schools
01 Jun 1857 - 1863 curate S Chad Over Winsford Cheshire dioceese Chester
1861 widow, age 48, curate of Over, boarding – he is alone in this house
23 Jun 1863 - 1866 curate Weaverham Cheshire
22 Jan 1867 curate Penistone chaplain to unendowed church S Anne Carlcoats Yorkshire dioceese Ripon
[1867 Carlcotes, stipend one shilling per annum (111)]
(1871) head of house with two servants, parsonage Carlcoates, Thurlston Yorkshire (111;2;89;50)

Other
not found to be related to the other two priests DUDLEY in New Zealand (37)

DUFFUS, JOHN
born 09 Jun 1804 Kingston Jamaica British West Indies baptised 28 Oct 1804 Jamaica
died 17 Oct 1870 funeral from Alpha Villa Auckland
buried 18 October 1870 age 66 ‘of Dedland’ Symonds St cemetery Auckland
brother to Charlotte Price DUFFUS baptised 02 Feb 1813 Kingston Jamaica
married 13 Oct 1836 S James Clerkwell by her brother John DUFFUS,
to Lucien Stanislaw, Comte Plater De Broël a.k.a Lucien de Broel PLATER born c1808 Poland
witnesses for the wedding Alice DUFFUS and William HARDY Peter HARDY;
they migrated NSW, son Lucien Stanislaw PLATER baptised 1841 RC
brother to Laura DUFFUS the Princess LUBECKI (known as Mne LUBECKI in New Zealand)
born Oct 1814 Sydenham co Kent baptised 06 Nov 1814 S Mary Lewisham
died 23 Jan 1901 ‘Wainui’ Nelson New Zealand
married (13 Oct 1836 S James Clerkwell London) Prince Alois Konstantin LUBECKI of Warsaw Poland died 1864 Dunedin;
also then, her sister Charlotte Price DUFFUS married Lucien Stanislaw Comte PLATER De Broël – active among war prisoners
who (1831) after the failure of the Polish revolution settled in England (Colonist)
He was cousin to Prince Xavier DRUCKI-LUBECKI (-1829-) last minister of finance in kingdom of Poland; his grandson Prince Ladislas Drucke LUBECKI was murdered Warsaw by his brother-in-law Baron John BISPING, who was married to Princess RADZIWILL
only son of Thomas DUFFUS gentleman of Kingston West Indies, merchant and planter (probably with slaves)
[Note: the family claim to be Scottish, with close relations to the HARDY family and thus Thomas HARDY born 1840; also Sir Thomas Duffus HARDY Keeper of Public Records born c1805 Jamaica died 1878, son of Captain HARDY and Florence]
born c1778 Jamaica died 1835 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
and Susanna Gordon BERRYMAN of Philadelphia USA, latterly of NSW
born c1784 Pennsylvania USA died 1847 NSW Australia ;
marrried 26 Apr 1830 Tetbury Gloucester,
Maria Harriette PAUL
baptised 11 Feb 1803 Tetbury co Gloucestershire
died 29 May 1884 age 81 Mt Eden Auckland
buried 31 May 1884 cemetery Grafton (Symonds St)
sister to eldest daughter Anne PAUL born c1797 died 10 Oct 1856 age 59 Tetbury
sister to Robert Clark PAUL jnr lawyer of Barton Abbots Tetbury co Gloucester
baptised 30 Aug 1804 Tetbury died 22 Mar 1892 age 87 Tetbury
[left £3 514 probate Gerard Robert Clark PAUL captain HM army,
William Edward WASHBOURRENéé FISHER
born c1822 Chetwynd Herefordshire died 17 Aug 1892 Gloucester [left £400]
doughter of Robert FISHER of Chetwynd Lodge Shropshire] (family information online Nov 2008;ADA;WNL=111;411;4)

Education
1820 Eton
02 Dec 1823 matriculated age 19 Queen’s College Oxford
14 Jan 1828 BA Oxford
03 Feb 1837 MA Oxford (4;244)
15 Jun 1828 deacon Gloucester
28 Jun 1829 priest Glouces
ter (111)
Positions
15 Jun 1828 curate Tetbury county and diocese Gloucester
28 Aug 1828 chaplain at Chavenage House [an Elizabethan manor] Tetbury Horsley Gloucestershire
07 Jun 1830 curate Chaldon Surrey diocese Winchester
Apr 1838 accepted by SPG for service in diocese Australia,
20 May 1838 departed Gravesend EDEN via Cape of Good Hope for NSW cabin Revd John DUFFUS Episcopalian minister, Mrs DUFFUS and five children, arrived 18 Oct 1838 (111)
03 Nov 1838 minister S Luke Liverpool NSW diocese Australia

Other
DUFFUS kept very careful records while parish priest at Mangonui (ADA)
Oct 1882 his widow owner of land in Auckland worth £1 375 (36)
02 Feb 1863 His eldest son Robert Drucki Lubecki DUFFUS married Lucy Anna BALL youngest daughter of Thomas BALL JP MPC
His daughter Maria Frances DUFFUS married John HUNT farmer of Oruru Mangonui Northland New Zealand
poetry Faith a poem by John DUFFUS published 1846 previewed in Sydney Morning Herald 18 May 1846

DUNKLEY, WALTER
born 01 Feb 1850 Moore Mucklestone co Shropshire England
died 29 Dec 1912 suddenly at Glenmark buried Glenmark cemetery North Canterbury
CHOPIN’s funeral march was played in his honour by Dr JC BRADSHAW organist cathedral,
which was also played at S Luke Manchester St;
brother to John DUNKLEY born c1841 Extrell Warwickshire
brother to Edwin DUNKLEY accountant born c1843 died 1885 [left £36]
brother to William W DUNKLEY (1871) student of medicine born c1849 Brampton co Derbyshire
brother to Annie DUNKLEY born c1854 Birmingham
brother to Charles Henry DUNKLEY born c1856 Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
brother to Norman DUNKLEY born c1858 Stoke-on-Trent
died 1867 age 9 Liverpool,
when he and mates took hold of a loaded truck and he hit a lamp-post and was killed
third son of the Revd John DUNKLEY
(1848) curate Woore S Leonard co Shropshire
(1858-1860) curate S James Toxteth Park West Derby Liverpool
(1861-1871-) chaplain of workhouse Toxteth Park West Derby
- complaints from the board of the workhouse about his neglect of duty
(1876) of Wesley St, Toxteth Park Liverpool
baptised 13 Sep 1808 Austrey co Warwick
died 30 May 1878 lunatic asylum Northampton [left £100];
son of Thomas DUNKLEY and Ann;
maintained by 1/3rd the parishioners of Toxteth Park
and Elizabeth Heathcote JEE
born c1816 Exhall Bedworth near Coventry co Warwick
baptised 02 Jul 1816 Exhall as daughter of Dolly GEE
died 20 Dec 1879 age 63 Foleshill [left £100]
daughter of William HEATHCOTT
born c1795 died 1816
and Dorothy (Dolly) JEE
baptised 17 Jan 1796 Exhall died 09 Feb 1820 Exhall;
maintained by 1/3rd the parishioners of Toxteth Park
and Anne ARMSTRONG TOVEY
born 12 Feb 1812 West Indies died 03 Dec 1895
daughter of James Dunbar TENNENT né TOVEY
married (iii) 04 Jan 1827 S Cuthbert Episcopalian church Edinburgh
Margaret MERCER

Education
private school
Collegiate Institute Liverpool
Queen’s College university of London (6)
22 Dec 1878 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; deacons Walter DUNKLEY Reginald MORTIMER)
05 Mar 1882 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; preacher dean) (3)
Positions
1861 with family Toxteth Park
03 Apr 1871 student in arts with the family residing Toxteth Park co Lancaster
02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend among 25 in party of Bishop NEVILL:
11 Nov 1872 arrived LADY JOCELYN with Bp NEVILL Port Chalmers New Zealand (5)
1874-1876 master Invercargill grammar school (70)
Aug 1876-Apr 1877 assistant master Christ’s College (19;72)
23 Dec 1878-Apr 1879 assistant (to COCKS HB) curate at Phillipstown diocese Christchurch (77)
01 May 1879-1883 licensed to serve pastoral district of Lincoln, Springston, Tai Tapu
02 Mar 1880 letters dimissory (3)
Apr 1881 deacon assistant to the bishop, Burnham including Industrial school (established 1874)
05 Mar 1882 cure Dunsandel and Burnham

(300;21;69;51;121)
15 Dec 1883-1888 cure Courtenay (formerly part of Malvern) (3)
1885-1887 assistant precentor Christchurch cathedral (72)
1888-1889 organising chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (72)
01 Jan 1888-01 Apr 1889 assistant (to PASCOE W) curate Avonside (at Burwood)
01 Apr 1889 minor canon and precentor cathedral, and teacher The Cathedral grammar school (3)
1891 pastoral visit Chatham Islands (69)
1891-1892 private secretary to JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch
01 Apr 1899 chaplain female refuge [Essex maternity hospital] Linwood (26)
01 May 1900 chaplain S Mary Rescue Home Richmond (91)
08 Jul 1907-1912 first vicar Glenmark, ‘patroness [Annie Quayle TOWNEND born c1845 NSW daughter of George Henry MOORE and Annie KERMODE] nominated him to the cure’ (69;26)
Apr 1911-Dec 1911 for his health visit to England

Other
photograph (6)
Freemason of S Augustine and S Alban lodges, at death worshipful master of Amberley lodge, previous District grand chaplain under English constitution, Royal Arch Mason of Beckett chapter 19th degree
precentor Christchurch Diocesan Choral Association
president Christchurch cathedral bellringers society
1900 compiler visitors’ guide to Christchurch cathedral (77)

DUNN, CHRISTOPHER BLENCOWE
born 04 Sep 1798 baptised 24 Nov 1798 Howden minster Yorkshire
died 29 Dec 1882 age 84 residence daughter Mrs S CAMPBELL Mangonui buried 31 Dec 1882 churchyard S Andrew Mangonui
half-brother to Robert DUNN born 27 Mar 1785 Howden died before 05 Nov 1847 agent/stewar
to Bishop of Durham
son (youngest child among four from second marriage) of Blencow DUNN
probably mercer draper (or woollen draper) of Howden Yorkshire
born 1749 Howden Yorkshire baptised 08 Oct 1749
son of Samuel DUNN born c1718 Howden baptised 15 Apr 1718 died 18 Nov 1753 Howden
married 17 Jun 1743 Yorkshire
and Dorothy TENNANT born c1708 baptised 15 Feb 1708 died cMar 1761 Howden & after death of Rebekah HINSLEY in 1798 married (iii) unknown
married (ii) 17 Nov 1792 S John Baptist Halifax Yorkshire
and Rebekah HINSLEY born c1764 Whitgift Yorkshire died 1798 Howden
daughter of George HINSLEY born 1724 died 1812 Howden
married 28 Aug 1750 Whitgift Yorkshire
and Ann DUNN born 1730 Whitgift
married 20 Jan 1834 at Hill Top Farm
Eliza NOBLE
born c1805 Ireland died 30 Apr 1885 age 80 residence of daughter Mrs S CAMPBELL Mongonui buried churchyard S Andrew Mangonui
second daughter of John NOBLE of Hill Top farm Cartworth Moor and Mary
(381;352;56;124; family information online Dec 2014)

Education
n d S Bee's College Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
1822 deacon (8)
04 Apr 1825 priest Coventry & Lichfield (in S Philip Birmingham) (379;397)

Positions
midshipman in Royal navy
27 Nov 1824, 10 Apr 1825 licensed curate Whitnash (S Margaret) diocese Coventry & Lichfield (379)
details not found, but assistant curate Cumberworth near Huddersfield Yorkshire
30 Oct 1836 their son Christopher Blencowe Noble DUNN baptised Cumberworth Yorkshire (IGI)
1841, 1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)
nd ?personal chaplain to Queen Victoria
- 1856 - c1859 curate Heanor Belper Derbyshire diocese Lichfield (7;8)
1859 immigrated WHIRLWIND New Zealand with younger children (Dr Christopher DUNN remained in England)
1865 ‘formerly curate of Heanor’
c1866 teaching privately at home, Peria
1868 gone from Crockford (8)
1864-31 Mar 1869 honorary assistant (to MATTHEWS J, and TANGATA R) priest Oruru Bay of Islands diocese New Zealand
[receiving £25 from congregation and £25 from Standing committee per annum]
1876-1882 retired to Eliza CAMPBELL daughter’s residence Mangonui (253;ADA)
1881 clergyman Bay of Islands (266)

Other
eldest son Dr Christopher Blencowe Noble DUNN born 23 Aug 1836 Cumberworth died 17 Apr 1892 Crich Derbyshire,
probate to wife Ellen DUNN for memorial in parish church Crich not exceed £50 and items to family in New Zealand: was doctor for
Florence NIGHTINGALE & staff when in residence at Lea, she helped finance many of his projects for the poor, she wrote 90+ letters to him.  

26 Sep 1860 second daughter Clarissa Isabella DUNN married (Kaitaia by the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS) Richard Henry MATTHEWS son of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS; CB DUNN was then of Sylvan Acres Oruru Kaitaia (6) 

daughter Lavinia DUNN born 1834 Cumberworth died 25 May 1918 Auckland married 1863 John William LAMBLY also on WHIRLWIND 

daughter Eliza Olivia DUNN married 1862 Samuel CAMPBELL surveyor Far North, he died 04 Jul 1876 age 41 Mangonui 

1869 son Robert Horatio DUNN married Mary Sophia Louisa MATTHEWS daughter of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS 

‘forty years’ service in the ministry in the church of England’ (ADA) 

author 

1829 Some Remarks on the Corn Laws Moore Huddersfield 

1846 Infancy and Parental Love (a poem) 

The Battle of the Alma (a poem), 4th edition 

music: A Morning Hymn for the Prince of Wales 

1854 Epithalamium (8) 

1869 poem 'The Song of Zealandia' (MS-0707 ATL) 

Feb 1883 obituary Church Gazette 

DUNNAGE, FRANK 

born 07 Jan 1866 Styx Christchurch 

died Dec ¾ 1944 registered Upton-on-Severn co Worcester 

brother to Mary L DUNNAGE Sunday school teacher Harewood S James church born 1857 died 1940 

brother to Alfred Spencer DUNNAGE born 1870 

third son (of eleven children) of George DUNNAGE educated Dunkirk 

(1848) in Austrian Imperial army lieutenant – present at revolution in Vienna 

and took part in campaign against the Hungarians, garrison duty Poland 

(Dec 1851) with family arrived Lyttelton Canterbury 

gentleman of 'The Styx' Papanui, member Church Property Trustees, syndomsman for Papanui 

(1865) with lands department Christchurch under provincial council 

born 08 Jul 1830 Swan River West Australia died 01 Sept 1904 Papanui buried churchyard Papanui 

brother to youngest daughter Frances DUNNAGE married 25 Oct 1860 Albury station near Timaru, 

William Henry SIMMS of Hamburg Germany 

eldest son of the Revd George DUNNAGE 

and Elizabeth LARKIN; 

married 08 Sep 1860 by Archdeacon O MATHIAS Christchurch S Michael & All Angels 

to Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE son of William MOORHOUSE, of Marine Villa Knottingley Yorkshire 

sister to eldest son of George BOWRON junior, graduate Kings College London, 

great interest in church work especially Sunday school 

twenty six years property known as 'Seaview', Ashley north Canterbury 

forty years lay reader Ashley district, churchwarden 

retired Opawa Christchurch 

born 1837 London died Feb 1915 Opawa funeral Rangiora; 

married 18 Aug 1866 by George CARPENTER S Luke Christchurch, 

Sidney Mary MARTIN died 24 Jul 1922 age 83 (headstone) residence daughter Mabel Clara POHLILL Waipawa 

dauughter of the late James MARTIN of London; 

sister to youngest daughter Alice BOWRON died 06 Aug 1918 age 76 at Heywood Terrace Avonside Christchurch 

eldest daughter (third of ten children) of George BOWRON 

bookseller of Oxford St London Middlesex 

(21 Aug 1851) colonist with family to Canterbury BANGALORE, 

bought section in Lyttelton Canterbury, later section in Avonside Christchurch 

(16 Feb 1861) he was registrar of deeds Christchurch 

of 'Heywood' East Christchurch 

born c1805 baptised 08 Sep 1805 S Luke Old Stre Finsbury London 

died 08 Feb 1891 age 85 residence 'Heywood' Avonside Christchurch 

son of George BOWRON and Elizabeth; 

and Mary Anne MARTIN 

born c1801 died 05 Mar 1883 age 81 at residence 'Heywood' Christchurch; 

married 15 Oct 1900 Christchurch S Luke, 

Ellen Rebecca BOWKER (Nellie) 

born 03 Mar 1876 Christchurch New Zealand 

died 23 Jan 1966 age 89 of Fraserly Park Road Tonbridge Wells registered Tonbridge co Kent England 

daughter of Henry Layton BOWKER estate agent 

(1851) of Eye Northamptonshire 

(1893) house and land agent Durham St Christchurch; 

also, a grocer Market Square [Victoria Square south front of town hall] Christchurch 

born 07 Jan 1841 Buckworth registered Huntingdon baptised 11 Aug 1839 Buckworth 

died 26 Jul 1921 Christchurch age 80 buried 27 Jul 1921 Linwood Christchurch 

(1931-) Bowker illuminated fountain began playing Victoria Square Christchurch – funded by his estate
brother to James BOWKER born c1838 Buckworth
brother to Charles BOWKER born Buckworth married (16 Sep 1865 by W HABENS) Christchurch, Anna WHITLA
son of Thomas Burgess BOWKER farmer of Bowkers Lodge, Buckworth co Cambridge
and Rebecca BURNHAM;
moved 27 Apr 1867 Christchurch by (the Revd) George GRANT (Presbyterian)
and Margaret Agnes DUDLEY
(c1865) immigrant from England
(1893) residing Auckland
born 03 Jun 1844 Kensington co Middlesex died 03 Apr 1930 age 85 Christchurch
buried 04 Apr 1930 Linwood Christchurch
(CARC;96;62;69;21;43;family information online Dec 2014)

Education
1881 Christchurch Boys High school (27)
Feb 1894-Sep 1895 non-resident scholar College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1894 grade IV Board Theological Studies
03 Nov 1895 deacon Christchurch (preacher Canon HARPER)
20 Dec 1896 priest Christchurch (priests F DUNNAGE Harold PURCHAS Henry (Harry) WILLIAMS)
(328;83;424)

Positions
1894-1895 secretary Canterbury rowing club
03 Nov 1895-1897 curate Rangiora and Fernside diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1898-1899 curate Christchurch S Luke
01 Oct 1899-1905 vicar (1st) Belfast
07 Feb 1905-1907 vicar (2nd) Methven
04 Oct 1907-1916 vicar Halswell (91)
1907-1908 committee Canterbury rowing club (134)
chaplain Sunnyside mental hospital (91)
Jan 1912 worked with Mrs Eveline CUNNINGTON for social action and discussion on social issues within the Anglican church in
Christchurch (internet)
Mar 1916-Dec 1918 chaplain 2nd battalion Canterbury regiment,
5th New Zealand Infantry (Reserve) Brigade (141)
22 Dec 1918-1923 vicar Woolston Christchurch
1922 VD (Volunteer Service) decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
May 1923 organising secretary of (only) Church Congress in New Zealand
Jan 1924 departed ORVIETO one year visit England
25 Apr 1924 assisted in Anzac service at cenotaph and S Clement Dane church (411)
23 Mar 1925-1926 one year licence priest-in-charge mission district South Christchurch
01 Jan 1926-02 Feb 1927 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke (91)
02 Feb 1927 departed for leave in England
honorary member of staff Industrial Christian Fellowship
Jun 1927-Oct 1927 assisting (Dr RELTON) Isleworth parish church Middlesex diocese London
Jan 1928 assistant chaplain embassy church Paris
mid 1928 priest-in-charge Hammersmith parish
03 Nov 1928 departed England RUAPEHU for New Zealand
23 Feb 1929 priest-in-charge Linwood S Chad six months licence while MALDEN on diocesan business (69;91)
18 Aug 1929 honorary priest Christchurch cathedral (91)
Oct 1929 three months in charge S Mark Opawa (69)
1931-1934 permission to officiate dioceses London and Rochester
1933 assisting Kingsdown and Cobham Kent diocese Rochester (69)
16 Dec 1934-01 Mar 1936 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
early 1935 locum tenens S Luke Christchurch
1935 assisting Highfield in parish Timaru
Mar 1936 departed AKAROA for England
03 Jul 1936-1937 vicar S Paul Swaney diocese Rochester (69)
Oct 1937-1941- residing with daughter Mrs Percy COX 'Deepdene' Willow-grove, Chislehurst co Kent (8;69)

Other
1900 (editor, with E STEVENSON, Lilian SMITH and David BATES) Canterbury .. Old and new 1850-1900. A souvenir of the jubilee
1930 Christianity and industrial life: a sermon preached in the Church Cathedral on the 4th Sunday in Lent, 1930
1966 probate of his widow's estate (£1 700) to her daughter Irene Margaret COX and husband Percy Thomas COX geologist of The
Bridge House Marden Tonbridge Kent; she left £300 to the Melanesian Mission Christchurch, £300 Industrial Christian Fellowship, £250 to
the church of S Mary Magdalene Cobham (CARC)

DUNNAGE, George
died 19 May 1853 Papanui Christchurch buried S Paul Papanui churchyard
eldest child of five children of George DUNNAGE of Marylebone London,
later of Hyde Lodge The Mall Hammersmith Middlesex
born 23 May 1753 S Leonard Shoreditch baptised 03 Jun 1753 Princes Street co Longford Ireland
died c1823
son of Benjamin DUNNAGE and Mary;
married (i) 15 Feb 1779 Middlesex, Margaret BAILEY
married (ii) 1793 S Dunstan Cranbrook co Kent
and Elizabeth LARKIN
born c1769 Cranbrook co Kent died c1824
sister to Charles LARKIN (15 Dec 1829) arrived Fremantle Western Australia on GILMORE
[ (20 Aug 1908) a Thomas Charles LARKIN
born c1837 died age 71 at Waterloo Bunbury 'RIP')
dughter of Christopher LARKIN
born c1747 died c1817
married 1768 S Dunstan Cranbrook Kent
and Hannah JENNER born c1749 died c1808;
made 13 Jul 1829 Marylebone London,
Mary FREEMAN of Marylebone
born 06 Jul 1810 baptised 11 Feb 1811 S Mary Marylebone London
died 16 Oct 1891 buried churchyard S Paul Papanui
third of eight children of John FREEMAN
actor of Lamb's Conduit street London
born c1781 died 1853
married 13 Jul 1829 Marylebone London,
and Ann ALDERSON from a pewter-making family Carnaby Street London
born c1780 died 1852 buried 25 Jul 1852 City of London
Education
private
19 Feb 1822-1827 Downing College Cambridge
1828 BA (in Law) Cambridge
10 Feb 1832 MA Cambridge 'Compounder' (411;2)
14 Jul 1833 deacon Durham
25 Jan 1835 priest Chester
Positions
18 Jul 1829 departed London GILMORE with wife Mary and uncle Charles LARKIN for Western Australia
15 Dec 1829 arrived Fremantle GILMORE
Feb 1830 purchased 20,000 acres (Cockburn district) Swan River settler in scheme with Thomas PEEL, Western Australia
erected prefabricated house there
Apr 1831 with wife, son and a servant departed Fremantle EDWARD LOMBE for England
(c.1832) son Charles John DUNNAGE born, died 1902 married Mary Ada BRITTAIN born c1849 died 1928
1833 curate (to JH FISHER) Kirkby Lonsdale Westmorland diocese Carlisle
1836 ?chaplain at Dunquerque Normandy
ca1844-ca Jul 1850 chaplain (and private tutor) S Stephen church, Mainz am Rhein Germany
a chaplain to HM Queen VICTORIA
1850 ?chaplain Brussels (family information)
[30 Mar 1851 not in English census returns]
08 Sep 1851 departed FATIMA Gravesend for Lyttelton
27 Dec 1851 arrived Mr and Mrs and 2 daughters Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain FATIMA (20)
too ill to conduct services aboard
1853 appointed incumbent Papanui Christchurch but died before being licensed (1;16;family information)
Other
1851 'a very sleepy, gouty, gentleman' noted Charlotte GODLEY (43)
purchased 50 acres at Papanui Christchurch; attack of paralysis ended his ministry (1;13;16)
DUNNINGHAM, Selwyn David Eden
born 04 Jun 1920 Auckland extant 2002 Auckland
died 25 Nov 2011 Auckland buried with Frankey at Purewa
requiem mass and funeral service held in S Mary in Holy Trinity cathedral 29 Nov 2011
son of Thomas John Eden DUNNINGHAM clerk of Ponsonby and churchwarden S Thomas Auckland
born 1879 died 10 Feb 1962 ashes buried Purewa cemetery
brother to Almond Edmond DUNNINGHAM born 1870 died 11 Oct 1930 buried Purewa
father to Walter Ernest Brian DUNNINGHAM born 12 Apr 1907 died 1997 [struck off law society 1932]
made 1897 Ethel Rosa ARMSTRONG born 1871 died 30 Jun 1955 Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of Walter Henry ARMSTRONG lawyer
born 1844 Cambridge England died May 1927 age 82 at the residence of daughter Point Chevalier
elest son of William ARMSTRONG Cambridge England
came to Auckland New Zealand 1862 on ROBERT SMALL
people's warden S Thomas Freeman's Bay Auckland
married 15 Jun 1870 S Matthew by Revd D JONES
and Catherine SUTHERLAND ['with her husband Mrs Armstrong took a keen interest in the work of the church of England']
born Auckland died Jan 1932 age 82 at the residence of daughter Mrs DUNNINGHAM Point Chevalier
deacon of the late William SUTHERLAND and step-daughter of S WALLINGTON Wellington St Auckland
brother to David Morton DUNNINGHAM born 1878 died 19 Sep 1956 buried Hillsborough
married 17 Feb 1906 by Revd WM DU RIEU
Minnie Amelia CARR died 02 May 1951 buried Hillsborough youngest daughter of R CARR Remuera
brother to youngest daughter Esther Millicent May DUNNINGHAM
married 11 Mar S Thomas by Revd WM DU RIEU to Robert Nixon HOLDSWORTH third son of W HOLDSWORTH
son of David DUNNINGHAM died 18 Feb 1934 buried Hillsborough Auckland hotelier & forwarding agent
eighth son of Thomas B DUNNINGHAM Colchester Essex England
May 1882 visited Māori king TAWHIAO to obtain land
died 18 Feb 1934 residence daughter Mrs RN HOLDSWORTH 16 Totora St Ponsonby funeral S Thomas
married 17 Jan 1870 S Matthew Auckland by Revd David JONES (50th Auckland Star 17 Jan 1920)
and Isabella Joy (Isabel/Isobel) BELL died 29 Oct 1929 age 77 residence St Osyth Totora St Ponsonby buried Hillsborough
fifth daughter of late Andrew BELL of Belfast Ireland
married 1915
and Algie Ann WOODS born 24 Apr 1888 died 30 Apr 1975 buried Purewa
daughter (among nine children) of James Johnston WOODS born 1855 died 17 Apr 1956 buried Purewa
eldest son of the late WJ WOODS
married 26 Mar 1883 (Easter Monday) S Matthews Auckland by Revd Wm TEBBS MA
and Elizabeth Annie NADEN born 1862 died 20 Sep 1937 buried Purewa
sister to infant son Frank Edward NADEN died 02 Aug 1876 3 months 8 days residence Upper Symonds St
sister to younger daughter Charlotte NADEN
married 13 Sep 1897 at bride’s parents Grafton Road by Revd Scott WEST
George MARTIN younger son of the late Antonio MARTIN
sister to youngest son Charles Arthur NADEN married 22 Jul 1901 registrar’s office Auckland
Mary ROGERS only daughter of William Leicester ROGERS both of Auckland
eldest daughter of Greatrex NADEN MRCVS (veterinarian) of Chippenham Wiltshire England
born 30 Jan 1836 Chesterfield Derbyshire died 1893 New Zealand
(1880) deputy cattle inspector
and Elizabeth GORTON born 06 Dec 1832 Lichfield Staffordshire died 15 Mar 1898 Auckland
married <1954
Frances Cleveland (Frankey) GARDINER (328)
born 04 Jul 1927 died 03 Jan 1982 Waikato buried Purewa
(1949) nurses home Christchurch
daughter of Alex Robert Hinemoa GARDINER born 11 Mar 1896 Christchurch died 1984
son (eldest among seven children) of Francis Robert Hicks (Frank) GARDINER born 1867 died 1953 age 85
youngest son of Henry Dent GARDINER of Woodchester Richmond formerly Purau
born Jan 1827 died 28 Jan 1909 age 81 buried Linwood by Revds FR INWOOD and WA PASCOE
1851 left Plymouth for South Australian and Victorian goldfields (like most made money as storekeeper)
1855 came to New Zealand as part owner COLCHESTER (obituary 05 Feb 1909 Star Christchurch)
late of Belchamp St Paul’s Essex
son of Edward GARDINER Belcham(p) Hall near Colchester
married 23 May 1854 S Peter Melbourne by Revd Charles P M BARDIN
and Mary Anne HART of Crawley Hall London
second daughter of James HART of Fleet St and Bedford Row Islington London
married 13 Jun 1895 S Saviour Lyttelton by Revd E Eliot CHAMBERS TCD
and Emily DEAN born 1873 died 08 Jun 1966 age 92 residence Purau Station buried Teddington churchyard
eldest daughter of George DEAN late of Purau
born 1845 Mackfield Cheshire England died Aug 1931 Tai Tapu buried Addington cemetery by Canon BEAN
left England 17 Jul 1851 arrived Lyttelton 31 Oct on CANTERBURY and family settled Robert RHODES property Purau
[George and Hannah, Joseph (18), John (16), Edwin (14), Mary (11), Hanna (9), Geo (6) and Thos infant]
son of George DEAN born 1814 died 1884
and Hannah died 10 Apr 1892 age 66 son William DEAN’s residence Upper Templeton late of Purau buried Templeton
married 14 Jun 1873 S Michael
and Catherine VEAL died Nov 1886 age 34 funeral from residence Hill’s Road St Albans for Addington cemetery
second daughter of William VEAL of Lyttelton
married Aug 1923 S Michael by Revd TM CURNOW MA
and Iris Gwendoline GUY
born 01 May 1899 died 03 Nov 1977
sister to Osborne Cleveland GUY born Apr 1901 Lyttelton of 57 Summer Road
married 1930 Dorothy Gertrude Alma Clare TILLER born 1903 died 27 Dec 1943 Christchurch
sister to Yvonne Helena GUY born 1903 died 22 Jun 1924 age 21 Christchurch
daughter of Andrew Patrick GUY farmer Purau Banks Peninsula
born c1875 died 16 Aug 1956 buried Bromley Christchurch
(1928) storeman Lyttelton
married 26 Dec 1898 New Zealand
and Clara CLEVELAND born 25 Feb 1877 baptised 12 May 1878 Victoria Australia
died 03 Nov 1963 funeral Holy Trinity Avonside for Bromley cemetery
daughter of Charles Gawthe CLEVELAND and Eliza Kate WOODHAM

Education
Auckland Grammar school
Sep 1937 “in leading part of the king, S D E Dunningham gave a remarkably forceful performance”
Auckland University College
1944 BA New Zealand
1947 MA New Zealand
1947-1948 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1988 certificate of proficiency in philosophy of religion (OS)
05 Dec 1948 deacon Christchurch (priests B PRICE & OR BAMBRURY; deacons Selwyn DE DUNNINGHAM & Patrick WD PARR; sermon preached by Revd CEB MUSCHAMP)
30 Nov 1949 priest Christchurch (priests S David E SUNNIGHAM and Patrick WD PARR) (91)

Positions
05 Dec 1948-1951 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91)
07 Mar 1949 'performance as Dr Faustus was distinguished by its strength and clarity.' Press
1951 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1951-1952 chaplain New Zealand navy
1952-1957 vicar Warkworth
29 May 1954 son born Warkworth cottage hospital
1957-1963- examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1958-1970 vicar Otahuhu
1957-1972 examining chaplain to bishop of Auckland
04 Feb 1960 talk on radio "The Degrees of Knowledge"
1965-1976 archdeacon Tamaki
1970 spoke against bill at Auckland synod to allow remarriage of divorcees and ordination of women
1970-1979 vicar St Heliers Bay
1977-1979 examining chaplain to bishop of Auckland
1977-1979 archdeacon emeritus
1979-1986 dean cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato (8)
1979-1979 examining chaplain to bishop of Waikato
1976-1986 examining chaplain diocese Waikato
1986 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1996 dean emeritus
2001 residing Auckland, assisting Holy Trinity cathedral

DURRAD, WALTER JOHN
born 20 Jun 1878 Highgate registered Pancras Middlesex London
died 22 Aug 1954 hospital Te Kopuru North Auckland cremated Waikumete ashes at Karori cemetery
[The Times gives death 27 Aug, registered in NZ 22 Aug]
brother to Evangeline Sarah DURRAD born Dec ¼ 1876 Islington Middlesex died 08 Dec 1955 London
brother to Cyril Stephens DURRAD born Sep ¼ 1880 Highgate Middlesex commander in Royal navy
married (04 Sep 1916 S Mary Morden by CS BEACHCROFT) Rita Kathle-en BEACHCROFT
elder son of Walter Richard DURRAD
(1871) bank clerk Lichfield (1874) bankers clerk
(1881) bank clerk London
born 1852 Streethay Staffordshire baptised 1852 S Michael Lichfield Staffordshire
died 23 Nov 1926 Oxshott Surrey [left £1 527]
brother to the Revd Bertram George DURRAD MA Cambridge
born Dec ¼ 1859 Lichfield Staffordshire baptised 05 Jan 1860 S Michael Lichfield Staffordshire
died Nov 1909 Kensington London – vespers, requiem eucharist, burial from S Matthias Earls Court
His widow died 22 Jan 1937 at Home of the Good Shepherd Canvey Island Essex – an Anglican convent
son of William John DURRAD
(1846) clerk to railway company, from Edge Hill Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool
(1851) residing Streethay near Lichfield Staffordshire
(1871) station master Streethay Staffordshire
born c1817 Welford Northamptonshire died Mar ¼ 1879 age 82 Lichfield Staffordshire
married 14 Apr 1846 S Michael Tettenhall Staffordshire
and Elizabeth LOWE house servant
born c1819 Slindon Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1883 age 64 Lichfield Staffordshire
daughter of Nathan LOWE blacksmith;
marrid (i) 08 Sep 1874 S George Tufnell Park London
and Sarah STEPHENS
born Mar ¼ 1839 Redbourn registered St Albans Hertfordshire baptised 17 Feb 1839 Redbourn
died 14 May 1892 Oxshott co Surrey
daughter of John STEPHENS and Mary;
(WALTER RICHARD DURRAD married (ii) Sep ¼ 1904 Thingoe,
Violet Grace KLAMBOROWSKI
born De ¼ 1874 Clare registered Risbridge co Suffolk
sister to Thomas A LEONARD died 20 Oct 1941 eldest son of KLAMBOROWSKI MA
sister to Katherine Charlotte KLAM (ie KLAMBOROWSKI) died 06 Nov 1937 Carlisle,
reliqui in diocesan house chapel Cashelton Surrey
sister to the Revd Wilfrid S KLAMBOROWSKI (1911) theological student born c1887 Clare Suffolk
married (Sep ¼ 1914 Frome) Adeline V O'NEILL
sister to Francis Lionel KLAMBOROWSKI in life assurance
married (1913) Patricia O'NEILL of West end London
daughter of the Revd Leonard KLAMBOROWSKI university of London
vicar Denston Newmarket (1892) rector Barnston co Essex, rector Chedburgh Suffolk
born Dec ¾ 1839 Newington London died 15 Dec 1915 age 76 Plympton [left £3 243]
brother to the Revd Adolphus KLAMBOROWSKI BA London, vicar Four Elms Kent
born c1836 Walworth London
son of Bernard KLAMBOROWSKI shop keeper
married 26 Apr 1835 S Mark Kennington
and Sophia LYMER born c1812 Westbury-on-Trym;
made Jun ¾ 1871 Risbridge by Adolphus KLAMBOROWSKI
and (i) Frances Elizabeth SMITH
born c1848 London died 17 Sep 1890 Risbridge [left £275]
youngest daughter of RT SMITH FRCS of Clare Suffolk;

[LEONARD KLAMBOROWSKI probably married (ii) Sep ¾ 1892 registered Southampton]
made 11 Nov 1911 on board MV SOUTHERN CROSS Melanesia,
Margaret BRIDGES
(1904) BA Canterbury College New Zealand
(1906-1908) sole charge Māori mission school Putiki Whanganui [Wanganui]
(1908-1918) missionary teacher Melanesia previously in Māori mission Putiki Whanganui
born 21 Jan 1884 Christchurch
died Apr 1953 Eastbourne Wellington
sister to George Arthur BRIDGES born 10 Mar 1885 died 1974
married (29 Dec 1910 S Mary Timaru by S Terence ADAMS) Elmira Lucy FRASER
daughter of George Greville BRIDGES
(1788) arrived WARRIOR QUEEN Dunedin New Zealand
active member of diocesan synod Christchurch
articled to Mr James MACASSEY
(1879) joined Land Transfer Department, Examiner of Titles at Christchurch
barrister Registrar-general of Lands New Zealand and Wellington District Land Registrar
55 years active worker in the interests of the Church (Dominion obituary)
born Jun ¾ 1853 Cheltenham England
died 05 Nov 1934 Ngatoto Street Khandallah Wellington buried Karori
son of George Henry Green BRIDGES gentleman
in merchant navy
(1851) a mariner, visiting family John MILFORD banker Heavitree co Devon
(1871) a gentleman, residing North Stoneham co Hampshire
(1891) living on own means, residing Marine Parade parish S James Eastry co Kent
born 1816 Wherwell baptised 26 Sep 1816 Wherwell Christchurch co Hampshire
died 1891 buried 10 Dec 1891 churchyard S James Dover co Kent
eldest son of the Revd George Wilson BRIDGES writer photographer priest

(07 Jun 1812) appointed curate Frenze co Norfolk:
scandalously eloped to Gretna Green to marry his wife (pregnant)
-1817 S Dorothy Jamaica
(1817-1823) rector S Mark Mandeville (Duke of Manchester parish - governor) Jamaica West Indies:
then 1823-1837 S Ann Jamaica West Indies:
scandalously libelled two men in his publication
spoke against the abolition of slavery, wrote against Wm WILBERFORCE
(1830) scandal for flogging a slave (raised in parliament London)
enemy of Methodist missionaries
(1834) his wife left him for England, with 1 son Henry
spent time with Somerset LOWRY-CORRY 4th Earl BELMORE
(1836) received £87 9 shillings 4 pence compensation for loss three slaves
(1837) boating accident St Ann’s Bay Kingston harbour, all four daughters lost
with son William BRIDGES built octagonal house Rice Lake Ontario Canada
took up photography and travelled to collect some 1 700 photo negatives
born 1788 died 20 Sep 1863 vicarage Beachley co Gloucestershire buried beside wife Beachley
(for G W BRIDGES, see Wikipedia accessed 26 Feb 2019)
son of George BRIDGES banker merchant
and Mary WILSON born 1768 died 1863 only daughter of William WILSON
married 24 Aug 1815 at Gretna Green Dumfries & Galloway Scotland
and regularised 03 Mar 1816 S George Hanover Square

and Elizabeth Raby BROOKS
born 1794 Jamacia St Martin-in-the-Fields co Middlesex died 14 Feb 1862 Ealing Middlesex re-interred Beachley
daughter of John BROOKS and Elizabeth BARRETT;
married 05 Feb 1851 by the Revd James PYCROFT, at Cheltenham
and Catherine Mary PYCROFT
born c1825 Bath co Somerset
daughter of Thomas PYCROFT of Bath died before Feb 1851;
made 16 May 1883 Christchurch S Michael by HARPER bishop of Christchurch and W HARPER
and Mary Constance COTTERILL,
born 17 Dec 1851 Summer Christchurch died 17 Feb 1914 age 62 2 Wesley Road Wellington
second daughter of the Revd George COTTERILL
born 13 Jul 1814 Blakeney Norfolk died 30 Jun 1902 Christchurch
and Lettie Watts ELLABY
born 24 Jul 1829 died 22 Oct 1914 Christchurch
(282;family information;153;125;2;21;69;140;163)

Education
St John’s school Leatherhead (1851 founded in Hamilton Terrace St Johns Wood for children of the clergy; moved to Kilburn, then 1872 to Leatherhead)
1897 Jesus College Cambridge, Loughborough Exhibitioner
1900 BA Cambridge
1909 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1901 deacon Chichester (probably with Canon RH CODRINGTON as a tutor)
21 Dec 1902 priest Chichester (411;2;84)

Positions
1881 with family members residing 4 South Grove London co Middlesex (249)
31 Mar 1901 university student Cambridge, with sister Evangeline and father residing Meadow Cottage Stoke D’Abernon (345)
Dec 1901-1905 curate Hurstpierpoint diocese Chichester
1905 in England recruited (with F BOLLEN) by Bishop Cecil WILSON to join Melanesian mission (389)
29 Aug 1905 arrived Wellington TURAKINA (National archives Wellington)
1905-1910 missionary Torres Islands diocese Melanesia
26 Aug 1908 DURRAD accused Actaeon FORREST of propositioning his house boy Charlie SEMTEMBOK two weeks earlier; this accusation became the immediate trigger for FORREST’s suicide on 31 Aug 1908 (archives Western Pacific Administration, Honiara)
Apr 1910 briefly at Tikopia with Reina POATA a visiting Māori from Te Rau (Gisborne theological college); they leave two Motolava teachers there and DURRAD is posted to the Torres; POATA selected by Auckland diocesan authorities for temporary mission work in Melanesia, sphere of labours to be Tikopia north of the New Hebrides, first native from Gisborne sent on foreign missionary work (08 Apr 1920 New Zealand Herald)
John PANTUTUN, John MARESERE important assistance to WH RIVERS for his History of Melanesian Society (1914)
1911-1919 missionary Vureas school Banks Islands
1911 initiated sung celebration of the eucharist
1913-1915 on leave
1917-1918 in leave
1919-1925 organising secretary New Zealand Board of Missions (163;84)
01 Jan 1920 assistant organiser and lecturer for Melanesian Mission in New Zealand (69)
24 Jan 1920 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91) - at first based Christchurch, soon moved Wellington
13 Dec 1920 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
30 Sep 1920 permission to officiate diocese Waiaiapū (221)
13 Aug 1925-1938 vicar Featherston diocese Wellington (95)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Polynesia 24th general synod in Wellington
06 Feb 1938-Apr 1946 vicar Khandallah (61;34)
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
31 May 1946 retired, permission to officiate Wellington residing Eastbourne (117)
retirement account and photo Church and People May 1946 page 3
1953 residing Dargaville North Auckland

Other
‘devout High Churchman, with understanding of Melanesian character and deep sympathy for them, an able priest but not an organizer... able anthropologist’ (page 148, 412)
acknowledged as major collaborator by WHR RIVERS in preface to his History of Melanesian Society (1914)
benefactor and donor Oceanic artefacts the Otago Museum Dunedin
1920 The Attitude of the Church to the Suqe http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/durrad_suqe1920.html
1922 contributor to Essays on Depopulation of Melanesia (editor WHR RIVERS) (2)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/02.html
1926 with Bp Herbert William WILLIAMS compiler A Tikopian Vocabulary (Wellington: Polynesian Society)
1936 The Anglican Use of the Rosary (153)
1939-1941 published articles on the Torres islands in the journal Oceania
Feb 1945 contributor to Where do we stand? Report of a conference of priests held at Roseneath 30 Jan – 02 Feb 1945 – Archdeacon FN TAYLOR wrote the preface, the Revd Douglas Stewart MILLAR MA vicar S Thomas Auckland ‘Obedience to the Prayerbook [BCP]’, DURRAD ‘The Possibility of agreement in the administration of the Sacraments and occasional offices’, the Revd Roger P TAYLOR priest-in-charge Sydenham ‘The Pan-Protestant Trend of the Church in New Zealand’, The Revd HH FOUNTAIN MA BD priest-in-charge Church of St Michael ‘Orders and Unity, with special reference to the South India Scheme’, the Revd AJT FRASER MA BD vicar Gladstone ‘How far can we cooperate with other denominations?’, their resolutions, sent to the bishops of the New Zealand church were four: Religion in Schools is good but needs to be Church teaching and not nondenominational; on the scheme for church union in South India, what policy did the bishops take in relation to the letter of the Metropolitan of India?; on cooperation with other Christian communions, combined services are a bad thing and they are alarmed at the non-Anglicans preaching in Anglican churches; Reunion all round is a good thing but is to be attained by sound teaching
asthmatic
Feb 1952 p4 article (125)
Oct 1954 p9 obituary (125) (163)
Dec 1954 obituary (NZ edition) Southern Cross Log

DYER, JAMES HENRY
born 01 Apr 1914 North Paddington London died 13 Dec 2007 Richmond Nelson, NZ funeral conducted by Bishop Richard ELLENA (Nelson)
18 Jan 2008 ashes interred Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson with his first wife May
brother to May Phyllis DYER born Sep ¾ 1910 Willesden London
brother to Heber Cecil DYER born Dec ¾ 1916 Paddington died 1985 (1939) engineering works manager assistant
married Sep ¾ 1940 Hilda E CLEMENTS
had a men's Tailoring and Outfitting business in Harrow Road, Paddington, London (death certificate retired tailor and outfitter)
son of James DYER born 13 Jul 1855 died 26 Dec 1910
and Ann Jane INCH born 25 Jul 1857 died 30 Jan 1914
and Mary Elizabeth PENNA born 1 Sep 1884 Cornwall, UK died 12 Apr 1962 Goonhavern, Cornwall
retired to Goonhavern co Cornwall
married (i) 01 October 1941 S Simon Paddington by the Revd Robert (signature unclear)
22 Jun 1996 ashes interred and funeral conducted by Bishop Derek EATON (Nelson) in Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
attended Kingswood private school and Maida Vale high school after commercial course worked for Smith & Smith book distributors
Church Army sister (training 1937, service 23 Feb 1939 admitted by bishop 27 Feb commissioned 22 Mar 1939 to marriage 01 Oct 1941)
at S Stephen Bradford
1939 living with DYER family in Willesden - Mission sister Church Army
1973 licensed lay reader for Richmond parish (first woman lay reader in Nelson diocese)
sister to Sidney WELLS born Mar ¾ 1914 possibly killed during WW2
sister to Jack WELLS born Dec ¾ 1917 died Sep 1941 Kent result of accident as dispatch rider, aircraftsman
married 5 weeks earlier Margaret ELLIS
sister to Doris A WELLS born Dec ¾ 1919
sister to Ethel M WELLS born Mar ¾ 1922
sister to Iris M WELLS born Sep ¾ 1925
sister to Frances WELLS
daughter of James Thomas WELLS born 1887 died 1962 Takeley Essex L/cpl 25th London regiment, commercial traveller (insecticides)
marrried Dec ¾ 1914 Paddington
and Alice Lydia BAILDHAM born 1888 died 1955 Takeley Essex
JAMES HENRY DYER married (ii) 23 Oct 1999 at Holy Trinity Richmond by son Revd Richard DYER Loretta Constance WILSON
(family information)

Education
The Moberly LCC School – Primary
he had several certificates in school years from the Royal Schools of Music, London
and a number of commerce certificates from the Royal School of Arts
1926-1931 North Paddington Central School (ages 12-16)
1936-1939 S John College Highbury
1939 Associate London College of Divinity (ALCD)
29 Sep 1939 deacon Willesden for London (S Paul’s cathedral)
06 Oct 1940 priest London (in crypt chapel with air raid sirens going during service)

Positions
worked in the wine department (main cellar office) at the Savoy in London when he first left school
1939-1943 curate South Hackney (S John of Jerusalem, rector M R PARSONS) diocese London
1943-1950 curate Christ Church New Malden and Coombe (vicar A W HABERSHON) – in charge daughter church S John diocese Southwark
1950-1956 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson
1956-1959 vicar Collingwood
1960-1967 vicar Spring Creek (8)
1967-1970 vicar Amuri
1970-1977 vicar Motupiko
1977-1982 permission to officiate (officiating minister) diocese Nelson
1978 priest-in-charge Cashmere diocese Christchurch
1978-1980 Nelson Hospital chaplain acting to Nelson and Ngawhatu Hospitals diocese Nelson
1981-1985 assistant Richmond
1985 canon
1985 canon emeritus Nelson Cathedral
1985-1986 priest-in-charge Richmond
(pers comm with the Revds Paul & Richard DYER)

Other
father of the Revds Canon Paul DYER, Philip DYER married Revd Titia BROCKHUIZEN & Captain Richard DYER CA married to Revd Kaye DYER

DYER, JAMES WILLIAM PHILIP CHAPMAN (registered as PHILIP)
born Dec ¾ 1877 Tooting registered Wandsworth co Surrey London
baptised 28 Oct 1877 Stockwell co Surrey
 died 23 Jan 1946 Ashburton a ‘clerk’ age 68
brother to Ethel May DYER born Mar ¾ 1870 Tooting registered Wandsworth
brother to Beatrice Elizabeth DYER governess born Sep ¾ 1879 Tooting
brother to Margaret Florence DYER clerk born Mar ¾ 1881 Tooting
son of James William DYER
(1871) job-master residing 27 Charlwood St Belgrave London
(1881) gentleman residing 2 Camden Villa Battersea (1911) insurance agent
born c1841 Finsbury Place Middlesex London died 01 Apr 1922 [left £441]
son of John DYER
married (i) 02 Feb 1873 S Peter Regent Square Middlesex London
and Ellen MYERS
born c1842 Edmonton Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1883 age 41 registered Wandsworth
dughter of Caleb MYERS;
JAMES WILLIAM DYER married (ii) 20 Nov 1884 S Mary Balham
Emma Elizabeth CREWE
born c1841 Berkshire died 09 Mar 1927
dughter of William J CREWE merchant;
moved (i) 25 Jan 1912 Marrickville NSW – as ‘Philip CHAPMAN-DYER’ of London
and divorced, decree nisi 16 May 1932 Supreme court Wellington – alleged separation
Elsie Doris NICHOLSON
(1919, 1928) with him in Cheviot
born 1889 Woolahra NSW
daughter of Frederick W NICHOLSON
and Lucy M;
moved (ii) 1932 New Zealand,
Madge SCALES
(1928) spinster in East Street Ashburton Canterbury – father was proprietor Somerset Hotel
born 15 Jul 1890 New Zealand died 09 Mar 1927 New Zealand
sister to eldest daughter Mary SCALES married (08 Jul 1882 All Saints Gladstone by J HOBBS) Edward Sydney LOWE of Kyle Ashburton
sister to Harold SCALES born 1887 New Zealand
sister to Graham SCALES born 1889 New Zealand
daughter of Joseph SCALES
(1871) age 18 residing with three siblings parents five servants Aslackby Bourne Lincolnshire
(1882) of Invercargill formerly of Graby (nr Dowsby) Lincolnshire
(1892) bankrupt estate of Joseph SCALES farmer of Maronan
(1931) long-term proprietor of the old Somerset hotel Ashburton
born Sep ¼ 1852 registered Bourne baptised 03 Jul 1853 Dowsby co Lincoln
died 1939 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
brother to Charles H SCALES born 1847 Dowsby
son of Joseph Young SCALES
(1861) farmer Dowsby co Lincolnshire six children wife’s sister, governess, three servants
(1871) farmer of Graby Aslackby near Bourne co Lincolnshire, four children governess five servants
born c1813 South Ormsby co Lincolnshire
married Jun ¼ 1845 registered Spilsby co Lincolnshire

and Ann Elizabeth YOUNG
born c1820 Alford co Lincolnshire
sister to Martha YOUNG born c1835 Alford;
moved 31 Jan 1885 New Zealand

and Barbara Louisa Betham EDWARDS

Education
11 Jan 1918 [or 1920] deacon Nelson
21 Dec 1920 S Thomas day priest Nelson (priests J W P DYER, D S EVANS, A J FARNELL)
(424; Ren Kemptthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
1881 age 3 born Tooting Surrey with parents, sisters Beatrice Elizabeth and Margaret Florence, a visitor, and a nurse, residing 2 Camden
Villa Battersea co Surrey
1901 not apparent in English census returns (345)
1911 insurance agent residing Putney west London
1914-1918 not apparent in World War 1 rolls New Zealand
1916 applied to join the Australian Imperial forces for World War 1
1918-1924 stipendiary lay-reader, deacon-in-charge,
1920-1924 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
1925-1926 vicar Amuri (33)
17 Apr 1926 vicar Mt Somers diocese Christchurch (91)
May 1929 letter to bishop of Christchurch WEST-WATSON formally renouncing all rights to carry on the work of a clergyman in the church
of England (69)
1930 residing 207 High St Rangiora north Canterbury
1935 boarding house proprietor with Madge residing 49 Gloucester St Christchurch
1938 salesman, residing Ashburton

EADE, EDWARD
born 31 Mar 1824 Port Mill Lane Hitchin baptised 14 Jun 1824 Hitchin S Mary Hertfordshire
died 16 Mar 1883 age 58 in Torquay Devon
brother to Louisa EADE born c1808 died 15 Mar 1875 age 66 15 Palace Gardens Terrace Kensington London
(will probated to the Revd Edward EADE Robert HENTY solicitor Julius Alfred BERTRAM of 22 Chancery Lane)
brother to second daughter Eliza EADE born c1810 married 15 Feb 1837 by Prebendary Wm VAUX of Winchester at church Streatham,
to Robert HENTY solicitor of Chichester
brother to Margaret Ann EADE born c1812 Hitchin died Mar ¼ 1887 age 75 Wandsworth
married (04 Feb 1841 at Battersea, by the Honourable and Revd Robert EDEN 3rd Baron AUCKLAND high church) the Revd Richard BELLAMY (1861) incumbent S Mary Balham son of John BELLAMY

brother to Alice EADE born c1813 died Mar ¼ 1886

married (10 Feb 1836 Streatham S Leonard)

the Revd Edward Chauncy ELLIS

schooled under Dr the Revd Charles Thomas HEATHCOTE (1805-1815) headmaster Hackney school cricketer, rector Langham born 10 Jan 1810 Leyton Essex baptised 17 Mar 1810 Leyton Essex
died 28 Mar 1887 rectory Langham Colchester co Essex

brother to infant son [John EADE] died 09 Feb 1817 Hitchin

brother to Joseph EADE baptised 12 Oct 1820 S Mary Hitchin Hertfordshire died 12 Nov 1862 Richmond Surrey

[left £3 000, probate to the Revd Edward EADE;]

(1861) solicitor Richmond Kent with wife Rachel HAWKINS eight children including William Vaux EADE (born Sep ¼ 1852 Brentford died Sep ¼ 1868 age 15 Barnstaple Devon) and four servants

(1881) his widow Rachel annuitant, with six children (Edwin Arthur EADE a master at King's College school London; Cyril EADE a solicitor) and four servants residing Weybridge Surrey

(1901) Edwin Arthur EADE born 1848 Clapham barrister-at-la w Hanover Square;

brother to Caroline EADE (1847) married John Craven CHADWICK of Canada West

second son in a very large family of Joseph EADE of Hitchin Hertfordshire

born c1780 died 13 Dec 1828 age 49 of Hitchin Hertfordshire at Forest House Leyton co Essex

brother to William EADE of South Street Finsbury Square London

who married 15 May 1800 S Peter-le-Poer City of London

Mary Ann VAUX baptised 07 Oct 1778 S Peter-le-Poer London died 07 Feb 1803 age 24

sister to Edward VAUX jnr

third daughter of Edward VAUX snr merchant and insurer of Austin Friars City of London died 1803

and his wife Mary;

[Note: (Mar 1828) died Harriet Emma VAUX youngest daughter Edward VAUX Upper Montague Street Russell Square]

married 17 Oct 1805 Old S Pancras London

and Eliza VAUX

born 10 Jan 1780 Austin Friars London baptised 23 Jan 1780 S Peter-le-Poer London
died 21 Apr 1862 Clapham Common co Surrey

[Eliza EADE left £12 000, probate to the Revd Edward EADE of Clapham Common, Joseph EADE (brother) of the Middle Temple and Robert HENTY of Brunswick Square Brighton] HENTY brother-in-law;
sister to William Robert VAUX baptised 31 Mar 1777 S Peter-le-Poer died 1778

sister to Edward VAUX junior of Austin Friars London born 1768 died 1845

(1839) churchwarden S Peter-Le-Poer to his brother-in-law the Rev James King SIMPKINSON

he married (20 Jul 1802) Eliza EADE daughter of Jonathan EADE of Stoke Newington London

died 25 Feb 1868 Sussex [left £6 000 probate to the nephew the Revd Edward EADE, and James HILTON]
sister to Emma VAUX born 30 May 1777 S Peter-le-Poer died 1859 age 83 married (01 Jul 1802 S Peter le Poer) the Revd William VAUX to William H BELLAMY

dsister to Harriet Emma VAUX died 09 Mar 1828 age 13 of Upper Montague Street Russell Square

died 1859 age 83 married (01 Jul 1802 S Peter le Poer) the Revd William VAUX to William H BELLAMY

sister to youngest daughter Harriet Emma VAUX died 09 Mar 1828 age 13 of Upper Montague Street Russell Square

dughter among at least nine children of Edward VAUX merchant

lessee Bowes estate in parishes of Edmonton and Tottenham, under the dean and chapter S Paul born c1743 died 23 Jan 1803 age 60 residence Austin Friars buried in vault S Peter-le-Poer and Mary JOHN born c1744 died Dec 1829 age 85 Clapham Rize Surrey;

died unmarried

(411;300;381;295;367;4;46;366)

Particular Note on VAUX family to indicate Oxford movement connections: WILLIAM SANDYS WRIGHT VAUX

(1841) assistant in Department of Antiquities in the British Museum (1861-1870) keeper of the Coins Medals in British Museum (1850) member Cambridge Camden [Ecclesiological] Society

(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association a strong supporter of the Oxford movement through the English Church Union and foreign chaplaincy appointments; committee members and groups met at his place

(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association See anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf

(1868) FRS [Fellow Royal Society], n.d. secretary Royal Asiatic society

born 28 Feb 1818 Oxford baptised 19 Apr 1818 Critchell-Moore co Dorset
died 21 Jun 1885 Chelsea London buried West Brompton Kensington London

married 11 Jul 1861 Louisa RIVINGTON

baptised 11 Jul 1861 S James Piccadilly, eldest daughter of Francis RIVINGTON Tractarian publisher, of Harley St W1 London and Louisa Christine;

WILLIAM S W VAUX only son of the REVD WILLIAM VAUX BA Christ Church Oxford

Hackney Phalanx associate, supporter National Society, supporter SPCK; (1809-1816) Fellow Balliol college Oxford

chaplain to Charles MANNERS-SUTTON Archbishop of Canterbury (1816) rector Sutton Waldron-with-Crichel Dorset

(1831-1844) prebendary of Winchester, vicar Barton Stacey, and of Wanborough Wiltshire

brother to second son the Revd Frederick William VAUX born c1806

baptised 12 Aug 1874 S John-at-Hackney London died 30 Dec 1844 son of Edward VAUX of Clapton Hackney co Middlesex
brother to Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey;
moved before 1818
and his wife Mary Hawkins WALL died 17 Jul 1834 The Close Winchester
daughter of Martin WALL M.D. of Oxford;

The REVD JAMES EDWARD VAUX an AngloCatholic born c1828 son of Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey Worcester, was associated with the Revd RF LITTLEDALE in production of advanced Ritualist handbooks and served at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, and Soho; James Edward VAUX was a cousin of Bowyer VAUX.

For connections between the families VAUX and EADE, see BURTON, HARRY in the Blain Biographical Directory (MWB)

Education

n d Winchester College (411)
30 Mar 1843 matriculated, commoner, Balliol College Oxford
19 Nov 1846 BA 4th cl Oxford [Edmund R BASTARD, William BRIGHT, Thomas Valpy FRENCH 1st class degrees, George H CURTEIS and Henry G MERRIAM 2nd cl; 411]
29 Nov 1849 MA Oxford (411;4)
18 Jun 1848 deacon London (BLOMFIELD, in S James Piccadilly Westminster)
03 Jun 1849 priest London (305)

Positions

21 Oct 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain CANTERBURY (1) returned to England (73)

Note His shipboard diary is held in the Christchurch City Council library; his use of the term ‘Eucharistic sacrifice’ indicates he is Tractarian; see http://library.christchurch.org.nz/Heritage/Digitised/Emigration/Journal-Eade/Canterbury-1851/ (CPL)

ca Nov 1854-1856 army chaplain (among 12) Scutari and Crimea (SPG funded) diocese of Gibraltar (Colonial Church Chronicle Mar 1855; 7;46)
1860, 1865 not in Crockford (8)
1861 incumbent Alphington unmarried age 37, visitors Alice Fanny ELLIS born c1833 White Colne co Essex [1862 married Essex] and Emily Mary ELLIS born c1834 White Colne co Essex, two servants residing parsonage house in St James and St Ann church district, at Ottery S Mary Devon diocese Exeter (381)

Note 1848-1849 district church of S James Alphington, Ottery St Mary built by the Honourable Justice COLERIDGE; patron of the living or incumbency was the vicar of Ottery St Mary

Note 08 Dec 1876 Edward EADE was an executor for the estate of William Stone ELLIS of Streatham (brother to the Revd Edward Chauncy ELLIS rector of Langham Essex, who had married Alice EADE), who left £80 000, including £500 as executors to EADE and ELLIS' nephew Edmund Henry ELLIS [born c1841 Battersea (1881) solicitor Henley-on-Thames (411)

Note 1851-c1879, the Revd LAMBERT BUTTERFIELD (born c1799 Bingley Yorkshire, (1834) graduated MA Oxford with WE GLADSTONE) was rector of Ottery S Mary and also patron of Alphington: thus by him as patron and parish priest, EADE was appointed by the rector as ‘incumbent’ - albeit briefly for he does not appear in Crockford with this or any other appointment later than his time in Crime.

1867 name in Clergy List without further information
1871 Edward EADE lodger clergyman without cure-of-souls residing in lodgings St James Square Westminster London; other lodgers are Sir Charles William BLUNT [3rd baronet, born 22 Nov 1810 East Bengal India died 05 Nov 1890 at 1 Maitland Park Rd Haverton Hill co Middlesex; 1845 MA Trinity College Cambridge, 1835 called to the bar, 1859 Conservative candidate for Lewes Sussex; 1870,1873 a sheriff of Sussex; 1891 left personal estate £9 319, probate to Charles Harris BLUNT of Worthing CB, and Frederick William OLIVER of Lincoln's In executors; 1891 freehold and leasehold farms at Heathfield for auction on his decease] and Peter EDWARD unmarried age 81 lieutenant general of HM army born c1790 Bahamas West Indies 1873 The Times has notices about EADE and two other Ecclesiastical Commissioners, with financial and legal interests in land in Stoke Newton

31 Mar 1818 clergyman with Sir Charles William BLUNT lodging house, S Warwick St Westminster London; Cordelia BARRETT a widow lodging-house keeper with her four unmarried children (two men, two women, age 39 to 33) all born Hoxton Middlesex (249) 31 May 1883 will of the Revd Edward EADE probated: late of the University Club Suffolk St, Pall Mall co Middlesex, and of 11 Warwick St, Charing Cross Westminster, personal estate £36 345, to the executors Charles Edward HAWKINS barrister-at-law of 5 New Square Lincoln's In [born and baptised 1825 Hitchin Hertfordshire died Sep ¾ 1891 Fulham Middlesex; married Marian born c1844 Mitcham co Surrey died Sep ¾ 1892 Fulham co Middlesex; left £8 278 probate to Julius Alfred BERTRAM and Edward CASEY solicitors] and Julius Alfred BERTRAM [born c1829 S George Hanover Square London died Sep ¾ 1902 Marylebone age 72; (Mar ¾ 1883) married (registered Newton Abbot Devon) Miriam Sophia MESSITER née GAMMELL (widow of Lieutenant John MESSITER of 28th regiment), (1891) solicitor of York Terrace S Marylebone]

EARÉE, PERCY CHARLES WYNNDHAM

born 30 Dec 1863 Papworth near Cockermouth co Cumberland
died 25 Dec 1940 Charnwood House Barnwood co Gloucester England
brother to Minnie Camilla EARÉE born c1856 Cockermouth married (Mar ¾ 1880 registered Sudbury) Leon DE VAUX brother to Constance Albert Perring EARÉE born Dec ¾ 1859 registered Cockermouth died 24 Jul 1929 [left £562]

brother to Sydney EAREE, operatic musician theatrical professional with stage name DOREE, (Aug 1884) married Ann HULM (Aug 1906) performed at a concert town hall Masterton; his brother the priest sang a love song (Feb 1907) his wife opening a kindergarten and school for young people Cole Street Masterton

(May 1907) leading performer in concert in aid of YMCA Masterton

(Apr 1908) of Masterton, appointed stage manager of the Herbert Fleming company playing in Christchurch his son Edward Lionel Hartwell EARÉE baptised 04 Dec 1891 S James Bradford, son of Florence Georgina Dashwood JERYE who later married Percy Charles Wyndham EARÉE (family information Aug 2013)

brother to the Revd Robert Brisco EARÉE filatelists author Album Weeds on forgeries (1880-1890) British chaplain in Berlin – raised funds for new church S George Berlin (1890-1921) rector Miserden Cirencester

born 1846 died Nov 1928 age 82 Cheltenham

son among at least six children of the Revd William EARÉE graduate of S Bees theological college Cumberland (1847-1866) evening lecturer and (1847-1866) chaplain Cockermouth Union workhouse (1851-1866) perpetual curate Setmurdyr Cumberland (1859-1866) headmaster Cockermouth grammar school
(1866-1870) lecturer S Philip Birmingham
(1870-c1904) rector Alphamstone (population 175) Bures Essex diocese St Albans
(1896) poet *Lyrics of a Life*
born c1815 Bosses Warwickshire
married Sep ¼ 1845 Kensington co Middlesex

and Elizabeth Ann PERRING
born c1819 Carlisle Cumberland baptised 02 Mar 1819 S Cuthbert Carlisle
died Jun ¼ 1878 age 59 Alphamstone Sudbury co Suffolk
sister to the Revd Charles Augustus PERRING (1858, 1864) parish priest S James High Street Whitehaven
born c1829 West Alvington co Devon died Dec ¼ 1869 Carlisle Cumberland
married 01 May 1815 S Mary Portsea Hampshire

and Jane Eliza MARSHALL
baptised 02 Jan 1798 S John Portsea co Hampshire
died Jun ¼ 1878 age 59 Alphamstone Sudbury co Suffolk

born Oct 1870 Northleach co Gloucester died 1949 age 78 Colchester co Essex
divorced Nov 1903 he of Masterton

Education
1888 Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire
05 Jul 1891 deacon Marlborough for colonies (namely Brisbane)
01 May 1893 priest Brisbane

Positions
31 Mar 1881 visitor residing with family MOLE fruiterer 46 Bold St Liverpool (249)
1891 visitor with his married sister Minnie De VAUX
n.d. three years comic actor Prince of Wales theatre [London]
Aug 1891 arrived Brisbane Australia, possibly in ill health, the reason for coming to Australia
18 Sep 1891-1894 assistant curate pro-cathedral S John and S John Baptist Bulimba city and diocese Brisbane
went to Australia as acting chaplain on RUAPEHU (arranged by the SPCK)
14 Jun 1893-30 Oct 1894 assistant curate S Andrew Lutwyche and Nundah
1893 visited Noumea
1894-1896 assistant (to his father) curate Alphamstone co Essex then in diocese St Albans
21 Sep 1896-1897 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
25 Jun 1897 born daughter Winifred Evelyn EAREE died 1977 Thanet co Kent
28 Oct 1897-01 Jul 1905 vicar Masterton (242;308)
1898 president of newly formed chess club
1901 son Ulric St Vincent EAREE born Christchurch New Zealand died 1967 age 67 Tonbridge co Kent
Feb 1902 offered services through the bishop of Wellington as chaplain to the Ninth contingent South Africa war
Sep 1902 serious accident on returning from evensong at Taueru; wheels and axle became detached from his buggy and the horse bolted carrying EAREE sleigh-fashion
Sep 1903 divorced his wife, co-respondent William Hervey NOBLE refrigerating engineer on SS ATHENIC
31 Oct 1904 arrived Wellington from England on SS PAPAROA
28 Jun 1905 farewell from S Matthew's in Sunday school room
31 Aug 1905 application made by the priest lately of Masterton for the discontinuation of the payment of alimony to respondent on the ground of her ongoing unchastity was refused but a reduction in the alimony from £2 to £1 per week granted Hawera and Normanby Star
09 Jan 1906 stipended curate S George Leicester diocese Peterborough
1906-1907 curate Daventry diocese Peterborough
14 Mar 1907-1915 rector Angersleigh
1911 ‘widowed’, with sister Constance Alberta Perring EARÉE
27 Aug 1915-1937 rector Brimpsfield (population 338) diocese Gloucester
20 Nov 1915-1928 curate Great Witcombe
1917-1919 curate-in-charge Syde
1919-1937 rector Syde
1940 – residing 110 Tuffley Avenue Gloucester (366;111;8)

Other
musician & member of Opera company, hockey player, played bowls (1910 toured Canada with a British team & won a NZ national title)
17 Jan 1941 obituary Church Times (111)
08 Mar 1941 left £2 406 probate to Winifred Evelyn DREWE [his daughter] wife of Edward Maurice DREWE (366)

EAST, HERBERT EDWARD
born 12 Mar 1849 Oxford England
died 05 Apr 1919 vicarage Leithfield North Canterbury after brief illness buried Balcairn public cemetery
[will dated 31 Mar 1919 probate to Alice Ruth EAST and her brother George Henry STENING (plumber) and guardian of son Gerald EAST]
brother to Harry Clapton EAST born 1840 Berkshire died 29 Sep 1859 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
brother to Frank William EAST
threshing miller after gold prospecting & clerk (returning officer) (obituary 15 Jan 1916 Lyttelton Times)
born 1844 Oxford England died 14 Jan 1916 Prebbleton buried Prebbleton Anglican left £1824
married 01 Mar 1874 Ellen MONK born 1853 died 06 Feb 1937 age 84 Cobden Greymouth buried Prebbleton All Saints churchyard
brother to Frederic Charles EAST born 26 Jan 1846 Oxford orchid grower
died 21 Aug 1916 132 Neville St Spreydon Christchurch buried Sydenham lithographer (bindery dept Lyttelton Times)
[some sources say he arrived later than 1857 - not on passenger list]
marrined 30 Mar 1871 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd LINGARD
Emily MARTIN died 26 Aug 1922 age 72 132 Neville St Spreydon Christchurch buried Sydenham
second daughter of W MARTIN
brother to Alfred Edwin Portlock EAST born clun 1847 Oxford baptised 09 Jul 1847 S Michael Oxford
died 09 Jun 1940 18 St Albans St Christchurch buried Bromley lithographer
married 05 Mar 1868 S John Latimer Square by Revd O’B HOARE
Hannah PATTON
born c1843 Killinchy co Down Ireland died 29 May 1926 age 83 Christchurch buried 31 May from 37/87 Merivale Lane in Bromley
second daughter of John PATTON Killinchy Ireland
half-brother to Cecil (Harry) Antill Alfred ADLEY of Christchurch
joint agent and attorney Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co
secretary Canterbury Chamber of Commerce
secretary member Royal Christchurch Musical Society; member Christchurch Liedertafel
(1893-1915) organist S Barnabas Anglican church Fendalton Christchurch
20 years organist Redcliffs church, member Fendalton dramatic club
born 1862 New Zealand died Dec 1935 91 Hawthorne Street Cashmere Hills Christchurch buried Woolston
married 21 Mar 1889 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd HE EAST (half-brother)
Lillian Emma WROUGHTON born 12 Jan 1865 Motueka died 06 Nov 1916 Christchurch buried Woolston
youngest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Turner WROUGHTON CB HM Bengal army born 1821 died 1871 India
married 19 May 1858 Dinapore West Bengal India
and Sarah Cecilia ANN FUSSELL died 1907 buried Addington
fifth son of Edwin Portlock EAST
(1841) saddler Walton Place S Thomas Oxford
merchant of Broad Street Oxford
baptised 05 Dec 1819 S Giles Oxford
died 15 Jul 1849 Oxford England residing S Michael parish buried 22 Jul 1849 S Giles by curate Dingwall FORDYCE
brother to Mary EAST born c1826 Oxfordshire
son of John EAST college porter Oxford
and Mary;
marrined Dec ¼ 1941
and Sarah CLAPTON

FusSELL, ANN
born 04 May 1867 S Michael Oxford
died 06 Nov 1916 Christchurch buried Woolston
married 12 Jan 1885 Motueka born 1865 Motueka died 06 Nov 1916 Christchurch buried Woolston
youngest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Turner WROUGHTON CB HM Bengal army born 1821 died 1871 India
married 19 May 1858 Dinapore West Bengal India
and Sarah Cecilia ANN FUSSELL died 1907 buried Addington
fifth son of Edwin Portlock EAST
(1841) saddler Walton Place S Thomas Oxford
merchant of Broad Street Oxford
baptised 05 Dec 1819 S Giles Oxford
died 15 Jul 1849 Oxford England residing S Michael parish buried 22 Jul 1849 S Giles by curate Dingwall FORDYCE
brother to Mary EAST born c1826 Oxfordshire
son of John EAST college porter Oxford
and Mary;
marrined Dec ¼ 1941
and Sarah CLAPTON

PATTON, LILLIAN EMMA
born 1865 Motueka
died 06 Nov 1916 Christchurch buried Woolston
married 12 Jan 1885 Motueka born 1865 Motueka died 06 Nov 1916 Christchurch buried Woolston
youngest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Turner WROUGHTON CB HM Bengal army born 1821 died 1871 India
married 19 May 1858 Dinapore West Bengal India
and Sarah Cecilia ANN FUSSELL died 1907 buried Addington
fifth son of Edwin Portlock EAST
(1841) saddler Walton Place S Thomas Oxford
merchant of Broad Street Oxford
baptised 05 Dec 1819 S Giles Oxford
died 15 Jul 1849 Oxford England residing S Michael parish buried 22 Jul 1849 S Giles by curate Dingwall FORDYCE
brother to Mary EAST born c1826 Oxfordshire
son of John EAST college porter Oxford
and Mary;
marrined Dec ¼ 1941
and Sarah CLAPTON

CLAPTON, SARAH
born 1847 Oxford
married Dec ¼ 1941
and Sarah CLAPTON
(1851) saddler employing 1 man 1 apprentice Oxford S Michael
(03 Oct 1857) arrived with four sons including Herbert Edward EAST Lyttelton on GLENTANNER
shipping list: steerage Harry, Frank W., and Alfred EAST; Sarah and Herbert EAST (07 Oct 1857 Lyttelton Times)
[assisted immigrants Sarah widow (age 37) upholsterer milliner; Harry (17) upholsterer, Frank W (13), Alfred EP (10) Herbert E (8)]
[also sister Martha and husband Alexander SELFE 34 carpenter assisted immigrants on GLENTANNER]
born 22 Mar 1818 Cumnor Berkshire died (as Mrs Alfred ADLEY) 23 Dec 1890 Opawa Christchurch
buried Heathcote cemetery by Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY & Revd CJ MERTON
sister to Richard CLAPTON (1851) saddler born Oxford
sister to Martha CLAPTON born 1821 died 14 Sep 1891 age 71 Haast St Linwood buried Avonside churchyard dressmaker
probate to nephew FW EAST - contested will left nothing to second husband (17 Apr 1894 Press) [Col KIPPENBERGER lawyer]
made Sep ¾ 1844 Oxford to Alexander SELFE died Jan 1866 age 45 "found drowned" carpenter and builder
married (ii) 1868 Thomas George MOULE born 1826 died Dec 1909 buried Field of Mars Ryde Sydney
he married (i) 1860 Harriett SMITH born 1821 died 06 Oct 1866 Christchurch buried Avonside churchyard (Holy Trinity)
daughter (among ten children) of Richard CLAPTON born 1776 Northleigh Oxfordshire died 31 Jan 1837 Stimpsons Cumnor Berkshire
and Ann MIDDLECOTT born 1779 Windrush Gloucestershire died 1858
[SARAH EAST married (ii) 11 Nov 1860 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by Charles ALABASTER,
Antill Alfred ADLEY
who arrived (1851) Lyttelton CASTLE EDEN, educated King William’s college Isle of Man
in grocery trade, worked with George GOULD
worked Beehive store Kaiapoi with J S WHITE
(1861) lodging house keeper Oxford House Colombo Street Christchurch (built Oxford hotel)
hotel proprietor Market Place Christchurch
(1910) admitted to Seaciff mental hospital Dunedin
born 1832 Ceylon (Sri Lanka) died 01 Dec 1911 gentleman of Christchurch buried 05 Dec Woolston cemetery from Christchurch railway station
sister to Lucy Jane ADLEY born 1826 Jafna Nellor Island Ceylon (Sri Lanka) died 1893
third son of the Revd William ADLEY 21 years CMS missionary in Ceylon
appointed 1824 (1825) in charge S John College Jaffna (Sri Lanka) retired 1846
rector of Rudbarton/Ruxbaxton South Wales (& possibly just residing Pembroke North Wales)
born 24 Jul 1792 Canterbury died 06 May 1889 Haverfordwest Pembrokeshire Wales
son of Richard HADLEY born 1754 St Martins Herne Kent died 1834
and Elizabeth STOCKBRIDGE born 1759 Canterbury Kent died 1843
married (i)
and Lucy COLES died 1839
WILLIAM ADLEY married (ii) 1841 Catherine Theodora GAUNTLTETT born 1802 Botley Hampshire died 1877/1880
married (i) 24 Apr 1872 S John Baptist Christchurch, by Dean JACOBS, and E BAILEY MA
Caroline Priestley BRADWELL of Christchurch New Zealand
born 11 Apr 1850 died 12 Jun 1893 Cranmer Square Christchurch
funeral and buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch (69)
sister to Albert Thomas Walker BRADWELL jnr member literary staff of The Press Christchurch
married Jul 1871 by (the Revd) Charles FRASER at Christchurch
Sarah MCCORMICK
(1869) from England immigrated Lyttelton on MATAAKA died 24 Jul 1912
third daughter of William MCCORMICK of co Down Ireland;
daughter of Albert Thomas Wardle BRADWELL
member of the companionship of the Lyttelton Times
composer printer of Coleridge Street Lyttelton, bookshop owner Sydenham south Christchurch
born 1818 died 31 Oct 1870 age 52 Colombo Street Sydenham Christchurch New Zealand,
married Jun ¼ 1846 registered Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire,
and Caroline PRIESTLEY
(1893) schoolteacher of 10 Gordon St Linwood
many years kept a newspaper shop in Colombo Street south
born c1823 died 07 Jun 1898 age 75 at residence of son Gordon Street Linwood
buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch;
marrried (ii) 19 Sep 1899 Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch by Bishop JULIUS
Alice Ruth STENING nurse
born 30 Jun 1873 Christchurch died 26 Sep 1930 New Zealand
half-sister to eldest son Alfred STENING (1888) bankrupt Christchurch
baptised 05 Dec 1847 S Nicholas Brighton died 01 Sep 1889 age 40 residence Collingwood Melbourne Victoria heart disease
baptised as son of Felix STENING
and (i) Eliza HEAD, daughter of Abraham HEAD;
half-sister to Felix Walter STENING baptised 13 Oct 1850 Brighton Sussex England
half-sister to William M STENING born 1857 NSW died 1922 New Zealand
half-sister to Rhoda STENING born c1860 NSW
half-sister to Louisa STENING born 1862 NSW died 1863 NSW
sister to George Henry STENING plumber
member of the Anglican diocesan synod
active with British & Foreign Bible Society
born 1871 New Zealand died 10 Mar 1945 buried Bromley
sister to Ethel May STENING born 1881 New Zealand
first daughter (third of five children extant at father’s death) of Felix STENING
(1854) from England ANGLO SAXON to Australia
a carpenter builder
baptised 17 Apr 1825 (as STEYNING) S Nicholas Brighton
died 07 Feb 1887 age 62 Richmond Christchurch
(15 Mar 1887) probate of his estate granted to Joseph FREE and James GOODMAN;
son of William STEYNING/STENING
and Rhoda ORMAND
born c1792 died Jun ¾ 1867 age 75 Brighton;
[FELIX STENING married (i) 19 Dec 1846 S Andrew Hove Sussex
Eliza HEAD born c1828 daughter of Abraham HEAD];
and (ii) Emma BRADFORD
(1893) of East Belt Richmond Christchurch
born c1839
died 13 Mar 1902 age 64 residence of son George STENING Haast Street Linwood Christchurch

Education
Christchurch Technical High school
Upper department Christ’s College (College House) (6)
1873 Canterbury College Christchurch (71)
22 Sep 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
24 Sep 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests C J MERTON, J K WILLMER, H E EAST)

Positions
03 Oct 1857 arrived with widowed mother and three brothers Lyttelton GLENTANNER (20)
-Sep 1872 a compositor for the Lyttelton Times (21;13)
23 Sep 1872 deacon curate (under Bishop HARPER) Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch
14 Aug 1875 deacon assistant to bishop pastoral district Addington
03 Oct 1876 cure Addington
05 May 1879-1891 united cures Addington and Halswell (3)
1886-1898 editor-assistant or associate New Zealand Church News
after domestic scandal:
06 Apr 1892-Easter 1919 vicar Leithfield (14)

Other
poultry enthusiast
eldest son Cuthbert EAST educated Christ’s College and Canterbury college sub editor Lyttelton Times
20 Feb 1902 conducted marriage at S John Balcairn of my great grandmother Elizabeth BRUÈRE (née GOSS) to Thomas BOYD (RAB)
1882 editor Prayers and Hymns for the use of Sunday schools
02 Jun 1919 p9 obituary (69) (13;19;27;6)

ECCLES, JOHN CHARLES
born 05 Aug 1840 Cookstown Dungannon co Tyrone Ireland
died 19 Nov 1926 age 86 Auckland
buried 23 Nov 1926 by Dean MAYNE and Canon BUTTERFIELD in (memorial) churchyard S Peter Waipawa
son of John William ECCLES
and Mary GLASGOW;
made 19 Feb 1880 S Peter Waipawa by Samuel WILLIAMS CMS
Emma Beilby RABONE
born 1857 New Zealand died 26 Jul 1929 buried Waipawa churchyard
sister to George L RABONE resident of Whanganui died Dec 1921
‘killed by falling from the platform of a tramcar to the railway line; verdict accidental death, no blame attributable to the tram officials’ (12 Jan 1922 New Zealand Herald)
made Mary Ann, born 1853 died May 1910 age 57 at Dannevirke, late of Woodville
sister to Thomas RABONE
sister to Edward RABONE
sister to younger daughter Mary RABONE married (09 Feb 1881 at S Peter Waipawa by ECCLES)
William GOLDSMITH of Mail office Waipawa, later of the staff Melbourne Argus
eldest daughter of Edward Samuel RABONE resident Napier
(1850) joiner London
(c1855) immigrated New Zealand MĀORI
soldier in Māori land wars ‘New Zealand war medal’
(1893) carpenter Waipukurau Hawkes Bay
born c1828 Warwickshire
died 02 May 1899 age 71 residence Ormond Street Woodville Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried 03 May 1899 by his son-in-law ECCLES Old Gorge cemetery,
son of Thomas RABONE;
made 10 Jul 1850 Plumstead Greenwich London
and Flora Jane LING
baptised 28 Nov 1827 S Anne Limehouse east end London
died 04 Feb 1905 age 76 buried 06 Feb 1905 Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
daughter of Benjamin LING

(family information online Dec 2014; 266;367;111)

Education
local academy Cookstown co Tyrone
student of medicine
1871-1874 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
27 Dec 1874 deacon Waiapū
27 May 1877 priest Auckland (COWIE) for Waiapū sede vacante (in S John church)

**Positions**
25 Mar 1863 Mr John C ECCLES arrived Auckland CLARAMONT (APL)
no vacancy to train at College S John Evangelist Auckland and accepted service with the Presbyterians:
served assistant to (the Revd) Thomas NORRIE, Waiuku, Papakura
four years in charge Presbyterian district Rama Rama, chaplain Waikato regiment Pokeno
05 Oct 1870 resigned from the Presbyterian ministry, and joined the Anglican church
1874-1875 at Waipukuru diocese Waiapū
03 Jan 1875-1892 incumbent Waipawa
1888-1889 in ill health a year’s leave, in Australia
1893-1918 vicar Woodville diocese Waiapū
1903 canon Waiapū (83)
03 Dec 1914 licensed locum tenens Braidwood diocese Goulburn (111)
during ECCLES’ absence in the Old Country, WELSH locum priest (Woodville Examiner)
1919 retired, residing Woodville, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (211)

**Other**
belonged to a school of thought now almost passed away in this diocese. A rigorous Orangeman, a typical Irishman, and a strong Protestant
... ready wit and characteristic Irish eloquence with which he gave expression to his convictions (obituary)
01 Dec 1926 obituary Waiapu Church Gazette

**ECCLESTONE, JOHN**
born 10 Feb 1897 Wolverhampton died Mar ¼ 1975 Warwick
brother to Arthur ECCLESTONE (1911) training college student born 1893 Wolverhampton
brother to Ebor ECCLESTONE accountant clerk born Mar ¼ 1896 Wolverhampton
killed in action 04 Aug 1914 World War 1 France Royal Fusiliers
brother to Beatrice ECCLESTONE born c1899 Wolverhampton
son of Ebor ECCLESTONE brewers cashier of 140 Goldthorn Hill Wolverhampton
born Sep ¼ 1864 Wolverhampton
died 26 Nov 1947 age 83 registered Wolverhampton
[left £9 449, probate to Arthur ECCLESTONE inspector of schools, and the Revd John ECCLESTONE]
son of Joseph ECCLESTONE tin plate pickler
born c1837 Heath Town Staffordshire
married Dec ¼ 1858 Wolverhampton
and Charlotte HOLLOWAY
born c1841 West Bromwich;
marrried Sep ¼ 1891 Wolverhampton
and Elizabeth HODGES
born c1865 Wolverhampton
daughter in large family of Reuben George HODGES brass founder
(1882) carpenter and joiner Wolverhampton
baptised 11 Mar 1832 Stroud Gloucestershire
died 07 May 1893 Wolverhampton [left £117]
son of George HODGES and Emma;
marrried Jun ¼ 1854 Wolverhampton
and Elizabeth BAYLEY born c1832 Wolverhampton

**Education**
1916 Wadham College Oxford (late cl schol and 1918 2nd cl Cl Mods)
1920 BA Oxford (2nd cl Lit Hum)
1925 MA Oxford
1925 Cuddesdon College
1926 deacon Liverpool (not recorded in The Times)
1927 priest Liverpool (8)

**Positions**
1926-1928 assistant curate Wigan diocese Liverpool
08 Oct 1928 board of governors College of S John Evangelist Auckland received cable from archdeacon of Canterbury that curate of
Wigan had been secured for appointment as sub-warden (ref SJT1/3/12, 328)
18 Jan 1929 as from All Saints House Wigan, sailed Southampton RUAHINE to Wellington
Jan 1929-ca Aug 1930 sub-warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67;69)
Nov 1930 sailed Sydney JERVIS BAY to Southampton going to 140 Goldthorne Hill Wolverhampton
1931-1932 lecturer of Wigan and licence to officiate diocese Liverpool
1932-1936 curate-in-charge S Mary Bourdon St in parish S George Hanover Square diocese London
Note (1881) chapel of ease for S George Hanover Square
(1940-1954) S Mary Bourdon Street temporary place of worship for Dutch Reformed congregation after war destruction Austin Friars church
(c1954) the church was demolished
1936-1939 London Diocesan Home Missionary of Queensberry
1939-1941 rector Preston Bagot diocese Coventry
1942-1952 vicar (S Margaret) Wolston near Dunchurch co Warwickshire
1944-1963- examining chaplain bishop Coventry
1948-1952 rural dean Dunchurch
EDE, J

Despite his interest to us as a chaplain of the Canterbury Association, this man has resisted all our attempts to hasp his identity

The following information is only possibly relevant

EDE, JOSEPH

born 22 Mar 1814 baptised 20 Apr 1814 S Stephen Walbrook city of London
cousin to John Robert EDE surgeon (1861) surgeon FRCS SAC Hemingford Place Islington born c1815 Liskeard Cornwall
brother to Ann EDE born 28 Mar 1816 died 1888
brother to William EDE baptised 06 Dec 1820 S Benet Gracechurch
brother to Charles EDE surgeon born baptised 31 Aug 1823 S Benet Gracechurch City of London
died Edencroft Bramley near Guildford 25 Aug 1912 age 89 buried 28 Aug 1912 Bramley cemetery
1852 in Royal Navy (ASSISTANCE) party who searched for Sir John FRANKLIN
father of Revd Walter Mayo EDE born 27 Sep 1868 died 06 Mar 1858
brother to Lydia EDE (1851) unmarried with parents, Lower Brunswick Terrace Islington (1861) fundholder
born c1827 Islington co Middlesex died 13 Feb 1915
son of Joseph EDE government clerk
(05 Jun 1813) of the parish S Mary Lambeth co Surrey
(1813) of the Audit office
(1851) married, in audit office Somerset House residing Lower Brunswick Terrace Islington London
(1861) retired audit officer, fundholder Hemingford Place parish St Andrew Islington
born c1786 Liskeard co Cornwall
died 17 Dec 1863 age 78 in Reigate Surrey, of Islington late of Somerset House
buried 23 Dec 1863 churchyard of S James St Pancras London (left £6 000)
son of Joseph EDE
born c1754 died c1823
son of Joseph EDE and Susanna;
and Ann LITTLE
born c1752 Liskeard co Cornwall died 25 Jun 1832 Liskeard co Cornwall
married 05 Jun 1813 S Stephen Walbrook City of London
and Lydia BICELEY of Bucklersbury
born c1787 Cuckfield Staplefield co Sussex died 18 May 1865 age 78 at Hemingford House Finsbury Park
[left £200 probate to son Charles EDE surgeon and daughter Lydia EDE spinster]
made 1847 S George Gravesend co Kent
married 1847 S George Gravesend Kent – which registry does include Darenth
Margaret ASHDOWN
maybe: baptised 13 May 1813 Darenth co Kent
dughter of Stephen ASHDOWN and Sarah
Education
no information
Position
1841 possibly Joseph EDE age 25 teacher (i.e. born c1815) not born in Kent, with twenty boys age 8-14, residing Maize Hill S Alfege Greenwich East co Kent (400)
1851 Joseph EDE born c1814 Walbrook city of London with wife Margaret born c1789 Walbrook, residing Hornsey, editor of the Educational Times launched 1847, which was related to the College of Preceptors [which college begun in 1846, (1849) awarded qualifications for secondary school teachers and pupils]
(1851) of Highgate probably author The Economy of Prayer
26 Feb 1853 TASMANIA arrived Port Chalmers left England 03 Nov 1852 passenger William KENNAWAY
15 Mar 1853 from Plymouth England arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain TASMANIA (74;William Kennaway journal 20)
Notes
Sir Walter KENNAWAY born 06 Jul 1835 Exeter baptised (29 Sep 1835) Holy Trinity Exeter died 1920, son of William KENNAWAY The Shrubbery Exeter, and Harriet, (1874-1909) secretary for department of the agent-general for New Zealand, residing Hicket Road Penge co Surrey
SIR WALTER KENNAWAY born 06 Jul 1835 Exeter baptised (29 Sep 1835) Holy Trinity Exeter died 1920, son of William KENNAWAY The Shrubbery Exeter, and Harriet, (1874-1909) secretary for department of the agent-general for New Zealand, residing Hicket Road Penge co Surrey
SIR WALTER KENNAWAY born 06 Jul 1835 Exeter baptised (29 Sep 1835) Holy Trinity Exeter died 1920, son of William KENNAWAY The Shrubbery Exeter, and Harriet, (1874-1909) secretary for department of the agent-general for New Zealand, residing Hicket Road Penge co Surrey
SIR WALTER KENNAWAY born 06 Jul 1835 Exeter baptised (29 Sep 1835) Holy Trinity Exeter died 1920, son of William KENNAWAY The Shrubbery Exeter, and Harriet, (1874-1909) secretary for department of the agent-general for New Zealand, residing Hicket Road Penge co Surrey
SIR WALTER KENNAWAY born 06 Jul 1835 Exeter baptised (29 Sep 1835) Holy Trinity Exeter died 1920, son of William KENNAWAY The Shrubbery Exeter, and Harriet, (1874-1909) secretary for department of the agent-general for New Zealand, residing Hicket Road Penge co Surrey
SIR WALTER KENNAWAY born 06 Jul 1835 Exeter baptised (29 Sep 1835) Holy Trinity Exeter died 1920, son of William KENNAWAY The Shrubbery Exeter, and Harriet, (1874-1909) secretary for department of the agent-general for New Zealand, residing Hicket Road Penge co Surrey
SIR WALTER KENNAWAY born 06 Jul 1835 Exeter baptised (29 Sep 1835) Holy Trinity Exeter died 1920, son of William KENNAWAY The Shrubbery Exeter, and Harriet, (1874-1909) secretary for department of the agent-general for New Zealand, residing Hicket Road Penge co Surrey
19 Apr 1850 naval intelligence, assistant-surgeon Charles EDE (1845) appointed to the HMS ASSISTANCE, fitting at Woolwich for the Arctic expedition (The Times) – (1854) this ship was abandoned in the Arctic
14 Aug 1852 Charles EDE Royal Navy (RN) of Bramley co Surrey married (12 Aug 1852 Sawbridge by Thomas HUTCHINSON and Stanley PEMBERTON vicar Little Hallingbury Hertfordshire) Emma EDE daughter of the late Francis EDE of Pishiobury Hertfordshire – (1847) this F EDE bought Pishiobury, he was a merchant in Turkey
14 Mar 1853 Surgeon Charles EDE (1851) appointed to the HMS ESPIEGLE 12, at Sheerness Kent
15 Jul 1853, ‘Drop drop the rain drops, a new song resembling HOOD’S Bridge of Sighs’, composed by Miss Lydia EDE, written by Charles EDE, publishers Jowell & Letchford Soho-Square London, to be had post free by sending 24 stamps to the authoress, at Mrs Higg’s stationer
5 Hemingford Place Islington. ‘This is a touching melody’ Public Press
1857 Mr Joseph EDE does Shakespearian readings, advertised in Hertfordshire and London newspapers
02 Apr 1864 inquest at the Drummond Arms Inn Albany Surrey, body of the Revd Frederick Cuthbert Beresford EARLE minister of the “Catholic Apostolic Church” founded inter alios by Mr Henry DRUMMOND of Albany Park; he had been accidentally shot in the abdomen by a ramrod; Charles EDE surgeon had attended the deceased – The Times – Frederick Cuthbert Beresford EARLE was previously an Anglican priest

EDGAR, WILLIAM

born 24 May 1898 Liverpool registered Sep ¼ 1898 West Derby Lancashire
died 30 Mar 1961 cremated 05 Apr 1961 age 62 Karori Wellington New Zealand

[note: Robert and John EDGAR, from Ayrshire, were early settlers at Motupiko but no relationship to him established as yet]

son among at least four of William EDGAR
(1901) coach body maker West Derby Lancashire
born Mar ¼ 1865 Burscough (Scarisbrick) registered Ormskirk Lancashire
baptised 26 Feb 1865
son of Robert EDGAR and Ellen;
mariied 31 Jul 1887 West Derby,

and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT
born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire
1939 Will

daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT
born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton
died Dec ¼ 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk
son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen;
mariied 05 Jan 1867 S John Preston
and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;
mariied 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,

Elizabeth Harriett THOMAS (née HUGHES)
born 01 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales registered Jun ¼ 1898 Bangor
baptised 03 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan Caernarvonshire Wales
died 23 Feb 1959 cremated 25 Feb 1959 age 60
interment of ashes 11 Mar 1959 Karori Wellington New Zealand

daughter of Owen HUGHES born c1871 Machre Denbighshire
and Elizabeth born c1877 Llanfairfechan

1935 clergyman with Elizabeth Harriet, Motupiko electorate Motueka

1936 living Hills Road Christchurch:
‘Mrs Jack THOMAS (Wellington) has been visiting her sister-in-law Mrs William EDGAR,’

Sep 1936 in early stages of a breakdown as a result of a lot of internal pressure from the parish, which had been sorted out early Jun 1936

1937 ‘departed Nelson for vicarage in Kurow near Oamaru’: (177)

26 Apr 1934 wrote to Nelson Evening Mail about those driving past Anzac services without showing respect

22 Nov 1935 moved vote of thanks to MP K J HOLYOAKE at electors’ meeting Motupiko school

Feb 1935 by Minister of education appointed honorary child-welfare officer Motupiko district Nelson

1935 clergyman with Elizabeth Harriet, Motupiko electorate Motueka

?Apr 1936 living Hills Road Christchurch: ‘Mrs Jack THOMAS (Wellington) has been visiting her sister-in-law Mrs William EDGAR,’

Sep 1936 in early stages of a breakdown as a result of a lot of internal pressure from the parish, which had been sorted out early Jun 1936

01 Feb 1937-1940 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin (vice lay curate S GRAVE) (9;69) – the vicarage was at Kurow

Apr 1938 a Selyen George MAYNARD tried to fraudulently obtain money from him

40-1941 vicar Taieri with Mosgiel (9)

Jul 1940 elected president Taieri Festival competitions committee from this date no mention in Dunedin diocesan magazine
gone from 1963 Crockford

EDGELL, WILLIAM HENRY
born 29 Nov 1873 Preston-next-Wingham Dover Kent
baptised 25 Dec 1873 S Mildred Preston-next-Wingham Kent by the incumbent Bishop HL JENNER
died 22 Dec 1960 age 87 registered Ipswich England
brother to John Augustine EDGELL KBE CB (1932-) hydrographer of the Royal navy
born 20 Dec 1880 Teddington died 1962
married (08 Jan 1912 S Clement Dane) Carolyn Elizabeth RODOLPH of Eastbourne

eldest son of James EDGELL solicitor of Holm Leigh Hampshire
(1893) solicitor Elfin House Broad Street Kingston-on-Thames Surrey
born Mar ¼ 1845 Uggeshall registered Blything co Suffolk died Jun ¼ 1932 age 87 registered Yarmouth Norfolk
second son surviving among at least five children of the Revd William Charles EDGEILL (-1851-) rector Ugeshall Virgin Mary church, with Sotherton co Suffolk
(31 Mar 1881) of Vernon Lodge Fairfax Rd Teddington London [no will probate]
born c1813 Bloomsbury London died 23 Jul 1886 Teddington Kingston Surrey
brother to the Revd Harry EDGEILL born 1810 (1851) rector Nacton and Levington Suffolk
married Jun ¼ 1841 registered Abingdon Berkshire
and Elizabeth BLANDY
baptised 28 Feb 1811 Kingston Bagpuize co Berkshire
died 13 Dec 1892 Vernon Lodge Teddington Surrey [left £283]
sister to William BLANDY married Mary Elizabeth POYNTZ daughter of the Revd Nathaniel POYNTZ
sister to John BLANDY married Caroline Ann POYNTZ daughter of the Revd Nathaniel POYNTZ
daughter of Adam BLANDY and Sarah;
made 17 Oct 1872 by Bishop JENNER and the Revd N M VILLIERS rector Adisham Kent
S Mildred Preston-next-Wingham registered Eastry Kent,
and Mary Beatrice JENNER
born c1851 Antony Cornwell died 18 Nov 1932 Martham Norfolk
sister to Henry JENNER born 08 Aug 1848 S Columb Major Cornwall but: registered Sevenoaks Kent
sister to Flora Lascelles JENNER born Jun ¼ 1850 registered Truro
sister to Herbert Lascelles JENNER born 04 Feb 1853 Canterbury Kent
sister to Mildred Isabel JENNER born Mar ¼ 1855 Preston (unnamed female, registered Eastrly) Kent
sister to Katharine Annabel JENNER born Dec ¼ 1856 Preston registered Eastrly Kent
sister to Elizabeth Dorothy JENNER born Jun ¼ 1860 Preston (unnamed female, registered Eastrly) co Kent
[Note: where the birth is registered 'unnamed', likely that JENNER an AngloCatholic believed the name is rightly given at Christian baptism and not at state registration; I have come across a few instances of such punctiliousness across the span of this Directory MWB]
eldest daughter of the Revd Henry Lascelles JENNER
(1854-1898) vicar Preston-next-Wingham, 'bishop for Dunedin' (164)
and Mary FINLAISON born Swansea Glamorganshire Wales;
made 08 Feb 1910 Holy Trinity Devonport by Bishop COWIE,
Dorothy Speedy Jenner MELLSOP
of Devonport age 18 his second cousin
born Sep 1891 Mangere Auckland died 1965
daughter of James MELLSOP
(1893) teacher residing Mangere
born c1840 Ireland died 08 Apr 1900 buried 10 Apr 1900 Mangere Auckland
married 1882
and Emma Lascelles WILY
(1861) Roath Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales
(1910) of Devonport North Shore Auckland New Zealand
born Jun ¼ 1857 Roath Cardiff Glamorganshire
died 11 Jul 1931 age 77 Devonport buried O'Neils Point Auckland
sister to Florence Nevill WILY born Sep ¼ 1858 Roath Cardiff
sister to Henrietta M Onslow WILY married (23 Apr 1870 Holy Sepulchre Auckland) FW ARMITAGE surgeon Tauranga
sister to Henry Evan Robert Luxmore WILY author and farmer in New Zealand
sister to Henrietta M Onslow WILY married (23 Apr 1870 Holy Sepulchre Auckland) FW ARMITAGE surgeon Tauranga
sister to Florence Nevill WILY born Sep ¼ 1856 Preston registered Eastrly Kent
sister to Elizabeth Dorothy JENNER born Jun ¼ 1860 Preston (unnamed female, registered Eastrly) co Kent
[Note: where the birth is registered 'unnamed', likely that JENNER an AngloCatholic believed the name is rightly given at Christian baptism and not at state registration; I have come across a few instances of such punctiliousness across the span of this Directory MWB]
dughter of (Major) Henry William WILY served in British America, East indies, West Indies
commander of the 50th Foot and staff officer of pensioners for the South Wales district
(1868) immigrated New Zealand IDA ZIEGLER and settled Waiuku
born c1810 died 06 Feb 1880 age 70 The Falls Mauku New Zealand
married 05 Mar 1856 Corston near Bath by the Revd Alfred H JENNER rector Wenvoe
and Emma Elizabeth Vivian JENNER
born Sep ¼ 1867 registered Malling co Kent died 20 Sep 1940 age 74 The Falls Mauku
sister to the Revd Alfred H JENNER rector Wenvoe (1857) proctor Durham convocation (411)
sister to captain Robert Francis Lascelles JENNER (Mar 1860) took his father to court for land settlement
born c1827 died 08 May 1883 age 56 Wenvoe Castle Glamorganshire
eldest daughter of Robert Francis JENNER DL JP (1827-) of Wenvoe Castle Glamorganshire Wales
(1827) high sheriff of Glamorgan
born 1802 died 1860
and Elizabeth Lascelles JENNER
sister to the Revd HL JENNER bishop-nominate for Dunedin
born c1804 died 29 Sep 1850 age 46 at Brighton co Sussex
daughter of Sir Herbert JENNER[?-FUST] P.C. and Elizabeth LASCELLES
(295;ADA)

Education
Eastman’s Royal Naval Academy Southsea – a school preparing boys for entry to the Royal Navy
on HMS BRITANNIA training ship at Dartmouth South Devon – (1859-1905) for preliminary education of naval officers
Isle of Wight College Ryde
Mar 1888 prepared for confirmation by S ?KENNA chaplain royal navy, and the Revd John Clement Primroose ALDOUS (1875- chief naval instructor), on HMS BRITANNIA (naval training ship) at Dartmouth, and
18 Mar 1888 confirmed at Preston-next-Wingham by Bishop JENNER vicar of Preston-next-Wingham Kent (180)
Nov 1890 completed preliminary law examinations (411)
SAC application forms give address Elfin House Broad St Teddington
05 Sep 1893-07 Apr 1896 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 18 letters in SAC files (417)
EDMISTON, son of Robert EDMISTON brother to Rona Kathleen EDMISTON born 25 Sep 1916 died 16 Apr 1987 age 70 buried Mangonui Northland
15 Feb funeral held All Saints community centre Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
born 17 Jul 1923 died 10 Feb 2018 Metlifecare Palmerston North

family tree claims descent from King Henry III (ADA)
18 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
1899 Other

Jan 1932
1931 permission to officiate diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich

1930 chaplain Smyrna, Boudjah, Bournabat
1925 vicar Stow
1925 acting chaplain Sliema Malta diocese Gibraltar
1921 licence to of
1920 temporary chaplain royal navy, on board HMS DARTMOUTH (417)

1916 vicar Te Aroha
1914-1916 vicar Te Aroha
Jul 1916 resigned
23 Aug 1916 departed diocese Auckland (ADA) - for naval chaplaincy England:
08 Oct 1916 arrived England

ca Dec 1916 navy chaplain, on HMS GIBRALTAR (#334 Occasional Paper SAC)
1916-1920 temporary chaplain royal navy, on board HMS DARTMOUTH (417)
1920-1921 licence to officiate diocese S Edmunds and Ipswich
1924-1925 acting chaplain Sierra Leone diocese Gibraltar
1921-1925 vicar Stow-Bedon with with Breccles diocese Norwich
1925-1930 chaplain Smyrna, Boujah, Bournabat
1930-1931 permission to officiate diocese Winchester
1931 permission to officiate diocese St Edmunds and Ipswich
Jan 1932-death rector Chelmondiston co Suffolk diocese St Edmunds and Ipswich

Other
1899 Diocese of Melanesia: New Hebrides Islands District. Diary of Island Voyage in the South Pacific Ocean [1898] (389)
18 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

EDMISTON, DOUGLAS SEYMOUR
born 17 Jul 1923 died 10 Feb 2018 Metlifecare Palmerston North
15 Feb funeral held All Saints community centre Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove

brother to Rona Kathleen EDMISTON born 25 Sep 1916 died 16 Apr 1987 age 70 buried Mangonui Northland
married 28 Aug 1943 S Peter Palmerston North by Revd FS RAMSON (Mrs David McPHERSON organist)
Gunner John ANDERSON born c1918 died 04 Jul 1997 age 79 buried Mangonui (RFJF) [regular force J force]
before enlistment c/o F BISHOP Valley Road Turakina

nok AR ANDERSON (father) c/o A VINCENT Lichfield RD Putāruru

son of Robert EDMISTON retired operator mechanic
born 1885 died 30 Aug 1963 age 78 Tawa cremated Karori
probate to Rona Kathleen ANDERSON and Douglas Seymour EDMISTON (1912 - marriage) of Wellington staff of the Dominion
resided Maitland private hotel corner Featherston and Roy St worked at the Manawatu Times
brother to Margaret McBeth EDMISTON born 1882 died 03 Jun 1960 age 78
brother to James Dykes EDMISTON born 25 Jun 1884 Mosgiel
died 27 Jul 1936 age 52 residence Ellesmere Farm buried Brookside cemetery Leeston
WW 1 enlisted with Canterbury mounted rifles (obituary 26 Aug 1936 Press)  
married 1924  
Catherine (Hatie) OWERS died 03 Aug 1928 age 43 Ashburton country hospital result of car accident  
suffered skull fracture Aug 1928 when John R WALKER killed hit by midnight express at Dunsandel (Miss LAISHLEY injured)  
buried Brookside cemetery Leeston  
sister to Frederick Edward OWERS storekeeper Dunsandel and witness at inquest  
brother to Hugh EDMISTON born 1884  
[not Hugh Lang EDMISTON died 1968 age 73 WW 1 enlisted as son of Archibald EDMISTON Waimate]  
brother to Janet Armour EDMISTON milliner  
born 1887 died 25 Apr 1948 residence 53 Harakeke St Riccarton buried lawn cemetery  
moved 12 Apr 1911 Mosgiel Parish  
Herbert Cyril Charles GOVAN company director  
born 16 Feb 1886 Saddle Hill Green Island Dunedin died 22 Nov 1957 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery  
Hercbert GOVAN married (ii) 1949 Dunedin  
Gertrude DEWHIRST born 01 Jan 1888 died 1977  
sister to Frederick Edward OWERS storekeeper Dunsandel and witness at inquest
brother to Ernest Archie EDMISTON  
born 30 Sep 1889 baptised Mosgiel died 1952 age 62 Christchurch  
WW 1 enlisted at Balclutha 24 Aug 1915 with Otago Rifles  
(1919) Bank of New Zealand Mataura  
(1922) Bank of New Zealand Timaru  
moved (i) 1919 First Presbyterian church Invercargill by Revd BISSETT  
Margaret Cecilia GARDINER  
died 01 Oct 1919 age 23 mother’s residence 119 Elles Road North Invercargill  
sister to Ethel GARDINER bridesmaid  
eldest daughter of the late Lawrence and Eliza C GARDINER  
moved (ii) c11 Nov 1922 S John Leeston by Revd Dr HOLLOWAY  
Freda Augusta FISSE born 25 Jan 1898 died 1983 [birth as Freda Augusta]  
sister to Inga May FISSE born 1903 (bridesmaid) married 1925 George Joseph BENNY  
sister to Robert Neil FISSE born 1907  
elsen (among fourteen children) of Alexander GOVAN and Bertha Margaret BATEMAN  
brother to Helen EDMISTON born 1891 baptised Mosgiel died 1981 age 98 months  
although he seems to have been baptised with younger brother Oswald]  
brother to youngest son Oswald Dykes EDMISTON born 1893 baptised Mosgiel (Presbyterian)  
died 01 Apr 1969 age 76 ashes interred Southern cemetery  
moved 30 Jun 1923 at Waimate by Revd JD WILSON  
Henrietta Sarah BANNERMAN born Scotland died 24 Jun 1957 buried Southern cemetery  
eldest daughter of Mrs M BANNERMAN Waimate  
brother to Helen EDMISTON born c1857 died 01 Jul 1938 age 81 residence Marshall Road Ellesmere formerly of Mosgiel and “Lansdowne” Waimate  
brother to Archibald EDMISTON born c1858 died 1926 age 68  
(in Waimate WW 1 nok for Hugh Lang EDMISTON born 1894 died 1968 age 73 enlisted Otago Rifles)  
moved 07 Aug 1891 Mosgiel Parish  
Mary GILFILLAN born 1870 died 27 Apr 1904 age 32 Kaitangata  
dughter of James GILFILLAN born 1895 died 18 Jul 1995 age 76 Waitakepa  
and Margaret LEWIS born 1826 died 24 Oct 1899  
brother to Marion EDMISTON tailoress  
born 21 Jul 1861 Renfrewshire Scotland  
died 17 Jul 1898 age 35 Wellington buried from residence 82 Te Aro St in Karori cemetery  
1893 signed suffrage petition at St David St Dunedin  
moved 1895 William Curlie THOMPSON* bootmaker  
born 1865 (as W Currie) Dunedin died 22 Jul 1941 age 75 Dunedin of 700 Highgate Dunedin  
retired greenkeeper on probate buried Southern cemetery  
sen of John Robertson THOMPSON and Janet THOMPSON  
brother to Hugh EDMISTON born c1865  
Oct 1883 2nd prize winner science classes Mosgiel Mutual Church Improvement Association  
(1939) Perth Western Australia  
brother to Margaret EDMISTON  
born 29 Jul 1866 Largs Ayrshire Scotland died 09 Dec 1953 age 87 of 6 Kamura St buried Southern cemetery  
moved 18 Feb 1904 Mosgiel Parish to William Curry THOMPSON*  
sen of Robert EDMISTON woollen shawl weaver  
died 18 Dec 1917 age 86 daughter’s residence Factory Road Mosgiel buried East Taieri  
arrived 04 Sep 1874 Otago left from Glasgow Lanarkshire 11 Jun 1874 on PARSEE assisted immigrant
(Robert labour (39), Margaret (42), Helen (18), Robert (17), Archibald (15), Marion (11), Hugh (9) & Margaret (7) and Margaret Smith MacBETH
born 1827 died 26 Sep 1903 Gordon Road Mosgiel buried East Taieri
married 15 Sep 1881 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin
and Agnes DYKES
born c1860 died 08 Sep 1920 age 60 Waimate
married 22 Apr 1912 by Archdeacon WE CONNOLLY (presumably at S Andrew Cambridge)
and Emily/Emilie Maria BRUNSKILL born 04 Jan 1879 died 04 Oct 1946 age 66 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
sister to Henry Ewen BRUNSKILL
born c1889 died 1963 age 74 (best man to Charles Chapman BRUNSKILL)
mother of Mabel BRUNSKILL (bridesmaid to wife of Charles Chapman BRUNSKILL)
sister to Charles Chapman BRUNSKILL born 1875 died 1953
married 27 Dec 1910 S Mark Te Aroha by Archdeacon WILLIS of Cambridge assisted by P CLEARY vicar
Elizabeth Olive BASKETT died 1953 age 72
sister to A & E G BASKETT bridesmaids
oldest daughter of N BASKETT of Te Aroha
born 18 Feb 1848 Galway co Galway Ireland
34th Cambridge Cavalry volunteers (13 Jan 1872 accepted by Governor BOWEN)
half-brother to John BRUNSKILL born c1838 Ireland died 1892 age 59 hospital Wellington New Zealand
committed Aug 1890 to Napier asylum
married Elizabeth (Eliza) HOGAN born 1837 Limerick Ireland died 26 Oct 1876 Napier NZ
half-brother to Persse BRUNSKILL
brother to Charles Marlborough BRUNSKILL born 1851 died 1919
married 1880
Helen EVANS born 06 Jan 1861 died 12 Jun 1885 age 24 Featherston Wairarapa
younger daughter of the late John EVANS Wellington
brother to third son Henry Robert BRUNSKILL proprietor tea kiosk Ihumatao Parade
born 1854 died 1928 age 74 Mangere Auckland
married Apr 1894 Cambridge to Emma Beatrice MACKAY born 01 Mar 1867 died 1934
she married (ii) 12 Dec 1928 William Irwin SYDNEY HUNT
son of the Revd John BRUNSKILL late rector of Killiney co Kerry Ireland
born 1806 died 06 Jan 1866 co Kerry (paralysis) buried Castlegregory co Kerry
married (i) Elizabeth Sophia BOULGER born 1807 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight UK
died 27 Mar 1842 Loughrea Galway Galway Ireland
dughter of Persse O’Keefe BOULGER
and Elizabeth Ann CONNELLAN born c1874 died 12 May 1839 Loughrea
married (ii)
and Eleanor Amelia SEYMOUR born c1812 Somerset Galway Ireland
married 08 Apr 1874 S Matthew Auckland by Revd FC LLOYD
and Maria EWEN born 1853 Cambridge England died Oct 1938 residence “Woodford” Whitehall Cambridge NZ
sister to Emily EWEN born England died 03 Apr 1859 age 2 Otahuhu [no birth registration found in NZ]
sister to eldest daughter Mary Eliza EWEN died 31 Jul 1926 age 76 “Woodlands” buried Cambridge 02 Aug 1926
sister to Edith Marion EWEN born 1861 Otahuhu died 05 Aug 1939 private hospital Cambridge of Tautapu
second daughter of Chapman EWEN Esq Walton farm Cambridge
11 Sep 1858 left from Gravesend on KINGSTON for Auckland
Mr Chapman EWEN, Mrs EWEN and family in chief cabin [with Hon Wm & Mrs MARTIN, former chief justice]
1858 prizes with shorthorn cattle at Otahuhu show (and with W BUCKLAND)
various inventions, potato separator and bagging machine, wire strainer
died 25 Dec 1899 age 84 “Riverland” Cambridge from influenza
buried (?from S Andrew by Archdeacon WILLIS) Cambridge cemetery
and Eliza CROSS died 25 May 1869 Cambridge Waikato
daughter of late John CROSS Esq of Wisbeach Cambridge [Wisbeach in Cambridgeshire England]
and Maria PULHAM born 1856 married (ii) 08 Dec 1880 S Matthew Auckland by Revd W TEBBS
Marina Brook PULHAM died 18 Aug 1899 residence “Riverland” Cambridge
1883 gave altar line for new Anglican church Tamahere
married 1953 New Zealand,
Joanna Jane WOOD (315) midwife
born 14 Nov 1921 registered Dec ¼ 1921 Cambridge died 26 Nov 2008 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
1947 with mother Glebe Farm Berkshire
1951 midwife roll Royal Free hospital Liverpool Road
Joanna WOOD left Southampton 12 Feb 1952 on MATAROA arrived 26 Mar 1952 Wellington going to 45 Tirohanga Road Lower Hutt
sister to Marjorie Ann WOOD born 1915 Cambridge
sister to Thomas Beaven WOOD born 1917 Cambridge
sister to Susan Elizabeth WOOD born 1919 Cambridge
daughter of Thomas Barlow WOOD CBE FRS
born 21 Jan 1869 Field Dalling Holt Norfolk (according to his obituary Biochem Journal (1930) 24 pages 1-3) or born c1869 Habberley Shropshire (according to marriage registration and census 1921) baptised 28 Mar 1869 Caverswall Shropshire died 06 Nov 1929 Drapers professor of agriculture Cambridge university (1921) living with wife three eldest children and four servants at Springfield Sidgwick Avenue Cambridge son of Brittain Dawes WOOD farmer born c1842 Wroxeter Shropshire died Mar ¾ 1909 Walsingham no probate found married 24 Mar 1868 Caverswall Staffordshire and Isabel BARLOW born c1838 Brierly Hill Staffordshire buried 09 Mar 1927 Field Dalling Norfolk no probate found married 30 Dec 1917 parish church Bishopstowe (registered Dec ¾ 1917 Warminster) and Margaret Isabel BEAVEN born c1884 Warminster (1911) teacher girls high school daughter of Edwin Sloper BEAVEN maltster born c1858 Heytsbury Wilts died 12 Nov 1941 Kensington London left £42,453 probate to Alice Christie BEAVEN and Nellie STALLWOOD spinsters, and Hugh Moore LANCASTER maltster married Sep ¾ 1881 Reigate Surrey and Margaret Fookes MORGAN born c1847 Warminster died 6 June 1944, £3046 probate to Alice Christie BEAVEN spinner & Norman Kerr BAIN solicitor

Education
Jan 1940 university entrance - school Palmerston North
Dec 1940 accountancy passes Palmerston North
College House Christchurch
1964 LTh
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (S Paul, priest Peter Brian KEYES; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON. LW PORTEOUS, RGK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
1952 priest Wellington

Positions
08 Oct 1941 called up for territorial service
WW 2 enlisted with RNZN (told story of going out in new uniform and asked if he had been saved – 'I haven’t gone to sea yet,’ he replied.)
1951-1953 curate S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1953-1958 vicar Mangaweka
07 Feb 1958-1967 vicar newly constituted parochial district Tawa Flat-Linden diocese Wellington
1967-1968 curate assistant S Mark Dalston London
12 Dec 1968 vicar parochial district Naenae Mangaweka
1981-1989 curate assistant All Saints Palmerston North
1981 canon emeritus
1992 (Upoko) Minita-a-īwi Rangitikei Manawatu Rohe residing 193 Featherston St Palmerston North

EDMONDS, ERNEST FRITZ
born 23 Aug 1888 Glasgow Scotland
died 1971 ‘at Tahiti New Zealand in his 83rd year’ (obituary Emmanuel College Cambridge; death not registered in New Zealand
brother to William (Willie) Albert EDMONDS born c1887 Glasgow died 30 Nov 1930
(1901) Broadwater Down Kent; invalided from the Great War; ‘in scholastic profession’
brother to Henry Fénelon EDMONDS born Sep ¾ 1890 Cricklewood registered Hendon London
(1901) Broadwater Down Kent (1909) at Emmanuel College Cambridge
(1912-) ranching and farming, and civil service (education department), Umtali (Mutare) Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
brother to Albert Charles EDMONDS born Dec ¾ 1895 Tunbridge Wells registered Ticehurst
(1914) at Emmanuel College Cambridge (1920-) Indian agricultural service (1939) retired to Umtali Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
brother to Howard Lincoln EDMONDS born Mar ¾ 1897 Tunbridge Wells registered Ticehurst
(1930-) manufacturer’s representative Johannesburg South Africa
brother to Birdie Mary EDMONDS born 11 Nov 1892 Sevenoaks Kent
second son among at least seven children of Henry EDMONDS JP for co of Kent
(1891) living on own means Rose Bank London Rd Otford Kent
(1901) living on own means, Broadwater Down Kent
(1911) private means, residing Broadwater Down Wadhurst Sussex
born c1863 Portland Maine (British subject) USA
married 03 Sep 1886 S John Hampstead co Middlesex, and Jennie Marrot FREEMAN
(1881) with widowed mother, governess, two servants,
visitors C M and Susan W HOLMES (from USA) residing Croydon co Surrey
born Sep ¾ 1866 Bath co Somerset died Jun ¾ 1939 age 72 registered Tonbridge co Kent
daughter of Albert Lamper FREEMAN merchant
born c1833 died 31 Oct 1870 age 37 Bath, formerly of Boston Massachusetts
[left £60 000, executors James Ewing MATTHESON and Richard Cope MORGAN]
marrried 17 Aug 1865 S Mary Islington
and Jane WAYLAND widow née MARROTT
born 26 May 1833 Eastcheap London baptised 23 Jun 1833 S Michael Crooked Lane London London
sister to William MARROTT (1851) apprentice wire worker born c1829 London
daughter of William John MARROTT (1851) wire worker of River Terrace Islington co Middlesex
born c1798 Tottenham co Middlesex
and Susannah born c1801 London;
(Jane MARROTT married (i) 11 Jul 1858 S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge, Frederick Tully WAYLAND pilot;
marrried Jul 1912 Holy Trinity Tunbridge Wells registered Tonbridge co Kent
Ruth Marie BISSON
a nurse and administrator
(1901) juvenile residing Tottenham co Middlesex
born c1890 Guernsey Channel islands died 1938 Johannesburg South Africa
daughter of Pierre Jean BISSON born c1857
and Marie OGER
(1901) army officer Tottenham co Middlesex
born c1859 Guernsey Channel islands)
(pers comm Beverley Matthews senior librarian Tonbridge school Nov 2006; pers comm Janet Morris, archivist, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Oct 2006:69;345(IGI online May 2009)

Education
1899-1902 Rose Hill school Tunbridge Wells
1902-1907 Tonbridge school (day boy)
Emmanuel College Cambridge
1910 3rd class part one, 2nd class part two, of the Special Examination Modern Languages (English and French)
1911 3rd class in Geography Special examination
1911 BA Cambridge
1915 MA Cambridge
1920 LTh Board of Theological Studies
[not ordained 1928 as he claimed to The Press]
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapu
(cathedral S John Niaper; deacons John ZIMMERMAN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatai WANOA; priest Wiremu MOANA; preacher MacLEAN)
21 Dec 1930 priest IV Waiapu (cathedral; priests EDMONDS J HODGSON J ZIMMERMAN; preacher BUTTERFIELD)
(424,8,69;pers comm Janet Morris, archivist, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Oct 2006)

Positions
1907 Tonbridge school (day boy)
[1901 with parents, siblings, six servants, residing Linden Park, parish King Charles Martyr Tunbridge Wells Kent (345)
1911 student of languages residing with parents 12 Linden Park Broadwater co Sussex
[‘captain with the West Kent regiment and saw considerable active service in France until severely wounded early in 1918’ The Press 17 Sep 1932]

British military service World War 1, lost an eye
however no record of war service is provided in Tunbridge School and the Great War of 1914 to 1918 (1923:London & Tonbridge), which
does have his brother William’s record - why is he not in the school listings? MWB
1914 daughter Catherine EDMONDS born c1914 Channel Islands died 2008 South Africa
1918-1921 housemaster Herne Bay College near Faversham co Kent
27 Jun 1919 no wife, sailed London NANKIN to Bombay India, head school master permanent resident in India
[which conflicts with the following:]
21926-1930 minister-in-charge education Maler Kotla State Punjab (pers comm Beverley Matthews senior librarian Tonbridge school Nov 2006)
[however the Tonbridge school roll also adds the following:
1931-1936 headmaster 5 Winifred’s school Gisborne - which date is not correct (MWB)
1936-1939 headmaster Cathedral grammar school Christchurch New Zealand - which is not true (MWB) ]
c1924-1926 (?-1931) head Diocesan girls school at 5 Winifred’s Gisborne New Zealand
[1922, 1925 not in electoral roll Gisborne]
1928 Ernest EDMONDS 8 Fitzherbert St Gisborne headmaster (no wife) (266;121)
20 Mar 1932 assistant curate Sydenham city and diocese Christchurch [The Press ‘his success among the boys has been outstanding’]
17 Sep 1932 write-up about him on appointment by the Cathedral chapter as headmaster The Cathedral Grammar school
19 Sep 1932 photograph, announcement, that the Revd Ernest EDMONDS appointed headmaster The Cathedral Grammar school to succeed the Revd Stephen PARR; The Press which also stated that he would be ‘ably assisted by his wife who has had several years’ experience as a nurse and who is an authority on children’s health and dietetics. Mrs EDMONDS is at present in England on a visit to her relatives’.
11 Feb 1933- departed England Mrs Ernest EDMONDS and her two children to arrive New Zealand RANGITANE (The Press)
13 Apr 1933 announced that she with her children had been on a visit to Britain, returning ‘today’ Christchurch The Press
03 Apr 1933- Dec 1934 headmaster (vice PARR) and chaplain The Cathedral Grammar School Christchurch
03 Apr 1933 honorary member of staff Christ Church cathedral (91)
1934 headmaster residing Park Terrace Christchurch (365)
04 Sep 1934 announced his resignation from the end of the year;
He was required by the board to resign after marital irregularities: as he was believed to have a wife elsewhere and was with a
woman not his wife - which was true
02 Nov 1934 letter to The Press: advocating tourism to New Zealand, noting New Zealand would ‘not welcome a tourist traffic
savouring of broken beer bottles, empty sardine tins, and a spoiling of her scenic beauties’
14 Dec 1934 his last report as headmaster to the annual prize-giving, with Dean JULIUS presiding, who replied in Latin to the address
in latin from the head prefect S JENSEN; he regretted leaving, he and Mrs EDMONDS grateful for all received; Dean JULIUS congratulatated
the prize-winners, ‘I am very sorry you are getting prizes, I do not believe in them’ because every boy should be provided with the tools
to develop God’s gifts; EDMONDS complained about the New Zealand ‘twang’ which was incorrect speech, he ‘an educationist of 25 years’
experience’ *(The Press)*

30 Apr 1935 fined ten shillings for parking longer than the time limit
1936 not in *Wise’s directory* (365)
Dec 1936 son Master AP EDMONDS with teacher Miss BM EDMONDS [the boy’s aunt, Birdie Mary] sailed Southampton to Cape Town, he to reside in South Africa, she to reside England
1936-1937- residing Sumner Christchurch (8)
Jun 1938 Mrs RM EDMONDS of Ocean Lodge Guernsey sailed Southampton EDINBURGH CASTLE to Cape Town
1938 schoolmaster (no wife) of Clifton Sumner electoral roll Lyttelton (121)
1938 gone from *Crockford*

n d British consul French Oceania, at Tahiti: when in World War 2 France got a Vichy government, he departed French Oceania for New Zealand: took on a hotel and citrus orchard, and an informal school with Māori, and fishing in the sea (see Emmanuel College obituary, information in this obituary probably contributed by a friend, Mr L W DELPH a graduate of S Catherine’s Cambridge, and resident of Whangarei New Zealand)

1939-1942 British consul at Papeete Tahiti (pers comm Beverley Matthews senior librarian Tonbridge school Nov 2006)
1946 (no wife) retired residing Rosethay Bay Rodney electorate New Zealand
1947-1959 for these years National Archives holds a salary card for him, from the Auckland education office

**Other**

n d FRGS [Fellow Royal Geographical Society] for his work in ethnology in India (69)
17 Sep 1932 *The Press* article about him on appointment to The Cathedral Grammar school, clearly a self-promoting account as it contradicts and confuses other sources of information about his life MWB
Oct 1932 p6 article *Church News* (69)

**EDMUNDS, W. M.**

born 30 May 1913 Abercyon Wales died 04 May 1989 cremated Hastings
birth registered Sep ¼ 1913 Pontypridd which includes Llanwonno, Abercyon is a parish in Llanwonno
brother to Ernest Emlyn Russell EDMUNDS born c1908 Abercyon (living with family 1911)
son of David EDMUNDS born 30 May 1873 Aberdare Glamorgan printer and stationer
married Sep ¼ 1909
Annie May VAUGHAN born c1885 Merthyr Glamorgan
sister to Sarah Emily VAUGHAN (living with sister Annie May at census 1911)
marrid Dec ¼ 1940 Wandsworth
Margery Geraldine PARDOE born 17 Mar 1912 Epsom died 14 May 1974 cremated Hastings
1939 a mental nurse living in hostel Wandsworth
daughter of Robert PARDOE born c1877 Birmingham chauffeur
married Sep ¼ 1905 Marylebone
and Lily Manton WEBB born c1878 Birmingham died Jun ¼ 1948 Wandsworth
1911 living Rustington Sussex
1939 possibly living apart, Lily is “married and a house keeper” in Maldon Surrey
Robert PARDOE is married Jun ¼ 1948 to Aliston V J HOLLIDAY
(research by Christine Hickton)

**Education**

1934 BA 1*st* cl English university of Wales
1935 Dip Ed
1937 Clifton College
12 Jun 1938 deacon Southwark
04 Jun 1939 priest Southwark

**Positions**

reporter West End London [his wife often remarked that she married a reporter although he was ordained when they married]
1938-1942 curate S Mary Summerstown diocese Southwark
residing 3 Burntwood Court Burntwood Lane SW 17
1939 living with David EDMUNDS widow retired printer
1942-1944 All Saints with Holy Trinity Wandsworth
1944-1949 vicar Hertfordshire
26 Apr 1949 sailed from London on RIMUTUKA to Auckland with David age 6 and Richard age 3
1949-1954 vicar Opotiki diocese Waiapū New Zealand
1954-1976 vicar Wairoa
1966 archdeacon of Waiapū
1968 examining chaplain diocese Waiapū
during his time the old wooden church was replaced by the present concrete one
1976-1988 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1976-1989 retired Napier as Archdeacon emeritus
21 Mar 1978 naturalised

**Other**

‘Welsh, he had been a reporter and provided summaries of Standing Committee minutes for clergy’
probate David Milton EDMUNDS, Auckland television executive and James Thomas HODGSON Opotiki solicitor
flat 1, 375 Kennedy Road Napier given to son Richard EDMUNDS and estate shared between two sons
some personal items of choice for Joyce Margaret HARVEY of 117a Fox St Gisborne for her kindness

**EDWARDES, W. M**

born 18 May 1846 Hammersmith registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died Dec ¼ 1912 age 66 registered Hackney London

half-brother to Arthur MINCHIN alias EDWARDS (c1888) immigrant New Zealand
born 15 Aug 1852 15 London Street St Pancras Middlesex
died 25 Mar 1902 as Arthur Minchin EDWARDS 13 Burleigh St Auckland New Zealand
buried 30 Mar 1902 churchyard S Mary the Virgin Karori Wellington – his daughter teacher Karori school
as Arthur EDWARDS married 19 Jul 1875 S John Divine Kennington, Sarah Louisa WHITBREAD;
half-brother to Mary MINCHIN who was ‘adopted’ by her father (as WILMOT)
(1871-1880 his death) living with him
born Dec ¼ 1850 15 London Street St Pancras baptised S Luke Old Street
died Aug 1932 Buttercombe East Ogwell Devon
as Mary WILMOT married (31 Jul 1872 All Saints Osmaston Shardlow)
to the Revd Richard USSHER vicar Westbury Brackley

‘step-son’ of Sir Robert Edward WILMOT-HORTON
(1841) 4th baronet of Osmaston & Catton Derbyshire, (1846) sheriff Derbyshire
born 29 Jan 1808 died 22 Sep 1880 [left £30 000]
son of the Right Honourable R J WILMOT HORTON died 31 May 1841 Petersham;
moved Mar ¼ 1842 registered St George Hanover Square London
Margaret ALGEO born c1808 died 20 Jun 1893 age 85 at 63 Sloane Street London SW;

son of William EDWARDS [not otherwise identified]
and Catherine Ene MINCHIN alias EDWARDES a governess
born 29 Jun 1824 Newington co Surrey baptised 11 Aug 1824 S Mary Newington London
dughter of William Isaac MINCHIN
catherine BOWERY;

WILLIAM MINCHIN EDWARDS:
moved 29 Oct 1889 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster registered The Strand
09 Aug 1890 filed for divorce, 28 Jul 1891 petition dismissed
(Mrs) Louisa Rosa BROWN née BUTT
Louisa ROSA BUTT married (i) 22 Jul 1868 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
to Richard BROWN MD, Ryde Isle of Wight, died 28 Jan 1883 Isle of Wight
he left £4 143 probate to Alexander George DAVEY MD and solicitors;
Their son Richard Noel BROWN born Dec ¼ 1872 died Jun ¼ 1888 age 15)

(1889) at her marriage residing All Saints Ryde Isle of Wight
(1901) married but not with husband residing Heene Sussex – with her a servant Elizabeth STARES
with whom her husband claimed she had a drinking relationship
born Jun ¼ 1840 Kensington London died 23 Jun 1921 widow Worthing [left £14 859 probate to solicitors]
dughter of Henry John BUTT
fund-holder gentleman captain Royal Navy
born c1811 Christchurch Hampshire died 12 Oct 1876 age 65 Ryde Isle of Wight
[left £20 000, probate to John Pakenham STILWELL and Henry STILWELL]
moved 25 Jun 1838 Brighton

and Sarah Louisa MOORE
born c1815 Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey maybe died Dec ¼ 1865 Brighton co Sussex
dughter of T MOORE of Dorset Square London (352)

Note: although available online resources are confusing, apparently his mother a governess bore her son William Minchin EDWARDS to her husband a William EDWARDS. Next, she bore children to Sir Robert Edward WILMOT-HORTON 4th baronet (born 1808). The half-brother Arthur Minchin EDWARDS migrated to Auckland where the priest his half-brother visited him in 1895. The half-sister Mary MINCHIN from 1872 was acknowledged (by his ‘adoption’ of her the year she married a priest) by Sir Robert her natural father. MWB

Education
City of London school
King’s College London school
21 Dec 1873 deacon Edinburgh
23 Mar 1873 priest Aberdeen & Orkney (111,311)

Positions
21 Dec 1873-1875 curate S Columba city and diocese Edinburgh
Feb 1875-1876 curate Fraserburgh diocese Aberdeen & Orkney
23 Oct 1876-1879 incumbent Alford Scotland
03 Feb 1879-1881 curate S Stephen Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns England and Wales (249)
1881 curate Chislehurst co Kent diocese Rochester
04 Dec 1882-1884 curate S Michael & All Angels Swanmore diocese Winchester
17 Aug 1885-1886 curate Darfield near Goldthorpe diocese York
08 Dec 1886 adjudged bankrupt, and discharged Mar 1887 (411)
21 Dec 1886 charged with being drunk and riotous on 10 Oct 1886 and fined 40 shillings and costs (The Times)
1887 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
1889 in parish S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
1890 he petitioned for divorce and for restitution of conjugal rights, case dismissed
he claimed she left him Apr 1890 when they resided Paris, she to England, he remained Paris to dispose of household furniture and returned Jul 1890 to England,
she claimed he was habitually intoxicated, threw things at her, shook his fist in her face, frequently abused and threatened her and called her filthy names; he used her personal money and had left her destitute in France
11 Apr 1890 he struck her with his fist
before 1892, caveat against him issued diocese Sydney, and diocese Auckland
EDWARDS, ALBERT
probably:
baptised 09 Nov 1863 Holy Trinity Chelsea London
brother to George EDWARDS (1881) sailor born 1859 Marylebone
brother to Alfred William EDWARDS (1901) residing Christ Church parish Surbiton Surrey
son of George EDWARDS (1871) Clerkenwell London
and Elizabeth Anne born c1833 Wiltshire;
marrried 20 Jan 1887 Morwell Gippsland by (the Revd) Nathaniel KINSMAN second-hand furniture dealer the ‘Marrying Vicar’ of ca 9 800 couples, minister of the Free Church of England
SARAH ANN divorced him 1901; Sarah Ann HOOK (1901) nurse, of Allingham Street Golden Square Bendigo Victoria Australia
born 1867 of Fernshawe Victoria Australia died 1925 Northcote Victoria
doughter of Robert HOOK (1886) forrester of Fernshawe (1891) Crown lands bailiff of Healesville and Sarah BLACK (SARAH ANN EDWARDS married (ii) 1902 Victoria
Thomas Hamilton HARWOOD JP government assayer (1890) for Northern Territory of South Australia
born c1854 Melbourne died 25 Dec 1926 Melbourne Victoria
(married (i) Emily ?Urah who died Apr 1902 Kangaroo Flat)]

Education
1888 Trinity College Melbourne
16 Jun 1889 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1890 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1881 a labourer with parents George EDWARDS and Anne, the elder brother George EDWARDS born c1859 Marylebone sailor, brother Alfred W EDWARDS born c1871 Clerkenwell, adopted orphan James BALL born c1873 Lambeth all residing 18 Pembury Grove Hackney co Middlesex
26 Apr 1884 from London arrived Australia LIGURIA
1886 appointed lay reader Healesville diocese Melbourne: but people opposed him and urged men to stay away from his services, and he did not hold the scheduled services
18 Dec 1886 Edwards wrote to the dean of Melbourne MACARTNEY: that he had been terminated from 31 Dec 1886. He wanted another appointment as a reader, preferably under a clergyman or at least without so much responsibility (111, and Leonie Duncan diocesan archivist Melbourne Nov 2007)
20 Dec 1886 the secretary of the church S John Healesville wrote to the Very Revd the Dean MACARTNEY (of Melbourne) about unpleasantness with EDWARDS: a lady had accused him of ungentlemanly behaviour; he was removed from Healesville but it was not fairly handled
24 Jan 1887 another letter from Healesville, in support: he is straight-forward, an honest and manly young fellow and lack of experience has been his biggest problem - after their marriage lived eighteen months Morwell, then a year at Melbourne where he completed his studies and was made a deacon; they resided Melbourne, Pyramid Hill, Rochester
1887 lay reader at Morwell Victoria – his wife complained of illicit relations with local women from this time, and debts
1888 non-resident theological student Trinity College (111, and Leonie Duncan diocesan archivist Melbourne Nov 2007)
15 Jul 1889 on nomination of the archdeacon of Beechworth, John HERRING: deacon parochial district Milawa diocese Melbourne
30 Nov 1890 notice of intention and then:
17 Dec 1890 offering himself for priesthood (111, and Leonie Duncan diocesan archivist Melbourne Nov 2007)
22 Dec 1890 priest Milawa (111)
1892-1893 curate Pyramid Hill (8)
25 Nov 1893 priest Rochester (111)
Aug 1895-Nov 1897 by exchange with T GHENT, vicar Clyde with Cromwell and Dunstan diocese Dunedin
1896-1897 clergyman residing Clyde - no wife enrolled at that address
31 Oct 1897 departed Clyde, unpaid (266)
15 Nov 1897 wife last saw him at Coffee Palace Dunedin, partly disguised to avoid creditors
15 Dec 1897 in partial disguise he disappeared in Dunedin Otago – intending to seek employment from JULIUS the bishop of Christchurch or WALLIS bishop of Wellington – but he was doubtful of success (and had none)
Jul 1898 His wife claimed: that with their two children they had gone together to parish Clyde Otago diocese Dunedin: but also with the peccant house maid; with their two children his wife departed for Melbourne while he disappeared to avoid creditors; after three years, she sued for divorce on the grounds of his desertion (01 Jul 1902 West Coast Times)

newspaper reports: he with wife and family had left Victoria for New Zealand ‘until there was another bishop in Victoria’; when she last saw him he was disguised, claiming creditors were after him
A solicitor of Clyde Otago thought it very possible that he had fled to North America (20 Mar 1901 Otago Witness)
1900 last entry in Crockford (8)
19 Dec 1900 address not known to the Court in the divorce case (Geelong Advertiser)
24 May 1901 wife advertised for his whereabouts so that she could get dissolution of marriage on the grounds of desertion (West Coast Times)
10 Sep 1901 Sarah EDWARDS obtained divorce on the grounds of desertion by her husband the Revd Alfred EDWARDS Anglican clergyman supposedly living in New Zealand (Werriwa Times and Goulburn District News)

EDWARDS, EDWARD

born 25 April 1880 Oamaru North Otago
died 30/31 May 1917 age 37 killed on active service World War 1, name on war memorial Arras, France
brother to Ernest EDWARDS mining engineer Southern Soudan (Sudan) Abyssinia (Ethiopia), and Monte Rosa (in Italy), (1905) mines in southern Norway
married (09 May 1908 S Mary Bulawayo by HALLWARD)
to Sarah Stewart SHAW younger daughter of John SHAW of Finegand Balclutha born 1873 Finegand near Balclutha South Otago New Zealand.
brother to only daughter Marian (Mary) EDWARDS born 1878 New Zealand
married (1906 East Worlsdham Hampshire by IH PALMER and C BOSTOCK)
to George Watt THOMSON banker from Matakanui Otago, of London later mining engineer
brother to youngest son Selwyn EDWARDS engineer
born 1884 New Zealand married (20 Jun 1913 Catholic Apostolic church Dunedin) to Norah COATES elder daughter of William Albert COATES and Edith Annie née LEARY, Dunedin - she daughter of Richard Henry LEARY of Abbotsford Dunedin secretary Dunedin Diocesan trust board, mayor Dunedin [her parents were married 04 May 1886 S Mary Green Island Dunedin by RONALDSON and FYNES CLINTON]
a younger son of Herbert EDWARDS
from the North Island
(1866-) in North Otago farmer and land developer Matawai Ngapara Oamaru
(1896) laid foundation stone new Presbyterian church at Ngapara
(1899) retired from farming, gentleman of Tee Street Oamaru
(1899) registered as Mary HOUGHTON

and Mary Elizabeth HOUGHTON
(1851) age 3 merchant’s daughter born Holloway niece in Hull East Riding of William HARRIS draper employing 16 men 3 women Hull
born c1817 St Albans Hertfordshire

born c1847 co Middlesex
(possibility registered as Mary HOUGHTON Jun ¥ 1846 Poplar – which district served ocean traders)
died 13 Mar 1927 age 79 widow of Oamaru North Otago
buried 16 Mar 1927 anglican Old Oamaru cemetery
sister to John HOUGHTON (1891) of San Francisco born c1845 died 12 Jul 1911 age 66 Dunedin
sister to Edward Pryce HOUGHTON (1891) of Union Steamship Company died Mar 1898
only daughter of Henry (Harry) HOUGHTON
brought up, married, a merchant, in London,

ship owner and shipping agent for coastal traders including
ORETI, EXPRESS, WANGANUI, AHURIRI, STAR of the SOUTH
(c1862) following the gold discoveries trading in Dunedin, H Houghton & Co
(-1880) acting chief agent for Government Insurance Department Otago
(08 May 1880) insolvent shipowner Dunedin; debts £15 462 assets £18 970
(1880) appointed Chief Insurance agent in Otago
(at death) German consul in Dunedin
born c1814 baptised 11 Sep 1814 S Botolph-without-Aldgate London
died 10 Apr 1891 age 74 at home of daughter Tee Street Oamaru, well-attended funeral
buried 11 Apr 1891 Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of Samuel HOUGHTON and Sarah;
marched Mar ¥ 1843 registered St Albans Hertfordshire

and Elizabeth HARRIS
(1851) merchants wife, sister visitor with William HARRIS in Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding Yorkshire
born c1814 Biggleswade co Bedfordshire died 16 Jul 1883 age 69 High Street Dunedin
buried 18 Jul 1883 Southern

sister to William HARRIS (1851) of Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding

Education
Oamaru South school
Waitaki boys high school
1898 Selwyn college Dunedin
1899-1905 College House and Canterbury college
1904 BA University New Zealand
1908 grade III BTS
11 Mar 1906 deacon Christchurch (priests E D RICE WC McDONALL; deacon E EDWARDS)
19 Dec 1908 priest Christchurch (91, 140)

Positions
20 Nov 1905 in College House vacation licence Māori Mission effort
01 Apr 1906- Jan 1911 assistant (to WA PASCOE) curate Avonside diocese Christchurch (91)
scoutmaster of the new church troop of Boys scouts
Dec 1910-Jan 06 1911 Scoutmaster for camp on property of E LATTER at Barry’s Bay Akaroa, assisted by the Revd P CARRINGTON and the Revd H MONEY scoutmaster for eighty boys with visits from the Revd HD BURTON and the Revd TL MORTIMER - the scouts were from S Michael & All Angels, S Luke, and Holy Trinity Avonside
01 Jan 1911 locum tenens Phillipstown during absence of vicar HE ENSOR (in England) (69, 77)
01 Dec 1911 letters testimonial from Christchurch, departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1912 joined the novitiate of the Society of the Divine Compassion (SDC) at Stanford-le-Hope co Essex
Jan 1913-ca Jun 1913 curate S Matthias Bellwood city and diocese Toronto Canada – left for diocese Winchester (Toronto diocesan archives) – S Matthias was in AngloCatholic tradition
Sep 1913 via North America arrived Limehouse London
n d at S Mary the Virgin East Worldham co Hampshire diocese Winchester
n d curate S Anne Limehouse co Middlesex diocese London - then in the AngloCatholic tradition
n d rejected for chaplaincy service World War 1
15 May 1915 in Egypt enlisted Royal Army Medical Corps [RAMC]
01 Jul 1915 had enlisted private Royal Ambulance Medical Corps
with 24th Casualty Clearing station to Gallipoli the Dardanelles
with RAMC in Egypt 30 miles north of Cairo, the climate a change for the better after Gallipoli peninsula
n d with the armed forces served Mudros on Lemnos, Agean islands
ca Dec 1916- probably three months officer cadet school in England enlisted as #57854
01 Mar 1917- 30 May 1917 temporary second lieutenant 4th battalion Worcester regiment C company in France, of Tee Street Oamaru (28)

Other
As the parishes where he was serving were AngloCatholic or Ritualist he probably was so
commemorated war memorial stone Waitaki boys high school
commemorated roll of honour S Mary the Virgin East Worldham co Hampshire
commemorated war memorial Faubourg D Amiens cemetery Arras Pas de Calais France
20 Jun 1917 obituary Poverty Bay Herald

EDWARDS, EDWARD GEORGE
born Silsoe baptised 05 Jan 1823 Silsoe co Bedford England
died 28 Sep 1904 Dunedin age 82 buried 01 Oct 1904 age 82 Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Frances EDWARDS married PLATT
brother to Emily EDWARDS second daughter married (1836 S Paul Bedford)
to the Revd John BRERETON BA New College (1835) curate Thurleigh
fourth son of John EDWARDS
esquire of Silsoe Bedfordshire
died c1820 of Silsoe;
married 11 Jan 1811 Bramshaw co Wiltshire,
and Charlotte SHARP
(1841) Puddington Bedfordshire
(1851) landed proprietor Langley Burrell Wiltshire
born c1788 Edinburgh Scotland
daughter of Henry SHARP;
moved 04 Nov 1858 Swainswick near Bath England,
Mary AWDRY
(1851) at home with parents six sisters, brother, governess, five servants Draycot Cerne
born Mar ¼ 1839 Fisherton-Delamere registered Wilton Taunton co Somerset
died 28 Jun 1934 age 96 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Sir Richard Davis AWDRY KCB [Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath] JP
(1875) gentleman of 13 Grove Rd Brixton Surrey (1885) assistant secretary to the Board of Admiralty
born 16 Jan 1844 Sutton Veny Warminster died 04 Oct 1916 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Claygate co Surrey
daughter among twelve children of the Revd Charles Roston Edridge AWDRY
(ca Oct 1850-death) rector Draycot Cerne co Wiltshire
born 13 Jan 1811 Felsted co Essex
died 22 Mar 1875 age 64 Draycot Cerne Wiltshire [left £450]
son of the Revd Jeremiah AWDRY born c1774 died 1859
and Maria Emelia MAY;
moved 10 Aug 1836 Berkley co Somerset
and Jane THRING
baptised 07 May 1815 Sutton-Veny near Warminster co Wiltshire
daughter of the Revd William Davison THRING DD Wadham college Oxford
(Feb 1807) curate Sutton Veny
(19 Jan 1813) rector Sutton Veny (06 Nov 1830) vicar Fisherton Delamere
died Dec ¼ 1854 registered Warminster co Wiltshire
and Jane (295;184;124;121;2;56;152)

**Education**
Bedford grammar school (184)
1842 to Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
1845 BA Hertford College Oxford
1876 MA Oxford (2)
08 Mar 1846 deacon Lichfield (at episcopal chapel Eccleshall)
1847 priest Chester (155)

**Positions**
1841 *probably* age 15 residing with his mother Charlotte in Puddington co Bedford (400)
nd assistant curate Cound near Cressage Shropshire diocese Lichfield
nd assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Seagry near Chippenham diocese Gloucester and Bristol
nd assistant curate Draycot near Chippenham (8)
09 Nov 1858 residing Cheltenham (70)
-30 Mar 1851- assistant curate Langley-Burrell, and Kington Langley Chippenham Wiltshire
with his mother head of the house (300;57)
04 Jun 1859 arrived New Zealand MARINER (184)
06 Jun 1860 licensed to cure Dunedin diocese Christchurch
21 Apr 1863 rural dean Dunedin and bishop commissary
02 Feb 1864-1895 licensed to cure S Paul Dunedin (including Caversham) diocese Christchurch (3)
1871 at 5th general synod Dunedin nominated ST NEVILL to bishopric of Dunedin
1873-1896 archdeacon Dunedin (2;9)
Oct 1904 residing Castle St Dunedin

**Other**
High-Church party but not a Ritualist, seldom on good terms with Bishop NEVILL
Oct 1882 owner land worth £260 (36;24;70)
05 Oct 1904 obituary (184)

**EDWARDS, HENRY JOHN**
born 11 Dec 1831
baptised 23 Dec 1834 Congregational church Prince’s Street Independent chapel Gravesend co Kent
died 20 Oct 1915 age 85 at residence son-in-law Sir William Duffus HUNT ‘Bainfield’ Waikwi Invercargill Southland
Note: Sir William Duffus HUNT died 18 Sep 1939 Wellington (private Anglican funeral Wellington cathedral)
(1932) knight bachelor he was chair and managing director of Messrs Wright, Stephenson & Co
son of John HUNT farmer of Oruru Mangonui Northland
and Maria Frances DUFFUS daughter of the Anglican priest DUFFUS;
WILLIAM DUFFUS HUNT
married (i) 20 Dec 1894 Gore, Ismene Helena STANLEY daughter of the Anglican priest the Revd Thomas L STANLEY
married (ii) Adelaide South Australia, Jessie Belstead EDWARDS daughter of this Anglican priest
buried 22 Oct 1915 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
brother to Emily EDWARDS baptised 23 Dec 1834 Princess Street Independent chapel Gravesend
son of Henry EDWARDS late Royal Navy, of Bexley Kent
married 15 Jun 1824 Higham near Gravesend co Kent
and Mary HATTEN
possibly baptised 22 Aug 1802 Gravesend co Kent
daughter of John HATTEN and Martha;
married 25 Oct 1861 S Mary North Melbourne,
by W BYRNES and Joseph McAfee DONALDSON (Anglican priests)
Margaret Scott CHISHOLM
baptised 21 Jun 1837 S Cuthbert Presbyterian church Edinburgh Scotland
died 10 Feb 1913 age 76 at 17 Onslow St St Clair Dunedin at rest RIP buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to Isabella CHISHOLM born c1834 Edinburgh Midlothian
married (30 May 1868 Dunedin) the Revd Thomas Litchfield STANLEY
sister to fourth daughter Jessie Halliburton CHISHOLM of Hope Park Auckland
married (05 Mar 1867 York Place Dunedin by (the Revd) Donald McNaughton STUART Presbyterian)
to Alfred George HORTON of North Home co Lincoln
daughter of Robert CHISHOLM of ‘Hope Park’ Auckland New Zealand
(1841) a flesher in Scotland (Apr 1874) residence on Whau Road south Auckland totally destroyed by fire
(Jun 1877) fined 20s and costs for allowing scabby sheep to be driven along the road Thames Advertiser
(1882) sale of the 400 acres of suburban property, the Rosebank estate Whau [Avondale] Auckland raised £9 000
born c1798 Roxburgh Scotland.

died 31 Jul 1877 age 78 the Whau Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Presbyterian section
married 1833 S Cuthbert Presbyterian church Edinburgh
and Isabella BAIRD
born c1808 Peebles Scotland died 1887 Wellington buried 26 May 1887 Bolton Street cemetery
(327;111;121;154)

**Education**
1853-1854 King’s College London
A Th 2nd cl London University
03 Jun 1855 deacon London
11 Jun 1865 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 not apparent in English census returns – there is an Henry J EDWARDS an apprentice in Bethnal Green London (300)
06 Jun 1855 curate S Jude Upper Chelsea diocese London
[Note: George BASEVI architect (1844) opened on Turks Row, chapel-of-ease for Holy Trinity Sloane Square Chelsea (c1932) closed]
09 Jan 1861 curate S John Belfast Victoria diocese Melbourne Australia
01 Apr 1862 curate All Saints St Kilda Melbourne
22 Dec 1862-14 Oct 1865 minister St Arnaud
22 Feb 1865 general licence St Arnaud (111)
24 Feb 1866-31 Dec 1867 minister Barrabool and Highton

eldest daughter Charlotte May EDWARDS born
13 Mar 1868 curate in mission district between Inverleigh and Beaufort
13 Sep 1868-12 Sept 1870 minister Ballan
07 Dec 1870 locum tenens All Saints St Kilda Melbourne (111)
May 1873 Ascension day services at Holy Trinity Avonside, with W Henry COOPER, with evensong psalms sung to Gregorian tones, and the Magnificat and Nunc Dittimiss sung to chants by TRIMBELL – plainsong a marker of musical AngloCatholics MWB
04 Jun 1873 surrogiate licence for marriages diocese Christchurch
26 Jun 1873 of Christchurch registered as officiating minister (also registered was the Revd Charles John MERTON)
01 Jul 1873 licensed to cure Christchurch S Michael as acting incumbent – newspaper reports of very musical services, including the greater part of MOZART's 12th mass as the evensong anthem by a choir of some 50 voices, the primate HARPER preacher Star

[Note: the parochial nominators regretted the Venerable HW HARPER turning down the living, and resolved on a temporary engagement only for EDWARDS, later made permanent (69)]
05 Aug 1873 granted letter of institution to Christchurch S Michael
10 Aug 1873-17 Jul 1876 incumbent Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)
Oct 1874 active in establishment of a Female Refuge in Christchurch. Other clergy including HCM WATSON, EA LINGARD, Canon DUDLEY, and of other churches WI HABENS, J BULLER; Bishop HARPER and Dean JACOB sent letters of willing support; a committee was formed, JBA ACLAND, J ANDERSON, CC BOWEN, the Revd J BULLER, Bishop of Christchurch, (The Revd) C FRASER, Judge GRESSON, G GOULD, (the Revd) WJ HABENS, JW HAMILTON, Leonard HARPER, G HART, J INGLES, the Dean, WH LANE the Revd EA LINGARD, J PALMER, JT PEACOCK, Henry J TANCRED, J TURNBULL, R WILKIN, JS WILLIAMS, George BOWRON, and the Revd HJ EDWARDS (Star Christchurch)

Comment: the original building was ‘Strickland’ a building brought from England for Charles Richard MACKIE incumbent of Avonside; the refuge provided maternity services for unmarried mothers, and then later became Essex hospital

(1874) daughter Elsie Brokensha EDWARDS born 1874
03 Aug 1876 letters dimissory from Bishop HARPER to bishops of New Zealand and Australia (3)
departed after problems with his Ritualism and poor financial management
1874 birth daughter Elsie Brokensha EDWARDS
20 Aug 1876 preached S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (69)
1876 birth William Alfred EDWARDS
16 Nov 1876-July 1877 priest at Tapanui (SPG funded) on stipend £300 diocese Dunedin (69;326;151;9;47)
17 July 1877 dated letters-testimonial from Dunedin
13 Sep 1877 minister Oatlands diocese Tasmania (111)
01 Dec 1878 incumbent Westbury
02 Feb 1879 incumbent Forth (111)
c1879 daughter Charlotte May EDWARDS born c1879 died Jun 1917 age 48 187 The Terrace Wellington married Jun 1917 his eldest daughter Mrs Charlotte May WHITE born c1879 died Jun 1917 buried 23 Jun 1917 Karori
married Arthur Thomas WHITE (1886) of Outram Otago (Otago Witness)
Oct 1879 indicated to Bishop NEVILL of Dunedin his eagerness to return from Tasmania (69)

Dec 1880 with family returned to Dunedin (69)
1881 residing with son at Ahipara North diocese Auckland (277;8)
07 Aug 1881 birth son Ronald Cooper EDWARDS at Ponsonby Auckland
15 Sep 1882-1882 priest-in-charge S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland [Waikato]
03 Oct 1883 temporary in-charge S George Shortland parochial district (277)
13 Aug 1884 death eldest son HR EDWARDS Westbury Ahipara, contaminated creek water (New Zealand Herald) until 25 Jul 1885 temporary licence in charge S Mark Remuera Auckland (67)
09 Oct 1886 listed to leave Auckland MARIPOSA for Sydney (Auckland Star)
Christmas 1886 assisting All Saints Ponsonby Auckland, presiding at the plain-song celebration (New Zealand Herald)
1887 mission priest diocese of Auckland
Feb 1887 preaching S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland for harvest thanksgiving
1887 residing Ponsonby Auckland unattached (8)
1887 departed diocese Auckland for Sydney Australia (277)
29 Mar 1888 general licence diocese Tasmania
31 Jul 1888 registrar diocese Tasmania
09 Apr 1889 curate S David cathedral Hobart
11 Jul 1890 incumbent Longford Tasmania
20 Dec 1898 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania
31 Mar 1900 curate S Peter Ballarat diocese Ballarat
07 Dec 1900 general licence diocese Melbourne
24 April 1901 presented to bishop of Adelaide
06 Nov 1901 at S Luke Adelaide the bishop of Adelaide assisted by bride’s father HJ EDWARDS,
second daughter Beatrice Mary EDWARDS married Geoffrey OSWALD-HAWKINS New Zealand Herald
24 Apr 1901 locum tenens S Luke Adelaide diocese Adelaide
09 Jan 1902-01 Jun 1903 incumbent S James West Adelaide
and mission district Plympton and Keswick (111)
27 Oct 1903 vicar parish Wakatipu ‘until 31 December 1903 and no longer unless with consent’ diocese Dunedin
02 May 1904 he took the train Dunedin for the south Otago Daily Times
25 Jul 1904 officiated wedding at Holy Trinity Port Chalmers Otago
02 Nov 1905-31 Dec 1905 licence to cure Tapanui Clinton (151)
May 1905-Dec 1905 in charge Tapanui (326)
06 Sep 1906 officiated S Mary Mornington Dunedin at wedding of 4th daughter
Margaret Harriett Power EDWARDS to Harry Stephen THYNNE of Kawaroa Foxton Otago Witness
Mar 1907-Aug 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Apr 1907-Dec 1908 locum tenens cathedral 5 Paul city and diocese Dunedin, on leaving presented with a purse of soverigns Otago Witness
-Feb 1908 briefly locum tenens at S Luke Oamaru until arrival the Revd JGS BARTLETT
22 Feb 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140)
-Apr 1908 locum tenens two months S Mark until arrival of AM JOHNSON from Masterton to S Mark Wellington
02 May 1908-Dec 1908 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Apr 1908 locum S Matthew Masterton awaiting arrival of Herbert WATSON
May 1908, Jun 1908 officiated weddings in S Matthew Masterton and at meetings - he was locum until a new parish priest appointed
Jun 1910 returned from residing Invercargill and now residing at Musselburgh (Andersons Bay) Dunedin (324)
Other
1882 owner land worth £350 Mongonui Ahipara in the far north of Auckland (36;15)
27 Oct 1915 obituary notice Otago Witness

EDWARDS, IAN CARNROSS
born 27 Sep 1915 Wellington died 17 Jul 1991 Auckland
brother to Joyce EDWARDS born 13 Feb 1917 Wellington died 03 Oct 2008 Christchurch buried Avonhead Park cemetery
married 1948 Herbert Dilworth (Pat) COOPER born 22 Nov 1918 Gisborne died 22 Dec 2002 ashes scattered
brother to Ruth Leila EDWARDS born 14 Dec 1920 Wellington died 22 Jul 1998 Auckland teacher
24 Jul 1998 cremated 06 Mar 2000 ashes interred Waikumete Erebis Ash gardens
married George BARBOUR died 23 Sep 2012 age 88 ashes interred with wife 27 Nov 2013
son of George CARNROSS EDWARDS born 03 Apr 1881 Chelsea London died 05 Feb 1971 Auckland
insurance manager previously of Kelburn Wellington;
married 02 Dec 1914
Georgina Alice STANLEY born 14 Jan 1882 Thames, Waikato died 03 May 1963 Auckland
doughter of ten children) of Thomas STANLEY born 1848 of Thames
?died 31 Oct 1921 buried Macraes cemetery Otago hotelier Macraes Flat
married 23 Jul 1873 by Revd J CRUMP
and Mary Ann FARMER born 1857 died 19 Aug 1940 age 83
third daughter of James FARMER died 13 Jun 1898 age 74; 1873 of Thames, 1881 settler of Te Aroha
and Mary Ann FARMER died 24 Sep 1922 age 96/103 arrived Auckland 1868 from Canada (obituary)
“James Farmer, Mrs Farmer and six children” steerage EMPRESS left Gravesend 4th Dec 1867
married 02 Feb 1942 Holy Trinity Otahuhu by Canon R J STANTON assisted by Revd F C TRUMAN
Kitty Alice FENTON born 18 Feb 1916 Utiku near Taihape died 29 Jan 2003 Howick Auckland (315;328)
sister to Revd Richard James FENTON born 16 Dec 1917 died 27 Jun 2014
married 07 Apr 1948 Clevedon Auckland New Zealand,
Nancy Marie WATERS born c06 Dec 1925 died 14 May 2013 age 87 Selwyn Village funeral 18 May 2013 Christ the King chapel
dughter of Henry Clare (Clarry) FENTON teacher Otahuhu college
born Godstone Surrey England 1888 died 29 Jun 1955 age 67 Auckland buried Otahuhu
travelled to New Zealand 1907 and settled Utiku
brother to ?Crosland AS FENTON born 1882, Frederick B FENTON born 1884, Marjory M FENTON born 1886, Evelyn J FENTON born 1887
brother to ?Alice V FENTON born 1890, ?Gilbert FR FENTON born 1891
son of Henry FENTON MA
born 02 Mar 1846 Newington Southwark baptised Apr 1846 S Mary Newington died 1896 Surrey England registered Croydon
educated Clare college Cambridge & schoolmaster Caterham
brother to Revd Francis James Crosland FENTON 1874-1897 headmaster Dene school Caterham
younger son of Captain Albert Crosland FENTON
born 26 Mar 1802 Sheffield Yorkshire baptised 25 Apr 1802 Sheffield cathedral
died 14 Sep 1849 Southwark buried 22 Sep 1849 All Saints Nunhead
officer 1st Bengal native infantry and author (pseudonymous) 1839 Memoirs of a Cadet
fourth son of Francis FENTON and second wife Ellen CROSLAND
married 22 Apr 1843 Kensington Middlesex England
and Mary Elizabeth WILKINSON
born 05 Jan 1812 Richmond Yorkshire died 03 Feb 1877 Dene school Caterham Surrey buried Caterham
sister to Revd Matthew WILKINSON DD 1843-1852 headmaster Marlborough college (1870) prebendary Salisbury
daughter of James WILKINSON merchant Leeds and Ann PRESTON
married 28 Dec 1880 Tonbridge Kent
and Mary Alice GORHAM born Jun ¾ 1850 died 04 Sep 1938 Mt Eden buried Waikumete of Golf Avenue Otahuhu
daughter of John GORHAM MD LRCS LSA born 21 Feb 1814 Penhurst Kent died c13 Dec 1899 Tonbridge Kent and Isabella ANDERSON (first wife) [another H C FENTON, Travel agent who also lived in Auckland] [1912 passed grade D and partial C] 30 Aug 1916 resigned commission (2nd Lieutenant on probation) 1915 formerly master preparatory department New Plymouth boys’ high school 09 Jan 1915 engagement announced to Miss Marjorie BURR of Inglewood (Pukeho) married 07 Apr 1915 Pukeho and Marjorie Mary BURR born 26 Mar 1895 Halcombe Manawatu died 16 Sep 1980 Auckland (stroke) registration at birth - Marta Marea Berta BURR daughter of Hermon and Berta BURR see entry for Revd Richard James FENTON for full BURR family details daughter Hermann Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich BURR (Hermann at marriage) known as Otto born 19 Jun 1852 Lebork Lebork county Pomeranian Voivodeship Poland died 29 Mar 1926 age 73 Tarata (as Otto Herman) drowned in nearby creek ‘in state of mental depression’ funeral Presbyterian church Inglewood buried Inglewood Jan 1908 farmer Halcombe bankrupt son of Joachim Friedrich Christoph BURR born 21 Aug 1800/12 Mar 1804 Kreien Mecklenburg-Schwerin Germany died Kreien and Hanna Maria Sophie NIEMANN born 02 Dec 1818 Kreien Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Germany married 15 Sep 1882 and Bertha Auguste NOFFKE born 14 Nov 1866 Lebork died 31 Jul 1943 age 76 Uriti Taranaki (as Bertha Augustus) sister to Rudolph NOFFKE born 1848 died 24 Sep 1921 buried Halcombe sister to Florentina Rosena NOFFKE born 1851 died 13 Apr 1925 buried Halcombe married 1879 John WISKI (WHISKIE) born 1841 Germany died 07 Nov 1933 age 92 buried Halcombe sister to Otto NOFFKE born 1859 died 12 Feb 1885 buried Halcombe (death registered as 24 years old) daughter of Christian Friedrich NOFFKE died Germany and Albertine Wilhelmine BIRR died 08 Jul 1907 Halcombe (registration not found) buried Halcombe

Education
1921-1928 Normal school Kelburn
1929-1930 Wellington College
1931-1934 Nelson College
1935-1936 Victoria University College
1937-1938 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1938 LTh Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1938 deacon Wellington (deacons IC EDWARDS & K NICHOLSON) 21 Dec 1939 SPROTT for Wellington (priests IC EDWARDS, & K NICHOLSON, deacon MR PIRANI) (328;308)

Positions
18 Dec 1938 assistant curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
07 Feb 1942 assistant curate Masterton
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
10 May 1943-1946 curate-in-charge Pahiatua (308)
1946-1952 vicar Manaia
1952-1954 vicar Pauatahanui
31 May 1954 departed diocese Wellington (315)
1954-1961 vicar Henderson diocese Auckland
1961-1963- vicar Howick (8)

Other
with sister Ruth Leila BARBOUR executor of their father’s will

EDWARDS, JAMES
born 06 Feb 1891 Walsall Wood co Stafford
died 29 Sep 1970 Walsall Wood Staffordshire requiem mass and funeral 06 Oct 1970 S John Walsall Wood cremated ashes interred 18 Oct 1970 brother to Fanny EDWARDS born Dec ¼ 1892 registered Walsall co Stafford brother to Emma EDWARDS born Mar ¼ 1895 registered Walsall co Stafford brother to Lizzie EDWARDS born Jun ¼ 1902 registered Walsall co Stafford son of James EDWARDS of Coppice Rd Walsall Wood co Stafford (1881) colliery worker (1891) coal miner (1901) colliery labourer (1914) of Brackendene Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood born c1864 Clunbury co Shropshire brother to Jane EDWARDS born Sep ¼ 1860 Norton registered Presteigne Radnorshire brother to Alfred baptised 20 Oct 872 Dawley Magna; Annie Louisa baptised 1871 Dalwy; Edward baptised 1869 Dawley; son of Thomas EDWARDS (1881) coal miner Shenstone Staffordshire born c1841 Knucklass Radnorshire and Jane - born c1841 Clunbury co Shropshire; married Jun ¼ 1890 Walsall, and Emma BOMBER, assistant tobacconist, and Alice FUGGLES née RAWLINSON born c1857 Walsall nieces of Ellen LOWBRIDGE née NICHOLLS tobacconist born 1829 Walsall residing Greenwich London, born Jun ¼ 1864 Walsall Wood co Stafford
extant 1914
sister to John BOMBER born Mar ¼ 1862
sister to Elizabeth BOMBER born Mar ¼ 1870
sister to Mary BOMBER born Jun ¼ 1874
daughter among at least six children of Charles Riley BOMBER
(1861) miner, boarder with OAKLEY family
born Jun ¼ 1839 registered Atherstone Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1914 age 74 Walsall
son among at least four children of Thomas BOMBER and Mary;
made (i) Sep ¼ 1861 Walsall,
and Emma OAKLEY
born Dec ¼ 1839 Walsall died Dec ¼ 1883 Walsall
daughter of Michael OAKLEY labourer
born c1799 Boxley Hill Worcestershire
and Elizabeth – born c1799 Walsall;
[Charles Riley BOMBER married (ii) Dec ¼ 1884 Kings Norton, Sarah THOMAS]
died unmarried
(367 Oct 2009; 261;111)

Education
26 Apr 1899 National boys school Walsall Wood
1903- two year county council scholarship Walsall Technical school
1920 House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newark Nottinghamshire (founded 1891); close friendship with Fr Herbert KELLY director of the male religious order, Society of the Sacred Mission (SSM)
21 Dec 1924 deacon Southwell
30 Dec 1925 priest Derby for Southwell (111;8)

Positions
1911 carpenter residing with parents, Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood
07 Sep 1914 a carpenter of Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood, enlisted for service World War 1, #31944, RAMC [Royal Army Medical Corps] Royal Engineers soldier in World War 1 – noted to be 5 foot 7 inches tall, curly brown hair and blue eyes, member of the Church of England, on general duties of a sapper, good sobriety, reliable, intelligent, great knowledge of first aid work
17 Jul 1919 demobilised from armed forces (367 Oct 2009)
1920 House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newark Nottinghamshire (founded 1891); close friendship with Fr Herbert KELLY director of the SSM community Kelham Newark England
1928-1933 curate Marske-in-Cleveland diocese York (8)
he knew the Revd WH BADDELEY in Teeside Yorkshire (389)
1935 joined Melanesian mission
Sep 1933-1941 missionary priest Siota assistant to warden R TEMPEST [at first called Selwyn College by TEMPEST alumnus of Selwyn College Cambridge] diocese Melanesia (69)
Jan 1934 after work with Melanesian Brotherhood at Tabalia sent to Maka [Small Malaita] disused government station to open school to train youth from villages where the Brothers worked that they might become teachers and follow-up the evangelist ministry of the Brothers; with assistant (later, the Revd) Howard S HIPKIN to build houses and gardens, and also the Revd Brother Daniel SAD TEMPEST
1933-1935 on leave Sydney, and HIPKIN to train for holy orders House of Ascension Goulburn NSW [diocesan seminar]
1934-c1942 warden (with assistance of HIPKIN, Austin ROWLEY, LONGDEN, John BARGE (412)) new theological college (patronage of SSM) under Bishop of Melanesia leave to England
1935-1937 by WH BADDELEY chosen (vice TEMPEST who departed Aug 1934) to train ordinands, and longest-serving warden of Siota, under three bishops
Aug 1934-c1942 warden (with assistance of HIPKIN, Austin ROWLEY, LONGDEN, John BARGE (412)) new theological college (patronage chosen by BADDELEY, ‘of S Peter’) now removed from Siota to better gardens at Maka [previously Mala, Malanta], with five initial students - all courses in Meta, and based on the courses used at the theological college run by the SSM community Kelham Newark England
cn 1935 on leave Sydney, and HIPKIN to train for holy orders House of Ascension Goulburn NSW [diocesan seminar]
nd 1935? twelve new students, lay assistant tutor (later the Revd) Austin ROWLEY,
and later eight months’ assistance the Revd Cecil LONGDEN
1938-1939 on leave in England, A ROWLEY in charge of station Maka with HVC REYNOLDS an assistant tutor
25 Jun 1938 clergymen of Solomon island, from Brisbane Australia arrived Hull East Riding Yorkshire LARGS BAY (Aberdeen & Commonwealh Line) going to 77 Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood Staffordshire
1939-c1946/8 at outbreak of World War 2 College with maybe five students, transferred to Taroanriara
later 1939 removed to Maravovo with EDWARDS acting (vice Leslie STIBBARD in Australia) head of the Maravovo school
c1940 all returned to Taroanriara and (1941) ordinations ended the intake of students (412)
on request Australian Board of Missions (ABM-A) tour of deputation work in Australia: Pacific war obliged him to stay in Australia: 01 Jul 1942-Jun 1943 pro tempore belli licensed by Bp Stephen DAVIES chaplain Lockhart River Aboriginal Mission station, diocese Carpentaria
Jun 1943 with College of S Peter closed, worked informally as chaplain (with daily mass) on USA war ships Solomon islands Melanesia ca Jan 1944 College of S Peter re-established at Taroanriara, as no ship able to get back to Maka
1946 given leave by BADDELEY 7th bishop of Melanesia leave to England
22 Sep 1946 clerk in holy orders of New Zealand, from Wellington arrived London RANGITIKEI going to 79 Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood Staffordshire
1948-1957 warden of restored College of S Peter now settled by CAULTON 8th bishop of Melanesia at Siot a British Solomon Islands, with new assistant tutor the Revd Philip Bartrum BAKER
1955 leave in England, with HVC REYNOLDS assisting with BAKER at the College of S Peter Siota
1956 canon of Melanesia
1957 canon emeritus (403)
1957-1964 curate Walsall Wood (S John) diocese Lichfield (389)
1969 residing Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood Walsall (8)

Other
EDWARDS, John Cox see COX-EDWARDS, John Cox

EDWARDS, Philip Osbert Clifford
born 10 Jul 1911 Southampton Hampshire England died 15 Nov 2005 Hook Hampshire
brother to John Antony Clifford EDWARDS born c1914 Southampton
son of Reginald Clifford EDWARDS company secretary
born 09 Sep 1886 Denbigh baptised 02 Jan 1887 Llanfroig Denbighshire died 16 Jul 1972 Cardiff left £52,528
son of William Osbert EDWARDS solicitor (mother not name in baptism register)
born c1834 Long Buckby Northumberland buried 26 Jan 1931 Acton cemetery
married 30 Apr 1873 East Haddon Northamptonshire
and Mary Morris SMITH born c1853 East Haddon Northamptonshire buried 12 Nov 1930 Acton cemetery London
married Sep ¼ 1909 Southampton
and Esther Macey RAYNER
born 21 Jun 1889 Southampton died 04 Mar 1955 Kent left £270 probate to Reginald Clifford EDWARDS
daughter of John Frederick RAYNER postal florist
born c1855 Southampton died 19 Jan 1947 Kent left £213 to Reginald Clifford EDWARDS company director
married
and Eva Marie/Maria MACEY born c1854 Boldre Hampshire died 18 Jan 1908 buried Southampton
married Mar ¼ 1944 Hampstead
Dorothy Eileen THARBY
born 16 Dec 1919 Greenwich London baptised 31 Dec 1919 S Paul Deptford died 09 Jan 2009
sister to Bertha Helen THARBY born 1911 Deptford
sister to Hilda Violet THARBY born 1917 Deptford
daughter of Thomas James THARBY (1906) carman (1919) labourer (1921) crane drive at foundry
born 01 Sep 1882 Deptford co Kent baptised 01 Nov 1882 Deptford died 1948 registered Dec ¼ 1948 buried 22 Oct 1948 Lewisham
son of Thomas James THARBY (†deceased on son’s marriage) coal porter
born c1859 Deptford died 1897 Greenwich
married 21 Apr 1878 S Luke Deptford
and Mary Ann WALLIS born c1861 Deptford died Dec ¼ 1940 Deptford (as ROOD) no probate
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1902 London to George ROOD
married 03 Jun 1906 S Luke Deptford
and Ellen Isabel ROOD born 1882 registered Sep ¼ 1882 Greenwich died Sep ¼ 1937 registered Lewisham
daughter of George Henry ROOD ship stoker & 1891 boiler maker (Thomas Henry ROOD seaman on marriage licence)
born c1856 Deptford died
married 20 Jan 1875 Deptford
and Mary ORAM born c1836 Limehouse died Jun ¼ 1897 Greenwich

Education
Merchant Taylors’ school London
S John’s college Oxford
1935 Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1933 BA
1947 MA
1935 deacon
1936 priest

Positions
1935-1938 curate Bayswater diocese London
1938-1939 curate S Luke Chelsea
(1939) living with others in Mary Ward Settlement Tavistock Square (see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mary_Ward_Centre)
1939-1941 curate Christ church Woburn Square London
1941-1947 chaplain RAFVR
arrived in 1947 with wife and a child
1947-1954 chaplain Christ’s college diocese Christchurch
19 May 1950 wife left to visit family in England with her two children & returned by RANGITATA 02 Jan 1951 to Wellington
16 Dec 1953 scheduled to leave “for family reasons” on RANGITIKI (departed from Auckland for Southampton)
left 18th age 41 with wife Dorothy Eileen (31) and Jane (8 born England), Sally Ann (3 born NZ) & Jonathan Richard Clifford (1 born NZ)
1954 daughter born and died Portugal
1954-1969 chaplain Oundle school diocese Peterborough
12 Feb 1957 conducted service for NZ society in S Mary Aldermary, London commemorating signing Treaty Waitangi
May 1957 visited by ER FIELD-DODGSON while on his government music bursary
1960-1963 priest-in-charge Stoke Doyle
1969-1974 chaplain St Christopher’s hospice Sydenham
1974-1977 chaplain Algarve Portugal diocese Europe
1977 retired
1986-1992 permission to officiate diocese Herefordshire
residing The Old Orchard Nash Meadows South Warnborough Hook co Hampshire
from experience after war in Germany made comment from time to time
work in New Zealand with child migrants after WW 2
interest in Workers Educational Association & Council of Christian Education

EDWARDS, THOMAS WALLACE
born 29 Mar 1891 Stockton-on-Tees baptised 13 May 1891 Stockton-on-Tees Durham
died Mar ¼ 1979 Scarborough Yorkshire
brother to Albert Henry EDWARDS born Mar ¼ 1875 Middlesbrough registered Stockton
brother to William Wallace EDWARDS born Sep ¼ 1879 Stockton Durham baptised 07 Dec 1879 Stockton-on-Tees Durham
son of Henry EDWARDS
(1881) printer overseer of 41 Cecil Street Stockton
(1891, 1901) printer compositor residing Newport Road Middlesbrough Yorkshire
born c1842 Bishop Auckland co Durham
baptised 07 Dec 1879 Stockton-on-Tees Durham
and Janie Brodie -
born c1852 Scotland died Jun ¼ 1900 age 47 Middlesbrough

Education
1921 LTh Durham
1922 BA Durham
1932 MA Durham
1919-1921 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
1921 deacon York
1922 priest York (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
c1918 regimental number 980, 6th Royal Highlanders, of 4 Westwood Avenue Linthorpe Middlesbrough army medal for service World War 1
1921 curate S Columba Middlesbrough diocese York
May 1924 of 4 Westwood Avenue Linthorpe Middlesbrough sailed London MOOLTAN to Marseilles
1924-Mar 1930 vicar Kamo diocese Auckland

EGGLETON, ALBERT SYDNEY
born 1892 Thornbury Riverton Southland
died 10 Dec 1951 age 59 New Plymouth buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy]
brother to Emily Selina EGGLETON born 1875 New Zealand
brother to Kate EGGLETON born 1877 New Zealand
brother to Ada Laurina EGGLETON born 1882 New Zealand
brother to Thomas Edrert EGGLETON schoolmaster

(1871) agricultural labourer, neighbour to a COSTER at Bensington (aka Benson) Oxfordshire
(1874) with wife immigrant New Zealand; small farmer Thornbury
(1881) surface man Thornbury Wallace Southland New Zealand
(1919) retired railway employee of 65 Chrystal St Richmond Christchurch
born c1847 Brightwell Berkshire

EGGLETON, THOMAS WALLACE
born 29 Mar 1891 Stockton-on-Tees baptised 13 May 1891 Stockton-on-Tees Durham
died Mar ¼ 1979 Scarborough Yorkshire
brother to Albert Henry EDWARDS born Mar ¼ 1875 Middlesbrough registered Stockton
brother to William Wallace EDWARDS born Sep ¼ 1879 Stockton Durham baptised 07 Dec 1879 Stockton-on-Tees Durham
son of Henry EDWARDS
(1881) printer overseer of 41 Cecil Street Stockton
(1891, 1901) printer compositor residing Newport Road Middlesbrough Yorkshire
born c1842 Bishop Auckland co Durham
baptised 07 Dec 1879 Stockton-on-Tees Durham
and Janie Brodie -
born c1852 Scotland died Jun ¼ 1900 age 47 Middlesbrough

Education
1921 LTh Durham
1922 BA Durham
1932 MA Durham
1919-1921 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
1921 deacon York
1922 priest York (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1921 LTh Durham
1922 BA Durham
1932 MA Durham
1919-1921 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
1921 deacon York
1922 priest York (not recorded in The Times)
died Mar ¼ 1876 age 60 Wallingford [no will probate]
son of James EGGLETON and Hannah;
and Prudence GOODEY
born c1817 Brightwell Berkshire
died Jun ¼ 1907 age 90 Wallingford; [no will probate]
marrried Mar ¼ 1868 Wallingford co Berkshire,
and Isabella Caroline COSTER
(1874) married with husband immigrant New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1847 Benson Wallingford Surrey
died 17 Feb 1930 age 84 of 65 Chrystal St North Richmond Christchurch
**Note:** death registered as ‘Caroline Elizabeth EGGLETON’
buryed 19 Feb 1930 Bromley cemetery Christchurch
daughter of John COSTAR a road-man
born c1817 Benson (aka Bensington)
marrried Sep ¼ 1839 Wallingford,
and Elizabeth LATTIMER born c1817 Benson;
marrried 24 Oct 1916 New Zealand,
Alicia HEWSON
born 17 Apr 1886 died 22 Aug 1974 age 88 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
(63,124,121,329,266)
**Education**
1906-1907 Southland Boys high school (329)
1913 Selwyn College Dunedin (92)
24 Feb 1915 S Matthias deacon Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priest J H THORPE; deacon A S EGGLETON, E B WETHEY; preacher WOODTHORPE
not priested
**Positions**
24 Feb 1915 assistant (to STUBBS) curate Owaka district Balclutha diocese Dunedin
27 Sep 1915 left diocese Dunedin for diocese Christchurch:
‘now curate to the Revd Canon BURTON at S Michaels’ but no evidence of this (151)
1914-1918 occupation clergyman corporal army in World War 1, nominal roll volume 3, #36827,
next of kin Mrs A S EGGLETON, C/ Mrs RICHARDSON Boundary Rd East Palmerston North, (354)
farmer North Makarewa north of Invercargill Southland (329)
schoolteacher (92)
1938 animal expert, residing Huatoki Rd Vogeltown New Plymouth (266)
1951 medical herbalist (63)

**ELDER, ERIC RAYMOND**
born 26 May 1892 Castle Hill NSW
died 05 December 1984 NSW Australia
brother to the Revd Frank Raymond ELDER born 1888 NSW died 1962 NSW
son of the Revd Francis Rowling ELDER
born 14 Jan 1855 died 09 Dec 1931 Lindfield NSW
son of the Revd John ELDER and Mary Ann;
marrried 29 Jun 1881,
and Aphrasia Catherine KING
born [?19 Jan 1861] died 01 Jul 1918
daughter of the Revd Robert Lethbridge KING
born 11 Feb 1823 NSW
died 24 Jul 1897 Stanmore NSW
son of the governor Philip G K KING
son of James KING of LMS (London Missionary Society) in Tahiti
married 30 Dec 1852
and Honoria Australia RAYMOND
born 29 Oct 1827 died 13 May 1902
daughter of James RAYMOND of Minto NSW;
marrried 03 Jun 1933 in Fiji
Gwendoline JAMES
school teacher Fiji
born 17 Jun 1891 died 30 Jun 1965
daughter of William JAMES (111)
**Education**
Sydney Boys’ high school
1922 BA 1st class Philosophy university of Sydney
1923 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1923 deacon Sydney
19 Dec 1924 priest LANGLEY for Sydney (111)
**Positions**
15 Jan 1916 from 69 Albion Street Surry Hills NSW embarked RMS OSTERLEY #4670
1st Infantry battalion AIF Australian Imperial Forces
ELDER, FRANK RAYMOND
born 05 Feb 1888 Castle Hill NSW Australia
died 29 Apr 1962 Royal North Shore Hospital Sydney NSW buried Port Clare cemetery
brother to the Revd Eric Raymond ELDER born 1892 died 1984
son of the Revd Francis Rowling ELDER
born 1855 died 1931
and Aphrasia Catherine KING;
marrried 12 Jun 1928,
Julia Mary CAKEBREAD
(1928-1934) with her husband in Papua New Guinea mission
born 12 Sep 1902 died 27 Nov 1984
dughter of Canon the Revd William Jowers CAKEBREAD rector S Jude Randwick NSW (111)
Education
Sydney Boys High school
1910-1911 College of S John Armidale NSW
1911 ThL ACT
21 Dec 1911 deacon Sydney
20 Dec 1912 priest Sydney (111)
Positions
01 Jan 1912-30 Oct 1912 curate Balmain diocese Sydney
01 Nov 1912-30 Nov 1913 curate S Jude Randwick
22 Jan 1914-?1933 mission priest diocese New Guinea (111)
1923 c/- Anglican mission, Eroro via Samarai New Guinea
1923 licensed in New Zealand (8)
01 Jan 1935-15 Jan 1937 rector S Thomas Mulgoa, S Mark Greendale,
and S James Luddenham diocese Sydney
15 Feb 1937-20 Oct 1938 curate-in-charge provincial district S John Maroubra
25 Nov 1938-1941 rector Stroud diocese Newcastle
01 Sep 1941-1946 rector Denman
06 Jun 1945 general licence for Morpeth grammar school
01 Aug 1947-28 Feb 1958 rector Wyong
03 Jun 1957 rural dean Gosford
01 Mar 1958 general licence (111)
Other
obituary
10 May 1962 Anglican
memorial board in S James Wyong (111)
ELLIOTT, KEITH
born 25 Apr 1916 Apiti, Manawatu, New Zealand
died 07 Oct 1989 cancer at Te Omanga Hospice, Lower Hutt
buried with full military honours Paraparaumu cemetery
brother to Nancibell (Nancy) Mary Ida ELLIOTT born 16 Jun 1904 Apiti (not found) died 17 Apr 1939 Battersea London
(brain tumour)
marrried Patroclus DIAMANDIS
brother to Jessie Lorna (Winfred) ELLIOTT born 08 Feb 1906 Apiti died 31 Mar 1988 age 82
brother to Frank Edward ELLIOTT born 18 Dec 1907 Apiti died 01 Jun 1968 age 60 Feilding
married 18 Jun 1936 at Johnsonville Patricia Norah NOSSITER born 30 Jul 1907 died 13 Jul 1974
second daughter of Frank and Ada Augusta NOSSITER 'Cateswell' Ohariu Valley Johnsonville
brother to Charles Cawthorne ELLIOTT born 02 Jun 1910 died 26 Feb 1964 age 53 Pahiatua
married 29 Aug 1934 Catherine McLEOD born 18 Jan 1912 died 22 Aug 2008
brother to Mildred (Salla) ELLIOTT born 13 Jan 1913 died 07 Jul 2004 Rotorua (as REWI)
married (i) Thomas Arthur (Tim) EVANS-FREKE born 26 Nov 1907 Surrey England
died 07 Jun 1986 RAF pilot, TV presenter & interviewer
he married (ii) Alma Rae JOHNSON born 30 Oct 1931 died 15 Sep 2017 speech teacher
radio announcer and first woman on NZ TV continuity presenter
married (ii) Hamiora (Hami or Sam) REWI lived Rotorua
brother to Lucy ELLIOTT (twin) born 10 Aug 1914 died 27 Sep 2003
Apr 1950-1957 matron All Saints Children’s Home Palmerston North
get into conflict purchasing goods when needed before committee approval
brother Aileen ELLIOTT (twin) born 10 Aug 1914 died 05 Aug 1996
also on staff All Saints Children’s Home Palmerston North
[remember a green Ford Escort station wagon which used to go around Kiwitea parish during autumn
collecting walnuts – it was the twins doing their bit, later selling them shelled at the S John Feilding fair. RAB]
brother to Joan ELLIOTT born 05 Nov 1917 died 2012
eighth child of at least nine of Thomas Frank Capper ELLIOTT at marriage of Apiti
born 21/26 May 1880 Nottinghamshire died 22 May 1961 age 80 Pahiatua buried with wife Feilding, farmer
only son of William Jeffery ELLIOTT and Mary Elizabeth Capper
census 1881 shows father in cotton business employing 400, household had cook, housemaid & nurse
census 1891&2 living 8 Villa Road, father “yarn agent’ one servant, textile manufacturing operation inherited from previous generation
1896 emigrated ("sent to New Zealand")
married 11 Aug 1903 Feilding New Zealand by Revd INNES-JONES
and Ethel Marie (Minnie) KNYVETT Red Cross member music teacher
born 10 May 1856 Nelson
enlisted WW 1 1916 sawmill hand Butler Bros nok mother Rimu Hokitika Westland [attestation gave birth as 24 Dec 1895]
half-sister to Marion Alice Queenie KNYVETT born 1893 ?died 1953
daughter of Alexander Currie Pauling KNYVETT (possibly daughter born before marriage)
born 10 May 1856 Nelson (name not recorded on registration), died 21 Apr 1907 age 51 Hamilton buried Hamilton West
half-brother to eldest son Edmund Lane KNYVETT born 23 Jun 1888 age 53 pleurisy Whanganui
half-brother to Ada KNYVETT born 11 Jul 1881 died 12 Jul 1881
half-brother to eldest daughter Emma Besse KNYVETT
born 24 Aug 1832 Kensington London died 13 Nov 1911 residence Hardy St buried Wakapuaka
(Obituary 13 Nov 1911 Nelson Evening Mail & 14 Nov 1911 Colonist)
married 17 Mar 1857 Christ church Nelson by Archdeacon PAUL
Alfred GREENFIELD born 16 Feb 1829 Winchester Hampshire died 31 May 1920 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
half-brother to second daughter Mary Boyes KNYVETT (obituary 05 Oct 1929 Sun, Waikato Times & 07 Oct 1929 NZ Herald)
born 09 Oct 1837 Middlesex died 04 Oct 1929 age 92 Matangi Waikato daughter Mrs MW COVENTRY’s residence
married 14 Oct 1858 S Thomas Motueka
William WHITEHORN stipendiary magistrate Nelson
born 08 Feb 1831 Wantage Berkshire died 10 Mar 1881 Auckland
[parents to Walter Knyvett WHITEHORN died 15 Oct 1917 of wounds Belgium]
half-brother to John George KNYVETT
born 30 Jun 1833 Kensington London died 18 Nov 1913 age 80 Kiwitea buried churchyard S Agnes Kiwitea
lands and deeds office Nelson & butter grader New Plymouth (obituary 19 Nov 1913 Feilding Star)
married 23 Nov 1870 Motueka by Revd Samuel POOLE assisted by Revd William RONALDSON
Frederick(k)a Jane HORNEMAN born 09 Jun 1842 died 26 May 1898 residence New Plymouth buried Te Henui
[son’s death John Frederick KNYVETT in 1957 recorded as KNYVETT]
second daughter of Major HORNEMAN JP of Pangatotara
parents to Edmund Charles KNYVETT died 16 Sep 1916 Battle of Somme, inscription on father’s tombstone
half-brother to Arthur Richmond KNYVETT
born 30 Jul 1836 England died 28 Apr 1921 buried Wakapuaka (no headstone)

half-brother to William Han(cock) KNYVETT born 15 Sep/31 Oct 1839 Kingsbury London
died 22 Jun 1908 (not registered) Broad St Palmerston North buried 23 Jun privately Terrace End (as William)
half-brother to fifth son Henry Percy KNYVETT
born 21 Jul 1841 Brent Middlesex died 13 Feb 1921 age 79 Motueka buried Motueka
married Jul 1878 residence of bride’s mother to Mary Elizabeth JENNINGS
born 1849 died 02 Jun 1900 age 50 Pangatotara buried Stanley Brook cemetery Tasman
eldest daughter of the late David JENNINGS Esq of Fernhurst Pangatotara Motueka
married (ii) 1902 Bertha Louisa MACGREGOR died 29 Mar 1936 Nelson buried Motueka late of “Marchwood”
half-brother to sixth son Frederick Charles KNYVETT born 10 Mar 1843 Middlesex
died 06 Sep 1889 age 47 congestion of the lungs residence Bruthen Gippsland Victoria Australia
half-brother to third daughter Gertrude KNYVETT of 88 Valley Wakefield and Toi-Toi Valley Nelson
born 01 Sep 1846 Middlesex died 27 Jul 1936 Auckland buried Waikumete
married 19 Nov 1872 All Saints Nelson by Revd RJ THORPE
Henry William PARSONS (at marriage) of Pelorus valley
came to New Zealand 1870 on GREAT BRITAIN
born 23 Mar 1846 Somerset died Dec 1930 Sydney on visit to brother (obituary 08 Dec 1930 NZ Herald)
second son of George PARSONS Mortock Somerset

half-brother to Fanny Beales KNIVETT born 01 Mar 1848 Stanmore Hampshire died 21 Jul 1920 Waitara Taranaki
married (i) 1881 William Henry LASH born 1835 died 07 May 1886 Halcombe Manawatu
(hel married (i) 1860 Elizabeth MILES born 1842 died 20 Jun 1880 Halcombe
(ii) 23 May 1888 New Plymouth Alfred Charles WRAY

half-brother to Edward Hamilton KNIVETT born c23 Jun 1849 England died 24 Jun 1849

brother to fifth and youngest daughter Anne Harriet McKellar KNIVETT
born 22 Oct 1858 (name not recorded) Nelson died 08 Feb 1934 Kiwitea buried churchyard S Agnes Kiwitea
married 29 Dec 1881 at her mother residence Halcombe Manawatu
William David Morris BANKS 29 Dec 1852 died 28 Nov 1904 Kiwitea buried churchyard S Agnes Kiwitea
eldest son of William Lawrence BANKS Esq of Anglesea North Wales

son of Edmund KNIVETT of 88 Valley Wakefield music teacher of Franklin St (‘professor of music’)
born 22 Nov 1801 (findag rave says Reading Berkshire others Middlesex) baptised 08 Oct 1802 S Mary Marylebone
married by (i) 1880 Mary Bryanston Sq Westminster to Emma Brecknock RICHARDSON
died 02 Oct 1850 age 44 Nelson buried Pioneer Park Motueka
arrived Nelson from London 30 Jan 1850 on BERKSHIRE 'Mr and Mrs KNIVETT and eleven children'
(cannot establish relationship to Charles Ferrers KNIVETT arrived on STAG born 1833 drowned Rakaia river 1867
son of Revd Charles KNIVETT rector of Hesleton York)
moved to (ii) 20 Jun 1855 Wakefield church by Revd JL TUDOR

and Eliza Ann (Pearl) ILLIAM born 12 Oct 1817 Kolkata West Bengal India died 26 Aug 1894 Kiwitea buried churchyard S Agnes
half-sister to Richard Alexander PAULING born 24 Dec 1809 Kolkata died 1881 portrait and landscape artist

sister to George William PAULING of CRESAY, PAULING and co estate agents Nelson
born 17 Mar 1819 Kolkata died 28 Apr 1899 age 80 at 31 Pipitea St Thorndon Wellington buried Karori
ex-civil servant late of Tiroot Bengal India
married 30 Dec 1862 Christ church Nelson by Revd HM TURTON
Maria Louisa SMITH born 1842 Bridgnorth Shropshire died 16 Mar 1903 age 59 buried 17 Mar 1903 Karori
fifth daughter of the late Richard SMITH Esq of Ludstone Hall Salop (Shropshire)
infant son Harold Sait PAULING died Feb 1884 age 18 days

sister to William Henry PAULING born 1820 Kolkata died before 10 Jan 1823 Kolkata India
daughter of Richard PAULING born 1783 England died 1822 Kolkata HEIC
and Mary MOIR born 1796 died 1824
RICHARD PAULING married (i) Ann LENNOX died Apr 1813
married 18 Oct 1888
Alice Maud Grey FREETH (as Alice Maud Gray FREETH)
born 28 Jul 1866 Nelson (as Alice FREETH)
died 08 Apr 1927 (as Alice) age 46 Reefton buried 10 Apr 1927 suburban cemetery
(obituaries 11 & 12 Apr 1927 Grey River Argus)
sister to fourth daughter Ada FREETH
born 1864 died 16 Jun 1876 age 11 years 9 months at uncle’s residence (James SMITH) New St buried Wakapuaka
Charles Thomas FREETH born 1869 died 1960 age 90 buried Aramoho Whanganui is son of Eliza and George
daughter (among five children) of Isaac FREETH born 04 Sep 1832 died 30 May 1920 age 86 Whanganui buried Aramoho
lively stable keeper of Nelson; stockowner and cattle dealer
married 1856

and Eliza VENABLES died May 1910 age 76 (69 on cemetery records) buried Wakapuaka Nelson
and Ethel SWAINSON born 1867 Wanganui died 20 Jul 1933 Durie Hill Wanganui
Ethel married 1890 John Henry BURGESS born 1863 Bingham England died 09 Jan 1936 Whanganui
daughter of William SWAINSON jnr born 18 Jun 1824 Warwickshire England
baptised 19 Dec 1854 Warwick

died 09 Sep 1887 Palmerston North farmer Tututotora Rangitikei
son of William John SWAINSON FRS FLS snr born 08 Oct 1789 Liverpool or Newington Butts London
died 06 Dec 1855 age 66 bronchitis Upper Hutt buried S James Lower Hutt churchyard
artist scientist, several of his works are held in the Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington
eldest son of John Timothy SWAINSON customs officer and founding member Linnean Society
and Frances STANWAY (died when William SWAINSON jnr an infant)
moved to (i) 1823

and Mary PARKES born 1794 died 1835
WILLIAM SWAINSON married (i) 1840 Anna GRASBY
came to New Zealand 1841 JANE
with 4 sons & daughter (died scarlatina c1855) of first marriage
married 17 Jul 1865 Wanganui
and Emily Frances BROUGHTON born 22 Apr 1841/2 Kensington London
died 10 Jan 1893 Palmerston North buried Marton (possibly Tututotora churchyard)
daughter of Claude Frith BROUGHTON born 1792 died 1869
and Eliza MARKWICK born 1808 died 1856
moved to (ii) 02 Feb 1944 S Matthew Hastings New Zealand, (twins sisters Aileen and Lucy ELLIOTT bridesmaids)
Margaret Rachel (Pearl) MARKHAM
born 23 Feb 1918 (father registered as Wilfred Laurence) died 09 Dec 2004 Paraparaumu Wellington buried Paraparaumu (315)
sister to Wilfrid Ray Greenwood MARKHAM
born 19 Sep 1913 (father registered as Wilfrid Lawrence) died 02 Sep 1936 Brakpan Transvaal South Africa
memorial Hastings cemetery with parents
married 29 Jun 1936 S Peter Brakpan South Africa
Aimee Jean RUSH-MUNRO born 26 Nov 1915 died 09 Jun 1942
daughter of Frederick Charles (RUSH) MUNRO born 21 Jul 1883 died 06 Mar 1976 Hamilton
married 1913
and Amy NIXON born 23 Sep 1884 Karaka Rd Thames died 16 Mar 1917 Herne Bay Auckland
daughter of Gerar[r]d NIXON born 1845 Co Fermanagh Ireland died 1917 Auckland
married 1870 Auckland
and Margaret MacVICAR born 23 Feb 1849 Glasgow died 17 Feb 1931 Auckland
daughter of Archibald MacVICAR born 21 Mar 1825 Gorbals Glasgow Scotland
died 08 Mar 1862 Auckland
married 02 Nov 1847 Barony Lanarkshire Scotland
and Christina McKELLAR born 22 Sep 1822 Govan Lanarkshire died 08 Dec 1871 Newton Auckland
she married (ii) 1863 Auckland Richard Buswell UNDERWOOD

Aimee married (ii) 04 Mar 1940 Vivian Roy ELLIS
daughter of Wilfred Laurence Ward MARKHAM Hastings carpenter
born 12 Jul 1877 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa died 25 Oct 1952 Porirua buried Hastings
14 Feb 1947 til death committed to Porirua Mental hospital unfit to plead to murder of his wife
['for wife sinning against the Holy Spirit']

half-brother to Benjamin Thomas Kelly (Bernie) MARKHAM stock inspector and poultry farmer
born 29 Aug 1872 Church St Pietermaritzburg Natal
died 14 Dec 1950 Rockhurst Camperdown Natal South Africa buried churchyard Church of the Resurrection Camperdown
WW 1 temporary captain in South African army corps awarded Military Cross 01 Jan 1918
1918-1927 appointed to government veterinary department
church warden 1919-1950, lay reader and synods representative Camperdown
married 04 Feb 1913 S Peter Pietermaritzburg Jessie Irene EDMONDSION died 27 Jun 1982 age 89 buried with husband

brother to Evelyn Hannah (Evie) MARKHAM born 02 May 1876 Pietermaritzburg buried 1968 South Africa
married Edward GRAHAM
brother to Margaret Rachel Ray (?Phyllis) MARKHAM born 12 Dec 1878 Pietermaritzburg died 15 Nov 1902 Ashton Vale Bulwer
brother to Richard Albert Clement (Bert) MARKHAM born 10 Oct 1880 Pietermaritzburg died 1959
brother to Reginald Cecil Stenton MARKHAM born 19 Mar 1883 Bulwer died 07 Feb 1951 Grey’s hospital Pietermaritzburg
married Lilian ERKSINE-GRIEVE born 1889 Edinburgh died 16 Dec 1919 Malvern Durban Natal South Africa

second son of (Revd) Benjamin MARKHAM
born 01 Apr 1841 Louth Lincolnshire died 21 Oct 1908 in his sleep buried Holy Trinity Bulwer
youngest among thirteen children of Thomas MARKHAM
educated Louth Grammar school and The Priory Louth
1856 arrived South Africa to join brother Fred who a few years earlier; various farming positions
1862 confirmed by Bishop COLENSO in Revd RIVETT’s church Umhlanga
1867-1868 catechist with Revd BAUGH S Saviour’s cathedral responsible for S Mark
1868-1879 missioner
1874 ordained deacon diocese Natal
1878 ordained priest diocese Natal (COLENSO)

- to go to Springvale mission Highflats as priest-in-charge, helped bishop translate Bible into Zulu
- 1884 priest-in-charge Polela
- 1885 helped select site for village named Bulwer after governor of Natal Sir Henry BULWER
married (i) 22 Aug 1871 S Saviour’s cathedral to Elizabeth Susan Chadwick KELLY
died Jan 1873 5 months after giving birth to BTK MARKHAM
daughter of Dr Thomas Tear KELLY of Ladysmith Natal
married (ii) 01 Jul 1875 S Matthias Durban (childhood sweetheart)

and Rachel Tanner RAY born 13 Jun 1842 Bideford co Devon died 09 Sep 1916 born late of Bulwer Natal South Africa
fifth daughter of the late Revd Richard RAY of Ashton Villa, Elgin Park near Bristol England
(https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Space:Rev._Benjamin_Markham)
married 30 Mar 1911 S Matthews Hastings by Revd JB BROCKLEHURST

and Elsie Lilian GREENWOOD born 02 Dec 1885 Westport murdered (strangulation) by husband 05 Jan 1947 Hastings buried Hastings
youngest daughter of Joseph GREENWOOD of Hastings and Westport
born c1845 died 5.30 a.m. 23 Jan 1907 Riverslea Rd Hastings age 62 private interment Hastings cemetery
married 28 May 1867

and Virtue Emily ANDREWS born c1851 died 19 Jun 1922 age 71 buried Hastings cemetery
daughter of Joseph William ANDREWS born 1822 Wiltshire England died 09 Sep 1907 Wakefield Nelson
married 1844 Waimea Nelson

and Mary DEWAR born c1826 England died 21 Jan 1916 Wakefield Nelson
arrived 22 Dec 1842 Nelson and landed 26th as a domestic (female servant)
overstating her age as 18 to gain a passage on PRINCE OF WALES (no other DEWARs aboard)

Education
Lytton Street School Feilding
Feilding Agricultural High School
1946 College House Christchurch
30 Nov 1947 deacon Wellington (Advent I, S Paul cathedral; deacons K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON; priests
RW CULPITT & WPB GAMLEN, preacher Archdeacon JR YOUNG
30 Nov 1948 priest Wellington (deacons GJ KING & GM SMALLFIELD, priests K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON)

Positions
living on farms with family Apiti then Feilding
1933 farming Mangamaire, inland from Pahiatua
1935 managed 96 acre family farm (‘Portmore Gate’ at Marima) near Pahiatua
1939 enlisted
1940 NZEF in Greece Crete
15 Jul 1942 VC for gallantry during First Battle of El Alamein (Ruweisat)
1943 discharged from NZEF and resumed farming
21 Jul 1943 welcome home Pahiatua
Dec 1947 curate All Saints Palmerston North (318)
chaplain Linton camp
1950-1952 assistant City Missioner Wellington (to Harry SQUIRES)
1952-1956 vicar Pongaroa, built church Makuri
1956-1959 vicar Pohangina (included Ashhurst and Bunnythorpe)
21 Feb 1959-1963 pastor Wainui-a-rua Māori pastorate, based at Raetihi (242)
Mar 1960 as a shareholder opened new store at Pipiriki to replace one burnt down with Pipiriki House
volunteered on the spur of the moment at Synod when the bishop was making a plea for more Māori clergy.
while there with Margaret encouraged parishioners to adopt inmates of Waikeria prison
13 Feb 1963 pastor Aotea-Kurahaupo Māori pastorate diocese Wellington (based at Putiki, Whanganui)
08 May 1966 assistant missioner Wellington City Mission (242)
1973 vicar Karori West with Makara (8)
1977 walked length of NZ to raise funds for new church
1981 retired living Ruamati

Other
on the encouragement of his chaplain the Revd Michael UNDERHILL he offered for ordination
another VC ordained, Benjamin Handley GEARY won a VC 1915 at Ypres and was ordained deacon in diocese Chelmsford 1921, priest 1922
keen sportsman and a big influence in his life the headmaster of Fielding Agricultural high school
1953 awarded Queen Elizabeth II Coronation medal
1972 VC medal given to Feilding Agricultural school
and it was stolen while on loan to Queen Elizabeth II Memorial Army Museum Waiouru but later recovered.
1977 awarded Queen Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee medal
1967 co-authored with Rona ADSHEAD biography From Cowshed to Dogcollar
see entry NZ Dictionary
Elliott Crescent Hastings mostly likely named in his honour
As a curate in All Saints he was expected to ride a bicycle, but one Sunday he interrupted his sermon to say he wanted to get an illustration.
With that he wheeled his pushbike from the baptistery up to the front, lent it against the pulpit and announced, ‘my text today is “Well
done thou good and faithful servant.”’ In a few weeks, he had a car.
Known in Pongaroa for towing a trailer behind his car to collect bottles and sheep dags for parish funds.
He would milk cows for sick dairy farmers in his parishes and very practical for example arranging the district to help a wife run the farm
when her husband walked out on her.
It is said that one Easter weekend he had his family lay concrete at the vicarage while he took services and helped in between.
[I remember him coming to a family baptism and blessing us at the end “May the Lord bless those you love and
those you find it hard to love.” A typical blessing of service chaplains. RAB]

ELLIOTT, SAMUEL DOUGLAS
born 10 Aug 1899 Blakenall Wolverhampton registered Walsall Staffordshire
baptised 03 Nov 1899 Christ Church Blakenall Heath
died 19 Feb 1979 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand cremated Pyes Pa
brother to Oswald Carr Fiennes ELLIOTT
born c1894 killed in action 14 Oct 1916
son of the Revd John ELLIOTT (1886-1890) curate Christ Church Deptford
(1890-1892) curate S Mark Lyncombe Somerset
(1892-1894) curate S John Evangelist Wimborne Dorset
(1894-1897) curate Withampton Dorset
(1897-1903) curate Blakenall Heath Staffordshire
(1903-1911-) vicar Tallington S Lawrence of Rome Lincolnshire
born c1842-1854 Ireland
died 17 Jul 1920 age 78 registered Stamford (includes Tallington)
[left £1 466 probate to John Benson ELLIOTT bank clerk, WW TREMLETT land agent]
moved Jun ¼ 1891 registered Easingwold Yorkshire
and Sarah Ellinor SKENE
born 02 Jan 1868 baptised Donnybrook south Dublin Ireland
buried Tallington, South Kesteven district Lincolnshire
sister to seven brothers all Anglican priests (09 Nov 1909 Evening Post)
sister to the Revd Samuel Warren SKENE (1903-1921) vicar Dalton Wigan
born c1867 Dublin died Jun 1921
sister to the Revd George Sharpe SKENE
vicar S Stephen Sunderland England born c1869 died 1937
sister to Robert Ernest SKENE born 06 Sep 1870 Dublin died 16 Feb 1943 Norwich Norfolk
sister to the Revd William Henry SKENE (1901) priest in Aughton Lancashire
born c1873 Ireland
sister to the Revd Frederick Norman SKENE Dublin (1913-1921) vicar S Andrew Oxshott
born 21 Jan 1878 Dublin died after 1947
sister to the Revd Arthur Percy SKENE priest in Beccles Suffolk
born c1883 London
sister to Jessie Louisa SKENE born c1880 Ireland
sister to the Revd Claude Montague Benson SKENE born c1885 London died 08 Jul 1958 Wiltshire
daughter among 11 children of the Revd Samuel Slinn SKENE in London congregation of Moravian church
and then with new wife a missionary to Barbados but later:
(1891) vicar Myton-upon-Swale
(1910) vicar S Peter Nottingham
born Nov 1840 Ireland
died 16 Dec 1919 of Englefield Halswell [left £585]
moved 1865-1866 Dublin
and Charlotte WARREN born c1840 Ireland
died 30 Jul 1920 age 80 registered Easington co Durham [left £62]
probably sister to Thomas S WARREN born c1850 Ireland
only daughter of Samuel WARREN merchant Dublin and a Moravian
died 05 Mar 1879 Elm Park Ranelagh Dublin
and Sarah Anne (1879) of Elm Park Ranelagh Dublin
died 17 Mar 1881 Ranelagh;
moved but not found in New Zealand -1934,
divorced 1947 Auckland
Mabel Annie -
(some information online Jan 2015;345;328)

Education
Stamford school Lincolnshire
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1921 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
BA New Zealand ad eundem gradum
Apr 1925-Nov 1926, College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies (BTS)
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Auckland; S D ELLIOTT H L R ISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana Te HAU, Herepo HARAWIRA)
not priested (328;317;83)

Positions
1901 Samuel D age 1 with parents, and siblings John B age 8 born Bath Somerset, Oswald CF age 5 born Witchampton, Dorset, and Kathleen M age 3 born Hampreston Dorset, no servants residing Green Rock House Bloxwich Walsall
1926-1927 assistant curate North Wairoa diocese Auckland (8)
1922-1937 his signature is found in register 524, parish Northern Wairoa (ADA)
29 Nov 1927 secretary for Sweet Pea & Rose show Dargaville, for the Holy Trinity ladies' guild Auckland Star
1927-1928 retired
1928 student College of S John Evangelist Staffordshire (345)
1935 possibly: labourer at Murdocks Block PWD (?Public Works Department) camp Ngapaenga Te Kuiti
1938 (no Mabel Annie on electoral roll with him) forestry worker Kaingaroa
-1941- residing Deep Creek, Oneroa, Waiheke Island, PO Auckland (8)
1946 (with Mabel Annie on electoral roll), 1949 Waitakata council county council employee residing Torbay near Albany north of Auckland city
1954 (no Mabel on the electoral roll) residing Albany north of Auckland city
1963 not in Crockford
-1972- 1979 retired farmer residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand

ELLIOTT-CANNON, ARTHUR ELLIOTT [BORN CANNON, ARTHUR ELLIOTT]
born 09 Oct 1919 birth registered Dec ¼ 1919 Ashton Lancashire
died 26 Nov 1989 buried Selworthy Extension Cemetery Somerset
06 Oct 1945 assumed the surname of ELLIOTT in addition to CANNON [ELLIOTT-CANNON]
son of Frederick William CANNON born 05 May 1895 London clerk at a colliery, rating officer
son of Henry CANNON born c1864/5 St Pancras London died Mar ¼ 1942 Dartford co Kent carpenter
married 22 Oct 1887
and Annie COOPER born c1865 Clerkenwell died Dec ¼ 1939 Bromley Kent
married 14 Jul 1917 Wesleyan Chapel Ashton Under Lyne
and Annie ELLIOTT born 29 Jan 1893 Stalybridge Greater Manchester certified teacher, head school mistress
(1911) student teacher
(1939) in Farndon Cheshire

dughter of Edwin ELLIOTT born c1869 Tyldesley Lancashire warehouseman cotton
died 29 Jan 1922 probate to Mary Jane widow, Arthur Winterbottom ELLIOTT lieutenant HM Army and Annie CANNON £532
married 21 May 1890 Stalybridge Wesleyan Chapel

and Mary Jane WINTERBOTTOM born c1868 Stalybridge died Sep ¾ 1954 Honiton Devon, health visitor

married (i) Jun ¾ 1940 Veronique Le MESURIER

born 12 Nov 1919 India birth registered Calcutta (Kolkata now) died 14 Oct 2009 Macclesfield Cheshire
daughter of Basil Guy Le MESURIER consulting engineer (gas & chemical engineer)

born 04 May 1889 Exeter baptised 1889 S Matthew Exeter
died 13 Jul 1945 age 56 Kranji Prison Camp Singapore (captain Royal Army Service Corp)
probate to May Le MESURIER widow £1061

1937 in Balmain Sydney with Clara Maud stenographer

son (among six children) of Harry Brooke Le MESURIER born 04 Sep 1859 Woolwich co Kent chief constable Exeter

and Nina Leonora SIMMONS born c1856 London (sometimes Mina)

married (ii) 1934 possibly Rhodesia to Clara Maud (Maude) WHITHAM born 18 Nov 1886 Longford Tasmania stenographer

and deserted her c1938

married (i) 8 Oct 1914 Bombay (Mumbai now) India

and May STRADLING born 31 May 1888 GUNNESS Lincolnshire died 1977 Falmouth daughter of Richard Ford STRADLING

ARTHUR ELLIOTT-CANNON married (ii) Sep ¾ 1951 Honiton Devon to Annie OLLIER

Education
1939 student of Rev S Astbury at Astbury Training College Parkgate Road Chester

University of Chester

MA

Positions
17 Dec 1948 sailed England to Wellington on DOMINION MONARCH from Savernake Forest Vicarage Marlborough Wiltshire, with Mrs Veronique b c1919, Anita N age 7, Christopher age 4 and Anthony 7 months

1949 vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland

time series of talks on radio “Mainly about Books”
elected to Standing committee

22 Oct 1949 family sailed on RANGITIKI to Primrose Cottage Smallridge Axminster Devon

1949 left the diocese Auckland “owing to family reasons is returning to England.”

1963 gone from Crockford

Other

publications as A ELLIOTT-CANNON

1946 Three-minutes epilogues

1961 Taking note: an English work-book

1962 Australia

1963 Diaries and Letters

1964 Travelling at home

1969 The South Devon companion

1969 Man discovers America

1981 In Quest of the Doones

ELLIS, JOHN FRANCIS

born 05 Jan 1906 Harborne Kings North registration district
died 15 Dec 1983 age 77 Nelson buried 20 Dec 1983 Marsden Valley cemetery

[coroner’s inquest closed file until 2054]
brother to Vincent ELLIS born c1895 Chesterfield killed in action 19 Jul 1917 buried Ypres
brother to Ada Margaret ELLIS born c1899 Sheffield died 1989 nurse
brother to Robert Richard ELLIS born c1901 Harborne died 1991
brother to Catherine Emma ELLIS born c1904 Whiston co York nurse

29 Nov 1930 she sailed Palestine to London

brother to May Evelyn born 1905 Harborne died 2002 nurse married 1939 William Frank WALTON
brother to William Edward ELLIS born 1908 Harborne

brother to Gwendoline ELLIS born c1910 nurse married 1938 Arthur P HEMMINGWAY

son (among nine children) of Robert Middleton ELLIS insurance canvasser, (1939) farmer

born c1867 Brockton Worthen Shropshire died 09 Jul 1961 Sprotbrough Doncaster South Yorkshire

probate to Robert Richard ELLIS clock repairer £207

married 03 Dec 1893 Whiston co York

and Ada SHAW born c1874 died 07 Sep 1957 Stone cottage Sprotbrough Doncaster probate to Robert £40

29 Aug 1939 evangelist sailed Wellington to London on RANGITIKI last country of residence Australia

1939 Church Army captain in Doncaster Yorkshire

married 1937 Adamstown New South Wales

Edith Victoria WHEELER

born 21 Aug/20 Oct 1905 Lambeth registered Dec ¼ 1905 Kensington no mother’s maiden name given
died 29 Dec 2004 age 99 buried 04 Jan 2005 by Revd Helen STEPHEN-SMITH Marsden Valley with John

daughter Marie Elizabeth ELLIS born 25 Apr 1939 died 27 Dec 2020 age 81 buried 07 Jan 2021 Marsden Valley with them

1911 foster child Midhurst Surrey with another foster child Harold CLUE born c1909 Sheet Hampshire
both are of Waifs and Strays Society Westminster head of house Mary Anne EDWARDS widow and single daughter Mabel EDWARDS
31 Jul 1937 Miss Edith WHEELER matron sailed from 55 Bryanston St (Church Army headquarters) to Sydney on LARGS BAY

Education
1931 Church Army training college
1948 deacon Exeter
1948 priest Exeter

Positions
1948-1953 curate S Peter Sticklepath convocation district Barnstaple diocese Exeter
1949 in charge S Paul
12 Jun 1953 sailed from Barnstaple to Wellington on RANGITOTO
Jul 1953 arrived with family – wife, Marie, John & Paul (8½) and Christopher (6½) from England (photograph 16 Jul 1953 Press)
1953-1959 vicar New Brighton diocese Christchurch (succeeded by RJ WITTY)
1958 chairman Divine Healing Fellowship
1959-1969 vicar Sydenham and Beckenham (instituted 19 Feb 1959)
-1980-1982 permission to officiate diocese Nelson

Other
father to Paul Vincent ELLIS organist S Mary Merivale - 1967 awarded Archbishop of Canterbury certificate in music; 2019 MNZM

ELLSON, HARRY [LINDAY]
born 14 Oct 1919 Bendigo Victoria died 19 Dec 1985 Rochester Victoria buried Rochester cemetery
youngest son of Frederick Holgate (Frank) ELLSON
born 1885 Inglewood Victoria died 1949
enlisted 10 Jul 1915 with AIF from Bailey St Bendigo railway carpenter (30 years 6 months)
Sgt 7th Battalion suffered mustard gas poisoning Sep 1918 and influenza 1916
1919 discharged medically unfit neurasthenia (nervous breakdown)
brother to George ELLSON died 1954 age 76
brother to Harry ELLSON publican Inglewood & Bendigo
brother to Mrs BENTLY Abbott St Bendigo
brother to fourth daughter Lydia (Sis) ELLSON (of Retreat Road Bendigo)
died 21 May 1915 age 32 buried Bendigo by Revd Dean MacCULLAGH and Superintendent CH TILLEY at graveside
married 28 Feb 1907 S Paul Bendigo by Archdeacon WATSON
William A HUTCHINSON of Cue Western Australia
second eldest son of G HUTCHINSON Belmont St Inglewood
brother to youngest son Samuel Thomas ELLSON signaller wounded France WW1 bricklayer
fourth son (among eleven children) of the late Henry (Harry) ELLSON late of Inglewood Victoria
born 1839 Redding Berkshire died 27 Oct 1906 age 67 home 35 Retreat Road Bendigo
buried 29 Oct 1906 Coe section Bendigo cemetery by Revd Dean MacCULLAGH of S Paul
arrived age 13 with parents in Melbourne Apr 1853 on MONTEAGLE
and sisters Elizabeth (age 15) & Caroline (age 11) and brother George (age 7)
28 Aug 1872 proprietor Beehive Cafe Bendigo
(1873) of Sandhurst insolvent and out of work boarding-house keeper
borough officer for Bendigo 25 years & possibly part-time orchardist
resigned May 1902 as hall caretaker, dog tax collector & herdsman
son of David ELLSON age 43 on arrival 1853
brother to Lieutenant Sir H ELLSON of Berkshire served in Boer War
and Ann ELLSON (?née HOLGATE)
and Mary Elizabeth
and Mary Elizabeth
married 30 Dec 1908 residence of W BENTLEY Somerville St by Revd GOLDSWORTHY
and Florence Maud NICHOLLS
born 1886 Sandhurst Sandridge Victoria died 1960
second daughter Joseph NICHOLLS and Elizabeth JACOBS
engaged 19 Apr 1941 to May TELLEY of Echuca
married (i) 06 Sep 1941 Christ Church Echuca Victoria
May TELLEY born 02 Jul 1919 Echuca Victoria died 14 Mar 1954 age 34 Bendigo Victoria
youngest daughter of John Samuel TELLEY born c1883 died 1971 carrier
son of Martin TELLEY and Mary Ann HARBOUR
married 1906
and Harriet Matilda DODKINS born c1885 died 1960
daughter of Henry DODKINS
and Zilma Ellen COCHRANE died 1943 buried May 1943 Echuca
daughter of Charles GIBBS born c1881 USA died 15 Nov 1942 age 74 Queensland Australia
married 1905 Northamptonshire
and Jane Hinch SHARP born c1884 Thrapston Northamptonshire died 1973 Australia

Education
1911 Quarry state school
1946 Ridley college Melbourne
1947 ThL Australian College Theology
12 Jan 1947 deacon Bendigo (All Saints Bendigo; occasional preacher Revd WT REGNIER)
21 Dec 1948 priest Bendigo

**Positions**

1944  Sgt ELLSON released from his duties with AIF and reside with wife in the vicarage Moama
in charge S James Echuca village and Barnes
undertake parish duties Echuca during Revd WP BAINBRIDGE’s holiday
01 May 1947-1948 curate parish Castlemaine diocese Bendigo
07 Mar 1949-1952 priest parochial district S Luke White Hills
12 Aug 1952-1955 priest parochial district Rochester
1955-1957 priest S Peter Lautoka diocese Polynesia
02 Aug 1957-1960 priest parish Murchison with Rushworth diocese Wangaratta
19 Aug 1960 curate parochial district S Luke Vermont diocese Melbourne
24 Apr 1961-1966 minister parochial district S Stephen Bayswater
18 Jan 1966-1972 chaplain with Industrial Mission diocese Melbourne
07 Dec 1972-30 Apr 1980 rector parish Lancefield-Romsey diocese Melbourne
30 Apr 1980 retired
01 May 1980 general licence Melbourne
14 May 1980 general licence Bendigo
29 Jun 1981 general licence Wangaratta
01 Sep 1984 locum tenens parish Mooroopna diocese Bendigo
01 Nov 1984 locum tenens parish Rochester

---

ELTON, GEORGE

born 20 Jul 1809 parish St James Southwark Surrey London
baptised 13 Nov 1814 S Mary Marylebone co Middlesex
died 03 Dec 1904 of 11 Silchester Rd St Leonards-on-Sea Hastings co Sussex
possibly cousin to the Revd Edward Daunby ELTON
(1849-1884) perpetual curate Wheatley Oxford
born 18 Jul 1816 Redland co Gloucestershire
died 27 Jun 1898 Wheatley Sherington co Buckingham
second son of John ELTON of Redland co Gloucester
born 05 Jul 1784 Bristol died 1856 Axbridge Somerset
and Sarah WHITCHURCH;
Note: (10 Sep 1879) GEORGE ELTON rector of Iver Heath married at Wheatley Oxford
the Revd John ELLSTON MA Hertford College Oxford
curate of Walmer Kent, to Alice Harriette ELTON of Wheatley co Oxford
born Sep ¾ 1843 Staunton St Bernard Devizes co Wiltshire,
daughter of the Revd Edward ELTON vicar of Wheatley The Times

son of Thomas ELTON
(1851) schoolmaster Grafton Street St Pancras Middlesex London
born c1782 London co Middlesex
maybe baptised 12 Jan 1782 S Paul Covent Garden
died Sep ¾ 1853 registered St Pancras;
maybe son of John ELTON and Elizabeth;

and Ann
(1861) widowed, age 90 Southwood Lane Hornsey Middlesex
born c1771 Kingston co Middlesex died Mar ¾ 1865 registered St Pancras ;
marrried 14 Sep 1832
Catherine BRADLEY
(1861) with widowed mother-in-law 4 children Southwood Lane Hornsey Berkshire
(1876) residing Dublin Ireland
born c1811 Marylebone co Middlesex London
(381;4;366;345;323;57;287)

**Education**

home
06 Oct 1837 age 27 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)
'Bachelor Civil Law 3rd cl but did not graduate’
19 Dec 1841 deacon Worcester (411)
1842 priest Worcester (2)

**Positions**

n d but before 1837 master Pimlico grammar school
1841 appointed master Worcester Diocesan school
Aug 1842-1845 curate S Nicholas city and diocese Worcester
1846-1850 curate S Martin Worcester
  c1845-1850 master diocesan commercial school
  Jan 1845 advertising for assistant master for Worcester diocesan school, Sidbury House Worcester
30 Mar 1851 head married age 42 born St James Southwark Surrey
curate Etchingham co Sussex,
with wife Catherine age 40 born St Marylebone Middlesex, Catherine ELTON daughter, residing rectory house Etchingham (300)
1852-1855 headmaster Greenwich proprietary school (411)
ELTON, William Henry (Harry)

born 1845 Worcester
baptised 04 Dec 1845 S Peter-the-Great Worcester
[church 1836 rebuilt, 1976 unsafe, demolished]
died 17 Dec 1914 age 69 Battle Sussex
brother to Catherine ELTON born c1834 St Marylebone
brother to second daughter Annie Jane ELTON

brother to Charles George ELTON
(Sep 1854) charged with George ELPHICK groom to the Honourable and Revd Arthur SUGDEN, of rape of his housemaid Elizabeth CRAWLEY age 16;
the verdict ‘not guilty’ because of ‘the parcel of immoral and debauched servants’ of SUGDEN
born c1839 St Marylebone died 21 Apr 1861 age 22 on board the ASTRONOMER off the Cape of Good Hope Southern Africa;
brother to Thomas Edward ELTON born Mar ¾ 1841 Worcester St Peter
brother to Fanny E ELTON born c1846 Worcester St Peter married before 1870 McGLEW
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth ELTON born c1849 Worcester St Peter
married Dec % 1883 Reigate, Edward Francis ARMSTRONG born c1855 USA, of no occupation
brother to Ernest A ELTON born c1853 Greenwhich
son among at least eight children of the Revd George ELTON
born c1808 parish St George Southwark London
died 03 Dec 1904 of 11 Silchester Rd St Leonards-on-Sea

and Catherine BRADLEY
born c1811 (1876 residing Dublin (70)) (295;56);
margited 15 Apr 1873 Christ Church Folkstone co Kent

Emma Annie PEET
(1861) at school Islington St Mary England
(1876) residing Dublin
(May 1907) from Singapore, arrived England PRINZ REGENT LEOPOLD
(01 Aug 1913) last residence Borneo, from Singapore, arrived England SCHARNHORST
(01 Jun 1927) age 76 last residence Borneo, from Australia, arrived London NELLORE (Scottish Shire Line) going to ‘Windover’ Somerdown Rd Eastbourne co Sussex
born c1852 India died Sep % 1928 age 78 registered Eastbourne co Sussex
daughter of the Revd Joseph PEET

CMS missionary to Kottayam Travancore India – project also to train (reform) the Jacobite church clergy
born 01 Feb 1801 Spitalfields east end London baptised 22 Feb 1801 Christ Church Spitalfields
died 11 Aug 1865 buried Christ Church Mavelikara
son of Benjamin PEET silk dyer and Elizabeth
married (i) 1835, Emily Elizabeth TRANCHELL,
marride (ii) 16 Jan 1835, Tricyzia Mary ARMSTRONG missionary with CMS

and Sarah Landwell GEORGE
died 28 Apr 1854 Ootacumand (Ooty) Madras presidency, [Tamil Nadu] India

EMMA ANNE PEET at her marriage 1873, was ward of the Revd Robert MORRIS, BA Christ Church Oxford
(1838-1850) perpetual curate Holy Trinity, S Giles-in-the-Fields London
(1850-1882) rector Friern Barnet North London (see BBD entry for MILES, GROSVENOR);
born 1807 Bloomsbury London
died 10 Aug 1888 [left £19 379, probate to relict Harriet, the Revd Robert Leslie MORRIS son, the Revd John Lovell Gwatkin HADOW, and Alfred POYNDER solicitor] 
married (1836) Harriet BUDD; 
first son of Robert MORRIS of parish St George Bloomsbury 
South Sea Chambers formerly in service of the Honourable East India Company 
resident of Brunswick Square London who 
died 06 Feb 1825 Brunswick Square London 
and (Mrs MORRIS) of Brunswick Square 
(-1819-) donor to National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Established Church – many donors including the Revd Joseph MORRIS MA vicar Feltham, and the Revd J MORRIS DD Eggsfield House near Brentford (later rector Elstree) 
(235;180;8) 
Education 
Sir Roger Cholmeley school Highgate (founded 1565), (1838-1874) under the Revd John Bradley DYNE DD (Highgate public school) 
King’s College London 
1870 Th A King’s College 
18 Dec 1870 deacon London 
21 Dec 1871 priest London (180;8) 
Positions 
1851 as Harry age 6, with parents and siblings, Etchingham Sussex (300) 
n d nine years assistant master (under Dr the Revd John Bradley DYNE) Sir Roger Cholmeley School Highgate (70) 
1861 age 16 scholar born Worcester, with mother Catherine age 50 clergyman’s wife born c1811 Marylebone, sister Catherine ELTON age 
27 born Jun ¼ 1842 Marylebone, grandmother Ann ELTON widow age 90 born c1771 Kingston, sister Fanny ELTON age 18 born c1842 
Worcester, Ernest A ELTON age 8 born c1853 Greenwich, all residing Southwood Lane Hornsey Berkshire, in a poor district (381) 
1868 he of West Hill Highgate, executor for the Honourable and Revd Arthur SUGDEN died 26 Oct 1868 
Dec 1870-1872 curate Holy Trinity East Finchley diocese London 
1871 unmarried age 25, ACK curate Holy Trinity Finchley assistant master Highgate school, with brother Ernest A ELTON age 18 
appliance in merchant service, a boarder and a general servant 
1872-1874 curate S Philip Regent St 
1874 three months at S Saviour Hoxton (under the Revd John OAKLEY Ritualist vicar S Saviour Hoxton (1867), later dean of Carlisle, dean of Manchester: he had turned down the offer of the see of Nelson in 1865); Jan 1881 attended funeral ceremonies of the Revd Charles 
LOWDER SSC (144;180;70) 
Jan 1875-1877 incumbent Dickoya with Maskeleija diocese Colombo (8;70) 
Sep 1877 in England (70) 
06 Oct 1877 departed Ceylon for New Zealand (70) 
Nov 1877 arrived via Melbourne with wife and only child RINGAROOMA (69) 
Dec 1877 four weeks locum (vice Hubert Edward CARLYON suspended) Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (parish register) 
Christmas 1877 arrived Hokitika (70) 
31 Dec 1877-07 Apr 1879 cure pastoral district Hokitika and Kanieri diocese Christchurch 
07 Apr 1879-25 Mar 1881 cure Rakaia 
25 Mar 1881-1888 precentor and minor canon Christchurch cathedral 
22 May 1881 last service at Kaiapoi 
25 Mar 1881-Dec 1887 master the Cathedral grammar school (3) 
Oct 1882 owner of property in New Zealand worth £1 300 (36) 
11 Jan 1888 after serious problems at the school, obliged to leave The Cathedral grammar school, and in disgrace left diocese Christchurch 
(96) 
etearly 1888 residing 4 Rosebery Terrace East Finchley co Middlesex 
May 1888 applied SPG for missionary work diocese Singapore, Labuan & Sarawak (1962 diocese Sabah) 
1888 recruited in England by the bishop of Singapore, and had been a pre-ordination acquaintance of McDUGAL 1st bishop of Labuan and Sarawak 
01 Jul 1888 licensed by the bishop’s commissary in England, LC SHELFORD at S Matthew Upper Clapton London 
Jul 1888 sailed for Borneo (diocesan archives and history records Kuching) 
08 Jul 1888 departed London missionary chaplain and SPG missionary North Borneo stipend £200 per annum (180) 
16 Aug 1888 arrived Singapore, stayed ten days and then to North Borneo 
pastoral visit to Kudat: 20 Chinese Christians of the Basel Mission to China 
02 Sep 1888 arrived Sandakan, North Borneo (in his memory modern Sandakan has an Elton Hill) 
12 Dec 1888 on SABINE to Labuan, the administrative colonial island, now included in his charge, his wife joined him 
1891-1892 convict labour cleared the site for the proposed church of S Michael & All Angels on top of a hill, and from third plan submitted by Benjamin MOUNTFORT colonial architect of Christchurch New Zealand a stone church to seat 400 was begun 
29 Sep 1893 Governor CREAM laid the stone 
Apr 1899-Aug 1899 leave of absence in Canada and in England with relatives 
Apr 1899 speaker at annual rally SPG in London (411) 
Apr 1901 his wife departed Borneo for health reasons 
30 Sep 1906 ELTON dedicated the church 
Apr 1907-Apr 1908 leave of absence to Britain 
22 Jun 1912 sick leave, 
Jul 1913 returned to North Borneo 
Mar 1914 resigned and returned to England, and soon died (diocesan archives and history records Kuching Sarawak) 
Other 
1885 author To the old choir boys of Christchurch cathedral New Zealand, these rules for holy living are dedicated with earnest prayers and
**ENGLISH, ALEXANDER**

born c1844 Tralee Ireland

died 27 Mar 1899 age 56 at Victoria Avenue Mount Eden Auckland

buried 29 Mar 1899 age 56 Purewa cemetery Auckland

son of James ENGLISH and Letitia OLIVER;

married 1875, Annie STEPHENSON

born c1851 died 03 Jul 1939 age 88 of 11 Glen Rd Stanley Bay buried Purewa cemetery

(family information online Nov 2008;ADA;266;317;352)

**Education**

school in Tralee Ireland

20 Jun 1886 deacon Auckland (at Holy Sepulchre)

29 Sep 1888 priest Christchurch (HARPER) for Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; priests BOYES, A ENGLISH) (ADA;317)

**Positions**

1868 entered Wesleyan ministry Brookborough North West Ireland

1868 entered ministry Ardara R.S.O. Donegal Ireland

1883 had gone from Wesleyan ministry Donegal Ireland; no contact with the Methodist church in New Zealand (304)

15 Sep 1883 arrived Auckland, Alexander ENGLISH, Nannie, Harry A, Letty, Samuel Oliver, Richard, and Etta

d father

1886-1890 assistant minister at Coromandel diocese Auckland

17 Apr 1890 appointed temporarily assistant curate New Plymouth in charge Stratford diocese Auckland

01 Jun 1890 licensed to office assistant minister New Plymouth for Stratford

1893 clergyman residing Stratford electorate Egmont (266)

1896 residing with Nannie Stratford Taranaki

1896 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)

1897 officiating clergyman S Alban Balmoral Auckland (ADA;368)

1898 residing Victoria Avenue Mt Eden Auckland (ADA;8)

**Other**

1886 Dom Felice VAGGIOLI reported his meetings with him on appointment to Coromandel (vice BOLER a Ritualist), as ill-trained and an anti-papist bigot

Nov 1899 a tribute in Church Gazette

---

**ENSOR, EDWARD**

born c1822 Milborne Port near Sherborne co Somersethshire

died 09 Nov 1906 age 84 Grove Town Blenheim New Zealand

buried 10 Nov 1906 Omaka cemetery Blenheim Marlborough

related to Thomas Henry ENSOR

born 12 Feb 1832 Milborne Port co Somerset,

baptised 22 Jul 1832 London register Wesleyan Methodist Paternoster Row London

(1851) solicitors articled clerk visiting a clergyman’s widow in Neath Glamorganshire Wales

brother to Edward John ENSOR glover manufacturer

born Oct 1829 Milborne Port died 1910 England

son among many children of Thomas ENSOR and Harriet;

married 16 Aug 1849 Wesley chapel Grahamstown Southern Africa

Maria Brine EVERY

born 11 Aug 1826 Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales

baptised 07 Sep 1826 London registered Paternoster Row Wesleyan Methodist records

died Dec ½ 1882 age 56 Haslingden Lancashire England

related to Sir Johannes Henricus BRAND (1864-1888) 4th president of Orange Free State, South Africa

sister to Elizabeth Harriett EVERY baptised 28 Jul 1822 Wesleyan chapel in St Edmund’s Church Street Salisbury

sister to Mark EVERY baptised 17 Aug 1823 Wesleyan chapel Salisbury Wiltshire

daughter of the Revd Mark Rogers EVERY

clerk in banking house,

for his health to South Africa, Wesleyan minister

ordained by John ARMSTRONG (1853-1856) bishop of Grahamstown

parish priest in Bloemfontein, in Hopetown

chaplain Katberg convict station

born Apr 1796 Salisbury co Wiltshire

baptised 15 Apr 1796 S Thomas Salisbury died 17 Jul 1885 Burgersdorp, Eastern Cape South Africa

son of William EVERY and Mary;

[married (i) 28 Jul 1819 Hampshire and 02 Aug 1819 South Damerham co Wiltshire

Maria BRINE born c1800 and died 01 Dec 1819 South Damerham]

married (ii) 06 Feb 1821 Trowbridge Wiltshire and 02 Mar 1821 Fisherton Anger co Wiltshire

and Elizabeth KING born 1793 (300;352)
Education
27 Aug 1891 deacon Nelson
24 Aug 1893 priest Nelson (priests E ENSOR, FB DOBSON)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;368)

Positions
24 Aug 1893 priest Nelson (priests EENSOR, FB DOBSON)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;368)

Positions
Education
1891-1892 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
24 Jul 1891 deacon Nelson (last ordinances of SUTER, at Bishopdale)
18 Oct 1892 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
Apr 1871 age 48 born Milborne Port Somersetshire, civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife Maria age 43 born Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O age 18 born Colesburg Northern Cape, Lucy E M age 15 born Gisley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Ernest age 8 born Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age 22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire (382)

1881 commercial traveller residing Derby England
n d migrated to New Zealand: became an Anglican once more
1885, 1887 (but not 1890) probably this is he: storeman residing Nelson electoral roll Nelson
1890 probably: clerk residing Havelock electoral roll Waimea-Picton (266)
civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife Maria age 43 born Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O age 18 born Colesburg Northern Cape, Lucy E M age 15 born Gisley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Ernest age 8 born Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age 22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire (382)

1893 clergyman residing Havelock electorate Waimea Sounds (266)
1903 not in Crockford

Other
ENSOR family of Exmoor co Devon
15 Nov 1906 obituary Evening Post Wellington
1892 NSW, his daughter Jessie Ophelia ENSOR married Henry H CAPPER; she died 1901 Sydney

ENSOR, ERNEST HENRY
born 26 Jan 1863 registered Burton-on-Trent co Staffordshire
died 29 Feb 1904 age 41 by drowning Waikanae beach Gisborne Poverty Bay (left wife and three children)
brother to the Revd Harold Edward ENSOR born 1857 Gresley Derbyshire
brother to second daughter Jessie Ophelia ENSOR died 22 Feb 1901 Sydney of burns caused by nightdress catching alight

born 11 Aug 1826 Nantyglo Monmouthshire
born c1822 died 09 Nov 1906 Picton buried cemetery Omaka Blenheim Marlborough
married 16 Aug 1849 Wesleyan chapel Grahamstown South Africa
and Maria Brine EVERY
born 08 Dec 1822 Cork, Ireland died 13 May 1899 South Bowenfels NSW & buried there
born 13 Aug 1828 county Cork Ireland died 26 Feb 1900 Mt Victoria NSW
married 06 Oct 1845 Ballymacelligott co Kerry Ireland
and Lavinia MURRAY

born 30 Jan 1864 Timoleague Clonakilty co Cork
died 21 Oct 1922 Wellington New Zealand buried Karori
born 08 Dec 1822 Cork, Ireland died 13 May 1899 South Bowenfels NSW & buried there

Mrs Lewis (of North Staffordshire) a relative of her husband
and Elizabeth KING;
married 07 Jun 1892 at Havelock by Archdeacon GRACE registered Havelock Marlborough, Amelia HEFFERNAN
born 30 Jan 1864 Timoleague Clonakilty co Cork
died 21 Oct 1922 Wellington New Zealand buried Karori
daughter of the Revd William HEFFERNAN ex-policeman ordained deacon 1888 Bathurst (not priested) served in NSW Australia
born 08 Dec 1822 Cork, Ireland died 13 May 1899 South Bowenfels NSW & buried there

and Lavinia MURRAY

born 13 Aug 1828 county Cork Ireland died 26 Feb 1900 Mt Victoria NSW
and Lavinia MURRAY

(124;352)

Education
1891-1892 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
24 Jul 1891 deacon Nelson (last ordinances of SUTER, at Bishopdale)
18 Oct 1892 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Father of the Revd Ernest ENSOR of Nelson, once a miner
born 15 Nov 1906 obituary Evening Post Wellington
1892 NSW, his daughter Jessie Ophelia ENSOR married Henry H CAPPER; she died 1901 Sydney

EDUCATION
1871 age 8 with his parents, Edward ENSOR age 48 born Milborne Port Somersetshire, civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife Maria age 43 born Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O age 18
born Colesburg Cape of Good Hope, Lucy E M age 15 born Gresley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age 22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire

1883 Ernest Henry ENSOR arrived as an immigrant New Zealand BRITISH KING (ANZ) coal miner Koronui colliery - his father the Revd Edward ENSOR and his brother the Revd Harold Edward ENSOR also worked there (33)

28 Aug 1890 from England arrived Wellington (New Zealand Mail; information on death certificate)

1891-1894 assistant curate-in-charge Suburban North and domestic chaplain bishop of Nelson

1892-death curate-in-charge Spring Creek (Rapaura) diocese Nelson

1893 with Amelia residing Blenheim electoral roll Wairau (233)

1894 curate Blenheim Marlborough

Feb 1904-death temporary head locum tenens (vice FW CHATTERTON on leave) of Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū (33) – he had heart trouble, had gone swimming early, and his dead body in swimming costume found (29 Feb 1904 Poverty Bay Herald)

Note conflicting details of his appointments in Crockford

ENSOR, HAROLD EDWARD

born 08 Jun 1857 Gresley co Derby registered Burton-on-Trent co Staffordshire and Derbyshire
died 15 May 1933 Tiromoana Waikawa buried Picton Marlborough

probably related to Walter Hugh ENSOR

born Sep ¾ 1865 registered Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire died 1924 age 59 New Zealand buried Picton

brother to the Revd Ernest Henry ENSOR

son of the Revd Edward ENSOR of Nelson, once a miner

born c1822 died 09 Nov 1906 Picton buried new cemetery Omaka Blenheim Marlborough

married 16 Aug 1849 Wesleyan chapel Grahamstown South Africa

and Maria Brine EVERY

born 11 Aug 1826 Nantylgo Monmouthshire

baptised 07 Sep 1826 London, registered Paternoster Row Wesleyan records
died Dec ¾ 1882 age 56 Haslingden Lancashire

daughter of the Revd Mark Rogers EVERY

clerk in banking house,
Wesleyan minister

ordained by John ARMSTRONG (1853-1856) bishop of Grahamstown

parish priest in Bloemfontein, in Hopetown, chaplain Katberg convict station

born Apr 1796 Salisbury co Wiltshire died 17 Jul 1885 Burgersdorp, Eastern Cape South Africa

and Elizabeth KING;

married 14 May 1889 Holy Trinity Picton by bishop of Nelson and WH SEDGEWICK,

Mary Elizabeth Barkley DUNCAN

born Nov 1858 Melbourne Australia

died 08 Oct 1936 Tiromoana Waikawa Picton

buried 10 Oct 1936 age 78 (among DUNCAN graves) cemetery Picton Marlborough

third daughter among three sons four daughters of Alexander Scott DUNCAN engineer

Marlborough Provincial Council member, J.P. (Justice of the Peace)
(c1855) came to New Zealand from Australia on business and

(15 Dec 1858) joined by the family in Wellington

sawmilling partnership with James DONALD Lower Hutt and Trentham

(1861) a pioneer sawmiller of kahikatea and rimu stands, which then became sheep run

The Grove estate Queen Charlotte Sound, set up first steam saw-mill in Marlborough

born 26 May 1821 Dundee Scotland died 15 Apr 1883 age 62 Picton buried Picton cemetery

married 30 Jan 1846 Aberdeen,

and Elizabeth DANIEL

born 14 May 1826 Inverurie near Aberdeen
died 15 Jan 1902 buried 17 Jan 1902 age 82 Picton cemetery (352;387;6;46;69;21;96;177)

Education

n d Trent College [Methodist] Nottingham

18 Mar 1888 deacon Nelson (with HMB MARSHALL)

26 Oct 1890 priest Nelson (with HMB MARSHALL, in the Blenheim church; ‘final ordinations of SUTER’) (33;111)

Positions

Apr 1871 age 13, with his parents Edward ENSOR age 48 born Milborne Port Somersetshire, civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife

Maria age 43 born Nantylgo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O age 18 born Colesburg Cape of Good Hope, Lucy E M age 15 born Gresley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Earnest age 8 born

Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age 22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire

06 Oct 1880 arrived Wellington WAVE QUEEN (352)

1881 not in electoral roll New Zealand

1882-09 May 1883 Wesleyan home missionary Opunake (304)

28 Mar 1884 report from HE ENSOR on clay pipes, he previously of E & HE Ensor drainpipe and sanitary ware manufacturers and consultants of Woodville Staffordshire (Hawera & Normanby Star)

1887, 1890 clerk residing Endeavour inlet electoral roll Waimea-Picton, manager Endeavour Inlet antimony mine (266)

n d collier (with father and brother) at Koronui colliery Marlborough

1888-1890 deacon and then priest-in-charge (vice E SHEARS) Havelock diocese Nelson
took services in home of George CAWTE at Cullensville Linkwater:
1888 offered gold miners Mahakipawa 300 books for library if they raised the money to build a church and community centre (387)
Mar 1890 to serve three months Kaikoura (vice HMB MARSHALL on leave)
Sep 1890 in ill health, his son Edward ENSOR filling in for him at Havelock
Nov 1890-1895 vicar Kaikoura with Kowhai (38;33)
1893 clergyman with Mary Elizabeth residing Kaikoura electorate Ashley (266)
22 Jun 1895-Apr 1896 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
30 Apr 1896-1899 vicar Leeston
01 Aug 1899-Nov 1917 vicar Phillipstown
maintained AngloCatholic tradition of GILBERT at the Good Shepherd
Dec 1900 marshal for Canterbury Jubilee children’s service (1 700 present) cathedral square Christchurch
1902 residing 52 Mathiesons Rd Linwood Christchurch
01 May 1900 chaplain Female Refuge Linwood (91)
1900-1912 chaplain community of the Sisters of Bethany [later Community of the Sacred Name] (26)
30 Dec 1909-1921 (vice AVERILL) archdeacon of Akaroa – succeeded(May 1921) by HEWLAND briefly
18 Jan 1911 leave in Europe (91)
07 Jun 1914 exchange Temora diocese Goulburn (111)
11 Nov 1917-1923 vicar Hororata (91)
Mar 1922 collections for the relief of starving Russian children (Press)
01 Aug 1923 retired on pension (96)
29 Sep 1923 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
retirement Picton diocese Nelson (33)

Other
mildly AngloCatholic
healing ministry in psycho-therapeutic work with several Christchurch therapists

1929 Deep Truths of Religion Simply Explained: illustrated with diagrams foreword by archbishop of New Zealand [AVERILL]

obituary

‘native of Staffordshire, by profession a mining engineer, manager Pelorus Sounds antimony mines’

Jun 1933 p13 (69)
15 Jun 1933 (41)
22 Jun 1933 Australian Church Record (13;77)

ERSON, WILLIAM KINGSTON

born 20 Jul 1928 Kipling Avenue nursing home Auckland
died 15 Jul 2005 aged 76 Johannesburg South Africa ashes interred memorial wall S John’s college churchyard
brother to Henry George ERSON born 1920 died 1920
brother to Alan Seymour ERSON born 30 Jan 1923 died 21 Oct 2013
WW 2 sub-lieutenant RNZNVR
married post 1950 Fleur Vivienne BLACKMORE midwife of Whanganui
born 18 Aug 1893 died 01 Nov 2014 result accident Eastbourne
06 Nov 2014 funeral S Paul (Presbyterian) Guyton St Whanganui private cremation
‘loved special daughter of Eileen WARNOCK’
bequeathed painting to Sarjeant gallery in memory of Eileen Alice WARNOCK
brother to Alice, Maureen ERSON ([2015] living St Heliers Auckland), Howard & Marcy (AS ERSON’s cenotaph record)
son of William Percy Howard ERSON marine engineer
born 1888 (registered as William Perry Howard) died 20 Jul 1963 age 74 buried Purewa
(1925) residing 1 Awatea Road St Stephen’s Avenue in Parnell electorate with wife and sister Gladys
(1928) residing 28 Mt Hobson Road in Parnell electorate with wife and sister Gladys
1932 president King’s college old boys association
brother to Gladys Alice “Gags” ERSON
born 30 Jan 1890 Auckland died 10 Jul 1975 buried Purewa with brother Noel and his wife
resided with brother William, then Muriwai
school teacher & proprietor
20 Dec 1937 announced retirement as principal Clifton preparatory school Mount Eden founded 1920 with GH FRASER
brother to Basil Willoughby Bankart ERSON (registered as Baukart and mother as Alice May)
born 06 Aug 1891 Onehunga baptised 28 Oct 1891 S Peter
died 21 Dec 1891 buried 23 Dec churchyard S Peter Onehunga
brother to second son Noel George Leger ERSON
born 1893 Onehunga died 04 Sep 1966 age 73 buried Purewa
WW 1 Samoa to capture German territory then Gallipoli and withdrawn with Guilln-Barre syndrome paralysis
married 11.30 a.m. 20 Mar 1929 King’s college preparatory school chapel Remuera by Canon ARCHDALL MA
(first wedding since dedication & photo 21 Mar 1929 NZ Herald)
Hazel Daphne GILMOUR born 19 Jun 1898 died 07 Feb 1984 buried Purewa
younger daughter of John GILMOUR “Rahui” Westbourne Crescent Remuera
brother to Cyril Hardy Close ERSON motor mechanic
born 05 Dec 1895 Onehunga died 1985
enlisted WW 1 with sister Gladys ERSON c/- BANKART Bros as nok
married 19 Oct 1926 S Peter cathedral Hamilton by Archdeacon COWIE (as Cyril Hardey Close ERSON)
Alicia Laura KELSO born 1892 died 1969 age 76 elder daughter of John KELSO and the late Mrs (Annie Elizabeth) KELSO
son of William Robert Close ERSON JP (sometimes CLOSE-ERSON)
born c1857 Dublin Ireland died 20 Sep 1904 Coolgardie Western Australia of heart failure
1880 LFPS Glasgow, LSA LM London registered 28 Aug 1880 UK & 22 Sep 1885 Onehunga
1886-7, 1892-3, 1898-1901 mayor Onehunga
chairman Hon Medical Staff Auckland hospital and surgeon major NZ defence forces (obituary 12 Nov 1904 Observer)
1894 reported outbreak of typhoid which caused conflict with first woman mayor in Empire Mrs Elizabeth YATES who had just defeated him
brother to Edward George Leger ERSON
born 25 Jun 1851 Dublin Ireland died 29 May 1922 “Taroona” Acland St St Kilda Melbourne
left £3464 to widow Florence and daughter Reta
1876 LRPCEd registered 06 Nov 1883 Howick & later practised in Australia
from 02 May 1913 prosecuted for signing blank maternity claims acquitted but nurses Jane HURRELL and Clarice DONALDSON sentenced
married Florence
brother to Kathleen ERSON (bridesmaid)
youngest son of William Leger ERSON and Bessie Martha Avery CLOSE
married 24 Jan 1888 S Peter Onehunga by Revds EH GULLIVER MA & WE MULGAN (as BAUKA)
and Alice Mary BANKART
born 01 Nov 1866 Briton Ferry Glamorganshire Wales
died 25 Aug 1915 Auckland age 49 buried Purewa
sister to Frederick James BANKART born 1861 Briton Ferry died 1934 age 72 Raglan Waikato possibly married 1921 Bertha Annie Joan ROSS
sister to Charles Howard BANKART born 1862 Briton Ferry died 1886
sister to eldest daughter Ada Clara BANKART
born 1864 Briton Ferry died 16 Apr 1930 residence Gordon NSW
married 27 Jun 1889 S Andrew Sydney by Revd AR RIVERS MA
Charles Tucker MUSSON of Tamworth NSW and Nottingham England
born 1856 died Dec 1928
(1912) inspector under Vine and Vegetation Diseases and Pests Act 1912
masonic lodge
science master retired 29 Apr 1920 from Hawkesbury agricultural college
sister to Walter Morgan BANKART born 1867 Wales died 16 Aug 1910 Auckland
sister to twin Sir Alfred Seymour BANKART businessman (obituary 23 Oct 1933 Star Auckland)
born Apr 1870 Briton Ferry Neath Port Talbot Wales
died 21 Oct 1933 residence O’Rorke St Auckland buried Waikumete
trained in England in electrical engineering
married 30 Jun 1913 S Mary Auckland by Canon MacMURRAY
Alice GILLETT died 1958 age 77
youngest daughter of Henry GILLETT Auckland
19 Jun 1913 farewell from staff Campbell & Ehrendfried (her husband’s company)
sister to twin Henry Percy BANKART artist
born Apr 1870 Neath drowned 26 Dec 1887 Auckland capsized yacht TRUANT off Rangitoto
sister to Edith Florence BANKART
born 1872 Walsanton Staffordshire baptised 30 Mar 1872 Tunstall near Berwick-upon-Trent
died 26 Oct 1903 aged 30 Auckland buried Purewa
married 1896 Hubert Francis COX late of Shaftesbury
born 02 Oct 1866 Surbiton died 04 May 1955 Tunbridge Wells
second daughter (among eight children) of Howard BANKART
the Dene Onehunga late of London
born 17 Nov 1827 Leicester MM Leicester England died 20 Dec 1893 Auckland
and Catherine Adelaide MORGAN
born 1830 Limerick Ireland died 1907 Auckland
WW 1 merchant navy
foreman of Remuera SE2 Auckland (328)
KOBA Old Collegians president 1932-1933
married 08 Aug 1919 Moneymore co Derry
and Sarah Margaret Augusta “Daisy” KINGSTON teacher
born 13 Aug 1891 Dublin died 10 Apr 1985 Auckland cremated Purewa ashes returned
twin sister to Annie Charlotte Rosa (Carlie) KINGSTON born 13 Aug 1891 Dublin died <1979 (1931) with Laura member Ulster society
sister to Elizabeth Mary Laura KINGSTON nurse
born 29 Mar 1890 died 1982
(1911) Charlotte (Carlie) clerk and Laura when working in Belfast lived with uncle James ANDREWS Glenburn Park Clifton
11 Jan 1939 expected to return from ‘an extended visit to England’ on the RIMUTAKA
(1944) member Nurses association committee vice PE LOWE
(1979) Auckland
sister to Jane Isabella (Jeanie/Jean) KINGSTON born 26 Dec 1892 Dublin
died 11 Aug 1979 (Princess Margaret hospital as Jane Isabel Allen FORD) of 52 Paparoa St Papanui
married 03 Nov 1951 S Thomas Fendalton by Revd AH Teulon as Jean Isobel KINGSTON (Press 06 Nov 1951)
John James (Ned) FORD
born 17 Mar 1894 died 09 Jul 1979
(1938) manager Birch Hill station
sister to Henry George (Harry) KINGSTON
born 1894/1895 Dublin
(1979) Melbourne
sister to youngest daughter Emma Wilton (Amy) KINGSTON
born 15 Feb 1896 2 Roe St Urban 3 Belfast co Antrim died 1965 age 64
married 1928 S Mark Rakaia by Archdeacon MacMURRAY
Walter Gordon MORRISON born 12 Mar 1903 died 1983
second son of Revd Alexander Samuel (Alex) MORRISON MA of Rakaia (Presbyterian)
born 17 Jul 1867 Efate Vanuatu died 01 Jul 1943 Christchurch (obit 02 Jul 1943 Ashburton Guardian)
son of Revd Donald MORRISON pioneer missionary New Hebrides (Vanuatu)
married 16 Jun 1897 residence of bride’s parents “Sharuhen” Littlebourne Dunedin
by Revd Prof John DUNLOP DD
and Elizabeth Jameson ANDERSON born 22 Nov 1872 died 15 May 1954
only daughter of William ANDERSON
doughter (among six children) of William George KINGSTON born 1861 died between 1911 and 1928 clerk
at baptism of children living at 5 St David Terrace Dublin secretary assistant at MGW railway
1910 went to America no record of death found
1910 US census lodger boarding house in New York single born Ireland bookkeeper
son of Christopher KINGSTON merchant formerly of Armagh
died 15 Jul 1891 age 73 Dublin
married 02 Jun 1889 Ballyeglish parish church co Londonderry
later deserted family (and Elizabeth lived with widowed mother Sarah in Belfast Ireland)
and Elizabeth ALLEN
born 1862 Desertlyn near Moneymore co Londonderry (Derry) Ireland
died 29 Jun 1945 age 82 residence 23 Mount Hobson Road Auckland buried Purewa
1901 and 1911 census living 2 then 1 Lawford St Moneymore Londonderry married with mother (widow) [no William George]
(1928) Mount Hobson Road Remuera Auckland
Elizabeth KINGSTON housewife age 63 with Elizabeth 35, Annie 34 and Jean 32 arrived Auckland 13 Mar 1926 from
Southampton on ATHENIC
youngest daughter among ten children of David ALLEN of Moneymore
and Sarah Jane FARRELL born 11 Dec 1825 Arboe co Londonderry died 17 Mar 1916 Moneymore

Education
King’s school Remuera
1939-1944 King’s College Otahuhu (Bruce House from boxing results)
1949-1950 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
02 Mar 1953 deacon Auckland (feast of S Chad, S Mary Auckland; deacons William Kingston ERSON, David Alwyn BRADDOCK & Kenneth Frederick Langley BRADDOCK)
29 Jun 1954 priest Auckland (Feast of S Peter in S Mary; priests WK ERSON, DA BRADDOCK & KFL BRADDOCK) (317)

Positions
May 1953 assistant curate Tamaki West diocese Auckland
1956-1961 on leave from diocese Auckland:
religious, Community of the Resurrection Mirfield Yorkshire
11 Mar 1956 aged 27 priest with Howard BANKART age 26 journalist departed from Auckland for Southampton via Naples on AROSA STAR
1961-1963- curate Sophiatown diocese Johannesburg (8)
22 Aug 1965 preacher S Michael and All Angels Oxford Terrace
29 Jan 1978 preacher S Michael Oxford Terrace Christchurch
May 1980 arrested with 52 others for protest against detention of Revd John THORNE (Congregational)
(1970) prior 5 Peter priory Rosettenville
1986 community Turffontein near Rosettenville

ERUINI, EREATARA MOHI [aka TE TIKAO, EREATARA MOHI ERUINI] EREATARA=ELEAZER
born c1884
died 24 Mar 1936 age 52 New Zealand
of tribe Te Arawa hapu Ngati-Pikia
son of Eruini TE TIKAO
and Marara RANGIHORO born 1850
Ngati Pikiao, Ngati Whakaue
married 02 Mar 1909
Ani Karara WIKIRIWHI
died 30 Jun 1945
(obituary and funeral 01 Aug 1945 Waiapū Church Gazette;424)
Ngati Pikiao
Note not only women but also men change their names in Māori custom (01 Apr 1927 Waiapu Church Gazette)
(424;422;266;family information)

Education
21 Sep 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)
Positions
1908 as ‘Ereatara ERUINI TE TIKAO’ residing Ohinemutu in Eastern Māori electorate
1913-1915 curate Galatea Māori district (part of Ohinemutu) diocese Waiapū
1915-1917 curate Rotorua Māori pastorate
1917-1921 stationed Tokomaru
1919 Ereatara ERUINI residing Ohinemutu Eastern Māori electoral district (266)
1921-1926 curate Whakatāne
1922 officiating minister on government list
1927-1931 assistant priest Ohinemuri diocese Waiapū
assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) curate Rotorua as assistant superintendent of Tauranga
1931-1934 priest at Taupo diocese Waiapū
1934-1936 priest at Te Puke
1936 residing Te Puke (424)

EVANS, DAVID SIDNEY
born Sep ¾ 1885 Bethnal Green Middlesex London
died 06 May 1965 Nelson age 79 buried cemetery Marsden Valley Nelson
son among seven children of John Leonard EVANS
portmanteau maker
born c1839 Southwark co Surrey
died Sep ¾ 1904 age 66 Bethnal Green London
son of David EVANS;
marrried 27 Oct 1867 S Mary Lambeth Surrey,
and Elizabeth Emma MORRIS
born c1847 Peckham co Surrey died 1918 age 72 New Zealand
daughter of William MORRIS;
marrried 03 Jun 1929 Riccarton S Peter by HT YORK,
Janet Ruth HAY
(1912) teacher, of Tinwald near Timaru South Canterbury and Riccarton Christchurch
born 13 Dec 1890 Riccarton Christchurch Canterbury
died 24 Jul 1964 age 74 buried Marsden Valley
elder sister to the Revd Douglas Ramsay HAY
daughter of David Ramsay HAY
itinerant artist
(1897) carpenter, then house painter, of Upper Riccarton Christchurch
born 01 Feb Apr 1840 Edinburgh Scotland
baptised 24 Feb 1883 S Peter Riccarton [before marriage]
buried 18 Jun 1922 age 82 Riccarton
son among five children of David Ramsay HAY FRSE (Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh)
pioneer interior decorator: ‘Painter Royal to Queen VICTORIA’
(Apr 1820-) of Sir Walter SCOTT’s Abbotsford Edinburgh,
(1850) Holyroodhouse Edinburgh, but (1920s) painted over by order of Queen MARY
born Mar 1798 Edinburgh died 10 Sep 1866 Newington Edinburgh,
and Janet WOOD;
marrried 24 Aug 1883 S Peter Riccarton,
and Annie Rebekah HODGKINSON,
born 17 Jun 1859 Iam (the residence of John Charles WATTS-RUSSELL MLC) Riccarton Christchurch
died 04 Jul 1951 age 92 at New Brighton home of Mary Margery Frith ACKERLEY
daughter of Charles HODGKINSON gardener and Sarah MELLOR
(Hay family information;352;124; 69)

Education
1923 London College of Divinity (S John’s Hall Highbury founded 1863)
02 May 1920 deacon Nelson (deacons EVANS, A F FARNELL)
21 Dec 1920 priest Nelson (priests J W P DYER, D S EVANS, A J FARNELL)

Positions
1891 David age 11, with parents, six siblings including Elizabeth machinist, and Walter portmanteau maker residing Old Ford Rd Bethnal Green East
31 Mar 1901 print compositor apprentice Bethnal Green (345)
Aug 1915 from England arrived for work in diocese Nelson
1920 curate Holy Trinity Greymouth diocese Nelson
1920-1924 vicar Grey Valley (Ahaura Brunnerton)
1925-1926 curate Stisted co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1926-1927 curate S Matthew St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex diocese Chichester
1927-1935 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson
1935-1938 vicar Spring Creek
1938-1943 vicar Reefton (33)
1943-1947 vicar Motupiko
1947-1948 vicar Collingwood
1949-1956 licence to officiate diocese Wellington
1948-1963 licence to officiate diocese Nelson
1964 residing Whareama, Neale Avenue, Stoke New Zealand (B)

Note

EVANS, EDWARD DERING

born 21 Dec 1877 Liscard registered Birkenhead co Cheshire England
died 02 Jul 1949 at Royal Devon and Exeter hospital, of Brooklyn Fordton Crediton Devon

(first child of Frank EVANS

(1877) hide factor of Queen St Waterloo Crosby co Lancaster
(1881) leather merchant of Heathfield, Blundell Sands Road, Great Crosby West Derby

(-1900-) of Goldsborough township Wayne North Carolina USA

latterly of Hendersonville North Carolina USA

born 15 Apr 1853 England
died 12 Feb 1918 buried Oakdale cemetery Hendersonville North Carolina USA

brother to Parker Nicholson EVANS (1881) tanner, executor to father's will

son among at least five children of David Parker EVANS JP tanner

(1846) a farmer of Hanford cum Dingley Berkshire

(1851) master tanner 19 labourers Stanford Dingley, wife Mary Gould, Berkshire

(1861) tanner, with wife Susan M, and five children, Clifton Gloucestershire

(1871) tanner and councillor, Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire

born 11 Jan 1816 Ashburton co Devon

baptised 08 Jun 1817 Great Meeting Independent Ashburton co Devon
died 13 Nov 1880 23 Pembroke Rd Clifton registered Barton Regis co Bristol

[His family included Dissenting ministers, a wholesale druggist, farmers in Devon;
he may be the son and also the brother of Lavington EVANS tanners of Ashburton co Devon(411)]

married Jun ¼ 1847 Basingstoke Hampshire,

[26 Apr 1846 they made a matrimonial settlement agreement property Basingstoke]

and (i) Mary Gould PAICE

born 10 Feb 1826 Basingstoke Hampshire

baptised 09 Apr 1826 Dissenter chapel Basingstoke
died Sep ¼ 1854 Clifton Gloucester

sister to Henry Shepherd PAICE gentleman farmer of Hanford Dingley

[David Parker EVANS married (ii) 23 Oct 1856 Reigate church, Surrey by the Revd Wm KELK

Susan Mary NICHOLSON

(1851) with family residing Albert Street St Pancras co Middlesex

(1881) widow interest holder five children (1 tanner) two servants 23 Pembroke Rd Clifton

born c1852 St Heliers Jersey Channel islands

probably died Jun ¼ 1920 age 94 registered Bristol

eldest daughter of Doctor Brindley NICHOLSON deputy inspector-general of hospitals

(1851) surgeon F R C S E not practising, residing St Pancras

born c1789 Dublin Ireland

and Susan born c1802 Stoke co Devon]:

married (i) 21 Jul 1877 S John Wesleyan chapel Toxteth Park registered West Derby Liverpool,

and Edith Louisa Mary RODEN

(1871,1877) of Rothbury House, Eglwys Rhos, Caernarvonshire Wales

(1909) 23 Pembroke Road Clifton Bristol

born c1857 baptised 24 Feb 1858 Llandudno Caernarvon Wales

sister to Mary Florence RODEN complexion specialist (1888) sole executor father's will £241

born Dec ¼ 1848 Birmingham died Mar ¼ 1903 Holborn London

daughter of Thomas Clarke RODEN

(1871,1881) of Rothbury House Llandudno co Caernarvon

physician at Llandudno sanatorium

(13 Apr 1840) Member Royal College Surgeons

(14 May 1858) Fellow Royal College Surgeons

(1860) LRCP Edinburgh, (1857) FRCS England

(1881) physician and surgeon, of Eglwys Rhos Caernarvon Wales

born c1819 Solihull co Warwick England
died 26 Aug 1888 age 69 13 Mostyn Crescent Llandudno

married Jun ¼ 1845 Stoke-on-Trent co Stafford

and Mary Crewe SPODE

born 22 May 1823 Hobart-town Van Diemens Land [Tasmania]
died Dec ¼ 1892 age 71 Newcastle-on-Tyne

sister to Samuel Crewe SPODE born c1823 Tasmania died Dec ¼ 1884 Wareham Hampshire

daughter of Samuel SPODE and Mary;
[FRANK EVANS married (ii) c1887 [maybe Dec ½ 1887 registered Swansea Wales]
Sarah [maybe Sarah Jane DAVIES] born Jun 1856 England]
made 09 Jan 1917 S Mary the Virgin West Fortysixth Street New York
by Charles FISKE STD LLD coadjutor bishop of Central New York (of Syracuse, bride's cousin), and solemn nuptial mass celebrated by
Reginald Heber WELLER DD bishop of Fond du Lac Wisconsin, assisted by the Revd George Thatcher LASCELLES of S Mary the Virgin New York
(he was one-time secretary to the dean of Nachotah House Wisconsin); his best-man was Merriman CASEY of Baltimore; notably
present were the Marquis (John HAMILTON-GORDON 7th earl of Aberdeen and 1st marquess; (1893-1898) governor general of Canada) and
the Marchioness of Aberdeen, Mr Otto T BANSARD, Mr and Mrs C Lelyard BLAIR, Mr and Mrs WP BONRIGHT, Bishop and Mrs Charles S
BURCH, Bishop and Mrs David H GREER, the Revd Dr and Mrs William TG MANNING:
HELEN FISKE
(1910) in correspondence of Henry JAMES author
(1917) with parents, residing 39 Riverside Drive New York
(1929) heart attack on death of her father, residing 125 East Eightyfourth Street; her father's bequest to her was hers absolutely, uniquely
so among the siblings
from the 1920s, Helen FISKE had many mystical visionary and olfactory experiences, particularly around Ste Thérèse but also from Our Lord
(in the tabernacle and on the Crucifix), Our Lady, and angels; as superior of the religious order SSJE (Society of S John the Evangelist) in the
USA, Fr Spence BURTON (later bishop of Nassau & the Bahamas) requested her to write down her experiences (1947) published; the
olfactory experience was shared with others including her father and taken to be a gift of her devotion to Ste Thérèse
(17 Oct 1933 ) age 49 taken from her apartment at 575 Park Avenue to Bellevue hospital (chosen because the physicians were life-long
friends) for treatment for an illness
(1935) in a nursing home, GADDIS sisters superintendents; in New York New York
(1940) a 'widow' one of three lodgers at nursing-home Caroline B GADDIS born c1875 Ola S GADDIS a nurse born c1878 in Baltimore
(14 Nov 1947) residing in care of Miss GADDIS 218 Ridgewood Road Baltimore 10 Maryland
(1947) author The Garden of the Little Flower [Ste Thérèse de Lisieux] and other mystical experiences – with prefaces by the bishop of
Maryland (Noble C POWELL) and the bishop of Northern Indiana (Reginald MALLETT), both prominent AngloCatholics;
born 26 Jun 1884 and baptised Manhattan New York New York USA
died 08 Apr 1949 Baltimore
half-sister to Haley FISKE jr (1916) at Harvard born 27 Dec 1897 New York New York died 02 Jun 1961 Los Angeles California
married 27 Apr 1887 Manhattan
half-sister to Archibald Falconer Cushman FISKE of 1,160 Park Avenue vice president Metropolitan Life Insurance Coy
half-sister to Katherine Cushman FISKE
half-sister to Marione Virginia FISKE born 1896 married JOHNSON
half-sister to Margaret Lois FISKE married WALKER
eldest daughter amongst six children of Haley FISKE lawyer
prominent AngloCatholic layman in diocese New York
treasurer S Mary the Virgin New York
leader in campaign to raise $15 000 000 to complete cathedral S John the Divine New York
advocate of popular education on health matters
president of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
(1926) residing 898 Park Avenue NY and (summer residence) Bernardville New Jersey
– he was strongly associated also with the church S Bernard (04 Nov 1898 New York Times)
born 18 Mar 1852 New Brunswick New Jersey USA
died 03 Mar 1929 returning from high mass, in his automobile in front residence 898 Park Avenue
funeral S Mary the Virgin 46th Street Broadway, burial Trinity cemetery Amsterdam Ave and 153 Street New York
half-brother to the Revd Charles FISKE
(1915-1924) co-adjutor bishop of Central New York
(1924-1936) bishop of Central New York
born 16 Mar 1868 New Brunswick New Jersey
died 08 Jan 1942 Baltimore Maryland
son of William Henry FISKE an ironmaster civil engineer
(1860) with Sarah A FISKE residing New Brunswick New Jersey
born 1818 Yonkers New York New York
died 28 May 1892 Manhattan New York buried 30 May 1892 New Brunswick
married (i) 1840 New York
and Sarah Ann BLAKENY born 1818 New York died 7?1884;
[William Henry FISKE married (ii) Mary HOUGHTON]
married (i) 10 Jan 1878
and Mary Garretina MULFORD died 1886;
[Healy FISKE married (ii) 27 Apr 1887 New York,
Marione Cowles CUSHMAN a descendant of Robert CUSHMAN of the Mayflower pilgrim ship from England]
Note: Haley FISKE was a very active and generous leader at S Mary the Virgin, giving the Lady chapel as a memorial to his first wife (mother of Helen FISKE who married EVANS), uncle to the Revd Charles FISKE of Utica bishop of Central New York; trustee Rutgers university, S
Stephen's College Annandale-on-Hudson (later affiliated with Columbia university), Episcopal City Mission Society, House of the Holy
Comforter; he assisted in endowing the diocese of Newark New Jersey and particularly to support church S Mark Mendham where he was a
churchwarden. The Great Golden Doors of the cathedral of S John the Divine New York are a memorial to him.
(411/New York Times, information from Wayne Kempton Mar 2008;366;249;352;337)
Education
1902 Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
1904 deacon Norwich
1905 priest Norwich
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 3 born Liscard residing with parents and two servants Great Crosby co Lancaster (249)
06 Apr 1891 not apparent in England or Wales census return (352)
31 Mar 1901 Edward EVANS a visitor age 23 born Liskard Cheshire with the Revd John DOWNIE born c1835 British Guiana, residing Week St Germans (Germansweek) Tavistock near Okehampton Devon - his parents are not apparent in British census; a Walter DOWNIE was born c1848 Georgetown (345)
1904-1907 assistant (to Canon TUPPER-CAREY) curate S Margaret Lowestoft diocese Norwich
1907-1909 assistant (to Canon Cyril HEPHER) curate S John the Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne diocese Durham
Jan 1909 arrived Philadelphia on FRIESLAND, Mr Edward Dering EVANS age 31 single, clergyman, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, next-of-kin Mrs EVANS of 23 Pembroke Rd Clifton Bristol England; his destination was Baltimore Maryland (Philadelphia Passenger lists 1800-1945)
1909 curate S Luke Cambridge diocese Ely (8)
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Hope: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on SS TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed incorrectly as a former curate of Canon Albert Darell TUPPER-CAREY (a strong AngloCatholic at S John the Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne – TUPPER-CAREY did come but the vicar of S John the Baptist Cyril HEPHER also did come to New Zealand;
EVANS stayed on afterwards:
30 Mar 1911-1914 instituted, vicar S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
(1911) (Holy Cross) St Kilda Mission presented him with a bicycle as a welcoming gift
19 Feb 1912 departed Dunedin via Melbourne for England
30 Sep 1912 from England returned Dunedin
02 Sep 1914 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
Oct 1914 from Wellington New Zealand, arrived San Francisco on MOANA, Edward D EVANS, single 36, a student, born England, from Dunedin New Zealand, destination Baltimore Maryland (San Francisco passenger lists 1893-1953)
1914 ‘appointed to a position in Baltimore in Episcopal church USA’: Episcopal church S Luke
18 Oct 1914 took up duties as curate-in-charge S Luke Baltimore
large AngloCatholic parish of ca 1,200 parishioners in city of Baltimore
27 Oct 1914 received into ministry of the Episcopal church by William MURRAY bishop of Maryland,
1918 of medium height medium build and grey eyes and dark hair, a white alien, living with Mrs Helen EVANS a relative in Baltimore USA (352)
other clergy in the clergyhouse included the Revd WBP HARRISON, the Revd E Rupert NOEL (1919 sailed to work in diocese of Lichfield
17 Jun 1919 letters commendatory from the bishop of Maryland
15 Dec 1919 from ECUSA transferred to diocese Exeter: (337) - in Episcopal church annuals he is entered canonically resident in Maryland, but in England he was on vacation visiting relatives in England (notes from Mary Klein diocesan archivist Maryland Mar 2013, from Wayne Kempton Apr 2008)
Dec 1919-1921 curate S David city and diocese Exeter
1921-1925 rector Mamhead, in Kenn rural deanery Exeter
(1921) patron Sir Robert NEWMAN
1921 census – married (without wife) visitor of Sir Robert Stapyton Lydston NEWMAN, Mamhead House
Note - Sir RHSL NEWMAN devout Anglo-Catholic, a boiled egg, cigarette and walk to local church for communion everyday
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
May 1924 from West Town Brockley Somerset alone sailed Plymouth PARIS to New York, England country of future residence
Mar 1925 author, alone sailed London MOREA to Gibraltar, future residence England
1925-1926 chaplain Huelva Spain diocese Gibraltar
1927-1929 in the Episcopal church USA - but does not appear in clerical directories or church annuals (pers comm Mar 2008 Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York)
Jun 1928 alone as from USA sailed Boston BELLFLOWER to Manchester England and going to 263 High Street Exeter
1929-1932 chaplain at Iquique Chile South America diocese Falkland islands
1930 Cockrford has no position or appointment, but address 111 East 80th Street NY NY (8)
1932-1935 chaplain at Antofagasta Chile
24 Nov 1932-1935 by the bishop of the Falkland Islands (Norman Stewart de JERSEY (1919-1934) bishop of the Falklands ) appointed honorary canon Christ Church cathedral Stanley diocese Falkland islands; because of the crisis in Chile and the necessity to amalgamate churches, he ministered to places so far apart as Antofagasta (Chile), Iquique (Chile), La Paz (Bolivia), Oruro (Bolivia), and Taltal (Chile) (411) Jul 1934 as from residence Chile alone sailed New York MAJESTIC to Southampton England
Feb 1936-1937 rector united benefice Whatley with Chantry (patron Frances Jane, Lady HORNER (1854-1940) of Mells Manor, friend of Evelyn WAUGH, and mother of Katherine Frances ASQUITH (born 1885 died 1976) wife of Raymond ASQUITH: Katherine was (1923) a Roman Catholic convert and patron of Mgr KNOX) Frome co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells (411)
Jul 1936 as from residence Chile alone sailed Valparaiso ORDUNA to Liverpool England, to reside England
1937-1939 vicar Sampford Arundel (Holy Cross) near Taunton
1939-1945 vicar All Hallows (patron Keble College)
Note: (1879/80) building designed Sir George Gilbert SCOTT; (World War 2) church apart from Lady chapel gutted; (1957) a new church added to the Lady chapel (1971) closed, (2001) disused, and (2006) to be replaced with residential office block, diocese Southwark
(1939) residing Copperfield Street, married (no wife present)
1941 residing All Hallows presbytery Copperfield St, Borough, London SE 1
1949 residing Fordton near Crediton Devon (8)

Other
07 Sep 1910 group photograph of the Mission of Help missioners; EVANS in second row from front, third from the left (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
AngloPapalist (324)

EVANS, FRANK GEORGE
born 22 Jul 1857 Sep ¾ 1857 Chester registered Great Boughton co Cheshire
baptised 20 Aug 1857
died 09 Nov 1947 age 90 New Plymouth buried New Plymouth
brother to William S aer EVANS born c1846 Hay Brecknock died 10 Apr 1828 age 81/2 25 Prospect Ave Mount Eden
(1861) piano tuner
married 1879 Alice WARING died 07 Sep 1926 29 Prospect Ave Mt Eden
son (among eight children) of (the Revd) William EVANS
(1840-77) Welsh Calvinist church minister
(1861) Presbyterian minister Chester co Cheshire England
(1877) arrived New Zealand
(10 Feb 1878-07 Apr 1896) Presbyterian minister Cambridge New Zealand
born 12 Aug 1817 Pembroke South Wales
died 02 May 1907 06 Constitution Hill Auckland ‘late of Tauranga and Cambridge’
buried 04 May 1907 age 90 buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga New Zealand
married 27/8 Dec 1843 in Laugharne Carmarthenshire,

and Rachel SAER [note: death registered as Rachael]
born 16 Apr 1818 Laugharne Carmarthenshire Wales died 22 Feb 1907 age 88 Tauranga buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga;
made (i) 12 Apr 1882 chapel S Barnabas Bishopscourt Parnell by Bishop COWIE,
Hannah RHODES
born 1857 Table Cape Tasmania Australia
died 27 Jul 1894 age 37 (after childbirth) Te Aroha
buried by WILLIS Te Aroha cemetery
daughter of George RHODES builder of Ponsonby Auckland

and Mary REDMOND;
made (ii) 01 Nov 1898 S Mary New Plymouth by bride’s father Archdeacon GOVETT assisted by Revd FW WALKER
Mary Louisa GOVETT (1893) spinster New Plymouth
born 1853 New Zealand
died 26 Mar 1943 New Plymouth
sister to Helen Romaine GOVETT born 1848
sister to Robert Henry GOVETT born 1850
sister to Clement William GOVETT born 1851
sister to George Ernest GOVETT born 1854
daughter of the Revd Henry GOVETT

born 03 May 1819 Staines Middlesex died 04 Oct 1903 New Plymouth
and Margaret HUNTER died 20 Oct 1896
(family information Charmaine Simmonds Oct 2016;333;381;ADA;209)

Education
England
1880-1882 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1881 confirmed Auckland (ADA)
L Th Board of Theological Studies (B3)
1903 Thl Australian College Theology
18 Dec 1881 deacon Auckland (Holy Trinity Devonport; deacons F EVANS, T FARLEY)
20 May 1883 Holy Trinity Sunday priest Auckland
(At S Matthew Auckland; priests A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE)

Positions
1879 from Britain arrived New Zealand
1880 employed as Presbyterian evangelist, assisting his Presbyterian minister father William EVANS in Waikato West area
late 1880 ‘seceded to Anglican church’ (333)
1880 stipendiary lay reader district Devonport North Shore diocese Auckland
19 Dec 1881-1884 assistant curate North Shore diocese Auckland
Jul 1883 locum tenens Devonport (ADA)
1883-1884 incumbent Devonport
1884-1889 incumbent Thames
Jul 1889-1896 vicar Te Aroha

1893 clergyman Te Aroha (266)
30 Oct 1896-1898 coadjutor to Archdeacon Henry GOVETT, S Mary New Plymouth
and chaplain to bishop
01 May 1898 –Dec 1910 vicar S Mary New Plymouth
16 Nov 1900-01 Jan 1905 rural dean
1896-1903, 1903-1911 chaplain bishop Auckland
1907 visit to England
1910 resigned
01 Jan 1911 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
05 May 1911-05 Aug 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
in World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 regimental number 18/31 lieutenant-colonel, clergymen wife next of kin, New Plymouth; ex-MAHENO second charter (354)
1916-1918 temporary Royal Navy chaplain HMS MAHENO
1917 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
02 Sep 1927-1928 commissary in New Zealand for bishop of Waikato
1912-1926 archdeacon Taranaki
01 May 1928-1930 vicar general diocese Waikato
13 Jan 1930-1947 archdeacon emeritus diocese Waikato
1930-1947 (death) licence to officiate diocese Waikato
1912-1926 archdeacon Taranaki
01 May 1928-1930 vicar general diocese Waikato
13 Jan 1930-1947 archdeacon emeritus diocese Waikato
1930-1947 (death) licence to officiate diocese Waikato
1941 residing John St, New Plymouth Taranaki (8)

Other
doughter Madoline Marie EVANS married Dr Hebert BERTRAM and was mother of Joan BERTRAM wife of Revd Lewis CALDER qv
n d president of Returned Services Association
stained glass window in his memory church S Mary New Plymouth (218)
doughter Evelyn Beatrice EVANS married 01 Jan 1919 Revd Wlliam Thomas WELLER qv

EVANS, JOHN
born 17 Jan 1901 registered Mar X 1901 Henstead district which includes Saxlingham (about 26 miles north east of Norwich)
died 08 Feb 1966 age 65 Christchurch 12 Feb 1966 buried Ruru Lawn cemetery Christchurch
brother to Matthew EVANS born 1881 died 06 Apr 1918 of wounds Flanders native of Brooke Norfolk
brother to Edith EVANS born 1883
brother to Jessie EVANS born 1885
brother to James EVANS born 1890
brother to sibling born 1891 who died in infancy before 1911
brother to Lucy EVANS born 1893
brother to Ernest Albert EVANS born 1895
brother to Thomas Reeve EVANS born 1897
brother to Arnold Morris EVANS born 1903
son (among eleven children) of Matthew EVANS
born Jun ¾ 1853 Hopton registered Madeley co Shropshire
died 29 Apr 1937 Brooke domestic gardener (probate to William Alfred CRASKE snr £185)
(1901) domestic gardener in Saxlingham Thorpe registered Henstead co Norfolk England
married 1880 Newcastle Staffordshire
and Louisa BRINDLE born c 1860 Highgate Middlesex died 1937 Brooke co Norfolk (no probate)
(1901) residing Brooke House
(1911) residing Brooke House Norwich where Matthew is gardener
married 04 Jan 1933 at Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd Otho FitzGERALD,
address given by Bishop WEST-WATSON
(best man Revd David THORPE; bridesmaid Vera PAPPRILL, organist Arthur LILLY;
couple went North on a camping honeymoon)
Doris Ethel GILLETT
came to NZ c1927 (after parents)
born 30 Jun 1900 Brooke registered Loddon co Norfolk
baptised 29 Jul 1900 S Peter Brooke
sister to eldest son George Noel Hulme GILLETT farmer, lieutenant Infantry Brigade 2nd NZEF 1943
married 05 Dec 1933 Joan Mansfield (Tibby) GRAY elder daughter of James GRAY The Birches Oaro
daughter of Dr George Edward GILLETT 1891 MRCS LRCP of Hundalee and late of Kaiapoi
trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 14 Nov 1891: Brooke, Norwich
Regd 19 Oct 1921: Wellington/Kaiapoi/Christchurch. Retired to Rangiora (Wright-St Clair)
1922 Christchurch Telephone Directory night 74 R daytime 5 Kaiapoi (1922 vestry S Bartholomew)
1927 G E GILLETT Association football vice-president Kaiapoi
1938 Sefton; pig breeder; kennel club, boatie, sportsman – tennis player
born Brooke c1867 co Norfolk
died 22/23 Feb 1953 age 86
buried 23 Feb 1953 Ruru Lawn cemetery Christchurch block 21 plot 253
married 15 Jun 1899 Brooke registered Loddon co Norfolk
and Charlotte Ethel WATHEW born Sep ¾ 1874 Clapham registered Lambeth London
doughter of Revd John Hulme WATHEW
(1851) vicar S Philip Pennington Road south London
[church built 1849, seated 600; bombed, then demolished 1976]
born c1811 buried 26 Jn 1896 Seething co Norfolk
and Margaret Ann Lees LAWTON

Education
College House
1933 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1931 deacon Christchurch (priests K SCHOLLAR & T WILLIAMS; deacons I HOPKINS & J EVANS; Archdeacon TAYLOR to preach; S

1910 resigned
01 Jan 1911 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
05 May 1911-05 Aug 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
in World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 regimental number 18/31 lieutenant-colonel, clergymen wife next of kin, New Plymouth; ex-MAHENO second charter (354)
1916-1918 temporary Royal Navy chaplain HMS MAHENO
1917 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
02 Sep 1927-1928 commissary in New Zealand for bishop of Waikato
1912-1926 archdeacon Taranaki
01 May 1928-1930 vicar general diocese Waikato
13 Jan 1930-1947 archdeacon emeritus diocese Waikato
1930-1947 (death) licence to officiate diocese Waikato
PARR to give retreat addresses
21 Dec 1932 priest Christchurch (priests Henry Ivor HOPKINS & John EVANS; deacons Henry Arthur CHILDS & David Dumville THORPE; preacher E C W POWELL)

note: some newspapers of the time had orders reversed — The Press had it correct!

Positions
c1928 came to NZ from England to study
21 Dec 1931-08 Feb 1936 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (to Archdeacon H W MONAGHAN)
27 Jan 1936-1937 licensed vicar parochial district Ross with South Westland
  10 Sep 1937 arrived Lyttelton with Mrs EVANS and their three children from Hari Hari
15 Sep 1937-1943 vicar parish Holy Trinity Lyttelton
  01 Jul 1938 vicar parochial district West Lyttelton
05 Dec 1943-1948 vicar parochial district Malvern (91;69)
  1948 rural dean Mid Canterbury
15 Feb 1948-1950 vicar S Stephen Ashburton (vice Archdeacon C L MOUNTFORD to Merivale)
appointed honorary child welfare officer
1952-1960 vicar Kaiapoi
1960-1961 curate S Mary Merivale
1961-1962 priest-in-charge Timaru
1962-1963 assistant priest Linwood Aranui (8)

Other
flew light aeroplanes
[He was introduced to the parishioners of Merivale as being ‘English’, which I read as an attempt to promote him against the snobberies of the attitudes to him as unimpressive and common. Choir members sneered at him publicly in services. MWB]

EVANS, JONATHAN
born 11 April 1849 registered Carmarthen Carmarthenshire Wales
baptised 02 Nov 1851 Methodist chapel Leamington Warwickshire
died 21 September 1922 in S Bartholomew’s Hospital London
son of Samuel EVANS
  (1851) coal merchant
  coachman
  born c1815 S Peter Carmarthen Wales,
and Mary BEVAN
  born c1815 Thornbury Gloucestershire;
married 12 Dec 1872 Gloucester Victoria Australia,
Mary Sanger CREED
  (1861) daughter of John CREED (345;111;300)

Education
02 Jul 1873 deacon Goulburn
23 Feb 1877 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions
1851 residing age 3 with his parents five sisters one brother, 4 Bell Row Warwick, no servants (300)
1873-1876 curate Albury NSW diocese Goulburn Australia (9)
  19 Feb 1877 letters testimonial from bishop Goulburn (111)
1877-1880 incumbent Cullenswood with Fingal diocese Tasmania (9)
  23 Jan 1880 chaplain church of S Mark Deloraine diocese Tasmania
28 Apr 1886 curate S Leonard
04 Apr 1887 temporary general licence diocese Sydney
17 Nov 1887-30 Sep 1888 curate S James Sydney
06 Jan 1890 letters testimonial from administrator diocese Sydney
Jun 1890-1891 for 16 months incumbent All Saints Gladstone diocese Dunedin (111)
  1891 licence revoked (151)
18 Mar 1892 temporary general licence diocese Riverina
01 June 1894 missioner Ivanhoe and Mossgiel
31 Mar 1901 at Berkswell Warwickshire (345)
05 May 1902 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) in province Canterbury
02 Sep 1904 curate S John Sparkhill diocese Worcester
23 Jun 1905 curate S Thomas Stourbridge
26 Feb 1906 curate Maxstoke diocese Birmingham
03 Feb 1908 curate S Michael & All Angels with Holy Trinity Langley
18 Jul 1911 curate Upper Warren diocese Worcester
01 Mar 1921-21 Sep 1922 perpetual curate Bishopton diocese Coventry (111)
1922 at death, of 14 Greenhill Street Stratford-on-Avon (366)

Other
Bishop MONTGOMERY of Tasmania in his Black Book says ‘Half mad’ and was certainly eccentric (111)
15 Dec 1923 probate of will with limitations to Ernest Frank HORLEY and Frederick William ROGERS officials of Lloyds Bank Ltd the syndics appointed by the said bank, £894 (366)
EVERALL, THOMAS ROY
born 16 Feb 1928 died 22 May 2023 his home
26 May 2023 funeral S Peter Takapuna (obituary 23 May 2023 New Zealand Herald)
marrried 1953 New Zealand,
Briar Rowena BARTON

Education
1949-1951 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1951 LTh (1st cl hons) Board of Theological Studies (exhibition)
1958 Th Sch ACT
1976 BA university of Auckland
24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CIL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CIL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)

Positions
1951-1953 deacon attached to S Mark Remuera
Feb 1951-1955 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1954-1963 TCF
1963-1963 senior chaplain Northern military district
1955-1966 vicar Papakura
1956-1963 chaplain SCM Ardmore teachers college
Feb 1962 conducted funeral for racing driver John MANSEL
1963-1969 director Christian Education diocese Auckland (8)
1964-1965 member team ministry mission district Otara
1964-1968 secretary-treasurer PBCE
1965 six month study leave USA
1968 with Richard RANDERSON spoke against increasing stipend from $1800 to $2000
1969-1989 vicar S Aidan Remuera
1973-1981 archdeacon Manukau
1974-1981 chairman provincial Prayer Book commission
1982 canon Holy Trinity cathedral diocese Auckland
3 month exchange with Revd Robert E BAST rector S Timothy Greenhills
1984 curate announced he was gay and resigned from the ministry
1989 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing 2 Hart Road Takapuna

Other
publications 1980 A time to Remember St Aidan’s Church Remuera 1905-1980

EVERSHED, FREDERICK TREVOR PHILLIPS
born 11 Jul 1870 Ampthill Bedfordshire
baptised 11 Sep 1870 Maulden Bedfordshire
died 06 Apr 1951 age 80 Royal Sussex hospital Chichester co Sussex
third son of Arthur EVERSHED
physician in Hampstead, in Chichester
(1862) successful in exams for Royal College Surgeons RCS (411)
(1901) physician painter etcher of New Fishbourne West Sussex
born c1835 Billingshurst Sussex
died 13 Jan 1913 age 79 17 Walsingham Rd Hove Sussex
[left £12 496, probate to Frank Corbett EVERSHED jeweller’s manager, Edward Lionel EVERSHED jeweller, Arthur Leslie EVERSHED jeweller, Christopher BECKWITH chemist]
marrried 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,
and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD
(1851) Kensington
born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD
(1851) assayer, HMG mint
born c1809 ?Hammersmith (‘he has no recollection’ (1851 census))
marrried Jun ¾ 1840 Chelmsford
and Anne MILLS born c1817 Bumpstead co Essex;
marrried 10 Nov 1904 Ryde Isle of Wight,
Agnes Mary Ethel BUTTERFIELD
(1881) with family residing 28 High Street co Middlesex
(1901) no occupation residing Ryde Isle of Wight
born 15 Mar 1872 Kentish Town registered Pancras co Middlesex London
baptised 05 May 1872 S George Bloomsbury
died 29 Mar 1953 age 81 registered Chichester
[left £135, probate to Frank Cromwell Trevor EVERSHED motor engineer, Mary Theodora EVERSHED spinster]
daughter among at least five children of John BUTTERFIELD
(1861) clerk in London and ... bank
(1871) bank manager in Kentish Town St Pancras London
(1881) bank manager in Hampstead
(1901) retired bank manager Ryde Isle of Wight
born 1833 baptised 30 Jun 1833 Petersfield co Hampshire

died 11 May 1915 age 81 Glenholme Ashley Rd Ryde Isle of Wight [left £4 256]
son of Charles Cotton BUTTERFIELD
(1841) banker
baptised 23 Oct 1801 S Faith Havant Hampshire
married 08 Oct 1825 Buriton Hampshire
he left her and the two children in Petersfield
she petitioned 1858 for protection of her property
and Hannah HEARSEY
born c1805 Greatham Hampshire;
moved 07 Jul 1868 S Pancras co Middlesex

and Jane [Janie] BURSTOW
(1851) grand-daughter with William and Helen BURSTOW
(1861) landed proprietor
born 14 Dec 1841 baptised 16 Jan 1842 Horsham co Sussex
daughter of Jane BURSTOW
grand-daughter of William BURSTOW
(1851) pipe maker of Horsham
born c1782 parish St George Hanover Square London
and Helen born c1786 Hamsey co Sussex

Education
1881-1888 Merchant Taylors’ school (350)
01 Oct 1888 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1891 BA Cambridge
1891 tripos 3rd cl Semitic languages
1897 MA Cambridge (323)
1892 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
21 Dec 1893 deacon Chichester
23 Dec 1894 priest Chichester (ADA;2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 family residing 10 Mansfield Villas Middlesex London
1893 - 1895 curate North Mundham Sussex diocese Chichester
1896-1897 curate S John Evangelist Brighton
1898-1900 curate Maungaturoto diocese Auckland New Zealand
1900-1902 priest-coadjutor S Sepulchre city Auckland
examining chaplain bishop of Auckland
1902-1904 curate S Mary Brighton diocese Chichester
01 Jan 1905-1908 vicar Devonport diocese Auckland
residing minister Devonport, no wife (266)
Mar 1909 departed diocese Auckland and New Zealand (ADA)
1909-1928 vicar South Bersted Sussex diocese Chichester
1914-1919 chaplain RACD
1917 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1928-1941- rector Thakeham Sussex (2;8)

Other
1951 left £6 467, probate to widow Agnes Mary Ethel

EVITT, ERNEST
born c1888 Essex died 25 Dec 1961 age 73 New Zealand
brother to Revd John Edward Thomas EVITT
born c1876 Brixton died 17 Nov 1955 Canterbury
ordained deacon 1902 diocese Worcester and rector of Fulmer diocese Oxford from 1934
brother to Revd Edward Upham EVITT
born c1883 Clapham died 11 Feb 1952 left £829 to Westminster Bank
ordained deacon 1908 diocese Southwark

son of John Francis EVITT civil servant
born c1847 Camberwell Surrey died 26 Jul 1912 left £459 probate to Fanny Charlotte Elizabeth EVITT widow
married 23 Sep 1874 Belsize Park

and Fanny Charlotte Elizabeth UPHAM

1914 spinster of Parnell St Stephen Road with brothers John Osmund and RICHTER, Ola Gordon and other
1919 30 Rimu Road Wellington spinster with Gyda Christine spinster, Harriet Frances widow, John Osmund engineer and Cecil William at
hotel Windsor manager
1922 Rimu St with Harriet widow (mother)
trained for missionary work at Te Waipounamu under Sister Kate CSN
‘first missionary sent from this country by the Anglican Board of Missions’
at Kalaspad India when engaged 22 Dec 1927
1978 residing Cambridge St Levin

sister to Jørgen Robert (Roy) Richter born 19 Sep 1879 Palmerston North died 07 Oct 1955 Darlington Western Australia (1942 Perth)
married Jessie Henderson Dodson born 1871 Blenheim 1882 Auckland died 1971

sister to John Osmond Richter born 04 May 1881 died 16 Feb 1925 (as John Osmand) Auckland engineer
married Apr 1920 S Barnabas Fendalton
Minnie Josephine Steele born 07 Apr 1889 New Zealand died 14 May 1976 Auckland
when engaged 18 May 1918 training as nurse Christchurch hospital
youngest daughter of TJ Steele* Cricklewood Remuera Auckland

sister to Massie Mary Richter born 24 Dec 1882 married Nursey (1942 Sydney)
sister to Nesta Ingeborg Richter born 02 Sep 1884 Palmerston North died 1958 Featherston
married 1908 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd CC Harper
Norman Matthews (1942 Featherston) third son of A Matthews Wairongomai Featherston

sister to Ronald Alwyn Richter born 24 Nov 1886 died 04 Mar 1968 Rosethay Bay Auckland (1942 Frankton) retired farmer
probate to Dolce Elizabeth richter
married (i) 1910 Eva Gertrude Beattie (née Pickering)
(wife of Bertram Anderson Beattie - married 1897 and divorced 11 Sep 1909 (RA Richter co-respondent))
and divorced 1920 (Donald Morrison co-respondent)
(ii) 1931 Dolce Elizabeth Spencer

sister to Olaf Gordon Conrad Richter bank clerk (Huntersville)
born 10 Jul 1888 Palmerston North died 23 May 1968 (as Olaf) Wellington (1942 Wellington)
moved Nov 1920 Wellington
Ada Margaret Heaps (office staff Thames Valley Dairying Company in Paeroa)
sister to Arnold Wilfred Richter born 19 Aug 1889 (as Wilked) Palmerston North died 1966 (1942 Taumarunui)
engaged 15 Dec 1911 by "The Retreat" Levin
sister to Gyda Christine Richter born 22 Jul 1890 Palmerston North (mother as Marriette Frances) died 17 Sep 1968 Amara hospital Levin
married 17 Feb 1920 S Michael and All Angels Kelburn by Revd AW Payne (Thyra bridesmaid)
Robert Alexander Steele (1942 Featherston) fourth son of TJ Steele* Auckland

daughter of John Christian/Kristian Richter
born 04 Mar 1831 Rostad gård (farm) Inderøy Nord-Trøndelag Norway
died 29 Mar 1904 age 73 residence Broad St Palmerston North buried Terrace End
1868 emigrated from Norway and came to Palmerston North
flour mill owner Broad St Palmerston North and sawmill owner in partnership with Nanestad and Jenssen
obituary 31 Mar 1904 Manawatu Herald
son of Jørgen Jonassen Richter born 07 Nov 1790 died 16 Jun 1880
and Massi Olsdatter Rostad born 01 Mar 1798 died 07 Aug 1877
married 26/27 Oct 1878 S Michael and all angels Kelburn by Revd Dr Barry
and Harriet(ët) Frances Rae (Harriet/Harriet/Harriette)
born 04 Aug 1855 Bathurst
died 10 Jul 1942 age 87 residence of daughter Mrs N Matthews “Wharepapa” Featherston buried Featherston
(1920) of Rimu Road Kelburn
sister to Anne Lucy Rae of Church St Palmerston North formerly of Faxton
born 1857 Bathurst died 22 Sep 1947 age 90 Palmerston North buried Foxton
married 05 Mar 1878 All Saints Foxton by Revd F Sherriff
Francis Robinson JP and churchwarden
born Foxton died 13 Jun 1930 age 83 residence “Pi Kutuku” Herrington (Foxton)
(obituaries 14 Jun 1930 Pahiatua Herald & 16 Jun 1930 Dominion, funeral 17 Jun 1930 Manawatu Herald)
eldest son of Captain Robinson pioneer settler
sister to youngest daughter Mary Grace Rae died 1953 age 93
married 04 Jul 1878 All Saints Foxton by Revd James McWilliams of Otaki
John Kebell of Te Rau Awa Ohau (Levin) eldest son of John Kebell Wellington
third daughter of Robert Rae Bathurst
(1848, 1857) soap manufacturer
(1850) joiner and builder
licensed victualler insolvent 1864
born 23 Jul 1812 Kirkcudbright Dumfries and Galloway Scotland died 23 Apr 1864 Bathurst NSW
brother to AB Rae Kirkcudbright (left 1862)
and Harriett Mary Agar Hansard born 14 Jan 1825 St Pancras London died 24 Jul 1906 Burwood NSW
married (ii) Henry Edward Neale born 1828 died 1910 Burwood NSW

Education
Selwyn college Cambridge
1914 BA (2rd cl hon)
1915 MA
1914 deacon Manchester
1915 priest Manchester

Positions
1911 residing Lewisham student for missionary work
1914-1917 curate S Peter Blackley diocese Manchester
06 Dec 1917 sailed on NYANZA from London to Madras
1918-1919 CMS missionary Bezwada
1919-1922 Eilore
1923-1924 acting secretary CMS Madras (now Chennai)
1924-1926 Ellore
1926-1933 CMS missionary at Khammamett Deccan South India
   06 Feb 1932 arrived in Christchurch on furlough (09 Feb 1932 Christchurch Star page 9)
   22 Apr 1932 couple sailed from Brisbane to London listed as missionary
1933-1937 vicar S James Westgate-on-Sea
   06 Nov 1937 sailed on MASHOBRA from S James vicarage for permanent residence in India
1937-1939 chaplain Coimbatore
1938-1942 Coonoor
1942-1945 S Mark Bangladesh
1946-1949 rector Frittenden diocese Chichester
1949-1952 priest-in-charge Chacewater diocese Turo
1952-1957 S Mark Bangladore
1956-1957 officiating minister diocese Wellington
   residing 264 Queen St Levin

EWALD, WILLIAM HARRIS

born 30 Dec 1839 baptised 20 Feb 1840 Livorno Toscana Italia (Leghorn Tuscany Italy)
died 07 Dec 1915 age 74 dead in bed Morecambe Lancaster
brother to Alexander Charles EWALD born 1842 died 1891 (1874) 6 Sunderland Terrace Westbourne Park Middlesex
first son of the Revd Ferdinand (also at baptism: ) Christian EWALD born of Jewish parents
   (1822) converted to Christian faith, baptised aged 29, and became a Lutheran minister:
   influenced by the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews:
   studied at their Palestine House Bethnal Green
   (1832) in service of London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews, in North Africa
   (1836) ordained by bishop of London, (Aug 1836) in England to raise money to convert Jewish people
   PhD of Leghorn Tuscany Italy
   (1842-1844) chaplain to Michael Solomon ALEXANDER (1841-1845) 1st (Anglican) bishop of Jerusalem –
   position established by the Church of England and the Evangelical Church in Prussia
   (15 Nov 1844) with three children and servant from Constantinople arrived Southampton
   (1851) in ill health returned London: head in London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews [Church’s Ministry Among Jewish People CMJ]
   (1854) committee member Friends of Israel, for relief of poor in Palestine
   (1856) translator Talmudic treatise Abodah Sarah (‘Idolatrous worship’), PhD Erlangen
   (1861) lecturer Jewish Episcopal chapel Bethnal Green
   (1871) clergyman returned missionary with wife lodging Tunbridge Wells Kent
   (1872) BD Lambeth, from Archbishop A TAIT
created 1801 Maroldswiesach near Bamberg Bavaria

died 09 Aug 1874 formerly of 8 Palestine Place Cambridge Heath Rd
   at 14 Woodside Villages Gipsy Hill Upper Norwood Surrey [left £3 000],
   son of David EWALD optician;
   married (i) 10 Dec 1836 S Matthew Bethnal Green
and Mary Anna CRICKMER
   baptised 18 Jun 1818 S Andrew Holborn Middlesex
   died 16 Jan 1844 age 25 Palestine ‘leaving three very young children’
   daughter of William CRICKMER and Mary;
   [FERDINAND CHRISTIAN EWALD married (ii) 27 Mar 1846 Leamington Spa co Warwick
   Anna Cooke YARBOROUGH
   born c1802 Campsall near Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire
   died 13 Jul 1877 age 74 at 8 Portland Place Leamington co Warwick [she left £6 000]
   daughter of John Cooke YARBOROUGH buried 13 Apr 1877 Campsall
and probably Emily Sarah Cooke YARBOROUGH buried 07 Jan 1841 Campsall)
died unmarried (300;381;374;7;4;47;295;Oxford Dictionary of National Biography)

Education
21 May 1858 matriculated age 18 Wadham College Oxford
1860 Scholar Wadham College
1862 BA Oxford
1867 MA Oxford
1863 deacon Ely
1864 priest Ely (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1861 age 21 undergraduate Oxford younger brothers Alexander born HMS DEVASTATION Malta harbour, Henry B born Jerusalem, with
   parents two servants residing 8 Palestine Place Bethnal Green Middlesex (381)
1863-1865 assistant curate Assington Suffolk diocese Ely (8)
1864-1866 stationed (SPG funded) Orkney
1866 stationed Danubian provinces, Galatz, Sulina, Kustendja and others
1865-1867 assistant chaplain Constantinople (SPG funded) diocese Gibraltar (47; 1867 Clergy List)
   23 Aug 1866 writes to SPG from Constantinople (47;180)
06 Jun 1867-26 Sep 1867 from London arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, RH THORPE, BW HARVEY) Nelson CISSY (41)
1867-1868 incumbent Stoke diocese Nelson (33)

1923-1924 acting secretary CMS Madras (now Chennai)
1924-1926 Ellore
1926-1933 CMS missionary at Khammamett Deccan South India
   06 Feb 1932 arrived in Christchurch on furlough (09 Feb 1932 Christchurch Star page 9)
   22 Apr 1932 couple sailed from Brisbane to London listed as missionary
1933-1937 vicar S James Westgate-on-Sea
   06 Nov 1937 sailed on MASHOBRA from S James vicarage with wife for permanent residence in India
1937-1939 chaplain Coimbatore
1938-1942 Coonoor
1942-1945 S Mark Bangladesh
1946-1949 rector Frittenden diocese Chichester
1949-1952 priest-in-charge Chacewater diocese Turo
1952-1957 vicar S Margaret Te Kauwhata diocese Waikato
1957 officiating minister diocese Wellington
   residing 264 Queen St Levin

EWALD, WILLIAM HARRIS

born 30 Dec 1839 baptised 20 Feb 1840 Livorno Toscana Italia (Leghorn Tuscany Italy)
died 07 Dec 1915 age 74 dead in bed Morecambe Lancaster
brother to Alexander Charles EWALD born 1842 died 1891 (1874) 6 Sunderland Terrace Westbourne Park Middlesex
first son of the Revd Ferdinand (also at baptism: ) Christian EWALD born of Jewish parents
   (1822) converted to Christian faith, baptised aged 29, and became a Lutheran minister:
   influenced by the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews:
   studied at their Palestine House Bethnal Green
   (1832) in service of London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews, in North Africa
   (1836) ordained by bishop of London, (Aug 1836) in England to raise money to convert Jewish people
   PhD of Leghorn Tuscany Italy
   (1842-1844) chaplain to Michael Solomon ALEXANDER (1841-1845) 1st (Anglican) bishop of Jerusalem –
   position established by the Church of England and the Evangelical Church in Prussia
   (15 Nov 1844) with three children and servant from Constantinople arrived Southampton
   (1851) in ill health returned London: head in London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews [Church’s Ministry Among Jewish People CMJ]
   (1854) committee member Friends of Israel, for relief of poor in Palestine
   (1856) translator Talmudic treatise Abodah Sarah (‘Idolatrous worship’), PhD Erlangen
   (1861) lecturer Jewish Episcopal chapel Bethnal Green
   (1871) clergyman returned missionary with wife lodging Tunbridge Wells Kent
   (1872) BD Lambeth, from Archbishop A TAIT
created 1801 Maroldswiesach near Bamberg Bavaria

died 09 Aug 1874 formerly of 8 Palestine Place Cambridge Heath Rd
   at 14 Woodside Villages Gipsy Hill Upper Norwood Surrey [left £3 000],
   son of David EWALD optician;
   married (i) 10 Dec 1836 S Matthew Bethnal Green
and Mary Anna CRICKMER
   baptised 18 Jun 1818 S Andrew Holborn Middlesex
   died 16 Jan 1844 age 25 Palestine ‘leaving three very young children’
   daughter of William CRICKMER and Mary;
   [FERDINAND CHRISTIAN EWALD married (ii) 27 Mar 1846 Leamington Spa co Warwick
   Anna Cooke YARBOROUGH
   born c1802 Campsall near Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire
   died 13 Jul 1877 age 74 at 8 Portland Place Leamington co Warwick [she left £6 000]
   daughter of John Cooke YARBOROUGH buried 13 Apr 1877 Campsall
and probably Emily Sarah Cooke YARBOROUGH buried 07 Jan 1841 Campsall)
died unmarried (300;381;374;7;4;47;295;Oxford Dictionary of National Biography)

Education
21 May 1858 matriculated age 18 Wadham College Oxford
1860 Scholar Wadham College
1862 BA Oxford
1867 MA Oxford
1863 deacon Ely
1864 priest Ely (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1861 age 21 undergraduate Oxford younger brothers Alexander born HMS DEVASTATION Malta harbour, Henry B born Jerusalem, with
   parents two servants residing 8 Palestine Place Bethnal Green Middlesex (381)
1863-1865 assistant curate Assington Suffolk diocese Ely (8)
1864-1866 stationed (SPG funded) Orkney
1866 stationed Danubian provinces, Galatz, Sulina, Kustendje and others
1865-1867 assistant chaplain Constantinople (SPG funded) diocese Gibraltar (47; 1867 Clergy List)
   23 Aug 1866 writes to SPG from Constantinople (47;180)
06 Jun 1867-26 Sep 1867 from London arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, RH THORPE, BW HARVEY) Nelson CISSY (41)
1867-1868 incumbent Stoke diocese Nelson (33)
11 Sep 1868- 31 Apr 1869 temporary appointment for six months S Paul Thorndon
Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)
until 01 Aug 1871 priest and pastor in church and parish of S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington (242)
12 Aug 1871 departed New Zealand for England (226)
1872-1873 curate Liverpool diocese Chester (8)
1874-1875 chaplain English chaplaincy Warsaw Poland jurisdiction bishop of London (47)
1875-1877 senior curate Chester-le-Street diocese Durham
1877-1881 vicar Overton diocese Manchester
1881-1911 vicar S John Lancaster (8)
1891, 31 Mar 1901 residing Lancaster (345)
retired Morecambe Lancashire

Other
07 Dec 1915 dead in his bed age 75 at Morecambe, resigned four years previously (411)
1916 late of Thornton Rd Morecambe, probate of will Lancaster effects £453 to Charles GIBSON solicitor (366)

EWART, WILLIAM WILSON

born 24 Jun 1871 [Victoria Australia]
died 24 Feb 1945 ‘age 73’ of 33 Church St Mosgiel Dunedin in Dunedin public hospital ‘late of Tasmania’
cremated 27 Feb 1945 Dunedin but headstone grave Bluff Southland with his daughter;
brother to Sarah Ann EWART baptised 14 Mar 1858 Shotley Bridge co Durham England

son of John George EWART
born 02 Feb 1835 baptised Nonconformist chapel Newcastle-upon-Tyne England
died 25 Jun 1896 Victoria Australia
brother to William Wilson EWART of 12 Howard Street Ballarat (1861) immigrant Victoria (1863) sailed Otago
born 07 Dec 1832 baptised 13 Jan 1833 Scotch church South Shields co Durham England
died 03 Jul 1902 age 69 Ballarat Victoria Australia

son of John Spencer EWART
and Ann WILSON;
moved Jun ¾ 1857 Sunderland co Durham and Elizabeth BOWHILL;
moved 09 Apr 1903 by (the Revd) E NYE Methodist church Davey Street Hobart Tasmania

Ada Leah CHITTEM
born 02 Mar 1881 Hobart Tasmania
died 29 Aug 1973 ‘aged 92’ Dunedin buried East Taieri Mosgiel
sister to youngest daughter Ida Annie CHITTEM

eldest daughter of John Horace CHITTEM pound keeper at Kingston
born c1856 Hobart Tasmania died 18 Sep 1887 age 31

son of James CHITTEM
and Eliza KELLY;
moved 1880 Kingston Tasmania

and Lucy KEEN
born 1861 Kingston Tasmania died 01 Apr 1924 Sandy Bay Tasmania
daughter of Joseph KEEN
and Anne BORROWS

daughter of George BORROWS died 15 Nov 1890 age 94 Kingston Brown’s River at residence of son-in-law J KEEN
‘for many years resident at the Ouse River’
[Lucy CHITTEM married (ii) 07 Jul 1891 S John Hobart by Revd IK McINTYRE to Ernest William TEW]

(315;183;124;333;324)

Education
06 Oct 1918 deacon Dunedin
12 Mar 1919 priest Dunedin
(1st of NEVILL’s two ordinations of priests in the new cathedral of S Paul;
priest S J COOPER, W EWART, F V FISHER)

(151)

Positions

Wesleyan minister in Tasmania:
1898-1901-1903 Wesleyan Methodist minister Woodbridge district Tasmania

- Apr 1899 closed ministry at the Oatlands
- Apr 1899- minister in charge Kingston

-1900- headquarters Lower Longley, ministered Kingston Sandfly Margaret Watchborn’s Hill and Tinderbox

Presbyterian minister in New Zealand (Presbyterian church archives)
25 Jul 1903 authorised clergyman (with Ada) in Oxley Queensland Australia
c1903 from Tasmania came to New Zealand
1905 home missionary Halkett Mid-Canterbury Christchurch presbytery
1907 resigned appointment
06 Nov 1907 at Presbyterian church Halkett, married Adam Charles WHYTE of Lr Riccarton Christchurch
to Ida Annie CHITTEM youngest daughter of John H CHITTEM Hobart
1909 re-instated as home missionary Halkett
1909 minister Taihape Wellington province Whanganui presbytery
Jun 1912 vice A BROWNLEE Presbyterian minister at Gladstone Otago
Apr 1913 finished at Mount Cameron, left for Waikawa New Zealand
1913 minister Waikawa Southland presbytery
1914 clergyman (with Ada) in Bass Tasmania
1916 minister Invercargill Southland presbytery

--

30 Sep 1918 resigned Presbyterian ministry to become an Anglican (333)

06 Oct 1918-1919 deacon-in-charge parochial district Tapanui diocese Dunedin
15 Mar 1919-Jan 1924 vicar parochial district Tapanui cum Clinton (326)
31 Oct 1924-1928 vicar Taieri cum Green Island (151)
1928-1935 vicar Bluff and Stewart island diocese Dunedin
01 Oct 1935-1938 vicar parochial district Taiieri with Green Island (324)

20 Apr 1938 officiating minister locum tenens Rangiota diocese Christchurch (91)
Feb 1945 residing 33 Church St Mosgiel Dunedin (124)

--

Other

stained glass memorial window S Luke Mosgiel (124)

Apr 1945 p35 obituary Church Envoy

EYKYN, THOMAS

born 17 Mar 1855 Bath Somerset England
died 08 Nov 1940 Queensland Australia

brother to the Revd Pitt EYKYN
baptised 26 Oct 1853 S Pancras Old church, Camden Town Middlesex
died 12 Jul 1912 Parel Hill Bombay [Mumbai] India (left £926 probate to wife),
marrried (Dec ¼ 1880 Marylebone London), Charlotte Elizabeth DAVIDSON born c1846 Blackheath South London

[Note: Their son Gilbert Davidson EYKYN born 22 Aug 1881, their elder daughter of George Charles Browne MOSTYN]

born c1843 Caen Normandy
died 20 Sep 1895 age 52 on board yacht ELLA Southampton harbour

MWB Nov 2007

EYKYN, ROGER

born 17 Mar 1855 Bath Somerset England
died 14 Jan 1856 Bath co Somerset

brother to ROGER EYKYN JP MP

of Hornsey Middlesex, of The Willows Windsor, later of Gayton House Northampton, (1861,1862) stockbroker of Change Alley London
(1862) subscriber memorial fund for ALBERT the Prince Consort
(Apr 1866-1874) Liberal (leader WE GLADSTONE) MP for New Windsor
(1866) died 12 Nov 1896 13 Upper Grosvenor St Hanover Square Middlesex
(left £20 757 probate to Gilbert Francis EYKYN stockbroker and the family solicitor)

[Roger EYKYN JP MP married (ii) 28 Nov 1868 S George Hanover Square, the Honourable Mary Caroline MOSTYN]

[Note: three Richard EYKYNs, all sons of Richard and Susanna born baptised over a decade - I am not confident that this baptism is the exact person]

MWB Nov 2007

EYKYN, RICHARD

born 17 Mar 1855 Bath Somerset England
died 08 Nov 1940 Queensland Australia

brother to Richard EYKYN

baptised 26 Oct 1853 S Pancras Old church, Camden Town Middlesex
died 12 Jul 1912 Parel Hill Bombay [Mumbai] India (left £926 probate to wife),
marrried (Dec ¼ 1880 Marylebone London), Charlotte Elizabeth DAVIDSON born c1846 Blackheath South London

[Note: Their son Gilbert Davidson EYKYN born 22 Aug 1881, their elder daughter of George Charles Browne MOSTYN]

born c1843 Caen Normandy
died 20 Sep 1895 age 52 on board yacht ELLA Southampton harbour

[Mary Caroline EYKYN left £4 753, probate to husband Roger EYKYN and Arthur EYKYN]elder daughter of George Charles Browne MOSTYN
(1838) 6th Baron VAUX of Harrowden – for him Queen VICTORIA revived an extinct title
born 07 Mar 1804 died 28 Jan 1883 age 78 Upper Grosvenor St Mayfair London
only son of Mr Charles Browne MOSTYN of Knddington Oxfordshire
and Maria Lucinda BUTLER of Ballyragget co Kilkenny Ireland;
married 09 Jul 1828,
and Caroline VANSITTART of Shottisbrooke Berkshire
born c1808 died 30 Sep 1883 Upper Grosvenor Street Mayfair London
eldest daughter of Arthur VANSITTART of Shottisbrooke Berkshire
and the Honourable Caroline EDEN daughter of the 1st Lord AUCKLAND;
brother to Susanna EYKYN born 1811
married (i) (Mar ¼ 1841) Robert FALKNER (1811-1851 Blaina, Abergavenny Wales)
moved (ii) (30 Apr 1856 Clewer by Thomas Tellulson CARTER) Captain Thomas Handy BISHOP of Cheltenham
brother to Charlotte EYKYN baptised 08 Nov 1816 St Sepulchre London married Jun ¼ 1852 registered Edmonton
brother to William EYKYN baptised 12 Aug 1821 St Sepulchre Newgate died 05 Apr 1884 Grove Cottage Ewell Surry
(1881) stockbroker and dealer [left £37 125]
brother to John EYKYN born c1821 Middlesex (1841) stockbroker (1845) broker for Life Assurance
brother to Annie EYKYN youngest daughter, born c1824 died 1866,
moved (17 Jan 1850 S Martin Ludgate London) William Stewart FALLS
brother to THOMAS EYKYN 'senior' born c1825 died 1892: he was a stockbroker with a brother in Change Alley,
with interests in railway companies: had about six children, including Cecil EYKYN captain 2nd Royal Highlanders
born 1867 died 08 Feb 1900 of wounds Kooldosberg South Africa,
moved (i) (Mar ¼ 1851 St Pancras) Jane GILBERT born c1829 died 02 Jun 1856 age 27 12 Chepstow Villas west,
moved (ii) (Sep ¼ 1871 Westminster) Sarah Royston POWER from Texas,
son among at least eight children of Richard EYKYN
of Camden Road Villas, of Crouch End Hornsey Middlesex; and of Ackleton Hall Shropshire
(1841) stockbroker of Maynard Street Hornsey co Middlesex
born 30 Jan 1807 baptised 5 Sepulchre Middlesex London
died 13 Mar 1850 Crouch End Hornsey died registered Edmonton Middlesex,
probably brother to William Pitt EYKYN
(1818) steward (with AT VALPY) for Reading school celebration
(1920 called to bar (03 Jun 1843) died Paris France, late of Middle Temple

and his wife Susannah STARR
born c1800 Middlesex died 24 Oct 1844 Crouch End Hornsey
daughter of Sir William STARR (Gentleman's Magazine)
[Note RICHARD EYKYN (17 Jan 1846 Islington) married a widow Mrs Harriet MITCHEISON of Canonbury Terrace Islington];
moved Dec ¼ 1851 Bath,
and SUSANNA KELSON STOTHER,
(1861) a ‘widow, gentlewoman’ and her children
Roger EYKYN age 8, Pitt EYKYN 7, Thomas EYKYN 6 all entered as scholars all living with her parents
(1871) she a widow, no children, staying with her parents STOTHER
[SUSANNA STOTHER married (i) (Dec ¼ 1872 Bath) John Blood SINGLETON]
born c1831 Bath Somerset died Mar ¼ 1898 age 67 registered Torrington co Devon
daughter of John STOTHER
(1861) mechanical engineer of Bathwick Somerset
(1871) retired ironmonger
born c1792 Bath Somerset
son of George STOTHER and Elizabeth,
and Susannah KELSON born c1804 Bath Somerset;
probably not married
(393;381;300;111;249; 287;411)
Education
Sydney College which merged (before 1895) with Bath College
1879 Sarum (Salisbury) theological college
12 Jun 1881 deacon Peterborough
04 Jun 1882 priest Peterborough (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his uncle Roger EYKYN and wife the Honourable Mary EYKYN (born Normandy Caen), and his married father and
nine servants Gayton House Northamptonshire (249)
12 Jun 1881-1883 curate Gayton co Northampton diocease Peterborough England
09 Jul 1885 vicar Pattishall Northamptonshire (patron Mrs WELCH) (411)
1886-1887 cure Cook district diocease North Queensland Australia
1887-1889 cure Charters Towers (goldfield; with stations at Dalrymple, Milchester, Rochfort, the Broughton, the Black Jack; and a brief
exchange of two Sundays with the priest based at Hughenden) diocease North Queensland
1889-1891 vicar Cooktown diocease North Queensland (George Henry STANTON bishop)
at end of his ministry in North Queensland, he sailed in a man-of-war from Townsville, south inside the Great Barrier reef, eastern side of
the Cumberland islands, and at the Capricorn Passage to the open Pacific ocean and on briefly to Numea [Nuumea, Noumea] New
Caledonia; and on to Fiji
1890 locum tenens priest Holy Trinity Suva while FLOYD and JF JONES on leave in England
1891 briefly in diocease Auckland and took services at Helensville in the gum fields, and on the Coromandel peninsula,
and then sailed on through Polynesia to spend a longer time in Hawaiʻi:
1891-1892 curate cathedral S Andrew (with Bishop Alfred WILLIS) city and dioceese Honolulu Hawaiʻi
assisting with services in the Chinese church near the cathedral, and residing Kohala, taking services at the Chinese congregation at
Makapala.
late 1891 He appears to have climbed mountains Lahaina Maui with the Revd Vincent KITCAT
?1892 from Hawai'i he sailed to San Francisco, north to Vancouver, before sailing back across the Pacific - (see Parts of the Pacific, by a Peripatetic Parson, (pp 388, b/w plates, about his visits to North Queensland, Fiji, Melanesia and other Pacific islands, published Swan Sonnenschein)

1893-early 1895 curate Waverley S Mary diocese Sydney NSW Australia
07 Aug 1895 in London: member of deputation from Aborigines Protection Society on Sir John B THURSTON governor of Fiji and commissioner in the Western Pacific: applauding his concern for the people at risk of being exploited in Fiji and the South Pacific islands, emphasising their hope that the peoples of the South Solomons, now a British protectorate, would be given protection (411)
16 Dec 1897 curate All Saints West Bromwich diocese Lichfield
[possibly curate at S John Brixton co Surrey (built 1852, architect FERREY) - as he claimed in court Aug 1904]
08 Aug 1899-30 Apr 1900 curate S Mary Waverley diocese London
19 Jun 1900 letters testimonial from archbishop of Sydney to bishop of Auckland
29 Jun 1900-Mar 1902 vicar Waihi and Waitakauri diocese Auckland New Zealand
29 Jan 1901 a fire destroyed his office (EYCKY) in Tuthill’s block, Waihi
17 Feb 1902 part of the mayoral welcome in Auckland to Mr Wilson BARRETT, an English author-actor (Evening Post)

Note he does not appear in electoral rolls for Bay of Plenty in this period (266)
14 Apr 1902-1903 licensed for one year acting- vicar (vice S HAWTHORNE) Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland (ADA)
1903 ‘leaving Holy Trinity Devonport to sail to Devonshire to marry a daughter of Sir Arthur CHICHESTER’ [8th baronet] he told the press
Dec 1903 returned to England ‘a circuitous route via Australia etc’ (Evening Post)
26 May 1904 in London, endeavouring to arrange for the exhibition of a picture of the Waikato River by Mr BLOMFIELD, an Auckland artist, conscious of the possibility of leasing the energy on the river for electricity production; EYKYN purposes to start on his travels again soon (Evening Post)
18 Aug 1904 ‘of no fixed abode or occupation’ also referred to as a clergyman of the Church of England, residing Canterbury Rd Brixton [London], formerly of Waihi diocese Auckland New Zealand, age 46, sentenced to 6 months imprisonment with hard labour for indecent assault on a boy, GRIMES, also of Brixton, in a railway carriage. He had returned Dec 1903 from New Zealand to England, had before going to New Zealand been a curate S John [The Evangelist, Angell Town, Brixton co Surrey, diocese Winchester]; he ‘had some rather curious experiences during his stay in the Auckland diocese’. (p5 Evening Post Wellington; see also (27 Jun 1904) 411 London)
1905 gone from Crockford

nd acted as a professor of English in Spanish universities (13 Nov 1940 obituary Townsville Daily Bulletin)

schoolmaster at a preparatory school, when the two sons of Sir Harry CHAUVEL GCMG KCB the general were there
[the two sons were graduates of Royal Military College Duntroon]
later in World War 1, in France
1925, 1935 clerk in holy orders residing (with his niece Helen EYKYN home duties, John Stothert EYKYN railway employee, and Roger EYKYN and Susanna EYKYN, Walker Street, Herbert Townsville Queensland - the parents of John, Helen and Susannah are Roger EYKYN and Mariette Elizabeth
1936, 1937 he is still in Walker Street, with now only Thomas EYKYN and Susanna EYKYN

Other
family motto ‘Esse quam videri’ (= ‘no pretences’)
composer of Missa Pacifica, (published Messrs. Weekes & Co of London) sung with orchestra at opening of the church he had built at railway station Milchester and at two other churches in the diocese=EYKYN says he travelled with a tuning fork and tuned pianos
author John Bull Awake, and The Consolidation of the British Empire
1896 author Parts of the Pacific, by a Peripatetic Parson, (pp 388, b/w plates, about his visits to North Queensland, Fiji, Melanesia, Hawai‘i, and other Pacific islands, ‘accurate informative and personal account of later nineteenth century South Pacific’; published Swan Sonnenschein) (internet;111)

EYRE, FRANCIS JOHN
baptised 18 Jan 1811 Bramshaw co Hampshire – on edge New Forest
died 03 Jun 1878 died Sandhurst Lodge Tunbridge Wells co Kent buried Englefield Berkshire,
brother to George Edward EYRE of The Warrens Bramshill Wiltshire born 08 Apr 1804
whose son George Edward Brisco EYRE of The Warrens Wiltshire JP MA elective verderer (1877) New Forest married (1873) Mary Mildred RICHARDS
younger daughter of the Revd William Upton RICHARDS Ritualist
vicar All Saints Margaret Street (see bibliography 416)
brother to Robert Thornton EYRE
whose son the Revd Edward John EYRE married (1870) Mary WHITE daughter of the Revd G Cosby WHITE Ritualist vicar S Barnabas Pimlico
brother to Mary Hulse EYRE who married (1839) the Revd Charles James Phipps EYRE rector St Marylebone London
third son of George EYRE, owner of the Warrens Estate Bramshill near Lyndhurst in the diocese of Salisbury co Wiltshire provider (1812) local National School, sometime Fellow of All Souls Oxford, (Now The Warrens Estate provided the name ‘The Warren’ to a large estate on the Eyre River in North Canterbury; at its subdivision my ancestor Mary BLAIN bought a smallholding and named her son Warren; she took a mortgage loan from Archdeacon Henry HARPER son of the 1st bishop of Christchurch (MWB) ]
born 28 Jan 1772 died 1837
married 30 Jan 1803

and Frances HULSE of Breamore House co Hampshire died 29 Apr 1820
sister to Sir Charles HULSE 4th baronet
third daughter of Sir Edward HULSE 3rd baronet (1744-1816)
marrried 13 May 1769
and Mary LETHIEULLIER died 24 Mar 1813
daughter of Charles LETHIEULLIER LLD Fellow of All Souls Oxford;
married 27 Mar 1838 Droxford Hampshire
Anne Louisa HAYGARTH of Englefield Berkshire
born c1816 Winchester Hampshire baptised 27 Dec 1816
died 15 Jul 1902 age 85 registered Tunbridge Kent [left £1 610 probate to Sophia Frances EYRE spinster]
daughter of the Revd John HAYGARTH rector Upham Hampshire
born 20 Nov 1786 Chester died 26 Oct 1854 Upham
married 17 Jul 1810 S Swithun-over-Kingsgate Winchester
and (i) Sophia POULTER died 19 Oct 1816
(300;2;366)

Notes
(1748) the HULSE family bought Breamore House and much of Dodington Estates;
Sir Edward HULSE 5th baronet (1809-1899) was a member of the Canterbury Association
which colonised Canterbury New Zealand

Education
Winchester
1830 matriculated
30 Jun 1830 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1834 BA Cambridge
1835 deacon
1836 priest (2)

Position
1855-1868 rector Englefield near Reading Berkshire
1870 gone from Crockford (8)
1878 residing Sandhurst Lodge Tunbridge Wells co Kent

Other
1878 the will of the Revd Francis John EYRE, ‘of Kent England’ held in the Lands and Deeds office Wellington (1998 MWB)
09 Aug 1878 will probate London to his widow Anna Louisa EYRE, Brownlow POULTER of Blackheath, and the Revd John George GRESON of West Mansion West Worthing co Sussex executors, he left £60 000 (366)

EYRE, GEORGE HARDOLPH

born 20 Sep 1801 Hatfield Yorkshire
died Feb 1865 registered Rotherham West Riding [left £1 000]
son among eight children of Sir George EYRE KCB KCMG
vice-admiral of the Red Sea fleet,
served American Independence War, French Revolutionary, & Napoleonic wars
born 23 Apr 1769 died 15 Feb 1839 rectory Carlton Derbyshire
son of Anthony EYRE politician baptised 1727 died 1788
and Judith Letitia BURY baptised c1724 died 1800;
married 01 Nov 1800 Doncaster
and Georgina Maria COOKE
born c1777 Wheatley Yorkshire
died 04 Dec 1862 [left £4 000, probate to daughter Mary Charlotte BOWLES wife of the Revd Charles Bradshaw BOWLES]
third daughter of Sir George COOKE 7th baronet of Wheatley Hall Doncaster Yorkshire
born c1745 died 1823;
mature Dec ¼ 1844 Cleobury Mortimer Shropshire,
Cecilia Maria HILL
born c1823 Rock Worcestershire
died 03 Jun 1906 of Rampton House Malvern Link Worcestershire
[left £3 781, probate to William Henry EYRE solicitor Lucy Caroline EYRE (366)]

Education
23 Jun 1822 admitted pensioner age 20 Pembroke College Cambridge
1826 BA 14th Wrangler
1836 MA Oxford
05 Nov 1826 deacon Ely (SPARKE) by letters dimissory from York (Edward Venables-VERNON, also (1831) –HARCOURT; (1808-1847) archbishop of York
17 Dec 1826 priest (Vernon HARCOURT)

Positions
17 Dec 1826 perpetual curate Hedon Yorkshire diocese York
29 Dec 1826-1836 rector Molesworth Huntingdonshire
07 Jun 1838 rector Headon-cum-Upton Nottinghamshire
1849-1859 perpetual curate Dalton Yorkshire
1856 the Revd George Hardolph EYRE, Cecilia Maria and seven children,
sailed on EGMONT with Bishop HARPER to New Zealand for a visit
1859-1865 vicar Beighton Derbyshire diocese Lichfield [later Southwell, later Sheffield] (2)

Notes
This EYRE family is of Rampton co Nottingham, not the same family as the EYRE family of The Warrens co Wiltshire (287).
1870 probate of the will of George Hardolph EYRE of Yorkshire and Derbyshire, heard in high court Christchurch New Zealand
1928 died age 78, the Revd Christopher Bevan EYRE, who as a ship captain worked around the islands of Melanesia and ‘became religious’; as a long-serving UMCA missionary (AngloCatholic ) became archdeacon of Yaoland and priest-in-charge of Mtonya in Portuguese Nyasaland [Mozambique]; CB EYRE was son of the Revd George Hardolph EYRE (411;2)
FAGAN, JOHN STEAD PATRICK
brother to fourth son David William Owen FAGAN Onerahi farmer and journalist (09 Dec 1940 obituary Northern Advocate)
born c1856 St Just Cornwall died 05 Dec 1940 age 84 Whangarei buried 07 Dec 1940 Onerahi
came to New Zealand 1877 and on staff of Government Life Insurance
writer including Tupa, and other tales of New Zealand
married 1876 Lucy OXLEY born Durham county died Jun 1942 buried Onerahi (obituary 20 Jun 1942 Northern Advocate)
came to Dunedin New Zealand with her parents 1858
sister to youngest son Anthony Watson Hedley OXLEY married 23 Jan 1884 at Merton by Revd AM FINLAYSON
to Margaret Pearson RUSSELL eldest daughter of Charles RUSSELL Esq of Merry Hill Sealiff
daughter of Robert OXLEY settled Waikouaiti Otago
son of Revd HS FAGAN MA DD vicar St Just Cornwall
married Henrietta Blanche AULT born 1868 (four children born between 1895 and 1901)
Education
1884 Can scholar Lincoln
1886 deacon Salisbury
1888 priest Salisbury
Positions
1886-1888 curate Bridgeport
1889-1891 Em. Ch West Dulwich
1892-1893 S Peter Bishopswearmouth
1895-1896 vicar Peddie Cape colony
1897-1898 Cathcart Cape colony
1898-1900 incumbent Boksburg Transval
1900-1906 rector Swayfield
1906-1912 vicar of Newlyn diocese Truro
1912-1925 rector Otterham
(1941) retired to New Zealand residing 29 Hinau St Muriwai Wellington
Other
£957 18s 1d, will 12 May 1943 written in New Zealand
probate to son John Alphege FAGAN (1896-1971) of Christchurch sales manager, small amounts to four female friends for their kindness.
Son aka Arthur JAMES and John Anthony; teacher, enlisted from Onerahi Whanganui; 1914-4 divorced Eleanor Alice Elizabeth FAGAN
son died and buried Onetangi cemetery Waiheke Island in RSA block [on enlistment as JAMES birthplace as Smyfield & DOB 19 Apr 1894]
[Note: He wasn’t licensed in New Zealand but I have included his NZ details here as his son was quite elusive. RAB]

FAGG, THOMAS FRANCIS
brother to Nancy Joan FAGG born 08 Mar 1911 (mother as Francis) died 12 Jun 1993 nurse Raetihi hospital
married and divorced 1976-1978 David TAYLOR
son of Thomas Sidney FAGG JP born 1882 Canterbury Kent England died 04 Jul 1939 Raetihi from accident (car hit him on a bicycle)
brother to eldest child Edith Maria FAGG born 06 Jan 1871 Canterbury Kent died 16 Jun 1964 Ashford Kent
married 26 Dec 1900 at S Peter Thanet Kent, Arthur Chadwick HORNE, living St Pancras, Middlesex, then Broadstairs Kent
brother to Lionel Henry FAGG born 01 Feb 1884 Canterbury Kent
died 22 Sep 1962 age 78 Whanganui (Whanganui) cremated and ashes interred Whanganui Rose Garden plot no. 1564
storekeeper (at enrolment WW 1 Fagg Bros, Horopito)
L/cpl No. 2 Field Ambulance Corps nok Thomas S FAGG, to Sgt Field Artillery
married 03 Jun 1919 at Waituna West by Revd G F STOCKWELL
Robena Daguerrre (deGuerre on probate) NEAL born 26 Jul 1887 died 21 Mar 1962 age 74
cremated and ashes interred Whanganui Rose Garden plot no. 1564
(probate executors sons Basil deGuerre FAGG and Lionel John FAGG grocers Raetihi, equal shares with them and brothers Neal Wingmore FAGG and Norman Talbot FAGG)
daughter of Robena & William Henry NEAL Esq Hamilton (present address Raetihi)
son (at least ten children) of Frank Ernest FAGG born 1841 Elham Kent England
died 1907 Wingmore Broadstairs Kent
and Jane Sophia FAGG (née COLE) born 22 Mar 1845 Kent died 1923
employed by Bramwell Bros Feilding, living then Horopito; residing Raetihi at death
member Raetihi council & bowling club; church warden, mason (obituary 06 Jul 1939 Wanganui Chronicle)
made 24 Nov 1909 S John Fielding by Revd A S INNES-JONES (honeymoon in Wanganui)
and Frances Ridley (Dot) ARUNDELL born Sep 1883 Maidenhead Cookham Berkshire
 died 08 Oct 1913 age 30 private hospital Palmerston North buried 10 Oct 1913 Feilding cemetery
THOMAS SIDNEY FAGG married (ii) 28 Jan 1915
Bridget Esther BYLES born 17 May 1872 Hambleton Surrey died 04 Mar 1933 age 60 Raetihi
THOMAS SIDNEY FAGG married (iii) 02 Apr 1934 Margaret Bessie GODFREY (née BYLES) widow
(married (i) 13 Dec 1906 Toftwood West Coast Road Waikumete by Revd W Gray DIXON MA William Frederick GODFREY of Grove
Wantage Berkshire; kauri gum ranger sentenced one year in 1903 for omitting to account for funds received as an officer of Waitemata
County Council; died 25 Feb 1907 age 35 District hospital)
[sister to Bridget Esther BYLES]
both daughters of Mrs Sylvana BYLES died Mar 1928 Auckland hit by car (obituary 27 Mar 1928 Sun (Auckland))
and John BYLES born 1833 Henley-on-Thames died 05 Sep 1916 age 84 Hepburn Road Glen Eden, (obit 11 Sep 1916 NZ Herald)
bride escorted by uncle W FLANAGAN; bridesmaids Audrey INNES & Nancy FAGG; groomsmen Colin INNES & Norman FAGG (cousin)

Beryl Howard INNES born 25 May 1917 Wellington died 13 Oct 1985 (315)
sister to Colin Purvis Francis INNES born 10 Feb 1915 died 25 Jun 1966 buried Mount View cemetery Marton
sister to Jean Lyell INNES born 1909 died 1965 married 1939 Leonard Albert HADLEY
sister
Beryl Howard INNES born 25 May 1917 Wellington died 13 Oct 1985 (315)
matured 04 Jan 1939 S James Lower Hutt by Revd H E K FRY, (church decorated by Bible Class, Miss B S HARTIE organist)
married (i) Jul 1944 S James Lower Hutt by Revd T F FAGG 1942 Norman Talbot FAGG born 1914 died 1946
married (ii) c1947 Colin Le Fleming JOSEPHSON
dughter of Edward Scott (Ted) INNES born c1881 Sydney Australia
involved in establishment of Samuel Marsden school for girls diocese Wellington and rowing selector 1930s
Senior Government Audit Officer retired Mar 1937 due to ill health (obituary 20 Oct 1937 Hutt News)
died 17 Oct 1937 age 56 11 Bellvue Road Lower Hutt Wellington buried Taita cemetery Naenae Wellington
second son of the late (?) Francis INNES born 26 Jun 1839 London died 18 Nov 1898 age 59 Parnell,
brother to James Henry INNES born 1834 Clerkenwell London died 1913 Norwood London administration in Naval yards
brother to Henry Mortimer INNES born 1836 London
son of Henry INNES born 1808 Sicily Italy after he died after 1871 married 12 Aug 1833 Old Church St Pancras London
and Barbara COPPARD born 1802 Crowhurst Surrey died 1868 Stoke Damerel co Devon England
from Dec 1861 Deputy Assistant Commissary General Auckland, Military Accountant (Controller of Army Expenditure);
20 Aug 1870 charged and 28 Sep 1870 found guilty of £1000 embezzlement and further £2000 theft
sentenced to five years penal servitude
Dec 1871 petition by Bishop COWIE and other Auckland residents for his release from Mount Eden Gaol declined
Jul 1882 of Military Road North Sydney Australia temporary clerk General Post Office insolvent
married 18 Aug 1877 S Mark Remuera by Archdeacon Lonsdale PRITT
Katherine Arbuthnott (Kate) LYELL born 1846 Detroit Wayne County Michigan USA
died 06 Jan 1903 age 57 at her residence “Gardyne” Hobson Bay Road Parnell Auckland buried Purewa
only daughter of James Leitch LYELL Esq gentleman (banker)
born 11 Feb 1810 died 07 Mar 1899 Parnell buried Symonds St cemetery
son of Revd David LYELL (“Minister of Careston” Angus Scotland) and Catherine ARBUTHNOTT
married c1838
married c1947 Colin Le Fleming JOSEPHSON
Katherine Arbuthnott (Kate) LYELL born 1846 Detroit Wayne County Michigan USA
died 06 Jan 1903 age 57 at her residence “Gardyne” Hobson Bay Road Parnell Auckland buried Purewa
only daughter of James Leitch LYELL Esq gentleman (banker)
born 11 Feb 1810 died 07 Mar 1899 Parnell buried Symonds St cemetery
son of Revd David LYELL (“Minister of Careston” Angus Scotland) and Catherine ARBUTHNOTT
married c1838
and Clara Eliza SCOTT born 29 Apr 1809 Aberdeen daughter of William SCOTT Aberdeen Scotland
died 09 May 1885 age 76 St Stephen’s Road Parnell buried Symonds St cemetery
married 26 Oct 1904 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY MA
(bridesmaids sisters Doris and Amy WEBB and Olive MILLS, groomsmen brother H S INNES and J M MOWBRAY)
and Ada Annie WEBB born 25 Sep 1879 died 06 May 1957 Haitatai
sister to Amy Isabel WEBB married Sep 1915 S Peter Wellington by Revd SOLA William FLANAGAN of Railway head office
sister to Doris Howard WEBB born 1885 died 1968
eldest daughter of Peter Purvis WEBB died 28 Nov 1920 age 66 at Bowen St private hospital
30 Nov 1920 funeral S Peter Willis St Wellington [secretary Mirimar golf club, ‘members with motor cars will be present’]
civil servant (chief audit inspector for the colony) retired Feb 1919 deputy auditor general
married 08 Dec 1877 S Peter Willis St by Archdeacon STOCK assisted by Revd C O CASTRO
and Alice Mary HOLMES born 25 Feb 1856 died 18 Sep 1922 at 3 Crosby Terrace Wellington
sister to youngest son Arthur Harry HOLMES
married 01 Jan 1877 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Matilda RENNELL second daughter of Clarence RENNELL of New Plymouth
eldest daughter (at least 8 children) of William Howard HOLMES (Te Aro School) born 1825
died 01 Oct 1885 of congestion of the lungs at his house Island Bay buried Bolton St cemetery
came with Canterbury Association to Lyttelton 1850, taught Te Aro 30 years, artist
20 Aug 1863 commissioned Ensign; Lieutenant 01 Mar 1866 and long involvement with school cadets
married 08 Dec 1854 S Peter Te Aro (Willis St) Wellington by the Revd R R PAUL
and Annie Sophia HOLMES (née MILLS)
born Portsmouth died 11 Dec 1904 age 71 at son-in-law’s residence 2 Crosby Terrace buried Bolton St
sister to second daughter Eliza MILLS died 20 Jan 1921 age 81 residence 33 Ellice Avenue Wellington
married 26 Dec 1860 S Peter Te Aro by Revd A STOCK A
James Baldwin REDWARD barrack master, depot master, superintendent quarantine station then immigration officer
died 28 Jan 1902 age 71 “The Olives” 61 Adelaide Road buried S Mary Karori
sister to the Hon Charles Houghton MILLS, pupil teacher Te Aro school; MHR Waimea then Wairau 1890-1908
eldest daughter of Richard MILLS of Wellington died 01 Jan 1860 age 50 Te Aro Wellington buried Bolton St
then gaoler Wellington who came earlier with family to Nelson 1841) came to New Zealand on LORD AUCKLAND
and Ellen died 29 Jun 1892 age 72 residence of FC BINNS Wellington buried Bolton St

---

**Education**

Palmerston North Boys’ high school
College House Christchurch
1936 LTh Board of Theological Studies
29 Sep 1936 deacon Wellington
19 Dec 1937 priest Wellington (308;69)

**Positions**
01 Feb 1939 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
09 Apr 1942 curate-in-charge Upper Hutt
30 Sep 1942-1950 vicar Berhampore (308)
  1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
1950-1954 vicar Ekahuna
1954-1965 vicar Ahuriri (S Andrew Napier) diocese Waiapū (8)
  1956-1965 chaplain to seamen
1965-1970 vicar Rotorua
  1966- archdeacon of Tauranga diocese Waiapū

**Other**
recreation swimming, gardening
photograph Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank

**FAIRBROTHER, RUPERT**
born 27 Aug 1866 Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand
died 21 Oct 1947 Tamworth NSW Australia
brother to Richard Henry FAIRBROTHER baptised 21 Aug 1853 Lambeth co Surrey
youngest son (among nine children) of Richard FAIRBROTHER JP

- enlisted 49th regiment, served India and China, stationed Ireland
- in grocery business London
  (1856) arrived ANN WILSON New Zealand, to Greytown
  (1858) settler Carterton Wairarapa
  (Oct 1882) owner land Carterton area worth £4 044
- churchwarden to the parish priest of S Mark Carterton
  (at death) storekeeper owner
born 10 Mar 1826 London

died 13 May 1892 South Carterton buried Clareville cemetery Carterton;
married 25 Mar 1846 Kilkeevin co Roscommon Ireland
and Winifred CONBOY
  born c1833 died 22 Jun 1916 age 83 buried Clareville cemetery;
married 07 May 1892 S Mark Carterton New Zealand by Revd W BALLACHEY
Ellen Nevada ARMSTRONG
born 01 Jul 1872 Greytown Wairarapa registered Greytown

died 23 December 1937 Tamworth NSW
sister to the Revd Clifford Jeffory ARMSTRONG
  (1917) secretary Queensland Australian Board of Missions
born 1882 died 19 Oct 1938 St Martin’s hospital Brisbane (the day after his 32nd ordination anniversary)
  funeral S John cathedral Brisbane buried Lutwyche cemetery
second daughter (among nine children) of Philip James ARMSTRONG
  (1893) saddler Carterton
born c1844 died 19 Dec 1906 age 62 buried Clareville
married 30 Dec 1867 S Paul cathedral Thorndon by Revd P Hay MAXWELL (both of Wellington)
and Sarah STRATFORD (1893) household duties Carterton

born c1843 Wellington died 01 Nov 1926 age 83 residence “The Poplars” High St Carterton
  funeral S Mark Carterton buried Clareville (6;63;111;266)
  (obit 12 Nov 1926 New Zealand Times)
daughter of George Adler STRATFORD died 21 May 1863 age 53 Queen St Wellington [MUOOF] (age 56 death registration)
  arrived 17 Feb 1842 Wellington he excavator age 32 with wife Mary Ann age 22 on CLIFTON left 02 Oct 1841 from Gravesend
  (not AURORA as per obituary above)
  and Mary Ann – possibly [died 26 May 1895 age 75 buried 28 May 1895 Karori
  and married (ii) as STRATFORD 17 Apr 1865 John SIMMONDS]

**Education**
Wellington College New Zealand
1900 ThL Board of Theological Studies
08 May 1898 deacon Grafton & Armidale (at Glen Innes)
28 May 1899 priest Grafton & Armidale (at Tamworth)

**Positions**
1893 storekeeper with Ellen Nevada, residing Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand (266)
09 May 1898- 04 Sep 1899 curate Grafton NSW
01 Sep 1899-11 Nov 1900 minister Bellinger and Nambucca
Mar 1901-1915 vicar Inverell
01 Jan 1903 three months, ordinary licence
1915-1934 vicar Tamworth diocese Armidale NSW
  1919 a founder of Calrossy Anglican school for girls (internet)
1914-1934 canon Armidale
1930-1935 archdeacon Tamworth (1935 archdeacon emeritus)
FALCON, ROBERT REX BERNET
born 1890 died 07 Sep 1947 age 57 buried 09 Sep 1947 Purewa cemetery Auckland
collapsed and died near the Ferry Building after loading heavy luggage into taxi
brother to Lieutenant Geoffrey William Lockhart FALCON East Surrey Regiment died 1915 Helles memorial
son of Robert Worgan FALCON born 18 Feb 1864 East Indies died 1945
1883 Lieutenant 1st Battalion Oxford Light Infantry promoted to Lt-Colonel, photograph held by Auckland Museum
wrote Handbook on Sikhs for the Use of Regimental Officers published 1896
10 Mar 1909 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force),
16 Jun 1916 to 10 Sep 1916 from 53rd Sikhs to command 1/9th Battalion Manchester Regiment
brother to William Knightley FALCON born 12 Apr 1865 Mymensingh Dacca Bengal India died 21 May 1898 Lagos Nigeria
died 10 Mar 1909 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force),
16 Jun 1916 to 10 Sep 1916 from 53rd Sikhs to command 1/9th Battalion Manchester Regiment
brother to William Knightley FALCON born 12 Apr 1865 Mymensingh Dacca Bengal India died 21 May 1898 Lagos Nigeria
son of Antony Benn FALCON Cheltenham (Old Carthusians)
born 22 Jul 1834 Whitehaven Cumberland died 05 May 1876 Indian ocean
son of Robert FALCON born 1791 Cumberland and Margaret STEWART born 1809 Cumberland
married (i) 07 Jan 1863 Dinapore Bengal India
and Selina Sophia WORGAN born 1838 Cathorpe Leicestershire died 17 Dec 1866 Purneah Bengal buried Purneah
daughter of John Hartland WORGAN died 21 Nov 1882 Speenhamland Berkshire
and Philippa BERNEY died 30 Dec 1890 24 Tamworth Road Croydon Surrey England
ANTHONY BEN FALCON married (ii) Blanche Bagshot DE LA BERE born 1841 Prestbury Gloucestershire died 1929
married (i) 1889
and Minnie BERNET born 27 Jul 1860 Croydon Surrey
dughter of John BERNY
ROBERT WORGAN FALCON married (ii) 24 Mar 1913 Lahore Punjab India
Alice Mary SNEYD born 1879 Bridgnorth Shropshire England
duggage of Henry SNEYD and Mary Ann TENNANT
married
Ivy Muriel FALCON born 24 Oct 1896 died 05 Sep 1975 buried 08 Sep 1975 Purewa cemetery Auckland
Education
29 Nov 1936 deacon Auckland (priests; AGT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE, HJ STEELE; deacons; RRB FALCON, WGM HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH, deacons; AR ANDERSON, JC GUINNESS, M CAMERON) (69)
28 Nov 1937 priest Auckland (priests; RRB FALCON, WGM HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH, deacons; AR ANDERSON, JC GUINNESS, M CAMERON) (317)
Positions
03 May 1919 promoted to captain
22 Jul 1919 officer admitted to the Indian Army on probation
Lieutenant-Colonel Indian army civil engineer
Member of His Majesty’s Imperial Military Forces
1936-1938 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1938-death on leave, residing Epsom Auckland (8)
not included in diocesan clergy lists from 1938, he described as former curate of St Matthew’s in newspaper death report
Other
probate £2156
father to only daughter Muriel Blanche Elizabeth Berny FALCON 1948 BSc University of NZ (Auckland college) 1953 M.B. Ch.B. University of Otago
born 06 Mar 1927 died 12 Dec 1996 buried North Shore Memorial Park (Schnapper Rock)
marrined 1956 Warren Hastings MASON born 03 Nov 1923 Takapuna Auckland

FALLOWES, JOHN PRINCE
born 05 Oct 1856 ‘The Pirehill’ near Stone Staffordshire
died 04 Nov 1941 age 85 The Chequers Stratfield Saye Hampshire registered Basingstoke
headstone S Mary the Virgin churchyard Stratfield Saye
‘an elder of the church of Christ and for 35 years rector at Heene Worthing’
brother to Mary Joule FALLOWS born Sep ¼ 1850 Stone
married Mar ¼ 1877 Wolverhampton Frederick DUNN (1881) surgeon
brother to Harriet Joule FALLOWS born c1852 Stone
married Jun ¼ 1877 Frederick Wm SMYTH (1881) bank clerk
only son of Richard FALLOWS
(1851) FALLOWS farmer of 347 acres employing 8 labourers
(1861) FALLOWS farmer of 345 acres employing 7 labourers and 1 boy
born c1800 Caverswall Staffordshire
died 11 Apr 1865 Stone Staffordshire [left £2 000]
marrined Dec ¼ 1849 registered Stone
and Harriet JOULE
(1881) independent lady Wolverhampton Staffordshire
born 13 Dec 1813 Stone baptised 22 Dec 1813 Nonconformist chapel Stone Staffordshire
died Sep ¼ 1888 age 74 registered Wolverhampton
dughter of John JOULE and Mary;
marrined 04 Nov 1891 S George Hanover Square London,
Agnes Katherine Vierville CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY
born 02 Jan 1861 Wivenhoe Malden Essex died 02 Aug 1942 Basingstoke Hampshire
buried S Mary the Virgin churchyard Stratfield Saye with husband
sister to Sir Claude CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY (1868) 4th baronet born 1847 died 1935
seventh daughter of Sir Claude William CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, 3rd baronet
of Champion Lodge [demolished 1841] co Surrey and then to Wivenhoe Hall co Essex
brother to the Revd Frederick John CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY of Hampton Wick co Middlesex
born 25 Jun 1818 Mayfair London
died 11 Aug 1868 Wivenhoe Hall Essex [left £18 000]
made 22 Aug 1843,
and Mary TYRELL
baptised 16 Feb 1828 Boreham co Essex
second daughter of Sir John Tyssen TYRELL 2nd baronet, of Boreham House Essex
MP for northern division of Essex
born 21 Dec 1795 Chichester died Sep ¾ 1877 age 81 Brighton Sussex
married 19 May 1819 and divorced
and Elizabeth Anne PILKINGTON
eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas PILKINGTON
7th baronet of Chevet Park Royston Yorkshire and of Nova Scotia
born 07 Dec 1773 died 09 Jul 1811
and Elizabeth Anne TUFNELL (381;352;249;287;286;56)

Education
privately and
Wolverhampton grammar school (92)
05 Oct 1876 admitted pensioner age 20 Pembroke College Oxford
1880 BA Oxford
1891 MA Oxford
21 Dec 1879 deacon York (The Times)
1880 priest York

Positions
1861 age 7 scholar, at home with governess, parents, and siblings Mary J FALLOWS and Harriet J FALLOWS, and one domestic servant Stone Staffordshire
1879-1881 curate Kirkby-Misperton diocese York
31 Mar 1881 boarding in household of a farmer John SIMPSON (249)
1881-1884 curate 5 Paul Knightsbridge diocese London
1884-1885 domestic chaplain to Schomberg Henry KER (1870-1900) 9th Marquis of LOTHIAN;
NOTE: (1851) with their tutor the Revd Thomas BOWLES he and Lord Henry John SCOTT came as tourists to Australia and New Zealand; he married the Honourable Victoria Alexandrina sister of Lord Henry John Montagu Douglas SCOTT MONTAGU his companion in New Zealand and daughter of Walter Montague DOUGLAS SCOTT 5th Duke of Buccleuch
1885-1886 curate Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1888-1890 curate Coatham co Yorkshire diocese York
1890-1892 perpetual curate Coatham
1891 age 34 single, with housekeeper, and two servants residing vicarage, Coatham North Riding Yorkshire
21 Nov 1892, 23 Nov 1892 he wrote of Canon BODY as his ‘(almost) father’: who as a correspondent to the newspaper correctly reports, ‘is the celebrated ritualistic clergyman’ (Otago Daily Times)
24 Dec 1892-07 Nov 1894 1st warden and chaplain of newly-constituted Selwyn College diocese Dunedin (151)
and curate College Districts (with students, leading services S Michael Andersons Bay, North East Valley [esp C FRAER], Woodhaugh, Ravensbourne, Warrington, Sealiff, Portobello) (92)
Nov 1893 elected by diocesan board of missions to membership of the board as an additional member (Otago Witness)
07 Feb 1893 appointed diocesan secretary vice Bryan KING by the diocesan standing committee Dunedin (Otago Daily Times)
09 Nov 1894 a daughter (Katherine H A FALLOWES) born Selwyn College Dunedin
07 Nov 1894 on the bishop of Dunedin ruling him to be not a member of the synod - and thus unable to voice his opinion in public: resigned appointments Dunedin (347;151)
1895-1930 rector Heene Worthing co Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman of church of England age 44 with wife Agnes K V FALLOWES 39, John T C FALLOWES age 8 born Coatham, Katherine H A FALLOWES age 6 born Dunedin New Zealand, Richard P under 1 month born Heene Sussex, with visitor Millicent DAUK age 38
living on own means born Wadhurst Sussex, four servants (monthly nurse, cook, housemaid, nurse), residing rectory Heene co Sussex (352)
1936-1941 permission to officiate diocese Winchester, residing The Chequers Stratfield Saye near Reading Berkshire (2)

Other
author
1893 The visible & the invisible: a sermon preached at St. Paul’s (Pro-Cathedral) Church, Dunedin, January 29th, 1893 (Dunedin)
1902 sermons The King’s Fountain
1930 Facts and Falsities
1932 A treasure hunt ... A story of romance and adventure (London)
1939 editor Luther on the Letter to the Galatians (92;8)
1942 probate Llandudno Wales to Royal Exchange Assurance corporation and Joseph Beeson SAMS (South American Missionary Society – an evangelical group) bank official, left £21 054 – latterly estranged from his family, left much of his estate to the Bible Church Missionary Society (1922) an extreme evangelical breakaway from the evangelical CMS (Church Missionary Society).
(366; pers comm David Hilliard Apr 2013)

FALLOWES, RICHARD PRINCE
born 11 Mar 1901 Heene Worthing registered East Preston co Sussex England
died 27 Jun 1992 died Vryheid South Africa
brother to John Tyrell C FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1892 Coatham registered Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire
in Suffolk regiment killed in action 15 Sep 1916 age 25 Flers, Thiepval France
brother to Katherine HA FALLOWES born c1895 Dunedin New Zealand
brother to Mary Agnes FALLOWES born 1899 died 1979
married (Jun ¼ 1918) Cecil G OPPITZ (old boy Varndean school Brighton)
son of the Revd John Prince FALLOWES
born 05 Oct 1856 'The Pirehill' near Stone Staffordshire
died 04 Nov 1914 age 85 The Chequers Stratfieldsaye Hampshire
[left £21 054, probate to bank and insurance officials]
brother to Mary Joule FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1850 Stone
married Mar ¼ 1877 Wolverhampton Frederick DUNN (1881) surgeon
brother to Harriet Joule FALLOWES born c1852 Stone
married Jun ¼ 1877 Frederick Wm SMYTH (1881) bank clerk
only son of Richard FALLOWES
(1851) FALLOWES farmer of 347 acres employing 8 labourers
(1861) FALLOWES farmer of 345 acres employing 7 labourers 1 boy
born c1800 Caverswall Staffordshire
died 11 Apr 1865 Stone Staffordshire [left £2 000]
married Dec ¼ 1849 registered Stone
and Harriet JOULE born c1814 Stone Staffordshire;
moved 04 Nov 1891 S George Hanover Square London,
and Agnes Katherine (or Catherine) Vierville CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY
(1881) with her sister Sarah,
visiting brother-in-law Major J WINDHAM Ridgway House Farnham Surrey
born 02 Jan 1861 Lexden Wivenhoe Malden Essex
died 02 Aug 1942 Basingstoke Hampshire [no will probate that year]
sister to Sir Claude CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY (1868) 4th baronet
sister to Vivian OL CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY born c1864 Wivenhoe
(1881) midshipman HMS NORTHAMPTON
seventh daughter of Sir Claude William CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, 3rd baronet
of Champion Lodge co Surrey and Wivenhoe Hall co Essex
brother to the Revd Frederick John CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY of Hampton Wick co Middlesex
born 25 Jun 1818 Mayfair London
died 11 Aug 1868 Wivenhoe Hall Essex [left £18 000]
married 22 Aug 1843 Chelmsford Essex
and Mary TYRELL
second daughter of Sir John Tyssen TYRELL baronet
MP for northern division of Essex
born c1796 died Sep ¼ 1877 age 81 Brighton Sussex
and Elizabeth Anne PILKINGTON
eldest daughter co-heir of Sir Thomas PILKINGTON baronet;
died unmarried (389;345;163)

Education
Aldenham school
Pembroke College Oxford
1923 BA Oxford
1927 MA Oxford
Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire
1929 with Sr Margaret a Sister of mercy, course at Livingstone college east London
1924 deacon Southwark (not recorded in The Times)
1925 priest Southwark (163;8)

Positions
1924-1929 curate S John Evangelist East Dulwich diocese Southwark
09 Feb 1929 at S John Evangelist East Dulwich commissioned with Sister Margaret and Sister Gwen (among first members of a women’s religious community to serve in Melanesia The Community of the Cross) by the bishop of Woolwich to work in the diocese of Melanesia; preacher the Revd HE WYNN dean of Pembroke college Cambridge and honorary secretary of the mission in Cambridge
15 Feb 1929 with Sister Margaret and Sister Gwen departed Southampton RANGITIKEI
1929-1930 missionary Maravouo diocese Melanesia
1930-1935 missionary Bugotu
05 Mar 1933 the acting commandant (GED SANDARS later district officer, later district commissioner Malaita) of the armed constabulary in the Solomons sent a detailed report to the acting resident commissioner of his whipping of natives for such moral sins as adultery and fornication. For a couple of years FALLOWES had been providing this punishment, often in public and often of them naked, as an agreeable alternative and preferable to their excommunication a sacramentis
13 Mar 1933 under severe mental strain departed for three-month furlough, temporarily evading criminal charges
Jun 1933 before court in Tulagi on thirteen charges of common assault (as above); acquitted on ten charges where natives asked to be beaten for their sins or chose whipping over excommunication, convicted of three charges, fined 10/- for each offence. BADDELEY as bishop of Melanesia present throughout the trial. (Letter of FC HUBBARD (Legal Advisor) to BSIP Resident Commissioner, 26 June 1933. Western Pacific Archives)
Jul 1933 furlough in Queensland (261)
early 1935 in Sydney, ill with malaria, admitted S Luke’s hospital, developed ‘melancholia’
mid 1935-Jan 1936 admitted himself to a mental hospital, a private and then to a public
29 Jan 1936 BADDELEY report to general committee in London: enforced retirement of FALLOWES ‘a big blow to us’
mid 1936 arrived Southampton England, to care of his sister Mrs OPPITZ and into a mental home Reading
Jul 1938 at annual dinner of alumni of Pembroke college Oxford (411)
1938 residing 41 Windermere Rd Coulsdon co Surrey (8)
23 Jul 1938 from ‘the vicarage All Souls Camberwell Road London SES’ wrote: informing British Solomon Island Protectorate [resident commissioner] of his upcoming visit to Melanesia where ‘worked as a missionary for six years’, requesting permission to return England in July 1939 together with two young Solomon Islanders to stay with him for one year to broaden their education; if weather too cold, he would take them to North Africa.
Sep 1938-Jul 1939 private visit to Solomon islands:
03 Mar 1939 by resident commissioner Tulagi (who noted that during interview FALLOWES ‘labouring under considerable mental strain excitement); was refused permission to take two natives back with him to Britain for education
29 Apr 1939-30 Apr 1939 on return unlicensed to Santa Isabel, organised a representative native assembly (which some subsequently labelled ‘Chair and Rule movement’) and presented a list of grievances to the government of the Solomons
1939-1941 curate S Martin Scarborough diocese York
1942 residing Scarborough clergy house, and Chequers House Strathfieldsaye Reading Berkshire
1945 chaplain to the forces, especially in Singapore
1950-1959 vicar Whatton-in-the-Vale with West Aslockton diocese Southwell
1959 visited Melanesia again
1959-1961 rector Gingindlovu diocese Zululand South Africa
1961-1968 rector S Peter Vryheid diocese Zululand
1963-1968 canon Zululand
active supporter Liberal party against apartheid
1969 C/- 41 Windermere Coulsdon Surrey
1971 retired (and served as priest) in Swaziland
07 Jul 1978 attended service celebrating Solomon Islands independence, Westminster abbey, Desmond PROBETS preacher
early 1980s residing with Ted TATZ family, Vryheid, South Africa (pers comm Terry Brown Jan 2007)
1985 PO Box 572 Vryheid 3100 Republic of South Africa (8)

Other
AngloCatholic (163)
obituary
24 Jul 1992 (by AJ HOBBS) Church Times
Nov 1992 (by Alan HOBBS) Melanesia Newsletter

FALLOWS, HAROLD
born 04 Apr 1902 Prestwick Lancashire (Manchester) England died 08 Apr 1952 Oxfordshire England
son (only child) of Thomas FALLOWS born 1877 Manchester died 23 Jul 1939 age 61 at Auckland hospital caretaker
24 Jul 1939 funeral S Thomas, Union St 12.30 p.m. for Waikumete cemetery Nonconformist section
salesman with Prestwick electricity department; insurance agent of (1931) Christchurch
married Sep ¾ 1901 Chesterfield
and Florence Julia Mould WINKS born 1868 Sheffield died 13 May 1937 at Auckland hospital
15 May 1937 funeral service Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass 10.15 a.m. for Waikumete cemetery Nonconformist section
family sailed from London to Sydney on 20 Dec 1923 aboard BARADINE
married 10 Jan 1933 All Saints Ponsonby,
Lucy BONNER born 14 Apr 1901 UK birth registered Nottingham died 14 Dec 1993 registered Devizes Wiltshire; probate left £125,000
1901 family residing Nottingham
1933 family in Epsom Auckland [of Epsom (328)]
1905 sailed with family on CORINTHIC from London to Wellington
1915 (Nov 1914) free place in Junior scholarship Auckland, senior 1917, matriculated 1920
1921 class D teacher’s certificate, 1923 Manurewa, 1925 Devonport Pakuranga Drury, 1927 Curran St,
sister to Dorothy BONNER born 09 Jan 1894 died 01 Oct 1978 married 14 Jul 1919 William HICK
daughter of Arthur BONNER born c1868 Chatham Kent baptised 1868 3 weeks old Chatham Kent
died 25 March 1950 buried Waikumete cemetery printer
married Mar ¼ 1893 Nottingham
and Ada BROWN born c1868 Nottinghamshire died 05 Nov 1953 buried Waikumete cemetery

Education
S Mark’s School Manchester, Manchester College of Technology
1926-1929 Dunholme college (Methodist training)
Mar 1931-Dec 1931 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 BA University New Zealand
1932 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1936 MA (philosophy) University of New Zealand
06 Dec 1931 deacon Auckland (priest Basil Charles Donaldson PALMER; deacons Harold FALLOWS, Paki TIPENE)
27 Nov 1932 priest Auckland (priests Harold FALLOWS BA and Paki TIPENE; deacons Clifford George PALMER, Albert Ernest PREBBLE MA, Douglas Stewart MILLAR MA, Martin Gloster SULLIVAN MA, Henry Gordon TAYLOR BA, Thomas Pierre VOKES-DUNGEON BA, Mane TE PAA) (328;317;83)

Positions
1911 census with family
c1922 with family to New Zealand
1924-1925 home missionary Helensville with the Methodist Church
1925-1926 home missionary Tuakau (Pukekohe)
1926 Conference received for Theological training
1926-1929 Dunholme college
1929 Conference received on probation
1929-1931 probation Sumner (Woolston)
1931 resigned, replaced by A T KENT
(Ministers of the Methodist Church of New Zealand)
1931-1933 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
   May 1933, hanging rood he painted dedicated in S Thomas Auckland
01 Feb 1934-1936 vicar Roxburgh with Tapanui diocese Dunedin (324)
01 Jun 1936-1939 vicar Waimea Plains (Lumsden) (324)
   April 1939 they sailed from New Zealand to Plymouth on STRATHALLAN
1939-1951 vicar Prestwood (patron Mrs DISRAELI) Great Missenden diocese Oxford (8)
1951-1952 vicar Stantonbury Buckinghamshire

Other
organist

FALWASSER, EDMUND GRANT
born Jun ¾ 1850 Sherborne Dorset England
died 10 Oct 1920 age 70 Edells Markbeech registered Sevenoaks Kent
brother to Rose Augusta FALWASSER born c1834 Southampton
   married Mar ¾ 1859 the Revd John Thomas PEARSE born c1829 died 1912 Edenbridge
brother to Grant Trench FALWASSER born c1838
   died 27 Nov 1862 age 24 drowned by breaking through the ice
   on Lake Kah-she-she-bog-a-mog [Kahshe Lake] in Ontario Canada West whilst hunting
brother to Ernest Bateman FALWASSER (1878,1881) clerk in war office London
   (1901) retired civil servant Liss Hampshire
   born 1840 Curdridge Hampshire died Mar ¾ 1908 age 68 Petersfield
brother to Percy Ranking FALWASSER born Sep ¾ 1844 Curdridge Hampshire died 03 May 1860 Sherborne
brother to Florence Annie FALWASSER (1901) living on own means Littlehampton Sussex
   born Sep ¾ 1848 Sherborne Dorset died 07 Feb 1934 age 85 Winchester (left £30 300)
brother to the Revd John Frederick FALWASSER MA
   (1857-1858) fellow curate with the Revd Henry John EDWARDS S Jude Upper Chelsea London
   (1871) curate Piddletrenthide Dorset (1878) of Privett vicarage
   signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/purchas/remonstrance1871.html
   born Florence baptised 21 Apr 1831
   married Dec ¾ 1869 Alderbury co Wiltshire
died 06 Mar 1890 age 58 vicarage Privett Petersfield [left £3 152]
   [This JOHN FREDERICK married Dec ¾ 1869 Alderbury,
   Frances Jane WILSON (1901) of Southampton St Faith
   born c1842 Salisbury Wiltshire
died 27 Jun 1928 age 87 1 Ranelagh Rd Winchester];
   youngest son among fourteen children of John Frederick FALWASSER
   (1861) residing Corn Hill Sherborne Dorset
   born c1807 Maidenhead Berkshire
died 15 Mar 1878 age 71 Harley St Cavendish Square Marylebone London (left £8 000)
oldest son of John Frederick FALWASSER
   of Maidenhead Berkshire gentleman (1757 naturalised)
   and Elizabeth Caroline GRANTHAM ;
and Rosetta Jane SHEWELL
   (1881) a widow Epsom Rd Leatherhead Surrey
   born 04 Apr 1806 Stockwell Surrey
   baptised 16 Apr 1808 S Mary Lambeth
died Sep ¾ 1884 age 78 Epsom
daughter of Edward SHEWELL a Quaker family
   and Mary WARNER
   (381;300;2;249;366)

Education
1871 BA University College Durham
1881 MA Durham
1872-1873 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
   [08 Jun 1873 or 21 Dec 1873] 1873 deacon Salisbury (The Times)
1874 priest Salisbury

Positions
1861 with parents and siblings, and four servants Sherborne (381)
1871 unmarried age 21 undergraduate of Durham,
   with his sister Rose Augusta PEARSE age 37 born Southampton Hampshire
   and brother-in-law the Revd John Thomas PEARSE MA clerk in holy orders schoolmaster,
   residing Forest Rd, Cloughton-cum-Grange, Cheshire;
   [Note: PEARSE born c1830 Westoning Bedfordshire was at King Edward school under Prince LEE,
contemporary of BF WESTCOTT and JB LIGHTFOOT
and Edward White BENSON later archbishop of Canterbury who presented him to the living Chiddingstone (The Times)

1873-1876 assistant curate Christ Church Warminster co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1876-1878 curate Chippenham co Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1879-1880 curate Harham co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
31 Mar 1881 not married, age 31 temporary curate

1873-1876 assistant curate Christ Church Warminster co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
Apr 1890-Dec 1890 nine months licence (vice HAMPTON) Queenstown and Arrowtown diocese Dunedin (152)
31 Mar 1901 age 51 unmarried clergyman living with sister Edith S M FALWASSER parish St Faith Southampton (345)
1908 residing Osborne Norfolk Rd Littlehampton
1911 residing Mt Ephraim Tunbridge Wells co Kent
1914-1920 address C/- Mrs PEARSE [his sister], Markbeech Edenbridge Kent (8)
1915 donor Fund for sick and wounded (411)

Notes
1921 left £13 245 probate to Florence Annie FALWASSER spinster [sister] (366)

FANCOURT, THOMAS
born 22 Jan 1840 Great Malvern Worcestershire baptised 19 Feb 1840 Great Malvern
died 01 Feb 1919 Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery
brother to the Revd William FANCOURT MA
(1871) curate Newbottle co Durham
(1881) boarder Edinburgh
(1882-1907) incumbent West Linton
born Mar ¼ 1842 baptised 18 Mar 1842 Great Malvern registered Upton-upon-Severn
eldest son among at least eight children of the Revd William Joseph FANCOURT
incumbent S Mary Barnards Green,
(1851) curate chapel S Mary Great Malvern co Worcester
born 16 Jul 1809 baptised 07 Sep 1809 Shoreditch Middlesex
died Jun ¼ 1852 Malvern registered Upton-upon-Severn
son of the Revd Thomas FANCOURT CMS supporter
born c1771 Woodford Northamptonshire died 03 May 1857 age 86 Hoxton Square London;
brother to the Revd William John Lowfield FANCOURT DD lecturer CMS college
(1793-1823) headmaster S Saviour grammar school Southwark
(1828) vicar S Mary Leicester, All Saints, and S Leonard Leicester
born 1765 Woodford Northamptonshire
died May 1840 by the visitation of God (coroner’s verdict) London
and Jane BALL
died 10 Nov 1843 at home of her son-in-law Charles HICKSON;
and Agnes BELL
born c1810 Salisbury Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1873 age 63 Malvern;
moved Jun 1865 Leeds,
Elizabeth Emma ROBINSON of Leeds
born 11 Aug 1835 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 18 Jun 1903 Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery
sister to John William ROBINSON born c1832 Leeds (1851) clerk to flax spinners (1861) commercial traveller
sister to Julia ROBINSON born c1841 Leeds (1861) assistant school mistress
dughter among at least eight children of William ROBINSON
(1851) cashier to flax spinners South Leeds
(1861) cashier in a flax mill South East Leeds
born c1810 Beeston Yorkshire

Education
1853 Lancing College Sussex (Woodard foundation)
1861-1862 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed c1966)
(30 Mar 1861) missionary student (with inter alios Charles George WILLIAMSON, Dan DESBOIS)
1863 college diploma
1867-1870 curate and residing 34 Silver St Brixton Deverill Warminster Wiltshire (249) [1923 this parish had a population of 90 (8)]
31 Mar 1881 not married, age 31 temporary curate

Notes
1921 left £13 245 probate to Florence Annie FALWASSER spinster [sister] (366)
1879 organiser and secretary of the General Church Fund
Jul 1883-Apr 1906 editor (with absence Jan 1904-Aug 1905) Church Chronicle
Jan 1886 10th general synod member (140)
15 Nov 1883 secretary to the General church fund
May 1884 commissary for bishop Wellington during his sick leave in England
01 Jul 1886-31 Dec 1895 cure Johnsonville- Ōhāriu valley and Tawa Flat in parochial district Porirua Rd;
residing Johnsonville while continuing as diocesan secretary district
04 May 1891 with wife holiday on medical advice to Sydney
1888-01 Feb 1919 archdeacon Wellington
Feb 1892 member 12th general synod Wellington (140)
25 Jun 1895 examining chaplain to WALLIS bishop Wellington
Oct 1895 Charge of Romanism in the diocesan synod; Mr REAY member for Foxton, ‘That this synod declares that the church of the Province of New Zealand is a Protestant Church, that it rejects all Romanist doctrines rejected by the church of England at the reformation’ and in particular the Holy Cross Society (SSC), the English Church Union, the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, the Society of S Osmund [this may be a group publishing AngloCatholic liturgical books], Guild of All Souls; Archdeacon FANCOURT moved that the motion not be put, but it was put and was rejected by clergy 20 laity 18, agreed clergy 2, laity 2
29 Nov 1895 commissary for WALLIS overseas
1895 relinquished cure Johnsonville (396)
1904 extended visit to England
15 Feb 1908 commissary for WALLIS at Lambeth conference of bishops
06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain for TH SPROTT bishop vice WALLIS (242;140)
Other
moderate high churchman (6)
1903 (with James PRENDERGAST) author Wanganui Collegiate School (Wellington)
22 Dec 1897 36e-37a biography (226)
01 Mar 1919 photograph and obituary
Latin verse in memoriam from PAYNE AW
01 Apr 1919 p52 memorial notice (140)
Aug 1919 obituary Occasional Papers #338 S Augustine’s Canterbury
FANCOURT, WILLIAM
born 08 Mar 1879 Lower Hutt Wellington New Zealand
died 18 Sep 1951 Taupo buried 20 Sep 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of the Revd Thomas FANCOURT archdeacon of Wellington
born 22 Jan 1840 Malvern Worcestershire died 01 Feb 1919 Wellington
married Jun 1865 Leeds,
and Elizabeth Emma ROBINSON of Leeds
born 11 Aug 1835 died 18 Jun 1903 Wellington;
murried 31 Aug 1909 S Hilda Island Bay by his father, assisted by J WALKER address by bishop of Wellington
Ethel Marguerite LINGARD
born 01 Mar 1872 New Zealand
died 19 Jun 1955 age 76 Palmerston North cremated ashes interred 09 Aug 1955 Purewa (266)
sister to Maude Hilda LINGARD died 01 Aug 1908 ‘Viking Holm’ Island Bay Wellington married DICKIE
doughter of William LINGARD N.Z.C (after action at Tauranga-Ika 1st winner New Zealand Cross)
(1863/5) arrived New Zealand; took part in Māori land wars with the colonial forces
cavalry man with Wanganui forces
(1883) trial for alleged fraudulent bankruptcy Wanganui
insurance agent National Mutual Life Association, land agent of Wellington
(1909) of ‘Viking Holm’ Island Bay
born c1845 co Clare Ireland
died 21 Jun 1922 age 77 ‘El Nido’ Wesley Rd Thorndon Wellington New Zealand funeral S Paul pro-cathedral
son of Captain LINGARD King’s Own Borderers, fought at Waterloo;
mmarried 1872 New Zealand
and Emily Marianne SOULLEY
born c1853 died 06 Jul 1924 age 71 ‘El Nido’ 1 Wesley Rd funeral S Paul Wellington
doughter of John SOULLEY
Education
Woodcote House
1895-1897 Whanganui Collegiate school
1900 Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge (3rd cl Hist Trip, part i 1902, part ii 1903)
1907 MA Cambridge
29 May 1904 deacon Liverpool
18 Jun 1905 priest Liverpool
Positions
31 Mar 1901 Cambridge undergraduate residing Pyrton Oxfordshire (345)
1904-1907 assistant curate S Jude West Derby Liverpool
05 May 1907-1909 assistant curate S Thomas Wellington South diocese Wellington
26 Dec 1909-1912 1st vicar new parochial district Island Bay
21 Jan 1912-30 Jun 1924 vicar S Thomas Wellington South (359;308;209)
Mar 1919-1929 chaplain bishop Wellington
06 Aug 1924-1929 vicar All Saints Palmerston North
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
1928 member for Wellington 24th general synod
1929-1946 vicar S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland
1929-1937 canon Auckland
1937-1940 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1937-1946 1st dean S Mary pro-cathedral Auckland (8)
21 Jan 1946 retired, dean emeritus, residing PO Box 150 Taupo
tribute and photo Church and People Feb 1946 page 5
Other
memorial bishop’s chair in All Saints church Palmerston North
19 Sep 1951 obituary New Zealand Herald

FARLEY, THOMAS BERESFORD
born 30 Apr 1852 co Cavan Ireland
died 07 Jun 1930 at Rangitaiki Plains where he was living in retirement buried Whakatāne cemetery;
made (i) 04 May 1882 S John’s college chapel Auckland by COWIE bishop Auckland assisted by GULLIVER,
Barbara TAYLOR
born c1852 died 1886 age 34 Auckland buried Presbyterian churchyard Point England
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Innes TAYLOR married (23 Dec 1870 chapel S John’s college by R MAUNSELL)
to Theophilus KISSLING
sister to Nina TAYLOR active S David Presbyterian church Glen Innes
sister to youngest daughter Margaret Amy Innes TAYLOR married (23 Dec 1870 chapel S John’s college by R MAUNSELL)
to Frederick Samuel CLARKE of Otago station Hawke’s Bay second son of Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE Otahuhu
second daughter of William Innes TAYLOR a director Bank of New Zealand
(Oct 1843) arrived Auckland MANDARIN, and settled Tamaki West farmer
(1881) settler Whau, West Tamaki Auckland
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £40 705 in Waikato region
born 10 Oct 1821 Hyderabad India baptised 27 Jun 1822 Hyderabad Madras India
died Mar 1890 age 68 Glen Innes West Tamaki buried Presbyterian churchyard Port England Auckland
brother to Allan Kerr TAYLOR president Auckland racing club, of Avondale
of Alberton Mt Albert Auckland died Apr 1890 age 56 MPC (Member Provincial Council Auckland)
son of lieutenant-general William TAYLOR HM Indian army Madras presidency,
of St Helliars Auckland, supporter of Church of Scotland
39th Madras Native Infantry with (1839) the Kurwood field force (1842) expedition to China
brigadier in command Sangor and Nurbudda district Central India
born 02 Dec 1790 died 27 Jun 1868 age 77 Glen Orchard West Tamaki, Presbyterian funeral West Ta
third son of the Revd W TAYLOR DD
a chaplain for Scotland to King GEORGE III
minister S Enoch church Glasgow;
and Barbara;
and Anne born c1830 died 25 Nov 1900 age 69 Glen Innes West Tamaki
married (ii) 10 Jun 1890 New Zealand, Frances Gertrude WEBSTER
born 05 Feb 1866 New Plymouth New Zealand
died 10 Dec 1947 age 81 buried Whakatāne Bay of Plenty New Zealand
sister to Lewis Dorset WEBSTER born 1868 New Zealand died 1947 Te Puke
daughter of Frederick Lewis WEBSTER
(1841) arrived with parents New Zealand AMELIA THOMPSON
(Oct 1882) owner land New Plymouth worth £950
captain Taranaki Rifle volunteers
grain merchant (1865, Dawson Brothers)
(1885) their firm bankrupt and partnership dissolved
corn factor, miller, of New Plymouth
churchwarden S Mary New Plymouth
born 19 Mar 1838 London died 15 Apr 1904 New Plymouth
brother to William Dawson WEBSTER
brother to Fanny WEBSTER married Lieutenant-Colonel STAPP
son of James WEBSTER collector of customs postmaster New Plymouth
born 05 Nov 1807 London died 03 Sep 1868 Taranaki
and Sarah Frances died 13 Sep 1868 Taranaki;
made 21 Mar 1863 S Mary Parnell by Revd JF LLOYD
and Mary Elizabeth McKELLAR born 23 Jan 1840 Battersea Surrey died 09 Mar 1931 age 91 New Plymouth
sister to Dr Edward McKELLAR MD JP born 28 Mar 1827 Battersea died 27 Oct 1914 residence Woodleigh, Preston Road Brighton Sussex England
sister to Annette McKELLAR born 21 Aug 1829 Battersea died 10 Nov 1863 in childbirth residence Symonds St Auckland
married 24 Jan 1863 S Mary Parnell Major James PAUL 65th regiment
parents of one child Captain Annette PAUL Salvation Army officer born 04 Nov 1863 died 19 Apr 1952
sister to Georgina Burne McKELLAR born 27 May 1832 Battersea died 29 Aug 1898 Auckland
artist for Native Flowers of New Zealand published 1888
married 02 Jun 1856 Omata church Charles HETLEY Esq died 24 May 1857
sister to Henry Scott McKELLAR born 20 Mar 1834 Battersea
died 25 Jul 1912 residence 3 Gladstone Terrace Wellington buried with first wife Bolton St cemetery Wellington
farmer, family genealogist and secretary to HM Customs
married (i) 12 Sep 1861 Trinity church Lyttelton Sophia Louisa HEYWOOD died 1864 shortly after death of second child
married (ii) 08 Jun 1871 S Paul Auckland Maria Russell HULME died 12 Aug 1874 buried with child died 08 Aug Bolton St
sister to Alfred Arnaud Morris McKELLAR born 31 Aug 1835 Battersea died 23 Aug 1921 residence Riccarton Christchurch
accountant and auditor as well secretary various companies. Auditor for Christchurch diocesan trustees and Christ’s college
married 11 Nov 1875 S Mary Parnell to Alice Maud HILL born c1844 Lincolnshire died 1933 New Zealand
daughter of Henry HILL lawyer of Auckland died 06 May 1874 residence Epsom
married 11 Dec 1830 S John the Evangelist Great Stanmore Middlesex
and Isabella WILSON born 06 1802 Barnet Hertfordshire died 02 Jan 1881 residence Rutland Road Parnell
sister to Dugald McKELLAR jnr born 17 Dec 1836 Battersea died 23 Aug 1916 age 79 Kelburn Wellington buried Kurori (CoE plot)
mother 13 May 1863 S Mary Parnell Georgina HILL born 15 Sep 1841 Ruslip Middlesex died 13 Aug 1923 buried Karori
elder sister of Alice Maud and daughter of Henry HILL
sister to Captain James McKELLAR born 17 Dec 1838 Battersea
died 14 Nov 1924 residence 465 Devon St New Plymouth buried Te Henui
engaged with militia at Waireka during Taranaki wars, accountant and merchant
married 09 Jun 1874 in Burton’s Hill Caroline BROWN
born 14 May 1849 Burton Penwarden Lincolnshire died 17 Jun 1940 New Plymouth
sister to Captain Henry BROWN MHR JP independent 1896-1899 for New Plymouth
sister to Frances BROWN married 19 Aug 1868 New Plymouth Arthur STANDISH
daughter of Rev Henry Handley BROWN qv
sister to Katherine (Kitty) McKELLAR born c1841 Madeira died 27 Nov 1924 Brighton Sussex England
sister to Selina Jane McKELLAR born Oct 1843 Madeira died 19 Jul 1844 Madeira buried British cemetery Funchal
sister to Gertrude Forbes McKELLAR born Jul 1845 Madeira died 12 Apr 1861 age 15 New Plymouth
sister to Isabella Courtney McKELLAR born 1847 Madeira died 15 Mar 1850 age 3 Madeira buried British cemetery Funchal
third daughter of the late Dugald McKELLAR Esq MD of Battersea Surrey born 1797 Argylshire died Jun 1849 Madeira
married 13 Jun 1826 S Mary Battersea London
and Annette CLARKE born 30 Aug 1807 Battersea died 01 Apr 1890 New Plymouth Taranaki buried Te Henui
1840 family emigrated to Madeira for Dr McKELLAR’s health
left with nine of her surviving children and two servants 10 Jun 1852 from Madeira on ST MICHAEL
arrived 02 Jun 1852 New Plymouth, bought land and settled at Omata Taranaki
daughter of John Alden CLARKE and Frances ARNAUD

(277;6;121;96)

Education
Baliborough school Ireland (277)
1880-1881 College of St John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1881 grades II Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1881 deacon Auckland (with F EVANS)
20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland
(at S Matthew Auckland; priests A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE)
(424;317)

Positions
1874 arrived New Zealand LADY JOCELYN (6)
worked on a farm near Riverhead Waitemata harbour (277)
19 Oct 1881 deacon assistant (to Canon JOHNSTON) curate Katikati - to officiate Paeroa, Te Aroha, and other outlying districts diocese Auckland (ADA)
1882-1887 curate All Saints Howick
06 Apr 1883 daughter born West Tamaki Auckland
29 Jun 1887 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
17 Apr 1890 in charge Epiphany district Auckland
Jul 1891 in ill health departed diocese Auckland (277)
06 Aug 1891-1894 cure (vice R GARbett) Longbeach parochial district including Tinwald, Westerfield, diocese Christchurch
1893 clerk in holy orders with wife Frances Gertrude, residing Tinwald (266)
Apr 1894-Oct 1894 assistant curate Hokitika
01 Nov 1894-1901 vicar Temuka (91)
1902-1908 curate-in-charge Beaconsfield (26;14)
03 Jan 1910 curate Canowindra NSW diocese Bathurst (111)
30 Aug 1916 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
Aug 1916 residing Hastings
Nov 1917 assistant priest Otane (223)
28 Aug 1918 on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1924 residing Te Aroha
1926 residing 4 Woodley Rd Remuera Auckland (96)
Other
1881 a great horseman, borrowed a noble charger from Vesey STEWART while a missionary at Katikati (ADA)
Sep 1930 p21 obituary (128)

FARNELL, ALLEN JAMES (JIMMY)
born 18 Jan 1886 registered Pelorus Sound Marlborough New Zealand
died 30 Sep 1959 Palmerston North buried (as Captain 1st NZEF) Ashhurst
son of Allen James FARNELL

(1881) saw miller Kaituna Picton Marlborough Sounds

(13 Mar 1886) partnership of ‘William FARNELL junior, A J FARNELL, James ENTWISLE sawmillers’ dissolved
new partnership of ‘William and Allen J FARNELL’

born 1859 [un-named] birth registered Nelson
died 19 Oct 1944 age 85 buried 21 Oct 1944 cemetery Havelock
brother to William FARNELL junior (Oct 1882) Havelock Marlborough
born Sep 1856 Nelson died 1942, married 1890 Rose GUEST of Blenheim
brother to Phoebe FARNELL
brother to Rosanna FARNELL
younger son among three daughters and two sons of William FARNELL
‘worked in father’s coalpit Corban’s Hall Shropshire’ Cyclopedia of New Zealand
apprentice engineering trade near Birmingham
(1852) migrated to gold mine and timber mill Victoria Australia
(24 Dec 1854) from Australia arrived Nelson New Zealand carpenter
(1858) moved to Havelock district road maker, boarding-house keeper, sawmiller,
(1876-) saw miller residing Kaituna (233)
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £929
born 30 Apr 1827 Shropshire England
died 30 Jan 1917 age 90 Nelson buried Havelock Marlborough Sounds [left £1 746]
eldest son of a militia-man who served light artillery at Waterloo
married Jun ¼ 1850 registered Dudley

and Elizabeth WHILBEY
born 22 Sep 1821 died 28 Oct 1907 age 86 of Kaituna buried Havelock Old cemetery
married 15 Apr 1885 New Zealand,
and Jane JONES
born c1837 died 04 Aug 1942 age 78 buried 07 Aug 1942 Havelock;
mixed Dec ¼ 1919 Northallerton North Yorkshire England,
Daisy ATKINSON
(1901) residing with family Cridling Stubbs near Pontefract Yorkshire
born 10 Sep 1891 Cridling Stubbs Yorkshire
died 09 Jun 1986 Levin cremated Whenua Tapu Porirua New Zealand
daughter of John Stead ATKINSON
perhaps: (1881) coal miner of Stanley West Riding]
(1901) farm foreman Cridling Stubbs Yorkshire
born Mar ¼ 1849 Stanley registered Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
son of Thomas ATKINSON and Eliza;
mixed Jun ¼ 1879 Pontefract West Riding Yorkshire

and Emily WILTON
(1871) niece with William WILTON in Cridling Stubbs
born c1851 Worksop Nottinghamshire
daughter of Richard WILTON born c1821 Ackworth Yorkshire
and Catherine born c1825 Worksop Nottinghamshire ;

(6;266;36;315)

Education
1918, and 1922-1924 Hatfield Hall Durham England (404)
02 May 1920 deacon Nelson (deacons EVANS, A F FARNELL)
21 Dec 1920 S Thomas priest Nelson (priests J W P DYER, D S EVANS, A J FARNELL; preacher the dean)

Positions
14 Oct 1913 licensed stipendiary reader (under Archdeacon YORK) in parochial district Ahaura diocese Nelson
1914-1918 World War 1: nominal roll volume 3, regimental number 44191, second lieutenant,
a church student next of kin his mother Jane FARNELL of Havelock Suburban Marlborough, (354)
22 Jul 1920 assistant curate Greyemouth at Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson
Oct 1920-1924 1st vicar Cobden Runanga (33)
1922 clergyman, married, residing Cobden electoral roll Buller (266)
27 May 1924-1929 vicar Shannon diocese Wellington
06 Sep 1929-1937 vicar Opunake (69)
1937-c1948 vicar Pohangina (308)

FARRER, HENRY RICHARD WILLIAM
born c1860 [co Laois] Queen’s county Ireland
died 27 Nov 1933 age 74 Spero nursing home Salisbury co Wiltshire
brother to Evelyn Alileen Elizabeth FARRER
(1851) married John Younger ALLEN
whose elder brother Alexander ALLEN (1862) drowned and buried Napier New Zealand
son of Richard Henry FARRER an agent
captain, in 14th Royal Irish foot regiment
JP of The Castle Mitchelstown co Cork Ireland
(1881) freehold farmer Te Papa Tauranga New Zealand
owning 300 acres worth £2 100 Tauranga New Zealand
born c1824 of Dunamaise Queens County Ireland

died 20 Sep 1883 age 59 ‘Gardenhurst’ Tauranga New Zealand

second son of William Dent FARRER JP of Brockley Park Queen’s county Ireland;

and Harriet J BRINKLEY

born c1829 Ireland died 01 Oct 1909 age 80 Westland Bridport co Dorset (Irish Times)

third daughter of Matthew BRINKLEY

(born c1829 Ireland died 01 Oct 1909 age 80 Westland Bridport co Dorset (Irish Times)

and probably John TOLER politician judge 1st earl of Norbury renowned for his corruption; the hanging-judge;

and Esthert WELD

dughter of Matthew WELD of Molesworth St Dublin Ireland and Elizabeth KANE;

married 05 Mar 1821,

and Henriette GRAVES

died 1855

dughter of the Revd Richard GRAVES

senior fellow Trinity College, dean of Ardag; 

married Jun ½ 1890 South Dublin

Georgina Beatrice BLACKBURNE

born c1863 Dublin Ireland

died 26 Aug 1936 age 74 Harwood House Milford-on-Sea registered New Forest

([left £40 571, probate to Edward Richard Blackburne FARRER company director]

daughter of Edward BLACKBURNE JP LLD QC of Rathfarnham Castle

(1901) Church of Ireland, Kings Counsel, Rathfarnham co Dublin

born c1824 Dublin Ireland; died c1902

third son of the Right Honourable Francis BLACKBURNE

Lord Justice of Appeal;

(1852) bought Rathfarnham Castle

and Jane MARTLEY daughter of James MARTLEY MD Ballyfallan co Meath;

married 25 Aug 1857 Monkstown Dublin

and Georgiana Arabella GRAVES

born c1837 Dublin died c1910 Dublin

dughter of Robert James GRAVES MD of Merrion Square Dublin

(family information online Nov 2008;296)

Education

Armagh

Jun 1877 entered pensioner age 18 Trinity College Dublin

summer 1887 BA (Resp.) Dublin

summer 1890 MA Dublin

Note: usually a four year course at Trinity College,

but he was resident in Te Papa Tauranga New Zealand for much of the time and returned to his studies on the death of his father

1888 deacon Salisbury

1889 priest Salisbury

(8;173;family information 2006;information online Nov 2008)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)

1888-1891 curate S John Evangelist Melcombe Regis diocese Salisbury

(1891) born c1860 Ireland, senior curate living Radipole S Johns Weymouth co Dorset, with him widowed mother, Harriet a widow born c1830 Ireland.

1891-1895 vicar Broadwinsor with Blackdown and Drimpton, and curate Burstock co Dorset

1895-1916 rector Bridport with (from 1903) S Andrew co Dorset

08 Dec 1897 son Robert Graves Blackburne FARRER baptised Bridport co Dorset

31 Mar 1901 FARRAR with Georgiana wife born c1866 Ireland, and children Edward RB born c1892 Ireland, Henry W born c1886 Ireland, Robert GB born c1898 Ireland, and a visitor the Revd George C HUTCHINGS born c1865 Dorset Monckton Wyld, residing Bridport Dorset (345)

07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, Henry Venn STUART, Fr James C FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON

07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church;

FARRER billed as a friend of Frederic WALLUS bishop of Wellington

07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

1911 prebendary of Gillingham Minor in cathedral Salisbury

1911 visitor the Revd Cyril George HUTCHINGS vicar Broadwinsor, three servants residing Bridport

1916-1933 canon residency cathedral Salisbury
1902-1933 commissary for W AVERILL bishop of Auckland
1926-1933 sub-dean Salisbury (8)

Other
1933 left £18,851 probate to widow Georgina Beatrice
1933 memorial stone tablet Salisbury cathedral

FAVELL, HAROLD ALBERT
born 15 Jun 1878 (and registered Sep ¼) Kensington co Middlesex London England
baptised 03 Mar 1895* with four of his siblings by the Revd Moore Richard NELIGAN S Stephen Paddington
died Apr 1955 in Suva Fiji
24 Apr 1955 memorial service S Paul Nuku'alofa Tonga

half-brother to Alfred Edward FAVELL born Mar ¼ 1869
half-brother to son FAVELL born Sep ¼ 1870 and died Sep ¼ 1870
half-brother to Ada Mary FAVELL born 1872 Kensington
brother to twin Annie Louise FAVELL born 29 May 1877 died 01 Jun 1877 age 3 days
brother to twin William Ernest FAVELL born 29 May 1877 Paddington London Middlesex baptised 03 Mar 1895* S Stephen Paddington
brother to Annie Louise FAVELL born 03 Sep 1879 London baptised 03 Mar 1895* S Stephen Paddington
brother to Gertrude Caudle FAVELL born 15 Dec 1880 baptised 03 Mar 1895* S Stephen Paddington
half-brother to Edgar Thomas FAVELL born 03 Jan 1883 Paddington London baptised 03 Mar 1895* S Stephen Paddington
half-brother to Horace FAVELL born Mar ¼ 1895 Paddington London
son among at least eight children of Alfred Thomas FAVELL
plumber of 93 Talbot Rd Bayswater London
(1861) agricultural labourer at home, Low Street St Ives
(1871) out-of-employ plumber St Mary Paddington
(1881) widowed plumber St Mary Paddington London
(1891) jobbing builder
(1911) plumber out of work residing Kensington
born 14 Mar 1849 Hemingford Grey Huntingdonshire died 13 Dec 1924 probate to Laura Jane widow £725
brother to Henry FAVELL (1861) farm labourer born c1842 Hemingford Grey

son (among ten children) of Thomas FAVELL born c1808 Wilden Bedfordshire and Mary NEWALL born c1810 Silsoe Bedfordshire
[ALFRED THOMAS FAVELL married (i) Mar ¼ 1868 Kensington
Hannah JENNINGS born Dec ¾ 1846 Docking Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1873 Kensington age 28]
marrried (ii) Dec ¼ 1874 Kensington

and Ann CAUDLE born 01 Dec 1838 Gas Green Gloucestershire died Dec ¼ 1880 age 39 Kensington Paddington London
daughter of William M CAUDLE born 1798 Hales Gloucestershire died 1873 Shurdington Gloucestershire
and second wife Elizabeth LEWIS born 1800 Llanvlyplwy Monmouthshire Wales died 1879 Shurdington
[ALFRED THOMAS FAVELL married (iii) 30 Jul 1881 St Marylebone,
Amy Martha EASON dressmaker
born Mar ¼ 1856 Marylebone London
died 13 Mar 1899 age 43 Paddington probate to Alfred Thomas FAVELL builder £10
daughter of Thomas EASON
(1871) collector, in Marylebone London
born c1828 Hertfordshire
and Mary Ann born c1832 Hampshire];
[ALFRED THOMAS FAVELL married (iv) 22 Sep 1903 Paddington London
Laura Jane ACKLAND born c1856 Wellington co Somerset
(died 24 May 1934 probate to Horace FAVELL drawing office clerk £848]
not married in New Zealand (ADA,249;345)

Education
S Stephen’s Paddington London
07 Mar 1895 confirmed (ADA)
18 Oct 1904 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)
[“I don’t know if preferential tariff is going to come against imported parsons.”
— Bishop NELIGAN concerning his latest importation, the Rev H A FAVELL’]
11 Mar 1906 priest Auckland
(S Mary; priests C E FOX HA FAVELL WG MONKTON; deacons R A MacDonald James FUSSELL; preacher MacMURRAY) (317)

Positions
on leaving school, clerk
1891 age 12 with six siblings, one servant, two lodgers, parents residing S Mary Paddington London
1900-1904 assistant secretary Church of England Men’s Society Auckland (ADA)
Jun 1904 missionary, sailed London RUapehu to Wellington New Zealand
18 Oct 1904-1905 assistant (to CALDER) curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
27 Dec 1905 sailed by ROTOITI to Wellington (as HA FAVELL)
resigned needing rest but accepted work in archdeaconry of Taranaki
May 1906 mission in Hamilton with Bishop NELIGAN and others
24 Jun 1906 present at dedication of S Peter Purangi
12 Aug 1906-1908 mission priest
Dec 1906 preacher at anniversary of 62nd anniversary of first vicar of S Mary New Plymouth ‘missioner in the back-blocks of Taranaki’
12 Feb 1907 speaker at Home missionary meeting with bishop and Captain SINKER, commander of SOUTHERN CROSS
01 Mar 1907 priest-in-charge Inglewood Taranaki
29 Mar 1908 licensed vicar Stratford
07 Aug 1908 resigned licence
Oct 1908 supported No-License in Stratford
1910-1911 licensed priest diocese Auckland
17 May 1910-1911 domestic chaplain Moore Richard NELIGAN bishop of Auckland: reference in the bishop’s register to the illness of the bishop of Auckland – rumoured that FAVELL of Stratford would return Home with NELIGAN and not return to New Zealand (Hawera & Normandy Star)

20 Oct 1910 passenger on MARAROA to Lyttelton with J DARBY JC FitzGERALD HC BULL E BELL Canon HV STEWART & Canon W IVENS

Jan 1911 on resignation of NELIGAN, departed for Hastings diocese Waipā
Apr 1911 licensed curate S Matthew Hastings
Jun 1911 accepted nomination to cure S Thomas parish Auckland
30 Aug 1911 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay Newton city and diocese Auckland
02 Sep 1913-1914 vicar Whangarei
22 Dec 1914-1915 curate New Plymouth
02 Dec 1915-1919 vicar Te Henui [Fitzroy], Bell Block district (ADA)

1917 with territorial forces New Zealand World War 1 (balloted Feb 1917, medical Mar 1917)
discharged medically unfit and declined as a military chaplain
14 Sep 1919 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
Mar 1920 'taken charge of Gonville and Castlecliff districts of Wanganui’

25 Nov 1921-1924 vicar Gonville (1st vicar of newly constituted parochial district) (308)
1922 clerk in holy orders residing 15 Koromiko Rd Gonville (266)
Jun 1924 farewell Gonville Town Hall (one report as HA FLAVELL)

1924-1929 vicar Labasa and missionary to East Indians Vanua Levu diocese in Polynesia (vicar in Vanua Levu stationed at Labasa)

use of Sugar Company house until vicarage built (Dec 1924 Reeper)

26 May 1925 synod of the diocese of Polynesia duly constituted; the diocese was formerly under the control of the bishop of London and administered by the bishop of Polynesia; the last General synod of the church of the province of New Zealand the Pacific area was made an integral part of the province, ‘by an act of real self-abnegation Bishop KEMPTHORNE has now transferred the administration of his territory to synod with headquarters at Suva; Archbishop AVERILL and R George COATS made a special trip to Fiji for the inauguration;

FAVELL of Labasa on Vanua Levu was present, and the Revd Sang MARK Chinese missionary represented Tonga (The Press, 26 May Ashburton Guardian)

arrived Auckland 27 Dec 1927 by TOFUA
28 Dec 1927 FAVELL of Fiji at the Commercial hotel Auckland (Auckland Star)
report on his school at ‘Lombasa’ (28 Dec 1927 Sun)

Jan 1929-1946 vicar Tonga S Paul Nuku’alofa
new church S Paul built as memorial to ministry of Alfred WILLIS bishop among them
14 Mar 1937 preacher Matamata (furlough)
25 Apr 1937 conducted services in Stratford parish

1946 retired in Nuku’alofa, for hospital treatment to Fiji, and at death in Fiji
1946 licence to officiate Nuku'alofa Tonga

Other
sometimes mistakenly called FLAVELL
house named after him at S Andrew’s school Tonga

FEARON, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 19 Mar 1812 London Middlesex baptised 10 Apr 1812 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex
died 17 Nov 1865 age 53 after a lingering illness Christchurch
half-brother to the Revd Daniel Rose FEARON
(1827) a stipendiary curate Assington Suffolk
(1870s) vicar S Mary Church Devon
born 20 Sep 1803 Holborn London
baptised 25 Nov 1803 Old S Pancras the day before his mother’s burial service
died 1875 Newton Abbot co Devon; married Frances Jane ANDREWES, their second son Charles Tatham FEARON gentleman of 7 New Inn co Middlesex
baptised 26 Feb 1837 Assington co Suffolk
died Jun ¼ 1888 New Forest Hampshire;
brother to Eliza Mary FEARON baptised 01 Sep 1813 Old S Pancras
brother to Harriett Rose FEARON baptised 04 Jan 1815 S George Bloomsbury
died 24 Oct 1880 Hampstead London
brother to Samuel FEARON born 1816 died 28 Feb 1847 age 30 buried Highgate London
brother to Mary Ann FEARON born 1820 died 29 Sep 1843 age 24 buried Bucknell Lincolnshire
brother to Fanny FEARON died infant
brother to Devey Cosmo FEARON born 1821 died infant
second son of the Revd Devey FEARON Doctor of Medicine
(-Jan 1807) resigned as physician of the Middlesex hospital London
(12 Dec 1815-1847) rector Oare/Ore S Helen Sussex 32 years
baptised 26 Apr 1769 S Andrew Holborn London
died 28 Jul 1847 age 78 Hastings co Sussex
brother to Nancy Brooks FEARON born c1779 died 17 Apr 1837 age 58 Ore
son of Daniel FEARON gentleman of S Andrew [Holborn] co Middlesex London
and Ann DEVEY;

THE REVD DR FEARON married (i)

Eliza Dorothy ROSE died 19 Nov 1803 at All Saints Carshalton
eldest daughter of the Revd William ROSE rector Carshalton
(12 Mar 1775) deacon London (Richard TERRICK)
(24 Sep 1775) priest by Rochester (John THOMAS)
(13 Mar 1775) curate Aston Abbots co Buckinghamshire
(13 Mar 1775) domestic chaplain to Hugh PERCY

(a) 2nd duke of Northumberland
[warrior in American War; generous born 1742 died 10 Jul 1817]
(19 Dec 1776-27 Aug 1829) rector Carshalton
(21 Oct 1778-13 Jun 1829) and rector Beckenham;
born c1751 died 13 Jun 1829 memorial in All Saints Carshalton co Surrey
son of Joseph ROSE of Doncaster West Riding;

and Elizabeth Dorothy/Dorothea BARHAM
daughter of Joseph Forster BARHAM
slave owner Jamaica died c1840;
married (ii) 17 Apr 1811 S Andrew [Undershaw] Holborn London
and Harriot TAYLOR spinster born c1784 Holborn
died 18 Dec 1822 age 38 buried churchyard Ore Sussex;

WILLIAM CHARLES FEARON married 07 Nov 1843 S Botolph Grimstone,
Eliza Tucker FORGE
(1841) with parents, two sisters, governess, four servants West Rainham
born Hemingham baptised 29 Apr 1821 Hemingham Lincolnshire
died 28 May 1891 Christchurch New Zealand

and Harriot TAYLOR spinster born c1784 Holborn
died 18 Dec 1822 age 38 buried churchyard Ore Sussex;

and Mary Hinson ATKINSON
born c1785 Dorset
died 23 May 1871 age 86 Hunstanton registered Docking Norfolk
eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph ATKINSON formerly of Peterhouse Cambridge
(21 Dec 1787) priest by George PRETYMAN-TOMLINE of Lincoln
(05 Dec 1785) licensed curate Iwerne Courtney alias Shroton married 15 Aug 1788 at Shaftesbury Dorset

and Miss TUCKER
born c1762 died 05 Mar 1839 age 77 Grimston rectory co Norfolk

Education
01 Oct 1829 admitted pens S John’s College Cambridge
1834 BA Cambridge
1837 MA Cambridge (2)
29 Jun 1836 deacon Durham
24 Sep 1837 priest Norwich (155)

Positions
1836-1841 n d early curacies
1841-1847 curate Grimstone Norfolk diocese Norwich
1841 clerk at Grimstone (400)
10 Nov 1842 member Cambridge Camden Society (The Ecclesiologist)
1847-1861 vicar Hunstanton Docking Norfolk (7;2)
1849-1861 and collated rector Ringstead Parva (sinecure, with but one farmhouse) (2; patron Henry L'Estrange STYLEMAN LE STRANGE a Tractarian supporter)
1851 residing with wife four children, in-laws, and five servants Church End Docking Norfolk
22 Feb 1861 arrived with family Lyttelton MINERVA; C MACKIE and C HALCOMBE also in chief cabin (20)
12 May 1861 youngest son Frederick FEARON age 11 months died Christchurch
regular generous donor to Christchurch cathedral building fund
30 Oct 1863 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
1863 Fine Arts Society committee member (13)
at death he is noted as formerly the priest at S Luke Christchurch

Other
23 Oct 1866 effects in England £1 000, probate to nephew Charles Tatham FEARON of 7 New Inn Middlesex gentleman (366)
FENDALL, FREDERICK PHILIP
born 09 Jul 1860 Fendall Town [Fendalton] Christchurch
baptised 05 Aug 1860 Christchurch S Michael
died 23 Mar 1929 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
fourth son (among twelve children) of Walpole Cheshyre FENDALL of Crambe Yorkshire,
(birth, marriage and children registrations as WC or Walpole Cheshyre FENDALL) (1850) arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR and settled northwest Christchurch, by Waimairi stream, ‘Fendell Town’ (Fendalton) gentleman farmer of ‘Nunburnholme’ Balcairn North Canterbury
(baptised 05 Aug 1860 Christchurch S Michael
died 23 Mar 1929 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery

fourth son (among twelve children) of Walpole Cheshyre FENDALL of Crambe Yorkshire,
(birth, marriage and children registrations as WC or Walpole Cheshyre FENDALL) (1850) arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR and settled northwest Christchurch, by Waimairi stream, ‘Fendell Town’ (Fendalton) gentleman farmer of ‘Nunburnholme’ Balcairn North Canterbury
(baptised 05 Aug 1860 Christchurch S Michael
died 23 Mar 1929 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery

brother to Henry Benson FENDALL born 1824 died 13 May 1852 Typhus curate S Mary Lydiard Tregoze
(suspicion given as ancestral link to ST JOHN family)
brother to eldest daughter Jane Charlotte FENDALL born 1821 Nunburnholme Kirkham Yorkshire
died 05 Apr 1913 age 83 Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui (Chesshyre on death registration and in newspaper)
brother to Philip William FENDALL baptised 19 Dec 1828 Nunburnholme Yorkshire died 21 Feb 1871 Wellington age 42 of a malignant tumour
joined Royal Navy but quit to join East India company
arrived 22 Oct 1864 on DEVONSHIRE as Lieutenant
 appointed resident magistrate Whareama
brother to second daughter Frances Anne FENDALL married 01 Jan 1861 at Heathcote Valley church by Revd Cradosidle BOWEN
Captain Bellfield WOOLLCOMBE died 23 Jul 1891 in his sleep Timaru funeral 25 Jul S Mary Timaru buried Timaru by Archdeacon HARPER Lieut RN and resident magistrate Timaru
brother to third daughter Emma FENDALL baptised 16 Oct 1831 Nunburnholme married 06 Feb 1855 Revd John Chapman ANDREW
died 08 Jul 1878 buried churchyard Stoke Nelson
brother to youngest daughter Mary Eliza FENDALL born 1833 married 20 Sep 1860 Otamato station by Revd J C ANDREW
Philip Bouvier LUXMOORE Esq. of Marchdieu North Wales and Oto Otago
brother to Charles Whitelocke FENDALL Westminster school born c1835 Nunburnholme died 01 Sep 1856 buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
brother to third daughter Emma FENDALL died 27 May 1882 Timaru
son of William FENDALL and Jane BENSON;
and Anne Catherine JOHNSON died 29 Mar 1842 registered Malton consumption (tuberculosis) interred in church of S Michael Crambe third surviving daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON;
marrried 25 Nov 1854 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
witnesses Thomas FISHER, CM WORSLEY, CC JACKSON, CE HANKINSON, F HANKINSON, C WORSLEY, Charles I BRIDGE, Edward EDWARDS and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN (three children’s births registered with her as Lucy Hyacin and one name not recorded mother as Lucy)
(1851) teacher in school, residing with parents Islington West, Middlesex
born c1833 St James Clerkenwell Middlesex
died 22 Sep 1897 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
dughter of Thomas George SWANN
(1851) solicitors managing clerk Islington
born 05 Sep 1803 baptised 10 Nov 1803 S Matthew Bethnal Green Middlesex
buried 27 Apr 1876 Hackney co Middlesex; son of Thomas SWAN and Elizabeth;
and Lucy Maria (1851) school mistress residing Paradise House, Liverpool Rd Islington
born c1801 Hackney co Middlesex;
marrried 29 Nov 1893 chapel of The Holy Evangelists Nelson by bishop of Nelson assisted by ADCOCK
Emma Florence YORK
born 1860 Nelson New Zealand
died 16 Nov 1941 age 81 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
sister to the Revd George YORK born 1858 Nelson
sister to the Revd Herbert T YORK born 1863 Nelson
sister to William YORK married (30 Oct 1907) Mary Willoughby FAIRHALL of Mt Heslington Brightwater Nelson
doatder of Thomas YORK dairymen carpenter farmer of Bishopdale Nelson
born c1827 Northamptonshire
died 06 Apr 1904 Nelson age 76 buried Wakapuaka [probate to Thomas Charles YORK, William YORK]
and Emma [Alice FAULKNER?] (6;121;122;21;46)
died 01 Jun 1919 age 83 Lynwood Waimea Road buried Wakapuaka cemetery
Education
1876-1877 Christ’s College Christchurch
1881-1886 Upper department (head student) Christ’s College (28)
Exhibitioner grade III, 1 cl Part A grade IV Board Theological Studies
1887 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (26;06)
19 Dec 1886 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
27 May 1888 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; deacon W S LUCAS; priests F P FENDALL, E A PHILLIPS; preacher STANFORD)
FENDALL, Henry

baptised 25 Jun 1795 Matson near Gloucester
died 27 May 1882 at ‘Ashbury’ residence of Captain Belfield WOOLCOMBE RN JP
his son-in-law Timaru New Zealand
buried cemetery Timaru Canterbury
brother to son baptised 02 Jul 1787 Matson Hall
brother to Mary FENDALL born 1791 Matson Hall died 1874
married 27 Aug 1819 Charles BATHURST of Lydney Park Gloucestershire
son of Charles BATHURST senior or III born 1790 died 1863
brother to Jane FENDALL born 1793 baptised 06 Dec 1792 S Peter Gloucester died 1801
brother to the Revd John FENDALL born 1793 baptised 24 Nov 1794 Matson Hall died 18 Jun 1862 Tidworth Wiltshire
(1834-1859) rector Bucknald Lincolnshire
(1859-1862) rector South Tidworth co Wiltshire
married Martha Theodosia BLACKER died 1878
brother to Harriet Jane FENDALL born 1796 baptised 14 Jan 1797 Matson
to Ann FENDALL born 1798 baptised 29 Apr 1798 S Peter Gloucester died 20 Feb 1799 Matson Hall
younger son of William FENDALL
of Littledean Gloucestershire and of Hall Court Marcle Herefordshire
friend of the CHESSHYRE family, sheriff of Gloucester, acquired estate at Much Marcle Herefordshire,
matriculated from Oxford 17 May 1774 BA Jan 1778 and MA from Merton college 30 Jun 1781
1783 barrister-at-law Inner Temple, 1877 elected to Common Council of Gloucester and put his energies into banking
1810 abortive plan for a Severn tunnel at Newnham as water burst into half-completed tunnel 1812 and lost family money on the scheme
James JELF barrister active in enterprise Bullo Pill tramroad in Forest of Dean
lived with wife Jane at Matson House, Gloucestershire, leased from Lord Sidney
born 1758 Maidstone died 18 Oct 1813 while on visit to Tanfield Hall Yorkshire, buried S Nicholas West Tanfield Yorkshire
brother to Mary FENDALL born c1761 died 15 Jul 1830 Cheltenham
married Revd Benjamin NEWTON born c1761 died 1830
friend and tutor of Charles BRUDEN-BRUCE, Marquis of Ailesbury, owner Tanfield Hall;
brother to John FENDALL jnr
colonial official in HEIC (Honourable East India Company)
3rd lieutenant-governor of Dutch East Indies

Note: (1811-1816) Java was taken from the Dutch
(Mar 1815- 16 Aug 1816) (vice Sir Stamford RAFFLES) last British governor of Java
president board of trade Bengal
borne 09 Oct 1762 S Andrew Undershaft Holborn
died 10 Nov 1825 Calcutta buried South Park cemetery Calcutta
married (i) 03 Jun 1790 S John cathedral Calcutta (Kolkata)
Mary FARQUHARSON of Hampshire born 1761 died 1818
(ii) 1820 Bengal India Harriet (Henrietta) HALCOTT died 1871

daughter Harriet Jane FENDALL born 03 Nov 1797 Murshidabad India died 26 Apr 1842 Allahabad Uttar Pradesh
married 03 Jan 1818 Calcutta Bengal India
George Powney THOMPSON
judge; BCS (Bengal Civil Service)
born 07 Feb 1797 Penton Lodge baptised 08 Mar 1797 Penton Mewsey, Andover co Hampshire
died 11 Nov 1849 & buried Agra Uttar Pradesh buried Bengal
son of George Nesbit THOMPSON judge North Western Provinces East Indies
and Catharine Marie POWNEY

brother to Harriet Jane FENDALL born 1769 Martin Hall Scotland died 22 Jun 1867 England
1861 residing Shrewbury St Julian Shropshire England
married 02 Apr 1799 Marylebone London Revd George MOULTRIE born 1771 died 1845 rector Cleobury Mortimer
son of John MOULTRIE of Charleston in South Carolina and governor of East Florida
parents to eleven children the eldest being the Revd John MOULTRIE
born 30 Dec 1799 Great Portland S London died 26 Dec 1874 Rugby Shropshire England
poet and having a living at Rugby became a friend of Thomas ARNOLD headmaster Rugby school
son of John FENDALL senior born 19 Oct 1729 Gloucestershire baptised same day 19 Oct 1729 S Mary de Lode Gloucestershire
died 28 Feb 1791 Littledean Forest of Dean Gloucestershire buried S Mary de Cypt church Gloucester
see FENDALL v NASH Chancery 24 Dec 1779 for disputed mother-in-law’s will as she deemed him unfit to administer
brother to William FENDALL 1726-1747 and Thomas FENDALL 1728-1738 neither married
son of William FENDALL sn MD or banker of Cheltenham
born 17 Jan 1693 Gloucestershire died 1753 Gloucester buried S Mary de Crypt church
son of Thomas FENDALL sn born 1650 died 1735 and buried Gloucester and Jane born 1648 died 1736
married 31 Oct 1725 S Nicholas Gloucester
and Delia RIVERS born 1699 died 1755 (? Delia Rivers BARNES)
moved 09 Dec 1756 at 8 Dunstan West London
and Sarah BOLDE born 27 Jun 1735 died 22 Jul 1813 Hopton Court near Cleobury Shropshire visiting daughter
dughter (among ten children) of Edward BOLDE born 1702 and Mary COLE born 1704 died 1759
married (i) 18 Sep 1786 at Newton Glamorganshire
and Jane BENSON born 16 May 1758 Siddington Cotswold Gloucestershire
died 24 Dec 1799 S Katharine Matson city of Gloucester memorial Gloucester cathedral near her father’s memorial
doughter of the Revd James BENSON LLD
(17 Aug 1746) deacon Gloucester (Martin BENSON)
(01 Sep 1746) priest Oxford (Thomas SECKER)
prebendary Salisbury and Gloucester
born c1722 died 08 Oct 1785;
son of the Revd John BENSON of Hackney co Middlesex;
and the Honourable Lady Anne BATHURST
daughter among nine children of Allen BATHURST
1st earl BATHURST zealous Tory politician
associate of Alexander POPE, Jonathan SWIFT, Matthew PRIOR, Laurence STERNE, William CONGREVE;
(1739) a founding governor the Foundling Hospital London
[Comment: of which GF HANDEL a benefactor with Messiah performances]
born 1684 died 1775;
moved (ii) 16 Jan 1801 at Matson Hall Gloucester
Jane LYFORD (née LODGE) born 1773 died 1865
[Jane married (i) 16 Apr 1799 Revd John LYFORD born 1769 died 12 Jun 1799]
moved 10 Sep 1823
Anne Catherine JOHNSON
died 28 Mar 1842 [Crambe] Malton Yorkshire consumption (tuberculosis) interred in church of S Michael Crambe
third surviving daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON
son of John JOHNSON Esq
and second wife Elizabeth MUSGRAVE
daughter of Sir Christopher MUSGRAVE 5th baronet of Eden Hall and Julia (née CHARDIN)
(1784-1833) rector Great Parndon near Harlow co Essex
and Elizabeth JOHNSON (née WATERS)

Education
-1808- Eton college (413)
11 Jul 1811 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
02 Apr 1814 migrated to Emmanuel College Cambridge
1816 BA Cambridge
20 Dec 1818 deacon Gloucester (Henry RYDER)
06 Jun 1819 priest Gloucester (2)

Positions
20 Dec 1818-1820 curate Awre & chapel of Blakeney co Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester
12 Dec 1820-03 Apr 1828 vicar Nazeing near Waltham Abbey co Hertfordshire diocese London
30 Apr 1828-1839 rector Nunburnholme near Pocklington Yorkshire diocese York (7)
c1830 'living abroad' Launay Normandy in France (69)
04 May 1839-1861 vicar Crambe New Malton near York, and perpetual curate Huttons Ambo (7)
[30 Mar 1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)]
Jan 1857 arrived with daughter(s) Wellington ROSE OF SHARON (13;165)
25 Jan 1857 on ZINGARI to Lyttelton
also with them came Dinah COX (née THOMAS) possibly companion for his daughters; who married in Christchurch and (1862) returned
with him in the MERMAID to England (pers comm Denis Wederell 2003)
1858 licensed as marriage celebrant by New Zealand government (51)
04 Apr 1858 cure (vice MACKIE C) Avonside diocese Christchurch
20 Jan 1859 synod member, no office (3)
04 Feb 1860-1862 curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner (3)
Apr 1860 charges of inhumanity against pupils Heathcote school (70)
1862 sailed to England
26 Dec 1862 arrived Lyttelton MERMAID (20)
29 Apr 1863 temporary licence Waikouaiti North Otago diocese Christchurch (c1871, Dunedin) (69;2)
14 Jul 1864 in charge Sunday school Timaru South Canterbury (39)
Sept 1868-Jan 1869 priest-in-charge Oxford and Cust (3; cathedral chapter minutes CDA)
1869 assistant curate (3rd priest Leithfield), residing with his son WC FENDALL at ‘Nunburnholme’ Balcairn (69;8)

Other
31 Dec 1850 bought 50 acres in Canterbury colony, in name of [his son] FENDALL WC (1)
father to Walpole Chesshyre (Chesshyre) FENDALL of ‘Nunburnholme’ Leithfield North Canterbury, and later in South Canterbury
grandfather to the Revd Frederick Philip FENDALL
Jul 1882 p133 in memoriam New Zealand Church News
01 Jun 1882 obituary (40) (14;2;13:58)

FENN, ERNEST VANDERZEE [VAN]
born 20 Feb 1880 Richmond co Surrey
baptised 31 Mar 1880 Richmond, sponsors Revd FJ PROCTOR who gave a child’s bible, Captain RW HAND and Margaret ALSTON
died 22 Jan 1956 Timaru result road accident buried Timaru cemetery
(probate to Marjorie Helen Ruth FENN with 2 parts and 1 part to Adrian Margaret FENN)
funeral S John Highfield tribute by vicar RP ANDREWS
brother to Revd Edgar Julius FENN born 16 Apr 1885 Richmond died 09 Aug 1886 Timaru
brother to Reginald Alston FENN born 1878 Richmond died 11 Jul 1879 Richmond
brother to Edward Churchill FENN born 19 May 1881 Richmond died 20 May 1882 Richmond
brother to Lt Cdr Cyril Duncan FENN RN born 10 Oct 1882 died 09 Aug 1921 Nayland from tuberculosis result WW 1 service
brother to Revd William Clark FENN born Dec ¼ 1879 Dover Kent
brother to Charles Edward FENN born 23 Sep 1873 Richmond died 30 Apr 1947 Kew
brother to Walter Robert Julius FENN born 05 Feb 1875 died 09 Aug 1880 Isle of Wight
brother to Evelyn Alston FENN born 29 Feb 1876 died 29 Sep 1877 Richmond
brother to Harold Liveing (Henry & Harry) FENN born 28 Mar 1877 Richmond died 06 Jan 1969 Christchurch
funeral 08 Jan 1969 S Mary Merivale for Bromley crematorium buried Timaru
married Oct 1939 S Paul Wellington by Archdeacon HANSELL assisted by Canon DAVIES
Marjorie Helen Ruth (Margot) BARKER born 05 Jun 1907 Wellington died 27 Jun 1970 age 63 Fairlie buried Timaru
fifth daughter (among eight children) of Thomas Lugg Mankey BARKER of Lower Hutt; surveyor, horticulturist
born 29 Aug 1859 Newtown Geelong Australia died 11 May 1942 Otaki hospital buried 13 May Karori Wellington
son of Thomas Lugg BARKER and Louisa MANKEY
married 21 Apr 1885 Garrett St Wellington residence of bride’s parents by Revd WC OLIVER
and Alice Catherine (Lal) JOHNSON born 14 Mar 1864 at 4 Mercer St Shadwell London died 09 Jul 1964 Wellington hospital
brother to Reginald Alston FENN born 1878 Richmond died 11 Jul 1879 Richmond
brother to Edward Churchill FENN born 19 May 1881 Richmond died 20 May 1882 Richmond
brother to Lt Cdr Cyril Duncan FENN RN born 19 Oct 1882 died 09 Aug 1921 Nayland from tuberculosis result WW 1 service
brother to Revd Edgar Julius FENN born 16 Apr 1885 Richmond died 12 Aug 1942 Castlethorpe Buckinghamshire
son of Dr Edward Liveing FENN MD, MRCP, JP
born 20 Aug 1843 Stourbank Nayland Suffolk died 08 Dec 1907 Nayland buried Nayland
son of Dr Thomas Harold FENN MRCS born 1815 baptised 27 Mar 1815 Coddenham Suffolk died 13 Apr 1870 Nayland Suffolk
son of Captain Robert FENN and Harriet LIVEING
married 18 May 1840 Nayland Suffolk
and Maria ALSTON born 19 Jul 1815 baptised 12 Sep 1815 Nayland died 21 Mar 1871 Nayland
daughter of George ALSTON and Anne Margaret VANDERZEE
married 12 Nov 1872 West Molesey Surrey by bride’s brother Revd Churchhill JULIUS assisted by Revd G NICHOLAS
and Katharine Pauline (Katie) JULIUS
born 27 Nov 1850 Richmond Surrey Baptised 27 Dec 1850 S Mary Magdalen
died 15 Apr 1886 age 36 of tuberculosis at 1 Portland Terrace The Green Richmond Surrey buried 20 Apr 1886 Richmond Surrey
sister to Mary Caroline (Polly) JULIUS born 20 Mar 1852 Richmond Surrey died 12 Jul 1890 The Green Richmond LONDON
who cared for the FENN children (then five boys) when her sister Katie died
sister to Bishop Churchhill JULIUS qv - see for other siblings
third daughter of Dr Frederick J JULIUS

Education
1893-1898 Blundell’s school Tiverton
Woodbridge Suffolk
late exhibitor Sidney Sussex college Cambridge
1910 BA (2nd cl Trip)
1906 MA
1902 Wells theological college
1903 deacon Truro
1904 priest Truro

Positions
1903-1907 curate St Minver Cornwall diocese Truro
1907-1915 curate Cuckfield
1912-1915 chaplain Cuckfield Union
1915-1927 vicar S Chad Kirkby
1927-1951 vicar Lois Weedon (Towcester)
from 1928 with Plumpton
04 May 1951 officiating minister diocese Christchurch

FENN, LEONARD HERBERT
born Dec ¼ 1879 Dover Kent England baptised 14 Dec 1879 Dover
died 25 Oct 1937 age 58 All Saints vicarage Shrub End Colchester registered Lexden
younger brother to the Revd William Clark FENN born Dec ¼ 1876 Dover Kent
son of Edwin FENN
(1861) medical student S Bartholomew hospital London
(1881) medical practitioner, MRCSE residing 4 Camden Crescent Dover
(1901) retired physician and surgeon n d in Ardleigh Essex
born Mar ¼ 1838 Colchester Essex
baptised 29 Jul 1837 Walthamstow co Essex
died Dec ¼ 1911 Ardleigh registered Tendring Essex
[left £3 678 probate to widow Mary Catherine FENN and to Cooper FENN a secretary (his cousin)]
son of Philip FENN (1861) gardener residing with son Edwin
and Mary Ann YOUNG;
made (i) Dec ¼ 1864 registered S George Hanover Square,
and Alice Anne COOPER
born Jun ¼ 1839 Ardleigh registered Tendring Essex died Dec ¼ 1881 age 42;
sister to Elizabeth Emma COOPER baptised 12 Oct 1831 Knodishall-cum-Buxlow co Suffolk
daughter of James COOPER and Emma;
[Dr Edwin FENN married (ii) Sep ¼ 1884 Edmonton,
Mary Catherine COOK (1901) with her mother and sister
born Jun ¼ 1852 Stratford S Mary registered Samford Suffolk
sister to Edith Julia COOK (1901) residing with mother Streatham London
born Mar ¼ 1855 registered Samford Suffolk
daughter of George Keningale COOK auctioneer (1858) bankrupt
(1881) surveyor of Dartmouth Park Road St Pancras co Middlesex London
born c1815 East Bergholt Suffolk baptised 10 Dec 1824 East Bergholt Suffolk
son of Edward COOK and Ann NUNN;
made Dec ¼ 1847 registered Samford
and Ellen HARRIS (1901) Streatham London)
born c1826 Stratford St Mary Suffolk]
made Jun ¼ 1909 S George Hanover Square London
Margaretta Evelyn LOWE
(1891,1901) residing West Ham
daughter among at least six children of Henry LOWE
(1901) mechanical engineer West Ham Stratford Essex
born c1853 Poplar London died 15 Jan 1922 of 32 Romford Rd Essex [£9 284 probate to widow and John Charles LOWE dyer]
married Dec ¼ 1880 Croydon
and Annie Mary HEATH
born Jun ¼ 1853 Camberwell South London
died 20 Apr 1935 of 82 Earlham Grove Forest-Gate Essex [left £1 684 probate to John Charles LOWE dry-cleaner]
married Dec ¼ 1880 Croydon
[345;381;411;352;249;366]
Education
Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
18 Jun 1905 deacon St Albans
10 Jun 1906 priest St Albans (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 with family and two servants residing 4 Camden Crescent Dover Kent (249)
31 Mar 1901 estate agents assistant St Pancras (32;345)
1905-1906 curate S Thomas West Ham
1906-1907 curate S Barnabas Walthamstow
1907-1912 curate Great Bromley
24 Dec 1912 assistant (to C ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
05 Jan 1913- taking some services Roseneath S Barnabas (ATL)
20 Oct 1913 vicar Pahiatua (308)
-1918-1928 permission to officiate diocese Waipā (211)
1919-1922 licensed priest diocese Wellington
1923 residing Hexton Gisborne New Zealand (8)
-1926-1927 headmaster Essex House school Gisborne, until it was burnt down
Feb 1928 returned to England (69)
1928-1936 vicar Holbeton co Devon diocese Exeter (8)
Dec 1935 appointed vicar All Saints Stanway with Berechurch Colchester diocese Chelmsford (411)

Other
1937 left £685 probate at Colchester, to widow Margaretta Evelyn FENN (366)

FENTON, GEORGE HERBERT ROEBUCK OCEOLA
born 29 Dec 1871 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
died 22 Nov 1945 at 6a Amberley Grove Sydenham London
brother to Lucy FENTON born 1853 New Zealand
brother to William Albert FENTON born 1859 New Zealand
brother to Reginald John Maplebeck FENTON born and died Jan 1862 New Zealand
brother to Ann Lister FENTON born Feb 1856 New Zealand died 22 Feb 1898 age 42 Dunedin
brother to Lizzie Frost FENTON active with S Luke Mt Albert Auckland, the religious Order of the Good Shepherd, S John Ambulance
social editor of the New Zealand Graphic (1890 a weekly begun by Henry BRETT)
born 22 Mar 1855 New Zealand died 12 Aug 1931
married (1883) William RATTRAY draper of Auckland, one son a priest WHW RATTRAY
son among six children of the Revd John Albert FENTON
born 16 Feb 1821 Penistone Sheffield Yorkshire
died 28 Jun 1898 Dunedin Otago
married 22 Oct 1852 Lyttelton

and Mary LISTER
born 30 Apr 1826
died late 1907 'aged 80' registered Lewisham London at home of son (The Revd George) HO FENTON registered Lewisham London;
married Jun ¾ 1908 Forest Hill Lewisham Kent,
Minnie (Molly) Florence Hester OLD of Forest Hill Kent
(1881,1891) with her grandparents THOMAS residing Neath
(1901) age 21 with her widowed grandmother Neath
born 25 May 1879 registered Llanelly Carmarthenshire
died Dec ¾ 1969 age 80 Sydenham co Kent
daughter of Mary Jane THOMAS
born c1856 Llambert Glamorgan
apparently died Jun ¾ 1879 Llanelly
daughter of Benjamin Henry THOMAS
(1871) commercial clerk Neath (1891) accountant
died Jun ¾ 1896 Neath [left £3 609];
and Charlotte born c1826 Cadoxton-iuxta-Neath Glamorganshire Wales;
moved Sep 1878 registered Neath Wales,

and Albert Edward OLD
(1881) married, a servant, no wife present, bank manager Llanely Carmarthenshire
(1891) widowed bank manager Cardiff Glamorganshire and daughter Gwladys Noel OLD born Mar ¾ 1886 Llanely
born c1852 Salisbury Wiltshire
son of Charles OLD and Rosa M;

[ALBERT EDWARD OLD married (ii) Dec ¾ 1894 Stockport Cheshire, Edith Constance W JONES, a widow,
and in his new household (1901) himself, Edith C OLD age 36 born Canada, daughter Gladys N OLD age 15, step-daughter Hildagrade JONES age 13
born Canada, and three servants (183;295;324)

Education
1894 BA university of New Zealand
1900 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
22 Sep 1901 deacon Ely by letters dimissory from the bishop of Truro
1902 priest Truro (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1893 student residing Clyde Avenue electoral roll City of Dunedin (266)
1896-1897 residing student Fernhill St Dunedin (266)
got to England to study at Ely theological college (13 Nov 1901 New Zealand Herald)
31 Mar 1901 theological student district St Mary Cambridgeshire (345)
1901-1904 curate S James Torpoint diocese Truro
1904-1908 senior curate S Michael with All Saints Lower Sydenham diocese Southwark
his mother died at his home
1908-1909 curate S Laurence Catford
1909-1910 priest-organist S Paul Cannes diocese Gibraltar (324;8)
1911-1914 curate All Saints Sydenham diocese Southwark
17 Apr 1915-1916 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
29 Aug 1916-1927 vicar parochial district (S Michael Anderssons Bay) Peninsula diocese Dunedin
residing with wife, Elliott St Anderssons Bay Dunedin
associate editor (at first with JL MORTIMER) of Church Envoy (324)
Mar 1920 he and wife in hospital with influenza
1920 mass vestments made by the ladies’ guild S Michael
18 Dec 1920 departed Dunedin SS REMUERA for England,
address Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue London WC (151)
1925-1926 vice L WHITEHEAD overseas, with HH ROGERS editor the New Zealand Churchman
ca Aug 1927-1931 permission to officiate All Saints Upper Norwood diocese Canterbury
1930 residing 34 Harold Road Upper Norwood London SE 19
1931-1933 permission to officiate dioceses Canterbury London Southwark Rochester
1933-1935 curate S Andrew Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1935-1941- perpetual curate S Alban Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
residing 13 Manor Road Romford (8)

Other
musician, amateur photographer (see 324)
Freemason (1898) organist for Otago grand lodge
for the new church S Michael Anderssons Bay made the pulpit, lectern, altar riddells, and worked church embroidery
Note English-rite AngloCatholic – which for the changes through a generation) matches the style of his own father, a chaplain with
the Canterbury Association, and matches also the style of a number in the Canterbury Association world and the world of GA SELWYN,
including Charles John ABRAHAM and next his English-rite AngloCatholic son the bishop of Derby (MWB)
1945 estate valued at £11 598; nephews the Revd William Herbert Widdrington RATTRAY, Cyril Mervyn RATTRAY sons of his sister Lizzie
Frost RATTRAY wife of William RATTRAY of Auckland New Zealand (183)
FENTON, JOHN ALBERT

born 16 Feb 1821 Underbank Hall Penistone Sheffield Yorkshire
baptised 25 Jul 1821 parish church SS Peter & Paul Sheffield [from 1914 the cathedral for the diocese of Sheffield]
died 26 Jun 1898 age 77 Montpellier [tiny suburb top of High St] Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Benjamin Roebuck FENTON born c1809 died 1843 married with children
brother to Lucy FENTON who married (Mar ¼ 1840 Sheffield) James HINDLE a surgeon Askenm Doncaster
brother to a twin Charles Ducker FENTON MD Quebec MRCS England
born 13 Jun 1812 baptised 11 Aug 1812 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield
died 28 Aug 1889 [left £1 762]
brother to a twin Francis Henry FENTON (1853) of Regent's Terrace Doncaster, of East India House Leadenhall St London, of Doncaster Property Protection Association
born 13 Jun 1812 baptised 11 Aug 1812 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield West Riding died 16 Mar 1877 age 66 Doncaster
[left £5 000, probate to son Charles Roebuck FENTON – (1829) he residing Kennington London a clerk in the examiner’s office East India House - which lost its purpose (1858) when the East India company was wound up]
brother to Arthur Thomas FENTON baptised 06 Nov 1822
son of Benjamin FENTON (1841) merchant
born 04 Dec 1783 Sheffield baptised 04 Feb 1794 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield died 1847 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield
brother to Francis FENTON baptised 12 Jan 1785 Sheffield
brother to John FENTON baptised Mar 1786 Sheffield
brother to Elizabeth Frances FENTON baptised 08 Jun 1787 Sheffield
brother to Henry FENTON baptised 01 Oct 1788 Sheffield
brother to Charles Roebuck FENTON baptised 18 May 1795 Sheffield
and half-brother to the children of Francis and wife (ii) Ellen TARRANT:
half-brother to Francis Tarrant FENTON solicitor London
baptised 18 May 1795 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield West Riding
buried 13 Dec 1845 S George Gravesend Kent
father to Francis Dart FENTON, solicitor by profession, founder Choral Society Auckland
through interest in the Canterbury Association, and for his health to New Zealand
(1850) Frank FENTON, H FENTON, with cousin James ARMITAGE ship BARBARA GORDON, to Auckland
[James ARMITAGE RM on Lower Waikato River died 07 Oct 1863,
married Hannah TAHITAHI, daughter of Samuel RANDALL and TAHITAHI]
imagistrate Auckland, synods-man for S Paul Symonds Street Auckland, chief justice Native lands court, retired estate Kaipara
born 1810-1825 Huddersfield Yorkshire died 23 Apr 1898 Jermyn Street Auckland
brother to Edith Elizabeth FENTON married (26 Sep 1865 Wakefield) Samuel Henry STOCKS
brother to Harold Hyde FENTON JP of Akaroa baptised 22 Feb 1828 Islington
half-brother to James Crossland FENTON born 19 Aug 1796 baptised 17 Jan 1877 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield
half-brother to Ellen FENTON born 07 Sep 1797 baptised 17 Jan 1878 Sheffield
half-brother to John Battye FENTON baptised 26 Aug 1800 Sheffield
half-brother to Albert FENTON baptised 25 Apr 1802 Sheffield
half-brother to Edward Campbell FENTON baptised 29 Jan 1804 Sheffield
half-brother to Mary Harriet FENTON born or baptised 16 Feb 1806
  died 07 Jul 1887 age 81 West Cove Isle of Wight buried Collingbourne Kingston
  half-brother to James FENTON
  brother to Henry FENTON
  brother to James FENTON
  who married (i) 28 Feb 1783 York Elizabeth ROEBUCK buried 10 Mar 1790 Sheffield;
  FENTON merchant married (ii) 07 Mar 1793
  and Ellen TARRANT;
  married (i) 19 Nov 1808 Skelbrooke Yorkshire
and Lucy MAPPLEBECK
born c1788 Doncaster buried 10 Aug 1835 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield;
  [her widow BENJAMIN FENTON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1840 Sheffield, Susan BISHOP born c1803]

Notes

John Albert FENTON was from a junior line of landed-gentry family and is not found in Burke; he claimed that many of his old Yorkshire family rest under Sheffield parish church SS Peter & Paul [the subsequent diocese of Sheffield made this (1914) the cathedral]
His brother Francis Henry FENTON was a leading supporter of the incipient Anglican community in Dunedin and thus its priest JA FENTON; he was principal collector of subscriptions for ‘Otago Episcopal Church, school, and parsonage fund’ (Lyttelton Times) – full details of items sought for the church (linen, bell, organ), and names of donors and the amount subscribed provided, a long list and first on the list is the Bishop of Guiana [William Piercy AUSTIN], all people willing to support the laity and the priest FENTON in Otago (The Times);
John Albert FENTON
married 22 Oct 1852 Lyttelton New Zealand,
Mary LISTER
(1871) with husband lodging Uckfield Sussex
born 30 Apr 1826 baptised 20 May 1826 S Matthew Pentrich co Derby
died late 1907 London age 80 home of her son GHO FENTON registered Lewisham
youngest daughter among eight children of William LISTER of Amberley farm Pentrich,
tenant farmer at Chatsworth seat of duke of Devonshire,
  latterly residing Greenhill Hall Norton near Sheffield co Derby
  of a Quaker family, (1814) baptised as an adult
  (1820-1842) churchwarden Pentrich S Matthew co Derby
  (c1849) moved to Greenhill Hall Norton, south of Sheffield
born 17 Sep 1791 died Dec 1876 age 85 registered Ecclesall Bierlow (included Norton) 
married 1814, 
and Ann FROST of Duffield Yorkshire died 1849 buried churchyard Pentrich 
(114;22;family information from Pentrich 2006;295;51;124;2) 

**Education**
Sheffield grammar school
01 Jul 1839 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge 
1843 BA Cambridge 
1848 MA Cambridge (2) 
02 Jun 1844 deacon Lichfield 
18 May 1845 priest Lichfield (272) 

**Positions**
1841 age 20 undergraduate of Cambridge, at Sawston Cambridge (400) 
1844-1851 curate S James Norton co Derby diocese Lichfield 
1845-1851 visited sister Lucy and husband James HINDLE surgeon in Askern near Doncaster 
31 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain BANGALORE 
Aug 1851-Nov 1851 in charge Akaroa diocese New Zealand (11) 
Nov 1851 bought two sections on Cashel St Christchurch 
01 Jan 1852 from Lyttelton arrived Port Chalmers MARY 
01 Jan 1852-1859 priest S Paul Dunedin (by decision of GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand) (9) first services in the Court house, financial support SPG 
Apr 1852 European members of the Church of England in the Otago district amount to 450, in addition to whom some of the Maories would gladly attend the Episcopal church and send their children to its school **Lyttelton Times** 
15 Jan 1852 at the Forbury Dunedin he married Henry JEFFREYS JP eldest son of Henry JEFFREYS the late archdeacon of Bombay (died 1849 Exeter) to Ellen Penelope VALPY born 12 Feb 1827 Hummeripore India eldest daughter of William Henry VALPY JP late of the (Honourable East India Company) HEIC's Bengal civil list 
He was very active with the interdenominational protestant Poona & Indian Village Mission 
05 Oct 1852 from Otago arrived Lyttelton on brigantine COMET – to his marriage 
17 Jan 1853 with his wife, passengers cleared out of Lyttelton on cutter KAKA for Otago (Lyttelton Times) 
22 Jun 1853 purchased on behalf of the committee of members of the ‘United Church of England and Ireland at Otago’ section number 37 block 17 Dunedin (328) 
20 Nov 1855 licence from Bishop SELWYN as ‘resident Pastor in the district of Dunedin’ (145) - incumbent Episcopal church of Dunedin, A BERESFORD HOPE MP provided the gift of a font, Bishop SELWYN would bring with him on his next visit a ‘suitable plan for a church and a quantity of timber free of freight’ 
26 Nov 1855 at Otakou licensed surrogate for Otakou by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand (JC PATTESON deputy registrar) (272) 
15 Sep 1858 obliged to return to England for the sake of his health; Bishop SELWYN sending to England to find a successor and the Episcopal congregation in Dunedin was trying to provide a suitable residence for him (Lyttelton Times) - but FENTON took a slighter duty: 01 Jan 1859-1862 cure Waikouaiti and Goodwood diocese Christchurch 
09 Feb 1860 rural dean, commissary for Bishop HARPER in Otago (3) 
14 Jan 1862 buried son Reginald John Mapplebeck FENTON age 8 days S John’s churchyard Waikouaiti 
20 Feb 1862 absent member of 2nd general synod (37) 
1863-1881 not in New Zealand, but ‘agent for Rural Deanery board’ [of Otago and Southland, and (1870-) for emergent diocese Dunedin] (70;8) 
1869 residing Ripon (Clergy List) 
1871 lodger age 50 clergyman of the church of England with Mary 45, Lucy 17 born New Zealand (as are: ) Lizzie Frost 16, Amy Lister age 14, William Albert 12, all in a lodging house Uckfield Sussex England 
1878 residing Guildford Surrey; where Bishop NEVILL visited him and invited him back to Dunedin: yet 
22 Oct 1879 from Melbourne arrived Hobart Town Tasmania on RINGAROOMA 
1880 residing Hobart Town Tasmania, where he was unsuccessful in getting clerical work; so 
1880-1881 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin 
1881 settler Waikouaiti electorate Awarua (266) 
Oct 1882 owner land worth £500 Invercargill, £215 Mornington, £1 350 Oamaru, total £2 065 (114;36;7;13) 
1881-05 Nov 1896 archdeacon of Oamaru (9;2) 
Jun 1898 residing Montpellier Dunedin (183 DAR) 

**Other**
author 
?1849 *The excuses offered for neglecting public worship* (SPCK) 
1857 *Cottage Lectures on the Seven Churches of Asia Minor* 
1865 *The constitution and working of the Church in New Zealand: being a paper read before the Clerical Association of the Rural Deanery of Witney, Oxon* (London) 
?1872 *A letter to a colonist on his position and duty in the Church of the Province of New Zealand* 
1877 *The drunkard’s inheritance* (Christian Book Society) 
?1898 *A sketch of the founding and progress of the Anglican Church in Otago* 
tracts and hymn published by SPCK 
tombstone ‘First rural dean of Otago and Southland and archdeacon of Oamaru I believe in the communion of Saints’ memorial tablet S Matthew Dunedin, noting that the trumpet stop was added to the organ 
29 Jun 1898 death notice Otago Witness 
28 Jun 1898 obituary Oamaru Mail 
30 Jun 1898 p30 obituary (154)
FENTON, RICHARD JAMES
born 16 Dec 1917 Taihape died 27 Jun 2014 01 Jul 2014 funeral S Mary at cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland buried Clevedon
brother to Kitty Alice FENTON born 18 Feb 1916 Utiku near Taihape died 29 Jan 2003 Howick Auckland
married 02 Feb 1942 Holy Trinity Otahuhu by Canon R J STANTON assisted by Revd F C TRUMAN
Revd Ian Carncross EDWARDS qv born 27 Sep 1915 Wellington died 17 Jul 1991
son of Henry Clare (Clarry) FENTON teacher Otahuhu college
born 1888 Godstone Surrey England died 29 Jun 1955 age 67 Auckland buried Otahuhu
travelled to New Zealand 1907 and settled Utiku
brother to ?Crosland AS FENTON born 1882, Frederick B FENTON born 1884, Marjory M FENTON born 1886, Evelyn J FENTON born 1887
brother to ?Alice V FENTON born 1890, ?Gilbert FR FENTON born 1891
son of Henry Albert FENTON MA
born 02 Mar 1846 Newington Southwark baptised Apr 1846 S Mary Newington died 1896 Surrey England registered Croydon
educated Clare college Cambridge & schoolmaster Caterham
brother to Revd Francis James Crosland FENTON 1874-1897 headmaster Dene school Caterham
younger son of Captain Albert Crosland FENTON
born 26 Mar 1802 Sheffield Yorkshire baptised 25 Apr 1802 Sheffield cathedral
died 14 Sep 1849 Southwark buried 22 Sep 1849 All Saints Nunhead
officer 1st Bengal native infantry and author (pseudonymous) 1839 Memoirs of a Cadet
fourth son of Francis FENTON and second wife Ellen CROSLAND
married 22 Apr 1843 Kensington Middlesex England
and Mary Elizabeth WILKINSON
born 05 Jan 1812 Richmond Yorkshire died 03 Feb 1877 Dene school Caterham Surrey buried Caterham
sister to Revd Matthew WILKINSON DD 1843-1852 headmaster Marlborough college (1870) prependary Salisbury
daughter of James WILKINSON merchant Leeds and Ann PRESTON
married 28 Dec 1880 Tonbridge Kent
and Mary Alice GORHAM born Jun ¼ 1850 died 04 Sep 1938 Mt Eden buried Waikumete of Golf Avenue Otahuhu
dughter of John GORHAM MD LRLCS LSA born 21 Feb 1814 Penhurst Kent died c13 Dec 1899 Tonbridge Kent
and Isabella ANDERSO (first wife)
[another H C FENTON, Travel agent who also lived in Auckland]
(registration not found)
(1912 passed grade D and partial C)
30 Aug 1916 resigned commission (2nd Lieutenant on probation)
1915 formerly master preparatory department New Plymouth boys’ high school
09 Jan 1915 engagement announced to Miss Marjorie BURR of Inglewood (Pukehoke)
moved 07 Apr 1915 Pukehoke
and Marjorie Mary BURR born 26 Mar 1895 Halcombe Manawatu died 16 Sep 1980 Auckland (stroke)
[registration at birth - Marta Marea Berta BURR daughter of Hermon (other children Herman) and Berta BURR and older as Bertha]
sister to Wilhelmina Florantina Johanna BURR born 16 Jun 1883 (mother as Bertha Augusta) Halcombe died 11 Oct 1980
married (as Minnie Florence) 1915 Stephen George DUNN born c1889 Halcombe died 14 Jul 1945 Wellington
sister to Emme Auguste BURR born 09 Aug 1885 (mother as Berte) died 01 Apr 1959 (as Emily)
moved (as Emma Augusta) 1920 Alexander McMULLIAN born 1890 Toto Taranaki died 18 Jun 1970
?married HERMONT (not found)
sister to Wilhelm Friedrich BURR born 1887 Halcombe (registration not found) died 10 May 1966
sister to Alti “Otto” Rudolph BURR (Jim) born 07 Jun 1889 (as Otto Rudolph mother as Bertha) Halcombe died 16 Sep 1916 Somme Picardie France
sister to third son Johannes Karl (John) BURR born 13 Jul 1891 died 10 Sep 1978 Waipa River
married (as John Charles) Sep 1924 residence of bride’s parents by Revd BOYD of Inglewood
sister to Lucy Donald BURR born 30 Aug 1903 Te Rata died 14 Oct 1984 Rotorua daughter of JASKER Pukehoke
sister to Gustave Adolf (registered as George Angus) BURR born 19 Aug 1893 Halcombe died 01 Apr 1979 Tauranga
enlisted as Gustav WW 1 Army service corps from Taramaika Inglewood nok brother John
a James BURR enlisted WW 1 nok father H BURR Te Rata Inglewood
married 1929 Jessie LAMBERT born 31 Jan 1906 Tarata died 14 Sep 1988 Tauranga
sister to Miryam Rebekka BURR born 22 Dec 1896 (mother as Berta) died 1991 married (as Miriam) 1924 Arthur Payne BETTS
sister to Herman Edward Emil BURR born 1899 (as Henry Edward Amel) married 1926 Isabella Davidson MACKIE
sister to David Ernest BURR born 1900 married 1926 Alice May COSBROOK
sister to Berta Dorothea (Bertha) BURR born 19 Nov 1902 died 09 Dec 1999 married (as Betty Dorothy) 1932 Leslie James MIDDLETON
sister to youngest son Daniel Andreas BURR born 25 Dec 1904 died 1994 (registered as Andrew Donald BURR and birth 23 Dec 1905)
Donald Andrew BURR married Sep 1930 Knox Presbyterian church Eltham by Revd JA RYBURN
Lorna Alice Flora McDONALD youngest daughter of A McDONALD Ladies Mile Eltham
sister to Ruby Rosa BURR born 22 Apr 1907 Halcombe died 10 Mar 1971 New Plymouth
married 1927 Clement George SATTLER born 30 Mar 1906 Inglewood died 08 Feb 1980 New Plymouth
sister to Lily Myrtle BURR born 09 Aug 1909 (father as Otto Herman) Inglewood died 07 Nov 1975
daughter Hermann Friedlich Wilhelm Heinrich BURR (Hermann at marriage) known as Otto
born 19 Jun 1852 Lebork (Lauenburg) Lebork county Pomeranian Voivodeship Poland
died 29 Mar 1926 age 73 Tarata (as Otto Herman) drowned in nearby creek ‘in state of mental depression’
funeral Presbyterian church Inglewood buried Inglewood
Jan 1908 farmer Halcombe bankrupt
son of Joachim Friedrich Christoph BURR born 21 Aug 1800/12 Mar 1804 Kreien Mecklenburg-Schwerin Germany died Kreien
and Hanna Maria Sophie NIEMANN born 02 Dec 1818 Kreien Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Germany
married 15 Sep 1882
and Bertha Augusta NOFFKE born 14 Nov 1866 Lebork died 31 Jul 1943 age 76 Uriti Taranaki (as Bertha Augustus)
sister to Rudolph NOFFKE born 1848 died 24 Sep 1921 (as Rudolf) buried Halcombe
married 06 Nov 1874 Rodavitz Prussia Johanna born 1848 Poland died c15 Apr 1892
sister to Florentina Rosena NOFFKE born 1851 died 13 Apr 1925 age 74 buried Halcombe
married 1879 John WISKI (WHISKIE) born 1841 Germany died 07 Nov 1933 age 92 buried Halcombe
Brown KENA and Wiki PATUAWE
22 Dec 1940 deacon
1938
1933
1931
Education
(328)
daughter of Rupert Leslie (Jim) WATERS born 12 Mar 1891 died 14 May 2013 age 87 Selwyn Village Auckland funeral 18 May 2013 Christ the King chapel
Nancy Marie WATERS born c06 Dec 1925 married
Halcombe -

1948 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1934 Auckland Grammar school
and Nora Marie MELLSOP born 14 Sep 1901 Masterton died 30 Mar 1998 Auckland 07 Apr sister to Frances Charlotte (Fanny) PHILLIPS and Mary Louise PHILLIPS born 1867 farmer at Takanini, Morrinsville and 1918 Clevedon, keen bowler (obit 15 Jul 1938 daughter of Charles Heywood MELLSOP born 1867 Glenbrook Waiuku Auckland died 11 Jul 1938 Papakura second son of the late John Thomas MELLSOP born 23 Sep 1833 Knockmaroon Dublin died 11 Jul 1896 age 62 Glenbrook; built "Knockmaroon" Waiuku JP, lieut Waiuku Cavalry Volunteers; family arrived 1855 and he had several roles in the community son of Theophilus John Abbott MELLSOP born c1803 Parsonstown, now Birr, co Offaly, Ireland died 04 Aug 1887 age 83 at Knockmaroon late of Dublin married 05 Jul 1832 S Mary, Dublin, Ireland and Anna Maria Sophia SPEEDY born c1803 Dublin died 04 Jul 1892 Waiuku aunt to Major James SPEEDY married to Sarah daughter Col Robert SPEEDY family lived Drumcondira until 1855 when they emigrated to New Zealand Anna came with five children on CARNIC, John via America & son JT via Australia married 14 Aug 1862 S Bride’s Mauku church by Revd A G PURCHAS (2nd marriage, 1st George Bregman, according to a newspaper at time of her death but he was married 1867) but rather a double with John’s sister Maria MELLSOP marrying Francis STEVENS Charlotte Elizabeth CRISPE born 14 Jan 1840 died 27 Aug 1823 sister to Heywood CRISPE married 14 May 1874 S Bride by Revd OTWAY (Mrs Wily on the harmonium) Bessie Allan MELLSOP youngest daughter of JT MELLSOP sister to Mary Jane Heywood CRISPE married 29 Nov 1860 at S Mark Remuera by Revd A G PURCHAS Thomas J ROBINSON of Mauku, later Tarawera House Rotorua son of the late Rev W ROBINSON MA incumbent of Langriville and Thornton-le-fen Chapel-ries Lincolnshire youngest daughter of Mr Joseph CRISPE JP "Old Practical" of Stanlake Mauku died 01 Dec 1887 age 72 Stanlake Joseph CRISPE buried in S Bride churchyard 03 Dec 1877 funeral service read by Revd W TAYLOR (obit in Jan 1878 Church Gazette young man influenced by Revd Henry MELVILLE - 02 Jan 1878 Auckland Star) and Jane CRISPE in letter 23 Aug 1865 donated coins to Auckland Museum (04 Sep 1865 Daily Southern Cross) died 18 Oct 1878 son-in-law Charles Bradshaw VICKERS’s residence Mount Eden (his mother, sister to J CRISPE) buried 20 Oct 1878 beside husband S Bride churchyard service read by Revd W TAYLOR CRISPE family arrived Auckland 02 Feb 1851 aboard VICTORY farmer at Takanini, Morrinsville and 1918 Clevedon, keen bowler (obit 15 Jul 1938 Auckland Star) married 06 Oct 1900 private chapel Bishopscourt by Archbishop COWIE assisted by Revd E M COWIE MA and Mary Louise PHILLIPS born 1867 parish of Neuiilly Paris France died 05 Jun 1953 age 86 sister to Frances Charlotte (Fanny) PHILLIPS born Neuilly Paris died 17 Apr 1944 Palmerston North married 16 Mar 1889 at Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Revd J S HILL Charles Edward HISTED son of the late John HISTED of Brighton Sussex youngest daughter of George Newell PHILLIPS of “Brighthelmstone” Epsom died 04 Jun 1903 age 69 buried Purewa cemetery - headmaster in the Thames area and at Mount Eden Auckland and Frances Ann Codnor FORD died 27 Jul 1907 age 65 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland daughter of Capt Frank FORD died Bay of Bengal from hyperthermia and Ann EVENS (328)

Education
1931-1932 Technical high school Otahuhu
1933-1934 Auckland Grammar school
1938-1941 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
22 Dec 1940 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests Richard Rex CLARK and Phillip Nelson WRIGHT; deacons Richard James FENTON, Abraham Brown KENA and Wiki PATUAWA)
24 May 1942 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

**Positions**

Dec 1940-1943 assistant curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland
1943-1947 vicar Pukekohe
1947-1954 vicar Clevedon
1954-1957 vicar Bay of Islands
1957-1963 vicar Northcote
1963-Apr 1973 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn city and diocese Auckland
    residing 92 Surrey Crescent Auckland W 2
10 Apr 1973-31 Jan 1983 vicar S John the Evangelist Royal Oak
01 Feb 1983-1990 permission to officiate

**FENWICK, GEORGE WALTER**

born 02 Feb 1889 Templehall (nr Jedburgh and Lammermuir Hills) co Berwick Scotland
died 09 Apr 1966 Carluke West Linton Peebleshire Scotland

son of William FENWICK landowner
    born c1862
    married 04 Jan 1884 Edinburgh S Giles (church of Scotland) co Midlothian Scotland,
    and Georgina Montgomery RUDDOCK
    born Sep ¾ 1863 Berwick-on-Tweed Northumberland
    daughter of Joseph Willis RUDDOCK
        (1871) magistrate and alderman of Berwick cattle dealer farmer 200 acres
        born 13 Dec 1812 baptised 14 Dec 1812 Winston Durham
        died 27 Dec 1874 Berwick Durham [left £2 000]
        son of Medcalf RUDDOCK and Elizabeth WILLIS;
        and Agnes - born c1832 Scotland (1882) widow;
    married 22 Jun 1915 Edinburgh,
    Hester COMBER
       (Apr 1911) private means, visiting in Basingstoke
       (20 Jul 1922) as from 32 Montpellier Street Edinburgh with children sailed Southampton REMUERA to Wellington

born 07 Aug 1887 Paddington died 14 Jun 1954 Lasswade co Midlothian Scotland

dughter of Arthur Wandesforde COMBER medical practitioner
    (1901) residing Heckfield Hampshire
    born 11 Dec 1861 Whitehaven Cumberland baptised 12 Jan 1862 Hensingham (?S John) Whitehaven Cumberland
    died 23 Sep 1933 age 72 Winchester [left £2 126 probate to Hester FENWICK]
    son of Henry Wandesforde COMBER and Maria;
    married 06 Aug 1884 registered Glenford Brigg Lincolnshire

and Margaret GIFFARD
    born 16 Aug 1858 vicarage Wootton north Lincolnshire died 24 Mar 1934 age 75 Bromley Kent
    [left £3 298 probate to Hester COMBER]
    sister to the Revd William Walter George GIFFARD (1873-1912) vicar Wootton
       (1912-1923) chaplain Morden College Blackheath
    daughter among nine children of the Revd Frederick Walter GIFFARD MA
        (1849) vice father, vicar Wootton; chaplain at Caistor Union workhouse
        (1851) partial rebuild of 13th century S Andrew parish church Wootton
        born 19 Sep 1811 died 22 Sep 1859 Wootton
        [left £800 probate to Ann Susanna GIFFARD the relict]
        son of the Revd James GIFFARD a Cambridgeshire landowning family
        curate of Wrawby, vicar S Andrew Wootton died 1849 Wootton Lincolnshire
        and Anne GOODWIN;
        married 02 Sep 1840 Kirbymoorside Yorkshire

and Anne Susannah PETCH of Helmsley
    eldest daughter of Robert PETCH of Kirbymoorside attorney-at-law
    (249;373;352;311)

**Education**

1911-1914 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1913/4 LTh University of Durham
1914 deacon Brechin
1915 priest Brechin (311)

**Positions**

06 Apr 1891 age 2 residing with parents and siblings William R age 5, Margaret M age 1, Agnes M under one year, Coldingham co Berwick Scotland (373)
1914-1915 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Arbroath diocese Brechin Scotland
1915-1917 curate All Saints Glasgow priest-in-charge S David Mission Scotstoun diocese Glasgow & Galloway
1917-1921 rector S Luke Cuminestown diocese Aberdeen & Orkney (8)
20 Dec 1921 no wife, from England arrived (with the Revd HO FENTON; and the [retired] dean of Christchurch W C CARRINGTON) Wellington RUAHINE
29 Jan 1922 vicar Ohakune diocese Wellington
05 Aug 1924-ca Oct 1929 vicar Pahiatua (308)
    1924 clergyman, with Hester FENWICK married, the vicarage Pahiatua electorate Pahiatua (266)
FERGUSON, DONALD THOMAS [DON]
born 12 Oct 1930 Lower Hutt 
died 25 Apr 2009 buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga with his parents 
brother to Helen Adrienne FERGUSON born 26 Sep 1926 died 20 Feb 2009 ashes also interred with parents 
son of Alexander FERGUSON 
born 13 Apr 1878 Palmerston North died 1962 buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga 
brother to eldest daughter Charlotte McHarg FERGUSON born 1879 
married 23 Jul 1903 residence of bride's parents Harrison St Whanganui by Revd RYBURN MA 
William John YORK 
only son of the late William YORK of Whanganui 
brother to William FERGUSON born 1882 perhaps 20 Feb 1882 died 1975 
brother to Mary Isabella FERGUSON born 1884 died 1962 age 78 
brother to third daughter Jessie Murray FERGUSON 
born 09 Jul 1886 Palmerston North died 31 Oct 1980 
married 31 Oct 1911 residence of bride's parents Langside House Tauranga by Revd AC WEDDERSPOON 
David Bruce MURDOCH born 06 Sep 1881 Onehunga died 10 Nov 1953 Whangarei 
brother to youngest Daisy Patterson FERGUSON 
born 1890 died 07 Feb 1913 age 22 (as Daisy Paterson) after lingering illness at Langside House 
elder son of Alexander FERGUSON of 'Langside' Tauranga 
born 10 Jun 1846 Glasgow Scotland 
died 31 Aug 1931 Tauranga buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga from residence First Avenue 
emigrated 1875 from Scotland on STAR OF GERMANY 
Nov 1883 ironmonger of Palmerston North creditor trustee for bankrupt WJ O'DRISCOLL 
councillor and mayor of Palmerston North (1885-1886) 
(1903) of Whanganui 
retired to Tauranga 
elder of kirk looking forward to Church union 
(obituary 01 Sep 1931 Bay of Plenty Times) 
and Charlotte McHARG 
born 29 Apr 1849 Lisburn Lisburn Northern Ireland 
died 05 Apr 1947 Tauranga buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga with husband 
youngest daughter of the late Michael McHARG Esq MD of Lisburn co Antrim Ireland 
married 15 Oct 1925 Holy Trinity Tauranga by Archdeacon TUKE 
and Dorothy Helen CROSS 
born Jan 1895 Norton Bavant Wiltshire England 
died 21 Feb 1975 Tauranga buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga 
sister to William Frederick Wallis CROSS 
born 24 Nov 1895 Warminster died 30 Jan 1993 Bay of Plenty buried old RSA Tauranga 
married Alice Vera GIFFORD 
born 1897 New Zealand died 25 Oct 1992 Tauranga buried old RSA Tauranga 
half-sister to Colin Thomas CROSS born 30 Apr 1907 Norton Bavant died 1993 
elder daughter of Thomas Handy CROSS of Tauranga formerly of Warminster Wiltshire England 
born Apr 1860 Marshfield Gloucestershire 
died 23 Dec 1930 age 70 Wellington hospital 
of First Avenue Tauranga funeral in Wellington Christmas Day (grave not found Wellington or Tauranga) 
grain grower and miller (obituary 24 Dec 1930 Bay of Plenty Times) 
son of William Silas CROSS born 1835 
marrried (i) 
and Helen Frances TITT born Jan 1869 Warminster died Jul 1898 Warminster 
dughter of John Wallis TITT born 1841 died 1910 
and Emily Elizabeth SAINSbury born 1845 died 1939 
TH CROSS married (ii) Ada SMITH born 1864 London died 1952 
marrried 
Dorothea Wilma (Billie) BOAK 
born 11 Mar 1928 probably Tauranga died 12 Jan 2013 Resthaven Cambridge buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga 
funeral 17 Jan 2013 S George Gate Pa donations for Church of Melanesia 
sister to eldest daughter Moya Winifred BOAK 
born 27 Jul 1916 Camberwell Greater London died 2003 Tauranga 
28 Dec 1937 staying with parents Sixth Avenue Tauranga 
marrried 29 Dec 1941 Christ church cathedral Stanley Falkland Islands (Gisborne Herald 12 Feb 1942) 
Harold Leonard BAKER teacher 
born 07 Aug 1915 Gisborne died 25 Jan 1955 Gisborne 
dux Gisborne high school
left Sorbonne university three days before German occupation of France
1941-1948 superintendent education Falkland Islands
(obituary 31 Mar 1955 Gisborne Photo News)
elder son of HE BAKER ‘Kupenga’ Gisborne
parents to Professor Edward Neill BAKER CNZM chemist
sister to Denis Neill BOAK RNZAF surveyor
born 20 Nov 1922 Asansol West Bengal India baptised 1922 India died 24 Dec 2022 Bert Sutcliffe retirement village Birkdale
arrived New Zealand c1929 with parents
govt minister Bill BIRCH member of his business DN BOAK and partners (Neill Boak Place Beachlands named after him)
marrried (i) Philippa Maud HAYWARD born 31 Mar 1924 died 1982 daughter of Mrs HN HAYWARD Blockhouse Bay Road
sister to Dorothy Annette BOAK born 29 Aug 1925 died 1976
daughter of Claude William BOAK A.M.I.E.E. electrical engineer
born 1888 New Zealand (mother Albina) died 28 May 1968 age 80 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga
(1911) boarder Lambeth London electrical engineer
01 Dec 1925 of Hamilton appointed from 37 applicants electrical and general engineer Tauranga borough vice L MANDENO
(1928) Arundel St Tauranga
(1942) engineer to Tauranga electric power board since 1918
brother to Oscar Percival BOAK
born 1893 New Zealand died 13 Feb 1944 buried O’Neill’s Point
enlisted WW 1 1915 from Hauraki Road Takapuna nok JJ BOAK 69 Burbage Road Herne Hill London SE
married 18 Nov 1926 S George Takapuna by Revd Morgan RICHARDS
Janet Leigh FORSYTH born 1901 New Zealand died 27 Jul 1963 buried O’Neill’s Point
dauhter of Matthew William and Emily FORSYTH
son of John James BOAK Bayswater
died 19 Sep 1935 age 81 buried O’Neill’s Point
came to New Zealand Nov 1883
gold and silver medallist in elocution
17 Dec 1883 recitation United Methodist free church mutual improvement class (first appearance in Auckland)
1905-1923 manager MACKY LOGAN STEEN & Co London then retired to Auckland
foundnation and life member of Auckland Savage club
brother to William BOAK traveller & merchant grocery business
born Northern Ireland died 12 Apr 1940 age 83 Whanganui
came to New Zealand early 1880’s
married 14 Nov 1890 residence of bride’s mother Harbour St Ponsonby by Revd RF MACNICOL
Mary Jane (Minnie) GEDDIS died 07 Nov 1927 residence 3 Hauraki Road Takapuna buried O’Neill’s Point
sister to Hon WJ GEDDIS MLC sub-editor Auckland Star
youngest daughter of John Stewart GEDDIS manufacturer
born 21 Apr 1891 Londonderry Ireland died 14 Apr 1978 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga
sister to Alfred W NEILL
died 16 Sep 1948 age 85 at Tauranga funeral 17 Sep 1948 Auckland buried O’Neill’s Point
dauhter of Dr SANDERS
married 26 Dec 1914 by special licence at 41 Clarendon St Derry co Londonderry (now a solicitor’s office)
and Dorothea Mary (Dora) NEILL
born 20 Jun 1877 Farrinlester co Londonderry eldest daughter (among nine children) of Robert NEILL draper
casier 1859 co Antrim Northern Ireland
died 28 Aug 1887 Dungannon co Tyrone Northern Ireland
and Eleanor GILPIN born 1866 co Tyrone Northern Ireland

Education
S John college Auckland
1956 LTh (2nd cl hons)
1956 deacon Waiaiapu
1957 priest Waiaiapu

Positions
1956-1959 curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiaiapu
1959-1962 curate Rotorua
1962-1965 vicar Ōpōtiki
1965-1969 rector sub-dean All Saints cathedral Honiara diocese Melanesia
1969 can diocese Melanesia
1970-1976 vicar Gate Pa diocese Waiaiapu
1972-1976 archdeacon Tauranga
1976-1983 curate assistant Whakatāne co-op parish
1983-1988 chaplain Titoki Healing centre Whakatāne
1988 officiating minister diocese Waiaiapu
residing 2/17 Pemberton Crescent Greerton Tauranga

Other
FERON, JOSEPH FRANCIS
born 03 Mar 1892 Ashfield Sydney NSW Australia
died 08 Sep 1973 age 81 buried 11 Sep 1973 Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
son of Joseph Francis FERON gardener
(Jul 1903) railway shunter, convicted stealing articles from Christchurch railway, sentenced 4 months hard labour
born 04 Oct 1872 Little River Banks Peninsula Canterbury
died 16 April 1917 age 47 62 Cutlers Rd Lr Riccarton Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Mary Sarah FERON born and died 1874
son of Peter Francois/Francis FERON fish trader
(1881) breached fish protection act,
caught flounders less than nine inches long in Lake Ellesmere [Waihora]
(26 Mar 1891) in court for catching flounders less than nine inches long;
FERON claimed to be unaware of the law
(1893) a dealer in fish
(24 Oct 1893) naturalised British subject
(1899) fish auctioneer Christchurch
(18 Oct 1904) fined for selling frozen fish as fresh
(Apr 1908) fish auctioneer with shop 86 Oxford Terrace Christchurch
born c1844 Le Havre Normandie France died 31 Mar 1921 age 77 fisherman of Lakeside Canterbury
funeral 02 Apr 1921 at his late residence Timber Yard Lakeside,
requiem mass Leeston RC church, burial RC cemetery Leeston
(24 Dec 1921) administration of his estate with the Public trustee;
and (i) Sarah Mary -
born c1836 died 09 Dec 1875 age 39 New Zealand
PETER FERON married (ii) 13 Dec 1879 New Zealand,
Fanny LEATHEM
(c1874) to New Zealand
born c1846 Ireland died 18 Nov 1916 age 70 Christchurch
and funeral at residence 264 Antigua Street Christchurch buried Linwood
their children were Fanny FERON born 1880, John Thomas born 1883, Mary Jane born 1887, Wm George born 1890;
and Alice Roselyn HARDERS
born 1875 Paddington NSW Australia
died 30 July 1918 age 43 Christchurch hospital, of 540 Worcester St Christchurch buried 31 Jul 1918 Linwood
daughter of Claus HARDERS and Rose;
mARRIED 05 Jun 1918 S Augustine Cashmere Hills Christchurch by HS LEACH
Leila Janet WAY
born 01 Apr 1891 New Zealand
died 01 Oct 1987 age 96 cremated 06 Oct 1987 ashes interred churchyard Hira S John Nelson
younger daughter of George Edward WAY
manager Church Property Trustees Christchurch
(10 May 1893) business Jameson, Anderson, & Co
- tea merchants, accounts, agents 155 Colombo Street opposite Triangle Christchurch
born Jun ¾ 1852 Bath died 22 Jul 1932 age 80 Helmores Lane Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
brother to the Revd John Pearce WAY DD headmaster Warwick school, of Rossall school, geologist, liked rowing
born 19 Oct 1850 Bath died 28 Jan 1937 age 86
second son of the Revd John Hyne WAY
vicar All Saints Bath England
born c1801 Newfoundland Canada died 25 Feb 1888 [left £3 533]
married 11 Sep 1849 Sidbury,
and Jane Maria STRONG,
baptised S Mary Steps Exeter
daughter of George STRONG;
mARRIED 11 Mar 1880 [Christchurch S Michael & All Angels?]
and Emma Kate HARMAN
from Croneyhorn co Wicklow, of Christchurch
born 1857 New Zealand died 09 Jun 1941 age 83 hospital 100 Opawa Rd Christchurch buried 11 Jun 1941 Waimairi
from pneumonia following shock from fracture of femur
twin-daughter of Richard James Strachan HARMAN
educated under Dr Arnold at Rugby school, civil engineering
(1850) arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR of the 'First Four Ships'
(1851) land agent Christchurch
(1856) with wife returned with the Bishop HARPER family EGMONT Christchurch New Zealand
(1862) with the Honourable Edward Cephas John STEVENS, founder Harman & Stevens land and commission agents
(1880) of the Windmill Road Christchurch
(1885) captain of the Honorary Reserve corps; liked shooting
Christchurch business and community leader, of Windmill Road Christchurch
(1863-) with ECJ STEVENS financial control (vice James FitzGERALD, serious debt) of Christchurch Press (25 years) churchwarden Christchurch S Michael and synods-man (1901) broke thigh while inspecting building operations S Michael & All Angels – new ‘Pilgrims chapel’ born 14 Aug 1826 Dublin Ireland died 26 Nov 1902 New Zealand, son of Richard HARMAN of Dublin; married 1855 Shillelagh Ireland

and Emma DE RENZY
born 1832 died 27 Apr 1907 age 74 at Crohane, Windmill Road Christchurch buried 29 April Barbadoes sister to the Revd John DE RENZY BA (church of Ireland priest) sister to youngest son William DE RENZY (1856) from Ireland to Lyttelton EGMONT (for the Honourable Spencer George LYTTELTON) farm manager of ‘Hunnington’ Winchester born 1837 Carnew co Wicklow Ireland daughter of Dr Thomas DE RENZY JP of Cronyhorn co Wicklow and Dublin Ireland born 01 Jul 1781 Cronyhorn Carnew co Wicklow and Harriet MANIFOLD born c1789 died c1825 age 36

(family information online Nov 2008, Jan 2015;315;2;69;21;121;328;

Education
1906 Christchurch Boys High school (27)
05 Apr 1910 Canterbury College and transferred to Auckland College
1913 BA Auckland College, University New Zealand (282)

confessed in Christchurch
Mar 1911-Nov 1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1916 grade IV Board of Theological Studies (BTS) (26;185)
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHT S PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW) (424)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacons J R YOUNG; priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH)

Positions
20 Dec 1914-1917 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
15 May 1917-1921 vicar Hinds
27 May 1921-1931 vicar Rangiora
15 Nov 1927 rural dean North Canterbury
03 Dec 1931-1937 vicar St Albans
21 Dec 1933 honorary chaplain RNZNVR (Royal New Zealand Naval Volunteer Reserve)
22 Sep 1937-1939 vicar Ashburton
04 Nov 1939-Dec 1948 vicar Opawa
30 Mar 1949 officiating minister (91)
30 Jul 1956 priest-in-charge Lyttelton West
1969 residing 18 Mt Pleasant Rd Christchurch 8 (8)

Other
British Israelite – believed the British were the lost tribe of Israel and thus the British empire was endowed with a divine mission to the whole world popular as a speaker Freemason
Feb 1932 p5 photograph
Sep 1937 photograph (69)

(FERRY, FRANCIS JAMES)

born 24 Dec 1889 Dunedin Otago (family information 2006)
died 12 May 1988 age 98 Raumati near Wellington cremated Porirua
brother to Edith Elizabeth FERRY born c1873 died 30 Nov 1969 age 96 Parkside hospital ashes scattered married 24 May 1906 S John Roslyn by Revd CS BOWDEN to William Henry ALLEN son of the late William ALLEN Hokitika
brother to Malcolm FERRY died 17 Jan 1943 age 68 of Walton St contractor & hotel keeper buried Andersons Bay with Janet FERRY born NZ died 28 Dec 1951 age 80 of 22 Springhill Road Mornington (possibly Graham’s wife) [no children; trustee WH ALLEN; 06 Sep 1944 will contested by Edith Elizabeth ALLEN and Graham Edward FERRY; ruling 09 Dec 1944]
made 1906 Margaret Christie SMITH died 06 May 1909 age 30 at 48 Forth St Roslyn buried Northern cemetery Dunedin sister to Marion Quayle SMITH died 21 Dec 1899 age 23 buried Northern cemetery daughter of Matthew SMITH Ravensbourne died 12 Mar 1932 age 82 of Union St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery with daughter and Elizabeth died 10 Jan 1937 age 73 of District Road Ravensbourne buried Northern cemetery with husband & daughter
brother to Graham Edward FERRY died 24 May 1962 age 89 Dunedin retired plasterer/builder of 22 Springhill Road Mornington cremated ashes returned (probate to daughter Ivy Winifred WOODHEAD typed will made with his mark)

[NOTE] no record of marriage but Ivy Winifred FERRY born 1900 to Jessie (death not found maybe Janet buried with Malcolm) & Graham Edward FERRY - married as only daughter 19 Dec 1923 Holy Cross St Kilda by Revd A WINGFIELD to Henry ER WOODHEAD only son of HE WOODHEAD Musselburgh - four other daughters Eva born 1906 died 1906 1 hour, Mabel born and died 1908 8 hours, Ellen born & died 1912 1 hour & Ethel born 1913

brother to second daughter Esther May FERRY born 1878 died 1966 age 87
married 06 Jan 1901 S John Roslyn by Canon MAYNE to James Anderson GORDON of Drummond Southland
brother to Margaret Ellen (Nellie) FERRY born 1880 died 13 Jan 1907 Clyde St Roslyn Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
brother to Frederick Charles FERRY born 1881 died 1963 married 1908 Florence Evelyn WASTNEY died 1976 age 90 daughter of Arthur WASTNEY
brother to Sarah Gertrude FERRY born 1884 died 07 Oct 1965 Dunedin (St Jude Home) ashes interred Andersons Bay with husband and daughter (probate to Perpetual Trustees; £100 to Dunedin diocese for Leslie Groves Home)
(1921) licensee Chatto Creek hotel
married 04 Jun 1908

George McGillivray ROSS died 26 Oct 1920 age 44 residence Chatto Creek (as George McGillivray ROSS) buried Andersons Bay Dunedin (McGilvray)
brother to William Augustine FERRY born 26 Feb 1888 died 27 Aug 1980 Kaikoura merchant (watchmaker & jeweller) 
probate to daughter Ethel Claudine FERRY retired shop assistant 
moved 1916 Alice WEST died 11 Sep 1951 age 62 Christchurch of Torquay St Kaikoura

son of Augustine FERRY (survived by widow, three daughters and five sons; obituary 18 Apr 1939 Evening Star, Otago Daily Times)
(1871) contractor residing Mulberry Street Darlington 
(12 Jul 1877-03 Oct 1877) from Clyde Glasgow plasterer, among assisted immigrants 
arrived Port Chalmers Otago JAMES NICHOL FLEMING 
(1881) plasterer of Roslyn Dunedin (1882) secretary plasterers' association Dunedin 
1886 elected councillor for Roslyn council in Linden ward (unopposed 1889) 
(1890) residing (1890) Clyde St Roslyn Dunedin 
(1893) plasterer Roslyn Dunedin (1910) a director Dunedin & Kaikorai tram company 
born 28 Jul 1849 parish 5 Giles Camberwell co Surrey baptised 12 Aug 1849 Camberwell [5 Giles?] 
died 16 Apr 1939 15 Oban St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery 
(probate to sons Malcolm FERRY and Graham Edward FERRY, Graham revoked)

son among at least nine children of Thomas Graham FERRY 
(1851) plasterer of Gateshead co Durham 
(1861) moulder and plasterer Holy Trinity Darlington 
born 29 Sep 1812 Lumley Durham died 1861-1871, 
married 27 Apr 1845 Kensington London, 
and Esther Pilgrim BERRY 
born c1822 London co Middlesex died 1909 North Brunswick Melbourne Victoria Australia 
(1871) widow of Holy Trinity Durham 
dughter of Augustine BERRY and Jane Maria DEACON; 
moved 16 Dec 1871 Darlington co Durham, 
and Sarah Ann NEWRICK 
born 28 May 1851 Darlington co Durham died 01 Dec 1898 Clyde Street Roslyn Dunedin Otago (intestate) buried Northern cemetery 
dughter of James Archibald NEWRICK 
[ AUGUSTINE FERRY married (ii) May Adelaide CHESSELL] 
moved 01 Jun 1916 by Archdeacon GRACE church of the Nativity Blenheim New Zealand 
best man Revd A JERMYN of Karama 
Frances Victoria JACKSON 
(1914) spinster of Mirza, Ward, electorate Wairau Marlborough 
born 22 Apr 1890 Picton Marlborough died 19 Dec 1969 age 79 New Zealand 
sister to Corrie JACKSON and Grace JACKSON 
sister to Gordon Stuart JACKSON 
(World War 1) sheep farmer of Glenhill Ward Flaxbourne, in 1st reserve WWI, 
(1914) sheep farmer Mirza Ward 
born Sep ¼ 1885 registered Wairau 
died 01 Feb 1940 age 54 buried cemetery Flaxbourne near Ward Marlborough 
moved 1916 Lorna PARK); 
second daughter of Adam Watson JACKSON (1881) of Southside 
(1881,1893) farmer Runymede electorate Wairau Marlborough New Zealand 
(1882) farmer Wairau owner land worth £2 900 Marlborough 
(1906) sheep farmer Blenheim (1914) member harbour board for Wairau 
(1922) farmer Springlands 
born Sep 1851 Nelson Marlborough New Zealand 
died 14 Aug 1927 age 77 ‘Springlands’ Wairau buried 16 Aug 1927 Omaka 
son of Adam JACKSON pioneer settler 
(1843) arrived Nelson barque PHOEBE, settler Wairau valley agriculturist, a leader Methodist church; 
moved 11 Aug 1881 residence bride’s father by (the Revd) TG CARR Blenheim 
and Edith TORY (1881) of Palmerston North New Zealand 
born c1862 buried 01 Jul 1946 age 84 Omaka new Marlborough 
sister to youngest sister Jane TORY born 1867 Whitechapel co Middlesex died 01 Mar 1944 Palmerston Manawatu 
moved (02 Jun 1897 bride’s parents home Palmerston North by (the Revd) JA LUXFORD) William PARK 
second daughter of Thomas TORY of Blenheim 
(1875) immigrated to New Zealand CARNATIC 
born Mar ¼ 1841 Dunstable died 09 Sep 1915 age 74 residence Featherston Street Palmerston North 
buried 12 Sep 1915 by (the Revd) JH HASLAM [left £2 239] 
son of Ambrose TORY; 
moved 17 Jun 1866 S Bride Fleet Street London 
and Emma GEEVES 
(1875) with husband immigrant to New Zealand (1888) settler Palmerston North 
born c1836 Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire died May 1919 age 83 Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand 
dughter of James GEEVES and Elizabeth CHURCH 
Education 
1913-1914 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (final student) 
1918 LTh class 1 BTS (Board of Theological Studies) 
21 Dec 1915 deacon Nelson (priest F J DAYNES; deacons J A JERMYN F J FERRY) 
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson

**Positions**
- **Watchmaker**
- **Vicar**: Murchison diocese Nelson 1915-1916
- **Lay Reader**
- **Curate**: Suburban North, Nelson 1916
- **Vicar**: Murchison (177)
- **Vicar**: Takaka 1922-1924
- **Vicar**: Mosgiel Taieri diocese Dunedin 1924-1926
- **Vicar**: Havelock with Pelorus Sound diocese Nelson 1949-1950
- **Vicar**: Balclutha 1942-1945/6
- **Vicar**: Havelock with Pelorus Sound diocese Nelson 1950-1963
- **Vicar**: Sunshine Lodge Picton New Zealand 1963-1969

**Other**
- **Obituary**: 26 May 1988 Press Christchurch
- **Obituary**: 24 May 1988 Evening Post Wellington
- **Obituary**: 24 May 1988 Marlborough Express

---

**FIELDING, SYDNEY GLANVILLE**

- **Born**: 13 Jun 1856 Parramatta Newtown NSW
- **Baptised**: 23 Nov 1856 S John Parramatta
- **Died**: 06 Nov 1930 Sydney buried Rookwood NSW Australia
- **Father**: Edward FIELDING stationmaster
- **Mother**: Hannah GLANVILLE
- **Married**: 28 Apr 1886 Holy Trinity Dubbo NSW, by Canon WILSON
- **Father of Edward FIELDING**: Edward FIELDING stationmaster
- **Father of Lucy Frances JOHNSON**: Richard JOHNSON solicitor
- **Mother of Lucy Frances JOHNSON**: Jane Frances (widow)

**Education**
- **1880-1882**: Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
- **29 Jun 1882**: deacon Bathurst
- **21 Dec 1882**: priest Bathurst (111)

**Positions**
- **1882-25 Oct 1882**: curate Christ Church Blayney diocese Bathurst
- **01 Nov 1882-23 Apr 1883**: curate cathedral All Saints
- **23 Apr 1883-25 Mar 1884**: incumbent Coonamble
- **10 Jul 1884-12 Dec 1884**: curate cathedral All Saints
- **13 Dec 1884-20 Dec 1890**: incumbent S John Wellington
- **1888-1890**: leave of absence diocese Bathurst, when locum tenens:
  - **1888 Avoca diocese Tasmania**: 01 May 1889 (111)
  - **1889-1890**: S Mary Waverley
- **04 Jan 1892-01 May 1893**: curate S John Parramatta (111)
- **1892-1893**: chaplain Parramatta asylum (26)
- **01 May 1893-31 May 1904**: incumbent S Matthew Windsor
- **01 Jan 1904-31 Jul 1907**: incumbent Holy Trinity Sydney diocese Sydney
- **13 Jun 1913**: one year leave of absence in Great Britain
- **01 Aug 1907-03 Oct 1923**: incumbent S Matthias Paddington
- **01 Mar 1924-01 Apr 1928**: two months locum tenens S Matthias Paddington
- **01 Apr 1928**: general licence
- **1884**: The castaway and other poems

---
FIFE, John Ross

born 21 Apr 1915 Prince Albert Saskatchewan died 1996 buried Trinity Anglican cemetery Havelock Montereig Region Quebec Canada

brother to Frederick James FIFE
1938 BA (with distinction) university of Saskatchewan
1939 LTh Emmanuel college Saskatchewan
1939 deacon, 1940 priest Saskatoon; 1939 curate Kerrobert diocese Saskatoon (diocese Saskatchewan became Saskatoon in 1933)

son of the Revd Frederick James FIFE born 1879 Holme Westmoreland Lancashire died 16 Apr 1963 buried Woodland cemetery Saskatoon

son of James FIFE born 1838 Ireland warehouseman
married 02 May 1864 Dundee and Betsy BERTIE born c1843 Scotland died 24 Apr 1924 buried Chorton-cum-Hardy Manchester

daughter of Revd John ROSS widowed age 52 born Scotland c1822 died 08 Mar 1887 buried Huron Ontario
educated Knox college Toronto and ordained into Presbyterian ministry 1851
refused to enter union of Presbyterian churches and his congregation divided in 1875 to form ironically the Union church
son of David and Eliza ROSS
married (i) Eliza died 14 Feb 1852
married (ii) 24 Jun 1874 Hamilton Ontario

and Anna Isabella DUNCAN born c1848 Northumberland died 06 Sep 1933 buried Strasbourg Saskatchewan

‘She was known for her zeal for foreign missions, temperance, the spread of the Bible among the young, and many other good works’
doughter of Revd James and Ann DUNCAN

no record of marriage found

Education
1938 BA university Saskatchewan
1938 LTh Emmanuel college Saskatchewan
1947 BA Balliol college Oxford
1951 MA
1972 hon DD
1940 C de l’O de Leopold II avec palme (Belgian) and Croix de Guerre avec palme (Belgian)
1938 deacon Saskatoon
1939 priest Saskatoon

note diocese Saskatchewan changed to Saskatoon in 1933

Positions
1938-1939 missionary Carrangana diocese Saskatchewan
1939-1942 curate Christ Church cathedral Victoria
1942-1945 chaplain C.A.S.F.
1945-1947 on leave Oxford
08 Aug 1946 sailed from Balliol college Oxford to Canada and returned to Liverpool 19 Oct 1946
1947-1974 on staff Emmanuel college Saskatchewan
1953-1974 examining chaplain to Bishop of Saskatoon
05 Mar 1959 chaplain class II Royal Canadian Navy
1968-1970 incumbent Holy Trinity Saskatchewan
1974 lecturer Pacific theological college Suva Fiji
1974-1979- officiating minister diocese Polynesia c/- P.O. Box 388 Suva Fiji Islands
gone from 1981 NZ clerical directory

FIGGESS, HERBERT WILLIAM
born 07 Sep 1911 South Croydon London (1939 census says 07 Aug) baptised 03 Dec 1911 Holy Innocents South Norwood
died Sep 1974 California USA heart attack
military attaché Japan (obit 24 Mar 1997 Independent)
married (ii) 09 Dec 1936 British consulate general Yokohama Japan
Leslie Valli PARSONS daughter of Leslie Edward PARSONS insurance executive
divorced 22 Jul 1947 James Ross PARRATT named co-respondent
married (ii) 05 Feb 1948 Reformed church Te Hague Holland
Alette IDENBURG born 21 Jun 1925 Batavia (Bogor Java)
‘baby general’ an NCO with Dutch mission promoted so they enjoy officers’ mess
daughter of Petrus Johannes Abram IDENBURG born 08 Jun 1896 Johannesberg
and Sara Maria Johanna van de POLL born 29 Jul 1897 Dullstroom Nkangala Mpumalanga South Africa
brother to Robert Alan FIGGESS leading hand
born 1915 died 22 Sep 1969 age 55 late of Upper Hutt New Zealand cremated Karori
left $1440 to Stella
married 1941 Stella Millicent BECKETT born 29 Sep 1922 died 2000
(1911) licensed victualler
brother to the Rev Herbert FIGGESS born 21 Aug 1869 died Sep 1946 Croydon Surrey
married Ellen CAPERN born 1869 Newington Surrey died 1955
second son (among four sons and two daughters) of John FIGGESS fruit salesman
born c1885 Southfleet Kent died 12 Feb 1885 Southwark probate to Fanny FIGGESS widow £1386
son of Joseph FIGGESS born 1810 Meopham co Kent and Maria EVEDEN born 1818 Meopham
married Sep ¼ 1866 North Aylesford
and Fanny TREADWELL born 1844 New Cross Surrey died 29 Dec 1918
probate to John Harrington FIGGESS salesman and Frances Louise FIGGESS spinster £387
married 25 Jan 1909 Tooting Graveney Wandsworth
and Leonora McCANLIS born 1882 Gloucester East Cheltenham co Gloucester
died 20 Mar 1919 Gravesend £50 probate to John Harrington FIGGESS salesman and Frances Louise FIGGESS spinster £387
married 25 Jan 1909 Tooting Graveney Wandsworth
and Leonora McCANLIS born 1882 Gloucester East Cheltenham co Gloucester
died Mar ½ 1957 St Albans Hertfordshire no probate
daughter of George McCANLIS commercial traveller
born c1848 Langham Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1937 Croydon no probate
married Jun ½ 1879 Dartford
and Ann CHILLMAID born c1850 Southfleet Kent died Jun ½ 1895 Gravesend no probate
married Jun ½ 1941 Leeds
Christina June LAWRENSON born 07 Oct 1915 died 2000 British Columbia
sister to Veronica Ellen LAWRENSON born 1910 Norwich
sister to James Percival LAWRENSON born 1912 Glasgow died 2004
sister to John Hamilton LAWRENSON born 1914 Preston died 1961
daughter of John LAWRENSON ticket salesman
born 1886 Liverpool died 21 Nov 1935 Leeds probate to Christina widow £363
married 05 Mar 1910 Liverpool
and Christina HAMILTON born 12 Dec 1888 Bootle Lancashire died Sep ¾ 1969 Leeds
daughter of James HAMILTON born 1849 Barony Lanarkshire Scotland died 1901
and Ann DARTNELL born 1854 Liverpool died 1929

Education
1936 Kelham theological college
1936 deacon Ripon
1937 priest Ripon

Positions
1911 at The Albion
1936-1942 curate All Saints Leeds diocese Ripon
1942-1944 S Wilfrid Harrogate
1944-1948 vicar S Margaret of Antioch Leeds
19 Aug 1948 sailed from S Margaret’s vicarage Leeds to Sydney going STRATHAIRD to FIJI
1948-1966 rector of Suva diocese Polynesia
09 Mar 1952 General Synod Sunday preached St Saviour’s Sydenham Christchurch
Jun 1954 leave of absence to go to England
FILLEUL, LOUISA MARIAN ('Sister Marian') [Deaconess]
born c1867 Oamaru died 09 Jun 1952 age 85 Auckland New Zealand buried 11 Jun Purewa cemetery
sister to Robert Gerald FILLEUL born 1859 New Zealand died 14 Jul 1881 age 21 at Christchurch
sister to Helen Blanche FILLEUL born 1861 New Zealand died 25 May 1887 age 25 at Napier
sister to Richard Gerald FILLEUL born 1859 New Zealand died 14 Jul 1881 age 21 at Christchurch
born c1867
1941-1948- pastor North Mala Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
Positions
1947
1941 deacon Melanesia
Education
went to Radio City California
positions
1969 gone from Polynesia
1968 leave of absence USA
GPO Box 15 Suva Fiji Islands
Note: supervising architect William Barnett ARMSON
(1869-Mar 1896) clerk magistrate’s court Oamaru, residing Shirley collage Oamaru
(1896-death) retired residing Nelson New Zealand, (1898) synodsmen
born c1831 Jersey Channel Islands died 06 Aug 1902 age 71 at “Holmleigh” Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson
father to Richard Anthony FILLEUL
(1849) with VALPY (his uncle), and FULTON family members immigrant Otago AJAX, to Taieri plains
(1852) to Bendigo Victoria (gold rush)
(1853) partnership with Richard Anthony FILLEUL took up sheep runs Papakaio, Waikoura, Oamaru north Otago
operated first regional post office, at Papakaio; active Rural Deanery of Otago before formation of diocese
daily family prayers, as lay reader and churchwarden took services Sunday for locals in woolshed
authority on Māori nomenclature
(1857-1859) returned to England
(1859) with wife returned to New Zealand
(28 Apr 1859) imported 708 sheep at Oamaru port and then (1859) sold run to JL HASELL
(1863) a founder North Otago A & P association
gave up sheep farming, to Caversham south Dunedin
(1865) committee building committee stone church S Luke Oamaru

second son of the Revd Philip FILLEUL

brother to first son the Revd Philip Valpy Mourant FILLEUL (May 1853) of Wadham college, MA Oxford
06 Dec 1853 arrived Launceston on YARRA YARRA from Melbourne with the new sub-warden Revd W BROOKE
(1853-1858) [Dec 1853 inducted] warden Christ’s college Hobart Tasmania [vice J P GELL], [lived Clynevale near Cressy]
14 Jul 1857 ‘Rev Mr FILLEUL, lady and 2 children’ arrived Launceston on ROYAL SHEPHERD from Melbourne
(1858-1896) rector Biddisham co Somerset (population about 100)
(1880/1881) owner land Oamaru Waitaki Moeraki north Otago and thus on electoral roll
yet he is also on census (1881) census Biddisham
(1890) owner land Oamaru and on electoral roll; also on census (1891) Biddisham
born c1824 S Clement Jersey died 17 Apr 1901 age 76 Upwey co Dorset [left £1 159, probate to priest sons]
marched 27 Aug 1853 Blunham Bedfordshire by the Revd Charles GIRDLESTONE, Marianne GIRDLESTONE
born c1824/1825 St Aubyn Jersey Channel Islands
died 1864 at sea returning to colony on LORD RAGLAN which sank

brother to first son the Revd Philip Valpy Mourant FILLEUL (May 1853) of Wadham college, MA Oxford
06 Dec 1853 arrived Launceston on YARRA YARRA from Melbourne with the new sub-warden Revd W BROOKE
(1853-1858) [Dec 1853 inducted] warden Christ’s college Hobart Tasmania [vice J P GELL], [lived Clynevale near Cressy]
14 Jul 1857 ‘Rev Mr FILLEUL, lady and 2 children’ arrived Launceston on ROYAL SHEPHERD from Melbourne
(1858-1896) rector Biddisham co Somerset (population about 100)
(1880/1881) owner land Oamaru Waitaki Moeraki north Otago and thus on electoral roll
yet he is also on census (1881) census Biddisham
(1890) owner land Oamaru and on electoral roll; also on census (1891) Biddisham
born c1824 S Clement Jersey died 17 Apr 1901 age 76 Upwey co Dorset [left £1 159, probate to priest sons]
marched 27 Aug 1853 Blunham Bedfordshire by the Revd Charles GIRDLESTONE, Marianne GIRDLESTONE
born c1824/1825 St Aubyn Jersey Channel Islands
died 1864 at sea returning to colony on LORD RAGLAN which sank

brother to first son the Revd Philip Valpy Mourant FILLEUL (May 1853) of Wadham college, MA Oxford
06 Dec 1853 arrived Launceston on YARRA YARRA from Melbourne with the new sub-warden Revd W BROOKE
(1853-1858) [Dec 1853 inducted] warden Christ’s college Hobart Tasmania [vice J P GELL], [lived Clynevale near Cressy]
14 Jul 1857 ‘Rev Mr FILLEUL, lady and 2 children’ arrived Launceston on ROYAL SHEPHERD from Melbourne
(1858-1896) rector Biddisham co Somerset (population about 100)
(1880/1881) owner land Oamaru Waitaki Moeraki north Otago and thus on electoral roll
yet he is also on census (1881) census Biddisham
(1890) owner land Oamaru and on electoral roll; also on census (1891) Biddisham
born c1824 S Clement Jersey died 17 Apr 1901 age 76 Upwey co Dorset [left £1 159, probate to priest sons]
marched 27 Aug 1853 Blunham Bedfordshire by the Revd Charles GIRDLESTONE, Marianne GIRDLESTONE
born c1824/1825 St Aubyn Jersey Channel Islands
died 1864 at sea returning to colony on LORD RAGLAN which sank

brother to first son the Revd Philip Valpy Mourant FILLEUL (May 1853) of Wadham college, MA Oxford
06 Dec 1853 arrived Launceston on YARRA YARRA from Melbourne with the new sub-warden Revd W BROOKE
(1853-1858) [Dec 1853 inducted] warden Christ’s college Hobart Tasmania [vice J P GELL], [lived Clynevale near Cressy]
14 Jul 1857 ‘Rev Mr FILLEUL, lady and 2 children’ arrived Launceston on ROYAL SHEPHERD from Melbourne
(1858-1896) rector Biddisham co Somerset (population about 100)
(1880/1881) owner land Oamaru Waitaki Moeraki north Otago and thus on electoral roll
yet he is also on census (1881) census Biddisham
(1890) owner land Oamaru and on electoral roll; also on census (1891) Biddisham
born c1824 S Clement Jersey died 17 Apr 1901 age 76 Upwey co Dorset [left £1 159, probate to priest sons]
marched 27 Aug 1853 Blunham Bedfordshire by the Revd Charles GIRDLESTONE, Marianne GIRDLESTONE
born c1824/1825 St Aubyn Jersey Channel Islands
died 1864 at sea returning to colony on LORD RAGLAN which sank

second son of the Revd Philip FILLEUL
(-1823-) rector of four parishes in Jersey, S Brelade, S Saviour, S Helier, lecturer at S Aubin
(1838) appointed dean of the island of Jersey (411)
born 10 Jun 1794 St Clement Jersey died 1875 age 81 St Heliers buried Mont à l’Abbaye
married 1823 S Laurence Reading by the Revd Dr WISE of the Evangelical Alliance
[a joint wedding, the Revd Peter FRENCH of Reading married Penelope Arabella VALPY, youngest daughter
of Richard VALPY the famous beater of boys at Reading grammar school]
and Catherine Elizabeth Blanche VALPY an Evangelical family
neuroasthenic, spent her life in bath chairs and on chaises longues
born c1794 England died 1873 age 78 rectory St Heliers
sister to Penelope Arabella VALPY married (1823) the Revd Peter FRENCH
careers of Thomas Valpy FRENCH, bishop of Lahore, born 1825 Burton-on-Trent
sister to fifth son William Henry VALPY colonist Otago
born 1793 died 25 Oct 1852 married (1848) Caroline JEFFREYS born 1804 died 1884
sister to the Revd Francis Edward Jackson VALPY who married Elizabeth POLLEN (see FOX, JOHN ELLIOT)
(1830-1839) headmaster of Reading grammar school, The Forbury Reading Berkshire
sister to Abraham John VALPY printer,
publisher of (1819-1830) 141 volumes Delphin Classics, for schools
founder (1810) Classical Journal and an Imperial Brazilian Mining Association (411)
fourth daughter of Dr the Revd Richard VALPY vain, a keen flogger of little boys,
(1801) removed indelicate characters and language from SHAKESPEARE’s Henry IV
(1781-Nov 1829) headmaster Reading grammar school,
born 07 Dec 1754 Jersey died 28 Mar 1836 London
and Mary BENWELL born c1760 died 1836 Caversham co Oxfordshire;
made notes 23 Feb 1859 Stretton Burton-on-Trent by his father the Revd Phillip FILLEUL
and Louisa Anne BELCHER
born 1838 baptised 30 Jul 1838 Burton-upon-Trent Staffordshire
died 05 Sep 1927 age 89 residence 60 Bassett Rd Remuera Auckland (obit 07 Sep 1927 New Zealand Herald)
[left £1 899 in England, probate to Louisa Marian and Evelyn Constance]
sister to Helen Lydia BELCHER born c1833 died 17 Oct 1920 age 87 Torquay co Devonshire
sister to Robert Shirley BELCHER born c1837 died Jun ¾ 1872 age 35 Burton
daughter of Robert Shirley BELCHER MRCS (Member Royal College of Surgeons) of Stapenhill Burton-on-Trent
born c1805 died Jun ¾ 1895 age 89 Burton
married 01 Mar 1832 Burton-upon-Trent Staffordshire
and Helen WORTHINGTON died Dec ¾ 1864 London (related to Florence NIGHTINGALE)

Education
Apr 1904 by the bishop of Nelson admitted as a deaconess of the Church in cathedral Nelson (27 Apr 1904 Colonist Nelson)
at death ‘last woman of the Evangelical Order of Anglican Deaconesses’
Note: (1890-1914) the Sisters of Bethany were made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; Marian FILLEUL is the only example I have
found of a deaconess made by another bishop; in the 1920s the bishop of Waiapū did initiate training and ordination of deaconesses for
individual ministries in that diocese. Auckland diocese did not ordain but rather professed sisters for the Home of the Good Shepherd.
[MWB] since Michael made that note two deaconesses ordained in Dunedin diocese have been added to BBD (RAB)

Positions
spinner of Alfred Street Blenheim
08 Dec 1906 with the parish priest TS GRACE assisted the bishop in laying the foundation stone Church of the Nativity Blenheim diocese
Nelson (10 Dec 1906 Marlborough Express)
1912 Sister FILLEUL awarded two badges for nursing work
1919-1927 - Louisa Marian FILLEUL spinner and Evelyn Constance FILLEUL spinner residing Auckland
1944 with Gerald Roxby FILLEUL (born 16 May 1901 Nelson died 1974 New Zealand) and Charles Stevens CRAIG, sale of their land Te Atatu
south Auckland

Note
on the franchise and women in New Zealand society and in the New Zealand Anglican church
From 1893 women had the vote as New Zealand citizens; however the Anglican church continued to restrict voting rights in parish matters
to men. MWB
(11 Feb 1898) Anglican general synod meeting at Christchurch: Sir John HALL introduced a bill to grant the parochial franchise to women;
the motion was lost.

Note: the bishops of Dunedin [NEVILL], of Nelson [MULES], of Waiapū [WL WILLIAMS], Wellington [Frederic WALLIS], Archdeacon
Benjamin DUDLEY, Archdeacon Thomas FANCOURT, Archdeacon Edward Atherton LINGARD, Archdeacon Arthur TOWGOOD, priests CG
ROBINSON, - WILLIAMS, W BEATTY, HP CWX, Joshua JONES, JP KEMPThORNE, G MACMURRAY, lay HD ANDREWS, HW BISHOP, J BLYTH,
WG BRITTN, AJ COTTERILL, EJ COX, Alois Duffus LUBECKI;
AYES, the primate [Auckland, COWIE], bishop of Christchurch [JULIUS], bishop of Melanesia [Cecil WILSON], clergy Dean AR FITCHETT,
Dean de Berdt HOVELL, Archdeacon HG GOULD, Archdeacon Thomas S GRACE, priests CS BOWDEN, John C ECCLES; laity E ANDERSON, HIH
BLOW, GW COLLINS, WG FILLEUL [father of Sister Marian], GL GREENWARD, WC KENSINGTON, TF MARTIN, HS McKELLAR, J SMITH jnr, T
TANNER, HR WEBB, CH STATHAM, Sir John HALL

Other
obituary 19 Jun 1952 Press

FINCH, ROWLAND GEORGE
born Jan 1881 Weaver, Over parish, registered Northwich Cheshire England
baptised 21 Feb 1883 S Catherine Edge Hill Liverpool Lancashire
died 11 Mar 1945 age 65 Butterfield hospital Lincolnshire
brother to Ralph James FINCH (1945) fruit salesman born Mar ¾ 1883 West Derby
brother to Rupert Albert FINCH (1945) school master (1901) glass-writer apprentice Liverpool
born 08 Nov 1884 Liverpool baptised 26 Jun 1887 S Cyprian Edge Hill Liverpool
brother to Daisy Cecilia FINCH born Jun ¾ 1877 West Derby
son of George FINCH
(1861) in Streatham co Surrey (1880) bootmaker
born Mar ¼ 1854 Balham registered Richmond co Surrey
brother to Eliza FINCH born c1847 Balham
brother to Cecelia Ann FINCH born Sep ¼ 1850 Balham registered Wandsworth
son of James FINCH master shoemaker
  born c1812 Chelmsford
  probably baptised 24 Jan 1813 Castle Hedingham co Essex
  and Ann born c1818 Wandsworth;
  married 24 Apr 1880 S Leonard Streatham
and Hannah EDGE
  born Mar ¼ 1849 registered Atcham which includes Fitz
  baptised 18 Feb 1849 Fitz near Shrewsbury Shropshire
  daughter of John EDGE agricultural labourer born c1807 Baschurch co Shropshire
  and Millicent Ann GASSETT born 10 Feb 1825 Norfolk
  married 04 Dec 1878 Cuttack Bengal
and Emma Edith LAWRENCE
  born Madras India
  daughter of Josiah Edward LAWRENCE
  born 20 Oct 1842
  and Rosetta Wilhelmina WILMOT born 17 Oct 1843 died 29 Jun 1865
(249;345)
Education
1907 Associate of King's College (AKC) (1st cl) London
1908 BD London
1912 BD Honours 3rd cl (Hebrew and Aramaic)
1931 PhD
1907 deacon Southwark (not recorded in The Times)
1908 priest Southwark (308)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents Swanlow Lane Weaver Cheshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 clerk in Liverpool corporation, with parents, and siblings Ralph 18 salesman ?,.. merchant, Rupert 16 glass writer apprentice, and Daisy 14, residing Mt Pleasant St Saviours Liverpool Lancashire (345)
1907-1913 assistant curate St Mary Rotherhithe diocese Southwark
  1911 boarder rectory with the Revd John Carlyon V DURELL and wife, and also the Revd Frederick F GLEDSTONE
1913-1918 vice-principal College of S Paul Burgh-le-Mars Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
  and licensed priest diocese Lincoln
1918-1920 lecturer Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Mars, also
  1919-1920 vicar Winthorpe co Lincolnshire
  1918-1920 assistant diocesan inspector of schools diocese Lincoln
Jan 1921 from London, accompanying Bishop SEDGWICK family arrived Wellington PAPAROA, going to Te Aute college 15 Feb 1921-1922 licensed, chaplain Te Aute Māori boys' college Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū New Zealand (8)
06 Jun 1922 vicar Featherston diocese Wellington
  with Enid Millicent, clerk in holy orders Bell St Featherston (266)
10 Jun 1924 vicar Khandallah
  04 Aug 1925 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
Mar 1927 with wife Enid sailed Sydney BENDIGO to England (308)
1927-1928 vicar Orby near Skegness co and diocese Lincoln
1928-1937 vicar Winthorpe (vicar previously 1919-1920)
1938 licensed to officiate diocese Lincoln
1937-1939 confrater Browne’s Hospital Stamford (8)
Mar 1939-1941 vicar Baston (patron Lord Chancellor, population 504) near Market Deeping diocese Lincoln (411)
Other
probably AngloCatholic
Publications
1928 A brief record of the work of Herbert H. Foster
1928 Some notes historical and descriptive on the church and people of the Blessed Mary of Winthorpe, Lincolnshire
1939 author The Synagogue Lectionary and the New Testament. A study of the three-year cycle of readings from the Law and the Prophets,
1945 left £2 710 probate to Ralph James FINCH fruit salesman, Rupert Albert FINCH assistant school master

FINIFILOTA, MATTHIAS also: RAMOLALEA
born before 1920 Malaita
died 06 Jun 1951 on Malaita (261)
Education
theological college Taroaniara during the World War 2
theological college Siota before his priesting
1943 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Feb 1950 priest Melanesia (261)
Positions
n.d many years teacher with MASON (261)
Other
Feb 1952 obituary Southern Cross Log

FINNEY, MELVA KATHLEEN [DEACONESS]
born 25 Jan 1924 Woodvale 271 Fitzgerald Avenue of Slater St Shirley Christchurch died 07 May 2011
sister to Charles George FINNEY born 03 Dec 1914 died 12 Mar 1997 hairdresser
engaged 07 Sep 1936 and married 04 Jan 1939
Alison Millions SCOTT younger daughter of H Clark SCOTT Cashel St Christchurch
sister to Heather Belle CARL died 25 Jun 1984 Ravenscraig nursing home home 10 Innes Road St Albans
sister to Joyce Kura (Joy) FINNEY born 03 May 1916 died 31 Mar 2006
engaged 17 Sep 1949 and
married Norman James BEWLEY elder son of Mrs AD BEWLEY Dunedin
sister to Noel Haigh FINNEY born 1919 died 30 Nov 1978 Christchurch of Esk Vale Rangiora result of accident
funeral Harewood crematorium
late 2nd NZEF 5th Field Park company #2200
married 1943 Maisie Marie NICHOLLS
sister to Harold NICHOLLS
sister to youngest daughter Elizabeth Mary FINNEY born c1935 engaged 10 Apr 1958
and married Warrick Andrew WARDEN eldest son of Mrs AL WARDEN Fendalton
dughter of George FINNEY hairdresser and tobacconist (life member association)
born 1884 Sydney died funeral 28 May 1975 Bethesda hospital from S Augustine Cashmere (mason)
came to New Zealand 1906 on WOOMAROO and worked for DAVES & LAMB Columbo St
30 Sep 1916 partnership with Arthur RAE dissolved
08 Feb 1918 fined 10s for riding bicycle without lights
05 Dec 1922 became member of AA
27 Apr 1925 employers’ assessor in hairdressers’ dispute
(1928) tobacconist Kaiapoi
25 Mar 1929 pepper throw in his face when man attempted to rob him
1937 gave haircut to touring Springbok Danie CRAVEN (shop in Cathedral Square)
10 Jan 1952 seller of prize winning ticket £10,000
brother to Hannah Maude FINNEY born 1877 died 1911 married 05 Oct 1898 John Joseph WHITEFORD
brother to Elizabeth Goldsmith FINNEY born 1880 married 1902 Louis Philip BASSIERE
brother to William Ernest FINNEY born 1882 married 09 May 1916 New Zealand to Matilda McSHANE
brother to Grace FINNEY died 27 Sep 1877 age 6 buried from residence 24 Brougham St Glebe buried Rookwood Necropolis Sydney
brother to Helen FINNEY born 1888 died 1888
second son of Jesse FINNEY Sydney
died 06 Mar 1904 age 52 late of 24 Ormonde St Paddington NSW buried ROOKWOOD (B4 3408)
youngest son of the late Jesse FINNEY Burslem Staffordshire
married 31 Jan 1877 S Andrew’s Scots church by Revd Dr WHITE
and Grace POOLE
only daughter of Thomas Henry POOLE late coal merchant of Bathurst St
died 16 Mar 1880 Rockhampton leaving wife and two children in Sydney
married 1855 Sydney
and Elizabeth GOLDSMITH died 1889 Sydney
dughter of William GOLDSMITH Lower Kensington Lane Lambeth Surrey England
married 12 Feb 1914 S Peter Ferry Road Christchurch by Revd Thomas MACDONALD (golden anniversary 13 Feb 1964 Press page 2)
and Elizabeth WERE born 1889 died 01 Sep 1969 at daughter’s residence of 25 Circuit
member Royal Empire society
sister to eldest son Charles WERE born 18 Dec 1883 Papanui Road Christchurch died 1939 age 56 butcher
married 19 Jan 1910 S Luke Christchurch by Revd FB REDGRAVE
Bertha Ann (Bert) ROGERS died 06 Nov 1964 age 90 Christchurch hospital buried Sydenham of 14 Roxburgh St Sydenham
eldest daughter of James ROGERS Sydney
sister to Harvey WERE born 1897 married 1924 Aileen Rose ANDERSON
their son Harvey Prior WERE born 1924 married 1947
Bertha RIDINGS died 18 Nov 1947 age 22 Ballantyne’s fire Christchurch buried mass grave Ruru lawn
second daughter (among fourteen children) of Charles WERE butcher then cordial manufacturer
born Devonshire died 09 Apr 1929 age 69 at factory Papanui Road Christchurch buried Linwood (block 25 plot 4)
married (i) 10 Aug 1871 Marylebone, London, England
and Ida Dorothy BLACKWOOD daughter of Robert Tarver FIREBRACE born 01 May 1899 Kensington co Middlesex England died 12 Jul 1899 S Peter, Eaton Sq London, England
and Ida Dorothy BLACKWOOD daughter of Robert Tarver FIREBRACE born 01 May 1899 Kensington co Middlesex England died 12 Jul 1899 S Peter, Eaton Sq London, England

Education
Shirley school (2nd swimming 50yds Mar 1935)
1937 Form III Upper St Margaret’s girls college
1952, 1954 papers in LTh
1954-1956 Gilmour House
29 Sep 1955 deaconess Southwark
26 Feb 1978 priest Christchurch (S Saviour Sydenham with Deaconess Glenys LEWIS)

Positions
managed father’s hairdressing business when brother enlisted
1941 member Women’s War Service Auxiliary
wanted to train as nurse to go to China but doors closed after WW 2

1949-1955 parish worker S Stephen Ashburton
31 Dec 1953 age 29 vicar’s assistant departed Auckland for Sydney, father George 68, mother Elizabeth 62, sister Elizabeth 18 student
17 Sep 1955 article in Press re visit to Malta

1956-1958 deaconess Southwark
1956-1959 S John the Evangelist East Dulwich London
20 Oct 1956 article in Press about her visit to Blairgowrie

13 Jun 1961 age 37 arrived Auckland from Southampton on ORANJE cabin 459 destined for 25 Circuit St Merivale Christchurch
1961-1963 assistant to senior chaplain Christchurch hospital (public, S Margaret and Sunnyside)
1961-1963 deaconess Fendalton
1963-1972 hospital chaplain Christchurch hospitals (instituted May 1963)
1972-1985 hospital chaplain accredited ecumenical chaplain to Princess Margaret hospital
“chairman” St Margaret hospital chapel committee (launched 1959 & handed over to hospital 01 May 1972 Press page 2)
retired 1986 with photograph (05 Mar 1986 Press page 20)
1986 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
residing 22 Gunn’s Crescent Christchurch 8002

FIREBRACE, ROBERT CORDELL
born 15/25 Apr 1899 Kensington co Middlesex England died 02 Aug 1981 Auckland New Zealand ashes interred Waikumete cemetery
son of Captain Cordell William FIREBRACE born 18 Feb 1865 Heyfield Victoria Australia [family had earlier Victorian connections] died 14 Apr 1934 69 Onslow Gardens Christchurch information misses birthplace Middlesex England
son of Robert Tarver FIREBRACE born 01 May 1828 & baptised 28 May 1828 Newport, Hampshire, England
died 07 Dec 1903 Elmslie-court, Wingham, Kent, England
son of William FIREBRACE and Mary Ann WADE
22 Jul 1841 with 7 children left Leith Scotland on WILLIAM MITCHELL arrived 17 Dec 1841 Port Phillip
dissolved grazier partnership; 14 Mar 1866 returned to England on ESSEX with two youngest & infant
married 4 May 1858 (to 1872 divorce) Christ Church, St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia by Revd J H GREGORY
Isabella BLACK born c1840 Sydney, New South Wales, Australia
died Jan 1891 East Preston, Sussex, England buried West Tarring, Sussex, England
born c1803 Newry, County Armagh, Ireland died 15 Sep 1894 Cintra, St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia
married 1827 Ireland
and Charlotte LEATHAM born 1800 Antrim, Ireland died 02 Feb 1874 Saint Kilda, Victoria
19 Sep 1833 arrived Sydney from Liverpool via Hobart with four children on CABOTIA
1932 wrote “Honest Harry” a story about Sir Henry FIREBRACE (1616-1691) ancestor & loyal servant of Charles I
married 12 Jul 1899 S Peter, Eaton Square, London, England
and Ida Dorothy BLACKWOOD born 17 May 1872 Croydon, Surrey, England died 26 May 1968
daughter of Captain Sir Francis BLACKWOOD Bt RN born 11 Nov 1838 East Stonehouse, Devon, England
died 20 Jun 1924 S Beaufort House, Chelsea, England
Dorothy Frances QUIECE born cAug 1853 Crediton, Devon, England
died 14 Apr 1919 S Beaufort House, Chelsea, London, England
daughter of Rev Edward Henry QUIECE born c1822 Wiltshire, England, United Kingdom
died 05 Jun 1870 Newton St Cyres, Devon, England
married May 1852 in Honiton district, Devon
and Eleanor Elizabeth JENKINS born c1834 in Sidmouth, Devon Died cAug 1891 St George Hanover Square district, London
married (i) 21 Sep 1922 Sydney

FRANCIS, FREDERICK ARTHUR
born 24 Jun 1881 Liverpool, England died 30 Sep 1955 Auckland New Zealand
son of Francis CHARLES FIREBRACE born 12 Jul 1899 S Peter, Eaton Square, London, England
died 12 Jul 1899 S Peter, Eaton Square, London, England

FRANCIS, LOUISE
daughter of Francis CHARLES FIREBRACE born 12 Jul 1899 S Peter, Eaton Square, London, England
died 12 Jul 1899 S Peter, Eaton Square, London, England

FRANCIS, ROBERT WALTER
son of Francis CHARLES FIREBRACE born 12 Jul 1899 S Peter, Eaton Square, London, England
died 12 Jul 1899 S Peter, Eaton Square, London, England

FRANCIS, WILLIAM
son of Francis CHARLES FIREBRACE born 12 Jul 1899 S Peter, Eaton Square, London, England
died 12 Jul 1899 S Peter, Eaton Square, London, England
Hazel DAY
born 01 Oct 1891 died 12 Mar 1978 age 86 Te Awamutu New Zealand
dughter of Cornelius Gabriel Stafford DAY farming contractor Cambridge
(1860) with parents immigrated Auckland New Zealand
(1896) settled Cambridge
born 1858 co Kent
son of Cornelius DAY landowner farmer Razorback, Whatawhata, Pencarrow Estate
born 1836 Kent England died Sep 1921 Tamahere Waikato
he married twice;
moved 15 Oct 1888 by the Revd G O GRIFFITHS (Presbyterian?) at Cambridge
and Florence STEWART (1888) of Cambridge born c1863 Kent died Feb 1942 age 79 (from retirement 1934 Te Awamutu)
dughter of Edwin STEWART of Auckland arrived with family from Kent 1872 and settled Pirongia Waikato
married (ii) after Apr 1980 (date of will)
Mary FISHER
born 30 Nov 1900 died 02 Oct 1993 New Zealand
Education
1917 Harrow school
1921 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1921 BA Cambridge (2nd cl Engl Trip)
1925 MA Cambridge
1930-1932 AKC
02 Oct 1932 deacon Portsmouth for Chichester
21 Dec 1933 priest Chichester

Positions
Easter term 1917 admitted Trinity Hall Cambridge to do OTC (officer training corps) work
1918-1919 2nd lieutenant RFA Salonica Macedonia
1920-1921 school master Abbotsholme college Killara Australia
1928-1930 professor of English at Muslim university Aligarh India
10 Oct 1932-1933 curate S John Upper St Leonards co Sussex diocese Chichester
21 Dec 1933-1935 curate All Saints Eastbourne
31 Aug 1935-14 Oct 1937 took oaths, rector Berrima with Moss Vale diocese Sydney
23 Nov 1937-31 Aug 1943 rector S Andrew Wahoonga
1938 a Memorialist
06 Aug 1943 residing rectory S Andrew to contest Parramatta seat at Federal elections
01 Sep 1943 general licence Sydney 13 Jun 1944 general licence as military chaplain diocese Brisbane
1943-1950 chaplain Australian military forces
01 Sep 1950-1951 curate-in-charge conventional district S Andrew Wollescote co and diocese Worcester
12 Aug 1951-1953 rector Aghadowen Union diocese Killaloe
24 Apr 1953-1955 rector Rathclaren Union
1955-1957 rector Bourney Union diocese Killaloe
1957-1959 curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato New Zealand
1959-1964 vicar Okato (8)
02 Apr 1964-1968 vicar parochial district S Peter Raglan
19 Aug 1968- general licence Waikato
07 Oct 1968- honorary assistant curate parish S John Te Awamutu

Other
executors of will daughters Dorothy Mary Ann HURST anatomist and Ruth SCREEN social worker
Doomsday preacher
obituary 11 Sep 1981 Church Times

FISHER, FRANCIS VIVIAN
born 02 Dec 1886 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 11 Feb 1970 age 83 Christchurch cremated Linwood
half-brother to Thomas Clement FISHER (1920) of Melbourne Australia born 1865 died 1923 age 57 Melbourne
brother to eldest daughter Harriet Maria Bickerton FISHER born 1862 New Zealand
married (1885 St Clair Dunedin by (the Revd) William MORLEY) to Alexander BURNS of Christchurch
brother to Frederick Welby FISHER born Oct 1865 Nelson died 18 May 1870 Nelson
brother to Arthur Hadfield FISHER cricketer, company manager
born 11 Feb 1871 died 23 Mar 1961 Dunedin
married 15 Dec 1896 S Peter Caversham, Janet Graeme Rollo BRODRICK daughter of George Septimus BRODRICK (1825-1896)
brother to Robert Llewellin FISHER born 1880 Canterbury died 1959 Sydney NSW
tenth son among very large family of Thomas Richard FISHER junior
(1861) merchant auctioneer Dunedin
(1874) merchant of Nelson - wealthy through West Coast gold boom, bankrupt on its collapse
(1877) with Standard Fire & Marine Insurance Co of New Zealand
tea and grocery merchant Christchurch
(1919) of Waltham St Clair Dunedin
(1920) company manager Dunedin;
born 1837 Waltham Abbey co Essex
died 30 Jan 1920 age 82 St Clair Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin Otago
brother to James Bickerton FISHER
(1865) articles clerk to WB COWLISHAW barrister Avonside Christchurch
(1882) partner Messrs Garrick Cowlishaw & Fisher Christchurch
born 1843 Diss Norfolk died 1910 Christchurch [left £24 266]
brother to R Hill FISHER of Hereford Street Christchurch, accountant and sharebroker
brother to Catherine Anne FISHER married (the Revd) E O PERRY of Woodville, of Onehunga
brother to eldest daughter Lydia Elizabeth FISHER
married (08 Sep 1864 Wesleyan church Christchurch) the Revd RS BUNN Wesleyan minister Port Chalmers
eldest son of (the Revd) Thomas Richard FISHER
businessman of Bristol
(1832-1846) admitted to full connection of the Wesleyan ministry and served London Oxford Margate Diss Aylesbury but health not adequate
(20 Oct 1856-20 Feb 1857) with family from England landed Wellington MYRTLE
(Jul 1857) purchaser town land in Christchurch and rural land, (1862) of Alcester Lodge Christchurch
(1862) founder Christchurch branch British and Foreign Bible Society (1865) in Nelson
tea and grocery shop The Alliance Tea Company in the Fisher building corner High/Hereford Street,
architect William Barnett ARMSON of Christchurch demolished Jul 2011
born 20 Dec 1806 Winchcombe Gloucestershire of a Packington co Warwick family
baptised 09 Jan 1807 Wesleyan Methodist chapel Portland Westbury-on-Trym Gloucester
died 12 Jan 1890 age 83 gentleman ‘Cotswold House’ Lincoln Rd Addington buried Addington
son of Richard FISHER and Ann HILL
sister to (the Revd) Josiah HILL leading Wesleyan minister born 1773 Salle Norfolk died 1844
daughter of Joseph HILL ‘The World’s End’ Salle Reepham Norwich, early Methodist family;
Thomas Richard FISHER SENIOR married (i) 27 Jul 1835 S Peter Walworth
and Harriet Maria BICKERTON
born 18 Jun 1816 died 1853
daughter of James BICKERTON of London and Elizabeth;
[Thomas Richard FISHER SENIOR married (ii) 01 Jul 1856 Holy Trinity Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
Sarah WADMAN
(1851) visitor Bristol
born c1813 Coker Somerset
died 20 Jul 1891 age 78 ‘Cotswold House’ Lincoln Road buried Addington cemetery Christchurch
dadughter of John WADMAN of West Coker co Somerset];
(The Revd) Thomas Richard FISHER Jnr
married (i) 29 May 1861 by special licence residence bride’s father Colombo St
by (the Rev) RL VICKERS Wesleyan Methodist
Caroline CLEMENTS
born c1844 died 30 Sep 1865 age 21 typhoid fever Nelson
sister to Elizabeth CLEMENTS youngest daughter married (1864) Henry HARRISON of Onehunga Auckland
eldest daughter of George CLEMENTS of Canterbury, (1861) in Colombo Street Christchurch, late of Auckland
(1864) late of Canterbury now of Selwyn Place Nelson
born c1838 possibly died 1896 age 58 ;
Thomas Richard FISHER married (ii) 06 Jan 1869 Nelson by (the Revd) John CRUMP Wesleyan minister;
and Frances Annie HADFIELD
(1929) residing Dunedin
born c1849 Scotland buried 23 Oct 1929 age 80 Dunedin Southern cemetery
eldest daughter of Frederick Brown HADFIELD from Bury St Edmunds, of Nelson
chemist Nelson New Zealand
(1858) with family arrived Nelson ROBERT SMALL
born c1820 died 01 Jan 1875 age 55 Waimea Street Nelson
buried 03 Jan 1875 Wesleyan Wakapuaka Nelson;
marrried 03 Jun 1919 All Saints North Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL primate assisted by Dean FITCHETT and the Revd JL MORTIMER,
Enid Fanny Hertslet FULTON of Dunedin
born 29 Dec 1893 Dunedin
died 22 Aug 1962 New Zealand
elder daughter of Robert Valpy FULTON
doctor of medicine, of Dunedin
born 19 Jan 1865 Outram West Taieri died 01 May 1924 Dunedin
son of James FULTON MHR (Member House of Representatives)
(Jan 1849) arrived Otago AJAX
born c1830 Futtegurh India died 20 Nov 1891 Ravenscliffe West Taieri
of a family from Lisburn near Belfast Ireland
married 1852 Dunedin Otago
and Catherine Henrietta Elliott VALPY
(Jan 1849) arrived Otago AJAX - families VALPY, FILLEUL, FRENCH, JEFFREYS relatives
born 19 Dec 1829 Hertford England died 06 May 1919 West Taieri Otago
sister to William Henry VALPY junior born 1832 India married (1858 Dunedin) Penelope Caroline EVERY
third daughter of William Henry VALPY of the East India Company [HEICS]
born c1812 died 25 Sep 1852
married 01 May 1826 Cawnpore India
and Caroline JEFFREYS
born 1804 Benares India died 30 Oct 1884 Dunedin Otago
sister to Dr Julius JEFFREYS FRS (1800-1877) of Caversham Dunedin;
moved 30 Sep 1890 S Matthew Dunedin,
and Lillias Augusta HERTSLET
born c1863 Dunedin died 15 Nov 1955 Dunedin
sister to Catherine A  HERTSLET born 1864 Dunedin died 25 Jul 1940 Dunedin
third daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET JP leader in Anglican church Otago
(06 Aug 1850) MARINER to Dunedin
businessman, mining agent, landowner, of Oamaru
born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London,
died 01 Dec 1901 Otago New Zealand buried 15 Nov 1902 Naseby
brother to Sir Edward HERTSLET KCB librarian to the foreign office London
married 1853 Dunedin
and Fanny ORBELL
(05 Jun 1849) arrived Otago MARINER
born c1830 Essex England
died 28 Apr 1917 age 87 widow Melville St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
sister to Jessie ORBELL, married the Honourable Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru;
daughter of John ORBELL of Little Hawksbury Bush Waikouaiti
born c1800 died 14 Jan 1879 age 78 Waikouaiti buried S John’s churchyard
and Catherine died 04 Dec 1875 age 75 Waikouaiti buried S John’s churchyard

Education
1900-1902 Otago boys high school
n d Waitaki boys high school
1914-1915 1917-1918 Selwyn College Dunedin
1915-1917 New Zealand M C
1917-1918 Selwyn College Dunedin
1919 priest Dunedin
catedral; Francis Vivian FISHER, Samuel James COOPER; preacher WOODTHORPE
12 Mar 1919 priest Dunedin
(1st of NEVILLS two ordinances of priests in the new cathedral of S Paul;
priest S J COOPER, W EWART, F V FISHER)

Positions
26 May 1918-1921 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
01 Feb 1921-1924 vicar parochial district Wyndham and Fortrose
01 May 1924-1925 vicar parochial district Winton
01 Sep 1925 vicar parochial district Roxburgh (151)
28 Nov 1929-1937 licensed vicar Mornington (9)
08 Jul 1937-1948 vicar S Mary the Virgin Addington dioce Christchurch (91)
1941-1948 rural dean Central Christchurch
Feb 1952 retired Christchurch
1952-1959 permission to officiate Christchurch
1956-1959 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1959-1963- honorary curate Opawa (8)
1970 residing 23 Chancellor St Shirley Christchurch (41)

Other
Freemason (69)
1882 father a very successful businessman, owned land in Ashley Buller Selwyn country districts, and in Christchurch worth a total of £24 990 (36)

FISHER, FREDERICK
born 17 Jan 1824 Weymouth Dorset baptised 29 Jan 1824 Osmington near Weymouth
died 02 Jul 1884 2 Gordon Place Greenhill Weymouth co Dorset
cousin to Herbert William FISHER of Blatchington vice-warden of the Stannaries of Cornwall and Devon
brother to Adela FISHER baptised 19 Mar 1827 Osmington co Dorset
brother to the Revd Osmond FISHER Fellow of King’s College London
(1841) age about 20, BA, with Samuel B BRISTOWE a gentleman, residing Powerstock Dorset
(1871) widow with five sons at home, father-in-law Hastings MIDDLETON magistrate, four servants
(1867-1906) rector Harlton Cambridgeshire
rector of college livings including Elmstead Essex, author;
(1891) son William single 31 a florist, son Osmond P a schoomaster at Christs College, with the Revd Cecil W GREENSTREET
born c1818 Osmington Dorset died 12 Jul 1914 at son’s vicarage Graveley Huntingdonshire],
brother to the Revd Francis FISHER born 17 May 1821 Osmington Dorset died 25 Sep 1858 Hillmarton
(1850-1858) vicar Hilmarton co Wiltshire, with his widowed mother Mary a lady, four servants (including footboy)
son of Dr the Venerable John FISHER
born 13 May 1788 Brentford co Middlesex
died 24 Aug 1832 age 43 Boulogne France whither for mental and physical health,
related [but only possibly ‘nephew’ as claimed] to the Right Revd John FISHER
(1803-1807) bishop of Exeter
(1807-1825) bishop of Salisbury, where he instituted diocesan reforms
(1819-1832) canon of cathedral Salisbury, and (1817-1832) archdeacon of Berkshire
(1819-death) resided Leydenhall/Leaden Hall, Cathedral Close Salisbury
friend of John CONSTABLE the artist who stayed there and included it in famous paintings
brother to the Revd William FISHER of Polshot Wiltshire born c1801 Elton Hampshire
(1824-) domestic chaplain to John FISHER bishop of Salisbury and prebendary of Salisbury
brother to Mary Harley FISHER baptised 17 Nov 1790 S Mary Ealing Middlesex
died 11 Apr 1871 Whitley Ridge Lodge New Forest
brother to Francis FISHER baptised 04 Sep 1792 Elton died 13 Oct 1877
brother to Jane FISHER born c1800 Elton
son of the Revd Philip FISHER DD (1804 Lambeth), Master of the Charterhouse
(09 Nov 1801) vicar Whaplode
(19 Mar 1808) curate Stoke Canon
(04 Apr 1808-21 Mar 1810) prebend of Stratton Salisbury cathedral
(21 Feb 1810-11 Jun 1823) prebend of Ilfracombe
(05 Mar 1814) canon of 1st prebend Norwich cathedral
(10 Apr 1819) precentor Salisbury cathedral
and Mary ROBERTS;
married Jul 1816 London by John FISHER bishop of Salisbury,
and Mary COOKSON
(1841) widowed, living with her children and her sisters-in-law Millbrook Hampshire England (400)
(1851) a widowed lady with son the Revd Francis FISHER residing Hillmarton Wiltshire
born c1790 Forncett near Wymondham Norfolk
sister to the Revd George COOKSON (1832-1848) vicar Powerstock co Dorset
eldest daughter of Dr the Revd William COOKSON died 24 Feb 1820 at Windsor
(1788-1805) rector Forncett S Peter,
canon of Windsor, tutor to three royal dukes (sons of George III House of Hanover)
brother to Ann COOKSON married John WORDSWORTH father of William WORDSWORTH the poet;
moved 12 Dec 1861 London by the Revd Osmond FISHER,
Jane DADE
born 01 Jun 1821 baptised 15 Jul 1821 Broadway by her father
daughter of the Revd Thomas DADE
curate (1798) Brandeston, (1813) Bootton, (1814) Brandeston
(15 Jan 1820-) rector Broadway & Bincombe co Dorset diocese Bristol
baptised 05 Jun 1776 Great Ryburgh co Norfolk
son of Thomas DADE and Sarah;
moved 27 Mar 1820 S Nichols Great Yarmouth Norfolk
and Jane LLOYD born c1785 Bawdeswell Norfolk
(400;2;272;249;366)
Education
Apr 1829 to London for operation for a spot on his lip, when he with his nurse stayed with John CONSTABLE and Mrs CONSTABLE
educated at home
1843 - 1848 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1862 MA Lambeth (8)
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)
(at S Paul Auckland, deacons, F FISHER, TB HUTTON, A Guyon PURCHAS, TL TUDOR; priest HF BUTT) (424)
22 May 1853 priest Salisbury – with him was ordained the Revd George MASON later in the diocese of Honolulu
Positions
1841 aged 17, living with widowed mother Mary FISHER age 50 independent, Mary Emma 22 independent, Francis 19 independent, and
Adela FISHER 14, (none of them born in Hampshire), Test-mouth Cottage Millbrook Hampshire England (400)
1843 arrived with GA SELWYN Russell Bay of Islands
20 May 1847 departed (with GOVETT H to Taranaki and on to Otaki) Auckland overland for Taranaki
1846 - 1847 junior bursar
c May 1847-Jun 1847 with typhoid fever nursed by the Revd William and Mrs BOLLAND New Plymouth Taranaki - he recovered but
BOLLAND died
Sep 1847 deacon of College of S John Evangelist at Tamaki (SPG funded) (47)
1847 - 1848 senior bursar
1848 - 1850 on leave of absence from S John and resigned before 1855 (253)
1850 licensed by New Zealand government but noted as on leave (51)
30 Mar 1851 married age 26 clergyman born Weymouth, with [aunts] Mary Harley FISHER, Frances FISHER, Jane FISHER all visitors in an
hotel, Southampton All Saints Hampshire (300)
1853 - 1854 curate Powerstock Dorset diocese Salisbury
1855 - 1861 curate Bincombe with Broadway
1861 census: casual residing S Martin-in-the-Fields co Middlesex London
1868 - 1869 curate Fleet
1869 - 1872 vicar Fleet
-1881-1884 residing 2 Gordon Place Weymouth Dorset (8)
31 Mar 1881 clergyman 57 without cure of souls, with Jane 59, no children, and two female unmarried servants residing 2 Gordon Place,
Radipole Dorset (249)
Other
FISHER, JOHN MATSON

born 12 Nov 1905 died 06 Oct 1980
brother to Keith Lapage (Pat) FISHER born 15 Oct 1910 died 22 Aug 1988 Dunedin
Rosalie Elizabeth SHAW born 1914 Christchurch died 1972 [1932 living Rangiora]
second daughter of Mrs SHAW-FERRIER and the late D Matt SHAU (Harwarden)
brother to Hilary Harriet FISHER born 1913 died 1972; collector for Orphans 1931, Plunket Day 1932
son of Charles William George FISHER born 16 Feb 1863 Jacobs River Southland
died 19 Nov 1923 age 61 mercantile clerk of Onslow St St Albans
son of James Mitchell FISHER died 23 1906 age 77 at Rolleston St Linwood Christchurch, late of Lyttelton
buried Addington cemetery

arrived Lyttelton 28 Aug 1851 DOMINION, left Gravesend 08 May 1851
married (i) 13 Apr 1857
and Louisa Ann SMITH died 01 Oct 1889 age 51 suddenly at 97 North Belt Christchurch buried Addington cemetery
James married (ii) 04 Mar 1890
Eliza CARR died 03 Nov 1895 age 57 at 97 North Belt Christchurch buried English cemetery Barbadoes St
[widow of William CARR stonemason born c1835 Yorkshire died 15 Feb 1882 age 47 Christchurch – buried Barbadoes St
building the Museum/Canterbury College a board gave way from scaffolding and he fell striking his head on a block of stone]
James married (iii) 15 Apr 1897 Jane TREVIITHICK (widow) died 27 May 1931 age 84, 121 Rolleston St Christchurch
married 29 Dec 1904
and Eleanor Louisa (Nell) HACK born 06 Jul 1869 Christchurch died 04 Feb 1940 age 70 residence 203 Gloucester St Christchurch
06 Feb 1940 11 a.m. left Lamb and Hayward’s chapel for S Paul Anglican church Papanui
sister to Harriet Agnes HACK married Charles Thomas BARGH died May 1942 works manager for Railways
sister to Frederick Charles HACK born 1857 Hotelkeeper, Railway Hotel Doyleston, then West Melton Christchurch
married Frances Harriet died 23 Dec 1941 age 79 buried Upper Riccarton churchyard (S Peter)
daughter (of ten children) of Edward HACK died 28 Jun 1932 age 98 farmer Upper Riccarton
30 Jun 1832 buried Papuanui churchyard funeral conducted by Revd H T YORK of S Peter Upper Riccarton
arrived Lyttelton 04 Jul 1856 SIR EDWIN PAGET [obituary 29 Jun 1932 Christchurch Star]
married (i) 22 Sep 1856
and Sarah Ann MAIN died 23 Sep 1875 age 40
Edward married (ii) 01 Aug 1878 at Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd H GLASSON
Amelia Milly WATTS died 22 Dec 1926 age 77 at 56 Avonhead Road Upper Riccarton private interment
third daughter of the late Captain William WATTS of Bridgewater, Somerset
married 17 Jun 1941 New Zealand,
Eileen WATSON born 22 May 1914 died 27 Sep 1998 Whangaparoa
sister to Arthur WATSON born 1911
sister to Robert Francis WATSON born 1920
daughter of Francis Patrick WATSON born 29 Feb 1880 Hokitika died 03 Nov 1934 age 54 Dillmanstown Westland
with Janetta Galloway WATSON saw milers of Dillmanstown, one mile from Kumara
[photo: gold found there in 1876 by Prussian Gustave DILLMAN, new town a year later of 4220]
brother to Margaret Elizabeth WATSON born 1879 died 11 Sep 1910 Nelson Hospital (1896 passed junior Civil Service examination)
son (of at least eight children) of Robert and Margaret WATSON possibly came to New Zealand in Otago goldrush
[photo: there are several babies buried in Kumara cemetery children of Robert and Margaret]
marrried 06 Sep 1906
and Lucy POOLE possibly died 1969 age 91
[photo: a headstone in Kumara cemetery - Arthur age 9mths & Margaret 25 years ‘beloved children of Frank and Lucy WATSON’]

Education

College House Christchurch
1937 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Sep 1935 deacon Christchurch (deacons J M FISHER, M H WYBERT; priests A C K HARPER, F O B LANE & F C MAIN; preacher Archdeacon PURCHAS) (91)
30 Nov 1936 priest Christchurch (deacons R A CARSON; priests M Harcourt WYBERT & John M FISHER; preacher Revd C L MOUNTFORD) (111)

Positions

stipendiary lay reader Chatham Islands
21 Sep 1935-1938 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1938-1941 vicar parochial district Kumara
Feb 1941 appealed against military service in public interest
26 Jun 1941-1946 vicar parochial district Prebbleton with Burnham and West Melton (91,69)
Anglican Chaplain to Paparua Prison
Jul-Oct 1945 stationed in Chathams Islands but withdrawn to mainland as many clergy serving as chaplains
Dec 1945 elected to committee Te Wai Pounamu Māori Girls’ college (vice A HUNNIBELL)
1946-1950 mission priest Torres Straits diocese Carpentaria stationed on Thursday Island
14 Jan 1948 departed Nelson on Cook Strait Airways flight
1949-1950 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
1950-1954 vicar S Thomas city and diocese Auckland
1954-1958 vicar Paparoa
1958-1963 vicar Panmure
1962 commissary Carpentaria (8)
1966 priest-in-charge Orewa
1967-1971 vicar S Martin Mt Roskill
1972-1974 priest-in-charge Marsden-Waiapu mission district
1975-1977 honorary priest assistant Takapuna

FISHER, THOMAS
born 1852 St Pancras co Middlesex baptised 25 Mar 1852 Nonconformist St Pancras London
baptised 25 Mar 1852 Presbyterian chapel Regent St London
died 01 Sep 1924 age 73 buried 03 Sep 1924 Havelock North cemetery Hawkes Bay
brother to James FISHER born 1854 St Giles baptised 29 Jan 1854 Nonconformist St Pancras London (1871) bookbinder Islington
brother to Augustus FISHER baptised 25 Nov 1855 Nonconformist St Pancras London
brother to Alfred George FISHER born 02 Jan 1858 baptised 21 Feb 1858 Old S Pancras London
son of Thomas FISHER
(1871,1881) bookbinder Islington
born c1827 St Giles Middlesex possibly died Jun ¾ 1892 age 65 registered Islington
and Emma AVELING born c1825 Westminster;
marrried Jun ¾ 1877 Islington London,
Emma Mathilde WILKINS
(1871) with parents and sibling Charles J at home in Islington
born Mar ¾ 1851 S Pauls Balls Pond Islington Middlesex
[(1828) architect Charles BARRY, part of the Million Churches scheme, (1980) redundant]
died 08 Jul 1943 age 91 buried Havelock North cemetery Hawkes Bay New Zealand
sister to Mary Louisa WILKINS born 07 Jan 1834
baptised 07 Jan 1834 Nonconformist Pentonville Claremont London
(1871) secretary to patent Ventilating granary company limited residing 27 Douglas Rd North Islington
(1881) secretary to granary company residing 12 Bethune Road Stoke Newington co Middlesex
born c1804 Holborn Middlesex probably died Dec ¾ 1880 age 77 Islington [no probate will]
and Susanna - born c1811 Woburn Buckinghamshire (266)

Education
Berkhamstead Hertfordshire
1870 confirmed at S Pancras London (ADA)
1903 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
20 Dec 1903 deacon London for colonies (cathedral S Paul London)
21 Dec 1904 priest Auckland (NELIGAN, at S Peter Hamilton;
priest Thomas FISHER deacon MONCKTON; preacher H ANSON)
(424;ADA;317;211)

Positions
1871 Thomas FISHER 19 born St Pancras, with his parents and brother, bookbinders Islington
1881 Thomas FISHER born St Pancras, bookbinder employing 110 men and women, 20 boys and girls, with his wife Emma M age 30 born Islington (249)
1891 Thomas FISHER wholesale bookbinder age 39 born St Pancras, with Emma Matilda wife age 40 born *S Pauls Balls Pond Rd London,
Hilary M ‘WILKING’ niece age 9 born Haverstock Hill London, and two servants, Mill House Eynsford Kent
1901 Thomas FISHER bookbinder with Emma Matilda visiting the Revd Norman CW RADCLIFFE, clergyman of the church of England age 37
born London, with his wife Mabel age 35 born London, at the vicarage Shoreham co Kent England (345)
[NOTE NORMAN CW RADCLIFFE later served in New Zealand, and in Hamilton diocese Auckland]
16 Apr 1904-1907 curate S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland
Oct or Nov 1906-1908 vicar Okato
Jul 1908-1910 curate cathedral S Mary Auckland
01 Feb 1910-1913 vicar Bombay with Polo
1913 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
05 Feb 1913-1915 (vice COCKERILL) vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū
1915-1920 vicar parochial district Ōpōtiki diocese Waiapū (211)
1920-1921 chaplain institutions Napier and honorary chaplain at cathedral
1921-1924 chaplain S Mary’s Home Napier (8)
1921-1924 death vicar Clive

Other
01 Jul 1931 memorial brass missal stand for the altar S Stephen Ōpōtiki
02 Sep 1924 obituary Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune
01 Oct 1924 in memoriam Waiapu Church Gazette

FITCHETT, ALFRED ROBERTSON
born 13 Oct 1836 Grantham Lincolnshire England
baptised 14 Jul 1839 by (the Revd) J BROOKS
died 19 Apr 1929 age 93 son Frank’s residence 8 Pitt St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery (with wife and daughters Kate and Edith) funeral 20 Apr 1929 communion conducted by Bishop RICHARDS retired to sanctuary, service read by Archdeacon WHITEHEAD attended by Sir George FENWICK, Sir James ALLEN, PC NEILL & GL DENNISON brother to (The Revd) William Henry FITCHETT BA LLD (1902) president United Methodist Conference Victoria & Tasmania; Australian journalist founder president Methodist Ladies College Melbourne (23 Dec 1899) after time in England, commented that ‘the sacerdotal movement of the Anglican Church’ was engrossing the minds of the people but ‘the great mass of the English middle classes is intensely Protestant still’ (South Australian Register) born 09 Aug 1841 baptised 20 Aug 1841 Grantham co Lincolnshire by (the Revd) B CLAYTON died 25 May 1928 Kew Victoria married (i) 24 Mar 1870 Mortlake Victoria, Jemima Cara SHAW died 14 Sep 1915 Melbourne (ii) 31 Mar 1920 Queen’s college chapel, Parkville Victoria, Edith Skelton WILLIAMS (née WIMBLE) born 1857 died 03 Nov 1942 Kew brother to Frederick FITCHETT MA LLD (1911) CMG parliamentary draughtsman and assistant crown law officer New Zealand (1887-1890) MHR for Dunedin Central as a Liberal (1901-1910) solicitor general New Zealand (1910-1917) public trustee born 09 Aug 1848 baptised Sep 1848 Grantham co Lincolnshire - see 18 Aug 1829 Sydney Morning Herald died 05 Oct 1930 Auckland 07 Oct 1930 funeral S Mary’s cathedral for Waikumete crematorium, Columbarium Niche wall married (16 Apr 1890 S Simon Zelotes Cadogan Square Chelsea London) Lina Valerie BLAIN died 23 Jun 1941 age 81 Auckland, Waikumete eldest daughter of John BLAIN of Moore St Cadogan Square, London a secretary; honeymoon sailing from Naples to New Zealand aboard ORIZABA and Hannah HUBBARD (1811-1887) son of William FITCHETT perfumer, clog-maker and patten-maker, toy-dealer 72 Westgate Grantham Lincolnshire (May 1835) admitted as an exhorter of Wesleyan circuit Grantham and then a Methodist lay preacher (1843) hairdresser Westgate, Grantham (20 Jun 1849) under John Dunmore LANG’S Colonization Company with wife and five children arrived Victoria on LARPENT left Gravesend 26 Mar 1849 arrived Port Phillip 28 Jun 1849 [with CAROLINE AGNES which left the Downs 08 Mar 1849] Jan 1850 disallowed electoral enrolment because less than six months residency in South Geelong (Barwon ward) (1849-1851) with his wife, hairdresser in Geelong and lay preacher, opened Victoria Registry Office 29 May 1850 with others wrote to Geelong Editor defending Dr LANG and Dr THOMSON against criticism 18 Nov 1850 ‘Governor issued licence.to hire, engage, supply, and provide seamen to be entered on board merchant ships’ (on notice of probate Registry Office Keeper) born c1814 died 22 Dec 1851 age 38 at residence Market Square Geelong Victoria Australia married 25 Dec 1835 Grantham Lincolnshire and Hannah HUBBARD (1811-1887) (1851-) letters of administration in probate granted to her, (widow of John FITCHETT but also William on notice of probate) continued their hair-cutting business Geelong Victoria Australia born c1816; married (i) 1856 Victoria Australia, Mary Anne WILLSON born c1837 died 26 Jul 1861 age 24 at residence 35 Spring St Geelong [daughter born 03 Jul 1861] funeral 28 Jul 1861 daughter of George WILLSON; married (ii) 31 Mar 1864 at bride’s residence Victoria Australia, by Rev W L BINKS [President Australasian Wesleyan Methodist church 1869] and Teresa Martha WILLIAMSON born 09 Aug 1840 Bolton Lancashire died 16 Dec 1921 age 81 Cumberland St Dunedin (All Saints Parsonage) buried 18 Dec 1921 Northern cemetery Dunedin with daughters Kate and Edith (later A R interred with them Block 110 plot 9) second daughter of John WILLIAMSON of Bloomfield Cottage Queenscliff Road Geelong immigrated c1850 (1841) joiner, Poulton-le-Fylde Lancashire, farmer in Victoria born c1810 not in Lancashire and Ann GREENHALGH born c1815 Lancashire (315,400;209;111,5,325) Education 1858-1861 University of Melbourne University of Otago 1878 BA New Zealand 1882 MA honours in Political Science New Zealand 1899 MA and BCL ad eundem gradum DD de iure dignitatis Trinity College university of Toronto - Trinity admitted him to the undergraduate degrees and thus he was eligible for the honorary DD on payment of the required fee Jun 1928 CMG (Companion of the Order of S Michael & S George) 19 Jan 1879 deacon Melbourne for Dunedin (111) [note: he was asked to be curate of All Saints while at Trinity Methodist, no candidates recruited by bishop in England so he was accepted, bishop returned 01 Oct 1879 from Lambeth Conference, Primate HARPER offered to ordain him but FITCHETT preferred to go to Melbourne] 21 Dec 1879 priest Dunedin (priests F J SOTHAM and A R FITCHETT; deacons DAVIS [lay reader Caversham] and WILSON [from College of S Augustine Canterbury]; preacher KERKHAM) (Otago Daily Times) Positions with parents to Victoria, where his widowed mother maintained the family by store-keeping Jan 1852 Victoria Registry Office (vice his father) <1855-1860 Victoria Labor Market, additions later, and Agency Office; and Shipping Officer Geelong -1859- 1860- journalist with the Geelong Advertiser 1863 received on Probation Victorian Methodist conference
1863 stationed Maryborough (Victoria), Castlemaine and Sandhurst Methodist district (05 Feb 1863 Mount Alexander Mail)
1863 Wesleyan minister in Australia (1863 ordained as in obit 20 Apr 1929 The Advertiser)
served in Australia [briefly at Maryborough 1864] (111)
at marriage 31 Mar 1864 late of Maryborough
1863-1864 transferred to New Zealand Conference 1864 probation, Wanganui (Ridgway St),
cA 1864 minister among Europeans in Whanganui at the end of the Māori land wars (5) ‘then Dunedin, then Christchurch, & again in Dunedin’
1864-1867 received into Full Connexion 1867 Conference Dunedin,
1867-1870 minister Trinity Wesleyan Methodist church Stuart St Dunedin
  25 Aug 1869 Superintendent of Dunedin circuit when foundation stone laid for Trinity Wesleyan church, Stuart St Dunedin
1870-1871 Christchurch (2nd apt)
1871-1873 Durham St Christchurch
  1870-1876 editor Christian Observer
  1871-1877 editor New Zealand Wesleyan – he attended Australasian Wesleyan conferences in Victoria
1873-1876 stationed St Albans, Christchurch
1876-1879 Trinity Dunedin
  Aug 1886 his musical setting of the ‘Te Deum’ sung in Wesleyan church Forest-Street Bendigo Australia
1878 minister in charge Durham St Wesleyan Methodist church Christchurch (9)
  controversy over his committed membership of the YMCA, which was not acceptable to the Methodists – blackballed by the Methodists
29 May 1878 SS RINGAROOMA sailed from Hobson’s Bay for New Zealand via Hobart Town passenger Rev FITCHETT
26 Dec 1878 ARAWATA left Bluff 21 Dec arrived Hobson’s Bay from New Zealand passenger from Dunedin Rev FITCHETT
  02 Jan 1879 offer cure of All Saints (gone to Melbourne to be ordained to deacon’s orders) 15 Dec 1878 reference to resignation
11 Jan 1879 resignation from Dunedin Wesleyan circuit and ministry 1879 Conference
18 Jan 1879 reported that ‘has forsaken his pulpit and gone over to that of the Episcopalians… itinerant system of Wesleyan Minister in Australia
1863 Wesleyan minister in Australia
1863 stationed Maryborough
1864 at marriage 31 Mar
1870 served in Australia
1863 Wesleyan minister in Australia
1863 stationed Maryborough
1876 editor Christian Observer
1871-1877 editor New Zealand Wesleyan – he attended Australasian Wesleyan conferences in Victoria
22 Nov 1878 SS RINGAROOMA sailed from Hobson’s Bay for New Zealand via Hobart Town passenger Rev FITCHETT
  02 Jan 1879 offer cure of All Saints (gone to Melbourne to be ordained to deacon’s orders) 15 Dec 1878 reference to resignation
11 Jan 1879 resignation from Dunedin Wesleyan circuit and ministry 1879 Conference
18 Jan 1879 reported that ‘has forsaken his pulpit and gone over to that of the Episcopalians… itinerant system of Wesleyan Methodist
distasteful and inconvenient to him … a lame excuse … [but his opinions on evolution have] ‘made it too hot for him … evolution and
orthodoxy are hostile to each other, they have no affinities. … he is on the same sheet of ice on which the Revd Joe BARKER ([1806-1875 English
preacher and controversialist] glided by imperceptible stages to rank infidelity … neither an eloquent nor an attractive pulpit orator. His success
lies in the novelty of his views and his great powers of analogy… worthless as an evangelist … The laboratory and pulpit of 

1871
1870
1871
1870
died 05 Aug 1952 age 80 10 Claremont St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
  brother to Ada Mary FITCHETT (her two sisters died of diarrhoea in childhood)
  born c1860 Victoria died 26 Nov 1945 in private hospital residing 85 Stowell Ave Hobart
1876 editor New Zealand Wesleyan
1871 minister among Europeans in Whanganui at the end of the Māori land wars (5)
1871
1870
1871
1870

26
29 May 1878 SS RINGAROOMA sailed from Hobson’s Bay for New Zealand via Hobart Town passenger Rev FITCHETT
  02 Jan 1879 offer cure of All Saints (gone to Melbourne to be ordained to deacon’s orders) 15 Dec 1878 reference to resignation
11 Jan 1879 resignation from Dunedin Wesleyan circuit and ministry 1879 Conference
18 Jan 1879 reported that ‘has forsaken his pulpit and gone over to that of the Episcopalians… itinerant system of Wesleyan Methodist
distasteful and inconvenient to him … a lame excuse … [but his opinions on evolution have] ‘made it too hot for him … evolution and
orthodoxy are hostile to each other, they have no affinities. … he is on the same sheet of ice on which the Revd Joe BARKER ([1806-1875 English
preacher and controversialist] glided by imperceptible stages to rank infidelity … neither an eloquent nor an attractive pulpit orator. His success
lies in the novelty of his views and his great powers of analogy… worthless as an evangelist … The laboratory and pulpit of 

1871
1870
1871
1870

doctrine of development to theism and Christianity: a lecture delivered on behalf of the Dunedin Athenaeum (Dunedin Athenaeum and Mechanics’ Institute)
1885 The Christian ministry: whence derived a sermon preached in St. Paul’s Pro-Cathedral Church, Dunedin, March 22, 1885, at the
ordination of the Revs. F.W. Martin, McKenzie Gibson (late Wesleyan ministers), and T. Hodgson (late Free Methodist minister): with
supplementary notes

ca 1890 Dean Fitchett’s speech on the religious objection to prohibition
1898 On the proposal to appoint an Assistant Bishop in the Diocese of Dunedin
1913 Bible in State Schools League: Bishop Cleary and other objectors answered
1925 On the religious objection to prohibition
1927 What to say about the Old Testament, by the Dean of Dunedin
regulargenerator Otago Daily Times (5;9)
20 Apr 1929 obituary Otago Daily Times
obit NZMT 18 May 1929 p 6

FITCHETT, WILLIAM ALFRED ROBERTSON [Billy]
born 06 Feb 1872 Christchurch
baptised 14 Apr 1872 Wesleyan church Cambridge Terrace Christchurch
died 05 Aug 1952 age 80 10 Claremont St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
half-brother to Ada Mary FITCHETT (her two sisters died of diarrhoea in childhood)
born c1860 Victoria died 26 Nov 1945 in private hospital residing 85 Stowell Ave Hobart
graduated from Otago 1879' taught Methodist Ladies College Melbourne, then ‘for many years headmistress’
01 Jan 1897 appointed superintendent
brother to Edith Gertrude FITCHETT born 27 Jan 1867 died 12 Aug 1876 age 9 at Wesleyan Parsonage Castle St Dunedin
brother to Alice Maud(e) FITCHETT born 18 Oct 1868 Dunedin died 12 November 1948 Sussex England
with mother signed 1893 petition for women’s suffrage and received 17 Jan 1893 watch for being organist on eve of departure
18 Jan 1893 left for Royal Conservatorium of Music Dresden, then studied France arrived Wellington 31 May 1896 on GOTHIC
First Saloon with sister and J Mayo her future husband and 1898 returned to England to marry
married S James Marylebone 10 Sep 1898 by Revd Robert MAYO (uncle)
John Pym MAYO BA Oxon teacher born 31 Jan 1872 Corsham died 13 Jun 1952 Sussex [John Kingdon son]
brother to Alice Maud(e) FITCHETT born 18 Oct 1868 Dunedin died 12 November 1948 Sussex England
with mother signed 1893 petition for women’s suffrage and received 17 Jan 1893 watch for being organist on eve of departure
18 Jan 1893 left with sister Maud to study Kops Studio Dresden the n Academie Julian Paris,
married S Mary Abbot Kensington London 12 Oct 1908 by Revd Robert MAYO assisted by Canon MAYO
Frank Edward ELMORE born 1864 died 26 Jul 1932 metallurgical engineer (obit 14 Sep 1932 Otago Daily Times)
son of William ELMORE of Lancaster Gate London when husband died went to live with the MAYOs
brother to Frank Williamson FITCHETT born 06 Jul 1870 Dunedin died 05 Nov 1951 Dunedin aka Frank Wiremu Brian FITCHETT
surgeon and 1920 Professor Clinical Medicine Otago (entry NZ encyclopaedia; obit 06 Nov 1951 Otago Daily Times) Northern Cemetery
married at S Matthew Dunedin 02 Sep 1903 Gertrude Vivian RATTRAY died 05 Jun 1958 Christchurch
married (i) 10 Aug 1857 Prestwick and Betty HOWARTH
(born 1861) cotton weaver, Hollins Land Pilkington born c1835 Pilksworth Lancashire
died Dec ¼ 1933 age 75 registered Bury
married Mar ¼ 1882 Bury and Margaret Ann CROWOTHER
(1835) daughter of yams boarder Pilkington Lancashire
(1891) foreman cotton waste dyer Gigg Lane Bury Lancashire
(1901) cotton dyer, in Heap Bridge St George Heywood Lancashire
(1911) master cotton wool dyer Bury
born 27 Sep 1859 Pilkington
baptised 20 Nov 1859 S George Unsworth Lancashire
died 03 Feb or 19 Mar 1938 Bury (left £193)
brother to Samuel TAYLOR book keeper born c1858 Pilkington
brother to John TAYLOR dyer of yams born c1862
half-brother to Herbert TAYLOR born c1870 Pilkington
son of Ratcliffe TAYLOR
(1861 1871) cotton dyer Unsworth Pilkington
(1911) cotton wool dyer of Bury
born c1834 Unsworth Pilkington Lancashire
died 05 Sep 1910 age 76 Bury co Lancashire
son of Thomas TAYLOR coal merchant;
mixed (i) 10 Aug 1857 Prestwick Lancashire and Betty HOWARTH
(1861) cotton weaver, Hollins Land Pilkington
born c1835 Pilstwharc Lancashire daughter of John HOWARTH labourer;
married (ii) 24 Oct 1868 S Mary Prestwick, Hannah MONKS born c1836 Bolton;
mixed Mar ¼ 1882 Bury
and Margaret Ann CROWOTHER
(1835) daughter of yams boarder Pilkington Lancashire
(1881) boarder in Bury, a cotton weaver
born Jan 1858 Bury Lancashire died Dec ¼ 1933 age 75 registered Bury
(315;328;325)
Education
1872 Albany Street school (election to bishopric 17 Mar 1934 The Australian)
George Street school Dunedin (324)
1885-1889 Otago Boys high school (330)
1893 Selwyn College Dunedin one of first 5 students (with FRAER, LEACH, SMALL, WILSON HF)
May 1894-Jun 1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade I Board Theological Studies (83)
01 Oct 1895 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge (2)
1898 BA Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge (181)
28 May 1899 deacon Manchester
03 Mar 1901 priest Manchester
11 Jun 1934 bishop (in cathedral church S Paul Dunedin) by Archbishop of New Zealand (AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waiapū (WILLIAMS HW) (324)

**Positions**

1899-1901 assistant curate S Peter Bury Lancashire diocese Manchester
1902 with friend and colleague WOODHOUSE EL came to New Zealand:
03 Apr 1902-30 Sep 1902 permission to officiate (in charge S Thomas Newtown) diocese Wellington
28 Sep 1902-1911 vicar Dunstan diocese Dunedin (151)
02 Nov 1911-1939 vicar parish S John Roslyn
1914- Sep 1931 manager and editor Church Envoy
1915-1934 archdeacon Dunedin
1916-1952 member general synod
28 Sep 1902-1911 vicar Dunstan diocese Dunedin (151)
02 Nov 1911-1939 vicar parish S John Roslyn
1914- Sep 1931 manager and editor Church Envoy
1915-1934 archdeacon Dunedin
1916-1952 member general synod
20 Feb 1934 vicar general (vice STATHAM CH retired) diocese Dunedin (69)
- but briefly, as:
20 Feb 1934 from six candidates elected 3rd bishop of Dunedin by diocesan electoral synod
11 Jun 1934 (vice RICHARDS) enthroned 3rd bishop Dunedin
1940-1952 standing committee general synod
1943-1952 ex officio chair board Selwyn College
31 Jan 1953 resignation to take effect but:
05 Aug 1952 died while still bishop of Dunedin (9;8)

**Other**

Alhambra rugby club three-quarter
1894 representative rugby player for Auckland province
n d member provincial pension board
n d member council University of Otago
n d board member Otago Boys high school (92;209;325)
1934 awarded King George V Silver Jubilee Medal
see election to bishopric 17 Mar 1934 The Australian

**FITZGERALD, JAMES CHARLES C.R. [COMMUNITY OF THE RESURRECTION, Anglican religious order]**

born 1864 Great Horkesley registered Colchester co Essex
died 12 Mar 1940 Van Buren Queens Rd Barnes London SW 13
funeral at Mirfield Yorkshire; requiem mass said S Augustine Queen’s Gate London SW
brother to Clifton M FITZGERALD born Taiwan China
son of Charles FITZGERALD
maybe: (1851) age 16 born Ireland visiting the Revd John Glynn CHILDS curate Bishops Hatfield co Hertfordshire born c1810 Liskeard co Cornwall
(1854) joined 49th regiment
(Nov 1854-Jul 1856) served in the Crimean campaign:
was at the taking of the quarries, the attack on the Redan, the fall of Sebastopol
(1873) colonel in 49th regiment (1881) in Falmouth co Cornwall
major-general 49th regiment (1911) extra pension for distinguished and meritorious service
born 30 Aug 1834 Ogonnello co Clare Ireland died 24 Dec 1920 age 86 Falmouth co Cornwall
son of the Revd James Charles FITZGERALD of Shepperton co Clare Ireland
married 08 Oct 1833
and Grace MAUNSELL
daughter of Robert MAUNSELL born c1745
and Anne STONE daughter of John Maxwell STONE;
married Sep ¼ 1863 registered Lexden (which included Great Horkesley) Essex

and Anne Charlotte STEEL
(1851) Anne C STEEL with widowed father, four servants, Totteridge Barnet South Mimsms London
(1861) Charlotte Anne STEEL remarried father, siblings John, Charles P, Herbert B, three servants, Cowbit
born c1838 Dunsby Lincolnshire
sister to Elizabeth STEEL born c1832 Cowbit Lincolnshire (1851) Totteridge Barnet South Mimsms
sister to the Revd John STEEL
(1851) student at Rugby school
(1861) curate of Welby Lincolnshire
(1871) unmarried vicar Harrold co Bedford; rector Odell
born c1837 Dunsby Lincoln died 15 Oct 1901 rectory Odell
[left £12 189 probate to Wm Henry MacDONALD assistant master]
half-sister to Charles P STEEL born c1856 Cowbit
half-sister to Herbert B STEEL born c1857 Cowbit his mother’s maiden name JESSAP
daughter of the Revd John STEEL
pupil Uppingham school
n d domestic chaplain to Earl COWPER
[maybe 5th earl, Peter Leopold Francis Nassau CLAVERING-COWPER 1776-1837]
(1827-1862) perpetual curate Cowbit chapel, Spalding Lincolnshire and (1841) of Tewin in Hertfordshire and (1851) of Totteridge
(30 Mar 1851) widow, curate Totteridge Barnet South Mimms Hertfordshire
(1861) married Maud, perpetual curate Cowbit Spalding Lincolnshire
(1862-1876) rector Great Horkesley co Essex chaplain Lord COWPER patron of living born c1799 Lincoln co Lincoln baptised 12 Sep 1799 S Martin Lincoln
died 16 Oct 1876 Great Horkesley Essex [left £6 000]
son of John STEEL of Lincoln
married 10 Sep 1828 Northallerton
married (i) 10 Sep 1828 by licence, Northallerton Yorkshire and Elizabeth BLANSHARD
born c1799 died 06 Feb 1843 age 44;
[JOHN STEEL senior married (ii) 06 Dec 1853 S Pancras chapel
Maria JESSOP
(1901) stepmother age 85 of John STEEL rectory Odell
born c1816 Quarrington Sleaford co Lincolnshire
died 25 Dec 1901 [left £113 probate to Walter Budworth JESSOPII solicitor]]
not married
(300;381;2;366;8)
Education
1881 Cheltenham College co Gloucester
Exeter College Oxford
1888 BA Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
1895 MA Durham ad eundem gradum
1888 deacon Exeter
22 Dec 1889 priest Exeter (411)
Positions
Apr 1871 living with grandparents and brother, governess and four servants rectory Great Horkesley (382)
31 Mar 1881 boarder residing Cheltenham College Hazelwell Cheltenham co Gloucester
1888-1889 curate Roborough
1889-1892 curate Dolton co Devon diocese Exeter
1891 single age 26 clerk in holy orders boarder Dolton
1893-1895 curate S Paul Jarrow diocese Durham
1895-1900 assistant (to Canon George BODY canon-missioner) missioner
1900-1940 priest member Community of the Resurrection CR Mirfield
31 Mar 1901 age 36 clergyman of church of England at Pontypridd co Glamorganshire (345)
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr J C FITZGERALD CR, Fr T REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, JH DARBY, ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church; he was at the cathedral in Napier and other places
(1910) meeting with the Havelock prayer group at Bishops court in Napier; after discussion with Bishop SEDGWICK, he agreed to serve as a spiritual advisor (in England) for the group; he did this through letters directing them to the Christian mysteries; he commended his friend and collaborator was Dr Robert William FELKIN who migrated in 1912 for a three month visit to New Zealand; the ‘Havelock Work’ built ‘Whare Ra’ (Māori, House of the Rising Sun) as a Golden Dawn temple; its architect was another member of the group James Walter CHAPMAN-TAYLOR & it still stands. Fr Fitzgerald corresponded with the poet W B YEATS about Golden Dawn matters; later he alone among CR brethren expressed doubt about cremation as he worried about the effect on the astral body (see Richard YODER in Church Times 24 Dec 2018, and (15 Jan 2019) pers comm from Rick YODER from his research)
(1914-1920) temporary chaplain to the forces World War 1, serving in Palestine (8)
Other
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
presumably AngloCatholic as religious usually were - but he was also an occultist
15 May 1940 probate of will to a widow Eileen FITZGERALD, effects £18 562 (366)
FITZGERALD, KNIGHTLEY PUREFOY
born 12 Jul 1899 Wellington College registered Easthampstead co Berkshire
died Mar ¼ 1982 registered Winchester
brother to elder daughter Cicely Purefoy FITZGERALD born 04 Jan 1897 Wellington College Berkshire
(22 Sep 1920 S Mary Goudhurst Kent) Captain Ronald E MACBEAN MC
brother to Marjorie Lilian P FITZGERALD born 11 Apr 1898 Wellington College Berkshire
brother to Geraldine Purefoy FITZGERALD born 14 Jul 1901 Wellington College Berkshire
married (24 Aug 1932 Chandlers Ford by Canon GF COLERIDGE) to Captain Edward Deloraine TIMS of 5th/13th Frontier Force Rifles
son of the Revd Henry Purefoy FITZGERALD of Lidwells Goudhurst co Kent (1920) MBE
some connection with the Revd HWH MOLYNEUX of Alton Hampshire
many years active in Keble College Association
(1885) compiler Dictionary of Names of British Plants
(23 Jun 1893) BA Keble College Oxford
(20 Sep 1896) priest Oxford
(1893-1908) assistant master (senior science) of Wellington College Berkshire
- Lidwells, Goudhurst co Kent – a market gardener
- Cuckoo Bushes, Chandlers Ford Hampshire
- The Down House, Shawford, Hampshire

born 27 May 1867 Preston Candover registered Basingstoke co Hampshire
died 05 Dec 1948 S Thomas hospital Marylebone London [left £7 897 probate to solicitors]
brother to eldest son Richard Purefoy FITZGERALD admiral of the fleet, of Shalston Manor

(1895) married Mary Lillias daughter of the Revd FG SANDYS LUMSDAINE
(1899) commander, appointed to Her Majesty’s yacht
(1899) assumed further name PUREFOY
born 26 May 1862 died 19 Dec 1943 [Richard Purefoy PUREFOY formerly FitzGERALD MVO CBE, left £63 219 probate to Robert POLLOCK solicitor the Revd Henry Purefoy FitzGERALD F H Tristram JERVOISE major]
brother to Catherine FITZGERALD born Mar ¼ 1871 Preston Candover registered Basingstoke
brother to third daughter Laura Purefoy FITZGERALD born c1866 died 16 Apr 1942 funeral SS Philip & James Oxford
brother to Mabel Purefoy FITZGERALD

a founder of National Agricultural Union, for farmers’ mutual protection
(1881) magistrate of North Hall, six servants, Preston Candover co Hampshire
born c1836 Purley House co Berkshire die d Mar ¼ 1895 age 59 registered Basingstoke Hampshire
third son of Thomas FitzGERALD JP of Shanklin and 22 Portland Place London D.L.
died 1860 [left £50 000, probate to sons Thomas Keane, Robert Allan, Maurice George]
youngest son of Captain Maurice FITZGERALD, military knight of Windsor;
married 25 Sep 1832 S George Hanover Square London,
and Sarah Anna Elizabeth JERVOISE
patron of two livings including Shalstone
(1899) of Shalstone Manor near Buckingham
friend of Bishop Samuel WILBERFORCE, (Roundell PALMER) 1st Lord SELBORNE,
Alfred 1st Baron TENNYSON, Robert BROWNING,
Professor Richard OWEN (1804-1882 naturalist and anatomist),
and she studied Greek when aged 70
born c1809 died 19 Jul 1899 age 90 registered Buckingham
[left £28 540 probate to Gerald Beresford FitzGERALD]
only child of Richard Purefoy JERVOISE major 1st Royal Dragoons
and Anna Victoria STORY daughter of the Revd Joseph STORY of Bingfield co Cavan Ireland
married 16 Apr 1861 S George Hanover Square London,
and Henrietta Mary CHESTER-BAGOT
born c1835 Bolney Lodge co Sussex died 15 May 1895
[left £1 448, probate to the Revd Henry Purefoy FitzGERALD, Richard Purefoy FitzGERALD lieutenant Royal Navy]
only child of the Revd Anthony CHESTER of Chicheley Hall co Buckingham;
mARRIED 16 APR 1895 S OLAVE GATCOMBE ISLE OF WIGHT,
and Lilian Mary LANGTON
born Jun ¼ 1872 Kensington London died 10 Nov 1937 age 65 Winchester
[left £764 probate to Henry Purefoy FitzGERALD]
sister to Ernest Charles LANGTON born Apr 1868 died Sep 1929
sister to Alfred Pownall LANGTON born 1874 Whippingham Isle of Wight co Hampshire died 1940 Cape Town South Africa
sister to Maude L LANGTON born c1875 Whippingham
sister to Stephen LANGTON married (Nov 1911 S Paul Knightsbridge) Adelaide Winifred HIGNETT born Sep ¼ 1882 West Derby youngest daughter of John HIGNETT tobacco merchant JP of Bankfield House (built 1840), West Derby Liverpool
elder daughter of Walter LANGTON brewer of Little Gatcombe House Isle of Wight
(1881) brewer with family and governess and six servants
born c1823 Wandsworth co Surrey
died 15 May 1896 age 73 buried churchyard S Olave Gatcombe
[left £114 374 probate to James, Walter, and Ernest LANGTON, and Fred HALLET]
mARRIED 16 APR 1895 S OLAVE GATCOMBE ISLE OF WIGHT,
and Letitia POWNALL
born c1835 Hampstead
died 01 Dec 1890 age 55 buried churchyard S Olave Gatcombe (249;345;411)

Education
1934 College of S Boniface Warminster
Trinity 1934 deacon Sherborne for Salisbury
06 Aug 1935 priest Melanesia (BADDELEY, ordained with PC WILLIAMS cathedral S Luke Siota Solomons; Lloyd FRANCIS, and Howard Stockdale HIPKIN ordained deacon) (261)

Positions
1901 with his mother and two sisters residing Crowthorne Berkshire (345)
Aug 1934-1935 a pioneer missionary at Arawe, Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia (69)
invalided out with blackwater fever (261)
1935-1936 missionary at Siota
1936-1937 missionary at Maravovo
1937- locum tenens (for de VOIL on furlough) at Rabaul, New Britain, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese of Melanesia (261;8)
1937 and also from base Rabaul, undertaking evangelism work among local people
1940 away on furlough, via Auckland New Zealand to England (261)
1940-1944 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act at S Anne Wandsworth diocese Southwark
1944-1946 curate S Luke West Norwood
1946-1949 curate-in-charge All Saints Medford Christchurch co Dorset diocese Winchester
1954-1957 rector Grand Turk Nassau
1957-1966 vicar Kilmeeton with Beauforth co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1973 residing Downfield West, Alresford Rd, Winchester Hampshire (8)

Note I have included FitzGERALD because he served in the part of the diocese of Melanesia which from World War 2 was in the diocese of New Guinea: he is not eligible for the Cable Clergy Index of Australian clergy because he had gone from the diocese of Melanesia before that part of the diocese (scilicet the Northern Archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia) was put inside the Australian church. So lest he be lost, I have given him this place. MWB

FitzGERALD, LYTTIELTON
born 01 Jun 1859 Islington North London
baptised with George William LYTTIELTON KCMG PC DL FR S 4th Baron LYTTIELTON as godfather
died 18 Mar 1913 at Cliff Hydro Hotel Ilfracombe Devon
buried 22 Mar 1913 age 53 Braunton churchyard North Devon
brother to eldest son Gerald FitzGERALD civil engineer in public works department, architect, architect, company director
brother to eldest daughter Amy [May] FitzGERALD
as Mrs W H LEVIN an organising campaigner for the Wellington cathedral building
born 1852 died 18 Mar 1925 Angle House East Molesley residence of daughter Mrs Elsa Jessie G VOGEL
(1914) of Nettley Park Gomshall co Surrey
(1902) presented to the Christ Church cathedral Christchurch a window in memory of her parents,
southern second one east from the southern door (The Press)
married (20 May 1876 S Peter Wellington by O HADFIELD Archdeacon STOCK)
William Hort LEVIN popular and successful businessman, vestry member cathedral,
huge funeral pro-cathedral
[born 07 Aug 1845 Wellington died 15 Sep 1893 age 48 Tinakori Rd Wellington (who left £242 734, and much contested)]
brother to the Revd Otho FitzGERALD born 1868 Karori Wellington died 1947 Christchurch
fourth son (fifth of thirteen children) of James Edward FitzGERALD CMG (Commander Order SS Michael & George)
comptroller-general, formerly superintendent of Canterbury New Zealand
born 04 Mar 1818 Bath Somerset died 02 Aug 1896 Wellington
youngest (fifth) son of Gerald FitzGERALD of Kilminchy Queen’s co Ireland
born 1772 of Coolanowle and Moate Queen’s county
and Katherine O’BRIEN
daughter of Sir Lucius O’BRIEN 3rd baronet of Drumoland co Clare Ireland;
married 22 Aug 1850 S George Bloomsbury,
and Frances Erskine (Fanny) DRAPER
born 21 Mar 1832 Odessa Russia died 08 Jul 1900 Wellington
daughter of George DRAPER
merchant of 22 Woburn Square London;
mariied 28 Dec 1901 S Mary Bryanston Square London by Ravenscroft STEWART, and Otho FitzGERALD,
Georgiana CAMPION née TAYLOR a widow
[GEORGIANA TAYLOR]
(1881) with husband, son Norman W TAYLOR, daughter Alice F, three servants residing Duffield Rd The Mount St Alkmund Derby
born Mar 1855 Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire died 04 Mar 1931 Pinner co Middlesex
daughter of Thomas Daniel TAYLOR;
marrid (j) 24 Jan 1877 S Alkmund registered Derby,
Frank CAMPION (1881) annuitant holder of profits, of The Mount Derby
born c1837 died 29 May 1898 age 61 ’Invergordon’ Portarlington Rd Bournemouth Hampshire,
Frank CAMPION left £19 284, probate to Seymour TAYLOR physician and Ormsby TAYLOR solicitor
(Evening Post:366;259;233;111;5;6;22; Brauntun parish register pers comm parish priest Fr Roger Reeve 1994)

Education
’member of the New Zealand bar’
1889-1890 Trinity College Melbourne (277)
22 Dec 1889 deacon Melbourne (at S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne)
21 Dec 1890 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1881 law clerk residing Hawker St electorate Wellington South (266)
08 Jul 1884 appeared in court for a defendant Wellington
16 Oct 1885 lay reader Longwood in parish Seymour diocese Melbourne
23 Dec 1889 deacon Christ Church Newport Victoria Australia
22 Dec 1890 priest Christ Church Newport (111)
30 Jun 1893 locum tenens three months licence Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
05 Nov 1893-31 Oct 1899 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (277)
    establishing Mission of the Good Shepherd (later Order of the Good Shepherd Auckland)
14 Jan 1894 memorial services for Bishop Joseph HILL (15 Jan 1894 New Zealand Herald)
17 Oct 1895 locum tenens S Paul Burwood diocese Sydney (111)
02 Feb 1896 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (245)
08 Sep 1898-23 Aug 1899 chaplain Sailors’ Home Auckland
01 Sep 1899 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91)
19 Oct 1900 general licence diocese Sydney
16 Feb 1901 with his sister Mrs WH LEVIN attended at Miramar Wellington the polo match between Oroua and Wellington (Evening Post)
09 Mar 1901 his sister Amy Mrs WH LEVIN had taken a six year lease on a country house in England: he to join here there for the family had concerns for his health - a 12 month visit to England proposed (Evening Post)
24 Mar 1901 preached cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (parish register)
29 Jun 1901 accompanying his sister Amy, Mrs WH LEVIN and her daughter arrived London (Evening Post)
14 Nov 1901 rumour that he will not return a bachelor to New Zealand (Evening Post)
04 Dec 1901 still making his headquarters with his sister Mrs WH LEVIN at Worcester Park, is 'in great request as a preacher, and to deliver addresses to church meetings in various parts of the country; his brother the Revd Otho FitzGERALD has also being staying with their sister Mrs WH LEVIN (Evening Post)
one month duty Lingen Herefordshire, staying with New Zealand friend Mrs GISBORNE of Lingen Hall
12 Aug 1902 assistant curate parish Antony for district of Merifield (patron General POLE-CAREW) Cornwall diocese Truro (Evening Post;111)
Jun 1903 with his wife (and other notables including Mr and Mrs Harold BEAUCHAMP parents of 'Katherine Mansfield') attended an 'at home' Mrs Pember REEVES and her sister Mrs LASCELLES at 22 Prince of Wales Terrace Kensington (Evening Post) [maybe: 1904 - 1906 assistant Lannarth Cornwall]
Jan 1906 'after five years absence in England' returned to New Zealand on MOERAKI, as delegate for the Countess of MEATH to promote the Children's Ministering League (Evening Post)
Mar 1906 in interests of the Ministering Children’s League visited diocese Nelson (33)
31 Mar 1906 with his wife in Wellington, preaching and taking the service S Thomas Newtown Wellington
25 Sep 1906 general licence diocese Melbourne
15 Aug 1908 assistant curate S Stythian with Perran-ar-Worthal Cornwall diocese Truro
16 Nov 1909 brother Gerald FitzGERALD and wife visiting at his ‘living in Cornwall near Falmouth’ (Evening Post)
Dec 1909-Oct 1912 assistant curate Saunton diocese Exeter (porch notice Saunton church)
07 Jan 1910 licensed assistant curate S Anne chapel Saunton parish Braunton Devon (111) ‘retired young after straining his heart on the hills of Auckland’ (123)
Mar 1913 residing Saunton (Braunton parish register)
Other
1860 godson of George, 4th Baron LYTTETTON of Hagley Hall Worcestershire, a founder of Canterbury colony (Lytletton papers CMU) and also a godson of Henry JC HARPER, 1st bishop of Christchurch (CDA)
1913 left £309 of Saunton Court Braunton Devonshire, probate to Amy LEVIN a widow [his eldest sister] (366)
02 Sep 1913 in New Zealand left £1 320 (Evening Post)

FitzGERALD, OTHO

born 16 Sep 1868 ‘Chesney Wold’ Karori Wellington
Note (1893-1898) ‘Chesney Wold’ (presumably named after the house in DICKENS’ Bleak House) on Karori Road was briefly the family home of ‘Katherine Mansfield’ née BEAUCHAMP; her father was a churchwarden at the cathedral of S Paul Wellington
died 04 Jun 1947 Christchurch buried Avonside churchyard
brother to the Revd Lyttelton FitzGERALD
brother to eldest daughter Amy [May] FitzGERALD
as Mrs LEVIN an organising campaigner for the Wellington cathedral building
born 1852 died 18 Mar 1925 Angle House East Molesey residence of daughter Mrs Elsa Jessie G VOGEL [1914] of Nettley Park Gomshall co Surrey
[1902) presented to the Christ Church cathedral Christchurch a window in memory of her parents, southern side second one east from the southern door (The Press)
married (20 May 1876 S Peter Wellington by O HADFIELD Archdeacon STOCK)
William Hort LEVIN popular and successful business, vestry member cathedral, huge funeral pro-cathedral
[born 07 Aug 1845 Wellington died 15 Sep 1893 age 48 Tinakori Rd Wellington (who left £242 734, and much contested)]
son (among 13 children) of James Edward FitzGERALD
superintendent of province Canterbury New Zealand
comptroller-general New Zealand colonial government
born 04 Mar 1818 Bath Somerset died 02 Aug 1896 Wellington
youngest (fifth) son of Gerald FitzGERALD of Kilmimchy Queen’s co Ireland
born 1772 of Coolanowle and Moate Queen’s county
and Katherine O’BRIEN daughter of Sir Lucius *O’BRIEN 3rd baronet of Drumolend co Clare Ireland;
moved 22 Aug 1850 S George Bloomsbury, and Frances Erskine (Fanny) DRAPER
born 21 Mar 1832 Odessa Russia died 08 Jul 1900 Wellington
daughter of George DRAPER merchant of 22 Woburn Square London;
moved 13 Apr 1903 All Saints Palmerston North by Charles Herbert ISAACSON vicar of Bulls her brother,
his best man was the Revd J WALKER vicar S Thomas Wellington
Gertrude Catherine ISAACSON in Avonside suffered serious mental problems
born Sep ¼ 1875 Hardingham registered Mitford Norfolk
died 07 Aug 1948 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
sister to the Revd Charles Herbert ISAACSON priest in New Zealand

FitzGERALD, RICHARD

born 21 Mar 1832 Odessa Russia died 08 Jul 1900 Wellington
daughter of George DRAPER merchant of 22 Woburn Square London;
moved 13 Apr 1903 All Saints Palmerston North by Charles Herbert ISAACSON vicar of Bulls her brother,
his best man was the Revd J WALKER vicar S Thomas Wellington
Gertrude Catherine ISAACSON in Avonside suffered serious mental problems
born Sep ¼ 1875 Hardingham registered Mitford Norfolk
died 07 Aug 1948 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
born 08 Aug 1872 Borondara Melbourne Australia
died 01 Apr 1965 Wellington cremated 05 Apr 1965 Karori
elder daughter of the Revd Charles Stuteville ISAACSON
(1868-1873) S John Camberwell Victoria Australia
(1874-1911) rector Hardingham co Norfolk
(1901) residing Hardingham Norfolk
born Jun ¾ 1840 Bradfield St Clare registered Thingoe Suffolk baptised there
died 14 Aug 1931 age 91 Blackheath Australia
[left £1 1565 probate to Henry Godfrey St Quentin ISAACSON clerk, Wotten Ware ISAACSON solicitor]
brother to only daughter Mary St Quentin ISAACSON age 70 born c1843 died 04 Dec 1913 nursing home Redhill
elder son of the Revd Stuteville ISAACSON
rector Bradfield S Clare co Suffolk
baptised 10 Dec 1813 Worlington Suffolk
married 1839
and Mary Taylor BEVAN daughter of Robert BEVAN of Rougham;
marrried 1869 Victoria Australia
and Emma Robinson WOOLFIELD
 born Sep ¾ 1843 baptised 28 Nov 1843 S George Birmingham Warwickshire
died 21 Nov 1921
[left £1 040 probate to children Phyllis Victoria ISAACSON Percy de St Quentin ISAACSON bank manager]
daughter of Charles Frederick WOOLFIELD jeweller of Hockley Hill Birmingham
baptised 17 Sep 1801 S Phillip Birmingham died Sep ¾ 1848 Birmingham
brother to Thomas Robinson WOOLFIELD baptised 15 Apr 1800 S Phillip Birmingham
son of Benjamin WOOLFIELD
and Louise ROBINSON;
and Sarah Forster RIVIERE
 born c1819 Bath England;
(family information online Nov 2013;8;259;218;111;2;121;96;21;123;124)
Note: * 1862 Sir Lucius O’BRIEN 5th baronet established his right before the committee for privileges as the 13th Lord INCHIQUIN, a title extinct from the death (1855) of James O’BRIEN the 3rd and last Marquess of THOMOND; See the Revd J O’B D HOARE
Education
dame school Wellington (123)
28 May 1893 deacon Wellington (deacons Otho FitzGERALD, Digby A JENKINS permanent deacon; preacher Archdeacon FANCOURT)
13 Jun 1897 priest Lichfield (424;242;26)

Positions
in brother’s law office, and then in merchant office, then in bank
1890-1893 stipendiary lay reader diocese Melbourne (123)
30 May 1893-1894 assistant curate Porirua Road parochial district (Johnsonville) diocese Wellington
1893 a founder New Zealand Church Union, under NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
20 Dec 1894-29 Feb 1896 assistant (to Richard COFFEY) curate (vice AM BRADBURY) (242)
with duties at Newtown district S Mark Wellington
ca 1895 assisted brother Lyttelton FitzGERALD at S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (123)
1896-1897 assistant curate Holy Trinity Hope Hanley Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
02 Jan 1898 (1st) vicar S Thomas parochial district city and diocese Wellington
02 Sep 1901 resigned cure
1902 missionary UMCA Likoma diocese Nyassaland (Malawi)
   Note: (1901-1910) the bishop was Gerard TROWER, who had been rector Christ Church S Laurence in Sydney NSW). FitzGERALD left hastily with malarial fever and angry against the AngloCatholic churchmanship of the mission
12 Dec 1902-31 Mar 1903 permission to officiate Wellington
priest-in-charge S Luke Wadestown
Feb 1903 assistant (vice John Awdry JULIUS; to W AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91)
   for but a few days as his voice was too weak to be heard without an effort in the large church, for he had not fully recovered from the effects of the fever contracted in Central Africa (Evening Post 18 Mar 1903)
ca Mar 1903-1906 vicar Waipiro parochial district diocese Waiapu (54)
01 Feb 1906-30 Apr 1906 permission to officiate (at Karori vice HANSELL on honeymoon) diocese Wellington (242;239)
20 Apr 1906-10 May 1907 priest-in-charge Lyttelton Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch
May 1907 leave of absence, by SS WAIKARE to Auckland
17 May 1907-Mar 1908 vicar Malvern (91)
 Apr 1908 left diocese, for England (96;69)
1908 services in a Staffordshire parish
09 Jun 1909-1910 vicar Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch
11 Apr 1910 priest-in-charge Avonside
01 Jan 1911 assistant (to PASCOE W) curate Avonside (91)
01 Mar 1912-16 Apr 1933 vicar Avonside (69;91;96)
   a founder of the Christchurch City Mission
reputation for generosity to the poor during the Depression, parishioners told me stories of him, esp. being brought home on the council rubbish-cart, barefoot after giving away his shoes (1970 pers comms MWB)
19 Jul 1933 honorary priest at Christ Church cathedral (13;91;26)
17 Sep 1933 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96) permission to officiate
08 May 1930-31 Dec 1939 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)

Other
A Tractarian but not a Ritualist: was resentful of the AngloCatholicism of the UMCA mission and with malaria left soon after arrival in Africa (pers comm c1965 the Revd Kenneth Schollar who had been his curate at Avonside)

1943 anonymous author of quasi-autobiography Leaves from the Life of a Colonial Parson – the characters and places readily recognisable (MWB)
05 Jun 1947 p3 obituary (69)
Church and People Aug 1947 page 7

FLATT, HERBERT JOHN
born 09 Apr 1908 Nelson
died 28 Apr 1977 aged 69 Blenheim cremated ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to youngest daughter Edna Lawn FLATT married 07 Jan 1933 Bombay India Revd CW HASKELL qv
brother to Rena Rosett E FLATT born 14 Dec 1906 died 31 Dec 1937 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
son of Herbert Joseph FLATT of Nelson

apprenticeship in Auckland then employed by Smart Bros New Plymouth before coming to Nelson 1907
11 Jan 1908 granted plumbers’ licence later electrician; shop Bridge St Nelson, retired Jun 1943
1927 nominated for Nelson council
(1936-1952) synods-man Nelson
(1933-1940) churchwarden All Saints Nelson

born c1878 died 02 Sep 1953 buried 04 Sep 1953 age 75 Wakapuaka Nelson
third son of Joseph Haslip FLATT

missionary arrived New Zealand on PRINCE REGENT 1834 CMS #201 agriculturalist
based at Matamata with AN BROWN and with party crossing Kaimais when Ngakuku’s daughter Tārore was killed
some doubts cast about the relationship and single young men were targets of young maidens; he resigned 1837
returned to England and married
gave evidence to 1838 House of Lords Select Committee report on New Zealand
came back to New Zealand but wasn’t reinstated with CMS, gardening & govt gardener Auckland Domain
(-1864) Volunteer with Auckland rifle brigade; land at Mangawai Auckland
born 28 Mar 1805 Little Dunham co Norfolk died 23 Sep 1900 Te Aroha
son of John and Charlotte FLATT

and Caroline HASLIP
born 13 Nov 1810 Stepney east end London
died Mar 1887 age 74 Gladstone St East Newton Auckland long illness buried Symonds St cemetery
sister to Reuben HASLIP who left 30 Oct 1838 to Adelaide with them then onto Bay of Islands
engaged in land wars Waikato and Taranaki settled Onehunga
Reuben HASLIP born 1821 London died 11 Sep 1887 age 65 Mangere Auckland buried Mangere
married 19 Feb 1849 S Patrick Catholic Church, Auckland
Margaret McPIKE born 1832 Belfast co Antrim Ireland died 18 May 1903 age 72 residence Bond St Arch Hill Auckland buried Waikaraka
daughter of Joseph HASLIP and Ann MASER

married 1868 New Zealand,
and Julie Rosetta CHOLETTE born 1840 Switzerland died 08 Aug 1911 late of Tole St Ponsonby
buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland private interment
(for further FLATT details see Charles William HASKELL qv)
made 28 Feb 1906 Te Aroha New Zealand by Revd J BLIGHT
and Agnes Jane LAWN

born 01 Dec 1879 New Zealand died 08 Dec 1962 age 83 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
married 1897 Barbara Mary LAMASON
eldest surviving daughter of Henry LAWN mine manager (Auckland and Reefton gold fields)
son of James LAWN married 23 May 1836 Gwennnap
and Jenefe WEBSTER
of Blacks Point Reefton
of Te Aroha
born 13 Jan 1845 Gwennnap Cornwall England died 29 Jan 1905 Te Aroha Waikato New Zealand
married 15 Jun 1868 Redruth Cornwall England

and Harriet Edwards RICHARDS
born Dec ¼ 1847 Lanner Cornwall died 07 Jun 1914 age 67 residence of daughter Mrs H FLATT New St Nelson
(422;409;266)
doughter of Thomas Light RICHARDS married Sep ¼ 1843 Falwall Cornwall Jane EDWARDS
Harriet travelled with eldest son Charles assisted immigrant on HALCIONE arrived New Zealand cAug 1871
married 1943 New Zealand (engaged Jul 1942),
Sydney Mary BOWRON born 26 Nov 1920 died 24 Nov 2001 Wairau Hospital Blenheim
only daughter of Charles Edmund BOWRON “Te Mara” St. Omer Marlborough Sounds
born 02 Mar 1882 died 02 Feb 1961 buried Rapaura Anglican cemetery Marlborough
brother to George William BOWRON born 02 Sep 1870 died 26 Aug 1935; 1896 founder with Henry GUTHRIE of Guthrie-Bowron; son of George BOWRON born 1837 London, died 05 Feb 1915 age 78 Opawa buried S John Rangiora churchyard

educated London College came with parents to Lyttelton on BANGALORE 1851 farmer; lay reader Ashley district for 40 years, Vicar’s warden; Road board; Ashley school committee

married 18 Aug 1866 S Luke by Revd George CARPENTER

and Sidney Mary MARTIN died 22 Jul 1922 age 86 (death registered as Sydney) daughter of the late James MARTIN Esq of London

married 24 Jan 1910

and Evelyn Judith PHILLIPS born 09 Jan 1880 died 19 Sep 1957 buried Rapaura Anglican cemetery Marlborough
dughter of George Septimus PHILLIPS died 19 Aug 1920 age 76 farmer (1886) bankrupt

son of Henry PHILLIPS Esq of Rockwood and Mary Ann PHILLIPS (née PHYSICK)
moved 30 Nov 1870 All Saints Burnham by Revd F PEMBER

and Mary FFITCH born c1850 died 16 Jan 1934 age 84 (1916) residing 13 Stratford St Fendalton eldest daughter of George FFITCH Esq of Burnham arrived 10 Nov 1851 SIR GEORGE POLLOCK

extant 1977 (315)

Education

Nelson College
21 Dec 1938 deacon Nelson (with Herbert ROWE; at All Saints Nelson)
21 Dec 1939 priest Nelson (with Herbert ROWE) (Nelson Mail;8)

Positions

1927 assistant cub leader Boy Scouts
1929 licensed electrician
1934-1935 stipendiary lay reader All Saints Nelson (409)
1936 selected for training diocese Gippsland

stipendiary lay reader
1938 on death of sister returned Nelson
1939-1942 curate-in-charge Sounds diocese Nelson
1941-1942 vicar Picton and Sounds
1942-1947 vicar Kaikoura
1947-1950 vicar Westport
1950-1956 vicar Stoke (33)

1952-1958 canon Nelson cathedral
1956-1958 vicar Cheviot
05 Feb 1958-1964 vicar newly constituted parochial district Porirua-Titahi Bay [Tawa now a separate district]

Nov 1961 Titahi Bay now becomes separate district diocese Wellington
08 Apr 1964-1969 vicar parochial district Pohangina (242;318)
28 Feb 1969 retired to The Grove Queen Charlotte Sound, assisting vicar Havelock (315)

Other

n d Medal of Merit from the Boy Scouting movement, district commissioner for Scout Association

many years involvement with Bible Classes and Bible in schools programmes

obituary
04 May 1977 Nelson Mail

FLAVELL, THOMAS

born 11 Dec 1838 Kingsthorpe registered Northampton baptised 30 Dec 1838 Kingsthorpe
died 10 Jan 1917 Ide vicarage Exeter Devonshire – his daughter the wife of vicar (Arthur THOMPSON)
brother to Jane FLAVELL born Jun ¾ 1840 registered Northampton
brother to William FLAVELL born Jun ¾ 1842 Northampton
brother to John FLAVELL born Mar ¾ 1844 Northampton

son of John FLAVELL

(1841) not apparent in census return
(1851) gardener, widow (1861) agricultural labourer, widow of Kingsthorpe
born c1813 Kingsthorpe Northampton
brother to William FLAVELL born c1814 Kingsthorpe
marriage Dec ¾ 1837 registered Northampton

and Mary WESTON, died Jun 1846 registered Northampton;
marrried 25 Apr 1878 S Mary Merivale Christchurch, Mary Louise McALPINE née WAITE

(1861) age 11 residing as ‘grand-daughter’ with William and Anne MOORHOUSE of Knottingley Leeds Yorkshire
born c1850 Leeds Yorkshire England possibly Mary Louisa MOORHOUSE born Mar ¾ 1850 registered Leeds
died 17 May 1925 Newton Abbot co Devon [left £77 probate to daughter Mary Ellen THOMPSON wife the Revd Arthur Huxley THOMPSON] by deduction: daughter of a Mr WAITE and a Miss MOORHOUSE

– but as the names not found together otherwise, maybe informally ‘grand-daughter’ (Jan 2015) MWB
	niece to Elizabeth MOORHOUSE born 1824 Knottingley
	niece to William Seton MOORHOUSE (1851) with brothers Benjamin and Thomas immigrant Canterbury superintendent of the province of Canterbury New Zealand,
baptised 18 Dec 1825 S Botolph Knottingley Pontefract died 15 Sep 1881 diabetic sepsis Wellington
	niece to John Carter MOORHOUSE born 1827

married 1850 Mary Moorhouse ACASTER (baptised 10 Aug 1823 Romaldkirk North Riding), parents of Amelia Howard MOORHOUSE born Dec ¾ 1850

niece to Benjamin Michael MOORHOUSE (1851) medical student
Nov 1863 appointed JP for the colony of New Zealand by HE the Governor (Sir George GREY)
(1865) JP for Canterbury
baptised 27 Jul 1829 S Botolph Knottingley died 13 Dec 1872 Shepherds Bush
married Alice PIERSON; their daughter Alice married (05 Sep 1908 Christchurch) the Revd C MORELAND
niece to Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE born 1831
niece to James MOORHOUSE born 1832
niece to Edward MOORHOUSE born 1834 Knottingley married Mary Ann RHODES (natural daughter of WB RHODES)
(1858) with sisters Lucy Ellen Sykes, Sarah Ann, Mary
to join W Sefton MOORHOUSE Superintendent province of Canterbury
niece to Sarah Ann MOORHOUSE born c1835 married William Barnard RHODES of New Zealand
niece to Lucy Ellen MOORHOUSE 3rd daughter born 1838
married (12 Feb 1862 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch)
John STUDHOLME of Hororata 2nd son of John STUDHOLME of Morton House
niece to William Septimus de Septimo MOORHOUSE born 1842
niece to Anne MOORHOUSE born 1845
niece to youngest daughter Mary MOORHOUSE born c1840 married (17 Feb 1863 Christchurch)
William Henry WIGLEY
niece to William MOORHOUSE JP of Knottingley in ecclesiastical parish S Botolph registration district
Pontefract West Riding
born c1790 Knottingley West Riding possibly died Mar ¼ 1865 registered Pontefract
and Anne CARTER born c1800 Howden Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1864 Pontefract;
[MARY LOUISE WAITE married (i) 1869 New Zealand,
Charles Hunt McALPINE manager of Easedale Nook run, subsequently manager of Broadlands run,
(Apr 1873) an executor for Benjamin Michael MOORHOUSE - uncle (or father?) to Mary Louise née WAITE
he died 02 Apr 1874 Burnham near Christchurch Canterbury funeral Burnham church
Note: John STUDHOLME of Merivale, and Leonard HARPER of Ilam claimed as devisees under the will of Charles Hunt McALPINE late of Burnham, and intended to register as proprietors of his rural land in Lincoln district; (18 Apr 1873) McALPINE applied to the court for probate to be issued to him as one of the executors.]

Education
A Th King’s College London
1868 Trench prize
20 Dec 1868 deacon London for colonies
30 Nov 1869 priest Nelson (Christ Church cathedral)

Positions
1851 with father John, and his brother William born c1814 Kingsthorpe
1861 upholsterer and paperhanger unmarried age 22 born Kingsthorpe Northampton, a lodger with a tailor and wife, residing Northampton (381)
five years lay reader in East End London (89)
1869 arrived in the colony ‘arrived from England, and proceeded to Charleston’
May 1869-1876 SPG missionary to Charleston, diocese Nelson
1872 stationed Reefton
1873 conducted funeral for ‘school fellow’ Revd W D RUSZ and took over duties at Charleston
1874 stationed Ahaura (8;33)
05 Nov 1876-1891 incumbent Merivale city and diocese Christchurch
1880 daughter Mary Ellen FLAVELL born New Zealand (345) – who married the Revd Arthur THOMPSON vicar Ide co Devonshire
1881-1891 inspector for diocesan schools (3)
Jan 1891 announced resignation, intending to go Home to gain further experience and knowledge
16 Apr 1891 departed Sydney PARAMATTA for England
1891 SPG deputation secretary diocese Exeter (8)
Dec 1893 appointed SPG organising secretary for dioceses Exeter and Truro (411)
and assistant curate S Simon Plymouth
?1904 -10 Jan 1915 vicar Christow (patron Edward AH PELLEW 4th Viscount EXMOUTH) near Exeter Devon (8;33;69)
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns but his wife and daughter are in Plymouth Devon (345)
n d chaplaincy work Switzerland (69)

Other
n d Fellow Royal Geographical Society
1889 author Some practical hints on the art of teaching in Sunday schools (Christchurch)
02 Apr 1917 p9 obituary (69) (13;41;47)
1917 effects £561 to his widow Mary Louise FLAVELL (366)

FLEETWOOD-JONES PERCIVAL, see JONES, PERCY TAKAPUNA

FLETCHER, ERNEST
born 04 Jul 1876 Bury Lancashire baptised 30 Mar 1878
died 21 Oct 1950 Concord Burwood NSW buried church of England cemetery Goulburn
brother to Bertha FLETCHER born Sep ¼ 1878 Radcliffe registered Bury Lancashire
brother to Annie Jane FLETCHER born Dec ¼ 1880 Bury Lancashire
son of Edwin FLETCHER
(1881) unemployed engine-fitter residing Brookshaw St Bury
(1901) engine fitter of Bury
born c1853 Bury Lancashire
married Sep ¾ 1873 Bury,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
  probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
  (1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury
born 1856 Tottington registered Bury Lancashire;
made 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
Caroline Tilly ANDLEY
born c1883 (not NSW)
died 28 Apr 1949 Burwood NSW
daughter of Frederick Tilly ANDLEY officer Mercantile marine
  son of George ANDLEY miller
married 22 Oct 1880 Heston
and Matilda BYDDER
  born Dec ¾ 1856 Portsea Hampshire
  sister to Robert Alfred BYDDER
  daughter of Charles Alfred BYDDER Royal navy engineer on the VALIANT
born c1826 Chatham near London
married Jun ¾ 1848 Portsea island
  and Caroline Kanch BISHOP

Education
Clarke Street Wesleyan day school Bury Lancashire (ADA)
1906 Queen’s College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907 as the university of Birmingham developed)
14 Jun 1908 deacon Manchester for York for colonies
19 Dec 1909 priest Auckland (NELIGAN) with letters dimissory from bishop of Melanesia;
  (S Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia) Ernest CHITTY, Richard
Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
(424;111;317)

Positions
1898-1900, 1902-1903 reader S Paul Bury Lancashire
1900-1902 missionary with UMCA (Universities Mission to Central Africa – an AngloCatholic society)
  1900-1901 diocese Zanzibar
1903-1906 lay reader parish Alkridge co Lancashire diocese Manchester
  01 Nov 1908-1910 curate North Wairoa diocese Auckland
  1910-1914 home mission priest Morrinsville
  22 May 1911 home mission priest parochial district Coromandel
  06 May 1914 vicar Waihi
28 Sep 1916-1918 vicar Mt Albert with Avondale
  22 Jan 1918 resigned and departed for Ballarat (ADA)
  01 Jul 1918-1920 priest-in-charge Nhll Victoria diocese Ballarat
  1920-21 Feb 1924 Condah Victoria Australia
  24 Feb 1924-1928 rector Berrigan NSW diocese Goulburn
  15 Mar 1929-24 Aug 1938 rector Tarcutta
    16 Mar 1934-1938 rural dean Albury
12 Sep 1938-1941- permission to officiate diocese Sydney
1941 residing Abbotsford NSW Australia (8)
29 Dec 1942-09 Mar 1946 locum tenens S Andrew Strathfield
  09 Mar 1946 general licence
0 Jun 1946 locum tenens S Paul Rose bay and North Bondi (111) [CCI omits day but preached evening service 09 Jun 1946]

Others
1936 author St Mark’s Church Tarcutta: Tarcutta centenary
16 Nov 1950 obituary Australian Church Record
22 Oct 1950 obituary Sydney Morning Herald (111)

FLEURY, FRANQUEFORT ECCLES
born 25 Jun 1883 Cork Ireland
died 02 Jun 1974 age 91 Feilding Manawatu New Zealand buried churchyard Kiwitea
  brother to Marie Brunet FLEURY born 27 Dec 1881 died 14 Nov 1980
  brother to Louis Claude Robert FLEURY company secretary
  brother to Richard Chenevix FLEURY lieutenant commander Royal Navy
second son among about 15 children of the Revd Louis Richard FLEURY MA
  rector Kilworth co Cork
  born 1851 Ireland died 14 Sep 1928 The Warren, Thame Oxfordshire [left £4 963]
  married 1877 Brandon, Dingle Peninsula co Kerry Ireland
and Alice Dora ECCLES
  born c1855 died 1921 Dublin
  daughter of the Revd Robert Gilbert ECCLES (1867-) rector Kilbrogan co Cork Ireland
  born 14 Jun 1826 died 16 Feb 1880
  son of John D ECCLES JP of Ecclesville co Tyrone;
married 1853
and Nannie Elizabeth DICKSON daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel DICKSON of Hollybrook co Fermanagh Ireland;
made 10 Jun 1908 S Mark Carteron Wairarapa New Zealand,
Gladys Helen BROWN
born 11 Aug 1886 registered Masterton Wairarapa Wellington
died 15 Jul 1967 age 81 Feilding buried churchyard Kiwitea Manawatu
sister to eldest daughter Arabella BROWN married (16 Apr 1895 Carterton S Mary) George GODFREY of Swansea South Wales
sister to Margaret BROWN, sister to James BROWN
sister to Hilda BROWN married (14 Aug 1902 S Mark Carteron by R YOUNG)
to Arthur Cecil MAJOR of Masterton journalist, barrister, church leader
born 1877 England died 29 Aug 1934 age 56 Masterton brother to the Revd HDA MAJOR, third son of DA MAJOR of Katikati
sister to Millicent Adelaide BROWN
younger daughter of Ebenezer James BROWN JP of Carterton and of Belvedere, briefly mayor Carterton
curchwarden and synods-man for Carterton
journalist, managing director Wairarapa Age, secretary Taratahi and Belvedere dairy companies
baptised 03 Jul 1842 Woodhall Park Watton-at-Stone Hertfordshire England of Scottish parents
died 17 Aug 1913 age 71 Victoria Street Masterton buried 19 Aug 1913 Masterton
brother to Richard BROWN (1877-1907) town clerk Masterton
baptised 21 Jan 1849 Watton-at-Stone died 09 Dec 1929 age 81 buried 09 Dec 1929 Archer Street Masterton;
son of Richard BROWN born c1807 Errol Perthshire Scotland died 1916 farmer at Nireaha near Ekatahuna
and Eliza HINTON died Sep ¼ 1849 registered Hertford;
and Jane BELL
born c1848 Liverpool
died 02 Nov 1921 age 73 Masterton buried 03 Nov 1921 Archer Street cemetery Wairarapa
(315;352;266)
Education
29 Sep 1920 Michaelmas deacon Wellington (S Paul; priest E J RICH; deacon F E FLEURY; preacher W FANCOURT)
21 Dec 1921 priest Wellington (424;308)
Positions
nd migrated with his brother from Cork Ireland (family information online Nov 2008)
-1908-1916 farmer at Nireaha near Ekatahuna
  1911 farmer at Nireaha with his wife Gladys Helen,
  and farm hand Amoret Louis D’Rochebrune FLEURY born c1890 died 1964 age 75 Auckland (266)
29 Sep 1920-Jan 1922 curate All Saints Killibrin church Wellington
11 Feb 1922-1926 vicar Mangatainokia and Pongaroa parochial districts
10 Jun 1926-1936 vicar parochial district Martinborough (308)
09 Jul 1936-31 Mar 1948 vicar Kiwitea (308)
1948-1963- permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1963-1969- residing Toi St Tasman Beach Otaki Wellington (8)
Other
(son Douglas FLEURY remained in Kimbolton and was Kiwitea county clerk, but retired when I was there in 1980’s. RAB)

FLEWELLEN, JAMES JOSEPH [Jim]
born 26 Jan 1890 died 05 Sep 1971 age 82 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
half-brother to Thomas William FLEWELLEN born 19 Apr 1875 died 19 Apr 1875 buried Kilculliheen Waterford Ireland
brother to Thomas George (Tom) FLEWELLEN born 06 Jan 1880 Waterford Ireland died 24 Aug 1946
buried Bromley but no burial record and plot not known
New Zealand gazetted policeman 26 Mar 1909 No. 1512
married 11 Oct 1906 Cambridge Terrace church by Revd Guy THOMAS
Esther Amelia ISRAELSEN born 26 Mar 1880 died 28 Aug 1935 531 Worcester St Linwood buried Bromley
youngest daughter of Ole ISRAELSEN born c1839 Denmark died 16 Aug 1928 age 89 buried Bromley
married 29 Oct 1868 Hornstrup Kirk Veile Denmark by Pastor WITTRUP
and Johanna Kirstine NEILSEN (Christina ISRAELSON on Esther’s birth registration)
died 15 Apr 1935 38 Alfred St Christchurch buried Bromley (ISRAELSON in burial records)
(oibt 16 Apr 1935 Christchurch Star, see 03 Aug 1934 NZ Herald)
brother William Christopher “Flew” (Bill) FLEWELLEN commercial traveller
born 30 Dec 1880 Adelaide Australia died 21 Sep 1935 Christchurch buried Bromley
 gained his nickname as a good middle distance runner for Canterbury
married 05 Oct 1905 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch by Revd J ROGERS
Ethel Alice Spooner NORRIE born 07 Dec 1884 Timaru died 21 Jul 1980 Auckland cremated Waikumete
eldest daughter of William NORRIE St Albans (at marriage of Timaru) compositor
died 21 Jan 1942 age 85 Christchurch buried Bromley (resided in NZ 70 years)
migrated 03 Jul 1880 Temuka by Revd HS HARPER
and Agnes SPOONER of Temuka died 27 May 1931 age 69 Christchurch buried Bromley (resided in NZ 63 years)
brother to Lucretia FLEWELLEN born 01 Oct 1882 died 05 Jun 1967 buried Linwood
brother to Elizabeth (Bessie) FLEWELLEN born 03 Jul 1884 died 06 Jun 1949 buried Linwood
brother to Samuel Jason (Sam) FLEWELLEN of 100 Strickland St Christchurch
born 10 Aug 1887 St Albans Christchurch died 01 Nov 1962 age 75 Prince Margaret hospital buried Bromley Christchurch
on enlistment 1915 tea merchant
married 08 Aug 1928 Christchurch
  Ruth DAFFORN (née McKENZIE/MACKENZIE on first marriage registration)
born 17 Sep 1882 died 24 Dec 1968 age 86 late of 10 King St
funeral 28 Dec 1968 Assembly of God Colombo St buried Bromley
married (i) 1904 Peter DAFFORN
dughter of Murdo and Hannah MCKENZIE

youngest son of late Samuel FLEWELLEN (FLUELLYN) of Richmond (Christchurch) sergeant of police
born 21 Apr 1842 Gurteen baptised Samuel FLUELLYN church of Ireland Castlecomer co Kilkenny Ireland
died 13 Aug 1911 pneumonia residence 85 Hills Road St Albans buried Linwood
son of Thomas FLUELLYN a farmer and Elizabeth WILSON
1863 joined Irish constabulary rising to rank of sergeant [involved during Fenian campaign 1864-1869]
01 Nov 1880 arrived with wife from Plymouth on COTOPAXI
17 Mar 1881 appointed to Foot Police to be constables Govt Gazette in Adelaide Observer 19 Mar 1881
policeman in St Albans and Richmond Christchurch (obit 14 Aug 1911 Press)
married (i) 1874 Waterford Mary Anne FLOYD born 1846 died 26 Apr 1875 Kilculliheen graveyard Waterford
died a week after giving birth to son Thomas (born 19 Apr 1875) who didn't survive
married (ii) 1878 Kilmacthomas Waterford

and Susanna[h] BROWN
born 1843 Waterford co Kilkenny Ireland died 24 Apr 1930 age 86 residence 85 Hills Road buried Linwood
married 04 Mar 1915 S Paul Presbyterian church Christchurch by Revd J PATerson
Edith Maud MANTELL born 08 Feb 1888 died 10 Aug 1980 buried Ruru lawn cemetry
sister to eldest daughter Caroline Charlotte MANTELL born 1885 died 07 Jan 1927 married 1911 Edwin Arthur MAUGER
sister to third son Joseph Christopher MANTELL born 1893
married 1920 S Andrew Darfield by Revd TM CURNOW MA, Mrs CURNOW played the organ
Beatrice CRIDGE fourth daughter of George CRIDGE of Darfield
sister to youngest daughter Annie May MANTELL born 1900 died 13 Dec 1931 of 117 Woodham Road Avonside
married Jan 1930 S Paul Cashel St by Revd W FEIST to Reginald HILL
second daughter (among ten/eleven children) of the late Frederick James MANTELL Christchurch painter/fruiterer
born 1854 Rotherhithe Southwark London died 12 Jan 1901 age 46 Christchurch buried Sydenham
(note only death in bdm died 1952 age 84, he married Davinia ROSS in 1887)
19 Jan meeting held at MANN's tobacconist re plight of family
13 Feb 1901 concert given in aid of family at Sydenham Mission hall [1500 present]
married 1884
and Caroline Emma/Emily CANE (Emily at first marriage and some births)
born 19 Apr 1861 Shoreditch London England died 18 Feb 1948 age 86 of 565 Gloucester St buried Bromley
1907 victim of theft
sister to Christopher Joseph CANE carman born 17 Oct 1854 Shoreditch died c1900 Poplar London
1896 admitted with family to Hackney Union workhouse
sister to George CANE greengrocer born 1856 Shoreditch died 1925 Bethnal Green Middlesex
daughter of John CANE
and Emma McNAB
CAROLINE married (ii) 1910
John Cookson PHILLIPS engineer born New Zealand died 30 May 1944 age 77 Christchurch of 565 Gloucester St buried Bromley
(her surname MANTALL in bdm)

Education
St Albans school Christchurch
Richmond school
25 Jul 1945 deacon Christchurch (deacons JJ FLEWELLYN, HW NEWELL & J SMITH)
25 Jul 1946 priest Dunedin for Christchurch (S Mary Timaru, priests JJ FLEWELLYN, HW NEWELL & J SMITH)

Positions
Dec 1922 rescued two girls at Redcliffs
1929 residing Woodham Road Avonside
08 Jan 1932 8.35 pm humour on 3YA and other items on 3YA from 1927 to 1932
[note Sep 1932 preacher at City Gospel Mission St Asaph St Bro Samuel FLEWELLEN
Feb 1933 Assemblies of God Colombo St Mr Samuel FLEWELLEN, his brother]
1933 & 1934 president Presbyterian Sunday school teachers union
lay preacher with Presbyterian church Christchurch
Jan 1933 S David, Oct 1934 preacher S Peter Presbyterian church Woolston & Nov 1934 at New Brighton as well as others
15 Oct 1935, 1937 & 22 Nov 1938 official visitor of Presbyterian Sunday school teachers union and also gave a recitation in 1935
1938 Presbyterian Shirley-Richmond
Nov 1939 preacher Trinity Congregational church Christchurch
01 Apr 1944 retired as clerk with Post & Telegraph Christchurch
1944 actor at Christchurch Repertory theatre and again 1948
Jun 1945 as Dr BRAGG in AJ CRONIN's play "Juniper's Laugh" & September in “The Barretts of Wimpole Street”
25 Jul 1945-1947 assistant curate New Brighton diocese Christchurch (91)
14 Feb 1946 youngest son Reginald Lindsay FLEWELLEN married at S Paul Cashel St by Revd George MILLER
to Doreen Constance HOARE only daughter of CP HOARE Riccarton
1947 two months’ mission on Chatham Islands (photograph and item Church and People Mar 1947 page 3)
1947-1952 curate Linwood
Sep 1950 preacher at school re-union Richmond school
1952-1958 curate Avonside
1957 present for laying of foundation stone S Chad Linwood
FLOYD, WILLIAM

born 03 Jul 1839 Ballycanew, parish Gorey, co Wexford Ireland

died 11 October 1909 Suva buried old Levuka cemetery Druiba

brother to at least one sister, who may have married ALLEN or OLDHAM Melbourne
cousin to Ebenezer Nunn BOLTON of 'Cahore' Villiers Street Elsternwick Melbourne

born c.1834 died 10 Jun 1910 age 76 'Cahore' Villiers Street, married Eleanor -
only son of Thomas FLOYD, of Emerald Hill Melbourne Victoria Australia, from Monamolin co Wexford

of Courtballyedmond Monamolin Wexford and perhaps – WHITNEY sister to the Revd John E WHITNEY MA of Trinity College Dublin [a John E WHITNEY died c1858 Moneytucker Wexford];
died unmarried
(23 Oct 1909 The Australasian; 111)

Education

Beaufield Collegiate school near Enniscorthy co Wexford under his uncle the Revd John E WHITNEY with the intention of preparing for the priesthood
18 Dec 1864 deacon Melbourne
11 Jun 1870 priest Melbourne (PERRY) (111)

Positions

as a youth migrated with his parents to Victoria Australia
residing Emerald Hill, attended Methodist church as no Anglican church near
n d teacher on the goldfields Ballarat Victoria
02 Jan 1865 curate Christ Church Ballarat diocese Melbourne
28 Nov 1866 reports of arguments over worship S John Soldiers’ Hill Ballarat where the priest was seen to be introducing Puseyite innovations (The Ballarat Star)
22 Feb 1869-30 Jun 1870 minister parochial district Holy Trinity Northcote and Preston
16 May 1870 report: is leaving S John Soldiers-Hill Ballarat Victoria to take charge English Church in Fiji (The Argus)
15 Nov 1870 with support PERRY bishop Melbourne and licence signed by PATTESON bishop of Melanesia: alighted from the steamer AUCKLAND in Levuka Fiji islands, previously there a teacher and thus connected to the bishop of Melanesia through the latter’s visits to Melanesians in Fiji

Note: 1874 Fiji ceded to Britain; this annexation in effect raised the status of the Anglican church (202)

19 Jul 1875 permission to perform office of chaplain to British resident
16 Jul 1889 from Fiji wrote to SPG: progress of his Polynesian school (280)

24 May 1877 married

27 Oct 1876 in Auckland New Zealand seeking funds for the mission
20 Nov 1876 booked on CITY OF NEW YORK in saloon for Kandavu

Apr 1877 donated wooden idol (human figure) from native temple to Canterbury museum

24 May 1877 married in Levuka Fiji James Burton TURNER to Mary Agnes FOSTER both of New Zealand

10 Oct 1884 interview with BENSON abp of Canterbury in England, urging formation of a bishopric for Fiji, Tonga (aka Friendly islands), Samoa (Navigators Group), and Rotumate island (280)

1885- SPG-funded missionary at Levuka Fiji, with stipend £250 from SPG (as also JF JONES)
19 Jun 1892 at government station Tainui conduct wedding of resident magistrate’s (Alex EASTGATE) eldest daughter to Charles A SERIM

1895 (for instance) £250 for stipend from SPG, as also for JF JONES (180)
20 Jun 1897 officiant for service at Levuka public school to honour Diamond jubilee of Queen VICTORIA

0 Nov 1900 arrived Sydney after thirty years’ absence in the islands
Aug 1902 from England returned Fiji MANAPOURI

FLOYD, WILLIAM

born 03 Jul 1839 Ballycanew, parish Gorey, co Wexford Ireland

died 11 October 1909 Suva buried old Levuka cemetery Druiba

brother to at least one sister, who may have married ALLEN or OLDHAM Melbourne
cousin to Ebenezer Nunn BOLTON of ‘Cahore’ Villiers Street Elsternwick Melbourne

born c.1834 died 10 Jun 1910 age 76 ‘Cahore’ Villiers Street, married Eleanor -
only son of Thomas FLOYD, of Emerald Hill Melbourne Victoria Australia, from Monamolin co Wexford

of Courtballyedmond Monamolin Wexford and perhaps – WHITNEY sister to the Revd John E WHITNEY MA of Trinity College Dublin [a John E WHITNEY died c1858 Moneytucker Wexford];
died unmarried
(23 Oct 1909 The Australasian; 111)

Education

Beaufield Collegiate school near Enniscorthy co Wexford under his uncle the Revd John E WHITNEY with the intention of preparing for the priesthood
18 Dec 1864 deacon Melbourne
11 Jun 1870 priest Melbourne (PERRY) (111)

Positions

as a youth migrated with his parents to Victoria Australia
residing Emerald Hill, attended Methodist church as no Anglican church near
n d teacher on the goldfields Ballarat Victoria
02 Jan 1865 curate Christ Church Ballarat diocese Melbourne
28 Nov 1866 reports of arguments over worship S John Soldiers’ Hill Ballarat where the priest was seen to be introducing Puseyite innovations (The Ballarat Star)
22 Feb 1869-30 Jun 1870 minister parochial district Holy Trinity Northcote and Preston
16 May 1870 report: is leaving S John Soldiers-Hill Ballarat Victoria to take charge English Church in Fiji (The Argus)
15 Nov 1870 with support PERRY bishop Melbourne and licence signed by PATTESON bishop of Melanesia: alighted from the steamer AUCKLAND in Levuka Fiji islands, previously there a teacher and thus connected to the bishop of Melanesia through the latter’s visits to Melanesians in Fiji

Note: 1874 Fiji ceded to Britain; this annexation in effect raised the status of the Anglican church (202)

19 Jul 1875 permission to perform office of chaplain to British resident
16 Jul 1889 from Fiji wrote to SPG: progress of his Polynesian school (280)

24 May 1877 married

27 Oct 1876 in Auckland New Zealand seeking funds for the mission
20 Nov 1876 booked on CITY OF NEW YORK in saloon for Kandavu

Apr 1877 donated wooden idol (human figure) from native temple to Canterbury museum

24 May 1877 married in Levuka Fiji James Burton TURNER to Mary Agnes FOSTER both of New Zealand

10 Oct 1884 interview with BENSON abp of Canterbury in England, urging formation of a bishopric for Fiji, Tonga (aka Friendly islands), Samoa (Navigators Group), and Rotumate island (280)

1885- SPG-funded missionary at Levuka Fiji, with stipend £250 from SPG (as also JF JONES)
19 Jun 1892 at government station Tainui conduct wedding of resident magistrate’s (Alex EASTGATE) eldest daughter to Charles A SERIM

1895 (for instance) £250 for stipend from SPG, as also for JF JONES (180)
20 Jun 1897 officiant for service at Levuka public school to honour Diamond jubilee of Queen VICTORIA

0 Nov 1900 arrived Sydney after thirty years’ absence in the islands
Aug 1902 from England returned Fiji MANAPOURI
19 Jun 1904 his major building project Holy Redeemer Levuka consecrated by Bishop WILLIS from Tonga
c1905 Bishop ST NEVILL when primate of New Zealand made a private visit to Samoa and Tonga, advocated greater Anglican
involvement in mission work, promoted a diocese of the 'Eastern Pacific' as part of ‘an Oceanic province’
Dec 1908 archdeacon of Fiji appointed by TWITCHELL 1st bishop in Polynesia (202) (11 Jul 1909 New Zealand Herald page 7)
nd among his artefacts are pebbles from Jerusalem and petrified wood from Cairo collected on visited to Middle East

Other
bibliophile, entomologist
Tractarian or Ritualist – always wore the eucharistic vestments, used incense at the eucharist the mark of an advanced Ritualist or
AngloCatholic at that period
memorial, Church of the Redeemer Levuka Fiji [his vestments remained in this church under the altar]

note other artefacts include communion vessels, candle sticks and rosary
obituary
27 Oct 1909 Guardian
13 Oct 1909 Argus (Melbourne)
01 Apr 1944 article in ABM Review

see Levuka Days of a Parson in Polynesia, by CW WHONSBON-ASTON (111) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/levuka1936/
see Pacific Irishman, (1970) William Floyd memorial lecture by CW WHONSBON-ASTON (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)

FORBES, ALISTER GORDON

born 01 Oct 1870 Ham registered Kingston co Surrey England baptised 17 Oct 1870 Ham Surrey
died 11 Nov 1947 Coventry & Warwickshire hospital
twin-brother to Grace Gordon FORBES born Dec ¾ 1870 registered Kingston baptised 06 Nov 1870 Ham
half-brother to Henry Francis Gordon FORBES
(1881) captain Royal Rifle brigade on HMS SERAPIS
born Sep ¾ 1850 Broughton registered Kettering Northamptonshire baptised 30 Jun 1850 Broughton
fourth son among at least eight children of the Revd Granville Hamilton FORBES
(1851-1881-) rector S Andrew Broughton Kettering co Northampton
born c1825 Ham Surrey
baptised 07 Jul 1825 Kettering-on-Thames Surrey
died 18 Nov 1896 age 71 Broughton registered Kettering Northamptonshire [left £5 147]
son of Gordon FORBES and Eliza Agnew;
The Revd GRANVILLE HAMILTON FORBES
married (i) 25 Jul 1849 registered Richmond Surrey,
the Honourable Georgiana Augusta KERR
born c1822 Scotland died 12 Feb 1859
fifth daughter of William KERR 6th Marquess of Lothian
born 1763 died 1824
and Lady Harriet SCOTT
born 01 Dec 1780 died 1833
daughter of Henry SCOTT (latterly Henry MONTAGU DOUGLAS SCOTT)
3rd duke of Buccleuch buried S Mary Episcopal church Dalkeith Midlothian
and Lady Elizabeth MONTAGU daughter of 1st duke of Montagu and Lady Mary MONTAGU;

and (ii) 02 Nov 1860 Glasgow Scotland
Rachel BOSWORTH
baptised 14 Apr 1833 Thorney Cambridge died Mar ¾ 1883 age 49 registered Kettering
daughter of Henry Simms BOSWORTH
married 13 Aug 1827
and Susanna CAVE;
marrried 09 Jan 1907 S John Hackney by her father co Middlesex England,
Sarah Louisa WOOLLEY
born Mar ¾ 1876 Clapton Hackney died Jun 1959 age 83 registered Coventry
sister to Sir Charles Leonard WOOLLEY, born 17 Apr 1880 Upper Clapton London died 20 Feb 1960 London; archaeologist
married 11 Apr 1927 Katharine Elizabeth MENKE British archaeologist under pressure from University of Pennsylvania
born Jun 1888 Birmingham Warwickshire died 08 Nov 1945 Mayfair London
Katharine Elizabeth MENKE married (i) 03 Mar 1919 Bertram Francis Eardley KEELING OBE MC RE
sister to George Cathcart WOOLLEY, colonial administrator and ethnographer
born 24 Dec 1876 Tyn-y-Celyn North Wales died 06 Dec 1947 North Borneo
sister to Geoffrey Harold WOOLLEY, VC OBE MC born 14/23 May 1892 Bethal Green London
died 10/19 Dec 1968 Hunter’s Barn West Chiltington, West Sussex buried S Mary West Chiltington
teacher Rugby school, ordained Dec 1920, vicar Monk Sherborne Hampshire and chaplain Harrow school & 1940 army chaplain, rector West
Grinstead
married 08 Jul 1918 Janet Beatrice ORR-EWING born 13 Apr 1890 died 14 Feb 1943 Paddington London
J B ORR-EWING married (i) 07 Dec 1909 George CULME-SEYMOUR born 08 Mar 1880 Kensington killed 07 May 1915 Ypres

Belgium
daughter (of seven daughters) of the Revd George Herbert WOOLLEY A.K.C. (Associate of Kings College)
(1879-1885) curate S Matthew Upper Clapton (Mt Pleasant Lane)
(Note: 1883-1886 Charles Hyde BROOKE was curate here; 1977 church redundant and demolished)
residing 13 Southwold Rd Middlesex
(1883-1885) secretary Society for Waifs and Strays
(1886-1903) curate S Peter Bethnal Green residing St Peters Square Bethnal Green
(1923) residing Uplands, Bathwick-hill, Bath
born Sep ¾ 1846 Bloomsbury co Middlesex


died 28 May 1926 The Uplands Bathwick Hill Bath, Somerset
[left £3 951 probate to Charles Leonard WOOLEY archaeologist and Edith Pearce LAXTON wife of Matthew Henry LAXTON]
moved Dec ¾ 1874 registered Lambeth,
and Sarah CATHCART born c1856 (?1853 Lambeth) Kensington Middlesex died 1928
(Burke;8;2;56;249;69)

**Education**

Bury St Edmund grammar school
01 Oct 1889 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1921 MA Cambridge
Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1894 deacon St Albans
1895 priest St Albans (2)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 age 10 with parents and four siblings, governess, two servants, residing Broughton rectory Northamptonshire (249)
1891 with widowed father and sibling Rachel residing Kettering
1894-1898 assistant curate Barking Essex diocese St Edmundsmbury and Ipswich
1898-1900 assistant curate S John-at-Hackney city and diocese London
1900 missionary in Zululand
1901-1903 chaplain to the British forces Utrecht Transvaal (Queen’s medal)
1903-1905 priest-in-charge Pietersburg Transvaal
20 Mar 1907 assistant (to AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
04 Oct 1907-1912 vicar Waikari (96)
1914-1915 assistant curate Hythe diocese Canterbury co Kent
1914-1919 chaplain Royal Army chaplains department
1921-1923 assistant curate S James Clapton diocese Gloucester
1925-1945 mission priest S Andrew Salisbury (2)
1925-1935 missionary chaplain bishop of Salisbury
1945 licensed priest diocese Coventry (97)

**Other**

1947 left £1 260 probate to widow Sarah Louisa

**FORD, BASIL MARTYN**

born 04 May 1918 registered Jun ¾ 1918 Salisbury died Oct ¾ 1980 North Cotswold Gloucestershire
son of Revd Sidney FORD born 30 Jun 1886 Milborne Port co Somerset
(1891) with FORD grandparents & 1901 at school
[who have daughter Alma born c1857 Milborne Port at home with them; in 1901 in the lunatic asylum]
(1911) theological student CMS college Islington
1911 university of London
1913 LTH university of Durham
1913 deacon Norwich & 1914 priest St Edmundsmbury and Ipswich
1913-1916 curate S Michael & All Angels Ipswich diocese St Edmundsmbury and Ipswich
1916-1920 curate Fisherton Anger diocese Salisbury
1920-1928 vicar S Luke Walthamstown diocese Chelmsford
1928-1936 vicar S John Evangelist Penge diocese Rochester
1936-1939 vicar Christ church Highbury diocese London
1939-1950 vicar S John Ealing Dean diocese London
1950-1960 vicar S George Tiverton diocese Exeter
retired Wyvern Curriott Hill Road Crewkerne Somerset
grandson of Francis FORD born c1827 Milborne Port [family leather glovers]
and Sarah born c1826 Sherborne Dorset
married Jun ¾ 1914 Sherborne
and Ella (Ruth Dora) BERRYMAN born 15 Jul 1891 Barnham Suffolk
doughter of Albert BERRYMAN cheesemonger and lay reader
born c1862 Marylebone buried 23 Dec 1937 Sherborne by Revd S FORD
son of Thomas deceased
married 01 Jul 1889 Paddington
and Emma SYMONDS born c1867 Barnham Suffolk
doughter of William deceased
married Dec ¾ 1945 Brentford Middlesex
Olivia MORRIS probably born c1919 died 28 Jun 2007 Chichester

**Education**

Christchurch college Cambridge
1939 3rd class Th Trip pt 1
1940 BA (2nd cl Hist trip pt 2)
1944 MA
1940 Ridley Hall Cambridge
1942 deacon London
1943 priest London
**Positions**

1939 student Islington with parents  
1942-1945 curate St Stephen Twickenham diocese London  
1945-1948 curate Heworth  
1948-1954 chaplain and assistant master Sir Roger Manwood school Sandwich  
1951-1954 chaplain St Batholomew’s hospital Sandwich  
1954-1963 Victoria college Jersey  
1963 chaplain King’s school Auckland  
1963-1966 curate of St Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland residing 8 Ascot Avenue Remuera  
1966-1968 vicar Avondale  
1968-1970 assistant priest Onehunga  
1970-1973 assistant priest St Mary cathedral residing 450 Parnell Road  
goene from clerical directory 1975  

**FORD, FREDERICK JOHN**  
born 12 Mar 1926 died 08 Nov 2019 Christchurch hospital  
19 Nov 2019 service of thanks All Souls Merivale - donations to St John’s Ambulance  
brother to Selwyn Ross FORD born 1914 died 1969 age 54  
brother to Winifred Jean FORD born 24 Mar 1916 died 1998  
married (i) 1936 James Angus HILDYARD born 1913 died 1968 age 54  
son of John Scrimger and Lily HILDYARD  
marrined (ii) LANDON-LANE  
brother to Veronica LANDON-LANE MA 1932 (2nd cl hons French)  
brother to the Revd Gordon Rex FORD born 1928 died 27 Apr 2023  
Sevenoakes Paraparaumu Kapiti Coast  
marrined Dorothy HART  
son of Reginald Valentine FORD (Nelson)  
marrined 1914  
and Olive May DOIDGE born 25 Feb 1894 died Nov 1982  
sister to Arthur John DOIDGE born 1878  
sister to Edith Ann DOIDGE born 1879 married 1903 Alexander FOWLER  
sister to William Henry DOIDGE born 1880 died 1967 age 86  
sister to Alfred Ernest DOIDGE born 1883 died 1971 age 89  
sister to Harold James DOIDGE born 1886 died 1966 age 78  
sister to Allan Percy DOIDGE born 14 Jul 1888 died 1974 (as Alan Percy)  
daughter of John DOIDGE storekeeper, dayman and others  
born Cornwall died Feb 1940  
funeral Brightwater conducted by Revd AYRION (probably AYONG) and Canon BLOYCE  
arrived Nelson 1857 on INSKILLING with parents (obituary 29 Feb 1940 Nelson Evening Mail)  
marrined 24 Aug 1877 residence of bride’s father Toi Toi Valley by Revd TF REEVE  
and Hannah WALKER  
born 1856 Stoke died 1934 Brightwater  
funeral 02 November 1934 Brightwater Methodist church buried Brightwater  
third daughter of Charles WALKER Toi Toi Valley Nelson  
not married  

**Education**  
College House Christchurch  
1951 LTh (2nd cl hons)  
18 Dec 1949 deacon Nelson (deacon FJ FORD; priests RD HUGHES and WF WILKENS)  
10 Dec 1950 priest Nelson  

**Positions**  
1950-1952 curate assistant Blenheim diocese Nelson  
1952-1954 curate assistant Wakefield  
1952-1953 curate assistant Amuri  
1953-1956 vicar Collingwood  
1956-1965 vicar Murchison  
1960-1961 chaplain Rarotonga diocese Polynesia  
1963 locum priest Blenheim  
1962-1971 canon Nelson cathedral  
1965-1976 vicar Awatere  
1971-1989 archdeacon Marlborough  
1975-1989 vicar general diocese Nelson  
1976-1982 vicar Spring Creek  
1982-1989 vicar Amuri  
1989-1989 archdeacon emeritus  
1989 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch  
residing 39 Valecrest Avenue Parklands Christchurch  

**FORD, WILLIAM LEWIS**  
born 19 Dec 1887 Wellington New Zealand  
killed 09 May 1918 in shooting accident on trip ashore from HMS SUFFOLK Vladivostock Russia
buried Lutheran section of Pokrovskaya cemetery Vladivostock
brother to Jessie Beatrice Case FORD died 27 Aug 1963 age 82
married 24 Feb 1904 Charles Caleb Eden WELLS
[Mrs C E WELLS Waikawa Bay Nelson (in correspondence re W L FORD’s death)]
son of George FORD
and Jane - ;
died unmarried
(92;111;324;121)

Education
1907-1911 Selwyn College Dunedin
1908 Grade I class 3 LTh, 1910 Grade III class 3
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
(priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD; preacher G FYNES-CLINTON)
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON, R G COATS, WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
(424;92;151)

Positions
year in parish work in Auckland
1907 lay reader Holy Innocents Woodhaugh diocese Dunedin
09 May 1911 assistant (to SWINBURN W) curate Stewart island
18 May 1913 vicar Stewart Island (151)
1914 departed for Sydney Australia (9)
withdrew his subscription to the Pension Board
16 Apr 1914 assistant (to CROTTY Horace) curate S Thomas North Sydney diocese Sydney
01 Sept 1915-31 Mar 1916 curate (to Horace CROTTY) S John Shoalhaven (111)
1915 residing Lane Cove Road North Sydney NSW (8)
14 Mar 1916 letters testimonial from Abp Sydney to Abp Canterbury (111)
1916-1918 Royal navy chaplain HMS SWIFTSURE
Aug 1917 temporary chaplain in Suffolk
-May 1918 chaplain HMS SUFFOLK (324)

on his death, recorded as British, chaplain in the Royal Navy (Commonwealth war graves commission)

Other
obituary
15 Sep 1918 Church Envoy
24 May 1918 Church Times
10 Aug 1918 Evening Star

FORD, RICHARD AUGUSTUS
born 24 Oct 1885 registered Islington London England
baptised 18 May 1887 S John Holloway co Middlesex and his father is ‘Augustus’
died 06 Oct 1962 age 76 registered Spilsby Lincolnshire
son of Augustus FORDE auctioneer
born c1850 England (according to USA federal census return but not clear in English census)
possibly married [as Augustus FORD] Jun ¼ 1873 St George Hanover Square co Middlesex London,
and Agnes CORMACK
born London England (USA federal census return but not clear in English census)
made [as WALTON-FORDE] 04 Nov 1911 S James Guelph Ontario Canada, and the marriage the father is Edmund Augustus WALTON-FORDE
Jean Algoma COOKE
(111) not apparent in Canadian census
born 11 Nov 1882 Algoma Canada
dughter of the Revd George Brega COOKE (31 Jan 1878) ordained deacon at church S George Guelph (Niagara)
(1878-1881) assistant (to John HEBDEN) curate church of the Ascension Hamilton
(1881-1882) assistant curate Georgetown diocese Niagara
(1883-1884) priest Sault Ste Marie diocese Algoma
(1884-1889) priest Palmerston diocese Niagara
(1889-1894) priest Acton S Alban
born 01 May 1854 Ontario died 05 Jan 1895 Ontario
married 19 Jan 1879
and Rosa Joanna CORDON

born 30 Oct 1852 Canada died 05 Aug 1919 Ontario
(Ruggle Ontario Clergy Directory; 1911 Canadian census;1920 USA federal census;315;266)

Education
grammar school Brighton co Sussex
Westminster, London
1907-1911 Bishop’s University Lennoxville Quebec [in diocese Montreal] Canada
1918 BD Seabury Divinity Seminary Faribault USA
1942 Licentiate Sacred Theology 2nd class, from Bishop’s University Lennoxville
1911 deacon Montreal
1912 priest Toronto (8)
Positions
1891 with mother Agnes, with a visitor Dora FINDLAY and one servant, residing Hastings co Sussex England
1906 migrated to Canada
1910 had 13 weeks employment as a 'missionary' $100 salary
1911 residing Bishop's University Lennoxville diocese Montreal (1911 Canadian census)
1913-1916 curate S Matthew city and diocese Toronto Canada
1916-1927 worked in the Episcopal church USA:
19 Nov 1917 from Toronto Canada received diocese Albany
1917/1918 in Albany New York priest at church S Mark Green Island co Albany state New York (World War 1 draft registration cards)
1920-1921 rector church S James Oneonta New York
  Episcopal with wife 'Jane A', son Basil A age 5 born Canada, Ruth daughter age 3 months, no servants, residing Oneonta Otsego New York USA (1920 USA federal census)
01 Nov 1921 transferred to diocese Maine
  n d 'The clerical directory listing includes an entry for 'Trinity church Hamburg New York', in the diocese of Western New York, but I have not found him listed in the Western New York journals' (pers comm Wayne Kempton archivist diocese New York 2007) BUT
1926 applied to Archdeacon COWIE for a position in New Zealand: and was thus recommended to the parish to be the vicar of Paeroa parochial district in the now-forming diocese of Waikato:
12 Sep 1926 with wife and two children arrived Auckland AORANGI
16 Sep 1926 inducted as parish priest by Archdeacon COWIE
26 Sep 1926 resigned his appointment, and
28 Sep 1926 with wife and children departed AORANGI for America – churchwardens not prepared to make any statement as to reasons for his sudden departure, but COWIE said he was a 'sick man' (parish information online Nov 2008)
1927 in Grenada (324) and not listed as priest in the Episcopal church
1927-1928 mission priest Sandy Beach province and diocese Quebec Canada
1928-1930 vicar Balclutha diocese Dunedin New Zealand
May 1930-30 Apr 1932 vicar Otautau diocese Dunedin (324;9) – which included Otautau, Wairio, Chai, Tuatapere and the intermediate territory
04 May 1932 departed New Zealand SS IONIC for Britain
1932-1934 organising secretary SPCK Northern district England
Aug 1934-1946 rector Christ Church Duns Berwickshire diocese Edinburgh Scotland
04 Sep 1946-1953 perpetual curate Gedney Drove End (patron Crown & Lord chancellor alternately, stipend £458, population 945) Spalding co and diocese Lincoln
  1951 residing vicarage Dawsmere (411;311)
1953-death rector Candlesby with Sremby
Other
AngloCatholic
father of the Revd Basil FORDE priest ordained in diocese Carlisle (324)

FORD-HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM
born c1858 Rostrevor co Down Ireland died c1929
brother to George Higginson FORD HUTCHINSON captain DSO born 21 Oct 1863 Stranocum, married (03 Sep 1902 Bangher church co London Derry) Mary Steward Moore CREERY daughter of the Revd Canon CREERY
son of William FORD HUTCHINSON (1883) high sheriff
  (1862) a country gentleman of Stranocum House Stranocum Ballymoney co Antrim
  born c1825 died 01 Mar 1901 age 76 Ballymoney Ireland;
  married (i) 12 Feb 1857
  and Alice CREERY born c1858 died 1875
    youngest daughter of the Revd Leslie CREERY archdeacon of Connor
  born c1830 died 1875 age 45 Ballymoney;
  married 1883
Mary Stanger HARDY
born c1859 Armagh
daughter of Frederick HARDY of Riverview co Down (173)

Education
Monaghan diocesan school (173)
Jan 1876 entered age 18 socius comitatis [Fellow commoner] Trinity College Dublin
1880 BA Dublin
1886 MA Dublin
1887 Div Test (173)
1887 deacon Killaloe for Limerick (84)
1888 priest Limerick (26)

Positions
1887-1888 assistant curate S Michael town and diocese Limerick
1888-1891 incumbent Annaghmore co and diocese Armagh
1891-1893 Ballymoyer co Armagh
1893-1911 incumbent (vice Hugh McNEILL) Derrykeighan co Antrim diocese Connor (26)
1901 residing Stranocum co Antrim from Ireland extended visit to New Zealand
1912 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (residing Dannevirke Hawkes Bay) (223)
01 Jun 1912-1913 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (140)
01 Apr 1913 locum tenens Merivale city and diocese Christchurch (91;69)
1915 priest-in-charge two months Oamaru diocese Dunedin
Dec 1915-1919 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
May 1916-Oct 1916 locum tenens (vice MAYO JF) (he residing in a boarding house for their convenience) Kiwitea Kimbolton
23 Aug 1917 permission to officiate (residing Rotorua) diocese Waiapū (223)
1924 permission to officiate diocese Down (98)
1919 residing Eketahuna province Wellington New Zealand
Aug 1919 departed Wellington SS RUAHINE for home in Ireland
1924-1929 residing Stranocum House, Stranocum co Antrim Ireland (84;98)

FOREMAN, CHARLES WALKER
born 26 May 1874 Sydenham Kent registered Jun ¾ 1874 Lewisham South London
died 28 Jan 1937 age 62 London buried Ladywell & Brockley cemeteries south London England
brother to William Henry FOREMAN born Jun ¾ 1870 Dulwich registered Lambeth maybe died Mar ¾ 1947 age 76 Lewisham
brother to George Walter FOREMAN (1901) gardener Camberwell
born Jun ¾ 1872 registered Lewisham
brother to Minnie Laura FOREMAN born Sep ¾ 1875 Lewisham
married Mar ¾ 1896 S Saviour Southwark William MERRIFIELD (1901) bootmaker in Lewisham
brother to Frederick George FOREMAN born Sep ¾ 1877 Lewisham
brother to Jesse Edmund FOREMAN born Mar ¾ 1880 Lewisham
son of George FOREMAN (1891) a gardener age 49 Lewisham London
born Jun ¾ 1841 Warminster Wiltshire died Mar ¾ 1908 age 66 Lewisham [no will]
married Mar ¾ 1870 Lambeth, and Jane WALKER,
(1891) age 39 Lewisham south London
born Jun ¾ 1852 Clapham Surrey registered Lambeth;
matured 15 Jan 1908 New Zealand,
Rose SMITH (1905) photographers assistant
born 30 Sep 1877 Waimate South Canterbury died 05 Feb 1954 age 75 New Zealand probate to daughter <£500
sister to Louise SMITH born 1874 New Zealand
daughter of Frederick SMITH
(1874,1883-1895,1900) photographer South Canterbury School of Photography Queen St Waimate South Canterbury
(1870-1871) studio Princes Street Dunedin, and Munroes New Buildings Great South Rd Timaru
(1873-1875) Wansbeck Street Oamaru
and Ann
(315;266;324)

Education
Nov 1920 grade IV part A of New Zealand Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
29 Feb 1920 deacon Dunedin (RICHARDS, 1st ordination) (preacher Canon NEVILL) (424;151)
14 Dec 1920 priest Dunedin (in S Luke Oamaru)
~ (29 Feb 1921) Oamaru Mail reported the 'intensely impressive' service; only the clergy were communicant

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and six siblings 29 Rowland Grove Wells Road Lewisham Kent (249)
1891 C W FOREMAN age 16 with George W FOREMAN age 18, Jesse E age 11, Minnie L age 15, and parents George age 49 and Jane age 39, residing Lewisham
1896 steward, residing Manukau Auckland
1900 vocalist, residing Helensville north Auckland
1905-1906 vocalist, Dunedin
1911-1919- painter, with wife Rose residing Caversham South Dunedin
n d lay reader – as others named FOREMAN died in Dunedin, possibly cousins also migrated to Otago (MWB)
29 Feb 1920-1921 curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
14 Dec 1921 vicar parochial district Palmerston South (151)
31 Aug 1922-1931 vicar parochial district Maniototo diocese Dunedin
1931-1935 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin (9)

1931 with daughter Eileen May Douglas FOREMAN a spinster residing Beach St Waikouaiti; born 1908 died 01 Dec 1998, from the school of anatomy Dunedin cremated
1935 with Eileen, and also with Rose FOREMAN residing vicarage Waikouaiti (266)
16 Jan 1936 solo departed Wellington RANGITANE for London (Evening Post)
1936 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) at S Andrew Romford diocese Chelmsford (8) – AngloCatholic
11 Sep 1936 Evening Post Wellington notes that the Revd AR ALLERTON formerly assistant priest S Andrew Romford is helping there, the priest-in-charge is the Revd HO FENTON formerly priest of S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin, and the Revd CW FOREMAN is now assisting, while the Revd GE MORETON chaplain Mt Eden prison Auckland is locum tenens at the parish church of S Edward the Confessor Romford whose parish priest is the Revd PS ABRAHAM grandson of CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington – a ‘curious and fortuitous’ foregathering (Philip Selwyn ABRAHAM (1943-1955) bishop of Newfoundland Canada

Other
01 Apr 1937 obituary p35 Church Envoy
only child Eileen May Douglas FOREMAN 1934 engaged to Revd Donald HILLMAN but died 1996 unmarried

FORRESTER, ERNEST EDWARD SAMUEL
born 11 Nov 1879 co Cork Ireland
died 12 Apr 1960 C/- Echoes hotel West Street Durban South Africa
son of John William FORRESTER insurance agent
born c1832 Belfast Ireland
and Mary Adams NOTT born c1844 Devonshire England;
married 04 May 1911 New Zealand,
Alice Louisa FORD
(1901) Christian worker, visitor in Hatfield Hertfordshire
born Jun ¼ 1873 parish St Olave Bermondsey Southwark
died Mar ¼ 1950 Lincoln England
sister to Henry Thomas FORD born c1869 Bermondsey co Surrey
daughter of Thomas FORD
(1881) solicitors managing clerk residing Fawcett Rd Deptford London Kent
born c1846 Newington co Surrey
and Elizabeth born c1850 Eling Hampshire

Education
Rathgar high school Dublin
Jun 1898 age 18 church of Ireland a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
-1901- student Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1903 BA Dublin
Winter 1908 MA Dublin (351)
1903 deacon Derry
1904 priest Derry

Positions
1901 student of Trinity college residing 119 Charleville Road Rathmines Dublin
1903-1905 curate All Saints Cloney Londonderry diocese Derry
1905-1906 acting chaplain forces Arbour Hill garrison church
1906-1908 curate S Barnabas Addison Rd Kensington diocese London
26 Dec 1908 departed London with NELIGAN for Auckland among five priests and five lady workers - recruited by NELIGAN when in England
05 Jul 1909-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
17 Nov 1910-1912 vicar Helensville
1911 clerk in holy orders residing the vicarage Helensville (266)
15 Sep 1912-1913 priest-in-charge S Columba Grey Lynn Auckland
and departed New Zealand:
Jan 1914 with wife as from New Zealand sailed Colombo ORAMA to London
1914-1921 temporary chaplain to the British Royal army
1919-1921 (vice HH HARVIE) chaplain Hilsea barracks Portsmouth (built 1756, removed 1960s for housing development)
1921-1925 organising secretary SPG for dioceses Chelmsford, Norwich, and St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1925-1926 chaplain mission to Seamen at Santos diocese Argentina
1926-1927 at Rosario de Santa Fé diocese Argentina
Aug 1927 sailed Buenos Aires CALUMET to Liverpool
1928-1929 at Ghent diocese London with North and Central Europe
1929-1933 vicar Hutton Magna near Richmond diocese Ripon
1933-1939 chaplain Milan diocese Gibraltar
1940- vicar Winterbourne Whitchurch with Winterbourne Clenston co Dorset diocese Salisbury (8)
Feb 1954 sailed Santos HIGHLAND PRINCESS to Tilbury London, going to The Flat Lacey rectory Grimsby
Apr 1959 solo sailed Cape Town CARNARVON CASTLE to Southampton England, going to 9 York Ave Lincoln
12 Nov 1959 as from 107 West parade Lincoln, last place of residence South Africa, sailed CAPETOWN CASTLE to Durban South Africa

FORREST-SALE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS (formerly SALE)
born 17 Feb 1864 Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
baptised n d Dresden church Stoke-on-Trent
died 29 March 1938 peacefully 'The Priory' Levuka Fiji
brother to William SALE born c1867 Burslem
brother to Emily Jane SALE born c1875 Madeley Staffordshire
son of William SALE
(1881) inn keeper, residing Falcon inn Hinstock co Shropshire
(1892) surveyor
surveying engineer
born c1841 Burslem
married Dec ¼ 1863 Stoke-upon-Trent [which includes Hanley]
and Jane PENNY
born c1843 Hanley Staffordshire
sister to Maria PENNY born c1835 Hanley
sister to James PENNY born c1837 Hanley
daughter of James PENNY died before 1850
married 03 Mar 1829
and Emily/Emma TILL born c1811 Hanley
[Mrs Emily/Emma PENNY married (ii) 1850 Joseph SIMPSON born c1812 Burslem];
as GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALE, married (i) 23 Jul 1892 Hampstead parish church,
Mabel Florence ENGLEDUE
(1881) in Winchester
born 05 Apr 1869 Castletown Dublin Ireland died 24 Oct 1900 Esk Queensland
[07 Nov 1900 The Telegraph inquiry into her death from self-poisoning by soaked matchheads and chlorodyne]
daughter of William John ENGLEDUE colonel Royal Engineers
born c1841 Liverpool died 15 May 1906 Tavistock Devon [left £6 057]
son of John Ralph ENGLEDUE
married (i) 15 Jun 1865 Roorkee Bengal India
and Eliza Maclvor FORREST
born 29 Jul 1848 Agra Bengal India died Mar ¼ 1873 age 24 Tavistock Devon
daughter of George FORREST and Ann
WG ENGLEDUE married (ii) 10 Aug 1881 Poona Bombay
Alys Frederika MacKENZIE born c1856 Cheltenham died 30 Jul 1892 Sidmouth co Devon
daughter of Thomas MacKENZIE
and Kathleen possibly MARTIN born c1865 wife of G FORREST
- SALE no record of marriage found
died 22 Feb 1954 Levuka hospital after spending her last six years in Suva or Levuka hospitals as the result of an accident
‘came to colony of Fiji in 1914 as companion to children’ Church Gazette May 1954
(367;111)
Education
Market Drayton grammar school
1886 Cambridge non-collegiate
1886-1887 Hatfield Hall university of Durham
1890 BA Durham
1898 MA Durham
1901 MA (ad eundem) university of New Zealand
n d DD
1891 Clergy Training School [Westcott House] Cambridge
25 Sep 1892 deacon Brisbane
13 Jun 1897 priest London for Brisbane (111;367)
Positions
n d three years headmaster Lord Craven’s school Binley Warwickshire
Jul 1892 gentleman of St Johns Wood co Middlesex
01 Oct 1892 curate S Philip South Brisbane dioocese Brisbane
1893–1895 curate S Paul Cleveland
15 Jul 1896–1897 curate All Saints Brisbane
04 Jun 1897 minister from Sydney arrived London OROTAVA (no wife with him)
10 May 1898-1899 locum tenens S Luke Toowoomba
01 Jan 1899 curate St Luke Toowoomba
01 Mar 1899-19 Apr 1900 incumbent Esk
20 Aug 1900-1901 rector Cairns dioocese North Queensland
23 Jul 1901 GA SALE took Cosmo born c1893 and Robert born c1894 from Sydney to London on PERSIC
21 Oct 1902-1905 priest-in-charge S Andrew Wishaw dioocese Glasgow & Galloway Scotland
1905-1909 principal S Bede’s theological college Umtata dioocese St John’s Kaffraria, South Africa
1906-1909 diocean secretary S John Kaffraria
1906-1910 vice-chancellor cathedral S John Umtata
06 Jan 1907 Cosmo age 14 and Robert age 13 sailed from Liverpool on MEDIC for Cape and Australia
21 Dec 1912 Kathleen Florentine SALE born c1901 sailed from Liverpool for Melbourne on AFRIC with Miss Kathleen I MARTIN
housekeeper born c1877
15 Jan 1913 took oaths diocease Tasmania
1913-30 Nov 1913 rector Avoca with Fingal and
18 June 1913 rural dean of Rural Deanery East diocease Tasmania Australia
Dec 1913 departed Victoria for Fiji with Miss SALE age 16 on LEVUKA
1914-1928 vicar Levuka Fiji diocease in Polynesia (8)
14 Nov 1924 a church meeting in Fiji asked the bishop of Polynesia to approach New Zealand with the ‘view of associating the diocease with the province of New Zealand. The Acting-Governor, who was indisposed, sent a letter and a representative, who in his name moved the resolution. This was seconded by the Revd Mr FORREST-SALE of Levuka …. He now believed it was the best course as it would not have been polite at present to approach Australia…. A special session created a Church Council’ (Hawera & Normanby Star)
Other
father to the Revd Cosmo George Engledue FORREST-SALE who served in Tasmania and Victoria Australia
married 20 May 1931 Holy Trinity St Marys Tasmania by Revd F HADRILL of Fingal
to May Laurel LOHREY daughter of W LOHREY “Daisyburne”
22 Jul 1938 obituary Church Standard
FORSYTH, ROBERT
born c1855 Clara King’s county [co Offaly] Ireland
son of John FORSYTH a farmer (351)
Education
Belfast
Jun 1879 age 24 Episcopalian a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
Winter 1883 BA Dublin
1884 Div Test
Winter 1886 MA Dublin (351)
1884 deacon Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, & Kilmacduagh – united bishoprics
1886 priest Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, & Kilmacduagh

Positions
1884-1888 curate Creagh co Galway diocese Clonfert
1888-1893 diocesan curate and inspector of schools diocese Ossory
1893-1896 curate Tomregan co Cavan diocese Kilmore (8)
31 May 1896 from London, Cape Town, Hobart, arrived Wellington saloon passenger Shaw Savill Albion steamer GOTHICK going to Auckland
19 Jun 1896 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
Jul 1896 appointed by the bishop of Auckland to take charge parish Holy Trinity Devonport ‘during the present month’ (New Zealand Herald)
28 Jul 1896 licensed and appointed to charge district Waitara New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1897 departed diocese Auckland, having been told by the bishop’s commissary that he would be allowed to resign if he did so at once.
Reasons for this statement not found (ADA)
1899-1919 no information in Crockford
1919-1920 vicar Plumstead Cape of Good Hope diocese Cape Town
1923 no appointment, residing Diep River in Cape Town Cape of Good Hope South Africa (8)
1925 gone from Crockford

FORTUNE, PETER THOMAS
born 04 Sep 1867 Pakuranga Howick Auckland baptised 1867 RC church Auckland
died 16 Dec 1938 age 72 Paraparaumu Wellington
brother to eldest daughter Eliza/Elizabeth Mary FORTUNE
 born c1869 drowned 28 Mar 1942 Tamaki River age 73
brother to Roseanna/Rosanna Maria FORTUNE
 born c1877 died 05 May 1955 age 78
 married (20 Dec 1903 by JT PINFOLD Wesleyan) John George HOWIE
son among at least six children of John FORTUNE
 (1862/3) settler and farmer of Pakuranga Auckland
 (Oct 1882) owner land worth £240 Pakuranga Manukau Auckland
 (1893) farmer 8 lots Pakington, of Pakuranga electorate Franklin
 born c1830 died 01 Sep 1899 age 69 Pakuranga south Auckland, buried RC cemetery Howick south Auckland
 married 07 Feb 1867 in RC church Auckland New Zealand
and Mrs Anna Maria ARNABOLDI née DEBUS - a Mr Henry DEBUS baker of Princes Street Auckland died c1864
 born c1831 Lübeck northern Germany
 died 22 Jan 1919 ‘age 85’ residence daughter Mrs HOWIE Parnell Auckland
 buried Wesleyan cemetery Pakuranga
 [Anna Maria DEBUS married (i) 1855 Auckland, Charles/Carlos ARNABOLDI
 born 1826 from Como Italy died 22 Nov 1865 after fall from his horse Howe Street Howick Auckland];
daughter of Johann Christian Phillippe DEBUS
 and Margarethe Dorothea Elizabeth RUHREDE
married 27 May 1902 Christ church Ellerslie Auckland by the Revd Frederick WALKER
Hetty JACKSON
born 29 Jan 1882 New Zealand died 1941 age 60 New Zealand
sister to Goddard JACKSON clerk
 (1915) previously clerical staff Grand Junction Gold Mining company, assistant town clerk Thames borough council
 born c1883 Timaru died 1968 age 85
sister to youngest daughter Mildred Doris JACKSON NZANS married 19 Aug 1920 S Paul Auckland to William Charles DELLER of Carterton
second daughter of Goddard JACKSON
 (-1906) composing staff Government Printing Office Wellington, and then moving to India
 born c1845 Norfolk England died 27 Jun 1916 age 71 Wellington buried 29 Jun 1916 Karori Anglican
youngest son of G JACKSON of Cranworth and Little Halls Norfolk
married 24 Nov 1877 (by (the Revd) RF MacNICOL) Auckland New Zealand,
and Penelope Victoria FRANKLIN
 born c1856 Limerick died 30 Jan 1898 age 42 Wadestown Wellington New Zealand
youngest daughter of Peter FRANKLIN Greenhills co Limerick Ireland
 and Annie
(352;266;304;121;96)

Education
educated at common schools (6)
1880 confirmed in RC church Auckland
Feb 1894-May 1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: scholarship for one term only (328)
1898 grade IV Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1896 deacon Christchurch for Wellington (Christchurch cathedral) (242;26)
23 Dec 1900 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests E T Wynne BOND, P T FORTUNE)
Positions
- 1888-1889 local preacher Te Awamutu Circuit of the Wesleyan Methodist church Waikato
- 1892 CMS associate ministry Hangchow (Hangzhou) diocese Chekiang (Zhejiang) in Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui (Anglican church of China)
- Sep 1893 resigned from CMS connexion
- 1892 CMS associate ministry Hangchow (Hangzhou) diocese Chekiang (Zhejiang) in Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui (Anglican church of China)
- Sep 1893 resigned from CMS connexion
- 1892 CMS associate ministry Hangchow (Hangzhou) diocese Chekiang (Zhejiang) in Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui (Anglican church of China)
- Sep 1893 resigned from CMS connexion
- 20 Dec 1896-1897 deacon curate Lower Hutt and Petone
- 01 Jul 1897-early 1898 deacon curate Heathcote city and diocese Christchurch
- 04 Mar 1898-1900 licensed to Upper Hutt and Pauatahanui missionary parochial district diocese Wellington
- 25 Oct 1900-1902 assistant (to SPROTT) curate particularly for Waistead district S Paul Wellington
- 04 Feb 1910-31 Dec 1910 vicar Winton with Otatou diocese Dunedin
- 19 Jan 1911 locum tenens S Mary Mornington
- 11 Jul 1911 departed Dunedin for Hawera
- Sep 1911-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate at Hawera diocese Wellington
- 09 Feb 1912-1918 vicar Rongo tea Wellington
- 19 Jan 1911 locum tenens S Mary Mornington
- 11 Jul 1911 departed Dunedin for Hawera
- Sep 1911-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate at Hawera diocese Wellington
- 09 Feb 1912-1918 vicar Rongo tea Wellington
- 1918-1938 retired, dairy farmer Raumati Rd Paraparaumu near Wellington

Other
- Fortunes Rd Pakuranga named for the family settled locally
- father of Reo Franklin FORTUNE anthropologist author of Sorcerers of Dobu (Papua New Guinea) born 1903 died 1979
- married 1928 in Auckland, Margaret MEAD anthropologist and Episcopalian

FOSTER, GEORGE
- born c1825 Lancaster Lancashire
- died 24 Sep 1898 residence of son-in-law Wm PEARSE Māori Hill Timaru
- buried 27 Sep 1898 age 73 Geraldine cemetery Canterbury
- son of John FOSTER a hosier
- married 18 Oct 1849 S Peter Burnley parish Whalley, Alice Mary SUDDARD
- (1893) household duties Kakahu Hilton Geraldine
- born 1827 Canada
- died 02 Nov 1897 at Hilton Geraldine Canterbury buried 04 Nov 1897 age 70 Geraldine cemetery
- sister to Lucretia SUDDARD born c1821 Canada (1861) a housekeeper Liverpool Lancashire
- sister to William SUDDARD baptised 12 Aug 1818 (Apr 1850 Hertfordshire ) convicted of larceny, previously also of felony
- (1851) mariner, convict in prison Westminster
- daughter of the Revd John SUDDARD
- (1816) of Whitworth
- (1819-1826) first Anglican missionary in Gaspe county Quebec Canada
- (1826) by Jacob MOUNTAIN bishop of Quebec removed from office, 'fallen, and driven from the sanctuary'
- (mid-1830s) in Bradford Vermont, several years pastor in a Congregational church, taught school (Canon Patterson)
- (c1839) possibly priest at Holderness New Hampshire USA
- (c1841) as an Episcopal priest officiating in Jamestown Newport Rhode Island USA (Journal of General Convention)
- n d curate S Bartholomew Whitworth near Rochdale co Lancashire
- (-Dec 1845) curate S Peter Preston
- (Dec 1845-1850) incumbent S Paul Burnley
- born c1792 Millom co Cumberland
- died 21 Nov 1850 age 58 at Whitworth Rochdale Lancashire
- buried churchyard S Bartholomew Whitworth near Rochdale
- brother to Thomas SUDDARD born c1792 Hawkshead co Lancashire England who also went to Gaspe Quebec Canada
- married 26 Jun 1816 S Chad Rochdale Lancashire
- and Elizabeth HARDMAN
- (1816) of Whitworth
- baptised 06 Sep 1789 Whitworth
- died Sep ¼ 1848 registered Burnley co Lancashire buried churchyard S Bartholomew Whitworth
- daughter of James HARDMAN and Alice
- (pers comm Canon Curtis Patterson Oct 2007;family information 2006;124)

Education
- 30 Mar 1851 at S Bee’s theological college Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
- with his wife and son George born 1850 Bankend Cumberland
- 1853 deacon Ripon
- 1855 priest Ripon

Positions
- 1849 schoolmaster
- 1850 son George born Bankend co Cumberland
- 30 Mar 1851 with his wife, son, sister-in-law at S Bee’s College
- five years curate, Kirkburton then Hepworth Yorkshire diocese Ripon (147)
- - 1855 - curate Kirkburton Huddersfield
- until 1859 curate Bolton-le-Moors Lancashire diocese Manchester (147)
- 25 Sep 1859 with wife and two little boys arrived Auckland TORNADO
for pioneer church work in New Zealand (66)
01 Nov 1859 five weeks clerical service (in districts of Karori and Porirua) diocese Wellington (239;162)
09 Jan 1860-19 Jul 1875 cure Timaru district diocese Christchurch
  26 Nov 1864 chair Timaru school committee (147)
  1865-1875 charges of pastoral neglect (70;119)
  parishioners withholding stipend but he refused to resign;
  Bishop HARPER appointed commissioners to report:
  Jul 1875 FOSTER refused to resign as requested by his bishop,
  and Bishop HARPER revoked his licence on grounds of pastoral neglect
  FOSTER stated he would likely appeal to the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Court of Arches
1875 farmer residing 'Highfield', later residing Hilton
  04 Jul 1876-17 Oct 1895 licence to officiate (3)
Oct 1882 owner 951 acres worth £9 424 Geraldine co (36)
  owner sections 19568 and 19569 'Fernside' Fosters Road Hilton
  17 Oct 1895 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (26)
  Other
  28 Sep 1898 known as 'Pastor Foster'; obituary (147) (36;3;13)
31 Jul 1903 eldest son Arthur Pearce FOSTER died hospital Timaru result of an accident; he married 02 Nov 1887 Katherine Jane YOUNG second daughter of Wm Denoon YOUNG C.E. of Edinburgh (Timaru Herald)

FOSTER, HERBERT HENRY
  born 02 Feb 1864 parish S James Taunton Somerset
died 15 Jun 1927 age 63 Denehurst S John’s road Clevedon registered Long Ashton co Somerset England
brother to Anna Letitia FOSTER
  (02 Jun 1931) member committee of Tararu ladies to enhance appearance of Tararu cemetery (Auckland Star)
born 1861 Taunton co Somerset England
died 02 Nov 1958 age 97 buried 04 Nov 1958 Tararu cemetery Thames Auckland
married 02 Jun 1902 by her brother Herbert FOSTER MA S Matthew Estcourt Natal South Africa
to the Revd James Herbert SELMES (1913-1925 death) in New Zealand
second son of William Lea FOSTER
  (1861) farmer and butcher farming 160 acres Priors Wood
  (1871) butcher and farmer 140 acres employing 7 men 1 boy Priors Wood Taunton
  (1881) farmer 274 acres employing nine men three boys two women
  (1881) widow Priors Wood Taunton St James,
born c1817 Creech St Michael Somerset
died Jun ¼ 1894 age 77 Newton Abbot Devon
son of Robert FOSTER died 1838 and Jane;
made 1848 registered Taunton co Somerset,
and Mary BURGE
  born c1825 Taunton Somerset
died Mar ¼ 1880 age 51 Taunton
daughter of John BURGE born c1793 died 1859
  and Charlotte BRUFORD born c1792 died 1868;
probably died unmarried (381;366;249;4)

Education
27 Oct 1883 matriculated age 19 Pembroke Coll ege Oxford
1886 BA Oxford
1890 MA Oxford conferred in absentia (411)
1886 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1887 deacon Bath & Wells
1888 priest Salisbury for Bath & Wells (8)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his father Priors Wood Taunton St James Somerset (249)
  1887 curate Rowbarton diocese Bath & Wells
  1888-1891 missionary curate St John pro-cathedral Umtata Kaffraria South Africa
  1890 diocesan secretary
  1891-1894 vice-principal College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936, and after other uses became a private residential estate)
  1894-1895 curate Claremont diocese Cape Town
  1895-1901 priest-in-charge Salisbury (Harare) diocese Mashonaland Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
  Aug 1897-Jun 1899 in broken health, on leave from the diocese; the Revd Herbert SELMES locum tenens, from South Africa (see Church and Settler in Colonial Zimbabwe by Pamela Welch (2009:Leiden))
  1901-1906 incumbent Estcourt
  1906-1908 vicar and sub-dean cathedral S Saviour Maritzburg
  1908-1913 archdeacon Matabeleland
  1910-1913 rector Bulawayo
    1911 brought the women religious from Grahamstown for education work school for girls S Peter
  1912-1918 licensed priest diocese Lincoln
  1912-1920 principal Missionary College S Paul Burgh (opened 1878 closed 1936 preparatory feeder to the College of S Augustine
Canterbury and generally supply a missionary education for students from the north, east, and midland counties of England

1916 prebendarry Lichfield
1913-1920 commissary bishop Waipāpū
1918-1920 vicar Orby
1920-1921 vicar Ōpōtiki diocese Waipāpū (8)
1921 to Waipāpū at invitation of SEDGWICK bishop of Waipāpū; with Alan Edgar HUNT, to form an organisation on the lines of the Bush Brotherhoods of Australia, but the project proved impracticable:
1921-1922 head of Bush Brotherhood diocese Waipāpū (8)
1922-1923 priest-in-charge S Barnabas city and diocese Auckland
1923 commissary bishop of Auckland
1926 chaplain Tokyo diocese South Tokyo Japan
and chaplain British embassy Tokyo
in the Nippon Sei Ko Kai 日本聖公会, "Japanese Holy Catholic Church", sometimes referred to in English as the Anglican Episcopal Church in Japan
in ill health returned to England (69)
Jun 1927 residing Denehurst St Johns Rd Clevedon co Somerset

Other
see A brief Record of the work of Herbert H Foster, by the Revd RG FINCH (1928:Burgh Lincolnshire)
Jun 1927 residing Deneshurst St Johns Rd Clevedon, probate London to Walter Birchall HOUGHTON bank manager and Leonard Edwin Beard PEARSE gentleman, £5 057, and re-sealed at Salisbury Rhodesia [Harare Zimbabwe] (366)
left money to the missionary college S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire

FOSTER, JOHN WILLIAM
born 27 Feb 1903 Devonport co Devon
died 07 Jul 1930 age 27 by accidental asphyxiation Dunedin – gas jet turned on in his rented room
burial and burial (by Archdeacon RUSSELL) 26 Aug 1930 Plymouth co Devon England
son of John FOSTER

born 1878 Brixham registered Totnes co Devon
son of John FOSTER
(1881) fisherman Greens Court Brixham Devon
born c1840 Brixham
and Martha [KNIGHT]
born c1842 Brixham
dughter of George KNIGHT fisherman born c1819 Brixham;
moved Dec ¾ 1901 registered Totnes Devon
and Jane Tamzin B BAKER

born Sep ¼ 1879 Brixham registered Totnes
daughter of John BAKER ship carpenter
born c1845 Brixham co Devon
and Elizabeth born c1847 Brixham;
unmarried at death (Oamaru parish history souvenir 1935;266;315)

Education
11 Jun 1926 deacon Dunedin (in S Luke Oamaru; preacher David JAMIESON)
12 Jun 1927 priest Dunedin (cathedral; preacher Canon NEVILL) (424)

Positions
(1911) married, shipwright residing Stoke Devonport co Devon
24 Apr 1926 as from 7 Anslow Road Peverell Plymouth Cornwall sailed Southampton ARAWA to Wellington
11 Jun 1926-1929 assistant (to Archdeacon RUSSELL) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
1928 clergyman S Luke’s vicarage electorate Oamaru
Oct 1929-1930 assistant curate cathedral Dunedin (266;9;69)

Other
memorial tablet S Luke Oamaru, and Newborough [?Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire, or ?Peterborough co Cambridgeshire] England
Jul 1930 the press noted he suffered from fainting turns, and was very tired, found lying on the floor, bruise on his head from a fall, the gas tube knocked off a jet
09 Jul 1930 death notice Evening Post
01 Aug 1930 p104 obituary The Church Envoy

FOSTER, RAYMOND SAMUEL
born 23 Jun 1920 died Apr 1987 Alyn and Deeside Clwyd Wales
brother to Marjorie born c1911 Bulwell Nottingham
son of Samuel FOSTER born 09 May 1882 Bulwell Nottinghamshire died 28 Jul 1950 master decorator
probate to widow Lily £199
married Sep ¾ 1906 Nottingham
Lily CHAMBERS born 11 Apr 1884 Bulwell Nottinghamshire
married Dec ¾ 1942 Bath
Myrtle BEACHAM born 29 Jun 1920 birth registered Sep ¾ 1920 Cricklade Wiltshire (315)
sister to the Revd Ian William Henry BEACHAM born 10 Mar 1917 Lyneham died Oct 1999 Bath
1941 LTh university of Durham ALCD (1st cl)
1941 deacon diocese Bath and Wells
1942 priest diocese Bath and Wells
1941-1948 curate Twerton-on-Avon
1948-1953 curate Westfield
1953-1958 vicar Westfield
   1952-1958 assistant master Wells cathedral school
   1954-1958 chaplain
1958- vicar Kidlington diocese Oxford
1958- rector Hampton Poyle
daughter of William F BEACHAM born 29 Mar 1888 died Sep ¼ 1957 Croydon
1939 Apartment House proprietor Bath
married Jun ¼ 1915 Bath
and Hilda Agnes HUNT born 25 Jun 1890 Tockenham Wiltshire died Apr 1988 Romsey Hampshire

Education
1941 late Peache exhibition
1941 BD (2nd cl) university of London
1941 ALCD (1st cl)
1943 King’s college London
1952 PhD Nottingham
1943 deacon Southwark
1944 priest Southwark

Positions
1939 theological student living Nottingham
1943-1945 curate Old Bashford
1945-1947 Newark
1946-1952 assistant diocesan inspector of schools diocese Southwark
1946-1952 lecturer Lincoln theological college
1947-1952 lecturer in Hebrew and Old Testament
1947-1952 rector Elston with Elston chapel
1947-1952 vicar Sibthorpe
   Dec ¼ 1949
1952-1956 chaplain Alleyn’s college of God’s Gift Dulwich
1952-1953 senior inspector schools diocese Southwark
1956-1960 (3 years ten months) chaplain and lecturer Fourah College in Sierra Leone (315)
   1956-1960 licence to officiate diocese Sierra Leone
   1957-1961 examining chaplain to archbishop of West Africa
   Jul 1960 sailed Freetown to Dover on the CALABAR,
   with wife and son Russell Samuel FOSTER born 2 Oct 1949. birth probably registered Dec ¼ 1949 Newark
1960-1962 vicar Wittlebury with Silverstone
1960-1962 director of ordination training diocese Peterborough
1962-1962 examining chaplain to bishop of Peterborough
   1962 commissary diocese Polynesia
   1963 honorary canon diocese Auckland
1964 member Commission on Prayer Book revision
1973-1977 S Deiniol’s library Hawarden
1977-1987 rector Wrexham
archdeacon of Wrexham diocese St Asaph Wales

Other
portrait – Kinder library
author
1950 The Religious and Ethical Ideas of Ezekiel, Particularly in Relation to Recent Critical Studies (PhD thesis)
1961 The Sierra Leone Church
contributor 1958 to Vetus Testamentum
1970 The restoration of Israel: A study in exile and return
1987 in memoriam diocese Auckland (gave death as end of March)

FOULGER, JOHN
born 11 Feb 1832 St Pancras Middlesex London
baptised 08 Mar 1832 Old St Pancras, and baptised 20 Jan 1836 S Pancras
 died 02 Nov 1897 age 65 Ashbourne Derbyshire
brother to Thomas FOULGER (1880s) insurance agent, sharebroker Lombard Street London
   born 08 Sep 1826 baptised 20 Jan 1836 S Pancras
brother to Georgina FOULGER born 30 Jan 1830
   baptised 1830 Old S Pancras
   baptised 20 Jan 1836 S Pancras
brother to the Revd Robert William FOULGER
   (1881) vicar Penley Ellesmere Flintshire [Shropshire]
   baptised 10 Jul 1837 S Pancras co Middlesex London died 01 Feb 1897 [left £57]
son among at least five children of Thomas FOULGER (1832) tailor
   (1851,1861) retired farmer in Great Malvern Worcestershire
   born c1798 S Giles-in-the-Fields Bloomsbury Middlesex died 05 Nov 1865 Oxton [left £5 000]
made 25 Nov 1834 S George Bloomsbury
and Eliza WILLIAMS
born c1805 Bosbury Herefordshire died 1877 Liverpool
doughter of Thomas WILLIAMS born c1798 Holborn died 05 Nov 1865 Oxton;
marrid 11 Jul 1876 registed Upton co Worcester,
Emma Patrick EDWARDS
(1861) residing with mother Bromyard Herefordshire
(1871) glass and china dealer Upton-upon-Severn
(31 Mar 1901) living on own means parish of All Saints Hereford
born Sep ¼ 1837 Bishop’s Fome co Hereford
died 02 May 1917 Box cottage Breedon co Worcestershire [left £1 096, probate to Arthur ELLIOTT gentleman]
daughter of James EDWARDS
and Hannah (1851) widowed farmer Bishops Fome co Herefordshire
born c1800 Bosbury stationer

Education
1865 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
1867 deacon Ripon
1868 priest Ripon (8)

Positions
31 Jul 1852 arrived a carpenter age 27 and wife Mary Ann age 26 Lyttelton SAMARANG (20)
and John FOUNGER and brother Robert William FOUNGER together were initially teaching at Harewood church school
Papanui Christchurch, where they bought land under the Canterbury Association settlement (13)
16 Jul 1859 John and Robert FOUNGER from London arrived Auckland WHIRLWIND
25 May 1863 licensed lay reader Harewood Papanui near Christchurch diocese Christchurch (3)
1867 curate S John Ingrow Keighley co Yorkshire diocese Ripon (8)
20 Nov 1869 the Revd J FOUNGER cabin passenger arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (21)
06 Jan 1870 assistant curate Papanui, with consent of incumbent Lorenzo MOORE MA dioese Christchurch
1870 services on Banks Peninsula (14)
23 Jun 1872-30 Jun 1875 incumbent Cust and West Eyreton (3)
at request of people and bishop, continued a further three months
26 Sep 1875 departed for England (70)
1876-1878 Newtown and Reapsmoor Staffordshire diocese Lichfield England
Jan 1876 sold 50 acre farm at Harewood near Christchurch New Zealand (13)
1877-1886 vicar Moniash Bakewell Derbyshire diocese Southwell
31 Mar 1881 with wife Emma P residing vicarage Monyash Derby (249)
Aug 1886-1897 vicar Biggin Ashbourne Derbyshire (patron Duke of Devonshire) (The Times;249;8)
Other
Nov 1897 residing Biggin Hartington near Ashbourne Derbyshire probate of will London, to Emma Patrick FOUNGER widow and Charles
FOULGER nautical ironmonger, left £1 608 (366)

FOULKES, FRANCIS
born 14 Jan 1926 died 10 Dec 1997
son of Revd Llewellyn FOULKES qv
born 16 Nov 1863 Harworth co Nottingham and then registered Jun ¼ 1864 West Derby co Lancaster
died 30 Nov 1947 age 84 Auckland buried 02 Dec 1947 Purewa Auckland
married (ii) 1921 New Zealand,
and Edith Marianne BREWSTER,
(1911) spinster of Pukekawa
born 10 Jul 1885 registered Billesdon co Leicester
died 04 Mar 1965 age 79 hit by a train Plimmerton Wellington C/- daughter Mrs Eva PERRY 79 St Andrews Road Plimmerton
buried 08 Mar 1965 Purewa cemetery Auckland
married 06 Sep 1952
Marjorie Edith LEES
born 01 May 1920 died 12 Aug 2021 private cremation and public memorial service
sister to James Rowley LEES born 03 Jul 1912 Te Puke died 29 Sep 2006 Papakura
Rowley Lees Drive in Papakura in his memory
2016 new building named Lees Building in honour of his and brother Ted’s contribution to Selwyn Oaks
sister to Marion Joan LEES born 1914 died 24 Jul 1977 Manoeka Te Puke buried old Te Puke cemetry
sister to Hugh Paterson (Punch) LEES farmer Papakura
born 26 Jan 1916 Te Puke died 24 Aug 1993 Papakura memorial Papakura
married (i) c26 Apr 1952 Gore to Frances Jane NICOL born 22 Jul 1922 died 1983
(ii) Jean - born 03 May 1927 died 2014
sister to Catherine Joyce LEES born 15 Oct 1917 died 13 Jun 2019 home Lower Hutt (Te Omanga hospice care)
marrid 1937
William Albert CHESTERMAN
born 21 Sep 1917 died 2003
son of Charles Thomas CHESTERMAN and Elizabeth Anne WILLIAMS (née BENFIELD)
son of Arthur CHESTERMAN born 1881 died 1955
second son of F CHESTERMAN of Kanieri
married 24 Feb 1910 Hokitika Presbyterian church by Mr A McNEUR
and Martha Jane TOOHEY born 06 Mar 1886 died 1984
eldest daughter of Cornelius and Annie TOOHEY of Kanieri

sister to Daniel Edward (Ted) LEES motor mechanic
born 02 Mar 1923 died 12 Nov 2013
funeral 18 Nov 2013 Holy Trinity Auckland
WW 2 staff sergeant NZ Engineers
knighted by King Juan CARLOS of Spain, Knight of Civil Merit
2010 inducted into NZ business hall of fame
father to Christine FLETCHER MP and councillor, mayor of Auckland
married Shirley Evelyn – born 30 Aug 1932 died 14 Apr 2016 Mercy hospice
funeral 22 Apr S Barnabas Mt Eden

sister to Patricia LEES born 26 Feb 1929 died 18 Jul 2007 Auckland married MackENZIE
daughter of Daniel Ambrose LEES dairy farmer Te Puke retired to Papakura
born 24 Jul 1881 Tipton Sandwell West Midlands England
died 07 Nov 1951 age 70 Papakura Auckland cremated Waikumete buried ashes Papakura
brother to Thomas Rowley LEES
youngest son (eight child of ten) of the late Edward LEES born 1832 of Lois Weedon England
and Harriet LEES born 1844
married 21 Jun 1911 Waikaka Gore by Revd S ORR

and Marion Catherine PATERSON born 26 Feb 1886 Waikaka died 15 May 1977 Selwyn village
second daughter of James PATERSON of “The Mains” Waikaka
born 10 Sep 1854 Lesmahagow Lanarkshire Scotland died 09 May 1936 Stafford hospital Dunedin
son of PATERSON and BARR settlers who arrived Bluff on SIR WILLIAM EYRE
married 16 Mar 1880 S Paul Invercargill
and Sarah HANAN/HANNAN

Education
Dilworth school Auckland (head prefect and dux)
1939 school certificate
1942 placed fourth in bursary awards
1945 BSc
1946 MSc (1st cl hons mathematics) university of New Zealand
Sir George Grey scholarship for science
1947 and 1948 Auckland nominee for Rhodes scholarship
1948 BA
Dec 1948 Rhodes scholar for 1949
1951 BA (1st cl hons) Balliol college Oxford
1955 MA and BD (Oxon)
1950-1962 Wycliffe hall Oxford
1953 deacon Chelmsford for Canterbury for colonies
1953 priest Ibadan

Positions
1941 president Evangelical Union
1947 part time staff Dilworth school, house master teaching chemistry and Latin
[rugby for university and referee; cricket for Dilworth old boys]
1953-1959 tutor Melville hall Ibadan
1960-1963 principal Vining Christian leadership centre Akure Nigeria
May 1961 a keynote speaker IVF conference Lincoln college
also speaker Jun 1961 S John Latimer Square
1964-1973 warden/principal Federal training CMS Melbourne Australia
10 Nov 1963 preacher S Stephen Shirley and visit Te Wai Pounamu college
29 Jan 1968 guest preacher evensong S Jude Melbourne
1974-1976 Bible College of New Zealand Henderson
13 Dec 1974 public lecture Port Moresby Papua New Guinea
1974 lecturer Biblical history and literature university of Auckland
1974-1977 honorary assistant Te Atatu diocese Auckland
24 Aug 1974 preacher S John Woolston Christchurch and speaker missionary conference
1976-1986 teaching staff S John’s college
1978 honorary assistant Massey mission district and priest-in-charge
1986-1991 warden S John’s college Auckland
1991 retired officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing 2/33 Gills Avenue Papakura

Other
publications
1956 The Epistle of Paul to the Ephesians
1963 Tyndale commentary on Ephesians revised 1989
1968 Study Guide to Ephesians
1971 Fight the Good Fight: Study Guide to 1 Timothy
1977 God’s Message to the Nations: Study Guide to Amos
1984 You Could be Rich! Study Guide to Ephesians
1986 How the Good News Began (Study Guide to St Mark’s Gospel)
1987 with Cyril BRIDGLAND Pocket Guide to the Bible
1989 The Letter of Paul to the Ephesians 2nd edition
1993 Sane Sex
1993 Understanding the Psalms
1995 with Cyril Chukwunonyerem OKOROCHA Understanding the Psalms 1-41
2001 A Guide to St Matthew’s Gospel (posthumously)
photograph Kinder library online
also 09 Dec 1948 Press
Davidson, Allan and Godfrey Nicholson (ed.) "With all Humility and Gentleness": essays on mission in honour of Francis Foulkes', Auckland: S. John's College, 1991. Includes an appreciation of Francis Foulkes and several essays relevant to New Zealand religious history. [very apt title RAB]
also on 1997-1998 NZ clerical directory on Kinder, handwritten “RIP A saint of our times”
06 Sep 2006 memorial website established http://ffoulkes.org/

FOULKES, LLEWELLYN
born 16 Nov 1863 Harworth co Nottingham
and then registered Jun ¼ 1864 West Derby co Lancaster
died 30 Nov 1947 age 84 Auckland buried 02 Dec 1947 Purewa Auckland
brother to Arthur Wood FOULKES born Dec ¼ 1859 Doncaster died 15 Apr 1920 Shropshire
brother to Frances G FOULKES born c1858 Wombwell Yorkshire (1901) school teacher, principal
married Henry H BOBART accountant (1901) of 2 Camden Hill Rd Norwood Lambeth
son among at least six children of the Revd Francis FOULKES
(1871) chaplain S Mary's hospital and barrister-at-law not practising, residing Bawtry Yorkshire
born c1826 Eccles Lancaster
died Sep ¼ 1886 age 59 registered Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire
married Dec ¼ 1856 Tunbridge co Kent,
and Jane Martha DARNELL
(1901) living on own means Lambeth south London
born c1828 Pentonville Islington Middlesex
died 22 Dec 1911 age 83 Newry Lodge St Margarets-on-Thames,
[left £176 probate to the Revd Arthur Wood FOULKES (1908-1911-) vicar Donington Lichfield]
marr(i)ed (i) 13 Mar 1891 S James Apostle Ashton-under-Lyne;
Martha HALL
(1881) of 30 Bengal Ashton-under-Lyme (1891) married, at 4 Malford Rd St Saviour Dulwich Camberwell
born 01 Feb 1869 Hurst Brook Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancaster [died before 1912 probably North America]
sister to William HALL born Jun ¼ 1856 Ashton (1871) cotton weaver
sister to James Bradbury HALL schoolmaster born Mar ¼ 1861 Ashton
daughter among at least four children of John HALL
born c1829 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire died 1871-1881;
and Ellen CALDERBANK
born c1831 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire died 1871-1881;
marr(i)ed (ii) 1921 New Zealand,
Edith Marianne BREWSTER,
(1911) spinster of Pupekawa
born 10 Jul 1885 registered Billesdon co Leicester
died 04 Mar 1965 age 79 hit by a train Plimmerton Wellington C/- daughter Mrs Eva PERRY 79 St Andrews Road Plimmerton
buried 08 Mar 1965 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter (among four daughters and four sons) of Charles Sydney BREWSTER
(1881) miller, Glaston co Rutland (1890) settler Tiritangi Auckland
born 1847 Trumpington Cambridgeshire
1885 came with wife to New Zealand on RIMUTAKA
married Jun ¼ 1871 Hoxne near Diss co Suffolk
and Jane Catherine GOWING
born 1848 Wingfield registered Hoxne co Suffolk
died Jun 1937 age 89 (obituary 16 Jun 1937 Franklin Times)
sister to Robert Henry GOWING born c1842 Wingfield
daughter of Robert GOWING
(1851) farmer 77 acres, employing 3 labourers Wingfield co Suffolk
born c1819 Topcroft co Norfolk died Mar ¼ 1891 age 72 registered Hoxne
maybe son of Robert GOWING died Dec ¼ 1837 registered Hoxne;
and Anna born c1817 Stradbroke co Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1895 age 78 Hoxne

(1901 Canadian census;345;352;249;266)

Education
Hall Gate school Doncaster
1881 confirmed S George parish church Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire (ADA)
10 Sep 1899 deacon Montreal
1900 priest Montreal

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing a boarder age 17, tutor teacher Withington Lancashire (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 27 accountant’s clerk residing with wife Martha age 22 4 Malfort Rd St Saviours Dulwich Camberwell South London (352)
1899 family migrated to Canada, and became Canadian citizens
1899-1902 curate Lakefield diocese Montreal Canada
1901 stipend previous year $600, with wife two children Argenteuil province Quebec (1901 Canadian census)
1902-1903 rector Quyon diocese Montreal
1903-1905 incumbent Elmware with Waverley diocese Toronto
1905-c1907 incumbent Tullamore diocese Toronto province Ontario (8, but vague in diocesan register ADA)
Nov 1906 from Canada with wife Martha and Ada born 1893 and Ellen born 1897 to Michigan USA
c1906-1910 missionary at S Paul Gladwin, state Michigan, USA (American church gazettes)
Sep 1908 with Ellen travelled New York MAURETANIA to Liverpool England
Oct 1908 from England returned VIRGINIA to Quebec
1910 missionary at Manorsville Pennsylvania
1912 missionary Goldfield Nevada USA (American church gazettes)
Jun 1913 with daughter Ellen age 14 arrived England DOMINION, to reside England
01 Mar 1913 arrived and licensed Auckland New Zealand
1913-1915 mission priest diocese Auckland
Dec 1915 vicar Pokeno with Bombay
1916-1921 vicar Tuakau
1921-1922 vicar Tamaki West
1922-1925 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1923 clerk in holy orders residing Weymouth Rd Manurewa (266)
1925-1926 vicar Manurewa
1926-1931 officiating minister diocese Auckland (8)
1931-1934 priest-in-charge or vicar (vice VENABLES AV) Mangere diocese Auckland (69)
1936 curate cathedral St John Napier
1936 returned to diocese Auckland (ADA)
1936-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
-1941-death residing 101 Ranfurly Rd West Epsom Auckland (8)

Other
14 Jan 1926 father of the Revd Francis FOULKES (ADA)

FOUNTAIN, HOWARD HERBERT
born 10 Nov 1901 died 18 Apr 1962 age 60 New Zealand
son of George Herbert FOUNTAIN born 26 Jan 1869 died 21 Jul 1926 age 57 Auckland hospital residing Massey Road Mangere, buried Hillsborough cemetery
postal worker, cadet Post and Telegraph department (obit 27 Jul 1926 New Zealand Herald)
second son (of at least 7 sons & 3 daughters) of Robert George FOUNTAIN born c1833 Calcutta (Kolkata) India
died 10/11 Sep 1906 age 73 residence Fair View Road Mt Eden buried Waikumete cemetery Presbyterian division
came to New Zealand 1854 and employed by government when the capital was still in Auckland
under-secretary department of Justice appointed 06 Jan 1874
(1882) unoccupied section Tinakori Road Wellington
with Charles William Goodson fancy goods dealers, bankrupt Jan 1886 annulled May 1890
second son of John FOUNTAIN attorney at law Bengal India
and grandson of Revd John FOUNTAIN and Mr WARD
[associated with William CAREY & MARSHMAN Baptist missionaries to India]
married 14 Dec 1861
and Sarah DAVIS died 02 Sep 1915 age 73 residence Porter’s Ave Mt Eden buried Waikumete cemetery Presbyterian division
married 01 May 1897
and Mabel Grace GALBRAITH born 21 Jun 1878 Yarrow St Invercargill died 07 May 1968 Auckland buried Papatoetoe Baptist area
sister to Ellen Maud(e) GALBRAITH born 06 Apr 1876 of Invercargill
married 08 Apr 1902 at Invercargill by Revd Gibson SMITH
Allen Fitch CLARK born 1876 only son of Alfred and Grace CLARK Carlton Christchurch
daughter of James GALBRAITH born c1850
and Jessie GALBRAITH born c1851
possibly came to NZ with 2 daughters before 1876 (Ellen Maude GALBRAITH’s marriage 3rd daughter)
marrined 16 Jun 1926 New Zealand,
Louise Elizabeth STEWART born 27 Jun 1866 Christchurch died 22 Apr 1963 age 76 (Louisa on birth registration)
sister to Major Frederick J STEWART London born 1888
sister to Augustus James STEWART born 1896 died of wounds 12 May 1918 embarked for Suez 05 Feb 1916
sister to Agnes Amy (Aimee) STEWART born Avonside Christchurch died Jan 1937
married 1913 Lt-Colonel Robert Amos ROW of Mount Melrose Wellington
(obit 02 Feb 1937 Evening Post)
daughter of Augustus James STEWART formerly of Mount Stewart Londonderry Ireland, ADC to cousin Lord Castlereagh
born c1839 died 04 Jan 1916 age 77 “Patiki” Bealey Ave Christchurch Storeman buried Linwood cemetery
[some confusion as to John second name in daughter’s obituary – possibly (1872) Leithfield but definitely James]
marrined 02 Dec 1879
and Alice Bridget McTIGHE
born c1854 died 06 April 1928 age 74 Christchurch (1916) living 329 Bealey Ave Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
Education
1936 BA New Zealand
College House Christchurch
21 Dec 1938 deacon Christchurch (deacons B C HOLDEN, C S KNIGHT, H H FOUNTAIN, M L WIGGINS and R P ANDREWS; priests J D FROUD, R N THOMPSON and B H WILLIAMS; organist Foster BROWNE, preacher I L RICHARDS)
21 Dec 1939 priest Christchurch (deacons J H S PERKINS and R J WITTY; priests; B C HOLDEN, C S KNIGHT, H H FOUNTAIN, M L WIGGINS and R P ANDREWS) (91;424)

Positions
1937 residing Bealey Ave Christchurch
21 Dec 1938-1940 assistant curate St Alba diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1940 priest-in-charge (vice CHILDS) Tinwald
15 Nov 1942-1945 priest-in-charge parochial district New Brighton
17 Jun 1945 priest-in-charge (vice vicar chaplain in Solomons) Christchurch S Michael
27 Nov 1945 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;69)
1946-1948 curate S Mark Regents Park diocese London
1948-1958 perpetual curate Cothelstone
1959-1960 possibly teaching Auckland region (1959-1960 Auckland teaching card)

FOWLER, ARTHUR
born 22 Mar 1867 S Wilfrid Haywards Heath Cuckfield co Sussex
died 29 Nov 1939 207 Ranelagh Rd Ipswich
brother to Robert FOWLER born Jun ¼ 1859 S Johns Common Sussex registered Cuckfield
(1901) storekeeper GPD Gas company Lewisham London
brother to Mary Ann FOWLER born Mar ¼ 1865 S Wilfrids Sussex registered Cuckfield died ca Jan 1900 Sydenham
brother to William Henry FOWLER blacksmith born Dec ¼ 1869 S Wilfrids Sussex
son of John FOWLER
(1861) sawyer Cuckfield Sussex
(1871) railway engine cleaner, of Bull Trough Cottage Cuckfield
baptised 14 Nov 1832 Edenbridge Kent died Dec ¼ 1880 registered Cuckfield [no will probate]
son of William FOWLER and Lucy
and Harriett NEAL
(1851) house servant Tunbridge
(1871) charwoman Cuckfield
(1881) widow laundress Tunbridge Wells
born c1836 Tunbridge Wells Kent
daughter of Harriett (NEAL) born c1805 Haywards Heath (417;249;164;295;96)

Education
S Wilfred’s school Haywards Heath Cuckfield co Sussex (278)
1st cl preliminary theological examination University of Cambridge
SPCK College London
1897-1899 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (278) - 25 letters in SAC files (417)
12 Nov 1899 deacon Christchurch
30 Nov 1902 priest Waiapū [W Leonard WILLIAMS] for Auckland
(5 Mary Auckland, priest FOWLER; deacon H W Longueville SNOW; preacher Archdeacon CALDER)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 grocer’s boy age 14 born Haywards Heath Sussex (249)
1891 single age 24 grocers assistant, in KEMP home, a grocers assistant Lansdown Rd, St Mary Bredin Kent
06 Oct 1899 on board Royal Mail Steamer SS ORUBA en route to Colombo
05 Nov 1899 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand (417)
12 Nov 1899-1900 deacon assistant (to McKenzie GIBSON) curate Waimate diocese Christchurch
09 Dec 1900-1901 deacon assistant (to FENDALL) curate Rangiora (91)
Jan 1901 in Rangiora: ‘This is a totally different parish to Waimate. My vicar [McKenzie GIBSON] in Waimate had been jealous of his popularity; thus impossible to prepare for an examination set by the bishop; he reports of a ‘Canon [in Akld?] calling himself High Church or belonging to that School having 2 weddings in his Church on Ash Wednesday and his wife going to the wedding feast’
23 Jul 1902 asks for gift of stone from Canterbury for the new church S Matthew; enquires about the appropriate position of consecration crosses on the new church’s walls (417)
c1902 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1901 unattached (26)
1902-1905 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
20 Feb 1902 at S Matthew’s: his vicar [McKenzie GIBSON] in Waimate had been jealous of his popularity; thus impossible to prepare for an examination set by the bishop; he reports of a ‘Canon [in Akld?] calling himself High Church or belonging to that School having 2 weddings in his Church on Ash Wednesday and his wife going to the wedding feast’
23 Jul 1902 asks for gift of stone from Canterbury for the new church S Matthew; enquires about the appropriate position of consecration crosses on the new church’s walls (417)
Apr 1903 description of electoral synod and election of NELIGAN as bishop of Auckland (414)
01 Jan 1905-1906 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth (84;95)
24 Jan 1905 at New Plymouth: now had accepted senior curacy in charge Te Henui, as S Matthew’s parish [Auckland] had proven difficult ‘if anyone can take charge of S Matthew’s they can take charge of any in the colony’ [he had been in charge during absence of vicar in England] Now he will ‘not hesitate to teach the people the Full Church system’ [ie AngloCatholic ] (417)
17 Feb 1906-1912 curate (in charge S Aidan) S Mark Remuera
12 Oct 1906 he is at S Aidan Remuera: the problems of its debt have been settled, and he is going in 1907 for several months of leave
in England (417)

22 Feb 1911 has been five years in charge of present church

19 Nov 1912 - Apr 1919 vicar S Aidan Remuera

1919-1923 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874)

1923-1925 assistant curate residing Framlingham with Saxtead diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (84)

1925-1927 priest Fen Drayton diocese Ely

1928-1931 permission to officiate diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (8;95)

1935-1939 no appointment; address C/- High Commissioner for New Zealand Strand WC2 (8)

Other

file of letters (414;25)

also letters from Fitzroy New Plymouth, and Kohukohu Hokianga Northland (414;164:C339)

Dec 1940 obituary Occasional Papers #400 S Augustine’s Canterbury

AngloCatholic

1939 probate to William Henry FOWLER retired blacksmith £2 675

FOWLER, LIlian Adelaide [Deaconess]

born 20 Jun 1870 baptised 17 May 1871 Madras India

died 18 Mar 1932 age 61 Napier hospital (Waiapu Church Gazette) (cannot find her in Hawkes Bay cemetery records)

sister to Harry de Galle Lewis FOWLER MA rector Nelson College (1904-1921), rector Southland high school (1893-1903)

born c1861 died 10 Feb 1927 in Sydney (on voyage to Britain) living Day's Bay since retired 1921

married 08 Sep 1891 S Mary Karori by Revd A DASENT

Jane Madeline Sophie HARTMANN 07 Jan died 1956 age 89

eldest daughter of late Charles HARTMANN formerly of Wellington

sister to Georgia Grantham FOWLER born 06 May 1862 Madras India

sister to John Townshend Watson Wilson FOWLER born 1863

sister to Frank Hastings FOWLER born 17 Dec 1865 Madras India

sister to Madeline FOWLER born c1868

sister to Harry Nelson FOWLER born 20 Dec 1868 India

sister to Robert Clive FOWLER born 21 Jan 1870 S Thomas Mount Madras India died 1935 Hamilton sheep farmer

daughter of John Townshend FOWLER of Masterton

(1855) Indian civil service, inspector-general of schools Madras presidency

(1890) government inspector of schools London

(c1891) immigrated New Zealand, and to Masterton

born 1829 Buckfastleigh Devonshire died Sep 1912 age 82 Shortland’s Esplanade Napier [left £2 149];

son of Henry FOWLER;

married 20 Aug 1860 Madras

and Adelaide LEWIS

born c1836 died 14 Mar 1881 Madras India

daughter of Francis LEWIS;

not married

Education

1881 with Georgina and Frank, at a boarding school Sussex

studied Deaconess House Gisborne under Deaconess Esther BRAND

04 Feb 1926 deaconess Waiapū (in cathedral Napier; with Marion CARTER, preacher the Dean)

Note: they were the first deaconesses ordained (‘made’) in diocese Waiapū; from the 1890s the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch (from 1911, they became the religious order CSN (Community of the Sacred Name) were made deaconesses, and among them was Louisa Marion FILEUL (later Sister Marian CSN) who was made a deaconess in Nelson

Positions

early 1891 with sister Georgina and her father, in London

1896 with father a gentleman, Georgina, and farmers Robert Clive, Henry Nelson, Frank Hastings, in Masterton

1914 in Wellington Central electorate

1919 a spinster Wellington North electorate

‘engaged in church work Wellington’

Feb 1926 parish worker S Augustine Napier including with the Girls Friendly Society

1926 began work among Māori at Hauiti Tolaga bay

1928 assisting Miss SUMMERLEY Mission House Whakarewarewa

Dec 1928 resigned

14 Dec 1928 with sister Madeline FOWLER born c1868 sailed London MOOLTAN to Auckland

May 1929 returned from a trip to England for the benefit of her health and not strong enough to undertake parochial work, gone to work with the religious Sisters of the Good Shepherd Auckland

2 years Mission House Auckland (testing her vocation House of the Good Shepherd) (letter of condolence to Mother Hannah)

FOX, ARThur STEWArT

born 22 Jan 1852 11 York Gate Regents Park London

baptised S MaryLeBone church co Middlesex

died 15 Sep 1913 vicarage Cust funeral taken by Walter HARPER dean of Christchurch

buried Anglican church cemetery at Cust North Canterbury - memorial stone cross on his concrete gravestone

brother to Thomas Percy FOX possibly born Sep 1846 registered Wandsworth London

brother to William Bowman FOX (1883) Mosgiel (1897) of Ashburton (1908) of Christchurch (1913) 152 Hackthorne Rd Cashmere Hills died 1931 Christchurch married (Mar 1911 S Cyprian Clarence Gate Regents Park ) Helen Mary FOX
youngest child of Thomas FOX merchant Java and East Indies
- with Sir Charles FORBES sailed to Asia and did badly in business
  born c1796
  second of nine children of Thomas FOX died 1815
  and Anne Linde STRIDE died 1848;
  married Jun ¼ 1845 Ticehurst Kent

and Helen Elizabeth OVERTBURG
(1861) a widow HARRIES visitor in Kent (1871) in Guernsey
  born c1817 Tilbury Gloucestershire died 11 May 1873 9 Queens Rd Tunbridge Wells co Kent [left £600]
  [HELEN ELIZABETH FOX married (ii) (Jun ¼ 1858 Wandsworth) the Revd Howell HARRIES died Jun ¼ 1860 Wandsworth];
  married 04 Mar 1886 S Mark Remuera Auckland by J KINDER DD
Laura Margaret HOOPER
(1861) with parents in Camden London (1886) of Fern Lea Port Chalmers Otago (1913) in Switzerland with daughters, the son in Siam [Thailand]
  born 1860 Shanghai China died 10 Dec 1939 Bradford-on-Avon co Wiltshire England
  [left £2 103, probate to Charles Arundel Overbury FOX of no occupation - her son, born 1887 New Plymouth New Zealand, author A New Zealander’s treasury of verse 1953, In Memoriam Arthur Stewart Fox 1959]
daughter of John Rossi HOOPER
(1854) in Port Philip Australia
  (-1858-1860) in Shanghai China
  (1861) China merchant residing 5 Bushey Hill Terrace Camberwell co Surrey
  (1893) custom house agent Dunedin New Zealand
  (1908) of Shanghai
  (1917) merchant 705 Castle St Dunedin
  born Sep 1826 Peckham co Surrey (1851) of Acorn House Queens Rd Peckham
  and Sophia RICHMAN;
  married 05 Oct 1858 Holy Trinity Shanghai by bishop of Hong Kong,
  and Elizabeth GLOVER
  born 1833 Liverpool Lancashire died 04 Dec 1911 age 82 Dunedin buried Northern
youngest daughter of John Thomson GLOVER of Liverpool;
(124;ADA;295;277;121;96;69;family information online May 2009)

Education
  n d Elizabeth College Guernsey Channel Islands
  n d Blackheath proprietary school
  Jun 1880 confirmed by Dunedin (ADA)
  Apr 1881- 1883 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (277)
  grades IV Board Theological Studies (83)
  24 Dec 1882 deacon Auckland
  (church S Paul; priest JK DAVIS, deacons EJ McFARLAND AS FOX; preacher GULLIVER)
  23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON; deacons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS) (277)
(424;317)

Positions
  -1873 in Argentina; then to England, to India, to England
  Mar 1880 from England arrived Dunedin (277)
  28 Dec 1882-1883 assistant curate Hokiang diocese Auckland
  1884 leave of absence, one year to England
  Jun 1885 assistant curate New Plymouth
  1887 born son Charles Arundel Overbury FOX
  1887-1892 deacon curate and then priest curate Howick (277)
  1888 set cross & candlesticks on the altar All Saints Howick: accused of Ritualism
  01 Oct 1892 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
  c1893 a year with the family in England
  01 Oct 1893 locum tenens Merivale six months licence diocese Christchurch
  23 Dec 1894 assistant curate-in-charge pro tempore Kumara and Waimea
  1895 locum tenens Heathcote
  1896 locum tenens Opawa
  01 Nov 1896-1913 vicar Cust north Canterbury (91)

Other
  chess player
  17 Sep 1913 obituary Press
  Oct 1913 p6 obituary (69)

FOX, BERTRAM GEORGE
born 02 May 1875 Demerara baptised 14 Jun 1875 S George Demerara British Guiana [Guyana]
died 01 Jul 1930 age 55 heart failure Otpua Timaru buried West Melton churchyard Canterbury
brother to Dr the Revd Charles Elliot FOX, of Melanesia born 1878 died 28 Oct 1977 Waipukurau Hawkes Bay
brother to Helen Frances FOX (Oct 1928-Dec 1931) staff member All Hallows senior boys school Ugi diocese Melanesia
  born 17 Jun 1881 Bourn Cambridgeshire died 19 Jun 1977 New Zealand
brother to Alice Mabel FOX born 19 Aug 1885 New Zealand died 1957 age 72 New Zealand
who (1913) married Edward BIBBY Hawkes Bay
half-brother to Geoffrey Fynmore FOX served in New Zealand forces World War 1 property supervisor Otahuhu
born 1894 New Zealand died 1970
half-brother to Grace Elliot FOX born 1896 New Zealand
half-brother to the Revd John Stuart FOX served in New Zealand forces World War 1 born 1897 New Zealand
son among at least seven children of Canon the Revd John Elliot FOX

born 02 Apr 1845 Demerara Guiana died 28 May 1912 Dunedin
buried 30 May 1912 Southern cemetery – no headstone;

son of the Revd William FOX MA
(1860) not found in *Crockford*

(-1845-) priest in Demerara, diocese Guiana (1842- William Percy AUSTIN DD)
headmaster boys grammar school Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]

(-1858-1867-) incumbent Christ Church Georgetown Guiana

(1875) father stationed Demerara British Guiana (368)

brother to the Revd George FOX MA

(1867-1871-) principal Queen’s College & bishop’s chaplain Georgetown Guiana;

and Jane Williams - born c1808 Georgetown British Guiana;
married (i) 1872,

and Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS
born c1847 Henwick Worcestershire died 1886 Gisborne New Zealand
sister to George Esmond PHILLIPS who shared the Tyrwhitt Hebrew prize with JE FOX
born Jun ¥ 1845 Cheltenham Gloucestershire, died 1896
daughter of Dr the Revd Alfred PHILLIPS DD
head Cheltenham College, head Henwick House Worcester
and probably Emma PULLEN;

(1881) father stationed Demerara British Guiana (368)

?brother to the Revd George FOX MA

(1867-1871-) principal Queen’s College & bishop’s chaplain Georgetown Guiana;

and Jane Williams - born c1808 Georgetown British Guiana;
married (ii) 1890, Grace BLYTH

daughter of Henry James BLYTH
sailor, later admiralty clerk,
(1879) land owner Nelson, (1882-) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland
born 1834 died 1925 age 90 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy and

and Eleanor Ann born c1835 Blyth co Northumberland, (1881) of Earsdon Northumberland];

married 26 Apr 1922 Courtenay Mid-Canterbury,

Amy LANGDALE of West Melton Courtenay,
born 28 Feb 1876 died 01 Jul 1956 buried West Melton cemetery
sister to Annie LANGDALE born c1878
sister to Walter John LANGDALE born c1878
sister to Mary Jane LANGDALE born 1880
sister to Frederick William Henry LANGDALE farmer of West Melton
born 1882 (1917) served World War 1 New Zealand expeditionary forces
sister to Martha Elizabeth LANGDALE born 1885
sister to Albert Ernest LANGDALE born 1902
daughter of James LANGDALE farmer of West Melton Canterbury
born 1840 died 16 Sep 1914 age 74 buried churchyard S Paul West Melton Canterbury New Zealand [left £4 014]
made 1871 New Zealand

and Mary Ann (?Annie) HUNT
born c1846 died 23 Aug 1930 age 84 at residence of her daughter
(266;328;6;2;46;96;69)

Note
Frederick HUNT of Pitt’s island Chatham Islands was a sheep farmer; the settlement of his estate was challenged in court.
(1954) Of this family Patricia LANGDALE HUNT from Chatham Islands was in our standard 3 class Shirley primary school, teacher Stanley George LAMPORT (MWB)

Education
until 15 Heretaunga school Hastings
1897 College of S John Evangelist Auckland; admitted to train as a missionary, left on account of ill health (280)
LTh Board Theological Studies
11 Nov 1900 deacon Nelson (deacons B G FOX C J SMITH) (424;83;69)
30 Nov 1901 priest Nelson (priests B G FOX JSH CAWTE C J SMITH)
(424;221; Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
clerk Loan and Mercantile office Napier
clerk at Messrs Williams and Kettle Gisborne
assistant master Heretaunga school Hastings (328)
catechist in charge Charleston diocese Nelson (69)
1901-1902 assistant curate Reefton
1903-1904 assistant curate Westport at Waimangaroa and Denniston (33)
1904-1906 vicar Weber diocese Waiapū (26)
01 Jul 1906-1913 vicar Tinwald diocese Christchurch
10 Aug 1913-1915 vicar Little River

13 Oct 1914 from Auckland with the Revd G MORSE arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS
21 Jan 1916-1918 vicar Chatham Islands (91)
19 Mar 1916-1918 Oct 1918 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
1918-1919 priest-in-charge Fairlie
01 Oct 1919-1922 vicar Courtenay and chaplain Paparua gaol
29 Sep 1922-1928 vicar Oxford-Cust
1929 for his wife’s health’s sake extended trip to Norfolk Island (69)
13 May 1930-death vicar Otipua (91)

Other
Aug 1930 p3 obituary Church News (69)

FOX, CHARLES ELLIOT (‘FOCKIS’)
born 01 Oct 1878 Stalbridge Dorset baptised 18 Nov 1878 Stalbridge
died 28 Oct 1977 age 99 Waipukurau Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried cemetery Melanesian Brothers Tabalia West Guadalcanal Solomon Islands Melanesia
brother to the Revd Bertram FOX born 02 May 1875 Demerara Guiana (Guyana) died 01 Jul 1930 Timaru Canterbury
brother to Helen Frances FOX (Oct 1928-Dec 1931) staff member All Hallows senior boys school Ugi diocese Melanesia
married (1913 S Andrew Tinwald by bride’s brother the Revd BG FOX) Edward BIBBY Hawkes Bay
half-brother to Geoffrey Fynmore FOX born 1894 New Zealand
half-brother to Grace Elliot FOX born 1896 New Zealand
son among at least four children of the Revd John Elliot FOX
born 02 Apr 1845 Demerara West Indies died 28 May 1912 Dunedin Otago
son of the Revd John Elliot FOX
born 02 Apr 1845 Demerara West Indies died 28 May 1912 Dunedin Otago
born 01 Oct 1878 Stalbridge Dorset baptised 18 Nov 1878 Stalbridge
died 28 Oct 1977 age 99 Waipukurau Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried cemetery Melanesian Brothers Tabalia West Guadalcanal Solomon Islands Melanesia
brother to the Revd Bertram FOX born 02 May 1875 Demerara Guiana (Guyana) died 01 Jul 1930 Timaru Canterbury
brother to Helen Frances FOX (Oct 1928-Dec 1931) staff member All Hallows senior boys school Ugi diocese Melanesia
married (1913 S Andrew Tinwald by bride’s brother the Revd BG FOX) Edward BIBBY Hawkes Bay
half-brother to Geoffrey Fynmore FOX born 1894 New Zealand
half-brother to Grace Elliot FOX born 1896 New Zealand
son among at least four children of the Revd John Elliot FOX
born 02 Apr 1845 Demerara West Indies died 28 May 1912 Dunedin Otago
son of the Revd William FOX MA (1860) not found in Crockford
(-1845-) priest in Demerara, diocese Guiana (1842- William Percy AUSTIN DD)
headmaster boys grammar school Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]
(-1867-) incumbent Christ Church Georgetown Guiana
brother to the Revd George FOX MA (-1867-) head Queen’s College & bishop’s chaplain Georgetown
and Jane Williams -
(1861) residing with children 10 Boxworth Grove Islington co Middlesex England
casted 1808 Georgetown Demerara British Guiana died Mar ¾ 1875 age 67 registered Thanet co Kent;
made (i) 1872,
and Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS
(1851,1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father
born Mar ¾ 1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley Worcestershire
died Sep ¾ 1886 Gisborne - leaving two sons and two daughters
sister to Henry B M PHILLIPS born c1836 Kilmersden Somerset
sister to twins Richard C and Leigh Richmond PHILLIPS born c1842 Castleton Isle of Man
sister to George Esmond PHILLIPS who shared the Tywhitt Hebrew prize with JE FOX
born Jun ¾ 1845 Cheltenham Gloucestershire, died 1896
dauhter of Dr the Revd Alfred PHILLIPS DD, of Henwick House Worcester and of Cheltenham College
(1821) admitted at Lincoln’s Inn London
(10 Aug 1833-1849) vicar Kilmersdon Somerset (1838) head master Crewkerne grammar school
(1839-1841) principal King William’s college Isle of Man (1841-1844) 1st principal Cheltenham college
(1841) BD and DD Trinity College Dublin and (1864) ad eundem gradum Cambridge
(1851) Doctor of Divinity clergyman without cure of souls, of Henwick House Hallow Worcestershire: with six servants, John
SHEPPARD born 1828 Wigton Cumberland, (1851) assistant master student of Trinity College Dublin; and Francis W A BLUETT born St Saviours Jersey, assistant master student of Trinity College Dublin; and pupils, including [the Revd, later in New Zealand] William James BLUETT age 16 born Jersey, Charles Edward Lane BLUETT age 15 born France [became a professional soldier], Henry P BLUETT age 9 born France;
(1845-1863) principal Henwick House school Worcester
(1863-1868) vicar Bushbury Staffordshire
 (-1880) latterly resident Demerara and lecturer Christ Church Georgetown Guiana [Guyana]
born 04 Mar 1802 London died 10 Jun 1880 age 78 at rectory Stalbridge co Dorset;
second son of Sir Richard PHILLIPS knight;

JOHN ELLIOT FOX married (ii) 1890, Grace BLYTH
sister to Emily Agnes BLYTH who married the Revd Alfred HANDS
daughter of Henry James BLYTH sailor, later admiraltry clerk,
(1879) land owner Nelson, (1882-) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland
born c1834 died 1925 age 90 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy and Ann;
and Eleanor Ann (1881) of Earlsdon Northumberland
born c1835 Blyth co Northumberland;
died unmarried
(249;328;209;318)

Education
Napier boys’ high school (dux)
1894 confirmed by Waiapū in Napier
08 Apr 1896-Dec 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1906 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1899 BA University New Zealand (1st cl)
1901 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1922 Litt D University of New Zealand (for his work 'The Threshold of the Pacific', an anthropological study of San Cristoval Makira)
08 Mar 1903 (2nd Sunday in Lent) deacon Melanesia
(S Barnabas Norfolk Island; bishop's chaplain Clement MARAU, organist Martin MARAU)
11 Mar 1906 priest Auckland
(S Mary; priests C E FOX HA FAVELL WG MONCKTON;
deacons RA MacDONALD James FUSSELL; preacher Canon MacMURRAY)
Positions
1884 from England arrived New Zealand age five with parents
1894 on hearing the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN on his (promoting the Melanesian mission) visit to New Zealand inspired to serve in Melanesian Mission (412)
1901 master Napier Boys High school
1896, 1903 influenced by visit of John R MOTT to Auckland
1902 teacher (recruited also with another New Zealand R COATS) Melanesian Mission (FOX was initially supported financially by New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZCMA, from 1917 NZCMS]) – FOX with GODDEN replaced W and Mrs IVENS as the New Zealand CMA-sponsored missionaries serving in Melanesia (421)
16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS V, O'FERRALLs, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES, and PALMER to islands
1903 on Mota Island, to learn the language
or 1903-1905 on Norfolk Island
Dec 1905 after visit of his father Norfolk Island resigned Melanesian mission returned to ill father New Zealand
1906-1907 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland (8)
1907 returned to diocese Melanesia – his CMA-sponsored replacement in Melanesia was GA ANDREWS
1908 on Norfolk Island and there first met Dr WHR RIVERS and with W DURRAD accompanied him to Arosi San Cristoval; after six months RIVERS met with FOX again back on Norfolk Island
n.d. examining chaplain for indigenous and exotic ordinands for Bp WILSON
1911-1924 in Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
1911 with FH DREW began boarding school for boys at Pamua Solomon Islands missionary San Cristobal (Makira) Solomons
1911-1914 headmaster S Michael's school Pamua (Makira)
1914 Dr WHR RIVERS (1864-1922) made his second expedition to the Solomon Islands
1915 at invitation of William Halse Rivers RIVERS, stayed with him in his rooms S John's College Cambridge
Jul 1915 departed Liverpool, via Canada to Japan
Oct 1915 from Japan arrived Brisbane Australia and on to Solomons (SOUTHERN CROSS Log NZ)
1915-1924 priest-in-charge (vice DREW deceased) San Cristoval [Bauro;Makira] and Ulawa (412)
1924-1932 principal All Hallows school Pawa on Ugi Island
Dec 1926 visiting brother in diocese Christchurch
1932 after the nomination of Noel CHRISTOPHERSON by the clergy of Melanesia was vetoed by the New Zealand bishops, FOX proposed by the bishops of the province of New Zealand as bishop of Melanesia, but declined; and the New Zealand bishops at general synod with the elected representatives from Melanesia appointed W BADDELEY
1933-1937 missionary native Brotherhood Guadalcanal (Melanesian Brotherhood MBH) (8)
1933-1944 member Melanesian Brotherhood Guadalcanal
01 Nov 1933 preached at ordination of deacons Ini KOPURIA and Daniel SADE, Maravovo
Note Dec 1935-31 Mar 1936 MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII at Sydney for maintenance while Bishop BADDELEY and new wife were in England; CE FOX, the Revd JG HEATH, the Revd John BARGE, Mr [the Revd] WG WIEDEMANN, Nursing Sister Amy THOMPSON, Mr HW BULLEN returned to the mission field (261)
1936 with Tasiu (ie Melanesian Brother) Henry MAABE MHB to New Zealand
1937-1943 Angaula [Ugi island]
Jan/Feb 1938 with Bishop BADDELEY on SOUTHERN CROSS VII to New Britain: with Melanesian Brothers (MBH) visited Sag Sag the first household of the Brothers in New Britain; and travelled long distances for the dedication of new churches, including visits up the Pulie River [Man'o'War Passage, Passimanua] to Ilak, Oorin, Tikerapua (S Paul), Aiumote, Asar, Kavele (S Peter), Lamelo (S Francis) where LONGDEN had been based until now; and then to Au and districts around it, Meleglo, Wakio, Kaligan, and Gasmata
19 Aug 1938-21 Oct 1938 attended conference of 40 members MBH in the south, Qatnapni New Hebrides; discussion of the Danielite movement on Pentecost island
Mar 1939 reported that he and the Revd PC WILLIAMS, Sister Miss Amy THOMPSON heading for New Zealand on furlough and FOX continuing to England:
08 Jun 1939-Sep 1939 engagements Gloucester, Bournemouth, Tooting, Southwark, Canterbury; All Souls Leicester and cathedral Leicester; Ashhead, and South Bank Middlesbrough Yorkshire; Beaconsfield, Gospor S John, and Highcliffe Hampshire; he also visited F M MOLYNEUX at his chicken farm in Hampshire
23 Sep 1939 departed England via Suez for antipodes
[World War 2 (Pacific campaign): with the MBH in North Malaita, among the “Coastwatchers”;
c.1945 at the end of the War he went back to Fiu;
n.d. principal of the catechists’ school of S Andrew Kohimarama near Tabalia
n.d transferred ill to Taroniara, where was chaplain and chaplain to girls school S Hilda Bunana [Mbungana] Island secretary Gela Church Association, and editor the diocesan magazine Melanesian Messenger (Bishop HILL in (261))
1943 Fellow College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1943-1949 Siota (Gela) (8)
1944-1950 Fiu Mala [Malaita]
or 1949-1952 Fiu [Malaita]
1940s showed an interest in and cautious support for the [Marching] Maasina Rule, a movement towards self-development and political voicing in the Solomons
1950-1952 principal Catechists school
1952 MBE
1952 chaplain diocesan headquarters (209)
1952-1954 head of Brotherhood school headquarters Tabalia [Guadalcanal]
Jul 1952 guest at home the Revd Charles PALMER Orua Bay Waiaku
Jan 1953 eye operation S Georges hospital Christchurch
1954-1973 chaplain MBH headquarters Taranoira [Gela]
(13 Jun 1954) preacher at consecration AT HILL All Saints pro-cathedral Honiara
1956 at the request of Bishop AT HILL travelled to England to arrange publication of Lord of the Southern Isles
1956-1973 canon Melanesia and then canon emeritus
1969-1970 Taranoira British Solomon Islands (8)
14 Mar 1973 departed Solomons, retired New Zealand finally, C/ Woburn hospital Holyrood Terrace Waipukurau Hawkes Bay
ca Sep 1974 general licence diocese Waiapū

Other
n.d member Polynesian Society
Mar 1962 commemorative issue marking 60 years in Melanesia Southern Cross Log (261)
with tribute from Bishop Alfred HILL
author of a dozen works or more including
1910 Introduction to the Study of Oceanic Languages
1924 Threshold of the Pacific
1958 Lord of the Southern Isles
1961 Kakamora
1967 The Story of the Solomon Islands
1970 Arosi-English Dictionary,
c1970 Are Are Dictionary
1972 The Melanesian Brotherhood
1974 Lau dictionary
1977 Thoughts and Comments on St Mark, The Power of the Lamb:Notes on the Book of Revelation
1978 Arosi dictionary
1985 My Solomon Islands (autobiography)
articles in the Journal Royal Anthropological Society and Polynesian Tour
various translations: New Testament into Arosi, San Cristobal [Makira], Lau [North Malaita], etc
interests include chess, conchology (209)
c1950 new genus of mollusc, Foxidonta Stevensoni, named by Dr William J CLENCH Natural History museum Washington DC USA
member of the British Malacological Society
obituary
28 Oct 1977 Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune
28 Oct 1977 Central Hawkes Bay Press
1978 p60 Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
Journal of Pacific History vol 13, part 1 (1978) pp.74.75
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/lycett_brothers1935/
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/cfox/

FOX, JOHN ELLIOT
born 02 Apr 1845 Georgetown Demerara West Indies
died 28 May 1912 age 66 Dunedin buried 30 May 1912 Southern cemetery - no tombstone on unmarked grave
brother to John FOX born c1840 Demerara
brother to George W P FOX a planter in Demerara – was he also a priest? born c1843 Demerara
brother to Agnes Jane FOX (1851) pupil with governess Newington co Surrey (1861) residing with Arthur CLARKE ship broker Tottenham Middlesex
born 11 Dec 1840 Georgetown Demerara married (1913) Evan McLaurin SMITH MB ‘brother to British consul in Zanzibar’
brother to Evan McLaurin SMITH the colonial surgeon-general (census,family notes of CE FOX)
brother to British consul in Zanzibar
[Note: three sisters Gertrude FOX, Maud FOX, Dorothea FOX became Anglican religious at the Benedictine re-foundation, West Malling abbey Kent – sisters to our FOX?]
son of the Revd William FOX MA
(-1841-) the Revd William FOX BA minister proprietary chapel Cumsinsburg,
parish S George Demerara diocese Barbadoes & Leeward islands
(-1845-) priest in Demerara, diocese Guiana (1st bishop of Guiana 1842-1892 William Piercy AUSTIN DD)
headmaster boys grammar school Georgetown British Guiana (Guyana)
(1860) not found in Crockford
(c1842-1858-1867-) incumbent Christ Church Georgetown Guiana
(1871) with Jane and son George W FOX residing Hammersmith
born c1809 ?Ireland died 1871-1875

Note: the Revd George FOX MA (1851-1870) principal Queen’s college grammar school and chaplain to the 1st bishop of Guiana (William Piercy AUSTIN) (1871) assisting at a marriage cathedral S George Georgetown Demerara –preferred ‘teaching to preaching’, likely a brother or relative of William FOX MWB;
and Jane Williams - (1861) residing with children 10 Boxworth Grove Islington co Middlesex  
born c1808 Demerara British Guiana died 11 Jan 1875 age 67 Ramsgate co Kent;  
mixed (i) 1872,  
Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS  
(1851,1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father  
born Mar ¼ 1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley Worcestershire  
died Sep ¼ 1886 Gisborne age 39 buried 21 Jun 1886 Makaraka - leaving two sons and two daughters  
sister to Henry Brougham Maltby PHILLIPS baptised 20 May 1835 Kilimerston Somerset  
sister to twins Richard Charles and Leigh Richmond PHILLIPS born c1842 Castleton Isle of Man  
both baptised 04 Jun 1841 S Mary Castletown  
sister to the Revd George Esmond PHILLIPS shared Tynteibtht Hebrew prize with JE FOX  
(1867) Crosse scholarship adjuged to him of Corpus Christi College (20 Sep 1868) deacon Ely  
marrried 1874, Helena Augusta Hoskyns ABRAHALL of Newcastle-on-Tyne born 1850 Kensington died 1913 Sandown,  
their daughter Helena Charlotte Emma PHILLIPS baptised 05 Jul 1877 S Mary Stalbridge;  
Father born Jun ¼ 1845 Cheltenham Gloucestershire, died Jun ¼ 1896 age 50 Isle of Wight  
daughter of Dr the Revd Alfred PHILLIPS DD, of Henwick House Worcester and of Cheltenham College  
(1821) admitted at Lincoln’s Inn London  
(10 Aug 1833-1849) vicar Kilmsdon co Somerset (1838) head master Crewkerne grammar school  
(1839-1841) principal King William’s college Isle of Man  
(1841-1844) 1st principal Cheltenham college (1841) BD DD Trinity College Dublin (1864) ad eundem gradum Cambridge  
Cheltenham Proprietary school president Lord SHERBORNE, vice-presidents the Revd F CLOSE parish priest Cheltenham, the Revd J BROWNE LLB, Wл LAWRENCE, J KINGSCOTE and his second master the Revd William GILBARD (411) - John DUTTON 2nd Baron SHERBORNE, Francis CLOSE became dean of Carlisle, Evangelical opposed to alcohol,  
tobacco, horse racing, theatre, very hostile to the Catholic revival; John BROWNE treasurer for Cheltenham branch CMS  
(06 Jan 1844) he was principal of the Proprietary college Cheltenham and vicar of Kilmsdon co Somerset  
(1845-1863) principal Henwick House school Worcester  
(1851) Doctor of Divinity clergyman without cure of souls, of Henwick House Hallow Worcestershire:  
with six servants, John SHEPPARD born c1828 Wigton Cumberland, (1851) assistant master Student of Trinity College Dublin;  
and Francis W A BLUETT born St Saviours Jersey, assistant master Student of Trinity College Dublin;  
and pupils including [the Revd, later in New Zealand] William James BLUETT age 16 born Jersey,  
& Charles Edward Lane BLUETT age 15 born France [became a professional soldier], & Henry P BLUETT age 9 born France;  
(1863-1868) vicar Bushbury Staffordshire  
(-17880) latterly resident Demerara and Lecturer (associated priest) Christ Church Georgetown Guiana [Guyana]  
born 04 Mar 1802 Cripplegate London baptised 19 Jan 1829 S Andrew Holborn London  
died 10 Jun 1880 age 78 at rectory Stalbridge co Dorset;  
brother to eldest daughter Eliza PHILLIPS died 29 Sep 1855 Paris  
marrried (29 Jun 1822) William Heath PETCH of Red Lion Square Albany Street Regents Park, with HM Customs,  
whose daughter Isabella married the Marquis de la FERE, chateaux d’Ecoysh  
brother to Horatio PHILLIPS bookseller in Paris  
second son of Sir Richard PHILLIPS schoolteacher author  
bookseller, publisher, dealer, chapman Bride Court New Bridge Street Blackfriars City of London  
(1807) knight bachelor  
born 13 Dec 1677 died 02 Apr 1840 Brighton  
and Elizabeth GRIFFITHS milliner’s assistant;  
probably: married 24 Apr 1832 S Nicholas Brightton co Sussex  
and Emma PULLEN  
born 18 Sep 1805 baptised 30 May 1811 S Giles Cripplegate London died 1846-1851  
sister to Ann Sophia PULLEN baptised 23 Jul 1795 S Giles  
sister to second daughter Eliza PULLEN baptised 25 Jan 1797 S Giles  
marrried (22 Dec 1825 S Mary Islington) the Revd Francis Edward Jackson VALPY  
who (1830-1839) (vice Richard VALPY) headmaster Reading grammar school and under his leadership it collapsed  
born 1797 Reading co Berkshire died 28 Nov 1882 St Pancras co Middlesex London  
brother to Abraham John VALPY (1810) founder the Classical Journal,  
publisher of (1819-1830) 141 volumes Delphin Classics, for schools  
founder (1810) Classical Journal and an Imperial Brazilian mining association (411)  
born 1787 died 1854  
brother to William Henry VALPY wealthy colonist Dunedin Otago born 1793 died 25 Sep 1852 New Zealand  
sen of the Revd Dr Richard VALPY (1781-1830) headmaster Reading grammar school,  
famous beater of little boys and Evangelical  
born 1754 died 1836 buried Kensal Green west London;  
sister to John PULLEN baptised 01 Oct 1798 S Giles  
sister to Mary PULLEN baptised 26 May 1802 S Giles died 06 May 1829 on board GENERAL KYD sailing to Bombay,  
marrried (1829 Caversham Oxford) Captain WH WATERFIELD of Bombay army  
sister to William PULLEN baptised 24 Aug 1803 S Giles  
sister to youngest daughter Frances PULLEN baptised 30 May 1811 S Giles married (1839 Reading) Alfred WILLMOTT  
daughter in very large family of John PULLEN a community leader Cripplegate and of Canonbury (Islington)  
attorney and solicitor 34 Fore Street Cripplegate London  
born c1770 died 31 Jul 1831 the Forbury Reading co Berkshire  
and Eliza - c1771 died 11 Jan 1841 Chester co Cheshire; (411)  
marrried (ii) 31 May 1890 New Zealand,  
Grace BLYTH,  
born Sep ¼ 1862 Blyth registered Tynemouth co Northumberland  
sister to Emily Agnes BLYTH born Jun ¼ 1857 Kingsland London married the Revd Alfred HANDS  
daughter among at least eight children of Henry James BLYTH sailor
FRAER, son among a dozen children of Michael FRAER brother to fifth son Albert Vernon FRAER chief clerk Official Assignee's office Auckland brother to William Michael FRAER of Dunedin born 1868 died 1948 age 80 New Zealand Shepherd SMITH; H D ANDREWS diocesan chancellor, L W BROADHEAD Church Property Trustees, C D SHE O W WILLIAMS, C L SPARROW Kaiapoi, F A TOOLEY S John Woolston, T M CURNOW Lyttelton, Basil TAYLOR Hinds, P H PRITCHETT, C MAC BEAN T A  HAMILTON Staples HAMILTON HO HANBY the Revdd C L WILSON Southbridge, A H Mc ACHESON Lincoln, W H OR CAIRNS school committee, W C JOUGHIN vestry; representing churches of the diocese, Dean JULIUS Archdeacons PB HAGGITT and H T

The Press hoping Tuahiwi, and Haumera RUPENE for Father FRAER 'had saved the Māori people throughout the length and breadth of the South island draped over the coffin, and sang a lament PERRY of S Michael & All Angels Christchurch and the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR, Māori from Tuahiwi attended and brought a kakahu funeral 03 Mar 1932 Good Shepherd Phillipstown, with Bishop WEST died 02 Mar 1932 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Linwood Christchurch born 28 Mar 1871 Dunedin Otago New Zealand 01 Jun 1912 and 05 Jun 1912 obituary long an invalid, unable to undertake clerical duties father of the Revd Bertram George FOX of diocese Christchurch father of Dr the Revd Charles Elliot FOX of Melanesia

Education Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana] Charterhouse 13 Jun 1864 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge Carus Greek New Testament prize, Tyrwhitt Hebrew prize (shared with [his brother-in-law the Revd] George Esmond PHILLIPS), Crosse scholar, Caius prizeman, Scholefield Hebrew prizeman 1868 BA 1st cl Theo Tripols 1871 MA Cambridge 1869 deacon London 18 Dec 1870 priest London (The Times;2;8) Positions 1869-1871 curate Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex diocese London (1936) Penguin books store-house (1937-2006) headquarter SPCK Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and it became offices and exhibition space 1871-1875 incumbent Christ Church Demerara diocese Guiana British West Indies – (1836) the church established, in Cummingsburg 1877-1878 assistant (to George Esmond PHILLIPS brother-in-law) curate (apparently with WG BAKER) Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury c1879-1881 vicar Bourn Cambridgeshire diocese Ely 31 Mar 1881 residing Bourn vicarage Cambridgeshire 1882-1884 assistant (to GE PHILLIPS again?) curate Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury (6) 1884-1892 incumbent Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū c1884? canon Waiapū and examiner to bishop of Waiapū 1885-1894 chaplain to bishop Waiapū (6) 1892-1893 incumbent S Augustine Napier 1893-1895 priest-in-charge Waerenga-a-hika parish Gisborne 1895-1899 vicar Waerenga-a-hika 1899-1902 vicar Tauranga 1902 came to Nelson Jan 1903-1905 tutor Bishopdale theological college city and diocese Nelson assisting priest All Saints, Port Nelson, and Suburban North (33) third term 1905 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67) Other father of Dr the Revd Charles Elliot FOX of Melanesia father of the Revd Bertram George FOX of diocese Christchurch 01 Jun 1912 and 05 Jun 1912 obituary long an invalid, unable to undertake clerical duties Colonist Nelson FRAER, CHARLES ANDERSON born 03 Mar 1871 Dunedin Otago New Zealand died 02 Mar 1932 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Linwood Christchurch funeral 03 Mar 1932 Good Shepherd Phillipstown, with Bishop WEST-WATSON for the first requiem the Revd Charles PERRY of S Michael & All Angels Christchurch and the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR, Māori from Tuahiwi attended and brought a kakahu [mat] draped over the coffin, and sang a lament apakura by Mauakora PITAMA mother of Te Aritaua PITAMA, hymns including ‘Piko nei te matenga’ [When our heads are bowed with woe’, oratorical tributes in te reo Māori including from Kerioa HARAWERA churchwarden Tuahiwi, and Haumera RUPENE for Father FRAER ‘had saved the Māori people throughout the length and breadth of the South island’, hoping another bell-bird would be born for this one who had died and so help the Māori people; buried Bromley cemetery The Press gives very long list of mourners: pali-bearers Canon J R WILFORD, Canon Henry WILLIAMS, Archdeacon F N TAYLOR, the Revd A H NORRIS, Mr P CAINS school committee, W C JOUGHIN vestry; representing churches of the diocese, Dean JULIUS Archdeacons PB HAGGITT and H T YORK, Canons W S BEAN T A  HAMILTON Staples HAMILTON HO HANBY the Revdd C L WILSON Southbridge, A H Mc ACHESON Lincoln, W H ORBELL, FB REDGRAVE, F R RAWLES, O W WILLIAMS, C L SPARROW Kaiapoi, F A TOOLEY S John Woolston, T M CURNOW Lyttelton, Basil TAYLOR Hinds, P H PRITCHETT, C MAC LAVERTY, H W SMITH; H D ANDREWS diocesan chancellor, L W BROADHEAD Church Property Trustees, C D SHEP PARD standing committee, Miss PIKE, and vestry of Good Shepherd brother to William Michael FRAER of Dunedin born 1868 died 1948 age 80 New Zealand brother to fifth son Albert Vernon FRAER chief clerk Official Assignee’s office Auckland married (Oct 1919) by his brother whose wife played the organ, Medina Ethel SANDILANDS daughter of R SANDILANDS Queens Drive Musselburgh Dunedin son among a dozen children of Michael FRAER as a lad in Victoria, (1865) to Otago settling Queenstown (1866) stationer of Queenstown (partner with Mr G MARSHALL) to Cromwell, manager Hallenstein’s drapery shop, several times mayor of Cromwell drapery business Lawrence; draper’s shop in George Street Dunedin (Mar 1882) member education board Otago, office-bearer School Committees Association (-1887-) councillor middle ward, borough of Lawrence (1889) JP for Lawrence
collector for the Hospital & Charitable Aid board; retired Kaiapoi Canterbury
born c1845 Launceston Tasmania died 30 Jul 1918 age 73 'Sandhurst' Kaiapoi Canterbury
married 20 Oct 1866 by registrar JS WORTHINGTON Queenstown,
and Jane ANDERSON
(1866) of Queenstown Central Otago
born c1850
07 Aug 1924 age 74 'Sandhurst' Kaiapoi (for her as for husband: 'requiescat in pace' in The Press)
eldest daughter of David ANDERSON farmer Pleasant Creek Hokonui Otago;
moved 08 Jan 1898 S Barnabas Warrington,
Annie Isabel McLEAN JP
(-1932-) member Christchurch City Council
(1927-1931) dominion president National Council of Women
born 21 Sep 1868 Andersons Bay Dunedin
died 08 Mar 1939 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
eldest daughter of (1909 Sir) George McLEAN
(1851) emigrated Melbourne Victoria Australia in banking
(1862) Otago New Zealand manager Bank of New Zealand Dunedin
(1869) provincial treasurer Otago
MHR Member House of Representatives for Waikouaiti Otago,
(1876) Commissioner of Customs, and (1876-1877) Postmaster General
(1881-1917) Member Legislative Council MLC
chairman Colonial Bank of New Zealand, of Union Steam Shipping company
owner of race horses, president Dunedin Jockey club and Dunedin Liedertafel
born 10 Sep 1834 Knockando Elgin Scotland died 17 Feb 1917 Dunedin buried Southern
son of James McLEAN farmer of Scotston Hill Elgin Moray
born c1783 Knockando Moray
and Jane PROCTOR born c1797 Knockando Moray;
moved 10 Mar 1867 Dunedin Otago,
and Isabella HOLMES
dughter among ten children of Matthew HOLMES
farmer cattle sheep horses, of ‘Castle Rock’ Southland, Manapouri estate,
and ‘Awa Moa’ near Oamaru and later of Wellington
born 1817 Strabane co Tyrone Northern Ireland died 27 Sep 1901 New Zealand
(1837) migrated to Port Philip Victoria Australia to Barrabool hills farming until burnt out, Geelong
(1854) with small fortune to Edinburgh
(1859) migrated back from Scotland to New Zealand PIRATE
(1866) Member Legislative Council New Zealand
married 1841 (Presbyterian) Campbellfield Victoria Australia
youngest daughter of Allan McLEAN of Strathallan Victoria [and Mary?]
(257;5;152;21;96;77;41;121;154)

Education
Lawrence school Otago
1892-1895 Selwyn College Dunedin
1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1894 deacon Dunedin (with HS LEACH at Holy Innocents chapel Leith Valley) on S Thomas The Apostle
20 Sep 1896 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests J C SMALL, C A FRÄER, H S LEACH; deacon W H BROWNE)

Positions
1894-1896 assistant curate Selwyn College districts (S Barnabas Warrington) diocese Dunedin (9)
14 Aug 1896-1900 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
23 Jan 1901 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
14 Aug 1900-Jan 1904 vicar Waikouaiti with Palmerston parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Feb 1904-1917 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi with Fernside Ohoka & East Eyreton diocese Christchurch (91)
used incense at S Stephen – (1965)thurible still there when I was taking Sunday school briefly MWB
1909 chaplain Māori girls’ school Ohoka diocese Christchurch (69)
Feb 1910 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael
02 Feb 1913-15 Mar 1914, 25 Mar 1920-06 Apr? 1920 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
Jun 1913 pp5 report on church life Chatham Islands (69)
visited twice Rarotonga in the Cook islands
leader of retreats for Māori priests at Rotorua
1915-1917 chaplain to the Forces but not apparent in (354) (77)
1916 assisting hospital for wounded Māori Walton-on-Thames England (69)
03 Jan 1918-1932 vicar Phillipstown diocese Christchurch
1920 chaplain and chairman Te Wai Pouanamu Girls college Phillipstown
1925-1926 Dominion president Anglican Bible Class Union New Zealand
15 Nov 1927 rural dean East Christchurch (77)
-1928- assistant chaplain, executive S George hospital Chrchtrch
1929-1932 chairman and founding member committee S Martin House of Help (later became the Christchurch City Mission)
-1931-1932 chairman Society for the Protection of Women and Children Christchurch
chaplain Essex maternity home Linwood — the first religious services in Christchurch were conducted in the home brought out (1852) by the Revd C MACKII,
next the first female refuge in Christchurch, next the Essex maternity home, demolished (1928) as the laundry (22 Oct 1928 Evening Post)

Other
member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests) diocese Christchurch (319)
profound knowledge of the law relating to native lands and to tribal laws, regarded as a tohunga among the Ngai-Tahu people of the South island
03 Mar 1932 obituary ‘Friend of the Māoris, authority on Tribal Laws’ New Zealand Herald 02 Mar 1932 Star Christchurch
03 Mar 1932 p10 obituary (41) (105;107)

FRANCIS, David Lloyd
born 15 Oct 1901 Heath London registered Dec ¾ 1901 Greenwich died 16 Dec 1991 Hove left £125,000
brother to second son Ivan Thomas FRANCIS born c1904 died 21 Mar 1979 age 75 cremated North Shore memorial Park
2nd Lt Infantry Brigade WW2; 1943 residing 26 Hatae St Whangarei motor salesman
married 6 Mar 1935 at the Friendly Road by Revd C G SCRIMGEOUR
Frances Josephine WATERS second daughter of Mr & Mrs T E WATERS Hamilton
brother to Gwyneth FRANCIS twin born 22 Jul 1908 died 1998 married WELDON
brother to Muriel FRANCIS twin born 22 Jul 1908 died 1999
married 02 Oct 1935 at the Friendly Road by Revd C G SCRIMGEOUR
Maurice Alfred ANDERSON died 28 Apr 1979 Papakura
third son of Mr & Mrs J ANDERSON Mount Wellington Highway
brother to youngest son Stanley Charles Francis company manager Hamilton motor firm
born c1907 died 23 Feb 1938 age 30 found in car Springs Road Matamata with bullet wound to the head/temple (open verdict)
funeral Scrimshaw’s for Hamilton East cemetery
married 07 Nov 1934 S David Presbyterian church by Revd Bower BLACK
Molly only daughter of Mr & Mrs J ANDERSON Mount Wellington Highway
brother to youngest daughter Mary Mabel Francis born c1912
married 16 Nov 1935 S Matthew Auckland by Revd Thomas SOUTHWORTH
Ernest Cashin son of Mrs of Jervois Road Herne Bay and late Mr W A Cashin Manchester England
eldest son of Thomas Francis chef Royal naval college Greenwich
born c1877 Cardiff died 24 Jan 1966 Dargaville buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland
May 1920 sailed from Liverpool to Wellington with wife, sons David, Ivan and Stanley, three daughters Gwyneth, Muriel and Mabel
(1935) of London St Ponsonby, Herne Bay (?1930 of London, 1933 of Dunedin)
moved Dec ¾ 1900 Warwick
and Ellen Maud Lloyd born c1874 Leamington died 19 August 1964 Glen Eden buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland
married 08 Aug 1935 Bunana Solomon Islands by Bishop Baddeley,
Edith Elizabeth Piggot born 28 Jul 1906 Auckland died Mar ¾ 1986 registered Brighton Sussex no probate
4 Jun 1930 passed nurse state finals over 75% at Auckland hospital
(1932-) nursing sister hospital of the Epiphany Fauaba (261;389)
sister to Amy Mary Osmond Piggot born 1905 died 14 Jan 1999 Auckland buried Purewa Orthodox
married Horace Edward Edmondson born 1902 died 29 Sep 1974 buried Purewa
twin sister to Royston James Piggot born 28 Jul 1906 died 25 Mar 1911 age 4 years 8 months Otorohanga
sister to Dorothy Butler Piggot born 1908 (as Piggott and mother Mary Edith) died 21 Mar 1911 age 2 years 9 months Otorohanga
sister to Grace Margaret Theodora Piggot born 26 Jun 1911 died 12 Mar 1963 buried Purewa Auckland
staff nurse NZANS WW 2
married hills
sister to Noel Walter Piggot born 17 Dec 1914 died 1990 l/cpl armoured brigade WW2
second daughter of Revd Walter James Piggot 
married 1904 New Zealand
and Mrs Mary Edith OsmOND

Education
1934-1935 College S John Auckland, and College of S John Morpeth NSW
06 Aug 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Howard Stockdale Hipkin, at cathedral S Luke Siota)
16 May Pentecost 1937 priest Waikato for Melanesia (S Peter cathedral Hamilton with priests William George BIRD and Frederick Hart;
preacher C W Chandler vicar of Cambridge) (324;389)

Positions
in London parish
-1924- member Auckland city mission volunteered for Melanesian mission – to send him to college
1926 joined Melanesian mission departed from Auckland on SOUTHERN CROSS Apr 1926
1928-1930 missionary Santa Cruz and Reef island
on sick leave
c10 Jan 1931 assisting at Sister Pat’s camp Oneroa and helped save Miss Arthur from drowning
1931-1932 Pawa school
nd assisted Dr Fox Leper colony Makogal Island
1932-1933 in charge Kaibota leper colony, Faauau
1934 on leave, and to College of S John Auckland, and to College S John Morpeth NSW
1935 stationed Arawae (Ogum-Irak river) New Britain diocese Melanesia - but:
1935 stationed Tovolavola on Aoba in New Hebrides (261)
30 May 1937 - May 1938- on furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia, assisting curate S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato (389)
[farewell Apr with welcome to replacement Revd Craill “on loan from Dioceses of Melanesia” in Bishop Cherrington’s letter
Sep 1938-1940 stationed Lamalan on Raga island diocese Melanesia
1940 resigned from diocese Melanesia
Oct 1940 from mission station at Lamalana Raga New Hebrides, he and wife through Sydney on return to New Zealand, hoping for a military chaplaincy (261)
04 Apr 1940 arrived Cambridge
28 Aug – 4 Sep 1940 first course for Army chaplains at Trentham
09 Nov 1940 taking services S Andrew Cambridge
1941-1944 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 2 [relinquished commission Feb 1949]
1944-1945 priest-in-charge Kamo-Hikurangi
1945-1946 deputation staff NZ Anglican Board of Missions
1947 sailed with wife on RANGITIKI Auckland to London 22 Southampton St London
1947-1949 deputation staff London Melanesian Mission
1949-1954 secretary New Guinea Mission
1955-1959 curate Holy Trinity Chelsea diocese London
1961-1968 chaplain Westminster hospital
1968 retired Hove (389)
1977 permission to officiate diocese Chichester
(1991) residing 54 Wordsworth St Hove East Sussex

Other
Manchester Unity Oddfellows Lodge

FRANKLIN, ROBERT
born Jun ¼ 1882 Birkenhead co Cheshire
(1861) at home with parents Birkenhead co Cheshire
(1891) commercial traveller residing Selsey Chichester co Sussex
brother to Walter Frederick D FRANKLIN born Dec ¼ 1879 Liverpool registered West Derby co Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1897 Solihull
brother to Kathleen FRANKLIN born Jun ¼ 1884 Birkenhead (1911) hospital nurse in Solihull
brother to Emily Frances Sarah FRANKLIN born Jun ¼ 1886 Clayton registered Ashton co Lancashire
brother to Ellen Violet FRANKLIN born Jun ¼ 1888 Fairfield co Lancashire
brother to Mary Lloyd FRANKLIN born Mar ¼ 1892 Stockport co Cheshire (1911) typist in Head’s office
brother to Frederick Ernest FRANKLIN born c1894 Moseley co Worcestershire (1911) clerk
brother to Norah Rose Tina FRANKLIN born Dec ¼ 1897 Olton co Warwick (1911) at school
son among nine children of Frederick Walter FRANKLIN
(1861) at home with parents Birkenhead co Cheshire
(1891) iron and steel merchant of Solihull (1911) wire manufacturer’s agent residing Solihull
born Mar ¼ 1852 Oxton registered Wirral co Cheshire
probably died 12 Nov 1923 of 56 Hampstead Road Wallasey co Cheshire (which includes Oxton)
left £97 probate to Frederick WILLIAMS commercial traveller
brother to the Revd Edwin Lewis FRANKLIN (1911) vicar S Mark Southampton
born Jun ¼ 1855 Cloughton The Wirral co Cheshire
died 28 Sep 1924 Palace hotel Alessio Italy [left £925 probate to Eva]
made (1893 East Preston) Eva Ellen Adela PEARSON born 1866 India died 13 Jun 1950 Lambeth
[Eva Ellen left £2 679 probate to Ellen Dorothy HENRICI a widow]
sister to Edith Mary PEARSON
(1911) with son John Gray Churchill SPENCER age 3 residing vicarage S Mark Southampton
born Dec ¼ 1881 Bury St Edmund died 18 Dec 1936 Oxford
[left £325 probate to son born 1907 India, John Gray Churchill SPENCER medical practitioner, and son born 1907 India, Charles Bernard SPENCER teacher born 1909]
made (Mar ¼ 1903 South Stoneham Hampshire)
Sir Charles Gordon SPENCER puisne judge Madras India
born 23 Feb 1869 Wheatfield Oxfordshire died 17 Nov 1934 Witney Oxfordshire [left £6 051]
daughters of Hugh Pearce PEARSON
brother to Valentina Maria Louisa FRANKLIN
(1911-) missionary with CMS (Church Missionary Society) in Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
born Mar ¼ 1864 registered S George Hanover Square London
died 24 May 1947 [left £15 447 probate to Arthur Temple THORNE engineer, Harold STONE bank manager]
made (Dec ¼ 1912) Southampton the Revd John Francis ASHTON (1894-1917) rector Totton Petersfield
born c1852 Leamington, Warwickshire died 26 Oct 1918 Midhurst, of Sandrock Midhurst
[left £10 808 probate to the Revd Edwin Lewis FRANKLIN];
son of Walter Lewis FRANKLIN
(1861) bullion and marble merchant (1871) marble merchant Kensington London
born c1820 Liverpool Lancashire died ca 04 Jun 1874 late of Eyre Square city of Galway Ireland
buried churchyard Collegiate church S Nicholas Galway Ireland [in Ireland left £1 000, in England £450]
and Sarah Louisa PHILLIPS born c1827 Salisbury co Wiltshire;
married 1877 Rathdown Ireland
and Mary Hampton LLOYD born c1851 Dublin Ireland died Mar ¼ 1912 age 60 Solihull;
made Sep ¼ 1910 West Ham co Essex,
Corita Jane WILDASH
(1901) residing Walthamstow
born Sep ¼ 1881 Walthamstow registered West Ham co Essex died 06 Jan 1966 registered Hailsham Sussex [left £12 119]
sister to Emma WILDASH born Dec ¼ 1874 Walthamstow registered West Ham (1914) spinster
sister to Florence WILDASH born Dec ¼ 1878 Walthamstow
sister to Thomas Milner WILDASH born Jun ¼ 1880 Walthamstow (1901) articled clerk auctioneer (1914) varnish manufacturer
daughter among at least six children of John Henry WILDASH
(1881) varnish maker Clarendon Rd Walthamstow
(1901) varnish manufacturer Prospect Hill Walthamstow West Ham
born Dec ¼ 1850 Hackney London died 19 Jul 1909 Beaufort Lodge 18 Prospect Hill Walthamstow Essex
[left £12 430, probate Stanley WILDASH bank manager, George Frederick WILDASH chartered accountant, widow]
brother to Cora Jane WILDASH born Sep ¼ 1855 married Charles POTTER a shop fitter
son of Thomas WILDASH
born c1825 Hackney (1861) varnish maker
and Esther CLARK;
moved 27 Apr 1872 Walthamstow co Essex London,
and Annie MILNER
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hackney registered Bethnal Green
died 20 Sep 1914 60 Montalt Rd Woodford Green co Essex
[left £923 probate to Thomas Milner WILDASH varnish manufacturer and Emma WILDASH spinster]
sister to Emma MILNER baptised 04 Mar 1832 Wesleyan chapel Spitalfields London
sister to Rebecca MILNER born 28 Dec 1833 baptised 11 May 1834 Wesleyan chapel Spitalfields London
sister to Tho
mas MILNER born c1838 Bethnal Green co Middlesex
daughter of Francis Highland MILNER
(-1840) lead and glass merchant at 49 Crispin Street Spitalfields co Middlesex London
baptised 19 Jun 1805 City Road Wesleyan chapel Finsbury London
died 30 Mar 1887 age 80 registered West Ham co Essex
buried Walthamstow Waltham Forest Greater London
son of Francis MILNER and Jane;
moved 03 Mar 1831 S James Piccadilly Westminster
born c1810 died Dec ¼ 1869 registered West Ham co Essex

Education
1902 Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)
1904 University College Durham
Christ's College Cambridge
1910 BA Cambridge
1914 MA Cambridge
19 Mar 1906 priest St Albans (308;8)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 a clerk age 19 born Birkenhead Cheshire residing with the family Solihull Warwickshire (345)
1905-1907 curate Christ Church Great Warley near Brentwood co Essex diocese St Albans [(1914-) diocese Chelmsford]
1907-1910 curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely
06 Oct 1910-1915 vicar (newly formed district) Waitotara and Waverley diocese Wellington
1912 son Theodore Robert FRANKLIN birth registered Waverley Taranaki New Zealand (121)
07 Jul 1915 Roseneath constituted new parish on formal division from S Mark Basin Reserve
11 Aug 1915 1st vicar Roseneath (242)
24 Jan 1918 temporary chaplain to the forces World War 1; nominal rolls vol 4 66242 Reverend (4th class) next of kin Mrs CJ
FRANKLIN, the vicarage Roseneath Wellington, on Hospital ship MARAMA (3rd charter second sailing); second reserves classification B,
Vicarage 21 Crescent Rd Roseneath Wellington, church of England clergyman (354)
WG BAKER locum tenens S Barnabas Roseneath during time of his war service (ATL)
17 Jun 1918 appointed chaplain on hospital ship returning to duty New Zealand
Feb 1919 FRANKLIN back in parish duties Roseneath
23 May 1919 letter of resignation accepted by the bishop of Wellington on appointment as diocesan organising secretary, for he was doing much work for church schools
Jun 1919-29 Jun 1920 diocesan organising secretary Wellington [probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
but in shortage of clergy recalled to parish duties:
18 Jul 1920-1923 vicar Hawera and a chaplain to bishop (SPROTT) Wellington
1923 returned to England (308)
1923-1934 rector Trotton co Sussex diocese Chichester – (111) his aunt’s husband John ASHTON was rector Trotton
02 Feb 1925 from Natal arrived Southampton WINDSOR CASTLE, clergyman of rectory Trotton Petersfield
c1935 he became patron of the living of Trotton co Sussex where he had been rector
c1935 patron Mrs ASHTON appointed next rector Canon Charles Philip Stewart CLARKE rector of North Stoneham Southampton and
archdeacon-designate of Chichester as FRANKLIN’s successor; however FRANKLIN himself as patron of Trotton appointed (1936) CLARKE’s
successor Charles Joseph KAHN (online information Dec 2008, Oct 2013)
1934-1944 death, rector (patron the bishop) and vicar Selsey co Sussex (8)

Other
1933 left £6 014, probate to public trustee
father to the Revd Theodore Robert FRANKLIN born 1912 Taranaki, curate South Bersted Chichester, (1938-1946) chaplain South African
closed as Anglican and opened as Greek Orthodox] and then rector Hurstpierpoint diocese Chichester, (1964) and prebend of Eartham in
Chichester cathedral; he married (1950) Jean Cathrine DRYSDALE-ANDERSON (8,online information Dec 2008)
c1984 from England descendants of Robert FRANKLIN visited S Barnabas Roseneath in search of their New Zealand family history; I regrettably was of little help to them (MWB)

FRASER, ARCHIBALD JAMES THOMAS [ARCHIE]

born 25 May 1911 Dunedin
baptised 1914 Presbyterian church Dunedin; confirmed 02 Dec 1934 All Saints Dunedin
died 01 Oct 1973 buried S John’s churchyard Invercargill
brother to Marion FRASER stillbirth 17 Sep 1914 buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
brother to William Johnson (Nellie) FRASER born 12 Aug 1913 died 24 Feb 1914 6 months buried Andersons Bay cemetery
hence only son of James FRASER carpenter of Main South Rd Dunedin
born c1882 died 23 Jul 1959 age 77 buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
married 21 Dec 1910
and Christina JOHNSTON born c1876 at death (1931) residing 94 Maryhill Terrace Mornington
died 03 Jul 1931 age 55 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
06 Jul 1931 funeral South Dunedin Presbyterian church
married 27 Dec 1937 S Andrew Epsom by Revd F P WILLIS, communion Dean W FANCOURT
(Georgina BENSON bridesmaid, Revd J B RUSHWORTH, best man and an usher Revd W H BEECH)

Dorothy Esther BENSON
born 22 Feb 1913 died 20 Aug 1983 Invercargill
funeral All Saints Gladstone buried S John’s churchyard (Waikiwi) Invercargill as per will (315;328;69)
sister to Elizabeth Florance BENSON born 22 Jun 1915 died 02 Nov 1996 buried North Shore Memorial Park Auckland
[note: marriage registered as Elizabeth Florence BENSON to Bernie William CARTER]
marged 29 Apr 1939 Birnie William CARTER born 29 Mar 1914 died 20 Jan 1998 age 83 ashes interred North Shore Memorial Park
sister to William George BENSON born Aug 1919 died 09 Jan 1921 at 1 Alba Road, Epsom buried Waikumete cemetery
sister to Richard Francis BENSON died 06 Sep 1966 age 64 timber worker (foreman) buried Waikumete cemetery Protestant berm
married 14 Feb 1933
Nita Olive FOLEY born 07 Jun 1910 died 26 Jul 2005 ashes interred North Shore Memorial Park
sister to Georgina Martha BENSON born 04 Jun 1917 died 30 May 2002 buried Naenae Lower Hutt
married 04 Nov 1944 S Andrew Epsom by Revd F P de L WILLIS
Victor George McPHUN born 23 Feb 1918 died 04 Sep 1983 buried Naenae Lower Hutt
sister to Minnie Grace BENSON born 04 Aug 1922 died 26 Aug 1982 buried Anglican division Waikumete cemetery
in WW2 enlisted Jan 1942 NZRAF WAAF
daughter of William BENSON Alba Road, Epsom Auckland; transport board employee (tramway motorman)
born c1882 Armagh Ireland died 22 Aug 1953 age 71, 25 Aug 1953 buried Anglican section Waikumete cemetery
brother to James BENSON born c1887 killed in action 1917
brother to David BENSON born c1891 died 1919
brother to Joseph BENSON born 1893 USA
brother to Thomas BENSON Canada
son of William BENSON born c1855 Armagh Ireland died 15 Jun 1936 farmer (1901) residing Breagh co Armagh
married 1878
Esther McADAM born c1855 Armagh
married 1912
and Martha BENSON (cousin) born c1881 died 06 Aug 1964 age 82 buried Anglican division Waikumete cemetery

Education
-1924 Macandrew Rd primary school
1925-1929 Otago Boys high school
1930-1933 University of Otago (328)
1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 BA University New Zealand
1934 MA University New Zealand
University of Melbourne
grade III Board Theological Studies

c1937 BD Melbourne
01 Dec 1935 deacon Auckland (priests Alexander Francis Robert PARR and Harry SQUIRES; deacons Archibald George Thomas FRASER, Ernest Charles GOOD, Allen Howard JOHNSTON, Mervyn Alfred MOORE and Harold Joseph STEELE)
29 Nov 1936 priest Auckland (priests Archibald George Thomas FRASER, Ernest Charles GOOD, Allen Howard JOHNSTON, Mervyn Alfred MOORE and Harold Joseph STEELE; deacons Robert Rex Berney FALCON, William George Murliss HEERDEGEN, Jack Bloxholme RUSHWORTH and Edmond George SAKER) (317;83;424)

Positions
1935-1938 assistant curate S Andrew Epsom diocese Auckland [to marriage]
1938-1941 vicar Milton diocese Dunedin (69)
1941-1950 vicar Gladstone (9)
1950-1957 vicar Mornington (9)
-Aug 1953- priest assisting S Slabn Corstophine in parish Caversham
1953-1957 lecturer Selwyn College Dunedin
01 Dec 1955 chaplains’ department Captain (3rd class)
1957-1969 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (9;8)
-1973- Maheno

Other
photo with wife in Mataura Museum archive
artist – several of his water colours of Middlemarch army camp in 1957, (online Archives NZ)
historical author – published
1941 St. John’s Church, Milton, 1866-1941
1967 A history of the Parochial District of Wyndham : Mataura, Edendale, Wyndham, Fortrose, Gorge Road, Otara, Waikawa

FRASER, WAATA TE RANGITEWHATA TUWANGATA [PEREIHA = FRASER, WAATA= WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taumataherea, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Owhata Rotorua
of the Te Awara tribe Rotorua
older brother to Hapi Tihini FRASER
born 09 Jul 1877 died 29 Oct 1962 age 85 buried Hinemoa Point Owhata Rotorua
married 01 Nov 1897 by the Revd Rameka HAUMIA at S Thomas Maketu Bay of Plenty
Atareta PEREIHA died 29 Jan 1943 age 63 buried Hinemoa Point
(23 Jun 2020 per comm family information to 424)
son of John Leith Ronald FRASER
licensed interpreter Māori/English
(1890) caretaker Waitomo Caves Waikato
(24 Oct 1894) to undertake Native Court work (Hawkes Bay Herald)
born c1855 Whangarei Northland New Zealand
died 11 Aug 1898 age 43 cancer boarding house in Rotorua
buried Puarenga cemetery Rotorua Bay of Plenty
and Marianne (Polly) MAIR
born 02 Oct 1834 Bay of Islands
died 04 Sep 1893 Gisborne
daughter of Gilbert MAIR of Deveron near Whangarei
born 23 May 1799 Peterhead Scotland
died 16 Jul 1857 buried own property Deveron;
married 12 Sep 1827 by William YATE Sydney NSW
and Elizabeth PUCKEY
born 1809 Te Wahapu New Zealand died 1870
sister to William Gilbert PUCKEY CMS catechist, industrial agent
baptised 05 May 1805 Penryn Cornwall
died 27 Mar 1878 Kaitaia
married 11 Oct 1831 S John Baptist Waimate
[1st European marriage solemnised in New Zealand]
Mathilda DAVIS daughter of Richard DAVIS (qv);
and Wahangaarangi TAMEHANA
born Te Tapahoro
died 09 Nov 1896 buried Pukemaire on Mokoia island
daughter of Tamehana Te RANGITEWHATA
and Rangipaeroa (424);
[Lemm married (ii) 26 Oct 1886 Northcote North Shore Auckland
Helena MARTIN]

WAATA TUWANGATA
married 08 Jan 1904 Rotorua
Pareake IHAKA of Otake, of Te Arawa tribe
daughter of Ihala RANAPIRI a chief Te Arawa (422;424)

Education
S Stephen school Bombay south Auckland
1902 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
31 May 1903 deacon Waiapū (Te Arai church; presented by H W WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū
(424)

Positions
1903-1905 assistant Rotorua diocese Waiapū
(11 Jan 1904) to minister to Galatea
1906-1907 at Waipawa Hawkes Bay
(04 May 1907) he gave notice that not responsible for his wife’s debts (Manawatu Times)
1907-1913 stationed Motoe (Waipatu)
1913-1916 stationed Waipawa
(22 Nov 1916) requested Minister of defence J ALLEN to appoint him Māori Anglican chaplain at Narrow Neck camp:
but already appointments made for Narrow Neck, and with only 190 Māori in camp a further chaplain not needed
1917 assisting at Rotorua for Galatea district
1917-1918 at Narrow Neck camp, as for Māori expeditionary force in World War I: but not sent overseas
1918-1920 stationed Turanga diocese Waiapū (211)
1920-1922 stationed Te Puke (370)
1922 on a serious charge suspended by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū; left the Anglican church (422)
1926 gone from Crockford (8)
1928 the archbishop of New Zealand (Wally AVERILL) declined to endorse his request for a military chaplaincy:
   had left the Anglican church 6 years earlier;
   had worked for the Methodist church and been suspended
   had joined the Ratana church, credited with designing their priests’ robes
   had at some stage joined the Presbyterian church
   had also joined the Apostolic church
   Note: in later years received by N LESSER back to the Anglican church (424 from Bishop G Connor)
1935 residing 212 Heads Road Castlecliff Whanganui (military file)
1941 residing Castlecliff Whanganui ‘became a member of Wanganui home guard organisation’
   (his letter to the minister of defence Wellington)
1942 residing 5 Ashton Terrace Castlecliff Whanganui
Feb 1946 attended as “Rotorua Presbyterian Māori Mission” marriage of Wharetini RANGI’s third son William Parata at Rūātoki
1949 residing Pukepoto Rotorua (424)

FRAZER, HENRY
born 24 Aug 1871 co Tyrone baptised 12 Nov 1871 Aghalow
died 03 May 1959 Hale Cheshire at the home of his daughter Dr Molly RAMPLING and his son-in-law Dr A E RAMPLING
brother to second son John FRAZER merchant (groceries, wine and spirits) Belfast Ireland and Victoria St Rangiora (obit 05 Feb 1921 Press)
   1902 emigrated to New Zealand on GOTHIC
   born Jun 1865 Drumaarn co Tyrone
died 03 Feb 1921 age 55 (53 on headstone) and 05 Feb buried S John Anglican cemetery Rangiora
   married Elizabeth Jane STEWART died 24 Jan 1959 age 85 (86 on headstone) buried S John cemetery Rangiora
brother to Joseph FRAZER principal Lambag school, Lisburn, Belfast
brother to Thomas FRAZER
brother to eldest sister, possibly Jane FRAZER, matron of Old Swan hospital Liverpool
brothers to sisters Fanny, Maggie, Lizzie and Sarah FRAZER
son of (at least eight children) Joseph FRAZER farmer died 19 Jul 1896
   married 19 Apr 1865 Armagh
   and Margaret née KNIPE born c1839 Armagh (1901) widow residing with son Robert William FRAZER born c1868 farmer
   married 1907
Louis Sarah Mabel McKIBBIN, born 7 May 1877 died 1 Mar 1944
dughter of George McKIBBIN born c1850 co Down died 30 Nov 1939 Birkenhead American merchant
   probate to Alexander George McKIBBIN coal merchant probate £4077
   and Annie McKIBBIN (née FLETCHER) born c1853 Birkenhead Cheshire died Jun ¼ 1937 Birkenhead

Education
Irish church training college
1897 Trinity College Dublin
1900 BA and Div Test Dublin
1904 MA
21 Sep 1900 deacon Liverpool
21 Dec 1901 priest Liverpool

Positions
1900-1902 curate S Thomas city and diocese Liverpool
   05 Nov 1902-1906 curate S Philip Litherland
   1906-1907 curate S Cyprian Edge Hill
   07 Feb 1907-1931 incumbent S Peter Everton
   1931 fainted in witness box at trial of son who fathered twins to housemaid
   1928-1946 honorary canon Liverpool (1946 honorary canon)
   1931-1943 incumbent Maghull
   1946-1951 priest itinerant in New Zealand and Australia
   24 Apr 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
   came out for three years on retirement to visit relatives in Rangiora [brother] (bishop’s letter Jun 1946 diocesan newspaper)
   used in Sumner parish
Jun 1946 preacher S John the Baptist Latimer Square White Ribbon service
16 Apr 1949 locum tenens parochial district Moe diocese Gippsland
   n d nominated to cure S Cyprian Edge Hill city and diocese Liverpool
   1952- general licence diocese Liverpool
   1952- general licence diocese Chester (111)

Other
   strong advocate for temperance and against gambling
   1926 Tips and Tipsters: pamphlet on trials following tipsters
   The Bible, The Church and The Drink - advocated against use of fermented wine arguing wine in Bible meant unfermented grape juice
   probate £5913

FREELAND, HENRY JOHN
born 18 June 1854 Paddington London privately baptised 04 Jul 1854 after the post-partum death of his mother
died 19 May 1908 Box Wiltshire
only son of John FREELAND of Grays Inn London solicitor
(MWB) attorney solicitor, Grays Inn lane St Pancras co Middlesex
(1871) widowed solicitor, age 41 with his ‘brother’ James and Georgina age 30 WALFORD wine merchant residing 21 Cambridge Gardens Chelsea Kensington London
solicitor to South Eastern Railway company [left £3 000, executors James Hare WALFORD, Thomas BOWKER]
baptised 07 Jul 1830 Hasketon Grundisburgh Suffolk died 15 Mar 1872 age 42 21 Cambridge Gardens Kensington London
brother to eldest daughter Charlotte Louisa FREELAND
born c1833 Grundisburgh Suffolk died 07 Aug 1859 Bexhill-on-Sea Sussex
married (20 Apr 1854 by James Thomas ROUND uncle rector All Saints Colchester)
the Revd Henry Nicholas GWYN of Cally co Kirkcudbright Scotland died 22 Sep 1860
brother to Anthony Wood FREELAND (1851) Marlborough college, barrister-at-law of Lincolns Inn London
born c1835 Grundisburgh Suffolk died 15 Apr 1880 age 45
brother to James FREELAND born c1831 died 22 Aug 1864 age 33 Heathfield House Belvedere co Kent
brother to Eleanor Susan FREELAND born c1838 Hasketon Suffolk
born c1839 died 12 May 1862 age 23 at 76 Queens Rd Bayswater,
brother to eldest daughter Charlotte Louisa FREELAND
baptised (1834-1844) rector Ovington with Tilbury Essex
born 19 May 1795 Aldeburgh Suffolk died 01 Jan 1844 age 47 registered Woodbridge brother to the Revd William Coyte FREELAND (1828-1829) curate Hasketon
(1838-1852) rector Chilton Suffolk born 11 Aug 1802 baptised 21 Sep 1802 Melton Suffolk
son of the Revd John FREELAND of Melton
(25 Dec 1792-1805) rector Woodbridge Hasketon Suffolk (patron John FREELAND senior)
(19 Nov 1805) rector Hasketon (patrons acting as trustees under the will of the previous incumbent, see db.theclergydatabase.org.uk/
died 14 Sep 1850 at Melton Suffolk
and Sarah COYTE
born c1766
died 03 Aug 1839 age 73 rectory Chilton near Sudbury
daughter of William Beeston COYTE MD of Ipswich;
married (i) 01 Mar 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
Sophia Lydia RUGGLES
died 16 Feb 1827 at Grundisburgh [left £1 500, probate to Charles Gray ROUND in 1859]
daughter of Thomas RUGGLES of Spaires Hall co Essex;
married (ii) 14 May 1829 Great Birch co Essex
and Georgina Frances ROUND of the wealthy political family ROUND of Birch Hall
with as many as twelve servants (cook, housekeeper, ladies’ maid, three housemaids, kitchen maid, nurse maid, sill room maid, butler, footman, page, groom
born 26 Jan 1807 Birch Hall Hasketon Suffolk died 05 Aug 1883 age 76 Hasketon
younger sister to Charles Gray ROUND barrister, MP North Essex [left £120 000]
(1837-1847) MP for East Essex (1847) contested Oxford university seat against WE GLADSTONE
(c1848) succeeded as Tory MP by his nephew heir, James ROUND who married Sibylla FREELAND
sister to the Revd James Thomas ROUND BD owner of the ruin of Colchester castle, magistrate
(1824-1851) rector S Reinwald Colchester and (1830-1846) rector S Nicholas Colchester
(18 Mar 1843-death) prebendary cathedral S Paul London
(1851-death) rector All Saints Colchester
(1838) collected The prose works of Thomas Ken bishop of Bath & Wells
born 14 Jul 1798 S James Colchester
died 27 Aug 1860 Hammersmith London buried Birch churchyard;
second daughter of Charles ROUND of Birch Hall Essex
and (i) Charlotte Anne -
born 1770 died 1834 [left £16 000];
and (ii) Charlotte Anne -
died Jun ¾ 1854 registered Kensington Middlesex
Note: death post partum, a suggestion borne out by the private baptism of the son Henry John FREELAND (MWB);
[JH FREELAND married (ii) Jun ¾ 1858 West London
Sarah Ann RUSHIN born c1825 Kingsthorpe Northamptonshire died Dec ¾ 1859 Westminster S Margaret];
HENRY JOHN FREELAND appears to have died unmarried
(393;281;2;56;411;381;366;249;111)
Education
1868-1873 Eton college (413)
1874 New College Oxford
1877 BA Oxford
May 1882 MA Oxford (411)
21 Sep 1878 deacon Ripon
21 Dec 1879 priest Ripon (111)

Positions
1871 scholar age 16 born Paddington London, and Bessie BROCK age 5 born Durham South Africa niece and nephew [i.e. his cousins] with Georgina FREELAND visitor widow age 64 born Colchester Essex, with head widow Emma Sarah ROUND age 51 annuitant, seven servants at Birch Hall Essex
21 Sep 1878 curate All Saints Bradford diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1881 unmarried boarder BA, born London, age 26 curate of All Saints church, residing 11 Claremont Terrace Horton in Bradford (249)
13 Oct 1882 curate S Barnabas Heaton co Yorkshire
15 Apr 1884 priest cathedral church S Peter diocese Adelaide
09 Oct 1885 chaplain bishop of Adelaide (111)
1887 locum tenens S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1887 added to government list of licensed clergy (51)
1888 the diocese of Dunedin understood he was to return to Adelaide
1888 gazette for Adelaide
20 Feb 1889 letter of resignation to bishop of Adelaide (111)
16 May 1889 on list of passengers to leave Wellington for London on the RMS RIMUTAKA
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census return Britain (345)

Other
1908 left £16 481 probate to Francis Richard ROUND CMG barrister and Russell George FREELAND retired colonel British army (366)

FREEMAN, EDWARD
born 12 Mar 1808 co Norfolk England
died 23 Aug 1886 Hobart Tasmania buried Queensborough cemetery;
marrried (i) 30 Jul 1836 Stone Bardolph Norfolk
Anne Shirley BUSH
born c1818 died 21 Apr 1864
only daughter of John BUSH of Stow Park farm Downham-Market co Norfolk;
marrried (ii) 03 Jan 1865 Hobart Tasmania,
Elizabeth Nott EVANS
dughter of James EVANS
born 1828 died 21 Nov 1898 (111)

Education
Mar 1828 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1833 BA Cambridge
1836 MA Cambridge
03 Feb 1833 deacon Rochester for Norwich (at S George Hanover Square London)
06 Oct 1833 priest Norwich (3;111)

Positions
21 Feb 1833 curate Bylaugh Norfolk diocese Norwich
18 Dec 1833 perpetual curate Wiseyeston Hereford diocese Hereford
04 Feb 1837 arrived Tasmania DERWENT
20 May 1837 minister Evandale diocese Tasmania (111)
02 Feb 1839 licensed by William Grant BROUGHTON bishop of Australia

to 'perform the office of a Priest in the District of Morven in the co of Cornwall in Van Diemen’s Land'
10 Apr 1841-07 May 1841 insolvent but superseded (Colonial Times)
21 Sep 1843 licensed by Francis RUSSELL Bishop of Tasmania

to 'perform the office of a Priest in the Parish Church of St Clement Kingboro’ Browns River in the co of Buckingham'
25 Jul 1851 among 13 priests who signed letter addressed to the bishop of Tasmania protesting against Tractarian works, Steps to the Altar, Spiritual Communion, Theophilus Anglicanus – in response NIXON carefully affirmed the value of the authors

Note: 15 Sep 1857 residents at Kingston [where he may have been from 1854] petitioned the bishop for his removal, shady timber deals and a ‘court verdict against him’
05 Apr 1860 bankrupt, described as landowner and timber merchant (111)
1865 Browns River Tasmania (8)
15 Jul 1870 ‘one of the oldest colonial chaplains of the Anglican church retires on a pension of £170 under Lord John RUSSELL’s act.’

Southland Times
04 Jul 1873 from Hobart Town arrived Lyttelton NATAL QUEEN
07 Jul 1873-22 Apr 1878 cure Leithfield and Saltwater Creek diocese Christchurch (3)
12 Feb 1874 Leithfield cure, ‘a meeting with the parishioners at the Royal Hotel Leithfield when a decision will be arrived at, whether he will or will not continue in the Cure of Leithfield’ – a reminder that in the independent synodically-governed Church in New Zealand, the priest was beholden to the people to sustain him in his position and so he was not in command of his licensed appointment (MWB)
11 Jan 1878 on medical advice to leave New Zealand (70)
Oct 1882 owner of land in Christchurch, worth £1 620 (36;20;13)
FREER, DONALD LEACROFT
born 27 Aug 1881 Stourbridge co Worcester West Midlands
died 24 Dec 1930 Hillside nursing home Bristol England
brother to Louisa Winifred FREER born 1880 Stourbridge died 27 Dec 1953 Poole Dorset married Harold Vermuydem BASTOW born 1878 died 1955
brother to the Revd Walter Leacroft FREER (1901) bank clerk, butterfly collector
(1930) of vicarage Christ Church Clapton, West Hackney London
born Dec ¼ 1883 Stourbridge co Worcester died Sep ¼ 1946 age 62 St Pancras co Middlesex
half-brother to Harold Douglas FREER born Jun ¼ 1884 (1930) residing USA
half-brother to Gerald Bertram FREER born Mar ¼ 1886 registered Uppingham Rutland
son of Leacroft FREER
(1881) iron master employing 300 men and 60 boys Red Hill Upper Swinford co Worcester
born 10 Aug 1831 Birmingham baptised 07 Sep 1831 S Thomas Birmingham
died 24 Sep 1915 Thornycroft Pedmore Worcestershire [left £165]
first son of Leacroft FREER iron master (1881) age 84 retired and JP Kingswinford
born 06 Mar 1792 S Thomas Dudley baptised 07 Mar 1792 Old Swinford co Worcester
married (i) 30 Mar 1830 S Martin Birmingham co Warwick,
and Elizabeth BROWN who died young
[LEACROFT FREER smr married (ii) 1840 at Dudley,
Eliza Powell DUDLEY born c1813 Stourbridge died 1885 age 72 Stourbridge]
marrried (ii) 16 Sep 1879 S George Worcester co Worcester
and Louisa JORDAN
born 07 Jan 1847 Dudley baptised 17 Mar 1847 S Thomas Dudley Worcester
daughter of Daniel JORDAN and Mary Ann;
not married
(411;183 DARC through Alan Edwards;352;249)
Education
Stourbridge grammar school
1903 House of the Sacred Mission Kelham (founded 1891) Newark co Nottingham
14 Jun 1908 deacon Lincoln
06 Jun 1909 priest Lincoln
Positions
31 Mar 1901 a bank clerk residing with his brother Walter bank clerk, father Leacroft age 69 an iron merchant, Louisa FREER age 54 (352)
14 Jun 1908-1911 curate All Saints Grimsby diocese Lincoln
09 Jun 1911-1913 curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
17 Jan 1913-1918 member a Bush brotherrhood Australia
1918-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces - injured by a high explosive shell bursting near him in the war, rendered unconscious and
lost an eye, three months in hospital (06 Mar 1925 The Press)
29 Nov 1919-1920 licensed priest diocese Lincoln (8)
22 Jan 1921 vicar Winton-Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)
03 Feb 1921 gazetted under Marriage Act
03 Apr 1924-1925 vicar Port Chalmers (151)
16 Feb 1925 before the magistrate, two charges of having indecently assaulted two boys, aged 10 and 7 respectively. Accused ... pleaded
 guilty and was admitted to the Supreme Court for sentence (Evening Post). The accused did not attempt to harm the boys, and indicated
that he had been committing offences of this nature for some time past.
21 Mar 1925 after the offence committed in the Woodhaugh Gardens when he gave two boys lollies, ‘He was admitted to five years’
probation, a condition being that he entered a mental hospital as a ‘voluntary’ patient and remained until discharged by the
superintendent. Medical opinion was that he was not of unsound mind so as to be committed. The Judge [Mr Justice SIM] expressed the
opinion that he was on the ‘border-line’. So is any other man who is so sexually filthy as to do what this ‘Reverend’ gent did; but if any other
man is not insane enough to be committed to an asylum, in such circumstances, he is sent to gaol … ’ New Zealand Truth
09 Jun 1926 caveat issued by diocese Dunedin (111)
1931 address given C/o [his brother Walter] Christ Church vicarage Clapton London E5 (8)
1931 at death of 16 Kingsdown Parade Bristol England
Other
AngloCatholic
1931 sole executor his brother the Revd Walter Leacroft FREER, left £550 in New Zealand £2 389 in England; £150 to SSM (Society of the
Sacred Mission, Kelham)

FREETH, ROBERT EVELYN
born 07 Apr 1886 Dublin Ireland
died 16 Sep 1979 Perth Western Australia cremated Karrakatta cemetery
seventh (youngest son) among at least eight children of Sir Evelyn FREETH
secretary at Somerset House The Strand London
(1881) civil servant clerk upper grade legacy duty officer residing Kemplay Road Middlesex
(1884-1902) deputy controller of legacy and succession duties Dublin
(04 Sep 1902) secretary Estate duty office, Somerset House London
(26 Jun 1908) knighted
born May 1846 St Marylebone co Middlesex
died 16 Sep 1911 Homefield New Milton Hampshire [left £4 203 probate widow Florence]
third son of Charles FREETH of Buckland Crescent Belsize Park London;
marrried Jun ¼ 1870 registered S Pancras London,
and Florence Thompson OAKES
  born Mar ¼ 1851 Pimlico registered Hanover Square died Mar ¼ 1931 age 79 Hampstead London
  first daughter of Thomas OAKES of the General Registry Somerset House London;
  married 28 Mar 1913 S John Ashfield by Revd A YARNOLD MA assisted by Revd TD RYENOLDS S Bede Drummoyne
  Gladys Mary SNASHALL
  (1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
  born c1886 Cape Town South Africa died 20 Feb 1984 age 97
  sister to Minnie J SNASHALL born c1886 Leyton Essex
  sister to Mabel A SNASHALL born c1892 South Africa
  sister to Ethel D SNASHALL born c1896 Leyton Essex
  eldest daughter of Alfred William SNASHALL
  (1881) stationers assistant (1901) retired stationer, Leyton Essex
  (1913) "Romney" Ashfield
  born Dec ¼ 1855 Mile End Stepney London
  brother to Eliza J SNASHALL born c1864 London
  son among at least ten children of Thomas SNASHALL
  (1871) printer compositor residing parish S Ann Limehouse co Middlesex
  born c1825 Brighton co Sussex
  and Jane Eliza HOWELL
  born c1829 Brighton Sussex
  married Sep ¼ 1880 Brighton Sussex
  and Susan FOWLE born c1856 Brighton Sussex extant 1901 Leyton Essex (411;111;389)

Education
1902-1905 Kings school London
1905 Selwyn College Cambridge
1908 BA Cambridge
Jul 1908-Jun 1909 Ridley College Cambridge
n d ThD Australian College of Theology
06 Jun 1909 deacon St Albans for London for Melanesia
10 Apr 1910 priest Melanesia (S Barnabas Norfolk Island, when George Kynoch MOIR was made a deacon)
02 Feb 1957 bishop (in S George cathedral Perth) by Perth (MOLINE), Kalgoorlie (MUSCHAMP), Northwest Australia (FREWER), Bunbury (LA KNIGHT), and William Edward ELSEY (formerly Kalgoorlie), and Charles Lawrence RILEY (formerly Bendigo) (280;111 (8)

Positions
Sep 1909 Revd Mr FREETH of Selwyn College Cambridge on MV SOUTHERN CROSS from Auckland to the islands; also on board the Revd Hedley ADAMS and Mrs CULLWICK wife of the Revd M CULLWICK, Mr BOURNE invalided home eight years previously, and Miss MILLER
1909-1912 stationed Banks islands diocese Melanesia church of New Zealand (385)
08 Apr 1913-1914 curate Christ Church North Adelaide diocese Adelaide Australia
09 May 1914-30 Sep 1915 priest-in-charge Angaston
1915-1916 assistant master The Kings school Parramatta Sydney
02 Nov 1916-01 May 1918 precentor cathedral church S Andrew diocese Sydney
  and headmaster S Andrew’s cathedral choir school
01 May 1918-1920 senior clerical master The Kings school Parramatta
1920-1927 general licence
  1920-1926 assistant master church of England grammar school North Sydney (Shore)
  1926-1927 headmaster preparatory school house master church of England grammar school North Sydney
1928-1950 headmaster Guildford grammar school diocese Perth
  13 Jan 1928 licensed to perform office of priest while residing at Guildford grammar school
  01 Jan 1941-1952 canon cathedral church S George diocese Perth
13 Feb 1953-1957 archdeacon Perth
Feb 1957-1963 assistant bishop diocese Perth (111)

Other
obituary
18 Sep 1979 West Australian
Oct 1979 Perth Anglican Messenger (111)
father to Sir Gordon FREETH, lawyer, 1949-1969 Liberal MP & minister, ambassador to Japan and British High commission London

FRENCH, HENRY DAY
born 24 Feb 1842 Watton registered Wayland baptised 17 Apr 1842 Watton co Norfolk
died 17 Jun 1910 age 68 Hawkhurst Kent buried Sandhurst
son of Henry FRENCH M.R.C.S. (Member Royal College of Surgeons) and L.A.C
  surgeon of Lansdown Place SE1 New Cross London
  (17 Apr 1848) assistant surgeon to HMS PRESIDENT (411)
  (1881) of The Limes Alperton Harrow-on-the-Hill London
  born 1816 Eye Suffolk
  married Jun ¼ 1841 Wayland co Norfolk, and Matilda Dewing SPURGIN
  born c1826 Docking Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1900 age 79 East Preston co Sussex;
  married (i) Dec ¼ 1873 Portsea,
Emma Mary DOUGLAS
(1871) with widowed mother Landport Portsea Hampshire
(1881) in vicarage S Peter Maidstone Kent
(1891) married, with two daughters, one servant living on own means Oak Villas, Bury Road Alverstoke Hampshire
born c1845 Canada
died 18 Jul 1895 registered Alverstoke Hampshire [left £316 probate to George Douglas FRENCH]
dughter of George DOUGLAS an army officer,
  died before 30 Mar 1871,
  married Sep ¼ 1843 St Pancras,
and Mary Beevor CARVER
(1871) in Landport Portsea Hampshire
born c1822 Beyhampton Shropham Norfolk
died 14 May 1893 Portsea;
marrried (ii) 22 Feb 1898 Canterbury
Emily Maud WIGHTWICK
born Mar ¼ 1857 Canterbury died 09 Sep 1932 [left £14 323]
sister to William Norman WIGHTWICK solicitor Dane John Mound/Gardens Canterbury
  baptised 07 Jan 1851 Canterbury died 24 Mar 1902 Canterbury [left £25 456]
daughter Thomas Norman WIGHTWICK
  solicitor landowner mayor of Canterbury Kent England
  (1851) residing Dane John Home Canterbury
  baptised 07 Jan 1851 Canterbury died 24 Mar 1902 Canterbury [left £25 456]
  son of William WIGHTWICK and Mary;
marrried Dec ¼ 1844 Blean
and Grace PLUMMER born 1819 Canterbury died 29 Dec 1893 [left £2 113]
Education
1851 S Paul's school London
1853 Tonbridge school Kent
15 Aug 1860 Emmanuel College Cambridge
1864 BA Cambridge
1867 MA Cambridge
1865 deacon Winchester
1866 priest Winchester (2)
Positions
30 Mar 1851 with parents, two sisters, and two servants, Deptford S Paul Kent (300)
1861 undergraduate lodger, Cambridge S Andrew the Great
1865-1867 curate Ringwood diocese Winchester
1867-1870 curate S Mark Surbiton South London
1870-1872 curate East Lockinge Berkshire diocese Oxford (8)
27 Jan 1874-1882 vicar S Peter Apostle Maidstone diocese Canterbury (411)
  31 Mar 1881 with wife & family, & widowed mother-in-law Mary DOUGLAS residing vicarage Bower Mount Rd Maidstone Kent (249)
  n d in diocese Auckland: personal file prepared but no entry in bishop’s register Auckland
  25 Dec 1883-Mar 1884 baptisms recorded
  Feb 1884-Mar 1884 in Thames diocese Auckland
  -Oct 1884- priest-in-charge (vice GOVETT on twelve months leave) S Mary New Plymouth Taranaki (ADA)
1886-1898 rector S George the Martyr with S Mary Magdalene Canterbury
  1891 rector, married, with one servant (wife not present)
  Jul 1894 rural dean Canterbury (411)
1898-1909 rector (vice Alleyn Ward PEARSON) S Margaret with S Andrew and S Mary Bredman city Canterbury
  31 Mar 1901 with wife and daughter Ellen D FRENCH born c1880 Maidstone, residing Bredman Canterbury (345)
  1909-death rector Sandhurst near Hawkhurst Kent (2)
Other
1910 left £1 864, probate to widow Emily Maud

FRENCH, WILLIAM ALFRED
born 24 Mar 1908 registered Jun ¼ 1908 Newcastle Northumberland
died 15 Sep 1986 New Zealand
brother to Norah FRENCH born 12 Feb 1909
son of William Alfred FRENCH gents outfitter’s assistant
  born c1882 Hexham Northumberland died 30 May 1941 probate to Revd William Alfred FRENCH £704
  enlisted 1917
  son of William FRENCH clothier
  born c1855 Sunderland Durham possibly died Dec ¼ 1906 Newcastle no probate
  married Dec ¼ 1877 Gateshead
and Mary MATTHEWS born c1856 Gateshead died Dec ¼ 1934 Newcastle no probate
dauughter of John MATTHEWS machine-man
  born c1811 Whitburn Durham died Mar ¼ 1884 Gateshead no probate
  married 1842
  and Ann WILSON born c1820 Eighton Banks Durham died Jun ¼ 1900
married 20 May (Jun ¾) 1907 Newcastle upon Tyne
and Eliza Theresa YOULL died 14 Nov 1949 probate to Revd William Alfred FRENCH £1875
daughter of George YOULL whitesmith and bellhanger
born c1845 Newcastle died 23 Apr 1916 Newcastle
probate to Norah JACKSON and William FRENCH hosier's assistant £699
married Dec ¾ 1869 Newcastle
and Eliza HUME born c1847 Newcastle died Jun ¾ 1898 Newcastle
married possibly Jun ¾ 1941 Newcastle
Grace Murdoch STUART born 15 Mar 1909 registered Jun ¾ 1909 Newcastle
cremated 07 Feb 1979 Purewa
(1939) 77 Biddlestone Road Newcastle missionary student building manager
(1962) salary card for Auckland education board
daughter of William STUART joiner
born c1878 Duns Berwickshire Scotland died 11 Feb 1940 probate to Lloyds Bank £1886
married 1907 Methven Scotland
and Helen Barclay (Ellen) RAMSAY born c1877 Strathord Perthshire
died 13 Sep 1930 Newcastle probate to William STUART builder and contractor £604
daughter of Peter RAMSAY born c1840 Methven Scotland
(1891) station master Redgorton Perthshire
married 25 Jun 1868 Kirkcudbright
and Grace Milligan MURDOCH born c1841 Kirkpatrick Durham Kirkcudbright

Education
1940 ALC (Associate London College of Divinity)
1940 deacon Newcastle
1941 priest Newcastle

Positions
1940-1943 curate S Paul Newcastle upon Tyne diocese Newcastle
1943-1946 Rothbury (in charge of Hepple and Thropton)
1946- organising secretary N E district C P A S
1946-1947 permission to officiate diocese Newcastle
1947 permission to officiate diocese Ripon
1947-1952 vicar S Matthias Burley diocese Ripon
22 Nov 1951 on STRATHNAVER with wife sailed from 271 Burley (Burleigh) Road Leeds going to Fiji via Sydney
1952-1957 priest-in-charge Labasa diocese Polynesia (farewelled Feb 1957)
1957-1960 vicar Kamo diocese Auckland
1960-1963 vicar Helensville
1964-1973 vicar Royal Oak
1974 honorary priest assistant Glen Eden

Other
1987 in memoriam Auckland diocese

FRERE, HUGH CORRIE
born 15 Apr 1857 Cape Colony South Africa
died 17 Mar 1938 age 80 Bishop's Stortford Hertfordshire
funeral and burial All Saints Hockerill near Bishop's Stortford co Hertford,
officiant clergy the Revd RJ MOCKRIDGE, Canon JEI PROCTER, the Revd W McCARTHY, the Revd W THOMPSON
a brother born 1845 Cape of Good Hope
fifth child of George FREERE of Twyford House,
slave trade commissioner (1842 in Cape of Good Hope)
born 22 Feb 1819 died 26 Oct 1878 16 Great College St London [left £4 000]
brother to Bartle John Laurie FREERE solicitor born c1815 Brunswick Square London died 25 Jan 1893 [left £117 332]
cousin to Henry Bartle Edward FREERE (1876) 1st baronet by DISRAELI and Queen VICTORIA
(1877-1880) governor Cape Colony and generally regarded as disgraced failure and removed by WE GLADSTONE
born 29 Mar 1815 Clydach Brecknockshire died 29 May 1884 Wimbledon
fifth son of Edward FREERE of Llanelly manager Clydach ironworks died 05 Mar 1844
son of George FREERE of Twyford House
born 1774 Twyford Bury co Hertford died 27 Apr 1854
brother to the Honourable John Hookham FREERE
born 21 May 1769 London died 07 Jan 1846 Valletta Malta;
and Elizabeth Raper GRANT daughter of William GRANT MD of Rothiemurchus Inverness;
marched 09 Apr 1842 S Giles-in-the-Fields by the Revd Temple FREERE
and Margaret Ann CORRIE
born 10 Feb 1818 baptised 30 Aug 1824 S Pancras co Middlesex
died 22 Dec 1891 age 73 16 Great College Street Westminster London [left £4 670]
sister to Valentine Byrom CORRIE
sister to John Malcom CORRIE broker
daughter of Edgar CORRIE broker of Arlington Manor Berkshire
(1851) Vale Lodge Leatherhead co Surrey (11 servants)
(1861) landed proprietor Leatherhead co Surrey (census night, Lady Louise STUART visiting; 7 servants)
(1881) with 7 servants
baptised 24 Jun 1787 S Thomas Liverpool died 22 Mar 1862 Surrey [left £30 000]
son of Edgar CORRIE merchant and Ann FAULKNER; married 11 Dec 1811 Liverpool and Margaret BYROM born c1791 Liverpool died 1885 Berkshire; married (i) 05 Feb 1879 Prescot, Florence GRAY born 1857 Paddington co Middlesex died 05 Jan 1905 Beirut Syria

youngest daughter of the Revd Robert GRAY DD (1847-1872) bishop of Cape Town and metropolitan of South Africa a donor towards the foundation of the missionary College of S Augustine at Canterbury born 03 Oct 1809 Bishopwearmouth co Durham died 01 Sep 1872 Cape Town [left £9 000] son of the Revd Robert GRAY bishop of Bristol born 11 Mar 1762 died Oct 1834 age 72 Clifton Bristol and Elizabeth CAMPLIN daughter of Alderman CAMPLIN of Bristol; married 06 Sep 1836 Whitworth by the Revd Charles GRAY MA, and Sophia WHARTON-MYDDLETON baptised 19 Feb 1814 Easington Guisborough Yorkshire died 27 Apr 1871 Cape Town South Africa daughter of Robert WHARTON-MYDDLETON of Grinkle Park, Easington Yorkshire married 10 Jan 1810 Thurlow Magna co Suffolk and Elizabeth Sophia POCOCKE born c1774 Englefield Berkshire died 05 Dec 1858 Whitney Oxfordshire [left £7 000] married (ii) 30 Apr 1906 Beirut Syria Beatrice Mary BRIGSTOCKE (1938) residing 29 Warwick Rd Bishop's Stortford at marriage of youngest daughter Norah Brigstocke FRERE born 24 Mar 1875 Beirut Syria died 07 Oct 1964 registered Bromley co Kent buried Bishop's Stortford Hertfordshire (where FREERE was buried) sister to Mabel Katherine BRIGSTOCKE born 1874 Beirut Syrian Arab republic died 05 Dec 1933 Kelowna British Columbia Canada daughter of Dr Richard Whish BRIGSTOCKE Royal navy Beirut (1919) residing The Old Rectory Scole co Norfolk [left £3 024, probate to Charles D'Orsay Johnson WHITEHEAD] born 06 Mar 1838 Walwyn's Castle Dyfed co Pembrokeshire Wales died 12 Feb 1919 Catford co Kent married 01 Feb 1866 co Cork Ireland and Elizabeth TOMKINS born c1844 Cork Ireland;

Education Westminster school 25 Jan 1888 S Pauls day deacon Dunedin (at S Paul; deacon FREERE; priests W BLATHWAYT FE WATSON; preacher AR FITCHETT) 14 Apr 1889 priest Dunedin

08 Jun 1912 slander case brought against him by his cousin, Agatha Mary Gabrielle FRERE wife of John Tudor FRERE (patron of the living) of The Friarage Roydon Norfolk. In 1910 she had born a child which was rumoured (for instance by her husband) not to be her husband’s; the rector had light-heartedly spoken of this. She was awarded £1 000 damages; he sold up his property to pay damages. (411)

1919-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War I
1919 honorary chaplain to the forces (8)

07 Feb 1934 letter to the editor The Times, suggesting that if a correspondent objects to the use of biretta or college cap, then why not use the ‘good old English Sarum cap, or the simple skull cap?’ or use the academic hood for the original use intended for it [i.e. a hood on the head] (411)

1936 residing Albury Little Hadham Hertfordshire
1938 residing Longmore, Bishop’s Stortford Hertfordshire

Other
senior members of the FRERE family were friends with the family of Sarah RICHARDSON who married GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1937 eldest son Lieutenant-Colonel AG FRERE in service of the Rajah of Kohlapur died Poona India
son Captain Jasper FRERE and wife, and brother officer of the Engineers Major FARLEY captured by a band of Achakzai raiders and eventually released after exciting experiences
son Noel G FRERE CMG Provincial commissioner of Sierra Leone (411)
18 Mar 1938 obituary The Times
13 Apr 1938 obituary Evening Post Wellington

FRIBERG, NILS ARNOLD

born 28 Oct 1867 Auckland New Zealand
died 11/13 Nov 1950 of 22 Carlton Mill Rd Christchurch
ashes interred 17 Apr 1951 LUXTON plot churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch

only son of four children of Bror Erik (Eric) FRIBERG pioneer settler Norsewood New Zealand JP

Jul 1866 immigrated just after marriage, arrived Auckland where Nils the first child was born
11 Feb 1868 SS AHURIRI left Auckland for southern ports with Mr and Mrs FRIBERG and child
then moved to Napier where he managed The Hawke’s Bay Stream Boiling Down Company
promoted migration of Scandinavians to New Zealand (see Alice F WEBB, Pilgrimage)

1872 visited London, Lübeck and Kristianstad to prepare as an immigration agent and promote New Zealand
(1872) again to New Zealand, on HOVDING with immigrants but prevented from recruiting from Sweden
(1876) settled ‘Friberg Line’ [later Garfield Road] Makotuku
(01 Feb 1876) naturalised Norsewood

born 06 Jul 1839 Lübeck Schleswig
died 1849 duck-shooting gunshot
and a maid Else (or Else) LUNDGREN born 08 Jul 1815 Melbu died 15 Dec 1882 Kristianstads stadsförsamling, Kristianstad, Sverige (Sweden) they later married

married 31 Jan 1866 Lübeck Schleswig-Holstein Germany,

and Cécile Elisabeth BÖEHME
(1882) of Makotuku Hawkes Bay
born 31 Aug 1839 Lübeck Schleswig-Holstein Baltic coast
died 27 Jun 1913 Makotuku buried Norsewood cemetery southern Hawkes Bay
daughter of Karl Gustav von BÖEHME
and Anna Elizabeth REIMERS;

engaged to marry 08 Feb 1912,

married 29 Aug 1912 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by Harold PURCHAS

Elizabeth Baird LUXTON water-colour artist
(1912) artist of Christchurch

born 08 Sep 1882 died 08 Aug 1964 age 82 Porirua New Zealand

sister to Lucy Burge LUXTON born 1884 died 1961 age 77
(1940) residing Kaiapoi north Canterbury

married 27 Aug 1914 Arthur Ernest BROWN died 11 Feb 1953 residence 11 Smith St Kaiapoi engineer

sister to Adeline (Ada) LUXTON born 1887 librarian Howe Library of Ophthalmology at Harvard

married 19 Jul 1915 Bangkok Siam/Thailand (now Myanmar) by Revd Robert FRANKLIN (07 Sep 1915 Sun page 4)
Harry K MESSENGER MA of Springfield Massachusetts USA, eye specialist from Boston
1959 awarded Gold Cross of the Royal Order of George I by King of Greece for cultural work and peace efforts in USA

eldest daughter of Charles LUXTON
(1914) draper and clothier of 229 Worcester Street
member vestry S John Latimer Square
(1935) commission agent residing 9 Chapter Street Merivale Christchurch

born c1855 died 29 Nov 1939 age 83 S George’s hospital after bicycling accident Papanui Road on 23 Sep 1939
married 21 Dec 1881 New Zealand,

and Mary Baird ROSS
born c1862 died 13 Jun 1940 age 78 Christchurch late of 9 Chapter Street St Albans New Zealand
funeral from the residence of the Revd N A FRIBERG 22 Carlton Mill Road, private interment

(63;36;41;124)

Education

Napier boys high school
Oct 1884-1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
three years terms University College Auckland
first section BA University of New Zealand’ and thus not in roll of graduates (181)
09 Jun 1907 deacon Nelson (deacons A J CARR, N A FRIBERG)
21 Jun 1908 priest Christchurch for Nelson (All Saints Palmerston North; priests A L CARR, N A FRIBERG)
(26)

Positions
well-known resident of Makotuku
fifteen years school teacher
1893 schoolmaster College Street school Palmerston North (266)
1906 lay reader Palmerston North
1907-1908 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1908-1914 vicar Kaikoura
1914-1918 vicar Picton (26)
01 Jul 1918-16 Nov 1920 vicar S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin (151)
18 Nov 1920-1927 (vice J MORTIMER deceased) vicar Shirley city and diocese Christchurch
1926 secretary Sunday School Association
28 Aug 1927-1936 vicar Leeston
1930 secretary Ellesmere Ladies Hockey Sub-Association
23 Mar 1937 officiating minister (91)
Mar 1937-1939 vicar Halswell (21)
(Jun 1940) residing 22 Carlton Mill Road Merivale Christchurch (The Press)
1939- permission to officiate diocese Christchurch

Other
keen chess player and hockey supporter
Jun 1927 p4 photograph (69)
obituary
13 Nov 1950 p8 (41)
Dec 1950 p6 (125)

FRITH, COLIN COKAYNE (by 1900 assumed the name COKAYNE-FRITH)
born 01 Oct 1856 at 46 Charlotte Square Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 23 Aug 1898 age 41 5 Victoria Park Dover Kent
cousin to the Revd William Edward Cokayne FRITH BA Christchurch Oxford trained Leeds Clergy school
(1883) curate All Saints & S John Baptist Huntingdon diocese Ely
born c1859 Gainsborough died 22 Sep 1941 age 82 Settlers hospital Grahamstown South Africa [left £6 314]
brother to younger daughter Eliza Cokayne FRITH
married (May 1849 Wallingford) the Revd James FRITH of Bishop’s Itchington Warwickshire
son of the Revd William Armitriding Coka
born c1828 Bexley co Kent died 1900 [left £31 621]
and Mary SHARP born c1828 Birmingham;
brother to Frederick John C FRITH lieutenant and adjutant with 17th Lancers
born 1858 Oban Argyllshire Scotland died 05 Jun 1879 Erzungay Hill Zululand South Africa
brother to Reginald Cokayne FRITH (16 Dec 1884) adjutant 15th Hussars (1900) lieutenant-colonel cavalry depot Canterbury
born 1863 Scotland died 18 Sep 1900 driving accident Canterbury Kent [left £42 153]
his widow married (Sir) Geoffrey PETO KBE
eldest son of Cokayne [at death, also: Cokayne- ] FRITH captain and adjutant Argyle and Bute militia,

captain 38th regiment
(1856) residing Oban Argyllshire, of Edinburgh Scotland (1879) of Buckland House Dover
born 18 Aug 1819 North Leigh Oxfordshire
died 21 Dec 1899 age 80 registered Dover Kent [left £12 898]
brother to Mary Anne FRITH (05 Dec 1850 married) Mr J Guillaume J VECQUERAY of Bruges
brother to the Revd William Armitriding Cokayne FRITH born c1827 Bexley co Kent married Mary SHARP
son of the Revd Edward Cokayne FRITH
born 13 Jan 1781 North Cray Kent
died 26 Jan 1848 Leamington Spa co Warwick but of Bridgen Place Kent
son of Edward John Andrews Cokayne FRITH and Mary;
married (ii) 1816,
and Margareta ARMETRIDING
born c1793 died 03 Jun 1827 Sidcup buried churchyard S James North Cray co Kent;
made 17 Nov 1853 Episcopal church S John Edinburgh,
and Amelia Margaret MacDonald DI VITRÉ née KANE
born 19 Feb 1826 Sattarah India died 05 Apr 1907 [left £29 429]
[AMELIA MARGARET MACDONALD KANE married (i) 18 Jul 1846 India,]
John Dennis DI VITRÉ of the Bombay civil service born 05 May 1820 Bombay died 12 Oct 1850];
died unmarried
(family information online Dec 2008, Mar 2013;411;352;366;4)

Education
May 1870-1872 Rugby school
16 Oct 1875 matriculated age 19 S John’s College Oxford
1879 BA Oxford
May 1887 MA Oxford (411)
1881 Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925) (352)
12 Jun 1881 deacon London (411)
1882 priest London (4)

Positions
1861 with parents and brother Frederick J Cokayne FRITH residing Scotland
1871 with mother and Frederick residing Rugby co Warwickshire
31 Mar 1881 student of theology BA, age 24 at Leeds Clergy school, principal Luke PAGET later bishop of Chester (352)
1881-1882 curate S John Evangelist Red Lion Square (demolished c1950) Holborn diocese London (8)
1882 added to New Zealand government list (51)
Mar 1882 preaching S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
1882/3-1886 incumbent Waiuku
1890-1891 curate Shorwell Isle of Wight diocese Winchester (1927- diocese Portsmouth)
1891-1893 curate Yateley co Hampshire
1893-1898 vicar West Meon Petersfield (8)
Aug 1898 residing 5 Victoria Park Dover Kent

Other
Aug 1898 probate will London to Reginald Cokayne COKAYNE [brother] major in 15th King’s own hussars, £6 571 (366)

FROST, ALBERT ERNEST (Bede in religion, OSB)
born 13 Nov 1875 Middleton Long Ditton Thames Ditton registered Kingston co Surrey England
baptised 19 Jul 1891 S Marys Gate Derby Derbyshire
died 29 Apr 1961 Derby England
brother to Arthur FROST born c1879 Tonbridge co Kent

son of Thomas FROST
(1841) baker with parents, residing 'Ayres Infant Poor Establishment', a pauper institution Norwood co Surrey
(1861) printer's compositor Croydon Surrey
(1871) author contributor news ... residing 12 Prospect Place Long Ditton co Surrey
(1881) bookseller residing London Rd Tunbridge Wells co Kent
(1891) printers reader, residing St Werburgh Derbyshire
(1901) author retired journalist residing Littleover Derbyshire,
born c1822 Croydon co Surrey
son of William FROST (1841) tailor at Ayres’ Infant Poor
and Martha -
(1841) assistant matron Ayres’ Infant Poor establishment, for pauper children Norwood Surrey
born c1790;
[married (i) Julia C -
born c1834 Mile End Middlesex died 1857-1871;
they had at least four children];
married (ii) 1857-1871,
and Elizabeth LUCKIN
born Jun ¾ 1845 Newington co Surrey (1901) residing Littleover Derbyshire;
moved Sep ¾ 1896 registered Shardlow Derbyshire,

Betsy Cecily FOXCROFT
(1891) Betsy age 17 dress maker residing Derby
born Mar ¾ 1874 Saltburn-by-the-Sea Middlesbrough registered Stockton North Yorkshire
died 1913 but not in NSW,
sister to George Isaac FOXCROFT (1901) commercial clerk Derby
born Sep ¾ 1881 Derby Derbyshire

daughter of George FOXCROFT
(1881) married, boiler maker lodging St Alkmund Derby
(1901) iron bridge maker residing 67 Mansfield Rd Derby Derbyshire
born Jun ¾ 1847 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
son among at least four children of Isaac FOXCROFT
(1861) boiler maker Wednesbury
born c1811 Wednesbury Staffordshire
and Elizabeth - born c1821 Wednesbury Staffordshire;
moved -1874,
and Elizabeth born c1849 Eaglescliffe Yorkshire (249;345;111)

Education
n d Modern school Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
Oldham Yorkshire
10 Jun 1900 deacon Lincoln
02 Jun 1901 priest Lincoln (Edward KING) (411;111;8)

Position
1891 Albert E FROST age 15 born Long Ditton drapers assistant with parents and brother Arthur residing Derby
25 Feb 1899 lay reader S John Baptist Spalding diocese Lincoln (had been working there from Oct 1898)
10 Jun 1900-1902 curate Eastville with Midville co and diocese Lincoln
1901 clergyman church of England with wife Cecily residing Eastville Linsey co and diocese Lincoln
18 Jun 1903-1910 curate S Mary & All Saints Palfrey (2002) new benefice of Saint Michael & All Angels Caldmore with Saint Mary & All Saints Palfrey,
leaving the church S Mary to become Orthodox] Walsall diocese Lichfield

[Note: Stowe's Clerical directory
1901-1908 assistant priest S Mary and All Saints Palfreid Walsall
1909-11 (vice EH WYATT) vicar Levuka Fiji islands diocese Polynesia
1912-15 vicar Broken Hill NSW Australia
1911-13 (vice William FLOYD) vicar Levuka Fiji diocese in Polynesia
c1912 placed carved high altar (carved by French Canadian of Huguenot stock, Le FRANCOEUR) in Holy Redeemer Levuka as memorial to the Revd William FLOYD; the altar-cross and candlesticks were presented by Sir Charles MAJOR chief justice of Fiji (see WHONSBON-ASTON Pacific Irishman http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/whonsbon-aston1970.html).
23 Jan 1913-1914 priest-in-charge railway town Broken Hill NSW Australia
07 Dec 1914-03 Sep 1915 incumbent Broken Hill diocese Riverina NSW
06 Aug 1915 ‘cited to appear before Bishop of Riverina EA ANDERSON on charges of false doctrine, resigned and charges dropped’ (111) - his Catholic beliefs were not heretical, it was ruled, but the bishop’s hostility required he leave - see http://www.adb.online.anu.edu.au/blogs/A070057b.htm
1914-1915-1925 in missionary district of the Episcopal church of USA:
1915-1917 missionary at Bontoc [diocese Northern Philippines] Philippine islands
1918-1924 assistant priest [among Igorot people] mission S Mary the Virgin Sagada Philippine Islands missionary district of the Philippine Islands of the Episcopal church (Stowe's Clerical Directory per Wayne Kempton archivist New York Mar 2008)
FROST particularly promoted the proper observance of Candlemas and Corpus Christi, the May devotions in honour of Our Lady, June devotions in honour of the Sacred Heart, November intercessions for the Holy Souls, the First Fridays devotion, with Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament as a regular feature of Sunday worship - see Staunton of Sagada: Christian Civilizer by William Henry SCOTT (The Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Vol XXI No. 4 (Dec 1962)
1921 ongoing troubles between the priests of the Sagada mission and their diocesan authorities came to a closing crisis, with the resignation of FROST and his superior the Revd John A STAUNTON ((1902-01 Jan 1925) leader at Sagada, (initially under Bishop Charles Henry BRENT (1902-1918) 1st bishop for the Philippines now controlled by USA, (1919-1929) bishop of Western New York, at Buffalo); (1934) ordained RC priest) in protest at lack of support for their markedly Catholic principles and style of mission (New York Times)
1925-1926 permission to officiate, at S Alban Holborn diocese London
1926-1927 chaplain at Dibrugarh (S Paul) with outstations (SPG supported) diocese Assam India
1927-1928 chaplain at Chittagong (Christ Church) (supported by Additional Clergy Society [A.C.S.]) province Bengal diocese Assam India
19 Sep 1931-1939- often preaching S Mary Graham Street (later, Bourne St) Sloane Square Chelsea diocese London
14 Jul 1932 of Nashdom abbey (Anglican Benedictine) presented paper on liturgical reform to AngloCatholic priests conference (411)
Lent 1935, Nov 1936 Dec 1936 Fr Bede OSB preacher S Augustine Queen's Gate Kensington London
Good Friday 1937 preacher S Paul Knightsbridge London
Oct 1937 preacher S Augustine Queen's Gate Kensington London
Lent 1938 preacher on 'Prayer, praying, and life' S Gabriel Warwick Square Chelsea London
1938,1939 preacher at S Mary Bourne St (late Graham St) Pimlico London (411)
-1941- residing S Saviour’s clergy house The Grove Ealing W5 London England (8)
nd general licence as chaplain of Society of St Margaret, East Grinstead co Kent diocese Chichester (8)

Other
early 1930s- oblate of OSB Order of S Benedict Nashdom Abbey (Anglican)
his son became prior of Belmont abbey (Roman Catholic) Worcestershire England author
nd but before 1924 The Sacred Heart
nd but before 1924 Sagada Songs
nd but before 1924 The Growth of a Mission (1924 Stowes Clerical Directory)
1931 The Art of Mental Prayer
1931 A Retreat for Layfolk
1932 The Rational Faith
1933 Priesthood and Prayer
1934 The Riches of Christ
1934 The Meaning of the Mass
1935 Founded upon a Rock
1936 The Place of Understanding
1937 St John of the Cross
1938 The Love of God
1939 Prayer for All Christians (8)

FROST, FREDERICK LEDGER

born (729 Mar) Jun ¼ 1887 New Delaval registered Tynemouth co Northumberland England
died 19 Jul 1957 age 70 hospital Auckland cremated ashes churchyard S Andrew Epsom
son of Laura Louisa FROST (and probably Matthew LEDGER)

born Mar ¼ 1865 Chapel co Essex registered Lexden married Mar ¼ 1890 Tynemouth Northumberland daughter of Arthur George FROST
(1861) butler in domestic service Ipswich St Margaret Essex
(1871) railway porter (1881) coalminer in Cowpen Northumberland
(1891) coal miner (1901) coal miner storeman Horton Northumberland
baptised 25 Jan 1834 Drinkstone co Suffolk
son of John FROST and Elizabeth;
marrried 03 Nov 1857 Castle Hedingham registered Halstead co Essex,
and Emily PLAMPIN

born c1840 Lamarch co Essex died Dec ¼ 1891 age 51 registered Tynemouth daughter of Joseph PLAMPIN;
marrried 25 Mar 1915 by (the Revd) A O HAYNES, at Douglas near Toko Taranaki New Zealand,
Margaret Clarice SEED
(1919) of Irvine Street Frankton Junction Hamilton
born 03 Aug 1890 New Zealand
died 16 May 1975 cremated ashes S Andrew Epsom
sister to eldest son William Thomas SEED married (12 Aug 1908 Ararata Taranaki) Margaret Grace Annie HURRELL
daughter of William Thomas SEED
(1908) poultry farmer of Toko Elatham (1920) cattle owner
early farming family in Te Roti and Elatham districts Taranaki
born 1877 New Zealand died 1954 age 76 New Zealand
son of William SEED of Waverley
(1882) bank agent owner land worth £200
married 1874 New Zealand,
and Isabella WATSON
born c1853 died 1930 age 77 New Zealand (424,266)

Education
c1911 probationer minister (in Durham Street Methodist church Christchurch) (17 Oct 1938 The Press)
25 Feb 1915-09 Mar 1915 received into full connexion and ordained at the Christchurch conference (pers comm. Fred and Marcia Baker 2006)
13 May 1926 deacon
19 Dec 1926 priest Waiapū (8) (priest, with Walter Henry SMITH, Wiremu Pere MATAIRA)

Positions
1891 with [grandparents] Arthur George FROST age 58 and Emily FROST age 52 residing as their son Brick Row Tynemouth
worked in coal mines Northumberland England
1909 migrated to Australia, worked in coal mines in western NSW
1910 to New Zealand: worked coal mine at Millerton in Buller district West Coast, then possibly Huntly
1911 candidate from Hamilton Circuit received on probation, 1911 Conference (PM)
1911-1912 probationer Primitive Methodist station centred on Douglas, Edendale
1913-1914 probationer Methodist minister Abbotsford (Dunedin South) (at Kew) Dunedin (pers comm Fred and Marcia Baker 2005)
1915 received into Full Connexion, 1915 Conference
1915–1916 Edendale, Otago
1916–1918 sixteen months 1st Otago Battalions, with New Zealand Tunnelling Corps in France, World War 1; wounded
nominal roll 2 #37486 sergeant, later lieutenant, minister, next of kin his wife Margaret residing Hamilton (354)
Oct 1918 now commissioned as a Methodist chaplain to the forces (141)
07 Feb 1919 from Liverpool embarked AJANA for New Zealand
1919–1920 Methodist minister Lyttelton Canterbury
1921–1922 City missioner for the Methodist church Auckland
1923–1925 Methodist minister Tauranga Bay of Plenty
ca Feb 1926 resigned (voluntarily retired) from the Methodist ministry at Conference in Dunedin (pers comm Fred and Marcia Baker 2006)
1926–1927 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
1927–1935 vicar Taradale
president Returned Soldiers Association
member Hawkes Bay education board, Napier boys high school board of governors
-Jan 1935 editor Waiapu Church Gazette
end 1935 resigned, to contest electorate New Plymouth for the Labour party (69)
residing Auckland c/o National Commercial Broadcasting Service Queen St Auckland
1938–1943 (vice SG SMITH) MP for New Plymouth Taranaki
1939 awarded ED (Efficiency Decoration, for army chaplains) (141)
1941 address National Commercial Broadcasting Service, Queen Street Auckland (8)
1943 returned to reside Auckland, worker with Labour party in Auckland and Wellington

Other
23 Jul 1957 obituary Taranaki Daily News
grandfather to Darien FENTON (2005) MP New Zealand

FROUD, JOHN DAKERS
born 25 Dec 1911 died 05 Jul 1984
brother to Captain William Colville FROUD born 20 May 1917 Berhampore Wellington died 25 May 2003 Auckland
engaged Feb (married Sep) 1941 Whanganui to Eileen Alice SANDERSON born 07 Oct 1916 died 09 Jan 2002
ever daughter of Eileen & the late Robert John SANDERSON Aramoho Whanganui
son of Albert John FROUD born 1879 died 12 Nov 1939 age 60 Wellington
son of John FROUD
and Maud Alice WARNER born 27 Oct 1879 died 22 Dec 1977
sister to Ada WARNER married Walter GOSLING
sister to Rose WARNER married COLEMAN
sister to Fred WARNER married Nellie
daughter of William WARNER died 1896
and Charlotte Sophia DAKERS born 1850 died 1933
sister to William Henry DAKERS married Mary Ann APPLETON
married 05 Jul 1941 S Chad Linwood Christchurch by Revd W S SOUTHWARD
Patricia Thorpe FOWLER born 11 Feb 1920 died 18 Jun 2012 of Linwood
sister to June Eveleen FOWLER born 11 Jun 1917 at “Ranui” Cashel St of Fendalton died 25 Jul 2004
Jun 1938 coming of age party held Linwood kindergarten married 27 Sep 1939 William Cyril CLARKSON
sister to Constance Isabel FOWLER married Clifton CHAPLIN
second daughter of William Thorpe FOWLER born 09 Apr 1895 Kirwee died 19 Jun 1991 of Gloucester St Christchurch
tram conductor Christchurch Tramways, later retired engineer
enlisted [balloted] Sep 1917 after birth of Jane; discharged Apr 1918
gave mother as next of kin 33 Gardens Ave Fendalton where they were also living
brother to Ida Marian FOWLER born 20 Feb 1898 died 31 Mar 1985
married Colin Schroder Glendinning BREBNER Christchurch Bank of NZ officer
son of Benjamin Thorpe FOWLER born England
married 04 Jun 1885
and Annie RUDDOCK died 19 Feb 1947 age 81 Christchurch
married 02 Feb 1917
and Dorothy Eveleen BRADBURY born 26 Nov 1893 died 10 Oct 1987 Christchurch
daughter of Richard Arthur BRADBURY born 02 Jul 1867 died 24 Aug 1946 age 80
brother to eldest son William Alfred BRADBURY died 01 Apr 1893 age 28 Canterbury NZ
son of Edward Hall and Annie Elizabeth BRADBURY
married 03 Apr 1892
and Eveleen Laura SMITH born 13 Sep 1870 died 16 Jul 1956 Christchurch
daughter of Henry and Henrietta Letitia SMITH immigrants from Tasmania Australia

Education
1937 B Com New Zealand
30 Nov 1937 deacon Christchurch (priests R A CARSON and S E WOODS, deacons R F N THOMPSON, J D FROUD and B WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1938 priest Christchurch (deacons B C HOLDEN, C S KNIGHT, H H FOUNTAIN, M L WIGGINS and R P ANDREWS; priests J D FROUD, R F N THOMPSON and B H WILLIAMS; organist Foster BROWNE, preacher I L RICHARDS) (91;424)

Positions
30 Nov 1937-1938 assistant (to FB REDGRAVE) curate Fendalton
21 Dec 1938-1940 assistant curate Sydenham
29 Nov 1940 priest-in-charge parochial district Banks Peninsula
1942 informed senior forces chaplain that he held pacifist views (328)
1942-1946 chaplain NZ Army
14 Feb 1946-1949 vicar parochial district Kensington with Otipua (91;69)
1949-1953 vicar New Brighton
1953-1960 vicar Ashburton
1960-1963 vicar S Mary the Virgin Addington (8)
retired, assisting priest Merivale

Other
author

FRY, HENRY ERIC KYLE
born 02 Nov 1885 Canterbury co Kent England
died 01 Feb 1969 Timaru South Canterbury interred Otaki
son of the Revd Henry Lawrence FRY
(1884-1888) organising secretary for Church of England Temperance Society diocese Canterbury
(1888-1912) vicar Bexley Heath with Welling diocese Rochester
(1912-1915) vicar Portchester diocese Winchester [left £397]
born c1848 Dublin Ireland
died 07 Oct 1916 of Long Close Portchester co Hampshire [no will probate],
marrined Jun ¼ 1882 Ormskirk co Lancashire,
and Agnes CHARLESWORTH
born c1850 Shropshire extant 1916;
marrined Sep 1914 Dartford co Kent,
Ellen Ethel CORNER
(1901) in London
born Jun ¼ 1885 Bexley Heath registered Dartford co Kent died 01 Oct 1945 age 60 buried Otaki
daughter among three children of William Charles CORNER
(1881) accountant Bexley Kent
born Mar ¾ 1848 Newington Surrey
died 29 Jun 1890 Dartford Kent [left £123]
brother to Henry CORNER (1890) broker, of Gleneldon Rd Streatham Surrey
married Sep ¼ 1880 Dartford co Kent,
and Louisa Ellen RICHMOND
(1891) widow living on own means Bexley co Kent
born c1855 Lambeth registered S George Hanover Square London
died Mar ¾ 1893 Dartford co Kent (422;366;315;345)

Education
Merchant Tailors school London
Exeter College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford (3rd cl Th)
1912 MA Oxford
1908 Ripon College Oxford
1908 deacon Richmond for Ripon
25 Sep 1910 priest Ripon (411;308)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Bexley Kent (345)
1908-1911 assistant curate Bradford parish church
1912-1915 assistant curate Fareham Hampshire
1915-1923 vicar Portchester Hampshire
1917-1919 served as chaplain to the British forces France and Italy
03 Jun 1923-1933 (vice CF ASKEW) vicar S Mark city and diocese Wellington (209)
1933-1943 vicar S James Lower Hutt
14 Jul 1942-1963 canon cathedral
03 Jun 1943-1950 vicar Otaki (308)
1950-30 Nov 1962 chaplain Palmerston North hospitals (315)
1963- licence to officiate diocese Wellington
1963 residing 7 St Johns Avenue Palmerston North (8)

**Other**
Feb 1969 obituary Evening Post

**FUNNELL, HENRY WILLIAM**
born 12 Dec 1882 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury
baptised 13 Jan 1882 S Peter Akaroa by H STOCKER
died 10 Jun 1962 in sanctuary S Andrew Hoon Hay Christchurch Canterbury of 47 Tainui St Somerfield
after he collapsed in the sanctuary by the altar S Andrew Hoon Hay Road Christchurch
funeral 12 Jun 1962 S Martin Spreydon buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
son of John FUNNELL of Akaroa, labourer

  born 19 Oct 1852 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury
  baptised 19 Dec 1852 by the Revd William AYLMER the parish priest
  died 1937 age 84 New Zealand
  son of Henry FUNNELL labourer, gardener of Akaroa, roadman
  born c1809 died 14 Oct 1881 age 72 residence Grehan Valley Akaroa buried 17 Oct 1881 Akaroa by the Revd AH JULIUS
  and Charlotte Elizabeth BLAND
  born c1826 buried 18 Dec 1906 Akaroa,
  married 23 Feb 1881 Akaroa S Peter by the Revd Harry STOCKER,
  and Louisa PENLINGTON of 13 Allendale Road Mount Albert
  (1949) of 175 Cranford St electorate St Albans
  born 21 May 1863 Akaroa
  died 15 Jan 1952 age 88 private hospital Auckland buried Waikumete
  sister to eldest daughter Maria Elizabeth PENLINGTON witness to the marriage of Louisa and John FUNNELL
  born 1859 New Zealand married 05 Jul 1883 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch, Frank Wm THOMAS
  daughter to second son William PENLINGTON jnr married 11 Feb 1891 S Peter Akaroa by LINGARD,
  to Anna ARMSTRONG died 1938 Auckland daughter of Charles ARMSTRONG of Akaroa
  and Maria FELGATE
  (1842) with parents to Wellington New Zealand
  born c1836 co Sussex died Apr 1915 age 78 New Zealand
  funeral S Peter Akaroa, by A H JULIUS
  her father served in the Māori land war
  (c1855) with family in boat [?ZINGARA] owned by George ARMSTRONG to Akaroa
  daughter of George FELGATE horticulturalist in Akaroa
  born c1796 died 13 Sep 1881 age 85 Akaroa
  and Martha -
  born c1795 died 17 Oct 1870 age 75 Akaroa

(CPL;266)
married 1920 in China
Kathleen Louisa POLHILL-TURNER (first names from headstone)
born 22 Jan 1893 London died 1974 Tonbridge Kent England
(1901) Hampstead Middlesex
(1911) Renhold Bedfordshire
sister to Revd Cecil Charles POLHILL born 18 Mar 1890 Hankow & Hangchow China died 09 Dec 1957 Bedfordshire
  married Elizabeth Ellen EVANS born 1904 Bangor Caernarvonshire Wales died 1987
  sister to Arthur Henry POLHILL born 1891
  sister to Kenneth Marston POLHILL born 1898 Chefoo China
sister to Eleanor Mary POLHILL born 19 Apr 1899 died 16 Dec 1976 Lewisham London
married Miles Hay MARTINDALE born 1893 India died 04 Oct 1957 London
sister to Cilely Eileen POLHILL born 22 May 1903 London died 06 Jan 1970
daughter of Cecil Henry POLHILL (from 1902 formerly POLHILL-TURNER) born 23 Feb 1860 Renhold died 09 Mar 1938 Hampstead
Pentecostal minister (president Pentecostal Missionary Union PMU) and with China Inland Mission
wealthy squire of Howbury Hall
Anglican
brother to Arthur Twistleton POLHILL also with CIM and with brother established mission Tatsienlu near Szechwan
son of Frederick Charles POLHILL-TURNER conservative MP for Bedford 1874-1880
born 1836 died 1881
married 1852 (affixed TURNER to his name)
and Emily Frances BARRON granddaughter of wealthy Gregory PAGE-TURNER 3rd Bt of Ambrosden
married 03 Mar 1888
and Eleanor Agnes MARSTON born 1861 Devizes Wiltshire England died 31 Dec 1904
1887 stationed Tianshui but in China from c1885
daughter of Dr MARSTON

Education
1909 Theological Seminary Xenia Ohio [founded 1794, associated with Presbyterian church, 1959 Pittsburgh theological seminary]
1929 deacon West China
1930/32 priest West China (8)

Positions
1911 student volunteer – see Cedarville College catalogue Ohio 1912-1913
1912 among 1 000 missionaries began service with China Inland Mission
China Inland Mission 1865 founded by Hudson Taylor, 1894 New Zealand home council,
1895 headquarters Newington Green London N16; 1964 named Overseas Missionary Fellowship (OMF)
1916 stationed Wanhsien, Szechwan [Wanxian, Sichuan] province [2005 Wanzhou, Chongqing] diocese West China
1922-1932 stationed Sui-ting Fu, Szechwan [Sichuan]
1934-1936 priest stationed Langching, Szechwan [Sichuan] (Martha L Smalley Yale divinity school library 2006;8)
20 Nov 1935 due with family in Auckland on RMS RANGITATA
Feb 1936 visit with wife and two children to cousin PG RIC HES Benoit St Akaroa and preached at St Peter on Sunday
1937-1941- deputation secretary China Inland Mission including work within New Zealand
12 Apr 1946 officiating priest diocese Christchurch New Zealand (91)
1949 residing 175 Cranford St St Albans Christchurch (8)
retired 1954
1957-1958 locum tenens parochial district Lincoln and Springton
1958-1962 assistant priest Spreydon-HoonHay parish

Other
seriously Evangelical
obituary
11 Jun 1962 Press
11 Jun 1962 Evening Post
13 Jun 1962 Waikato Times

FUSSELL, HENRY STEPHEN
born 24 Jul 1890 Aston co Warwickshire died Oct 1988 Salisbury co Wiltshire
brother to James G FUSSELL born c1894 Rugeley co Staffordshire
brother to Edward FUSSELL born c1899 Rugeley Staffordshire
son of Henry Stephen Chambery FUSSELL of Handsworth
  colliery sales manager
  born c1856 Handsworth died 09 Dec 1912 [left £2 0214]
  married Mar ¾ 1890 Walsall Staffordshire
and Ada DRURY
  baptised 09 May 1866 Cannock co Stafford
  sister to Lizzie DRURY (1935) residing MacLean Street Waitara
  who married 1885 Horace FitzHERBERT born 1865 Wellington died 30 Jul 1931 Rotorua New Zealand
  daughter of William DRURY and Sarah ;
  married [maybe Palestine early 1922?]
Winifred SAPCOTE
born 06 Dec 1892 Birmingham died Jun ¾ 1981
daughter of William Thomas SAPCOTE builder
  (10 Jun 1921) with W SAPCOTE female sailed Liverpool to Palestine HERTFORDSHIRE
  (Aug 1921) returned solo Port Said Egypt WARWICKSHIRE to London
  born 1866 died 31 Jan 1936 Birmingham
  married 12 Sep 1889 S Mark Birmingham co Warwick England
and Ann Eleanor Millner WILKINSON born 1867 Birmingham died 1918 Walsall Staffordshire
  daughter of William WILKINSON 29 Oct 1837 Heathtown Staffordshire died 05 Oct 1914
  and Mary born c1850 Bridgnorth

Education
26 May 1929 Trinity Sunday deacon Waikato (cathedral St Peter; preacher E H TRILL)
24 Nov 1929 priest Waikato
  (at S George Frankton; priests H S FUSSELL WA SCOTT; deacons H M HIKAIRO, W MAIOHA, H SINCLAIR, M NEWTON)
FUSSELL, JAMES COLDHAM-

born 05 Feb 1874 Inverell NSW baptised 1880 North Sydney Australia
died 19 May 1945 age 71 Sandspit Rd Waiuku buried from Holy Trinity church Waiuku in Waiuku cemetery
brother to eldest son Vernon married 18 Aug 1909 at S Thomas church Toowong by Revd Percy NOTT vicar

Dorothy SHEAD, youngest daughter of G Foulds SHEAD Toowong

brother to Warwick Coldham-FUSSELL shell-shocked World War 1 died 25 Jan 1926 St Vincent’s hospital after diving accident Coogee Sydney NSW

Mar 1925 divorced Vera Gladys FUSSELL (née Dwyer) decree absolute – drunkenness and non-support (obituary 06 Feb 1926 The Queenslander)
brother to fifth son Jervis COLDHAM-FUSSELL AIF died 21 Feb 1941 of Hodnet North Sydney
brother to Deaconess Nina Coldham-FUSSELL

[note niece Nina Coldham-FUSSELL engaged 18 Feb 1920 to Henry Thomas BLACK eldest son of Thomas BLACK Sunbury Maryborough]
fourth son among twelve children of James Cecil Vernon Coldham-FUSSELL of Hodnet Cottage Falcon St North Sydney; also ‘Crescent House’

(1854) immigrant to Australia, to Chatswood Sydney
according to his son Warwick’s obituary 01 Feb 1926 The Brisbane Courier
– from Hampshire on MARCO POLO in 1852, lost his money in the Victorian goldrush but did well in sugar-cane Queensland
strong advocate of Queensland Separation League

born 07 Sep 1844 baptised 18 Oct 1844 Farnham co Surrey died 13 Aug 1874 Pacific Lodge Sydney
brother to Cecilia Jane Coldham-FUSSELL married WALSH

only son of James Coldham-FUSSELL

born 1810 Crabble Hall Owslebury co Hampshire died 19 Jan 1876 age 65

son of James Coldham-FUSSELL born 1760 died 1810 and Cecilia Jane VINET born 1773 ;

married 24 Nov 1835 Islington London

and (i) Sarah MOORE born 23 Oct 1801 Ockham co Surrey died 13 Aug 1874 Pacific Lodge Sydney NSW;

James married (ii) 1875 Frances Elizabeth Coldham-FUSSELL

married 09 Jun 1868 by Revd Dr FULLERTON LLC

and Eliza Harriet WILKES (eldest surviving daughter)
born c1849 Brisbane Australia died 26 Apr 1921 Arundel, North Sydney

sister to a daughter born 04 Nov 1847 North Brisbane (maybe herself)
doughter of William (Charles) WILKES arrived Australia 1843 employed by surveyor thenCourier editor until he died May 1873

honorary secretary of Queensland Separation League

30 Nov 1843 a William WILKES owed £3 18s 6d as seaman on HMS VINDICTIVE

May 1848 clerk of Petty Sessions Police Office Brisbane (and Postmaster)

1849 elected secretary for Moreton Bay Hospital Meeting

and Catherine;

married 13 Oct 1898 Baptist church Burwood NSW Australia, by Revd WA SOUTHWELL

Leonora Elizabeth BERRY

born 1876 Dungog, Hunter region NSW died 06 Jan 1959 age 83

third daughter of Robert BERRY a Baptist pastor of Thalaba NSW

married 1868 Dungog NSW

and Elizabeth BOWEN

(family information online Dec 2008;352;321;266;111)

Eduation

S Leonard’s Sydney and private tuition (ADA)
Sydney high school
Australian College of Theology
did examination for Baptist ministry

1891 confirmed by Bathurst (Australia)

11 Mar 1906 deacon Auckland (S Mary priests C E FOX H A FAVELL WG MONCKTON; deacons R A MACDONALD, James FUSSELL)

24 Feb 1907 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests R A MACDONALD; J C FUSSELL, M T TAURERE; deacon G W SMAILES; preacher MONCKTON)

1929-1932 priest-in-charge Piopio with Aria
Mar 1932-1935 vice GAVIN vicar Waitara

his aunt Mrs Horace FitzHERBERT [Lizzie DRURY] leaving Auckland to reside with nephew at the vicarage Waitara
Dec 1934 leave of absence 6 months’ holiday England

01 Mar 1935 from Brisbane arrived Hull Yorkshire LARGS BAY, going to Captain E FUSSELL Bryntr-Fryol, Hood-y-Cood Rhywbine Cardiff Wales

1935-1938 curate Tisbury co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury

1938-1945 rector Chillmark (patron Earl of Pembroke, population 332) diocese Salisbury

1945-1952 perpetual curate Dilton Marsh

1952-1956 vicar Hindon with Chicklade and Pertwood diocese Salisbury

1956-1961 rector Sutcombe diocese Exeter

1961- permission to officiate diocese Exeter

1963 residing The Chantry First Raleigh, Bideford co Devon (8)
Positions
24 Nov 1897 Pastor James FUSSELL conducted wedding at Thalaba Baptist church of Henry BERRY third son of James BERRY of England to Harriette NASH daughter of George NASH Manning River
11 Mar 1906-1907 curate Cambridge diocese Auckland
1907 departed for Australia; reasons provided in (ADA)
23 Dec 1907 passenger on MOKOIA sailed from Auckland for Sydney
03 Jan 1908-1909 vicar Copmanhurst (28 Oct 1908 advertised he had tendered his resignation to his bishop)
16 Jan 1909 curate Inverell (111)
11 Jul 1909-1911 curate Epsom with Ellerslie diocese Auckland
23 Dec 1907 passenger on MOKOIA sailed from Auckland for Sydney
03 Jan 1908-1909 vicar Copmanhurst (28 Oct 1908 advertised he had tendered his resignation to his bishop)
16 Jan 1909 curate Inverell (111)
11 Jul 1909-1911 curate Epsom with Ellerslie diocese Auckland
Mar 1913 six months leave
20 Jan 1915-1928 vicar Waiuku (ADA)
1928-1931 vicar Dargaville diocese Auckland
Note: Claudelands, a growing area in Hamilton soon to be a parochial district: CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato and the Claudelands church committee were interested in FUSSELL being appointed as priest-in-charge, but BARNETT the dean of Hamilton opposed him and wanted CASTLE. William Mandeno SMALLFIELD a deacon of Tauranga was given oversight pro tempore and FUSSELL stayed in the northern diocese (352)
1931-1938 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland
Nov 1937 "broadcast" at the Waimate North Pageant
1938-c1941 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (9;111)
retired to Waiuku in the Waikato until death
Other
probably Evangelical?
author
1917 Good Reasons for Belief, profits from sale of booklet to Fund for Blind Soldiers
1935 The black sheep and other short addresses
father of the Revd Raymond Selwyn COLDHAM-FUSSELL (1906-1976) who served in dioceses Waikato and Waiapū (ADA)
23 May 1945 obituary Northern Advocate

FUSSELL, RAYMOND SELWYN COLDHAM
born 16 Feb 1906 Cambridge Waikato New Zealand
died 21 Nov 1976 Gisborne ashes interred S Luke Church grounds, Waerenga-a-hika, with a camelia and inscribed headstone
brother to James Robert FUSSELL born 05 Dec 1899 died 1978
brother to Edward FUSSELL born 1901
brother to Vera Gertrude FUSSELL born 1904
brother to Rita Elizabeth FUSSELL born 1908
brother to Andrew Coldham FUSSELL born 15 Dec 1909 drowned 19 Jan 1930 age 20 Waikato river (RSC FUSSELL identified the body)
brother to Phillip Coldham FUSSELL born 14 May 1912 killed in action 28 Apr 1942 Sgt (Air Gunner) RAF 150 Squadron remembered Pollington Airfield Memorial Garden Yorkshire
brother to Briton Coldham-FUSSELL born 14 Aug 1914 Morrinsville/Waiuku died 04 Nov 1992 Kamo Whangarei
brother to Ruth FUSSELL born 1916
brother to Victoria Ellen Coldham-FUSSELL born 1919
third son of six sons and four daughters of the Revd James Coldham FUSSELL qv
born 05 Feb 1874 Wairola, Inverell NSW baptised 1880 North Sydney Australia
died 19 May 1945 age 71 Sandspit Rd Waiuku buried from Holy Trinity church Waiuku in Waiuku cemetery
son of James Cecil Coldham-FUSSELL born 1844 died 1921
and Elizabeth Harriet WILKES born 1849 died 1921
married 13 Oct 1898 Burwood NSW Australia,
and Leonora Elizabeth BERRY
born 1876 Dungog, Hunter region NSW died 06 Jan 1959 age 82
married 1947 New Zealand,
Peggy Mary LAING nurse, writer
as a widow on staff at Titoki healing centre Whakatāne
daughter of Charles Percy LAING born c1883 Islington died 7 Jun 1959 commercial traveller
married 06 Apr 1912
Daisy TIDY born c1883 Norwood Surrey died 12 Oct 1948 buried Park Island Napier
family sailed Southampton to Wellington 4 September 1924 on the ARAWA
1938 residing Vigor Brown Street Napier Charles still commercial traveller

Education
Waiuku state school
1930-1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 grades III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1932 deacon Waikato (deacons; F O DAWSON, R S C FUSSELL, G W G GRIFFIN, E W HancoCK, G C H PHILLIPS, P C S SERGEL and H R STARKE, preacher Revd J ADAMS)
11 Jun 1933 priest Waikato (328,83)

Positions
1932-1933 assistant curate S Peter cathedral diocese Waikato
1933-1935 priest-in-charge S John Whangamomona
1935-1936 curate All Saints Kawhia
1936-1939 vicar Kawhia
1939-1940 vicar S Peter Katikati
1940-1946 on active service World War 2
1946-1950 priest-in-charge All Saints Uruti
1950-1958 vicar Inglewood diocese Waikato
1963-1968 curate/vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waipu
1963 residing 194 Vigor Brown St Napier (8)
1974 retired Gisborne
1975-1976 (death) permission to officiate diocese Waipu

Other
coronet player

FYNES CLINTON, GEOFFREY
born 17 Mar 1847 baptised 07 Jul 1847 Cromwell co Nottingham
died 03 Jul 1934 in S George’s hospital, of Opawa buried Lr Heathcote churchyard (Woolston cemetery) Christchurch
(became ill Jun 1934 on visit to daughter in Christchurch)
brother to the Revd Dormer FYNES CLINTON
(1858-1860) CMS missionary
born 21 Feb 1830 died 08 May 1880 [left £3 000 probate to Mary the widow]
brother to the Revd Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON
(1876 - 1913) rector Blandford Forum Dorset
born 03 Jun 1835 died 06 Jul 1915 registered Poole co Dorset [left £1 019 probate to the Revd H J FYNES-LINTON]

The Revd CHARLES HENRY FYNES CLINTON was father to the Revd Henry Joy FYNES CLINTON
promoter of relations with the Orthodox churches
leading AngloPapalist: a reviver of the shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham,
a founder and priest-director Catholic League, and Sodality of the Precious Blood
(1921-1959) rector S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge diocese London
born 06 May 1875 died 04 Dec 1959;
father to the Revd Henry FIENNES CLINTON
(1850-) ‘chaplain to Henry PELHAM-CLINTON, the Duke of Newcastle’ (311)
signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
- surely Henry Pelham PELHAM-CLINTON the 12th Earl of Lincoln, (1851) 5th Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme

MWB
father to the Revd Henry Glyne FYNES-CLINTON
AngloCatholic vicar S James Vancouver
born 1854 died 1912 [no will probate]
brother to the Revd Osbert FYNES CLINTON of S James Leyland Lancashire
born 18 Jul 1839 died 07 Nov 1900 Chorlton co Lancashire
[left £3 186 probate to Louisa [nee LLOYD] the widow]
sixth of seven sons (eleven children) of the Revd Charles John FYNES CLINTON
editor of a work by brother Henry FYNES CLINTON MA (Christ Church Oxford): An Epitome of the civil and
literary chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius
(Oxford:1853)
(1827-death) rector Cromwell and vicar Orston co Nottingham
born 16 Apr 1799 Westminster co Middlesex (1851:) liberty of St Peters Westminster
died 10 Jan 1872 of pleurisy at 3 Montagu Place Russell Square
[left £2 000 probate to Charles Henry FYNES-CLINTON and Geoffrey FYNES-CLINTON of 3 Montagu Place civil engineer]
brother to Henry FYNES CLINTON (1806-1826) MP, Classical scholar
born 1781 Gamston co Nottinghamshire died 1852 Welwyn co Hertford

Comment: his daughter Margaret married 14 Apr 1852 Hatfield Hertfordshire Revd James Richard Philip HOSTE
whose daughter Mary Theodora HOSTE married 06 Apr 1875 Dorking co Surrey the Revd Claude HANKEY
hence great grandmother to their sons Revd Patrick HANKEY & Revd Basil HANKEY (attended (1921) the AngloCatholic Convention Oxford)
third son of the Revd Charles CLINTON (1821 also -CLINTON),
prebendary of Westminster
perpetual curate S Margaret Westminster
born 1748 died 13 Nov 1827

son of Henry Fiennes PELHAM-CLINTON KG PC. Earl of Lincoln
‘most handsome man in England’ and innamorato of Horace WALPOLE dilettante
(1768) 2nd duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme
born 16 Apr 1720 died 22 Feb 1794
and (his cousin) Catherine PELHAM born 24 Jul 1727 died 27 Jul 1760;
moved 15 Jul 1779,
and Emma BROUGH
daughter of Job BROUGH of Newark co Nottinghamshire
married (ii) 20 May 1829,
and Rosabella MATHEWS
born 23 Oct 1808 Tynemouth Northumberland died 08 Dec 1871
daughter of John MAT[H]EWS;
moved 08 Jul 1873 S John Evangelist St Pancras London,
Fanny SEARLE
born 12 Mar 1849 died 24 Sep 1888 age 39 S John parsonage Milton
daughter among at least seven children of Henry SEARLE tailor
(1851) tailor, visitor with the Revd Robert GODFREY
married as a ‘Catholic priest’ [i.e. Anglican] All Saints Small Heath Birmingham
(1871) scripture reader residing Elliot Rd Lambeth co Surrey
born c1807 Exmouth co Devon died before Jul 1873
married 20 Feb 1827 S Ebbe Oxford,
and Belinda TURNER
(1861) milliner Oxford
(1864) bonnet maker of Oxford
born c1807 Oxford co Oxfordshire died 1871 Lambeth co Surrey
daughter of Stephen TURNER
born c1759
and Mary KEATES born c1867
(367;399;family information;376;295;287;182;209;286;152;21;6;13;56;50)

Education
n d King’s College London
07 Oct 1877 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; deacons FR INWOOD FYNES-CLINTON; priests GOULD SCOTT)
09 Mar 1879 priest Christchurch
(Christchurch S Michael; priests FYNES-CLINTON, FR INWOOD; deacon Eliot CHAMBERS) (3;424)

Positions
1851 with parents, siblings, seven servants residing Bedford S Mary Bedfordshire (300)
1861 with seven siblings, and father, residing S Giles North, Middlesex London
03 Apr 1871 civil engineer residing with his parents, siblings Arthur and Rosabella, widowed aunt, four servants Cromwell
24 Aug 1873 embarked Liverpool for New Zealand:
12 Dec 1873 arrived New Zealand CARISBROOK CASTLE (209)
1873-1877 clerk railway engineers office (70) draughtsman
06 Oct 1876 as CLINTON licensed (to C J MERTON) lay reader Heathcote Sumner diocese Christchurch
08 Oct 1877 deacon assistant (to bishop) Governor’s Bay Little River
03 Jan 1878-Aug 1878 deacon assistant (to COCKS HB) curate, pastoral districts Colombo Rd and Phillipstown (77)
1878-1880 deacon assistant (to Archdeacon Henry HARPER) curate Temuka
25 Jun 1879-30 Sep 1880 cure Temuka diocese Christchurch (3)
Mar and Apr 1880 parishioners charged him with habitual alcoholic self-indulgence (with beer); Archdeacon HARPER recommended he resign (70)
May 1880 bankrupt, resigned living (96)
1880-1881 at Clyde and Dunstan diocese Dunedin
1880- maker of church (and domestic) furniture
1883-1885 licensed priest Clyde and Dunstan
11 Jan 1886-1890 priest at Milton (Tokomairiro) (9)
20 Mar 1890 cure Courtenay diocese Christchurch (3)
c1890-Aug 1896 assisting at Lower Hutt, Petone, Taita diocese Wellington (140)
1896-1907 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect High-Church interests)
1907-Jun 1914 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay
1914-1930 vicar All Saints Gladstone Invercargill
1914-5- honorary canon Dunedin (209/9)
ca 1930 retired to Opawa Christchurch; his grand-daughter recalled him receiving letters from Fr HJ FYNES CLINTON rector of S Magnus Martyr London Bridge, addressed in coloured ink matching the liturgical season - 'Oh, purple, he must have written this in Lent' (pers comm Nora Stevens 1998 to MWB)

Other
Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69) (6;13)

GAGAE, WALTER [GAGAI]
born before 1909
died 11 Nov 1944 (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education
1932 deacon DICKINSON for Melanesia
18 Oct 1935 priest Melanesia (with Wilson BANA, at All Saints Mara-na-Tabu Santa Isabel) (261)

Positions
1932- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Bugotu British Solomon Islands (8)
latterly priest-in-charge Gau (403)

GALLOP, ERNEST HAROLD
born Sep ¼ 1876 Tottenham registered Edmonton north London
baptised 01 Jul 1876 Haringey Tottenham died Jun ¼ 1968 registered Tonbridge
brother to Herbert Edward Mount GALLOP solicitor born c1875 Clapham died 22 Oct 1920 Ireland
brother to the Revd Walter Judkins GALLOP AngloCatholic
(1912) curate All Souls Leeds diocese Ripon
(1915) curate S Columba Scarborough
(1919) assistant (to DE FONTAINE) curate Bletchingley
(1921) curate-in-charge S Ippolyts with Great Wymondley
(1924) curate S Saviour Hitching
(1928) vicar Wigginton Tring
(1937) vicar Flitwick Bedford

born 1877 Kimpton Hertfordshire died 17 Feb 1968 Calverley Hotel Crescent Road Tunbridge Wells
married (1921) Dora Frances DE FONTAINE daughter the Revd Alfred Hutchings DE FONTAINE rector Christ Church Southwark
brother to John Arthur GALLOP captain, solicitor in Denford St Albans born 1881 Hemel Hempstead
son of the Revd Edward Jordan GALLOP BA Lincoln college Oxford, canon

(1873-1876) curate All Hallows Tottenham
(1878-1905) vicar S Paul Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire
(1906-1917) chaplain S Margaret school Bushey
born c1850 Rio De Janeiro died 26 Apr 1928 St Albans Hertfordshire [left £40 668]
son of John GALLOP of Westbury Streatham;
matured 22 Jan 1874 All Saints Clapham Park

and Julia JUDKINS (1901) residing Hammersmith London
born c1852 S Clement Danes London died 27 Jan 1935 [left £2 836]
eldest daughter of Elmer JUDKINS Clapham Park;
matured 24 Jun 1920 S John Fulham London

Mrs Mary MALLETT née PARKINSON
(1911) single with widowed mother Crayford Kent
(1914) Miss M PARKINSON and Mrs K PARKINSON sailed London TURAKINA to Wellington
(1919) M MALLETT with infant sailed Wellington RUAPEHU for London
born 1890 Kensington co Middlesex London
extent 1947 at marriage (ii) of daughter Kathleen Rosemary WILSON
sister to Richard Frank PARKINSON (1911) engineering student born c1892 Bayswater
daughter of Herbert Stephen PARKINSON surgeon dentist

(1881) medical student with family parish S Giles in the Fields & S George Bloomsbury
(1891) dentist, Pembridge Road Kensington London
at death lately of 36 Sackville Street London
born 26 Mar 1859 baptised 27 Apr 1859 S James Piccadilly Westminster London
died 19 May 1902 pneumonia Colesberg South Africa
brother to Julia PARKINSON born c1847 Hugh Street St James Westminster
brother to George PARKINSON dentist born c1851 Hugh Street St James Westminster
son of James PARKINSON LDS (Licentiate of Dental Surgery)

(1871) surgeon, of Kensington; treasurer of the Odonatological Society of Great Britain
(1881) dentist of Montague Street parish St Giles-in-the-Fields & S George Bloomsbury London
born c1818 St Pancras co Middlesex
married Jun ¾ 1844 Wandsworth London

and Rosamond Eleanor HAIGH
born 04 Apr 1824 Hatton baptised 29 Apr 1824 S Andrews Holborn co Middlesex
died Dec ¾ 1899 age 75 registered Eastbourne co Sussex
daughter of William HAIGH
and Julia Maria
born c1799 Madras [Chennai] India
died Dec ¾ 1877 age 78 registered Lambeth London;
matured Sep ¾ 1888 Dartford Kent

and Kathleen HORNER
born Dec ¾ 1863 Crayford co Kent died Jun ¾ 1955 age 91 registered Epping co Essex
[Mary PARKINSON married (i) 24 Nov 1914 New Zealand, the Revd Cecil Alfred MALLETT who died 1918]

(249;295;345)

Education
Keble College Oxford
1898 BA Oxford
1901 MA Oxford
1901 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
22 Dec 1901 deacon London
21 Dec 1902 priest London (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 family residing 114 Princes Road Middlesex London (249)
1901-1910 curate S John Walham Green diocese London
1910-1912 curate Christ Church Isle of Dogs
1912 arrived diocese Auckland with letters commendatory from GH VINCENT vicar S John Walham Green [where Ernest GALLOP was later the parish priest] London, Richard FREE vicar S Clement Fulham, and Charles KNIGHT vicar S Martin Lower Edmonton (ADA)
1912-1913 mission priest diocese Auckland
10 Jan 1913-1915 home mission priest Taumarunui
1914 residing Anglican clergyman without a wife vicarage Taumarunui (266)
31 Dec 1915 resigned, departed for England (ADA)
1918-1919 temporary chaplain to the New Zealand forces, first reserves, the vicarage Taumarunui, clerk in holy orders
1916-1940 commissary (for AVERILL) Auckland residing Walham Green London
1920-1927 Limborough lecturer
1928-1962 rector Bobbingworth or Bovinger diocese Chelmsford
1932-1961 organising secretary for SPG diocese Chelmsford
1950-1961 rural dean Onga
1951-1956 curate-in-charge Blackmore with Norton Mandeville
1956- canon emeritus
1963 residing Southbourne South Street Mayfield co Sussex (8)

GALWEY, JOHN DE BURGH
born 23 Oct 1867 registered St George Hanover Square London England, died 20 Oct 1941 St George’s hospital, Christchurch
22 Oct 1941 funeral Christchurch cathedral private cremation buried S Andrew churchyard Little River Canterbury
brother to youngest daughter Ethel Constance GALWEY married (16 Jul 1891 S Matthew Hastings by John HOBB) William Henry NELSON of Waikoko Tomoana
brother to eldest daughter Mary Eleanor GALWEY principal Chilton House school Wellington married 03 Jan 1889 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY James Henry SMITH Kandallah eldest son of W S SMITH Milford Christchurch
brother to Eleanor Gertrude GALWEY married (26 Feb 1891 S Matthew Hastings by Revd John HOBB) Francis Walter (Frank) RUTHERFURD of Nelson Forest Lakes
brother to William Henry Lawrence GALWEY manager Bank of New South Wales, Auckland married (08 Apr 1892 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY, assr R RUTHERFURD) Marion RUTHERFURD died Jul 1934 Napier, of Waterloo Road Lower Hutt, buried Masterton
youngest daughter of late Colonel H RUTHERFURD Bengal Artillery (farmer arrived Dunedin 1866)
brother to Charles Edmund GALWEY died May 1930 unmarried; draughtsman, surveyor, actuary
brother to Nora Frances GALWEY died 12 May 1930 age 71 6 Levy St Gisborne married
Henry John WALKER born Surrey, 1878 to NZ FREEMAN JACKSON died 11 Jan 1934 age 88 149 Upper Fox St Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
son of William GALWEY M.I.C.E [Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers],
worked Bombay & Baroda railway India
(1861) civil engineer in Paddington co Middlesex
born 12 Jul 1828 Londonderry Ireland
died 16 Sep 1876 age 48 residence Tasman St Wellington New Zealand,
eldest son of the Revd Charles GALWEY
(1860-1873) archdeacon of Derry Ireland
born 03 May 1792 died 13 Mar 1882
son of William GALWEY and Lydia WEBB;
marrined 09 Apr 1822
and Honoria Tomkins KNOX
born c1800 died 16 Feb 1881
dughter of Andrew KNOX;
marrined 13/730 Oct 1855,
and Eleanor MINNITT
(1841) residing Llanrhaiadr co Denbighshire Wales
(1882) of the Hutt valley Wellington
born 03 Aug 1824 Annaghbeg Ireland
died 15 Jun 1888 at daughter’s residence Gisborne Poverty Bay New Zealand
youngest daughter of Joshua MINNITT of Annaghbeg co Tipperary Ireland;
marrined 20 Jul 1910 S Andrew Little River Canterbury
Amy Evelyn COOP
born 18 Jan 1877 Little River Banks Peninsula
died 03 Dec 1968 age 92 New Zealand
sister to Anne COOP born 1858 Melbourne Australia died Oct 1937 Christchurch
sister to eldest son James Openshaw COOP JP proprietor with brother John 1 600 acres Waihora, Gembie’s Valley, and 2 000 acres Kaituna churchwarden married (29 Apr 1908 S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne) Mabel Jane HARVEY
JA COOPER born 1864 Ferry Road Christchurch died 13 Mar 1944 New Zealand
sister to John COOP born 1866 New Zealand
sister to Herbert Leslie COOP born 10 Mar 1879 ‘Spring Vale’ Little River Banks Peninsula Canterbury
sister to Frank COOP born 1881 New Zealand
sister to Ethel Maud COOP born 1882 New Zealand
third daughter among twelve children of William COOP of ‘Spring Valley’ Little River a churchwarden JP
(1862) came from Melbourne to go to Otago but took to saw-milling Little River
sheep farmer and millwright, Little River
‘had the satisfaction of seeing the dense bush gradually transformed into smiling cultivations’ obituary (03 Jul 1897 Star)
donor land for church S Andrew Little River
born c1832 died 01 Jul 1897 age 65 Little River buried S Andrew churchyard Little River
first son of James COOP
born 20 Dec 1806 Radcliffe Lancashire died 21 Jun 1871 Melbourne Australia
and Alice OPENSHAW
born 14 Sep 1806 Openshaw died 18 Jan 1855 Melbourne;
married 1858 Geelong? Victoria Australia,
and Mary Jane HOLT proprietress Springvale estate after her husband’s death
born c1840 died 13 Jun 1905 age 65 buried S Andrew churchyard Little River Canterbury
(422;328;36;124;21;69;96)

Education
privately in Nelson, and Wellington College
1889-1890 Bishopdale theological college: until its closure (33)
23 Aug 1890 registered at Canterbury College but transferred to Auckland College (282)
1892 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
1893 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies (stage 1896 1st cl, reported by his bishop to Synod)
25 Mar 1893 deacon Nelson
01 May 1896 priest Nelson (priest GALWEY, LIVESEY; maybe on this date also deacon HERON 03 May 1896)
(424;211)

Positions
1876 came with family from Northern Ireland to New Zealand
1884-1889 clerk government insurance office (33)
1892/3-1896/7 curate Suburban North Nelson and domestic chaplain to bishop of Nelson
Tutor Bishopdale College Nelson (33;26)
19 Dec 1896-Dec 1898 licensed one year (1st) priest-in-charge (vice O FitzGERALD in England) S Thomas city and diocese Wellington (242)
1898-1899 assistant curate S George Birmingham diocese Worcester
Feb 1900-1901 organising secretary New Zealand Church Missionary Association (33)
16 Mar 1900-31 Oct 1901 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
01 Feb 1902-1907 vicar Little River diocese Christchurch
27 Mar 1907-1910 vicar Belfast and Marshland
1905-1913 chaplain of the Chatham Islands (91)
09 Mar 1905-17 Mar 1911 many baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDU)
1905-1911 visits annually to Chatham Islands
Jan 1907-Feb 1907 visit to Chatham Islands (69)
20 Aug 1910-1913 chaplain for the cathedral mission districts, Lr Riccarton and Heathcote valley
Aug 1913 left for England
Apr 1914 Church Stretton, Shropshire, then locum tenens Little Canfield Dunmore Essex
22 Dec 1915-1919 vicar Sumner
10 Jun 1919-1934 diocesan registrar and secretary to the Church Property Trustees
and organising secretary of diocesan education board
1919-1925 provincial secretary New Zealand
17 Aug 1921-1934 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
09 Dec 1922-1934 chaplain in ordinary to the bishop of Christchurch (91)
1927 residing 28 Stratford St Fendalton Christchurch
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Christchurch 24th general synod in Wellington
01 Mar 1934 retired on pension (96)
16 Jul 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
May 1935 with wife sailing RANGITATA Wellington to England
-1936 deacon in charge Qatnapni district Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
(item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

GAMALI, MARK
born before 1911
died 1936 ruptured blood vessel (261)

Education
29 Jun 1934 deacon Melanesia (with Adams TOWIA, and Wilson RONG, at S Paul Lolowai) (261)

Positions
-1936 deacon in charge Qatnapni district Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
(item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

GAMBLE, ALFRED
born 04 Jan 1867 Foleshill Hawkesbury near Coventry co Warwick England
died 15 August 1960 Bairnsdale Victoria buried Hazelwood cemetery Australia
son among at least seven children of Edward GAMBLE farmer
(1871) farmer of 100 acres Foleshill co Warwickshire
(1881) of Hawkesbury Fields farm 140 acres employing 3 men 1 boy
born 25 Jul 1824 baptised 25 Jul 1824 Monks Kirby co Warwick
son of Edward GAMBLE and Catherine;
[married probably Jun ¼ 1853 registered Reigate co Surrey]
and Laura [probably READ] born c1831 London co Middlesex; married 1895 Victoria Australia, Hannah APPLEGATE born 13 Aug 1870 Batesford Victoria died 11 May 1946 daughter of Paul APPLEGATE married 1869 Cavan Victoria Australia and Ellen PRATT (352;249;111)

**Education**

brought up Primitive Methodist
three years Nuneaton grammar school
23 Dec 1894 deacon Melbourne
22 Dec 1895 priest Melbourne (111)

**Positions**

Apr 1871 age 4 with parents, and siblings Alice age 9, Edward age 6, and Mary age 2 all born Hawkesbury two servants and a widow, residing Foleshill Warwickshire (382)
31 Mar 1881 age 14 residing with his parents and five siblings, and one servant Hawkesbury Fields farm Warwickshire (249) n d farmed
28 Dec 1894-1897 deacon Morwell Victoria diocese Melbourne
23 Dec 1895 priest Morwell Victoria
09 Feb 1897 incumbent Omeo
1897-1898 curate Christ Church Geelong
1899-1901 minister Rosedale Victoria
5 Aug 1901-1903 Wodonga (licensed diocese Melbourne – 1902 part of diocese Wangaratta)
28 Aug 1903-31 Dec 1904 curate S George Hobart diocese Tasmania
27 Dec 1904 (sic) general licence diocese Gippsland
07 Sep 1905 at S Luke South Melbourne diocese Melbourne
30 Aug 1906-31 Oct 1906 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1906-1907 organising secretary Church Missionary Association (CMA later CMS of New Zealand)
01 Jun 1907-02 Nov 1909 minister Cunninghame Victoria diocese Gippsland
12 Nov 1909-1913 priest Leongatha Victoria
05 Nov 1912-15 Aug 1913 rector Leongatha
01 Dec 1910 rural dean South Gippsland
19 Dec 1913-1914 rector St Helens diocese Tasmania
03 Jun 1914-06 Oct 1919 Richmond diocese Tasmania
04 Mar 1920-30 Jun 1921 Kempton Tasmania
18 Jun 1921(sic)-28 Feb 1930 S Stephen Hobart
03 Nov 1926 two months locum tenens Prospect and Seven Hills diocese Sydney
01 Apr 1930 locum tenens S Alban Mooroopna diocese Bendigo
05 Feb 1932 twelve months locum tenens Portarlington diocese Melbourne
1934 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
18 Aug 1944 permission to officiate for Rosedale & Gormandale diocese Gippsland
26 Mar 1945 general licence (111)

**GAMLEN, WILLIAM PETER BLAGDON (PETER)**

born 14 Apr 1921 Kelvin private hospital Remuera
died 03 Mar 1962 Palmerston North (coronary thrombosis) cremated Karori
brother to John Richard GAMLEN born 05 Feb 1923 Auckland died 05 Aug 1969 Palmerston North married Hannah Elizabeth MOFFITT
born 10 Aug 1930 Mangere Auckland died 23 Sep 2015 Radius Waipuna hospital Mt Wellington
daughter of William Alan MOFFITT born 13 Feb 1884 Dunfanaghy co Donegal Ireland died 13 Oct 1937 Mangere East married 1929
and Margaret Beryl ASH born 07 Mar 1905 Netherton Dudley Worcestershire died 25 Sep 1993 Middlemore hospital Auckland married (ii) Brian MUNN

brother to Marjorie Elizabeth GAMLEN born 07 Sep 1925 died 2005
married 01 Sep 1945 S Aidan Remuera by Canon CONNOLLY
Edward Arnold WEST born 1920 died 1957 age 37
brother to Elizabeth Emily WEST born 1918
only son of Edward Staniland WEST Napier born 21 Jan 1891 died 22 Feb 1979 Taupo married 1917
and Emily Agnes (Dolly) SIMMONDS born 13 Oct 1892 Coromandel died 29 Aug 1981 Taupo
daughter of Emily Selina PREECE born 31 Jul 1872 Coromandel died 15 Apr 1925
sister to Eunice Laura PREECE born 23 Sep 1884 Coromandel/Thames died 22 Feb 1969 age 84 Auckland
missionary nurse China
daughter of Alfred Azariah (Agaria in her birth reg) PREECE and Agnes THOM
brother to Edith Mary GAMLEN born 14 Apr 1927 Mangonui died 29 Oct 2006 Morrinsville teacher card Auckland 1965-1972 married (before 1948) David Henry ANDREW BSc only son of RG ANDREW Pakura St Te Awamutu

son of Richard Blagdon GAMLEN
born 05 Nov 1876 Crediton co Devon England (some say Woolfardisworthy which north Devon, Crediton near Tiverton) died 30 Sep 1931 interred Puhoi cemetery
[in Bank of New Zealand Queen St Auckland when presenting cheque for payment, heart failure]
educated Moneton Combe school and Exeter college MA (hons) 1897 (obit 07 Oct 1931 Rodney & Otamatea Gazette)
10 Nov 1911 in alleged breach of marriage promise to Margaret DUTHIE paid £200 damages (16 Nov 1911 Auckland Star)
Mar 1914 B class teacher pass
teacher Puhoi at death, taught S Stephens Parnell and Tauranga high school, also Mahurangi Heads
eldest (of four) son of the late Leonard Blagdon GAMLEN born 1847 Tiverton Devon died 09 Feb 1919 Crediton Devon
as Richard’s nok 1 Blagdon Terrace Crediton co Devon
son of William Hornsey GAMLEN born 03 Oct 1814 Tiverton died 06 Apr 1885 Devon
magistrate and retired farmer Mayor of Tiverton
and Elizabeth BLAGDON born 22 May 1814 Puddington Devon died 13 Mar 1894 Exeter Devon
and Selina Emma Long BRAILEY born 1846 Bishops Taw to n co Devon died 1908
educated 1933 – King’s College Auckland – boxing winner
1937 Otahuhu Technical high school – leaving certificate
1938-1940 Waitaki Boy’s high school
College House
30 Nov 1946 deacon Nelson for Wellington (priests Bruce CLEGG, LM KING & J ARIDGE; deacons WP GAMLEN, R CUPITT & BH PIERARD, presented by Archdeacon EJ RICH and preacher LN WATKINS, vicar of Wadestown)
30 Nov 1947 priest Wellington (Advent I, S Paul cathedral; deacons K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON; priests RW CULPIT & WPB GAMLEN, preacher Archdeacon JR YOUNG) (only Keith ELLIOTT VC named in press, GAMLEN in Wanganui Chronicle)
Positions
Nov 1942 divinity student (with Moss JILLETT, appeal by Bishop CHERINGTON) failed
enlisted from 44 Wallace Road Papatoetoe, wife during overseas service c/- her father Fraser Road Hawera
26 Jun 1943 son born Marire private hospital Stratford, Private GAMLEN overseas
[Nov 1964 John Laurence GAMLEN engaged to Alison Edith ANDREW daughter of LS STEWART 9 Stewart Cres Palmerston North]
01 Dec 1946 joined pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
1946-Mar 1949 curate Marton diocese Wellington (to Nigel WILLIAMS)
Mar 1949-1950 curate Pauatahanui residing Tawa Flat
1950-1952 vicar Porirua
n d Tokoroa diocese Waikato
-1956 vicar S George Frankton
Apr 1950-Aug 1952 1st vicar Porirua parochial district [including Tawa, Titahi Bay] (394)
1956-1961 general secretary for New Zealand Council for Christian Education (vice JD GROCOTT Methodist)
(1961) resigned as chairman of SCM (Students’ Christian Movement)
Jul 1961 vicar Petone diocese Wellington (vice HG BOWYER)
Other
produced publications for Bible-in-Schools
obituary 07 Mar 1962 Press

GANGAFI, MARTIN see QUANAFI, MARTIN
listed in Jan 1951 Southern Cross Log as ordained 1941 (and other editions but after P’s and before R)

GAO, MALACHI
born before 1914
Education
1937 deacon Melanesia
Positions
1937- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Maevo New Hebrides diocese Melanesia

GARBETT, ROBERT FITZHUGH
born 08 Feb 1848 Clayton baptised 16 Feb 1847 Clayton co Sussex England
died 16 Feb 1912 East Oxford buried S Andrew churchyard Oxford north Canterbury
(he died while attending a welcome to the new pastor at the Baptist congregation Oxford)
brother to Henry James GARBETT baptised 02 Dec 1838 Clayton died 1839 Cuckfield
brother to Elizabeth Frances GARBETT born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Bromyard baptised 29 Jul 1841 Clayton
brother to Constance Eleanor GARBETT baptised 04 Apr 1840 Clayton died Jun ¼ 1890 age 42 Southwell
brother to Hubert James GARBETT born Mar ¼ 1848 registered Bromyard baptised 03 Nov 1849 Clayton
third son among at least eight children of the Revd James GARBETT
(24 Dec 1826) ordained at Oxford by Richard LAURENCE archbishop of Cashel (1835-1879) rector Clayton cum Keymer Sussex
(29 Apr 1841) elected Bampton lecturer Oxford for 1842
archdeacon of Chichester, anti-Tractarian
(1841-c1851) professor of poetry at Oxford
born c1800 rector Hereford
died 26 Mar 1879 7 Belgrave Place Brighton Sussex [left £5 000];
brother to sixth son the Revd Edward GARBETT MA (1877-death) rector Barcombe Sussex
editor of evangelical periodical The Record, campaigner with the anti-Ritualist Church Association
born 1817 died 1887 after paralysis by strokes (411)
first son of the Revd James GARBETT
(21 Oct 1813) prebendary of Hereford cathedral
(18 Apr 1815) custos (treasurer) of Hereford cathedral
(04 Nov 1819) vicar S John Baptist Hereford
took office 1821
born 1775 died 07 Sep 1857 age 83 at Llandudno Wales;
mother to fourth daughter Beatrice POTTS died 29 Jan 1909 at Lowcliffe
married (08 Jul 1884 S Cuthbert by COTTERILL and KNOWLES) Edward Henry DOBSON of Waipuna Lowcliffe
sister to second daughter Clara POTTS died 15 Jul 1903 Carlton terrace Christchurch widow of Robert of Thompson Rd Napier
born 23 Nov 1824 London baptised Brandon Suffolk
died 27 Jul 1888 Christchurch buried Linwood
and Mary Ann FREEMAN;
married 02 Apr 1850 Bourton Dunsmore co Warwick,
and Emma PHILLIPS
born c1833 Coventry Warwickshire died 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch
daughter of Henry PHILLIPS of Rockwood station Hororata Canterbury
(1851) refiner stone maker Aston co Warwick
born 05 Jan 1805 died 14 September 1877 age 72 buried cemetery Rockwood
and Mary Ann - of Aston co Warwick born c1807 died 11 Feb 1869 age 61 buried Rockwood (422;366;5;121;21;22;96;124;142;145)

Education
Brighton College (6)
Upper department Christ’s College (71)
18 Dec 1881 deacon Christchurch
(1st ordinations in Christ Church cathedral; priest C H GOSSETT; deacon R F GARBETT; preacher Archdeacon HARRIS)
18 Feb 1883 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
(424;3)
Other publications
1891 Sermon on Religious Education
1896 Eschatology, or, A protest against the doctrine of universalism
1896 A paper on Christian social union: read at a conference of the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Rangiora, in the Diocese of Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, June 2, 1896
articles on English church history The Press Christchurch (26)
obituary
19 Feb 1912 (41)
Mar 1912 p18 (69)

GARD’NER, KATE ELEANOR (SISTER ELEANOR CSN) [DEACONESS]
born 17 Oct 1879 Croydon co Surrey England
died 16 Oct 1951 Christchurch buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Arthur Rushton GARD’NER accountant (1905) canvasser born 1874 England died 1927 Musselburgh Dunedin
sister to Murray Menzies GARD’NER colonel (1925-1931) Southern Command
(1925-1930) honorary aide-de-camp to Governor-General [(1924-1930) General Sir Charles FERGUSSON baronet]
born 04 Mar 1878 Croydon London
sister to Reginald Graham GARD’NER born 17 Sep 1885 died Oct 1885 Avonside Christchurch
daughter among at least four children of Maitland GARD’NER, musician of Dunedin and also of Merivale and of Avonside Christchurch
assistant choirmaster S Michael & All Angels Christchurch, secretary to Society of Musicians, associated with the Natives’ Association Operatic Society Christchurch
trained under Signor and Mme FERRARI, Henry EYRES
(1861) ship-broker’s clerk residing Clapham co Surrey
(1871) mercantile clerk visiting family FROST coffeehouse keeper Walthamstow
(1881) managing clerk to merchant residing Croydon co Surrey
(1883) immigrant to Christchurch New Zealand
(1886) run-holder The Lakes, Hurunui North Canterbury
(1904) lay reader for Cathedral district S Paul Dunedin
(1905) professor of music residing Cliffs Rd St Clair Dunedin (1910) music teacher
born Sep 1844 Camberwell co Surrey died 07 Apr 1910 age 66 22 York Place Dunedin New Zealand
brother to Richard GARD’NER civil engineer for railways including at Greymouth West Coast New Zealand
born c1842 City of London died 12 Oct 1898 Christchurch
married (Gothenburg Sweden), Elizabeth Anne MILNE who pioneered teaching home-science New Zealand
she died 24 Jul 1921
brother to Jane GARD’NER born c1843 City of London
brother to Eleanor GARD’NER born c1846 Camberwell co Surrey
son among at least four children of James GARDNER or GARDINER merchant
born c1796 Scotland died 1851-1861
married 16 Jun 1840 parish church Edinburgh,
and Eleanor Nesbit SHERIFF
(1851) merchants wife residing Dulwich Camberwell Surrey
(1861) widow proprietor ladies school, residing Clapham Surrey
born c1816 Scotland
daughter of Charles SHERIFF;
married 09 Sep 1871 Walthamstow co Essex,
and Kate RUSHTON
(1871) with widowed mother Walthamstow
born 11 May 1851 London baptised 17 Jul 1851 S Martin-in-the-Fields co Middlesex
died 27 Jul 1929 age 78 57 Queens Drive Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
daughter of Mark RUSHTON cashier bank clerk
born c1809 London died 30 Jan 1860 [left £3 000]
brother to the Revd John Richard RUSHTON
(1822-1827) curate Crosthwaite Cumberland
(1830-1841) curate-in-charge lecturer of Banbury Oxford
(1840-1881) priest S Peter Hook Norton died 26 Jan 1881
son of Mark RUSHTON surveyor of taxes;
and Jane HOWE born c1820 Appleby Westmoreland
daughter of William HOWE solicitor;
died unmarried (422;381;21)

Education
17 Feb 1910 probationer [religious, with the CSN Community of the Sacred Name]
Jan 1914 C certificate for teaching (130)
1915 annual examinations Canterbury College: successful in Latin 2nd class (that year, college students included (1st year) J H E SCHRODER, S R CLUMING, Kate E GARD’NER, G JOBBERNS, (2nd year) Mina C HOLDERNESS, W R LASCELLES; and Latin (3rd class) H S BAVERSTOCK, G H CRESSWELL, L H McHARG, Doris E LOVELL-SMITH)
14 May 1914 professed religious [with the Community of the Sacred Name CSN]
20 May 1914 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Note: the professed members of the Sisters of Bethany were each made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; once they were
formally constituted a religious order CSN, the custom ceased and after 1914 no more deaconesses were made until the 1920s when in the diocese of Waiapū women who were not living a conventual life were made deaconess for their individual church ministry

**Positions**

- **teacher S Hilda school Dunedin (125)**
- **1910-1911 probationer, working at Avonside**
- **1914, novice, teaching at the Waltham state school for a year**
- **1914-1915 in charge church primary school at Shirley**
- **1917 recovering from TB [tuberculosis]**
- **1917-1924 teaching S Saviour school Richmond**
- **1925-1932 headmistress S Mark day school Opawa**
- **1932-1937 Mother Superior CSN (130) (Community of the Sacred Name)**
- **1939-1941 headmistress S Michael day school (15)**
- **1947-1951 teacher S Francis school Avonside (130)**

**Other**

Dec 1951 p14 obituary (125)

---

**GARDINER, ALLEN FRANCIS**

born 15 Feb 1862 Lota South Chile South America

died 28 May 1912 Oxford England on holiday

brother to Emily Rose GARDINER born 29 Oct 1859 Nailsworth registered Stroud co Gloucester
died 08 Feb 1942 Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand

brother to Reginald GARDINER Anglican lay reader, JP, member standing committee of the diocesan synod Waiapū

born 1872 NSW Australia died 1959 married Ruth SCOTT from Canada

Note: REGINALD was central in a spiritualist group at Havelock which became ‘the Society of the Southern Cross’; Fr James Charles FitzGERALD CR met with them during the (1910) Mission of Hope to New Zealand, and provided his support. In 1912 Dr Robert FELKIN a Chief of the Order of the Stella Matutina and inspector of the Societas Rosicruciana (Rosicrucians) for Australasia arrived; a home for the order was constructed, ‘Whare Ra’ [House of the Sun] designed by major Wellington architect CHAPMAN TAYLOR; WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū and later W PANAPA the bishop of Aotearoa were members. At its peak ca 1926 the order had a total of 300 members; GARDINER and Dr Robert William FELKIN were both vestry members at S Luke Havelock North. The vicar through that period was Kenneth Edward MACLEAN. FELKIN had spent a spiritual retreat in 1903 at Mirfield after the death of his first wife. (05 May 1920 Hastings Standard) (internet Wikipedia, accessed 15 Jan 2019)

eldest son and second child of the Revd Allen Weare GARDINER ‘trained in medicine’

- (1850) University College Oxford
- (1851) Magdalen College Oxford
- (1855) MA Oxford
- (19 Dec 1858) deacon Gloucester and Bristol n d priest
- (Oct 1860-1868) chaplain to mining community (English, Spanish) Lota South Chile
- (1870-1877) in diocese Bathurst Australia
- born 31 Aug 1832 Reading England
- died 11 Dec 1878 Durban South Africa of suicide while suffering from malaria
- on day of welcome as incumbent S Thomas' church Durban South Africa
- only son of Captain Allen Francis GARDINER
- (23 Jun 1819) into navy
- (1834) to Zululand a founder of Durban South Africa
- (1838-1843) missionary to Indians of Chili Southern America
- (1844) founder of the *Patagonian Missionary Society*
- born 24/28 Jun 1794 Basildon parsonage near Reading co Berkshire England
- died probably 06 Sep 1851 of starvation Spanish harbour Tierra del Fuego Argentina South America
- 21 Jan 1852 remains found with six companions
- and (i) Julia Susannah REEDE died 1834 [1836 he married Elizabeth MARSH];
- married (i) 05 Oct 1858
- and of Eliza Rose LLOYD died 29 Jun 1874 parsonage Orange NSW
- sister to Mary LLOYD who married POYNDON a priest
- sister to Fanny LLOYD who married FOX a priest
- sister to the Revd William LLOYD
- niece of Admiral YOUNG
- daughter of the Revd Samuel LLOYD vicar of Horsley and Eliza-;
- he married (ii) c1877 in an hotel Sydney NSW, Eliza Amy WATT born 29 Apr 1856 died 29 Oct 1935 New Zealand
- daughter of Cornелиus John WATT;
- married 10 Dec 1889 New Zealand,
- Agnes Maria WILLIAMS
- born 21 Jul 1862 Waerenga-a-hika died 08 Mar 1921 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
- daughter of the Right Revd William Leonard WILLIAMS 3rd bishop of Waiapū
- born 22 Jul 1829 Paihia Bay of Islands died 24 Aug 1916 Taumata Napier buried old cemetery Napier
- eldest (second (54)) son and third child of William WILLIAMS
- born 18 Jul 1800 Nottingham baptised 30 Oct 1800
died 09 Feb 1878 Hukarere Napier Hawkes Bay
- and Jane NELSON
- baptised 29 Apr 1801 St Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
died 06 Oct 1896 Hukarere Napier;
- and Sarah WANKLYN
- died 18 Dec 1894 Napier (374;111;281;272;22;352;121;family information)
*Note* This became the South American Missionary Society (SAMS)

**Education**

The Britannia school
02 Oct 1883 Pembroke College Cambridge, left an invalid (family information; 4)
1887 grade 4 Board of Theological Studies
03 Feb 1889 deacon Waiapū (cathedral S John Napier)
09 Mar 1890 priest Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne; preacher Canon FOX)

(424)

**Positions**

1868 with the family returned to England, later joined the royal navy and left an invalid
29 Oct 1870 the family embarked for Australia
1870-1875 the family settled Orange NSW (family information)
31 Mar 1881 midshipman officer royal navy, lodger age 19 residing with sister Rose age 21 (living on income from trustees) boarding-house 7 White Rock Place Hastings co Sussex (352)
Apr 1888 started the Sailors' Rest in Wellington
1889-1893 assistant (to Canon WEBB) curate East Coast mission district Waerenga-a-hika Gisborne diocese Waiapū
12 Nov 1898-31 Dec 1899 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
1893-1894 locum tenens at Marton diocese Wellington (family information)
1893-1898 vicar Waipawa diocese Waiapū
1898 in ill health resigned Waipawa
1899 curate Marton diocese Wellington
1900-1901 curate Havelock North diocese Waiapū
1901-1911 vicar Havelock North

**Other**

father to Canon Sydney Reade GARDINER born 21 Apr 1900 died 11 Sep 1973
grandfather to the Revd Anthony GARDINER
will probate at £4 000 (63)

**GARDINER, SYDNEY READE**

born 21 Apr 1900 registered Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1968 buried old Napier cemetery Hawkes Bay New Zealand
brother to Allen GARDINER head shepherd Te Aute station, died typhoid age 23 buried Te Aute
son of the Revd Allen Francis GARDINER

born 15 Feb 1862 Lota South Chile South America died 28 May 1912 Oxford England on holiday
and Agnes Maria WILLIAMS

born 21 Jul 1862 Waerenga-a-hika died 08 Mar 1921 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
daughter of the Revd William Leonard WILLIAMS 3rd bishop of Waiapū;
marrried 19 Jan 1933 Holy Trinity Tauranga, by the bishop of Waiapū best man the Revd Nigel WILLIAMS back from Java,
Christine Helen BAKER
school teacher primary school Tauranga
primary assistant teacher preparatory school Napier girls high school
born 09 May 1909 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 11 Sep 1973 Howick Auckland buried old Napier cemetery
daughter of Edwin Thomas BAKER
(1923) land agent, at Wharf Street Tauranga Bay of Plenty

born 26 Jan 1877 Writtle co Essex died 03 Aug 1952 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
and Thyrza Mabel KING

born 04 Feb 1884 Oamaru died 28 Jun 1974 Tauranga (family information 2006) buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga

**Education**

Jesus College Cambridge
1926 BA Cambridge
1930 MA Cambridge
1927 deacon Oxford for Worcester
1928 priest Worcester

**Positions**

1927-1931 curate Kidderminster diocese Worcester
1931-1932 curate S John Napier diocese Waiapū
1932-1935 vicar Waverley with Waitotara diocese Wellington
1935-1946 vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (8)
1946-1961 vicar S John Baptist Dannevirke
1948-1961 canon Waiapū
1961-1963 vicar S John Baptist Te Puke

in ill health retired (family information)

**Other**

12 years Board of governors Dannevirke high school
father to the Revd Anthony GARDINER (personal information the Revd Anthony GARDINER 2003)
author
1956 *The Church of England Dannevirke 1881-1956*
GARDNER, THOMAS
born 26 Nov 1887 Wellington New Zealand
died 09 Dec 1918 of pneumonia after influenza Pongaroa near Dannevirke
He assisted with nursing at the emergency hospital when the influenza epidemic reached Pongaroa
buried 10 Dec 1918 (by H MONAGHAN) Pongaroa cemetery
brother to Margaret Eleanor GARDNER
born 1871 died 12 Jul 1894 suicide Kaiwarra [Kaiwharawara] Wellington
youngest son of five brothers and three sisters of John GARDNER
butcher on the Old Porirua Road above Kaiwharawhara Wellington,
born 1833 co Durham England died 11 Nov 1914 age 81 Weraroa Levin Manawatu buried Old Levin cemetery
married 1869 New Zealand
and Margaret COLLINS
born 1844 died 1932 age 88 buried Old Levin;
expected to marry Nov 1918, marriage postponed on account of the epidemic (Manawatu Times;422;124;63)
Education
-1911- Hadfield theological college Kelburn Wellington under the Revd Arthur COMPTON
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons T GARDNER F S RANSOM
priest H KEREMENETA; preacher C F ASKEW) (424;242)
19 Dec 1915 priest Wellington
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T Weller;
deacons R GODFREY, K J McFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPThorne; preacher W FANCOURT)
(424;308)
Positions
21 Dec 1913 curate with duties in district Kelburn parish S Peter city and diocese Wellington
ca Feb 1917 ten months priest-in-charge S Alban Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
01 Oct 1917-death vicar Pongaroa (308)
Other
13 Dec 1918 obituary New Zealand Herald page 8 & 12 Dec 1918 Press page 2
memorial brass plate from his Boys club, S Alban Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
dedicated 06 Jul 1919 by Archdeacon JOHNSTON (07 Jul 1919 Evening Post page 6 & 08 Jul 1919 Horowhenua Chronicle page 2)

GARIANA, DAVID
born before 1914 died 1941 (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education
02 Apr 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Malachi GOA, David BOEALAU, at S Paul Lolowai (261)
Positions
1937- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Raga New Hebrides (8)

GARLAND, DAVID JOHN
born 04 Oct 1863 Dublin Ireland
died 09 Oct 1939 home S Barnabas rectory Ithaca funeral S Barnabas buried Toowong cemetery Brisbane Australia
son of James GARLAND librarian
and Mary Ann SAUNDERS;
married 26 Oct 1892 Christ Church S Laurence Sydney,
Mary HAWKINS née HADFIELD
born 1857 registered Maitland NSW
died 14 May 1933
MARY HADFIELD married (i) 1887 NSW
(i) Samuel F HAWKINS died 1890 Grafton NSW;
daughter of Thomas HADFIELD of Grafton
(111)
Education
privately educated
studied law Ireland &
1886 articled to a solicitor Queensland Australia
06 Oct 1889 deacon Grafton and Armidale
24 Feb 1892 priest Perth (111)
Positions
emigrated with parents to NSW
1886 law clerk Toowoomba
lay reader S James Toowoomba (vicar Tommy JONES influenced his conversion from Irish Protestantism to Anglo-Catholicism)
1889-1890 curate Grafton NSW diocese Grafton and Armidale
1890-1891 curate Quirindi
04 May 1891 curate Narrandera diocese Riverina
27 Aug 1891 curate Broken Hill (111)
28 Feb 1892 mission priest diocese Perth
1893-1895 in Southern Cross, Dongara, Roebourne (SPG funded)
1894-1895 with Carnarvon (manuscript additions to proof text (47))
1895-1898 priest-in-charge Victoria Park Perth (334)
17 May 1895-07 Sep 1901 registrar and organising chaplain
1895-1902 editor West Australian Church News
1897-1902 secretary and manager Boys Orphanage and Native and Halfcaste Mission Swan River (111)
George Digby WILSON was schoolmaster at the Swan River orphanage
18 Jun 1900 canon St George cathedral Perth
23 Dec 1902 canonry declared vacant (Perth bishop’s register)
01 Apr 1902-15 Dec 1902 locum tenens St James city and diocese Sydney
17 Dec 1902 incumbent St Paul Charters Towers, canon of St James cathedral Townsville (111)
12 Mar 1903 archdeacon diocese North Queensland (111)
15 Aug 1904 registrar diocese North Queensland
14 Dec 1907 incumbent Holy Trinity Woolloongabba Brisbane
06 Feb 1913 resigned
26 Jul 1912 honorary canon St John cathedral Brisbane
29 Jul 1912 two years leave of absence diocese Brisbane
Aug 1912 organising secretary Bible in State schools League New Zealand (69)
Sep 1912 permission to officiate diocese Wellington so long as organising secretary (140)
20 Aug 1912 general licence diocese Christchurch New Zealand (111)
1915 application by New Zealand bishops for him to be granted a Lambeth degree DD was rejected as ‘his valuable work does not fall within the category of literary accomplishment for which alone the degree should be conferred’
1915 Volunteer Decoration
25 May 1915 mission chaplain (ie general license) diocese Brisbane
1915-1920 (active 1917-1918) chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
awarded knighthood of the Holy Sepulchre by the Patriarch of Jerusalem in recognition of his services to the Orthodox church during the war years
1916-1918 honorary organising secretary for recruiting soldiers Queensland
initiated Anzac day remembrances from 1916
1916-1918 co-founder Queensland compulsory service league
01 Aug 1920-09 Oct 1939 incumbent St Barnabas Ithaca and Bardon diocese Brisbane (111)
1932/4 Order of the British Empire [OBE]
Other
n d secretary Bible-in-schools league Queensland
Oct 1912 pp2-6 article (69)
obituary 10 Oct 1939 Courier Mail page 7, Cairns Post page 4 & Queensland Times page 6 and 11 Oct 1939 Daily Examiner page 4
09 Jul 2013 Canon Garland Memorial society established at Holy Trinity Woolloongabba Brisbane
Nov 2015 lawn garden opened at Canon Garland Place, Toowoong cemetery
Apr 2016 memorial unveiled at Kangaroo Point Cliffs Brisbane
enthusiastic Jacobite with several titles in Order of King Charles the Martyr
State Library Queensland holds several of his papers
author
1914 Religious instruction in state schools; statement prepared by the Revd Canon D.J. Garland for the Education Committee of the Parliament of New Zealand (Wellington)
1924 Should Australia be white? (Brisbane)
?192- Re-union of Christendom (Brisbane)
1932 The Risen Lord (play)
20 Oct 1939 obituary Church Standard (111)
see Australian Dictionary of Biography

GARRAWAY, WILLIAM ARTHUR [ BILL ]
born 02 Dec 1922 Nurse SILVESTER’s Hamilton died 07 Oct 1979
brother to George Stephen (also Bill) GARRAWAY born 06 Feb 1926 died 14 Oct 2016 cremated Hamilton
married 20 Oct 1951 Eileen
son of Arthur GARRAWAY of 30 Higgins Road Frankton Junction Hamilton
born 04 May 1890 Birmingham died 05 Sep 1971 age 81 buried Purewa Auckland
WW I nok father Maxwell Avenue Grey Lynn Auckland
brother to Rose GARRAWAY born c1884 Birmingham died 05 Dec 1950 age 67
married 20 Dec 1911 Thomas REEKIE of Taupiri chief grader NZ co-operative dairy company and dairy instructor
born Horsey England died 23 Jun 1941 age 62 Hamilton buried Hamilton East
arrived New Zealand with parents c1899 (obit 26 Jun 1941 Waikato Times)
previously Kaitaia Northland at Elbury Cheese factory Awanui
1925 chairman Maeroa Ratepayers association and nominee for Hamilton borough council
son of Stephen GARRAWAY wood turner
born c1855 Longhope died 24 Jun 1927 age 73 Huntly Gloucestershire probate to Alice GARRAWAY widow £453
1891 at Kings Norton Warwickshire (part of Birmingham) with wife and children Arthur and Rose
17 Sep 1909 sailed from London to Wellington with Arthur and another person (hard to read, probably Rose)
04 Apr 1922 arrived back in UK on OROMONE
married 30 May 1875 Longhope Gloucestershire
and Rachel FORTY born c1853 Ixford Upton Bishop died Mar ¾ 1907
STEPHEN GARRAWAY married (ii) Sep ¾ 1922 Solihull Warwickshire Alice BUTLER
29 Oct 1921 sailed on IONIC from Southampton to Wellington
married 04 Oct 1921 Longhope Gloucestershire
and Florence Annie Gwendoline BROWN
  born c1895 baptised 13 Oct 1895 Longhope Lancashire died 25 Oct 1970 age 75 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
dughter of William John BROWN (1911) domestic gardener
  born c1871 Langhope died Jun ¼ 1948
  married 01 Aug 1894 Longhope
and Blanche Annie BISHOP born c1869 Oakbridge Gloucestershire died Jun ¼ 1958 Gloucestershire
  a Christine Deidre GARAWAY died 17 Aug 1959 age 7 hours buried Purewa- Annie & Arthur buried in same plot
married 1955 New Zealand,
  Elizabeth Anne TATTERSALL
  08 Mar 1878 naturalised New Zealand
sailed 18 Feb 1954 from 44 Nelson Square London to Auckland on RANGITIKI
daughter of Leonard TATTERSALL engineer
  born 08 May 1908 Bacup Lancashire died 21 May 1993 Haywood Lancashire left £125,000
  married 09 Apr 1930 Tremeirchion Flintshire, Denbighshire Wales
and Elizabeth Mary WILLIAMS born 03 May 1904 Cwm Wales died 1946
Education
  1928-1935 Frankton Junction primary
  1936-1939 Hamilton Technical high school – Feb 1939 School certificate
  1940-1941 Hamilton Technical college
  1943 Palmerston North Technical College
pre enlistment clerk
  1944 army Education (training) New Zealand
  1944-1946 army Education overseas
  1946 Auckland University College
  1947-1947 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
  1947 ARANZ &/or ACA
  1965 LTh
12 Dec 1948 deacon Waikato (S Peter cathedral priest FA SAUNDERS, deacons CSL OLIVER & WA GARAWAY)
13 Mar 1949 priest Waikato (S George Frankton) (328)
Positions
  1948-1950 curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
  1950-1952 vicar S Margaret Te Kauwhata
  1952-1954 vicar Te Kuiti
  1954-1956 assistant city missioner and chaplain Auckland public hospital diocese Auckland
  1956-1963 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn Auckland
residing 92 Surrey Crescent Auckland W2
  1964-1967 chaplain to the Court and Prison
  1968-1969 priest-in-charge Auckland city mission and mission district of Holy Sepulchre and chaplain to the Court and Prison
1970 priest-in-charge Papatoetoe
1971-1979 (death) vicar Thames
Other
1980 in memoriam
GARRITY, ROBERT PETER
  born 09 Jan 1915 Palmerston North died 23 Apr 1993 Blexley London England
brother to Joseph Bell GARRITY born 25 Jul 1912 Nurse HUMPHRIES’ hospital died 21 Oct 2004 age 92
  trained for the Air Force during WW 2 in Canada
married May 1937 in Methodist church Otaki by Revd JR NELSON
Ruby Jean HILL born 09 Sep 1917 died 30 Jan 1992
dughter (among six children) of Albert Hastings HILL Tasman beach Otaki
married 1910
and Millie Elsie Pearl BEST died 1928 age 42
  ALBERT HASTINGS HILL married (ii) 1939 Lorna Ethel Maud McCONCHIE
brother Douglas Francis GARRITY born 25 Feb 1919 Nurse ROBY’s died 04 Jul 2013 Otaki buried Otaki Catholic section
  08 Mar 1933 Otaki school good attendance
  1940 4th reinforcements
married Mollie/Molly - born 28 May 1924 died 01 Nov 2010 buried Otaki Catholic section
son of Robert Francis GARRITY bacon curer
  born 27 Jan 1883 Keilor Victoria Australia
  died 15 Nov 1918 age 35 Awahuri Palmerston North buried Catholic section Terrace End from father’s residence Terrace St
  1895 Std III Awahuri school
Jul 1912 of Kawhatau (near Mangaweka Ruahine ranges)
brother to Peter Francis GARRITY labourer died 07 Aug 1944 age 65 buried Catholic section Terrace End
married Mary Josephine GARRITY died 19 Sep 1946 age 80 buried Catholic section Terrace End
son of Peter Francis GARRITY farmer Kawhatua
  ’pioneer farmer Rangitikei Line retired to Palmerston North’ (The British Bacon Factory 31 Oct 1917 Evening Post)
died 18 Jan 1941 age 86 buried Catholic section Terrace End
GARRITY and Sons
and Ellen Norah CONNOLLY born 1849 Cavan Ireland died 27 Mar 1900 age 52 Awahuri buried Catholic section Terrace End
married 20 Sep 1911 S Patrick Palmerston North by Father COSTELLO
and Emily Ilma BELL born 1887 died 27 Jun 1938 Otaki (in 1937 Matene St Otaki)
married (ii) 1921 Augustus Ernest TWIST born 1879 died 20 Apr 1938 Palmerston North
he married (i) 1904 Ellen FISHER born Oct 1884 died 24 Jul 1918 Palmerston North
sister to George BELL (Feilding)
sister to Joseph BELL (Palmerston North)
only daughter of Joseph BELL Grey St Palmerston North cordial manufacturer
born 1844 Hull died 09 Nov 1911 age 67 Palmerston North buried Terrace End
overseer railway construction America
1874 arrived Napier with master’s ticket, in NZ overseer for Napier to Waipawa railway line
1891 came to Palmerston North (obit 10 Nov 1911 Wairarapa Daily Times)
married 01 Jul 1877
and Eliza Harriet(t) COLLINS born 09 Oct 1854 Waipawa died 17 Jun 1941 age 86 Wellington
sister to William Arthur COLLINS died 27 Nov 1887 age 24 Palmerston North
daughter (among eleven children) of Edward COLLINS farmer
born c1825 Cornwall England died 20 Jan 1887 age 63 residence “Collinwood” buried Terrace End
son of Thomas and Mary Ann COLLINS
1841 arrived Wellington on STUART FORBES
resided Tamumu Estate near Waipawa
1878 moved to Manawatu - Rangitikei Line Newbury Palmerston North
married 11 Jan 1854
and Sarah LOVELOCK born 09 Oct 1830 East Frealgh co Kent
died 18 Oct 1900 age 70 Palmerston North buried Terrace End
07 May 1840 arrived Port Nicholson on BOLTON with her parents and siblings with two single ?uncles
sister to Harriet(t) LOVELOCK born 1833 East Frealgh died 10 Apr 1847 Wellington
sister to Patience LOVELOCK born 06 Jul 1834 East Frealgh
died 27 Jul 1873 Rangitikei buried Parewanui (settlement near Bulls)
married 25 Dec 1854 S Peter Te Aro by Revd S POOLE
George MIL(L)NER born 1831 Maidstone Kent
died 11 May 1912 Hautere Kapiti Coast buried Otaki
second son of Richard MILLNER all of Wellington
sister to Lucy LOVELOCK born 1838 died 29 Jun 1914 at 268 Cuba St Wellington buried Bolton St
sister to Levi Stephen LOVELOCK born Jun 1840 died 04 Feb 1918 age 77 Palmerston North
claimed to be first European child born in Wellington
sister to Isaac LOVELOCK
married 16 Sep 1868 at Wesleyan church Manners St by Revd William KIRK
(at Golden wedding ‘received a Bible as first couple wed in new building’)
Pathenia Mary BANNISTER eldest daughter of Edwin BANNISTER Esq of Wellington
sister to Charlotte LOVELOCK born 11 Sep 1842 Cuba St died May 1929
married 1858 William TONKS arrived 1842
sister to youngest daughter Eliza LOVELOCK
married 09 Jun 1879 by registrar Wellington
David THOMAS eldest son of Benjamin THOMAS (near Cardiff, South Wales)
daughter of Isaac LOVELOCK carter
born 25 Nov 1804 Tonbridge co Kent died 06 Feb 1870 residence Cuba St Wellington buried Bolton St
(age given as 31 in 1839 to allow immigration)
?brother to Daniel LOVELOCK born 1814 (age 27)
?brother to John LOVELOCK born 1820 (age 21)
brother to Mrs WOODMAN (on BOLTON too) died Mar 1883 remarried CAMM
son of Levi LOVELOCK born Tonbridge and his second wife Charlotte BRISSENDEN
married 1830
and Elizabeth LOVELOCK (née BISHOP) born c1812 died 07 Feb 1887 age 76 Cuba St Wellington buried Bolton St
daughter of Thomas BISHOP and Esther BEALL
claimed to be first European child born in Wellington

engaged 20 Dec 1945 (and later married)
to Nancy Amelia Campbell NORRIS
born 12 Oct 1912 died 29 Jan 2008 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga
sister to Amy Ada Campbell (Gipsy) NORRIS born 21 Apr 1919 died 2008
daughter of the late Colin Campbell NORRIS JP land agent
born 16 Jul 1871 “Barbreck” High Trees Tauranga died 19 Aug 1926 of Tauranga buried from Anglican church to Anglican cemetery
seaman as young man and returned to Tauranga on death of father (obit 20 Aug 1926 Bay of Plenty Times)
secretary to Fire Brigade, member Tauranga licensing trust, stalwart Regatta club, Chamber of Commerce
half-brother to Ada Kate NORRIS born 05 Mar 1863 Russell Northland died 1897
married 1885 Robert Finch HARRIS born 1861 Chertsey Surrey England
brother to Amy Marion NORRIS born 17 Mar 1873 High Trees Tauranga died 09 Nov 1945 Tauranga buried Tauranga
married 1909 Charles James MILLAR
brother to Gregory George NORRIS born 21 Jul 1875 Tauranga died 29 Jul 1947 Tauranga
married (i) 1908 Edith ROSE died 23 Jan 1917 Auckland buried O’Neill’s Point
married (ii) 1924 Eleanor Grace JORDAN born 1874 died 28 Jul 1949 Tauranga buried Tauranga
daughter of Canon Charles JORDAN qv & Eleanor Grace JORDAN
brother to Ruby Rosamund NORRIS born 26 Aug 1881 Barbreck House died 05 Mar 1946 Tauranga
brother to Constance Amelia NORRIS born 03 Aug 1884 Barbreck House died 19 Mar 1978 buried Tauranga
married 1911 George Herbert BELL born 28 Jul 1872 Waiomu Coromandel died 03 Mar Tauranga ashes scattered Auckland
son of Ebenezer Goddard NORRIS general merchant and shipping owner
born 20 Aug 1830 Brixham co Devon England died 27 Aug 1890 Tauranga
brother to Joanna Allen NORRIS 09 Dec 1842 Mendlesham co Kent died 10 M 1927 Waimate North
married 1860 William Papillon KEMP born 30 Oct 1829 Kerikeri died 28 May 1906 Waimate North
son of James and Charlotte KEMP CMS catechist [note James KEMP not ordained hence term the Revd incorrect]
son (among nine children) of Revd Gregory NORRIS born 08 Sep 1801 Wymondham Norfolk died 1850 England
sister to George CLARKE CMS catechist and later Protector to the Natives,
[note George CLARKE not ordained and the Revd as on several sites is incorrect]
born 27 Jan 1798 Wymondham died 29 Jul 1875 Grove Cottage Te Karaka Waimate North
married (i) 1859 Charlotte KEMP born 26 Jul 1838 died 22 Aug 1865 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
married (ii) 22 Jul 1868 S Mary Parnell by Revd Dr MAUNSELL
and Amelia Harriet CAMPBELL born 1846 Selwyn Place Auckland died 07 Mar 1935 age 89 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery
(buried 07 Mar 1934 according to cemetery records; death 07 Mar 1935 bdm and newspaper)
duration of Captain Colin CAMPBELL
born 17 Feb 1817 St Andrews, New Brunswick Canada died 21 Jun 1847 New Zealand
son of Colin CAMPBELL born 10 May 1783 Glasgow died 30 Aug 1843
son of Sir Colin CAMPBELL Laird of Achanduin
born 1737 Achanduin Lismore Island Argyllshire Scotland
died 09 Mar 1814 Cartfide Greenock Scotland
and Susan CAMPBELL born c1754 Glasgow died 13 Apr 1833
and Rosa Amelia HARGRAVES born 1828 died 21 Mar 1869
married 30 Aug 1911 S Hilda Island Bay Wellington by Revd FANCOURT
and Edith Annie CHIVERS
born 13 Jul 1879 Axford Hampshire England died 28 Apr 1919 age 37 Pukekohe Auckland buried 29 Apr 1919 Anglican cemetery
duration of James CHIVERS born 1857 died 23 Aug 1923 age 65 Taita buried Taita
and Ellen KEENE born 1854 died 1942

Education
1922-1929 Palmerston North and Otaki
1941 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
01 Nov 1942 deacon Aoteafora for Waipā (Holy Trinity Tauranga, sermon preached by SG CAULTON vicar Whakatāne and missionary Melanesia)
14 Nov 1943 priest Melanesia/Waipā (Holy Trinity Tauranga)[328] (BADDELEY preached at evensong)
[uncertain if Waipā or Melanesia, Waipā in Crockford, but Bishop BADDELEY was in NZ at time]

Positions
03 Dec 1923 grandparents (Mr & Mrs P GARRITY) returned from 11 weeks holiday in Sydney & Melbourne to Terrace End Palmerston North Dec 1929 confirmed All Saints Otaki
c a Mar 1936 from Wellington joined staff Vureas school (under the Revd P WILLIAMS) Melanesian mission
1942-1944 curate Tauranga diocese Waipā
1944-1947 headmaster S Patrick school Lolawai Melanesia
Jan 1947 departed on medical advice diocese Melanesia (389)
15 Feb 1947 son born
1947-1948 curate S Mary Parnell city and diocese Auckland
1948-1950 vicar Birkenhead
1950-1953 missioner at Honiara diocese Melanesia
1953-1956 rector cathedral Honiara
1956-1957 deputation secretary Melanesian mission London
sailed with wife and son born Feb 1947 from Wellington for London Melanesian mission on RANGITOTO arrived 21 Jan 1956
1957- general secretary Melanesian Mission London(315)
1958 honorary canon of Melanesia
residing 121 Kensington Road London SE 11

GASCOYEN-BEARD, HUGH SPENCER see BEARD, HUGH SPENCER GASCOYEN-

GASKIN, RICHARD HAMPSON
born c1837 Oldland co Gloucestershire
died 24 Sep 1872 age 34 by drowning crossing Aorere river Collingwood Nelson New Zealand
buried Collingwood historic cemetery
brother to Joseph Henry GASKIN born c1836 Oldland
brother to Sarah Elizabeth Mills GASKIN born Jun ¾ 1838 Oldland registered Keynsham
brother to John GASKIN born Dec ¼ 1839 Oldland registered Keynsham
brother to Edward Wood/?Ward GASKIN born c1841 Oldland
brother to Anne Smith GASKIN born Jun ¼ 1842 whose mother died in giving her birth
half-brother to Jane Berkeley Calcott GASKIN born Jun ¼ 1849 Bedford
second son among at least five children of the Revd John GASKIN
(1851) rector Bedford S Cuthbert Bedfordshire
born c1809 Salford Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1852 Bedford;
married (i) 24 Nov 1834 Kingswood near Bristol
and Anne Smith BUDGETT
born 06 May 1814 baptised 14 Jul 1814 Wesleyan Methodist
died Jun ¼ 1842 registered Keynsham which included Oldland
dughter of Henry Hill BUDGETT
and Elizabeth;
[The Revd John GASKIN married (ii) Mar ¼ 1858 Clifton Gloucestershire,
Jane Berkeley CALCOTT born c1823 Dublin Ireland
(1861) widow head Clifton House boarding school Clifton Gloucestershire (1871) not apparent in census];
mixed 10 Nov 1871 residence of bride’s father at Cobden by Revd GTN WATKINS
Caroline TAYLOR
born c1846 died 19 Jun 1928 age 82 at Cobden West Coast buried cemetery Greymouth
eldest daughter of Charles TAYLOR of Cobden West Coast New Zealand
born c1820 died 17 Dec 1878 age 58 buried Greymouth
and Ruth born c1822 died 12 Jun 1890 age 68 buried Greymouth (124;33)
Education
1869-1871 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
01 May 1871 deacon Nelson (in Christ Church Nelson) (33)
Positions
1841 Richard Hampson GASKIN age 4 with Ann Smith GASKIN age 25, Sarah Elizabeth GASKIN age 3, John GASKIN age 1, and Edward Wood
GASKIN age 8 months all born Gloucestershire, residing Kingswood Bitton Gloucestershire (400)
1851 with parents, five siblings, a pupil, and three servants St Cuthbert Street Bedford England (300)
1863-1865 teacher Bishop’s school Nelson
Nov 1871-Sep 1872 curate Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson (300;33)
13 Jan 1873 at the residence of her father Charles TAYLOR Cobden his widow Caroline GASKIN gave birth to a son
The Marriage Act Amendment Act 1889: his death brought a change to the New Zealand Marriage Act 1880 because at his death no
marriage register was found, and thus those whom he had married had no register entry of their marriages

GATU, PATTESON [PATTERSON]
born before 1929
Education
S Peter college Siota
1952 deacon Melanesia
1957 priest Melanesia
Positions
1957 district priest Melanesia
1957 headmaster catechist school diocese Melanesia
residing Kohimarama Guadalcanal Solomon Islands

GAU, NELSON
born before 1930
Education
S Peter’s college Siota
1953 deacon Melanesia
1957 priest Melanesia
Positions
North Malaita Solomons Islands
Melanesian mission Solomon Islands

GAULT, CECIL
born 12 Oct 1898 Kew Gardens registered Richmond Surrey England
died 16 Sep 1987 S Mary’s House (nursing home Kingsmead) Seaford near Lewes Sussex
buried 23 Sep 1987 by R E THOMPSON plot #4955 Kingsmead Seaford
[funeral announcement in The Times: on 16 Sep 1987 Father Cecil GAULT at S Mary’s Seaford age 88 requiem mass S Peter Blatchington Seaford 12 noon 23 Sep followed by committal in Seaford cemetery]
brother to Doris Muriel GAULT
(1901) with grandparents Branstone Road Richmond
(1911) with grandfather John ROBERTS and widowed mother Kew Gardens
(1921) with mother Harriet on EURIPIDES to Sydney NSW
(1923) from Sydney NSW sailed SS NIAGARA to visit brother Leslie Roberts GAULT in British Columbia Canada
(1951) immigrant to New Zealand
(1958) as from Holy Cross presbytery 47 Argyle Square London from Liverpool sailed PORT PIRIE New Zealand
Comment: N P STURT was parish priest of Holy Cross Cromer Street
born 15 May 1890 Leadenhall Terrace Prospect North Adelaide South Australia
died 08 Jan 1962 age 71 of cancer Christchurch buried Ruru lawn as requested in will [left £272 in England, in New Zealand £6,850]
brother to Leslie Roberts GAULT
(1901) counting house clerk
second son of Robert Henry GAULT
(1891) fancy goods dealer of Rundle Street Adelaide South Australia
born 03 May 1858 Magill Adelaide South Australia
died 07 May 1898 age 40 Cromer registered Erpingham co Norfolk England
buried 09 May 1898 cemetery Overstrand Cromer England
eldest son among three extant sons of Robert Nelson GAULT
(1852) arrived Melbourne Victoria CONSTANCE,
R N GAULT & Co drapers in Rundle Street Adelaide, a leader in the Wesleyan church Magill
born 29 Oct 1828 co Tyrone Ireland
died 08 Dec 1889 age 61 of Egerton Magill South Australia
buried cemetery Walkerville by (the Revd) CT NEWMAN, (the Revd) W A LANGSFORD (Wesleyan ministers)
brother to Henry William GAULT born c1820 died 18 Mar 1881 Urmston co Lancashire
brother to Samuel R GAULT born c1823 died 12 Jun 1870 age 47 at brother’s residence Magill
fifth son of Robert GAULT merchant of Trillick co Tyrone Ireland
born c1879 died 21 Mar 1857 age 70 at residence of son Upper Brook St Manchester England
and Elizabeth STEELE;
made 03 Apr 1855 by (the Revd) Thomas WILLIAMS Wesleyan chapel Pirie St Adelaide
and Charlotte Huxtable PERRYMAN
baptised 25 Jul 1830 S Saviour Dartmouth Devonshire
died 25 Sep 1918 age 88 at residence of daughter-in-law Mornington Somerville Victoria
eldest daughter of Henry William PERRYMAN city surveyor
(1849) arrived SUSANNAH Adelaide South Australia
and Elizabeth SAUNDERS;
made 11 Oct 1884 S Mark Darling Point Sydney NSW
and Harriet Mary Australia ROBERTS
born 06 Apr 1860 59 Lower Fort Street Sydney baptised 1880 Holy Trinity garrison church Sydney NSW
died 18 Nov 1941 at Leazes hospital, of son Cecil’s vicarage S Columba Seaton Burn Newcastle-on-Tyne England
[left £150 probate to Doris Muriel GAULT and the Revd Cecil]
sister to Emma ROBERTS baptised 04 Feb 1849 S John Camden NSW Australia
sister to Annie Lucy ROBERTS baptised 06 Nov 1853 S John Camden
sister to Charlotte Jane ROBERTS baptised 08 Apr 1855 S John Camden
sister to John William [WILL ROBERTS born 1862 died 1935
sister to Arthur Charles ROBERTS born 1863 died 1934
daughter of John ROBERTS
(1859) of the firm Flavelle, Brothers & co George Street Sydney NSW [opticians jewellers]
(1901) with wife three servants living on own means 1 Branstone Rd Richmond Surrey England
(1911) retired merchant, “Koorah” Branstone Road Kew Gardens co Surrey
born 13 Sep 1829 Bexhill co Sussex
baptised 09 Jun 1830 Tarrant Street Independent chapel Arundel co Sussex
died 10 Feb 1913 in Kew co Surrey [left £11 889 probate Wm Nathaniel WHYMPER secretary Royal Exchange Assurance]
son of William ROBERTS and Hannah OVERINGTON;
made 09 Feb 1859 by the Revd Edward ROGERS at [Holy] Trinity Lower Fort Street Sydney
and Harriet POWDITCH née CROAKER
born 17 Mar 1824 Crayford co Kent England
died 11 Feb 1902 age 77 Kew Gardens registered Richmond Surrey [left £31 531]
eighth daughter of Charles CROAKER of Matto Hunter River NSW;
[Harriet CROAKER
married (i) 21 Sep 1853 at West Maitland Morpeth NSW
[by (the Revd) F TUCKFIELD a Wesleyan pioneer minister and grazier in Buntingdale NSW]
William George Watt POWDITCH
born 21 Jun 1825 Woodville NSW baptised 23 Jul 1825 age 32 at S James church Sydney
died 27 May 1856 consumption at North Brisbane of Woodville Hunter River
buried Wesleyan burial ground Brisbane Australia
son of Captain William POWDITCH
(1820s) settler Hunter Valley NSW Australia (1831) merchant in the Bay of Islands New Zealand
(c1836) commander the brig BEE Bay of Islands (1840-1845) Whangaroa harbour (1845-) Auckland
born c1795 Tynemouth co Northumberland
probably died 22 Aug 1872 at residence son-in-law T D CLEGHORN buried S Andrew Epsom Auckland
married 1823 co Middlesex
and Anne WALSH;]
died unmarried
(pers comm G&D Rowell 2006;Australian records;345;295)

Education
-1911- pupil Ripley House, a boarding school in parish St John Margate
Sep 1913-1916 (in Shield House) College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex (a school of the WOODARD foundation)
07 Apr 1914 confirmed at college by bishop of Chichester
1916 Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst co Berkshire
1924 Corpus Christi College Oxford (321)
09 Aug 1926 BA Oxford
03 Aug 1930 MA conferred Oxford (411)
1925 S Stephen’s House Oxford (founded 1876)
1926 deacon Willesden (PERRIN) for London
30 Sep 1927 priest London (Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM) (8)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing Richmond Surrey, with mother Harriett GAULT, siblings Doris GAULT and Leslie GAULT, and grandparents whose house it was, Harriet ROBERTS born c1823 Crayford Kent and John ROBERTS born c1830 Bexhill Sussex, two servants one lady companion Alexandrina DAY born Madras India (345)
Jul 1911 tennis player (411)

A/7 1919 2nd lieutenant 4th Battalion, East Surrey regiment
22 Nov 1917-May 1919 24th Punjabis, in India
01 May 1918 lieutenant
25 May 1918 acting captain and adjudant of a depot
which acting rank he relinquished
02 Apr 1919 on ceasing to hold appointment of adjutant of a depot (411)

Note: infantry regiment of the British Indian army, raised in 1857 as the 11th Regiment of Punjab Infantry, (1861) designated 24th Punjabis, (1922) 4th Battalion of the 14th Punjab Regiment; (1947) allocated to Pakistan army, exists as 8th Battalion The Punjab Regiment; during World War 1, they served in Egypt and Mesopotamia, battle of Khan Baghdadi, and in Salonika and Russian Transcaucasia (Wikipedia article accessed 25 Nov 2019)

May 1919-Oct 1920 army of the Black Sea and Egyptian Expeditionary Force
-1922 captain 24th Punjabis British Indian army

(1922-) member British Empire Club – founded 1906 with assistance of the Council of the British Empire League
09 Jun 1922 from Montreal arrived Liverpool with his mother and also Doris Muriel C/- Royal Exchange London
28 Oct 1922 from Bombay ex-army age 24 arrived Sydney on NARKUNDA [time on a sheep station with an uncle]
05 Mar 1923 arrived Auckland from Sydney on NIAGARA with Mrs H 65 and Miss D 37
24 Mar 1923 from Sydney arrived Vancouver British Columbia on NIAGARA to visit his brother Leslie Roberts GAULT
23 Jun 1923 from Montreal arrived Liverpool MONTCALM with Harriett Mary age 63, Doris Muriel age 33 they coming from Australia, his last place of residence India, officer ex Indian Army; their address as C/- Royal Exchange London
09 Nov 1925 in university reliability-trial of motor bicycle Oxford (411)
1926-May 1932 assistant (to the Revd J Basil JELLICOE, who died of pneumonia 24 Aug 1935 age 36) curate S Mary the Virgin Somers Town, and assistant missioner Magdalen College Oxford

16 Dec 1926 with the Revd JBL JELLICOE, the parish priest John Hampden THOMPSON, and fellow Magdalen College missioner the Revd (Sir Percy) GPM MARYON

Note: he with the Revd Hugh BRODIE (later chaplain at Radley College Abingdon) and (the Revd: but 1932 Roman Catholic lay convert William HOWARD (born 30 Oct 1902 died 08 Feb 1978) (‘Billy’) [Viscount CLONMORE, 1946 8th Earl of WICKLOW] had assistance from the Harrow Rovers crew in its mission to Somers Town (internet information accessed 2002)
05 Jun 1929 attended regimental dinner of 14th Punjab regiment at Hotel Metropole London (411)

May 1932 resigned as Magdalen College missioner attached to S Mary the Virgin Somers Town Kings Cross (successor the Revd HLO REES as Magdalen college missioner) (411)
1932-Jan 1939 vicar (vice Cyril Parkinson SHAW formerly 1st vicar SS Mary Magdalene & John Evangelist Goldthorpe) S Mary Magdalene Paddington (patron Keble College) diocese London
10 Jul 1933 participant 5th AngloCatholic congress in centennial commemoration of the Catholic revival
an assistant minister for solemn evensong in the White City stadium, congregation of 15 000 (411)

1936 the Revd JWS TOLMEN principal of College of Augustine Canterbury suggested GAULT as possible missioner for bishopric of New Guinea, but J H GREIG bishop of Guildford and adviser to Cosmo G LANG archbishop of Canterbury considered him ‘too definitely AngloCatholic ’ [which for that definitely AngloCatholic diocese was untruly] (280)
09 Jun 1938 at S Mary Somers Town NW, very quietly married George Robert elder son of the late Dr R W DALE HEWSON of Kingstown Jamaica, and of Mrs Dale HEWSON 24 Priory Road NW8 and Irene RICHARDSON of Broughty Ferry Angus and 29 Abercorn Place NW8 (411)
04 Mar 1939 from Southampton England arrived SS ARAWA Wellington New Zealand; after breakdown in health year’s leave during which visited New Zealand including a friend in the diocese of Waiapū [not identified by MWB] in which diocese he was licensed, and time with friend and Oxford contemporary CEB MUSCHAMP at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (Evening Post)
28 Mar 1939 recent guest at Hotel Nelson
04 Apr 1939 guest at Hotel Westland in Hokitika
09 Apr 1939 (Easter day) as ‘vicar S Mary Magdalene Paddington’ preacher for solemn evensong and procession’ Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; CEB MUSCHAMP the parish priest (The Press)
13 Apr 1939 departed Wellington for Sydney on MV WANGANELLA
21 May 1939 preacher for solemn evensong and procession Christ church S Laurence George St Sydney
31 May 1939 guest at Hotel Ainslie in Canberra
1939 clerk in holy orders, and Catherine P O’SHAUGHNESSY age 35 unpaid domestic duties residing Clutton co Somerset (410) Crockford gives contact C/- National Bank 70 Gloucester Gardens W2 London (8)
08 Mar 1940-07 Mar 1948 ‘formerly vicar S Mary Magdalene Paddington appointed’ vicar Seaton Burn (S Cumbria) North Gosforth diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England (411)
1948-1951 vicar Bishopstone with Stratford Tony co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
May 1951 with sister Doris GAULT departed London ORONSAY for Sydney
Jun 1951 arrived Auckland by flying boat from Sydney, then in Christchurch by plane to Wellington
07 Jul 1951-ca Jun 1963 vicar (vice CEB MUSCHAMP) Christchurch S Michael & All Angels city and diocese Christchurch
1951 described by the bishop of Salisbury (WL ANDERSON) as a fine priest, but his sister as a ‘very difficult gentlewoman’ [she was difficult] (pers comm KE Fry 1962; [personal information MWB])
c1954 founder in New Zealand of the Guild of S Raphael for healing ministry within the sacramental system of the Catholic tradition
introduced the Sarum Psalter, editor G PALMER for chanting psalmody at evensong

Note: the Revd George Herbert PALMER born 1846 died 20 Jun 1926 Oxford organist S Margaret Toxteth Park Liverpool, S Barnabas Pimlico (1888) a founder Plainsong & Medieval Music Society

introduced public recitation of the rosary at Sunday evensong


31 Jan 1964 departed Wellington for Wiltshire on PORT WYNDHAM

Note: G REINDORP bishop of Guildford remarked that the liturgy at S Michael & All Angels was still in the style of the AngloCatholic Congresses, and it was time for the new vicar his protégé the Revd TJ RAPHAEL to update it. Fr Kenneth SCHOLLAR in his memoir wrote that in his knowledge of the worship at S Michael & All Angels from the 1920s, the best liturgy had been in the GAULT era. (MWB)

1964-c1980 resident chaplain Franciscan Servants of Jesus and Mary (FSIM), Posbury S Francis Credton co Devon diocese Exeter (8); I stayed with Fr GAULT several times there, as did Neil PIERCE and Ross THOMPSON; Mother Teresa had recently retired, her protégé and adoptive daughter Mother Hilary was in office; she died 09 Feb 2019 age 92 after 55 years as the Reverend Mother and 77 years in religion; at her death one Sister only remained of that special community MWB

In retirement GAULT on occasion stayed with his Oxford friend Dame Flora ROBSON (born 1902 died 1984) of 14 Marine Gardens Brighton, a parishioner of S Nicholas church Brighton, and visited ‘Billy CLONMORE’ 8th Earl of Wicklow in Ireland (pers comm to Michael Blain)

1977 celebrated jubilee of his priesthood with high mass at S Mary Magdalene Paddington, using the old rite from the English Missal c1980 from the convent chaplaincy retired to a nursing home Seafield Lewes co Sussex (MWB)

25 Sep 1987 obituary [by R E Thompson] Church Times

Other

photograph 22 Jan 1951 Press page 8

as a young man, keen cricketer, motor cyclist (at Oxford with friend (1960, Dame) Flora ROBSON on the pillion) (321)

AngloCatholic (Western rite)

priest associate Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament

priest associate Holy House of our Lady of Walsingham

25 Sep 1987 obituary (by Ross Thompson, then general secretary of the Church Union) Church Times

Note on Tabernacles

Early 1950s at the request of Fr GAULT a new reredos and tester designed by architect Don DONNITHORNE were installed behind the high altar with a new tabernacle set on the gradine in the centre of the reredos between the six candlesticks. AK WARREN as bishop of Christchurch ordered the removal of the tabernacle and the parish priest mounted it on the north wall of the Pilgrims’ chapel, and had set in the vacant place where the tabernacle once stood on the high altar a large red Chi Rho [ancient symbol of Christ] with a brass plate which stated, ‘This tabernacle was removed by the order of the Lord Bishop of this diocese, Pray for the peace of Jerusalem’. On observing them when at the altar for a Confirmation, the bishop of Christchurch ordered the removal of the Chi Rho and the brass-plate, and on GAULT publicly apologised for his actions.

1963 on retirement of C GAULT as parish priest Christchurch S Michael, WARREN ordered the removal of the tabernacle from the church; it was accepted by JC VOCKLER bishop in Polynesia for the cathedral in Fiji [2000 not found in use there]

2012 A later successor the Revd PO WILLIAMS just before retirement set a tabernacle again on the high altar. 2022 The wakahuia damaged in the 2011 Canterbury earthquake was repaired and has replaced it. The tabernacle is now in the sacristy where it holds the holy oils. For a more serious but similar conflict, see the entry for ALLERTON, ARTHUR RUSSELL. Episcopal hostility to tabernacles continued.

About 1976 a tabernacle (purchased in London through the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament and donated by (the Revd) Des BRITTEN (SSC) then churchwarden) was installed on the south wall of the sanctuary of S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington; the bishop of Wellington EK NORMAN allowed the tabernacle to remain (1978) only on condition that I did not have it set in the familiar central place upon the altar.

1981 The British High Commissioner Sir Richard STRATTON expressed to the bishop of Wellington his great surprise at this restriction, for he had never worshipped in London at a church which did not have the tabernacle on the high altar. However, NORMAN was now able to claim (not without a hint of whimsy) that this installation on a side wall was in accord with the liturgical guidelines issued after the Second Vatican Council. (MWB)

GAUT, HENRY CHARLES LUSHER

born 01 May 1867 Barnham co Suffolk registered Thetford
baptised 09 Jun 1867 ‘Harry Charles’ Barnham Suffolk

died 16 Feb 1933 Winton Southland New Zealand buried 19 Feb 1933 Winton cemetery

brother to William J GAUT born c1870 Barnham

son of Thomas GAUT

(1881,1907) wheelwright
baptised 19 May 1839 Barnham co Suffolk
died 30 May 1907 Barnham co Suffolk [left £526]

son of James GAUT

married 05 May 1821 Barnham co Suffolk

and Martha BUCKLAND;

and Emma LUSHER

born Mar ¾ 1843 Barnham Suffolk
registered Depwade

daughter of Henry LUSHER

(1861) blacksmith in Barningham Thetford co Suffolk
born c1821 Bacton co Suffolk

and Mary Ann born c1822 Barningham Suffolk;

married (i) Mar ¾ 1889 Swansea Wales,
Louisa Annie HOPKINS

born 02 Sep 1865 Bradworthy Devon

died 15 Nov 1927 vicarage Winton buried Winton cemetery;

married (ii) 10 Feb 1931 New Zealand,
Alice Macdonald MOORE
born 1886 died 04 Aug 1955 Winton Southland (300;366;345;352;121)
sister to second daughter Ada MOORE died 12 Mar 1923 age 40 Christchurch buried Winton married William MITCHELL
sister to younger son James Philip MOORE married 02 Aug 1922 S Mary by Revd H PARATA
Elsie Margaret GUNNION only daughter of GUNNION South Riverton Southland
daughter (among ten children) of Charles Daniel MOORE merchant (bankrupt 1887)
born Isle of Man died 26 May 1939 age 92 Winton
mayor of Winton for 15 years (councillor 1876-1910)
as mayor in 1908 went to Auckland for the arrival of the Great White Fleet
and possibly on Parliamentary Special for the opening of the Main Trunk Line (railway)
(obituary 27 May 1939 Otago Daily Times) and Winton Jubilee celebrations (17 Feb 1936 Southland Times)
made 07 Apr 1875 New Zealand
and Mary Jane JACK
daughter of Francis JACK of Winton
Note in census returns the surname GAUT is often transcribed and indexed as GANT

Education
County Union Examination for the Congregational church
Manchester P.M. (357)
23 Apr 1922 deacon Dunedin (at Holy Innocents Woodhaugh)
17 Dec 1922 priest Dunedin (RICHARDS) (cathedral; priests I L RICHARDS, H C GAUT;
deacon J N GOODMAN; preacher J H ROGERS)

Positions
n d Primitive Methodist pastor in Manchester
c1890 in Swansea Glamorganshire where son Frederick born
c1893 in Bristol Gloucestershire where
1900-1902 Congregational minister of Whittlesea Cambridge (345)
1901 Harry C GAUT with Louisa age 35, Mary age 7 born Bristol Gloucestershire, Phyllis 3 born Whittlesey,
and Frederick 11 born Swansea Glamorganshire (345)
1902-1907 in Soham Cambridgeshire
1907-1911 (assistant to CH VINE) in Ilford, High Rd
1911-c1917 in High Wycombe residing 19 Priory Avenue High Wycombe
1917 gone from list of Congregational ministers (357)
1918 received into ministry Presbyterian church in Otago New Zealand
05 May 1919 inducted minister Waianawa in Southland presbytery
12 Feb 1922 resigned Presbyterian ministry to enter the Anglican church (333)
23 Apr 1922 assistant (to WOODTHORPE) curate Cromwell and Pembroke diocese Dunedin
31 Jan 1924-Sep 1925 vicar parochial district Tapanui (326;151)
24 Sep 1925-Feb 1933 vicar parochial district Roxburgh (151)

Other
01 Mar 1933 p23 obituary The Church Envoy
Note his daughters Mary Louise GAUT married the Revd John N GOODMAN, and Phyllis Muriel GAUT married the Revd Christopher N LUKER (266).

GAVIN, GORDON HAY
born 25 Nov 1883 Wellington New Zealand
died 10 May 1966 New Plymouth
ashes interred 17 Jul 1966 churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
brother to William Hay GAVIN (1909) engineer in charge Midland Railway tunnel contract
(1923) late Inspecting engineer Public Works
born 1868 New Zealand died 1923 of Glen Road Kelburn buried 07 Feb 1923 from S Mary Karori
married 23 May 1903 Emma DORMAN born 1878 died 1957 age 79
daughter of William McCulloch DORMAN farmer
born 1836 Drumbo co Down Ireland died 26 Feb 1920 age 84 buried Bromley
son of William DORMAN born c1816 co Wicklow and Grace McCULLOUGH born c1816 co Wicklow
married 1866 (as William McCulloch DORMAN has various spellings for second name i.e McCollough, McCullagh)
and Anne Jane (Annie) FULLARTON/FULLERTON
born c1839 Lisburn co Antrim Ireland died 17 Jul 1934 age 96 residence 1052 Colombo St Christchurch buried Bromley
brother to Harold Hay GAVIN born 1876 died 1952 assistant auditor general at marriage
married Oct 1906 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd FG EVANS
Rosamond Isabel(la) MESSENGER born 1879 died 1961
third daughter of Lt Col William Baxire MESSENGER and Arabella MACE
brother to Archibald James Hay GAVIN born 03 Jan 1879 died Nov 1958 buried Omaka Blenheim
married 23 Sep 1912
Alice Kate STEVENSON born 14 Dec 1875 died 30 Oct 1956 buried Omaka Blenheim
daughter (among nine children) of James Young STEVENSON (married 1862) and Margaret CLARK
brother to Noel John Hay GAVIN MC & bar
born 1880 died 01 Nov 1917 when thrown from horse riding in trench
buried Rocquigny-Equancourt Road British cemetery Manancourt France
RAMC medical officer to 14th Irish battalion
brother to Mary Hay GAVIN born 1886 died 1959
brother to Miss Doris Margaret Hay GAVIN MA born 31 Dec 1887 died 1986
1918 travelling secretary for Australian SCM
-1920-1946- secretary for YMCA India
son among at least seven children of James Clark GAVIN
(c1853) age 17 from Ayrshire to Auckland, provincial civil servant
(Oct 1882) owner land Ashburton Canterbury worth £100, Wellington £1 100 (36)
secretary to the treasury Wellington
(1890-1906) Controller General and Assistant Auditor Wellington,
(-01 Nov 1906) after stroke, retired, government pension £566
born c1836 ?Ayrshire Scotland died 14 Jan 1909 age 73 of Karori Wellington,
matured 24 Jun 1863 by (the Revd) Thomas NORRIE residence of bride’s father
[Note: Free Church of Scotland minister in Papakura Drury and Wairoa;
 born 1825 Montrose Scotland died 11 May 1905 Papakura]
and Lizzie HAY
born c1846 died 01 Apr 1932 age 86 buried Te Henui New Plymouth (residing the vicarage New Plymouth)
elder daughter of William HAY of Woodstock Drury south Auckland builder (including Auckland Govt House)
died 15 Feb 1875 of Woodstock, MPC for Franklin, of Papakura; involved in Waikato land wars 1863
at Carleton Gore Rd Auckland residence of T MACFFARLANE funeral Papakura (Presbyterian)
and Ellen died Mar 1919 funeral “Woodstock” Waimate (Timaru Herald)
died unmarried (422;266;328)

Education
Thorndon primary school
1898-1899 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
10 Dec 1899 confirmed (ADA)
1906 DDS (Doctor Dental Surgery) Toronto University: but did not practise
studied extractions at Royal Dental hospital Leicester Square London
1928 Fellow Royal Numismatic Society
1907-Dec 1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1912 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1910 deacon Melanesia for Auckland (Cecil WILSON in Auckland;
in All Saints Ponsonby Auckland; deacons Gordon GAVIN, William CONNOLLY;
priests L CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher H C BELL, W E CONNOLLY, father of candidates present)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, WJ PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)
(WNL;317)

Positions
18 Dec 1910-1914 assistant curate S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
1914-1918 chaplain with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces in Egypt, France, Belgium World War 1
 mentioned in dispatches; nominal roll volume 1 18/1 chaplain-captain second draft, single, address 156 Grafton Rd Auckland, next of
kin (mother) Mrs JC GAVIN Hatton St Karori Wellington (354)
 12 Jun 1918 returned from war
13 Dec 1918-1932 vicar Waitara diocese of Auckland (latterly, Waikato)
 28 Jun 1927-1951 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato,
bishop’s appointment for parochial missions and retreats
1930-1960 archdeacon of Taranaki
11 Jan 1932-1949 vicar parish S Mary New Plymouth
 residing 37 Vivian St New Plymouth (331)
1949 retired
1950 commissary during vacancy in see Waikato (318)
1950-1960 vicar general diocese Waikato (207;83)
1960 archdeacon emeritus
1960-1963- licence to officiate
1963 residing 135 Lemon St New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand

Other
member standing committee general synod Anglican church of New Zealand
member New Plymouth Historical Society
member New Plymouth Literary Society
member council Astronomical Society
collector of coins of the Roman empire
1955 (with EWM LYSONS, HE CAREY and John HOUSTON) author The Taranaki Archdeaconry: its history and associations, 1859-1955
obituary
10 May 1966 Taranaki Herald
11 May 1966 p19 Evening Post

GAZE, ARTHUR PHILIP ATKINSON
 born 16 Nov 1914 baptised 03 Jan 1915 All Saints Wandsworth
 died 05 Oct 1999 age 84 08 Oct 1999 cremated ashes sent to England (son)
 son of Arthur William GAZE civil servant
 born 19 Jul 1881 Norwich died 04 Apr 1945 buried S Thomas Noak Hill London
 probate to Olive GAZE widow, £1702


Sep 1896-Jul 1900 educated at Oundle school (Laxton House), a school prefect
1900 S John’s college Cambridge, at college in rifle corps
while at S John’s involved with Lady Margaret Mission (Walworth)
1902 clerkship Queen Anne Bounty office and joined London Regiment promoted to captain 1915 and adjutant
worked S John Waterloo Road, especially with Church Lads’ Brigade
brother to Isabel GAZE
younger twin brother to Captain Geoffrey Atkinson GAZE born 19 Jul 1881 Norwich
died 15 Sep 1916 age 35 London Regiment killed by machine gun fire buried Caterpillar Hill cemetery Longueval
son of William Geoffrey GAZE born 1851 Norfolk, died after 1916, 83 Altenburg Gardens Lavender Hill London
residing earlier Whittlesea Cambridge
brother to Charlotte Owen GAZE born 1854 died 1929 married 1878 Charles Spencer SMITH
parents to Revd Arnold Patrick SPENCER-SMITH and Deaconess Joan Elizabeth SPENCER-SMITH see her entry
brother to fourth son Thomas Owen GAZE JP store keeper Kalgoolie and at death head of firm Ezywalkin ltd
born 1861 Norwich died 10 Aug 1921 age 59 residence Victoria Parade Claremont Perth Western Australia
11 Aug 1921 funeral Karrakatta

[Note] another Thomas Owen GAZE is 1937 head of firm Ezywalkin ltd Adelaide, one of his two sons maybe
married 13 Nov 1894 Sea View Hall Beaumont Adelaide (residence of bride’s sister Mrs Fred Owen GAZE)
by Revd RP DODDS
Maria Archdall (Pannie) SCOTT born 1865 St George NSW died 09 Dec 1935 residence Grange St Swanbourne Perth
sister to Miss Irvine SCOTT of Rose Bay Sydney
twin-daughter of James Irvine SCOTT Dhrummand Livingstone Road Mackville Sydney
and Eleanor Elizabeth MURPHY
brother to Frederick Owen GAZE born 1865 Ipswich Suffolk England died 1932 Malvern Australia
married 1888 Sydney Australia
Constance Eleanor SCOTT born 1862 Chippendale NSW died 1945 Perth
daughter of James Irvine SCOTT and Eleanor Elizabeth MURPHY
son of Frederick GAZE born 1823 died 1904 of Norwich
and Charlotte OWEN born c1822 died 1886 Norwich
married 1880 Walsingham Norfolk
Margaret Kate ATKINSON born before 1860
married 31 Dec 1912 British Consulate Bremen Germany
and Olive GAZE born c05 Dec 1886 Pimlico London
died 19 Nov 1983 age 98 Wakari hospital Dunedin 23 Nov 1983 cremated ashes to England
daughter of George Edward MORTON born c1842 Broughton Middlesex accountant
died 01 Mar 1917 London probate to Caroline MORTON widow £71
1901 married but alone lodger London
married 05 Sep 1875 Holt Norfolk
and Harriette PARKE born c1850 Holt
1901 married head of household Wandsworth
1921 seems to be in America
died Mar ¾ 1931 Brentford London no probate
married 11 Feb 1957 Surrey England
Kathleen Edith STONE born 19 Aug 1925 Billericay co Essex England
died 24 Dec 1999 age 74 Sacred Heart Home Brockville Road, Dunedin
29 Dec 1999 cremated ashes sent to England (son)
(315) and Dunedin cemetery records
sister to Barbara born 1927 birth registered Rochford
daughter of Charles Arthur STONE born c1893 died Mar ¾ 1936 Rochford
married Sep ¾ 1918 Kingston co Surrey
and Etheline Frances BROWN born 19 Jul 1891 baptised 01 Nov 1891 Surbiton London died Mar ¾ 1944
(111) domestic nurse Tolworth co Surrey
(1939) Rayleigh co Essex
daughter of William Joseph BROWNE born c1865 Richmond hairdresser
married Jun ¾ Kingston
and Annie ELSTON born c1867 Ashford Middlesex

Education
S John Oxford
1936 BA
1939 Lincoln Theological college
1947 MA
1941 deacon Chelmsford
1942 priest Chelmsford

Positions
1941-1948 curate Romford co Essex
1944-1948 in charge S Thomas and S George Noak Hill
1948-1950 asst master and chaplain Cumnor House school Croydon London
1950-1957 rector of Puttenham with Wanborough co Surrey
1957-1962 rector of Horsell co Surrey
1962-1963/4 vicar S Mark Green Island city and diocese Dunedin
1963 examining chaplain to Bishop of Dunedin (9)
1963-1980 vicar All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
chaplain Selwyn College

Other
last residence 18 Drivers Road Dunedin
Revd Arnold SPENCER-SMITH’s chalice and paten used on Shackleton’s expedition, inherited by APA GAZE, are now at All Saints Dunedin memorial window commissioned for All Saints Dunedin c2019

Note:
Owen William GAZE born 24 Feb 1850 Norwich died 15 Oct 1919 Auckland formerly farmer Whatoro Northland is buried Purewa cemetery
he married 1880 Julia FENLEY born 1855 Cape Town died 08 Dec 1932 age 77 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
parents to Desmond Venner GAZE born 01 Nov 1882 Thames KIA (killed in action) 27 Jun 1917 France farmer
genealogies say a brother to Catherine Owen SPENCER-SMITH (née GAZE) son of Charlotte OWEN and William GAZE not Frederick
they also include Alfred William GAZE born 1856 died 1936 and William GAZE born 1852 died 1922
Alfred William GAZE married 1878 Mary Anna Maria Truscott Dowie died 28 Jan 1927 age 70 funeral All Saints Foxton buried Foxton cemetery
and farmed at Taikorea in the Manawatu formerly residing (1882 Temuka - insurance agent, 1886 bookkeeper 1898 gazetted game ranger)
1895 pleaded guilty to forgery and embezzlement of small sums from Arrownuua Town Board in the South Island
William GAZE was very involved with the Baptist Union in Whanganui 1905
Frederick William GAZE born Whangarei died 1948 age 80 past president NZ Baptist Union
another William GAZE cut his throat 17 Jan 1864 as a steerage passenger on the SS OMEO going from Dunedin to Melbourne

GEDDES, ROBERT FINLAY
born 09 Oct 1880 Tubbercurry co Sligo Ireland baptised 1880
died 21 Aug 1953 Kerikeri Bay of Islands New Zealand buried Pakaraka
cousin to the Revd John GEDDES DD archdeacon of Achonry born c1859 co Fermanagh Ireland
brother to Thomas RP PHIBBS [?GEDDES] born c1879 Sligo baptised probably 1879 Sligo
brother to Sarah GEDDES born c1882 Sligo
son of the Revd Robert Alexander GEDDES
(1876) curate Tubbercurry
died 17 Sep 1882,
marrried Mar ¾ 1878
and Elizabeth Frances PHIBBS
born c1848 Sligo Ireland
doughter of Randle PHIBBS of Cultibar;
marrried (i) 1915 New Zealand,
Edith Emily HALL
born c1892 New Zealand
died 30 Jul 1917 age 25 Stratford Taranaki [but not buried there]
daughter among nine of John Alexander Lindsay HALL foundation member Masonic Lodge Northern Light
(1866) with family arrived Te Wahapu Barracks Russell MARY SHEPHERD
interests in timber and flax-milling, member county council Bay of Islands
born c1855 co Tyrone Northern Ireland died 27 Aug 1937 age 82 Paihia Bay of Islands [left £12 000]
third son of the Revd Richard Augustus HALL of Monaghan Ireland, onetime priest of Howick Auckland
married 04 Nov 1885 Pakuraka church by Philip WALSH Bay of Islands New Zealand
and Harriette TABUTEAU
died ca 1936
oldest daughter of Edward Mayne TABUTEAU settler Whangae Hupae
born 25 Oct 1841 Ireland died 1919 New Zealand;
marrried (ii) 1920 New Zealand,
Rose Olive ANDREWS
(1910) obtained partial pass for Class D, Teachers’ certificate examinations
born 1891 New Zealand died 21 Nov 1947 age 55 Auckland New Zealand
daughter of George ANDREWS
and Caroline
(information online Dec 2008 Feb 2015;121;266;111)

Education
1893 S Columba’s College Rathfarnham Dublin (1841 founder the Revd William SEWELL)
1896 confirmed
Jun 1899 age 18 church of Ireland a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
Winter 1903 BA Dublin
1920 MA Dublin (351)
17 July 1904 deacon Ossory
18 Mar 1906 priest Ossory (ADA;111)

Positions
1901 undergraduate Trinity College Dublin, residing with cousin the Revd John GEDDES Tobercurry Sligo
18 Jul 1904-1907 curate New Ross co Wexford diocese Ferns
16 Oct 1907-1909 curate Carlow diocese Leighlin
1909-Mar 1913 member a Bush Brotherhood North Queensland
1913-1919 mission priest diocese Auckland
13 May 1913 at Russell Bay of Islands
31 Oct 1917 at Taranaki
01 Nov 1917 curate Whangarei (ADA)
1919-1920 vicar Otorohanga
1920-1922 vicar Clive diocese Waipapū (8)
1922-1933 vicar Puketapu
-1925- warden New Zealand branch of the Guild of All Souls; other council members include Canon BUTTERFIELD, Deaconess Mabel HOLMES and Miss FELKIN - she appears to be the daughter of Dr ROBERT WILLIAM FELKIN: from a Congregational family, and then associated with the CMS (Church Missionary Society), confirmed by Bishop GA SELWYN, but in early twentieth century strongly influenced by the Community of the Resurrection Mirfield; (1917) talk on the sacramental system to the CEMS Church of England Men’s Society Conference had influence; he introduced the Guild of All Souls into New Zealand; died 1927 Havelock North
May 1933 priest-in-charge (vice HANDS WJ) Suva diocese in Polynesia
Sep 1933 vicar-general Polynesia
1934 resigned and returned to England (69)
22 Feb 1935-30 Jun 1941 vicar Abbots Langley Watford (8)
1941 returned to New Zealand and appointed vicar Clevedon (ADA)
Other
among the founders of the Guild of All Souls (Anglican devotional society founded 1873, promotes prayers for the dead and requiem masses)

GEDE, SAMUEL
born long before 1885 from San Cristobal [Makira]
died 13 Oct 1925 San Cristobal (261) Solomon Islands
Education
c1885 at Norfolk Island
1921 deacon Melanesia – he was significantly mature
Positions
-1921 teacher
1921-1925 stationed at Heuru San Cristobal [Makira] diocese Melanesia (8)

GEDGE, JOHN WYCLIFFE
baptised 02 Jun 1836 S Thomas Birmingham co Warwick
died 13 May 1918 Northleigh Lindon Rd Bognor co Sussex England
second son among at least eight children of the Revd Sydney GEDGE
promoter of CMS (Church Missionary Society), honorary life governor
(1827-1835) curate North Runcton co Norfolk, took pupils including Harvey & C W GOODWIN
(1839-1859) second master King Edward VI school Birmingham co Warwick
(1859-1877) vicar All Saints Northampton, life governor CMS
(1881) retired vicar All Saints residing Tower Hill Dorking Surrey
born 03 Apr 1802 Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk
died 29 Aug 1883 age 82 Seething co Norfolk
younger brother to the Revd Joseph GEDGE
(11 Jul 1823-1844) vicar Humberston co Lincolnshire
(1844-1849) rector Ashby with Fenby
(1849-1879) rector Bilstedon co Suffolk
born 1799 died 24 Feb 1893 at the Red House Kelvedon;
third son of Peter GEDGE of the Bury Post Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk
married 01 Nov 1827 S Mary Bury St Edmunds,
and Clarissa Catherine DECK died Sep 1851;
moved Jun ¼ 1860 Birmingham,
Sophia Hannah BURT
born Dec ¼ 1840 Norwood registered Sophia Hannah, Uxbridge co Middlesex
died Mar ¼ 1912 age 71 registered Westhampnett co Sussex
daughter of the Revd John Toll BURT
(1837-c1882) perpetual curate Seething and Mundham Norfolk
(1881) his unmarried sisters-in-law Julia Jane BARROW born c1807 Honington co Suffolk,
Mary BARROW born c1814 Honington residing with him
baptised 19 Jan 1800 S Stephens Norwich Norfolk died 19 Aug 1882 age 82 Seething co Norfolk (left £4 521)
son of William BURT and Elizabeth TOLL;
moved 26 Oct 1830 Honington Suffolk
and Anna Susan BARROW
born c1804 Woodford Essex died 14 Mar 1861 registered Loddon which includes Seething
daughter of Samuel BARROW of Honington (374;300;272;2;8)

Education
King Edward VI school Birmingham (under Mr GIFFORD)
24 Feb 1855 admitted sub-sizar Trinity College Cambridge
1859 BA 3rd cl Classical Tripos Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
trained as missionary by the Revd G CALTHROP, Cheltenham
19 Jun 1859 deacon London (411)
03 Jun 1860 priest (2)
Positions
31 Mar 1851 residing with married father and seven siblings, visitors, four servants, eight pupils, King Edward VI grammar school in New
Street Birmingham (300)
1859 curate Holy Trinity chapel Cheltenham diocese Gloucester and Bristol
Jul 1860 sent by CMS to New Zealand
17 Nov 1860 arrived Port Nicholson Wellington
1860-1862 principal (CMS) Otaki Training College (for Māori candidates for priesthood)

Note: The college did not exist and his wife took ill with depression and epileptic fits:
1862 resigned from CMS

1862 returned to England
1862-1865 chaplain Refuge for Destitute, Dalston North London diocese London
1865-1868 chaplain Home and Colonial Training College Grays Inn Rd London
(1836) Home and Colonial Training College, founders Elizabeth MAYO, Charles MAYO, JP GREAVES, John S REYNOLDS advocates of the Pestalozzi teaching method
1867-1869 curate S Lawrence Jewry London
1868-1870 HM inspector schools
Aug 1870 son Henry Theodore Sydney GEDGE born London (352)
1871-1887 diocesan inspector for West Surrey and Channel islands diocese Winchester
1872-1874 curate Shalford Surrey
1877-1886 clerical secretary S John Foundation school Leatherhead
1886-1890 rector Burtleon Hampshire
1890-1901 rector S Anthony Bethnal Green Stepney diocese London
06 Apr 1891 residing South Hackney Christchurch
31 Mar 1901 residing Bethnal Green (345)
(1879) new church designed by Ewan CHRISTIAN consecrated (1936) united with S Simon Zelotes (1937) demolished
1905-1910 chaplain S Michael school Bognor Sussex diocese Chichester (2)
1918 of Northleigh Lindon Road Bognor Sussex (366)

Other
author
1878 Simple scripture lessons for school and home. First series. The life of Christ
1878 The young churchman's companion to the Prayer Book
1890 editor school Board Readers, school Board Manuals
1891 (with John DICKINSON) Lessons on Bible and Prayer Book teaching ... (Church of England Sunday School Institute)
1893 The story of Judges. Its lessons for to-day
?1897 A five years' course of Bible and prayer book teaching: lessons for the third year (Church of England Sunday School Institute) (micro-MS-Coll-04-51 ATL;2,89;50)
19 Jun 1918 will probate at London to the Revd Henry Theodore Sydney GEDGE son (born 1870), £4 932 (366)

GELL, JOHN PHILIP
born 10 Mar 1816 Matlock Derbyshire baptised 23 Apr 1816 Matlock
died 12 Mar 1898 36 Hyde Park Square London 2 buried Buxted East Sussex
estate £2,901 probated to son Philip Lyttleton GELL
brother to Frederick GELL born 24 Sep 1820 died 25 Mar 1902 Cuford Coonoor South India;
1859 left Cambridge to become domestic chaplain to Archibald Campbell TAIT, bishop of London
bishop of Madras 1861-1899
eldest son (among eight children) of the Revd Philip GELL born 1783 died 1870 'strict Evangelical'
01 Jun 1806 deacon Coventry & Lichfield (James CORNWALLIS)
24 May 1807 priest Coventry & Lichfield
01 Jun 1806 curate Matlock diocese Coventry & Lichfield
10 Jul 1812-29 May 1829 perpetual curate of Rochester co Staffordshire
20 Aug 1812 domestic chaplain to WG MONCKTON-ARUNDELL 5th viscount Galway
1829-1849 perpetual curate S John Derby
married 1815
and Elizabeth DOD born 1793 Macclesfield Cheshire died 1864 Kirk Langley Derbyshire
eldest daughter and heirress of Chadwick DOD died before 1815
married 01/10 Jun 1849 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
Eleanor Isabella FRANKLIN
born 03 Jun 1824 England baptised 03 Aug 1824 S Mary in St Marylebone London
died 30 Aug 1860 Newport Monmouthshire Wales buried Monmouthshire
dughter, only child of Sir John FRANKLIN
born 16 Apr 1876 Spilsby co Lincolnshire died 11 Jun 1847 King William Island Canada on polar expedition
05 Jan 1839-21 Aug 1943 lieut-governor of van Diemen’s Land (Tasmania)
brother to Sarah FRANKLIN born 1788 died 1816 married Henry SELLWOOD born 1782 died 1867 lawyer
parents of three daughters
Emily Sarah SELLWOOD born 09 Jul 1813 Market Place Horncastle Lincolnshire
died 10 Aug 1896 Aldworth buried All Saints churchyard Freshwater Isle of Wight
married 13 Jun 1850 Alfred, Lord TENNYSON
and of Louisa SELLWOOD married May 1836 Charles TENNYSON
brother to Isabella FRANKLIN married Thomas CRACROFT
- parents of Sophia CRACROFT born 1816 died 20 Jun 1892 buried Kensal Green Kensington, Lady FRANKLIN’s companion
son of Willingham FRANKLIN and Hannah WEEKES
married (i) 19 Aug 1823
Jane Griffin, wife of Vere Eric Llewellyn, was born on 04 Dec 1791 in London and died on 18 Jul 1875. Her burial took place at Kensal Green vault. She was the step-daughter of Lady Franklin, who used extensive resources to search for her husband. Jane Griffin's relationship with step-daughter Eleanor soured when Lady Franklin used extensive resources to search for her husband.

Eleanor Anne Porden, a poet, was born on 22 May 1923 in Narma, South Australia. She died on 31 Jul 1998 in Christchurch, New Zealand. She was buried at Ruru lawn cemetery, block 41, plot 1L. The Canterbury Association delayed the burial.

Gent, John George Moyns, a clergyman, was born on 27 Feb 1919 in Narma, South Australia, and died on 31 Jul 1998 in Christchurch, New Zealand. He was buried at Ruru lawn cemetery. He was the brother of Vere Eric Llewellyn GENT, a dog breeder, and the brother of William Porden, a church architect. He was the twin brother of Sarah Henrietta Porden.

Gent's sister, Clara Frances Mary, was born on 06 Sep 1859. She married John Phillips GENT on 23 Aug 1864. They were the parents of Clara Julia GENT, born on 06 Sep 1859.

Gent's brother, Charles James Henry, was born on 05 Mar 1923. He was the brother of Vere Eric Llewellyn GENT and the brother of William Porden. He was the vicar of St John Baptist Goulburn Street Hobart diocese in 1844-1848. He was the chaplain to S John Baptist Goulburn Street Hobart diocese in 1844.

Education

Rugby school under Dr Thomas Arnold, an early supporter of Broad Church Anglicanism.

Positions

- 1834 Trinity college Cambridge
- 1839 BA
- 1840 MA
- 21 Sep 1843 deacon Tasmania (Francis Nixon)
- 25 Mar 1844 priest Tasmania

Development work on Canterbury Association:

- 1842-1844 secretary Tasmania society
- 1844 chaplain to the bishop of Tasmania
- 1845 evening lecturer cathedral S David Hobart
- 1848 chaplain to the bishop of Tasmania (Francis Nixon)
- 1849 lecturer cathedral S David Hobart

Other


Note: He never served in New Zealand but of interest because of his nomination to Lyttelton after Thomas Jackson's refusal, possibly the delay caused by Canterbury Association muddling and Bishop Selwyn's reluctance in losing Nelson from his diocese, he lost interest.
brother to Walter Charles Carlile GENT born 07 Dec 1875
brother to Henry Charles Paull GENT born 21 Aug 1878 manager HARRISON & RAMSAY Perth
brother to Percy Athelstone Singleton GENT born 12 Jan 1881 clerk enlisted AIF
son of Charles James GENT born 1835 London died 19 Apr 1914 Unley private hospital Adelaide
(1886) insolvent builder
brother to Walter George GENT
brother to Alice Henrietta DAVIS
brother to Diana Olivia HARRIS
brother to Clara Julia WEST
nephew of John Henry GENT of Fortisgreen Finchley co Middlesex merchant
married 1857
and Eliza Paull née ROGERS born 18 Jan 1840 Redruth Cornwall died Aug 1922 buried by dean of Adelaide from S Cyrpi
arrived South Australia 1848 on DAVID MALCOLM with her father
daughter of John Phillips ROGERS
[note: 09 Sep 1884 a Thomas GENT youngest son of Edward GENT Holbeach
married at Draper memorial church by Revd JT SIMPSON
Mary Ann ROGERS youngest daughter of Mrs ROGERS of Beulah Norwood]
and Eva Ellison née MELLOR (organist & singer)
23 Nov 1945 engaged to Alice Grace HOGBEN, still engaged Jun 1946
daughter of the late Alfred R HOGBEN
and Mrs Guy MAKIN of North Adelaide
married
Barbara Mary RICHARDS born c1924 died 21 Aug 1989 age 65 buried Ruru lawn cemetery (lived NZ all her life) [block 41 plot 11]
sister to Fr Bernard Oxliond RICHARDS born 11 Dec 1926 died 2009
sister to Ursula Bidlake RICHARDS born 11 Jan 1934 died 2019
engagement announced 24 Dec 1952 & married
Robin Shirer BISLEY youngest son of AM BISLEY and the late Mrs BISLEY
dughter of Archdeacon Isaac Lionell RICHARDS qv
born 29 Dec 1895 Dunedin New Zealand
died 05 Nov 1958 age 62 Christchurch
buried 05 Jan 1962 Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
son of the Right Revd Isaac RICHARDS 2nd bishop of Dunedin
born 1859 Tavistock Devonshire England
died 10 May 1936 'Brentor' Murray Aynsley Hill Christchurch New Zealand
buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
married Dec ¼ 1885 Plymouth Devon,
and Gertrude OXLAND
born 1859 baptised 27 Jan 1859 Plymouth Devon
died 11 Aug 1938 age 80 Christchurch cremated ashes Andersons Bay cemetery
daughter of Robert OXLAND
(1861) sugar refiner residing Park Street parish Charles KM Plymouth
(1871) chemist residing Compton Gifford, co Devonshire
(1881) chemist and chemical engineer residing Portland Square parish Charles King & Martyr Plymouth
baptised 05 Sep 1819 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
died 11 Apr 1899 age 79 Ravenswood Rd Redland Bristol [left £535]
and Emma born c1818 Plymouth co Devon;
married 11 Jan 1922 Holy Trinity Lawrence by the groom’s father Rt Revd RICHARDS DD assisted by Revd ACH BUTTON
and Zella Winston Isabel SIMPSON
born 27 May 1896 Gabriels Otago (‘William’ in online birth register)
died 05 Jun 1978 age 82 Christchurch (registered as ‘Zella Winston Isabel’ and in husband’s probate)
buried 15 Nov 1979 Ruru lawn Christchurch [some repetition and confusion in records Christchurch Central library, possibly ashes interred in husband’s grave]

Education
University of Adelaide S Mark’s College
1940 BA Adelaide
1941 S Barnabas College Adelaide
1942 Th L ACT
1945 Th Schol
07 Feb 1943 deacon Adelaide
21 Dec 1943 priest Adelaide (S Peter, priests John GENT, Reginald PETTIT & Alan DAWE; preacher Revd T Thornton REED)

Positions
07 Feb 1943 curate Christ Church North Adelaide diocese Adelaide
06 Feb 1945 priest-in-charge S George Yorketown, S Mary Edithburgh and S James Warooka
11 Mar 1946 cancelled
07 Apr 1946-1956 priest-in-charge Enfield and Broadfield missions
1947-1948 assistant tutor S Barnabas College
1957-1966 in Education Department (111)
1963 residing 7 Moorang Avenue Kilburn South Australia (8)
01 Jan 1968 assistant chaplain Pulteney Grammar School
01 Jan 1973- Aug 1980 chaplain Pulteney Grammar School
1974-1975 visiting lecturer S Barnabas College Adelaide

Education
1981 general licence (permission to officiate) leader of Bible study groups S Luke Christchurch

Other
1980s until death, assisting at Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch

(111)

GERARD, GEORGE VINCENT

born 24 Nov 1898 Fendalton Christchurch New Zealand
died 14 Jan 1984 New Forest Hampshire England

brother to William Gerald GERARD of Black Hills Hororata Canterbury
born 21 Apr 1900 died 07 Nov 1951 age 51 New Zealand
buried churchyard S John Hororata, with Ella
married 1922 Frances Ella FOX
born 03 Feb 1905 died 11 Apr 1982 Hororata Canterbury;
brother to third son Commander Oswald John GERARD OBE RN
born 20 Mar 1902 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WONNALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;
brother to third son Commander Oswald John GERARD OBE RN
born 20 Mar 1902 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WONNALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;
brother to the Honourable Richard Geoffrey GERARD CMG MP
sheep farmer of Mount Hutt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 Christchurch died 26 Sep 1997
married 1928 Margaret SCOTT born 1903 died 1988 New Zealand;
brother to Eric Stephen GERARD
born 1908 died 1942 Sumatra Indonesia registered 1946 age 33 New Zealand
believed to have died 17 Feb 1942 missing presumed dead lieutenant with RNZNVR with SS PANGKOR
married (Apr 1935 S James Lr Hutt) Valerie DENNISTON
brother to Barbara Denise GERARD student of book production, graphic design, archive repairs
studied Canterbury College of Fine Arts 1930’s
born 01 Dec 1911 Fendalton died 07 Jun 1996 London

eldest son of George GERARD
sheep farmer of ‘Snowden’ station Mt Hutt Canterbury (16 800 hectare pastoral run)
owner 3 acres of land in Fendalton Christchurch
educated the Revd C TURRELL’s school and Christ’s College Christchurch
(1897-) manager Snowden, Double Hill (1917) sold, Manuka Point stations
bought Mesopotamia station (1917) sold it; bought Point station, subdivided and sold
keen deer-stalker and racing man
born 02 Dec 1866 Cheviot north Canterbury
died 26 Aug 1948 age 82 residence 14 Stratford St Fendalton Christchurch
buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
brother to William GERARD born c1858
died 08 Sep 1880 age 22 ‘Willowbrook’ Fendaltown Christchurch
brother to eldest daughter Mary GERARD
married (27 May 1886 by CHAFFERS - WELSH Croasdale BOWEN) S Barnabas Fendalton
to George RUTHERFORD of Dalethorpe
son of William GERARD a pioneer sheep farmer in Canterbury
(c1866) stockowner of Snowden run (Rakaia Gorge)
(1882 land worth £37,500) Mt Hutt Canterbury
born c1822 died 21 Apr 1898 age 76 ‘Snowden’ Rakaia Gorge Canterbury
buried churchyard Riccarton S Peter
and Barbara Annie MARCH
born c1828 died 03 Nov 1899 age 71 Fendalton Christchurch buried Riccarton;
married 01 Feb 1898 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by HCM WATSON
and Frederikke (Frida) Marie BERGH
(at marriage, ‘Frederica Mary BERGH’; at death 'Freda Marie’)
born 29 Jun 1875 New Zealand
died 30 Sep 1931 age 56 27 Glandovey Rd Christchurch buried Waimairi
sister to William Henry Marley BERGH born 1873
died 06 Nov 1904 fell under a Sumner tram wheel, top of head cut off
daughter of Ludwig BERGH ironmonger
28 Feb 1868 from Friedrichstadt [Schleswig-Holstein] arrived Lyttelton HELGA
brought 1st cargo of Baltic pine onboard
(1874) issued with letters of naturalisation
member (vice NASHELSKI) of the firm Ashby, Bergh & Co High Street Christchurch
chair Linwood town board, member Canterbury Bowling club
committee member Industrial association Christchurch
born c1848 Asnes Christiana Norway
died 07 Jan 1895 by drowning but of heart disease Sumner beach Christchurch,
fifth son of the Revd Otto or H L BERGH of Asnes Norway
died before 16 Dec 1872;
made 16 Dec 1872 by Archdeacon J WILSON S John Latimer Square Christchurch

1890s until death, assisting at Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch

(111)
and Elizabeth MARLEY
(1850) with parents arrived Lyttelton CHARLOTTE JANE
born 1847 baptised 16 Apr 1847 Solihull Warwickshire England
died 18 Jun 1920 age 73 31 Ferry Rd Linwood Christchurch
eldest daughter of William Henry MARLEY
later carpenter of Christchurch Canterbury
born c1816 died 02 Aug 1896 age 80 at 109 Gloucester Street Christchurch
baptised 16 Apr 1847 Barbadoes Street cemetery
married Jun ¼ 1846 Solihull co Warwickshire
and Mary TAYLOR
died 26 Nov 1877 age 66 Barbadoes Street cemetery; born c1811
married 16 Aug 1920 S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch
witnesses William E BUCKLEY, Arthur T WALLIS (Dunedin), Muriel ROYDS, Phoebe G BUCKLEY, WC GERARD, Denise GERARD
Elizabeth Mary BUCKLEY (Betty)
born 06 Sep 1900 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 1968 Hampshire England
sister to Alexander William Eugene BUCKLEY farmer Waiau
married (1935) and divorced (1936) Dorothy PRIDIE daughter of Eugene Charles BUCKLEY
sheep farmer, Campsie Waiau North Canterbury, (-1886-) at School of Agriculture
(1901) prosecuted for trespass on railway line and assaulting George SHAND a ganger on the line Methven
born 1855 Torquay Devon died 13 May 1924 Christchurch
half-brother to Louis Edmund Bartell BUCKLEY
born 1894 Alderford co Norfolk died 22 Nov 1915 Egypt buried Alexandria
eldest son of the Revd William Louis BUCKLEY MA Dublin
(1871) rector in Broadway Ilminster co Somerset
(1873-1915-) rector Alderford Norwich (1892) priest in holy orders
born c1829 Plymouth co Devon
died Dec ¼ 1896 age 68 registered St Faiths Norfolk
married (i) Sep ¼ 1854 Abergavenny Wales,
and Annie Henrietta SHIRLEY
born 22 Nov 1828 Bute Scotland
[The Revd WILLIAM LOUIS BUCKLEY married (ii) 01 Jul 1890 Aston co Hertford, Gertrude Mary ROGERS];
married 01 Sep 1892 S John Latimer Square Christchurch witnesses John GUTHRIE MD, R WESTENRA, Marion T GUTHRIE
and Phoebe Graham DAVIDSON
(1918) of 68 Holly Road St Albans Christchurch
born 1864 India died 1941 age 81 New Zealand
fourth daughter of Major-General Alexander George DAVIDSON
Indian army, deputy commissioner of Adjmire, Rajpootana
farmer of ‘Tara Ghur’ station Glentunnel Canterbury
born c1825 died 09 Jul 1901 age 76 at Tara Ghur, Glentunnel
youngest son of Major Hugh DAVIDSON H.E.I.C  and Esther PIERSON
who was killed in (10 May 1857) India’s 1st war of independence,
initially a rebellion of sepoys of the East India Company’s army,
which brought (1858) dissolution of the East India Company, army reorganization, new systems of administration;
mated 1851 Bombay [Mumbai] India
and Margaret GRAHAM born 23 Apr 1829 Cupar Fifeshire Scotland died 1914 Dunedin
(422;361;21;19)
**Education**
1913-1916 Christ’s College
1917, 1922 College House Christchurch
1921 BA Brasenose College Oxford with honours in jurisprudence
1925 MA Oxford
1926 LTh Board of Theological Studies (BTS) New Zealand
21 Dec 1922 deacon Christchurch
23 Dec 1923 priest Christchurch [Archbishop JULIUS]
(at S Mary Timaru, priests G V GERARD, O W WILLIAMS; preacher Canon WILFORD) (424;19;28)
28 Oct 1938 bishop (in cathedral S John Napier) by the primate Auckland (AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Wellington (HOLLAND), Nelson (HILLIARD) (8;54)
**Positions**
1918 combatant officer Royal East Kent Regiment, awarded Military Cross (141)
c1918 commission in The Buffs, the Royal Kent regiment
1920 at marriage a student Christchurch
21 Dec 1922-10 Feb 1927 assistant (to John Awdry JULIUS) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (26;91)
1925 South Island representative for rugby football (Timaruvian)
Apr 1927 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1927-1928 assistant curate Holy Saviour Croydon diocese Southwark
1928-1929 assistant curate S Mary Barking Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
15 Nov 1929-1932 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington
26 Jun 1932-Mar 1936 vicar S Augustine Petone (308;19;28;54)
05 May 1936-09 Oct 1938 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (127)
29 Oct 1938 (vice Herbert W WILLIAMS) enthroned 7th bishop of Waiapū
  CBE Commander British Empire, Mentioned In Dispatches, Middle East and Pacific
  Feb 1940-1945 senior chaplain 2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces, Archdeacon HAWKINS senior chaplain of the province in his absence
  Nov 1941 captured by German forces Sidi Rezegh
  07 Dec 1941-1943 prisoner of war – in Libya north Africa
  Jul 1943 repatriated by way of Lisbon; he had kindness from the Italian RC chaplain and from one belonging to the Waldensian (Italian Protestant) church
  02 Apr 1944 senior chaplain (vice LIGGETT) 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary Force in Pacific
  Jul 1944 with the New Zealand battalion to New Caledonia, and there they disbanded (141)
  30 Apr 1944 resigned see of Waiapū (54)
  Aug 1945-1960 vicar and rural dean Rotherham diocese Sheffield
canon of Sheffield rural dean of Rotherham
  1945-1960 chaplain Rotherham hospitals
  1953 recommended by Geoffrey FISHER archbishop of Canterbury for vacant see of Dunedin (280)
  1954 commissary for bishop of Dunedin (Allen JOHNSON (1953-1969))
  1956 commissary for bishop of Waiapū (8th bishop Norman LESSER (1947-1971))
  1962-1965 vice-chair house of clergy Church Assembly England
  1965-1970 chair house of clergy Church Assembly (19)
  1947-1971 assistant bishop Sheffield (19;28;54)
  1968 at the request of the Evangelical bishop of Sheffield (John TAYLOR) instructed all junior clergy on hearing Confessions; TAYLOR told us that ‘This ministry is important but I am not familiar with it, and Bishop GERARD is’) GERARD told me: ‘I am of course a Catholic’; he was a calm gentle and intelligent man without pretension. (MWB)
  -1969 - residing 10 Claremont Place Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire (8)

Other
photograph (104) also on cover Feb 1942 The Church Envoy (Dunedin diocesan magazine)
Sep 1938 p13 appreciation (69)

Personal comment
Bishop GERARD told me that some years previous he had taken the service for the regional Boys Scouts, and he considered it had been soundly Catholic in word and action (‘I am a Catholic’), but the leader of the Goldthorpe scouts came afterwards to ask him when were they having mass. ‘He assured me “That were a nice service but we were expecting we would have mass”.’ In the 1950s the liturgy at Goldthorpe was only and fully Roman rite and as the Book of Common Prayer rite was very different, the scouts were puzzled by this ‘Holy Communion Service’. GERARD was clearly delighted to be able to tell me of this encounter and his courteous apology to the Goldthorpe boy scouts for their disappointment at not having a proper mass. (1967 pers. comm MWB)

GERMÓN, FRANK HARCOURT
born 10 Mar 1893 Withleigh registered Tiverton Devon
died 23 Nov 1975 Exmouth co Devon
brother to John Theodore GERMON (1932) of Taumarunui Taranaki born 19 May 1905 Withleigh Devon died 1972 Auckland
son among at least three of the Revd Richard Medland GERMON MA
  (1881) teacher lodger Enville Stafford
  (1881) curate Clare Portion Tiverton
  (1886-1912) vicar Withleigh S Catherine, Tiverton
  (1912-1922) vicar Uplowman
  (1923-1931-) residing Upleigh, Braunton, Barnstaple, (-1934-) Deanscourt Braunton
born 26 May 1856 Bishop’s Hull registered Taunton co Somerset
died 28 Mar 1942 age 85 Hillsview Braunton Devon
brother to the Revd John Egerton GERMON born Mar ¼ 1858 Taunton
son of the Revd Nicholas GERMON
  (1891) clerk in holy orders Wolborough Newton Abbot Devon
  born c1815 Moreton Hampstead co Devon
  died 07 Oct 1906 age 91 ‘Glenburnie’ Ford Park Newton Abbot
  [left £7 574, probate the Revd Richard Medland GERMON, the Revd John Egerton GERMON] and Ellen KILLER born c1823 Stockport Cheshire;
  married 03 Nov 1886 Tiverton S Peter,
and Elizabeth Cecelia Montgomery GIBBON (Lily)
born 27 Jul 1864 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died 13 Oct 1932 Braunton co Devon
sister to Arthur FV GIBBON born Sep ¼ 1866 registered S George Hanover Square
daughter among three of Arthur Augustus GIBBON
  (1891) retired assistant principal War office [left £2 249]
  born c1829 Scotland died 05 Oct 1907 Campden Hill Rd Kensington London
  married Dec ¼ 1861 Crickhowell Breconshire
and Mary Isabella Elizabeth KERR
  (1861) governess in home of magistrate PRIME Hitchin Hertfordshire
  (1881) wife of retired civil servant Kensington
  born c1839 Harwich co Essex;
married 15 Aug 1936 S Peter Tiverton co Devon
Beatrice Mary HELLINGS
born 22 Dec 1891 baptised 20 Jan 1892 All Saints Notting Hill London died 05 Jun 1975 Exeter co Devon
only daughter of Merlin Herbert Richards HELLINGS a butcher, Rangaroa Taumarunui New Zealand
born Sep ¼ 1865 Holcombe co Devon died 16 Mar 1955 age 89 St Clement nursing home Newton Abbot co Devon
[left £810 probate to Beatrice Mary GERMON]
son of Charles HELLINGS farmer 310 acres born c1822 Holcombe died 15 Feb 1879 [left £600 probate to Mary]
married Jun ¼ 1853 registered Wellington co Somerset
and Mary RICHARDS born c1825 Holcombe
married 04 Feb 1891 Kensington London
and Matilda ANDREWS born c1873 Culmstock co Devon died 04 Mar 1952 of The Retreat Meavy Yelverton
daughter of Samuel ANDREWS butcher
born c1839 Culmstock died 29 May 1908 [left £1 615]
moved Sep ¼ 1864 Hackney co Middlesex
married 04 Feb 1891 Kensington London
and Caroline TAYLOR
(family information online Dec 2008;249;388)

Education
n d Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield Essex [a group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS which accepted for training towards
ordination candidates unacceptable to the church of England; (1910-1940) prepared 300 men for ordination. See Reverence My Sanctuary,
Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin]

11 May 1930 deacon Waikato
01 May 1931 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; priests C M NEWTON F H GERMON)
(424,8)

Positions
May 1930-1933 curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato
Aug 1933 from London travelling the Aberdeen & Commonwealth liner MORETON BAY for Wellington New Zealand
1933-1934 priest-in-charge Pio Pio diocese Waikato (8)
01 Jul 1935 has been cabled for to go to England, not now accepting the position of assistant curate Tauranga (Waiapū Church Gazette)
1935-1942 vicar West Downe North Devon diocese Exeter (69)
1940 with Bittadon
1942-1952 rector Meavy with Sheepstor
06 May 1947 M HELLINGS age 80 M HELLINGS age 70, FH and BM GERMON arrived London RUAHINE,
going to the rectory Meavy, Yelverton South Devon
1952-1963- permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1963 residing flat C, 175 Blatchcombe Rd Paignton Devon (8)

GHENT, THOMAS
born 19 Mar 1862 Northampton co Northampton England
baptised 28 Aug 1862 All Saints Northampton (GENT on baptism certificate)
died 14 Feb 1951 Boynton Bungalow, North Street Winterton Lincolnshire
son of Thomas GENT
(1861) grocer
(1871) age 67, master grocer and tea-dealer
born c1804 Weston Underwood co Buckingham,
married (ii) 29 Jun 1847 Baldock Hertford,
and Joanna ILIFFE
baptised 29 Jan 1821 Humberstone co Leicester
daughter of John ILIFFE and Elizabeth;
moved 07 May 1890 Whitehaven Cumberland
Frances KNOWLES
baptised 29 Sep 1861 S Bees Cumberland
died 31 Jul 1919 cottage hospital Wells-next-the-Sea registered Walsingham Norfolk [left £812]
daughter of Canon the Revd Edward Hadarezer KNOWLES MA
an ancestor (1372) architect of the original Rochester Bridge over the river Medway (The Times)
Michel Fellow of Queen’s College Oxford
(1871-1896) last principal S Bee’s theological college (closed 1896) Cumberland
borne c1820 Brompton Crescent Kensington co Middlesex baptised 09 Oct 1822 Bexley co Kent
died 21 Aug 1899 age 79 The Precinct Rochester registered Medway Kent [left £843]
sam Edward KNOWLES chief clerk Transport department of the Admiralty
born c1784 died 23 Oct 1838 age 54 Brompton co Middlesex
born c1797 died Sep ¼ 1839 Poplar East End London
brother to William Barnard KNOWLES law clerk HM Ordnance department,
‘transport officer under King William IV in the Admiralty department’;
moved 26 Jun 1817 Bexley co Kent,
and Esther STONE
sister to George STONE father of a Hadarezer Henry STONE
(Jul 1863) in court Christchurch concerning a forgery Sydney
daughter of Hadarezer STONE head boys’ boarding school Hall Place (seat DASHWOOD family) Bexley
born c1765 co Kent died 14 Mar 1849 age 84 Bexley co Kent buried Bexley
married 05 Nov 1789 Chatham Kent
and Sapientia DAFFORNE born c1767 died 30 Mar 1846 age 79 buried Bexley;
EDWARD HADAREZER KNOWLES married 22 Dec 1849 S Bee Cumberland
and Frances Mary AINGER
born 08 Dec 1822 baptised 26 Jan 1823 S Bees Cumberland
died Mar ¼ 1890 Minor Canon-row Rochester co Kent
sister to Eliza Letitia AINGER died Dec 1858 Whitehaven Cumberland
sister to the Revd George Henry AINGER DD high church (unlike his father)
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
(1857-1871) 3rd principal S Bees College Cumberland born 1819 died 1886
his son the Revd Francis Edward AINGER vicar Sparsholt Hampshire
married (09 Jan 1894 S Paul Knightsbridge by WH AINGER)
to Catherine MG DOUGLAS daughter of Henry A DOUGLAS (1821-1875) bishop Bombay;
their son the Revd Walter Henry AINGER died (24 Aug 1898 East Dereham by FE AINGER vicar Sparsholt)
to Edith Marion BARTON daughter of Walter M BARTON of the Guildhall East Dereham (411)
dughter of the Revd William AINGER DD
low church 1st principal of S Bees College (opened 1816), prebendary of Chester
died Dec ¼ 1840 Whitehaven Cumberland
son of William AINGER died 19 May 1841 Whittlesea near Peterborough Cambridgeshire;
and Elizabeth - ;
mixed (ii) Mar ¼ 1921 Glanford Brigg Lincolnshire
Lily Lucy HUNTER
(1911) school teacher Norfolk
born Sep ¼ 1883 Alkborough Lincolnshire registered Glanford Brigg
baptised 13 Sep 1883 Alkborough
died 10 May 1957 co Surrey [left £3 891]
dughter of the Revd Benjamin HUNT
born c1842 Birkenhead Cheshire died 13 Jul 1913 Lincolnshire [left £271]
mixed Mar ¼ 1873 Lincoln
and Frances Lucy ORAM
born c1845 Macclesfield died Sep ¼ 1923 Lincolnshire
dughter of the Revd Henry Austin ORAM
born c1812 Greenwich died 19 Feb 1880 Stafford
and Mary INMAN
born c1819 Bedale Yorkshire died 1892 Wolverhampton
dughter of the Revd Richard INMAN (1816-) rector Todwick Yorkshire and Deborah;
(352;366;376;internet information Feb 2015;249;111)
Education
until 1877 Northampton grammar school
1883 S Bee’s College Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
1889 BA Durham
1896 MA Durham
31 May 1885 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne
20 Jun 1886 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (111)
Positions
03 Apr 1871 Thomas age 8 with GENT: Frederick age 22 grocer, Sarah J 20, Henry S 16, Herbert H 14, Mary 10, parents Thomas GENT age 67
and Joanna age 50 and two servants, residing George Row Northampton, where all the children were born (352)
31 Mar 1881 assistant master Thomas GENT age 19 unmarried Highfield House boarding school Smeeton Leicester England (249)
31 May 1885-1888 licensed stipendiary curate Christ Church Newcastle diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
16 Jan 1888-1889 Ponteland diocese Newcastle
03 Jun 1890-1891 curate S David cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania (111)
05 Jan 1892 from Hobart arrived Auckland
14 Apr 1892 temporary assistant priest S Mary Parnell pending arrival of the new incumbent; then
02 Jun 1892 left the diocese Auckland with bene decessit (ADA)
13 Jun 1892-1895 vicar Clyde and Dunstan with Roxburgh and Cromwell diocese Dunedin (347;151)
30 Jul 1895-1898 minister Rochester Victoria diocese Melbourne
13 Jul 1898 exhibited letters testimonial from bishop of Melbourne dated 30 Jun 1898 to bishop of Adelaide (111)
13 Jul 1898-1900 curate Christ Church North Adelaide diocese Adelaide
20 Apr 1900 locum tenens Holy Trinity Lyndoch
23 Jul 1900-31 Dec 1905 rector Lyndoch with Williamstown and Pewsey Vale South Australia
17 Jun 1906-1907 curate S Barnabas Rotherhithe diocese Southwark
15 Oct 1907-1909 curate Christ Church Forest Hill
23 Dec 1909-1914 curate S Andrew Stockwell Green
23 Nov 1913 accused of misconduct with a lady: no supporting evidence, jury disagreed, case dismissed:
on re-trial GHENT awarded £1 000 damages Adelaide Advertiser (111;Evening Post)
Note: tried to effect an exchange with priest in Victoria, and was obliged to leave (111)
14 Jul 1914-1948 vicar Barney St Mary with Thursford diocese Norwich
29 Apr 1926-1948 rector united benefice Thursford (with Barney)
1941 residing Thursford rectory Walsingham Norfolk
Other
GIBLIN, VICTORIA MAY [?MARY] [SISTER MAY] [DEACONESS]
born 1858 Geelong Victoria Australia
died Jun ¾ 1938 age 80 Bedford England (as Victoria May)
sister to Vincent Evans GIBLIN born 1841 died 01 Jan 1862 age 20 at Bank of Vi
diemen’s Land Hobart Town, Tasmania
sister to Lucy Lempriere GIBLIN born 1848 died 16 Aug 1890 age 41 buried S Thomas cemetery Sydney
sister to Jessie Isabel GIBLIN born 1843 died 1915 married Charles Alfred ROBEY son of Ralph Meyer ROBEY politician & businessman
twin sister to Mary GIBLIN born 1858
sister to Marian Maud GIBLIN born died 15 May 1908 at Burwood Sydney buried S Thomas cemetery
daughter of at least fifteen children of Vincent Wanostrocht GIBLIN

- born Kingston-upon-Thames Surrey 13 Nov 1817 baptised 27 May 1821 Kingston-upon-Thames (recorded birth as 27 May 1821)
died 14 May 1884 Wilson’s Point ‘paralytic stroke’ buried S Thomas cemetery
- 03 Jan 1827 arrived Hobart with parents and seven siblings passengers transport ship SIR CHARLES FORBES, left 15 Sep 1826
- 1853 clerk Commercial Bank Hobart transferred to management Launceston
- a founder of Launceston Mechanics Institute
- [ 11 Feb 1851 played for Launceston Cricket Club representatives of Port Phillip and Van Diemen’s Land (Tasmania)
- against Melbourne Cricket Club (Victoria) at the Launceston Racecourse, the first First Class cricket match in Australia, he scored 1 and 7 not out in Tasmania’s win and this was his only representative match.]
- 31 Mar 1868 Manager of Bank of Victoria Geelong
- JP – did a lot of court work in Sydney

1860 president Geelong Land and Building Society

1868-1881 general manager Australian Joint Stock Bank Sydney

brother to William GIBLIN born 02 Jan 1810 died 08 Apr 1884
married (i) 23 Jan 1836 Marion FALKINER born 1815 died 14 Nov 1840
parents of William Robert GIBLIN born 04 Nov 1840 died 17 Jan 1887
first native born premier of Tasmania 1878, 1879-1884 and supreme court judge

son (among eight children) of Robert Wilkins GIBLIN born 17 May 1780 Walworth Surrey died 01 Sep 1845 Hobart
lived Brisbane St Hobart
- school teacher in England prior to immigration and Hobart 1830-40s, both schools insolvent
- many of his family or their spouses held positions of responsibility in Tasmania - see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Giblin_family
married 26 Sep 1802 Islington St James Clerkenwell England
and Jessy Elizabeth DOBBY born 25 Jun 1780 Ipswich Suffolk England died 31 May 1852 Hobart
married 13 Jan 1841 Green Ponds Brighton Tasmania Australia

and Jane Isabella EVANS born Hobart 1820 died 29 May 1905 Burwood Sydney buried S Thomas cemetery

daughter of George William EVANS born 05 Jan 1780 parish of S James, Westminster
- died 16 Oct 1852 Hobart
- deputy surveyor van Diemen’s Land (Tasmania)
- son of William EVANS secretary to earl of Warwick
- and Ann EVENS (née SOUTHAM)

1802 Naval store keeper Table Bay
- 16 Oct 1802 arrived Port Jackson BUFFALO, acting surveyor and explorer, then farming
1812 appointed deputy-Surveyor General of Van Diemen’s Land but recalled to Sydney
1820 appointed deputy-Surveyor General of Van Diemen’s Land again
married (i) 18 Apr 1802 Cape Town South Africa

and Jennett MELVILLE born 18 Aug 1783 Stepney Middlesex died 06 Apr 1825 Hobart Tasmania
- daughter of Captain Thomas MELVILLE born North Leith Midlothian Scotland baptised 07 May 1786 S George Stepney
- commander BRITANNIA Third Fleet
married (ii) 13 Oct 1825 Hobart to Lucy Parris LEMPIERE born c1807 died 17 Aug 1849 Hobart
married (i) 21 Nov 1780

- and Janet MELVIN born 02 May 1755 South Leith Midlothian died 26 Dec 1814 Cape Town
- daughter of David MELVIN and Jean BALANTINE

Education

Ladies College Hobart (father chairman of school Council)
06 Oct 1904 deaconess Dunedin (S Paul Cathedral)

Positions
18 Dec 1877 to leave (Hobart) for Sydney on SS TASMAN with Miss Maud GIBLIN
22 Dec 1893 – Garden Fete Hereford House, Glebe Point
- in aid of funds for the Orphanage of Mercy, at Stall of “home-made” confectionary
01 Dec 1897 Garden Fete and Sale of Work Christ Church St Laurence “number of little children under the direction of Misses May GIBLIN
and HALL gave an exhibition of the Maypole Dance” and “Men’s Requisites Stall” Miss GIBLIN
1902 probationer to Sister Ernestine COWLEY superior
- Anglican Church Mission and Deaconess Institution Scotland St Dunedin
1902-1903 parish assistant S John Roslyn Dunedin to Canon MAYNE
1904-1912 assistant to Sister Ernestine COWLEY, superior Anglican Mission and Deaconess Institution Scotland St Dunedin
then at S Mary Orphanage in the Grange (seven year lease) Leith St Dunedin

- “the five children remaining in Mrs Nevill’s Orphanage at Bishopsgrove were the first inmates of the new institution”
1904-1910 parish assistant S Peter Caversham Dunedin to Revd Bryan Meyrick KING
1906 all the children had to be taken to Quarantine Island during scarlet fever epidemic
15 May 1907 Shipping Wellington MONOWAI from Sydney for Dunedin
1910-1912 full time assistant to Sister Ernestine, Orphanage work and visitor Dunedin gaol, licensed to conduct services in the hospital
1912 S Faith Teddington
May 1913 rest at Westcliff-on-Sea
1913 S Faith Teddington merged with S Monica Rescue Home Croydon
[S Monica’s Home for Girls was established and certified 13 Sep 1913 for 50 girls 10-13 who had been sexually assaulted or abused and considered “undesirable” for ordinary industrial homes. Closed 1951
Sister Maud of the Community of S Peter, Horbury - superintendent]
(1921) Ely diocesan home and orphanage Bromham Road Bedford

GIBSON, M[AC]KENZIE
born 07 May 1859 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 07 Nov 1940 Kismet Wosley Rd Esher Surrey England
second son of William Middleton GIBSON merchant of Bristol
born c1828 Scarborough Yorkshire died before 1884
brother to Thomas Middleton GIBSON
master mariner of Falsgrave Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire died 28 May 1874
(1861,1871) ship ??, chandler of West Redcliff Parade Bristol Gloucestershire,
married Sep ⅓ 1851 registered Bath,
and Mary MOWAT
(1881) widow of 1 Redcliffe Parade West Bristol
born 1823 Bath Somerset;
marrred 07 Aug 1884 cathedral church S Paul Dunedin, by Archdeacon EDWARDS
Alice Mary Coates GIBSON of Dunedin
born 27 Jan 1854 England baptised 03 Mar 1854 S Mary Rotherhithe London
died 1935 Esher co Surrey
youngest daughter of Samuel Clarke GIBSON
master mariner of London, commander of sailing vessels in Australasia
died before 1884
and Mary Jane COATES (422;366;249;152;21;6;96)

Education
Bristol grammar school
Didsbury (Wesleyan) College
instructed by the bishop of Dunedin
provisionally baptised , and confirmed:
Tuesday [?02] Nov 1883 with Francis White MARTIN, confirmed Dunedin, at church S Paul
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin; deacons McKenzie GIBSON FW MARTIN Thomas HODGSON; preacher Bishop HARPER)
22 Mar 1885 priest Dunedin (priests GIBSON, Thomas HODGSON, FW MARTIN; preacher A R FITCHETT) (424;151;6)

Positions
Apr 1871 age 11 with parents, siblings Mary Eleanor GIBSON age 18, William A GIBSON age 12, Edith Jane GIBSON age 9, Ambrose GIBSON age 8, Emily Henrietta GIBSON age 5 all born Bristol Somerset, two servants (382)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1882 arrived Wellington NORMAN McLEOD (6)
1883 minister Wesleyan church, Cargill St Dunedin (17)
accepted after due enquiry by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin:
Sep 1883 licensed subdeacon and lay reader S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (Otago Witness)
23 Jan 1884-1886 assistant curate S Paul pro-cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)
07 Apr 1886-1887 cure Fernside Ashley and Loburn diocese Christchurch
2 Dec 1887-23 Sept 1890 incumbent Akaroa (3;26)
1890 locum tenens Timaru (26)
01 Feb 1891-01 Feb 1892 exchange from Akaroa to Christchurch S Luke (91)
01 Oct 1892 curate-in-charge pro tempore S Saviour Sydenham (89)
26 Nov 1892-1896 vicar Cust (26)
01 Jun 1896-1914 vicar Waitemate (6)
01 Jan 1914-1915 vicar Sumner (26)
1915-1919 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA, 2nd New Zealand General Hospital (141)
1919-1934 assistant curate Esher Surrey diocese Winchester (95)
1934 retired Kishmet Esher Surrey

Other
sketch caricature (141)
The Rev Arthur FOWLER assistant curate to him at Waimate reported to the warden College of S Augustine Canterbury that GIBSON was ‘not a sound churchman’
05 Feb 1941 probate of estate Llandudno to the Union Bank of Australia, £1 238 (366)
obituary
12 Nov 1940 p10h (41)
12 Nov 1940 (149)
12 Nov 1940 p8 Otago Daily Times
GIBSON, OSBORNE STANLEY OLIVER
born 28 May 1895 Sunderland co Durham England
baptised 26 Jun 1895 Bishop-Wearmouth Durham
died 08 Sep 1978 age 83 at Hastings cremated Hastings Hawkes Bay
son among at least five children of Robert GIBSON
(1891, 1901) assistant station-master railway station Sunderland
born Dec ¼ 1852 Alnwick co Northumberland
married Dec ¼ 1876 registered South Shields Durham,
and Margaret THOMPSON born Sep ¼ 1854 Richmond Yorkshire;
moved 27 Sep 1927 pro-cathedral St Paul Wellington by Bishop SPROTT,
Thelma Marion Gwynth JACKSON
born Mar ¼ 1893 Lower Hutt Wellington
sister to Clifford Garth Reginald JACKSON born 1892 died 15 Nov 1982 buried Archer St Masterton
sister to Iris Elvira Reginalda JACKSON born 1890,
and to Yolanda Enid Reginelle JACKSON
daughter of Reginald John Keith JACKSON
(1871) boarder age 8 Eagle House school Edmonton co Middlesex
(1893) of Hutt Wellington New Zealand
(1925) solicitor born 1863 New Zealand died 12 Apr 1925 Easterday age 63 Masterton buried cemetery Archer St Masterton
married 1889 S James Lower Hutt New Zealand,
and Susi Marion Drewe PEARCE
born c1874 died 21 May 1956 age 77 or 82 buried 23 May 1956 cemetery Archer St Masterton (422,352)

Education
1922 LTh 1st cl Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1919 deacon Waiapū
30 Jan 1921 priest Waiapū (in S Matthew Hastings; preacher Dean MAYNE) (424,308)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 5 residing Sunderland co Durham (345)
1919-1923 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū (8)
10 Sep 1923 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
01 Aug 1925 curate-in-charge Raetihi
04 Feb 1927-1932 vicar Patea (308) Jan 1932 resigned on nomination to the cure of Tauranga
1932-1944 vicar (vice HALL AF) Tauranga diocese Waiapū
21 May 1944-1961 (vice Dean J B BROCKLEHURST) dean of Waiapū and vicar cathedral S John Napier
Nov 1945 began public promotion of the building of a new cathedral Napier
1961-1963- licence to officiate and dean emeritus diocese Waiapū
1963-1969- residing 60 Te Mata Rd Havelock North (8)
1970 permission to officiate

Other
active with the Church of England Men’s Society
1966 author Re-building the Waiapū cathedral: behind the scenes 1931 to 1965
obituary
11 Sep 1978 Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune
11 Sep 1978 Evening Post
09 Sep 1978 Daily Telegraph Napier

GIFFORD, ALGERNON
born 28 Oct 1825 Fulham co Middlesex London baptised 15 Mar 1826 Hammersmith
died 05 Jul 1909 Oamaru buried 08 Jul 1909 Anglican section Oamaru cemetery North Otago New Zealand
brother to Edward Augustus GIFFORD formerly of Bath, artist some years on Oamaru
born 1819 Fulham London
died 08 Nov 1894 residence of daughter Mary Janet married David Somers MONTAGU Lune Street Oamaru New Zealand
third son (fourth of twelve children) of Edward GIFFORD, Fulham
civil engineer/architect and member of the Royal Academy (not in directory British architects)
born 1773 buried Chelsea
and Janet/Lennett JOHNSTON buried Chelsea;
moved 04 Dec 1851 Holy Trinity Coventry co Warwick
Sarah Anne (Annie) EVANS
born 07 Jun 1828 died 15 Jul 1913 buried Oamaru North Otago New Zealand
daughter of Richard (according to marriage record) EVANS of Limerick Ireland
(family information Michael Gifford 2005;22;377;183;325;257;2;6;124)

Education
S Mark’s College Chelsea (47;70)
1848 claimed attendance, but no evidence of attendance in first year of the S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (71)
‘BD’ (1886 synod notes but no evidence that either earned or been awarded)
S John’s theological college Newfoundland
1849 deacon Newfoundland
1850 priest (E FEILD) Newfoundland (47;6;293)

Positions
teacher Agricultural and Commercial school Gloucester (70)
1849-1859 SPG missionary stationed Forteau Labrador diocese Newfoundland
1851 from Labrador returned briefly to England and married
1859-1861 stationed Portugal Cove (SPG funded) (47)
  23 May 1862 arrived the Revd and Mrs and two children Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (20)
  10 Jul 1862 departed Lyttelton for Oamaru (70)
  15 Jul 1862 arrived Oamaru MAID OF THE YARRA
08 Jul 1862-Jan 1890 cure Oamaru, Moeraki, Waitangi districts diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (3;9)
  1873 an assessor of the bishop’s court Dunedin
  24 Nov 1874 at ‘The Bethel’ Cloon Eavin, he married Francis William OGILVIE eldest son of Lieutenant Colonel the Honourable James
  GRANT to Nina Trevor CORRY – their son born 1876 Oamaru, was James OGILVIE-GRANT briefly known as Viscount REIDHAVEN, educated
  at Warwick House in Cranmer Square Christchurch, at Christ’s College and Lincoln College; and on his father’s early death he became the
  11th Earl of SEAFIELD; he married Mary Elizabeth Nina TOWNEND a daughter of Dr Joseph Henry TOWNEND of Lyttelton and Christchurch
  New Zealand
    1876 rural dean Oamaru diocese Dunedin (6)
    Oct 1882 owner land Waitaki and Oamaru North Otago worth £3 060
  1887 member Dunedin 1st cathedral commission (324)
20 Oct 1890 licensed officiating minister (140)
1890 retired in Oamaru residing the Parsonage The Glebe Oamaru (36;24;47;82;70)
Nov 1892 the president (Bishop NEVILL) of the diocesan synod refused to recognise GIFFORD’s claim to sit and vote in the synod and
provoked heavy argument (Otago Daily Times)

Other
  02 Aug 1909 p87 obituary New Zealand Church News
  07 Jul 1909 p37 obituary Otago Witness

GILA, SIMON [KILA]
born before 1930
Education
  S Peter Siota
1953 deacon Melanesia
1957 priest Melanesia
Positions
Melanesian mission
1959 Lobaha Aoba New Hebrides
gone 1971 clerical directory

GILADI, GEORGE [GILANDI]
born before 1901, from Bugotu Santa Isabel [Ysabel]
died 1956 at Santa Isabel;
married,
Martha PRIKI also from Ysabel
died early 1955 on Bugotu [Isabel]
Education
  some years with CE FOX on San Cristoval [Makira]
  29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGrath, W Steel, Peter ODAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson
  DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)
  30 Nov 1933 priest Melanesia (at Siota, with Stephen TALU) (261;8)
Positions
mission teacher on Vella Lavella [Western Solomons] until for the Methodists Bishop Cecil WILSON withdrew Anglican teachers
  n d Bugotu
  n d teacher with FOX San Cristoval and Ulawa (412)
  29 Jun 1924 from Bugotu, missionary now on San Cristoval [Makira] formerly on Vella Lavella [Western Solomons](261)
  1924-1926 stationed Santa Anna San Cristoval Ugi Solomon islands
  1924-1932 stationed Pawa school on Ugi
  1932-1955 San Cristoval [Makira] (389)

GILBERT, HANNIBAL JOHN CONGDON
born 20 Nov 1846 Perranuthnoe Cornwall England
died 08 Mar 1900 off Lambton Quay drowned in Wellington harbour buried 10 Mar 1900 Karori cemetery Wellington
eldest son of Hannibal Lyne GILBERT
  (1851) agricultural labourer Perranuthnoe Cornwall
  (1872) he was Seamen’s Bethel missionary Port Chalmers
  (28 Jul 1876) nominated for councillor Milton Otago
mariner, later an ordained elder (‘Holy Joe’) of the Presbyterian church of Otago,
born 22 June 1826 Gunwalloe Cornwall died 14 Sept 1895 ‘Hillend’ Balcutha Otago
married Mar ¼ 1846 Madron Penzance Cornwall,
and Elizabeth CONGDON
  born 28 Mar 1818 Feock Cornwall
died 04 Mar 1898 Balcutha Otago New Zealand
dughter of George CONGDON and Mary Ann;
marrred 04 Nov 1879 Christchurch S Luke by Canon WA PASCOE [fellow-Cornishman],
Mary Jane ALDRED
born 1850 Wellington died 25 Feb 1933 age 83 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
daughter of the Revd John ALDRED
  Wesleyan missionary (from 1840-) to New Zealand
born 12 Feb 1818 Stutton co Suffolk died 14 Jan 1894 Springfield Rd St Albans Christchurch
and Mary Australia LAWRY
  born 1825 died 12 Jul 1903 St Albans Christchurch
  daughter of the Revd Walter LAWRY
  born 1793 Rutheren Cornwall died 1859 Wesleyan missionary (1822) to Tongatapu, later superintendent of missions
  and Mary Cover HASSALL missionary’s daughter
  born 1799 Parramatta NSW died 1825

(422;333;300;246;17;21;56;69)

Education
22 Dec 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests F BRITTAN, OPIE; deacon H J C GILBERT)
10 Jan 1875 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions
1861 not in census return Cornwall (381)
1862 arrived Dunedin EVENING STAR
1870 Wesleyan home missionary Balclutha, Otago
1871 Wesleyan home missionary Kaiapoi, in the Southern District of the Wesleyan Conference
1872-29 Oct 1872 Wesleyan home missionary Waikouaiti, North Otago (17)
03 Feb 1873 deacon curate Westland diocese Christchurch
29 Jan 1875-22 Apr 1878 cure Stafford and Waimea (3)
May 1878-1880 incumbent Tapanui diocese Dunedin (9)
18 Aug 1880-14 Apr 1889 temporary licence in charge parochial district of Phillipstown diocese Christchurch (3)
  (19 Dec 1881) only child Hannibal John Aldred GILBERT died age 7 months, St Asaph Street East Christchurch
17 Mar 1886 allegations from James BOWLKER of being drunk in church, insufficient prima facie grounds for charges (3;119)
  (14 Oct 1886) adjudged bankrupt Christchurch court http://archway.archives.govt.nz/
  (08 Jul 1887) son Hannibal Arthur Lyne GILBERT age 8 months died of croup parsonage Linwood
  1895 chaplain female refuge (69)
  May 1897 breakdown on Good Friday, six months leave: sailed Wellington MATAURA to England
  Dec 1897 returned to duty Phillipstown (89)
  encouraged by the influence of AngloCatholic churchwarden architect Benjamin Woolfield MOUNTFORT (member Church Union), reputedly 1st Anglican priest in New Zealand to use the traditional vestments for mass;
  The Revd Mother Edith CSN the first parish worker Phillipstown
14 Apr 1899 licence withdrawn and revoked by C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch after three months' notice (91)

Other
20 Feb 1900 residing City Buffet (hotel) Wellington: see coroner’s report (Archives New Zealand)

GILBERT, JOHN MICHAEL

Education
1925 Queens College Newfoundland Canada
1927 College S Boniface Warminster England
1931 deacon Truro
1932 priest Truro

Positions
1931-1934 curate St Ives co Cornwall diocece Truro
1934 joined Melanesian mission
Jun 1934-1935 missionary Siota diocese Melanesia
1936-1938 curate All Saints Shrewsbury
1938-1941- S George Windhoek diocese Damaraland Southern Africa (8)

GILBEY, LEONARD see IVES, LEONARD

GILES, EDWARD [in Korean, CHAE IL-YEONG 체일영]
born 05 Nov 1893 Little Bytham registered (but not named) Bourn
baptised 28 Jan 1894 Little Bytham Lincolnshire
died 04 Nov 1972 Winchester England
brother to Mary GILES born c1881 Henley-on-Thames co Oxfordshire
brother to Ruth GILES born Sep ¼ 1887 Great Paxton Huntingdonshire registered St Neots
  (1911) class 2 Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Oxford (411)
brother to a sister born 09 March 1889 Great Paxton (411)
brother to twin Dorothy GILES born Sep ¼ 1890 Great Paxton registered St Neots
brother to twin Edith GILES born Sep ¼ 1890 Great Paxton registered St Neots
son of the Revd Edward GILES
  (1851) of 12 Grove Rd Kennington Lambeth
  (1872-1877) curate Mansfield Nottinghamshire
  (1877-1879) rector Thorpe-on-the-Hill Lincolnshire
  (1881-1884) curate Arundel Sussex
  (03 Apr 1881 priest, with wife Jessie residing with CLIFF family Sandforth Rd Claremont West Derby Lancashire)
  (22 Jun 1881 assisted at wedding of Frederick William GILES)
(1885-1886) curate St Margaret Leicester
(1886-1892) rector Great and Little Paxton and Toseland St Neots Huntingdonshire
(28 Apr 1892-1902) rector Little Bytham (patron dean and chapter Lincoln) Lincolnshire
(1902-1943) licensed priest diocese Lincoln
born 12 Mar 1849 Grove Rd, North Brixton, registered Lambeth London
[left £47 913; executors the Revd Edward Giles, Dorothy Giles, and Edith Giles spinsters]
died 19 Jan 1943 age 93 The Quarry Lincoln where he had lived for 40 years
brother to Agnes M Giles born c1846 Clapham Brixton co Surrey
brother to Sibella Giles born c1848 Clapham Brixton co Surrey
brother to a boy born 12 Mar 1849 (411)
brother to Frederick William Giles born 28 May 1856 Henbury Gloucestershire
son of John Edward Giles
(12 Apr 1831) Queen's College Oxford
(1839) barrister at the bar, Inner Temple London
(1849) attorney at law
(1851) barrister in practice, Kennington Lambeth
(1856) barrister residing Lawrence Weston, Henbury co Gloucestershire
(18 Jun 1858) awarded Bachelor of Civil Law BCL, Oxford (411)
(1861) fundholder, visiting the Revd George Clayton born 1783 died 1862
a 'Protestant Dissenting Minister' Walworth who married (ii) his sister Rebecca Mary Giles
(1888) of Westfield Henley-on-Thames co Oxfordshire
baptised 06 Apr 1813 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey;
brother to Rebecca Mary Giles
born 02 Sep 1814 married George Clayton Protestant Dissenting Minister
brother to Sibella Martha Giles born 29 Jul 1815 baptised 13 Jun 1815 S Mary Lambeth
brother to the Revd Charles William Giles
educated Mill Hill school MA, (1858) BD Cambridge, (1863) DD
'fond of building organs' (2)
(1856-1865) Sneaton Castle Whitby Yorkshire
[(1915-c2000) the mother house of the Anglican Order of the Holy Paraclete]
(1866-1888) of Milton Hall Milton Cambridge co Cambridge
(1881) widow without cure of souls
born 08 Nov 1823 Lambeth co Surrey baptised 15 May 1824 S Mary Lambeth
died 12 May 1888 Milton Hall: [left £72 787]
married (21 Aug 1849) Jane Spence daughter of W Spence of Wintringham Malton York;
first son of Edward Giles Clapham Rise Surrey, of the bank of England
and Mary Anne Gibbs;
married 25 Apr 1843 West Derby,
and Charlotte Augusta Clifford
(1861) barristers wife, with daughter Agnes, residing Clifton Gloucestershire
born 25 Nov 1817 Woolton near Childwall baptised 10 May 1818 Holy Trinity Liverpool Lancashire
daughter of Adam Clifford of Richmond House WaltonBreck and Ellen;
[The Revd Edward Giles senior married his cousin (i) Jun ¼ 1873 West Derby co Lancashire,
Jessie Frater Clifford, daughter of William Clifford and Mary Ann Frater]
(03 Apr 1881) with husband, parents, siblings, eight servants at Sandforth Road Claremont West Derby
born Jun ¼ 1846 Walton Lancashire
died 18 May 1885 age 39 Westfield Henley-on-Thames, residence of her father-in-law;
daughter of William Clifford merchant and ship owner (1891) gentleman
born 19 Apr 1812 baptised 17 May 1812 Holy Trinity Liverpool
[Note (1862) foundation of Bishop Grossesteste College as diocesan training college]
died 02 Jun 1891 age 79 Claremont Sandford Rd West Derby
[LEFT £ 319 091 probate to Edward Adam Clifford of Goldiea co Kirkcudbright North Britain (i.e. Scotland)]
son of Adam Clifford
born 1777 died 1851
married 24 May 1801
and Ellen Grimshaw born 1779 died 1868;
marrried 02 Jun 1841 West Derby
and Mary Ann Frater
born c1823 Jamaica West Indies
died 02 Apr 1900 age 77 'St Clare' Sandfield Park West Derby Liverpool
[She left £ 635 probate to Edward Adam Clifford-McCulloch esquire];
The Revd Edward Giles senior married (ii) Sep ¼ 1886 Lincoln,
and Agnes Mary Nelson (mother to our subject the Revd Edward Giles junior)
born Sep ¼ 1855 born West Pinchbeck registered Spalding Lincolnshire
sister to Ellen Mary Nelson born c1852 West Pinchbeck Lincolnshire
(1901) at Kesteven Grantham, a missionary on furlough [probably not CMS nor SPG]
daughter of Hector Nelson
(1881) principal of the (teacher training) College (for women) Lincoln
[Note (1862) foundation of Bishop Grossesteste College as diocesan training college]
born c1816 Rotherhithe Surrey [left £7 526 probate to Ellen Mary Nelson spinster]
died 23 Oct 1896 age 80 10 Avenue Rd Grantham Lincolnshire
The Revd Edward GILES was married Mar ¾ 1948 St Albans England
Constance Mary Eleanor COULTHURST schoolteacher
(1911) with family Hampton-in-Arden
(1932) sailed Sydney JERVIS BAY to Hull east Riding Yorkshire
born 30 Mar 1904 Warwick
sister to the Revd Alan SG COULTHURST born c1891 Worcestershire died 26 Nov 1983
daughter of the Revd Richard Charles James Bunter COULTHURST
born c1870 Merthyr Tydfil Glamorganshire Wales
died 09 Oct 1887 [left £1 108]
son of George COULTHURST landowner co Somerset;
moved 14 Oct 1868 S Stephen Islington
and Isabella Sarah JOHNSON
(JAMES BUNTER COULTHURST married (ii) 24 Mar 1884, Mary HEWITT);
and Emily Constance
born c1871 Bristol died 06 Aug 1953 Berkshire [left £2 598]
(411;315;2;345;266)

Education
1911 Marlborough college Wiltshire (founded 1843 for sons of the Anglican clergy)
Trinity College Cambridge
1919 BA Cambridge
1922 MA Cambridge
1920 Cuddesdon College Oxford
1921 deacon Southwark
Trinity 1922 priest Southwark (not recorded in 411)

Positions
1901 visitor with his sisters Dorothy and Edith, boarding school of Ellen Mary NELSON head, a missionary on furlough in Grantham
1914-1918 captain, Kings Own Scottish Borderers
1917 MC (Military Cross)
1921-1925 curate S George Camberwell co Surrey diocese Southwark
27 Feb 1925 alone sailed London MACEDONIA to Kobe Japan
1925-1929 missionary, dioecese Korea [Corea]
1925-1927 Jin-Cheon [in South Korea]
1927-1929 Baek-Cheon [in North Korea]

Note
His Korean name was CHOI IL-YEONG; left in ill health (pers comm Dec 2007, Eun-Hee Park, Korean Anglican church historical collection)

Aug 1928 alone sailed Montreal MONTCALM to Liverpool
1930-1933 curate Rothbury in charge of Hepple and Thropton co Northumberland dioecese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1933-1934 vicar Sculcoates (patron the Lord Chancellor) dioecese York
1934-1939 rector North Cotes dioecese Lincoln
1939-1956 vicar Sandridge (patron Earl SPENCER) co Hertfordshire dioecese St Albans (8)
11 May 1956 with wife Constance Mary E married, 11 Ngaio St electoral roll Petone (266)
15 Jan 1965 retired on pension dioecese Wellington (315)
and he and wife returned to England (Eastbourne parish information Nov 2007)
1966-c1972 residing 20 Fordington Avenue Winchester Hampshire
1965- licensed priest dioecese Winchester
1965-1970 permission to officiate dioecese Portsmouth
1967-c1972 honorary curate Weeke dioecese Winchester (8)

Other
1952 author Documents Illustrating Papal Authority AD 96-AD 454 SPCK; [reprint 1982] (internet;8)
1952 Historic Sandridge, the story of a Hertfordshire Parish, by E GILES and RW THRALE, with sketches by R GILES – this includes references to the Revd Harry BURTON, the very extreme AngloCatholic who introduced that tradition to Christchurch S Michael & All Angels.

GILES, EDWIN
born Jan 1846 Coggeshall Essex
died 04 Dec 1887 vicarage Riseley co Bedford
brother to the Revd John Harold GILES
educated Colchester
(23 Dec 1866) ordained priest Gloucester & Bristol (411)
(1871-1884) curate (residing 22 Kilburn Park Road) S Augustine Kilburn London
(1884-1892) curate Holy Ascension Lavender Hill South London
(1892-1901) curate S Mary the Virgin Primrose Hill Hampstead London
born Mar ¼ 1843 Coggeshall registered Witham died 06 Dec 1930 Hampstead London
[Note John Harold GILES left £6 705 probate to son of Edwin, Claude Harold Giles headmaster,
and John Francis HALES an assistant librarian (366)]

son of Harold GILES general practitioner
(1834) LSA
(1835) MRCS [Member Royal College Surgeons]
of (-1840s-1850s-) Coggeshall Essex
Union medical officer, Coggeshall
born c1814 Greenwich Kent London
died 22 Jul 1881 East Street Great Coggeshall co Essex
[left £2 615, probate son the Revd John Harold GILES of 22 Kilburn Park Rd Kilburn co Middlesex]
moved 10 Jun 1831 Coggeshall Essex,

and Sarah UNWIN
(1881) East St Dennys Cottages Coggeshall Essex
born 10 Apr 1810 Great Coggeshall Essex
daughter of Stephen UNWIN and Sarah BRANSTON;
moved Dec ¼ 1879 Ipswich,

Julia Gertrude DURRANT
born Mar ¼ 1848 Ipswich Suffolk
died 12 Sep 1933 age 85 at 39 Chesterton Rd Cambridge [left £2 726]
sister to the Revd Christopher Rawes DURRANT BA
(1880-1915) rector Freston Suffolk
born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Ipswich co Suffolk died 04 Oct 1920 Grove Court, Drayton Gardens London
sister to Frederic William DURRANT born Mar ¼ 1842 (1861) ensign in the army
sister to Emma Sophia Christina DURRANT born Sep ¼ 1844 Ipswich
sister to third son the Revd Charles Aubrey DURRANT
married (Jun ¼ 1881 Petworth) Catherine Louisa HOLLAND
second daughter of the Revd C HOLLAND rector of Petworth
(1874-1887) curate Petworth Sussex
(1887-1917) vicar Wetherby-with-Linton Yorkshire
born 30 Aug 1852 died 03 Feb 1919 Crosby Garrett Yorkshire
sister to Elizabeth Townley DURRANT born Jun ¼ 1859 Ipswich (1901) spinster with her age father
?sister to Louisa DURRANT born c1850 married John TABOR lieutenant colonel Royal artillery born India
daughter of Christopher Mercer DURRANT of The Northgate Ipswich Suffolk
(1839) MD Edinburgh, FRCS [Fellow of the Royal Medical Chirurgical Society]
Extraordinary Member of Royal Medical Society Edinburgh
physician to the East Suffolk and Ipswich hospital, residing latterly S Mary at Tower Ipswich
(1840s) writer on medical topics especially phthisis
born c1815 Lewes Sussex extant Mar 1901 Ipswich
married Sep ¼ 1839 Braintree Essex,

and Susanna Sophia RAWES
born c1817 Swaffham co Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1897 Ipswich co Suffolk [no will probate]

Education
-1861- Uppingham school (381)
18 Oct 1865 admitted pensioner Clare College Cambridge
1869 BA Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge (2)
23 May 1869 deacon Hereford (306)
1870 priest (2) [possibly Sunday 25 Sep 1870 when the bishop of Hereford did have ordinations]

Positions
1851 with parents, brother John Harold, two servants, East Street Great Coggeshall (300)
1869-1870 curate Thruxton county and diocese Hereford (8)
30 Jan 1871 arrived Lyttelton CHARLOTTE GLADSTONE (20)
02 May 1871 officiating clergyman diocese Christchurch (3)
curate a suburban parish (70)
09 Jul 1871-May 1872 incumbent Avonside (3)
10 May 1872 Bishop HARPER provided letters dimissory on his return to England,
in accordance with Resolution II of Lambeth Conference
1874-1876 curate Hyde diocese Winchester
1876 assistant (to his brother John Harold GILES) chaplain S Peter’s Home Kilburn diocese London

Note the mother-house of the Community of S Peter Kilburn, this Anglican religious order ran a school and home there (372)

1877-1879 curate S Mary-Le-Tower Ipswich diocese Norwich
1880-1887 curate S John Baptist Margate diocese Canterbury (8)
31 Mar 1881 curate S John Margate
residing with wife Julia and two servants S Churchfields Place
Feb 1887 appointed vicar Riseley Bedfordshire (249)
**Other obituary**

Dec 1887 residing Risley vicarage at death, will probate to his brother [ordained 1865, AngloCatholic ] the Revd John Harold GILES of 27 Stormont Rd Lavender Hill Battersea £1 812 (366)

**Gilfillan, Trevor Vincent Gould**

born 06 Jul 1888 Auckland New Zealand died Mar ¼ 1971 Petersfield Hampshire England

son of Henry GILFILLAN

(1893) mining agent of Eldon St Parnell Auckland

an auditor and public accountant

sang in church choirs in SELWYN's episcopate, and was a founder of Auckland diocesan high school for girls (ADA)

c(1914) of Victoria Arcade Queen St Auckland (1951) public accountant

born 1855 died 08 Jul 1951 age 95 cremated Waikumete Auckland

brother to Charlotte Anderson GILFILLAN (1880) married Herbert Boucher DOBBIE railway manager

born 1860 Auckland died 18 Sep 1952 New Zealand

son of the Honourable John Anderson GILFILLAN assessor of the bishop's court Auckland

churchwarden parish of S Paul Auckland, and later vestryman Holy Sepulchre

JP member Auckland Provincial council

(1846) immigrant to Wellington New Zealand (1849) to Auckland

born 19 Sep 1821 Torryburn co Fifeshire Scotland died 01 Feb 1875

married Jun 1852 New Zealand,

and Gertrude Anne Eliza DAVIES

born c1831 died 1885 age 54 New Zealand

dughter of Dr W DAVIES MC colonial surgeon Auckland;

married 13 Nov 1880 New Zealand,

and Fanny Kate GOULD

born 1856 Russell Bay of Islands died 16 Feb 1947 age 90 cremated Waikumete Auckland

daughter of Canon Frank GOULD

born 03 Mar 1827 baptised 24 Mar 1827 All Hallows Exeter

died 30 Apr 1923 age 96 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery;

married ?Kororareka Bay of Islands,

and Fanny CLENDON

born c1832 died 18 Jun 1888 age 56 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery

daughter of James Reddy CLENDON

born 01 Oct 1800 baptised 22 Oct 1800 Deal Kent

died 24 Oct 1872 Rawene Bay of Islands

married (i) 02 Oct 1826 Port Jackson Sydney Australia

and Sarah HILL died 1855 Bay of Islands;

married (i) Mar ¼ 1919 South Shields co Durham,

Gertrude RENNOLDSON

of 'Ingleside' South Shields co Durham

'an ambulance driver in France from a rich family'

(Aug 1919) as from Ingleside Westoe South Shields co Durham sailed Plymouth to China

(Jan 1926) with husband sailed Southampton TAINUI to Wellington New Zealand

born 18 Jan 1891 Westoe registered South Shields

baptised 26 Feb 1891 S Hilda South Shields

only daughter of James Henry RENNOLDSON

(1881) solicitor, notary, head of family:

born c1853 New Lambton South Shields co Durham England

died 22 Sep 1928 of Ingleside Westoe [left £167 346]

married Sep ¼ 1882 Islington,

and Gertrude Louisa GLOVER

born Dec ¼ 1860 Seaton Carew, Lenton Green Durham registered Hartlepool died 21 Nov 1941 [left £34 217]

daughter among at least seven children of Septimus Jonathan GLOVER

(1881) general fitter

born c1834 South Shields Durham

died 02 Aug 1908 age 74 24 Aberdeen Park Highbury [left £118 630]

son of Septimus GLOVER

born c1806 died 14 Apr 1883 age 76 Stainforth Hatfield York [left £207]

(1881) shipbroker residing 24 Aberdeen Park London co Middlesex;

and Elizabeth Ann born c1834 Stockton co Durham

married (ii) Sep ¼ 1958 Petersfield

Kathleen V ARMSTRONG

born c1905 died Jun ¼ 1981 Portsmouth co Hampshire England

(422;352;ADA;36;266;180;249;366)

Education

1898/1899-1904/1905 S John's College school [which became King's College] Auckland

Feb 1906-Nov 1907 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade II Board Theological Studies
Oct 1907/1908 matriculated Christ Church Oxford
1911 BA 2\textsuperscript{nd} cl honours Modern history Oxford
1916 MA Oxford
1912? one year at Bishop’s Hostel Farnham (founded 1899 closed 1919; (1899-1919) warden BK CUNNINGHAM
22 Sep 1912 deacon Jarrow for Durham
21 Dec 1913 priest Durham (328;83;180)

\textbf{Positions}

Apr 1908 sailed Wellington RUAPEHU to London
1912-1914 assistant curate S Hilda South Shields diocese Durham
1915-1917 mission priest Coromandel Hauraki Gulf diocese Auckland

Jun 1918 on active service in New Zealand Expeditionary forces
World War 1: first reserves, of St Stephens Avenue Parnell, clerk in holy orders; # 85933 Reverend, his father H GILFILLAN of Victoria Arcade Queen St Auckland, roll 90 page 10 clerk in holy orders (354) applied SPG while with 3\textsuperscript{rd} battalion Wellington regiment on Salisbury Plain England, providing Canon BK CUNNINGHAM as a referee - his principal at Farnham and later principal of Cuddesdon college Oxfordshire
22 Jan 1919 attended meeting of the board of examiners and accepted by SPG for missionary service in North China (180)
Mar 1919 resigned from diocese Auckland
31 Jul 1919 departed England for North China (180)

1920-1930 SPG missionary at Ch’ung Te school in Peking [Beijing] diocese North China in Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]
1932 gone from SPG lists (Martha L SMALLEY Yale divinity school library 2006)

\textbf{Other}

grandfather JA GILFILLAN churchwarden parish of S Paul Auckland, and later vestryman Holy Sepulchre
father Henry GILFILLAN sang in church choirs in SELWYN’s episcopate, and was a founder of Auckland diocesan high school for girls (ADA)

\textbf{GILLAM, WILLIAM EUGENE}

born Jun waiter 1856 St Sepulchre London
1929 cremated ashes em-pillared S Matthew central Auckland

\textbf{GILLAM, MARY ANN}

\begin{itemize}
  \item born Jun waiter 1856 St Sepulchre London
died 23 Jul 1929 age 73 vicarage Dignan Street Point Chevalier Auckland
\end{itemize}

funeral Point Chevalier church

Sep 1929 cremated ashes em-pillared S Matthew central Auckland
twin-brother to George Louis GILLAM (1871) cashier
  born Jun waiter 1856 St Sepulchre
  brother to Gertrude Mariann GILLAM (1881) ?law clerk
  born Mar waiter 1859 St Saviour Southwark
  brother to Lilian GILLAM (1881) governess
  born Sep 1863 St Luke Old Street Middlesex

son among at least four children of George Harry GILLAM
  (1851) ‘plumber etc’ Tottenham Court St Pancras
  (1861) house painter and decorator employing one man
  (1881) builder and surveyor of 42 Canonbury Park co Middlesex London

born 1817 Brighton baptized 23 Nov 1817 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex died 1881-1891
  \textit{probably} : married (i) Jun waiter 1842 East Grinstead, Mary A[nn] MEDHURST born c1821 St Giles co Middlesex died Dec waiter 1849 St Pancras;
  married (ii) Sep 1845 St James Westminster co Middlesex,
  and Elizabeth BESSELL née COWLAND

\begin{itemize}
  \item [she married (i) Dec waiter 1847 John BESSELL glass dealer born c1811 Bristol died Mar waiter 1854 Islington] born c1825 Watford Hertfordshire north London;
  \item married 16 Jan 1884 S Mary Karori by DASENT
\end{itemize}

Mary Ann HAYTHORNTHWAITE

(1881) dressmaker at home Ulverston Lancashire
(23 Aug 1883) she, and also a ‘Mr and Mrs HAYTHORNTHWAITE’ departed PIAKO London for Auckland

\begin{itemize}
  \item born Mar waiter 1851 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
  \item died 02 Jan 1944 age 93 Auckland cremated Waikumete
\end{itemize}

\textbf{HAYTHORNTHWAITE}

\begin{itemize}
  \item sister to David J HAYTHORNTHWAITE wood hoop maker born 1844 Ulverston Lancashire
  \item sister to Edward HAYTHORNTHWAITE (1871) attorney’s clerk born c1854 Liverpool co Lancashire
\end{itemize}
only daughter of Richard HAYTHORNTHWAITE
(1861) wood hoop-maker residing Union Street Ulverston
(1871) hoop-maker Ulverston
(1881) journeyman hoop-maker Ulverston Lancashire
born c1812 baptised 17 May 1812 Cloughton co Lancashire
son of William HAYTHORNTHWAITE and Anne ?SKIRROW;
moved Sep ½ 1843 registered Ulverstone Lancashire
and Martha JACKSON
born c1820 Ulverston Lancashire probably died 1906 age 86 New Zealand
(381;ADA;249;352;295;121;6;21)

Education
primary schools England
five years law studies Ulverston Lancashire (6) – where he will have met family of his wife (MWB)
1878-1879 Richmond College (Wesleyan training college) England (17) – not in the Dissenting Academies online 2011
24 Sep 1882 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
21 Sep 1884 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 15 clerk to solicitor residing with parents, twin brother George Louiscashier, Gertrude M, and Lilian born St Lukes, and
step-children of George Harry GILLAM, Edward Martin BESELLL painter and decorator married age 22 born London Middlesex, and Caroline
BESELLL step-daughter married age 21 born Ramsgate co Kent (352)
1876 departed London (ADA)
1879 arrived Wellington (6;26)
21 Jan 1881 probationer minister Durham Street Methodist church Christchurch
1882 probationer minister Trinity Methodist church Dunedin; did not resign (17) but was severely ill
24 Apr 1882 lay reader licence, Kanieri Woodstock, an 'ex Wesleyan minister', assistant to HHS HAMILTON
Sept 1882 assistant to Bishop HARPER in mission district, Kanieri, Woodstock, and Arahura diocese Christchurch
21 Sep 1884-1885 cure Ross and Okarito south Westland
01 Aug 1885 S Matthew St Albans [in parish of Christchurch S Luke]
member fire brigade
14 Nov 1886 cure new parish St Albans Christchurch
30 Jun 1887-Aug 1892 incumbent Rangiora (3)
26 Aug 1892-30 Jun 1894 vicar Temuka (91)
13 Jul 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
23 Oct 1894 vicar Ellerslie with Epsom district including Epsom Costley Home city and diocese Auckland (277)
04 Feb 1900-18 Feb 1902 vicar S Matthew Auckland; resigned
honorary chaplain Auckland Mounted Rifles (277;6)
06 Nov 1900 general licence temporary diocese Sydney Australia (111)
18 Feb 1902 temporary licence in charge S Matthew Auckland (277)
12 Mar 1902 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (277)
1910 chaplain bishop Auckland
1913 VD decoration for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces
1915-chaplain hospital ship MAHENO
1916-1917 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA (141) rank lieutenant-colonel chaplain
nd honorary chaplain Auckland fire brigade
1919 in poor health retired from S Matthew
priest-in-charge Herne Bay portion of the parish of All Saints Ponsonby
01 Mar 1926-1929 vicar (1st) Point Chevalier city and diocese Auckland (127)

Other
low church;
Freemason (1882 initiated in Lodge Ross; senior warden Lodge Temuka; chaplain Royal Arch Chapter at Timaru)
nd secretary orphan home trust board
photograph (141)
obituary
24 Jul 1929 Auckland Star
24 Jul 1929 New Zealand Herald
01 Sep 1929 p3 (128)
24 Feb 1930 memorial tablet unveiled S Matthew Auckland by Archdeacon AVERILL

GILLESPIE, EDWARD ACHESON
born 1877 Dublin South, Ireland
died 14 Dec 1935 'Villa Verde' Via Hope San Remo Italy
brother to Thomas Leslie GILLESPIE solicitor
brother to George Finlay GILLESPIE born 1901
son of Thomas Moutra GILLESPIE ship owner
(1901) residing Galloping Green part of Stillorgan co Dublin
born c1845 co Tyrone died 26 Feb 1925 of Glensilla Stillorgan Dublin
[left £17 213 probate to George Finlay GILLESPIE son; left in Scotland £4 458]
and Marianne FINLAY
born c1852 co Monaghan
daughter of Ann;
married Jun ¼ 1910 parish church of S Aelhaiarn Guilsfield near Welshpool Wales, honeymoon in Switzerland
Olivia Mary MACRORY
(1901) residing Fruithill London Derry
daughter of Samuel Martin MACRORY land owner of Ardmore co Londonderry
born c1837
and Frances Annie born c1842
(411)
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1899 BA Dublin
1902 Div Test Dublin
1909 MA Dublin
1902 deacon Tuam
1903 priest Tuam (308)
Positions
1902-1905 curate Ballinrobe with Ballinchalla co Mayo diocese Tuam
1905-1910 rector Balteagh diocese Derry
1910-1911 curate Hailsham co Sussex diocese Chichester
1911-1913 curate Yorktown with Camberley diocese Winchester
1915-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1918-1920 chaplain Royal Air Force
1923 chaplain National Institute for the Blind, residing Littlewood Haslemere Surrey (8)
16 Jan 1924 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington
17 Jun 1924-c1926 vicar Featherston (induction conducted by Archdeacon A L HANSELL)
1926 after two years’ service diocese Wellington returned to England on the death of his father (308)
1926-1927 chaplain at Arcachon under bishop of North and Central Europe diocese London
12 Sep 1927-1932 appointed, chaplain Locarno diocese Gibraltar
02 Sep 1932 wrote from Haslemere co Surrey letter of complaint about motor cyclists (411)
1932-1936- licence to officiate diocese Guildford, residing Tanglewood Haslemere Surrey
1933-1934 chaplain Merano
1934-1935 chaplain San Remo Italy diocese Gibraltar (8)
28 Sep 1935 as British chaplain at San Remo, letter to comment the Italian border customs officers and ‘old Italian friends’ welcome ‘their English friends back to these sunny shores’
Other
24 Mar 1936 will probate London to Oliva Mary and Thomas Leslie GILLESPIE retired solicitor £2 011
posthumous-author
1939 Knowledge of Thy Truth (speaking from beyond death through his wife in collaboration with Hester Dowden)

GILLESPIE, HENRY RICHARD BUTLER
born 23 Dec 1880 Roscrea co Tipperary Ireland
died 24 Aug 1943 age 62 Morrinsville buried Piako Waikato
son of the Very Revd Henry John GILLESPIE
(1879,1885) rector Dunkerrin (1917) dean Killaloe Ireland
born c1852 Dublin died 1936 Scarriff co Clare
son of Henry R GILLESPIE of Highfield Rathfarnham
married 15 Apr 1879 Roscrea
and Mary Eleanor SHEPPARD
born c1862 Tipperary died Sep 1950 Scarriff co Clare Ireland
daughter of Frank SHEPPARD of St Cronan Roscrea, owner 275 acres
a family descended from a CROMWELLIAN officer and colonist;
married 1912,
Edith Mary BURR
born 1880 baptised 04 Jul 1880 Hitchin co Buckinghamshire
died 18 Sep 1947 age 67 New Zealand
daughter of Adam John BURRE senior, civil engineer
born 1846 Tipperary Ireland died 1901 Hereford England
son of Adam John BURR railway officer
born c1846 Belfast Ireland died 1901 Hereford England
married 03 Mar 1846 Dublin,
and Martha Mary Rosa FOSTER
born c1820 Hackney London died Mar ¼ 1877 St Pancras London;
married Sep ¼ 1872 Swansea
and Elizabeth BULLERWELL
born Mar ¼ 1854 Gloucester died 1919 Hereford
daughter of Adam John BULLERWELL
and Eleanor Lilian Elizabeth
(422;online information Dec 2008, Mar 2013)
Education
Portora Royal school (Enniskilen Royal school)
Trinity College Dublin
1903 BA Dublin
1909 MA Dublin
1906 Div Test
1921 BD
1923 LL B
1905 deacon Cashel (at Lismore cathedral of S Carthage)
Nov 1906 priest Cashel (8)

**Positions**

1905-1907 assistant curate Cahir Derrygrath and Outrath Union dioece Ardfert and Aghadoe Ireland
1908-1912 Fiddown dioece Ossory (& Ferns & Leighlin)
1911 census night, a boarder Somerset hotel St Marylebone co Middlesex
1912-1923 rector Aghacon dioece Killaloe (8)
when rector Aghacon, an interest in ghost stories
22 Sep 1923 as from rectory Aghacon with wife and 3 children sailed Liverpool RIMUTAKA to Auckland New Zealand
1923-1925 vicar Helensville dioece Auckland
1925-1929 vicar Okato dioece Waikato

- nd member of Okato school committee,
- 1927 examiner Board Theological Studies
- 1928 examining chaplain bishop of Waikato
- 1928-1943 canon S Peter cathedral Hamilton ('in charge of the missionary work of the dioece')
15 Apr 1929 temporary licence to officiate at Fitzroy pending induction, but transferred to Morrinsville
02 Feb 1930-1943 vicar Morrinsville parochial district

- nd member board Morrinsville District High school
- 1931 chairman of the local dental clinic (209)
- 1933-1943 archdeacon of Waikato (vice G G BELL) (352;69)

**Other**

Tuesday after 24 Aug 1943 obituary and photograph *New Zealand Herald* No 28; also on appointment as archdeacon 09 May 1933 obituary 25 Aug 1943 *Waikato Times*
1943 in England left £2 082

**GILVELTE, JOSEPH**

- born before 1895 from Motlav
died 22 Feb 1927;
- married (i),
  - of Manifuki
died c1913;
- married (ii),
  - from San Cristoval
(412;261)

**Education**

(among such as Barnabas SERBAS, Johnson TELEGSEM, Hugo SILVER and Toswill, Ellison TERGORTOK) education under Henry TAGALAD,
Motlav (412)
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk Island
1900 Norfolk Island
21 Nov 1917 deacon Melanesia (WOOD)
30 Nov 1919 priest Melanesia (STEWARD) (261;8)

**Positions**

pioneer teacher Fiu Malaita Solomon islands
1913 with DREW, FOX, and with Martín MARAU teacher Pamua (261)
1917-1923 stationed San Cristobal [San Cristoval;Bauro,Makira] (Pamua)
1923 vice HODGSON on leave in England, priest at Pawa school Ugi
1925-1926 Motalava [Motlav] Banks islands (retired)
1926-1927 Pawa school Ugi (389)

**GIMBLETT, DENNIS**

- born 10 Jan 1911 Stapford Somerset
died 16 Dec 1986 of Lower Moor cottage Moor Road, North Hill Minehead Somerset left £40,000
brother to Lewis GIMBLETT born 09 Sep 1907
son of Percy GIMBLETT born c1878 St Decumans Somerset died 06 Mar 1936 farmer
probate to Louise widow £4,613
son of William James GIMBLETT farmer
married 01 Oct 1902 Williton Somerset
and Louise Lydia ASHTON born 19 Apr 1875 Murton Devon died 04 May Stapmford Somerset
probate to Revd Dennis GIMBLETT and Eric John WESTON solicitor £13,995
daughter of John ASHTON hotel keeper
married Sep ¾ 1937 Exmoor Somerset
Winifred Elsie Brown (Betty) HALL
born 1910 Norton Lindsay Warwickshire birth registered Sep ¾ 1910 Stratford on Avon
daughter of Frederick Harold HALL born c1886 Moseley factory motor accessories
of Cleeve Cottage Holford Somerset last seen alive 30 May 1942 whose body was found 31 May 1942
probate to Leslie Clifford BROWN solicitor £1,767
married 09 Oct 1907 S John Peterborough
and Kate Elsie BROWN born c1888 Hundon Suffolk died 10 Nov 1940 of Cleeve Cottage Holford Somerset
probate to Frederick Harold HALL £320

Education
Queen’s College Birmingham
1947 deacon Chichester
1948 priest Chichester

Positions
1947-1950 curate Eastbourne
1950-1954 vicar Paulton
1954-1960 vicar S John Evangelist Brighton
12 Feb 1960 from London to Auckland on RANGITATA with wife Betty and daughter Joanna (born 1946)
to be with son Christopher (21) who was farming about 80 miles from Putaruru (newspaper clipping)
1960-1961 vicar Putaruru diocese Waikato
1961-1963- vicar S Wilfred Brighton diocese Chichester (8)
?1977 rector Allora, Darling Downs Queensland
29 May 1979-10 Jan 1981 vicar parochial district Bramble Bay & S Mark Woody Point diocese Brisbane
?1980 Petrie Margate Queensland

GITO, ELLISON
baptised 1890 by John SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
died 09 Jan 1914 of tuberculosis
second son of Monilaws SOGA, chief of Santa Isabel died 1898
son of headhunter BERA;
moved Dec 1894 at Sepi by WELCHMAN,
Dora daughter of Hugo GOROVAKA (412;389)
Education
taught by Hugo GOROVAKA and Dr WELCHMAN (and not at Norfolk Island)
1899 confirmed Melanesia
on Malaita prepared for ordination deacon by Al HOPKINS
Sunday after Ascension 1911 deacon Melanesia (at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island Gela; 2nd Ysabel deacon with deacon Hugo
TOKE, priests ANDREWS, MOIR, SPROTT)
Positions
renounced his hereditary chiefmanship as SOGA’s son, and began to teach under Dr WELCHMAN; on whose death (1908) to BOLLEN at
Maravovo, then back to Br Edmund BOURNE on Ysabel
1911 missionary with GH ANDREWS at Bogutu (Sepi) British Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
1913 to STEWARD on Guadalcanal with HEBALA to prepare for priesthood but taken ill soon afterwards with tuberculosis and returned
home. (389)
Other
He a deacon buried the Revd George ANDREWS next to Dr WELCHMAN on the mainland opposite where he died, Mara-na-Tambu, Ysabel,
Solomon Islands (352; see letter dated Jun 1912 from GITO to JB ANDREWS the brother of GH ANDREWS, describing death and burial of
ANDREWS, Southern Cross Log Dec 20, 1912 pp107-110)
1915 obituary Southern Cross Log

GLASSON, HENRY (HARRY)
born 26 Sep 1828 St Budeaux/Llanteglos Falmouth Cornwall
died 12 Feb 1906 Mornington near Melbourne buried Cheltenham cemetery
son among at least five of William GLASSON
merchant of Falmouth Cornwall
(1851) tailor journeyman of Kenwyn Cornwall (1861) sailor
possibly born c1800 Kenwyn Truro,
and Elizabeth MOGG
possibly born c1803 St Just-in-Penwith Cornwall;
marrried 08 Sep 1852 Falmouth Cornwall,
Lucy LEWIS
born 19 Apr 1836 Godalming co Surrey died 02 May 1913 age 77 Hawthorn Victoria
dughter among at least seven children of Thomas A LEWIS
(1851) lieutenant royal navy, of Penwennock House Falmouth Cornwall
born c1804 Westminster co Middlesex
and Emma — born c1818 Oxfordshire (300;381;295;2;56,57;111)
Education
1844 Sherborne school
17 Apr 1847 S John’s College Cambridge
1853 BA Cambridge
19 Dec 1852 deacon Exeter
18 Dec 1853 priest Exeter (111)

Positions
1841 probably: age 12 born Cornwall, at small (5 resident pupils) boarding school Helston Cornwall (400)
30 Mar 1851 Henry GLASSON lodger at Cambridge born S Budeaux Cornwall (300)
19 Dec 1852 curate Mylor and Mabe and S Peter chapel Flushing Cornwall diocese Exeter (111)
1854-1855 curate Sutton Waldron Dorset diocese Salisbury
1855 royal navy chaplain (2)
1856 chaplain HMS IMPERIEUSE (7)
23 Sep 1865 appointed chaplain (vice CLEMENGER) HMS St GEORGE (411)
1871 chaplain HMS EUPHRATES (2)
29 Jan 1873 curate Dalton-in-Furness Lancashire diocese Carlisle (111)
June 1873 departed England for New Zealand ALLAHABAD (13)
05 Sep 1873-30 Sep 1879 cure Avonside diocese Christchurch
Apr 1874 took a funeral S Bride Mauku diocese Auckland
08 May 1879 bankrupt [therefore obliged to resign the cure; he had a son in Auckland who was the specific source of the family’s financial embarrassment and which brought the dismissal upon his father; Bishop HARPER was explicitly clear that the father was not to be blamed for the son’s behaviour (MWB and 70)] (96;145)
22 Jul 1879 temporary charge of parish S Matthew Auckland awaiting arrival of Mr W TEBBS (May 1880)
- people complained against Bishop COWIE as they wanted the Revd Mr HILL not TEBBS (New Zealand Herald)
01 Oct 1880 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
01 Apr 1881 assistant (to Croasdaile BOWEN) curate Riccarton with Fendalton
12 Feb 1883-30 Sep 1884 chaplain to hospital, asylum, government institutions (3)
OCT 1885-1889 ‘probably a general licence in Sydney but not in register’ (111)
1885 curate S Mark Darling Point Sydney [built on land given by neighbour Thomas MORT]
1886-1888 curate Windsor Cobbitty Summer Hill
1889-1891 incumbent Gundy (2; not 111)
03 Apr 1889 letters testimonial bishop of Sydney
01 Sep 1891 mission chaplain Bourke diocese Bathurst (111)
1894-1898 incumbent Sofala (2)
26 Jul 1898 general licence diocese Sydney
17 Aug 1899-30 Sept 1899 curate cathedral All Saints diocese Bathurst
21 Oct 1899 locum tenens three months Coonabarabran diocese Bathurst
01 Apr 1903 general licence diocese Melbourne
02 May 1903 incumbent Moreland
1903-1904 assistant chaplain Melbourne cemetery (2)
19 Jan 1904 incumbent Wallan (111)

Other
obituary
14 Feb 1906 Argus (Melbourne)
16 Feb 1906 Sydney Morning Herald (111) (167)

GLOYNE, ALFRED BERTRAM
born 27 Jun 1898 Evesham Worcestershire (315;372)
died 04 Sep 1974
son of Edward Herbert GLOYNE born c1862 Havant Hampshire died 29 Mar 1935 Weston Super Mare, bank clerk
[probate £160 to Winifred Mary BEATTY]
married 01 Jun 1897 Moreton le Marsh and Mary NORTON born c1871 Moreton Gloucestershire died Sep ¼ 1920 Wiltshire
{research Christine Hickton}

Education
1935 LTh Durham
1931 Queen’s college Birmingham
1934 deacon Coventry
1935 priest Coventry

Positions
1919-1925 master’s certificates
1934-1935 curate Shipston-on-Stour
1935-1937 curate Westwood
1937-1939 curate Tidenham with Beachley and Lancaut
1939-1941 curate S George Basseterre St Kitts
1941-1945 chaplain Royal Navy volunteer reserve temp lieutenant
30 May 1946 sailed alone for NZ on RANGITIKI
01 Oct 1946 joined pension fund diocese Wellington
1946-1948 assistant missioner City Mission Wellington
Feb 1947 for 8mths acting missioner while Harry SQUIRES temporary position with Industrial Christian Fellowship Movement in UK
07 Sep 1947 preacher S Barnabas Opunake
30 Jan 1948 left diocese Wellington (315)
1948-1949 curate Tamaki West diocese Auckland
1949-1951 priest-in-charge Hokianga South
1951-1955 vicar Avondale
1955-1958 vicar Sherborne with Windrush
1958-1964- curate-in-charge Sharpness with Purton conventional district diocese Gloucester (Cfd 1964)
living The Venns Sharpess Berkley Gloucester

Other
probate left £18,019

GNOKRO, Eric [GNOKORO]
born before 1911 from Santa Isabel

Education
Bungana preparatory school under the Revd RP WILSON and his sister
S Barnabas Norfolk Island
1933 College of S Luke Siota
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota Gela Solomons) (261)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with George KIRIAU,Willie AU, Lionel LONORATA, John PITA, Stephen HAGESI, Ellison TERGOTUK, at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)

Positions
teacher San Cristoval
teacher (under H NIND) Pamua
1934- diocese Melanesia
-1941- S Isabel Bugotu British Solomon Islands (8)

GOA, MALACHI
born before 1914

Education
02 Apr 1937 deacon Melanesia (with David GARIANA, David BOEALAU, at S Paul Lolowai (261)

GODDARD, DAVID JOHN
not in CCI nor Crockford
served Australia (111)

Positions
vicar diocese Waikato (there is no record in their diocesan files)
1988-1989 a David John GODDARD admitted as barrister and solicitor

Other
photo in Puke Ariki files (New Plymouth) taken 29 Nov 1965

GODDARD, FREDERICK PAUL PRE斯顿
born 29 Aug 1924 registered Dec ¼ 1925 Newcastle upon Tyne
died 22 Aug 2006 at his home Polruan Fowey Cornwall
brother to Rosemary Elizabeth GODDARD born Sep ¼ 1922 Newcastle upon Tyne died 1983
son of Revd Frederick George GODDARD
born 18 Jul 1877 Folkestone co Kent died 21 Aug 1947 Gosforth Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland
probate to Frederick Paul Preston GODDARD university undergraduate and Rosemary Elizabeth GODDARD spinster £6879
exhibitor Exeter college Oxford
1900 BA (2nd cl modern history)
1903 MA
1907 BD
1902 deacon Liverpool
1903 priest Liverpool
1902-1906 curate S Andrew Newport
1906-1907 domestic chaplain to bishop of Jarrow
1907 licence to preach
1908 domestic chaplain to bishop of Liverpool
1908-1909 curate Jesmond
1909-1920 vicar All Saints Stoneycroft city and diocese Liverpool
1915-1916 & 1918-1919 TCF (temporary commission to the forces)
1920-1927 vicar S Paul Newcastle upon Tyne diocese Newcastle
1927-1941- vicar Jesmond Newcastle
1928- chaplain North Cousins orphanage Newcastle upon Tyne
1932 honorary canon S Paulinus cathedral Newcastle upon Tyne
1935- proctor convocation Newcastle upon Tyne
publications 1920 The Three Kingdoms
1931 Life, Death, and After (2nd edition)
son of William Day GODDARD retired railway official
born 1850 Folkestone died 24 Jan 1919 Tunbridge Wells probate to Mary Monica GODDARD widow £3171
married 06 Jul 1875
and Mary Monica HYDE
born 1847 Wanstead Essex died 04 May 1938 Newcastle probate to Revd Frederick George GODDARD £3188
married 28 Sep 1920 All Saints Stoneycroft Liverpool
and Constance Elizabeth PRESTON
born c1884 registered Jun ¾ 1884 West Derby died 23 Feb 1947 Newcastle upon Tyne probate to Frederick George GODDARD, Mary Roberta NIMMO spinster and Rosemary Elizabeth GODDARD spinster £16,656 daughter of Robert PRESTON rectifier (1891) wine merchant
born c1836 Liverpool died 08 Jan 1907 Liverpool buried Merseyside probate to Elizabeth PRESTON widow £73,978 married Dec ¾ 1872 Whitchurch and Elizabeth RAVENSHAW born c1845 Ash Magna Shropshire buried 31 Dec 1927 Merseyside married Jun ¾ 1950 Cambridge Mary Ruth MACPHERSON born 23 Aug 1930 baptised 29 Aug 1930 Bengal exeat at Paul’s death (315) 12 May 1934 arrived from India with her mother and brother Donald going to The Forrest Kerry Montgomeryshire sister to Donald Charles MACPHERSON born c1932 daughter of Donald Hugh MACPHERSON of 6 Lyons Range Calcutta (Kolkata) and Silverthorne Barton Cambridge born c1903 baptised 14 Dec 1902 Bengal died 12 July 1947 Davos Switzerland, probate to Charles Edward STEWART & Donald Boase SINCLAIR writers to the Signet, sealed son of Douglas Walter MACPHERSON and Ethel Mary married 27 May 1928 Calcutta (Kolkata) and Hilda Mary FLEMING (née PULLEY) widow born c1878 married (i) Mar ¾ 1922 Francis FLEMING, of the Croft, Overstrand Norfolk died 11 Jun 1922 Palestine probate to Hilda Mary widow £6648 sister to Revd Gerrard Todd PULLEY born c1888 London died 1976 daughter of Rev Henry John PULLEY born 17 Sep 1849 Bromley co Middlesex died 22 Apr 1904 Sidestrand Norfolk probate to Maria Robinson PULLEY widow £235 school Madras House Hackney 07 Oct 1879 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi 1883 BA 1886 MA 1883 deacon Rochester 1884 priest Rochester 1883-1890 Christ church Forest Hill co Kent 1890-1904 vicar S Peter Dulwich Common married (i) 22 April 1874 Helen BUCKINGHAM born c1851 died 1877 London married (ii) 20 Jul 1887 and Maria Robinson TODD born c1855 London died 14 May 1937 Norfolk probate to Revd Gerrard Todd PULLEY and Ethel Maud CARTER £2024 eldest daughter of Revd JW TODD DD of Forest Hill 

GODDEN, CHARLES (CHARLEY) CHRISTOPHER

born 24 Mar 1876 Woodend Victoria Australia
died 16 Oct 1906 by murder in bush above Lobaha, at Opa [Lepers Island, Aoba, Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
by ALAMEMEA: who shot him in the leg, and axed him; expired on Dick HOFFMANN’s boat in transit back to Lolowai,
(17 Oct 1906) funeral service and burial by teacher Samuel TARITAGO behind his new house Lolowai,
memorial services S Michael Sydney, Moore College Sydney
brother to eldest son Thomas GODDEN farmer, school-teacher Rigg’s Creek Euroa (1892-) in loco parentis
born 12 Aug 1856 Collingwood Victoria died 01 Jul 1913 Euroa Victoria married Mary Gibb WYLIE
brother to Ralph Xeno GODDEN born 16 Jul 1877 Woodend Victoria died 1929 Belgrave Victoria
son among eleven/fourteen children of William GODDEN
farmer and grazier
baptised 26 Aug 1832 Erlestoke Wiltshire died 29 May 1892 age 50 residence “Grenoble” Moglonemby Victoria probate £770
son of James GODDEN and Ann LANHAM
married 1885
and Mary BURDEN born 07 Apr 1839 Southbroom St James Wiltshire died 24 Jun 1882 Violet Town Victoria
daughter to Thomas BURDEN and Jane OAKFORD
married 12 Dec 1905, S Michael Flinders St Redfern by Revd Dr MANNING
Eva May DEARIN
(1899) senior prefect Fort Street public school Sydney
(1904) Associate in Theology 1st class honours Australian College of Theology
(-1906) in dioce Melanesia
(1906-) travelled Vila, Auckland, Norfolk Island, Sydney
born 25 May 1883 Redfern died ca Sep 1964 Murrurundi
sister to Thomas Richmond Browning DEARIN born 1871 Redfern died 26 Dec 1945 married Edith May DALEY
sister to sister to Annie Louisa DEARIN born 1873 Redfern died 27 Apr 1938 Manly Sydney married William James LARGE
sister to Herbert Henry DEARIN born 1876 Redfern died 29 Sep 1954 Parramatta married Beatrice Maude ALLPASS
sister to Walter James DEARIN born 1878 Redfern married Carmen L HALL
sister to second daughter Miriam Blanche DEARIN born 04 Jan 1881 Redfern died 30 Jun 1970 Brighton Victoria
married 18 Apr 1906 S Michael Co E by Revd Dr MANNING
(Revd) John Frederick SCHWEGLER of Robertson latterly John Frederick ROFE (by deedpoll 02 Jul 1918)
born Johann Heinrich Christian SCHWEGLER 1881 in Germany died 1962 Victoria
son of John David and Eliza Barbara SCHWEGLER Surry Hills property owner former chemist
grandson of the late William CHARLES Castle Hill NSW
great-grandson of Sir Thomas CHARLES Bart county Wicklow Ireland
and nephew of Sir Thomas CHARLES Bart Devonshire England
sister to Septimus M DEARIN born 1885 Manly died 1901 Redfern
sister to fourth daughter Daphne Dora DEARIN born 1885 Redfern died 1961 Balmain NSW
married 23 Jan 1909 S Michael Church of England Flinders St Moore Park
Norman Reginald G HINDS youngest son of the late Frederick HINDS
sister to youngest daughter Beatrice Rose DEARIN born 1891 Redfern died 20 Jan 1991
married 14 Dec 1914 S Michael Flinders St by Revd MANNING DD
Stanley Hercules ARCHINAL born Oct 1890 Singleton died 27 Mar 1964 buried Rookwood
eldest son of Christian Hercules ARCHINAL and Ada HAYES
third daughter among nine children of Thomas Henry DEARIN merchant
alderman of Dowling Street Redfern NSW (obituary 30 Aug 1916 The Scrutineer and Berrima District News)
born 1847 Sydney died 26 Aug 1916 age 69 residence “Daphne” 8 Downing St Redfern buried Waverley cemetery
probate £31,319 10s 11d to be divided equally among three sons
brother to A DEARIN
son of Thomas Browning DEARIN born 1817 Sydney died 05 Jan 1892 Surry Hills buried Camperdown
son of Thomas DEARIN born 1803 died 01 Feb 1833 buried Glebe cemetery East Maitland
married 1840
and Sarah Ann GREEN born 10 Sep 1820 Camperdown died 02 Apr 1868 Surry Hills buried Camperdown
daughter of Amaziah GREEN baptised 17 May 1788 S Mary Lambeth London
died 11 Feb 1838 Sydney buried Devonshire St removed to Burnerong pioneer cemetery (headstone not found)
married 14 Sep 1807 S Giles Camberwell Southwark
and Mary Ann CHAPEL born 1787 Foundling baptised 11 Jun 1787 S Mary Whitechapel London died 23 May 1847 Sydney
emigrated on MINERVA arriving 19 Jun 1834 to join son George GREEN (12) came with Amaziah’s brother James
came to be with sister Charlotte who came as convict and married another convict Thomas HYNDES
married 1869
and Ann(e) Jane ROFE - (111)
born 1850 NSW died 18 Mar 1910 Redfern buried 21 Mar 1910 Waverley cemetery
daughter (three brothers) of James ROFE born 19 Mar 1817 Salehurst Rother District East Sussex England died 26 Nov 1870 Redfern
and Charlotte BAILEY born 03 Sep 1823 Salehurst died 03 Oct 1866 Redfern Sydney NSW

Education
-c1880 Rigg’s Creek state school Euroa Victoria
1894 prepared by the Revd William HANCOCK, confirmed Moglonemby by Melbourne (GOE)
Jan 1895-30 May 1897 Perry Hall Bendigo (principal Canon the Revd Nathaniel JONES, who sponsored him, and took him and LANGFORD-SMITH with him on his own appointment to:)
01 Jun 1897-1899 Moore theological college Sydney; after illness 2nd class honours in exams
18 Jun 1899 deacon Sydney
24 Jun 1900 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
nd worker on his brother's farm (412)
24 Mar 1896 lay reader (with Charles BARNES) Yea, in archdeacon Sandhurst (later Bendigo)
19 Jun 1899-01 Sep 1900 assistant (to Dr the Revd James MANNING) curate S Michael Flinders St Sydney NSW
responded to call of Bishop WILSON (when preaching S Michael Sydney, an Evangelical church) for workers for diocese Melanesia:
03 Sep 1900 departed Sydney MV SOUTHERN CROSS for Norfolk Island
11 Sep 1903 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS, with O'FERRALLS, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD, GODDEN, DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES, and Miss HERBERT
16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES, and PALMER
Apr 1901-1906 missionary Opa [Aoba, Ambae] (Lolowai) New Hebrides [Vanuatu] - vicar Charles BICE 1892 last resident and with six months orientation leadership from W EDGELL
GODDEN and CE FOX funded by New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZ CMA], vicar W and Mrs IVENS (111;421)
1902 bought land from chief QATU on Lolowai
Jul 1903-Sep 1903 on leave to Australia, deputation work northern NSW, and engaged to marry late 1903 with builder Allan CHRISTIAN returned to Opa and to erect his new house
1904 dentistry work extracting teeth
1904 priest-in-charge (vice EDGELL on long term sick leave) Raga [Pentecost] as well as Opa
May 1905 on SOUTHERN CROSS for pastoral tour of Banks, Torres, Santa Cruz, Solomon islands
17 Apr 1906 with new wife arrived Lolowai

Note after his death, Lolowai became the main centre for the diocese Melanesia in the south, seat of the archdeacon of Southern Melanesia, and here were established a theological college and boys' school and girls' school nearby (412)

Other
see Lolowai, the story of Charles Godden and the Western Pacific, by Ruth GODDEN [his daughter, born posthumously, her godmother Ethel WILSON wife of Cecil, bishop] (1967;Sydney)
He was from a rural and Evangelical background and found aspects of the diocese of Melanesia unfamiliar; his writings show he was drawn to a more Catholic style of faith
memorials include Violet Town cemetery Victoria, Moore theological college chapel, Godden memorial hospital at Lolowai
photograph S Paul Euroa (111)
grave at Lolowai marked by metal Budding Cross, and (2006) the Vanuatu government added a large white marker which incorporates a cross
'typical farmer in appearance, short, thickset and fair, always cheerful and a good companion. He could turn his hand to anything from house-building to steering the SOUTHERN CROSS... wrote poetry... a good linguist.' (412)
street named after him in Mission Bay, Kohimarama Auckland
Oct 1906 shot and clubbed to death by ambushing killer ALAMMEMEA himself once imprisoned in Queensland; see Savage Civilisation by Tom HARRISSON (1937;London)
see The Godden Collection of artifacts from Melanesia: at the Macleay museum [Australia] by Leigh McCawley

GODFREY, EMILY ROSE (SISTER ROSE CSN) [DEACONESS]
born 15 Sep 1863 Notting Hill Kensington co Middlesex London
baptised 18 Oct All Saints Notting Hill
died 24 Jun 1941 'Sister of Religion' Scarborough Christchurch
buried 25 Jun 1941 CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Marion P GODFREY born 1868 Fulham London
sister to Charles Geoffrey Gilbert GODFREY (1898) of Stanmore Rd Christchurch
born 1870 Norwood south London died 152 age 83 New Zealand
married (28 Apr 1898 S James Cust; divorced (04 Jun 1917) decree absolute) Edith Mary KNOWLES born 1878 New Zealand, only daughter of Hadarezer Charles Henderson KNOWLES of The Priory Cust North Canterbury
who married (24 Apr 1872 S Peter Wellington) Elizabeth WHITTEM
sister to Wilfred GODFREY born 1871 Thornton Heath Croydon south London
doughter among at least four children of Charles Edwin GODFREY accountant, of 'Avonville' Slater St Christchurch
(1871) insurance agent
(1882) owner land at worth £600 Selwyn county residing Bingsland (Linwood-Aranui) Christchurch (36)
(1893) accountant of Stanmore Rd Avonside Christchurch
born 1839 Islington co London died 29 Apr 1918 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
son of Charles GODFREY;
married 13 Aug 1860 S John Evangelist died Notting Hill co Middlesex London,
and Emily Frances COPPINGER
born c1837 Lewes co Sussex died 16 Jun 1921 age 84 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
dughter of Robert COPPINGER
born 19 Jul 1809 baptised 05 Sep 1817 S Mary Newington co Surrey
son of Daniel Herbert Edward COPPINGER and Emily BART;
married 28 Nov 1835 S Mary Newington co Surrey
and Jane SCAIFE
born c1811 London co Middlesex maybe died Mar ¼ 1883 age 73 registered Edmonton London (381;21)

Education
30 Jun 1894 probationer (79) [early women religious served a period as a probationer with the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch before being made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; their religious profession was made about the date of their being made a deaconess 29 Dec 1896 deaconess Christchurch (at Holy Trinity Avonside)]
05 Feb 1897 professed religious [with the Sisters of Bethany, who from 1911 became a conventual religious order, the CSN] (91)
Positions
1896-1897 parish sister Doyleston parish Leeston diocese Christchurch
1898-1907 sister in charge S Mary Home for Girls Christchurch
Mar 1910-1917 in charge S Saviour Home Christchurch
1909-Feb 1910 in England with Nurse MAUDE (130)
1925-1936 visitor Christchurch public hospital

and support for Nurse Sibylla Emily MAUDE born 11 Aug 1862 Hagley Lodge Christchurch died 12 Jul 1935 Christchurch daughter of Thomas
William MAUDE MPC Canterbury and Emily Catherine BROWN

GODFREY, RICHARD

born 28 Apr 1890 Christchurch New Zealand
died 13 Mar 1963 age 72 Selwyn Village Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa cemetery
brother to Joseph Frederick W GODFREY born 1891 New Zealand
brother to Lilian Maud (Lily) GODFREY born 1894 New Zealand (registered as Lily Maud)
died 24 Nov 1927 age 33 after long illness at Wellington hospital buried 25 Nov 1927 Karori
brother to Daisy Christobel GODFREY born 27 Jul 1891 (mother registered as Francis Isabel) died 1972 (as Daisy Christabel) (1931) Masterton
brother to Joseph Frederick William GODFREY (mother registered as Frances Isabel)

(1893) storekeeper, Stanmore Rd Richmond Christchurch
(1885) cook Sunnyside lunatic asylum Christchurch, who had adopted orphan Esther POWDITCH
(1881) grocer, on freehold property Antigua Street Christchurch
(1874) Mitchell, WH SPRAGUE a baker provision merchant Camberwell south London

married (28 Apr 1869 The Manse by C FRASER) John HEFFORD farmer

(1861) grocer, on freehold property Antigua Street Christchurch
(1865) employed at Sunnyside lunatic asylum, Christchurch New Zealand
(1885-1886) involved with Frederick and HOWARDS in the ‘Severed Hand’ conspiracy to fraud insurance case (Frederick discharged)
(1893) grocer, 31 Chester Street Christchurch
(1910) at death storekeeper Christchurch

born Dec ¼ 1849 West Bromwich Staffordshire England baptised 11 Nov 1849 Smethwick Staffordshire
buried 24 Jul 1932 age 82 Masterton Wairarapa married Masterton
brother to Julia GODFREY born Dec ¼ 1840 West Bromwich married (1859) Joseph BROADLEY a baker
brother to Levi GODFREY (1881) married, insurance agent
marriage (i) 05 Jan 1874 in old Knox church Dunedin by (the Revd) Dr Donald Macnaughton STUART

became bankrupt in 1871

married (ii) Jane, born c1818 Dublin Ireland; their son Alexander Arthur Ernest GODFREY a baker

(1851) stamper in factory residing West Bromwich (1861) residing Kings Norton
born c1814 Oldbury Worcestershire died before 1911

and (i) Elizabeth BATES
born c1818 West Bromwich Staffordshire

[FREDERICK GODFREY:]

married (i) 05 Jan 1874 in old Knox church Dunedin by (the Revd) Dr Donald Macnaughton STUART

(1861) with family residing Hatfield Peverel co Essex
(1871) student industrial school St Giles Colchester
(1881) cook with family Spencer W MORRIS provision merchant Camberwell south London
(1886) at marriage a nurse

born Mar ¾ 1859 Hatfield registered Witham Essex
died 06 Oct 1931 age 72 Masterton Wairarapa buried Masterton of Dixon St Masterton

half-sister to Arthur Frederick COWELL (1881) consulting mining engineer Cornwall born c1846 Hatfield Peverill
sister to Emily COWELL (1871) servant born c1853
sister to Ellen M COWELL (1871) servant born c1855
sister to Henry B COWELL (1871) apprentice sewing machine born c1857
sister to William F COWELL born c1861 Hatfield
daughter of William COWELL
(1861) veterinary surgeon
born c1810 Hatfield Peverel co Essex
and Frances Isabel WARNER;
marrried 1925 at Raga by JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia,
Eileen Mary SEALY
(1925-1935) missionary in Melanesian mission
born 03 May 1882 Auckland New Zealand died 30 Jul 1958
buried 01 Aug 1958 from cathedral S Mary (Bishop CAULTON officiating) Purewa Auckland
daughter of Arthur Leonard SEALY surveyor
born 04 Jun 1856 New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand (father registered as William Byres SEALY)
died 26 Mar 1918 age 65 Auckland
brother to Maud Mary SEALY
born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Swindon Wiltshire
died 15 Aug 1912 age 61 buried Waikaraka Auckland
who married (1880 Nelson) the Revd ARTHUR HENRY SEDGWICK qv
brother to William George SEALY born 1848 died 1881
brother to Alice Louisa SEALY born 1854 (father registered as William Byres SEALY) New Zealand
brother to Herbert Sparks SEALY (unnamed) born 13 Apr 1859 died 1861
brother to Ernest Herbert SEALY born 1862 died as infant
third son of Dr William Byres SEALY
(1845) MD St Andrews MRCS [Member Royal College Surgeons] LSAL [Licentiate Society Apothecaries London]
(c1854-1860) contemporary of Dr Richard KYNGDON in Omata Taranaki – left during Māori land war
(c1860) surgeon of Nelson, cathedral churchwarden, freemason
born 06 Jun 1822 India baptised 25 May 1823 Poona
died 09 Mar 1886 age 64 residence Hardy St Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson New Zealand
probate granted 20 May 1886 to Revd Sparkes Billett SEALY Gosberton Lincoln (sic) £2,216 in England
ornithologist (egg collection in Cambridge university museum), headmaster the Rajah’s high school Cochin India
son of Lieut-General William Dowden SEALY Bombay Army died 1848 will proved 10 Jul 1849
SEALY family lived Bridgwater Somerset for centuries
and Mary Ann
married 14 Apr (Jun ¼) 1847 Chiswick Brentford Essex,
and Matilda Ann(e) CHRISTOPHER
born 12 Oct 1823 Bloomsbury died 07 Jan 1863 Nelson buried Fairfield Park Trafalgar St cemetery
youngest daughter of George CHRISTOPHER of Chiswick Middlesex;
WILLIAM BYERS SEALY married (ii) 1864 Jane Ann BRAITHWAITE (children Henry Byers, 1865; Ellen Mary, 1867; Edward Byers, 1868;
Edith Maud, 1870; Fanny Gertrude, 1871, Walter Byers, 1873, Ethel Margarite, 1882)
Jane Ann BRAITHWAITE arrived Nelson Christmas Day 1851 on MAORI
died 27 Nov 1921 Nelson (obituary 28 Nov 1921 Nelson Evening Mail)
married 23 Dec 1879 by BT DUDLEY Holy Sepulchre Auckland New Zealand,
and Rebecca COPLAND
born 19 May 1856 Auckland
sister to John COPLAND born 20 Jul 1857 Auckland died 1934 age 77
married 1887 Julia CARTY
sister to Cecilia Elizabeth COPLAND born 1858 died 08 Jan 1928 age 70 buried Purewa with father and sister Alice
sister to second son Martin COPLAND born 1860 died 08 Apr 1881 typhoid fever in Wellington but of Auckland
sister to Joseph Augustus COPLAND born 1861 died 03 Aug 1917 buried Purewa
been guilty of petty crime in Oct 1916 death registered as Charles KING age 54 later identified by police (06 Aug 1917 New Zealand Herald)
sister to Charlotte Alice COPLAND born 1863 died 01 Nov 1916 age 50 buried Purewa with sister Cecilia & memorial to father
eldest daughter of John COPLAND (1880) of Auckland
probably captain of the 2nd company naval volunteers Auckland
livery Nov 1866 Customhouse St East Auckland (Waitemata Hotel) bankrupt 1867
(20 Oct 1870) presented plants from Dr MUELLER Botanical Gardens Sydney, to Auckland Acclimatization Society
Nov 1877 reported to have been arrested in Queen St for ill treatment of family but this retracted next day
memorial with daughters buried Purewa (no record)
a John COPLAND died 03 Mar 1904 age 73 at residence of Mrs BRENNAN Station St Newmarket buried Otahuhu (no record)
and Mary GRATTAN
died 10 Oct 1874 Emily Place Britomart Point Auckland

(New Zealand Herald;[422;266;352;328;111])

Education
Rangitata public school
1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1916 LTh class 1 Board Theological Studies
[19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington ‘at request of bishop of Melanesia’ (308) but no such note in the bishop’s register (242) ]
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;
deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY, FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington
(at S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE KJ McFARLAND Paora TEMUERA, deacon Metera Te AOMARERE; preacher SOLA)
GOERTZ, Herbert Lewis Barton

born 11 Jul 1873 Oxbridge co Somerset England
died 11 Jul 1950 Paraparaumu Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to eldest son Frederick Lewis West GOERTZ born c1861 NSW died 1922 New Zealand
married 13 Jan 1892 S John church Calculta by HB HYDE MA Ada Jane LATHAM of Clapton Park London
brother to elder daughter Henrietta GOERTZ (May 1885- ) nurse Auckland hospital
born c1864 NSW died 08 Oct 1897 age 33 family residence Mount Roskill Rd Auckland
brother to Ernest Henry Spence GOERTZ (1910) Master of SS CHELMSFORD born c1863 NSW died 1928 New Zealand
brother to Marguerite Adelaide GOERTZ born c1868 NSW died 1944 Auckland married W F THOMPSON
brother to third son Claud Henry GOERTZ born 1870 NSW died 04 Oct 1937 Hastings Hawkes Bay
married 31 Dec 1896 Mary Melville MORISON eldest daughter of James MORISON Kaipara Flats
youngest son of Frederick Louis Aldous GOERTZ of Windsor, schoolmaster
n d to Ceylon with the bishop of Colombo [?RS COPLESTON], and later to Australia (Eton lists)
(1844) at Eton College
(1863) bank clerk in Beechworth Victoria Australia
(1868) schoolmaster formerly of Newland Gloucester
now 43 St Mark’s Crescent Notting Hill clerk to electioneering agent (Edinburgh Gazette)
(1871) residing S Mary Berkshire with five children
(11 Jul 1873) wife certainly maybe the family, in Oxbridge co Somerset
(05 Dec 1873) school teacher Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
(18 Feb 1874) teacher The Thames
(07 Aug 1874) appointed to Devonport district school Auckland
(11 Feb 1876) teacher Pukekohe West school
(17 Sep 1876) appointed school teacher Kihikihi (1877) filed for bankruptcy
(09 Mar 1878) parents locked up Kihikihi school against him as his work not satisfactory
born 04 Apr 1825 High Street Windsor died 29 Sep 1899 age 73 ‘Southlea’ Mt Roskill Road Auckland New Zealand
brother to Henry GOERTZ born c1811 Windsor Berkshire
son Emlyn Ernest GOERTZ born Sep ¾ 1858 Windsor died 04 Jun 1892 age 33
and son Thomas Davenport GOERTZ born 28 Jun 1840 18 Park Street New Windsor Berkshire
fall from a horse Kangaroo Hills Townsville Qld Australia
a daughter born 01 Aug 1866 Kangaroo Point Brisbane
brother to fourth daughter Adelheid Elizabeth Vernon GOERTZ born c1830 died Nov 1877 Paramatta NSW
married Captain Henry B BRISTOW master mariner of ASN Company, and of WH Smith & Sons
second son of Henry Louis (and sometimes Heinrich Ludwig) GOERTZ
Goertz & Son upholsterers of Windsor co Berkshire England (1841) partnership dissolved
(1844) Henry GOERTZ of New Windsor upholsterer bankrupt
(1847) upholsterer to HRH the Duchess of Kent
(1866) H L GOERTZ and J W OZANNE appointed junior assistants in British Museum
(07 Oct 1875) family residence to be let furnished at Windsor Mr GOERTZ upholsterer Windsor
born 03 Dec 1781 Hanover Germany
died (as Henry Louis) 17 Feb 1857 Linden Hall Jersey Channel Islands
[H L GOERTZ aged 25 married (i) 1806 New Windsor, Georgina Sophia DEVONPORT]
H L GOERTZ aged ca 38 married (ii) 1820 Windsor

and Lucretia MORRIS
born c1792 London died 1830 in child birth

[HL GOERTZ married aged ca 63 (iii) 1845 Culworth, Hannah RYE née SPENCE born c1811 Culworth Essex; married 10 Nov 1859 Paris to his step-sister (i.e. her mother Hannah SPENCE married his father Henry GOERTZ) and Henrietta RYE

(1841) age 4 residing Culworth with family members [but not PHLJ RYE deceased]
(1851) ‘daughter-in-law’ (stepdaughter) residing St Clements Jersey Channel Islands

[02 Sep 1877] appointed teacher of Needlework at Kihikihi

born c1838 Culworth Northamptonshire died 02 Jun 1905 age 67 Mt Roskill Auckland funeral S Mark Remuera
sister to Hannah Maria RYE (1851) with ‘father-in-law’ (i.e. stepfather) Henry L GOERTZ and Hannah in St Clements Jersey
baptised 03 Jun 1833 Culworth
sister to Eleonora RYE baptised 08 Aug 1834 Culworth
sister to Louise Martha Sophia RYE baptised 20 Jul 1836 Culworth
sister to Philip RYE born c1839 Culworth Northampton
died 02 Jun 1839 Clifton Gloucestershire
son among six children of William Beauchamp RYE MD Culworth
died c1780 of Bath
married (i) 1832

and Hannah L SPENCE

born c1811 Culworth Essex died 09 Jan 1884 near Bristol [left £5 915]
HANNAH L RYE née SPENCE
married (ii) 1845 Culworth registered Brackley (his (iii) wife, HEINRICH LUDWIG GOERTZ

born 03 Dec 1781 Hanover died (as Henry Louis) 17 Feb 1857 Linden Hall Jersey
son of Heinrich Ludwig GOERTZ cabinet-maker upholsterer of Hanover
(1799) came to England
(1814-1818) upholsterer Frogmore House: to Dowager Queen CHARLOTTE
(from the House of Mecklenburg-Strelitz and widow of King GEORGE III of the House of Hanover),
to King GEORGE IV, to King WILLIAM IV House of Hanover
to the Duchess of Kent and her daughter HRH the Princess VICTORIA;
married 04 Mar 1902 All Saints Dunedin by AR FITCHETT,
Mabel Susan EVANS of Andersons Bay Dunedin
born Sep ¾ 1872 Seacombe Cheshire registered Birkenhead
died 09 Aug 1952 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Paul EVANS
brewer of Poulton cum Seacombe Cheshire
born [possibly Jun ¾] 1843 registered Wirral, Birkenhead co Cheshire
died before 12 Feb 1917,
married Jun ¾ 1869 registered Great Boughton Flintshire/Cheshire,

and Elizabeth Heyes FOX
(1902) of Andersons Bay Dunedin
born Mar ¾ 1845 Ewloe registered Great Boughton Flintshire Wales
died 12 Feb 1917 widow age 74 of Māori Hill Dunedin New Zealand buried Northern

(family information 2012;422;315;249;152;314;92;295;121;124)

Education
privately
1907-1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
1908 grade II Board of Theological Studies (Evening Post)
15 Dec 1907 deacon Dunedin (deacons W H DOUBLEDAY HLB GOERTZ)
25 Apr 1909 priest Dunedin (in Invercargill) (424;92;151)

Positions
01 Jan 1875-29 Apr 1875 from London saloon passengers Mrs H GOERTZ and five children and maid Miss COLLETT Auckland FERNGLEN (APL) – to join her husband on the North Shore
seaman in merchant navy
11 Feb 1898 second mate on WAITEMATA (Evening Post)
1902 usually residing Mt Roskill Auckland
16 Dec 1907 licensed assistant (to STOCKER) curate district Stewart Island (151)
05 Apr 1912 Good Friday, went to Port Chalmers
08 Apr 1912 curate-in-charge Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
chaplain 3rd New Zealand General hospital and 3rd battalion New Zealand rifle brigade
12 Aug 1914 vicarage destroyed by fire
30 Apr 1918 left Port Chalmers (151)
going to army camp: with No.3 General Hospital,
17 Jan 1919 chaplain to New Zealand Rifle brigade; synod told he was likely remain in England (Evening Star)
Jul 1919 on board the troopship GIESSEN on its return to New Zealand
08 Sep 1919 Chaplain Captain GOERTZ reached Dunedin by train
Oct 1919-01 Mar 1921 assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) priest, chaplain of the Anglican Soldiers’ Institute in Rotorua
1921-1927 vicar Patea diocese Wellington
23 Jan 1927-Aug 1929 vicar Eastbourne
11 Sep 1929-1937 vicar Pohangina (Ashhurst)
1937-15 Jan 1946 vicar Paraparaumu
   22 May 1941 while painting the roof fell and broke his right thigh (Evening Post)
15 Jan 1946 retired on pension (315;308)
Other
1950 Aug p5 obituary Church and People

GOLDING, SYDNEY WILLIAM
born 01 Jan 1889 Ashen co Essex died Sep ¾ 1973 Worthing co Sussex
brother to John Hammond GOLDING born Mar ¾ 1870 Ashen registered Risbridge
son among at least ten children of John GOLDING
   (1871,1901) farmer Ashen
   (1881) farmer of 67 acres employing 3 men 3 boys, Street farm Ashen
   born 1846 Ashen Essex
died Mar ¾ 1909 Edmonton Middlesex [no will probate]
marrred Jun ¾ 1869 Kensington,
and Sophia HAMMOND
born Mar ¾ 1845 Cavendish registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died Jun ¾ 1926 age 81 registered Risbridge Essex [no will probate]
daughter among at least six children of Edward HAMMOND blacksmith
born c1801 Cavendish
and Eliza born c1810 Little Yelsham Essex (164)
probably not married
Education
   King Edward VI grammar school Cavendish Suffolk
1925 S Augustine’s College Canterbury
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, CW CLARK, SW GOLDING, GLB WILKINSON, HK POU; deacon W A SCOTT) (Waikato Independent)
Positions
   1901 school boy with parents and five siblings residing Street farm, Ashen Essex (345)
   n d lay reader Wellington New Zealand
21 Oct 1927 as from S Augustine’s College sailed IONIC to New Zealand
Advent 1927 assistant curate Ohura diocese Waikato (69)
1930-1931 vicar Ohura
1931-1932 vicar Inglewood
1933 priest-in-charge Hunty
1933-1934 priest-in-charge Otorohanga
Mar 1934 solo sailed Sydney MONGOLIA to London
1934-1935 curate Twickenham diocese London
1935-1936 permission to officiate Hessle diocese York
1936-1938 curate Alston in charge Garrigill diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1938-1939 permission to officiate at Odd Rode in charge of Mow Cop near Stoke-on-Trent diocese Chester
1939-1940 curate at Dodleston in charge of All Saints Higher Kinnerton co Cheshire diocese Chester
1940-1945 vicar Tow Law Bishop Auckland diocese Durham
1945-1946 curate-in-charge All Saints Luton and acting curate S Nicholas Barton co Bedford diocese St Albans
1946-1954 rector Wilden co Bedford diocese St Albans
1946-1954 vicar Ravensden co Bedford diocese St Albans
1955 permission to officiate diocese Chichester
1961 residing Ramsay Hall Byron Road Worthing Sussex (8)
Other
   letters at College S Augustine Canterbury (164)
GOLDTHORP, HARRY JOSEPH (also LIVINGSTONE not registered at birth; often found as GOLDTHORPE)
born 17 May 1881 Kaiapoi North Canterbury (registered as GOLDTHORP)
died 23 Jan 1946 age 64 county hospital Hereford England
brother to James Dudley GOLDTHORP born 1878 New Zealand died 1886 age 7
son of Joseph Stanley GOLDTHORP
   labourer of Kaiapoi North Canterbury
   brother to William Stanley GOLDTHORP married Charlotte STRANG: son Harry Roy GOLDTHORPE died 1942 El Alamein
   married 14 Jul 1877 S Paul Kaiapoi New Zealand by Revd W McGREGOR witnesses Silas GOLDTHORP and Sarah MELLOR
   and Harriet SMITH
   born c1858 died 08 Feb 1919 age 61 wife of Joseph, at South Hillend registered Invercargill Southland;
   daughter of Catherine SMITH
died 12 Oct 1893 age 57 residence son-in-law J GOLDTHORP Canal Reserve Marshlands buried Rangiora Presbyterian cemetery (East Belt)
marrried 07 Jul 1909 Wellington [as Harry Joseph Livingstone GOLDTHORPE],
Jane/Janie WREN
(1905) dress maker Geraldine Canterbury New Zealand
born c1881 not in New Zealand
sister to James WREN of James Wren & Co Invercargill baptised 12 Sep 1871 Hatcham co Surrey England
sister to Lottie Livinia (Lavinia) Caroline WREN born 1885 New Zealand
daughter in large family of James WREN of Invercargill at death
born c1832 died 11 Nov 1906 age 74 at Avenal buried 13 Nov 1906 S John churchyard Invercargill
and Caroline NEWSOME
born c1832 died 13 Apr 1925 age 93 residence son-in-law William BOOKER 41 Argyle Street Mornington Otago
he was a presser born Melbourne died 16 Feb 1932 Argyle St Dunedin
buried 15 Apr 1925 churchyard S John Invercargill (Otago Daily Times)
sister to Jesse Percy NEWSOME died 27 Aug 1895 age 21 Dunedin buried Southern (not found in cemetery search Dunedin)
daughter of Mrs Henry OLIVER of (1895) Gordon Street Kensington near railway crossing Dunedin
Harriet Rose Emma NEWSOME married 1895 Henry OLIVER

Education
1893 Std V Marshland district school (GOLDTHORPE)
'Christchurch Boys high school' but not found in school register
1911-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin
1915 LTh Durham
26 Sep 1914 deacon Dunedin
(S Paul; priest E STREEE; deacons H G L GOLDTHORP AS MOFFATT; preacher Canon David GARLAND)
19 Sep 1915 priest Dunedin (S John; priests H G L GOLDTHORP, AS MOFFATT)

Positions
21 Jul 1909 previously of Geraldine, now of Palmerston North
20 Sep 1914-1915 assistant (to vicar of Dunstan) curate district Wanaka diocese Dunedin (151)
15 Nov 1915 vicar Wyndham with Fortrose
09 Jul 1919-1920 vicar Milton (151)
1920-1922 eighteen months organising secretary diocese Wellington
02 Jun 1922-1925 vicar Eltham Taranaki residing clergyman King Edward St Eltham (266)
1925 gone to England to study for Bachelor of Divinity degree (308)
1925-1926 permission to officiate Felling-on-Tyne diocese Durham
1926-1927 curate Barnes diocese Southwark
1927-1928 permission to officiate Brill Aylesbury diocese Oxford
1928-1929 curate S Michael & All Angels Bedford Park diocese London
1929-1930 curate S Mary Primrose Hill
Feb 1930 from Auckland arrived Taumarunui to assist BURLEY for the next three or four months (Auckland Star)
Mar 1930-1931 (vice DRAKE) vicar Avondale diocese Auckland
1931-1933 vicar Dargaville
Jul 1933 sailed Wellington IONIC to Southampton England
1934-1937 vicar Grazeley near Reading diocese Oxford
1935-1937 chaplain Wokingham Institute
1937-1941 rector Chilton-Cantelo with Ashington Yeovil diocese Bath & Wells (8)
03 Jan 1942-1945 rector S Saviour (architect William BUTTERFIELD) Coalpit Heath diocese Bristol (pers comm Shirley Miller)
1945-death rector Acton Beauchamp co Hereford (63)

Other
AngloCatholic
1946 estate valued at £1 700 (63)

GOOD, ERNEST (Ernie) CHARLES
born 05 Apr 1911 Auckland died 29 Jul 1986 Auckland 01 Aug 1986 cremated Waikumete cemetery
brother to Norman Harry GOOD born 1900 died 28 Jun 1967 age 66 Auckland cremated Purewa, ashes returned (secretary) solicitor
married 1930 Winifred Margaret STEWART died Feb 1969 cremated Purewa cemetery, ashes returned
brother to Eileen Emma GOOD born 17 Jun 1903 died 10 Apr 1964 married 03 Apr 1929 Frederick William James MORRISON
brother to Mona Annie GOOD born 14 Oct 1904 died 19 Aug 1951 buried Purewa cemetery
son of Harry Pickard GOOD joiner of 50 Carlton Gore Rd Newmarket Auckland born c1873 died 17 Feb 1955 age 82 Auckland
brother to Annie Wilhelmina GOOD born 1866 died 1951 married 1891 David Lawson SMART
brother to William Walter GOOD born 1881
brother to Olive Millicent GOOD born 1884
brother to Edwin Dudley GOOD born 1886
son of Wallace Carpenter GOOD born c1841 died 07 Jan 1919 buried Purewa cemetery of Boston Road Mt Eden Auckland Mill Manager
married 10 Apr 1865 at Baker St Auckland
and Anne PICKARD born c1842 Yarmouth Norfolk England died Oct 1928 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
married 20 Dec 1899
and Emma Sarah SPOONER born 14 Nov 1872 died 22 May 1927
daughter of Charles SPOONER died May 1907 ship master of Epsom, then brewer Captain Cook brewery
married 16 Nov 1870
and Sarah Emma FAIL born c1853 Bermondsey London died 07 Jun 1942 private hospital 30 Ranfurly Road Epsom Auckland
married
Florence Margaret - born 17 Aug 1911 died 21 Mar 2000 Auckland cremated Purewa cemetery ashes returned
- ‘hostile to the church’ (328) although ‘Anglican’ on death record at Purewa

Education
1916-1924 Grafton school Auckland
1925-1928 Auckland College and Grammar school
1933-1934 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Marsh scholarship)
L Th Board Theological Studies
02 Dec 1934 deacon Auckland (deacons Harry SQUIRES Alexander Francis Robert PARR Ernest Charles GOOD; priests Wilmot Rodd CASTLE Mane TE PAA)
29 Nov 1936 priest Auckland (priests; AGT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE, HJ STEELE; deacons; RRB FALCON, WGM HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH, EC SAKER) (317:83)

Positions
02 Dec 1934-1937 assistant curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland
1937-1939 priest-in-charge Avondale
1939 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 appealed against military call up represented by Revd Harry SQUIRES
1950-1953 salary for Carrington hospital
1950s worked in New Zealand Broadcasting corporation as paymaster, took services S Margaret in parish Mt Albert S Luke (pers comm David HILLIARD)
1961 residing 21 Fontenoy St, Mt Albert Auckland (8)

Other
probate if wife died first to be shared equally between daughters Barbara Jean GOOD and Erica Frances GOOD

GOOD, ROBERT STANLEY
born 22 Mar 1924 Nairobi Kenya died 23 Dec 2009 buried Herne Bay cemetery Canterbury Kent England
brother to Horan W GOOD born c1922
son of Revd Walter Horatio GOOD born 30 Jun 1887 died Mar ¼ 1972 Tonbridge Kent
1913 Trinity college Dublin BA and Carson Biblical Preacher
1914 divinity test
1918 MA
1914 deacon, 1915 priest Down
1914-1920 curate Christ church Belfast diocese Down and Dromore
1920-1924 missionary Mombasa
31 Jan 1925 arrived Southampton going to CMS Salisbury Square London (CMS headquarters)
1925-1926 curate Christ church Lisburn
1926-1929 rector cathedral church Dromore
1929-1933 incumbent S Mary Belfast
1933-1939 rector Christ church Lisburn
1939-1954 rector Bangor
1945-1963 canon of S Anne cathedral Belfast
1955-1963 chancellor
1947-1963 surrogate
1955-1963 dean of Down and rector of Down with Holly Mount
(1963) 7 Ashtonville Close Ringmer Sussex
born 18 Jul 1887 Bando Ireland
son of Horatio FORDE farmer
married (i) 08 May 1896 Belfast (both witnesses FARLEY)
and Agnes DOAK died 17 Oct 1900 the Workhouse Lurgan
Robert James FORDE widow married (ii) 25 Jun 1902 Cookstown (county Tyrone Northern Ireland) to Lizzie BADGER

Education
Trinity college Dublin
1945 BA (hons)
1946 divinity school divinity test
1955 BD (hons)
1982 MA university of Kent
1947 deacon Armagh
1948 priest Armagh

Positions
1947-1949 assistant curate Shankill Lurgan church of the Redeemer diocese Down and Dromore
1950-60 missionary, CMS Mission Kenya
1951-1955 headmaster, St Paul’s diocesan Divinity School, Limuru
1956-1960 headmaster, St Philip’s Bible School Maseno
1956-1960 examining chaplain to bishop of Mombasa
1956-1960 CMS Examiner in Swahili
GOODALL, MAURICE JOHN
born 31 Mar 1928 Bealey Avenue Christchurch (Nurse BOON’s “Ruahine” 45 Bealey Avenue; now Warwick Todd real estate)
died 27 Nov 2010 Christchurch, memorial service of thanksgiving 10 Nov 2010 Christchurch cathedral
only son (child) of John GOODALL
born 15 Nov 1901 (only child with mother registered as Jane Fleming)
died 15 Oct 1942 age 40 Ward 2 Christchurch hospital
worked in Suckling Bros shoe manufacturers (family information)
(1928) bootmaker 35 Conway St Christchurch South electorate
(1935) 667 Worcester St
brother to oldest son William Henry GOODALL born 1889 Dunedin died Feb 1920 Palmerston North
buried Terrace End in plot with his infant cousins Mavis Una, Alfred Douglas & Lionel Stanley DUNSHEA
28 Oct 1914 enlisted with NZEF last job fireman cement works Limestone Island,
Gallopil was transferred 1916 to AIF
19 Aug 1918 discharged no longer fit for war service on account of illness contracted in active service [neurasthenia] nervous breakdown
been working Longburn Freezing works Palmerston North (staying with relatives)
brother to Brittan GOODALL born 1890 died 28 Mar 1891 age 4 months buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Albert Edward GOODALL born 1892 died 06 Feb 1931 buried Hastings cemetery
enlisted WW 1 signwriter from 84 Peterborough St Christchurch (newspaper but not found in military records)
(1920) of Hastings at brother’s inquest
married 08 May 1918 Mary MAGEE
brother to Charles John GOODALL born 1894 died 1949 buried 22 Nov 1949 Waimairi cemetery
married 22 Sep 1915 Alice Gertrude DELAHUNT buried 28 Mar 1968 Waimairi cemetery
brother to Florence Elizabeth GOODALL born (01 Jan 1898 death) registered 1899 (as 01 Jan 1899) died 16 Dec 1974 buried Ruru
married 03 Mar 1921 Thomas Wesley MCDONALD electrician died 16 Feb 1966 age 70 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
brother to George Dennis GOODALL builder & carpenter
born 1904 died 16 May 1953 Auckland late of Manurewa night watchman buried Waikumete
enlisted WW 2 nok Mrs F MCDONALD (sister) 364 Cashel St Christchurch
married 23 Mar 1946 Anne Maria SCIAMI
brother to youngest daughter Winifred Emily GOODALL born 07 Aug 1907
died 06 Apr 1985 daughter’s residence 3 Martyn St Rangiora (?Marie and Lex EXWORTH) buried Ruru lawn cemetery
married 01 Apr 1929 Barbadoes St church by Father McMONAGLE (given away by brother C GOODALL)
Edward George STRATFORD born 03 Jun 1903 died 22 Jun 1980 Princess Margaret hospital of 345 Lyttelton St Spreydon
youngest son of Mrs C STRATFORD Linwood
son (among three sons and a daughter) of Charles Abraham STRATFORD (married 1891) and Ann(e)/Annie Agnes HURST
brother to Philip Reginald GOODALL born 1910 died 1912 age 17 months buried Linwood (parents later buried with him)
son (among nine children) of Thomas GOODALL (né GOODALE) joiner/ carpenter
born c1863 East Ham London but gave place of birth as Sheffield on arrival New Zealand
died 27 Mar 1936 age 75 buried 30 Mar 1936 funeral from 193 Fitzgerald St for Linwood cemetery
(1920) 84 Peterborough St Christchurch
then 193 Fitzgerald St (later Geraldine St) St Albans (my grandparent’s neighbours at 191. RAB);
firstly sent Sandhurst and went to sea then to work in father’s London brick works but ran away to sea
who changed his name from GOODALE to GOODALL after arriving in Dunedin (family information)
(note: death registration responds to GOODALE)
son of Bretton GOODALE bricklayer (possibly also ship’s chandler in London)
born c1832 Grimston Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1906 West Ham
son of Thomas GOODALE labourer
married (i) 09 Nov 1851 King’s Lynn
and Charlotte Elizabeth JARVIS born c1832 Lynn Regis (King’s Lynn) died 1890 buried East Ham
daughter of Nicholas JARVIS carpenter
BRETT/BRETON GOODALE married (ii) 28 Feb 1892 Amelia OKEY née KIRKMAN]
moved 17 Jul 1889
and Jane Fleming DUNSHEA
born 01 Jan 1868 New Zealand died 22/28 Aug 1933 Christchurch buried 24 Aug 1933 Linwood of 193 Fitzgerald St
signed suffrage petition while living Main Road Dunedin

sister to Elizabeth Jane DUNSEH died 03 Mar 1866 age 16 months Forth Place Dunedin

sister to Walter Allan/Allen DUNSEH born 21 Jan 1876 died 13 Jan 1968 Palmerston North buried Kelvin GROVE

in late 1890’s in court Dunedin, 1895 3 months sentence for house breaking

married 31 Jul 1905 Agnes MCGUIRE

born 1880 died 27 Jul 1959 Awapuni Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove

daughter of James and Agnes MCGUIRE

daughter (among eight children) of Samuel DUNSEH cooper

born 03 Jan 1838 Sydney baptism 28 Jan 1838 Scots Presbyterian church Sydney

died 26 Sep 1905 Rookwood Asylum Sydney of cardiac failure and senile decay registered Granville buried Rookwood 1901 a Samuel DUNSEH listed as miner Braidwood

brother to Andrew DUNSEH born 03 Dec 1815 Belfast co Antrim Ireland died 22 Sep 1893 Marrackville NSW

married 1836 Mary BRETT born 1815 Dublin Fingal Ireland died 10 Jul 1855 Majors Creek Braidwood NSW

youngest son (among six children) of William DUNSEH born c1792 Lisburn co Antrim Ireland died 26 Sep 1905 Rookwood Asylum Sydney of cardiac failure and senile decay registered Granville buried Rookwood 1901 a Samuel DUNSEH listed as miner Braidwood

and Alice Maud Elizabeth FAULKNER born 03 Sep 1896 died 04 Feb 1975 Coronation hospital

07 Feb 1975 private funeral S Stephen

sister to Charles Edgar GEORGE FAULKNER born 1891 killed in action 12 Oct 1917 age 26 (registered NZ 1918)

memorial Tye Cot Belgium (enlisted as a painter)

sister to Francis James FAULKNER born 1893 died 1967 age 74 married 1918 Ellen SANDERS died 1952 age 54

sister Grace Evelyn Kate FAULKNER born 27 Aug 1894 (as Grace Eveline Kate) died 1989 married 1915 Henry Denby MORAN

sister to Minnie Bertha Marian FAULKNER born 25 Sep 1897 died 1992 (registered as Minnie Bertha Marion)

sister to Madge Madeline FAULKNER born 25 Dec 1899 died 1988

married (i) 1924, separated 19 Aug 1938 and divorced 1942 William Harold TAYLOR

married (ii) 1942 William Edgar REYLAND born 1881 Australia died 1958

he married (i) 1908 Eleanor Ada Frances ALLEN born 1884 died 1938

sister to Clara Florence Evelyn FAULKNER born 1902 died 1941 married 1927 John Derek HICKS died 1958 age 62

sister to John Robert William FAULKNER born 1905

sister to Mona Mabel Millicent Ray FAULKNER born 27 Feb 1906 died 1995 married 1926 Llewelyn Edward EVANS died 1952 age 45

sister to Nesta Adelaide FAULKNER born 1910 died 28 Sep 1919 age 9 funeral from residence 434 Madras St for Bromley cemetery daughter (among ten children) of Samuel FAULKNER born 22 Feb 1864 died 01 Jan 1945 age 80 buried Bromley

brother to William Frederick FAULKNER born 1878 enlisted WW 1 freezing works & Belfast

married 11 Nov 1890

and Bertha RAY

born 1867 New Zealand died 28 Jul 1934 age 67 Christchurch hospital of 667 Worcester St Christchurch buried Bromley

sister to Isabella Mary Ann RAY married 1888 Alexander McNABB

present for niece Maud FAULKNER’s marriage to John GOODALL 1927

daughter of Robert Ray born 1829 Lancashire died 24 Nov 1907 Karamea Westland buried Karamea

son of Robert Ray born 1799 Ulverston Lancashire died 12 May 1856 Nelson of Nile St East Nelson

and Sarah CAMPBELL born 1799 Appleby-in-Westmorland Westmorland England died 29 Sep 1859 Nelson

daughter of Hugh DENNOON aka CAMPBELL born 14 May 1777 Durness Sutherland Scotland died 22 Apr 1846 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland England

and Margaret WILKINSON born 23 Aug 1779 Appleby-in-Westmorland died 22 May 1858 Newcastle-upon-Tyne

married 08 Feb 1860 Riwaka by registrar of the district Alexander le Grand CAMPBELL

and Elizabeth Annie ASKEW born 1829 Culcheth Lancashire died 1927 Karamea buried Karamea

daughter of William ASKEW formerly of Manchester
engaged 24 Dec 1949
married (i) c1952 Nathalie Ruth CUMMACK
born 04 Jul 1927 died 07 Jun 1979 at home 151 Waimairi Road funeral St Stephen donations to City Mission
1953 BA Canterbury college (did Education 1 together with Maurice)
sister to Douglas Herbert CUMMACK born 04 Nov 1920 of Bryce St Cambridge
WW II Royal NZ Navy
1942 BSc Canterbury
1951 MB ChB Otago of 630 Worcester St Christchurch
married
Margaret McLeod 1947 LRCP Edinburgh LRCG Edin and 1945 PRCP & S Glasgow
sister to Maida Joy CUMMACK born 16 Oct 1922 died 2004
1945 BA and 1946 DipEd Canterbury
engaged 14 Sep 1953 and married
Helen Thirza COX born 19 Sep 1932 died 15 Sep 2017 Windsorcare village Christchurch for Linwood crematorium
only daughter of H COX and the late Mrs GA COX of Linwood
deed r eports daughter of CJ STONE son of CB STONE, but ages don’t fit

and Emma STONE born 01 Sep 1847 Auckland died 29 Aug 1934 age 87 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
[note: death reports daughter of CJ STONE son of CB STONE, but ages don’t fit]
1904 sued unsuccessfully for divorce on grounds of his drunkenness and desertion
she married (ii) 1907 William SWAN
he married (ii) 1906 Ruth Mary O’CONNOR
daughter (among eleven children) of Captain James STONE merchant & shipowner
born 29 Dec 1816 died 15 Apr 1885 age 68 Grafton Road Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery (Wesleyan)
later traded as CJ STONE & sons [Captain James & with later children he registered as Captain James STONE]
arrived Auckland from Melbourne 1840
married 01 Mar 1838 Hobart Tasmania
and Louisa RAWLINGS born 1819 Dorset
died 08 Jun 1890 age 71 buried Wesleyan section Symonds St cemetery Auckland
married 04 Jan 1894 at residence of bride’s father by Revd Wm GITTOS
and Eliza Daisy VANT born Kent England died 05 Nov 1947 home 37 Queen St Cambridge
funeral S Paul Methodist church Cambridge for Hautapu cemetery
1875 came to New Zealand when 3 years old on ALUMBARG
sister to William VANT Pukekohe (Methodist lay preacher) manager Pokeno cemetery
marriage 24 Dec 1896 at the house of the bride’s mother by Revd FR OLDHAM (Wesleyan)
Margaret CRAIG third daughter of the late Robert CRAIG of Pokeno
sister to Rosie Anne VANT died Jan 1930 age 63 Pukekohe married George BYCROFT Kaiaka Northland (lay preacher)
dughter of William VANT wheelwright/coachbuilder/builder Ngaruawahia Waikato
born Kent died Aug 1922 age 76 Cambridge
married (ii) 1900 Emily Elizabeth COPE

Education
Christchurch Technical college
1950 BA New Zealand
1964 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1973 Nuffield bursary
1977 University of Canterbury Dip Social Work (distinction)
COSW
1974 MBE
09 Dec 1951 deacon Christchurch (deacons BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; preacher ACT PURCHAS & conductor of retreat JSM PERKINS) (91)
07 Dec 1952 priest Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, AA PURCHAS, BW DON, KA ROBINSON, RA LOWE and SW VINCENT; preacher LL RICHARDS)
17 Feb 1984 consecrated bishop in Christchurch cathedral (Abp New Zealand, Bps of Nelson, Wellington, Dunedin, Waikato, Waiapū, bps GEA WILSON, WJW ROSEVEARE, AK WARREN, Abp AH JOHNSTON)

Positions
1932 Selwyn kindergarten Jack with Joan JULYAN as Jill (Mrs SULLIVAN’s special prize)
1933 Somerfield school picnic - winner under five
Sep 1934 Linwood school fancy dress first special prize boys under 10
Sep 1938 a soldier Sumner district high school fancy dress dance (May 1938 competitions Sumner)
member of S Luke Sumner (vicar WA ORANGE)
worked in an accountant’s office Hereford St to save for university and part time job in factory while at university
1951-1954 curate St Albans diocese Christchurch
1954-1959 vicar Waikari
12 Oct 1958 daughter born “St George’s”
15 Aug 1959 daughter born “St George’s”
Sep 1959-1967 vicar S Stephen Shirley
20 May 1961 daughter born “St George’s”
1967-1969 child care worker Anglican Social services
1967-1969 priest assistant S John Christchurch
Sep 1969-1976 City Missioner Christchurch instituted 07 Sep 1969 S John Latimer Square
1969-1976 chaplain Kingslea girls’ training centre
1969-1976 associate priest S John Christchurch
1973 temporary warden Latimer House, Waimairi Road opposite Christchurch College (College House)
speaker at drug seminars
1976-1982 Director of the Community Mental Health Team (with North Canterbury hospital board)
1976-1982 permission to officiate
1980 elected to New Zealand Council of Social Services
1982-1984 dean Christchurch
1984-1990 bishop of Christchurch (8)
1990 retired & permission to officiate
residing flat 1/50 Crofton Road Bishopdale Christchurch 8051

Other
16 Sep 1983 Press page 2 article as bishop-elect
obituary Latimer Fellowship by Dr Bob ROBINSON who boarded with the GOODALLs in Shirley
personal note – he was my vicar in Waikari and my teacher in Stds 3 & 4 Joy MONTGOMERY became his social worker in the city mission (RAB)
GOODMAN, JOHN NORMAN
born 16 May 1896 Kidlington registered Woodstock Oxfordshire
died 02 Apr 1963 age 66 20 Melrose St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
son of Samuel Mark GOODMAN
(1901) bank cashier Oxford St Giles Oxfordshire
born Jun ¼ 1857 Bath Somerset
died 04 Apr 1914 41 Banbury Rd Oxford co Oxfordshire
[left £2 855, probate to the Revd George Herbert WARD (1893 curate S Matthias Earls Court,
1899 head All Saints School Bloxham, 1915 rector Hilgay) Richard Rouse Sydenham ROWELL (born 1881 Headington Oxford)]
son of Samuel GOODMAN
(1861) jeweller’s silversmith Stall Street Bath
(1881) jeweller in Upper East Hayes Bath
born c1830 Taunton Somerset
died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory House Kidlington
[left £6 754, executors widow, and the Revd Robert David Russell COWAN, and Samuel Mark GOODMAN landagent]
married (i) probably Mar ¼ 1889 Swansea Wales,
and Louisa Annie HOPKINS
born c1865 Bradworthy Devon
died 15 Nov 1927 Invercargill buried Winton cemetery (315;324)
Education
1917 Selwyn theological college Dunedin
17 Dec 1922 deacon Dunedin
(deacon GOODMAN; priests HC GAUT, IL RICHARDS; preacher J H ROGERS)
23 Dec 1923 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests G A DAWSON JN GOODMAN; deacon S F N WAYMOUTH; preacher HO FENTON)
(424;151)
Positions
1901 age 4 born Kidlington with parents Samuel and mother one servant, residing Oxford St Giles
17 Dec 1922-1924 assistant (to De LAMBERT) curate parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
23 Dec 1923 curate parochial district Queenstown
12 Feb 1924 vicar parochial district Arrowtown (151)
19 Nov 1924-1925 vicar Balclutha
1925 residing with wife clergyman Rosebank Balclutha (266)
01 May 1926 licensed on the cathedral staff as assistant to the Revd V G B KING in the department of social work (151)
01 Oct 1926 officiating minister diocese Dunedin (151)
1929-1936 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
1931-1935 licensed for Stewart island (9)
1931 residing with wife clerk in holy orders Stewart Island (266)
Apr 1935-1936 assistant curate Oamaru (69)
01 Jul 1936-1938 vicar parochial district Queenstown Wakatipu (324)
1938 residing with wife clergyman Queenstown (266)
1938-1940 vicar Taieri with Green Island (9)
1939/40-1943 vicar Riverton (9)
1944-1945 vicar Hampden-Maheno (9)
1945-1946 curate Oamaru in charge Waitaki (9)
1946 retired with recurrent ill health, residing with his wife 20 Test St Oamaru North Otago (266)
at death residing 20 Melrose Street Dunedin
Other
GOODYEAR, William
born 02 Dec 1849 (Mar ¼ 1850) City of London, London Middlesex [note obit 1850 says Luton Hertfordshire]
baptised 20 Dec 1874 S Mary Spitalfields
died 18 Jan 1914 age 63 'Taiparirua' Tauranga buried Tauranga mission cemetery (military cemetery)
brother to Eliza GOODYEAR born 1842
brother to Henry GOODYEAR born 1845
brother to Alfred GOODYEAR born Dec ¼ 1847 died 1852 London
brother to Mary Ann GOODYEAR born June ¼ 1854
son of James GOODYEAR
born c1814 Hertfordshire died 23 Oct 1867 Markyate Street near Dunstable Hertfordshire, probate to Mary the relict, £600
married 16 May 1841 S Andrew Holburn and Mary CASE born c1817 London
married 09 Jun 1881 All Saints Taradale Napier by the bishop of Waipā with assistance of Joseph Hill CMS
Catherine Davis
born 23 Dec 1860 New Zealand
died 06 Jun 1944 age 83 20 Selwyn Street Tauranga buried cemetery Otamataha pa (mission cemetery)
sister to Elizabeth Davis (1860) freeholder of Manahuna, Meeanee Flat Taradale
married 24 Dec 1857 by registrar of marriages (Hawkes Bay)
and Catherine Breingan
donor of Robert Breingan Meeanee, farmer Puketapu and carrier
died 14 Apr 1885 age 69 Matawhero Poverty Bay (arrived Poverty Bay 1871 on Columbia from Napier)
(424;124;89;352)
Education
1861 pupil in Enfield at home of Edward Jackson MA schoolmaster
aged 29 of London accepted by CMS
- registered 1877
1875 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
22 Feb 1880 deacon Waipā (at Wairoa)
05 Mar 1882 priest Waipā (424;89;53)
Positions
Note on the last CMS missionaries in New Zealand:
(1874) arrived JS Hill (later consecrated bishop for Western Equatorial Africa);
(1876) appointed the Revd Thomas Baker son of Charles;
(1877) arrived E Stuart bishop of Waipā and
(1877) the final appointment was GOODYEAR (424)
stationed until his ordination with Archdeacon Williams at Gisborne (69)
1880-1883 curate Wairoa parochial district (with CMS financial support) diocese Waipā
1883-1896 CMS missionary (vice SM Spencer) at Maketu
17 Mar 1885 church S Faith Rotorua opened, by Stuart bishop of Waipā with Goodyear, Spencer, and Wm Williams interpreter (New Zealand Herald)
1896-1914 CMS missionary at Tauranga and supervising Māori work in Bay of Plenty
1905 Rotorua-Taupo area (including Maketu) separated off, under FA Bennett
1910 residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty (89;8)
Dec 1912 canon of Waipā (89)
(04 Oct 1914 formally installed by the bishop to his canonry)
-Feb 1913 taking services S Thomas Maketu
ailing mentally for some weeks before death
Other
01 Jul 1914 appreciation; at his death the CMS' last financial liability in New Zealand ceased Waipā Church Gazette

GOROVAKA, Hugo [NGOROVAKA, GORAVAKA in probate document]
born c1860 near Maravovo, Savulei Vaturanga coast, Guadalcanal Solomon islands
[at deaconing, a native from the Florida islands]
died 19 Jan 1918 Maravovo Soulosoms (as in probate documents, or 19 Jan according to gravestone) old cemetery Maravovo
younger brother to George Basilei (-Jul 1895) married Louisa of Santa Isabel,
settled Savulei his home, died c1900 Tapure, buried in the bush above Maravovo;
married,
Kopolo baptised 'Isabella',
from Santa Isabel [Ysabel] island Solomon islands
died 1922 buried old cemetery Maravovo (pers comm Terry Brown Aug 2007;412;261)
Education
in infancy stolen in a raid from Guadalcanal to Ysabel, enslaved to SOGA, found there by Bishop JC Pateson:
or according to Maravovo villagers, Gorovaka and Basilei as children were collecting megapod eggs on the beach early in the morning
and were kidnapped by Ysabel war canoes (pers comm Terry Brown, Aug 2007)
c1869 Norfolk Island
03 Dec 1871 baptised Hugo by Dr RH Codrington
1878 confirmed by JR SELWYN (261)
Easter Day 22 Apr 1894 deacon Auckland [COWIE] [Bishop’s chapel Auckland]
(242; Frances Awdry, In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)

Positions
on board the SOUTHERN CROSS at time of JC PATTESON’s death
returned to work in home island Guadalcanal (261)
1883 with his brother George BASILEI and the Revd David RUDDOCK, new work near Bugotu

Note
George BASILEI [BASILEI] age ca 20 went as missionary to heathen Maravovo (JM STEWARD in his memoirs) but soon withdrew to settle in as a teacher at VulaVu Bugotu (261)
c1887 opened a school in Ysabel in the village of chief SOGA on Bugotu (202)
senior teacher, with George BASILEI, under care of chief Samson INO, Tega by decision of A PENNY (261)
early 1894 with COMINS came to Auckland for ordination (261)
Apr 1894 with John PALMER returned to the diocese Melanesia (424; Auckland Star)
1894 deacon at Ysabel diocese Melanesia (368)
c1897 joined George BASILEI to Bugotu (412)

Other
photograph Elizabeth COLENSEO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
01 May 1918 obituary by JM STEWARD Southern Cross Log
Nov 1918, Dec 1918 ‘story of a Solomon island deacon’ by COMINS in Southern Cross Log (261)
06 Jan 1919 will in probate and registered in court at Tulagi, administration of the estate to John Manwaring STEWARD sole executor, possessions to son Alfred Jefa GORAVAKA native of Guadalcanar British Solomon Islands; witnessed by JM STEWARD clerk in holy orders Guadalcanar BSI and Frank BOLLEN clerk in holy orders Guadalcanar BSI on 21 May 1906. Court Seal affixed by I G BATES a judicial commissioner for the Western Pacific (document in national archives Honiara, sighted by T BROWN 01 Jun 2016)

GOSSET, CHARLES HILGROVE
born 18 Oct 1851 Northam, North Devon England
died 31 Mar 1923 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
younger brother to Dr George GOSSET MA MB JP freemason and evangelical agitator
(1833) immigrant to New Zealand
general practitioner who was in Ellesmere practised Leeston, and Sumner Canterbury New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1847 Northam registered Bideford North Devon died 18 May 1931 in England on holiday, of Sumner Christchurch
married (i) 18 Jul 1876 S Margaret Northam co Devon

Annie Sophia CHARLEWOOD born c1848 Walmer co Kent died 11 Oct 1900 New Zealand age 52
sister to William Thomas CHARLEWOOD gentleman of Christchurch Canterbury
he a merchant was a director of Quill Morris Ltd wine and spirit merchants Christchurch
dughter of Admiral Edward Philips CHARLEWOOD RN born c1814 died 23 Jul 1894 age 80 Biarritz France;
married (ii) 1902, Mary Lockhead RENNIE daughter of John RENNIE of ‘Maryfield’ Doyleston Canterbury
fourth son of the Revd Isaac Henry GOSSET of Datchet Buckinghamshire, golfer
later vicar Priory Westward Hol North Devon
baptised 07 Dec 1816 Datchet Buckinghamshire
died 08 Jun 1892 age 75 Bideford Devon [left £5 163]

first son of the Revd Isaac GOSSET
(01 Apr 1814-1821) vicar Datchet co Buckinghamshire (patron dean and chapter Windsor)
(1821-) vicar New Windsor and Datchet [G2 SELWYN his curate], chaplain royal household Windsor castle(under four sovereigns)
(11 Nov 1841) present at Eton at presentation of Communion plate to Bishop of New Zealand
The Times lists as present: the Honourable H ASHLEY MP, the Revd Dr HAWTREY, Mr W MEYRICK, the Revd Mr COLERIDGE, Dr FERGUSSON, the Revd Isaac GOSSET, Captain BULKLEY, Dr STANFORD, Mr E JESSE, the Revd Mr MOORE, Mr W HOLDERNESS, Mr W JENNINGS, Mr R BLUNT, the Revd T GOSSET the Revd Mar CHAPMAN Mr W FOWLER ‘&’ The late mayor John BANISTER made the speech at the presentation, money collected by subscription, 700-800 signatures subscribed

born 10 Dec 1782 baptised 09 Jan 1783 S Mary St Marylebone Road London
died Feb 11 1855 Windsor Berkshire
brother to the Revd Thomas Stephen GOSSET senior fellow Trinity College,
(21 May 1824-c1838?) vicar Old Windsor
chaplain Chapel Royal at Cumberland Lodge Windsor
born 1791 died 22 Jul 1847 residence Cornwall Terrace Regents Park London

son of Dr the Revd Isaac GOSSET of St Marylebone co Middlesex DD
bibliographer, (18 Jun 1772) elected fellow of the Royal Society
born 22 Jul 1736 London
baptised 25 Jul 1736 French Huguenot church (Carre & Berwick St) Westminster
died 12 or 16 Dec 1812 ‘age 67’ suddenly in Newman Street London
son of Gedeon GOSSET and Anne;
marrried 09 Jan 1782 S Mary St Marylebone Road St Marylebone co Middlesex London
and Catherine HILL of Newman Street died 13 Oct 1831 at vicarage Windsor;
marrried 21 Apr 1814 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex London
and Dorothea Sophia Banks LIND;
married 17 Oct 1844 (possibly on Jersey?)
and Laura GOSSET (his 4th cousin)
baptised 13 Oct 1821 St Saviour Jersey
died 14 Aug 1906 'The Priory' Westwood Ho Northam co Devon;
[left £4 920, probate Mary GOSSET spinster, the Revd Hilgrove COXE (born 1845 Oxford, he married 1878, Laura Charlotte GOSSET)]
daughter of Isaac GOSSET of Jersey Channel Islands
and Marguerite HAMMOND;
made 20 Feb 1879 by TEAKLE S Matthew Masterton Wairarapa,
Helen Low MORISON
born 01 Dec 1856 Old Machar Aberdeen Scotland
died 09 Jul 1951 38 Chester St Christchurch buried 30 Jul 1951 Bromley Christchurch
sister to Charles Bruce MORISON solicitor Wellington KC an authority on native land laws, active in Reform party
died Jan 1920,
made 1887 Caroline Annie HAUFTAIN daughter of Colonel HAUFTAIN
second daughter of Walter MORISON
of Aberdeen Scotland
(1866) possibly financial interest in tramway Hokitika and Greymouth stables for stud horses, notably successful horse was 'Rufus'
of 'Aerlie' Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
setter of Pahiatua, latterly resident Forty-mile Bush Wairarapa
born 02 Feb 1827 baptised 05 Feb 1827 Cairnie Aberdeen Scotland
died 01 Oct 1901 age 74 Masterton (Wairarapa Daily Times)
son of William MORISON and Margaret née SHEARER;
and Jane BRUCE
born c1831 Clatt Aberdeenshire died 1913 England age 83
daughter of Charles BRUCE farmer 307 acres
and Helen born c1803 Insch Aberdeenshire
(379;63;3;6;36;4;124;21;2;13;96;140;295;300)
Education
Clifton College
1868 United College S Andrew University Scotland (57)
18 Dec 1877 deacon Wellington (at S Matthew Masterton)
18 Dec 1881 priest Christchurch (cathedral; deacon R GARbett; priest GOSSET; preacher Archdeacon HARRIS)
(424;242;3)
Positions
Apr 1877 licensed lay reader Masterton diocese Wellington (140)
08 Jan 1878-31 Mar 1880 licensed assistant (to TEAKLE F) curate Masterton (242)
12 Nov 1880-29 Dec 1880 deacon-charge Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch
29 Dec 1880 deacon assistant (to Archdeacon BW DUDLEY) Woodend and Rangiora
18 Dec 1881 assistant curate Rangiora Woodend
01 Dec 1887-1891 cure Woodend Ashley Loburn (3;26)
02 Jul 1891-31 Mar 1902 incumbent Heathcote [Woolston] (69)
1895-1902 chaplain Jubilee home Woolston
02 Jul 1902-1915 vicar Merivale
 07 Apr 1909 archdeacon Akaroa
 30 Dec 1909-ca 08 May 1918 archdeacon Christchurch (91)
08 May 1918 resigned as archdeacon to file charges against CE PERRY vicar Christchurch S Michael for High-Church practices to JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (25 May 1918 North Otago Times)
 03 Apr 1918 bishop of Christchurch delivered his judgement
  – which was too accommodating of Ritualism to satisfy GOSSET:
21 Feb 1919 GOSSET brought 14 charges against Charles E PERRY to the ecclesiastical Court of Appeal (the Bench of bishops)
17 Jul 1919 the Court of Appeal of the Church of the Province of New Zealand delivered its judgement (see The Press)
04 Nov 1919 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26)
Other
1882 owner of land worth £550 (36)
anti-Ritualist protestant as was his brother Dr George GOSSET (70)
Apr 1923 obituary (41) (2;13;167;15)

GOULD, FRANK [ARTHUR]
born 03 Mar 1827 baptised 24 Mar 1827 All Hallows Exeter co Devon
died 30 Apr 1923 age 96 Gisborne buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
brother to the Revd George Masters GOULD (1877) of Maidstone Kent born c1816 died 1882
brother to James GOULD (1877) gentleman of 6 Moorgate Street city of London
son among at least ten children of George Masters GOULD
schoolmaster of Exeter
(1841) St John’s hospital St Lawrence Exeter
(1871) retired St Leonard Exeter
born 1793 All Hallows Exeter Devon
died 28 Jun 1877 age 84 Exeter [left £1 500]
son of Elizabeth (GOULD) born Devon;
made (i) 27 Mar 1815 S Mary Arches Exeter Devon,
and Abigail HELMORE
baptised 31 Oct 1789 Newton St Cyres Devon died Jun ½ 1847 Exeter
daughter of Mark HELMORE and Penelope;
[GEORGE MASTERS GOULD married (ii) Jun ½ 1848 Exeter,
Charlotte BULLOCK born c1799 St Pancras Middlesex London];
moved 14 Mar 1853 Russell Bay of Islands New Zealand, by Revd HC DUDLEY
Ellen Frances (Fanny) CLENDON
born 09 Oct 1831 London
died 18 Jun 1888 age 56 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
sister to James Stephenson CLENDON born Jan 1827 London
sister to Eliza CLENDON born Jan 1829 at sea off Hokianga
second daughter of James Reddy CLENDON
Resident Magistrate [RM] Bay of Islands
born 01 Oct 1800 baptised 22 Oct 1800 Deal Kent
died 24 Oct 1872 Rawene Bay of Islands buried Hokianga
son of George CLENDON pilot of Cinque Port
and Elizabeth CHITTY
married (i) 02 Oct 1826 S Philip Port Jackson Sydney Australia
and Sarah Isabella HILL
born c1806 England died 11 Aug 1855 Bay of Islands buried churchyard Christ Church Russell (422;352;22;127;124)
JAMES REDDY CLENDON married (ii) 09 Jan 1856 Paihia
Jane COCHRANE daughter of Dennis COCHRANE and Takatowhai TE WHATA
[their home Clendon House still at Rawene]

Education
Exeter grammar school
1848-1852 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand  (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW ST HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)
23 Dec 1860 priest New Zealand  (S Paul church; last priest ordained by SELWYN) (68;47)

Positions
18 Sep 1848 arrived Auckland CLARA (273)
1850-1852 assistant master S John Collegiate lower school (Māori)
1852-1861 (college deacon for) Kororareka Bay of Islands (51;253)
arranged classes for illiterate English soldiers as well as his own boarding school
Feb 1861 cure (vice JOHNSTONE GH) Otahuhu with Panmure (277;124)
 14 Dec 1880 after attending consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island, arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)
 1881 minister Otahuhu electorate Franklin North (266)
 26 Nov 1885-1903 incumbent parish Otahuhu
 1893 canon of the cathedral (277)
14 Jun 1906 licensed preacher (278)

Other
poor handwriting; sixteen children
Freemason
1923 p21 obituary Church Gazette

GOULD, HENRY GEORGE
born 04 Jan 1851 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
died 27 Sep 1914 at the cathedral house Stuart St Dunedin
a servant found him dead on the dining room floor
buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery Dunedin
son of Henry GOULD
(1841) at home with family St Johns Hospital
(1851) clerk to Chillington Iron Coal works, Wolverhampton
(1861) commission agent, metal broker, Aberystwyth Monmouthshire Wales,
born c1825 Exeter Devon
brother to the Revd Frank GOULD (1841) at home St Johns Hospital
baptised 1827 All Hallows Exeter died 1923 Gisborne New Zealand
brother to the Revd George Masters GOULD born c1816 Exeter Devon died 1882 Maidstone Kent
son among at least ten children of George Masters GOULD
schoolmaster of Exeter
(1841) St John’s hospital St Lawrence Exeter
(1871) retired St Leonard Exeter
born 1793 All Hallows Exeter Devon died 28 Jun 1877 age 84 Exeter [left £1 500]
son of Elizabeth (GOULD) born Devon;
moved (j) 27 Mar 1815 S Mary Arches Exeter Devon,
and Abigail HELMORE
baptised 31 Oct 1789 Newton St Cyres Devon died Jun ½ 1847 Exeter
daughter of Mark HELMORE and Penelope;
[GEORGE MASTERS GOULD married (ii) Jun ½ 1848 Exeter,
married 14 Mar 1850 Bridport co Dorset
and (i) Emily Jane SQUIRE
baptised 02 Sep 1827 S Mary Bridport co Dorset died Sep ¼ 1853 registered Abergavenny co Monmouthshire
daughter of John SQUIRE and Sarah;
[HENRY GOULD married (ii), Sarah age 39 born c1822 Leatherhead Surrey];
made 28 Jan 1878 Christchurch S Michael,
Margaret Lucy CANE
(1871) teacher of music Cuckfield Sussex England
born Mar ¼ 1854 Brighton Sussex
died 21 May 1921 Dunedin buried Anderson Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to youngest son Thomas Walter CANE
born 1870 died 1911 vice Benjamin MOUNTFORT Provincial architect in Canterbury, also an artist
(1861) builder employing 8 carpenters 4 bricklayers 7 labourers Brighton S Peter Sussex
(1871) architect and surveyor Cuckfield Sussex (1873) to New Zealand
(1874–1876) Canterbury provincial architect (‘trained under Gilbert SCOTT’, but not in directory British architects)
designer choir stalls and carved woodwork S Michael & All Angels Christchurch and architect of the church school
born 1830 Brighton died 16 Mar 1905 age 75 Oxford Terrace Christchurch buried Linwood
married Sep ¼ 1851 Brighton,
and Emma EDWARDS
married 08 May 1906 Oamaru by Archdeacon GOULD
Winifred BULLEID younger daughter of John BULLEID Oamaru
married 22 Jan 1879 Opawa S Mark William Davenny of Akaroa died 1918 age 77
sister to fourth daughter Eleanor Maude CANE died 1935 age 76
married 06 Aug 1878 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch by Revd HG GOULD assisted by Revd EG PENNY
John Frederick MILES died 1938 age 84 eldest son of the late Grosvenor MILES
second daughter among at least eight children of Thomas CANE trained under Banks & Barry
(31 Dec 1873) with wife Emma nine children arrived Lyttelton Canterbury on STAR OF INDIA
(-1877-) vice Benjamin MOUNTFORT Provincial architect in Canterbury, also an artist
(1861) builder employing 8 carpenters 4 bricklayers 7 labourers Brighton S Peter Sussex
(1871) architect and surveyor Cuckfield Sussex (1873) to New Zealand
(1874–1876) Canterbury provincial architect (‘trained under Gilbert SCOTT’, but not in directory British architects)
designer choir stalls and carved woodwork S Michael & All Angels Christchurch and architect of the church school
born 1830 Brighton died 16 Mar 1905 age 75 Oxford Terrace Christchurch buried Linwood
married Sep ¼ 1851 Brighton,
and Emma EDWARDS
born 2 Mar 1833 Brighton Sussex died 24 May 1900 age 67 294 Cashel St Christchurch (422;300;381;124;21;152;46)

Education
Maidstone grammar school (with his uncle the Revd George Masters GOULD)
scholarship for Theology, Upper department Christ’s College (70;5)
21 Jun 1874 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
07 Oct 1877 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael; priests GOULD SCOTT; deacons INWOOD FYNES-CLINTON)
(424;3)

Positions
1871 assistant (to his uncle the Revd George Masters GOULD) master Maidstone grammar school
n.d. assistant master Sydney College Bath
1873 arrived Lyttelton CARDIGAN CASTLE
Sep 1874–30 Sep 1876 deacon assistant to the bishop Courtenay, Kowai [sic] and Malvern, diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1877 curate assistant pastoral district Woodend
01 Oct 1878 cure Leithfield
01 Oct 1883–01 Dec 1888 cure Hokitika
01 Dec 1888 cure Lincoln (3)
26 Nov 1889 left diocese Christchurch (96)
22 Jan 1890–31 Dec 1907 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151;9;140)
1894 canon of Dunedin pro-cathedral
1896 archdeacon of Oamaru
1898 member general synod Christchurch
1905–1907 Freemason grand chaplain Grand Lodge of New Zealand
05 Jan 1907–Sep 1914 vicar S Paul Dunedin
1909 canon Dunedin
01 Dec 1913–Sep 1914 archdeacon Dunedin (5;151)

Other
freemason
n.d. president St John Ambulance association
n.d vice-president New Zealand Chess association (6;13)
obituary
28 Sep 1914 Oamaru Mail
30 Sep 1914 (184)
01 Oct 1914 p266 Church Envoy
01 Nov 1914 p300 appreciation Church Envoy
30 Sep 1914 p47 Otago Witness

GOURDIE, RONA McLeod ’Pat’
born 21 Apr 1913 Ashburton
died 11 Jun 2010 at Foxton Beach, at Palmerston North Hospital
funeral Foxton RSA buried 16 Jun 2010 Foxton services cemetery
brother to ordinary seaman William Peter GOURDIE born 28 Jul 1925 died 2000
brother to Bertha Elizabeth GOURDIE born 21 Jan 1917 died 2010 married LYNN
brother to Doris Lorraine GOURDIE born 25 Jun 1918 died 1993
brother to Jessie McLeod GOURDIE born 30 Nov 1919 died 2013
brother to Rita Merle GOURDIE born 08 Jan 1922 died 2018 married SMITH

brother to eldest son James GOURDIE born 1878
brother to second son Peter George Mitchell GOURDIE born 03 Jul 1879 died 02 Jan 1948 builder "trouble with drink"
married 09 Mar 1904 at residence of bride’s parents by Revd G B INGUS
Annie VESSEY died 04 Aug 1949 age 68 fifth daughter of G VESSEY of Riverside

son of (15 children) Peter GOURDIE born 12 Aug 1853 Pathhead near Kirkcaldy Fifeshire Scotland died 17 Aug 1943 71 Willis St; joiner
son of James GOURDIE born 27 Feb 1812 Couper Angus Perthshire Scotland died 1895
and Ann WINTON born 09 Aug 1812 Pathstruie died 16 Jul 1855 Abbotshall Fifeshire
age 8 yrs 9 mths herder; age 13 apprentice joiner; 16 Dec 1975 left Glasgow 20 Mar 1876 arrived Dunedin (gold rush)
(1877) witness at murder trial of Thomas RYAN "I am a carpenter residing in Kumara, and partner of A Caldwell"
moved (i) 06 Apr 1877 (90th 12 Aug 1943 Ashburton Guardian; obit 18 Aug 1943 Ashburton Guardian)
and Elizabeth MITCHELL born 16 Dec 1856 Cambuslang South Lanarkshire Scotland died 20 Oct 1918 age 61 at 121 Willis St Oamaru
doughter of James MITCHELL born 1820 Old Monkland North Lanarkshire Scotland son of William MITCHELL & Helen BROWN
and Margaret ARBUCKLE born 08 Dec 1818 Pollockshaws Glasgow daughter of Andrew Anderson ARBUCKLE & Margaret MUNRO
married (ii) 09 Dec 1920 Elizabeth McALLISTER (née ECCLESTON) widow of William McALLISTER died 16 Oct 1929
married 10 Apr 1912 Christchurch

and Rebecca McLEOD born 22 Dec 1887 died 06 Aug 1942 age 54
sister to Jessie Letitia McLEOD born 30 May 1889 died 1977 married 1922 James Edward SMALL
sister to Neila Catherine McLEOD born 15 Mar 1891 died 1931 married 1919 Roy HULL “Raasay” Muritai
half-sister to Henry Graham McLEOD born 23 Aug 1893 died 03 Nov 1918; Boar War 5th contingent
married 01 Jun 1905 in Napier to Mary Carlina PATTESON born 1879 died 25 Jun 1958 age 78
half-sister to Percy Rona McLEOD born Oct 1880 Warwark died 25 Sep 1911 at sea; Boar War 9th contingent sailor on SS OHINEMURU
half-sister to Stella Josephine McLEOD born 05 Apr 1882 died Sep 1966
married 1902 Edgar Jessen Fairchild MEIKLEJOHN born 1875 Mahurangi died 1921
half-sister to Annie Warren McLEOD born 1883 Warwark died 06 Nov 1970 Hamilton married 1919 Alfred COULDREY
born 27 Oct 1873 Clevedon died 23 Jun 1926 buried Soldier’s cemetery Waikumete, enlisted 1915 with Auckland Rifles
half-sister to Amy Muriel WILLIAMS born 1895 married 1916 Thomas Moore Rushlee BLAIR
half-sister to Emily May WILLIAMS born 24 Nov 1896 died 19 Aug 1989 buried Waikumete cemetery

(birth 24 Nov 1897 on death registration and age 82 on headstone – should be 1896 and age 92)
moved 1921 Walter Joseph IRWIN born 1892 died 24 Oct 1977 age 84 buried Waikumete cemetery, chemist
half-sister to Eileen Cullen WILLIAMS born 1899 married 1921 Alfred Clifford GRIMMER
half-sister to Eun Myrtle WILLIAMS born 1904 married 1928 Lewis Phillip McLeod
dughter of Neil McLEOD born 1846 died 30 Jul 1890 age 44 buried Presbyterian section Waikumete cemetery Auckland
brother to Malcolm McLEOD born 1852 died 19 Sep 1918 of Eden Terrace Auckland
married 1875 Hannah McLEOD born 1855 St Ann’s Nova Scotia died 15 Dec 1935 New Zealand
half-brother to Alexander McLEOD born 13 Apr 1893 Mendorah Geurie New South Wales
half-brother to John McLEOD born 1876 53 Dennion Road Auckland (McLeod Bros Queen St)
son of Murdoch McLEOD born 1814 died 13 Nov 1898 Haydn St Auckland buried Waikumete cemetery
married (i) 14 Feb 1843 Portree Isle of Skye Scotland
and Janet (Jessie) GRAHAM born 1827 Kyle Rona Scotland died 04 Mar 1862 Rona Scotland
22 Jan 1865 McLEOD family (with ‘16 souls!’) & W A WARREN (cabin) arrived Auckland New Zealand on VISCOUNT CANNING
3rd class passenger ‘Mr and Mrs McLEOD, three children and son; Mr M McLEOD and five children’ (31 Jan 1865 NZ Herald)
Murdoch McLEOD married (ii) 03 Sep 1868 at residence of bride Union St Auckland by Revd James M SMITH of Scotch Presbyterian church
Catherine (Katherine) McLENNAN born c1838 died 12 Feb 1899 of his death, formed in 1936, and, in 1890, age 34 apprentice joiner
married 28 Feb 1887 to Eun McLENNAN Auckland
dughter of Donald McLENNAN Esq Stornway Harris Scotland

police constable shot on ferry as it left Mangawhare wharf (Dargaville), Kaiapara by Henry FUNKCE who he put ashore
when family travelling to Auckland on SS MINNIE CASEY; NZ Police force established 1886 Police No. 91
(1877, 1880) with Armed Constabulary at Alexandra (Pirongia) Waikato; (1881, Dec 1882, 1886) Warkworth; (1888) Dargaville
first policeman to be killed in New Zealand, 1871 began with police (AC) Alexandra, in 1885 insured for £500;
[note: New Zealand Police Pipe Band, formed in 1936, based at Royal NZ Police College, took tartan of its monarch King George VI.
To mark the 125th anniversary of his death in 30 Jul 2015, NZ police pipe band changed to McLEOD centenary tartan]
[FUNKCE was later acquitted on grounds of insanity. FUNKCE died 11 Aug 1897 age 54 buried Anglican section Waikumete, pauper’s grave]
moved (i) 25 May 1878 residence of bride’s uncle J WARREN Esq. Newton Auckland by Revd R F MANNICOL

Rebecca HENRY of Auckland born c1852 died 20 Jan 1886 age 34 Warkworth ?in childbirth
23 Jan 1886 funeral conducted by Revd R McKinney Mount Columba church Warkworth buried Presbyterian cemetery Auckland
16 Sep 1872 with Sarah HENRY on BALLARAT from London berthed Napier
28 Sep 1872 arrived Auckland on RANGITIRA from southern ports Rebecca and Sarah HENRY
[Sarah HENRY married 07 Nov 1876 at residence of Y (sic) WARREN uncle by Revd W Kirk James E BUTLER]
moved (ii) 28 Feb 1887
and Elizabeth PARKINSON born 01 Aug 1864 New Zealand daughter of Thomas and Mary PARKINSON
Elizabeth married (ii) 01 Aug 1894 Thomas WILLIAMS
married after 1944
Zoe SMITH (315) born 19 Jan 1915 died 19 Feb 1997 buried Foxton cemetery RSA block; army nurse WW II
sister to Patricia SMITH born 1918
daughter of (late) Robert James SMITH
married 30 Jul 1914
and Caroline Lily SMITH (née CHALLIS) born 1894 Tararu Thames died 1969 age 75
daughter of (at least 15) Frederick CHALLIS born 1851 died 1921 buried Tararu cemetery (1903 Tararu Rd Thames) second son of W CHALLIS Wellington married 27 Jun 1877 residence of bride’s father Tararu Creek by Revd V LUSH and Mary Ann MARSHALL born c1860 died 07 Apr 1925 age 64 Thames hospital buried Tararu cemetery eldest daughter of George (?) and Mary MARSHALL of Thames and Waitekauri

Education
1926-1929 Ashburton high school
1929 Wellington Railway Training College
1938-1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1939 1Th Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1939 deacon Aotearoa for Wellington (S Matthew Masterton; deacons Hohepa TAEPA, GP COOK, PM GOURDIE & VW JOBLIN; preacher Canon H WATSON, diocesan missioner) 22 Dec 1940 priest Wellington (priests GP COOK, PM GOURDIE, VW JOBLIN, KJ STEWART & H TAEPA; preacher Archdeacon BULLOCK) (328)

Positions
as Railway Department cadet at Wellington and Tinwald
Land and Income Tax Department while studying
30 Nov 1939-1946 assistant curate Petone diocese Wellington (308)
1941-1946 chaplain forces New Zealand 18th Battalion and J Force
awarded DSO (242) news item 19 May 1945 Ashburton Guardian (initially recommended for MC)
1946-1952 vicar Mangatainoka-Pongaroa
1952-1959 vicar Manaia
28 May 1959-1966 vicar parochial district Shannon
24 Feb 1966-1972 vicar parochial district Greytown (242;8)
1972 permission to officiate diocese Wellington retired residing 24 Norton St Foxton Beach 5551

Other
athlete
publications
1986 We will remember them Vol 1
1995 Vol 2

GOVER, WILLIAM FREDERICK
born 18 Jan 1855 Norton Fitzwarren co Somerset
died maybe Jun ¼ 1940 age 84 registered Epping co Essex
brother to the Revd Alfred Edward GOVER (1901) Carlton cum Willingham co Cambridge
born Dec ¼ 1853 Trull co Somerset died Dec ¼ 1932 Honiton Devon
son among at least five children of Henry GOVER LLD barrister and solicitor 3 Adelaide Place London Bridge
(1851) undergraduate Cambridge
(1861,1871) barrister at law not in actual practice in Norton Fitzwarren co Somerset
(c1875) of Courtlands near Taunton Somerset
born c1827 St George Hanover Square Middlesex
died 22 Mar 1877 San Remo Italy [left £70 000]
and Helen Mary BROOME
born c1833 S John-in-Thanet Kent
died 01 Jul 1904 ‘Comeytheowe’ Wimborne Rd Bournemouth Hampshire
[left £3 911, probate Henry John GOVER surgeon, the Revd Alfred Edward GOVER, Eleanor Maria SPRAGUE widow]
daughter of Caroline (BROOME)
born c1798 St Leonards Kent probably died Mar or Jun ¼ 1874 Thanet;
moved 30 Oct 1879 5 Peter Mancroft Norwich, Frances Mary CROSSE [in index as CROWE]
born Mar ¼ 1859 St Giles Norwich Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1931 widow of Gorfield Sedley Taylor Road Cambridge [left £261], buried Framington Earl south Norfolk
sister to Dorothy Anne CROSSE born c1860 Norfolk
sister to Katherine Edith CROSSE married the Revd Kenneth MacKINNON
daughter of Thomas William CROSSE general practitioner
born c1827 Norfolk died 22 Oct 1892 Norwich [left £3 926]
moved Sep ¼ 1857 registered Norwich
and Mary Jane TAYLOR born c1837 Norfolk died 04 Oct 1906 Norwich [left £7 815]
(381;354;249;2)

Education
Sir Roger Cholmeley’s school at Highgate London (Highgate school)
1873 admitted pensioner age 18 Jesus College Cambridge
1879 BA Cambridge
1882 MA Cambridge
21 Sep 1879 deacon Worcester (411)
1882 priest Worcester

Positions
1879-1881 curate The Tything diocese Worcester
31 Mar 1881 curate without cure of souls, residing Fern Bank Worcester (249)
1882 curate S Martin Worcester
1882-Nov 1890 vicar Oaksey diocese Gloucester co Wiltshire (2)
14 Jul 1885 summoned before the court for furious driving in Castle Street Cirencester, fined (Gloucester Citizen)
20 Apr 1887 he bought sacks of oats but had not returned the sacks, he paid the amount claim and costs (Bristol Mercury)
09 Feb 1888 claim against him for balance of the rent of a cottage (Devizes & Wiltshire Gazette)
06 Jul 1889 involved in a claim for damages against an Oaksey farmer (Worcester Journal)
13 Feb 1890 scuffle in the tap room of a public house, but insufficient evidence to justify a court case (Devizes & Wiltshire Gazette)
14 Mar 1890 he alleged charges from his solicitors were exorbitant, but the judge rules for them against GOVER (Gloucester Citizen)
08 Apr 1890 Wiltshire before the court for disturbing the peace by aiding and abetting a fight, acquitted
03 Jun 1890 drunk in charge of a horse and trap at Cernay (Derby Daily Telegraph)
14 Aug 1890 his curate brought charges against him as GOVER had not paid his quarterly stipend (Devizes & Wiltshire Gazette)
Nov 1890 he was replaced as rector of Oaksey
Michaelmas 1890- a farmer, Kentsibear co Devon with wife Frances and six children
27 May 1891 of Holllis Farm Kentsibear, by RSPCA summoned for stabbing three bullocks with a pair of shears (Exeter & Plymouth Gazette)
14 Dec 1891 before civil claims court Tiverton (Exeter & Plymouth Gazette)
18 Nov 1892 meeting of creditors against him, a trustee appointed (Western Times)
1897 residing Kentsibeare Cullompton Devon
12 Nov 1899-29 Dec 1901 active as the priest Yorkton province Saskatchewan diocese Qu’Appelle Canada (2) — a new railhead town
ensured payment of parish debt, stronger town congregation and erection of church consecrated 05 Aug 1900
but after noisy complaints hurt by the 'feeling of the parish' and left, with 120 at farewell service
01 Apr 1902-May 1903 (vice EYKYN) priest-in-charge parochial district Waihi diocese Auckland New Zealand
04 Sep 1902 Vestry accepted tender for erection of vicarage from Palmer and Judge for £248 18/-
17 Apr 1903 inquiry by church authorities: ’indisposed’ and so failing to appear for services, but seen heavily intoxicated Saturday night in the main street, others disliked his ‘American twang’, attendance numbers and choir numbers falling off, vestry insulted as he claimed he could do better without a vestry as they were all dishonourable, he had refused to bury an unbaptised child; GOVER countered that the vicarage had been built through his efforts and furnished at his own cost, he had been in ministry 25 years and not a word had been said against his character ever.
28 May 1903 sued by FINN a Waihi solicitor (Auckland Star)
NELIGAN bishop of Auckland made a pastoral visit to address the problems and he chastised the people:
03 Jul 1903 an observer wrote anonymously to the Auckland Star, that 'if he [GOVER] had been very obedient ... to the tiny little tin gods that rule the district ... he would have succeeded with them'. Other insiders wrote that the priest was a 'cracked cup' (Auckland Star)
17 Aug 1903 at last vacated the vicarage on the arrival of BUCKLAND the new vicar (vice)
(at institution Bishop charged BUCKLAND with having nothing to do with raising stipend, and parishioners to bury past troubles)
1904 gone from Crockford (8;2)
Mar 1911 no occupation no wife, two children residing 57 Grove Road Norwich co Norfolk

GOVETT, HENRY
born 03 May 1819 Staines Middlesex baptised Staines
died 04 Oct 1903 New Plymouth buried churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
brother to the Revd Robert GOVETT first son born c1813
brother to William GOVETT ROMAINE CB. second son
[1858] secretary to the Admiralty Whitehall [he left £2 610]
[1893] of the Priory Old Windsor Berkshire
born 1815 died 29 Apr 1893 Florence village Esplanade Ventnor Isle of Wight
brother to the Revd Thomas Romaine GOVETT third son
[1888-1883] rector All Saints Newmarket
[1883-1885] rector Tringham co Suffolk
born c1816 Staines died 17 Sep 1885 Tringham Suffolk [left £4 098]
brother to the Revd John Clement GOVETT fourth son
[1871] rector Shepperton Middlesex
born c1819 Staines
died Dec ½ 1890 Richmond Surrey,
brother to Sarah Louisa GOVETT first daughter
born c1821 Staines Middlesex
married (25 Apr 1848 Staines) Mr Philip WRIGHT BA Trinity College Cambridge
[1861] Philip MA Cambridge no profession, with wife and five children, visitor, four servants Hampstead
and he was brother to Jane Octavia WRIGHT born c1824 Middlesex;
brother to the Revd Decimus Storry GOVETT eighth son
[1877-1881] chaplain Marseilles Frances
[1882-1905] archdeacon of Gibraltar and chaplain to bishop of Gibraltar
[1905] dean of Gibraltar
born c1828 Staines,
brother to Martha GOVETT born c1831 Middlesex
brother to ninth son Adolphus Frederick GOVETT director South-Western Railway born c1830
brother to Charles Albert GOVETT of Richmond Surrey (1885) solicitor 10 King's Bench Walk The Temple London
fifth son of the Revd Robert GOVETT
(24 May 1827) assumed by licence name -ROMAINE but reverted informally to GOVETT
(1809-1858) vicar Staines with Laleham and Ashford Middlesex
born 06 Apr 1780 Tiverton Devon
died 07 Oct 1858 Staines co Middlesex [left £16 000]
son of John GOVETT landed proprietor of Tiverton;

and Sarah ROMAINE
born c1791 not in Middlesex
died before 30 Mar 1851 (when the vicarage had Robert GOVETT, a daughter (a ‘lady’), lady’s maid, housemaid, cook, footman, and a visitor the Revd John V BUTTON an officiating minister)
eldest child of the Revd William ROMAINE,
born c1758? died 11 Mar 1826 Reading Berkshire

son of Dr the Revd William ROMAINE a Calvinist cleric and important to Evangelicals
married (1755) Miss PRICE;

married 31 Jul 1847 by Bishop GA SELWYN S Paul Wellington,
Margaret HUNTER,
died 20 Oct 1896 age 73 New Plymouth buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
‘Though an invalid herself, that did not debar her from assisting others.’
memorial fund set up at S Mary – used to purchase brass lectern unveiled Dec 1897

sister to Jessie HUNTER who married the Revd Robert COLE second daughter of George HUNTER J.P. and merchant,
(1840) immigrant with wife and family Wellington DUKE OF ROXBURGH
(1842) 1st mayor of Wellington New Zealand
born c1787 McDuff parish Banffshire Scotland died 19 Jul 1843 age 56 Wellington buried Bolton Street

and Helen SOUTER
born c1792 died 08 Jul 1848 age 56 Wellington
daughter of David SOUTER chief factor to James DUFF 4th Earl FIFE

(272;2;63;301;18;46;55;8)

Education
Sherborne school Dorset (with William BOLLAND)
09 Nov 1837 matriculated age 18; Worcester College Oxford
17 Jun 1841 BA Oxford
1845 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 May 1845 Trinity Sunday deacon New Zealand (at Wellington)
28 Feb 1847 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland) (245;4;47;68;244)

Positions
Oct 1842-23 Mar 1843 from England arrived New Zealand with ‘cousin’ William BOLLAND (who married Jane WRIGHT), and Philip WRIGHT ([married 1848 Staines] Sarah Louisa GOVETT), UNION – also on board were Marianne REAY wife of the Revd CL REAY, Robert REAY and Jane REAY

to Te Waimate, then farming land Tamaki
07 Feb 1855 member briefly (vice POOLE S) committee Church of England Education Society in Wellington

1845-1847 based Otaki and Waikanae (vice HADFIELD O ill) diocese New Zealand

18 May 1845 resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of Waikanae

Sep 1847 master in charge (to relieve BUTT HF, in Auckland) Bishop’s school Nelson

1847-1848 locum tenens (to relieve TAYLOR Richard) Whanganui

21 Feb 1848 incumbent (vice BOLLAND W) Taranaki district (SPG funded initially)
Jan 1857-Mar 1859 leave in England (218;89;50)
07 Mar 1859 arrived Auckland the Revd Henry, Margaret, Helen, Robert, Clement, Henry, JOHN SCOTT with Bishop Abraham & family
20 Aug 1859-04 Oct 1903 (1st) archdeacon Taranaki (273;ADA)
Mar 1860 appointed (by Colonel CE GOLD, officer commanding forces in New Zealand) chaplain to the imperial forces
25 Jun 1861 end of 1st Taranaki War: blessed colours presented to Taranaki Rifle Volunteers, and Militia (141)

Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson
1863-1870 1st official chaplain to the imperial forces

Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin
Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
Apr 1880 member for Melanesia 8th general synod Christchurch
1881 archdeacon residing New Plymouth (266)
Oct 1882 owner of land New Plymouth and rural Taranaki worth £2 221 (36)
Apr 1883 member for Melanesia 9th general synod Napier

1884 leave of absence in England
1897 after death of wife leave in England
01 Apr 1898 resigned on retiring New Plymouth parish (218;8)
1903 residing Robe Street New Plymouth (63)

Other
low church (218)

GOWENLOCK, FREDERICK
born Mar ¾ 1876 New Swindon co Wiltshire England
died 04 Jun 1952 buried ‘priest’ on gravestone, Burwood Christchurch Canterbury

eldest son of George Richardson GOWENLOCK
(1871,1881) engine fitter
and (1881) tobacconist employing 1 boy
born Mar ¾ 1849 New Swindon
baptised 19 Aug 1849 S Mark New Swindon co Wiltshire
died 06 Jan 1919 age 70 registered Hastings co Sussex [left £5 220 probate to Lloyds bank]
son of James GOWENLOCK
and Susanna buried Sep 1865 S Mark Swindon;
marrried Mar ¼ 1873 registered Highworth [which included Swindon],

and Georgina BARNARD née KLUSSMANN
(1871) tobaccost widow Swindon Wiltshire
born c1845 Newbridge Ireland
[marrried (i) Dec ¼ 1868 Camberwell, Thomas Knight BARNARD died Mar ¼ 1871 Highworth]
sister to Henry KLUSMAN (1861) commercial clerk born c1837 Pt St Catherines Dublin Ireland
sister to Earnest KLUSMAN (1861) solicitors clerk born c1845 Pt St Catherines Dublin Ireland
sister to Frederick KLUSMAN (1861) solicitors clerk born c1847 Longford Ireland

doughter of Ernest KLUSSMANN
(1861) professor of music with wife and three sons residing Palace New Rd Lambeth Surrey
(1871) professor of music widow residing with daughter Georgina BARNARD widow Swindon
born c1800/07? Hanover Germany [British subject]
died Mar ¼ 1899 age 99 Oswestry Shropshire [no will probate]
and Georgina -
born c1810 Midlothian Scotland died Dec ¼ 1868 age 58 Camberwell co Surrey London;
marrried (i) before Jun 1911
Esther BRIBACH
born 05 Dec 1878 died 24 Oct 1919 St Louis USA St Luke’s hospital, funeral S Paul Carondelet 26 Oct 1919 interred S Matthew cemetery
daughter of Benno BRIBACH physician
born May 1846 Germany died 1909 St Louis USA
married c1876
and Jennie Luella Wright born Feb 1858 Illinois Missouri USA died 1933;
marrried (ii) c1920/1921,
Ruth Lomas BRIBACH
(1925) with husband residing Newport Rhode Island
(1938) residing Hurunui north Canterbury
(1946) residing Selwyn Canterbury
born 1883 Missouri USA died 23 Jun 1953 St Louis Missouri USA
daughter of Benno BRIBACH physician
(1857) migrated to USA
born May 1846 Germany died 1909 St Louis USA
and Jennie Luella Wright born 1858 Illinois USA died 1933
(1930 USA federal census;249)

Education
1909 Clergy school Arkansas
12 May 1909 deacon Arkansas (WM BROWN) - {given as 1907, in 1923 & 41 Crockford}
23 Jun 1912 priest Missouri (TUTTLE) (353;8)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 39 Bridge St Swindon Wiltshire (249)
1891 boarder age 15 Streatham London, principal of Abbotsford College the Revd George E SKERRY of the *Reformed Episcopal church [*an extreme Evangelical breakaway sect - see also the Revd CHARLES WILLIAM HASKELL and the Revd PERCY WISE CLARKSON]
1907 single migrated to the United States of America
1909-1910 assistant curate Trinity cathedral Little Rock USA state and diocese Arkansas
1910-1912 curate-in-charge S Paul St Louis state and diocese Missouri
1910 US federal census: age 34 single, rector of church, residing 12-Wd St Louis Missouri
Jun 1911 with wife Esther age 32 sailed Montreal to London
1912-1915 rector S Stephen Ferguson diocese Missouri

01 Dec 1915 ‘the six month mystery of the sudden resignation of the Revd Frederick GOWENLOCK from the pastorate of S Stephen Episcopal at Ferguson, a fashionable suburb of this city was solved today when it was learned that he was given a commission in a British regiment in West India and now he is on his way to the front. GOWENLOCK is a graduate of a British academy and has seen service in India. He went direct from here to Queenstown’ (Grenville Evening Banner)
1915-1916 curate S George Kingston diocese Jamaica (8)
1916-1919 serviceman or officer (353) British army World War 1
1917 in British army World War 1, formerly curate S Paul St Louis Missouri
1918-1919 chaplain General Headquarters
1919-1920 rector (S Stephen) Ferguson Missouri (353)
1920 US federal census: age 44 priest Episcopal church widow residing Saint Ferdinand St Louis Missouri
1920-1921 chaplain at Jamalpur with Monghyr, Bihar, and Orissa, India diocese Calcutta (353;8)
1921-1923 senior assistant curate cathedral Christ Church Victoria diocese Columbia province British Columbia (8)
1923-1935 in the Episcopal church USA (8)
05 Jun 1923-08 Feb 1926 in diocese Rhode Island (James DeWolf Perry papers)
1926 son George born Rhode Island USA
1923 with wife Ruth migrated (again) to the United States of America
1924 rector All Saints Pontiac Rhode Island
1926-1935 rector grammar school Whitestone New York and rector Grace church Whitestone diocese Long Island NY
1930 clergyman age 54 with wife Ruth (not 'Margery') age 36 born Missouri USA and Margery (not 'Ruth') daughter age 8 born India, George son age 3 months born Rhode island, no servants, residing Queens districts, New York New York (353; ECUSA clerical directory;1930 USA federal census)
Mar 1935 of New York, he and Mrs GOWENLOCK overseas visitors at Hotel Cargen on Short Street Auckland (Auckland Star)
May 1935 family now residing vicarage Sheffield north Canterbury (Press)
16 Jun 1935-1945 vicar parochial district Malvern (based Sheffield) diocese Christchurch New Zealand (91;353)
29 Jan 1937 newspaper states he was rector Grace church Whitestone Long Island for 8 years (Ellesmere Guardian)
1938 electoral roll: wife is named as Ruth Lomas, residing Sheffield
05 Dec 1943-1945 priest-in-charge parochial district Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1945 resigned (353;91)
1947 gone from Crockford
Other
daughter Margery Esther GOWENLOCK
(1940-1944) at school of nursing, Christchurch public hospital Canterbury New Zealand
(1943) MA Philosophy 3rd class Canterbury university college University of New Zealand
- 'Graham Wallas and social psychology': a thesis for the degree of Master of Arts (and Honours) University of New Zealand
(1946) unmarried, residing Karori Wellington
son George James GOWENLOCK came to New Zealand 1935, born 22 Oct 1926 died 07 Oct 2010 New Zealand

GOWING, ERIC AUSTIN
born 11 Mar 1913 Lindfield Sydney NSW
died 03 Jun 1981 age 68 Beachlands Auckland (411)
son of Frederick Lanchester GOWING
director of the Lane Cove Building Starr-Bowkett Society
born 1881 Surry Hills registered Sydney NSW died 1939 Chatswood NSW
brother to the Revd Ellis Norman GOWING
(1917-death) vicar Prittlewell co Essex
(1938-1953) archdeacon of Southend diocese Chelmsford Essex
born 24 Apr 1883 Surry Hills Petersham NSW
died 02 Mar 1960 Prittlewell Southend co Essex 'priest' funeral and memorial Prittlewell church (411)
marrried 12 Sep 1917 by bishop of Chelmsford, bishop of Barking (Thomas STEVENS)
bishop of Colchester (Robert WHITCOMBE), and Canon LAKE
at the cathedral Chelmsford England
Dorothy Mary WATTS-DITCHFIELD [father bishop of Chelmsford]
their son the Revd John Ellis GOWING married 06 Jun 1944 S Mary the Virgin Oxford Clara Noella SHERIFF
brother to the Revd Harry Herbert GOWING
(1922-) rector King Island Tasmania
born 29 Jan 1880 Surry Hills NSW died 06 Feb 1947 Sydney NSW
priest in diocese Sydney, Brisbane, Tasmania (111)
brother to Archie Lancaster GOWING born 1891 died 11 Apr 1917 killed in action buried Villers-Bretonneux, Somme France
brother to Jessie Lancaster GOWING born 1887 Petersham NSW died 1972 married 1920 Alexander MORETON born 1899 died 1973
brother to Douglas Lancaster GOWING born 1890 died 1959
brother to Roy Lancaster GOWING born 1895 died 1983
1922 honorary lieutenant
24 Nov 1917 2nd Lieut wounded list
1981 Medal of Order of Australia for community service of Linfield
son of Frederick Lanchester GOWING
draper (1892) of Church Street Parramatta North (1929) gentleman of Lindfield Sydney
born 1851 Eye registered Hartismere co Suffolk England
died 16 Sep 1930 [probate Lindfield NSW to Douglas Lancaster GOWING and Roy Lancaster GOWING]
brother to John Ellis Symonds GOWING draper co-founder Gowing Bros stores Sydney
baptised 25 Jan 1836 Eye died 02 Oct 1908 buried Rookwood NSW
brother to Preston Robert GOWING co-founder Gowing Bros stores Sydney
born 1839 died 1900
married Mary MCLENNAN born 1850 died 1933
brother to Thomas Ellis GOWING born 1848 registered Hartismere
Note: (1863) John Ellis GOWING opened drapery business Crown Street East Sydney;
(04 Nov 1868) with brother Preston Robert set up Mercery & Glove department George Street Sydney;
the business finally closed 29 Jan 2006 (Wikipedia accessed 14 Sep 2019)
fourth son of Ellis Symonds GOWING
(1851) farmer 215 acres employing 25 boys Eye co Suffolk
born 07 Jun 1800 Market Weston co Suffolk
baptised 08 Jun 1800 Weston Market co Suffolk
died 19 Apr 1878 Sydney buried Lidcombe NSW
son of John GOWING and Rachel SYMONDS;
married 19 or 22 Dec 1831 Knettishall co Suffolk
and Charlotte LANCHESTER
born c1811 Coney Weston co Suffolk;
marrried 13 Mar 1879 S David Sydney by J D LANGLEY
and Caroline Kyle BALL
born c1854 died 30 Jun 1927 age 73 private hospital Sydney NSW
funeral S Alban Lindfield burial Northern Suburbs Anglican cemetery

GOWING, JOHN S SYMONDS
(1848-1900) brother to the Revd Ellis Symonds GOWING
and the Revd John Ellis GOWING
(1844-1900) brother to the Revd John Ellis GOWING
baptised 19 Oct 1848 S Mary the Virgin Oxford Clara Noella SHERIFF
married 06 Jun 1944 S Mary the Virgin Oxford Clara Noella SHERIFF
their son the Revd John Ellis GOWING married 06 Jun 1944 S Mary the Virgin Oxford Clara Noella SHERIFF
brother to the Revd Harry Herbert GOWING
(1922-) rector King Island Tasmania
born 29 Jan 1880 Surry Hills NSW died 06 Feb 1947 Sydney NSW
priest in diocese Sydney, Brisbane, Tasmania (111)
brother to Archie Lancaster GOWING born 1891 died 11 Apr 1917 killed in action buried Villers-Bretonneux, Somme France
brother to Jessie Lancaster GOWING born 1887 Petersham NSW died 1972 married 1920 Alexander MORETON born 1899 died 1973
brother to Douglas Lancaster GOWING born 1890 died 1959
brother to Roy Lancaster GOWING born 1895 died 1983
1922 honorary lieutenant
24 Nov 1917 2nd Lieut wounded list
1981 Medal of Order of Australia for community service of Linfield
son of Frederick Lanchester GOWING
draper (1892) of Church Street Parramatta North (1929) gentleman of Lindfield Sydney
born 1851 Eye registered Hartismere co Suffolk England
died 16 Sep 1930 [probate Lindfield NSW to Douglas Lancaster GOWING and Roy Lancaster GOWING]
brother to John Ellis Symonds GOWING draper co-founder Gowing Bros stores Sydney
baptised 25 Jan 1836 Eye died 02 Oct 1908 buried Rookwood NSW
brother to Preston Robert GOWING co-founder Gowing Bros stores Sydney
born 1839 died 1900
married Mary MCLENNAN born 1850 died 1933
brother to Thomas Ellis GOWING born 1848 registered Hartismere
Note: (1863) John Ellis GOWING opened drapery business Crown Street East Sydney;
(04 Nov 1868) with brother Preston Robert set up Mercery & Glove department George Street Sydney;
the business finally closed 29 Jan 2006 (Wikipedia accessed 14 Sep 2019)
fourth son of Ellis Symonds GOWING
(1851) farmer 215 acres employing 25 boys Eye co Suffolk
born 07 Jun 1800 Market Weston co Suffolk
baptised 08 Jun 1800 Weston Market co Suffolk
died 19 Apr 1878 Sydney buried Lidcombe NSW
son of John GOWING and Rachel SYMONDS;
married 19 or 22 Dec 1831 Knettishall co Suffolk
and Charlotte LANCHESTER
born c1811 Coney Weston co Suffolk;
marrried 13 Mar 1879 S David Sydney by J D LANGLEY
and Caroline Kyle BALL
born c1854 died 30 Jun 1927 age 73 private hospital Sydney NSW
funeral S Alban Lindfield burial Northern Suburbs Anglican cemetery
second daughter of William BALL of Crown Street Surry Hills NSW and Caroline KYLES  
died 03 Jan 1873 residence 400 Crown Street Surry Hills  
daughter of John KYLE of South Shields co Durham England;  
moved 1912 NSW Australia  
and Beryl Moselle WOLFE  
born 1891 died 1973 age 82 Sydney  
sister to Herbert Austin WOLFE turf journalist born 19 Jul 1897 Maitland NSW died 06 Apr 1968 Woollahra Sydney  
daughter of Herbert Austin WOLFE accountant  
born 1863 Maitland NSW  
died 27 May 1897 West Maitland NSW buried Telarah general cemetery Maitland  
son of J E WOLFE  
moved 13 Mar 1889 East Maitland NSW  
and Rebecca Thwaites MAYO  
born 1864 Morpeth NSW died 01 May 1949 NSW  
daughter of John Thomas MAYO  
on Oddfellow  
owner of ‘Lord Cardigan’ (an horse)  
resided East Maitland, West Maitland  
born c1838 East Maitland NSW  
died 03 Jan 1924 age ca 85 Sydney funeral Maitland  
brother to eldest son Richard Henry MAYO  
moved 29 Apr 1857 S James Morpeth, Margaret HEASLIP  
brother to third son James MAYO  
moved 31 Dec 1855 by the Revd Mr PURVES, Elizabeth WOOD  
son of John MAYO  
first licensee of the Hunter River hotel East Maitland  
born c1800 died 24 Jun 1860 age 60 East Maitland  
and Elizabeth -  
born 1807 died 18 Mar 1853 age 46 of Hunter River hotel East Maitland;  
moved 24 Sep 1860 Anglican church Clarence Town by Whitmore CARR  
and Rebecca Thwaites ROBARDS  
born c1842 Raymond Terrace on Hunter River NSW  
died 27 Jan 1908 age 65 residence Regent Street Maitland NSW  
buried Maitland NSW  
second daughter of John ROBARDS of the Commercial Inn Clarence Town;  
moved Jun % 1940 registered Middleton co Lancashire  
Muriel SHERWOOD JONES  
born 02 Jun 1913  
died 13 Jul 1991 New Zealand  
sister to Harold Crawford SHERWOOD JONES born c1905 Liverpool  
sister to Norman Sherwood JONES born 23 Nov 1911 died 08 Mar 1951 Lagos typhoid fever  
Christ college Cambridge  
1932 BA  
1935 MA  
1934 S Catherine Oxford BA (2nd cl Th)  
1933 Wycliffe Hall Oxford  
22 Sep 1935 deacon Oxford  
20 Sep 1936 priest Oxford (Thomas STRONG in Christ church cathedral Oxford)  
1935-1937 licence to officiate diocese Oxford and tutor Wycliffe Hall  
1937-1941- curate of Rugby (in charge S Peter) diocese Coventry  
-1994 vicar S Nicholas Radford Coventry  
25 Jan 1944 (conversion of Paul the apostle) in Westminster Abbey by Archbishop TEMPLE (Canterbury)  
1944 to death assistant bishop Lagos (at the time of consecration the youngest bishop in the Anglican communion)  
daughter of the Right Revd Thomas SHERWOOD JONES  
(1901) boarder clergyman single in parish S Paul Westgate Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
(1911) married clergyman Established Church residing Kirkdale, Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool  
(1920-1945) rector Middleton  
(1930-1945) bishop-suffragan of Hulme diocese Manchester  
born 04 Mar 1872 Birkenhead baptised 19 May 1872 S James Birkenhead co Cheshire  
died 16 Oct 1972 ‘Cranford’ Aviary Road Pyrford co Surrey England  
funeal Good Shepherd Pyrford, private cremation, donations to CMS  
son of Peter JONES and Helen Martha;  
moved 23 Sep 1903 S Paul Elswick co Northumberland  
and Muriel Edith Lockhart SMITH  
(1911) with Thomas in Kirkdale Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool  
born Dec % 1880 Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland  
daughter of Hugh Crawford SMITH  
born c1846 buried 10 Sep 1907 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland  
moved Dec % 1878 registered Tynemouth Northumberland
and Hannah Ralston LOCKHART born 1856 Liverpool died 1919

(111, 411)

Education
North Sydney High school
1934 BA Sydney University
S Catherine’s Society Oxford
Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1938 BA Oxford
1943 MA Oxford University
1938 deacon Manchester
01 Oct 1939 priest Manchester (411)
01 Nov 1960 bishop (in cathedral S Mary Parnell) by Waiapū (LESSER), Polynesia (LS KEMPTHORNE), Waikato (JT HOLLAND), Dunedin (A JOHNSTON), Nelson (HULME-MOIR), Melanesia (AT HILL), Wellington (HW BAINES); and Bishop SG CAULTON formerly Melanesia, EJ RICH assistant bishop Wellington, Thomas Sherwood JONES [his father-in-law] (1930-1945) suffragan bishop of Hulme (318)

Positions
1938 curate Deane co Lancashire diocese Manchester
1942 curate S Andrew’s Plymouth diocese Exeter
1945 vicar S Peter Norbiton co Surrey diocese Southwark
1950-1956 dean of Nelson cathedral, diocese Nelson
1956-1960 vicar S Mary Merivale city and diocese Christchurch
1956-1960 archdeacon of Christchurch
1956-1960 chaplain College of S Margaret
1958-1960 deputy vicar-general
01 Nov 1960-1978 (vice SIMKIN resigned) 6th bishop of Auckland (318)

13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Archdeacon PE SUTTON and Dr VJ CHAPMAN
1968 attended tenth Lambeth Conference of (462) bishops Westminster London
1979 residing 33 Pohutakawa Rd Beachlands Auckland

Other
vice-president New Zealand Homosexual Law Reform Society
patron Society for Promotion of Community Standards

GRACE, ARTHUR VÖLKNER
born 29 Apr 1865 Auckland New Zealand
died 17 Sep 1944 age 79 Te Kereki Auckland buried Purewa
brother to the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE jnr
brother to the Revd George F GRACE

second son among 11 children of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE senior
(1850-1879) CMS missionary
born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool
died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga [1882 his estate worth £6 262] (36)
brother to Jane Eleanor GRACE (1851) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven
born 01 Sep 1807 baptised 06 Mar 1808 Non-Conformist chapel Liverpool

eldest son among six children of John GRACE
‘of a Huguenot family’
tailor draper Liverpool co Lancashire
(1851) retired, in Howgate Whitehaven
born c1785 Liverpool
and Sarah Lawerence COX
born c1780 co Middlesex London;
marrried 23 Jul 1845 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,

and Agnes Grace FEARON
(1841) with family, at Ginnis, St Bee Whitehaven Cumberland
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
died 28 Feb 1891 Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
daughter of Henry FEARON
grocer of Whitehaven co Cumberland England;
baptised 05 Jun 1796 Moresby Cumberland
son of John FEARON;

and Jane WALTON
born c1799 maybe Cockermouth Cumberland;
marrried (i) 29 Dec 1819 S Paul Brightwater Nelson by CO MULES,
Adèle Beatrice COLT of ‘Kodah’ Nelson
born c1861 Bombay India died 1927 age 65 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Rhoda Caroline COLT born Sep ¼ 1854 Manchester died 1920 Blenheim

married the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE junior

last daughter of Charles Russell COLT of ‘Mt Heslington’ Brightwater Nelson province
(01 Sep 1854) paymaster 2nd regiment of dragoons
captain Third Dragoons Indian army
born 18 May 1822 baptised 14 Jul 1822 Chertsey co Surrey
died 11 Aug 1867 Nelson
buried 14 Aug 1867 S Paul churchyard Spring Grove [Brightwater]
son of John Hamilton COLT and Sarah PAY;
made 22 Feb 1848 Umballa West Bengal India
and Geraldine Adelaide Elizabeth GILBERT
(1867) of 'Kodah' Waimea West Nelson
born 1817 Bodmin Cornwall
died 22 Nov 1908 buried S Paul churchyard Spring Grove [Brightwater]
sister to Sir Francis Hastings GILBERT second and last baronet
British consul Scutari
born 10 Jul 1816 died 17 Nov 1863
sister to Flora Anne GILBERT
(1891) widowed living on own means, Cornwall Mansions Kensington
with 4 family, 7 servants
born 10 Jan 1818 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
died 02 Oct 1894 London buried Cheltenham
married 08 Feb 1849
Richard SHUBRICK general Indian army
born c1820 died Jun ¼ 1888 Kensington London
daughter of Sir Walter Raleigh GILBERT
(1846) GCB (1850) 1st baronet
officer East India Company [HEIC]
in action Koil, Aligarh, Delhi, Laswari, Agra, Bharatpur
and battles of Mudki, Ferozehshar, Sobraon
(Nov 1851) lieutenant-general
born 18 Mar 1785 Bodmin Cornwall
died 12 May 1853 Stevens hotel Bond Street London
buried Kensal Green cemetery west London
third son of the Revd Edmund GILBERT
prebendary of Exeter cathedral
(22 Mar 1774) chaplain to Thomas 2nd Baron LYTTELTON
(1779) at his death, barony extinct:
(1794) barony re-created for his uncle Sir William LYTTELTON 7th baronet
(10 Sep 1774-01 Feb 1817) vicar Constantine Cornwall
(1778-1816) rector Helland
born 01 Jan 1749 Plymouth Dock
died Nov 1816 Bodmin;
married 31 Jul 1775
and Anne GARNETT
daughter of Henry GARNETT of Bristol;
married (i) 01 Jun 1814 Calcutta India
and Isabella Rose ROSS
born c1794 Fort Saint George Madras India
died 18 Jan 1869 Twickenham Villa Cheltenham Gloucestershire
daughter of Thomas ROSS major Royal artillery
born 03 Sep 1739 Scotland
died 10 Jul 1794 St Thomas Mount, Madras India
and Isabella ROSS born 1772 Isle of Raasay
died 30 Aug 1795 at sea of St Helena;

ARTHUR VOELKNER GRACE married (ii) 1931 New Zealand,
Agnes Helen MENNIE
born 27 Sep 1885 died 1982 New Zealand
sister to Jean Liston MENNIE born 14 Mar 1889 died 27 May 1954
sister to Hugh Hamilton MENNIE died 22 Apr 1935 Auckland public hospital
sister to Alexander MENNIE 38 Calgary St Sandringham married Mary Anne Elspeth PITKETHLETY died 10 Apr 1945 age 69 Green Lane hospital

daughter among eight children of Alexander MENNIE of Auckland
a Presbyterian elder a commercial traveller [MENNIE & DEY]
(1867) immigrant to New Zealand BLUE JACKET, to Timaru Canterbury
(1881) resigned captain to Thames naval cadets
business in Thames with his brother James
born c1846 Turiff Aberdeenshire

died 03 Jun 1923 age 77 Williamson Avenue Grey Lynn Auckland
brother to James M MENNIE of Auckland
brother to John MENNIE of Turriff Aberdeenshire Scotland died 08 Aug 1886 Turriff
brother to Isabella died 1942 age 88 came 1870 on SELINA to join brother at Thames
married David Watson PITKETHLETY of Thames died age 35 battery manager Alburnia mine
married 16 Oct 1878 at residence of bride’s father by Revd SJ NEILL
and Mary HAMILTON born c1854 London died 01 Jun 1943 age 89 daughter Mrs MC BANNATYNE’s residence 20 Rarawa St Mt Eden Auckland
second daughter of Hugh HAMILTON of Waiotahi - family (one son and daughters) came to Auckland 1863 on HELVELLYN

Education
New Zealand
16 Jun 1883 admitted Clare College Cambridge
1886 LL B Cambridge
1887 called to the bar Middle Temple (2;6)
26 May 1889 deacon Wellington (S Paul preacher R COFFEY)
20 Dec 1891 priest Wellington (primate-elect)
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests J W CHAPMAN J M DEVENISH A V GRACE; sermon R COFFEY) (426;242)

Positions
master at Whanganui Collegiate school
03 Jun 1889-1893 chaplain to Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
03 Nov 1893-1898 vicar (vice MACLEAN TB) Greytown, Featherston, Martinborough parochial districts (242)
1898-1924 unbenefted

1908 priest-in-charge (vice BAKER WG on leave in England) Brightwater (246)
Feb 1924-Dec 1925 chaplain and teacher King’s College Mangere diocese Auckland
1926-1928 officiating minister (diocese Auckland)
1928-1930 priest-in-charge Bombay South Auckland
1932 -1936 vicar Avondale Auckland

in retirement resided Mairangi Bay

n d orichardist, farmer and clergyman (ADA)

Other
1928 (with Thomas Samuel GRACE, Sarah Jane BRITTAN, George Frederick GRACE and Charles Woodhouse GRACE) author A pioneer missionary among the Māoris, 1850-1879; being letters and journals of Thomas Samuel Grace

GRACE, GEORGE FREDERICK
born 08 Mar 1862 Pukawa Lake Taupo New Zealand
died 22 Feb 1932 Alford co Sussex England
brother to the Revd Arthur Voelkner GRACE
brother to the Revd George F GRACE

son among 11 children of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE senior
(1850-1879) CMS missionary
born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool
died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga [1882 his estate worth £6 262] (36)
brother to Jane Eleanor GRACE (1851) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven
born 01 Sep 1807 baptised 06 Mar 1808 Non-Conformist chapel Liverpool

eldest son among six children of John GRACE
‘of a Huguenot family’
tailor draper Liverpool co Lancashire
(1851) retired, in Howgate Whitehaven
born c1785 Liverpool

and Sarah Lawrence COX
born c1780 co Middlesex London;
marrined 23 Jul 1845 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,
and Agnes Grace FEARON
(1841) with family, at Ginns, St Bee Whitehaven Cumberland
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
died 28 Feb 1891 Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
daughter of Henry FEARON
grocer of Whitehaven co Cumberland England;
baptised 05 Jun 1796 Moresby Cumberland
son of John FEARON;

and Jane WALTON
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
died 28 Feb 1891 age 73 rectory Holton Halesworth Blything co Suffolk
[left £6 120, executors Robert Douglas BELOE gentleman, Edith Susan BELOE spinster]
brother to Edward Milligen BELOE solicitor born c1827 Kings Lynn Norfolk
father to the Revd John Seppings BELOE SPG missionary Mandalay Burma
rector Boughton, vicar Barton, vicar Holkham Norfolk

married Jun ¼ 1853 Kings Lynn Norfolk
daughter of the Revd Robert Seppings BELOE MA Cambridge Corpus Christi college
(1850-1855) vicar All Saints South Lynn Norfolk
(1855-1896) rector Holton S Peter, Halesworth Suffolk
born c1860 Islington co Middlesex

died 12 Apr 1894 age 34 registered Blything Suffolk
daughter of J ANDREWS of Cliftonville Margate;
marrined (ii) 10 Sep 1895 registered Blything Suffolk,
Catherine Jane BELOE
born Dec ¼ 1853 Kings Lynn Norfolk
daughter of the Revd Robert Seppings BELOE MA Cambridge Corpus Christi college
(1850-1855) vicar All Saints South Lynn Norfolk
(1855-1896) rector Holton S Peter, Halesworth Suffolk
born c1827 Kings Lynn co Norfolk

died 24 Jan 1896 age 73 rectorcy Holton Halesworth Blything co Suffolk
[left £6 120, executors Robert Douglas BELOE gentleman, Edith Susan BELOE spinster]
brather to Edward Milligen BELOE solicitor born c1827 Kings Lynn Norfolk
father to the Revd John Seppings BELOE SPG missionary Mandalay Burma
rector Boughton, vicar Barton, vicar Holkham Norfolk

married Jun ¼ 1850 Chard co Somerset,

and Elizabeth Mary WARE
baptised 24 May 1827 Weare co Somersetshire
daughter of the Revd George WARE
vicar Winsham Chard Somerset
born c1799 Tiverton co Devon died 05 Jan 1870 Tiverton
and Elizabeth born c1827 Weare died Sep ¼ 1842 registered Chard

(4;381;111)

Education
Trent College
1880 Clare College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
Oct 1883-Jun 1884 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
31 May 1885 deacon Canterbury
20 Jun 1886 priest Canterbury (111;8)

Positions
1885-1887 curate Holy Trinity Margate diocese Canterbury
23 Mar 1887 temporary general licence diocese Sydney, en route to New Zealand:
1887-1892 curate Spring Creek parish Blenheim diocese Nelson
1893-1895 curate Holton S Peter co Suffolk (maybe diocese Norwich) (111)
1895-1909 organising secretary CMS for diocese Norwich (8;324)
31 Mar 1901 a clergyman alone residing WOODRUFF family Walberswick Suffolk England (345)
14 Dec 1909-23 May 1927 vicar Stanstead-Abbots near Ware co Hertford diocese St Albans
24 Sep 1927-22 Feb 1932 rector Alfold (patron Church Pastoral Aid Society) Billingshurst co Surrey diocese Guildford (111)

Other
‘youngest son was at Sandringham tutor to Prince HENRY duke of Gloucester’
born 1900 Sandringham, governor-general of Australia, son of King George V and Queen Mary (324)
player of association football
obituary
23 Feb 1932 The Times
01 Jun 1932 Church Envoy
15 Apr 1932 Church Standard (111)

GRACE, THOMAS SAMUEL (senior)
born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool Lancashire
baptised 06 Oct 1816 S Peter & S Nicholas co Liverpool Lancashire
died 30 Apr 1879 age 64 Te Rengarenga Tauranga
buried mission cemetery Fort, Tauranga officiating priest A N BROWN
brother to Jane Eleanor GRACE (1851) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven
born 01 Sep 1807 baptised 06 Mar 1808 Non-Conformist chapel Liverpool
eldest son among six children of John GRACE
‘of a Huguenot family’
tailor draper
(1851) retired, in Howgate Whitehaven
born c1785 Liverpool
and Sarah Lawrence COX
born c1780 co Middlesex London;
moved 23 Jul 1845 S James chapel Whitehaven in parish St Bees Cumberland,
Agnes Grace FEARON
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
died 25 Feb 1891 Nelson buried churchyard S Paul Brightwater
daughter of Henry FEARON grocer of Whitehaven Cumberland
and Jane WALTON (374;250;56;50;256)

Education
a grammar school
1844 offered to CMS (22)
1845 - Dec 1845 CMS college Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
Aug 1846-1849 S Bees College Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
Note at this era with the Evangelical 2nd principal, the College was particularly linked with CMS (internet)
Trinity Sunday Jun 1848 deacon Lichfield (John LONSDALE)
Jun 1849 priest Lichfield (250;50;22)

Positions
manager of a firm in Liverpool
1848 assistant (to John KYNASTON) curate Tideswell (S John the Baptist) co Derbyshire
[Note: vicar (1837 - ) was John KYNASTON, parish priest during 1855 until death 1885]
also 1848 assistant curate Cressbrook near Bakewell Derbyshire diocese Coventry & Lichfield
11 Feb 1850 to CMS mission New Zealand
09 Jul 1850 arrived with wife and two children Auckland FAIRY QUEEN
Oct 1850 - 1853 CMS station (vice William WILLIAMS on leave) at Whakato Turanga Poverty Bay (54;253)
accompanied on journeys via Waikaremoana and Huiaaru to Taupo by Matiaha PAHEWA, Tamati TURIRANGI, Te UA
19 Apr 1855- 08 Oct 1863 CMS station Pukawa Taupo
on land of TE HEUHEU TUKINO IV rangatira of Ngatituwharetora tribe
May 1856 holiday at the coast, especially for his sick wife: during absence, mission station burnt Pukawa
1863 absent on leave at Matata after being forced to leave Pukawa during the land War,
protected by chiefs Te PITOIWl and Te HURA
1863 - 1872 itinerant ministry including time as priest-in-charge Te Waimate Bay of Islands (250;253)
Mar 1865 with Carl VÖLKNER when he was killed
Feb 1869 Matata
1869 Taupo
late 1870 Thames, Katikati, and beyond (ADA;250;253)
09 Mar 1875 - 14 Dec 1876 visit to CMS and England (22)
residing Te Rengarenga Tauranga latterly; died after 29 years’ service CMS missionary (50)
Other
1882 estate land worth £6 261 (36)
1854 anonymous author Ko etahi patai ki te hunga Māori mo te hoho wenua (22;89)
Sep 1887 p152 obituary New Zealand Church News
24 May 1879 obituary and tributes Waka Māori

GRACE, THOMAS SAMUEL JNR
born 17 May 1850 at sea in South Pacific
died 01 Apr 1918 Easter Monday age 67 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to Betsy Lydia GRACE born 22 Aug 1846 registered Whitehaven Cumberland
baptised 27 Sep 1846 at S Bees College Cumberland
died 09 Apr 1866 Parnell Auckland New Zealand
brother to eldest son William Henry GRACE freemason

government agent, private secretary to Sir George GREY
(1869) served in Waikato land war, awarded war medal
assistant interpreter at Maungarongo to offer Te Kooti free pardon
native land purchase officer Waikato, Maniapoto, Thames, Taupo districts
with the New Zealand Native Department
(1870-1872) in exclusive employ of Robert GRAHAM gentleman of Ellerslie
(1872-) residing Kihikihi Waikato
(1873-1876-) licensed interpreter of Māori language, earning £100-150 per annum
born Dec 1848 Tideswell registered Bakewell co Derbyshire
baptised 06 Aug 1849 ‘aged 8 months’ by his father the curate Tideswell
18 May 1879 obituary and tributes

Other
1870 Thames, Katikati, and beyond (ADA;250;253)

1854 anonymous author Ko etahi patai ki te hunga Māori mo te hoho wenua (22;89)
Sep 1887 p152 obituary New Zealand Church News
24 May 1879 obituary and tributes Waka Māori
brother to Alfred Augustus GRACE (c1931, 1934) in Nelson born 01 May 1867 died 1942 Nelson
brother to Agnes Lavinia (Lily) GRACE
born 04 Nov 1856 Auckland died 12 Jan 1891 at The Rototai Takaka Nelson province
married the Revd C W JENNINGS of Nelson
second son among 11 children of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE senior
(1850-1879) CMS missionary
born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool
died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga [1882 his estate worth £6 262] (36)
brother to Jane Eleanor GRACE (1851) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven
born 01 Sep 1807 baptised 06 Mar 1808 Non-Conformist chapel Liverpool
eldest son among six children of John GRACE
‘of a Huguenot family’
tailor draper Liverpool co Lancashire
(1851) retired, in Howgate Whitehaven
born c1785 Liverpool
and Sarah Lawrence COX
born c1780 co Middlesex London;
made 23 Jul 1845 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,
and Agnes Grace FEARON
(1841) with family, at Ginn’s, St Bee Whitehaven Cumberland
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
died 28 Feb 1891 Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
daughter of Henry FEARON
grocer of Whitehaven co Cumberland England;
baptised 05 Jun 1796 Moresby Cumberland
son of John FEARON;
and Jane WALTON
born c1799 maybe Cockermouth Cumberland;

THOMAS SAMUEL JNR:
made 30 Dec 1881 S Paul Brightwater Nelson
Rhoda Caroline COLT
(1866) immigrated to New Zealand, settled ‘Kodah’ Brightwater Nelson
born Sep ¼ 1854 Manchester registered Barton-upon-Irewell Lancashire
died 16 Apr 1920 age 66 Blenheim buried 18 Apr 1920 Omaka cemetery Blenheim
daughter of Charles Russell COLT of ‘Mt Heslington’ Brightwater Nelson province
(01 Sep 1854) paymaster 2nd regiment of dragoons
captain Third Dragoons Indian army
born 18 May 1822 baptised 14 Jul 1822 Chertsey co Surrey
died 11 Aug 1867 Nelson New Zealand
buried 14 Aug 1867 S Paul churchyard Spring Grove [Brightwater]
son of John Hamilton COLT
born 15 May 1789 Inveresk Scotland
died 10 Sep 1840 Inveresk
and Sarah PAY;
made 22 Feb 1848 Umballa West Bengal India
and Geraldine Adelaide Elizabeth GILBERT
(1867-) of ‘Kodah’ Waimea West Nelson
born 1817 Bodmin Cornwall
died 22 Nov 1908 buried S Paul churchyard Spring Grove [Brightwater]
sister to Sir Francis Hastings GILBERT second and last baronet
British consul Scutari
born 10 Jul 1816 died 17 Nov 1863
sister to Flora Anne GILBERT
(1891) widow living on own means, Cornwall Mansions Kensington
with 4 family, 7 servants
born 10 Jan 1818 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
died 02 Oct 1894 London buried Cheltenham
married 08 Feb 1849
Richard SHUBRICK general Indian army
born c1820 died Jun ¼ 1888 Kensington London

daughter of Sir Walter Raleigh GILBERT
(1846) GCB (1850) 1st baronet
officer East India Company [HEIC]
in action Koli, Aligarh, Delhi, Laswari, Agra, Bharatpur
and battles of Mudki, Ferozeshahr, Sobroan
(Nov 1851) lieutenant-general
born 18 Mar 1785 Bodmin Cornwall
died 12 May 1853 Stevens hotel Bond Street London
buried Kensal Green cemetery west London
third son of the Revd Edmund GILBERT
prebendary of Exeter cathedral
(22 Mar 1774) chaplain to Thomas 2nd Baron LYTTELTON
(10 Sep 1774-01 Feb 1817) vicar Constantine Cornwall
(1778-1816) rector Hnell
born 01 Jan 1749 Plymouth Dock
died Nov 1816 Bodmin;
married 31 Jul 1775

and Anne GARNETT
daughter of Henry GARNETT of Bristol;
mrriied (i) 01 Jun 1814 Calcutta India

and Isabella Rose ROSS
born c1794 Fort Saint George Madras India
died 18 Jan 1869 Twickenham Villa Cheltenham Gloucestershire
daughter of Thomas ROSS major Royal artillery
born 03 Sep 1739 Scotland
died 10 Jul 1794 St Thomas Mount, Madras India

and Isabella ROSS born 1772 Isle of Raasay
died 30 Aug 1795 at sea of St Helena

Education
Church of England grammar school Auckland
1869-1874 student; tutor chaplain Bishopdale theological college Nelson
21 Sep 1873 deacon Canterbury [TAIT for colonies [ie Nelson]
(Croydon parish church; deacons John KEMPTHORNE, T S GRACE;
preacher Bishop of Nelson SUTER)
29 Sep 1876 priest Nelson (Christ Church; priests JP KEMPTHORNE, TS GRACE, Henry RUTHERFURD)

Positions
engineer and surveyor New Zealand colonial government (89)
with the bishop of Nelson [SUTER] and John KEMPTHORNE visit to England
1874-1880 curate Suburban North city and diocese Nelson (33)
1874 chaplain to the bishop (89)
1876 planned to return with father to Taupo
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
01 Jan 1881 joined local CMS connexion in New Zealand
on release from allegiance to bishop of Nelson (from 1867 Andrew Burn SUTER)
Dec 1881-Mar 1885 stationed CMS mission Putiki Whanganui diocese Wellington (140;197)
28 Jan 1882-07 Dec 1882 to England
01 Jun 1883 licensed for Māori in parish of Christchurch Whanganui,
and in parochial districts Marton, Whanganui, Patea, and Hawera (242)
1885-01 Apr 1918 incumbent Blenheim diocese Nelson (33)
1890 archdeacon Marlborough (89) 2nd archdeacon of Wairau (gravestone)
1892 committee NZCMA
17 May 1910-04 April 1912 baptisms on Chatham Islands diocese Christchurch (CDA)
01 Feb 1912 licensed for pastoral visit Chatham islands diocese Christchurch (33;69)

Other
translator into Māori; and author
1882 He Are ki te Kawan Tawhito
1882 Te Korero Whakatepe (89;46)

Notes on the Old Testament
Brief Sketch of Ecclesiastical History (50)
1928 (with the Revd AV GRACE, Sarah Jane BRITTAN, George Frederick GRACE and Charles Woodhouse GRACE)
author A pioneer missionary among the Māoris, 1850-1879; being letters and journals of Thomas Samuel Grace

Notes
Thomas Samuel and Rhoda Caroline GRACE were parents to at least nine children, including
Lillie Ursula GRACE (1920) at Rawalpindi India to join brother Humphrey G GRACE
born 1891 New Zealand
sister to Humphrey Gilbert GRACE major of Prince Albert Victor’s Own, lieutenant-colonel Indian army
engaged in punitive expedition against the Mahsud [Mehsud Maseed] a Karlani Pashtun tribe
born 1883 New Zealand died 1953 England
married Helen MacGregor MACDONALD

GRAHAM, Nathaniel Robert Albert
born 08 Dec 1911 registered Sydney died 21 Dec 1992 age 81 buried Field of Mars cemetery Sydney
only son of Robert J GRAHAM born 1888 Boggabri NSW died 1921 NSW
1920 warrant for his arrest for failing to support wife and family
married 1909 Waterloo NSW
and Ivy J HASTINGS born c1890 died 12 Nov 1971
Ivy a widow married (ii) 19 Jan 1924 Sydney Matthew Joseph QUIILLAN born c1878 died 1956 a divorcee
married 11 Jun 1938 S Peter Hamilton NSW
and divorced
Dorothy Eva BORDISS
born 30 Apr 1914 Mt Morgan Queensland died 19 Feb 1995 Castle Hill NSW
daughter of Robert BORDISS born c1885 Aston Warwickshire died 1973
departed UK 04 Aug 1910 on OSWESTRY arrived Queensland
married 1910 Stourbridge
and Kate Elizabeth BENNETT born c1887 Kidderminster died 1979
married (ii) 22 Dec 1962 Sydney
Amy RICH 12 Oct 1925 Hamilton NSW late of Five Dock
died 13 Jul 2013 age 87 Bowral House Nursing Home NSW buried Field of Mars cemetery Sydney graveside service
daughter of Charles William RICH born c1865 died 1932 age 67
lime and cement merchant, arrived in Australia at the age of 18 from London in 27 Nov 1883 on the ABERDEEN
married (possibly) (i) 1891 Maitland West to Jane Elizabeth D ARNOLD (mother's name Elizabeth)
mained (ii) 1920 Sydney
and Eva Helena ARNOLD born c1894 NSW died 24 Jun 1967 and buried 27 Jun 1967 St Peter Cook’s River
dress the Rectory St Peter’s
daughter of James and Helena B A ARNOLD

Education
1947 Moore theological college
1952 ThL Australian College Theology
07 Mar 1948 deacon Nelson (NR GRAHAM deacon with EJ STOREY priest)
24 Feb 1949 priest Nelson (The Witness)

Positions
15 Nov 1944 temporary licence parochial reader S Nicholas Coogee diocese Sydney
1948-1950 curate-in-charge Motupiko
1950-1953 vicar Gravity
18 Jun 1953-18 Jul 1956 took oaths rector S Mary Balmain diocese Sydney
19 Jul 1956-30 Apr 1959 rector S Silas Waterloo (111)
honorary chaplain Royal South Sydney hospital
gone from 1963 Crockford
?1967 S Peter Cook’s River

Other
obituary 22 Dec 1992 Sydney Morning Herald
(111)

GRANGER, EDWARD HADDEN
born 22 Nov 1834 Bristol baptised 22 Dec 1834 S George Brandon Hill Bristol co Gloucester
died 06 Jan 1905 Bristol buried Westbury-on-Trym Bristol Unitary Authority Bristol England
son of Frederick GRANGER
(1825) MRCS (Member Royal College of Surgeons) LAC medical practitioner Clifton
(1822-c1860) in practice, physician Devon & Exeter hospital (1851) in Berkeley Square Bristol
(1861) physician not practising, of Emmanuel College Cambridge
born 1798 parish St Nicholas Bristol died 04 Jan 1864 Musgraves Alley Exeter (left £40 000)
and (i) Eliza – born c1822 Exeter co Devon died 1851-1860;
[Frederick GRANGER married (ii) Dec ¼ 1860 Exeter, Eliza Ferret SQUANCE born c1822 Exeter];
mained (i) 24 Jan 1877 S John Invercargill by WP TANNER,
Louisa Jane BRUNTON of Invercargill
born 30 Jun 1851 registered Redruth co Cornwall
died 12 Jul 1883 age 42 Waipukurau buried 14 Jul 1883 Waipukurau cemetery Hawkes Bay;
mained (ii) 1889 S Margaret of Antioch Lewisham South London,
(Mrs) Fanny Evaline SIME née HERTSLET
born 1860 Dunedin Otago
[Fanny HERTSLET married (i) 03 Jan 1879 S John Waikouaiti by EH GRANGER, Ramsey Black SIME accountant]
sister to Edyth Maude HERTSLET born 1864 (as Edith Maud) who married the Revd William CURZON-SIGGERS
daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET
businessman, mining agent
landowner of Oamaru
born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London died Dec 1901,
mained 1853,
and Fanny ORBELL
(1917) of Melville St Dunedin
born Essex England died 28 Apr 1917 Dunedin Otago
sister to Jessie ORBELL married the Honourable Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru
daughter among ten children of John ORBELL
of Little Hawksbury Bush Waikouaiti
born c1802 died 14 Jan 1879 ‘aged 78’ Waikouaiti buried S John’s churchyard
and Catherine -
born c1800 died 04 Dec 1875 age 75 Waikouaiti buried S John’s churchyard
(381;366;121;183;152;2;220;272)

Education
09 Jun 1857 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1861 BA Cambridge
1864 MA Cambridge
26 May 1861 deacon Gloucester (in Gloucester cathedral)
15 Jun 1862 priest Gloucester (in Bristol cathedral) (298;2)

Positions
1861-1863 curate Christian Malford Wiltshire diocese Gloucester & Bristol (2)
1863-1864 curate Narbeth Pembrokeshire Wales diocese S David (2)
12 Jun 1864 arrived Lyttelton IVANHOE
22 Jun 1864 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
Jan 1864 pastoral visit Dunstan and Wakatipu goldfields for rural deanship report (222;DUHO)
1864-1865 curate S Paul Dunedin diocese Christchurch (2)
Jan 1865 pastoral visit Queenstown and Dunstan goldfields (70)
1865-31 Dec 1872 incumbent All Saints (1871 diocese of Dunedin) Dunedin (2)
21 Apr 1869 licensed by Bishop HARPER for All Saints Dunedin diocese Christchurch (3)
04 June 1872 “Notice received of his intention to retire from the cure of All Saints on 31 Dec 1872” (344)

1873 in ill health visited England
Sep 1874 licensed priest diocese Wellington (211)
Dec 1874-31 Mar 1875 accepted and resigned S Mark parochial district city and diocese Wellington (162)
25 Apr 1875-Apr 1880 incumbent Waikouaiti with Palmerston diocese Dunedin (220;2;9)
cia Jun 1880 incumbent Queenstown (69;2)
Jul 1881 resigned and on account of wife’s ill health went to Napier (344;222)
Sep 1881 officiating minister, attended synod diocese Waiapū
1882-1883 incumbent Taradale Napier diocese Waiapū
Oct 1882 owner land worth £450 Taradale Hawkes Bay (36)
04 Mar 1883-28 Mar 1886 incumbent (vice LONG FH) S Mark Waipukurau (221)
1886 returned to England
1887 retired residing Rotorua Durdham Park Bristol Gloucestershire
1899-1905 residing 212 Redland Rd City of Bristol
11 Dec 1905 his wife with son Edward Harold Hertslet age 15 returned to Dunedin (183)

Other
17 Jun 1899 probate value of his will, particularly of real estate Cardiff £20,621 (221;24;36;34)

GRANT-COWEN, CLAUDE HERBERT also GRANT-COWEN see COWEN, CLAUDE HERBERT GRANT

GRAVE, SELWYN ALFRED
born 17 Feb 1916 (315) died 24 Aug 2002 Oamaru
brother to eldest daughter Anita Margaret Isabel GRAVE ‘author, mountaineer and wife of the late Reverend Jim Crozier’
born 03 Oct 1917 died 08 Apr 2014 Shalom Court rest home Auckland (NZ Herald 9-10 Apr 2014)
married 30 Aug 1937 Oamaru Baptist church by Rev J Ewan SIMPSON of Dunedin
[couple to live Hull St Oamaru, Lois GRAVE bridesmaid, Selwyn GRAVE groomsman and Garnet GRAVE usher
Revd James Tennant CROZIER (bride’s brother
son of John CLARKE born c1820 married 1845
Ernest Rowland DUNCAN](ma born 25 Jan 1916 Clyde New Zealand died 25 Nov 1990 New Jersey USA,
California born mathematician, ROSS fellow, inspector of schools NZ, contributing to new mathematics curriculum
1958 lecturer in mathematics USA and PhD
1961 headmaster Newington college Sydney Australia, resigned when college council declined his proposal to move to larger site
1962-1977 professor mathematics Rutgers university USA
son of W DUNCAN of Dunedin
brother to Garnet William GRAVE born 08 Dec 1920 died 2014
married 1941 Phyllis Alexandra CAMERON born 06 Dec 1916 died 2010
brother to Ian GRAVE born 1927 died 07 Apr 1927 Oamaru “The Gables” Ure St buried Old Wesleyan section Oamaru cemetery
brother to Shirley and Ken
son of William George GRAVE born 1870 died 20 Sep 1934 age 65 Oamaru buried Old Wesleyan section Oamaru cemetery;
assistant master Waitaki boys high school
explored Otago and track between Wakatipu and Milford - GRAVE-TALBOT named after him
then solicitor with LEE, GRAVE, GRAVE and ZIMMERMANN
brother to Albert Joseph GRAVE born c1872 Oamaru died 1949 age 77 Oamaru solicitor, partnership with brother and EP LEE
married 14 Apr 1914 Oamaru Columba Presbyterian church
and Isabella McFarland CLARKE born 19 Apr 1893 died 23 Oct 1975 Oamaru buried Old Wesleyan section Oamaru cemetery
daughter of William CLARKE born 27 Jun 1853 co Tyrone Ireland died 23 Jan 1918 residence Aln St Oamaru
son of John CLARKE born c1820 married 1845 Mountjoy church co Fermanagh Margaret McFARLAND born 1824 died 24 Nov 1897 Beltony co Tyrone
married 27 Dec 1881 Knox church Dunedin by Revd Dr STUART
and Margaret JOHNSTON born 1860 co Tyrone died 25 Apr 1930 Oamaru buried Anglican section Oamaru cemetery
married (i) 30 Jan 1941 Mary Lois LANE born 12 Jun 1914 Milton teacher
1933 entrance to Teacher’s college from Tokomairiro high school
May 1937 BA Otago
1939 supernumerary teacher Tokomairiro district high school
sister to Lexy Joan LANE born 1915
sister to Brenda Naylor LANE born 1916
sister to Enid Charles LANE born 1917
sister to Edison Powell LANE born 1921

daughter (eldest child of at least five children) of Edward LANE born 1886 Dunedin died 1942 age 56 Milton Otago
son of John James LANE and Lexy Carnegie DUNBAR
married 10 Dec 1913
and Marguerite Maud NAYLOR
daughter of Benjamin NAYLOR born 1830 Worksop Nottinghamshire England died 16 Jun 1905 residence Clyde Otago merchant
arrived 1853 Otago on ALPINE
1864 Dunstan Improvement society
1869 established Naylor’s General Store Victoria, Mayor of Clyde
married 18 Nov 1885 S Michael and All Angels Clyde by Revd Fynes CLINTON
and Mary PERCY born Blantyre Lanarkshire Scotland
eldest daughter of Thomas Percy of Blantyre, Lanarkshire, Scotland
married (ii) 30 Dec 1996 Dorothy Isobel SCOTT (née MILLER)
born 19 May 1917 died 11 Jan 2017 Caughley Preston hospital Auckland
funeral 21 Jan 2017 S Mark Remuera buried Oamaru Old cemetery
sister to Ivan Hope MILLER born 15 Sep 1913 died 1999 Christchurch
a lance-corporal Ivan Hope MILLER wounded 20 Apr 1917 WW 1 born 1893 died 16 Oct 1976
sister to Alice Hazel MILLER born 1914
1927 Waitaki girls’ high school
1938 BA Otago university (graduated with Selwyn GRAVE)
sister to Nanette Patricia MILLER born 20 Jun 1921 died 2011
daughter of Henry Sampson (Harry) and Charlotte MILLER
Harry Sampson MILLER died 22 Feb age 80 buried 24 Feb 1961 Oamaru old cemetery (record as Harry Simpson MILLER)

Education
1926 Std IV Oamaru South school
Waitaki boys high school
1929 Navy League 1st junior secondary boys’ essay
1932 won Royal Empire Society A grade essay prize
1937 Grades III & IV LT
1938 BA university Otago
1939 MA (1st class hons philosophy) University of Otago [James Clark prizeman]
1946 BD Melbourne college of Divinity
PhD St Andrews Scotland
30 Nov 1938 deacon Dunedin (S Andrew Day, deacons Alan Hopton BLACKBURN, Denis John Brennan DORMAN & Selwyn Alfred GRAVE)
1940 priest Dunedin

Positions
n d member Plymouth Brethren
1931 member of S Paul Young People’s society (Presbyterian Oamaru)
1932 with three other boys made 1000 mile bicycle tour of South Island and climbed Mt Rolleston
1936, 1938 organising fundraising to send Red Cross unit to Spain
1937-1940 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1938 curate cathedral parish S Paul Dunedin
n d 10 years part time lecturer in philosophy university of Otago
editor Church Envoy
1941-1947 vicar Taieri (9)
03 Jan 1942 chaplain NZ Forces
n d sub-warden Selwyn College Dunedin
1947-1950 sub-warden S John’s College Auckland (Selwyn’s Legacy) (appointed Feb 1947)
23 Nov 1949 appointed lecturer philosophy university of Western Australia
1951 received into the Roman Catholic church
1952 senior lecturer WA
1960 reader WA
1961-1980 professor of philosophy - all in department Philosophy University of Western Australia Nedlands Australia (315)
1981-1991 emeritus professor
1998 retired professor residing 27 Hull St Oamaru New Zealand

Other
keen athlete and mountaineer (and interest of his father)
1950 review of the philosophy of Aldous HUXLEY in Mar Landfall and other reviews
1960 Scottish Philosophy of Common Sense
1971 contributor to (account of his journey to Catholicism) Treasure in a Hidden Field edited by Marjorie ELLIOTT Polding Press Melbourne
1984 A History of Philosophy in Australia
1989 Conscience in Newman’s Thought

GRAVES, DOUGLAS ECCLESTON
born 12 Nov 1886 Uffculme registered Tiverton co Devon baptised Nov 1886 Uffculme
died 13 May 1964 of 14 Trehaverne Terrace Truro, but at Royal Cornwall Infirmary Truro England
brother to George Eccleston GRAVES born Sep ¼ 1885 registered Tiverton
brother to Laura Ida GRAVES born c1889 Uffculme co Devonshire
brother to Walter Eccleston GRAVES baptised 22 Sep 1891 Scilly Islands co Cornwall buried 23 Jan 1957 S Mary Truro
son of the Revd Walter Eccleston GRAVES
College of S Bee Cumberland
(1877-1881) curate Lastingham Yorkshire (16 Jun 1878) priest York
(1881-1884) curate Burwell Cambridge
(1884-1888) curate Uffculme diocese Exeter
(1889-1902) chaplain Isles of Scilly diocese Truro
(1902-death) vicar S Clement city and diocese Truro
born Sep ¼ 1849 Camberwell co Surrey London
died 21 May 1922 vicarage S Clement Truro Cornwall
[£2 593, probate to George Eccleston GRAVES mining engineer]
married Sep ¼ 1884 Camberwell South London
an and Keturah Anne FOORD
born 26 Jul 1849 Clapham Lambeth co Surrey
baptised 20 Feb 1850 S Mark Kennington South London
died Sep ¼ 1910 age 61 registered Truro Cornwall
daughter of Thomas Jennings FOORD
born c1806 Wye Kent
died Jun ¼ 1873 age 67 Camberwell co Surrey
married Mar ¼ 1846 registered Bermondsey co Surrey,
and Lydia Watts QUALLETT
born c1816 Bermondsey co Surrey
died 23 Dec 1900 age 85 Camberwell
[£5 000],
married Mar ¼ 1846 registered Bermondsey co Surrey,
and Lydia Watts QUALLETT
born c1816 Bermondsey co Surrey died 23 Dec 1900 age 85 Camberwell [left £8 468]

Education
by private tutor
1900 prepared for the sacraments by his father, and confirmed S Mary Isles of Scilly (417)
2.5 years mining school - presumably in Cornwall
1912-1914 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 11 letters in SAC files (417)
25 Jan 1920 deacon ?Melanesia
21 Dec 1920 priest Melanesia (with Ben TUMU, at Halavo Florida) (424;417;403;261)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age four residing with his parents brother and sister, and two servants S Mary Scilly isles Cornwall (352)
31 Mar 1901 with parents and four siblings, governess and two servants and cousin Lydia FOORD residing S Mary Scilly isles Cornwall (345)
mining engineer
n d seven years officer Church Lads' Brigade [CLB]
c1912 application to SAC: from Wisdom House Peter Tavy Tavistock co Devon, corrected to S Clement vicarage Truro Cornwall [where his father was parish priest] (417)
14 Apr 1912 Cecil WOOD bishop-elect Melanesia to SAC: would accept GRAVES as lay missionary if undertook definite course of training first at SAC
21 May 1912 WOOD wrote that GRAVES did not seem to desire ordination, 'May I add that I should be grateful if you will teach him what repentance means? It seems to me to be fundamental to Christian development'; GRAVES had no thought of marriage
21 Dec 1912 warden SAC to WOOD bishop of Melanesia: would not make an exception for GRAVES as he must maintain the standards; if a vocation appears later, then that can be considered (417)
1914 as a layman joined Melanesian Mission
Jul 1914 with Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia arrived Sydney to purchase new engine for MV SELWYN
1914-1918 engineer on the MV SELWYN diocese Melanesia
1920-1933 missionary in charge Gela (Halavo) district Florida [Gela] Solomon islands
Mar 1921 on furlough to England (261)
1932-1933 diocesan administrator sede vacante - after the quick removal of MOLYNEUX;
GRAVES worked very well with the Melanesian finance board in Auckland, and was critical of JH DICKINSON the assistant bishop who had no episcopal oversight nor status and was not thought useful for such a role; chairman (vice Oct 1936) Charles Edward CURZON bishop of Stepney of the English committee JR HARMER (1895-1905 bishop of Adelaide, 1905-1930 bishop of Rochester) (Melanesian Mission archives, National archives Honiara Solomon islands)
Mar 1933 after 18 years work, in ill health (filariais-roundworm) departed Melanesia via Sydney SS BALRANALD for England
1933 incumbent Compton Pauafoot with Blackford (patron Melanesian mission) diocese Bath & Wells (69)
1935 much deputation work for the diocese of Melanesia
1935-1944 vicar Constantine Falmouth (patron dean & chapter Truro) diocese Truro
Sep 1937 assisted at the funeral of John Manwaring STEWART olm bishop Melanesia
1944-1952 vicar Tynwardreath with Tregaminion
Nov 1952 residing Tynwardreath Cornwall (411)
1952-1963 permission to officiate diocese Truro (8)

Other
1923 author Na Lei Gegere te Tabu New Testament for Florida Island in Gela
11 letters in S Augustine Canterbury archive
1964 left £5 444 probate to Laura Ida GRAVES spinster [his sister] born c1888 Uffculme co Devon

GRAY, ARTHUR ALAN WESTERN
born 09 May 1904 registered Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
died 28 Jan 1994 cremated Centennial Park Adelaide South Australia;
son of (the Revd) Dr Selby Arthur GRAY
(1901) Congregational minister Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
born 1868 Lewisham London died Jun ¼ 1942 age 74 registered Weston-super-Mare
married Jun ¼ 1902 registered Bromley Kent

and Isabel Caroline WESTERN
born 12 Sep 1867 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex London
baptised 25 Oct 1867 S James Paddington
daughter of George Adolphus WESTERN
(1871) attorney and solicitor Paddington London
born 26 Dec 1838 S Pancras co Middlesex London
baptised 30 Apr 1839 S Pancras Old church co Middlesex
died 29 Oct 1929,
married 04 Oct 1865 Dublin Ireland,
and Emily ATKINSON
born c1844 Ireland;
mixed (i) Sep ¼ 1931 Evesham England, and divorced
Audrey Mary Grace PATRICK [she married (ii) BARRY BROWN]
(1911) with family at vicarage S Matthias Handsworth Lo9ndon
born Jun ¼ 1906 Edgbaston Birmingham
daughter of the Revd Vincent Hammond PATRICK
born 1875 Stockwell London died 18 Sep 1958 Orchard Close Broadway Worcestershire [left £4 155]
mixed Sep ¼ 1904 Birmingham
and Ida Florence WISEMAN born c1873 Alveley Shropshire died 01 Dec 1964 [left £34 845];
mixed (ii) 22 Jan 1946 Kensington London.
Hilda Gwendoline YOUNG née BROMLEY-TAYLOR
(Mar 1949) with husband sailed London ORCADES to Melbourne
born 1904 London died 23 Apr 1953 Hobart Tasmania
[mixed (i) Lieutenant Commander RN, Malcolm Henry Cathcart YOUNG born 1903 died 1940 Sussex]
daughter of William Bromley-TAYLOR (1911) Indian rubber manufacturer
born c1873 Deptford south London
died 16 Sep 1924 11 Ladbroke Terrace Notting Hill Kensington London [left £56 309]
mixed Sep ¼ 1902 Kensington London
and Frederica Jeanette NEWMAN playwright
born c1873 Sydenham London died 27 Jul 1941 11 Ladbroke Terrace Notting Hill [left £33 797]
[possibly: ARTHUR ALAN GRAY married (iii) but after 1950,
Ruth Hazel MORRISON born 06 Jul 1919 Melbourne died 2010 Melbourne]
(111;372;IGI)

Education
1916-1923 S Pauls school London
1923 Jesus College Cambridge
1927 BA Cambridge
1931 MA Cambridge
22 Sep 1929 deacon Southwark
21 Dec 1930 priest Southwark (111)

Positions
22 Sep 1929-1931 curate Holy Trinity Richmond diocese Southwark
1931-1932 chaplain S Lawrence College Ramsgate
1932-1935 tutor Oak Hill theological college East Barnet London
1935-1939 warden S Andrew CMS hostel Stoke Newington
01 Sep 1939-1943 vicar Holy Trinity Weston-super-Mare
1943-1949 metropolitan secretary CMS England
1949-1953 warden Church College Hobart diocese Tasmania
1955-1961 SCM chaplain Victoria University of Wellington diocese Wellington
1955-1961 honorary curate Wellington cathedral S Paul
26 Feb 1962 licence to officiate diocese Adelaide
1963 residing 295 Somerville Rd Kingsville W12 Victoria Australia (8)
01 Jan 1969 licence to officiate diocese Adelaide
01 Sep 1970-30 Nov 1970 locum tenens Belair diocese Adelaide (111)

Other
late 1950s I remember him at S Mary Merivale assisting occasionally at the early eucharist; he wore a skirt-cassock over his street clothes;
he was of slight build and a slight stoop (MWB)
25 Feb 1994 obituary Church Scene (111)

GRAY, GEORGE JOHN
born c1885 died 13 Jul 1969 age 84 daughter’s residence 101 Norman’s Road Christchurch
probate to William Lindsay Barron BURNS ophthalmologist son-in-law and daughter Phyllis Annie Catherine BURNS
married Annie Marion born 02 Oct 1886 died 18 Dec 1981 Parklands hospital Christchurch funeral Linwood crematorium
probate to William Lindsay Barron BURNS ophthalmologist son-in-law and daughter Phyllis Annie Catherine BURNS

Education
Emmanuel College Saskatoon
1912 deacon Saskatoon
1913 priest Saskatoon

**Positions**
1912-1916 missionary at Waseca
1917-1920 temporary chaplain to the Forces (T.C.F.)
1920-1927 missionary at Chilco
1951-1955 vicar Bilney with Pentney
1956 officiating, minister diocese Christchurch

**Other**

**GREEN, RALEIGH RICHARD DENZIL**
born 02 Aug 1915 Lahore Punjab Pakistan baptised 16 Oct 1915 Bengal India died 01 Oct 1963 age 48 Auckland
probate to Vera Rachel GREEN or Noel FORDER accountant and Denis CHICKEN editor
son of James Joseph GREEN born c1865 died 29 Apr 1940 Bengal
son of Richard GREEN
married 05 Sep 1894 Agra
and Adeline Christina SOUTHCOMBE born c1874 died 27 Jul 1936 Lahore
dughter of William SOUTHCOMBE
married (i) 06 Dec 1943 Jean Gwynneth PERRY born c1920 baptised 16 Oct 1943 Kolkata died 01 Oct 1944 Lahore
sister to Angel Dorothy PERRY born 07 Sep 1943 Kolkata (Calcutta)
sister to Ella Agnes PERRY born 02 Oct 1916 Kolkata
daughter of Edward Byrne PERRY
and Vera Rachael BHAU

**GREEN, SAMUEL DUTTON**
born 1830 Baldock Hertfordshire
baptised 20 Jun 1830 Radwell Hertfordshire
died 21 Aug 1872 parsonage Meeanee Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand;
daughter of William DUTTON born 22 Jun 1789 Bampton Oxfordshire died 09 Sep 1858 age 69 Bampton Will proved 05 Nov 1858 (principal registry) grocer and tallow chandler
son of Richard DUTTON and Ann ORPWOOD
married (i) 26 Feb 1811 at Witney Mary DUTTON daughter of Joseph DUTTON and Elizabeth LARDNER
married (ii) 30 May 1945 Vera Rachael BHAU

**Education**
Bishop's college Kolkata (Calcutta)
1939 BA university Punjab
1949 deacon Lahore
1950 priest Lahore

**Positions**
1949 missionary deacon Lahore
1950-1955 vicar S Andrew with S Oswald city and diocese Lahore
1955-1958 vicar Arch Hill diocese Auckland
1958-1963 (death) vicar Royal Oak
17 Nov 1960 naturalised with Vera Rachael GREEN, Ann Indira GREEN and Michael James GREEN
residing vicarage 17 Crown St Royal Oak

**Other**
ad memoriam 1964 Synod

Vera Rachael BHAU
born 22 Nov 1924
died 11 Apr 2020 Selwyn village Auckland memorial service to be advised later (Covid-19 restrictions) (obituary 18 Apr 2020 NZ Herald)
daughter of Alfred BHAU

**GREEN, BURN
born 1830 Baldock Hertfordshire
baptised 20 Jun 1830 Radwell Hertfordshire
died 21 Aug 1872 parsonage Meeanee Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand;
daughter of William DUTTON born 22 Jun 1789 Bampton Oxfordshire died 09 Sep 1858 age 69 Bampton Will proved 05 Nov 1858 (principal registry) grocer and tallow chandler
son of Richard DUTTON and Ann ORPWOOD
married (i) 26 Feb 1811 at Witney Mary DUTTON daughter of Joseph DUTTON and Elizabeth LARDNER
married (ii) 29 Jul 1828 Waterloo SRY by licence (witnesses John KNAPP and Will Henry MOSS)
and Ann DUTTON born 13 May 1805 Witney baptised (i) 10 Nov 1805 Wesleyan chapel Witney Oxfordshire 
died 25 Oct 1879 age 74 Bampton, buried 29 Oct Bampton Oxfordshire will proved 04 Dec 1879 Oxford

William DUTTON family information online

married (ii) 06 Feb 1877 Holy Trinity East Melbourne by Archdeacon John POTTER of Ballarat

Harriet Amy SHEPPARD

born c1837 died 14 Jun 1923 age 85 Park St South Yarra
doughter of the late Thomas SHEPPARD JP of Buninyong Victoria (111;109;13)

Education
1849-1853 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
30 Mar 1851 he is not apparent in census return (300)
(College register says, “from New Zealand” (111): but this is not explained (MWB))
09 Jul 1854 deacon Nova Scotia
1856-1857 curate Sutton Cheney and Shenton Leicestershire (311)
c1857 Arthur V GREEN born Albury co Surrey (300)
26 Jul 1858 curate Willingham St Ives Huntingdonshire diocese Ely (111;70)
1861 with wife Agnes, Arthur, one servant, one visitor at Willingham
03 Sep 1861 ready to leave for New Zealand (70)
chaplain (SPCK funded) to emigrants (9)
Jan 1862 arrived cabin passenger with wife and two children Lyttelton MYSTERY (20)
1862 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (51)
15 Jan 1862 in charge Moeraki-Waitaki [Oamaru] district diocese Christchurch (9)
May 1862 resigned Moeraki-Waitaki district
29 Jun 1862 departed Oamaru for Adelaide South Australia
1863 half year’s stipend loan paid from the trust fund to the Clergy Passenger Fund (DUHO)
20 Aug 1862-1864 incumbent S Mark Penwortham
with 5 Barnabas Clare and Kooringa diocese Adelaide (109;70)
13 Jun 1866-May 1867 incumbent Strichen Scotland diocese Aberdeen and Orkney (311)
c1869-1871 teaching private school Akaroa in diocese Christchurch (70;13;39)
11 Jan 1871 Bishop HARPER did not give him a licence to officiate at Akaroa, alluding that because of his earlier problem he would not survive scrutiny by the churchwardens. The problem is not stated (145)
20 Feb 1872-Nov 1872 incumbent Clive, Havelock North, Meeanee, Puketapu diocese Waiapū (224)
12 Mar 1873 general licence diocese Melbourne
01 Apr 1873-10 May 1874 minister Kangaroo Flat and Lockwood diocese Melbourne (111)
1874 visiting England and some time in Cape Town South Africa
27 May 1875-31 Dec 1876 incumbent Chiltern archdeaconry Beechworth diocese Melbourne (111;70)
29 Jan 1877 incumbent Colac diocese Ballarat (111)

Other
son Arthur Vincent DUTTON GREEN (born 1857 baptised 20 Dec 1857 Albury co Surrey England died 1944) bishop (1894-1900) of Grafton
and Armidale, and (1900-1915) of Ballarat, and refused bishopric of Brisbane 1903, ‘one of the most distinguished prelates of his time’ (Dr Cable) (111) see Australian Dictionary of Biography
daughter an Anglican religious sister at S Denys Convent in Warminster; another daughter a school headmistress in Australia

GREEN-DAWSON, ALEXANDER see DAWSON, ALEXANDER GREEN

GREENSIDES, LEONARD

born 18 Oct 1917 registered Sep ¼ 1917 Sculcoates
died 28 Nov 1993 of St John’s Court Howden Gowle left £133,326

son of Henry GREENSIDES

born 17 Feb 1880 Aldborough Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1943 Hatfield Hertfordshire
(1915) motor driver
labourer storekeeper foundry incapacitated
(1939) family in Kingston upon Hull
married Sep ¼ 1913 Sculcoates

and Florence PORTER born 22/24 Dec 1890 Hull died 19 Mar 1979 North Humberside left £519
married after 1951 Fiji

Dorothy Margaret TYSON

born 06 Sep 1897 registered Dec ¼ 1897 Stockton died Jul 1984 registered Kingsbridge Devon no probate
(1939) domestic work St Christopher’s Home Doncaster for waifs and strays
02 Nov 1951 sailed from 22 The Avenue Fairfield Stockton Tees to Auckland going to Fiji on TOFUA
sister to William Brown TYSON (and three other siblings extant 1939)
daughter of James TYSON engine fitter

born c1861 Stockton died 21 Jan 1945 buried Oxbridge Lane Cemetery Stockton
married 22 Oct 1887 Holy Trinity Stockton

and Elizabeth BROWN born c1859 Darlington died 28 Jun 1916 buried Oxbridge Lane Cemetery Stockton

Education
1938 Kelham theological college
1939 student at House of the Sacred Mission Southwell Nottinghamshire
1943 deacon Sheffield
1944 priest Sheffield

Positions
1943-1946 curate S Leonard Norwood diocese Sheffield
1946-1950 S John Balby Sheffield
1950-1959 chaplain at Patteson settlement Suva diocese Polynesia

GREENSTREET, ERNEST FREDERICK
baptised 27 May 1852 Tetbury Gloucestershire died 04 Feb 1882 S Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex
brother to the Revd Clement Michael GREENSTREET born c1861 Winterbourne Down Bristol
son among at least seven children of the Revd Frederick Waters GREENSTREET
(1852) curate Tetbury Gloucestershire
(1854) curate Frenchay in parish Winterbourne Down Bristol
(1861-1881) vicar Winterbourne Down All Saints near Bristol Gloucestershire

Note: 1879 FREDERICK WATERS GREENSTREET bought the advowson of All Saints Winterbourne and soon gave it to the Society for the Maintenance of the Faith, the AngloCatholic patronage society set up in 1874 by the Revd E G WOOD of S Clement Cambridge, and active from 1880; GREENSTREET’s successor as incumbent (1881-1884) the Revd Reginald Henry Dyke ACLAND-TROYTE was (1885) chaplain S Andrew Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France, died 1932; RHD ACLAND-TROYTE was brother to Joanna ACLAND-TROYTE who married Leonard HARPER and he was third son of Arthur Henry DYKE of Teignmouth co Devon (4:MWB)

(Greenstreet, Ernest Frederick) vicar Kildwick Yorkshire (patrons dean & chapter Christ Church Oxford)
(1877) rector Wormley co Hertfordshire
born c1826 Southwark London baptised 31 Aug 1826 Christ Church Southwark
died 17 Apr 1913 age 86 buried back in Winterbourne Down (left £9 105)
brother to second son Henry John GREENSTREET solicitor
born 1805 died 12 Mar 1908 age 93 London
married (i) 02 Aug 1842 S Giles Northampton Anna Maria McQUIRE
born c1818 died 15 Jun 1860 age 42 Honiton Devon daughter of the Revd Wm M McQUIRE of Liverpool;
their son was Captain GREENSTREET master of the New Zealand Shipping Company S5 RIMUTAKA
their daughter was Ellen Mary GREENSTREET baptised 24 Feb 1856 Rock-Ferry co Cheshire

(1871) visito to the Anglican Sisters of Mercy Wyndham Street attached to a S Peter Plymouth co Devon
the residents Sister Superior Francs, Sr Minna, Sr Maria, and Matron Mary LAVENER;

(1891) ‘late a Sister at Bartholomew’s hospital EC, retired on pension’ to an Anglican convent in Clerkenwell

brother to third son Edward Spilsbury GREENSTREET under East India Company
(1856) in business at No. 2 Lyons Range Calcutta and in Manchester, insolvent
died 17 Jul 1872 England
married 17 Nov 1856 S John Calcutta,
Georgina Le Clerk McQUIRE youngest daughter of the Revd William M McQUIRE

brother to the Revd William George GREENSTREET
(1847-1900) vicar Pattingham and Patshull south Staffordshire
born c1814 Madras [Chennai] India died 08 Sep 1900 Wolverhampton

(left £8 944 probate to William Lees and Arthur GREENSTREET)
Arthur GREENSTREET son of William George GREENSTREET married (19 Aug 1891 S Agnes Liverpool by Alfred T GREENSTREET, C ELCUM)
to Ellen Edith FLETCHER daughter of Arthur Piggott FLETCHER of Sefton Park Liverpool

Note: his family and relatives active in the Ritualist revival
and his son-in-law Fr W W G LLOYD attended (1921) the 1st AngloCatholic Convention in Oxford
brother to Francis Hastings GREENSTREET born c1824 co Surrey London

brother to seventh son Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET
(09 Jan 1858) from England arrived Lyttelton

(06 Jul 1858 Avonside) married Emma MACKIE youngest daughter of the Revd Charles MACKIE
(1860) member Christchurch militia, gentleman of Horseshoe Lake Avonside
runholder Ringwood station, South Rakaia Ashburton
born 24 May 1830 baptised All Saints Kempston Bedfordshire died 06 Nov 1872 age 42 Ashburton Canterbury

brother to the Revd Octavius Pechell GREENSTREET
(28 Sep 1860) from Sydney arrived Lyttelton LORD WORSLEY
(1879) married Whitby, Annie SKELTON born c1848 Thorner Yorkshire
born 09 Apr 1832 baptised All Saints Kempston died Mar ¼ 1903 age 70 Berkhamstead

brother to the Revd Octavianus GREENSTREET
H E I C S [Honourable East India Company Service], Bengal infantry, of Cheltenham Gloucestershire
paid £25 for a passage on WILLIAM HYDE to Lyttelton
died 09 Apr 1856 Frenchay registered Clifton Bristol

and Sarah - who probably died Sep 1855 Clifton Bristol;
FRANKRICK WATERS married Mar ¼ 1851 registered Northampton
and Catherine TERRY
born Northampton baptised 15 Feb 1825 S Sepulchre Northampton
probably died Mar ¼ 1890 age 65 registered Ware [which included Wormley] Hertfordshire [no will probate]
dughter of Henry TERRY and Mary Ann;
moved Dec ¼ 1877 Barton Regis Gloucestershire [which registration district by then included his home district of Frenchay Clifton],
Ellinor PRICHARD
(1901) living on own means residing Rochester
(1923) of 27 South Avenue Rochester co Kent
born c1849 Llandyfrydog Anglesey Wales
died 19 Sep 1889 registered Birkenhead Cheshire
[late £20 251, probate Robert Hamilton LAIRD retired captain HM army (born 1877 Birkenhead), the Revd John Henry Prittie O’CONNOR (born 1879 Wolverhampton, MA Oxford, 1923 curate Overbury with Teddington diocese Worcester)]
(CPL;142;295;20;70;295;249;4;13;56;366)
Education
1874 BA Keble College Oxford
Apr 1880 MA Oxford
1875 deacon by Piers Calveley CLAUGHTON (bishop of Colombo 1862-1871) for Peterborough (3;8)
22 Sep 1878 priest Canterbury (TAIT AC) (302)
Positions
1875-1876 curate S Matthew Leicester diocese Peterborough (8)
01 Mar 1877-May 1877 deacon licensed to officiate at South Rakaia parish Ashburton diocese Christchurch (3;14)
May 1877 departed OPWA for Britain (69)
1877-1881 assistant curate Kilndown Goudhurst Kent diocese Canterbury
31 Mar 1881 curate married Ellinor with one servant residing Kilndown
Jul 1881-Feb 1882 minor canon cathedral and diocese Rochester Kent (412;249;13)
Notes
Feb 1882 late of Minor Canon Row Rochester co Kent clerk minor canon of Rochester cathedral, died St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex, estate £211 probate to widow Ellinor GREENSTREET of Minor Canon Row (366)
GREENWOOD, ARTHUR JOHN
born 24 Dec 1868 Essendon Victoria Australia
died 21 May 1957 Mt Eden Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa
youngest son of John GREENWOOD late of Essedon Victoria and Yorkshire
and Mary Ann LARMER died 18 Apr 1889 late of Araluen married 21 Dec 1897 S John Wagga Wagga NSW by Geo A CARVER [who was later in New Zealand],
Harriett Amelia (Sissie) SAMPSON
born c1869 buried 11 Sep 1948 age 79 Purewa Auckland
sister to Mary E SHIPTON of Education department married 05 Apr 1904 at ‘Flosdale’ residence of bride’s brother-in-law Wm MURRAY Trafalgar Gippsland by Revd CWT RODGERS
George Charles OXNAM son of the late John OXNAM
youngest daughter of Thomas Shipton SAMPSON schoolmaster
(1854) brother Holden wants to hear from him - possibly Revd Holden E SAMPSON
(1855) letter awaiting office of P AMSBERG & Co Flinders lane Melbourne
(1872, 1873) elected auditor of Shire of Murong
died 01 Jan 1892 age 67 at residence “Kangaroo Flat” (40 years) of Bendigo Victoria (111)
probate granted to Richard SAMPSON and Joseph Henry SAMPSON, both of Thorpdale Gippsland
Education
confirmed Christ Church Hawthorn Melbourne (ADA)
01 Nov 1894 deacon Goulburn for Riverina
20 Sep 1896 priest Riverina (111)
Positions
n d two years a clerk studying privately
lay reader working in rural Australia (details in ADA)
1894-1895 curate Deniliquin NSW diocese Riverina
1895-1897 curate Menindie
1897-1898 vicar S Andrew Coolamon
27 Jan 1899-1899 curate pro-cathedral Hay diocese Riverina
18 Oct 1899-1900 vicar Richmond diocese Tasmania
23 Apr 1900-1902 rector Bothwell Tasmania
10 Nov 1902-30 Apr 1904 rector Waratah
01 Jul 1904-1906 incumbent Heywood Victoria diocese Ballarat
01 Jun 1906-1912 vicar Smythesdale (111)
1912-1913 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (Note from 1938 administered within diocese of Sydney)
16 Dec 1913-1915 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
14 Dec 1914 locum tenens All Saints Ponsonby while vicar K McLEAN on marriage leave
16 Jul 1914 assistant curate Ponsonby
06 Jun 1915 vicar Paparoa
31 Jan 1918-1919 vicar S Luke Mt Albert (ADA)
Aug 1919-1926 (vice FW YOUNG) vicar Holy Trinity Devonport
1926-1956 vicar S Alban Dominion Rd Auckland (8; John MANNING 2005)
1954 presented to Queen at Government House Auckland during her New Zealand tour as oldest serving priest in NZ
    sent photograph with him at his ordination of Mrs MURIWAI member of S Albans presented to Queen in Rotorua as centenarian
1955 retired
1957 locum tenens S George Thames, when suffered accident and died (ADA)

Other
obituary
23 May 1957 New Zealand Herald (111)

GREER, JOHN LAURENCE
born Mar ¾ 1875 Ormskirk Lathom Lancashire
or (1911 census) born c1876 Bigstram Bore co Antrim Ireland – not likely MWB
baptised c1896 Umtali Mashonaland [Mutare, Manicaland province, Zimbabwe]
died 26 Feb 1953 Devonport Auckland cremated Waikumete cemetery

probably:
brother to Arthur James GREER born c1863 West Derby Liverpool (1881) commercial clerk to metal broker
brother to William Penn Smith GREER born Sep ¾ 1865 West Derby Lancashire
brother to Robert Bryce GREER born Mar ¾ 1870 Birkdale registered Ormskirk Lancashire
brother to Mary Hadfield GREER born Dec ¾ 1871 Southport registered Ormskirk Lancashire
brother to Margaret McQuilliam GREER born Sep ¾ 1873 Southport registered Ormskirk
brother to Jessie Sellar GREER born Sep ¾ 1877 Ormskirk Lancashire
brother to Annie GREEN born 1880 Bootle Lancashire

son among at least nine children of Arthur GREER

head of A Greer & Co, iron and brass founders and shipbrokers Liverpool
(1871) metal merchant, residing Hadfield House Scarisbrick New Road North Meols Lancashire
(1881) metal merchant, visitor Old Machar Aberdeenshire Scotland
(1891) with wife Mary and son Frederick residing West Derby Lancashire
born c1834 Ireland died 25 Apr 1899 Isle of Man
brother to Frederick Arthur GREER
(1881) art student Aberdeen university (1899) barrister-at-law
born c1866 England

married Jun ¾ 1861 Wirral, London co Middlesex;
certainly
married Sep ¾ 1902 Woodbridge Suffolk,
Eva Daisy DAVIS
(1901) not apparent in English census returns
a UMCA [Universities Mission to Central Africa] missionary in Zanzibar
born 22 Jun 1870 baptised 1870 co Cork Ireland
cremated 13 Feb 1959 age 88 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of William DAVIS
and Margaret Sophia BOOTH (ADA;164)

Education
Liverpool Institute
King William’s College Isle of Man
1896 confirmed by GAUL bishop of Mashonaland (ADA)
1912 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
21 Dec 1913 deacon Waipā (AVERILL) for the see of Auckland
    [in cathedral Napier; priest J W ROBINSON deacon J L GREER]
20 Dec 1914 4th Sunday in Advent priest Auckland [AVERILL]
    (at S Mary Parnell; priests BAMPFORD EC COOK SETON RJ STANTON CRAWSHAW WE CONNOLLY JL GREER EL HARVIE HA JOHNSON AV VENABLES) (424)

Positions
1881 as Laurence age 5 born Burscough Lancashire,
    with six siblings no parents, Irish governess, two servants, residing 46 Breeze Hill Bootle (249)
1891, 1901 not apparent in English and Welsh census returns
1894-1899 Mashonaland Mounted Police [in Zimbabwe]
1899-1904 assistant collector in Rhodesian civil service
commissioner of natives and J.P. (164)
1911 in Cornwall, commissioner of natives for the civil service Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
22 Dec 1913-Aug 1914 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waipā
14 Aug 1914-1915 curate Elerslie diocese Auckland
    with regular visits to the prison
(09 Aug 1915 formerly curate S Luke Rotorua appointed to an army chaplaincy (New Zealand Herald)
    as adjutant takes over command of the South Auckland Division of Boy Scouts (Auckland Star)
)
04 Feb 1916-1917 vice FW CLARKE vicar Te Awamutu (ADA)
Jan 1917-1924 vice BECK vicar Northcote
Feb 1925 resigned from Northcote ‘for new sphere of labour in British East Africa’ (ADA)
1924-1928 permission to officiate diocese Auckland, services at S Paul Symonds Street Auckland
19 Apr 1926 Mr and Mrs GREER of Waiheke leaving for a tour of Australia (New Zealand Herald)
01 May 1926 the Revd JL GREER (solo in shipping listing) sailing MAUNGANUI for Sydney

n d priest in Dar Es Salaam UMCA (Universities Mission to Central Africa) diocese Zanzibar (164)

1928-1932 vicar Waiheke diocese Auckland (8)

02 Dec 1928 six months cure Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (69)

where Hector HAWKINS ‘instituted him as chaplain on the Island in place of the Revd Mr BERRY resigned’ (HAWKINS’ Report to the Melanesian Mission Trust Board in Auckland

22 Dec 1932 his doctor advised rejection of GREER for service in Norfolk Island on the medical grounds of very serious asthma

[Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)

http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html

03 Dec 1939 ‘of Auckland, accepted appointment chaplain of Samoa for three years’ diocese in Polynesia;

the Revd AC HOBSON of diocese Oxford came for a year to help, returned after but five months in Samoa (Evening Post)

01 May 1941 son J L GREER mine manager in Thailand (Myanmar) lieutenant RANVR (Royal Australian Naval Volunteer Reserve)

1941 residing Devonport

Other

29 letters (164)

maker of model ships notably of HMS EXETER, RMS ROYAL ALBERT, HMS DISCOVERY (Auckland Star)

also donated model of dhau Arab sailing vessel and other objects to Auckland museum

built and sailed yachts

GREGORY, KENNETH [KEN]

born 04 Dec 1913 Hartlepool England died 01 Aug 2005 Nelson cremated

denomination given as Presbyterian and funeral conducted by Revd Paul LOVEDAY

brother to eldest son Captain Rex Reginald GREGORY born 1910 Rangoon engaged 1939

son of late Major John Reginald GREGORY DSO Royal Garrison Army (and Mrs WESTERN of Exmouth)

born c1883 London died 04 Dec 1918 of wounds France buried Le Cateau communal cemetery

(1911) occupation army, commanded 124th Heavy Battery

son of Walter GREGORY of 31 The Vale, Golders Green London

married 22 Sep 1908 Rangoon

and Marjorie HOYNE-FOX born c1888 Boscombe HAMPSHIRE

married (ii) Dec ¾ 1936 Devon to Charles EM WESTERN

(1901) possibly in Bournemouth, niece of Fanny FOX school proprietor

(1918) Richmond Surrey

sister to May FOX born c1894 Rangoon

doughter of Henry HOYNE-FOX born c1856 Calcutta (Kolkata) civil engineer

married 09 Aug 1877 Wandsworth

and Alice Louise Elizabeth HANNAH born c1864 Clapham

married 28 Aug 1941 Tolit Bay diocese Portsmouth by Revd William Mackenzie Hulbert WATHEN great uncle of bride

Ethel Philippa BONHAM-CARTER born 01 Feb 1920 baptised 09 Mar 1920 died 23 Jan 2008 (315)

doughter of late Lieut Commander Philip Herman BONHAM-CARTER born c 1891 Bombay (Mumbai) died 07 Jan 1934

probate to Katharine Marsh BONHAM-CARTER £265

son of Lieut Col H BONHAM-CARTER (gave away bride Ethel Philippa BONHAM-CARTER)

and Katharine Marsh GORDON born 20 Nov 1883 died 26 Apr 1973

left £25,347

of Acorn Cottage Westerham

doughter of Francis GORDON minister of the Free church of Scotland

and Ethel Beatrice WATHEN

sister to Revd William Mackenzie Hulbert WATHEN

Education

Wellington college Berkshire

Royal Military college Sandhurst

Staff college Camberley

1945 Wycliffe Hall Oxford

1946 deacon Rochester (CHAVASSE)

1946/7 priest Rochester

Positions

1934 commissioned to Duke of Wellington regiment British army

1935 stationed North West Frontier India (where he met PW STEPHENSON, missionary later bishop of Nelson)

1940 wounded Norway

adjutant Staff college Camberley

assistant military secretary to an anti-aircraft group (rank of major)

post WW II invalided out of army due to permanent lameness

1946-1948 curate Gravesend diocese Rochester

came to New Zealand for health reasons

01 Jun 1948-1950 vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson

1950-1955 vicar Brightwater

1950 diocesan missioner and chaplain to lay readers diocese Nelson

20 Feb 1955 sailed Brisbane to London on STRATHMORE with wife

and children Fiona Margaret GREGORY born 14 Jan 1943, birth registered Eton England

Chris GREGORY born 17 Jan 1945, Andrew GREGORY born 03 Apr 1949 & Alison M GREGORY born 03 Sep 1950

address in UK c/- Mrs PA BONHAM-CARTER
1955-1959 vicar St Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
1959-1961 vicar Holy Trinity church diocese Karachi
forced to return to New Zealand through ill health
1961 licence to officiate diocese Nelson
residing 20 Riverside Nelson
1969 visited most NZCMS missionaries
-1980-1982- permission to officiate diocese Nelson
pastor in Evangelical Churchmen’s Fellowship (Church of England), Nelson area (MWB)

Other
father to Christopher GREGORY NZCMS missionary Pakistan
speaker Evangelical Churchmen’s Fellowship
author Stretching out Continually: A History of the New Zealand Church Missionary Society 1892-1972

On Raven’s Wings

GREY, Vivian Talbot [sometimes GRAY]
born 25 Apr 1883 Georges Street Norwood
baptised 16 Dec 1883 S Bartholomew Norwood South Australia
died 27 Feb 1932 Victoria Australia
son of Melville GREY
died before Apr 1883
and May Vincent MEYRICK (111)

Education
23 Sep 1910 deacon Bathurst
not priested (111)

Positions
09 Feb 1906 reader Uralla diocese Grafton and Armidale
23 Sep 1910-1911 curate Molong diocese Bathurst Australia
01 Feb 1912 curate Waratah diocese Newcastle
01 Dec 1912 curate Gosford NSW
06 Aug 1913 from Sydney NSW arrived SS VICTORIA
assistant curate for Holy Trinity
27 Sep 1913 general licence diocese Waiapū
01 Dec 1913 enlisted as clergy diocese Waiapū
14 Jan 1914 curate Gisborne
25 Jul 1914 temporary licence in charge Middlemarch diocese Dunedin
02 Jun 1915 departed for Tasmania Australia (151)
c1923-1928 headmaster Cheltenham boys’ college Sydney:
‘A researcher in Sydney on the school found no further trace of GREY’ (111)
1928 bankrupt Sydney (111)
1931 school teacher residing 91 West Street Bourke Victoria (electoral roll)

GRIBBLE, Eric Livingstone Bulmer
born 17 March 1898 Cairns Queensland Australia
died 11 April 1966 age 68 registered Jun ¾ 1966 Croydon co Surrey on visit to England
son of the Revd Ernest Richard Bulmer GRIBBLE
sheep drover Thargominah
advocate better treatment of Aboriginal people
(1892) Aboriginal mission Yarrabah (vice his father)
(1922) he was of the Forrest River Mission (South-Western News West Australia)
born 23 Nov 1868 Chilwell Victoria Australia
died 18 Oct 1957 Yarrabah mission Queensland
son of (the Revd) John Brown GRIBBLE

a Methodist and then a Congregational minister
born 01 Sep 1847 Redruth Cornwall died 03 Jun 1893 Sydney NSW Australia,
son of Benjamin GRIBBLE miner and Mary BROWN;
marrried 1868 Victoria,
and Mary Ann Elizabeth BULMER
born 29 Mar 1848 died 11 Sep 1928;
marrried 18 Apr 1895,

and Emelie Julie WRIEDE
born 17 Dec 1869
sister to Albert Arthur WRIEDE
sister to George WRIEDE
daughter of Georg Johan Heinrich WRIEDE of Gympie (George John Henry)
station master of Kuranda North Queensland
born c1830 died 03 Feb 1909 age 79 of Lake Street Cairns
married 24 Jun 1868 by J I KNIPE.
and Friedaricke SAILER late of Sydney (name spelling varies in print)
died 07 Dec 1921 at St Margaret’s private hospital Cairns North Queensland;
married 03 Jan 1925 registered Burwood NSW
Myrtle Adelaide Noella BOUSFIELD
born 10 Apr 1903 died Apr 1992
daughter of Harry Alderson BOUSFIELD
died 19 Aug 1932 age 67 at daughter’s residence Sturry Louden Street Fivedock NSW
and Mary Ann

Education
1913 The King’s school Parramatta
1920 College of S John Armidale
1923 ThL Australian college of theology
27 May 1923 deacon Armidale for North Queensland
13 Jun 1924 priest by coadjutor bishop (LE FANU) of Brisbane for North Queensland

Positions
1923-1926 curate cathedral S James Townsville
1926-1927 priest-in-charge Hughenden
1927-1929 rector Hughenden
17 May 1929-15 Sept 1930 vicar Winton
08 Oct 1930-14 Jan 1935 rector Longreach
07 Mar 1935 general licence diocese Sydney
1935-1936 assistant chaplain mission to seamen Sydney Australia
15 Jul 1936-1941 vicar parochial district Okato diocese Waikato
01 May 1941-1946 vicar parochial district Waihi
12 May 1946-1949 vicar parochial district All Saints Matamata
11 Apr 1949-22 Feb 1952 rector All Saints Clermont diocese Rockhampton
17 Apr 1952-31 May 1956 rector Gladstone Queensland diocese Rockhampton
n d appointed by London as honorary chaplain Mission to Seamen, Gladstone, in honour of his work
04 Jun 1956-May 1957 missionary Rabaul diocese New Guinea
10 Jul 1957 chaplain Mission to Seamen Hobart diocese Tasmania
29 Apr 1959-Feb 1961 priest-in-charge Madang diocese New Guinea
1961-1965 rector Mossman diocese Carpentaria

Other
obituary
02 Jun 1966 Anglican
May 1966 Anglican Church Gazette

GRIFFIN, GEORGE WILLIAM GARLAND [EARLIER ENTRY WILLIAM GEORGE GARLAND GRIFFIN]
born 8 Jan 1893 registered Mar ¼ 1893 Marylebone died Jun ¼ 1973 Maidstone
son of George William GRIFFIN born c1856 Marylebone died 1925 Willesden, no probate medical bottle dealer
married Dec ¼ 1891 Marylebone and Edith Amy CLASE born c1867 Plymouth possibly died 1956 Willesden, no probate
married (i) Dec ¼ 1917, Sculcoates Yorkshire
Mary Jane MUSGRAVE born 15 Jul 1879 died 01 Jan 1959 buried Awanui cemetery New Plymouth Taranaki
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1960 Maidstone
Delores Frances Jane OFFORD born 01 Aug 1900 died Aug 1994 Maidstone Kent
(Delores F J PENTELOW married (i) Sep ¼ 1920 Woolwich Frank G OFFORD swimming instructor alive 1956)

Education
1933 deacon Waikato (according to Crockford)
11 Jun (Trinity) 1933 priest Waikato (priests F O DAWSON, R S C FUSSELL, W G GRIFFIN, E W HANCOCK, G C H PHILLPS, P C S SERGEL H R STARKE; preacher Revd J ADAMS) [note: Bishop CHERINGTON liked to ordain Trinity Sunday]

Positions
15 March 1928 on the OCEANIA George GRIFFIN, missionary and wife Mary sailed Southampton to Halifax from address in London
8 April 1933 sailed Southampton to Auckland, Mr & Mrs GRIFFIN missionary, from 8 St Mary's Terrace Paddington
1933-1935 priest-in-charge Christ Church Taumarunui diocese Waikato (diocesan notes magazine May 1933 ‘the bishop has made arrangements for Taumarunui’)
1935 priest-in-charge Fitzroy [with wife Mary Jane Fitzroy]
1935-1944 vicar Fitzroy Holy Trinity diocese Waikato (8)
1944-1954 vicar Morrinsville [1954 with wife Mary Jane Morrinsville]
1950-1959 canon diocese Waikato
1954-1956 on leave Waikato
1954 sailed Wellington to Southampton going to WW JONES Ingles Rd Colchester
16 Feb 1956 George and Mary sailed London to Auckland on the RANGITOTO from WW JONES Ingles Rd Colchester
1956-1959 vicar Okato diocese Waikato
Jun 1959 resigned from Okato
1959-1960 curate-in-charge Stoke Prior with Humber
1960- vicar Littlebury diocese Chelmsford
residing Littlebury vicarage Saffron Waldon co Essex

GRIFFITHS, FRANCIS (FRAN) SAMUEL
born 01 February 1892 (Frank, registered) Stoke-on-Trent co Stafford England
died 1961 registered Bankstown NSW Australia
half-brother to Edward GRIFFITHS born Jun ¼ 1895 registered Stoke
half-brother to Gwendoline GRIFFITHS born Jun ¼ 1898 Stoke-upon-Trent
half-brother to Robert Henry GRIFFITHS born Dec ¼ 1900 Stoke

son of Samuel GRIFFITHS, a postmaster

(1871) at home with family
(1881) telegraph clerk
(1891) first class sorting clerk visiting Amlwych Anglesey Wales
(1901) sorting clerk residing Stoke-on-Trent

born c1863 [?Mar ¼ 1861 Anglesey; Jun ¼ 1862 Bangor; Mar 1866 Anglesey]
brother to Anne GRIFFITHS born Sep ¼ 1856 Holyhead [Amlwych is in Anglesey]
brother to Margaret GRIFFITHS born Jun ¼ 1859 Carnarvon
brother to Robert GRIFFITHS born Mar 1859 Bangor?? c1860 (1881) is married
brother to John GRIFFITHS born c1869 (1881) scholar Amlwch

probably related to John Owen GRIFFITHS born Dec ¼ 1865 Glyn Ceiriog Denbighshire (1891) railway signalman

son among at least five children of Robert GRIFFITH(s)

(1871) platelayer at AC Railway
(1881) platelayer on railway Amlwch Wales

and Elizabeth born c1827 Amlwch;
martied (i) Mar ¼ 1891 Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire,

and Margaret DIMOND

(1881) bookbinder

born 1867 Tunstall Burslem Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1894 age 27 Stoke
sister to Frederick William DIMOND (1891) china flower painter

born Dec ¼ 1875 Burslem registered Wolstanton

dughter of Thomas H DIMOND

(1881) accountants clerk

born 1830 Manchester

died 28 Mar 1899 age 68 Stoke-upon-Trent [left £292, probate to widow Hannah]

and Hannah –

(1891) fancy draper

born 1836 Burslem Staffordshire

possibly died Mar ¼ 1911 age 74 West Derby Lancashire but no will probate;

[SAMUEL GRIFFITHS married (ii) Dec ¼ 1896 Wolstanton,

Alice Helena OWEN born Jun ¼ 1868 Burslem registered Wolstanton Staffordshire];
martied 18 Mar 1926 S Philip Sydney,

Olive Irene JURD

born 1898 St Albans NSW died 06 Apr 1963 registered Bankstown NSW

dughter of David Eli JURD

born 1867 Macdonald River NSW Australia

died 1956 age 87 Parramatta Sydney NSW

son of James JURD

married 1846,

and Jane W JOHNSTON died 1902 St Albans NSW;
martied 1891 St Albans NSW

and Elizabeth E THOMPSON (111)

Education

1915 Sydney University

21 Dec 1915 deacon Newcastle

07 Mar 1917 priest Newcastle (111)

Positions

(Mar 1901) patient in hospital Stoke

21 Dec 1915-1916 assistant curate Gosford NSW diocese Newcastle Australia

1916-1917 curate Hamilton

1917-1918 priest-in-charge S Alban McDonald River

1918-1919 assistant curate Palmerston diocese Dunedin New Zealand

02 Oct 1919 exhibited letters of orders diocese Goulburn

1919-1920 assistant curate cathedral Goulburn diocese Goulburn NSW

07 Dec 1920-1921 assistant curate Darlington diocese Lichfield

01 Sept 1921, 29 Oct 1921 general licence diocese Perth

1921-1922 priest-in-charge Bruce Rock & Corrigin diocese Perth

1922-1923 priest-in-charge Quairading

1923-1924 curate Forth and Leven diocese Tasmania (111)

01 Aug 1924 temporary licence as acting vicar of the parochial district of Balclutha diocese Dunedin (151)

1924 vicar Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (9)

1926-1927 incumbent Croydon and Normanton diocese Melbourne

1927-1928 Cooktown diocese North Queensland

1928-1929 curate Stanthorpe diocese Brisbane

20 Jul 1929-30 Aug 1929 general licence diocese Gippsland

1949 not in Crockford
GRIME, SYDNEY JACKSON CALVERT
born 20 Mar 1852 Norfolk Island baptised 14 Apr 1852 Norfolk Island
died 12 Jan 1917 Newcastle NSW
son of James GRIME major of 99th regiment
and Jane MURPHY (1872) a widow;
(as Sydney Calvert Jackson) married 26 Jul 1882 All Saints Gladstone Invercargill by the Revd John HOBBs,
Frances Elizabeth CROASDILL of England
born 1849 Newcastle NSW died 16 Jan 1904
daughter of William CROASDILL gentleman
and Harriet Mary HENDERSON
(417;152;121;111)

Education
Glenlyon school, Douglas, Isle of Man
prepared for the sacraments by the Revd H BOTHAMLEY curate S John Weymouth Dorset
14 Jul 1869 confirmed Holy Trinity church Dorchester (417)
1873-1876 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 10 letters in SAC letters file (417)
29 Jun 1878 deacon Auckland for Dunedin (Bishopscourt chapel Auckland)
14 Mar 1880 priest Dunedin
(by NEVILL assisted by Archdeacon EDWARDS, KIRKHAM, at church S Paul)
(151)

Positions
turned down by CMS, later accepted by SPG
‘selected by Mr [John Ebenezer] MARKS of the Mission to Burmah from the S Augustine’s students for the service of that mission, accepted on Mr MARKS’ recommendation for this diocese [Dunedin], was ordained deacon by the bishop of Auckland on S Peters Day 1878 at the request of the bishop [of Dunedin] on account of his [Dunedin’s] absence from the diocese.’ (151)

Jan 1876-1877 at S Gabriel mission Rangoon Burma, assisting College of S John Rangoon Burma
Feb 1877 failed bishop of Calcutta’s examination and
20 Apr 1877 a letter from former fellow student JA ?L and colleague in Rangoon, to SAC: he had heard from the bishop of Rangoon that GRIME’s answers in the examination were weak and shallow; ‘his scripture papers were not what might have been expected from an ordinary Sunday school teacher’ (417)
25 Jun 1877 arrived New Zealand

Sep 1878-1879 assistant curate for outlying areas parish Oamaru diocese Dunedin
Dec 1879-1884 temporary appointment, later confirmed, in charge Riverton Southland (69)
1881 clergyman residing Riverton electorate Wallace (266)
01 Mar 1887-04 Apr 1896 curate cathedral church of Christ Newcastle diocese Newcastle
16 Aug 1909 honorary minor canon cathedral church of Christ Newcastle

05 May 1910 from Grand Hotel Newcastle NSW wrote to SAC: reporting on the new cathedral, and states ‘I have been in Newcastle twenty three years, and was formerly in charge of the cathedral’s parish’ (417)

1915 residing Newcastle NSW (8)

Other
10 letters in archive S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
obituary
19 Jan 1917 Church Record
13 Jan 1917 Newcastle Morning Herald
Sept 1918 S Augustine’s College #337 Occasional Papers (111)

GROVE, WALTER FREDERICK
born Dec ¼ 1876 Fenton registered Stoke-upon-Trent co Stafford
died 08 May 1960 of The Leys Ashford Carbonell Ludlow Shropshire
sister to Mabel GROVE born Sep ¼ 1878 Fenton Staffordshire (1901) music teacher Stoke
brother to Dora Jane born Sep ¼ 1880 Fenton Staffordshire (1901) governess Stoke
son of Frederick Wedgwood GROVE

(1867-1884) with his partner John STARK succeeded his father in Palissy works:
earthware manufacturer, kilns and machinery
(1891) porcelain manufacturer of London Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme
(1901) earthware manufacturer manager Newcastle-under-Lyme
born Mar ¼ 1848 City Road St Pancras registered Camberwell co Middlesex,
son of Richard Henry GROVE

(c1853-1867) Palissy works Chancery Lane, decorators of china
(1867) retired in favour of his son
(1881) retired manufacturer, Gilharts House Highwood Uttoxeter Staffordshire
born c1816 Newington Causeway co Surrey
died Mar ¼ 1892 age 76 Walsall,
married Mar 1855 Wolstanton Staffordshire,
and Mary WEDGWOOD

baptised 10 Dec 1820 S John Burslem Staffordshire
sister to Josiphiah WEDGWOOD born c1820 Burslem
daughter of Aaron WEDGWOOD

born c1795 Burslem died Dec ¼ 1869 Wolstanton [no will probate]
son of Josiphia WEDGWOOD and Sarah HASSAL;
married 1817 Burslem,
and Thirza REEVES born 1798 Burslem died Jun ¼ 1869 Wolstanton [no will probate];
marrid Sep ¼ 1872 registered Uttoxeter co Staffordshire,

Hannah Purslow MARIGOLD (1871) unmarried schoolmistress lodger Fenton co Staffordshire
born 03 Mar 1846 Birmingham co Warwick England
baptised 07 Jun 1846 St Mary Birmingham Warwickshire
died Jun ¼ 1919 Newcastle-under-Lyme [no will probate]
daughter of Timothy MARIGOLD
(1861) coach body maker York Street Birmingham
born c1818 Shrewsbury co Shropshire
and Jane [BROWN?] born c1818 Shrewsbury co Shropshire;
marrid Sep ¼ 1907 Walsall Staffordshire,

Dorothea SLATER (1901) no occupation residing with family and four servants Walsall co Staffordshire
born Jun ¼ 1877 Walsall baptised 25 Feb 1877 St Lawrence Darlaston ed
baptised 25 Feb 1877 S Lawrence Darlaston nr Wednesbury Staffordshire died Easter eve 1947
daughter among at least nine children of James SLATER
(1881) solicitor and farmer Bescot hall Darlaston
(1887) chairman of the local board Darlaston for new town hall (vice workhouse)
(1901) solicitor JP magistrate’s clerk, farmer Walsall
born c1837 Darlaston co Staffordshire died Dec ¼ 1901 age 65 registered Walsall
marrid Jun ¼ 1861 Walsall Staffordshire,

Dorothea SLATER
(1901) no occupation residing with family and four servants Walsall co Staffordshire
born Jun ¼ 1877 Walsall baptised 25 Feb 1877 S Lawrence Darlaston ed
baptised 25 Feb 1877 S Lawrence Darlaston nr Wednesbury Staffordshire died Easter eve 1947
daughter among at least nine children of James SLATER
(1881) solicitor and farmer Bescot hall Darlaston
(1887) chairman of the local board Darlaston for new town hall (vice workhouse)
(1901) solicitor JP magistrate’s clerk, farmer Walsall
born c1837 Darlaston co Staffordshire died Dec ¼ 1901 age 65 registered Walsall
marrid Jun ¼ 1861 Walsall Staffordshire,

Elizabeth MILLS (1903) when she gave to the town hall an organ as memorial to her late husband
born Dec ¼ 1837 Wednesbury registered West Bromwich co Staffordshire maybe died Jun ¼ 1922 age 84 Walsall
(local information Darlaston online Dec 2008;352;295)

Education
1902-1904 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
18 Dec 1904 deacon Lichfield
11 Mar 1906 priest Lichfield (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 son age 4 residing with three siblings and parents, two servants, Mason House Duke St Stoke-upon-Trent co Stafford England (352;249)
06 Apr 1891 age 14 with parents, three siblings, one servant London Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme
31 Mar 1901 age 24 earthenware manufacturers manager residing with parents and two siblings (governess, music teacher) Newcastle-under-Lyme (352;345)
1904-1913 curate S Matthew Walsall
Mar ¼ 1909 twins Peter and Stephen GROVE born Walsall
10 Jun 1913 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington New Zealand
21 Jul 1915-1918 vicar Huntervillle (208)
17 Sep 1918-1922 vicar Levin (308)
with wife Dorothea (electoral roll Otaki)
18 Jun 1919 from Wellington arrived London ATHENIC, with wife and twin sons Stephen and Peter students, to Buscot Hall Walsall Staffordshire

16 Nov 1922 from Brisbane arrived Liverpool NESTOR, to 104 King Street Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire
1923-1927 vicar Wormleton Leamington diocese Coventry
1927-1935 vicar Tuckhill Bridgnorth diocese Hereford
1935-1939 Tong near Shifnal diocese Lichfield
1936-1941 commissary for bishop Waikato (CHERRINGTON)
1939-1940 licence to officiate diocese Hereford
1940-1944 priest-in-charge Caynham S Mary diocese Hereford
1941-1949- residing The Pothouse Hope Bagot, Ludlow (8)

Other
1960 left £5 983, probate to Peter GROVE company director
memorial inscriptions to GROVE and Dorothea, church S Mary Caynham Shropshire (parish information online Dec 2008)

GROVES, LESLIE DAVID CALDER
born 19 Jan 1905 Dunedin New Zealand
died 03 Oct 1953 cancer age 48 373 Highgate Dunedin Otago
buried 05 Oct 1953 cemetery Andersons Bay
brother to Dorothy GROVES born 02 Oct 1910 died 1995
married Oct 1937 All Saints Invercargill by Revd Stanley HURD
George Brewer Northcote PEARSON born 09 Nov 1912 died 1989
brother to Revd Tom Vivian PEARSON qv
son of Tom Devonald PEARSON of Balclutha

son of David Calder GROVES
(1902) coachbuilder Waverly Andersons Bay Dunedin (GROVES Bros)
(1908) engine fitter Macandrew Rd Dunedin
(1925) engineer 143 Forbury Rd South Dunedin
28 Apr 1926 assaulted at gas works Invercargill
born 12 Aug 1877 Dunedin New Zealand
died 08 Aug 1941 138 Forbury Rd St Clair Dunedin South buried 09 Aug Andersons Bay from S Peter Cargill Road
brother to Alfred Lewis GROVES born 1879 died 23 Jan 1965 age 85 buried Glenorchy (Head of the Lake) of Routeburn Station
married 1920 (he as Alfred Louis) to Mary Helen CLINGIN (née McKINLEY) died 09 May 1968 age 86 buried Glenorchy
MARY HELEN McKINLEY married (i) 1904 William CLINGIN born Scotland died 27 Nov 1918 age 45 Kew Invercargill
brother to Henry GROVES born 1884 (Henry Male on birth registration) 'killed Great War' married 1910 Mary Cusseter ANDERSON
brother to Ivy GROVES born 1886 married 1922 Robert William CARDNO
brother to Huntely/Huntly GROVES born 1893 mine manager & farmer Glenorchy married 1923 Dorothy CLINGIN
brother to Helen GROVES born 1895 married 1919 Roy Joseph ELLIOTT
brother to Albert Augustus GROVES born 1906 possibly died in Sydney
eldest son (among six children) of Alfred GROVES
(c1872) from Inverness Scotland arrived Dunedin Otago
(1902) coachbuilder Waverly Andersons Bay Dunedin
born 1847 Scotland
died 06 Oct 1912 of 141 Forbury Rd St Clair buried Andersons Bay
married 09 Nov 1876 home of bride’s father presumably Dunedin New Zealand, by Revd AR FITCHETT
and Helen CALDER,
(1922,1936) widow of 143 Forbury Rd SW1 Dunedin South
born 1853 New Zealand died 27 Jul 1936 “Meadowhead” Forbury Road St Clair Dunedin buried Andersons Bay;
younger daughter of David CALDER Esq Forbury Dunedin
arrived from Caithness Scotland 1849 on MARINER
married 25 Jan 1904 at residence of bride’s parents University of Otago Dunedin by the Revd J Ward,
and Alice Lucy Jane (Dolly) HARRIS
youngest daughter of William Henry HARRIS janitor university of Otago
(c1861) went to sea, joined his father marine sergeant aboard HMS RATTLER
got lost in Shanghai during the Taiping uprising or civil war
Note: (1850-1860) war between Manchu-led QING dynasty and the Taiping ‘Heavenly Kingdom’ of HONG XIU-QUAN self-proclaimed
brother of JESUS CHRIST; religious nationalist political goals seeking conversion of the Chinese to his syncretic version of Christianity; 20-70 million war dead, millions more displaced
served aboard HMS CUMBERLAND HMS COSSACK, taking part in the suppression of the slave trade off West Africa, piracy
in China seas, and blackbirding in the Pacific Islands
(1893) above 90 applicants appointed janitor of University of Otago
born 1852 co Kent died 1923 age 70 Dunedin;
made 12 May 1930 All Saints Dunedin New Zealand by Archdeacon LG WHITEHEAD assisted by Revd W Hardy JOHNSON
Edith Jane Edna LILLY
(1928) spinster of 562 Castle Street Dunedin
born 14 Jan 1904 registered Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 27 Jun 1994 of 627 Highgate Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
sister to Audrey Winifred LILLY born 24 Dec 1905 died 1994 married 1940 Robert Herbert MACAULAY
sister to Joan LILLY born 1910 died 1919 age 8
eldest daughter of Alfred William LILLY organist All Saints Dunedin
(1928) of 562 Castle Street Dunedin
born c1869 died 1958 age 89 New Zealand
brother to eldest son John LILLY died 22 Mar 1903 Christchurch
their son Ralph Alfred LILLY MBE (1952) organist Nelson cathedral born 12 Dec 1916 Christchurch died Sep 1994
son of Alfred LILLY
(1875) arrived New Zealand LADY JOCELYN
engineer and blacksmith, Christchurch and Bellerknwles Dunedin
well-known musician, 63 years church chorister including latterly in Christchurch S Luke
born c1851 Gloucester died 13 Jun 1913 age 72 69 Packe Street Christchurch
buried 15 Jun 1913 Linwood
married Dec ¼ 1864 Gloucester,
and Frances Jane TAYLOR
from a musical family, supporter of choir boys especially at Christchurch S Luke where son organist
born Mar ¼ 1846 Cheltenham died 09 Dec 1914 age 68 69 Packe Street St Albans Christchurch;
made 01 Jul 1916 S Matthew Dunedin New Zealand by Revd CURZON-SIGGERS MA
and Kate Edith FISH
born 1868 New Zealand died 1955 age 87 New Zealand
sister to Henry Dunedin FISH born 1872 married 1897 Dunedin, Rebecca CARR
doughter of Henry Smith FISH jnr Freemason
 schooled at Cave House Uxbridge west London
(1848-1851) with parents to South Australia
(c1851) with father to the Ovens diggings in Victoria
(1862) family moved to Dunedin, a founder H S Fish & Son
painter and glazier, local body politician councillor
(1881) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for South Dunedin
and thrice mayor Dunedin
born 1838 registered St George Hanover Square Middlesex England London
died 23 Sep 1897 age 59 Dunedin Anglican funeral buried Southern cemetery
brother to Charles Robert FISH died 22 Nov 1875
sister to Matilda FISH died 27 Aug 1916
son of Henry Smith FISH senior
  born c1810 died 1893 Dunedin
and Mary Ann PASSMORE
  born c1807 England died 20 Aug 1898 age 91 Dunedin;
marrried 31 Jan 1867 S Paul Dunedin New Zealand by Revd EH GRANGER
  and Jane CARR
  born c1847 died 08 Aug 1911 age 64 Dunedin buried Southern
daughter of the late Captain CARR

(422;121;266)

Education
Selwyn College Dunedin
Dec 1929 grade 3 BTS (Board Theological Studies)
23 Dec 1928 deacon Dunedint (cathedral; deacons H J WILLIAMS, LDC GROVES, WHITLOCK;
priest Eric WILSON; preacher Archdeacon WHITEHEAD;
fathers of WILSON and WILLIAMS present)
1929 priest Dunedin (424;8)

Positions
01 Jul 1923 theological student, lay reader
1928-1930 curate Gore
1930-1934 vicar Balclutha diocese Dunedin
  1931 clerk in holy orders with wife Edith Jane Edna residing vicarage Balclutha (266)
01 May 1934-1939 assistant (to FITCHETT) curate S John Roslyn (934)
  06 Jul 1934 house broken into by Horace Victor WILTON
  28 Sep 1934 Chaplain 4th class
  1935 clerk in holy orders with Edith Jane married 9 Garfield Ave NW1 electoral roll Dunedin West
1939-1945 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose diocese Dunedin (9)
  1940-1944- chaplain with 2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces overseas in World War 2
  10 Feb 1944 on furlough
  Apr 1944 officiated at a marriage in cathedral All Saints Cairo
1945-1953 vicar S John Roslyn
  02 Oct 1946 charged 10/- for allowing his chimney to catch fire
  1951 canon Dunedin (8)
1953 at death ‘clergyman’ (121)

GROVES, SIDNEY JOHN SELBY
born Mar ¼ 1895 Weymouth co Dorset
died 17 Dec 1969 age 74 at Bincleaves Milldown Ave Goring-on-Thames
brother to Leslie Herbert Selby? GROVES born Sep ¼ 1897 Weymouth
  first son of Herbert John GROVES of Clifton Weymouth, major in HM armed forces
  born Sep ¼ 1861 registered Weymouth
  brother to Sidney GROVES (1891) solicitors articled clerk (1895) solicitor Rodwell Villa Weymouth
  born c1868 Weymouth co Dorset
  died 18 Jul 1895 age 26 [left £1 466, administration to John GROVES brewer]
  brother to Mabel Constance GROVES born Sep ¼ 1876 Weymouth,
  son of John GROVES
  (1881) brewer employing 40 men 2 boys, farmer employing 6 men 3 boys
  (1891) brewer maltster
  born c1829 West Knighton co Dorset,
  and Emily - born c1836 Spalding co Lincoln;
  married Jun ¼ 1894 Kensington co Middlesex,
and Mary LOW, born Spalding co Lincoln;
marrried 1924,
Frances Mary FARNFIELD
(1901) residing Mere Wiltshire
born Mar ¼ 1901 registered Mere co Wiltshire
  first daughter of Dr William Walter FARNFIELD
  (1891) medical pupil with step-brother Benjamin P BARTLETT duty registrar general practitioner of medicine
  residing Bourton Dorset
  (1901) physician and surgeon
  (1924) of Gillingham co Dorset
  born Jun ¼ 1875 Brixton registered Lambeth South London
  stepbrother to Benjamin Pope BARTLETT born Jun ¼ 1861 East Chennock registered Yeovil Somerset
  (1901) medical practitioner Bourton co Dorset;
  married Jun ¼ 1900 registered Wallingford co Berkshire,
and Elizabeth Esther SIMMONS
  born Sep ¼ 1863 Tring registered Berkhamstead Hertfordshire (411;352;295)

Education
University College Oxford
1920 BA Oxford
1924 MA Oxford
1920 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
18 Dec 1921 deacon Oxford for Salisbury (in Cuddesdon parish church)
21 Dec 1922 priest Salisbury

**Positions**
31 Mar 1901 residing a boarder with Leslie HS GROVES [brother], Florence CHAMBERS a hospital nurse, Ellen HOPKINS a servant and mother’s domestic help, in the home of Eliza J EATON a widow age 44, registrar of births and deaths and her daughter Kathleen E EATON age 6, S Johns Hill Lyndhurst, Wimborne Minster, Weymouth Dorsetshire England (352;345)
1921-1925 assistant curate Gillingham with East and West Stower and Milton (8)
20 Mar 1925-Mar 1927 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
Mar 1927 returning to England (69;308)
Sep 1927-1932 perpetual curate Wheatley diocese Oxford (69)
1932-1942 perpetual curate Sunningdale diocese Oxford
1942-1963 vicar Sonning diocese Oxford
1952-1963 rural dean Sonning
1959-death honorary canon Christ Church Oxford (411)
-1969 residing Bincleaves Milldown Avenue Goring Reading co Berkshire (8)

**GRYLLS, JOHN COUCH**
born Jul 1793 Plymouth Dock Devon
baptised 26 Aug 1793 Morrice Street Wesleyan chapel Devonport
died 24 Apr 1854 Millers Point Sydney buried Camperdown cemetery NSW Australia
son of William GRYLLS lamplighter clerk and stone engraver
and (ii) Philippa HAYNS;
moved 19 Dec 1820 Stoke Damerel Devon,
Sarah RICHARDS
born c1799 died 28 Feb 1880 age 81 (56;111;2)

**Education**
Plymouth grammar school
14 Dec 1821 age 27 (one year only) Jesus College Cambridge
17 Oct 1834 (may not have resided) Trinity College Dublin
15 Dec 1840 MA Lambeth
21 Dec 1823 deacon Chester
28 May 1825 priest Lincoln (111;2)

**Positions**
1821 rejected by SPG for missionary service
11 Oct 1825-1838 minister Saltash chapel Cornwall diocese Exeter
23 Apr 1827 and master Saltash grammar school (with bishop’s license)
1834-1835 mayor of Saltash
12 Oct 1838 arrived (SPG-supported) Melbourne WILLIAM METCALF
03 Sep 1838 1st minister S James Melbourne Port Phillip diocese Australia
21 Mar 1840 arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] New Zealand EARL STANHOPE from Port Philip
1842 did not take up appointment Christ Church Geelong
17 Mar 1842 locum tenens S Philip city and diocese Sydney
07 Aug 1843-24 Apr 1854 minister in charge Holy Trinity in parish of S Philip Sydney
1850-1851 on leave in Britain
11 Aug 1852 canon S Andrew cathedral Sydney (111)
14 Jun 1853 ill health, leave of absence

**Other**
nicknamed ‘Stammerer’ (2;111;198)

**GUINNESS, JACK CLEPHANE**
born 29 Aug 1914 Greymouth (Grey Westland) died 05 Mar 1975 Resurrection Mirfield West Yorkshire England buried Kirklees Mirfield
brother to Elizabeth Ida GUINNESS born 11 Sep 1916 Greyhounds died 12 Sep 2008 nurse
married 28 Dec 1944 S Barnabas Mt Eden conducted by bride’s brother Revd J C GUINNESS followed by nuptial eucharist
Sergeant Thomas McNEIGHT RNZAF youngest son of the late Thomas and Mrs Agnes Susannah McNEIGHT, Lower Hutt.
brother to Donald Grattan GUINNESS son of Edward Frank GUINNESS born 1875 New Zealand died 26 Feb 1965 Auckland (nephew of Lady GUINNESS*)
and Winifred Gertrude BOULGARRE born 1847 died 03 Jun 1886 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of John Clephane GUINNESS born 03 Mar 1850 Kolkata India died 23 Aug 1904 Reefton buried Reefton with second wife
Aug 1852 arrived Lyttelton with family on TORY
lineman Post Telegraph Office, killed falling from his horse going to do repairs;
deputy registrar - births deaths marriages Pelorus
brother to Sir Arthur Robert GUINNESS
born 11 Jan 1846 MHR Greymouth 1884–death, speaker HR 1903-death 10 Jun 1913 buried Greyhounds
married 1875 *Elizabeth WESTBROOK died 1920 daughter of James WESTBROOK of Launceston Tasmania
son of Francis Hart Vicesimus (Frank) GUINNESS born 24 Sep 1725 to Kildare died 23 Jan 1803 Mountjoy Square Dublin; brewer Dublin
married (i) 21 Dec 1874
and Winifred Gertrude BOULGARRE son of Edward Frank GUINNESS born 1875 New Zealand died 26 Feb 1965 Auckland (nephew of Lady GUINNESS*)
and Winifred Gertrude BOULGARRE son of John Clephane GUINNESS born 03 Mar 1850 Kolkata India died 23 Aug 1904 Reefton buried Reefton with second wife
June 1853 ill health, leave of absence

**GUINNESS, JOHN COUTH**
born Jul 1793 Plymouth Dock Devon
baptised 26 Aug 1793 Morrice Street Wesleyan chapel Devonport
died 24 Apr 1854 Millers Point Sydney buried Camperdown cemetery NSW Australia
son of William GRYLLS lamplighter clerk and stone engraver
and (ii) Philippa HAYNS;
moved 19 Dec 1820 Stoke Damerel Devon,
Sarah RICHARDS
born c1799 died 28 Feb 1880 age 81 (56;111;2)

**Education**
Plymouth grammar school
14 Dec 1821 age 27 (one year only) Jesus College Cambridge
17 Oct 1834 (may not have resided) Trinity College Dublin
15 Dec 1840 MA Lambeth
21 Dec 1823 deacon Chester
28 May 1825 priest Lincoln (111;2)

**Positions**
1821 rejected by SPG for missionary service
11 Oct 1825-1838 minister Saltash chapel Cornwall diocese Exeter
23 Apr 1827 and master Saltash grammar school (with bishop’s license)
1834-1835 mayor of Saltash
12 Oct 1838 arrived (SPG-supported) Melbourne WILLIAM METCALF
03 Sep 1838 1st minister S James Melbourne Port Phillip diocese Australia
21 Mar 1840 arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] New Zealand EARL STANHOPE from Port Philip
1842 did not take up appointment Christ Church Geelong
17 Mar 1842 locum tenens S Philip city and diocese Sydney
07 Aug 1843-24 Apr 1854 minister in charge Holy Trinity in parish of S Philip Sydney
1850-1851 on leave in Britain
11 Aug 1852 canon S Andrew cathedral Sydney (111)
14 Jun 1853 ill health, leave of absence

**Other**
nicknamed ‘Stammerer’ (2;111;198)

**GUINNESS, JOHN COUTH**
born Jul 1793 Plymouth Dock Devon
baptised 26 Aug 1793 Morrice Street Wesleyan chapel Devonport
died 24 Apr 1854 Millers Point Sydney buried Camperdown cemetery NSW Australia
son of William GRYLLS lamplighter clerk and stone engraver
and (ii) Philippa HAYNS;
moved 19 Dec 1820 Stoke Damerel Devon,
Sarah RICHARDS
born c1799 died 28 Feb 1880 age 81 (56;111;2)

**Education**
Plymouth grammar school
14 Dec 1821 age 27 (one year only) Jesus College Cambridge
17 Oct 1834 (may not have resided) Trinity College Dublin
15 Dec 1840 MA Lambeth
21 Dec 1823 deacon Chester
28 May 1825 priest Lincoln (111;2)

**Positions**
1821 rejected by SPG for missionary service
11 Oct 1825-1838 minister Saltash chapel Cornwall diocese Exeter
23 Apr 1827 and master Saltash grammar school (with bishop’s license)
1834-1835 mayor of Saltash
12 Oct 1838 arrived (SPG-supported) Melbourne WILLIAM METCALF
03 Sep 1838 1st minister S James Melbourne Port Phillip diocese Australia
21 Mar 1840 arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] New Zealand EARL STANHOPE from Port Philip
1842 did not take up appointment Christ Church Geelong
17 Mar 1842 locum tenens S Philip city and diocese Sydney
07 Aug 1843-24 Apr 1854 minister in charge Holy Trinity in parish of S Philip Sydney
1850-1851 on leave in Britain
11 Aug 1852 canon S Andrew cathedral Sydney (111)
14 Jun 1853 ill health, leave of absence

**Other**
nicknamed ‘Stammerer’ (2;111;198)
married 13 Dec 1913 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Archdeacon YORK assisted by Revd VENABLES MA
and Ida Mildred ARMSTRONG born 1887 New Zealand died Dec 1963 60 View Rd Mt Eden Auckland
sister to Leonard John ARMSTRONG born 27 Jun 1891 Wellington died 12 Sep 1980 Auckland married 1920 Ellen Rose HEAPHY
second daughter of Alfred Smith Leo ARMSTRONG of Cowper St Greymouth born 1859 Greymouth died 16 Jan 1947 Greymouth
son of John ARMSTRONG born 1818 co Cavan Ireland died 08 May 1902 residence daughter Mrs Wm GOSLING Blenheim; carter
05 Nov 1841 arrived on WHITBY 'mentioned he was the first man to cut down a tree in the Nelson bush' (obituary 09 & 13 May 1902 Colonist)
moved (i) 1840 Windsor England
and Honora O'BRIEN born 1821 died 31 Aug 1861 Nelson [03 Sep 1861 Colonist - Ann Norah at residence Bridge St, wife of John]
moved (ii) 08 Nov 1862 Nelson by Revd E THOMAS jnr
Elizabeth ARMSTRONG born c1820 co Fermanagh Ireland died 21 Aug 1872 New Zealand
eldest daughter of the late James ARMSTRONG co Enniskillen Ireland
married (iii) 14 Nov 1872 S Mary Nelson by Father Revd GARIN Margaret TIMMS born c1822 died 01 Dec 1894 Blenheim
married 23 Jul 1880 Wellington
and Emma Rebecca PUTNAM born 25 Aug 1864 Camberwell Greater London Surrey England died 14 Dec 1951 Greymouth
came to New Zealand with mother, maiden name McLEOD, father former sub editor London Times died on voyage
(21 Jul 1945 Nelson Evening Mail)

Education
Avondale primary school
Mt Albert Grammar school
1935-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 L Th Board Theological Studies
28 Nov 1937 deacon Auckland
27 Nov 1938 priest Auckland (328;317;69;83)

Positions
Dec 1937-1942 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1942-1944 priest in charge Kingsland
1944-1948 vicar Mt Roskill
1948-1954 license to officiate diocese Wakefield
(?1946) probably 1948 professed religious CR Mirfield final vows 1951
1954-1960 mission priest diocese Johannesburg
1960-1963- license to officiate diocese Wakefield (8)
(1970) prior Royal Foundation of St Katharine London

Other
photo https://richardson.surnametree.com/bio/r5M441

GULLIVER, EDWARD HALE
born 16 Jun 1842 St Helena Atlantic Ocean baptised 19 Sep 1842
died 28 Mar 1894 Penshurst NSW buried St George’s cemetery Hurstville
only son of Edward GULLIVER Royal navy .
of St Bees Cumberland England
born 31 Aug 1803 Bermondsey Surrey
baptised 25 Sep 1803 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
died before Mar 1871,
son of Thomas GULLIVER and Susannah;
and Frances HALE
born c1813 St Bees Cumberland
died Dec ¾ 1871 Stratford-on-Avon; [no will probate]
moved 29 Nov 1873 Bombay [Mumbai] Maharashtra India,
Esther Georgia GILMAN
born 21 Oct 1850 died 1940
daughter of Ellis James GILMAN
born c1810 died 13 Apr 1877 Newton Abbot co Devon
married 21 May 1839 East Maitland NSW Australia,
and Amelia Christiana RUSDEN
born c1813 Dorking co Surrey
died 13 Sep 1905 age 92 Dartford co Kent
[left £492, probate Ellis GILMAN, Henry Edward GILMAN merchants]
(IGI;300;111;2)

Education
St Bees’s school Cumberland
03 Jun 1862 admitted pensioner age 19 Pembroke College Cambridge
1865 BA Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
16 Jun 1867 deacon York
07 Jun 1868 priest York (111;2)

Positions
1861 age 18 scholar, with parents, and five sisters, governess three servants, residing St Bees Cumberland
16 Jun 1867-1868 curate Kirby-Moorside Yorkshire diocese York
03 Feb 1869-1871 curate Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick diocese Worcester
1871 unmarried, with his mother widow landowner annuitant, five sisters, a visitor John GILMAN undergraduate of Oxford age 31
born Malacca Singapore, and two servants, residing Old Stratford Warwickshire
1872-1875 headmaster high school Lahore diocese Lahore
1875-1877 acting headmaster Bishop Cotton school Simla diocese Lahore
1878-1880 headmaster Bury Lane grammar school Lancashire
16 Jan 1880-1882 acting vicar Christ Church Ballarat Victoria Australia (111)
maybe Feb 1881 from Ballarat arrived Auckland, and became assistant master Auckland College and grammar school (ADA)
1880-1881 assistant master Auckland grammar school, according to the official history
20 Aug 1881 minister of the Tamaki district diocese Auckland (ADA)
01 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1883 appointed warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland diocese Auckland
1884 appointed tutor College of S John, and ran his own small primary school (67;2)
09 Nov 1886 preacher’s licence diocese Auckland (ADA)
1886 principal Auckland Training College
May 1890 departed diocese Auckland without a bene decessit without returning his licence, to join the new Melbourne sect of the Strongites or Fellowship of middle class Presbyterians with the Revd Charles STRONG as leader (ADA)
lived latterly Melbourne Victoria (2)

Other
Christian Socialist in tradition of Charles KINGSLEY, FD MAURICE (67)
obituary
31 Mar 1894 Sydney Morning Herald (111)

GUNDRY, JOHN SEAGER
born 27 Apr 1816 Devizes Wiltshire
died 15 Feb 1886 age 70 at 8 Devon Square Newton Abbot but of Honiton co Devonshire
brother to William Richardson GUNDRY settler in Auckland born c1818, (1838 Wiltshire) married Helen WATERS
brother to Samuel GUNDRY settler in Canterbury born c1809
son of Peter GUNDRY
born c1780 Calne Wiltshire died 02 Nov 1844 Devizes
son of Peter GUNDRY
born c1744 died 04 Mar 1808 Quemerford Calne co Wiltshire
buried 1808 Friends burial ground Marlborough co Wiltshire,
married 24 Nov 1765 Calne, and Sarah SEAGER;
and Mary HICKLEY born c1785 Avebury Wiltshire died 14 May 1846 Devizes;
mother of Alexander BAYNE of the Ordnance office (411;352;249;CPL;366)
Education
surgeon
17 Aug 1848 certificate to practice Medicine
Michaelmas 1870- 1871 residing Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
Christmas 1871 deacon Lichfield (411)
21 Dec 1872 priest Lichfield (397)

Positions
Feb 1851 departed surgeon-superintendent in Canterbury Association ship STEADFAST for Lyttelton
08 Jun 1851 arrived Lyttelton with wife (and his brother Samuel GUNDRY and family) STEADFAST
1851 reported to FitzGERALD that he was sending the possessions of the Revd Horace HODGKINSON to JE FitzGERALD
pharmacist doctor in Cashel Street in new settlement Christchurch
Oct 1858 returned England (CPL)
1860 in Wells co Somerset, daughter Mary A GUNDRY born
1861 with Isabella and Mary, ‘L ?P ?P.. of Canterbury New Zealand’ residing Trinity Jersey Channel islands (381)
03 Apr 1871 surgeon (not practising) with wife Isabella and daughter Mary A born c1860 Wells Somerset, residing The Close Lichfield Staffordshire (382)
1872-1873 curate Shenstone diocese Lichfield
1873-1875 chaplain Alphington S James (patron rector Ottery St Mary) Ottery St Mary co Devon diocese Exeter
1875-1886 curate Honiton (8)
31 Mar 1881 curate ‘aged 64’ and wife with one servant residing High St Honiton (249)

Other
Freemason, founding member S Augustine Lodge Christchurch Canterbury (CPL)
17 Mar 1886 will probate, formerly of Honiton afterwards of 6 St Pauls Road Newton Abbott, but late of 8 Devon Square Newton Abbott, all in co Devon, to Richard Simpson GUNDRY of Hillworth Devizes in co Wiltshire, gentleman and nephew (born 1838 died 1924 journalist editor North China Herald), valued at £371 (366)

GUIMMER, ERNEST WILLIAM RENDELL [TUBBY (BILL)]
born 18 May 1907 Brentford registered Jun ¾ 1907 Brentford district died 07 Sep 1987
brother to Ronald Frank (John) GUIMMER TD MD FRCP FRCS
army doctor and post war specialised in industrial health becoming a leading authority
born 07 Jun 1901 Parsons Green Fulham died
married (i) Evelyn M PEATY registered Sep ¼ 1927 Brentford district
(ii) 18 Apr 1952 Dr Patricia Lesley BIDSTRUP (also industrial health)
brother to Florence Muriel GUYMER born 26 Oct 1903 Parsons Green baptised 22 Nov 1903 Christ church Fulham
married 27 Sep 1923 Dr Percival Frederick BISHOP
son of the late Revd Francis BISHOP of Holy Trinity Torquay
at her marriage family living Kilrie Montpelier Road Ealing
brother to Maurice Juniper GUYMER OBE solicitor
1959-1960 mayor Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames
son of Frank GUYMER wholesale seed merchant of 25 Bute St (at marriage)
born 02 May 1876 St John’s Road Lowestowe co Suffolk registered Jun ¼ 1876 Mutford district
died 15 Jun 1958 9 Colneis Road Felixstowe
solicitors Frank TAYLOR, NIGHTINGALE & BAKER Putney London
(1901) wholesale and corn merchant living Fulham [54 Bradbourne St New Kings Road Fulham SW]
(1911) corn and flour merchant with wife & three children. Sister-in-law, Emma RENNDELL (52 born South Kensington single private means) & 2 servants Ada MARSHALL (20 born Putney Surrey nursery governess) & Rosetta FARNHAM (18 born Brentford domestic servant)
(1914) a F GUYMER at 14 Sutherland Road Ealing W
20 May/27 May 1915 admitted Freedom of City in the Company of Turners of 55 Mount Park Road, wholesale corn merchants
(1934 & 1938) Frank GUYMER & Co Corn factor of 16 Mark Lane EC 3 and Old Corn Exchange EC3
(1939) corn and grain merchant living 24 Alexandra Road Kingston upon Thames with Florence and son Maurice and resident Alice E
LITTLE domestic servant
son (among seven children) of William Richard GUYMER farmer (builder Lambeth at marriage)
baptised 15 Mar 1846 S Margaret Catton died Mar ¼ 1925 age 79 Mutford district
son of Richard GUYMER and Marianne DUGDELL
married 03 Apr 1874 Mundesley Norfolk banns read Lambeth S Mary 22/29 Mar 1874
and Mary Jane JUNIPER died 04 May 1927 of Oulton Broad registered Jun ¼ 1927 Mutford district
administration to settle land to Frank GUYMER corn merchant and Robert William GUYMER contractor
eldest daughter of Robert JUNIPER farmer
married 17 Nov 1900 S Paul Kensington after banns
[witneses William J & Francis RENDELL and Frederick Staple NEWTH registered Dec ¼ 1900 Kensington district]
and Florence May RENDELL (22 of 3 Neville Terrace at marriage)
born 01 Jul 1877 died 01 Mar 1948 funeral 06 Mar 1948 Putney Vale cemetery
death notice - wife of Frank 24 Alexandra Road Kingston upon Thames
daughter of Francis RENDELL deceased glass and china merchant
married 14 Sep 1932 All Saints Ealing (registered Sep ¼ 1932 Brentford district)
Olive Joan WARNER of Grange Road Ealing
born 27 Feb 1908 died 24 Aug 1996
sister to Revd John Wentworth WARNER born c1910 Ealing died 08 Dec 1946
probate to Olive Joan GUYMER £2535
24 Sep 1937 sailed to Buenos Aires country of next residence Paraguay clerk in holy orders
1940 returned to England and CF EC (chaplain to forces emergency commission)
sister to Sheila Mary Clare WARNER born 1922 died 1923 buried with father John James WARNER
daughter of John James WARNER mechanical engineer
born c1874 Acton died 09 Jan 1936
probate to Arthur Godfrey NOBLE retired caterer and George Roger SPEAKMAN laundry manager £3645
1911 family with his parents in Acton
son of John WARNER born c1845 Bayswater Middlesex proprietor steam laundry
married Sep ¼ 1870 Sudbury
and Emma Elizabeth GOOCH born c1845 Ludbury Sussex
died 14 Jan 1903 Brentford no probate
married 27 Oct 1906 St Marylebone
and Olive Lilian NOBLE born c1879 Richmond Surrey
died 14 Jan 1943 probate to Maurice Juniper GUYMER solicitor £2631
daughter of Oliver NOBLE coachman
born c1847 Sherfield Hampshire died Dec ¼ 1903 Brentford no probate
married 09 Oct 1870 S Peter Eaton Square
and Eliza WHITE born c1835 Chelsea possibly died Jun ¼ 1907 age 70

Education
23 Sep 1920-Jul 1925 Westminster school
1931 BA Queen’s College
1934 MA
1931 Ridley Hall Cambridge
1932 deacon Southwark
1933 priest Southwark

Positions
1932-1935 curate S Alban Streatham Park diocese Southwark
1935-1936 organising secretary Dr Barnardo’s Homes dioceses Bath & Wells, Bristol and Gloucester
1936-1945 rector Stanton St Quinton diocese Bristol
1937-1939 officiating chaplain RAF
1939-1946 chaplain RAFVR (gazetted 10 Oct 1939)
1946-1947 secretary SCM
  09 Oct 1947 Olive arrived New York left from Southampton 04 Oct 1947 on QUEEN MARY from 250 Brampton Road SW 3
1947-1958 chaplain Iraq Petrol company and permission to officiate diocese Jersey
  14 Aug 1958 depart London on GOTHIC with wife Olive of Clifford House Shelford near Guildford last place of residence Lebanon
1959-1960 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū
  27 Oct 1960 arrived London on HIMALAYA from Vancouver BC
1960-1961 rector S Martin Jersey diocese Winchester (succeeded by Franklin Osmond BRACKLEY)
1961-Jul 1964 vicar of S John Napier and dean diocese Waiapū
   residing The Deanery Napier New Zealand
1965 residing 47 Kitchener Road Takapuna
1976 celebrated their Ruby wedding at 9 Brett Avenue Takapuna Auckland

HADEoram, Henry William
born Apr 1844 registered Warminster co Wiltshire
baptised 16 Oct 1844 S Lawrence Warminster co Wiltshire
died 06 Mar 1891 Norfolk asylum Tasmania, buried cemetery Cornelian Bay Hobart
son of James Burnett HADEN
   (1851) ironmonger and brazier master employing 1 man 1 apprentice 1 boy Warminster
   (1861) ironmonger and gunmaker employing 3 men 1 boy
   born c1815 Handsworth baptised 03 Sep 1815 S Mary Handsworth Staffordshire
died Jun ¾ 1867 age 51 Warminster
son of John HADEN and Marjory;
   married Melksham
and Sarah RUDDOLE
   baptised 26 Jul 1807 Melksham co Wiltshire died Jun ¾ 1867 age 62 registered Warminster
dughter of John RUDDOLE and Constance;
died unmarried (111)
Note: SAC records state he died in New Zealand but this is not correct; however in case he did come here, I have retained his biography (Aug 2007, MWB)
Education
1866-1867 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 7 letters in SAC files (417)
08 Sep 1869 deacon Calcutta
12 Jan 1871 priest Calcutta (111)
Positions
15 Oct 1867 from Warminster to warden SAC: has received appointment to join mission started by Bishop MILMAN in India, and plans to leave England soon
01 Feb 1868 planning to depart ROSLIA CASTLE for India (417)
1869 missionary at Hoshangabad [in state of Madhya Pradesh]
1870-1872 in charge of Kurku mission Chikalda [96 km distant from Amravati]
1872-1875 chaplain (Additional Clergy Society) at Bhangulpore [Bengal]
1875-1883 chaplain at Berar [Vidarbha eastern region of Maharashtra province India]
02 Dec 1885-1887 curate Stokenham with Chivelstone and Sherford co Devon diocese Exeter (8)
1890 residing Penarth Cardiff (8)
1890 curate Holy Trinity Hobart diocese Tasmania
served Calcutta [Kolkata] Bengal (164)
26 Jul 1899 the Revd ES ROBERTS senior curate Penarth, to warden SAC: in 1890 HADEN departed Penarth, and ‘died the following year in New Zealand’ - which is in error (417)
Other
7 letters (164)
obituary
Apr 1891 ‘had spent the best years of his life in India’ Tasmanian Church News (111)

HADFIELD, Kahi see HARAWIRA, Kahi Takimoana

HADFIELD, Gerald see HARAWIRA, Herepo Ruawe

HADFIELD, Octavius
born 06 Oct 1814 Bonchurch Isle of Wight baptised 06 Nov 1814 Bonchurch
died 11 Dec 1894 Marton Wellington province
strictly private interment churchyard S John Tutu Totara Porewa-Road near Marton Rangitikei [just off State Highway 1]
[Note: this on estate of son-in-law John Willoughby MARSHALL who married eldest daughter Anne/Annie HADFIELD 1882]
memorial services Sunday 18 Dec 1904 pro-cathedral S Paul Mulgrave Street Wellington
   with preachers the bishop of Wellington, TOWGOOD archdeacon of Wanganui
fifth son and youngest of sixteen children of Joseph HADFIELD
   gentleman of Bonchurch silk merchant
   born c1758 died Dec ¾ 1851 age 93 Isle of Wight
   married 1796,
and Amelia Caroline WHITE,
   born c1776 died Sep ¾ 1861 age 85 Isle of Wight
   elder daughter of WHITE a general in Indian army;
married 19 May 1852 Rangiatea by Richard TAYLOR, Catherine (Kate) WILLIAMS
born 24 Feb 1831 Paihia Bay of Islands
died 08 Jan 1902 [left £2 572 ]
buried churchyard S John Porewa Road near Marton Rangitikei county (140)
third daughter of the Venerable Henry WILLIAMS qv
born 11 Feb 1792 Gosport Hampshire
 Died 16 Jul 1867 Pakaraka Bay of Islands
fifth child and third son of Thomas WILLIAMS
a lace manufacturer
died 1804,
and Mary MARSH;
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 died 16 Dec 1879 buried churchyard Pakaraka Bay of Islands
eldest daughter of Wright COLDHAM
and Ann TEMPLE
(born 11 Feb 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 Pakaraka Bay of Islands
fifth child and third son of Thomas WILLIAMS
died 1804,
and Mary MARSH;
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 died 16 Dec 1879 buried churchyard Pakaraka Bay of Islands
eldest daughter of Wright COLDHAM
and Ann TEMPLE
Education
1819-1828 France (230;6)
1829-1831 Charterhouse school Godalming (111;6)
1832 Pembroke College Oxford
22 Sep 1838 (23 Sep, according to HADFIELD in bishop SELWYN’s ordination and licenses book) deacon Australia in S James church Sydney
06 Jan 1839 priest Australia (BROUGHTON) at Paihia (1st priest ordained in New Zealand) (mentioned in William Colenso’s autobiography)
09 Oct 1870 bishop (S Paul Wellington) by Christchurch (HARPER primate of New Zealand), Waiapū (WILLIAMS), Nelson (SUTER), Auckland (COWIE)
Positions
1833 - 1843 chronic asthmatic recuperating Azores (230)
11 Sep 1837 offered for service with CMS
12 Feb 1838 departed London JOHN via Cape of Good Hope for Port Jackson
01 Jul 1838 arrived Port Jackson JOHN
Sep 1838 at request of CMS, the bishop of Australia ordained him deacon
21 Dec 1838 from Sydney arrived (with BROUGHTON bishop Australia) Auckland HMS PELORUS
1839 teacher school CMS mission Waimate North diocese Australia
21 Oct 1839 departed COLUMBINE (with WILLIAMS Henry) Bay of Islands
07 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Port Nicholson (Wellington) COLUMBINE
09 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Port Underwood Cloudy Bay (Marlborough Sounds)
14 Nov 1839 walked Port Nicholson north towards Kapiti [with Reihana?]?
16 Nov 1839 on Mana island, headquarters of TE RAUPARAHA
18 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Waikanae
Nov 1839 stationed CMS mission Waikanae and Otaki
Dec 1839 pastoral visit Motueka Nelson
1840 - 1841 pastoral visits Māori settlements Tasman and Golden Bays
19 - 20 Mar 1842 1st services for settlers in Nelson
16 Sep 1842 in Wellington with MASON J met SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
23 Sep 1842 - 1870 licensed by Bishop SELWYN in charge of the CMS Māori mission Waikanae and Otaki diocese New Zealand (from 1857 Wellington)
1844 - 1849 off duty, ill living with ST HILL family Wellington
May 1849 officiated Wellington church (S Paul)
26 Sep 1849 returned (with LLOYD JP) to Otaki, first time back in 5 years
Jan 1844 - 1849 rural dean Kapiti (Wellington and Taranaki) (253)
1849 - Oct 1870 (1st) archdeacon of Kapiti (from 1857 diocese Wellington)
late 1853 mooted as bishop for New Zealand, were SELWYN to be translated to Sydney
06 Apr 1856 - 14 Dec 1856 visit to England
Mar 1857 mooted as bishop for new diocese Wellington
13 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution chapel S Stephen Taurarua Auckland
Oct 1857 on grounds of poor health declined nomination to bishopric Wellington
Apr 1858 one year leave of absence in England
Dec 1858 on health grounds withdrew acceptance bishopric of Wellington
31 Apr 1859 from London arrived HADFIELD O and Mrs Port Nicholson ACASTA
23 May 1859 commissary general for ABRAHAM Bishop of Wellington
29 Jun 1859 commissary for synod diocese of Wellington
29 Sep 1859 chaplain to ABRAHAM CJ at his consecration in England
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson (89;50)
03 Dec 1866 licensed now as commissary for the province of Wellington only
Jan 1869 bishop commissary (vice ABRAHAM CJ) in Wellington
Sep 1869 presided Wellington diocesan synod
08 Jun 1870 elected by synod of Wellington 2nd bishop of Wellington
09 Oct 1870 - 09 Oct 1893 bishop of Wellington
01 Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin (89:50)
18 Feb 1877 after general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
Apr 1880 member 8th general synod Christchurch
03 May 1884-Oct 1884 six month sick leave, FANCOURT commissary
HADFIELD and Mrs left Lyttelton for England TONGARIRO (140)
13 Feb 1889 in third ballot elected primate 11th general synod Dunedin but
Oct 1889 appointment challenged – the primate HARPER had not formally submitted his resignation:
24 Apr 1890 elected primate (vice HARPER resigned) special session of 11th general synod in Wellington, when also election of Churchill JULIUS as 2nd bishop of Christchurch confirmed
[the ballot for the primacy: 3 bishops, 11 clergy, 10 laity; Nelson, 1 bishop, 4 clergy, 8 laity; Waiapū 1 laity; Primate HADFIELD noted he had been elected primate in Dunedin in 1889 [i.e. before HARPER had resigned] ]
09 Oct 1893 retired as primate of province of New Zealand (89:50) – COWIE of Auckland the next primate, NEVILL continued to be the senior bishop but never the primate; SUTER too was never primate despite his expectation (MWB)
Other
May 1850 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY described him. ‘He is one of the most delicate interesting people I ever met, and just like Mrs DYKE in man’s clothes, only a little fatter, and consumptive-looking, for which tendency he was sent out here twelve years ago. He can talk Māori as well as he can English, and I should think knows more of New Zealand than almost anyone else.’ (p34, (43))
1882 owner land worth £2 250, most through his wife’s inheritance (36)
retired to ‘Edale’ at Marton
1851 author A Discourse delivered at S Peter’s Church
1852 A Spelling book for the use of Māori Children
1860 One of England’s Little Wars
c1860 Recent outbreak at Taranaki, New Zealand
1861 A Sequel
1861 The New Zealand War
1871 Sermon preached in S Paul’s church, Dunedin on Trinity Sunday 1871, at the consecration of the Revd S.T. Nevill, M.A., to the See of Dunedin by Octavius Hadfield
1875 A Few Remarks in Answer to Zetalethes
1875 A Reply to the Question, Is a Miracle opposed to Reason
1876 An Appeal from the Bishop
1883 ‘A Sermon preached at the opening of General Synod’ (89:50)
1901 Some thoughts on the status & powers of the General Synod of the Church of the Province of New Zealand commonly called the Church of England
1902 Māoris of by-gone days
16 Dec 1904 obituary Church Times
Jan 1905 p3 obituary (140)

HADLOW, SELWYN SIDNEY
born 22 Dec 1928 died 11 Aug 2009
buried S Peter columbarium Southport Gold Coast Queensland Australia
brother to Beatrice HADLOW born 1924
only son of Sidney William HADLOW of Chatswood
born 30 May 1895 Hornsey London died 08 Nov 1990 Christchurch
(1901) St Pancras London
sailed Sydney to Southampton arrived 24 Feb 1932 on HOBSONS BAY country of last residence New Zealand
(Sidney salesman, Elsie, Beatrice (7) and Selwyn (3))
(1916/17 army reserve rolls) Sidney clerk 46 O’Neil St Ponsonby with Lewis HADLOW bread carter & Maurice Brock HADLOW salesman
1917 for home service (war) cashier Ponsonby
1918 donated towards Church army hut
1918 vicar’s warden S Matthew Auckland
1920 with Lewis member S Paul vestry
16 May 1924 daughter born residence Shackleton Road Mt Eden
Apr 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928 member S Paul vestry Auckland
1931 visited in Dargaville by Lewis and wife
1934 S Thomas Freeman’s Bay vestry
Jun 1936 elected to committee of NZ Church Union
1936 from Auckland staying at Warner’s Hotel Christchurch
brother to Lewis Bernard HADLOW born 01 Sep 1886 10 Apr 1887 Hackney died 1984 New Zealand
brother to Edgar Frederick Isaac HADLOW born 17 Mar 1988 died 1984 New Zealand
married 1921 Elsie Victoria COLLINS born 1897 New Zealand died 1971
brother to Maurice Brock HADLOW born c1893 died 1966 age 73 New Zealand
(1954) land agent 34 Portland Road Remuera
married 1940 Cecily Edith WILLIAMS died 1960 age 76 New Zealand
son (among seven children) of Isaac Carey HADLOW grocer, mixed and tobacco farmer
born 1860 Faversham, Colling co Kent died 14 Oct 1930 Busselton hospital Western Australia
buried by Revd CW KER S Mary in Anglican section Busselton
(obituary 17 Oct 1930 South-West News (Busselton))
11 Dec 1908 Isaac, Lewis and Edgar HADLOW sailed from London to Fremantle on ORIENT
(1912) they are on Swan WA electoral roll farmers (no others)
married 18 Feb 1885 S John Hackney and Bessie Brock DEAN born 1857 Greater London died 29 Sep 1941 age 83 buried Waikumete married 1922 Auckland

and Elsie Mary RAINBOW born 1897 Auckland died 1897 Christchurch sister to Alice Miriam RAINBOW born 1898 daughter (seven children) of Alfred RAINBOW born c1864 Auckland died 28 Jun 1942 age 78 Auckland infirmary buried Waikumete (1898) nightsoil man Thames married 1894 and Mary Jane HART born 1874 Auckland died 13 Oct 1924 2 Manning St Auckland buried Waikumete daughter (among four children) of George and Mary Louisa HART

married 11 Sep 1954 S Clement Mosman Pamela Edith Eva STEDMAN

born 18 Apr 1831 Sydney died 21 Mar 2022 Southport Queensland

16 Jul 2022 service of thanksgiving S Peter Southport Gold Coast

09 Jun 1950 gazetted appointment to Department of Education - teacher on probation

02 Feb 1951 appointed domestic science teacher Central school Culcairn

13 Sep 1954 advertised resignation from Department of Public Instruction (08 Sep 1954)

sister to Patricia STEDMAN (bridesmaid)

doughter of Victor Fritz STEDMAN of Mosman

born 31 May 1899 Sydney died 16 Jul 1987 Sydney (1933) chauffeur (1943) motor driver

son of George Albert STEDMAN manufacturer

born 03 Mar 1866 Sydney died 06 Oct 941 Mosman NSW third son of James STEDMAN Esq of Sydney married 14 Oct 1891 S Paul Redfern by Revd FB BOYCE

and Helene Emilie/Amelia (Lena) BUDDLE born 01 Jan 1871 died 10 Oct 1925 Highview Neutral Bay North Sydney sister to Mrs FO KLAWS Kent Road Surrey Hills youngest daughter of Julius BUDEEE Esq of Melbourne and Sydney married 1927 Margaret A RICHARDSON

born 10 Jan 1900 Burrow with Burrow Lancashire England died 10 Aug 1986 Sydney daughter of Thomas Thompson RICHARDSON

born 12 Nov 1872 Whittington Lancashire died Jul 1935 UK and Agnes Ann TEASDALE born Jan 1873 Ingleton Yorkshire 19 Mar 1945 Mosman NSW

Education

1950-1952 Theological College of S John Morpeth
L Th
14 1952 deacon Armidale (S Peter, deacons Ronald DYSON, Reginald GORI, Selwyn HADLOW and Maxwell YOUNG)

Advent 1953 priest Armidale (priests Ronald DYSON, Reginald GORI and Selwyn HADLOW; deacons Clyde EVENDEN and Laurence SEYMOUR)

Positions

08 Jul 1951 suffered contusion to right side of head while playing football taken to Maitland hospital by ambulance

1952-1953 assistant curate Quirindi diocese Armidale

1953-1956 curate-in-charge Tambar Springs

1956-1959 rector S James Walgett

1959-1963 vicar Walcha

25 Jan 1961 appointed a director of Walcha district hospital

02 Oct 1963 resignation accepted as director Walcha district hospital

1963-1966 chaplain Missions to Seamen Fremantle - Perth

1966-1969 chaplain Missions to Seamen Madras [Chennai] (334)

26 Jun 1969-1974 chaplain Mission to Seamen Institute at Wellington diocese Wellington (242)

1974-1980 chaplain to RNZN

1974-1980 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

1980-1984 vicar Seatoun diocese Wellington (334)

1983- vicar Wellington S Mark

conflict with headmaster S Mark's school

1984 retired Christchurch, diabetic legs off

1990 & 1993 bankruptcies of debtors' petition for Selwyn and Pamela, addresses unknown business Marine Parade Coolangatta Queensland 4225

Other

father of Mark Selwyn HADLOW actor

HAGERIA, BENJAMIN

born before 1898 Hirosare from Santa Isabel [Ysabel;Bugotu] Solomon islands died 07 Jan 1962 Ysabel buried home Hograno Ysabel; married (261)

Education

trained with Dr WELCHMAN at Mara-na-Tabu (and with him at his death bed)
-1903 Norfolk Island (with Martin TAGREITA)
    1902 head prefect S Barnabas school Norfolk Island
and Siota
    n d head of Patteson House
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at Siota)

Positions
1921-1962 mission priest in Bugotu [Santa Ysabel] diocese Melanesia (389;8)
    n d priest for Hograno district
    latterly blind (261)

Other
    obituary Melanesian Messenger

HAGESI, STEPHEN
    born before 1911 of Gela;
    married,
    - daughter of on the Norfolk Island trained teachers (261)
Education
    Pawa school (head boy)
1933 College of S Luke Siota
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota Gela, Solomon islands)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with George KIRIAU, Willie AU, Eric GNOKOR O, Lionel LONORATA, John PITA, Ellison TERGOTUK, at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)

Positions
    n d second teacher Toa school
1934- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Longu Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
-1961- Gela Solomon Islands

HAGGITT, PERCY BOLTON
    born 19 May 1878 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 10 Mar 1957 in S Mary Merivale Christchurch buried S Mary churchyard Halswell
brother to D'Arcy Fielding HAGGITT infant son born 03 Sep 1866 Regent Rd died 25 May 1867 age 8 months Regent Road Dunedin
brother to eldest son Frank Fielding HAGGITT born 02 Nov 1867 Regent Rd died 1954 age 86
married (25 Feb 1896 All Saints Palmerston North by HF HUNT)
    Lilian Josephine CLAPPERTON of Dunedin died 1948 age 77
brother to eldest daughter Isabella Marian HAGGITT born 17 Dec 1868 Regent Rd died 30 Jan 1893 age 24 Warrington
brother to daughter Ethel Caroline HAGGITT married (15 Mar 1905 S Michael Christchurch) James Reynolds CAMERON of Moa Flat station
brother to D'Arcy HAGGITT with National Insurance Coy Dunedin born 23 Jul 1870 Regent Road Dunedin died 1953 age 83
married (12 Dec 1906 All Saints Dunedin by Dean FITCHETT) Dorothy Olive THOMPSON died 1952 age 71
brother to Cecil Strange HAGGITT land agent Dunedin
    born 20 Aug 1871 Regent Road Dunedin died 1933 age 62
(21 Feb 1900) employed on Manorburn Dredge, accidentally playfully shot by a mate in the eye
married 1900 Eleanor Grace McMaster
brother to George Edward HAGGITT bank manager Palmerston North born 04 Nov 1872 Regent Rd died 1966 age 93
married 1900 Eveline THOMPSON died 1952 age 71
brother to youngest daughter Mary Lilian Maude HAGGITT born 1880 married (18 Nov 1908 S Michael Christchurch by AVERILL)
    Henry Bingham JACOBS of Ngaio Wellington son of Dean JACOBS
    son of D'Arcy HAGGITT zealous member vestry All Saints Dunedin, trustee S John Roslyn, member synod (1864) barrister Hobart Tasmania - admitted to the bar & (1864) arrived Dunedin (1866-1874) churchwarden All Saints (1871) law office, partnership with B C HAGGITT his brother (Jul 1904) retired, (1904-1923) secretary librarian Otago Law society (1908) solicitor of Christchurch
born Oct 1842 Hobart Tasmania Australia
died 02 Jul 1927 age 84 'Newnham' 9 Sargood Street Roslyn Dunedin buried 05 Jul 1927 Southern
brother to Bryan Cecil HAGGITT for NEVILL Chancellor the diocese of Dunedin (sinecure as no charges ever being preferred) (1862) admitted to the bar, and from Tasmania arrived in gold rush Dunedin (02 Jun 1862) partnership with father D'Arcy in Dunedin, (Jun 1864) D'Arcy jnr joined him as a clerk (21 Mar 1867) Provincial solicitor Otago
born Apr 1838 Toronto Canada died 01 Feb 1898 Wychwood Andersons Bay Dunedin, huge funeral (W RONALDSON priest) and buried Northern cemetery;
married (i) Tasmania, Catherine ROBINSON died 25 Dec 1881; son also D'Arcy HAGGITT died 24 Nov 1925 Dunedin
married (ii) 1883 New Zealand, Jessie Margaret TOLMIE daughter of W A TOLMIE
brother to Rosamond Marian HAGGITT married (15 Feb 1873 All Saints Dunedin by RL STANFORD)
    Henry Clayton BREWER son of Charles Babington BREWER of Geelong Victoria
    brother to eldest daughter Emily Annie HAGGITT married (23 May 1888 S Michael Christchurch by JACOBS)
    Joseph B NEEDHAM
    brother to Julia Gertrude Isabel HAGGITT born 1851 died 14 Sep 1944 age 93 (as JG Isobel)
marrried (18 Jun 1870 All Saints Dunedin by EH GRANGER) [golden wedding 18 Jun 1920 Nelson Evening Mail]
Wilson HEAPS born 1839 died 26 Sep 1927 Examiner St Nelson
collector of customs, sheriff and stipendiary magistrate (obituary 24 Sep 1927 Nelson Evening Mail)
he sat diocesan synod Nelson
son of Thomas HEAPS Liscard Park Liscard Cheshire;
brother to Edith HAGGITT born c1856 died 06 Mar 1926 age 70 Cumberland St Dunedin
son of D’Arcy HAGGITT solicitor
born 28 Oct 1805 baptised 29 Nov 1805 Carham Northumberland
died 09 Jul 1869 age 63 residence Regent Road Dunedin buried Southern
son of the Revd D’Arcy HAGGITT from Northamptonshire
curate S John Westminster London
(1825-1850) vicar Pershore co Worcester
with chapely of Holy Cross, Besford, Deford, Bricklemanton, Pinvin
born c1774 died 07 Feb 1850 Bruges Belgium
married 1802 S John Smith Square Westminster
and Mary MARTIN of Hobart Tasmania
born c1782 died 13 Feb 1858;
married 22 Dec 1833 S Luke Old Street East End London England,
and Mary Ann WALTERS
born c1815 died 13 Dec 1891 age 76 Dunedin buried Southern;
married 09 Dec 1865 by E H GRANGER All Saints Dunedin,
and Caroline Laura Gough WOOD active S John Roslyn Dunedin
(1865) came to Dunedin (1874-death) residing Roslyn
married (i) 14 Nov 1907 by Bishop NEVILL and AVERILL All Saints Dunedin,
Kathleen Mary Frances GRAHAM
born Sep ¾ 1881 Palmerston South, Dunedin
died 27 Aug 1930 by drowning found North Beach [verdict of suicide]
[daughter Ruth HAGGITT born 1908 attended second wedding to Elsie DAVE]
younger daughter of Thomas Sherlock GRAHAM J.P.
accountant and auditor Dunedin, leading freemason
(1862) arrived Melbourne Victoria Australia
(1860s) gold rush years to Dunedin, residing Dunedin South
(1882) importer of Dunedin, owner land worth £9 250
born c1838 co Cork Ireland
died 03 Jun 1918 age 80 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
(Thomas Sherlock GRAHAM married (i) 11 Jun 1874 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin,
Amelia KETTLE,
born c1852 died 05 Jul 1877 Dunedin buried Northern
daughter of Charles Henry KETTLE
(1846) surveyor of Dunedin
born c1819 England died 05 Jun 1862 age 43 buried Southern);
married (ii) 1879 All Saints Dunedin,
and Charlotte Jane LOW
born c1857 died 27 Feb 1929 age 70 buried Northern cemetery;
mariided (ii) 26 Dec 1932 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch by Bishop WEST-WATSON
Elsie Marie Evelyn DAVE
schoolteacher S Margaret’s College Christchurch
born 22 Oct 1888 Christchurch Canterbury died 1984
sister to Ada Mary DAVE born 1868 married 1892 Frederick William LOW
sister to Nina Ellen Geraldine DAVE born 1873 died 1955 age 82
sister to Percy Frederick DAVE born 1875 died 1931 age 53
sister to Emmeline Gertrude Marion DAVE
born 1877 died May 1933 age 55 by self-inflicted poisoning found in scullery 107 Springfield Road by sister Nina
sister to Charles Rupert Algernon DAVE born 1880 died 1965 age 85 (gave away sister)
marrid 1906 Ida Sarah GARWOOD
daughter among six children of William Hill DAVE
(1854) arrived Lyttelton ROYAL STUART
cadet with William Guise BRITTAN in Ellesmere district, worker Mt Thomas sheep station Canterbury,
many years commission agent Springfield Rd St Albans Christchurch
07 Oct 1863 dissolved hotelkeeper partnership with Augustus MOORE Spreydon Arms
born 08 Apr 1825 Bath Dorset died 12/13 Aug 1912 117 Springfield Road Christchurch private interment
brother to Edward Marriott DAVE surveyor and architect of Christchurch
second son of Major Charles DAVE 46th regiment, also of Manor House Ditcheat Somerset England
married 25 Mar 1867 S John Christchurch by Revd O’Brien HOARE
and Sarah Priscilla Ellen ST QUENTIN
  died 18 Apr 1932 age 82 residence 107 Springfield Rd funeral 20 Apr 1932 from 107 Springfield Road St Albans for Linwood cemetery
daughter of John Calcott ST QUENTIN of Christchurch
  (1851) with family residing S Peter Mancroft Norwich co Norfolk
  building contractor Ebenezer United Presbyterian church Ballarat - bankrupt
  (1867) interior decorator of Provincial Council Chambers Christchurch
  (-1875-) in Australia
  champion of the working man
  born 1818 died 1886
and Sarah Anna TOLL
  born c1817 Norfolk
  ([IGI];[CPL:6;266;36;209;153;152;121;21;69;96;184])

Education
  1888-1895 Otago Boys High school
  Otago University College
  1901 BA Otago University of New Zealand
  1902 MA University of New Zealand
  1902-1903 Selwyn College Dunedin
  1904 grade IV Board Theological Studies
  20 Sep 1903 deacon Christchurch
    (priest AH NORRIS; deacon P HAGGITT HG BAKER; preacher CW CARRINGTON)
  18 Dec 1904 priest Nelson for Christchurch
    (Christchurch cathedral; HG BAKER PB HAGGITT PW CLARKSON; deacons TM CURNOW ED RICE W McDOWALL; preacher W SEDGWICK)
    (42A:91)

Positions
  20 Sep 1903-30 Jan 1906 deacon (1904) priest assistant (to Canon AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91;96)
  20 Jan 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96) – travelled with H Goldney BAKER to England
  1906-1907 assistant curate Chiswick parish church diocese London (26)
  05 Aug 1907-1909 vice DUNKLEY minor canon and assistant preacher Christchurch cathedral
  1908 honorary secretary Palestine Exploration fund (69)
  01 Aug 1909-1915 vicar parochial district S Matthew St Albans diocese Christchurch
  14 Dec 1915-1934 vicar Merivale
    10 Sep 1918 (vice GOSSET) archdeacon of Christchurch (91)
    1918 organising secretary Church Mission fund (26)
    1921-1923 vice-president Council of Christian Congregations (112)
  01 Feb 1934-1949 dean of Nelson city and diocese Nelson (33;21)
  01 Mar 1950 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
  Mar 1957 residing 32 Chapter St Merivale Christchurch

Other
  Dec 1929 p5 photograph (69)
  obituary
  11 Mar 1957 p8 (41)
  Apr 1957 p12 (125)

HAIMONA, RAMEKA, SEE HAUMIA, RAMEKA

HAKIWAI, PENI TE UAMAIRANGI
  also known as: HAKIWAI PENI RUNGAAHI
  born 01 Feb 1881 Omaha
  died 27 Oct 1935 age 54 buried Omahu Hawkes Bay
  son of Arapata HAKIWAI of Ngāti Kahungunu
  and Ripeka KOMENE of Ngāti Porou;
  ?nephew of Renata KAWEPO (HB chief)
  married (i) 27 Apr 1904 by Tamihana HUATA at Omahu (Fernhill)
    Lucy [Ruiha] Katherine TAMIHANA [THOMPSON]
    educated Hukarare Māori girls' college Napier
    (1909-1917) superintendent Rūātoki mission house
    died 1931 Omaha (01 Oct 1931 obituary Waiapū Church Gazette)
    daughter of Rewi TAMIHANA
    60 years lay reader at Wairoa, (1861-) under HAMLIN;
    registered as Rungaati Peni HAKIWAI,
    married (ii) 02 Apr 1934 on Omaha marae
    Heremoana APATU [aka NEPE] widow of Mare Nepe APATU
    (who married (i) 1913 Mare Nepe APATU of Waipawa, of Ngāti Marau
    he died 1920)
  sister to Keita Kirikiri KŌHERE [KOHERE]
  daughter of Paratene TATAE
    (266; 424 assistance from Robert Bruère Apr 2020 including Waitangi tribunal 2180#12)

Education
  n d Waerenga-a-hika native school
  1897 Te Aute college
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū
(Te Rau theological college; priests R T KŌHERE [KOHERE] H Wepiha Te WAINOHU, Waata Tuahangata FRASER; deacons Peni HAKIWAI WP TUREI Pine TAMAHORI, H R HEKE, Matene KEEPAP
28 Aug 1910 priest Waiapū
(priests Peni HAKIWAI Rameta Te AWEKOTUKU Wiremu Katene Pare Paraire RANGIHUNA; deacons Himipiri MUNRO Wiremu A Te WAAKA; preacher Archdeacon WILLIAMS)

Positions
Nov 1900 Sgt in Te Aute cadets (his platoon came fourth out of 4)
11 Apr 1902 Sgt with the Maori Coronation Contingent at Trentham (24 members)
30+ part of Coronation Contingent of 10 officers and 158 other ranks – went to England for coronation EDWARD VII
27 Oct 1902 arrived Auckland and from England under Colonel PORTER (POATA) with Prime Minister SEDDON on the TONGARIRO
28 Feb 1903 starter in 1 mile bicycle handicap (140yds) and 1 mile bicycle maiden races at Hastings Calendonia Sports
1903 rugby player
1909 stationed Whakatāne diocese Waiapū
1909 removed and stationed Rūātoki
1917- May 1919 chaplain to the New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1 in France
1919 stationed Motea (370)
1909-1917 priest missioner at Rūātoki
1919-1927 curate Moteo and Waipatu Māori district diocese Waiapū (8)
1927-1935 residing Fernhill Hastings Hawkes Bay
May 1929-1935 assistant Māori superintendent Heretaunga Hawkes Bay (8)

Other
see St 3 Historical Review v30 (20, Nov 1982 p119)

HALAPUA, FINE TENGA’ILA
born 1910 died 1993
brother to Paula Vehi HALAPUA
brother to Lavinia Tumoe HALAPUA married TULIKIFAANGA
son among seven children of Telai Lisala HALAPUA born 1883 Hihifo Niutoputapu Vava’u Tonga
and Ana Popua POPUA/MAFILE’O born 1887 Matavai Niutoputapu Tonga
married 1932
Lesieli Tevita PALE born c1897 Nuku’alofa Tonga

Education
1953 deacon Polynesia
1956 priest Polynesia
27 Aug 1967 bishop Polynesia (Abp New Zealand, bps Polynesia, Auckland, asst bps Los Angeles and Melanesia in S Andrew’s School Hall Nuku’alofa, in presence of King and Queen of Tonga and Catholic bishop of Tonga)

Positions
1953 assistant Tongan mission stationed Nuku’alofa Tonga
1962 vicar Tonga
1964-1967 canon Holy Trinity cathedral Suva
1967-1977 asst bishop of Polynesia and suffragan bishop of Nuku’alofa Tonga
1973 canon Holy Trinity cathedral Suva
1977 retired bishop’s house PO Box 157 Nuku’alofa Tonga

Other
father to Most Revd Winston HALA’PUA
chair of Tongan family planning (with a large family!)

HALCOMBE, CHRISTOPHER HENRY JOHN
perhaps born 18 Nov 1824 Warwick co Warwickshire
perhaps baptised 18 Nov 1824 Temple church, London
perhaps as Henry John HALCOMBE baptised 13 Dec 1824 S Mary Warwick
 died 13 May 1877 clerk in holy orders of Rangitikei but in lunatic asylum Nelson
buried 19 May 1877 Nelson age 53 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson New Zealand
brother to Charles Birch HALCOMBE
 born 06 Sep 1827 ‘Liberty of the Rolls’ St Marylebone Middlesex died 1899 Herne co Kent England
(1851) clerk in government office London
(1871) clerk civil service inland revenue Hampstead
(1891) civil service attendant Hampstead, with wife Jane, and family including unmarried son William Henry AB HALCOMBE a midshipman in royal navy
brother to only sister Catherine Margaret HALCOMBE born 14 Jun 1829 London died 10 Dec 1847 London
brother to the Revd John Joseph HALCOMBE,
 born 01 Jun 1832 Holborn Middlesex died 05 Jan 1910
(born c1833 Chancery Lane co Middlesex died Mar ¾ 1910 registered Linton Cambridge)
father to Philip Birch HALCOMBE, executor of his will [left £3 862]
MA reader and librarian at Charterhouse and organising secretary to the Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin and Durham Mission to Central Africa
married 14 Jun 1862 Holy Trinity Upper Tooting Emily Mary BARBER youngest daughter of Capt BARBER of Merton Abbey Surrey
brother to fourth son Arthur William Follett HALCOMBE (1855) to New Zealand
Northamptonshire 13 May 1877 in Rangitikei clerk in holy orders at death, leaving £1 200 in New Zealand (63)

1865 gone from funding grant to continue

20 Apr 1861 National library)

20 Jul 1860 from Sydney arrived (probably with brother Arthur) Wellington LORD WORSLEY (see biographical card Context, Guilsborough) curate Guilsborough (S Etheldreda) near Northampton diocese Peterborough (see Positions n d ordained (2)

1850 BA Cambridge

05 Dec 1844 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge

Education
S Paul's school London
05 Dec 1844 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
1850 BA Cambridge

and married (i) 22 Oct 1840 St Albans Hertfordshire

brother to William HALCOMBE of Poulton House Wiltshire

and Mary CARNE BAMFIELD married 26 Sep 1860 S Barnabas Homerton Hackney co Middlesex, Mary Carne BAMFIELD

born 11 Sep 1839 Falmouth Cornwall
died 20 Apr 1892 age 52 Feilding buried cemetery Feilding

born 11 Sep 1839 Falmouth Cornwall
died 20 Apr 1892 age 52 Feilding buried cemetery Feilding

an invalid who outlived him and married (ii) 1877 New Zealand, Hugh Lind SHERWILL born c1845 buried 09 Jul 1902 age 57 cemetery Feilding

and married before 1824, and Margaret BIRCH

and married (i) 14 Nov 1833 Falmouth co Cornwall

daughter (seventh child) of the late William SWAINSON FLS FRS born 08 Oct 1789 Newington St Mary died 06 Dec 1855 Fern Grove Lower Hutt arrived Wellington 1841 on JANE

married (iii) 22 Oct 1840 St Albans Hertfordshire

and (second) of second wife Anne GRASBY born 1807 died 22 Oct 1868 Rangitikei

brother to John Ferris HALCOMBE born 21 Nov 1836 London died 12 Feb 1837

doctor (of ten marriages) born 22 Oct 1840 St Albans Hertfordshire

one of four adult sons of John HALCOMBE(E) QC

(1833-1835) anti-Roman Catholic MP for Dover

(1841) barrister Camden Town

(1851) barrister of Highgate Middlesex London

born c1792 Marlborough Wiltshire died 03 Nov 1852 New Radnor

brother to William HALCOMBE of Poulton House Wiltshire

and married Sarah GILBERT

father to eldest daughter Sarah HALCOMBE(E)
died 23 Jun 1892 age 76/78 suddenly of la grippe (influenza) residence Symonds St Auckland buried Purewa (obituary 28 Jun 1892 Taranaki Herald)

married 03 May 1842 Sir William FOX explorer, politician, premier, painter in New Zealand

on headstone daughter of William HALCOMBE of Marlborough

son of John HALCOMBE(E) a coach proprietor [Wiltshire landowner according to (22)];

and Catherine NEATE born c1777 died 01 Apr 1799 buried Marlborough

married before 1824,

and Margaret BIRCH

born 31 Dec 1802 Warwick died 1869 Axbridge co Somerset England

she married (i) and divorced John Hopwood BLEAZARD (of ten marriages) born 26 Feb 1803 Newton died 12 Jan 1871 Salt Lake City

married 26 Sep 1860 S Barnabas Homerton Hackney co Middlesex,

Mary Carne BAMFIELD

born 11 Sep 1839 Falmouth Cornwall
died 20 Apr 1892 age 52 Feilding buried cemetery Feilding

an invalid who outlived him and married (ii) 1877 New Zealand,

Hugh Lind SHERWILL born c1845 buried 09 Jul 1902 age 57 cemetery Feilding

MARY CARNE BAMFIELD:
sister to John BAMFIELD born c1835

sister to Samuel BAMFIELD born c1838 Falmouth Cornwall

(1881) staff surgeon royal navy residing S Charles Martyr Plymouth

sister to Robert BAMFIELD born Jan 1841

daughter of Samuel BAMFIELD

(1841) attorney-at-law residing St Stithians

brother to the Revd John Nichols BAMFIELD baptised 10 Oct 1811 St Ives Cornwall

baptised 28 Oct 1807 St Ives Cornwall

son of Daniel BAMFIELD and Blanch;

and Mary CARNE born c1806/1810 Cornwall (1841) at St Stithians Cornwall

(266;393;400;300;63;22;352;124;2)

Education
S Paul's school London
05 Dec 1844 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
1850 BA Cambridge

n d ordained (2)

Positions
1851-1860 assistant (to John David WATSON nephew of the Revd Thomas SIKES, a leader of Hackney Phalanx, (1792-1834) vicar of Guilsborough) curate Guilsborough (S Etheldreda) near Northampton diocese Peterborough (see The Oxford Movement in Context, Anglican High Churchmanship 1760-1857, by Peter NOCKLES, 2;8)

30 Mar 1851 curate unmarried Guilsborough (300)

20 Jul 1860 from Sydney arrived (probably with brother Arthur) Wellington LORD WORSLEY (see biographical card-index, Wellington National library)

20 Apr 1861-1871 cure Collingwood and Takaka, also schoolmaster (SPG funding) diocese Nelson (33)

10 May 1864 Bishop HOBHOUSE reported to SPG that HALCOMBE would not submit a report to him [ie so that he might enable the funding grant to continue] (180)

1865 gone from Crockford

13 May 1877 in Rangitikei clerk in holy orders at death, leaving £1 200 in New Zealand (63)

Note
The Revd John Joseph HALCOMBE MA born c1832 Chancery Lane London London, son of John HALCOMBE of Guilsborough Northamptonshire - where Christopher John HALCOMBE was curate; (1874-1910) rector Balsham Cambridgeshire was a strong supporter of

HALL, Alfred Francis
born 20 Feb 1887 registered Hendon London England
died 27 Mar 1956 Paeroa buried Paeroa
son of Frederick Hall bankers clerk
(1881) residing with mother at home 1 Victoria Rd Clapham
born 21 May 1851 Clapham registered Wandsworth co Surrey baptised 25 May 1851 Holy Trinity Clapham
son of Alfred Hall died before 1881
[probably married Sep 1839 registered Wandsworth]
and Elizabeth [probably Rixon]
(1881) widow
born c1814 Charing Cross co Middlesex London
daughter of Samuel Rixon and Catherine;
marrid Jun ¾ 1886 Hendon co Middlesex,
and Ethel Jane M Francis
(1871) in large household residing Medway Rochester co Kent
born c1857 Kensington co Middlesex
daughter of Charles Richard Francis
surgeon MRCS, retired (1881) surgeon Indian army
born 12 Jan 1821 Bengal India baptised 14 Nov 1821 Cawnpore Uttar Pradesh India
died 10 Aug 1901 age 80 41 Spencer Park New Wandsworth co Surrey [left £723]
son of Charles Bransby Francis and Jane Brittidge;
marrid 29 Dec 1846 Dinapore West Bengal India,
and Madelina Anna Frances Rotton
born 07 Jan 1829 Mauritius Indian Ocean
daughter of John Stewart Rotton and Anna Matilda;
married 10 May 1921 S Mark Remuera by AH Sedgewick,
Catherine (Kate) Gertrude Dobbie of Auckland
born 07 Feb 1894 Whangarei New Zealand
sister to Lucy Gillilan Dobbie born 1890 New Zealand
sister to Virginia Bertha Dobbie born 1893 New Zealand
daughter of Herbert Boucher Dobbie a railway manager botanist, citrus orchardist, writer
(1875) sailed Lutterworth to New Zealand, fitter and turner Auckland
(1899) member Picton harbour board (1921) engineer,
born 13 Feb 1852 Hayes co Middlesex died 08 Aug 1940 age 88 Auckland New Zealand
son of Herbert Main Dobbie officer HM army Madras
and Ellen Locker;
marrid 31 Jan 1880 New Zealand,
and Charlotte Anderson Gillilan
born 1860 Auckland died 18 Sep 1952 age 92 New Zealand
one of eight children of the Honourable John Anderson Gillilan churchwarden S Paul Auckland
(1846) to Wellington New Zealand
(1849) to Auckland New Zealand
MLC (Member Legislative Council), Auckland Provincial Council, JP
born 19 Sep 1821 Torryburn co Fife Scotland died 01 Feb 1875 age 54;
marrid Jun 1852 New Zealand,
and Gertrude Anne Eliza Davies
born c1831 died 1885 age 54 New Zealand,
sister to Annie Davies died 16 Jun 1935 age 99 Anerley London married GWD Simmonds paymaster-in-chief RN
daughter of William Davies MD provincial surgeon Auckland (1848 colonial surgeon Auckland; 1854 first medical superintendent)
(422;352;121;324)

Education
S John's College Cambridge (choral stud)
1909 BA Cambridge
1912 MA Cambridge
1909 Ely theological college (founded 1876) – considered advanced AngloCatholic in this period
21 Nov 1910 deacon St Albans
03 Dec 1911 priest Barking for St Albans (8)

Positions
1910-1913 curate S Peter Upton Cross diocese St Albans
1915-1919 curate Havelock North diocese Waiapū
1919-1920 curate Woodville (8)
06 Apr 1921-1925 licensed, vicar parochial district Ōpōtiki
1925-1932 vicar Tauranga
30 Jan 1932-1954 (vice H Packe) vicar Gisborne (54;69)
1932 canon in stall of S Chad Waiapū cathedral
17 Jun 1954-1956 vicar parochial district Paeroa
HALL, RICHARD AUGUSTUS
born 06/23 Sep 1823 Monaghan co Monaghan Ireland baptised Monaghan church
died 09 Dec 1895 age 72 Tully House Monaghan
son of Perry HALL
   born c1800 died 1884 Cavan Ireland
   son of the Revd Alexander Lindesay HALL;
moved 11 Dec 1849 Kilkeel,
Mary HENRY
born 02 Jan 1825 died 31 Oct 1916
eldest daughter in large family of Thomas Gibson HENRY
   (1824) of Hill Street Newry, magistrate,
   secretary Newry dispensary and fever hospital, agent for East India Company (HEICS)
   (c1870) turned Cranfield cottiers off their land
   born 1794 Divernaugh co Armagh died 1879 buried Anglican graveyard Kilkeel
   son of the Revd Joseph HENRY
   and Isabella BAILLIE;
moved Mar 1823 S Mary Newry
and Mary Anne QUINN
   born c1806 died 03 Apr 1899 age 93 Morne Abbey Ireland
(internet Apr 2013;272;5;WNL)
Education
Monaghan Diocesan school
the Revd Mr HUDDART’s school, Mountjoy Square Dublin
1839 Trinity College Dublin
1844 Div Test and BA
1857 MA Dublin (351)
20 Sep 1846 deacon Kilmore (LESLIE)
03 Oct 1847 priest D (MANT) (272)
Positions
n d curate Kinawley parish co Fermanagh diocese Kilmore
n d curate Kilkeel parish co Down diocese Dromore
1854-Aug 1865 perpetual curate Derry-gortreavy near Dungannon co Tyrone diocese Armagh (272)
15 Feb 1866 arrived Bay of Islands with family MARY SHEPHERD ‘as leader of a party of special settlers’ for Kawakawa the Bay of Islands
   where his sons settled and farmed (06 Jan 1866 p5 Daily Southern Cross)
22 Aug 1866-01 Apr 1882 incumbent Howick district (reaching Maraetai and Firth of Thames) (277)
   Sep 1876 appointed to Drury-Papakura (Church Gazette)
   1881 clergyman Bay of Islands; or, minister residing Howick, electorate Franklin North (266)
   1882 departed with bene decessit from bishop of Auckland (277)
1882-1883 incumbent O’Meath co Louth diocese Armagh
1883-1890- incumbent Quivvy near Belturbet co Cavan diocese Kilmore
   chaplain to John Vansittart Danvers BUTLER DANVERS, 6th Earl of LANESBOROUGH of Lanesborough Lodge Belturbet co Cavan
1894 retired (5;8;287)
Other
an Evangelical, yet a strong supporter of high church groups Additional Curates Society, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts (SPG) (ADA;272;5)
1882 (he is in Ireland) owner land in Bay of Islands worth £5 690 (36)
1888 author Swedenborgianism or an assault on Christian doctrine (8)
Mar 1896 p52 obituary Church Gazette

HALL, RUPERT THOMAS
born Jun ¾ 1887 Rugeley registered Lichfield co Stafford England
died 31 Dec 1965 age 78 Hastings buried Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand
son of George Bayley HALL
corn dealer and miller
   born Jun ¾ 1861 Rugeley registered Lichfield co Stafford died 24 Oct 1943 Branksome Park co Dorset [left £5 431]
   first child among at least four children of Thomas HALL
   (1861) journeyman and miller residing Bees Lane Rugeley Staffordshire
   (1881) miller 15 Bees Land Rugeley
   born c1838 Wyrley co Stafford;
   married Mar ¾ 1860 registered Lichfield,
   and Sarah BAYLEY
   born c1831 Longsdon Cannock co Stafford;
   married Dec ¾ 1886 Lichfield,
and Mary Jane Coates STEVENS
   born c1862 7Thristling T.I, America, a British subject
   died 09 Aug 1952 Branksome Park co Dorset [left £1 314];
moved 27 Jan 1926 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay,
   Edith Dorothy BRITAIN
   born Sep ¾ 1897 Dorridge Solihull Warwickshire
   buried 23 Aug 1976 age 79 Hastings
sister to only son Richard Stanley BRITTAIN a banker
born 17 May (Jun ¾ 1899) Dorridge registered Solihull co Warwick died 17 Sep 1981 buried Waikanae Kapiti Coast
married 12 Mar 1938 S Matthew’s Manly New South Wales by Revd AR EBBS
Cora Bernadine Graves MURRAY born 1891 died 30 Dec 1969 age 79 buried Waikanae (bridesmaid to Kathleen)
sister to Joan MURRAY cosmetic specialist
married Dec 1937 S Matthew Manly to Edward Ivor WHITEHEAD (but lost job and abandoned her c1939)
sister to Charles Gerald Templeton MURRAY dental surgeon died 24 Jul 1946 private cremation married Edna
sister to Clive MURRAY (best man at Kathleen’s wedding)
sister to Archie MURRAY
sister to Kathleen Anna Graves MURRAY died 12 Aug 1970 age 84 Hamilton of “Greenfield” Te Moana Road Waikanae
married 08 Dec 1915 S Andrew’s cathedral Sydney by Revd Joseph BEST rector S James Croydon
Graeme WATSON of Logie Shannon New Zealand youngest son of W WATSON Wellington
younger daughter of late Charles Templeton Warden MURRAY
born 1854 Bangalore India died 17 Apr 1937 age 82 of Gartness Manly
brother to General Sir Archibald James MURRAY of London [chief of staff British Expeditionary Force at beginning WW 1]
eldest son of Charles MURRAY and Anne/Anna GRAVES
and Kathleen died 13 Jul 1935 residence 8 East Esplanade Manly privately cremated
daughter of Richard Hardman BRITTAIN (1901) bedstead manufacturer Margate Kent
born Sep ¾ 1861 Birmingham registered Kings Norton Warwickshire
died Mar¾ 1904 Broadstairs co Kent (left £531)
married Sep ¾ 1893 Thanet,
and Elizabeth Lavinia CHAMBERS (Larina according to findagrave, although headstone covered in moss and not clear)
(1881) boarder scholar The Grove Northgate Lincoln
(1925) a widow 23 King St Dannevirke New Zealand
(1938) Otane Hawkes Bay
born Mar ¾ 1866 Sutton registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
died 06 Jun 1960 age 94 New Zealand buried Waikanae (266)

Education
Lent 1908-1910 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
1910 LTh Durham
22 May 1910 deacon Lichfield
24 Sep 1911 priest Lichfield

Positions
1910-1912 curate Coseley diocese Lichfield
1912-1916 curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
encouraged by the Revd John SIMKIN to come to New Zealand:
1917-1920 priest-in-charge (mission priest) Wairoa country district diocese Waiapū (211)
1920-1926 vicar Hastings
1926-1957 vicar Otane
1944 canon of Waiapū
1949 further canonry of Waiapū
1957 in ill health, retired to Hastings, and died there

Other
mechanically-minded
memorial tablet Lady chapel S Matthew Hastings (124)
quiet AngloCatholic, who used the biretta; in the sacristy at Otane canon HALL had up engravings of the series published by the Society of SS Peter & Paul to illustrate the mass – the AngloCatholic Congress movement clearly had a follower in rural New Zealand (pers comm 2003 Fr Di Britten SSC;54;8)
31 Dec 1965 obituary Daily Telegraph Hawkes Bay

HAMBLETT, WILLIAM ALEXANDER HARRY
born 05 Apr 1879 Gisborne New Zealand
died 11 Aug 1960 age 81 43 Preston St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
brother to Alexander Harry HAMBLETT born Dec ¾ 1870 Kensington London buried 20 Mar 1879 age 10 Makaraka
brother to E C Valentine HAMBLETT born c1872 died 28 Oct 1881 age 9 Makaraka
brother to Percy Charles HAMBLETT born c1883 buried 21 Dec 1899 age 17 Makaraka Gisborne
brother to only daughter Annie Laura Frances HAMBLETT born 1875
married (28 Feb 1900 by the Revd J G PATERSO) William John BROWN of Puha

son of Henry HAMBLETT
(1881) cook, labourer, and janitor Gisborne
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £150 Gisborne (36)
(1905) school caretaker, living alone, died of brain haemorrhage after apoplectic fit probably: born 16 Nov 1840 baptised 13 Dec 1840 S Andrew Holborn
died 25 Sep 1905 age 65 buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
son of Henry HAMBLETT and Hannah;
married Mar ¾ 1870 St Saviour Southwark South London,
and Annie Sophia POND
born Dec ¾ 1844 Holborn
died 10 Feb 1918 age 73 son’s residence Gore buried Gore cemetery Southland;
married 14 Jan 1913 S John Roslyn Dunedin by WAR FITCHETT MA,
Ellen WEST age 27 of Roslyn
born 04 Mar 1885 Palmerston North, Wellington province New Zealand
died 09 May 1961 age 76 New Zealand
sister to the Revd George WEST
eldest of three daughters of Joseph WEST (1913) of Roslyn
police constable Waitahuna later in Roslyn Dunedin
born c1858 died 17 Feb 1935 Dunedin cremated
and Elizabeth Frances FAIR
born c1860 Galway Ireland
died 28 Jun 1901 age 40 buried 30 Jun 1901 Waitahuna cemetery Otago

Education
Gisborne district high school
1908 Selwyn College Dunedin
n d EM
1913 LTh Durham
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, deacon Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATES WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATES, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)

Positions
accountant Dunedin branch Union Steam Ship Company (obituary)
11 Dec 1907 lay reader for Roslyn parish diocese Dunedin (324)
24 Dec 1912 assistant (to NEILD A) curate Taieri Plain
01 Jul 1914-01 Oct 1917 vicar Taieri
1915 residing vicarage Mosgiel
1916 with Green Island (9)
01 Oct 1917-1922 vicar Gore
21 Sep 1922-1952 vicar (vice CURZON SIGGERS) S Matthew Dunedin (151)
1934 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
1942-1945 canon S Paul cathedral
1945-1949 archdeacon Central Otago
1949 archdeacon North Otago (92;209)
retired Dunedin (92)
Aug 1960 residing 43 Preston Crescent Dunedin

Other
n d president Bible Society Otago and Southland
n d chairman South Island council of the Egypt General Mission and Nile Mission Press
23 years Dunedin diocesan mission secretary and representative New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions
low church or Evangelical
life member YMCA
n d member Dunedin choral society
12 Aug 1960 obituary Dunedin Evening Star
12 Aug 1960 p3 obituary and photograph Otago Daily Times (149)

Note: daughter Anne HAMBLETT married (1952 S Matthew Dunedin) Colin McCAHON artist

HAMILTON, HUGH (HARRY) HENRY SCRIVEN
born 28 Feb 1848 Manston Yorkshire baptised 30 Apr 1848
died 19 Oct 1946 at home of daughter Mrs TA COELMAN Hinaki St Kaiti Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
funeral at Holy Trinity Gisborne conducted by Revd H SPEIGHT assisted by Revds J TALBOT and F MIDDLEBROOK
brother to the Revd Thomas Albert HAMILTON born 16 Apr 1849 Manston died 16 Jan 1937 Christchurch qv
brother to Hugh Richard William HAMILTON born 14 Aug 1850 Manston died Sep 1934 Christchurch
19 Sep funeral S Augustine church Cashmere Hills buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch by AN NORRISS assisted by Revds S J TALBOT and F MIDDLEBROOK
married 19 Jan 1881 S James Cust by Revd John SHELDON assisted by Revd ER OTTWAY

HAMILTON, Harriett Elizabeth
born 07 Nov (Dec ?) 1853 registered Tadcaster West Riding (included Barwick-in-Elmet) died 02 Jan 1929 Christchurch buried Linwood
married 24 Nov 1875 S Luke Christchurch by LINGARD
Frederic Carrington AGASSIZ sawyer bushman seaman
(1899) boat proprietor, lamplighter Christchurch
born 10 Feb 1838 Teignbridge Devon England died 08 Nov 1907 Stanmore Rd Avonside Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Annette Frances HAMILTON born 1855 Manston died 1868 Manston
brother to Hans Alexander HAMILTON ‘teacher in native school New Zealand’
1942 fined for failing to file tax return
(1945) of New Plymouth Taranaki
born Sep ¼ 1856 Manston died 28 Aug 1945 funeral 30 Aug 1945 S Augustine Petone buried old Taita cemetery Naenae Lower Hutt Wellington
married 01 Oct 1884 S Peter Akaroa New Zealand by Revd A DAVIDSON
Harriet PORTER died 23 Apr 1941 age 87 Wellington hospital of 9 Atiawa St Petone buried old Taita cemetery with husband
brother to Claude George HAMILTON born Jun 1858 Manston
died Jun 3 1873 registered Tadcaster Yorkshire
brother to Canon Staples HAMILTON born 28 Aug 1859 Manstonqv
brother to Stephen HAMILTON born 1860 Manston West Riding
brother to Edith Isabel HAMILTON born 1861 Manston married WILLIAMS
brother to Emma Susan HAMILTON born Sep ¼ 1862 Bramham Yorkshire
married Jun ¼ 1884 registered Tadcaster
Richard Wordsworth HARRISON
brother to Evelyne Hope HAMILTON born 1867 Manston died 1881
son among at least eight children of the Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON
vicar St James Manston Crossgates Leeds
(1871) widowed vicar head, age 51 residing Coalstaith Barwick-in-Elmet West Riding
(1891) married vicar of Manston residing Roseville Terrace Manston Barwick-in-Elmet
born 03 Jan 1820 Ireland died 19 Jul 1899 age 70 registered Ulverston co Lancashire
brother to the Revd Thomas Robert HAMILTON married 10 May 1859 co Cork Ireland
Mary WARREN born c1826 co Cork
parents to Florence Augusta HAMILTON
born 18 May 1862 Cork died 23 Aug 1908 Belfast
married Albert James LEWIS
parents to Clive Staples LEWIS theologian novelist

first son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON
rector Benmore and Inishmacsaint Ireland
born 13 Aug 1790 died 1865
son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON DD FRS
member Royal Irish Academy
scientist, professor at Trinity College Dublin
(1796-1798) bishop of Clonfert & Kilmacduagh
(1798-1805) of Ossory
born 26 Mar 1729 Knock co Dublin
died 01 Dec 1805 buried graveyard S Canice Kilkenny;
marrried 1772
and Isabella Widman WOOD
daughter of Hans Widman WOOD of Rosmead co Westmeath and Frances KING;
and Elizabeth STAPLES of co Tyrone
daughter of John STAPLES Member of Parliament;
marrried (i) 20 Apr 1847 Donaghadee Newtownards Ireland
and Annette Mary Sophia DAVIES
born c1825 Portsmouth Hampshire
died 1867 buried St James Manston Yorkshire;
sister to Ellen Rosa DAVIES born c1834 Ireland
daughter of John Henry DAVIES;
[ HUGH STAPLES HAMILTON
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1872 Chorlton
Grace Margaret GRAY born c1842 Wansford co Northamptonshire]
marrried 04 May (Jun ¼) 1876 Bradford Yorkshire,
Margaret Walker FRANCE
born 01 Jan 1853 Leeds West Riding
died 26 Dec 1914 age 62 Kaiti Osborne buried Makaraka cemetery
sister to Charles FRANCE (1851) architects apprentice baptised 14 Sep 1835 Wakefield
sister to James Ashburner FRANCE baptised 09 Mar 1837 Wakefield
sister to Annie Maria FRANCE baptised 02 Jul 1839 Thornes by Wakefield
sister to John W FRANCE (1871) stationery saw master born c1845 Leeds
sister to Emily FRANCE born c1847 Leeds
sister to Arthur Abbott FRANCE (1871) apprentice stuff merchant
born c1851 Thornbury Calverley with Farsley Leeds Yorkshire
daughter of John Morrell FRANCE
(1851) commission agent chemicals and artificial tillages residing St Albans Street Leeds
(1859) general commission agent in the gaol of York
(1861) commission agent oils and dry saltairies
(1871) book keeper residing Thornbury Calverley West Riding
(1881) book keeper residing Calverley
born c1811 Wakefield Yorkshire
died Mar ¼ 1884 age 73 registered Wharfedale West Riding
probably:
brother to Emma Kezia FRANCE (1851) keeper a private school
baptised 05 Nov 1809 Wakefield
died 1858 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
son of Charles FRANCE
born c1782 died ca Oct 1833 Yorkshire
married 25 Aug 1808 Wakefield
and Margaret WALKER maybe buried 26 Apr 1829 Wakefield;
married 15 Sep 1834 S Mary Blackburn co Lancashire
and Margaret ASHBURNER
born c1815 Haslingden co Lancashire
died 18 Aug 1884 age 69 Moorland View Wheatley Wharfedale
daughter of William ASHBURNER and Nancy

Education
1871 Durham University
07 Oct 1868 admitted sizar St John’s College Cambridge
1872 BA Cambridge
09 Jul 1871 deacon Durham
21 Sep 1873 priest Ripon (26;2)

Positions
1871-1872 curate Berwick-on-Tweed diocese Durham
1872-1874 assistant curate Holy Trinity Bradford diocese Ripon
1874-1875 assistant curate S Thomas Bradford
1875-1876 assistant curate North with South Elkington county and diocese Lincoln (26)
16 May 1876 departed England HALCIONE
Aug 1876 arrived with wife Lyttelton HALCIONE (6;70)
28 Sep 1876 temporary cure Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
06 Dec 1876-1879 cure Cust
01 Sep 1879-26 Sep 1882 cure Hokitika and Kanieri
Jan 1883 six months relieving duty Gisborne diocese Waiapū
23 Aug 1883 mission district Banks Peninsula (vice STACK JW in England)
01 Oct 1884-1894 incumbent mission district Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (3)
01 Sep 1894-1902 vicar Malvern
01 Apr 1902-1906 vicar Ellesmere (91)
early retirement in ill health to Gisborne (family information)
1907-1920 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū
1907 residing Te Kaha Ōpōtiki
1911 several months locum tenens Havelock North (223)

Other
photograph (6)
Apr 1938 p5 appreciation Church News (2;13;5;7;14)
obituary 22 Oct 1946 Gisborne Herald & Poverty Bay Herald and in Dec 1946 Church News

HAMILTON, HUGH STAPLES
born 26 Oct 1894 Leeston Canterbury New Zealand
died 29 Dec 1978 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
son of the Revd Staples HAMILTON qv
vicar St Albans Christchurch
born 29 Aug 1859 Crossgates Leeds registered Tadcaster West Riding
died 25 Mar 1956 S George hospital Merivale Christchurch
married (i) 28 Jan 1885 S Saviour Temuka by Revd Thomas HAMILTON (incumbent & brother of bridegroom)
and Rose Margaret WYLDE
born 26 May 1861 died 16 Mar 1890 Leeston Canterbury;
died unmarried (328;69)

Education
Geraldine district high school
Feb 1908-1910 Christ’s College Christchurch
Mar 1926-26 Nov 1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 grades IV Board of Theological Studies
05 Dec 1926 deacon Wellington (SPROTT)
(at Christ Church Wanganui; deacon Hugh Staples HAMILTON
priests Hector Sefton Innes KENNEY, Lewis Agassiz BARNES; preacher Creed MEREDITH)
Comment this was not the 1st ordination at Christ Church
30 Nov 1927 priest Wellington (priest HAMILTON; deacons H M HARRIS J R NEILD)
(424;69;83)

Positions
c1914-1918 lance corporal #23/443 New Zealand rifle brigade
17 Apr 1919 licensed lay reader district Maniototo diocese Dunedin (324)
05 Dec 1926 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
01 Aug 1929 - 30 Apr 1933 vicar parochial district Whangamomona diocese Waikato (126)
28 Apr 1933 vicar Kumara diocese Christchurch
08 Oct 1935 vicar parochial district Methven (8)
1939-1945 priest at Woolston
1939-1945 rural dean East Christchurch
07 Mar 1943 priest-in-charge parochial district Woolston, and supervisor of parochial district of Phillipstown
21 Nov 1945 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
01 Dec 1945-1953 vicar Oxford-Cust (91)
1953-1955 Kensington-Otipua
1955-1960 Waiau Downs
retired 30 Apr 1960 to Sheffield (1967 residing Sheffield)
licensed Oct 1960-1963 chaplain S George hospital Christchurch (vice Canon ACT PURCHAS) and attended S Mary Merivale, an upright man in walk and style in grey three-piece suit and hat

HAMILTON, STAPLES
born 29 Aug 1859 Crossgates Leeds registered Tadcaster West Riding Yorkshire
died 25 Mar 1956 S George hospital Merivale Christchurch cathedral 28 Mar 1856 conducted by bishop WARREN
brother to the Revd Hugh Henry Scriven HAMILTON born 1848 Manston Leeds qv see his entry for sibling details
brother to the Revd Thomas Albert HAMILTON born 1849 Manston Leeds died 17 Jan 1937 Christchurch
brother to Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON
born Dec 1853 registered Tadcaster West Riding [included Barwick-in-Elmet]
made 24 Nov 1875 S Luke Christchurch by LINGARD
Frederic Carrington AGASSIZ born 10 Jan 1838 Dawlish Teighbridge district Devon died 08 Nov 1907 21 Stanmore Rd Avonside Christchurch buried Linwood
son (?seventh son) among at least eight children of the Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON
vicar S James Manston Crossgates Leeds (1871) widowed vicar head, age 51 residing Coalstaith Barwick-in-Elmet West Riding
(1891) married vicar of Manston residing Roseville Terrace Manston Barwick-in-Elmet
born 03 Jan 1820 Ireland died 19 Jul 1899 age 70 registered Ulverston co Lancashire
brother to the Revd Thomas Robert HAMILTON
married 10 May 1859 co Cork Ireland
Mary WARREN born c1826 co Cork
parents to Florence Augusta HAMILTON
born 18 May 1862 Cork died 23 Aug 1908 Belfast
married Albert James LEWIS
parents to Clive Staples LEWIS theologian novelist
first son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON
rector Benmore and Inishmacsaint Ireland
born 13 Aug 1790 died 1865
son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON DD FRS
member Royal Irish Academy
scientist, professor at Trinity College Dublin
(1796-1798) bishop of Clonfert & Kilmacduagh
(1798-1805) of Ossory
born 26 Mar 1729 Knock co Dublin
died 01 Dec 1805 buried graveyard S Canice Kilkenny;
married 1772
and Isabella Widman WOOD
dughter of Hans Widman WOOD of Rosmead co Westmeath
and Frances KING;
and Elizabeth STAPLES of co Tyrone
dughter of John STAPLES Member of Parliament;
married (i) 28 Jan 1885 S Saviour Temuka by Revd Thomas HAMILTON (incumbent & brother of bridegroom)
Rose Margaret WYLDE
born 26 May 1861 died 16 Mar 1890 Leeston Canterbury
third/fourth daughter of James WYLDE Esq of Ohoka Kaiapoi
(1885) James WYLDE Esq CE of Kumara
married 17 Oct 1855 Christchurch by Revd O MATTHIAS
and Clara RICH third daughter of the late George RICH Esq of Tooting Surrey
married (ii) 22 Jan 1894 by HT PURCHAS S Mary Merivale,
Louisa Annie PRESTON
born c1866 Edwadstown Adelaide South Australia
died 09 Feb 1949 age 83 New Zealand
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Jane PRESTON died 13 Aug 1878 age 24 Merivale Christchurch
sister to HW PRESTON wine and spirit merchant of Wellington
youngest daughter of Alfred Russell PRESTON
(c1848) wine merchant in Adelaide South Australia
(1870) from Adelaide arrived Christchurch, established Adelaide Wine Vaults
and 1st importer of Australian wines to New Zealand
wine merchant, of Leeston Canterbury
born 1831 Lambeth co Surrey London
baptised 10 Apr 1831 S Mary-the-Less Lambeth Surrey
died 13 Mar 1905 age 74 Devonport Lane St Albans Christchurch
son of John PRESTON a wine merchant Lambeth
and Sarah born co Surrey;
married 30 Jan 1851 Adelaide South Australia
and Jane Mary KITT
(21 Nov 1849) age 21 arrived South Australia on TRAFALGAR
born c1826 baptised 29 Jan 1826 Sowton Devon
died 19 Jul 1910 age 73 Devonport Lane St Albans Christchurch
daughter of John KIT and Mary

Education
Christ’s Hospital London (13)
1879-1882 Upper department Christ’s College (28)
1883 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (57)
grade IV Board Theological Studies BTS
24 Dec 1882 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
08 Jun 1884 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)

Positions
1876 arrived Lyttelton LANGSTONE (2)
25 Dec 1882-30 Dec 1883 assistant (to CJ MERTON) curate Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1884 pastoral district Ellesmere with AW HANDS (3)
1884-1890 assistant curate Ellesmere
1890-1894 incumbent Leeston diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1894-1899 vicar Hokitika
1895 chaplain Hokitika asylum and gaol
1889-1894 diocesan examiner Christchurch (26)
10 Feb 1899-1920 vicar Geraldine
16 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
18 Aug 1920-1931 vicar St Albans Christchurch
15 Nov 1927 rural dean North Christchurch
27 Feb 1934-31 Dec 1936 assistant curate Merivale
24 Sept 1937 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
and officiating at S Mary Merivale
1943 residing 96 Rugby Street Christchurch NW1 (28)

Other
Oct 1925 photograph
Dec 1929 p1 photograph (69)
obituary
26 Mar 1956 p14 (41)
May 1956 p5 (125)

HAMILTON, THOMAS ALBERT
born 16 Apr 1849 Manston Leeds Yorkshire
died 17 Jan 1937 Edgware Rd St Albans Christchurch buried cemetery Waimairi Christchurch
brother to Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON
born 07 Nov (Dec ?) 1853 registered Tadcaster West Riding [included Barwick-in-Elmet]
died 02 Jan 1929 Christchurch buried Linwood
married 24 Nov 1875 S Luke Christchurch by LINGARD
Frederic Carrington AGASSIZ born 10 Feb 1838 Teignbridge Devon England died 08 Nov 1907 Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Revd Hugh Henry Scriven HAMILTON VI BA born 28 Feb 1848 Manson Yorkshire died 19 Oct 1946 qv see his entry for sibling details
brother to Alfred HAMILTON
brother to Evelyne Hope HAMILTON born 1867 Manston died 1881
son among at least eight children of the Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON V

vicer 5 James Manston Crossgates Leeds
(1871) widowed vicar head, age 51 residing Coalstaith Barwick-in-Elmet West Riding
(1891) married vicar of Manston residing Roseville Terrace Manston Barwick-in-Elmet
born 03 Jan 1820 Enniskillen Ireland died 19 Jul 1899 age 70 registered Ulverston co Lancashire
brother to the Revd Thomas Robert HAMILTON
married 10 May 1859 co Cork Ireland
Mary WARREN born c1826 co Cork
parents to Florence Augusta HAMILTON
born 18 May 1862 Cork died 23 Aug 1908 Belfast
married Albert James LEWIS
parents to Clive Staples LEWIS theologian novelist
first son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON
rector Benmore and Inishmacsaint Ireland
born 13 Aug 1790 Newton Hamilton co Armagh died 1865
son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON DD FR5
member Royal Irish Academy
scientist, professor at Trinity College Dublin
(1796-1798) bishop of Clonfert & Kilmacduagh  
(1798-1805) of Ossory  
born 26 Mar 1729 Knock co Dublin  
died 01 Dec 1805 buried graveyard S Canice Kilkenny;  
married 1772  
and Isabella Widman WOOD  
dau daughter of Hans Widman WOOD of Rosmead co Westmeath  
and Frances KING;  
and Elizabeth STAPLES of co Tyrone born 1795 Tyrone died 1868  
daughter of Joseph Peter DAVIS [sic] [commissioned officer in navy] married 13 Apr 1792 Alverstoke Hampshire Elizabeth CASE  
made 15 May 1816 S Mary Portsea Hampshire  
and Annette Mary Sophia DAVIES born 10 Nov 1824 Portsmouth Hampshire died 24 Dec 1868 Riding Northumberland  
daughter of John Henry DAVIES/DAVIS born 1792 Portsea baptised 06 Sep 1792 Portsea died 25 Dec 1860 Seaton Devon  
son of Joseph Peter DAVIS [sic] [commissioned officer in navy] married 13 Apr 1792 Alverstoke Hampshire Elizabeth CASE  
made 15 May 1816 S Mary Portsea Hampshire  
and Sophia BAYLEY born c1788 Poole England  
Hugh STAPLES HAMILTON married (ii) Grace Margaret GRAY born 1842 Wansford Northamptonshire died 1918  
made 02 Apr 1877 S Andrew Oxford Canterbury,  
Charlotte Lavinia WOODFIELD  
born 27 Feb 1860 Church Bush Rangiora Canterbury  
died 24 Jan 1939 29 Rossall Street Merivale Christchurch buried cemetery Waimea  
sister to Lucy Elizabeth WOODFIELD born 1862 married (16 Mar 1882) George F NEL at Oxford  
sister to Charles Thomas John WOODFIELD served New Zealand army World War 1  
eldest daughter of John Thomas WOODFIELD  
storekeeper and farmer West Eyreton Oxford  
born 16 Apr 1835  
died 13 Oct 1908 West Eyreton Cust near Oxford North Canterbury [left £2 490]  
and Jemima ILIFFE (300;207;21;96)  
Education  
private schools in Norfolk and Hereford  
Upper department Christ’s College  
1886 grade IV Board Theological Studies (57)  
12 Jun 1881 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch St Michael)  
04 Jun 1882 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; priests HAMILTON, A R D TOSSWILL)  
(424;209;3)  
Positions  
1863 Royal Navy, service in North America, West Indies, West Coast Africa,  
Mediterranean and Channel squadrons under admirals TRYON and Sir Arthur WILSON  
n d Master-mariner certificate  
18 Nov 1874 arrived New Zealand WAITARA with sister Harriet and brother Hugh to join Alfred (came 1873)  
- 1874 gunnery lieutenant, invalided to New Zealand (112)  
1874 joined brothers Hugh & Alfred, then Hans and Staples saw-milling East Oxford New Zealand  
29 Apr 1875 licensed lay reader at Oxford diocese Christchurch  
1876 5 mills burned and at suggestion of HARPER Bishop of Christchurch read for Holy Orders  
1876-1881 schoolmaster East Oxford; Carleton; West Eyreton  
12 Jun 1881 assistant to the bishop, cure Ross  
05 Jul 1882-1886 Ross and Okarito  
01 Feb 1883 temporary priest-in-charge Temuka, six months licence  
22 Jul 1883 nominated for Fernside (3)  
28 Oct 1883-1892 incumbency Temuka (3)  
22 May 1892-1893 vicar Te Ngawai and Fairlie  
19 Jan 1893-1899 vicar Ashburton  
1895-1903 diocesan examiner  
13 Jan 1899-Aug 1919 vicar Fendalton  
1904-1907 honorary diocesan organising secretary for Māori mission  
Nov 1907-1908 secretary to the Māori Mission board of the Province of New Zealand  
12 May 1914-1920 canon Christchurch cathedral  
1914 acting secretary Church Mission Fund  
01 Oct 1919 officiating minister  
24 Mar 1926-Feb 1927 priest-in-charge New Brighton one year licence  
1927 priest-in-charge Hokitika (209;69;91;26;26)  
Other  
photograph (6)  
1882 owner land worth £105 (36)  
1894 publication A System of Sunday-school Standards (26)  
1935 author (reminiscences) The Years that are Past  
Dec 1935 p8 photograph  
obituary  
Feb 1937 p13 (69)  
18 Jan 1937 p10 (41)
HAMLIN, JAMES
born 02 Sep 1803 Norton-sub-Hamdon co Somerset
died 15 Nov 1865 age 62 Waipuna Panmure buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery Auckland
fifth of eight children of George HAMLIN
and Jane;
made 04 Jul 1825 Islington co Middlesex London,
Elizabeth OSBORN
born 09 Mar 1804 died 09 Aug 1858 age 54 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery (374;family information;124;5;50)

Education
Norton Sunday school
01 Jan 1825 CMS institute (1st student on its being opened) Islington
1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES) (37)
04 Dec 1863 priest Waiapū (424;253;50)

Positions
flax and hemp worker in Norton Somerset
08 Feb 1825 age 23 accepted by CMS
15 Aug 1825 sent out to New Zealand
25 Mar 1826 arrived (with WILLIAMS William and wife) Bay of Islands SIR GEORGE OSBORNE (70;89)
1830 catechist and teacher CMS station Te Waimate Bay of Islands
1835 catechist teacher CMS station Mangapouri
1836 catechist teacher CMS station Manukau
21 Sep 1844-1863 resident deacon for the district of Te Wairoa CMS station Wairoa Hawkes Bay diocese New Zealand (253)
1861/1862 did no duties
1863 unattached Waiapū (253)
1864 on death of his brother ‘barbarously murdered’ by Kingite Māori at Wairoa near Drury, transferred for safety to Auckland: assistant
master native boys school College of S John Evangelist, and occasional services for GOULD at Panmure (ADA;89;250)

Other
1882 estate land worth £2,051 (36)
16 Nov 1865 obituary Daily Southern Cross
1865 p7 brief obituary Church Almanac
see also Te Hemara: James Hamlin, 1803-1865: friend of the Māori by HJ Ryburn (2001: Tirau NZ)

HAMPTON, DAVID ORR
born 1841 Ballymagarrick parish of Knockamuckly co Down
died 05 Nov 1924 Wellington buried Karori cemetery;
made 06 May 1879 S Mark Opawa
Louisa GARLAND
born 20 Nov 1859 Christchurch died 22 Oct 1921 Wellington buried Karori
sister to Edward Brook GARLAND born 1856 died 01 Jan 1864 age 8
sister to William Lawrence GARLAND born c1858 died 04 Jan 1864 age 6
sister to Laura GARLAND married (30 Apr 1884 S Mark Opawa, by CHOLMONDELEY)
to (the Revd) William BAUMBER superintendent Wesleyan minister Wellington circuit
elder daughter of Edward GARLAND
(1851) servant, groom and gardener, in Broughton co Lancashire – Ann BROOK also on staff
dairy farmer of (Broomfield farm) Hillsborough Christchurch, keen interest in Anglican church
(27 Mar 1854) with wife arrived Canterbury DUKE OF PORTLAND, settled banks river Heathcote
ran the Rocky Point quarry Port Hills Road Christchurch
born 1824 Ashbourne co Derby probably baptised 17 Jan 1824 Edlaston co Derby
died 28 Jan 1893 age 69 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street
to Joseph GARLAND farmer under the Port Hills, cattle mustering Ashburton gorge,
probably baptised 09 Apr 1815 Uttoxeter Staffordshire drowned 15 Nov 1862 age 47 Rakaia river
son of Joseph GARLAND and Elizabeth;
made 06 Oct 1853 cathedral Manchester
and Ann BROOK(E)
(1851) a housemaid in household Broughton co Lancashire – Edward GARLAND also on staff
born c1827 Huddersfield West Riding
died 08 Sep 1908 age 79 Opawa Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetery
(222;21;121)

Education
Upper department Christ’s College Christchurch
23 May 1869 deacon Christchurch (at S Mary Timaru)
28 Sep 1874 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael; preacher the dean) (424;3)

Positions
1863 arrived a schoolmaster age 21 Lyttelton CHARIOT OF FAME
n d tutor sons of Ebenezer HAY, Pigeon Bay (13;6)
Jan 1866 teacher S Luke school Christchurch
private school Timaru (13)
1869-31 Mar 1873 assistant in-charge Ross diocese Christchurch
25 Apr 1873-1878 deacon (then from Sep1874- priest) mission curate to Bishop SPG-funded on Banks Peninsula (47)
11 Jan 1879 cure Kaipoi (3)
1882 owner land worth £300 (36)
Nov 1882-Mar 1890 cure Queenstown with Arrowtown diocese Dunedin (222)
1890-1896 incumbent Milton (Tokomairiro) (9;72)
1895-1901 vicar Green Island
1901-31 Dec 1903 vicar Milton with Taieri district (72)
1903-1915 permission to officiate (initially at Patea) diocese Wellington (140)
Jan 1905-Apr 1905 priest-in-charge (vice R YOUNG) Carterton (parish history Carterton)
Jul 1906-Oct 1906 locum tenens (vice CLARKSON, at S Thomas Newtown Wellington) Taihape (380)
c1918-death with wife residing Island Bay Wellington
Other
08 Nov 1924 obituary The Press

HANBY, HERBERT OSMOND TOWNSEND
born 10 Apr 1879 Balfour Street Launceston Tasmania Australia
died 18 Dec 1950 Cashmere Hills Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Prebbleton
son of Osmond Wellesley HANBY
Anglo-Indian from Calcutta [Kolkata]
06 Jun 1877 emigrated to Port Phillip Australia
(Feb 1883) sub-editor Sydney Daily Telegraph
(1884) journalist of Newcastle, insolvent
(1891) residing Bathurst NSW Australia
(1895-1912) editor Nelson Evening Mail
born c1854 died 01 Feb 1912 age 56 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
brother to Henry Townsend HANBY born 20 Oct 1845 baptised 28 Dec 1845 Calcutta
married (i) 14 Jul 1871 Mussoorie Bengal, Henrietta Louisa Bladen TAYLOR
married (ii, 31 Aug 1885 Naini Tal Bengal) Mary Agnes CRONIN
second son of Edward Thomas HANBY Bengal civil service
married 15 Apr 1843 at the Alipore school
and Miss Juliana SCHNEIDER a ward of the Alipore school (in Kolkata);
married 25 Sep 1878 Chalmers church (by James LINDSAY Presbyterian) Launceston
and Fanny Harrison CHURCH
born c1858 died 14 Oct 1914 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Josephine Forsyth Wentworth CHURCH died 02 Nov 1915 Sydney
oldest daughter of Captain J J CHURCH (1850) of Honolulu captain ILIO-MAMA which was wrecked off Hauraki
died before Sep 1878;
moved (i) 05 Sep 1911 S Matthew Auckland
Harriet KENDERDINE of Taumarunui (with brother Arthur)
born 1872 Auckland New Zealand
died 23 Sep 1922 Bishopscourt Lodge Christchurch, buried age 50 churchyard S Luke Brookside
sister to John KENDERDINE born Hobson St Auckland died 26 Jan 1932 age 71 chemist,
collector of publications relating to New Zealand, member council Auckland Institute and Museum
sister to Eliza Jane KENDERDINE born 26 Dec 1861 Auckland died 01 Aug 1930 Gloucester England married John William WEBB
sister to William Thomas KENDERDINE lawyer (obituary 16 Apr 1934 NZ Herald)
born 26 Apr 1863 Auckland died 15 Apr 1934 home 16 Dilworth Avenue Auckland
married 20 Feb 1895 S Barnabas Mount Eden by Revd Percy T WILLIAMS
Clara Alice BOND born 1869 died 1958 youngest daughter of Charles John BOND of Thames
sister to Frederick James KENDERDINE born 11 Oct 1864 Auckland died 10 Nov 1932 Auckland married Amy Caroline Lucy DIDDAMS born 1866 died 1933
sister to Arthur George KENDERDINE born 1866 died 1940
sister to fifth son Charles John KENDERDINE born 1867 died 21 Nov 1915 Sydney after short illness
sister to Reginald John KENDERDINE born 22 Feb 1869 died 07 Oct 1869
sister to Edward Ernest KENDERDINE born 1874 died 1874
sister to Percy Richard KENDERDINE born 04 Dec 1876 Auckland died 06 Feb 1934 Papakura
married Harriet Bayhill Elison HANSEN born 19 Sep 1877 Napier Hawkes Bay died 21 Jan 1970 Clevedon Auckland
youngest daughter (among eleven children) of Dr Thomas Brutton KENDERDINE of Auckland
1849 MRCS & LSA (Lon)
(05 Feb 1855) arrived Auckland JOSEPHINE WILLIS and purchased land at Whangarei from Gilbert MAIR
(1882) owner land in Auckland province and city worth £6 251,
born 20 Mar 1828 The Forebridge Staffordshire baptised 10 Apr 1828 Castle church co Staffordshire
died 01 Dec 1894 age 67 Auckland buried Purewa
elder son (and child among six children) of John KENDERDINE
born 08 Jun 1795 Stafford St Mary Staffordshire baptised 08 Jul 1795 S Mary Stafford died 27 Jul 1867 Stafford
lieutenant Royal navy of Brook House Stafford co Staffordshire
married (i) 20 May 1827 Stafford
and Elizabeth Harriet BRUTTON born 1803 Stafford Staffordshire died 1835
JOHN KENDERDINE married (ii) 1838 Seighford Staffordshire to Anne Dorothy MARSH
married 01 Sep 1859 S Paul Auckland by Revd JF LLOYD,
and Eliza Jane PREECE
born 03 Apr 1836 Puriri mission station near Thames, Hauraki gulft baptised by (later) Archdeacon MAUNSELL
died 13 Dec 1910 age 74 buried Purewa by Canon MacMURRAY
a founder Auckland benevolent society and Auckland YWCA (obituary 16 Dec 1910 Auckland Star)
sister to eldest daughter Harriet Elizabeth PREECE
born 24 Aug 1834 Puriri mission station baptised Archdeacon BROWN, confirmed Tauranga 1851 by SELWYN
died 08 Jul 1917 residence of Mrs E HOLLAND (granddaughter) Shanklin Oraeki Road Remuera Auckland buried Symonds St
topped 10 Oct 1854 S Barnabas Auckland by Revd John Alexander WILSON
Archibald Hitchins SPICER deeds office (obituary 18 Jun 1883 New Zealand Herald)
died 29 May 1883 age 53 residence Park Road Newmarket Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery
second (& only surviving) son of Captain Alexander Edward SPICER HEICS 12th Madras infantry

sister to James Watthen PREECE interpreter, land purchase commissioner
born 22 Oct 1837 Puriri near Thames died 14 Aug 1878 Grafton Road Auckland
buried Symonds St at R1 & 2 on Anglican memorial wall (reburied for Grafton bridge 1960’s)
moved 19 Dec 1867 S Matthew Auckland by Revd D JONES
Amelia ANDERSON born 1843 Auckland died 12 Sep 1891 buried Symonds St R 1 & 2 on Anglican memorial wall
parents to Maud Amelia PREECE born 1869 died 26 Nov 1949 residence 24 Imperial Avenue Bondi Sydney
married 11 Oct 1900 Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Shirley Gordon MAXWELL engineer
died 24 Sep 1929 Auckland returning to Sydney (obituary 25 Sep 1929 Auckland Star)
third son of late William MAXWELL of Otengi Mangonui
son of late Lt General Sir William MAXWELL of Cheater St Belgrave Square London
Mary Emma PREECE born 23 Feb 1871 Parnell died 04 May 1955 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
married 23 Apr 1902 S Sepulchre Auckland by Revd GA CARVER
Hilton Nesbitt LYSNAR of 59 Russell St Gisborne
died Mar 1943 buried 08 Mar Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
fifth son of William Dean LYSNAR teacher
Fanny Eliza(beth) PREECE born 23 Oct 1873 Parnell died 07 Mar 1948 age 73 sister’s residence Gisborne
buried 09 Mar 1948 Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
frequent traveller resided Auckland (obituary 09 Mar 1948 Gisborne Herald)
sister to second daughter Emma ANDERSON
married 09 Feb 1859 Mr LOWSON’s house Wyndham St by Revd Alexander MACDONALD
Edmund James COX eldest son of John COX of Auckland
sister to fifth daughter Ellen ANDERSON
married 05 Nov 1863 residence bride’s father by Revd T HAMER
Alfred John COX second son of John COX Freeman’s Bay
fourth daughter of the late James ANDERSON of Coromandel (1863 Parnell)
sister to Mary Ann (Polly) PREECE
born 13 Jul 1839 Thames died 19 Jan 1876 age 36 residence Pollen St Thames buried Shortland cemetery Thames
[only daughter Mary Preece Reubenetta Horne PAYNE]
born 16 Jan 1876 Thames died 02 Aug 1945 age 69 Reuben C LYSNAR (son’s) residence Pirinoa buried Featherston
married 21 June 1898 S George Thames by Revd T O’CALLAGHAN DD
Frederick John LYSNAR died Feb 1941 age 71 London left for Southampton (obituary 29 Jan 1941 Gisborne Herald)
third son of William Dean LYSNAR of Gisborne]
moved 31 Sep 1874 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Bishop of Auckland assisted by Revd BT DUDLEY
Dr Martin Henry PAYNE MD died 23 Dec 1901 age 60 Quantock Lodge Onehunga buried Waikaraka cemetery
of the Thames late of Bridgewater Somerset England
married (ii) 1877 Jane BREWER born 07 Jul 1842 London died 28 Jun 1924 age 82 Epsom buried Waikaraka

sister to second son William Henry PREECE
born 11 Mar 1841 Thames died 12 Jul 1920 buried Buffalo cemetery Coromandel
sister to third son Samuel Marsden PREECE interpreter, miner
born 10 Jul 1842 Thames with stillborn brother died 06 Jan 1890 old men’s home Thames buried Shortland cemetery
speculated in gold and bankrupt 1869
sister to fourth son Alfred Azariah (Freddie) PREECE timber merchant
born 15 Jun 1844 Thames died 27 Jul 1916 (choked) Whangarei
16 Nov 1894 native interpreter’s licence revoked
Jul 1913 case involving his memorandum of transfer
relator of the murder of Captain Joseph KENNEDY of the THREE BEES (25 Jun 1913 New Zealand Herald)
moved 25 Dec 1869 registry office Coromandel (probably by groom’s father James PREECE) [groom registered as Azariah]
Agnes SANDERS (née THOM) born 09 Jun 1842 Shoalhaven Heads NSW died 07 Oct 1915 Coromandel
second daughter of the late Captain THOM (THOMS) of brig UNION Sydney drowned 10 Jul 1848 NSW
and Maraea Paituru Te Ra Rata KAUTAWHITI born c1879 died c1852 Kauhia
married as THOMS (i) 16 Mar 1864 (?S Mark Remuera) Joseph SANDERS died 22 Oct 1864 age 26
parents to Eunice PREECE matron S Andrew’s hospital Hokiien China with CMS

sister to George Augustus PREECE NZC (Ngatapa) soldier & merchant
born 06 Nov 1845 Thames godson of Bishop George Augustus SELWYN
died residence 49 Fitzherbert St (now Avenue) Palmerston North buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
obituaries 11 Jul 1925 Manawatu Standard and 21 Jul 1925 Otago Daily Times
married 15 Nov 1877 S Paul Auckland by Revd CM NELSON MA
Ada CLAYTON (obituary 11 Apr 1928 Manawatu Standard & 14 Apr 1928 Manawatu Times)
born 1850 Launceston Tasmania died 10 Apr 1928 residence Fitzherbert St Palmerston North
funeral conducted by Canon FANCOURT All Saints assisted by H KENNY buried Terrace End cemetery
sister to eldest daughter Mary CLAYTON died 1933 London (obituary 16 Aug 1933 Evening Post)
moved 19 Mar 1867 Dunedin by Revd EC SIMMONS MA rector of the High School
Sir Julius VOGEL died Mar 1899 buried Willesdon cemetery premier New Zealand
sister to Clara CLAYTON married 26 Feb 1867 S Paul Auckland by Archdeacon LLOYD
Augustus Atheling ATKYNs eldest son of the late Captain T Ringrose ATKYNs
sister to third daughter Cecilia Sarah CLAYTON died 01 Nov 1865 residence brother WH CLAYTON architect Dunedin
sister to William Henry CLAYTON died 23 Aug 1877 age 55 residence Cargill St Dunedin colonial architect
sister to fourth son Richard CLAYTON died 05 May 1869 Oamaru
sister to Henry Kenyon CLAYTON died 18 Jun 1861 age 4½ months Wickford
sister to born 01 Nov 1863 Wickford
fifth daughter of the late Henry CLAYTON Esq of Wickford Longford Tasmania
died c29 Aug 1863 with son on schooner CREOLE wrecked near Waterhouse Island (14 crew & 13 passengers died)
and Mrs CLAYTON who Jan 1866 sailed for London
sister to Charles Thomas PREECE born 13 Oct 1847 baptised 05 Dec 1847 Ahikereru by Archdeacon AN BROWN
died 27 Aug 1849 suddenly buried mission station Ahikereru Bay of Plenty
second daughter of James PREECE of Stapleton Coromandel
CMS lay missionary Te Waimate, and Puriri, Thames, Ahikereru & Whakatâne
born ?19 Jul 1801 Kingstone Herefordshire England baptised 07 Sep 1801 S Michael and All Angels Kingstone
died 25 Dec 1870 Coromandel buried Christ church Anglican Coromandel (obituary 29 Dec 1870 Daily Southern Cross)
eldest child (among seven) of William Henry PREECE and Judith WATHEN
arrived 06 Feb 1831 Bay of Islands on OLIVE BRANCH from Sydney
married 25 Jan 1833 chapel Kerikeri by Revd AN BROWN
and Mary Ann WILLIAMS
born 02 Feb 1801 (Haverfordwest or Bristol) baptised 31 May 1801 S Mary Haverfordwest Pembrokeshire Wales
died 10 Nov 1879 age 78 residence TB KENDERDINE Eden St buried Symonds St cemetery Anglican R2
arrived Bay of Islands 20 Sep 1831 with Revd William YATE on ACTIVE from Sydney
doughter of George Charles Zinzn HARRIS of Holly Road Merivale Christchurch
(c1869) immigrant from China to New Zealand
(1893) cabinetmaker of Onehunga Auckland (electorate Manukau)
(1900,1953) dental surgeon of Christchurch
born 17 Aug 1864 Shanghai China
died 13 Mar 1953 age 88 21 Holly Rd Fendalton buried 06 Mar 1953 Waimairi Christchurch,
son of George Brown HARRIS
(1875) seafarer’s certificates New Zealand
born 10 Dec 1826 Dublin Ireland [Eire] died c1885 Onehunga Auckland
and Lavinia ZINZAN
born 07 Aug 1838 Kingsbridge Devon died 31 Jan 1921 buried Onehunga Auckland
married 27 Dec 1893 Epsom Auckland,
and Ellen Ada WARING PIT TAR
born c1861 Great Barrier island Coromandel New Zealand
died 08 Sep 1933 21 Holly Rd buried 11 Sep 1933 Waimairi Christchurch
doughter of Arthur PIT TAR accountant
(1863) in merchants office, Lewisham co Kent
(1864) printing orders for the Daily Southern Cross and Weekly News, residing Princes St Onehunga
(Oct 1867) of the Great Barrier Island at his marriage
(01 Jul 1868) son Parke PIT TAR born at Wood Hall Onehunga
(11 Mar 1887) his six-roomed house at Onehunga destroyed by fire,
unoccupied but furniture destroyed, insured for £200 in the Imperial (Star)
born c1843 Peckham co Surrey died 1910 age 67 of Onehunga New Zealand
eldest son of Thomas John PIT TAR civil servant, of HM Customs London
born c1813 Ireland died 1900 registered Steyning co Sussex
married 12 Jan 1842 registered St George Hanover Square London
and Margaret WARING born c1817 Ireland ;
moved 03 Oct 1867 at S Peter Onehunga by Dr PURCHAS
and Ellen BREWER
born c1848 baptised S James Bermondsey London died 1910 age 61 New Zealand
sister to Henry Newson BREWER married 1869 New Zealand Elizabeth LEMON
fifth daughter of Henry Newson BREWER
(1855) immigrant New Zealand on MERCHANTMAN
owner ship chandlery store Fort Street Auckland New Zealand
sub-collector of HM Customs Onehunga Auckland
born 25 Aug 1813 Blackheath co Middlesex London
died 06 Jun 1893 age 79 Auckland New Zealand
married 01 Sep 1836 S James Bermondsey co Surrey
and Frances Hannah WILKS born c1808 died 1858

Education
All Saints Boys College Bathurst NSW
1896 Nelson College
1906-1908 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
1st section BA Auckland University College
1916 LTh 1 c Board Theological Studies (278)
27 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū for Auckland
(cathedral S John Napier; with WH ROBERTS, GE KEAR for Waiapū; priests FC LONG for Waiapū, GB NANSON for Christchurch)
22 May 1910 priest W Leonard WILLIAMS (lately bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests HANBY, Karira Arama KARAKA, Y Sang Mark on commission from the bishop of Tonga [WILLIS]; deacon Jasper CALDER) (317;278)

Positions
1898-1900 clerical worker Fell & Atkinson lawyers Nelson (Nelson Evening Mail)
1900-1908 journalist Nelson Evening Mail, Dunedin Star, Auckland Star (112)
21 Dec 1908 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
11 Jan 1910-1912 Home mission priest-in-charge Taumarunui-Ohura mission district
1912 lost a leg in a bush sawmill accident (69)
04 Feb 1913-Mar 1914 assistant priest S Barnabas Auckland city
23 Mar 1914-1920 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1918-1919 honorary chaplain 4 cl New Zealand Territorial Forces World War 1, second reserves (354)
chaplain King George Military hospital Rotorua
05 Mar 1920-1922 vicar Leeston diocese Christchurch
and chaplain Jubilee home (185)
01 Jul 1922 officiating minister
30 Sep 1922-1923 organising secretary diocesan board of education
Feb 1922-May 1939 managing editor Christchurch diocesan Church News incorporating the New Zealand Churchman
1923 Dominion secretary to Mr James Moore HICKSON healing mission
24 Jan 1924-1926 vicar Woolston
13 Feb 1924 Christ church Taumarunui married niece Lorna Brutton KENDERDINE to Flacton Charles French HOMERSHAM
05 Jul 1926-1930 vicar Cust with Fernside (26)
16 Mar 1930-1937 vicar Belfast (with Marshlands) (by exchange with NANSON) (69)
1931 chaplain to the bishop
27 Apr 1932 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (83)
20 Aug 1937-1939 vicar Woolston (91)
1938 rural dean East Christchurch (153)
01 Jun 1939-1944 vicar Amberley
11 Aug 1944 officiating minister
16 Apr 1946-1948 priest-in-charge Prebbleton (91)
Feb 1948 resigned Prebbleton (125)
Mar 1948 associate editor Church and People (125)

Other
associated with S Mark’s Guild for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch
1926 author St. James-on-the-Cust: a short record of its history, 1865-1926 : a souvenir of the diamond jubilee celebrations, 1926
01 Jan 1924 p5 photograph
May 1939 photograph
Freemason (69)
obituary
19 Dec 1950 p8
20 Dec 1950 p1 (41)
Feb 1951 p12 (125)

HANCOCK, EDGAR WILLIAM [EDGAR WILLIAM MARKHAM]
born 07 Nov 1905, registered Dec ¾ 1905 Headington; baptised 4 January 1906 St Mary and St John Cowley
died 16 Oct 1976 Christ Church Shooter’s Hill
son of John Edgar HANCOCK college servant 31 Bartlemas Road Oxford England
born c1877 Wroxton Oxfordshire died 02 Oct 1962
probate £4142 to Howard Spencer HANCOCK joiner & Irene Louise HANCOCK spinster
married 27 Dec 1904 S Matthew Oxford
and Louise MARKHAM born c1878 Oxford
1951 not married (315)

Education
S Barnards Clergy House (?possibly Bernard or Barnabas)
S Anshelm’s College Hamilton
1933 LTh Grade IV class 3
Dec 1932 deacon Waikato (deacons Frederick Oberlin DAWSON, Raymond Selwyn Coldham-FUSSELL, Edgar William HANCOCK, Gwilyn Caswallon Howell PHILLIPS & Paul Clement Scott SERGEL) (315)
11 Jun (Trinity Sunday) 1933 priest Waikato (priests G GRIFFIN, H STARKE, R FUSSELL, F DAWSON, G PHILLIPS, P SERGEL & E HANCOCK)
Positions
03 Jan 1931 sailed from St Barnards Clergy House to NZ on the MATAROA 16 Feb arrived Auckland
   (arrived Napier 07 Feb after earthquake Captain KERSHAW withheld knowledge from passegers)
1932 domestic chaplain to bishop Waikato and curate S Peter cathedral
   Jun 1935-Mar 1939 president ministers’ association Te Kuiti
Oct 1935-1940 vicar Te Kuiti
   Jul 1939 outspoken about alcohol going into dry area King Country
Oct 1940-1943 chaplain to forces (Trentham camp) stationed Palestine
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
01 Nov 1943 joined pension fund diocese Wellington
1943-1946 curate of Kandallah (including S Anne Northland) diocese Wellington
   Nov 1943 speaker at 8th anniversary of Church Army in New Zealand
1946-1950 vicar Ngaio
31 May 1949 departed diocese Wellington for England (315)
1950-1958 curate of S Stephen Lewisham diocese Southwark (Colonial Clergy Act) [patron Keble college]
1958-1976 (death) vicar Christ Church Shooter’s Hill diocese Southwark

Other
probate left £14, 416

HANCOCK, THOMAS CYRIL JOHN
born 12 Oct 1906 registered Barnet London
baptised 11 Nov 1906 Friern Barnet North London
died 26 Aug 1984 Whakatete Bay Thames New Zealand buried cemetery Totara near Thames
brother to Mildred Edith HANCOCK born Dec 1900 Highgate registered Edmonton co Middlesex
brother to Martin Aidan HANCOCK
   born Dec ¼ 1904 registered Barnet died c1990 North London Roman Catholic priest
son of the Revd Aidan Robert HANCOCK
   (1893-1895) curate S John Evangelist Hammersmith
   (1895-1903) curate All Saints Highgate (1901) priest of the Church of England)
   (1903-1910) London Diocesan Home Missionary of S Peter district Friern Barnet
   (1910-1926) perpetual curate S Peter-le-Poer Friern Barnet North London
   (1926-31 Jan 1940) vicar Holy Trinity Stroud Green Islington
   (1934) chair of the North London AngloCatholic priests society
   (1941) residing with TCJ HANCOCK All Saints vicarage Southend-on-Sea
born 31 Aug 1869 Lee Lewisham Kent South London
died 13 Feb 1953 rectory Charlcombe registered Bathavon co Somerset
brother to Theodosia M HANCOCK born Jun ¼ 1866 Holy Trinity Westminster (1891) teacher of music
brother to Mildred Laura HANCOCK born Mar ¼ 1868 Lee Lewisham Kent

son of the Revd Thomas HANCOCK
   (1871) ‘priest of the Church of England’ residing Heene Essex
      Note: disagreed with patronage system and held no living, Christian socialist (see diaries Kinder library)
   (1886) author Church Reform and books on Mammon
born 20 Jul 1832 parish S George London baptised 25 Apr 1833 S Andrew Holborn
son of Henry HANCOCK and Sarah Mary;
married Mar ¼ 1865 Nottingham

and Katherine Hutton FARMER
   (1871) ‘priests wife’
born Jun ¼ 1840 parish S Nicholas Nottingham;
married Jun ¼ 1898 registered Hendon Middlesex,
and Isabel Mary BURRAGE
   born Sep ¼ 1873 baptised 19 Aug 1873 Holy Trinity Stratford Warwickshire
daughter of John William Westgate BURRAGE
   (1881) assistant inspector of schools Stratford
   born c1841 Burgh Castle co Suffolk,
   married Sep ¼ 1869 registered Stratford,
   and Isabella WEBB born Dec ¼ 1846 Stratford-upon-Avon Warwickshire;
married 17 Dec 1938 Holy Trinity Stroud Green London,

Hilda Margery STEEDS
born 13 Jun 1907 registered Edmonton North London
died 14 Jul 2000 buried cemetery Totara near Thames
daughter among at least nine children of William STEEDS
   (1903) cheesemonger S Paul Tottenham
   born Sep ¼ 1873 West Lydford registered Shepton Mallet Somerset
   son among at least seven children of James STEEDS
      (1881) late a farmer now of no occupation Shepton Mallet Somerset
      born c1833 Holcourt co Somerset
      son of Nancy - born c1796 Doultling co Somerset;
      married Mar ¼ 1862 Kensington
and Harriett Emma HOLFORD
born Dec ¼ 1842 Acton registered Brentford co Middlesex;  
made Jun ¼ 1900 Wandsworth,  
and Emily Jane WRIGHT  
(1891) housemaid West Sculcoates Yorkshire  
born c1875 Newcastle [?Mar ¼ 1875 Gateshead] Northumberland  
(422;345;249;family information the Revd R Hancock Jul 2007;111;315;8)  

Education  
1919-1925 Merchant Taylors school  
1925 Keble College Oxford  
1928 BA 2nd cl Theology Oxford  
1947 MA Oxford  
1928-1929 Ely theological college – considered an advanced AngloCatholic college in this era  
22 Dec 1929 deacon London  
30 Nov 1930 priest North Queensland (111;8)  

Positions  
22 Dec 1929-1930 curate S Mark Marylebone Rd diocese London  
1930-1933 curate Mackay diocese North Queensland  
1933-1938 member S Barnabas Bush Brotherhood diocese North Queensland  
21 Dec 1938-02 Feb 1954 vicar All Saints Southend-on-Sea diocese Chelmsford  
15 Mar 1944-21 Feb 1956 rector Charlcombe co Gloucestershire diocese Bath & Wells  
08 Jan 1953-21 Feb 1956 rector Langridge S Mary Magdalene co Gloucestershire (111)  
Easter Thursday 1956-Jan 1962 vicar Pukekohe diocese Auckland  
Jan 1962-12 Oct 1971 senior hospital chaplain city and diocese Auckland (family information the Revd R Hancock Jul 2007)  
1964 residing 28 Corbett Scott Avenue Epsom Auckland New Zealand (8)  
1967-1978 honorary canon diocese Auckland  
1971- general licence diocese Auckland (111)  

Other  
1985 in memoriam diocese Auckland  
father of the Revd Richard HANCOCK diocese Auckland  
father of the Revd Mary HANCOCK, who served in England  

HANOVER, SIDNEY JAMES  
born Dec ¼ 1877 Paddington registered Kensington London  
died 12 May 1966 age 81 98 Ridgeway Long Ashton co Somerset  Iron Acton co Gloucester  
son among at least seven children of William Harry HANOVER  
(1881,1901) builder  
born ca Jun 1843 ilcester Somersetshire  
died 08 Nov 1904 307 Harrow Rd Paddington [left £5 336]  
probably son of William HANOVER and Hannah;  
made Jun ¼ 1867 registered Hendon co Middlesex,  
and Jane HODSDON  
born c1848 [?Sep ¼ 1847 registered Hendon] Kensal Green Willesden Middlesex London  
daughter of George HODSDON born c1803 Willesden (1851) farmer Willesden  
and Fanny born c1807 Willesden;  
made 07 Jul 1941 Iron Acton church Gloucestershire,  
Lorna Frances CLARK née ROSE  
(1901) residing Bristol  
born Sep ¼ 1895 Bristol registered Barton Regis Gloucestershire  
baptised 11 Aug 1895 Holy Trinity Bristol  
died 1986  
(LORNA FRANCES ROSE married (i) Sep ¼ 1915 Bristol, Harold R CLARK)  
sister to Phyllis M ROSE born c1899 Bristol  
daughter of Edwin John ROSE  
(1901) rag dealer residing SS Philip and Jacob Bristol  
born Dec ¼ 1869 Bristol  
son among at least five children of John ROSE  
(1881) stationer rag-merchant employing 24 women 4 men  
born c1843 Bristol  
and Mary Ann - born c1853 Bristol (1881) 44 West St (SS P&J) Bristol;  
made Jun ¼ 1894 registered Barton Regis,  
and Selena Annie GALE  
born Jun ¼ 1873 registered Clifton Bristol  
daughter among at least four children of James Butler GALE  
(1881) licensed victualler Lebeck Inn Bristol  
born Jun ¼ 1849 Tormorton registered Chipping Sodbury co Gloucester  
died Dec ¼ 1897 age 48 registered Barton Regis,  
made Jun ¼ 1872,  
and Frances Isabella WILLIAMSON  
born c1855 Birmingham co Warwick  
(411;internet;249;345)
Education
S Edmund Hall Oxford
1911 BA Oxford
1914 MA (Magdalen) Oxford
1901 Scholae Cancellarii Lincoln (Lincoln theological college) (founded 1874 closed 1996)
25 May 1902 deacon Lincoln for Wellington
29 May 1904 priest Wellington
(at S Peter Wellington; priests HANDOVER, GY WOODWARD; preacher A L HANSELL)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and large family 9a Windsor Terrace Middlesex (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 13 residing with parents and six siblings, 307 Harrow Rd Paddington London
31 Mar 1901 residing theological student S Michael-on-the-Mount Lincoln (345)
01 Sep 1902-1904 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
01 Mar 1904 assistant curate S Peter city Wellington (308)
ca Oct 1907 left diocese Wellington for Oxford England
1907-1910 curate S Frideswide Oxford under Colonial Clergy act
12 Feb 1912-1921 chaplain (vice the Revd TT BLOCKLEY) Magdalen College Oxford (411)
chaplain with Oxford Yeomanry in World War 1
1914-1921 chaplain Christ Church cathedral Oxford
1915-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces
28 May 1918-1921 fellow-chaplain (vice Canon CLAYTON) Magdalen College Oxford
1918-1921 assistant (to the Revd Cecil SCOTT, AngloCatholic) curate Cowley S John diocese Oxford
Dec 1920 priest-in-charge S Alban Cowley S John Oxford
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1921-1952 rector Iron Acton S James the Less co Gloucester diocese Bristol
1963 residing 98 Ridgeway Long Aston Bristol (8;308)

Other
AngloCatholic
1966 left £5 933 probate to widow Lorna Frances HANDOVER

HANDS, ALFRED WATSON
born 1849 St George Hanover Square West London
died 12 Feb 1927 age 78 8 Grove Rd Wandsworth West Ham London
brother to Ernest William HANDS (1919) of 91 New Cavendish St London W
born Sep ¼ 1864 St George Hanover Square
died 05 Oct 1919 age 55 St Marylebone London [left £2 085 probate to Marie Isabel his widow]
married 16 Sep 1919 St Marylebone church London by his brother Alfred
to Marie Isabel HUGHES-BONSALL died Dec ¼ 1965 Wales
third daughter of George HUGHES-BONSALL DL, Glan-Reidol Cardiganshire Wales

son of Alfred HANDS
(1851,1861 1871) licensed victualler 24 Davies St Hanover Square
(1871) a licensed victualler
(1881) married (no wife) licensed victualler ‘The Two Chairmen’ 15 Davies Street co Middlesex
and his niece Eliza WESGATE (1871) bar-maid born Jun ¼ 1849 Chatham registered Medway, and
nephew Joseph Henry WESGATE (1871) waiter
born Mar ¼ 1851 Chatham Medway co Kent died Mar ¼ 1883 age 31 Hanover Square]
born c1821 Alcester Warwickshire
[?died Dec ¼ 1891 age 76 registered Hendon Middlesex - no will probate]
son of Susannah - born c1792 Berkshire;
marrired Jun ¼ 1847 registered St George Hanover Square,
and Esther WESGATE
(1871) residing St Johns Wood London
born 29 Apr 1820 baptised 24 Sep 1820 S Nicholas Cole abbey City of London
died Mar ¼ 1883 age 63 registered Barnet co Middlesex
sister to Jane WESGATE baptised 03 Aug 1825 S James Garlickhithe City of London
sister to George Weston WESGATE born 14 Mar 1825 baptised 17 Apr 1825 S James Garlickhithe
dughter of Joseph WESGATE
maybe died Sep ¼ 1864 registered St Olave Southwark
and Susanna
maybe died Mar ¼ 1854 registered St George Hanover Square;
marrird 29 Jan 1881 Wellington New Zealand,
Emily Agnes BLYTH
(06 Apr 1891) residing St Owen co Hereford
born Jun ¼ 1857 Kingsland registered Hackney London
sister to Grace BLYTH born Sep ¼ 1862 Blyth Northumberland
who married (1890) the Revd John Elliot FOX priest in New Zealand
dughter among at least eight children of Henry James BLYTH
sailor, later admiralty clerk,
(1861) accounts clerk general department admiralty
(1879) land owner Nelson
(1834) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland
born 1834 Chatham Kent buried 15 Sep 1925 age 91 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy and Ann -;
married Jun ¾ 1856 registered Portsea island Hampshire,
and Emily Collier FYNMORE
(1851) family in Royal Marines Rochester
(1861) residing Rose Hill Brixton Lambeth
born c1835 Chatham co Kent
died Mar ¾ 1866 age 30 registered Lambeth

1875 ThA 1 cl King’s College London
McCaul Hebrew and Leitner prizeman
08 Oct 1876 deacon Rochester
27 May 1877 priest Rochester (by letters dimissory from Canterbury) (8,289)

1865 student with Banks and Barry at architectural academy London
but not in directory of British architects (377)
1870 drawing and studying classics Italy
1871- 1877 second architect Board of Works London
31 Mar 1871 an architect with his mother head of house and five siblings, one servant
1876-1877 curate Wanstead diocese Rochester
1878-1879 curate Stone Kent (8)
1879-1880 curate S George Camberwell in charge S Michael Wilberforce Mission Camberwell (157)
1880 arrived Lyttelton ROTORUA (20)
01 Apr 1880-01 Sep 1880 licence temporary in-charge Ashburton diocese Christchurch
25 Jul 1880-Apr 1882 (vice PAIGE) cure Ashburton
1881 in Spring Grove (now Brightwater) Nelson,
where he sketched the porch (memorial to Mary HOBHOUSE) on church S Paul (12)
31 Mar 1882-06 Feb 1886 cure Ellesmere (initial 12 month license) (3)
Dec ¾ 1882 son Alfred Arthur HANDS born Ashburton New Zealand
1886 daughter Margaret Stuart G HANDS born Southbridge New Zealand (388)
1887 in Auckland on his return voyage to England
1887 in Colombo Ceylon
1887-1889 incumbent S Michael Southtown Suffolk diocese Norwich
1889-1900 SPG organising secretary dioceses Gloucester and Bristol, Worcester, Hereford
(1891 census) visiting the Revd Spencer J JONES AngloPapalist priest in Moreton co Gloucestershire
c1900 residing Sydney Lodge Ledbury Road Hereford (74)
1900-1902 rector Hewelsfield co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol
31 Mar 1901 age 53 residing Hewelsfield with Emily age 43 born Kingsland London, and Margaret age 14 born Canterbury New Zealand (345)
1902-1911 curate Wanstead diocese St Albans
1911-1925 rector Nevendon Wickford diocese Chelmsford (8,158)
1925 retired
1926 residing 8 Grove Road Wanstead E11 Essex

Hebraist, Classicist, artist, ethnographer particularly of Māori (13)
AngloCatholic
1891 An introduction to the study of the Hebrew synonyms for words expressing ideas connected with fear
1903 editor Roman Coins by Cavalier Francesco Gncechi
1907 author Common Greek Coins
1909 Coins of Magna Graecia
1912 ItalooGreek Coins (158)
1925 The parish church of Nevendon Essex
1927 (with Rodolfo RATTO, RH MORCOM and Julius WERTHEIM) Monnaies grecques, monnaies romaines; consulaires, imperiales et Byzantines
diary and drawings in architecture school university of Auckland; other material in Canterbury museum library and archives
Feb 1927 residing Wanstead co Essex, probate at London to Emily Agnes HANDS widow, £1 160 (366)

HANDS, WILLIAM JAMES
born 17 Mar 1884 Chorlton, Manchester co Lancashire
died 06 Jul 1957 age 73 Fiji South Pacific
brother to Vincent Douglas E HANDS born Sep ¾ 1885 Hulme registered Chorlton Manchester died Mar ¾ 1968 Colchester
brother to Clarence Roderick HANDS born Dec ¾ 1887 Hulme registered Chorlton Manchester died Dec ¾ 1961 Barton Lancashire
brother to Olive Alice HANDS born Jun ¾ 1889 Stretford registered Barton-on-Irwell Lancashire
brother to Harold HANDS born Mar ¾ 1891 Chorlton Manchester Lancashire
brother to Arthur Leslie HANDS born Dec ¾ 1897 Stretford registered Barton-on-Irwell died Dec ¾ 1965 Garstang
son among at least six children of William Henry HANDS
provisions dealer
(1881) unmarried, French polisher residing Hulme Manchester
(1901) retired provisions dealer Stretford co Lancaster
born Dec ¼ 1856 Manchester died 13 Jul 1912 age 55 Royal Infirmary Manchester
[left £4 956 probate to Cecilia Charlotte HANDS the widow]
brother to James HANDS born c1859 (1881) short hand clerk
brother to Joseph HANDS born Dec ¼ 1860 registered Chorlton (1881) cabinet maker apprentice
married Sep ¼ 1882 Barton upon Irwell Lancashire,
and Cecilia Charlotte TRISTRAM
(1881) cotton work overlooker
(1901) residing with family Stretford Lancashire
born Sep ¼ 1862 Hulme registered Chorlton Manchester Lancashire
died 08 May 1953 age 90 of Cheadle Cheshire [left £1 170 probate to George Henry POFF accountant]
daughter among at least six children of George TRISTRAM
(1881) cotton weaver Stretford Lancashire
born Jun ¼ 1839 Salford Lancashire
died 27 Feb 1937 of Khandallah buried Karori Wellington
and Mary Ann Esther FLOYD,
born c1840 Salford;
moved Sep 1913 Tinui Wairarapa by JT SYKES,
Edith Maud SUTTON, organist
born 24 Jun 1889 Handsworth Birmingham co Stafford England
probably did not die New Zealand nor in England
sister to Howard SUTTON born 04 Jun 1886 Handsworth died 19 Jul 1979
daughter of Henry SUTTON
school master Tinui school Wairarapa Wellington
(1871) school Upper Swinford
(1891) married boarder, teacher at a grammar school
(1901) assistant master grammar school Handsworth co Stafford
born Sep ¼ 1858 Kinver Stourbridge registered Wolverhampton co Stafford
buried 27 Feb 1937 of Khandallah buried Karori Wellington
brother to William SUTTON (1891) assistant master grammar school born Mar ¼ 1856 registered Wolverhampton
son among at least five children of William SUTTON
(1881,1891) gardener domestic servant of Church Hill Mt Pleasant Kinver
born c1827 Himley Staffordshire
and Elizabeth born c1836 Astley Abbots Shropshire;
moved Sep ¼ 1886 West Bromwich Staffordshire
and Ellen ROBINSON
(1871,1881) residing with uncle William PENDLETON master jeweller of Yardley Worcestershire
(1891) residing with in-laws Kinver Staffordshire
born [?Sep ¼] 1858 Birmingham co Warwick
died 08 Dec 1942 age 84 Dunedin buried 20 Feb 1943 Karori Wellington
sister to Charles Henry ROBINSON born Dec ¼ 1855 Birmingham registered Aston (1881) edge tool maker
daughter among at least eight children of Edward ROBINSON
(1861) tool maker of Aston Warwickshire
(1881) spoon and fork Stamper white metal Dymock St Aston
born c1833 Birmingham
married Jun ¼ 1855 Aston Birmingham
and Caroline MIDDLETON born c1832 Birmingham co Warwick
(422;352;318;384)
Education
1908 Barry scholar
1909 Capel Cure Pri 1st cl prelim T.E.
1909 L Th University Durham
06 Jun 1909 deacon Manchester
22 May 1910 priest Manchester (308)
Positions
06 Apr 1891 probably: William J HANDS age 7 residing with parents and younger brother Harold HANDS born Manchester, and no servants in Hulme Manchester (352)
1901 probably William J HANDS age 17 brass finisher, residing with parents, and sibling Harold HANDS
1909-1911 curate S Anne Longsight Royton Oldham diocese Manchester
01 Jan 1912 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington
Feb 1912 instituted a choir at Good Shepherd Tinui
08 Jun 1915 resigned cure (384)
1915-1920 vicar Waverley with Waitotara
1920-1924 vicar Khandallah
May 1924 Leonard KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia was in New Zealand: recruited HANDS (to succeed RT MATHEWS)
1924-1932 vicar Suva diocese in Polynesia
1925-1933 diocesan secretory diocese in Polynesia
1926-1933 commissary for bishop of Christchurch in Fiji
Oct 1927-1933 archdeacon Fiji
27 Apr 1933-Jan 1937 vicar Avonside Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch (91)
30 Sep 1933 preacher solemn evensong S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
-1935-1941- commissary for LS KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia
Feb 1938-1946 vicar S Mary Mornington diocese Dunedin (9;209)

**HANNA, ERNEST**
born Sep ¾ 1884 registered Whitehaven Cumberland
died 22 Dec 1942 age 58 Mersey St Christchurch Canterbury buried Ruru lawn
son of William HANNA
(1901) schoolmaster Whitehaven Cumberland
born c1841 Ireland died 09 Jun 1920 age 79 Chorlton Lancashire
[left £2 784 probate to the Revd Ernest HANNA and Caroline HANNA widow]
marrried Jun ¾ 1881 Whitehaven Cumberland,
and Caroline MITCHELL
(31 Mar 1881) teacher residing the Revd James ANDERSON and family Whitehaven Cumberland
(1901) schoolmistress Whitehaven Cumberland
born 08 Jun 1853 Wemyss Fifeshire Scotland baptised 29 Jun 1853 Wemyss
died Jun ¾ 1941 age 88 Lancaster
[left £2 834 probate to Herbert Henry PALMER grammar school headmaster]
daughter of John MITCHELL
married 12 May 1840 Wemyss,
and Janet BONTHRON;
marrried Jun ¾ 1915 registered Stone Staffordshire,
Elsie Kathleen Edith Wybergh BISHOP
(1949) residing Mersey Street St Albans Christchurch
born Mar ¾ 1899 Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
died 27 Apr 1993 age 94 buried Ruru Lawn cemetery, with Ernest HANNA
[Elsie Kathleen Edith WYBERGH married (ii) 1949-1954 Richard Ivan LAMB
(1925) assistant at Watson’s jewellery shop, company manager 33 Rata Street Fendalton, he died c1966 Christchurch]
daughter of Herbert Edwin BISHOP
(1901) solicitor Stoke-on-Trent [left £269]
born c1868 Brixton co Surrey London [Herbert Edwin BISHOP birth registered Dec ¾ 1869 St Germans Cornwall]
died 06 Feb 1910 age 42 Granville Terrace Stone Staffordshire
son among at least six children of William Henry BISHOP
(1871) attorney and solicitor
(1881) solicitor Uttoxeter Staffordshire
born Mar ¾ 1844 Shelton registered Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire,
married before 1868,
[only possibly: married Dec ¾ 1866 Stroud Shropshire, Sarah Ann HOPKINS]
and Sarah [Ann HOPKINS?] born c1839 Shifnal Shropshire;
marrried Dec ¾ 1891 East Ward Westmorland
and Anna Mary WYBERGH
(1910) late husband’s executor
born Dec ¾ 1867 Warcop registered East Ward Westmorland
daughter of Francis WYBERGH
(1881) retired farmer Warcop Westmorland
born c1830 Teel co Cumberland
died 22 Mar 1909 age 79 the Cottage Warcop Westmorland
[left £3 605, executor Elizabeth WYBERGH widow and Francis Minshall WYBERGH gentleman]
marrried Jun ¾ 1865 Ulverston,
and Elizabeth ATKINSON
born c1833 Lancaster Lancashire
died 07 Feb 1910 age 67 of the Cottage, but died Granville Terrace Stone Staffordshire
[left £175, probate to Anna Mary BISHOP a widow]

**(249;266;352;345)**

**Education**
Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1904 BA Cambridge
1925 MA Cambridge
1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1910 deacon Lichfield
1912 priest Lichfield

**Positions**
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Whitehaven Cumberland (345)
1910-1913 curate Christ Church Stone diocese Lichfield
1913-1915 assistant diocesan chaplain Lichfield
1915-1923 rector Hordley near Ellesmere co Shropshire
1923-1927 organising secretary Colonial & Continental Church Society (CCCS) for eastern district (8)
30 Oct 1927 vicar Hinds diocese Christchurch
03 Mar 1932 vicar Lyttelton Holy Trinity
1935 residing clergyman with Elsie Kathleen Edith Wybergh, the vicarage Lyttelton
06 May 1937-c1942 vicar parochial district Leeston
1941 residing clergyman with Elsie Kathleen Edith Wybergh, the vicarage Leeston Mid-Canterbury (266;91;69)
**Other**

As Ridley Hall was routinely low church, and CCCS was very low church, HANNA is likely to have been low church too (MWB)

**HANSELL, ARTHUR LLOYD**

born 21 Jun 1865 S Andrew Thorpe next Norwich co Norfolk England
died 16 Feb 1948 Karori funeral S Mary Karori buried churchyard Christ Church Taita Hutt valley

**Note** (1924) Mr Edward William HANSELL was a solicitor who appeared for the reev H J FYNES-CLINTON and churchwardens of S Magnus Martyr London Bridge with regard to a faculty authorizing alterations in and addition to that church; born 02 Dec 1856 Oxford, Charterhouse school, barrister Inner Temple, of 93 Gloucester Place Portman Square, lawyer for the Church Union, married 28 Apr 1886 Yarmouth Hampshire, (Edith Mary Maude OMMAoney cousin to Fr George OMMAoney of S Matthew Sheffield; HANSELL generous bequest to S Mary Magdalen Munster Square)
brother to Walter Edward HANSELL solicitor

(1881) article clerk to solicitor
born Dec ½ 1860 S George Tombland Norwich died Jun ½ 1938 of Pegg’s Close Sheringham co Norfolk

brother to Edward Morgan HANSELL VD (Volunteer Decoration) solicitor

(1881) article clerk to solicitor
(1886) supernumerary lieutenant 1st volunteer battalion Norfolk regiment
born Jun ½ 1862 S Andrew Thorpe died Sep ½ 1942 of Cromer North Walsham Norfolk

married (Sep ½ 1905) Maud Elizabeth TIDSWELL born c1877 died 14 Jul 1952 age 75 Prior Bank Cromer co Norfolk

parents to Edward Peter HANSELL born 1907 Prior Bank Cromer;
brother to Henry Peter HANSELL BA Magdalen Oxford, CVO,

as Ridley Hall was routinely low church, and CCCS was very low church, HANNA is likely to have been low church too (MWB)

Other

(1851) unmarried, sister at home of Charles MORGAN brother in Cadogan Place Chelsea co Middlesex
born c1828 Highbury baptised 24 Jan 1829 Islington Middlesex
died Dec ½ 1885 age 58 Thorpe co Norfolk

sister to Charles MORGAN solicitor

(1861) residing Cadogan Place Chelsea (1881) residing Elvaston Place Kensington London
born c1812 Camberwell co Surrey baptised 01 Apr 1812 S John the Baptist Croydon co Surrey
died Mar ½ 1887 age 76 registered Camberwell co Surrey;
daughter of John MORGAN of Highbury Place London N and Mary;

(1901) ordained by Rochester with letters dimissory from Edward COPLESTON bishop Llandaff

son of Peter Edward HANSELL DL

solicitor of Wroxham Norfolk (1881) Holly Lodge Yarmouth Road Thorpe iuxta Yarmouth
baptised 29 May 1831 S Andrew Eaton Norwich co Norfolk died Jun ½ 1921 age 89 St Faiths Norwich

son of Henry HANSELL solicitor

born 1806 S Mary-in-the-Marsh precincts of the cathedral Norwich baptised 21 Dec 1806
died 17 Mar 1878 [left £18 000]

brother to Rebecca Theodora HANSELL married the Reev Charles REYNOLDS great-uncle to Fr HVC REYNOLDS

brother to the Reev Edward Halifax HANSELL BD Oxford rector East Ilsley Berkshire

[his son Arthur David HANSELL 14 Grays-Inn-Square solicitor (including to Oscar WILDE in his last years)
(1881) article clerk residing with his cousins and parents Holly Lodge Yarmouth Road Thorpe
(1901) head of house Grays Inn Holborn London
(1914) grand secretary of the Grand Lodge of Mark-master Masons of England and Wales
born Mar ½ 1863 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford
died 18 Sep 1923 age 60 of 11 Henrietta St Covent Garden London, funeral from 5 Lawrence Jewry

another son Sir Edward William HANSELL MA Oxford KC

Bencher of Inner Temple, strong highchurchman

chancellor dioceses Oxford, Gloucester, Birmingham, Coventry, Lincoln, Southwark

legal adviser to English Church Union, solicitor to Edmund HOBHOUSE olim bishop of Nelson
(1923) appeared before Sir Lewis DIBDIN Dean of the Arches, in support of FYNES-CLINTON
born 1856 died 18 Apr 1937, married Edith Mary Maude OMMAoney
[left £35 041, bequests to S Mary Magdalen Munster Square, S Stephen Gloucester Road]

funeral requiem S Stephen Gloucester Road South Kensington (TS ELIOT among mourners)

brother to first son the Reev Peter HANSELL BA University college Oxford

(1830) ordained by Rochester with letters dimissory from Edward COPLESTON bishop Llandaff
born 19 Aug 1805 baptised 24 Aug 1805 cathedral church Norwich
died 08 May 1884 Wantage Berkshire [left £38 315];

son of the Reev Peter HANSELL BA Magdalen college Oxford

(1790-1795) rector Norwich S Augustine
(1795-1811) vicar Catton
(12 Nov 1811-07 Aug 1831) precentor cathedral Norwich
born c1764 died 09 Jan 1841 age 77 Norwich

and Mary PARTRIDGE;

married 29 Jan 1829 S Peter Norwich co Norfolk
and Maria BROWN born c1806 S Peter Southgate Norfolk died 14 Nov 1892 cathedral Precincts [left £969];

married (i) 31 Jan 1860 St Faith Norwich
and Emily MORGAN

(1851) unmarried, sister at home of Charles MORGAN brother in Cadogan Place Chelsea co Middlesex
born c1828 Highbury baptised 24 Jan 1829 Islington Middlesex
died Dec ½ 1885 age 58 Thorpe co Norfolk

sister to Charles MORGAN solicitor

(1861) residing Cadogan Place Chelsea (1881) residing Elvaston Place Kensington London
born c1812 Camberwell co Surrey baptised 01 Apr 1812 S John the Baptist Croydon co Surrey
died Mar ½ 1887 age 76 registered Camberwell co Surrey;
daughter of John MORGAN of Highbury Place London N and Mary;

(PETER EDWARD HANSELL DL married (ii) 21 Dec 1886 registered Blofield co Norfolk,
Mrs Emily Mary Ann LAMBERT, born c1842 Wickhambrook Suffolk died ¾ Dec 1919 St Faiths) ;
married 14 Feb 1906 Christchurch cathedral,  
Mary Ellen (Polly) JULIUS,  
born Mar ¼ 1876 Shapwick Somerset England  
died 14 Oct 1942 Karori Wellington buried Christ Church Taita churchyard  
sister to Sir George Alfred JULIUS BSc, BE, MIME, MIE, (1929) knight bachelor  
born 29 Apr 1873 Norwich Norfolk died 28 Jun 1946 Sydney  
sister to the Revd John Awdry JULIUS born 26 Jul 1874  
sister to Alice Ethel JULIUS born Jun ¼ 1877 Shapwick registered Bridgwater co Somerset  
died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand  
cremated ashes interred with her husband Karakakatta cemetery Western Australia  
married the Revd Cecil WILSON 3rd bishop of Melanesia  
sister to Ella Caroline JULIUS born Sep ¼ 1879 Islington co Middlesex  
friend and climber with James R DENNISTOUN of Peel Forest Canterbury  
companion to her father in his later years and then married (Feb 1939 Marlborough Wiltshire) Melville GRAY  
born 29 Jan 1882 London died 11 Jan 1949 cancer home of sister Bertha ELWORTHY Havelock North New Zealand  
brother to Arthur Clodesley JULIUS born Mar ¼ 1884 Clodesley Square Islington died 1885 age 1 Ballarat Victoria  
sister to youngest daughter Bertha Victoria JULIUS (1951-death) in ‘Ringstead’ Havelock North  
born 12 Jul 1886 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 1974  
moved 01 Nov 1938 Christchurch buried cemetery Linwood  
and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON of Bournemouth  
born 1845 Madras [Chennai] India died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch buried Linwood (249;239)  
Education  
31 Mar 1881 residing Charterhouse school Godalming Surrey (249)  
16 Oct 1884 matriculated age 19 Magdalen College Oxford  
1888 BA Oxford  
1892 MA Oxford  
1890 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)  
20 Sep 1891 deacon Oxford  
25 Sep 1892 priest Oxford (209)  
Positions  
1891 student of theology visiting with his two brothers, Cromer Norfolk (388)  
1891-1899 assistant curate Wantage diocese Oxford  
1899 ill health (influenza), to New Zealand on advice of Cecil WILSON bishop Melanesia his future brother-in-law  
briefly a curate in Christchurch [where? Not licenced but he may well have met ‘Polly’ JULIUS then (MWB)]  
29 Apr 1899-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)  
01 Nov 1899 three months’ probation Karori parochial district  
27 Apr 1900- Apr 1914 vicar parochial district Karori and Makara  
chaplain S Mary’s Homes Karori  
05 Jul 1914- Feb 1933 vicar S James parish Lr Hutt  
01 Apr 1919-1925 commissary bishop Wellington  
04 Jul 1922 archdeacon of Wairarapa  
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)  
1933 sermon on the Oxford movement centenary at Karori S Mary  
1933 permission to officiate diocese Wellington retired residing 9 Homewood Crescent Karori (239)  
14 Sep 1934 archdeacon Wellington (308)  
Other  
Chairman Church of England Mens Society in New Zealand (239)  
memorial prayerdesk S Mary Karori, memorial lectern which also memorial to Mary Ellen his wife  
obituary  
01 Apr 1948 Church and People  
16 Feb 1948 Evening Post (209)  
HAPE, RANAPIA MOKENA (LANFEAR MORGAN)  
born 1842 Puriri (Thames) (ADA)  
died 25 Dec 1918 age 76 Tui pa  
son of Mokena Hou  
and Rina;  
marrried 1881  
Raima Te Hemoata a widow  
born c1850 died Feb 1901  
daughter of Noa Weri (424)  
Education  
Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)  
06 Jan 1895 Epiphany, deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Hone PAPAIA in te reo Māori)  
not priested (317)
Positions
cultivated land Te Aroha
member Thames native rifle volunteers
1895 licensed (honorary) assistant (to W Hoete MAKETE) minister Thames district diocese Auckland (ADA)
1900 on government list (51)
1901-1909 officiated at all Māori baptisms marriages burials
Te Aroha and Paeroa (see Philip Hart)
1905 gone from Auckland clergy list (89)

Other
21 May 1894 agreement in Māori and English, between Ranapia MOKENA and bishop of Auckland:
1 if ordained Ranapia MOKENA does not expect a stipend but desires that he may have the bishop's authority to minister to the Māori people;
2 in the event of sickness MOKENA to renounce all claim on the trustees of the Native Pastorate Fund for support.
This agreement was witnessed by Wiremu TURIPONA (ADA)
See Ranapia Mokena: son of Mokena Hou by Philip Hart 2016

Note
29 Nov 1845 a Raniera HAPE was married at the Wesleyan mission Waikouaiti

HAPIMANA, TAIMONA (SIMON CHAPMAN)
born before 1870
died 21/22 Feb 1915 Te Ngae
of Ngati Whakaue of the island Mokoia Rotorua
son of Tamati HAPIMANA
authority on ARAWA traditions during nineteenth century
(1861) assessor at Awatai
reported attack of Te KOOTI on Whakatāne
died Aug 1899 while visiting son Pourewa mission station
buried Rotorua;
made Putua and Matira or Mataira TUKUMARU (ADA Waiapū Church Gazette; 424)

Education
n d Ranana Mokoia and Te Ngae native school
S Stephen’s school Parnell
1890 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
05 Mar 1893 deacon Waiapū for Auckland
(with Nikora TAUTAU at Holy Trinity Manutuke [on Te Arai River] near Gisborne)
31 May 1896 priest Auckland (5 Mary with Nikora TAUTAU) (424;317)

Positions
1893–1912 missioner at Te Pourewa on Upper Waikato diocese Auckland (8)
he with Nikora TAUTAU supported themselves by farming
1886 residing Alexandra (Pirongia)
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter with Band of Hope Te Kopua:
 a petitioner of government for change of licensing laws
n d supporter establishment of Queen Victoria girls’ college
n d supporter of lay representation by Māori in Auckland diocesan synod
1912 stationed Ōpōtiki diocese Waiapū (370)
‘steadily won his way among the Whakatohea’, of Ringa-tu (May 1915 Waiapū Church Gazette)
1914 read lesson at opening S Faith Rotorua (424)
1912 licensed as missionary to the people of the King country diocese Auckland (424;ADA)

HARAWIRA, HEREO RUAWHE (ALSO, HADFIELD, GERALD)
born 18 Mar 1899 Te Kao
died 28 Sep 1978 Whangarei
of Aupouri people, one of ten children of his father
and his mother from the Rarawa tribe at Ahipara Northland;
made Mihipaea Taniora RUHE
born 1907 died 14 Jul 1927 (424;ADA;WNL)

Education
n d Te Kao native school
-1916 S Stephen school Parnell Auckland
1924–1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Auckland; S D ELLIOTT H L R ISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana Te HAU, Herepo HARAWIRA)
14 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (5 Mary; priests A G DAWSON H R HARAWIRA B P WILLIAMS; deacon B C D PALMER) (424;317;83)

Positions
1913 in a party of Māori boys walked Te Kao Northland to visit Auckland Exhibition
c1914 with New Zealand forces in World War 1, sergeant-major (WNL)
1926-1930 curate at Otoria Northland diocese Auckland
1930-1941- mission priest Ahipara Northland (8)
1963 not in *Crockford*
1976 OBE (WNL)

**Other**

promoted obtaining for Whangarei of a carved meeting house at Onerahi, which proposal residents blocked

1850 Charlotte GODLEY visiting Octavius HADFIELD at Otaki noted that HARRAWIDDA was the local pronunciation of the name HADFIELD - this readily becomes HARAWIRA (p109, (43))

28 Sep 1978, 13 Oct 1978 obituaries *Northern Advocate* (WNL)

**HARAWIRA, Kahi Takimoana [aka HADFIELD, Kahi]**

born 31 Jul 1892 Te Kao North Auckland baptised 1892
died 22 Sep 1963 age 71 Auckland

son of Taki Moana HARAWIRA of Te Kao North Auckland;
as Tiaki Kahi Takimoana HARAWIRA

married 23 Apr 1924

Arapera Wi Pere Kaiora PURIRI (Kairoa on marriage registration)
died 23 May 1969 age 84 (Arapera Wikitoria HARAWIRA on death registration)

11 Sep 1928 found 'guilty of manslaughter with very, very strong recommendation to mercy' of Pirihiroa TOMURI, foster child, in Supreme court New Plymouth – sentenced to two years' probation

sister to Titore Takari PURIRI

died 23 May 1969 age 84 (Arapera Wikitoria HARAWIRA on death registration)

11 Sep 1928 found 'guilty of manslaughter with very, very strong recommendation to mercy' of Pirihiroa TOMURI, foster child, in Supreme court New Plymouth – sentenced to two years' probation

sister to Titore Takari PURIRI

married 26 Apr 1922 to Wikitoria Katerina KERETENE (born 1900 died 1979 (death registered as Victoria Kathleen PURIRI)
died 23 May 1969 age 84 (Arapera Wikitoria HARAWIRA on death registration)

Education

Te Kao native school

1907 government scholarship to Te Aute college Hawkes Bay

– but he is not in published roll (395)

1907 confirmed [by the bishop of Waiapū]

native interpreter’s licence (WNL)

1918-1920 Te Rau theological college Gisborne

grade III Board of Theological Studies

19 Dec 1920 deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Percival E JAMES)

21 Dec 1921 priest Auckland

(s Mary; priests G A YOUNG, PT WEATHERHOG and Kahi HARAWIRA; deacons W PANAPA, P NETANA; preacher P E JAMES)

Positions

n d teacher Te Aute college – but not mentioned in (395)

1914-1918 served in World War 1, a sergeant in the Pioneer battalion;

nominal roll volume 1, #16/322, sergeant, 1st Māori body, A company, single, next of kin his father Taki Moana HARAWIRA;

served in Gallipoli campaign Dardanelles (354;WNL)

last employer Percy LAWBLY

discharged no longer physically fit for war service due to illness contracted on active service

1920-1927 mission assistant to Archdeacon HAWKINS at Te Kau diocese Auckland *(New Zealand Herald)*

1921 priest-in-charge Whangape

1923 assistant (to JW ROBINSON) priest Waimate North

Feb 1927-1933 assistant mission priest Waitara diocese Waikato (126)

May 1933-1938 stationed *(vice Paora TEMUERA) Manukute diocese Waiapū (69)*

1939-1940 stationed Ohinemutu S Faith Rotorua

Feb 1940 chaplain major to 28th Māori battalion New Zealand forces World War 2 campaigns in Greece, Crete, Libya, Egypt (424;141;8)

c1945-1955 vocational guidance officer in Auckland

1947 chaplain with the Māori relief draft, J-force to Japan

1953 speaker for Māori people at an international Moral Rearmament conference Switzerland

five years Māori welfare officer Kaitaia, extremely opposed to abuse of alcohol

welfare officer Māori Affairs department Whangarei Northland

Other

1950 author *Teach yourself Māori*

active in Moral Rearmament movement *(of Frank BUCHMAN)*, missioner for MRA in India, South-east Asia, Brazil, Tonga, Europe

23 Sep 1963 p14 obituary *Evening Post* (WNL)

**HARBOUR, William Leslie Scott**

born 31 Jan 1913 Oamaru North Otago died 01 Jan 1984

brother to Kathleen Lila Maud HARBOUR born 08 Jan 1912 Oamaru died 17 Feb 1997 Waimate

married Douglas RUSBATCH

brother to Henry Joffre Roy HARBOUR born 09 Mar 1915

brother to Margery Jean Bruce HARBOUR born 05 Jul 1917 died 03 Nov 1982 buried Waimate Lawn cemetery

married 21 Sep 1939 David Telford WEIR born 31 Aug 1913 died 20 Sep 2002 buried Waimate Lawn cemetery

brother to Eric Athol Frith HARBOUR retired engineer
born 09 Mar 1920 died 13 Jul 1994 age 74 Little Brothers ashes buried with grandparents Northern cemetery
brother to Margaret Olive Yvonne HARBOUR retired proof reader WWII Gunner WAAC
born 07 Mar 1921 Balclutha died 03 Jun 2016 ashes buried with grandparents Northern cemetery Dunedin
councillor for North Ward, Maori Hill, Dunedin -1898-1910
Feb 1902 charged for allowing cow to wander at Maori Hill
1927 fined with keeping 48 pigs in an insanitary condition Oamaru fined 20/-
1931 fined for driving car without number plates
brother to Elizabeth HARBOUR died 01 May 1931 Dunedin hospital married Thomas WHEELER 15 Victoria St Ravensbourne
brother to John HARBOUR died 19 Feb 1904 age 34 Dunedin hospital result of accident at Woodhaugh Paper Mills
buried with parents Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Henry HARBOUR died 22 Sep 1908 age 34 Fremantle Western Australia
19 Nov 1908 buried with parents Northern cemetery Dunedin  (death not 17 Nov as cemetery record)
son of Henry HARBOUR died 16 Oct 1908 age 67 residence Leith Valley buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
Aug 1871 fined 10/- for allowing a cow to wander on Upper Kaikorai Road (dairy farmer) 1886 2/6
and Sarah died 03 Sep 1924 age 84 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin of 109 Malvern St Woodhaugh
married (i) 14 Jun 1888 Alice Christina DWYER born c1872 died 22 Jan 1907 age 35 Dunedin Hospital of Leith Valley
married (ii) 20 Jan 1910
and Sophia FIRTH born 10 May 1880 died 21 Jan 1964
sister to William FRITH married 24 Apr 1905 at father’s residence by Revd J BELTON
Alice PICKLES second daughter of William Saville PICKLES Yorkshire England
died 07 Dec 1907 Northern cemetery Dunedin (née NETTLETON)
married 14 Oct 1939
Grace WILLIAMSON born 15 Dec 1914 Gisborne died 20 Jul 1998 (315;328)
sister Thomas Eyre WILLIAMSON born 1911 Gisborne
sister Mary WILLIAMSON born 1913 Gisborne
sister Herbert WILLIAMSON born 28 Mar 1920 Kauru Hill clerk Sgt NZEF 26th(Otago & Canterbury) Battalion
died 23 Aug 1932 at residence 77 Ribble St Oamaru buried Oamaru Old Wesleyan cemetery
daughter of Herbert WILLIAMSON born 22 Aug 1890 NZ farmer on enrolment Waitaki Freezing works
parents born England
married 02 Nov 1910 at Poukawa (Gisborne) by Revd W GRANT
and Grace Lily McDonell at Greta St Oamaru on husband’s military enrolment

Education
1918-1924 Oamaru Middle Primary school
1925 Waitaki Boys junior high school
1926-1931 Waitaki Boys high school
1949 BA New Zealand
1933-1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (John King scholarship)
1935 L Th Board Theological Studies
n.d. Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1935 deacon Dunedin (324)
02 Feb 1937 priest Dunedin (324)

Positions
Nov 1934 – lay reader S Luke (to Archdeacon RUSSELL) had passed LTh but too young for ordination
21 Dec 1935-1937 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (324)
1937-1943 vicar Winton-Otatau (9)
01 Jul 1943-1954 vicar Anderson Bay with Otago Peninsula (9)
1954-1965 vicar Roslyn
1954 canon Dunedin
1965- vicar S John Invercargill
1966-1977 archdeacon of Southland  (9)

HARCOURT, MELVILLE [1940 BY DEED POLL CHANGED FROM HARCOURT-WYBERT, PREVIOUSLY WYBERT, MELVILLE GEORGE HARCOURT]
born 19 Mar 1909 Southsea Hampshire England died 14 Nov 1984
death registered Rutland buried Holy Trinity Wimbledon (where son Giles vicar)
brother to Lilian WYBERT born 1905 South Africa
brother to Gerald Frank (Gerry) Harcourt-Wybert born 1911 died 1986 journalist,
1927 came to New Zealand as a farm worker
(1949) G H WYBERT Wellington correspondent with Daily Express (1932) varsity boxer
married Marie Gwenneth Merle born 19 Jul 1906 died 29 Aug 1999 buried Pyes Pa Tauranga
brother to Emmeline S F (Emily) HARCOURT-WYBERT married Jun ¼ 1941 Ilford Richard M GOODWILL
(from marriage notice eldest son of Dr and Mrs HARCOURT-WYBERT South Kensington London)
son of Alfred Harcourt WYBERT born c1872 Blackraft Dublin (an Albert died Jun ¼ 1922 Lambeth London) of private means, 1893 sailed Adelaide to Melbourne to give roller skating display (22 Feb 1892 The Australian Star) 
possibly 
brother to Charles W L WYBERT born 1873 Exeter died 1882 Galway Ireland 
brother to Salton (? ) Percy WYBERT born 1874 Enniscorthy Ireland 
brother to Edgar Lytton WYBERT born c1876 Kirkcaldy Scotland emigrated to Canada 
brother to Louis WYBERT born 1877 died 1885 age 8 Galway Ireland. 
brother to Francis Ernest WYBERT born 1879 Lismore Ireland, actor, emigrated to USA with a younger age 
brother to Lilian Hannah WYBERT born 1886/7 Liverpool died 1982 Surrey 
brother to Samuel William WYBERT born 1887 Liverpool died 1888 Liverpool 
brother to John Gerald WYBERT born 1891 Liverpool possibly son of Charles Louis WYBERT born c1842 London 
morgan 27 Jul 1872 West Ham and Sarah BLUMENTAL born c1843 London 
morgan c1903 South Africa and Emily End Salina Farrance ASHFORD born c1874 East London resident South Africa 16 Nov 1938 (Mrs S Harcourt-WYBERT age 49) arrived Plymouth from Brisbane 
morgan 10 Sep 1931 S David Auckland 

Education 
S Andrew’s University New Zealand General Theological Seminary New York BD LTh 21 Sep 1935 deacon Christchurch 30 Nov 1936 priest Christchurch (91) Positions 06 Dec 1924 a M G Harcourt WYBERT age 15 with several teenage boys sailed from Salvation Army training farm Hadleigh in Essex on OSTERLEY for Fremantle Western Australia. [Hadleigh Farm was bought by the S A 02 May 1891 for the establishment of the Land and Industrial Colony as part of their Darkest England scheme to raise ‘the submerged tenth’ of society. S A now run it as a Rare Breeds centre] May 1935 S Mary Merivale vicar’s report “joined the staff as a lay reader with a view to his ordination. He had already good work among the young men and boys.” 21 Sep 1935-1938 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch sought position in ECUSA [Episcopal Church of the United States of America] but: Sep 1938 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland (69) 1940 vicar All Saints Birkenhead farewell 27 Nov 1944 1942 with GO ADAMS and DS MILLAR appeal (by Bishop SIMKIN) exemption from CMT (compulsory military service) 1945-1961- rector S Ann (pro-cathedral 1950) Brooklyn Heights New York City 1947-1949 chair American committee for reconstruction of All Hallows London 11 Jan 1949 attended reception given by NZ consul for Prime Minister Peter FRASER in Waldorf Astoria Hotel 1950 honorary canon 1950 naturalised New Zealander
Other publications
Day before yesterday (early NZ church history written for 1940 centennial);
A Parson in Prison (biography of Revd George Edgar MORETON) published Whitcome & Tombs 1942;
I appeal; Tubby Clayton; A Personal Saga (318)
photo 07 Nov 1944 New Zealand Herald
father of Canon Giles HARCOURT
a Christchurch businessman Paul Ashford HARCOURT-WYBERT

HARD, LAWRENCE
born 07 Mar 1874 Stoke Newington registered Hackney London
died Mar ¼ 1948 age 74 registered Dover co Kent
eldest son of Robert HARD
(1891, 1901) builder’s clerk
born Mar ¼ 1839 Lambeth Surrey London
died Sep ¼ 1910 age 72 Rochford co Essex
married Sep ¼ 1872 Hackney,
and Marion Emillie MERCE [a Belgian name]
born c1846 Clapton Hackney Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1905 age 59 Rochford co Essex;
married 1911 Dublin south Ireland
Violet Arbuthnot Holmes HEARN BA member of Church of Ireland
(1911) teacher residing Cullenswood Place Dublin Ireland
born 07 Aug 1877 Macroom co Cork Ireland
died Sep ¼ 1931 age 54 registered Cleobury Mortimer co Shropshire
sister to Emma HEARN born 18 Jun 1876 Cork co Cork
sister to Mabel K HEARN born c1879 co Cork
sister to Eva HEARN born c1882 co Cork
dughter of the Revd Daniel James HEARN of Corea Ballynure co Westmeath Ireland
died 26 May 1886 at residence Macloneigh glebe
(21 Dec 1872) ordained at Cork for curacy of Kilmore
incumbent of Carnlough co Antrim
incumbent of Collinstown co Westmeath
(1876-death) rector (vice NOBLE) Killamura Ireland
son of Robert Thomas HEARN major 76th regiment
son of Daniel James HEARN colonel 43rd regiment;
moved 1874
and Annie B D SMITH
(1911) widow member Church of Ireland
born 1847 co Donegal Ireland
doughter of Thomas SMITH D.I.R.I.C. of Dungannon co Tyrone
son of Thomas SMITH of Courtown co Westmeath Ireland
(266;249;295;96)

Education
1900 Th A King’s College London
1900 deacon (not in 411)
1901 priest St Albans (8)

Positions
1891 assistant to wholesale silversmith residing with parents, five siblings, no servants, ‘Crewkerne’ Cranleigh Rd Tottenham co Middlesex
1900-1904 assistant curate Braintree diocese St Albans
31 Mar 1901 residing without family Braintree (345)
1904-1906 assistant curate Brentwood
1906-1908 assistant curate Stebbing
1908-1911 assistant curate Hemel Hempstead
1911-1913 vicar Chishall (26)
22 Jan 1914-1915 vicar Courtenay diocese Christchurch
15 Apr 1915-1919 vicar Shirley
13 Aug 1919-Dec 1921 vicar Oxford (91;96)
11 Jul 1922 reported arrived in England with Mrs HARD and two sons in March now in charge of parish of West Blatchington
1922-1925 assistant curate Brighton diocese Chichester (84)
1925-1945 vicar Kinlet S John Baptist (population 337) co Shropshire diocese Hereford (95)

Other
during WW1 very involved with the Red Cross Enquiry Bureau and often spokesman (member of executive)
1947 retired Bognor Regis co Sussex (97)

HARDING, ERNEST OSBOURNE
born 1914 Roseville (Chatswood) NSW 05 Jul 1914 S Andrew Roseville baptised died 09 May 1993 Berowra Heights (Lidcombe) NSW
brother to Norene M HARDING born 1918 elocutionist, cricketer
son of Osborne Henry HARDING born 31 Oct 1879 262 Clarence St Sydney died 1939 Chatswood, a mercer
half-brother to second son Joseph Henry HARDING died 06 Aug 1879 age 15, 262 Clarence St Sydney
brother to son born 12 Jul 1878
brother to Barker O'Reilly HARDING born 1886 Summer Hill NSW killed in action 25 Apr 1915
married 27 Sep 1908 Liverpool Margaret Ann ALLISON born 21 Dec 1881 Everton died 27 Jan 1958 Waverley NSW
Margaret married (ii) 27 Sep 1920 Rockdale NSW Thomas H LITTLE
son (of five sons from second marriage) of Henry HARDING born 27 July 1829 Somerset England died 07 Sep 1898 Sydney
second son of the late Joseph HARDING of Marksbury England
married (ii) 31 Jul 1877 S Andrew cathedral Sydney by the Dean assisted by Canon O'REILLY
and Frederica Louisa CLOSE born 19 Nov 1847 Campbelltown NSW died 1931 Burwood NSW
sixth and youngest daughter of George CLOSE of Gundagai
married 1912 Glebe NSW
and Constance (?Eileen) Helen HOSKINS
married 26 Oct 1940 Chatswood
Irene Florence BURROWS died 18 Jul 2006 Berowra Heights NSW Australia (315)
only daughter of the late William Henry & Mrs BURROWS of Roseville

Education
1928-1932 Sydney Church of England grammar school
1938 Moore College Sydney
22 Mar 1942 deacon Sydney for Nelson (20 May 1942) took oaths
11 Apr 1943 priest Nelson

Positions
in accountancy
01 Nov 1941 catechist S Alban Belmore diocese Sydney
1942-1944 curate Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson
1944-1947 vicar Cobden Runanga
1947-1956 vicar Picton
1956-1958 vicar Takaka
10 Jun 1958-01 Oct 1959 rector Hartley with Mt Victoria diocese Sydney
02 Oct 1959-02 Feb 1966 rector S James Carlton
03 Feb 1966-07 Jul 1980 rector S Nicholas Coogee
26 Jan 1979-1980 rural dean Randwick
07 Jul 1980- general licence Sydney
1988-1993 honorary assistant Berowra
19 May 1989 locum tenens provisional parish Berowra
1988-1993 residing Berowra Heights NSW (8, 111)

HARDING, GEORGE WILLIAM HENRY
born 13 Aug 1875 Westbury Redland Bristol Gloucestershire
died 11 Sep 1920 Christchurch hospital after motor accident buried 14 Sep Linwood
son of Thomas Gibson Rice HARDING
(1881) commercial traveller boot trade; hat and shirt manufacturer of Clifton Bristol
born 23 Jan 1840 Bedminster died 02 Aug 1897 Clifton Bristol
son of Henry HARDING commercial traveller
(1901) of 57 Freemantle Road Bristol
born 16 Aug 1810 Dursley died 27 Jan 1901 Bristol Gloucestershire
| left £2 568, probate the Revd John Frederick Morgan GLANVILLE Congregational minister, William Lowell PALMER accountant, Herbert Walter HARDING civil engineer|
moved 23 May 1831 S Mary Redcliffe Bristol,
and Mary Ann RICE
daughter of Abraham RICE and Elizabeth;
moved 14 Sep 1867 Thurloxton registered Bridgwater,
and Charlotte Julia ATCHLEY
born c1838 St George Bristol Gloucestershire
sister to William H ATCHLEY (1861) solicitor
daughter among at least four children of Abraham ATCHLEY
(1861) gentleman
born c1801 Calne co Wiltshire
and Mary born c1801 Bristol St George co Gloucestershire;
moved (i) 07 Feb 1906 Prebbleton Canterbury, by bride’s father Revd Henry WILLIAMS assisted by Revd H Walmsley SEDGWICK MA
Ida Maud WILLIAMS music teacher
born 01 Mar 1878 Boston Lincolnshire
died 29 Sep 1916 in child-birth Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire died 21 Apr 1935 Christchurch
and Fanny RICE
born 1840 Bristol died 16 Nov 1916 age 76 Christchurch
daughter of Thomas RICE;
moved (ii) 14 Jun 1920 Christchurch S Luke,
Ellen Winifred STRONG
born Jun ½ 1884 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to Frederick George Howard Bach STRONG born 1876 New Zealand died 1950 age 75
  married (i) 1902 Ethel Theresa GUNDRY died 1903
  (ii) 1912 Elizabeth Jane CARTER died 1966 age 82
sister to Albert Harold STRONG surveyor born 1877 died 1939 Hamilton Waikato
married (i) 1913 Ethel Maud COOK died 1923 (as Maude)
  (ii) 1929 Helen Seymour PERCY
sister to John Arthur STRONG born 1879 New Zealand died 1957 age 78
  married 1908 Grace Rubina DAVIS
sister to Albert Harold STRONG surveyor born 1877 died 1939 Hamilton Waikato
married (i) 1913 Ethel Maud COOK died 1923 (as Maude)
  (ii) 1929 Helen Seymour PERCY
sister to John Arthur STRONG born 1879 New Zealand died 1957 age 78
  married 1908 Grace Rubina DAVIS
sister to Leonard Augustus STRONG born 1880 died 1938 age 57
sister to Walter Septimus STRONG born 1886 died 1894 age 10
sister to Catherine Elizabeth STRONG born 1882 died Mar 1893 age 11
sister to Walter Septimus STRONG born 1886 died 1894 age 10
sister to Gilbert Victor STRONG born 1889 New Zealand
sister to Florence Edith STRONG born 1893
daughter of Howard James Nash STRONG (1851) with parents, as ‘James M STRONG’ in Exeter
  (1859) immigrated to New Zealand on VICTORY
  (1860) applied for post as schoolmaster under the Revd Henry TORLESSE at Okains Bay
  (1862) Whanganui, joined yeomanry cavalry
  (1860s) joined colonial forces in Māori land wars: at Nukumaru, Werawoa pa
  served under Governor George GREY; and under Colonel George WHITMORE against Te Kooti
  awarded New Zealand War medal; residing 11 years Poverty Bay Gisborne
  (1879-) sub-librarian Canterbury public library Christchurch
  member Canterbury Pilgrims’ Association
  (1908-1913) (vice Alexander CRACROFT-WILSON who was also university registrar)
    1st librarian of Canterbury public library
  latterly residing 22 Cranmer Square Christchurch
  born c1840 Exeter co Devon
  died 21 Sep 1924 Christchurch buried Bromley
  (345;249;21;85;family information; online information Christchurch city libraries May 2019)
Education
private
Aberystwyth College
  24 Jul 1895 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
  1897 Scholar College of S John Evangelist
  1897 BA 1st cl Mental and Moral Tripos Cambridge
  1901 MA Cambridge
  1898 deacon Llandaff (not in 411)
  1899 priest Llandaff (family information; 2)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family and three servants 20 Hughenden Rd Clifton Bristol (249)
  1898-1901 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Cardiff Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff (26)
    31 Mar 1901 residing (with four clergy including the Revd Ebenezer RAND) the clergy-house S Mary Bute Street (345)
  01 Jan 1902 temporary licence three months for Roxburgh in parish of Dunstan diocese Dunedin
  20 Jun 1902 locum tenens Dunstan parish (151)
  01 Jan 1903/4 [conflict in (151)] licensed vicar S Martin North East Valley parochial district
  01 Aug 1909-30 Sep 1912 vicar Waikouaiti and Palmerston (151)
  06 Oct 1912-1918 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch
  10 Feb 1918-1920 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi
  04 May 1920-11 Sep 1920 vicar Prebbleton Templeton Hornby (91; family information)
Other
father to the Revd Harold HARDING a priest, and also the Revd William (Bill) HARDING hospital chaplain Christchurch
  obituary 15 Sep 1920 Press
probate estate valued between £3000 - £4000 29 Nov 1923 Ashburton Guardian

HARDING, HAROLD FREDERICK
born 23 Sep 1908 died 23 Sep 1972 Dunedin cremated 30 Sep ashes scattered 18 Dec 1972 (by daughter, Helen Margaret HARDING nurse)
brother to Florence Mary HARDING MA born 10 May 1910 died 28 May 1977
  S Hilda’s collegiate school Dunedin, 1923 music pass, 1930 BA Canterbury college 1931 MA (1st cl hons in mathematics)
  1932 awarded Sir William HARTLEY scholarship (3 years study Edinburgh university) – to study statistics with application to economics
1932 guest of Mrs McKENZIE at Walter Peak station
1935 Ph D Edinburgh
1935-1942 staff Cheltenham Ladies’ college as assistant mathematics mistress
1942 senior mathematics mistress school of S Mary and S Anne Abbots Bromley Rugeley Staffordshire; 1945 house mistress
1947 1st principal S Ann’s college university of Adelaide (on its establishment), opening delayed by war & began with 16/26 residents booked passage on ASTURIAS from England for Adelaide (22 Jan 1947 The Advertiser (Adelaide))
1953-1971 lecturer mathematics Canterbury university

1963 senior lecturer [Dr HARDING used to write her notes on the blackboard for students to frantically copy, with no explanation. I never learnt a skeric in her Engineering mathematics class in 1970. RAB]

brother to Arthur Henry HARDING born 03 Mar 1912 died 11 May 1999
Sep 1945 POW airlifted from Singapore
brother to Revd William Douglas HARDING born 1916
married 28 Nov 1945 S Peter Upper Riccarton by Canon H WILLIAMS (grandfather) Annie Lavina CHAPPELL
son of Revd George William Henry HARDING born 13 Aug 1875 Westbury Redland Bristol Gloucestershire

died 11 Sep 1920 Christchurch hospital after motor accident buried 14 Sep 1920 Linwood
married 1906
and Ida Maud WILLIAMS music teacher

born 01 Mar 1878 Boston Lincolnshire died 29 Sep 1916 in child-birth Christchurch
1902 passed music - counterpoint at Canterbury college
married 18 Aug 1948,
Margaret (Peggy) born 23 May 1912 died 30 Jun 1974 car accident (315) cremated 03 Jul ashes scattered 04 Jul 1974 (daughter)
residing 740 Highgate Dunedin
New Zealand Insurance company executor of will

Education
Christ’s College
College House Christchurch
Canterbury College
1932 BA New Zealand
1933 MA New Zealand
S John’s College Cambridge
1934 BA Cambridge

cNov 1934 deacon London
06 Oct 1935 priest London (8)

Positions
1930 junior assistant Canterbury College library
Aug 1932 departed Sydney on Orient liner ORAMA for London
1934-1938 assistant curate S John Evangelist with S Saviour Fitzroy Square diocese London
11 Apr 1938 arrived Lyttelton from London via Wellington on RANGITANE
21 Apr 1938-1941 vicar Linwood S Chad city and diocese Christchurch
17 Jun 1941 chaplain Burnham military camp (91;69) 23rd NZ Battalion
1943 mentioned in dispatches
1944 MBE
1945 DSO
1946-1948 chaplain S Catherine College Cambridge diocese Ely
license to officiate diocese Ely
Jul 1948 appointed to Phillipstown ‘expected sometime in September’
1948-1954 vicar Phillipstown diocese Christchurch
27 Apr 1954-1972 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay diocese Dunedin (8)
residing 44 Elliot St Dunedin

Other
AngloCatholic
memorial cope presented S Michael Andersons Bay
photo on Auckland Cenotaph (Auckland Weekly News)

HARDING, WILLIAM DOUGLAS
born 20 Sep 1916 died 24 Apr 2003 buried Yaldhurst cemetery (cemetery record died 08 Jan burial 15 Apr)
brother to Revd Harold Frederick HARDING born 23 Sep 1908 died 23 Sep 1972 Dunedin
brother to Florence Mary HARDING MA born 10 May 1910 died 1977

1932 awarded Sir William HARTLEY scholarship (3 years study Edinburgh university)
brother to Arthur Henry HARDING born 03 Mar 1912 died 11 May 1999
son of Revd George William Henry HARDING born 13 Aug 1875 Westbury Redland Bristol Gloucestershire

died 11 Sep 1920 Christchurch hospital after motor accident buried 14 Sep 1920 Linwood
married 1906
and Ida Maud WILLIAMS music teacher
born 01 Mar 1878 Boston Lincolnshire died 29 Sep 1916 in child-birth Christchurch
1902 passed music - counterpoint at Canterbury college
married 28 Nov 1945 S Peter Upper Riccarton by Canon H WILLIAMS (grandfather)
Annie Lavina (Vena) CHAPPELL
born 18 Jan 1922 died 02 Nov 2006 buried Yaldhurst cemetery (cemetery record buried 24 Mar 2007)
enlisted 12 Oct 1942 Ashburton for WAAF NZRAF
sister to second son William Thomas CHAPPELL born 21 Apr 1917 died 1989
engaged Oct 1941 to Eileen Theresa JONES of Greymouth
sister to Albert George CHAPPELL born 09 Jul 1918 died 1987
sister to Thomas Clifford CHAPPELL born 1920
sister to Doris Noeline CHAPPELL born 08 May 1923 died 2012 married De GROOT
sister to Daphne Joan CHAPPELL born 18 Jun 1928 died 1995
sister to Milton Keith CHAPPELL born 22 Nov 1926 died 1998
sister to Philip Thompson CHAPPELL born 05 Aug 1930 died 2017

second daughter among nine children of Thomas CHAPPELL
born 13 Dec 1889 died 04 Sep 1961 age 71 buried 06 Sep 1961 Waimairi cemetery
(1945) Yaldhurst (1913) Killinchy [farewell on eve of marriage]
brother to fourth son Joseph Alexander CHAPPELL married Apr 1929 at St George Linwood
Gladys Amelia BOON youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs C W BOON of Killinchy
brother to Ivy CHAPPELL married Nov 1929 C POCOCK
son of Henry Sydney CHAPPELL died 23 Jul 1930 age 70 Christchurch; Oddfellow service by Brother GAH ATKINSON
funeral conducted by Revd J C YOUNG from residence Killinchy for Ellesmere cemetery (Presbyterian section)
emigrated from Suffolk 1868 on RAKAIA to Harewood, employed by Revd WJG BLUETT , Hans McLURE (28 Jul 1930 Star)
married 18 Aug 1866
and Mary Elizabeth THOMPSON died 17 Feb 1939 age 70 18 Feb 1939 buried Ellesmere cemetery
in 1933 she moved from old house to new home Killinchy
daughter of William and Mary THOMPSON
married 03 Sep 1913
and Helen McCANN born 17 Jan 1892 died 18 Aug 1979 buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
daughter of James and Karon McCANN

Education
1940 MA (Phil hons) New Zealand
1941 L Th Board of Theological Studies
1975 Dip B.E.A.
30 Nov 1941 deacon Christchurch (deacons K O BATHURST, W D HARDING & priest R O WILLIAMS)
28 Nov 1942 priest Christchurch (priests K O BATHURST, W D HARDING)

Positions
30 Nov 1941 assistant curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch
Nov 1941, May 1943 appeal to Armed Services Appeal Board
28 Feb 1944-1946 priest-in-charge Kumara (91)
1947-1952 vicar Little River
1952-1956 vicar Prebleton
1956-1959 vicar Hornby
1959-1965 assistant chaplain Christchurch hospitals (8)
1965-1982 senior hospital chaplain to Christchurch hospitals, Princess Margaret, Sunnyside Mental, St George’s and Burwood
1982 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1982 acting principal College House
1983-1984 priest in charge Sydenham-Beckenham
1985 officiating minister diocese Christchurch residing 10 Malcolm Avenue Christchurch

HARE, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS
born 18 Jun 1845 Bonn Germany died 25 Jul 1912 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
nephew to Anne Frances PAUL daughter of Sir John Dean PAUL 1st baronet
(1828) married Francis George HARE, and later converted to become RC
second of five sons, and five daughters of Gustavus Edward Cockburn HARE
of Kircullen House Moycullen co Galway Ireland
for some time in the Prussian army,
(1867-1867) police commissioner Perth Western Australia
born 15 Sep 1811 Kircullen House Galway
died 02 Apr 1881 Albany Perth Western Australia
half-brother to the Revd Julius Charles HARE
(1795-1855) rector Hurstmonceaux Sussex, archdeacon of Lewes, member Canterbury Association
see anglicanhistory.org.nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf;
son of Francis Hare NAYLOR of Hurstmonceaux castle
born 1753 died 16 Apr 1815
and his second wife Mrs Anna Maria RIDGEWAY MEALY a widow;
moved 25 Jul 1840,
and Sarah Ann(e) (Annie) WRIGHT
born 1819 Tottenham Middlesex died 16 Apr 1894 Perth Australia
daughter of Samuel P WRIGHT of Wood Green Middlesex;
died unmarried (300;287;2)

Education
1855 S Columba’s College Rathfarnham Dublin (1841 founder the Revd William SEWELL)
1864 admitted to Downing College Cambridge
1865 migrated to Emmanuel College Cambridge
1868 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1868 deacon Ely for Perth
19 Dec 1869 priest Perth (334;2;111)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 age 5 born Prussia, with mother head of house, wife of fundholder, four sisters, a visiting governess servants (dressmaker, nurse, cook, house maid/nurse, page) East Budleigh Littleham Devon (300)
15 Feb 1869 arrived Western Australia (111)
1869-1872 headmaster Collegiate school Perth Western Australia (111)
1872 arrived New Zealand
1873-1874 personal secretary and chaplain to Sir James FERGUSSON, governor of New Zealand (2)
29 Jun 1873 officiated St Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
01 Sep 1874 sought advice from William ROLLESTON about work in diocese Christchurch (MS-Group-0377 ATL)
1875-1876 locum tenens Riccarton diocese Christchurch (3)
02 Jun 1875 licensed surrogate for marriages, Riccarton and Halswell (3)
1877-1882 principal and tutor Upper department Christ’s College, and Hulsean-Chichele Professor (78)
1877-1878 chaplain and divinity tutor Christchurch College grammar school (2)
1877-1888 assistant master for Divinity and Classics Christ’s College (5)
1889-1893 headmaster Christ’s College Christchurch
1893-1912 assistant master Christ’s College
1877-1912 chaplain Christ’s College
20 Feb 1902 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (19)
May 1912 acting headmaster (on death of MORELAND CH) Christ’s College (69)

Other
Tractarian and mild Ritualist
photographs Christ’s College
27 Jul 1912 obituary (41)
Aug 1912 obituary (69) (13;19;2;6)

HARKNESS, WILLIAM JARDINE
born 18 Jan 1852 registered Derby England
died 11 May 1930 Cheltenham Gloucestershire buried 17 May 1930 Hanslope churchyard
brother to Thomas HARKNESS (1890) MD of Osmaston Rd Derby Derby
born c1858 Derby
brother to James HARKNESS mathematics professor McGill University Montreal Canada
born Mar ¼ 1864 Derby died Dec 1923 Canada
son of John HARKNESS of London Road Derby
(1881) travelling draper, 1 Wilmot St Derby co Derby
born c1828 Dumfriesshire Scotland
died 06 Mar 1890 age 72 Wilmot St Derby [left £150]
madried Mar ¼ 1851 Luton

and Margaret JARDINE
born c1834 Dumfriesshire Scotland
died 08 Mar 1905 age 81 Wilmot St Derby [left £2 021];
madried Jun ¼ 1888 Derby,
Frances KNIGHT promoter of Mothers’ Union
born c1850 Derby co Derbyshire extant May 1930
sister to Elizabeth KNIGHT born c1848
daughter of William KNIGHT
(1861) an upholsterer and cabinet maker employing 8 men
born c1812 Burton-on-Trent
(? married Mar ¼ 1848 Ashby-de-la-Zouch)
and Frances PARKER
born c1814 Hartshorne Derbyshire possibly died Jun ¼ 1852 registered Derby
(352;ADA;366;2)

Education
1859-1870 Derby school, Greek prize
17 Sep 1870 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1874 BA 3rd cl honours classical tripos Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
21 Feb 1875 deacon Lichfield
12 Mar 1876 priest Lichfield (2;397)

Positions
31 Mar 1871 undergraduate residing with his parents John and Margaret, and siblings John, Jane, Thomas, St Peter district Derbyshire.
1875-1877 curate S Alkmund Derby diocese Lichfield
1877-1883 curate S Saviour Battersea co Surrey diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns (249)
1884-1892 curate Woolwich and
1891 residing with wife and one servant Woolwich
1887-1892 chaplain training ship WARSPITE (2)
Jun 1892-1930 vicar Hanslope with Castethorpe Stony Stratford co Buckinghamshire (411)
31 Mar 1901 married with two servants, at Hanslope (345)
27 Mar 1911 permission to officiate Ellerslie diocese Auckland:
   exchanged parishes for a few months with WALKER at Christ Church Ellerslie (ADA)
   1912 residing Ellerslie Auckland New Zealand (8)
   May 1912 prior to return of WALKER replaced by BAWDEN (ADA)
1930 at death in Cheltenham co Gloucester (8)
Other
May 1930 residing Clarence Lodge, Clarence Square Cheltenham probate Gloucester to Frances HARKNESS widow and John HARKNESS esquire, £2 897 (366)
13 May 1930 obituary (411)

HAROLD, GEORGE LESLIE
born 04 Jun 1878 Mere co Wiltshire baptised 1878 Congregational chapel Mere
died 02 Nov 1945 Christchurch buried 'priest' Southbridge S James Canterbury
brother to Arthur Cuthbert HAROLD (1901) copyist civil service
   born Sep ¼ 1882 Mere Wiltshire died Jun ¼ 1960 age 78 registered Bridgwater co Somerset
son of George Henry HAROLD civil servant inland revenue
   (1861) with 'grandfather' Thomas BELL residing Chalfont S Giles Buckinghamshire
   (1871) civil service clerk boarding Finsbury Rd Tottenham North London
   (1881) officer inland revenue residing Mere Wiltshire
   (1891) officer inland revenue residing Blackburn co Lancashire
   born Dec ¼ 1852 Two Waters, Hemel Hempstead co Hertfordshire
died 03 Jan 1934 age 81 registered Watford [left £1 275]
brother to Charles HAROLD born 1845-1850 Somerset(1861) residing with grandfather
brother to Francis Edward HAROLD born Sep ¼ 1851 Two Waters Hemel Hempstead co Hertford
   (1881) widowed pianoforte commercial traveller Western Rd Tottenham
son among at least three of Charles William HAROLD civil servant
   born 22 Mar 1820 baptised 23 Apr 1820 S Mary Aldermanbury London
   son of Charles HAROLD a servant
   married 08 Apr 1818 S George Hanover Square
   and Mary Ann WALTERS from Bradfield co Essex
   married 19 Sep 1850 S Leonard Shoreditch London
and Ann BELL
   born c1829 Buckinghamshire
   sister to Catherine BELL born c1827 Buckinghamshire
   sister to William BELL born c1831 Buckinghamshire
   sister to Henry BELL (1851) apprentice born c1833 Chalfont St Giles
   daughter of Thomas BELL
   (1851,1861) tailor Chelsea pensioner Milton House Chalfont St Giles
   (1871) widow tailor age 84 with lodger and a servant Chalfont S Giles
   born c1787 Biddick Durham died Sep ¼ 1871 age 85 registered Amersham,
   and Leonora -
   born c1795 Beaconsfield Buckinghamshire died Mar ¼ 1857 Amersham;
mixed 29 May 1877 All Hallows Tottenham North London,
and Margaret Mary WESTON
   born Dec ¼ 1851 St Giles-in-the-Fields London died Mar ¼ 1915 registered Watford
   ?sister to Sarah Lucy WESTON born Jun ¼ 1849 Wapping registered St Giles
   daughter of George WESTON provision merchant
   and Margaret COUSINS;
mixed Jun ¼ 1911 registered Barnet,
Alice SOOLE
   born Jun ¼ 1870 Camden Town registered S Pancras co Middlesex
died 25 Feb 1942 Southbridge Canterbury buried Southbridge S James
daughter among at least seven children of George SOOLE
   (1881) licensed victualler Elm Rd London co Middlesex
   born c1833 Bishop Stortford co Hertfordshire died 19 Sep 1901 [left £39 212]
   married 27 Feb 1865 All Saints Wandsworth
and Elizabeth WATSON
   born c1839 Hoxton Middlesex
   died 07 Jan 1913 2 Hendon Lane Church End Finchley Middlesex
   [left £2 964, probate Frederick Watson SOOLE ganger (married 1906 Barnet), Elizabeth SOOLE spinster]
   (352;249;185;124;21;96)

Education
1903-1907 Birkbeck College
1907 BA 3 cl Classical London University
1908-1909 King’s College London
1909 Th A and Senior Wordsworth Latin Prize King’s College
03 Oct 1909 deacon London
02 Oct 1910 priest London
HARPER, daughter of HS sister to HS sister to Henry Malcolm WARD born 31 Aug 1907 died 25 Oct 1988
married 15 Apr 1936 S Matthew Hastings by Canon MORTIMER
elder son of Captain Alan Bruce HARPER Royal Navy of (1932) Hastings Hawkes Bay
born 15 Sep 1904 Chilcompton Somerset
1930s shell shock during World War 1 affected his preaching (personal communication 1993 John Brown altar boy Phillipstown)

Other
AngloCatholic and known as Father HAROLD The Press
member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests diocese Christchurch) (319)
Jun 1946 reported that he had bequeathed £500 to the Melanesian Mission (261)
1930s shell-shock during World War 1 affected his preaching (personal communication 1993 John Brown altar boy Phillipstown)

HARPER, ALAN CHARLES KEITH
born 15 Sep 1904 Chilcompton Somerset
killed 22 Feb 1944 on active service Cassino Italy buried Cassino war cemetery Lazio Italy

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Castle St Mere Wiltshire: his father George H HAROLD officer of inland revenue and the wife Margaret M born London Middlesex, the son George L HAROLD age 2, and then: Mary COUSINS unmarried aunt age 54 born Bradfield co Essex, Elizabeth LAWRENCE aunt age 64 wife of a stockbroker born Bradfield Essex, Ann LAWRENCE age 62 wife of a stockbroker born Bradfield Essex, and Sarah COXILL aunt wife of a retired builder also born Bradfield Essex (249) - "i have not been able to clarify how these women are the aunts of George H HAROLD (MWB)
31 Mar 1901 publishers assistant living with brother Arthur HAROLD born 1882 boy copyist civil service residing 46 Auckland Road Ilford Essex in home of aunt Sarah L WESTON head single living on own means, born c1849 Wapping London (352)
03 Oct 1909-1912 assistant curate S Mark Tollington Park county Middlesex diocese London
05 Jan 1913-1920 assistant curate S Mark with Holy Innocents South Norwood SE London diocese Southwark
1916-1917 chaplain with Britishexpedtionary forces World War 1
1920 honorary chaplain to the forces (26)
01 Apr 1921 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
09 Sep 1921-1927 vicar Amberley and Leithfield
11 May 1927-1931 vicar Tinwald Mid-Canterbury
04 Aug 1931 priest-in-charge Methven and Mt Somers four months licence
1931 unlicensed assisting Opawa
1932 unlicensed assisting Shirley
14 Jul 1932-1938 vicar Phillipstown
30 Apr 1938-1944 vicar Southbridge
12 Apr 1944 officiating minister
09 Jun 1944 priest-in-charge S James Lower Riccarton (69;91)

HARPER, ALAN CHARLES KEITH
born 15 Sep 1904 Chilcompton Somerset
killed 22 Feb 1944 on active service Cassino Italy buried Cassino war cemetery Lazio Italy

(returning from burying a gunman)
elder son of Captain Alan Bruce HARPER Royal Navy of (1932) Hastings Hawkes Bay
born 03 Nov 1872 Bristol Gloucesterchire died 27 Feb 1965 Somerset England

brother to Helen Margaret HARPER born 1907 Milton West S Mare
brother to Sybil Mary HARPER born 1911 Axbridge Somerset
brother to Christopher HARPER born 1913
son of Charles Withington HARPER born 1843 Liverpool Lancashire died 1909
and Rosa TUTTON born 1934 Bath Somerset died 1918
and Fanny (Fannie) STONE born 1873 Milborne Te Henui

married 15 Apr 1936 S Matthew Hastings by Canon MORTIMER-JONES an uncle of the bride,
(best man Revd F BALL, groomsmen M WARD, CB WARD & C HARPER;
bridesmaids Mary HARPER, Nancy MORTIMER)

Betty Grace Winifred WARD of Lower Hutt born 25 Jul 1905 NZ died 27 Jul 1985 Karori cemetery (315;69)
sister to Geoffrey Bracken WARD born 1910
daughter of Henry Herbert WARD born 1872 died 16 Aug 1956 Wellington buried Karori cemetery (?1895) reporter on the Press
son of Thomas WARD and Mary
married 09 May 1904 S John Waitara
and Ada Winifred MATTHEWS born 1879 Waitara Taranaki died 03 Oct 1965 Wellington buried 05 Oct Karori cemetery
sister to (youngest child) Sir Russell MATTHEWS KB OBE born 19 Jul 1896 died 25 Nov 1987

daughter (eldest child) of Robert James MATTHEWS born 02 Aug 1851 died 04 Feb 1947 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
brother to George MATTHEWS born 1849
brother to Charles Edward MATTHEWS born 1853
son of Richard MATTHEWS born 19 May 1813 died 21 Apr 1863 (age 47) heart disease buried Te Henui
surgeon 1838 MRCS London (1853) bought pharmacy called Auckland Medical Hall (WRIGHT-ST CLAIR)
and Alice CATCHPOLE born c1819 died 24 Jun 1878 at residence Invercargill
married 1878 New Plymouth

and Gracie Annie MARSHALL born 1857 New Plymouth died 1947 buried Te Henui cemetery
sister to Gifford MARSHALL born 1859 died c1935 married 25 Jun 1890 Christ church Whanganui by Revd TL TUDOR
Ada Murray RUSSELL eldest daughter of William Fairweather RUSSELL of Whanganui
daughter of James William MARSHALL commission agent
born c1824 died 31 Jan 1873 buried Te Henui cemetery
migrated to New Plymouth 03 Mar 1852
married 25 Apr 1855 Te Henui New Plymouth
and Jane HIRST born 03 Sep 1833 London Middlesex baptised 02 Oct 1833 S Mary Islington London
died 28 Dec 1909 2 York Terrace New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery (private internment)
migrated to New Plymouth 03 Mar 1852 arrived 18 Aug 1852 on GWALIOR parents, siblings Mary Annis Harriet & Thomas
daughter of Thomas HIRST JP born 20 Aug 1805 & baptised 27 Sep 1805 Halifax West Yorkshire died 11 Oct 1883 buried Te Henui
married 22 Jun 1829 parish church Halifax and Grace BRACKEN born 20 Aug 1805 Luddenden West Yorkshire baptised 09 Aug 1805 Independent church Halifax died 08 Sep 1901 3 York Terrace New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth

Education
Bath Grammar school
Mar 1929-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 LTh Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1933 deacon Christchurch
21 Sep 1935 (S Matthew) priest Christchurch (priests FOB LANE, ACK HARPER, FC MAIN; deacons JM FISHER & MW WYBERT) (328;91;69;83)

Positions
18 Mar 1933 licensed lay reader Sydenham city and diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1933 assistant curate Temuka
07 May 1936 vicar Kumara
03 Oct 1937 vicar Ross and South Westland
01 Feb 1941 licensed vicar Akaroa; but on military service (91;69)
2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces in World War 2 Chaplain 3rd class (Major) (315)

Other
only NZ chaplain to be killed in action during WW II
photo Weekly News
photo with two other soldiers and an Italian family
[father of Jane GOULD and Suzanne McPHERSON according to National Library] — there was also a son
I think he is the father of HARPER the Revd David who was a Pentecostalist and went to Carolina USA (MWB) [head NZDF chaplain Anthony HAWES a Pentecostal minister]

HARPER, CHARLES COLERIDGE (COLEY)
born 30 Dec 1866 Christchurch baptised 26 Jan 1867 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury
died 05 Aug 1943 age 76 'priest' (411) Fairfield Gloucestershire England
godson of (Coley) the Revd John Coleridge PATTESON 1st bishop of Melanesia
second son and second child of Leonard HARPER
(Jan 1865) with wife arrived New Zealand on SS LONDON
explorer barrister (with court cases around his behaviour), chairman Christchurch Drainage board
(1876-1877) for Cheviot, (1884-1887) for Avon MHR [Member House Representatives] New Zealand
(1882) owner of land worth £14 000 (36), bought Ilam homestead and co-owner Risingholme
Note: Risingholme bought from estate William Pember REEVES parents of politician William Pember REEVES;
destroyed by arson Jun 2016
early 1890s left New Zealand for Jersey Channel Islands
c(1908-death) residing Bruton with increasing blindness from diabetes
born 02 Jun 1837 Eton
died 24 Oct 1915 age 78 registered Bruton co Somerset - no will probate
second son of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;
mariied 30 Jun 1864 Huntsham Devon,
and Joanna Dorothea Dyke TROYTE née ACLAND
(until 1863) a member of the Gosling Society associated with Charlotte YONGE Tractarian novelist
baptised 23 Jul 1843 All Saints Margaret Street
[left £7 383 probate to the Revd Charles Coleridge HARPER]
sister to the Revd Reginald Henry Dyke ACLAND (ACLAND-) TROYTE
AngloCatholic priest of Society for Maintenance of the Faith
curate to his brother in law the Revd Walter HOOK at Porlock
(1885-1922) for his wife's health chaplain at Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
(1922-) assisting priest parish S John Taunton
born 08 Jun 1851 Leighton co Somerset died 17 Apr 1932
married 08 Jan 1879 (All Saints Margaret Street) Charlotte Eliza PRICE
daughter of George PRICE and Lady Emily Valentine PLUNKETT,
fifth daughter among nine children of Arthur Henry Dyke ACLAND
(1852) assumed surname and arms of TROYTE royal licence
and thus: of Huntsham House near Bampton Devon
born 03 May 1811 Broadclyst Devon
died 19 Jun 1857,
brother to Thomas Dyke ACLAND
(1865-1885) MP North Devon
(1869-1874) Second Church Estates Commissioner
(1871) 7th baronet
born 1809 Killerton died 1898 Killerton [left £74 141]
brother to John Barton Arundel Dyke ACLAND
second son of Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND of Killerton
(1794) 6th baronet
(1837-1857) MP North Devon
born 29 Mar 1787 Porlock co Somerset South Audley St Mayfair London
baptised 18 Apr 1787 S George Hanover Square
died 22 Jul 1871 Broadclyst co Devon,
and Lydia Elizabeth HOARE of an Evangelical family
born c1787 London died 03 Jun 1856
daughter of Henry HOARE banker and Lydia Henrietta MALLORTIE;
moved 15 Sep 1835 Littlebredy co Dorset
and Frances (Fanny) WILLIAMS
born c1810 Bloomsbury London died 04 Aug 1856
daughter of Robert WILLIAMS merchant-trader, of Bridehead co Dorset;
moved 01 Nov 1893 S Matthew Chapel-Allerton Leeds
Ethel TANNETT
(1891) residing with widowed father, siblings, three servants (one a trained nurse)
born 21 Aug 1866 Potter Newton, registered Kirkstall Leeds Yorkshire died 06 Mar 1952 registered Cambridge
sister to William O TANNETT born Potternewton Yorkshire (1891) machine tool maker
sister to Winifred TANNETT born c1887 Chapel Allerton (1901) spinster
daughter among at least five children of John Thomas TANNETT
(1871) master machine tool maker Potternewton Headingly Leeds
(1881) master machine toolmaker of Regent St The Mount Chapel Allerton Leeds
born Jun ¼ 1840 Chapel Allerton Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 31 Jan 1901 [left £1 446]
moved Sep ¼ 1864 Holbeck Leeds,
and Mary Catherine OWEN
born Jun ¼ 1839 Barmouth Merionethshire Wales
died Jun ¼ 1884 age 45 registered Birkenhead Cheshire [no will probate]
[381;internet;300;295;249;257;287;209;55;81;21;140;46;13]
Education
-1877- a boarding school near Akaroa (70)
Sep 1880-1886 Christ’s College Christchurch
1883 Senior Somes scholar Christ’s College
19 Oct 1886 matriculated age 19; Keble College Oxford
BA 3rd cl History Oxford
MA Oxford (19)
1890 deacon
23 May 1891 priest Ripon (411;4;211)
Positions
1885 visited Melanesia on SOUTHERN CROSS III (captain BONGARD)
1886 visited Norfolk Island, with Bishop John and Mrs SELWYN (261)
1887 holiday in Switzerland (69)
1890-1893 assistant (to MAUD JP) curate Chapel Allerton Leeds diocese Ripon (242)
04 Jan 1894 incumbent Patea diocese Wellington
Jul 1898-Oct 1898 on leave from Patea: locum tenens (for SPROTT TH) S Paul Wellington
May 1900 (vice HUNT HF) vicar All Saints Palmerston North (242;140)
01 Jan 1905 chaplain to WALLIS bishop Wellington
01 Oct 1909-1915 archdeacon Rangitikei (34)
1st chair Palmerston North High school board
1906 founder Children’s Home Palmerston North (140)
17 Nov 1910-1915 (vice DAVYS) vicar S Peter Wellington (140) – concern for his father’s health took him to England
1916 vice W J CONYBEARE, rector S Mary the Virgin Newington diocese Southwark
1919-1921 rural dean Newington
with heart problems resigned
Jul 1920-1937 rector (vice NELIGAN Bishop) Ford Berwick-on-Tweed diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
08 Jul 1920 member of conference 'Pacific Missionary Problems', Church House Westminster (261)
Jul 1920 commissary for (SPROTT TH) bishop of Wellington
1929-1937 (seasonal) chaplain Ettal near Oberammergau Bavaria Germany
1930 commissary for bishop (WILLIAMS HW) of Waiapū (140)
1934-1937 honorary canon S Chad in Newcastle cathedral
Apr 1934 member for Melanesia present at general synod, and
08 Mar 1934 as representative of the English committee of the diocese of Melanesia, to New Zealand, discussed with bishop of Melanesia and finance board the position now that the Southern Cross no longer to call at Auckland
1937 in poor health retired, residing Tudor House Fairford Gloucestershire
1938 member (vice bishop of Exeter Charles E CURZON) standing committee Melanesian Mission (140;19;69)
Other
1885 "A Voyage to Melanesia" ("by C.C.H."), Christ’s College Sports Register
1905 Notes for Sunday school lesions, series 1, Advent 1905 to 1906
memorial plaque in Lady chapel All Saints Palmerston North
Aug 1943 residing Tudor House Fairford Gloucestershire, will probate Llandudno to John Walter CHITTY lieutenant colonel and Geoffrey Coleridge HARPER commander royal navy, £5 474 (366)
rugby referee, Britain v Wanganui 1908 & regularly officiating at matches in Manawatu obituary in
Harper, Henry John Chitty

born ca Jan 1804 Gosport Hampshire
baptised 09 Jan 1804 Holy Trinity Gosport co Hampshire England
died 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch buried 01 Jan 1894 cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch
[funeral reports at the end of this entry]
brother to Horatio Strachey Harper born 1841 and died 1842 Bradfield co Berkshire
brother to the Revd George Harper SJ (1846) Pembroke College MA Oxford (Jun 1851) MA Oxford conferred [on him and on the Revd Robert Gregory later dean of St Paul’s cathedral London]
and curate Dorchester
(1851) a ‘student’ visitor at Great Marlow Buckinghamshire to John Morris born 1826 Ootacamund Tamil Nadu died 1893 London; after Newman (20 May 1846) RC convert; secretary to Cardinal Wiseman; SJ (c1851) a Roman Catholic convert, and later a Jesuit priest
born c1811 baptised 29 Jan 1812 Holy Trinity Gosport died 1864
second of six sons (fifth of nine children) of Dr Tristram Harper
a physician S George’s hospital London
born 04/11 Sep 1760 baptised 20 Aug 1761 Holy Trinity Gosport Hampshire
died 1842 Bloomsbury London
son of Edmund Harper surgeon of Gosport co Hampshire
born 1725
only son of Philip Harper and Elizabeth Hammond;
marrried c1754, and Susannah Strachey of Sutton Court co Somerset
born 12 Mar 1736 died 10 Jul 1810;
marrried 01 Jun 1797 St Paul Covent Garden London, and Mary JelliecoE
born 29 May 1767 Portsmouth co Hampshire died 1843 [?Jun ¼ 1843 registered Bloomsbury co Middlesex]
daughter of Adam JelliecoE of Gosport Hampshire, and London, deputy paymaster in Royal Navy
born c1726 died 1789 [left £50 000];
marrried 13 Feb 1755 St Olave Jewry London City,
and Elizabeth Chitty
born 11 Sep 1725 of parish St Martin Ironmonger Lane died 01 Aug 1792
daughter of Sir Thomas Chitty Lord Mayor of London;
marrried 12 Dec 1829 St Maurice Winchester co Hampshire,
Emily Weddell Wooldridge
born c1805 Winchester Hampshire, of Holnicote co Somerset
baptised 20 Aug 1805 S Lawrence Winchester co Hampshire
died 10 Jun 1888 ‘age 82’ Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
‘Her charity was of the unobtrusive kind, which does good by stealth and blushes to find it fame.’ The Press
daughter of Charles Wooldridge solicitor,
registrar of Winchester diocese
born 1774 died probably Jun ¼ 1840 Winchester
married 27 Sep 1798 St Maurice Winchester co Hampshire,
and Keziah Weddell
died Dec ¾ 1850 Winchester co Hampshire (IGI;411;81;22;10;70)

Education
Hyde Abbey school Winchester Hampshire,
under the Revd Charles Richards;
formed friendship with John Kent, later private secretary to Henry John George Herbert the High-Church 3rd Earl of Carnarvon
Michel Fellow, Queen’s College, Oxford
13 May 1826 BA 3 cl Lit Hum Oxford
22 Oct 1840 MA Oxford
1856 DD (honorary) Oxford
10 Apr 1831 deacon Rochester (Murray in his private chapel at Bromley Kent)
17 Jun 1832 priest Lincoln (Kaye in the parish church Buckden Huntingdonshire)
10 Aug 1856 bishop (in Lambeth palace chapel) Canterbury (John Bird Sumner), Winchester (Charles R Sumner), Oxford (Samuel Wilberforce), Salisbury (William Kerr Hamilton) (316;38;70;22)

Positions
ca 1826 master (under the Revd Charles Richards) Hyde Abbey school Winchester (38)
1827 tutor to sons of Sir Charles Henry COOTE 9th baronet (born 1792 died 1864) at Castle Cuffe Queen’s co Ireland
[Note: three eldest sons are Sir Charles Henry 10th baronet born 1815, John Chidley born 1816, the Revd Sir Algernon COOTE 11th baronet born 1817]
1828 age 24 tutor with his pupils at Eton (22)
residing Eton High street, and then residing ‘Willowbrook’ outside the Eton playing fields
1831-1840 conduct of Eton [= a chaplain] (8)
among his pupils the Revd James John Hornby (born 1826 died 1909) later headmaster (vice Balston) later Provost of Eton
Dec 1840-Apr 1856 vicar Stratfield Mortimer (patron Eton College) Berkshire diocese Oxford
he took private pupils including Sir Michael HICKS-BEACH
1841 clergyman age 37, with wife Emily age 33, Emily 10, Mary 9, Henry 8, Leonard 4, Charles 2, Sarah 1, five resident pupils Oswald
PEMTRYN, Charles WATKINS, John LAMB, Arthur WADE, Charles JACKSON, five servants, residing vicarage house Stratfield Mortimer (400) [population of living 1,346; income £286 + house]
30 Mar 1851 clergyman vicar of Stratford Mortimer, with Emily clergyman’s wife, and a dozen children, governess, and pupils: Walter Palk CAREW (born 13 Apr 1838 Leamington Warwickshire died 14 Jun 1873 captain Royal Horse Guards) only son of Sir Walter Palk CAREW 8th baronet, William L GOSLING born c1839 Brighton, Herbert GOSLING born c1842 Shirley Surrey [probably of the banking family which included several involved in the College of S Augustine Canterbury], Charles JC ELIOT, Ernest Herbert ALLFREY (born 1839 Marylebone London died 1901, of Wokefield Park Reading Berkshire), Wighford BARR, Florence F WILLIAMS born c1840 Warley Berkshire, Francis William G CAMPBELL (born 1840 Knaresborough Yorkshire), Charles J CHAPMAN, Edward J JANTONE born c1847 East Indies, and five servants, all residing vicarage house Mortimer Berkshire – a total of 30 in the household; most names and details hard to decipher (300)
31 Aug 1854 present from Christchurch Canterbury through SELWYN the petition for his appointment went to the Queen VICTORIA
Harper, Priscilla TORLESSE who kept a journal on the voyage (38)
10 Sep 1856 departed Lyttelton via San Francisco to 2nd visit to California
26 Apr 1856 HARPER wrote to John KENT that he had accepted the bishopric (micro-MS-0108 ATL)
10 Aug 1856 under royal letters patent consecrated in the chapel of Lambeth palace, with Charles BARING for see of Gloucester and Bristol; preacher being the Revd J Hampden GURNEY (1802-1862) rector S Mary Bryanston Square. RJS HARMAN and maybe a couple more were present from Christchurch Canterbury
10 Sep 1856 embarked Gravesend EGMONT the bishop and wife, and their family except for Charles and Leonard already in New Zealand, and Paul and George left at Eton, for Lyttelton; also with them the Revd George H EYRE, RJS HARMAN, JM HEYWOOD, and Miss Priscilla TORLESSE who kept a journal on the voyage (38)
20 Oct 1856 news reached Canterbury New Zealand that he had accepted nomination and had been consecrated
23 Dec 1856 arrived with most of the family Lyttelton EGMONT (20) 'Cabin – Right Rev, the Bishop of Christchurch, Mrs HARPER, Mr HW HARPER, Masters H...and G.S. HARPER and Misses HARPER (6)' (24 Dec 1856 Lyttelton Times)
25 Dec 1856 by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand installed as Bishop of Christchurch at Christchurch S Michael, now the pro-cathedral of the diocese of Canterbury (22)
official signature, 'H J C Christchurch'
1856-1890 warden Christ’s College (19)
13 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution, S Stephen Taurarua Auckland (70)
23 Sep 1858 assisted by the Archdeaconof Akaroa married his second daughter Mary Anna HARPER died 21 Jun 1924 age 92
to Augustus Frederick Neville BLAKISTON died 11 Apr 1910 age 81 at 15 Burleigh St Auckland
AND he conducted the marriage of his third daughter Ellen Sheppard HARPER to Charles George TRIPP Esq., Barrister at Law, third son of Revd C TRIPP DD, rector of Silverton Devon
May 1860 acting parish priest Christchurch S Michael (70)
Jul 1867 departed Lyttelton SS RUAHINE to Southampton for 1st Lambeth conference of bishops
30 Nov 1867 attended celebration at S Andrew, Clewer (TT CARTER rector; founder Community of S John Baptist Clewer)
Jun 1868 visited SPCK London (70)
14 Oct 1868 elected primate of New Zealand
17 Oct 1868 chaired 4th general synod Auckland as primate (131)
Jul 1869 on the registration in the office of faculties of the archbishop of Canterbury, of the resignation of SELWYN as metropolitan, he entered into his office as primate and metropolitan of the church of the province of New Zealand
1871 presided 5th general synod Dunedin
1871-1876 member council and senate University of New Zealand
1873-1890 member board of governors Canterbury College (23)
29 Oct 1873 presided (vice SUTER overseas) diocesan synod Nelson (33)
1874 presided 6th general synod Wellington
Jan 1877-Feb 1877 presided 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 after 7th general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
26 Apr 1878 departed Lyttelton via San Francisco to 2nd Lambeth conference of bishops, Oct 1878 residing 29 Sussex Square Hyde Park London; visited SPG (70)
12 Dec 1878 from England via Melbourne arrived Lyttelton (37)
12 Dec 1879 golden wedding celebrations, descendants numbered over 100
Apr 1880 presided 8th general synod Christchurch
08 Sep 1882 laid foundation stone second Holy Trinity church Greytown
17 Jan 1884 reception of The Primate, at the Garrison Hall; the Governor on platform and spoke
16 Feb 1887 consecrated re-built Christ Church Nelson as cathedral (33)
18 Oct 1887 at his diocesan synod Christchurch announced his intended resignation at the end of 1888 (37)
02 Nov 1888 wrote to his nephew and commissary the Revd John SHEPPARD: at the request of his fellow bishops, has postponed resigning the primacy until the forthcoming triennial meeting of the general synod in Feb 1890: (70)
05 Sep 1889 resigned primacy of church of the province of New Zealand (22)
30 Sep 1889 drawing pension preparatory to retiring from the see (70)
31 Mar 1890 resigned see of Christchurch and retired
during last months of his life, a regular attendant on Sunday mornings at the early celebration of the Holy Communion in the
Cathedral, the final occasion 17 Dec 1893 (29 Dec 1893 *The Press*)

**Note**
31 Jul 1856 royal letters patent issued: HARPER as bishop of Christchurch was stated to be subject to the see of Canterbury and to the bishop of Sydney as his metropolitan

25 May 1857 in a court case, Regina vs Provost and Fellows of Eton College and the Revd John Alexander CLARKE [Harper's successor as vicar of Stratfield Mortimer, appointed by Eton patron of the living], the Lord Chief Justice CAMPBELL ruled that a bishop appointed for a colonial see had no connexion in law with the church of England - her Majesty's patent was 'not worth the parchment upon which it is written'; therefore, the appointment of CLARKE to the living of Stratfield Mortimer by Eton as patron of the living was legal, inasmuch as HARPER was not a bishop in the Church of England the right of appointment to the living (vacated by HARPER on his elevation to the episcopate) had not passed to the Crown (see note 5, p296 *Shaping a Colonial Church*  (2006:Christchurch) 1858 letters patent were modified: the bishop of Christchurch now subject as bishop-suffragan to the bishop of New Zealand as metropolitan [no longer was Sydney his metropolitan] while still under the jurisdiction of the see of Canterbury

Apr 1934 general synod deemed diocese Christchurch to have been constituted 31 Jul 1856 (69)

**Other**

n d member Victoria Institute London (70)

1856 Anniversary sermon, preached at the parish church, Bradfield, Berks., July 4th, 1856
1858 Alms-giving: a sermon, preached ... at Christchurch, on Sunday, June 6th, 1858
1859 Order to be observed in laying the corner stone of the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Lyttelton, Canterbury, New Zealand, Monday June 20, 1859 by the Bishop of Christchurch

?1871: A Charge delivered by the Right Revd the Lord Bishop of Christchurch : in St. Michael's Church on Wednesday, Feb. 3, to the clergy of the Diocese of Christchurch on the report of the education commissioners

1871 A letter to the archbishops and bishops in communion with the Church of England
1876 A letter to the editor of the New Zealand church news on an article entitled 'The no popery cry': with a postscript in answer to the three inquiries of the Archdeacon of Timaru

1876 A letter from the Bishop of Christchurch to the churchwardens and vestrymen of the Parish of Kaiapoi, 1876
1878 The Education Act, 1877: a pastoral letter to the church of the Diocese of Christchurch see also

1902 Two poems: The old order changeth; Retrospect: in memory of Bishop Harper, Primate of New Zealand and first Bishop of Christchurch “by an early settler”

29 Dec 1893 obituary (41)
(13 Jun 1888 obituary for Emily W HARPER (39))

29 Dec 1893 biographical sketch *The Press*; “his sweetness of disposition, his catholicity of feeling, and deep sympathy with all forms of distress wherever he met it, made himself beloved by all sections of the community ... This feeling was not confined to the members of his own Church but was universal... true type of a gentleman in the fullest sense of the word, kindly and courteous to all... Not was dearer to the heart of the late Bishop than the beautiful Cathedral service...

31 Dec 1893 ‘owing to the large number of persons wishing to see the body’ removed to the Cathedral’ ... ‘to lie in state there during the afternoon’... ‘Several thousand people visited the Cathedral during the afternoon’

02 Jan 1894 funeral ceremony report *The Press* – pallbearers Sir John HALL, the Honourable CC BOWEN, Messrs A COX, BW MOUNTFORT, HP MURRAY-AYNSLEY, WH HARGREAVES (and RJS HARMAN); Bishops JULIUS and NEVILL, H WELLS organist of S Michael & All Angels presided, voluntaries an air by DVORAK and ‘O rest in the Lord’ [MENDELSSOHN]; and HANDEL’s Dead march from SAUL; Archdeacon LINGARD chair of the Christchurch cemetery board was in charge at the cemetery but thus not available at the cathedral; detachment of Canterbury Engineers under Lieutenant McGee controlled crowds in the cathedral grounds, detachment of the Christ’s College rifle under Colour-Sergeant Smith kept a space around the grave clear; a very long list of church and community leaders is provided in *The Press* report, and it noted among clergy of other churches that the RC vicar-general, two Presbyterians, two Wesleyan Methodists, and the Revd A CHOWDOWSKI Hebrew represented their people; Bishop JULIUS officiated for the graveside service, assisted by Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY, the choir sang ‘I heard a voice from heaven’ (possibly that by John GOSS?) and hymn 401 ‘Now the labourer’s task is o’er’; the final tribute was from Mr William ROSE farmer of Wakarui [or Ashburton?] who came to New Zealand on the same ship as Bishop HARPER; a large proportion of those present filed past the grave to take a last look at the remains of the much loved and venerated Bishop. Several of the Kaiapoi Natives called at Bishop’s Court on hearing of their beloved Bishop’s death and were also present at the funeral’... ‘On a sloping pedestal draped with purple lay the coffin containing the mortal remains of Christchurch’s first Bishop, attired in his Episcopal robes, with the arms folded as if for sleep... four lighted tapers placed in the different corners... coffin of polished kauri, the lid being raised to the shape of a cross, ... brass plate ... Below was engraved a Bishop’s Mitre. (see *The Press*)

02 Jan 1894 memorial services in Auckland, pro-cathedral S Mary the Revd G MacMURRAY preacher, S Paul Canon NELSON; S Paul Dunedin, Archdeacon EDWARDS, All Saints Dunedin, the Revd AR FITCHETT, S Matthew ET HOWELL (who noted that he said the daily office day by day in the cathedral until extreme old age, and within a fortnight of his death, in his ninetieth years was present at the Sunday service); *The Evening Star Auckland*

Feb 1894 funeral report and obituary (69)

Mar 1894 p487 obituary (140)

27 Jul 1894 proposal to erect suitable memorial in chapel of Eton college, committee the Revd Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Earl of Sandwich [Edward George Henry MONTAGU 8th earl, MP], Colonel the Honourable CGC ELIOT [1899 gentleman usher daily waiter Royal household], Sir Michael HICKS-BEACH MP [9th baronet, 1915 Earl St Aldwyn], Bishop (Charles) ABRAHAM, Mr WALTER, the Revd Canon EF DYKE vicarage Maidstone, the Revd John SHEPPARD vicarage Eton [nephew of HJC HARPER], honorary treasurer Dr Gerald HARPER [son], honorary secretary the Revd FT WETHERED of Hurley vicarage Marlow (*The Press*)

07 Jun 1930 p15 obituary (41;24;45;49)
11 Dec 1981 article on his life (41) (13)

carved marble effigy erected in the cathedral Christchurch

n d memorial altar carved by F GURNSEY for chapel at Bishopscourt [later, Bishopspark retirement community but lost in earthquakes] (69)

**HARPER, HENRY WILLIAM**

born 04 May 1833 Eton baptised 03 Jun 1833 Eton co Buckinghamshire
died 20 Jan 1922 London
buried at feet of Clara Evan THOMAS Eglwys Ondduw Beulah co Powys Wales
brother to eldest daughter Emily Weddell HARPER
born 1830 England baptised 05 Jan 1831 Eton co Buckinghamshire died 23/24 Jul 1905 Christchurch funeral Mount Peel
married 17 Jan 1860 (by her father Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
to John Barton Arundell ACLAND born 25 Nov 1823 died 18 May 1904 age 80 barrister-at-law
sixth son of Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND baronet of Killerton Devon
died 30 Dec 1912 Eton co Buckinghamshire
married 21 Jun 1924 age 92 Otaki (obituary 23 Jun 1924 Otaki Mail)
funeral Dannevirke 24 Jun 1924 buried Mangatera Dannevirke - children later with her
married 23 Sep 1858 (by her father Christchurch S Michael & All Angels assisted by archdeacon of Akaroa) same day as sister Ellen
to the Honourable Charles Robert BLAKISTON MLC died Sep 1898 interment Papanui churchyard
son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON baronet, of Sandy Brooke Hall Ashbourne co Derbyshire
brother to third daughter Ellen Shephard HARPER
born 1834 near Eton baptised 02 Jan 1835 Eton college chapel died Dec 1916 Orari Gorge station Canterbury funeral Woodbury
married 23 Sep 1858 (by her father Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) same day and place as sister Mary Anna
to George TRIPP of Orari Gorge barrister-at-law third son of the Revd C TRIPP DD rector Silverton co Devon
brother to fourth daughter Rosa HARPER baptised 29 Mar 1836 Eton died 1922 age 86 at 21 Naseby Street Merivale
married 25 Jun 1863 (Christchurch S Luke by father assisted by incumbent Henry JACOBS)
to Thomas James MALING born 04 Apr 1836 Abberley Worcestershire died 19 Nov 1922 Christchurch
arrived Canterbury in 1862 with cousin Revd H8 COCKS (obituary 01 Dec 1922 Chrsitchurch Star) see also "Firm with long history" 29 May 1969 Press
only son of Admiral TJ MALING & Fullmore family
brother to Leonold HARPER solicitor born 02 Jun 1837 Berkshire baptised 26 Jul 1837 Eton died Oct 1915 London ?Jersey Channel Islands
emigrated (Oct 1864-Jan 1865) to New Zealand on SS LONDON and returned 1892-1893 after collapse of land agency and legal business
explorer and MHR of New Zealand
brother to third daughter Ellen Shephard HARPER
born 1845 All Saints Dorchester died 08 May 1917
daughter of Sir Arthur Henry Dyke ACLAND
and Frances WILLIAMS born 19 Apr 1812 died 04 Aug 1856 daughter of Robert WILLIAMS MP son of Robert WILLIAMS MP
brother to third son Charles John HARPER
baptised 18 Oct 1838 co Buckinghamshire died Sep 1920 63 Cranmer Street Ashburton mid-Canterbury
married (i) 03 Jul 1861 (by his father) Cecilia Ann WILSON daughter of the Revd James WILSON of Dullatur
married (ii) 13 Feb 1868 S Mary Halswell (by brother Henry and BLUETT)
to Sarah CRACROFT daughter of Walter Sewell CRACROFT of East India Civil Service
brother to Sarah Shephard HARPER
baptised 26 May 1840 Eton died 30 Dec 1938 age 98 23 Worcester Street west Christchurch
married 18 Jan 1860 (by her father, Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
to Charles Percy COX of The Springs son of Captain COX 1st Life guard of Sandford Park Oxfordshire
brother to fourth son (Sir) George HARPER OBE (1937) knight bachelor
born 24 Apr 1843 Mortimer co Berkshire England
died 12 Mar 1937 age 93 Christchurch
(1858) to New Zealand
(1869) called to the bar barrister-at-law Inner Temple London (1870) barrister solicitor Supreme court New Zealand
married 21 Nov 1871 (Christchurch) Agnes Margaret LOUGHNAN an RC
noted that the Right Revd the Primate of New Zealand, Canon CHILMONDELEY Canon W HARPER attended The Star
sister to Georgina Mary LOUGHNAN
married (20 May 1873) Gerard Gustavus DUCAREL (4th) Marquis de la Pasture
sister to Henry Hamilton LOUGHNAN barrister Christchurch age 89 died Jun 1939
daughter of Robert James LOUGHNAN judge with British East India Company Bengal,
of Tifford Opawa Christchurch died Jun 1889
buried from Church of the Blessed Sacrament Barbadoes Street by RC Bishop GRIMES
brother to Edward Paul HARPER born Sep ½ 1844 Bradfield died 1863 lost at sea age 19
parents provided memorial window Barbadoes Street cemetery chapel Chirstchurch
brother to youngest daughter Janet Harriette HARPER born 18 Aug 1845 Stratfield Mortimer Berkshire died 12 Apr 1938 England (of Tunbridge Wells)
married 10 Jun 1869 (by father and Revd EA LINGARD Christchurch S Luke)
to Thomas DOUGLAS farmer Newland Amberley North Canterbury born 1849 Wickham Durham England died 11 Dec 1919 Tunbridge Wells Kent
fourth/fifth son of the Revd Henry DOUGLAS canon Durham
born 17 Apr 1793 Whitbourne Hertfordshire died 15 Jul 1859 Durham college Durham co Durham
and Eleanor BIRT born 09 Mar 1802 Newland Worshiper died 24 Apr 1879 Hill End Salwarpe Worcestershire
daughter of the Revd Thomas BIRT vicar Newland co Gloucester; [note: a Newland in both counties]
and Mary LANE
brother to seventh son Herbert HARPER
born Mar ½ 1847 Stratfield Mortimer died 07 Sep 1869 age 22 Bishop's Court Chirstchurch
brother to the Revd WALTER HARPER qv
born 12 Jan 1848 Mortimer co Berkshire
died 06 Jan 1930 Christchurch buried cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch
married (ii) Sibilla M ROSS school teacher
daughter of G A E ROSS Stoney Croft Riccarton
and Sibella M WILSON daughter of the Revd James WILSON of Dullatur
brother to ninth son Gerald Samuel HARPER MB MRCS surgeon London,
born Jun ½ 1849 Stratfield Mortimer died Nov 1929 age 81 London
eldest son (of fifteen children) of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop
born c1804 died 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch;
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE
born 1805 died 10 Jun 1888 Christchurch;
died unmarried
(family information;81,21)
Education
1844-1852 Eton College
1852-1856 Postmaster of Merton College Oxford
1854 2 cl Cl Mod Oxford
1856 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford (68)
1863 (1859 (26); 1873 (181) MA Oxford (2)
20 Dec 1857 deacon Christchurch (at the old church S Michael; deacons HW HARPER F KNOWLES C BOWEN: 1st ordinations of Bishop HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch (424)
25 Sep 1859 priest Christchurch (at the old church S Michael, 500-600 present) (priests Henry HARPER, F KNOWLES, C BOWEN; deacon Henry TORLESSE)
(Lyttelton Times; 3;424)

Positions
23 Dec 1856 arrived Lyttelton with his parents EGMONT (20)
24 Feb 1857 deputy registrar of the diocese at consecration of Holy Trinity Avonside (3)
29 Jan 1858-1864 cure Waimakariri Rakaia (3); lived at Malvern Hills station diocese Christchurch (14)
1860-1911 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
1864-1866 in England commissary for Bishop HARPER (48)
31 Mar 1866 canon of the cathedral chapter; archdeacon with commission for Westland
20 Oct 1866-1875 first incumbent Hokitika diocese Christchurch
1874 nominated to but declined cure of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (120)
21 Nov 1875-Jan 1912 cure Timaru (3;14;96)
18 Oct 1875 archdeacon of Timaru
02 Oct 1876 twice declined nomination bishopric Waiapū
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1882-1897, 1899-1907 board member Timaru high school South Canterbury
1883-1889, 1890-1897 chairman board of governors Timaru high school South Canterbury (120)
01 Aug 1889-01 Aug 1890 one year leave of absence (3)
10 Aug 1895 commissary general for Bishop JULIUS (91)
1897 honorary chaplain South Canterbury rifle battalion (48)
Feb 1906 VD decoration for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
Nov 1909 holiday England and Continent (89)
Dec 1911 in London (cathedral archives CDA)
31 Dec 1911 resigned as canon of Christ Church cathedral (3)

Other
Oct 1874 references in 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876' MS-1665 ATL
1876 The old paths: a sermon
1881 The daily offering of prayer and praise: a sermon preached in the Cathedral, Christchurch, during the octave of its Consecration on Monday, Nov. 7th, 1881
1882 Evolution: an address delivered to the Timaru Debating Society, September 21st, 1882
1893 Report of Commission on Religious Education: 1893
1897 The Queen’s diamond jubilee, June 20th, 1897
1914 Letters from New Zealand, 1857-1911, being some account of life and work in the province of Canterbury, South Island
1918 St. Mary's Church, Timaru, New Zealand: being a short account of its history, with a full description of the building and of the various memorials contained therein
29 Jan 1922 and 10 Mar 1922 obituaries (41) (13;6;19)

HARPER, WALTER
born 12 Jan 1848 Mortimer Berkshire
died 06 Jan 1930 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
brother to the Revd Henry HARPER died 1922 qv see his entry for other siblings
seventh son (14th child) of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER qv
1st bishop of Christchurch
born c1804 died 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch;
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE
born 1805 died 10 Jun 1888 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery;
marrried (i) 13 Jul 1875 Bebington co Cheshire
Emily HOPE
(1861) with family and ten servants Lower Bebington co Cheshire
born Sep ¼ 1844 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
died 27 Sept 1880 Southbridge Canterbury New Zealand
sister to Arthur HOPE cadet Orari Gorge station Timaru born Dec ¼ 1853 West Derby Lancashire
(1882) married Frances Emily TRIPP grand-daughter of Bishop HARPER
second daughter among at least ten children of Thomas Arthur HOPE, J.P. of Stanton Bebington Cheshire
(1861) deriving income from dividends and interest of money and lands residing Stanton Hall Lower Bebington Cheshire
born 05 Aug 1817 Stanton Bebington co Cheshire
baptised 14 Sep 1817 Bethesda Independent chapel Duncan Street Liverpool
died 07 May 1897 age 79 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
[left £177 659 probate to Charles Edward HOPE gentleman Collingwood HOPE barrister-at-law Reginald BUSHELL wine & spirit merchant];
son of Samuel HOPE and Rebekah BATEMAN;
married Sep ¼ 1839 Liverpool,

and Emily Hird JONES
born c1818 Walton co Lancashire
baptised 18 Mar 1819 Nonconformist chapel in Liverpool
died 27 Sep 1887 age 68 14 Airlie Gardens Kensington Middlesex
[left £2 410 probate to Charles Reginald HOPE Reginald BUSHELL]
daughter of Christopher Hird JONES
born 1782 died 1866
and Selina WHITTENBURG born 1786 died 1860;
made (ii) 23 Jan 1919 S John Latimer Square Christchurch, by the Revd PJ COCKS

Sibella Euphemia ROSS
first head-girl Christchurch Girls high school
teacher in North Canterbury [nickname 'Tibby', pupils included Dame Ngaio MARSH]
born 23 Jan 1861 ‘Dullatur’ Opawa Christchurch New Zealand
died 28 May 1934 Christchurch
buried 30 May 1934 Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch New Zealand

sister to Edward James ROSS born 29 Jan 1860 died 14 Apr 1937 Christchurch

two first class cricket games for Canterbury (bowler)
made 24 Jan 1889 Merivale by Revd T FLAVELL to Jane Wilson COX daughter of Alfred COX Esq Merivale

sister to second son George Henry Dunbar ROSS born 1862 died 27 May 1928 Melbourne
Wairika Cardina Creek Victoria farmer late of Church St Brighton retired bank officer
1874-1877 Christ’s college
married 11 Apr 1894 S Colimb Hawthorn by Revd HT ARMSTRONG assisted by Revd HJ HOWELL
to Emma Martha COOK eldest daughter of William COOK ‘Tintern’ Glenferrie Road Hawthorn Melbourne

sister to Charles Frederick MacKenzie ROSS died 03 Oct 1935 Waverley
1876-1880 Christ’s college
farmer Mataimoana, practised law in London but returned to Australia for health where he farmed with George at Waverley NSW
barrister and solicitor and went into land transfer office

sister to Cecilia Elizabeth (Dolly) ROSS
born 20 Aug 1866 at Stoney Croft Riccarton Christchurch
died 09 May 1939 age 74 residence “Edenhill” Mt Pleasant Canterbury New Zealand buried Bromley

[1903] ‘local visitor for the boarded-out industrial school children’
made 08 Apr 1891 S Michael Christchurch

Horace Edgar MUSGRAVE painter of Shillington manor co Bedford,
Borden Hall co Kent, and New Brighton Christchurch
address Orari South Canterbury New Zealand

born 03 Sep 1861 died 30 Jun 1924 of “Seamount” Sumner [probate Christchurch]
son of Edgar MUSGRAVE
descended from younger son of fourth baronet of Edenhall Cumberland (03 Jul 1948 Press)

sister to youngest daughter Rachel Lucy ROSS music teacher sub-organist Christchurch cathedral
born 1868 died 07 May 1937 age 68 at 26 Gloucester St West Christchurch buried Waimairi

sister to Philip Hedgeland ROSS born 1876 died 07 Aug 1929 Sherborne co Dorset
1887-1893 Christ’s college; junior Somes scholar MCRS England, LCRP London. OPH Cambridge, FR Inst Pub Health
govt bacteriologist Nairobi, retired to Cashmere Hills

daughter of George Arthur Emilius ROSS of Stoney Croft Riccarton Christchurch
(1855/1856) runholder Waireka Lake Coleridge Four Peaks Glentunnel Canterbury

(1862) a commissioner for Canterbury at International Exhibition of Agricultural & Industrial products London
(1865) provincial treasurer of Canterbury; Mount Ross and township of Ross Westland named after him
born c1829 baptised 17 May 1829 S Peter Dorchester co Dorset
died 23 Nov 1876 age 48 Stoney Croft New Zealand

buried 24 November 1876 Riccarton Christchurch

brother to Julia Elizabeth ROSS died 23 Apr 1849
married 13 Apr 1847 Ryde Isle of Wight, the Revd Dunbar S HALKETT

brother to second son Henry Francis ROSS civil engineer (with brother O C D ROSS, Spanish railways)
born 24 Jul 1819 Great George Street Westminster London died 1894

brother to third son Owen Charles Dalhousie ROSS civil engineer,
inventive scientist (railway, energy sources, battery, boiler)
born 08 Jan 1823 St Germain Paris France died 24 Jun 1895 St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex

youngest son and fourteenth child of Edward Dalhousie ROSS
born 27 May 1784 died 1842
son of William Sutherland ROSS
and Hannah Margareta;

and Euphemia Louisa FELL
born c1790 Caversham Reading England died c1862
sister to fourth daughter Eliza Jean FELL
baptised 19 Jun 1801 Caversham co Oxford;
made the Revd James MAIN (1820-1826) vicar Linslade;
daughter of David FELL of Caversham Grove co Oxfordshire died 1806 and Catherine GARDINER;
made 02 Mar 1859 at the temporary church Christchurch [S Michael & All Angels] Canterbury;

and Sibella Mary WILSON
(01 Mar 1851) with family members arrived Lyttelton on ISABELLA HERCUS
mistress of boys' preparatory school corner Montreal and Gloucester Streets Christchurch
born Jun ¼ 1840 Preston baptised 31 May 1840 S John Preston co Lancashire
died 06 Sep 1929 buried 09 Sep 1929 age 89 Riccarton buried churchyard S Peter Christchurch
eldest daughter and child of the Venerable James WILSON archdeacon
born 09 Nov 1813 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 16 Jan 1886 Broomfield Upper Riccarton Christchurch
married 04 Apr 1837 S Andrew the Less Cambridge, Barnwell Cambridge

and Sibella Anne MORISON
born 06 Dec 1817 baptised 15 Feb 1818 Ghazepore [Ghazipur, in state of Uttar Pradesh] India
died 28 Jul 1900 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
daughter of Dr John MORISON assistant surgeon in East India Company’s service
died before 1831 by drowning India
brother to Sibella Milner MORISON born 1788
died 14 Oct 1839 Lancaster Place Waterloo Bridge London
who married the Revd Bowater James VERNON (1789-1848) chaplain St Helena
son of William Maxwell MORISON
(20 Jul 1784) advocate, of Edinburgh
died 1821 buried New Calton cemetery Edinburgh
married 27 Apr 1786 Alloa Clackmannanshire

and Sibella STEPHEN of Scotland
born c1765 died 20 Dec 1841 at Gonville college Cambridge
sister to James STEPHEN
born 30 Jun 1758 Poole Dorset died 10 Oct 1832 buried Stoke Newington
solicitor-general St Kitts
MP 1808-1812 Tralee and then 1812-1815 East Grinstead Sussex
member Clapham sect, slavery abolitionist, 1811 Master in chancery
married (i) 1783 S Leonard Shoreditch to Anna STENT died 1796
parents to Sir George STEPHEN born 1794 died 1879 Bath buried Shoreditch London
to Henry John STEPHEN born 1878 died 1864 legal writer
and to Sir James STEPHEN permanent under-secretary Colonial office
1849 Regius professor modern history Cambridge vice William SMYTH
1855-1857 professor East India company college Haileybury (Malthus chair)
born 03 Jan 1789 Lambeth died 14 Sep 1859 Koblenz Prussia buried Kensal Green
married 1814 Jane Catherine VENN of Clapham
born 16 May 1793 died 27 Feb 1875 buried Kensal Green Kensington London
daughter of Revd John VENN rector of Clapham
parents of Sir Leslie STEPHEN born 1832 died 1904 [knighted 1902]
married (ii) 1878 Julia JACKSON widow born 1846 died 1895
daughter of Dr and Maria JACKSON
parents of Vanessa STEPHEN painter married 1907 Clive BELL
and of Virginia STEPHEN author
married 10 Aug 1912 Leonard WOOLF;
SIR LESLIE STEPHEN married (i) Harriet Marian (Minnie) THACKERAY died 1875
died 25 May 1831 Reading co Berkshire
second daughter of William Makepeace THACKERAY

JAMES STEPHEN married (ii) 1800 Sarah WILBERFORCE widow of Revd Dr CLARKE of Hull
and sister to Sir William WILBERFORCE
daughter of James STEPHEN born c1833 Aberdeenshire died 1779 in poverty
supercargo on ship shipwrecked Purbeck Island c1752
offered hospitality by collector customs Mr MILNER of Poole
later called to the bar
married privately
and Sibella MILNER died 1775
youngest daughter

and Anne SLOANE a Eurasian
died 08 Jun 1873 deacon Chester (JACOBSON) (4)
20 Sep 1874 priest Chester (70)

Positions
23 Dec 1856 arrived with parents Lyttelton EGMONT (20)
1871 student boarder in household of Claudius Stephen Paul HUNTER a magistrate Stratfield Mortimer co Berkshire
Jun 1873-1875 assistant (to FIELDEN G) curate Bebington Cheshire diocese Chester (19;70)
01 May 1876 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch

Education
1857-1868 Christ’s College
Buller and Reay scholar
Senior Somes scholar
1870 3rd cl Classical Mods Trinity College Oxford
1872 BA 4 cl Lit Hum Oxford (68)
1875 (1879 (181)) MA Oxford
08 Jun 1873 deacon Chester (JACOBSON) (4)
20 Sep 1874 priest Chester (70)
05 Feb 1882-1893 cure Christchurch S Michael (3) 
1885-1920 Fellow Christ’s College 
1887-1888 nine months leave in England 
1890 examining chaplain (72) 
May 1893-1902 principal College House (Upper department, Christ’s College ) (3;29) 
1893 sub-dean Christ Church cathedral (29) 
11 Sep 1894-1901 honorary canon Christ Church cathedral 
1897-1919 Subwarden of Christ’s College (19;70) 
1897 - 1924 member board of governors Canterbury College (48) 
16 Dec 1901-1913 dean of Christchurch 
22 Jul 1909 on leave departed Lyttelton MANUKA for Sydney then to Canada England 
15 Apr 1910 departed England SS RUAHINE for New Zealand (69) 
1912-02 Sep 1913 commissary general to bishop of Christchurch 
02 Sep 1913 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26) 
In Black Beech and Honeydew, Dame Ngaio MARSH writes of him, remarkably handsome with the profile of a classic hero, voice deep 
and harsh, his manner abrupt and conversation rather like that of the Duke of Wellington as recorded by Mr Phillip Guedella though 
without the expletives; reminded her also of Mr Rochester, he habitually walked on the Cashmere Hills on Saturdays and called for tea with 
Ngaio’s mother; he was also hotly pursued by members of a Ladies’ Guild; (p70) anecdote about his taking the family joint to deliver to 
those in need in [probably, MWB] Ellesmere parish during a time of agricultural depression 
1925 residing Hawkesbury avenue St Albans Christchurch (112) 
Other 
1882 owner land worth £70 (36) 
obituary 
19 Feb 1930 (411) 
Feb 1930 p7 (69) 
07 Jan 1930 p8, p11 (41) (70;13;6;19) 

HARRIMAN, JOHN WALTER 
born 24 Jun 1898 Loughborough Leicestershire died 21 Dec 1982 Auckland 
probate to Margaret HARRIMAN widow and son Godfrey Neil Graeme HARRIMAN airline clerk 
son of William HARRIMAN (1891) hosiery merchant 
born c1860 Loughborough died 15 Jul 1940 Northumberland 
probate £364 to William Ambrose HARRIMAN company director 
moved Mar ¼ 1883 Loughborough 
and Clara CUNNINGHAM born c1859 Loughborough died Jun 1936 Northumberland 
moved 1931 Glasgow 
Margaret McNEILL born 15 May 1905 died 25 Nov 1991 Auckland 
probate to Godfrey Neil Graeme HARRIMAN airline clerk 
Education 
Edinburgh theological college 
1921 LTh university Durham 
1922 deacon Glasgow 
1923 priest Glasgow 
Positions 
1922-1926 curate S Mary cathedral Glasgow diocese Glasgow 
1926-1931 vicar S Marton Polmadie Glasgow 
1931-1937 vicar S Cuthbert Hebburn 
1937-1952 rector Inverurie 
1952-1958 rector Kelso diocese Edinburgh 
1959-1964 vicar Birkenhead diocese Auckland 
1966 honorary assistant Devonport 
residing 1/38 Onepoto Road Takapuna 
Other 
ad memoriam 1983 synod 

HARRIS, HAROLD MAYO [PROBATE AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS MAYO-HARRIS] 
born 23 Feb 1894 registered Begelly Wales (Australian WW2 records probably from attestation so more likely) 
[but (345) has him born Ruckinge Kent 
- his parents were in both places that year and could have registered him at either (MWB)] 
died 17 Sep 1985 Cambridge New Zealand buried Hamilton Park 
brother to Raymond HARRIS born Mar ¼ 1897 Carnmenellis registered Redruth Cornwall 
brother to Hebe Ensor HARRIS born 1900 St Austell Cornwall married SMITH 
son of the Revd George HARRIS (1885) AKC 1st class 
(1886-1886) curate Bexhill diocese Chichester 
(1886-1888) incumbent Mafeking South Africa 
(1888-1889) vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony 
(1889-1891) curate Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury 
(1891-1892) vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury 
(1892-1894) rector Begelly with East Williamston Pembrokeshire diocese S Davids 
(1894-1895) curate Ruckinge Kent diocese Canterbury 
(1895-1897) rector Ruckinge near Ashford
(1897–1899) vicar Carnmenellis co Cornwall diocese Truro
(1899–1901) rector Caerhays (S Michael) diocese Truro
(1901–1903) licensed priest diocese Chichester
(1903–1904) curate Malden in charge Chessington diocese Southwark
(1904–1907) vicar Savernake diocese Salisbury
(1907–1910) perpetual curate East Kennett
(1910–1920) vicar Charlton S Peter and also
(1916–1920) rector Rushall
(1920–1930) rector Long Crichel with Moor Crichel diocese Salisbury
(patron STURT, Lord ALINGTON population 350; Jun 2003 church closed) Wimborne
(1930–1935) rector Berwick S John (patron the Earl of PEMBROKE), Shaftesbury diocese Salisbury
(1937–1940) retired residing Roseneath, Hindon Salisbury (8)

and Louisa MAYO
born 1857 Putney co Middlesex
sister to Harold S MAYO (1891) widowed with brother-in-law HARRIS Mt Pleasant East Ashford Aldington
born c1863 Finsbury co Middlesex London; and Louisa MAYO
born 1857 Putney co Middlesex
sister to Harold S MAYO (1891) widowed with brother-in-law HARRIS Mt Pleasant East Ashford Aldington
born c1863 Finsbury co Middlesex London;

Note: under the Mother Superior Marian Rebecca HUGHES (1841) first professed religious in the modern Anglican church founder Society of the Holy and Undivided Trinity Oxford
born 14 Jan 1817 Shenington Gloucestershire died 07 May 1912 convent Woodstock Rd Oxford;
dughter of the Revd Herbert Harman MAYO
(1871) with family curate of Fresco and Bryher Island of Tresco, Scilly co Cornwall
born c1832 London co Middlesex died 21 Feb 1900 Headington co Oxfordshire
brother to Frederick MAYO born c1833 Bridlington co Yorkshire;
son of Herbert MAYO;
married (i) 27 Sep 1852 S Dunstan-in-the-West London
and Jane Sophia THORP
born c1830 Wigginton co Oxfordshire died Dec ¼ 1871 age 41 Falmouth co Cornwall
sister to Sophia THORP (1891) living on own means Woodstock Rd Headington Oxford,
(1911) spinster private means born c1833 Bridlington co Yorkshire;
doughter among at least ten children of the Revd John THORP
(03 Oct 1829) curate Wigginton and curate Nether Worton co Oxfordshire
(1851) without cure of souls, principal diocesan training school
born c1802 Malmsbury co Wiltshire
and Elizabeth born c1804 Drigg;
[Herbert Harman MAYO married (ii) 05 Jun 1872 S Nicholas Brighton
Sarah Anne ATHAWES daughter of John ATHAWES];
moved 19 Nov 1920 Presbyterian church Ravensbourne St Leonards Dunedin,
Vera Shiel DODDS born 09 Nov 1898 died 18 Jul 1976 (as MAYO–HARRIS) Clevedon
(1908) in Dunedin student under auspices of the Trinity College of Music (London)
baptised 09 Nov 1898 Presbyterian church Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand (?emergency)
sister to Harold DODDS killed (1917) in action in France
sister to eldest daughter Dorothy Maude DODDS married 29 Nov 1917 at parents’ residence Alex. L S CASSIE
daughter of (Major) Nicholas DODDS
(1881) apprentice chemist Kelso Scotland
(1887–1917) vice George F DODDS, chemist in Port Chalmers Otago, local body politician
(1916) of New Zealand Garrison Auxiliary awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces’ Officers’ decoration
in recognition of 20 years commissioned rank
born c1864 Kelso Roxburghshire died 1939 age 75 New Zealand
brother to George Fawcett DODDS born c1869 married 1892 Ellen Mary LYE
parents to Dr Fawcett Millar DODDS general practitioner in Tuatapere Otago
born 1896 Ashburton married L DALGLISH of Nelson
brother to Marian T DODDS born c1871
brother to Gordon; & Bruce DODDS a twin born 1884 died 14 Feb 1891 at Akaroa
brother to John Scott DODDS
(1894) vice his father, chemist bookseller Rue Lavaud Akaroa Banks Peninsula
born c1867 died 24 May 1945 buried 26 May 1945 age 77 Bromley Christchurch
married 07 Aug 1863 Edinburgh
to Margaret BLACK youngest daughter of George BLACK of HM Customs Port Glasgow
son among seven children of George Fawcett DODDS
chemist in Port Chalmers Otago
(1888) bought property Rue Lavaud Akaroa; pharmacy, in DODDS’ ownership till 1947
born 1839 Kelso Jedburgh Scotland
died 18 Jun 1894 age 55 at Dunedin chemist of Akaroa
son among about ten children of Nicholas DODDS and Miriam FAWCIT;
moved 1864

and Agnes Shiel SCOTT
(1881) chemist in Kelso
(1894) in Akaroa Banks Peninsula
born c1840 Sprouston co Roxburghshire Scotland
died 20 Mar 1905 age 64 Ashburton Canterbury;
and Christine Isabel BINNIE
born 26 Jul 1865 New Zealand died 1944 age 78 New Zealand
dughter of John BINNIE
(c1863) from Scotland migrant to Otago
confectioner, residing Dundas Street Dunedin
born c1832 Hawick Roxburghshire Scotland
died 29 Apr 1913 age 81 of George Street, at Pukihiki Dunedin (coroner’s inquest into death)
buried 01 May 1913 Southern cemetery Dunedin
?brother to youngest daughter Mary BINNIE arrived 1853 Otago RAJAH,
married 1856 Green island Dunedin, James RUNCIMAN
probably son of John BINNIE coachbuilder of Edinburgh;
married 1865 New Zealand

and Ann HARVEY
immigrant to Otago c1860
born c1828 Dundee Scotland died 13 Dec 1917 Frederick Street Dunedin
buried 14 Dec 1917 age 89 Southern cemetery Dunedin (315;318)

Education
Crowthorne Towers Berkshire
HMS WORCESTER (318)
1928 grade III Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1927 deacon Wellington (priest HAMILTON; deacons H M HARRIS J R NEILD)
30 Nov 1928 priest Wellington
(priest HM HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER W E D DAVIES, C L DOBBS, and by letters dimissory from Christchurch, W S SOUTHWARD)
(424;308;111)

Positions
1907-1910 cadet HMS WORCESTER
1910-1922 officer New Zealand Shipping Company
1914-1918 Royal Naval Reserve RNR retired rank of lieutenant
World War 1 prisoner of war in Germany
Jun 1920 second officer aboard WESTMORELAND when it came to NZ for frozen meat and dairy products
- 1922 second officer WILTSHIRE (318) his second trip aboard to NZ
31 May 1922 arrived New Zealand, shipwrecked at Great Barrier island off the WILTSHIRE last to leave ship
10 Jul 1922 returned to UK (London) aboard RIMUTAKA from Wellington
1923 settled in New Zealand (380)
30 Nov 1927-1930 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington diocese Wellington
18 Aug 1930 licensed vicar Taihape (308)
[Nov 1931 Charles Alfred REMMERS defrauded people impersonating HARRIS, four years gaol]
Apr 1934 (vice GEDDES) priest at Suva diocese in Polynesia
06 May 1934 inducted as parish priest Suva by WHONSEBON-ASTON bishop's commissioner
1934-1937 diocesan secretary Suva diocese in Polynesia
1934-1945 vicar general of diocese in Polynesia
1935-1945 archdeacon Polynesia (8)
1937-Mar 1938 visit to Britain, raised £4,000 towards the £10,000 sought for diocesan endowment funds (69)
1942 combatant officer in Royal Australian Navy Reserve (enlisted 01 Jul 1941) temporary service Lieutenant
27 Jan 1942 lieutenant-commander
10 Apr 1944 temporary rank of commander finished on HMAS LONSDALE
1944 coordinator Flinders Naval depot
1945-1946 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
1949 OBE (Officer of the order of the British Empire)
1946-1954 chaplain Royal New Zealand Navy
1946-1948 chaplain HMNZS TAMAKI
1948-1954 senior chaplain RNZN in HMNZS PHILOMEL (380)
1954 retired
1954-1958 vicar Clevedon diocese Auckland
1958-1961 vicar Devonport
1958-1964 archdeacon Hauraki
1961 retired, residing Thorp Cottage North Rd Clevedon South Auckland (8;380;318)
after Jun 1978 residing Cambridge (possibly with daughter)

Other
possibly his wife Mrs Harold HARRIS lived in Dunedin during WW2 (a Mrs Harold HARRIS of Auckland)
Vera’s will 09 Sep 1975 she also known as Vera Shiel MAYO-HARRIS, executors Michael Francis SWAYNE 42 Hall St Cambridge and Harold
sole executor son-in-law Michael Francis SWAYNE, Clevedon parish $500, sister Hebe Ensor SMITH $1,000, residue to daughter Ruth Elizabeth SWAYNE
Harold MAYO-HARRIS on will and at time of will 02 Jun 1978 residing Clevedon
in memoriam 1986 Auckland diocese

HARRIS, WILLIAM CHAMBERS
born 1842 Southcoates Hull Yorkshire
died 02/06 Jun 1885 age 43 Llanrwst Denbighshire, at his father’s house Bryn Dyffryn
brother to Christabella HARRIS born c1847 died 1913 age 66 married 24 Aug 1882 the Revd Gustavus Alfred SNEYD
second son of John HARRIS, of Drypool Hull a gentleman and registrar in bankruptcy
(1838) merchant
(1851) merchant of Southcoates Hull
(1861) official assignee in bankruptcy residing The Elms, Sutton Bonnington Nottinghamshire
born 1816 Rugby Warwickshire died 1897 of Nottingham
son of George HARRIS attorney;
marrried (i) 01 Feb 1838 S Margaret Hollinwood co Lancashire registered Ashton-under-Lyme,
and Maria Wheatley BELL
born c1816 London but a ‘Maria Wheatley BELL’ baptised 16 Aug 1807 S Luke Old Street Finsbury London
died Mar ¼ 1861 registered Loughborough Nottinghamshire
[John HARRIS married (ii),
Janetta WHITMORE-JONES of Chastleton co Oxfordshire
born c1827 Bigswie co Gloucestershire
daughter of John Henry WHITMORE-JONES
born c1796 died 1853
and Dorothy CLUTTON
born 03 Jul 1791 Kinnersley Castle co Herefordshire died 1862
daughter of Thomas CLUTTON lieutenant-colonel and Elizabeth WOOD];
marrried 26 Jun 1865 parish church Edgbaston Kings Norton Midlands,
Ann(ie) Matilda Louisa SANDERS
born c1832 Paddington London
sister to Frederick De Veulle SANDERS captain Royal navy died 25 Feb 1885 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to William Basevi SANDERS of Southampton assistant keeper of HM’s records
born 1823 died 22 Jan 1892 Southampton England [left £1 803]
eldest daughter of George William SANDERS of West House Edgbaston
Her Majesty’s commissioner for bankrupts Birmingham
born c1797 London died 15 Feb 1877 age 80 Plymouth [left £3 000]
marrried 13 Feb 1821 S George Bloomsbury
and Georgianna Frances GRIFFITH
(381;295;69;207;4;37;62;70;family information)

Education
n d Cavendish House Nottinghamshire;  head the Revd Walter Kerr HAMILTON later (1854-1868) bishop of Salisbury (the first Tractarian bishop in England)
n d Bradfield College Berkshire (founded 1850 as College of S Andrew Bradfield by the head the local squire the Revd Thomas STEVENS later commissary to Bishop HARPER; (1878) the school council included Lord SELBORNE, WE GLADSTONE MP, Lord BLACHFORD, Sir William HEATHCOTE, Sir Thomas ACLAND MP (411) – all of highchurch or Ritualist loyalties
29 May 1860 admitted age 18 Scholar Exeter College Oxford
migrated to Brasenose College Oxford
1860 Iver Scholarship (open)
1862 BA 2 cl Cl Mod Oxford
1867 MA Oxford
1864 deacon Oxford
27 May 1866 priest Christchurch (S Michael & All Angels; priest\s E A LINGARD W C HARRIS
(424;207;4;3)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 with parents, four siblings, three servants, residing Southcoates Yorkshire (300)
1861 Wm Chambers HARRIS scholar Brasenose Oxford with widowed father and household including clerks and five servants residing
Sutton Bonnington Nottinghamshire (381)
1864-1865 assistant master College S Peter Radley Abingdon Berkshire
Comment: (1847) founder the Revd William SEWELL a Tractarian (5)
07 Feb 1866 licence to officiate (on arrival) diocese Christchurch
27 May 1866-10 May 1872 (officially until Aug 1873) headmaster Christ’s College
1866 archdeacon (3)
1866-1873, 1880-1885 Fellow of Christ’s College (19)
1874-1877 headmaster Queen Elizabeth grammar school Wimborne diocese Salisbury
Jan 1878-1879 vicar Marchwood Southampton diocese Winchester (70)
18 Nov 1879 arrived [second time] Lyttelton WAITARA (20)
17 Oct 1879-1883 officiating minister, organising chaplain to bishop, diocese Christchurch
and inspector of diocesan schools (3)
26 Oct 1881-1885 archdeacon of Akaroa (5): retired, ill health (37)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £4 642 (36)
17 Oct 1883 report for bishop on religious instruction
in church day schools, Sunday schools, and government schools in the diocese
1884-1885 member council Canterbury University College (23)

Other
successful sports Oxford (207)
Tractarian, and friend of the Revd Thomas STEVENS squire headmaster Bradfield college and commissary to HARPER 1st bishop of
Christchurch (70;family information)
HARRISON, CHARLES FREDERIC ROBERT

born 31 May 1859 Eastwood Nottinghamshire England
died 26 Oct 1944 age 85 Auckland

funeral at St John Evangelist Royal Oak by SIMKIN the bishop of Auckland buried 27 Oct 1944 Purewa

only son of Jonathan HARRISON JP ME FGS
(1871) collier underviewer in England
(1893) manager colliery, of Kimihia Huntly Waikato New Zealand
(1904) mining engineer Huntly
born c1837 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died 04 Dec 1903 age 66 Huntly Waikato
married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Mansfield,

and Ann Elizabeth COLUMBINE
(1893) telephonist at Kimihia
(1914) with son residing Waitara Taranaki
born c1834 Hucknall-under-Huthwaite Mansfield Nottinghamshire
sister to Jonathan COLUMBINE born Mar ¼ 1839 Hucknall registered Mansfield
(1881) farmer 4 acres, living with widowed mother Elizabeth born 1797 Market Weighton Yorkshire;
dughter of Jonathan COLUMBINE
(1861) farmer
born c1790 High Oakham Nottinghamshire
and Elizabeth - born c1797 Market Weighton Yorkshire;
made (i) 14 Oct 1896 S Barnabas chapel Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland by bishop of Auckland
Mary Ellen KING
born 01 Jan 1868 New Zealand
died 02 Nov 1934 age 65 Auckland buried 03 Nov 1934 Purewa New Zealand
daughter of Reuben KING
assisted his father as woodman to the lord of the manor Icklingham co Suffolk
worked flint quarry, mining flints for flintlock muskets
assisted contractor building a London bridge
worked in great northern potato market
(1854) labourer 10 Bemerton Street Islington
(1857) from London (with wife) arrived New Zealand SOUTHERN CROSS
(07 May 1868) private with Hutt Volunteers, keen rifle shooter
proud to have met the Duke of Edinburgh HRH Prince Alfred,
the Duke and Duchess of York (King George V & Queen Mary), the Prince of Wales (King Edward VII)
(-1877-1905-) a market-gardener farmer in Taita Hutt Valley Wellington, ‘Father of the Hutt valley’
born 07 Aug 1829 Icklingham near Ely Cambridgeshire baptised 25 Dec 1831 S James Icklingham co Suffolk
died 23 Jun 1929 age 99 Taita Wellington

son of George KING woodman to the lord of the manor Icklingham (24 Jun 1929 Evening Post)
who was probably the Revd Robert GWILT MA JP (MWB)
born c1804 Icklingham co Suffolk
and Elizabeth born c1803 Icklingham Suffolk;
made (i) and (ii) Mary Hannah WENSLEY
born c1831 died 10 May 1891 age 60 the Taita Hutt Valley Wellington
daughter of George WENSLEY labourer;
[REUBEN KING married (ii) 1894, Emily WHITE died 24 Jan 1902 of Taita Hutt Valley, in Wellington hospital]

Education
Sheffield, Cassel
Apr 1891-Oct 1893 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1893 grade IV Board Theological Studies
29 Sep 1893 deacon Auckland for Wellington (in Bishopscourt chapel, assisted by A G PURCHAS and C M NELSON) (277;211;424)
30 Nov 1895 priest Auckland (Bishopscourt) (317;128)

Position
1861 age 1 grandson with his mother Ann Elizabeth HARRISON a governess boarding and day school, at home of grandparents Jonathan and Elizabeth COLUMBINE residing Hucknall-under-Huthwaite Notts

1879 age 20 came to New Zealand BRITISH EMPIRE
12 Oct 1893-30 Nov 1895 licensed assistant (to JONES J) curate Lr Hutt diocese Wellington (211)
30 Nov 1895 priest Auckland (Bishopscourt) (317;128)

1902-1910 vicar Waiuku
Apr 1910-1918 vicar Waitara
1914 clergyman church of England
26 Apr 1918-1925 vicar Huntly
1925-1944 vicar Royal Oak
chaplain Costley Home and Auckland infirmary (211;ADA)
residing vicarage 4 Ambury Avenue Royal Oak Auckland (352)

Other
freemason at Manukau masonic lodge
1944 requiem at Royal Oak church
01 Dec 1944 p18 obituary The Church Gazette

HARRISON, FREDERICK CHARLES
born 05 Mar 1913 Hull England baptised 30 Mar 1913 S John Newland Yorkshire
died 02 Mar 1988 Wellington
probate to wife Joan and son Peter Charles William HARRISON of Pimmerton solicitor
brother to John Richard HARRISON born 1911
brother to Frederick William HARRISON born 28 Nov 1917
(1939) student at London University Institute of Education
son of Frederick Arthur K HARRISON fitter
born 03 Nov 1883 Hull
(1939) residing 6 Glenlea Road Eltham Greenwich London
married Jun ¾ 1909 Sculcoates (Kingston-on-Hull)
and Helen Blanche COOK born 16 Nov 1885 died 16 Feb 1945
probate to Frederick Arthur HARRISON mechanical engineer £1428
married 10 Oct 1942 East Retford
Joan PRIESTLY schoolteacher
born 22 Jan 1916 Worksop Nottinghamshire died 15 Dec 1998 (315)
daughter William Victor PRIESTLY temple maker
born 1890 died Mar ¾ 1970 registered East Retford no probate
married Sep ¾ 1915 Lincoln
and Ellen (Nellie) ELSE born 23 Jun 1887 Darlton Nottinghamshire died Dec ¾ Worksop
(1901) born 1885 servant

Education
1936 BD university of London
1936 AKC (1st cl)
1936 Lincoln college
1937 deacon Southwark
1938 priest Southwark

Positions
four years glass manufacturer
fighter pilot promoted to squadron leader
1937-1938 curate of East Retford diocese Southwark
1938-1939 curate of S Mary Bulwell
chaplain to High Sheriff of Surrey
1939-1945 chaplain RAFVR
1945-1948 curate Sunninghill diocese Oxford
chaplain and tutor to several schools
01 Jan 1945 joined Wellington pension scheme (315)
22 Apr 1948 sailed from 6 Glenlea Road, Eltham (London) with Mrs Joan age 31 and Peter age 1 on RIMUTAKA
Jun 1948 arrived New Zealand with wife and infant son Peter (photo 03 Jun 1948 Otago Daily Times)
1948-1963 vicar All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (vice Archdeacon LG WHITEHEAD) (9)
Oct 1948 part of a steering committee to establish Marriage Guidance council in Dunedin
1950-1955 examining chaplain to bishop of Dunedin
1950- lecturer Selwyn college Dunedin
1955 elected to Anglican committee on religious broadcasting
1956-1962 chaplain to SCM university of Otago
1963- director religious programming for NZBC (vice Fr Austin CHARLES)
14 Dec 1964 assistant curate in the Wellington cathedral district diocese Wellington (242)

Other
publication
1961 The Work of Israel
-1976 conducted workshops at S John’s college for “Thought for the day” religious slot on national radio

HARRIS-WALKER, WILLIAM FURNNIVAL (formerly WALKER (87))
born 08 May 1844 Morpeth NSW baptised (as WALKER) 16 Jan 1845 West Maitland NSW
died 05 Apr 1916 Neutral Bay NSW buried Waverley cemetery
son of George WALKER schoolmaster
and Elizabeth;
marrined 1871 Wellingrove Australia,
Elizabeth Campbell SKINNER
died 31 Jul 1934 Mosman NSW
daughter of Alexander SKINNER
and Elizabeth (111)

Education
15 Jan 1871 deacon Grafton and Armidale
1874 priest Grafton and Armidale (111)

Positions
1866-1870 licensed catechist diocese of Grafton and Armidale NSW Australia
1871-1875 incumbent All Saints Warralda
1875-1876 incumbent S Mark Casino
1877-1879 incumbent S Andrew Walcha (3 months); incumbent S Peter Armidale
1880-1888 incumbent Walgett (26)
1883-1889 incumbent Walgett (87)
1889-1890 incumbent S Luke Wallsend diocese Newcastle
1890-1894 incumbent S Matthew Wingham
15 Aug 1894 locum tenens S Peter Armidale
15 Nov 1901 incumbent S Peter Armidale
15 May 1907 rector
29 Jul 1911 assistant curate Tenterfield diocese Grafton and Armidale
19 Feb 1913 assistant curate Bangalow NSW
18 Aug 1914 assistant curate Mudgee diocese Bathurst (111)

HART, FREDERICK
born 28 Jul 1911 Milford Haven Pembrokeshire Wales died 25 Oct 1999 Stroud NSW
only son of John Edwin HART and Alice Davis née THOMAS;
married 09 Oct 1940 at S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon G H GAVIN
Isobel Margaret WALLACE born 28 Aug 1913 died 22 Aug 2012 Stroud NSW
third daughter of John Robert WALLACE of Flaxbourne Nelson (now Marlborough)
second son of Thomas WALLACE, “Cloverhills” Flat Canterbury
married 26 Apr 1910 at S Michael Christchurch by Revd C A FRAER assisted by Revd W RONALDSON, Dunedin
and Henrietta Riddle Moody CRUDEN born 13 Nov 1886 died 24 Feb 1966 age 80
younger daughter of Revd W CRUDEN MA Lower Riccarton Christchurch
and Flora CRUDEN (née McBEATH)
(111;334)

Education
Milford Haven grammar school
S John's College Ystrad Meurig.
Canterbury possibly S Augustine’s Fellow Royal Geographical Society.
24 Aug 1936 deacon Waikato (at Little Bardfield probably with W G BIRD)
College of S Paul at Little Bardfield co Essex [founded by the Revd Edward MEARS the incumbent, not accepted by the English church as a suitable place for training of ordinands, anglo-catholic and provided training for poor ordinands who served mostly overseas and as military chaplains. Trained about 300 clergy and declined after MEARS’s retirement in 1940 to be closed in 1957. Described as Chelmsford’s unwanted gift, due to suspicion of bishops. MEARS also established a place for the rehabilitation of young offenders in 1936, the Q camp.] note: Waikato drew several clergy from there.
16 May 1937 WhitSunday priest Waikato (S Peter cathedral; priests W G BIRD, (for Melanesia) L FRANCIS and F HART; preacher C W CHANDLER) (334;324)

Positions
1936-1937 curate S Catherine Milford Pembrokeshire diocese S Davids
1936-1937 domestic chaplain bishop Waikato
came with Bishop CHERRINGTON in 1937 on return from England with Mrs BRIGHAM and Miss ALLEN who were for Maori mission [financial support gained while he was In England]
1937-1940 curate New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1940-1945 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 2
1945 vicar S John Whangamomona parish Taranaki East
20 Jan 1946-1948 rector Bluff Point Geraldton diocese North West Australia;
and chaplain Mission to Seamen
wife and small daughter followed a few months later
12 May 1949 curate S Paul South Harrow diocese London
22 Sep 1949 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury
27 Oct 1949-03 Feb 1951 vicar Epping Upland Essex diocese Chelmsford
13 May 1951-1958 rector Kellerberrin diocese Perth West Australia (appointed Mar 1951)
1953-1960 chaplain C M F (citizens military force)
1958-1963- rector Bredgeway diocese Bunbury (8)
1951 - 1958 R. Kellerberrin archdiocese Perth;
24 May 1954 – 27 Feb 1958 Rural Dean Eastern Districts
1st March 1958 and was there until January 1964 Inducted into Bredgeway diocese Bunbury
15 Aug 1961-1964 rural dean The Blackwood
12 Feb 1964 rector parish Narrogin Parish
12 Feb 1964-1968 archdeacon of Albany and rural dean of The Arthur
16 Sep 1966 commissary diocese Bunbury
21 Apr 1968 rector parish Manjimup Parish
21 Apr 1968-1970 rural dean The Blackwood
21 Apr 1968-1980 archdeacon Bunbury
25 Jan 1970-1972 sub-dean and canon cathedral church S Boniface Bunbury
30 Jan 1972-1980 rector Brunswick Junction
1977 member Military and Hospitalier Order of S Lazarus of Jerusalem
1978 Knight, Order of S Lazarus
16 Nov 1978 commissary and administrator (dormant) diocese Bunbury
12 Jul 1979 commissary and administrator (dormant) diocese Bunbury
14 Oct 1979 commissary and administrator (dormant) diocese Bunbury
3 Nov 1979 archdeacon of the diocese of Bunbury
1980 archdeacon emeritus on retirement to Stroud diocese Newcastle
n d priest in charge Stroud diocese Newcastle NSW (334)
01 Aug 1991 general licence Newcastle
-1985-1999 residing Stroud NSW
Other
obituary Anglican Encounter Dec 1999,
Newcastle Morning Herald 27 Oct 1999

HART, FREDERICK DOUGLAS
born 07 Dec 1894 Tunbridge Wells Kent
died 01 Jan 1958 ‘aged 62’ Devonport Auckland cremated Purewa
son among eleven children of Thomas Charles HART musician bandsman
(1901) of Tunbridge Wells
(1921) of Rochdale Rd Tunbridge Wells
born c1865 Croydon Surrey – not found in register index (MWB)
marrined Dec ¾ 1887 Croydon co Surrey,
and Eliza HOWARD
born Dec ¾ 1866 Croydon Surrey
daughter among at least six children of George HOWARD
(1881) labourer Vincent Place Croydon Surrey
born c1842 Mitcham co Surrey
and Eliza – born c1843 Croydon Surrey;
marrined 1927 New Zealand
Sylvia May STONE
born 25 Dec 1903 New Zealand
died 27 Jan 2001 age 97 ?Hamilton buried Hamilton Park cemetery
sister to Howard Stenning STONE died 1984 New Zealand
sister to Ronald Halsey STONE
daughter of George Gordon STONE farmer
(Jul 1907) butcher, with Edith May sailed London ORMUZ Sydney NSW
(1935) dairy farmer St Heliers Auckland
born Sep ¾ 1877 Clayton registered Cuckfield Sussex
died 30 May 1951 age 74 Auckland,
son of George STONE and Jane;
marrined 1902 New Zealand,
and Edith May SHERGOLD
(18 Jun 1902) dressmaker, sailed London WHAKATĀNE to Wellington
born 06 Feb 1877 baptised 11 Mar 1877 S Stephen Tower Hamlets London
died 26 Dec 1944 age 67 West Tamaki Rd St Heliers Auckland Anglican funeral
daughter of Walter John SHERGOLD cooper
born 1848 Epping co Essex died Sep ¾ 1922 West Ham
son of Richard SHERGOLD clock & watch maker
born c1817 Wishford co Wiltshire
and Eliza born c1820 Mells co Somerset;
marrined 14 Oct 1871 S Botolph Aldgate City of London
and Sarah Jane AINSWORTH
born c1848 Hoxton London died Mar ¾ 1939 Essex
daughter of Henry AINSWORTH

(42;352;345;328)
Education
S Barnabas elementary school Tunbridge Wells (328)
Feb 1921-Nov 1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F D HART HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Tunbridge Wells Kent (345)
1911 unemployed
n d returned soldier British troops in World War 1
1923-1926 assistant curate Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1926-1927 vicar Ohura diocese Waikato
1927-1939 vicar Warkworth diocese Auckland
   Jul 1932 recent caller New Zealand House London
   1932 with Sylvia and infant daughter sailed London BARRABOOL to Sydney NSW
   01 Nov 1932 after six months in England returned Auckland MAUNGANUI
Feb 1939-1943 vicar Waiuku (8)
20 Nov 1944 vicar parochial district Whangamomona diocese Waikato (352)
1949 residing Auckland (8)
   at death a clerk formerly of Waiuku
1958 civil servant, with Sylvia May married residing 8 Handley Avenue Devonport Auckland (266;352)

HART, HAROLD LANGLEY
born 21 Oct 1883 Balham registered Wandsworth co Surrey
baptised 25 Nov 1883 S Mary Balham
died 21 May 1936 of Chadlington Oxford but at War Memorial hospital Chipping Norton
brother to Bernard John (WILDEN-)HART MA Keble college Oxford, professor of economics
dorn Dec ¾ 1881 registered Wandsworth died 1932 bankrupt
brother to Beatrice Faith HART born Mar ¾ 1892 Balham registered Wandsworth co Surrey
   son among at least three children of Percy Wilden HART book keeper
      born 31 Jul 1856 Clapham registered Wandsworth co Surrey
      baptised 02 Oct 1856 Holy Trinity Clapham Common died Dec ¾ 1927 age 71 Wandsworth
      (1891) book-keeper (1901) commercial clerk Clapham
   son of John Wilden HART
      (1881) stationer 86 St Georges Road Kemp Town Brighton Sussex
      born c1829 Westminster Middlesex
died Mar ¾ 1895 age 67 Brighton [no probated will]
mixed Dec ¾ 1847 Wandsworth,
   and Sarah FAULKNER;
mixed Jun ¾ 1880 Wandsworth co Surrey,
and Beatrice MOONE
   (1891) residing Clapham
   born Mar ¾ 1858 Westminster co Middlesex London
died 23 Jun 1931 Church Lane Charlbury Oxfordshire
   [left £142 probate to Bernard John WILDEN-HART a professor in a Japanese university]
sister to George MOONE (1871) pianoforte maker
daughter among at least six children of John MOONE
   born c1825 Middlesex possibly died Mar ¾ 1896 Camberwell Surrey [no will probate]
   (1871) coach painter Clapham - (is this the 'Clapham Omnibus'?)
mixed Dec ¾ 1869 Wandsworth,
   and Rosina EARL,
   born c1829 Middlesex died Mar ¾ 1878 Wandsworth [no will probate]
mixed Dec ¾ 1929 Solihull co Warwickshire,
Margaret Eleanor DAVISON
   (1911) residing Kings Norton co Worcestershire
born 1910 Kings Heath Birmingham extant 21 May 1936
daughter of George William DAVISON (1901) fire insurance agent Kings Norton
   born Dec ¾ 1880 Moseley Worcestershire registered Kings Norton
   married Sep ¾ 1908 Kings Norton
and Ida Eleanor GARRETT
   (1891) niece age 6 with family Weston-super-Mare registered Axbridge
   born Sep ¾ 1884 Kineton baptised 28 Aug 1884 Kineton Warwickshire
   daughter of Thomas GARRETT
   son of Samuel GARRETT
   married 08 Apr 1883 Kineton registered Stratford
   and Sarah Eliza SMITH (1883) residing Ettington
   born c1845 Stratford-upon-Avon
   daughter of John SMITH
(366;389)
Education
1905 Associate Kings College London
23 Dec 1906 deacon Woolwich for Southwark (411)
22 Dec 1907 priest Southwark (411;8)
Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 7 with Percy W and Beatrice, sibling Bernard John HART, one boarder, residing Streatham Balham S Mary London
1901 age 17 commercial clerk with parents, brother Bernard, sister Beatrice, one servant, residing Grafton Square Clapham Wandsworth London
1906-1909 curate S Bartholomew Battersea diocese Southwark
1909-1910 curate S Nicholas Plumstead Greenwich (8)
1910 joined Melanesian mission
1910-1927 in diocese Melanesia (385)
1910 missionary stationed at Raga diocese Melanesia (8)  
1913-1916 stationed Vureas  
1915-1916 on leave  
1916-1927 (vice W O’FERRALL) stationed Vureas Banks islands (202)  
1927 resigned from diocese Melanesia  
1928-1929 curate Solihull co Warwick diocese Lichfield  
1929-1936 curate Charlbury diocese Oxford (389)  

Other  
16 Oct 1936 will probate at Oxford, to Margaret Eleanor HART widow, £252 (366)  
Sep 1936 in memoriam  
HARTLEY, WILLIAM HENRY DARIEN [BILL] LATTERLY WOODLEY-HARTLEY  
born 17 Oct 1911 died 1994 (as WOODLEY-HARTLEY)  
made 29 May 1936  
William Clark Ferguson McFARLANE born 11 May 1912 Invercargill died 25 Mar 1999 Christchurch buried Bromley  
brother to Patricia Blanche HARTLEY born 1914 (1961) teacher Waikuku  
brother to Harry Tobin (Toby) HARTLEY on enlistment WW 2 newspaper reporter living Peel St Westport  
born 17 Feb 1916 died 26 Oct 1987 Christchurch  
made 20 Feb 1943  
Mary Ursula ANDERSON born 15 Oct 1919 Westport died 01 Jul 2004 Christchurch  
brother to Pansy Fleurs (Anne) HARTLEY born 25 Nov 1917 died 23 Dec 1999 (Flers birth registration, Fleur death)  
attended school at Barry’s Bay (1927), Duvauchelle (1930), Okain’s Bay (1931), Sefton (1932) – proficiency pass and Rangiora high school (from 1933)  
Royal NZ Air Force WAAF (Women’s Auxiliary 2)  
made H J NICHOLAS (1961) Tauhei  
brother to Reginald George HARTLEY born 29 Jun 1920 (mother as Fredericka) died 2006 (1961) Manurewa  
brother to Jeanette HARTLEY born post Feb 1922 (13 in 1936) married J McKENZIE (1961) Papatoetoe  
regular correspondent to Lady Gay children’s section Press  
son of Henry Darien HARTLEY of High St Rangiora  
born Apr 1886 Akaroa died 24 Aug 1961 Princess Margaret hospital Christchurch  
buried from S John to Anglican cemetery Rangiora  
son of - father not recorded on his birth registration]  
and Eliza Jane HARTLEY born 1867 New Plymouth died 1935 Bank’s Peninsula  
made 12 Jan 1911 S John Duvauchelle Bay by Revd A JULIUS  
and Frederica Mary Cecil TOBIN  
born Oct 1882 New Plymouth died 12 Jan 1960 Rangiora  
sister to eldest son Revd Charles Edward O’Hara TOBIN qv  
died 20 Mar 1921 age 42 Masterton hospital  
sister to second son George TOBIN killed 1916 Fleurs  
sister to Blanche Kathleen Lydia TOBIN Talei (Tu Ben ([凃彬])) (1926) of Tauranga a CEZMS missionary in Hangchow-fu [Hangzhou] Zhekiang [CheKiang] province China  
(Sep 1928) kidnapped by bandits in Zhaoping county Guangxi China, held 44 days  
missionary in diocese Kwangsi-Hunan  
(1952) to Kuala Lumpur and to Malacca for the Chinese Anglican congregations  
1960 retired  
born 26 Oct 1894 New Zealand died 29 Oct 1983 New Zealand  
daughter among at least nine children of William Henry John TOBIN of “Nevis” Tauranga (1881) teacher Ratanui electorate Taranaki  
schoolmaster of Waiouiatatini Port Awanui, Turanga [Gisborne]  
born 12 Dec 1850 registered Exeter St Thomas co Devon  
died 06 Apr 1914 ‘Nevis’ Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried 07 Apr 1914 age 63 Tauranga  
brother to the Revd Cecil Alexander TOBIN born 29 Aug 1856 Exeter died 11 Apr 1938 Christchurch New Zealand  
third son of George Edward Alexander TOBIN born 29 Aug 1856 Exeter died 11 Apr 1938 Christchurch New Zealand  
(born c1816 Dublin Ireland  
died Sep ¾ 1892 age 77 Littleham registered St George Devon,  
made 02 Nov 1846 Lympstone co Devon  
and Louisa WILLIAMS  
born c1819 baptised 23 Dec 1819 Lympstone Devon  
died 16 Apr 1909 11 The Beacon Exmouth Devon  
[LOUISA TOBIN left £18 464, probate to Frederick John TOBIN retired colonel DSO];  
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMS and Eleanor Rebecca;  
made 01 Jun 1878 Henui New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT  
and Laura BROWN  
born 1854 New Plymouth Taranaki died 04 Oct 1930 age 76 buried Tauranga  
sister to Lucy BROWN born c1867  
sister to Jessie BROWN third daughter born c1868  
made 23 Mar 1882 Henui by HH BROWN, John BROWN third son of the priest;  
half-sister to twins William Ampot BROWN and Charles Keats BROWN born 09 Sep 1881 Taranaki
married 1923
and Linda Grace RAWLINSON born 08 Jan 1905 (as Linda Gracie) died 1979
dughter of Frederick Athol Martin RAWLINSON
married 1903
and Gracie TAYLOR

Education
22 Dec 1940 deacon Waikato
01 Jan 1941 priest Waikato (S Peter)

Positions
1937 married couple to make their home Kihikihi Te Awamutu
1938 parishioner S John Te Awamutu
lay reader Otorohanga & elsewhere
1940-1941 curate S Andrew Ohura (vice WG BIRD) diocese Waikato
1941-1942 curate-in-charge Ohura
1942-1944 CF (NZ)

Other
1938 Sister and Brother WHD HARTLEY members Manchester Unity Oddfellows Lodge (MUIOOF)

HARTY, FRANK STURGE
born 27 Dec 1892 Kingston Jamaica baptised Feb 1893
died 16 Dec 1982 Sydney buried from Christ Church St Laurence at Field of Mars Cemetery North Ryde NSW;
son among thirteen children of the Revd Thomas HARTY
    a pupil, later schoolmaster Collegiate school (founded Jul 1853 the Revd John RADCLIFFE, closed 1902) Kingston Jamaica
    (1866) deacon (1867) priest who served Golden Grove
    (1866-1869) rector Annotto Bay in archdeaconry of Surry
    (1870-1877) rector Browns Town
    (1877-1906) rector Port Antonio
    (1899) canon cathedral church S Jago de la Vega, Spanish Town Jamaica
    (1906-) rector Harewood Riversdale Jamaica and organising mission secretary diocese Jamaica
    (1907) sailed Bristol to Jamaica West Indies
    born 1843 Falmouth co Cornwall died 02 Mar 1917 S Matthew Allman Town Kingston [left £713] ;
    [married (i) Ella Mary PORTER born 1844 S Andrews Jamaica died 28 Apr 1884 parish S Ann, Browns Town Jamaica];
    and (ii) Hannah Elizabeth née CLARKE born c1854 died 29 Aug 1932 age 78 Crossroads S Andrew Jamaica;
    married (i) 02 May 1915 Kingston Jamaica West Indies
    divorced Apr 1932 on grounds of her desertion

Charlena Rosabelle STREET
in World War 1 served as a V.A.D. [Voluntary Aid Detachment] with the British and American Red Cross
daughter of Charles STREET;
    married (ii) 27 Mar 1933 S Philip Sydney NSW,
    Delphine Marie STEPHENS
    born 24 Aug 1910 registered Mosman NSW
died 12 Sep 2015 Sydney memorial service Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
daughter of Charles T STEPHENS BE of Rose Bay Sydney
    only son of the late Professor STEPHENS of Sydney University
    married 31 Oct 1904 S Martin Hawkesburne Melbourne by the Revd Holyoak RUST
and Romola Carmen MARTINDALE
    second daughter of the late Montagu MARTINDALE of Martindale Westmorland England
    and the Countess Sandonin MONTMERLI

Education
Jamaica college
theological course for ordination candidates with the Egyptian expeditionary forces, under control of the archbishop’s committee for
selection of ordination candidates (ADA)
01 Nov 1911 confirmed by archbishop of the West Indies (Enos NUTTALL Jamaica) (ADA)
21 Dec 1919 deacon Auckland
29 Sep 1921 Michaelmas priest Auckland (S Peter Hamilton) (317)

Positions
23 Jun 1909 age 16 from Kingston British West Indies arrived Ellis Island New York on MAGDALENA
08 May 1915 letters commendaotory from bishop Jamaica [E NUTTALL, but likely that the assistant bishop De CARTERET provided them]
in England, joined up with the Kensingtons 13th battalion London regiment: served France Salonica Serbia Greece; and also in Egypt and Palestine wounded in the battle of Beersheba

Nov 1919 with wife arrived New Zealand on PAPAROA (Waikato Times)

Dec 1919-1923 curate S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland
1922 clerk in holy orders, residing with Charlena Rosabelle, 49 Queens Avenue Frankton Hamilton (266)

1923-?1925 1st vicar Frankton (from 1926 diocese Waikato)
1928-1929 permission to officiate diocese Sydney (8)
17 Apr 1929-15 Sep 1930 rector Longreach diocese Rockhampton Australia (69)
Oct 1930-May 1933 editor Sydney Church Standard, and
06 Jun 1928 permission to officiate diocese Sydney
27 Apr 1933 licence cancelled diocese Sydney (111)
1933- staff Sunday Observer
28 Mar 1942- 18 Dec 1943 in Australian Army rank Private (111)

-1938- radio presenter 2UE, 2GB, 2UW
1944 radio personality on 2GB Sydney, and (not an alcoholic, but a former priest) did much to promote the message of Alcoholics Anonymous (online history of AA in Australia, accessed Dec 2008)
1949 residing Sydney (8)

Other
1926 (with H VALDER)  Wanted! a practical solution to Britain’s industrial problem: a contribution from New Zealand
?19- A plan of industrial democracy
1932 (with Sir Arthur ROBINSON) Evolution of a new social order in industry: why socialism fails (Blennerhasset't Commercial Educational Society of Australia)

HARVEY, BACHE WRIGHT
born 21 Dec 1834 Grantham co Lincolnshire baptised 09 Dec 1835 Grantham
died 26 Jan 1888 Sumner Canterbury buried 31 Jan 1888 Bolton St cemetery Wellington disinterred to Karori
brother to Emily HARVEY born c1827 Basford co Nottinghamshire
brother to Francis HARVEY born c1837 Nottinghamshire
son of George HARVEY
managing bankers clerk (1834) residing Mansfield co Nottinghamshire
died 1837-Mar 1851 maybe Mar ¼ 1851 registered Mansfield
[married 20 Oct 1815 Newark-on-Trent co Nottingham]
and Elizabeth [THORPE]
(1851) blind widow annuitant head of house, with children, one servant
and lodger Joseph ARMINGTON an architect Mansfield Nottinghamshire
born c1795 Nottinghamshire
possibly died Dec 1854 Mansfield Nottinghamshire;
majored 11 Jun 1861 Brighton co Sussex,
Anne Sophia TURRELL
(1861) age 19 proprietor of houses,
unmarried with sisters, Prussian governess, two servants residing Hove Place
baptised 22 May 1841 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex,
died 31 Jan 1894 age 52 Whanganui New Zealand
sister to Eliza Maria TURRELL baptised 22 Jul 1842 Chapel Royal Brighton
sister to Mary Rebecca TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1844 Brighton baptised 01 Nov 1844 S Peter Brighton
(1881) governess
sister to Emily Jane TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1845 baptised 26 Mar 1845 Brighton
[married Christopher William BRICKNELL]
sister to Harriet Agnes TURRELL baptised 07 Feb 1847 S Nicholas Brighton
(1878) married Lindsay William McNAIR
sister to Sophia Spicer TURRELL baptised 09 Nov 1851 Keymer co Sussex
student Newnham College Cambridge, friend of Elizabeth HUGHES, active in women’s education
(1882) power of attorney for her granted to the Revd Bache Wright HARVEY and Charles Beard IZARD
sister to Sophia Louisa TURRELL born c1816 died 1889 Ballarat Victoria Australia
married 1844 Van Diemen’s Land (Tasmania) Frederick George HULL
sister to Frances Emily TURRELL born 06 Aug 1820 S MaryLeBone co Middlesex London
married Sep ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex,
and Rebecca WAINEWRIGHT, 
(1871) widow annuitant S Peter Brighton 
born c1809 Pentonville Middlesex 
died 04 Nov 1877 age 68 Russell House 5 Prestonville Road Brighton Sussex 
[£1 000, probate to daughter Mary Rebecca TURRELL spinster of Russell House] 

Education 
1857 Scholar S John’s College Cambridge 
1862 MA Cambridge 
1886 DD (Lambeth) (BENSON archbishop of Canterbury) (2) 
1861 deacon Chichester 
1866 priest Chichester (46) 

Positions 
1861- assistant curate Hove Steyning diocese Chichester (140) 
26 Sept 1867 arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, WH EWALD, RJ THORPE) Nelson Cissy (41) 
22 Oct 1867 from Nelson arrived Greymouth KENNEDY (20) 
1856 with RJ THORPE, CO MULES, WH EWALD, registered as officiating minister by New Zealand government 
1867-1869 curate Westport (SPG funded) Nelson diocese (5;33;47) 
1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201) 
26 Jan 1870-20 Jul 1871 cure Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch (3) 
06 Sep 1871 letters dimissory from Christchurch to Wellington (3) 
05 Aug 1871-31 Dec 1881 incumbent S Paul city and diocese Wellington 
Dec 1876-Feb 1879 editor Church Chronicle 
Feb 1879 to cease all clerical duties: left one year sick leave (242;140) 
19 Sep 1879 from England arrived Wellington (140) 
Sep 1880-Mar 1881 editor Church Chronicle 
1881 assistant master Wanganui Collegiate school (8) 
17 Jan 1882 licensed to Collegiate establishment Whanganui (242) 
1882-death headmaster Wanganui Collegiate school (5;2;34) 

Other 
1871 published his Sermon preached in S Paul’s church Wellington on Sunday 5th November 1871 on the death of Bishop Patteson 
1882 owner land worth £300 (36) 
Feb 1888 p13 obituary (140) 

HARVEY, CYRIL HERBERT 
born 23 Apr 1880 Spalding Lincolnshire 
died 07 Jul 1940 Connaught nursing home Wolverhampton 
brother to Wilfrid HARVEY born Jun ¾ 1878 Spalding 
brother to Charles Lewis HARVEY (1901) articled clerk Spalding 
born Jun ¾ 1879 Spalding Lincolnshire 
brother to Gertrude Mary HARVEY born Sep ¾ 1881 Spalding 
brother to Helena Beatrice HARVEY born Sep ¾ 1882 
brother to Ralph HARVEY born Dec ¾ 1883 Spalding 
brother to John Edward HARVEY born Jun ¾ 1884 Spalding 
son of Henry Herbert HARVEY (1881,1901) solicitor Spalding 
born Jun ¾ 1847 Spalding Lincolnshire died 04 Jun 1925 registered Spalding [left £22 649) 
son of Charles HARVEY 
(1851) solicitor 
born c1807 Spalding Lincolnshire 
brother to James HARVEY (1851) farmer 20 acres born c1809 Spalding 

HENRY SINDALL 
born Dec ¾ 1846 Weston March registered Spalding Lincolnshire 
died 04 Nov 1924 age 77 registered Spalding [left £939] 
sister to Henry SINDALL born Mar ¾ 1848 Weston March 
(1881) farmer of 180 acres employing 5 men 
daughter among at least eleven children of Zachariah SINDALL 
(1851) farmer 190 acres 
born c1806 Spalding, 
marrried Mar ¾ 1840 Spalding, 
and Ann Prudence YARRAD (1851) farmers wife born c1819 Pinchbeck; 
marrried 16 Feb 1920 parish church Pinner co Middlesex, 
Muriel Devellen LEE 
born Mar ¾ 1892 Wookey Hole registered Wells co Somerset 
died May 1984 Pontypool Wales (366;249) 
sister to Dorothy Edna LEE born Dec ¾ 1894 Wookey Hole registered Wells 
sister to James Thomas LEE paper mills manager 
daughter of Frank LEE paper manufacturer
(1881) foreman paper mill Wookey Hole
born Dec ¼ 1860 Wookey Hole Somerset died 09 Jan 1916 [left £3 930]
brother to James Thomas LEE (1881) paper maker Wookey Hole born Sep ¼ 1862 Wookey Hole
brother to John LEE born c1865 Wells co Somerset (1881) paper maker Wookey Hole
brother of Henry LEE born c1867 Little Chart co Kent (1881) paper maker Wookey Hole
brother to Mary Ann LEE born c1869 Wookey Hole Somerset
brother to Wilfred LEE born c1869 Wookey Hole Somersetshire
eldest son of John LEE (1881) manager paper mill
  born c1835 Afonwen Flintshire Wales
  maybe married Dec ¼ 1859 registered Wells (included Dulcote)
  and Emma WILLIAMS
    born c1841 Dulcote co Somerset;
    married c1887,
  and Emily - born c1859 Dulcote co Somerset

Education
Christ’s College Cambridge
1904 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1901 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1905 deacon Norwich
10 Jun 1906 priest Norwich (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family 37 London Rd Spalding (249)
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate Cambridge residing with the family Spalding (345)
  1903- assistant master S Clare school Walmer
1905-1912 curate Lowestoft S Margarets
04 Apr 1912 -1914 curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
01 May 1914 temporary licence to cure of souls diocese Wellington;
1914-1919 served WW1, nominal roll volume 3, number 53892 rank of Reverend, next of kin his father residing Spalding Lincolnshire England
1917-1919 chaplain in New Zealand chaplains department
1919-1926 curate Pinner Middlesex diocese London
1926-1929 vicar S Paul Huddersfield diocese Wakefield
1929-1937 vicar S Andrew Langod, or Woodhall Spa, co and diocese Lincoln
1934-1937 rector S Margaret Langton by Horncastle with S Mary Woodhall
04 Apr 1937-1940 vicar Wombourne co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (8)

Other
23 Oct 1940 probate of will to Muriel De Vellen HARVEY widow, £3 275 (366)

HARVEY, HENRY BACHE
born 19 Jan 1863 baptised 15 Mar 1863 Rottingdean Newhaven Sussex
died 28 May 1931 Swindon Wiltshire
eldest son of Dr the Revd Bache Wright HARVEY qv
  born 21 Dec 1834 Grantham Lincolnshire
died 26 Jan 1888 Summer buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
  son of George HARVEY managing bankers clerk
  and Elizabeth;
  married 11 Jun 1861 Brighton,
and Anne Sophia TURRELL
  born 22 May 1841 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex died 31Jan 1894 Whanganui
  daughter among at least six of Henry Stein TURRELL PhD
  (1846) a founder of the Society of Teachers,
  Note: (1849) incorporated by royal charter The College of Preceptors, (1998) College of Teachers
  schoolmaster, ’Turrell’s school’ Hove Place Brighton
  of (boarding school) Montpellier House, Montpellier Rd, Brighton co Sussex
  born 22 May 1815 Lambeth co Surrey baptised 06 Aug 1815 S Mary Lambeth
died 02 Apr 1863 Brighton Sussex [left £5 000],
  married Sep ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex,
  and Rebecca WAINEWRIGHT,
  (1871) widow annuitant S Peter Brighton
  born c1809 Pentonville Middlesex
died 04 Nov 1877 age 68 Russell House S Prestonville Road Brighton Sussex;
married Dec ¼ 1891 Cambridge,
Eliza Mary BULLOCK
born Sep ¼ 1861 Chesterton Cambridge
baptised 20 Oct 1861 S Clement Cambridge
died 08 Feb 1950 Norwich [left £4 558]
sister to Eleanor Charlotte BULLOCK born c1860 Chesterton Cambridge (1891) spinster Priory Grange
daughter among at least four of George BULLOCK
Comment: probably a stipended chorister in a college chapel Cambridge

(1861) master builder partner and lay clerk Chesterton Cambridge

(1871) builder bricklayer employing 27 men 3 boys residing Holy Sepulcre Cambridge

(1881) brewer maltster & spirit merchant 10 men 2 boys S Andrew the Less Cambridge

born c1836 Barnwell Cambridge
died Jun ¼ 1891 age 56 Cambridge [left £10 926]
married Mar ¼ 1859 Cambridge,
and Eliza Ann PLEASANCE born c1836 All Saints Cambridge

Education
Wellington College New Zealand
Cavendish House
02 Oct 1882 S John's College Cambridge
1885 BA Cambridge
1930 MA Cambridge
1886 deacon Ely
1887 priest Ely (2)

Positions
1886-1887 curate S Andrew the Less Cambridge diocese Ely (2) [Note: his in-laws lived here]
07 Nov 1887-Dec 1894 cure parochial district All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
Jul 1891 departed New Zealand ARAWA six months leave to England
28 Dec 1891 arrived Mr and Mrs from England RIMUTAKA, returned to Palmerston North
Episcopal 1895-1902 curate Twerton-on-Avon Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1902-1908 curate S Augustine mission Swindon Wiltshire diocese Bristol
(26 Oct 1904) licensed missionary curate S Augustine district
1908-1931 vicar S Augustine mission Swindon
1924-1931 honorary chaplain bishop of Bristol
1927-1931 honorary canon Bristol cathedral (2)

Other
May 1931 died at Glenwood nursing home Westlecott Rd Swindon, of S Augustine vicarage Swindon Wiltshire, probate of will London, to Eliza Mary HARVEY widow, £4 706 (366)

HARVIE, EDGAR LIONEL
born 02 Feb 1884 Clapham South London baptised 04 Feb 1884
died 27 Mar 1936 Adelaide South Australia buried North Rd cemetery Adelaide
son of Arthur Gough HARVIE

(1881,1891) solicitor South Bersted co Sussex
(1881) of Woodford House Bognor South Bersted Sussex
born Dec ¼ 1849 Bideford co Devonshire
died Jun ¼ 1904 age 55 Yarmouth co Norfolk
brother to eldest daughter Georgina HARVIE married Aug 1858 William WEEKES of Tavistock
brother to Edgar Christmas HARVIE born Sep ¼ 1841 Bideford co Devon father of the Revd Francis Graham HARVIE

son of Harry Arthur HARVIE

(1834-1851) solicitor Bideford Devon
baptised 07 Apr 1806 S Martin Birmingham co Warwickshire
died 13 Feb 1861 Bideford [left £8 000, executor widow Maria Marsh HARVIE]
son of Arthur HARVIE and Sarah;
made 03 Feb 1831 Bideford

and Maria Marsh SMITH

born c1805 Bideford co Devon
died 12 Aug 1877 age 72 4 Blandford Place Regents Park Marylebone London
[left £4 000, executors Edgar Christmas HARVIE of New Broad Street, and Arthur Gough HARVIE of Bognor Sussex, solicitors sons];
made 05 Feb 1846 S Mary Marylebone

and Emma Frances STACHEY

born Dec ¼ 1853 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
daughter of Leonard Maryus STRACHEY

(1841-30 Jun 1845) army officer in Madras [Chennai] India
born 14 Aug 1824 Verdun-sur-Meuse France (British subject)
died 04 Mar 1908 age 83 Ryde registered Isle of Wight Hampshire
brother to Theophile William STRACHEY born 1818 died 1843;
made (i) 05 Feb 1846 S Mary Marylebone

and Eliza Margaret TRECOVTHICK ['his cousin' according to internet family information Jul 2007]

born c1818 St Marylebone London
died 08 Nov 1891 Jersey Channel Islands [left £4 418]
daughter of Barlow TRECOVTHICK

married 1814 St Marylebone
and Elizabeth STRACHEY;

[LEONARD STRACHEY married (ii) Jun ¼ 1894 Isle of Wight, Katherine BROWN];
made 20 Apr 1915 S George Frankton by Archdeacon COWIE and A MacWILLIAM and Frank HARVIE his cousin,
Charlotte Roberta MALLYON
born 18 Sep 1888 Port Pirie South Australia
died 11 Mar 1973 age 84 buried North Rd cemetery Adelaide South Australia
daughter of William Kingsnorth MALLYON of Port Pirie South Australia
    born c1851 died 1934 South Australia
    (1878) of Caltowie
    married 26 Feb 1878 S Andrew Walkerville by the Archdeacon of Flinders
and Susan WILLIAMS of Walkerville
    born 24 May 1851 Walkerville died 19 May 1918 Port Pirie South Australia
daughter of Robert WILLIAMS & Sarah Virgo MORGAN

Education
Bedford modern school
13 Mar 1899 confirmed at Bedford
three months at King's College London (ADA)
Nov 1914 LTh Board of Theological Studies (352)
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waipā (AVERILL) for Auckland (S Mary; Edgar HARVIE, FA CRAWSHAW, RC KELHAM, J PIGOTT, FD BRISCOE, HA JOHNSON, and Horī RAITI (George WRIGHT) - Auckland Star)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)

Positions
31 Mar 1891 age 7 born Clapham with parents and siblings residing Bedford S Cuthbert
31 Mar 1901 age 17 born Clapham residing Bedford S Paul apprentice to journalist (345)
and an actor and teacher of dancing (ADA)
1911 teacher at English school Wei-Hai-Wei in China and met Charlotte Robert MALLYON from South Australia
07 Dec 1913 curate Stratford Taranaki diocese Auckland
1914 clerk in holy orders residing Stratford (266)
10 Feb 1915 curate-in-charge Frankton parish Hamilton Waikato diocese Auckland
11 Feb 1916 curate S Andrew Inglewood Taranaki diocese Auckland
15 Aug 1919-1927 vicar S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland (ADA)
28 Apr 1927 vicar parish S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato
28 Jun 1927 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter Waikato, bishop’s appointment for diocesan work
Dec 1929 resigned parish Cambridge (352)
05 Dec 1929-death rector S Bartholomew Norwood diocese Adelaide South Australia (111)

Other
1913 letters commendatory from the Revd WA BUTLER Stratford, Archdeacon EVANS New Plymouth, JA KEMPTHORNE New Plymouth (ADA)
memorial brass plaque S Andrew Epsom Auckland (124)
author
1932 The Lady Chapel: a chaplet of verse with MS inscriptions by the author
1934 The Chancel (online catalogue National library Australia)
1934 A little book of David
obituary
28 Mar 1936 Auckland Star
28 Mar 1936 New Zealand Herald

HARVIE, FRANCIS GRAHAM (FRANK)
born 18 May 1880 22 Leinster Square Bayswater Paddington London
died 01 Aug 1948 Cambridge Waikato cremated age 68 Waikumete Auckland
brother to the Revd Hayter Montague HARVIE (1928-1941) vicar Wrangle co Lincolnshire
    born Mar ¾ 1879 Kensington London died Dec ¾ 1965 age 86 Folkestone co Kent
    married Mar ¾ 1910 Spalding co Lincolnshire Mabel Howitt WILKINSON
son of Edgar Christmas HARVIE
    (1891) a solicitor Paddington London
    Fellow Royal Geographical Society
    born Sep ¾ 1841 Bideford Devon died Dec ¾ 1910 age 69 registered East Preston co Sussex
    brother to Arthur Gough HARVIE born Dec ¾ 1849 Bideford Devon, father of the Revd Edgar Lionel HARVIE
    son of Harry Arthur HARVIE
        (1851) a solicitor of Churchyard Bideford Devon,
        born c1806 Birmingham died Mar ¾ 1861 registered Bideford
        and Maria Marsh -
            born c1805 Bideford co Devon died Sep ¾ 1877 age 72 Marylebone;
            married Dec ¾ 1874 Kensington,
        and Caroline Mary LEWIS
            born Jun ¾ 1854 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex London
died Dec ¾ 1936 age 82 Worthing co Sussex;
married 28 Dec 1911 New Zealand
Laura Kathleen WILLIS
born 19 Mar 1886 Cambridge New Zealand died 1965 England
daughter of the Revd William Newcombe de Laval WILLIS
archdeacon of Cambridge Waikato
born 14 Feb 1846 Limerick Ireland baptised 22 Mar 1846
died 10 Feb 1916 at ‘Kilpeacon’ Cambridge New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1916 Cambridge,
married 1875 New Zealand,
and Mary Agnes CLARKE of the Bay of Islands
born c1854 died 03 Nov 1918 age 64 (ADA;300;249;218)

Education
1895 confirmed (ADA)
1901-1904 Merton College Oxford
1904-1905 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1904 BA Oxford
1908 MA Oxford
1905 deacon London
1906 priest London

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents four siblings four servants 29 Warwick Rd London (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 20 born Paddington residing with sister Elizabeth HARVIE age 25 born Paddington and Haytor HARVIE age 22 Paddington
London, with four servants between them

Note his parents are extant but residing Leamington Priors Warwickshire, his father of independent means (345)
1905-1908 assistant curate S Mary Harrow on the Hill co Middlesex diocese London
1908 on invitation of Bishop NELIGAN, came with E STRONG and C MORTIMER JONES to New Zealand:
26 Feb 1909 licensed mission priest diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1912 returned to England (ADA)
1912 at S Stephen Paddington Middlesex diocese London
1912-1913 commissary for bishop of Auckland
01 Oct 1913 curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
26 Jan 1914 locum tenens S Aidan city and diocese Auckland
possibly locum tenens Cambridge diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1915 returned Auckland licenses and departed for Wellington (ADA)
18 Dec 1915 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
17 Apr 1917 licensed vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1922-1923 visit to England
30 Jun 1927 resigned New Plymouth to become diocesan registrar new diocese Waikato
1926-1928 examining chaplain bishop Waikato
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington
after disagreements with the bishop of Waikato, suspended from office
and at S Augustine Stanley Bay Auckland
Jan 1929 editor (vice Mr Norman BURTON) Auckland Church Gazette (69)
1930-1937 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
 canon of Auckland (218)
 examining chaplain Archbishop AVERILL
 commissary for bishop Melanesia (ADA)
1937 retired in ill health from Mt Eden (69)
1938 to England
1938-1941 vicar Milton Abingdon co Berkshire diocese Oxford
prior to death residing Cambridge New Zealand (ADA)

Other
deep interest in heraldry, working to turn the Book of Isaiah into metrical verse, collector of old bibles and prayer books
1931 his son Edgar (Ted) Francis HARVIE a student at College of S John Evangelist Auckland but was not interested in ordination (information online Mar 09;328)
Sep 1948 p3 obituary Church and People (ADA)

HASELDEN, JOHN
born 01 Dec 1854 Notting Hill baptised 21 Mar 1855 S John Evangelist Notting Hill
died 02 Nov 1937 Onehunga Auckland buried churchyard S Luke Mt Albert Auckland
brother to Frances Isabella HASELDEN (c1841 died 09 Jul 1936 nursing home Remuera) a leading headmistress Thames (Dictionary NZ biography)
brother to William Reeve HASELDEN (1872) called to bar Hokitika, (1886) of Westport, stipendiary magistrate
youngest of at least five children of Charles HASELDEN J.P, of Notting Hill London
(1851) bookseller, residing 21 Wigmore St Cavendish Square St Marylebone London
publisher and bookseller in West End London,
committee member Ragged School Union (Lord SHAFTESBURY president)
(Nov 1860) family migrated to Auckland MERMAID
a commissioner of Crown lands Auckland
(Oct 1882) farmer of land worth £270 Te Arai Rodney New Zealand
born 1813 Windsor Berkshire
died 13 Oct 1896 age 83 Thames New Zealand
son of John HASELDEN of Windsor Castle England personal assistant King GEORGE III;
moved 27 Apr 1837 Chelsea London,
and Maria Simpson MOORE
born c1814 St Giles Middlesex London died 29 Oct 1905 age 91 buried Purewa Auckland
said to be connected to Sir John MOORE of the [Iberian] Peninsular war;
marrid 13 Apr 1882 New Zealand,
Gertrude GILFILLAN
born 1860 Auckland
died 01 Aug 1933 age 72 Auckland buried churchyard S Luke Mt Albert Auckland
doughter of the Honourable John Anderson GILFILLAN
(1854-1866) among first members MLC [Member Legislative Council] of the colony,
lay reader Te Arai
born 1821 Torry Fifeshire Scotland died 03 Feb 1875 buried Symonds Street Auckland New Zealand,
marrid 03 Jun 1852 S Paul Auckland by JF CHURTON,
and Gertrude Anne Eliza DAVIES
born 22 May 1830 died 03 Jan 1885 Khyber Pass Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery
sister to second daughter Isabel Rebecca DAVIES
deadest daughter of William DAVIES esquire MD
(Aug 1848-1856) vice Dr John JOHNSON Auckland hospital medical officer and colonial surgeon
died Jul 1856 Auckland (obituary
Southern Cross)
(422)300; (36; ADA; 6; 324)
Education
Collegiate school Auckland under the Revd Dr R KIDD
1875-1877 College of S John Evangelist Auckland with the Revd Dr J KINDER (6)
grades II Board Theological Studies (83)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Auckland (at S Matthew; with PHILLIPS)
08 Jun 1879 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; J HASELDEN, J E PHILLIPS; with Chief Rewi MANIAPOTO in attendance)(424)
Position
Nov 1860 arrived Auckland with his parents on MERMAID
residing first Union St Auckland, later Te Arai (ADA; 6)
01 Jan 1878 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
02 Feb 1880 incumbent S Luke Mt Albert
1887 organising clergyman Home Mission diocese Auckland
1891 diocesan missionary
1893 canon of Auckland (among the first)
1894 accompanied police rescue party to wreck of SS WAIRARAPA Great Barrier Island
and spent 21 days as a retriever of bodies, priest, doctor, general organiser (ADA)
02 Aug 1896-1919 vicar S Peter Onehunga
1920-1924 vicar Mt Albert
1893 canon of Auckland
1925-death Selwyn Memorial chaplain Auckland public hospital
residing home 67 Williamson St Epsom Auckland (ADA; 69)
Other
He as a boy admired greatly Bishop GA SELWYN; at his death, the last clergy link with SELWYN gone; prepared set of 32 lantern slides on New Zealand church life, including photographs of SELWYN, COWIE, Charles BODINGTON, R MAUNSELL, W and H WILLIAMS (ADA)
‘organising secretary for a large number of diocesan societies and missions’ (ADA)
publications
1900 A winter’s night in a settler’s home  “dedicated to my friends the country settlers in the Home Mission Districts of the Diocese of Auckland”
(stories of New Zealand bush life)
1921 Sketches of the History of the Church in the Diocese of Auckland (209)
obituary
Dec 1937 p2 Church Gazette
03 Nov 1937 New Zealand Herald Tribune
HASKELL, CHARLES WILLIAM
born 07 Apr 1905 Bradford Yorkshire England
died 13 Aug 1990 Wellington New Zealand formerly of Waikanae but latterly of Wellington cremated Karori
son (possibly only child) of Jonathan Henry HASKELL
born 23 Apr Farley registered Jun ¼ 1878 Bradford West Riding Yorkshire
died 18 Sep 1957 age 79 Christchurch of 125 Edinburgh St Spreydon
funeral S Martin Lincoln Road for Linwood crematorium ashes in Bromley memorial gardens
(1900) coremaker Halifax enlisted for the South African war
(1911) coremaker residing 34 Radley Street Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
share-milker Okains Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury
share-milker Inchbonnie Westland
(1933) Poerua Westland
(1957) farmer
brother to Ernest William HASKELL born 1880 died May 1883 buried S John the Evangelist churchyard Farley Yorkshire
brother to Ernest William HASKELL born 17 Apr (Jun ¼) 1884 Tong registered Bradford West Riding Yorkshire
died 03 Sep 1958 buried Bethel Methodist chapelyard Shelf Calderdale Yorkshire
married 1908 Nancy Ann BARRACLOUGH born 07 Jun 1885 died Aug 1957 buried Bethel Methodist chapelyard Shelf Calderdale
brother to Clarissa Mary HASKELL born 20 May 1885 (Jun ¼ 1886) Tong registered Bradford died 17 Sep 1926 New Zealand buried Karori

(422; 300; 36; ADA; 6; 324)
married 1909 Edward Charles Strain FRANCIS born 1876 died 1914 buried S Maichael and All Angles churchyard Shelf Calderdale
brother to Edgar Percy HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1888 Billborough registered Tadcaster West Riding
brother to Wilfred Cowen HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1888 Billborough Tadcaster died 01 Oct 1914 France driver with Royal Field Artillery
brother to Hilda Alice HASKELL born Mar ¼ 1891 Billborough Tadcaster died Dec 1894 buried S Peter churchyard Morley Leeds West Yorkshire
son among at least eight children of William HASKELL
(1881) police constable with wife Leah
(1891) police sergeant
(1900) residing Crown Inn North ...ing Bradford
(1901) beerhouse keeper with wife Sarah E residing Bradford
born c1852 Groveley Wiltshire
married (i) Mar ¼ 1877 Bradford,
and Leah HUMBY
born c1852 Dinton co Wiltshire died Jan (Mar ¼) 1895 Dewsbury West Riding buried S Peter churchyard Morley Leeds
(William HASKELL married (ii) Sep 1895 Halifax, Sarah Elizabeth FOX born c1856 Newark Nottinghamshire);
marrried Sep ¼ 1903 Bradford West Riding Yorkshire,
and Lydia Ellen ATKINSON
(1891) teacher residing Clifton
(1901) assistant school teacher Clifton
born Dec ¼ 1873 North Allerton North Riding Yorkshire died 28 Jun 1957 age 83 Christchurch ashes in Bromley memorial gardens
sister to William ATKINSON born c1866 East Harley Yorkshire
sister to Mary Jane ATKINSON born c1871 East Harsley
sister to James ATKINSON born c1877 Dewsbury
sister to Walter ATKINSON born c1880 Dewsbury
daughter among at least five children of Charles ATKINSON
(1891) farmer residing Clifton
born c1838 Dewsbury West Riding
and Maria – born c1838 Clifton near Halifax West Riding died Sep ¼ 1890 Halifax;
marrried 07 Jan 1933 Karachi India (Pakistan), (in Bombay India according to newspaper)
Edna Lawn FLATT of Nelson
born 06 Sep 1909 died 09 Feb 1996 New Zealand cremated Karori
sister to Rena Rosette FLATT born 14 Dec 1906 died 31 Dec 1937 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to the Revd Herbert John FLATT qv
active in Sunday school association, and Bible in schools movement
vicar Stoke and Richmond Nelson
born c1908 died 28 Apr 1977 age 69 cremated, ashes sent to Blenheim and interred 26 Dec 2001 Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of Herbert Joseph FLATT of Nelson
born 03 Nov 1877 (mother as Julie Rossetta) died 02 Sep 1953 buried 04 Sep 1953 age 75 Wakapuaka Nelson
11 Jan 1908 granted plumbers’ licence; later electrician
(1911) H J FLATT Nelson agent for gas lighting
1927 nominated for Nelson council
(1936-1952) synodsman Nelson
(1933-1940) churchwarden All Saints Nelson
brother to Frederick Ernest FLATT miner (obituary 04 Mar 1942 Hauraki Plains Gazette page 5)
born 1869 (mother as Julie Rosette) Thames died 02 Mar 1942 age 72 Thames hospital
married Oct 1895 Te Aroha to Elizabeth Christina DONALDSON of Greymouth
brother to Caroline Josephine FLATT born 18 Mar 1870 (mother as Julia Rosette) died 12 Aug 1947 age 77 Auckland
brother to Arthur John (Peter) FLATT born 1872 (mother as Julia Rosette)
died 03 Sep 1922 Woolooroo Sanatorium Perth Western Australia (registered as Peter FLATT)
Aug 1887 pleaded guilty to stealing four packages of cigarettes
miner enlisted South African war with Australian forces 8th Australian Commonwealth Horse
brother FE FLATT advertised Argus Melbourne and West Australian Aug 1921 for his whereabouts he of Waihi
‘last heard from Coolgardie/Kalgoorlie West Australia’
(1902) in Kalgoorlie
(1906) electoral roll miner living Sir Samuel Coolgardie
brother to Amelia Madeline FLATT born 25 Mar 1874 (mother as Julia Rosette) died 16 May 1963 age 89
brother to Walter Henry FLATT baker
born 01 May 1879 (mother as Julie Rosetta) (01 May 1880 on attestation) Thames
died 10 May 1954 age 82 buried Terrace End Palmerston North
saddler with 10th contingent South Africa (enlisted as self-employed baker, volunteer)
1907 in business with brother-in-law Enos PEGLER (photographer/photographic supplies)
Sep 1912 trial Hamilton charged with embezzlement and forgery acquitted of first and guilty of forgery without intent (charged in May)
1917 enlisted (ballot) from 8 Bates St Whanganui nok sister Miss A FLAT
married (i) 16 Mar 1897 Onehunga Wesleyan church by Revd WJ WATKIN
Julia Jane PEGLER died 20 Jun 1934 age 65 Wood St Palmerston North buried Terrace End Palmerston North
(obituary 23 Jun 1934 Auckland Star page 17)
dughter of James William PEGLER died 31 May 1019 (obituary 01 Jun 1910 Manawatu Standard page 5)
(ii) 1939 Sabina Kezia SPARR born 31 Mar 1898 died 01 Nov 1979 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
daughter of Charles Jeremiah and Elizabeth SPARR
son (among six children) of Joseph Haslip FLATT (obituary 23 Nov 1917 Ohinemuri Gazette, 24 Nov 1917 Thames Star)
(1867) freeholder of Albert St, East Newton Auckland (266)
(1884) bankrupt builder of Auckland (carpenter)
(1917) farmer Paeroa ‘took up land under the London village scheme, and planted first half bushel of wheat in Matamata.’
born cunl 1840 Te Waimate Northland
died 20 Nov 1917 age 77 6 months residence of son FE FLATT Paeroa buried Pukerimu cemetery Paeroa
brother to Robert FLATT born 1845 Waimate died 22 Oct 1883 buried Wesleyan section Symonds St cemetery Auckland
married 21 Mar 1877 Pitt St chapel (Wesleyan church) by Revd W KIRK
Ann McDermott youngest daughter of the late Martin McDermott they also had a daughter Caroline Josephine FLATT born 1870 died 1954 age 73 teacher

1886 Mr Theo Cooper’s special prize in Std VI Newton East school (highest mark) Froude’s Short Studies
married 10 Dec 1904 at 6 Rose Road Ponsonby by Revd LUXTON
Captain Christian Karlsson seafarer
born 13 Feb 1870 Helsingborg Sweden
died 29 Jul 1930 Noumea New Caledonia (obituary 02 May 1941 Gisborne Herald)
only daughter Olive Ethel Karlsson born 10 Dec 1904 married (i) 04 Jul 1872 Wendron Cornwall
born 01 May 1846 Maker Cornwall died 01 Oct 1909 Devonport Auckland
married (ii) 07 Nov 1871 S Benedict Newton Auckland by Revd Father Gillan
Elizabeth (Lizzie) Read died 10 Feb 1931 age 79 residence 4 Brixton Road Mt Eden
buried privately Waikaraka
doughter of Dr James Read of Savannah Georgia USA
married 29 Jul 1901 S Benedict Newton Auckland by Revd Father Gillan
and the late “Nellie” Elizabeth Ellen STEAD (née AbramS) died 1921 age 43
eldest daughter of Jonas Ambrose AbramS of Waipu police constable
born 01 May 1846 Maker Cornwall died 01 Oct 1909 Devonport Auckland
married (i) 04 Jul 1872 Wendron Cornwall
Martha Jane Pearce died 1872 age 25 Wendron Cornwall
buried 28 Sep 1872
(ii) 25 Jun 1877 Newton police station by Revd Dr WALLIS (234th newspaper)
and Mary Elizabeth Davis born c1847 possibly Melbourne died 09 Aug 1935 Devonport
parents of Christian Karlson STEAD born 17 Oct 1932 Auckland
(hence CK STEAD’s interest in Tarore and the Singing Whakapapa)
JAMES Bond Read STEAD married (ii) 01 Jan 1924 Helen Hay-Chapman (née Paulsen)
she married (i) 1893 as Helena Catherine Johanna Paulsen
Francis Frederick Augustein Hay Chapman died 1919 (as Francis Hay Chapman)
(son Rowley Hay Chapman killed 02 Feb 1917 Fleurbaix France)
brother to John Flatt born 1846 died 1848 buried Wesleyan section Symonds St cemetery Auckland
brother to Caroline FLATT born 15 Mar 1849 died 31 Dec 1864 buried Wesleyan section Symonds St cemetery Auckland
brother to youngest daughter Charlotte Elizabeth FLATT (obituary 02 May 1941 Gisborne Herald)
born 15 Jul 1851 Parnell
died Apr 1941 age 90 daughter’s residence Mrs MJ Hooper Claude Road Epsom buried Pukeuka member Methodist church Pitt St Auckland (with daughter for 25 years - obituary 30 Apr 1941 Auckland Star)
marrried 29 Apr 1879 residence of bride’s father by Revd G Bond
Philip Crowe baker born 1838
died 04 Jul 1914 residence Nelson St Auckland buried Pukeuka (obituary 04 Jul 1914 Auckland Star page 9)
son of John Flatt “Gardener at Auckland Government House and Domain”
misionary arrived New Zealand on Prince REgent 1834 CMS #201 agriculturalist
based at Matamata with AN BROWN and with party crossing Kaipara when Ngakuku’s daughter Tārore was killed
some doubts cast about the relationship and single young men were targets of young maidens; he resigned 1837
returned to England and married
gave evidence to 1838 House of Lords Select Committee report on New Zealand
came back to New Zealand but wasn’t reinstated with CMS, gardening & govt gardener Auckland Domain
(1864) Volunteer with Auckland rifle brigade; land at Mangawai Auckland
born 28 Mar 1805 Little Dunham co Norfolk died 23 Sep 1900 Te Aroha
son of John and Charlotte FLATT

and Caroline HASLIP
born 13 Nov 1810 Stepney east end London
died 11 Mar 1887 age 74 Gladstone St East Newton Auckland long illness buried Symonds St cemetery (Wesleyan)
sister to Reuben HASLIP who left 30 Oct 1838 to Adelaide with them then onto Bay of Islands
engaged in land wars Waikato and Taranaki settled Onehunga
Reuben HASLIP born 1821 London died 11 Sep 1887 age 65 Mangere Auckland buried Mangere
married 19 Feb 1849 S Patrick Catholic Church, Auckland
Margaret McPIPE born 1832 Belfast co Antrim Ireland
died 18 May 1903 age 72 residence Bond St Arch Hill Auckland buried Waikaraka
daughter Mary Ann HASLIP died Jun 1932 age 79 (obituary 22 Jun 1932 Auckland Star page 10)
married 20 Jan 1871 at father’s residence by Revd Mr WAREN to Edward WHITE of Melbourne
daughter of Joseph HASLIP shipwright
born 09 Apr 1785 Stepney London died before 06 Mar 1848 London buried S Andrew’s Holborn London
married 19 Jul 1807 S Dionis Backchurch London
and Ann MASER baptised 30 Sep 1787 S Andrew Enfield London died before 15 Jul 1845 London
married 11 Jun 1868 Auckland New Zealand (as Joseph Hoslip FLATT and Julia Rosette CHOULET)
and Julie Rosetta CHOULET born 1840 Switzerland
died 08 Aug 1911 age 71 (registered as Julie Rosette) Auckland late of Tole St Ponsonby buried Waikumete
“Miss Charlotte” French governess to principal of S John’s college Auckland (Samuel BLACKBURN)
(on Walter’s attestation in NZ 50 years)
moved 28 Feb 1906 New Zealand,

and Agnes Jane LAWN
born 01 Dec 1879 New Zealand died 08 Dec 1962 age 83 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of Henry LAWN mine manager
of Blacks Point Reefon
of Te Aroha
lay preacher, choir master, Sunday school superintendent
born c1845 Cornwall died Jan 1905 Auckland New Zealand (obituary 31 Jan 1905 Greymouth Evening Star)
funeral Methodist church buried Te Aroha (30 Jan 1905 Thames Star)
and Harriet Edwards RICHARDS
born c1847 died 07 Jun 1914 age 67 residence of daughter Mrs FLATT New Street Nelson (422,409,266)

Education
1909- Opawa primary school Christchurch
-1918 Grey district high school Greymouth
1929 LTh Board of Theological Studies
n d BD
30 Nov 1929 deacon Christchurch
[in S Stephen [Ashburton]; preacher POWELL]
21 Dec 1931 priest Christchurch
(cathedral; priest HASKELL; deacons K SCHOLLAR, W Trevor WILLIAMS; preacher Otho FitzGERALD)

Positions
1909 in poor health with his parents under New Zealand government assisted-immigrant scheme, departed Liverpool MAURETANIA
Oct 1909 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury New Zealand FIFESHIRE
1909 with parents residing 34 Radley St Woolston Christchurch
c1911? to Okains Bay Bank Peninsula
migrated to West Coast New Zealand
c1915-1921 bushfeller West Coast
1926-1928 stipendiary lay reader All Saints Nelson (409)
-1928- secretary Sunday schools association Nelson, promoter Bible in Schools campaign (Nelson Evening Mail)
30 Nov 1929 assistant curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch
Dec 1931 departed NZCMS missionary for Karachi (New Zealand Church Missionary Society)
1932-1949 CMS missionary at Karachi diocese Lahore
n d ran church mission press
1938 furlough in New Zealand (69)
1949-1955 principal Karachi grammar school
1955 MBE
1955-1964 general secretary (vice Walter SOUTHWARD mildly AngloCatholic ) New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions and honorary curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
20 Nov 1957 to be guest preacher centenary service S John Woolston
official visits to the New Zealand dioceses of Polynesia (VOCKLER) and Melanesia (AT HILL): whose bishops corresponded later about the great annoyance caused everywhere he went through their dioceses (diocesan archives Honiara)
12 Oct 1959-20 Nov 1959 visited for New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions (ABM) Santo, New Hebrides, Amae, Pentecost, Nukapu, Honiara, Taroaniara, Tabalia and for discussion with Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia – who found him ‘disgusting’
1963 represented NZABM at meeting of mission agency heads before the international Toronto Anglican Congress: declared that the diocese of Melanesia was no longer a mission but a church and not entitled to financial support from anywhere; Canon Frank COALDRAKE of ABM-Australia argued otherwise and prevailed against HASKELL’s demand that Melanesia be excluded from the whole ‘Mutual
Responsibility and Interdependence’ funding process (diocesan archives Honiara)
30 Jan 1964 vicar parochial district Naenae diocese Wellington
15 Oct 1968-c1973 vicar parochial district Waikanae (242)
30 Nov 1989 resigned licence as an Anglican priest
27 Jan 1990 in protest against the New Zealand Anglican church and its new prayerbook, left the Anglican church and was received by Arthur WARD (bishop of the Free Church of England) as a presbyter in the Free Church of England in New Zealand; intended he should preach at Naenae but he died instead (see Dominion Sunday Times 07 Jan 1990)

Note: 1844 The Free Church of England a breakaway group from the established Church of England, amalgamated with the Reformed Episcopal Church a breakaway group in the United States of America. Its stance is anti-Catholic and theology fundamentalist. See biographical entry for PERCY WISE CLARKSON (MWB)

Other
author
1957 A Sinner in Sind
1975 Laddie: the story of a loveable Dog
1976 Pornography and the Christian
1977 Abortion and the Christian
1977 Homosexuality and the Christian
1977 Alcohol our deadliest drug
1979 Scripture and the Ordination of Women
1979 Critique of the Johnson Report on health and social education
1980 The Uniqueness of Jesus
1981 Return Home
1983 Death – friend or foe?
see The Haskell Tradition, a laudatory booklet by Kenneth GREGORY (Sep 1994)
15 Aug 1990 obituary p3 Evening Post

HASLAM, HAMILTON ARMSTRONG
born 30 Jul 1878 Foo Chow [Fuzhou] China
died 11 Mar 1966 age 87 Windsor Berkshire England
brother to Ada Constance D HASLAM born c1879 Foo Chow China died Jun ¼ 1898 age 20 Wandsworth Surrey
son of Robert Hamilton HASLAM (1901) tea merchant and insurance agent
born Dec ¼ 1843 Dunmow Essex
brother to eldest daughter Catherine HASLAM who married (Jun ¼ 1867 Wandsworth Surrey)
Alfred De Bock PORTER a life-long Nonconformist (-1881-) financial secretary for Ecclesiastical Commissioners, KCB
born 14 Apr 1840 Clapham died 25 Nov 1908 New Barnet buried from Congregational church;
son of William James HASLAM of Clapham (died 1892 age 76 registered Hastings Sussex)
and Ann H[aslam] - (1905) widow
born c1830
died 14 Nov 1905 age 75 10 Montrell Rd Streatham Hill, London SW;
marrined Mar ¼ 1876 registered Croydon co Surrey England
and Laura Ada Marion DODSON born Dec ¼ 1854 Forest Hill registered Lewisham South London;
marrined 1913 registered Victoria Australia,
Chrissie Bell SALMON born 14 Sep 1871 Lewisham, South London died 04 Feb 1959 Forest of Dean co Gloucestershire
daughter among at least four children of James Oyster SALMON (of Nonconformist family)
(1851) linen draper with family, Red Lion Street Holborn parish S Andrew Holborn-above-the-bars
(1881) examiner at India staff office, Highfield House Court Hill Rd Lewisham Kent
born 10 Feb 1829 Holborn London died Jun ¼ 1895 age 66 Wandsworth [no will probate]
son of William SALMON linen draper
born c1790 Norwich co Norfolk
and Margaret born c1798 Bethnal Green co Middlesex
married Sep ¼ 1861 Islington,
and Fanny JONES born c1834 London co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1908 age 74 Wandsworth south London (111)

Education
St John’s College Melbourne
21 Dec 1913 deacon Melbourne
11 Jul 1916 priest Grafton (at Murwillumbah) (111)

Positions
1901 marine insurance clerk residing Streatham co Surrey London (345)
21 Dec 1913 deacon Alphington diocese Melbourne
23 Oct 1914-1915 curate Fern Tree Gully
18 Dec 1915-30 Jun 1916 curate Murwillumbah residing at Uki diocese Grafton
HASLAM, THOMAS AITKEN

born 04 Jul 1852 Baldhu registered Truro Cornwall England
died 03 Jul 1945 Petersham NSW cremated Rookwood Australia
brother to eldest Wilhelmina Ann HASLAM secretary British Women’s Temperance Association
born 05 Apr 1848 registered Truro
brother to eldest son the Revd John Horsley HASLAM
amateur-astronomer vicar S Saviour Denmark Hill Camberwell
(1875) married Ellen Mariann GORHAM daughter of William GORHAM of Tonbridge Kent;
born 25 Dec 1850 Baldhu registered Truro Cornwall died 27 Aug 1904 Lucerne Switzerland,
[Note: Their only son the Revd William AiTKEN HASLAM vicar Brockenhurst, aviator, member Inner Magic Circle;
their daughter Deaconess Alice HASLAM (1921-1945) SGP missionary diocese Shantung (Shandong) China
died 18 Feb 1964 Hostel of God Clapham London funeral S Mary Staines]
brother to William Dudge HASLAM a surgeon
born 25 Feb 1851 registered Truro co Cornwall
brother to Robert Taunton HASLAM born Jun ¼ 1853 registered Truro Cornwall
brother to Margaret HASLAM born c1855
brother to the Revd James William Barnabas HASLAM
(1881) curate Swansea South Wales
missionary to the Sindh and Lahore
born c1857 Carnmenellis Cornwall died Mar ¼ 1928 age 72 Lewisham
brother to Caroline Charlotte HASLAM born c1858 Carnmenellis Cornwall
(1881) governess to family the Revd William HORNE Thundridge
married (Sep ¼ 1882 Edmonton) the Revd Septimus HEBERT baptised 25 Sep 1851 S John Burslem
astronomer, author of (1919) Life of Brother Lawrence
[Note: Their son the Revd Father Arthur Gabriel HEBERT SSM (Society of the Sacred Mission, men’s religious order)
clergy-training Adelaide Australia; writer on liturgical reform and theology born 1886 died 18 Jul 1963]
brother to George Fenton HASLAM baptised 25 Feb 1859 Phillack co Cornwall
brother to Georgina HASLAM born c1861
brother to [Maria] Frances Anne HASLAM born 18 Jan 1862 died 15 Dec 1947 Roxton nursing home Birmingham
married Herbert Bailey CLAXTON, [son the Revd Charles Robert CLAXTON (1960-1971) bishop of Blackburn];
son among at least ten children of the Revd William HASLAM BA Durham
(03 Mar 1844) ordained priest by bishop of Salisbury
(1851-1855) perpetual curate of Balsahu, Kea co Cornwall diocese Exeter
(1856-1857) vicar Carnmenellis Cornwall
(1857-1860) curate-in-charge S John Hayle Cornwall
(1860-1863) curate-in-charge of Avon S Paul (assistant to the Revd James M DIXON) Bath diocese Bath & Wells
(1863-1871) rector Buckenham with Hassingham co Norfolk diocese Norwich (patron Sir Thomas William Brograve PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP
of Langley Hall 4th bart); HASLAM was purportedly converted by his own sermon, and most of the village population professed evangelical conversion
similarly as a result of his sermons
(1871-1872) vicar Little Missenden Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford
(12 Dec 1872-1878) perpetual curate Curzon chapel Mayfair diocese London
[patron George Augustus Frederick Louis CURZON-HOWE, 2nd Earl HOWE, born 1821 died 1876;
Lord HOWE married Harriet Mary STURT daughter of Lady Charlotte Penelope BRUDENELL and Henry Charles STURT]
(1878-1893) with the Revd W Hay Macdowall Hunter AiTKEN
[son of his friend Robert AiTKEN Charismatic revivalist attacking Methodist, Evangelical, Tractarian, Mormon]
evangelist with the Church Parochial Mission Society
(1881 census) clergyman without cure souls, with wife (ii) visiting GUEST vicar Christ Church Burton-upon-Trent
(-1890-1901-) residing St Leonard-on-Sea Hastings Sussex
an Enthusiastic preacher and writer notably (1880) From Death into Life or, twenty years of my ministry
a founder of Keswick Convention movement
born 05 Jan 1818 Fort Marlborough [Bencollen] West Sumatra Batavia, British subject,
baptised 01 Dec 1819 India
died 26 Jan 1905 11 Grosvenor Gardens St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex buried Reigate,
[left £4 490, executor the Revd Septimus HEBERT,]
brother to John Saunders HASLAM baptised 17 Jun 1814 Fort Marlborough
brother to John HASLAM baptised 01 Dec 1819
brother to Thomas Henry HASLAM baptised 01 Dec 1819
brother to eldest daughter Eliza HASLAM married 1845 Duncan CAMPBELL colonel 34th Native Infantry
son among at least seven children of Thomas HASLAM

(27 Oct 1809) arrived India
lieutenant 20th (or Marine) regiment Bengal Native Constabulary
(1824) captain 25th regiment Bengal Native Infantry
fought 1st Burma War, (1824) Chittagong
born 12 Jun 1790 London died 21 Sep 1832 age 42 Barrackpore India
son of John HASLAM of Eastside Bethnal Green London
married 19 Feb 1811 Calcutta [Kolkata]
and Eliza PYEFINCH daughter of Solomon PYEFINCH;
moved 10 Nov 1846 registered Truro
(by the Revd Thomas PHILLPOTTS (Evangelical nephew to Bishop of Exeter), witness the Revd CM CARLYON)
and Frances Ann TAUNTON
born c1820 Totnes Devon died 22 Jun 1905 Camberwell House asylum Peckham Rd Surrey [left £619],
daughter of William Doidge TAUNTON 'kinsman to Earl of FALMOUTH';
[The Revd WILLIAM HASLAM married (ii) 25 Jun 1878 S Mary Hornsey Edmonton Middlesex, Eliza STONE
born c1838 London Middlesex
died 22 Jun 1905 Camberwell House asylum Peckham Rd Surrey [left £619], daughter of Charles STONE warehouseman];

THOMAS AITKEN HASLAM
married 10 Oct 1878 registered Croydon South London,
Alice Maud(e) BRADLEY
(1871) with parents and grandmother Jane H CAMPION and family Hornsey co Middlesex
born 12 Jan 1856 Islington London baptised 27 Feb 1856
possibly died Sep ¾ 1961 Sydney NSW Australia
sister to Emma J BRADLEY born c1859 Islington co Middlesex
sister to Charles C BRADLEY born 1862 Hornsey co Middlesex
sister to Margaret A BRADLEY born 1865 Hornsey
daughter of Benjamin BRADLEY accountant
(1881) widowed 82 Wellesley Rd Croydon co Surrey
(1903) residing Croydon
born 1825 Bedford baptised 14 Oct 1825 S Mary Bedford co Bedfordshire
son of Benjamin BRADLEY and Elizabeth;
moved 07 Oct 1852 S Stephen Canonbury Road London
and Emma Adelaide CAMPION
born 1830 Waltham Cross co Hertfordshire baptised 05 Nov 1830 Cheshunt
died 06 Sep 1872 age 41 Croydon south London [left £679]
daughter of James CAMPION
(411; full family research on William HASLAM online Mar 2008;300;381;111;352)
Education
Christ's hospital
Norwich grammar school
1875 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
nd in India, did naval examinations
nd medical training at King's College hospital (111)
16 Jun 1878 deacon London for colonies
Trinity (08 Jun?) 1879 priest Montreal
Positions
1861 Thomas A age 9 with father and siblings residing Bath co Somerset (381)
1878-1879 missionary at Granby province Quebec diocese Montreal
1879-1880 rector Granby
29 Jan 1880 general licence diocese Sydney
1881-1887 incumbent Huntingtonon Quebec
1881 not apparent in Canadian census return
nd possibly at S James Bath diocese Bath & Wells (online information from family research Mar 2008)
02 Mar 1893 letters testimonial from bishop of Sydney
11 Jan 1926 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin of the province of New Zealand (151)
14 Apr 1926 officiating minister diocese Christchurch with letters from archbishop of Canterbury (DAVIDSON) and JULIUS archbishop of New Zealand (91) – conductor of children’s missions in city churches
03 May 1928 leave to officiate two months at Beenleigh diocese Brisbane
1934-1941- permission to officiate diocese Brisbane (8)
Other
caveats entered against him:
29 November 1893 Sydney
29 March 1898 Melbourne
02 March 1899 Perth
April 1895 inhibited Sydney
Another caveat list gives 20 June 1898 Perth
and 02 March 1899 Sydney; no reason is given (111)
01 Aug 1945 death reported Brisbane Church Chronicle
05 Jul 1945 Sydney Morning Herald (111)

HASLEWOOD, CHARLES BAKER
born 15 Dec 1829 Bishopwearmouth co Durham England
died 07 Feb 1863 by drowning in wreck of HMS ORPHEUS Manukau heads Auckland
body recovered after some ten days from the wreck and buried churchyard Onehunga
eldest son among at least six children of Dr William HASLEWOOD
(1824) M.D Edinburgh licentiated apothecary, (1831) author of book on cholera
(1851) residing Darlington co Durham
born c1802 Durham
died 09 Dec 1866 age 64 Darlington co Durham [left £600]
made 04 Apr 1827
and Caroline GOODCHILD
born c1803 Bishopwearmouth
died 24 Jul 1887 age 83 registered Gateshead [no will probate];
made 01 Jun 1861 Wendon parish church co Essex
by her uncle the Revd HB SNOOKE MA (1834) perpetual curate Titchfield Hampshire, All Saints Portsea, SPG supporter,

Elizabeth Albina SHANNON
(1863) extant with daughter age 1 Nelson New Zealand
(1881) with widowed sister and daughter Lucy HASLEWOOD residing Sevenoaks co Kent
(1911) residing Bromley college (charitable institution for clergy widows) High Street Bromley co Kent
born c1830 Devonport co Devonshire died Mar ¼ 1920 registered Bromley Kent
sister to the Revd Frederick William SHANNON vicar Wendons Ambo born c1831 Antony Cornwall
doughter of Rodney SHANNON captain Royal navy
born c1790 died 21 Sep 1844 age 54 Torpoint
married 1829

and Frances Elizabeth NASH
born c1798 Alverstoke co Hampshire
(422;300;381;ADA)

Education
Bishop Hatfield’s Hall Durham
1851 1st cl Classics and BA, latin prizeman
1852 MA Durham
1853 deacon
1854 priest

Positions
1851 arts student university of Durham (300)
1852 fellow the university of Durham
1856 curate Darlington S Cuthbert diocese Durham
n d chaplain HMS PEARL, ROYAL GEORGE, NILE (11 Apr 1877 Darlington Times)
1861 chaplain and naval instructor HMS CYCLOPS in the Red Sea (381)
1863 chaplain and naval instructor HMS ORPHEUS (8)

HASSALL, ELLIS CLAIRE WROUGHTON
born 21 Aug 1895 - according to his signed record with the Wellington diocesan pension board
born 21 Aug 1902 Drayton Daventry co Northampton - according to birth registration
baptised 20 Sep 1902 Daventry
died Jan 1969 Brisbane Queensland Australia, registered as Ellis Claude David Jackson WROUGHTON-HASSEL/HASSALL;
son of Arthur Francis (Frank) Pittman HASSALL (1891) boarder secondary school teacher Bowling Yorkshire
born c1869 Bilton Rugby co Warwickshire
brother to Ethel Annie HASSALL (1901) pupil teacher, single at home (1911) domestic work no occupation
born Jun ¾ 1883 Stretton-on-Dunsmore registered Rugby
brother to Mary (1901) elementary school teacher Bourton-on-Dunsmore
born Sep ¾ 1866 registered Rugby co Warwickshire
brother to Elizabeth HASSALL (1901) elementary school teacher Stretton-on-Dunsmore born Jun ¾ 1870 Rugby
brother to Lucy HASSALL (1911) single, assistant teacher born Mar ¾ 1872 Bilton Rugby Warwick
brother to Henry HASSALL (1901) school teacher residing Rugby (1911) assistant teacher
born Dec ¾ 1879 Shelton Stretton-on-Dunsmore registered Rugby Warwickshire;
son of William Jackson HASSALL
(1901) elementary school teacher
(1911) retired school teacher residing 90 Radford Rd Leamington Warwick
born Mar ¾ 1841 Coventry
died 15 May 1929 age 88 90 Radford Rd Leamington Spa Warwick (£181 probate Mary HASSALL spinster]
made Sep ¾ 1863 Coventry,
and Mary FOX born c1842 Coventry died Dec ¾ 1907 age 65 registered Warwick;
made Dec ¾ 1894

and Marie WARE
possibly born c1870 died Dec ¼ 1904 age 34 Daventry;
married (i) c1921 probably in south Asia – and they separated (c1927 when he lived in the city) divorced (1932) England
Catherine Grace MUNRO who married (ii) Dec ¼ 1933 Brentford Middlesex, Walter G GAYLOR
(1901) tobacconist assistant of 1 Stewartville Street Govan Lanarkshire
(1919) passed midwifery examinations Glasgow Scotland
(1919) aged 35 from Glasgow GORGON to Singapore to reside Federated Malay States
(13 Nov 1919) Sister Catherine Grace MUNRO hurt in rickshaw accident New Bridge Road Singapore
(06 Nov 1922) Mrs CG HASSALL British age 38 nursing sister from Hong Kong arrived Sydney NSW on YOSHINO MARU
(08 Mar 1928-20 Apr 1928) from New Zealand Mrs Catherine HASSALL churchworker arrived London ARAWA, to live England
born 22 Nov 1893 (315) – as they swore to the diocesan pension board on his ordination in 1926
born ‘c1894 probably Scotland’ – from (1928) passenger lists on her return to England
born c1884 - in her death registration as being 79 at death
born 1883 Beauty Kilmorack district Inverness-shire
married (iii) c1948 USA?
and Elspeth Leitch Chalmers CHITTY [known as BLOXHAM, the surname of her step
father]
daughter of Thomas MARWICK of Scottish family background
(1925) railway employee 131 Richardson Street St Kilda Dunedin
born 27 Oct 1884 New Zealand
(died 23 Mar 1964 age 79 as of 5 Colemere Gardens Highcliffe Christchurch Hampshire at Strathallian nursing home Owls Road Boscombe
Bournemouth England [left £3 060, probate to Walter George GAYLOR company director]
died 17 Sep 1961 Dunedin buried 19 Sep 1961 Andersons Bay
and Isabella MILLER born c1848 died 27 Jan 1886 age 37;
and Isabella MILLER born c1848 died 27 Jan 1886 age 37;
married 01 Jul 1912 Tokomairio parish (Milton),

and Elspeth Leitch Chalmers CHITTY [known as BLOXHAM, the surname of her step-father]
(1914) Elsie MARWICK
(1960) of 131 Richardson St Dunedin
born 22 Sep 1889 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1960 buried 02 Nov 1960 Andersons Bay
sister to Euphemia Harriett CHITTY born 1886
sister to Peter Hutton CHITTY born 1888 died 1971 age 83 as Peter BLOXHAM married as BLOXHAM 1916 Ethel Maude McINTOSH
sister to Robert Chalmers Halton CHITTY born Clyde 1892 died 10 Apr 1960 age 67 Dunedin (as Robert BLOXHAM)
as Robert Hutton BLOXHAM married 1920 Frances Gertrude PATTERSON
half-sister to Alfred Marcus BLOXHAM born 1898, Janet Stuart Hutton BLOXHAM born 1900
half-sister to William John BLOXHAM birth registered 1958, Christina Mary BLOXHAM birth registered 1959
daughter of George CHITTY (1877) shepherd (1894) contractor of Roxburgh (1913) rabbiter Timaru
born c1850 died 27 Jul 1923 age 73
and Euphemia Heron HUTTON (for HUTTON and one BLOXHAM children’s birth registration as Herron)
born 04 Nov 1865 Puerau Clutha died 18 Aug 1954 age 88 St Kilda Dunedin (as Euphemia Herron BLOXHAM)
dughter of Peter HUTTON born c1835 Auchtader Perthshire Scotland died 01 Feb 1898 Milton
son of Peter and Janet HUTTON
married 07 Aug 1862 Tokomairio

and Elspeth CHALMERS born 1842 Dunfermline Fife died 25 Feb 1914 Milton

daughter of Robert CHALMERS born 12 Aug 1814 Dunfermline Scotland died 27 May 1876 Rosebank Tokomairio
son of Robert CHALMERS and Jane BREMNER
married 02 May 1835 North Urquhart Dunfermline Fife Scotland
and Euphemia Aitken HERON born 27 Jan 1815 Dunfermline died 30 Nov 1886 Rosebank Tokomairio
daughter of David HERON and Elspeth LEITCH

[Euphemia Heron CHITTY née HUTTON married (ii) 02 Dec 1896 (as BLAXHAM) William John BLOXHAM born 1866 died 1954) ;
mother of David HERON and Elspeth LEITCH
married (iii) c1948 USA?
Kathleen WOODS
(1949) Kathleen HASSALL née WOODS age 41 crossed border Canada to USA
born c1907 Inverell NSW Australia died probably after 1983
daughter of Fred WOODS
and Florence M
(422;365;249;345)
Education
he claimed to have been at Harrow school
-1928 claimed to be a lieutenant in the British navy and a prison chaplain
24 Aug 1926 deacon Dunedin (151)

Positions
1911 age 8 residing with grandfather and his children 90 Radford Rd Leamington co Warwick
when in Dunedin he claimed to have been a prison chaplain, a lieutenant in the Royal navy, and a keen supporter of TocH
during World War 1, in the British Royal navy
24 Aug 1926-1928 curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1927 eloped to Australia with Mrs Elfrieda Lucia GALE contralto in the cathedral church choir Dunedin, Otago representative tennis player, wife of Edward Stephen GALE customs clerk of Dunedin
1928 Ellis Claude Wroughton HASSALL clerk in holy orders residing (no wife) S Heriot Row Dunedin West electoral roll (266;365)
Jun 1928 inhibited by the bishop of Dunedin RICHARDS – thus ending his clerical career
22 Jan 1929 permanently deprived of his holy orders by the bishop-in-judgement (324)
28 Dec 1934 Otago Daily Times ‘Mrs Marwick, St Clair, has gone to Napier to have a holiday with her daughter, Mrs C Hassall.’
1935 Ellis Claude HASSALL insurance representative with Elsie Euphemia, ‘Fenwick Flat’ Emerson St, Napier electoral roll (266)
1938, 1941 Ellis Claude HASSALL insurance representative and Elsie Euphemia HASSALL, married, both residing no.1 flat T&G Building Napier Hawkes Bay electoral roll Napier (266)
May 1941 from Auckland New Zealand on MARIPOSA Elspeth Euphemia WROUGHTON age 28 resident of Napier New Zealand, arrived San Francisco California
09 Nov 1940 temporary lieutenant RNZNVR
12 Jul 1941 Elspeth HASSALL age 28, housewife, from New York arrived Liverpool GREYSTOKE CASTLE, address C/- New Zealand House London
c1943 possibly both he and wife residing London as claimed in passenger lists
c1943 possibly naval officer
29 Nov 1943 from Liverpool on EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA arrived Boston Massachusetts: Ellis Claude WROUGHTON-HASSALL age 41 years and three months, married, a naval officer, New Zealand citizen, born Dunedin New Zealand, a resident of London England; and his wife, Elspeth Euphemia WROUGHTON-ELLIS, age 30 years 7 months, a housewife, nationality New Zealand, Scottish background, born Dunedin New Zealand, a resident of London England (Boston passenger lists 1820-1943)
12 Nov 1946 Otago Daily Times ‘Mrs D Hassall of Wellington, has been guest of her parents, Mr and Mrs T Marwick, Richardson St, before leaving to join her husband in Vancouver, where they will make their home.’
1948 retired naval officer, passenger to San Francisco, with next person on passenger list Kathleen WOODS age 40 pathologist born Inverell NSW, and both she and HASSALL give Santo New Hebrides as their last permanent residence – she became his third wife, perhaps married 1948 in USA
c1952 possibly in California
n d possibly in Oklahoma
1969 Ellis Claud HASSELL of no occupation at Kelanton Eagle Height Brisbane; also in Eagle Height is Kathleen WROUGHTON HASSALL home duties – his third wife
Jan 1969 probably he did die in Brisbane Australia, at death last residence 797 (US consulate) Brisbane Australia

HASSARD, RICHARD SAMUEL
born 09 May 1849 Admarsh in Bleasdale Lancashire
died 22 Oct 1921 age 73 rectory Truro Cornwall
brother to Henry Hassard SHORT born Mar ¼ 1844 registered Louth Lincolnshire died Jun ¼ 1932 age 87 Newton Abbot co Devon
brother to Alfred Fitz Hugh Hassard SHORT born Sep ¼ 1850 Bleasdale registered Garstang died Dec ¼ 1853 York
second son of the Revd Henry HASSARD [-[Hassard] SHORT]
who latterly resumed the surname HASSARD
(1842) SHORT at marriage
(1846-1851) perpetual curate Bleasdale Lancashire
(1859-1885) chaplain to 2nd Baron DENMAN (Thomas Aitchison-DENMAN (1805-1894 ) of Dovedale Derby
(1861) of Bleasdale Lancashire
(1861) chaplain York county hospital York
(1861-1885) rector Stockton-Forest Yorkshire
born 21 Mar 1812 Edlington Grove manor Lincolnshire
died 30 Jan 1885 Stockton-on-the-Forrest [as HASSARD, left £324]
younger brother to John HASSARD SHORT of Edlington Hall Homcastle Lincolnshire
born 18 Nov 1810 Edlington manor Lincolnshire
son of Richard Samuel HASSARD [-SHORT] (1807) assumed surname and arms of SHORT died c1826,
and Mary Anne KENDALL
daughter of John KENDALL of Hatfield Yorkshire;
made [as Henry SHORT] 27 Oct 1842 Swaby registered Louth Lincolnshire,
and Lucy BUTT
born 25 Apr 1812 baptised 03 May 1812 Oddingley rectory Worcester died 17 May 1898 Rochford co Essex
sister to the Revd John Martin BUTT born c1807
(1850-1884) vicar Wingrave Aylesbury Worcestershire
sister to the Revd George BUTT
born 1815 Oddingley baptised 02 Jul 1815 Oddingley Droitwich Worcestershire
died 28 Mar 1888 Chesterfield Derbyshire
sister to the Revd Henry Francis BUTT born 1816 died 1886
sister to Matilda BUTT married the Revd Stanley LEATHES professor of Hebrew
daughter of the Revd John Martin BUTT
(1815) vicar Oddingley
(1850) vicar Wingrave Aylesbury Worcestershire
rector East Garston co Berkshire
born 1774 died 1846
married 04 Nov 1806,
and Mary Anne CONGREVE
born c1780 died 1818;
married 04 Nov 1806, S Mary Battersea registered Wandsworth London,
Edith COSTEKER
born c1851 Brentwood Essex died Jun ¼ 1920 age 69 Truro Cornwall
daughter of John COSTEKER of Midhurst, of S John’s Hill Wandsworth
born 16 Aug 1810 Southwark baptised S George the Martyr Southwark co Surrey
died 23 Sep 1899 age 89 The Pines Midhurst co Sussex
[left £41 861, probate to William COSTEKER esquire, Charles COSTEKER solicitor, Mary COSTEKER spinster]
son of William COSTEKER and Mary;
and Sarah -
born c1814 Bury Lancashire
died Mar ¼ 1894 age 80 registered Midhurst co Sussex (300;2;4;381;249;56;345;366)

Education
22 Oct 1866 AGE 18 matriculated, Queen’s College Oxford
1869 BA Oxford
1873 MA Oxford
1871 deacon York (THOMSON)
1872 (1871 ADA) priest York (4)

Positions
1851 Richard S SHORT born c1849 Bleasdale parsonage, and living there with both parents, three siblings, governess and one servant (300)
1861 family is SHORT: Richard Samuel SHORT age 12, with family including Henry SHORT MA age 49 chaplain to York co hospital born Horncastle Lincoln, wife Lucy age 48 born Oddingley Worcester, Henry Hassard SHORT age 17 born Mablethorpe Lincolnshire, Emily Constance Hassard SHORT age 9 born Bishophill Senior York, all residing St Giles Bootham York (381)
1871-1872 curate Bolsterstone Sheffield diocese York
1872-1874 curate Battersea diocese Winchester
22 Jul 1874 arrived Auckland the Revd RS and Mrs HASSARD, on CYPHRENES and inducted incumbent S Matthew
1874-1879 incumbent (vice MITCHELL, who was vice David JONES) S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
20 Oct 1876 supporter of Temperance movement (Daily Southern Cross)
c1879 erected church S Thomas Freeman’s Bay Auckland
01 Jan 1878 leave of absence England, with wife in ill health and did not return
1879-1893 vicar Holy Trinity Dalston co Middlesex diocese London
1880-1887 St Antholin Lecturer at S Mary Aldermary London
31 Mar 1881, 1885 residing 67 Mayfield Rd Dalston London
1882-1887 commissary WILLIS bishop of Honolulu
1893-1896 vicar S James Norlands Notting Hill Kensington diocese London

Other
n d member standing committee of SPG
commissary to the bishops of Zululand, of Auckland, of Honolulu, Osaka, of South Tokyo, and of Waiapū
supporter People’s Palace movement and of friendly societies
author
1884 The Illustrated Manual of Communion
1902 Confirmation and Holy Communion
Oct 1921 died the rectory Truro, probate of will Bodmin to the Revd Henry EDWARDES, £1 246 (366)
26 Oct 1921 obituary The Times

HAUGHTON, CHARLES EDWARD MALLARD see MALLARD, CHARLES EDWARD (BEFORE 1863)

HAULTAIN, DONALD
born 03 Sep 1891 Christchurch New Zealand
died 03 May 1948 Nelson buried 05 May 1948 Wakapuaka
only son of Philip Charles HAULTAIN
accountant of Opawa Christchurch
born 16 Sep 1857 Auckland

died 18 Sep 1896 Opawa Christchurch buried Woolston
brother to Caroline Annie HAULTAIN married 1887 Charles Bruce MORISON second son among nine children of Honourable Colonel Theodore Minet HAULTAIN (18 Sep 1849) arrived Auckland ORIENTAL QUEEN
(1857) signatory Church constitution S Stephen Taurarua
(1859) MHR Member House of Representatives New Zealand
(26 Apr 1860) lieutenant-colonel 2nd regiment Waikato militia
staff officer of Auckland, warrior, member Anglican general synod
born 27 May 1817 Stony Stratford England of Dutch extraction
died 11 Apr 1870 buried churchyard College S John Meadowbank,
married 07 Nov 1844 Agra Bengal India, and Jane Alison BELL
born 09 Jun 1823 Mhow Maliva Bengal India baptised 26 May 1826 India
died 1870 buried 11 Apr 1870 age 46 churchyard College of S John Auckland daughter of William BELL;
made 07 Oct 1886 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by Walter HARPER, and Edith Mary FIELD
born 1862 New Zealand died 1940 age 78 Whangarei buried 19 Oct 1940 Maunu Whangarei
sister to eldest son James Strickland FIELD married (10 Nov 1887 All Saints Gladstone) Gertrude BRODRICK of Invercargill eldest daughter of Strickland Stonestreet FIELD
deputy registrar births deaths marriages Christchurch accountant
(1851) with parents immigrant Canterbury on the CANTERBURY
built first iron-roofed house in Christchurch, found a moa skeleton under a flax bush
(1878) churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
baptised 21 Apr 1834 S Mark Kennington south London
died 27 Nov 1907 age 74 Christchurch buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton
eldest son of James FIELD;
made 01 Feb 1858 Christchurch by the Lord Bishop
and Emma Mary PARKERSON
eldest daughter of Burrell PARKERSON senior (1826) LSA, (1827) MRCS of Christchurch land purchaser Sumner in Canterbury Association settlement
(18 Oct 1853) from Norfolk with wife and 7 children arrived Canterbury JOHN TAYLOR
- to sons (Burrell jnr, Richard) house Sumner
(1853) bought land Oxford Terrace Christchurch (Pegasus Press building)
- sold 1857 to Thomas FISHER
(04 May 1854) registered surgeon in Lyttelton (Medical Ordinance of the province of New Munster) surgeon Addington prison
(1862-1864) surgeon new Christchurch hospital £600 salary
born 1804 Long Stratton co Norfolk died 22 Mar 1878 New Zealand;
made (i) 01 Feb 1916 All Saints Taradale by her father the Revd AP CLARKE Constance Mary CLARKE
born 17 Aug 1898 Waipawa Hawkes Bay died 04 Mar 1917 Nairobi Kenya daughter of the Revd Alfred Pickering CLARKE
(1886) curate Collingwood Nelson
born c1860 died 11 Sep 1931 age 71 Napier buried Taradale cemetery,
married 1885 New Zealand,
and Blanche Emmeline KAY
died 27 Oct 1930 Napier buried Taradale cemetery;
made (ii) 23 Dec 1919 S John Ashfield Sydney Australia, Irene Marion DE PUTRON
born c1891 died 21 Feb 1936 age 44 New Zealand
doughter of John Johnson DE PUTRON a Guernsey family
and probably Annie L; (111)
made (iii) 04 Apr 1937 Surrey Florence Eleanor ROBERTON of Auckland
born 17 Aug 1898 New Zealand
doughter of Arthur Ben ROBERTON merchant of Auckland
(Feb 1888) passed junior civil service examination
born 1872 died 29 Nov 1933 Auckland ashes interred Purewa
and Ida Eleanor PIERCE (422;Papers Past;22;111;69)

Education
schooling in Christchurch West
C1904-C1905 Christchurch Boys' high school ‘for 1½ years to age 14’
1918 L'Th Durham (8)
1911-1914 Moore College Sydney
18 Dec 1914 deacon Sydney
17 Dec 1915 priest Sydney (Nelson diocesan gazette;111;69)

Positions
01 Jan 1915-13 Jan 1916 curate Wahroonga NSW
1916-1919 missionary service East Africa
‘chaplain Australian forces World War 1’ but not found in nominal roll
1919-1924 rector Sale diocese Gippsland
08 Jan 1920-06 May 1924 canon of Gippsland
23 Jan 1924 rural dean Sale
07 May 1924-1928 vicar Kyneton
1927-1928 canon All Saints pro-cathedral Bendigo (8)
21 Feb 1928-Dec 1932 dean and rector Bendigo (69)
03/08 Mar 1932-26 Nov 1939 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson
Mar 1937 canon Nelson cathedral
1939-1947 vicar Blenheim
1947-1948 vicar Suburban North (33)

Other
member Rotary, CEMS [Church of England Mens Society], ToCH, Bible Reading Fellowship (McCarthy Register)
memorial stained-glass window All Saints Nelson (409)
 obituary
04 May 1948 Dominion
04 Jun 1948 Church Standard
20 May 1948 Australian Church Record

HAUMIA, RAMEKA [SOMETIMES HAIMONA, RAMEKA]
born c1847 died 28 Nov 1912 age c65 pneumonia Tauranga
married (424)

Education
n d Maketu native school Bay of Plenty
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Apr 1895 deacon Waiapü
10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapü (at Te Arai Manutuke with priests Aperahama TAMIRE, Timutimu TAWHAI; deacons Hemi HUATA, Turutur NGATI (424;89)

Positions
1895-1912 stationed Maketu and Tauranga pastorate diocese Waiapü (370)
‘under the direction of the Revd Wm GOOD YEAR among the lapsed Maoris at Tauranga’ (424;370)
(1901) represented Te Arawa people at the opening of the Queen Victoria College for girls Auckland (424)
Feb 1904 in the church register at Maketu S Thomas, name changes from HAIMONA to HAUMIA (424)

HAWDON, NOEL ELLIOT
born 16 Dec 1885 Middlesbrough North Riding Yorkshire
died 16 Nov 1918 influenza Wimereux hospital France buried Terlincthun British war cemetery Wimille France, memorial All Saints Helmsley Yorkshire (left £ 5 197)
cousin to Cyril Strachey HAWDON who also went to The Charterhouse,
(1909) railway engineer Ceylon
born 09 Jun 1885 Ashburton New Zealand
died 16 Jun 1953 hospital Frenchay Bristol Somerset
son of Cyril Goodricke HAWDON
born 1847 Victoria Australia died 1917
son of Joseph HAWDON and Emma OUTHWAITE
and his wife Mary Charlotte Georgina STRACHEY born c1858
brother to Hugh William HAWDON born Sep ¼ 1890 of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe North Riding died 1971
brother to third son Rupert Ayrton HAWDON of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe born 02 Jul 1894
killed 04 Nov 1918 age 24 Belgium acting captain Royal Garrison Artillery [left £ 2 557]
brother to fourth son Cecil HAWDON born 24 Oct 1895 killed 27 Jun 1916 Belgium
brother to Margaret Alsager HAWDON born Sep ¼ 1902 registered Middlesbrough North Riding Yorkshire
son among five children of William Inglis HAWDON of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe

chief engineer, director of Sir Bernard Samuelson & Co Ltd, inventor with blast furnaces Middlesbrough;
(1881) civil engineer boarding St Johns Terrace Middlesbrough
(1891) civil engineer residing Newlands Middlesbrough North Riding Yorkshire
(1911) married, director of iron works residing Eastbourne co Sussex
born Sep ¼ 1851 Wackerfield Staindrop registered South Shields co Durham
died 13 Apr 1934 age 83 Droitwich co Worcestershire buried Byfleet
son of William HAWDON
born 14 Nov 1813 Wackerfield Durham died 12 Apr 1871 Christchurch Canterbury;
son of John HAWDON of Wackerfield co Durham; and Margaret born c1810 Carlisle co Cumberland; married Mar ¼ 1885 Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire, and Margaret AYRTON (1871) with parents, five servants residing Skelton cum Newby Yorkshire
died Mar ¼ 1913 age 49 registered Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
sister to Elizabeth Clay AYRTON born c1848 Hunslet Leeds
(1881) husband is George W BROWN stuff merchant, residing Hanover Square London
sister to Cecil Burney AYRTON (1881) bank clerk born Sep ¼ 1858 Chapel Allerton registered Hunslet Leeds
sister to Wm Scrope AYRTON (13 May 1891) appointed HMs Consul at Tamsui (north coast of Taiwan China)
born Mar ¼ 1849 registered Hunslet Leeds West Riding died Dec ¼ 1902 age 53 Fulham co Middlesex
daughter among ten children of William Scrope AYRTON barrister
(1844) registrar at Bow Street court London
(-1847) registrar of the Court of Review London
(1847) appointed commissioner of the District Court of bankruptcy at Leeds
(1881) retired commissioner of bankrupts, magistrate barrister residing Skelton North Riding Yorkshire
born c1805 Westminster co Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1885 age 81 registered Guisborough North Riding
buried 18 Apr 1802 S Botolph Bishopsgate London
son of William AYRTON Fellow of the Royal Society, Fellow Society of Antiquaries London,
early member Royal Institution and the Athenaeum Club London
(1816) in Europe engaged singers for the Italian opera at the King's theatre London
producer 1st performance in London MOZART's DON GIOVANNI
introduced Giuditta PASTA, Violante CAMPORESE, Gaetano CRIVELLI, Giuseppe AMBROGIETTI
born 22 Feb 1777 London died 08 Mar 1858 Bridge Street Westminster buried Kensal Green
younger son of Dr Edmund AYRTON; married 17 May 1803
and Marianne ARNOLD director of music at the Marylebone Gardens London
(1783) organist for the Chapel Royal
(1787-1797) produced collected edition of the works of GF HANDEL
(1793) organist Westminster abbey
born 10 Aug 1740 London died 22 Oct 1802 buried Westminster abbey
son of Thomas ARNOLD and purportedly the Princess AMELIA daughter of King GEORGE 2 of the House of Hanover;
muttered 20 Mar 1847 Christ Church Marylebone London
and Margaret ALSAGER born 22 Oct 1824 London baptised 28 Oct 1824 Old S Pancras co Middlesex London
daughter among thirteen children of Thomas Massa ALSAGER journalist and music critic
manager of The Times 'Cockney Mozartian' with Edward HOLMES Thomas ATTWOOD Vincent NOVELLO
(24 Dec 1832) 1st full performance in Britain of BEETHOVEN's Missa Solemnis, at his home
born 1779 died 1846 suicide cut throat Holborn London buried Kensal Green
son of a clothworker Southwark south London;
murdered 30 May 1823 S Mary Woolnoth
and Elizabeth ROPER died 1845;
Education
-1903 Charterhouse school
Edinburgh university (352)
1905 Jesus College Cambridge - member of Leander Club,
BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
1909 deacon York
20 Feb 1910 priest York (26)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 at school with second cousin Cyril Strachey HAWDON Charterhouse Godalming Surrey (345)
1909-1910 assistant curate S Lawrence city and diocese York
28 Oct 1910 charged with assault on two lads age 13; he had dropped half-a-crown (25 pence) in the street and accused them of having intentions of picking it up for themselves. He threatened them with a private beating or the police; and took them to his house where he beat them. He was fined £1 (100 pence). (411)
1910-1912 assistant curate S Olave York (26)
(1911) single clerk-in-holy-orders, with the Revd Clarence CLEVELL born c1888 Thirs co Wiltshire, residing Marygate York
1912 on direction of Canon TUPPER-CAREY came as (briefly) a master at Whanganui Collegiate school and then followed JACOB: 06 Sep 1912-Aug 1913 assistant (to Archdeacon John JACOB) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
Aug 1913 assistant (to the Revd Harry BURTON) curate Christchurch S Michael (91;66)
Jan 1915 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
(08 Jun 1915) ‘priest’ as from Christchurch S Michael & All Angels sailed SS CHIYO MARU from Hong Kong to San Francisco heading for London England
1916-1918 assistant (to the Revd Henry E NEWTON 1913-1932) curate Helmsley Yorkshire diocese York (69)
1918 chaplains’ department Royal army

Other
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted the visit to Lyttelton of ‘a Mr AITKEN from Port Phillip [Australia] …with his partner a Mr [Joseph] HAWDON…coming to settle here immediately, with a good deal of stock.’ (43) – this Joseph his cousin
Cecil HAWDON, the Revd Noel HAWDON, and Rupert HAWDON are commemorated in the war memorial in S Cuthbert parish church Ormesby; the Revd Noel is commemorated with a war memorial All Saints Helmsley where he was curate
(09 Jan 1919) all-round athlete, prominent in Boy Scout movement Wangauri Chronicle relatives at Peel Forest Mid-Canterbury
(09 Jan 1919) ‘fine athlete, swimmer, musician, did splendid work among the boys of Timaru and Christchurch’ New Zealand Herald

HAWKES, JOHN HENRY
born c1843 city Cork co Cork Ireland baptised 07 May 1843
died 12 Jun 1932 63 Orakei Road Remuera Auckland age 89
service S Aidan Remuera with AVERILL, RL CONNOLLY, the vicar, and H JECKS, buried cemetery Purewa Auckland
son of John HAWKES a schoolmaster in Ireland, family prevalent near Bandon co Cork;
married (i) in Ireland, Rebecca Temperance POLDEN
born c1844 Ireland
died 21 Aug 1920 age 76 of 18 Shelley Beach Road Ponsonby Auckland buried 23 Aug 1920 Purewa Auckland;
married (ii) 09 Mar 1922 New Zealand, Augusta HAMMOND
born 1866 Brisbane Queensland Australia
died 18 Mar 1942 age 75 buried 19 Mar 1942 Purewa Auckland
sister to Rebecca Anne HAMMOND
(baptised 05 May 1857 S Thomas ‘in the liberty of the rolls’ London – chapelry to S Dunstan-in-the-West
daughter among nine children of William Francis HAMMOND surveyor architect engineer England
(1865) arrived Brisbane Australia
(c1871) to New Zealand, in Auckland WF Hammond & sons, architect, surveyor and map-maker of Raven Hill Birkenhead north Auckland
(baptised 29 Sep 1830 S Bride Fleet Street London died 13 Dec 1907 age 77 Auckland buried Anglican at Pompallier cemetery Glenfield
brother to Edwin Rowland HAMMOND born 1833 died 1904 married Emma Louisa Lowe FRY
parents to Edwin Bertram HAMMOND born 1864 died 1904 who came as youths to Australia
parents to Charles HAMMOND born 1870 London came as youth to Australia
son of William Henry HAMMOND JP of Raven Hall Scarborough Yorkshire and Ann;
married Sep ¼ 1855 registered Strand London
and Rebecca BEDFORD born 1833 died 1877 age 44
[William Francis HAMMOND married (ii) 19 Nov 1879 by BREE All Saints Ponsonby Auckland,
Annabella Findlay ALSTON only daughter of John ALSTON and step-daughter of Thomas FORGHAM of Fernbank Waitemata Auckland]
(422;ADA;352;family information;266)

Education
Bandon co Cork

Bandon

confirmed by bishop of Cork

Jan 1872 age 28 member church of Ireland entered pensioner Trinity College Dublin
summer 1877 BA Dublin
winter 1882 MA Dublin (296) – 1st class honours in bible history (obituary Auckland Star)
06 Jul 1879 deacon Auckland (COWIE, in the old S Paul top of Shortland Street; preacher C M NELSON)
12 Jun 1881 priest Auckland (in cathedral-church S Paul; deacon J K DAVIS; priest J H HAWKES )
(424;ADA)

Positions
in Ireland school master (family information)

Jan 1878 from London arrived Auckland MAY QUEEN (ADA)
1879 curate district Russell and Kawakawa diocese Auckland
1881 clergyman residing Russell electorate Bay of Islands (266)
06 Sep 1883 son born at the parsonage Russell Bay of Islands New Zealand Herald
left Russell on appointment Whangarei high school, voluntary work as a priest riding all over the surrounding country
01 Jan 1885-May 1908 parish priest (1893 vicar) Kamo – had the church built there
1880, 1888, 1899 1901 licensed teacher Whangarei high school
24 Nov 1883-24 Dec 1884 (vice WHO SMEATON master 1881-1883) headmaster Whangarei high school until closed,
continued honorary priestly duties in surrounding districts
1893 clergyman with Rebecca residing Whangarei electorate Marsden (266)
1908- licensed priest diocese Auckland
1912 residing Whangarei North Auckland
01 Mar 1913 locum tenens six months Morrinsville
retired Herne Bay Auckland, assisted at All Saints Ponsonby, and also Mt Albert, Avondale, Henderson
HAWKINS, BRADFORD ('BRADDY') ROBERT JOHN

born 26 Nov 1830 rectory Rivenhall baptised there 10 Apr 1831 Witham co Essex
died 28 Mar 1904 Cranleigh Yorkshire clerk in holy orders
brother to Eliza HAWKINS married the Revd Edgar Sirrit CORRIE of Emmanuel college Cambridge – AngloCatholic priest
brother to Robert Samuel HAWKINS

born 1832, married 27 Feb 1867 S James Pangbourne Berkshire
Lucy Sybil TANCRED born Sep ¼ 1842 Belford co Northumberland,
dughter of Sir Thomas TANCRED 7th baronet born 16 Aug 1808 died 07 Oct 1880 Napier
and Jane SELBY of Twizell House Northumberland

Note: his brother the Honourable Henry John TANCRED 1st chancellor the university of New Zealand

eldest son of the Revd Bradford Denne HAWKINS MA

(25 May 1823) deacon at Christ Church Oxford by Oxford (LEGGE)
(1830-) assistant curate Rivenhall diocese Rochester co Essex
(1839) for S Mary and All Saints church brought twelfth century stained glass from Tours Frances
(Apr 1847) late Fellow of Pembroke College vicar Henham co Essex
(1853) rector Rivenhall [patrons, the heirs of Lord WESTERN] co Essex diocese Rochester

born 1799 of Brentworth co Hampshire died 17 Jun 1882 Rivenhall co Essex [left £3 367]

and Sarah HOPKINS born 1806 died Jul 1832;
marted Sep ¼ 1859 Witham co Essex,
Margaret Dowie MUNRO

born c1833 Allerton baptised 11 Oct 1833 S John the Baptist Liverpool co Lancashire
died 14 Jul 1913 Stockwell co Surrey
sister to Mary Sybilla MONRO born c1829 Portugal British subject
doughter of Robert MONRO

(1851) clerk with Bank British North America residing Lewisham co Kent
born c1787 Scotland

and Maria born c1806 Canada

Education

16 Mar 1850 matriculated age 19 S John's College Oxford
1854 BA Oxford
1856 deacon Hereford
1858 priest Hereford (4)

Positions

1856-1859 curate Forden Montgomeryshire co and diocese Hereford
1859-1865 curate Richards Castle Herefordshire (381)
1865-1867 curate Marks-Tey co Essex
1867-1875 vicar Eaton near Leominster
1875-1880 assistant curate to his father Rivenhall diocese St Albans
1880-1882 curate Burstall co Suffolk (8)

1882 at father’s death: executor, of the Hermitage Ipswich co Suffolk
1883-1890 curate Crowfield co Suffolk
1890-1892 vicar Skelbrooke Yorkshire
1892-1897 curate Dartington co Devon
1901 retired clergymen of church of England residing The Elms Cranleigh Guildford (8)

12 Jul 1906 will to probate Wellington £5 467 (in UK), two sons (63) – linked by the marriage of his brother to Lucy Sybil TANCRED a family much involved in the Canterbury settlement, and linked to the FRERE family also in Canterbury New Zealand and also involved with College of S Augustine Canterbury – the family members in New Zealand provide a reason for his will being probated in Wellington [SAC] (MWB;4)

HAWKINS, HECTOR ALFRED

born 20 Aug 1872 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
died 04 Dec 1948 age 77 Auckland cremated ashes interred 10 Dec 1948 Purewa;
brother to Horatio Ivan HAWKINS employed at Newmarket railway workshops
(1899-1902) #1538 served South African war
(1928) married, with two children, residing Victoria Rd Devonport
born 1878 New Zealand died Dec 1928 age 50,
lost from his canoe 'Revel' off Milford beach body washed ashore 24 Dec 1928 Takapuna beach;
brother to William Glasspool HAWKINS (1896) storeman Patangata Hawkes Bay (1919) in Havelock North Hawkes Bay
born 12 Nov 1868 Marylebone London died 1922 Havelock North Hawkes Bay
married (07 Apr 1896 S Luke Christchurch by Canon HARPER) Emily Gertrude THOMAS
daughter of S E THOMAS 85 North Belt Christchurch

son of William HAWKINS of Somersetshire
(1866) from England arrived Dunedin, (1870) returned England
(1869) farmer Hawke’s Bay New Zealand
born 1845 died Jan 1919 age 74 Havelock North Hawke’s Bay
son of John HAWKINS and Emma LEIGH;
made 16 Jan 1868 All Souls Langham Place Marylebone London
and Jane GLASSPOOL
born c1850 West Hoathly co Sussex died 29 Sep 1926 age 76 Havelock North Hawke Bay
sister to Ellen GLASSPOOL general servant from Surrey (18 Dec 1869) arrived Lyttelton CELAENO
she married (1871 New Zealand) James CAVANAGH, (1911) residing Okoia Bay of Plenty
dughter of James GLASSPOOL miller
married 04 May 1840 Leigh co Surrey
and Mary THAYER;
made 02 Nov 1901 Holy Trinity Wairoa by the Revd MW BUTTERFIELD
Marion Augusta CRAWFORD
born 19 Nov 1874 Turanga Auckland
died 13 Apr 1944 Auckland age 68 buried 14 Apr 1944 age 68 of Mission bay Auckland
sister to Mabel Margaret CRAWFORD born 1869
sister to Thomas Fitzgerald CRAWFORD born 1871
sister to Violetta Maria (Viola) CRAWFORD born 1872 died 1903 in mental hospital
sister to Nora Kathleen CRAWFORD born 1877
sister to Percy Perrin CRAWFORD born 1880
third daughter among six children of William CRAWFORD (at mother’s suggestion, also Fitzgerald, Wm F CRAWFORD)
photographer over many years in New Zealand (5 000 photographs extant in Tairawhiti museum Gisborne)
(06 May 1864) age 20 arrived Auckland STATESMAN
bushman and goldminer West Coast South Island New Zealand
(1871) bankrupted accountant of Auckland
(1877) 1st mayor of Gisborne
(1882) bankrupted brewer, on the collapse of the City of Glasgow Bank
(1896) licensee Albion Club hotel Gisborne (1901) of Cratloe Gisborne
born 29 Apr 1844 Fortfield co Tipperary Ireland
died 15 Dec 1915 age 70 residence of daughter Marion HAWKINS Auckland
brother to Daniel CRAWFORD of Albion Club hotel Gisborne
second of eight children of Thomas CRAWFORD
and Maria SHORTT;
made 19 Sep 1868 Onehunga New Zealand,
and Mary Augusta FRANKLIN
born c1842 Ireland died 1903 age 61 mental hospital New Zealand (422)

Education

n d Te Aute College
1893 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
1896 College House Christchurch
n d 1st president Christian Union, Canterbury university college
1898 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1898 grade IV 1st class BTS
1911 L Th Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1898 deacon Waipā (Napier cathedral; preacher the dean)
10 Jun 1900 priest Auckland (S Mary) (424;317;209)

Positions

1893 not found in electoral returns (266)
1896 initiated conference of old boys Te Aute College
1898-1900 tutor Te Rau theological college Gisborne; monthly visits to Tolaga bay and Tokomaru bay
and assisting priest at Holy Trinity Gisborne

May 1900 assistant missionary to Archdeacon CLARKE (died Oct 1900) in his supervision of the Māori clergy and congregations, with his own base at Waimate for the Bay of Islands district - the parsonage house the first home Bishop GA SELWYN in New Zealand, and JR SELWYN bishop of Melanesia born in it (New Zealand Herald)
1902 superintendent of Māori work in the North Island and diocesan superintendent of Māori work
and 1903 appointed examining chaplain in Māori (20 Apr 1912 Auckland Herald)
Mar 1902-1940 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
14 Sep 1904 at Hamilton public speaker against the traditional Māori healer (te tohunga), arguing that such bring death to the Māori people who use them, citing seven local recent such deaths (Evening Post)
06 Sep 1907 on behalf of the Māori Mission (Auckland) departed Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd HT PAPAHIA once his student at Te Rau theological college Gisborne voyage to Polynesian islands of diocese Melanesia to report as to whether Māori evangelists might be invited to serve there: visited Bellona, Reef group, Tokopia, and also considered Sikiana, and Duff group (261)
19 Sep 1907 buried Norfolk Islander HF QUINTAL at Pek Banks Islands, and with Mrs IVENS heading for Ulawa and husband, joined Bp Cecil WILSON at the islands
22 Nov 1907 arrived Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS: PAPAHIA and HAWKINS recommended that experiment should be tried - 2 married evangelists with their wives to work on Reef islands, 1 evangelist based on San Cristoval to help on Bellona, the engagement to be for three years, the headquarters to be Norfolk Island with support from a white missionary; Bishop WILSON of Melanesia approved the recommendations but nothing came of the proposal (261)
20 Apr 1912-1938 (vice P WALSH resigned) archdeacon of Waimate diocese Auckland, and bishop’s chaplain for Māori
1915-1917 served with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 16/1021 chaplain-major second Māori body,
married of Remuera Auckland, next of kin Mrs MA HAWKINS of Remuera Auckland (354)

1922-1932 commissary (vice MacMURRAY) for bishop of Melanesia [J M STEWARD; 1928-1932 F M MOLYNEUX]

1924 VD [Valour Decoration] in colonial auxiliary forces (141)

23 Aug 1926-28 Aug 1926 executive member for provincial-wide missionary event, East & West missionary exhibition Auckland

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Auckland 24th general synod in Wellington; on finances of Melanesia, HAWKINS reported

that New Zealand collected £30 000 a year for missions, and of that, £8 000 went to Melanesia

28 Oct 1928 instituted W H STYCH to the cure of Hokianga Northland

[06 Dec 1928 appointed an Auckland diocesan representative on standing committee of general synod]

29 Nov 1928-22 Dec 1928 from Sydney NSW on Norfolk Island on business connected with endowment lands of Melanesian Mission;

prepared report for Melanesian Mission board of finance; he also sent a separate report on ‘several matters as Commissary of the Bishop of Melanesia’

see http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/hawkins1928.html

24 Dec 1928 after visit to Norfolk Island returned Auckland on government steamers MAUI POMARE

(30 Dec 1928 reported in Auckland Star)

29 Aug 1929 attended Archbishop AVERILL at institution of Canon W FANCOURT at the pro-cathedral Auckland

1930-1939 vicar Howick

04 May 1932 eldest daughter Marion Treve HAWKINS married George PIPER of Suva Fiji New Zealand Herald

1931 Auckland representative at general synod in Christchurch

Oct 1936 elected Auckland representative for general synod

1930-1940 chaplain to AVERILL bishop of Auckland

01 Jan 1939-1947- (vice MacMURRAY) archdeacon of Auckland (formerly archdeacon of Waimate)

1940-1944 vicar general Auckland (209)

1944 priest-in-charge Papatoetoe and of Royal Oak

retired Mission Bay Auckland (WNL)

Other

Evangelical (319)

07 Dec 1948 obituary Dominion

HAWKINS, HENRY GEORGE

born 27 Jun 1867 Erpingham registered Aylsham co Norfolk

baptised 14 Jul 1867 Erpingham co Norfolk

died 31 Mar 1957 Christchurch cremated Bromley crematorium Linwood

brother to Charles Edward HAWKINS born Dec ¼ 1869 Erpingham registered Aylsham

son of George HAWKINS mixed farmer of 50 acres,

(1861) boarder age 20 home of police constable Futter Heigham Norwich

(1871) miller Erpingham

(1881) inn keeper Blickling Norfolk

born Sep ¼ 1841 Claxton registered Loddon co Norfolk

son of Elizabeth (HAWKINS);

married Sep ¼ 1866 registered Aylsham – maybe a marriage (ii) (111)

and Henrietta BROWNE

born c1831 Tharston Norfolk;

married 08 Apr 1893 probably Australia, Eva MEYRICK

(1891) at home with her parents, her sister Myra H age 29 sculptor, and Frederick J Oxford university student

born 20 Jul 1863 Norwich co Norfolk England

died 09 Dec 1945 age 82 84 Puriri St Christchurch New Zealand cremated

sister to Myra H MEYRICK sculptor artist born c1862 died Jun ¼ 1939 age 77 registered Canterbury co Kent

sister to first son the Revd Frederick James MEYRICK

(1881) nephew with widowed gentlewoman Anne L POPHAM born Ramsbury Wiltshire

(1901-1929) vicar S Peter Mancroft Norwich

(1906) executor Canon MEYRICK’s will

(1929-) vicar All Saints Hove Sussex, prebendary of Chichester

born 11 Dec 1871 Blickling registered Aylsham Norfolk died 10 Jan 1945 Hove

married (27 May 1902 Chiswick) Helen Charlotte RICHMOND

Helen Charlotte RICHMOND

second daughter among at least seven children of the Revd Canon Frederick Robert MEYRICK

(1859) inspector of schools Fellow of Trinity college Oxford

author on Confession (1902)

editor The Limits of the Royal Supremacy in the Church of England by Lancelot ANDREWES (Rivingtons 1884)

(1868-1906) rector Blickling with Erpingham (patron Marquess of LOTHIAN) Norfolk

(1869) canon of Lincoln cathedral, and author notably (with H E MANNING) on S Alphonsus LIGUORI

(1871) rector Blickling and Erpingham’, he is ‘absent’, his sister is head, and no wife is mentioned

born 28 Jan 1827 Ramsbury co Wiltshire baptised 22 Mar 1827 Ramsbury

died 03 Jan 1906 age 78 Blickling Norfolk [left £21 156]

brother to Anne MEYRICK baptised 29 May 1814 Ramsbury married 1844 the Revd John LEYBORNE-POPHAM

son of the Revd Edward Graves MEYRICK MA DD

(28 May 1804-06 Jan 1820) vicar Fisherton Delamere

(06 Jul 1811) vicar Ramsbury with Axford

(10 Feb 1811) domestic chaplain Frances VILLIERS Countess of Jersey

(21 Jan 1820-06 Aug 1829) rector Winchfield
baptised 31 May 1780 Hungerford co Berkshire
buried 05 Apr 1839 Chilton Foliot co Wiltshire;
son of the vicar of Ramsbury Hungerford co Wiltshire;
moved 07 Jan 1813 Ramsbury co Wiltshire

and Myra HOWARD born c1782;
moved 12 Oct 1859 S Cross Holywell Oxford

and Maria Susanna DANVERS (sometimes Marion rather than Maria)
baptised 10 Jun 1837 Wanstead Walthamstow co Essex died 31 Jul 1916 Warminster
sister to the Revd George Giberne DANVERS born 09 Aug 1841 Bombay
baptised 03 Oct 1841 Christ Church Bycullah died 21 May 1933 Dormans clergy home co Surrey
sister to Danby H DANVERS married (1871 by WW WILLOCK at S Bartholomew Kaiapoi Canterbury)
Mary Grace REVELL fifth daughter of Thomas REVELL of Kaiapoi
daughter of Edward Fuller DANVERS of Walthamstow
(1823-) on India Office and Burma Office list
junior magistrate of police of Chintz Pooglie Bombay [Mumbai] India
born c1797 Hornsey died before 1859? probably India
son of John DANVERS and Henrietta;
moved 19 Apr 1831 All Souls St Marylebone London

and Mary FENNELL
(1832) in Dulwich for birth of son
born c1810 Chelsea London
daughter of George FENNELL and Elizabeth ROBINSON

(IGI;366;381;249;4;46;111;96;family information from Sam SIMMANCE my parents' gp)

Education
1884-1886 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1887 College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (admission register)
1889-1904 Hatfield hall Durham (84 and 404)
30 Nov 1890 deacon North Queensland
12 Jun 1893 priest North Queensland (84)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents inn Blickling Norfolk (249)
1890-1891 curate S Peter Townsville diocese North Queensland
01 Jan 1891 curate Houghton
12 Jun 1893 incumbent Hughenden (111)
09 Oct 1894-1899 vicar Courtenay diocese Christchurch
10 Feb 1899-1906 vicar Hokitika
chaplain to public institutions
24 Dec 1906-1927 vicar Southbridge/Ellesmere (91;95)
06 Oct 1927-1939 vicar Glenmark
26 Oct 1939 officiating minister (91)
31 Mar 1957 residing 84 Puriri St Riccarton Christchurch

Other
good with clocks and practical things,
by his mother pushed into the priesthood
(family information from grandson Dr Sam Simmance Christchurch 1994, my parents' general practitioner MWB)
May 1957 p4 obituary (125)

HAWKSWORTH, JOHN CHARLES
born 04 Aug 1885 Swindon Wiltshire baptised 13 Sep 1885 S Mark Swindon
died Jun ¾ 1967 age 81 Swindon co Wiltshire
son among at least four children of William HAWKSWORTH
wheelwright, carpenter
(1891) engineering draughtsman Great Western railway Swindon
born Mar ¾ 1859 Wolverhampton Staffordshire died Mar ¾ 1906 age 46 registered Swindon
son of John HAWKSWORTH
(1861) engineer Wolverhampton
born c1833 Liverpool Lancashire
and Mary born c1837 Westmeath Shropshire;
moved Mar ¾ 1883 registered Highworth Wiltshire,

and Mary Jane DANIELS
born Jun ¾ 1855 registered Wilton Wiltshire
baptised 13 Jun 1855 Wilton co Wiltshire died Mar ¾ 1888 Highworth Wiltshire
daughter of Joseph DANIELS and Elizabeth;
[William HAWKSWORTH married (ii) Jun ¾ 1898 Highworth,
Evelyn Matilda WHILE
born Mar ¾ 1872 New Swindon Highworth,
daughter of Austin George WHILE a roll-turner
(1891) foreman in iron-rolling mill
born Dec ¾ 1846 Cardiff co Glamorganshire Wales died 1927 Hastings co Sussex
married Mar ¾ 1871 Frome co Somersetshire

(IGI;366;381;249;4;46;111;96;family information from Sam SIMMANCE my parents' gp)
and Fanny Jane TURNER
born c1850 co Somerset died Mar ¼ 1914 age 65 Swindon
married 1919 New Zealand,
Sarah Anna BODEN
born c1883 not in New Zealand
died Jun ¼ 1957 age 74 Swindon co Wiltshire
(266;345;164)

Education
n d one year College Street infants school Swindon
n d six years Sanford Street Board school Swindon
n d five Swindon & North Wiltshire Technical Institute
25 Mar 1901 confirmed at S Mark Swindon (417;ADA)
applied College of S Boniface Warminster, but he had no scholarship grant to go there
applied SAC: referees Canon AG Gordon ROSS S Mark Swindon, the Revd HRB MORGAN S Michael & All Angels Bedminster Bristol (417)
1911-1915 S Augustine's College Canterbury (SAC founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 10 letters in file (417)
L Th Durham (8)
19 Sep 1915 deacon Truro for colonies
21 Dec 1916 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests J H CABLE, J J HAWKSWORTH; deacons A M NIBLOCK, T H C PARTRIDGE, A H BARNETT; preacher HASELDENE)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 fitter and turner at loco motive works Swindon, residing with father and his wife Evelyn, and siblings Swindon (345)
n d six months materials testing laboratory Swindon, and
n d five years draughtsman Great Western Railway Swindon (417;164)
chorister, Sunday school teacher, server, and assistant at Missionary class (making nets)
1911 residing 121 Manchester Rd Swindon Wiltshire (417)
1915 temporary duties S Mary city and diocese Truro England
27 Jan 1916 departed for New Zealand (ADA)
03 Apr 1916-1918 assistant curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
01 Mar 1918 home mission priest district Paparoa
01 Jun 1918 vicar district Paparoa (ADA)
1920-1922 vicar Warkworth
1922-1926 vicar Hokianga
1925 with Sarah Anna, Anglican vicar residing Kohukohu electorate Bay of Islands (266)
Apr 1926-1930 vicar Rakaia diocese Christchurch
1928 clerk in holy orders with Sarah Anna married Rakaia, electorate MidCanterbury (266)
Apr 1930 with Sarah Ann departed Sydney BARRABOOL for London, to 3 Okes Road Swindon Wiltshire
1930-1932 curate Stratton S Margaret, in charge Upper Stratton
1932-1961 1st vicar S Philip Upper Stratton Swindon Wiltshire (69;111;8)
1961- in diocese Brisbane but no licenses found
1963-1969- residing 39 Swindon Rd Stratton St Margaret Swindon Wiltshire (8)

Other
letters (164)
1916 letters commendatory signed by Bishop A M KNIGHT, R U POTTS, F J BADCOCK, L E BROWN (ADA); these are probably all fellows College of S Augustine Canterbury (MWB)

HAWTORNE, SYDNEY
born 1858 Glebe Sydney NSW probably 24 Sep 1858
'said to have been baptised S Lawrence Presbyterian church Sydney but no such church existed' (111)
died 22 May 1928 Vancouver British Columbia Canada,
son of James HAWTHORNE contractor
and Jane EAKINS;
marrried 03 Oct 1883 cathedral S Andrew Sydney NSW,
Emily Pope NORTON,
(1871) governess Coniston Cold Yorkshire
(1930) residing with Noel Siegfried HAWTHORNE and Winifred Alice HAWTHORNE London
born c1858 Clifton Bristol England died Jun ¼ 1933 Richmond co Surrey England
daughter of Frederick NORTON school master
(1851) classical and mathematics teacher Weston-Super-Mare Bristol
(1861) married residing Glamorganshire Wales
born c1789 Bristol
and Mary (1841) married, Westbury upon Trym
(ADA;111)

Education
16 Oct 1887 Grafton and Armidale
17 Mar 1889 Grafton and Armidale (111)

Positions
1883 at marriage a teacher
Tamworth NSW
1887-1888 curate cathedral Christ Church Grafton NSW
1889-1890 curate Tamworth S John NSW Australia
22 Jan 1890-Nov 1891 incumbent Gore with Tapanui, Mataura diocese Dunedin (323;151;9)
left with harsh criticism of his parishioners as unloving (Otago Witness)
10 Jan 1892 incumbent Busselton diocese Perth (111)
21 Sept 1892 letters testimonial from bishop Perth, on going to New Zealand
1893-1896 vicar Naseby Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)
1893 residing the Parsonage Naseby (266)
12 Dec 1897 from Dunedin arrived Auckland (ADA)
14 Apr 1902 chaplain 10th contingent South Africa, sailed from Wellington SS DRAYTON GRANGE,
his wife being given as next-of-kin; and replaced at Holy Trinity by the Revd Thomas EYKYN
1906-1907 curate Norbury diocese Chester
17 Sept 1907-22 Apr 1908 vicar Cornworthy diocese Exeter
18 May 1908-11 vicar Gildersome diocese Wakefield (111)
1911-1913 missionary Railway mission (based headquarters in) Regina diocese Qu’Appelle Canada
18 May 1908-1911 vicar Gildersome diocese Wakefield (111)
1911-1913 incumbent Ituna diocese Qu’Appelle
1915 retired
1916 chaplain with Canadian armed forces South Africa
1920 gone from Crockford

HAWTREY, HENRY COURTENAY

born 18 Feb 1820 Paris France of a Devon family [perhaps from Newton Abbot?]
died 13 May 1906 age 86 Warden's house Clewer Windsor co Berkshire
brother to the Revd Montague John Gregg HAWTREY
(1837) curate Our Lady and S Nicholas parish church Liverpool
(1841-1870-) rector Kimpton co Somerset and prebendary of Wells,
(1858) granted probate on will of uncle the Revd Stephen H HAWTREY,
(1868-) chaplain to Earl of SHREWSBURY & TALBOT
(1840) author Earnest Address to New Zealand Colonists
with reference to their Intercourse with the Native Inhabitants
(1860) author Justice to New Zealand
born 23 Jan 1805 c Limerick Ireland
died 12 Dec 1886 Junior House S Mark’s school New Windsor Berkshire [ in England left £6 131]
married 29 Aug 1840 Guernsey,
Louisa Catherine Stephens DOBRÉE daughter of Dr De Lisle DOBRÉE of Guernsey
born c1820 Guernsey Channel islands died 24 Jun 1901 age 81 Chudleigh Bexhill-on-Sea Sussex
Note: 1839 the Revd Montague HAWTREY appointed chaplain TORY for its voyage to the New Zealand Company’s settlement at Port Nicholson but pulled out at the last minute, probably to marry; their son Captain Ralph de Beauvoir HAWTREY (born 31 Jul 1841 Kimpton Somerset-1873) was lost in the wreck of the COQUETTE Akaroa heads Banks Peninsula Canterbury, he had been a stockowner French Farm on Akaroa harbour; will probate Christchurch 1877 (13);
brother to Emily HAWTREY born c1814, married the Revd Charles DAMON
brother to Harriet HAWTREY married Professor DONKIN
brother to John HAWTREY head master S Michael school
brother to Florence Molesworth HAWTREY (1881) of Warden’s or Church House New Windsor
born 1827 Sherborne co Dorset died 15 Oct 1905 Berkshire [no will probate; she the second Florence]
and Harriet COLCLOUGH;
HENRY COURTNAY HAWTREY married Jun ¼ 1868 registered Isle of Wight, Emily SEWELL, born Sep ¼ 1843 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight baptised 04 Oct 1843 Carisbrooke died 11 May 1901 age 57 Links Mead Rd Eastbourne co Sussex [left £1 413] sister to the Revd Arthur SEWELL (1881) schoolmaster Leamington Priors co Warwickshire born Dec ¼ 1841 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight sister to Robert SEWELL judge Madras civil service, archaeologist and student of Indian history and Buddhism born 04 Jun 1845 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight baptised 17 Jul 1845 Carisbrooke daughter of Robert Burleigh SEWELL sheriff for Isle of Wight associate of SOMERS COCKS, Cornwall SIMEON, both leading families in Canterbury Association, and of William HEARN gentleman of Newport Isle of Wight (is he connected to Henry JACOBS’ family?) attorney, gentleman of Newport (1838) of ‘Crouchers End’ (1868) author, The Double Witness: or the real consistency of the facts of science with the Mosaic Cosmogony latterly of Radley Abingdon co Berkshire and a number of the SEWELL boys were schooled there. brother to Richard Clarke SEWELL criminal lawyer Melbourne born 1803 died 1864 Australia brother to the Revd William SEWELL Tractarian briefly, High churchman always, classicist Fellow Exeter College Oxford, (1847) founder S Peter College Radley; and (1843) S Columba College Rathfarnham Dublin born 23 Jan 1804 Newport Hampshire died 14 Nov 1874 brother to Henry SEWELL solicitor Canterbury Association first premier of New Zealand father of the Revd W H SEWELL (07 May 1856) 1st premier in house of representatives New Zealand born 07 Sep 1807 Newport Isle of Wight died 14 May 1879 Station Road Cambridge buried Waresley co Huntingdon brother to James Edwards SEWELL DD (1860-1903) warden New College Oxford born c1810 Newport died 29 Jan 1903 Oxford [left £3 697 probate to Frederic Robert WICKHAM fellow New College] brother to Elizabeth Missing SEWELL founder S Boniface preparatory school for girls Ventnor, Isle of Wight and high church novelist (1881) authoress residing Ashcliff Bonchurch co Hampshire born c1815 Newport Isle of Wight died 17 Aug 1906 [left £8 860 probate to Henry SEWELL Indian civil servant] brother to Ellen M SEWELL born c1818 Newport Isle of Wight (1881) authoress, with sister Elizabeth M SEWELL brother to Emma SEWELL born c1818 Newport Isle of Wight (1881) Jane and Emma residing James Ed. SEWELL all unmarried brother to Janetta / Jane SEWELL born c1820 Newport Isle of Wight (1861) unmarried, with brother Robert widowed; born 21 Sep 1809 Newport Isle of Wight died 22 Mar 1872 age 62 Isle of Wight [no will probate], married before 1843, and Marianne Billingsley SEYMOUR born c1824 died Sep ¾ 1849 Isle of Wight Hampshire sister to Janet Fortescue SEYMOUR married (1846) [Baron] John Duke COLERIDGE born c1825 Newport Isle of Wight died 06 Feb 1878, sister to the Revd Henry F[ortescue] SEYMOUR Fellow of All Souls Oxford (1881) rector Nettlecomb co Somerset born c1827 rectory Marchbury co Somerset sister to Emily SEYMOUR born c1834 of Farringford Isle of Wight daughter of George Turner SEYMOUR eldest son of George Penrose SEYMOUR of Belmont near Bristol of Farringford Isle of Wight – which (1852) he sold to Alfred Lord TENNYSON (1816) deacon Bath & Wells, but not benefited (1840-1878) of Tyntesfield Bristol (1851) host to many family members on census night including the Revd EC PRITCHARD born c1821 a vicar in Oxford, Mary BROWN a visitor with five servants, all residing Godshill Isle of Wight Hampshire; born 17 Dec 1792 Barmwell co Somerset died 14 Oct 1880, and Marianne BILLINGSLEY born c1795 Ashwick co Somerset [ROBERT BURLEIGH SEWELL married (ii) Sep ¾ 1869 S Margaret Westminster, Eliza/beth Isabella FENWICK born c1814 Bath co Somerset died Dec ¾ 1877 Isle of Wight] (internet Dec 2008;ADA;366;63;249;2;345) For more on these connections see (inter alia) Canterbury Association, a study in Connections, http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf

Education
1835-1838 Eton college (413)
01 Jul 1839 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge 1843 BA Cambridge 1846 MA Cambridge 1844 deacon 1845 priest (2) – (2015) his ordination certificates at Centre for Buckinghamshire Studies

Positions
1844-1852 no information and not apparent in 1851 census returns for England and Wales 1852-1873 perpetual curate Holy Trinity Windsor and acting chaplain to the forces HM Household troops in Windsor garrison
unmarried, with widowed mother, the Revd Stephen HAWTREY born c1809 Wexford Ireland, sister born Limerick sister born France, and many servants

1873-1889 rector Nutshalling (or Nursling) diocese Winchester

Mar 1881 rector Nursling school, with large young family, servants, visiting niece and nephew, and pupils – household of 21 members at census (8)

29 Jun 1882 fifth son Henry Courtenay HAWTREY born Nursling, later a brigadier (411)

1890 licensed, baptisms S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (ADA;51)

1891 in Auckland New Zealand (8)

17 Jun 1896 from Lausanne Switzerland wrote a letter to The Times about Dr HAWTREY the late provost of Eton and his purported unshaven untidiness (411)

1900 residing Merylhurst, Meads, Eastbourne co Sussex [which is probably where his wife died] (8)

31 Mar 1901 residing Clewer Berkshire with his sister Florence M HAWTREY age 74 born Sherborne Dorset, and two servants and a boarder (345)

**Other**

15 May 1906 obituary (411)

May 1906 probate of will of Henry Courtenay HAWTREY London to Margaret Elizabeth Courtenay HAWTREY spinster and Robert SEWELL retired Indian civil servant, £3 165 (366)

09 Oct 1906 will filed Wellington, interest in family land Johnsonville and properties in Wellington, his interest worth £3 165; he also had shares in S Mark’s school Windsor, his brother’s foundation (63)

HAWTREY family members were generous supporters of their Eton colleague, CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington. John and Stephen HAWTREY endowed 20 acres of their land for a church, cemetery, and glebe on the Old Porirua Road north of Wellington. Known initially as the Hawtrey church this became central to the later suburb of Johnsonville Wellington (MWB)

**HAY, DOUGLAS RAMSAY**

born 28 Mar 1897 ‘Peerswick’ Riccarton Christchurch baptised 18 Apr 1897 Riccarton S Peter
died 12 Sep 1976 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand

brother to Janet Ruth HAY born 13 Dec 1890 Riccarton who married the Revd David S EVANS

youngest of five children of David Ramsay HAY

itinerant artist

(1897) carpenter, then house painter, of Upper Riccarton Christchurch

born 01 Feb Apr 1840 Edinburgh Scotland baptised 24 Feb 1883 S Peter Riccarton
died 16 Jun 1922 buried 18 Jun 1922 age 82 Riccarton

son among five children of David Ramsay HAY

pioneer interior decorator: Holyrood palace, SCOTT’s Abbotsford ‘Painter Royal to Queen VICTORIA’

born Mar 1798 died 10 Sep 1866 Newington Edinburgh, buried Warriston cemetery

son of Rebekah or Rebecca CARMICHAEL (friend of Robert BURNS) and Janet WOOD;

and Annie Rebekah HODGKINSON,

born 17 Jun 1859 Ilam (estate of WATTS-RUSSELL) Riccarton Christchurch
died 04 Jul 1951 age 92 at New Brighton home of Mary Margery Frith ACKERLEY
daughter of Charles HODGKINSON gardener and Sarah MELLOR;


Olive May BASCAND kindergarten teacher

born 09 Sep 1899 Timaru South Canterbury died 12 Aug 1989 Hamilton

sister to Victor, Florence, and Eileen BASCAND
daughter of Andrew William BASCAND accountant

born 10 Jun 1863 Port Chalmers Dunedin Otago
died 28 Oct 1943 age 80 Christchurch

eldest son of Captain Charles Stephen BASCAND harbour master Timaru

born c1821 died 28 Jun 1883 age 62 Waihi near Blueskin Otago

married (i) 1859 Victoria Australia and Eleanor HALL born c1842 died 1880;

married (ii) 21 Jun 1883 S Mary Timaru, Louisa Augusta HAIGH;

married 10 Mar 1890 Dunedin by the Revd William BAUMBER

and Rosina Jane COLLINS

born 15 Aug 1865 Waimate South Canterbury
died 22 Dec 1936 age 71 in Wellington on visit

eldest daughter of James COLLINS of Cornwall, engineer Dunedin

(1864) with wife two children arrived Lyttelton TIP TREE

born 1834 Redruth Cornwall died 28 Aug 1913 age 80 Dunedin

married 28 Jan 1834
and Emma GILL born S Stithian Cornwall died 19 Apr 1892 age 58 Dunedin
[James COLLINS married (ii) c1905 Dunedin, Harriet BENEWITH of Dunedin]
(422; HAY family information Judith Petterson 2005;352;266)

Education
as a child, parishioner of S Peter Upper Riccarton
1910-1913 Christchurch Boys high school
1943 MA New Zealand dissertation entitled “An inquiry into the place of religion in the state school system of New Zealand”
1945 Dip Education
Mar 1921 College of S John Evangelist Auckland; resigned scholarship and left
[reasons not known to the family 2005]
29 Jul 1923 deacon Nelson (cathedral; deacons HAY FC LAWRENCE)
23 May 1924 priest Nelson
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;328)

Positions
1917-1918 enlisted 27 Mar 1917 soldier in France (Flanders) World War I, wounded in the neck, with on-going health troubles
promoted to corporal Sep 1918, wounded Welsh Ridge 29 Sep 1918
nominal roll 3/53699, rifleman (occupation, clerk) next of kin his mother 26 Yaldhurst Rd Riccarton Christchurch
c1919 chain-man to brother Frank HAY a government surveyor (family information Judith Petterson 2005)
1924-1926 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton diocese Nelson
at first travelling by bicycle (family information Judith PETTERSON 2005)
1925 with his mother Annie Rebekah a widow, ordained minister residing Ahaura (266)
31 Oct 1924 – chaplain to Territorial Forces
1925-1926 vicar Cobden Runanga
assisted by LK COLLINS, a lay reader
himself largely built a vicarage (33)
05 Jun 1927 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch (69)
residing 189 Peterborough Street Christchurch
12 Oct 1928 vicar Little River
1929 author Church of St. Andrew, Little River: jubilee souvenir, April 30th, 1879-1929
05 Feb 1935 vicar (vice TOOLEY) Woolston with Heathcote
fell out with church leadership and obliged to move on:
19 Aug 1937-1941 vicar parochial district Belfast
studied psychology and education part-time at Canterbury College
(06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war ‘cannot be abandoned’; names are W BOOL, WEA CARR, J EVANS, J FROUD, DR HAY, JR HERVEY, J Lawson ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, RJ SCARLETT, Kenneth SCHOLLAR, FN TAYLOR, RP TAYLOR, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have italicised the names of Anglican priests.
resigned to go school teaching
1941-1943 residing Mt Lawry, Whiterock North Canterbury while teaching at Canterbury College (family information Judith Petterson 2005)
19 Oct 1942-1944 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1944-c1946 residing 202 King St Rangiora,
teaching Seddon Memorial technical college Wellington,
teaching Rangiora high school (family information Judith Petterson 2005)
1945-1947 officiating minister diocese Auckland
06 Jan 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1947-1959 officiating minister diocese Wellington
12 Jul 1948 residing 7 Elm St Upper Hutt (military attestation)
1953 termination of engagement rank Sgt with Good Conduct Badge (resigned)
1960 retired from teaching
nd two years at Pukerua Bay, ten years 7 Elm Street Upper Hutt
nd residing and both working Hohepa school with children in need of special care Hastings Hawkes Bay (family information)
1962-1966 curate Forest Lake diocese Waikato
1963 residing 8 Duncan Rd Hamilton New Zealand
1960s set up a club for curates in the diocese of Waikato (352)

Other
story teller on Aunt Pat’s story hour on 3YA radio station Christchurch
‘Possum’ in his boy scouting days
keen on William SHAKESPEARE (family information)
Dec 1970 uncle to Eleanor GOODSON née ACKERLEY, he read the evensong lections at Holy Trinity Avonside one Sunday; extraordinary rhetorical style (MWB)

HAY, JAMES
born 18 Mar 1878 Oamaru North Otago
died 03 Jul 1955 Christchurch
son among at least six children of William HAY (obit 21 Nov 1927 Otago Daily Times)
born 1836 Greenock Scotland died 19 Nov 1927 age 91 at son’s residence 22 Ouse St Oamaru
buried 21 Nov 1927 age 91 Presbyterian Old Oamaru North Otago
emigrated from Scotland ‘early sixties’, worked for Captain SEWAGE, storeman, sailmaker
1860 an assisted immigrant William HAY to arrive from Glasgow 01 Jun 1860 on ROBERT HENDERSON, with James HAY, wife, 2 sons and daughter & John HAY, wife and son
arrived 03 Sep 1860 – listed as passengers (mostly farm workers, 4 births, one still born & 11 deaths) (08 Sep 1860 Otago Witness)
1874 after death of first wife Ann HAY holidayed in Scotland
probably son of William HAY senior (obit 17 Sep 1889 Oamaru Mail)
born c1806 died 16 Sep 1889 age 83 Tees Street Oamaru
and Euphemia died 01 Sep 1894 age 80 residence Tees Street Oamaru;
married (i) 14 May 1863
Ann GREAVES died 18 Dec 1872 age 42 at residence Ure St Oamaru funeral from residence 3 p.m. 22 Dec 1872
married (ii) 30 May 1875
and Catherine RICHARDSON
born c1845 died 06 May 1912 residence Ure Street Oamaru
buried 09 May 1912 age 67 Presbyterian Old Oamaru cemetery;
made 23 Oct 1906 New Zealand,
Sarah McPHAIL
born 25 Nov 1875 New Zealand
died 23 Jun 1959 age 83 New Zealand - when will probated in Dunedin: not buried Dunedin
sister to second daughter Barbara Christina McPHAIL married John BEVERIDGE
daughter (of at least seven children) of Donald McPHAIL
probably station manager Plain, Waitaki near Oamaru
died 25 Jul 1893 age 57 Plain Station Waitaki North Otago
and Christina (46;121;96)

Education
23 Dec 1906 deacon Nelson
24 Feb 1908 priest Nelson (priest HAY; deacon Thomas Fielden TAYLOR)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
1897-1903 missionary (independently) to India
1905-1906 missioner-in-charge Seddon diocese Nelson
1907 assistant curate Brunnernton and Grey valley
1908-1909 vicar Ahaura Brunnernton
1909 with wife Sarah ‘church of England clergyman’ at Brunnernton (266)
1909-1912 vicar Cheviot (33)
10 Aug 1912-1914 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch
26 Feb 1914-1923 vicar Cust
05 Aug 1923-1927 vicar Hinds
05 Jul 1927-1939 vicar Otaio and Bluecliffs
24 Sept 1939-1947 vicar Glenmark
11 Oct 1947 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Aug 1953 assisting Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1953 residing 35 St Martins Road Christchurch

Other
Mar 1927 p7 photograph (69)
obituary
06 Jul 1955 p7 (41)
Aug 1955 p12 (125)

HAYWARD, HENRY
born c1821 Brackley Northamptonshire
[1891-1930 no death registered New Zealand]
brother to Alfred HAYWARD born c1821 (1841) clerk (=priest?) (1881) not in English census return
brother to Mary and Francis and Charles HAYWARD born c1826 [probably – they are residing together in (400)]
brother to George HAYWARD born c1828 Brackley Northampton (1861) clerk mercantile
brother to Louisa HAYWARD born c1830 Brackley
brother to Harriet HAYWARD born c1831 Brackley
brother to Catherine HAYWARD born c1833 Brackley
brother to Elizabeth HAYWARD born c1837 Brackley
son among at least ten children of Alfred HAYWARD attorney
born c1791 not co Northampton
died Jun ¾ 1849 Brackley Northamptonshire,
and Mary –
(1851) independent widow residing East Islington Middlesex
(1861) residing Aston Birmingham
born c1799 Brackley Northamptonshire;
married 22 Nov 1855 5 Paul London Canada West
Georgia(n)a Matilda YOUNG
born c1831 Honduras West Indies (British subject)
died 08 Nov 1871 age 40 of 17 Delancey Street Camden registered St Pancras co Middlesex [left £613]
daughter of John YOUNG of Belize Honduras
natural son of John YOUNG baker of Burntisland
grand-daughter of Captain John DC MACKAY of 5th West India regiment - (1795-1927) for British colonies in Caribbean
Education
Trinity College, University of Toronto
Coburg theological college
10 Oct 1852 deacon Toronto
02 Oct 1853 priest Toronto (291)

Positions
1852–late 1857 curate St Paul London Canada-West province Ontario, (diocese Toronto; Oct 1857- diocese Huron, and its cathedral) (291;8)
1858 curate Wallingford co Berkshire diocese Oxford (8)
1861 without curate of souls, a visitor with his mother, Aston Birmingham
wife Georgiana M in a private lunatic asylum Mare Street House, South Hackney co Middlesex (352)
1862-1865 curate Rotherham Yorkshire diocese York
1865 curate S Clement Danes Westminster diocese London (8)
1866-1869 curate S Mary Stratford Bow London
1869-1870 curate Winslow diocese Oxford
1870-1871 curate-in-charge Rushall S Matthew near Pewsey co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
with wife Georgiana M born c1831 Honduras and one servant residing vicarage (352)
1872–?? incumbent Seneca diocese (1875) Niagara (8)
possibly c1877-c1878 priest at Port Stanley and Sparta diocese Huron Canada
1881 a widow lodger residing with a tailor officiating curate North Somercotes co and diocese Lincoln (249)
1887-1891 curate Brightwater and Waimea diocese Nelson New Zealand
02 Jul 1891-1894 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (8;91)
1893 Henry not on New Zealand electoral rolls (266)

HAZELWOOD, ANDREW CECIL HAZELWOOD

Note at birth name registered twice: BERGEMANN ANDREW, and BERGEMANN, CECIL HAZELWOOD
1908 changed surname BERGEMANN to HAZELWOOD
born Sep ¼ 1883 Camberwell co Surrey
died May 1957 age 73 at Mount Frere Eastern Cape South Africa
twin brother to Gertrude Gwenllian BERGEMANN, changed her name to HAZELWOOD:
born Jun ¼ 1883 Camberwell co Surrey
brother to Theodora Elizabeth BERGEMANN born Jun ¼ 1868 Hull Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1875 Croydon
brother to Henry Charles BERGEMANN, changed his name to WOODHAM
born Jun ¼ 1870 Peckham co Surrey registered Greenwich
brother Eleanor ('Ella') BERGEMANN changed her name to HAZELWOOD
born Jun ¼ 1871 Peckham registered Greenwich
brother to Harriet Frances Mina BERGEMANN changed her name to HAZELWOOD
born Jun ¼ 1874 Penge registered Croydon
brother to James Halliday BERGEMANN changed his name to WOODHAM
born Dec ¼ 1875 Penge co Surrey registered Croydon
brother to Louis Theodore BERGEMANN remained BERGEMANN
born 07 Jan 1878 Penge registered Croydon died Nov 1929 Hairini Waikato (obituary 08 Nov 1929 Waikato Times)
(1899) married West Derby to Margaret Ann JONES born 05 Jun 1926 age 50 Te Awamutu (1901) police constable Wavertree
arrived New Zealand 1909 - Pukeatua, then 1912 Hairini and Puniu Road in 1914 [Presbyterian and lodge Waipa]
brother to George BERGEMANN born Mar ¼ 1880 S Pancras died Dec ¼ 1881 age 2 registered Croydon
related to Rose BERGEMANN who died Sep ¼ 1895 age 0 registered Croydon
son of [?Charles] Louis Theodore BERGEMANN who died Sep ¼ 1895 age 0 registered Croydon

a master mariner for British India Steam Navigation Company
born 22 Jan 1841 Camberwell co Surrey baptised 24 Jun 1841 Old S Pancras London
died 07 Apr 1899 age 56 Deane Bishop’s Waltham registered Droxford
son of Charles Louis/Lewis Theodore BERGEMANN
born 1811 foreign parts died 1943 age 36
married 13 Dec 1836 S Mark Kennington South London,
and Emma SEYFANG
born 15 Jul 1814 Newington baptised 20 Nov 1814 S Mary Newington co Surrey
[Emma SEYFANG married (ii) Dec ¼ 1849 registered St Martins]
sister to George Bond SEYFANG secretary to Lloyds Register of British and Foreign Shipping
born 11 Aug 1808 01 Jan 1808 S Thomas Apostle London
married 23 May 1866 Hull Yorkshire,
and Elizabeth Maria WOODHAM

(1851) family residing Banff Scotland
(1871) residing Lausanne Rd Hatcham Deptford Kent London
(1881) wife (head of house) 2 Brabone Grove Camberwell co Surrey
(1901) age 59 widow deaf living on own means Bishop’s Waltham Hampshire
born 1841 Banff Banffshire Scotland died 24 Aug 1911 Annan Scotland
daughter of William Henry WOODHAM a commander in the royal navy
(1851) lieutenant Royal navy coast guard service
(- 1868) Commander
born c1794 England died 30 Aug 1868 [left £100]
moved Dec ¾ 1839
and Eleanor Elizabeth MEDLEY;
moved perhaps in South Africa
Muriel Alice -
(17 Apr 1959) missionary sailed East London ATHLONE CASTLE to Southampton going to Ducheane 32 Argyll, Camden Hill London for six months
born 11 Sep 1890 and outlived him
(internet;family information Tracey Sto 2005;352)

Education
1908 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1910 LTh Durham
1911 deacon Aberdeen & Orkney
1912 priest Aberdeen & Orkney (8)

Positions
1901 apprentice engineer with brother Henry BERGEMAN manager of engine works Annan Dumfriesshire
1911-1913 curate S Andrew Aberdeen diocese Aberdeen
25 Oct 1913 alone the Revd AC BERGEMAN sailed Southampton GERMAN to East London South Africa
1913-1916 priest-in-charge Port St Johns Kaffraria South Africa
03 Jul 1917 alone the Revd ACH BERGEMAN sailed NORMAN from Durban East London South Africa to Plymouth
1917 lieutenant, served in the army
16 Aug 1918 Andrew Cecil Hazelwood HAZELWOOD 2nd lieutenant with Royal Engineers field
2012 not in Leamington Spa nor in electoral roll Waikato
1923 residing Te Awamutu New Zealand (8)
1925 Andrew Cecil Hazelwood HAZELWOOD unmarried taxi proprietor Puniu Roa Te Awamutu
with his brother Louis Theodore BERGEMANN farmer and wife (266) daughter and two sons [wife died during this time & he invalid]
1928 left New Zealand
1929-death priest-in-charge Mount Frere (S Ninian) diocese St Johns Kaffraria, East Griqualand South Africa (8 and archives Church of the Province of South Africa)
built native school and hospital at Mt Frere
Jun 1957 James Leo SCHUSTER, bishop of St Johns Kaffraria: ‘Only one thing has marred the happiness of this month and that was the sad news of the death of Father HAZELWOOD at Mount Frere. He was one of those who laid the foundations of the “goodly heritage”. And now he has passed to his rest. The great crowds that attended his funeral - I believe there were something like 2,000 people there - are a sufficient indication of the affection in which he was held. If any other memorial to him is needed, there is his parish of Mount Frere. It is recognised as one of the best-run parishes in the Diocese. The sympathy of us all goes to Mrs Hazelwood in her loss....’ (information from Tracey Stobie 2005)

HAZLEDINE, FREDERICK JOHN
born May 1864 Kingsdon co Somerset England
son of the Revd William HAZLEDINE
(1860-1869) curate-in-charge Kingsdon Somerset
(1869-1907) vicar of Temple (or Holy Cross) Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
born c1829 Shrewsbury co Shropshire
died 24 Apr 1907 age 78 Priory-House Tyndalls Park Bristol [left £34 470]
moved Dec ¾ 1858 registered Hastings co Sussex,

and Maria Catherine LAPSLIE née NORRIGATE
baptised 21 Jun 1828 Badwell Ash, Ashfield co Suffolk died Sep ¾ 1903 age 75 Bristol
married (i) 04 Sep 1856 S Leonard Streatham London, William Forster LAPSLIE buried 23 Mar 1857
daughter of the Revd Burroughes Thomas NORRIGATE
(09 Apr 1823) perpetual curate Badwell Ash
born 23 May 1788 Diss co Norfolk died 1855
married 10 Apr 1823 Norwich co Norfolk
and Sophia Marianne JOHNSTON
born c1800 died 27 Nov 1831 age 31;
moved 1887 S Barnabas Parnell Auckland,

Rebecca Bloomfield Macky CLARKE
born 14 Sep 1863 Auckland died 22 Aug 1948 Beaconsfield England
daughter of Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE

of Te Waimate Bay of Islands New Zealand
(1900) at death a gentleman
born 1824 CMS mission Kerikeri Bay of Islands died 15 Mar 1897 Otahuhu Auckland buried by Canon GOULD
brother to the Revd Edward Bloomfield CLARKE born 1831 died 1900
brother to Henry Tacey CLARKE
brother to the Revd George CLARKE of Hobart Tasmania
second son of George CLARKE CMS lay missionary public servant judge
born 27 Jan 1798 Wymondham Norfolk
died 29 Jul 1875 Grove cottage Te Karaka Waimate North,
married pre-1820 by the Revd Henry TACEY (1826) rector Swanton Morley (376)
and Martha Elizabeth BLOOMFIELD of Harleston
born 11 Dec 1802 died 08 Dec 1882 age 80 buried Waimate North cemetery
sister to Johanna Sarah BLOOMFIELD married Richard MATTHEWS CMS missionary to Whanganui
daughter of (the Revd) Ezekiel BLOOMFIELD nonconformist minister Norfolk;
married 30 Jun 1857 Brick House Queen Street Auckland
by (the Revd) Alexander MACDONALD Congregational minister,
and Mary Lee (Hannah) CHRISTOPHER
born 02 Apr 1826 Thetford co Norfolk died 03 Sep 1903
daughter of William CHRISTOPHER master tailor
and Rhoda CODLING born c1798 Thetford co Norfolk

Education
31 Mar 1881 Shrewsbury grammar school (headmaster Henry W MOSS), and private tuition (249)
Oct 1884-Aug 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies (328)
Queen’s College Oxford
1893 BA Oxford
1897 MA Oxford
24 Dec 1893 deacon Oxford
1895 priest Oxford (83)

Positions
1891 departed married for England (internet)
1893-1896 curate S Clement city and diocese Oxford (an Evangelical Anglican church)
1896-1898 curate Staple-Fitzpaine diocese Bath & Wells
1898-1899 curate S Luke Ramsgate co Kent diocese Canterbury
31 Mar 1901 with wife Rebie age 37 born Auckland New Zealand and daughter Mary age 7 born Oxford Oxford, residing Kingham co Oxford (345)
1903-1905 licensed priest diocese Oxford
1905-1912 vicar S Luke Ramsgate diocese Canterbury
1912-1921 rector Chatham co Kent diocese Canterbury
13 Jun 1915-27 Nov 1919 at Netley temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1917 MC
1920 honorary chaplain to the British forces
1921-1923- chaplain at Kampala diocese Uganda (8)
1929 not in Crockford

Other
n a did he serve in New Zealand? If not his family connections are strong and therefore worth including in the Blain Biographical Directory

HEARD, ROSS MCPHERSON
born 1911 Totnes Devon England died 1998 buried churchyard S John Hatch Beauchamp
brother to Monica Isabel McPherson HEARD born 1909 Stratton Cornwall died 1991
?brother to Annie Mary HEARD at some London address 1932
son of Finlay George McPherson HEARD born Jan 1877 Stratton Cornwall died 22 Jul 1949 Newton Abbot Devon
son of Ross McPherson HEARD born 1846 Bude Cornwall died 1927
and Sevena FISH born 1845 Stratton Cornwall died 1930
and Alice Mary Isabel COOK born 1882 Newton Abbot Devon died 1948
married Sep ¾ 1943 Hendon
Violet Eileen (Val) FRANCE
born 06 Feb 1916 Hendon died Sep ¾ 1998 Dorset
(1939) secretary living with parents
daughter of Charles Richard FRANCE motor wire service
born 18 Oct 1881 died 10 Apr 1968 Hendon
married 17 Oct 1908 Islington
and Violet Mabel AMYS died Sep ¾ 1972 Hendon

Education
Clifton theological college
1941 deacon Bath and Wells
1942 priest Peterborough

Positions
1941-1942 curate S Mark Lyncombe diocese Bath and Wells
1942-1944 curate S Mary Rushden diocese Peterborough
1944-1947 lecturer S Mary Watford
1947-50 vicar S Peter, Rushden diocese Peterborough
Juliet WM HEARD birth registered Sep ¼ 1947 Wellingbro
03 Jan 1950 sailed on RANGITOTO from London to Wellington with Mrs Violet Eileen age 32, Juliet Wendy age 2 and Joy Eileen age 4
1950-1952 vicar Amuri diocese Nelson
1952-1954 vicar Hamner Springs
27 Feb 1954 whole family (of 4) sailed back to UK on ESPERANCE BAY from Sydney to Southampton
1954-1957 priest-in-charge Colney Heath diocese St Albans
05 Nov 1957 Juliet died and is on the same headstone as Ross and Val
1957-1962 rector Hatch Beauchamp with Beeercroome diocese Bath and Wells
dughter Juliet McPherson HEARD born 11 Jul 1947 died 05 Nov 1962 buried S John Hatch Beauchamp churchyard
1962- vicar West Hatch (Somerset West and Taunton)

HEASLP, HAROLD WILLIAM
born 23 Nov 1900 Waihi New Zealand
died 21 Mar 1985 age 85 cremated 23 Mar 1985 Purewa Auckland
son of William John HEASLIP farmer of Matangi, and of Tuhikaramea
(1908) surrendered his residence site in [mining town] Waihi
born 01 Jan 1874 New Zealand
died 15 Aug 1963 age 89 Auckland cremated Purewa ashes returned
brother to William HEASLIP born 1866 (730 N)
brother to Benjamin HEASLIP born 1872 died 1872 age 7 weeks
brother to Olivia HEASLIP born 1873
to George HEASLIP
born 29 Nov 1875 Morrinsville died 03 Aug 1918 age 43 as George James HEASLIP Morrinsville buried Morrinsville old cemetery
(brother to Robert? brother-in-law Robert WATTAM)
married 01 Oct 1902 Amy WATTAM born 13 Oct 1880 Cambridge died 05 Jun 1968 age 90 Cambridge buried Hautapu
May 1888 victim of indecent assault
daughter of Thomas WATTAM and Ann SUTTON
son of Benjamin HEASLIP of Cambridge Waikato died 1884 age 51 residence Cambridge after illness of five months
28 May 1867 foundation member Duke of Cambridge Lodge
30 Dec 1876 partnership with Thomas HOY butchers in Cambridge dissolved
(1877) landlord owner in parish Hautapu
married 1864 New Zealand
and Sarah ASSEY born 10 Feb 1840 Attleborough Norfolk England died 19 Apr 1918 age 78 Cambridge buried Hautapu
married (ii) 1896 Samuel KITE died Apr 1925 age 85 sister's residence Thornton Road Cambridge buried Cambridge (not found)
SAMUEL KITE married (i) Sarah died 24 Jan 1892 age 52 Cambridge (burial not found)
arrived 23 Jul 1874 in Auckland on MLIADIES with first wife and three children (obituary 21 Apr 1925 Waikato Independent)
four children - one child Sarah Anne KITE born 29 Jun 1874 age 4 aboard ship of diarrhoea and atrophy (24 Jul 1874 Auckland Star)
married 08 Jul 1893 New Zealand,
and Florence Mary FINNERTY
born 08 Sep 1876 Panmure New Zealand died 21 May 1967 age 90 Waikato buried Hamilton Park cemetery
sister to Mary FINNERTY born 04 Jan 1870 died 11 Apr 1870 age 1 week
sister to Esther FINNERTY born 04 Apr 1870 died 04 Aug 1956 buried Matamata
married 1894 John PORTLAND (1933 of Wairau) died 04 Mar 1950 buried Matamata
sister to eldest son James FINNERTY born 1871 died 26 Sep 1910 age 38 timber mill accident Westport buried Orowaiti cemetery
married 1896 Edith Mary KIRKBY born 1870 died 1941
sister to Charlotte FINNERTY born 22 Mar 1873 Panmure died 04 Apr 1951 Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery
married (i) 1897 Joseph LAYNE died 26 Apr 1918 Te Puke buried old Te Puke cemetery
married (ii) 1922 Philip Samuel DARE born 1870 (1933 of Matamata) died 15 Jul 1935 Tokanui buried Tokanui hospital cemetery
married (iii) 1937 John Freeman DAVIS born 1866 died Aug 1960 buried Hamilton East
tsister to John FINNERTY born 1874 died 1875 age 9 months
sister to Joseph William FINNERTY born 06 Sep 1878 Panmure (father as John Joseph) (1933 of Matamata)
died 03 Jul 1963 age 85 Tauranga buried catholic cemetery Tauranga
married (i) 1903 Johanna Bertha “Wilhelmina” KUHTZ born 07 1881 Manawatu died 17 Aug 1941 Tauranga buried catholic section
married (ii) 1943 Fanny Louisa ANTROBUS born 17 Feb 1906 Mana South Taranaki died 1 Sep 1989 Hawera buried Manaia
sister to Delia Agnes FINNERTY born 08 Oct 1881 Panmure died 15 Dec 1977 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park
married 1901 Robert Henry COOMBES born 15 Jul 1877 Thames died 24 Oct 1968 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park (1933 of New Plymouth)
son of James Lyall COOMBES* born 22 Oct 1948 Auckland died 30 Oct 1934 Thames buried Shortland cemetery
and Mary Jane RENNER born 1856 Sydney NSW died 08 Mar 1945 Thames funeral S George Anglican buried Shortland cemetery
sister to Sarah Cartwright FINNERTY born 1883 died 1958 age 74
married (i) 1900 Randal CROWLEY railway employee
born 1874 (as Randall) (children registered as Randall) died 1947 age 72 (registered as Randall, probate Randal)
son of James & Eliza CROWLEY
divorced 1910 Randal CROWLEY v Sarah Cartwright CROWLEY and Thomas George HOWARTH
and he married (ii) as Randal 1912 Mary Ann WATSON
married (ii) 1922 Thomas George HOWARTH (1933 of New Plymouth)
sister to Julia Ann Mary FINNERTY born 1885 died as Mary Juliana COOMBES 1941 age 55
married Jul 1908 Waharoa by Mr MACKIE resident minister Matamata
Nigel James COOMBES born 1884 son of James Lyall COOMBES* and Mary Jane RENNER (1933 of Matamata)
sister to Mildred Ann FINNERTY born 14 Dec 1887 Cambridge died 17 Nov 1918 'during the epidemic' Thames hospital buried Shortland cemetery
as Mildred Annie married 1906 John Hall JOHNSTONE born 16 Mar 1878 Thames died 22 Nov 1918 Thames hospital buried Shortland
sister to youngest son John Thomas FINNERTY born 27 Nov 1891 Waharoa 'killed Great War' died 22 Oct 1917 Belgium memorial Tyne Cot
married (i) 1914 Olive Featherston BRECKTON born 10 Feb 1892 Onehunga died 02 Nov 1915 Hamilton buried Hamilton West
(ii) 1917 Jane OLIVER born 1879 died 13 Jul 1955 age 78 Waikato buried Matamata cemetery (1917 'Rothesay' Tamahana St)
daughter (among twelve children) of John Joseph FINNERTY
born 17 May 1847 Strokestown co Roscommon Ireland
died 05 Mar 1914 Mona House buried S Patrick churchyard Panmure (Roman Catholic)
arrived Auckland 1848 with parents
married 15 Jun 1869
and Sarah CARTWRIGHT
born 15 Jul 1850 St Kilda Port Philip City (Melbourne)
died 02 Nov 1933 age 84 daughter Mrs W HEASLIP's residence Karomatua Hamilton buried Panmure
(Obituary 03 Nov 1933 Waikato Times)
daughter (among five children) of John CARTWRIGHT 'well-known preacher of Auckland and Thames'
born 07 Nov 1812 Holmfirth Metropolitan borough of Kirklees West Yorkshire
died 21 Sep 1892 residence Karaka Creek Thames buried Shortland cemetery
and Charlotte CAUDWELL born 21 Aug 1815 Holmfirth died 15 Sep 1893 Waharaoa buried Shortland cemetery
married 30 Dec 1931 New Zealand,
Vera Mabel WOOD
born 12 Dec 1902 Rocky Nook Auckland
died 12 Sep 1979 age 76 Point Chevalier cremated 14 Sep 1979 Purewa Auckland
sister to Eileen WOOD born 07 Apr 1907 as Eileen Mercier WOOD died 1977 (born 02 Apr 1907) coroner's inquest Eileen Marcie WOOD
daughter of Harry Auckland WOOD photographer of Burnley Terrace Mt Albert Auckland, studio Victoria Street central city
born c1872 – but not so registered New Zealand
1900 of Karangahape Road
died 26 Jun 1922 age 50 Auckland New Zealand buried Presbyterian division Waikumete (as commission buyer)
married 10 Oct 1900 Baptist tabernacle by Revd Joseph CLARK
and Alice SIDDLE born 1876 Landsborough Victoria Australia died 27 Jun 1938 age 62 Auckland buried Presbyterian division Waikumete daughter of Geo SIDDLE of Melbourne formerly of Auckland
(422;266)
Note
1893 has Robert Henry HEASLIP labourer Cambridge Waikato (? died 1981), and Sarah HEASLIP domestic duties Cambridge (266)
Education
1925-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies
1943 election as Fellow Royal Astronomical Society not ratified
21 Dec 1927 S Thomas deacon Auckland (in S Mark Remuera; priest ISherwood; deacons C TRUMAN H HEASLIP; preacher Seton)
21 Dec 1928 priest Auckland (at S Matthew; priests F C TRUMAN R Te HAU, H W HEASLIP; deacon George Rae MONTEITH; preacher W G Monckton)
(424;317;83)
Positions
21 Dec 1927 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland (69)
Dec 1929-Jan 1931 priest-in-charge Bombay S Peter
1931-1933 priest-in-charge New Lynn
1933-1936 vicar Clevedon
1936-1940 vicar Kamo
13 Oct 1936 encounter with octopus Ocean beach Whangarei Heads
1938 married 'minister' with Vera Mabel, Hikurangi electoral roll Marsden (266)
1940-1942 vicar Mt Roskill (8)
1942-1948 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato
1948-c1952 vicar Claudelands Hamilton
1954 in electoral rolls as a clerk in holy orders residing Hamilton
1954 clerk, 32 Long Drive Tamaki Auckland
1957 clerk residing 27 Tiverton Road Mt Albert Auckland
1963 not in Crockford
1963-1972 clerk, retired both residing 8 Third Avenue Henderson Auckland
1978 with Vera retired residing 8 Elcoat Avenue Te Atatu
1981 retired residing alone 5/340 Te Atatu Road Auckland

HEATH, JOHN GORDON ['Peter']
born 14 Oct 1912 Northcote Auckland died 28 Feb 1995 cremated Waikumete cemetery
son of Norman Edward HEATH born 1872 Birmingham England died 07 Jan 1944 age 71
business manager of Northcote (Waihi mining) Auckland (328) Northcote councillor; consul for Latvia
1887 manufacturers' rep Sydney, came to NZ 1901 (obit 08 Jan 1944 Evening Post) Manager Wm COOK & Co
son of Frank HEATH Moseley Birmingham
married 18 Jan 1899 S John the Baptist Northcote by Revd HS DAVIES
and Winifred Elizabeth (Eliza) HARRISON born 01 Jan 1895 Christchurch
died 14 Oct 1931 private hospital late of Shortland Flats Waikumete crematorium
daughter of Joseph HARRISON born Mar ¾ 1857 Caistor Lincolnshire England
died 21 Dec 1931 age 74 buried 23 Dec Linwood cemetery Christchurch
married 13 Oct 1882
and Jane Maria McKINNON (widow) born 1857 Pimlico London
died 17 Sep 1915 age 58 peritonitis Christchurch hospital of 200 Opawa Road Hillsborough buried 19 Sep Linwood cemetery
?sister to Alfred Leopold Corbyn CHILLINGWORTH born 1853 died 1934 drowned in Victoria Lake retired woolclasser
sister to Alfred Richard CHILLINGWORTH died 1859 age 5 Lyttelton
sister to Amelia CHILLINGTON born 19 Jun 1959 Lyttelton died 28 Jan 1952 Taihape married 1874 Charles Henry TRAVIS
sister to Harry CHILLINGWORTH born 1861 Lyttelton died 13 Jul 1944 Christchurch hospital complications to leg fracture
married 1886 Clara Ellen SPANJER born 02 Jan 1868
sister to Matilda CHILLINGTON born 1863 died 23 Mar 1944 married 1882 Harry Charles PEARCE

dughter of Alfred Richard CHILLINGWORTH born c1829 S Paul parish died 1862 age 34 Lyttelton
advertised “A situation as Shepherd, or at a cattle station, by a Married Man with 2 children” at the Barracks, Lyttelton
volunteer Lyttelton Company (poor rifle shoot score), tendered to supply Immigration Barracks, electoral roll Canterbury St
married 1849
and Marie Elizabeth BRERETON daughter of George BRERETON and ?Mary
arrived Lyttelton on MAORI 30 Jun 1858 “immigrants intended for Canterbury .. Alfred CHILLINGTON wife and 2 children”

Jane Maria CHILLINGWORTH married (i) 31 Mar 1875 Christchurch Alexander McKINNON died 1887
married 26 Oct 1939 Kathleen Irene DEUXBERRY born 01 Jul 1916 died 24 Mar 1998 cremated Waikumete
sister to Joan Denise DEUXBERRY born 01 Jul 1916 died 24 Mar 1998 cremated Waikumete

daughter of Charles Archibald DEUXBERRY died 18 Jun 1966 age 78 returned from Purewa crematorium
1925-1927 Mayor of Northcote (then at Onewa Road)
married 10 Jun 1915

and Jessie Hilda EXLEY born c1889 England died 24 Aug 1972 age 83 returned from Purewa crematorium

sister to Frederick Horace EXLEY (Christchurch) married 1925, divorced 1937 Edith Gertrude DANIELS

sister to Sidney Edmund EXLEY (Birkenhead) married 1927 Doris Evelyn WILSON

sister to Irene Nettie EXLEY married 1923 Herbert Edward LANGRIDGE (Birkenhead)
daughter of Frederick William EXLEY born c1858 died 02 Sep 1922 age 64 Mena House of Rangatira Road Birkdale buried Birkenhead

married 21 May 1888 Southwark [witnesses Bertha REEKS and Cuthbert REEKES] (one source Tunbridge Wells, ?Kent)

and Aimee Antoinette REEKS born c1865 died 07 Jan 1938 age 73 at daughter’s residence 68 Ranfurly Road East Epsom
(08 Jan 1938 leaving by vehicular ferry for Birkenhead public cemetery
1911 emigrated to New Zealand and lived Northcote, Birkdale and Birkenhead

sister to Bertha Elizabeth REEKS 37 High St Margate co Kent England

Education

King’s College Auckland
Mar 1931-1933 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grades III Board Theological Studies
01 Nov 1935 deacon Melanesia (S Mary Vera-na-aso Guadalcanal) (261)
01 Nov 1936 priest Melanesia (S Mary Vera-na-aso Guadalcanal) (261;328;83)

Positions

1934 joined Melanesian mission
1935-1938 assistant master Maravovo school diocease Melanesia
1938-1939 supervisor district schools
05 Dec 1939 officiating minister diocease Christchurch
04 Jan 1940 license prepared but not issued: assistant curate Addington (91)
1940-1944 vicar Papakura diocease Auckland
1944-1950 vicar Waimate North
1950-1957 vicar Howick
1957-1959 priest in charge Holy Sepulchre
1959-1963 vicar Holy Sepulchre
1963-1966 vicar Orewa
1966-1972 vicar East Coast Bays
1972-1977 vicar S George Epsom
1977-1978 officiating minister diocease Auckland
1978-1983 priest assistant Waipaku
1983 officiating minister (8)
1993 residing 1 Wilson Carlile St Selwyn Village Target St Point Chevalier Auckland

HEATHER, CHARLES HERBERT

born 10 Mar 1871 Mt Eden Auckland NZ
died 28 Apr 1946 rectory Suckley Worcester

younger brother to Harold Dennet HEATHER of Heather, (with A.B.) Roberton & Co (1895) bought father’s business
(1921) chairman Auckland harbour board
born 1864 New Zealand died 1922 age 56 married (1892) Mary ROBERTSON

brother to George Frederick HEATHER born 1867
brother to Harry William HEATHER born 1874 (1921) of Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd Auckland
brother to Arthur Burgoyne HEATHER (1891) commission agent (1900) lieutenant Boer war born 1869 New Zealand
brother to Vincent James HEATHER (1914) of Cahir co Tipperary Ireland (1921) colonel born 1876 New Zealand
brother to Claude William HEATHER (1921) of Russell & Somers born 1878
brother to Marion HEATHER born 1880
brother to Emily Margaret Beatrice HEATHER born 1884 New Zealand married (1908) William James AITKEN of Waikato

son among many children of Arthur HEATHER

His parents and four sons embarked MARY wrecked in Bass Strait: mother and three boys lost
(1858) from England returned to join father Lower Waikato
(c1860) to firm Owen & Graham

church leader All Saints, S Mark, S Sepulchre, S Barnabas Mt Eden, Auckland
member diocesan and general synods, freemason
kauri gum merchant of Bexley Mt Eden Auckland
customs house agent
(1879) purchased whole grocery branch of Owen & Graham
(1882) owner land mostly in Auckland worth £9 976
(1891) commission agent Kohukohu
(1895) sold his business to eldest son Harold Dennett HEATHER
(1903-1904) in England and as a result:
(Aug 1909) gum dealer of Te Rawhiti, in Birmingham, bankrupt
born 11 Apr 1841 Auckland died May 1933 age 92 Worthing registered East Preston England
son of Dennett Hersey HEATHER
(-1841-) early settler Port Nicholson (Wellington)
but in fear over the war with HONE HEKE in the Bay of Islands, departed SLAINS CASTLE Sydney:
(1856) of Rangiawhia
born c1819 died 28 Jan 1866 age 47 Waipa, funeral from Onehunga
and Mary A – who died (1845) with three sons shipwreck barque MARY off Flinders island;
married 1863 New Zealand,
and Mary Matilda BROWNE (latterly the family in New Zealand used BROWNE)
born 1842 died 17 Feb 1921 age 79 Auckland New Zealand on a visit
sister to George Joseph BROWN postmaster Onehunga
born Mar ¼ 1841 Eton Windsor died 22 Jun 1925 age 84 Bellevue Normans Hill Onehunga
sister to William H BROWN born 1844 Eton
sister to John Edward BROWN born 1846 Eton
sister to Emily Mildred BROWN born 1848 Eton died 08 Aug 1937 Auckland
married Vincent RICE organist and church leader, father of the Revd Eric RICE
sister to Herbert Oberlin BROWN born 1850 Eton
daughter of Joseph BROWN (the family latterly used BROWN)
librarian Eton college, organist Holy Trinity Windsor professor of music
(1854) with family arrived Auckland JOSEPHINE WILLIS, to College S John Evangelist Auckland
clerk with Vincent RICE Auckland Provincial offices
25 years conductor Auckland Choral society, organist church S Matthew Auckland
born c1819 Stanley co Wiltshire died 14 Nov 1883 age 67 Auckland
and Mary born c1816 Bray Berkshire;
moved ¼ 1902 registered Aston Birmingham,
Ada Margaret WATSON
born 27 Aug 1877 Water Orton co Warwickshire registered Aston
baptised 11 Oct 1877 Water Orton
daughter among at least seven children of the Revd Howard Simon WATSON
(1881) vicar Water Orton Warwickshire
born Dec ¼ 1841 registered Wigton Carlisle Cumberland
died 01 Feb 1911 rectory Weston-on-Trent Shardlow Derbyshire [left £2 786]
moved Sep 1867 Warwick,
and Mary Yates FOOT born 1844 London (422;6;36;328)
Education
privately by the Revd Thomas Frederick KING of Tamaki
1888-1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
01 Oct 1895 admitted Selwyn College Cambridge
1898 BA Cambridge
1903 MA Cambridge
grades III Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1898 deacon London
11 Mar 1900 priest London (also priest JO FEETHAM later of North Queensland) (411;2;83)
Positions
1898-1901 assistant curate S James Norlands Notting Hill Kensington diocese London
31 Mar 1901 clergyman without family members residing Hammersmith Kensington London (345)
1901-1903 curate Holy Trinity Dinting Vale co Derby diocese Southwell
1905-1909 curate Northfield with Bartley Green diocese Birmingham
1909-1924 vicar S Alban Smethwick
1924-1946 rector Suckley diocese Worcester (8)
Other
1946 left £397 probate to widow Ada Margaret
He did not serve in New Zealand but was born here of an early settler family and was educated in Auckland.

HEBALA, Hugo [HEMBALA, HEMBALO]
born before 1884 of Bugotu Ysabel Solomons
died 21 Apr 1931 of cancer Fauabu hospital Malaita Melanesia
buried cemetery Siota Gela, requiem and funeral by FALLOWES returned from furlough
Note in the 1980s after sea erosion of graveyard, grave moved to cemetery S Paul Buala Ysabel;
of chieftainly rank
brother to Sussanah;
made, Clara SUSURUKU
promoter (with Mrs SPROTT) of the Mothers’ Union in Buala Ysabel
died 08 Jan 1955 Mara-na-Tabu Ysabel buried there
(per comm Terry Brown Jul 2007;261)

**Education**
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk Island
18 Oct 1906 deacon (at Mara-na-Tabu, Ysabel) Melanesia
11 Jul 1920 priest Melanesia (at Mara-na-Tabu) (261)

**Positions**
24 Aug 1902 founder the church S Paul at Buala
1906-1931- stationed at Buala east side of island Bugotu diocese Melanesia (261;8)
1907 one of Dr WELCHMAN’s boys, ordained for work in Bugotu
1927 revised and enlarged the Bugotu prayer and hymn book (261)

**Other**
acknowledged leader of the Melanesia clergy until his death (163)
big man, great natural dignity, always spokesman for Melanesian clergy at synod (412)
01 Jul 1931 p6 obituary (261)

**HEDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY**
born 06 Jun 1867 registered Durham baptsised 10 Nov 1867 Medomsley co Durham
died 15 (Clergy Pension Fund) or 16 Oct 1944 (Church Times of 03 Nov 1944) registered Wensleydale
son of William Henry HEDLEY
(1861) mining engineer single lodger Pittingdon Durham
(1881) colliery manager, of Medomsley Manor House co Durham
born c1839 Lumley co Durham
married Sep ¼ 1866 registered Morpeth co Durham
and Victoria Janet MORTON
born c1841 France
died Mar ¼ 1877 age 36 Medomsley registered Lanchester
sister to Walter Robert Scott Russell MORTON
born 09 May 1837 Portsea Hampshire
baptised 08 Oct 1837 S Mary Portsea co Hampshire
(1881) copper mine proprietor in South Australia
sister to Jean MORTON born c1844 Portsmouth co Hampshire
daughter of William MORTON naval officer
died 1844-30 Mar 1851
and Janet -
(1851) naval officer’s widow annuitant residing Royal Hill Greenwich co Kent
born c1809 Portsmouth Hampshire;
marrried 13 Jan 1926 SS Peter & Paul Old Brampton Chesterfield co Derby,
Elizabeth MOORE of 111 Bolsover Rd Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
born c1888
daughter of James William MOORE clerk of works
(1901 census Canada;300;internet;249)

**Education**
31 Mar 1881 probably: boarder age 13 born Jarrow Durham, residing Mansion House school Penrith Cumberland (249)
Hatfield Hall Durham
1892 BA Durham
18 Dec 1892 deacon Durham
09 Jun 1895 priest Durham

**Positions**
18 Dec 1892-1896 curate S Luke Pallion diocese Durham
18 Dec 1897-1898 curate Holy Trinity South Shields
17 Dec 1898-1899 curate Eighton Banks Durham
1899 to Canada, and (1901) Canadian nationality:
1900-1901 curate Fernie province British Columbia diocese Kootenay Canada
1901 church of England clergyman, stipend $500 per annum, Kootenay (1901 census)
1901-1902 curate New Denver British Columbia diocese Kootenay Canada
18 Mar 1903-1906 curate Upton Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
24 Sep 1906-1907 curate Hathersage
27 Nov 1907-1909 curate Arnold
-1912- vicar Daybrook Nottinghamshire (8)
Oct 1912 arrived in Auckland from British Columbia with a cadet team
1914 arrived from England
Jun 1914 teacher Fielding district high school ‘for a few weeks’
01 Jul 1914 teacher in charge Aratika school when it reopened after being closed for three years
1914 locum tenens Helensville diocese Auckland (ads Sep-Dec)
01 Feb 1915 home mission priest Taranaki
31 May 1915 resigned appointment diocese Auckland (ADA)
15 Oct 1915 general licence parochial district Emmaville diocese Armidale NSW Australia
27 Jun 1917 took oaths diocese Tasmania, for Strahan (111)
1923 residing Vancouver British Columbia (8)
1926 residing Old Bampton vicarage Chesterfield co and diocese Derby (8;internet)
1926-1927 curate Longnor Staffordshire
HEERDEGEN, WILLIAM GEORGE MURLISS
born 04 Nov 1913 New Zealand
died 12 Jun 1992 Wellington buried Whenua Tapu cemetery Pukerua Bay
brother to Frederick John HEERDEGEN

(1927) guilty theft from post office
born 03 Aug 1902 Arch Hill Auckland died 22 Apr 1982 Lady ALLUM Home North Shore Auckland

brother to Eva May HEERDEGEN
born 03 Aug 1902 Arch Hill Auckland died 22 Apr 1982 Lady ALLUM Home North Shore Auckland

brother to Frederick John HEERDEGEN
conscientious objector in Hamilton to service in World War 1
postmaster Ngongotaha Rotorua

brother to Dorothy Iris HEERDEGEN LTCL, ATCL, ALCM pianoforte teacher & organist
born 03 Aug 1902 Arch Hill Auckland died 22 Apr 1982 Lady ALLUM Home North Shore Auckland

brother to Edward Alfred HEERDEGEN

(1938) of 23 Hamilton Road Herne Bay Auckland
(1940) of Hamilton

brother to Henry HEERDEGEN
(1872) of Ohaupo
(1892) enrolled garrison artillery Wellington
(1915) restaurant proprietor Te Awamutu
born 1871 New Zealand
died 28 Aug 1915 aged 44
buried churchyard S John Te Awamutu
married 1905 New Zealand Mary Ann MARTIN

brother to Otto James (“Jim”) HEERDEGEN miner in Huntly Waikato
(28 Aug 1903) alias J C Adams, eight charges of burglary and theft
2 year prison sentence Christchurch
born 1881 Auckland died 20 Apr 1959 buried Hamilton East
married 1907 and divorced 1943 Hamilton
Sarah Jane HILL born 1877 died 1960

brother to Walter Augustus HEERDEGEN
born 25 Aug 1905 died 24 May 1980 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
press moulder, brass founder
married (i) 1931 (1957-1962) divorced
Jean WHITE born 29 Sep 1913 died 11 Aug 1993 age 82 his wife although buried with him
remarried Fritz Crombie STURMFELS born 04 Oct 1904 died 26 Dec 1986 Auckland
married (ii) and divorced 1967 Merlie Amelia

brother to Edward Alfred HEERDEGEN
born 1883 died 03 Feb 1888 age 5 Rotorua

son of Heinrich [Henry] HEERDEGEN
born 24 Jun 1823 Nuremberg, Middle Franconia Germany died 19 Jun 1904 Rotorua
married 06 Feb 1864 Auckland
and Catherine Elizabeth MOSHEIM

born 18 Jul 1840 Kororareka Bay of Islands died 03 May 1920 age 79 Rotorua
sister to Rosina/Rosetta/Eta Catherine (Rose) MOSHEIM [aka MOTION]
born 21 Jul 1847 Auckland died 24 Aug 1884 Waimate
married 1866 Henry Herman BHERRENS (registered as Henry Hermann BEHRING) Waikato militia
parents to Sarah Caroline BHERRENS born 1869 (father registered as Henry Harman)
sister to Caroline/Carolina MOSHEIM born 22 Jul 1847 Auckland died 19 Jul 1904 Mt Roskill Auckland
married Feb 1870 S Mary Parnell by Revd Dr MAUNSELL
George John ANDREWS born 1840 died 24 Sep 1892 Dargaville buried Auckland
sister to Louie William MOSHEIM born 19 Apr 1850 Auckland died 12 Mar 1885 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 1880 (as MOSHEIM) Elizabeth (Eliza) COZENS born 1858 died 18 Feb 1946 Papakura
sister to Louisa MOSHEIM born 24 Aug 1852 Auckland died Aug 1852 1 day Auckland
daughter of Freiderich/Frederick MOSHEIM farmer of Papakura [aka Guttfried MOSHEIMER]
born 1813 Prussia died c18 Mar 1895 Auckland
son of Ludovici MOSHEIM [MOSHEAN] and Johanna MEYER
and Sarah CROOK(E) born 30 Jul 1812 London died 01 Jul 1888 Alfriston Auckland
married 21 Aug 1901 New Zealand
and Honora Mary McGuire
born 21 Sep 1881 Hamilton died 1966 age 85
daughter of John McGUIRE
born 14 May 1849 Otahuhu New Zealand
married 1874
and Elizabeth Ann MURLISS
born 25 Nov 1857 Melbourne Australia;
moved 28 Jan 1940 S Matthew Wellesley Street Auckland by Canon R George COATS and Archdeacon W J SIMKIN;
best man Revd Walter BEECH, groomsmen Fergus SCHISCHKA, bride’s attendants Marion HARVEY & Joyce MOORE

Vera Evelyn MOYSES
born 22 Aug 1915 Rochford co Essex baptised 21 May 1916 in Essex
died 25 Nov 2006 New Zealand buried Whenua Tapu cemetery Pukerua Bay
younger daughter of Bertram Frederick MOYSES
(1911) commercial clerk, refreshment caterer in Plaistow West Ham Essex
(1920) military service with Royal Engineers Sussex
of 23 Hamilton Rd Herne Bay Auckland
of 4 Maybeck Road Mt Albert Auckland
born Jun ¼ 1882 Dalston Hackney co Middlesex
died 26 Jul 1960 age 78 New Zealand
buried from S Luke church Mt Albert Auckland
married Dec ¼ 1909 registered West Ham co Essex
and Gertrude RICHARDS [or maiden name BULLEN]
born 20 Oct 1883 registered Camberwell co Surrey England
died 19 May 1963 New Zealand

Education
Otorohanga primary school
Edendale primary school
Kowhai junior high school
Te Puke primary school
Te Puke high school
Mt Albert Grammar school (328)
1934-1936 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 college sacristan
May 1935 BA Auckland, University of New Zealand
grade III Board Theologic al Studies (328)
29 Nov 1936 deacon Auckland
(S Mary; priests H J STEELE M A MOORE AH JOHNSTON AJT FRASER EC GOOD;
deacons JB RUSHWORTH RRB FALCON WGM HEERDEGEN, EG SAKER)
28 Nov 1937 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests RRB FALCON JB RUSHWORTH WGM HEERDEGEN;
deacons M CAMERON JC GUINNESS [later Fr Jack, member CR] A R ANDERSON) (424;317)

Positions
1936-1938 assistant curate Mt Albert diocese Auckland
1938-1939 curate S Matthew Auckland
1939-1941 priest-in-charge Bombay South Auckland (69;111)
19 Nov 1941-30 Nov 1943 rector Milnthorpe diocese Bathurst NSW (111)
1943-1944 chaplain Royal Australian Air Force
16 Nov 1944-1945 general license diocese Bunbury as Superintendent of Missions to Seamen (334)
03 Aug 1945-May 1948 general license diocese Perth (111)
Aug 1945-May 1948 chaplain Flying Angel Mission to Seamen Fremantle
questions about unethical behaviour, correspondence with Abp of Canterbury
1948-1951 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1951-1958 vicar Rangiora
17 Feb 1958-late 1963 City Missioner Wellington diocese Wellington (242;8)
sacked on criticism of unethical use of position and funds
1963-1984 license to officiate diocese Wellington
interregnum S Barnabas - ‘had disposed of house properties which caused public discussion’ so with assurance appointed
11 Jun 1964-Nov 1977 vicar parish S Barnabas Roseneath
1977 retired Mt Victoria Wellington
honorary assistant priest S Mark’s Wellington
1984 license removed summarily by bishop of Wellington

Other
good sportsman, in cricket, rugby, tennis, and latterly bowls
n d executive National Society on Alcoholism
n d executive Returned Services Association
publications
Green Hill
Birth of New Zealand (verse)
Bible in nutshell
Diamonds in the dust
Story for today
weekly columnist in daily newspapers and periodicals, Australia and New Zealand: including *Women’s Weekly*, *Timaru Herald*, *Wanganui Chronicle*, *Palmerston North Evening Standard* (318)

**HEFFERNAN, RICHARD**

born 19 Jun 1857 Cork Ireland  
died 14 Sep 1938 Lindfield Chatswood Sydney Australia  
private cremation by the Revd JW FERRIER and HJ NOBLE, Archdeacon BEGBIE  
brother to the Revd Thomas John HEFFERNAN born 1852 died 1939 rector S Peter Mt Victoria  
brother to the Revd Edward HEFFERNAN born 1860 died 1948 Hillgrove diocese Grafton  
brother to Walter Hugh HEFFERNAN born c1866 Ticknell who went to Australia  
brother to Benjamin HEFFERNAN engineer Blaxland shire council  
third son (among seven sons and three daughters) of the Revd William HEFFERNAN broad evangelical  
(1872) arrived NSW  
(11 Jan 1877) lay reader S Paul Redfern Sydney diocese Sydney NSW Australia  
(21 Dec 1888) deacon Bathurst (not priested)  
(21 Dec 1888-1891) curate George Plains with Rockley diocese Bathurst  
(1891-1899) curate Bowenfels  
(31 Aug 1892-1899) general licence diocese Sydney, assisting son the Revd TJ HEFFERNAN parish Mt Victoria  
born 08 Dec 1822 Cork Ireland  
died 13 May 1899 Umera South Bowenfels NSW buried there  
son of William HEFFERNAN and Mary O’DONOHUE;  
made 06 Oct 1845 by Revd Edward NASH, rector Ballyseedy co Kerry Ireland, honeymoon Killarney (*Lithgow Mercury* 01 Apr 1937)  
and Lavinia MURRAY  
born 1828 co Cork Ireland died 26 Feb 1900 rectory Lithgow NSW from Lithgow station for Bowenfels cemetery  
daughter of Capt William MURRAY RN and Elizabeth;  
made (i) 1884 Randwick Sydney NSW, Annie BYERS  
born c1866 died 09 Mar 1920 Mater Misericordiae hospital North Shore Sydney, St Leonards NSW  
sister to eldest son William Herbert BYERS married 1883 Sydney, Constance Louise REYNELL who died 1946  
sister to Alexander B DOWNE mining engineer (gold and silver) California born Jan ¼ 1864 Chorlton Manchester  
sister to Margaret Evelyn/Eveline BYERS  
made (i) Abraham SANDLEWICH and divorced him Mar 1900 after domestic violence  
made (ii) Robert Henry WARD  
step-daughter to George DOWNE (1891) locomotive superintendent Randwick Sydney died 1915  
daughter of Alexander BYERS of Manchester England  
born c1831 Ireland died 1916 Victoria Australia  
son of James BYERS and Margaret;  
made (i) Mar ¼ 1858 Chorlton Manchester co Lancashire, and Mary Anne COLLIGAN  
born c1841 Chorlton co Lancashire died 1907 age 65 of Dovedale Homebush Road  
who partnered (ii) George DOWNE mechanical engineer  
born c1833 Holsworthy co Devon died 14 Oct 1915 Australia  
*Note*: George DOWNE had made (i) Sarah Ann, who stayed England:  
(1881) with their daughter without George (1911) without George in England  

**RICHARD HEFFERNAN** married (ii) 1937 Chatswood NSW  
Annie Jane CONYARD born 1873 Shoalhaven NSW died 1952  
(25 Sep 1926) farewell with the Revd R HEFFERNAN after 16 years as organist S Paul Canterbury  
(1930-) residing with Richard HEFFERNAN  
born 1872 NSW died 07 Jan 1952 Lindfield Chatswood NSW  
sister to Nellie Helen Esther May CONYARD born 1879 Bathurst died 1954  
sister to Arthur Bathurst CONYARD born 1880 Bathurst died 1936  
daughter of (at least nine children) Henry CONYARD  
born Jun 1850 Great Munden Hertfordshire died 16 Mar 1924 Hurlestone Park Canterbury NSW  
son of William CONYARD born 1821 Kettle Green Great Munden Hertfordshire died 1898  
and Ann WARREN born 1820 Little Munden Hertfordshire died 1894  
(1882) ploughman Alloway Bank  
(1884) charged a house agent with forgery Bathurst NSW  
(1913) resigned as porter and left service Nowra  
died 18 Mar 1924 Hurlestone Park NSW  
made 1872  
and Catherine NIGHTINGALE born 1855 Islington Middlesex died 02 Aug 1928 Hurlestone Park Canterbury NSW  
probate to Helen Esther Mary CONYARD sole beneficiary named in the will  

[51;111]  
**Education**  
training under Archdeacon DUNSTAN of Forbes  
25 Aug 1881 deacon Grafton & Armidale  
20 May 1882 priest Grafton & Armidale (111;3;8)  
**Positions**  
1872 arrived Australia  
1874 arrived Sydney and settled Bowenville, occupation policeman  
nd junior mathematics master (under the Revd Edwin BEAN) All Saints’ college Bathurst
HEKE, HETEKIA RIKI (HEKE TIKI)
baptised 1885
died 01 Apr 1918 suddenly from a bee sting Waimamaku near Kaitaia
son of Pererika HEKE from Whangaroa
and Edith Harriet daughter of Kamariera Te Hau Takari WHAREPAPA of Nga Puhi tribe,
(1863) among 14 Māori (including H POMARE) travelled IDA ZIEGLER in desultory care of Wesleyan lay preacher W JENKINS:
presented to Queen VICTORIA (early 1864) residing Strangers' Home Limehouse east end London
(1864) settled back Maungakahia with growing family
residing Hokianga
born 1823 Maungakahia died 1920 Maungakahia
married Mar ¼ 1864 by the Revd E DAY BA S Anne Limehouse registered Stepney
and Elizabeth REID of Marylebone, a house maid;

Education
Pupuku native school 5 years
S Stephen’s school Parnell 2.5 years
1898 confirmed
Te Rau theological college Gisborne 5 years
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waipapū (at Te Rau theological college,
deacons H R HEKE, Paraone [Brown] TUREI, P HAKIWAI, Pine TAMAHORI, M KEEP;
priests RT KÖHERE [KOHERE]; W Tuhangata FRASER, Henare Wepiha Te WAINOHU)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (CROSSLEY) with Melanesia (WOOD)
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)

Positions
1903-1911 missioner at Urenui diocese Auckland
1912 residing Pirongia Waikato (8)

HEMMING, GEORGE RATCLIFFE
born 11 Jul 1908 Queensland died 26 Jul 2003 buried Manukau memorial gardens Auckland
brother to Mrs M O’DONNELL (Sherwood)
brother to Alice Brearily HEMMING
half-brother to a girl and a boy from father’s second marriage
son of George Ratcliffe HEMMING born Bulimba died 18 Mar 1933 residence Station Road Sherwood
funeral S Matthew by Very Revd EC BARRETT (dean Brisbane) and rector Revd AE ATTKINS to Sherwood cemetery
work with Hedley HAWKINS; sharebroker, member choirs at Holy Trinity Fortitude Valley, S Peter Gympie, S Matthew Sherwood
parish councillor S Matthew Sherwood (obit 20 Mar 1933 The Brisbane Courier)
brother to second daughter Clara Louisa HEMMING married 02 Jun 1886 at residence of Revd J STEWART
Thomas INGRAM eldest son of the late James INGRAM of Sligo

25 Aug 1881-03 Jul 1882 curate Lawrence, Charles River NSW diocese Grafton & Armidale (111)
Oct 1884-Oct 1885 stationed Kumara diocese Christchurch New Zealand (3;69)
04 Nov 1885 incumbent S John city and diocese Melbourne Victoria
17 Dec 1885 incumbent Mansfield
1888-1907 major CF (Colonial Forces) Victoria
n d VD (Volunteer Decoration)
24 May 1888 locum tenens Port Fairy diocese Ballarat
18 Dec 1888 incumbent Port Fairy
14 Feb 1895-15 Apr 1903 incumbent All Saints Ballarat (apparently left a year before official resignation)
26 Feb 1895 chaplain Ballarat gaol and hospital
11 Apr 1899 assigned to district Sebastapol as well as All Saints Ballarat
15 Apr 1902 locum tenens (for Canon HOUGH) S Jude Randwick diocese Sydney Australia
14 Apr 1903 curate S John Parramatta
12 Feb 1904-01 Jan 1906 curate S Paul Redfern Sydney
01 Jan 1906-01 Nov 1926 incumbent S Paul Canterbury diocese Sydney Australia
11 Jun 1906 1 month leave of absence
1907 lieutenant-colonel Colonial forces NSW
1907-Jan 1926 with Belmore & Moorefields
retired 1926 to Linfield
01 Nov 1926 general licence (111)

Other
Richard HEFFERNAN left 5 555
25 Sep 1926 appreciation Sydney Morning Herald
17 Sep 1938 obituary Sydney Morning Herald
brother to third daughter Florence HEMMING married 07 Sep 1893 Trinity church Fortitude Valley by Revd J SPOONER

Hedley HAWKINS fourth son of Samuel HAWKINS of Crawley Winchester England

brother to youngest daughter Edith Evelyn HEMMING married 29 Jun 1895 Trinity church Fortitude Valley by Revd John SPOONER

Gilbert WHITE second son of William WHITE of Child Okeford Dorset England

third son of Charles Henry Plato HEMMING died Jan 1885 age 57 Florence St Bulimba Road Brisbane (colonist of 37 years)

and Beryl Alice died 09 Sep 1908 age 76 residence "Windermere" Florence St Tenerife Fortitude Valley Brisbane

married (i) and Isabel Jane CONDIE died 1923 second daughter of Mr & Mrs J CONDIE of Condie

married (ii) 1928 Ella LEAMON of Brisbane

married 26 Dec 1939 S Luke Herston Queensland, by Very Revd WEC BARRETT assisted by Canon S WATKIN

given away by mother

Phyllis Amy BURDON born 04 Feb 1908 Hyde Park South Australia died >1963 of New Farm

Phyllis May BURDON born 04 May 1909 Hyde Park South Australia

sister to Beryl May BURDON born 04 May 1909 Hyde Park South Australia

sister to born 26 Jun 1912 at Robert St North Unley

eldest daughter of the late Victor Charles Stanley BURDON born 1879 Adelaide died 09 Sep 1928 age 49 suddenly Sydney accountant, 1912 left Adelaide Co-operative Society to go into business with E H WIGHT

assistant general manager British Australian Cotton Association Ltd

brother to Herbert William James BURDON born 1865 died 1902

brother to Ada Ann BURDON born 1868 died 1898

brother to Edith Florence BURDON born 1870 died 1915

brother to Lavinia Caroline BURDON born 1873 died 1936

brother to Albert Sidney Josiah BURDON born 1876 died 1919

brother to Raymond Edgar Austin BURDON born 1881 died 1884

brother to Ruby Maud BURDON born 1885 died 1947

brother to Lionel Whitwell born 1888 died 1914

son of James BURDON born 25 Jun 1844 East Bridgford Nottingham died 21 Feb 1921 Wayville SA buried Dudley Park cemetery

arrived 08 Aug 1849 Adelaide with parents and two brothers and two sisters on EMILY

1849-1874 lived with family Prospect maybe corner Irish Harp (Regency) Road Islington

07 Jan 1874 appointed South Australian Foot Police

son of John BURDON born 1805 died 1884 and Anna STREETS born 1805 died 1866

married 25 Jun 1864 Tynte St Methodist church by Revd Alfred PITHOUSE

and Caroline WHITWELL born 1845 Cambridge England died 16 Oct 1924 Adelaide

married 20 Apr 1907 O’Halloran Hill South Australia

and Bertha Amy McRae born 07 Sep 1883 Strathalbyn South Australia died 1966 Albion Queensland

at wedding of Moreton St New Farm, voluntary worker

Education
1925 Junior scholarship Boys’ Grammar school Brisbane
1932 BA university of Queensland
5 Francis College Brisbane
1934 Th L Australian College Theology
16 Dec 1934 deacon Brisbane
15 Dec 1935 priest Brisbane
1938 passed 4th year Medical exams university of Queensland
Dec 1940 MB, BS
1972 MRCNZGP Member Royal College New Zealand General Practitioners

Positions
16 Dec 1934-1935 curate S Augustine Hamilton diocese Brisbane
01 Feb 1936-1940 curate Fortitude Valley Brisbane (to Canon S WATKIN)
01 Jan 1941-31 Jan 1946 mission chaplain diocese Brisbane & officiating minister diocese Polynesia
1946-1949 chaplain hospital of Epiphany Fanabu
1949-1961 license to officiate diocese Polynesia
17 Dec 1954 ‘gave up private practice to take charge clinic Suva’ Melbourne Church of England Messenger
1960 MBE (Member British Empire)
1961-1963 general licence Auckland
1963 residing 4a Green Lane Rd Remuera Auckland (8)
1963-1965 officiating minister diocese Polynesia
19 May 1965-1967 general licence Auckland
1967-1973 canon and precentor cathedral church Holy Trinity Suva
1968 curate S Luke Suva diocese Polynesia
1973-1982 canon cathedral church Holy Trinity Suva
1982 canon emeritus
1986- general licence Auckland
1998 residing 202a Fisher Parade Pakuranga Auckland New Zealand

Other
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hemming_memoir.pdf
See A PACIFIC LIFE, The Memoirs of George R Hemming

photo of wedding 26 Dec 1939 The Telegraph (Brisbane) page 4
HENDERSON, JEAN GRAHAM [DEACONESS]

born 03 Sep 1912 Dunedin
died 09 May 1981 Harewood Road buried S Paul Papanui churchyard Harewood Road Christchurch
sister to Edward Silverthorne (Ted) HENDERSON born 20 Aug 1906 Waimate died 27 Jan 1974 Christchurch
sister to Margaret Hallam HENDERSON born 05 Oct 1908 Dunedin died 30 Aug 1973 Rakaia
married Sep 1930 S Mark Rakaia by Revd EN BLAKISTON of Geraldine, formerly of Rakaia (Jean bridesmaid)
Thomas Henry HOOPER born 25 Nov 1900 Otago died 02 Feb 1953 funeral S Mark Rakaia for Rakaia cemetery
fourth son (among ten children) of Mrs Sophia Hamilton HOOPER (née EDMONDS)
born 1870 Hamilton South Otago died 1958 of Mitcham mid-Canterbury
second daughter of W EDMONDS Hamilton South (Holidays) Otago
married 02 Jan 1895 Union church Hamilton South by Revd Sydney HAWTHORNE
and Guy Francis HOOPER born 04 Nov 1858 Roche Cornwall died 08 Dec 1928 Mitchum buried Rakaia
born of Samuel Pearce HOOPER born 1827 Roche Cornwall died 1885 and Amy FRANCIS born 1827 Roche died 1904
sister to Vivian George HENDERSON born 23 Jun 1910 Dunedin died 1990
sister to Donald Palgrave HENDERSON born 24 May 1914 Rakaia died 2006
sister to Ralph Abercrombie HENDERSON born 05 Feb 1917 Greymouth died 2007 buried S Paul
sister to Marianne Brodrick HENDERSON born 05 Feb 1917 Greymouth died 2007 buried S Paul
sister to Vivian George HENDERSON born 23 Jun 1910 Dunedin died 1990
sister to Edward Silverthorne (Ted) HENDERSON born 20 Aug 1906 Waimate died 27 Jan 1974 Christchurch
died 09 May 1981 Harewood Road buried S Paul Papanui churchyard
sister to Ralph Abercrombie HENDERSON born 1922 Rakaia died 2006
sister to Malcolm Brodrick (Mac) HENDERSON born 03 Dec 1925 died 24 Dec 2000 buried S Paul
married 1950 Ngarei NICHOLS born 25 Nov 1925 died 08 Jul 2018 buried S Paul Papanui churchyard Harewood Road
doughter of Arthur Silverthorne HENDERSON bank clerk/manager (obit 06 Dec 1939 Otago Daily Times)
born 30 Mar 1872 Whanganui died 01 Dec 1939 Christchurch
funeral from residence 68 Halton St for S Paul to be buried S Paul Papanui churchyard Harewood Road
brother to Clara Isabel HENDERSON born Apr 1876 Invercargill died 19 Aug 1957 buried S Paul churchyard
married Matthew Frank INSTONE born 1876 Newport Shropshire died 30 May 1959 age 83
eldest son of Arthur Chillas HENDERSON
born 1844 Paisley Renfrewshire Scotland died Jun 1903 buried 29 Jun 1903 Eastern cemetery Invercargill
(1869) Wellington storekeeper bankrupt & (1888) bankrupt
(1876) registrar birth deaths and marriages Invercargill
(1878, 1879, 1881, 1883) returning officer Mataura and then Awarua Southland (1884 & 1887) Invercargill
(1895) described as barrister and solicitor and formerly registrar of the court
(1902) Invercargill
and Clara Jane HALLAM born 1849 Camberwell Surrey died Sep 1930 buried 19 Sep 1930 Eastern cemetery Invercargill
married 08 Aug 1905 S John Invercargill
and Annie Sarah (?Nannie) FEATHERSTONE born c29 Aug 1882 Riverton died 1972
daughter of George FEATHERSTONE accountant of Thornbury Southland
born London died Jun 1938 Invercargill
interests included League of Nations, Bible-in-Schools and Toc H
married 10 Nov 1881 S Peter Caversham by bishop of Dunedin assisted by Revd Wm RONALDSON
and Blanche Margaret BRODRICK born 1857 died Nov 1932 buried S John cemetery
doughter (among eight children) of George Septimus BRODRICK agent/broker of Midleton Lodge Caversham
born 20 Mar 1825 Kingston-upon-Hull baptised Wesleyan chapel Waltham St Hull
died 10 Nov 1896 residence Caversham buried Southern cemetery
(1851) stock and share broker with Hugh CLARKE at No 7 Bank chambers Lothbury London
(1854) member Royal Thames Yacht club
son (among ten children) of John BRODRICK born c1781 Whitby North Yorkshire
married 20 Nov 1804 Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull East Yorkshire
and Hannah FOSTER born c1783 Whitby North Yorkshire
and Margaret GRAHAM born 15 Oct 1826 England died 27 Apr 1863 age 38 buried Southern cemetery
George Septimus BRODRICK married (ii) 01 Sep 1864
Mary ROLLO born 1830 died 13 Apr 1878 (one child)

Education
1946 Grade IV LTh
31 Mar 1946 deaconess Christchurch (S Paul Papanui) (91)
19 Feb 1978 priest Christchurch (7 S Mary Merivale with Olive AULT, another long serving deaconess)
[gazetted marriage celebrant 09 Apr 1981]

Positions
1946-1950 parish worker S James Lr Riccarton diocese Christchurch
two years’ study Britain
1950-1951 deaconess S Mary Portsea
1952-1956 head organiser Sunday school and youth work diocese Christchurch
1953 ‘in charge of Anglican youth work in Christchurch’
Mar 1953 speaker Durham St Methodist Women’s Missionary Auxiliary
31 Oct 1953 conducted afternoon family service for S Paul Papanui centenary
1955 assisting with training of ‘vicars’ assistants’
1957-1961 parish worker Papanui & teach Selwyn House school
1961-1968 parish worker S James Lr Riccarton diocese Christchurch
1965-1966 fellow of Winston Churchill Memorial Trust
1966 study visit to Britain met deaconesses conference William TEMPLE college Rugby  
1968 delegate to Pacific and East Asia deaconesses conference Melbourne

**HENN, GLADYS MABEL (DEACONESS)**

born 12 Jan 1894 Wellington died 08 May 1978 age 82 buried with parents Hawera  
sister to Emma Louisa HENN born 1880 died 1881 age 7 months  
sister to Letitia Charlotte HENN born 21 Sep 1882 died 1976  
sister to Elvira Isabella (Vera) HENN married 05 Jan 1884 Wellington died 13 Jun 1954 Tauranga  
[1905 passed class D teacher exam in Wanganui dist, 1903 - Dec 1906 Miss HENN teacher Kaponga Taranaki  
03 May inspected & resigned end Jun 1911 from Fraser Road School Normalby – to be married]  
married 15 Jun 1911 S Mary Hawera by Revd RG EVANS  
Arthur WALLACE born 1880 died 1970 (at marriage of Fraser Road Hawera)  
daughter Elvira Joyce WALLACE died 26 Apr 1914 age 7 months residence of W WALLACE Rotorua (of Tikitere Rotorua)  
sister to Theodore Clifford Forbes HENN born 1886 died 30 Mar 1892 age 6 Briagolong Victoria Australia buried 05 Apr Briagolong  
youngest daughter of Richard William HENN, venetian blind manufacturer & carpenter in Hawera  
born 11 May 1857 Lower Hutt/Wellington died Hawera 18 May 1901 age 44 buried 20 May Hawera  
prior to 14 April 1880 – residing three room weatherboard cottage near corner Abel Smith Street,  
by Bromley & Staples Boot Factory (owned by HENN) – caught fire in April 1880  
April 1880 residing Willis Street Wellington  
01 Aug 1885 partnership with Andus HANSEN dissolved and continued blind business alone  
14 Dec 1888 applied for patent to improve manufacture of venetian blinds; of Wellington  
[Poneke Steam Venetian Blind and Revolving Factory]  
22 May 1895 – R W HENN of HENN Bros and WILLY Eltham to open timber yard Hawera, ads from Aug 1895  
1897 officer Hawera Cycling Club  
1898 HENN Bros and WILLY bankrupted and machinery sold  
brother to Alice Mary Ann HENN born 1856  
eldest son of Edward Richard HENN of Toko born c1824 died Whangarei 14 Jan 1908 age 84  
buried Kioreroa cemetery Whangarei  
British troops in Indian Mutiny and NZ Land Wars [65th came to NZ 1845]  
65th Taranaki rejected application for 60 acres (1882)  
1853 Lower Hutt Jury list to 1857  
made (i) 31 May 1855 S Paul Wellington and Jane Lomond DIAMOND born 1829 died 25 Jul 1863 age 35 buried Lower Hutt S James  
made (ii) 25 Apr 1864 Johannah MADDEN (formerly CONNELL) born c1828 Ireland died 25 May 1896 age 68 Eltham, buried 27 May 1896 Hawera  
daughter of Charles CONNELL born c1794 Ireland died 09 Aug 1859 Wellington  
and Ellen CONNELL (formerly COOK) born 1806 Ireland died 24 Feb 1872 Wellington  
[married c1848 Wellington Samuel MADDEN possibly ship's chief engineer died 03 May 1862 age 47  
first child born Port Victoria Lyttleton 25 Jul 1850]  
made 13 Aug 1878 and Charlotte Ann Maria WILSON  
born c1857 Skibbereen, Co Cork Ireland died 08 Apr 1937 age 80 Napier buried Hawera  
[when HENN’s previous abode had a fire in April 1880 in Wellington it was noted that they were related to Robert  
WILSON editor *Otago Witness* who with wife Sarah Ann and four 4 children (2 survived) were burnt to death in  
Ross Building Octagon Fire Dunedin 08 Sep 1879]  

**Education**  
1900 Hawera Main primary school  
1927 LTh grade I class II; 1928 LTh grade II class II; 1929 LTh grade III class III; 1930 LTh grade IV class III  
1934 LTh Part A  
1928 left Hawera to train with Deaconess Esther BRAND diocese Waiapū  
29 Jan 1932 S Matthew Hastings admitted to order of Deaconesses by Waiapū at closing Eucharist of women's retreat  
(Hawera represented by Mrs HENN, Misses CORIGAN and J C SEWELL, preacher Rev J. B. YOUNG at request of bishop)  
advertised as ordination  

**Positions**  
1922 music teacher Hawera  
Jan 1932 on ordination appointed to succeed Deaconess Esther BRAND in Holy Trinity parish Gisborne Canon A F HALL  
Nov 1934 parish worker S John and S Augustine parishes Napier (not full time work)  
1935 Hospital and S Augustine  
1936 residing 20 May Avenue Napier  
April 1937 resigned secretory of Mothers’ Union Diocesan Council owing to mother’s illness  
Retreat organiser, Anglican Girls’ Bible Class Union, secretary Mothers’ Union and Prayer circle  
1939 residing 31 Napier Terrace  
Nov 1941 – relief at Abbotsford Home, Waipawa  
1956 retired  

**Other**  
photo Waipā archives  

**HEPHER, CYRIL**  
born 28 Oct 1872 Leeds Yorkshire
first son of the Revd John HEPHER

(1881) vicar of Seacroft, with his wife Sarah
born c1828 Swavesey co Cambridge died 28 Apr 1898 [left £523 probate to Sarah widow]
married (i) 20 Aug 1854 S Andrew Norwich,
Margaret TERRY
born 1822 Dummer co Hampshire died 10 Nov 1855 post partum
daughter of the Revd Michael TERRY
(1811-1848) rector Dummer co Hampshire and latterly also (1846-1848) curate Burnham Norton co Norfolk
born 22 Oct 1775 died 22 Apr 1848 at Brancaster co Norfolk
and Mary Pennerissa CROOKE died 28 Jul 1857 [left £100 probate to Jane TERRY spinster]
married (ii) May 1870 Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire
and Sarah ORD
(1881) wife, husband not at home, a visitor and one servant residing vicarage Seacroft Leeds
(1891) married, husband not home, residing vicarage Seacroft Leeds
born c1837 Coatham Yorkshire died Mar ¾ 1918 age 82 registered Guisborough
third daughter of Benton ORD of Coatham slater
born c1824 Coatham died Jun ¾ 1902 Middlesbrough
and Alice - born c1827 Carlisle Cumberland died 1883 registered Middlesbrough;
made Sep ¾ 1898 registered Scarborough Yorkshire
Susan Mary SMITH
born c1874 Shadwell Leeds
died Jun ¾ 1969 age 86 registered St Albans
sister to the Revd Edward Charnock SMITH born c1873 Shadwell Leeds died 19 Nov 1945 co Lincoln
[left £25 372 probate to the Revd William Alban HEPHER Margaret Mary HEPHER spinster]
sister to third son the Revd William Alban HEPHER
dughter of the Revd William SMITH
Education
New college Oxford
1895 BA Oxford
1898 MA Oxford
1895 deacon Southwell
1896 priest Southwell (8; not in 411)
Positions
(1881) a boarder in Leeds (not with family)
(1891) a student of classics and theology with his contemporary a student in arts, Ernest Scales OLIVER born 1871 Yorkshire, with his mother Sarah residing Seacroft
1895-1898 curate Holy Trinity Ilkeston diocese Southwell
1898-1903 assistant (to Henry Bodley BROMLEY) curate All Saints Clifton diocese Bristol
1903-1906 curate cathedral church S Nicholas city and diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1906-1911 vicar S John Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland
(22 Feb 1909) a lecturer for the London branch Christian Social Union; the preachers the Revd the Honourable J G ADDERLEY, the Revd J H F PEIL, the bishop of Birmingham (Charles GORE), the Revd Cyril HEPHER, the Revd H N BATE, Canon H Scott HOLLAND, the Revd J E WATTS-DITCHFIELD
(18 Mar 1909) speaker for Christian Social Union, at Christ Church Newgate Street London (411)
(1911) residing Westgate Newcastle-on-Tyne
1910 Mission of Help team member, (17 Sep-22 Sep) at S Luke Havelock North, at Stratford in Taranaki, and (Oct 1920) with the Revd G W HARDING at Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch where ‘his earnestness and force made a deep impression’, with over 200 communicants on Sunday morning, which matched his simple words about the Holy Eucharist;
01 Oct-10 Oct 1910 at S Thomas Newton Wellington
Oct 1910 with Mr Joe HARRIS an English working man evangelist, and Canon A D TUPPER-CAREY his companions at All Saints Ponsonby and S Matthew in the city (17 Oct 1910 Auckland Star)
(25 Oct 1910) however these two were reported to have made ‘a good start’ in Timaru
20 Nov 1910 at Palmerston north Otago
Dec 1910 arriving via the Otira Gorge and Buller, Missioner at Wakefield near Nelson; ‘the congregations are evidently in sympathy with the missioner’ (07 Dec 1910 Colonist)
Feb 1911 noted that he one of the twelve appointed by representative clerical committee to go to New Zealand had returned to Newcastle;
the Māori ‘undoubtedly the finest native race on the face of the globe’ (14 Mar 1911 Auckland Star)
1913-1919 diocesan missioner diocese Winchester
(02 Nov 1913) preacher at All Saints Margaret Street St Marylebone London
(20 Feb 1916) at Grosvenor chapel, Mayfair
(28 May, 04 Jun 1916) preacher S Martin-in-the-Fields Trafalgar Square
1916-death canon residiency of Winchester, residing The Close (8)

Note
member of SSC (Societas Sanctae Crucis, Society of the Holy Cross, Catholic priests’ religious society)
member ECU (English Church Union, the leading Catholic activist group protecting Catholic interests)
Members of the English committee asked by the bishops of New Zealand to organise the mission in England were Bp H H MONTGOMERY chair, Canon George BODY, Canon E A STUART, Canon CUTKEN, Canon WALPOLE, the Revd A W ROBINSON and the Revd Harold ANSON as honorary secretary. The archbishop of York and the bishop of Labuan had been on the committee but on accepting their present positions...
had to retire. Twelve clergy had been selected to proceed to New Zealand: Canon E A Stuart Canterbury, Canon Charles Llewelyn Ivens Halifax, Prebendary H V Stuart Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd J C Fitzgerald [CR] Mirfield, the Revd A B G Lillingston Hull, the Revd T Rees [CR], the Revd A D Tupper-Carey Lowestoft, the Revd Cyril Hepher Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Revd G de Carteret Burton-on-Trent, the Revd J J G Stockley Burton-on-Trent, the Revd C T Horan Holbrook Hall Derby, the Revd H R W Farrer Bridport. (29 Apr 1910 The Press) E Derig Evans came too, and Tupper-Carey did come but went back early (it appears) as he was taking up a new appointment.

A paper with extreme low-church opinions: The English Churchman referring to the coming visit of Ritualist priests says: ‘There will be a big invasion of New Zealand by Ritualistic priests early in September ... Two Ritualistic priests from England are in New Zealand organising the mission. There are Canon Kennedy who when in his own parish church wears vestments of a mass priest; and the Canon Pollock of Rochester who is a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. Amongst the twelve Mission preachers we find the names of only four Evangelicals. As to the others, Canon [Charles Llewelyn] Ivens is a clergyman whose church was reported to the Royal Commission on Ecclesiastical Disorders for Ritualist practices. He is also a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. The Revd J C Fitzgerald is a member of both the last named societies and he is also one of the Mirfield Monks. The Revd A D Tupper-Carey in his own parish church wears the vestments of a mass priest. The Revd Cyril Hepher is a member of the Secret Society of the Holy Cross which issued The Priest in Absolution. He is also a member of the Romanizing English Church Union.... I hope no Protestant incumbents in New Zealand will invite any of these Ritualistic clergymen to preach in their churches’. The writer was Walter Walsh a notorious anti-Catholic propagandist (06 May 1910 West Coast Times)

NeRigan bishop of Auckland was critical of this article. Churchill Julius bishop of Christchurch offered to take a lead himself as a missioner in Christchurch diocese.

Comment

He valued the power of silent prayer when he experienced that with the Quakers hosted for a time at the Anglican church in Havelock North (21 Oct 2016 Church Times)

in detailing the success of the mission, said the general prosperity and the absence of conventionality seemed to stimulate interest in divine things (11 Feb 1911 The Press)

Other

Author

1907 The Self-Revelation of Jesus

1915 The Fellowship of Science Hepher ‘a High Church Missioner who came to New Zealand at the same time as Mr Thomas Hodgkin the eminent member of the Society of Friends, [provides] a memento of that visit’... ‘A religious symposium, conducted by the High Churchmen and Quakers’ on the virtue of the fellowship of silence. (26 Jun 1915 Horowhenua Chronicle)

1918 The Re-evangelisation of England (8)

Herm, Arthur

born 07 Jul 1854 King St St James London

died 10 Feb 1932 Swaffham Bulbeck Cambridgeshire

brother to Carey Owtram Herm born Dec ¼ 1850 registered S James Westminster London

brother to Wilbraham Herm born 15 Oct 1859 died 12 Feb 1934 of Kegalle Ceylon

brother to Edward Herm, cotton manufacturer and East India merchant,

(1868-1881) Tory M.P. for Preston England;

married 13 Sep 1849 Worksop co Nottinghamshire,

and Sarah Owtram (1867) of Cadogan Villa Cadogan Rd Surbiton

family members settled Palmerston North New Zealand

born 03 Mar 1826 Worksop Nottinghamshire

died 04 Jan 1869 age 42 Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey

third daughter of Carey Owtram of Rayton Worksop co Nottinghamshire

born 03 Jul 1786 died 18 Apr 1855 Worksop co Nottingham

married 09 Dec 1820 Edwinstown co Nottinghamshire

and Sarah Cooke

born c1791 Budby co Nottinghamshire died Sep ½ 1852 Worksop daughter of W Cooke;

married (i) 15 Nov 1883 S Peter-by-the-Strand Atawhai parochial district Suburban North Nelson New Zealand

Annie Jane Turner of Clifton Terrace Suburban North, Nelson

born 30 Apr 1863 Suburban North Nelson

died 15 Jun 1889 age 26 parsonage Feilding buried 18 Jun Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

sister to third daughter Jane Turner

married 22 Feb 1865 by GH Johnstone, parish church Nelson in the colony of New Zealand,

to George Rutland of the Pelorus Valley

sister to eldest son Russell Hubert Turner married 1891 Leila Sheppard of Nelson

daughter of William Henry Turner of ‘Hillmore’ Wakapuaka near Nelson

(1861) of Hillmore Nelson (1865) solicitor of Nelson

(Apr 1899) nine-roomed house Wakapara Road Nelson destroyed by fire

born 1832 Arclay House Stourport Cheshire England

died 02 Dec 1910 age 78 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery

second son of Abraham Turner
barrister Middle Temple London
of Plerimore House near Kidderminster co Worcestershire;
made 03 Jul 1861 at Hillside school Suburban-north, by ‘the Lord Bishop of Nelson’ E HOBHOUSE 1st bishop
and Isabella MACKAY
  born c1841 died 06 Nov 1910 age 69 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
  third daughter of James MACKAY JP of Drumduan;
made (ii) 31 Jul 1890 Worksop Nottinghamshire,
Edith BEARDSALL
  born c1855 Worksop Nottinghamshire England
died 24 Aug 1929 Newmarket Cambridgeshire England
daughter of Thomas Langley BEARDSALL and Elizabeth
(family information online Dec 2008;300;366;295;231;56;33;140;245;internet)
Education
Jul 1880-Dec 1881 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (242)
1883 grade IV Board Theological Studies (140)
28 Dec 1881 deacon Nelson
(priest W H ROOT; deacons A HERMON Edward JENNINGS)
21 Sep 1883 priest Nelson
(priests T B MACLEAN Arthur HERMON St Clair Towers TISDALL; preacher JL NIGHTINGALE)
(family legend online Dec 2008;300;366;295;231;56;33;140;245;internet)
Positions
ca 1880 to Nelson New Zealand
09 Jan 1882 deacon-in-charge Spring Creek, now separated from Blenheim diocese Nelson (8;33)
  Oct 1882 owner land Spring Creek worth £130 (36)
  1885-1886 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston
  25 Dec 1886 from leave in England Mr and Mrs returned Spring Creek (231)
17 Jun 1887-31 Jul 1893 cure (vice JONES Joshua) Feilding and Halcombe diocese Wellington
  1889-1890 leave of absence in England (242;140)
  Sep 1893 departed New Zealand with wife for England (140)
1893-1895 curate Walesby Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
1896-1898 curate S John Mansfield, where their only child Faith Adine HERMON died age 13
1898-1912 curate Euston with Fakenham Parva and Barnham diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
  31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns (345)
1912-1913 curate-in-charge Roxton
1913-1919 vicar S Matthew Littleport
1919-1932 vicar Swaffham Bulbeck diocese Ely (8)
Other
Feb 1932 at Swaffham Bulbeck probate of will Peterborough to James Cooper TURNER schoolmaster and Newson John Bernard PRATT retired schoolmaster, £2 406 (366)

HERMON, REGINALD
born 29 Jul 1861 Surbiton Surrey
died 18 Oct 1931 age 70 Palmerston North buried 20 Oct 1931 Terrace End cemetery
brother to Carey Owtram HERMON born Dec ¼ 1850 S James Westminster London
brother to the Revd Arthur HERMON born 07 Jul 1854 died 10 Feb 1932
brother to Willbraham HERMON born 15 Oct 1859 died 12 Feb 1934 planter of Kegalle Ceylon

cousin to the OWTRAMs of Palmerston North New Zealand
son of Alfred HERMON gentleman
  of a plumbing and glazier family King St St James London
  East India merchant,
  born c1820 died 10 Nov 1866 age 46 Sandgate co Kent [left £8 000]
  brother to Edward HERMON, cotton manufacturer and Ballance (at his death);
  married Sep ¼ 1849 Worksop co Nottinghamshire,
and Sarah OWTRAM
  (1867) of Cadogan Villa Cadogan Rd Surbiton
  born c1827 died Mar ¼ 1869 age 42 registered Kingston Surrey
  third daughter of Carey OWTRAM of Rayton Worksop co Nottinghamshire
  probably died Jun ¼ 1855 Worksop;
made 06 Jan 1887 S Peter-by-the-Strand Nelson by SUTER the bishop of Nelson,
Flora MACKAY
born c1863 ‘Drumduan’ Wakapuaka Nelson died 05 Jul 1926 age 63 Palmerston North
sister to eldest son James MACKAY junior resident magistrate Golden Bay
married 10 Jun 1862 Christ church Nelson by the bishop of Nelson
Eliza Sophia BRANTHWAITE third daughter of AS BRANTHWAITE Esq Nelson
sixth daughter of James MACKAY (probably MACKIE) gentleman JP banker in London before emigration
  born 1804 Aberdeen Scotland more likely than Drumduan in Sunderland
  died 29 May 1875 age 70 daughter’s residence Bronte St Nelson of ‘Drumduan’ Nelson
  arrived 26 Jan 1845 Nelson Haven on SLAINS CASTLE from Plymouth
  [family legend it was chartered by MACKAY from Scotland arrived 1844 off boulder bank known as Mackay’s Bluff
  as portrayed by William ALLWORTH’s work commissioned before they left in 1844 by James MACKAY senior now in Te Papa
  - but the New Zealand company]
possibly second son of a merchant whose grandfather was born 1705 Elgin in Morayshire
married (i) probably in London
and Ann(e) CHARLES died 22 Nov 1860 age 56
JAMES MACKAY senior married (ii) 27 May 1862 Hillside school Suburban north by Revd HM TURTON
Anne Adney SHUCKBURGH
born 13 Aug 1825 Tiverton died 07 May 1898 age 72 Matarawa Whanganui New Zealand buried churchyard S John Matarawa
only child of the late Charles SHUCKBURGH Esq Tiverton co Devon
born 1800 died Apr 1830 Halberton co Devon
son of Revd John Nicholas SHUCKBURG BA born 20 May 1769 died 04 Oct 1817 Callington Cornwall
married 03 Sep 1798 Sampford Peverell co Devon England
and Harriot ADNEY
married 17 Nov 1824 Halberton Devon
and Susanna WADDLETON born 27 Jan 1802 Halberton Devon
arrived 21 Aug 1860 Auckland on PERSIA from London (also passenger Hugh Alex. MACKAY)

note: Alexander MACKAY Esq nephew (of senior James MACKAY) who came with them on SLAINS CASTLE
married 23 May 1863 residence of James MACKAY resident magistrate Collingwood by Revd RS HALCOMBE
Hannah Sarah GIBBS second daughter William GIBBS Esq JP of Totara Nui
(422;245;231;232;140)

Education
Jul 1882-Sep 1883 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1893 grade IV Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1885 deacon Nelson (in Christ Church cathedral, deacons R HERMON, YORKE)
29 Sep 1887 Nelson (priests Reginald HERMON George W YORK[E] ; preacher WG BAKER)
(424;6;33;8)

Positions
c1880 to New Zealand
30 Nov 1885-1888 curate in-charge Waimangaroa and Charleston diocese Nelson
27 Jun 1888-1891 curate-in-charge (1st and last) Ngatimoti and district (33;6)
1888 resided 'Berrylands Ngatimoti (33)
07 Apr 1891- 1900 incumbent (vice CAMERON PL) stationed Materawa Whanganui parochial district
diocese Wellington
1897 chaplain Mounted Rifles Volunteers Wellington Battalion
01 May 1900-1910 vicar (vice HARMER CC) Patea parochial district
1901 chaplain No1 Battalion West Coast Mounted Rifles
Jun 1903 in ill health six months leave of absence
1910 honorary chaplain lieutenant colonel 2nd class New Zealand Territorial Force
18 Feb 1910-1921 vicar (stationed Patea) Mangatainoka parochial district (242;140)
1918 VD for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1921 in ill-health retired to Palmerston North, residing 83 Ferguson Street
1921-1931 permission to officiate (8)

Other
'a simple soul'
01 Nov 1931 p174 obituary (140)
21 Oct 1931 obituary Manawatu Daily Times

HERON, ALEXANDER HENRY
born 30 Apr 1851 Hobart Town Tasmania baptised 1851
died 22 Sep 1925 age 74 residence 8 Church St Nelson buried churchyard S Andrew Wakapuaka
second son of Alexander HERON
(1833) migrated to Tasmania THOMAS
born 14 Sep 1817 Catrine Sorn Ayrshire Scotland died 05 Feb 1896 Hobart Tasmania,
marrried 18 Nov 1843 R GABRIEL of Hobart and Jane POWER
(422;ADA;internet;369)

Education
Commercial Academy Hobart Tasmania
1890 confirmed (ADA)
1899-1900 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
03 May 1896 deacon Nelson
20 Jan 1901 priest Nelson (369;8)

Positions
lay reader for prison and country districts diocese Waiapū ,
25 Jan 1885 son Tasman Harold died age 2½ months at Napier funeral left from residence Dickens St 1893 residing Napier (266)
04 May 1896-1900 licensed curate parochial district S Saviour Brunnerton and Grey valley diocese Nelson 21 Jan 1901-1904 licensed cure parochial district Collingwood 22 Jan 1904-1907 licensed cure parochial district Takaka 1907-1908 curate Lower Hutt diocese Wellington 03 Aug 1908-Sep 1909 curate Cambridge diocese Auckland resignation letter gives wife’s poor health as reason for leaving Cambridge for Petone, ‘unable to manage another summer in Cambridge’ (ADA):
1909-1911 curate Petone diocese Wellington (8) 31 Dec 1910 permission to officiate diocese Nelson 14 Nov 1911-1913 vicar parochial district Gravity diocese Nelson (369) 1913-1920 vicar Havelock diocese Nelson (8) 11 Feb 1914 at S Peter Wellington son Alexander G HERON married by Archdeacon FANCOURT Beatrice A BLAND daughter of Thos BLAND JP Melrose 01 May 1920-1923 licensed vicar Suburban North Nelson (369) 1923-1924 appointed secretary (vice Mrs EJ HUNTER-BROWN) of the (CMS) Missionary Service league; in which role at his death his daughter succeeded (ADA)
Note 14 Jul 1914 their daughter Lillian Ada HERON born 1883, married George CAWTE of Mahakipawa Marlborough, a lay reader (387)

HERRING, JOHN EDWARD
born 26 Jan 1836 Halton co Cheshire died 19 Nov 1896 Hawthorn Melbourne buried Boroondara cemetery Melbourne brother to Mary HERRING born c1847 Audlem co Cheshire brother to William Henry HERRING fought Crimea (Alma, Inkerman) and New Zealand land wars (Taranaki military settlers corps, under von TEMPSKY) born Mar ¼ 1843 Nantwich baptised 10 Mar 1843 Holy Trinity Chester co Cheshire died 19 Jan 1908 age 70 Auckland New Zealand buried Waikumete Roman Catholic division A row 6 plot 28A obituary 20 Jan 1908 Auckland Star 21 Oct 1867 on remand charged with uttering forged cheque (of JE HERRING) pleaded guilty married 25 Nov 1878 Mary BARRINGTON died 11 Nov 1921 age 66 buried Waikumete Roman Catholic division A row 6 plot 28A brother to Agnes HERRING born c1850 Audlem co Cheshire son of John HERRING (1851) druggist in Audlem co Cheshire born c1797 Saltash co Cornwall died 31 Oct 1876 Audlem co Cheshire [left £200] and Anne CLARKE born c1811 Witton co Cheshire died 01 Oct 1891 Kyneton Victoria; married 22 Jan 1861 Manchester cathedral Lancashire, Margaret EATON born 31 Oct 1838 Salford baptised 28 Apr 1839 Salford chapel died 16 Aug 1902 sister to Anne EATON (1851) with family domestic duties Monks Coppenhall co Cheshire born c1824 Salford co Lancashire daughter of Richard EATON of Crewe Cheshire (1851) baker residing Oak Street Monks Coppenhall Cheshire maybe born c1789 Marbury near Crewe baptised 04 Apr 1790 Sandbach co Cheshire died Sep ¼ 1852 registered Nantwich Cheshire son of James EATON and Mary; and Dorothy born c1795 Northumberland (400;300;111;47;140;251)

Education 1857-1861 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) 22 Dec 1861 deacon Wellington – at S Paul’s pro-cathedral, 1st ordination of CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington 24 Feb 1864 priest Wellington (47) Positions (1851) druggist assistant with his father - Dec 1857 classics master University school Nottingham 29 Apr 1861 departed Gravesend London SIR GEORGE POLLOCK for New Zealand 02 Sep 1861 SPG-assisted with wife arrived Nelson SIR GEORGE POLLOCK 29 Oct 1861 visit to Otaki to HADFIELD O and TE AHU R (251) 15 Dec 1861 s/i quis from Audlem Chester read at S Paul Wellington before his ordination (242) 26 Dec 1861-1863 licensed to ‘cure of natives in Upper valley and English church people resident in Whirinaki in the Upper Hutt’ (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242;216;64) 29 Nov 1863-31 Mar 1870 cure parish S James Lower Hutt and Christ Church Taita (SPG funded) (242) 1868 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland (201) 1870 in ill health resigned Lower Hutt and departed for Melbourne (214;251) ‘appointed to goldfields parish of Clunes’ 02 Jun 1870 general licence diocese Melbourne 01 Aug 1870-31 Mar 1876 minister Clunes (from 1875 diocese Ballarat) 01 Apr 1876-30 Sep 1878 registrar diocese Ballarat 08 Oct 1878-1887 incumbent S Paul Kyneton diocese Melbourne 24 Oct 1887 archdeacon Beechworth
HERVEY, JOHN DENNIS

born 22 Jun 1918 died 08 Oct 1997
brother to Helen HERVEY born 1916
son of Revd John Russell HERVEY q.v.

born 22 Feb 1889 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 15 Apr 1958 age 69 Christchurch funeral S Luke Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
married 22 Dec 1915 S Luke Christchurch, by Rev F N TAYLOR assisted by Canon COATES and Ethel Regina CHOAT

schoolmistress [’remarkable woman’ LW Blain pers comm from his childhood memory Shirley MWB]
born 24 May 1889 Invercargill Southland or ?Ashburton Canterbury
died 22 Aug 1951 Christchurch age 62 buried Waimairi cemetery
married 09 Jan 1945, divorced 1961
Janet Euphemia CHISHOLM born 02 Feb 1919 Clutha Otago (315) died 22 Dec 1999 buried Waikouaiti

1971 Janet and Thomas STEEN Hampden North Otago
daughter of Revd Richard Anderson CHISHOLM Presbyterian minister

born 22 Mar 1879 Dunedin died 01 Dec 1940 Ranfurly buried Ranfurly cemetery
brother to Euphemia CHISHOLM born 1875 died 10 Feb 1883 buried Port Chalmers Cemetery
brother to Benjamin CHISHOLM born 1877 died 10 Aug 1885 buried Port Chalmers cemetery
brother to Revd Andrew Robert CHISHOLM born 14 Dec 1880 Sawyer’s Bay died 02 Aug 1958 Christchurch
married 29 Oct 1921 Presbyterian church Caversham by Revd Geo MILLER Ashburton assisted Revd HF BARTON MA Maori Hill
Elise Evalina Beatrice McAUCHLAN born 14 Apr 1887 died 28 Jan 1967
second youngest daughter of late James and Mary Ann McAUCHLAN of “Ataahua” Ashburton
brother to George Galloway CHISHOLM born 1882
brother to Adam White CHISHOLM born 1885 died 01 Feb 1952 buried Port Chalmers cemetery
brother to Charles McIntosh CHISHOLM born 1886 died 18 Oct 1977 buried Port Chalmers cemetery
brother to Effie Margaret CHISHOLM born 1889 died 13 Jul 1965 buried Port Chalmers cemetery

son of Andrew CHISHOLM died 15 Dec 1912 age 65 buried Port Chalmers cemetery estate £530
[a Margaret SUTHERLAND wife of Andrew CHISHOLM died 21 Apr 1857 at Bindale Easter Ross; in NZ papers]
1896-1899 councillor for Sawyer’s Bay Ward unopposed
1912 residing Roseneath Port Chalmers
married 23 Oct 1874
and Euphemia ANDERSON died 27 Oct 1928 age 73 at residence 320 Highgate Maori Hill Dunedin buried Port Chalmers cemetery
married 03 Jun 1908
and Janet Maria BEAGLEY born 30 Sep 1880 Port Chalmers died 14 Aug 1955 Dunedin buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery
daughter of (at least 15 children ) James Alexander BEAGLEY born 26 Feb 1848 Tatsfield Surrey England
died 12 Jun 1931 Miller’s Flat Central Otago
son of Esau BEAGLEY born 28 Nov 1811 died 1896 Hamble Southampton Hampshire
son of George BEAGLEY and Martha TOLFREE born 1771 died 1865
and Mary BRAZIER born 13 Oct 1821 Tatsfield Surrey died 1894 Tatsfield Surrey
and Jane Macey HARROD born 19 Nov 1850 Cudham Sevenoaks London died 19 Nov 1920 Sawyer’s Bay Port Chalmers
daughter of Jeremiah HARROD born 20 Aug 1809 Cudham died 27 Aug 1884 Merton Devon
son of John HARROD and Sarah HUMPHREY died 03 Nov 1840
and Mary Hind DISS born 04 Mar 1818 Greater London died 18 Aug 1886 Merton Borough London
daughter of William DISS and Mary Hind SAYERS

Education
21 Mar 1943 deacon Waikato
05 Mar 1944 priest Waikato (priests JD HERVEY, HJ TAYLOR & FO OSBORN; deacons HTN WATTS & GD ROBSON)

Positions
1939 teacher Cathedral Grammar Christchurch
1941 conscientious objector teacher; grounds committee Canterbury Boys’ cricket association
1943-1944 curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1944-1946 priest-in-charge Katikati
1946-1947 Piopio diocese Waikato
1947-1949 vicar parish Waitaki diocese Dunedin
1949-1950 chaplain to Public Institutions diocese Dunedin
1950 vicar Bluff
1963 residing 49 Brown St Dunedin
(315)
brother to Charles William HERVEY married 17 April 1911 at bride’s mother’s residence ‘Woollona’ Lower Riccarton by Rev J MACKENZIE to May HOPKINS youngest daughter of late J H HOPKINS late of Woolston  
brother to eldest daughter Letitia Matilda HERVEY died 22 Oct 1894 age 18 residence of her parents 16 Livingstone St Linwood  
25 Oct 1894 funeral from father’s residence 16 Livingstone St to Linwood cemetery  
brother to third daughter Mary Isabel HERVEY married 12 Jun 1920 S Luke by brother Revd J R RUSSELL assisted by Revd Hugh S LEACH to Herbert Gardiner Gladstone LYTTLE son of Mr John LYTTLE of ‘Littlebourne’, Gore  
son of John HERVEY printer, inspector of nuisances Invercargill, appointed 1868 Grand secretary English Freemasons arrived NZ with family on SEVILLA Sep 1864  
born c1852 died 07 Sep 1908 age 56 Cranmer Square Christchurch 09 Sep 1890 funeral from 202 Durham St to Linwood cemetery brother to second son William HERVEY married (24 Feb 1876 at S John Invercargill by W P TANNER) Emily COULING of Oxfordshire eldest son of William John HERVEY  
(1861) of Girvan Ayrshire Scotland, chairman Girvan Hand Loom Weavers Emigration Society (1863 sought to emigrate to NZ) family immigrant (HERVEY) sailed with family (5 total), William STEAD & family (5) (secretary GHILWES), John McCHESNEY & family (12) from Glasgow 21 May 1864 aboard SEVILLA arrived 04 Sep 1864 Bluff, Samuel LYONS (treasurer GHILWES) not MP Canterbury didn’t emigrate born c1824 registered Carrick co Ayrshire died 22 Apr 1892 Invercargill age 68 after lingering illness married 26 Oct 1846 Girvan Ayrshire  
and Matilda McCHESNEY; died 29 Sep 1869 age 54 funeral 01 Oct 1869 from residence Gala St to Cemetery East Road Invercargill married 07 Oct 1875 S John Invercargill by WP TANNER and Elizabeth Ann CONSTABLE  
W H OSTLER solicitor Auckland  

Regina CHOAT  

married 24 May 1893 in Christchurch William WALKER born 26 Dec 1864 Christchurch died 13 Dec 1942 son of James and Mary WALKER (née TYACK) sister to Joseph “Joe” CHAOT born 21 Sep 1868 Ross [mother is Agnus in birth registration] died 25 Jan 1899 Ashburton buried Ashburton Public cemetery sister to second daughter Hannah CHAOT of Ashburton born 08 May 1870 Ross died 19 Apr 1950 Christchurch married 01 Jan 1897 at S Andrew’s Presbyterian Church Lyttelton by Revd Gordon WEBSTER  
Peter LAURENSON of Wellington, born 1863 died 17 Nov 1939, youngest son of Peter LAURENSON Shetland Is sister to John CHAOT born 10 May 1872 died 28 May 1951  
sister to William CHAOT born 06 Jul 1874 died 11 Nov 1941 Christchurch; charged with assault Ashburton May 1902 married 05 Jul 1900 Edith Tyack WHITTA  
sister to James CHAOT born 07 Dec 1876 1913 age 58 Christchurch 1910 & 1916 a James CHAOT charged with indecent assault sister to Isabella CHAOT born 06 Aug 1880 died 21 Jan 1881 age 5mo  
sister to Sergeant Samuel Stanley CHAOT born 21 Jan 1882 Ashburton later Staff Sergeant Major awarded MSM service no, 4/660 accountant & auctioneer killed accidentally aboard PAKEHA returning from Great War (WWI) 27 May 1919 (bdm 28 May) age 37 buried Linwood cemetery [fracture to base of skull from blow received on deck]  

Note given surname CHAOT on military records, next of kin Ethel R CHAOTE (HERVEY), parents’ address 350 Cashel St Christchurch  
sister to 2nd Lt Francis Henry “Frank” CHAOT born 23 May 1884 Invercargill died 17 Aug 1940 04 Foster St Sydney (military records) ‘advertising specialist’ 20 Aug 1940 buried Rookwood cemetery Sydney Church of England section married 28 Feb 1911 at Ashburton by Revd WHITEHOUSE Florence Viola PAUL born 15 May 1884 daughter of Edwin James PAUL married 1878 and Florence Elizabeth PAUL (née DONES)  
passed Trinity college honours exam 1903 in Ashburton 1909 music & art teacher, Dec 1920 illustrator “Wonder Book of Fairy Tales” Australia also WW1 enlistment residing Burnett St Ashburton on embarkation also on discharge 97 Seatoun Road Kilbrine, ordered to Hammer for medical rehabilitation, requested not to to allow restoration of business and to remain with family, granted outpatient treatment Wellington  
[son Paul Golding CHAOT found guilty of assault in Waipawa 1934]  
sister to Mabel Louise CHAOT born 13 Aug 1886 died 01 Jan 1919 (although noted on Capt FINCH 1919 return newspaper items, as if alive) married 10 Mar 1916 by Registrar General (CHOTE Feb 1916 military records)  
Curtis Hearnshaw FINCH MB BS(Oxon) Auckland Physician NZMC educated Winchester and Keble College Oxford brother to Lt-Col Herbert Marshall FINCH DSO born May 1866 Sonning Berkshire killed 09 May 1915 Fromelles France with Berkshire Regiment brother to Walter FINCH born c1869; all three sons attended Winchester (college)  
son of Revd Thomas Ross FINCH of Penwortham Hall born Staines and Caroline Mary MARSHALL born Preston Lancashire died 27 Apr 1934 Liverpool Hospital Sydney 1869 rector S Mary, Stafford (vice William Garden COWIE on prefeerment to Bishopric Auckland) 
arrived back on TAHITI 12 Feb 1919, no mention of wife’s death in letter; Oct 1919 drunken charge Feb 1902 practising Petane, Napier also DPH (see also Wright-St Clair) 3rd marriage Hugh married 1st Bridesmaid Anne 1896 Emily Katharine JACQUES divorced 1901 (gave her VD) she Kitty MARSHALL body guard of Emmeline PANKHURST then Hugh married Aug 1902 Sydney Alice Hester CARR, Nov 1915 Alice sought dissolution, grounds misconduct (Tinfidity) (04 Dec 1915 NZ Truth; 27 Nov 1915 The Press) living 68 Crescent Road Roseneath Wellington during WW1 wife c/- H H OSLER solicitor Auckland then Glen Eden; practising Deepwater Sydney 1932 18 mths left Sydney two children to Mabel – Joan Marshall Apsen FINCH born 31 Aug 1914 registered 1924, 1958/63 on Beninglo Australian electoral roll Alice Hester FINCH married 14 Oct 1916 John MELVILLE see https://my.christchurchcitylibraries.com/blogs/post/a distinctly-dodgy-distinct-health-office/  
youngest daughter among at least eleven children of William CHAOT carpenter  
(1854) 3rd battalion Royal artillery (and others noted) served in Crimean war, wounded in shoulder battle of Inkermann  
almost daily visited by Florence Nightingale (‘fought Alma, Sebastopol and Inkermann - claps at Lord Kitchener’s visit 1910) (1865) immigrant arrived Lyttelton 18 Jun 1865 CANTERBURY from London (Wm CHOUT), went to Ashburton Canterbury Aug – Nov 1869 unclaimed letters Hokitika Post Office 15 Jun 1873 trial witness ‘in the employ of Mr GRIGG’ (Longreach)  
05 Oct 1888 ‘mother seeks tidings’  
Feb 1911 nephew Constable CHAOT of London Police Force one of Houndsditch murder victims born 1835 baptised 22 May 1836 West Wratting Cambridgeshire England died 17 Oct 1924 age 89 ‘found hanging in a shed at the rear of his house’ Christchurch (?son’s residence Office Road Merivale) he had been complaining of pains in the back (Waikato Independent)  
brother to Simeon CHAOT born 16 Oct 1831 West Wratting Cambridgeshire England died 16 Mar 1914 Chertsey Surrey shoemaker son of (at least eleven children) John CHAOT born 1804 Barnardston Suffolk England died 04 Jun 1879 Chertsey Surrey
buried at Wisley Church Churchyard, Wisley, Guildford Borough, Surrey, England shoemaker and cordwainer
married 31 Jan 1827 Barnardiston Suffolk
and Hannah GOLDING born 22 Sep 1807 Monks Risbridge Suffolk England 17 Feb 1890 Chertsey Surrey buried Wisley also
dughter of Simon GOLDING born 1770 died 1856 and Elizabeth GOLDING (née GREEN) born 1788 died 1843;
madred c1866 Ross Westland
and Agnes HANNA
(June 1911) of Ashburton where letters of administration of her estate granted
born c1848 England died 13 May 1911 age 63 Governor’s Bay Rd West Lyttelton
buried 16 May 1911 Linwood cemetery Christchurch (422;21;96;124)
07 Apr 1867 a Miss Agnes HANNA arrived Lyttelton on CANUTE from London, second cabin

Education
early education Christchurch
1916 pt 1 grade IV Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;
deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPThORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests Richard GOdFREY; J K McFArLAND JR HERVEY FM KEMPThORNE Paora TEMUERA;
deacon Metera Te obstruct; preacher SOLA) (423;308;140)

Positions
19 Dec 1915 - 16 Apr 1919 assistant curate S Thomas Wellington South city and diocese Wellington (140)
1919 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
11 Feb 1920-1921 assistant curate Merivale
12 Feb 1921-1923 vicar Malvern
22 Jun 1923-1925 vicar Temuka and Winchester
10 Sep 1925-1926 assistant curate Merivale
15 Jun 1927-Oct 1934 vicar Shirley – farewell 18 Oct 1934
18 Jun 1930 chaplain S Saviour orphanage for girls Shirley
12 Jun 1935-1954- officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
living 18 Rastick St Merivale Christchurch
01 May 1936 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
(06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war ‘cannot be abandoned’; names are BOOL, WEA CARR, J EVANS, J FROUD, DR HAY, JR HERVEY, J Lawson Robinson, H Ryan, F Sinclaire, RJ Scarlett, Kenneth SCHOLLAR, FN TAYLOR, RP TAYLOR, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have italicised the names of Anglican priests.
1947-1949 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin (9) (in Church Envoy but not 1948 NZ clerical directory)

Other

as youth Sunday school teacher Christchurch S Luke where he met Ethel later his wife
01 May 1923 p2 photograph
one of the instigators of “Mothering Sunday” revival in Christchurch with wife while at S Stephen and wrote hymn for the occasion
significant New Zealand poet
1936 poem included in C A MARIS’s Best Poems of 1936 reviewer in Freelance rated Mrs Carmichael the best
1940 Selected Poems (69)
1940 Selected poems (Caxton Press)
1940 won first prizes in govt sponsored Centennial competition with “War Refugee” short poem and “Salute to Youth” over 100 lines
(Centennial Ode set to music by Prof John Ritchie performed 1951 by Royal Christchurch Music Society)
1942 New poems
1949 Man on a raft: more poems
1954 She was my spring: poems
1948 elected to P.E.N the World Association of Writers (“Poets, Essayists and Novelists”)
Jun 1958 p4 obituary (125)
father to Revd John Dennis HERVEY

HETHERINGTON, EDWARD CHARLES
born Sep ¾ 1879 Wetheringsett registered Hartismere co Suffolk
died 17 Nov 1963 age 84 Farnham registered Surrey South West
half-brother to (Commander) Henry Reginald HETHERINGTON born Jun ¾ 1867
half-brother to Sydney George HETHERINGTON born Jun ¾ 1869 Wetheringsett
half-brother to William Hoste HETHERINGTON born Sep ¾ 1870 Wetheringsett
half-brother to Mary Christabel HETHERINGTON born Sep ¾ 1872 Wetheringsett
brother to Frank Arnold HETHERINGTON born Sep ¾ 1878 Wetheringsett
son of the Revd Henry HETHERINGTON
rector Wetheringsett cum Brockford co Suffolk
(1901) residing Bournemouth
baptised 26 Feb 1834 Providence Independent chapel Uxbridge Middlesex
died Dec ¾ 1908 age 74 Christchurch Hampshire
brother to George HETHERINGTON grocer born c1831 Uxbridge Middlesex
married (02 Feb 1853 S James Paddington) Harriet Ann HAYNES daughter of Thomas HAYNES ironmonger
Their son the Revd Horace Edward HETHERINGTON a priest in Australia
son of George Budd HETHERINGTON grocer
born 24 Feb 1802
died 11 Apr 1873 [left £14 000 probate Charlotte, WR HARRIS Windsor schoolmaster, H WOODBRIDGE banker]
and Charlotte HUDSWELL
baptised 22 Sep 1805 Broad Street Independent chapel Reading Berkshire
died 13 Sep 1885 age 80 registered Uxbridge [left £354];
made (i) Jun ¼ 1866 Woodbridge co Suffolk
Anne Margaret HOSTE
born Mar ¾ 1849 Reepham co Norfolk died Jun ¾ 1873 age 24 registered Hartismere co Suffolk
daughter of the Revd George Charles HOSTE (1856) vicar Heigham Norfolk (1866) rector Boyton
born 1813 Norwich co Norfolk died 07 Aug 1892 Eastbourne co Sussex
son of Colonel Sir George Charles HOSTE
brother to Sir William HOSTE 1st baronet protégé of Lord NELSON
son of the Revd Dixon HOSTE
(20 Sep 1784-17 Mar 1826) rector Tittleshall
(04 May 1789) rector Wellingham
(22 Nov 1791-08 Apr 1794) rector East Wretham
(17 Jun 1799-20 Nov 1801) rector Beachamwell S Mary with S John
(06 Apr 1814) stipendiary curate Brisley
(06 Apr 1816) domestic chaplain to Elizabeth BRUDENELL countess of Cardigan
(02 Jan 1818-14 Feb 1827) rector Hempton co Suffolk
died 17 Mar 1826
and Margaret STANFORTH of Salthouse co Norfolk;
and Lady Mary BURROUGHES
born 1790 Burlingham Hall Norfolk
daughter of James Burkin BURROUGHES JP Deputy lieutenant of the county Norfolk
born c1807 Sunderland co Durham
married 15 Aug 1833 Wyberton co Lincoln

and Jane Page ROBERTS
born Mar ¾ 1846 Liverpool co Lancashire
died 20 Dec 1940 age 94 registered Staines [left £2 424 probate to Edward Charles HETHERINGTON]
sister to the Revd William Page ROBERTS (1881) vicar S Peter Vere Street London born c1836 Liverpool
sister to the Revd Frederick Page ROBERTS (1881) rector Scole Norfolk born c1845 Liverpool
daughter of William ROBERTS confectioner, dining-room keeper
born c1807 Sunderland co Durham
married 15 Aug 1833 Wyberton co Lincoln
and Prudence PAGE born c1807 Toynpton co Lincoln;
made (ii) 18 Jul 1877 S Michael Ditton co Lancashire

Alice Margaret EATON
born c1875 Longham co Norfolk died 29 Jul 1947 Farnham co Surrey
[left £1 769 probate to Edward Charles HETHERINGTON and James PRICE retired general HM army]
daughter of the Revd William Ray EATON
(1891) vicar Longham Norfolk
born c1828 Norwich died 26 Jan 1915 [left £34 415 probate to Alfred George COPEMAN and Frederic Ray EATON]
made Mar ¾ 1871 Mitford co Norfolk (includes Twyford)
and Frances SPURGEON
born c1834 Foulsham died Sep ¾ 1901 registered Henstead co Norfolk
sister to the Revd John Norris SPURGEON curate Twyford (1861-1907) vicar Guist
born 23 Aug 1836 Foulsham died 1907
daughter of the Revd John SPURGEON rector Twyford, patron of the living was himself, vicar Guist
born c1801 Harpley
and Frances NORRIS, daughter of the Revd George NORRIS - family were Lords of the manor of Guist

Education
Oriel College Oxford
1901 BA Oxford
1905 MA Oxford
1902 Wells theological college
08 Mar 1903 deacon London
29 May 1904 priest London (411)

Positions
1881 with family and four servants, rectory Wetheringsett cum Brockford co Suffolk
1891 with family residing West Bradenham near Swaffham Norfolk
1901 Oxford undergraduate in Bournemouth at census
Mar 1903-1906 assistant curate S Anne Limehouse diocese London
1906-1907 curate S Augustine Wisbech diocese Ely
1907-1909 curate S Martin Knowle diocese Bristol
1909 curate Carlton Colville diocese Norwich
Jul 1909-1913 vicar Swardeston (patron Mr JH STEWARD)
HEWLAND, JOHN REID

born 06 Aug 1875 Gravesend Kent died 1966 Norwood South Australia
brother to Philip HEWLAND (1901) actor with actress wife Ethel HEWLAND, Great Yarmouth Norfolk born Mar ¼ 1877 Gravesend
brother to Leonard HEWLAND (1911) wharf manager, residing Wood Green Edmonton born Sep ¼ 1878 Hatcham registered Greenwich
brother to Arthur Douglas HEWLAND (1911) unemployed born c1888 Clapham London
son of John HEWLAND

(1861) with parents John HEWLAND and Isabella in Milton co Kent
(1871) merchant clerk, step-son with Arthur HIND and wife Isabella residing Gravesend Milton co Kent
(1891) house and estate agent (1911) managing clerk
born Jun ¼ 1851 Wapping registered Stepney co Middlesex died 1915 Wandsworth London
brother to James A HEWLAND (1871) architect pupil born c1853 Wapping Middlesex
brother to Isabella HEWLAND born c1860
brother to Phoebe HEWLAND born c1863
half-brother to Florence M HIND born c1869 Gravesend co Kent

son of John HEWLAND
died Jun ¼ 1863 Gravesend co Kent
married Mar ¼ 1850 Stepney London
and Isabella ALLAN
born c1834 St George Bloomsbury co Middlesex
[Isabella HEWLAND married (ii) Sep ¼ 1867 Poplar London, Arthur HIND auctioneer]
married 30 Aug 1873 Holy Trinity Milton-by-Gravesend

and Eliza Caroline NEWMAN
(1911) married, residing Clapham Wandsworth
born Mar ¼ 1855 baptised 16 May 1855 S George Gravesend co Kent
sister to William Valentine NEWMAN (1871) married, residing Gravesend born Mar ¼ 1842 registered Shoreditch London
youngest daughter of William NEWMAN
(1871) widow, civil servant post master
born c1814 Whitechapel co Middlesex
and Sarah Ann -
born c1815 died Sep ¼ 1868 age 53 Gravesend;
marrried 14 Dec 1905 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

Helen Charlotte JACOBS
born 06 Aug 1875 Christchurch
died 06 May 1951 Sunnyside mental hospital Christchurch
sister to Annette Marjorie JACOBS youngest daughter
married 22 Dec 1916 by JR HEWLAND at S Luke Christchurch, Robert James COATES
daughter of the Very Revd Henry JACOBS dean of Christchurch
born 03 Jan 1824 Chale Abbey near S Catherine Isle of Wight,
died 06 Feb 1901 Christchurch;
married (ii) 20 Apr 1871 Christchurch S Michael by Canon WILSON MA assisted by Canon DUDLEY MA
and Emily Rose THOMPSON
born 1849 Bagni di Lucca (Baths of Lucca) Tuscana (Tuscany) Italy
died 25 Dec 1926 Essex St Christchurch
youngest daughter of Frederick THOMPSON of Cashel St Christchurch (21;92;96)

Education

n d College of S Mark Chelsea
1902-1904 Selwyn College Dunedin with funding support from diocese Wellington
attended University of New Zealand
grade III Board Theological Studies
21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons J R HEWLAND, V G B KING, preacher Canon MAYNE)
21 Sep 1905 priest Dunedin

Positions

1881 John R ‘HOWLAND’ age 5 born Gravesend Kent is a ‘son’ in Islington East but in a mixed group of people, including Philip HOWLAND age 4 born Gravesend, Leonard HOWLAND age 2 born New Cross, residing 69 Mildmay Rd Highbury Islington London (249)
1891 John R HEWLAND age 16 commercial clerk, born Gravesend Kent, with his parents John HEWLAND age 39 warehouseman (furniture) and Eliza C, and siblings Philip 14 born Gravesend, and Leonad 12 born Hatcham London
30 Mar 1898 lay reader Feilding diocese Wellington
21 Jun 1900 lay reader Karori (140)
28 Oct 1904 assistant curate parish Dunstan diocese Dunedin
20 Feb 1906 assistant curate cathedral S Paul Dunedin
HEWLETT, Oswald Rousel[le]
born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Eastry co Kent
died 28 Mar 1930 residence Bracken Avenue Takapuna Auckland buried O'Neill's Point Takapuna Auckland
brother to Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT married 1876 the Revd Edward Nugent BREE qv his (iii) wife
third son of the Revd Theophilus Peter Norris HEWLETT qv
and Emily ELVIN;
made 25 Feb 1884 chapel Bishopscourt by COWIE bishop of Auckland,
Ellen McCULLOUGH
born c1851 died 28 Nov 1935 age 84 Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point Auckland
sister to W HEWLETT proprietor Thames Star
third daughter of John McCULLOUGH of Limerick Ireland (ADA;266;295)
(N McCULLOUGH according to obituary 29 Nov 1935 Waikato Times)

Education
presumably with his father at Eythorne Kent
baptised Mangapai New Zealand
confirmed Maungakaramea New Zealand (ADA)
Jul 1880-1883 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
24 Feb 1884 deacon Auckland (S Mark Remuera; deacons HEWLETT, WEH PERCIVAL) (424)
20 Dec 1885 priest Auckland (S Paul; with W PERCIVAL; preacher the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC) (ADA;317;83)

Positions
Sep 1858 arrived Auckland New Zealand with parents and siblings AVALANCHE
various occupations including assisting father on development of poor land at Mangapai
Mar 1884 appointed Papakura district diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1890 resigned Papakura district
Jul 1890 licensed to Northern Wairoa district
01 Jul 1890 received a preacher's licence
reirement probably in ill health
25 Apr 1893 licensed to officiating assistant minister S Peter Onehunga (ADA)
1893 minister residing Spring St Manukau (266)
1894-1895 vicar Ōpōtiki diocese Waiapū
01 May 1896-Oct 1904 vicar parochial district Papakura
16 Nov 1900-01 Jan 1905 rural dean Papakura
1901 formed Papakura lay readers association for fellowship discussion study
15 Aug 1902 son Basil George Oswald HEWLETT aged five years nine months died of croup
04 Apr 1904 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
13 Sep 1904-1913 licensed cure parochial district Wakefield diocese Nelson (369)
retired to Drury south of Auckland
final residence Takapuna Auckland (assisting WG MONCKTON)

Other
obituary 29 Mar 1930 Sun & 31 Mar 1930 Franklin Times
07 Oct 1934 memorial & tablet dedicated by AVERILL in memory of first three vicars All Saints Cledendon - V LUSH, JH HALL and OR HEWLETT
1935 an organ given in his memory S Andrew Stanley Brook parish Motupiko, but destroyed in burning of the church 05 Jan 1939 (33)
talk of memorial S Peter Takapuna
grandfather of the Revd John Oswald HEWLETT
HEWLETT, THEOPHILUS PETER NORRIS
born 06 May 1816 Oxford co Berkshire baptised 1816
died 19 Jun 1900 Maungakaramea age 84 buried 22 Jun 1900 Mangapai cemetery
brother to the Revd J P HEWLETT (1860s-1875) assistant with Bible Society (1875-)
parish priest Purton Wiltshire
brother to Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT born Sep 1818
brother to Emma HEWLETT born 03 Jan 1814
son of the Revd James Philip HEWLETT
(1804) curate S Aldate Oxford (1811) chaplain City Prison
born 26 Feb 1780 baptised 25 Mar 1780 S Mary Magdalene Oxford died 15 Mar 1820 Oxford
thirteenth child of Thomas HEWLETT and Elizabeth WRIGHT;
made 15 Apr 1809 Henley-on-Thames Oxford England
and Esther BEUZEVILLE
a Nonconformist who worshipped in Oxford Baptist chapel, prolific author
[n d she married (ii) (the Revd William) COLEY Baptist minister Eythorne – who became a drunkard]
born 10 May 1786 died 17 Jul 1851
youngest daughter of Pierre (Pierre) BEUZEVILLE a Huguenot silk manufacturer of Spitalfields London
(1809) of Henley-on-Thames
and Mary MEREDITH first cousin of Pierre BEUZEVILLE
daughter of Marie Anne ROUSSEL;
made Jun ¾ 1840 registered Eastry co Kent,

EMILY Boult ELVIN
(1851) preceptress at her husband’s school Eythorne Kent
baptised 07 Mar 1820 S Nicholas Yarmouth co Norfolk
died 13 Apr 1874 after long illness buried Mangapai Northland New Zealand
daughter of William ELVIN and Hannah (300; ADA; 124; 56)

Education
Clergy Orphan school London
confirmed London (ADA)
02 Feb 1881 deacon Auckland (Bishopscourt chapel)
26 Mar 1882 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests T P N HEWLETT, Robert O’Callaghan BIGGS; deacon Percy Scott SMALLFIELD) (424)

Positions
-1851- conducted a small private school for boys ‘Lime House’ Eythorne Kent; headmaster and classical tutor, wife Emily preceptress, four
of his children scholars, 28 boarding pupils Eythorne Kent (300)
-1849-1853- residing Eastry district near Dover Kent
27 Sep 1858 arrived Auckland New Zealand AVALANCHE
1870- licensed lay reader Maungakaramea district (ADA)
1881 farmer Mangapai electorate Marsden (266)
Oct 1882 owner land Mangapai Whangarei worth £410 (36)
ordained ‘over the age of 60’ (317)
02 Feb 1881 deacon licensed to assistant curacy Maungakaramea district diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1882 licensed to parochial district Maungakaramea
1886 resigned charge (ADA)
1886-1898- mission priest diocese Auckland (51)
Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
29 Nov 1895 assistant chaplain Costley Home Epsom Auckland
May 1896 ceased to reside in Auckland (ADA)

Other
organ builder including organ at S George Thames

HEWSON, JOSEPH
born Mar ¾ 1852 Tetney registered Louth Lincolnshire
baptised 1852 SS Peter & Paul Tetney near Louth Lincolnshire
died 21 Aug 1926 buried 24 Aug 1926 age 74 Picton, of Mahau near Picton Marlborough New Zealand
son of John (?Henry) HEWSON
(1851) widow, farmer of 122 acres, employing 4 labourers Tetney
(1861) farmer of 122 acres employing 4 labourers 2 boys
(1871) farmer of 150 acres Tetney
(1881) farmer of 160 acres employing 2 labourers and 1 boy
born 1816 York Yorkshire
died 15 Jun 1883 ‘Tower House’ Tetney age 67 registered Louth (left £2 780)
made (i) possibly: 22 Mar 1846 Winteringham Lincoln

and [J] Hannah MANNERS

died post Josephi partum
daughter of John MANNERS;
[JOHN HEWSON married (ii) after Mar 1851 [at census date he was a widow]
Mary Elizabeth PAXTON born c1821 Grays Inn Lane co Middlesex London extant Jun 1883];

JOSEPH HEWSON married (i) 05 Jan 1881 Market Rasen co Lincolnshire,
Mary Helen JOHNSON
born 1849 Market Rasen Lincolnshire baptised 22 Nov 1849 Caenby Lincolnshire
died 04 Feb 1893 age 43 buried Greytown cemetery Wairarapa
dughter of Thomas JOHNSON farmer
and Mary HEALEY;

JOSEPH HEWSON married (ii) 13 Apr 1894 Nelson New Zealand,
Mary Gertrude ROBERTS (who after his death married (ii) Charles Robert CAVERHILL)
born 1871 Christchurch
died 15 Oct 1963 age 92 Hawera cremated New Plymouth
doughter of Thomas ROBERTS civil engineer
and Marquinta FANNING
(422;300;family information [useful but not accurate];277)

Note The dates and details of births and marriages and maternal deaths are not clear to me; the birth certificate for Joseph might well confirm his mother’s identity (MWB)

Education
Deaston school, Market Rasen (277)
confirmed at Tetney diocese Lincoln (ADA)
College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
10 Apr 1881 deacon Auckland (church S Paul)
20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland
(5 Matthew Auckland; priests J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS;
preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE) (424;317)

Positions
1871 age 19 at home with his parents, and siblings Mary 22, Eliza 21, and Maria 12, Benjamin 10 all born Tetney, and all residing (next door to the vicarage) Tetney Lincolnshire
10 Mar 1881 accepted in England as candidate for holy orders by the bishop’s commissary the Revd T SKELETON
accepted by the SPG for service overseas (ADA)
12 Apr 1881-1886 1st curate Paparoa missionary district diocese Auckland
1882 owner land Paparoa Hobson worth £200 (36)
06 Jun 1886-1887 Kawakawa (277)
1877 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
16 Aug 1887 cure (vice WESTERN WT) Greytown and Featherston parochial districts diocese Wellington
Dec 1889 resigned cure Greytown and Featherston in bodily infirmity (211)
took services including baptisms and funerals in Wairarapa
06 Nov 1892 son John HEWSON died age 11 months buried Greytown
1893 engineer residing Greytown (256)
25 Apr 1893 rate collector for the borough (Wairarapa Daily Times)
01 Jan 1900-31 Dec 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1908 residing Carterton (8)

HEYWOOD, EDWARD HOWARD
born 03 Nov 1823 Chester baptised privately,
15 Sep 1830 S Peter Liverpool received into the Church [ie the public completion of the private baptism ceremony]
died 11 Nov 1871 age 48 after a stroke buried churchyard S Mark Remuera Auckland
son of Frederick HEYWOOD and Elizabeth;
married 31 Dec 1861 S Mark Remuera by F GOULD,
Mary Jane BABER
born 30 Sep 1826 died 06 Jun 1914 buried S Mark churchyard Remuera
probably sister to eldest son James BABER farmer C.E (Civil Engineer) of Auckland
whose son James BABER district surveyor born c1855 died Dec 1904 age 49 Tauranga
married (07 Jan 1853 Remuera, by ST HILL) Eliza Mary BETTS from Redland near Bristol
sister to youngest daughter Sarah Louisa BABER (1857) married FRANKLYN
second daughter of James BABER of Winsley cottage Bath England, JP Auckland
born c1791 Bradford-upon-Avon Wiltshire died 17 Sep 1866 age 75 Remuera Auckland
and Mary KEMM
born c1791 Ogbourne St George Wiltshire died 26 Sep 1878 Remuera Auckland
(family information online Feb 2009;272;21;124;69;47)

Education
Liverpool Collegiate Institute
May 1848 certificate of merit, Chester Diocesan training college
1850 - 1854 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Dec 1853 deacon New Zealand
(at S Paul Auckland; priests J MORGAN AG PURCHAS;
deacons C BAKER EH HEYWOOD) (424;253)
23 Dec 1860 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland)

Comment: last priests ordained by G A SELWYN in New Zealand
(424;68)
Positions
1846-1849 schoolmaster S Bride church school Liverpool (180)
17 Sep 1849 departed England (SPG appointed) schoolmaster MAITLAND for Sydney, proceeding to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (180)
20 Mar 1850 arrived Auckland MOA (273)
1850 assistant master English school College of S John Evangelist (280)
Dec 1853 college deacon diocese New Zealand
18 May 1856-31 Oct 1863 cure North Shore district (1863 - 1864 SPG funded) (47;253)
1856-1860 schoolmaster church school Flagstaff North Shore
19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, William ATKIN as trustees (412 Oct 2007)
01 Nov 1863- death licensed to charge of parochial district of Remuera with Mount Eden Prison (272)
1866 diocesan secretary Auckland (253)
Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin
Other
Freemason
13 Nov 1871 obituary Daily Southern Cross

HICHENS, ARTHUR SMYTHE
born 21 Jan 1868 Speldhurst registered Tunbridge co Kent England
died 03 Apr 1949 of 115 Banbury Road Oxford, at Acland Home Oxford
brother to Dr Peverell Smythe HICHENS born Dec ¼ 1870 Tunbridge co Kent died 28 Mar 1930 [left £11 394]
brother to Millicent Jane HICHENS born Dec ¼ 1866 Tunbridge
married (1900) Canon the Revd Arthur John GALPIN DD rector Saltwood near Hythe
brother to Robert Smythe HICHENS a novelist journalist playwright, born Speldhurst not married
second son of the Revd Frederick Harrison HICHENS
precentor Canterbury diocesan choral union, composer of hymn tunes and chants
(1861-1863) curate Sunningdale Berkshire
(1864-1879) curate Speldhurst Kent
(-31 Mar 1881-1885) Avon Bank, Clifton Gloucester
(1885-1906) vicar S Stephen Hackington co Kent (1897) honorary canon of Canterbury
(1908) retired Speldhurst lodge Barton Fields Canterbury and later to Falmouth
born c1837 Camberwell East Dulwich Surrey
died 14 Oct 1921 age 85 Falmouth Cornwall [no will probate]
brother to the Revd Thomas Sikes HICHENS honorary canon of Peterborough
patron parish of Guilsborough and of Hollowell Northampton
born c1834 East Dulwich south London
died 25 Mar 1916 [left £37 678 probate to the Revd John Oldham HICHENS his son]
military OldHAM
fifth son of Robert HICHENS of Camberwell near East Dulwich Surrey
born c1783 Illogen co Cornwall died 20 Mar 1865
[leave £140,000, probate Frederick Harrison HICHENS, John Jope ROGERS, the Revd Thomas Sikes HICHENS]
military 07 Aug 1823
and Jane SNAITH born 02 Feb 1799;
military 26 Feb 1862 English chaplaincy Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
and Abigail Elizabeth SMYTHE
(1901) at Hackington Kent
born c1840 Dublin Ireland died 22 Jun 1920 age 81 Falmouth co Cornwall [left £16 746]
eldest daughter of Arthur SMYTHE MD of Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France;
not married
(411;345;249;328;4)

Education
Clifton College Bristol
21 Oct 1886 matriculated Magdalen College Oxford
1889 BA Oxford
1896 MA Oxford
1909 BD
Nov 1889-Feb 1891 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
Advent 1891 deacon London
Advent 1892 priest London (83)
Note He is included in this Directory only because he was a student at the College of S John Auckland (MWB)

Positions
1891-1893 assistant curate Potters Bar diocese London
1893-1895 curate Helston diocese Truro
1896-1898 curate Marhamchurch Cornwall
1898-1900 curate Rusthall near Tunbridge Wells co Kent diocese Rochester
1900-1909 chaplain at Smyrna Turkey diocese of Gibraltar
1909-1911 chaplain bishop of Gibraltar
1912-1918 canon residentiary St George collegiate church Jerusalem
1915-1918 temporary chaplain forces at Gallipoli, Palestine, Aldershot
1918-1919 sub-dean St George collegiate church Jerusalem
1919-1922 rector Penicuick co Midlothian diocese Edinburgh
1924-1925 licensed priest diocese Truro
1925-1929 chaplain Bromley College
1929-1930 permission to officiate diocese London
1938-1940 honorary canon Collegiate church of St George Jerusalem and honorary chaplain to the bishop of Jerusalem
1930-1941 permission to officiate dioceses Rochester, Chichester, and diocese Canterbury (8)

**HICKSON, JOHN THEODORE**

born 13 Jan 1905 Miramar Wellington
baptised 05 Mar 1905 St Thomas Wellington died 02 Feb 1971 Wairoa buried Wairoa
brother to Charles Daniel HICKSON born 05 Feb 1904 died 1904
brother to Cecil Whellan HICKSON born 1907 died 1907
brother to Thomas Horrocks HICKSON born 30 Jul 1910 died 07 Aug 1985 buried Hamilton Park cemetery
WW II W O Te Kuiti seriously ill airman, retired Te Kuiti
brother to Robert Gordon HICKSON born 1916 died 2011
married 06 Jan 1940 Laurel Maude HAMILTON born 1912 died 1978
1888 gazetted in Wellington junior civil service examination Terrace School 3 years Wanganui Collegiate school 6 years
1891 clerk Wellington branch of Colonial Bank
brother to Edith May HICKSON 21 Dec 1907 seen by burglar leaving residence of father 42 Fitzherbert Terrace
son of Charles Alfred St George HICKSON
born 10 Aug 1844 aboard ship on Irish Sea died 10 Oct 1919 Rotorua buried Rotorua;
Dec 1874 Commissioner of Stamps, Secretary Stamps, tenor soloist St Paul pro-cathedral Wellington choir
married 27 Jun 1870
and Annie Manwell ELIOTT born 721 Aug 1847 Auckland
died 05 Nov 1904 age 55 residence 7 Fitzherbert Terrace Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
sister to second son George William ELIOTT
married 10 Aug 1871 All Saints Dunedin by Revd EH GRAINGER, assisted Revd EG EDWARDS
Louisa Catherine Smytham CARGILL fifth daughter of late Thomas CARGILL Esq. Kingston Jamaica
sister to Meldrum Whitcombe ELIOTT died 01 Aug 1876 age 30 residence Remuera Auckland (left three children)
married 27 Oct 1868 S Peter Te Aro Wellington by Revd A STOCK
Louisa Margaret SIMPSON only daughter of R SIMPSON Esq., solicitor Old Broad St London
daughter of George Eliott ELIOTT born 18 Dec 1817 Dorset England died 17 Sep 1901 Custom Square Dunedin
accountant/auditor, (1871) secretary General Post Office (late of Wellington)
01 Dec 1856 Lieutenant Auckland Battalion NZ Militia, captain 19 Jun 1863
and Catherine Lavinia MORNE born 01 May 1802 Ireland died 11 Mar 1883 Dunedin
married 14 Mar 1903
and Jenny WHELLAN born 1884 died 16 Aug 1946 age 62
married 10 Apr 1948 S Luke Te Kuiti
Muriel Glendinning Findlay SEYMOUR born 14 Mar 1901 died 31 Jan 1899 Wairoa buried Wairoa (315;328)
sister to Esther Philma SEYMOUR born 1898 died 1898 1 week
dughter of Daniel/David Albert SEYMOUR born c1871 died 27 May 1941 age 70
third son of George SEYMOUR Wellington endorser of LOASBY's WAHOO possibly arrived Auckland on ALOE from London with Henry SEYMOUR Jun 1863, 1865 fined for drunkenness
married 28/29 Dec 1897 Registrar Office Paeroa
and Alice Rowena WRATHALL born 26 Oct 1873 died 10 May 1944 age 71 [note bdm has her as Alice Rosena MARSHALL]
sister to Elizabeth Ambrosia (Lizzie) WRATHALL born 1868
1925 Newmarket Auckland application for land agent license
married 13 Jan 1897 Pitt St Wesleyan church by Revd WJ WILLIAMS
John Bowden (Bowden) ROOSE born 1864 Whangarei died 1943 age 78 Finsbury London, insurance agent
(1928) bankruptcy discharged in relation to son Augustus Gordon ROOSE Dargaville grocer
eldest son of Richard ROOSE of Whangarei born 1838 Cornwall died 3233 11 Pukekohe
defended Auckland on EXCELSIOR with father and siblings 12 Mar 1859
‘John B., Richard, Elizabeth, Elijah, Ann M., and Jane Roose’
sister to Elizabeth ROOSE born 25 Jun 1841 Cornwall died Jun 1835 married John BIRDSALL
died 12 March 1864 age 49 from diarrhoea Spring Farm Otahuhu (Papatoetoe) [bdm John Bowden ROOSE]
14 Sep 1863 defended Pukekohe East church from Māori attack
arrested 01 Jul 1867 at residence of bride’s brother by Revd John WARREN William ROUTLY
son of John Bowden ROOSE born c1815 Camelford Cornwall England of Fintegal
married 01 Jul 1867 at residence of bride’s brother by Revd John WARREN William ROUTLY
and Mary BAWDEN married 19 Jan 1837
and Ann Jolliffe LANGDON born c1802 died 03 Mar 1847 Tintagel Co Cornwall England
and Jane ROOSE born 1831 Cornwall died 28 May 1913 Pukekohe, late of Whangarei
came with John Bawden ROOSE and children on EXCELSIOR
sister to William Henry George WRATHALL born 1871
sister to Bertram Hobson WRATHALL born 1876
sister to stillborn brother 26 Jan 1878 residence Settler’s Hotel Mangonui
sister to Catherine Beatrice WRATHALL born 1881
sister to Charles Henry WRATHALL born 1884
second daughter of George WRATHALL born 1840 Mangonui Northland died 24 Dec 1913 Whangara East Coast
hotelier bush contractor (1886) bankruptcy
son of Stephen Lupton WRATHALL born 20 Sep 1816 Stepney London died 14 Sep 1896 Kaeo
and Maria (Maraea) Te INUTOTO of Mangonui born c1814 Tauranga Bay died c1900 Kaeo
daughter of Hongi Hika and TANGIWHARE
married 07 Dec 1865
and Mary Jane HENDERSON born c1850 died 11 Jul 1879 age 29

Education
1918 Seddon Memorial Technical College
Auckland Training College (teachers) 1923 Teacher’s certificate
1925 Auckland university college
1932 mercantile and company law in university accountancy examinations
1935 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
L Th Board Theological Studies Grade IV 2nd class
21 Dec 1935 deacon Waikato (bishop’s private chapel)
24 Feb 1937 priest Waikato (Dean WEATHERHOG preacher) [328;830]
[note Bishop CHERRINGTON spent 1936 in England, seeking funds as no endowment when Waikato split from Auckland, and recruiting]

Positions
1926 teacher Canterbury Education Board
1928 relieving assistant Makaraka, sole teacher Mangaone, assistant Hasting central, assistant Port Ahuriri in Hawkes Bay
1935-1937 assistant curate Christ Church Taumarunui diocese Waikato (to F MIDDLEBROOK, then B OXENBRIDGE)
Apr 1937 temporary vicar S Andrew Inglewood
1937-1940 priest-in-charge All Saints Uruti
1940-1941- vicar Uruti (8)
-1946-1948- Katikati
1963 not in Crockford

Other
7related to James Moore HICKSON of the The Emmanuel Society/ The Divine Healing Mission, grandson of John HICKSON, who brought militia from Australia to New Zealand in land wars

HIGGS, JAMES ROBERT LAWFORD
born 08 Aug 1899 Stoke Newington north east London
died 23 Jun 1955 Wanganui New Zealand
son of James Elliott HIGGS
(1901) plumber Hoxton East end London
born Jun ¼ 1874 Islington London died Jun ¼ 1946 age 72 registered Edmonton co Middlesex
married Sep ¼ 1897 Shoreditch S Leonard London,
and Mary Ann SCHOOLEY
(1901) residing Shoreditch
born Mar ¼ 1877 City London
daughter among at least five children of Richard John SCHOOLEY
(1871,1881) bricklayer South Shoreditch
born c1846 Shoreditch
married Mar ¼ 1870 London City
and Caroline BROWN
born c1850 Bethnal Green London;
made Mar ¼ 1934 registered Rugby,
Mary Catherine DALTON
born 02 Feb 1905 registered Kidderminster died 19 Jan 1996 New Zealand
sister to Gilbert Lawford DALTON born Jun ¼ 1903 Kidderminster married Jun ¼ 1927 Coventry, Ivy M ALLEN
daughter of George Joseph DALTON journalist
born Dec ¼ 1866 Church Lawford registered Rugby Warwickshire died Jun ¼ 1926 age 59 registered Coventry
married Jun ¼ 1902 Stourbridge
and Sarah Ada BODEN
born Jun ¼ 1867 Old Swinford registered Stourbridge Worcestershire
died Mar ¼ 1932 age 64 registered Coventry
(422;315;372)

Education
College of S John Durham
1923 BA Durham
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1925 deacon Southwark
1926 priest Southwark

Positions
1901 James R HIGGS age 2 born Stoke Newington, residing Shoreditch with parents (345)
1925-1927 assistant curate S Peter Brockley diocese ceseSouthwark
1927-1928 CMS missionary Lagos
1929-1930 curate S Paul Clacton co Essex diocese Chelmsford
23 Feb 1934 with Mary Cahterine born c1906 sailed Liverpool HECTOR to Hong Kong
1934-1941 vicar S Andrew Kowloon diocese Victoria (8)
    May 1938 sailed Quebec Canada EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA to Southampton,
    going to Wykeham Leamington Road Coventry
03 Mar 1941-1946 curate-in-charge Featherston diocese Wellington (308)
    1943 clergyman with Mary Catherine clergyman residing Bell St Featherston (266)315;308)
1946-c1955 vicar Christ Church Whanganui (352)
Jul 1955 clerk in holy orders at his death (352)

HIKAIRO, KEEPa MITa
born c1911
 died 18 Sep 1958 age 47 buried RSA Tauramanui new cemetery
probably son of Hikairo Keepa Mohi
    [03 Sep 1915 Henare Mohi trustee for Keepa Mita Hikairo in Parawaha Block #686]
married 10 Sep 1929
Mata Inia RUPE
died 06 Aug 1968 age 56

Education
1935 S John’s college Auckland
19 Dec 1937 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest R A NOAKES, E G SAKER, G E WILLIAMS;
    deacons F A OULDS, G J N CRAIG, K M HIKAIRO)

Positions
1937-1938 assistant missioner Te Kuiti diocese Waikato
'licensed fo Maori work, and to assist the vicar of Matamata’
enlisted 1944 with NZRAF and sent to Canada for training WO #4212800

HIKAIRO, KEEPa MOHI
born c1885 of Ngati Rangiwewehi
 died 04 Aug 1935 age 49 at residence Katikati
buried 07 Aug 1935 Rotorua
son of Wiremu Mita HIKAIRO Native assessor
    taught by BY ASHWELL
    born c1810 Awahou Rotorua died 16 Aug 1882
son of chief Wiremu HIKAIRO who sought peace
    after murder of KEReOPA and Te MANIHERA
    but declined baptism;
    and Rangikauamo;
    married (i) Ruakino by B Yate ASHWELL
    married (ii) 10 Aug 1878 by R MAUNSELL Auckland
    other wives: (iii) Katarina IKA (iv) Naki T HAKIRO;
married 10 Aug 1878 Auckland by Archdeacon MAUNSELL
and Mary Ann [Mereana] RAMETETE
    second daughter of the late William ROGERS;
marrried 06 Mar 1928
Orina Puha MA[TIN]
born c1873 died 06 May 1940 age 67

Education
24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato (at S George Frankton; priests H S FUSSELL W A SCOTT;
    deacons Keepa Mohi HIKAIRO; C M NEWTON, H SINCLAIR)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter; deacon D W Reynolds DAVIES;
    priests R Fordham CLARK H SINCLAIR W MAIOHA, K M HIKAIRO; preacher GG BELL) (424)

Positions
1929/1930 acting Taumarunui Māori missioner
with Māori mission based at Maununui near Taumarunui
    nd moved due to ill health
Dec 1934-death Māori missioner, priest-in-charge Katikati Paeroa Māori mission district (424)

Other
06 Aug 1935 obituary New Zealand Herald
maybe father to the Revd Keepa Mita HIKAIRO;  
who was ordained deacon 19 Dec 1937 Waikato (424)

HILL, ALFRED THOMAS  
born 02 Nov 1901 Wolverhampton England  
died 27 Aug 1969 heart failure Rabaul New Britain buried S Barnabas cathedral garth Honiara Solomon Islands  
son of Arthur HILL engineer and ironfounder  
born Dec ¼ 1872 Wolverhampton  
died 31 Jan 1940 probate £1596 to daughters Kathleen Nellie WEBSTER and Beatrix Irene HILL  
and Ann - born c1847 Wolverhampton Staffordshire;  
marrined Jun ¼ 1900 registered Wolverhampton  
and Kate Amelia PASS  
born Mar ¼ 1871 Birmingham registered Aston co Warwickshire death registered Dec ¼ 1914 Wolverhampton  
daughter of Thomas James PASS  
and Annie Hopton  
born c1838 Dorrington Shropshire died 1913 Newcastle-on-Tyne;  
not married

Education  
Wolverhampton grammar school  
06 Jun 1924 certificate of competence 2nd mate of foreign-going steamship  
22 Oct 1926 certificate 1st mate  
01 Jan 1938 deacon Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa) (261;69)  
06 Jan 1939 priest Melanesia  
30 May 1954 bishop (in pro-cathedral All Saints Honiara Guadalcanal Solomon Islands) by New Zealand (OWEN of Wellington), Dunedin (JOHNSTON), New Guinea (STRONG), and David HAND assistant bishop New Guinea; C E FOX preacher (261;8)

Positions  
scout and coastwatcher  
master mariner (captain) with extra master's ticket; command 20,000 ton liner  
lay missioner East end London  
1936 accepted by WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia for service in Melanesian mission  
1936- lay missionary diocese Melanesia  
1937-1938 service with the MV Cecil Wilson on the New Britain coast New Guinea  
1938-1954 headmaster Pawa senior boys' school Ugi British Solomon Islands  
1939-May 1939 furlough in New Zealand, guest of the Revd RJ STANTON Auckland, and the Revd R HODGSON Rotorua (261)  
Sep 1949 as from Melanesian Mission 33 Southampton Street WC2 sailed Liverpool WAIRANGI to New Zealand  
1951 Member of the British Empire (MBE)  
May 1954-30 Jun 1967 9th bishop of Melanesia (8)  
member British Solomon Islands Protectorate Advisory Council, then the Legislative council  
1957 1962 1965 presided over diocesan synod  
1961 CMG (for work in the British Solomon Island Protectorate and in New Hebrides)  
1967 retired to New Britain, chaplain Melanesian Brothers (MBH) at Apugi  
c1968 locum tenens Kumbun in last year of his life  
15 Jun 1969 at consecration of cathedral church S Barnabas Honiara dedicated its 'Big Walter' bell as a memorial to WH BADDELEY  
7th bishop of Melanesia

Other  
photograph Southern Cross Log Feb 1964 and Mar 1970 page 10 with obituary & tributes following  
James Tedder, a pupil at Pawa, recalls 'He "called a spade a spade" and told ribald stories much to the embarrassment of his Archdeacon but he was a fine headmaster and an inspiring Bishop'

HILL, EUSTACE  
born 30 Mar 1907 Winterbourne Park Gloucester England  
died 19 Jul 2001 aged 93 Wellington hospital of Kelburn Wellington cremated Karori  
brother to Rosamund/Rosamond Muriel HILL born 1905 died 2003 married FITZHERBERT  
brother to Patricia Florence HILL born 1909 died 1981  
brother to Francis Bowen HILL  
son of Major Eustace Tickell HILL  
born 13 Apr 1869 Llandaff Wales died 11 Jan 1933 Ruthin Castle Denbighshire Wales  
son of Colonel Sir Edward Stock HILL KGB MP born 1834 Bristol died 18 Dec 1902 Llandaff  
1886-1900 MP for Bristol South  
and Fanny Ellen TICKELL  
half-sister to Revd Edward Arthur TICKELL  
daughter of Lt Gen Richard TICKELL Bengal Engineers  
brother to Revd John TICKELL  
son of Major Thomas TICKELL Royal Irish Dragoons & High Sheriff co Kildare 1803  
and Florence Muriel BOWEN
married (i)
Jean O’Hagan MORTON born Sep 1903 Penrith Cumberland died 07 May 1968 Wellington hospital cremated Karori
author of three novels and collection of psychical writings as Jean O HILL
daughter Sir James (Jamie) MORTON FRSE LLD (Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh and honorary LLD)
born 23 Mar 1867 Darvel Ayrshire Scotland died 22 Aug 1943 Dalston Hall Carlisle
pioneer of fast dyes & 1929 first recipient of Faraday Centennial medal
son of Alexander MORTON born 1844 died 1923 weaver (factory employed 600)
and Jane WISEMAN born 1844 died 1924
married 1901
and Beatrice Emily FAGAN born 1871 Croydon Surrey died 1958
visited daughter arrived 16 Aug 1948 on CORINTHIC at time of move to Southbridge from Chapter St Christchurch
(16 Aug 1948 Press)
married (ii) Jan 1971
Matilda Helen (Mattie) McRAE born 08 Mar 1917 Invercargill died 02 Mar 2005 Wellington cremated Karori
sister to Finlay Thomas McRAE born Oct 1902 died 1972 buried Winton
married 14 Aug 1947 Muriel CRAWFORD born 1910 died 1972
sister to Willis Duncan McRAE born 1905
sister to Bracy Matilda Catherine McRAE born 1913 died 18 Nov 2004 married c1945 Hugh Francis GARDINER
daughter (youngest among four children) of Duncan McRAE born 1872 Wyndam Otago died 1950
and Helen Hannah (Nellie) PATERSON born 1877 Invercargill died 12 Jul 1967 Dipton Southland

Education
Winchester
Westcott House Cambridge
Magdalen college
1929 MA history Oxford university
15 Sep 1946 deacon Christchurch
12 Oct 1947 priest Christchurch (S Mary Merivale, preacher WT WILLIAMS)

Positions
31 Aug 1929 passenger EXETER CITY from Bristol fr from Major HILL Abergenny Wales to Revd S SHOEMAKER Calvary rectory Gramercy Park New York
10 Mar 1934 on SS EUROPA for USA
Director of Bristol City line of steamships (family ownership) trading between Bristol and North America
before WW 2 Legal office
WW 2 staff officer Western Command headquarters
30 Aug 1946 arrived Auckland on AKOROA from London age 39 with wife Jean O'Hagan HILL (43) and three daughters, Florence Mary (7) [named Rowena elsewhere], Beatrice Muriel (5) and Theodora Jean (2)
15 Sep 1946 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch (91)
25 Feb 1947 Mrs HILL speaker on wartime experiences to Youth contingent of the Victoria League
11 Apr 1947 he spoke to Travel Club on the effects of secondary industry in Wales (mining of coal and iron)
30 Aug 1948-Jun 1950 vicar Southbridge (replaced by HG SELI)
02 Sep 1948 instituted by Dean (AK WARREN)
Jul 1950-Sep 1953 curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1952-53 responsible for S Augustine Moturoa, the hall was rebuilt and dedicated 16 May 1954
(I was sorry it was deconsecrated in 25 Mar 1984 as it had a lovely feel I noticed when conducting funeral services in it. RAB)
15 Oct 1952 gave a report as a New Zealand delegate to International Mission Council in Germany (Jul 1952)
Aug 1953 and on the same conference at Tyndale House Cashmere
17 Nov 1953-17 Nov 1956 mayor of New Plymouth
present for royal visit of Queen Elizabeth II to New Plymouth
he considered building pensioner flats and War memorial building his most satisfying projects
1956 defeated by deputy Alf HONNOR but served another term on council
briefly returned to Britain
1960 living Miramar Wellington
union secretary and involved in several public bodies
gone from 1963 Crockford
1980 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1980s honorary assistant priest Kelburn S Michael diocese Wellington
residing 17 Thornby St Kelburn

Other
member Oxford Group (Buchmanites)
member Moral Rearmament (personal information)
photographer for mayoral election 1953 – Puke Ariki (New Plymouth museum)
musician
librettist of Edwin CARR’s opera Nastasya
wrote lyrics for composers including Dorothea FRANCHI “N-uff-Z” (01 Oct 1957 Press)
author
My daughter Beatrice: a personal memoir Dr Beatrice Tinsley, Astronomer

Note: middle daughter Beatrice Muriel HILL born 27 Jan 1941 Chester died 23 Mar 1981 melanoma had a notable career as astronomer and cosmologist USA, struggled to find employment.
Also appalled his vicar AJ PETRIE, n d vice-president Heritage New Zealand; of extremely right-wing views; opposed licensing as a lay reader of Walter NASH (Prime Minster of New Zealand 1957-1960) on grounds of his being a Socialist (Labour Party) and as such holding views incompatible with Christian faith (pers comm to MWB Oct 1999 the Revd Edward HILL, curate to PETRIE 1946-1948)

HILL, GEORGE VERGETTE
born 14 Jun 1914 died 10 Mar 1971 age 57 Palmerston North ?hospital late of Woodville cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
son of Albert HILL born c1878 Northampton died 20 Dec 1957 of 28 Stephens Road
probate to Edgar Henry HILL company secretary £600
(1911) Salisbury lay reader in established church
married Sep ¾ 1903 Richmond Surrey
and Gertrude HACKER born c1875 Leyton Essex birth registered Romford
died 17 Oct 1956 of 28 Stephens Road probate to Edgar Henry HILL company secretary £4783
married Jun ¾ 1939 Eastbourne
Betty Muriel WILTSCHER born 13 Aug 1912 died 02 Jun 1990 cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
brother to John WILTSCHER born 1910 died 26 Apr 1964 chaplain RN clerk in holy orders probate to widow Irene WILTSCHER £1,930
daughter of Archibald WILTSCHER born c1876 St Dunstans Canterbury died 25 Apr 1941
probate to children Nancy Margaret EARP and John WILTSCHER chaplain RN £23,445
(1939) Eastbourne retired builder
married 23 Apr 1904 S Mary and S Nicholas Leatherhead
and Hannah Mary DEAN born c1876 Holy Cross Canterbury birth registered Canterbury died 10 Mar 1941
probate to children Nancy Margaret EARP and John WILTSCHER chaplain RN £1,557

Education
1931 University of London
1937 Associate London College of Divinity
20 Dec 1936 deacon Chichester
19 Dec 1937 priest Chichester

Positions
1936-1939 curate All Saints Eastbourne diocese Chichester
1939-1940 curate Holy Trinity Redhill
1940-1944 curate Reigate
1944-1945 curate-in-charge of Templeton with Loxbeare
1945-46 rector
1946-1950 headmaster Gladherne school, Cullompton Devon
1950-1956 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
sailed 12 May 1955 on HIMALAYA London to New Zealand
1956-1960 vicar Picton
1960-<1966 master Whakarewa Home Motueka [a Nelson diocesan orphanage 1887-1975, see contested history of Whakarewa School Board Trust]

Other
probate (will 10th Feb 1971) benefactor in event of wife’s death daughter Rosemary Anna BEATSON born 24 Mar 1941/1942 died 28 Mar 2020 age 79 Motueka married Don BEATSON farmer

HILL, JOSEPH SIDNEY
born c1852 *Barnack co Northampton, registration district Stamford Lincolnshire
died 05 Jan 1894 of fever in Lagos Nigeria buried 06 Jan 1894
probably related:
brother to Amy HILL born c1854 Barnack Northamptonshire
(1881) surgical nurse, with grandmother residing Barnack
nephew to Mary HILL born c1827 not in Northamptonshire
nephew to Henry HILL born c1829 Edith Weston co Rutland
(1851) married Barnack journeyman carpenter
nephew to Frances HILL born c1831 Edith Weston co Rutland
(1851) house servant at home Barnack
nephew to Daniel HILL born c1837 Barnack Northamptonshire
(1851) scholar at home
theses four being children of Joseph HILL
born c1802 ?Londen Rutland possibly died Jun ¾ 1848 registered Stamford
(1841) Sawyer of Barnack
(1851) journeyman carpenter of Barnack
and Sarah – born c1795 Harringworth Northampton probably died Jun ¾ 1881 age 87 registered Stamford
(1861) with granddaughter Amy HILL born c1854 Barnack widowed almsswoman in the ‘Hills **Holes’ Barnack
(1871) annuitant age 77 Barnack
(1881) formerly domestic cook, with grand-daughter Amy HILL surgical nurse Wansford Rd Barnack;

JOSEPH HILL married 31 Jul 1876 Islington London,
Lucilla LEACHMAN
born c1841 S Mary Islington Middlesex died Jan 1894 of fever Lagos Nigeria
sister to the Revd Francis Joseph LEACHMAN (1853) priest Exford co Somerset (1863) priest Howe Norwich
born c1827 Islington London died 19 Aug 1888 Margate
sister to Marianne LEACHMAN
(1885) 1st president Auckland YWCA
daughter of Thomas LEACHMAN
(1861) residing 20 Compton Terrace Islington, solicitor and attorney Basinghall St London born c1792 Spitalfields, baptised 15 Feb 1792 S Matthew Bethnal Green Middlesex and Sarah born c1800 S Luke Finsbury Middlesex London possibly died Mar ¼ 1864 Islington (382;300;400;249;2;381;ADA;50)

Note *stone quarries around Barnack used for Peterborough and Ely cathedrals, leaving **Holes at Barnack where the HILLs resided.

Education
1872 Preparatory Institution CMS
1873 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1893 honorary DD Durham university
11 Jun 1876 deacon London (89;54)
21 Sep 1879 priest Waipōū
29 Jun 1893 bishop by Canterbury (in cathedral S Paul London; with Isaac OLUWEL and Charles PHILLIPS assistants for Western Equatorial Africa, and J SHEEPSHANKS for Norwich) (50)

Positions
1871 drapers assistant age 19 unmarried, born Barnack ‘Lincolnshire’, with others in drapery trade residing Southampton All Saints Hampshire
14 Oct 1876 sent to CMS mission Leke Lagos West Africa
08 Apr 1877 invalided back to England
[Note Mar ¼ 1878 a Joseph Sidney H HILL born and died Richmond Surrey - is this a son?]
27 Sep 1878 sent to New Zealand (with William GOODYEAR, the last two CMS missionaries to this country) (89)
26 Nov 1878 arrived Auckland Rotorua
1879-1882 cure Wairoa diocese Waipōū : failed to learn Māori, and resigned from CMS
1881 clergyman residing Wairoa electorate East Coast (266)
1882-1883 curate-in-charge Gisborne
1883 prison chaplain diocese Auckland, and YMCA evangelist and involved with their buildings
1885 very hostile to the Ritualist Missioners MASON and BODINGTON (New Zealand Herald)
Jan 1887 delivered address to business men in hall New Zealand Insurance Company’s buildings a fair attendance (New Zealand Herald)
1888 Bishop COWIE recorded that HILL did not make progress with the Māori language and ceased his New Zealand connection with the CMS; worked in Auckland as a missioner funded by a ‘few zealous citizens not all being members of the Church of England’ (ADA) and funded by supporters as a missioner but not as an Anglican priest
1891 returned to England and joined the Church Parochial Mission Society (an evangelical group stimulated (1875) by American evangelists visiting England Moody and Sankey)
1892 rejoined CMS, and sent as commissary for archbishop of Canterbury as director of CMS Niger Mission (50;89)
1893 selected as 2nd bishop (vice Samuel A CROWTHER) of ‘On the Niger’ now re-named ‘Western Equatorial Africa’ but he died before his installation
22 Nov 1893 departed for Western Equatorial Africa (50)

Other
14 Jan 1894 – series of memorial services in S Matthew Auckland (15 Jan 1894 New Zealand Herald)
see Joseph Sidney Hill, first bishop in Western Equatorial Africa by Rose E Faulkner (London: 1895)

HILLIARD, WILLIAM GEORGE
born 29 May 1887 Redfern NSW baptised 22 June 1887 S James King St Sydney
died 01 Mar 1960 Parramatta NSW age 73 cremated
brother to Harry Ernest HILLIARD born 1888 died 1889
brother to Irene Kate HILLIARD born 1890 died 1960
brother to Nellie West HILLIARD born 1896 died 1896
brother to Amy Edith HILLIARD born 1893 died 1986
son of Alpha Ernest HILLIARD coach painter of convict descent
born 1859 Sydney died Feb 1904 age 44 residence 31 Albany Road Petersham NSW
funeral Rookwood cemetery via Petersham station
Manchester Unity IOOF lodge member and grand master
twin-brother to John HILLIARD
brother to Sydney Edward HILLIARD
fifth son of Henry HILLIARD
and Catherine Irene JONES;
marched 17 Feb 1886 S James Sydney NSW by Revd Henry Latimer JACKSON MA and Eleanor Priscilla (Nellie) WEST
born 1860 Balmain Sydney Australia
died 12 Aug 1947 Ryde Sydney NSW buried Rookwood general cemetery
youngest daughter of the late William George WEST shipbuilder of Sydney and Ann MEDHURST;
marrried (i) 19 Dec 1914 S Philip Church Hill Sydney NSW by GA CHAMBERS MA Lilian Constance Pearl WOOSTER
born 1885 died 14 Apr 1918
sister to Robert Jonathan WOOSTER clerk in railway service, at Darling harbour of Una St Harris Park born c1898 died May 1937 age 39 buried Rookwood
married Ethel Elizabeth Maria BUCKLAND born 1897 Granville NSW died 1961 Parramatta
daughter of Jonathan Forester WOOSTER of Harris Park
(1876) an importer of George Street Sydney
(1888) grantee of land in colony NSW
born c1822 died 27 Jan 1899 age 76 at residence ‘Bingham’ Weston Rd Parramatta
Presbyterian funeral buried Mays Hill Presbyterian cemetery Parramatta
married Jun ¾ 1843 registered Amersham co Hertfordshire
and Drusilla WINGROVE
(1841) with family Tylers Green Amersham co Buckinghamshire
(c1854) immigrant to Australia
born c1822 co Buckinghamshire England died 18 Dec 1896 age 74
buried Presbyterian cemetery Parramatta;
probably daughter of Robert WINGROVE and Rebecca;
moved (ii) 16 May 1927 S John Ashfield, NSW by AA YEATES
Dorothy Kezia DUVAL
(1927) of Chandos Street Ashfield NSW
born 02 Sep 1895 died 11 May 1963
sister to Elizabeth Agnes DUVAL married 20 Feb 1907 S Clement Mosman by E Stanley WILKINSON
to Thomas Agar NEWALL of Military Rd Mosman
divorce decree nisi granted Nov 1933 (his adultery with Renee Vischa VARNECHEE)
drug of Thomas DUVAL of Mosman (318;111)

Education
Darlington, and Stanmore, public schools
1901 Sydney Boys' High school
1910 BA Sydney
1914 MA Sydney
21 Dec 1911 deacon Sydney
20 Dec 1912 priest Sydney
28 Oct 1934 bishop (Christ Church cathedral Nelson) by New Zealand (AVERILL bishop of Auckland), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Sydney (MOWLL), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waiapū (WILLIAMS HW), Wellington (SPROTT), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Aotearoa (BENNETT) (111)

Positions
1904-1911 (pupil) teacher NSW education department
1910 under AJ KILGOUR staff member Fort Street model school Sydney
01 Jan 1911-23 Jun 1916 curate Holy Trinity Dulwich Hill diocese Sydney
1911-1914 part-time lecturer Moore theological college
1912-1913 missioner to men Mission Zone Fund diocese Sydney
1913-1916 headmaster Trinity grammar school Dulwich Hill
23 Jun 1916-31 Oct 1926 rector S John Ashfield
28 Nov 1917-1934 commissary in Sydney to bishop of Gippsland (GH CRANSWICK 1917-1942)
1930-1934 commissary bishop of Central Tanganyika (George Alexander CHAMBERS from 1927-1947)
21 Apr 1919-1934 chaplain to Sydney diocesan lay readers
01 Nov 1926-01 Jan 1929 rector S Clement Marrickville – Evangelical
1929-12 Oct 1934 headmaster Trinity grammar school Summerhill
01 Feb 1929-12 Oct 1934 lecturer and assistant minister cathedral church S Andrew
(1931-1933) a freemason, grand chaplain United Grand Lodge of NSW
26 Jul 1932-12 Oct 1934 canon S Andrew cathedral Sydney
14 Dec 1934 elected 5th bishop of Nelson New Zealand
20 Oct 1934 photo of his arrival on MONOWAI with wife, daughter Helen and mother (20 Oct 1934 Poverty Bay Herald)
28 Oct 1934 (vice SADLIER) enthroned 5th bishop in Nelson cathedral
17 Dec 1940 announced impending resignation of see of Nelson to return to Sydney:
encouraged by Archbishop MOWLL to return to diocese Sydney:
30 May 1940 rector S John Parramatta diocese Sydney and
1940-1960 coadjutor bishop to the archbishop of Sydney (Howard West Kilvinton MOWLL 1933-1958; Hugh GOUGH 1959-1966)
1949-1960 registrar diocese Sydney (111;33)
1953-1957 member Sir Harold WYNDHAM’s committee on secondary education

Other
Freemason
popular broadcaster radio (notably on 2UW), and then TV (eg on ‘Meet the Press’)
deplored gambling and Sunday sport

1931 A speech delivered by W.G. Hilliard, at the annual dinner of the [Royal Empire] Society [New South Wales Branch] on 25th May, 1931
1940 The Address delivered in St. Andrews Cathedral, Sydney, at the special service in commemoration of the 202nd birthday anniversary of Admiral Arthur Phillip, R.N., founder and first governor of Australia, 13th October, 1940
1942 The address delivered by the Right Reverend Bishop Hilliard, M.A. in St. Andrew’s Cathedral, Sydney, at the special service in commemoration of the 204th birthday anniversary of Admiral Arthur Phillip, R.N. founder and first governor of Australia [11 Oct 1942]
‘They shall come, The Great Crusade, What Shall I render unto the Lord, and other verses’
See Innings of Grace, a life of Bishop Hilliard by Janet WEST (Sydney 1987)
obituary
17 Mar 1960 Church Record
11 Mar 1960 Anglican
02 Mar 1960 Sydney Morning Herald (111)
portrait by William PIDGEON held in Trinity grammar school
see Australian Dictionary of Biography

HILLMAN, DONALD
born 04 Feb 1902 Weston Super Mare died 29 Jan 1983 Weston Super Mare Somerset of Bristol; left £8391
buried Mangotsfield Cemetery Moor End South Gloucestershire
son of William John Henry HILLMAN Staple Hill Bristol, brick works manager
born c1877 Calstock Cornwall died 09 Sep 1922 Neyyoor Tranavcore India probate to Mabel widow £109
married 08 Aug 1900 S Mary Olveston
Mabel HILLMAN (née PITCHER) born c1878 Olveston Gloucestershire died 18 Jan 1939 Bristol
probate to Rowland Arthur PITCHER £510
married Dec ⅔ 1961 Kingswood Gloucestershire
Gertrude Vera LEWIS (widow) born 06 Sep 1917 Bristol died 08 Jun 2002 buried Mangotsfield Cemetery Moor End South Gloucestershire
dughter of Harry FASSNIDGE and Laura Rose HUCKER
married (i) June ¼ 1946 Bristol, Alfred William P LEWIS
( research Christine Hickton)

Education
Brotherhood of S Paul at Little Bardfield, with commendations from the Revd HL BICKERSTETH vicar of Tavistock and commissary to the bishop of Dunedin
This independent theological college was opened in 1910 by the rector of the time, the Rev Edward Mears, to provide theological training for poorer ordinands who could not otherwise have fulfilled their vocations.
25 Mar 1931 deacon Dunedin (69)
20 Dec 1931 priest Dunedin (with deacon FL IRWIN; preacher Canon SMALL) (234)

Positions
(1911) family living Bristol,
30 Jan 1931 sailed from Newlands Shortland near Bristol, England on SS BALRANALD to New Zealand
with Archdeacon RUSSELL, accompanied by RUSSELL’s daughter and niece
20 Dec 1931 licensed assistant (to RUSSELL) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (8)
c28 Apr 1934 farewell S Luke Oamaru with representatives of sister churches and Oamaru Toc H group
01 May 1934-1937 vicar Balclutha (69)
Feb 1936 partook in Owaka district high school diamond jubilee celebrations
arrived 25 Jun 1937 London from Brisbane to Staple Hill Bristol on MONGOLIA
1938-1940 curate S Peter Henleaze diocese Bristol
1941-1943 and 1949-1956 curate S Clement Parkstone
1943-1948 curate Swindon
22 Apr 1948 departed from 17 South View Staple Hill for Wellington on RIMUTAKA
1957 curate Broadstone
1958-1963 curate Downend
1963- vicar Pilning with Northwick diocese Bristol (8)

Other
Jun 1934 engaged to Eileen May Douglas FOREMAN only daughter of Revd Charles Walker FOREMAN and Mrs Rose FOREMAN Waikouaiti, Eileen died 1996 unmarried

HINE, WILLIAM HENRY STUTCHBURY
born 05 Jul 1886 Grove registered Wantage co Berkshire
died 21 Dec 1965 Auckland buried 23 Dec 1965 Purewa Auckland
half-brother to Katherine Marianne HINE born Sep ¼ 1879 Grove registered Wantage Berkshire
half-brother to Charles Kirkpatrick HINE born Sep 1870 Grove registered Wantage (1901) pastry cook, Guildford
half-brother to Sarah Louisa HINE born Mar 1872 Grove registered Wantage
half-brother to Griffith Paul K HINE born Jun ¼1877 Grove registered Wantage (1901) baker, boarder Swindon Wiltshire
half-brother to Arthur James K HINE born Dec ¼ 1878 Grove registered Wantage (1901) baker, boarder Whitchurch Glamorgan Wales
son among at least six children of Charles Richard HINE
(1861) miller Water Corn Mill, Grove, Wantage
(1881) miller employing three men Hine’s Lane Grove near Wantage co Berkshire
(1891) baker Old Swindon Berkshire
born Jun ¼ 1839 Grove registered Wantage Berkshire
died 16 Feb 1893 age 53 Albert St Swindon Wiltshire [left £30]
brother to Sarah Stutchbury HINE born c1842 Grove Berkshire
son of [?John] HINE died [Dec ¼ 1847]
and Mary Ann (HINE) born c1799 Grove Berkshire died Sep ¼ 1876 age 77 registered Wantage (1861) head, miller Wantage Berkshire;
CHARLES RICHARD HINE married (i) Jun ¼ 1868 registered Abingdon, Mary KIRKPATRICK (1861) a milliner, servant Burnham Buckinghamshire,
born Jun ¼ 1843 Abingdon died Dec ¼ 1879 registered Wantage
daughter of John Thomas KIRKPATRICK;
marr ied (ii) Mar 1881 Camberwell,
and Henrietta KIRKPATRICK
born Jun ¼ 1845 Abingdon Berkshire
daughter among at least six children of John Thomas KIRKPATRICK
(1861) grocers shopman  
born c1814 Uffington co Berkshire baptised 29 Aug 1814  
died Jun ¼ 1879 age 65 registered Abingdon  
son of John KIRKPATRICK and Ann;  

and Catherine -  
(1861) dress maker  
born c1810 Abingdon Berkshire  
died Jun ¼ 1899 age 89 registered Abingdon co Berkshire;  
moved 10 Oct 1930 New Zealand,  
Harriet THORNELY  
(1901) juvenile residing Hyde Cheshire  
born 10 Nov 1886 Hyde registered Stockport co Cheshire  
died 10 Apr 1983 age 96 Auckland buried 12 Apr 1983 cemetery Purewa  
doctor of George Harry THORNELY  
[probably born Mar ¼ 1853 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire]  
moved [?] ¼ 1853 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire]  
married [?][ii] ¼ 1885 Stockport co Cheshire,  
and Mary Elizabeth WILLIAMS  
born c1862 Abergele north Wales  
(422;315;266;249)  

Education  
n d Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield Essex - a group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS who accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the church of England; (1910-1940) 300 men prepared for ordination  
See Reverence My Sanctuary, Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin  
1928 priest Dunedin [possibly ordained with CURZON-SIGGERS jnr (424)]  

Positions  
1891 with both parents, five siblings, and cousin John KIRKPATRICK a baker residing Swindon co Wiltshire (345)  
1901 age 14 with widowed mother, Sidney F 17 railway clerk, and two boarders (bakers journeyman, theatrical comedian) residing Swindon Wiltshire  
1911 residing Swindon Wiltshire (420)  
30 Jan 1927-1928 assistant (to MOFFATT) curate Bluff in-charge Stewart island diocese Dunedin  
1928-1931 vicar Stewart Island  
Nov 1930-1933 appointment announced, vicar Fortrose with Tokanui, Otara, Slope Point, Waimahaka, Waikawa, a new parochial district  
01 Jul 1933-1936 vicar Winton (9;8)  
03 May 1936 vicar parochial district Courtenay diocese Christchurch  
and chaplain Paparua gaol  
05 Jun 1942-1946 priest-in-charge Waihao Downs (91;69)  
1946-1951 vicar Waihao  
1951-1960 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch  
1961-1963- licensed priest diocese Auckland  
1963 residing 4 Domain Street Devonport Auckland (8)  

HINSON, STANLEY  
born 12 Apr 1855 Peru South America (or, less likely, Camden Camberwell Surrey) (6;381)  
died 13 Jun 1939 Christchurch New Zealand buried 03 Jul 1939 cemetery Timaru  
with requiem mass Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (69)  
brother to Florence HINSON (1912) spinster Croydon born c1853 Peckham co Surrey  
brother to Ada HINSON born 1860 Peckham co Surrey  
only son among at least six children of Theophilus Godolphin HINSON  
(1845-1854) in military service, Merchant navy seaman  
(1861) 'born 1820 Bermondsey' master mariner of Bath Road Bermuda Place Camberwell co Surrey  
(1781) master mariner residing Peckham Camberwell  
born c1820 Bermuda West Indies died 13 Sep 1872  
sire among at least eight children of Cornelius C HINSON  
born 1787 Smith's Bermuda died 03 Dec 1858 Smith's Bermuda  
moved 10 Jun 1813 Smith's Bermuda  
and Frances Perot SEARS  
born 1792 Smith's Bermuda died 23 Dec 1874 Smith's Bermuda  
moved before 1853  

and Emma -  
born c1824 London died 18 Aug 1912 age 88 26 Clyde Rd Addiscombe Croydon Surrey [she left £250];  
moved 29 Apr 1890 Holy Trinity Kew by Dr GOE bishop of Melbourne and assisting Canon VANCE DD  
fully choral with choir in their surplices, bridesmaids Misses Ethel and Mabel BRAIM groomsmen the Revd Wilfrid PERCIVAL and Mr J BRAIM  

Amy BRAIM  
born 1862 Fitzroy Victoria Australia  
died 26 Oct 1927 buried 28 Oct 1927 age 67 Timaru cemetery Canterbury  
sister to third daughter Bessie BRAIM married 10 Aug 1887 Glenferried by the Revd Fr O'FLYNN [RC] Arthur Robert DALY  
eldest daughter of John BRAIM of 'Moongo' Kew Victoria  
moved before 1853  

and Bessie Barry KNIGHT  
born c1836 died 07 Apr 1916 age 80 at E.E. and A. Bank house Camberwell (The Argus Melbourne)
(family information on internet Jul 2007;381;124;111;69)

**Education**

**England (6)**

1878 University of Adelaide

29 Sep 1881 deacon Adelaide (cathedral S Peter)

11 Jun 1884 priest Adelaide (84;109;111)

**Positions**

1861 his family not apparent in census returns (381)

1871 age 15 born Peru South America with parents and five siblings born Peckham, and Ceylon clerk in the English Scottish & Australian Bank at Clare South Australia, and the parish priest Canon WEBB coached him for his examinations (Northern Argus) – the E.S. & A. Bank was merged with the ANZ Bank in 1970

(07 Jul 1876) from London immigrated to Melbourne

29 Sep 1881-27 Apr 1883 deacon in South-east Mission east of the Murray (111)

including Naracoorte Penola and Robe diocese Adelaide (109)

05 Dec 1883 assistant (to Canon Samuel GREEN incumbent 1868-1893, AngloCatholic ) curate S Paul Port Adelaide diocese Adelaide (pers comm Dr David Hilliard Aug 2005)

priest-in-charge S George mission church at Alberton (South Australian Advertiser)

28 Apr 1887 curate Holy Trinity Kew diocese Melbourne

02 Jun 1890-29 Feb 1892 assistant (to KEMMIS) curate S Mark Darling Point diocese Sydney Australia (111)

26 Feb 1892 locum tenens S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch

26 Nov 1892 locum tenens S Saviour Sydenham

03 Jan 1893-1907 incumbent Te Ngawai (Pleasant Point) and assistant curate of Fairlie

09 Jan 1896 bishop of Christchurch opened and consecrated S Stephen Fairlie the first Anglican church in the Mackenzie country

30 Mar 1907-Ap 1923 vicar Te Ngawai (91) – now exclusive of Fairlie

01 Feb 1924 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

Feb 1924 sailed CORINTHIC England

15 Jul 1924 curate S Andrew South Croydon Surrey diocese Canterbury (111)

30 Mar 1927 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (69)

Nov 1931 appointed chaplain to ‘The Priory’ a church hospital in Thames Ditton for the aged and dying, departed RANGITIKEI for England (The Press)

ca Dec 1931 temporary chaplain Anglican religious of Community of the Compassion of Jesus at Thames Ditton Surrey (69); where they had a hospice The Priory

1932 assistant priest West Chelborough with East Chelborough (or Lewcombe) diocese Salisbury (26;69)

Sep 1932-ca Jun 1933 assistant priest S Peter Harrow London (69)

Nov 1933 from London arrived Wellington RANGITANE


19 Dec 1933 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (13;26;91)

last years in Rhodes convalescent home Cashmere Hills Christchurch

**Other**

Nov 1929 p4 photograph

Oct 1932 p11 contributor

quietly AngloCatholic (2000 pers comm the Revd Gerald Baker)

03 Jul 1939 p10 obituary (41)

**HIPKIN, HOWARD STOCKDALE**

born 01 Feb 1899 Leeds Yorkshire 02 Apr 1899 baptised non-conformist church Caverley Yorkshire
died Sep ¾ 1984 registered Chichester no probate

son of Harold Preston HIPKIN butcher, manager South Bank Employment Exchange resigned 1933 to visit children in New Zealand

born c1870 Boston Lincolnshire died 04 Dec 1942 probate to Elizabeth Hannah widow £725

and Annie STOCKDALE born c1869 Lipthorpe Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1921 Doncaster

Harold married (ii) 22 Jul 192 Elizabeth Hannah JOHNSON a widow

married Dec ¾ 1940 Paddington Doris J HARNETT born 10 Jun 1904 died 09 Feb 1991 registered Chichester of Bognor Regis left £115000

second daughter of Mrs W MARCHANT of Bingara

**Education**

probably College of S Luke Siota

06 Aug 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Lloyd FRANCIS, at cathedral S Luke Siota)

01 Nov 1936 priest Melanesia (with JG HEATH, at S Mary Vera-na-aso Guadalcanal) (261)

**Positions**

1901 aged 2 residing Shipley Yorkshire (345)

1915 joined army in Britain aged 16 demobilised age 20

c1924 came to New Zealand

09 Mar 1927 station hand residing Gisborne; giving evidence in murder trial of John SULLIVAN

lay preacher Methodist church Gisborne

1931-1932 taking services Gisborne parish

1933 as layman, time on the launch joined Melanesian mission

Oct 1934 on furlough with a brief theological course first, at Goulburn (261)

1935-1939 bishop’s commissary with roving commission for evangelism on Central Malaita diocese Melanesia - where the Melanesian Brothers had opened up a new area for the Mission's occupation (261)

1938 Bishop’s missionary in the Islands

1940-1943 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act S Stephen Paddington diocese London
1941-1943 Home secretary Melanesian Mission London
1943-1945 curate St Michael Wood Green
1945-1969 vicar St Andrew Southgate diocese London
1963 residing vicarage 184 Chase Side London N14
1973 residing vicarage 184 Chase Side London N14

Other
see [http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania](http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania)

Jun 1936 ‘Evangelising in Central Mala’ pp89-92 *Southern Cross Log*
May 1937 ‘Christianity in Mala’ pp67-70 *Southern Cross Log*

HITCHCOCK, ALFRED JERRED

born 1856 Ide near Exeter Devon baptised 1858
died 02 Nov 1889 Singleton NSW
of heart disease ‘from over-exertion and exposure to all weathers in the country districts of New Zealand’
buried church of England cemetery Singleton

son of John Samuel Pike HITCHCOCK yeoman farmer
(1871) cabinet maker Queens Terrace St David Exeter
(1881) cabinet maker residing 11 St James Rd St Sidwell Exeter
(1891) cabinet maker residing Elmside, St Sidwell St David Exeter
born 17 Jul 1827 baptised 05 Aug 1827 Topsham co Devon
died 06 Mar 1912 age 84 127 Monks Rd Heavitree Devon
[left £1 122, probate to Walter Tapper JERRED barrister-at-law]

son of Samuel HITCHCOCK
(1851) retired labourer, in Fore or High Street Topsham Devon
born c1786 Wellington co Devon died Mar ¼ 1856 registered St Thomas (included Topsham)
married 26 Mar 1826 Topsham Devon

and Jane PIKE
(1851) married, laundress
born c1797 South Molton co Devon died Sep ¼ 1873 age 76 registered St Thomas Devon;
marrried Sep ¼ 1851 registered Stoke Damerel Devon

and Maria JERRED
(1851) servant at Rose Villa House St Thomas Alphington Devon
born c1827 Thorverton Exeter Devon
possibly : sister to James JERRED born c1819 Thorverton Devon
(1881) gardener of Okehampton Street St Thomas Exeter;
marrried 05 Apr 1883 S Matthew Auckland by TEBBS with KINDER,

Minnie Eliza HOOPER
born c1864 (not found in birth registers New Zealand) died 15 Dec 1950 age 86
sister to Robert Henry HOOPER* born 1863 died 1864 age 15 months
sister to Adeline Ann Bole HOOPER born 1866 New Zealand
sister to eldest son Arthur Frederick HOOPER dentist born 1867 New Zealand
sister to Robert Richardson HOOPER surgeon to the natives (native medical officer) Waikato
married (i) 1855 S Barnabas Mt Eden Blanche BEDLINGTON daughter of William BEDLINGTON civil engineer
married (ii) 1855 S Barnabas Mt Eden Blanche KAYLL (1893) spinster 1893 Whakatāne buried Hillcrest

Robt HOOPER MD of London
second son of Robert Little HOOPER MD of London
member college of surgeons graduate of Aberdeen university
born 02 Jan 1796 Torpoint baptised 21 Mar 1797 Antony Cornwall
died Dec ¼ 1851 registered Newington (Southwark) co Surrey
son of John HOOPER and Elizabeth LITTLE
married 1827
and Eliza RICHARDSON born 1803 Battersea co Surrey died c1893 London (STEVENS on marriage & death registrations)
married 04 Jan 1862 S Paul Auckland by JF LLOYD
and Elizabeth (Bessie) MORROW
born 16 Jan 1839 co Longford Ireland died 06 Apr 1929 Epsom Auckland buried Purewa
only daughter of Hugh MORROW JP late of Shrule county Longford Ireland
(1861) with wife and children to New Zealand
born c1806 co Longford
and Eliza BOLE
(502;ADA;249;111)

Education
1877 confirmed
1880 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
26 Sep 1880 deacon Auckland (S Matthew)
20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland
(S Matthew Auckland; priests A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE) (317)

Positions
1871 scholar age 13 son with parents, sister Maria born c1853 one servant, residing St David Exeter Devon
05 Feb 1880 arrived Auckland BRITISH EMPIRE
1880 lay reader at churches on the Great South Rd Auckland
27 Sep 1880-1882 assistant (to W TEBBS) curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
Jan 1882 temporary assistant curate Waitara
May 1882-1883 temporary assistant curate Mangonui
06 Jan 1883 assistant curate Wairoa North (111)
1883-1884 incumbent Te Kopuru
1884-Jan 1887 incumbent Northcote S John Baptist Auckland
achieved the building of a new church in the district of Wade
At Wade, C de Jersey GRUT oldest settler presented farewell gifts valuable books
At Northcote, Mr GLENNY presented illuminated address and gold albert chain, and Russian leather glove case with steel bindings and clasps for his wife (New Zealand Herald)
1887 departed diocese Auckland
1887-1889 residing Singleton NSW Australia, assisting as curate to the Revd B SHAW (111;8;ADA)

Other
04 Nov 1889 obituary

HOARE, JAMES O’BRYEN DOTT RICHARD
born 12 Mar 1835 Weston South Stoneham
baptised 15 Apr 1835 S Mary Southampton co Hampshire England
died 18 Aug 1914 Lower Riccarton
buried 19 Aug 1914 (as a ‘preacher’) Linwood Christchurch
brother to Charles Campbell Williams HOARE (1889) inspector of factories England born c1842 South Stoneham
brother to Oliver William Simpson HOARE born 03 Oct 1843 South Stoneham co Hampshire died c12 Dec 1902 London
brother to Henry HOARE land proprietor’s son born c1848 Bitterne
eldest child (of eight) of Joseph James Parish HOARE of Brownlow Bitterne Hampshire
(1851) wine merchant South Stoneham
(1871) registrar, in Bitterne South Stoneham Hampshire 3 servants
(1881) categorized as an imbecile in census return; income from dividends 4 servants
born 22 Mar 1811 Bath Somerset
died 17 Dec 1889 The Highfields Wolverhampton co Staffordshire (left £884 in England);
fourth son of Sir Joseph Wallis HOARE 3rd baronet
born 09 Mar 1775 died 1852
married 17 Apr 1800 Harriet O’BRIEN daughter of Edward O’BRIEN and Mary CARRICK
eldest son of Sir Edward HOARE 2nd baronet MP for Carlow, captain of dragoons
only son of Joseph HOARE (Irish baronet Dec 1784) of Annabelle co Cork MP
and Catherine SOMERVILLE daughter of Sir James SOMERVILLE baronet Cookstown Dublin;
married 1771,
and Clovidia WALLIS second daughter and co-heir of William WALLIS of Ballycuren castle co Cork,
and Lady Harriett O’Bryen THOMOND
born c1779 died 01 May 1851
sister of James O’BRIAN 3rd and last Marquess of THOMOND;
marrried 17 Apr 1834 Millbrook co Hampshire England

and Helen Dillon Moritz HARDMAN
(Note: Mount Moritz named after Frenchman Harding MORITZ, there until c1817)
born c1808 Antigua West Indies died 10 Jul 1879 age 71 South Stoneham [included Bitterne] Hampshire
sister to John HARDMAN born 31 Jul 1799 baptised 14 Sep 1801 S James Jamaica
eldest daughter of Henry N HARDMAN
of Mount Hardman estate, Grenada British West Indies (with slaves)
and Mary HARVEY;
marrried (i) 23 Feb 1865 Earls Colne co Essex registered Halstead co Essex,
Frances Eleanor HENDERSON
born c1837 Messing Essex died 15 Feb 1911 Riccarton buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
daughter among at least five children of the Revd Thomas HENDERSON
(04 Jan 1828-1861) vicar of Messing (All Saints) Essex, restored ancient font to All Saints Messing
and (11 Mar 1831-1846) non-resident rector of Wakes Colne
domestic chaplain to James Walter GRIMSTON 1st earl of VERULAM
Conservative politician MP St Albans, and (1808) into House of Lords
born 26 Sep 1775 died 17 Nov 1845
(1842) honorary prebendary cathedral S Paul London
tutor to sons of Sir Robert PEEL and of James Walter GRIMSTON the 2nd earl of VERULAM
Conservative politician; born Feb 1809 died 27 Jul 1895
friend EB PUSEY & JH NEWMAN (internet; papers of the Revd T HENDERSON archives Pusey House Oxford)
subscriber to Dr PUSEY's Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church
born c1801 Streatham or Chatham co Surrey died 04 Aug 1861 Messing
third son of Francis HENDERSON of Streatham co Surrey;
and Frances - born c1806 Kelvedon Witham co Essex;
made (ii) 05 Jul 1911,
Vera May MARTELL of 440 Papanui Road St Albans Christchurch
born 10 Nov 1883 New Zealand
died 06 Feb 1950 age 66 Dunedin private cremation Dunedin and ashes scattered not buried Linwood cemetery
daughter of Charles Reginald MARTELL
second son of the Revd Alfred MARTELL BA S John's college Cambridge, of Hitchin England
(1846) vicar Hexton Hertfordshire, curate of Hitchin
born c1820 died 07 Jun 1852 age 32 Minehead
married 14 Jan 1847 Minehead Somersetshire
and Jessie BRISTOW daughter of Whiston BRISTOW of Minehead Somerset and Hitchin
married 25 Apr 1883 residence WH VALPY Brailsford Andersons Bay Dunedin
by (the Revd) Charles Stuart ROSS Presbyterian who was the pastor at Andersons Bay,
and Catherine Ann OWENS
born c1852 died 16 Jul 1890 age 38
sister to James OWENS born 09 Jul 1857 Franklin Tasmania
fourth daughter of Owen OWENS of Port Esperance Tasmania, late of Glamorganshire Wales
and Ann LLOYD
born c1814 died 16 Jul 1890 age 38 at Port Esperance Tasmania
Education
private
24 Jun 1854 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1858 BA Cambridge
1868 MA Cambridge
1859 deacon Worcester (47)
20 December 1863 priest Rochester (2;8;289)
Positions
1859-1861 assistant curate Abbots Langley Hertfordshire diocese Rochester
1861 not apparent in census returns (381)
1861-1864 assistant curate Earls Colne Halstead Essex (2)
1865 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand INDIAN EMPIRE recruited by Henry HARPER jnr, with A CLEMENTSON
31 Jul 1865-Dec 1865 cure Waimakariri (SPG funded) diocese Christchurch (3;47)
27 Dec 1865-30 Jan 1871 incumbent S John Baptist (3)
02 May 1867 choristers now vested in surplices which the incumbent 'deemed an improvement'; an altar-cloth would soon be procured, a service of eucharistic plate was on the way from England Lyttelton Times
1871 returned to England
1872-1873 curate-in-charge S John Caterham valley Surrey diocese Winchester
1873-1875 assistant curate S Jude Engfield Green Egham Surrey
1875-1879 vicar Weston Hampshrie
1878-1880 organising secretary Church of England Temperance Society dioceses Canterbury Chichester (6)
31 Mar 1881-1883 income from dividends, with his wife and 6 children residing at father's home Brownlow South Stoneham Southampton (249)
23 Dec 1883-1884 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1889-Feb 1891 licensed as locum tenens Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch (3)
15 Jan 1891 curate-in-charge Christchurch S John until return of incumbent (91)
Dec 1892 a series in the Oddfellows' Chamber on 'Our Father's Church'
1893 parliamentary candidate
Jan 1894 pastor Our Father's Church [Unitarian] diocese Christchurch (6) – they met in the Art Gallery Christchurch
Oct 1894 talk on what he had gained from Amy BESANT [(Oct 1894), (1908) she visited New Zealand; died 1933]
05 Jan 1895 licence to officiate as a priest withdrawn by JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (96)
29 Apr 1895 inhibited from priesthood by the bishop for taking public services in another parish (91)
1897 residing 'Rostellan' Christchurch (Bruce Herald)
1898 residing Onslow St St Albans Christchurch
until 1914 a teacher (45) (13;6;58)
Other
1884 Abstinence versus moderation: a reply to Revd H. Vere White, M.A.
1897 What is socialism?: being the substance of an address delivered to the New Zealand Fabian Society
1898 Practical metaphysics: the substance of a lecture delivered before the Christchurch Metaphysical Club ["No. 1"]
c1899 Two women and three men: a story [84 pp]
1899 Practical metaphysics: the new thought ["No. 2"]
c1900 What is religion?: some difficulties ["no. 3"]
c1900 What is religion?: how does "The adjustment of our relations," make us good? ["No.4"]
c1900 Socialism and modern problems ["No. 5"]
c1900 Socialism: "Dear old England" up-to-date ["No. 1"]
c1900 What is religion?: taking care of number one, (Self-adjustment) ["No. 2"]
c1900 What is religion?: the reply of common sense

1904 Why am I a socialist? no. 2
1904 Socialism and modern problems: no. 5
1904 Socialism and religion: no. 6
1904 Promise of socialism
1904 Socialism on the way
1907 Subjects or citizens?: address recently delivered at Art Gallery, Christchurch

at death left estate £2 036
photo Cyclopedia of New Zealand Canterbury section

Notes
The HOARE family was important in banking, and in the church with most being strongly Evangelical but a number becoming Ritualist including a woman religious superior, and a few becoming Roman Catholic during the religious controversies of the nineteenth century (MWB)

1881 The Revd JWD HOARE BA Trinity College Dublin, vicar of S Philip Sydenham London SE, son of a dean of Achonry Ireland, became a Roman Catholic, as did his wife and two Anglican priest sons (346)

HOBBS, JOHN
born 19 Apr 1851 Palamcottta Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 18 Jun 1932 Hastings buried Hastings cemetery Hawkes Bay
funeral conducted by bishop HW WILLIAMS (Waiapū)
brother to Mary E HOBBS born c1844 Palamcottta
brother to Sophia Maria HOBBS baptised 09 Dec 1853 Southampton co Hampshire
son of the Venerable Stephen HOBBS
archdeacon of the Seychelles
(1835-1839) CMS College Islington London
(1839-1879?) CMS missionary Palamcottta Tinnevelly South India
(1842) at Nallur (1843) at Satthankullam (1854) Dohnavur and Suviseshapuram
(1852) to England (1853) to India
(1856) to Mauritius with the Revd Paul ANSORGE CMS stationed Plaines Wilhelms (sugar plantations)
(1859) at Creve Coeur Mauritius
(1871) archdeacon of Seychelles
(1873-1877) archdeacon of Mauritius
(1880-1882) curate-in-charge Warlingham-with-Chelsham co Surrey
born c1814 Portsea Hampshire died 09 Apr 1893 Winchester England
brother to the Revd Septimus HOBBS CMS missionary Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
brother to Sophia HOBBS married the Revd James SPRATT CMS missionary,
brother to Mary Jane HOBBS married the Revd Thomas SPRATT CMS missionary,
brother to Mary E HOBBS born c1844 Palamcottta
brother to Sophia Maria HOBBS baptised 09 Dec 1853 Southampton co Hampshire
son of the Venerable Stephen HOBBS
archdeacon of the Seychelles
(1835-1839) CMS College Islington London
(1839-1879?) CMS missionary Palamcottta Tinnevelly South India
(1842) at Nallur (1843) at Satthankullam (1854) Dohnavur and Suviseshapuram
(1852) to England (1853) to India
(1856) to Mauritius with the Revd Paul ANSORGE CMS stationed Plaines Wilhelms (sugar plantations)
(1859) at Creve Coeur Mauritius
(1871) archdeacon of Seychelles
(1873-1877) archdeacon of Mauritius
(1880-1882) curate-in-charge Warlingham-with-Chelsham co Surrey
born c1814 Portsea Hampshire died 09 Apr 1893 Winchester England
brother to the Revd Septimus HOBBS CMS missionary Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
brother to Sophia HOBBS married the Revd James SPRATT CMS missionary
brother to Mary Jane HOBBS married the Revd Thomas SPRATT CMS missionary,
son of William HOBBS and Sophia Charlotte MOORE;
married 04 Oct 1842 registered Portsea Island,
and Mary Eleanor BARTON
(1881) married Portsea Hampshire
born c1816 Portsea Hampshire;
married (i) 18 May 1881 S George Naseby Otago, by bishop Dunedin assisted by Revds HW DAVIS and FYNES CLINTON

Mary Findlay HOPE
doughter of James HOPE of Hobart Tasmania
born c1852 died 10 Jul 1892 age 40 buried Hastings cemetery Hawkes Bay
memorial lychgate S Matthew Hastings;
married (i) 21 Nov 1893 S Matthew Hastings New Zealand, by Canon ST HILL
Katherine EDWARDS
born c1855 Shropshire died 22 Jan 1931 age 76 residence Southampton St Hastings
buried 25 Jan 1931 Hastings cemetery (following Sunday requiem mass then to cemetery)
arrived Nelson c1883
established school with two sisters in St Aubyn St Hastings, later became Woodford House (taken over by Miss HODGE on her marriage)
daughter of Vincent EDWARDS of Shropshire
possibly died Dec ¼ 1858 Bridgnorth co Shropshire (50;164;124)

Education
from Mauritius sent to England for early schooling
1861 scholar age 9 Church Missionary children's home, parish S Mary Islington Highbury Middlesex (381)
and Royal College Port Louis, Mauritius – caught malaria
1873-1875 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (SAC)
28 May 1876 deacon Dunedin (in pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin)
27 May 1877 priest Dunedin (priest J HOBBS; deacon F SOTHAM (424;211;308)

Positions
1866-1871 commercial clerk
01 Feb 1876 age 22 departed Gravesend London for New Zealand:
01 May 1876 arrived Port Chalmers Otago – writing to SAC, he states the bishop [NEVILL] to be ‘a thorough Churchman’ which meant then Tractarian/Ritualist, and in honouring him with the term the bishop is also describing his own tradition
1876-1880 incumbent Maniototo diocese Dunedin (based Naseby)
Oct 1880-1883 (vice DEWE deceased) incumbent Gladstone All Saints
05 Feb 1881 pressure on him to resign for his Ritualistic practices and teaching but he survived (Southland Times 01 Feb 1881)
1883-1889 incumbent Gore (9)
1890-1911 assistant (to ST HILL) curate at Hastings in parish Havelock North diocese Waiapū
and then first vicar of separate parish Hastings
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Napier (211)
1920 vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1924-1926 vicar parish Whanganui East
1926-1932 honorary assistant priest at S Barnabas Parkvale diocese Waiapū (367,204)
instrumental in the founding of S Barnabas
residing 306 West Southampton St Hastings (209)
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

Other
memorial S Luke Havelock, ‘requiescat in pace’ (124)
letters SAC (164)

1890 author Authority and power, or, The man with a withered hand: a sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. John the Evangelist, Napier
Jul 1932 Occasional Papers #376 S Augustine’s Canterbury – which says in his retirement he used a disused hop-kiln as a chapel, near Hastings
[I have his Apocrypha which he acquired as a student in 1875 at S Augustine College which I obtained when at S Peter. R.A.B.]
obituary
20 Jun 1932 Hawkes Bay Herald & 22 Jun 1932 Manawatu Times

HOBDAY, RICHARD HENRY
born 13 Jul 1879 Hackney London
died Sep ¾ 1964 age 85 registered Surrey South Western
brother to Stephen Reginald HOBDAY (1891) clerk to senior official recorder in bankruptcy (1891) clerk to senior official recorder in bankruptcy (1901) clerk in metropolitan asylum board and law student (1911) barrister and secretary; secretary to .. parochial charities [census words unclear]
born Sep ¾ 1875 Stoke Newington Hackney died Mar ¾ 1956 age 80 registered Battle co Sussex
brother to William Herbert HOBDAY (1901) architects assistant
born Jun 1877 Hackney died Mar ¾ 1957 age 79 registered Surrey Mid East
brother to Eleanor Elizabeth HOBDAY (1901) teacher in board school born Sep ¾ 1882 Poplar
son among at least six children of Stephen William HOBDAY (1861) age 14 at College of S John grammar school Hurspierpoint (WOODARD Corporation) (1881) 3rd class clerk GPO civil service residing St John at Hackney (1891,1901) civil servant 2nd division higher grade clerk, General Post Office
born 1846 Dover Kent died Mar ¾ 1931 age 84 Daventry co Northamptonshire
brother to Eleanor HOBDAY (1881) dependent on mother, Charlton co Kent born c1851 Dover
son of Stephen HOBDAY (1851) pilot Dover S Mary Kent
born c1804 Folkestone co Kent died Mar ¾ 1878 age 73 registered Dover co Kent
married Sep ¾ 1837 Canterbury co Kent, born c1815 Dover
and Eleanor SPICE (1881) widow pilot, investment income Charlton
born c1808 Dover died Dec ¾ 1889 age 81 Dover co Kent;
made Dec ¾ 1874 Ware Hertfordshire,
and Clara STRINGER (1881) widow pilot, investment income Charlton
born Dec ¾ 1845 Maidstone Kent
died 20 Aug 1925 134 Leonard Rd Beckenham co Kent [left £171];
made Aug 7 1910 New Zealand,
Evelyn Crisp [LA TROBE at marriage] TROBE
born 03 Sep 1881 Nga Roto Waikato New Zealand
sister to William Sanderson LA TROBE of Reading St Karori Wellington
(1918) superintendent Technical Education (1943) retired civil servant
born 15 Oct 1870 Nagurto near Te Awamutu died 27 Sep 1943 Auckland
younger sister to Edith Sanderson LA TROBE of Henderson, married (S Paul Cambridge England by the Revd W WATKINS of Streatham, the Revd F SMITH MA of Woodchester, the Revd Dr STOKES of S Paul Cambridge) Frank Ernest WORKMAN
daughter of Samuel LA TROBE (known as TROBE, but death registered as LA TROBE) (c1860s) settler Albertland
military settler Paterangi, King country border, served in Māori land wars
born c1840 died 1922 age 82 ‘gentleman’ and Baptist, Auckland New Zealand
and Ellen (Eliza) SANDERSON
teacher at Paterangi
born c1843 died 09 Jul 1934 age 91 at reside
ECCLES, EDWARD born 9 New Street Wells Somerset buried Pitcombe (?buried as wished at Cole)
brother to Henry S HOBHOUSE born 13 Jul 1811 Pitcombe co Somerset (1851) barrister
brother to the Venerable Reginald HOBHOUSE rector St Ive Cornwall archdeacon Bodmin
[Note: SELWYN planned to place him in Nelson before he accepted Cornwall parish in 1844 – see REAY, CHARLES LUCAS]
brother to Sir Arthur Lawrence HOBHOUSE KCSI [Order of the Star of India], PC QC 1st baron lord of appeal
born 1819 died 06 Dec 1904 [left £92 543]
married 1848 Mary FARRER daughter of Thomas FARRER solicitor
and to Cecilia Frances who married Stafford NORTHCOTE 1st Earl of Iddesleigh uncle of the Revd Hugh NORTHCOTE
brother to Harriet HOBHOUSE married 1834 the Revd Henry JENKYS DD
brother to Catherine died 1888, to Eliza died 1887, to Eleanor died 1843
second son among eight children of the Right Honourable Henry HOBHOUSE MA Oxford DCL PC
(1817) undersecretary Home office (1827) retired on pension £1 000 per annum
of Hadspen House co Somerset, barrister at law, privy counsellor
an ecclesiastical commissioner for England
born 12 Apr 1776 Clifton near Bristol died 13 Apr 1854 Hadspen House
only son of Henry HOBHOUSE of Hadspen House barrister died 02 Apr 1792
and Sarah JENKYS daughter of the Revd Richard JENKYS canon residential of Wells;
moved 07 Apr 1806
and Harriet TURTON

Education
Grocers’ Company School at Hackney Downs (1884- 2nd headmaster the Revd CG GULL – in court for flogging (12 Nov 1898 New Zealand Herald))
1894 S Paul’s London (foundation scholar)
1898 Sidney Sussex College Cambridge
1901 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1926 BD Melbourne College of Divinity
21 Dec 1902 deacon Islington for London
20 Dec 1903 priest Chichester (2;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 22 Bayston Rd Middlesex London (249)
31 Mar 1901 student at Cambridge university residing Maidstone Kent with his uncle Richard Henry HOBDAY age 63 born Margate Kent
retired distillers manager and wife Emma HOBDAY age 71 born Maidstone Kent, and aunt Eleanor HOBDAY 51 born Dover Kent (345)
1902-1903 assistant curate St Luke Chelsea diocese London
1903-1906 Slaugham co Sussex diocese Chichester
1906-1908 assistant curate St Luke Chelsea diocese London (8)
29 Sep 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
06 Apr 1909 - Jul 1917 vicar Brooklyn city and diocese Wellington
1912 six months leave of absence
1913- ca Jul 1917 editor Church Chronicle Wellington
13 Jul 1917-1919 (vice GW DENT resigned) vicar Eltham (308)
1919-1923 headmaster Croydon Diocesan Boys school Days Bay
1923-1932 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn diocese Auckland
1929-1935 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1930- editor Church Gazette Auckland
1932-1933 acting vicar S Andrew Epsom
1931-1935 canon S Mary cathedral Auckland
1931-1935 part-time lecturer Greek Auckland University College (p42 Classics in Auckland, Richardson & Crawley)
1933-1935 vicar Christ Church Ellerslie
1935 commissary bishop Auckland
Jun 1935-1941 vicar S James Fulham (patron bishop of London) diocese London
1942-1943 vicar Isleworth
1944-1954 rector Little Mongeham with Sutton-by-Dover
1963 residing flat 1 Silver Birches, Sycamore Rd, Farnborough Hampshire (8)

Other publications
1914 State Marriage and Christian Marriage
Fellowship and Joy
Church and Social Problems
Spiritual Healing
1929 Christian Comradeship (209)
1949 Does Belief Matter?

HOBHOUSE, EDMUND
born 17 Apr 1817 London co Middlesex
died 20 Apr 1904 age 87 9 New Street Wells Somerset buried Pitcombe (located at Cole)
brother to Henry S HOBHOUSE born 13 Jul 1811 Pitcombe co Somerset (1851) barrister
brother to the Venerable Reginald HOBHOUSE rector St Ive Cornwall archdeacon Bodmin
[Note: SELWYN planned to place him in Nelson before he accepted Cornwall parish in 1844 – see REAY, CHARLES LUCAS]
brother to Sir Arthur Lawrence HOBHOUSE KCSI [Order of the Star of India], PC QC 1st baron lord of appeal
(1879) supporter of the Sunday Society
born 1819 died 06 Dec 1904 [left £92 543]
married 1848 Mary FARRER daughter of Thomas FARRER solicitor - she was sister to Thomas 1st Baron FARRER,
and to Cecilia Frances who married Stafford NORTHCOTE 1st Earl of Iddesleigh uncle of the Revd Hugh NORTHCOTE
brother to Harriet HOBHOUSE married 1834 the Revd Henry JENKYS DD
brother to Catherine died 1888, to Eliza died 1887, to Eleanor died 1843
second son among eight children of the Right Honourable Henry HOBHOUSE MA Oxford DCL PC
(1817) undersecretary Home office (1827) retired on pension £1 000 per annum
of Hadspen House co Somerset, barrister at law, privy counsellor
an ecclesiastical commissioner for England
born 12 Apr 1776 Clifton near Bristol died 13 Apr 1854 Hadspen House
only son of Henry HOBHOUSE of Hadspen House barrister died 02 Apr 1792
and Sarah JENKYS daughter of the Revd Richard JENKYS canon residential of Wells;
moved 07 Apr 1806
and Harriet TURTON
born c1785 Eccleshall co Stafford
died 07 May 1858 Bournemouth [left £1 500]
sister to William TURTON born c1783 Eccleshall co Stafford, father of the Revd Henry Meysey TURTON
sixth daughter of John TURTON of Sugnall Hall Eccleshall co Stafford;
made (i) 01 Jan 1858 S Cuthbert Wells,
Mary Elizabeth BRODRICK
(1856) principal of S Swithin’s girls school Oxford
born 31 Mar 1819
died 12 Oct 1864 at OTTERSON’s home Haven Rd Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
portion of Brightwater church erected in her memory (obit 03 July Nelson Evening Mail)
first cousin to George Alan BRODRICK (1843) member Ecclesiological Society
(1836) 5th Viscount MIDLETON born 1806
first cousin to William John BRODRICK, Evangelical dean of Exeter, (1863) 7th Viscount MIDLETON
sister to John Robert BRODRICK (1840) member Ecclesiological Society born 1815 died 1848
sister to Anne BRODRICK
(1846) married the Revd William PENNEFATHER rector Callan Kilkenny Ireland
second daughter of the Honourable John BRODRICK
of Peper Harow, Godalming co Surrey, governor of Martinique West Indies
born 03 Nov 1765 Reading died 09 Oct 1842 buried Reading co Berkshire
brother to George BRODRICK 4th viscount MIDLETON
brother to the Revd Charles BRODRICK archbishop of Cashel
sixth son of George BRODRICK 3rd viscount MIDLETON of co Cork Ireland
born 03 Oct 1730 died 22 Aug 1765 buried Wandsworth co Surrey
married 01 May 1752
and Albinia TOWNSEND
sister to Thomas TOWNSEND 1st viscount SYDNEY
only daughter of the Honourable Thomas TOWNSEND and Albina SELWYN daughter of John SELWYN of Matson Gloucestershire;
made 06 Sep 1809;
and Anne GRAHAM of Fintry North Britain [=Scotland] died 03 May 1852
only daughter of Robert GRAHAM of Fintry Scotland
only son of John GRAHAM
born 24 Apr 1778 Dundee Scotland died 13 Mar 1821 Cape of Good Hope Africa
married 24 Jul 1812
and Johanna Catharina CLOETE
born 1790 died 1843 of Westervoort Rondebosch South Africa;
and Eliza Anne Grey;
[EDMUND HOBHOUSE:
made (ii) 14 Jan 1868 Bramshot registered Farnborough co Hampshire England,
Anna Maria WILLIAMS
(1851) residing New College Oxford
born 03 May 1824 Winchester
baptised 11 Feb 1825 S Swithun-over-Kingsgate Winchester Hampshire
100th birthday at residence 9 New Street Wells
died Wells Somerset 10 May 1925 age 101
no children
youngest daughter of the Revd David WILLIAMS, DCL, canon of Winchester
(1824-1835) headmaster Winchester
(1840-death) warden of New College Oxford
(1856-1858) vice-chancellor of Oxford university
born 15 Oct 1786 Lasham village in east Hampshire
died 22 Mar 1860 New College Oxford buried antechapel of New College chapel
and Amelia born c1782 … Woodhay Berkshire]
(411;Colonist Nelson;12;300:33:366)
Education
Eggesfield House (the Revd John MORRIS DD) Brentford Middlesex [also see BROWN, HENRY HANDELEY, and MILES, GROSVENOR]
1824- Jun 1830 Eton college (particularly influenced by the Revd Edward COLERIDGE) (413)
Southfleet in Kent
16 Dec 1834 matriculated Balliol College Oxford
rowed Balliol College for four years and was stroke 1836 and 1837
1838 BA Oxford
Apr 1839 ad eundem gradum BA Durham
1842 MA Oxford
1850/Oct 1887 graduated MA Oxford
27 Mar 1851 BD Oxford (with the Revd Mark PATTISON, and the Revd William John BENNETT)
1858 DD Oxford; Cambridge; Durham
1840 LTh Durham
1858 DD ad eundem gradum Durham
19 Dec 1841 deacon Oxford (on the title of his Fellowship, by Richard BAGOT)
1842 priest
29 Sep 1858 bishop (with Charles John ABRAHAM as bishop for Wellington; in Lambeth parish church) by Canterbury (John Bird SUMNER), London (Archibald C TAIT), Lichfield (John LONSDALE), Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE)

Positions
1841-1857 Fellow of Merton College Oxford
1851 unmarried age 33 DD Fellow and Vicar S Peters-in-the-East Oxford residing Merton College
1843- Dec 1858 vicar S Peter-in-the-East Oxford (vice Walter Kerr HAMILTON first definite Tractarian English prelate) [later, library S Edmund’s College] (patrons Merton College Oxford)
1843 offered living of St Ives by Sir Robert PEEL, family friend
1853 sick leave of absence visited America
1854 part of his patrimony applied to aid poor students S Edmund Hall and S Alban Hall Oxford
Mar 1856 nominated to new see of Christchurch New Zealand, but not appointed
29 Sep 1858 consecrated bishop, for Nelson New Zealand
Oct 1858 residing Bayswater London
06 Dec 1858 farewell dinner at SPG rooms London; speaker John Robert GODLEY, founder of Canterbury settlement
12 Dec 1858 departed England RMC steamer TEVIOT with wife, and the Revd Lonsdale PRITT, via Malta, Suez, Colombo, for New Zealand (Colonial Church Chronicle; 33)
18 Feb 1859 from Sydney without his wife arrived Nelson New Zealand
28 Apr 1859 installed in new black-birch cathedral in Christ Church Nelson: 1st bishop of Nelson
09-21 Aug 1859 presided 1st synod diocese Nelson: 8 priests, 17 laymen
Nov 1863 left the city and began rural ministry
29 Jun 1864 in ill health resigned the see of Nelson
03 Aug 1864 initially presided 6th annual synod: 4 priests, 12 laymen
05 Aug 1864: vacated president’s chair to GH JOHNSTONE his commissary, and withdrew from diocesan leadership;
05 Aug 1864 Henry JACOBS dean of Christchurch elected 2nd bishop of Nelson: but
24 Aug 1864: JACOBs declined nomination to bishopric (33)
1864-1866 incumbent Brightwater [and no longer the diocesan bishop]
dedicated churches: S Andrew Wakapuaka, Ascension at Mararewa Motuerta Valley
09 Oct 1865 wrote to SPG, resigning see of Nelson and awaiting arrival of his successor (180)
Jun 1866 departed ill via Panama to England
1867-1869 incumbent Beech Hill (population ca 150) near Reading diocese Oxford
1869-1880 assistant bishop to GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield (1878-1880 to his successor W MACLAGAN), and
1871 rector Edlaston Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1871 bishop DD Oxford Cambridge Durham, rector Edlaston Derbyshire, with wife Anna M age 46, and sons Edmund 10, Willie 8 both born New Zealand, three servants residing Edlaston rectory Derbyshire
Jan 1874-1875 chancellor (vice the Revd Thomas LAW) diocese Lichfield (Bishop GA SELWYN)
31 Mar 1881 residing with two sons, wife Annie M, two visitors Maria and Judith FITZGERALD, four servants, The Close Lichfield
Staffordshire (249)
1881 health finally failed, and fully retired to Wells Somerset (33)
1885 after Batcombe temporary residence Deanery before purchasing house 9 New Street Wells.
Winchester Hampshire, residing S Cuthbert Wells (352:345)

Other
migraine sufferer
author
nd One Lord, one faith: a sermon preached at the parish church of Saint Peter-in-the-East, Oxford [presumably while he was vicar there, 1843-58]
1859 Sketch of the life of Walter de Merton: Lord High Chancellor of England and Bishop of Rochester, founder of Merton College
1860 Moral dangers in a time of excitement: a sermon preached at Christ Church, Nelson, on the third Sunday after Easter, 1860
1871 A sermon preached in Edlaston Church, Derbyshire: on the occasion of the annual meeting of the Ashbourne District Clerical Association, Feb. 1, 1871
1880 (with Roger Northburgh) This register is entitled Regm. Dni Rogeri electi. confirmati. dei gratia Cobertenin et Lichfelden de commissionibus et aliis litteris emanantibus, a j id. April. Ano. Dm. milesimis c.c.c. bices.' secundo. 1322-1358. A.D.: marginal readings, with abstract of contents and remarks
1887 Calendar of the registers of John de Drakensford: Bishop of Bath & Wells (A.D. 1309-1329) (Somerset Record Society)
1890 Church Wardens' accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Patton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath ranging from A.D. 1349 to 1560 (Somerset Record Society)
22 Apr 1904 obituary (411)
23 Apr 1904 obituary Auckland Star
1904 residing 9 New St Wells, probate of will London to Anna Maria HOBHOUSE widow, Edward William HANSELL barrister and [son] Edmund HOBHOUSE MD, £8 586 (366)

Note His sons from first marriage were Dr Edward HOBHOUSE of Brighton and the Venerable Walter HOBHOUSE DD (1862-1928) who was editor of the highchurch weekly Guardian; author (1885) The Theory and Practice of Ancient Education: the Chancellor's English Essay, (1896) The Spiritual Standard and other Sermons: chiefly at Oxford and Durham, (1898) Otium Didascal: translations into Greek and Latin verse, (1908) A Short Sketch of the First Four Lambeth Conferences 1867-1897, (1910) The Church and the Word in idea and History: eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1909 on the Foundation of John Hampden; editor (1905) his father’s Sermons and addresses, with a short memoir
see http://anglicanhistory.org/england/whobhouse/

HOBSON, ARTHUR CICHERSTER (**HOBIE**) born 29 Jul 1886 Newry Ireland
died 07 Aug 1958 Ceylon [Sri Lanka] buried general cemetery Kanatte which is near Mt Lavinia;
brother to the Revd Henry Brabazon Meade HOBSON
(Dec 1851) of Holyfort cottage Gorey (1862) supporter of Irish Church Missions Society, Belfast
latterly residing 2 Church Circle Farnborough Hampshire
born c1886 Ireland
[£21,11, administration to Mary Charlotte Jane HOBSON a widow i.e. his mother]
brother to Herbert W HOBSON born c1891 Ireland

son of William Christmas HOBSON
(1893) of Bank of Ireland Armagh Ireland
(1901) living on own means Dover Kent
(1920) of 2 Church Circle Farnborough
baptised 17 Sep 1843 Ireland
died 08 Dec 1920 age 77 2 Church Circle Farnborough registered Hartley Wintney co Hampshire
[£1 565, probate to Mary Charlotte Jane HOBSON his widow]
brother to Herbert W HOBSON born c1891 Ireland

brother to the Revd Henry Theophilus HOBSON esquire
latterly of 67 Donegal Pass Belfast Northern Ireland
died 28 Mar 1893 Rothesay Northern Britain [Scotland]
[£2 036 in England, administration at Dublin to William Christmas HOBSON esquire]
son of the Revd Henry Theophilus HOBSON (1825) BA Trinity College Dublin
of Muckeridge House Youghal co Cork Ireland
(1833-1847) fourteen years incumbent Ballymascanlon diocese Armagh
born c1803 died 02 Aug 1847 age 44 of fever ministering to the sick Ballymascanlon;

probably brother to the Revd John Meade HOBSON
(19 May 1846) married Dublin, parents two priests Meade HOBSON, Edward Waller HOBSON
(Sep 1855-1863) prebendary of Ossoy cathedral
(1862) supporter Irish Church Missions Society
(Dec 1863) incumbent union of S Mary diocese Ossoy
(1865) rector Maryborough
born c1815 Limerick southern Ireland died 1891 Dublin
brother to Samuel Meade HOBSON of Ballymacar who married [Sophia] LE HUNTE
brother to the Revd Richard Jones HOBSON (-1835-) archdeacon of Waterford Ireland
and vicar-general united diocese of Waterford & Lismore died 21 May 1851 Waterford
brother to William HOBSON captain Royal Navy,
born 26 Sep 1793 Waterford Ireland died 10 Sep 1842 Auckland New Zealand buried Symonds St
and (01 Jul 1841-10 Sep 1842) 1st governor of colony New Zealand,
brother to Angel HOBSON who married Chichester FORTESCUE
parents of 1st and 2nd (last) Barons CLERMONT
son among four sons of Samuel Mead HOBSON
barrister-at-law of co Waterford, chairman of co Cork
died 1826;

and Martha JONES
descendant of Thomas JONES (1606-1619) archbishop of Dublin
married (i) Miss CHRISTMAS of Waterford southern Ireland;
made (ii) 02 Feb 1839,
and Louisa DISNEY,
three of her brothers were Anglican priests, three of the sisters married priests
sister to Thomas DISNEY (Sep 1859) a supporter of the new Columbia Anglican mission in Canada
fifth daughter among eight sons and five daughters
of Thomas DISNEY an army officer of Rock Lodge co Meath
died 1851;
made 1791,
and Anne Eliza PURDON;
and Mary Charlotte Jane SHARKEY
born 22 May 1854 baptised 25 Jun 1854 Peshawar Bengal India
sister to Jane Janet SHARKEY baptised 20 May 1852 Masulipatan Madras India

daughter of the Revd John SHARKEY
educated CMS institute in Madras, catechist under CMS with Robert NOBLE
ordained deacon, with CMS mission Telugu
born 1821 Masulipatan, Andhra Pradesh India died 1867
married 1847

and Ann Amelia NAILER founder school for girls in Masulipatan
born 1813 died 1878
daughter of a prosperous merchant Madras;
died unmarried
(367 Jul 2009; register of Armagh clergy; 287; Biographical Dictionary of Christian Mission ed GH Anderson)

Education
College of S John Oxford
1907 Casberd exhibitioner
1907 BA 2nd cl Theology Oxford
1911 MA Oxford
1909 Ely theological college – considered to be advanced AngloCatholic in this era
1909 deacon Birmingham
1910 priest Birmingham

**Positions**

1901 with family residing Dover St Mary co Kent England

Sep 1907 from Lisbon Portugal arrived A Chichester HOBSON with William Christmas HOBSON age 64 and Henry B Meade HOBSON age 2

1909 deacon Birmingham
1910 priest Birmingham (8)

Positions

1901 with family residing Dover St Mary co Kent England

Sep 1907 from Lisbon Portugal arrived A Chichester HOBSON with William Christmas HOBSON age 64 and Henry B Meade HOBSON age 2

Southampton England AMAZON

1909 – 1914 curate Selly Oak diocese Birmingham

1914 – 1915 priest-in-charge S Augustine, curate cathedral S Cyprian diocese Kimberley South Africa

1915 – 1916 again curate Selly Oak Birmingham

1916 – 1919 missioner South African Church Railway mission diocese Kimberley & Kuruman

1920 – 1922 curate S Edmund Forest Gate near Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford

Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford

1922 – 1925 missioner South African Church Railway mission diocese Kimberley & Kuruman, and Northern Rhodesia

1925 – 1937 assistant (to Evan Gabriel BURROUGH vicar 1924 – 1941) curate S Michael & All Angels summertown diocese Oxford England

1929 licence to officiate diocese Polynesia, in Apia and Suva

- he was also there in 1939, 1946, 1957 (Church Gazette Polynesia)

05 Dec 1929 from Suva Fiji arrived Vancouver British Columbia Canada, a resident of England

23 Jan 1930 from New York USA arrived clergyman Southampton AQUITANIA, going to 41 Lonsdale Rd [Summertown] Oxford

1934 – 1935 UMCA missionary Ndola diocese Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]


1938 – 1939 from diocese Oxford locum tenens about five months chaplaincy Samoa diocese in Polynesia

05 May 1939 from Suva Fiji arrived Vancouver Canada a resident of Fiji

1939 from New York USA arrived clergy Southampton BRITANNIC, going to vicarage [Lonsdale Rd] Summertown Oxford

1939 – 1940 permission to officiate diocese Oxford (8)

1940 – 1946 chaplain South African Church Railway mission diocese Northern Rhodesia

C/- PO Lusaka Northern Rhodesia [Zambia] (8)

Jul 1946 last residing Northern Rhodesia, priest age 59, from Cape Town arrived Southampton England CARNARVON CASTLE, going to vicarage summertown Oxford to live in England

1946 – 1947 curate Summertown diocese Oxford England

1947 – 1949 missionary Fiji diocese in Polynesia church of the province of New Zealand


1950 – 1951 chaplain Radcliffe Infirmary city and diocese of Oxford

(1952) sing immigrated to Rio de Janeiro Brasil

1951 – 1952 chaplain Lobitos Oilfields [Lobitos is in north] Peru

20 Aug 1953 from Kingston West Indies arrived priest Plymouth co Devon REINA DEL PACIFICO, going to vicarage S Michael summertown Oxford

1953 – 1955 chaplain Pointe-à-Pierre Trinidad diocese Trinidad & Tobago province West Indies

1957 – 1958 licensed priest diocese in Polynesia c/- diocesan office Suva (8)

but at death, assisting at S Thomas’ College Mt Lavinia Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]

(367 Jul 2009)

**Other**

AngloCatholic

bequest £200 to diocese Polynesia

Mar 1959 obituary (tribute from Canon Evan Gabriel BURROUGH [(1924–1956) vicar summertown Oxford] and others) ABM Review

**HOCKLEY, MARY (SISTER MAY CSN) [DEACONESS]**

born 1873 Lewisham Surrey South London

died 16 Aug 1953 buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch

sister to Kirby HOCKLEY born 1871 Lewisham

daughter of William HOCKLEY merchant and clerk

(1851) chorister (under Sir George ELVEY) S George Windsor,

[sang at funeral WELLESLEY 1st duke of Wellington ]

(1871) commercial clerk in wine trade

(Jul 1878) William and wife, children Charles, Kirby, Mary, Peter, Agnes HOCKLEY and nurse departed WAITANGI for Lyttelton Canterbury

(1893) wine merchant Park Rd Sydenham Christchurch, firm Warre Hockley & Co Ltd

(1898-1920) with Andersons Ltd

born 29 Jul 1840 Chenes Buckinghamshire baptised Chenes

buried 12 Nov 1924 Addington Christchurch Canterbury

second son of Robert HOCKLEY

a schoolmaster of village Chenes, on estate Duke of Bedford

born c1812 Clare co Suffolk

and Harriet schoolmistress born c1808 Wilton Wiltshire;

married Jun ¾ 1869 registered Amersham co Buckinghamshire,

and Mary PEARSON

born c1844 Windsor buried 18 Nov 1918 Addington Christchurch

HOCKLEY, MARY (SISTER MAY CSN) [DEACONESS]

born 1873 Lewisham Surrey South London

died 16 Aug 1953 buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch

sister to Kirby HOCKLEY born 1871 Lewisham

daughter of William HOCKLEY merchant and clerk

(1851) chorister (under Sir George ELVEY) S George Windsor,

[sang at funeral WELLESLEY 1st duke of Wellington ]

(1871) commercial clerk in wine trade

(Jul 1878) William and wife, children Charles, Kirby, Mary, Peter, Agnes HOCKLEY and nurse departed WAITANGI for Lyttelton Canterbury

(1893) wine merchant Park Rd Sydenham Christchurch, firm Warre Hockley & Co Ltd

(1898-1920) with Andersons Ltd

born 29 Jul 1840 Chenes Buckinghamshire baptised Chenes

buried 12 Nov 1924 Addington Christchurch Canterbury

second son of Robert HOCKLEY

a schoolmaster of village Chenes, on estate Duke of Bedford

born c1812 Clare co Suffolk

and Harriet schoolmistress born c1808 Wilton Wiltshire;

married Jun ¾ 1869 registered Amersham co Buckinghamshire,

and Mary PEARSON

born c1844 Windsor buried 18 Nov 1918 Addington Christchurch
daughter of Charles PEARSON
(1851) verger chapel S George Windsor
born c1803 baptised 29 May 1803 Sileby Leicestershire
died Jun ¾ 1860 Windsor
son of Edward PEARSON and Elizabeth;
moved Jun ¾ 1840 Windsor
and Mary TAYLOR born c1800 Chiddington co Kent maybe died Mar ¾ 1853 Windsor
(249;21;130)

Education
18 Jul 1902 probationer member of Sisters of Bethany Christchurch (79)
28 Dec 1905 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)
Note: the members of the Sisters of Bethany were both professes as religious and also made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch
29 Dec 1905 professed religious (79) [with the Sisters of Bethany who from 1911 were constituted the religious order CSN]

Positions
1902 parish sister Christchurch S Luke and Phillipstown parishes
1903-1905 parish sister Phillipstown parish
1906 six months at S Mary Home Karori Wellington
1909 parish worker (with the Revd E RICE) in Kanieri and Rimu West Coast diocese Christchurch
Jul (1922) she was able to do much because she stayed for a time in the various centres and thus organised church life – something the married vicars were not able to do The Church News
1910-1911 working Ross parochial district West Coast
1915 parish sister Phillipstown Christchurch
1917 last-term teacher S Saviour school Shirley Christchurch
1918-1932 sister-in-charge matron S Saviour orphanages
1934-1935 residing S Etheldreda novitiate cottage Barbadoes Street (130)

HODGE, ALFRED
born 09 May 1863 Bungala Township (Yankalilla) South Australia
died 02 Aug 1957 age 94 Whanganui interred Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand
brother to eldest son Charles Reynolds HODGE registrar Adelaide university
born 20 Sep 1857 49 Austin St Geelong Victoria Australia died 27 Apr 1946 Adelaide
married 24 Mar 1880 residence of bride’s parents by Revd FW COX assisted by bridegroom’s father
Emily Annie DAWKS fourth daughter of R DAWKS Young St Kent Town
brother to Mary Over HODGE born 03 Nov 1859 Bond St Geelong died 02 Aug 1957 age 94 Whanganui interred Havelock North Hawkes Bay
brother to William Thomas HODGE born 1864 died 24 Jun 1864 age 25 weeks Port Elliot South Australia
brother to third son Thomas HODGE born 22 Apr 1865 Port Elliot died 12 Nov 1951 Adelaide South Australia paymaster SA railways
married (i) 07 Nov 1888 Wesleyan church Terowie by father of bridegroom assisted by Revd J Perry THOMAS
Elizabeth (Lizzie) DARBY died 10 Sep 1932 age 68 of Tapley’s Hill Road Seaton Park
eldest daughter of Albert DARBY Terowie government employee Port Victor
(ii) May Annie Sarah FISHER
brother to Martha Jane (Jennie) HODGE born 07 Apr 1867 Encounter Bay died 17 Nov 1940
married 26 Sep 1889 Congregational church McLaren Vale by bride’s father
John Stacey/Stacy BROWN second son of John Stacy BROWN of Springbrook McLaren Vale
brother to Louisa Rapsey HODGE born 19 Feb 1870 died 13 Jul 1949
sister to Evangeline (Eva) HODGE born 19 Dec 1871 Encounter Bay died c18 Jul 1961 nurse
brother to Julia HODGE born 19 Dec 1871 Sister HODGE of District Trained Nursing Society
married CAMPBELL WOOD
brother to Rosa HODGE born 08 Jun 1873 Encounter Bay died 20 Sep 1961
(1892) Teal Flat, (1896) provisional teacher on probation Cooke’s Plain (Dec 1903) McLaren Flat
son among four sons and six daughters of (the Revd) Charles R HODGE (a Congregational minister)
(Nov 1856) under auspices Bible Christian Home & Foreign Missionary Society arrived Melbourne WHITE STAR
worked Port Elliot, Yankalilla, Willunga circuits of his church
until 1886, pastor Newland Memorial Congregational church at Port Victor
Nov 1927 unveiling of memorial plaque in Newland church
c1887 supply minister New Zealand, Queensland, NSW
born 18 Oct 1834 St Austell duchy Cornwall died 31 Jan 1915 age 80 residence Maylands Port Elliot Adelaide buried McLaren Vale
son of William HODGE and Mary
married (i)
and Martha REYNOLDS born c1831 died 1896;
CHARLES HODGE married (ii) Emily Anne ELLIS born 1848 Port Elliot South Australia died 08 Apr 1931 Port Elliot
married 09 Nov 1887 Congregational church Port Victor by father of the bridegroom assisted by TS WILLIAMS
Bertha Ellen READ
born c1862 died 11 Jun 1931 age 69 buried Havelock North cemetery
daughter of George S READ Esq JP of Victor Harbour South Australia (422)
born Nov 1831 Stroud Gloucestershire died 22 Aug 1900 Victor Harbour (obituary 23 Aug 1900 The Express and Telegraph Adelaide)
arrived Australia c1855 as first mate on sailing ship; settled Victor Harbour as shipping agent 1864
married (i)
and Iris
he married (ii) 03 May 1878 residence of bride’s father by Revd James LYALL
Annie Murdoch BOWMAN second daughter of William BOWMAN of View Bank Finnsiss, his first employer in Australia
(297;21;130)
Education
Prince Alfred College
Union theological college Adelaide
29 Jun 1923 deacon Waiapū (S Peter’s day - preacher Dean)
21 Sep 1923 priest Waiapū

Positions
entered Congregational ministry in South Australia
1886- Congregational minister in Australia
    1886 pastor Kadina
    1895 pastor Broken Hill NSW
1898 with wife and family to New Zealand:
    1898 Congregational pastor St Clair Dunedin
    Sep 1908-Oct 1911 pastor Masterton
    Nov 1912 pastor Napier
    1918-1919 president Congregational Union
    1920 president Council of Churches, Napier
    senior chaplain Congregational Western district
1923 joined the Anglican church
    as his contribution towards making a ‘step in the idea of one Church’
1923 chaplain of institutions Napier diocese Waiapū
1925-1927 vicar Taradale
1927-1935 vicar S Augustine Napier
    1933 canon Waiapū
    1935-c1943 vicar Taradale
    retired age 80
relieving priest cathedral S John Napier and other churches for four years

Other
publication
1913 *Successful men’s opinions of the secret of success and failure in life* (“elicited by Alfred Hodge”) (Napier)
obituary
03 Aug 1957 *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*

HODGE, CHARLES VERE
born 1805 Stogumber co Somerset England
drowned 26 Oct 1859 in ROYAL CHARTER wrecked off Moelfra Bay Wales
no grave, and no parish memorial
brother to the Revd Henry Vere HODGE (1827) deacon (1859) perpetual curate Middleton
son of the Revd John Davey HODGE
    (1790) deacon Bath & Wells
    (22 Nov 1804-death) curate Stogumber Taunton co Somerset
died 13 Sep 1808
    son of the Revd Matthew HODGE
    (1767) curate North Petherton co Somerset
    (1772-1793) rector Leigh-on-Sea
    (1777-1803) vicar Chilthorne Domer
    (1783-1808) perpetual curate Glastonbury
    (1797) curate Meare
    born 1766 died 01 Dec 1808 ;
married
Ann KIRKE
born 22 Mar 1813 East Retford died 05 Aug 1890 son’s residence Fowlers Feilding Rangitikei (aka Birmingham)
buried age 77 Kimbolton cemetery Rangitikei New Zealand
sister to Charlotte KIRKE who as Mrs Charlotte JACKSON bought land in Papanui Rd Christchurch
daughter of John KIRKE of East Markham and Retford JP [of Mirfield Hall]
sometime captain in 24th Light Dragoons and afterwards colonel of the Sherwood Rangers,
born 1777 died 23 Feb 1826
and Ann Mervyn RICHARDSON
daughter of Sir William RICHARDSON baronet of Augher co Tyrone
died 21 Dec 1815 (379;300;family information;287;39;7)

Note 1897 Colonel John Mervyn RICHARDSON was executor to the Revd Robert Rigby KEWLEY (priest Wingham Kent) of Bucklebury near Reading. No other association between the families is known to me (MWB)

Education
St Edmund Hall Oxford (the only Evangelical college Oxford in those days)
10 Jun 1835 BA Oxford
17 May 1838 MA Oxford (287;39)

positions
1841 with wife Ann age 28, and children Charles 4, Mathew 2, Henry and Ann 1, and three servants residing vicarage house Clareborough Nottinghamshire (400) – was he curate-in-charge before he was vicar? (MWB)
1844-Oct 1859 vicar Clarborough Retford Nottinghamshire diocese Lincoln (7; 16)
30 Mar 1851 vicar Clarboro without wife, with five sons, two daughters, three servants residing Moorgate vicarage Clarborough Nottinghamshire (300)
granted two years leave of absence from Retford by John KAYE bishop of Lincoln: to join wife and visit sister-in-law Charlotte

JACKSON widow of the Revd Francis Arthur JACKSON BA previously vicar of Riccall co York, in Papanui New Zealand
Jan 1859 attended Bishop HARPER’s synod diocese Christchurch (3)
03 Nov 1859 appreciation and obituary notice; he was in New Zealand for compassionate reasons concerning his wife and her sister.

The next bishop of Lincoln (John JACKSON) required him to return to his living, which requirement brought his early death (411)

Other
owned land Osberton Heathcote Christchurch
03 Nov 1859 appreciation and obituary notice (411)

Charles James HODGE a son (senior landing waiter HM Customs) born c1837 died 02 Nov 1877 age 40 bronchitis Christchurch, buried churchyard Avonside, leading choir member Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (21;39)

HODGKINSON, HORACE
born 09 Aug 1821 Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire
died 03 Aug 1851 Port Lyttelton buried 05 Aug 1851 Lyttelton Canterbury
(‘clerk late chaplain on board the STEADFAST’ (39))
brother to the Revd George Christopher HODGKINSON
born 1816 Newark died 25 Apr 1880 Colston Nottingham alpine climber astronomer
(1848) secretary to the National Society (education of the poor) (1854-1876) headmaster Louth grammar school
brother to the Revd John HODGKINSON
[Note who married Mary Charlotte CHAWNER the aunt of the Revd Harry BURTON parish priest Christchurch S Michael]
born c1827 Newark-upon-Trent died 18 Feb 1890 Trowell Nottinghamshire buried Uppingham
(1850-1855) curate Newark
(1868-1880) founder and headmaster lower school Uppingham
(1881,1882) with wife and five children, taking pupils Middleton Hall Warwick
(1888) parish priest Trowell Newark
brother to Frederick HODGKINSON (1841) surgeon born c1820
brother to Augusta HODGKINSON born c1820
brother to Grosvenor HODGKINSON baptised 12 Feb 1818 died 14 Feb 1881
(1839) attorney and solicitor JP Nottinghamshire
(1859-1874) MP for Newark, Liberal politician, associate of PELHAM-CLINTON and MANNERS-SUTTON, VERNON HARCOURT, and WE GLADSTONE, HOBHOUSE - all families connected in the Canterbury Association (MWB)
brother to Julia HODGKINSON born c1821
brother to Augusta Philippa HODGKINSON born c1821 Newark
brother to Margaret Ann HODGKINSON born c1825 Newark
brother to Percival HODGKINSON (1881) solicitor
fourth son among at least ten children of George HODGKINSON
(1841) attorney, solicitor Northgate Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire
born c1790 Newark Nottinghamshire
possibly died Jun ¾ 1856 registered Newark,
married 16 May 1814 Claypole co Lincolnshire
and Julia BEEVOR
born c1786 not in co Nottingham perhaps in Lincolnshire
probably died Jun ¾ 1844 Newark Nottinghamshire,
dughter of the Revd John BEEVOR
(1776) curate Ackworth
(1777-1784) perpetual curate Knottingley West Riding Yorkshire
(1779-death) rector Claypole Lincolnshire
born 16 Jun 1753 died 22 Nov 1820
son and heir of John BEEVOR of Heckmondwike West Riding
married 03 Jan 1780
and Ann PERFECT daughter of William PERFECT mayor of Pontefract;
died unmarried

Note BEEVOR (his mother’s family) were solicitors with HODGKINSON in Newark (400;295;300;2)

Education
Newark grammar school
1840 scholar Christ’s College Cambridge (with James Edward FitzGERALD a founder of the Canterbury settlement; at his death his possessions were forwarded to FitzGERALD by the STEADFAST surgeon JS GUNDRY)
1843 BA Cambridge
1846 MA Cambridge (2)

 Positions
1847 curate Silkstone Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1850 curate Ollerton Nottinghamshire diocese Lincoln
09 June 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain STEADFAST (2)

Other
became violently insane on board, held in custody until his death
He appears from JS GUNDRY’s diary to have been consumptive, but also severely depressed and with paranoid delusions; he was a college friend of James Edward FitzGERALD
‘went to New Zealand to take charge of the settlement at Canterbury’ - an interesting but erroneous claim, apparently provided by his
family in England (2;43) (MWB)

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted the ‘sad state of the poor clergyman... who went out of his mind a few weeks after he came on board [the STEADFAST]... now lodges with the doctor and is harmless, but wishes to kill himself... I hear he is consumptive, and has a bad cough... looks very ill... was at Cambridge with Mr FitzGERALD... He was quite harmless, but rather destructive, would throw candles or books in the fire and at times he would talk sensibly for an hour together.’ (43)

1851 JS GUNDRY the surgeon on STEADFAST on arrival in Lyttelton reported that he was sending HODGKINSON's possessions to JE FitzGERALD (of the Canterbury Association and later Superintendent of the province of Canterbury)

HODGSON, JOHN DANIEL GARNER (“JOCK”)
born 12 Jan 1902 Hartlepool co Durham died 06 Jan 1986 Auckland
probate to John Cluighton HODGSON bank manager Milton, Miriam FRANCES social worker Auckland and Margaret Elizabeth CLEMENTS married woman of Greytown

son among at least six children of John Herbert HODGSON labourer shipyard
born c1880 Hartlepool baptised 27 Jan 1888 Holy Trinity Hartlepool
died Mar ¼ 1926 age 45 registered Hull East Riding Yorkshire
son of John HODGSON iron moulder
married Dec ¼ 1883 Hartlepool co Durham
and Clara GARNER;
m sortBy Sep ¼ 1901 Hartlepool
and Miriam SPENCE
(1901) general servant in home of G Coomes a surgeon
born 29 Jan 1883 Hartlepool co Durham baptised 18 Feb 1883 Holy Trinity Hartlepool
sister to Robert SPENCE (1911) apprentice house painter in Throston born c1893 Hartlepool
probably daughter of James SPENCE (1901) ship ?painter
born 1856 Hartlepool
married Sep ¼ 1881 registered Hartlepool
and Amelia ROBSON
born c1865 Sherburn;
m SOP Sep 1930 S Luke Havelock North New Zealand

Elizabeth CLAUGHTON
born 18 Sep 1904 registered Skipton Yorkshire died 1981 New Zealand
daughter of Hugh CLAUGHTON bootmaker (1901) boot rivetter
(1905) immigrated Wellington with wife and daughter Bessie age 1
born c1877 Horsforth Yorkshire
son of John Marsden CLAUGHTON plumber
born c1852 Horsforth died Dec ¼ 1886 age 31 registered Wharfedale
and Eliza HAINSWORTH (1891) widowed;
m SOP Dec ¼ 1903 Wharfedale Yorkshire
and Emily SMITH born c1878
(315;328)

Education
Henry Smith secondary school Hartlepool co Lancaster
Mar 1929-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1931 L Th Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū
(cathedral S John Napior; deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatai WANOA; priest Wiremu MOANA; preacher MacLEAN)

21 Dec 1930 Advent IV priest Waiapū (cathedra; priests EDMONDS J HODGSON J ZIMMERMANN; preacher BUTTERFIELD)
(424;328;69;83)

Positions
1930-1931 curate Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1931-1934 vicar Tolaga Bay (8)
Apr 1935-1943 (vice ARH MORRIS) vicar Te Karaka diocese Waiapū (69)
01 Oct 1942 in synod vigorously denounced the present economic system and capitalistic aggressiveness (Waiapū Church Gazette)
Mar 1943-1948 vicar Takapau
1948-1952 vicar Woodville
1952-1959 vicar Holy Cross St Kilda diocese Dunedin (appointed May 1952)
1959-1962 rector Cubley with Marston Montgomery diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1962-1963- vicar Wickhambrook Suffolk (8)

HODGSON, REGINALD (“HODDIE”)
born 07 Mar 1890 Leeds Yorkshire

died 19 Sep 1966 Mt Maunganui Tauranga New Zealand

Archbishop Norman LESSER preached at his funeral, Holy Trinity Gisborne,
22 Sep 1966 buried by Archdeacon MORRIS Tariheru lawn cemetery Gisborne – “In sure and certain faith of the resurrection”
brother to George HODGSON born c1876 Yorkshire
(1891) pattern room boy (1901) cloth warehouse pattern cutter
brother to Walter Cecil HODGSON (1901) cashier city council born Jun ¼ 1879 Leeds
brother to Percy William HODGSON (1901) machine fitter born Jun ¼ 1882 Leeds
brother to Albert Edward HODGSON (1901) watch builder born Mar ¼ 1885 Yorkshire
brother to Matilda HODGSON born c1888 Yorkshire

son among at least seven children of Joseph HODGSON
(1891) iron turner North Leeds (1901) engineers foreman (machine)
born Jun ¼ 1852 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
married Mar ¼ 1875 Leeds Yorkshire,
and Emily GAUNT
(1871) weaver of linen; siblings are fettler, house maid, weaver of linen, pupil teacher
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hunslet Leeds
sister to John GAUNT (1881) mechanic fitter (E & M) born c1845 Leeds
sister to Sarah Jane GAUNT (1881) domestic housemaid born c1847 Leeds
daughter among at least nine children of Samuel GAUNT
(1851) machine maker residing Walkers Place Leeds
(1871) flax machine turner Leeds
(1881) retired mechanic turner residing Old Hall Street Leeds
born c1820 Leeds Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1841 Leeds
and Ruth WRRIGGLESWORTH
baptised 06 Jan 1822 S Peter Leeds
died Mar ¼ 1897 age 75 Leeds
daughter of John WRIGGLESWORTH and Ruth;
mother of Ellen McKENZIE (1911 Presbyterian J McARA S NEWMAN of Kanakanaia
daughter of John McKENZIE veteran of Māori land war took part in operations against Te Kooti
born c1843 died 28 Dec 1916 age 72 buried Patutahi Poverty Bay
married 16 Jan 1885 home of her father Patutahi New Zealand
and Maria BEE
born 13 Sep 1861 died 18 Nov 1950 buried Taruheru lawn Gisborne
sister to Ann BEE born c1847 died 12/13 Feb 1933 age 86 Gisborne
youngest daughter of Francis BEE settler and farmer of Patutahi Poverty Bay
(30 Oct 1851) agreement with Chief ‘MANIHERA for land at Ngauranga etc’
(20 Sep 1879) 1st chair Patutahi Highway district
born 1820 died 19 Dec 1902 age 82 Patutahi Gisborne buried 21 Dec 1902 Patutahi
married Dec ¼ 1840 Nottingham
and Ann HERRING
born c1821 died 25 Aug 1910 age 89 Patutahi buried with husband (315;318;389)
Education
c1912-1915 four years (under Canon TH DODSON) College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936; at this period it was affiliated to Durham university)
1915 LTh Durham
Dec 1915 deacon Rochester for Melanesia
29 Sep 1916 priest Melanesia
Positions
1901 age 11 with parents, four brothers, residing Leeds West Riding Yorkshire (345)
attended church S Aidan Leeds; whence came also the Revd Robert John Andrew SIMMONS and the Revd Albert MASON to serve in Melanesia
was urged to serve not in North China Mission (SPG-sponsored diocese) but to take the place of the drowned WF LONG and so:
1915 joined Melanesian Mission
early 1916 arrived Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
1916-1917 assistant (to HART) missionary Aoba, Mota Lava North Banks islands diocese Melanesia
1917-1918 Vureas (relieving)
1919-1924 headmaster senior boys school moved from Norfolk Island first to Hautabu, then transferred on to Siota:
    1920-1922 Siota – in charge of moving central school for senior boys to be established on land bought (J DICKINSON) from a trader Pawa on the shore of Ugi island:
        09 Jun 1922-1924 founder and headmaster at Pawa on Ugi, All Hallows [named for All Hallows Gospel Oak London NW, donors of initial building] senior boys school (for preparing teachers) teaching here with Mr William LEA and Wilson WARITE
1924 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389)
1925-1934 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waipu
Jan 1935-1955 vicar Rotorua (69)
    1936-Dec 1965 archdeacon Tauranga (8)
        02 Feb 1948 S Mary Auckland, preacher at episcopal ordination of S getting CAULTON 8th bishop of Melanesia
1948-death commissary for bishop of Melanesia, and also close friend of Alfred Hill 9th bishop of Melanesia [see probate]
1955-1960 vicar Mt Maunganui (318)
1955-Dec 1965 vicar general Waipu
31 May 1960 retired on church pension (315)
1963 residing Mt Maunganui Bay of Plenty (8)
Other
founder and chairman Mt Maunganui merchant navy club
Apr 1970 Hodgson House, opened by Archbishop LESSER, named in honour of his being the driving force for an Anglican rest home in Tauranga (423) regular radio broadcaster in Rotorua probate – will with DE CHRIISP (married to sister-in-law Joan McKENZIE), Gisborne solicitor, bequeath £250, robes, portable communion set and numerated books to Melanesian Mission, £100 to Mt Maunganui parochial district, residual to wife or Alfred Thomas HILL if she predeceased him.

obituary
21 Sep 1966 Bay of Plenty Times
14 Oct 1966 Church and People

HODGSON, THOMAS
born 16 Sep 1848 baptised 12 Nov 1848 S Peter Monkwearmouth co Durham
died 20 Jun 1895 age 46 Little River Banks Peninsula
buried 22 Jun 1895 Addington cemetery Christchurch
son of Stephen HODGSON (1851) coal miner Monkwearmouth (1861) inn keeper
born c1828 co Durham died Jun ¼ 1863 Sunderland co Durham
son of Stephen HODGSON born c1788 died 1868
and Mary MIDDLETON born c1788 died 1865;
married Mar ¼ 1848 Sunderland co Durham
and Phoebe LONGSTAFF
born c1830 Westgate co Durham died 1895 Sunderland;
mARRIED 1879 New Zealand
Mary BOOTH
donkey c1849 Monkwearmouth co Durham
daughter of George BOOTH (1851) ship builder
born c1810 (? baptised 21 Jan 1818 S Peter Monkwearmouth] died 05 May 1888 age 70 Lincoln Rd Christchurch buried Addington
[?son of John BOOTH and Isabella]
and Jane RICKERBY (422;46;21)

Education
Owens College Manchester (57) (opened 1851 particularly for education of Nonconformists, 1880 with colleges in Liverpool and Leeds, incorporated in new Victoria university)
23 Dec 1883 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
22 Mar 1885 priest Dunedin (with FW MARTIN, McKenzie GIBSON formerly Wesleyan ministers; preacher A R FITCHETT) (424;3)

Positions
1875-1876 minister United Methodist Free church Pitt Street Vincent street Auckland
1877-1878 3rd minister, at United Methodist Free church St Asaph Street Christchurch
1879 minister United Free Methodist Rangiora
1880 minister United Methodist church Westport
ca Mar 1881-1882 minister United Free Methodist church Pitt St and Vincent Street Auckland (17)
- 11 Dec 1881 preacher Primitive Methodist church Franklin Road Auckland
15 Jan 1883 resigned membership United Methodist Free churches in New Zealand: because he had changed his views on the future state of the wicked; given credentials concerning moral character and ability as Christian minister (304)
1883 licensed by government as a non-denominational minister (51)
- Feb 1883-May 1883- minister Lorne Street hall Auckland
- 12 May 1883 minister at Abbott’s Opera House Auckland
23 Dec 1883-08 Dec 1884 deacon assistant to archdeacon DUDLEY, Rangiora diocese Christchurch
22 Mar 1885-1886 cure Riverton diocese Dunedin (151)
12 Feb 1886-Aug 1888 pastoral district Kumara with Waimea diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1888-1894 cure Malvern (3;72)
1893 clergyman with Mary residing Coalgate electorate Selwyn (266)
15 Jan 1895 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (72)

Other
Temperance supporter

HODGSON, WILLIAM TEMPEST
born 01 Nov 1921 died 17 Nov 1989 Chatteris Cambridgeshire left £100,000
son of Seth Critchley warehouseman
- born 03 Dec 1890 died 09 Nov 1966
- married Dec ¼ 1920 Blackburn Lancashire
and Ellen Tempest FOXCROFT widow (née TEMPEST) born 30 Nov 1888 died Dec ¼ 1967 Blackburn
- married (i) Sep ¼ 1911 Blackburn
- Thomas FOXCROFT born c1888 died Sep ¼ 1918 Blackburn
no record of marriage found

Education
1947 S Aidan’s college Durham
1950 deacon Blackburn
1951 priest Blackburn

Positions
1939 student living with parents in Blackburn Lancashire
1950-1953 curate S John the Evangelist city and diocese Blackburn
1953-1961 curate-in-charge conventional district of S Wilfrid Mereside city and diocese Blackpool
1954 driver of car which fatally injured a 72 year old widow who stepped out suddenly in his path on her way to buy a bottle of stout
1961-1963 chaplain RAF
1963-1967 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
gone from 1969 clerical directory and not mentioned in Auckland Synod addresses

HOETE, WILLIAM: see Te MATETE, WIREMU HOETE

HOEY, DAVID SYDNEY WILLIAM
born 04 Mar 1920 Cardiff Wales
died 26 May 1957 by drowning en route Pamu to Pawa with David CLUNIES-ROSS (29 May 1957 Press)
brother to Henry M HOEY born 1921 Cardiff died 1921
brother to Lily HOEY born 1921 Cardiff died 1921
brother to Gordon Lewis HOEY born 1923 Cardiff Glamorganshire died 2013
son of William Henry HOEY mechanical engineer
born 23 Jun 1892 Shronell co Tipperary (?1898) died 27 Dec 1972 Mord Victoria Australia
(1911) deserted HMS CAMBRIAN in Sydney (1911 census on Royal Naval vessel)
(1939) living 8 Four Elms Road Cardiff
son of David William HOEY
born 1849 Shronell co Tipperary died 1902
and Margaret BROWN born 1857 died 1922
married Jun ¼ 1918 registered Cardiff

and Ethel May née WHITE
born 01 Jul 1898 (?Sep 1899) Cardiff, Glamorganshire, Wales died 20 Apr 1971 Mord Victoria
married 1949
Irene WISBEY a missionary in Melanesia, State Registered Nurse
(1939) a Sister of Mercy Cranborne Street Leicester, 10 sisters plus the Mother Superior
(1947) nurse, sailed London to Sydney on the ORION destination Melanesian Mission Bridge Street Sydney
with son Michael (student) sailed Freemantle to London on the IBERIA, arriving 26 Feb 1968 going to 8 Four Elms Road Cardiff, nurse
20 Sept 1958 they sailed back London to Sydney going to Solomon Islands again on IBERIA, from 191 Ashgate Road Chesterfield
[Note: these give her birthdate as 06 Jan 1918]
marriges (i) 30 Jul 1960 Perth
Arthur Kenneth HADLEY born 1915 Western Australia died 1999 clerk
(1968) North Beach Perth
born 06 Feb 1913 Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England
died 1985 Perth Western Australia
daughter of William WISBEY born 1887 Sawston Cambridgeshire England died 1968
married 30 Aug 1911 Chesterfield
and May EASTWOOD born 1890 Whittington Derbyshire died 1970

Education
1941 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
university of Leeds
1941 BA Leeds
20 Jun 1943 deacon Birmingham
04 Jun 1944 priest Birmingham

Positions
1937 tax officer Inland Revenue Department (London Gazette)
1943-1946 curate S Saviour Saltley diocese Birmingham
1946 join the Melanesian Mission
21 Sep 1946 sailed from 8 Four Elms Road Roath, Cardiff Southampton to Sydney, on STRATHMORE, going to Solomon Islands
1946-1950 inspector of schools diocese Melanesia
Nov 1950 resigned from Melanesia on account of wife’s health
22 Jan 1951 general licence Perth
14 Mar 1951-24 Oct 1952 rector parish Bruce Rock diocese Perth
Oct 1952-1956 head master S Mary’s school Maravovo diocese Melanesia

Feb 1956 witness for the trial of mission teacher Reginald POOLE for the murder of 12 year-old pupil
1956-death headmaster boys’ school Ugi

and not mentioned in clerical directory

Other
article on Mirfield 26 Apr 1952 in the Western Australian

HOGG, JOHN DAVID
born 13 Nov 1909 Zeehan near Launceston Tasmania Australia died 09 May 1978 cremated Hamilton Park
brother to Mary Katherine HOGG born 27 Feb 1907 Zeehan died 2002 (registered as Mary Katherin)
marriges 1938 Edwin Masterman MEREDITH born 05 Feb 1897 died 1975 buried Masterton
embarked WW 1 nok mother Mrs HL MEREDITH “Brooklyn” Renall St Masterton
married (i) 02 Jul 1930 at the homestead Whakamaruramu Hastings
Janet Thyra NELSON born 27 Apr 1907 died 10 Jan 1985 [divorced 1935 incorrectly as Thyre]
third daughter of Frederick Monague and Edith Flora NELSON
she married (ii) 18 Oct 1940 Louis Earle DODD

eldest son of John Montague (Monty) MEREDITH

born 05 Dec 1862 Masterton died 17 Nov 1930 Masterton buried Masterton (obituary 18 Nov 1930 Wairarapa Age)
fourth son of Edwin MEREDITH Llandaff Masterton born 22 Aug 1827 died 05 Mar 1907 buried Masterton
and Jane Caroline CHALMERS born 11 Sep 1832 Stepney London died 24 May 1917 buried Masterton
married 12 Feb 1896 (bride registered as JOHNSTON) Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd WA PASCOE
and Henrietta Letitia (Tiny) HARDY-JOHNSTON

born 22 Oct 1871 Secunderabad India died 11 Feb 1957 Masterton buried Masterton
fourth daughter of Thomas Masterman HARDY-JOHNSTON M.I.C.E.

born 1817 co Antrim died 24 Sep 1894 Christchurch buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside

son of Thomas Alfred HOGG born 11 Jul 1874 died 18 Jun 1968 cremated and buried Hamilton Park

good oarsman, tennis player, involved in operatics
treasurer, auditor S Luke Zeesan
1906 appointed manager Zeehan branch Bank of Australasia
30 Apr 1912 transferred with Bank of Australasia from Zeehan to manage Waipawa branch New Zealand, then 1924 Rotorua
1926 Hastings branch, 1931 to retirement Jul 1934 Whakatāne
brother to Dr CA HOGG
brother to WJ HOGG of Sydney
brother to James HOGG Hobart
brother to W HOGG Abbot St Launceston
brother to Misses M and B HOGG
brother to Sophie HOGG born 07 Jul 1873 Launceston died 04 Aug 1962 Hobart
married 30 May 1903 at S Oswald Trevallyn, by bride’s uncle Revd W HOGG of Latrobe
Archibald Wilbraham FORD born 1879 died 1927 son of F FORD Knoxford Marrawah
five son (among eight children) of Thomas HOGG born 1845 died 13 Jul 1890 at Trevallyn buried CoE cemetery
headmaster Launceston Collegiate school
brother to third son James Eustace HOGG died 02 Jun 1907 age 72 at residence of Thomas HOGG Trevallyn
brother to Revd William HOGG incumbent parish Mersey, resident La Trobe
born 1846 Hobart Tasmania died 02 Jul 1913 Latrobe Tasmania buried New Ground Latrobe
married 10 Apr 1869 at home of bride’s father Ballarat Victoria
Elizabeth Selina COLE born 19 Feb 1847 Hobart died 07 May 1901
dughter of William COLE (111)
son of David HOGG blacksmith
and Elizabeth Eustace BARNES arrived Hobart 14 Aug 1838
married 25 Feb 1869 Morven (Evandale)
and Mary Ann HUXTABLE born 1842 Evandale died 21 Dec 1934 Launceston
sister to eldest son George HUXTABLE
married 10 Jul 1889 Oatlands by Revd A HARDIE
Debbie TAPP second daughter of the late JC TAPP Oatlands
sister to second daughter Sophie HUXTABLE died 24 Jul 1929 Temora NSW
sister to youngest son Albert Henry HUXTABLE died 31 Jul 1888 Evandale
daughter of Dr WJ HUXTABLE of Evandale from 01 Jan 1855 vice JR KENWORTHY retired
married 14 Apr 1906 S Matthew New Norfolk by Revd R H RICHARDS

and Minna Vincent BUDGE born 04 Dec 1873 Queechy died 11 Jun 1953 age 79

sister to Edward Gustavus BUDGE born 18 Sep 1868 Queechy near Launceston
died 11 Mar 1895 typhoid Hobart general hospital 12 Mar funeral leaves 186 Macquarie St Hobart for Cornelian Bay cemetery
[daughter Eva Bessie BUDGE died 30 Mar 1895 age 3 months at 186 Macquarie St Hobart]
sister to daughter born 14 Oct 1871 Queechy
younger daughter of (of 4 children) Edward John BUDGE died 29 Apr 1881 Oatlands
teacher formerly of Devon, principal Oatlands grammar school (16 years’ experience in English grammar schools)
Jan 1868 presented to Prince Alfred (Duke of Edinburgh) at Mechanics Institute Hall Launceston
06 Nov 1871 of Queechy, Pattison’s Plains impounded strawberry steer at St Leonards
elest son of the late Revd Edward BUDGE of Bridgwater, Clovelly, co Devon England
married and
Eliza Maria - died 22 May 1896 Latrobe
Eliza married (ii) 03 Oct 1889 S John the Baptist Goulburn St Hobart Charles RAIKES
married (i) 10 May 1933 S Mark Te Aroha by Revd S WAYMOUTH (engaged 08 May 1930)
Myrle Langdon JOLL born 08 May 1908 died 20 Feb 1944 Waipiro Bay
sister to Norma Beth JOLL born 19 Sep 1911 died 06 Aug 2007 Auckland
sister to Marjory Linda JOLL born 14 Oct 1918 died 2003 married Roy Alexander HARRISON second son of H A HARRISON Avondale
daughter of Lewis JOLL born 18 Nov 1875 died 18 Jun 1946 of 23 Ashton Road Mt Eden, Auckland, late of Te Aroha, coachbuilder
brother to Ella JOLL married 18 Oct 1896 Wesleyan church Napier by Revd BECK
William PIMM, clerk railway office Hastings transferred to Napier (Lewis JOLL best man)
son of (at least nine children) Thomas Treiving JOLL born 20 Sep 1845 Taranaki died Jul 1919, nightwatchman
brother to Thomas Langdon JOLL died 1908 as result of fall from tram Kaiawa dairy factory owner
brother to Samuel JOLL junior/the younger died 13 Sep 1899 Waitara came to New Plymouth on TIMANDRA
married 1857 Elizabeth JONAS died 05 Sep 1908 buried Waitara
son of Samuel JOLL born c1805 Calstock England 20 Jun 1879 age 74 New Plymouth
arrived New Plymouth 23 Feb 1842 TIMANDRA with wife and five children
married England
and Elizabeth Vanderband TRELIVING died 15 Jun 1882 New Plymouth
married (i) 18 Nov 1869 Napier
and Ann Langdon JONAS born 1845 died 04 Jan 1904 Hastings
married (ii) Rhonda SOWRY born 1848 died 1933
married 29 May 1907
and Clara Eliza WHITE born 19 Jul 1874 died 10 May 1964
daughter of Francis Angus WHITE
son of the late Titus Angus WHITE Esq RM of Waiapū
married 02 Dec 1869 at residence of bride’s father C J STONE Esq. of Huntly Lodge Auckland by Revd John WARREN
and Charlotte Elizabeth STONE
twin sister to Emma STONE ‘at same time and place’ (I assume same minister) by Revd John WARREN
married John BYCROFT of Onehunga Mills eldest son of John BYCROFT Esq., of Te Kowhai
engagement announced 05 Dec 1945 and
married (ii) Auckland Aug 1946
Patricia Ann (Pat) CLOHERTY born 05 Mar 1922 died 26 Oct 2006 cremated Hamilton Park
sister to Gwendolyn Jill CLOHERTY born 04 Dec 1938 died 2003
buried churchyard Christ Church Clevedon
married Thomas Mervyn CARGILL
elder daughter of John (Jack) CLOHERTY JP
born 13 Sep 1898 died 19 Dec 1978 Valley Road Takapuna buried churchyard Christ Church Clevedon
(1915) working for Mr HERBERT on SMYTH estate Woodville
brother to Elizabeth (Lizzie) CLOHERTY born 1894, Margaret CLOHERTY born 1897 and Mary CLOHERTY born 1900
son of Patrick CLOHERTY railway surfaceman Oringi
born Galway Ireland died 23 Jul 1930 age 67/72 Julia St Pahiatua
went to Australia as a youth
Aug 1912 leg amputated as result of foot being crushed under carriage wheel
[?brother to John CLOHERTY eldest son of Patrick CLOHERTY Terryland Galway
married 19 Apr 1897 Catholic church East Gore by Father O’DONNELL
Mary Bridget MacCARThY eldest daughter of Arthur MacCARTHY of Waterford Ireland]
married 1894
and Elizabeth (Eliza, Lizzie) BRENNAN died 21 Jul 1941 age 80 S Joseph’s home Auckland
married 02 Feb 1920
and Julia Edith Gertrude COBB 27 Jul 1983 buried churchyard Christ Church Clevedon;
1930’s Mrs CLOHERTY, Julia St Pahiatua endorses Doans Backache Kidney Pills

Education
Waipawa District High school
1924 Rotorua District High school
1925 Wellington College (matriculated 1926)
LTh Board of Theological Studies
1927-1930 Auckland University College
1928-1929 Auckland Teachers College
1930 BA Auckland university college
1931 MA 2nd class New Zealand (Auckland university college)
07 Apr 1935 deacon Waiapū (Rotorua with GFW OULDS priest) (324)
08 Mar 1936 priest Waiapū (324) (Waiapu Church Gazette doesn’t state where but mostly Te Aute boys present/communicants)

Positions
1927 probationer Parnell school
1930 assistant Panmure school
1931-1934 sole teacher Oturoa
1935-1941 chaplain and first assistant Te Aute College Waipawa
1937 attended funeral of Bishop WILLIAMS
during this time encouraged a number to be ordained including Manu BENNETT, Wi HUATA and Hamiora (Sam) RANGIIHU
1941-1945 priest-in-charge Waipiro Bay diocese Waiapū
1945-1947 vicar Waipiro Bay
1947- 1962 vicar Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1947- examining chaplain diocese Waikato
1951-1963- archdeacon Waikato
1958-1960 deputy vicar general
1960-1975 vicar general Waikato
1966-1969 chaplain Waikato university
1969 archbishop’s commissary
1962-1976 vicar Hillcrest Hamilton (324;318)
worked to establish as an early co-operating parish with Methodist church
1976 retired
1976-1978 archdeacon emeritus
1978-1979 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia

Other
[1974 he was one of my examining chaplains RAB]

HOGG, LEWIS (LOUIS) MAYDWELL
born 03 Mar 1819 baptised 10 Mar 1819 Kettering Northamptonshire
died 30 Aug 1883 Basle Switzerland
younger brother to the Revd John Roughton HOGG
(1855-1867) incumbent S Mark Torwood Torquay Devon
born 10 Mar 1811 died 01 Dec 1867 age 56 Torquay co Devon
married 24 Jun 1846 Lower Brixham co Devon
Anna Maria Maxwell LYTE
born 20 Apr 1822 Dittisham co Devon died 30 Jul 1889 age 67 Brixham Devon
daughter of the Revd Henry Francis LYTE of Brixham writer of familiar hymns
born 01 Jun 1793 Scotland died 20 Nov 1847 at Nice France
and Anne MAXWELL
born 1796 Falkland co Monaghan Ireland died 07 Jan 1856 Torquay co Devon;
son of the Revd James HOGG
vicar Gedddington Kettering Northamptonshire (patron the Duke of BUCCLEUCH, member Canterbury Association)
(1830) Justice of the Peace: petitioned the House of Lords for relief for the rural poor
died Dec ¼ 1844 Kettering, memorial hatchments were set up in the church Gedddington
and Mary ROUGHTON
(1851) head of house Cranford S Andrew Northamptonshire
born c1783 died Jun ¼ 1851 Kettering;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1845 Kettering,
Ellen Alicia ROUGHTON,
baptised 01 Jul 1820 Kettering died 27 Sep 1846 postpartum Kettering
daughter of William ROUGHTON of Kettering Northampton
and Henriette (411);
married (ii) 05 Jan 1860 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex,
Juliana Anne Harriet SAUNDERSON
born c1831 died Jun ¼ 1886 age 55 registered Newton Abbot co Devon
sister to the Right Honourable Edward James SAUNDERSON MP for Cavan, for North Armagh, of Castle Saunderson Belturbet co Cavan
daughter of Colonel Alexander SAUNDERSON DL, JP, MP co Cavan,
(1818) high sherriff
of Castle Saunderson Belturbet co Cavan Ireland
born 22 Jul 1783 died Dec 1857 Nice France [no will probate England]
son of Francis SAUNDERSON MP for co Cavan Ireland ;
moved 18 Mar 1828
and the Honourable Sarah Juliana MAXWELL
born 14 Dec 1801 died 17 Dec 1870 [no will probate]
eldest daughter of the Revd Henry MAXWELL, (1838 for but 1 month) 6th baron FARNHAM
born 1774 died 19 Oct 1838
son of the Revd Henry MAXWELL
(1765) bishop of Dromore (1766-1798) bishop of Meath
died 07 Oct 1798 Ardbraacan
and Margaret FOSTER;
moved 08 Sep 1798
and the Honourable Anne BUTLER died 29 May 1831
eldest daughter of Henry Thomas BUTLER 2nd Earl of CARRICK
born 19 May 1746 died 20 Jul 1813 Mount Juliet co Kilkenny Ireland
married 07 Aug 1774
and Sarah TAYLOR of Askeaton
daughter of Colonel Edward TAYLOR and Anne MAUNSELL
(pers comm Alistair Downey 2006;411;366;295;287;111)
Education
Emmanuel College Cambridge
1842 BA Cambridge
1845 MA Cambridge
27 Nov 1842 deacon Ely
09 Dec 1843 priest Ely (111)
Positions
27 Nov 1842 curate Wood Walton co Huntingdon diocese Ely
26 Jan 1847 curate SS Andrew and John Cranford Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (111)
30 Mar 1851 Lewis HOGG with his widowed mother age 67 clergyman’s widow, curate of Cranford S Andrew, with his sister Rosa and
two servants (300)
26 Apr 1852 from the Melbourne gold diggings arrived Lyttelton TORY
27 Apr 1852 at laying of foundation stone, Holy Trinity Lyttelton diocese New Zealand
Comment: this first church was built with unseasoned timbers and fell down; architect Benjamin MOUNTFORT’s reputation suffered badly – even
though he had warned this might well happen but people pushed for early completion of this first church
visited Canterbury settlement with students, BLAKISTON BLANCOWE and ROBINSON
30 May 1852 (with FLETCHER catechist teacher) took a service at Tuahiwi (Kaiapoi parish history)
12 Jun 1852 departed Lyttelton STAG for Wellington
17 Jun 1852 arrived (with the Revd CHS NICHOLLS chaplain) Port Nicholson STAG (43;39)
Nov 1852 officiated at churches in Sydney Australia
12 Aug 1853 rector SS Andrew & John Cranford diocese Peterborough
15 Jan 1859 curate SS Mark & Matthias Torquay diocese Exeter (111)
HOGGINS, ALBANY CHARLES

born 31 Jul 1844 Walworth Camden Town registered Sep ¼ 1844 Newington co Surrey London
died 06 Oct 1929 20 Beaufort Rd Bristol England
brother to Florence Haidee HOGGINS born Jun ¼ 1846 S Marylebone Middlesex
son of Albany Wyvill HOGGINS of 3 Camden St Camden Town London
(1851) barrister-at-law in practice Middle Temple London
baptised 27 Jun 1821 S Mary Lambeth South London died 11 Apr 1854 Barnet Middlesex
son of Albany HOGGINS [possibly] died Dec ¼ 1867 age 76 Brighton co Sussex) and Sarah
married Sep ¼ 1843 Newington co Surrey London

and Hannah HARWOOD born c1825 Camberwell co Surrey
(1861) widow head of house, a boarding house school Camden Town St Pancras
(1871) mother-in-law widow, with her daughter Florence:
   born c1846 Marylebone died Jun ¼ 1886 Rochdale co Lancashire
   and (married 1870 Kensington)
husband Hylton SPAGNOLETTI telegraph engineer born c1849 Brompton co Middlesex,
(1881) widow annuitant, residing Croydon with Florence SPAGNOLETTI grand-daughter age 7
(1891) widow with Hylton Charles Ernest SPAGNOLETTI a clerk born 1871, C SPAGNOLETTI clerk,
   Ethel SPAGNOLETTI student in charge Northern Areas mission diocese Adelaide
   Ethel SPAGNOLETTI residing Sydenham Park Lewisham;
(1901) living on own means, with her grand-son HCE SPAGNOLETTI residing Sydenham Park Lewisham;
made 27 Jan 1874 S Paul Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]

Maria FUGE née CHAPMAN born Aug 1842 Walton co Essex England
[married (i) Frederick Edwin FUGE secretary to the governor of Guiana died 12 Nov 1871 Georgetown]
dughter of ?Thomas CHAPMAN
(411;300;381;56;249;111;366)

Education
North London Collegiate school (with Mr WILLIAMS)
05 Jul 1865 adm sizar Trinity College Cambridge
1869 BA Cambridge
1872 deacon Guiana
1873 priest Guiana (2)

Positions
1868 at Cambridge, member of the Society of S Alphege [a group promoting the Ritualist revival]
1872-1873 assistant curate pro-cathedral S George diocese Guiana
and second master Queen's College Georgetown (26)
1873-1877 incumbent S Mary the Virgin Demerara (2)
[doubtful] 1873-1878 incumbent Betateverwagting Guiana
1877-1884 lecturer SPG in England (26)
   31 Mar 1881 principal of a private school, without cure of souls a clergyman of the church of England, with Maria wife, Editha C B
FUGE step-daughter age 16, Frederick Edwin FUGE step-son age 9 both born British Guiana, Mary F HOGGINS daughter born British Guiana,
two male boarders age 14, 10, and woman visitor age 26, at 29 Lansdowne Road Croydon South London (249)
but conflicting details of his Positions:
27 Dec 1877 assistant curate Horbury Yorkshire diocese Ripon
13 Feb 1879 assistant curate S Luke New Kentish Town diocese London (111)
1879-1882 principal Croydon grammar school, licensed diocese London (109)
   31 Mar 1881 clergyman without cure of souls with two (aged 16, 9) FUGE children born British Guiana, one daughter Mary F
HOGGINS age 6 born British Guiana, two student boarders, a servant, a visitor residing 29 Lansdowne Rd Croydon (249)
10 Nov 1882 general licence diocese Ely (111)
1882-1883 headmaster Buxford grammar school Essex (2;109)
14 Apr 1884 arrived Adelaide LIGURIA (111)
13 May 1884 priest-in-charge Northern Areas mission diocese Adelaide

Memoir of Count Ottavio Tasca: an Italian Old-Catholic (Anglo-Continental Society)

letters and sermons (Rivingtons)
1883 late of the Villa Balestre Cimiez near Nice in France, died Basle Switzerland, will probate to Juliana Anne Harriet HOGG of Endsleigh
House Cary-crescent Torquay co Devon, and nephew Francis George HOGG of 101 Leadenhall St London, personal estate £3 177 (366)
12 Sep 1883 obituary Guardian

http://Anglicanhistory.org/usa/wbstevens/hogg_italy1867.html
A letter to His Grace, the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of state for the colonies, &c., on behalf of the Melanesian mission of the bishop
of New Zealand, and also on behalf of missions t

"What is doing in furtherance of church reformation in Italy? A letter to the Right Revd the Bishop of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

A letter to His Grace, the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of state for the colonies, &c., on behalf of the Melanesian mission of the bishop
of New Zealand, and also on behalf of missions t

http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/actait/hogg_woodcock1861.html

1861 (with T Parry WOODCOCK)
A letter to the Right Hon. and Right Revd the Lord Bishop of London, on the subject of the present religious
movement in Italy

1884 (published posthumously) Letters and sermons (Rivingtons)

1860 resigned, and held no further cures, residing mostly on the continent of Europe (111)

see http://Anglicanhistory.org/rc/papers1866.html for information on his work in the movement 'Italian Reform' for the reform of the
Roman Catholic church

1862 residing Villa Balestre Cimiez near Nice France 9366)

-1882 residing Villa Balestre Cimiez near Nice France 9366)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hogg_letter1853.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/usa/wbstevens/hogg_italy1867.html

1852 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that he 'seems a very nice person... Everyone likes Mr HOGG, and his preaching has made quite a
sensation here.' (43)

1853 A letter to His Grace, the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of state for the colonies, &c., on behalf of the Melanesian mission of the bishop
of New Zealand, and also on behalf of missions t

1852 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that he 'seems a very nice person... Everyone likes Mr HOGG, and his preaching has made quite a
sensation here.' (43)

-1882 residing Villa Balestre Cimiez near Nice France 9366)
(17 May 1884) of Jamestown, granted government license to perform the ceremony of marriage
10 Jul 1886 inhibition bishop of Adelaide (no reason given)
(05 Mar 1887) late of the diocese Sydney, now at Casillls diocese Newcastle
- 1887-25 Jun 1891 incumbent Casillls diocese Newcastle
29 Jul 1891 curate-in-charge S Barnabas Red Hill diocese Brisbane (111)
1981-1896 extension lecturer in sociology University of Sydney
(20 May 1892) member of the diocesan synod in Brisbane (The Week)
18 Nov 1896-31 Jul 1897 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
28 May 1897 locum tenens six months license, Phillipstown city and diocese Christchurch New Zealand, while vicar absent on leave
Nov 1897 permission to officiate
1898-1902 diocesan inspector of schools
1901 wrote essay on the treatment of prisoners
24 Jul 1902-1905 temporary licence in charge Woolston
Jun 1904 brain exhaustion (69)
1905 priest-in-charge Christchurch S John Latimer Square
23 Jan 1906 locum tenens Little River (91)
1906 priest-in-charge Lowcliffe (26)
14 Jul 1906-Jan 1907 priest-in-charge Riccarton (91)
Mar 1907 departed diocese Christchurch for England (140)
10 Jun 1907 permission to officiate two years in England under Colonial Clergy act (1874)
10 Jun 1909 permission to officiate one year
17 May 1910 permission to officiate permanent (111)
11 Jun 1910 assistant curate Holy Trinity Lambeth Surrey diocese Southwark
02 Mar 1910 assistant curate S Mary Willesden (in charge Taylor Lane mission (69)) diocese London
24 Feb 1911 general licence diocese Oxford
c1911-c1921 visiting lecturer (in education) College of the Resurrection Mirfield
13 Dec 1911-01 Aug 1921 perpetual curate Claydon Oxfordshire diocese Oxford (111)
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests' Convention Oxford
1921 very serious breakdown
1924 retired Earl Court [assisting at S Cuthbert Philbeach Gardens] (69)
1924-1927 permission to officiate diocese London
1926-1929 permission to officiate diocese Gibraltar (2)
Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
author
1895 Collectivism (Brisbane) ("This pamphlet is a verbatim report of a lecture … under the auspices of the Trades Hall Board, on June 1, 1895.")
1901 An essay on prison reform (Christchurch)
photograph (6)
AngloCatholic
Oct 1929 of the Old Vicarage Teddington co Middlesex but died Bristol, will probate at London, to [his nephew] Hylton Charles SPAGNOLETTI timber agent, £652 (366)
01 Nov 1929 obituary Guardian (111)
Feb 1930 p8 obituary [anonymous but clearly provided by the Revd Frank DUNNAGE] (69)
HOLDEN, BERTRAND CECEL
born 28 Feb 1911 died 07 Jul 1962 Ashburton
brother to Leslie Arnold HOLDEN born 09 Jul 1909 died 06 May 1988 Princess Margaret hospital
funeral Cashmere Presbyterian church
married (i) 1936 Presbyterian church Mayfield by Reve J JOHNSON of Dipton
Alice Mary Stewart SEWELL died 1967 age 58 elder daughter of C SEWELL Mayfield
(ii) Zelma Ellen - born 09 Jun 1912 died 2013
brother to Colin Charles HOLDEN born 29 Apr 1916 died 2008 plumber Timaru
married Apr 1941 Chalmers church (photo 23 Apr 1941 Timaru Herald)
Joyce Eileen COOK born 04 Jun 1919 died 2008
brother to Mabel Esther HOLDEN (bridesmaid) born 13 Nov 1917
married Maurice George DAVIDSON died 24 Aug 1974 Nelson late of Ashburton chemist
second son of John HOLDEN farmer, Clydesdale breeder
(1940) Cain St Oamaru
married 09 Sep 1908 Kaikorai Presbyterian church Dunedin
and Rose Jamieson POLSON born 18 Feb 1879 Morven Hills Station Central Otago died 11 Aug 1981 Timaru
dughter of John POLSON born 05 Dec 1836 Marrel Loth Sutherland Scotland died 17 May 1910 Bendigo Otago
married 20 May 1867 New Zealand
and Christina ROSS born 1838 West Helmsdale Loth Sutherland Scotland died 29 Sep 1894 age 52 Bendigo Otago
married 26 Oct 1940 S Luke Oamaru
Doris Ann CARRODUS born 12 Feb 1911 Oamaru died 23 May 1992 Christchurch buried Christchurch
sister to John Harold CARRODUS born 04 May 1912 died 1999
sister to Ruby CARRODUS born 1914 died 2002
daughter of John Henry CARRODUS born 1875 Bradford Yorkshire England died 1945 age 69 (1940) of Windsor
brother to Herbert CARRODUS born 1877 Bradford died 1877 Bradford
brother to Ernest CARRODUS born 1879 died 1901 New Zealand
brother to Lucy CARRODUS born 1881 Bradford died 1918 Oamaru
married 1913 Thomas FRASER born 1877 Dores Inverness Scotland died c1972 Christchurch
brother to Eliza CARRODUS born 1883 Bradford died 1969 New Zealand
son of Albert CARRODUS born 1854 Bradford died 1925 age 70 Christchurch
married 1877 Bradford Yorkshire
and Mary SAVILL born 1855 Bradford died 1930 Christchurch England
married 19 Oct 1910 Ngapara
brother to Eli CARRODUS born 1883 Bradford died 1969 New Zealand
son of Albert CARRODUS born 1854 Bradford died 1925 age 70 Christchurch
married 1877 Bradford Yorkshire
and Mary SAVILL born 1855 Bradford died 1930 Christchurch England
married 19 Oct 1910 Ngapara
and Ann Gove WHYTE born 08 Sep 1891 Ngapara Otago died 13 Apr 1966 Oamaru
sister to Janet Forrest WHYTE born 1890 Maerewhenua died 25 Mar 1934 of Kakanui
married 1913 Thomas FRASER born 1877 Dores Inverness Scotland died c1972 Christchurch
brother to Robert WHYTE born c1867 Scotland died 17 Jul 1939 age 73 Oamaru buried Oamaru cemetery Freemason
married 27 Mar 1888
and Janet WAUGH born c1864 Scotland died 09 Dec 1918 age 54 New Zealand

Education
1924 Std VI Timaru Main school
College House Christchurch
University of New Zealand
21 Dec 1938 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day; deacons RP ANDREWS, HH FOUNTAIN, BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT and ML WIGGINS; priests JD FROUD, RFN THOMPSON and BH WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1939 priest Christchurch (S Thomas Day; deacons JSH PERKINS and RJ WITTY, priests RP ANDREWS, HH FOUNTAIN, BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT and ML WIGGINS) (91)

Positions
21 Dec 1938 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
07 Jan 1941 priest-in-charge Phillipstown while vicar HARDING a military chaplain (8)
15 Nov 1942-1945- vicar Rakaia (91;69)
?-1946- S James Christchurch
retired Ashburton

Other
probate mostly to wife, E60 each to daughters Judith Ann HOLDEN and Jill HOLDEN, with personal items to others
publication Destiny Fulfilled

HOLLAND, HERBERT ST BARBE
born 15 Oct 1882 Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland
died 09 Jun 1966 The Cottage Killiemore Aros Isle of Mull Scotland
memorial service Norwich cathedral; address bishop of Birmingham (John Leonard WILSON), lector PM HERBERT former bishop of Norwich, prayers the dean of Norwich (Norman HOOK); committal service by the bishop of Norwich (William Launcelot Scott FLEMING) his nephew cremated, ashes interred floor cathedral church Norwich [left £8 180]
brother to the Revd William Edward Sladen HOLLAND CMS missionary India, rector S Mary Woolnoth city London
born 08 Jul 1873 Leeds West Riding
died 27 Mar 1951 age 77 Chislehurst registered Bromley Kent
[lefft £8 857 probate to Cicely Delworth HOLLAND widow, the dean of Norwich, Henry Edmond SARGANT solicitor];
brother to (Sir) Henry Tristram HOLLAND FRCS (Edinburgh) CIE (Companion of the Order of Indian Empire) Christian medical missionary with CMS travelled India Pakistan Afghanistan Baluchistan to provide ophthalmic surgery and care founded hospital Quetta and North Sind (1936) Knight bachelor; author The Goal of India
born 12 Feb 1875 Durham co Durham died 19 Sep 1965 age 90 co Surrey
[lefft £16 960 probate to Florence Esme Sladen TOWNROW married, Maurice Douglas Warburton ELPHINSTONE stockbroker];
brother to Eleanor Mary HOLLAND born c1877 married Robert Alexander FLEMING FRSE surgeon Edinburgh
elder old St George’s Established Church of Scotland parents to the Revd Wm Launcelot Scott FLEMING bishop of Norwich — took Herbert’s committal service
youngest of three sons of the Revd William Lyall HOLLAND ‘of Lynsted Park Lynsted Kent’ (366)
(1869-1872) curate Greatham Durham
(1871) residing with the Revd Henry Frederick LONG vicar Ferryhill and wife Jane Eleanor THORP born c1839 Durham co Durham
(1872-1878) vicar S Peter Bishop Auckland
(c1876-c1881) chaplain at Riga (presumably in Latvia)
(Jan 1881-1929) vicar Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland [patrons Dean & chapter of Durham] and (1906) canon Newcastle-on-Tyne
Note: (1923) population 634 gross income £425
born 02 Jan 1846 baptised 21 (or 27 Jan) 1846 Walmer co Kent
died 14 Oct 1934 Hampton Lucy son’s rectory Warwick buried Cornhill-on-Tweed [left £6 642]
brother to Edith St Barbe HOLLAND

(1883) of Deaconess House Mildmay Park London
(1891) with Evelyn M SMITH born c1855 Belgravia London died 26 Sep 1931
dughter of Abel SMITH MP

[left £1 490, probate to Edward Pelham SMITH retired major Sir Walter Johnston HALSLEY baronet
(1901) with Evelyn M SMITH both living on own means at Lyndhurst co Hampshire
(1911) private means, boarder S John’s Lodge Woking, head Evelyn Mary SMITH
baptised 18 Dec 1848 Walmers Kent
died 11 Oct 1937 age 88 of S John’s lodge Woking co Surrey North West
[left £4 386 probate to Ian Scott DALGLEISH electrical engineer Cicyel Dillworth HOLLAND married woman]

brother to Herbert Basset HOLLAND born Sep 1853 Walmer co Kent registered Epsom Surrey
brother to Etheldreda Sladen HOLLAND born Sep ¾ 1855 (unnamed) Brasted co Kent
brother to Gertrude M HOLLAND born Sep ¾ 1858 (unnamed) Brasted co Kent died c1882
brother to Frances Maria HOLLAND born Jun ¾ 1866 registered (by name) Sevenoaks co Kent

son among at least ten children of the Revd William Buckton HOLLAND MA

(-1849-) priest at Walmer co Kent
(1854-1864) rector of Brasted co Kent [left £12 000]
born 11 Oct 1813 Chichester Sussex
died 09 Jul 1864 S Martin Brasted near Sevenoaks Kent
brother to the Revd John Murray HOLLAND

(1860-1877) rector Stanton S John co Oxford
born c1819 Chichester co Sussex died 26 Aug 1877
first son of the Revd William Woollams HOLLAND
(24 Jun 1808) ordained deacon at Bromley House
by Thomas DAMPIER bishop Rochester,
(28 May 1815) ordained priest
by Charles MOSS bishop Oxford, at cathedral Christ Church Oxford
(12 Jul 1815) curate Merston
(1817) rector S Andrew and S Martin Chichester
(14 Jul 1815-death) vicar Burgham,
(29 Jun 1825-death) vicar Bapchild co Kent
born c1784 died 17 Jan 1855
son of Thomas HOLLAND of Birmingham co Warwick;

and Jane (HOLLAND)

(1861) landed proprietor
born c1781 London co Middlesex;
marrid Sep ¾ 1844 Eastry Dover co Kent,
and Mary Gertrude TRISTRAM

(1901) residing Cornhill Northumberland
born 28 Nov 1850 Durham baptised 29 Dec 1850 Castle Eden Durham
died 22 Jan 1932 Kelso co Roxburgh Scotland
sister to Katherine Alice Salvin TRISTRAM CMS missionary and teacher in Osaka Japan
sister to Frances A G TRISTRAM (1901) living on own means born c1865 Durham
doughter of the Revd Henry Baker TRISTRAM FRS (Fellow of the Royal Society) ornithologist
(1841) student Lincoln College Oxford

(1847-1849) secretary to the governor of Bermuda West Indies
(1851) incumbent Castle Eden co Durham 5 pupils 4 servants
(1861) Master of Greatham hospital, vicar Greatham
(1871) vicar, Greatham Hartlepool co Durham
(1901) clergyman church of England in parish St Luke Tormoham Torquay Newton Abbot
born 11 May 1822 baptised 23 Jun 1822 Eglingham co Northumberland
died 08 Mar 1906 age 83 Durham
son of Henry Baker TRISTRAM buried 06 Jun 1837 Eglingham
and Charlotte Jocelyn;
marrid Mar ¾ 1850 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire

and Eleanor Mary BOWLB

born c1822 St Mary-the-Less Durham died Mar ¾ 1903 Durham
doughter of Peter BOWLB
and Elizabeth HASLEWOOD;

married Jun ¾ 1911 Newcastle-on-Tyne,
Milly Spencer McINTYRE
(1891) age 5 with the family, Jesmond 3 servants
(1901) student Cheltenham
born Dec ¾ 1885 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland
died 24 Sep 1964 Isle of Mull cremated, ashes interred floor cathedral church Norwich
[left £2 109 in England probate to George Gerard SHIEL Patrick David Lafone AINSLIE solicitors]
sister to John McIntyre (1901) medical student Jesmond (1919) medical practitioner
born [?Jun ¾] 1880 Newcastle Northumberland

daughter of John McIntyre
(1881,1891,1901) ship owner 3 Abbotsford Terrace Jesmond Northumberland
(1919) retired ship owner 46 Front Street Tynemouth
born c1849 Scotland
died 25 Feb 1919 Tynemouth
[left £23 915 probate to James Allan McIntyre retired ship owner, John McIntyre medical practitioner]
married Jun ¾ 1874 Gateshead Durham,
and Mary Amelia Spencer
born Sep ¾ 1848 Gateshead co Durham
sister to Thomas W Spencer born 1850 Gateshead
daughter of William Spencer
(1861) manager wire rope works Dunston & Whickham co Durham
born c1809 London co Middlesex died before Mar 1881
married 23 Mar 1841 Whickham co Durham
and Mary Kell
(1851) married but husband not at home on census night
(1881 1891) widow with her daughter Mary
born 16 Sep 1807 baptised 27 Dec 1807 Whickham co Durham
daughter of John Kell
and Elizabeth Marshall (345;366;2;318)

Education
31 Mar 1901 at Durham cottage school Durham, with his father but mother not present (345)
University College Oxford; an Exhibitioner, 1st in Modern History, 2nd in Honour Moderations
1906 BA Oxford
1908 MA Oxford
1907 Bishop’s Hostel Farnham (under BK Cunningham) (founded 1899 closed 1919)
15 Mar 1908 deacon Newcastle
06 Jun 1909 priest Newcastle
26 Jul 1936 bishop by Auckland (Averill), Waiapū (HW Williams), Dunedin (Fitchett), Nelson (WG Hilliard), and Jerusalem (GFG Brown), Aotearoa (F Bennett), and Thomas Sprott (lately bishop of Wellington)

Positions
1891 age 8 with his parents, Henry Tristram age 16, and three servants residing Cornhill Northumberland
1908-1912 assistant curate Jesmond Newcastle-on-Tyne diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1912-1917 vicar S Luke Newcastle
1917-1920 metropolitan secretary of the CMS (Church Missionary Society), Salisbury Square London
1918-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1920-1923 home secretary of the CMS
1923 canon, subdean, and vicar of Coventry cathedral
1923-1929 chaplain to bishop of Coventry
1924-1929 rural dean Coventry
1929-1936 archdeacon Warwick and rector of Hampton-Lucy

parochial staff presented by clergy of Kineton rural deanery, C12 oak from Stratford-on-Avon parish church,
and facsimile in polished wrought iron of a genuine shepherd’s crook (411)
20 Jul 1936 photo with family on arrival on Shaw Savill liner AKAROA at Wellington (Manawatu Standard see 21 Jul 1936 Otago Daily Times)
26 Jul 1936-31 Aug 1946 consecrated, enthroned bishop of Wellington (308)
30 Oct 1936 Miss KB Robson left Southampton on AKAROA for Wellington (1938 treasurer for Women’s Auxiliary of the SPCA)
25 Apr 1938 “caatapaulted from the seat of the car” hit a pole near Longburn railway crossing Manawatu, but continued on with his duties;
after a car accident never recovered full health (10 a.m. he fell asleep at the wheel of his car while visiting in the diocese)
19 May 1939 travelled by AKAROA to England - health reasons (doctor’s orders) instead of going the following year to Lambeth conference
24 May 1939 photograph leaving with Mrs Holland & Miss KB Robson for England, also Mr & Mrs JT and Donald Holland
November 1939 the Holland’s & Miss Robson return by the MATAROA, observed a submarine near the Bermudas, was to return Jan 1940
Dec 1939 accident aboard ship cutting forehead badly, also cut himself badly in Apr 1937
17 Jun 1946 announced in The Times: the King George V approved appointment (vice David Herbert Somerset Cranage) to deanship of Norwich (411)
08 Oct 1946 Miss KB Robson “a member of their household” will go with them to Norwich
Jan 1947 staying with married daughter in Scotland and visited his previous parish Newcastle
1947-Jun 1952 dean of Norwich co Norfolk diocese Norwich (411)
1953 retired
1961 residing Twine Cottage Chipping Campden co Gloucestershire (239;318)

Other
1937 published Presidential address of the Right Reverend Herbert St. Barbe Holland, M.A., Bishop of Wellington, delivered at the opening of the Third Annual Session of the Twenty-Seventh Synod of the Diocese, on the afternoon of Thursday, July 15th, 1937
memorial entrance porch Wellington cathedral church of S Paul; brass plaque floor Norwich cathedral
for information on his promotion of a permanent cathedral for Wellington, see chapter five Wellington Cathedral of S Paul a history 1840-2001 MW Blain;
for insightful comment, see pp 98-99 Saraband, the memoirs of EL MASCALL
11 Jun 1966 obituary The Times; on retirement, PM (New Zealand) Peter Fraser ‘sympathetic and understanding approach to every
question of national, international, spiritual, intellectual and social importance … a forceful expression of honest opinion which was always
welcomed and valued; worked with great enthusiasm for the Norwich cathedral appeal fund (411)
“personal friend of Clement Attlee” (British Labour Prime Minister) and “it was so obvious that the new Bishop was a man of boundless
energy, and what our American cousins call, a good mixer. The Bishop’s car was soon known on the roads of the Diocese as the chariot Jehu
drove so furiously, and the country parsons soon began to regard with suspicion a cloud of dust coming up the drive.” in HW MONAGHAN
*From Age to Age*. At his farewell synod said “You know that as a motorist, I never dawdled on the road.”
29 Jul 1936 welcome *The Evening Post* & 12 Aug 1946 farewell *Evening Star*
on resignation from Wellington, resolved to grant a pension of £350 per annum or £175 for wife as widow (*Church & People Aug 1946* p 14)
11 Jun 1966 obituary *Waikato Times*
1966 left £8 484


**HOLLAND, JOHN**

*born 09 Dec 1850 Worsley baptised 09 Feb 1851 S Mark Worsley Manchester Lancashire*
died 26 Sep 1930 S Sulby Street Cashmere Hills Christchurch

funeral of James HOLLAND coal miner born c1842 Worsley co Lancashire

son among at least four sons and one daughter of George HOLLAND

(1861,1877) coal miner of Roegreen Worsley Manchester,
born c1816 Worsley Manchester

married Mar ¼ 1839 'Bolgreen etc' Lancashire

and Mary DAVIES born c1820 Worsley died before Mar 1871;
moved (i) after census 1871 but not in New Zealand, perhaps in the East Indies

Mary Elizabeth -
born c1854 died 28 Mar 1885 age 30 Gloucester Street West Christchurch

*post partum* daughter Dorice Mary HOLLAND born 22 Mar 1885

buried 31 Mar 1885 Barbadoes Street cemetery;
moved (ii) 18 Feb 1890 S Paul Papanui,

Ellen WREAKS

great interest in the Mothers’ Union

(1921) on retirement from Kaiapoi, illuminated address and gift presented by the mayor JH BLACKWELL

born Mar ¼ 1856 Glossop registered Hayfield Derbyshire
died 14 Jun 1939 at 123 Papanui Road Christchurch Canterbury

sister to Thomas WREAKS gentleman and corn merchant Papanui Christchurch

baptised 09 Jul 1813 S Peter Sheffield [subsequently cathedral church for new diocese Sheffield]
died 24 May 1869 church yard S James Glossop Derbyshire

daughter among thirteen children of Thomas Peacock WREAKS chemist

baptised 09 Feb 1851 S Mark Glossop Derbyshire
died 27 Mar 1916 age 64 Clyde Rd Fendalton Christchurch buried Waimairi

died before Mar 1871

daughter Dorice Mary HOLLAND born 22 Mar 1885

married 03 Jun 1847 Mugginton registered Belper Derbyshire
died 24 May 1869 church yard S James Glossop Derbyshire

and Margaret STATHAM

(422;381;180;21;6;41;96)

**Education**

1874-1876 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

26 Aug 1877 deacon Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (McDOUGALL at S Thomas Kuching Sarawak)

10 Mar 1878 priest Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (CHAMBERS at S Thomas Kuching Sarawak) (diocesan archives Kuching)

**Positions**

1861 age 10 scholar, with parents, and brother James coalminer, sister Sara cotton weaver (381)

1871 age 20 apprentice carpenter unmarried with parents and five siblings, and a nephew Alfred HOLLAND; family members are c

and Phoebe FROST

as a girl studied painting; artist, including paintings in S Barnabas church Woodend

great interest in the Mothers’ Union

(1921) on retirement from Kaiapoi, illuminated address and gift presented by the mayor JH BLACKWELL

born Mar ¼ 1856 Glossop registered Hayfield Derbyshire
died 14 Jun 1939 at 123 Papanui Road Christchurch Canterbury

sister to Thomas WREAKS gentleman and corn merchant Papanui Christchurch

baptised 09 Jul 1813 S Peter Sheffield [subsequently cathedral church for new diocese Sheffield]
died 24 May 1869 church yard S James Glossop Derbyshire

daughter among thirteen children of Thomas Peacock WREAKS chemist

baptised 09 Feb 1851 S Mark Glossop Derbyshire
died 27 Mar 1916 age 64 Clyde Rd Fendalton Christchurch buried Waimairi

died before Mar 1871

daughter Dorice Mary HOLLAND born 22 Mar 1885

married 03 Jun 1847 Mugginton registered Belper Derbyshire

and Margaret STATHAM

(422;381;180;21;6;41;96)

**Education**

1874-1876 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

26 Aug 1877 deacon Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (McDOUGALL at S Thomas Kuching Sarawak)

10 Mar 1878 priest Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (CHAMBERS at S Thomas Kuching) (diocesan archives Kuching)

**Positions**

1861 age 10 scholar, with parents, and brother James coalminer, sister Sara cotton weaver (381)

1871 age 20 apprentice carpenter unmarried with parents and five siblings, and a nephew Alfred HOLLAND; family members are cotton

weaver, coal miners (2), postman, and a second carpenter apprentice, all residing Roegreen Worsley Manchester Lancashire

employed as a carpenter, and a bible seller

22 Feb 1877 departed GLENARM for Singapore, en route Borneo (180)

27 Aug 1877-Jun 1878 licensed SPG missionary (assistant to PERHAM) Banting with work among Dyaks of Lingg and Krian rivers, diocese

Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (47)

Jun 1878 departed Sarawak on grounds of health problems (diocesan archives Kuching)

1879-1881 assistant chaplain to the Singapore cathedral and chaplain to soldiers and sailors Singapore (8;41)

1881 arrived New Zealand

22 Nov 1881-Sep 1884 cure pastoral district Stafford Kumara Waimea diocese Christchurch

but he annoyed people and his parsonage house was burnt down with loss of family silver

01 Oct 1884-01 Aug 1889 chaplain hospital, asylum and public institutions Christchurch

before the court supported three girls who had attempted to burn down Phillimore Lodge Hereford Street a refuge (Star)

01 Aug 1889-1891 locum tenens Papanui (3)

11 July 1890 resigned from chaplaincy public institutions Christchurch

01 Apr 1891-1900 vicar Rakai

1897-1901 Freemason grand chaplain (6;41)

04 May 1900-1921 vicar Kaiapoi

Sep 1902 member Guild for Intercessory Prayer

1904 founded bowling club Kaiapoi (143)

29 Sep 1921-1922 assistant priest Sydenham, residing 5 Sulby Street Cashmere Christchurch
HOLLAND, JOHN SHARPLES
born 25 Dec 1909 Bolton Lancashire
died 05 Sep 1957 vicarage Johnsonville after time in hospital (315;372) cremated 07 Sep 1957 Wellington
brother to Elizabeth Alice SHARPLES born 1897 Great Lever Lancashire died 1965 weaver (1921) 23 Riley St
married 21 Dec 1918 S Matthew Blackburn (witnesses Adolphus CURRAN and Jane maybe NORTHY)
Walter Duckworth CURRAN bobbin maker 48 Dairy St
brother to Olive SHARPLES born 02 Mar 1900 Great Lever Bolton Lancashire died Nov 1992 Blackburn weaver (1925) 23 Riley St
married 11 Apr 1925 S Matthew Blackburn (witnesses Alice SHARPLES and William ELLEL)
Fred ELLEL knitting machinist of 112 Riley St son of James ELLEL gas worker
brother to Alice SHARPLES born 27 Mar 1902 died Sep ¾ 1978
married Dec ¾ 1953 Edward COX
brother to Jane SHARPLES born 27 Mar 1902 died May 1986 age 84 Blackburn (1926) 23 Riley St
married 03 Apr 1926 (witnesses Albert HODGKINSON and Alice SHARPLES)
Harold HODGKINSON age 24 bobbin maker 17 Herschel St son of Thomas HODGKINSON weaver
brother to James SHARPLES
married 12 Jan 1929 S Matthew Blackburn (witnesses Ellen LOUGHLIN and John STAPLES)
Maggie HOYLE age 19 spinner of 9 Milton St daughter of James Edward HOYLE fire beater
(research re search by son)
son (among six children) of John SHARPLES born 04 Oct 1873 St Helens Lancashire died Mar ¾ 1935 Bolton, iron turner
son of James SHARPLES born 1839 Parr Lancashire died 1917
and Jane LEYLAND born 1842 Windle Lancashire died 1921
married Jun ¾ 1896 Prescot Lancashire (near Liverpool)
and Margaret ALMOND born c1873 St Helens Lancashire [although incorrectly HAMMOND on marriage and son’s birth certificates]
died 1934
dughter of Henry Moses ALMOND born 11 Feb 1835 Windle Lancashire and Elizabeth born c1835 Liverpool
married 11 May 1940 S Aidan Blackburn (witnesses Ellen LOUGHLIN and John STAPLES)
James Weldon WHELAN a Government Orchard instructor (father to Revd WD WHELAN qv)
Bessie HOLLIS born 16 June 1912 Old Penshaw Durham died 06 Apr 1997 cremated Wellington 09 Apr 1997 [probate Wellington]
(1939) teacher Westmoreland living with mother and sisters
02 Mar 1940 sailed on ORMONDE from Southampton to Melbourne on route to New Zealand
brother to Wilfred HOLLIS born 1910
eldest daughter of Frederick HOLLIS born c1883 Chesterfield Derbyshire died 1947 Gipping Suffolk teacher
son (among ten children) of John HOLLIS born 22 Sep 1850 Harborne Staffordshire
and Bessie KINCH born 1847 Brockhampton Gloucestershire
(1940) Stainmore Westmoreland England
married Dec ¾ 1906 Hunslet West Yorkshire
and Hetty HASLEM born c1886 Brampton Derbyshire resided (1901) Chesterfield (111) Penshaw Durham
died 1971 Chesterfield Derbyshire
dughter (among eleven children) of Samuel HASLEM born c1840 and Martha BRIDDON born 1849

Education
Selwyn college Cambridge 3 years without graduating (paid by Revd CB HOLLAND) (no record found Selwyn college)
1933 Bishop Wilson Theological college Isle of Man (re-founded 1889 closed 1943)
1937 grade III Board of Theological Studies
29 Sep 1936 deacon Wellington (S Paul pro cathedral preacher Archdeacon PETRIE)
19 Dec 1937 priest Wellington (308;69)

Positions
1911 (age 1) census 83 Clarendon St Bolton
1921 with his parents in Bolton
1922 living with Revd Charles Benjamin HOLLAND
19 May 1936 gave notice to change name from John SHARPLES to John SHARPLES-HOLLAND (London Gazette 11 Aug 1936)
while residing Knuzden vicarage Blackburn Lancashire
[research Christine Hickton]
1936 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1939 decided against returning to England
30 Jun 1939-1946 vicar Manaia (vice CP BLATHWAYT) (308)
1946-1954 vicar Island Bay
1954-1957 (death) vicar Johnsonville (vice Revd John ARLIDGE)
Other
memorial ciborium S John Johnsonville
father to Revd Michael John Staples HOLLAND

HOLLAND, JOHN TRISTRAM
born 31 Jan 1912 Newcastle-on-Tyne England
died 10 Oct 1990 age 78 cremated 16 Oct 1990 Hamilton Park ashes collected
brother to Eleanor Mary HOLLAND born Mar ¼ 1915 Newcastle upon Tyne died 24 Dec 1963 Edinburgh
married 1937 Revd Frederick LEVISON born c1910 died 27 May 1999 Edinburgh
Frederick LEVISON married (ii) 1965 Mary Irene LUSK DD born 08 Jan 1923 died 12 Sep 2011
Mary pioneered & campaigned for women’s ordination in the Church of Scotland, 1973 ordained and 1991 Queen’s chaplain (1st)
brother to Donald MacIntyre HOLLAND born Mar ¼ 1922 Brentwood died 25 Jan 1967 Bristol of Glastonbury Somerset
probate to Patrick David Lafone AINSLEY solicitor and Christine Hessie HOLLAND widow £43,910
1947 University College Oxford on postgraduate scholarship from university of New Zealand
(1956) address Nautical College Berkshire
elder son of Bishop St Barbe HOLLAND qv
born 15 Oct 1882 Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland
died 09 Jun 1966 The Cottage Killemore Aros Isle of Mull Scotland
married Jun ¼ 1911 Newcastle-on-Tyne,
and Milly Spencer MCINTYRE
born Dec ¼ 1885 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland
died 24 Sep 1964 Isle of Mull cremated, ashes interred floor cathedral church Norwich
married Dec ¼ 1937, registered Edmonton co Essex
Joan Theodora Arundell RIDGE born 20 Jul 1911 birth registered Sep ¼ 1911 Edmonton co Essex
died 25 Feb 2002 age 90 cremated 01 Mar 2002 Hamilton Park cemetery (interned)
1930 Bedford College for Women (university of London)
1934 BA 2nd class hons
worked for ISS (International Student Service) and YWCA London
daughter of Dr Robert Leslie RIDGE (315;318) born c1880 died 23 Mar 1958
probate to Lilian Arundell RIDGE widow, Leonard Eric Leslie RIDGE medical practitioner, Margaret Harriet STEEL (wife of) and
Matthew STEEL medical practitioner, £20796
medical practitioner Enfield Cottage hospital Middlesex (closed 1984)
son of Dr John James RIDGE born c1847 Gravesend died 25 May 1908 probate to Harriet Newsom RIDGE widow & Alan James
RIDGE merchant
medical practitioner, Temperance hospital London 1875 opened Enfield Cottage hospital Middlesex (closed 1984)
and Harriet WILLIAMS born c1846 Lambeth died 5 Feb 1922, probate to Alan James RIDGE merchant & Robert Leslie RIDGE MD
married Sep ¼ 1910 Helston Cornwall
and Lilian Arundell LEAKEY born c1899 Acton co Suffolk died 12 Feb 1971 probate £2145
08 Apr 1960 sailed from Wellington to Southampton on RANGITOTO
daughter of Revd Arundell LEAKEY, born 07 Dec 1853 St Martin Le Grand London died 12 Jul 1924
died 12 July 1924 Lincolnshire, probate to Robert Leslie RIDGE medical practitioner, £404
son of James Shirley LEAKEY, barrister
Oct. 1, 1877 admission pensioner at CORPUS CHRISTI
1877 B.A. 1881; M.A. 1886.
1880 deacon Carlisle
1881 priest Carlisle
1880 1881 curate Keswick, Cumberland,
1881-1882 curate S John Carlisle
1882-1895 vicar Acton Suffolk diocese S Edmund and Ipswich
1895-1901 chaplain Ghent [Belgium]
1901-1903 rector Outwood, Surrey diocese Southwark
1903-1913 vicar Wendron, Cornwall diocese Truro
1913-1924 rector Bassingham, Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln
married Dec ¼ 1881
and Florence GRAY born c1853 Godmanchester Huntingdonshire died Sept ¼ 1918 Lincolnshire
(research Christine Hickton)

Education
Durham school
University College Oxford
1933 BA Oxford
1937 MA Oxford
1933 Westcott House Cambridge
1935 deacon Wakefield
1936 priest Wakefield
01 May 1951 bishop in cathedral S Peter Hamilton by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON), Nelson (STEPHENS), Auckland (SIMKIN), Wellington (OWEN), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Waiapu (LESSER) (8)

Positions
1935-1937 assistant curate parish church S Peter Huddersfield diocese Wakefield
16 Dec 1937 arrived Wellington with wife on RANGITANE (also aboard Revd CE WILLIS and family) both Tourist A class
08 Feb 1938 vicar Featherston diocese Wellington (308)
1941-1945 chaplain 2nd NZEF (Africa and Italy)
05 Sep 1945 returned by STRATHAIRD
20 Nov 1945-1949 vicar S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)
1949-1951 vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato
51-1968 2nd bishop (vice Arthur CHERINGTON) of Waikato (318)
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Canon K and Mrs LIGGETT
1968-1975 bishop (vice JC VOCKLER) of Polynesia
Feb 1975 retired
1975 CBE
Other
friend of Revd ML UNDERHILL who arrived New Zealand 1938
known as “Hollands Removals” (after a Wellington household removal company) due to his constant moving of clergy

HOLLOWAY, ARTHUR REGINALD SUTER
born 21 Jan 1878 Christchurch Canterbury
died 20 May 1943 Wangaratta Victoria Australia (family information)
son of John HOLLOWAY banker of Papanui Christchurch [at marriage BNZ Nelson]
(1880-1896) banker Trafalgar Street Nelson, church musician All Saints
(1892) a founder and lay secretary/treasurer of New Zealand Church Missionary Association (later NZCMS)
(1904) of Otumarama Stoke
born 11 Apr 1842 England died 12 July 1921 Papanui Christchurch
married 09 May 1871 All Saints Nelson New Zealand by bishop of Nelson assisted by Revd GH JOHNSTONE
and Anna THORPE
born 21 Apr 1843
died 22 Jul 1919 Papanui buried churchyard
fourth daughter of the late Revd Richard Hall THORPE Hoghton parsonage Lancashire
married 20 Sep 1904 S Barnabas Stoke Nelson by bishop of Nelson and vicar T MEYER,
separated c1914 Nelson, divorced Jul 1921 Christchurch
Florence Ettie RAYNER,
born 1873 Temuka registered Geraldine New Zealand died 1966 age 93 New Zealand
sister to Madeline Flora RAYNER of Timaru
born 1872 registered Geraldine New Zealand
dughter of Charles James RAYNER
(1864) immigrant to Lyttelton, and settled Temuka Canterbury
25 years chemist Temuka, church warden many years
landowner Otipua valley, Ashburton, Temuka
(1893-death) residing ‘Otumarama’ Stoke Nelson, member diocesan synod Nelson
born 1838 Gloucester England
died 10 Aug 1922 age 85 a gentleman Remuera Auckland buried Purewa
son of Thomas RAYNER a collector for Inland Revenue Gloucester England
(1871) in Ross Hereford, and Henrietta COOKE
born c1792 Wellingborough Northamptonshire
and Alice born c1797 Lincolnshire;
married Mar¾ 1863 Isle of Wight,
and Henrietta COOKE
(1893) domestic duties Nelson
(6;422;21;13;96;121)
Education
1887-1889 Bishop’s school Nelson (Bishop’s school roll)
1892-1895 Nelson College (190)
1900 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1901 grade IV Board Theological Studies
03 Mar 1901 deacon Nelson
25 Apr 1902 priest Nelson (priest HOLLOWAY; deacon Wm WOLLSTEIN)
(424; Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;26)
Positions
1901 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1902 assistant curate Reefton (26)
26 Feb 1903 priest-in-charge Waikakahi (Waihao district) part of Waimate diocese Christchurch
05 Feb 1904 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke
12 Feb 1905-1907 vicar Belfast
01 Feb 1907-31 May 1910 vicar Little River (91;96)
c1914 purportedly a ‘curate’ at Nelson when he and his wife separated; his wife’s allegations of cruelty were false he said
– but I have not found any record of his license as a curate in that period nor subsequent to 1910 when at Little River (MWB)
– see ‘The English Church’ revisited, issues of expansion and identity in a settler church: the Anglican Church of New Zealand 1891-1945,
Noel William Derbyshire 2006, a thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts in History at Massey University
-1921- instructor of agriculture Christchurch Technical college under the Canterbury education board (190)
HOLLOWAY, JOHN ERNEST

born 12 Feb 1881 Christchurch
died 06 Sep 1945 at home of daughter Marion Birtwhistle BORRIE manse Timaru
funeral S John Latimer Square to crematorium
brother to Annie Laura HOLLOWAY born 1872 died 1972 age 10 months
brother to Marion Dumville HOLLOWAY born 26 Nov 1873 Nelson died 18 Feb 1962 age 88 Christchurch
married 1910 John William TWENTYMAN
brother to the Revd A R S HOLLOWAY qv born 1878
brother to youngest daughter Annetta Charlotte Dumville HOLLOWAY
born 27 Sep 1883 died 16 Nov 1963 age 83 Nelson buried S George churchyard Motupiko
married 07 Feb 1905 All Saints Nelson by Revd WS LUCAS assisted by Revd JP KEMPThorne
William Bernard NORTH* of Wentnor Geraldine farmer
born 27 Mar 1876 Wentnor Shropshire died 24 Oct 1952 buried S George churchyard
arrived New Zealand c1895
son of John HOLLOWAY
(1880-1896) banker Trafalgar Street Nelson
(1892) a founder of the New Zealand CMA [1892 Church Missionary Association, 1917 Church Missionary Society]
banker Papanui Christchurch
born 11 Apr 1842 England died 12 July 1921 Papanui buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
married 09 May 1871 All Saints Nelson New Zealand by bishop of Nelson assisted by Revd GH JOHNSTONE
and Anna THORPE
born 21 Apr 1843
died 22 Jul 1919 Papanui buried churchyard
fourth daughter of the late Revd Richard Hall THORPE born 1801 Manchester died 26 Jan 1846 Chorlton-upon-Medlock All Saints
Hoghton parsonage Lancashire
and Mary DUMVILE
married 21 Jul 1908 All Saints Sumner,
Margaret Brenda NORTH
born Sep ¾ 1878 Wentnor registered Clun Shropshire
died 21 May 1944 Timaru funeral Christchurch
sister to William Bernard NORTH* born Jun ¾ 1877 Wentnor registered Clun co Shropshire
daughter of the Revd Henry NORTH MA
(1870-1875) curate Skipton-in-Craven Yorkshire
(1875-1888) rector Wentnor co Shropshire
(1888-death) Breinton vicarage co Hereford
born 1843 Walsall Staffordshire
died 28 Jul 1897 at the Bellini hotel Milan Italy [left £1 140]
brother to Minnie NORTH born Dec ¾ 1859 Walsall Staffordshire
son of Thomas NORTH
(1861) buckle manufacturer
born c1816 Walsall
and Maria born c1820 Walsall;
moved Sep ¾ 1875 Skipton Yorkshire,
and Margaret Ann BIRTWHISTLE
born 31 Jul 1888 England buried Wentnor
daughter of William BIRTWHISTLE MRCS LAS,
a surgeon (1851) retired Rockwood Skipton
born c1812 Skipton
married Dec ¾ 1841 Skipton,
and Margaret PARKINSON,
born c1812 Winterburn Yorkshire
died 10 Oct 1882 age 71 Rockwood Skipton
[left £610, probate to son Robert Parkinson BIRTWHISTLE gentleman of Rockwood]

Education
1891-1895 Bishop’s school Nelson (Bishop’s school roll)
1895-1900 Nelson College (190)
1897 civil service junior examination
1901-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1908 LTh Board Theological Studies
1904 B Sc University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1905 M Sc 1st cl Natural Sc New Zealand
1919 D Sc New Zealand (83;84)
24 Feb 1907 deacon Wellington
(S Mary Hawera; priest J HOLLOWAY; priest G B STEPHENSON; preacher Archdeacon COLE)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch for Wellington (S Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon HOUCHE
priests GW SMALLLES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA, Hone Wi KAIPo all for Auckland;
John HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT for Wellington; preacher Norman RADCLIFFE)

(424;140;319;83;84)

Positions
24 Feb 1907 assistant curate Hawera diocese Wellington
03 Mar 1908-1909 assistant curate Whanganui diocese Wellington (140)
1909-1911 assistant curate parish church Barnsley Yorkshire (26)
18 Jul 1912-1915 vicar Oxford diocese Christchurch
07 Jan 1916-1921 vicar Hokitika
1921 on leave, poor health
24 Feb 1922-Apr 1924 vicar Leeston (91;96)
Nov 1923-1944 lecturer botany Otago University College (95)
04 Apr 1924 licensed to officiate (cathedral) diocese Dunedin (151)

Other
see entry Dictionary of New Zealand Biography
photograph Te Ara (ATL)
publications
1916-20 Studies in the New Zealand species of the genus Lycopodium Pt. I-IV (from Transactions of the NZ Institute)
1918-21 The prothallus and young plant of Tmesipteris. [With "Further Studies."] (from Transactions of the NZ Institute)
192- Studies in the N.Z. Pteridophyta (reprint from Transactions of the NZ Institute)
1936 Links in the New Zealand flora with the remote past (Cawthron Lecture)
1920 Hutton memorial medal New Zealand Institute
1921 Fellow New Zealand Institute
1930 Hector memorial medal New Zealand Institute
1930 Fellow Royal Society
1937 Fellow Royal Society
1942 Fellow College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1947 obituary Transactions of the Royal Society volume 5
07 Sep 1945 p4 obituary (41)
08 Sep 1945 obituary Timaru Herald
Oct 1945 p132 obituary The Church Envoy

HOLMAN, WILLIAM HENRY
baptised 15 Feb 1826 Crediton Devon
died 20 Apr 1901 Chiverton Suffolk Rd Bournemouth Hampshire
brother to John R HOLMAN fleet surgeon royal navy (1881) married residing brother's vicarage Thanington born 1824 Crediton Devon
second son of Thomas Holloway HOLMAN of Crediton Devon
(03) Feb 1804) entered navy, midshipman on sloop TISIPHONE
(1840) Commander in navy
a commander of coastguard service
(1861) married, captain Royal navy Lodger Romney Terrace King William Street Greenwich Kent
born c1791 North Lufton Devon
died 13 Mar 1866 age 74 Greenwich Pleasance Kent [no probate]
first cousin of Captain William HOLMAN RN born c1781 Exeter Devon
married 28/29 Jun 1819 Crediton
and Elizabeth RUDALL
born c1794 North Lufton Crediton died Jun ¼ 1871 age 84 Greenwich Kent [no probate];
marrried 29 Nov 1893 S Luke south Kensington London,
Harriett BLACKBOURN
(1891) living on own means Tunbridge Wells co Kent
born 29 Apr 1844 baptised 24 May 1844 S Mary-the-Virgin Dover born Jun ¼ 1844 Dover Kent
died 09 Nov 1904 of 'Chiverton' 24 Suffolk Road Bournemouth [left £2 493]
sister to John BLACKBOURN (1861) civil engineer born Jun ¼ 1842 Dover Kent
daugther of John BLACKBOURN
(1851) chemist and druggist Dover S Mary co Kent
born c1809 Longley Park Kent died Mar ¼ 1875 age 65 Canterbury co Kent
and Mary -
(1891) widow residing with Harriett Tunbridge Wells
born c1807 Canterbury co Kent died Dec ¼ 1892 age 85 registered Tunbridge co Kent
(400;381;366;345)

Note variety of naval and surgeon connections in his family (300)

Education
14 Jun 1844 age 18 matriculated Lincoln College Oxford
11 May 1848 BA Oxford (411)
18 May 1854 MA Oxford
1848 deacon Gloucester & Bristol for Exeter
1849 priest Exeter (8)

Positions
1841 classical pupil at Free Grammar school house Crediton, headmaster the Revd John MANLEY age 45 (400)
1848 - 1850 curate S Germoc Cornwall diocese Exeter
31 Aug 1850 - 1870 chaplain royal navy (4;Navy List)
1851 chaplain on HMS PORTLAND in Hawai’ian Islands [Sandwich Islands]
1852 locum tenens teacher (vice NOBBS) and priest Pitcairn Island [nominally under the jurisdiction of the bishop of London] (47) served Pacific, Pitcairn island, Mediterranean, and home stations (8)

Note: He officiated only on Pitcairn island, which was never under Australian jurisdiction; NOBBS held a licence from the bishop of London for his work on Pitcairn (111)

31 Aug 1850 HMS PORTLAND (flag ship; Pacific) chaplain (Navy List, John Murray 1851 London)

20 Oct 1852 Rear-Admiral FAIRFAX MORESBY wrote (12 Aug 1852) to convey George NOBBS the pastor from Pitcairn to Valparaiso, with support of HOLMAN (411)

1850s Crimean medal with Sebastopol clasp; Turkish medal

1861 royal navy chaplain unmarried age 34, HMS ORION (381)

13 Feb 1862 signs letter of support for Professor JOWETT Greek professor Oxford (411)

31 Aug 1850 HMS PORTLAND (flag ship; Pacific) chaplain (Navy List, John Murray 1851 London)

20 Oct 1852 Rear-Admiral FAIRFAX MORESBY wrote (12 Aug 1852) to convey George NOBBS the pastor from Pitcairn to Valparaiso, with support of HOLMAN (411)

31 Mar 1850 residing with wife Harriet HOLMAN born c1844 Kent Dover, residing Bournemouth, Herbert WL HOLMAN nephew 39 born Chatham Kent an army major, two servants (345)

31 Mar 1850 residing with wife Harriet HOLMAN born c1844 Kent Dover, residing Bournemouth, Herbert WL HOLMAN nephew 39 born Chatham Kent an army major, two servants (345)

Other probate of will to widow, George Herbert FREND, Francis Albert RUDALL, £15 747 (366)

HOLMES, MABEL BEATRICE [DEACONESS]
born Dec ¼ 1874 Norwich co Norfolk
died 11 Apr 1952 (Good Friday) Hastings New Zealand
sister to Edith HOLMES born Mar ¼ 1861 Norwich
sister to Cecil HOLMES (1881) junior clerk railway (1891) railway clerk born Mar ¼ 1865 Mattishall Norfolk
sister to Alice HOLMES (1891) house keeper born Jun ¼ 1869 Norwich
sister to Oliver HOLMES born Mar ¼ 1868 Norwich
daughter among at least five children of William HOLMES
(1841) attorneys clerk St Stephen Norfolk
(1881) general clerk to solicitors Lakenham co Norfolk
(1891) solicitors clerk Norwich
born c1821 Mattishall co Norfolk
son of John HOLMES shoemaker
born c1792
and Maria born c1798;
married Sep ¼ 1860 Norwich

and Mary Ann WHITAKER
born c1831 Norwich co Norfolk
maybe:
baptised 07 Feb 1830 S James with Pockthorpe Norwich
daughter of Robert WHITACRE (name in that baptismal register)
and Elizabeth GALLANT

Education
trained under Deaconess Esther BRAND at Hastings
26 Jun 1923 admitted to office of deaconess (with Isabel SANDERS; preacher the Revd T FISHER) Waiapū (SEDGWICK)

Positions
1881 age 6 with family residing Grove Rd Lakenham co Norfolk
1891 milliners apprentice Norwich
1901 milliner boarding Cromer co Norfolk
1911 milliner worker boarding Clee Great Grimsby co Lincolnshire
ca Aug 1923 deaconess parish S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū
-1925- members council Guild of All Souls New Zealand
-1926- Sunday school superintendent Parkvale, in parish S Matthew
18 Mar 1928 church worker New Zealand via Sydney arrived Southampton England JERVIS BAY, going to 26 Victoria St Norwich

HOLMES, MELVILLE EDWARD ('HAMMY')
born 26 Aug 1906 Sockburn Canterbury
died 21 Nov 1985 Christ’s hospital Auckland New Zealand
son of Edward HOLMES
(1893) labourer Sockburn, farmer of Hornby Christchurch
10 Feb 1904 licenced drainer – letter to paper re complaints about his work (Otago)
born 21 Jan 1871 Riccarton
died 11 Feb 1935 age 64 Christchurch of 78 Lincoln Road Spreydon buried churchyard Upper Riccarton Christchurch
son (among eighteen children) of Frederick HOLMES Sockburn [four children of Frederick George]
marrried 1868
and Martha GASSELL
married 1904 New Zealand,
and Annie Way LUCOCK
-born 27 Jul 1880 registered Christchurch died 13 Jul 1950 of 9 Kauri St buried Riccarton churchyard
daughter of George Way LUCOCK saddler of Templeton West Christchurch
born Mar ¼ 1847 Totnes co Devon
died 28 Nov 1915 age 68 Christchurch buried Anglican Templeton,
made Dec ¼ 1874 Newton Abbot Devon,
and Eliza Jane OPIE
(1871) servant to cabinet maker family, Tor Moham Torquay Devon
born c1848 St Day Cornwall died 05 Nov 1913 age 65 buried Anglican Templeton Canterbury
[ELIZA JANE OPIE possibly daughter of James OPIE tin miner of Calstock Cornwall and Mary from Gwenap Cornwall];
not married (266;121;315)

Education
Christchurch district high school
Mar 1927-Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
30 Dec 1930 deacon Wellington (deacons N E WINHALL M E HOLMES; priest H V C REYNOLDS)
21 Dec 1931 S Thomas priest Wellington (priests M HOLMES N E WINHALL)
(424;328;308;83)

Positions
n d server Christchurch S Michael New Zealand
(c1960 personal comm Stanley George Lamport school teacher, choir member Christchurch S Michael & All Angels )
02 Dec 1930-1933 assistant curate Karori and Makara diocese Wellington (308;69)
1933-May 1935 assistant curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
May 1935 visit to England for experience (69)
1935-1936 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy Act (1874) at *S Michael Tividale diocese Lichfield (8)
1936-1941 assistant curate S Michael Tividale Tipton diocese Lichfield
1942-1946 chaplain RAFVR and RNZAF
1946-1948 curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1948-1951 vicar Papakura diocese Auckland
1951-1957 vicar Mt Albert
1957-1963- vicar Howick (8)

Other
AngloCatholic (69)
Freemason
*S Michael Tividale a well-known AngloCatholic centre, where the father of AC CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato was once vicar (MWB)

HOLMES, NOEL EDWIN
born 24 Dec 1926/5 died 04 Apr 2007 buried Purewa
brother to David Nelson HOLMES born 17 Dec 1934 died 19 Nov 2004 buried Waiuku
son of Albert (Pod) HOLMES contractor and farmer of Waiuku south Auckland (328)

1930 bought a new Ford motor car or truck from TAYLOR & MACDONALD Pukekohe
1946 Otaua Road Waiuku farmer
1960 20 Fairview Road Papatoetoe farmer
born 11 Apr 1891 Stoney Creek Waiuku died 05 Aug 1974 age 83
brother to Ida HOLMES born 05 Nov 1878 died 17 Apr 1967 married 1903 Albert Bailey GHEZZI
brother to second daughter Mabel HOLMES born 01 Jun 1880 Queensland died 25 Feb 1938 age 57 Auckland hospital buried Tuakau
(mable in marriage registration, Mabel elsewhere)
married 18 Dec 1901 Holy Trinity Waiuku by Revd WH WEBSTER
to George Samuel LAPWOOD
(daughters Hazel and Beryl LAPWOOD drowned Waikato river 17 Jan 1926)
brother to Herbert HOLMES born 13 Dec 1882 Queensland died 13 Dec 1961 buried Waiuku married 1916 Hazel Foster HARVEY
brother to Cicely HOLMES born 1901 New Zealand died 05 Mar 1968 buried Waiuku married 1924 Olga CLOTHIER

son (eight children’s births registered in NZ) of Samuel HOLMES
born 1850 Gilston East Hertfordshire district Hertfordshire England died 06 Nov 1924 age 74 buried Waiuku
brother to Ida HOLMES died 14 Mar 1906 age 47 buried Waiuku
son (among seven children) of John HOLMES born 20 Jan 1820 died 13 Jan 1884 Waiuku buried Waiuku
and Sarah WOODS born 08 Oct 1818 England died 28 Jul 1900 buried Waiuku
1883 arrived from Australia, after brief residence Whirihirih settled Stoney Creek
married 21 Jan 1878 Queensland
and Alice Ann HARE
born 1860 North Witham, South Kesteven district Lincolnshire England died 20 Jun 1932 age 72 buried Waiuku
married 17 Aug 1921
and Nellie SWAIN born 13 Jul 1896 died 26 Jun 1977 age 80 buried Waiuku
1914 organist Holy Trinity Waiuku
1919 spinster of Otaua Road living with her parents
daughter of George Edwin SWAIN grocer
born 1868 London died 05 Jan 1959 age 90 buried Papatoetoe
married 06 Aug 1893 S Barnabas Lambeth London
and Ellen Jane HALL died 03 Sep 1954 age 83 buried Waiuku
16 Mar 1898 Mrs Ellen J SWAIN and Nellie age 2 sailed from London to Hobart on the GOTHIC
no record of marriage found

Education
1934-1937 Waiuku district high school
1937-1946 correspondence school
1948 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)

Positions
Feb 1951-1954 college deacon then assistant curate S Andrew Epsom diocese Auckland
1954-1956 curate Takapuna
1956-1958 on leave
1956-1957 curate assistant S Mary Lewisham diocese Southwark
1957 curate assistant S Luke’s Pallion Sunderland diocese Durham
1958-1959 curate Ellerslie
1959-1963 vicar Orewa
1963-1969 vicar Ruawai (8)
02 Mar 1969-1970 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
1970 priest-in-charge Milford Castor Bay diocese Auckland
1971-1989 vicar Milford
1899-1991 chaplain S George Lisbon Portugal diocese Gibraltar in Europe
1990-1991 priest-in-charge Dargaville diocese Auckland
1991 minister mission district Kawakawa/Towai
1991 permission to officiate
residing 4 Bambury Close Pt Chevalier Auckland 1002

Other
publications
1962 *Saint Stephen’s Whangaparaoa, The First 45 Years;*
1988 *Anglicans By the Sea in Milford 1914-1988*

**HOMERSHAM, ARTHUR STANLEY**
born 08 Dec 1879 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand died 20 Mar 1968 Richmond NSW
brother to F D HOMERSHAM lance-corporal with Australian Imperial forces (1926) married, of Cremorne NSW
son of Cyrus HOMERSHAM
(Jun 1872) Mt Grey brewery
(1877) ‘wool stapler etc’
(Oct 1881) wool scourer of Ashburton Canterbury (Dec 1891) bankrupt wool scourer Tinwald Ashburton
(1895) departed Canterbury and settled Hornby NSW as a land & commission agent
(1899) bankrupt wool scourer of Hornsby Junction NSW (-1912-1921) a JP
born 06 Oct 1845 registered Bermondsey London died 24 Jul 1924 age 71
son of Arthur Ryder HOMERSHAM (1845) wool stapler
(Jan 1856) immigrant Lyttelton on WILLIAM & JAMES
(1855-1864) of The Island Kaitaipo, wool business and farming
(1864-death) at Leithfield farming principally in the wool business
baptised 18 Sep 1814 Canterbury co Kent died 30 Jul 1894 Leithfield north Canterbury
son of James HOMERSHAM and Mary;
married 06 Jul 1834 S Dunstan Stepney east end London
and Margaret SEATH;
made 28 Jun 1877 Christchurch S Luke Canterbury

and Amy MUTER
born 06 Apr 1857 baptised 13 Sep 1857 by Bishop HARPER
sister to Percy MUTER FTA actuary of the Government insurance department born 1863 New Zealand died 1957 Wellington
sister to Ruth MUTER artist born 1868 married (ii) 1910 Ralph FORBES
after (1910) decree of nullity of her (Sep 1905) marriage to Arthur/Bertie Graham OWEN insurance agent Auckland
who had married (1893) in South Australia Minnie SCHMIDT; which was not legal as he had a wife in England then
sister to Stanley MUTER born 05 Mar 1866 Southland died 28 Mar 1948 age 82 buried Taita Lr Hutt
daughter of Basil William MUTER
(Nov 1851) arrived SIR GEORGE POLLOCK Lyttelton Canterbury
(Sep 1855) partnership with Charles Robert BLAKISTON, Phillip Lloyd FRANCIS merchants
and commission agents Lyttelton dissolved;
run-holder of ‘Waiapi Plains’ Canterbury
obtained position of toll keeper of White’s Bridge (on road to Kaitaipo) on the Waimakariri river (Press)
born Douglas Isle of Man baptised 10 May 1839 S Barnabas Douglas Isle of Man
died 12 Jun 1915 age 86 at 90 Coromandel Street Wellington
brother to Dunbar Douglas MUTER
(1848-1849) served in Punjab campaign India
(Jun 1851) arrived Lyttelton STEADFAST; with 60th Rifle regiment India
landowner in Canterbury, of German bay [Takamatua] Akaroa
(1860-1861) a commander in China, at occupation of Tien-tsin
an adjutant-general Rohilkund campaign
(1899) Military Knight of Windsor, by Queen VICTORIA
baptised 04 Jun 1824 S George Douglas Isle of Man died 07 Oct 1909 age 85 at Windsor castle
youngest son of Lieutenant-Colonel Robert MUTER Royal Canadian rifle regiment
and Frances O’NEILL (Fanny);
marrried 02 Aug 1853 by Octavius MATHIAS, Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury
and Henrietta LIBERTY
born c1830 died Aug 1905 age 75 Merivale Christchurch
fourth daughter of James LIBERTY of Brompton London (13)
and maybe Ruth

Note
Several HOMERSHAM brothers in Leithfield district in North Canterbury, bankrupted sons of a bankrupted wool expert, took over the
Benmore run near Lake Lyndon and Porters Pass:
James HOMERSHAM wool broker married (28 Feb 1889 Leithfield S Paul) Katherine McLellan SHELDON daughter of the Revd John SHELDON (13)
28 Dec 1900 died Flockton HOMERSHAM of Papanui Rd Christchurch, widow Ellen executor of his will: inter alios, bequests to Cyrus and
Amy HOMERSHAM of Sydney NSW, as well as Charles HOMERSHAM in Sydney, and James HOMERSHAM in New Brighton Christchurch.

Education
1903-1904 College of S John Armidale
18 Dec 1904 deacon Grafton and Armidale (at Armidale)
28 Jun 1908 priest Ballarat for Grafton & Armidale (at Ballarat)

Positions
Apr 1902- reader in Kempsey NSW Australia
1905-1907 curate Glen Innes
08 Jan 1908-1909 licensed curate Tamworth
01 Jan 1910 twelve months leave of absence
1911-1919 vicar Coraki
1916-1917 chaplain [?Australian] troops ship World War 1
1917-1921 novice Community of the Resurrection (CR) Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
1921-1940 member Anglican religious Community of the Ascension Goulburn NSW
1928-1930 superior Community of the Ascension
1943-1966 general licence diocese Adelaide (111)

Other
2002 did not serve in New Zealand, his family was significant in Canterbury (MWB)

HONNYWILL, JOHN EASTON WESTON
born Sep 1851 Alveston registered Thornbury Gloucestershire
died 03 Apr 1940 age 88 Forbes Frazer hospital Bath
son among at least three children of William Henry HONNYWILL
(1861) solicitor
(1881) visitor in home of Percy A EASTON age 52 retired engineer
born 17 May 1817 Clifton baptised 18 Oct 1821 S Augustine-the-less Bristol Gloucestershire
died 26 Jan 1887 age 69 Alveston registered Thornbury [left £2 357]
son of Richard HONNYWILL and Elizabeth;
marrried Jun ¼ 1846 registered Bridgewater which included Pawlett,
and Mary Ann EASTON
born c1823 died Dec ¼ 1906 age 83 Bath;
marrried Mar ¼ 1894 Croydon Surrey,
Helen Mary EASTON
born Mar ¼ 1846 Christ Church Surrey registered St Saviour Southwark London
died 18 Feb 1931 age 86 Bath [left £8 844]
cousin? to James Rammell EASTON engineer born c1865 Kensington London
daughter among at least four children of James EASTON
(1851) civil engineer Blackfriars Rd Southwark
(1871) civil engineer parish St George Bloomsbury co Middlesex
born c1797 Bradford Somerset died 1871
and Sarah SHAW
born c1801 Southwark co Surrey died 1878

(381;345)

Education
10 Jan 1888 deacon Nelson (cathedral)
17 Nov 1889 priest Nelson
(cathedral; priests WILSON HONNYWILL LUCAS; deacon C HULLETT) (424;9;33)

Positions
1861 as John Easton Weston [‘HONGWITT’ transcribed for HONNYWILL] age 9 with siblings Ruth Elizabeth age 8, Richard Henry age 6, one
servant residing ‘The Grange’ Alveston (381)
Oct 1881 a settler Wakefield Nelson, owner land Waimea, Manaia, Opunake worth £1 095 (36)
lay synods-man diocese Nelson
travelled widely Northern Europe and Arctic
1888 assistant curate for work in Grey Valley parish Greymouth diocese Nelson (33)
1890-1891 curate Aahura Brunnerton
1891-1896 curate Wraxall Somerset diocese Bath & Wells (8)
  Mar ¾ 1894 marriage registered Croydon Surrey
ca Jun 1896 resigned curacy of Failand near Clifton
1896-1927 vicar Leigh-on-Mendip (population 406)
  31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Helen wife and visitor Kate EASTON widow living on own means, two servants, residing Leigh-on-
  Mendip Somerset (8;345)
  28 Dec 1934 as a chief mourner attended funeral of Walter FARRER archdeacon of Wells (411)
  -1937-1940 residing 7 Catherine Place Bath (8)
  
Other
1920 Fellow Royal Geographical Society (8)
1940 left £7 707, probate to Edmund Mainley AUDREY solicitor, James Rammell EASTON civil engineer, Philip Theodosius JONES medical practitioner

HOOD, EDWIN PETER
born 28 Jan 1844 Marylebone Middlesex baptised 06 Mar 1844 All Souls Langham Place St Marylebone
died 15 Nov 1917 London
brother to Henry John HOOD barrister (1911) bankruptcy registrar with Supreme Court Hanover Square Belgrave London born c1845
second son of William Comber Hooper HOOD of Middlesex gentleman
  (1852) warehouse owner (411)
  (1861) landed proprietor and publisher
  (1881) of Westbourne Terrace Paddington
  born c1814 Blackheath Kent
  died 08 Jun 1886 age 69 formerly Whitehart Street London,
  at 38 Regency Square Brighton co Sussex [left £169]
mirried Dec ¾ 1841 Kensington London
and Emily Frances ANDREWS,
  born c1820 Richmond Surrey died Dec ¾ 1885 age 65 Brighton;
mirried 25 Jun 1872 S George Bloomsbury,
Eleanor Sarah Cockburn WITTY
born 26 Aug 1849 twin St Clement Danes Middlesex London
died 23 Sep 1903 Bournemouth [left £346]
sister to eldest son Richard James WITTY solicitor Old Jewry Chambers London EC
  n d solicitor of Percy Lodge East Sheen co Surrey, RC convert
died 05 Nov 1935 Riverside House Mortlake co Surrey, requiem and funeral at RC church Mortlake
sister to Frances Marianna Cockburn WITTY
dughter of Richard Henry WITTY solicitor of 21 Essex Street The Strand London
  born c1794 Holborn London died 10 Mar 1884 [left £20 728]
  married (i) 14 Jan 1820 S George Hanover Square London, Maria Louise HENLY;
  married (ii) 16 Sep 1848 S Mary Lambeth
  daughter of John LYE and Eleanor
and Frances Charlotte LYE
  baptised 19 Feb 1823 S Mary Lambeth south London
  daughter of John LYE and Eleanor
(249;345;56;111)

Education
1865 Queen’s College Oxford
1871 BA Oxford
26 May 1872 deacon Hereford
21 Dec 1876 priest York (111)

Positions
1861 scholar age 17 with parents William C HOOD age 42, Emily age 38, two sisters, five servants residing 57 Westbourne Terrace
  Paddington (381)
  n d worked as layman at S John Red Lion Square under the Revd William Thomas Thornhill WEBBER later bishop of Brisbane (111)
26 May 1872-1873 curate Colwall diocese Hereford
1873-1875 curate Charlton-by-Dover co Kent diocese Canterbury
1876-1879 curate Arksey Yorkshire diocese York (23 Jan 1914, diocese Sheffield)
  residing Bentley
1879-1881 curate All Saints Clifton diocese Bristol
  1881 residing 8 St Johns Rd East Clifton Gloucestershire with wife, three sons one daughter three servants (249)
1881-1883 curate S John Torquay diocese Exeter
1883-1884 curate All Saints Babacombe
1884-1890 chaplain British Seamen’s Orphan Boys’ Home Brixton South London
16 Apr 1891 curate cathedral S George Perth Western Australia
  Oct 1891 departed cathedral S George
  08 Nov 1891 letters testimonial from bishop of Perth (334)
22 Dec 1892-26 May 1893 rector S Andrew Indooroopilly diocese Brisbane (111)
03 Oct 1893-31 Jul 1894 acting precentor cathedral church S Saviour diocese Goulburn
25 Sep 1894 present special meeting synod diocese Dunedin (347)
08 May 1895 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
Aug 1896 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
24 Feb 1897-1898 curate S Paul St Leonards-on-Sea diocese Chichester
23 May 1898-1900 curate S Peter St Leonards-on-Sea
07 Apr 1900-death vicar Fletching Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and two sons Fletching (345;111;8)

Other
AngloCatholic, for All Saints Clifton was notoriously so when HOOD was curate there; as also Arksey, Torquay, and Babbacombe (MWB)

HOOK, HERBERT
born 06 Feb 1914 died 19 Jun 1987
son of William George HOOK born 24 Nov 1878 Dunedin died 30 Mar 1968 Dunedin ashes to S John Waikouaiti dairy farmer
WW1 Sgt NZFE (Sapper) 38 Baker St Caversham Dunedin traveller
brother to Henrietta HOOK born 1874 married 1894 David Henry TOBIN stevedore injured falling into TURAKINA 19 Jan 1910 tuberculosis and abscess to brain
brother to Thomas Henry HOOK born 01 Aug 1876, at enlistment sugar boiler Clark & Wellington
Dec 1927 went missing with Henry MASLEN owner on fishing boat DOLLY on trip Auckland to Whangarei married 1900 Sarah SMITH
brother to Charles James HOOK born 1881 died 1944 age 64 married 1904 Jane Rae FERGUSSON
brother to Annie Alice Elizabeth HOOK born 1883 married 1904 John RYDER died 15 Sep 1927 age 53 residence 10 Maitland St
brother to Matilda Minnie HOOK born 1885 married 1905 William Thomas ADAIR shunter
brother to Rebecca Rose HOOK born 1889 died 19 Nov 1937 Wellington's hospital of 74 Daniell St married 1913 Heber WALKER
son of William HOOK of 8 Frederick Place Brighton born c1849
died 23 Mar 1929 age 80 Little Sisters of Poor buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery
farmer, supplier Pleasant Valley Sanitorium
married 18 Jul 1869 S Nicholas Brighton England by Revd JA COLBECK
and Jane KENT of 10 Spring Gardens Brighton
died 01 Jun 1930 age 76 at residence 44 Reid Road South Dunedin buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery (1919) Dalgety St St Kilda Dunedin
married 12 Jun 1900 S John Waikouaiti by Revd Canon LUCAS
and Rachel Coulburn (sometimes Colburn) PEMBERTON born 17 Oct 1877 died 16 May 1968 age 91 cremated Dunedin 19 Baker St Dunedin
youngest daughter of Ishmael PEMBERTON (also Ishmail) born 02 Oct 1832 Tipton Sedgley Staffordshire England
died 24 Nov 1896 age 64 Dunedin hospital, ranger
brother to Samuel PEMBERTON formerly of Taradale Victoria (1863) last heard of at Fox's Rush Dunstan
son of (fourteen children) of William PEMBERTON born 1808 Swinvert Staffordshire died 1899
and Rachael JEVONS born 1806 Wallbrook Staffordshire died 1878
married 1852 Dudley Worcestershire
and Sarah Ann JEVONS born c1833 Staffordshire died 03 Sep 1902 age 69 “Rothesay” engagement announced 13 Jul 1940 and
married 05 Aug 1941,
Mary Betsy (Molly) KANE born 06 Sept 1918 died 24 Mar 1995 (315) brought up at the Anglican orphanage in Dunedin
pianist
sister to Elizabeth Margaret KANE born 1908
sister to John Miller KANE born 1910
sister to David James KANE born 1913
sister to William Allan KANE born 1916
sister to Bert Maxwell KANE born 1921
younger daughter of John KANE born 1881 died 06 Dec 1927 age 46 buried Hawea cemetery
second son (of seven children) John KANE died 28 May Dec 1921 age 75 10 Normanby St Musselburgh late of Hawea Flat, of Luggate married 02 Apr 1874
and Elizabeth Sophia BARNES died 02 Feb 1932 age 75;
probate £100 to Albert KANE of Berks and equal shares as tenants in common to daughters Ellen Jane and May KANE
Oct 1913 land transfer Lower Hawea district from James KANE to Elizabeth Sophia KANE declined to take
married 11 Dec 1907 residence of bride’s parents ‘Landview’ Mt Barker Pembroke by Revd AVG CHANDLER
and Janet MILLER born 1886 died 04 Aug 1953 age 66 of ‘Lakeview’ Hawea Flat
sister to eldest David MILLER born 1869 died 01 Oct 1940 age 71 Dunedin funeral S Ninian’s buried Hawea
sister to John MILLER born 1872
sister to John Robert MILLER born 1881
sister to Betsy MILLER born 1882
sister to Margaret MILLER born 1880 married 1904 George COUP of Melbourne
sister to Eleanor Charlotte MILLER born 1888
youngest daughter of John MILLER of Branch Creek Cardrona and Mount Barker
married 1879
and Margaret CAMPBELL

Education
Selwyn College Dunedin
1936 BA New Zealand
30 Nov 1937 deacon Dunedin (deacons Stanley Ernest WOOD and Herbert HOOK)
1938 priest Dunedin
Positions
30 Nov 1937-1940 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (69)
1940-1941 vicar Waitaki (9)
1941-1947 vicar Milton (9)
1947-1960 vicar Gore
1956 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin
1960-1966 vicar Oamaru (9)
1966- vicar Dunstan (9)
1968 Alexandra

HOOPER, WILLIAM
baptised 29 Oct 1837 East Harptree Somerset died 03 Oct 1922 age 85 home Allahabad Mussoorie India
brother to Jane HOOPER born c1835 East Harptree (1864) married LOW, engaged to CMS missionary
brother to a Miss HOOPER resided Leamington near Cambridge New Zealand
second son of William HOOPER
(1851, 1861) lieutenant royal navy, reserved half pay East Harptree
born c1799 Yeovil Somerset
and Frances BRAMSTON born c1801 Pimlico Middlesex London
dughter of Thomas BRAMSTON MP
married (i) 10 Dec 1862,
Charlotte Elizabeth CANDY
(1861) at Kirkby Lonsdale with her future husband
born c1840 East India died 15 Aug 1886 Naini Tal
daughter among at least four children of the Revd George CANDY of East Knoyle Wiltshire
army officer Bombay, later SPG missionary Indo-British Mission,
(27 Feb 1850-31 Aug 1857) CMS missionary in West India Bombay (Mumbai)
(1861) curate-in-charge Kirkby Lonsdale Westmorland
(1864-1869) vicar South Newington Oxfordshire
born c1804 East Knoyle Wiltshire died 1869
and Susan (1851) wife of missionary residing East Harptree
born c1803 near Edinburgh Scotland;
marrried (ii) 17 Nov 1891 S Luke Colombo Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
Mary Priscilla MATTHEWS of Newport Monmouthshire Wales died 21 Feb 1929 Dehra Dun India
in service of I.F.N.S - maybe International Federation Nematology Societies? (381;89;50;4)

Education
Bath grammar school
31 Jan 1855 matriculated age 17, Wadham College Oxford
1857 Sanskrit scholar - Boden Sanskrit scholarship
1859 BA 1st cl Lit Hum Oxford
1861 MA Oxford
1867 BD and DD
1860 Church Missionary College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
26 May 1861 deacon London for colonies
30 Nov 1862 priest Calcutta (50;4)

Positions
1861 age 23 unmarried visitor graduate of Oxford with the Revd George CANDY and family including Charlotte E age 21, Kirkby Lonsdale
Westmorland (381)
04 Oct 1861-1868 sent as missionary CMS Benares diocese Calcutta
27 Oct 1868 departed for England closed CMS connexion
1869 curate Great Maplestead diocese St Albans
1870-1872 vicar Cressing Essex
24 Dec 1872 again received by CMS and departed for India
1874-1879 principal (vice FRENCH) Lahore divinity school
19 Feb 1879 to Europe
11 Oct 1880 to India
1874-1879 (vice FRENCH) principal Lahore divinity school
1881 started new divinity school Benares for North-West Provinces India
1882 which school he removed to Allahabad India
1887 retired New Zealand to sons [one JH HOOPER dentist late of Palmerston North Sept 1899 commencing practice Ponsonby Road Auckland,
third son Richard Henry HOOPER married 16 Sep 1892 at Holy Trinity Devonport by Revd WM Du RIEU Sophie HOULD
second daughter of RA HOULD Devonport and a daughter of Zephyr Lodge school Eltham]

May 1889-01 Apr 1891 priest assistant Mt Albert diocese Auckland
Sep 1891 re-joined CMS and departed New Zealand for Calcutta [Kolkata] India (ADA)
30 Nov 1892-1909 CMS missionary at Mussoorie, revising the Hindi bible (50)
c1900 – parish of Cambridge diocese Auckland
17 Jun 1909 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
15 Sep 1909-31 Jan 1910 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
nd canon of Lucknow and examining chaplain to bishops of Lucknow [CLIFFORD and WESTCOTT]

Other
author
HOPKINS, and Emily Marian RUSSELL died 09 Dec 1943 of Heathersett Brighton Road Crawley, born 15 Jun 1869 Cheltenham Gloucestershire England obit 31 Jan 1923

**Note: 1922 (with Samuel H KELLOGG, Joseph Arthur LAMBERT and GJ DANN)**

1920
1917
1916
1913
1907
1894 (with Samuel H KELLOGG and Joseph Arthur LAMBERT)
1887 (with Katvā)
1880
1878 (with Katvā)
1874
1864

Translations and portions published in previous years)

1905 (with Samuel H KELLOGG and Joseph Arthur LAMBERT)
1894 (with Samuel H KELLOGG and Joseph Arthur LAMBERT)
1880 (with Katvā Lāla) Naye niyam ke liye Yavana bhāshā kā kosha Hindi mem (Allahabad Mission Press) (Hindi)
1887 Christian doctrine in contrast with Hinduism and Islam, intended for young missionaries in North India (frequently reprinted in both England and India; 1891 Urdu translation, Lucknow)
1901 Helps to the attainment of Hindustani idiom: designed for the use of young foreign missionaries in North India (London, Christian Literature Society for India)
1902 The translation of the Old Testament into Hindi, 1892-1900 (British and Foreign Bible Society)
1905 (with Samuel H KELLOGG and Joseph Arthur LAMBERT) The Old Testament in the Hindi language (North India Bible Society) (*tentative translations* and portions published in previous years)
1907 A commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews specially adapted for Indian readers (Meerut)
1912 The waters of Shiloah: and other sermons preached in All Saints' Cathedral, Allahabad, between 1907 & 1912
1913 Ibtīyān ki patri ka naya ulatha (Allahabad, North India Tract and Books Society) (Commentary on book of Hebrews in Sanskrit)
1916 The Hindu doctrine of transmigration (Madras, Christian Literature Society for India)
1917 The Hindustani language (Madras, Christian Literature Society for India)
1920 Notes on the Bible (Mussoorie)
1922 (with Samuel H KELLOGG, Joseph Arthur LAMBERT and GJ DANN) Holy Bible in Hindi (Allahabad)

**Note:** a Hindu response, (1890) Vedic doctrine of sacrifice: being a reply to the second part of Transmigration & sacrifice by [The] Revd W. Hooper by Arya-Samaj (Lahore, Aryan Tract Society)
obit 31 Jan 1923 Hawera & Normanby Star, 03 Mar 1923 Waikato Independent

**HOPKINS, ARTHUR INNES (also on probated will, JANES)**

born 15 Jun 1869 Cheltenham Gloucestershire England
died 09 Dec 1943 of Heathesett Brighton Road Crawley,
died at Colwell House Haywards Heath Cuckfield cremated Brighton co Sussex
brother to the Revd Louis Harrie Corbet HOPKINS born Sep ¼ 1893 York

son among at least five children of the Revd Henry Gordon HOPKINS an Evangelical

1862-1863 assistant master Repton school
1863-1866 curate Sedgefield
1866-1870 curate Christ Church Cheltenham
1870-1876 rector Selkton Cumberland
1876-1894 vicar SS Philip & James Clifton Yorkshire
1894-1898 rector Hampreston co Dorset
1898-1900 rector Bishops Caundle Dorset
1900-1904 vicar Ilam
1904-1909 vicar Ellenhall (population 244) diocese Lichfield
born c1840 Darlington Durham retired 1910 1 Whitehall Gardens London SW
brother to William Randolph Innes HOPKINS J.P.D.L co-owner born c1828 Scotland
brother to Agnes L HOPKINS born c1833 Barnstable co Devon
fifth son of John Castell HOPKINS of Elton Hall, Darlington co Durham
(1851) gentleman residing hotel S Martin Ludgate London
(1861) proprietor of collieries residing Birstall Tormoham Devon
born c1795 Dublin Ireland
died 16 Apr 1871 age 77 of The Firs near Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey [United Kingdom left £45 000]
and Agnes – (1881) annuitant, residing 19 Abingdon Villas co Middlesex London
born c1806 Scotland;
moved (i) Dec ¼ 1865 Bedford,
and Emily Marian RUSSELL

born 18 Feb 1835 Turvey co Bedfordshire baptised 22 Apr 1835 Turvey Bedfordshire
died Mar ¼ 1891 London [no will probate]
sister to Margaret Alethea RUSSELL born 23 Oct 1832 baptised 16 Dec 1832 Northampton Northamptonshire
sister to Gertrude Elizabeth RUSSELL born 30 Jul 1838 baptised 26 Aug 1838 Turvey Bedfordshire
daughter of the Revd William Brighton RUSSELL
(-1832-) Northampton
(-1835-1847-1851-) curate (1856-1869) rector Turvey Bedfordshire
(1871) residing Bromley co Kent
born c1798 York
died 20 Jun 1876 Bickley co Kent
,left £35 000 probate to widow Margaret RUSSELL
and nephew Arthur Henry RUSSELL solicitor York baptised 04 Aug 1842 S Olave Marygate York]
brother to David RUSSELL
and Margaret GORST born c1809 Preston Lancashire;
[HENRY GORDON HOPKINS married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892
Helen Rosalie TAYLOR (1861) in Northumberland
born c1857 Bognor Regis co Sussex]

Education
n d S Peter’s school York
06 Sep 1888 admitted sizar S Catherine’s College Cambridge; associated with JN FIGGIS
1891 BA Cambridge
1892 deacon York
1893 priest York (163) (ms autobiography in National archives Honiara)

Positions
1871 as Arthur Ernest HOPKINS age 1 with parents and three siblings, four servants the rectory Skelton Cumberland
1881 age 11 with parents four siblings governance four servants residing vicarage Clifton-in-York Yorkshire (249)
1891 age 21 student of theology with his uncle’s household, residing Witton-le-Wear Durham
1892-1896 assistant to RAMSDEN curate Cottingham diocese York
1897-1900 assistant to NF McNEILE curate Brafferton (8)
1900-1902 initially supported by the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZ CMA from 1917 CMS; this support was totally discontinued in 1919] in Melanesian mission diocese Melanesia province New Zealand: (421)
1900-1902 on Norfolk Island
1902-1914 stationed North Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta], Ngorefou
Jan 1907 reported to have attended the Melbourne Church Congress, and (1906) visited Kanaka labourers in Queensland Australia

Other
author
1900 Missionary sermon on behalf of Melanesia: for use by lay readers by Revd A.I. Hopkins (Auckland, Brett)
1905 Na tatalofo diena mala a Matthew e kedeana: (Gospel according to St. Matthew): Lau, Mala, Solomon Islands (Melanesian Mission Press)
1909 Na fata fooala i Fiu (London, SPCK) (Matins, Evensong, Psalms, Collects, and Hymns in the Fiu, Mala, [Kwara’ae] dialect, Solomon Islands)
1912 Na baela ni fooala i Lau gera ka fooa sulia daniajiri i uarodo ma i soulafi Lau i luma abu = Matins and Evensong, Lau, Mala, Solomon Islands (Melanesian Mission Press)
1914 Na buk Genesis: suila baela i Lau (London, British and Foreign Bible Society) (Genesis in Lau language)
1922 “Depopulation in the Solomons Islands” in WHR RIVERS, Essays on the Depopulation of Melanesia
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/islandpopulation1922/04.html
1928 In the isles of king Solomon: An account of twenty-five years spent amongst the primitive Solomon islanders
1930 From Heathen boy to Christian Priest (SPCK) (biography of Fr. Jack TALOFUILA)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hopkins_heathen1930.html
1934 prepared manuscript autobiography, held in National archives Honiara, Solomon Islands
'on one of the greatest names in the history of the Melanesian mission... scholar, theologian, quiet little man with deep spiritual power and a delicate sense of fun... little physical strength, weighed 6 stone 10 pounds at one time... bravest [white] man ever to come to Melanesia’
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ahopkins_ms1934.html
Apr 1926 p25 appreciation of HOPKINS (261)
obituary
31 Dec 1943 The Times
01 Apr 1944 p14 Southern Cross Log (261)
1943 left £3 690
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

HOPKINS, HENRY IVOR
born 30 Aug 1908
died 26 Feb 2003 Christchurch, buried Memorial Park Christchurch
brought up at the orphanage run by CSN (Community of the Sacred Name) in Timaru

[Note: many children in so called orphanages were children whose mother had died]

brother to Henrietta Louisa HOPKINS born 31 Mar 1907 died Oct 1979 married 1930 James Andrew McCLINTOCK
married 1939 Ransford Leigh GRIFFEN born 12 Apr 1910 Christchurch died 1983
brother to Wilbur Rees HOPKINS born 10 Apr 1912 (Rees on birth & death registrations) died 16 Jul 1996 age 84 Timaru buried Timaru
married 1939 Claire Irene Margaret ROBINSON
died 05 Nov 1978 age 60 buried Timaru cemetery
brother to Owen Lloyd HOPKINS born 17 Feb 1914 died 2005 New Plymouth
son of Henry James HOPKINS born 11 Sep 1876 Inverleigh Victoria Australia
died 21 Feb 1940 age 63 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
married 26 Sep 1906
and Henrietta Louisa WEST born 28 Mar 1884 Invercargill died 16 May 1914 age 31 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Lydia WEST born 1890 died 11 Apr 1895 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of Thomas WEST born 1846 Moreton Morrell Warwickshire England died 05 Jun 1893 Dunedin
son of John WEST born 1812 Moreton
married 10 Jul 1872 Leamington Priors All Saints Warwickshire England
and Mary ANGUS widow of Charles ANGUS born c1850 died 1910 (married 1907 in NZ) née COLES
married 27 Apr 1940 S Saviour’s Sydenham by Revd E A OSMERS
Marie Alice MARR born 28 Aug 1915 died 29 Sep 2002 buried Memorial Park Christchurch
sister to Greta Mary MARR born 1917 married 1940 Winston Burnley AYERS insurance clerk nok wife 38a College Road Timaru
sister to John Latham MARR born 1919 linesman nok WWII father 384 (sic) College Road Timaru
elder daughter of James MARR Timaru
married 04 Oct 1914
and Eleanor Maria COLLINS

Education
1931 BA New Zealand
21 Dec 1931 deacon Christchurch (priests K SCHOLLAR and T WILLIAMS; deacons J EVANS and I HOPKINS)
21 Dec 1932 priest Christchurch (91) (deacons HA CHILDS and DD THORPE; priests HI HOPKINS and J EVANS; preacher ECW POWELL)
1976 OBE for services to prison chaplaincy

Positions
03 Feb 1932 licensed assistant curate Rangiora diocese Christchurch
Aug 1933 residing Tuahiwi vicarage
03 Jan 1935 vicar parochial district Chatham islands
01 May 1937 vicar Kensington-Otipua new parochial district
1940 chaplain to forces
24 Jan 1946-1952 vicar Temuka (91,69)
1952-1959 vicar Addington Christchurch
1959-1963- chaplain prison Christchurch
1959-ca1990 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)

Other
interview with wife Marie Alice HOPKINS re-establishment of PARS on oral history project

HORAN, CHARLES TREVOR
born 28 Oct 1853 Calcutta [Kolkata] India baptised 04 Dec 1863 Calcutta
died 28 Dec 1932 Leybourne rectory West Malling co Kent, of pneumonia
brother to George Langmead HORAN
brother to the Revd Frederick Seymour HORAN (1896-1899) curate to his brother S Michael Liverpool
born 1870 Edinburgh died Sep ¼ 1956 age 85 Poole co Dorset
brother to Zoida Constance Isabel HORAN
half-brother to Julia Agnes HORAN born 11 Oct 1850 baptised 03 Mar 1852 Trichinopoly India
daughter of Thomas HORAN who married (i) 15 Feb 1836 Arcott Madras India, Ann HEALY;
son of Thomas HORAN
(1854) fought in the Crimean war (Jun 1857) captain with the 84th regiment, now captain with the 43rd Foot regiment India
(1858) ensign of 84th (York and Lancaster) regiment
born c1818 died 14 Aug 1880 [left £300 probate to Julia Agnes HORAN daughter]
son of George HORAN;
martialled (ii) 11 Apr 1861 Calcutta India
and Isabella Mary Louisa De FABECK
born 28 Oct 1832 baptised 04 Oct 1834 German church Savoy Westminster
died 1878 registered Steyning co Sussex
sister to Frederick William Alexander De FABECK IMS Bengal, MRCS England
watercolourist and (1875) secretary Fine Arts exhibition Simla India
(1858) of HEIC Military Medical service (1873) accompanied the Maharajah of Jaypore
Note: Sri Sri Sri Maharaja RAMCHANDRA DEO III Gur, raja of Jeypore 1860-1889
(1885) Brigade-surgeon in Madras staff corps
born 1830 died 05 May 1912 Alassio Italy
married (13 Aug 1858 S Benet London) Margaret Neaves CORNILLON born 04 Sep 1836 Edinburgh
daughter of Hypolite CORNILLON Edinburgh;
sister to William Frederick De FABECK MD with Indian Medical service, watercolourist
served in Crimean campaign, siege of Sebastopol
(1855) served in the 1st Indian Uprising ('Mutiny') against British domination
(1857) assistant surgeon Madras medical department India,
(1869) surgeon (1873) surgeon-major (1882) brigade surgeon
(1882) court case to divorce his wife for a child born at Castle-a-Mare not his
but of JARVIS the master of ceremonies at the Assembly rooms in Margate co Kent
(1883) of Moulmein British Burmah at weddling of eldest daughter Caroline Maria De FABECK
born 1834 died 18 Jan 1906 London
daughter of Baron von FALKENSTEIN von FABECK [born Jablonka Slovakia?]
married 1825 Fiorenza (Forence) Italy
and Zoida Adelaide Caroline Merveilleuse Du PLANTIS
born c1803 died 28 Dec 1886 age 83 Aberford nr Leeds, as Baronne de FABECK;
moved Mar ¼ 1891 Belper co Derby, 
Edith Annie CARR (1891) residing Dalston Cumberland
born 06 Apr 1860 Ventnor Isle of Wight co Hampshire
died 02 Jan 1933 five days after husband pneumonia rectory Leybourne West Malling co Kent
sister to the Revd Edmund Stileman CARR of Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, and of CMS in India
sister to the Revd Lawrence Carter CARR born Bonchurch Isle of Wight (1916) executor to father
sister to Helen Mary CARR born c1858 Ventnor Isle of Wight
Education
1876-1878 Brighton College [no parentage given in register]
1883 certificate of competency as 2nd mate (on ships)
University of Cambridge
1896 BA Cambridge
1900 MA Cambridge
18 Dec 1892 deacon Peter Sorenson ROYSTON (formerly CMS bishop of Mauritius) for Liverpool (411)
17 Dec 1893 priest Liverpool (411)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 residing with his future wife’s family Holbrook (249)
lieutenant Royal Indian Marines
06 Apr 1891 university undergraduate with his widowed sister-in-law Mrs Helen Mary HEATHFIELD residing Grantchester Cambridge (352) on ordination licensed as assistant chaplain Mersey Missioner to Seamen Liverpool (411)
ca Dec 1892-1895 assistant chaplain Mersey Mission to Seamen
1895-1896 associate secretary CMS for dioceses Manchester and Carlisle
1896-1899 perpetual curate Burneside Westmorland [Cumbria] diocese Carlisle
06 Apr 1899-1904 vicar S John Evangelist (patrons trustees) Carlisle (411)
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and two children Keith age 7 born Carlisle, Dorothy age 2 born Burneside (345)
1904-1907 curate Holbrook co Derby diocese Southwell (patron the Revd Edmund CARR his father-in-law)
Feb 1907-1914 vicar Holbrook
-Sep 1910 one of 16 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed as having spent time as an infant in New Zealand but I have not found evidence MWB
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1915-1921 chaplain All Saints Cairo
1919-1921 honorary canon cathedral S George Jerusalem
1921-1923 sub-dean of All Saints pro-cathedral Cairo diocese Egypt
1921-1923 archdeacon in Egypt, canon of All Saints
1927-1932 rector Leybourne co Kent diocese Rochester (8)
at death: canon of Jerusalem, former archdeacon of Cairo (411)

**Other**

1909 (with F BYARD and HD RAWNSLEY) *In memoriam Miles MacInnes, born Feb. 21, 1830, died Sep. 28, 1909: three sermons preached on Sunday, Oct. 3rd, 1909*
very probably Evangelical
30 Dec 1932 obituary *The Times*
15 Feb 1933 probate of will to Keith HORAN retired Major HM army and Alexander Ross TOPPING solicitor, £1 852 (366)

**HORE, ARTHUR**

born 05 Nov 1874 Hastings registered Dec ¾ 1874 Hastings Sussex
died 04 Sep 1944 of Shardelows cottage Horseheath Cambridgeshire
son among at least nine children of Thomas John HORSE hosier master
(1871) hosier residing Holy Trinity Sussex
(1881) hosier master residing Elphinstone Terrace Hastings co Sussex
(1903) an inmate, in North Horsham co Sussex
born 1838 baptised 15 Dec 1838 Soulern Oxfordshire
son of Thomas HORE and Sarah;
moved Mar ¾ 1865 Brighton,

and Mary Banks SMITH
born 14 Feb 1840 Camberwell baptised 13 Mar 1840 S Giles Camberwell Surrey London
daughter of John SMITH and Catherine;
moved Sep 1904 Sedgefield [near Ferryhill] co Durham,

Ethel LOCKEY
born Sep ¾ 1883 born Norton registered Stockton-on-Tees [included Ferryhill] co Durham
possibly died Jun ¾ 1958 age 74 registered Durham Western – which does include Ferryhill
youngest daughter among at least twelve children of John LOCKEY
(1881) mechanic of Norton Durham
born Mar ¾ 1844 Coxhoe registered Durham
died Mar ¾ 1889 age 45 registered Stockton co Durham

and Margaret APPLEGARTH
(1891) widow farmer of Keys Hill farm Ferry Hill Sedgefield co Durham
born Jun ¾ 1846 Sherburn registered Durham

Education
1898-1900 Hatfield Hall Durham (404)
1900 Van Mildert Scholar, BA Durham
02 Jun 1901 deacon Durham
25 May 1902 priest Durham (411;26)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1901 a student in training to be a clergyman visiting the Revd Thomas L LOMAX residing vicarage S Luke Ferryhill Durham (345)
1901-1904 assistant curate Ferry Hill county and diocese Durham (26)
29 Aug 1904 with wife departed London ORMUZ for Sydney
18 Oct 1904-1906 vicar Lowcliffe diocese Christchurch
28 Apr 1906-1911 vicar Kumara and Waimea
01 Jan 1911-1915 vicar Hokitika
07 Jan 1916-Jul 1920 vicar St Albans city Christchurch (91;96)
Aug 1920 sailed Wellington ORARI for Southampton England
1921-1923 assistant curate West Derby diocese Liverpool
1923-1926 assistant curate Christ Church Harrogate diocese Ripon (84)
1926-1928 chaplain Queen Ethelburga school Harrogate
1928-1944 rector Castle Camps diocese Ely (internet;95)
Other
1944 left £1 624 probate to widow Ethel

HORNBY-SPEAR, JOHN (FROM c1897) SEE SPEAR, JOHN HORNBY

HORSFALL, WILLIAM
born 05 or 06 Nov 1862 Masham near Ripon North Yorkshire
died 04 Dec 1942 Great Houndton Manaton Newton Abbot co Devon
son among at least eight children of Dr Henry HORSFALL MD (university St Andrews)
(1861 1871 1881) medical practitioner of Park St Masham Ripon Yorkshire
baptised 26 Dec 1832 Kirby Hill Yorkshire died 23 Nov 1897 age 64 Bedale (left £2 034)
son of Thomas (alias Tommy) HORSFALL and Caroline;
marrried Jun ¾ 1855 Skipton Yorkshire
and Mary Elizabeth STANDFIELD
(1861,1881) in Masham (1901) own means, with one of two daughters a daily governess Ripon
born c1835 Sheffield Yorkshire died Sep ¾ 1901 age 65 Ripon;
marrried 08 Nov 1900,
Catherine Sophia GRANT
(1881) visitor Graham Rd Stonehouse Great Malvern Worcestershire
born Dec ¾ 1856 S Mary Olave York Yorkshire
baptised 16 Dec 1856 S Olave York
sister to Alexander Ronald GRANT born Jun ¾ 1861 Reigate Kent
(1901) assistant clerk legislative assembly Perth Western Australia
sister to Sibylla Christina GRANT born Dec ¾ 1862 Hitcham registered Cosford co Suffolk
daughter of the Revd Canon Alexander Ronald GRANT
(1851) vicar Helions Bumpstead co Essex
(1861) without cure of souls inspector of schools residing privately Reigate Kent
(1861-1903) rector Hitcham co Suffolk (1869-1903) canon of Ely [left £2 897]
(1881,1901) widow rector Hitcham
brother to Charles GRANT (1861) civil service Bengal India
brother to Flora Sophia GRANT born c1824 St George Bloomsbury co Middlesex
born 27 May 1820 Scotland
died 27 Apr 1903 age 82 registered Cosford co Suffolk
son and heir of Patrick GRANT of Redcastle Rossshire Scotland;
marrried 15 Aug 1855 Kirkhill Inverness Scotland
and Jane Sophia Dundas GRANT
born 17 Mar 1837 Urquhart Inverness Scotland died Mar ¾ 1863 registered Cosford
daughter of William GRANT
and Anne Rebecca/Rebeka BURNETT
(1861) residing with son-in-law Reigate Kent
born c1807 Scotland
(381;2;249;345;111)

Education
Masham grammar school
Archbishop Holgate’s school York ((1547) founded (1858) re-founded as Abp Holgate’s grammar (1963) school buildings occupied by S John’s training college for teachers)
1884 College of S Bee ((1816) founded (1896) closed) Cumberland
19 Dec 1886 deacon Carlisle
18 Dec 1887 priest Carlisle (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 wholesale chemist, apprentice, lodger 12 Nunthorpe Rd St Mary Bishophill Senior Micklegate York Yorkshire (249)
c1884-Nov 1885 lay reader Middlesmoor Batley Bridge near Leeds diocese Ripon Yorkshire (111)
19 Dec 1886-1889 curate Christ Church Whitehaven diocese Carlisle
02 Nov 1889-1890 curate Horstead co Norfolk diocese Norwich (111)
1891-1892 stationed (SPG) missionary chaplain Province Wellesley (Bukit Tengali etc) Straits Settlement [Malaysia] diocese Singapore & Labuan & Sarawak [diocese West Malaysia]
arrived Western Australia SS AUSTRALIND
16 Mar 1892 exhibited letters testimonial to bishop Perth from bishop Singapore & Labuan & Sarawak (diocesan archives Kuching Sarawak East Malaysia)
14 May 1892 at Roebourne, registered marriage celebrant West Australian government Perth
24 Aug 1892 locum tenens (vice METCALFE) Holy Trinity Roebourne West Australia diocese Perth
but
15 Jul 1892 convalescent after typhoid attack, ‘left Roebourne for Saladin in the north’ – but in fact
29 Aug 1892 by SS AUSTRALIND departed Fremantle, south of Roebourne:
03 Dec 1892 departed Perth SS AUSTRALIND for Singapore (The West Australian)
1893 synod report Perth: that he had left the diocese for other fields of work:
1892-1894 on New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51) - he was residing Paparoa north of Auckland
ca Feb 1894 licensed by Bishop COWIE to the charge of the district Paparoa but was in public controversy over the value of the
Theosophical movement: which HORSFALL was supporting
Mar 1893-Apr 1894 without a bishop’s licence to officiate, officiated baptisms and marriages Paparoa (see pp134-138 in Frank WRIGHT A
Kindly Christian Gentleman)
01 May 1893 under Home Mission, sent by bishop as priest for Paparoa, Pahi, Matakohe, Maungaturoto, Pukekararo, Kaiwaka, Hakuru,
Mangawai, Te Arai (see 08 Jan 1894 New Zealand Herald)
21 Apr 1894 departed ALAMEDA RMS for San Francisco (Auckland Star)
1894-1896 Lahaina (Holy Innocents) with Wailuku (Good Shepherd) diocese Honolulu
curate, Anglican church Lahaina (Hawai’i Directory)
1896-Jun 1898 principal government college Nuku’alofa [on Tonga, Friendly islands] diocese Honolulu
He officiated at services including at least one wedding, nine baptisms, unveiling of a memorial to George TUK’AHA;
prepared four candidates for Confirmation by Bishop WILLIS on his 1897 visit; his work all among the palangi residents of Nuku’alofa and
ceased when he left Tonga (375)
27 Jul 1899-1904 curate Hitcham co Ipswich diocese Ely
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with his wife, with his father-in-law the Revd Alexander R GRANT, various relatives and Frank GRANT student
Cambridge, and Charlotte RAMPLING a widowed visitor, residing rectory house Hitcham co Suffolk (345)
23 Jan 1904-1918 perpetual curate Colgate S Saviour diocese Chichester
1912 Bishop WILLIS won his agreement to return as a school master to Tonga:
but no funding available for his stipend
02 Mar 1918-15 Oct 1938 rector Mellis (population 450) diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (111)
1940-1942 residing Great Houndton, Manaton, Newton Abbot, co Devon (8)

Other
11 Dec 1942 death notice, died Manaton The Guardian (111)

HOTENE, NEPIA WIREMU
born c1875 died 21 Oct 1918 age 43
married 02 Apr 1913 Raiha TAKAPAIWAHO (424)
Education
23 Dec 1917 deacon Waiapū
[in cathedral Napier; priest Matene KEEPAP; deacon Waata KOPAE, Nepia Wiremu HOTENE] (424)
grade I II LTh (424)
Positions
12 Feb 1913 licensed lay reader Te Maiti diocese Waiapū
Dec 1917-1918 curate at Ohinemutu Rotorua mission district diocese Waiapū (424;370;211)

Other
02 May 1921 ‘quiet and reserved man ... had scarcely time to make himself known to the people’,
address by the bishop of Waiapū (Waiapū Church Gazette)

HOUCHEN, CLEMENT
born 02 Jul 1877 St Sampsons Cornwall baptised 24 Aug 1877
died 12 Jun 1944 age 66 ‘Porthcurnow’ Milford Takapuna Auckland
requiem 14 Jun 1944 at Holy Trinity church Devonport buried O’Neils Point
brother to Harold Astley HOUCHEN served steamer SOUTHERN CROSS Melanesian Mission
London shipping officer Marine Society for the training ship WARSPIE born c1877 Cornwall died Jan 1939 age 62
brother to third son Arthur HOUCHEN born c1874 died 10 Sep 1914 age 40 Victoria Vancouver Canada
brother to Enid Alice HOUCHEN
born 03 Mar 1883 Exeter died 29 Mar 1964 Dunedin
married (1910) the Revd John Arnold KEMPTHORNE priest in New Zealand
fifth son of the Revd Edward HOUCHEN
born 15 Nov 1829 Wereham Hall near Thetford Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1902 Takapuna buried O’Neill’s Point Auckland
and Anne GILLHAM
born 15 Sep 1882 Whanganui died 17 Nov 1983 Whanganui
Grace Chalklin HEDGES née ALDRIDGE active in parish affairs St Heliers Auckland,
and Sarah (1917) of 118 Dixon Street Wellington
Grace Chalklin HEDGES née ALDRIDGE married (i) 1903,
Alfred Ernest HEDGES secretary to the diocese of Nelson
born 1875 New Zealand died 13 Dec 1917 number 2 Canadian Casualty Clearing station, France/Belgium
buried Lijssenthoek military cemetery Poperinge West-Vlaanderen Belgium
son of George HEDGES
sister to Olive Emily ALDRIDGE born 1878 New Zealand
daughter of John Petty ALDRIDGE
(1858) immigrant to New Zealand,
(1882) settler Whanganui owner land Stratford worth £3
(Aug 1882) bankrupt storekeeper of Whanganui (Wanganui formerly)
(1887) a butcher in Manaia
(1898) settled Taihape, elected council and mayor
(1911) elected Wanganui Education Board
(-1931) district coroner in Taihape
born 1854 Southampton co Hampshire died 02 Aug 1935 age 81 Taihape
buried 03 Aug 1935 by J ABBOTT, Taihape
married 1877 New Zealand,
and Martha GREEN
born 1858 died 03 Mar 1948 age 89 buried Taihape
daughter of Andrew GREEN and Mary Ann
(422;36;ADA;352;266)

Education
1886 Devonport School
Auckland College and Grammar school
04 Dec 1892 confirmed Auckland
15 Mar 1908 deacon Christchurch for Auckland (S Mary Auckland; deacon C HOUCHEN;
priests G WELLS-SMAILES, Francis Carew THOMAS, Hoani Matenga PAERATA, Hone Wi KIPO;
and for Wellington, John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher NCW RADCLIFFE)
08 Apr 1909 priest Auckland (S Peter Hamilton; preacher Archdeacon COLE) (424;ADA;317)

Positions
aged 6 with family to New Zealand
1908-1910 assistant curate Hamilton dioce Auckland
26 Sep 1910-1914 mission priest
07 Jul 1914 vicar Te Kuiti
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces nominal roll volume 1, number 18/12, 1st NZRB, chaplains corps; single, next-of-kin Miss Grace
HOUCHEN of Te Kuiti
10 Oct 1915 left for the front
1916 received MC on active service in France, severely wounded
10 May 1918 returned to New Zealand (ADA;354)
01 Feb 1919 curate Devonport dioce Auckland (ADA)
1919-1921 vicar Helensville
1922-1937 vicar Tamaki West
1937-c1939 vicar Tuakau
1939 locum priest Holy Trinity Suva Fiji dioce in Polynesia
1940 retired, residing Milford north of Auckland (8)

Other
13 Jun 1944 death notice Auckland Star
1944 p30 in memoriam Diocesan year book Auckland

HOUCHEN, EDWARD
born 15 Nov 1829 Wereham Hall near Thetford Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1902 Lake Takapuna buried O’Neill’s Point Takapuna Auckland [left £3 069]
brother to Susan HOUCHEN born c1820 married the Revd Richard SCHOLEFIELD curate Reymerstone
brother to the third son the Revd Bircham HOUCHEN
who married (1839) Catherine Ann CUNNINGHAM of Sodbury Devon
younger son among at least four children of John HOUCHEN
conveyancer, of Wereham Hall Norfolk
born c1789 Wereham Hall Norfolk died Jun ¾ 1857 registered Downham Norfolk,
and Susanna B -
(1851) married, visitor William AGER landed proprietor Hampstead
(1861) widowed land holder residing with son and servant Cavendish Square Middlesex
born c1795 Wells[-next-sea] Norfolk
married Sep ¾ 1865 registered Uppingham Rutland,
Anne GILLHAM
born Jun ¾ 1842 Lyddington registered Uppingham Rutland
died 28 Jul 1891 Auckland buried O’Neill’s Point Takapuna Auckland
daughter of the Revd Thomas Wheeler GILLHAM
(1851) vicar Lyddington with Caldicott Rutland
born c1802 Funtington co Sussex
and Harriet - born c1813 Eastbourne co Sussex (411;400;381;249;323;300;2)

Education
North Walsham Norfolk
09 May 1849 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)
1854 BA Cambridge
1857 MA
1856 deacon Norwich
1858 priest Norwich (2)

**Positions**

1851 undergraduate age 26 with his mother visiting William and Sarah AGER Summerfield House, Hampstead (300)
1856-1859 curate Mautby Norfolk diocese Norwich
1861-1862 curate Clapham Surrey diocese Winchester
  1861 age 31 unmarried curate ?Ef...gham lodger with widowed mother and her servant Cavendish Square St Marylebone Middlesex (381)
1862-1863 curate Sherburn and Fenton New Malton county and diocese York
1864-1869 curate Farnham Knaresborough Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1869-1871 curate Tuddenham S Martin Pakefield Suffolk diocese Norwich
  1871 clerk in holy orders with Anne age 29 and children Grace 4 born Knaresborough, Mary 3 born Pakefield Suffolk, Edward Charles
  1 month born Penzance, a visitor, a servant residing Regent Terrace Penzance Cornwall (381)
1871-1874 vicar Playford Suffolk (8;2)
1877-1881 residing Claremont Terrace Exeter St Leonard Devon

**Other**

father of the Revd Clement HOUCHEN a priest

1880s bought 10 acres land Muritai Road in Takapuna Auckland and named home ‘Porthcurnow’ after their holiday home in Cornwall

23 Apr 1910 carved altar, brass cross, coloured altar frontals presented in memory by the family of Edward HOUCHEN New Zealand Herald in Takapuna

**HOUGHTON, MICHAEL RICHARD**

born 22 Aug 1929 Wellington died 27 Jul 2010 (Parkinson’s disease) buried All Saints Howick

son of Revd Percy HOUGHTONqv

  married (ii) Nov 1928 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by the bishop of Wellington assisted by schoolfellow JC ABBOTT and Dr Nell/Nellie (Eleanor) Isobel HOUGHTON

married (i)

Evelyn Macaulay/MacAulay SMITH born 21 Apr 1928 died 09 Feb 1983 Auckland hospital (cancer) buried All Saints Howick

sister to Cynthia Margaret Macaulay SMITH OBE captain Royal Navy

  born 21 Nov 1894 London died 14 Mar 1974 Auckland (cancer) buried All Saints Howick

married 1927 St Thomas Devon England

and Prudence Mary MARTIN born 30 Mar 1905 Exmouth Devon died 06 May 1990 Waitakere Auckland buried All Saints Howick

sister to Peter Henry MARTIN born 03 Apr 1896 London Middlesex died 1961 married Phyllis May POTTER born 1895

sister to Margaret Alice MARTIN born 10 Apr 1899 London died 12 Mar 1992 Auckland

  married Joseph Darley Cooper HARVEY born 06 Nov 1890 Ireland died 22 Apr 1960 Holt Norfolk England
dughter of Dr Henry Charrington MARTIN born 1847 died 1936

  and Annie TODD born 1863 died 1934

married (ii) Ingrid Wilma born 06 Oct 1937 died 11 Nov 2015 buried All Saints Howick with Michael and Evelyn

**Education**

(1941) King’s school Auckland

Cuddesdon college

1952 BA university Cambridge

1956 MA

1954 G.O.E.

1954 deacon Portsmouth

1955 priest Portsmouth

**Positions**

1954-1957 curate S Mark Portsea diocese Portsmouth

1957-1960 curate Ponsonby diocese Auckland

1960-1963 chaplain for youth work

1963-1967 vicar Glen Innes

1967-1979 vicar Howick

  1977-1981 archdeacon Tamaki

1979-1986 vicar St Heliers and Glendowie

1986-1994 vicar Islands of Hauraki Gulf residing Waiheke Island

1991-1992 acting rector Clayton West Scissett diocese Wakefield
HOUGHTON, PERCY

born Dec ¼ 1878 Ketton registered Stamford co Rutland
died 08 Mar 1954 Titirangi Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
third son of the Revd William Christopher HOUGHTON
(1872-1875) second master Stamford grammar school
(1875-1878) curate Tinwell Rutlands
(1877-1879) chaplain Stamford and Rutlands infirmary
(1878-1879) curate Ketton Rutlands
(1879-1918) rector Walcot Folkingham Lincolnshire
(1905-1918) rector Pickworth
born 22 Feb 1849 Matching Essex died 20 Jan 1923 Paignton Devon [left £1 650]
brother to the Revd Charles Adams HOUGHTON (1861) tutor S Peters College Radley
son among at least eight children of the Revd John HOUGHTON MA Cantab
(02 Mar 1828) deacon London (William HOWLEY)
(20 Dec 1829) priest London (Charles James BLOMFIELD)
(02 Mar 1828) stipendiary curate Halstead
(1837-1881-) vicar Matching Essex
born c1802 Bury S Edmunds co Suffolk died 19 Apr 1883,
and Hannah born c1808 West Wratting co Cambridgeshire;
moved Sep ¼ 1872 Cambridge
and Julia BARHAM
(1928) Paignton co Devon
sister to Henry Lewis BARHAM born 28 May 1855 Cambridge
daughter of the Revd William BARHAM
(1851-1853) curate Chesterton Cambridge
(1852-1857) chaplain Cambridge borough Press
(-1861-) chaplain borough gaol Cambridge
(1865-1870, 1870-1877) S Matthew Cambridge
(1877-1880-) vicar Fridaybridge diocese Ely
baptised 12 Feb 1824 S Andrew the Great Cambridge son of John BARHAM of Cambridge
married 25 Sep 1847 S Andrew Cambridge
and Elizabeth LEWIS born c1819 Cambridge daughter of William LEWIS;
mixed (i) 03 Sep 1907 S John Baptist Barnsley West Riding
Margaret May Russell POTTER
(1901) school teacher
born Jan ¼ 1881 Wentworth registered Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire
died 06 May 1926 age 45 Huddersfield [left £285]
daughter of Henry Russell POTTER estate agent
born c1839 died 1888 registered Rotherham Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1871 Barnsley West Riding
and Anne COE;
mixed (ii) Nov 1928 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by the bishop of Wellington assisted by schoolfellow JC ABBOTT
Nell/Nellie (Eleanor) Isobel HOUGHTON
(1929) qualified medical practitioner Otago University
born 03 Dec 1898 New Zealand
died 1983 Christ’s hospital Selwyn village Auckland 24 Aug 1983 cremated and ashes interred
sister to Charles James Victor HOUGHTON born 24 May 1901 died 1968
married 28 Feb 1934 S Andrew (Presbyterian) Hunterville by Revd ET KING of Taihape
Doris Elizabeth LAMBERT born 11 Oct 1902 died 22 Jan 1984
third daughter of John LAMBERT and Elizabeth Euphemia SMALL
daughter of Charles Graham HOUGHTON pioneer in Raetihi district, land agent
active in Farmers’ Union, Agricultural Pastoral Horticultural Industrial Show
(1911) farmer Marton
born 19 Oct 1868 Ashley Canterbury New Zealand died 09 Jan 1931 age 63 Raetihi
brother to Ernest Arthur HOUGHTON (obituary 14 May 1937 Manawatu Times page 3)
born 1923 Ashley Canterbury New Zealand died May 1937 Palmerston North hospital
eldest son of Charles Solly HOUGHTON died 07 May 1894 age 58 Manukau Manawatu
came to Canterbury farming with brother Arthur HOUGHTON born 1854 London died Sep 1935 Palmerston North
not married (obituary 07 Sep 1935 Manawatu Standard page 8)
mixed 28 Mar 1867
and Elizabeth GRAHAM
married 19 Jun 1895 New Church of England Manukau Manawatu New Zealand
and Euphemia JAMES born c1864 died 1948 age 84
secretary and treasurer of Ministering Children’s League
daughter William JAMES of Bunnythorpe Manawatu late of Wellington  
(352;266;345;69)

Education
Denstone college, at school with the Revd JC ABBOTT  
1898-1901 Hatfield College (404)  
1900 L Th Durham  
1902 BA  
1924 MA Durham  
1902 deacon Wakefield  
1904 priest MITCHINSON for Wakefield (8;not in 411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing The Elms, Folkingham Lincolnshire (249)  
31 Mar 1901 theological student (without family members) residing Folkingham Lincolnshire (345)  
1902-1907 curate S Philip Barnsley diocese Wakefield  
1907-1911 curate Christ Church Woodhouse Kirklees Huddersfield  
1911-1914 curate Almondbury with Longley  
1914-1926 vicar Armitage Bridge (8)  
22 Nov 1926 permission to officiate diocese Wellington  
06 Feb 1927-1932 vicar Brooklyn Wellington (308)  
1932-1949 vicar (vice GC CRUICKSHANK) S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland  
1939-1940 examining chaplain bishop of Auckland  
1938-1940 canon cathedral S Mary Auckland  
1940-1954 archdeacon Waitemata (8)  
1944-1949 vicar general diocese Auckland

Other
09 Mar 1954 obituary New Zealand Herald  
father to the Revd Michael Richard HOUGHTON born 22 Aug 1929 New Zealand died 07 Jul 2010

HOULT, EDWARD INGHAM SEE INGHAM-HOULT, EDWARD

HOUMAESIUGI, MALACHI  
born before 1913

Education
22 Sep 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Toswell MANANA, at Madoa Ulawa) (261)  
1959 priest Melanesia

Positions
1937- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941- Sa’a South Malaita British Solomon Islands (8)
-1962- Bio Malaita British Solomon Islands

HOUSAANAU, JOHN STILL  
born before 1923

Education
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)  
1953 priest Melanesia

Positions
Atta Malaita

HOVELL, DE BERDT  
born 21 Apr 1849 Goodnestone near Sandwich co Kent  
died 04 Sep 1905 Ormondville New Zealand buried Old Napier cemetery  
brother to Eva Harriet HOVELL (1861) with mother Sarah  
born Mar ¼ 1854 Ash registered Eastry  
brother to Charles Woodward HOVELL  
(1861) with mother Sarah  
(1891-1896) bankrupt miner of Kuaotunu  
mining prospector and mines manager Coromandel  
(1914-1918) staff sergeant major New Zealand dental corps in World War 1  
(1926) elected member Coromandel hospital board  
farmer Kennedy Bay near Coromandel New Zealand  
(1952) retired farmer Tiki Rd Coromandel  
born Dec ¼ 1856 Wingham registered Eastry  
died 22 Aug 1952 age 95 Coromandel New Zealand funeral taken by ET LEEF, Anglican cemetery S Thomas Coromandel  
married (i) 1878 New Zealand, Meri Te AURERE APERANIKO chief of Ngapuhi and Ngati Porou  
grand-daughter of Hone HEKE of Ngapuhi, of Pirehira daughter of Pirehira Kau IKA-ROA of Ngati Porou  
born c1864 died 18 May 1908 age 44 buried churchyard Coromandel  
marrried (ii) 1918,  
Elizabeth SANDS  
(1933) in Coromandel  
died 1954 widow of Waiuku/Coromandel  
brother to Sarah Maria HOVELL (1861) with mother Sarah  
born Mar ¼ 1858 Wingham registered Eastry co Kent  
brother to Henry (Harry) Kinnaird HOVELL
licensed authorised land surveyor Poverty Bay New Zealand and Fiji Polynesia
(1888) married (New Zealand) Mary Lillian BEAL
born 1862 at sea on KINNAIRD coming to New Zealand died 1946 age 84 New Zealand
eldest of four children of Dr Charles Henry John HOVELL surgeon, MRCSE,
(1840) surgeon of Littlebourne and 64 Burgate St Canterbury co Kent
(1841) surgeon residing district S Mary Magdalene Canterbury Kent
(1851) general practitioner Ash next Sandwich co Kent
(1861) married (no wife, no De Berdt), surgeons assistant, residing with John DAY surgeon Walsall
(1862) with family members immigrated Auckland KINNAIRD
(Aug 1863) surgeon 3rd battalion Auckland militia (3rd Waikato regiment) during the land wars
private practice Howick, south of Auckland
(Dec 1866) president Christmas sports Howick, proposed health of the Queen
(Jan 1867) attended Waata KUKUTAI chief and assessor of Ngati Tipa
(22 Mar 1867) president cricket club Howick south-east of Auckland
(02 Dec 1869) nominated for committee pensioner settlements Auckland
(Mar 1870) judge for horse-racing and manly sports, New Ulster S Patrick’s day races
(1871) elected trustee Howick highway district board
(1872) resident medical officer Coromandel superintendent public hospital
3rd Waikato regiment and brigade surgeon lieutenant-colonel (1878,1882 of Coromandel)
(1884) in charge of vaccinations during outbreak of smallpox Auckland
(19 Dec 1884) from the south arrived Auckland on SOUTHERN CROSS [Melanesian Mission ship]
born 23 Feb 1818 baptised 20 Jul 1819 S Vincent Littlebourne co Kent
died 14 Mar 1893 age 72 of diabetes at sea RMS MONOWAI from San Francisco to Auckland
brother to Sarah Ann HOVELL(1861) taking pupils (with mother Mary HOVELL)
born c1826 Ash next Sandwich co Kent
died 24 Mar 1868 ?New Zealand buried churchyard Howick [no will probate]
sister to Jane Becker SOLLY baptised 16 Jun 1822 Ash next Sandwich
daughter among a dozen children of Michael BECKER born c1787 died 1851
and Hannah SOLLY born c1795;
[CHARLES HJ HOVELL married (ii) ?1868,
Maria VIBERT,
born c1826 St Mary Jersey Channel Islands
died 08 Feb 1905 age 72 ‘Tiki’ Coromandel New Zealand
daughter of Hellier VIBERT and Anne de la PERELLE];
moved 04 Jan 1876 S Saviour Templeton Canterbury,
Emily FFITCH
(1907) with son Rollo to England
(1910) to Southern Rhodesia
(c1919) settled finally in Salisbury [Harare], very active in cathedral congregation visitor, prayer-circle, societies
born 1856 Canterbury New Zealand
died Dec 1929 cancer and then heart failure
funeral 05 Dec 1929 cathedral church Salisbury [Harare], buried by archdeacon PARKER church cemetery Avondale
sister to George Samuel FFITCH
(17 Jul 1851 - 10 Nov 1851) from England arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK
born Mar ¼ 1839 Sudbury died May 1908 Aylmer Street Spredyon Christchurch
sister to Henry FFITCH of Woodstock born Mar ¼ 1840 registered Sudbury co Suffolk died 1918 gentleman Fendalton
married (27 Oct 1884 S Paul Papanui by J O’HOARE)
to Florence DUNNAGE second daughter of the Revd George DUNNAGE of Riversdale Styx Christchurch
sister to Francis FFITCH born Dec ¼ 1841 Sudbury
sister to elder daughter Mary FFITCH born Dec ¼ 1849 Sudbury married (30 Nov 1870 All Saints Burwood by F PEMBER)
George Septimus PHILLIPS second son of Henry PHILLIPS of Rockwood
younger daughter of George FFITCH
of The Lodge Templeton near Christchurch
(10 Nov 1851) family (George 40 Emma 38, George John 12, Henry 11, Francis 9, Mary infant) arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK in the second cabin
an original land-purchaser Canterbury Association
partner (with Henry FFITCH died 1918 gentleman Fendalton Christchurch
and Francis FFITCH died 1929 farmer View Hill Oxford North Canterbury)
(1878-c1886) Woodstock run North Canterbury
brother to Charles FFITCH
brother to Eliza FFITCH who married William LONSDALE
brother to Emily FFITCH who married James SKILL ;
son of Samuel FFITCH died before 1852 buried Felsted co Essex
and Elizabeth – died 1852 buried Felsted co Essex;
married Mar ¼ 1838 registered Ipswich Suffolk,
and Emma PEARCE
born 1811 died 24 Nov 1891 age 80 at son’s residence Colombo Street Sydenham Christchurch buried Oxford Canterbury
(367;300;381;6;21;47;54;142;164;287)
Education
-1861-1863 King’s school Rochester (under the Revd Roger Whiston long-time headmaster) (3)
1868 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed) (5)
1869-1872 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) trained in Oriental languages to be a missionary (164)
1870 winner Whytehead Greek Testament prize – see WHYTEHEAD, THOMAS
1873 deacon Bombay (DOUGLAS in Bombay) (5)
23 May 1875 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch pro-cathedral S Michael; and COATES deacon) (3)
Positions
1851 with family residing Ash co Kent
1861 not with his father boarding in Walsall, nor with his mother Sarah and junior siblings: boarder with Henry ADAMS medical dispenser and family, Rochester St Margaret Kent
1872 India SPG missionary diocease Bombay
1873-1874 deacon Bombay; work Kolhapur (47;5) residing Bombay during Parsee-Islam disturbances
Oct 1874 departed WAIMATE England for Lyttelton (70)
25 Jan 1875 arrived the Revd Lyttelton WAIMATE (20)
26 Jan 1875 deacon assistant curate to HJ EDWARDS Christchurch S Michael diocease Christchurch , with letter from principal, S Augustine Canterbury; selected by Bishop HARPER’s commissary England
09 Apr 1876 cure Prebbleton
30 Jun 1878 incumbent Prebbleton Templeton Halswell (3)
Jul 1878 letter testimonial to bishop of Waipā (3)
04 Jul 1878 incumbent S John Napier diocease Waipā (203)
1883- 1888 honorary organising secretary for SPG diocease Waipā
1884 examiner Board Theological Studies (57)
1878 VD, services as chaplain Napier garrison New Zealand forces
20 Dec 1888 his project the cathedral church S John was consecrated, completed for cost of £11 208
09 Oct 1889-1905 1st dean of Napier (203)
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect High-Church interests)
31 May 1893 nominated bishop for Wellington (vice O HADFIELD), but as ‘too High church’ not elected (211)
1896 very successful appeal for ongoing project of building the MOUNTFORT cathedral Napier
Oct 1896 with RC parish priest assisted in ending Napier breakwater strike
20 Jun 1897 officiated public service in the cathedral to honour the Diamond jubilee of Queen VICTORIA
07 Jan 1902 Lady chapel cathedral church S John erected, thank offering restoration peace South African war
May 1903 VD (Volunteer Decoration, for the colonial auxiliary forces) medal for long service as honorary army chaplain (141)
Jul 1903 report of presentation from the parish of £225 and [LINDAUER] portrait to honour his building of the cathedral Napier, on a short visit to England (414)
Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
1882 owner land worth £50 (36)
Freemason past grand chaplain
Society of Loyal United Friends past master
Order of Rechabites past chief ruler
editor Church Herald (Waipā )
suffered from asthma
photograph (6)
family motto Quo Fata vocant (‘We go where we are called’) ‘In tuas manus Domine’ on tombstone (124)
1896 portrait by Gottfried LINDAUER (203)
obituary
HOVELL, ROLLO RICHARD ST JOHN

born 31 Mar 1884 Napier New Zealand

died Mar 1919 drowned trying to save two boys from drowning ?Umpoli River [presumably near Chegutu, Zimbabwe];

brother to Hugh de St Croix HOVELL born 02 Jan 1877 New Zealand died 22 Apr 1887 Rotorua

brother to Orioll Hilton [sometimes also Morden] HOVELL [1899-1902] served South African war, lieutenant with imperial forces Manchester regiment

18 Aug 1878 died Nov 1911 at sea by suicide off SS LIGHTNING

brother to Ivy Blanchflower [sometimes De Hastings] HOVELL born 18 Aug 1878 died Nov 1911 at sea by suicide off SS LIGHTNING

born 1874 Transkei died 1956 Harare;

third son of the Revd De Berdt HOVELL

born 21 Apr 1849 Goodnestone near Sandwich co Kent

died 04 Jan 1876 S Saviour Templeton Canterbury, and Emily FFITCH born 1857 Canterbury New Zealand died 1929 Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]

Education

1905 BA Auckland college university of New Zealand
1906 MA Auckland college university of New Zealand

n d College S John Evangelist Auckland under Harold ANSON
1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge

early Oct 1908 deacon London (at S James Fulham)
03 Nov 1909 priest London (cathedral S Paul)

Positions

1907 with mother sailed Wellington ATHENIC to London, going to study
1908-1909 curate S James Fulham diocese London
1910-1913 missionary at Gwelo [Gweru] Rhodesia ‘diocese Southern Rhodesia formerly Mashonaland’

Note changes in the name of the diocese were necessary first to match the political changes made by the imperial colonial power

and then to match the political changes after Chimurenga (Liberation struggle) and the establishment of new dioceses in the 1980s (1891-1915) known as the diocese of Mashonaland; [1916-1952] diocese of Southern Rhodesia from later twentieth century diocese Central Zimbabwe

(1911-1925) bishop of Southern Rhodesia was Frederick Hicks BEAVEN DD

Jan 1911 reported: gone to position in Rhodesia, to be joined by mother and sister already there
1913-1914 priest-in-charge Hartley [Chegutu] Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]

1914 sailed London to Beira Portuguese east Africa – his mother was with him in Rhodesia, near the sister Ivy after her marriage to Clifford KNIGHT-FYNN

at death priest-in-charge Hartley [1982- Chegutu] diocese Southern Rhodesia [later twentieth century diocese Harare]

1917 Crackford entry lacks current information (8)

HOWARD, CECIL WILLIAM

born 26 May 1875 Newbridge Tettenhall registered Wolverhampton Staffordshire

baptised 04 Jul 1875 Tettenhall Regis Staffordshire

died 11 Aug 1950 of 27 Blenheim Road Minehead Somerset, at Minehead hospital

brother to Arthur E HOWARD (1891) articled clerk born Mar ¼ 1874 Bridgend Glamorgan Wales

brother to Henry Bernard HOWARD born Jun ¼ 1877 Tettenhall

brother to Evelyn Mary HOWARD born Dec ¼ 1878 Wolverhampton Staffordshire

twin to Kathleen Phillippa HOWARD born Mar ¼ 1880 Burslem Stoke on Trent England

brother to twin Kenneth Salwey HOWARD born Mar ¼ 1880 Burslem Wolverhampton registered Cannock

son among at least five children of Edward Matthew HOWARD (1881) residing Gorsebrook House Burslem Staffordshire

(1891) coal merchant (1901) colliery agent Worcester

born c1843 Great Witchingham near Norwich Norfolk

brother to Clara Victoria HOWARD born Jun ¼ 1840 Great Witchingham co Norfolk

brother to Mary Isabella HOWARD born c1841 Great Witchingham

brother to Charles Thompson HOWARD born c1846 Great Witchingham near Norwich Norfolk

(1881) private in rifle volunteer

son among at least six children of the Revd William HOWARD (1836-1886) vicar Great Witchingham near Norwich Norfolk [left £20 342]

(1881) family members staying, six servants

born c1802 Haggerston London died 26 Jan 1886 age 82 registered St Faiths co Norfolk

and Isabella -

born c1810 Dalston co Middlesex London died Sep ¼ 1884 age 72 St Faiths;
married Sep ¼ 1872 registered Dartford (included Ash),
and Laura Harriet SALWEY
born Mar ¼ 1841 Ash registered as unnamed female Dartford co Kent
baptised 28 Feb 1841 Ash Kent
sister to Edward Richard SALWEY
 born 13 Apr 1843 died 05 May 1902
his daughter Ellen Isold SALWEY married (1906) the Revd Edward Parry LIDDON;
daughter of Richard SALWEY and Mary;
married 1912 New Zealand,
Augusta Sophie HALL
born 08 Feb 1893 New Zealand
extant Jan 1951 at 27 Blenheim Rd Minehead co Somerset Eng
and Sophia Susan BURNSIDE
born 1856 Auckland died 17 Mar 1936 age 79 Bay of Islands hospital
sister to David Parker BURNSIDE
sister to John Henry BURNSIDE drowned 15 Feb 1891 age 24
eldest daughter of John Henry BURNSIDE of Ardmore
born c1815 died 03 Jun 1893 age 78 Ardmore Papakura Auckland
(422,266,249,164; micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)
Education
Trinity College Stratford-on-Avon
n d one year pupil the Revd W CURTOYS, Coleby vicarage Lincoln
n d three years undergraduate S John's College Oxford
03 May 1890 confirmed at S Mary Stratford-on-Avon by Worcester (417;micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)
Aug 1898 application form to SAC: from Thorncroft, Bath Rd, Worcester, referees the Revd WF CURTOYS Coleby Lincolnshire, the Revd WH HUTTON S John’s College Oxford, and the Revd G SIMPSON S Peter vicarage Worcester (who wrote that HOWARD and family resident some three years at Worcester)
1898-1900 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 22 letters in file (417)
1899 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford
1900 deacon by bishop BARRY (Alfred, formerly of Wellington) (417)
1901 priest London
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing age five with his grandfather unmarried aunt unmarried uncle two male siblings a governess, six servants, Reepham Rd by the Church, Great Witchingham Norfolk (249)
1891 Cecil W HOWARD age 15 scholar born Newbridge Staffordshire with parents Edward M HOWARD coal merchant four siblings, five servants residing Gorsebrook House Bushbury Wolverhampton Staffordshire
1889 one term teaching at Exmouth House school Devonport (417;micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)
Feb 1898-Jun 1898 assistant to the Revd AJS GOODRICH rector Winterbourne
13 Aug 1900 HOWARD wrote to SAC: his brother Kenneth S HOWARD a novice at Mildenhall with Society of the Sacred Mission [before SSM went to Kelham], and happy there, with Fr KELLY SSM; he visited his brother at Mildenhall in Feb 1902 (417)
1900-1903 assistant missioner Christ Church Oxford Mission Poplar diocese London
31 Mar 1901 without family members clergyman residing Bromley Kent (345)
26 May 1903 with organising secretary for Australia RM Faithfull DAVIES, Mr and Mrs O'FERRALL, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD of the Lichfield Brotherhood, expected to depart SOUTHERN CROSS from West India docks London after her dedication service, in which the archbishop of Canterbury took part (414;417)
11 Sep 1903 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS, with O'FERRALLS, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD, GODDEN, DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES, and Miss HERBERT
16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS, O'FERRALLS, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES, and PALMER
1903-1904 missionary Torres Islands diocese Melanesia
29 Dec 1904 at Marovo, unwell and had intended to return to Norfolk Island (417)
1904-1907 Guadalcanal Solomon islands
wrote to SAC: ‘after four years’ invalided out, and returned to Poplar until request from Bishop NELIGAN of Auckland to go to Auckland (417)
1907-1909 missioner Christ Church Oxford mission Poplar diocese London
1909 licensed mission priest diocese Auckland
S Peters day 1909 stationed Kaitaia, low churchmanship of CMS, found a church had had communicants but 'they had never seen a celebration until one of us went there. They said the last man never "went in for this Service"' (417)
18 Mar 1911 to SAC: at Kaitaia, difficulties of church life, infrequent worship, organisation of Auckland diocese at first home missionary in far north, and then at Waimate North (417)
1914 licence returned to bishop Auckland
24 May 1914-Jun 1924 vicar Stratford near New Plymouth Taranaki diocese Auckland (417;ADA)
1924-1932 senior curate (to the husband of his cousin Ellen Isold SALWEY, the Revd Edward Parry LIDDON son of Dr Edward LIDDON and Mary Burn LIDDON) Minehead Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1932-Oct 1945 rector Luccombe S Mary the Virgin near Minehead (patron Sir Francis Dyke ACLAND 13th baronet)
  03 Feb 1947 to SAC: from 27 Blenheim Rd Minehead, sending a set of stoles for disposal as eyesight poor and not using them again (417:8)

Other
baptism certificate and letters (164)
1950 left £488, probate to widow Augusta Sophie

HOWARD, CHARLES STANLEY ALLAN
born 02 November 1879 Bowral Berrima, NSW
died 23 October 1973 Turramurra NSW buried Macquarie Park cemetery
  with attendance of Marcus LOANE archbishop of Sydney
son of the Revd Stanley HOWARD
  married 07 Nov 1878 S Peter Clifton,
  and Mary Anna NASH;
  married (i) 1915,
  Alice Maud TALBOT
born c1883 died 16 Oct 1935 age 52
probably
sister of Dean Albert Edward TALBOT of Sydney
dughter of Edward TALBOT of Salford
and Elizabeth ROTHWELL;
  married (ii) 01 Jul 1936 [not in NSW indices]
  Emilie Daisy – (111)

Education
1888-1897 Monkton Combe School
  ion parish Holy Trinity Bath, co Somerset
1902 University of Sydney – studied medicine?
1904-1905 Moore theological college Sydney
21 Dec 1905 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1907 priest Sydney
1913 LTh University of Durham
1920 BA University of Durham - non-college
1922 MA University of Durham (111)

Positions
01 Jan 1906-28 Feb 1907 curate S John Evangelist Gordon NSW diocese Sydney (111)
1907-1911 on leave diocese Sydney (111)
1907-1910 missionary (vice his friend Charlie GODDEN murdered, which inspired him to offer for service) at Opa [Aoba, Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (8) – he was supported financially by NZ CMA [NZ CMS], one of a series of missionaries funded under this special agreement between the New Zealand CMA (Church Missionary Association) and the bishop of Melanesia
1910-1911 Solomon Islands and Baguotu [ysabel]
05 May 1911-1912 curate S Jude Randwick diocese Sydney
01 Jun 1912-22 May 1913 curate St Philip Sydney
20 May 1913 leave of absence (3 year) to study in England
1913-1923 on leave diocese Sydney (111)
1913-1914 travelling secretary Australian Board of Missions
09 June 1914 curate Lumley co and diocese Durham England
  1914 sergeant Durham Light Infantry
1915-1919 chaplain HM Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces
1919 general licence diocese Durham
1919-1920 curate St James Birkdale co Lancashire diocese Liverpool
18 October 1920-1923 curate All Saints Weaste diocese Manchester
1922 honorary chaplain HM Forces (RACD)
01 Mar 1923 general licence diocese Sydney
07 Aug 1923-1925 curate S George Hurstville diocese Sydney
28 Jan 1925-27 Aug 1937 incumbent S James Pitt Town (with Wilberforce & Sackville Reach to 1936)
21 Oct 1937-15 Nov 1940 incumbent Kangaroo Valley
28 Nov 1940-02 Nov 1944 honorary curate S Peter Cooks River
03 Nov 1944 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other
life member Society of Genealogists (111)
photograph Kinder Library ANG 143-S-2 item number P188

HOWELL, EDWARD TUCKER
born 15 Mar 1834 St Marylebone co Middlesex London
died 15 July 1912 Newtown Tasmania buried Queensborough cemetery Hobart
brother to Frederick Augustus HOWELL born c1837 possibly died Mar ¼ 1885 Shoreditch London
brother to Horace Sydney HOWELL MD FRCS [left £16 878]
  born Mar ¼ 1839 Marylebone Middlesex died 14 Dec 1900 Hampstead
third son among at least six children of Charles Tucker HOWELL (1822) of Upper Cumming Street Pentonville
(1841) surveyor, 113 Hamilton Terrace St Johns Wood co Middlesex
(1851) surveyor residing Eastbourne Terrace Paddington
born c1793 Holborn co Middlesex,
made 10 Dec 1822 S George Bloomsbury Middlesex
and Ann Gray EAST (1822) of The Parade Edmonton
born c1801 St Andrew Middlesex,
married 17 Jul 1861 Belfast co Antrim Ireland,
Rosetta McHARG née MACLEAN
born 17 Jan 1835 died 16 June 1870
daughter of John MACLEAN
Education
1845 King's College school
07 May 1853 Worcester College Oxford
1853-1862 Scholar
1857 BA Oxford
1860 MA Oxford
25 Jan 1865 deacon Adelaide
29 Sep 1865 priest Adelaide (111)
Positions
1857-1864 classical master at Lansdowne College and Bath proprietary school
1861 not apparent in census return: was he in Scotland getting married? (MWB) (381)
25 Jan 1865 licensed curate S Jude Port Elliot diocese Adelaide
29 Sep 1865 licensed assistant priest S Jude Port Elliot
incumbent Holy Evangelists Goolwa
24 Sep 1876-17 Dec 1890 incumbent S Augustine Port Victor
19 Aug 1881-1890 honorary canon Adelaide (111)
20 Mar 1890-Oct 1890 locum tenens (vice STILL) S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
01 Nov 1890-late 1894 temporary licence in charge S Matthew Dunedin city and diocese Dunedin (151)
18 Feb 1892 p25 inhibited from speaking by the primat Octavius HADFIELD at the 12th general synod Wellington: in protest NEVILL
bishop of Dunedin disrobed and led his diocesan representatives of general synod out of the general synod assembly, behaviour which
particularly fascinated Presbyterian observers (Otago Witness)
1893 clergyman, residing Manor Place Dunedin (266)
1896-1897 canon cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania
Jan 1898-Dec 1898 locum tenens S John Hobart
1899-1901 incumbent S David cathedral Hobart
1899-1904 chaplain bishop Tasmania
1901-1903 incumbent Carrick
25 Aug 1903 letters dimissory from bishop Tasmania
12 Oct 1903 general licence diocese Melbourne
12 Oct 1904 general licence diocese Adelaide
14 Jan 1905 general licence diocese Wangaratta
1905-1906 minister Shepparton
1910 general licence diocese Tasmania (111)
Other
'one of clearest thinkers and best debaters in Synod', KENNION bishop of Adelaide
obituaries: 16 Aug 1912 Church Standard, 16 Jul 1912 Hobart Mercury

HOWELL, HENRY WILLIAM
born 02 Aug 1846 baptised 04 Aug 1846 Hughley co Shropshire
died 17 Apr 1914 Ross Tasmania (after spending the day moving into new premises)
brother to Amelia HOWELL baptised 26 Aug 1840
brother to Selina Henrietta HOWELL baptised 25 Nov 1842 Hughley
son of the Revd Benjamin HOWELL
02 Aug 1826) rector Hughley Shropshire
05 Dec 1833-death) perpetual curate Acton Round
died Dec ¼ 1850 Hughley registered Atcham co Shropshire
and Anne;
marrried 05 Dec 1874 [Great Walsingham co Norfolk]
Ann Mary KIRK
[maybe baptised 01 Aug 1852 Great Walsingham daughter of Charles KIRK
and Susan ]
(111)
Education
1855 Clergy Orphan school Canterbury (33)
10 Dec 1899 deacon Nelson (at S Peter Havelock) (424)
20 Jan 1901 priest Nelson (priests H W HOWELL T J SMITH)
(Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;111;424)
Positions
Clergy Orphan school register gives ‘tobacco merchant, Australia’ (111)
1861 not apparent in English census return (381)
1899-1903 curate then vicar Havelock diocese Nelson
1903-1906 vicar Cheviot (33)
1907-1909 curate Blenheim
1910 residing Hobart Tasmania
1910-1914 incumbent Ross diocese Tasmania (8)

Other
obituary
08 May 1914 Church Standard
18 Apr 1914 Hobart Mercury

HUATA, HEMI PITITI (also known as JAMES STUART; PITITI = PEACH, named by aunt after he stole her peaches)
born c1867 Ramoto Frasertown north of Wairoa
died 13/15 Oct 1954 age 87 Ramoto Wairoa
buried 17 Oct 1954 cemetery Te Poho-o-Rakahakeke, Ramoto
of Ngati Kahungunu tribe;
brother to Anaru HUATA
brother to Kunaita Pomare HUATA
fourth child of the Revd Tamihana HUATA of Ngati Mihi
1st priest of Māori pastorate Wairoa
born 1821 Frasertown near Wairoa
died 1908 Wairoa
and Ripeka from Rangiahu,
of Ngai Tama-re-rangi and Te Aitanga-a-Hinemanuhiri hapu;
marrried 02 Jun 1902 at opening of church Ruataniwha by bishop of Waiapū
Ropine ARANUI
born c1887 died 02 Jul 1959 age 72 buried Te Poho-o-Rakahakeke
from Mohaka, of Ngati Pahauwera (22;89)

Education
n d Mohaka native school
(1882) 1st in class II
1886 Te Aute college (as J STUART; under John THORNTON, Apirana NGATA fellow pupil)
(1890) college prefect (1891) captain rugby team that won and toured (424;395)
1894 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū
(at Te Kuri-a-Tuatai;
deacons Katene Manahi PUKERUA, Hemi HUATA, Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI; Aperahama TAMIHERE)
10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū (at Te Arai [Manutuke] priests Hemi Pititi HUATA, Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI [Tapeta TIMUTIMU],
Aperahama (Abraham) TAMIHERE, Rameka HAUMIA; deacon Turuturu NGAKI)

Positions
1898-1901 curate Mohaka parochial district diocese Waiapū
1901-1913 vicar Mohaka
(Jan 1906) officiant priest for dedication of a memorial
to Thomas CARROLL brother to Sir James, Wairoa (424)
1913-1919 curate Wairoa Māori district (8)
at Ramoto, his own marae Te Huinga-o-te-rangi-ora
1919-1934 stationed Mohaka pastorate diocese Waiapū
1934- in retirement continued to officiate in his district
1937 recipient King GEORGE VI coronation medal
1941 residing Frasertown (8)

Other
father to Canon the Revd Wiremu (Wi) Te Tau HUATA (89)
humble and peaceful man, he and wife raised a number of children beyond their own 11
initially Ratana leader at Wairoa
1922 supporter of Taranaki TE UAMAIRANGI independent Ratana candidate against Apirana NGATA Eastern Māori electorate
1923-1927 a shop in Mohaka, but too generous to be a successful business
1925 on Anglican rejection of the Ratana movement, left the Ratana movement
1930 supporter Apirana NGATA’s Horohoro native land development scheme (22)
15 Oct 1954 obituary Gisborne Herald
27 Sep 1954 tribute Waikato Times

HUATA, TAMIHANA (anglice STUART, THOMPSON)
born 1821 Pakowhai near Frasertown
died 1908 Wairoa
of Ngati Mihi and Ngati Kahungunu, nad Ngai Tane
son of Whakaha
killed at Papuni for desecration of rahui;
marrried,
Ripeka from Rangiahu, of Ngai Tama-re-rangi and Te Aitanga-a-Hinemanuhiri hapu (22)
Education
n d Ramoto native school
?1856 Waerenga-a-hika school, with Te KOOTI Arikirangi te Turiki
S Stephen College Auckland
22 Sep 1861 deacon Waipāū (WILLIAMS)
25 Sep 1864 priest Waipāū (89)

Positions
native teacher (initially under HAMLIN); chiefs selected him as the Christian leader
1861-1908 Wairoa (initially under HAMLIN until 1861/1862) pastorate diocese Waipāū (8)
1861- member synod diocese Waipāū; attended the 1st 4 diocesan synods
(19 Apr 1869) implicated in Te KOOTI’s attack on Mohaka
where 40 pro-government Māori were killed
(10 Nov 1870) Te KOOTI to HUATA, that the time of war passing, peace coming
1879 on electoral roll
1906 retired (370)
1908 officiating minister on government list of clergy
Other
informant on HauHau (Pai Marire) movement
father of the Revd Hemi Pititi HUATA
father of Ruiha (Lucy) married the Revd Peni HAKIWAI
grandfather of the Revd Wiremu Te Tau HUATA
MC chaplain 28th New Zealand (Māori) battalion
born 23 Sep 1917 died 1991

HUATA, WIREMU TE TAU [W]
born 23 Sep 1917 died 20 Dec 1991 Hastings buried family urupa (cemetery) Rāmōtō Wairoa
Ngāti Kahungunu
brother to Te Okanga (Aussie) Kahutapere HUATA teacher composer
son (eight of eleven children) of the Revd Hēmi Pititi HUATA qv
son the Revd Tāmihana HUATA qv (89) Ngāti Mihi
and Ripeka ~ Ngāi Tamaerangi and Te Aitanga-a-Hinemanuhiiri
and Rōpūna ARANUI Ngāti Pāhuaovera
born c1887 died 02 Jul 1959 age 72 buried Te Poho-o-Rakihakeke
married 17 Jul 1947 Waipatu
Ringahora Hēngākai Ybel (Ybell) TOMOANA born 03 Jul 1921 Hastings died 08 Mar 1997 Hastings
daughter of Paraire (Friday) Hēnare TOMOANA born 1874/1875 died 15 Apr 1946
Te Aute college – prefect and captain of school
an outstanding rugby player (toured South Island and went as coach with Te Aute college to NSW 1904)
1904 All Black coach
exceptional sportsman in spite of deformed foot
member of Te Aute College Students Association
son of Hēnare TOMOANA born 1874/1875 died 15 Apr 1946
[married (ii) 18 Oct 1852 Ataneta RUKAREI (no children) name of first wife unknown]
and third wife Ākenēhi PĀTOKA died 12 Aug 1908
married (i) Pani PŌTANGAROA & divorced 20 Mar 1913
married (ii) 27 Mar 1913 Gisborne and Kuini Ripeka RAERENA (RYLAND) born 07 Jan 1890 Tokomaru Bay (? 07 Jul 1894) died 01 Oct 1984 Waipatu
wooed by his composition “Pōkarekare ana”
daughter of George Kauahi RYLAND born 26 Jun 1851 Tokomaru Bay died 1891
son of Charles RYLAND born 1803/ 03 Feb 1805 Liverpool died 1886/1888 Tokomaru Bay whaler, storekeeper
married c1845
and Hiria KAPIKA born 1824 died 1876 buried Tokomaru Bay
daughter of RANGITUKIA and Huhana TImrei
married 1877 Gisborne (Tūrangī-nui-a-kiwa)
and Haria Akuhata BROWN born 1864 Waiheke Island
daughter of Hori Kairongoa Akuhata BROWN and Hariata Whakatangi MATINI (MARTIN)

Education
Mōhaka Native school
Fraserstown school
Turanga school
1933-1938 Te Aute college
19 Feb 1939 deacon Waipāū (Tākitimu whareni at Wairoa; deacons Henry William NORTHCROFT, Turoa POHATU and Wi Te Tau HUATA)
11 Aug ū ū by Aoteaora (BENNETT) (Manutūkē; priests, Manu BENNETT, Turoa POHATU and Wi Te Tau HUATA)

Positions
S Matthew Hastings diocese Waipāū
1939-1940 Wairoa-Mōhaka Māori Pastorate
1940-1950 Waipatu-Mōteo Māori Pastorate
Jul 1940 noted he had no car but can bicycle as quickly
1943-1946 chaplain to New Zealand Forces
1945 MC
1950-1952 vicar Te Ngae Māori district
1952-1960 priest-in-charge Waikato Māori Pastorate and diocesan Māori missioner diocese Waikato
1954 canon diocese Waikato

1960- superintendent Waikato Māori Pastorate
1966 at her coronation at Ngaruawahia Canon Wi HUATA anointed the Maori Te Arikinui, Dame Te ATU
1972 accompanied 28th Māori Battalion veterans to Mainz for reunion of Afrika corps
1977 world tour to visit WWII sites, visiting war cemeteries and group had private audience with Pope John Paul I

1982 retired to Hastings then to Flaxmere
involved with Tū Tangata movement in Department of Māori Affairs, Kōhanaga reo movement and Te Waka Tapu o Tākitimu Trust
1986 travelled to San Francisco to bless and lift tapu on Te Māori exhibition
1989 travelled to Europe with TVNZ to make documentary on the Māori Battalion
1991 CBE

Other
rugby player representing Central Hawkes Bay and Wairoa
various projects to address Māori economic depression and worked to support Māori Battalion returned service personnel
worked to encourage tourism and craft opportunities
published several papers on Marae protocol
involved with Māori Women’s Welfare League and Moral Re-armament

HUGHES, GEORGE EDWARD
born 08 Jun 1918 Waterford Eire died 04 Mar 1994 Wellington buried 08 Mar 1994 Makara cemetery
brother to Thomas HUGHES born London 1880 stationer’s clerk
brother to Harriet Maggie born c1885 Waterford England photographic receptionist
son of Thomas HUGHES
probably married Sep ¼ 1871 Shoreditch
and Elizabeth Sarah READ born c1852
(1901) married head of the house
(1911) Waterford census of Ireland married 39 years but no husband registered
married Sep ¼ 1917 Plymouth co Devon
and Gertrude Mary SPARKS baptised 7 May 1891 S Peter Plymouth
died 21 Mar 1956 buried Logie Stirling photographic printer
daughter of Richard John SPARKS born c1864 Devonport
1891 crew on DEFIANCE
married Dec ¼ 1887 Plymouth
and Mary Agnes SPARKS born c1863 died Dec ¼ 1927 Plymouth
(1911) in Waterford Richard 47 naval pensioner and verger Waterford Cathedral & May Agnes 48 married 1943
Beryl TILSLEY born 18 Nov 1920 Cowbridge South Wales registered Dec ¼ 1920 Bridgend
died 07 Dec 2015 age 95 buried Makara cemetery
MA Glasgow
staff Victoria History department and instigated women’s history and studies in New Zealand
daughter of the Revd William Thomas TILSLEY
born 04 Jan 1892 Pontypridd Glamorgan died 25 May 1983 Beckenham co Kent
entered Methodist ministry 1915
1921 Bridgend Glamorgan
1952-1957 minister of English Methodist circuit S John Bangor
great influence on theologian Kenneth Brian WILSON who attended S John in the 1950’s
married S John Methodist church Bangor
 [the night before the wedding part of the floor collapsed under the weight of the piano]
mixed Sep ¼ 1919 Pontypridd
and Ceinwon Muriel NEWMAN born Sep ¼ 1891 Pontypridd

Education
High School Stirling Scotland
University Glasgow
Trinity College Cambridge
1940 MA Glasgow 1st cl hons philosophy & English
1941 Post-graduate Ment. Phil.
1949 deacon Bangor
1950 priest Bangor

Positions
moved to Scotland with parents early 1920s result of Irish War of Independence (1919-1921)
1942-1945 assistant in moral philosophy University of Glasgow
1946-1947 assistant lecturer philosophy University College Cardiff
1945-1950 lecturer philosophy University College North Wales Bangor
1949-1951 licence to officiate Glanadda with Penrhosgarneedd
1951-1984 professor of philosophy Victoria University of Wellington
1951- licence to officiate diocese of Wellington

29 Jan 1951, Prof George E sailed from West Grove Penrhosgarneedd Bangor to Wellington on RANGITIKI with Beryl, Roger David age 4
and Nigel Edward age 2
02 Oct 1957 on RANGITATA to 24 College Road Bangor with Beryl, Roger, Nigel, Richard W born 1952 and Jonathan M born 1954
1984 retired
honorary assistant priest Karori S Mary diocese Wellington

Other
publications – several books and academic papers
1968 An Introduction to Modal Logic

obituary: Australasian Journal of Philosophy, Vol. 72, No. 4; December 1994, page 548

HUGHES, ROBERT DANIEL Pakenham
born 13 Apr 1924
died 15 Dec 1995 ashes interred 21 Dec 1995 Marsden Valley Nelson by Bishop Peter SUTTON
brother to Joan HUGHES
brother to Gwenda Pakenham HUGHES born 12 Feb 1931 died Jun 2012 private funeral 14 Jun 2012 Nelson
married (i) David McEwen BROOM of Te Awamutu drainage engineer
born 10 Dec 1930 died 06 Nov 1984 Waikato hospital (residing Hamilton)
(ii) HOLLAND
brother to Pamela HUGHES born 28 Nov 1932 died 2020 married BATES

born 01 Oct 1884 Ballymote co Sligo Ireland
brother to Harriett HUGHES married 1925 (Roman Catholic)
died 16 Aug 1968 Christchurch (death registered as Thomas William) buried 19 Aug 1968 Waimairi
eldest son (among nine children, eight extant 1911) of Robert HUGHES co Sligo
born c1854 Armagh died 12 April 1928 age 74 Drome West ex constable Royal Irish Constabulary
(1911) acting sergeant Sligo constabulary pensioner
married 08 May 1881 at Bella co Mayo
and Mary Jane PAKENHAM born c1862 co Leitrim died 6 Jul 1943 Dromore West age 80 policeman’s widow
daughter of Thomas PAKENHAM born c1841 Westmeath game keeper
married 04 Nov 1912 probate to Maria widow £149
and Maria FRIZELLE born c1841 Westmeath

C100 joined Royal Navy beginning on HMS BLACK PRINCE, served WW I taking part in Battle of Jutland
emigrate to New Zealand 1921 as master-at-arms HMNZS PHILOMEL
06 Jul 1922 presented with sword in honour of his promotion on 17 Dec 1921
and wishes expressed on forthcoming marriage (06 Jul Auckland Star)
sword used to cut wedding cake
BEM as naval recruiter for South Island in WW II – Queen’s Birthday honours 1944
married 06 Nov 1922 Holy Trinity Devonport Auckland by Revd George STUBBS Royal NZ Navy, organist Professor MOORE
and Dorothy Adeline DANIEL of 46 Pitcairn Crescent Christchurch
born 17 Jan 1900 died 17 Mar 1971 age 71 buried 20 Mar 1971 Waimairi
20 Mar 1971 funeral Bryndwr Gospel chapel Idris Road donations to Gideon Memorial Bibles
sister to Jessie Mavis Irene DANIEL born 25 Oct 1900 died 1978
married 01 Mar 1930 Holy Trinity Devonport by Revd FP de L WILLIS
Sydney Harold RULE younger son of the late Frank RULE of Stanley Bay
sister to Marjorie DANIEL born 21 Dec 1907 died 1984 married 1940 Ernest Herbert WELHAM
sister to David William DANIEL born 24 Dec 1917 died 1985
married 1939 Cora Ruby ROBERTS
eldest daughter of Ernest William DANIEL of Stanley Bay sheet-metal worker
born 1872 died 01 May 1958 age 82 cremated 03 May 1958 Waikumete
probate to David William DANIEL – bequeathed Jellicoe Cup (yachting) rest to wife Atty (use of house)
brother to Alice Maud Lucretia DANIEL born 1874
brother to Albert John DANIEL born 1876
son of Edwin Daniel DANIEL
married 1872 (bride as Alice Leucrishe)
and Alice (Maud) Lucretia GREY
married 28 Dec 1898
and Fanny WOOD born c1876

and Fanny WOOD born c1876
died 16 Sep 1944 age 68 cremated 19 Sep Waikumete ashes interred Waikumete Eucalyptus Grove
possibly daughter (born 1878) of William and Annie WOOD

married
Ruth Hilda Edith KIMBERLEY of All Saints Nelson (409)
born 12 Dec 1921 died 29 Jul 2012 ashes interred with husband 03 Aug 2012 Marsden Valley Tui Glade
sister to Raymond Oliver KIMBERLEY
born 13 May 1913 died 07 Aug 2006 Otaki ashes interred 27 Sep 2006 Otaki cemetery
married 1939
Jean Annie BRAGG born 04 Oct 1914 died 29 Aug 1996 ashes interred Otaki cemetery
sister to Gilbert Theodore KIMBERLEY born 1916

and Fanny WOOD born c1876
died 07 Apr 1941 age 24 Pilot Officer RNZAF killed in operations in mountains of Algiers
left money for library at Wharewa and St Andrew orphanages – dedicated by Dean PB HAGGITT 10 Mar 1943
Jul 1943 memorial dormitory from his bequest dedicated at Wharewa Home by the Bishop
letter received by his aunt Jul 1941 written a week before he was killed (18 Jul 1941 Bay of Plenty Times)
sister to Harold Maynard KIMBERLEY born Aug 1918 died 31 Jan 2015 age 96 Nantwich Cheshire England  
‘Old boy of Christ’s College and University of Canterbury. Survivor of RMS RANGITANE and Stalagluft III  
scholar of Emmanuel college Cambridge and captain of University of Cambridge XV 1948-1949.’ (NZ Herald 18 Feb 2015)  
flying officer RNZAF on RANGITANE to Britain sunk 26 Nov 1940 off NZ, taken prisoner - long voyage to POW camp arriving Sep 1941  
company director for nurseries and allied businesses in UK  
moved Vicky
sister to Matthew Arnold Kemphorke KIMBERLEY chartered accountant  
born 15 Sep 1925 died 30 Mar 2008 age 82 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North  
moved Janet Adelaide Mary TEULON born 1927 died 25 Jun 1891 age 91 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North  
sister to the Revd Oliver James KIMBERLEYqv  
moved 04 Jan 1911 Waimea Nelson New Zealand  
and Hilda Annie KEMPETHORNE daughter of Revd JP KEMPETHORNEqv
Education  
1947-1948 College House Christchurch  
1952 LTh (2nd cl)  
24 Feb 1949 deacon Nelson (deacons RDP HUGHES & WF WILKENS and NRA GRAHAM priest)  
(The Witness)  
18 Dec 1949 priest Nelson (deacon FJ FORD; priests RDP HUGHES & WF WILKENS)  

Positions  
1946 stipendiary lay reader All Saints Nelson (409)  
1949 curate-in-charge All Saints city and diocese Nelson  
1949-1950 curate-in-charge Richmond  
1950-1957 vicar Ahaura  
1957-1964 vicar Kaikoura (8)  
1964- vicar Stoke  
nd vicar Granity  
-1980-1982 vicar Greymouth  
archdeacon Mawhera
HUGHES, WILLIAM JAMES  
born 21 Sep 1912 Melbourne Victoria died 12 Jun 1987 buried Purewa with first wife Emily HUGHES  
brother to Henry Merddyn HUGHES born 28 Dec 1913 (as Merddin) died 14 Mar 1996 (registered as Merddyn)  
ashes buried Maunu Whangarei (recorded as Merddyn) Forest Lawn block with his mother  
brother to Richard Lloyd HUGHES born 1917 New Zealand died 1918 age 21 months  
son of William Henry David HUGHES born c1878 died 27 Sep 1927 buried Te Muri Northland  
(1914) carpenter  
(1928) in Marsden Northland farmer  
moved 1911 Manley (?Manly) NSW  
and Mabel Isabel/Isobel ELLIOTT (Mrs M HUGHES Warkworth)  
born 07 Aug 1882 (registered as 07 Aug 1881) Auckland died 16 Mar 1961 buried Maunu Whangarei  
half-sister to Phoebe Elizabeth (Lillie) ELLIOTT  
born 24 Jul 1859 Waverley NSW died 1887 Sep 1887 Auckland buried Symonds St  
half-sister to Henry Percy ELLIOTT born 23 Mar 1865 Sydney died 17 Dec 1865 buried Camperdown  
half-sister to Anna Josephine EILLOTT born 26 Apr 1869 Auckland died 04 Jul 1946 cremated Waikumete  
moved 1915 Stewart HILL  
half-sister to Percival Cumming ELLIOTT born 17 Dec 1870 Auckland died 25 May 1956 buried Waikumete  
half-sister to Henry Irvine ELLIOTT born 28 Oct 1872 Auckland died 23 Apr 1932 buried Waikaraka  
moved Catherine LINKHORN born 1880 died 14 Aug 1922 buried Waikaraka cemetery Onehunga Auckland  
half-sister to Mabel Evelyn ELLIOTT born 28 Dec 1873 Auckland died 28 Sep 1874 buried Symonds St  
sister to Ernestina ELLIOTT born 1876 died 16 Feb 1948 buried Waikumete  
sister to Henrietta Evelyn(e) ELLIOTT born Oct 1877 Auckland died 11 May 1935 Parramatta NSW cremated Rookwood  
sister to Sidney James ELLIOTT born 24 Feb 1879 Auckland died 13 May 1959 Auckland cremated Waikumete  
sister to Nelson Albert ELLIOTT born 19 Jun 1880 Auckland died 14 May 1946 New Plymouth buried Te Henui  
moved 1912 Emily Mary BARKE born 13 Jul 1888 Hawera died 17 Jun 1976 New Plymouth buried Te Henui  
sister to Lonsdale Edgecumbe ELLIOTT born 19 Jan 1883/4 died 25 Apr 1953 buried Birkenhead Auckland  
moved 1920 Harriet Maud/Maude LOCKER died 21 May 1979 buried Birkenhead  
sister to Gordon Havelock ELLIOTT born 21 Apr 1885 died 02 Jan 1886 buried Symonds St  
(1911) in Tauranga with widowed mother  
doughter of Henry ELLIOTT master mariner, captain of CONSTANCE  
born 17 Dec 1826 Hoee Plymouth co Devon died 01 Dec 1903 Auckland buried Symonds St  
moved (j) 1857 Ellen Josepnhine MARTIN  
born c1836 Limerick Ireland died 19 Nov 1866 Sydney Australia buried Camperdown
(ii) 28 Jul 1868 Auckland to Anna Marie CUMMING  
born c1848 died 31 Jul 1874 age 26 Auckland buried Symonds St  
and Isabella Elizabeth JOHNSON (only Isabel on Mabel’s birth registration)  
born 01 Oct 1844 Jersey, Channel Islands died 04 Feb 1931  
dughter of Captain James JOHNSON Plymouth Devonshire  
married (i) 27 Aug 1938  
Emily SMITH born 27 Oct 1907 died 27 Oct 1958 age 51 last address vicarage Helensville buried 29 Oct 1958 Purewa  
(1940) Mrs E HUGHES Wood St Papakura  
sister to Cecil SMITH born 1898  
sister to Ernest Stephen SMITH MA LLB born 1901 Drury Auckland died 10 Jun 1942 Wellington  
deputy commissioner of taxes (obit 10 Jun 1942 Evening Post)  
married 1927 Kathleen Anne BULL  
sister to Olive Mary SMITH born 15 Feb 1903 died 1993  
moved Sep 1935 S John Methodist church Hamilton by Revd J DENNIS (Miss E sister organist)  
(Cecil SMITH best man and May SMITH bridesmaid)  
George Henry AMIES born 1894 died 1945 age 51 of Waiuku  
son of Albert Robert AMIES  
married (i) 1948 Ronald Vernon JUDD born 1917 Hamilton died 23 Dec 1963  
(ii) Allan Charles LLEWELYN died 1975  
(iii) Hilary Hope CHAMBERLAIN died 1984  
dau of Samuel Stephen SMITH “Fairview” Matangi  
born c1865 died 1951 age 86  
son (among at least six children) of John Thomas SMITH born 1830 California  
son of William SMITH and Rachel LARKIN  
married 22 Jul 1858 Williamstown Victoria  
and Naomi FINNESS born 20 Nov 1839 Sussex England baptised 29 Dec 1839 Frant Sussex  
sister to Lois Eunice FINNESS born c1837 Frant died 12 Oct 1915 Onehunga  
married 03 Aug 1854 S James Melbourne to George PARKER  
sister to George FINNESS born 12 Jan 1842 Ticehurst Rother district Sussex died 12 Oct 1915 Onehunga  
married 1866 Mary Ann COOMER  
dughter of John FINNESS born 15 May 1816 Wadhurst East Sussex died 17 May 1851 Williamstown Victoria  
married 25 Dec 1836 in Frant, Frant, Sussex, England  
and Caroline MAYNARD born before 04 Apr 1819 Speldhurst Kent died 20 Oct 1898 Pokeno Waikato  
emigrated to Australia from England arriving Melbourne 14 Mar 1851 on HARRY LORREQUER  
brother Samuel FINNESS on same voyage but wife Hannah & two children died before reaching Australia  
emigrated to New Zealand 1859 with mother Caroline and step-father Samuel  
married (ii) 1897  
and Margaret SHANKS  
SAMUEL STEPHEN SMITH married (i) 1892 Mary Jane CARTER [died either 1893 or 1894 age 23, - four possible MJ SMITHs]  
(iii) 1918 Frances Annie WOOD  
married (ii) before 1969  
Gwendoline Agnes McAULAY (née EDGE) born 03 Feb 1915 died 18 Sep 2003 North Shore Auckland  
(1938) in Kamo  
(1943) nurse home Auckland  
02 Jul 1945 a Mrs G RAULERSON Box 26 Kamo won a house coat in Patriotic raffle  
19 Sep 1945 a Mrs GA RAULERSON Kamo won a dressing gown in Patriotic raffle  
probably married (i) during WW 2  
John LAWTON RAULERSON 13 Sep 1910 died 17 Oct 1958 buried Marietta National cemetery Cobb county Georgia USA  
according to McAULAY family tree one daughter from this marriage  
married (ii) 1952  
Roderick (Rod) McAULAY born 04 Mar 1900 Waipu Northland died 19 Apr 1958 Waipu farmer  
probate to brother Murdoch McAULAY farmer Waipu 2/3 to Gwendoline 1/3 to only daughter Jocelyn  
his married (i) 23 Jun 1931 Waipu Presbyterian church Kathleen Mary McLEAN born 1899 died 07 Jun 1944  
dau of Percy EDGE died Aug 1940 buried Kamo Whangarei farmer  
married 1914  
and Agnes Ethel MELLOR born 1890 died 1975 buried Kamo  
Education  
1927-1929 Warkworth district high school North Auckland  
1935 clerk with mother Mabel in Warkworth  
College House Christchurch  
1947 LTh
21 Dec 1944 deacon Auckland (S Mary Auckland, sermon preached by SG CAULTON)
21 Dec 1945 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests Abraham Brown KENA & William James HUGHES; presented by Dean William FANCOURT; Epistle in Māori by Revd Mutu KAPA and Gospel by Archdeacon HAWKINS; preacher Revd C MORTIMER-JONES) (317)

Positions
CF Church Army chaplain Burnham camp
13 Oct 1940 son born Ellerdine private hospital Papakura
1943 student Wood St Papakura
Dec 1944-1948 assistant curate S Aidans Remuera diocese Auckland
1948-1955 vicar Kamo Hikurangi
padre to Northern regiment
1955-1960 vicar Helensville
1960-1962 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1962-1963 - curate New Lynn
1978 residing 10 Heath St Birkenhead

HUGHES, WILLIAM PERCY
born 18 Jan 1886 Breconshire Wales
baptised 16 Feb 1886
died 18 Feb 1977 London
son of James HUGHES of South Wales;
marrid 23 May 1917 Epiphany church Auckland,
Ella Amelia MORPETH
born 21 Nov 1893 [registered as Amelia] Auckland
sister to Douglas MORPETH married 24 Aug 1908 S Benedict RC Auckland Rosella O'BRIEN
youngest daughter of Thomas Sloan MORPETH
agent of Ponsonby Auckland
(1895) local agent of Lysaght Company Auckland
born 01 Sep 1856 Canada died 27 Jan 1897 age 41 Auckland buried Purewa
fifth son of Henry Douglas MORPETH
died before Sep 1880, of Auckland
and Mary Christina JOHNSTONE,
marrid 01 Sep 1880 by her father DE CASTRO S Mark Wellington New Zealand,
and Isabella Margaret DE CASTRO
born 19 Jun 1857 Porirua New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1945 age 88 Napier funeral service residence of daughter of Mrs Charles GOLDSTONE Hastings
sister to youngest daughter Alice Maud Mary DE CASTRO
born 16 Feb 1877 Wellington died 07 Oct 1906 Neutral Bay Sydney (probably childbirth)
marrid 31 Aug 1904 S Paul Paeroa by Revd JP COWIE
Charles WORTLEY of Leicester England born 1878 Lincolnshire died 1916 USA
only daughter Ngawine WORLEY 02 Apr 1931 engaged to J Gilbert SWIFT jnr of Boston
eldest daughter (among thirteen children) of the Revd Charles Daniel DE CASTRO of Wellington
and Isabella KNOX
(422;G;ADA;295;154;111;96)

Education
May 1900 confirmed (ADA)
privately and at House of the Sacred Mission Newark Nottinghamshire (ADA)
1910 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1912 LTh Durham (through Salisbury) (ADA)
02 Jun 1912 deacon Salisbury
18 May 1913 priest Salisbury (84)

Positions
02 Feb 1912-21 Jun 1914 assistant curate S Gregory Marnhull Dorset diocese Salisbury (26;84)
1914-31 Oct 1915 priest member Bush Brotherhood of our Holy Redeemer Broken Hill NSW (26)
02 Feb 1915 assistant priest Broken Hill NSW diocese Riverina (111)
1915-1917 vicar church of the Epiphany city and diocese Auckland (26)
31 Jan 1918 departed for diocese Christchurch (ADA)
07 Feb 1918-1919 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
30 Nov 1919-1922 vicar Sydenham (91)
- Jun 1923 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
23 Nov 1923 assistant curate S Mark Salisbury Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
11 May 1925-31 Oct 1926 vicar Whiteparish Salisbury (111)
1926-1928 chaplain Royal Air Force Aboukir near Alexandria
1928-1930 chaplain Iraq
1930-1933 chaplain Leuchars (8)
1933-1934 chaplain Ruislip
1934-1937 chaplain Palestine and Transjordan
1937-1942 chaplain Uxbridge
1942-1945 chaplain Blackpool (95)
1945-1946 chaplain Hereford (97)
07 Nov 1946-1952 vicar Exford Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
HUHUGU, HARP
born before 1930
Education
S Peter college Siota
1953 deacon Melanesia
1957 priest Melanesia
Position
1957-1962 assistant priest to Pawa boys' school
1962 district priest; assistant priest Honiara, Melanesian mission Solomon Islands
1967 assistant priest Taroaniara
HUHUKERE, HARE REWITI
born c1829 Kaitaia died 15 May 1893 age 64 Kaitaia buried Tarakaka Pamapuria of Te Rawara tribe;
marrined 19 Jan 1853 by J MATTHEWS,
Emeri IKARAO died 15 Jun 1917 age 80 buried Takakaka (89;ADA)
Education
trained at MATTHEW's school Kaitaia
1840-1853 at BURROW's school Waimate North senior pupil among 60
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
26 Dec 1887 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre deacons HUKATERE, Herewini Nopera PAERATA)
12 Jun 1892 priest Auckland (S Mary) (ADA;317;424)
Positions
native assessor in Residentiary Magistrate court Mangonui
1858 lay reader
1887 stationed (vice TANGATA deceased) CMS district Oruru diocese Auckland (50)
1887 stationed curate Peria Mangonui
1892 priest-in-charge Peria Mangonui (89)
Other
Jun 1893 in memoriam Church Gazette
Dec 1893 in supplement Church Gazette (ADA)
HULLET, EDWARD CECEL
born 1845 Duffield Rd Allestree Derby co Derbyshire
baptised 11 Sep 1845 Duffield Rd S Alkmund Derby
died 31 May 1917 Homes S Barnabas Dorman's Land registered Godstone co Surrey
[left £739 probate to widow Sophie Clairemont HULLET]
brother to John HULLETTE
(1868) on appearance in court, of Cosham Hampshire
(1868-1871) in District Invalid Convict prison Woking Surrey, for fraud with Mr FA FARRAR ex-solicitor
- for his proposed opera King Kong Tolu claimed financial support from the Earl of Dudley
(William WARD born 1817 died 1885, (1860) 1st Earl of Dudley in the 2nd creation, church philanthropist)
baptised 18 May 1841 Quarndon Derbyshire
Mar ¼ 1865 married Jane Caroline Emily TAYLOR
brother to second son Charles Henry HULLETT (1871) lieutenant on HMS INVINCIBLE royal navy
baptised 09 Nov 1842 S Alkmund Derby
died 20 Sep 1899 age 56 of 1 Speenham Rd Brixton, at 261 Brixton Rd Brixton south London
[left £417 probate to Alfred HULLETT gentleman and Cecilia Mary HULLETT spinster]
brother to Thomas Capel HULLETT
(1881) probably boarder Papcastle co Cumberland
and in royal navy on HMS BRITANNIA (1859-1869 training ship)
(1871) bankers clerk Cardiff (Dec 1871) married Helen JAQUES of Vevey Switzerland
(1881) clerk, music teacher widowed lodger 12 Woolwich Rd Erith co Kent
baptised 27 Apr 1846 S Alkmund
baptised 26 Jan 1906 age 59 Lessness House West Timperley Cheshire
[left £186 probate to Alfred HULLETT clerk in bank]
brother to Cecilia Mary HULLETT (1871) assistant governess boarding Monkton House Cardiff Wales
(1881) governess unmarried Knutsford co Cheshire (1901) living on own means Knutsford Cheshire
baptised 26 May 1847 S Alkmund possibly
died 24 Apr 1932 age 85 Wallington nursing home Surrey
[left £6 311, probate to Bertha HULLETT spinster]
brother to Alfred HULLETT (1901) bankers clerk Streatham south London
baptised 07 Jun 1849 Christ Church Derby
died 21 Mar 1922 age 72 34 Montagu Gardens Wallington Surrey
married 1874 Annie Burton SAVAGE in Derbyshire (1901) cashier
[left £5 346, probate to spinsters Bertha HULLETT (born 1876 Cardiff, 1901 cashier Army & Navy stores), Grace Kathleen Mary HULLETT (born 1888 Willesden London)]
brother to Arthur Ezekiel HULLETT (1878) bachelor, clerk with quartermaster general Simla Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
baptised 10 Aug 1851 S Edmund Allstree Derby birth registered Belper
(10 Jun 1878) married Janet Wilsone EATON widow née SAUNDERS, by HJ MATTHEW Janawur near Kufuswlee
half-brother to Frances Edith T HULLETT (1871) with her mother Cheltenham Gloucestershire
born c1865 Toft Cheshire
son among at least eight children of the Revd John HULLETT BA
who published his own sermons
(1838-1840) curate Woolaston and Alington Gloucestershire
(1840-1845) perpetual curate Overchurch (aka Upton) Cheshire
(1849-1865) perpetual curate S Alkmund Allstree (patron William EVANS died 1856) near Derby
(n d) perpetual curate Toft (1923 population 280) Knutsford Cheshire
born c1815 S John Baptist Hereford Huntingdon Herefordshire
died 25 Apr 1865 Toft Knutsford Cheshire [no will probate];
marrried (i) Jun ¼ 1839 Hereford,
and Cecilia MILLS,
born 14 Jan 1815 All Saints Hereford died 1852-1861
daughter of Ezekiel MILLS
possibly : baptised 25 Feb 1776 Almeley Hereford died Jun ¼ 1851 Hereford,
and Mary - ;
[THE REVD JOHN HULLETT married (ii) 10 May 1864 Holy Trinity Upper Chelsea London,
Mary Elizabeth Sibella DEWAR
(1851) with family Southwark co Surrey
(1861) visitor Addiscombe military seminary Croydon co Surrey
(1871) in Cheltenham Gloucestershire (1881) own means, Alva Cottage Ryde Hampshire
born Sep ¼ 1841 Chelsea died 1883 Ryde Isle of Wight England
only daughter of James DEWAR book binder, of Charles St Lowndes Square London
and Mary Anne JOHNSTONE born Alva Scotland;
[MARY ELIZABETH SIBELLA HULLETT married (ii) (1884) William WILSON of 16 Falkner Square Liverpool];
marrried 02 Apr 1879 New Zealand,
Sophie Clairemont HELLAM
born c1856
died Sep ¼ 1917 age 67 registered Godstone co Surrey [no will probate]
(300;381;352;180;56; micro-ms-col-17-120 ATL)
Education
1858-1863 Derby grammar school
13 Nov 1887 deacon Nelson
17 Nov 1889 priest Nelson (priests E C HULLETT, W H WILSON, W LUCAS, J HONNYWILL; preacher the bishop)
(180; micro-ms-col-17-120 ATL)
Positions
1861 scholar age 16 with widowed father, two brothers, sister, and one servant residing parsonage Allstree Derbyshire (381)
Note 16 Feb 1864 ME HULLETT arrived Auckland CITY OF MANCHESTER – this may be he:
10 May 1864 from Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS 2 with Bishop PATTESON (and John PALMER, PRITT, Joe ATKIN, Edwin YOUNG, Fisher NOBBs) to Melanesia, but (by his own account) ‘with almost all other young English men could not get on with his chief man Revd Mr PRITT... The Bishop eventually had to get rid of Mr PRITT.’ (180, micro-ms-col-17-120 ATL)
13 Aug 1871- licensed lay reader S Mary Parnell Auckland, and superintendent Sunday school (incumbent Robert MAUNSELL)
1879 representing Wellington in chess competition in Christchurch
1880 born daughter Emily Daisy Hollis HULLETT in New Zealand
[1883 J HULLETT chair Newtown school committee in parish S Mark Wellington]
1885 vestry member S Mark Basin Reserve Wellington
Nov 1887-Apr 1893 cure Collingwood
06 Feb 1889 from Nelson arrived solo Wellington TAKAPUNA
Apr 1893-1897 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson (180)
1893 with Sophie Clairemont married, residing Rototai Takaka electorate Buller
1894 she does not appear in the electoral roll Buller yet he does (266)
Apr 1895 the Revd ‘HR’ HULLETT pall bearer funeral AB SUTER Nelson - despite initials, this is the priest (MWB)
31 May 1897 returned to England: [later noted in Nelson papers that he was appointed to missionary position Cape de Verde Islands, and that his wife would join him there]
residing 212 Old Uttoxeter Rd Derby, applied to SPG for missionary service as chaplain on Cape Verde islands:
18 Jan 1898 accepted for employment in missionary work as chaplain at S Vincent Cape de Verde (180)
1898-1910 SPG-sponsored missionary (vice EH DODGSON) at S Vincent Cape de Verde Islands diocese London (Argentina)
28 May 1910 from St Vincent with Sophia age 54 arrived Southampton NILE
03 Aug 1911 church committee wrote to SPG in complaint at HULLETT’S continued absence from S Vincent nor found a locum tenens; if he is to return, then he must have a medical certificate to show he is well enough for the work, lest again after leave he return to England in ill health.
22 Sep 1911 However as he had further trouble now with his eyes, as well as earlier dental trouble, were he to return, because of the disease for which he has been treated, many people will no longer receive the Holy Communion from him. [This was probably an abscess in his mouth]
Oct 1911 he resigned his chaplaincy at S Vincent Cape Verde islands
Jan 1911 with wife from St Vincent arrived in Liverpool on BATANGA
31 Jan 1912 term of appointment to St Vincent expired; the next appointment should be younger and therefore able to get on with 120 young men among the 170 souls of the British community there (180)

HULME, JOSEPH ERNEST
born 29 Sep 1914 Auckland
died 03 Jun 1971 age 56 killed in a car accident; directed to be cremated ashes interred Hillsborough estate to be shared between his two nieces, Jocelyn Mary PULLEN and Margaret Dale GILCHRIST
brother to Annie HULME born 1916
son of John James HULME painter
1911 house painter boarder with DALE family
1917 motor driver Ponsonby
at death of 26 Highland Road Mt Roskill storeman
born Jun ¼ 1885 Oldham
died 29 Aug 1935 age 50 Auckland buried 29 Aug 1935 Hillsborough cemetery
probate not granted until 1949
son of Joseph HULME overlocker [possibly]
moved Dec ¼ 1882 Oldham
and Alice Rhodes DAWSON
married 14 Dec 1912 S Matthew Stretford
and Jessie DALE machinist
birth registered Sep ¼ 1883 Barton Upon Irwell, Stretford Lancashire died 22 Apr 1967 age 84
buried Hillsborough cemetery same plot as husband (no details with cemetery record)
daughter of William DALE groom
born c1836 Middlewich Cheshire probably died Sep ¼ 1914 registered Chorlton which includes Stretford
married Sep ¼ 1869 Northwich Cheshire
and Ellen PHILLIPS born c1845 Whitchurch Shrops buried 25 Sept 1907 St Matthew Stretford (328)

Education
1938-1939 technical college
1944 College House Christchurch
1946 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
09 Feb 1947 deacon Auckland (S Mary Auckland, deacons Joseph Ernest HULME and Arthur Bernard BURTON; retreat conducted by KRR SMALL, vicar of Thames and preached the sermon)
12 Dec 1948 priest Auckland (S Mary Auckland; priests KJ MACKIE & JE HULME) (317)

Positions
Feb 1947 assistant curate Onehunga diocese Auckland
1948-1950 curate Otahuhu
1950-1959 vicar Birkenhead
1959-1971 (death) chaplain King’s College city and diocese Auckland (8)

Other
in memoriam 1971

HULME-MOIR, FRANCIS OAG [FRANK]
born 30 Jan 1910 Balmain Sydney baptised 1910 Methodist church Balmain
died 10 Mar 1979 Collaroy Sydney; cremated Northern suburbs – funeral with full military honours
brother to Alexander Hugh HULME-MOIR 26 Jun 1921 drowned age 14 on wreck of FITZROY [31 drowned (not wreck of 1897)]
son of (third child of four) Alexander Hugh MOIR born 23 Jun 1879 Balmain of Sydney company secretary (shipping accountant)
died 08 Feb 1938 of King’s Cross buried Presbyterian cemetery Woronora member Lodge Sir Colin Campbell 92 UGL
brother to John Sutherland OAG MOIR
born 30 Jan 1910 Balmain Sydney baptised 1910 Methodist church Balmain
died 09 Dec 1881 buried from home Thomas St Balmain via Petersham station to Necropolis (Rookwood)
brother to Donald MOIR married 02 Apr 1902 at Pymble by Revd James COSH BA
Dulcie JOHNSON youngest of late James JOHNSON Esq Sydney
brother to Agnes Margaret Sutherland MOIR married 28 Dec 1910 residence Angus MOIR
by Revd JF BLAIR Campbell St Presbyterian church
James OAG of Condong Tweed River eldest son of James OAG JP CE Okehampton Devonshire England
brother to Elizabeth MOIR died 1950 married 14 Oct 1903 residence Glassop St by Revd JF BLAIR
William Wearing DALLEY second son of late Charles DALLEY
brother to Louisa MOIR
brother to Christina MOIR
brother to Frank MOIR
brother to Jessie May MOIR married 24 Apr 1915 at Campbell Presbyterian church by Revd G CRANSTON
Arthur Joseph HAYNES youngest son of Mr & Mrs A HAYNES “Home Plaine” via Parkes
brother to Linda MOIR
second son of Angus MOIR shipwright surveyor, inspector Government wharves Sydney government employee 31 years
died 31 May 1913 age 65 residence 3 Glassop St Balmain buried Presbyterian cemetery Rookwood
clerk of works Circular Quay, Masonic Lodge Cromwell, Presbyterian elder
and Louisa MOIR (née OAG) died 11 May 1893 age 44 residence 38 Thomas St Balmain
sister to Hugh S OAG died 16 Jun 1929 age 79 24 Salisbury St Penshurst buried via Penshurst station CoE cemetery Woronora
married Mary Jane OAG died 30 Jul 1933 age 79 home Anderson St Kogarah
sister to second son John Alexander OAG builder married 21 Apr 1882 at residence of bridegroom’s sister by Revd J COSH BA
Sarah Craig DOULL only daughter of late Alexander DOULL of Balclutha New Zealand formerly of Caithness-shire
daughter of Hugh OAG farmer Thrumster Caithness Scotland
and Violet Beryl HULME born 01 Oct 1880 Codrington St Darlington Sydney
took the name HULME-MOIR
daughter of Francis William HULME died 04 Jun 1936 private hospital 05 Jun 1936 privately cremated civil servant paying office
involved in MOIR’s company
married 10 Apr 1937 registered Chatswood NSW
Ena Dorothy SMEE born 10 Aug 1908 Deniliquin died May 1999 St Ives NSW
sister to Rex SMEE Harbour Trust married Phyllis
sister to Revd Gordon Harvey SMEE married 04 Feb 1939 S Stephen Chatswood Vivian Doreen WALKER
only daughter of the Revd Reginald SMEE BA died 11 Jun 1929 age 59 Sydney
funeral at Holy Trinity Erskineville conducted by Archbishop WRIGHT (Sydney)
ordained deacon All Saints Bathurst by Bishop CAMIDGE 24 Dec 1893 with William COWAN deacon and priests Walter Vaughan ROSE
& Allan George CRESSWELL
married Jan 1899
and Maude RICHARDSON died 19 May 1948 residence 20 Cambridge St Willoughby
funeral S Clement Raglan St Mossman to Waverly cemetery CoE section
daughter William RICHARDSON (111)
born c1844 NSW died 31 Mar 1918 age 74 Auckland 02 Apr 1918 buried Purewa cemetery journalist (editor Free Press)
brother to second daughter Charlotte RICHARDSON married 01 Oct 1866 at sister’s residence Woolalaha by Rev T GAINFORD
William PALMER youngest son of George PALMER of Sydney
eldest son of William RICHARDSON (magistrate) Armidale NSW born 12 1815 Falkishire Scotland
brother to Sir John RICHARDSON born c24 Apr 1811 Freuchie Fife Scotland died 22 Dec 1888 Armidale
son of Revd John RICHARDSON married 07 Feb 1804 Cults Fifie
and Grace PRATT
Temperance/prohibition advocate standing 40 times unsuccessfully for parliament in New Zealand
1910 by-election stood for Auckland seat (Reform party) against Arthur MYERS (member of brewery family)
[“RICHARDSON, William, Auckland. Much could be written of this fiery, impetuous, and fearless man. For years each week he
spoke to crowds in the open air. In his paper, The Free Press, he printed fiery denunciations of the liquor trade and those
engaged in it. He never lacked courage. Temperance and Prohibition in New Zealand]
marrined 09 Sep 1867 S Mary West Maitland (special license) by Revd R CHAPMAN
and Rebecca Rachel Buckingham TRINDALL born 1845 of Campbells Hill West Maitland
died 30 Apr 1907 age 62 residence 388 Queens St 1 May 1907 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
third daughter of Richard Buckingham TRINDALL
born 1892 Evesham Oxfordshire died 26 Sep 1872 buried Campbells Hill cemetery NSW
son of Richard and Hannah TRINDALL (née BUCKINGHAM) born 1756 Evesham died 20 Jan 1793 Evesham Oxfordshire
apprenticed ropemaker Banbury [wheelwright and blacksmith]
convicted felony 23 Apr 1814 Oxford transported by FANNY arriving NSW 16 Jan 1816
assigned to Robert WILLIAMS ropemaker
sentence 7 years but didn’t gain certificate of freedom until 1827 (applications TRINDER, TRINDLE)
marrined 1828
and Mary Ann ADAMS born 1810 Gibraltar died 09 Apr 1906 Parramatta buried Campbells Hill cemetery
17 Nov 1825 arrived with her parents and sisters Elizabeth, Hannah, Sophia and brothers William and John
on BROTHERS departed London 10 Jun, Rio 05 Sep 1825 carrying livestock
daughter of John ADAMS born 1775 died 1831 military gentleman and veterinary surgeon (farrier)
1829 employed by the Australian Agriculture company as blacksmith
series of conflicts and in prison, including giving credit to wife who had left him
05 Mar 1831 “old John ADAMS, horse shoor” drowned in creek near Stroud
and Mary Ann ADAMS born 1788
Mary Ann ADAMS 3married (ii) Thomas RANDALL left John before he died, 2 RANDALL sons
(see 15 Apr 1970 The Australian Women’s Weekly for story of glass rolling pin brought to Australia by Mary Ann ADAMS jnr passed down through daughters)

Education
Sydney Technical High School
1933- Moore Theological College
1935 Th L
23 Feb 1936 deacon Sydney
28 Feb 1937 priest Sydney
11 Jun 1954 bishop (cathedral Christ church Nelson by New Zealand (OWEN), Sydney (MOWLL), Auckland (SIMKIN), Waiapū (LESSER),
Waikato (HOLLAND), Christchurch (WARREN), Dunedin (JOHNSTON), Aotearoa (PANAPA), Bishop RICH assistant Wellington (8;111)

Positions
1926-1930 survey draughtsman
1930- various occupations including plain clothes constable and singing in local opera company
he had planned to become a policeman and he turned down an offer to sing professionally
01 Mar 1936-30 Jun 1937 curate S Andrew Summer Hill diocese Sydney
01 Jul 1937-31 Oct 1945 honorary assistant minister cathedral church of S Andrew Sydney,
while 01 Jul 1937- 1939 general secretary for CMS in Australia and Tasmania, NSW branch and
1939-1945 chaplain Australian Imperial forces
1944 mid (mentioned in dispatches)
01 Nov 1945-17 Mar 1952 rector S Clement Mosman
1945 assistant chaplain general Australian armed forces
1947 senior chaplain to Military forces for NSW
01 Jul 1947 archdeacon Ryde
01 Jul 1949 archdeacon Cumberland
1949 ED efficiency decoration
18 Mar 1952-11 Jun 1954 rector S Andrew Summer Hill
11 Jun 1954 (S Barnabas day) bishop Nelson
1955 senior chaplain New Zealand Division and senior Anglican chaplain to forces
1959 chair CH DAC
1965 resigned see [farewell photos Nelson Photo News 06 Mar 1965]
1965-1975 assistant bishop of Sydney from 1966 Coadjutor bishop
23 Feb 1965- 3 Mar 1967 dean cathedral church S Andrew Sydney
1965- bishop to Australian armed forces (navy, army, air)
1966-1974 chaplain NSW police force
1967-1969 assistant bishop Northern and Western areas
1969-1974 national president of Church of England Men's society
1969-1975 assistant bishop of Northern Area
17 Jan 1972 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury permanent
1974 chaplain general (Anglican) of Australia Regular army
1974 Chaplain of the order of S John of Jerusalem
01 Jul 1975 superannuated, general licence Sydney
1976 OBE
1976 AO (Order of Australia)

Other
01 May 1932 converted at S Stephen Willoughby [Rvd Herbert BEGBIE]
memorial plaque cathedral S Andrew Sydney
obituary Sydney Morning Herald 12 Mar 1979 Southern Cross Apr 1979
see Dictionary of Australian Biography
see M.L. Loane Mark These Men (111)
father to Dr Francis Ian HULME-MOIR NZCMS missionary doctor Tanzania, born 26 Jan 1938 Sydney died 27 Dec 1980 Nairobi Kenya, (29 Dec 1980 Press); Lachlan HULME-MOIR Veterinary surgeon Gisborne Vet club (with my brother RAB) New Zealand (c1943-), and Elspeth HULME-MOIR, Sydney inheritor of the rolling-pin, Wahroonga (c1949-)

HULTS, CHESTER LEROY
born 28 Mar 1907 Waterloo Seneca New York
died 22 Dec 1975 Seattle buried Evergreen-Washelli Memorial Park Seattle King county Washington USA
son of Elma Chester HULTS born 04 Jun 1880 New York
died 29 Nov 1965 buried Pleasant Valley cemetry Hammondspor Steuben county New York
son of Charles T HULSE born 15 Apr 1857 died 08 Sep 1926 buried Glenview cemetry Pulteney Steuben county New York, farmer married 1878
and Dora MILLER born 23 Jan 1860 died 12 Oct 1889 buried Glenview cemetry Pulteney Steuben county New York
married 05 Oct 1905 Waterloo Seneca New York
and Lena GARRETT born 24 Jul 1884 Michigan died 26 Apr 1980 buried Pleasant Valley cemetry Hammondspor Steuben county New York
married 25 Jun 1929
Esther Belinda ALLEN born 18 Jun 1904 Avoca Steuben county New York died 17 May 1998 Seattle King county Washington USA
and Iva Viola OLMSTEAD born 17 Dec 1880 Beaver Dams Schuyler county New York died 29 Apr 1933 Avoca Steuben county New York

Education
1928 BA Colgate university Hamilton New York
1931 BD Yale university divinity school
STB Berkley divinity school
13 Jun 1931 ord Bp A MANN

Positions
17 Apr 1934 USNR (US Naval Reserve)
1937-1941 pastor All Saints chapel Austin Texas
1940 living with wife and two children Austin Texas
various ships during WWII
01 Oct 1942 LCDR (Lt Commander)
Mar-Jun 1943 B Hosp #4
21 Mar 1943 preacher S Paul cathedral
23 Apr 1943 Good Friday 3 hour (11 am - 2 pm) at S Peter Wellington Archdeacon BULLOCK The Crisis HULTS The Crowd BULLOCK The Cross
30 May 1943 evensong preacher S Peter
07 Jul 1943 permission to officiate diocese Wellington chaplain USNR (308)
11 Jul 1943 evensong preacher S Peter
01 Jan 1944 CDR (Commander)
07 Aug 1946 transferred to US Navy
chaplain Korea
Other
a son Garrett Allen HULTS born 1931 Pennsylvania died 05 Mar 2014 Texas; and a sister Belinda GILES wife of Jack
HUMPHREYS, Frederick Humphrey
baptised 18 Jul 1830 Pontesbury co Shropshire, of Uchaf Llygodig Mochdre, co Montgomeryshire
died 05 May 1921 ‘aged 87’ Leithfield, buried Balcairn North Canterbury New Zealand (13)
brother to eldest son Charles Jones HUMPHREYS baptised 18 Nov 1824 Pontesbury died 1872 married 1867 Harriet STRICK of Swansea
brother to Hannah Margareta HUMPHREYS baptised 07 Mar 1827 Clun co Shropshire died Sep 1872
brother to Elizabeth Parker HUMPHREYS baptised 01 Oct 1828 Pontesbury co Shropshire
brother to second daughter Constance HUMPHREYS married (1906) Dr F MARSTON of Welshpool
son of Charles Milward Dovaston HUMPHREYS surgeon
in practice at Pontesbury, then to Clun and (1829) again to Pontesbury
(1841) surgeon and coroner of Llandyssil Montgomeryshire Wales
born 1801 baptised 26 Apr 1804 Llanymynech co Shropshire
died 10 Oct 1844 Montgomery Montgomeryshire Wales
buried 18 Oct 1844 family vault church Berriew co Montgomery Wales
son of Charles HUMPHREYS
and Mary Parry DOVASTON
born c1774 Llwyntidman co Shropshire England died 29 Dec 1812 buried Llanymynech co Shropshire
daughter of Milward DOVASTON and Mary PARRY;
moved 01 Sep 1829 Pontesbury co Shropshire England
and Mary BRAZENOR born c1802 died (Mar ¼) 1852 [registered Montgomery];
died unmarried (51;400)
Education
no information but ordained 1853-1861 (381)
Positions
-1861- Fred H HUMPHREYS curate Morville, unmarried age 30 residing in Morville Hall Morville co Shropshire diocese Hereford (381)
-1863 assistant curate Draycott Cheddar diocese Bath & Wells (70)
c1863 first resident priest, Leithfield, north of Ashley river diocese Christchurch
16 Jan 1864 [-1873?] officiating minister cure pastoral district Sefton diocese Christchurch (3)
holding services in the Ashley school
07 Aug 1865 in Ashley Bank school married CE BRIGGS of Christchurch to Annie youngest daughter of Joseph SHAW Mt Grey Downs
Oct 1882 residing Balcairn, owner of land Kowai Forks worth £900 (14;13;36)
1893 agent (266;58)
Other
alcoholic, music teacher (local information)

HUMPHREYS, John
born 1871 Llanbadarn Fawr baptised 01 Oct 1871 Llanfihangel-y-Creuddyn Cardiganshire Wales
probably: son among at least four children of Griffith HUMPHREYS
(1881) farmer 40 acres Upper Llanbadarn-y-Croyddin
born c1845 Wales
married Jun ¼ 1869 registered Festiniog
and Margaret ROBERTS
born c1841 Wales
(345)
Education
S David’s College Lampeter (founded 1822)
1897 BA Lampeter
19 Dec 1897 deacon Llandaff
18 Dec 1898 priest Llandaff
Positions
1897-1900 assistant curate Aberaman diocese Llandaff
1900-1901 curate Llantrisa and co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England age 28 without family members residing 68 Amos Hill, Ystradyfodwg formerly Llantrisant
parish co Glamorganshire Wales (345)
1901-1906 curate Dinas and Pen-y-Craig
29 Nov 1906-1908 vicar Pongaroa diocese Wellington
03 Oct 1908 temporary licence Aramoho-Waitotara
1910 left diocese Wellington (308)
1910-1913 Ystradyfodwg co Glamorgan diocese Llandaff
1913-1924 Tylorstown
1924-1940 rector Llangan, and vicar S Mary Hill near Bridgend
1929 organising secretary SPCK diocese Llandaff
1940-1941- rector Flemingston or Flimstone diocese Llandaff (8)

HUNT, Alan Edgar
born Jun ¼ 1891 Hammersmith registered Fulham London
brother to Bertie HUNT born c1884 St Giles London (1901) dairyman milk
brother to Ronald HUNT born c1885 (1901) apprenticed clerk London and North West Railway
brother to Ernest H HUNT born c1887 apprentice clerk to L&NW Railway

son of Ernest HUNT
(1891) dairy man 'Wellesley Dairy' Wellesley avenue Hammersmith co Middlesex west London
(1901) no employment
born c1854 Marylebone London
married Mar † 1880registered Islington north London
and Martha Amelia WAHNROW
(1901) purveyor of milk
born Jun † 1860 Islington London
daughter of Hans Joachim WAHNROW
born 1828 Germany died 21 Oct 1880 age 52 Islington buried Abney Park cemetery Stoke Newington
married Sep † 1853 West London
and Elizabeth Frances GIDDINS
(1881) laundress 11 Francis Terrace Islington
born c1829 Westminster co Middlesex died 24 Jan 1924 age 96 buried Abney Park (295)

Education
n d College of S PaulBurgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1917 LTh Durham
1917 deacon Lincoln
1918 priest Lincoln (8)

Positions
1891 age 1 week, with parents Ernest and Martha, three brothers, one nurse Hammersmith (345)
1901 age 10 with three siblings, parents, one servant, residing St Helens Terrace Hammersmith
1917-1920 curate Stow-in-Lindsey diocese Lincoln (8)
05 Sep 1919 ‘an Anglican clerical missionary brotherhood is to be established in the Waiapū diocese with headquarters at Ōpōtiki. The first priest of the brotherhood, the Revd C E HUNT ['Alan Edgar' was his name] has already left England, and the Revd Canon [HH] FOSTER principal of S Paul’s Missionary College Burgh Lincolnshire will follow shortly in order to take charge of the brothers. He hopes to remain in New Zealand for two years, so as to established the brotherhood and see it adequately staffed’ Poverty Bay Herald, Hastings Standard - the Venerable HERBERT HENRY FOSTER MA warden S Paul’s missionary college Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire was one of the two bishop’s commissarries in England, and he was briefly in the diocese of Waiapū MWB
1920 (at the invitation of Bishop WW SEDGWICK) came to diocese Waiapū to initiate a Bush brotherhood after the model of the Bush brotherhoods working in the Australian outback: but resigned in ill health at Matawai, and ‘owing to men expected from England not arriving the scheme of a Brotherhood has been given up for the time being’ (54)
1922-1923 curate S Thomas Durban diocese Natal South Africa residing 133 Sydenham Rd Durban Natal
1923-1924 lecturer of S Alban cathedral and licensed priest diocese Natal
1924-1925 vicar Krugersdorp diocese Johannesburg (8)
1929 not in Crockford

HUNT, HERBERT FALKNER
born 16 Apr 1853 Birmingham
baptised 22 Apr 1853 [S Andrew?] Bordesley Birmingham co Warwick
Note: S Andrew consecrated 1846, architect Richard Cromwell CARPENTER, funds Birmingham Church Building Society; demolished 1985
died 17 Aug 1929 vicarage Cookham Dean Berkshire
brother to the Revd Percy Lancelot HUNT(1880) Cambridge
(1892-1903) chaplain Blundell’s school Tiverton Devon (1904-) vicar Morville-with-Aston-Eyre [patron Lord ACTON]
(1911-1923-) vicar Newington-next-Sittingbourne
born Sep † 1863 Stepney co Middlesex died Mar † 1942 registered Worthing co Sussex
brother to the Revd Bernard Cecil HUNT (1883) Cambridge
(1895-1901) curate S Andrew Worthing (1902-1923-) rector Walton-in-Gordano
born Sep † 1864 Stepney co Middlesex died Sep † 1942 age 77 Oxford, married Mar † 1908 Josephine TAYLOR

son among at least six children of the Revd William HUNT, of Surrey
(1842) at Cambridge
(1851) unmarried teacher of mathematics Queens College, Baskerville Place Crescent Birmingham
(1855-1875) chaplain and headmaster Bancroft’s hospital Mile End London
(1858-1875) lecturer S Michael Cornhill and then rector professor and tutor Queen’s College Birmingham
(1875-1887) rector S Michael Cornhill London
born c1825 Southwark co Surrey died 30 Sep 1887 age 62, married Jun † 1852 Southwell co Nottinghamshire

and Evelyn FALKNER
baptised 29 Sep 1824 Southwell Nottinghamshire
probably died Jun † 1920 age 95 registered East Preston co Sussex
sister to Thomas FALKNER baptised 22 May 1828 Southwell
daughter of Richard Evelyn FALKNER and Isabella -
(1851) widow, proprietor of house and land
born c1796 Southwell co Nottinghamshire;
moved 21 Aug 1888 Kensington co Middlesex,
Agnes Sophia HORNE
(1871) with siblings and mother, three servants, residing Carnarvon Terrace Newbury Berkshire
born 1857 India probably died Mar ¼ 1941 age 84 registered Surrey North West
sister to eldest daughter Frances Georgina HORNE married (15 Nov 1884 S Matthew Auckland)
to Arthur Edward LANGLEY of Tilehurst Berkshire
daughter of Colonel Philip Dassie HORNE of Newbury co Berkshire, of Royal Horse Artillery (Indian army)
born c1825 buried 20 Sep 1875 S Mary cemetery Fort St George Madras
and Georgina Frederica BRUCE
born c1837 Madras [Chennai] Presidency India
Education
1866-1871 Merchant Taylors’ school Sevenoaks (350)
01 Oct 1871 Jesus College Cambridge
1874 BA Cambridge
1881 MA Cambridge
11 Jun 1876 deacon Oxford
27 May 1877 priest Oxford (111)
Positions
1861 age 7 with parents and siblings, two servants residing Almshouses at Bancrofts school, Mile End Stepney (381)
1871 with family residing Mile End Old Town co Middlesex London
1876-1881 assistant curate S John Evangelist Newbury Berkshire diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1881 unmarried curate BA S John’s church lodger on own, Greenham Berkshire (249)
1881-1882 assistant curate S Giles Reading
1882-1887 curate S Mary the Virgin Reading with charge S Saviour mission district
1885-1888 assistant chaplain S Mary’s Home Reading
1888-1889 incumbent S Peter Southport diocese Brisbane
1889-1892 rector S Andrew South Brisbane
1892-1895 rector Allora Darling Downs (6)
1895 arrived New Zealand (6)
10 Jul 1895-30 Apr 1900 vicar parochial district All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
1896 vicarage built
28 Mar 1900 entertained Chinamen in Orient Hall Church St with picture show & talk (with interpreter) [Chinese mission]
18 Apr Farewell social All Saints schoolroom
household furniture and effects sold by Harry PALMER, books left for Youth Institute sale
1909 chose bell for S Peter Terrace End cast Whitechapel bell foundry
1900-1901 senior curate Kettering Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (280;2;140)
1901-1929 vicar Cookham Dean Berkshire diocese Oxford (2)
Other
nd cox Cambridge eight rowing crew
1929 will probate Oxford, to Agnes Sophia HUNT widow, £1 300 (366)
30 Aug 1929 obituary The Times

HUNTER, ALAN GEORGE
born 14 Jul 1923 Canada died 27 Sep 1985 Auckland buried Purewa
Education
1950 LTh S Chad college Saskatchewan
1952 BA university of Toronto
1951 deacon Qu’Appelle
1952 priest Qu’Appelle
Positions
1951-1952 curate Shaunavon diocese Qu’Appelle
1952-1953 incumbent Major
1953-1955 Ogema
1955-1956 curate Assinobia
1956-1957 incumbent St Michael Moose Jaw diocese Qu’Appelle
1957 M SSF (member Society of Saint Francis)
1957-1963 Friary Cerne Abbas Dorchester Dorset England
04 Oct 1960 professed SSF
13 August 1963 transiting Sydney from London, on his way to New Guinea for Anglican Mission work
Society of St Francis communities Melanesia, Brisbane, ?Polynesia and Glenfield diocese Auckland
14 Dec 1966 he flew from PNG to Brisbane intending to live in Australia, address St Christophers Lodge Brookfield Brisbane
21 Sep 1967 arrived in Australia from Vancouver going to the Friary Brookfield
03 Jan 1967-1973 general licence diocese Brisbane
01 Mar 1973-1975 priest-in-charge bush brotherhood parochial district and shire Quilpie Queensland
1977-1979 honorary curate Glen Innes diocese Auckland
Glenfield community gardener and cook (pers comm Revd Ron SMITH who as a novice remembered him affectionately)
May 1979 gazetted in New Zealand as Brother George SSF c/- S Mary’s priory 435 Parnell Road Auckland
1979 officiating minster diocese Auckland
(111-pers comm Leonie Cable)
[no further information found 2022. RAB]
HURD, STANLEY ALFRED GILES
born 05 Apr 1898 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 26 Dec 1972 age 74 Tapanui on a visit to his son the Revd Michael HURD but of 80 Tudor Street Motueka
cremated 28 Dec 1972 Dunedin – ashes returned next day, and maybe interred Clyde
brother to William Thomas HURD born Mar ¾ 1891 Dunedin died Sep ¾ 1891 Dunedin
brother to Albert John Wraxworthy HURD born 05 Dec 1887 Dunedin died 02 Jan 1972 Dunedin cremated
(1914) jam boiler (1972) railway employee
brother to Harry Roland HURD (1914) hairdresser
born 24 Jun 1894 Dunedin died 1918
brother to Alice Jane (Sissy) HURD born Jan ¾ 1889 Dunedin died 01 Aug 1973 Dunedin ashes interred Southern cemetery
brother to Edward (Ted) Charles HURD born 20 Aug 1903 Dunedin died 1998 New Zealand, father of the Revd Neville HURD and the Revd Stephen HURD
son of Thomas HURD
(1871) with mother widow, siblings Mary A HURD, Emily HURD, John HURD, residing Bathwick
(1881) carpenter Bathwick Bath co Somerset
(1893) carpenter of Surrey Street South Dunedin
(1911) built The Fernery Dunedin; also (for Fr Dering EVANS) built the clergy house Caversham Dunedin
born Jun ¾ 1862 Bath Somerset died 06 May 1937 buried Southern Dunedin
brother to Walter John HURD (1881) apprentice blacksmith Bathwick born Sep ¾ 1865 Bath
brother to William Stephen HURD of Bath Somerset England
(1871) baker with uncle Stephen Henry HURD residing Bathwick Somerset
(1893) baker Gore Southland
born Jun ¾ 1856 Bath died 29 Jun 1893 age 36 buried Gore cemetery Southland
married Mary Anne BENNETT
brother to Mary Ann HURD (1881) laundress Bathwick born Sep ¾ 1859 Bath
son of John HURD
(1861) baker Bathwick
born c1824 Bathwick Somerset died Sep ¾ 1866 age 42 Bath co Somerset
brother to Stephen Henry HURD (1901) journeyman baker Bath
born c1827 died Dec 1906 Bath age 79
married Dec ¾ 1852 Bath Somersetshire
and Maria RANGER
(1881) widow laundress 28 Villa Fields Bathwick Somerset
born c1829 Cheriton Wiltshire died Mar ¾ 1901 age 72 Bath;
marr. 1886 S Peter Caversham Dunedin Otago New Zealand,
and Rachel Jane GILES
(03 Sep 1874) with the family from London arrived Otago on the TWEED
(1893) housekeeper Macandrew Rd South Dunedin
born Sep ¾ 1862 Farnham Surrey baptised 10 Aug 1862 Hale co Surrey
died 22 Jun 1943 age 80 Clyde Central Otago buried 25 Jun 1943 Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of William GILES painter of Oxfordshire and of St Kilda
born c1837 Kidlington co Oxfordshire
died 29 Aug 1910 63 Driver Street St Kilda Dunedin buried 31 Aug 1910 Southern
married Dec ¾ 1857 registered Woodstock which included Kidlington
and Jane Ann ROBINSON born c1837 Hull End Yorkshire died Dunedin buried 22 Mar 1923 Southern;
marr. 17 Aug 1943 New Zealand,
Mary Elizabeth CRAW
born 07 Jul 1911 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 18 Dec 1980 age 69 in doctor’s surgery Tudor Street Motueka cremated Nelson
sister to Gavin David Charles CRAW farmer born 11 Aug 1912 New Zealand died 1986
daughter of Charles CRAW (not in 1893 electoral rolls - too young probably)
(-1905-) labourer and farmer Kapuka Mataura Southland
(1919) a farmer Thames Street Riverton
(1935) with Mary Elizabeth and residing Chatto Creek Southland
and Betsy – born c1883 died 24 Nov 1948 age 65
(315;family information;124;318;352)

Education
Caversham school
Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 deacon Dunedin (deacon HURD; priests L BROOKS S F N WAYMOUTH)
21 Dec 1925 priest Dunedin for Christchurch (Christ Church cathedral; for the diocese Dunedin,
priest Stanley HURD; also ordained priests Maurice COCKS, EA OSMERS; deacon Raymond NEWCOMBE) (424)

Positions
1914-1918 registered as #13/4266 in New Zealand forces World War 1 - but with his father ill, was not on active service, and thus is not
indexed on the cd rom of NZ WW1 Service Personnel and Reserves Index 2nd edition
server to the Revd John MORTIMER S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
21 Dec 1924-1925 assistant (to the bishop) curate cathedral church S Paul Dunedin (151)
1925 curate S Peter Caversham – at end of TURNER’s ministry
01 Jul 1925 assistant (to Vincent G B KING) curate visitor Public institutions
22 Sep 1926 curate S John Evangelist Invercargill (151)
1929-1930 vicar Otatutau (9)
1930-1934 vicar S Martin North East Valley (9;8)
01 Jun 1934-1937 vicar Dunstan with Pembroke (324)
01 Apr 1937-1941 vicar parish Gladstone
1941-1958 again vicar Dunstan with Pembroke
1951-1965 canon Dunedin
1958-1960 vicar Milton (9)
1960-1965 vicar Hampden with Maheno North Otago (honorary assistant priest was the Revd Meyrick KING son of the Revd Vincent GB KING) (9;8)
1966 retired and canon emeritus, residing 80 Tudor St Motueka province Nelson (8)

Other
AngloCatholic
28 Dec 1972 funeral with requiem mass S Peter Caversham Dunedin
father of the Revd Michael HURD who became dean of Nelson and died 1993; of Anthony HURD who was a theological student and died 1981 whose widow a priest; the Revd Michael HURD was father of the Revd Tim HURD born 1973 (2007) vicar All Saints Dunedin (family information Jul 2007)
obituary
27 Dec 1972 Otago Daily Times

HURI, E
born before 1923
Education
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
1953 priest Melanesia

Positions
Gela

HURST, WALTER EDMUND WILMSHURST
born 17 May 1912 Moira co Down, Northern Ireland
died 27 Aug 1997 Levin buried Whenua Tapu cemetery Wellington, plaque with Betty HURST Waikanae cemetery
son of Canon William Edmund HURST of Moira co Down Northern Ireland
born c1879 co Fermanagh Ireland died 27 December 1945, of 5 Golf Links Road Newcastle Co Down Ireland
probate to Ida Wilmhurst HURST widow and Robert Dubordieu BEST JP, farmer, £418 in England
Trinity College Dublin
1902 BA
1908 MA
1902 deacon diocese Down
1903 priest diocese Down
1902-1907 curate Seapatrick
1907-1941- rector of Moira diocese Dromore
married Jun ¼ 1911 Lurgan Ireland
and Ida Wilmhurst BEST born c1888 co Antrim Ireland died 18 December 1947 of The Cain Aghalee co Antrim
probate to Eleanor Mary McROBERT and Robert Dubordieu BEST JP, £940
1901 she is a pupil at school,
1911 niece with Nicholson BEST single farmer and his sister Eleanor Jane BEST single
(family research Christine Hickton)
marrined 31 Jan 1940 S James Lower Hutt by Bishop H StB HOLLAND assisted by Revd HEK FRY (vicar)
Betty Constance OLPHERT
born 10 Feb 1914 Kingston Surrey England died 08 Aug 2012 buried Waikanae cemetery
brother to Wybrants OLPHERT lawyer for many years chancellor of Wellington diocese
Liev RNVR
married Oct 1939 S Mary Karori by Revd Gordon MacKENZIE chaplain to RNVR & Revd Maurice KEMPThORNE
Heather Mary HORRAX daughter of late Dr HORRAX and Mrs HORRAX of Kelburn
second daughter of Wybrants OLPHERT born Sep 1879 West Derby Lancashire, baptised 22 Feb 1880 Liverpool
died 07 Jan 1938 age 58 cancer Lower Hutt master mariner (obit 08 Jan 1938 Manawatu Times)
(315;318)
02 Apr 1911 Harptree Cottage Waldegrave Road Strawberry Hill Twickenham Middlesex London
1919 immigrated after WW1 as assistant marine superintendent to the NZ Shipping co
married 27 Jan 1910 All Saints Invercargill
and Evelyn Arnold TENNENT born 09 Jul 1879 Patea died 18 Aug 1958 Christchurch
sister to Leonard Cowper TENNENT born 1878, left for Boer War before brother Allan was born whom he met for the first time Sep 1938
sister to Lieut-Colonel Dr Allan Arnold TENNENT born 1899
sister to Ivan Gaye TENNENT born 1899
sister to Emily Cowper TENNENT born 1883 married 1908 Dr Philip Henry MULES Woodville
daughter (at least nine children) of Robert Collings TENNENT born 05 Jul 1849 Rio de Janeiro
died 14 Apr 1939 age 89 Woodville buried Woodville Old Gorge cemetery
bank manager (diamond wedding 23 Oct 1935 Evening Post)
1851 Vale of Heath North Cottage, Hampstead Middlesex England
c1854 moved to Guernsey, educated Elizabeth college Guernsey,
1861 Cheremont House, Bowt, St Peter Port Guernsey Channel Islands
15 May 1864 London arrived 06 Sep Lyttelton a Mr and Mrs TENNANT with five/six children on BRITISH EMPIRE
Mr JOHNSON tried to bring some 1200+ adult fish with him but they died when the tanks were repaired with white lead putty or deliberately poisoned also other birds for acclimatization.

"He has the distinction of being the founder of Rugby football in this country, as he organised the first team in Nelson and later captained the team in the first inter-provincial game played against Wellington."

brother to John Cowper TENNENT born 02 Mar 1847 Rio de Janeiro died 09 Mar 1847 Rio de Janeiro
brother to Revd Edward Cowper TENNENT (Presbyterian) born 03 Feb 1848 Rio de Janeiro died 07 1914 Martinborough result of motor accident

(1897) Port Chalmers
married (i) 08 Jan 1873 Hobart Tasmania Ann Margaret HUXTABLE born 1849 Tasmania
married (ii) 08 Dec 1897 at residence of Dr FOOKS Auckland by Revd G SCOTT-WEST

Edith Jessie HUXTABLE born 17 May 1857 Hobart died 31 Aug 1932 Canterbury Victoria Australia
sister to Marion Eliza HUXTABLE born 03 Dec 1860 Hobart married 1890 Ernest Edward FOOKS
sister to youngest Agnes Thomson HUXTABLE
married 30 Mar 1905 at Port Chalmers by brother-in-law Revd EC TENNENT, Dr David GAULT
sister to Dr CH HUXTABLE of Auckland

dughter of Charles Henry HUXTABLE Esq. of Hobart
brother to John Cowper TENNENT born 26 Aug 1850 Minehead died 15 Jun 1894 Leeds Yorkshire
brother to Douglas Cowper TENNENT born 17 Aug 1851 Hampstead England died 24 Oct 1920 Whanganui

married 07 Oct 1878 Motueka Agnes Mary Ellen GREENWOOD born 25 Feb 1859 Motueka died 11 Dec 1937
son of Robert Neilson TENNENT born 06 Oct 1810 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland died 11 May 1856 Minehead Somerset England

son of John TENNENT

son of Robert TENNENT and Christian NEILSON daughter of Thomas NEILSON and Isabel TAIT
married 1809 St Giles cathedral Edinburgh

and Jessie JONES

merchant (of English hardware, Brazil) FRY Bros. & TENNENT, Empire of Brazil
married 02 Jun 1846 Minehead Somerset England

and Penelope Mary COWPER born 03 Apr 1823 London Middlesex London
died 19/20 Apr 1894 age 71 Claremont Ave Newton Geelong Victoria

wife of Walter DOUGLAS ?late evangelist Hobart (1870)

daughter of William and Isabella COWPER (1841) St Jacque, St Peter Port, Guernsey

married 20 Oct 1875 All Saints Nelson by bride’s uncle Revd Amos K NELL assisted by Bishop SUTER and Archdeacon THORPE

and Emily Mary BOOR born 09 Aug 1856 East London England died 07 Oct 1944 age 88 Wellington

early life Wairarapa, Lower Hutt, 22 The Terrace Wellington before Nelson 1871 (obit 1 Oct 1944 Evening Post)
sister to Mary Louisa (Annie) BOOR born 27 Jan 1859 at sea aboard ALFRED THE GREAT en route to New Zealand (registered NZ on arrival)
married 07 Nov 1878 at Bishopdale chapel Nelson by Bishop SUTER Revd John Pratt KEMP THORNE

married 27 Dec 1864 Revd Amos K NELL

and Emily May Rivers ARNOLD born 19 Apr 1827 England died 11 Oct 1890 Nelson

Education
Lurgan College
Campbell College Belfast (318)
Trinity College Dublin
1934 BA Dublin
1938 MA Dublin
1935 deacon Derry
1936 priest Derry (308)

Positions
1935-1938 assistant curate Drumachose co and diocese Derry
29 Sep 1938-1946 assistant curate Lower Hutt diocese Wellington (69)

1940-1945 chaplain 2nd NZEF 22 battalion, Crete
four years prisoner of war

MID (mentioned in dispatches)
1946-1948 vicar S Paul Waikhetū Lower Hutt
1948-1951 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato
1951-1956 vicar S Mary New Plymouth and canon Hamilton cathedral
1956-1963 dean and vicar Dunedin city and diocese Dunedin
17 Oct 1963- 1977 dean of Wellington city and diocese Wellington (242;8)
1976 CBE Queen’s Birthday honours for services to the community
1977 retirement

Other
photo conducting service aboard ship 1940 held at Alexander Turnbull library
HUTCHINSON, JOHN
born 1818 co Monaghan Ireland
died 13 Jul 1891 Camperdown Victoria buried Camperdown cemetery
brother to the Revd William HUTCHINSON
son of John HUTCHINSON of Balladial co Monaghan Ireland
and Sarah HAMILTON;
died unmarried (173;111)
Education
Nov 1837 aged 19 entered Trinity College Dublin
1845 BA Trinity College Dublin (173)
1846 Div Test Trinity College Dublin
06 Apr 1851 deacon Killaloe
07 Mar 1852 priest Killaloe (111)
Positions
1851-1854 curate Cloughjordan co Tipperary diocese Killaloe
1854-1865 rector Cloughjordan
18 June 1865 bene decessit from Ireland, exhibited to bishop of Melbourne
01 Sep 1865-30 Jun 1867 minister Yambuk diocese Melbourne
01 Jul 1867 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
04 Sep 1867-Jan 1868 priest pastoral district Rakaia to Rangitata diocese Christchurch
1867 registered as officiating minister by the New Zealand government (3;14;51)
21 Apr 1868-31 Aug 1886 minister Camperdown diocese Melbourne; from 1875 diocese Ballarat (111)
Other
08 Aug 1891 obituary Ballarat Church Chronicle (111)

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS Rutherford
born 27 Dec 1845 Paddington London co Middlesex
died 29 Apr 1922 13 Aldridge Road Villas Westbourne Park co Middlesex London
half-brother to George HUTCHINSON born 18 Mar 1826 at sea off Cape of Good Hope died Jan 1900 Brentford Middlesex
Lieutenant Colonel George HUTCHINSON CB CSI RE promoted 1875 Bengal Staff corps
1869 CB (Companion of the Order of the Bath) & 1875 CSI (Companion of the Order of the Star of India)
?(1846) Sutlej; 1857 Indian mutiny in defence & capture of Lucknow and defence of Alum Bash; chief engineer to Sir James OUTRAM
[these attributed incorrectly to his father who had died in 1852 before this time RAB]
(1881) major general CB late Indian army retired list
married 17 Mar 1864 Gloucester Laura Helen BIRD
(1881) living Havelock House Tonbridge Kent
(1891) residing Holmleigh Mount, Park Hill parish of Twyford Abbey Ealing Brentford co Middlesex
born 27 Mar 1844 baptised 10 Jun 1844 Coimbatore Madras India died 05 Oct 1898 Ealing Middlesex
sister to Walter Sherer BIRD born Oct 1847 Cheltenham died 10 Sep 1891 St James London
daughter (fifth child of twelve children) of George BIRD, MCS
born 06 Sep 1802 Kenilworth Warwickshire died 20 Jul 1880 33 Powis Square Notting Hill London
son of William Wilberforce BIRD (1758-1836) and Penelope WHEELER (1764-1839)
mother 19 Jan 1862 Gloucester Revd Joseph GOULD
married 11 Sep 1835 Cape of Good Hope South Africa
and Laura Elizabeth CORRIE born 14 Oct 1818 Benares Bengal India died Apr 1908 Reading Berkshire
daughter of Daniel CORRIE inaugural bishop of Madras 1835-1837 son of Revd John CORRIE
brother to Elizabeth Montier HUTCHINSON (1901) living on own means in parish S Mary Abbots Kensington
born 11 Nov 1830 India baptised 02 Jan 1831 Cossipore Bengal India died 18 Nov 1905
married (cousin) Charles Waterloo HUTCHINSON born 1824 died 1890
brother to Jane Georgiana HUTCHINSON born 12 May 1832 baptised 08 Jul 1832 Cossipore died 1921 England
married 31 Jul 1862 Gloucester to Revd Algermon Sidney GRENFELL born 1836 died 1887 Aberaeron Cardiganshire Wales
brother to Frances Mary Grant HUTCHINSON born 25 May 1834 Cossipore married 28 Dec 1865 S Stephen Paddington
Revd Joseph GOULD born 1834 died 1908 son of Thomas GOULD born 1802 died 1869 and Frances Maria BROOKFIELD
brother to William Montgomery HUTCHINSON born 25 Jan 1836 England died 06 Oct 1836
brother to Grace Anne HUTCHINSON born 23 Oct 1837 died 22 Mar 1843
brother to Henry Stephen HUTCHINSON born 1841 Camden London
married 14 Sep 1867 Muree Bengal India
Evelyn Somerville Chester ROSE born 19 Jan 1850 Simla India died 1936 Kensington London
daughter of General Hugh ROSE born 1822 died 1901 and Anna Maria SHORT born c1825 Dublin
brother to Robert Colin HUTCHINSON born 04 Mar 1842 died c1885 England
brother to James Bird HUTCHINSON born 1844 died 1921
married 18 Nov 1869 Lahore India Annie Charlotte ROSE sister to Evelyn who married Henry Stephen
brother to Emily Catherine Montgomery HUTCHINSON born 26 Mar 1848 Boulogne-sur-Mer France baptised 26 Mar 1848 (Nonconformist) Boulogne
(1871) at home with mother Westbury-on-Trym
married 06 Nov 1884 S Matthew Bayswater London by Revd Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON (bride’s brother) & double wedding with Evelyn
Revd Henry RUTHERFORD rector of Hartford Devon qv eldest son of Lt Col RUTHERFORD Bengal Army India
brother to Amy Laura HUTCHINSON (obituary 19 Mar 1943 New Zealand Herald)
born 04 Feb 1850 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 17 Mar 1943 age 93 at 45 Omaha Road Remuera late & (1932) of 20 Pirie St Palmerston North
brother to Evelyn Dora Easdaile HUTCHINSON born 1852 died 01 Jan 1924 Auckland buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera
married 06 Nov 1884 S Matthew Bayswater London by Revd Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON (bride’s brother) & double wedding with Emily
Revd Frederick Hamilton SPENCER qv son of Seymour Mills SPENCER CMS New Zealand qv
son of Lt Col George HUTCHINSON FRS HEIC Bengal engineers (memorial tablet Trinity church Cheltenham)
(some meshing online with son about achievements - maybe 1846 Sutlej) but dead by time of Indian mutiny 1857)
(1851) head of household in Circus Road Cheltenham co Gloucestershire (retired to Ross House Clarence Square)  
born 19 Jun 1793 Knaresborough baptised 23 Jul 1793 Yorkshire died 28 Aug 1852 Cheltenham buried 02 Sep 1852 Cheltenham  
brother to Lt Col Thomas Frederick HUTCHINSON born 1788 Knaresborough died 1831  
made 1817 in England to Isabella HEPBURN-MITCHELSON born c1797 Scotland died 15 Oct 1853 Scotland  
son of Thomas HUTCHINSON born 01 Jan 1745 died 17 Dec 1796 Knaresborough  
and Jane WALKER born 1745 died 22 Jun 1828 England  
made (i) 20 Mar 1823 Martha WILLIAMS  
died 01 Apr 1826 at sea just after birth of son George HUTCHINSON  
made (ii) 20 Jan 1830 cathedral Calcutta Bengal  

and Elizabeth Arroington THOMASON  
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta [Kolkata] East India British subject (some sources Cumberland)  
died 26 Jun 1894 at 37 Daleham Gardens South Hampstead London  
(1861) living Ross House with then unmarried daughters Jane, Frances, Emily, Amy; sons James and Thomason, governess and four female servants  
sister to Esther THOMASON married Captain William STEPHEN brother to abolitionist James STEPHEN  
sister to James THOMASON born 03 May 1804 Great Shelford died 27 Sep 1853 India Lt governor North West provinces India  
father to Frances Mary THOMASON born 01 Feb 1816 India died 23 Mar 1842 Allahabad from smallpox  
made to Sir Robert MONTGOMERY civil servant India grandfather of Field Marshal MONTGOMERY  
daughter of Revd Thomas Truebody THOMASON born 07 Jun 1774 Plymouth Devon died 21 Jun 1829 Mauritius  
made 21 Jan 1798 Cumberland  
and Elizabeth Jane FAWCETT born before 14 Apr 1776 Scaleby Cumberland baptised 15 Dec 1811 died on Indian Ocean  
sister to Henry FAWCETT born 26 May 1862 Broadfield Dent died 15 Feb 1816 St John’s Wood London MP  
sister to Dorothy FAWCETT born 10 May 1764 Dent Yorkshire died 1840 Sheffield married James FARISH MD  
(http://www.natgould.org/george_hutchinson_1793-1852)  
made Jun ¾ 1885 Paddington,  
Fanny TOUCH  
born c1858 Kamptee India  
died 14 Mar 1950 age 91 Albury Heath Guildford Surrey  
sister to Penelope Gray TOUCH baptised 19 Apr 1857 Cannanore Tamil Nadu India  
sister to Mary Johnston Hay TOUCH baptised 09 Aug 1860 Madras [Chennai] Tamil Nadu India  
daughter of John Gray TOUCH  
(1881) colonel Madras [Chennai] corps residing 60 Talbot Road Middlesex London  
(1902) lieutenant-general in Madras-staff-corps  
[left £5 714, executor the Revd Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON]  
born c1824 Scotland  
died 15 Feb 1902 S Stephen’s Square Westbourne Park Paddington London  
and Fanny - born c1843 Scotland  
(381;411;249;366;2)  

Education  
-1861- Cheltenham College  (381)  
27 Mar 1865 admitted pensioner Caius College Cambridge  
1869 BA Cambridge  
1872 MA  
1872 deacon ANDERSON for Canterbury  
1871 priest Dover (2)  

Positions  
1851 as Thomas HUTCHINSON, with parents, six siblings, six servants, four visitors, residing Cheltenham (300)  
1861 Thomason HUTCHINSON scholar age 15 with widowed mother fundholder, six siblings, governess and four servants residing Ross House Cheltenham Gloucestershire (381)  
1870-1873 curate Nonington co Kent diocease Canterbury  
03 Apr 1871 curate Nonington Wingham Kent, unmarried age 25 lodger residing with Thomas (formerly a gardener domestic) and  
Elizabeth BROWN Nonington Kent  
1873-1874 curate Bridge (2)  
1873 recruited (with Edward Samuel CROSS, Charles MOON, James LEIGHTON) by AB SUTER bishop of Nelson in England for Nelson  
(128;33)  
1873-1876 curate Collingwood and Takaka diocease Nelson (33)  
or 1874-1877 curate Collingwood diocease Nelson (2)  
1877-1880 curate Christ Church High Harrogate diocease Ripon  
1880-1881 chaplain Lock chapel diocease London  
31 Mar 1881 assistant chaplain Lock chapel residing with his mother 26 St Stephens Square co Middlesex (352)  
1881-1922 secretary London City Mission (2)  
06 Apr 1891 married, age 45 clergy in holy orders, with a cook and housemaid but no wife present, residing 13 Aldridge Road  
Paddington S Mary  
31 Mar 1901 married, age 55 clergyman of the church of England, with Fanny age 42 and two servants  
1911 residing Paddington London (420)  

Other  
1883 published Correspondence between James C PARKER and Thomason S HUTCHINSON on PARKER’s resignation from the post of district  
secretary to the London City Mission by James C PARKER, publisher Operative Jewish Converts Institute  
1922 probate of will London to the Revd Stewart Gordon PONSONBY, £5 041 (366)  
02 May 1922 obituary The Times
HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM
born c1822 died 12 Nov 1885 age 63 parsonage S John Mansfield Victoria Australia
brother to the Revd John HUTCHINSON (1885) of Camperdown
son of John HUTCHINSON of Balladial co Monaghan Ireland
and Sarah HAMILTON;
moved 19 Jul 1850 Ireland,
Abby SHEILDS
born c1818 died 04 Nov 1894 age 76 Armadale Victoria
dughter of James SHEILDS
(173;111;70)

Education
Jan 1842 aged 23 entered Trinity College Dublin
1847 BA Dublin
1847 Div Test Dublin (173)
1848 BA Dublin
MA Trinity College Dublin (70)
19 Dec 1847 deacon Tuam
18 Jun 1848 priest Tuam (111, 14 Nov 1885 death notice Argus Melbourne)

Positions
1841 residing Horncastle co Lincolnshire
1847 curate Ballina diocese Tuam
1852 born son Jeremiah Sheilds HUTCHINSON died 1934 Berwick Victoria
1852-1853 curate Trim diocese Meath
1854-1865 perpetual curate Kildalkey and Athbey (111)
1863 appointed curate Kilmore (306)
letters dimissory bishop of Meath to bishop of Melbourne
Aug 1865 with all family from Liverpool WHITE STAR to Melbourne
18 Aug 1865-30 Jun 1867 locum S John Belfast diocese Melbourne (111)
1867 registered as officiating minister by the New Zealand government (51)
Aug 1867-Sep 1867 visited Burnham District including Malvern Hills district diocese Christchurch
Jul 1867-Dec 1867 Jeremiah & William HUTCHINSON were pupils Christ’s College
29 Oct 1867 rejected Bishop HARPER’s offer of appointment S Mary the Virgin Addington
19 Nov 1867 not able to take duties for John Charles BAGSHAW to relieve him for a missionary tour in the south of the diocese of Christchurch (145)
and went to Victoria Australia
03 Apr 1868-01 Jun 1877 Barrabool and Highton diocese Melbourne
26 Sep 1877 minister one year Alexandra and Yea
07 Nov 1882 at Alexandra
08 Mar 1884 at Mansfield (111)

Note
the Revd John HUTCHINSON was also (1867-1868) in the diocese of Christchurch – his brother

HUTTON, HERBERT VINCENT [VIN]
born 12 Feb 1892 Wimbledon London died 04 Aug 1963 Napier cremated Hastings
brother to Douglas George Henry HUTTON (1939) insurance clerk
born c1890 Wimbledon died 22 Apr 1966 Isle of Wight
brother to Evelyn May HUTTON born c1891 Wimbledon died 22 Jan 1947
married 1914 Harold CAPLE railway clerk
younger son of George HUTTON insurance clerk and organist
born 1859 Dorrington Lincolnshire England died Apr 1925 England
probate to Douglas George Henry HUTTON insurance clerk and Harold CAPLE railway clerk £2984
1881 & 1901 Wimbledon
son of William James HUTTON insurance clerk
born 24 Feb 1813 Birmingham Warwickshire died Apr 1854 Lambeth London
son of George HUTTON born 09 Mar 1781 London died cJan 1839 Guildford co Surrey London
married 12 Jun 1888 S Mary Wimbledon

and Alice Margareta HELLIER born 23 Aug 1863 Parkhurst Isle of Wight England died Sep ¾ 1922 Claygate Kingston co Surrey
brother to Henry John HELLIER born 1856 Woolwich Kent died 1929 (111) governor prison Isle of Wight (Parkhurst)
brother to Arthur Frederick HELLIER born 1857 Chatham Kent died 1938
brother to George Souter HELLIER born 1859 Parkhurst Isle of Wight Hampshire died 1939
brother to Leopold Charles HELLIER born 1867 Parkhurst died 1929
daughter of Henry James HELLIER 1st class clerk in the Home Office
1871 1st clerk HM convict prison Parkhurst
born c1812 Chichester Sussex died 23 Sep/Dec 1907 Kingston Surrey
probate Henry John HELLIER prison governor and George Souter HELLIER commercial traveller £4444
son of John HELLIER born 1798 Froxfield Hampshire died 1863
and Elizabeth Frances SOUTER born 1798 Stanstead Hampshire died 1882
married 10 Apr 1855 S Peter the Great Chichester Sussex
and Mary ARTHUR born c1829 Oving Sussex died Apr 1901 buried 01 May 1901 Wimbledon
married 06 Jan 1926 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Revd ES WAYNE vicar of Katikati

and Alice Margareta HELLIER born 23 Aug 1863 Parkhurst Isle of Wight England died Sep ¾ 1922 Claygate Kingston co Surrey
brother to Henry John HELLIER born 1856 Woolwich Kent died 1929 (111) governor prison Isle of Wight (Parkhurst)
brother to Arthur Frederick HELLIER born 1857 Chatham Kent died 1938
brother to George Souter HELLIER born 1859 Parkhurst Isle of Wight Hampshire died 1939
brother to Leopold Charles HELLIER born 1867 Parkhurst died 1929
daughter of Henry James HELLIER 1st class clerk in the Home Office
1871 1st clerk HM convict prison Parkhurst
born c1812 Chichester Sussex died 23 Sep/Dec 1907 Kingston Surrey
probate Henry John HELLIER prison governor and George Souter HELLIER commercial traveller £4444
son of John HELLIER born 1798 Froxfield Hampshire died 1863
and Elizabeth Frances SOUTER born 1798 Stanstead Hampshire died 1882
married 10 Apr 1855 S Peter the Great Chichester Sussex
and Mary ARTHUR born c1829 Oving Sussex died Apr 1901 buried 01 May 1901 Wimbledon
married 06 Jan 1926 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Revd ES WAYNE vicar of Katikati
Doris Winifred YEO born 1893 Kerang Victoria died 18 Nov 1963 age 70 cremated Hastings
sister to John Charles YEO born 16 Apr 1878 Kerang died 20 Mar 1966 Auckland
(1910) with sharebrokers S WHITE & Co
married 1905 Kookernup Western Australia Eliza Ann (Lizzie) HISCOX born c1879 died 1914
sister to Frank YEO of Welcome Bay dairy & poultry farmer (gentleman)
born 26 May 1879 Kerang died 19 Jun 1943 Tauranga
came to New Zealand 1910, enlisted in NZ WW 1, in business Otorohanga and 1932 to Bay of Plenty
married 1920 Dahlia Edith Florence COCKS
sister to Elsie Jane Schooling YEO born 27 Mar 1888 Kerang Victoria died 1966 Whangaparoa Peninsula
younger daughter (among seven children) of Charles Henry YEO of Mt Eden late of Kerang Victoria
born 08 Jan 1855 Glenferrie Victoria died 13 Jun 1937 Auckland buried Waikumete cemetery farmer
c1891 moved to Western Australia then 1910 New Zealand
as nok for Frank YEO of Roseberry Avenue Birkenhead Auckland
brother to Thomas YEO born 13 Sep 1857 Kyneton Victoria died 19 Sep 1919 Newbridge Victoria
son of Charles YEO born 15 Jun 1828 St Stephens by Launceston Cornwall
died 07 Jun 1923 S Winifred’s hospital Hawthorn Victoria
married (i) before 27 Aug 1853 Independent chapel Oxford St Collingwood Victoria
[he married (ii) 24 Mar 1888 Trinity Church of England Melbourne Georgina EVERIST born c1850]
and Mary Maria SCHOOLING born before 23 Feb 1831 Averly Sussex died before 08 Aug 1886 Barr Creek Victoria
married 12 Jun 1877 Cohuna Victoria
and Elizabeth Jane GARDEN born 19 Oct 1855 Elphinestone Victoria
died 24/6 Jun 1945 Auckland city council (house inspector)
died 24 Sep 1910 Bendigo Victoria
married 14 Sep 1879 Marnoch Banffshire Scotland died 24 Sep 1945 5 Mars Avenue Sandringham Auckland
and Jane DOUGLASS born c1820 Broughton Lancashire died 1907 Bendigo
daughter of William DOUGLASS born c1800 England and Mary

Education
28 Mar 1943 deacon Auckland (Christ church Whangarei, preacher Revd RB DAVISON of Holy Sepulchre)
29 Sep 1944 priest Auckland (Whangarei; preacher Revd HJ STEELE vicar Kaikohe) (317)

Positions
07 Jul 1927 a daughter (Shirley E) born at Nurse BOYD’s Home 2, Prospect Square Herne Bay
1937 officer of the Auckland city council (house inspector)
Mar 1943-1946 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1946-1949 vicar Tuakau (vice BDO COLEMAN)
19 Jun 1949-1952 vicar Bay of Islands (vice JCW MUTTER) [induction at Christ church Russell]
1952-1958 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Whangaparoa Peninsula
1958-1960 cathedral S John Napier
1960-1961 S Augustine Napier (8)
retired residing Karori

HUTTON, THOMAS BIDDULPH
born 13 Apr 1824 Sproston baptised 20 Apr 1824 Sproston Leicestershire
died 15 Feb 1886 Hoyland Yorkshire England
tenth son of the Revd John HUTTON
(17 Sep 1816) rector Wyverby Leicestershire
(16 Aug 1817) curate Glenfield with Kirkby Muxloe Leicestershire
(04 Dec 1820) curate Sproston with Saltby Leicestershire
(13 Sep 1827) curate Buckminster Leicestershire
(08 Sep 1835) rector Knipton Leicestershire (patron Duke of RUTLAND) (379)
born 1783 Dublin Ireland died Jun ¼ 1846 Sproston registered Melton Mowbray
married 28 Jan 1804 Dublin
and Jane BURTON born c1784 co Clare Ireland died 18 Feb 1869 Kenilworth Warwickshire;
marrried (i) 26 Apr 1849 Paiha Bay of Islands New Zealand, Sarah WILLIAMS
born 26 Feb 1829 Paiha Bay of Islands died 1866 Bay of Islands
second daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 Pakaraka Bay of Islands buried Pakaraka
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Pakaraka churchyard;
Thomas BIDDULPH HUTTON
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1868 registered Wortley West Riding Yorkshire
Sarah COOK
(1891,1901) widow living on own means, with Ann STARBUCK a widow (of John STARBUCK shoemaker) two servants, residing Manor House
Cawthorne Penistone Yorkshire
born c1824 Melton Mowbray Leicestershire
(272;249;287;50;56;22;111)

Education

1833 Christ’s Hospital
1840 Grantham school
24 Dec 1843 - 1849 College of S John Evangelist (Waimate and soon: ) Auckland
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)

(5 Paul Auckland, deacons, F FISHER, TB HUTTON, A Guyon PURCHAS, TL TUDOR; priest HF BUTT) (424)

20 Feb 1853 priest New Zealand (5 Paul Thorndon Wellington; priests TB HUTTON J WILLIAMS) (424;272;253)

Positions

1843 arrived New Zealand to teach at College of S John Evangelist then at Te Waimate Bay of Island
1844 which college moved to Auckland (corrections provided by Mayo Marriott, Jun 2016)
early 1844 - 1846 (SPG-sponsored) teacher of English boys College of S John Evangelist Auckland diocese New Zealand
1846 - 1847 chief forester at college and teacher at lower school S John Collegiate school
Sep 1847-1849 deacon of College of S John Evangelist for Tamaki district (SPG funded)
1849 headmaster lower school (253) (47)

31 Jan 1849 licensed resident deacon (assistant to R COLE) Lr Hutt
and inspector schools Wellington district (227)
18 Feb 1849 from Auckland arrived Port Nicholson
28 Mar 1849 departed UNDINE to marry in Bay of Islands
05 Jun 1849 arrived with wife Port Nicholson ENNERDALE

Oct 1849 - 1858 deacon in charge then incumbent Lr Hutt (SPG funded) (214)
23 Jul 1851 - member Church of England Education Society (204)
Jan 1852 to confine his ministry as much as possible to the Hutt valley
06 Apr 1858 in ill health five months Moreton Bay NSW diocese of Newcastle
31 Sep 1858 with effect from this date resigned cure Lr Hutt (241)

1858 on sick leave (Clergy list)

n d visitor the Darling Downs, and also visitor Brisbane Queensland Australia (see Dictionary of Australian Artists to 1870)
1860 - 1868 unattached Bay of Islands diocese New Zealand (253)
1869 - 1870 curate Tankersley Sheffield diocese York
1870 - 1874 curate Chapeltown Yorkshire
1874 - 1879 curate (again) Tankersley
1879 - 1886 vicar Hoyland Swaine diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1881 married clergyman residing with Sarah HUTTON wife age 56 born Melton Mowbray Leicestershire, Emily Louisa MARRIOT niece a visitor, and two servants, vicarage Haigh Lane Hoyland Swaine co York England (249)

Other

‘author Māori Legends, Odds and Ends etc’ (8) – but no information other than this statement in Crockford
artist (MS-Papers-8362-02 ATL);
and illustrator Journals 1841- 1848 of William COTTON (89;50;205)
1845, 1860 Book of New Zealand sketches Purewa

HYDE, CLAUDE EDWARD

born 08 Sep 1902 Stratford Taranaki
died 23 Apr 1976 New Zealand
brother to Greta Maude HYDE born 1904 New Zealand who married the Revd Norman WINHALL
son of Charles Edward HYDE
(1902) police constable Stratford
(1910) boot maker of Stratford Taranaki, bankrupt
born 13 Nov 1874 Whanganui perhaps died 1931 age 57 New Zealand
brother to Daniel Dee HYDE (1876-1901-) hairdresser 9 Lambton Quay Wellington and of Hastings
born 1860 died 1941 married (01 May 1884) Martha Ellen ROSS daughter of Mr W F ROSS Wellington
fifth son of William Henry HYDE of Blenheim Lower Wairau valley Marlborough
born c1830 co Middlesex
and Jane PICKERING
born 26 Jan 1840 co Warwick died 28 Oct 1901 age 61 residence Queen Street Hastings Hawkes Bay;
moved 30 Jul 1901 by TB MACLEAN Wanganui New Zealand
and Maude Ann DUDLEY
born 07 Apr 1882 New Zealand
died 30 Nov 1892 age 62 Grove Rd Blenheim buried Taylor cemetery Marlborough
and Mary Ann -;
moved 09 Dec 1936 S Andrew Port Ahuriri by the bishop of Waiapū and BR BRIERLEY, AE PREBBLE
Vera Jocelyn PREBBLE
born 19 Aug 1910 Napier Hawkes Bay died 04 Jul 2001 New Zealand
sister to the Revd Albert Ernest PREBBLE born 14 Oct 1908 Napier qv
daughter (among twelve children) of Ernest PREBBLE
(1908,1911) carpenter Goldsmith Rd Napier
born 01 Oct 1880 Napier died 14 Jan 1943 age 62 Goldsmith Rd buried 16 Jan 1943 Park Island Napier
brother to Fred Leslie PREBBLE born 1893 New Zealand died 1917 of wounds France
son among at least six children of John PREBBLE
(c1879) from Dover Kent to New Zealand
(1900) boatman of Goldsmith Rd Napier
possibly born Dec ¼ 1847 Dover Kent
died 22 Aug 1902 ‘aged 51’ buried old cemetery Napier
[?married Jun ¼ 1877 Dover]
and Susannah (?LANGLEY) born c1851 died 27 Dec 1942 age 91 Napier buried old cemetery
married 18 Mar 1905 S Andrew Ossian St Ahuriri New Zealand,
and Susan Rebecca ROLLS
born 30 May 1883 Napier
died 12 Aug 1963 Hastings age 80 buried 14 Aug 1963 cemetery Park Island
sister to Florence Poult ROLLS born 1876 (birth as Poultan) died 1957 married 1902 Arthur Trenwith CREAM
sister to Francis George ROLLS died 07 Sep 1910 age 39 result of accident in Hastings buried old cemetery Napier
married 1896
Ellen (Nellie) CULSHAW born 04 Apr 1871 Mawsdesley Chorley Lancashire died 29 May 1937 age 63 buried Napier
married 1872 New Zealand,
and Mary Ann POULTON
(1893) with him baker Napier
born c1848 died 12 Sep 1937 age 89 Masterton hospital New Zealand (422;318)

Education
1924 College House Christchurch
19 Dec 1926 deacon Waiapū (with RANGIAHA, ANARU, WH SMITH)
06 May 1928 priest Waiapū (S Augustine Napier; priests Claude HYDE, Wharetini RANGI; preacher FL FROST)
(424;69)

Positions
1925 as a student attended Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
1926-1929 assistant (to A HODGE) curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
1929-1932 curate S Gabriel Pimlico diocese London
1932-1933 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
May 1933 vicar (vice GEDDES) Puketapu diocese Waiapū (69)
1936-1945 vicar Wairoa (8)
1940-Jun 1944 chaplain 1st echelon to 19th battalion HMNZHS ORANJE, New Zealand forces World War 2 (141)
1945-1950 vicar Waipukurau diocese Waiapū
assistant district commissioner Boy Scouts
1947 district commissioner Central Hawkes Bay (vice L GOOC)
1947 awarded Medal for Merit (Boy Scouts)
1950-1956 vicar S Augustine Napier
1956-c1970 vicar S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato
1959-1960 canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton
1960-c1970 archdeacon Piako (318,8)
1970 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Napier (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

IGIOA, JOHN MARK
born before 1914
Education
01 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Charles MATAHU, at All Hallows Pawa)
1946 priest Melanesia

Positions
1937- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Ugi British Solomon Islands (8)

IHAKA, KINGI MATUTAERA [KNOWN TO FAMILY AS MATU]
(note: Māori tikanga (protocol) to list ancestors first) hence

GRANDPARENTS (PATERNAL)
IHaka Haami KEMARA
and Arerina Pāraone NGĀRUHE
the daughter of Pāraone NGĀRUHE
signed Treaty of Waitangi (Te Tiriti o Waitangi) on behalf of Te Aupōuri

PARENTS
Ēru Tīmoko IHAKA dairy farmer
born 1876 Te Kao died 21 Mar 1936 age 60
Te Kao native school and St Stephen’s Parnell
licenced interpreter and prominent Anglican layman
licenced lay-reader for 60 years
married 1903
and Te Paea Reewe HINKS or NĒPIA of Te Rarawa
born 07 Mar 1884 Whangaroa Northland died 02 Mar 1949 age 64 Te Kao
sister to Reweti REEWE born 1875 died 20 Jun 1918 Pukepoto
married c1901 in Pupepoto to Rihi Te Whenu PUHIPI born 1877 died 1960
daughter (among fifteen children) of Te Haumutunga Reewe HINKS born 1840 died 1934
and Makinihi Keere Ngahuka FLAVELL born 1843 died 1918
SIBLINGS
(1) Hera ĪHAKA born 1903 died 1983
(2) Paraone ĪHAKA born 1904 died 1907
(3) Takekore (Take) ĪHAKA born 1905 died 1963
(4) Rihipeti ĪHAKA born 09 May 1906 Te Kao died Aug 1942
married Tom Bowling MURRAY born 27 Oct 1912 Te Hapua died 24 Sep 2006 Auckland
Tom married (ii) Rangi Marie Romana NORMAN born 27 Apr 1922 Auckland died 13 Feb 1976 Mangamuka
(iii) Waikaraka DAWSON born 05 Oct 1925 Te Hapua died 11 Nov 2006 Kaitaia
Waikaraka married (i) Paneta Barney ALLEN born c1921 Northland died c2000 Kaitaia
(5) Heeni Hapaio (Jane) ĪHAKA born 1908 died 1975 (marriage registration Heni, death Heeni Hapai O)
moved 1931 Witana WITANA (Walter WITANA)
born 1900 son of Hamihana WITANA and Topia/Rita TOKI
a Walter WITANA 1911 played rugby for Matakana Bay of Plenty
24 Apr 1934 new son born of Orira North Hokianga
(6) Reewe Te Hau (Dave) ĪHAKA born 16 Jul 1909 died 1985 married (i) Matire PHILIPS (ii) Roera KAAKA
(7) Maki Rehi ĪHAKA born 29 Sep 1910 died 1986
married Thomas Houston (Tame) WALTERS/WAATA born 1907 Ahipara died Apr 1992
son of Hori Muru WAATA or WALTERS born 1875
and Marara Putiputi AWARAU born 1880
parents of Bishop Muru WALTERS born 16 Jan 1935
(8) Te Rawhiti Eru (Ra) ĪHAKA born 09 Nov 1912 died 23 Jun 1981 Auckland bowel cancer
WW 2 temporary staff sergeant Māori Battalion
captured Greece prisoner of war Stalag 383 (Oflag III-C) Hofenfells, Bavaria
home guard for Kingi
married Riahumahiairau Tangipipilwharauroa (Tangi) KAAKA
born 18 Jul 1924 Te Kao died 10 Nov 1989 Auckland during pacemaker implant
daughter (among ten children) of Wahanui KAAKA gum digger on enlistment
born 1893 Te Kao died 11 Jan 1955 Te Kao
1st Māori Pioneer battalion WW I – Egypt, Gallipoli and Western Front
(9) Matehereora Natanahira (Mate) ĪHAKA born 1914 died 1991 married Te Hira NATHAN
(10) Ngawaka ĪHAKA born 1915
(11) Riki Reihana ĪHAKA born 17 Apr 1917 died 1984
captured Greece – Kokinia prisoner of war hospital Stalag V-B Villigen Germany
14 Dec 1943 returned prisoner of war
(12) Reweti ĪHAKA born 1918
died 02 Nov 1942 age 24 killed during artillery bombardment Western Desert WW 2
memorial El Alamein war cemetery
corporal with Māori Battalion and known for his flaming red hair
(13) Ihaka (Toro) ĪHAKA born 03 Aug 1920 died 1997
[not the Ihaka Isaac ĪHAKA died 1937 age 14]
Mar 1944 with brother Riki and another faced charges against policeman in Feb at Houhora hotel
married Kohine
(15) Kura ĪHAKA born 1924 died 1969 married Bob MATIU
(14) Kingi Matutaera ĪHAKA
born 18 Oct 1921 Te Kao North Auckland died 01 Jan 1993 Auckland buried (Purewa next to wife Manutūkē) he of Te Riumākutu hapu of Te Aupōuri
[his name from a Tainui child exhumed at the time of his birth from Te Kao to be buried at Taupiri by Te Pua Heeria HĒRANGI]
MARRIAGE
married 22 Sep 1945 at Tinātoka wharenui (meeting house), Whakawhitirā, East Coast
by Revd Piripi KOHERE (20 Oct 1945 Gisborne Herald)
Manutūkē (Manu) SADLIER died 1972 age 47 from cancer buried 14 Nov 1972 Purewa cemetery Auckland
of Te Whānau-a-Te Uruahi hapū of Ngāti Porou
sister to Tautahi SADLIER (escort at wedding)
daughter of William SADLIER of Whakawhitirā Ruatoria
(315;318)
Education
1928-1935 Te Kao native school with Archibald Hulme WATT (Te WATI)
1936-1939 S Stephen’s College with elder brother Toro
at college best friend with Eddie MALIETOA later head of state for Western Samoa (second when Eddie boxed)
1947-1948 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1948 LTh partial pass
1959 Victoria University Wellington (318)
25 Mar 1949 deacon Wellington
25 Mar 1950 priest Wellington (at Rangiatea Otaki) (328;111)

Positions
1939-1942 clerk Māori affairs department in Auckland and Te Kao
1942 clerk Tokerau Māori Land Board
sergeant with Home Guard
became member of Te Ākarana Māori Association
1943 clerk Māori Affairs Department Gisborne
1942 clerk Tokerau Māori Land Board
sergeant with Home Guard
became member of Te Ākarana Māori Association
1943-1945 passed examination to be licensed interpreter 1st grade
17 Apr 1947 son died Te Puia Springs hospital (02 May 1947 Gisborne Herald)
niece Ngawiki COLLIER died same day 1949
1949-1952 curate S Matthew Masterton diocese Wellington
1949-1952 pastor Wairarapa Māori pastorate
board of YMCA
founded Pūtiki Māori club, executive for Red Cross, museum board and Jaycees as well as various other groups
1953 managed to rearrange schedule for Queen to visit Turangawaewae marae at Ngaruawahia
02 May 1954 called to and talked an eighteen year old girl down from Dublin St bridge Whanganui
1955-1958 Auckland Māori missioner diocese Auckland
director of Māori work in Auckland diocese
1981-1984 vicar general for bishopric of Aotearoa
1984-1987 first resident Māori missioner in Sydney
became involved in broadcasting and cultural competitions to promote Māoritanga
1961 reported to have supported Hunn Report
1967-1976 Auckland Māori missioner diocese Auckland
when it was offered Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass
1967 formed the Wellington Anglican Māori club
1970 made Justice of the Peace and awarded MBE
1961-1964 director of Māori work in Auckland diocese
1981-1984 archdeacon of Tai Tokerau and vicar general for bishopric of Aotearoa
1984-1987 first resident Māori missioner in Sydney
17 Feb 1980 Christian Outreach Fellowship formed , with 37 members requested to be considered a congregation
Jun 1982 name changed to Māori Anglican Fellowship (MAF)
then ministry beyond Anglicans calling itself Sydney Māori Arohanui Fellowship
08 Oct 1984, 04 Jun 1987 issued with general licences diocese Sydney
21 Oct 1984 chaplain to Māori community Sydney (111)
1987 retired
1987 knighted for his services to Māori
Oct 1990 second Māori language commissioner

Other
very active in many service organisations, ‘superb administrator’
poi chant in New Zealand Prayer Book 1989
compiler Daily Prayers for the week (in Māori), The Service of Holy Communion (in Māori) (318)
musical compositions including adaption of Twelve Days of Christmas - A Pukeko in a Ponga Tree
obituary
Mana No. 2 Apr-May 1993 pages 67-71
New Zealand Herald 02 Jan 1993
photographs
see article in Dictionary of New Zealand Biography

INGHAM HOULT, EDWARD [HOULT, EDWARD INGHAM IN ENGLAND AND EARLY NEW ZEALAND]
brother to Cyril George HOULT born 1903 Leeds Chapel Allerton died 1974 buried Mountain View Lethbridge Alberta
married Hazel Irene MARSHALL born 1904 died 1967 buried Mountain View cemetery Lethbridge Alberta Canada
brother to Grace Winifred HOULT born Dec ¾ 1905 Kingsbridge co Devon
(111) residing with grandmother Sarah RICHARDSON Thornhill
son of William HOULT born Dec 1877 Hilton co Derby England died 26 Aug 1960 butler
probate to Cyril George HOULT bank cashier £1212
married 02 Aug 1900 S Michael and All Angels Thornhill
and Christiana Oldroyd RICHARDSON born c1873 Thornhill Yorkshire died Sep ¾ 1959 Solihull
married Sep ¾ 1933
Kathleen Mary GASKIN born 25 Sep 1910 birth registered Dec ¾ Whitby died 05 Oct 2004 Paraparaumu Wellington (315;372)
daughter of Rendal Colling GASKIN born c1886 hatter and hosier dealer
died 24 Mar 1925 Whitby probate to Lottie widow and John GASKI solicitor’s clerk £2134
married Sep ¾ 1909 Whitby
and Lottie (Charlotte) RAW born c1887 Danby Yorks died 18 ay 197 Malton Yorks left £1769

Education
1936 Clifton theological college
1938 deacon York
1939 priest York

**Positions**
architect
1938-1942 curate Kirby Moorside and Great Edston
1942-1946 vicar Bettws-y-Crwn with Newcastle
1946-1953 rector Clungunford diocese Hereford
   23 Dec 1952 sailed London to Auckland on RANGITIKI as INGHAM HOULT
1953 vicar Paraparaumu diocese Wellington
   1960 involved in efforts to save Old St Paul's Wellington [National Movement to save St Paul’s]
05 Mar 1964 vicar parochial district Ngaio diocese Wellington
31 Dec 1970 retired diocese Wellington (315;372)
10 Dec 1971 priest in charge parochial district Tawa-Linden (242)

**INGLE, SAMUEL**
born Sep ¾ 1837 Portsea Island Hampshire
died 21 Feb 1907 age 69 at 80 Carrington St Adelaide South Australia
buried North Rd cemetary Adelaide
brother to Richard INGLE born c1825 (1841) drapers assistant
brother to (the Revd) Matthew INGLE born c1830 London, died 16 Jun 1903 Portishead Somerset
   (1861) Wesleyan minister and also MRCS and licensed apothecary Sandwich S Peter Kent [left £221]
brother to John Brouncker INGLE
   (1861) attorney with BIRT family his in-laws Lee St Margaret co Kent (1881) solicitor of Charlton Woolwich Kent
born c1830 London co Middlesex married 1855 Arabella BIRT
brother to Priscilla F INGLE born c1834 Portsmouth
   (1851) articled pupil with retired Wesleyan minister, Paint Hill, Westgrove House Blackheath Greenwich
   (1861) teacher Tanshelf Yorkshire at The Priory girls seminary
brother to Robert Nichols INGLE
   (1881) general practitioner Cambridge (1901) medical man Bedford St Cuthbert [left £3 249]
born c1836 West Bromwich Staffordshire died 23 Jan 1904 Bedford
son among at least seven children of (the Revd) Timothy Clarkson INGLE
   Wesleyan minister
   baptised 28 Jan 1795 Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicestershire died Dec ¾ 1842 registered Aston
son of Matthew INGLE and Ann;
   married 03 Mar 1824 S Mary Portsea co Hampshire
   and Sunday morning lecturer at Cooper's Hill College (368)
29 Apr 1885 court conviction (by Justice STEPHEN) for sexual impropriety with young man George Henry Needham working in Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire whom he had met when INGLE was lodging with the father in Breedon; incriminating letter dated Apr 1884 had been taken to the home office; trial by jury ensued, sentence of eighteen months imprisonment with hard labour (see Derby Mercury);
1881 unmarried age 23, surgeons assistant, residing home of surgeon general practitioner Tamworth Warwickshire (381)
22 Sep 1889-25 Jun 1891 curate Murwillumbah diocese Grafton and Armidale (111)
INNES JONES, ALAN STANLEY

born 26 Jan 1859 vicarage Darley Abbey (as Alan Stanley JONES, registered Belper) co Derby
died 25 Apr 1940 Blenheim buried Karori cemetery Wellington
brother to eldest son Herbert INNES-JONES farmer Tapawera died 22 Jun 1922 of Wainui Street Nelson
brother to the Revd Frank Melville INNES JONES born 1866 Allestree co Derby
died 25 Jan 1940 Blenheim buried Karori cemetery Wellington

born c1816 Llandeusaint Anglesey Wales died 20 May 1891 London
son of Humphrey Herbert JONES MD JP comptroller of customs Holyhead
of Llynon Anglesey North Wales, patron two livings
born 1786 Llynon Hall Llynon Holyhead baptised 02 Mar 1787
died 21 Jan 1842 Llynon Holyhead Anglesey
married 13 Feb 1810 Edinburgh Scotland
and Jean Orr SCOTT born c1790 died 1843;
married Sep ¼ 1854 Barnstaple Devon,
and Letitia Ellen WALKER
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent
daughter of Edward WALKER probably a naval man,
and Letitia POOLE
(1851) gentlewoman married residing 2 Marine Pde Instow Devon
born c1804 Chester co Cheshire
died 25 Jan 1878 Sandgate registered Eltham Kent ‘widow formerly of Instow, late of Westward Ho, Bideford’;
married 22 Mar 1887 Holy Trinity Greymouth
by his father the Revd Francis INNES-JONES assisted by Archdeacon MACLEAN

Annie Martha MOSS
(1884) lady of Greymouth West Coast (Inangahua Times)
born 1864 New Zealand
died 30 Sep 1921 age 57 buried Karori cemetery
sister to George Thomas MOSS (1896) manager of his father’s Greymouth business
married 13 Jan 1886 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Revd TB MACLEAN
to Alice BROOKS eldest daughter of Edward BROOKS Fitzroy Melbourne
parents to Eric Rofe MOSS ‘makes his chief objects in life, music and bowls.’
parents to Clarence MOSS with brother Eric ran his father’s business
sister to Edith Amy MOSS born 1867 married (1895) Hardwicke Baddeley DYER of Karori
sister to May Elsie MOSS born 1869 married (1898) Humphrey Arthur INNES-JONES Timaru
sister to Gertrude Emmeline MOSS fourth daughter died 1927 age 52 married (14 Feb 1894) Edward RAWSON
sister to Florence Mabel MOSS youngest daughter died 1934 age 57 married 09 Oct 1899 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Revd YORK
Dr Norman Kershaw COX MD DDS of Auckland son of Edwin COX LDS Auckland
sister to Harry W MOSS second son manager Johnson & son married (29 Apr 1891 S Peter Wellington) Emma DIDSBURY

eldest daughter of George William MOSS
arrived Dunedin New Zealand 1863
auctioneer and gold-mining sharebroker of Greymouth, member of firm GW Moss and Co Auctioneers
(1875-1876) mayor of Greymouth
keen bowler and member jockey club
(1896) manager Auckland Free Stock and Mining Company Exchange
born 1838 St Helena (obit 12 Feb 1920 Greyhoun Evening Star)
died 12 Feb 1920 age 82 residence son-in-law HB DYER 46 Church St Masterton buried 14 Feb 1920 Archer Street
married 23 Apr 1862 S James, Island of St Helena by Revd Henry WHITEHEAD (golden wedding 22 Apr 1912 Greymouth Evening Star) and Susan(nah) Martha ROFE born c1838 died 01 Jun 1918 age 80 at home of daughter Mrs HB Dyer Church Street Masterton Wairarapa buried 02 Jun 1918 Archer Street Queen Elizabeth Park

Note: He was married as ALAN STANLEY JONES, but later used consistently the name INNES JONES

Education
Felsted school Essex
Pembroke College Oxford (6)
Gloucester theological college (founded 1868 closed 1896)
Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1882 grade IV Board Theological Studies (2;211;140)
18 Oct 1884 deacon Nelson (S Luke’s day preacher F INNES JONES) (424)
20 Feb 1887 priest Nelson with Waipapū (STUART)
(cathedral Nelson; priests Alan INNES-JONES A R WATSON; preacher F INNES-JONES)

Positions
1861 not apparent in English and Welsh census returns (381)
31 Mar 1881 boarder undergraduate 3 Fitzwilliam St Cambridge (249)
1883 arrived Melbourne AUSTRALIA and then with Bishop SUTER to Nelson New Zealand (140;)
1884-1885 assistant curate Brunerton, Grey valley diocese Nelson (6)
1886-1888 incumbent Reefton (33)
1889 nine months locum tenens Richmond
1889-1890 locum tenens (in absence of HERMON A) Feilding and Ongo-Apiti diocese Wellington
07 Oct 1890-1893 cure Bulls Sandon parochial district
01 Aug 1893 vicar (vice HERMON A) Feilding and Ongo-Apiti (242;211;140)
1901-Jan 1921 vicar Feilding on separation of Ongo-Apiti parochial district
01 Oct 1915-1934 archdeacon of Rangitikei (34;308)
27 Feb 1921-Sep 1934 vicar (exchange with PETRIE FH) parochial district Roseneath
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
01 Oct 1932 licensed as priest-in-charge parochial district Roseneath (140)

Other
honorary member Rangitikei Hunt
chaplain 6th Mounted Rifles regiment Feilding
keen bowler in Feilding, Wellington, Blenheim
1934 retired Wellington
cricketer, rugby and soccer player
May 1940 p59 obituary Church Chronicle
29 Jul 1940 obituary Evening Post (Wellington)

INWOOD, FREDERICK RICHARD
born 02 Sep 1849 registered Chertsey Surrey England
baptised 28 Oct 1849 Holy Trinity West End
died 01 May 1939 12 Cracroft Terrace Cashmere Hills Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
brother to George Thomas INWOOD
(1841) living with William GOSLING age 60 Westminster
baptised 08 Apr 1832 S Paul Hammersmith
died 1886 Christchurch Canterbury
brother to William INWOOD farmer Southbridge born 1833 died 1926
brother to Elizabeth INWOOD born Mar ¼ 1838 registered Chertsey (includes Windlesham)
brother to James INWOOD farmer
born Sep ¼ 1840 Chertsey Surrey died ca 1903 Southbridge Canterbury
brother to Mary INWOOD
brother to Daniel Newman INWOOD sharebroker
born Mar ¼ 1846 Chertsey co Surrey
baptised 01 Mar 1846 Windlesham co Surrey
died 01 May 1905 Hokitika Westland New Zealand
married 1877 Anna Tamsine ROBERTS;
brother to fifth son Augustus Robert INWOOD JP
solicitor in Christchurch and Akaroa
pastoral pursuits in Southbridge
(1901) president Ellesmere agricultural and pastoral association
born 1845 baptised 16 Apr 1848 Holy Trinity Chobham co Surrey
died 23 Oct 1915 age 67 ‘Holybourne’ Sumner Christchurch buried Linwood
married 1889 Edith Mary LATTER
born 1867 daughter of Edward Circuit LATTER and Mary Elizabeth;
son of Daniel INWOOD milling and farming
(1841) a miller Windlesham co Surrey
on advice of Felix WAKEFIELD immigrated to Canterbury
(17 Dec 1850) with wife and 8 children arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR
miller residing near Cuddon’s Road Fendalton constructed 1st commercial bakery in Christchurch
and then ‘City Hill’ mill on Avon River Christchurch; grandsons later at Southbridge
(20 Dec 1855) owner first flourmill in Canterbury,
on an island in the River Avon opposite Oxford Terrace West
born c1803 Alton Hampshire baptised 25 Nov 1808 Alton co Hampshire
died 16 Apr 1878 Fendalton Christchurch
stained glass window in S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
son of Thomas INWOOD and Esther;
married 05 Jun 1831 registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex,
and Mary Ann GOSLING
born c1809
died 26 Oct 1905 age 97 Fendalton buried Linwood Christchurch;
mariied (i) 30 Jan 1878 by J PRESTON S Saviour Temuka Canterbury
Isabella PATERSON
born 1848 died 08 May 1919 age 50 buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch
daughter of Andrew PATERSON grazier of Springfield Temuka Canterbury
(1864) 100 acres freehold land Temuka
died 14 Dec 1866 Temuka
and Margaret -
born c1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;
mariied (ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,
Mary Teresa PURCHAS
(1935) author *S Cuthbert’s Church Governors Bay, souvenir 1860-1935: 75th anniversary laying of foundation stone*
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye
died 08 May 1959 age 86 12 Crocfott Terrace Cashmere Hills buried 09 May 1959 Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
sister to the Revd HENRY THOMAS PURCHAS
sister to the Revd HAROLD PURCHAS
only surviving daughter among at least eight children of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
sheep farmer of Broomfield Amberley north Canterbury
later of New Brighton churchwarden
born 29 May 1829 died 11 Aug 1902 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood
married Sep ¼ 1858 Ross,
and Elizabeth HALE
born 17 Mar 1834 died 03 May 1902 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood (422;69;21)

**Education**

Jul 1862-1867 Christ’s College Christchurch
Upper department Christ’s College (57)
LTh Board of Theological Studies
07 Oct 1877 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; deacons F R INWOOD FYNES-CLINTON; priests GOULD SCOTT)
09 Mar 1879 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; deacon Eliot CHAMBERS; priests INWOOD FYNES-CLINTON; preacher dean) (424;3)

**Positions**

17 Dec 1850 with family arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (20)
lay reader at Winchester
08 Oct 1877 deacon assistant to the archdeacon of Rangiora, Eyreton, and Flaxton diocese Christchurch
10 May 1879-01 Apr 1889 assistant curate pastoral district Flaxton Eyreton
01 Apr 1889 assistant curate at New Brighton, parish Avonside (3)
01 Jan 1890-1906 assistant curate new pastoral district New Brighton (3;26)
15 Aug 1894 locum tenens Lincoln (for OTWAY E on sick leave)
21 Apr 1903 chaplain Bottlelake hospital in parish of Belfast (91)
1906-1910 vicar parochial district Burwood (without the separated parochial district New Brighton)
May 1907 six months leave of absence Sydney with family (69)
26 Nov 1908 chaplain Te Oranga Burwood
1910-1915 licensed to officiate (Sydenham) (26)
27 Jan 1916 licence to officiate (91)

**Other**

1882 owner land worth £4 000 (36)
built his own parsonage house adjacent to All Saints church, and sold it to his successor (CA TOBIN)
author
1906 *The Christian Year beneath the Southern Cross*, modelled on the Revd John KEBLE *The Christian Year* (13;6;19)
02 May 1939 obituary Evening Post

**IPUTU, AMBROSE [OR, IPOUTU]**

born before c1880
died 17 Oct 1930 buried Vulavu Ysabel by FALLOWES (261)

**Education**

1895 scholar S Barnabas Norfolk Island, also with Hugo TOKE
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)

**Positions**

17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITTAINE, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were Ambrose IPUTU, John PENGONE, J LEO, and H TOKE
c1896 a teacher (vice Hugo GOROVAKA) at Bogutu [Bugotu] (281)
1921-1930 missioner Bugotu diocese Melanesia (8)

No other information in Item 1 ‘Papers of Historical Interest c1860-1950’ of the church of Melanesia archives
IRVING, HAROLD
born 18 Sep 1907 Britain died 30 Aug 1978 Victoria Australia
brother to Robert IRVING (1928,1935) farm hand, farmer
born 15 Jan 1910 New Zealand died 1990 Hamilton
brother to Allan IRVING (1928,1935,1946) farm hand born 15 Jan 1910 New Zealand
brother to Olive Rose IRVING married CRUZ
son of Robert IRVING (1910-) farmer Waipipi
(25 Feb 1916) court case over disputed land lease
born 1866 [Canonby Dumfriesshire Scotland?]
died 28 Feb 1944 age 77 Auckland hospital funeral Anglican church Waipipi buried Waipipi cemetery
served South African war (probably from Britain as not in NZ records)
and Emma – (1946) widow Waipipi
born 1877 died 16 Jun 1960 age 82 Kingseat hospital Auckland residing Waipipi buried Waipipi cemetery
probate to Allan IRVING, equal shares to Olive Rose CRUZ and Allan, Harold and Robert IRVING
not married

Education
Waipipi school near Waiuku Waikato
Pukekohe technical school
04 Apr 1925 admitted to the Guild of the Servants of the Sanctuary
16 Dec 1925 Wellington diocesan Sunday school teacher’s certificate
nd Th A
14 Feb 1937 deacon Polynesia (KEMPTHONE in Suva)
21 Dec 1939 priest Waipapō (Rotorua on 5 Thomas day, Archdeacon HODGSON preached) (111)

Positions
16 Dec 1909 child with Robert IRVING farmer and wife sailed London to Wellington
1911 with parents Robert farmer and Emma residing Waipipi near Waiuku New Zealand
member Stay-out club for boys and young men Wellington City Mission
1924-1929 worked for Land and Tax department New Zealand
1929- left Wellington for church work in Western Australia
nd joined the Order of S Benedict in Western Australia in diocese of Bunbury (Cecil WILSON bishop)
church work in Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria
acting assistant chaplain Flying Angel mission to seamen Port Adelaide
Mar 1930 lay reader (vice the Revd Henry DRUMMOND) in charge Enfield and Broadview diocese Adelaide
-c1936 with the Brotherhood of S Lawrence in Victoria [Mount Gambier]
1936 electoral roll Yarra Victoria
Feb 1936-1937 lay assistant to T Fielden TAYLOR, Wellington City Missioner
Jan 1937 assistant city missioner Wellington sailed Auckland, to Polynesia, to be ordained as assistant (to Archdeacon Harold Mayo HARRIS) curate
Feb 1937 assistant curate Holy Trinity Suva, and teacher Melanesian school S John (69)
chaplain to leper colony Makogai
1938 from Polynesia in ill-health returned to his home near Auckland
ca Nov 1938-1943 curate Holy Trinity Tauranga diocese Waiapu
Jan 1940 relieving duties S Augustine Napier
1941 Boys’ Brigade trip to Auckland
appealed against military service
1942 Chaplain to Forces
1943-1946 vicar parochial district S Andrew Inglewood diocese Waikato
25 Feb 1946 convicted of indecent assault (2 14yr boys) on four counts and sentenced to two years reformatory detention, reference on p259, Colonialism and Homosexuality by Robert Aldrich, Routledge 2003
[see 28 Feb 1946 Gisborne Herald for report; and account of trip with 360 children 11 Jan 1945 Evening Post]
Jul 1948 going to Adelaide holiday Mount Gambier
Nov 1948 formerly of Broadview South Australia, clerk department works and housing, honorary assistant priest parish Christ church
Darwin Northern Territory with Father C SMITH
1949 electoral roll Darwin
1950 (Rev) writing on rules of Aussie rules for NT Football League
1950 taking names for soccer team to Katharine
10 Jul 1955 clerk, holder New Zealand passport, as from C/o Knightsbridge London, sailed Southampton NEPTUNIA to Quebec Canada intending to reside in New Zealand
-1957 in Port Moresby diocese New Guinea
1958-1963- assistant chaplain Victoria Mission to Seamen, permission to officiate diocese Melbourne (8)
1967 Lalor Victoria electoral roll
1977 Melbourne electoral roll

IRWIN, FREDERICK LESLIE [BORN PLEW]
born 02 Aug 1906 Albany St Dunedin New Zealand
died 03 Dec 1994 Brisbane ashes in columbarium S Mary church Brisbane city
brother to Leonard IRWIN born 13 Aug 1908 Oamaru died 1973 Bay of Plenty buried Otago civil servant (1943) Chief Electoral officer
married (i) 15 Sep 1934 Gladys Joyce CLIFFORD born 1916 died 1940
married (ii) Lyndsay GILLON born 03 Jan 1920 from Timaru died 1974
brother to Violet IRWIN born Oct 1912 died 1956 buried 27 Dec 1968 Oamaru old Anglican
brother to Florence IRWIN born 1916 died Apr 1917 buried 19 Apr 1917 Oamaru old Anglican
half-brother to Ada IRWIN born 17 Nov 1885 baptised Macdonald town Anglican church - father painter and living George Newtown

son of Richard Samuel IRWIN born 17 Apr 1864 Macdonald town
died 04 Jun 1933 22 Hull St Oamaru buried 06 Jun 1933 Oamaru old Anglican; guard or soldier in NSW (in uniform)
son of William David Moore IRWIN of co Monaghan Ireland
and Ellen JACKSON died 1885 Sydney of Manchester England and arrived in Australia as a family nursemaid
(to 1887) took advertisement denial of liability for wife's debt
(1889) came to New Zealand with first wife
took work in Clyde returning maintenance back to Ada in Dunedin
married (i) 1884 Ada Jessie WALL divorced in Dunedin 15 Feb 1907 on grounds of desertion by wife
Ada ran a licensed premises for children in Rosalyn Dunedin; in 1901 one in her care tragically died
at a date sometime later she returned with children to Australia;
when Barbara became pregnant RS IRWIN proceeded with divorce (only mother’s name on Frederick’s birth registration as PLEW)
moved out of London during the Blitz of WWII and just as well their area was severely damaged

and Barbara PLEW born 18 Oct 1875 Tinkers, Black Otago (now Matakanui)
died Mar 1971 buried 26 Mar 1971 Oamaru old Anglican
sister Frederick PLEW died 28 Feb 1940 age 57 when his traction engine rolled into the Balclutha river; harvesting contractor
daughter of Frederick William PLEW born c10 Aug 1838 Prussia (now Lithuania)
died c09 May 1913 age 72 in his bed Lauder buried farmland Drybread
(1860) fled from Memel Klaipedos Lithuania to avoid conscription there to New Zealand changing name from PHLEVE

came to NZ as a sailmaker, injuring himself falling from a mast; 1861 tried his luck at Gabriel’s guilty
possibly because of the injury he was left behind and walked with a limp for the rest of his life

hose and tentmaker in Lawrence, bankrupted a few times and farmed Tinkers Black & helped establish “Becks” school
married 26 May 1875 Mary Anne MILLER who had come out to housekeep for a family which subsequently abused her

married 28 Dec 1933 S Paul cathedral Dunedin
Rosalie Ada WAYE
born 20 Dec 1907 23 Dec 1906 Greenwich Kent England died 2001 (315;111)
sister to Sylvia WAYE born 1899 Hackney London died 04 Nov 1906 Greenwich London
sister to Alfred, Tyrel and Douglass WAYE

daughter of Henry WAYE born 1878 London died 1955 London, vocalist, engineer fitter’s labourer, (1911) artist and painter
[note: grandfather of film producer Antony WAYE, including several James Bond movies]
moved out of London during the Blitz of WWII and just as well their area was severely damaged

son of Robert William WAYE died <1898 and Mary Ann WAYE
married 06 Jun 1898 (under mother’s consent) S Poplar London

sister to Rosalie OZANE married Edward Douglas MOXON

daughter of Charles John OZANE accountant
and Emma SYMONS

(1911) age 4 “adopted”
Feb 1913 left for New Zealand on with adoptive parents (Rosalie and ED MOXON) on ROTORUA arrived Wellington Aug 1913

Education
Dunedin schools
Selwyn College Dunedin
1933 LTh B TS
20 Dec 1931 deacon Dunedin (324)
18 Dec 1932 priest Dunedin (S Matthew, preacher Bishop in Melanesia (KEMPTHORNE)) (324)

Positions
20 Dec 1931-1933 assistant (to NEVILL Canon) curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin (324)
01 Feb 1933 licensed assistant (to WHITEHEAD L) College districts of Woodhaugh Warrington and Portobello (324)
30 Mar 1934 departed diocese Dunedin ‘for position in diocese Rockhampton’ (324)
21 Apr 1934-26 Nov 1935 curate S Paul Rockhampton diocese Rockhampton (69)

Apr 1934 arrived with HW PALMER ‘will be attached to the cathedral staff’ & “attached to cathedral staff for eighteen months”
09 Nov 1935 S Clement Depot Hill farewell returned to New Zealand
01 Dec 1935-1939 vicar Riverton diocese Dunedin (9)
1939-1947 vicar Tuapeka (9)
1947-1950 vicar Bluff with Stewart Island
1950-1955 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
16 Nov 1953 daughter Ruth Barbara IRWIN (born 1939 Lawrence)
died Auckland of haemolytic anaemia ashes interred in Oamaru with her grandparents Samuel and Barbara IRWIN

funeral conducted by Revd HJ STEELE cremated at Waikumete cemetery

Fred and Ada separated sometime after Ruth’s death

1955-1958 vicar S Thomas Auckland
1958-1961 curate Mt Roskill
1961-1963- Northcote
1963 residing 470 Glenfield Rd Glenfield Auckland (8)
1975- in diocese Auckland (111)
c1980 marriage reconciled, Fred and Ada moved to Brisbane to be near son Peter Moxon IRWIN born 1934 Rockhampton died 2016
IRWIN, HENRY JAMES

born 05 Sep 1916

died 20 Sep 1944 age 28 during Battle of Arnhem (operation Market Garden 20-25 Sep) buried Oosterbeek War cemetery Arnhem

brother to Francis Keith IRWIN born 15 Jul 1918

(1976) Wellington salesman

son of James Thomas IRWIN born 02 Feb 1887 Opawa Christchurch
died 25 Jan 1920 age 32 ward 6 Christchurch hospital probate granted 28 Feb 1920 buried Rutherford farmer Little River Banks Peninsula Canterbury

1917 appealed conscription on grounds farmer just married (03 Feb 1917 Lyttelton Times page 3 and Press page 13) enlisted with 29th reinforcements NZ Machine Gun Squadron returned unfit for war service (was with Canterbury Mounted Rifles)
brother to Fanny IRWIN born 1877 married 29 May 1901 S Mark Opawa by Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY
William Henry ARNOLD eldest son of Francis Henry ARNOLD late of Lyttelton
brother to Alice Jane IRWIN born 1884 died 1952 married 1914 John McGIRR
brother to William Henry IRWIN born 1889 died 1930 age 40 electric train accident - engine driver (01 Jul 1930 Press) married 1915 Ella Emily SHUDDER

son of Henry IRWIN born Ireland died 17 Nov 1915 age 78 at 54 York St Opawa buried Rutherford by Revd H WILLIAMS

arrived 23 Dec 1862 Lyttelton via Timaru farm labourer age 23 Armagh Ireland assisted Canterbury immigrant on ECHUNGA left Sep 1862 from London married 17 Aug 1877

and Elizabeth WHITFIELD born c1848 England
died 19 Dec 1933 age 85 residence Opawa buried Rutherford by Revd G Nelham WATSON

arrived c1875 (on son’s attestation) 14 Oct 1924 fire at six-roomed residence 54 York St Opawa probably arrived 1868 age 19 from Middlesex on LIGHT BRIGADE
with father Thomas WHITFIELD (age 51) printer, mother Susannah (48), siblings Thomas (16), Henry (14), George (12) & Anne (6)
daughter of Thomas WHITFIELD died 21 Feb 1902 age 85 Balls Road Opawa

married 05 Jan 1916 Papanui by Revd ORDELL

and Sarah Ann DENNIS born 19 Jun 1894 died 06 Apr 1976 Blenheim probate to son Francis Keith IRWIN salesman Wellington

(1917) 26 Telford St Woolston Christchurch

(1945) Clarendon Terrace Christchurch sister to Mary Ellen DENNIS born 1893
sister to Gladys Daisy DENNIS born Jul 1916
daughter (among seven children) of Francis DENNIS

fifth son of George DENNIS Lyttelton

married 27 Apr 1892 S Paul Port Levy by Revd Hugh HS HAMILTON

and Mary Ellen (Nellie) TEED born 1870

sister to Mrs HURD Barbadoes St second daughter (among four children) of William TEED farmer Port Levy and Mrs Sarah TEED died Jun 1918 age 80 Lewisham hospital

Education

Oct 1928 applicant for Trentham scholarship
1928-1932 Christchurch boys’ high school

BA Canterbury college

Bishop Hadfield scholar

19 May 1940 deacon Chelmsford (Trinity Sunday Chelmsford cathedral with BHP KELLY another Bishop Hadfield scholar)

Positions

n d NZBC then National Broadcasting Service
04 Apr 1939 ‘intends to continue post-graduate studies in theology in preparation for the Anglican mission field’ Jun 1939 attended 4th International conference of Evangelical students at Cambridge university

with Church Army chaplain

attached to Dagenham parish diocese Chelmsford

chaplain to 11th Parachute division

ISAACSON, CHARLES HERBERT

born 08 Aug 1872 Borondara Melbourne Australia

died 01 Apr 1965 Wellington cremated 05 Apr 1965 Karori

brother to Gertrude Catherine ISAACSON (1881) at census, Holdenhurst Hampshire

born Sep 4 1875 registered Mitford (including Hardingham) co Norfolk

married 14 Apr 1903 the Revd Otho FITZGERALD

elder son of the Revd Charles Stuteville ISAACSON

(1867-1873) incumbent S John Camberwell Melbourne Victoria Australia

(1874-1911) rector Hardingham co Norfolk

(1881 census) clergyman, with wife and Gertrude C ISAACSON residing Holdenhurst Hampshire

born Jun 4 1840 Bradford St Clare registered Thingoe Suffolk baptised there
died 14 Aug 1931 age 91 Blackheath Australia

married 1869

and Emma Robinson WOOLFIELD

born Sep 4 1843 Birmingham Warwickshire daughter of Charles Frederick WOOLFIELD jeweller of Hockley Hill Birmingham
baptised 17 Sep 1801 S Phillip Birmingham
brother to Thomas Robinson WOOLFIELD baptised 15 Apr 1800 S Phillip Birmingham
son of Benjamin WOOLFIELD
and Louise ROBINSON;
and Sarah Forster RIVIERE;
moved Monday 20 Jun 1904 S Andrew Bulls New Zealand,
Emily HERBERT
born 13 Nov 1860 baptised 02 Apr 1861 Old St Pancras Camden co Middlesex
died 05 Jun 1942 age 81 Wellington cremated 07 May 1942 Karori
daughter of Robert HERBERT newspaper editor (1861) of 3 Grays Inn Lane S Pancras London
born c1816 Seaford baptised 09 Jun 1816 Seaford co Sussex
brother to Grace H HERBERT (1881) with Emily residing 1 Belgrave Terrace Lee Kent
born c1802 Seaford co Sussex
son of Thomas HERBERT and Grace;
moved Jun ¼ 1838 Lambeth
and Margaret Smith MARSHALL
born c1820 London
sister to Stawell MARSHALL baptised 22 May 1825 S Mark Kennington
did maybe die Jun ¼ 1842 registered Lambeth [includes Kennington]
moved 1824 London
and Jane SMITH

Education
Queens’ College Cambridge
1899 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1893 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
23 Sep 1900 deacon York
21 Dec 1901 priest York (308)

Positions
1900-1902 curate S Mary Wheatley Doncaster diocese York [now Sheffield]
  31 Mar 1901 residing (without family members) Wheatley Yorkshire (345)
1902-1907 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington
22 Apr 1907-Jan 1908 leave of absence diocese Wellington
09 Dec 1907 vicar Pahiatua
21 Apr 1913 vicar Paautahanui parochial district (Paautahanui, Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat; based at Plimmerton) (394)
1914-1919 chaplain-capitan in New Zealand forces World War 1, nominal roll volume 2 18/37 church of England minister, born Australia, next of kin his wife C/- RH WEBB solicitor Wellington (354)
  (Mar 1916) chaplain 4th class to forces
20 Jul 1919-1925 vicar Johnsonville
  29 Jul 1922 new (4th on original site) church S John dedicated (34)
30 Oct 1925-1928 vicar Etham (308)
1928-1932 organising secretary diocesan Social service board
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
08 Apr 1932-1937 vicar Greytown
14 Aug 1937-Feb 1938 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
interim priest Kelburn before induction of Gordon McKENZIE (308)
01 May 1938 priest assistant pro-cathedral S Paul Thorndon
1955 canon Wellington, and now assistant curate S Paul (parish records per Elizabeth Cox Jun 2016)

Other
13 Apr 1965 obituary Evening Post Wellington

ISHERWOOD, HECTOR LIONEL RICHARD
born 24 Aug 1902 Cambridge New Zealand
died 23 Dec 1979 age 77 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 27 Dec 1979 Purewa cemetery
brother to Muriel de Montaigne ISHERWOOD born 13 Jul 1900 married (i) HUMPHREYS (ii) DAISLEY
brother to Leoni Marion ISHERWOOD born 13 Jul 1900 married PEARSON
brother to Joyce de Montaigne ISHERWOOD born 20 Nov 1911 Cambridge died 1916
son of James Henry Alfred Lionel (Leo) de Montaigne ISHERWOOD
(-1902-1918) photographer Cambridge
twice under a prohibition order for persistent cruelty to his family
born 24 May 1877 Hobart Tasmania
died 30 Oct 1918 in lockup Cambridge buried Leamington lawn cemetery Leamington Cambridge West Waikato
son of Montague ISHERWOOD a traveller
and Evelyn W N del W Tracey de MONTAIGNE;
moved 24 Jul 1899 S Andrew Cambridge Waikato New Zealand,
and Evelyn (Effie) Mary COOKE née CHAMBERS teacher singing and dancing
born 02 Mar 1871 Bow London died 04 Nov 1951 Auckland buried Waikumete
who married (i) 26 Dec 1893 S Andrew Cambridge
Frederick Walter COOKE died 07 Sep 1897 Waipukurau Hawkes Bay;
and married (iii) 1928 Thomas Edward CLOUGH born 23 May 1888 died 1972 Auckland
son of Thomas Edward CLOUGH (1888-) postmaster Te Aroha;

**EVELYN (EFFIE) MARY**

daughter of Richard CHAMBERS
born 1840 died 1912

and Julia GREEN
born c1840 died 1922
daughter of Thomas GREEN;

married 05 Feb 1932 New Zealand,

Muriel Ellen HILL
born 15 Aug 1909 died 16 Mar 2004 New Zealand
sister to Hilda Lena HILL married (1907) Alma James DRYLAND of Papakura

elder daughter of Albert Charles HILL seafarer and
(1910) deserter from HMS CHALLENGER
(1947) retired Ellerslie race course caretaker
born 04 Aug 1872 Onehunga Auckland died 1947

son of Charles Viner HILL freemason
with parents (father mechanic) from NSW with Captain HOBSON
and from Russell on barque ANNA WATSON to Waitemata Auckland
caretaker for estate of Sir John Logan CAMPBELL
in charge Auckland Racing club course at Ellerslie
latterly of Captain St Onehunga (1894) borough councillor
(1893) member Licensing committee Onehunga (1912) JP
born c1838 Surry Hills Sydney died 20 Aug 1922 age 84 settler of Onehunga

and (i) Emma
probably: born c1844 died 1887 age 43 New Zealand;

**IVENS, CHARLES LLEWELYN**

born 1854 baptised 22 Mar 1854 S Andrew Clifton Bristol co Gloucester
died 17 Sep 1931 registered Wakefield buried Sowerby Bridge cemetery
brother to Herbert Prescott IVENS born c1861 Bristol Clifton
brother to Clare Emily IVENS married 15 Jul 1879 S Matthew Kingsdown co Gloucestershire Peter Sydenham DIXON

son of Charles Fettiplace IVENS merchant
(1871) merchant of Westbury-upon-Trym co Gloucestershire
(1881) fruit merchant and broker residing Alexandra Road Barton Regis, Clifton co Gloucestershire
(1901) fruit and produce merchant, residing parish All Saints Clifton
born 10 Nov 1818 Saint Peter, Island St Michael Azores Portugal British Subject
died Jun ¼ 1906 age 87 registered Bristol;
son of William IVENS and Elizabeth;
marrried Sep ¼ 1851 registered Narberth Pembrokeshire Wales

and Henrietta Louisa LLEWELYN

Education
Mt Eden state school Auckland
Mar 1925-Nov 1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies (BTS)
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Auckland; S D ELLIOTT H L R ISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana Te HAU, Herepo HARAWIRA)
21 Dec 1927 S Thomas priest Auckland (S Mark Remuera; priest ISHERWOOD;
deacons C TRUMAN H HEASLIP; preacher SETON)

(424;328;317;83)

Positions
part-time driver for the Auckland City Council earning money for his seminary training
Dec 1926- 1929 assistant curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland
Jul 1929-1934 appointed, vicar Bay of Islands
Aug 1934-1938 vicar Northcote
(16 May 1935) 1935 banned bazaars, direct-giving required for church fundraising The Press
1938-1947 vicar S Luke Mt Albert
senior chaplain for the armed services in Auckland district
1947-1954 vicar Christchurch S John Latimer Square diocese Christchurch
1954-1957 vicar New Lynn diocese Auckland
1957-1967 vicar S Luke Mt Albert
1963 honorary canon of Auckland (8)
1967 retired, assisting priest S Chad Meadowbank Auckland
-1979 residing 81 Fancourt St Auckland (352)

Other
29 Dec 1979 obituary New Zealand Herald
born c1834 Newbridge co Glamorganshire Wales; 
moved to Gomersal West Riding 
married (i) 21 Sep (Sep ¼) 1883 Bradford 
Alice RAYNER 
(born Jun ¼ 1861 at school in Gomersal West Riding) 
sister to Sarah Ann RAYNER born c1842 Pudsey 
sister to Joseph RAYNER born c1844 Pudsey 
sister to Rosa Mary RAYNER (1891,1901, 1911) living on own means in household C L IVENS, baptised 21 Dec 1845 Pudsey Yorkshire 
sister to Rebecca RAYNER born c1850 Pudsey 
sister to Rebecca RAYNER born c1850 Pudsey 
brother to Samuel RAYNER (1851) dry-salter born c1832 Pudsey 
and Sarah - born c1815 Pudsey West Riding; 
engaged Oct 1910 
moved to Halifax West Riding 
Annie TATE 
born c1889 baptised as an infant by her future husband 
member of Sunday school Christ Church Sowerby Bridge 
coached in Latin by her future husband as she prepared to be a school teacher (22 Nov 1910 Evening Star) 
attended Leeds university 
only daughter of Joseph TATE of Second Avenue Manor Drive Halifax 
(1901) engine fitter Peel Street Sowerby Bridge Halifax 
born c1860 Copley Halifax 
moved to 1880 Halifax 
and Sarah GREENWOOD 
born 11 Mar 1860 Copley registered Halifax baptised 15 Jun 1862 Heptonstall West Riding 
doughter of William GREENWOOD and Susan 

Education 
Christ Church Oxford 
1887 BA Oxford 
1880 MA Oxford 
1877 deacon Worcester 
22 Dec 1878 priest Worcester (8;411) 

Positions 
1877-1880 curate S John Ladywood Birmingham diocese Worcester 
Oct 1880-1887 appointed, vicar Emmanuel church Leeds diocese Ripon 
(1881) vicar of Emmanuel, single lodger in household Rosa M RAYNER (future sister-in-law: whose cousin Harriet A CRABTREE was residing there) 
1887-1916 vicar Christ Church Sowerby Bridge West Riding Yorkshire diocese Wakefield 
1892- 39 years honorary canon of S Wilfrid in Wakefield cathedral 
1906-1916 rural dean of Halifax 
Dec 1910 nominated for vicar S Mary New Plymouth and “accepted appointment” 
1916-1929 vicar Chapelthorpe 
(1923) patron vicar of Sandal Wakefield income £520 + house pop 4 330 (8) 
resigned Jul 1929 due to ill health 

and d 18 years proctor for Wakefield in convocation of York 

Comment 
member CBS (Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, devotional society promoting devotion to the eucharist) 
member English Church Union (president usually C L WOOD Viscount HALIFAX ) 
'a legend in his lifetime, famous for his Men’s Services which packed the church’ (parish information online 26 Dec 2016) 
author 
1910 Addresses to men and women 
1912 The Path of Salvation: seven mission sermons 
1914 Six Sermons of the War 
1918 Through Clouds and Darkness: addresses for the fourth anniversary of the war with Canon Euston J NURSE 
1919 God’s Call to the Empire; nine sermons for Lent and Easter 
and similar publications 

Note on the Mission of Help to New Zealand 
Members of the English committee asked by the bishops of New Zealand to organise the mission in England were Bp H H MONTGOMERY chair, Canon George BODY, Canon E A STUART, Canon CUTKEN, Canon WALPOLE, the Revd A W ROBINSON and the Revd Harold ANSON as honorary secretary. The archbishop of York and the bishop of Labuan had been on the committee but on accepting their present positions had to retire. Twelve clergy had been selected to proceed to New Zealand: Canon E A STUART Canterbury, Canon Charles Llewelyn IVENS Halifax, Prebendary H V STUART Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd J C FITZGERALD [CR] Mirfield, the Revd A B G LILLINGSTON Hull, the Revd T REES [CR], the Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY Lowestoft, the Revd Cyril HEPHER Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Revd G de CARTERET Burton-on-Trent, the Revd J G STOCKLEY Burton-on-Trent, the Revd C T HORAN Holbrook Hall Derby, the Revd H R W FARRER Bridport. (29 Apr 1910 The Press) 
E Dering EVANS came too, and TUPPER-CAREY did come but went back early (it appears) as he was taking up a new appointment. 
A paper with extreme low church opinions: The English Churchman referring to the coming visit of Ritualist priests says: ‘There will be a big invasion of New Zealand by Ritualistic priests early in September ... Two Ritualistic priests from England are in New Zealand organising the mission. There are Canon KENNEDY who when in his own parish church wears vestments of a mass priest; and the Canon POLLOCK of Rochester who is a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. Amongst the twelve Mission
preachers we find the names of only four Evangelicals. As to the others, Canon [Charles Llewelyn] IVENS is a clergyman whose church was reported to the Royal Commission on Ecclesiastical Disorders for Ritualist practices. He is also a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. The Revd J C FITZGERALD is a member of both the last-named societies, and he is also one of the Mirfield Monks. The Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY in his own parish church wears the vestments of a mass priest. The Revd Cyril HEPHER is a member of the Secret Society of the Holy Cross which issued The Priest in Absolution. He is also a member of the Romanizing English Church Union…. I hope no Protestant incumbents in New Zealand will invite any of these Ritualistic clergymen to preach in their churches’. The writer was Walter WALSH a notorious anti-Catholic propagandist (06 May 1910 West Coast Times)

NELIGAN bishop of Auckland was critical of this article. Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch offered to take a lead himself as a missioner in Christchurch diocese.

He received good reviews while in New Zealand.

Photograph of missioners 01 Nov 1910 Layman page 6

**IVENS, KATE SPENCER (SISTER KATE CSN) [DEACONESS]**

born 10 Sep 1869 North Canterbury
died 04 Aug 1942 Christchurch buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery
sister to Harry William IVENS born 09 Nov 1864 Salisbury St Christchurch died 20 Feb 1865 Woodend
sister to the Revd WG IVENS born 28 Jan 1871 Ashley Bank Waikuku North Canterbury died 19 Sep 1940 Warehorn Kent
dughter of George IVENS butcher and farmer of Ashley Bank Woodend

(1867) Crown land grant cancelled, Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 17 Dec 1829 Cranford S John Northampton
died 18 Dec 1878 by suicide, in a pool with his two dogs throats cut Waikuku Woodend north Canterbury probate to Caroline IVENS buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend;
son of Thomas IVENS (1851) farmer of 400 acres employing 23 men and boys Stoke Doyle
born c1795 Buckinghamshire
and Elizabeth born c1793 Northamptonshire;
mariod Jun ¼ 1853 registered Oundle co Northampton,
and Caroline PYE
baptised 06 May 1832 Stoke Doyle co Northamptonshire
died 04 Jun 1921 age 89 New Brighton buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend
daughter of John Thomas PYE farmer
born c1801 Stoke Doyle Northamptonshire
and Mary Ann BONFIELD born c1802 Isle of Ely

(352;23;46)

**Education**

05 Oct 1895 probationer (79) [with the Sisters of Bethany]
16 Nov 1899 deaconess Christchurch (service in Christchurch S Michael) (91)

Note: the members of the Sisters were made deaconess about the same time as each was made a deaconess by the bishop

professed religious (79) [probably about the same time as her being made a deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch

[from 1911 the conventual religious order, the CSN Community of the Sacred Name, succeeded the Sisters of Bethany under Sister Superior and now Mother Superior Edith MELLISH CSN]

**Positions**

Oct 1882 family owned land Ashley North Canterbury worth £800 (360)
29 Nov 1885 departed Lyttelton for Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
1896 nursing Mission hospital Norfolk Island
1898 working at Woolston city and diocese Christchurch
28 Sep 1900-1908 Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (69)
1904 holiday New Zealand
1909 Māori girls school Ohoka North Canterbury
1910-1920 residing New Brighton with blind mother; came to the Community House regularly
and a religious sister would go and stay with the mother
1921-1923 parish sister Timaru
1923-1936 sister in-charge Māori Girls College [Te Wai Pounamu College; from c1992 buildings headquarters of the diocese of Te Wai Pounamu, the Māori diocese for the South island] in Ferry Road Christchurch (130)
1923 with recognition from the Anglican Board of Missions training three students for missionary work (for diocese of Melanesia), of whom one a Māori (130)

**IVENS, WALTER GEORGE**

born 28 Jan 1871 Ashley Bank Waikuku North Canterbury New Zealand
died 19 Sep 1940 in church Warehorn co Kent England
brother to Harry William IVENS born 09 Nov 1864 Salisbury St Christchurch died 20 Feb 1865 Woodend
brother to Kate Spencer IVENS Sister KATE CSN, [Community of the Sacred Name, Anglican religious order]
born 10 Sep 1869 North Canterbury died 04 Aug 1942 Christchurch,
son of George IVENS butcher and farmer of Ashley Bank Woodend

(1867) Crown land grant cancelled, Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 17 Dec 1829 Cranford S John Northampton
died 18 Dec 1878 by suicide, in a pool with his two dogs throats cut Waikuku Woodend north Canterbury buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend;
son of Thomas IVENS (1851) farmer of 400 acres employing 23 men and boys Stoke Doyle
born c1795 Buckinghamshire
and Elizabeth born c1793 Northamptonshire;
made Jun ¼ 1853 registered Oundle co Northampton,
and Caroline PYE
baptised 06 May 1832 Stoke Doyle co Northamptonshire
died 04 Jun 1921 age 89 New Brighton buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend
daughter of John Thomas PYE farmer born c1801 Stoke Doyle
married 01 Jan 1821 Stoke-Doyle
and Mary Ann BONFIELD born c1802 Isle of Ely;
made 18 Oct 1899 (S Luke’s day) All Saints St Kilda Melbourne Australia by Canon POTTER
Eleanor BARRETT
(1871) at home with parents and eight siblings
(1881) a governess with HAGGITT farmer family Little Welthenath Suffolk
(-1899) organising secretary for the New Guinea Mission
(1900-1909) with her husband missionary Melanesian mission, supported initially by NZ CMA
(-1920) probably secretarial work Melanesian Mission with her husband in Australia
(1924) returned to England while her husband in Solomon islands
born May 1860 Neithrop Oxfordshire
died 13 Jun 1953 (Anglican) Convent of the Holy Rood Findon co Sussex England
sister to Margaret Elizabeth BARRET born Mar ¼ 1859 Neithrop
sister to William BARRETT (1881) brewer
born Dec ¼ 1861 Neithrop Oxfordshire
sister to Emma Wells BARRETT
(1881) governess at a school, age 17
born Sep ¼ 1863 Neithrop
sister to Sydney G BARRETT
(1881) apprentice engineer & machine maker
born Dec ¼ 1865 Neithrop
sister to Walter James BARRETT born Jun ¼ 1867 Neithrop
sister to Maud Septima BARRETT born Sep ¼ 1868 Neithrop
sister to Arthur Octavius BARRETT
athlete in Victoria Australia
(1896) competitions in Christchurch New Zealand
born Sep ¼ 1870 registered Banbury Oxfordshire England
sister to Alfred BARRETT ninth child born Dec ¼ 1871 Neithrop
father of Norman Rupert BARRETT (1903-1979) thoracic surgeon
sister to Harold Edwin BARRETT born Jun ¼ 1873 Neithrop
sister to Constance Cicely BARRETT born Jun ¼ 1877 Neithrop
sister to Norman Rupert BARRETT born Sep ¼ 1878 Neithrop
second daughter among thirteen children of George William BARRETT
(1851) at home, a miller’s clerk Neithrop
(1861) miller and maltster residing 70 Prospect Terrace Neithrop
(1871) brewer Neithrop
(1881) brewer of Prospect Terrace Neithrop Oxfordshire
1880s with brother James BARRETT and their families, migrated Adelaide Australia
established Barrett Bros maltsters South Australia
later, (1899) of Byron St St Kilda Victoria Australia
born c1828 Neithrop Oxfordshire
brother to Edward Thomas BARRETT
(1861) assistant miller & maltster residing with brother George William BARRETT Neithrop
born Mar ¼ 1842 Banbury Oxfordshire
brother to James BARRETT
(1851) article medical pupil residing with parents
born c1835 Banbury
son among at least eight children of William BARRETT
of Quaker maltster family of Adderbury near Banbury
(1851) banker’s clerk maltster and miller employing 6 men 1 boy
born c1799 Banbury died possibly Mar ¼ 1867 age 68 Banbury [no will probate]
and Sarah – born c1805 Milton near Adderbury, Oxford;
made Mar ¼ 1858 Banbury,
and Emma WELLS
born c1826 Banbury Oxfordshire
(124;46;111;21)
Education
1884-1889 Christ’s College (19)
junior and senior Somes scholar
1890-1894 Upper department Christ’s College
grade IV (qualified in all grades) Board Theological Studies
1892 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1893 MA 2 cl Latin and Greek University of New Zealand
1919 Litt D New Zealand – on submission of his Dictionary and Grammar of the language of Sa’a and Ulawa Solomon Islands, evaluated by a professor at Oxford
1920 certificate of postgraduate research
studied under RADCLIFFE-BROWN in Australia
1922 D Litt Melbourne (for dissertation on 'Dialects of the Pacific islands' (Argus 24 May 1922)
1931 Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute
18 Feb 1894 deacon Christchurch (deacon IVENS; P John COCKS priest; R J THORPE preacher)
09 Jun 1895 priest Melanesia (on Norfolk Island; Trinity Sunday; with ROBIN) (422;28;91;111;163)

**Positions**
18 Feb 1894-30 Sep 1894 assistant curate Addington diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1894-1895 assistant curate Rangiora and Fernside (91)
24 Mar 1895 dimissary service at Christ's College chapel, before departure diocese Christchurch (96)
1895-1909 first missionary (among 11) supported by NZCMA [1892 New Zealand Church Missionary Association (CMA), 1917 Church Missionary Society (CMS)] Ulawa and South Malaita [formerly Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (202) – (Dec 1892) CMS this group began in the diocese of Nelson, committed to work among Māori and in Melanesia, zones not worked by the English CMS; they saw this as fulfilling the initial call of GA SELWYN; IVENS was selected by the bishop of Melanesia (WILSON), and was the first of a series of missionaries to be supported by the New Zealand CMA (421)

Apr 1899 lecture tour diocese Nelson New Zealand, explaining the Melanesian Mission
12 Apr 1899 preached cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (163;28)
May 1899-Jun 1899 committed to tour NSW Australia – but ill with ague unable to complete programme NSW
11 Jun 1899- tour Victoria Australia
04 Jul 1899- tour South Australia
mid-Jul 1899 tour Ballarat
- mid Aug tour closed in Melbourne
Aug 1899-Sep 1899 tour diocese Sydney NSW for the Melanesian mission (261)
- 1900 with his wife (first visitor, later Norfolk Island, later Ulawa) to Siota briefly and ill; and returned to Ulawa
- Feb 1906-1907 with wife, departed BRITANNIA for London, furlough England but (vice ROBIN visiting Melanesia) acting organising secretary for English Melanesian Mission committee (261)
in England, deputation work, seeing his translations through the press
28 Feb 1907 with wife arrive Sydney NSW MOOLTAN, and to Norfolk Island
settled Ulawa but Mrs IVENS in poor health
Jul 1909 organising secretary Melanesian mission New Zealand (69) – to assist his wife’s health recovery
04 Aug 1909-24 Dec 1909 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
01 Dec 1909 preacher S Mark Basin Reserve Wellington
-Jun 1910 completed lecture tour South Island
10 Aug 1910-20 Feb 1912 priest-in-charge superintendent Yarrabah Aboriginal Mission station
Cairns diocese North Queensland (111)
with Australian Board of Missions (69)
-Sep 1910-11 one of 16 members of Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed (by Harold ANSON) incorrectly as an evangelical preacher from the West Riding of Yorkshire
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
- Oct 1910 in Dannevirke, ‘the ideal missioner .. charmed young and old, men and women alike... more men like him ought to be made’ (Waiapu Church Gazette 01 Nov 1910)
13 Jan 1913 priest S John Portarlington diocese Melbourne
12 Dec 1913-1924 priest S Paul Caulfield Malvern Victoria (111)
09 Sep 1924 honorary assistant curate S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne (111)
1924-1928 research scholar Melbourne University
- 11 Sep 1924-1925 research visit to Solomon islands Melanesia, including diocesan synod and conference Siota, (with AA THOMSON) South Malaita, Norfolk Island, for anthropological research
Jun 1927-Oct 1927 at Fouia north East Malaita, with fellowship from Melbourne university, researching for The Island Builders of the Pacific
1929-1934 organising secretary Melanesian Mission England (28)
05 Feb 1935-death rector Warehorne Ashford Kent diocese Canterbury (111;163)
01 Jan 1939 death Thorpe Bay England of Dr Sydney Herbert RAY Pacific linguist and friend of RH CODRINGTON, IVENS assisted at his burial (261)

**Other**
dictionaries of Melanesian languages S’aa, Ulawa
grammars of 11 Melanesian languages
translations of the New Testament into S’aa, Ulawa, Bugotu, and Lau
translation of part Old Testament into Ulawa language

**1907** Hints to Missionaries to Melanesia
1918 Dictionary and Grammar of the Language of Sa’a and Ulawa, Solomon Islands with appendices
1926 Notes on the Spanish Account of the Solomon Islands 1568
1927 Melanesians of the South-east Solomon Islands
1929 A Study of the language of Marau Sound, Gudalcanal, Solomon Islands
1930 The Island Builders of the Pacific: How and Why the People of Mala construct their Artificial Islands, the Antiquity and Doubtful Origin of the Practice, with a Description of the Social Organization, Magic and Religion of their Inhabitants
1931 A Study of the Lau language, North East Coast of Big Mala Solomon Islands
1931 A Grammar of the language of Kwara 'Ae North Mala Solomon Islands
1936 contributor The Church in Melanesia, edited Stuart ARTLESS (389;28;19)
Dec 1931 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
24 Sep 1940 p8b (41 Press)
Jan 1941 (English edition) Southern Cross Log by Al HOPKINS
1940-1941:205 Oceania (163)
01 Oct 1940 ABM Review (111)
04 Oct 1940 Church Times (166)
04 Oct 1940 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
11 Oct 1940 Church Standard
21 Nov 1940 Australian Church Record (111)
see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wgivens/

IVES, LEONARD
born 13 May 1896 Marylebone co Middlesex
registered as LEONARD GILBEY Jun ¼ 1896 Marylebone London
died 30 Sep 1975 age 79 Auckland
brother to Rosina May GILBEY (1911) as GILBEY residing with widowed William Lewisham
born Mar ¼ 1888 Marylebone mother’s name IVES
brother to Alice GILBEY
(1891) with her parents William and Alice GILBEY and un-named baby sister in Marylebone
(1901) with siblings boarder with Frances Millar CROCKER retired school teacher Stourton Caundle Dorset
(1911) domestic servant in Newton Abbot co Devon
born Jun ¼ 1890 Marylebone London mother’s name IVES
brother to Florence GILBEY
(1897-1899) residing the workhouse, pupil infant school Camden Street
(1901) with siblings boarder Stourton Caundle
born Jun ¼ 1891 Marylebone London mother’s name IVES
brother to Ada GILBEY born Jun ¼ 1892 Marylebone mother’s name IVES
brother to William GILBEY (1901) with siblings boarder Sillaon Caundle
(1911) domestic servant Stourbridge co Dorset
born c1897 Marylebone co Middlesex mother’s name IVES

[Note: children who went into care became IVES while Rosina May who remained with GILBEY relatives remained GILBEY]
children of William James GILBEY tailor
(1901) widowed tailor living alone in St Pancras
(1911) widow with Rosina May GILBEY and his mother residing Lewisham south London
born Mar ¼ 1865 [registered Kensington] co Middlesex married 16 Apr 1865 Hammersmith
died Sep ¼ 1937 age 72 registered [William J GILBEY] Lewisham co Kent south London
son of Daniel William GILBEY
(1851) shop boy son with Jane GILBEY ‘widow’ dress maker
born c1810 Hammersmith
residing Richmond Place Hammersmith Kensington co Middlesex
(1861) carpenter son with Jane GILBEY ‘single’ dressmaker
born c1804 Hammersmith residing Hammersmith Kensington
(13 Apr 1874) admitted to Colney Hatch lunatic asylum Friern Barnet north London
born Sep ¼ 1838 registered Kensington co Middlesex
died 15 Mar 1878 Colney Hatch;
son of William GILBEY grocer
born c1806 died before 1851

and Jane JENNINGS dressmaker
(1871) ‘widow’ nurse servant, born 1810 Hammersmith, in a home Acton co Middlesex
(1881) ‘widow’ domestic servant housekeeper in Bromley co Kent
born c1800/c1810 Hammersmith
possibly died Dec ¼ 1854 age 88 registered Mile End east end London;
married 25 Dec 1863 Willingdon registered Eastbourne co Sussex

and Ellen Eliza WOODROFFE
born c1837 baptised 07 May 1837 Willingdon co Sussex
daughter of William WOODROFFE and Eliza;
[Ellen Eliza married (ii) 13 Jun 1878 Bromley co Kent, Edward Henry GARLICK]
(no marriage registration found, but they used the surname GILBEY]

and Alice née IVES
born c1866 Marylebone
died Jun ¼ 1897 registered [as Alice Ives GILBEY] St Pancras buried 14 Jun 1897 Camden London;
mariened 29 Jan 1925 New Zealand, as ‘Leonard GILBY aka IVES’

Eileen May PINHEY
born 01 Feb 1896 New Zealand
died 19 Jun 1971 age 75 Whakatāne New Zealand
sister to Dora Alice PINHEY born 1894
sister to Florence Southwood PINHEY born 1898
sister to Hilda Maud PINHEY born 1903
second daughter of five of Reginald PINHEY
(1888) immigrant to New Zealand RUAPEHU
(1894-) livery stable keeper with his brother, cab proprietor of firm Pinhey Brothers Ltd Masterton:
who supply ‘quiet horses and skilled drivers whenever required’ Cyclopedia of New Zealand
(Aug 1904) convicted plying for hire railway station Masterton without a driver’s license
(Jan 1910) suffered bad kick from a horse
born Sep ¾ 1869 Loddiswell registered Kingsbridge Devon
died 05 Nov 1944 age 75 Masterton buried 07 Nov 1944 Archer Street cemetery Masterton New Zealand
brother to John Southwood PINHEY partner in Pinhey Brothers Ltd Masterton
son of William Henry alias John PINHEY agricultural labourer
born c1825 Deptford Devon died Dec ¼ 1900 age 74 registered Kingsbridge co Devon
married Dec ¼ 1856 registered Totnes Devon
and Susan Pinhey SOUTHWOOD
born c1831 Deptford Devon died Dec ¼ 1905 age 75 registered Kingsbridge co Devon; married 17 Aug 1893 New Zealand
and Mary HEALEY born c1866 died 24 Oct 1950 age 84 buried 26 Oct 1950 Archer Street New Zealand

Education
1901 at school in Middlesex, probably at St Marylebone schools in Norwood, in the parish Holy Trinity Southall
18 Mar 1916 age 19 years 9 months discharged from the British army, a gardener of good character, subject to epileptic attacks
1921 at Berryfields college Oldbury – was this a training centre for evangelists? MW8
1925-1927 Coates Hall – Edinburgh theological college, training centre for priests for the Scottish Episcopal church; IVES admitted age 29 from address Okato Taranaki New Zealand, father ‘deceased’ but not named (pers comm 10 Mar 2015 Denise Brunton SEI administrator Scottish Episcopal Institute Edinburgh)
29 Sep 1927 deacon Nelson
01 Apr 1928 priest Nelson (at cathedral Christ Church) (424)

Positions
21 Jul 1921 evangelist last address Berryfield College Oldbury sailed Southampton RUAPEHU to Auckland
lay reader Riwaka diocese Nelson
10 Sep 1927 ‘left for England some time ago to pursue theological studies.’ Evening Post
Mar 1925 lay reader with wife sailed Wellington CORINTHIC to Southampton going to vicarage Caundle Stourton Dorset
- (1914-1940) resident priest E H FINCHER who had been (1892-1895) curate S Matthew Islington London and then a CMS missionary in east Africa (8)
23 Jun 1927 student age 30 Coates Hall Rosebery Crescent Edinburgh, with Mrs Eileen May sailed London SS BARABOOL to Sydney, to reside Australia
(on board also two Baptist ministers going to Australia, Samuel Russell SCOTT, and Benjamin GAWTHROP)
Sep 1927 back from England, re-admitted into diocese Nelson
29 Sep 1927-1934 curate then vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson
1928, 1931 ‘minister’ and Eileen May married, vicarage Renwicktown, electoral roll Wairau (266)
1934-1935 vicar Collingwood (33)
01 Mar 1936-1941 vicar Etahuna diocese Wellington (308;69)
Jul 1941-1948 vicar S Paul Okato diocese Waikato
May 1947 sailed Auckland RIMUTAKA to London, going to Weston-super-Mare near Bristol
21 Nov 1947 age 51 ‘parish priest’ unaccompanied, as from 134 Castelnau, Barnes London SW13 sailed from London RIMUTAKA to Wellington
1948-1950 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Waikato
1951-1952 vicar Forest Lake
1952-1956 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1956-1960 licensed priest diocese Waiapū (8)
1960-1963- permission to officiate as priest-in-charge Apia Western Samoa diocese Polynésia (Church Gazette Polynésia)
1970 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Whakatāne (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

Other
family resided England which he visited for several extended periods after retirement

JACKSON, ALBERT HENRY
born 27 Dec 1895 Loughgall co Armagh registered Armagh co Tyrone died 25 Feb 1975 Auckland cremated North Shore
son (among eight surviving children from eleven) of Joseph JACKSON born c1855 Armagh
farmer of Coragh Loughgall co Armagh
church of Ireland
son of Walter JACKSON farmer
and Alice PRESTON born c1864 Armagh died 03 May 1915
doughter of Alexander PRESTON farmer
engagement announced 24 May 1941
married 20 Dec 1941 S Peter Takapuna (groomsman Revd RR CLARKE and Revd PN WRIGHT)
Elva May REYNOLDS teacher
born 25 Jun 1913 New Zealand
1935 living 93 Hurstmere Road Takapuna with parents and brother
May 1935 MA (2nd cl education) university college Auckland
teacher Hukarere school Napier
1935 accepted by CMS and posted to CEMS Bezwada
invalided home in 1937 and 1940
sister to Eric Selwyn REYNOLDS schoolmaster (gunner 5th field regiment)
born 1911 died 27 Nov 1941 killed in action Sidi Azeiz Libya buried Halfaya Sollum war cemetery Egypt
sister to Norman Arthur REYNOLDS born 29 Apr 1917 died 1994 married 1940 Alison Beatrice CRABBE
sister to Ernest Sidney REYNOLDS born 1919 died 1919 age 3 days
sister to Ross Edward REYNOLDS born 1922 died 18 Jul 1939 age 17 Auckland hospital - an accident (on bicycle hit by lorry)
(her savings given by parents used for Ross Reynolds memorial hostel built at Nandigama)
only daughter of Arthur Edward REYNOLDS born c1888 died 21 Sep 1950
schoolmaster Te Atanoho 93 Hurstmere Road Takapuna
youngest son of the late HW REYNOLDS Te Aroha
married 29 Jun 1910 Epiphany church Newton Auckland by Revd WE LUSH
and Elizabeth Alice WHEELER born 20 Mar 1896 died 24 Oct 1972
eldest daughter of Mrs S WHEELER Tennyson St Grey Lynn

Education
1926 London college of Divinity
DCM
MM
ALCD
1930 deacon Down
1931 priest Down

Positions
22 Sep 1914 enlisted Belfast with Royal Engineers
1930-1935 curate Ballymacarett diocese Down
(to Robert Cyril Hamilton ELLIOTT (dean of Down) brother of assistant bishop of Dornakal Anthony Blacker ELLIOTT)
10 Jan 1935 sailed from 9 Connsbrook Avenue Belfast to Bombay
1936-1940 CMS missionary diocese Dornakal (posted to Bezwada)
1941 chaplain Waltair diocese Madras
1942 missionary diocese Auckland
1943 missionary diocese Dornakal
1944-1946 chaplain Nellore with Bitragunta diocese Dornakal
1946 honorary canon Dornakal cathedral
1947-1960 church of South India
1960 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1966 passed through Sydney on way to New Zealand with wife residing 1 Cameron St Takapuna Auckland

Other
see Stretching out Continually pages 93-95

JACKSON, ROBERT SIMEON
baptised 08 May 1838 St Petersburg Russia
died 24 Sep 1878 perhaps of tuberculosis, at parsonage of the Revd FG BRITTAN Papanui Christchurch
buried age 41 churchyard Papanui Christchurch

son of Alexander Sherwood JACKSON of St Petersburg Russia, officer Russian Imperial army
(26 Sep 1851) from Portsmouth England arrived Lyttelton DUKE OF PORTLAND
(1852,1858) gentleman, residing on Heathcote River Christchurch (100 acres rural section # 48)
(1851-1856) stockowner Easedale Nook run, North Canterbury
born 23 Dec 1802 baptised 01 Feb 1803 British chaplaincy St Petersburg Russia
died 16 Sep 1860 after long illness age 57 Isbel Lodge (later, The Oaks) Ferry Rd Opawa Christchurch
buried 19 Sep 1860 Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch
son of Robert JACKSON and Elizabeth THOMPSON;
married 31 Mar 1834 British chaplaincy St Petersburg Russia
and Isabella Mary BODDIE
born 09 Apr 1807 baptised 21 Apr 1807 at Russia Company chaplaincy Kronstadt
Note: S John of Kronstadt is honoured at the pilgrimage place, the main seaport near St Petersburg
sister to Robert BODDIE baptised 28 Feb 1812 chaplaincy Russia Company, Kronstadt
half-sister to James John BODDIE baptised 07 Jan 1822 chaplaincy Russia Company Kronstadt
half-sister to youngest daughter Elizabeth BODDIE
born 15 Nov 1819 baptised 30 Nov 1819 Kronstadt Russia died 09 Feb 1903 age 84 Huxley St Sydenham Christchurch
(her father married (ii) Emily JACKSON);
she married (10 Nov 1852 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch by J WILSON) to Michael Le FLEMING
(1857) 7th baronet born 06 Apr 1828 Grasmere co Westmorland died 21 May 1883 age 55 Rangiora Canterbury
son of the Revd Sir Richard FLEMING 6th baronet of Westmorland and Sarah BRADSHAW;

daughter of Captain Simeon James BODDIE of the Russian imperial navy
born c1794;
[who married (ii) 13 Dec 1818 British chaplaincy St Petersburg Russia, Emily JACKSON]
and (i) Christiana;
died unmarried (422;IGI;124;46;56;96;142)
Comment: the 7th baronet took up the medieval addition, Le FLEMING; their ancestral home Rydal Hall Westmorland was sold (1960s) to become the retreat and conference centre for the diocese of Carlisle

Education
school Gulf of Riga
Apr 1852-1857 Christ’s College (19)
24 Dec 1865 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael; presented by James WILSON)
16 Jun 1867 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions
26 Sep 1851 from London with father arrived Lyttelton DUKE OF PORTLAND (20)

nd clerk Union Bank of Australia
(-1860-) farm worker Easdale Nook run, his father's run near Springfield (69;13); his address given as Isbel Lodge

28 Dec 1865-23 Apr 1870 Prebbleton with Templeton,
under supervision of James WILSON diocese Christchurch
31 Jan 1867 licensed to preach (3)

17 Dec 1868 incumbent Prebbleton with Templeton, licensed at special cathedral chapter meeting (CDA)
23 Apr 1870 resigned Prebbleton-Templeton (3); letters dimissory according to form prepared by the archbishop of Canterbury, resolution II of last session of Lambeth Conference (3)

1870-1874 staff of Melanesian mission diocese Melanesia (19)

16 May 1872 stationed (vice ATKIN) Wango [Makira] San Cristoval (see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jackson_impressions1873.html
26 Jan 1874 but 'ineffectual' and: from Norfolk Island arrived Auckland DAUNTLESS (128)
24 Nov 1874 Bishop HARPER offered him (in Auckland) employment as his private secretary (70)

Jan 1875-1878 private secretary Bishop HARPER diocese Christchurch
01 Feb 1875 officiating minister with cure of souls

25 Aug 1876 diocesan treasurer (vice WILLLOCK WW ill); and secretary Church Property Trustees (3)

Jan 1877 member for Melanesia 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of John Richardson SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia

22 Oct 1878 tribute from Dean JACOBS in the synod presidential address: fresh and original, impulsive bordering on rash, outspoken to a fault, tender-hearted man

Oct 1878 p143 obituary New Zealand Church News
25 Sept 1878 obituary (41) (403;13;21;19;163)

JACKSON, THOMAS
born 01 Sep 1812 Preston Lancashire
baptised 28 Oct 1812 Sowerby Bridge Lancashire [written on parchment, deposited with his ordination papers (111)]
died 18 Mar 1886 rectory Stoke Newington North East London

son of the Revd Thomas JACKSON
Wesleyan minister, 1838, 1849 president of Wesleyan Conference, tutor Richmond theological institute
born 12 Dec 1783 Sancton Market Weighton Yorkshire died 18 Mar 1873 Richmond
brother to the Revd Samuel JACKSON born 1785 died 1861 governor Richmond theological institute
second son of Thomas JACKSON
farm labourer and mole-catcher
of Gilberdike in Eastrington and afterwards of Sancton East Riding Yorkshire
born c1746 died 02 Dec 1829 age 83 Sancton East Yorkshire

and Mary MARSHALL
born c1759 died 09 Mar 1844
daughter of Richard MARSHALL of Sancton;

Ann HOLLINSHEAD of Horncastle Lincolnshire
born c1784 died 24 Sep 1854 Richmond Surrey
daughter of Thomas HOLLINSHEAD born c1724 Horncastle died 21 Dec 1810 Horncastle

Elizabeth Prudence FISKE
born 29 Mar 1814 Oxford co Oxford
baptised 28 Jan 1817 Windsor Berkshire died 31 Dec 1907 London

sister to Jonathan Spink FISKE
born 09 Jun 1810 baptised 1810 a dissenter Oxford Congregational church baptised 28 Jan 1817 Windsor Berkshire

and Esther SPINK
born 1817 Oxford S Peter le Bailey died 26 Apr 1779 Marylebone died 06 Oct 1852 Oxford

tailor of Cornmarket Oxford
born 26 Apr 1779 Marylebone died 06 Oct 1852 Oxford

and Esther SPINK
born c1780 Staithes Yorkshire died 1862 Oxford

(366;144;111; information from my great-uncle, Edward Blomfield JACKSON Christchurch great-grandson of the Revd Thomas JACKSON (MWB)

Education
S Saviour school Southwark
1831 S Mary Hall Oxford
1834 BA Oxford
1837 MA Oxford
1860 MA (by incorporation) Cambridge
18 Dec 1836 deacon London
17 Dec 1837 priest London (169;111)

Positions
18 Dec 1836 curate S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe with S Ann Blackfriars (to reside at Brompton), county Middlesex diocese London
17 Dec 1837 curate Brompton chapel [i.e. new church of the Holy Trinity Brompton] in parish Kensington Middlesex (111)
tutor to children of Bishop Charles James BLOMFIELD bishop of London (42)

15 Mar 1839 curate (in charge S Peter in parish of) Stepney Middlesex
03 Nov 1839 son Blomfield JACKSON baptised S Peter Stepney

Brother to the Revd Samuel JACKSON born 1785 died 1861 governor Richmond theological institute
second son of Thomas JACKSON
farm labourer and mole-catcher
of Gilberdike in Eastrington and afterwards of Sancton East Riding Yorkshire
born c1746 died 02 Dec 1829 age 83 Sancton East Yorkshire

and Mary MARSHALL
born c1759 died 09 Mar 1844
daughter of Richard MARSHALL of Sancton;

Ann HOLLINSHEAD of Horncastle Lincolnshire
born c1784 died 24 Sep 1854 Richmond Surrey
daughter of Thomas HOLLINSHEAD born c1724 Horncastle died 21 Dec 1810 Horncastle

Elizabeth Prudence FISKE
born 29 Mar 1814 Oxford co Oxford
baptised 28 Jan 1817 Windsor Berkshire died 31 Dec 1907 London

sister to Jonathan Spink FISKE
born 09 Jun 1810 baptised 1810 a dissenter Oxford Congregational church baptised 28 Jan 1817 Windsor Berkshire

and Esther SPINK
born 1817 Oxford S Peter le Bailey died 26 Apr 1779 Marylebone died 06 Oct 1852 Oxford

tailor of Cornmarket Oxford
born 26 Apr 1779 Marylebone died 06 Oct 1852 Oxford

and Esther SPINK
born c1780 Staithes Yorkshire died 1862 Oxford

(366;144;111; information from my great-uncle, Edward Blomfield JACKSON Christchurch great-grandson of the Revd Thomas JACKSON (MWB)

Education
S Saviour school Southwark
1831 S Mary Hall Oxford
1834 BA Oxford
1837 MA Oxford
1860 MA (by incorporation) Cambridge
18 Dec 1836 deacon London
17 Dec 1837 priest London (169;111)

Positions
18 Dec 1836 curate S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe with S Ann Blackfriars (to reside at Brompton), county Middlesex diocese London
17 Dec 1837 curate Brompton chapel [i.e. new church of the Holy Trinity Brompton] in parish Kensington Middlesex (111)
tutor to children of Bishop Charles James BLOMFIELD bishop of London (42)

15 Mar 1839 curate (in charge S Peter in parish of) Stepney Middlesex
03 Nov 1839 son Blomfield JACKSON baptised S Peter Stepney
Feb 1844-Jul 1850 principal (National Society) S John Training College (for teachers) Battersea  
11 Jan 1849 prebendary of Wedland in S Paul cathedral London (111;42)  
Jun 1850-Oct 1851 bishop-designate of Lyttelton [changed later to Christchurch] (1)  

n d 1850 attended the Society for the Reform of Colonial Government dinner at the Trafalgar hotel Greenwich  
07 Feb 1851 with Mrs, Blomfield and Sturges JACKSON arrived Lyttelton CASTLE EDEN  
[note ] Sturges born 06 Mar 1842 Stepney died 09 Sep Apr 1934 Colchester co Essex; Admiral Sir Thomas Sturges JACKSON KCVO;  
married (i) 1867 Kensignton  
Helen Louisa GORDON born c1846 Bishopwearmouth co Durham died 28 Jul 1884 Greenwich co Kent  
married (ii)1892 Marion CRANE born c1851 New Brunswick Canada died 1920]  

16 Feb 1851 sermon at Lyttelton, in presence of SELWYN Bishop  
15 Mar 1851 departed Lyttelton for Australia via Port Nicholson WILLIAM ALFRED  
21 Mar 1851 arrived Port Nicholson: took services in Wellington  
30 Mar 1851 departed Port Nicholson WILLIAM ALFRED for Sydney  
Apr 1851 officiated in city churches in Sydney diocese Sydney (111)  
03 May 1851 wife gave birth to a daughter at Darlinghurst near Sydney  
several sections allotted to Christchurch and funds from these used as endowments for Christ’s college  
19 May 1851 attended Australian Board of Missions meeting Sydney (during this meeting the BORDER MAID gifted to Bp SELWYN)  
17 Jun 1851 W G BROUGHTON as metropolitan of Australasia applied to Archbishop of Canterbury to ordain him bishop at  
Canterbury cathedral (text 31 Aug 1851 New Zealander)  
Sep 1851 arrived London THOMAS ARBUTHNOT (111)  
08 Nov 1851 Staffordshire Advertiser ‘Bishop Designate of Lyttelton...who has arrived in England, declines to return to that colony.’  
1853 severed all connections with Canterbury Association and transferred lands to bishops Selwyn and Abraham  
22 Oct 1852-1886 rector S Mary Stoke Newington co Middlesex diocese London (111)  
31 Mar 1881 rector Stoke Newington residing rectory with wife three children three servants (249)  

Note:  
1855 new S Mary Stoke Newington was built, where his son the Revd Blomfield JACKSON (baptised 03 Nov 1839 S Peter Stepney died 1905)  
was curate with a low tradition while the father continued in old S Mary in the high tradition; Blomfield was later vicar of S Bartholomew the Less London, and tutor to (daughters of Edward Prince of Wales and Alexandra of Denmark) HRH the Princess Louise (later Princess Royal), HRH the Princess Victoria, and HRH the Princess Maud of Wales (later Queen of Norway); at his death he left £4 869.  

Other  
n d e editor English Journal of Education (144)  
1836 A Compendium of Logic  
1852 published One Star differing from another star in glory: being a discourse on occasion of the funeral of the Duke of Wellington,  
preached at the parish church of S Mary Stoke Newington on Sunday November 20th 1852  
advocate of animal welfare and author  
1860 Our Dumb Companions  
1868 Curiosities of the Pulpit  
1870 Our Dumb Neighbours  
1870 Our Feathered Companions  
1874 Stories about Animals  
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes him. ‘...a little fussy upstanding man, whose very bow and style of greeting, tone, manner, words, all  
have on them the very stamp of humbug ... and forbid the idea of considering him what I have been used to call a gentleman. An outside of  
easy-going good-nature, not for an instant concealing a most careful watch over his own interest; and selfishness, even about armchairs,  
and the things he likes to eat; and complete want of reverence in his use of sacred words and expressions... Always self-seeking and  
inaccurate... his great cleverness and excellence as a land-sale commissioner and the remarkable eloquence of his sermons. His manners  
are most unpleasant....’ She liked Mrs JACKSON better, ‘in some ways very good-looking. Better than her husband, and with ... a very good  
figure, and beautiful hands and arms; so that she looks and moves like a lady in spite of herself.’ She with chagrin noted that Bishop  
SELWYN ‘could not, and did not, conceal his contempt and even dislike’ of T JACKSON. (43)  
1886 probate of will to Elizabeth Prudence JACKSON of Emanuel Rd Southsea co Southampton widow £503 (366)  
20 Mar 1886 obituary The Times  
(59;42;1;13;6;5;18;16;171: 11 Mar 1905 3a)  
1932 a series articles written in Christchurch Star on why he did not return by John BOOTH using items sent by his grandson Arthur Blomfield JACKSON  

JACKSON-SMITH, THOMAS (formerly SMITH, THOMAS JACKSON)  
born 10 Mar 1843 Dumbleton registered Winchcomb Gloucestershire baptised 20 Jul 1843 Dumbleton  
died 01 Oct 1917 The Patch Highfield Rd West Moors Dorset;  
son of Joseph SMITH miller  
born c1806 Offenham Worcestershire  
(1851) farmer and miller, 137 acres employing 8 labourers Mill Farm Dumbleton Gloucestershire  
(1861) corn miller, journeyman, at Wild Moor mill Belbroughton Worcestershire  
and Jane born c1806 Haseloe Warwickshire;  
marrid Sep ¾ 1872 Stoke-upon-Trent Staffordshire,  
Ellen Marie TAYLOR  
(1861) age 16 at home with family Hanley Stoke-upon-Trent  
born Mar ¾ 1845 Burslem registered Wolstanton Staffordshire  
died Jun ¾ 1877 age 32 puerperal death, registered Leigh Lancashire  
sister to James TAYLOR (1861) medical student born c1843 Burslem Staffordshire  
daughter among at least nine children of James TAYLOR  
(1861) earthenware manufacturer Hanley Stoke-on-Trent  
born c1820 Hanley Staffordshire
and Ann [BEDSON] born c1820 Hanley Staffordshire;

THOMAS married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892 Brighton
Mary Rice HALLWELL-PHILLIPS née HOBBES
born c1852 Stratford-upon-Avon
died 02 Nov 1927 Dorsetshire
[left £7 489 probate to Alice Costley LEATHAM widow and Annie Mabel LEATHAM (her daughter), the Revd Charles Carew COX]
dughter of William James HOBBES solicitor
born c1815 Stratford

and Anne born c1819 Reditch Worcestershire;

Marry RICE HOBBES married (i) 19 Jun 1879 West Brompton co Middlesex
James Orchard HALLWELL-PHILLIPS of Pathcam co Essex, writer of English literature, Shakespearian scholar
born 21 Jun 1820 Chelsea London died Mar ¼ 1889 age 68 registered Steyning 
(300;366;249;345;9)

Education
1861 University of London
1868 St Bee’s College Cumberland
1885 BA University College Durham
1868 deacon Walter John TROWER (1863-1868 bishop of Gibraltar) for Lichfield
1869 priest Lichfield (GA SELWYN)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 Thomas SMITH born c1843 Dumbleton a visitor to RAYNBIRD family, land steward, residing Laverstoke Hampshire [(1846-1870) rector Laverstoke the Revd William Mason DUDLEY brother to the Revd Benjamin DUDLEY of the diocese of Christchurch NZ]
1868-1871 curate Northwood co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1871-1872 curate S Michael & All Angels Atherton

1871 unmarried, Thomas J SMITH, curate of Howe Bridge Atherton, born Dumbleton, visitor to family Ralph FLETCHER jnr colliery manager, Atherton Lancashire
02 Aug 1872- 11 Nov 1872 with his wife from Gravesend arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin LADY JOCELYN in NEVILL’s party 26 Mar 1873

incumbent Wakatipua diocese Dunedin (151)
Sep 1874 forwarded his resignation to the bishop on appointment to a living in England
Feb 1875 completed his ministry at Queenstown (69)

1875-1879 perpetual curate Howe Bridge co Lancashire diocese Manchester
Mar ¼ 1876 Elsie Rutherford SMITH born Howe Bridge, registered Leigh (1901) residing Chilfrome
Jun ¼ 1877 Winifred Ellen SMITH born registered Leigh Manchester

1879-1886 vicar Bedford Leigh near Manchester

31 Mar 1881 widowed, residing with his daughter Winifred Ellen SMITH age 3, sister-in-law Alice TAYLOR age 28 born Burslem Staffordshire, and his niece Alice CARELESS the governess born Mickleton Gloucester, and one servant (249)

1886-1893 vicar Patcham Sussex diocese Chichester

1893-1909 rector Chilfrome co Dorset diocese Salisbury

1901 residing Chilfrome (345)
1911 residing Holdenhurst Bournemouth co Hampshire
1913 residing Calthorpe Rd Bournemouth
1917 residing West Moors near Wimborne co Dorset

Other
21 Dec 1917 probate granted Blandford to three daughters all spinsters, Hilda Nevill, Elsie Rutherford, and Winifred Ellen JACKSON-SMITH, £758 (366)

JACOB, JOHN ATTWOOD
born 28 Sep 1866 Horningham Colningham Wiltshire
died 10 Jun 1934 pneumonia The Paddock Claverton Down bath co Somerset England
brother to the Revd William JACOB born c1863 Horningham
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
brother to Frances Sarah JACOB born Dec ¼ 1859 registered Warminster

who married Charles Ernest TEMPEST of Leeds (1926-1927) Mayor of Ipswich

third son of the Revd James John JACOB
(1858-1900) vicar Horningham Warminster Wiltshire
baptised 17 Jan 1823 S Thomas Winchester Hampshire

died 21 Nov 1909 age 86 Salisbury [left £3 156],
son of William JACOB
and Sarah HALL;
married 02 Sep 1858 Hatfield co Hertfordshire

and Jane Elizabeth LEWIS
born c1823 Salisbury Wiltshire died Dec ¼ 1904 age 82 'Downside' London Rd Salisbury
dughter of W LEWIS of London;
marrried Apr 1898 Bridport Dorset,
Alicia Barbara MAUNSELL
born Mar ¼ 1871 Iwerne Courtney registered Blandford co Dorset died Mar ¼ 1950 age 78 registered Bridport co Dorset

sister to Laura Beatrice MAUNSELL born Dec ¼ 1858 Farnham registered Wimborne co Dorset
(Sep ¼ 1888) married the Honourable Slingsby BETHELL barrister born 1831 died 03 Apr 1896
— he married (i) 1855 Caroline CHAPLIN

son of Richard BETHELL CB 1st Baron WESTBURY and Ellinor Mary ABRAHAM;
sister to Louisa Isabella MAUNSELL born Mar ¾ 1864 Iwerne Courtney registered Blandford
sister to Edward Beauchamp MAUNSELL born Sep ¼ 1865 Iwerne Courtney
sister to Frederick Baker Laing MAUNSELL (1918) solicitor for his father
baptised 29 Dec 1872 Iwerne-Courtney co Dorset

sixth daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Frederick Webster MAUNSELL of Dorset
and curate Critchill (or Crichel) and Farnham co Dorset (patron STURT)
(1861-1881) rector Iwerne Courtney or Shroton Dorset
(1881-1891-) rector Symondsbury Bridport Dorset
nephew to the Revd Edward Ramsay PROther (1846-1866) rector Farnham Dorset England

born c1807 Bombay Hindostan [Mumbai, India],
died 25 Jan 1829 Ireland

born c1835 Canada died Jan 1873 age 38 registered St George Hanover Square London
daughter of Malcolm LAING of Taplow Buckinghamshire, Orkney Islands Scotland, Spanish Town Jamaica
(1838) JP in district Niagara Canada (411)

Education
1879-1885 Lancing College (Woodard foundation)
31 Mar 1881 with headmaster Dr the Revd Robert Edward SANDERSON and very many boys [including Edmund NEVILL, nephew to the bishop of Dunedin], and staff, residing Gas Works Hove Sussex (249)
22 Oct 1885 Keble College Oxford
BA 1888 Oxford
MA 1892 Oxford
1890 deacon Salisbury (WORDSWORTH, friend of WALLIS bishop of Wellington)
1891 priest Salisbury

Positions
1890-1893 assistant curate S Edmund city and diocese Salisbury (26)
1893-1897 mission society of S Andrew Salisbury (88)
1897-1901 vicar Ebbesbourne Wake and rector Fifield Bevant (26)
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Ebbesbourne Wake (345)
05 Sep 1901 announcement of appointment as vicar Hawera (411)
1901 arrived New Zealand

06 Jan 1902-1907 vicar Hawera diocese Wellington
24 Feb 1907 chaplain WALLIS bishop of Wellington
11 Apr 1907-11 Jan 1908 nine months leave of absence from Hawera
13 Jan 1908-1911 vicar Christ Church Whanganui (with JE HOLLOWAY assistant curate)
01 Oct 1909-1911 (1st) archdeacon Waitotara (140)
10 Jan 1912-Jan 1921 vicar Timaru diocese Christchurch (1,66)
28 Feb 1912-1922 archdeacon Timaru and Westland (91)
Jul 1916 chaplain 15th Reinforcements, nominal roll volume 2 number 30059 chaplain-major, next of kin his wife Mrs AB JACOB, C/- the Revd F MAUNSELL Lansdown Villa Rodwell Weymouth Dorset England, clerk in holy orders (354) [MAUNSELL was ordained Ireland 1852, but was curate of Crichel in Dorset, and after serving in Dorset until 1914 retired to Weymouth (8)]
later at Walton-on-Thames hospital, and Brockenhurst military hospital co Hampshire (66)
1918 Order of the British Empire (112)
Jul 1919 resumed duties vicar Timaru (66)
04 Feb 1921-1924 rector and chaplain S Saviour’s orphanage for boys Timaru (91,26)
1927 permission to officiate diocese Bath & Wells
1929 residing Claverton Down Bath Somersetshire (98)

Other
1934 residing The Paddock Claverton Down Bath, probate granted at Ipswich to Alicia Barbara JACOB widow and Francis Lewis TEMPEST solicitor of Ipswich £6 004 (366)

JACOBS, HENRY

born 03 Jan 1824 Chale Abbey Farm near S Catherine Isle of Wight
baptised 05 Jan 1824 Chale co Hampshire
died 06 Feb 1901 Christchurch buried 09 Feb 1901 Barbadoes street cemetery
brother to Fanny Tucker JACOBS born 11 Sep 1816 Chale Hampshire
brother to William JACOBS born 1818 Chale Hampshire died 1897 married Mary HEATON daughter of John HEATON and Elizabeth COOPER
brother to Robert JACOBS (1853) in farm partnership with father
(1871) married farmer in Enfield co Middlesex
with wife Katherine F and 9 children, 1 servant
born c1822 Isle of Wight probably died Jun ¾ 1893 age 70 registered Wandsworth
brother to Leonard JACOBS born 08 Feb 1826 Chale died 02 Oct 1908 Westchester New York
married Emma LAWRENCE daughter of John Riker LAWRENCE and Margaretta QUICK
brother to Annette JACOBS and Jeannette JACOBS twins born 02 Dec 1829 Chale Isle of Wight
brother to Hugh JACOBS (1841) at Charterhouse school Holborn
baptised 14 Dec 1827 Chale
brother to Harriette JACOBS
(1861) at Heasley, Arreton Isle of Wight
(1871) spinster of Chale executor to father’s will
baptised 08 May 1833 Chale Isle of Wight died 15 Apr 1815 Hampstead
brother to Elizabeth (Betsy) JACOBS born c1834 Chale Isle of Wight
fourth of six sons in very large family of William Hearne JACOBS
(1821) gentleman of Perriton Isle of Wight
– connection George HEARN olim of Kern Isle of Wight, of Philadelphia USA gentleman;
and of Harriet HALE widow of Chale
(1841) farmer Chale Abbey farm Isle of Wight Hampshire
(1851) farmer of 565 acres employing 29 labourers residing Heasley Farm Arreton
(1861) landed proprietor Arreton Hampshire (1871) a gentleman at death
born 23 Jun 1797 Arreton Hampshire
died 06 Aug 1871 age 74 Chale Isle of Wight
buried 10 Aug 1871 Chale Hampshire (left £450)
sister to Henrietta Hearn JACOBS
married 01 Nov 1821 Chale
Aaron ARNOLD
son of William JACOBS of Chale Farm
died Sep 1817
and Harriet HEARN extant 1817 and
maybe ‘migrated with daughter Henrietta to New York’;
married (17 Jul 1818?) S Andrew Chale Isle of Wight,
and Anne TUCKER
born c1794 Newport co Hampshire died 16 Aug 1861
sister to Richard TUCKER manciple Charterhouse
doughter of Robert TUCKER;
made (i) 29 Aug 1850 All Saints Poplar co Middlesex London,
Charlotte Emily CORRICK
born c1820 died 09 Apr 1870 post-partum age 50 parsonage buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch;
in her memory, in temporary chancel of S Michael & All Angels, window Crucifixion, over which a smaller light with the figure of S Michael, ‘looking unto Jesus, the author and finisher of our faith’, and in memory of Charlotte Emily JACOBS April 9 1870; windows by Messrs Powell & Sons Whitefriars London
daughter Mary born 16 Dec 1854 died 31 Mar 1855 age 3M ?only son died young
married (ii) 20 Apr 1871 S Michael Christchurch by Archdeacon James WILSON,
Emily Rose THOMPSON
born 19 Oct 1848 Baths of Lucca Tuscany Italy
died 25 Dec 1926 Essex St Christchurch
sister to Helen THOMPSON married (24 Mar 1856 Christchurch by James WILSON) John BEALE
youngest daughter of Frederick THOMPSON of Cashel St Christchurch
in British diplomatic service Malta, Corfu, Tuscany, Italy; vice consul at Naples
(Jun 1852) from Italy to England (02 Feb 1853) Lyttonel MINERVA
schoolmaster Christ’s College, later insurance agent
born c1805 Maldon Essex
died 09 Apr 1881 age 76 Christchurch (Oct 1882) land estate worth £755;
married 04 Mar 1832 Anglican cathedral S Paul Valetta Malta,
and Mary Ann BINGHAM teacher school for children of tradesmen
born 15 Dec 1810 Floriana Malta
daughter of William BINGHAM stores clerk for director of works Malta
(422;family information online Jan 2009;381;36;21)
Education
1834–1841 Charterhouse (1841 school captain) – brothers Hugh, Leonard also attended
1841–1845 Queen’s College Oxford
1845 BA 1 cl Lit Hum Oxford (5;68)
1841–1845 Michel Exhibitioner Queen’s College Oxford
1845–1848 Scholar Queen’s College Oxford
1848–1851 Fellow Queen’s College Oxford (4,49)
1872 MA Oxford (181)
1880 DD (Lambeth) from archbishop of Canterbury
30 May 1847 deacon Gloucester & Bristol (in S Margaret Westminster) (298;4,49)
1848 priest Oxford? (obituary); not recorded (301)
Positions
1847 assistant (to the Revd Thomas KEBLE a Tractarian) curate Bussage S Michael & All Angels near Stroud co Gloucester diocese
Gloucester and Bristol
Note: 1844 twenty Oxford graduates, men of the Oxford movement contributed funds to build this new church, in parish Bisley whose vicar (1827-1873) the Revd Thomas KEBLE a Tractarian; curate (1842-1848) the Revd Isaac WILLIAMS a Tractarian. See also
Note: there is no contemporary archival evidence for the story that he left because of a scandal with a house-maid but rather because of his conscientious problem with strongly positive school policy in favour of auricular confession; he wrote later to WOODARD with a full apology


1849 curate All Saints Poplar diocese London (8)
17 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (20)
04 Jan 1851 in Lyttelton synod with Bishop SELWYN
Jan 1851-1897 appointed head (later sub-warden) of incipient Christ’s College (19;2)
28 Nov 1851 in Lyttelton meeting with SELWYN for appointment of clergy

Apr 1852-June 1863 headmaster Christ’s College (19)
1856 chaplain to the bishop Christchurch (49)
08 Mar 1859 attended 1st general synod Wellington (37)

24 May 1863-30 Jun 1873 cure Christchurch S Michael
17 Aug 1864-31 Mar 1866 archdeacon Christchurch and commissary general
05 Aug 1864 offered and then declined bishopric of Nelson (33;5)

Aug 1867-1880 dean of Christchurch (appointed by Bishop HARPER)
15 Feb 1867 new licence incumbent Christchurch S Michael as Christchurch S Luke separated
02 May 1872 opening of the new church S Michael & All Angels, sermon by the Right Revd the Primate
Oct 1872-1885 2nd editor (vice the Revd William Henry COOPER) New Zealand Church News: (1885) resigned after an editorial critical of Bishop SUTER of Nelson;
H E EAST: associate editor until 1898
–but evidence not clear: to whom was he the associate?

Jul 1873 relieved of parish duties to concentrate on training clergy
1873-1885 residing at deanery Cranmer Square
16 May 1876-23 Apr 1889 archdeacon Christchurch
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1878 commissary for bishop (at Lambeth Conference of bishops) (3)
Apr 1885- residing new deanery Armagh St West (69)
1888 acting headmaster The Cathedral school
Apr 1890 one month commissary in charge diocese on retirement of HJC HARPER
and before enthronement of Churchill JULIUS as 2nd bishop of Christchurch
15 May 1890 one year leave of absence in England
30 Jun 1892 commissary general for the bishop Christchurch (91)

Other

1851 ‘a very undecided manner’ noted Charlotte GODLEY - who was always astute (43)

1867 A Sermon Preached at the Church of St. John the Baptist, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, on Thursday, July 4, 1867 at a Farewell Service on the Occasion of the Departure of the Bishop of Christchurch to attend the Lambeth Conference, with an Appendix Containing an Answer to the Circular Letter of the Bishop of London, by Henry JACOBS, Christchurch: [Ward and Reeves, Printers], 1867.

1851 The day of small things: a sermon preached at the opening of the first church and school at Christchurch, Canterbury settlement, New Zealand, on Sunday, July 20, 1851

1852 Christchurch Athenaeum

1862 Zeal in good works: a sermon preached at the Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, New Zealand, on the twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, 1862

1864 Temperance: a sermon preached at the Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, New Zealand, on Septuagesima Sunday, January 24th, 1864

1867 A sermon preached at the Church of St. John the Baptist, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, on Thursday, July 4, 1867: at a farewell service on the occasion of the departure of the Bishop of Christchurch to attend the Lambeth conference, with an appendix containing an answer to the circular letter of the Bishop of London

1869 The position of the Laity in the Church viewed historically: a sermon preached at the Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, on Wednesday, Nov. 3rd, 1869, on the occasion of the Opening of the Annual Session of the Diocesan Synod


1879 Shadows of the old church, reflected by the light of other days

1884 The Canterbury Church property

1887 New Zealand, containing the dioceses of Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Nelson, Waiapū, Wellington and Melanesia (SPCK) http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/nz

1887 Colonial Church Histories: Dioceses of New Zealand (SPCK) http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/jacobs_histories1887/

1896 Christ’s College, Christchurch, N.Z.

1887 After the jubilee: a sermon preached in Christchurch Cathedral, Christchurch, N.Z., on the third Sunday after Trinity, June 26, 1887

1893 A lay of the Southern Cross, and other poems

See also

1875 The Bishopric of Dunedin: a reply to the letter of the Very Revd the Dean of Christchurch, of Sept. 7, 1874 by Charles John Abraham

1898 Catalogue of books from the library of the Very Revd the Dean of Christchurch : over 900 volumes comprising theological, classical,
historical, poetical, general literature and reference to be disposed of privately at Christ's College Library in February 1898

obituary
07 Feb 1901 (41)
23 Feb 1901 (171)
24 Mar 1979 appreciation (41) (1;2;3;4;6;12;13;15;18;19;21;24;37;43;45;49;49;58;80)

JACOBSON, WILLIAM WALTER
born 27 October 1924 died 16 May 2002 Exeter
brother to Flying Officer Gerald Howard JACOBSON journalist
born 13 Sep 1915 Akaroa killed in action 17 Dec 1942 Ankum Germany
buried Rheinberg war cemetery Kamp Lintfort, Nordrhein-Westfäl Germany
five of seven of the crew of his Stirling I BF400/G were New Zealanders in 75th bombing squadron
enlisted 19 Jan 1941
married 14 Apr 1942 S Luke West Holloway London
Dorothy Irene FALGATE second daughter of Mrs and the late Mr C FALGATE Little Kearsney Kent England
corporal in WAAF Bassingbourn RAF station (mother to Denis Eyre JACOBSON)
Jan 1945 arrived New Zealand with 2 year-old son Denis intending to make her home at Akaroa
brother to Sergeant Denis Eyre JACOBSON accountant
born 27 Jun 1917 killed in action 01 Dec 1941 Western Desert with NZ Artillery 4th field regiment
buried Knightsbridge war cemetery Acroma Libya, memorial pew Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
brother to Hilda Susan JACOBSON born 1921 died 04 Nov 1921 age 5 hours
youngest son of William Edward Moxhay JACOBSON
born 1887 Akaroa died 03 Nov 1957
from 1911 editor Akaroa Mail (vice his father)
25 May 1915 resigned 2nd Lieutenant commission (Akaroa cadets)
1953 Coronation medal for public services [on many community committees]
synods-man and warden S Peter Akaroa
obituary 04 Nov 1957 Press page 12
brother to Howard Charles Ferdinand JACOBSON born 1867 died 30 Mar 1937 124 Railway St Granville Sydney
funeral 01 Apr 1937 METCALFE and MORRIS chapel Parramatta for Rookwood Church of England cemetery
married 25 Nov 1898 residence of bride's father Napier by Revd HWJ MILLER
Louisa Gertrude (Louie) KELLY second daughter of George KELLY of Napier
brother to Eleanor Robina JACOBSON born 1868 died 01 Oct 1941 age 72 when struck by a lorry in Allen St Wellington
married 25 Nov 1896 S Peter Akaroa by Revd T Jasper SMYTH
Dr Charles Edward ADAMS government astronomer
eldest son of CW ADAMS chief surveyor Otago
brother to Ada Constance JACOBSON born 1870 died 1961 age 91
brother to Alice Maud JACOBSON born 1872 died 1953 buried Akaroa S Peter churchyard
brother to Eva/Evangeline Margaret JACOBSON born 1874 died 10 Jul 1903 age 29 Mount Leinster buried Akaroa
brother to Norah Jessie JACOBSON born 1876 died 1934 age 58
married 22 Apr 1908 S Peter Akaroa by Revd AH JULIUS
Alexander Allan McNABB solicitor of Blenheim, president Marlborough Aero club
brother to Ethel May JACOBSON born 1877 died 14 Jun 1965 age 87 Mt Leinster buried Akaroa, teacher (see DNZB)
brother to Violet Ella JACOBSON born 1879 died 27 Jan 1948 age 68 (Illa on death registration) buried Akaroa
brother to Kate Eccles JACOBSON born 1880 died 02 Mar 1881 Akaroa (some sources say Ashburton)
brother to Gerald Pryddon JACOBSON born 1882 died 14 Jun 1890 age 8 buried Akaroa
brother to Mabel Elsie JACOBSON born 1885 died 14 Jun 1965 age 87 Mt Leinster
brother to two daughter Barbara Dorothea JACOBSON born 1883 died 02 Jan 1964 Akaroa
04 Jan 1964 funeral S Peter Akaroa for Anglican cemetery
brother to Arthur Robert JACOBSON solicitor
born 19 May 1890 Akaroa died 29 Nov 1944 Christchurch
enlisted WW 1
23 Apr 1917 wounded 2nd Lieutenant of NZ Field artillery
married 1921 Presbyterian church Sumner by Revd M'ARA
Janet Muriel WARDROP
second daughter of JHW WARDROP of the Lands department
son of Howard Charles JACOBSON
born 1841 Devonshire died 24 Apr 1910 age 68 residence Rue Balguerie (Balguerie St) Akaroa
joined Royal Navy as midshipman on BELLEROPHON carrying troops to India
c1859 came to New Zealand, sheep farming before joining staff Christchurch Press in 1869
proprietor and editor Akaroa Press until death
married 29 Jul 1867
Margaret DOUGHERTY
born 1850 Wellington New Zealand (not registered)
died 23 Aug 1923 age 73 home Mt Leinster Akaroa buried Akaroa Anglican churchyard
(obituary 24 Aug 1923 Akaroa Mail and Banks Peninsula Advertiser page 2, 25 Aug 1923 Nelson Evening Mail page 4)
sister to Ellen DOUGHERTY born 20 Sep 1844 died 03 Nov 1919 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
among first registered nurses 1902 (recognised as #1) and (1893) matron of Palmerston North hospital
daughter of Captain Daniel DOUGHERTY 'navigator of some note' whaler
born New Orleans died 04 Dec 1857 Wellington
1842 with Sarah established whaling station Cutter’s Bay, Port Underwood Marlborough
1849 appointed pilot Wellington
married 09 Sep 1837 possibly Canada where parents settled
and Sarah McAULEY born c1818 Londonderry Ireland died 07 Nov 1898 Thorndon Wellington
(see NZ Dictionary of Biography Sarah DOUGHERTY)
daughter of William McAULEY farmer and Elizabeth ATKIN
married 22 Sep 1914 S John Invercargill
and Florence Alsager CORBETT born 1885 died 29 Nov 1971 Torquay Devon
sister to Mary Evangeline CORBETT born 09 Jun 1882 (headstone born 1878 died 1960) buried 07 Oct 1960
married 1909 Cecil Brock TAPLEY born 1879 died 1965 buried 28 Oct 1965
ashes of both interred with her mother and sister Hilda Eastern cemetery Invercargill
sister to Beatrice Hilda CORBETT born 1887 died 01 Dec 1918 age 31 Southland hospital Invercargill
buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill with her mother
one of 35 nurses to die in New Zealand (of influenza) during the 1918 Influenza Epidemic
sister to Isabel CORBETT born 1889 died 18 Jun 1961
married Aug 1929 S John Invercargill for Akaroa Anglican churchyard
worked for Bank of Australasia Nelson, Southland county council and retired to Akaroa 1922
third son (second surviving son) of William CORBETT chief postmaster Auckland
married 31 Aug 1875 S Mary Parnell Auckland by Archdeacon MAUNSELL
eldest daughter of William Rickford COLLETT Esq St John’s Wood London MP of Lincolnshire
engaged announced 09 Feb 1948 and
married (i) c1950
Mary Kathleen PURCHAS born 06 May 1926 died 18 May 1980 Exeter left £2186
Aug 1973 registered for Rangiora Borough school centennial
sister to Elizabeth Eleanor (Betty) PURCHAS born 01 Apr 1919 died 2008 buried Burwood
nursing sister with CMS West Bengal
sister to Corporal Stephen Henry PURCHAS
born 1920 died 23 Oct 1944 of wounds buried Ancona cemetery Italy
farm hand enlisted at The Crossing Putaruru with 18th regiment NZ armoured corps
sister to Sarah/Sara Margaret (Sally) PURCHAS born 1922 died 2013
married P R REID (Victoria Australia)
sister to Richard Charles (Dick) PURCHAS born 22 Jan 1924 died 2002
(1974) Palmerston North
sister to Revd Alban Alexander (Aub) PURCHAS qv born 04 Jan 1929 died 14 May 2013 buried Burwood
married Colleen Mabel RAYMOND born 29 Mar 1934 died 27 Jan 2011 buried Burwood
youngest daughter of Canon ACT PURCHAS qv
born 08 Oct 1890 Christchurch Canterbury
died 10 Aug 1976 Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Burwood
[married (i) Dec 1887 by the Primate, Bishop HARPER her grandfather
and the Venerable the Dean of Christchurch (JACOBS) and the Revd C COATES, at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Lily Eleanor COX
born 17 May 1862 died 07 Feb 1916 Glenmark North Canterbury
second daughter of Charles Percy COX gentleman farmer Mt Somers station]
made (ii) 12 Sep 1917 All Saints Burwood by the bishop [JULIUS] assisted by Canon PURCHAS
and Kathleen Louisa TOBIN
born 05 Mar 1892 Auckland
died 10 Jun 1974 buried churchyard All Saints Burwood
WILLIAM WALTER JACOBSON married (ii) Sep ¼ 1982 Exeter
Audreigh Lily HUNT born between 1930 and 1932 died 30 Sep 2013
Education
Christ’s College Christchurch (1939 IV form English prize, 1941 French)
1941 Canterbury University College
1951 LTh (2nd class hons) Board of Theological Studies
09 Dec 1951 deacon Christchurch (deacons BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; preacher ACT PURCHAS & conductor of retreat JSM PERKINS) (91)
07 Dec 1952 priest Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, AA PURCHAS, BW DON, KA ROBINSON, RA LOWE and SW VINCENT; preacher LL RICHARDS)
Positions
25 Jun 1945 sine die adjournment granted as both brothers killed WW 2 (appeal by his father)
literary staff of the Press
C1946 a year in England (accompanying stud sheep to South America – see 29 Sep 1947 Press)
1949 journalist residing Akaroa
1949 five-eighth for Peninsula versus North Canterbury (also 1948), 1952 temp secretary cricket club
1951-1954 curate S Paul Papanui diocese Christchurch (succeeded by MS BETTERIDGE)
1953 wrote transcript for pageant on centenary St Paul
1954-1958 vicar Hororata (inducted soon after Easter, vice OM BAMBURY)
05 Jan 1958 family arrived UK from Napier on CORESA c/- Bishop of Exeter
1958-1959 priest-in-charge Poughill with Stockleigh English
1959-1977 perpetual curate Shiphay Collaton Torquay diocese Exeter (8)
1960 visited by father-in-law Canon and Mrs ACT PURCHAS
1978-1979 training vicar Clyst S George Aylesbeare, Clyst Honiton etc
1979-1980 curate Ottery S Mary
1980-1984 training vicar Clyst S George Aylesbeare, Clyst Honiton etc
1985-1989 rector Clyst S Mary, Clyst S George etc
1983-1989 diocesan communications officer
retired 1989
1989 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
residing from 1989 S Clyst Valley Road, Clyst St Mary Exeter EX5 IDD
Other
father to the Revd Gerald JACOBSEN (who was at Christchurch College/ College House with me.

JAMES, HENRY WHITBY
born Jun ¾ 1891 registered Henley Oxford
died 28 May 1951 age 60 registered Pembroke Wales
son among at least four children of Henry JAMES
(1901) dispenser and dresser to surgeon, Welsh-speaker Ystradyfodwg Glamorganshire Wales
born c1866 Llanfairclydogan Cardiganshire Wales,
married Dec ¾ 1890 co Middlesex,
and Ellen Jane Elizabeth WHITBY
born Mar ¾ 1866 Islington Kingsland co Middlesex
sister to William J WHITBY born c1854 (1871) assistant chemist
sister to John Charles WHITBY (1881) perfumer
born Dec ¾ 1857 Islington registered Hackney died Mar ¾ 1897 Hackney
sister to Laura Ann Grossmith WHITBY born Dec ¾ 1859 Islington registered Hackney
sister to Rosa Cecilia WHITBY born Dec ¾ 1862 Islington registered Hackney
sister to Percival Graham WHITBY (1901) engine fitter Dartford co Kent
born Sep ¾ 1874 Hackney Middlesex
doughter of John Hunter WHITBY
(1851) boarder, chemist and druggist London
(1861,1871) chemist and druggist residing Hackney
born 1829 Liverpool co Lancashire
died 16 Dec 1888 81 Maury Rd Stoke Newington [left £468]
married 1852 Shoreditch S Leonard London,
and Laura Ann GROSSMITH
(1871) with husband and family Hackney
(1881) head of house, married, no occupation, 18 Jenner Rd London
baptised 07 Jan 1831 Bishops Waltham Hampshire
died Mar ¾ 1896 age 65 registered Hackney
doughter of Reuben GROSSMITH and Anne;
marrried Jun ¾ 1924 registered Hay Breconshire Wales,
Catherine Anne JONES (345)
Education
1919 University of Manchester
1921 University of London
1920 College of S Michael & All Angels Llandaff (founded 1892)
Oct 1931 LTh Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
1922 deacon St Davids
1923 priest St Davids (384)
Positions
1901 age 9 with parents three siblings two boarders residing (coal town) Ystradyfodwg Glamorganshire Wales (345)
1911 residing Cardiff Cathays Glamorganshire Wales
1922-1924 curate S Issells diocese St Davids
1924-1927 Tenby co Pembrokeshire Wales
18 Oct 1927 left Liverpool on ATHENIC fro New Zealand with wife and young son
02 Dec 1927-1932 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington (384)
28 Feb 1932-1934 vicar Hawera
03 Apr 1935-late 1935 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
1935-1941 vicar Castlemartin with Warren and St Twynnell co Pembroke diocese St Davids
1941-?death vicar Castlemartin with Warren (and not St Twynnell) (8;308)

JAMES, PERCIVAL ERNEST
born Mar ¾ 1883 Easington co Durham England
died 31 Jul 1958 'aged 76' 33 Alva St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
brother to Ethel JAMES born c1889 Stanley
brother to Alice JAMES born c1893 Stanley
brother to Gwenlliandene JAMES (1901) juvenile Stanley co Durham
(1926) missionary Indian school Fiji
(1928) spinster, teacher Diocesan high school Parnell Auckland
born c1883 New Seaham
brother to Enea J JAMES (1901) juvenile Stanley co Durham (1916) married Ernest Edgar Joshua PRESTON
born Mar ¼ 1884 New Seaham Durham
brother to Leonard JAMES born Mar ¼ 1895
son among at least five children of the Revd David William JAMES
(1879-1895) curate New Seaham Sunderland
(1881) census index: 'Revered D.W. JAMES' school house Seaham Durham
(1895-1904) vicar Beamish near Stanley diocese Durham
born Sep ¼ 1850 Moylgrove Pembrokeshire registered Cardigan Wales
died 23 Sep 1904 age 54 registered Lanchester co Durham
[left £220, probate to theological student Percival Ernest JAMES and accountant Edward Henry JAMES]
married Dec ¼ 1880 registered Bedwelty co Monmouthshire
and Susan[ah] LLOYD
(1901) residing Stanley co Durham
born c1855 Merthyr Tydfil registered Jun ¼ 1856 Newport Glamorganshire Wales died 1914 Durham;
marrried 05 Feb 1923 New Zealand,
Lilian May FENWICK
born 31 Oct 1880 Dunedin
died 28 Mar 1957 age 76 33 Alva St Dunedin cremated
daughter among eight children of Sir George FENWICK of Dunedin
(1856) to Otago on CHALLENGER, proprietor and editor Otago Daily Times, (1919) knight bachelor
born 02 Feb 1847 Sunderland England died 23 Sep 1929 age 82 Dunedin
brother to Helen FENWICK who married Charles TESCHEMAKER of North Otago
brother to Fairfax FENWICK born c1830 Denmark
son of Robert FENWICK British consul Elsinore Denmark
who (1853) migrated to Melbourne Victoria Australia, and to Otago;
marrried 20 Aug 1874 Knox church Dunedin (Presbyterian),
and Jane Atlantic PROUDFOOT
born c1852 died 21 Dec 1938 17 Alva St Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to David PROUDFOOT 'New Zealand’s Brunel'
(1852) immigrants to Victoria Australia
(1860s) to Dunedin
engineer including Port Chalmers railway, Peninsula & Ocean Beach railway
a director Otago Guardian, editor George FENWICK – who married his sister
(1879-) ran trams from inner Dunedin to northern suburbs, and then to Caversham
(1881) contractor to construct the Otago Central railway
(1882) owner freehold lands valued £93 203, and a number of ships
(1885) bankrupt; owner horse Traducer
born c1838 Gilmerton Edinburgh
died 20 Mary 1891 under chloroform prior to undergoing an operation for fistula,
St Hilda private hospital Woolloomooloo Sydney
sister to Ann PROUDFOOT born c1846 died 27 Jul 1898 age 52 of Queens Drive Dunedin buried 29 Jul 1898 Southern cemetery
daughter of George PROUDFOOT coalmminer
and Marion JACK
(1896) a widow
born c1817 Scotland died 08 Nov 1896 Dunedin age 79 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
(209;324)

Education
1901 pupil St Bees grammar school Cumberland
Queen’s College Oxford
1904 BA Oxford
1909 MA College
19 Dec 1909 deacon Durham
18 Dec 1910 priest Durham (dates on internet)
Positions
1891 age 8 with parents and three junior male siblings all born New Seaham residing school house re-named S David’s cottage New Seaham
1907 assistant master and chaplain Durham school
Note: founded 1414 by Thomas LANGLEY bishop of Durham
1917 chaplain British Expeditionary Forces
1917-1919 served in Egypt, Mesopotamia
1920-1929 vicar S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland
1921-1929 canon Auckland
1922 examiner Board Theological Studies
30 Jun 1929-1937 vicar S Paul cathedral city and diocese Wellington (308)
14 Nov 1929 canon of Wellington (308)
16 Oct 1929 examining chaplain to the bishop (308)
14 Sep 1934 vicar general (to Bishop SPROTT) diocese Wellington
15 Aug 1936 vicar general (to Bishop HOLLAND)
1937-1949 vicar Halifax diocese Wakefield England
1937 rural dean Halifax and honorary canon of S Alcuin in Wakefield cathedral
Mar 1938 commissary for bishop Wellington (69) (8)
1950-1950 vicar St Helens city and diocese Auckland
1950-1955 [4th] dean cathedral, vicar district S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
1955 retired, dean emeritus (9)

Other
member governing body of several schools and colleges (209)
1928 his charges against the Roman Catholic church hierarchy of putting pressure on the Labour party to oppose religious instruction in state schools received this response The Catholic Church and party politics: Canon James’s charge of votes-jobbery: letter to the Anglican Archbishop and Primate [AVERILL] by Henry W CLEARY (1910-1929 RC bishop of Auckland)
31 Jul 1958 obituary Dunedin Evening Star

JAMESON, BERT DESMOND
born 15 Jul 1913 Sydney died 18 Apr 2000 Nelson buried Marsden valley
son of Bertie Vivian JAMESON wood machinist
born 1882 Sydney died 26 Sep 1951 buried Woronora Memorial Park Sutherland
son of Joseph JAMESON potter
born 14 Nov 1844 Sydney died 17 Sep 1886 buried Pioneers Memorial Park Leichhardt Sydney
married 1869 Sydney
and Mary Ann STRICKLAND
born 15 Aug 1845 Sydney died 6 Jun 1886 buried with Joseph
daughter of Frederick HIGHFIELD engine driver
died 1938 buried Whittingham Cemetery NSW
married 1886 Gulgong NSW
and Maria WINTER died 26 Aug 1965 Gulgong
married 23 Nov 1912 S Michael Surrey Hills
and Muriel Matilda Sarah HIGHFIELD home duties
born 1888 Gulgong died 24 Oct 1978 buried Woronora Cemetery Sutherland NSW
married 1951
Jocelyn LEANING (née FIELDES) of All Saints Nelson
born 02 Oct 1919 died 25 Jun 1945 buried Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
daughter of Percy Blake FIELDES born 17 Jan 1884 Nelson died 10 Mar 1965 Nelson buried Marsden Valley cemetery
youngest son of Walter FIELDES Cambria St Nelson
married 16 Jun 1908 at Dovedale by Revd GH SNADDEN
and Lelia Adeline BURNETT born 02 Feb 1883 Whangārei died 19 Nov 1971 Nelson buried Marsden cemetery
eldest daughter of Thomas Roachie(e) BURNETT farmer
born 30 Apr 1854 Stoke died 07 Aug 1921 age 67 buried Dovedale cemetery
son of Richard BURNETT born 16 Jan 1805 Sittingbourne Swale co Kent England died 23 Jul 1883 Dovedale
married (i) 29 May 1834 Borden Kent Ann Elizabeth DRIVER born 1814 died 21 Feb 1838 Borden Kent
married (ii) before Dec 1838 Borden Kent
and Sarah Ann IREMONGER born 27 Mar 1820 Rochester co Kent died 15 Nov 1904 Nelson buried Dovedale cemetery
[or born 27 Mar 1821 Hoo co Kent & another 27 Mar 1823 St Werburgh Hoo but this in Cheshire]
daughter of Thomas and Annah (Ann) IREMONGER
married 10 Aug 1878 Wesleyan church Harty St Nelson by Revd R BAVIN (both of Dovedale)
and Ellen DAVIES born 14 Aug 1851 Stoke Nelson died 14 May 1931 age 79 Dovedale buried Dovedale cemetery
daughter of John DAVIES born 10 Mar 1820 Llanelli Carmarthenshire Wales died 04 Nov 1902 Nelson buried Dovedale
and Amelia Anne DAVIES born 01 Jan 1826 Wiltshire died 17 May 1917 buried Dovedale cemetery
married (i) c1942 the Revd VL LEANING qv died 17 Sep 1949 Nelson (409)

Education
1934-1936 Moore College Sydney
LCCM
1947 Th L ACT
1945 deacon Nelson
1946 priest Nelson

Positions
1930 electoral roll Barton Victoria
1932 secretary of Mission to Lepers
1935 Electoral roll Kogarah NSW at 15 Lancelot Street with parents
Feb 1937 catechist S Stephen Penrith (assistant to RS CHAPPLE) also choirmaster and lay preacher
Apr 1937 Moama diocese Bendigo
1938 life subscriber to Daylesford hospital ‘in recognition of work in last 12 months’
WW2 records nok B JAMESON
1945-1946 curate Westport diocese Nelson
1946-1948 curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson
1948-1950 vicar Ahaura-Brunnerton
1950-1958 vicar Westport
1950-1960 chaplain to the forces (3rd class)
JAMIESON, DAVID
born 1850 Auchindoir Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 30 Sep 1934 age 87 Oamaru North Otago
buried 02 Oct 1934 Anglican section old cemetery Oamaru
son of David JAMIESON
(1851) mason and crofter (1861) cattleman in Cabbrach
born c1816 Cabbrach Aberdeenshire;
and Isabella born c1823 Keig Aberdeenshire;
made 25 Dec 1874 Congregational church Wirksworth,
Margaret (Maggie) HORNE
born c1849 Rhynie Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 24 Jul 1932 Oamaru buried 26 Jul 1932 age 84 Anglican section old cemetery Oamaru
second daughter of David HORNE merchant and bank agent Rynie
born c1812 Insch Aberdeenshire
and Margaret DUFF born c1812 Banff Banffshire Scotland (422,249,121,324)

Education
Belgium
Germany
n d BA
1887 MA Berlin
n d ordained Presbyterian minister
29 Mar 1903 Passion Sunday deacon Dunedin (S Paul Dunedin; deacons D JAMIESON G Calvert BLATHWAYT; preacher dean)
21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin
(S Paul Dunedin; priests David JAMIESON V G Bryan KING CE WEBB) (424)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 minister and wife Plantation Congregational church residing 8 Bellahouston Terrace Govan Lanarkshire Scotland, with
daughter Maggie born c1874 England, George born c1876 Inverurie Aberdeen, Ada born c1877 Aberdeen, and one servant (249)
1886 ordained as a minister Established Church of Scotland (333)
‘fifteen years charge a large church in Glasgow’ (from obituary)
1891 clergyman of the Established Church of Scotland with wife and six children residing 21 Millbrae Crescent Cathcart Renfrewshire
1895 correspondence in local newspaper complaining about Ritualism in his church Titwood
20 Aug 1896 the Revd Mr and Mrs and six children, from London RUHINE to Wellington
1897 arrived Dunedin
23 Nov 1897-1901 Presbyterian minister Akaroa Banks Peninsula, Christchurch presbytery
14 May 1901 resigned his ministry to become an Anglican (333)
1901 in Otago
03 Apr 1903-1907 curate-in-charge Stewart island parish Gladstone diocese Dunedin
11 Mar 1906 letters of priest’s orders issued
ca Oct 1907 resigned from Stewart Island, and curate to Archdeacon GOULD in Oamaru (bishop’s address synod)
02 Apr 1912-1926 curate S Luke Oamaru (151)
26 Mar 1926 appointed vicar Waikouaiti
23 Apr 1926 licensed vicar
-Apr 1928 retired from Waikouaiti (151)
19 Sep 1928 licence to officiate [as Anglican priest] residing Oamaru (324)

Other
01 Nov 1934 p149 obituary Church Envoy

JAQUIERY, ALAN VICTOR
born 02 Oct 1919 died 27 Feb 1987 Invercargill
bequests of $1,000 to all the parishes he had served in
brother to George JAQUIERY grocer/clerk
born 29 Jun 1908 died 21 Jul 1984 buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
married 1932 Ivy Stella CHECKETTS died age 39 buried 05 Nov 1943 Eastern cemetery Invercargill
brother to Doris Eileen JAQUIERY born 23 Nov 1909 died 15 Feb 1984 buried S John churchyard
brother to Ruth JAQUIERY born 03 Feb 1911 died 1999
married 1940 Alan Percy BUDDLE
brother to John Robert (Jack) JAQUIERY born 13 May 1913 died 1982
married 1940 Charlotte Victoria Easton PATTERSON
brother to Margaret JAQUIERY born 11 Nov 1917 died 2009
married 1941
Charles Frank THOMAS flight sergeant/military RNZAF died 19 Nov 1943 accidental death on service buried Cambridge England
married (ii) COPELAND
son of George Frederick JAQUIERY born 1881 Wellington
died 10 Sep 1937 age 56 Invercargill buried S John churchyard
half-brother to Alfred John GARDAM born 03 Mar 1868 died 25 Aug 1956 buried Ulverstone Tasmania
married Eleanor Lydia - born 05 Mar 1885 died 05 Jun 1968 buried Ulverstone General cemetery Tasmania
brother to Walter Herbert JAQUIERY born 04 Jun 1870 Port Sorrell died 29 Dec 1966 Canterbury buried Timaru
married 1894 Fanny Jane BARNES born c1872 died 19 Nov 1916 Timaru
brother to Bernard Edward JAQUIERY storekeeper
born 28 Dec 1871 Port Sorrell died 07 Nov 1916 Southland hospital result of coming off his motorcycle
married 1908 Charlotte THORN born 1884 died 1953
brother to Anne Ada Murray JAQUIERY born 1873 Collingwood Melbourne
died 27 Feb 1874 Collingwood Yarra city buried Melbourne General cemetery
brother to Robert John Theodore JAQUIERY died 14 Jul 1915 age 40 Invercargill buried Otatau new cemetery
married Ada Sophia HILL born 1885 died 26 May 1951 buried Karori Wellington
daughter of William HILL born 1848 Welland Malvern Hills District co Worcester died 22 Nov 1922 buried Otatau
son of John Baptist(e) JAQUIERY lithographer, goaler Lyttelton and Invercargill (Freemason)
born 20 Jan/Aug 1839 London baptised 06 Feb 1848 S Mary Whitechapel Stepney London
died 04 May 1894 Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
son of Samuel John JAQUIERY and Elizabeth Rebecca WILLIAMS emigrated 1866 from England to Melbourne Australia GALA 1876 to Wellington New Zealand on WALLABY
married 31 Jul 1869 house of Stephen GARDHAM Torquay district of Port Sorrell Tasmania
by Andrew INGLIS according to the rites of the Weslyan church
and Ann Eliza (Annie Elizabeth) GARDAM (GRAHAM in newspaper marriage account) born c1842 United Kingdom
died 07 Nov 1915 New Zealand buried Invercargill
Nov 1874 she travelled on TARARUA from Melbourne to Wellington with sons Walter and Bernard
daughter of Stephen GARDHAM/GARDAM honorary fellow of New Zealand Institute of Horticulture
curator Southland museum (obit 11 Sep 1937 Poverty Bay Herald)
married 1908
and Phyllis CHURTON died 12 Aug 1955 age 68 Southland buried 13 Aug 1955 S John churchyard
19 Mar 1904 passed shorthand speed and theory examination: 70 words per minute
married 24 Apr 1954,
Nancy Alice PARKER born 20 Mar 1923 died 02 Jul 1996 cremated Invercargill not interred Southland crematorium (315)
Education
1947 BTS Grade III 3rd class
05 Feb 1947 deacon Dunedin
04 Dec 1947 priest Dunedin (Canon PYWELL preacher)
Positions
1947-1951 curate S Peter Caversham city and diocese Dunedin (vicar Canon PYWELL) (9)
1951-1954 curate Tapanui parish Gore
1954-1957 vicar Tapanui, ‘from Gore Curacy district’ (9)
1957-1959 vicar Winton-Otatau (9)
1959-1966 vicar Holy Cross St Hilda city and diocese Dunedin
1966-1970 vicar Riverton (9)
1970-1980 vicar Gore

JECKS, HAROLD HARRY ROBERTSON
born Oct 1865 Billing Road Northampton Northamptonshire
died 30 Sep 1952 age 86 3 Watling St Mt Eden Auckland buried 02 Oct 1952 cemetery Purewa
twin brother to Edith Garland JECKS
brother to Arthur Horsey JECKS born Sep ¼ 1864 registered Northampton
brother to Mary Beatrice JECKS born Mar ¼ 1867 registered Northampton
brother to Ernest Horsey JECKS born Jun ¼ 1868 registered Northampton
son among at least five children of Charles JECKS proprietor of houses
(1871) annuitant St Clement Hastings Sussex
(1881) interest of money residing Lyell House Clevedon Somerset
(1891) living on his own means with Anna, Edith Garland, two servants Clifton Bristol
(1901) own means, with Anna, Edith, and two servants, Clifton
born c1827 Wisbech Cambridgeshire England baptised 09 Jan 1827 Nonconformist
died Jun ¼ 1912 age 85 registered Bristol
brother to William JECKS
(1861) married timber merchant Thorpe Norfolk
(1871) married timber merchant employing 15 to 20 men Lowestoft Sussex
(1881) married retired merchant residing Reedham Norfolk
born c1828 Wisbech
son of Charles JECKS
(1861) farmer and land owner,
born c1796 Wisbech Cambridgeshire
and Maria WILLIAMSON born c1801 Felkirk Scotland
daughter of William ROBERTSON merchant Glasgow;
moved (i) Dec ¼ 1863 Northampton

and Hannah HORSEY
(1871) with Charles, and twins Harold H R and Edith Garland JECKS
born Sep ¼ 1843 Northampton Northamptonshire died 21 Jun 1871 age 27 Northampton (left £450)
sister to John HORSEY born c1837 Northamptonshire
(1861) at home unmarried, farmer
(1891) unmarried, living on own means with visitor, two servants S Giles Northampton
daughter among at least three children of Samuel HORSEY
(1841,1861,1871) timber merchant of Northampton
born c1787 Northamptonshire England
and Sophia - (1851) of Horse Market All Saints Northampton
born c1804 Gedney Lincolnshire;

[CHARLES JECKS married (ii) Mar ¼ 1878 Melksham Wiltshire,
Anna MARTIN
born Dec ¼ 1840 Trowbridge registered Melksham Wiltshire
died Jun ¼ 1927 age 86 registered Bristol left £1 478];
moved 03 Jan 1917 New Zealand (as Harold Harry Robertson),
Amy Louise REID

born 07 Feb 1884 Whangarei New Zealand
died 09 Mar 1968 at Selwyn village Auckland buried 12 Mar 1968 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Charles Herbert REID
(1893) gentleman Springhead Whangarei, Marsden electorate,
vestryman S Luke Mt Albert
born c1845 (?registered Dec ¼ 1844 Cranbrook Kent]
died 11 Jan 1918 Auckland buried Purewa
married 1874 New Zealand,

and Alice COTTLE
baptised 09 Jan 1853 Watford Northamptonshire England
died 26 Feb 1924 buried Purewa
sister to Richard Wyatt COTTLE born c1849 died 26 May 1896 age 47 buried Purewa Auckland
daughter of the Revd Henry Wyatt COTTLE
born 11 Jun 1802 Monkton Farley Wallingford Berkshire died 10 Mar 1871 Whangarei
married Mar ¼ 1843 Daventry Northamptonshire,

and Alice WORSTER
baptised 16 Dec 1821 Broughton, Long Buckly Northamptonshire
died 05 Mar 1903 Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of Richard WORSTER and Elizabeth

[422; ADA; 249; 352; 266; 345]

Education
private tutors
1879-1881 Rugby school
31 Mar 1881 boarder age 15 born Northampton, boarding house, Rugby school (249)
taught to ride and hunt
1889 qualified in law; 'on ordination disinherited by his sponsoring uncle'
1891-1893 Hatfield Hall, Durham University (404)
1893 LTh BA
1900 MA Durham
09 Jun 1895 deacon Durham
31 May 1896 priest Durham (ADA; dates of ordination internet)

Positions
1871 with parents, siblings, governess and three servants, residing 10 High St St Clement Hastings Sussex
c1871 on death of mother 'taken in by a wealthy bachelor uncle, who disinherited him on ordination' (ADA) - I have found one bachelor uncle John HORSEY (Nov 2006 MWB)
1883 articled to law firm Sharman & Jackson of Wellingborough
06 Apr 1891 solicitors clerk law, lodger Bath co Somerset
1895-1898 curate Medomsley diocese Durham
1898-1902 curate Hanslope with Castletorpe diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1901 residing (no wife present) Hanslope Buckinghamshire (345)
1902-1905 curate S Peter Northampton with Upton diocese Peterborough
1905 arrived New Zealand, officiated at marriage of brother Ernest JECKS in Christchurch (ADA)
1905-1906 curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
07 Jun 1906 -1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
Jan 1910-Jun 1912 to England: curate Little Mongeham with Sutton-by-Dover diocese Canterbury
1911 in Tiverton co Devon (420)
02 Jul 1912-1916 vicar S Luke Mt Albert diocese Auckland
1916-1919 mission priest diocese Auckland
1919-1931 vicar New Lynn with Avondale
...a trustee for Avondale Anglican cemetery board
1930 age 65, personal family visit to England (ADA)
1931 retired
1933-1934 'acting vicar’ S Columba Grey Lynn
1932-33, 1934-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1936 locum tenens Havelock North diocese Waipā (ADA)
1942-1945 chaplain King’s College Auckland
1952 residing 3 Watling St Mt Eden Auckland (352)

Other
01 Oct 1952 obituary New Zealand Herald
Nov 1952 p4 tribute Church and People
1953 p22 in memoriam Church Gazette

JEFFREYS, CHARLES
born 10 Nov 1801 Parndon Surrey baptised 30 May 1802 Putney Middlesex
died 25 Nov 1862 residence 'The Forbury' Dunedin Otago New Zealand
buried age about 61 Presbyterian section Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Dr Julius JEFFREYS surgeon Indian army with shares in the colonising Otago Company
born 1800 Hall Place Bexley co Kent died 1877 Richmond co Surrey
brother to the Revd Henry JEFFREYS (03 Apr 1817) appointed priest diocese of Bombay
[16 Jun 1838] archdeacon and commissary Bombay
brother to the Revd Richard JEFFREYS born 1791 died Jun ¾ 1866 age 75 register
[1866] ed Brentford co Middlesex
brother to ninth daughter Henrietta JEFFREYS born 1807 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
married (03 Feb 1829 Buntingford) the Revd Bernard GILPIN rector S Andrew Hertford
fifth of seven sons among sixteen children of the Revd Richard JEFFREYS
(1786-1830) vice Edward JEFFREYS rector Throcking Hertfordshire
[1829, population 69, patron Mrs ELWES],
also principal of private school Bexley Kent
(1803-1811) a chaplain with HEIC (Honourable East India Company) in Calcutta [Kolkata] residency India
born 1762 Isleworth co Middlesex died 04 Oct 1830 at Buntingford
married 09 May 1787 Aspenden co Hertford

and Sarah GILDER
born c1767 Aspedon Hertford baptised 09 Jan 1768 Layston Hertfordshire died 05 Jul 1809 Fateghurr India
sister to Isabella GILDER born 1774 Aspedon Hertfordshire
married Dr George Charles JULIUS grandfather to the Most Revd CHURCHILL JULIUS (see LAYARD family)
dughter of the Revd Jonathan GILDER died 1779
(1762-1779) vicar Layston Hertfordshire (1770-1779) rector Aspenden
chaplain to John Ker BELKENDEN 5th Lord BELKENDEN of Broughton
[insolvent at death, office of Heritable Usher was sold by order]

and Mary BRAZIER;
married 18 Aug 1835 England,
Frances HAGELL
died 03 Nov 1851 priest Rochester for Ely (2;289)
03 Nov 1831 priest Rochester for Ely (2;289)

Education
07 Oct 1818 admitted pensioner (or sizar?) age 16 S John’s College Cambridge
1823 BA Cambridge
1826 MA Cambridge
1824-1834 Fellow S John’s College Cambridge
05 Jun 1830 deacon Coventry & Lichfield (in S Martin-in-the-Fields parish church London) (379)
03 Nov 1831 priest Rochester for Ely (2;289)

Positions

Education
07 Oct 1818 admitted pensioner (or sizar?) age 16 S John’s College Cambridge
1823 BA Cambridge
1826 MA Cambridge
1824-1834 Fellow S John’s College Cambridge
05 Jun 1830 deacon Coventry & Lichfield (in S Martin-in-the-Fields parish church London) (379)
03 Nov 1831 priest Rochester for Ely (2;289)

Positions

c1827-1834 tutor S John’s College Cambridge (among his students, GA SELWYN, Alfred TENNYSON; and cousins three sons of Dr George Charles JULIUS who was grandfather of Churchill JULIUS archbishop of New Zealand)
c1835 withdrew from church of England, in protest against the doctrine of baptismal regeneration
1837-1847 private tutor in London
1841-1845 academy for young men at 7 Waterloo Place Kilburn London
1845 residing 16 Dorset Place near Regents Park London
late 1847-1851 residing 24 Byron Terrace Birkenhead diocese Chester
30 Mar 1835 not apparent in English census returns (300)
06/10 Sep 1851 an anti-Tractarian Calvinist: ‘gave up clerical work from conscientious scruples and sailed for New Zealand’ from Gravesend on MAORI (2)
25 Dec 1851 arrived Nelson New Zealand
ca Feb 1852 to Wellington; invited to Government House by Governor GREY
01 Mar 1852 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin on Māori
settled at The Hermitage, The Forbury (the VALPY estate named after The Forbury Reading England) Dunedin (2)

...
Independent minister, congregation met in Mechanics Institute (built Jan 1853)
Oct 1856 Bishop GA SELWYN urged him to resume his orders and be licensed as a priest in the diocese New Zealand, he declined 1862 an Independent Congregational minister at his death (183 DARC)

Other
28 Nov 1862 death notice Otago Witness
29 Nov 1862 obituary Evening Star Dunedin (184)

JENKINS, DIGBY HANCOCK
born Sep ¼ 1844 Aston baptised 26 Jul 1844 S Martin Birmingham co Warwick
died 07 Oct 1922 age 76 Apu Crescent Lyall Bay Wellington buried 10 Oct 1922 ‘clergyman’ Karori Wellington
first son among at least seven children of Digby JENKINS
(1851) wire merchants clerk (1861) land surveyor
born c1823 Aston co Warwick
died 11 Jan 1899 age 76 The Poplars College Road Saltley Birmingham [left £218; probate to widow]
and Hannah DAWES born c1823 Birmingham co Warwick;
mariied Mar ¼ 1871 registered Clifton co Gloucester,
Maria DUNNE
born c1843 Clonmel Ireland died 22 Jul 1913 age 69 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Edward DUNNE
and Anne POWELL (56;124;300;140)

Education
28 May 1893 deacon Wellington – permanent deacon
(deacons Otho FitzGERALD, Digby A JENKINS; preacher Archdeacon FANCOURT)

Positions
31 Mar 1851 son age 6 with parents, four siblings, and one servant, Green Lanes Aston co Warwick (300)
1861 son Digby H age 16 land surveyor, with parents, and siblings Andrew, Richard, Mary A, Joseph, Oswald (1891, land agent and surveyor Kings Norton Worcestershire), and Claude all born Birmingham, no servants, residing Duddeston Aston Warwickshire
31 Mar 1881 commercial clerk in brass foundry residing with wife six children one servant Havelock Rd Handsworth Birmingham (249)
1885 from Birmingham arrived New Zealand
farmer at Ohau near Otaki, and lay worker for church along West Coast north of Wellington
28 May 1893-1906 assistant curate-in-charge Manukau (including Ohau, Waikanae, Levin)
parochial district Otaki diocese Wellington
10 Oct 1894 assistant to the archdeacon of Wellington for district Ohau River to Paekakariki Hill (242)
c1907 retired to Lyll Bay Wellington
1907 licence to officiate (140)

Other
01 Nov 1922 p182 obituary (140)

JENKINSON, DANIEL WALTER
born 27 Nov 1848 Kingsland Dalston registered Hackney East End London
died 02 Jan 1936 S Welbeck Mansions West End lane West Hampstead co Middlesex
brother to James Moore JENKINSON born Sep ¼ 1845 Shoreditch died Sep ¼ 1882 registered Islington co Middlesex
son among at least five children of William JENKINSON harness manufacturer
(1851) saddler employing 8 men
(1872) of London Wall London EC and Holly Park N
born 02 Jul 1811 Colton Lancashire died 21 Oct 1898 Dorset [left £833]
brother to Mary JENKINSON baptised 12 Sep 1819 Hawkehead
brother to Margaret JENKINSON baptised 20 Aug 1815 Hawkshead
son of William JENKINSON
born c1777 Turner How farm near Lancaster
baptised 21 Feb 1776 Hawkshead
buried 17 Sep 1821 age 44 Hawkehead co Lancashire
maybe son of Christopher JENKINSON
married 27 May 1810 Colton co Lancashire
and Jane HUDDLESTON
born c1790 Colton possibly died 1864 Ulverston co Lancashire ;
married 25 Nov 1835 S John Hoxton London
and Eliza MOORE
born c1812 Boro co Surrey died 17 Oct 1893 Holly Park Islington;
not married
(300;366;2;249;295)

Education
1861 school Windsor, boarding in house of Henry I FROWD schoolmaster of Adelaide Square New Windsor
1871 boarder, with Charles FORD a private tutor MA London, residing White Hart Street Thetford S Peter Norfolk
28 Sep 1872 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1876 BA Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
1875 deacon Worcester
1877 priest Worcester (2 ordinations not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1875-1879 curate Christ Church Birmingham
1879-1882 curate Amberley co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census (249)
c1881 to New Zealand for health of his brother James Moore JENKINSON:
briefly priest-in-charge the Great South Road district diocese Auckland
24 Feb 1882 assisted at Confirmation by Bishop COWIE, S John Tuakau,
returning to England in ‘a few days’ (New Zealand Herald)
Nov 1883 donated marble font S Peter Bombay south Auckland; marked the death of brother Mr JM JENKINSON in England
1883-1884 curate Christ Church Stone Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1884-1908 perpetual curate Tittensor S Luke (Simeon trustees) diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 he and wife Louisa living Stone Staffordshire, she on her own means (345)
1911, 1912 residing 36 Welbeck Mansions West Hampstead NW London (420;8)

Other
1936 estate probate to the Revd Adolphus Ethelbert GLEDHILL [vicar Holy Trinity Bungay Suffolk] and Hilda Blakeway CLARIS wife of Sydney CLARIS, £18 782 (366)
11 Jan 1936 obituary The Times

JENNER, HENRY LASCELLES
born 06 June 1820 Chislehurst Kent
baptised 20 Aug 1820 Chislehurst co Kent
died 18 Sep 1898 vicarage Preston near Dover Kent
brother to Elizabeth Lascelles JENNER fine singer of GF HANDEL baptised 27 Oct 1804 S James [Piccadilly] Westminster died 29 Sep 1849
married 04 Aug 1824 Robert Francis JENNER DL, JP son of Robert JENNER and Frances LASCELLES
brother to Herbert JENNER LLD JP of Hill Court Gloucestershire
(1864) also—FUST on succeeding to his father
born 23 Feb 1806 London baptised 05 Jun 1806 S James
died 30 Jul 1904 Hill Court [left £43 464 probate to Herbert JENNER-FUST]
moved 09 Oct 1835, Maria Eleonora NORMAN
baptised 13 Aug 1803 Bromley Kent died 1891 Thornbury co Gloucestershire
daughter of George NORMAN and Charlotte
brother to George Robert JENNER baptised 24 Apr 1807 S James Westminster
brother to Anne JENNER born 09 Apr 1808
baptised 10 May 1808 S James Westminster died 06 Sep 1871 [left £500]
moved Dec ¼ 1864 Westminster the Revd Evan NEPEAN canon Westminster
incumbent Grosvenor chapel parish S George Hanover Square (1860-1873)
born 20 Apr 1800 died 13 Mar 1873 London [left £5 000 probate to son Evan Colville NEPEAN, the Revd Evan Yorke NEPEAN of Appleshaw nephew ]
brother to third son the Revd Charles Herbert JENNER
(1834-1867) rector Merthyr-Dyfan Glamorganshire (1867-1882) rector Wenvoe
born 26 Jul 1809 Hanover Square baptised 27 Jul 1809 Chislehurst
died 06 Oct 1891 [left £1 248 probate to son Henry Augustus JENNER]
moved 1800s died 19 Oct 1891 [left £432 probate to widow Elizabeth Teresa JENNER]
brother to Charlotte Lascelles JENNER baptised 30 Nov 1811 Chislehurst
died 17 Dec 1899 age 88 registered S George Hanover Square
[left £1 570 probate to the Revd Edwin Francis DYKE Evelyn Ellen DYKE spinster]
moved 1866 to Canada
brother to Captain Robert JENNER RN (1873) retired born 19 Jun 1813 baptised 14 Sep 1813 Chislehurst
died 10 May 1873 age 59 [left £600 probate to relict Selina Helen JENNER]
brother to Edward Francis JENNER (1858) principal registrar of the court of probate
baptised 09 Oct 1814 Chislehurst Kent
died 14 Jun 1894 age 79 Eastbourne Sussex [left £1 341 probate to widow Elizabeth Teresa JENNER]
brother to Augustus Frederick JENNER colonel of 11th foot
baptised 18 Sep 1816 Chislehurst Kent died 18 Aug 1908 age 92 Okehampton Devon
brother to Montagu Herbert JENNER of the Court of probate
baptised 20 Aug 1820 Chislehurst Kent died 29 Oct 1893 age 76 Cheltenham [left £1 467 probate to Amelia JENNER widow]
brother to Arthur Rice Lascelles JENNER barrister-at-law (1866) lived Canada
born 03 Oct 1823 Chislehurst baptised 19 Jan 1824 Chislehurst
died Mar ¼ 1872 married Jun ¾ 1855 Warminster, Ellen HASKELL (1856) residing Tilehurst
to tenth son Edwin Lushington JENNER probate 27 Dec 1826 Chislehurst Kent died in infancy

seventh of eight sons among fourteen children of the Right Honourable Sir Herbert JENNER knighted 20 February 1828
(14 Jan 1842—, JENNER-FUST on succeeding to Hill Court Gloucestershire and Capenor Court Somerset from cousin Sir John FUST),
educated under Dr the Revd Richard VALPY famous beater of boys 50 years headmaster Reading grammar school;
(1832-1834) vicar-general to the archbishop of Canterbury
death of brother Mr JM JENKINSON in England
dean of the Court of Arches, judge of the prerogative court of Canterbury
(1845) ruled against the stone altar in the Round church Canterbury, precipitating refoundation of the
Cambridge Camden Society as the Ecclesiological Society for medieval catholicising initiatives
(1843-1852) Master Trinity Hall Cambridge but never resided there
latterly very infirm, carried into court by two footmen
born 1778 parish St Gregory by Paul [united to parish S Mary Magdalen Knightrider St], London
baptised 04 February 1778
died 20 February 1852 1 Chesterfield Street Mayfair London
buried 26 February 1852 family vault S Nicholas Chislehurst Kent
second son of Robert JENNER of Chislehurst, of Doctors Common, proctor
married (i) 1775
and Ann BIRT
eldest daughter and co-heiress of Peter BIRT of Armin co York and Wenvoe Castle co Glamorgan;
moved 14 Sep 1803

and Elizabeth LASCELLES
born 30 Mar 1784 died 29 July 1828 Chislehurst Kent
sister to Frances LASCELLES (married (ii) 1801 Robert JENNER)
dughter among eight children of Lieutenant-General Francis LASCELLES
born 01 Nov 1744 Bridgetown Barbados
died 02 Sep 1799 Ealing near Brentford co Middlesex
brother to Edward LASCELLES MP the 1st Earl of HAREWOOD
born 07 Jan 1740 died 03 Apr 1820
family wealth from slave trade and customs positions in the British West Indies;
FRANCIS did not marry his partner the mother of at least eight children:
and Anne CATLEY a singer, as a girl singing in public houses and to the garrison Tower of London
apprentice age 15 to William BATES composer and singing teacher
he sold her to Sir Francis Blake DELAVAL of Seaton Delaval Hall;
sang Vauxhall Gardens, and Covent Garden
born c1745 Tower Hill London
died 14 Oct 1789 of consumption, Little Ealing
buried as Mrs Ann LASCELLES S Mary Little Ealing
daughter of Robert CATLEY a coachman publican in Norwood London
and Jane a washerwoman;
moved 11 Aug 1847 S Columb Major Cornwall,
Mary Isabel FAINLAISON
born 1819 Swansea baptised 1826 Oystermouth co Glamorganshire Wales
died Sep ¼ 1900 age 81 registered Eastry co Kent [no will probate]
sister to 'Marion' FAINLAISON ran a school Otterbourne
eldest daughter of William FAINLAISON
(1811) lieutenant Royal Navy
(04 Nov 1819) appointed to frigate TARTAR under Commodore Sir George COLLIER
(1820) commodore Royal Navy sloop MORIGENA
(1821) his frigate MORIGENA seized Portuguese-registered vessel EMILIA trading illegally in slaves
(1834) inspecting commander Coast Guard at Skibbereen Ireland
(1844) governor Ascension island Atlantic ocean
(1851) married, commander Royal Navy, visitor to Benjamin JENNINGS paymaster
in Albert Terrace Victoria Rd Hornsey co Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1852 of Stoke Newington registered Hackney co Middlesex

and Mary Anne OVENDEN
(1861) widow of no occupation
born c1798 London Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1876 age 79 Winchester England [no will probate]
(366;316;249;2,24,144,DUHO;287)

Education
preparatory schools Blackheath, and Sunbury
1834 Harrow school (under CT LONGLEY, later archbishop of Canterbury)
29 Dec 1839 admitted as pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge
1839 Scholar Trinity
05 Jul 1841 Bachelor Civil Law, degree conferred Cambridge
1867 DD Cambridge
11 Jun 1843 deacon Canterbury
09 Jun 1844 priest Ely
24 Aug 1866 bishop consecrated by royal licence to CT LONGLEY archbishop of Canterbury as 'Bishop of the United Church of England and Ireland in our colony of New Zealand'; (together with SUTER (selected by AC TAIT bishop of London) 2nd bishop of Nelson) by Canterbury (LONGLEY), London (TAIT), Gloucester and Bristol (CJ ELLICOTT) (280;37;288)

Positions
1841 Henry age 20 student, at home with his father Sir Herbert JENNER, his brothers, Edward 25 lawyer, Montague 20 a student, and 6 servants, in Chesterfield St (next door to Lord DACRE age 67), Mayfair co Middlesex (400)
1843-1846 curate Chevening Sevenoaks co Kent diocese Canterbury
1844 accepted as a member of the Ecclesiological Society (The Ecclesiologist)
1846 - 1849 assistant (to the Revd Dr Samuel Edward WALKER, member Ecclesiological society, (1841-1869) rector S Columb Major, patron his father E WALKER; building speculator, built All Saints Notting Hill and went bankrupt owing £90 000) curate S Columb Major Cornwall diocese Exeter
May 1849-1851 assistant (to John Francis KITSON) curate Antony Cornwall
1851 curate-in-charge Leigh near Southend diocese Rochester
1852 curate Brasted Kent diocese Rochester
Oct 1852-1854 minor canon Canterbury cathedral diocese Canterbury
1853 tour of Portugal with his friends the Revd JM NEALE (who published an account of the tour),
and the Revd Alexander Penrose FORBES ('The Scottish Pusey') bishop of Brechin (1847)
1854-1866 honorary secretary Ecclesiological Society
1854-18 Sep 1898 vicar Preston-next-Wingham near Dover Canterbury
1861-1866 (founder) precentor, Canterbury Diocesan Choral Union
1861 vicar Preston with Wingham with wife, six children, mother in law, visitor, three servants residing Preston vicarage (381)
05 Jan 1866 Bishop SELWYN wrote Bp HARPER: that Abp LONGLEY of Canterbury had as requested selected a bishop (JENNER) for Dunedin
1867 toured England raising funds for his see Dunedin (24;5;9;37)
1867 S Alban Holborn, and S Matthias Stoke Newington - leading Ritualist churches
1867 pre-Lent mission, S Peter London Docks – important Ritualist church
confirmation services including at S Peter London Docks diocese London (Pall Mall Gazette)
1867 joined SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
1867 attended Lambeth conference of bishops, as bishop of Dunedin
1868 patron of an extreme Ritualist group at Cambridge, The Society of S Alphege
Oct 1868 4th general synod (at Auckland) requested JENNER to withdraw his claim to see of Dunedin
18 Nov 1868 departed CITY OF BOSTON Liverpool to New York USA
30 Nov 1868 arrived New York;
01 Dec 1868 with bishop of New York to Albany to observe election of their new bishop [DOANE], and celebrated the eucharist with the synod
22 Dec 1868 at Panama, consecrated the British [West Indian] cemetery, carrying his pastoral staff as bishop of Dunedin
03 Feb 1869 arrived Dunedin PHOEBE
09 Apr 1869 1st session of Dunedin diocesan synod rejected his claim to the proposed see of Dunedin
23 May 1869 at Port Phillip Victoria Australia, to Queenscliff and visited the Revd HJ WILKINSON
31 May 1869 at King George Sound Western Australia, to Albany, and met the Revd Alexander Kyle McSORLEY who had previously written requesting a position in the diocese Dunedin
02 Jul 1869 at Alexandria Egypt, and visited the Greek church
16 Jul 1869 arrived England
23 Jan 1870 from Dunedin diocese now at Preston (letter Lambeth archives)
1870 sought appointment as bishop of Mauritius (280)
c1870 possibly expressed interest in being 2nd bishop of Honolulu (vice TN STALEY resigned)
1871 'bishop of Dunedin New Zealand, vicar of Preston' (382)
15 June 1871 resigned the see of Dunedin
1872 his claims to the see investigated and sustained by reviewing bishops appointed from Canterbury
1873 still threatening to return to claim the see of Dunedin
1874 attended SSC synod S Peter London Docks (234)
1879 sought appointment as bishop of Jamaica
1879 sought appointment as assistant bishop for Lichfield (vice GA SELWYN deceased, William Dalrymple MACLAGAN bishop of Lichfield)
1882-12 Jun 1888 (through his association with the Anglo-Continental Society?) JENNER offered his services as 'évêque provisoire' (in his own opinion, appointed to this office by Archibald Campbell TAIT archbishop of Canterbury), associated with Fr Hyacinthe LOYSON, of Église Catholique Gallicane in Paris, whither he made episcopal visits – he informed Edward White BENSON (1883 vice TAIT archbishop of Canterbury) of his resignation of this office, to which BENSON responded that he knew nothing of the matter: TAIT's letter was produced, in which he was seen to have given no opinion on the Gallican movement and Père Hyacinthe LOYSON
22 Feb 1884 wrote to Edward White BENSON archbishop of Canterbury, sought appointment as pro tempore bishop of Natal South Africa (Micro-MS-Coll-20-2762 in ATL)
16 Nov (1884 or 1886) ordained to the priesthood 'Monsieur GALLY, a deacon ordained by Bishop [Eduard] HERZOG' of the Old Catholic Church of Switzerland
(280;37;70;24;5;9;37;159)
Note on 'Gallican Catholic Church' Hyacinthe (né Charles) LOYSON (1827-1912) was an RC religious with (in sequence) the Sulpicians, the Dominicans, and the Discalced Carmelites before (1869) excommunication for heresy; he founded (1878) the Gallican Catholic church based in Paris. He was associated with a variety of episcopi vagantes, particularly Joseph René VILATTE (for another connection, see the Revd Percy Wise CLARKSON). Bishop JENNER appears to have aimed at regularising the 'Gallican Catholic church' by linking it to the more stable Old Catholic church, apparently achieved in 1893. See the papers of FA WHITE treasurer of the French committee of the Anglo-Continental Society for his correspondence (1878-1903) with LOYSON in Paris (Lambeth Palace library).
(internet information from various uncertain sources 2006, and see http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jenner/gallican1888.html )

Other
AJ BERESFORD HOPE, the donor of the new church All Saints Margaret St, St Marylebone was a year ahead of him at Harrow, and with him active (latterly secretary) in the Ecclesiological Society at Cambridge; of which LONGLEY archbishop of Canterbury was latterly patron (288; see 416)
The 'first Ritualist bishop' (melius: one of the first, for THOMAS N STALEY (1861) 1st bishop of Honolulu was also a Ritualist, and a bishop five years previous to JENNER), 'opposed alike to Roman and Puritan innovations' - yet he was a member of the Romanist SSC (Societas Sanctae Crucis) Society of the Holy Cross, and in his best-known photograph bears an SSC pectoral cross (MWB;238) and see http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/embry/
and member of the Guild of All Souls
author and composer
composer hymn tunes, contributor to Hymns Ancient and Modern, Chope Carols (24)
contributor to Guardian, Church Times, Ecclesiologist, Monthly Packet (editor Charlotte YONGE), Newbury House Magazine
c1847 Of Flowers as employed in the Adornment of Churches
1851 with Thomas HELMORE and SS GREATHEED music editor of JM NEALE's and Benjamin HARRISON's Hymnal Noted
1855 Litany anthem
1855 visitation sermon *The Grace of Holy Orders*
1856 *Morning and Evening Prayers*
1857 *Carol for Christmas; Carol for Harvest Home*
1864 *The Canticles divided for chanting*
1872 *The see of Dunedin, N.Z: the title of the Right Revd H. L. Jenner, D.D., to be accounted the first bishop, briefly vindicated; with a few remarks on a recent charge of the Lord Bishop of Wellington, N.Z*
1873 *Carol for Ascension day* (5;9;37;159)
1875 Correspondence between Bishop Jenner & Mr. Sewell, relative to the Bishopric of Dunedin
1888 *The Gallican Catholic Church; some account of its progress and of its present condition and prospect, by its Presiding Bishop* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jenner/gallican1888.html
see also *Seeking a See* (24) http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jenner/seeking/
21 Sep 1898 obituary *The Times*
1898 probate to Mary Beatrice EDGELL wife of James EDGELL esquire, £196; see the Revd WILLIAM HENRY EDGELL grandson to Bishop JENNER (MWB;366)
his son Henry JENNER of the British Museum became a Roman Catholic
17 Aug 1905 memorial to him in the church Preston-next-Wingham, a two-light window in the south aisle, with S Gregory of Rome and S Augustine of Hippo, designed by son Henry JENNER made by TF CURTIS Soho London (411)

**JENNINGS, CHARLES WILLIAM**

born 1857 Motueka Nelson province New Zealand
died 03 Dec 1917 age 60 of Riwaka at Nelson hospital

  - funeral at residence of sister Mrs Alfred GRACE and then buried Nelson cemetery
  - brother to David Horatio JENNINGS surgeon and mechanical dentist Oamaru
  - born c1846 buried 07 Aug 1918 age 72 Anglican section old Oamaru cemetery
  - he married Sarah Jane RONALDSON died 16 Nov 1897 age 42 (`RIP')
  - eldest daughter of the Revd William and Arabella RONALDSON

brother to the Revd Edward JENNINGS born 09 Jul 1854 Motueka Nelson died Oct 1919 Gisborne Hawkes Bay

brother to Amelia JENNINGS married Alfred Augustus GRACE son of the Revd TS GRACE

son among twelve children of David JENNINGS solicitor in London

  - `lawyer and religious dissenter’ in London (1849) with wife and two children, arrived Nelson MARY
  - grazier and agriculturist Lower Moutere, Motueka, latterly Pangatotara Motueka
  - born 1805 Hawkhurst Kent died 10 Dec 1877 age 72 Pangototara Motueka River Nelson, married Sep ¼ 1844 East Grinstead Kent,
  - and Maria Faint TURNER
    - born c1821
died 30 Dec 1895 age 74 Nelson buried 31 Dec 1895 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson (Jan 1896) will probate to executor David Horatio JENNINGS;

married 03 Jan 1885 Bishopdale chapel Nelson by bishop of Nelson assisted by MULES and INNES-JONES,

  - Agnes Lavinia (‘Lily’) GRACE
    - born 04 Nov 1856 Auckland died 12 Jan 1891 at The Rototai Takaka Nelson province
    - sister to Betsy Lydia GRACE born 22 Aug 1846 registered Whitehaven Cumberland
    - baptised 27 Sep 1846 at S Bees Cumberland
    - died 09 Apr 1866 Parnell Auckland

sister to the Revd TS GRACE jnr born 17 May 1850 died 01 Apr 1918 Blenheim

sister to the Revd George Frederick GRACE born 08 Mar 1862

sister to the Revd Arthur Völkner GRACE born 29 Apr 1865

third daughter of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE

  - (1850-1879) CMS missionary
  - (09 Jul 1850) arrived with wife and two children Auckland New Zealand FAIRY QUEEN
  - born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga
  - married 23 Jul 1845,

and Agnes FEARON

born 1825 died 25 Feb 1891 Nelson (409;12;266;6)

**Education**

1876-1883 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)

24 Sep 1882 deacon Dover (Archdeacon PARRY for dying TAIT archbishop of Canterbury) *The Times*

29 Sep 1884 Michaelmas priest Nelson (Christ Church, priests W H KAY C W JENNINGS) (424;8)

**Positions**

1883 domestic chaplain bishop of Nelson

25 Jan 1884-1885 curate-in-charge Ahaura Brunnerton parish Greymouth diocese Nelson

1885-1886 curate All Saints Nelson

1886-1887 cure Richmond

1887-1891 cure Takaka

1891-1900 incumbent S John Wakefield (33)

1893 clerk in holy orders Wakefield

1899 (no wife) residing Wakefield (266)

at Hawera diocese Wellington (6)
- 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
- 1915-1917 residing Riwaka Nelson but no clerical appointment or licence (8)

1917 a farmer of Riwaka, with land interests in Nelson and in Hawera, New Plymouth (352)
1919 Charles William JENNINGS fruit-grower Riwaka, with Jessie Elizabeth married Riwaka electorate Motueka (266)

Note
09 Nov 1861 a copy of LIDDELL & SCOTT's Greek lexicon (1855 edition) came to the Revd G J Howell WATKINS from the first owner Herbert GRADEN of Pembroke College Oxford; (23 Aug 1879) this book passed (after the death of WATKINS) to the Revd C W JENNINGS then in training at Bishopdale College for the priesthood; and (2001) from the Nelson diocesan library the book came to MWB. After rebinding in Jun 1910, it is in excellent condition, and shows no sign of regular use. (MWB 2001)

JENNINGS, EDWARD
born 09 Jul 1854 Motueka Nelson died Oct 1919 Gisborne Hawkes Bay
brother to the Revd Charles William JENNINGS born 1857 Motueka Nelson died 03 Dec 1917 Nelson
brother to Amelia JENNINGS married Alfred Augustus GRACE son of the Revd TS GRACE
fourth son among twelve children of David JENNINGS solicitor in London
‘lawyer and religious dissenter’
(1849) with wife and two children, arrived MARY Nelson New Zealand
grazier and agriculturist Lower Moutere, Motueka, latterly Pangototara Motueka
born 1805 Hawkhurst Kent died 10 Dec 1877 age 72 Pangototara Motueka River Nelson,
married 21 Sep 1844 West Hoathly registered East Grinstead co Sussex,
and Maria Faint TURNER
born 29 Apr 1821 baptised 07 Dec 1821 S Andrew Holborn London
died 30 Dec 1895 age 74 Nelson buried 31 Dec 1895 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
(Jan 1896) will probate to executor David Horatio JENNINGS;
dughter of John TURNER born c1793 died 1887
and Mary Jane CLARK born 29 Apr 1821 baptised 07 Dec 1821 S Andrew Holborn London
died 30 Dec 1895 age 74 Nelson buried 31 Dec 1895 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
(Jan 1896) will probate to executor David Horatio JENNINGS;
sister to Florence Frances DARNELL died 02 Apr 1928 age 60 Mahoe St Inglewood buried Inglewood
married 24 Nov 1883 S Thomas Motueka by Revd S POOLE MA
to Robert John Palmer BAKEWELL* Dowwell died 1942 age 85
sister to Lucy Blakiston DARNELL born 1867 South Africa died 25 Sep 1953 Tauranga
married 1889 Robert John Palmer BAKEWELL* died 1942 age 85
sister to Ernest Coleridge DARNELL died 1966 age 95
eldest daughter of Bryan Henry DARNELL CE journalist, surveyor and engineer (obit 23 Jan 1906 Taranaki Herald)
born 1819 Darlington Durham died 21 Jan 1906 New Plymouth buried S Luke churchyard Bell Block
son of Revd Wm DARNELL rector of Stanhope co Durham sometime canon of Durham
went to South Africa to build railways and involved during Kaffir War
married 11 Feb 1858

and Rosalie Sarah COLE RIDGE born 06 Jan 1838 South Africa died 25 Aug 1893 Auckland
daughter of Ernest COLE RIDGE born c1804 Exeter Devon died 15 Aug 1877 Wellington surgeon
and Sarah NEALE born c1808 Exeter died 29 Dec 1866 Mumbai India

(422;231;6;124;190;89;12)

Education
1870 Nelson College (190)
1880-1882 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
28 Dec 1881 deacon Nelson (priest W H ROOT;deacons A HERMON Edward JENNINGS)
06 Mar 1887 priest Waiapū (424;231;221)

Positions
schoolmaster in native [Māori] school (33)
1881 ordained for local CMS connexion
06 Apr 1882 assistant curate Māori people at Otaki and neighbourhood diocese Wellington (242)
08 Nov 1882 stationed at Otaki as head of mission school and curate Rangiatea
19 Dec 1882 arrived Nelson
1885 tutor (exchange with WILLIAMS AO) in Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū
01 Mar 1887 resigned appointment as tutor Te Rau theological college
Jun 1890-1907 master Waerenga-a-hika Māori Boys school (69;54)
10 Dec 1910 licence to officiate

Other
01 Nov 1919 obituary (223) (6;140)

JerMYN, JAMES ALEXANDER
born 14 Jun 1891 Marshlands Marlborough New Zealand
died 27 May 1953 age 62 Petone Wellington cremated
ashes interred cemetery Seddon Marlborough

son of James JERMYN
(1893) labourer Tua Marina electorate Wairau
farmer of Seddon Marlborough and pioneer Anglican church leader
born 1858 died 21 Mar 1935 age 77 ashes interred cemetery Seddon

and Margaret Fraser GIBSON
(1893) married woman of Marshlands electorate Wairau
born 1866 died 1929 age 63 buried Seddon;
moved to Auckland after the death of her husband

married Sep ¼ 1919 registered Edmonton North London,

Thursa Ann WARRING
(1916) M.A. Otago New Zealand
born 16 Jan 1894 Ellesmere Canterbury
died 30 Mar 1959 age 65 buried Mar 1959 cemetery Seddon
sister to Basil WARRING

daughter among nine children of William Henry WARRING of Timaru South Canterbury,
've butcher in Cornwall', (1871) county policeman Bodmin Cornwall
(1875) to Wellington SS WAIPA
(1893-1896) constable, Southbridge Ellesmere
(1898) sergeant of police
(Oct 1901-death) sergeant-in-charge of Timaru police sub-district
born Jun ¼ 1848 Launceston Cornwall England
died 07 Feb 1906 pneumonia Timaru buried 08 Feb 1906 age 56 cemetery Timaru,
mother of William Henry WARRING
and Jane PERRY
born 1865 Auckland New Zealand
died 20 Sep 1940 age 75 vicarage Seatoun Wellington
daughter of Andrew PERRY of Auckland proprietor Gloucester Arms Hotel, Karangahape Road
and Jane Emma

(422;6;328;209;315)

Education
1905-1908- Marlborough College Blenheim
1910-1912 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1916 grade III Board Theological Studies
20 Mar 1913 Canterbury University College (282)
1915 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
21 Dec 1915 deacon Nelson (deacons J A JERMYN FJ FERRY; priest F J DAYNES; preacher JP KEMPThORNE)
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
(deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS) (424)

Positions

n d assistant librarian Canterbury College (282)
1915 assistant curate Karamea diocese Nelson
1917 chaplain New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1,
nominal roll volume 3 66223, clerk in holy orders rank Reverend, his father James JERMYN next of kin residing Seddon (354)
1919-1921 assistant curate Holy Trinity Stroud Green diocese London
1921-1923/4 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson
-1924- editor Diocesan Gazette
1924-1928 vicar Westport
1928-1940 vicar Greymouth
1929/30 archdeacon of Mawhera
1933 canon of Nelson
1937 New Zealand representative at Faith and Order Conference in Edinburgh
02 Sep 1940 curate-in-charge Miramar-Seatoun city and diocese Wellington
1944-1947 vicar S Jude Lyall Bay
1947-death vicar S Augustine Petone
1950 honorary canon Wellington (308;209;83)

Other
Freemason and member Rotary
member Wellington standing committee
chairman diocesan youth council and part in formation of Summer Training schools for youth leaders
member of National Council of Churches from its formation
editor-associate for diocese Wellington of Anglican newspaper Church and People

photo Dec 1947 Church and People page 1

JERVOIS, WILLIAM HENRY HAMMond

born 10 Sep 1852 Isle of Alderney Channel Islands baptised 16 Oct 1821 S Mary Cowes co Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1905 age 52 50 Weymouth St Portland Place co Middlesex London
first son of William Francis Drummond JERVOIS general
(May 1874) KCMG, (25 May 1878) GCMG,
(Apr 1875) governor of the Straits Settlements (Penang, Malacca, Singapore)
(02 Oct 1877) governor of the Colony of South Australia
JOHNSON draper of Dunedin

Ritualistic church Dunedin. Reported noted that did not go down at all, public opinion denounced Ritualism in any form. in Dunedin, and there was no type to suit the extremely High Church part. A great deal of good might be the services there for some months to come.

GIBSON, the Revd R A KERKHAM, the Revd W RONALDSON; JERVOIS preached 'an eloquent sermon on the text S Luke xxii.29. Venerable Archdeacon EDWARDS, the Revd A R FITCHETT (precentor) to Queenstown, celebrating the improvements in church life generally. ' (consecrate the new Episcopalian church) Governor) will be the preacher…'

Parish'

Episcopalian clergyman to a large congregation. A meeting of the friends of the Church was held at the close of the service to arrange for the perio

service was held in the Episcopal church. The

conduct of the service at S John's Church Invercargill on Sunday evening'

parish'

and Lucy NORSWORTHY

(1879) founder 1st Australasian branch of the GFS (Girls Friendly Society), in Adelaide

born 11 Feb 1832 baptised 07 Mar 1832 Old S Pancras London

died 16 Mar 1895 of Merlewood Ascot Berkshire [left £678]

daughter of William NORSWORTHY and Lucy;

died unmarried (5;49;286;366)

Education

in d Eton school but not noted in published register (413)

16 Oct 1871 matriculated age 19 Trinity College Oxford

1876 BA Oxford

01 May 1878 MA Oxford (411)

1876-1878 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)

1878 deacon Oxford (MACKARNESS) – name not noted in ordinations of 22 Sep 1878, 21 Dec 1878 (411)

21 Sep 1879 priest Oxford (411;8;4)

Positions

1878-1883 curate S Giles Reading diocese Oxford

1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)

19 Aug 1883 preacher at cathedral S Paul Wellington, ‘delivered a short and forcible address from the Gospel of the day Luk 10,23’; JERVOIS ‘has a capital delivery, his voice somewhat strident, his earnestness unmistakable. He promises to be an acquisition as a preacher to the colonial church, and is, we understand, decidedly ‘high’ in his views and opinions theological’ New Zealand Herald

31 Aug 1883 Manawatu Times shared the rumour that ‘the Revd W JERVOIS, son of the Governor, is likely take temporary charge of All Saint’s church Palmerston’ [North]

05 Sep 1883 he sailed on HAUTORO for Southern ports (particularly Port Chalmers Otago)

07 Sep 1883 HAUTORO arrived Port Lyttelton Canterbury

14 Sep 1883 ‘The Right Revd the Bishop of Dunedin was assisted by the Revd W JERVOIS, son of His Excellency the Governor, in the conduct of the service at S John’s Church Invercargill on Sunday evening’ Clutha Leader

14 Sep 1883 ‘The Right Rev Bishop NEVILL, accompanied by the Revd. W JERVOIS, visited us [12 Sep, WINTON]last evening, and a service was held in the Episcopal church. The bishop read the prayers and lessons and the Revd Mr JERVOIS preached an admirable sermon to a large congregation. A meeting of the friends of the Church was held at the close of the service to arrange for the periodical visits of an Episcopalian clergyman to Winton’ Southland Times

17 Sep 1883 ‘Bishop NEVILL, accompanied by the Revd W H H JERVOIS (son of the Governor) is to visit a one on the Waikatipu district. The Bishop will consecrate the Queenestown and Arrow churches during his stay, and inducted the Revd D O HAMPTON the incumbency of the parish’ Otago Daily Times

20 Sep 1883 on S Matthew’s day, a full choral service will be held in S Matthew’s church… the Revd W H JERVOIS (son of the Governor) will be the preacher…” Otago Daily Times

20 Sep 1883 ‘Under circumstances we do not think it improbable that Bishop NEVILL and the Revd Mr JERVOIS will visit S Bathans to ..’ (consecrate the new Episcopal church) Mt Ida Chronicle

21 Sep 1883 notes of the visit by his Lordship and chaplain son of his Excellency the Governor, to Arrowtown S Paul’s church, and on to Queenstown, celebrating the improvements in church life generally Lake Wakatipu Mail

22 Sep 1883 report of full choral service at S Mathew’s church fo S Matthew’s day; conducted by his Lordship Bishop NEVILL, the Venerable Archdeacon EDWARDS, the Revd A R FITCHETT (precentor), the Revd C J BYNG, the Revd W H H JERVOIS, the Revd MCKENZIE GIBSON, the Revd R A KERKHAM, the Revd W RONALDSON; JERVOIS preached ‘an eloquent sermon on the text S Luke xxii.29 Otago Daily Times

22 Sep 1883 JERVOIS to preach at All Saints Dunedin Evening Star

Sep 1883- Oct 1883 assistance in diocese Dunedin including as chaplain to bishop on parish visits

05 Oct 1883 the Governor and family intending to spend summer months in Dunedin Hawke’s Bay Herald

05 Oct 1883 rumoured that if it be resolved to make S Matthew a cathedral church, the Revd W J JERVOIS will probably assist in the services there for some months to come Otago Daily Times

18 Oct 1883 rumoured that JERVOIS appointed to one of the principal churches in Dunedin Tarakaniki Herald

26 Dec 1883 Dunedin, JERVOIS presented addresses ‘Impressions of the Colonial Church’ noting there was no extremely low church in Dunedin, and there was no type to suit the extremely High Church part. A great deal of good might be affected by one really good Ritualistic church Dunedin. Reported noted that did not go down at all, public opinion denounced Ritualism in any form. Tuapeka Times

26 Dec 1883 at S Matthew, officiated marriage Joseph WRIGHT of Mornington to Emily Sophia HARRIS step-daughter of Charles JOHNSON draper of Dunedin (69)

04 Jan 1884 delivered an address at a Church of England soiree in the Garrison Hall Dunedin

17 Jan 1884 among those at reception of the Primate [HARPER] in the pro-cathedral of S Paul Dunedin
JILLET, son of Harold Thomas JILLET farmer of Wellington (1941) born 30 Mar 1920 Palmerston North died 05 Jul 2006 Auckland

see also Lang HUGGINS esquires £3 220 (366)
1905 of S Mary Magdalene’s clergy house Osnaburgh Street Middlesex, will to probate London to Leonard Gilbert BROWNE and Char do, to his soul’s health

1887 (compiled with WB TREVELYAN and RE GIRAUD)
member Guild of All Souls; memorial screens for chapel designed by J T Micklethwaite

member English Church Union

accuracy S Giles Reading also was AngloCatholic

hymn writer, and member editorial committee first edition English Hymnal

AngloCatholic : S Mary Magdalene Munster Square was one of the earliest and most significant London Ritualist churches. By the time of his curacy S Giles Reading also was AngloCatholic (MWB)

1887 (compiled with WB TREVELYAN and RE GIRAUD) The Christian’s handy book of prayer

1898 Purification after death: the sermon preached by the Revd W.H.H. Jervois,.. S. Alban’s, Holborn, on All Souls Day, 1897

1898 The Christian’s manual: a book of instruction and devotion containing the chief things which a Christian ought to know, believe, and do, to his soul’s health (five editions, 1928 edition by CC GRAFTON)

1905 of S Mary Magdalene’s clergy house Osnaburgh Street Middlesex, will to probate London to Leonard Gilbert BROWNE and Charles Lang HUGGINS esquires £3 220 (366)

07 Aug 1905 obituary The Times

see also William Henry Hammond Jervois, 1853-1905: a brief memoir (1911: Aberdeen)

JILLET, DAVID MOSTYN (Fr) [EARLY LIFE MOSTYN (MSS), LATER DAVID]

born 30 Mar 1920 Palmerston North died 05 Jul 2006 Auckland (death registration) some sources died 05 June 2006

son of Harold Thomas JILLET farmer of (1941) Wellington (328)

born 28 Oct 1890 'The Hutt' died 1977
half-brother to William George GREENOUGH born 06 Aug 1877 died 21 May 1977

served in South African war enlisted as motor driver c/- Downies Hotel Murchison & WW 1 widower with two children

brother to Frederick GREENOUGH saddler Otaki

[born 1879 name not given and son of Ann and William Mew

enlisted Boer War a baker as Frederick Ninnel GREENOUGH (sometimes incorrectly Minnell)

married (i) 1905 Wellington to Anna Marie Johanna BUNCKENBURG died 1916 age 41

(ii) 1940 Ellen Mary GESTRO born 14 Apr 1914 Picton died 1973 second child of Nicholas and Agnes GESTRO

brother to Arthur Robert JILLET of Wellington

born 1888 Otaki died 18 Mar 1945 Nelson

various addresses – 25 Palliser Road, 49 Crescent Road both Roseneath

Post & Telegraph store man Wellington formerly flax-hand (as written in will 18 Apr 1918, ?embarkation)

WW 1 B Coy 36 reinforcements nok Mrs ML (wife) 59 Roseneath Terrace Wellington

last employer E T TAYLOR & Co hoteliers Wellington

c1923 in Sunnyside mental hospital

married 02 Jan 1918 Shannon by registrar

Mary Louisa DORRIAN (née BENTLEY) widow with five children

born 1874 died 1949
dughter (eldest child among six children) of Thomas William BENTLEY

born 1848 died 1925 age 79 Masterton hospital (obit 19 Nov 1925 Wairarapa Times)

son (among eight children) of Henry BENTLEY died 1902 age 83

formerly of the County of Sussex

1855 settled Wairarapa with family

married 16 Dec 1841

and Caroline CORNFORD born 1821 died 1896 age 75

formerly of Marsden Reach now of Port Nicholson

married 1873

and Frances (Fanny) SWAN of Carterton died 1943 age 88
daughter (among fifteen children, twelve registered) of Stephen SWAN died 24 Sep 1910 age 90

(obit 25 Sep 1901 New Zealand Times)

buried in absence of vicar Revd R YOUNG by lay reader Mr G TAYLOR

arrived 1841 LORD WILLIAM BENEDIN

age 21 with a James SWAN age 18 both listed as agricultural labourers (also Frances SWANN seamstress)

and Sarah Ann FRANCIS born 1830 Kent died 1906 age 82 Carterton

arrived age 11 on LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK with parents and six siblings – one died at sea
daughter of John and Frances FRANCIS agricultural labourer
[MARY LOUISA BENTLEY married (i) Peter DORRIAN died 1912 no record of marriage found]
son of Robert JILLETT born 1860 died 1916 age 57
(1881 clerk of course Otaki Race meetings)
brother to James JILLETT born 21 Dec 1845 died 1859 age 13 (birth registered 1857)
brother to Susan JILLETT died 01 Sep 1901
married 1874 William WHITEHOUSE arrived 1841 LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK
brother to Charlotte JILLETT born 23 Jul 1847 Kapiti Island married 1868 John WHITEHOUSE
brother to William JILLETT born 22 Dec 1856 died 1903 married 1878 Mary Jane WHITEHOUSE
brother to Sarah JILLETT born 07 Dec 1858 died 1863
son (youngest child among eight) of Robert JILLETT of the Hutt stock keeper & licensed victualler
born 25 Sep 1812 Hobart Tasmania JILLETT (2 i’s one l) (also GILLET and variants)
died 29 Sep 1860 buried 04 Oct 1860 S James churchyard Lower Hutt
shore whaler (aka Ropata TIRETI) on Kapiti Island
son of Robert JILLETT born 1760 Kingston upon Thames died 03 Dec 1832 New Norfolk Tasmania shoe maker
(aka Thomas ELSTON)
son of Robert JILLETT born c1830 and Margaret ELSTON born c1840 both Kingston Upon Thames
1795 arrested for burglary, sentenced for transportation but escaped
arrested again for stealing 9 blankets worth £3 and other items value £1 15/-
mercy recommended but sentenced to death and later reprieved
held on prison hulk PRUDENTIA at Woolwich doing outside work before
convict transported on HILLSBOROUGH arriving Port Jackson 26 Jul 1799 (95 of the 300 prisoners died on route)
o no record found of wife and five children stated on his apprehension in Dec 1796
1803 convicted again and sent to Norfolk Island with Elizabeth and her children (daughter and two sons) before
1808 by LADY NELSON to Tasmania
married 12 Apr 1812 S David cathedral Hobart
and Elizabeth Rebecca BRADSHAW (née CREAMER)
born 21 May 1775 Milton Bryant Bedfordshire died 1842 New Norfolk Tasmania
brother to Thomas CREAMER born before 07 Jul 1776 and died 24 Dec 1846 Milton Bryant Bedfordshire England
daughter of William (aka Thomas) CREAMER born before 27 May 1744 died 11 Dec 1804 Milton Bryant
married 14 Oct 1765 Milton Bryant
and Elizabeth ALTROPE (aka ALTHORPE)
married (i) 23 Feb 1795 Sharnbrook Bedfordshire Thomas BRADSHAW
a free woman accompanying her husband Thomas convict on HILLSBOROUGH
Thomas disappeared or died shortly afterwards and they lived together from 1800 (as a free woman’s servant)
and Etera (aka Sarah) TE MORERE died 07 May 1863
she took Robert under protection when he upset TE RAUPARAHA
probably migrated with TE RAUPARAHA from Waikato
married 1885
and Emma GREENOUGH (née McPENGER aka MESSENGER)
Emma married (i) 1876 William Mew GREENOUGH born 1853 died 1882
married 1897
and Minnie Emily/Emily Maria SYMONDS born 15 Aug 1889 died 1986 (Ashhurst)
sister to George Robert SYMONDS born 1882
sister to Louise Emily SYMONDS born 1884 married WHITCOMBE
daughter (among nine children) of James SYMONDS labourer
born 1853 (birth registration) died 10 Mar 1945 age 78
son of James SYMONDS
married 1852
and Margaret POLLOCK
married 1880
and Emily Susanna WOOD born 1862 Victoria Australia died 1960 Otaki buried Otaki
sister to Sarah Ann WOOD born 1859 died 1945 age 85
married 1886 Lewis NIX died Feb 1932 buried Clareville farmer
LEWIS NIX married (i) 1883 Mary Ann GOODIN died 03 Nov 1884 age 24 at Parkvale East Tararata Carterton
sister to Kate WOOD born 1864 died 1943 age 79
married 1882 William John NIX
daughter of George Henry WOOD born 1817
and Sarah Ann GAFFNEY born 1838 died 1908

Education
1926-1933 West End school Palmerston North
1934-1936 Wellington Art school
1937-1940 Wellesley College Wellington
1941, and 1946 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
?1947 Lth (Grade IV 1947) as catholic Th L
22 Dec 1946 deacon Waikato (no record Waikato reported in Wanganui Chronicle 06 Feb 1947 ‘Mr M JILLETT & Mr EW STARTUP have been ordained deacons by the Rt Revd CA CHERRINGTON, Bishop of Waikato and are attached to the staff of St Peter’s Cathedral, Hamilton.’ in Church and People Feb 1947)
21 Dec 1947 priest Waikato (S Peter, priests M JILLETT, EW STARTUP & N NEWELL, deacon F A SAUNDERS) (328)

Positions
JOBLIN, VERNON WILLIAM
born 24 Apr 1913 Little River Akaroa Banks Peninsula died 04 Jun 1990 Palmerston North buried Riverside cemetery Masterton
brother to Kenneth Frederick JOBLIN born 24 Nov 1916 died 19 Dec 1975 buried Archer St cemetery Masterton farmer of Gladstone
  07 Oct 1940 engaged to Elizabeth Mary ROMLEY only daughter of WG ROMLEY “Butts” Ashhurst
  married Ellen Marion Speedy - born 23 Jun 1919 died 17 Oct 2011 buried Archer St cemetery Masterton
son of Frederick William JOBLIN born 14 Jul 1886 Opawa (brother to Kenneth Frederick JOBLIN born 24 Nov 1916 died 19 Dec 1975 buried Archer St cemetery Masterton farmer of Gladstone) born 24 Apr 1913 Little River Akaroa Banks Peninsula died 04 Jun 1990 buried Riverside cemetery Masterton
  1951 & 1953 gazetted with Anglican church, no further record Auckland from 1953 and gone from 1963 Crockford
  ordained a Catholic priest in Auckland in 1961
  1977 gazetted as Roman Catholic marriage celebrant with one T & 2000 with two Ts
  his parish & chaplaincy appointments - East Coast Bays
    Pt Chevalier
    Papakura
    Avondale
    Carrington Psychiatric Chaplaincy
  retired 2001 to St John Vianney home for a couple of years
  then Ranfurly Home and Hospital
  1996 MBE for services to music and community
Other
composer
1975 Missa Gabriele : (Holy year mass) : for four-part choir and soloists (with organ for Gloria)
1959-1963 four editions St. Francis Xavier English unison mass : with Gloria and Credo
1969 Corpus Christi : a cantata for a choir festival
1973 People’s unison mass
1973 Mo Maria : Mo Maria you are near ; E hehu kerito : strong is your love
1973 Our Father : voice and organ (for congregational singing)
1973 Sky farm guitar mass
1974 Carol for a choir boy
publications
1985 Farrell: a biography
1995-2006 six editions Malvina: a biography of Dame Malvina Major
2000 No cloak, no dagger: New Zealand intelligence in Bougainville, the Solomons, Italy and Greece as Mostyn David JILLETT

JOBLIN, WILLIAM
born 27 Apr 1862 Brunswick Victoria died 15 Jul 1928 Taihape
brother to William NEIGHBOUR born c1836 Middlesex died 08 Aug 1915 Waimangaroa buried Waimangaroa cemetery Westport
  married 13 Feb 1866 Presbyterian manse Kaiapoi
  died 11 Mar 1937 age 90 Kaiapoi buried Waimangaroa cemetery Westport
married 13 Dec 1866 Presbyterian manse Kaiapoi
William NEIGHBOUR born c1836 Middlesex died 08 Aug 1915 Waimangaroa buried Waimangaroa brickmaker
brother to George William JOBLIN born c1847 (?Sep 1848) Bonchurch (dairy farm) Isle of Wight
  died 30 May 1931 age 84 Christchurch brickmaker of Ellesmere
  married 01 Jun 1931 funeral from property of his daughter Mrs Edwin Lindemann (Mabel May) BREITMEYER to Little River
cemetery
  married 26 Jun 1873 Sarah MOIRA born 1847 died 08 Aug 1930
  brother Walter James JOBLIN born 1851/2 Bonchurch died 17 Apr 1924 Christchurch of Ellesmere
  brother to Alice Jane JOBLIN born c1857 Bonchurch died 25 Sep 1927 age 69 Westport hospital
  brother to Arthur John JOBLIN born 27 Apr 1862 Brunswick Victoria died 15 Jul 1928 Taihape
  brother to Alfred Edgar (Alf) JOBLIN born 22 Sep 1867 Opawa Christchurch died 11 Sep 1944 Levin of Featherston
  son of William Hardley JOBLIN born 1851/2 Bonchurch died 10 Sep 1903 age 79 buried 13 Dec 1903 Church of England cemetery Little River
  William and Anne JOBLIN emigrated as government immigrants to Melbourne on the ASCENDANT
  with Lucy age 15 George William age 12 Walter age 8 and Alice aged 2
  517 tons captained R HOOPER, surgeon Dr O’Brien, Mr A SYMMINGTON schoolmaster and Miss JACKSON matron,
  it was fitted with Dr Normandy’s water apparatus
  215 immigrants 20 married couples, 3 single men, 144 single women, 24 children and 4 infants;
  100 English, 47 Scots and 68 Irish
  left Southampton 21 Dec 1860 and arrived Melbourne 18 Mar 1861
  sister to George Russell JOBLIN born 15 Mar 1822 Godshill Bonchurch (dairy farm) Isle of Wight
  died 02 May 1911 age 90 Waiotika Ōpōtiki buried 04 May 1911 Ōpōtiki cemetery (Waitangi) brickmaker
  married Sophia JEFFREYS born 1819 Holborn Middlesex died 20 Aug 1882 age 63 Little River of Pilgrim’s Hatch
daughter of Thomas JEFFREYS St Albans Herefordshire
sister to James Henry JOBLIN born 02 Feb 1828 Bonchurch died 14 Feb 1830 Bonchurch
sister to Frances JOBLIN born 21 Sep 1830 Bonchurch died 24 Sep 1830 Bonchurch
sister to Robert JOBLIN born 04 Dec 1832 Bonchurch died 02 Jan 1901 Whakatipu Otago
married Janet Moncrief BELL born 1842 Port Glasgow Renfrewshire Scotland
died 03 Jul 1909 age 68 at son’s residence Roaring Meg Waitiri Otago
sister to Alfred JOBLIN born 06 Aug 1835 Bonchurch died 23 Aug 1879 after brief illness Little River Akaroa
sister to Emmanuel Charles JOBLIN born 29 Dec 1837 Bonchurch died 24 Jun 1838 Bonchurch
sister to Frank JOBLIN born 15 Jul 1839 Bonchurch died 18 Jul 1839 Bonchurch
sister to Julia JOBLIN born 27 Nov 1840 died 17 Mar 1924 Dannevirke married 18 Apr 1863
James REYNOLDS born 24 Dec 1840 Isle of Wight died 02 Oct 1914 buried Settlers’ cemetery Dannevirke
sister to Henry William JOBLIN born 1842 Bonchurch died 08 Feb 1895 Charing Cross Canterbury
sister to Edward John Dencil JOBLIN born 31 Dec 1844 Bonchurch died 16 Mar 1929 New Zealand
NEIGHBOURS brick kiln Hillsborough Christchurch funeral conducted by Revd DR HAY Little River cemetery
married Fanny REYNOLDS died 1897
sister to Edgar James JOBLIN born 29 Jun 1847 Bonchurch died 18 Jun 1914 New Plymouth
married Fanny JOBLIN born 1847 died 05 Apr 1896 age 49 Little River
daughter of James SYMMANS and Jane SAUNDERS
a number of this family left Gravesend 19 Oct 1861 on MYSTERY as government immigrants, arrived Lyttelton 07 Jan 1862
they were George JOBLIN, wife and six children Hants, farm labourer,
single men Henry, Edward and Edgar JOBLIN Hants farm labourer
plus single women Jane JOBLIN and four children Hants domestic servant
as well as James REYNOLDS Hants farm labourer
married 11 May 1886
and Elizabeth Comley SMITH born 29 Apr 1867 Hanslope Wycombe Buckinghamshire England
died 27 Apr 1945 Springfield Selwyn Canterbury buried Christchurch
daughter of Joseph SMITH born 1846 High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire died 1917
and Annie Comley PENNEY born 1845 Yatesbury Wiltshire England died 1916
married 11 Jun 1912 Little River by Revd WRIGHT
and Annie JOHNSON born 1887 Barry’s Bay died 16 May 1960 Nuhaka (living at nephew’s)
probate to Kenneth Frederick JOBLIN and Frederick Leigh JOBLIN (nephew)
married 26 Mar 1940
Eleanor Louise ARMSTRONG born 11 Dec 1914 Masterton died 03 Jul 2003 Masterton Wairarapa buried Riverside cemetery Masterton
sister to John Craddock ARMSTRONG born 1913 died 22 Mar 1993 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton WWII veteran
sister to Rodney Irvine ARMSTRONG born 20 Aug 1917 Masterton died 1996 ,1936 fined £4 and 1937 for speeding, pilot officer WWII air
accident Nov 1940
sister to Myra Joyce ARMSTRONG born 1919
daughter of William Irvine ARMSTRONG born 1880 died 14 Mar 1945 buried Archer St cemetery Masterton of Maungaru
third son of late Adam ARMSTRONG died 01 Jul 1910 age 64 Wellington buried Carterton Wairarapa accountant, electoral returning
officer, Mayor Carterton at time of death
married 25 Sep 1873 residence of bride’s father by Revd A KNELL
and Mary Louisa FAIRBROTHER born 11 Feb 1849 co Tipperary Ireland died 21 Mar 1925 Carterton buried Clareville cemetery
doughter of bridegroom
married Fanny REYNOLDS died 1897
second daughter of John Thomas CRADDOCK born 1855 Sydney died 1892 Cordeaux River Woollongong NSW farmer
brother to Edward James CRADDOCK
brother to J Samuel CRADDOCK died 02 Jan 1909 age 88 over fifty years resident of 177 Riley St Surry Hills water carrier (early
goldminer)
brother to only daughter Sarah CRADDOCK married (i) Philip FARMER died 12 May 1872 age 33 at his residence 30S Liverpool
St Woolloomooloo dairymen
Sarah FARMER (née CRADDOCK) married (ii) 29 Jul 1873 at S Paul Redfern by Revd JD BRENNAN
James HEGARTY only son of P HEGARTY Crown St Surry Hills
brother to youngest son Humphrey CRADDOCK died 14 Jun 1876 age 45 Sydney
youngest son of Edward J CRADDOCK born 1818 Cam Dursley Gloucestershire England
died 08 Aug 1870 age 50 Hackhill House Edward St off South Head Road buried Newton cemetery, Sydney water carrier
arrived NSW before 1843
and Mary BROWN died 1887 6 Pelican St Surry Hills Sydney buried Newtown cemetery
married 28 Nov 1877 Bourke St Wesleyan church Sydney by Revd J GARDINER
and Maria BUCKLAND born 1852 Woollongong died c 04 Jul 1937; 05 Jul 1937 funeral chapel Crow’s Nest for Northern cemetery late of “Dunraven” Alexander St North Sydney [13 Sep 1892 granted sole executrix for John Thomas CRADDOCK]
08 Jul 1924 advertised her property corner Goulburn and Riley Streets Sydney withdrawn from sale sister to Eleanor BUCKLAND youngest daughter married 25 Dec 1877 at Crown St Wesleyan Chapel Woollongong by Revd J W BROWN
John Thomas LINGARD second son of late Samuel LINGARD of the Glode Newcastle third daughter to John BUCKLAND Figtree Woollongong

(315;328)

Education
1920-1922 Brookland House Masterton
1923-1926 Lansdowne Masterton
1927-1930 Wairarapa high school
1934 accountancy preliminary examination
1940 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1937 College of St John Evangelist Auckland: failed and left (328)
30 Nov 1939 deacon Aoteaoro for Wellington (S Matthew Masterton deacons, G P COOK R McL GOURDIE, V W JOBLIN & Hohepa TAEP; preacher Canon H WATSON, diocesan missioner)
22 Dec 1940 priest Wellington (308) (priests CP COOK, RM GOURDIE, VW JOBLIN, KJ STEWART & H TAEP; preacher Archdeacon BULLOCK)

Positions
30 Nov 1939-1942 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
13 Oct 1942-1943 curate-in-charge Ohakune and Raetihi (308)
1944-1946 chaplain Royal New Zealand Air Force
1946-1961 vicar Miramar
1951-1959 vicar Marton chaplain to Diocesan School for Girls
24 Jun 1959-1963 vicar parish Levin (242)
07 May 1963 honorary canon Wellington (242;8)
archdeacon Wellington

JOHNSON, ALLAN MACDONALD
born 06 Jul 1871 Madras [Chennai] India
died 03 Aug 1934 buried 11 Aug 1934 Karori Wellington

son of the Revd William JOHNSON (1866) deacon Victoria [Hong Kong] for London (1868) priest Madras [Chennai] India (18 Sep 1866) to CMS mission Tiruwell South India (1870) at Alleppey (25 Jan 1877) to England, and closed connexion with CMS (1879-1883) incumbent (Colonial & Continental Church Society) Christ Church Madras [Chennai] born 29 Jul 1838 Cottayam [Kottayam, Kerala south India] Travancore India baptised 17 Oct 1838 Madras India
died suddenly 13 Jun 1883 Madras [Chennai]

son of the Revd John JOHNSON CMS missionary India born c1813 of Southborough Kent died 24 May 1846 Kottayam India married 1840 [India],

and Amelia BAKER daughter of the Revd Henry BAKER
(1817-1866) CMS missionary India
initiated schools and church centres in Kottayam
born 01 Oct 1793 died c1866 age 73 buried CMS cemetery Kottayam
son of William BAKER and Mary BROWN; married 02 Sep 1818 Tanjore, Madras Presidency India

and Amelia Dorothea KOHLHOFF niece to the Revd John Caspar KOHLHOFF (1840) of the SPG mission Tanjore
who was son of the Revd Johan Caspar KOHLHOFF of the Royal Danish Mission and who married Christina Magdalene HORST;
born 20 Jan 1802 Madras India baptised 03 Feb 1802 S Mary Fort St George Madras
05 Apr 1888 Alleppey Madras Presidency India
died 05 Apr 1888 Dispalam, Madras Presidency India
daughter among seven children of Daniel Frederick KOHLHOFF
born 14 Jun 1766 Tranquebar India died 02 May 1828 Tanjore
married 08 Apr 1801 Vepery, Madras

and Margaret MURRAY
born c1780 died 28 Jun 1845 age 65 Tanjore, Madras Presidency;
married 17 May 1869,

and Catherine Austin MacDONALD
born 20 Feb 1840 baptised 18 Apr 1840 Belgaum Tamil Nadu India
sister to the Revd Reginald Chambers MACDONALD born c1836 Madras [Chennai] CMS missionary India
(1872 Clifton Bristol) married Eliza Dilwyn GOWING worker with the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society
sister to Caroline MacDonald born c1838 ‘Bolinarum’ India
dughter among 16 children (from two wives) of William Pitt MACDONALD
godson of William PITT the younger, prime minister of Great Britain (1831) major 41st Regiment of Native Infantry Indian army,
(1847) Freemason Lodge Rock #260 India (1856) Provincial grand master
born 04 Apr 1804 Kingsburgh died 12 Mar 1867 Ootacamund buried Madras [Chennai]
made 15 Nov 1824 Secunderabad India, and (i) Charlotte SCOTT daughter of Andrew SCOTT Indian civil service;
made Tuesday 24 Jul 1899 S Peter Wellington by bishop of Wellington (F WALLIS),
Ellen Dorothy TRIPE
member congregation S Peter Wellington
born 30 Jul 1879 New Zealand
died 27 May 1934 buried 25 Jun 1934 Karori cemetery
she is Robert Bulgen TRIPE born 1862 died 14 Mar 1899 Palmerston North
daughter of Dr William Borrowdale TRIPE born 25 Jul 1822 London England died 16 Feb 1908 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
from old Devonshire family, educated Bow grammar school, Merchant Tailors' school,
1st honorary physician to Shoe Black Brigade (instituted by the Earl of SHAFTESBURY)
in partnership with brother John W TRIPE London
(26 Dec 1858) arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand, to Rangiora North Canterbury
(c1859-1871) doctor in Rangiora Canterbury
(1871-1878) Picton provincial surgeon and immigration commissioner for Marlborough
(1878-) surgeon of Willis St Wellington (1900-1903) consulting physician Wellington
born 25 Jul 1822 London England died 16 Feb 1908 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to Dr John William TRIPE MD St Andrews MRCP Edinburgh MRCS England
(1892) under Sir Benjamin HALL's act: medical officer of health for parish of S John-at-Hackney co Middlesex London
born c1821 S George in the East, London
died 07 Apr 1892 age 71 232 Richmond Rd Hackney co Middlesex London [left £3 836]
second son of Captain John TRIPE born c1790 died 1841
and Mary BROAD born c1792 died 1874;
made 14 Feb 1859 Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand,
and Susan Dorothy BRANDON
(Mar 1858) cabin passengers from London John R, Mary Ann [née DE RUSETT], and siblings Susan D,
Archibald W, Anna, George A, EEE BRANDON, and Georgina E BRANDON, arrived Lyttelton ROEHAMPTON
born Jun ¼ 1840 near Maidstone, registered Bromley co Kent England
died 24 Dec 1931 Bolton St Wellington buried Karori
daughter among seven children of Captain John Rose BRANDON
(1838) gentleman Augusta Village Lower Deptford co Surrey
25 years service, ordinance section British Indian army captain, service with the Rajah of OUDE
settler on land east of Payne, Rangiora North Canterbury
(1859) member building committee church S John Rangiora
(1879) arrested on a charge of lunacy Rangiora,
delusions of being the Son of God, God, the Earl Brandon
remanded for medical evidence in Sunnyside lunatic asylum
born 07 Sep 1809 baptised 08 Nov 1809 S Mary Rotherhithe London docks
died 28 May 1893 asylum Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
married Sep ¼ 1838 registered Witney co Oxfordshire,
and (i) Georgina BULLEN died Jun ¼ 1843 Witney;
[JOHN ROSE BRANDON married (ii) 18 Oct 1844 Newington Clapham co Surrey,
Mary Ann DE RUSETT
daughter of George Harris DE RUSETT merchant of 4 Birchin Lane City of London
interest in the King of OUDH and such people (see Tuapeka Times of 27 Jun 1872)]

Education
S Paul's school London
01 Oct 1890 Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1897 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1894 deacon Rochester
22 Dec 1895 priest Rochester (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 nephew and siblings residing with Caroline MACDONALD annuitant (born c1838 Borlarum India) 3 Paragon Terrace Cheltenham Gloucester (249)
06 Apr 1891 scholar of Caius, boarder with Dr STAFFORD family Cambridge (352)
1894-1896 assistant curate Coulsond Surrey
03 Oct 1896-1899 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington (242)
07 Apr 1899 - 1905 vicar Featherston, Greytown, and Martinborough(242)
1901 honorary chaplain Greytown rifles
24 Oct 1905 - 1908 vicar Masterton
26 Apr 1908 vicar S Mark Wellington
15 Oct 1911-1929 vicar S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington
06 Mar 1919-1934 archdeacon Wellington
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
22 Oct 1925 bishop commissary
1925-1929 vicar general for Bishop SPROTT of Wellington
JOHNSON, HENRY (HARRY) ALEXANDER

born 10 Nov 1882 Cambridge New Zealand baptised 22 Mar 1893
died 28 Nov 1956 age 74 suddenly Mt Eden Auckland buried cemetery Purewa Auckland

son of John Hill JOHNSON
clerk with HM Customs Greymouth and Auckland,
(1893) journalist of College Hill [Herne Bay?] Auckland
born 27 Jan 1843 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire. but Dec ¾ 1844 registered Ripon Yorkshire
died 31 Aug 1898 age 55 at Provincial hospital Auckland buried 01 Sep 1898 Purewa

and Susannah Distin FOSS
from Stoke Gabriel co Devon
(1862) from Australia with mother to Dunedin LIGHTNING
born Jun ¾ 1848 registered Totnes co Devon
buried 05 Feb 1906 Purewa age 57 of Sussex St Grey Lynn Auckland
[(25 Aug 1868) Annie Distin FOSS only child of William FOSS died West Coast];
daughter of William FOSS
(1851) farmer 160 acres 1 labourer
born c1801 Deptford co Devon
and Susanna born c1812 Stoke Gabriel, co Devon;
moved 20 Apr 1909 ‘Helping Hand’ mission hall Freemans Bay Auckland by (the Revd) H BEGG Methodist,
Annie Olive BUCKLEY
born 11 Mar 1884 Thames New Zealand
died 18 Jun 1961 Mt Eden Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of Herbert Thomas BUCKLEY agent,
as young man arrived from Cheshire with parents and brothers IRONSIDE
born Mar ¾ 1852 registered Chorlton Manchester Lancashire England
died 27 Nov 1909 Auckland
son of Joseph BUCKLEY born c1823 died 1900
and Ann ASTBURY born c1823 died 1894;
moved 20 May 1875 Thames New Zealand,
and Sarah Anne DUNNE
born 1858 Mahurangi died 18 Nov 1941 [Sarah Annie BUCKLEY] age 83 Auckland
daughter of William DUNNE from Wicklow Ireland
[probably not married in New Zealand]
and Elizabeth GOLDSWORTHY from Cornwall,
whose family were original New Zealand Company settlers Wellington
(422;family information Jan 2007;ADA with family information)

Education
Napier Street public school Auckland
Giles college (ADA)
06 Dec 1896 confirmed Auckland
07 Dec 1913 AVERILL bishop-elect of Auckland:
ordained 7 deacon F A CRAWSHAW, C E KELHAM, J PIGOTT, E D BRISCOE, H A JOHNSON, EL HARVIE, Hori RAITU [George WRIGHT] (Evening Post)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)

Positions
1909 at marriage and while studying for the priesthood worked as creamery manager at Mangatawhiri Valley creamery (ADA)
07 Dec 1913-1917 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1917-1918 temporary chaplain to the forces, second reserves, classification B, clergyman of Manse St Whangarei, at Featherston camp Wairarapa (354)
26 Jan 1919-1921 vicar Kingsland Auckland
1921-1922 vicar Northcote
1922-1925 vicar North Wairoa
1925 vicar Huntly
1925-1941- officiating minister diocese Auckland; work with poor and age of the city, with voluntary workers based at church of S Matthew, 'Dock Street Mission', developed the Old Folks Fellowship
1941-1956- residing 18 Ashton Rd Mt Eden Auckland (8)
1952 awarded MBE (ADA)
1964 at his death, the Revd Harry JOHNSON (352)

Other
1913 testimonials on ordination from H FAVELL Whangarei, F DOBSON Pukekohe, W G MONKTON Takapuna; si quis at S Mary Pokeno valley
1914 testimonials on ordination from W CALDER archdeacon Auckland, W E GILLIAM S Matthew, W G MONKTON Takapuna (ADA)
n d author pamphlet on slums of Auckland, published by Church Army (ADA)
JOHNSON, RICHARD HILL

born 03 Mar 1884 Cambridge Waikato
died 28 Jul 1940 suddenly age 56 Auckland
funeral at church by SIMKIN bishop of Auckland with Dean W FANCOURT,
buried 30 Jul 1940 cemetery O'Neill's Point by HA HAWKINS
younger brother to the Revd Henry Alexander JOHNSON born 10 Nov 1882 Cambridge died 28 Nov 1956 son of John Hill JOHNSON clerk with HM Customs Greymouth and Auckland,
(1893) journalist of College Hill (Herne Bay?) Auckland
born 27 Jan 1843 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire, but Dec ¼ 1844 registered Ripon Yorkshire
died 31 Aug 1898 age 55 at Provincial hospital Auckland buried 01 Sep 1898 Purewa
son of John JOHNSON cotton merchant of Manchester and Amelia HILL of Manchester England;
made May 1867 Greymouth New Zealand,

and Susannah Distin FOSS
(1862) from Australia with mother to Dunedin LIGHTNING
born c1845 buried 05 Feb 1906 Purewa age 57 of Sussex St Grey Lynn Auckland
([25 Aug 1868] Annie Distin FOSS only child of William FOSS died West Coast);
married 21 Apr 1908 WEBBE home Grafton Rd Auckland by (the Revd) G CLEMENT Primitive Methodist
Alice Besant WEBBE
born 29 Aug 1885 Auckland
died 01 May 1977 of 61 Epsom Rd Epsom Auckland cremated 03 May 1977 Purewa Auckland
doctor of William Henry WEBB(E) professor [teacher] of music, of Khyber Pass Rd Auckland
(Dec 1876) founder conductor GOUNOD choir London
like his ancestor Samuel WEBBE (1774) organist Royal Bavarian chapel London
(1883) immigrant Auckland New Zealand
Rationalist, promoted Rationalist: A Weekly Freethought Newspaper
Comment: Samuel WEBBE and that family were Roman Catholic; this WEBBE may have named his daughter after Mrs Annie BESANT, the Theosophist and women’s rights activist – a shift in religious affiliations is certainly obvious
(1886) music importer, London & Berlin Piano company, in Shortland St Auckland
(1903) inaugural president Auckland Society of Musicians
other notable connections include George WEBB bishop of Limerick, Archbishop LAUD son of Lucy WEBBE;
musical family members Samuel WEBBE (1740-1816), son Samuel, grandson Edgerton died 1847
and Anne WEBB later Countess of NEWBURGH died Aug 1861, Anna Maria WEBBE later Countess of DERWENTWATER
born Feb 1856 London died 09 Aug 1922 age 66 buried 10 Aug 1922 Purewa Auckland
married Jul ¼ 1876 Holborn London,

and Alice COOPER born c1848 died 17 Apr 1933 age 85 of the vicarage Helensville buried 17 Apr 1933
(422;ADA;352)

Education
1919 grade III Board Theological Studies (ADA)
Dec 1919 deacon [Auckland] ([Christ Church Whangarei] preacher Archdeacon HAWKINS)
21 Sep 1921 priest Auckland (S Mary; priest R Hill JOHNSON, deacon D MADDISON; preacher Canon FOSTER) (424;317)

Positions
1908 salesman
1919-1923 assistant (to GC CRUICKSHANK) curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1923-1924 home mission priest mission district Coromandel
1924-1928 vicar Kaitaia
1928-1936 vicar parochial district Helensville
1936-c1940 vicar Takapuna (ADA;8)
ca Aug 1940 deceased clerk in holy orders Auckland (353)

JOHNSON, WILLIAM HARDY-

born 30 Mar 1882 Walsall registered Jun ¼ 1882 co Stafford England
died 20 Feb 1947 at rectory East Hoathly Sussex
second son among at least five children of the Revd George Whelpton JOHNSON
(1851) born 1850 Surfleet in Rushall co Staffordshire
residing with uncle Charles JOHNSON farm labourer born c1818 Coningsby
and wife Sarah born c1815 Leake Lincolnshire, and their niece Mary Ann JOHNSON unmarried servant-out-of-place
born c1831 Leverton co Lincolnshire
educated Queen’s college Birmingham
(1878) ordained by Bishop CJ ABRAHAM for bishop-elect of Lichfield
(1877-1879) curate Tipton S Paul Staffordshire
(1879-1887) curate Rushall co Stafford
(1887-1906) ‘priest church of England’ vicar Short Heath Wolverhampton co Staffordshire (1901) resident
(Aug 1906-1918) vicar Fairwarp Christ Church co Sussex patron bishop of Chichester (1911) visitors born New Zealand, Australia
(1920) retired The Hollies Nutley co Sussex
born c1851 Surfleet Lincolnshire but (1851 census states) illegitimate
died 04 Dec 1920 Uckfield Sussex;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1874 Spalding Lincolnshire,
and Eleanor Crane CARR
born Sep ¼ 1848 Walsoken registered Wisbech Norfolk
died Dec ¼ 1889 age 40 Wolverhampton co Staffordshire
dughter of Thomas CARR
not apparent in 1851 census and dead by 1861?
married Dec ¼ 1845 Holbeach,
and Eleanor H CRANE
born c1821 Moulton co Lincolnshire
dughter of Thomas CRANE farmer born c1791 Moulton Lincolnshire
and Eleanor -
[GEORGE WHELPTON JOHNSON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892 Todmorden Yorkshire,
Charlotte NEUMANN born c1851 ?Easingwold ??Hernsingfore Yorkshire]
marrried 1911,
Dorothy Shaw BIRD
born 07 May 1884 Walsall Staffordshire
dughter of the Revd George BIRD
(1881) schoolmaster with parents 26 Orlando St Walsall Staffordshire
(1900-1917) vicar Danby diocese Ripon Yorkshire
(1901) ‘priest church of England’
born Mar ¼ 1856 Walsall Staffordshire
sister to Kate BIRD born Jun ¼ 1855 (1881) dressmaker
son of William BIRD
(1871,1881) hams maker employing one man two boys Walsall
born c1823 Walsall
and Arrietta born c1823/8 Walsall (1871) milliner and dress maker;
mariied Sep ¼ 1883 Walsall Staffordshire
and Catherine Sleigh SHAW
 born c1860 Walsall Staffordshire (315;209;249;311)
Education
Denstone College Uttoxeter Staffordshire (Wakeman scholar)
(a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad’s College Denstone)
S Catherine’s College Cambridge
1904 BA Cambridge
1909 MA Cambridge
1904 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
1905 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne
1906 priest Newcastle (311)
Positions
1905-1909 assistant curate Tynemouth diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1909-1913 priest-in-charge,
  1913-1915 1st rector S John Sault Ste. Marie province Ontario diocese Algoma Canada
1916-1918 assistant Saltburn-by-the-sea Yorkshire
1917-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1918 honorary chaplain to the forces
1918-1919 curate Stokesley Yorkshire
1917-1918 chaplain to the forces
1919-1923 rector Lasswade Scotland (311)
1923-1928 chaplain of Rosslyn [Roslin] chapel and officiating at Glencorse Barracks, Royal Scots
warden S Salvador Retreat House Edinburgh
private chaplain to the Earl of ROSSLYN [probably James Francis Harry St CLAIR-ERSKINE 6th earl]
member Midlothian community education authority
Jun 1928 departed Britain for New Zealand (69)
Jul 1928-May 1935 vicar (vice Dean FITCHETT) All Saints Dunedin diocese Dunedin (209;9)
1935-1941 vicar East Harlsey (S Oswald; adjacent parish of his father-in-law) with Ingleby Arncliffe, North Allerton diocese York (8)
Other
1947 left £1 732, probate to widow Dorothy

JOHNSON, WILLIAM PERCIVAL
born c1854 St Helens Isle of Wight Hampshire [Dec ¼ 1855 birth of William JOHNSON registered Isle of Wight]
died 11 Oct 1928
brother to Ellen Sarah JOHNSON born c1836 Isle of Wight
married (03 Aug 1859) the Revd Edward Henry BRADBY assistant master Harrow school later at Haileybury
brother to James M JOHNSON born c1844 St Helens Isle of Wight
brother to John C JOHNSON born c1851 St Helens
brother to the Revd Henry Robert JOHNSON AngloCatholic priest
  1st warden S Michael’s theological college Aberdare (1907-) Llandaff
(1919-1927) vicar S Mary the Virgin Cardiff
born Sep ¼ 1856 St Helens registered Isle of Wight Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1940 Isle of Wight
third son of John JOHNSON
   solicitor of St Helens Ryde Isle of Wight co Hampshire
died 20 Mar 1857 after a few hours’ illness, of Vernon Villa near Ryde Isle of Wight [no will probate]
made Sep ¼ 1848 Isle of Wight
and Mary PERCIVAL
  (1861) solicitor’s widow
  born c1814 Northampton;
died not married (411,4)

Education
11 Oct 1872 matriculated age 18 University College Oxford
1872-1877 exhibitioner
1876 BA Oxford
1884 MA Oxford
1911 DD honoris causa
1876 deacon Central Africa (E STEERE)
1878 priest Central Africa (E STEERE)

Positions
1876-1921 itinerant missioner UMCA from Likoma Island Lake Nyasa diocese Nyasaland
   1884 with Charles JANSON reached Lake Nyasa (Malawi) (internet)
1896-1928 archdeacon Nyasaland (Malawi)
   Oct 1920 from Cape Town clerk in holy orders, country of last residence Nyasaland, arrived Southampton CARISBROOK CASTLE
1921 priest-in-charge Sphinxhaven Tanganyika (Tanzania) territory East Africa diocese Nyasa
1922 canon of Our Lady in Likoma cathedral (8)
   n d licensed priest diocese Auckland (ADA)

Other
1922 Nyasa the great water: being the description of the Lake and the life of the people
1924 My African reminiscences, 1875-1895 (UMCA)
   honoured in SSF [Society of S Francis] sanctorale [calendar of saints], as Apostle of Nyasaland (Malawi)
1933 see Johnson of Nyasaland, a study of the life and work of William Percival Johnson, archdeacon of Nyasa, missionary pioneer 1876-1928, by Bertram Herbert BARNES (published UMCA)

JOHNSON, ALLEN HOWARD
born 02 Sep 1912 Auckland
died 22 Feb 2002 cremated and ashes interred Hamilton Park cemetery/ ? with Joyce memorial wall S John’s college churchyard
brother to Russell Robert JOHNSON born 17 Aug 1914 died 1991 sales manager
   enlisted 1942 of 3rd Avenue Henderson ordnance corps motor mechanic
   married 1938 Jessie Annie BARTON
brother to Ronald Frederick JOHNSTON born 07 Jun 1916 died 1997
married 13 Jul 1940 S Michael Henderson by brother Revd AH JOHNSTON
   Ethel Peace BUSSEY twin daughter of AW BUSSEY Henderson
brother to Gwenneth Ellen JOHNSTON born 30 Apr 1918 died 21 Jun 2021 Ivan Ward centre Selwyn Village
   (S John Sunday school Te Awamutu 1921; S John course 1933 Auckland)
   brother to David William Fletcher GILLMORE born 1913 killed on active service 23 Oct 1942 traveller
   brother to Gladys Margaret GILLMORE born 1918 married 1939 Shirley Whitfield NICHOLSON
   brother to John Oswald GILLMORE born 03 Nov 1920 Te Awamutu died 14 Apr 1978 age 57 Suva Fiji
   enlisted 1942 bombardier as commercial traveller
   stationed in Fiji
   with Nesbit BENTLEY first to represent Fiji in sailing at Olympics (Melbourne 1956)
   married Feb 1945 in Fiji Winifred Madeline MACINDOE born 1923
         son of Captain Henry James GILLMORE born 1886 died 10 Jun 1961 buried Purewa
            nok for sons WW 2 of 3 Shelbourne Road Mount Eden Auckland
   and Gladys STODDARD born 1889 died 22 Feb 1973 buried Purewa

son of Joseph HOWARD JOHNSTON born 15 Jul 1885 died 27 Sep 1963 age 79 ashes interred Waikumete cemetery
   probate executors Russell and Gwenneth – equal shares for four children
   locomotive driver of Valley Rd Henderson Auckland
   brother to Robert JOHNSTON Canada
   brother to Mary Jane JOHNSTON died Nov 1945 of William St Cambridge
   brother to Lillian Gladys JOHNSTON married 1919 Allan Muir FISHER (Pukerimu)
   brother to Eda Elizabeth JOHNSTON married 1912 Frederick William FINLEY (Cambridge)
   third son (nine children) of Robert JOHNSTON Buckland
   married 05 Jan 1871
   and Elizabeth HEWITT born co Armagh Ireland died Dec 1933 age 84 funeral at Pukekohe conducted by Revd JP COWIE
   married 29 Nov 1911 S James Presbyterian church Thames by Revd James MILNE MA
   and Clara GRIFFIN born 1880 died Feb 1960 age 78 cremated 1 Feb 1960 Waikumete ashes interred 31 May 1960
   sister to Jessie GRIFFIN married Nov 1888 at the English church by Revd HAWKES to Frank ELLIOTT
   sister to Lewis GRIFFIN born Cornwall died 20 Jan 1938
   sister to Jonathan GRIFFIN married 24 Jan 1902 Knox Presbyterian church Parnell to Lily GILES fifth daughter of John GILES
   third daughter of Jonathan GRIFFIN born Cornwall died 23 May 1933 age 85 Thames engineer and mine owner Kamo and Thames
   came with wife and children on WARWICK c1873 to Auckland, settling at Thames then purchased coalmine Kamo, Whangarei,
and Emily died 06 May 1917 age 69 Thames hospital
married 23 Nov 1937
Joyce Rhoda GRANTLEY born 04 Nov 1914 died 31 Aug 2008 ashes interred memorial wall St John’s college churchyard
sister to Jack Murray GRANTLEY born 18 Mar 1916 died 1991 grocer
married 1940 Betty Eyre CHEESEMAN born 15 Aug 1917 died 2002 only daughter of HE CHEESEMAN of Remuera
sister to Juene Hazel GRANTLEY born 18 May 1917 died 1999
(Juene as per death registration, Juene on marriage certificate, both newspapers)
marrried 16 Jan 1940 S Aidan Remuera by Archdeacon HT STEELE assisted by Canon RL CONNOLLY
Harold Joseph STEELE eldest son of Archdeacon HT STEELE
sister to Myrtle Shirley GRANTLEY born 26 Aug 1923 died 2003 married KENNEDY
mezzo-soprano or mezzo-soprano - professional soloist (bridesmaid for Juene’s wedding)
daughter of John Alexander GRANTLEY (né McLENNAN) born 04 Jan 1890 Australia died 1981 buried Purewa cemetery
vestry S Aidan Auckland 7 Raumati St Remuera
grocer of Remuera
brother to Norman Douglas GRANTLEY (né McLENNAN) born 1892 Australia
son of John Alexander McLENNAN born 1871
son of Duncan McLENNAN
and Martha KYLE (married (i) John McINNES)
marrried 26 Nov 1888 Rockley central NSW
Aug 1893 ordered to pay 15s for 12 months towards support of his wife Alice Emily McLENNAN
in May 1895 sought divorce decree absolute Oct 1895
in Aug 1897 sited ‘George Markham’ GRANTLEY late of Balmain as co-respondent, in Aug & Sep 1894, decree nisi
and Alice Emily FRANKLIN born 1872/4 died 06 Feb 1942 Auckland 07 Feb interred Purewa cemetery
who left Australia for Auckland with four children on 26 Dec 1894 and having several children with
Rupert George GRANTLEY born 1854 died 06 Jan 1925 age 71 residence 140 Newton Road buried Purewa cemetery
no record of marriage found
half-brother to Grace Pauline Franklin GRANTLEY born 1895 died 1958 married 1918 Eric WEST born 1896 died 1943
half-brother to George Rupert Charles GRANTLEY born 1896 married Kathleen Annie Victoria
half-brother to Reginald Henry GRANTLEY born 1898 died 1899 buried Purewa cemetery
half-brother to Cora May GRANTLEY born 1899
half-brother to Ethel Victoria (Netta) GRANTLEY born 22 Jan 1901 died 1968
half-brother to Richard James GRANTLEY born 11 Dec 1902 East St Auckland died 23 Sep 1965 buried Purewa cemetery
married 1926 Sarah THOMSON born 08 Jan 1901 died 1990 buried Purewa cemetery
married 1913
and Pearl Rhoda MURRAY 04 Mar 1891 Auckland died 1976 buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Ernest Laurence MURRAY born 1883 died 1936
sister to Hilda Florence MURRAY born 1885 died 1975
sister to May Josephine MURRAY born 01 May 1899 Auckland died 19 Sep 1981
daughter of Thomas Edgar MURRAY born 1860 died 1937 age 77
married 1882
and Elizabeth LAWRENCE
(315;328;318)

Education
1918-1924 public school Henderson Auckland
1925-1929 Seddon Memorial Technical College
1932 Victoria University College Wellington
1934-1935 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
1936 L Th Board Theological Studies
01 Dec 1935 deacon Auckland (5 Mary Parnell; priests AFR PARR and H SQUIRES; deacons ACT FRASER, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE and HJ STEELE)
29 Nov 1936 priest Auckland (5 Mary Parnell; priests ACT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE and HJ STEELE; deacons RRB FALCON, WGH HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH and EG SAKER; preacher Revd TM ARMOUR, dean designate Newcastle NSW)
(317;83)
24 Feb 1953 bishop in cathedral of S Paul Dunedin by Wellington primate (OWEN), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Waipō (LESSER), Waikato (HOLLAND), Christchurch (WARREN), Melanesia (CAULTON), Aotearoa (PANAPA), RICH assistant to Wellington (8) see 02 Feb 1953 Church & People page 4
1969 LDL (hons) university of Otago
1978 CMG
Positions
1935-1937 assistant curate S Mark Remuera dioecese Auckland
1937-1944 vicar Dargaville (8)
1944-1949 vicar Otahuhu
1949-1953 vicar Wanganarei
1949-1953 archdeacon Waimate
24 Feb 1953 enthroned bishop Dunedin
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Mrs WM DAVIES
1969-1980 bishop Waikato
1972-1980 abp New Zealand
1975 attended World Council of Churches assembly Nairobi Kenya
1980 served on the Royal Commission of Inquiry into the conviction of Alan Arthur THOMAS
1982 on the Commission of Inquiry into Practices and Procedures of the Department of Social Welfare
chair of the New Zealand Anglican Pension Board [every retired Anglican clergyperson should be grateful to him and Gerald BAKER]

Other
Anthology of his synod addresses Responsibly Christian in church and society today published by the Anglican Church 2010

JOHNSTON, HENRY GRAYDON
born 16 Nov 1823 The Copse Rathdrum co Wicklow Ireland
baptised 21 Dec 1823
died 18 Feb 1897 age 75 rectory Tolland Taunton Somerset
brother to William JOHNSTON solicitor
(04 May 1852) arrived with three brothers Port Chalmers AGRA
farmer Kuri bush
born The Copse baptised 07 Feb 1820
married (16 Nov 1853) by brother Henry Graydon JOHNSTON at house of DEWE, Tokomairiro to Mary FALCONER
brother to Edward JOHNSTON (04 May 1852) arrived with three brothers Port Chalmers AGRA
(1862) farmer carrier teacher died 22 Jun 1896
brother to Arthur Charles JOHNSTON (04 May 1852) arrived with three brothers Port Chalmers AGRA
brother to Dr Benjamin JOHNSTON
from Riversdale co Cork, medical officer co Cork
baptised 20 Oct 1816 died 02 Jun 1876 married Emma MATURIN cousin

Education
privately with Dr FLYNN
02 Jul 1841 age 18 entered a pensioner [paid fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1846 BA Dublin
1846 Div Test (173;296)
1847 deacon Dublin
1848 priest Armagh (8)

Positions
1847-1851 no information but
1850 at parents’ address residing 9 Upper Pembridge Street Dublin (city directory)
1851 curate Collon diocese Armagh
04 May 1852 with his brothers William, Edward and Arthur arrived Port Chalmers Otago AGRA
1852 a country settler near Dunedin New Zealand
1852 occasional services for JA FENTON (FENTON courting his bride-to-be) Dunedin
He is mentioned in association with JA FENTON as a priest at Otakou (272)
1853 tutor to sons of John JONES at Matanaka Waikouaiti Otago;
Apr 1854 brought assault case against John JONES for £1,500 damages;
won £150 damages and £100 being his salary for one year then returned to England (220;9;149)
Note: c1854 Otago died 06 Apr 1876 age 21 years Graydon Falconer JOHNSTON son of his brother William JOHNSTON and Mary FALCONER; buried with
Murray Eccles JOHNSTON (died 09 Feb 1888 son of William JOHNSTON and (married 2) Eubertine Ryder RICHARDSON) in the Anglican section of Queenstown
cemetery
1857-1858 curate Sheringham diocese Norwich
1858-1859 curate High Wycombe diocese Oxford
1859-1861 curate Accrington diocese Manchester
1861 married age 37 born Ireland clerk in orders clergyman, with Maria Althea wife age 26, and son George Henry Bernard
JOHNSTON 1 year, and Edith Mary JOHNSTON age 5 months, no servants, residing New Accrington Lancashire (381)
1861-1863 curate Shirley
1863-1865 curate Silverstone Towcester diocese Peterborough
1865-1872 curate Brompton-Ralph co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1871 age 47 with wife three children two servants, residing Brompton-Ralph
1872-1897 rector Tolland Wiveliscombe Somerset (8;306)
JOHNSTON, Thomas

born 30 Sep 1840 Ireland

died 31 Dec 1908 Motueka buried Motueka cemetery Nelson;
married 06 Jul 1877 Holy Trinity Lawrence Otago by GP BEAUMONT,
Caroline Martha RICHARDS

born 1855 Victoria Australia

died 10 Dec 1936 buried Motueka

sister to only son Thomas Fisher RICHARDS born 1864 New Zealand
married 23 Mar 1893 at residence of bride’s sister “Reuben’s Grove” Hawthorn Park Balwyn by Revd G GRAY
Emma Lillian (Lily) HALL youngest daughter of the Revd George Tudor HALL of Melbourne

sister to Louisa Lawrence RICHARDS born 1866 New Zealand
sister to youngest daughter Eleanor Sara (Nellie) RICHARDS born 1869 New Zealand married 02 Mar 1895 S Anselm Middle Park by Revd J McTaggart EVANS
William Charles ROWE third son of Charles ROWE of Greenfield near Manchester England

eldest daughter of Henry Charles RICHARDS died before 1893

lawyer accountant (1870) of Lawrence Otago, convicted of forgery
and Sarah Wall FISHER died 1909 age 73 (registered as Sarah Walls RICHARDS)

Education
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons McKenzie GIBSON, F W MARTIN, T JOHNSTON; preacher Bishop HARPER)
11 Apr 1886 priest Dunedin (at Holy Trinity Lawrence) (424;151)

Position
n d city mission work in Leeds Yorkshire (Motueka parish history)

many years lay reader at Lawrence Otago, strongly recommended by Archdeacon BEAUMONT (1870-1899 parish priest)

1877 teacher

1881 residing with wife, Percy H JOHNSTON age 12, Selborne JOHNSTON age 4, four servants/lodgers (249)

Other
Feb 1897 left £439 probate to the Revd Frederick Llewellyn HUGHES (366; pers comm Sally Lloyd Jun 2007)

JOHNSTON, Thomas Cosbey [Tom]

born 28 Feb 1915 died 28 May 2010

brother to eldest daughter Katherine Eleanor Cosbey (Kitty) JOHNSTON born 21 Oct 1911 died 1999
married 21 Oct 1939 Nelson cathedral by Bishop HILLARD assisted by Dean HAGGITT
Gerald Peter CACHEMAILLE born 27 Apr 1908 died 1994 son of EC CACHEMAILLE of Wellington

brother to Marion (Marigold) Cosbey JOHNSTON born 1913 died 1950 (as Cosbey) married 1941 William Ronald HENDERSON

brother to youngest daughter Aileen Cosbey JOHNSTON born 1920 died 1966
engagement announced 12 Mar 1942 and married 20 Jul 1942
Dr Charles Humphrey BELTON born 12 Sep 1919 died 2000
second son of Francis William James BELTON formerly of Cashmere Hills

who married (ii) 12 Oct 1968 Dr Margaret Miriam FANSELOW (née HART) born 30 Oct 1929 Feilding died 02 Apr 2018 Nelson
who married (i) Colin (Bus) FANSELOW died 1967 age 49 radiologist

[- between them had 13 children known as the FANBELTS] [-
(https://www.earlymedwomen.auckland.ac.nz/2021/09/05/margaret-miriam-belton-nee-hart-and-fanselow/)

son of William David Stoney JOHNSTON 1907 MB ChB, 1916 MD Edin, 1932 FRACS
registered 31 Jul 1907 UK

medical officer Rotunda hospital Dublin
registered 02 May 1910 Nelson
1910-1912 resident surgeon Nelson hospital then GP Nelson
served WW 1 and WW 2

1952 MBE for services to the community Nelson
(Wright-St Clair and Obit NZMJ 1962; 61:519-521)

born 1881 Lawrence Otago died 27 Feb 1962 Nelson ashes interred Motueka with parents
brother to Cosbey Richards JOHNSTON died 18 Jun 1878 infant Lawrence buried Lawrence

son of the Revd Thomas JOHNSTON qv born 30 Sep 1840 Ireland

died 31 Dec 1908 Motueka buried Motueka cemetery Nelson;
married 06 Jul 1877 Holy Trinity Lawrence Otago by GP BEAUMONT

and Caroline Martha RICHARDS born 1855 Victoria Australia died 10 Dec 1936 buried Motueka

eldest daughter of Henry Charles RICHARDS died before 1893

lawyer accountant (1870) of Lawrence Otago, convicted of forgery
and Sarah Wall FISHER died 1909 age 73 (registered as Sarah Walls RICHARDS)
married 28 Dec 1910 S Thomas Wellington by Revd Wynne BOND
sister to Revd COSBEY
sister to Archdeacon COSBEY archdeacon of Buffalo
sister to COSBEY on ROTORUA when torpedoed 26 Mar 1917 in English channel (with Barnardo Homes)
younger daughter of the late Revd James COSBEY of Ings Kendal England
and Ellen COSBEY died 21 Oct 1942 age 89 residence Dr WDS JOHNSTON Hardy St Nelson
ashes interred Motueka
sister to Revd COSBEY
sister to Archdeacon COSBEY archdeacon of Buffalo
sister to COSBEY on ROTORUA when torpedoed 26 Mar 1917 in English channel (with Barnardo Homes)
younger daughter of the late Revd James COSBEY of Ings Kendal England
and Ellen COSBEY died 21 Oct 1942 age 89 residence Dr WDS JOHNSTON Hardy St Nelson
occasional organist All Saints and father’s church (obituary Witness 11 Nov 1942 Nelson Evening Mail)
Jane Brenus LLOYD born 28 Apr 1918 Barmouth Merioneth UK died 30 May 2016 at home
funeral 02 Jun 2016 S Andrew Redcliffs Christchurch donations to Nurse Maude
sister to Margaret Gwyneth LLOYD born 1920 West Bromwich England died 2003 Christchurch
daughter of Bernard Mosley (Taid) LLOYD born 1877 Handsworth England died 1973 New Zealand
son of Richard Mosley LLOYD born 02 May 1842 Birmingham died 16 Feb 1884
and Emma BLADON born c1842 died 19 Sep 1913 Birmingham
and Margaret Jane (Nain) PRICE born 30 Oct 1985 Barmouth Merioneth died 12 May 1962
daughter of Griffith PRICE born 1844 died 13 Jun 1919 Barmouth and Ellen

Education
Emmanuel college Cambridge
1940 BA
1944 MA
1969 CPE (clinical pastoral education)
1942 deacon Birmingham
1943 priest Birmingham

Positions
1942-1948 curate S Mary Handsworth diocese Birmingham
1948-1952 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
1952-1963 vicar Sumner-Heathcote
1963-1965 priest assistant Linwood
1963-1964 hospital chaplain Burwood hospital
1965-1972 assistant senior chaplain for Burwood and St George’s hospitals
1972-1980 hospital chaplain Burwood hospital
1980 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
residing 254 Main Road Monck’s Bay Christchurch

Other
letters to Margaret and Bill ALINGTON held by the National Library MS-Papers-11146-35

JOHNSTON, WALTER YOUNG
born 05 Oct 1823 Fort Johnston Glasslough co Monaghan Ireland
died 20 May 1901 heart failure residence Parnell Auckland
brother to William JOHNSTON of 30th regiment died Crimean war
son of Henry George JOHNSTON JP and DL of Fort Johnston, Glasslough co Monaghan Ireland
born Mar 1799
married 05 Oct 1820, and Maria YOUNG
daughter of Walter YOUNG esquire of Dublin and Monaghan;
married (i) 24 Dec 1851, Martha DUNSCOMBE his cousin
died 06 Feb 1855
daughter of Nicholas DUNSCOMBE of King William’s Town House co Cork
born 20 Oct 1804
son of Parker DUNSCOMBE and Jane WAGGETT;
marrid 23 Jul 1830 Caledon co Armagh
and Anna Matilda JOHNSTON
daughter of Thomas JOHNSTON and Martha HINGSTON;
married (ii) 28 Jul 1857 Marlin co Down Northern Ireland
Frances (Fanny) Palmer MURPHY who bore 15 children
born 1841 Leixlip Dublin died Oct 1938 age 97 Bay of Plenty buried Purewa
sister to the Revd Edward P MURPHY born c1855 died 09 Dec 1878 age 23
sister to the Revd Robert K MURPHY born c1857 died 09 Jan 1881 age 24
daughter of the Revd Henry MURPHY M.A.
(1864-) rector and prebendary Dromara, precentor (1863-1864) treasurer of Dromore cathedral
died 1878 Downpatrick (ADA;286)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1843 BA Dublin
1851 deacon Ripon
1852 priest Ripon (8)
Positions
joined the army, lieutenant 64\textsuperscript{th} regiment, served in India
1851-1852 curate Ripenden co York diocese Ripon
1857-1867 incumbent Cushendun co Antrim diocese Connor
1867-1878 rector Connor co Antrim
and prebendary (‘canon’) of S Saviour Connor, cathedral Christ Church Lisburn
Aug 1878 from Belfast Northern Ireland with his family to Auckland LADY JOCELYN
Note: 2\textsuperscript{nd} ship of George Vesey STEWART project,
carrying settlers for the (Ulster) Katikati settlement (initially ‘Waterford’)
the MAJOR family also on this ship
1878 settled on allocated 500 acres at Atheree, named ‘Hillside’ at Katikati
1878-1881 unattached priest but active as a priest in Katikati district diocese Auckland
Jun 1879 offered his library (2000-3000 volumes) for proposed Katikati library
1897 moved to Auckland (ADA;8; 1874 Irish Church directory)

Other
family active in the Orange Lodge of Ireland
retained a financial interest in family property Fort Johnston Glasslough Ireland (ADA)
22 May 1901 obituary Timaru Herald
He was 2.13 metres (7 feet) tall
14 children; daughter Frances Maria JOHNSTON
born 1859 died 1944
married 1881 Edward Ker MULGAN
born c1857 Ballynahinch co Down Ireland died 14 Nov 1920
parents of Alan Edward MULGAN born 1881 Katikati died 1962 Lower Hutt
diaries of family members in Alexander Turnbull Library (ATL)

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM HAMILTON
born 01 Mar 1855 Mullaghmore Northern Ireland
married Sep 1889 Newcastle co Down Ireland,
Janie Elizabeth PLUMMER
(1893) domestic duties Prospect Rise Parnell Auckland
died 03 Jun 1901 Auckland after a long illness (ADA)
buried 04 Jun 1901 Purewa Auckland

Note: I guess he was a cousin (or nephew) to Father Hamilton JOHNSTON SSJE a monk with the Cowley Fathers [SSJE Society of S John Evangelist] in USA, the cousin and correspondent of Dame Rose MACAULAY novelist (Towers of Trebizond) and travel writer (MWB)

Education
not in register but listed as a graduate
Trinity College Dublin
1879 BA Dublin
1882 MA Dublin
1879 deacon Down
1880 priest Down

Positions
1879-1882 curate Donaghloney diocese Down
1882-1884 curate Newry co Down
1884-1886 curate Newcastle co Limerick
1886-1887 curate Portadown co Armagh
1887 curate Strabane co Tyrone
1889-1892 incumbent Desertegney co and diocese Derry (8)
11 Apr 1892 arrived Auckland New Zealand probably drawn by friendship with fellow alumni of Trinity College Dublin, SPROTT and recommended by the Revd W BEATTY then in England (ADA)
12 Apr 1892-1903 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
1893 ‘minister’ residing Prospect Rise electorate Parnell (266)
on death of his wife, resigned returned with three children England (ADA)
1903-1906 curate S Mary Banbury co and diocese Oxford
1906-1908 curate S Luke Maidenhead
1908-1913 vicar Wotton-Underwood
(1911) with daughter Janie Geraldine JOHNSTON born c1892 co Donegal
1913-1936 rector Slapton Buckinghamshire (8)
1936 retired and lived with daughter in Northwood co Middlesex
1941 residing 4 Northwood Way Northwood Middlesex (8)

Other
keen botanist, interest in New Zealand ferns (ADA)

JOHNSTONE, GEORGE HENRY
born 20 Dec 1818 baptised 25 Dec 1818 Wigmore Hereford England
died 14 Nov 1897 Hereford England
elder son of John JOHNSTONE
gentleman of Wigmore Hall, later of Mainstone Court, Hereford
and Agnes HUTTON;
marrred 09 Dec 1863,
Aline von TUNZELMANN [she also used: VON ADLERFLUG]
born 1830 Riga [Latvia] where her father was stationed
died Jun ¼ 1905 age 75 Hackney London
sister to Elise von TUNZELMANN who married 15 Nov 1854 S Paul Wellington, Gilbert PICKETT
sister to Emanuel John von TUNZELMANN teacher
[1874-1876] Nelson, [1878-1880] Christchurch,
[1881-1898] Southland and Stewart Island
born 14 May 1839 (old style calendar) died 17 May 1898 Seacliff Lunatic asylum Dunedin
buried 21 May 1898 Woodlands (nr Invercargill Southland)
sister to Paul Nicholas [Nicholas Paul in New Zealand] Balthazar von TUNZELMANN station owner with Gilbert PICKETT Fernhill run Lake Wakatipu
born 24 Aug 1828 Reval (Tallinn) Estonia
died 31 Jul 1900 age 76 Walter Peak station Lake Wakatipu
daughter of Major Georg Woldemar TUNZELMANN von Adlerflug
major in Russian imperial army
died 25 Aug 1875 Wiesbaden Germany

Note (1959-1961) Nicholas von TUNZELMANN (died 2019) was in our Latin class Christchurch Boys high school (MWB)

Education
Hereford
07 Jul 1836 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
20 Jan 1837 migrated to Trinity College Cambridge
1840 BA Cambridge
18 Dec 1842 curate Sutton S Nicholas co and diocese Hereford
24 Feb 1847 - 1877 vicar Sutton S Nicholas (111;2)
1856 Sutton St Nicholas (patron Mr John JOHNSTONE of Maidstone Court, stipend £195, population 245) (7)
1858 listed as marriage officiant New Zealand government (51)
24 Nov 1858 presented letters of orders to bishop of New Zealand (272)
28 Nov 1858 - 27 Jan 1861 incumbent (vice Robert CARTER) Otahuhu and adjacent military districts (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand (70;47;253)
09 May 1859 licensed in charge Panmure and Otahuhu districts, according to parish history
26 Feb 1861 letters testimonial signed by the bishop of New Zealand (272)
1861 testimonial from bishop New Zealand: had worked two years in his diocese, in Auckland (70)
Mar 1861 - Oct 1863 minister at Lr Hutt and (Christ Church) Taita diocese Wellington (70;214;84)
28 Nov 1863 resigned from this date (242)
1863 declined appointment to cure of the parishes S James Lr Hutt and Christ Church Taita; bene decessit from bishop of Wellington (242)
Feb 1864 - Apr 1873 incumbent Town (Christ Church) parish city and diocese Nelson
1864 and
26 Sep 1865 commissary (vice Edmund HOBHOUSE resigned bishop) presiding diocesan synod Nelson (33;70)
Jun 1866 took funeral for Maungatapu victims, Wakapuaka cemetery (33)
Aug 1867 licence bishop SUTER of Nelson
1871 took part in laying foundation stone church Richmond
Feb 1871 member for Nelson 5th general synod Dunedin: but was absent throughout
Nov 1874 general licence Bishop SUTER of Nelson
Dec 1874 departed for England (33)
1874-1875 locum tenens Westport, Charleston, Addison and The Terraces (70;231;33)
07 Mar 1876 from diocese Nelson arrived Auckland:
07 Mar 1876 appointed temporary charge Whangarei district - temporary as he did not bring the usual letter of commendation from the bishop of Nelson
1876 left diocese Auckland (277)
Jun 1877 residing Napier: available for duties in S John Napier, but rejected by locals and primate
[Note: Waipā see vacant, under primate HARPER of Christchurch (70)]
23 Mar 1878 minister Cassilis Coolah and Denistoun diocese Newcastle
02 Nov 1879-1888 minister Brisbane Water [Gosford] diocese Newcastle
1888-1891 minister St Alban Macdonald River (111)
1891-1897 licensed to officiate diocese Newcastle (2)
resided latterly Gosford NSW (140)

Other
Despite other appointments and positions as entered above, he continued to hold the living of Sutton from 1847 until his death
1897 deceasit sine prole 3 Richmond Place Hereford, will administration to his widow Aline JOHNSTONE £236 (2;366)
18 Nov 1897 obituary Guardian

JONES, ALAN STANLEY INNES, see INNES JONES, ALAN STANLEY

JONES, CLIVE MORTIMER ("Morps") (1920 surnamed changed by deed poll to MORTIMER-JONES)
born 21 Nov 1880 Highbury Islington London
died 09 Jun 1965 age 84 39 Queen St Cambridge Waikato cremated Hamilton
son of John Mortimer JONES
(1881) valuer of breweries residing City of London
born c1858 Knightsbridge Hanover Square London

died 06 May 1928 Folkestone co Kent;

son among at least eight children of John JONES
(1861) wine importer licensed victualler residing Westminster
employing 7 men 3 boys 'The Three Jolly Gardeners' Rochester Row Westminster
born c1813 Brentford Middlesex

and Eliza Mary - born c1813 Brentford Middlesex;
moved Jun ¼ 1875 Islington,

and Kate Jane TITFORD

born Mar ¼ 1855 of Bedford Square Bloomsbury London but registered Stepney

sis
ter to Jessie TITFORD born c1853 Islington Middlesex

daughter of Charles TITFORD

born c1821 Cheapside baptised 29 Dec 1821 S Mary Le Bow City of London
(1851) hosier employing two men
(1871) traveller of Walford Rd Hornsey Middlesex
(1891) traveller, Foulden Rd West Hackney London

son of Richard TITFORD
and Elizabeth WALTERS
(1851) widow annuitant S Katherine Cree
born c1785 Spitalfields co Middlesex

married 23 Jul 1851 S Dunstan Stepney

and Jane Ann van CARTLAND

(1851) Mile End Old Town, Stepney

born c1829 St Georges-in-the-East co Middlesex London

and Ann J -

married 15 May 1917 S Mary New Plymouth

Mildred Bracken MATTHEWS
(1908) spinster of Gover Street New Plymouth
(1911,1914) spinster of Devon St Fitzroy New Plymouth

born 15 Dec 1885 Waitara Taranaki New Zealand
died 17 Jun 1977 Cambridge New Zealand

daughter among at least ten children of Robert James MATTHEWS bank manager

born 1851 Auckland died 04 Feb 1947 age 95 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery

son of Dr Richard MATTHEWS MRCS 1838
born 19 May 1813 died 21 Apr 1863 age 47

and Alice CATCHPOLE born c1819 died 24 Jun 1878;
moved 10 Apr 1878 New Plymouth

and Grace Annie MARSHALL

born 1857 New Plymouth Taranaki died 1947 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
daughter of James William MARSHALL late of Loughborough England

born c1824 died 31 Jan 1873 Taranaki

married 25 Apr 1855 Te Henui New Plymouth by Revd S POOLE

and Jane HIRST

born 03 Sep 1833 London baptised 02 Oct 1833 S Mary Islington
died 28 Dec 1909 New Plymouth of York Terrace

sister to James HIRST came alone to New Plymouth and set up store Patea
died 1887 age 56 residence Radnor Road Midhirst Taranaki

married 1860 Jane GEORGE
daughter Annie Jane HIRST died 27 Jan 1887 age 23 at Bishop’s House Wellington (visiting HADFIELDS)

sister to second son William HIRST died 28 Feb 1866 age 29 “The Lee” Halifax England

sister to Mary HIRST died 08 May 1917 age 87 married 1855 William DEVENISH

parents of Revd JM DEVENISH

and Jane HAMERTON

born 02 Apr 1832 Hollins Hall Burnley Lancashire baptised 19 Ap 1832 chancelry of Burnley
died 18 Aug 1914 age 82 Inglewood buried Inglewood

resigned Apr 1879 after 8 years organist S Mary New Plymouth

(obituary 19 Aug 1914 Taranaki Herald page 9)

brother to Isabella Harriette HAMERTON (as HAMMERTON) died (as Isabella Harriet) 1902 age 66
married 1856 (registered as John Carral SECOMBE) John Carrol SECOMBE brewer Auckland. 
died 16 Feb 1892 Lake Takapuna Auckland 
second son of Holden HAMERTON Esq of New Plymouth 
born 09 Jan 1796 Burnley died 27 Feb 1862 Nelson New Zealand 
arrived 06 Aug New Plymouth on CASHMERE (Lewis not listed) direct from London 
and Eliza ALEXANDER born 1804 Halifax 
died 23 Jun 1882 age 78 residence of JC SECCOMBE Newmarket Auckland (son-in-law)
sister to Harriet HIRST married 25 May 1867 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT 
Albert Cracroft FOOKES lieutenant of Patea VM (volunteer militia) 
eldest son of Revd TB FOOKES D.C.L. of Thame Oxon
sister to Thomas Henry HIRST died 20 Aug 1916 age 74 Victoria Avenue Eden Terrace Auckland 
at marriage of Mangoraka married 18 Dec 1872 Bell Block church by Archdeacon GOVETT 
Margaret CALLAGHAN eldest daughter of the late James CALLAGHAN of Russell 
second daughter of Thomas HIRST JP of "Brackenhirst" Hua Taranaki 
arrived Auckland 14 Jun 1852 from London on GWALIOR with wife, children Mary, Jane, Annis, Harriett & Thomas 
transferred to New Plymouth arrived 18 Aug 1852 by coasting schooner 
son of James HIRST solicitor Halifax and Elizabeth SMITH 
married 22 Jun 1829 Halifax 
and Grace BRACKEN (widow) born 1805 died 08 Sep 1901 (see Dictionary of New Zealand Biography) 
funeral 10 Sep 1901 from residence No 3 York Terrace 
pulpit S Mary New Plymouth in memory Mr and Mrs HIRST (he warden) 
(422;352;249)

Education
Dean Close school Cheltenham (ADA)
Wadham College Oxford
1903 BA Oxford
1919 MA Oxford
1904 Leeds Clergy school (founded 1876 closed 1925)
18 Dec 1904 deacon London
24 Dec 1905 Fourth Sunday in Advent 1905 priest London (ADA;218)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 Clive M age 4 months with parents and two brothers three servants residing 112 Highbury Park Islington (249)
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate with his mother Kate residing Islington London (345)
1904-1908 curate S James Fulham diocese London
1909 to New Zealand
Feb 1909-1912 mission priest diocese Auckland
Apr 1912-1926 vicar (vice WILLIS) Cambridge diocese Auckland
1916-1919 chaplain forces, and organised the first Anzac service: nominal roll volume 3, number 57337, Reverend 4th class, next of kin his wife, Mrs C M JONES 769 Devon Rd East New Plymouth clerk in holy orders
Feb 1917 chaplain Native Reinforcements at Narrow Neck: but church challenged his appointment as being inappropriate for he had no native language or understanding
1920 established a church boarding school in parish S Andrew Cambridge which lasted two years (ADA)
18 Jan 1927-01 Mar 1938 vicar Hastings diocese Waipapu (124;69)
May 1930 canon (stall of S Chad) of Waipapu (8)
1938-1945 vicar Waipukurau
1945-1947 vicar Birkenhead diocese Auckland
1947 retired to New Plymouth, officiating minister diocese Waikato
locum tenens (vice GAVIN before HOLLAND) New Plymouth
1954-1957 honorary curate S Mary New Plymouth, particularly at Brookland and church S Michael Welbourn
1957 retired to Cambridge Waikato

Other
member of Rotary
memorial tablet Lady chapel S Matthew Hastings Hawkes Bay (124)
obituary
10 Jun 1965 Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune
11 Jun 1965 Auckland Star
12 Jun 1965 New Zealand Herald
17 Jun 1965 Waikato Times

JONES, DAVID

born 29 Sep 1822 Llandogo Monmouthshire baptised 30 Sep 1822 Llandogo co Monmouth Wales
died 07 Jul 1873 ‘aged 48’ Wynyard Square Sydney NSW, buried Haslem’s cemetery
buried 09 Jul 1873 by dean of Sydney, Haslam Creek cemetery Sydney
son of the Revd David JONES perpetual curate (1817-1829-) Llandogo Monmouthshire and Hannah;
moved 09 Apr 1872 S Matthew Auckland by Bishop COWIE assisted by Archdeacon MAUNSELL
(bride given away by Revd V LUSH, groomsman Revd CM NELSON; J BROWNE organist)
Ann Frances GREENACRE (widow) née FAYERS
14 Feb 1861 arrived Auckland passenger on ZEALANDIA from London
married (i) 23 Mar 1861 Presbyterian church Papakura
Henry GREENACRE died Oct 1869 age 43 thrown from his horse at Drury and found dead
04 Oct 1869 funeral conducted by Revd T NORRIE (Presbyterian) Papakura
sawmiller (steam mill Hunua) formerly of Thames
1888 held land in Auckland
who donated a brass lectern in his memory, S Matthew Auckland
born c1827 died 20 Dec 1916 age 89 of 49 Queen's Rd Leytonstone registered West Ham co Essex [left £1 799]
(422;376;352;247;272;7;69)

Education
Monmouth school
Jesus College Oxford [no record found]
1844 BA Oxford [no record found]
MA [no record found]
30 Sep 1845 deacon Llandaff
1846 priest Llandaff (272)

Positions
no date: curate Pont-y-pool diocese Llandaff
no date: curate Orford Suffolk diocese Norwich
no date: curate Harkbury Gloucestershire (272)
from England arrived Auckland:
1856 licensed New Zealand government and was at Auckland S Matthew: (51)
1858 deputy (vice FJ THATCHER on leave in England) in charge S Matthew Auckland
25 Nov 1858 licensed pastoral charge of S Matthew parish Auckland (272)
1866 absent on leave (leaving BREE priest-in-charge S Matthew Auckland) in Sydney (253)
no ecclesiastical recognition in diocese Sydney (111)
four months into his sick leave for heart trouble he died in Sydney – ‘enlargement of the heart’

Other
not in Crockford (8)
30 Jul 1873 note of his death New Zealand Herald
Aug 1873 p110 obituary Church Gazette
21 Jul 1873 obituary Daily Southern Cross

JONES, ERIC WILFRED
born 04 Feb 1922 Luton (registered Mar ¼ 1922 Luton) died 10 May 2009 Skipton On Swale North Yorkshire
brother to Charles Frederick JONES born 12 Apr 1900 (probably 1910)
brother to Irene JONES born 24 Jul 1901 (probably 1911) married T ROUSE
brother to Leonard Frank JONES born 24 Oct 1915
cousin to Mrs C GREENAWAY
son of Charles W JONES born c1880 Yarmouth
(1911) Hampshire chef officers’ mess
enlisted WW 1 age 37
married 10 Apr (Jun ¼ 1909) Colchester (on enlistment 1899)

and Alice Mabel (Daisy) NIXON born 03 Jun 1882 Canterbury
(1939) in Luton with Irene ROUSE
sister to Wilfred NIXON born 1893 Colchester (1911) clerk army balloon factory
(1911) boarder with Charles and Daisy
sister to Delcie NIXON born 1896 died 26 Dec Burton upon Trent
16 Jan 1969 funeral Markeaton crematorium Burton Staffordshire conducted by nephew Revd EW JONES
daughter of Thomas Elms NIXON box salesman
born c1859 Canterbury died Dec ¼ 1941 Luton
(1939) widowed and with Delcie Ann NIXON
and Rosina Mary (Rose) MORLEY born c1859 Braunston Kent died Mar ¼ 1933 Luton
married 1968 registered Birmingham
Muriel BENTLEY
possibly
born 19 May 1920
1939 living Chadderton an undergraduate with her parents
daughter of Walter BENTLEY paper worker born 23 Oct 1893 died 28 Feb 1957 left £1701 probate to Mary Ellen BENTLEY widow
married 1916 Oldham
and Mary Ellen TAYLOR born 24 Jun 1887
1921 in house Oldham with her mother
daughter of Betty TAYLOR

Education
1948 BA (2nd cl hons) Lincoln college Oxford
1953 MA
Ripon college Cuddesdon
1950 deacon Southwark
1951 priest Southwark

Position
WW 2 sergeant pilot
1950-1956 curate S John the Evangelist East Dulwich diocese Southwark
1956-1965 vicar S Peter city and diocese Coventry
1966-1969 general licence diocese Polynesia
1966-1969 lecturer Pacific Theological college Suva
27 Nov 1968 left diocese for UK to be married and to spend few days in Suva on their way to Melanesia
1969-1970 warden S Peter college Siota diocese Melanesia
1970-1974 warden Patteson Theological college Guadalcanal Honiara Solomon Islands
04 Dec 1972 passed through Australia on flight QF283
1974-1982 vicar Brinsley diocese Coventry
1980-1987 honorary canon Coventry cathedral
1980-1982 rural dean Coventry east
1982-1987 vicar Hutton with Haseley and Rowington with Lowsonford retired 1987
1987 permission to officiate diocese Bradford
residing 31 Hall Croft Skipton

JONES, FRANCIS INNES
baptised 02 Dec 1824 Llandeusant Llynon Anglesey North Wales
died 20 May 1891 London when about to return New Zealand buried Tewins Hertfordshire
brother to Catherine M JONES born 1821 Anglesey married Major WYLLIE
brother to Humphrey Stanley JONES, CB commissary general to HM forces in New Zealand, baptised Jan 1818 Holyhead Anglesey died Oct 1902 Bordighera Liguria (Riviera)
brother to Eliza Rachel JONES who married the Revd James West STACK
born 19 Feb 1829 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland died 02 Dec 1919 Worthing Sussex
son of Humphrey Herbert JONES M.D of Llynon Anglesey North Wales died 1841
and Jean/Jane of Scotland died 1843;
made Sep ¾ 1854 registered Barnstaple Devon,
Letitia Ellen WALKER
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent died after 1900
daughter of Edward WALKER probably a naval man, and
Letitia POOLE
(1851) gentlewoman married residing 2 Marine Pde Instow Devon
born c1804 Chester co Cheshire
died 25 Jan 1878 Sandgate registered Elham Kent ‘widow formerly of Instow, late of Westward Ho, Bideford’
[left £2 000 probate to Letitia Ellen JONES wife of the Revd Francis Innes JONES of Sandgate]
(422;300;245;33;5;132;247)
Education
1849 St Bee theological college Whitehaven co Cumberland
1851 deacon Ripon
1852 priest Ripon (8)

Positions
1851-1853 curate Elland Yorkshire diocese Ripon
  30 Mar 1851 student of divinity with sisters Eliza Rachel JONES, and Catherine WYLLIE residing Park House Egremont Cumberland
(300)
1853-1854 curate S Michael Stockwell Surrey diocese Winchester
1854-1869 perpetual curate Darley Abbey Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1869-1880 vicar Sandgate diocese Canterbury
1871 residing Folkestone Kent
Jan 1880-officiated (vice TEAKLE JF resigned) Masterton diocese Wellington
27 Aug 1880 accepted appointment (vice BOWDEN TA) All Saints city and diocese Nelson (140)
09 Jan 1881-06 Jul 1885 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1883 member for Nelson 9th general synod Auckland
1884 general licence diocese Nelson
early Feb 1886 completed ministry at All Saints
1886 with Bishop SUTER on pastoral visit to Suva and Rewa in Fiji
Dec 1886 arrived Mr and Mrs New Zealand IONIC
Jun 1887 residing ‘Woodstock’ Stoke Nelson (232)
Jun 1887 appointed diocesan preacher (a new office)
30 Jan 1887 services Endeavour Inlet, Queen Charlotte Sound (231;232;8;33)
c1891 returned to England, and visited Italy

Other
His name was JONES but in New Zealand he was using INNES JONES
father of the Revd Alan Stanley INNES JONES
father of the Right Revd Melville JONES, 1st bishop (18 Oct 1919) of Lagos Nigeria
(1884) Temperance campaigner Nelson

JONES, HENRY WILLIAM
born c1875 died Dec ¾ 1960 age 85 [Church Eaton] registered Stafford;
not married, lived latterly with his sister (pers comm Joe Nightingale parish recorder Wednesbury Oct 2005)
Education
- 1900 University of London
- Lent 1902-1903 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
- 28 Dec 1903 deacon Lichfield
- 19 Mar 1905 priest Lichfield (397)

Positions
- 1903-1914 curate All Saints West Bromwich diocese Lichfield
  - Sep 1910 one of 16 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed as from near Malvern
  - 07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
- 1914-1925 rector Brierley Hill diocese Lichfield
- 1923-1925 rural dean Wednesbury
- 1925-1943 vicar Wednesbury S Bartholomew
- 1923-1925 prebendary of Wolvey in cathedral Lichfield (8)
- founder member Wednesbury Rotary club

- c1944 retired Church Eaton co Staffordshire a country parish (pers comm Joe Nightingale, Wednesbury parish recorder 2006)

Other
- AngloCatholic but not extreme (pers comm, parish officers S Bartholomew Wednesbury 2005)

JONES, HORACE EDWIN
- born Jun ¼ 1883 registered Gravesend co Kent
- died Jun ¼ 1967 age 84 Worthing co Sussex
- brother to George Arthur JONES
  - (1891) auctioneers clerk (1901) auctioneers clerk, associate sanitary institute
  - born Mar ¼ 1874 Gravesend
- brother to Henry John JONES (1901) student Exeter training college
  - born Mar ¼ 1877 Gravesend
- brother to William Alfred JONES (1901) assistant teacher
  - born Sep ¼ 1880 Gravesend
- brother to Mary Adelaide JONES born Jun ¼ 1887 Gravesend
  - son of John JONES
    - (1891) schoolmaster of Milton Gravesend Kent
    - (1901) retired schoolmaster Milton
  - born c1842 Haverfordwest Pembrokeshire Wales,
  - married Mar ¼ 1873 Macclesfield,
  - and Elizabeth SLACK
    - born Mar ¼ 1844 Macclesfield Macclesfield co Cheshire extant 1901;
    - married Mar ¼ 1911 registered West Ham (including Walthamstow) co Essex,
  - Kate Elizabeth SNEEZUM
    - (1901) housekeeper (for grandmother and siblings) Milton co Kent
  - born Mar ¼ 1877 Gravesend co Kent baptised 22 Mar 1877 Milton-by-Gravesend Kent
    - maybe died 22 Nov 1934
  - sister to Florence Mary SNEEZUM born Sep ¼ 1878 Gravesend Kent married 1896 Medway district Kent
  - daughter of Charles Walter SNEEZUM
    - (1871) accountant
      - (1881) traveller in portland cement residing 4 Cambrian Grove Gravesend Kent
      - born Mar ¼ 1849 Woodbridge co Suffolk died 19 Jun 1881 North Aylesford co Kent [left £126]
    - brother to Ellen Marriage SNEEZUM
      - (1881) dress maker Milton
      - baptised 09 Nov 1845 S Mary Woodbridge co Suffolk
    - brother to James Alfred SNEEZUM
      - (1881) carpenter Milton
      - born Mar ¼ 1852 Paglesham registered Rochford co Essex died 1891
    - brother to George William SNEEZUM
      - (1881) watchmaker & jeweller (1901) shipping clerk
      - born Sep ¼ 1853 Paglesham co Essex
    - brother to Sarah Elizabeth SNEEZUM
      - (1881) milliner Milton
      - born c1853 Paglesham died 1900
    - brother to William G SNEEZUM born c1858 Paglesham
    - brother to Arthur John SNEEZUM
      - (1881) clerk to gas company
      - born c1861 Milton co Kent died 1897
  - son of Charles SNEEZUM accountant
    - (1881) contractor 118 Milton Rd, Milton-in-Gravesend co Kent
      - born 25 May 1814 Wickford co Essex
      - baptised 08 Apr 1818 Independent church Wickford co Essex
      - married Sep ¼ 1842 Colchester Essex,
    - and Elizabeth MARRIAGE
      - (1881) dressmaker, residing 118 Milton Rd Milton-in-Gravesend co Kent
      - (1891) with grandchildren dressmaker residing Milton
      - born c1826 Elmstead Colchester co Essex
      - married 03 May 1871 S George Camberwell south London
and Mary Ann Eliza ALLEN (1891) a widow with two daughters SNEEZUM residing Gravesend born c1852 Greenwich co Kent daughter of Benjamin ALLEN pilot born c1819 Greenwich died Mar ¼ 1889 Gravesend co Kent and Mary Ann – born c1830 Gravesend [MARY ANN ELIZA SNEEZUM widow married (ii) 20 Dec 1883 Newington registered St Saviour Southwark, Henry John Alexander WATKINS pilot (1883) widow born c1842 Greenwich died Sep ¼ 1888 age 46 Gravesend] (345;352)

Education
1909 BA Durham
1923 MA Durham
1910 deacon St Albans
1911 priest St Albans

Positions
1901 probably: Horace E JONES age 17 railway clerk, with parents John JONES retired schoolmaster, and George, 27 auctioneers clerk associate sanitary institute, Henry J 24 student Exeter training college, William A 20 assistant teacher, and Mary A 14, all at Milton Gravesend Kent (345)
1910-1913 curate S James Great Walthamstow diocese St Albans (111) clerk in holy orders clergyman Established Church
1913-1915 curate All Saints Highams Park
1915-1916 curate Hitchin (8)
1916-1920 Organising secretary of the Waifs and Strays Society for dioceses York Ripon Wakefield Sheffield
1917-1921 permission to officiate diocese Ripon
1920-1921 organising secretary National Society for province of York
1921-1923 curate Saltburn-by-the-Sea
22 Aug 1923 vicar Raetihi diocese Wellington
24 Jul 1925-1928 vicar Bulls and Sandon (308)
1925 Horace Edwyn JONES priest, and Kate Elizabeth married, the vicarage Bulls electorate Manawatu (266)
24 Jun 1928-1929 vicar parochial district Frankton diocese Waikato (352)
1931-1933 curate Ilford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1933-1937 vicar Good Easter co Essex
1937-1945 vicar Heybridge co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1945-1947 rector Gt Thorpe with East Walton diocese Norwich
1947-1953 rector Fringford with Hethe diocese Oxford
1953 licence to officiate diocese Chichester
1963 residing 13 Grangeways Rustington Littlehampton Sussex (8)

JONES, HUBERT BLANDFORD
born 22 Oct 1875 Remuera Auckland baptised 17 Nov 1875 S Mark Remuera
died 01 Apr 1962 Parnell Auckland
buried 03 Apr 1962 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Gerald Edgar JONES architect born 29 Aug 1880 New Zealand died 22 Jan 1963 Auckland in partnership with Arthur James PALMER see entry for George PALMER photographs he took held by Auckland museum (individuals and houses they built)
brother to Muriel Edith JONES born 1882 New Zealand son of Edgar Chichester JONES (1851) with mother in Edward St Bathwick Somerset
civil engineer M.I.C.E. [Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers]
(27 Mar 1858) civil engineer Caroline Street Bedford Square London, registered inventor improvement in railway brakes
(23 Nov 1872) surveyor, bankrupt of Wynyard House Auckland (1881) surveyor of May St Thorndon Wellington
(1887) licensed surveyor NSW
(1895) from NSW returned to take up land on lease Papakura south Auckland and thence to Thames
(04 Jul 1896) civil engineer surveyor, formerly in Public Works department, bankrupt (1905) of the Priory Bampton co Oxfordshire
born c1838 Bath co Somerset
brother to eldest son the Revd Hubert Francis JONES MA Queen's college Oxford (1861) curate S Thomas Oxford
owner of the Brawdy Estate Pembrokeshire
born c1833 Somersetshire died 27 Jun 1895 age 62 registered Dursley
brother to Ella G JONES Anglican religious CSP (Community of S Peter) (1871) Sister of Mercy, in Hampstead S John co Middlesex
Susan OLDFIELD Sister of Mercy head of convent of 18 religious [Note: (1869) from Brompton London the Community of S Peter moved to Mortimer Place Kilburn, a hospital, mission visiting, care of orphan children]
(1881) Sister of Mercy, in Hampstead
(1901) Sister of Mercy, in convent at S Augustine Kilburn Hampstead
born c1840 Widcomb Bath ;
son of William Henry JONES of Brawdy near S David cathedral co Pembrokeshire Wales
and Eliza (JONES)
(1851) married, landed proprietor in Bathwick Somerset
(1861) married with Hubert son curate residing Walton St Oxford
born c1803 Bampton co Oxfordshire
married 1873 New Zealand
and Lilian BLANDFORD;
moved 11 May 1905 S Peter Caversham Dunedin
by ‘the Most Revd the Primate’ NEVILL
Edith Emily JAMES gentlewoman
born 1878 Dunedin New Zealand
died 14 Aug 1957 Parnell buried 16 Aug 1957 age 79 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Sydney JAMES of Dunedin
(at marriage) livery-stable keeper, jockey club secretary
(1893) accountant in Caversham
born c1824 died 29 Aug 1900 age 76 Caversham Dunedin buried Southern,
moved 05 Feb 1862 S Paul Dunedin by EG EDWARDS
and Annie LOGIE of Forby St Caversham,
born c1841 Melbourne Australia
died 17 Jul 1938 age 95 20 Forbury St Dunedin
Education
seven years residence Australia
Fort Street model public [high] school Sydney
10 Feb 1896-Jun 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
double Exhibitioner grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)
1897-1900 Auckland University College
1900 Selwyn College Dunedin
1901 Otago University of New Zealand
1910 Canterbury University College (92)
1915 Mus B University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181;84)
21 Sep 1900 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacon Hubert JONES; priests Edward WAYNE Charles OLDHAM; preacher A NIELD)
23 Feb 1902 priest Dunedin (424;92;ADA;151;84;152)
Positions
n.d assistant surveyor to his father a civil engineer
n.d organist S Matthew Sydney (328)
21 Sep 1900 assistant curate cathedral S Paul and districts diocese Dunedin
22 Feb 1902 new licence as priest cathedral Dunedin
31 Jan 1904 vicar district of Waikouaiti Goodwood Palmerston
31 Jun 1904-Jul 1909 vicar united parishes Waikouaiti and Palmerston (151)
01 Aug 1909-May 1913 minor canon (precentor) Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch
May 1912-Dec 1912 assistant master Christ’s College grammar school
06 Aug 1913-1920 vicar Tinwald
20 Sep 1920 minor canon and assistant priest Christchurch cathedral
1922 precentor Christchurch cathedral (94)
1922 acting lecturer in Music Canterbury University College and conductor College Orchestral Society
n.d senior music master Christchurch The Cathedral grammar school (92)
1926 WEA tutor in music (185)
in her memoirs Dame Ngaio MARSH writes with great affection and respect of his skills and personality, he was the lecturer on
Church History at S Margaret’s college, headmistress Sister WINIFRED CSC (Community of Sisters of the Church, of Kilburn London)
19 Sep 1926-1940 vicar Prebbleton-Hornby-Templeton
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Malvern (91)
01 Sep 1941 assistant (to the Venerable P HOUGHTON) priest in S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
14 Jul 1949 assistant (to MONTEITH the Very Revd GR) priest S Mary cathedral Auckland
19 Jul 1951 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Auckland
14 Apr 1960-31 Dec 1960 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
1962 residing 7 Glanville Terrace Parnell Auckland (121)
Other
n.d Fellow Victoria College of Music London (185)
interest in heraldry, wore old-style clerical flat hat (Feb 1996 memoir Fr Maurice Venville)
1962 p23 in memoriam diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

JONES, JAMES EDWIN [latterly also ASHLEY-]
born 26 May 1875 Bethnal Green registered Sep ¼ 1875 Bethnal Green London
died 18 Oct 1963 age 88 Wellington buried Karori Wellington (not found in online index Jan 2009)
brother to Joseph Richard JONES born Jun ¼ 1855 Bethnal Green
brother to Mary Ann JONES born Sep ¼ 1856 Bethnal Green
brother to Alice JONES born Mar ¼ 1860 Bethnal Green
brother to Caroline JONES born Jun ¼ 1863 Mile End
brother to Emma JONES born Sep ¼ 1870 Bethnal Green
(1891) cork cutter
brother to Albert JONES born c1873 Bethnal Green
(1891) printers apprentice

son of William JONES
(1871) linen draper
(1891) boot-finisher Bethnal Green
born c1835 Bethnal Green London
[possibly married Sep ¼ 1854 Bethnal Green, Mary Ann SILLETT]

and Mary Ann -
(1891) milliner, dress
born c1836 Bethnal Green London;
married 11 Jul 1909 New Zealand,
Adelaide Robertson MEADOWS
(1901) residing with sister, Teddington co Middlesex
born Mar ¼ 1873 Wimbledon registered Kingston Surrey
died 13 Aug 1942 cremated 15 Aug 1942 Karori Wellington
sister to George Robertson MEADOWS born Dec ¼ 1861 Holborn
(1881) clerk (1901) provision merchant Teddington
daughter among at least five children of Elisha MEADOWS
(1881) provision importer residing 23 Selby Rd Penge Surrey [no will probate]
born c1836 Walton Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1883 age 49 registered Ipswich
married Jun ¼ 1861 West London,
and Adelaide M ROBERTON
born c1832 East Cowes Isle of Wight possibly died Jun ¼ 1920 age 88 registered Strood Kent (266;121;164)

Education
Mansford Street board school (164)
1895-1896 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1897-1899 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
25 Jan 1900 deacon Qu'Appelle
18 Oct 1900 priest Qu'Appelle (308)

Positions
1891 port messenger age 15 Bethnal Green North, London
french polisher
04 Jan 1900 departed Liverpool CALIFORNIA (164)
1900-1905 missioner at Buffalo Lake North West Territory diocese Qu’Appelle
Buffalo Lake, S Columbia Moose Jaw, English village S John the Evangelist, and (S Aidan) Chester Mission (164)
1905-1906 assistant curate Painswick Gloucestershire
18 Oct 1906-1908 assistant curate Otaki diocese Wellington
09 Sep 1908-1918 vicar Paraparaumu
1918-1938 vicar Wadestown and Northland city Wellington
04 Mar 1938-1943 curate-in-charge Northland
1943 retired Wellington
1961 letter about building of Wellington cathedral, newspaper (308;69)

Other
17 letters in correspondence S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
obituary
18 Oct 1963 Evening Post Wellington

JONES, JOHN EDWARD
born 23 Apr 1911 Bircher Herefordshire England birth registered Leominster died 10 Feb 1993
brother to Olive Ethel EDWARDS born 1909
only son of John Edward JONES born c1867 Wacton Herefordshire, farmer of Yarpole Herefordshire (328)
died 15 May 1937 probate to Olive Ethel EDWARDS and William George BEAMAN solicitor’s clerk £795
(111) living Bircher Herefordshire
married Sep ¼ 1908 Leominster

and Alice Ethel BRUNT born c1883 Radnorshire Wales died 27 Dec 1923 probate to John Edward JONES farmer £354
married 1941/2 Chapra Bengal (not on furlough in New Zealand)
Annie Myra (Anne) HUSTON born 22 Nov 1908 Wellington died 04 Aug 2000 teacher musician
(1936) Karitane nursing training
organist violinist at farewell for Revd A W SMALL from Knox church Patea for Huntville
Sep 1941 farewell party at “Mars Hill”, before departure in Dec 1941 to be married in Chapra, to fly from Auckland to Calcutt (Kolkata)
sister to Archie John HUSTON born 28 Jun 1902 Wellington died 30 May 1994 Christchurch
married 31 Dec 1930 at Patea, Janet Isabella SUTHERLAND born 06 May 1906 South Taranaki died 04 Mar 1983 Christchurch
doughter of Mr and Mrs HA SUTHERLAND Alton

and James Breigan HUSTON born 12 Dec 1906 Wellington died 1992 married 18 May 1940 in Patea Maysie Olive EDWARDS
sister to Elwyn William HUSTON born 11 Aug 1910 Waverley died 26 Sep 2001 Matamata
married 18 Nov S John the Baptist Northcote by Revd FC TRUMAN
Gwyneth May JOLL born 28 May 1911 Christchurch died 16 Sep 1993 Matamata younger daughter of Mrs T JOLL Northcote
sister to Lyndsay Thomas HUSTON born 24 Sep 1913 Waverley died 16 Jan 1993 New Zealand enlisted 1941 at Hawera
only daughter of Samuel HUSTON born 20 Jan 1874 Maxwell Wanganui died 22 May 1965 Matamata Waikato
25 Jun 1905 ordained elder Presbyterian church Waverley, fostered Christian Endeavour Society
farming “Mars Hill” Kakaramea then Matamata
brother to Samuel HUSTON born 1878 1914 living Patea
son of William HUSTON (formerly HOUSTON) born 1839 Ballymena co Antrim Ulster Ireland died 21 Sep 1912 Maxwell Whanganui
married 1871
and Maria BUNTING born c1864 co Armagh Ireland died 09 Apr 1930 Whanganui (Wanganui)
dughter of John BUNTING born c1827 co Armagh died 18 Oct 1914 Maxwell
married 24 Jan 1850 Monytags co Armagh
and Elizabeth Ann MATHERS born 1826 Ireland died 24 Apr Maxwell Whanganui
married 22 Aug 1901
and Margaret Catherine JOHNSTONE born 03 May 1874 New Zealand died 25 Jun 1969 New Zealand buried Matamata cemetery
sister to Martha Jane JOHNSTONE born 1873 died 1957
sister to Jessie JOHNSTONE born 1876 died 1950
daughter of John JOHNSTONE born 29 May 1840 Cupar Fifeshire Scotland died 02 May 1924 Waverley Taranaki
1854 sailed from Glasgow for Wellington, NZ medal for service during NZ Land Wars
married 1871 Napier
and Christina Annie BREINGAN born c1849 Alloa Scotland died 16 Oct 1884 Waverley Taranaki (borders with Wanganui)
daughter of Robert Stevenson Stewart BREINGAN (aka BRAYNION)
born 07 Feb 1816 Quoigs Dunblane died 14 Apr 1885 Matawhero Gisborne
married 28 Jul 1838 Dunblane Perthshire Scotland
and Catherine MCNEILL (aka McNEIL) born 1813 Comrie Perthshire Scotland died 01 Sep 1894 Gisborne

Education
1917-1922 Kingsland school Herefordshire
1922-1927 Lucton school Herefordshire (founded 1708 near Leominster)
1933-1934 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Marsh scholarship)
1936 L Th Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1934 deacon Wellington (S Paul pro cathedral with VC VENIMORE priest)
21 Dec 1935 priest Wellington (priests JE JONES & LF OWEN; deacon Brinley John WILLIAMS) (328;308;83)

Positions
1929 to New Zealand to farm
1935 scoutmaster Masterton
Jun 1937-Sep 1937 priest-in-charge for three months Hunterville diocese Wellington succeeded by AR WALLACE
Nov 1937 departing for CMS work in Chapra Bihar province India (69)
went via West Ham and supported by parish of West Ham London
District missionary, King Edward Middle English school – agricultural extension classes and model farm
1937-1948 CMS missionary diocese Calcutta
principal King Edward school
1943 sabbatical/furlough in NZ
returned with responsibilities for Teacher Training school and Industrial training centre as well as children’s welfare officer
1947 secretary for Peace Committee during partition from Britain to India and East Pakistan
1948 ill health forced him to return to New Zealand
1948-1950 CMS New Zealand
1950-1953 vicar Patea diocese Wellington
1953-1959 vicar Eltham
Nov 1959-1962 under NZCMS returned to Bengal stationed at Kalimpong (chaplain to Kalimpong and The Doors)
1961-1962 development organiser diocese Barrackpore
1962 car accident which forced retirement to New Zealand to recuperate Ruby Bay Nelson
03 Mar 1963-1964 chaplain Palmerston North hospitals (242;8)
1964-1966 vicar Katikati diocese Waikato
1966-1967 vicar Waitara
1968 retired and returned to property Ruby Bay R.D. 1 Upper Moutere Nelson
1968 officiating minister diocese Nelson

JONES, JOHN FRANCIS
born 17 Aug 1855 Eglwysfach co Denbighshire Wales
died 18 Mar 1930 Cornerway Wool Dorsetshire
possibly:
a John F S JONES born c1856 Eglwysfach Denbighshire
brother to Elizabeth JONES born c1841 Eglwysfach Denbighshire
brother to Helena JONES born c1853 Eglwysfach
son of Isaac JONES (1861) draper and grocer Esgorebrill parish Eglwysfach
born c1813 Llangwestyn Carmarthenshire
and Jane born c1812 Betws Denbighshire);
marrried c1887,
Victoria Marion - who had followed him to Fiji
(1911) in Osmington co Dorset
born c1859 S Mary Abbots co Middlesex London co Middlesex
died 20 Nov 1934 Yeovil co Somerset (180)

Education
Ystrad Meurig grammar school
Oct 1877 Jesus College Oxford
1884 BA Oxford
1893 MA Oxford
1884 deacon Llandaff
1885 priest Llandaff (8;180)

Positions
1884-13 Apr 1886 curate Llanwonno co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff residing 21 Morgan St Pontypridd Glamorganshire (180)
13 May 1886 departed England LUSITANIA for Fiji (180)
1886-1898 chaplain Holy Trinity Suva Fiji and inspector of schools – licensed by the bishop of London two daughters Gwendoline Brewster and Enid Millicent JONES born in Fiji
1885 SPG granted £250 for stipend, as for W FLOYD, in Fiji (180); c1886 SPG-funded missionary (vice POOLE A) among Melanesian communities Fiji, based in Suva
1886 SUTER bishop of Nelson on a visit for the New Zealand bishops confirmed for JONES and consecrated the new church in Suva; W FLOYD was still based at Levuka the first capital of the Fiji islands
1893 holiday in Norfolk Island
1898-1913 vicar Osmington co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1901 clergyman church of England, with wife Victoria, and three servants (cook, groom/gardener, housemaid)
1911 married clergyman Established Church
1913-1926 rector Winfrith Newburgh with Burton diocese Salisbury
1920 also vicar Chaldon Herring near Dorchester
1927 residing Cornerway, Wool, Wareham Dorset (8)

Other
01 May 1930 left £856 probate to widow Victoria Marion JONES, (366)

JONES, JOSHUA
born 06 Oct 1843 probably Liverpool
baptised 05 Nov 1843 Gornall Staffordshire
died 01 Sep 1814 Rangitikei Marton
buried 03 Sep 1814 age 72 with Lucy, churchyard S James Lr Hutt
brother to Eliza JONES (1871) teacher living with parents
brother to Samuel Herbert JONES born 1858 Irlam Lancashire
brother to Joseph JONES (1883) joiner of 3 Glebe St Longsight Manchester
son among at least four children of Joshua JONES schoolmaster
(1871) certificated schoolmaster St Johns Irlam Lancashire residing school house next vicarage
(1881) schoolmaster residing Chapel Rd Barton-upon-Irwell Lancashire,
born c1815 Shrewsbury Shropshire died Jun 1882 age 67 Barton [no probate will]
and Martha LLOYD
(1871) seamstress (1881) sewing mistress
born c1817 Shrewsbury Shropshire
died 14 Aug 1883 age 66 Vicarage Rd Irlam Lancaster registered Barton [left £88];
mariied 17 Nov 1877 All Saints North Dunedin,
Lucy Edwards WELHAM
(1841) with parents and siblings, Church Street Framlingham co Suffolk
(1851) age 30 a visitor, boarder, with LAWS family farmer 221 acres employing 6 labourers, Framlingham
baptised 22 Feb 1837 Framlingham co Suffolk
buried 10 Apr 1930 churchyard S James Lr Hutt
sister to Frances WELHAM
born 22 Jul 1827 died 12 Feb 1910 ‘age 80’ buried churchyard S James
married Edward Gustave Meyer STEENVELT born c1827 died 1877 age 50 New Zealand
sister to Alfred Robert WELHAM
born 1834 Framlingham Suffolk died 1908 buried Waikumete Auckland;
whose son Alfred Robert Melvin WELHAM chemist (1892) sailed London to Wellington
(1913) of Grey Lynn Auckland convicted of crimes involving purchase and supply of opium
born c1857 died 1927 married 05 Mar 1892 Ada Maud LEABOURN New Zealand
daughter of Robert Alfred WELHAM
registrar of marriages Framlingham co Suffolk
born c1788 Ashbocking co Suffolk
and Eliza SMITH
born c 1803 Chelmsford co Essex
died 17 Mar 1855 age 53 at Gloucester St, St George Pinmlico London formerly of Framlington
(249;124;131;63;111;140;46)

Education
1859-1861 preparatory teacher Liverpool Collegiate institution
[ this was a middle class day school for boys]
1863-1866 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed c1966)
17 Mar 1867 deacon Brisbane [at College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC] ]
08 Mar 1868 priest Brisbane (111;46;47;211)

Positions
1861 age 17 National School teacher with parents and three siblings residing Barton-upon-Irwell Lancashire (381)
1867 arrived Australia YOUNG AUSTRALIA (111)
1867-1868 curate Warwick (SPG funded) diocese Brisbane
1869-1871 minister Leyburn (111)
1871 acting incumbent Clyde diocese Dunedin
31 Mar 1873 instituted incumbent S Michael Clyde
31 Mar 1877-Jan 1879 licensed incumbent Queenstown but may have begun there in 1875
1876 rural dean Queenstown
1877 appointed clerical assessor (Hoc:Bliss PSOi5/C) (69;151;47)
18 Feb 1879-Nov 1886 (1st) incumbent Fielding with Kiwitea diocese Wellington (242)
1882 owner land Lake country Otago worth £20 (36)
14 Nov 1886-30 Jun 1914 incumbent (1893 vicar) S James Lower Hutt
24 Oct 1895 instituted priest-in-charge Petone parochial district (211)
16 Jun 1902 first Anglican service in Eastbourne, in disused store (parish history online Mar 2008)
May 1906 editor Church Chronicle
06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain to SPROTT bishop Wellington
retired to Marton Rangitikei

Other
14 letters in archive S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
01 Jul 1914 p106 appreciation
obituary
01 Oct 1914 p156 (140)
15 Sep 1914 Church Standard (Australia) (111)

JONES, PERCY TAKAPUNA: latterly FLEETWOOD-JONES, PERCIVAL
born 28 Sep 1883 Dunedin
died 12 Feb 1963 nursing home Winchester
buried 16 Feb 1963 churchyard S Mary Michelmersh co Hampshire
youngest son of Frederick JONES master mariner
born c1844
died 12 Nov 1899 age 55 Dunedin buried Northern
(did not marry in New Zealand; not found in England)
and Frances Elizabeth HUGHES
born c1845 died 10 Jun 1894 Dunedin buried Northern;
married 05 Sep 1911 cathedral S Paul Dunedin by Archdeacon GOULD
Margaret Watt FLEETWOOD of Dunedin
born 1881 Whanganui New Zealand
buried 03 Jan 1949 churchyard S Mary Michelmersh
eldest daughter of John FLEETWOOD a farmer Whanganui Wellington
(1880) with Christopher FLEETWOOD of Mangawhera, in Whanganui debtors court
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £10 380
born c1847 died 05 Jun 1891 age 44 St Kilda Melbourne late of Whanganui
married 1874 New Zealand,
and Grace Marion WATT
born c1853 died 20 Oct 1942 age 89 New Zealand
sister to T T WATT born 1855 Whanganui died 1927
sister to W G WATT
daughter of William Hogg WATT of Whanganui
(1841) from NSW arrived Wanganui
(1866-1868) MHR for Rangitikei
(1881-1884) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Wanganui
(1881) mayor Whanganui
born 14 Aug 1818 died 07 Mar 1893 age 74 at Sandridge Hall
buried Whanganui
and Frances Margaret
born c1830 died 14 Nov 1912 age 82 Wicksteed St Whanganui
(422;parish S Mary Michelmersh online Jan 2009;121;152;96)

Education
University College Durham
1904-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies (BTS)
1909 BA New Zealand
24 Feb 1906 deacon Dunedin
15 Mar 1908 priest Dunedin
JORDAN, WILLIAM RICHARD LLOYD SEE LLOYD-JONES, WILLIAM RICHARD

JORDAN, CHARLES
born 1839 Ventry near Dingle co Kerry Ireland
died 05 Oct 1912 age 73 Tauranga Bay of Plenty
funeral Holy Trinity Tauranga and buried new cemetery
brother to William JORDAN born c1832 Ventry died 25 Dec 1911 age 72 Waikato hospital
came to New Zealand with 40th regiment & joined Von TEMPSKY’s Forest Rangers, was with him when killed 07 Sep 1868
farmed Harapepe and then Karamu until death
son of James JORDAN born c1813 An Blascaod Mór co Kerry Ireland; missionary agent, schoolmaster
and Eliza O’CONNOR born 1815 co Kerry Ireland
married 28 Dec 1863 Ventry co Kerry Ireland
Eleanor Ann ARMSTRONG (obit Bay of Plenty Times 14 Dec 1935)
born c1836 Kingscourt co Cavan Ireland
died 13 Dec 1935 age 99 funeral Holy Trinity Tauranga buried Anglican (‘new’) cemetery Tauranga (124;6)
sister to Benjamin Goodwin ARMSTRONG,
born 1852 Birthorpe Lincolnshire England died 09 Nov 1944 age 92 Tauranga buried Tauranga
arrived Auckland 15 Apr 1879 with his parents some siblings
married 12 Mar 1885 Holy Trinity by his brother-in-law Revd C JORDAN BA
Agnes HAMILTON born 1859 Killorglin co Kerry Ireland died 25 Dec 1933 age 74 Te Puna buried Tauranga
daughter of the late Revd T HAMILTON BA rector of Killorglin co Kerry Ireland
his son Benjamin Goodwin ARMSTRONG born Ventry co Kerry died 22 Jul 1936 age 69/70 residence Te Puna buried Tauranga
daughter Eleanor Theodora ARMSTRONG born 1892 Tauranga died 1935
a daughter Margaret Violet ARMSTRONG born 1888 died 1977 married 1914 George Okaro KIRK of Briarley St Tauranga
another son Joseph Hamilton ARMSTRONG born 1885 died 1975
sister to Mrs W BELL, Wellington
sister to Mrs W SIMPSON, Waitotara
eldest child of Dr Joseph ARMSTRONG, MD of Kingscourt, co Cavan, family moved to co Kerry (424)
born 1819 co Cavan died 1863
and Eliza Ann WILLIAMSON born 1818 Harpenton Bedfordshire died 1906

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1866 BA Dublin
1867 Div Test Dublin
14 Jul 1867 deacon Tuam (the Honourable and Right Revd Dr BERNARD, in cathedral S Mary Tuam co Galway)
1868 priest Limerick

Positions
1867-1868 curate Bangor in parish Kilcomon Erris co Mayo
28 Sep 1868 son Joseph Armstrong JORDAN born Kelloglen co Kerry
1868-1869 curate Knockane co Kerry
1870-1872 priest at chapel of ease Ratto co Kerry
04 Sep 1872 departed Ireland from London for Auckland in the saloon on AGNES MUIR with seven children, Dr CONNAN and Miss NUTT
another account with Dr M EVERSTED and Mr FH MILNER
31 Dec 1872 arrived Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
the letter of introduction which he brought with him is held in the Elms
1873-death 1912 vicar Tauranga diocese Waiapū (8)
chaplain to New Zealand forces especially 4th Waikato Regiment stationed Tauranga
honorary canon Auckland, canon Waiapū c1903 to death

Other
oversaw building Holy Trinity consecrated Waiapū (William WILLIAMS) 17 Nov 1875
23 Aug 1880 requested land to build memorial for militia fallen at Pukehinahina 29 Apr 1864 (Battle of Gate Pā) on gazetted reserve
Gate Pa Memorial church (S George), foundation stone laid Governor Earl of Ranfurly 10 Feb 1900,
first service 15 April (Easter) 1900, consecrated Waiapū 02 Dec 1900
stipend £200 in arrears at time of death
‘stormy career... colourful but not a loved figure in Tauranga... close friend of Richard John SEDDON, Sir Joseph WARD, and William MASSEY’
JOSEPH, ALEXANDER

born c1822 Jamaica died 26 Aug 1890 Malvern co Worcester
second son of Nathanael JOSEPH esquire of Kingston Isle of Jamaica;
married Jun ¼ 1864 registered Medway co Kent,
Janet Eleanor ACWORTH
(24 May 1854) baptised S Nicholas Rochester co Kent (1861) St Margaret Rochester Kent
born Jun ¼ 1839 Chatham Rochester registered Medway co Kent
sister to second son the Revd William Pelham ACWORTH
died 17 Jun 1920 Gloucester
born c1827 married Jun ¼ 1852 Medway, the Revd Henry Honywood DOMBRAIN
sister to George B ACWORTH born c1830 Rochester (1861) attorney at law, solicitor, registrar of the country court of Kent
daughter of George ACWORTH
(1851) solicitor residing Star Lane St Margaret Rochester Kent
born c1803 Chatham co Kent died Jun ¼ 1860 registered Medway Kent
and Catherine -
(1861) widow fundholder of Star Hill St Margaret Rochester Kent
born c1802 Chatham co Kent died Jun ¼ 1869 age 67 registered Medway Kent

Note
22 Jun 1891 clerk in holy orders, will to probate Christchurch New Zealand [#Christchurch 1891/2092]
17 May 1908 Francis Sitwell JOSEPH of Wellington administrator of the will
(1886) licensed surveyor in Australia
born Dec ¼ 1850 Stoke Newington died 17 May 1908 age 57 New Zealand

Education
09 Jun 1841 age 19 Brasenose College Oxford
1845 BA Oxford
1848 MA Oxford
1848 deacon and priest York (4)

Positions
1848 curate Nafferton Yorkshire
1851-1852 curate Romford co Essex
1852-1856 curate Curzon chapel Mayfair London
1856-1858 curate Curzon chapel Mayfair London
- Note: erected 1730, 1894 building gone; it was in the parish S George Hanover Square
1858-1861 curate S John Paddington
1861-1877 rector S John Chatham co Kent
1861-1865 rural dean Rochester
1871 rector with wife daughter Janet Mary born Mar 1871, visitor three servants residing Gillingham
1881 canon of Worcester without cure of souls with children Eleanor 11 born Chatham Kent, Janet M 10 Chatham, Eustace A A 6 Croydon
249;CARC;366
Surrey, two ACWORTH women probably his wife's relatives, three servants, residing Ranelagh House Leigh co Worcester
1886 residing Ranelagh House Malvern Link co Worcester (8)
1890 late of Clevedon co Somerset, will probate to son Horace William Brindley JOSEPH of Clevedon esquire, the Revd Henry STOBART of Wykehama Rise Totteridge co Hertford and William Henry WICKHAM of Wimbledon co Surrey esquire, personal estate £20 535
1890 the Revd John OAKLEY vicar S Saviour's Hoxton a trustee and executor in the New Zealand will; charitable bequests to the SPCK, the SPG, and The Church Penitentiary Association [1852-1951 for rehabilitation and shelter for destitute], the incorporated Society for Promoting the Building and enlarging of churches and chapels, and The House of Charity 'now situate in Greek Street Soho'.
Other friends mentioned include the Revd George Eden Frederick EAKE of Ruishton near Taunton co Somerset, and his brother-in-law the Revd William Pelham ACWORTH, and the Revd Henry HOBART rector of Warkton co Northampton. The will was witnessed (1877) by the Revd George V GARLAND Hove House Wimborne Dorset, and the Revd R W PLUMPTRE Corfe Mullen rectory Wimborne Dorset. OAKLEY in a
Codicil is noted to be the dean of Manchester.
The will indicates financial interests and investments in different parts of the British Empire, but does not mention New Zealand specifically—why then is the will in Christchurch New Zealand? (MWB) (CARC)

JOTE, HENRY
Education
26 Dec 1938 deacon Melanesia (S Luke Siota) (261)
Positions
Fouau North Mala Solomon Islands

JULIUS, ALFRED HENRY
born 01 May 1851 Myland Essex
died 11 Apr 1934 Akaroa buried 13 Apr 1934 Akaroa cemetery
cousin to the Revd Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
brother to third son the Revd Arthur Cowper JULIUS (24 Sep 1877-1879) curate Barton Turf and Irstead co Norfolk diocese Norwich
(24 Sep 1877-1881) curate Coddenham with Crowfield co Suffolk
Sep 1881 from England visited his brother East Maryborough Queensland, and arrived Tasmania ETHEL
(30 Sep 1881-1883) incumbent Green Ponds diocese Tasmania
(1882-1885) incumbent Gayndah Queensland diocese Brisbane
(1885-01 Dec 1887) minister S David Allora
(1888-1889) incumbent Harrisville Queensland
(14 Dec 1888) in court for assault on his wife, Brisbane (The Telegraph)
(c1900) librarian at a Sydney library, also known as ‘DAVID’ or ‘DAVIDSON’ (Sydney Evening News 29 May 1903)
born 11 Nov 1852 Myland Mile End Rd registered Colchester Essex
possibly died 17 Nov 1918 Burwood NSW
married (07 Jun 1875 S Mary the Virgin Southery registered Downham co Norfolk) Alice BROWN
but (c1894) left her with the housemaid and his child of her,
ALICE JULIUS died 04 Aug 1951 Woody Point Brisbane Queensland,
daughter of Thomas BROWN and Emily FILLEY
second son among at least six children of the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS
(1842-1844) curate Collingham co Nottinghamshire
(1844-1846) curate Teddington co Middlesex
assistant chaplain Hampton Court palace, ‘where he preached once before three Queens: namely
Queen VICTORIA [last monarch of the House of Hanover],
Dowager Queen ADELAIDE [Adelaide Louise Theresa Caroline Amelia of Saxe-Meiningen,
Queen consort of King William IV of the House of Hanover, Dowager Queen 20 Jun 1837 until her death 02 Dec 1849]
The Queen of the Belgians [Louise Marie Thérèse Charlotte Isabelle of Orléans, Queen consort of King Leopold 1 of the Belgians]
(1846-1850) curate Great Staughton co Huntingdon
(1847) domestic chaplain to the Honourable the Revd William Leonard ADDINGTON 2nd Viscount SIDMOUTH (born 1794 died 1864)
(1850-1855) rector Myland co Essex
(1855-1895) rector S Mary the Virgin Southery Norfolk
born 09 Jan 1819 Old Palace Richmond baptised 26 Feb 1819 S Mary Magdalen Richmond Surrey
died 04 Mar 1895 age 76 Southery rectory Downham [left £1 027]
brother to the Revd Henry Richard JULIUS born 1816 died 1891 Surrey
brother to eldest daughter Ada JULIUS
[‘grand-daughter of Francis SPAIGHT of Derry castle co Tipperary ship-owners timber-merchants
married (23 Apr 1862 cathedral Killaloe by John BOWLES rector Shinrone)
to Augustus VIVIAN lieutenant 3rd The Buffs regiment
son of the Revd Charles Paisly VIVIAN of Hatton Hall WeIlington Northamptonshire’] 411
brother to Alfred Alexander JULIUS, died Sep ¾ 1865 Richmond
whose daughter Ada Alexandra JULIUS
baptised 14 Nov 1852 S John Richmond married Charles Peter LAYARD born c1849
eleventh child of George Charles JULIUS MD of the East India Company
(c1780) from father inherited Mansion estate St Kitts West Indies
(1792-1795) medical student Edinburgh, did not graduate
(1797) assistant surgeon in India (1809) surgeon (1812) retired
(c1811-) Richmond, ‘physician’ [in fact apothecary] to King George IV of the House of Hanover
born 06 Jun 1775 at Nichola Town St Kitts West Indies
died 06 Nov 1866 age 91 at Maze Hill House St Leonards-on-Sea Hastings Sussex
youngest son of William JULIUS born 1726 died 1780
and Jane Smith EDWARDS baptised 1734 died 1823
married 14 Sep 1795 Shoreditch London
and Isabella Maria GILDER,
baptised 08 May 1774 Aspeden Hertford
died Mar ¾ 1867 age 92 Hastings co Sussex
sister to Sarah GILDER born c1762
baptised 09 Jan 1768 Hertfordshire died 04 Oct 1830
married the Revd Richard JEFFREYS
fifth daughter of the Revd Jonathan GILDER
baptised 19 May 1735 died 03 Dec 1779
son of Jonathan GILDER born 1691 died 1760 Appleby Westmoreland
married 15 Feb 1718 S Michael Appleby Westmoreland
Elizabeth SANDER born 1696 died 1756 Appleby Westmoreland

married 09 Aug 1759 Layston
Mary BRAZIER born c1743 died Oct 1823 S Peter and S Paul (Bromley College) Bromley co Kent
10 Apr 1753 Cambridge matriculation
1756 BA Queen’s College Oxford (registered as GELDER)
1770 MA Christ’s Cambridge
(1762-1779) vicar Layston with Buntingford
(1769) domestic chaplain to John Ker BELLENDEN 5th Lord Bellenden of Broughton
(1770-1779) rector Aspenden

married 11 Mar 1847 and Charlotte MAYOR
born c1820 Collingham Nottinghamshire died Dec ¼ 1885 age 66 registered Downham
eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph MAYOR
rector South Collingham Nottinghamshire
born c1789 died 19 Ap 1860 age 71
and Charlotte PRATT daughter of the Revd J C PRATT Peterborough;
marrried (i) 28 Dec 1881 by WA DIGGENS S Paul Rockhampton Queensland Australia,
Louisa HOLT
(02 Jul 1863) arrived Queensland CAIRNGORM
born Sept ¼ 1852 Rochdale co Lancashire died 12 Nov 1882
derughter of Holt HOLT
(1860) clogger (1861) boot shoe and clog maker Lancashire
schoolmaster of Pink Lily Lagoon Queensland
born 29 Aug 1837 Padiham Lancashire
baptised 28 Sep 1837 Padiham Lancashire as son of Jane
died 22 Nov 1908 Queensland buried South Rockhampton
(1851 census) son of Abraham HOLT clogger and shoemaker
married 22 May 1843 Habergham Eves
and Jane WILKINSON dressmaker born c1818;
marrried (i) 13 Dec 1860 (Lucinda WILKINSON a witness)

and Jane SUTCLIFFE
born 06 Dec 1840 Habergham Eaves
died 1897 drowned in boating accident Queensland Australia
daughter of Mary Susannah seamstress
who married John Fletcher SUTCLIFFE
but (1851 census) she is daughter
with William and Susannah YATES with children from blended parentages;
[Holt HOLT] married (ii) 02 Nov 1898 Queensland
Laura Justina Frances LANDSBERG
born 1867 Queensland died 1952 Queensland
daughter of Leopold Francis LANDSBERG and Emily WRIGHT;
The Revd Alfred Henry JULIUS
married (ii) 14 Apr 1887 Springsure Queensland,
Louisa Brabbyn GAGGIN
(1912) court case in which she as heiress claimed land in Springsure against estate of father
born 21 Jul 1867 Springsure Queensland
died 15 Nov 1947 Christchurch Canterbury
daughter of John Brabbyn Albert Victor GAGGIN of Springsure Queensland
born 1840 NSW died 10 Feb 1867

and Susan BROWN
(381,2-138;124,21;56; 111,150)
Education
1862-1868 Felsted school Chelmsford Essex (1867-1869 his brother Arthur Cowper at Felsted)
21 Sep 1884 deacon Brisbane (at S Paul Rockhampton) (138)
20 Jun 1886 priest Brisbane (111,84)

Positions
1861 with parents and five siblings, four servants residing Southery Norfolk (381)
1867 arrived Queensland YOUNG AUSTRALIA
1871 employed Australian education department
(-Sep 1881-) schoolmaster East Maryborough Queensland
1884-1886 assistant curate S Paul Rockhampton diocese Brisbane (26)
30 May 1887 minister Clermont with Springsure Queensland
15 Apr 1890 incumbent Gladstone diocese Brisbane
01 Dec 1892 incumbent (vice Francis Drinkall PRITT, and like him ministered to Melanesian Islanders) Gladstone now diocese Rockhampton
04 Jul 1894-11 Dec 1903 incumbent (SPG funded) North Rockhampton (111;46)
29 Jun 1899-11 Dec 1903 canon Rockhampton (111)
five years in charge cathedral day school (138)
1904 arrived Christchurch
09 Jan 1904-1924 vicar Akaroa diocese Christchurch
Robert Falcon SCOTT and Ernest SHACKLETON visited Akaroa to see his library on polar expeditions

08 Nov 1924 officiating minister (26)

Other

n d oarsman Fitzroy river Australia

Freemason grand chaplain

obituary

13 Apr 1934 New Zealand Herald

May 1934 (69;113)

13 Apr 1934 p18 photograph (41)

07 Jun 1934 Australian Church Record

Jun 1934 Rockhampton Church Gazette (111)

JULIUS, CURRICH

born 15 Oct 1847 Wardrobe Court, Old Palace of Sheen registered Dec ¼ 1847 Richmond Surrey

baptised 19 Nov 1847 S Mary Magdalen Richmond co Surrey

died 01 Sep 1938 residence 'Cloudesley' 39 Macmillan Avenue Cashmere Hills Christchurch

night vigil 02 Sep 1938 at his hearse in the cathedral by the Sisters of the Community of the Sacred Name (CSN)

buried 03 Sep 1938 Linwood cemetery;

Note: (03 Sep 1938) after the interment about six members of the Guild of S Mark in black cassocks and birettas returned to chant prayers, bless with holy water, and swing incense at the tomb (c1975 pers. comm. an observer to MWB);

younger brother to George Frederick Heaton JULIUS

(1861) medical pupil

baptised 07 Jul 1842 S Mary Magdalen Richmond

died 29 Sep 1865 age 23 Heidelberg near Melbourne buried Carlton Victoria Australia [left £1 148]

younger brother to Anne Ellen JULIUS born Sep ¼ 1843 Richmond co Surrey died c1893 registered Farnham

younger brother to Allec JULIUS born Dec ¼ 1845 Richmond Surrey died 29 Oct 1870 age 24

elder brother to Stanley Alexander JULIUS (1881) surgeon MRCS LSA

born Mar ¼ 1849 Mortlake Surrey died Dec ¼ 1891 Hastings

brother to Ada Frances JULIUS born Sep ¼ 1849 Richmond Surrey married Sep ¼ 1868 Henry John HUNT

brother to Katherine Pauline JULIUS born Mar ¼ 1851 Richmond Surrey

who married Edward Liveing FENN (1881) surgeon born 1843 Nayland Suffolk

brother to Mary Caroline JULIUS born 20 Mar 1852 Richmond Surrey died 12 Jul 1890 The Green Richmond [left £6 334]

brother to Arthur Onslow JULIUS (1871) law student

(1881) solicitor York (1886) solicitor 15 Finsbury Circus London churchwarden

born 14 Oct 1853 The Wardrobe Court Richmond Surrey died 04 May 1929

married Aug 1888 Elizabeth WOODFIELD

third son among eight children of Frederic Gilder JULIUS MRCP, of Richmond a surgeon

(1871) Old Palace, Richmond

president (Protestant group) Church Association anti-Ritualist campaigner, latterly lived mostly in Egypt

born 28 Feb 1811 Bristol Gloucestershire

died 04 Jan 1886 4 Portland Terrace Richmond Surrey [left £7 126]

brother to Alfred Alexander JULIUS born c1812 Richmond co Surrey died 1865

brother to George Charles JULIUS (1871) physician with his younger brother Old Palace Richmond

(1881) retired medical doctor The Sands Seale Surrey

born c1805 Bengal died 01 Dec 1885 Claremont House Churt Surrey

[left £1 027 probate to Alexander Kaye BUTTERWORTH George Montague BUTTERWORTH nephews]

married 26 Feb 1839 by the Revd George QUILTER vicar Canwick Nottingham.
and (i) Ellen Hannah SMITH
  born 1813 Nottingham died 20 Aug 1869 Hastings co Sussex
  only daughter of William SMITH of Nottingham (411)

FREDERIC GILDER JULIUS married (ii) Sep ¼ 1871 Wandsworth, Sarah Hannah HARGRAVES
  born c1831 died 05 Jun 1885 1 Cambridge Gardens Richmond Surrey [left £10 871];
  married 18 Jun 1872 by parish priest Philip ELIOT ([1891-1917] dean of Windsor) Holy Trinity Bournemouth Hampshire;

Comment: (1867) an Evangelical foundation in specific protest against the surrounding Ritualist churches

Alice Frances ROWLANDSON of Bournemouth,
(1851) residing with sister Diana lodging house Weston-super-Mare co Somerset

long-serving president Mothers’ Union diocese Christchurch,

president Girls’ Friendly Society, head Bible in Schools League

president Hospital Lady Visitors’ Association, vice-president Victoria League

born 15 Feb 1845 baptised 07 May 1845 Old Fort Madras [Chennai] India

married 01 May 1827 Potterne co Wiltshire

youngest daughter of nine children of Michael John ROWLANDSON

lieutenant colonel, medical officer Indian army Madras [Chennai]

(1871) residing Bournemouth, two servants

(1881) of Manor Rd Christ Church Hampshire

born 23 Nov 1804 baptised 20 Dec 1804 Hungerford co Berkshire

died 01 Jun 1894 age 89 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £8 985]

son of Michael ROWLANDSON

and Rebecca SHRIMPTON;

married 01 May 1827 Potterne co Wiltshire

and Mary Catherine AWDRY

born c1807 Ottery St Mary Devon

died 04 Dec 1896 age 91 Christchurch Hampshire

of Wood Lodge Manor Rd Bournemouth Hampshire [left £1 624]

sister to the Revd Charles Roston AWDRY born c1811 Felsted Essex (1851) at Draycot Cerne Wiltshire

his daughter Mary AWDRY married the Revd EG EDWARDS archdeacon of Dunedin

dau of Jeremiah AWDRY archdeacon of Bath co Somerset

(1798-1814) vicar Felsted Essex

died Mar ¼ 1859 Bath [left £20 000]

and Maria Emelia MAY, eldest daughter of H MAY of Hale House Hampshire (300;249;113;150;287)

Education

1857 private day-school Richmond Old Church (113)

Blackheath proprietary school (headmaster the Revd Edward John Selwyn)

in poor health, private tutoring by the Revd William HASLAM [1863-1871] Buckenham-with-Hassinghamb co Norfolk; Note: HASLAM was purportedly converted by his own sermon, and most of the village population professed evangelical conversion

21 Oct 1862- King’s College school The Strand London

16 Oct 1866 matriculated Worcester College Oxford

1869 BA Oxford

1871 MA Oxford

23 Mar 1893 DD (honorary) University of Oxford (some authorities say Cambridge)

1920 LLD (honorary) University of Cambridge

04 Jun 1871 deacon Norwich

26 May 1872 priest Norwich

01 May 1890 bishop (in cathedral Christ Church) by Wellington (HADFIELD primate), Nelson (SUTER senior bishop and would-be primate but no), Dunedin (NEVILL long the senior and later the primate), Waiapū (STUART never the primate), and HARPER (1st bishop of Christchurch and 1st primate)

Note on the ceremony: distinguished visitors among whom were Mrs JULIUS, Mrs HADFIELD, Mrs NEVILL; ‘Onward Christian Soldiers’ for entry procession, precentor, choir and lay clerks, parochial clergy, canons of the cathedral, members cathedral chapter, dean’s verger with wand and dean, bishop-elect’s verger with wand, bishop-elect, bishop of Waiapū and chaplain, bishop of Dunedin and chaplain YORKE, bishop of Nelson and chaplain, Bishop HARPER and chaplain the Revd Walter HARPER; Archdeacon FANCOURT with primatial cross and primate (HADFIELD ... Chancellor the Honourable HB GREYSON; Bishop NEVILL read the epistle, SUTER the gospel; Creed sung, a consecration hymn with words by Henry JACOBS DD music GF TENDALL cathedral organist. Most left after the consecration of the bishop, but many stayed for the Communion service for which the Primate [HADFIELD] was celebrant, the Bishop of Nelson [SUTER] deacon, the Bishop of Dunedin [NEVILL] subdeacon, and minor canon WW DUNKLEY the server. Communicants 170, 57 of whom were clergy. evening service (Stainer in B flat) for the installation of Bishop JULIUS: entry hymn ‘The Church’s one foundation’; he was enthroned and installed by Dean JACOBS. As people dispersed the organist played Adolphe ADAM’s solemn march ... The collection taken up at both services amounted to nearly £50. - all reported in The Press, which printed most of both services including sermons.

(113;150)

Positions

1851 age 3, with parents, siblings, with five servants residing the Green, Richmond co Surrey (300)

1869 private tutor Bushey Heath (113)

05 Jun 1871 assistant (to William Nottidge RIPLEY) curate S Giles city and diocese Norwich

02 Aug 1873 assistant (to Joseph DITCHER: an extreme Evangelical who prosecuted his Ritualist neighbour the Revd George DENISON. The resulting ‘Bath Judgement’ was badly received by the High church party) curate S Michael South Brent Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
05 May 1875-30 Apr 1878 vicar Shapwick with Ashcott Somerset 
assistant diocesan inspector of school for the diocese Bath & Wells 

22 May 1878-23 May 1884 vicar Holy Trinity Cloudesley Square Islington Middlesex diocese London 
– JULIUS’ ‘preaching was vigorous and luminous, his tone fervent and rousing, and the social condition of the people receiving his wholehearted sympathy’ The Times

[Note: patron private trustees – same as for S Mary Islington the leading Evangelical parish church; 1829 church built to designs of Sir Charles BARRY (architect Palace of Westminster) 1978 declared redundant for Anglican use, and 1980-2017 leased to the Celestial Church of Christ 2018 ownership taken back by the diocese of London with plans to save, repair, and develop]

Comment: ‘Cloudesley’ they used for son Arthur Cloudesley, and for their retirement address ‘Cloudesley’ Cashmere Hills Christchurch

11 Jan 1896 honorary chaplain North Canterbury battalion of Infantry Volunteers

31 Mar 1881 with wife five children four servants residing 44 Milner Square Middlesex London

1883 Samuel THORNTON 1st bishop of Ballarat visited Holy Trinity Islington

1884 with family arrived Victoria Australia on barque SOUTH AUSTRALIAN

17 Sep 1884-1890 incumbent Christ Church cathedral parish Victoria diocese Ballarat

17 Sep 1884 archdeacon of Ballarat (111)

26 Sep 1889 sole archbishop in Christchurch diocesan electoral synod; Dean JACOBS had been appointed as Commissary to the Bishop, with the precept from the Bishop of Nelson [SUTER] accepting the resignation of his Lordship the Bishop of Christchurch [HARPER] and appointing the Dean [JACOBS] to preside over the special session of synod; Archdeacon BOWEN nominated Churchill JULIUS to fill the office, and for the necessary lay support, Caleb WHITEFOORD seconded the nomination; testimonies were quoted from Sir William JEROVIS [governor of Straits Settlements, governor of South Australia, governor of New Zealand], Sir Henry LOCH [governor of Victoria Australia governor of Cape Colony; 1st Baron Loch, Bishop Alfred BARRY [bishop of Sydney, primate of Australia], Bishop Daniel Fox SANDFORD [bishop of Tasmania], and others

Sep 1889 HJC HARPER resigned the primacy of New Zealand church, so next HADFIELD was generally recognised as primate: but senior bishop SUTER of Nelson objected as he thought he was primate as senior bishop

28 Sep 1889 Dean JACOBS declared that JULIUS was now the nominated candidate for bishop of Christchurch; and he was notified of his nomination by cablegram (‘tantamount to election’ stated the presiding Dean JACOBS), to be confirmed at the annual session of the diocesan synod, by a majority of the Standing committee of the dioceses of New Zealand; the Primate was to obtain the signature of the bishop-elect to the Constitution, certified copies of his signature were to be sent to the different Standing Committees)

28 Sep 1889 by cable (received 4pm) JULIUS announced his acceptance of the bishopric of Christchurch

SUTER as ‘Primate’ issued necessary document for Standing committees to confirm the election, but the bishops of Wellington

HADFIELD and of Dunedin NEVILL ignored the letter as SUTER was not the primate so long as HARPER had not resigned the primacy

26 Sep 1889 sole archbishop in Christchurch diocesan electoral synod; Dean JACOBS had been appointed as Commissary to the Bishop, with the precept from the Bishop of Nelson [SUTER] accepting the resignation of his Lordship the Bishop of Christchurch [HARPER] and appointing the Dean [JACOBS] to preside over the special session of synod; Archdeacon BOWEN nominated Churchill JULIUS to fill the office, and for the necessary lay support, Caleb WHITEFOORD seconded the nomination; testimonies were quoted from Sir William JEROVIS [governor of Straits Settlements, governor of South Australia, governor of New Zealand], Sir Henry LOCH [governor of Victoria Australia governor of Cape Colony; 1st Baron Loch, Bishop Alfred BARRY [bishop of Sydney, primate of Australia], Bishop Daniel Fox SANDFORD [bishop of Tasmania], and others

Sep 1889 HJC HARPER resigned the primacy of New Zealand church, so next HADFIELD was generally recognised as primate: but senior bishop SUTER of Nelson objected as he thought he was primate as senior bishop

28 Sep 1889 Dean JACOBS declared that JULIUS was now the nominated candidate for bishop of Christchurch; and he was notified of his nomination by cablegram (‘tantamount to election’ stated the presiding Dean JACOBS), to be confirmed at the annual session of the diocesan synod, by a majority of the Standing committee of the dioceses of New Zealand; the Primate was to obtain the signature of the bishop-elect to the Constitution, certified copies of his signature were to be sent to the different Standing Committees)

28 Sep 1889 by cable (received 4pm) JULIUS announced his acceptance of the bishopric of Christchurch

SUTER as ‘Primate’ issued necessary document for Standing committees to confirm the election, but the bishops of Wellington

HADFIELD and of Dunedin NEVILL ignored the letter as SUTER was not the primate so long as HARPER had not resigned the primacy; were the primary vacant, only then all would be well and confirmation could proceed:

early Feb 1890 JULIUS wrote he would stay in Ballarat until all settled:

25 Feb 1890 he with his family expected to sail SS ROTOMAHANA departing on 18 Mar 1890 for Bluff New Zealand, to spend time (a week) quietly in Queenstown Central Otago

23 Apr 1890-24 Apr 1890 Wellington, special session of 11th general synod, called to accept formally JULIUS’ election as 2nd bishop of Christchurch an election which had become in doubt legally because the 1st bishop HARPER had not in fact submitted his resignation as primate at the date his successor was elected

14 Mar 1909 public meeting to farewell Archdeacon JULIUS, city mayor presided, addresses including CUTHBERT minister of justice, cheque for £260 (Churchill decided £200 for books, £60 for plate for his wife); clergy gave episcopal ring; tribute and blessing from Bishop THORNTON (Samuel bishop of Ballarat) (Leader Melbourne)

24 Mar 1890 arrived Bluff SS ROTOMAHANA

31 Mar 1890 arrived Christchurch (113)

01 May 1890-20 Apr 1925 bishop (2nd) of Christchurch New Zealand

02 May 1890 public meeting to welcome new bishop, in the Palace Rink; ‘enormous’ attendance, about 5 000 present. Chair was Sir John HALL, seats on the platform for the bishops of Waipā [STUART] and of Dunedin [ST NEVILL], Dean JACOBS, Canon CHOLMONDELEY, Archdeacon LINGARD, the Revd Messrs STACK KNOWLES GILBERT SCOTT GILLAM HOARE PASCOE TURRELL YORKE W HARPHER CHAMBERS WHITEHOUSE CRUDEN; the Honourable JBA ACLAND, Messrs EG WRIGHT MAUDE FRYER WESTON MURPHY ROSE BATHAM BLAKISTON BRITTAN WHITEFOORD MALET H THOMSON ROUS-MARTEN KAYE GRIGG KIMBELL GORDON and others (Star Christchurch)

03 May 1890 with Mrs JULIUS he attended welcome luncheon in Provincial Buildings chamber: ministers of Presbyterian, Congregational, Wesleyan, Baptist denominations attended, apology for absence of Fr CUMMING of RC church; the Right Revd Bishop HARPER with Mrs JULIUS on his arm first to enter the chamber, then the Primate [HADFIELD of Wellington] with Mrs HADFIELD; HARPER in the chair, JULIUS on his right, Primate [HADFIELD] on his left; JULIUS spoke of his strict Evangelical formation but had become maybe a ‘Broad Churchman of High Church views’ New Zealand Herald Note: Samuel NEVILL was acting primate from 1902, primate 1904-1919

1890-Dec 1924 warden Christ’s College (19)

1891-1904, 1905-1919 member board of governors Canterbury University College

10 Apr 1891-11 April 1891 officiated baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives)

1892 appointed commission ‘to consider the action of the church in relation to the education of the young’

05 Jan 1893 departed Lyttelton DORIC for England

Apr 1893 vice-president NZ CMS [Church Missionary Society] (113)

11 Jun 1893 preacher at annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college

- luncheon hosts Bishop John R SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (a priest of Bishop GA SELWYN’s era in New Zealand)

- the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 Nelson Evening Mail)

17 Aug 1893 arrived Lyttelton TAKAPUNA

1892-1929 with Edith MELLISH ‘founder’, and visitor Sisters of Bethany

- who later re-formed (1911-) as the Community of the Sacred Name (CSN) Christchurch (79)

18 Jan 1894 departed Lyttelton SS TE ANAU to Hobart Church Congress (89)

11 Jan 1896 honorary chaplain North Canterbury battalion of Infantry Volunteers
Feb 1897 attended 4th Lambeth Conference of bishops
05 Oct 1897 from Melbourne arrived Lyttelton WAIKARE
09 Dec 1899 (with HJ NIND) bishop and wife arrived Norfolk Island YSABEL for Christmas holiday
01 Jan 1900 leader quiet day for the staff diocese of Melanesia on Norfolk Island – his daughter the bishop’s wife
11 Jun 1904 breakdown in health, departed Lyttelton TONGARIRO to England
1906 acting-primate when Primate NEVILL in England; licensed NELIGAN bishop of Auckland to visit Polynesia and without
interference of NEVILL (the absent primate) to advise the bishops of New Zealand about role of WILLIS and formation of a separate see
Jun 1908 consecrated additions Holy Nativity Blenheim, and confirmations
16 Apr 1909 to Hobart Tasmania for re-opening of cathedral
09 May 1912-Dec 1912 departed Lyttelton MĀORI on leave to England (69)
Sep 1913 addressed Brisbane Church Congress – as did Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia [his son-in-law]
offered his stipend and the use of Bishopscourt to form a church teachers’ training college
and hostel for women students attending the government training college
1916 set up Diocesan Education board, Sunday school organiser appointed
1916 promoted setting up the standing committee of general synod
1917-death, residing own home ‘Cloudesley’ 39 Macmillan Avenue Cashmere Hills
1920 attended 6th Lambeth conference of bishops in England (22)
27 Apr 1922 elected prime (vice ST NEVILL) and 1st archbishop of New Zealand (33)
10 Feb 1923 representing New Zealand Board of Missions, with SADLIER bishop of Nelson and Mr JW HENDERSON, to go to Sydney
to consult with Australian Board ‘on some problems in regard to Polynesian and Melanesian mission work’ (Howera & Normandy Star)
04 May 1924 with ‘Miss JULIUS’ (Ada Catherine) as companion departed MAUNGANUI for England (140)
20 Apr 1925 resigned as prime and (1st) archbishop of New Zealand (150;113;69)
in retirement continued to reside (‘Cloudesley’) Macmillan Avenue Cashmere Hills Christchurch
30 Mar 1927 from England arrived Lyttelton CATHAY (69)

Other

a pugilist as a young man
c1930 from Cashmere driving up Colombo Street to evensong at the cathedral he occasionally picked up Isla HUNTER as she was walking to
evensong at S Michael & All Angels, to her delightful comment cheerfully ‘Not often I can get a young woman to ride with me these days!’
(1972 pers comm. Miss Isla Irvine HUNTER born 09 Jul 1907 died 29 Apr 2004 Christchurch)
in retirement devoted leisure to mechanical pursuits, including clockmaking, electrical devices, radio, a clock hospital;
and repaired the organ at the old church in Paiha Bay of Islands (5)
‘always wore his clerical collar even when gardening, fed his hens with an automatic device, wonderful with children, eccentric and childlike
in a loveable way, we have never had another bishop like him though PYATT had some of his gifts’ (1994 personal communication, Mrs May SMALL parishioner of Linwood S Chad formerly his neighbour on Cashmere Hills and (1920s) child attender of Lenten services in the cathedral at which JULIUS won all hearts)
Oct 1937 an appreciation, and photograph in car with his pekingese (69)
02 Sep 1938 p10 obituary (41)
09 Sep 1938 obituary Church Standard (111)
03 Sep 1938 obituary ‘like his father he was formerly a staunch Evangelical, but in later life[by 1890] developed on Broad High Church lines’…‘in spite of delicate health he threw himself with zeal into his various duties; he was an ardent but restrained advocate of
temperance and a devoted champion of religious education, while as a lecturer he was everywhere welcomed’ The Times
Oct 1938 obituary and in memoriam (69) (15;167)
05 Sep 1938 tributes and services The Press – his successor WEST-WATSON mentioned among the ‘spiritual buildings’ were the Community
of the Sacred Name, the orphanages of the S Saviour’s Guild, S Anne’s Home, S Margaret’s College, S George’s hospital; warm full tribute
from Bishop BRODIE 2nd RC bishop of Christchurch; CEB MUSCHAMP parish priest Christchurch S Michael & All Angels, WE DAVIES priest at S Matthew St Albans, ‘a dynamic religion, full of Christian love and tremendous strength coupled with tolerance, he was … in [marked]
contrast to Bishop HARPER and it was a little time before Christchurch got used to his originality’; Clarence EATON chair North Canterbury
Methodist District at Durham Street Methodist church; a Welsh tribute, and LA NORTH of the Oxford Terrace Baptist church.

JULIUS, JOHN AWDRY

born 26 Jul 1874 South Brent registered Axbridge Somerset died 18 Jul 1956 Christchurch
brother to Sir George Alfred JULIUS BSc, BE, MIME, MIE, chair Council for Scientific and Industrial Research
inventor automatic totalisator (for betting, TAB)
(Mar 1929) knight bachelor (1930s) served on board Melanesian Mission
born 29 Apr 1873 Norwich Norfolk died 28 Jun 1946 Sydney NSW cremated Northern ‘after a painful illness most bravely borne’
married 07 Dec 1898 S John Fremantle Perth,
Eva O’CONNOR third daughter of C Y O’CONNOR CMG of Western Australia
brother to Mary Ellen (Polly) JULIUS
born 22 Nov 1875 Shapwick Somerset died 14 Oct 1942 Karori Wellington
married 14 Feb 1906 Christchurch cathedral the Revd ARTHUR LLOYD HANSELL
brother to second daughter Alice Ethel JULIUS
born 06 Feb 1877 Shapwick registered Bridgwater co Somerset
died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand ashes interred with husband Karrakatta cemetery Western Australia
married 01 Feb 1899 by WALLIS bishop of Wellington assistant Canon HARPER
in Christ Church cathedral Christchurch the Right Revd Cecil WILSON bishop Melanesia
brother to Ella Caroline JULIUS violinist with the Christchurch orchestra and pianist; strong interest in the cathedral life
born 03 Jun 1879 Islington co Middlesex died 15 Jun 1967 Christchurch
married 18 Apr 1900 Christchurch cathedral,
Arthur Stanley ELWORTHY farmer of Pareora south Canterbury
– for a huge list of guests and their gifts see 19 Apr 1900 The Press;
brother to Ada Catherine JULIUS
an early woman alpine climber in New Zealand, associated with James R DENNIStOUN of Peel Forest
trained nurse London
(26 Apr 1917) given up nursing, doing clerical work at the Admiralty residing with sister Mrs Percy ELWORTHY Hampstead
(1918) came to attend to her dying mother Christchurch, remained as companion to her widowed father
born 29 Jan 1882 London died 11 Jan 1949 Have lock North Hawkes Bay
married 21 Feb 1939 by J JONES rector S Peter Marlborough co Wiltshire,
Melville Jamieson GRAY born 30 Nov 1847 Kinnoull Perthshire Scotland baptised 25 Feb 1848 died 1946 age 99 Scotland
brother to Euphemia Chalmers (Effie) GRAY born 07 May 1828 Kinnoull died 23 Dec 1897 Perth Scotland
married (i) 10 May 1848 Kinnoull Perth (1848-1854)
John RUSKIN born 08 Feb 1819 St Pancras Middlesex died 20 Jan 1900 Brantwood Coniston Lancashire England
Effie married (ii) 05 Jun 1855 Kinnoull
painter and book illustrator
son of George GRAY born 1798 died 1877 businessman and lawyer
married 15 Jun 1827 Cupar Fifeshire Scotland
and Sophia Margaret JAMIESON born 17 Mar 1808 Cupar died c1894 Kinnoull
brother to Arthur Clodesley JULIUS born 19 Jan 1884 Islington co Middlesex
died 15 Mar 1907 age 1 Ballarat Victoria Australia
brother to Bertha Victoria JULIUS (1918) residing England
born 12 Jul 1886 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 04 Dec 1974 Taupo New Zealand
married 01 Oct 1908 Percy Ashton ELWORTHY
- their son was the biographer of Archbishop Churchill JULIUS
second son of the Right Revd CHURCHILL JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch 1st archbishop of New Zealand
born 15 Oct 1847 Richmond Surrey died 01 Sept 1938 Christchurch
and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON
(1851) residing Weston-super-Mare Somerset
born c1845 Madras [Chennai] India died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch
sister to Diana E ROWLANDSON born c1844 India
youngest daughter (of nine children) of Michael John ROWLANDSON colonel in Indian army
born 1804 baptised 20 Dec 1804 Hungerford co Berkshire
died 01 Jun 1894 age 89 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £8 985]
married 01 May 1827 Potterne co Wiltshire
and Mary Catherine AWDRY
born c1805 Ottery St Mary Devon
died 04 Dec 1896 age 91 Christchurch Hampshire
of Wood Lodge Manor Rd Bournemouh Hampshire [left £1 624]
daughter of the Revd Jeremiah AWDRY MA Oriel Oxford
of Bath co Somerset
(24 Sep 1797) deacon by Salisbury (John DOUGLAS)
(03 Jun 1798) priest by Exeter (Henry Reginald COURTNAY)
(24 Sep 1797) curate Hardehuis
(27 Jun 1798) vicar Felsted Essex
(15 Aug 1814) stipendiary curate Chitterne All Saints
(19 Oct 1814) schoolmaster Upton Lovell endowed school
(25 Nov 1814) stipendiary curate Codford 5 Peter
baptised 21 Jun 1774 Lacock co Wiltshire
died 04 Feb 1859 Bath co Somerset
buried 10 Feb 1859 Bathwick with Woolley co Somerset
son of John AWDRY and Sarah Susannah;
married 31 May 1799 Salisbury co Wiltshire
and Maria Emelia MAY
born c1778
elest daughter of H MAY of Hale House Hampshire;
marrid 18 Sep 1906 S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
Alice Georgiana BOWEN
born 05 Jun 1881 died 12 Jun 1962 Christchurch buried Riccarton churchyard
daughter of the Venerable Croasdaile BOWEN
born 21 Dec 1831 Milford Ireland died 03 Jan 1890 Riccarton Christchurch
sister to Letitia H BOWEN
(1891) with widowed mother,
and George H BOWEN undergraduate Pembroke Cambridge
born c1868 New Zealand
2 servants, Waterden Rd Guildford co Surrey
(31 Mar 1901) a lodger, in Tunbridge Wells co Kent
born c1834 France (British subject)
younger son of Charles BOWEN
(1871) annuitant, parish S Mary-in-the-Castle Hastings Sussex
born c1804 Ireland
died 03 Apr 1871 age 67 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex [left £2 000]
and Georgiana LAMBERT (1871) of 14 Magdalene Rd St Leonards
(31 Mar 1901) a lodger, in Tunbridge Wells co Kent
born c1802 of Brookhill Claremorris co Mayo Ireland
died Sep ¼ 1902 age 100 Tunbridge Wells Kent
and Annette Laura WILES
proprietor Mrs BOWEN’s school for girls, later S Margaret’s College Christchurch
born 14 May 1849 Swavesey co Cambridge died 18 Jan 1935 Christchurch
sister to Katherine J WILES born c1845 Swavesey Cambridgeshire
died 18 Jan 1935 Christchurch
daughter of Henry WILES of Denny Abbey [now a museum centre] Cambridgeshire
born 1805 Southoe Huntingdonshire
married Sep ¼ 1843 registered Chesterton Cambridge
and Sarah HALL
born 23 Dec 1818 Landbeach co Cambridgeshire
died Jun ¼ 1876 age 58 registered Chesterton which includes Waterbeach
daughter of William HALL born c1778 died 1847
and Johanna WILLSON;

Education
Melbourne grammar school
1890-1893 Christ’s College Christchurch
1893 Keble College Oxford
1896 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford (185)
1896 Leeds Clergy school (founded 1876 closed 1925)
19 Dec 1897 deacon Peterborough (411)
18 Dec 1898 priest Peterborough (411;153;26;19)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with siblings and parents 44 Milner Square Middlesex London (249)
19 Dec 1897-1901 assistant curate Kettering diocese Peterborough (26)
Feb 1901 from England arrived Victoria AUSTRAL
09 Apr 1901-1903 assistant (to A W AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
Christmas 1902 celebrations of the Holy Communion at 6am, 7am with hymns, 8am fully choral, 12.15pm; 11am matins, 7.30pm
evensong with anthem and carols The Press
18 Feb 1903-1904 vicar Waikari
23 Feb 1904-1914 vicar Papanui
04 Feb 1921-1927 vicar of Christchurch cathedral;
‘His Grace Archbishop JULIUS was also present’ for the installation The Press
16 Dec 1927-Jun 1940 installed, 4th dean Christchurch cathedral;
10 Jan 1928-1934 archdeacon Rangiopa and Westland
1928-1938 examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
14 Jun 1928 commissary-general bishop Christchurch
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Christchurch 24th general synod in Wellington
04 Mar 1929 vicar-general diocese Christchurch
08 Feb 1934-1937 relinquished archdeaconry of Rangiopa & Westland, now archdeacon of Christchurch (91)
1940 officiating minister (97)

Other
Aug 1927 p5 photograph
Dec 1929 p1 photograph
Mar 1937 photograph (69)
20 Jul 1956 p6 obituary (41)
Sep 1956 p13 obituary and photograph (125)

KAA, TE HIHI [KNOWN ALSO AS ANGA OR DAN] [FULL NAME TE ANGAIKO TE HIHI KAHUKIWI] BDM HIKI INCORRECT SHOULD BE HIHI
born 03 Jan 1906 Rangitukia Waiapū died 11 Feb 1965 age 58 Wyndham Southland
brother to Wiremu Ihikepa KAA born 1891 died 12 Mar 1964 age 73 (aka East Cape KAA)
mother to Captain Pekama Rongoia KAA born 07 Nov 1894
killed 14 Aug 1917 Ypres Belgium buried Heuvelland West-Vlaanderen Belgium, farmer/shepherd
brother to Henare Tipiwhenua (Tipi) KAA born 20 Mar 1896 Rangitukia died 18 Apr 1966
1958 deacon Waiapū
1958-1963 Te Kaha pastorate
1964-1966 Waiapū pastorate Rangitukia
father to Canon Hone KAA and grandfather to Canon Hirini KAA
married 1927 Hohipine WHAANGA born 22 Oct 1903 died 1992
brother to Cpl Henare Tangaere KAA born 1897 Rangitukia died 27 Jan 1962 age 64 Gisborne farmer
married 1920 Hemi KEREKERE
brother to Te Hauna Rapata (Robert) [Rapata Ruana] KAA born O Hine Waiapu marae 1899
died 10 Jun 1941 Cook hospital Gisborne as the result of injuries of accident in his gig evening of 31 May 1941 Potaka
married 1916 Roka Rangitahuri (Rangi) HOUKAMAU
brother to Emere Makere Waiwaha (Emily) KAA born 01 Jun 1901 Rangitukia died 06 Sep 1996 Rawhiti Far North nurse
married Walter Clapham MOUNTAIN born 18 Mar 1908 died 2000
son of Walter Clapham MOUNTAIN born 15 Dec 1864 Te Puna died 20 Mar 1930 Pukerua Northland
(1890) Queensland boxing champion/ prize fighter, fish cannery operator and local politician
brother to Hoani Ngatai (?John) KAA born 1907 died 1977 enlisted WW II married A of Te Araroa
brother to L/Cpl Te Kawa Rongoa KAA born 1911 died 1976
brother to Hone Te Kauru (?John) KAA born 1913 died 12 Aug 1947
brother to Gordon Reremoana KAA born 15 Aug 1914 died 1988
married 1936 Nga-roohi-o-arei RAROA
sister to Sgt Parekura (Tiger, Jim James) RAROA fencer
son of Mrs T RAROA
brother to Mere Katene (Katane) KAA born 27 Sep 1916 died 1930 age 14
brother to Kapene Akuhata Kautaha KAA born 10 Sep 1918 died 1919
sixth son of Panikena Hamahona KAA East Coast (aka Brannigan Samson CARR)
born 1872 Wairoa died 02 Nov 1948 Rangitukia
with Ngatai WANOA charged for having stolen purse of James BOYCE on 05 Apr 1905 – sentence deferred, WANOA discharged
BOYCE the publican not awarded costs as he was drunk at the time
Apr 1922 unsuccessful claim by COLLIER over sale of blacksmith at Te Araroa
15 Jun 1923 charged with cruelty to a pig when he attacked them in his corn paddock with a slasher
Nov 1927 recovered land with decision of revision of land boundary, involved in representing a number of other court cases
brother to foster child Harold Herbert CARR (né WILLIAMS) registrar land court Gisborne
born 25 Jan 1880 Wairoa died 1973
[*biological son of Herbert Joseph WILLIAMS and Elizabeth CARROLL]
married 16 Jul 1906 Hill St Basilica Wellington by Father LEWIS
Theresa (Tiny) SHERIDAN born c1880 Wellington died 19 Feb 1968 age 85
youngest daughter of Patrick SHERIDAN Native lands officer
died 21 Jul 1919 (obit 21 Jul 1919 Evening Post)
son of Henry Hyde CARR baptised 25 July 1844 The Blessed Virgin Mary Church for the Blind Liverpool Lancashire
died 01 Sep 1917 Wairoa Hawkes Bay heart failure
[note some newspaper reports of his death say he had no issue except adopted son]
came to New Zealand with parents on TORNADO arriving 1859 in Ahuriri (Napier)
settled Marumaru and 1866 joined military settlers fighting under Inspector McDONNELL
when driven off land joined Armed Constabulary seeing action at Petane and other places
and on its disbandment joined civil police force serving Patea, Otaki, Waipawa and clerk at court Wairoa
brother to Robert Edward CARR born 1846 Seacombe Cheshire died 1846
brother to Marion Isabella CARR born 1847 Seacombe Cheshire
married 25 Dec 1872 S John Napier by Bishop of Waiapū
Frederick J W GASCOIGNE AC (armed constabulary) son of the late Colonel GASCOIGNE of the Bungalow Motueka Nelson

brother to Stanley Herbert CARR born 1850 Seacombe Cheshire baptised 01 Jun 1851
died 1937 age 87 living 33 Symonds St Auckland formerly storekeeper of Marakopa near Kawhia
1878 unopposed for Kiwitea riding Manawatu County council (polling at Immigration barracks Fielding)
1898 publican’s licence Kawhia
1900 publican’s licence Onehunga
1939 Takahue shooting licence
married 01 Jun 1886 Eliza HARPER eldest daughter of late Frederic Andrew HARPER of Kaitaia
divorced 1911 on grounds of desertion
brother to Arthur Isabert CARR born Napier 1863 died 1922 age 60 accountant alcoholic
1889 present during severe hurricanes in Apia Samoa
1894 lectures in Sydney on Samoa, ex member Apia Municipal council
1894 & 1919 in trouble with police and in Police Gazette, alcoholic
1921 “living in a whare at Aohanga” pleaded guilty in Pahiatua court to attempting suicide
eldest son of Henry Ward CARR born c1819 Langley merchant
formerly of Liverpool and Clifton Park Cheshire
died 02 Aug 1865 residence of Frederick F ORMOND Napier buried in Old Napier cemetery from S John church
1854 dissolved coal merchant partnership
before TORNADO’s departure from Napier held meeting in Royal Hotel to make presentation to captain and purser
this news item indicated he had settled in New Zealand previously (1843 a Henry CARR in Nelson)
possibly editor of Hawkes Bay Herald and keep books for people (bookkeeper/accountant)
brother to Thomas Arnold CARR baptised 15 Dec 1829 BVM church for the Blind Liverpool
eldest son of Robert Lindow CARR born 1789 Liverpool died 02 Mar 1852 Clifton Park Birkenhead
Tranmere Cheshire barrister
married 1826
and Frances Ann (Fanny) WARD born 1797
daughter of Henry WARD Queens college
married 25 Jul 1843 S Philip Liverpool (chapel of ease)
and Elizabeth HYDE born 1821 died 05 Mar 1911 at son-in-law’s residence private interment old Napier cemetery
daughter of Richard Edleson HYDE merchant
15 Aug 1865 advertised ‘to give instruction in Music, Singing and Modern Languages’


Oct 1865 at Ngaio Cottage, advertising for general servant able to cook
married 13 Dec 1876
and possibly Emere Makare Waiwaha (Mary) CARROLL died 22 Sep 1914 age 66 Wairoa
sister to John CARROLL
sister to Jane CARROLL married 12 Oct 1874 Robert WHITE
sister to Elizabeth CARROLL married 17 May 1873 Herbert Joseph WILLIAMS [*parents of Harold Herbert CARR]
sister to Thomas CARROLL married Mako died May 1934 age 78
sister to Sir James CARROLL (Ta Timi KARA) born 20 Aug 1857/3 Wairoa died 18 Oct 1926 Auckland MHR
according to Meaneel Catholic mission register baptised 05 Dec 1856 age about 3
1870 involved in conflict against Te KOOTI mid and awarded New Zealand Medal
1887 defeated Wi PERE in Eastern Māori electorate, and held Waiapu 1893—1909, then Gisborne until 1919 lost to Douglas LYSNAR
married 04 Jul 1881 in registry office Wellington
Hēni Materoa (Te HUINGA) born c1852 Makauri died 01 Nov 1930 Gisborne
sister to Margaret CARROLL born Wairoa died 13 Dec 1927 Wairoa
sister to Michael CARROLL born 1864 died 1883
second daughter of Joseph (Joe) CARROLL born 1814 Sydney of Irish parents,
died 29 Oct 1899 age 84 Awatere buried Wairoa
funeral conducted by Revd Father LE PETRIE
government botanist NSW, blacksmith, whaler for Sydney and Auckland firms,
trader- exporting grain from Poverty Bay in association with Captain READ
1841 Bay of Islands with Jack LEWIS (aka Jack MUCK) who met him in Sydney
brother John of Collingwood Melbourne advertising 1855 for knowledge of his whereabouts
possibly son of John CARROLL quitting Sydney Aug 1810 in PERSEVERANCE
married c1842
and Tapuke born c1819 Makauri Turanga-nui-a-kiwa of Ngati Kahungunu
or Mareaira Rahera (Tapuke) born 1819 Wairoa
and Matewa TANGAERE born 1874/5/6 Horeoa died 72 Jan 1947
daughter of Henare TANGAERE born c1850 Rangitukia and Ane TANGAERE born c1855 Rangitukia
married 08 Sep 1932 at S John Rangitukia by Revd P M KOHERE, assisted by Revds Pine TAMAHORI, Wi MOANA and Tunoo WANOA
Flora Maharata RICHARDS (registered Te HUI) born 11 Jul 1913 died 24 Jul 1979
(1932) of Tokomaru Bay
sister to Hine Rahera RICHARDS born 17 Apr 1912 Horeora Gisborne died 07 May 1995 Tokomaru Bay 1886
married 1937 Oliver BABBINGTON died Apr 1945
sister to Mary Clara Tangi RICHARDS born 1915 (bridesmaid) died 1995 ?born 17 Sep 1915 died Clara Sophai 1985
second daughter of Percy Edgar RICHARDS born 02 Jun 1882 Northern Wairoa died 13 Sep 1877 Kaikohe
son of (10 children) Evan RICHARDS died Aug 1937 age 89 Howick
brother to Sarah Ann(e) RICHARDS born Stourbridge Staffordshire by Revd H O O SPARLING
Frances Mary JOHNSON second daughter of T JOHNSON “Windsor Castle” Parnell Auckland
1862 six children Nancy, Evan, Sarah Ann, Enoch, Bertha and Margaret came with parents
on WILLIAM MILES leaving Gravesend 29 Jul to Port Albert settlement (non-conformist) Matakana
terrible journey with several deaths of children although captain given testimonial
(13 Nov 1862 Daily Southern Cross, 15 Nov 1862 New Zealander)
son of Evan RICHARDS blacksmith died Sep 1898 age 78 probate granted Nov 1898
and Nancy RICHARDS died 27 Dec 1883 age 63 at Tanyrallt Farm Oruawharo, near Port Albert
married 01 Mar 1876 residence “Forest Home” Dome Valley Matakana by Revd McKinney
and Clara GRIMMER born 07 May 1855 Auckland died 31 Aug 1954 Mt Roskill buried Howick
fifth daughter of John GRIMMER born 1817 died 1906
and Rebecca Ann JAQUES born 1814 died 1892
and late Te Rua Maharata Te HUI born 1898 died 17 Apr 1918 Tokomaru Bay ‘after a long and painful illness’
half-sister to Mary RICHARDS born 03 May 1933 died 05 May 1933
daughter of Katuku Hare PURE born 12 Sep 1899 Kaikohe died 08 Sep 1961 Auckland
who married 05 May 1924 at Waipiro Bay, Percy Edgar RICHARDS

Education
Rangitukia native school
1920 Te Aute College Hawkes Bay
Mar 1927-1931 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 BTS LTh
1951 BA University of NZ
22 May 1932 deacon Waiapū (Memorial church S Mary Tikitiki, Revd Pine TAMAHRIOI preached;
first official episcopal visit of Bishop Herbert WILLIAMS to the Coast)
17 Dec 1933 priest Aotearoa for Waiapū (S Mary Tikitiki, with Ngatai Tunoa WANOA priest;
Bishop WILLIAMS planned to do the following Sunday)

Positions
1932 played 3 of the 4 representative games for East Coast with George NEPIA and Revd Ngatai WANOA
1932-1933 curate of Māori District (Waiapū pastorate)
1933-1938 vicar of Taupo
1938-1950 Waipawa Māori Pastorate [note stationed at Porangahau]
1949 member of the Maori Bible revision committee
nd member Māori Dictionary revision committee
nd foundation member of Māori section of National Council of Churches
1950-1963 Moteo and Waipatu Māori Districts
1954-1955 honorary canon of Waipū
1955-1963 canon of Waipū (stall of St Chad – supervision of education)
1963 – death license to officiate diocese of Christchurch, to work amongst Māori of the diocese based at Philipstown residing 352, Armagh Street, Christchurch, N.Z.

Other
prolific writer but unfortunately many of his earlier writings destroyed in a fire 1950
nd critiqued Tutira: New Zealand Station Life written by W H GUTHRIE-SMITH consultant for John Grace’s Tuwharetoa and called upon to write submissions to many bodies Race Relations published address given at unveiling of memorial to Sir Apirana Ngata Te Ao Jul 1954 obituary Te Ao Jun 1965

KAFÁ, HENRY
born before 1914
Education
1936 theological college of S Peter Maka
15 Sep 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Leonard MAE, at S Nicholas Moana Bugotu) (261)
Positions
1937- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- San Cristobal British Solomon Islands gone by 1959

KAÍPO, Hone Wí
born c1863 baptised 1863 Te Kao
died 1952 age 90
son of Wi KAÍPO and Peti;
marrried,
Mareameno died 1958 (ADA)
Education
1894 confirmed Kaitaia
1904 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Jun 1905 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURIORANGI, deacons Karira KARAKA Hone Wí KAÍPO Hone Matenga PAERATA; preacher Du RIEU)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) for Auckland (at S Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon Clement HOUCHEN; priests G Wells SMAILES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA Hone Wí KAÍPO; for Wellington John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher N RADCLIFFE)
Positions
26 Jun 1905 mission curate Taranaki under archdeacon of Taranaki diocese Auckland
1912 residing Waitara Taranaki
-1923 served in Taranaki
1941 residing Te Kao North Auckland
1943 retired (ADA:8)
Other
Aug 1905 p151 ordination Church Gazette Auckland
1952 p21 in memoriam Auckland diocesan yearbook (ADA)

KAKAESE, CASPAR
born before 1923
Education
S Francis college Brisbane
1946 deacon Archbishop of Brisbane for Melanesia
1951 priest Melanesia
Positions
Ontong Java Solomons Islands
1957 assistant priest All Saints cathedral Honiara

KAKAU, ROBERT
born before 1907 died before Nov 1937
from Gela
Education
1931 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
first priest from Santa Cruz
Positions
-1937 stationed Tasiboko Guadalcanal (216)
Other
Nov 1937 report of his death Southern Cross Log

KAMITI, REIHANA PAORA
born 1833 Parapara baptised 20 Nov 1836
probably died Nov 1919 (not 1918 as recorded in bishop’s register)
of Te Rarawa tribe
son of Paul Kamiti baptised May 1836 by W Williams a lay reader died when Reihana a child
and Rebecca baptised May 1836 W Williams;
married 1863,
Mata Ikaroa died 24 Aug 1883 (ADA;89)

Note
20 Jul 1874 a Reihana Kamiti was married at Kaitaia Northland

Education
C1845-c1848 pupil Robert Burrows’ school Waimate North
1867 St Stephen’s school Auckland
1872 returned to Auckland at invitation of Bishop Cowie to study for holy orders, regular tuition from Sir William Martin, Archdeacon Maunsell, Archdeacon Burrows (ADA)
12 Mar 1876 deacon Auckland (S John Taupiri) 9th Māori ordained deacon by Bishop Cowie (ADA)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate; priests R P Kamiti, H M Kapa) (424)

Positions
1876-1906 stationed CMS Ahipara Kaitaia diocese Auckland (89)
22 May 1903 minister Ahipara district
01 Apr 1910 permission to officiate (ADA)
1912 residing Ahipara (8)

Kapa, Hohepa Matiu (Matthew)
born 1845 Te Kao baptised by the Revd J Matthews
died 04 Apr 1929
of Te Aupouri tribe Parengarenga
son of a Kaitaia man
who joined the missionaries on their first arrival and helped to saw timber for the church;
married,
Erana (22;ADA;89) possibly
Erana Te Aute Pirini (1919) Northern Māori electoral roll
daughter of Tauwehe and Hoana Takatouru

Education
School of the Revd R Burrows Waimate
confirmed Waiparera by Auckland
St Stephen’s College Auckland
24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate; priests R P Kamiti, H M Kapa) (424;ADA;89;319)

Positions
lay reader Ahipara, then Te Kao, then Whangape
1875-1910 missionary at Kaikohe Waimate North diocese Auckland
Mar 1885 opening of Kaikohe church to be known as ‘Church of S Abraham’
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change of licensing laws
22 May 1903 minister Kaikohe district
01 Jun 1910 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8;ADA)

Note
Sep 1875 Church Gazette on ordination, biographies of the three Māori deacons (ADA)
uncle to the Revd Mutu Paratene Kapa (22)

Kapa, Mutu Paratene
born probably c1873 Ohinepu Pirongia near Te Kopua baptised 1883
died 10 Nov 1968 age 98 buried churchyard S James Mangere Auckland
nephew to the Revd Hohepa Matiu TE KAPA
nephew to Epaiata Te MUTU (1891-1893) M.H.R for Northern Māori
son of Paratene Katene Kapa of Te Aupouri
and Waimarama Pene Ruruanga of Waikato and Ngati Maniopoto (Te Kāhui Ariki – Māori King);
married (i) ?17 Oct 1900 Te Kao
Makarita Kaimanu Renata Wikitahi Renata Wiki
born c1881 died 15 Aug 1919 age 38
of Riumakutu hapu of Te Aupouri;
marrried (ii) 14 Sep 1920 Te Kao,
Matehaere [also known as Matekino] POPATA born c1900 died 26 Dec 1970 age 70 (424;22;ADA)

Education
Kopua school
1898 confirmed
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
08 Dec 1907 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
21 Sep 1912 priest Auckland (S Mary New Plymouth) (317)

Positions
1907-1927 Māori mission priest Waikato diocese Auckland
01 Jun 1908 missionary curate Waikato under Māori missionary superintendent
1915-1923, and from 1927 Te Kao diocese Auckland
1923-1927 missionary Waitara
1927-1936 mission priest Ahipara
1936-1940 mission priest Te Paina/Mercer (ADA)
1940-1960 chaplain to Bishop of Auckland
19 Oct 1952 officiant for burial prayers for the late Princess Te PUEA
1960 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
Jan 1965 MBE conferred at Waimirirangi marae
1969 'longest serving priest in diocese Auckland' (Bishop GOWING)
c1958 retired (ADA)

KARAKA, HONE
born 24 Oct 1888 died 28 Jun 1950 age 62 buried Pamapuria
son of Hakaraia KARAKA
son of Matahera from Hokianga,
sister to Peata who married Hohaia PANIORA
father of Poutu, grandfather of the Revd Jim PANIORA
and of the Revd John PANIORA
and Ana Mararea PAERATA born c1868 died 29 Jul 1955 age 87
sister to the Revd Herewini PAERATA
sister to the Revd Tiopira PAERATA;
made 01 Jan 1919 S Joseph Awanui,
Tare (Dolly) SMITH born c1902 died 10 Mar 1949 age 47
dughter of Richard and Erina SMITH (ADA)

Education
n d Rangaunu native school
n d Awanui native school (school records)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Auckland (CROSSLEY) (with Melanesia WOOD)
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE;
deacons R POATA Hone KARAKA; preacher C A B WATSON)
18 Oct 1914 priest Auckland
(S Mary; priests Timoti MANUERA Hone KARAKA Keina POATA;
preacher Archdeacon EVANS)

Positions
21 Mar 1913 curate for Māori work under superintendence of R L CONNOLLY district Kaitaia diocese Auckland
10 Jan 1914 Māori missionary priest Hauraki plains district
Mar 1919 minister Northern Wairoa diocese Waiapū
03 May 1923 licensed assistant curate Northern Wairoa
ca Sep 1929 vice E S WAYNE resigned, canon of cathedral S Peter Hamilton
1937 officiating minister (ADA)
1941 residing Dargaville Northern Wairoa Auckland

Other
father of the Revd Bert KARAKA, the Revd Daniel KARAKA priests (Wiki CLARK)
1950 p25 in memoriam diocesan year book Auckland
Aug 1950 p5 obituary Church and People (ADA)

KARAKA, KAIRIRA ARAMA
born 18 Nov 1879
baptised probably 1880 by Wesleyan minister at Waima Hokianga
died May 1953 age 75 Morrinsville tangi at Kereone pa
buried at Rukumoana pa, Kiwitahi;
Hokimate -
died 06 May 1962 (WNL;126;ADA)

Education
Kaikohe native school
S Stephen’s school Parnell/Bombay Auckland
1899 confirmed Auckland
1901-1905 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Jun 1905 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons Karira KARAKA Hone WI KAPO
Hoani Matenga PAERATA;
priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURIORANGI; preacher Du RIEU)
22 May 1910 priest W Leonard WILLIAMS (lately bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests H O T HANBY, Karira Arama KARAKA,
and Y SANG MARK on commission from the bishop in Tonga [WILLIS]; deacon Jasper CALDER
preacher BEALE)

Positions
26 Jun 1905 licensed assistant (to Taimona HAPIMANA) Māori missioner in Waikato diocese Auckland (later Waikato)
05 Jun 1906 missioner (assistant to Wiremu KERETENE) mission district Waimate North diocese Auckland
02 Jul 1906 after doing good work for a year, moved north because of the need there, a very promising man licensed for Morrinsville
07 Dec 1906 ‘did not get on with his vicar, was somewhat flighty, warned by me Nov 1907’ NELIGAN bishop Auckland
Advent 1909 ‘failed in priest’s exam and so was put back. He is developing now and getting more stable’ (13 Jun 1910) (ADA)
20 Oct 1929 canon (on nomination of the bishop of Waikato) cathedral S Peter diocese Waikato
1940 elected an assistant to the Princess TE PUEA HERANGI and appointed member King KOROKI’s advisory committee
1947 archdeacon Te Tai Haauru
-1941-1950- residing Morrinsville (8)
1952 retired and in ill-health (WNL)

KASETE, EDWARD [KASUTEE, KASUTE]
born before 1911 from North Mala
died 12 May 1937 of pneumonia Foua Malaita
one of four brothers trained as teacher (with RP WILSON) on Bunana
brother to the Revd Henry JOTE deacon on North Malaita;
made, Veronica
(1935) ill with leprosy (261)
Education
Bungana school, from an exceptionally clever family
and trained by Albert MASON (412)
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (in cathedral S Luke Siota) (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Other
Aug 1937 obituary Southern Cross Log

KATENE, TAMATIHAMORA [known to Europeans as THOMAS COTTON]
born c1877 Putiki
died 15 Nov 1918 age 31 influenza epidemic
while nursing Māori at Taihape
married 19 Apr 1917 at Putiki church
Ani Mira MCDONNELL of Putiki
sister to third son John (Te Wera) MCDONNELL
born c1876 died 30 Nov 1913 age 37 Putiki but of Karioi
sister to fifth son of Nikorima MCDONNELL born c1888 died 10 Mar 1908 Putiki
second daughter of Captain William MCDONNELL a Native Land agent
born c1833 died 25 Feb 1919 age 85 at residence Putiki Whanganui
military funeral 28 Feb 1919
brother to Lieutenant-colonel Thomas MCDONNELL
married 27 Apr 1903
Tirihira KERETI
born c1850 died 11 Dec 1937 age 87 from new church Putiki (424)
Education
20 Aug 1911 deacon Wellington (SPROTT) (at Otaki)
21 Dec 1913 S Thomas priest Wellington (preacher C F ASKEW)
(424;242;308)
Positions
20 Aug 1911 assistant curate to AO WILLIAMS superintendent Māori mission diocese Wellington (308)
(1917) of Marton at his marriage (424)

KATTERS, WILLIAM
born Dec ¼ 1837 Reigate Surrey [indexed as William KATTERON]
baptised 05 Jan 1838
died 20 Sep 1923 ‘aged 84’ buried cemetery Katikati Bay of Plenty New Zealand
brother to Alfred KATTERS born c1831 Reigate Surrey (1891,1901) tailor
brother to Fanny KATTERS born c1833 Reigate Surrey died Feb 1923 at 78 Station Road Epsom Surrey buried 07 May 1923 Epsom cemetery
(1851) residing with uncle the Revd William Garrett LEWIS Baptist minister of Silver St chapel Kensington,
who married Dec ¼ 1847 Cheltenham, Susanna Mary KATTERNS - who is thus as her father’s sister her aunt
brother to Walter Brook KATTERS born c1835 Reigate Surrey died May 1917 at 78 Station Road Epsom Surrey buried 30 May 1917 Epsom cemetery
(1851) errand boy with William at home of their uncle Thomas HOLDSWORTH
(1861) plumber lodging in Ewell Surrey
(1871) plumber of Pike’s Hill Epsom co Surrey
(1881) house decorator East Street Epsom co Surrey
(1891) builder 7 East Street Epsom Surrey
brother to John Brooke KATTERS born 1844
brother to George Daniel KATTERS baptised 1846 married Alice IVES born 1850
son among at least thirteen of John Brooke KATTERS
(1851) general writing clerk Reigate Surrey
born c1809 London died Mar ¼ 1869 Reigate Surrey [no will probate]
made married 04 Aug 1832 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex
and Sarah Ann ELSEY
born c1810 Reigate co Surrey died Dec ¼ 1890 80 East St Epsom co Surrey buried 17 Nov 1890 Epsom cemetery
sister to Frances ELSEY born c1814 Reigate and married Thomas HOLDSWORTH born c1812 Reigate (1851 licensed victualler Reigate Surrey
daughter of Abraham ELSEY born c1782 Reigate Surry (1851) post carriage driver
and Ann born c1785 Cuckfield co Sussex;
moved Sep ¼ 1866 registered Solihull co Warwick,

Rebecca KNIGHT
born 07 Jan 1848 Aston Birmingham baptised 07 Apr 1848 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire
died 17 Jun 1929 age 81 buried cemetery Katikati
daughter of James KNIGHT (1861) gun maker of Duddeston Aston
born c1811 Birmingham co Warwick,
and Ann BIRCH born c1811 Birmingham,
daughter of Ann - born c1786 Birmingham (300;381;ADA;295;124)

Education
n d but probably c1864 Queen’s College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed second time 1907)
1865 deacon Worcester
1866 priest Lichfield

Positions
1851 ‘William KATTER’ thus transcribed but clearly KATTERNS, age 13 nephew with Walter KATTERNS errand boy, at his uncle Thomas
HOLDSWORTH licensed victualler and aunt Frances (ELSEY) and grandparents ELSEY residing Reigate (300)
1865-1866 curate S James Ashted co Warwick diocese Worcester
1866-1867 curate Harstshorne co Derby diocese Lichfield
1871-1873 curate Binstead Hampshire diocese Winchester
1871 as William De KATTERNS curate Binsted with wife Rebecca, son William James age 4 born Harstshorne, one servant, two
boarders residing vicarage house Binsted Hampshire
1873-1875 curate Pelsall co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1875-1876 curate Ipstones Staffordshire
1876-1877 curate S Mary city and diocese Peterborough
1877-1878 curate Paston Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
Jan 1880-1884 incumbent Kaikoura diocese Nelson (69;33)
04 Mar 1884 purchased land at Ahipurara, Katikati reserve, and sold after two years
Jun 1884 arrived Auckland:
17 Jun 1884 licensed to charge district Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
May 1886 resigned charge Northern Wairoa
1886 unattached diocese Auckland (368)
23 Sep 1886-1909 appointed to charge of Katikati district
1893 clergyman with Rebecca residing Katikati (266)
Jun 1909 resigned charge (ADA)

Other
author
1864 Regeneration, a pamphlet in answer to Mr Spurgeon
1870 The Voice of the Bible on the present War (8)
Tractarian, an influence on the Revd H D A MAJOR and family (168)
1922-1923 p21 in memoriam year book Auckland
Aug 1926 p170 dedication of silver chalice donated by his widow, S Peter Katikati (ADA)

KAHWIA, ERUERA
born before 1864 died ?Nov 1899
son of the Revd Raniera KAHWIA
and Katerina TE HEIKOKO

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Dec 1887 deacon Waiapū
(at Tikapa; deacons Matenga WAAKA, Eruera KAHWIA, Hone WAITOA;
absent in illness Hoani PIWAKA) (424)
01 Mar 1892 priest Waiapū (at Gisborne)

Positions
1887-1901 stationed (vice Raniera KAHWIA) Whareponga diocese Waiapū (89)
1902 not in Crockford

Other
tribute 01 Dec 1899 Pipiwharakura page 5
scholarship at Te Rau college created in his honour

KAHWIA, RANIERA
born c1810 died 24 Jun 1884
husband of Katerina Te HEIKOKO

Note
1865 with Mokena KÖHERE [KOHERE], Henare POTAE, Mohi TUREI, Hotene POROURANGI (Te Horo), and Rapata WAHAWAHA wrote to the
bishop of Waiapū deploring the killing of the Revd C VOELKNER [VOLKNER] (22)

Education
1856- at Waerenga-a-hika to study for the priesthood
two years with Archdeacon KISSLING, and William MARTIN probably in Auckland
S Stephen’s school Auckland
17 Feb 1860 deacon Waiapū (at Whareponga East Cape; 1st ordination of Bishop WILLIAMS)
22 Dec 1861 priest Waiapū (with Carl Sylvius VÖLKNER, priest) Whareponga (424;89)

**Positions**
a teacher
1860-1884 Whareponga pastorate diocese Waiapū
1876-1881 known as Tuparoa (54)
1861 Jan 1863 1864 1865 attended synod diocese Waiapū (424) n d Raniera KAWHIA, Matiaha ‘PAHOE’ [surely PAHEWA], Mohi TUREI, Wiremu PARAIRE
served Turanga north to Hicks Bay (see chapter XXIX Through Ninety Years)
Sep 1889 (with Rihara HOIA and others) assisted at funeral of old East Coast settler, Johnny HAYS of Reporua

**Other**
opposed HauHau views
correspondence about land Tuparoa and Ngati Porou, with Sir Donald McLEAN
interests in Coromandel, gold discoveries
(1875) owner of 2 000 sheep
father of the Revd Eruera KAWHIA (424;89)

**KAY, THOMAS GEORGE BRIERLEY**
born c1874 Dublin Ireland
died 26 Jan 1949 England Birmingham
son of Alexander KAY gentleman
and Susan BRIERLEY;
marrried 17 Apr 1902 S Luke Christchurch New Zealand,
Fannie BUCKLEY
born 18 Oct 1865 Heathcote Valley Christchurch New Zealand
possibly died Sep ¼ 1945 age 79 registered Poole co Dorset
sister to eldest daughter Mary E BUCKLEY married (16 Aug 1893 Redcastle) George F GEE
sister to youngest daughter Ruby Mildred BUCKLEY married (14 Aug 1899 S Luke Christchurch)
Arthur Cecil ROLLESTON solicitor
eldest son of the Honourable William ROLLESTON superintendent of Canterbury Provincial Council and Elizabeth Mary BRITTAN
sister to George AM BUCKLEY of Laghnor Canterbury
sister to William Frederick McLean BUCKLEY farmer Dunsandel Canterbury (witness at Fannie’s marriage)
born 27 Mar 1861 Lyttelton buried 22 Aug 1930 Woolston Christchurch
sister to youngest son St John McLean BUCKLEY born c1870 died 1915 age 45 married (14 Jun 1899 S Luke Oamaru)
Frances May MILLER daughter of the Honourable HJ MILLER of Fernbrook Oamaru north Otago
daughter of the Honourable George BUCKLEY residing Heathcote Valley Christchurch
at marriage a merchant
member Dalgety, Buckley & Co Christchurch
president Bank of New Zealand
member Canterbury Provincial Council
(1871) MLC (Member Legislative Council)
born c1829 died 19 Nov 1895 age 66 Brighton Melbourne Victoria buried Brighton cemetery Melbourne
eldest son of Captain WH BUCKLEY HM 82nd regiment
married 25 Feb 1860 at house of John McLEAN Cambridge Terrace Christchurch New Zealand
and Alexandrina McLEAN gentlewoman at marriage
born c1832 died 31 Jul/01 Aug 1902 age 70 residence 32 Park Terrace Christchurch
sister to John McLEAN of ‘Redcastle’ Oamaru born 1818 Isle of Mull Scotland died 1902 Oamaru
– his home developed as St Kevin’s College Redcastle Oamaru
sister to Allan McLEAN of ‘Holly Lea’ mansion Manchester Street Christchurch born c1830 died 1907 age 77
[Note: his 23 000 square foot, fifty three roomed home built 1900 (architect Robert William ENGLAND)
became a home for retired gentlewomen (McLean Institute), who were later re-sited at ‘Holly Lea’ in Fendalton Christchurch;
the 1900 wooden mansion was damaged during the earthquakes and at risk of demolition, but saved and secured for a cost of at least NZ$11.6 million]
daughter of Alexander McLEAN
farmer fisherman of Lagmhor Isle of Coll Scotland
and Mary McLEAN daughter of ‘the Laird of Coll’
(422;366;411)

**Education**
1896-1901 Selwyn College Dunedin
1901 Thl. Australian College Theology
01 Nov 1901 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1902 priest Dunedin (S Paul; preacher Archdeacon ROBINSON) (424;92;151)

**Positions**
o Nov 1901-1903 assistant (to Canon RICHARDS) curate Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin (151)
1902 church of England clergyman residing Lawrence, and Fannie KAY ‘a lady’ electoral roll Tuapeka
21 Jun 1903 preached farewell sermon at the Beaumont, praised as a ‘priest of the Church and a friend of the people’, concerns for health of his wife Tuapeka Times
1903-1904 assistant curate for Wadestown parish cathedral S Paul diocese Wellington
10 Jun 1904 vicar Wadestown and Northland parochial district
1908 clerk in holy orders, with Fannie KAY 'married' [and not now a 'lady'] electoral roll Wellington Suburbs
1909 leave of absence in England
01 May 1910-28 Feb 1911 leave of absence
29 Aug 1910 'vicar of Wadestown and Northland, who has accepted the offer of a living in the South of England, will leave for the Old Country in a few weeks' Wairarapa Daily Times
1910-1915 rector Compton-Abbas (patron Sir Richard George GLYN) Shaftesbury diocese Salisbury
1914-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1915-1923 vicar Southminster (S Leonard) co Essex diocese Chelmsford [exchanged parishes]
13 Mar 1923-1941 appointed rector Christ Church Lisson Grove with S John Regent’s Park St Marylebone diocese London
1927 'after 17 years' absence has arrived on a short visit to the Dominion’
24 Dec 1927 returned from Mount Cook
Christmas Day 1927 morning preached S Luke Wadestown
04 Jan 1928 left Auckland for London on IONIC in first saloon
1941 residing S John’s House, St John’s Wood London NW8
May 1941 now residing Harrogate Yorkshire (411;308)

Other
1950 left £153 218

KAY, WALTER HERBERT
born 28 Jul 1858 Castleton registered Guisborough North Yorkshire
died 01 May 1941 age 82 Bath co Somerset England
brother to Constance Alice KAY (1871) boarding school West Bromwich Staffordshire
born Jul % 1854 Chorley Wood registered Watford Hertfordshire
died Mar % 1876 age 21 registered Kingston co Surrey
probably brother/cousin to George Robert KAY married (1886) Kathrine Prideaux FOX
born Sep % 1855 registered Kensington
son of Thomas KAY gentleman
(1861) residing Tyldeley co Lancashire
married Sep % 1849 Bangor Wales,
and Alice PRI(T)CHAR(AD;
married 09 Dec 1884 All Saints Nelson New Zealand,
Agnes Ellen [Innes-] JONES
born 19 Feb 1856 Darley Abbey registered Belper Derbyshire died 1927
sister to the Revd Alan INNES JONES
sister to Ada Mary Innes JONES who married the Revd EC NIGHTINGALE
daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Francis Innes JONES
baptised 02 Dec 1824 Llandeusant Anglesey North Wales died 20 May 1891 London
married Sep % 1854 Barnstaple co Devon,
and Letitia Ellen WALKER,
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent
daughter of Edward WALKER and Letitia POOLE

(422;300;345;295;245;231;33;5;132;247)

Education
1861 age 2, boarder with George R KAY age 5, and Constance A KAY age 7 born c1853 Hawkshead Lancashire at home of Ann HOLME
widow landed proprietor, born c1814 Muncaster Cumberland, residing Grasmere Westmorland (381)
1877 passed civil service examination New Zealand (The Press)
1879-1884 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1881 1st cl grade IV Board Theological Studies
1885 BA University of New Zealand (at Bishopdale College)
18 Dec 1882 deacon Wellington for Nelson
29 Sep 1884 Michaelmas priest Nelson (Christ Church, priests W H KAY C W JENNINGS)

(424;8)
(242;181;55;140;211)

Positions
1871 neither he nor parents apparent in English census returns
clerk in government service New Zealand (33)
1882-1884 curate Suburban North diocese Nelson
and domestic chaplain bishop of Nelson
1884-1888 incumbent Kaikoura (33)
which included 'Marlboroughtown'
09 Apr 1888-06 Nov 1896 cure Hawera parochial district diocese Wellington
1893 daughter Ursula M KAY born Hawera
May 1894-31 Mar 1896 cure Manaia (242)
31 Mar 1896 resigned cure, in ill health;
temporary leave of absence, in order to recruit his health in England (242)
settled at Oxford near Christchurch (140)
1897-1917 rector West Thorney Emsworth diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 Walter Herbert KAY clergyman with wife Agnes and Ursula M residing West Thorney Sussex (345)
chaplain with British forces during World War 1 (140)
Nov 1916 farmer younger son 2nd lieutenant Melville Herbert KAY killed in action France
1917-1923 curate Long with Little Bredy diocese Salisbury
1924-1941 residing Bath co Somerset (8)

Other
member Church of England Temperance society (231)
May 1941 clerk residing 13 Bloomfield Park Bath probate of will Exeter to Richard Arthur DAW solicitor and the Revd Ian McNaughton
SMITH £4 523 (366)
Oct 1941 p136 in memoriam Church Chronicle

**KAYLL, JAMES LESLIE ALLAN**

born Sep ¾ 1873 Auckland baptised Oct 1873
died 18 Feb 1944 Tauranga Bay of Plenty
buried 21 Feb 1944 Kati cemetery
brother to Blanche Marion KAYLL (1893) spinster Pirie St Wellington born 1871 died 22 Jan 1945 NSW cremated Rookwood
married 03 Sep 1902 S Matthew Auckland by Revd WE GILLAM MA
John Richardson HOOPER born 1879
son of Dr John Henry HOOPER surgeon of Hobson St Auckland
second son of Robert Little HOOPER Esq MD of London
married 04 Jan 1862
and Elizabeth (Bessie) MORROW
sister to Hugh MORROW died 16 Jul 1921 Richmond Nelson
wife Janet MORROW died 20 February 1875 age 38 residence Criterion hotel Nixon St Whanganui
only daughter of Hugh MORROW Esq JP late of Corrabora House County Longford Ireland died 22 Apr 1871 residence Newton Road Auckland
arrived Auckland Jun 09 1861 on MERSEY officer with Westmeath militia (captain)
and Eliza died 31 Jul 1892 age 78 at Newton Road
brother to Clara Isabel KAYLL born 17 Feb 1875 (mother registered as Emeline) died 21 Sep 1961 buried with parents in Purewa Auckland
son of William KAYLL accountant
(1881,1893) of Pirie St Wellington
born 1841 Ramsey Ayre Isle of Man died 26 Nov 1922 age 80 residence Orry’s Mount 9 Cecil Road Mt Eden Auckland
buried 28 Nov 1922 Purewa
youngest son of Arthur Cowle KAYLL an advocate, MHK [Member of the House of Keys] of Orry’s Mount Isle of Man
baptised 13 Jan 1807 S Matthew Douglas
buried 26 May 1841 Kirk Bride Isle of Man
son of James KAYLL and Leonora TEAR;
moved 05 Apr 1834 S Michael Toxteth Park Liverpool Lancashire
and Mary Ann QUIRK born c1812;
moved 26 Feb 1870 All Saints Auckland by EN BREE,
and Clara Emmeline ZOHRAB
(1893) Pirie St Wellington
born Mar ¾ 1848 Weston Bath co Somerset baptised 15 Nov 1849 Weston Somerset
died 13 Jun 1928 age 80 residence Orry’s Mount 9 Cecil Road Mt Eden Auckland buried 15 Jun 1892 Purewa Auckland
sister to Constantine Edward (Tino) ZOHRAB merchant & member of S Mark warden vestry and synod'sman
born 02 Aug 1843 Litherland Sefton borough Merseyside England died 27 Jul 1897 Wellington buried Karori
came to Port Chalmers New Zealand for gold fields ahead of his family in 1862 on CITY OF HOBART from Melbourne
married 14 Jul 1868 S Peter Willis St by Revd A STOCK BA
Edith WILLIS died 27 Feb 1937 age 87 15 Everton Terrace buried 01 Mar 1937 Karori from S Peter by Archdeacon BULLOCK
fourth daughter James F WILLIS agent for patent slips; owned cargo boat for lightering and ballasting ships
sister to third son (¿child) James Leslie ZOHRAB born 1856 died 23 Aug 1888 age 32 Mt Victoria buried Bolton Street
sister to youngest son Walter Willoughby ZOHRAB
born 1860 Victoria Australia died 28 Sep 1885 age 25 after long illness Wellington buried Bolton Street
daughter of Peter Thomas Henry Gordon ZOHRAB
(1870) of Hokitika, formerly of Malta
born c1817 Malta died 07 Jan 1881 age 63 Pirie St Mt Victoria Wellington buried Bolton Street Wellington,
as [Peter Paul John] ZOHRAB married 25 May 1840 Bakewell co Derby,
and Marianne WALKER born 1819 died 25 Aug 1884 age 65 Brougham St Wellington buried Bolton Street Wellington;
moved 26 Sep 1899 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland by CALDER

Ada GREGORY
(1881) residing Islington north London
born Dec ¾ 1873 Castleton registered Rochdale Lancashire
died 18 Jan 1946 age 72 cremated 20 Jan 1946 ashes interred Katikati cemetery
sister to Flora E GREGORY
sister to Gertrude GREGORY
third daughter of George GREGORY of Ponsonby Auckland
vestry member All Saints Ponsonby, latterly active S Aidan Remuera
woodcarver, including of the altar All Saints as a labour of love and memorial to his wife
(1881) photographer Islington London
(1903) of Castleton Manchester England – at wife’s death
(1886-1911) studio photographer in Ponsonby Auckland and latterly at Excelsior studios
born c1843 Salford Manchester co Lancashire died 1913 age 69 Auckland
son of John GREGORY;
made 18 Dec 1865 S Martin Castleton Moor registered Rochdale co Lancashire
and Eunice TETLOW
(1861) cotton weaver of parish S Martin Castleton
born c1840 Castleton Moor Lancashire baptised 10 Jan 1841 S Chad Rochdale
died 1903 age 62 Marine Parade Ponsonby Auckland
daughter of Abraham TETLOW
(1861) farm bailiff
born c1811 Castleton co Lancashire
and Betty (1861) dairy maid
born c1812 Castleton

(422;126;124;266;family information on internet Nov 2013)

Education
1885 Te Aro school Wellington
Passion Sunday 1887 confirmed
Victoria University College Wellington
10 Feb 1896-1896 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1896 grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Sep 1896 deacon Auckland
(COWIE at S Mary Parnell; deacons KAYLL and J P COWIE; preacher DUDLEY)
26 Dec 1897 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (126;328;317)

Positions
1896-1897 assistant curate S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
1898-1899 vicar Waikato West
1899-1901 vicar Winton with Lumsden Waitmata diocese Dunedin (9)
23 May 1901 vicar Gore Mataura and Mandeville (151)
1904-1907 vicar Pokeno with Bombay diocese Auckland
1907-1909 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
13 Jun 1907 welcome social in S Matthew Hastings
Jul 1909 appointed visiting adviser to the prisons of the Dominion – an admirer of the Elmira (American) system The Press
25 Mar 1911 stated to be ‘government penologist’ with group visiting New Zealand gaols (The Press)
1914-1918 vicar Huntly diocese Auckland
1918-1921 organising secretary Centenary fund Auckland
1920 appointed by the new bishop of Melanesia STEWARD organising secretary in Auckland for Melanesian Mission
- to keep the Mission before the eyes of the New Zealand church;
he was later replaced by Archdeacon HAWKINS
and then by Mr Edmond BOURNE (who as ‘Brother BOURNE’ had worked in the diocese of Melanesia,
at first with financial sponsorship from NZ CMA (Church Missionary Association) (261; archives Honiara Solomon islands)
1920 locum tenens Onehunga
Aug 1921-c1923 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland
23 Sep 1921 chaplain for voyage, SS SOUTHERN CROSS
May 1922-1924 appointed general secretary and treasurer (vice C GROSVENOR) - Melanesian Mission
1923 mayor of Mt Eden (Auckland)
15 Sep 1923 with Canon TISDALL, HO HANBY committee Spiritual Healing Mission of HICKSON
1924-1929 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato
28 Jun 1927-1943 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter synod’s nomination for social services
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington
03 Apr 1929-1933 diocesan chaplain to bishop of Waikato with authority to officiate anywhere in diocese
rural dean Te Aroha
1932 application to become parish priest of Norfolk Island declined by GRAVES administrator sede vacante diocese Melanesia – ‘a regular Mussolini’ according to the Revd JW ROBINSON
18 Sep 1933-1941 vicar parochial district Waihi
01 May 1941-1944 instituted vicar parochial district Katikati (352)

Other
leading figure in New Zealand penal reform, founder of Waikeria reformatory
nd after working as chaplain in Auckland prison, studied criminology Turin Italy and Washington USA
nd re-organised diocesan finances Auckland and Dunedin
father of the Revd Arthur Gregory KAYLL priest in England and RAF: he married (03 Sep 1939) registry office Lymington, Elizabeth Josephine FIELDEN youngest daughter of late Charles Hall FIELDEN and Irene FIELDEN, and adopted daughter of Mr and Mrs Theo FIELDEN of Stratford Lodge Watford Hertfordshire (411)
22 Feb 1944 p3 obituary Otago Daily Times and Evening Post

KEAR, GEORGE Enoch
born Sep ¼ 1878 registered Monmouth
died 30 Jan 1928 age 50 found dead in a paddock after heart disease Palmerston North New Zealand
buried Anglican Otaki cemetery New Zealand
brother to William Riley KEAR born 1873 (26 Mar 1896) age 23 lost in the Brunner mine disaster
brother to Howard/Harold KEAR (1914) engineer Railway service born 1881 died 1940
brother to Fred Elijah KEAR born 1884 (1914) postmaster Millerton
brother to Elias KEAR born 1887 (1914) Greymouth telegraph office and then in armed forces World War 1
brother to Florrie KEAR born 1891
brother to Minnie KEAR born 1893 married (01 Oct 1913 Holy Trinity Greymouth) Philip ANDERSON
uncle to Florence Ellen POWDRELL eldest daughter of S POWDRELL of Westmore
son of Elias KEAR keen musician in Battalion Band, coal miner of Greymouth Westland New Zealand
born 21 Apr 1847 registered Monmouth Wales baptised 04 May 1847 Wesleyan chapel Monmouth
died 09 Jun 1914 age 67 Alexander Terrace Greymouth
brother to Lot KEAR coal miner born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Monmouth Wales
died 20 Jun 1915 age 64 at residence of Mrs CREED Collingwood Street Nelson
buried 23 Jun 1915 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka cemetery
son of Enoch KEAR born c1800 died c1856
son of John KEATINGE born 18 Mar 1849 Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
died 10 Nov 1919 age 70 New Westminster British Columbia (56)
d buried Ross Bay cemetery Victoria, British Columbia Canada
brother to John KEATINGE solicitor court of probate Ireland
born 1863 Dublin
and Ellen/Helen CONDEN
born c1845 Waterford southern Ireland died 06 May 1922 age 77 New Zealand
Education
1902 passed grade II of BTS
Nov 1909 grade IV BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
Jan 1909 matriculation and solicitors’ general knowledge (in Dannevirke)
27 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (with deacons WH ROBERTS, and for Auckland diocese HO Townsend HANBY;
and priests FS LONG for Waiapū, GB NANS on for Christchurch, cathedral Napier)
19 Dec 1909 priest Waiapū (Napier cathedral)

Positions
1900-1905 a musician Taylorville near Greymouth West Coast
1904 licensed lay reader diocese Nelson
01 Sep 1908-1911 assistant (to ROBERTS HAWE) curate Dannevirke working in Matamau (‘the Bush’) districts, diocese Waiapū
Apr 1911 departed Auckland RMS MOREA for England for a lengthened period, to further ecclesiastical studies
curate Wakefield diocese Wakefield
11 Jul 1913 sailed London MALWA to Greymouth West Coast New Zealand
16 Apr 1913 caller at New Zealand High commissioner’s office London
14 Sep 1913 preacher for matins at Holy Trinity Greymouth
09 Nov 1913 instituted as vicar of Frasertown diocese Waiapū, to work the district for six months hoping it will become a separate
Frasertown district
16 Jun 1914 from Greymouth travelled to Christchurch
Sep 1914 assisted the production of the Wairoa Guardian
1917 put on reserve for service in World War 1, clergyman Frasertown Hawkes Bay
1923 gone from Crockford
Jan 1928 a retired priest Auckland Star

KEATING, JOHN LLOYD [KEATINGE]
born 18 Mar 1849 Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
died 10 Nov 1919 age 70 New Westminster British Columbia (56)
buried Ross Bay cemetery Victoria, British Columbia Canada
brother to John KEATINGE solicitor court of probate Ireland
father of Elizabeth Mary MAUNSELL née KEATINGE
brother to George J KEATING the second child and second son
adventurer and settler in Missouri USA
born 07 Jan 1840 Nova Scotia
brother to William Forbes KEATING
(1874) late solicitor court of probate Ireland
(1871) medical assistant Moreton-in-Marsh Gloucester
surgeon of Patea and Wellington
born c1843 Nova Scotia
(1881) married Jessie PHILLIPS of Moreton Gloucestershire daughter of Richard PHILLIPS Stony Stratford England
brother to fourth son Edward Henry KEATING engineer born 07 Aug 1844 Halifax Nova Scotia
son among eighteen children of William Henry KEATING registrar of deeds Halifax Nova Scotia
and judge in King's county and at Yarmouth Nova Scotia
related to FITZGERALD family of Maperton Somerset, who built & rebuilt the church (176);
born 26 Sep 1807 England but of Irish nationality (1871 census return), member church of England
died 21 Oct 1898 at home of son-in-law Los Angeles USA age 91 years and 25 days
buried Lake Forest, Orange, California
married 1838
and Eliza Walford FORBES
(1871) married, Scottish nationality, member Church of England with husband family Halifax Nova Scotia
born c1819 Gibraltar Europe
sister to Alistair Cam FORBES youngest son
sister to Dr J G FORBES MP of Liverpool
a daughter of Captain FORBES of the 64th regiment of British regulars;
marrried Mar ¼ 1897 registered Wincanton [which included Maperton] Somerset England,
Esther Maria BROMAGE
born Jun ¼ 1857 Brilley registered Presteigne
baptised 28 May 1857 Brilley near Whitney Herefordshire
buried Ross Bay cemetery Victoria British Columbia Canada
daughter among at least seven children of James BROMAGE
(1851) farmer of 60 acres Bailey Merdy Brilley
(1861) farmer 79 acres employing 1 labourer
(1881) farmer of 18 acres
(1906) of Woodside cottage Bailey Murdey Brilley
born c1814 Brilley Hereford
died 01 Feb 1906 age 92 Brilley registered Kington [left £1 584]
marrried Dec ¼ 1843 registered Presteigne
and Elizabeth BROMAGE
born c1818 Baily Merdy, Whitney, Brilley co Hereford
baptised 16 Aug 1818 Brilley
died Jun ¼ 1901 age 83 Kington
daughter of John BROMAGE and Catherine

Education
Halifax by his father
1867 age 16 entered University of King's College Nova Scotia (founded 1789)
1871 BA King's College Windsor Nova Scotia
1874 MA King's College Windsor (176)
nerd studied in Germany
Advent 1873 deacon Winchester (Harold BROWNE) (140)
May 1875 priest Chichester (140;8)

Positions
1873-1875 assistant (to the Revd Robert GREGORY vicar 1853-1873)
curate S Mary the Less Lambeth diocese Winchester
1875-1877 assistant (to Dr John Julius HANNAH 1873-1887 vicar)
curate S Nicholas Brighton diocese Chichester (8)
21 Sep 1877 visiting relatives 112 Tower Road Halifax Nova Scotia
1878 rector Kentville Nova Scotia (342)
1879 arrived Lyttonlon GARONNE
30 Apr 1879 curate pastoral districts of Woodend and Waikari diocese Christchurch (3)
17 Jan 1881 at York House Wellington, thanking Bishop HARPER for a letter testimonial
on his leaving New Zealand for the bishop of Chichester (70)
Mar 1881 left diocese Christchurch (96)
03 Feb 1881-31 May 1882 temporary licence Palmerston North with Foxton diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1882-31 Aug 1882 temporary licence in charge Patea parochial district (140):
4 license for three months but he left early
Sep 1882-Oct 1883 [without stipend] in charge S Martin North East Valley (under All Saints) city and diocese Dunedin (9)
03 Nov 1883 NEVILL bishop of Dunedin reported to Dunedin diocesan synod his appreciation of the generosity of KEATING to the churches at Ravensbourne and at North East Valley Dunedin (Otago Witness)
01 Oct 1883 arrived Auckland RINGAROOMA:
01 Nov 1883 'now incumbent of S Thomas Auckland' visited All Saints Palmerston North (140)
May 1884 temporary licence (vice HOLLAND J on leave) chaplain government institutions Christchurch
diocese Christchurch (3)
11 Jun 1884-1885 incumbent S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland (277;8)
29 Jul 1885-Apr 1886 assistant (to A GIFFORD) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
30 Mar 1886 'a rolling stone' (North Otago Times)
May 1886-Dec 1886 locum (for HOLLAND John) chaplain charitable institutions diocese Christchurch
Mar 1887-12 Jan 1888 nine months locum (for COATES Charles) Waimate
Jun 1888 appointed to cure Waikouaiti and Palmerston: resigned and re-accepted four times, diocese Dunedin (344)
  1888 left New Zealand: ‘for family interests in the United States of America’ (personal notes of KEATING, Maperton church records)
  1890 residing 113 Ladbroke Grove London (8;13)
Oct 1891-1894 rector Cusop near Hay co and diocese Hereford (8)
  resigned in protest because it ‘was impossible to get land to build a rectory’ (personal notes of KEATING, Maperton church records)
  early 1895 not in a cure (8)
05 Jul 1895 instituted rector Maperton Wincanton (patron his wife Mrs EM KEATING) co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
  1898- transcribed the ancient registers of the parish Maperton
  31 Mar 1901 married he is entered as a ‘Catholic priest’ residing Chiswick; he 52 and Esther M wife age 42 born Brilley Herefordshire,
with Marion HETT single age 74 visitor, and one servant residing Maperton rectory Maperton Wincanton Somerset (345) – in denominating himself as a Catholic priest he indicates that he is a priest in the advanced AngloCatholic or Papalist tradition of the contemporary Church of England (MWB)
  early 1904 ended his Anglican ministry, and became a Roman Catholic; his wife apparently remained Anglican and patron of the living which her husband had held; he was received into the Roman Catholic church at St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex (New Zealand Tablet; 346)
  1904 electoral roll for Maperton: has him residing the rectory Maperton, but a note adds that he has ‘given up and gone to Jersey and then going on the Continent. The living has been taken by the Revd DE NORTON of Pitcombe who comes on June 28th’
  1905 not in Crockford (159; 342)
Jan 1905 reported that he had been received into the RC church at St Leonards-on-Sea (New Zealand The Tablet)

Other
  ‘a strong vitality, unbounded enthusiasm’ GW DENT on KEATING’s ministry in Palmerston North, see A Short History of the Parochial District of All Saints Palmerston North (JM Dent & Sons 1928)
  ‘a man of striking and attractive personality, of many talents, much energy and fluent eloquence and he quickly filled the church to overflowing... It was during his short stay that the first Harvest Festival known in Auckland was held’; see “The First 50 years of the church of St Thomas Union Street Auckland 1877-1927” page 2
  AngloCatholic, but latterly became a Roman Catholic (346)
  1914 author of anonymous work, ‘Britamehric Speech’ (internet information)

KEAY, FREDERIC AMOS

born 03 Nov 1908 Wolverhampton England died 03 Sep 1973 Melbourne
brother to older brother John Arthur (Jack) KEAY born 09 May 1893 Walsall died 1967 Liverpool NSW
  1901 residing 80 Bath Road Wolverhampton
  19 Jul 1913 sailed Liverpool to Sydney on SUEVIC, bank clerk WW 1 enlisted 1914 driver with AIF
  married (i) 21 Apr 1920 at Anglican church Longueville
Nancy FARRANT-SMITH elder daughter of FARRANT-SMITH Tarwhine Burn’s Bay Road Longueville
  married (ii) 27 Nov 1935 Kensington Methodist church Grace NIXON
dughter of late Alexander NIXON and Mrs EL NIXON of Long View Walgett
son of Amos KEAY born c1867 Pelsall Staffordshire died 12 Nov 1918 Guy’s Hospital London
  probate to Alice Elizabeth widow £1056
  1911 residing 73 Waterloo Road Wolverhampton
  professor of music
  son (six children) of John KEAY born 1831 Tipton Staffordshire 1881 Iron Furnace Man residing 125 Bridgman St Walsall
  and Lucy - born 1832 Bloxwich Staffordshire
  and Alice Elizabeth CHIDLEY born c1869 Moxley Staffordshire died 08 Sep 1949 Sydney
  24 Jan 1925 sailed with Frederic Amos KEAY age 15 on CERAMIC from Liverpool to Sydney
  probate to Frederick William GRIFFEN company manager £80 in England
  1930 Frederick GRIFFEN farmer on electoral Barradine, NSW, no wife at that address
  (1920) Coonabarabran formerly of Wolverhampton Walsall England
20 Apr 1935 engagement announced to Marjorie GOODWIN younger daughter of Harry and Mrs GOODWIN The Masonic Hotel Petersham Sydney
  (1937) engagement notice to Gwenyth NAIRN of “Wittenbra” Barradine (07 Mar 1937 Sun (Sydney))
marr 22 Feb 1938 New Zealand
Gwenyth Adelaide NAIRN born 10 Feb 1914 Sydney baptised 10 May 1914 S Peter Neutral Bay died 21 Nov 2006 Kangaroo Point Brisbane
  Feb 1935 broke left leg in motor accident and went to Balcutha hospital – residing with parents in Invercargill
sister to Arthur Linley Beeton NAIRN Warehouseman
driver of car and in partnership with other victim Arthur FRASER
  born 1895 died 1978 age 82
  married (i) 1925 Frances Bethune BAXTER died 1933 age 34
  married (ii) 11 Nov 1936 Vera Muriel NELSON (née DAPLYN) born 30 Dec 1895 Waikaia Southland died 14 Dec 1982 age 86 Wellington
doughter of Arthur Richard DAPLYN born 1856 and Caroline Emma MOFFIT born 1867
  Vera Muriel DAPLYN married (i) 10 Jan 1920 John Smith NELSON
sister to eldest daughter Lilian Alice NAIRN
  married 07 Jun 1924 S Phillip, Church Hill by Revd F W PREEVE
  Marmaduke Philip LANGDALE eldest son of late C S LANGDALE, member Ulster association
sister to Olive Bethune NAIRN married Stanley Carlton THOMAS solicitor
youngest daughter of William Robert NAIRN born 31 Jan 1871 Kapunda South Australia
  died 26 May 1955 age 84 Lower Hutt buried Karori indent importer
  previously Wellington (1938) Invercargill formerly of (Mosman) Sydney draper
  1909 items stolen from his shop (Broken Hill) & Jul 1923 victim of theft of socks
1927 Draper Cleveland St Redfern
1942 witness for trial of McKENZIE for selling stolen goods
married 26 Sep 1894 Adelaide

and Edith Adelaide BEETON born 20 Jun 1869 baptised 08 Aug 1869 Norwood South Australia died 20 Aug 1957 age 88 buried Karori
sister to Charles Francis BEETON born 05 May 1871 died 07 Aug 1962 buried Centennial Park cemetery Pasadena South Australia
1884 BA 2nd year 3rd class bank officer/hand writing expert
married 21 Jun 1905 in Adelaide
Mabel Jane HOPCRAFT born 1877 died 19 Apr 1941 of 18 Malvern Ave Malvern SA
daughter of Canon W S HOPCRAFT
sister to second daughter Alice Miriam BEETON born 1873 died 1951 artist musician
engaged 1912 to Albert Sehmar CONRAD FRIBA third son of Leopold CONRAD “Helstonleigh” East Terrace Adelaide
sister to Reginald Bethune BEETON born 1843 died 1898 of Bethune Hutt St Adelaide
and Adelaide Elizabeth Montgomerie McKENZIE born 1846 Education
1939 S Johns college Morpeth
Th L
02 Feb 1941 deacon Armidale
22 Dec 1942 priest Armidale

Positions
03 Dec 1941 gazetted diocese Armidale
02 Feb 1941 curate Moree
22 Dec 1941-1944 curate cathedral S Peter Armidale
1944-1946 chaplain Armidale school Armidale
Dec 1945 ceased to be registered diocese Armidale
1946-1948 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1948 joined pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
1948-1950 curate Christ Church Whanganui
1949 electoral roll Whanganui with wife Gwenyth Adelaide
13 Feb 1951-1959 assistant chaplain Church of England Grammar school Melbourne
18 Dec 1959-1963 vicar S Mark East Brighton diocese Melbourne
1963-1964 chaplain Mission to Seamen Townsville diocese North Queensland
24 May 1964 curate S James city and diocese Sydney
26 May 1964 took oaths diocese Sydney
1964-1965 curate S James Sydney
14 May 1965- incumbent S Paul Ascot Vale
01 Apr 1971 locum tenens in Long service leave diocese Melbourne (8, 111)

Other
obituary Northern Churchman Oct 1973

KEAY, William Alfred
born c1870 Bathurst NSW Australia
died 31 Mar 1922 age 52 at residence of Arthur E BIRCH Seatoun Wellington cremated
funeral S Mark Wellington, by CF ASKEW, assisted DC BATES
cremated Karori, ashes interred Nonconformist section Waikumete cemetery West Auckland
[only possibly] son of Richard Peter KEAY died 1904 Granville NSW
and Mary - this couple had children 1868-1875 in Orange, near Bathurst NSW but no birth is registered there for William Alfred KEAY;
made (i) 1890 (aged 19 at marriage ADA) Victoria Australia
Eliza Jane KENNERLY
born 27 Jan 1872 Formby co Lancashire
died 22 Jul 1960 age 88 from Kilmarina rest home St Heliers Auckland ‘relict of the late Revd WA KEAY’
cremated ashes interred (with William Arthur KEAY) Nonconformist section Waikumete Auckland
daughter of George KENNERLY farmer of Lancashire but many (‘80’?) years in New Zealand
born c1835
died 24 Nov 1914 age 79 residence the Revd WA KEAY Grey Lynn Auckland buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland;
& Emma LEE born c1839 died 1904 Fitzroy Victoria Australia;

Note Eliza Jane KEAY by deed poll changed her name to Margaret Augusta
She married (ii) 1923 and divorced 1927 Sydney Fullerton WHYTE who died 1955;
She married (iii) 1938 and divorced 1946 Archibald Eardley Eglinton SETON who died 1960 and
after 1946 reverted to her first husband’s surname as ‘Margaret Augusta KEAY widow’
(422;ADA with information from Lynton Diggle 29 May 2003;352;121;96)

Education
1898 Union College Adelaide (26)
30 May 1915 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Luke; preacher J R HEWLAND)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; deacon J Rarity YOUNG;
priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS A PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH) (424;69)

Positions
(24 Feb 1898) at Mt Templeton South Australia officiated as a Pastor for wedding JG COSH and his wife SAMPSON
1902-1904 at Broken Hill NSW Australia
(Sep 1903) Governor accepted resignation as an officiating minister under the Marriages Acts (Adelaide)
1904-1907 College Park
(Jun 1907) the governor accepted resignation of the Revd Wm Alfred KEAY as officiating minister under the Marriage Acts
ca Jul 1907-1909 formerly of College Park, at Alicetown Hutt Valley near Wellington New Zealand (ADA)

18 May 1909 William Alfred KEAY and Eliza Jane KEAY brought case against Wellington city council for damages £501 after a collision
(Evening Post)
c1910-c1912 Congregational minister Gatton Queensland, including Deep Gully, Upper Tent Hill, Lower Tent Hill, College Road
1912 he left Gatton for Mt Eden Auckland New Zealand (357)
1912 home missionary S Enoch Morningside Auckland presbytery (with the Presbyterian church of New Zealand) (333)
but also
1913-1915 Congregational minister to Newton Auckland- (Aug 1913) speaker for Bible-in-Schools league [AJHR 1914 pages 111-113]
1914 with Eliza Jane KEAY residing Valley Rd Mt Eden Auckland
1916 noted that he left the Congregational ministry in Newton Auckland New Zealand for the Anglican church (357)
30 May 1915 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
02 Mar 1917 priest-in-charge Methven (91)
Jun 1917 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
03 Jul 1917 assistant (to CF ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140)
05 May 1918-Jul 1919 vicar (vice AH COLVILE) Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland (278)
Aug 1920 working in Australia (140)
Jan 1922-death assistant (to CF ASKEW) organising secretary cathedral appeal Wellington (140)
at death ‘for past three years engaged in commercial pursuits’ but at death contemplating resuming his ‘higher calling in the Church he loved so much, having arranged to assist the Revd CF ASKEW in organising the Cathedral and Military chapel scheme’

Other
father of Dora HUGHES 351b The Terrace Wellington
(Feb 1926) in his memory, a litany desk was installed in S Mark Wellington (vestry minutes) [also Waiapu Church Gazette 01 Apr 1926]
While his and his wife’s marital records are confusing I am now confident that the above information is accurate (Jun 2011 MWB)
4 Apr 1922 obituary Evening Post and Evening Star

KEEPA, MATENE
born c1884 Maketu
died 17 Jun 1941 age 57 New Zealand
son of Te Keepa WAATA a rangitira
descendant of paramount chief TARANUI and Puahuru;
married 15 Feb 1919 at Moteo, divorced 1926
Te Kahui WINIATA;
marrried (ii) 1929
Rangihaka KUPA
born c1903 died 1956 age 53

Education
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū
(Te Rau theological college; priests R T KŌHERE [KOHERE] H Wepihia Te WAINOHU, Waata Tuwhangata FRASER;
deacons Peni HAKIWAI WP TUREI Pine TAMAHORI, H R HEKE, Matene KEEPA
23 Dec 1917 priest Waiapū (priest Matene KEEP; deacons Walter [Waata] KOPAE, Nepla WIREMU HOTENE)
(424;211)

Positions
1908-1909 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1910-1912 assistant curate Galatea and Te Whaiti (370)
1912-1915 stationed Tokomaru Māori district diocese Waiapū (54)
1915 stationed Turanga
1918- stationed Moteo Māori pastorate
(15 Feb 1919) at Moteo [wharekarakia ie church] married Pitopito KORERO and Kopara
1919 stationed Nuhaka
1920 resigned (370;211)
1923 gone from Crockford
(c1924- ministry with the Methodist Māori mission
1925 at Palmerton North
1925-c1928 at Auckland
1932-death at Ngaruawahia (see 20 Jun 1941 Northern Advocate)
(Dec 2020 pers.comm. Robert Bruère)

KEITH, JOHN FREDERICK BUTTERFIELD
born 30 Apr 1912 Mtale Ceylon (now Sri Lanka) died 03 Oct 1992 Christchurch
[he claimed to be related to architect William BUTTERFIELD]
third son (child of nine or more children) of the Revd Canon Archibald Leslie KEITH

born 20 Feb 1871 Norwich co Norfolk died 09 Aug 1956 Surrey England
vicar S Peter Colombo
married 1909

and Margaret Layard REEVES
born 17 Oct 1884 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire baptised 01 Dec 1884 Winsley Wiltshire
died Jun 1971 York Yorkshire

(Note: for his parents full family details refer to the entry of John’s brother Ronald Gordon Layard KEITH qv)
m.arried Sep ¼ 1945 Blandford co Dorset England
Isabel Mary (Molly) OSMAN
born 11 Jun 1914 Southampton registered Sep ¼ 1914 Southampton died 06 Dec 2002 New Zealand (residing Holy Lea Christchurch)
1939 state registered nurse Southampton
28 Feb 1978 naturalised New Zealand
sister to Douglas Edwin OSMAN born 21 Oct 1922 painter and decorator
sister to Donald Thomas OSMAN born 06 Feb 1924 laundry van boy
daughter of Walter Sidney OSMAN tinsmith
  born c1888 Southampton died Mar ¼ 1964 Southampton
  son of George OSMAN born c1850 Fawley co Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1937 Southampton storekeeper
  married Jun ¼ 1877 Southampton and Mary JENKINS born c1850 West Lulworth co Dorset died Sep ¼ 1926 Southampton
  married Dec ¼ 1912 Southampton and Nancy ABBOTT born c1885 Southampton birth registered South Stoneham died Dec ¼ 1926 age 41
  (1911) laundress at home with widowed mother (1881) laundress with youngest child born c1878 daughter of Eliza SIMS born c1844 Netherton Hampshire
  married Sep ¼ 1870 South Stoneham Abel ABBOTT died Sep ¼ 1877 Southampton age 33
  WALTER S OSMAN married (ii) Dec ¼ 1944 Southampton Frances J FLANAGAN

Education
1933 Trinity college Cambridge 3rd class Hist Trip part (i)
1935 BA (2nd class Th Trip part (i))
1944 MA
1936 Ripon college (Cuddesdon also called Cuddesdon college)
1937 deacon London
1938 priest London

Positions
1937-1941 curate Holy Cross Greenford diocese London
1940-1946 Chaplain to the Forces emergency commission CF (EC)
1946-1951 rector Ashwell diocese St Albans
1951-1957 rector Fakenham with Alethorpe Norfolk diocese Norwich
  1951-1957 surrogate
1958-1959 curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch
1959-1960 curate Merivale
  preacher broadcast on 3YA
  1960 committee member of Christchurch Divine Healing fellowship
diocesan council for Women's work
1960-1961 vicar Philipstown
  29 Oct 1960 sat in the church to raise funds as area became taken over by light-industry (raised £280)
1963-Sep 1971 vicar St Peter Upper Riccarton
20 Oct 1967 involved in service in cathedral protesting American involvement in Vietnam
31 Mar 1968 as a member of NZ Antarctic society lead prayers for remembrance of RF SCOTT in Cathedral (close of season)
  Jun 1968 with others signed letter requesting government to declare purpose of Omega navigational beacon in Southern Alps
  09 Nov 1969 preacher dedication service for people (‘men’) going to the Antarctica
  04 Oct 1970 blessed circus elephants as part of S Francis Day celebrations
  supporter of the Plan for Union
Sep 1971- vicar Waimate
n d canon

KEITH, PETER MEREDITH
born 12 Oct 1913 (315) died 06 Jul 1986
buried 09 Jul 1986 by the Revd Ian McLELLAN Otaki RSA section
son (among nine or more children) of the Revd Canon Archibald Leslie KEITH
  born 20 Feb 1871 Norwich co Norfolk died 09 Aug 1956 Surrey England
  married 1909
and Margaret Layard REEVES
  born 17 Oct 1884 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire baptised 01 Dec 1884 Winsley Wiltshire
died Jun 1971 York Yorkshire

(Note: for his parents full family details refer to the entry of Peter’s brother Ronald Gordon Layard KEITH qv)
prior to WW II his (tenor voice) and Viola McNIELLY’s names appear in many musical reports in the Manawatu
married Viola Mary McNIELLY nurse
born 26 May 1922 died 21 Jan 2006 ashes interred 22 Jan 2011 Otaki with Peter as KEITH-BROWNE
Viola married (ii) the Revd Cyril Franklin BROWNE born 13 Nov 1922 died 23 Aug 1994 buried Otaki RSA
1946 in nurses’ home Wellington with sister Joyce
registered 24 Mar 1948 nurses register UK (registered with nurses and midwives in New Zealand)
25 Jan 1948 nurse arrived London on RUHINE, left 13 Oct 1949 on ORONTES for Australia
sister to Shirley Ruth McNIELLY born 03 Dec 1933 died 2020
sister to Joyce McNEILLY born 16 Dec 1923 died 2013 married TARR
doughter of John Smith McNEILLY born 18 Nov 1897 Gabriel’s Gully died 1966 Boston Massachusetts

1930 wanted on 2 counts arrears of payment of maintenance to wife
1931 on Palmerston North electoral roll a land agent
Jun 1932 spent month in Melbourne jail for same offence
[he married Dec ¼ 1938 Holborn England to Lucie PINES born 16 Dec 1904 died Massachusetts
1946 on electoral roll with Lucie McNEILLY in Great Ormond St London
sailed from that address to New York on QUEEN MARY
both Christian Science practitioners and naturalise in USA]
married 1921

and Alberta Jane MUIR schoolteacher
born 08 Nov 1898 Takapau died 31 Aug 1987 Nelson ashes interred 24 Feb 1988 Otaki by Revd HURD
headstone has Alberta Jane TABOR formerly McNEILLY née MUIR birth 09 Nov 1898 (plot reserved lawn cemetery)
1932 Mrs AJ McNEILLY ATCL Teacher of Pianoforte and Theory 152 Victoria Ave (Palmerston North)
1972 in Nelson teacher
Alberta married ii) 1939 William George TABOR born 05 Dec 1872 Wellington died 24 Nov 1962 Christchurch
21 Feb 1939 reported Manawatu registered music teachers association held tea party at the Rosco tearooms to convey best wishes on
recent marriage and impending move to Wellington
William involved with her musical performances in Manawatu
typographer (described as printer’s employee) had substantial homes
he married i) 1900 Mary Helena REID on teaching staff of PN technical school
born 1871 died 16 Nov 1918 age 42 “Lasswade” private hospital Palmerston North buried Terrace End
20 Jan 1923 eldest daughter Cecily Shirley TABOR engaged to Horace Claude GREGORY of Brooklyn
married Feb 1924 Catholic church Carterton
11 Feb 1928 youngest daughter Diana TABOR engaged to Ormond WILLIAMS second son of WH WILLIAMS
26 Aug 1903 residing Karori (granted permission to build steps)
(1918) William George TABOR of Wellington
(1935) of Waldegrave St Palmerston North
and ii) Ella Frances Hamilton GRANT born 1887 Timaru
died 15 Aug 1935 age 47 “Aorangi” private hospital Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
full choral service All Saints conducted by Canon WOODWARD
daughter of JB GRANT

Education
1946 Ridley Hall Cambridge
1948 deacon Portsmouth
1949 priest Portsmouth

Positions
farm hand Kiwitea
Sep 1939 enlisted Palmerston North with Kimbolton-Kiwitea men (DE FLEURY, LJ PUKLOWSKY, HJ HOCKING)
c/- WG CLAPHAM private bag Fielding, farmer Kiwitea
WW II lance corporal promoted to captain NZ Division Cavalry regiment
1948-1950 curate Alverstoke
17 Jul 1950 arrived on RANGITANE in Wellington from London (another passenger Revd Norman James KELLY going to West Lyttelton)
1950-1951 curate Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1951-1959 vicar Miramar
12 Feb 1959-1961 vicar parochial district Gonville diocese Wellington (242)
1962 sub-dean 5 Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland (not on synod roll)

KEITH, RONALD GORDON LAYARD

born 29 Jan 1911 Colombo Ceylon (Sri Lanka) died 22 Jun 2002 aged 91 Feilding
brother to Archibald Evelyn KEITH Punihou (best man) farm hand
born 1910
died 26 Jun 1941 Polytechniken hospital while prisoner of war buried Phaleron war cemetery Athens Greece
lance corporal NZAC (armoured corps)
brother to the Revd John Frederick Butterfield KEITH qv born 30 Apr 1912 died 03 Oct 1992 Christchurch
brother of the Revd Peter Meredith KEITH qv born 12 Oct 1913 died 1986
brother to Hubert Sydney KEITH born 11 Jan 1915 Colombo died on service 05 Aug 1943 buried Tripoli war cemetery Libya
leading seaman Royal Navy HMS ODYSSEY
brother to Margaret K KEITH born 1916 died 2011
brother to Michael T KEITH born 1917 died 1939 age 21 killed in a mountaineering accident in Swiss Alps
brother to David Wimborne KEITH born 1922 died on service 30 Jun 1943 buried Bone war cemetery Annaba Algeria
signalman Royal corps of Signals 2 W/T Coy
brother to Geoffrey Brownlow Wigney KEITH born 1923 died on service 01 Nov 1943 buried Cassino war cemetery Italy
lieutenant Gordon Highlanders attached to 6th Battalion Seaforth Highlanders
second son (child of nine or more children) of the Revd Canon Archibald Leslie KEITH
born 20 Feb 1871 Norwich co Norfolk died 09 Aug 1956 Surrey England
probate to Margaret Layard KEITH widow £837
Corpus Christi Cambridge
1892 BA
1915 MA
1894 Ely theological college
1895 deacon Guildford
1896 priest Winchester
1896-1897 curate S Thomas Winchester diocese Winchester
1897-1901 curate Haslemere diocese Guildford
1901-1904 vicar Fernhurst diocese Chichester
1904-1905 vicar Thorpe Hamlet diocese Norwich
1905-1910 chaplain (Ceylon Mounted Rifles) at Dimbula Sri Lanka (Ceylon) diocese Colombo
1910-1915 vicar S Peter Colombo
1915-1916 curate Basingstoke diocese Winchester
1916-1918 curate S Philip Earls Court diocese London
1918-1920 curate S Mary Abbots Kensington
1920-1946 (retired) vicar Wimborne Minster, Dorset England diocese Salisbury (Sarum)
1928 rural dean Wimborne
1929-1937 canon and prebendary of Grantham Borealis in Sarum (Salisbury) Cathedral
1937 rural dean Netheravon
brother to Ronald Stewart KEITH born 1854 died 1875
brother to Alice Cecilia Geraldine KEITH born 11 Nov 1856 Norwich married 08 Oct 1878 Bracondale John William COLVIN
brother to Angus Cecil KEITH born c1861 Norfolk died c1940 South Africa
brother to Hubert Irvine KEITH born 06 Dec 1869 Norwich
son (youngest child among eleven children) of Frederick Thomas KEITH
born 04 May 1828 Norwich Norfolk died 1901 Elham Kent England
son of Thomas Moore KEITH born 12 Aug 1794 Norwich died 29 Oct 1869 age 75 Bramerton Norfolk
married 11 Nov 1824 S Stephen Norfolk
and Marianne BLAKE born 28 Jul 1803 Norwich died c23 Oct 1850 Bracondale Norfolk
married 1853 Brighton Sussex England
and Elizabeth Charlotte Gertrude BUTTERFIELD born c1831 Windsor Berkshire died 1915 Eastbourne Sussex
[named among five BUTTERFIELDS as a defendant with several WIGNEY and others in 1843 claim by Henry TUPEN v YOUNG
https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9159907]
[cannot find link to William BUTTERFIELD architect
born 07 Sep 1814 S Clement Danes London died 23 Feb 1900 residence 42 Bedford Square London buried Tottenham
son of William BUTTERFIELD chemist shop in the Strand
he and wife non-conformists
and Ann STEVENS daughter of Robert]
marrried 1909
and Margaret Layard REEVES born 17 Oct 1884 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire baptised 01 Dec 1884 Winsley Wiltshire
died Jun 1971 Yorksshire
daughter of Evelyn Gordon REEVES an English ?tea planter
born c1856 India died 05 Sep 1915 buried Lansdown cemetery Bath
1881 coffee planter visitor in Cheshire with the HORSFALL family
married Sep ¼ 1881 Bath
and Annie Jane LAYARD born c1859 Wembley Middlesex, died 20 Dec 1937
probate to Henry Gabriel SHELTON solicitor, Harry Layard WHYTEHEAD schoolmaster, and Enid Sarah Layard BOND single
woman £2218
(1901) a visitor with Ada LAYARD born c1853 Mortlake Surrey, married but husband away
Ada née JULIUS died 1934 Petersfield as Dame Ada Alexandra LAYARD wife of Sir Charles Peter LAYARD, chief Justice of Ceylon
sister to eldest daughter Sarah May Louisa LAYARD born 13 May 1848 Stratford Essex died cFeb 1929 Salisbury
married 06 Sep 1876 Bath Somerset to the Revd Henry Robert WHYTEHEAD (nephew of Revd Thomas WHYTEHEAD qv)
sister to Revd Clement Villiers LAYARD qv born c1849 Stratford Essex drowned 30 Jan 1885 at sea off New Zealand
sister to Ellen Mary (Nellie) LAYARD born 29 Sep 1851 Somerset died 30 Jan 1878 Armagh St West Christchurch New Zealand
married 30 Oct 1874 Combe Hay church Bath by Revd C Villiers LAYARD (brother)
assisted by Revd Richard MOOYAART rector of Amberley
Charles MEYER Esq of Blue Cliffs Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
died 30 Aug 1878 Loch Inver Hotel Laig NB of heart disease
sister to Nina Frances LAYARD born 20 Aug 1853 Stratford died 1935 Ipswich Suffolk
poetess, prehistorian, archaeologist and antiquarian
sister to Abel John LAYARD born 20 May 1855 Stratford died 17 Aug 1890 Sri Lanka
married 08 Oct 1884 Bath to Catherina Emma HAYES born c1854 South Kensington
sister to George Somers LAYARD born 04 Feb 1857 Clifton Gloucestershire died Jun 1925 off Felixstowe Kent
married 08 Oct 1885 Eleanor BYNG born 1857 Harrow Middlesex
daughter of the Rev Charles Clement LAYARD born 25 Apr 1817 Bath died 01 Nov 1895
probate to George Somes LAYARD barrister, Rev Henry Robert WHYTEHEAD, and Halcombe HILL esq £3452
(1874) rector of Combe Hay Somerset
son of Brownlow Villiers LAYARD born 1779 died 1861

married (i) 3 June 1847 All Saints West Ham (Stratford Essex)

Charles Clement LAYARD married (ii) 04 Jul 1888 Brentford Middlesex Madeline HILL

and Sarah SOMES born 22 Aug 1817 London baptised 28 Aug 1817 Stepney died 22 May 1886 Bradford on Avon

probate to George SOMES and Samuel Francis SOMES her brothers £14,126

daughter of Samuel Francis SOMES baptised 29 Mar 1786 S George in the East Stepney, Middlesex

died 05 Aug 1829 Stepney

married 27 Apr 1815 S Dunstan Stepney Middlesex

and Sarah HILL

married 27 Jun 1935 All Saints Eltham by the vicar, also bride’s father Rev Walter LANGSTON

among the guests Sir Walter and Lady CARNCROSS who resided in Eltham

“In the evening the Rev. and Mrs Langston entertained the younger set at a very jolly party and dance."

Kathleen Dorothy (Dorrie) LANGSTON born 18 Apr 1912 died 31 Oct 1995

daughter of the Revd Walter LANGSTON

Education

grammar school Wimborne

Blue Coast school Christ's Hospital Horsham

c1945 College House Christchurch

1948 BTS

30 Nov 1947 deacon Wellington (Advent I, S Paul cathedral; deacons K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON; priests RW CULPITT & WPB GAMLEN, preacher Archdeacon JR YOUNG)

30 Nov 1948 priest Wellington (deacons GJ KING & GM SMALLFIELD, priests K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON) (328)

Positions

aged 17 came to New Zealand for farming experience Kawatau valley, Rangiwhia, and Eltham

1940s two years’ service in armed forces

1947 Jayforce driver

01 Dec 1947 joined pension fund diocese Wellington (315)

1947-1950 curate S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington

1950-1953 vicar Waverley-Waitotara

1953-1961 vicar Featherston

1961-1966 vicar Pahiatua (family information)

23 Jun 1966-1972 vicar parochial district Pauatahanui diocese Wellington

13 Apr 1972-1976 vicar parochial district Greytown (242)

1976-1999 officiating minister diocese Wellington

retired: assisting All Saints Palmerston North

assistant chaplain Palmerston North hospital

retired: Coombræ Court Fielding

Woodfull Lodge Bowen St Fielding

Other

“If Saving Private Ryan’ were a British World War II film then it could easily have been made about the family of the Rev. Canon Archibald Leslie Keith, vicar of Wimborne, Dorset.” (Family Connections)

KEJOA, ALFRED

born before 1923

Education

1946 deacon Melanesia

1949 priest Melanesia

Positions

district priest Marau Sound Guadalcanal Solomon Islands

KELHAM, ROBERT CECEL

born 05 Jun 1883 Le Havre France, but family of Southwell Nottinghamshire

baptised 25 Jul 1883 Holy Trinity Le Havre

by the Revd George WASHINGTON English chaplain

of Her Britannic Majesty's embassy Constantinople [Istanbul] Turkey

died 14 Oct 1927 Malvern district Canterbury buried churchyard S Matthew Courtenay

brother to Marmaduke Henry Cogan KELHAM (1901) school boarder in Monckton Combe co Somersetshire

(1919) lieutenant with the Durham light infantry

British vice consul (1920) at Cairo, (1927) New York, (1929) consul for the republic of Honduras residing Tegucigalpa

born 1888 Havre France died Apr 1933 age 44 Tegucigalpa Honduras

eldest son of Robert Maunsell KELHAM, merchant,

of Bleasby Hall Southwell co Nottingham and of Havre France

(1851) age 1, with family three servants residing West Gate Southwell
(1871) cotton broker salesman, boarding in Lancashire
born 24 Oct 1849 Bleasby Hall Southwell
brother to Marmaduke KELHAM captain Royal navy born Oct 1847 Southwell
second son of Marmaduke KELHAM of Bleasby Hall Southwell Nottinghamshire
attorney solicitor
born 27 Jul 1814 Merton co Surrey baptised 24 Aug 1814 Merton co Surrey
died 28 Feb 1852 age 37 registered Southwell
brother to Robert KELHAM baptised 02 Aug 1813 Merton co Surrey
brother to Dorothea KELHAM baptised 08 Sep 1815 Merton co Surrey
second son of Robert Kelham KELHAM of Bleasby Hall
born 26 Sep 1787 London died 10 Aug 1862
married 01 Oct 1812 Old S Pancras co Middlesex London
and Dorothea PHILLIPS;
moved 17 Dec 1849 cathedral Canterbury registered Blean co Kent,
and Julia Ann CHRISTIE born c1821 Manchester extant 1861
dughter of Robert CHRISTIE of Manchester;
moved 17 Jun 1879 St Pancras London,
and Janet Agneta Louisa COGAN,
(1916) residing 17 Rue Mare Le Havre France
(1933) of Cheltenham
born Sep ¼ 1859 registered Greenwich died Mar ¼ 1943 age 83 registered Cheltenham
sister to George Christopher COGAN born Jun ¼ 1861 Greenwich Kent died 13 Mar 1862
sister to Anna Maud Mary COGAN born Sep ¼ 1862 Greenwich
(1871) niece with the Revd William CALVERT Kentish Town St Pancras
brother to George Christopher COGAN born Jun ¼  1861 Greenwich Kent
eldest daughter of Cecil Calvert COGAN MD of Greenwich
(1851) student Kings College
nephew with the Revd William CALVERT rector S Antholin London
and Ellen H CALVERT residing 3 Gt College St Westminster
(Apr 1853) MRCS, medical associate of Kings College London,
assistant surgeon 5th Kent volunteer artillery, general practitioner [left £1 500]
born 18 Mar 1829 parish St Dunstan-in-West London
baptised 29 Apr 1829 S Ann Blackfriars London
died 02 Mar 1868 age 38 Douglas House Maze Hill Greenwich London
son of Lewis Rew COGAN
married 17 Mar 1828 S Dunstan-in-the-West London
and Dorothy CALVERT
born 15 Jun 1808
sister to the Revd Lewis Rew CALVERT perpetual curate Limpley Stoke-with-Winsley co Wiltshire
born c1798 died 1862
sister to the Revd William CALVERT
(1848-death) minor canon cathedral S Paul
chaplain to 3rd Baron NEWBOROUGH & 5th Baronet WYNN of Boduan
(1849-1858) rector S Antholin [1874 demolished]
(1858-1880) vicar S John the Baptist Kentish Town
[1993 redundant; taken over by Christ Apostolic church UK]
born c1819 London died 01 Feb 1880 Ventnor Isle of Wight;
daughter of John CALVERT of London
married 21 Nov 1854 Grantchester near Chesterton Cambridgeshire
and Emma HARDING
born c1821 baptised 03 Nov 1821 Linton Cambridge
died 14 Nov 1863 Douglass House Mazehill Greenwich
sister to William Derisley HARDING baptised 23 Jun 1816 Linton Cambridge
sister to Ellen Eliza HARDING baptised 11 Jul 1826 Lindon
daughter among at least six of the Revd Derisley HARDING
(30 Mar 1851) not resident in village Grantchester
born 18 Nov 1791 baptised 02 Jul 1792 Leighton Buzzard co Bedfordshire
died 03 Jan 1871 buried Uppingham co Rutland
son of William HARDING and Jane;
moved 28 May 1814 Holy Trinity church Cambridge
and Phebe Ann WATSON
born c1791 Balsham Cambridgeshire
sister to Mary Frances WATSON (1851) land proprietor born c1792 Balsham;
moved 10 Apr 1920 S James Tamatave Madagascar by the Revd J RAKOTO the parish priest
Eleanor Isabella STIRLING
born 03 Apr 1896 Reefton West Coast New Zealand
died 07 Aug 1971 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
only daughter of James STIRLING gold prospector
brother to Eleanor Kimber STIRLING (01 Jan 1868 Upper Moutere by S POOLE) married Frederic SMITH of Dovedale Nelson
son of James STIRLING pilot and harbour master Nelson
married 10 Apr 1920 S James Tamatave Madagascar by the Revd J RAKOTO the parish priest
born 1818  died 14 Feb 1850 age 32 Nelson
son of Thomas STIRLING of Bow Bridge London
married 20 Feb 1844 by (the Revd) J ALDRED
and Eleanor Kimber HILDRETH
dughter of William HILDRETH of Mount Hessington South Waimea Nelson
married 1893 New Zealand,
and Isabella COCHRANE

[ELEANOR ISABELLA KELHAM married (ii) 18 Dec 1928 All Saints Sumner, Philip Pinckney BOULNOIS, farmer of Tresillian Aylesbury Kirwee, at death safety officer] (422;411;300;381;ADA;287;124;28;96;41;180)

Education
Ecôle Alsacienne Paris (180)
Eastman’s Royal Navy academy Winchester
1899 Rugby (278)
1899 confirmed Rugby school chapel
1904 passed French accountancy examinations (ADA)
1913 College House Christchurch
1914 LTh Board Theological Studies
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland-elect (AVERILL)
(cathedral S Mary; deacons F A CRAWSHAW R C KELHAM J PIGOTT F D BRISCOE H A JOHNSON E L HARVIE, Hori RAITI [George WRIGHT]
preacher Percy WILLIAMS [warden theological college of S John)
Advent 1917 priest Madagascar (GL KING, 1919 appointed secretary of the SPG London) (424;223;180;28;84)

Positions
1899-1908 at Havre, insurance and spice trade
1902 at Liverpool, foreign correspondent to cotton merchants
1909 at Greymouth West Coast New Zealand auctioneer’s clerk
1910 at Dunedin Otago insurance clerk
1911 lay reader and catechist Greymouth diocese Nelson
1913 medical practitioner stated that his health ‘would preclude arduous back blocks work but would probably be well enough in a curacy where conditions of life were not too trying’ (ADA)
07 Dec 1913 assistant curate Devonport diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1914 resigned curacy
02 Nov 1914-01 Jun 1915 honorary assistant curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland
01 Jun 1915 returned licence and departed diocese Auckland,
   later 1915 months in residence at House of the Resurrection (CR) Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
   15 Mar 1916 residing Le Havre, applied SPG overseas service, but cardiac problem noted: (micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL) 13 Apr 1916 departed Marseilles for Antananarivo Madagascar
   07 May 1916 residing with George Lanchester KING 1st bishop of Madagascar (180)
Jul 1916-1917 Andovoranto diocese of Madagascar (180)
1917-1920 missionary Manarjary
1920-1921 missionary Mahanora (8;84)
   09 May 1921 dismissed by GK KESTELL-CORNISH (1919-1925) 2nd bishop of Madagascar (180)
21 on furlough, to New Zealand
21 curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch (8)
1922 missionary Chatham Islands
24 Mar 1923-Oct 1927 vicar Courtenay (28;26;91)
   Apr-Jun 1926 two months pastoral visit Chatham islands
   Jan-Feb 1927 pastoral visit Chatham islands (69)
   Aug 1927 paralytic stroke

Other
Jan 1913 introduced by WC SADLIER bishop of Nelson to OTL CROSSLEY bishop of Auckland, and then commended to AW AVERILL bishop of Waiapū for ordination

Note: The SPG correspondence suggests that as an ordinand KELHAM was passed on by the bishop of Nelson SADLIER to the bishop of Auckland CROSSLEY and that KELHAM at that point was given assurances that he would be (as he hoped) made deacon by the bishop of Auckland CROSSLEY.
However, CROSSLEY resigned very suddenly; the bishop of Waiapū AVERILL then stepped in for the planned Auckland diocesan ordinations, which had necessarily been suspended on the resignation of the bishop of Auckland CROSSLEY. In consequence at these ordinations KELHAM was made a deacon by the bishop of Waiapū AVERILL (taking the place of the resigned Bishop CROSSLEY) acting as the commissary of the primate (NEVILL bishop of Dunedin) and with the authority of the primate of the New Zealand church, NEVILL bishop of Dunedin.
However subsequently AVERILL the same man who as the bishop of Waiapū had ordained KELHAM deacon, on his translation from Waiapū to the see of Auckland - in which see he succeeded the resigned CROSSLEY – now declined to ordain KELHAM to the priesthood and clearly regretted his earlier action when as bishop of Waiapū (acting as commissary for the primate NEVILL bishop of Dunedin) he had made KELHAM a deacon.
In sum: KELHAM was ordained deacon because of CROSSLEY’s commitment to this ordination; when the decision whether to ordain him priest was in the power of CROSSLEY’s successor, AVERILL the next bishop of Auckland declined to ordain KELHAM priest and he had to go overseas for that.
Thus, we are provided with an interesting example of the complex constitutional procedures of the New Zealand Anglican church, particularly around episcopal responsibility for ordinations. (MWB;see SPG files)
AngloCatholic
1920s member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests diocese Christchurch) (69)
Nov 1927 p2 obituary Church News
15 Oct 1927 p19 obituary The Press Christchurch
19 Oct 1927 p3 funeral report The Press Christchurch
1927 will probate to his widow, at £1 500 (CARC)

KELLY, BRIAN HUIA PATTERSON
born 22 Feb 1914 Auckland (mother registered as Annie Marie)
died Feb 2003 Brent Middlesex
brother to Enid Marguerite Hamilton KELLY nurse
born 12 Sep 1903 Hamilton died 05 May 1975 Sydney NSW residence of son Mark buried Maketu
(seen entry New Zealand dictionary of biography)
married 29 Nov 1924 S Luke Rotorua
Kouma TAPSELL born 1884 Maketu Bay of Plenty died 17 Apr 1964 Maketu
brother to Arnold Elliott (Wynne) KELLY born 09 Jan 1906 Auckland died 1979
married 1933 Edna Bernice KING born 31 Aug 1908 died 1998
brother to Thomas Slattery KELLY born 26 Jun 1908 Hamilton died 1975 (birth given as 26 Jun 1907)
moved 1936 Ellender Robertson (Ellie) HAZELWOOD died 03 Sep 1944 age 32 Wellington hospital
younger sister to Thomas Walter HAZLEWOOD of Miramar
dughter of TW HAZLEWOOD
brother to John Alexander KELLY born 13 Mar 1910 Auckland died 1964 age 54
married 1939 Methodist church Lower Hutt by Revd HT PEAT
Evelyn NORTHAM possibly born 20 May 1903 died 2000
brother to Terrence Stanley KELLY born 31 Mar 1920 Auckland
WW 2 with RNZAF training in Canada
son of Arnold Joseph KELLY plasterer
enlisted with NZ engineers from 106 Crummer Road Grey Lynn Auckland (record of disorderly behaviour) #4/1947
born 07 Sep 1877 Auckland
died 29 Jul 1947 age 69 Home of Compassion Wellington buried soldier’s plot Karori cemetery
son of Thomas KELLY slater
born 1841 Rothcoffy Kildare Ireland died 28 Feb 1919 32 Tutanekai St Grey Lynn Auckland
and Mary Ann SLATTERY born c1852 6 Mendip Road Battersea Greater London died 17 Jul 1890 Auckland
daughter of John Patrick SLATTERY police officer then gardener
gardener to Bishop POMPALLIER & wife housekeeper, see Arnold’s entry on Auckland cenotaph)
born 1823 Kilkenny Ireland died 1889 Hamilton hotel New Zealand
and Elizabeth PAINTER born 1823 St Thomas Mount Madras (Chennai) India died 1902 Eden Terrace Auckland
married 16 Jul 1903 Auckland by Revd CARVER
and Annie Maria ELLIOTT (on marriage registration, Annie Marie on Arnold’s attestation)
(Mary Ann ELLIOTT born 15 Aug 1875 Auckland died 29 Sep 1954 Lower Hutt buried Lower Hutt
daughter of David ELLIOTT born 24 Oct 1835 Northern Ireland died 11 Feb 1895 age 59 Hamilton West New Zealand builder
and Phoebe Caroline PATTerson born 24 May 1839 Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland
died 10 Nov 1911 residence Thackeray St Hamilton buried Hamilton West cemetery)
an Annie ELLIOTT born 1871 daughter of John and Annie ELLIOTT
married (i) Dec ¾ 1941 Watford to Eileen G BOITOULT born 21 May 1916 died 2003 Chichester
divorced 1948 on grounds of his cruelty
and asking for discretion on grounds of her adultery with his brother Terrance Stanley KELLY
(ii) Mar ¾ 1949 Worcester to Barbara A TRUMP [son born 1953 Birmingham]
(iii) 1979 Jacqueline YOUNG

Education
1936 BA university of New Zealand
Bishop Hadfield scholar
Dip Th at St John college Durham
19 May 1940 Chelmsford (Trinity Sunday Chelmsford cathedral with Henry James IRWIN BA another New Zealander & Hadfield scholar)

Positions
diocese Wellington ordinand
1939 single theological student in Portsmouth
1940 curate S John the Evangelist Great Ilford diocese Chelmsford
c/- S John’s vicarage Seven Kings Ilford Essex
1946 at same address as Grace BOITOULT and Eileen G KELLY
1952 newspaper notice asking for Brian HUIA PATTERSON-KELLY, son of Mrs AM KELLY of Wellington NZ or any person knowing his whereabouts please communicate with Richards, Butler and Co Trafalgar House Waterloo Place London
gone from Crockford 1963 and not found in New Zealand clerical directories
1964 at Boul with Barbara A and Angela R KELLY

Other
see The Church Chronicle 01 Jul 1941 page 87
and 08 Dec 1938 Evening Post page 5 and 12 Jul 1941 Press page 10

KELLY, GEORGE WILLIAM
born 10 Mar 1840 Sydney baptised Roman Catholic cathedral church S Mary Sydney
died 10 May 1921 BendigoVictoria buried Bendigo general cemetery
brother to the Revd Henry KELLY
brother to the Revd Richard Hugh Dickson KELLY
son of James William KELLY physician of Sydney hospital, formerly physician penal settlement Norfolk Island
and Sophia Eccleston DERBY;
married 01 Nov 1870 S Mary Newington Geelong Australia,
Alice Eliza Wood TURNER
born 1841 died 02 Jul 1920
dughter of James Wood TURNER (111)

Education
Jul 1866-1867 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
22 Dec 1867 deacon Melbourne
04 Jun 1871 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
05 Oct 1863 lay reader Kyneton diocese Melbourne
17 Jan 1868-1870 minister Moyston
11 Mar 1871-1873 assistant curate Sunbury
1873-1881 minister Rosedale
18 Jun 1881-1888 minister Malmesbury and Taradale
27 Jan 1888-1895 minister Lancefield and Romsey
01 Jul 1895-1899 incumbent Christ Church Echuca
23 Jun 1899-1910 incumbent Winchelsea
02 Feb 1910-1920 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
1914 locum tenens Little River diocese Christchurch (26)
06 Jul 1914-31 Dec 1914 general licence diocese Sydney
1915 retired residing 27 Booth St, Golden Square Bendigo (1915 Yearbook diocese Melbourne)
01 May 1916 locum tenens S Peter Eaglehawk diocese Bendigo
10 Oct 1917 general licence diocese Bendigo (111)

Other
Melbourne Church of England Messenger 27/5/21

KELLY, NORMAN JAMES
born 23 Mar 1911 died 28 Mar 2003 Rochford Essex
brother to Wallace Arthur KELLY born c1906 Addlestone Surrey
son of Wallace/William Baron KELLY born c1876 Holborn died Dec ¼ 1937 registered Surrey no probate
son Thomas William KELLY packer deceased at his marriage 1905
and Ellen NICE born 31 Mar 1870 Ardleigh Essex
died 11 Apr 1958 age 87 Christchurch funeral Holy Trinity Avonside 15 Apr and buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to Emma NICE born 20 Oct 1868 Chertsey
and Susannah STEVENSON born c1836 buried 06 April 1870 Colchester

died 11 Apr 1958 age 87 Christchurch funeral Holy Trinity Avonside 15 Apr and buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to Emma NICE born 20 Oct 1868 Chertsey
daughter of William NICE brickmaker
born c1828 Great Bromley Essex buried 12 Aug 1885 Colchester
(1881) widowed brickmaker Ardleigh
married 08 Dec 1864

Education
1935 university of London Robertson prize
1936 AKC (1st class)
1936 BD and Trench prize
1936 Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1936 deacon Southwark
1937 priest Southwark

Positions
1936-1939 curate S Saviour Denmark Park (in 2002 Champion Hill) diocese Southwark
1939-1940 curate Newhaven diocese Chichester
1940-1946 curate East Grimstead S Swithun diocese Salisbury
1946-1950 vicar Westfield diocese Chichester
16 Jun 1950 sailed from Westfield vicarage Battle Sussex with Mrs Ellen KELLY age 80
17 Jul 1950 arrived Wellington on RANGITANE
(photo of passengers Revd Peter KEITH, and a Mrs Dorothy M KELLY age 53 from 42 Central Road West Drayton Portsmouth)
1950-1957 vicar West Lyttoneton diocese Christchurch
1957-2002- vicar Canewdon with Paglesham diocese Chelmsford
residing vicarage North St Canewdon Rochford Essex

Other
(19 Jul 1950 photograph in Press)

KELLY, WILLIAM
born c1890
Education
n d Trinity College Dublin
1912 BA Dublin
1912 deacon Derry
1913 priest Derry

Positions
1912-1921 curate Ballycastle
1921-1925 incumbent Ballywater Belfast diocese Derry
commission in Irish regiment, gassed and wounded, for health to New Zealand:
29 Jan 1925 from Heathcote Norfolk, born c1891 sailed Southampton REMUERA for Auckland New Zealand
05 Apr 1925-1928 vicar (vice H WILSON) Waverley with Waitotara diocese Wellington
11 May 1928-1931 vicar Rongotea
1931 clerk in holy orders (no wife) Rongotea electorate Manawatu (266;308)
departed Wellington for Ireland:
1931-1933 diocesan curate diocese Kilmore (69)
1933-1935 incumbent Drumgoon with Cootehill
1935-1937 incumbent Kilrosanty with Rossmire
1937-1952 vicar Pelynt co Cornwall diocese Truro England
1952-1956 vicar East and West Wellow
1957-1958 curate West Firle with Beddingham
1958-1963- vicar S Colan diocese Truro
1969 gone from Crockford (8)

KELO, CLEMENT
born before 1885 Gela [Florida]
died 1943 Gela;
married,
Mary (216;412;item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education
Second Sunday of Lent 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Siota S Luke)
Jun/Jul 1932 priest assistant-Melanesia (DICKINSON at Siota; ordained priest with Elias SAU, Henry TAVOA; ordained deacon Daniel PARAPOLO, SAU, GAGAE)

Positions
-1895- many years a teacher
n d pioneer teacher Savo
before ordination, done most of his work on Guadalcanal (261)
1928- stationed with the Revd Reuben SULU, Sandfly district, Gela diocese Melanesia
-1941- Florida [Gela] British Solomon Islands (8)

Other
at ordination, ‘an elderly man who has proved his fitness for the office of deacon by long and faithful service as a teacher’ (261)

KEMP, ALLAN IRVINE [IN CLERICAL REGISTERS AS ALLAN JAMES]
born 23 May 1922 registered Jun ¾ 1922 Portsmouth died 07 Feb 1996 New Zealand (as Allan Irvine)
brother to Jack Voyna Leslie KEMP born 1915
brother to Arthur Hamilton KEMP born 23 May 1917 (1939) aircraft draughtsman
son of Albert James KEMP shipwright, shipyard manager
born 1880 Portsmouth died Jun ¾ 1937 no probate
(1916) naval designer charged with improper behaviour towards females, 12 months' probation having to live in “mental home”
son of Matthew James KEMP engineer
married (i) 21 May 1900 Edith PARKHOUSE born 20 Dec 1881 Buckhurst Essex
daughter of Hames PARKHOUSE draper
Edith KEMP (née PARKHOUSE) married (ii) 1919 John JONES
(1911) music teacher living with her parents
married (ii) Sep ¾ 1920 Portsmouth
and Elizabeth SHORT born 1882 Southwater Sussex
(1939) widowed boarding house keeper Portsmouth
sister to Frank SHORT born 1891 Cobham Surrey engineer
married Jun ¾ 1951 Cardiff
Edith Eugenie JONES born 27 Dec 1925 registered Pontypridd Glamorganshire died 10 Oct 2007
daughter of Francis JONES railway clerk
born 17 Aug 1892
(1939) Pontypridd
married Mar ¾ 1923 Cardiff
and Edmee L FARCY born 29 Mar 1896

Education
1939 aircraft apprentice
1947 Fitzwilliam House Cambridge 2nd cl Hist Trip pt i
1948 BA
1949 3rd cl Trip Th pt i
1949 Wells Theological college
18 Dec 1950 deacon Warmington for Liverpool
Dec 1951 priest Liverpool

**Positions**
12 Apr 1945 as Allan Irvine KEMP in military notice
1949 boarding 226 Milton Road Cambridgeshire with Frederick and Joan P GUNZ,
Fred GUNZ came to Christchurch as haematologist then went to Australia died 1990. (Christine HICKTON)
1950-1954 curate Speke diocese Liverpool
1951 on electoral roll with Edith at 10 Tarbock Road
1954-1958 vicar Askern diocese Sheffield
03 Aug 1958 sailed to Fremantle on FAIRSEA from vicarage Askern Doncaster
with wife and three children Simon born 06 Feb 1952 registered Liverpool, Josephine born 02 Jan 1956 and Anna born 11 May 1957
1959 rector Kalgoorlie diocese Kalgoorlie
1960 examining chaplain to bishop of Kalgoorlie
1961-1966 archdeacon of the Goldfields
1966-1967 assistant priest S Paul city and diocese Auckland
1967-1970 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1969 residing 31 Symonds St Auckland
1970 honorary assistant priest Grey Lynn
1972, 1975 & 1978 electoral rolls school teacher (Henderson)
c/- Post Office Swanson
then (1985) “Branwell”, Bethels Road R D 1 Henderson
1989 changed to 1967 honorary assistant priest Henderson
1995 but gone 1997 clerical directory (died)

**KEMPTHORNE, FREDERICK MAURICE**
born 22 Jun 1890 Nelson New Zealand
died 09 Aug 1965 age 75 Selwyn Village Auckland buried Karori Wellington
brother to the Revd JOHN ARNOLD KEMPTHORNE born 1879 died 1937
brother to Hilda KEMPTHORNE married the Revd OWEN JAMES KIMBERLEY
brother to the Revd LEONARD STANLEY KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia born 1886 died 1963
cousin to J A KEMPTHORNE bishop of Lichfield 1913-1937 son of John KEMPTHORNE vicar of Trumpington Cambridgeshire
son among sixteen children of the Revd JOHN PRATT KEMPTHORNE qv
married 07 Nov 1878 by bishop of Nelson
and Mary (’Annie’) Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALFRED THE GREAT on its voyage to Wellington New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR MRCS surgeon of Nelson
(20 Aug 1858) bankrupt; surgeon and apothecary 132 Saint George Street S George-in-the-East London
(1859) of St George Street admitted college of surgeons London
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon ALFRED THE GREAT from Gravesend arrived Wellington
with wife, daughter, and daughter born on board
(1870-1895) surgeon Nelson hospital and asylum, immigration barracks, old people’s home, gaol
(1876-1899) synods-man diocese Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson;
botany lecturer at Bishopdale theological college; freemason 1st provincial grandmaster
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James Rush BOOR
baptised 22 Jul 1796 All Saints Southampton co Hampshire
died 11 Jul 1851
son of Richard BOOR
and Mary WOODROFFE;
mARRIED 20 JUN 1821 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Mary BLACHFORD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster Wiltshire;
mARRIED 17 MAR 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent
and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 after three days illness Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
claimed to be closely related [distant cousin?] to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD (Guys hospital London)
born 30 Jan 1820 baptised 2 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
died 22 Nov 1907 Jacksonville Florida
sister to William Skelton ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829
sister to John James ARNOLD born 28 MAY 1834
daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House Threadneedle Street London
accountant of Park Lodge Sydenham Kent
baptised 18 Oct 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 73 at Guys hospital Southwark
but late of the South Sea House, parish S Barnabas Sydenham co Kent;
son of Aldous ARNOLD and Ann;
moved 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER born c1795 died Apr 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent;
moved 09 Jul 1919 S Peter’s Willis St Wellington

Gladys Cornelia Beuthin DANBY
born 14 Mar 1893 New Zealand died 13 Jun 1972 Kerikeri Bay of Islands buried churchyard Kerikeri
sister to Edna Jane Beuthin DANBY born 02 Aug 1884 Oriental Terrace Wellington
sister to Alfred Beuthin DANBY born 1888 New Zealand died 1947 Wellington
daughter of Alfred Augustus Strickland DANBY

civil servant of 72 Oriental Terrace in Wellington
(1908) immigration officer Wellington
died 1933 age 74 buried 23 Feb 1933 (Anglican) Karori Wellington New Zealand,
married 11 Oct 1883 New Zealand, and Lucy Jane Mill WATERS
(1919) owned land in Whanganui
born c1852 died 1942 age 90 buried 30 Apr 1942 with Alfred A S DANBY Karori New Zealand
daughter of Thomas WATERS JP mercantile training City of London
(1840s) immigrant to Wellington, early colonist Boulcott Terrace Wellington
(c1851) to Whanganui, store keeper

(422;328;family information)

Education
1903-1907 Nelson College
n d Hadfield College Kelburn Wellington (242)
1914-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1915 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria College Wellington)
1918 L Th 1st class Board theological Studies
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;
daecos R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPThORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY JR HERVEY FM KEMPThORNE K J McFARLAND Poara TEMUERA
daecos Metera Te AOMARERE; Canon McFARLAND and Canon Temuera TOKOTAITUA fathers of candidates present;
preacher E I SOLA )

(424;308;239;83)

Positions
1907-c1913 clerk New Zealand Fire Insurance Company
18 Dec 1915-1919 assistant curate at district Kelburn parish S Peter city and diocese Wellington
and tutor Hadfield theological college and Hostel (308)
1919-1929 vicar Pohangina (including Ashhurst) parochial district
30 Aug 1929-30 Nov 1950 vicar S Mary Karori and Makara
chaplain S Mary Homes, and Marsden School for Girls
canon of Wellington
30 Nov 1950 retired on pension to Kerikeri Bay of Islands (315)
citrus orchardist Kerikeri (239)

Other
photograph Oct Church and People page 12

KEMPThORNE, JOHN ARNOLD
born 29 Jul 1879 Reefton Nelson New Zealand baptised 29 Sep 1879
died 07 Apr 1937 age 57 vicarage Union St Milton Central Otago cremated 09 Apr 1937 Dunedin
brother to Arthur Selwyn KEMPThORNE OBE born 1884 Greymouth died 15 Jan 1946 Auckland
layreader S James Lower Hutt, provincial secretary for military affairs, church committees (obit Church and People Feb 1946 pages 10 &11)
brother to Hilda Annie KEMPThORNE married the Revd OLIVER JAMES KIMBERLEY
brother to the Revd FREDERICK MAURICE KEMPThORNE born 1890 died 1965
brother to the Revd LEONARD STANLEY KEMPThORNE bishop in Polynesia born 1886 died 1963
eldest son (among sixteen children) of the Revd JOHN PRATT KEMPThORNE archdeacon in diocese Nelson
born 16 Oct 1840 Parnell Auckland died 18 Sep 1931 age 81 buried 21 Sep 1931 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPThORNE
born 14 Sep 1809 Claybrook co Leicester baptised 05 Nov 1809 Claybrook
died 14 Nov 1873 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen’s cemetery Judges’ Bay
pupil of Annseley VOYSEY and partner of Richard SUTER, surveyor Fishmonger’s Company
specialised in the design of workhouses
1833 admitted to the Royal Academy
1834 Sir George Gilbert SCOTT formed a friendship and gained employment with him
then in 1835 set up architectural business GILBERTSCOTT on KEMPThORNE’s reputation
[SCOTT was the architect of Christchurch cathedral commissioned 1858]
(1842) to New Zealand ST GEORGE arrived May 1842 with farming settlers,
brought prefabricated house to section in Parnell, Auckland
agent for CMS in New Zealand, surveyor and builder
first two stone churches commissioned by Selwyn – S Thomas Tamaki and S Stephen Judges Bay had to be demolished
architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA
with KISSLINGS who leased barn & outbuildings S John College Kohimarama for Mrs Kissling’s Native Girls school, burnt down 02 Jan 1847 with loss of possessions
(1849-52) schoolmaster of (Preparatory) Grammar School Victoria Cottage Auckland
(1853) Mr & Mrs KEMPThORNE responsible for boarding at Church of England Grammar school, headmaster Revd John KINDER
son of the Revd John KEMPThORNE evangelical hymn-writer
  born 24 Jun 1775 Plymouth dock co Devonshire died 09 Nov 1838 Gloucester;
  (1816-1838) vicar Northleach (1917-1820) vicar Preston (1825-1838) rector S Michael and S Mary-de-Grace Gloucester
  (1824-1838) chaplain to the bishop of Lichfield & Coventry, and (1825-1838) prebendary of Lichfield
and Marianne PRATT born 10 Nov 1812 Woolnoth and Woolchurch London
died 24 Sep 1884 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen’s cemetery Judges’ Bay
  sister to Archdeacon John Henry PRATT of Calcutta
dughter of the Revd Josiah PRATT 1st London secretary of the CMS (Church Missionary Society)
  born 21 Dec 1768 Birmingham, died 10 Oct 1844 buried vaulit S Stephen Coleman St London
  son of Josiah PRATT, manufacturer
  vicar S Stephen Coleman St London
  married 07 Sep 1797
  and Elizabeth JOWETT born 18 Apr 1773 Horsley Down, Surrey died 01 Mar 1853 Islington London
  eldest daughter of John JOWETT of Newington and Betty (Elizabeth) née BANKES
  09 Nov 1878 married Bishopdale chapel Nelson,
  and Mary (‘Annie’) Louisa BOOR
  born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALFRED THE GREAT on its voyage to Wellington New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
  second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR MRCS surgeon of Nelson
  (20 Aug 1858) bankrupt, surgeon and apothecary 132 Saint George Street S George-in-the-East London
  (1859) of St George Street admitted college of surgeons London
  (07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon ALFRED THE GREAT from Gravesend arrived Wellington
  with wife, daughter, and daughter born on board
  (1870-c1895) surgeon Nelson hospital and asylum, immigration barracks, old people’s home, gaol
  (1876-1899) synods-man diocese Nelson
  (1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson;
  botany lecturer at Bishopdale theological college; freemason
  born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
  son of James Rush BOOR
  married 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
  and Mary BLACHFORD
  born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster Wiltshire;
  married 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent
  and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
  born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
  died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 after three days illness Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
  claimed to be closely related [distant cousin?] to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby
  sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD (Guys hospital London)
  born 30 Jan 1820 baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
died 22 Nov 1907 Jacksonville Florida
  married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London,
  and Elizabeth CROCKER born c1795 died Apr 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent;
  married 11 Jan 1910 S Peter Takapuna by bridegroom’s father Revd John KEMPThORNE assisted by Revd Clement HOUCHEN
  (best man Revd G STEPHENSON)
Enid Alice HOUCHEN of Auckland
born 03 Mar 1883 Exeter died 29 Mar 1964 22 Sheen St Dunedin cremated
sister to the Revd CLEMENT HOUCHEN qv who was a witness at the wedding & gave away bride
daughter of the Revd Edward HOUCHEN qv
  and Anne GILLAM/GILHAM
  (315;377;ADA;249;family information)

Education
Bishop’s school Nelson (ADA)
1895-1896, 1899 Nelson College (190)
confirmed bishop of Nelson
1897-1898, 1902-1903 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
attended University of New Zealand
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies
21 Sep 1903 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priest J T McWILLIAM; deacons Arnold KEMPThORNE, Reweti KEREHOME; preacher Harold ANSON (warden College of S John))

19 Mar 1905 priest Auckland (S Mark Remuera (8;83)

Positions
1903-1904 on staff King’s College Auckland
1903-1907 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1907-1910 curate Heckmondwike diocese Wakefield Yorkshire
31 Jan 1910-1914 vicar Inglewood
04 Jan 1914-1916 vicar Ingewood
generated three years leave of absence to go to England for further training (ADA)
1916 vicar Taumarunui
1923-1927 Morrinsville
28 Jun 1927 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter synod’s nomination for lay readers
06 Dec 1927 vicar parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Waikato (8)
to go to Wellington
28 Jan 1930-1931 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington (308)
01 Dec 1931-1937 vicar parochial district Milton diocese Dunedin (324;69)

Other
01 May 1937 p53 obituary Church Envoy
May 1937 p9 obituary Church Gazette

KEMPThORNE, JOHN PRATT
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland
died 18 Sep 1931 Nelson buried 21 Sep 1931 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPThORNE
born 14 Sep 1809 Claybrook co Leicester baptised 05 Nov 1809 Claybrook
died 14 Nov 1873 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen’s cemetery Judges’ Bay
pupil of Annesley VOYSEY and partner of Richard SUTER, surveyor Fishmonger’s Company
specialised in the design of workhouses
1833 admitted to the Royal Academy
1834 Sir George Gilbert SCOTT formed a friendship and gained employment with him
then in 1835 set up architectural business GILBERTSCOTT on KEMPThORNE’s reputation
[SCOTT was the architect of Christchurch cathedral commissioned 1858]
(1842) to New Zealand ST GEORGE arrived May 1842 with farming settlers,
brought prefabricated house to section in Parnell, Auckland
agent for CMS in New Zealand, surveyor and builder
first two stone churches commissioned by Selwyn – S Thomas Tamaki and S Stephen Judges Bay had to be demolished
architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA
with KISSLINGS who leased barn & outbuildings S John College Kohimarama for Mrs Kissling’s Native Girls school,
burnt down 02 Jan 1847 with loss of possessions
(1849-52) schoolmaster of (Preparatory) Grammar School Victoria Cottage Auckland
(1853) Mr & Mrs KEMPThORNE responsible for boarding at Church of England Grammar school, headmaster Revd John KINDER
son of the Revd John KEMPThORNE evangelical hymn-writer
born 24 Jun 1775 Plymouth dock co Devonshire died 06/09 Nov 1838 St Aldgate Gloucestershire;
(1816-1838) vicar Northleach (1917-1820) vicar Preston (1825-1838) rector S Michael and S Mary-de-Grace Gloucester
(1824-1838) chaplain to the bishop of Lichfield & Coventry, and (1825-1838) prebendary of Lichfield
married 02 Jun 1838 and Marianne PRATT born 10 Nov 1812 Woolnoth and Woolchurch, London
and Elizabeth Sandys WHISH born 07 1783 Northwold died 26 Dec 1823 St Aldgate, Gloucestershire
married Jan 1838

and Marianne PRATT born 10 Nov 1812 Woolnoth and Woolchurch, London
died 24 Sep 1884 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen’s cemetery Judges’ Bay
sister to Archdeacon John Henry PRATT of Calcutta
sister to Revd Josiah PRATT, S Stephen Coleman St London (vice father Josiah PRATT)
doughter of the Revd Josiah PRATT 1st London secretary of the CMS (Church Missionary Society)
born 21 Dec 1768 Birmingham, died 10 Oct 1844 buried vault S Stephen Coleman St London
son of Josiah PRATT, manufacturer
vicar S Stephen Coleman St London
married 07 Sep 1797
and Elizabeth JOWETT born 18 Apr 1773 Horsley Down, Surrey died 01 Mar 1853 Islington London
eldest daughter of John JOWETT of Newington and Betty (Elizabeth) née BANKES (424)
marrried 07 Nov 1878 Bishopdale chapel Holy Innocents by Bishop SUTER,
Mary (‘Annie’) Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALFRED THE GREAT on its voyage to Wellington New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR MRCS surgeon of Nelson
(20 Aug 1858) bankrupt, surgeon and apothecary 132 Saint George Street S George-in-the-East London
(1859) of St George Street admitted college of surgeons London
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon ALFRED THE GREAT from Gravesend arrived Wellington
with wife, daughter, and daughter born on board
(1870-c1895) surgeon Nelson hospital and asylum, immigration barracks, old people’s home, gaol
(1876-1899) synods-man diocese Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson;
botany lecturer at Bishopdale theological college; freemason
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
brother to Harriett Elizabeth BOOR married 1864 Revd Amos KNELL
son of James Rush BOOR
married 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Mary BLACHFORD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster Wiltshire;
married 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent
and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 after three days illness Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
claimed to be closely related [distant cousin?] to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby
sister to William Skelton ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829
sister to John James ARNOLD born 28 May 1834
daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House Threadneedle Street London
accountant of Park Lodge Sydenham Kent
baptised 18 Oct 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 73 at Guys hospital Southwark
but late of the South Sea House, parish S Barnabas Sydenham co Kent;
son of Aldous ARNOLD and Ann;
moved 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER born c1795 died Apr 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent;
(422;266;124;89;69;33;209;family information 2002)

Education
Church of England grammar school (under Dr John KINDER) Parnell
1866-1867 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1869-1876 Bishopdale College (one of first students) Nelson
LTh Board Theological Studies
21 Sep 1873 deacon Canterbury (TAIT for Nelson (SUTER [friend])
(at Croydon parish church; with Thomas Samuel GRACE jnr and others)
29 Sep 1876 priest Nelson (Christ Church; priests J P KEMPTHORNE, TS GRACE, H RUTHERFURO) (424;33;209;83;family information)

Positions
18 Jan 1873 with TS GRACE accompanied Bishop and Mrs SUTER to England
Apr 1874 1st assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson (409)
1874 assistant curate Stoke
Feb 1876 headmaster (vice Mr EL SHAW) Bishop’s school Nelson
18 Feb 1877 after 6th general synod in Nelson attended consecration JR SELWYN 2nd bishop Melanesia
1878-1880 incumbent Reefton S Stephen and Grey Valley
1879-1880 curate Ahaura Brunnerston
01 Jul 1880-1885 incumbent (vice deceased GTN WATKINS) new parish Greymouth
21 Apr 1885-1916 (vice locum tenens Dr R TAYLOR) incumbent Christ Church cathedral Nelson
1885 examining chaplain bishop Nelson
1888 commissary bishop Nelson
1916-31 Dec 1925 vicar Brightwater
Jul 1915-1926 archdeacon Waimea
1916 canon of Nelson (33)
1926 archdeacon emeritus, retired
1926-1931 residing Tahunanui near Nelson (209)

Other
01 Oct 1931 obituary Nelson Diocesan Gazette

KEMPTHORNE, LEONARD STANLEY
born 02 Aug 1886 Nelson baptised 05 Sep 1886 All Saints Nelson New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1963 Fiji South Pacific buried Fiji
brother to the Revd JOHN ARNOLD KEMPTHORNE
brother to the Revd FREDERICK MAURICE KEMPTHORNE
son of Archdeacon the Revd JOHN PRAIT KEMPTHORNE
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland died 18 Sep 1931 Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPTHORNE
born 14 Sep 1809 Claybrook co Leicester baptised 05 Nov 1809 Claybrook
died 14 Nov 1873 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen’s cemetery Judges’ Bay
pupil of Annseley VOYSEY and partner of Richard SUTER, surveyor Fishmonger’s Company
specialised in the design of workhouses
1833 admitted to the Royal Academy
1834 Sir George Gilbert SCOTT formed a friendship and gained employment with him
then in 1835 set up architectural business GILBERTSCOTT on KEMPThORNE’s reputation
[SCOTT was the architect of Christchurch cathedral commissioned 1858]
(1842) to New Zealand ST GEORGE arrived May 1842 with farming settlers,
brought prefabricated house to section in Parnell, Auckland
agent for CMS in New Zealand, surveyor and builder
first two stone churches commissioned by Selwyn – S Thomas Tamaki and S Stephen Judges Bay had to be demolished
architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA
with KISSLINGS who leased barn & outbuildings S John College Kohimarama for Mrs Kissling’s Native Girls school,
burnt down 02 Jan 1847 with loss of possessions
(1849-52) schoolmaster of (Preparatory) Grammar School Victoria Cottage Auckland
(1853) Mr & Mrs KEMPThORNE responsible for boarding at Church of England Grammar school, headmaster Revd John KINDER
son of the Revd John KEMPThORNE evangelical hymn-writer
born 24 Jun 1775 Plymouth dock co Devonshire died 06/09 Nov 1838 St Aldgate Gloucestershire;
(1816-1838) vicar Northleach (1917-1820) vicar Preston (1825-1838) rector S Michael and S Mary-de-Grace Gloucester
(1824-1838) chaplain to the bishop of Lichfield & Coventry, and (1825-1838) prebendary of Lichfield
married 02 Jun 1802 Northwold Norfolk
and Elizabeth Sandsy WHISH born 07 Jan 1783 Northwold died 26 Dec 1823 St Aldgate, Gloucestershire
and Marianne PRATT born 10 Nov 1812 Woolnoth and Woolchurch, London
died 24 Sep 1884 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen’s cemetery Judges’ Bay
sister to Archdeacon John Henry PRATT of Calculta
died 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
sister to Revd Josiah PRATT, S Stephen Coleman St London (vice father Josiah PRATT) daughter of the Revd Josiah PRATT
born 21 Dec 1768 Birmingham, died 10 Oct 1844 buried vault S Stephen Coleman St London
son of Josiah PRATT, manufacturer
married 07 Sep 1797
and Elizabeth JOWETT born 18 Apr 1773 Horsley Down, Surrey died 01 Mar 1853 Islington London
eldest daughter of John JOWETT of Newington and Betty (Elizabeth) née BANKES (424)
moved to Wellington

Lady Mary (‘Annie’) Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALBERT THE GREAT in via Wellington
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington age 80 buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
sister to Emily Mary BOOR baptised 24 Sep 1856 S George-in-the-East London
married (20 Oct 1875 Nelson) Robert Collings TENNENT
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR resident physician Nelson hospital
and honorary lecturer in science Bishopdale theological college
(09 Jan 1852) admitted Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London
(1858) bankrupt in London
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) from London arrived Wellington ALFRED THE GREAT
with wife, daughter and new-born daughter, to reside 22 The Terrace Wellington
born 02/22 May 1852 Market Place Warminster co Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Alton Street Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James Rush BOOR
married 20 Jun 1821 S George Hanover Square London
and Mary BLACKFORD born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster;
married 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent
and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 Nelson buried 14 Oct 1890 Wakapuaka cemetery
claimed ‘close’ relationship [distant cousin?] with the poet Matthew ARNOLD
[born 1822 died 1888 son of the Revd Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby school and Mary PENROSE]
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
youngest daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House London and
accountant of Park Grove Sydenham Kent
born c1782 died 14 May 1856 age 74 at Guys hospital Southwark
but of South Sea House, Sydenham co Kent;
[perhaps: baptised 16 Jun 1782 Guston Kent
married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street Finsbury east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER
born c1795 died 13 Mar 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent;
moved to Wellington
[She was already twice-married - the first marriage was annulled as she was under-age at marriage, from the second she was widowed]
Ruth E BEALL [Mrs WRIDE]
born 31 Oct 1896 California died 07 Jan 1977 Santa Barbara California
dughter among at least six children of John Henry BEALL
(1900) farmer, residing Township 7 Fresno California
(1910) manager residing Newman Stanislaus California
(1920) operator, motion picture residing Newman Stanislaus
born Sep 1861 Indiana USA died 1939
and Maria(h) JÖNSSON - born Apr 1869 Sweden [?born 1888 Raus Malmohus Sverige - Sweden] daughter of Per JÖNSSON born 1840 Konga Malmohus Sverige died 1896 Angelholm Skane Sverige and Helene Christine Charlotta RUNNERSTRÖM born 1843 Tirup Malmohus Sverige died 1932 Angelholm Skane Sverige daughter of Jacob RUNNERSTRÖM and Carolina Helena MOLIN

(318; family information; 280)

**Education**
1900-1903 Nelson College
College of S John Evangelist and University College Auckland
24 Nov 1906 passed first class matriculation for medical school London
University College London (medical student)
1910 Queen’s College Oxford
1913 BA Oxford
1919 MA Oxford
1958 DD Lambeth honors causa
1913 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
08 Mar 1914 deacon Willesden for London (?the colonies) (at cathedral S Paul London)
1915 priest West Equatorial Africa
04 Mar 1923 bishop by Canterbury (DAVIDSON), Salisbury (St Clair DONALDSO[on formerly Brisbane], Lichfield (John KEMPTHORNE [cousin]), George Lanchester KING (former bishop of Madagascar), Thomas Clayton TWITCHELL (formerly ‘in Polynesia’) (at Lambeth palace chapel)

**Positions**
21 Mar 1906 sailed for England
1909-1910 London secretary Inter-Collegiate Christian Union
1914 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
17 Sep 1914 dismissal service Christ Church cathedral Nelson as headed for Africa
24 Sep 1914 departed REMUERA for London:
1914-1916 NZCA (New Zealand Church Missionary Association, 1917 became New Zealand Church Missionary Society) missionary (working under Archdeacon Melville JONES) at Zaria Northern Nigeria West Equatorial Africa
1916-1920 domestic chaplain to his cousin John KEMPTHORNE bishop of Lichfield
1920-1922 SPG missionary at Ipoh Federated Malay States
Churchill JULIUS senior bishop and archbishop of New Zealand recommended him as bishop for Polynesia: (202)
Mar 1923-Mar 1962 (vice TC TWITCHELL) 2nd bishop in Polynesia
official signature, ‘L S Polynesia’
Jun 1923 from England arrived Fiji

**Note** on the status of the bishopric of Polynesia
(16 Aug 1921) on the resignation of TC TWITCHELL 1st bishop in Polynesia, the status of the bishopric was considered by the New Zealand general synod and others: whether to attach the bishopric now to the province of New Zealand or to the church of Australia. Proposals to have under the bishop of Melanesia (in the Solomon islands) three suffragan bishops, one of whom would be the suffragan bishop of Tonga and Polynesia (based in Fiji) were mooted in the New Zealand Board of Missions and the Australian Board of Missions, as well as with STEWARD the bishop of Melanesia and the English Melanesian Committee (see New Zealand Church News, 69) until:
(Feb 1925) the New Zealand general synod added the missionary see of Polynesia to the missionary diocese of Melanesia as the two missionary dioceses formally now ‘associated’ with the Church of the Province of New Zealand]

-01 May 1924 after recruiting and a publicity tour of New Zealand and Australia, returned Fiji; addressed 60 meetings New Zealand, 30 in Sydney Melbourne Geelong Ballarat Newcastle; discussed with the New Zealand bishops the question of Polynesia’s incorporation in the province of New Zealand (New Zealand Herald)
1925 KEMPTHORNE presided 1st diocesan synod Suva Fiji, with Archbishop JULIUS present
he made annual visits to Tonga and Samoa, visited Niue
1928 on a warship visited Gilbert & Ellice islands
Jul 1931 expressing concern about the circumstances of the recent marriage CG LANG archbishop of Canterbury declined to cable KEMPTHORNE to offer the bishopric of Labuan & Sarawak (Borneo) as had been mooted (280)
1935 diocese received gift of £5 000 from Lord NUFLIELD (202)
12 Mar 1935 visit to England to further his scheme for uniting the Pacific dioceses (particularly Melanesia & Polynesia); collected from SPG £8 000, SPCK £1 000, Colonial Bishops fund £1 000 (202; 69)
1945 in Sydney NSW attended conference with bishops of Melanesia (BADDELEY), of New Guinea (STRONG), and representatives of the Australian Board of Missions, and of the New Zealand Board of Missions (Archbishop WEST-WATSON and Archdeacon AE PREBBLE), on future developments: particularly recommending transfer of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea from the church of New Zealand to the church province of Queensland Australia - the first meeting of the three South Pacific bishops (see report in Proceedings of 30th general synod 1946 New Zealand;
see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf)
Jan 1947 with STRONG bishop of New Guinea, attended conference hosted by KENNEDY bishop of Hawai’i about the proposed Pacific Conference for Anglican dioceses: but AVERILL (New Zealand), WILSON (Singapore) and BINSTED (Philippines) did not attend, and under the weight of suspicion of US hegemony of Hawai’i, the proposals lapsed
see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/strong_tribulation01.html
1953 CBE (318)
14 May-18 May 1957 at Dogura, Papua, called and presided over a conference of bishops and other representatives of Pacific dioceses (South Pacific Anglican Conference); for New Guinea diocese Bp David HAND and others, Melanesia Bp HILL, Fr Dudley TUTI, Harry BULLEN, and bishops of Polynesia and of Carpentaria (including Torres Straits settlements); no representative from Hawai’i; also present, new chair of Australian Board of Missions Canon Frank COALDRAKE
Oct 1960 at Springwood Sydney NSW Australia: second South Pacific Anglican Conference, KEMPTHORNE presented but STRONG now chair, with Bp HUDSON and others for Carpentaria, for Polynesia Bp KEMPTHORNE and Archdeacon Charles WHONSBON-ASTON; Bp STRONG and Bp HAND and Mr J GUISE for New Guinea; for Melanesia Bishop Alfred HILL, Canon E KIVA, Mr Harry BULLEN
Mar 1962 retired in Suva Fiji (261; Church Gazette Polynesia)

Other
22 Jan 1931 left Suva by AORANGI for NZ on honeymoon
memorial scholarship Suva
house named after him at S Andrew's school Tonga
obituary
Jun 1962 #132 full tribute from JC VOCKLER in Church Gazette of diocese Polynesia
1963 number 3, In memoriam Church Gazette
25 Jul 1963 Evening Post Wellington
Sep 1964 brief note of his death in bishop's charge at synod Suva

KENA, ABRAHAM BROWN [APERAHAMA PARAONE]
born 25 Mar 1910 died 12 Oct 1962 age 50 (315)
brother to Keita (Katherine) KENA born 1914 died 1981 married 1938 Angelicus MONK born 1915 died 14 Nov 1963 Muriwai Beach
brother to Raumati KENA born 1917
brother to Hana KENA born 1918
brother to Bromley Kotuku Rerengatahi KENA born 1921
son of Paraone KENA born 1880 died 1937 age 50 (315)
brother to Raumati KENA born 1917
brother to Hana KENA born 1918
brother to Bromley Kotuku Rerengatahi KENA born 1921

Education
22 Dec 1940 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell cathedral; priests RR CLARK & PN WRIGHT, deacons RJ FENTON, AB KENA & W PATUAWA; preacher Canon RJ STANTON)
21 Dec 1945 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests Abraham Brown KENA & William James HUGHES; presented by Dean William FANCOURT; epistle in Māori by Revd Mutu KAPA and Gospel by Archdeacon HAWKINS; preacher Revd C MORTIMER-JONES)

Positions
Dec 1940 assistant curate Māori Mission diocese Auckland
03 Sep 1946 present in Rotorua for Bishop FA BENNETT's ordination jubilee
1948 critical of lack of support for Māori in Auckland diocese – sermon by Revd E Blackwood MOORE reported rather than original comment
1948-1952 pastor Wanganui-Rangitikei North pastorate (now Aotea-Kurahaupo) diocese Wellington
1952- pastor Rangitikei South-Manawatu pastorate
30 Jan 1958-12 Oct 1962 pastor Rangiataea Maori pastorate

KENDALL, THOMAS
baptised 13 Dec 1778 North Thoresby Lincolnshire
died by drowning early Aug 1832 Jervis Bay Australia
fifth of seven children of Edward KENDALL small copyhold farmer and Susanna SURFLIT;
marrried 21 Nov 1803 Kirmington Lincolnshire, Jane QUICKFALL
baptised 21 Mar 1784 died 22 Apr 1866 (89;50;22)

Education
1808 applied to CMS
15 Oct 1820 deacon Norwich
12 Nov 1820 priest Ely (89;50)

Positions
school monitor Immingham Lincolnshire
assistant school teacher North Somercotes Lincolnshire
1804 draper and grocer North Thoresby
Jan 1806 residing London; member of Bentinck chapel Marylebone (a proprietary chapel which has not survived)
1808 applied to CMS to become a settler in New Zealand
04 May 1813 departed EARL SPENCER convict ship England for New South Wales
Mr and Mrs were schoolteachers on board
10 Jun 1814 arrived (with HALL William) Kororareka Bay of Islands ACTIVE
appointed JP for NZ [which was legally not possible as New Zealand was a foreign land]
25 Dec 1814 began (with William HALL, John KING) CMS mission Rangihoua Bay of Islands
12 Aug 1816-1818 school teacher CMS Rangihoua
02 Mar 1820-15 Dec 1820 absent (with HONGI Hika and WAIKATO) without leave in England
11 Jul 1821 from England arrived (with HONGI) Bay of Islands WESTMORLAND
1821 adulterous relationship with TUNGAROA daughter of RAKAU
30 Aug 1822 dismissed by CMS, after 9 years' service, and 1.5 years absence
Mar 1823 residing Kororareka
1823 - 31 Jan 1825 resided with his family Matauwhi (under protection chief POMARE) near Bay of Islands
Feb 1825 sailed ST PATRICK with family for Valparaiso Chile
1825 - 1827 chaplain to British business community Valparaiso Chile (5;89;50;22)
1827 returned with family ELIZABETH to New South Wales (50;22;89;70)
1827 - 1832 farmer and timber getter Ulladulla: not licensed as a priest, and performed only the occasional baptism (111)
mid Jul 1832 own ship BRISBANE capsized mouth Shoalhaven River Jervis bay: his wig but not his body recovered

Other
government grant 1 280 acres Ulladulla (5)
father of Thomas KENDALL
(1826) interpreter with the New Zealand Company under Captain HERD on the ROSANNA;
on homeward voyage Thomas SHEPHERD, 1st European to set foot on Whakaari White Island Bay of Plenty New Zealand
grandfather of Henry KENDALL, Australia 1st major poet (111)
heavy drinker, bipolar disorder
1815 published A korao no New Zealand; or, the New Zealander’s first book; being an attempt to compose some lessons for the instruction of the natives
1820 with Professor the Revd Samuel LEE compiler A grammar and vocabulary of the language of New Zealand – LEE (born 14 May 1783 died 16 Dec 1852) professor at Cambridge of Aramaic and then of the Hebrew language, author a Hebrew grammar and lexicon; CMS recognised young LEE’s talent and covered costs of his education at Cambridge; building on the work of KENDALL with the chiefs HONGI HIK and TITORE he helped create the first dictionary of the Māori language

KENDRICK, GEORGE VINCENT
born 05 Jul (Sep ¼) 1882 registered Richmond co Surrey
died 14 Nov 1954 age 72 in Margate hospital co Kent, of Portland House 10 Vicarage St Peter Broadstairs Kent
brother to Albert Frank KENDRICK
writer on English embroidery
a Keeper at the Victoria and Albert Museum South Kensington London
son of Albert KENDRICK
pianoforte tuner
(1901) of 12 Broadway Avenue Twickenham London
born 18 Jun 1845 registered Bloomsbury co Middlesex
baptised 07 Jul 1845 Old Church St Pancras co Middlesex
possibly died Dec ¼ 1929 age 84 Canterbury Kent
son of Charles Thomas KENDRICK a clerk
died Mar ¼ 1895 age 80 registered Brentford co Middlesex [no will probate]
son of Fredrick KENDRICK and Elizabeth;
married Sep ¼ 1839 St Pancras, and Elizabeth COOK
born c1817 died Sep ¼ 1896 age 79 registered Brentford co Middlesex [no will probate]; married Mar ¼ 1869 St Pancras London,
and Frances Eliza DODD
born 1848 Islington co Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1945 age 97 [Bradford Abbas] registered Sturminster co Dorset;
mARRIED (i) Dec ¼ 1914 registered Wandsworth south London,
Jessie Agatha CALLENDER
born Mar ¼ 1883 Rochester co Kent 06 Jun 1917 age 34 buried Karori Wellington
sister to George Henry PALMER librarian (1901) National Art Gallery London
born Jun ¼ 1871 registered Medway co Kent
sister to Charles Edgar PALMER born Mar ¼ 1873 registered Medway baptised 16 Apr 1873 S Nicholas Rochester
sister to Arthur Edward PALMER (1901) civil servant with the Ecclesiastical Commission born Mar ¼ 1875 Rochester registered Medway
sister to Maud Mary E PALMER born Mar ¼ 1877 Rochester registered Medway
sister to Olive Louise PALMER born Dec ¼ 1880 registered Medway Kent
daughter of Edward PALMER
(1881) grocer fruit merchant of High St Rochester Kent (1901) retired grocer
born Dec ¼ 1841 Great Ponton near Grantham co Lincoln
married Jun ¼ 1867 Richmond Surrey
and Mary CALLENDER
(1851) residing West Street Dean Alresford Hampshire
(1861) governess, residing with another governess Frances CHANDLER born c1838, in Great Baddow co Essex
(1871) married with infant son [George Henry] PALMER residing Kent
born c1839 East Tisted baptised 10 Feb 1839 East Tisted co Hampshire
sister to Thomas CALLENDER born c1840 East Tisted
sister to Agnes CALLENDER born c1842 East Tisted
daughter of John CALLENDER
born 1790s Scotland
and Sarah -
(1851) head of household, bailiffs wife
born c1805 Weybridge co Surrey;
mARRIED (ii) 21 Apr 1919 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington New Zealand, by Archdeacon JOHNSON (father absent in Auckland)
Edith Annie BERRY
born 15 Aug 1888 Auckland New Zealand died Sep ¼ 1961 age 73 registered Thanet co Kent England
sister to Arthur Leonard BERRY born 07 Sep 1886 Auckland died 14 Aug 1960 age 74 Porirua
married 1923 in Palmerston North to Margaret Laura Agatha CAMPBELL born 13 Aug 1891 Awahuri Manawatu died 27 Mar 1987 Havelock North
sister to George Younger BERRY born 18 Nov 1889 died 15 Aug 1969 Wellington
married 04 Dec 1929 Wellington Alice Gertrude BROWN born 03 Jul 1903 Woodville died 18 Jan 1976 Wellington
sister to Willfrid BERRY born 02 Sep 1891 died Dec 1891
sister to (at wedding eldest son) Norman BERRY born 28 Oct 1892 Wellington died 17 Nov 1963 age 71 Greytown
possibly married Oct 1921 S James Lower Hurt by Revd HANSELL
Margaret Anne Sabina HENDERSON eldest daughter of L HENDERSON Avondale Alicetown Lower Hutt
sister to Leila BERRY born 10 Feb 1896 Wellington died 29 Nov 1960 Nelson
married 13 May 1920 Wellington to Arnold John GRAHAM born 09 Sep 1894 Wellington died 23 Dec 1996 Nelson
sister to Hilda Gertrude BERRY born 09 Mar 1898 Auckland died 27 Aug 1978 Seattle King Washington USA
married 27 Aug 1926 Vancouver to Frederick George LUTHER born 19 Dec 1897 Montreal Canada died 20 Feb 1970 Seattle
sister to Alan Herschel BERRY born 28 Jun 1903 died 02 Aug 1981 New Plymouth of Auckland
married 05 Jun 1931 Pongaroa to Kathleen Gladys WOODD born 05 Jan 1914 Nireaha Wellington died 24 Jul 1956 New Plymouth
dauhter of William BERRY jnr

private secretary to the Honourable J BRYCE and the Honourable J SHEEHAN
(13 May 1886-1922) appointed, member Hansard staff House of Representatives Wellington
born 09 Apr 1861 Edinburgh Scotland died 01 Aug 1937 funeral from Presbyterian S Andrew Wellington
brother to John Bryce BERRY MBE proprietor newspapers Kaitaia, Kaikohe
born 05 Feb 1868 Thames New Zealand died 31 Jan 1953 age 84 Kahiiku buried Kaikohe
married 02 Jun 1893 Sydney NSW to Alice Mary MOOR born 02 Jun 1872 Sydney died 02 Jun 1959 age 87 Hawera Taranaki

eldest son of William BERRY
apprentice composing room Scotsman in Edinburgh
fought in USA civil war
(1864) arrived Auckland under engagement to Messrs Creighton & Scales (Daily Southern Cross newspaper)
(1875-1903) editor New Zealand Herald Auckland
president New Zealand Institute of Journalists
born 1835 Edinburgh Scotland
died 02 Oct 1903 Te M uritai, Takapuna buried O’Neill’s Point Takapuna Auckland
son of William BERRY born 1766 died c1843 Edinburgh a dyer
and Margaret GARDEN born 01 May 1792 Craig Forfarshire Scotland
married 05 Jul 1860 Edinburgh

and Henrietta YOUNGER
born 1836 Haddington East Lothian died 09 Jan 1918 age 82 residence The Strand Takapuna Auckland
married (i) 23 Sep 1885 S Paul Wellington by Revd J STILL
and Amy KINSELLA
born c1865 died 1932 age 67
sister to Hana KINSELLA born 12 May 1874 Parnell Auckland died 20 Mar 1955
married 03 Oct 1894 Pakaraka Bay of Islands
Henry Samuel (Harry) LUDBROOK born 15 Dec 1859 Otahuhu died 31 Jul 1949 Kawakawa
sister to second daughter (Nellie) Ellen Elizabeth Jane Mary KINSELLA born 1865 New Zealand died 1935
married (14 Oct 1891 S Mark Wellington) John Waller BINDON farmer of Ohaeawai Bay of Islands
son of Dr John Vereker BINDON of Moneygall King’s country Ireland
sister to third daughter Lila KINSELLA married (11 Dec 1885 S John Waimate) William Henry Vereker BINDON
son of the Revd Wm Francis Vereker BINDON MA rural dean diocese Ossory Ireland
son of Captain BINDON Royal Navy

eldest daughter of James Leonard KINSELLA
journalist in Ireland, and in London
engaged by W C WILSON who established the New Zealand Herald
(1883) a Hansard reporter and press correspondent Wellington
born 12 Nov 1824 Dublin Ireland
died 12 May 1901 ‘age 76’ Khandallah Wellington
buried 15 May 1901 (Anglican, S John) Johnsonville cemetery
and Amy Christina/Christine HYCROFT
born c1835 Buckinghamshire died 1910 age 75 Johnsonville New Zealand

WILLIAM BERRY married (ii) 21 Feb 1934 S Andrew Presbyterian church The Terrace by Revd R INGLIS
Mary Georgina CLARK daughter of the late G CLARK Khandallah

Education
1899 University of London
1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1910 L T Board Theological Studies
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington (S Mark; deacons G V KENDRICK W RAINE CE TOBIN, Henare KEREMENETA; preacher T H SPROTT)
20 Mar 1910 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; with W RAINE)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 bank clerk age 18 residing with father Albert age 55 mother Frances E KENDRICK age 53 and siblings Kate H age 22 and Frederick W age 12 Twickenham; brother Albert Frank, Keeper at the Victoria and Albert Museum (352)
17 Jan 1909-Sep 1911 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
Sep 1911 one year leave-of-absence diocese Wellington – he married in London
(Oct 1911) on ZEALANDIA arrived Vancouver British Columbia Canada, travelling to England
1912-1914 curate Wing diocese Oxford
1915-1917 chaplain to tea planters at Cinnamara Assam India [Bangladesh]
(1915-1924) the 1st bishop of Assam was Herbert PAKENHAM-WALSH (8)
24 Jun 1917 vicar Mangaweka parochial district diocese Wellington
1917-1918 vicar Wadestown
21 March 1918 vicar Paraparaumu
31 Oct 1924-Oct 1937 vicar Upper Hutt (308)
1938-1952 vicar Bradford Abbas with Clifton Maybank co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1949-1950 residing S Mary’s House, Bradford Abbas Sherborne
1952 permission to officiate diocese Canterbury residing 10 Vicarage St S Peters Broadstairs Thanet co Kent (8)
Other
1954 left £6 758
KENNEDY, HENRY MORTIMER
born c1840 co Clare Ireland
died 30 Mar 1905 age 67 vicarage Plumpton Wall Cumberland England;
died unmarried (366;249)
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1867 Bedell Scholar
1867 BD
1868 2nd cl Div Test
1875 MA
1868 deacon Derry
1869 priest Derry (8)
Positions
1868-1872 curate Kilmacrenan
1872-1873 assistant curate Taughboyne (8)
— n d assistant to the Revd E BOWEN north-west Ireland
brother to George Ferguson BOWEN (1867-1873) governor of New Zealand (Auckland Star)
23 Dec 1873-13 Feb 1874 accepted by COWIE’s commissary in England, from Plymouth arrived Port Chalmers MONGOL
24 Oct 1871 The district of Patea had been occasionally visited by H H BROWN, but as it was nearly 100 miles from Taranaki, the Auckland diocesan synod agreed that the area be considered part of the diocese of Wellington (Daily Southern Cross)
Aug 1874-31 Mar 1875 cure Carlyle [Patea] initially diocese Auckland and then (Nov 1874-) diocese Wellington (140)
— stayed 9 months at Patea and resigned unexpectedly,
—and departed without a bene decessit from the bishop (211)
I'd not at all satisfied with Mr KENNEDY’s proceedings during his connection with us, WGA’ [William Garden Auckland, Bishop COWIE]
1875-1876 curate Wansford Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
1877-1878 curate Monk Bretton diocese York
J ul 1878 sued editor of Barnsley Times for libel, and awarded damages of one farthing
1879-1905 vicar Plmpton diocese Carlisle (8)
20 Nov 1885 among 30 clergy signed a manifesto, Liberals ought not to be influenced by the appeal made to electors by Liberal peers not to vote for any candidate who is in favour of disestablishment – the Revd Stewart HEADLAM, the Revd HC SHUTTLEWORTH rector of S Nicholas Cole abbey London EC, and KENNEDY vicar of Plmpton
10 Jan 1891 supporting publicly the striking Scottish railway workers Carlisle
1896 interested in the formation of the Independent Labour party (The Times)
(1901 census) clergyman church of England, age 61, residing parish S John Lazonby S Nicholas Penrith Plumpton Wall
Other
obituarist comments that he was more known as a politician than a priest, a Radical of the most advanced type who fought for unpopular causes; thus he received many abusive letters. ‘You damn scoundrel, I hope your bishop will unfrock you. But frocked or unfrocked I hope the devil gets you. If not, then I say what is the good of having a devil?’
1905 will to probate Carlisle, to the Revd Michael Valentine KENNEDY £520 [born c1837 Clare Ireland died 27 Jul 1923 Southport England, left £1 449; (1878-1916) vicar Castle Sowerby diocese Carlisle, brother to the Revd William KENNEDY, and son of Michael KENNEDY]
KENNEY, HECTOR SETFON INNES
born 08 Aug 1901 Woodville Wairarapa New Zealand
died 26 Apr 1968 Palmerston North hospital cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
son of Frank Martin KENNEY, J.P.
(1904) watchmaker of Woodville Wairarapa
— born Mar ¼ 1870 registered St George-in-the-East London
— died 15 Jan 1953 age 83 buried 17 Jan 1953 by his son Woodville Old Gorge cemetery
brother to Emma Jane KENNEY born c1857 St George Middlesex
brother to Henry KENNEY born c1863 Limehouse co Middlesex
son of [probably] Edmund KENNEY
(1861) hemp dresser
— born c1831 Hackney Middlesex died c1870
and Emma MARTIN
(1871) widow, beer-house keeper Croydon co Surrey
— born c1838 Stepney Middlesex
— sister to George MARTIN (1871) lighterman born c1825 Bermondsey co Surrey;
— married 25 Nov 1897 New Zealand,
and Eleanor Julia CRAIG
born 1865 New Zealand died 07 Sep 1921 age 54 buried Woodville Old Gorge
dughter of William CRAIG
farmer on the West Coast
(1904) retired from farming 'Bush Holm' Ahaura, residing Whanganui
born c1838 died 10 Nov 1909 age 71 Gonville Whanganui
brother to Irena Cowie CRAIG who married (1915) Robert Alexander RUSSELL of Wanganui
brother to [and until 1883, business partner] Thomas CRAIG cattle man of Riverview Ahaura West Coast;
and Jane;
died unmarried
(422;315;352;328;318)

Education
Woodville high school Hawkes Bay
Mar 1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1933 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
L Th Board Theological Studies (BTS)
29 Nov 1925 deacon Wellington (S Peter Wellington ; deacons McLEVIE KENNEY BARNES)
05 Dec 1926 priest Wellington (SPROTT)
(at Christ Church Wanganui; deacon Hugh Staples HAMILTON priests Hector Sefton Innes KENNEY, Lewis Agassiz BARNES; preacher Creed MEREDITH)
Comment this was not the 1st ordination at Christ Church

Positions
worker in General Post Office Wellington
1923 lay assistant (vice P STANLEY, under FIELDEN TAYLOR) missioner S Peter’s City Mission Wellington
29 Nov 1925-1929 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
01 Oct 1929 two years leave of absence, extended to 30 Sep 1933 (315)
1929-1933 assistant curate S Andrew Chesterton near Cambridge diocese Ely (69)
1933-1936 vicar Foxton and Shannon diocese Wellington
31 May 1936-1945 vicar Petone (308)
1945-1951 vicar S Matthew Masterton
1951-1964 vicar All Saints Palmerston North
1951 archdeacon Rangitikei (318)
01 Mar 1961-17 Nov 1961 vicar-general
16 Dec 1964 vicar newly-constituted parochial district Waikanae (242;8)

KENT-JOHNSON, CHARLES WALTER
born 19 Sep 1918 died 27 Feb 1973 large funeral S Thomas Tamaki Auckland
buried Holy Trinity Avonside Chruch Christchurch churchyard with Henry died 1951 (possibly a son)
brother to Florence Elizabeth KENT-JOHNSON born 29 Feb 1920 Auckland died 13 Apr 2005 Christchurch buried Waikari
31 Aug 1989 death director Hakana Bay co Christchurch (incorporated 15 Apr 1953)
19 Apr 1947 engagement announced to Errol Harvey BLAIR (Lieutenant Commander RNZNVR) schoolmaster (biology)
died 10 Jul 1960 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
but married Helen Margaret
brother to Revd Riga Wells BLAIR qv
son of Peter BLAIR (Waipukurau)
but FLORENCE ELISABETH KENT-JOHNSON married 14 Feb 1959 Wellington
David Stewart GIBB DFC (mentioned in dispatches) Squadron Leader NZRAF
born May 1914 died 28 Aug 1980 Scargill buried Waikari North Canterbury
eldest son of George GIBB and Alice GIBB (née BURGESS) Motunau
son of Walter Frederick KENT-JOHNSON postal worker (telegraphist on enlistment)
born 13 Jan 1894 aunt’s residence “The Hollow” Tasman St Wellington died 1979 Christchurch
WW 1 enlisted in Palmerston North with 2nd NZEF signals to Alexandria Egypt then embarked 12 Apr 1915 for Gallipoli
22 Sep 1917 commissioned second lieutenant Royal Field Artillery
nok 1940 95 Chapter St Christchurch
brother to Muriel Gertrude FIO KENT-JOHNSON born 1895
brother to Jack Bramley KENT-JOHNSON born 1902
married Sep 1927 S Luke Te Kuiti by Archdeacon COWIE
Jessie LeGrand JACOB born 30 Jun 1904 died 1993
daughter Mr & Mrs Le Grand JACOB
brother to Roy KENT-JOHNSON born 12 Feb 1906 died 1987
half-brother to Doreen Thelma KENT-JOHNSON
born 24 Feb 1922 Nurse Deane-FREEMAN’s nursing home Otahuhu
half-brother to Arthur Charles died 07 Aug 1925 age 17 days of High St Otahuhu
daughter born 16 Jul 1928 “Annandale” Great South Road Otahuhu
son of Charles John KENT-JOHNSON JP born 1868 Aldershot Hampshire died 1933 age 65
educated St. Lawrence’s College, Bruges, Belgium, and Mannnamead School, Plymouth, England
1885 went to sea as a midshipman on HAMPSHIRE
1889 came to New Zealand and after two years in Wairarapa
1891 in mining agent’s office Tasmania & staff Zeehan and Dundas Herald
1892 settled Greytown
1894 “The Knoll” Featherston
(1897) secretary MUOOF and correspondent to Wairarapa Standard
(1903/4) Masterton school committee
(1906) freemason Wellington
town clerk Featherston, (1913) Foxton and (1916) Otahuhu
(1919) accountant Cambridge (‘at present’)
brother to eldest son Major Arthur George KENT-JOHNSTON journalist then mining engineer
1924 representative White Island Sulphur and Fertiliser co
married 28 Mar 1891 S Andrew Summerhill Sydney by Revd T JENKYN MA
Agnes Milligan (Midge) THOMSON youngest daughter of the late William THOMSON Esq Dumfries Scotland
brother to eldest daughter Louie Kent JOHNSTON died 26 Sep 1892 age 26 at Gipps St East Melbourne
brother to Sergeant Joseph Stuart KENT-JOHNSTON stockman Greytown WW 1 land agent
don 25 Jul 1871 Hampshire
Sergeant quartermaster South Africa War 5th & 6th Contingent
son of Colonel John KENT-JOHNSTON born Dublin died Jul 1901 age 68 Australia club William St Melbourne
inquest 18 Jul 1901 determined suicide, traces of poison found in stomach (cyanide of potassium) and note left
ten years secretary Australia club, Imperial Army Egypt and South Africa (Transvaal with JAMESON)
DCG late Commissariat and Transport staff HM army
arrived 29 Oct 1890 from southern ports New Zealand and Wellington on HAUROTO
and Emma KENT-JOHNSTON born Somerset
married 1893
and Florence Victoria WOOD born 1870 died 30 Sep 1919 age 49 found drowned in harbour off North Head
living 52 Tainui Road Devonport
only daughter of FH WOOD auctioneer Greytown & Mayor Greytown (1893)
CHARLES JOHN KENT-JOHNSTON married (ii) 1920 Elizabeth Mary JOHNSON
married 24 Nov 1917 London
and Agnes (Nan) Gilmour BROWN
born 27 Sep 1893 Killearn Scotland died 10, Mar 1981 Christchurch
(1919) Devonport & Mount Albert Auckland
(1926) first woman in Waikato to serve on a school committee and formed the local PTA
1935-1937 3YA ‘Talk by Mrs WF KENT-JOHNSTON “Everyday Meals”’
long history of public service including founding Council of Good Neighbours at Napier cathedral
1937 Coronation medal
1946 MBE
daughter of Walter BROWN ploughman
and Elizabeth GILMOUR
(Dictionary of New Zealand biography)
married (318)
Isabella Christie Loma THORN born 14 Apr 1918 Dunedin died 12 May 2003 Taupo
sister to Molly Patricia (Pat) THORN born 07 Jan 1921 died 29 Sep 2005 Dunedin
daughter of George Thomas THORN retired funeral director
born 17 Dec 1881 Dunedin died 16 Jul 1966 age 84 Dunedin
probate to Norman William ALLAN and John Philip COOK solicitors of Dunedin
bequeaths to sister Sarah Lucy BROUGH and his daughter Loma; £52 pa to wife as long as she remains a widow
1930 advertising for lost insurance policy
Sep 1937 charged with maintenance in arrears (and 1935)
1944 elected for Dunedin south on licensing committee (1939 unopposed)
brother to Sarah Lucy THORN born 17 Jan 1886 died 1973
married 1910 William James BROUGH
brother to Edward William THORN died 15 Jan 1935 age 66 Greymouth
brother to second daughter Alice Elizabeth THORN died 08 Jan 1932 age 52/53 Dunedin married Ernest James SOUTH
brother to James Peter THORN died 15 Aug 1945 Palmerston North husband of the late Mary
son of Charles John THORN builder, undertaker Caversham (obit 11 Mar 1935 Evening Star)
born 14 Jul 1847 Leigh-on-Sea Essex
died 10 Mar 1935 residence 29 Marion St Caversham Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
arrived with wife Port Chalmers 18 Sep 1875 on WAIMEA from London
1887 bankrupt builder
Nov 1915 elected councillor for Caversham ward
brother to Eliza Ann Hawkes THORN born 1850 Leigh-on-Sea Essex
died 01 Mar 1910 Dunedin hospital buried East Taieri
married 1869 John Henry (Samuel) INGHAM carman, cordial and soft drink manufacturer
emigrated on ZEALANDIA 1875
son of Richard THORN born 1806 died 1856 builder/bricklayer
and Hannah Carter HAWKES (remarried 1857)
married 26 Dec 1865 S Mary Lewisham England
and Frances Edward PERRIAM
born c1844 Hammersmith died 01 Mar 1913 age 69 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of William PERRIAM boatbuilder (on registration)
sister to Priscilla PERRIAM (her mother)
son of Abraham PERRIAM boat builder
and Elizabeth PERRIAM died 02 Apr 1900 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery came to NZ c1880
Priscilla PERRIAM born c1827 died 04 Aug 1905 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery with husband and mother
married 13 Sep 1846 S Luke Chelsea
William John NEWMAN plasterer of Rosalyn Dunedin
born c1826 Limehouse Middlesex died 17 Sep 1908 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
arrived Dunedin c1875
married 26 Oct 1914
and Mary BENNET born 30 Dec 1887 Kaikorai Valley Dunedin died 1966
sister to Alexander Christie BENNET born 02 Sep 1885 Dunedin died 04 Oct 1973 painter
married 1915 Jane Annie GRIEVE residing 10 Gordon Ave St Albans Christchurch
dughter (among seven children) of Alexander BENNET
born Scotland died 29 Aug 1906 age 60 Hanover St Dunedin buried 01 Sep Northern cemetery
(BENNITT on cemetery records)
moved 1880
and Mary Jane HUGHES born c1856 Ireland died 04 Jul 1936 age 80 buried Northern cemetery
came to New Zealand c1877

Education
1934-1935 Christchurch Boys High School
College House
1945 BA New Zealand
1949 L Th 2nd cl
01 Dec 1946 deacon Christchurch (cathedral deacons J TEAL, RW BLAIR & CW KENT-JOHNSON)
["Mrs WF KENT-JOHNSON (Napier) is visiting Christchurch, where yesterday she attended her son’s ordination service."]
30 Nov 1947 priest Christchurch (priests J TEAL, RW BLAIR & CW KENT-JOHNSON; deacons B PRICE & R BAMBURY) (328;91)

Positions
enlisted as law clerk c/- YMCA Willis St Wellington
WW 2 served with 4th Field Ambulance unit Egypt
1946-1950 curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
1950-1952 vicar Banks Peninsula
1952-1957 vicar Linwood
1957-1965 vicar East Coast Bays diocese Auckland (8)
1966-27 Feb 1973 (death) vicar S Thomas Tamaki

Other
number items held by Turnbull Library, diaries, photographs, letters and pay books from WW 2 as well as Loma’s scrapbook and memorabilia

KEREHOMA,REWETI TAUKIRI
born 1867/68 baptised 30 Jul 1868 Kaitaia
died 03 Mar 1929 age 62 buried Ngatatoiti Wainui
son of Te Oro KEREHOMA;
moved,
Ani NGAHIRAKA daughter of Te RATA (ADA)

Education
Pukepoto native school
confirmed by Bishop COWIE
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Sep 1903 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURIORANGI; deacons Karira KARAKA, Hone Wi KAIPO, Hone Matenga PAERATA; preacher W M Du RIEU)
25 Jun 1905 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURIORANGI; deacons Kairia KARAKA Hoani Matenga PAERATA, Hone Wi KAIPO; preacher Du RIEU) (424)

Positions
1903-1905 minister at Whangarei Māori parochial district diocese Auckland
26 Jun 1905 missioner Lower Waikato
Mar 1909-1913 missioner Kaitaia and Ahipara
1912 residing Ahipara Northland
1913-1917 minister of Mangakahia, residing Peria Mangonui
1917-1924 minister at Mangonui [Oruru in (8)] (ADA;8)

Other
1929 p22 reference Diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)

KEREMENETA,HENARE [HENRY]
born maybe 1864 maybe 1873 but before 1886 Jerusalem Upper Whanganui
died 11 Oct 1944 age 74 or 80 Raetihi hospital
buried at their homestead Akerautangi near Pipiriki
?twin, brother to Rure Te Manihera KEREMENETA
supporter of Mother Suzanne AUBERT at Jerusalem
interpreter for the Latin mass
and at Home of Compassion Island Bay Wellington
born 1864 died 1959 age 95
son of Te Wheturere KEREMENETA
and Raina or Nika Te WHETURERE;
from RC became Anglican;
moved before 01 Dec 1906

Hira Te NGARA
(Aug 1918) honorary secretary of the Wanganui-Wai-Totara patriotic society
born c1870 died 20 Aug 1937 age 67
buried their homestead Akerautangi near Pipiriki
daughter of the Revd Eruera Hurutara Te NGARA
born c1870 died 20 Aug 1937 age 67
buried their homestead Akerautangi near Pipiriki

desktop of Patutokotoko tribe around Whanganui and Taupo

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington (S Mark; deacons G V KENDRICK W RAINIE C E TOBIN Henare KEREMENETA;
priest T H SPROTT)
21 Dec 1913 S Thomas priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons T GARDNER F S RANSOM; priest Henare KEREMENETA; preacher C F ASKEW)

Positions
(1900) advertising journeys from Pipiriki by canoe, to caves, and to Manganuiateao (Wanganui Herald)
17 Jan 1909 assistant missioner for Māori in Whanganui Missionary (Māori) district
diocese Wellington
1909-1941 at Pipiriki Whanganui
with wife supporter of WCTU (White Ribbon 17 August 1911)
17 Aug 1936 a leader in welcome of H St B HOLLAND the new bishop of Wellington
and F A BENNETT the bishop of Aoteaora, to Otaki parish (Evening Post)
(9 Jan 1924) report: 1st meeting held in Otaki of the reconstituted Māori Church Board, present T SPROTT bishop of Wellington, the Revd W G WILLIAMS superintendent of the Māori Mission, the Revd Te Mueru TOKAIDUA of Otako, Pakake H LEONARD of Marton, Henare KEREMENETA of Pipiriki (Otaki Mail)
18 Jul 1941 synod recorded appreciation of 'the valuable work done by the Revd Henare KEREMENETA during 31 years of service in the Wainui-a-Rua Māori pastorate (Evening Post)

KNERU, HORIMA MOKAI
born before 1876 of Ngaruru tribe buried Tutahi churchyard Nukumaru
married
Te Mateone MOAI/Mokai KERERU born Ihupuku died 15 Apr 1915 age 55/65 at Swiss Avenue Gonville Whanganui buried Kai Iwi cemetery
daughter of Tairu and Hipera TE POU both buried Ihupuku

Education
studied under McWILLIAM
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
31 Dec 1899 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS); priests J A McNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)
21 Sep 1905 priest Wellington (424;308;242)

Positions
31 Dec 1899-1909 with Iwiora TAMAIPAREA assistant (to A O WILLIAMS) curate Whanganui archdeaconry at Waitotara (Māori) diocese Wellington
(19 Oct 1906) sailed SIERRA to San Francisco USA
1907 1908 attended Wellington diocesan synod
(05 Mar 1908) Mokai KERERU Iwiora TAMAIPAREA recently appointed to charge Waitotara district (424;89;242)
1923 gone from Crockford

Other
supporter of the Queen Victoria school Auckland

KERETENE, CHERRINGTON, WIREMU HONE
born 16 Sep 1877 Kawakawa baptised 09 Dec 1877 Taumarere
died 26 Dec 1957 Ngararatunu age 80
son of Hone Te Aho KERETENE (John CHERRINGTON) lay reader at Paihia
born c1848 died Nov 1932 age 85 Kawiti near Kawakawa buried fortified hill of Maungaruangi
brother to Hoori Kingi KERETENE (George CHERRINGTON) of Orauta Bay of Islands
son of John CHERRINGTON corporal of the 58th Imperial regiment
in action against HONE HEKE, PENE TAUI, and KAWITI at Omapere, Ohaeawai, Kapotai Pa and Ruapekapeka Pa
born c1818 died 1894 age 76 Kawakawa
and Mokeke daughter of Te AHO
brother-in-law of the famous chief KAWHITI
who joined with HONE HEKE in the attack on Kororareka in 1845 (Auckland Star);
and Ihapera of the Ngati-hine, sub-tribe of Nga Puhi;
marrid 1898,
Te Paea TE WHAREUMU
(1937) enrolling member of Māori Mothers Union Whangarei, brought the formation of 30 branches of the Mothers Union approved land development scheme for Māori, and 25,000 acres in Motatau block were taken up with the best results
born c1878 Otiiri died 30 Sep 1937 age 59 Ngararatunua buried 02 Oct 1937 churchyard S James
daughter of Hemi Kingi TE WHAREUMU (ADA; Evening Post)

Education
n d Ngararatunua native school (school records)
schools at Orauta, Te Ahuahu, Karetu, Taumarere, and the missionary school at Te Waimate
briefly at S Stephen’s school Parnell Auckland (ADA)
1897 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
29 May 1898 confirmed Gisborne, presumably by Waiapū
10 Mar 1901 deacon Auckland
(All Saints Ponsonby; with Eruera Hakaraia Te AWARAU deacon; the governor in attendance)
28 Jun 1903 priest Auckland ($ Mary; with HL SNOW priest; preacher Canon MacMURRAY) (424;ADA)

Positions
before 1897 lay reader assisted the Māori missioner [the Revd Tiopira Nopera] PAERATA, and supported himself by digging in the gumfields (ADA)
1901-1902 assistant curate district Southern Kaipara diocese Auckland (ADA)
1902-1903 Waimate North
1903- assistant superintendent Māori Mission diocese Auckland, residing Kamo
26 Oct 1923 installed canon of Auckland in cathedral S Mary – 2nd canon of the Māori race and 1st in diocese Auckland - the 1st Māori canon was H PAHEWA of Te Kaha diocese Waiapū
1924 chairman Māori church board diocese Auckland
-1942- on resignation of HA HAWKINS appointed superintendent of the Māori Mission in diocese Auckland
Jan 1945 on relinquishing oversight of the Whangarei Māori mission district after 33 years, residing at Otiria Bay of Islands
1950 awarded MBE
1953 retired (ADA)

Other
preached always (and only?) in the Māori language
strong opponent of alcoholic liquor (ADA)
Jun 1958 p7 obituary Church and People
1958 p22 in memoriam Diocesan year book Auckland

Note: Hori PIRIRI born c1852 died Aug 1925 age 73 of Ngararatunua near Kamo: related to Hone HEKE, living with Canon KERETENE at death as his son was married to a daughter of KERETENE, and his own daughter to HARAWIRA

KERKHAM, RICHARD ALGERNON
born Dec ¼ 1843 Long Sutton registered Holbeach Lincolnshire
Died 14 Mar 1928 age 85 Firbank North Road Hythe Kent
brother to Emily KERKHAM born Jun ¼ 1846 Terrington registered Wisbech
married (1873 Kings Lynn) William Robert WHERRY JP store keeper
brother to Hugh KERKHAM born Jun ¼ 1851 Terrington registered Wisbech died Dec ¼ 1931 age 80 Wisbech
son of Joseph Chapman KERKHAM farmer 770 acres
(1851) farmer 410 acres 11 labourers
born c1815 Terrington co Norfolk baptised 04 May 1815 Baptist chapel Fleet Lincolnshire
died 29 Apr 1895 age 79 Holbeach Lincolnshire
[1837 probate to Hugh KERKHAM farmer, William Robert WHERRY merchant, Stanfield John RUTTER commission agent]
moved Dec ¼ 1838 Holbeach

and Maria ANDERSON
born 1810 Long Sutton co Lincolnshire died Mar ¼ 1888 age 76 Wisbech
daughter of Richard ANDERSON and Susannah;
moved Jun ¼ 1867 Pershore co Worcester,
Mary Ann ANDREWS
when in Dunedin became an RC
(1851) daughter residing Church Row Holy Cross Pershore
born 1844 Risho registered Pershore co Worcester
died 12 Jul 1876 Firbank Hythe registered 12 J 1876 Kent [left £3 371 probate to her widow]
sister to Sarah ANDREWS born c1841 (not registered Pershore) Worcestershire
sister to Joseph ANDREWS born 1850 Pershore (1841) agricultural labourer married Church Row Holy Cross Pershore
(1871) labourer at home in Pershore
(1871) maltster married Aston Warwickshire born Sep ¼ 1850 Pershore
sister to Anne ANDREWS (1851) census return has no father or mother in household Church Row Pershore
(1891) head of house, ‘Annie’, in Holy Cross Pershore
born Jun ¼ 1849 Pershore
sister to Catherine ANDREWS born Dec ¼ 1852 Pershore
daughter of William ANDREWS
(1841) age 25 residing Church Row Holy Cross Pershore
(1851) agricultural labourer married Church Row Holy Cross Pershore
(1871) maltster journeyman Church Row Holy Cross parish Pershore co Worcester,
household includes Sarah PHILLIPS his mother-in-law and James ANDREWS born c1866
(1881) household includes grandchildren James ANDREWS grocers porter born c1866 Pershore
Willie ANDREWS born c1875 Pershore
born c1814 Pershore Worcestershire
and Catherine PHILLIPS
(1851) with daughter Sarah and husband William residing Church Row Pershore
(1891) a charwoman, widow, residing with daughter Annie a gloveress Holy Cross Pershore
born c1815 Netherton Worcestershire died Jun ¼ 1898 age 82 Pershore
daughter of Sarah (PHILLIPS)
(1871) widow residing with daughter and her family Pershore
born c1792 Netherton co Worcestershire died Jun ¼ 1880 age 88 Pershore
(1851 census;381;366;345;295)

Education
1873 deacon Exeter
1877 priest Truro (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1861 residing Terrington St Clement co Norfolk
1867 daughter Agnes KERKHAM born Burnham Buckinghamshire (1901) with family Little Bowden Leicestershire
1871 landowner farmer of 256 acres employing nine men and two boys, with wife James C son age 3 born Ripple, Roger son age 1 born Ripple, Marianne daughter age 5 months born Ripple, and three servants co Kent
Jun ¼ 1872 son Aleron KERKHAM born Holsworth co Devon
1873-1874 assistant (to JT PIGOT) curate Fremington co Devon diocese Exeter
1874-1876 assistant (to Merton SMITH) curate Plympton S Mary
1876-1879 curate S Columb Major (1877 new diocese Truro)
1878 daughter Edith KERKHAM born Ash Kent (345)
Oct 1879 from England after discussion with Bishop NEVILL recruiting clergy, he was selected by a Mr J M RITCHIE for All Saints, but the appointment was arrested; he arrived at own expense in Dunedin:
21 Dec 1879 preacher Ordination S Paul Dunedin; priests A R FITCHETT, F J SOTHAM, deacons DAVIS lay reader Caversham, and WILSON S Augustine’s college Canterbury (Otago Daily Times)
21 Dec 1879 appointed bishop’s chaplain and registrar for the issue of marriage licenses in the diocese
29 Dec 1879 as chaplain to the bishop of Dunedin, wrote from the bishop’s home Dale House to Evening Star
Dec 1879 temporarily in charge new district S John Roslyn with Kaikorai diocese Dunedin
(01 Mar 1880) the foundation stone of the Episcopal church S John Roslyn now laid,
(24 Jun 1880) Episcopal church opened, Archdeacon HARPER preacher a cross, vases of flowers, and candles on the altar Otago Witness
14 Jan 1883 NEVILL consecrated church S John Roslyn; cathedral choir Christchurch sang
Dunedin representative for general synod Napier (with AR FITCHETT, W RONALDSON, E C QUICK, T TANNER)
(Nov 1883) correspondence began over Ritualism and ran for years
KERKHAM and the drift to Rome of S John Roslyn Otago Daily Times
01-03 Nov 1883 diocesan synod, at which KERKHAM nominated to the new parish
21 Nov 1883 institution and induction to the parish of S John the Evangelist Roslyn
with Good Shepherd Flagstaff and church of S Alban, the private chapel of the bishop of Dunedin
Canon W ELTON and the cathedral choir Christchurch came for the celebration (151)
1885 chaplain to ST NEVILL the bishop of Dunedin on a visit to Tonga and Samoa (but not Fiji) (280)
Apr 1887-Jan 1888 nine months leave of absence to visit England
28 May 1889 KERKHAM agreed to resign at end of the year if received his back salary
local tension heightened by his wife becoming a Roman Catholic;
the bishop supported KERKHAM against ‘petty malevolent persecution’;
formal address from the church guild: ‘Reverend and Dear Father ...’
New year 1890 had resigned and was to leave Dunedin after controversies over his Ritualist practices,
09 Jan 1890 on SS ROTOMAHANA left Port Chalmers Otago for Lyttelton
14 Jan 1890 his valedictory letter Otago Daily Times
28 Jan 1890 the Revd R A and Mrs KERKHAM and family arrived Auckland RINGAROOMA, for Sydney
02 Jun 1890 correspondence lists the troubles. Purple cassocks (which were discontinued), Eucharistic lights, seven branch candlesticks, processional cross, and chancel screen – they were all to be seen in use in Christchurch cathedral Evening Star
Jan 1891-1892 curate Christ Church South Hackney as priest-in-charge S Mark’s mission diocese London,
30 Sep 1892 announced, appointed incumbent S James Umtata
late 1892-1897 rector S James Umtata diocese S John’s Kaffraria South Africa
29 Jul 1897-1900 announced, rector Ridley Rotham co Kent (patron Mr James Christie TRAILL) diocese Rochester
04 Oct 1900-1903 curate-in-charge S Hugh district parish Little Bowden Market Harborough diocese Peterborough
31 Mar 1901 with Mary, and daughter Agnes age 34 born c1866 Burnham Buckinghamshire (345)
1901 donor of the stone church of the Good Shepherd Flagstaff parish of Roslyn Dunedin
1903-1915 curate-in-charge Wilmcote Stratford-on-Avon diocese Worcester
(25 Mar 1907) gave notice to Albert EDKINS licensed victualler of Wilmcote to quit land and premises
retired age 73 (324)
1915-1919 diocesan chaplain and priest-in-charge S Michael’s collegiate church Coventry diocese Worcester
1919-1922 permission to officiate diocese London
1922-1927 permission to officiate diocese Canterbury
-1923-1928 residing Fir Bank, 2 North Road Hythe Kent (8)

Other
a Ritualist in Dunedin, but an AngloCatholic a generation later (MWB)
Mar 1928 at death probate of will to Herbert Alfred DEED chartered accountant and John William GAMBRILL solicitor £5 307 (366)

Notes
1868 son James Chapman KERKHAM born Ripple (1895) sub-lieutenant Royal Navy reserve, (08 Jan 1915 at S Andrew Wilmcote) married by his father to Florence Emily WHERRY eldest daughter of William Robert WHERRY JP of The Cedars Bourne Lincolnshire, strictly private ceremony and J C KERKHAM left at once for active service; ’Indian and Colonial papers please copy’ (411) ; he died 1953 La Colline Millbrook Jersey, his wife Florence Emily (Fay) died 1964 Bourne. WHERRY had married Emily KERKHAM his father’s sister. 

14 Jan 1896 son Algernon KERKHAM (born Jun ¼ 1872 Holsworthy) farewelled in the Choral Hall Dunedin, a convert of G C GRUBB, a member of the Dunedin Young Men’s Mission devoted to evangelical work in Otago and West Coast goldfields, was now about to leave for Bombay with the ‘Poona and Indian Village Mission’ an inter-denominational missionary society Otago Witness

The PIVM was established in Australia by Charles REEVE a Tasmanian farmer and Baptist evanglist of autocratic personality and extreme conservative evangelical beliefs. In Otago W H VALPY was active for the group. With other groups, PIVM emerged to become International Christian Fellowship. (Ian Welch in a working paper online Apr 2016)

KERR, THOMAS

born 22 Dec 1825 St Heliers Jersey died 21 Aug 1875 age 50 of typhus Valencia co Kerry Ireland

buried church of Ireland cemetery Valentia island co Kerry

brother to George Rowe KERR iron founder engineer Australia born c1821 Plymouth co Devon

brother to Findlay KERR born 18 Feb 1822 baptised St Heliers died 1840

brother to James Hooper KERR staff commodore Royal navy cartographer (as was Thomas KERR) in South Pacific

born 04 Oct 1828 St Heliers Jersey Channel Islands died 24 Aug 1877 age 49 at 13 Rivercourt Road Hammersmith (1861) master of the ACTAEON in Shanghai China (1865-1871) in Newfoundland waters and around Britain

son of James Hooper KERR perfumier and basket maker

born c1790 Devonport died 1835

and Mary Anne ROWE died 1832 (family information 2012)

Education

Jan 1862 deacon Melanesia (in Auckland) (248)

Positions

meteorologist and astronomer in England

-1851- master HM brigantine PANDORA a surveying brig in the South Pacific (his brother J H KERR second master)

master HM steamer ACHERON

-1852- master of HM surveying vessel PANDORA

early 1860 at S Andrew school Kohimarama

Apr 1860 departed Auckland (with JC PATTESON, B T DUDLEY, and 37 scholars):

1860 lay teacher (with BT DUDLEY) on Mota Melanesian mission, which was PATTESON’s centre

Jun 1860 in ill health departed Mota (with B ASHWELL) for New Zealand

23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked with KERR, ASHWELL on board (with PATTESON and BT DUDLEY at school on Mota): http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ashwell1860.html

Feb 1861 from Auckland returned to Norfolk Island

1861 GA SELWYN saw him as his successor in his ‘nautical office’ as JC PATTESON in his spiritual functions

Jan 1862 licensed deacon Melanesian mission (402;269;248;253)

1863 with John PALMER, PATTESON, PRITT, CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and J ATKIN arrived Norfolk Island

Aug 1863 left Melanesian mission (after personal conflicts especially with Lonsdale PRITT)

1863-1866 cure (vice EH HEYWOOD) North Shore diocese New Zealand

1864 at Otahuhu a teacher in association with the Revd Frank GOULD

Jun 1865 new church opened at O’Neill’s Point North Shore, clergyman Thomas KERR, land given by O’NEILL

09 Nov 1865 laying of foundation stone of the Supreme Courthouse Auckland, with full Masonic honours and a prayer offered by Bishop GA SELWYN; and also

09 Nov 1865 at church S Paul Princes St, service to inaugurate the Provincial Grand Lodge of New Zealand, under the Irish constitution; Thomas KERR preacher, other clergy present the Revd JF LLOYD, the Revd AG PURCHAS, the Revd JA BAYLEY forces chaplain, the Revd JH KERR forces chaplain

01 Aug 1868-Aug 1875 trained Kew Observatory, director Meteorological Observatory Valentia salary £250

[1866-1868 appears in Auckland provincial highway district assessment rolls as owning or occupying land Turanga [Gisborne]

1867-1868 appears in Auckland provincial highway rolls as owning and occupying land Flagstaff, North Shore Auckland

1867-1868 residing Stoke’s Point North Shore

1869 rolls imply he is now in Ireland (352)]

Other

1868 Flagstaff, he owned land Devonport East with Lonsdale PRITT, worth £30; they seem to have separated and KERR then owned alone, land at Kohimarama, Devonport, and Mount Victoria all near Auckland (352)

Fremason (Daily Southern Cross)

later information from The Pandora Survey, Brian Byrne

KEWLEY, THOMAS WILSON

born 1847 Farnham-Royal near Slough Buckinghamshire, family from Onchan Isle of Man

baptised 17 Oct 1847 Farnham-Royal co Buckinghamshire
died 07 Jan 1922 Palmerston South, Otago buried Palmerston cemetery
brother to Edward KEWLEY broker of Little Woolton married 1887 All Hallows Allerton Edith BROCKLEBANK
brother to John Rigby KEWLEY of Lee Vale Wavertree near Liverpool co Lancaster
(1891) cotton broker Much Woolton Lancashire born c1846 Springfield co Essex died 1927
second son among at least six children of the Revd Thomas Rigby KEWLEY
(1846-1855) curate Farnham-Royal Buckinghamshire
(1861,1871) curate Bishops Hatfield Hertfordshire
(1871) signatory [http://anglicanhistory.org/england/ipurchas/remenstrance1871.html]
(-1881-) rector Baldock
born c1820 Childwell Waverton co Lancashire baptised 13 Jul 1821 Holy Trinity Wavertree Lancashire
died 26 Jul 1885 age 64 Baldock rectory Hertfordshire [left £29 436]
son of John KEWLEY of Bodvatch Montgomeryshire
and Mary
married May 1844 Cleator near Whitehaven Cumberland by the Revd RP BUDDICOM of S Bees,
and Jane FISHER
born c1820 Cleator near Whitehaven Cumberland
youngest daughter of Wilson FISHER of Keekle Bank near Whitehaven
born c1778 died 1844 age 66 Keekle Bank near Whitehaven Cumberland;
unmarried at death (381;366;249;124;121;2)
Note 1889 the Revd Robert Rigby KEWLEY perpetual curate Wingham S Mary Canterbury, born 1830 Llaisfyllyan Montgomery Wales died 15 Jul 1897, left £3 380, executors John Rigby KEWLEY cotton broker and Colonel John Mervyn RICHARDSON; Robert married 1871 Emilie RICHARDSON daughter of Henry
Mervyn RICHARDSON and Mary Jane OVENDEN

Education
16 Oct 1868 age 21 New College Oxford (4)
1871 Cuddesdon theological College
1871 BA Oxford
1876 MA Oxford
1872 deacon Ely
1873 priest Ely

Positions
1861 Thomas W age 13 with parents, four siblings, Russo-German governess, three servants, residing Hatfield Hertfordshire
Mar 1871 under this spelling of his surname no Thomas KEWLEY is apparent in the census returns for England and Wales; not residing Cuddesdon theological College
1872-1876 curate Northill Bedfordshire diocese Ely
1876-1878 curate Baldock diocese St Albans
1878-1883 incumbent S Mark Cape Town diocese Cape Town
1883-1884 chaplain Rapallo Italy
1884-1891 canon and perpetual curate S Alban cathedral Pretoria South Africa
1886-1891 chaplain bishop of Pretoria [Henry Brougham BOUSFIELD, 1st bishop of Pretoria 1878-1902]
Revd JW KEWLEY on RMS TONGARIRO from Plymouth for Cape Town (09 Jan 1891 Press)
1891-1893 vicar S Saviour Maritzburg
1893-1897 incumbent Umhlatuzan
07 Dec 1897 on list of passengers with Revd GF BUSS, Bishop and Mrs NEVILL and several others
who left on RMS GOTHIC from London 28 Oct 1897 for Port Chalmers (07 Dec 1897 Press)
28 Dec 1897 in Dunedin, invited to attend the diocesan synod Dunedin (347)
09 Feb 1898 preached at evensong in S Paul
07 Jul 1898-31 Dec 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
(during this time referred to as Revd JW KEWLEY in newspapers, taking services Jul-Sep in Kakaramea, Patea and Waverley Taranaki
to act as locum tenens for three months at S George Patea during vicar’s absence)
Oct 1898 resigned as diocesan secretary
1898 assistant priest lecturing patristic theology and liturgics at Selwyn College and diocesan secretary Dunedin
Dec 1898 locum tenens at Port Chalmers for Revd FC PLATTS during his illness who later resigned
1901-1905 vicar Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin (9) (Dec 1898-Feb 1905 29 Apr 1939 Evening Star, includes time as locum tenens)
residing Wickcliffe Terrace Port Chalmers (266)
23 Feb 1906 general licence diocese Dunedin (151)
1911 conducted wedding in Port Chalmers with vicar assisting, 1912 filling in for various clergy including Canon PACKE
1913 during farewell for WC McDOWALL Oamaru stayed with Mrs McKELLAR Wharf St
residing Palmerston in retirement
1916-1921 licensed to officiate Palmerston South (9) covering during interregnum 1916

Other
bequests for a Sunday school prize, and for the purchase of four sections of land in Māori Hill for a future Anglican church to be built, and
land to the Dunedin diocesan trust board for the benefit of church S Mary, Palmerston South
obituary
16 Jan 1922 p45 Otago Witness
24 Jan 1922 details of estate Otago Witness
11 Mar & 16 Mar 1922 advertisement for auction of property Otago Times which he bought in 1898
from his estate (1924) £2000 for prizes to encourage the Christian catechism
On his gravestone: ‘Deus propitius est mihi peccatori’ [God be merciful to me a sinner] S Luke XVIII: 13 white marble celtic cross – no
information on nature of his sin (121)
KEYS, PETER BRIAN
born 21 Oct 1924 died 15 Sep 2011
Education
1937 Rongotai college book stall
Jan & Dec 1941 matriculated Wellington area
Victoria college Wellington
1947 BSc
College House
1951 certificate of proficiency (2nd cl)
1951 deacon Wellington
30 Nov 1951 priest Wellington (S Paul, priest Peter Brian KEYES; deacons EM DASHFIELD, PJ MUNTON. LW PORTEOUS, RGK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)

Positions
1933 "Chinaman" prize original costume Miramar catholic hall
1951-1953 curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Wellington
1953 officiating ministry diocese Nelson residing Greymouth
1956-1959 acting engineer for Timaru Post Office & Telegraph
1960-1971- district engineer for Post Office & Telegraph Timaru
1987 Telecom manager Timaru (same entity)

KIDD, ROBERT BOYD
born 25 Jun 1816 Lisburn Antrim Ulster Ireland
baptised 28 Jul 1816 Lisburn Newtownards circuit co Down Ulster
died 19 Jul 1894 residence Mount St John Remuera
funeral S Mark Remuera buried (by B DUDLEY) Symonds St cemetery Auckland;
son of the Revd William KIDD ‘praedicator’ and Rachel BOYD;
marrried 28 Mar 1859 S Thomas Dublin North
Lucy CHAPMAN née BOWEN
born c1829
died 13 Dec 1870 age 40 Kyber Pass Road 4 p.m. 15 Dec 1870 funeral S Sepulchre taken by Archdeacon MAUNSELL buried by Bishop COWIE Symonds Street cemetery Auckland [school prizegiving postponed to 19th ] daughter of John BOWEN farmer 48 Talbot street Dublin (TCD records; records Symonds St cemetery;300;272;56)
Education
c1830-1835 Royal Inniskillen school
09 Nov 1835 Trinity College Dublin
Div Testimonium (272)
27 Jun 1845 BA Dublin
MA Dublin
1859 LLB Dublin
29 Jun 1871 LLD Dublin
06 Jul 1845 deacon Kildare
07 Jun 1846 priest Ossoy (for archbishop of Dublin) (277;272;7;8)

Positions
no information until:
1851 age 34 unmarried, curate of Hilgay, lodging Boxwell Road Downham Market Norfolk England
1853 - 1864 perpetual curate Butley with Capel co Suffolk diocese Norwich (7;8)
1853 stipend £150 per annum (8)
1861 not apparent in England
1859 schoolmaster residing 47 Talbot Street Dublin
departed Ireland in ill health for New Zealand (ADA)
05 May 1864 arrived Auckland the Revd Robert KIDD, Mrs, three children GOLCONDA (273)
1864 - 1865 editor New Zealander
1866 in rented premises Queen St Auckland, began a private school, known as the Collegiate school, and
1868/9 expanded into vacant buildings of the Wesley College nearby
1866 member synod diocese New Zealand (250)
- Aug 1866 - officiated Auckland churches diocese New Zealand
1867 - 1869 - unattached priest Auckland (253)
1868 assisting (vice GOULD F ill) Panmure (ADA)
1869-1871 principal Auckland College (later Auckland grammar school); but
Apr 1871 dismissed after disagreement on examination policy
1871-Feb 1873 assistant master Auckland grammar school: but pushed out (358)
1873 assistant master in classics and mathematics at Wesley College Auckland (128)
1876-1886 tutor in classics and mathematics Wesley College Auckland (information on framed presentation set of photographs from students) – training centre for Wesleyan Methodist clergy
Jun 1880 - 1883 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1881 minister residing Mount St John electorate Manukau (266)
Mar 1883 appointed 1st registrar Auckland University College (282;ADA)
Dec 1886-1892 secretary Auckland grammar school (358)
Other
'squat figure with a slight lisp, a club foot, and (strangely enough in an Irishman) a difficulty in sounding his r's' (358)
a logician (testimonial from Abp Richard WHATELEY)
he held no licensed church appointment in this country
grand chaplain for New Zealand Freemasons; friend of the Revd R MAUNSELL (ADA) and harshly opposed to Ritualists
1856 author A Delineation of the Primary Principles of Reasoning (London) (Dublin university review)
1884 A review of Mr Herbert Spencer's essay entitled Religious retrospect & prospect (Auckland)
20 Jul 1894 death notice Auckland Star
20 Jul 1894 death notice NZ Herald obituary 10 Aug 1894
Aug 1894 p149 obituary Church Gazette
17 Oct 1894 appreciation New Zealand Herald

KILA, SIMON SEE GILA, SIMON

KIMBERLEY, OLIVER JAMES
born 06 Sep 1872 Randwick NSW baptised 13 Oct 1872 St Jude Randwick
died 25 Jul 1949 age 76 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to Amy Florence KIMBERLEY born 1875
son of Charles Oliver KIMBERLEY JP (appointed 1902) GUOOF (Grand United Order of Odd Fellows)
1890 People’s Warden St Stephen Rookwood
grounds manager Necropolis [Rookwood cemetery] NSW for 34 years
born Sep 4 1838 Abingdon co Berkshire
died 15 Apr 1920 age 81 at residence Hampden Cromwell Street Croydon Ashfield NSW
buried 16 Apr 1920 CoE Cemetery Necropolis [Randwick General Cemetery (Long Bay)] NSW
brother to Albert KIMBERLEY married 28 Sep 1871 at St Jude Randwick by Revd Thomas WILSON
Ellen fourth daughter of Lord Nelson died 24 Apr 1868
sister to Julia CRADDOCK born 12 Jul 1824 died 05 Apr 1892 buried Rookwood (CoE ? General Cemetery)
half-brother to Ellen DEANE died 20 May 1898 age 78 buried Rookwood CoE Cemetery, residing 159 Windsor St Paddington
half-brother to Raymond DEANE died at Step-father’s residence 421 Bourke St Surry Hills of consumption
[eldest daughter and third son of Andrew DEANE and step-daughter and step-son of Charles KIMBERLEY
Andrew DEANE son of John DEANE]
eldest son of Charles (?Oliver) KIMBERLEY born 30 Dec 1808 ?Little Milton Oxfordshire
died 09 Aug 1893 buried Rookwood (CoE ? General Cemetery) ‘late of Clifton Hampden’
married and Sophia DEANE [née CASEY] born 17 Apr 1795 Clifton Hampden Oxfordshire [married (i) Andrew DEANE]
died 24 Apr 1868 at her residence The Grange Randwick after a long and painful illness
buried Rookwood (CoE ? General Cemetery)
made (i) 20 Oct 1871 at S Jude Randwick NSW,
and Sara(h) PORTER
dughter of James PORTER Albion St Waverley NSW
C O KIMBERLEY married (ii) 19 June 1879 at St David Surry Hills by Revd Robert McKEOWN
Charlotte Mary Jane SHERIDAN widow of the late Edward SHERIDAN of Sydney
[C O KIMBERLEY’s funeral notice “loved husband of Charlotte M J KIMBERLEY”]
engaged 26 May 1910
married 04 Jan 1911 Nelson cathedral by the bishop [MULES] and bride’s father Revd JP KEMPThORNE (‘fully choral’)
[sisters Connie, Joyce and Millicent KEMPThORNE bridesmaids and brothers Maurice and Geoffrey KEMPThORNE groomsmen]
Hilda Annie KEMPThORNE
born 20 Jun 1888 died 08 Jun 1984 Nelson age 96 buried Wakapuaka cemetery
daughter (among sixteen children) of the Revd John Pratt KEMPThORNE archdeacon (Waimea) in diocese Nelson
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland
died 18 Sep 1931 age 81 buried 21 Sep 1931 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland died 18 Sep 1931 Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPThORNE
born 14 Sep 1809 Claybrook co Leicester baptised 05 Nov 1809 Claybrook
died 14 Nov 1873 Parnell Auckland buried St Stephen’s cemetery Judges’ Bay
pupil of Annsley VOYSEY and partner of Richard SUTER, surveyor Fishmonger’s Company
specialised in the design of workhouses
1833 admitted to the Royal Academy
1834 Sir George Gilbert SCOTT formed a friendship and gained employment with him
then in 1835 set up architectural business GILBERTSCOTT on KEMPThORNE’s reputation
(1842) to New Zealand ST GEORGE arrived May 1842 with farming settlers, brought prefabricated house to section in Parnell, Auckland
agent for CMS in New Zealand, surveyor and builder
first two stone churches commissioned by Selwyn – S Thomas Tamaki and S Stephen Judges Bay had to be demolished
architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA
with KISSLINGS who leased barn & outbuildings S John College Kohimarama for Mrs Kissling’s Native Girls school, burnt down 02 Jan 1847 with loss of possessions
(1849-52) schoolmaster of (Preparatory) Grammar School Victoria Cottage Auckland
(1853) Mr & Mrs KEMPThORNE responsible for boarding at Church of England Grammar school, headmaster Revd John KINDER
son of the Revd John KEMPThORNE evangelical hymn writer
06 Dec 1939-31 Mar 1949 vicar All Saints Nelson (33)
1940-1949 archdeacon of Waimea
Mar 1949 retired in ill health, archdeacon emeritus

Other
Evangelical but worked with the church rather than as a sectarian
early photograph in Nigeria - Kinder Library ANG-143-S-2 item number P193
father of Owen and grandfather of Lawrence priests and archdeacons (Waimea and Pegasus respectively)
obituary
06 Oct 1949 Australian Church Record
26 Jul 1949 Nelson Mail

KINCH, ALFRED WILLIAM CHRYSTAL
born 29 Jan 1874 Dunkald co Louth Ireland
died 21 Mar 1940 ‘age 66’ Wellington
brother to the Revd Frederick Henry KINCH (1911-) incumbent Ballinderry diocese Armagh Ireland
born 1878 co Louth married (1909) Gertrude Norah FRAZER born c1880 Dublin
son of the Revd Frederick Henry KINCH MA TCD (Trinity College Dublin)
(1870-1872) curate (1872-1874) rector Newtown Hamilton Ireland
(1874-1876) curate (1876) rector S Paul Heynestown Dundalk co Louth diocese Armagh
30 years until death, rector Heynestown
died late 1907 rectory Heynestown co Louth Ireland
married 1871 Ireland
and Elizabeth CHRYSTALL
born Nov 1846 co Galway Ireland
sister to William Livingstone CHRYSTALL of 334 Stanmore Rd Richmond Christchurch
chief detective of police Christchurch
(1910-) president Richmond citizens’ association
(1914) supporter Bible-in-Schools League
born c1846 co Galway Ireland
died 1923 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside
daughter of George CHRYSTALL and Anne, from Ayrshire Scotland settled Gort co Galway;

Education
Dundalk co Louth
Feb 1893 age 19 entered Trinity College Dublin (173)
1898 BA Dublin
1899 Div Test Dublin
20 Dec 1903 deacon Carlisle (84)
18 Dec 1904 priest Barrow-in-Furness (WARE) acting under a commission from the archbishop of York - for the diocese of Carlisle sede vacante (111;126)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 grammar school teacher residing Cleethorpes Lincolnshire (345)
20 Dec 1903-1904 assistant curate Wigton Cumberland diocese Carlisle
18 Dec 1904-1905 assistant curate Holy Trinity Ulverston (111)
1905-1907 assistant curate Ireleth with Askam
1907-1908 curate Herberton diocese North Queensland
1908-1909 curate S Michael city and diocese St Albans Hertfordshire (84)
Sep 1918-Aug 1919 assistant master Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
25 Dec 1920 assisted ED RICE in Christmas services S Augustine Napier
1931 Alfred William Chrystal KINCH farmer Tuhua electoral roll Waimarino
1932 permission to officiate, residing Tuhua Taumarunui diocese Waikato
24 May 1933 licence to officiate (residing Taumarunui ) diocese Waikato
1935 a farmer residing Manunui near Taumarunui electorate Waimarino (266)
1938 no longer in diocesan year-book Waikato (350;126)
1940 licensed priest diocese Waikato (8)

KINDER, JOHN
born 17 Dec 1819 London baptised Hampstead London
died 05 Sep 1903 Remuera Auckland
buried 08 Sep 1903 age 83 College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland
brother to Fanny KINDER born 12 Nov 1820 London baptised 20 Apr 1822 S Michael Bassishaw in Basinghall Street
brother to Sarah KINDER born 03 Apr 1827 Portland Place London baptised 28 Jul 1827 S Michael Bassishaw
brother to Henry KINDER (1851) schoolmaster born c1832 died 1865 age 35 St Leonards Sydney NSW
oldest surviving of seven children of Thomas KINDER jnr
merchant in Guildhall speculator in South and Central America (notably Peru)
born c1783 died 1846 age 63 1 Clifton P lace West, Sussex square London Kensington co Middlesex
son of Thomas KINDER,
and Fanny PICKWORTH born c1796 London buried 02 Mar 1878 churchyard College of S John Meadowbank Auckland;
marrid 15 Dec 1859 Te Papa Tauranga by Thomas CHAPMAN,
Marianne Celia BROWN
born c1831 died 1928 age 91 Parnell Auckland buried churchyard College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank
only daughter of the Revd ALFRED NESBIT BROWN CMS missionary and archdeacon
and Charlotte ARNETT
(411;300;124;2;252;22)

Education
Cheam school
mid 1830s pupil of Aaron PENLEY watercolourist of Southampton
21 May 1838 Trinity College Cambridge
1841 scholar Trinity College (master, Christopher WORDSWORTH DD) (400)
1842 BA 1st cl in mathematical tripos
tutor Trinity College Cambridge
Jul 1845 MA Cambridge
1873 DD Lambeth (recommended by WG COWIE bishop of Auckland)
Trinity Sunday 1846 deacon London
1848 priest Lichfield (252;22;2)

Positions
as a child residing Duchess Street city of London (252)
1838 family residing Southampton
1842 member Cambridge Camden (Ecclesiological) Society
1843 committee member Cambridge Camden Society (312)
painter, and later photographer
1846 assistant curate (6 months) S James Curtain Rd Hoxton diocese London
1847 - 1855 master (for 8 years) Uttoxeter grammar school diocese Lichfield
1851 MA Cambridge, no parochial care, master of grammar school, with widowed mother Fanny, brother Henry assistant master, several pupils, residing Dove Bank Derby Rd Uttoxeter (1851 census)
Jul 1855 sailed (with mother and sister Fanny) for New Zealand
17 Oct 1855 arrived Auckland the Revd John, Mrs Mary, Miss Mary JOSEPH FLETCHER (273)
1855 - Jul 1872 headmaster (1st ) Church of England Grammar school Auckland
1857 residing 2 Ayr Street Parnell (now Kinder House)
1860 photographer
1860 - 1865 military chaplain (22;2;253)
1870 accepted master-ship College of S John Evangelist on its re-opening
Jul 1872 - 1880 master College of S John Evangelist Tamaki (ADA)
Jun 1880 forced (odium theologicum - by Robert MAUNSELL of CMS; see CARLYON, HUBERT E) to resign (22)
1880 examining chaplain to Bishop of Auckland (6)
25 Nov 1880 departed SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland in group of ca 50, including Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART of Waiapū, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of chapel S Barnabas (PATTESON memorial) Norfolk Island
14 Dec 1880 on SOUTHERN CROSS returned Auckland
1881 minister residing Parnell electorate Auckland West (266)
1882 owner 8 acres land Eden worth £2,700 (36)
1882 retired to Woodcroft Arney Road Remuera Auckland
1895 assessor of the bishop's court (277)

Other
friend of F Denison MAURICE and admirer of Samuel Taylor COLERIDGE
1880 published A letter to a lay member of the Synod (Auckland)
 nab founder member Auckland Society of Artists (22)
(following his father and other family members) speculator in gold shares, became wealthy (22)
memorial carved wooden lectern S Andrew Epsom, donated by his friends (124)
bequeathed most of his 3,000 volumed library to College of S John Evangelist, thus the memorial Kinder library (ADA)
Oct 1903 obituary Church Gazette

KING, BRYAN MEYRICK
baptised 16 Aug 1843 by his father
died 28 May 1915 age 72 his home Caversham Musselburgh Dunedin
buried 29 May 1915 cemetery Andersons Bay private interment
brother to Emma Catherine KING born 25 Aug 1844 London city co Middlesex
brother to Vincent Edmund KING born 21 Aug 1845 S George-in-the-East died 14 Jun 1899 Marylebone Middlesex
(1891) accountant Urmston Lancashire
married 26 Jul 1884 Liverpool
Gertrude Agnes PARSONS born 17 May 1859 London daughter of Robert PARSONS and Jane HARRIS
brother to Mary KING born Mar \ ¼ 1849 London city co Middlesex
married 04 Jul 1871 Avebury Lionel PEEL born c1847 Shenstone Staffordshire died after 1911 son of Captain Edmund PEEL RN of Rock Ferry co Chester
brother to Edith Ashfield KING born 1852 Stepney London co Middlesex
died 24 Dec 1931 Wairoa Hawkes Bay (obit 28 Dec 1931 Poverty Bay Herald)
marrried (Sep ¼ 1874 Avebury registered Marlborough)

George Edward SAINSBURY solicitor born 26 Aug 1848 Bath
died 16 Apr 1901 lost at sea aboard MONOWAI (not registered in New Zealand)
two stewards detailed to attend him as he was depressed about the state of his health
founder of SAINSBURY and LOGAN
son (among nine children) of John Popham SAINSBURY brewer and wine merchant
    born 28 Apr 1799 Walcot Somerset died 18 Dec 1884 Chippingham Wiltshire buried 22 Dec 1884 Lansdown Bath
son of Joseph SAINSBURY born 1773 died 1803
    and Susanna POPHAM born 1776 died 1843
and Mary GLASS born 1812 Worton Potttere Wiltshire
    died 29 Sep 1854 buried Lansdown with John & daughter Agnes Mary who died 2 weeks later
(1875) with husband arrived New Zealand
brother to Gertrude A KING born 02 Mar 1847 London city
brother to Ethelreda KING born 17 Oct 1851 died 22 Mar 1855
brother to George Alban KING born 16 Jan 1853 London city died 08 Jul 1920 Whangarei hospital buried 10 Jul 1920 Purua cemetery Aponga
    Feb 1883 bankrupt storekeeper of Woodville
resided Aponga 31 years storekeeper and farmer (obit 12 Jul 1920 Northern Advocate)
1928 Whangarei hospital board advised estate to widow
married 1893 Hermanie MONOYER born Marche-lez-Ecaussines Belgium (Hermenea Leontine Zaire MONOZER on marriage registration)
    [in newspapers as Marcher lez Ecaussine and Merch-ilez-Ecoussine]
died 02 Aug 1936 residence of friend Mrs FELIX Kamo buried Purua (obit 03 Aug 1936 Northern Advocate)
    (Hermance Leontine KING on death registration)
1900 electoral roll Hermione Leontine Zaire KING domestic duties, George Alban KING storekeeper
came with her mother c1890 to join brothers Ursmar and Alfred at Aponga – number of Belgian settled in this area 1890’s
    [passenger lists Herman, Arthur, Alfred and Marie C MONOYER arrived Auckland Jun 1891]
brother to Henry Austin KING banker
    born 06 Feb 1854 London city died 29 Jul 1939 Russell St Gisborne 31 Jul 1939 funeral from Holy Trinity church conducted by Canon HALL
    1875 came to New Zealand on HELEN DENNY (obit 31 Jul 1939 Gisborne Herald)
05 Apr 1887 when manager Union Bank Port Ahuriri assaulted by Frank William GARNER (18 Apr 1887 Daily Telegraph)
married 1886 New Zealand Theresa Gertrude HAWKINS
    born Napier died 17 Sep 1944 age 79 at 598 Russell St Gisborne (obit 18 Sep 1944 Gisborne Herald)
daughter of James HAWKINS of Spring Bank Taradale Hawkes Bay New Zealand
brother to Ethelreda Stella KING born 06 Jan 1856 London city co Middlesex married 1916 Lt Col John THACKER died 2/27 Nov 1917
brother to the Revd Gilbert Alfred KING
    (1881) student at Oxford, (1885-1894) curate to his father Avebury
(1895) MA Merton college Oxford
(1895) vicar Eastern latterly vicar Mullion co Cornwall
born 09 Feb 1857 co Middlesex died Sep 1930 Coverack co Cornwall
married (i) 06 Jan 1885 Monks Risborough co Buckinghamshire
    Jane WALTON died 11 Dec 1894 Avebury co Wiltshire
married (ii) 11 May 1897 Agnes THYNNE born 1873
daughter of the Revd Canon Arthur Baraugh THYNNE – rector S George 1841) perpetual curate S John Bethnal Green
(1837-1841) perpetual curate S John Bethnal Green
(1842-1862) rector S George-in-the-East London
(1863-death) rector Avebury co Wiltshire and land owner
(1881) a pallbearer for the Revd Charles F LOWDER SSC S Peter London Docks,
    with also Fr RM BENSON SSJE, HENRY DANIEL NIHELL, AH MacKONOCHIE [S Alban Holborn],
    Harry JONES [rector S Peter London Docks], [George] Cosby WHITE [S Barnabas Pimlico],
    F KINGSFORD, Robert Alfred John SUCKLING, with ca 200 clergy present (Waikato Times)
born Holy Innocent’s Day (28 Dec) 1811 Liverpool Lancashire died 30 Jan 1895 age 82 Weston-super-Mare Bristol
brother to Ellen KING who married (13 Aug 1845) Harvey GOODWIN dean of Ely bishop of Carlisle
second son of George Smith KING esquire of Liverpool Lancashire, of Bebington Hall co Cheshire (Liverpool merchant);
    born 23 Jul 1780 died 07 Mar 1862 Cheshire
son of Revd Bryan KING rector Woodchurch Cheshire born c1747 died 17 Sep 1820
    and Ellen PEACOCK born 24 Oct 1747 died 21 Sep 1833 Woodchurch Cheshire
    daughter of John PEACOCK born before 1725
    and Mary SMITH born 01 Jan 1722 died 27 Oct 1747
    and Catherine ASHFIELD born 29 Dec 1776 died 26 May 1845 Liverpool Cheshire
    daughter of Vincent Pearce ASHFIELD born 1738 died 1807
    son of Richard ASHFIELD born 16 Dec 1695 died 1742
    and Isabella MORRIS born c1705 died 25 Apr 1741
    and Sarah MORRIS born c1850
married 28 Sep 1842 Boothby-Pagnell co Lincoln
and Mary Martha FARDELL
    (1841) unmarried age 20 residing Boothby Pagnell Lincolnshire
born 12 Nov 1819 baptised 21 Jan 1820 Canwick co Lincolnshire
died 06 Oct 1895 Avebury House New Ferry Cheshire
twin sister to Emma Eleanor FARDELL
sister to the Revd Henry William King FARDELL rector Sudbrooke Lincoln
born 1831 died 09 Dec 1909 registered Newark [left £410]
dughter of the Revd Thomas FARDELL LL.D a magistrate
(1831-1846) rector Boothby Pagnell Lincolnshire
(1846-death) vicar Sutton Isle of Ely Cambridgeshire
baptised 06 Nov 1791 died 30 Dec 1860 vicarage Sutton Isle of Ely Cambridge
married 21 Jan 1819 Knaresborough
and Emma Clara Ann MEYRICK
(1851) wife (1861) widowed gentlewoman
born c1801 Isle of Anglesey
died 20 Jul 1874 age 73 rectory of son the Revd HWK FARDELL Sudbrooke Lincoln [left £900];
daughter of William MEYRICK of Bodorgan Hall co Anglesea
married 17 Oct 1877 English chapel Bruges Belgium
Augusta NEWPORT
born c1848 Ireland died 08 Sep 1919 age 71 St Kilda Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
president Victoria Guild (S Peter Ladies guild) and other parish organisations
daughter of Charles NEWPORT of co Waterford Ireland on her marriage of Bruges
(Otago Daily Times;183;111;121;6;2;4)

Education
S Paul’s school (under Dr the Revd Herbert Kynaston)
25 Apr 1878 deacon Perth
16 Mar 1879 priest Perth (111)

Positions
1861 Bryan Meyrick KING visitor age 17 with his father and grandmother Emma Clara A FARDELL widowed gentlewoman and servants all residing with the Revd Richard LEE rector Stepney Mile End Old Town co Middlesex
partner in firm Messrs George S King and Co, merchants Bombay and Liverpool
1874 retired to enter the ministry, trained under his father
17 Jun 1878 curate Greenough diocese Perth Western Australia
19 Mar 1879 instituted rector Greenough
01 Oct 1883 curate-in-charge Greenponds diocese Tasmania
28 Sept 1884-1885 priest Green Ponds
17 Aug 1885 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania to bishop of Dunedin (111)
1885 arrived diocese Dunedin, and licensed by government (51)
16 Oct 1885-early 1892 theological tutor [for ordinands] licensed to S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin (151)
he said his uncle was present bishop of Carlisle [Harvey GOODWIN married Ellen KING]
19 Jan 1892 ‘wanted to return to Tasmania: no vacancies’ (111)
01 Jul 1892-31 Mar 1911 vicar S Peter Caversham (151)
– appointed by Bishop NEVILL who asked him to save the parish (Fr Hugh Bowron pers comm 2016)
1896 canon Dunedin (324)
May 1915 residing 36 Bowne St Musselburgh Dunedin

Other
The eucharistic vestments ‘worn by his father [the Revd Bryan KING] in 1856’, his father’s jewelled gold chalice paten and other eucharistic items were all held in the cathedral Dunedin.
The chalice was said to have been the gift of Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY, the leader of the later Oxford Movement and the chasuble to have been the property of the Revd John PURCHAS, a priest prosecuted for his Ritualist ceremonies (183; 69)

12 Jun 1915 appreciation in synod (Otago Daily Times)
24 Dec 1917 in memoriam, [Calvary style] altar cross, two candlesticks, reading desk and other sanctuary ornaments dedicated by the Primate Holy Cross St Kilda south Dunedin (24 Dec 1917 Otago Daily Times)
01 Jun 1915 p181 Church Envoy
11 June 1915 Church Record
For his father’s opinions see http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/king_recovery1856.html and these publications:
1856 The recovery of the last sheep of the Church of England by home missions in her large and destitute parishes: a sermon preached at the opening of the Mission Chapel, Calvert Street, S. George’s, East, on Thursday, November 27, 1856
1859 A warning against the sin of sacrilege: being a sermon
1860 Sacrilege and its encouragement, being an account of the S. George’s riots and of their successes, in a letter of remonstrance to the Lord Bishop of London
1860 King Bryan versus Allen. [A ballad on the riots at the Church of Saint-George’s-in-the-East]
1877 The S. George’s mission. With the S. George’s riots and their results
1882 Disestablishment the present hope of the church: an appeal to his brother churchmen

KING, GORDON JOHN
born 02 Jun 1923 Lower Hutt Wellington died 02 Jul 1982 buried Purewa (315)
son of John David KING civil servant
born 03 Feb 1900 died 05 Oct 1966 age 66 cremated Karori
brother to eldest son William Smith KING died 20 Nov 1934 age 39 Waipukuru country hospital
funeral by Revd FW ROBERTSON of Waipawa in Hampden (Tikokino) undenominational church buried new Hampden cemetery
brother to Mrs R WILLIAMSON Tikokino
brother to Robert Record KING Waipawa died 1965 age 68
brother to Thomas KING Hastings
son of John Smith KING died 1908 age 46
   third son of the late Robert KING West Eyreton
   married 06 Feb 1895 registrar’s office Waipawa
and Maude Matilda SIMMONS died 1955 age 74 (death registered as Agnes Maud Matilda)
   married (ii) 1914 William OLIVER of Tikokino
   third daughter of William SIMMONS Kereru
   married 14 Apr 1923

and Hazel Harriet CARROLL
   born 09 Feb 1903 died 23 Nov 1975 ashes interred North Shore memorial park
   sister to Ralph Charles CARROLL born 1895 died 12 Feb 1971 buried Stratford
   married 1929 Ruth Matilda CLARKSON born 25 Jun 1905 died 03 Aug 1981 buried Stratford
   sister to John Daniel Frederic CARROLL born 11 Sep 1897 died 28 Jan 1980 Auckland
   married 1929 Louise VOGT born 26 May 1898 died 1979 cremated Karori

married 06 Feb 1895 registrar’s office Waipawa
and Maude Matilda SIMMONS died 1955 age 74 (death registered as Agnes Maud Matilda)
married 1955

and Louise VOGT
   Mrs Louise VOGT was implicated in the 1901 Elizabeth Lindsay SNOOK v John Pollard SNOOK divorce trial
   employed in Jun 1893 by Mr SNOOK who made advances and she was accused of adultery

married 1950

Gwenda Lilian HEYES
(1949) with parents at 25 Pillmuir St Hutt Electorate

dughter of Henry (Harry) HEYES driver
   born c1901 died 27 Jun 1965 [death registered 1965 Hutt] cremated Karori
   21 Sep 1904 sailed with parents from London to Wellington on CONNTHIE
   brother to Norman HEYES born 10 Nov 1905 died 1981
   brother to Leslie HEYES born 28 Aug 1909 died 1982
   eldest son of John Edward HEYES joiner/builder
   died Jan 1932 age 49 [body found over a week later entangled among willows on Hutt River near Lower Hutt bridge]
   and Rosa died 1962 age 90 (1924) Lower Hutt
   married 20 Feb 1924 Methodist church Lower Hutt by Revd W ROWE

and Lilian Marama PRESENTS
(1922) teacher Hutt with Eliza Mary married and Evelina Agnes spinster
(1972) & (1981) widow electoral roll Hutt
   born 16 Nov 1899 Christchurch died 2000
   sister to Evelina Agnes PRESENTS died 1958 age 63
   sister to Philip Theobald PRESENTS clerk
   died 14 Jul 1940 age 43 Porirua
   enlisted from 192 Fitzgerald St Christchurch [this would have been opposite my grandparents RAB]
   17 Jul 1919 Sunnyside hospital transferred 23 Aug 1920 to Porirua
   sister to Alice Myrtle PRESENTS born 04 Jun 1908 died 1998
   (1930) BA Victoria
   second daughter of Philip Robert PRESENTS Belmont lithographic artist
   brother to Alice PRESENTS (sometimes spelt PRESENCE)
   arrived 04 Nov 1897 Wellington on RIMUTUKA from London age 29 with wife age 31 and Miss E age 2 and Master T 1
   born 1868 died 27 Oct 1942
   and Eliza Mary died 1958 age 92

Education
Hutt Central school
1937-1940 Hutt Valley high school
1944 Victoria University College
1945 College House Christchurch
1951 partial pass LTh
1957 BA university of NZ
30 Nov 1948 deacon Wellington (deacons GJ KING & GM SMALLFIELD, priests K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON) (328)
30 Nov 1950 priest Wellington (S Paul, priests Gordon John KING, John David ORCHARD and Raymond Robert RICKARDS; preacher WF BRETTON MA, vicar S James Lower Hutt)

Positions
1948-1951 curate All Saints Palmerston North
residing 32 South St Palmerston North
1951-1954 vicar Bulls
1954-1957 chaplain RNZAF
1957-1963 vicar New Lynn diocese of Auckland
1959 conducted Battle of Britain service Christchurch cathedral
1963-1967 vicar S Peter Takapuna
-1981 hon assistant priest S Mark Remuera
1981 retired living 54 Clonbern Road Auckland

Other
in memoriam 1982 diocese Auckland

KING, LEONARD MANSFIELD [LEO]
born 13 Dec 1913 (315;372) died 16 Apr 1998
brother to Evelyn Dorothy KING born 16 Feb 1917 died 2012 of Timaru
brother to Eileen Alice KING born 09 Jun 1918 died 2006
Dec 1936 of Geraldine high school partial pass in Training college entrance examination
Jan 1937 granted admission to Christchurch Training college
married LITTLE
brother to youngest daughter Marjorie KING
Nov 1938 won a boarding scholarship to S Margaret’s College
son of Leonard Stanley Rigdon KING born 08 Jul 1885 Tawa died 1968 age 82
brother to Ivy Susannah Mary KING born 1890 died 1939 married Cecil Frank STEAD
second son (among ten children) of Daniel Thomas KING Carterton born 1859 Bet Bet Victoria died 1955
and Mary Jane BAGGARLEY born 01 Mar 1859 Carterton died 30 Jan 1942 Carterton buried Clareville
daughter of Charles and Jessie BAGGARLEY
(1913) Telegraph department Wellington
(1915/18) Eketahuna deputy registrar births, deaths and marriages
(1931) appointed postmaster Geraldine formerly Mount Pleasant living Talbot St
23 Apr 1940 retired to Wellington/Lower Hutt
married Tuesday last 13 Mar 1913 Carterton (?Methodist church)
and Evelyn Alice MANSFIELD born 27 Mar 1890 Lower Hutt died 07 Jul 1973 Lower Hutt
sister to Annie MANSFIELD born 27 Jan 1888 Wellington died 05 Mar 1981 Nae Nae
sister to Pearl Winifred MANSFIELD born 20 Mar 1894 14 Martin St Lower Hutt died 16 Jan 1974 Carterton buried Clareville
sister to William Watts MANSFIELD born 18 Mar 1889 Lower Hutt killed in action 08 Aug 1915 buried Chunuk Bair
second daughter (among seven children) of William White MANSFIELD draper Carterton
born 1863 South Molton South Devon died 1931
and Alice BOVIS born 1866 Islington London died 1957
married 06 Jun 1917 in S Andrew manse Christchurch
Agnes Ann WATERS born c1892 Lyttelton
sister to Fanny Elizabeth BURT born 15 Dec 1871 died 17 Oct 1872 age 10 months Rangiora
sister to William Sydney BURT cook
born 04 Jun 1876 Rangiora baptised 21 Jun 1882 Rangiora died 06 1956 age 81 buried Linwood
(1912) partnership with William and Margaret STEPHENSON in café Gisborne dissolved
(1917) National hotel Cambridge
married 1906 Miritta WADSWORTH (as Miretta also probate) died 23 Feb 1910 TB buried Linwood (6 years in NZ)
sister to Charles Leonard BURT born 1877 died 1879 age 11 months
sister to Margaret Priscilla BURT born 09 Jan 1879 Rangiora baptised 21 Jun 1882 Rangiora
married 1902 John Alexander ADAMSON
sister to Zoe Brinda/Brenda Estelle BURT born 1884 died 1958 age 60
married 1920 S John Rangiora by Revd FP FENDALL
George Alfred Johnston NEWBLE born 14 Oct 1896 died 01 Apr 1974 residence
brother to William Henry NEWBLE born 1882
son of George Alfred NEWBLE died 1938 age 75
married 18 Jun 1882
and Mary Jane KEAN died 1912 age 54
sister to Frank Gordon BURT born c1885 Rangiora
married 11 Apr S Saviour Sydenham to Ethel Annie DITFORT born c1888 Christchurch died 1955 age 68
eldest daughter (among ten children) of William Alfred BURT grain grower
born 03 Jul 1843 Hastings Sussex England died 01 Sep 1911 age 68 buried Rangiora
arrived Lyttelton with his family on MYSTERY 1859
worked on Lyttelton wharf then Cheviot station before settling down with family in Rangiora
son of Thomas BURT born 1814 died 1900 age 86
and Sarah NORRIS born 1808 died 1870 age 62
married 1868
and Elizabeth Sarah (Betsy) IVORY born c1848 Tring Hertfordshire died 27 Jun 1906 age 58
daughter of William Emms IVORY nurseryman Rangiora
born 13 Apr 1823 Norwich Norfolk died 25 Apr 1911 Rangiora
son of John IVORY and Sarah EMMS
married (i)
and Elizabeth KEMP born 1822 Gorleston Suffolk died 1858 Rangiora
WILLIAM EMMS IVORY married (ii) 1859 Elizabeth HESALL died 1902 age 88

Education
school South Canterbury probably Geraldine
Cambridge college
1936 BA university of NZ
19 May 1946 deacon Wellington (Easter IV S Paul, sermon Revd FM KEMPTHORNE)
30 Nov 1946 priest Wellington (Nelson acting under commission of Archbishop; deacons RW CUPPITT, WPB GAMLEN & BH PIERARD; priests JB ARLIDGE, JEB CLEGGE & LM KING; preacher NL WATKINS, vicar of Wadestown)

Positions
teacher
-1938-1939- Little Akaloo Banks Peninsula
1941 sole teacher Mauriceville West school
1941 appealed against service on grounds of public interest and religious objections
WW 2 x-ray technician in general hospitals in Pacific and Middle East
1946-1947 curate St James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
Jul 1946 (wife and child) unable to get a house and living with JC DAVIES at the vicarage
1947-1950 vicar Naenae
1950-1953 vicar Eltham
1953-1961 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
1961-1965 vicar St Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland
1964-1965 archdeacon Hauraki
05 May 1965-1979 vicar parish All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
05 Nov 1968-1979 honorary canon Wellington
18 Mar 1971 archdeacon Rangitikei (242)
1979 archdeacon emeritus
1979 retired Auckland residing 75 Duncansby Road Whangaparoa
1980 officiating minister diocese Wellington

Other
in later years did lot of promotion for either Bible Society or Leprosy Mission

KING, MERVIN VINCENT BRYAN
born 19 Dec 1912 Dunedin died 29 Aug 1988 Dunedin buried Broad Bay cemetery
brother to Mary Bryan KING born 04 Jan 1916 died 14 Feb 1916 age 6 weeks buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
son of the Revd Vincent George Bryan KING qv
born 02 Aug 1878 Greenough Western Australia
died 24 May 1945 age 66 Dunedin buried 26 May 1945 Andersons Bay cemetery
married 10 Feb 1912 S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin,
and Mabel Iris BRENT
born 03 Mar 1876 Dunedin Otago
died 16 Dec 1929 of 21 Rawhiti St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
not married

Education
1922 Std Illa Musselburgh prize winner
1925 Musselburgh school (essay winner – free seasons tickets)
Mar 1930 went with his father to London for Red Cross sixtieth anniversary on NARKUNDA from Sydney
1936 M Sc New Zealand
1948 deacon Dunedin
18 Oct 1949 priest Dunedin (cathedral preacher Revd JN THOMPSON of Hampden)

Positions
06 Jul 1945 university lecturer Otago (183)
biochemistry department of the medical school
1948-1949/50 curate Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1951-1955 vicar Riverton (9)
1955-1961 vicar Balclutha
1961-1966 curate Oamaru (8)
1966 priest in charge Hampden-Maheno (9)
retired 1981
last address Methodist Home Company Bay Dunedin

Other
very nervous temperament, prone to breakdowns [MWB]

KING, THOMAS FREDERICK
born Jun 4 1848 Millbrook baptised 14 May 1848 Southampton Hampshire
died 23 Oct 1890 age 42 S John’s school Tamaki
buried 25 Oct 1890 churchyard College of S John Tamaki Auckland
brother to the Revd Richard John KING (1861) pupil teacher (1875) ordained Ireland
(1878-1919) curate then rector Warsop with Sookholme diocese Southwell
brother to Ellen Kate KING (1881) schoolmistress born 1854 Southampton
son of Richard KING coach wheel wright
 born c1822 co Hampshire died 1854 buried 03 Dec 1854 Southampton
married Jun ¾ 1842 Southampton
and Clara SPRINGETT
 born c1823 maybe died Mar ¾ 1900 south Stoneham Hampshire [no will probate];
momitted Jun ¾ 1876 Chelsea London,
Miriam Annie Charlotte WARLEY
(1901) residing Basingstoke England
 born Jun ¾ 1851 Great Waltham Southend registered Chelmsford Essex
died Mar ¾ 1947 age 95 registered Newbury Berkshire
daughter among at least seven children of (the Revd) Henry WARLEY
(1861) minister of the Countess of HUNTINGDON’s chapel at S Martin Claines Worcestershire
(1871) Baptist minister of Melbourn co Cambridgeshire
(1881) Baptist minister of Blackmore Village co Essex
(1901) living on own means, a widow with his daughter
Miriam A C KING a widow [of the Revd TF KING] Basingstoke
 born c1815 Leicester died Mar ¾ 1907 age 92 registered Basingstoke [no will probate]
momitted Dec ¾ 1839 Richmond co Surrey,
and (i) Charlotte Martha RAMSEY
 born 18 Apr 1819 Richmond co Surrey
baptised 27 Nov 1836 Vineyard Dissenter chapel Richmond co Surrey
died Sep ¾ 1867 Royston Hertfordshire
daughter of George RAMSAY and Ann DAVIS;
(HENRY WARLEY married (ii) Jun ¾ 1876 Chelsea, Elizabeth DUDGEON, born c1828 Littleport Cambridgeshire, who died before 1901) (ADA;249)

Education
sound musical background
South Kensington school of art, bronze medallist (ADA)
18 Jun 1881 deacon Winchester (Trinitytide)
01 Oct 1882 priest Auckland (S Mary) (424;317)

Positions
1871 age 23 unmarried, assistant master Thanet Collegiate school, Margate co Kent
c1876 probably in Portugal
 1877 daughter Clara C KING born Portugal
c1880 apparently in Lynmouth co Devon England
 1880 son Harold W KING born Lynmouth co Devon
1881 curate Exton Hampshire diocese Winchester
 31 Mar 1881 student of theology residing with wife 1 Cambridge Terrace, Avenue Rd Southampton Hampshire (ADA;249)
10 Mar 1882 for health reasons from diocese Winchester arrived the Revd T and Mrs KING, with Constance and Harold, saloon passengers
Auckland OXFORD
1882 added to government list New Zealand (51)
01 Oct 1882-30 Nov 1882 licensed assistant curate S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland until arrival of WALPOLE
his occupation was mainly in ‘tuition’ as head of a boys’ private school in the vacant buildings of the College of S John Tamaki after the
removal of the college staff to Parnell in 1883
1884 - death 1890 incumbent Tamaki city and diocese Auckland (ADA)

Other
Feb 1885 daughters Dora and Amy baptised by Bishop COWIE at College of S John; a proxy godparent was the Revd R J KING (ADA)
father to V Bryan KING lecturer in chemistry department Otago University
[Probably a brother the Revd Richard John KING, intermediate in arts at the university of London, ordained 1875 Armagh, curate of Warsop
with Sookholme and diocesan inspector of schools diocese Southwell]
Nov 1890 p126 in memoriam Church Gazette
the Revd Philip WALSH one of his oldest friends in the diocese; poet; improved fittings and fabric chapel College of S John while his school
there (ADA)
1901 Miriam A C KING widow, head of the house, age 49 living on own means, with son Harold Wardley KING age 21 born Lynmouth Devon,
daughters Dora age 16 born New Zealand, and Amy 16 born New Zealand, her father Henry WARLEY living on own means and a general
domestic servant residing Cromwell Rd Basingstoke Hampshire (345)
KING, VINCENT GEORGE BRYAN
born 02 Aug 1878 Greenough Western Australia
died 24 May 1945 age 66 Dunedin buried 26 May 1945 Andersons Bay cemetery
son of the Revd Bryan Meyrick KING qv
   born 23 Jul 1843 London baptised 16 Aug 1843 by his father S George-in-the-East
died 28 May 1915 age 72 his home Musselburgh Cavesham Dunedin buried 29 May Andersons Bay cemetery private interment
   married 17 Oct 1877 English chapel Bruges Belgium
and Augusta NEWPORT
   born c1848 Ireland died 08 Sep 1919 age 71 St Kilda Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery;
marrried 10 Feb 1912 S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin,
Mabel Iris BRENT
born 03 Mar 1876 Dunedin Otago
died 16 Dec 1929 of 21 Rawhiti St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
sister to Florence Emma BRENT who married (All Saints Dunedin) the Revd Francis White MARTIN
daughter of Daniel BRENT MA
   (03 Jul 1863) arrived Port Chalmers with other school masters for Otago high school, MATAOKA
   (Jul 1863-04 Sep 1902) mathematics master Otago high school
   n d mayor of Māori Hill
   (1911) of Silverton Andersons Bay Dunedin
   born c1837 Grendon Northamptonshire England
   baptised 27 Apr 1837 Grendon Northampton
died 12 Sep 1922 age 85 New Street Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay
brother to the Revd Richard BRENT born c1839 Grendon (1880) of Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
eldest son of at least eight sons of the Revd Daniel BRENT
   (1835) registered as D.D. Oxford
   (1835-1877) vicar Grendon co Northampton (patron Trinity College Cambridge)
   author (1863) Permissive Variations in the use of the Church Services
   born 21 Oct 1809 London baptised 31 May 1810 S Mary St Marylebone Middlesex London
died 26 Feb 1880 Ryde Isle of Wight co Southampton England [left £3 000]
   son of Daniel BRENT and Martha;
   and Frances SCRIVEN
   (1880) gentlewoman Ryde Isle of Wight
   born 31 Mar 1817 Northampton co Northampton
died Aug 1904 buried Ryde cemetery;
marrried Mar ¾ 1863 registered West Ashford co Kent,
and Emma SNOAD
   born Sep ¾ 1840 baptised 06 Jan 1841 West Ashford Kent England
   died 19 Jul 1922 Dunedin, buried Andersons Bay cemetery
   daughter of Ephraim Hemings SNOAD and Cordelia
   (422;315;36;266;183;124;121;324)
Education
   21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons J R HEWLAND V G B KING Duncan RANKIN;
   preacher Canon MAYNE) (424)
   21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin
   (S Paul Dunedin; priests David JAMIESON V G Bryan KING CE WEBB)
Positions
1896 ‘at 18 years of age appointed by Bishop Nevill to take charge of religious instruction at the Industrial School’
   22 Jul 1899 licensed lay reader diocese Dunedin (151)
1904- private chaplain bishop of Dunedin (ST NEVILL)
1906-c1926 chaplain visitor to public institutions city and diocese Dunedin
   - hospital, prison, law courts, benevolent institution
   1908- founded a mission house for men in Filleul Street Dunedin
   - which became a City Mission and major focus of his ministry
   n d president of local Red Cross
   n d president St John Ambulance association
   1918 in charge of central bureau in old Post Office building for Influenza work organisation
   1918 OBE Order of the British Empire, for his community work in the influenza epidemic
   presented with £1000 and motor car by Dunedin citizens
   1919 assisted in formation of the City Mission in Filleul St Dunedin
   1921 Medaille de la Francais Reconnaissance, in recognition of services on behalf of the French Red Cross Society (324)
   01 May 1926 licensed as bishop’s chaplain, on cathedral staff in department of diocesan social work (151)
   one of three priests attached to the cathedral as social workers
   1930 in ill health to England
   1930 to England to represent Red Cross and was presented to Queen Mary
   -1930- CBE (Auckland Star)
   -1933- JP Justice of the Peace
   -1934- officer in charge at the Church mission house Dunedin (Evening Post)
   -1925-1941- residing Andersons Bay Dunedin (8)
1943 retired from his Mission House work, (1944) house closed
KINGDON, daughter sister to Lilian Jose sister to Frances Lucy LAFONE born 28 Aug 1863 Montevideo died Sep ¼ 1944 age 80 Truro
leather merchant and Conservative MP 1886 to 1892 & 1895-1900 for Bermondsey
son of Samuel Alexander LAFONE born c1770 Toxteth Park Liverpool died 1856 West Derby
and Sarah Jane HURRY born 1784 West Derby died 1938
SAMUEL ALEXANDER LAFONE married (i) Mary Seacome ELLISON died 19 Sep 1812
married 18 Dec 1856 S Peter San José de Flores
and Amelia Torres HORNE (sometimes as Amelia Horne TORRES)
born 17 Jul 1821 Montevideo died 1868 (in some family trees born 1836)
daughter of Charles Ridgley HORNE born 1801 Baltimore Maryland USA died 13 Mar 1884 Montevideo
baptised 14 Oct 1826 Montevideo
1830 settled in Buenos where he set up shipping business ‘much of its profit from smuggling and gun-running’
1852 his property confiscated with the fall of ROSAS settled in Montevideo
married (i) 14 Oct 1826 Montevideo

and Ana Agustina TORRES died c1851 daughter of Agustina Garriel and Francisca Luisa TORRES
CHARLES RIDGLEY HORNE married (ii) 29 Jan 1851 Buenos Aires to Mercedes LAVALE sister to General LAVALE
(2;366;295;249;15;21;41;411, for reference to his family’s long High-Church tradition)
Note: (1841) also Samuel N KINGDON a fellow age 36 (400) - the Revd Samuel Nicholson KINGDON of Sidney Sussex College a member of the Ecclesiological Society, and vicar (1844-1872) Bridgerule Holsworthy Devon; the Revd Frank Hawker KINGDON was vicar (1888-1958); (1892) the Revd Reg KINGDON curate S Augustine Stepney member of SSC

Education
Lostwithiel school
Stockwell
King’s College London
1840 student Sidney Sussex College Cambridge
1845 BA Cambridge
1849 MA Cambridge
1845 deacon Norwich
1847 priest Winchester (2)

Positions
1845 - 1846 curate Starston Norfolk diocese Norwich
1847 - 1849 curate Eccinswell with Sydmonton Hampshire diocese Winchester (2)
16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain CHARLOTTE JANE
Jan 1851 services at Christchurch diocese New Zealand
21 Feb 1851 - Jan 1852 licensed (by SELWYN bishop) incumbent Christchurch (42;15)
19 Sep 1851 Henry Edward KINGDON born Christchurch
12 Oct 1851 Henry Edward baptised Christ Church S Michael
10 Nov 1851 Henry Edward buried cemetery Barbadoes St (CPL)
1852 - 1856 assistant (to GOVETT H) priest at Te Henui and Bell Block New Plymouth (253;2)
28 Aug 1852 from ‘The Henui’ wrote to Donald McLEAN: seeking support for a proposed industrial school, a grammar school for middle-class settler children, and also local Māori; his brother interested in buying land Taranaki, he has a cousin near Newcastle NSW;
Aug 1852 proposed (vice COLENSO) by GA SELWYN for CMS mission and school Ahuriri:
but a Tractarian and thus rejected by CMS
May 1854 still waiting in Taranaki, a small school begun but failing; if not for Ahuriri would like to try to establish a Māori school in Canterbury after all (see MS-Papers-0032-0377 ATL )
Feb 1857-1861 incumbent (vice ST HILL) Remuera with Epsom (SPG funded)
with pupils in his home (124;253;47)
20 Oct 1857 from S George’s Bay wrote to Donald McLEAN, about William GUNDRY
30 Jan 1861 from S John’s College to McLEAN: wanting to sell their house and be gone, would be willing to take young Māori chiefs with them to England for education
19 Jun 1861 residing Uppingham Rutland
25 Sep 1863 residing Dawlish, Devon (McLean papers MS-Papers-0032-0377 ATL)
1864-1871 chaplain S Alban Luscombe Devon diocese Exeter
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
1871 George T B KYNGDON age 49 priest of the Oratory S Alban Luscombe, Sophia KYNGDON wife age 44 residing Stonelands
Dawlish, Harriet KYNGDON visitor born c1853 Michalstowe Cornwall, and Maud E EALES 8 visitor born India, Lionel G N EALES visitor born India, and three servants, residing Dawlish Devon
31 Mar 1881 George HB KYNGDON visitor married age 60 clergyman without cure of souls, born Bodmin, without wife visiting the Revd James H GLENROSS rector of Helland Cornwall (249)
1884-1886 curate Boconno Cornwall diocese Truro
Jan 1886-1888 rector Caerhays S Michael (411)
1889-1891 vicar S Winnow with S Nectan (2)
1901 George T B KYNGDON age 79 married, priest (church of England), with Sophia wife age 76, visitor Catherine S WATKINS age 67 widow living on own means, and two servants, residing Burns Cottage S Winnow Cornwall
-1904- retired Lostwithiel Devon (2)
07 Jan 1904-28 Apr 1904 locum tenens Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland New Zealand (8)
1911 with wife Anita residing Falmouth co Cornwall (420)

Other
1881 Sophia KYNGDON residing Cockington Devon as head of the household (249)
George T B KINGDON was high church and possibly a Ritualist. Several members of the KINGDON family were well-known AngloCatholic priests, important through the later nineteenth and into the mid-twentieth century; two early such were members of the Cambridge Camden Society (MWB;312)
1916 will to probate London, to Anita Lucy his widow, £31 (366)
01 Jan 1927 obituary for Edward Burgess KINGDON, born 1853 Cornwall died 1926 age 73 New Plymouth New Zealand, strong supporter Melanesian Mission, and churchwarden S Mary New Plymouth; he was the son of the Revd Charles Frederick KINGDON and Katherine WAKEFIELD; the Revd CF KINGDON (1882) owned land Taranaki worth £630 (261)

KINGON SEE TUBMAN, FRANCIS (FRANK) DE MOAG

KINGSTON, PERCY DESMOND
born 09 Dec 1914 London baptised 5 Jan 1915 Whitehall Park Islington died 1978
brother to Arthur Edward KINGSTON (1939) medical practitioner
brother to William George KINGSTON born 1906/07 London died 1952
brother to Albert Victor KINGSTON born 25 Mar 1908 Islington London baptised 09 May 1908 died 24 Nov 1991 and left £125,000 1958 chaplain to the forces and made OBE
brother to Kathleen KINGSTON born 1910 Islington London died 1974
brother to Olive KINGSTON born 07 Dec 1920 Islington died 1981 bank officer married 1941 Henry J WARE
son of William KINGSTON clerk in Holy Orders
born 1871 Meanies Drimoleague co Cork died 24 Jul 1939 of Rectory Edmondthorpe Melton Mowbray probate to Samuel Henry KINGSTON bank clerk £1859
son of William George KINGSTON JP
school master at marriage 1903 University of London 1918 TCD BA 1921 MA
1906 deacon Llandaff 1907 priest Llandaff
1906-7 curate Dowlaís diocese Llandaff 1907-1912 St Phil Island
1912- chaplain Islington hospital and workhouse diocese London
and Edmondthorpe Melton Mowbray diocese Peterborough married 08 Oct 1904 St Pancras
daughter of James HERSEY born 1849 Horsham Sussex died 1903 rate collector
and Mary WILKINS born 1856 Lighthorne Warwickshire died 1936 married March ¼ 1939 Wycombe Buckinghamshire
Ruth Elizabeth ALLWOOD secretary to the town clerk
born 19 Nov 1911 registered Melton Mowbray (mother’s maiden name DUTTON)
daughter of John William ALLWOOD
married Dec ¼ 1894 Warrington
and Sarah DUTTON OR
daughter of Thomas ALLWOOD (1939) retired farmer in Melton Belvoir
born 22 Jun 1867 Acton Cheshire died Dec ¼ 1955 Melton Mowbray
married Dec ¼ 1899 Nantwich
and Harriet DUTTON born 15 Sep 1871 Acton Cheshire died Dec 1959 Warmfield Yorkshire

Education
1937 AKC
1950 BA BNC Oxford
1954 MA
Trinity college Dublin MA (ad eund)
1937 deacon London
1938 priest London

Positions
1937-1940 curate S Mary Stratford Bow diocese London
1940-1942 Ware
1942-1946 C.F. (E.C.)
1946 Hon C.F.
1946-1952 rector Middleton Cheney with Chacombe diocese Peterborough
1952 vicar Foxton diocese Wellington
1953-1959 North Wembley
1954- C.F. (T.A.)
1959- rector Ickenham diocese London
residing Ickenham Rectory Uxbridge Middlesex

KINLOCH, MICHAEL WARD
born Mar ¼ 1866 Croydon baptised 24 Jan 1866 S John Penge co Surrey
died 22 Jan 1942 Weymouth Dorset
son among at least six children of Charles KINLOCH
(1861) residing Wandsworth co Surrey
(1881) wine merchant Peterborough Rd Harrow-on-the-Hill co Middlesex
born c1828 Scotland;
moved Sep ¼ 1857 Greenwich London,
and Harriet KINGSTON
born c1827 Portugal
sister to Caroline KINGSTON born c1831 Portugal
dughter of Lucy Henry KINGSTON wine merchant of Portugal
born c1785 St Pancras co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1851 Marylebone co Middlesex,
and Frances Sophia [?ROOKE]
born c1791 Lymington co Hampshire;
moved Sep ¼ 1896 Bath,
Ella Adria HEATH
born 14 Feb 1876 baptised 01 May 1876 Mahabaleshwar Maharashtra India
died Dec ¼ 1950 age 74 Portsmouth
dughter of Percy Charles HEATH
(1861) residing Bathwick co Somerset
born 11 Apr 1847 India killed 27 Jul 1880 at the battle of Maiwand Afghanistan
(memorial in the ‘Afghan Church’, designed by William BUTTERFIELD and built at Colaba Bombay inside a British [later Indian] naval
base)
third son of major general John Coussamker HEATH, an army officer Bombay born c1806 died 1867
and Adria Emma DUNN
born c1824 India died Jun ¼ 1910 age 86 Bath daughter of General DUN;
and Isabella Caroline

Education
Pembroke College Cambridge
1887 BA Cambridge
1892 MA Cambridge
1890 deacon Durham
24 May 1891 priest Durham (411)

Positions
1890-1893 assistant curate Bishops Auckland S Andrew diocese Durham
10 Oct 1891 the vicar and rural dean moved that no bookmaker be admitted to the football team Bishop Auckland; as this was not accepted locally,
the vicar and curate KINLOCH left, and then resigned from the club, and the club met no longer at the Church Institute but at the Mechanics Institute
Northern Echo newspaper (367)
1894-1896 curate Weston All Saints Somerset
1896-1902 rector West Stafford with Frome-Billet
1902-1904 vicar Rastick
1904-1911 rector Eccleston co Cheshire
1904-1911 chaplain (at Eaton Hall Cheshire) to ‘Bendor’ Hugh GROSVENOR (1899-1953) 2nd duke of Westminster
Comment: an anti-Semite he outed his brother-in-law William LYON 7th Earl BEAUCHAMP to the king and queen as a homosexual
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide
Mission of Help : Canon EA STUART leader, Henry Venn STUART, Fr James C FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, Michael W
KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON; Cyril HEPHER also a Missioner;
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church – KINLOCH in Wellington diocese
27 Jan 1911 with Fr REES CR and DARBY arrived back in England RUAPHEHU
KINLOCH noted that there was no better training ground in the world than New Zealand for young English clergy
1911-1916 rector Holy Trinity Dorchester
1914-1916 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1916 mentioned in dispatches
1919 OBE
1919 honorary chaplain to the forces
1919-1923 rector S Edmund city and diocese Salisbury
1921 canon and prebendary of Major Pars Altaris in Salisbury cathedral
1923-1930 rector Alvington West
1930-1939 rector Moreton
1941 residing Portesham House Portesham Weymouth co Dorset (8)

Other
1942 left £1 175

KIRBY, ROBERT DORRIEN
born 02 May 1882 Pebmarsh registered Halstead co Essex
died 29 Apr 1916 from wounds received in execution of duty Yule island (north of Port Moresby) New Guinea
brother of Ernest Seymour KIRBY station manager Gundaline Hay NSW,
gunner Australian Artillery died 02 Feb 1918 of disease buried Edinburgh Scotland
second son among at least eight children of the Revd Augustus George KIRBY
(1871) curate Farnham Surrey
(1881) curate Newnham co Hampshire
(1881-1912) rector Pebmarsh co Essex
(1912-1924) vicar South Weald
born 22 Jun 1847 Kensington co Middlesex London
died 13 Jul 1926 19 Cromwell Crescent Kensington [left £338]
son of George Goldsmith KIRBY of Little Marble Hill Twickenham, and of 7 Waterloo Place London
born c1806 Holborn baptised S Andrew Holborn co Middlesex
died 15 Apr 1868 age 62 57 Queens Gate Kensington co Middlesex [left £40 000]
married 20 Apr 1828 S George Bloomsbury
and Harriett Sarah WATTS
born 27 Jan 1804 Stratford co Essex
died 24 Oct 1893 age 88 42 Onslow Gardens Kensington [left £179]
daughter of Joseph WATTS and Hannah, of Stratford co Essex;
married Jun ¼ 1880 Amersham co Buckinghamshire

and Edith SMITH-DORRIEN
born 30 Dec 1853 Haresfoot Great Berkhamsted Hertfordshire
possibly died Mar ¼ 1924 age 70 Hampstead
sister to Thomas Algernon DORRIEN born Mar ¼ 1846
(1881) JP for Hertfordshire, JP and Deputy Lieutenant for Cornwall
fourth daughter of seven children of Robert Algernon SMITH-DORRIEN
captain 16th Lancers [left £35 000]
born 02 Oct 1814 died 08 Oct 1879 age 65 registered Berkhampstead Hertfordshire
son of James SMITH of Ashlyns Hall (1845) assumed additional surname and arms of DORRIEN
and Mary Ann DREVER (1881) widow owner occupier of land [left £21 748]
born 25 Jan 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London died 28 Jul 1909 age 84 Haresfoot
daughter of Thomas DREVER M.D.
and Mary DORRIEN second daughter of Thomas DORRIEN of Haresfoot

(287;366;2;352;96;249)
Note into modern times SMITH-DORRIEN (or DORRIEN-SMITH) family long the major landowner of the Scilly isles, off Cornwall; (1834-1920) the family held the position of Lords Proprietor of the Scilly Islands (MWB 2007)

Education
1891 boarder age 8 born Pebmarsh Essex with brother Horace A KIRBY age 10 born Newnham Hampshire at school Brightwell (schoolmaster Christopher TENDALL) Morden Croydon Surrey
Advent 1903-1905 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
18 Jun 1905 deacon Lichfield
23 Sep 1906 priest Lichfield (8;397)

Positions
1905-1907 curate Burton-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
1907-1908 curate Rolleston co Stafford
1908-1909 curate Christ Church Blackfriars Rd Southwark diocese Southwark (8) ned probably 1910 assistant curate All Hallows Gospel Oak St Pancras diocese London (98)
Jun 1911 adjudged bankrupt, late of 7 Shirlock Rd Hampstead (411)
10 Jan 1912-Feb 1913 assistant (to JACOB) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
Apr 1913 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Apr 1916 at his death KIRBY was employed in government service possibly as a patrol officer under a Mr CARDEW assistant magistrate Kikori region New Guinea; he is not acknowledged in the Anglican church as a priest of the diocese nor honoured as a missionary or martyr; see http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/feetham1917.html

KIRBY, ROBERT FLOODS
born 29 May 1907 Minchinhampton Gloucestershire died 15 Jun 1987 late of Port Macquarie

Positions
employed in a grocer’s shop
1931 living and working in Hawkes Bay at time of earthquake
member Church army (Captain), and worked in New Zealand railway construction camps however never licensed in New Zealand – see Cable Clerical Index

KIRIAU, GEORGE
born before 1910 Sulufou North Malaita
died 09 Aug 1984 buried churchyard S John Baptist Fouia North East Malaita
son of BUGA heathen high priest
and KABU first cousin of the Revd Jack TALOUILA;
married (1) before 1934
Annie SIAKULU daughter of a teacher from Banks islands New Hebrides died before Nov 1937 North Malaita;
mARRIED (2) before 1940
Elam daughter of the Revd Benjamin AKWA [AQA] of A’ama (261;family information 2006)

Education
baptised by the Revd J TALOUILA who taught him at his school in Fouia
Bungana school (261)
S Mary school Maravova (family information)
1933 College of S Peter Siota
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota) (with Samuel SASAI)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with Willie AU, Eric GNOKORO, Lionel LONORATA, John PITA, Stephen HAGESI, Ellison TERGOTUK, at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)

**Positions**
lay catechist at Fanelei [Port Adam] where he met his first wife
c1959 returned to Fouia to pastor Lau district

**Other**
World War 2, interacted with the Japanese occupiers on Malaita (hiding priest’s cross), and provided information to Bishop BADDELEY on their movements, and celebrated the eucharist for the US army after expulsion of the Japanese (information Bishop Terry BROWN 2006) father of the Revd Dudley KIRIAU extant 2006 (family information)

**KIRIWI, TIMOTI MORENUI [TIMOTHY GREAVES]**
born 1867 Parapara died 30 Mar 1903 of smallpox
buried churchyard S John Waimate by KAPA, HAWKINS, MAIHI, Archdeacon WALSH
son of MORENUI lay reader,
   a chief of Rarawa tribe, assessor magistrate’s court Mangonui,
   had five legal wives,
   married (5) 1860,
and Mere MOKO;
marrried 26 Feb 1890,
Rina TE PAA of Okakhu of Uriohina sub-tribe
born c1872 died 03 Mar 1962 (ADA;89)

**Education**
nd Rangauunu native school
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Dec 1896 deacon Waiapū for Auckland (Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne; priests Piripi Te AWARAU Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI; deacons for Auckland, Hare Maihi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA Timoti KIRIWI)
18 Oct 1899 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests Tiopira PAERATA, Timoti KIRIWI, H M RUARANGI; preacher Taimona HAPIMANA)
   Note: 1st time a Māori priest the preacher at an ordination (424)
   (424;317)

**Positions**
1891-1894 lay reader
26 Dec 1896 licensed as minister of the Māori congregation of the Waimate district diocese Auckland (ADA)

**Other**
Feb 1900 p31 Church Gazette probably the first occasion (states the reporter) on which the Holy Communion was administered to a European congregation by a Māori priest in English (ADA;89)

**KIRKBRIDGE, MIDDLEWOOD**
born 11 Sep 1843 Ulleskelf baptised 20 Sep 1843 Kirkybur Wharfe co Yorkshire
died 17 Aug 1920 Onehunga South Auckland buried 19 Aug 1920 Mangere
brother to Mary Frances KIRKBRIDGE baptised 26 Jun 1846 Kirkybur Wharfe Yorkshire
brother to Matthew Middlewood KIRKBRIDGE
   (Jul 1863) arrived Auckland New Zealand
   (1863-1872) with family members farming Little Omaha
   farmer Ashhurst Manawatu, farmer Mangere,
   (1902-1906) MHR for Manukau
   born 13 Aug 1848 Ulleskelf registered Tadcaster Yorkshire baptised 22 Aug 1848 Kirkybur Wharfe
died 04 Nov 1906 Auckland (left £2 717)
marrried 1874,
   Grace BRUCE
   born c1839 Scotland died 04 Mar 1918 Auckland
   daughter of Alexander BRUCE (of Mahurangi);
brother to Edward KIRKBRIDGE baptised 13 Jan 1851 Kirkybur Wharfe
   son of George KIRKBRIDGE farmer
   born c1810 died before Jul 1863 – when his widow and children immigrate New Zealand
   married Dec ¾ 1842 Leeds,
   and Faith MIDDLEWOOD
   (1851) farmers wife, head of family
   (22 Jul 1863) widow with three sons and daughter arrived Auckland PORTLAND
   born c1817 Ulleskelf Yorkshire
died 12 Dec 1899 age 83 Mangere buried Mangere;
marrried 09 May 1877 New Zealand,
Harriet WESTNEY
born 20 Aug 1851 Tamaki Auckland New Zealand died 06 Feb 1936 age 84 Onehunga Auckland buried Mangere
sister to William WESTNEY farmer born c1847 died Sep 1933 age 76 Auckland
daughter of William WESTNEY farmer Mangere south Auckland
   (1844) arrived New Zealand SYDNEY
   born c1813 died 15 Dec 1900 age 87 buried Wesleyan cemetery Mangere
and Sarah Nichols
born c1810 died 1871 age 61
(422;300;352;56;266)

Education
19 Dec 1886 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; deacons N D Boyes M Kirkbride C A Tobin
preacher W Beatty)
29 Sep 1895 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; priests Kirkbride E C Budd) (424;317)

Positions
22 Jul 1863 widowed Faith Kirkbride with three sons and a daughter arrived Auckland New Zealand Portland
and settled first on land grant 113 acres at Omaha near Warkworth Auckland (ADA)
1881 farmer residing Mangere electorate Franklin North (266)
1882 farmer Mangere owner 130 acres land worth £1 820 (317;36)
lay reader Mangere and on memorial request to the bishop from the local people was not required to relinquish his farm on ordination:
(ADA)
1886-1895 curate Mangere diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1895-1913 vicar Mangere including Wiri
1913 retired from Mangere
06 Apr 1913 elder daughter Mary Faith Kirkbride died age 29 Norman’s Hill Onehunga south Auckland
ministered to the poor in the Costley Home Auckland (ADA)
-1916-1920 residing Norman’s Hill Auckland (8)
Aug 1920 died clerk in holy orders Onehunga Auckland (352)

Other
1885 author poem The Arch Druid, or, The conquest of the Brigantes: A lay of ancient Britain
roads in Mangere near the international airport are named Kirkbride and Westney
memorial in church S David Wiri
obituary
20 Aug 1920 p6 New Zealand Herald
Nov 1920 p92 New Zealand Churchman
1919/1920 p15 year book diocese Auckland
see Our Last Year Cowie (ADA)

Kirkham, Paul
born 11 Jun 1906 Redfern NSW died 21 Nov 2006 Townsville Queensland Australia
brother to Ernest Kirkham born 1902 Redfern NSW died 1973 St Leonards NSW
married 1929 Hurstville Jessie Whitton Howarth born 1903 Newtown NSW died 1991
brother to Jess Kirkham born 1905 Redfern died 22 May 2004 Belmont hospital Belmont
(1922) passed technical examinations
1923 appointed to Rozelle cookery teacher
Dec 1933 toy soldier at Katoomba fancy dress night
Jun 1936 Dubbo Domestic Science school staff engaged to Geoffrey J de Courcy Lewis Epping
Jan 1937 transferred to Sydney
May 1939 returned to Dubbo where Geoff Lewis succeeded Mr Flavell in the Railway Department
1939 a son born at “Carlyle” Dubbo
son of L/cpl Ernest “Ern” Kirkham AIF born 1874 at death of “Rowena” Gould St Campsie NSW, carpenter/builder
born 04 Apr 1874 Cleveland St Redfern NSW
died 08 Jul 1917 age 43 France at 2nd Australian Casualty Clearing Station, from gunshot wounds in the head
from action 07 Jul 1917 near Baleul, buried military cemetery, Trois Abres, about three miles out of Armentieres.
of Surry Hills Sydney
brother to eldest daughter Elizabeth (Eliza) Kirkham born 1863 died 1925 Ashfield NSW
married 20 Jan 1885 at residence of bride’s parents by Revd George Preston
William Artis only son of the late Captain Artis of Scotland
brother to eldest son Robert Kirkham died before 1897 builder
brother to Frank Kirkham born 1870
brother to Mary Ann Kirkham born c1870
brother to Kirkham (24 Sep 1903 Paddington a son) married H J Everitt banker
brother to fourth daughter Susie Kirkham married 19 Nov 1894 by Revd B J Meeeks
George T R Evans eldest son of George G T Evans Fairholme Rooty Hill
brother to eldest surviving son George Kirkham
married 22 Sep 1897 at Christ church Enmore by Revd Dunstan Victoria Smyth second daughter of late John Smyth
(1960 church name changed to S Luke)
brother to William Kirkham
brother to Charles Kirkham
brother to May Kirkham
brother to Mrs Edith Kirkham
brother to youngest daughter Eva Kirkham born 08 May 1880 died 12 Nov 1966 St Leonards Sydney
married 29 Aug 1908 at residence of bride’s parents by Revd Angus King
Victor George Sanders only son of the late Teh Sanders solicitor of Roseville
son of Robert Henry Kirkham born 1840 Sydney died 1913 Sydney Gloucester St Rockdale late of Sydney
master builder erected central tower of S Andrew cathedral Sydney [designed by Blackett]
son of Robert KIRKHAM born 1808 Poplar London died 12 Mar 1860 Yarnold St Chippendale NSW
and Nancy Ann SMITH born 15 Mar 1821 Southwark Surrey England died 1853 Sydney
married 1862 Brisbane St Sydney
and Eliza Wheeler ALLUM born 1842 Tamworth Staffordshire England died 12 Sep 1918 Rockdale NSW
arrived Australia with parents (George and Rebekah) and 8 siblings 16 Jan 1859 on DAPHNE
daughter of George ALLUM born 1818 Birmingham died 18 Apr 1893 age 75 residence Enfield, Burwood NSW
married 1838
and Rebekah GRIMLEY born 1821 died 11 Apr 1894 Canterbury NSW
married 27 Feb 1900 S Paul Redfern by Revd FB BOYCE (Sydney Morning Herald 05 Mar 1900 contrary to discovering ANZACS 31 May)
and Edith Marion ‘Edie’ BOUDET born 18 Feb 1881 Cobb’s Camp, Wombye Queensland died 29 Jul 1962 Blenheim New Zealand
Edith Marion KIRKHAM married (ii) Robert Frederick BUTLER born 1871 Hertford Hertfordshire died 1940
daughter of William George Honore (Henry) BOUDET born 1956 London Middlesex died 1931 Koragah NSW (of Western Australia)
and Rebecca Ann SIBLEY born 1853 13 Earle St Finsbury (Shoreditch) Middlesex died 1942 Hurstville NSW
daughter of Moses SIBLEY born 09 Mar 1806 England died 1894 Queensland
Moses SIBLEY married (i) Isabella BUTCHER born 06 Mar 1807 Amersham Buckinghamshire died 1852 Shoreditch London
and Mary Ann CHARLTON born 1828 England died 1912 Queensland
married 1937 Canterbury NSW
Mary Isabella PUCKLE born 1906 Waverley NSW
sister to George W PUCKLE (or Gordon) born 1911 Waverley
daughter of Horace Stanley PUCKLE born 1876 Essendon Victoria died 02 May 1940 residence 29 Toy St Campsie NSW
son of Sydney Mills PUCKLE born c1841 England died 18 Jan 1878 Moonee Ponds Victoria
brother to Walter Summers PUCKLE born 1838 Edmonton Middlesex England died 29 Jun 1897 Melbourne
London Bank of Australia for 40 years
married 09 Apr 1868 S Thomas Essendon by groom’s father
Kate Glass MILLAR died 20 Nov 1920 Malvern Victoria
three daughters, Mrs. Arthur Robinson (wife of the State Attorney-General). Mrs. J. B. Hay (wife of Dr. J. B. Hay, C.M.G.), and Miss R. K. Puckle,
daughter of Revd WB MILLAR Londonderry
(1841) family living Hornsey Middlesex,
before 1868 travelled to Australia
son Revd Edward Carrington PUCKLE born 02 Jan 1800 Middlesex died 16 Aug 1888 Moonee Ponds
incumbent S Thomas Essendon and chaplain to Melbourne General cemetery
Puckle St in Moonee Ponds named after him
married 01 Jan 1830 London
and Elizabeth Sarah SMITH born 1812 died 20 Apr 1898 Sydenham Lodge, Holmes Road Moonee Ponds Victoria
daughter of Joseph SMITH and Martha SUMMERS
married 02 Apr 1866 Essendon Victoria
and Amelia SMITH born c1843 died 19 Oct 1926 Mackville NSW
married 23 Aug 1905 S Mary Waverley
and Mary Emily ROBBINS born 1885 died 19 Dec 1940 Burwood NSW
daughter of William and Isabella ROBBINS

Education
Sydney Technical High School
Aug 1930 Diploma in Mechanical Engineering with credit, Sydney Technical College
1930 ASTC
1932-1934 Moore College Sydney
1934 ThL ACT
27 Jan 1935 deacon Nelson
20 Dec 1935 priest Nelson (cathedral with Neil CHAMBERS deacon, bishop preached) (313) (111)

Positions
engineer
1935-1936 assistant (to O KIMBERLEY) curate Blenheim diocese Nelson [recruited by new bishop, HILLIARD]
1936-1937 vicar Collingwood
1937-1941 vicar Motueka
1941-1947 vicar Greymouth diocese Nelson (33)
1947-1963- vicar Blenheim
1949- archdeacon Marlborough
1954 examining chaplain
1954 ‘strongly promoted’ HULME-MOIR for bishopric of Nelson
1954-1956 deputy vicar general Nelson
1956- vicar general Nelson
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with his wife
retired Christchurch (8)
01 Oct 1971 took oaths diocese Sydney (111)

Other
markedly Evangelical

KISSLING, GEORGE ADAM
born 02 Apr 1805 Muhr Württemberg Germany
died 09 Nov 1865 age 60 Parnell Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
son of Johannes KISSLING and Charlotte Heinerika STAUDENMAIER
married (i) 07 Aug 1832 Ludwigsburg Württemberg Germany
Augusta Caroline (Karolina) TANNER
born 06 Aug 1812 Ludwigsburg died 25 Feb 1834 Sierra Leone West Africa in childbirth
dughter of Johannes TANNER weaver
and Karolina EHMANN
married (ii) 03 Jul 1837 Islington London,
Margaret MOXON
born 18 Aug 1808 Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire
died 20 Sep 1891 age 83 Parnell buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
sister to Mary Jane MOXON who married (Dec 1856 Auckland) the Revd Thomas CHAPMAN
daughter of John MOXON born c1780 businessman banker
and Margaret HEATON
(pers comm the Revd Earle Howe 2006;272;124)

Education
- 1819 school under FISHER
- 1819 three years Ludwigsburg and Kornthal (Moravian settlement)
- Oct 1823 missionary college Basel, examiners Professor BUXDORF and MARIAN
- Jun 1825 matriculated university of Basel, and took occasional services in village churches in canton Basle
- Oct 1827 ordained in ‘Church of the Reformed and Lutheran United Confession’
- 1832 at CMS College Islington
- 20 Dec 1840 deacon London for colonies (at S James Piccadilly)
- 06 Jun 1841 priest London for colonies (at cathedral S Paul) (50;22)

Positions
late 1827 missionary Basle Mission at Monrovia [Liberia] Gold Coast West Africa
in charge school and translating scriptures into Bassu – mission abandoned
1831 moved to Sierra Leone, on negotiation with CMS
- 02 Jan 1832 to England; previous to engagement by CMS, and was shipwrecked ST ANDREW on voyage
- 12 Oct 1832 accepted by CMS and sent to CMS mission Sierra Leone
- 1833 in charge S Peter Bathurst, and S James Charlotte CMS mission Sierra Leone – mostly among liberated slaves
- 08 Apr 1834 began work (vice CLF HANSEL) Fourah Bay Christian institution
- 06 Mar 1837 returned England, met and married
- 31 Oct 1837 returned Africa: headmaster (with assistance Samuel CROWOTHER, later bishop in Nigeria) native college Fourah Bay Sierra Leone; also worked at S Patrick Kissy; and overseer for mission church being built in Freetown (Earle Howe 2006)
- 09 Jul 1840 ill with yellow fever returned England
- 1841 residing Welton Yorkshire (son born there)
- 10 Nov 1841 transferred to CMS mission New Zealand
- 17/19 Jan 1842 from England LOUISA CAMPBELL sailed to New Zealand
- 21 May 1842 arrived with family (also SPENCER SM family) Auckland LOUISA CAMPBELL
- Mar 1843 appointed (by SELWYN bishop) CMS station Te Kawakawa (later, Te Araroa) East Coast diocese New Zealand (253)
- 1846 ill with severe haemorrhage removed from Kawakawa to Auckland
- ca Sep 1846 established Māori girls boarding school Kohimarama (1851 S Stephen’s school for native girls);
and trained Māori clergy
- 1847 - 1853 priest-in-charge native chapels Auckland, in districts Purewa, Orakei, Kohimarama
- 02 Jan 1848 home and school Kohimarama destroyed by fire (barn and outbuildings leased from S John college),
he at Purewa continued to run a school
- 1848 deputy (to SELWYN bishop) visitor for College of S John Evangelist school
- 21 Jan 1849 consecration church S Barnabas, built with assistance of Frederick THATCHER
- 21 Jan 1849 student College of S John Evangelist (1872 this building was moved from Parnell to Mt Eden Auckland - Earle Howe 2006)
- 1851 - 1860 in charge S Stephen’s school for native girls Taurarua [Taranera]
- Mar 1853 wrote to Henry VENN at CMS England, wishing to return to Germany and secure better opportunities for his six sons, tired
and not happy about constitutional proposals for a New Zealand church province
- 24 Nov 1854 arrived Auckland WILLIAM DENNY
- 1854 - 1860 priest for S Mary Parnell the new ‘cathedral district’ and S Barnabas Auckland (Earle HOWE 2006;253)
- May 1857 member conference for constitution of church chapel S Stephen Taurarua
- 25 Nov 1858 licensed archdeacon Waitemata (272)
- 1858 comissary for bishop SELWYN (253)
- Mar 1859- Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington
- 1860 1st incumbent Parnell S Mary, and now residing ‘Heil Ruhe’ [Holy Peace] 4 Takutai St
- 1860 examining chaplain for bishop SELWYN (253)
- 1860 suffered a stroke; retired to their own home, Parnell after 33 years’ service CMS missionary

Other
in Auckland, chair Board of Vaccination, chair Board of Education
- 1853 Rules and regulations for schools in connection with the northern division of the Educational Board (Auckland)
- 1861 (with BY ASHHELL and Thomas Samuel GRACE) New Zealand: extracts from letters recently received from New Zealand, corroborative of the various positions taken by the Committee, in their two pamphlets on New Zealand affairs, printed for the use of deputations, &c., in anticipation of the April "Church missionary record." (Church Missionary Society, London)
- 1861 A link in the chain of Christian fellowship, or, A course of sermons delivered during the season of Advent at the church of St Barnabas, Parnell (Auckland)

obituary
KITCAT, VINCENT HOWARD

baptised 19 Apr 1864 by W C HOWELL S James Hatcham (from 1868 a Ritualist church)
died 01 Jan 1933 Stone House (psychiatric home) Dartford co Kent
brother to the Revd Henry James KITCAT
(Jul 1883) from Keble College, 2nd class degree Modern History, Oxford
(Dec 1891-1904) curate Holy Trinity [Sloane Square] Upper Chelsea
(26 Feb 1893) priest London (411)
(1904-1921) rector of Bow, S Mary, East end London
(1921-) vicar Hillingdon Uxbridge London
(-1931-) at Holy Trinity Sloane Street Chelsea
born Jun ¾ 1860 Waltham Abbey co Essex registered Edmonton Middlesex
married (Sep ¾ 1899 Chelsea) Ethelreda Sophie OLLIFFE
(born 1871 c1880 West Ham registered Hackney co London)
(born 1874 c1880 Waltham Abbey registered Edmonton Middlesex)

Note: his son Arthur De Winton KITCAT Royal Marine was brother in law to Francis M DURNFORD
(-1858-1861-) curate Swallowfield
(06 Jan 1858) by Sir Charles RUSSELL nominated chaplain (vice John FIELD) model prison Reading Gaol
(-1861-1874-) vicar Swallowfield
son Henry Jeffries De Winton KITCAT commander Royal navy born Sep ¾ 1861 Swallowfield died 19 Jun 1935 Dulwich
son the Revd Walter Parry de Winton KITCAT organiser missionary exhibitions Cape Town, (1913-c1943) priest-in-charge
Calais diocese St John Kaffraria South Africa, born 1874 Swallowfield Berkshire died 1959 Grahamstown
doughter became a Sister of Mercy at the convent in Clewer Community of S John Baptist

(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
(-1881-) curate Clewer
(-Mar 1884) curate S Peter Vauxhall
(20 Mar 1884-1894) vicar S Benedict Ardwick Manchester patrons Alderman J Marsland BENNETT & sons
born 1821 Newbury Berkshire died 06 Mar 1894 rectory S Benedict Ardwick [left £564]
marrried (29 Apr 1851) Emma Margaret De WINTON
born c1833 died maybe 1880
second daughter of Jeffries de WINTON of Inver House Chiswick (411)
brother to Sarah KITCAT born 27 Aug 1823 Berkshire
brother to Elizabeth KITCAT born 22 Jan 1826 Newbury Berkshire baptised 11 Apr 1826 London
brother to the Revd David KITCAT family historian vicar Westonbit-cum-Lasborough Tebury born 1828
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
sixth son of the Revd John KITCAT
(1822) writer, on Isaiah 09:6; and sermon on sudden death of the Revd David JAMES [senior]
editor of an independent Unitarian journal The Christian Moderator
n d member Ashmolean Society Berkshire
(c1804-1827) pastoral charge (vice David JAMES) Upper Meeting House (Presbyterian) Newbury
latterly attended Anglican churches
(12 Aug 1841) present at a public dinner for the Conservative members of parliament Reading (411)
born 1781 died 1846;
and Philippa JAMES
born c1781 died 1846 age 65 buried vault S Mary Reading;
second daughter of the Revd David JAMES a Protestant Dissenting pastor,
minister of Upper Meeting House Newbury co Berkshire
died Apr 1822 Newbury Berkshire,
marrried 04 Jun 1859 S Giles Reading Berkshire,
and Jane HART
sister to the Revd Robert Paley HART (1862-1865) curate Greenwich residing 4 Park Place Greenwich baptised 16 Mar 1834 S Matthew Brixton died 05 Apr 1865 Greenwich [left £1 500] (son the Revd Sheldon Robert HART MA (1905-1921) headmaster Lawrence Sheriff school Rugby, of British Columbia Canada baptised 01 Mar 1863 Greenwich died 06 Nov 1944 age 81 married 1897 Ethel Mary GREEN)
born c1836 Reigate Surrey baptised Apr 1836 Reigate died Sep ¼ 1915 age 79 registered Poole Dorset only daughter of Henry HART of Teddington Brixton co Surrey married 17 Oct 1832 Reigate co Surrey and Jane PALEY born c1799 Reigate co Surrey; married 19 Apr 1897 cathedral S Andrew Honolulu Hawaiian islands by the Revd John USBORNE (witnesses: Sir Robert HERRON, Clive DAVIES, Alys DANFORD, Edmund STYLES; Anna DANFORD, H DANFORD, W DANFORD), [Robert HERRON (1887) knight (1894) residing Honolulu born 17 Aug 1837 Dunfermline co Fife Scotland died 26 Oct 1898; his associate William Frederick L STANLEY judge in Hawai‘i (1896) married Juanita (Nita) DANFORD]
Elizabeth Mary (‘L’ly’) DANFORD 1890 went to Hawai‘i and taught cathedral school, 1913 qualified nurse Rotunda hospital Dublin remembered for work during influenza epidemic 1918 and first matron Flock House (obit 14 Jan 1947 Wanganui Chronicle) (1893) sailed Dublin BRITANNIC to New York, with Alys born c1882, Anna born c1884 baptised 06 Apr 1883, Harry born c1874, Juanita born c1876 all Irish she embroidered a banner which was (2012) in S Cuthbert Eketahuna born 01 May 1872 Ireland died 08 Jan 1947 Whanganui ashes interred age 74 Alfredton cemetery Eketahuna New Zealand sister to Henry Granville DANFORD (1900) book keeper Dahu Sugar company in Hanalei Kauai Hawai‘i born 04 May 1873 sister to Juanita DANFORD born c1876 married (20 Oct 1896 Hawaii‘i) William Frederick L STANLEY born 1872 Dublin died 1939 sister to William DANFORD overseer in a sugar plantation Hawai‘i born 28 Jan 1878 sister to Alys Maud DANFORD born 11 Feb 1880 sister to Anna DANFORD baptised 06 Apr 1883 daughter of William DANFORD merchant, miller of Larkfield Mills Harold’s Cross Mt Argus Road Dublin died 06 May 1886 Larkfield Mills Harold’s Cross co Dublin and Anna; (MS-papers-2368 ATL;47;422;400;2;300;352;63;180;495;164;295)

Education
c1871 S Mary Magdalene choir school Paddington (from 1868 a strongly Ritualist parish) c1874 Ardingly College Sussex (1858 founded in strong AngloCatholic tradition by Canon the Revd Nathaniel WOODARD) c1875 All Saints church choir school Clifton Bristol 18 Dec 1876 confirmed Bristol, after preparation by (1876-1892) vicar of All Saints Clifton (from 1868 Ritualist parish) 1878 City of London school 1880-1881- 5 Chad’s College Denstone Uttoxeter (Staffordshire) (a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad’s College Denstone) 31 Mar 1881 residing with lots of students (249) Michaelmas term 1883-Jun 1886 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) at application, residing 5 Somers Villas Lavender Hill London SW, references available from the Revd JB WILKINSON Lavender Hill, the Revd D EDWARDS S Chad’s College Denstone 17 Jun 1885 JB KITCAT (father) to warden SAC: needs to remove his son from SAC ‘for a time’ because of circumstances over which he has no control in which he needs his son’s help for one or two years, and cannot accept warden’s proposal to procure an additional Exhibition of £30 per annum (164) May 1886 class 1 in Preliminary Examination of candidates for Holy Orders (411) 05 Jun 1887 deacon Honolulu 17 Aug 1889 reference from the Revd AL LEWINGTON (‘intimate friend’ of his parents) chaplain Ardingly College where KITCAT once a student before entered choir school All Saints Clifton 12 Jun 1892 priest Honolulu (406;308;180; micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL)

Positions
c1883 employed as assistant school master (180;164) 1886 applied SPG for missionary service, he then residing 10 St Andrews Square Surbiton Surrey, and went to Honolulu: 1886-1893 priest diocese Honolulu: 1886 master Iolani College 1889/1890-1892 missionary priest at Lahaina (on Maui) and Wailuku (vice GROSER) (47) 1890 Revd V H KITCAT City Maui, state Hawai‘i, location Lahaina (Hawai‘i directory) 24 Jul 1893 wrote with one other priest to express to BENSON archbishop of Canterbury their ‘entire confidence’ in Bishop Alfred WILLIS (280) Oct 1892-1902 canon and precentor S Andrew cathedral Honolulu 02 Jul 1896 KITCAT to warden SAC: concerning preservation of an Hawaiian feather cloak in the museum [of SAC?] (164) 15 Feb 1900 handwritten copy of letter from KITCAT to WILLIS bishop of Honolulu tendering his resignation as vice-dean of the cathedral and parish priest with effect 30 Jun 1900, all consequent upon transfer of diocese to ECUSA on the political changes in Hawaii, and so that the bishop might more easily plan for the future; 16 Feb 1900 handwritten copy of letter from WILLIS bishop of Honolulu reluctantly accepting his resignation with much regret, grateful for his ministry (164) 1901, 1902 vice-dean Honolulu and clerical secretary of synod of Honolulu (280) Strongly and almost uniquely loyal to WILLIS, departed diocese Honolulu on transfer of diocese to the Episcopal church of the USA 1903 vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington New Zealand daughter Clodagh Mary KITCAT born 1904 died 17 Jun 1973 ashes interred 24 Jul 1973 Alfreton
23 Nov 1907 broke leg riding horse on pastoral visit Nireaha to Eketahuna
1905 clergyman church of England with Elizabeth Mary married, Eketahuna (266)
15 Dec 1909-1924 vicar (vice TOWGOOD) Marton
25 Jun 1910-1930 chaplain bishop Wellington
1912 honorary chaplain Diocesan College school for girls (308)
founder S Stephen school Marton & VH KITCAT memorial prize for divinity
1925-1930 permission to officiate, health troubles, retired residing Bulls Rongotaea New Zealand
by 1930 ‘utterly broken down in health’ (SAC obituary)
1931 Vincent KITCAT clergyman, and Elizabeth Mary, and Clodagh Mary KITCAT residing Queen St Marton (124;266)
1933 the Revd VH KITCAT c/- the Revd Henry James KITCAT Hillingdon vicarage Uxbridge West London (8)
Other
15 letters (CSA) S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
markedly AngloCatholic
01 Jan 1933 temporarily with brother the Revd Henry James KITCAT but at death in Stone House near Dartford co Kent, will probate in
Wellington New Zealand to his wife’s nephew Charles Desmond STANLEY of Hilo Hawai’i; Stone House was closed c2000 as a psychiatric
hospital (63)
1933 memorial tablet church S Stephen Marton Rangitikei New Zealand (MS-papers-2368, ATL)
Dec 1933 obituary Occasional Papers #380 S Augustine’s Canterbury
papers on KITCAT family and artefacts donated to National Library by daughter Mary Clodagh KITCAT
items also held in Foudren Library Rice university Houston Texas USA

KIVA, EDMUND [EDMUND]
born before 1923
Education
S Peter’s college Siota
1946 deacon Melanesia
1951 priest Melanesia
Positions
1951 district priest diocese Melanesia
1956 canon All Saints cathedral Honiara
1956 Cape Marsh Solomon Islands
1958 rural dean San Cristoval, Ugi and Ulawa
Kira Kira San Christoval Solomon Islands

KLINGENDER, HORACE WESTON
born Mar ¼ 1869 Southport registered Ormskirk Lancashire
died 29 Jun 1946 age 77 buried Park Island cemetery Napier
half-brother to William KLINGENDER ship’s captain
(1881) on half-pay, from 16th foot regiment residing Hertford S Andrew Hertfordshire England
(1901) of Birkdale Lancashire
born c1846 Louisiana USA
died 11 Oct 1926 11 Bickerton Rd Birkdale co Lancashire
generated 81 Ormskirk
[left £1695, probate to public trustee]
married Sep ¼ 1874 Ormskirk, Florence COOK born c1853 Manchester Lancashire England;
son of William KLINGENDER and (married (i)) Emma Albertina – born c1817 Middlesex died 03 Dec 1856
brother to Charles Frederick KLINGENDER (1871) with Louis at a boarding school South Meols Southport Lancashire
born Sep ¼ 1859 Liverpool
brother to Louis Henry Weston KLINGENDER artist painter of animals
(1871) at a boarding school South Meols Southport Lancashire
born Jun ¼ 1861 Liverpool died 1950 London England
married 1894 Florence HOETTE and divorced 1944
brother to Edward A KLINGENDER
brother to Walter Francis KLINGENDER
(1908) county councillor Otoia residing Patea Taranaki
(Apr 1911) Captain KLINGENDER 1st Wellington Mounted regiment
departed Wellington ARAWA with NZ Coronation (King George V) Contingent for London
(Dec 1911) from London Captain WF KLINGENDER arrived Wellington ARAWA
(May 1913) resigned captain Queen Alexandra’s 2nd regiment (Wellington West coast)
born Dec ¼ 1864 Ormskirk Lancashire died 11 Jan 1942 age 75 residence Glenfield Road Birkenhead buried Birkenhead Auckland New Zealand
married Aug 1922 Alexandra Leslie HARDY born 1875 died 1971 age 96 (registered as 74) buried Waikumete
brother to Henrietta Margaret KLINGENDER born Mar ¼ 1867 Ormskirk co Lancashire died 23 Sep 1955 age 88 Tauranga buried Tauranga
married 03 Oct 1899 S George Patea by Revd CC HARPER
George William JANISCH born 20 Jul 1855 St Helena died 22 Jan 1922 age 67 at 23 Boundary Road Kelburn (of Wellington)
son of William Henry Clarence JANISCH born 1830 St Helena South Atlantic Ocean died 1861
and Jemima Sophia PRITCHARD born 1832 St Helena died 1905 age 73 New Zealand
brother to Jessie Emily KLINGENDER born Dec ¼ 1870 West Derby Liverpool died 1952 age 81 Tauranga New Zealand
brother to Amy KLINGENDER died 25 Sep 1905 age 31 Wellington hospital, of Palmerston North
sixth son among at least six children of William KLINGENDER of Patea (Whenuakura)
(1871) cotton merchant (1881) retired shipowner
(14 Dec 1886) with wife and family arrived Auckland SS IONIC and (1887) land purchaser Patea near Whanganui
born 09 Dec 1817 Bethnal Green London baptised 28 Jan 1818 S Matthew Bethnal Green
died 04 Nov 1904 age 88 Riverdale farm Patea buried 05 Nov 1904 old lawn cemetery Patea
[very probably] brother of Melchior George KLINGENDER cotton merchant Liverpool – see Notes below
born c1823 Waltham Abbey, married (1854 Thibodaux La Fourche Louisiana) Frances Eugenia KEY
son of Frederick Charles Lewis KLINGENDER schoolmaster (Feb 1834) bankrupt
and Sarah Ann RODWELL;
married (ii) 27 Jul 1858 Ventnor Isle of Wight,

and Henrietta Jane WESTON,
born c1838 Meernt East Indies
died 07 Jun 1917 age 79 23 Boundary Road Kelburn Wellington (daughter EM JANISCH's residence)

daughter of Colonel John Samuel WESTON CB of West Horsley co Surrey, of HEICS,

lieutenant-colonel 31st Bengal Native infantry,
(1839) commander storming and capture of Khelat
lieutenant-colonel 20th regiment of Bengal Native infantry

born 09 Jan 1791 died 08 Oct 1850 Paris France, of West Horsley co Surrey
and (ii) Margaret NICOLSON died 1833
daughter of the Revd Patrick NICOLSON Presbyterian minister Thurso Caithness North Britain;

Rachel THOMAS
born 1862 (not in New Zealand)
died 06 Jul 1947 age 75 buried Park Island cemetery Napier Hawkes Bay (55;124;249)
daughter of Rees THOMAS of Bryn Hyfryd farm Upper Tutaueni

Education
1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies
01 Jan 1895 deacon Nelson (CO MULES) for Waiapū (William Leonard WILLIAMS)
20 Nov 1898 priest Nelson (MULES; cathedral; KLINGENDER priest, deacons Herbert YORK JT SNEE; preacher Archdeacon WRIGHT) (308)

Positions
1871 Horace age 2 with parents William and Henrietta M and three siblings, two servants, residing Waterloo Rd Litherland Lancashire
31 Mar 1881 with parents and five siblings no servants residing Railway Side Formby Lancashire (249)
1886 from London arrived farmworker with his parents, brothers, and sisters Auckland SS IONIC and went to farm in Patea Taranaki New Zealand
1892 residing Patea Taranaki: offered for missionary service after being turned down as educationally inadequate by the bishop of Nelson (CO MULES) (328)
Jan 1895-1898 assistant curate Taradale residing Puketapu diocese Waiapū – preliminary to establishment new parish
1898-1903 vicar Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson
24 Mar 1904-31 Dec 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
09 Apr 1904 of Palmerston North preaching Upokongaro, Turakina, Okoia (Wanganui Chronicle)
01 Jan 1905-31 Dec 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
19 Mar 1905 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
13 Aug 1907 farewell from S Peter Terrace End
29 Jul 1907-Mar 1913 vicar Waimate Plains diocese Wellington
27 Mar 1913 farewell in Opunake town hall
02 May 1913 vicar (at Rangiwhaia) Mangaweka diocese Wellington
1917-1924 vicar Whakataåne diocese Waiapū
Sep 1924 farewell with travelling case and Mrs KLINGENDER with silver entrée dish and handkerchief sache
1924-1927 vicar S Augustine Napier
1927-1929 vicar Te Puke
1930-Sep 1933 vicar Ormondville
1933 retired, permission to officiate Waiapū
1934 he and N BENHAM supply priests Otane during illness of vicar RT HALL
Sep 1938 farewelled after relieving for RT HALL while in England (Mr KLINGENDER indisposed thorough illness)
1941 residing Napier (308)

Other
of Hugenot descent
obituary 17 Jul 1946 Bay of Plenty Beacon and 19 Jul 1946 Te Puke Times

KNELL, AMOS
born 25 May 1840 Langley near Sutton Valence Kent
died 29 Mar 1893 age 52 Greytown buried Greytown cemetery Wairarapa
brother to Alice KNELL born 16 Jun 1844 Sutton Valance (1861) pupil teacher (1871) school mistress Sutton Valance
son among at least seven possibly ten children of James KNELL
agricultural labourer of Sutton Valance co Kent
born c1797 Broomfield Kent died 24 June 1861 registered Maidstone [no will probate]
son of Edward KNELL and Elizabeth CHAPPENDEN;

and Elizabeth EDMED
born c1796 Hollingbourne co Kent
died 26 Mar 1873 registered Hollingbourne [included Sutton];
mariied Dec 1864 Christ Church Taita Hutt Wellington,
Harriett Elizabeth BOOR one-time governess in Constantinople
able to speak five languages fluently (family information from Don Bagnall Jan 2008)
born 28 May 1836 Market Place Warminster Wiltshire
died 26 Jun 1937 buried Greytown cemetery Wairarapa
sister to Dr Leonard George BOOR
(1851) registered surgeon and apothecary
(1853-1856) with his sister a doctor in Constantinople and during the Crimean war
(20 Aug 1858) bankrupt surgeon S George St S George-in-the-East London illustrated London Times
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon superintendent on ALFRED THE GREAT sailed Gravesend to Wellington
took up land Masterton area to farm
resumed profession of surgery, in the Hutt Valley Wellington and then in Wellington
(c1866-) resident physician Nelson hospital
nd honorary lecturer in science Bishopdale theological college Nelson
(1870s-) medical superintendent Nelson hospital and asylum
(1876-1899) synods-man Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 of Alton Street Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
he married Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD a relative [distant cousin?] of the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster
daughter of George BLACHFORD
son of John BLACHFORD (1750) lord mayor of London
(family information from Simon Young Oct 2013;422;36;63;56;124;69;140;47)
Education
1860-1862 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164;47)
27 Sep 1863 deacon Wellington (ABRAHAM)
24 Sep 1871 priest Wellington (HADFIELD)
(424;242;216;55;140)
Positions
1861 theological student, with his parents and sister Alice at Sutton Valence co Kent
1863 arrived New Zealand MARIA (6l)
29 Sep 1863 licensed 'deacon, minister, pastor' in Upper Hutt and for Māori of Hutt valley (SPG funded) diocese Wellington
09 Aug 1865-01 Mar 1867 licensed (under Octavius HADFIELD) for native school and other duties at Otaki (supported with grant from SPG, and also for his school duties by CMS)
01 Mar 1867 licensed minister (vice Dan DESBOIS) among English residents in Wairarapa valley (242;216;140;201;34)
Sep 1871 incumbent Greytown (84)
Jan 1877-29 Mar 1893 rural dean Wairarapa
Aug 1878 ill departed for Sydney Australia
Dec 1878 returned from Sydney
Dec 1879 total invalid with pleurisy
31 Dec 1879 in ill health resigned Greytown (242;140)
Other
wife organist 75 years Greytown, who on his death wrote an account of his life
letters S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
May 1893 p 401 obituary (140)
16 May 1893 will filed Wellington (63)

KNIGHT, CLEMENT SAMUEL
born 11 Jul 1904 died 14 May 1982
son (only child) of Samuel KNIGHT died 12 Aug 1924 age 70 heart attack paying for his beer on closing time at Market Hotel Christchurch
14 Aug 1924 buried Linwood cemetery,
a Samuel KNIGHT leased property Montreal St for 21 years 1864-1885
hatter Ballantyne & Co, residing Peterborough St with wife and son
married 25 Oct 1899
and Edith Emma Jane LUCAS died 26 Nov 1938 age 67 Christchurch 28 Nov 1938 buried Linwood cemetery
(1896) electoral roll tailoress of Cambridge Terrace Christchurch
probate to Clement Samuel KNIGHT
married Feb 1927 S Luke Manchester St by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR
Myrtle Lavinia CLARK born 22 Mar 1905 died 02 Aug 1992 (315)
17 Jul 1934 residing 9 Alister Ave, (victim of a robbery, several items valued at £212)
Education
Christ College
1936-1938 College House Christchurch
21 Dec 1938 deacon Christchurch (deacons RP ANDREWS, HH FOUNTAIN, BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT & ML WIGGINS; priests FRN THOMPSON, BH WILLIAMS and JD FROUD, preacher Revd IL RICHARDS vicar of S Luke’s)
21 Dec 1939 priest Christchurch (S Thomas Day; deacons JSH PERKINS and JH WITTY priests RP ANDREWS, HH FOUNTAIN, BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT & ML WIGGINS; priests FRN THOMPSON, BH WILLIAMS and JD FROUD) (91)

Positions
1924 residing Peterborough St Christchurch with parents
1926 for leaving car unattended too long (parking) 10s & 1932 fined 10s for failing to pay radio licence
lay assistant at S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1938 assistant curate S Luke Christchurch
09 May 1941 priest-in-charge Linwood S Chad
03 Jun 1945-1949 vicar parochial district New Brighton (91;69)
1949-1951 chaplain (rectorship) S Saviour’s Home Timaru (vice Revd S Razell WOOD)
1951 fined 20s parking offence
1951-1960 vicar Belfast with Burwood
1955 secretary Divine Healing Fellowship
1957 Avonside Girls’ high appointments committee
1960 paid £59 17s 4d in lieu of a person being imprisoned 62 days
1960-1962 vicar Burwood
1961 Christchurch branch of Melanesia mission committee
1962-1963 vicar Glenmark (vice WC WISDOM) 8
11 Jul 1969 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (315)

Other
photograph Press 04 Jun 1949
youthwork – scoutmaster, Boys Brigade leader, children’s holiday centre, Boys Bible class union & Anglican harriers’ club

KNIGHT, LESLIE ALBERT [at baptism also VERE]
born 04 Aug 1890 Wandering near Williams York West Australia baptised 28 Aug 1890 (by F LYNCH)
died 31 Dec 1950 heart seizure going to church Timaru New Zealand buried Jan 1951 Avonside churchyard Christchurch
requiem eucharist in cathedral church S George Perth Western Australia
requiem mass cathedral church S Paul Bunbury
son of George Edward KNIGHT JP of ‘Nerbitting’ Wandering Western Australia
born c1851 died 28 Feb 1896 age 45 ‘Nerbilting’ Wandering WA
second son of Nathan KNIGHT early pioneer of Western Australia but of Holms Chapel Manchester England
married 04 Apr 1886 at home of bride’s parents by the Revd F LYNCH
and Clara ROBINSON
(1905-1906) residing Worcester St Linwood extension no MrGOODSIR with her
(1911-1919-) residing 19 Bealey Avenue with Percy Howard GOODSIR accountant
born c1883 died 06 Sep 1947 age 84 New Zealand
eldest daughter of W A ROBINSON of Sunning Bill Beverley Western Australia;
CLARA KNIGHT married (ii) 1901 Kalgoorlie Western Australia,
Percy Howard GOODSIR who died 1921;
Note (28 Feb 1911) Fred Eric HARE charged Magistrate’s court Christchurch with committing perjury, falsely swearing Clara GOODSIR [i.e. Mrs GOODSIR formerly KNIGHT née ROBINSON] was his sister and he had to support her and her children and that they had the same father and mother but he was sentenced to a year in gaol; this man was (1911-1914) a commission agent residing 19 Bealey Avenue Christchurch
married 04 Sep 1919 New Zealand,
Mary Bertha MOORE of Timaru
married (ii) 29 Apr 1958, a BALL
(1945) president Commonwealth council of the Mothers Union
born 05 Aug 1893 Strahan Tasmanina
dughter of Harry [Henry] St Arnaud MOORE of Timaru
(Apr 1890) alias Harry Selton MOORE at Fremantle Western Australia, charged with embezzlement 30 shillings from master Edward MAYHEW commercial traveller
(1893) not in New Zealand electoral rolls
(World War 1) in Samoan relief reinforcements with New Zealand expeditionary force
born 1865 St Arnaud Victoria Australia
died 24 Jan 1944 age 78 Timaru buried 25 Jan 1944 Timaru cemetery
son of Frederick Marlborough MOORE
(1851) apprentice at home
born 1835 baptised 09 Mar 1835 Stone-by-Dartford co Kent
died 1871 Footscray Victoria Australia
son of Frederick Farmer MOORE
(1851) gutta percha manufacturer Clare Hall Lane Stepney London
born c1804 City of London died 20 Feb 1869 Geelong Victoria
married 31 May 1832 London
and Emily COE
born c1806 City of London;
marrried 1864 Victoria
and Bertha Adelina TOWLE  
sister to Edwin TOWLE married 1881 S Mark Darling Pint Sydney, Lydia Raymond KEMMIS  
daughter of the Rev Thomas KEMMIS priest of the Church of England  
daughter of Thomas TOWLE actuary  
married 1843 Victoria  
and Ann Sarah TOWNSEND;  
made 17 Oct 1892 Strahan Tasmania,  
and Edith Mary PARSONS  
born c1865

(111;69)

Education  
State school Northam West Australia  
East Christchurch school  
1905-1909 Christchurch boys high school (27)  
nd confirmed cathedral Christchurch  
22 Mar 1910-1914 College House and Canterbury College (282)  
1914 grade III Exhibitioner Board Theological Studies  
1913 BA Canterbury University College New Zealand  
1914 MA honours Greek and French, New Zealand  
1916 LTh class 1 BTS Board of Theological Studies  
1919 University of London (28)  
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHT S PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW) (424)  
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacon J R YOUNG;  
priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH)  
(424;84)  
25 Jan 1938 bishop (in cathedral S George Perth) by Perth (LE FANU), Adelaide (THOMAS), North West Australia (FREWER), Kalgoorlie (ELSEY), and Cecil WILSON formerly of Bunbury – first native-born West Australian bishop

Positions  
Sept 1912-Dec 1912 relieving master Christ’s College (19)  
20 Dec 1914 assistant curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch  
20 Apr 1916-1917 priest-in-charge Hororata and Malvern (91)  
1917-1919 chaplain New Zealand Rifle Brigade, New Zealand base depot (141)  
in World War 1, nominal roll volume 3 62813, clerk in holy orders, rank Reverend, next-of-kin his mother Mrs Clara GOODSIR of 19 Bealey Avenue Christchurch, he born in Australia (354)  
nd active with Student Christian Movement, Canterbury university college  
tutor psychology Workers Educational Association  
08 Oct 1919-1921 vicar Leithfield  
02 Sep 1921-1924 vicar Kakapo (91)  
25 Jun 1924-Dec 1927 rector and chaplain S Saviour orphanage Timaru (91;96)  
16 Jan 1928 warden St Barnabas theological college Adelaide  
and special preacher S Peter cathedral Adelaide  
26 Jan 1938-death enthroned, 3rd bishop of Bunbury Western Australia (111)  
Dec 1950 with wife holiday to New Zealand WANGANELLA, to take part in the Canterbury Association centenary celebrations at Christchurch cathedral

Other  
Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)  
High church  
gifted water colourist  
freemason latterly grand chaplain Western Australia  
1962 memorial bishop’s throne in Bunbury cathedral  
1984 memorial stained glass window in cathedral  
memorial window chapel S Francis and Clare, Bunbury cathedral grammar school  
obituary  
04 Jan 1951 South Western Times  
The Messenger diocese Bunbury  
Feb 1951 Adelaide Church Guardian  
05 Jan 1951 Church Standard  
Feb 1951 West Australian Church News  
11 Jan 1951 Australian Church Record (111)  
02 Jan 1951 p6 (41)  
Feb 1951 p10 Church and People

KNIGHTS, HAROLD JAMES WEST  
born Jun 1880 (registered Sep ¼ 1880) Cambridge co Cambridge England  
died 20 Nov 1971 age 91 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand  
brother to Kenneth Merriman West KNIGHTS engineers draughtsman  
born Mar ¼ 1885 registered Chesterton co Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1958 age 73 Cambridge  
brother to Evelyn West KNIGHTS born Sep ¼ 1881 Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1962 age 80 Cambridge  
son of James West KNIGHTS FIC FCS [Fellow of the Chemical Society]  
analyst consulting chemist of (1881) 2 Hooper St Cambridge (1881) employing 9 men 2 boys
born c1854 Earith Huntingdon
died 06 Feb 1929 age 75 Cambridge
[left £5 955, probate Kenneth Merriman West KNIGHTS engineers draughtsman, Evelyn West KNIGHTS spinster]
son of James KNIGHTS
miller and maltster of Water Mill house Hemingford Grey
born c1819 St Ives Huntingdon England died before Mar 1881
and Ellen born c1829 Tydd S Marys co Lincoln;
marrried Sep ¾ 1879 Bishop’s Stortford,
and Margaret Ellen LEY
(1861) with siblings and parents residing Rye Cottage, Bishop’s Stortford Hertfordshire
born Sep ¾ 1850 Bishop’s Stortford co Hertford
died 10 Dec 1924 age 74 Cambridge [left £602];
daughter of William Merriman LEY
(1861) attorney and solicitor Bishop’s Stortford
born c1820 Bishop’s Stortford
[?married Jun ¾ 1842 East London]
and Ellen [?BAYNES] born c1819 Takely co Essex;
marrried Jun ¾ 1914 Devonport co Devonshire,
Violet Lilian BEARBLOCK
(1891, 1901) with her widowed mother Devonport
born Mar ¾ 1882 Devonport registered Stoke Damerel Devon
died 05 Feb 1960 age 77 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to Arthur George W BEARBLOCK (1891) student died Jun ¾ 1891 age 19 Stoke Damerel
sister to Charles William John BEARBLOCK (1887) engineer royal navy
born c1865 Devonport Devon died Dec ¾ 1929 age 64 St Germans
sister to Walter James BEARBLOCK (1887) surgeon of Stoke Terrace Stoke Devonport
daughter of Charles BEARBLOCK
born c1816 died 16 Nov 1887 age 71 Stoke Devonport
[left £5 850 probate widow, Charles William John BEARBLOCK asst engineer Royal navy, Walter James BEARBLOCK surgeon]
marrried Sep ¾ 1864 Stoke Damerel co Devon,
and Emma Louisa SAMBELLS
(1891) living on own means
born Sep ¾ 1841 Devonport co Devon
died 20 Feb 1926 age 84 at Arkley vicarage Barnet Hertfordshire
[left £1 300 probate to Charles William John BEARBLOCK rear-admiral]
(422;366;345;249;318)
Education
Leys school
Emmanuel College Cambridge (Campbell WEST WATSON was here)
c1902 rowing blue Cambridge
Comment: (1975) his oars were still mounted on the wall in the entrance hall of their home Garden Rd Christchurch, alongside a hat rack with six clerical-style hats. I declined the offer to take and wear the hats (MWB)
1902 BA Cambridge
1908 MA Cambridge
1902 Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House)
1903 deacon Exeter (8)
18 Dec 1904 priest Exeter (The Times)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and two servants 2 Hooper St Cambridge (249)
31 Mar 1901 college student residing with Hannah KNIGHTS age 41 born Earith Huntingdonshire, and Ellen KNIGHTS age 71 born Tydd S Mary’s Lincolnshire, at Hemingford Grey Huntingdonshire (345)
1903-1904 assistant curate S Mark Devonport diocese Exeter
1904-1907 curate S Michael Stoke Devon
1907-1912 curate Christ Church Luton diocease St Albans
1911 at Luton
1912-1916 curate St Neots diocease Ely
1916-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1919-1921 curate Leighton Buzzard diocease St Albans
1921-1927 vicar Arkley S Peter Barnet
1922-1927 chaplain territorial army
an old college friend of WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch
06 Jul 1927-1930 vicar parochial district Amberley diocease Christchurch
29 Aug 1930 vicar parochial district Hokitika
29 Aug 1930 acting rural dean Westland
29 Jul 1935 vicar parochial district Rakaia
15 Sep 1937 installed honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
18 Dec 1937 rural dean MidCanterbury
07 Nov 1939 vicar Otaio Bluecliffs
1941-1943 chaplain to the forces World War 2
07 Nov 1945- officiating minister diocease Christchurch (91)
1948-1958 chaplain, S George Hospital, Christchurch
1945-1969- death residing, 58 Garden Rd, Christchurch
1945-death licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
1945-1960s assisting priest, Christchurch, S Michael (8)

Other
Freemason (69) and college friend of Campbell, WEST-WATSON 3rd bishop of Christchurch
AngloCatholic; in his retirement years he was regularly the (liturgical) sub-deacon at high mass with Fr Kenneth SCHOLLAR the liturgical deacon, and C GAULT the presiding priest, Christchurch, S Michael & All Angels; (1962) I heard him preach but once, an austere but deeply committed message on discipleship. MWB

Author

1937 Parish of Rakaia: diamond jubilee, 1877-1937
n.d Farming Facts and Fables (poetry)
n.d editor, Christchurch Diocesan book of intercessions (318)

KNIPE, JAMES DOELMAN
born Mar ¼ 1848 Leigh registered, Martley co Worcester
baptised 30 Apr 1848 parish, Leigh-with-Bransford co Worcester
died 26 May 1923 at S Barnabas Hostel, Newland co Worcester
third son among a dozen children of George Frederick KNIPE MD of Leigh Sinton, Leigh Worcestershire
(1871) general practitioner in Leigh
born c1811 baptised 23 Jun 1811 S Clement, Worcester co Worcestershire
died 07 Mar 1872 age 60 'Instones' Leigh registered, Martley buried 14 Mar 1872 Leigh
[left £7 000, probate to George Frederick KNIPE merchants clerk son, Arthur Henry DOLMAN surgeon of Derby]
- (1861) A H was honorary assistant surgeon to 5th Derbyshire Rifle volunteer corps
son of George Frederic KNIPE
and Mary Ann died Jun ¼ 1844 registered, Worcester;
and Frances Melville -
(31 Mar 1881) a widow with one daughter and one servant residing Leigh Sinton co Worcester
born c1816 Melbourne, Derbyshire
died 26 Aug 1885 age 69 Instones, Leigh Sinton registered, Martley Worcestershire
[left personal estate £126, probate to George Frederick KNIPE gentleman and son;]
married 29 Jul 1882 All Saints, Hockley, Birmingham
[Note: (1966) demolished as part of major inner-city housing development]

Clara Hill BRITTAIN
(31 Mar 1881) high school teacher with family Birmingham
born Sep ¼ 1859 baptised 10 Jun 1858 All Saints, Birmingham co Warwickshire
died Jun ¼ 1932 age 74 Ulverston
sister to Charles Edward BRITTAIN (1882) manager of glass works, Aston-juxta-Birmingham born c1840 Birmingham
daughter of the Revd Charles BRITTAIN
(1839) silver master
(1851) lay assistant parish S Mary, Birmingham residing 85 Bath St, Birmingham
(1861) chaplain workhouse and asylum, Birmingham parish, All Saints
(1871) a chaplain, married seven children 1 servant residing Lodge Road, Birmingham
(31 Mar 1881) chaplain of workhouse and asylum, Birmingham
born 26 Dec 1818 baptised 09 Feb 1818 S Phillip, Birmingham
died 08 Mar 1882 age 64 Lodge Rd, Winson Green, Birmingham [left £71]
son of Edward BRITTAIN and Mary;
probably married Jun ¼ 1838 registered, Birmingham

and Maria HILL
probably:
born 05 Apr 1818 baptised 12 Apr 1819 S Phillip, Birmingham
daughter of Joseph HILL and Maria
(300;352;345;295;249;4;366)

Education
16 Oct 1866 Worcester College, Oxford
1870 BA 4 cl Lit Hum, Oxford (57;68)
Apr 1875 MA Oxford
[after 02 Apr] 1871 deacon, Manchester (4)
1872 priest, Worcester (411;8)

Positions
02 Apr 1871 age 23 unmarried BA teacher at Godolphin school, Dartmouth Rd, Hammersmith
1871 curate, Walkden Moor, diocese Manchester
(1871) with 4 700 other clergy signed the Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
Note: among other protestors, Robert BRETT layman in Stoke Newington London wrote letter of protest about the judgement to the bishop of London http://anglicanhistory.org/ritualism/brett_protest1871.html
1874-1875 curate, Evesham
1875-1876 Grimley, Worcestershire
1877-1878 assistant master, Epsom College
1878 second master, Norfolk county school
1879-1880 curate, Pevensey, Eastbourne, Sussex diocese, Chichester
1881 probably: sub-warden, Southwark, theological college (8)
KNOWLES, Francis

born 05 Aug 1830 28 George St Limehouse Fields parish of S Anne Limehouse London
baptised 03 Sep 1830 London
died 11 Sep 1916 19 Gloucester St Christchurch buried 13 Sep 1916 Linwood
brother to Frederick John KNOWLES baptised 11 Aug 1822 co Essex
brother to John KNOWLES

first associated as a leader with Wesleyan Methodist church
adult life a leader Congregational church The Terrace Wellington
(1836) age 14 clerk with a West Indies company
(-1841) clerk in London with Colonel William Hayward WAKEFIELD, New Zealand Company which colonised Wellington
(1841-03 Nov 1841) from Gravesend age 17.5 arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] GERTRUDE

(1841-1844) agent for New Zealand Company until it folded and he returned to England
(1850) worked with and succeeded James Edward FitzGERALD as emigration agent in London for Canterbury Association
(Mar 1853) with Henry SEWELL and Edward Jerningham WAKEFIELD arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
to Wellington; amanuensis for Edward Jerningham WAKEFIELD
(1871-1883) 1st under-secretary for public works Wellington;
born 04 Dec 1823 Old Kent Rd London co Surrey baptised 11 Jan 1824 S George The Martyr Southwark co Surrey
died 04 Dec 1891 Wellington buried 05 Dec 1891 Bolton Street Wellington
brother to Elizabeth KNOWLES baptised 17 Jan 1826 London
brother to Charlotte Frances KNOWLES

with their mother assisted Francis KNOWLES teaching Audsley Academy Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula
baptised 06 Dec 1835 London died 14 Feb 1915 ‘Mona Vale’ Hills Rd St Martins Christchurch buried 16 Feb 1915 age 79 Linwood

son of William Barnard KNOWLES

law clerk HM Ordnance department,
‘transport officer under King William IV in the Admiralty department’ (family information)
born c1797 died Sep ¼ 1839 Poplar East End London
brother to Edward KNOWLES chief clerk Transport department of the Admiralty

born c1784 died 23 Oct 1838 age 54 Brompton co Middlesex
married 26 Jun 1817 Bexley co Kent,
Esther STONE daughter of Hadarezer STONE headmaster school in Bexley, and Sapientia;
they are parents to Hadarezer Charles Henderson KNOWLES farmer 'The Priory' Cust, Glentui run North Canterbury
(c1851) clerk Canterbury Association
(1875) purchased from Church Property Trustees the parsonage site at Cust £275
born c1833 ?Bexley co Kent baptised 10 Feb 1833 Holy Trinity Brompton
died 1879 Cust buried S James-on-the-Cust North Canterbury
married (24 Apr 1872 S Peter Wellington) Elizabeth WHITTEM;

parents to the Revd Edward Hadarezer KNOWLES final principal S Bees theological college Cumberland
(1866-1871) headmaster Kenilworth grammar school co Derby
baptised 09 Oct 1822 Bexley co Kent died Sep ¼ 1899, (1849) married Frances Mary AIINGER
married 26 Sep 1819 S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe Holborn co Middlesex,
and Elizabeth AUDSLEY active with the Terrace Congregational church Wellington
(31 Mar 1851) a widow with Charlotte and Francis immigrant Lyttelton on TRAVANCORE,
born c1794 died Nov 1908 Wellington buried Bolton Street;

FRANCIS KNOWLES married (i) 30 Aug 1855 temporary church/schoolhouse Pigeon Bay by (the Revd) John ALDRED, Wesleyan minister
Charlotte WILES (1851) a staymaker
born c1818 Painswick Gloucestershire died 10 Oct 1890 age 72 residence Gloucester St Christchurch
sister to John WILES general broker born c1808 Painswick
daughter of N WILES of Cheltenham England
died before 1851
and Mary – (1851) widow annuitant
born c1773 Painswick co Gloucestershire;
mixed (ii) 25 Aug 1891 Christchurch S Luke by HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch
assisted by JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch and CHOLMONDELEY
Annie O'Connor ALABASTER née WARNER
widow of the Revd CHARLES ALABASTER
sister to John Emmett WARNER born Jun ¼ 1844 Oxford (1861) pupil teacher
sister to Feargus Owen WARNER born Jun ¼ 1849 Oxford (1871) National Certificated teacher
sister to Lucy Eliza WARNER born Dec ¼ 1851 Oxford (1871) assistant teacher (with Feargus WARNER)
dughter among at least seven children of Robert WARNER cordwainer
(1861) journeyman bootmaker
(1871) shoemaker of St Ebbe Oxford
born c1809 Ireland died Mar ¼ 1875 age 66 Oxford [no will probate]
and Sarah LYNE
(1881) widow with daughter Mary A WARNER dressmaker
three lodgers residing 3 Paradise Square St Ebbe Oxford
born c1818 Forest Hill co Oxfordshire (300;21;45;142;143)

Education
Stebon Heath House school Stepney (5)
1848 Associate Diploma College of Preceptors London (incorporated by Royal Charter, of 42 Queen Square London WC) (26) - this was founded by Henry Stein TURRELL brother of the Revd Charles TURRELL who came to Canterbury New Zealand
20 Dec 1857 deacon Christchurch (in the old church S Michael) (C BOWEN, H HARPER, F KNOWLES 1st ordinations of Bishop HARPER)
25 Sep 1859 priest Christchurch (C BOWEN, Henry William HARPER, Francis KNOWLES ordained priest; Henry TORLESSE deacon) (Lyttelton Times;3)
(Mar 1858) census returns in the province give 4 455 Church of England, 456 Wesleyan, 573 Church of Scotland, 232 Church of R

Positions
1841 age 11, with mother 47, John 19 clerk not born Middlesex, Charlotte S born Middlesex (400)
clerk law office England
1850 scripture reader Halesworth Suffolk diocese Norwich (69)
06 Dec 1850-31 Mar 1851 from Gravesend with his widowed mother and sister Charlotte Frances KNOWLES arrived Lyttelton schoolmaster TRAVANCORE (20)
several months law office Lyttelton (5)
1851 sub-editor under editor James Edward FitzGERALD Lyttelton Times
1852-1857 catechist
under archdeacons PAUL and MATHIAS (letter to Bishop HARPER (70))
1853 partner in Pigeon Bay public house, and licensed timber-felling Banks Peninsula (1;16)
1854 school proprietor master (with assistance of his sister and mother) Audsley Academy Pigeon Bay for young ladies and gentlemen as boarder pupils (16)
1856 taking services Banks Peninsula (70)
22 Dec 1857-1859 cure Pigeon and Okains Bays diocese Christchurch
1859-Apr 1860 acting curate of Lyttelton parish for DUDLEY
25 Oct 1859 in temporary church Lyttelton assisted BW DUDLEY in the marriage of Henry Hamilton KNOWLES (eldest son of John KNOWLES Wellington) to Emma Jane GUND assisted by SAMUEL GUNDRY Lyttelton
[Note: genealogies has Henry Samuel KNOWLES as father of Henry Hamilton KNOWLES and mother Louisa Marion HAMILTON]
10 Apr 1860 consecration to the Most Holy Trinity of the new completed parish church Lyttelton by HARPER bishop of Christchurch; members of the Church of Scotland and of the Wesleyan community were among the congregation of about 300; robed clergy were H JACOBS, WW WILLOCK, James WILSON, G COTTERILL, BW DUDLEY, H FENDALL, HW HARPER, Charles ALABASTER as well as Francis KNOWLES the incumbent (The Press)
07 Jul 1872-26 Jan 1877 first incumbent Merivale (3)
02 Feb 1876 a parish meeting (present Dean JACOBS in absence of incumbent) asked for a locum tenens appointed for week by week services (The Press)
Dec 1876 fled to Dunedin diocese but had not resigned (70)
1877-1878 cure Balclutha (SPG funded) diocese Dunedin (47)
1878-1879 cure Gladstone (9)
11 Jan 1879 diocesan registrar and treasurer; and officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1879-1894 secretary and treasurer Church Property Trustees
1880 chapter clerk cathedral
Nov 1881 secretary to HIC HARPER bishop of Christchurch
16 Sep 1886 a chaplain to Bishop HARPER (3)
05 May 1890 diocesan secretary
14 Jun 1890 chaplain to 2nd bishop of Christchurch (91)
11 Sept 1894-15 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1895-15 Apr 1913 honorary secretary cathedral chapter Christchurch
1901-15 Apr 1913 honorary cathedral treasurer (26;69)
19 Feb 1907 at S Paul pro-cathedral assisted by TH SPROTT conducted marriage of granddaughter Colleen Eveleen KNOWLES (daughter of
Henry John KNOWLES to Bryan BASSETT second son of John BASSETT of Parapara Nelson

Other
1864 publication *Papers on Sunday school Teaching, etc.*, in *Church Quarterly* Christchurch
1890 publication *Tabernacle Typology*

father to the Revd Walter F KNOWLES and Henry John KNOWLES chief accountant Land & Survey department Wellington born 1859 died 1905 age 46

Knowles Street in Merivale given the family name, on development of Church Property Trust land

obituary
12 Sep 1916 *New Zealand Herald*
14, 18 Sept 1916 *The Press* Christchurch
02 Oct 1916 p3 *Church News* (1;5;16;13;6;9;45)

KNOWLES, WALTER FRANK

born 06 Jun 1856 Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula

baptised there by Bishop GA SELWYN sailing in UNDINE to Lyttelton to welcome to New Zealand Bishop HARPER

died 22 Mar 1932 Esplanade North Beach New Brighton Christchurch Canterbury buried Linwood with wife

funeral service S Faith New Brighton by Bishop WEST-WATSON, with T HAMILTON, S HAMILTON, and PB HAGGITT, pall-bearers FN TAYLOR, GL HAROLD, FB REDGRAVE, and Mr NUNAN; also present Archbishop JULIUS, Dean JULIUS, PH PRITCHETT; buried Linwood

brother to Henry John KNOWLES chief accountant Land & Survey department Wellington (gazetted 27 Feb 1893)

born 1859 New Zealand died 06 May 1905 age 46

residence 17 Grant Road Wellington

masonic funeral buried Karori

KNOWLES, WALTER FRANK

born 06 Jun 1856 Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula

baptised there by Bishop GA SELWYN sailing in UNDINE to Lyttelton to welcome to New Zealand Bishop HARPER

died 22 Mar 1932 Esplanade North Beach New Brighton Christchurch Canterbury buried Linwood with wife

funeral service S Faith New Brighton by Bishop WEST-WATSON, with T HAMILTON, S HAMILTON, and PB HAGGITT, pall-bearers FN TAYLOR, GL HAROLD, FB REDGRAVE, and Mr NUNAN; also present Archbishop JULIUS, Dean JULIUS, PH PRITCHETT; buried Linwood

brother to Henry John KNOWLES chief accountant Land & Survey department Wellington (gazetted 27 Feb 1893)

born 1859 New Zealand died 06 May 1905 age 46

residence 17 Grant Road Wellington

masonic funeral buried Karori

Education
Dalcroy House Christchurch (13)
1879 Dunedin theological college (28)
grade IV 1st cl Board Theological Studies
1879 LTh Upper department Christ’s College (80)
21 Sep 1879 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; deacon KNOWLES; priest Edgar Herbert WYATT) (424;3)
28 Sep 1880 priest Dunedin (at church S Paul; W F KNOWLES H J DAVIS priests; preacher PLATT) (151;9)

Positions
19 Jan 1877 lay reader (to his father Francis KNOWLES) Balclutha diocese Dunedin (151)
21 Sep 1880 - 1883 incumbent Balclutha with Clinton (151;80)
07 Apr 1883 - 07 Apr 1884 locum tenens at Avonside diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1884-20 Feb 1884 temporary assistant (to MERTON CJ) curate Heathcote and Sumner (3)
mid 1884 locum tenens S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
01 Jul 1884-1889 Governor’s Bay and Little River diocese Christchurch (80)
01 Oct 1889-1898 incumbent Prebbleton Templeton (3)
15 Nov 1898-1905 vicar Banks Peninsula

met with an accident as a result of a fall from a horse in Pigeon Bay, incapacitated through illness and lived four years Burwood (95)
01 Feb 1909-1910 assistant curate Sydenham (residing Burwood)
1910-1911 locum tenens Burwood (23 Mar 1932 The Press)
17 Feb 1911-1921 vicar Amberley
16 Sep 1921 officiating minister (91;80)

KŌHERE, Reweti Tōhourouuta [also Reweti Morgan] [often spelt KOHERE]
born 11 Apr 1871 ‘under a peach tree’ or cabbage tree, Orutua Horoera East Cape
died 09 Aug 1954 age 83 New Zealand buried Rangiata

brother to lieutenant Henare KŌHERE
brother to the Revd Poihipi Mokena KŌHERE qv
first child of five of Hone Hiki KŌHERE of Waiapū
storekeeper and first hotelier Te Araroa
died 1886/1887 Te Araroa
son of the Honourable Mokena KŌHERE M.L.C. chief of Ngati Porou
born c1812 Rangitukia died 04 Mar 1894 age ca 80
son of Pakura and Moahiraia

and Mārara HINEKUKURANGI born c1817 Gisborne; and (i) Erana UMUTARA
and (ii) Henarata (Henie rata) PERETŌ
born 27 Dec 1848 Hicks Bay died 10 Jun 1919 age 70 buried Rangiata
daughter of Captain David BRISTOW (Rewi PERETŌ)
whaler, coastal trader

and Umutahi of Te Whanau-a-Tarahauiti of Ngati Porou ;

and Mārara HINEKUKURANGI born c1817 Gisborne;

married (i) Erana UMUTARA
and (ii) ca 1919

Ani KENTO widow of KENTO a dutchman drowned Kereu River];

married 14 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by H W WILLIAMS ,
Keita Kaikiri Paratene TATAE of Te Arai
of Ngati Maru of Rongwhakaata, and Ngati Kahungunu and Te Aitanga-a-Mahaki
born c1882 died 23 Jul 1965 age 83

sister to Reremoana Ngākiha APATŪ married Pene HAKAWAI (both second marriage)
daughter of Paratene TATAE of Poverty Bay

and Hera (Sarah) Ngākiha HALBERT (her third marriage)
daughter of Thomas HALBERT trader and whaler
born c1806 from Newcastle-upon-Tyne drowned 12 Apr 1865
and Keita KAIKIRI, Ngati Kaipoho, a hapu of Rongowhaata (424;395)

Education
1878 Te Araroa school under teacher McMAHON, until its closure
Waiomatatini native school, returned homesick
1885 declined admission Te Aute college, lack of education and english language skills
Gisborne central school under MORGAN, boarding with relative chief Paora PARAU
1890 dux of Te Aute college, matriculated
1895 Canterbury University College, under Walter HARPER at College House
n d Canterbury Christian Union delegate to conference in Sydney
1902 grade III 2nd class BTS
1911 L Th Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Waiapū (at Te Arai church Manutuke; deacons F C LONG, Reweti KŌHERE [KOHERE], WI Paraire RANGIHUNA, Ehekiera Te WAINOHU)
21 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū

(424)
Positions
1893 two years taught at Te Aute College Hawkes Bay (from his autobiography)
1888 with Te Aute team, rugby tour South Island
1889 from Te Aute with (Sir) Maui POMARE, Timutimu TAHWAI,
walking visit to Māori settlements on Hawkes Bay to encourage their living to survive as a people
with health reforms including better sanitation (James POPE, Health for the Māori)
1891 joined staff Te Aute, headmaster John THORNTON
until 1895 enrolment Canterbury university college
1898-1908 assistant tutor at Te Rau theological college
-1908 editor of Te Pipiwharauroa (founded (1898) by 1st editor FA BENNETT)
1907 with Maui POMARE supported Sir James CARROLL's introduction of the Tohunga Suppression Act (1907)
1908-1921 stationed in charge Te Araroa pastoral district
Apr 1909 vice-president southern division Young Māori Party
1916 interpreter Māori land court at Te Araroa
1921 retiredand continued to officiate baptisms, marriages, funerals
1910-1921 stationed Kawakawa Māori pastoral diocese Waiapū (54)
1920 resigned Kawakawa (370) and retired (8)
1921-1922 opposed teaching of T W RATANA
1926 presented with a motor car
1927 five months teacher East Cape school
Nov 1927 conducted marriage of Tai NGATA second daughter of Sir AT NGATA to S GREEN eldest son of Totorewa GREEN
1929 served on Mataoka county council for Awarere riding
‘unanimously requested by Māori clergy in Auckland diocese (including Waikato)
to be candidate for Māori bishopric’
sheep farmer East Cape
in partnership with Brian Gerald MAHONEY (killed in action 03 Sep 1918; son of Cornelius MAHONEY native school teacher Rūātoki)
licensed interpreter 1st grade
1935 in 1st secret ballot in Māori seats, contested Eastern Māori seat as an Independent
May 1936 officated marriage of niece Mihinoa KŌHERE [KOHERE] and Frederick A NADEN of Tokomaru Bay 1938 as a Labour party member
contested Eastern Māori seat against Sir Apirana NGATA
1946 sought re-instatement of John A LEE into the Labour party (424)

Other
n d 8 years Hicks Bay Harbour Board
chair East Cape school committee
a founder Te Aute College Students Association (Young Māori Party)
writer in English and Māori on Māori subjects; including verse, essays, translations
‘30 years wrote against tohungaism and Ratanaism’ (209)
1949 author The story of a Māori chief, Mokena KŌHERE and his forbears
1951 The autobiography of a Māori
1951 He kōrero a aronui: Māori proverbs and sayings, translated and explained
1997 (posthumous) Nga kōrero a Reweti KŌHERE Mā
(1996) article by Rarawa KOHERE in Dictionary of New Zealand Biography
see also 1959 Biographical note on Reweti Tuhorouta KŌHERE by NZ Department of External Affairs
his grand-daughter married Dr Mason DURIE

KŌHERE, TE POHIPI MOKENA [often spelt KOHERE]
born c1876 died 26 Sep 1962 age 86 New Zealand
brother to Tawhai KŌHERE served World War I
brother to the Revd RĂEWĂTI TĂUHOROUTA KŌHERE
brother to lieutenant Henare Mokena KŌHERE farmer Te Araroa
(1902) member Coronation contingent [went to England for the coronation of EDWARD VII], cadets Te Aute college
in 2nd Māori Pioneer battalion World War 1
died of wounds 16 Sep 1916 Somme
whose daughter Te Huinga KŌHERE married 1926 George NEPIA in Tikiti
uncle to Oha POTAE
second grandson of the Honourable Mokena KŌHERE MLC (Member Legislative Council)
married 19 Dec 1906 S John Rangitukia by FW CHATTERTON
Edda (Eta) Cochrane Kento PEACHEY of Auckland
born 21 Oct 1876 died 20 Jul 1973 age 97
daughter of William Kento PEACHEY
born 1847 died 11 Apr 1902 age 55 late of Otahuhu
and Eliza (Lisa) Rebecca
born c1859 died 18 Mar 1938 age 79 hospital Coromandel;
married (ii) (424)

Education
1902 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
30 Sep 1906 deacon Waiapū (deacons Te Pohipi KOHERE [KŌHERE], Henare Te WAIHOU)
21 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū (at Te Rau theological college; priests R T KŌHERE [KŌHERE], H Wepihia Te WAINOUHU,
Waata Tuahangata FRASER; deacons Peni HAKIWAI, W P TUREI, Pine TAMAHORI, H R HEKE, Matene KEEP)
Positions
1906-1958 vice Mohi TUREI stationed Rangitukia with Te Horo Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū
1926 officiated marriage of George NEPIA to niece Huinga KŌHERE at Tikitiki
1935 awarded Jubilee medal
(02 Jun 1941) officiated marriage of Florence Nell daughter of A THOMPSON of Puha to sergeant Hone Hiki KŌHERE of Papakura
06 May 1949) installed as honorary canon Waiapū

KOKILI, ZEPHANIAH AUSTIN
born before 1923
Education
College of S Peter Melanesia
1946 deacon Melanesia

KOKIRI, PATIHANA
born c1889
died 11 Aug 1956 age 67 Rotorua New Zealand
married
Mihipa TE INUWAI
(1966) residing Tengae (Te Ngae) Junction Rotorua
or Whakatomo

died 12 Nov 1871 age 85
dughter of Major Paraone TUNUIORANGI
in-charge New Zealand regiment at diamond jubilee celebrations London of Queen VICTORIA (424)

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Sep 1913 deacon Waiapū ( children before (424)
(new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Ara; priests W T WAAKA of Taupo; Manihera Tumatahi MANAHI of Whakatāne, Rewi WIKIRIWI of Rotorua; deacons Ereatara ERUINI, Patihana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT)
1915 priest Waiapū (in Holy Trinity Gisborne with EA McCUTHEON priest, deacon Wiremua Tureia PUHA) (424)

Positions
1913 assistant, stationed Waipatu diocese Waiapū
1913-1917 curate Te Hauke Māori district (8)
1916 stationed Motoe
1916 departed diocese Waiapū (370) for diocese Wellington
24 Jun 1917-1947 assistant curate Māori superintendent (Wainui-a-rua native pastorate) (308)
1941 residing Pukiki Whanganui diocese Wellington (8)
1947- permission to officiate diocese Wellington, residing Pembroke Street Carterton Wairarapa
n d re-organised sport for Ngati Poneke (Wellington)

Other
Oct 1956 obituary Te Ao Hou

KOPAE, WAATA [WALTER]
born c1895 Pahou near Whakatāne [Whakatāne parish marriage register]
died 07 Dec 1918 in influenza epidemic at Cook hospital Gisborne buried Nuhaka, although family wished him to return to Pahou
son of Ihakara KOPAE
1911 licensed lay-reader Waiapū
(1913) hosted bishop of Waiapū (Alfred Walter AVERILL 4th bishop)
and Mihi KINGI;
marrried 07 March 1917 by John William CHAPMAN S faith church Pahou Whakatāne district
Evelyn KING [Emarina Te Poutaiaha KINGI] born c1894 [Whakatāne Parish Marriage Register 2 entry 33]
Emarina Poutaiaha RANGI died 24 Feb 1964 age 72
assistant to Nurse Ada NORTH at Whakatāne Anglican Māori mission hospital
after husband died she returned to the mission hospital
sister to Raniera Te Tawhiti KINGI [mother’s headstone in Domain Road cemetery]
daughter of Wiremu (Kihi) Kokiri KINGI
and Puti Ani Ngaharepe WAATA (424)
died 24 Jan 1906 Ohinemutu buried Domain Road cemetery Whakatāne
Evelyn married (ii) 22 Dec 1932
Luke RANGI “of Hamilton” 1st Māori to qualify dentistry
[a Ruka (Luke) Aratapu RANGI born 27 Sep 1904 died 21 Apr 1994 Hamilton buried Rotorua
son of Revd Ahipene Hemi RANGI qv born 1858 died 1925 and Ani Teo Papaka Tuta TE ORE ORE born 1876 died 1960]
1925 matriculated Dunedin in South Canterbury Otago area for dental preliminary
1925 passes for chemistry and physics for dentistry Otago
Jul 1929 & May 1938 certificate of proficiency in surgery Otago
1940 entered camp with Third echelon
08 Jun 1956 & 1957 Press in memoriam for friend Harry NORTH died 08 Jun 1952 (probably brother to Sister NORTH)
Sep 1945 farewelled from Whakatāne going to Whangarei
1949 golfing in Northland Whakapara club

Education
1914-1917 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1916 grade I II of LTh
23 Dec 1917 deacon Waiapū
cathedral; priest Matene KEEPA; deacons Walter [Waata] KOPAE, Nepia Wiremu HOTENE
(424;211)

Positions
1917 stationed Nuhaka diocese Waiapū (424)

Other
footballer
and hockey player
March 1920 – hui Nuhaka for the unveiling of tombstones of those who died in Influenza Epidemic
Epanaia WHAANGA (18 Dec 1918 age 60); Rev W KOPAE (07 Dec 1918); POENEKE (?PONEKE); Korokoro BROWN (25 Dec 1918 age 38)
plus memorial for MATAIRA KOVILAL JOHN PALMER
born before 1929
Education
S Peter’s college Siota
1952 deacon Melanesia
1960 priest Melanesia

Positions
Melanesian mission Solomon Island diocese Melanesia
Gela Solomon Islands

KREEFT, CHARLES RONALD
born 07 May 1892 Wellington New Zealand
died 14 Sep 1949 cremated ashes interred 19 Sep 1949 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
[£2 990, £300 to brother Edward Geoffrey KREEFT, sister Evelyn Cara KREEFT]
brother to Evelyn Cara KREEFT a (1933) nurse born 09 Dec 1899 Wellington died 1975 cremated Karori
brother to Edward Geoffrey KREEFT born 04 Sep 1904 died 1987 buried Makara cemetery Wellington
married 1935 Margaret GROVER born 19 Jan 1901 died 1991 buried Makara
son of Charles Vaughan KREEFT
civil servant, a cricketer, a footballer
clerk in Treasury department Wellington, property tax, land & income tax
(1893) clerk Ohiro Rd Wellington (266)
(1914) home address 58 Kelburn Parade
born 1860 Williamstown Victoria Australia
died 01 Aug 1924 age 65 residence 127 Abel Smith St Wellington
buried 02 Aug 1924 Bolton St cemetery Wellington (plot unknown)
brother to eldest daughter Ellen Regina (Nellie) KREEFT
died 10 Oct 1929 age 79 Hunterville at residence of her nephew Rev CR KREEFT funeral S Peter buried 13 Oct 1928 Bolton St
brother to Mary KREEFT born 14 Oct 1851 New Zealand (name not recorded) died 08 Jun 1924 age 72 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
infant teacher/superintendent S Peter Sunday school, musician and supporter Sailor’s Friendly society
brother to third daughter Rose KREEFT born 13 Jul 1855 New Zealand (name not recorded) died 02 Apr 1862 age 6 months 8 months
died at sea of ulcerated sore throat aboard BRISK
brother to Edward Alfred KREEFT born 1863 registered Marine district NSW Australia buried 13 Aug 1929 Karori cemetery
son of Ferdinand Charles KREEFT
(1841) captain of HARRIET (173 tons)
(1849) captain of NORFOLK
(1850s) master mariner
with certificate of competency from Board of Trade England and New Zealand steam certificate
(1855) captain of schooner MARCHIONESS plying Lyttelton, Nelson, Wellington, Melbourne
(1862) BRISK coastal trader and trans-Tasman
(Mar 1865) captain of barque ONWARD, which was lost at sea near Yokohama Japan;
his wife and child went on shore with their effects
(1866) LADY BIRD
(1867) captain of SS QUEEN wrecked on Cook’s Rock on voyage from Wellington to Nelson
(1879) bankrupt merchant Wellington
(1888) residing Upper Willis Street Wellington
born 18 Aug 1818 of 36 Bush Lane London baptised 07 Sep 1818 S Within London-Stone
died 24 Aug 1888 residence Upper Willis St
buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington New Zealand;
son of 11 children Christopher KREEFT (also at baptism, John)
(1828) consul for the grand-duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin
(1838) London merchant,
and consul-general for Mecklenburg-Schwerin in Great Britain and Ireland
(1841) consul residing 8 Billiter Street Leadenhall Street London
born 29 May 1784 parish St Thomas Hackney co Middlesex London;
and Regina Maria Waechter born 20 Oct 1788 Berlin Prussia;
marrried 28 Dec 1847 S John-at-Hackney London by Alexander GORDON BA,
and Ellen MOXHAY
born 10 Dec 1815 baptised 18 Jan 1816 All Hallows London Wall
died 25 Mar 1895 residence Abel Smith St buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
daughter of Edward MOXHAY of Stamford Hill Middlesex
(1814) businessman 78 London Wall London
born c1777 died 19 Mar 1849 age 62 Stamford Hill north London
married 24 May 1812 S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge
and Phoebe PEAPES
born c1793 died Sep ¾ 1866 age 73 Islington co Middlesex;
marrried 16 Apr 1890 S Mark Wellington by Richard COFFEY,
and Annie Henrietta LAWSON (Ettie)
a school teacher (1883 Thorndon infant; 1887 class D; 1890 late assistant Clyde Quay, 1893) of Wellington
born c1864 Australia died 12 Nov 1923 at 6 Chatham St Berhampore Wellington
buried 14 Nov 1923 age 59 Bolton St cemetery
daughter of Henry LAWSON accountant, Inter-Colonial Royal Co. (1864), Mail Panama Steamship Co (1866) liquidated and Public Works Department (from 1869) all in Wellington (obituary 23 Apr 1878 Evening Post)
died 23 Apr 1878 age 51 Wallace St Wellington buried 26 Apr 1878 Bolton St (late PNZ and ARM Co married (ii) New South Wales
and Ann Elizabeth ?TATLEY born Manchester 1838
died 15 Jul 1914 residence Tutchen Ave off Brougham St age 75
buried 23 Jul 1914 Bolton St cemetery Wellington graveside funeral read by Mr James MOORE (originally Sydney St);
lady helper to Mr James MOORE at Mission to Seamen Institute
educated Westminster Training College
mission work in Fiji but left for NSW due to ill health
died unmarried (424;266;family information;411;315;internet;352)

Education
1929 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1922 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons C R KREEFT P A STANLEY O W WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1923 priest Wellington (priests KREEFT P A STANLEY)
(424;308)

Positions
KREEFT family was active at S Peter Willis St city and diocese Wellington (memorial tablet in church)
1890 at marriage Property Tax Department
civil servant in Public Trust at Taihape
09 Aug 1914-15 Oct 1914 enrolled, and discharged as medically unfit from Apia (chronic anaemia)
late 1920-Apr 1921 vestry member then stipendiary lay reader Taihape (380)
21 Dec 1922-1925 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (140)
20 Jan 1925-1934 vicar Hunterville
Apr 1934-1946 vicar (vice RAINEx W) parish Eastbourne
chaplain Croydon school at Eastbourne
25 Oct 1936 consecration church S Alban by Bishop HOLLAND of Wellington
1938 clergyman residing with Evelyn Cara KREEFT nurse a spinster Ngaio St Eastbourne (266)
1946-death vicar parochial district Khandallah Wellington (8)
Other
kker

KWANAFIA, MARTIN (OR QANAFIA) SOMETIMES IN ERROR GANGAFIA
born before 1918

Education
1941 deacon Melanesia
1946/7 priest Melanesia

Positions
Melanesian mission Solomon Islands
1946 rural dean
1956 North Mala Solomon Islands

LAGE, WALTER
born before 1915

Education
06 Jun 1938 deacon Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa) (261)
1944 priest Melanesia

Positions
1938- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Raga New Hebrides (8)

LALLY, MEYRICK
baptised 04 Jun 1809 Drayton-Bassett Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1887 age 80 buried S Stephen’s churchyard Parnell Auckland
brother to Edmund S LALLY early colonist settler Canada
(1835) of Innisfill Tollendall Canada
baptised 30 Dec 1807 Drayton Bassett died 17 Jun 1889 age 83 Barrie Canada
son of the Revd William Michael LALLY (1809) LLB (1829) DCL Oxford
(02 Feb 1809-04 Jun 1810) vicar Little Missenden co Buckinghamshire
(18 Oct 1799-09 Apr 1810) rector Drayton-Bassett Staffordshire (Crown living)
(09 Apr 1810) vacated Drayton-Bassett (patron King GEORGE III)
(04 Jun 1810) vacated Little Missenden Buckinghamshire
(14 Sep 1820) curate Whitegate
baptised 04 Sep 1775 Whitegate co Cheshire
died 15 Jun 1857 Drayton-Bassett co Stafford
brother to Edmund LALLY baptised 14 Oct 1779 Whitegate co Cheshire
eldest son of the Revd Edmund LALLY of Catsclough Cheshire
(1769-1826) rector Clopton-cum-Croydon Cambridgeshire
(1790-1826) vicar Whitegate co Cheshire
born c1742 probably buried 02 Aug 1826 Whitegate co Cheshire
married 09 Apr 1771 Cheshire

and Catherine HOLMES ;
and married (i) Susanna - died before Jul 1840;
[William Michael LALLY married (ii) 02 Jul 1840
Susannah COWPER born 1799 London widow of F COWPER née COOKESLEY daughter of William COOKESLEY];
marr ied 21 Mar 1836 Whitegate co Cheshire,
Ellen WHITLEY
born c1805 died 02 Feb 1875 age 70 buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland
daughter of William WHITLEY
and Mary SMITH (422;379;IGI;ADA;2;4;56;121;124)

Education
19 Nov 1829 matriculated at Worcester College Oxford (4)
06 Jul 1845 deacon Nova Scotia
and ordained Nova Scotia (47)

Positions
c1832 arrived in Shanty Bay Canada where his brother Edmund S LALLY later joined him
28 Sep 1835 arrived age 26 a farmer New York USA FRANCONIA en route to Canada (internet: New York passenger and immigration lists record)
Mar 1836 in England for his marriage
30 May 1836 from Liverpool arrived New York on ENGLAND
1837 captain in militia Simcoe county Canada (internet)
1845 stationed George Town Prince Edward’s Island (vice F PANTER) see http://Anglicanhistory.org/canada/spg17.html
1847– late 1851 SPG missionary stationed Georgetown Prince Edward Island diocese Nova Scotia (47)
1856 - 1860 officiating minister on government list New Zealand (51)
 22 Jun 1858 in Nelson, joined petitioners protesting at official ill-treatment of a foreigner (Daily Southern Cross)
19 Dec 1858 locum tenens S Mary New Plymouth diocese New Zealand (31)
 1858 - 1859 locum (for Henry GOVETT on leave) New Plymouth (218)
06 Jun 1859 appointed to cure Papanui (3) [but not instituted] diocese Christchurch (3;70)
  Dec 1859 bought 8 sections in Christchurch (19)
1862 – 1864 unattached licensed priest Auckland diocese New Zealand (253)
1861 – 1864 member synod (250)
  assisting chapel Hobson Bay (ADA)
1865 residing in Auckland
1871 bought land in Auckland (Daily Southern Cross)
Oct 1882 residing Parnell Auckland, land holdings worth £4 080 (36)

Other
inaudible preacher (218)
Sir Donald McLEAN proposed marriage to one of his daughters (McLean Papers MS-Papers-0032-0382 ATL)
photograph Canterbury Museum library

LAMBERT, WALTER WARFIELD
born 07 Oct 1875 Southampton Hampshire
died 20 Aug 1944 age 70 buried 22 Aug 1944 Aramoho Whanganui New Zealand
son of Edmund LAMBERT
(1861) agricultural labourer (1881) basket-maker Holy Rood Southampton
(1901) basket maker of Ringwood Hampshire
born c1850 Stourton Caundle Dorsetshire
born c1850 Stourton Caundle registered Sherborne
and Charles LAMBERT
(1851) widow agricultural labourer
born c1820 Stourton Caundle Dorset
married Jun ¼ 1871 registered Sherborne
and Mary - born c1833 Caundle Bishop Dorsetshire;
mother among at least six children of James FOX
(1871) labourer
born c1829 Caundle Bishop
and father among at least six children of James FOX
married 20 Jul 1920 parish of Portland Jamaica West Indies
Jeanine MARTIN ‘a good deal his superior in social position’ (180)
born c1890 died 10 Nov 1975 ‘aged 85’ buried 12 Nov 1975 by SOMERVILLE (Presbyterian) Aramoho cemetery
daughter of James MARTIN
(micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL; 352;180;266)
Education
S Mary Southampton under Canon Albert Basil Orme WILBERFORCE – (1871-1894) rector Portsea S Mary Southampton, son of Bishop Samuel
WILBERFORCE of Oxford, of Winchester
Thomas HARTLEY’s school
University of Durham
1894 Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Wallingford Oxfordshire (micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL) – the college extensions (1878) by Sir G Gilbert SCOTT incorporated late-C17 building
19 Dec 1897 deacon GIBSON for Cape Town – Alan George Sumner GIBSON previously vice-principal S Paul Burgh Missionary College; (1894-1906)
coadjutor bishop of Cape Town
S Thomas day 21 Dec 1899 priest Cape Town (8)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, three female siblings, three visitors and two boarders one being an aged pauper, one a basket maker, at
15 Oriental Terrace Southampton Holy Rood Hampshire (249)
c1899 ‘I do not think anyone could guess now he had been a basket-maker in his youth’ wrote MA NEWCOTT
principal of Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames Oxfordshire (180)
1897-1899 curate S Mark city and diocese Cape Town (8)
1899-1900 Mossel Bay Cape Colony
1900 acting transport chaplain
Oct 1900 in residence Durham university
1901–1902 curate Laithkirk co Yorkshire diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return (345) yet:
1901 applied SPG for missionary service in diocese Assam, then residing Mickleton Darlington: commendatory letters provided by Fr P
WAGGETT SSJE of the Cowley Fathers, Dr Darwell STONE, Canon George BODY of Durham (180)
1902-1903 SPG missionary Athabari diocese Assam India [later in Bangladesh]
1904-1909 SPG missionary Dibrugarh diocese Assam
1910-1911 on furlough, and the diocese Assam deprecated his return because of his poor performance (180)
1910-1912 Tezpore Calcutta [Kolkata] diocese Assam
1912-1914 clerical organising secretary SPG for dioceses Canterbury and Rochester
1914-1917 curate cathedral S Mary city and diocese Auckland
1917-1919 vicar Te Awamutu
1921-1923 rector Port Antonio diocese Jamaica
1923-1924 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū
1924-1931 vicar Whakatāne
1933 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1941 residing Westmere Whanganui (8)

LAMBERT, WILLIAM
born c1835 co Waterford (not Galway) Ireland
died 14 Mar 1907 'age 72' Wairoa
buried 19 Mar 1907 cemetery Wairoa Hawkes Bay
son of [Captain] Thomas LAMBERT military officer
and Eliza WAINWRIGHT;
mARRIED 20 Oct 1853 Omey Clifden co Galway Ireland
Mary Jane BINGHAM,
a school teacher at marriage
born c1828 died 22 Nov 1910 age 82 buried Wairoa
dauTHER of Robert BINGHAM
(422;22;family information 2005;ADA;124;33)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1864 BA Dublin
1865 deacon Cork
1866 priest Limerick (ADA;8)

Positions
03 Dec 1854 son Thomas LAMBERT born Oughterard co Galway (22)
-1854-1856-1858- schoolmaster residing Ballinakill co Galway where children born
1865-1867 curate Dromtariff co Cork diocese Ardfer and Aghadoe
1867-1871 incumbent Killemlough and curate of Valentia near Valenica Island co Kerry (8)
23 Sep 1873 licensed curate Mullinacuffe co Wicklow diocese Leighlin
but 1873-1875 curate Clonmore co Carlow diocese Ferns (Irish Church Directory 1874;8)
04 Oct 1875 arrived The Spit, Wairoa New Zealand (ADA)
1875-1876 incumbent Wairoa Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū (98)
problems with parishioners but remained in the district on his resignation (ADA)
developed with son Thomas a tree nursery (22)
1877-1894 general licence but residing and assisting Wairoa
Aug 1880 from diocese Waiapū arrived Auckland;
assistant master Parnell grammar school on appointment there by headmaster Mr HAMMOND, and licensed priest diocese Auckland
01 Feb 1883 licence withdrawn by bishop Auckland and he left the diocese of Auckland (ADA)
probably May 1892 bankrupt Napier
1897-1898 locum tenens Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson (33)
Apr 1898-1902 tutor-in-charge residing Bishopdale College
1898-1901 curate-in-charge Suburban North
18 Jun 1902-30 Sep 1902 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
22 Jan 1904-1907 (vice WEBB) vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū (8)

Other
1868 published Codex canonum ecclesiae universae: the Canons of the first four general councils of the church, and those of the early local Greek synods, in Greek, with Latin and revised English translation in parallel columns (33)
regarded as fine classical scholar
photographs and journal extracts in ADA
1907 at death, owner of land increasingly valuable in Wairoa (63)

LANE, FRANK OUSELEY BLAKE
born Mar ¾ 1904 Hastings (Sussex) England registered as Frank DUNNETT
died suddenly 14 Oct 1954 age 50 while taking class at Geraldine District high school (409)
16 Oct 1954 funeral S Mary Geraldine

[note: parentage difficult to determine as only marriage notice 'son of Mrs LANE and the late Mr F LANE London')] hence possibly
son of Richard Ouseley Blake LANE born 1842 Wick Ireland died 28 Feb 1914 KC (King’s Counsel)
probate to Ann Elizabeth LANE widow £5638
BA Trinity college Dublin
boxer (heavyweight)
16 Jan 1867 member South-eastern circuit student of the Inner Temple
17 Nov 1870 called to the Bar
1891 1 Mitre Court buildings Temple E C (Kelly’s Post Office Directory)
1898 West London Vernon St West Kensington magistrate QC £1,500 (Whitaker’s Almanac)
(also 1848 Whitaker’s Almanac – Marylebone Seymour St magistrate QC £1,500)
cMay 1910 resigned (25 May 1910 Evening News Sydney) – keen follower of boxing
1911 living London
1913 'held a watching brief on behalf of interested parties' in FR SHACKLETON fraud trial
n d 2, Westgate Terrace, West Brompton, S.W.; 3, Tanfield Court, Temple, E.C.
married 30 Dec 1935 S Luke Havelock North by Archdeacon McLEAN 

daughter of Arthur Ashton S

sister to

sister to Eric SCAIFE born 1903 Sale died 1973

sister to

sister to Ralph

attended 1933 Petone Kindergarten

? - 1926 training

1933 Petone Kindergarten

attended centennial of Banks Peninsula parish Dec 1959

sister to Ralph SCAIFE born 1890 Nelson died 24 Mar 2018 Tasmania  A I F during WW1

c1908 moved to Tasmania and returned there after the war

married 1919 in England Ethel Annie EVANS

sister to Lawrence SCAIFE born 1892 Nelson died 1981

sister to Margaret SCAIFE born 1893 Nelson died 1975

sister to Eric SCAIFE born 1903 Sale died 1973

sister to Dorothy SCAIFE born 1906 Sale died 1981

daugether of Arthur Ashton SCAIFE Nelson auctioneer

born 05 Feb 1855 Deptford (Greenwich) Kent died 1923 Heidelberg Melbourne Victoria

1880 accountant in bankruptcy for Arthur William Scaife returning officer his father accountant

1885 secretary Nelson chamber of commerce

brother to Willis Ashton SCAIFE born 1858

died 17 Apr 1937 ‘Marama’ Pembroke buried 20 Apr 1937 Pembroke cemetery Wanaka

farm manager of large stations, assistant chief inspector dept of agriculture (obit 19 Apr 1937 Cromwell Argus)

married 04 Nov 1885 parish church Kaiapoi by father of bride Revd JW STACK

Mary Emma Georgiana STACK born 1862 Tuahiwi pa died 14 Jun 1951 Christchurch buried Wanaka

eldest daughter of Revd  JW STACK of Kaiapoi qv

brother to Isabella Mary SCAIFE born 1860 died 16 Oct 1863 age 3 burial Fairford cemetery Nelson

brother to Percival George SCAIFE died 06 June 1857 age 7 months buried Fairford cemetery

son of Arthur William SCAIFE born c1826 Leicester England

died 02 Sep 1880 age 54 residence Trafalgar St south Nelson buried Fairford cemetery

03 Oct 1856 arrived Nelson from London with wife Eliza and his mother Mary Ann SCAIFE on CRESSWELL

15 Oct 1856 Nelson Examiner names of AW, Eliza and MA SCAIFE on letter of appreciation from second cabin passengers

commercial photographer (of note and significance in Nelson)

merchant, certificated accountant in bankruptcy, commission agent

1863 director Nelson and Marlborough Coast Steam Navigation Company

Jan 1863 fined 10/6 for allowing horse to wander

son of Arthur Percival SCAIFE born 1793 London died 1839 Kensington Middlesex

married 30 Oct 1824 Leicester

and Mary Ann MUSSEN born c17 Jan 1808 Melton Mowbray died 27 Aug 1884 age 76 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery

professor of music

daughter of Christopher MUSSEN born c1777 Leicester died c1820

possibly son of William and Sarah MUSSON)

and Mary DODD born c1788 died after 1810

married

and Eliza ASHTON born 1832 Whitechapel Middlesex
died 27 Nov 1889 age 57 Shelbourne St Nelson buried Fairfield cemetery Nelson
married 19 Jun 1889 Nelson cathedral by Revd JP KEMPThorne
and Maud CATLEY born 03 Sep 1863 died 1937
sister to Eleanor Mary CATLEY born 1865 married CROFTS living Canada
sister to Ralph CATLEY born 1867 died 1949 secretary Nelson Harbour Board
sister to Clara Mildred CATLEY born 1868 died 1948
sister to Agatha Brodribb CATLEY artist and painter
  born 01 Dec 1870 died Jun 1968 Folkestone Shepway district Kent England cremated Hawkinge Shepway district
  married Arthur Bingham WATSON
died before Jun 1940 when son Flight-Lieutenant Arthur David Bingham WATSON reported missing believed dead
sister to Isabel Dorothy CATLEY born 1879 died 1971
  married 1909 Alfred Roger GREENWOOD (escort to Eva on her wedding)
  resided "Duart" Havelock North where reception held
  and where Eva LANE lived while Frank on service during WW2
dughter of James Thomas CATLEY clerk in Land office and other civil servant positions in Nelson
  born 29 Mar 1833 Bristol England died 07 Jan 1909 Nelson
  estate left to six children and Aimeé Carlotta BRADDOCK (née WALSH (sic) probably WELSH)
brother to William Aubrey CATLEY who sailed with James and remained in Tasmania while James went onto Nelson
  arrived Nelson 05 May 1855 from London on JOHN PHILLIPS
  one of six children of Robert William CATLEY and Ann BRODRIBB of Somerset England
  married 21 Jan 1863 Stoke
  and Mary MARTIN born 1839 Tewkesbury borough Gloucestershire died 15 Jun 1880 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
  second daughter of Hugh MARTIN of Stoke farmer
  born 1801 Tewkesbury died 13 Mar 1892 Nelson buried S Barnabas Anglican churchyard Stoke
  and Mary Elizabeth GORE born 107 Cheltenham borough died 06 Nov 1889 age 82 Nelson buried S Barnabas Stoke daughter of James GORE and Mary BUTT from Cheltenham Gloucestershire
  the MARTINs came with six children on the HIMALAYA and arrived Nelson Feb 1844 and had three further children
  they built the substantial homestead “Hayes” at Stoke

Education
1933 College House Christchurch
1936 11th grade IV
21 Dec 1934 deacon Christchurch (for Nelson diocese in future; 69) (with priest David Mortimer TAYLOR, preacher N WATSON)
21 Sep 1935 (S Matthew) priest Christchurch (priests FOB LANE, ACK HARPER, FC MAIN; deacons JM FISHER & MH WYBERT, later HARcourt) (91)

Positions
Oct 1930 -Dec 1931 S Barnabas Stoke
Nov 1932-Feb 1933 stipendiary lay reader All Saints Nelson (409)
1933 leader 1st Nelson Rovers
farewell at All Saints picnic in Botanical Reserve
Oct 1933 lay reader Chatham Islands
May 1934 All Saints
21 Dec 1934 assistant curate (vice HOPKINS H Ivor) Rangiora diocese Christchurch
  based at Selton
  1935 scoutmaster’s warrant
  05 Nov 1937 vicar (vice DD TORPE) Banks Peninsula
  08 Nov 1940 priest in charge Sydenham (9;69)
1941-1944 vicar Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (8)
  07 May 1943 daughter born S George’s hospital
1944-1946 chaplain to NZ forces in Third General Hospital (Italy)
1946-1951 vicar Rangiora
  1951 regional padre Toc H
1951-death vicar Geraldine (vice HA CHILDS)
  president Geraldine parent-teacher association, secretary Geraldine district boy scouts, Red Cross and Geraldine RSA
  Geraldine Lodge

Other
occasional radio broadcast
candlesticks and altar cross made from brass shell cases used when chaplain during war donated by widow for interdenominational chapel
Arthur’s Pass
obit 15 Oct 1954 Press

LANFEAR, THOMAS
born 10 Feb 1814 Christian Malford Caine
baptised 18 Mar 1814 Calne co Wiltshire
died 21 Oct 1898 age 84
buried 27 Oct 1889 churchyard Letcombe Regis Wantage co Berkshire
[left £13 588 probate to William Burbidge TANNER (born 1847 registered Newbury Berkshire, married (Jun ¼ 1887 Hungerford) Fanny Gertrude LANFEAR born Sep ¼ 1859 Hungerford Berkshire) solicitor
  and Thomas LANFEAR the younger a tea-salesman] (366)
brother to Emma LANFEAR
09 May 1853 from London England via Plymouth accompanied Henry & William WILLIAMS families to Auckland aboard CASHMERE (later 1860s) for personal safety residing at college of S John Evangelist Auckland (424) baptised 09 Apr 1810 Calne Wiltshire died 27 Jan 1878 age 67 Hungerford Berkshire England buried Kintbury Berkshire [no probate found] married 29 Jun 1854 by T LANFEAR [Holy] Trinity church Hauraki Auckland the Revd Carl Sylvius VÖLKNER [VOELKNER VOLKNER]

brother to the Revd William Francis LANFEAR (1842-1848) chaplain English congregation Wiesbaden Germany [probably licensed to the bishop of London] (1853-1855) curate Hutton co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells (1855-1875) 1st perpetual curate Christ Church Weston-super-Mare (1891) retired clerk in holy orders in Weston-super-Mare baptised 08 Jun 1812 Calne died 27 Dec 1891 age 79 Weston-super-Mare Axbridge co Somerset [left £21 315 of Badenweiler Eastfield Park co Somersetshire] married before 1861, Agnes born c1812 Scotland brother to Charles LANFEAR (1861) single farmer Reading Berkshire (1871) farmer residing Radley Avington Kintbury Berkshire (1881) single farmer 650 acres 12 men 9 boys Avington Hungerford born c1815 Calne Wiltshire brother to the Revd Walter Francis LANFEAR (1849-1850) curate Broadwater Sussex (1850-1879) perpetual curate S John Southall Green Norwood Uxbridge (1879-1897) rector Avington Berkshire born c1818 Avington co Berkshire died Mar ¼ 1914 age 95 Bath co Somerset [left £7 059 probate 1897, of Magdala Villa Henrietta Park Bath] married Jun ¼ 1851 Broadwater Worthing Sussex Ellen WHITTER baptised 17 Nov 1816 Broadwater Worthing died Sep ¼ 1891 age 74 Hungerford Berkshire sister to Mary Anne WHITTER died 20 Apr 1841 married Sir Henry Charles BLAKE 4th baronet daughter of William WHITTER (1851) widow magistrate for county of Sussex (1861) magistrate for Sussex residing New Town Worthing Broadwater born c1791 Midhurst co Sussex and (i) Fanny died 13 Nov 1845 Worthing co Sussex; (ii) Caroline Edward PARKER; brother to Anne LANFEAR (1861) fund holder single, Southcot Lane Reading Berkshire (1881) single Avington Hungerford Berkshire born 1817 baptised 30 Sep 1817 Christian Malford son of William LANFEAR of Christian Malford co Wiltshire (1841) clothier (1851) retired clothier born 1784 Woolley co Berkshire baptised 17 May 1784 Chaddleworth Berkshire died 20 Mar 1860 age 76 Christian Malford Wiltshire son of Thomas LANFEAR died 1830 married 08 Apr 1779 Wickham co Berkshire and Mary TANNER born 1755 died 1816; married 06 Jun 1808 Berwick Bassett co Wiltshire, and Elizabeth FRANCIS born 1788 died 17 Jun 1818; married Jun ¼ 1849 registered Stoke Damerel co Devon Frances Mugg EVANS [Note: their daughter Mary Barton LANFEAR born 25 Jun 1851 Hauraki New Zealand died 06 Apr 1922 Weston-super-Mare married the Revd Carl VIERECK]
born c1816 Saltash Cornwall died 28 Oct 1880 age 64 Letcombe Regis registered Wantage Berkshire daughter of John Lawrance EVANS born c1763 St Gluvias co Cornwall died 1834 and Mary ZIEGEL MUGG born 24 Apr 1781 Exeter co Devon died 22 Jan 1835 Saltash co Cornwall daughter of Henry MUGG born 1746 died 28 May 1822 and Mary ZIEGEL born 20 Nov 1747 died 01 Jan 1832

Education
01 Jul 1837 admitted pensioner Queens’ College Cambridge, but withdrew in ill health
1846 St Bees College Whitehaven Cumberland (founded 1825 closed 1915) [Note (1846-1848) a Carl Sylvius VIERECK was a student at St Bees]
briefly at CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
18 Jun 1848 deacon London for colonies
03 Jun 1849 priest London for colonies
1849 age 33 accepted by CMS (2;50)

Positions
1841 age 26, with father clothier, sibling Anne LANFEAR Christian Malford Wiltshire (400)
19 Jul 1849 appointed to CMS mission Hauraki diocese New Zealand
rural dean Hauraki (253;50;51)
19 Jul 1849 aboard THAMES departed Gravesend with wife and the Revd Ralph & Mrs BARKER
25 Nov 1849 THAMES arrived Auckland resided at S John college till stationed
31 Jan 1850 station Thames (Kaweranga vice DUDLEY) report in Missionary Register
[according August 1850 journal 05 Dec 1849 to “meet natives” transported by Bishop Selwyn’s yacht UNDINE with Governor GREY and staff] early 1860s corresponded with Donald McLEAN and newspapers concerning Māori movement during the ‘unrest’ of land wars
Thus [as was Carl VÖLKNER] a government informant during the land wars: and at risk of Māori reprisals:
Jan 1865 in haste family departed The Thames on IDA ZIEGLER to England,
and closed CMS connexion after 15 years’ service (424)
Jul 1865 residing Waddon Croydon co Surrey
1865-1868 curate West Hendred Wantage co Berkshire diocese Oxford
1868–death vicar Letcombe Regis near Wantage co Berkshire diocese Oxford (2;50)
(05 Mar 1877) son Charles Joseph LANFEAR bachelor gentleman born c1856 died age 21 at Badenweiler Weston-super-Mare, leaving £1 000

Other
1849 pamphlet New Zealand a lecture by a young missionary: with an appendix on the history, geographical importance, population, and present state of that Island (89)
13 Dec 1898 left £13 588 probate to William Burbidge TANNER [married (Jun ¼ 1887 Hungerford) Fanny Gertrude LANFEAR born Sep ¼ 1859 Hungerford] solicitor and Thomas LANFEAR the younger a tea-salesman, (366)

Family notes:
(1871 census return) LANFEAR household includes
his sister Emma VÖLKNER widow of the Revd Carl Sylvius VÖLKNER [VOLKNER VOELKNER]
his daughter Mary Barton LANFEAR
born c1852 Hauraki New Zealand died 06 Apr 1922 Weston-super-Mare co Somerset
married Sep ¼ 1881 Letcombe Regis Wantage the Revd Carl Sylvius VIERECK
(1881) age 24 matriculated at Worcester college Oxford university, BA Oxford
(Dec 1885) ordained priest by Oxford
(12 Apr 1909) Carl Sylvius VIERECK naturalised as Carl Sylvius VIERECK-LANFEAR
residing The Benhams Eastfield Park Weston-super-Mare
born c1857 Hesse-Cassel Germany
died 18 Jun 1919 Axbridge Somerset
[left £2 799 probate to William Burbidge TANNER solicitor] first son of Johannes VIERECK gentleman of Cassel Germany
and ‘Hori HIPANGA’ born c1853 ‘Awa Rua’ New Zealand as a visitor at the vicarage [see *Note]

*Note:
Hori Kingi HIPANGO
born 1852 of Owaroa
son of Hoani Wiremu Kingi HIPANGO a chief
cooperated with the Imperial forces Whanganui,
killed 1855 at the battle of Ohoutahi while leading an attack on a Pai Marire pa;
(1867) to train for the priesthood, sailed England with the Revd Richard and Caroline TAYLOR on WILD DUCK;
(early 1871) left with the Revd Thomas LANFEAR (proably as his tutor).
died 29 Jun 1871 age 19 possibly from a kick on the head during a football match, by rapid consumption or reaction to smallpox vaccination buried churchyard S Andrew Letcombe Regis 7-foot-high tombstone erected;
some of Hori Kingi’s artwork is extant (424)

LANGLANGMELE, SIMEON [LANLANMELE, LANLANMALE]
born before 1902
(261;item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost];
with Judah BUTU, Ernest TARIMALENGA, Harry VANYA; preacher M TARILEO)
11 Jul 1926 (Sixth Sunday after Trinity) priest by assistant-Melanesia (MOLYNEUX
with Judah BUTU at S John Lamalanga [Lamalana], Raga [Pentecost] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]) (261;403)

Positions
member Melanesian Brothers (261)
worked in New Hebrides and the Solomons (261)
18 May 1924 to Vureas school on ordination (261)
1924-1931- stationed Raga Banks islands diocese Melanesia 
-1941- Bwtnapi New Hebrides [Vanuatu] (8)

Other
Jul 1944 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

LANGSTON, WALTER
born 08 Feb 1886 registered Aston Warwickshire
died 22 Jan 1948 cremated 24 Jan 1948 Wellington New Zealand
brother to Joseph LANGSTON (1891) metal worker
brother to William LANGSTON (1891) spoon and fork filer
son of Henry LANGSTON
(1891) chandelier maker, of Kings Norton Worcestershire
(1911) inmate Birmingham workhouse, a widow
born c1844 Birmingham probably died 1921 Birmingham;
son of Joseph LANGSTON gas chandelier maker;
married 24 Oct 1864 SS Peter & Paul Aston
and Louisa YOUNG
born c1846 Birmingham
daughter of John YOUNG a professor (i.e. teacher) of music;
matured 05 Jun 1911 Musquodoboit Harbour Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
Gertrude Anne KERSHAW
born Dec 1884 England died 30 Jul 1969 age 84 Christchurch
daughter of Frederick KERSHAW and Elizabeth (315;266)

Education
1906 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
Note: William Aubrey HUBAND also attended this missionary college, probably overlapped with LANGSTON
30 Jan 1910 deacon Nova Scotia (also William Aubrey HUBAND deacon)
18 Dec 1910 priest Nova Scotia (also William Aubrey HUBAND priest)
[c.1931 William Aubrey HUBAND transferred from Duluth to Lichfield 71935]
(Lorraine Slopek diocesan archivist Nova Scotia 2015)

Positions
1901 very likely white-metal worker residing Balsall Heath Birmingham (345)
1910 Walter LANGSTON labourer with William F BOULTON sailed Liverpool to Halifax Nova Scotia
1910-1911 curate Musquodoboit Harbour diocese Nova Scotia
1911-1915 rector Musquodoboit Harbour diocese Nova Scotia
1915-1920 rector Parrsbo S George (Lorraine Slopek diocesan archivist Nova Scotia 2015)
1921 clerk in holy orders with Gertrude Annie and Kathleen Dorothy age 8 and Roderick Deane age 11 months LANGSTON sailed Halifax Nova Scotia to England Blackwell Worcestershire
1920-1921 curate Danby-in-Cleveland diocese York
1921 as from Evesham co Worcestershire
(1923) parish priest was Edward Owen BURBIDGE (from 1919), with curate (from 1920) William Aubrey HUBAND: HUBAND was trained with LANGSTON in Burgh ordained with LANGSTON in Nova Scotia and was hosting him in 1921 at Evesham, as both came from that address as members
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests' Convention Oxford
1921-1924 assistant (to Isa Albert REES-JONES) curate Yardley Wood co Warwick diocese Birmingham
1924-1926 assistant (to Reginald Stanley LOUND) curate S Agnes Moseley Birmingham
Nov 1926 as from 16 Northlands Road Moseley Birmingham family sailed New Zealand
21 Dec 1926-1932 (instituted 07 Feb 1927) vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington (308)
1931 clerk in holy orders residing with Gertrude Annie the vicarage Mangaweka (266)
28 Feb 1932-1938 vicar Eltham
21 Apr 1938-1948 (vice D J DAVIES and succeeded by Canon DB MALCOLM) vicar Kilbirnie (308;69)

Other
father-in-law to Revd Ronald Gordon Layard KEITH qv

LARKINS, FREDERICK
baptised 21 Dec 1827 S George Deal co Kent England
died 23 Apr 1910 age 82 Sonoma Alfred St Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera,
nephew to Frances LARKINS born c1816 ?
sone of Jane Earle LARKINS
(1851) dress maker daughter, with George LARKINS head widow, late confectioner
residing Middle Street Eastry Deal co Kent
born 1800 baptised 16 Jul 1800 Deal co Kent
died Hyde Vale Greenwich co Surrey buried 26 Mar 1866 Nunhead cemetery
sister to Frances Norwood LARKINS* born 1809 Deal Kent
sister to Frederick John LARKINS born 1827 Deal Kent died 1857
daughter of George LARKINS (1841) confectioner Deal Kent
born 1776 Deal Kent died before Mar 1841 (?Sep 1852 Eastry Kent)
marrried 19 Apr 1796 S Mary the Virgin Dover
and Jane EARLE born c1776 Dover Kent died before 1851;
marrried Sep ¼ 1851 S Saviour Southwark,
Eliza Anne RUSSELL
baptised 09 Sep 1829 All Hallows the Great Upper Thames Street London Middlesex
died 14 Sep 1885 age 56 Orakei View Remuera Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera Auckland
dughter of Thomas Innocent RUSSELL corn dealer
  born 10 Aug 1790 died 14 Nov 1847 [left £5 000 probate to Charlotte]
  son of Daniel RUSSELL a baker and Betty
  married 1824 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
and Charlotte BREWER
  born c1801 Lambeth co Surrey
  died 28 May 1877 Remuera (left £5 000 probate to spinster daughter Frances Jane RUSSELL)

Education
  schools in Kent
1846 confirmed by bishop of Winchester (ADA)
  20 Jul 1890 deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY; present Governor of New Zealand David BOYLE 7th earl of Glasgow and his wife)
30 Oct 1892 priest Auckland (S Mary)

Positions
1841 Frederick LARKINS age 13, with [grand]parents George LARKINS 65 confectioner, Jane age 65, Jane 35 dressmaker [probably his mother], Frances 25, all born Kent, and residing Middle Street Deal (400)
  interest in YMCA movement; connections when in England with the founders [presumably George WILLIAMS a draper London]
1861 age 33 silk-buyer born Deal Kent with wife Eliza A, daughter Emily E born c1853 Newington Surrey, Frances I born c1855 Newington,
  Gertrude E c1858 Brixton Surrey, Rosa.. born 1850 Greenwich Kent, one servant, residing Greenwich co Kent (381)
1871 age 43 silk-buyer with wife Eliza Ann, five daughters, one son, two servants residing Greenwich West London
1876 came to New Zealand
c1876-1884 in business in Auckland
1879 with FG EWINGTON associated as lay reader at Auckland gaol and in the formation of a prisoners’ aid society (formed at Bishopscourt Auckland) – EWINGTON born c1843 Barnet Hertfordshire died Jun 1922 age 79, land agent philanthropic worker notably with Bishop COWIE in founding Prisoners’ Aid Society, the Women’s Home, the Institute for the Blind, the Sailors’ Home; honorary secretary the Ladies’ Benevolent Society, honorary official visitor Mental hospital, a founder Veterans’ Home, served on first Prisons Board and official visitor of prisons, JP; he and his wife had thirteen children too.

Oct 1882 merchant Remuera with land in Mt Eden worth £3 100 and in Hamilton £180
Jul 1887 resigned from lay readers association in anticipation of returning to London
1889 returned to New Zealand
-1890 a partner in Auckland warehouse firm of William McArthur & Company (ADA)
  20 Jul 1890-1891 licensed to assist clergyman in charge of Waitara district as curate Lepperton diocese Auckland
  31 Oct 1892 licensed to district Mt Albert cum Avondale Auckland
  1893 clergyman residing Mt Albert (266)
  1894 on leave from S Luke Mt Albert, travelled to England
  c1900 retired from S Luke Mt Albert
Jul 1900-Sep 1900 full charge at Christ Church Chelsea diocese London
Aug 1900 licensed Aysham Windsor diocese Oxford
1901 Slough Windsor (ADA)
Oct 1901-1903 curate Bishop’s Tawton Barnstaple co Devon diocese Exeter
1903-1905 curate Northam in full charge Westward Ho! Co Devon (ADA)
01 Feb 1906-1910 licensed priest diocese Auckland
  address c/- diocesan office Auckland
1906- took occasional services especially at S Matthew Auckland city (ADA)

Other
1879 daughter Emily Elizabeth LARKINS married the Revd Frederick Thomas BAKER
1899 daughter Miss F LARKINS given a writing cabinet by a group of Mt Albert parishioners obituary
Jun 1910 pp110-111 Church Gazette (ADA)
01 Dec 1910 left £2 581 New Zealand Herald

LATEWARD, HENRY EDWARD GROVES
born 01 Jun 1848 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
died 12 Apr 1920 ‘aged 70’ S Luke’s hospital for the clergy, Fitzroy square Middlesex
  apparently brother to Emily Harriett Agnes LATEWARD
  baptised 1851 S Andrew Brighton Melbourne
  married (17 Mar 1870) Edward Dowdeswell LOCKWOOD Madras India (author natural history, sport and travel - early days Marlborough college)
first son of Thomas LATEWARD
(-1851-) residing Brighton Melbourne Victoria Australia (411)
  [29 May 1851] embarked Port Philip LADY EVELINE for Port Jackson Sydney NSW
  baptised 25 Mar 1819 East Peckham co Kent
30 Oct 1851 cruelly murdered on his way home from gold-fields
Aug 1852 his skeleton was discovered between Ballarat and Buninyong near Melbourne Victoria;
  brother to James Wildman Charles LATEWARD baptised 01 Sep 1816 East Peckham Kent
  brother to Frederick Gray Kirby LATEWARD baptised 11 Oct 1817 East Peckham Kent
  brother to the Revd John Douglas LATEWARD (03 Mar 1844) priest Chester (Charles SUMNER)
  born 1820 died 22 Aug 1846 Notting Hill Square co Middlesex
  brother to the Revd Marsack Henry Richard LATEWARD
(1849) curate Eastry co Kent
n d curate North Allerton Yorkshire
(1855-) chaplain at Baden Baden Germany
(1861) widow, curate Monks Kirby lodging Pailton Leicestershire
(1874-1889) chaplain at Baden Baden,
(1884) residing Blackheath Park London
(1891) residing Chapel Road Broadwater Worthing Sussex

with daughter Julia Madeline Alice LATEWARD
born 28 Mar 1854 Grand Duchy of Baden, Germany,
baptised 24 May 1854 British chaplaincy Baden Baden
died 02 Jun 1918 Clare cottage North Molton co Devon [left £378]
[married Sep ¼ 1875 Lewisham Surrey.
Herbert Frederick MONSARRAT [left £1 089]
born c1851 died 19 Jan 1893 King's College hospital, of 11 Lawn Terrace Blackheath Kent
(1891) an agent, colonial broker, son of Frances Annette [MONSARRAT]
born c1817 Dublin died 20 Oct 1894 6 Station Buildings Catford Kent, left £86]

(1901) age 80 residing with Julia MONSARRAT widow
born c1821 Kensington Middlesex died 18 May 1902 age 81 registered Lewisham Surrey;
[married (09 Jun 1853 British embassy Brussels) by the Revd William DRURY,
Louisa Julia Elizabeth Hyde HEWETT died 27 Mar 1855];
brother to second daughter Mary-Ann LATEWARD [left £123]
born 1826 died 25 Jun 1905 age 79 'Brackenhurst' Weybridge co Surrey
[married (18 Dec 1845 S John Notting Hill by the Revd John Douglas LATEWARD]
Comyns Rowland BERKELEY born 04 Mar 1811 died 09 Aug 1904
second son of William BERKELEY
and Lucy Frederica COMYNS of Park Villas Notting Hill, previously of Coopersale Hall Epping Essex];
brother to third daughter Caroline Georgiana LATEWARD
born c1827 died 22 Sep 1849 Aix-le-Chapelle Prussia
[left £1 000 executor Comyns Rowland BERKELEY of 6 South Square Gray's Inn Middlesex];
brother to daughter Harriett Mary Jane LATEWARD
(1861) unmarried with father Hasting
(1891) age unknown, no occupation, 'imbecile' patient Camberwell House, Peckham Rd Camberwell Surrey
[Camberwell House (1847-1955) asylum, (1875) licensed for 483 patients]
born c1827 Great Ealing co Middlesex died 05 Feb 1898 [left £60, Harry Douglas BERKELEY executor]
brother to youngest daughter Fanny Burnett LATEWARD
born 15 Jul 1829 died 13 Oct 1904
[married (at Berne by the Revd WTP TYMPERLEY British chaplain)
the Revd Hugh Palliser COSTOBADIE vicar King's Norton Leicester died Jun ¼ 1887 Billesdon Leicester];
first son among at least nine children of the Revd James Frederick LATEWARD
(24 Sep 1812-1861) rector Perivale alias Little Greenford co Middlesex
[patron his father J LATEWARD né SCHREIBER, and then his cousin Lady CROFT]
24 Aug 1815 from parish church of Perivale Middlesex, £6.15.0 subscription for Waterloo relief fund
(1816) licensed by archbishop of Canterbury curate East Peckham co Kent diocese Canterbury
(16 Aug 1822) licensed curate chapel S Mary Fullham by William HOWLEY bishop London
(24 Jun 1831) £50 collection from his Brompton chapel for the Irish Distress committee (a charity)
(25 Apr 1832) licensed to Brompton chapel Kensington (patron vicar Kensington)
for alternate Sunday duties, stipend £75 per annum
(17 May 1832) attended general levée at S James’s Palace, King WILLIAM IV of Hanover
(28 Apr 1837) attended general levée at S James’s Palace, The Princess AUGUSTA vice Queen VICTORIA
(22 May 1841) attended a Drawing Room at S James’s Palace, The Queen VICTORIA
(1846) residing Notting Hill Square co Middlesex
(-1849-) Perivale cum West Twyford - which was probably part of the initial licensing MWB
(-1851-1860) chaplain Berne Switzerland
(1861) with wife Mary and daughter HMC LATEWARD born c1827 Great Ealing, residing Hastings
n of 25 New-walk Leicester Leicestershire
[Note he was over 50 years rector of Perivale:
(1836) population 25, with 5 houses, income £185, patron his niece Lady CROFT];
born Oct 1791 died 01 Jun 1861 26 Wellington Square Hastings co Sussex
[left £600, executor son Marsack LATEWARD of Kingsciree Southampton]
younger brother to eldest son Richard LATEWARD of Grove House, Ealing co Middlesex London died 1815
(411): shows that he was a wealthy man, largely in property in city London All Hallows Staining;
at his decease he is noted as previously
of Ewelme near Wallingford
of Whatley turnpike near Reading
of Number 1 Temple Place Blackfriars London
of Down Cottage near Epsom co Surrey
of Seymour Place Portman Square Middlesex
and last, of Melina Place St Georges Field Surrey

[Richard married Jane LOVEGROVE, married (ii) (1820 S Giles Fields) Richard Henry MARSACK lieuten-tenant-colonel Grenadier Guards, of Caversham Park Oxfordshire,
born 1788 died 04 Sep 1853 Boulogne-sur-Mer France;
Richard’s only child Sophia Jane LATEWARD of Ealing Grove, born 1807
ward in chancery an heirress with £3 000 per annum
married (i)(09 Sep 1824 Caversham Park Reading) Sir Thomas Elmesley CROFT,
born c1798 died 29 Oct 1835 buried churchyard S Mary de Castro Leicester;]
(03 Jun 1826) born only child Grace CROFT  
married (05 Mar 1846) Captain Edward MURRAY, died 13 Jan 1898 Brussels left £1 212);  
from whom she was divorced (Dec 1829 Consistory (ecclesiastical) court);  
(1828) with stepfather MARSACK and her mother, moved to Boulogne-sur-Mer France;  
made her adulterous lover (2) (07 Nov 1835 Brussels) Colonel William LYTHER;  
and a widow married (3) (1846) Jacques DELPIERRE of Boulogne-sur-Mer;  
(25 Feb 1867) at chancery court, her lands in parish All Hallows Staining city of London released for sale,  
her name being given as Dame Sophia Jane Lateward Cowt DELPIERRE (411)  
as Dame Sophia Jane LATEWARD Dowager Lady CROFT and widow of M. Jacques DELPIERRE  
died 10 Dec 1890, at Château de St Pry [Pas-de-Calais] France, RIP  
brother to second brother Wildman Mark Anthony LATEWARD of Portman Square died 1868 unmarried  
brother to Harriett Mary Jane LATEWARD, of 65 Eaton Place Belgrave Square co Middlesex  
born 01 Jun 1797 died 06 Jun 1872 S7 Via Sisina Rome buried Protestant cemetery Rome [left £20 000];  
[she is the sister of Wildman M A LATEWARD born c1785 London, captain 2nd dragoons of guards]  
brother to eldest daughter Temperance Sophia LATEWARD  
made (13 Dec 1814 Sawbridgeworth) Harrison Gordon COOD magistrate deputy lord lieut Middx  
[firs tdaughter Mary Elizabeth COOD married (06 Aug 1839 S Mary Fulham) Alfred WADDILOVE DLC]  
brother to Charlotte Matilda LATEWARD born 1799  
made (1819) William Adolphus GROVES  
brother to Caroline LATEWARD married (1831 at Bradburn Kent)  
to Henry Headley PARISH His Majesty's [WILLIAM IV] secretary for the legation to Greece  
brother to Lucy LATEWARD died 21 May 1817 Edinburgh  
brother to fourth daughter Julia Elizabeth LATEWARD  
died 17 Oct 1822 at Hawhill near Edinburgh residence of Edward DOUGLAS  
brother to youngest daughter Frances Mary LATEWARD (01 Jan 1836) subscribed £5 for Distressed Irish Clergy  
died 16 Aug 1846 65 Eaton Place  
third son among at least eight children of John SCHREIBER later LATEWARD  
(1785) after succeeding great-uncle Richard LATEWARD Manor of Cornhill, Perivale  
took the name and arms of LATEWARD, see www.attorneygeneral.ie/slru/Private_British.doc  
variously noted as of Brook Acre house Ealing, of Perivale, of Baker Street, and  
latterly of Portman Square co Middlesex London  
died 1814  
and Temperance (WILDMAN??) died 1790 (memorial in Perivale church);  
made 14 Jul 1813 Tonbridge co Kent,  
and Mary Ann KIRBY ([left £300 son the Revd Marsack Henry LATEWARD executor)  
born c1790 Mayfield co Sussex died 19 Feb 1866 age 76 22 Albion Rd Milton co Kent;  
made 27 Jul 1848 Edgbaston registered Kings Norton Worcestershire;  
and Catherine Jane DANIEL  
(29 Mar 1850) from Adelaide South Australia on ASIA arrived Port Phillip Victoria (The Argus passenger list WNL)  
(1850) a Mr, Mrs, child LATEWARD and nurse arrived ASIA Port Phillip (passengers to Port Phillip' microfiche WNL)  
born c1828 Dorsetshire Dorsetshire  
died 26 Mar 1894 age 66 Perivale Lodge Waldeck Rd Ealing Dean Middlesex  
[left £3 122, probate to solicitor Harry Douglas BERKELEY]  
eldest daughter of late William DANIEL of Bath, niece to Thomas HARDING solicitor Apsley House Edgbaston;  
[CATHERINE JANE (LATEWARD) married (ii) 17 Oct 1855 St George Hanover Square by the Revd W Kynaston GROVES MA of Boul ogne-sur-Mer  
Henry Thomas DICKINSON, (May 1862) lieutenant Royal Navy Reserve (411)  
(-1868-) born in China daughter Hilda V DICKINSON  
born c1838 Peckham Camberwell Surrey  
second son of RW DICKINSON of Ilfracombe Devon;  
HENRY THOMAS DICKINSON married (ii) Ellen M -];  
THE REV HENRY EDWARD GROVES LATEWARD married c1910,  
Elizabeth Jessie LINDSAY  
born Mar ¾ 1857 Bury co Lancashire died 02 May 1937 age 81 St Albans  
[left £ 4 444 probate to Jessie Rankin LINDSAY spinster born Sep ¾ 1864 Croydon]  
(Palliots marriage index;411,287,300;366; 180 i.e. micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL)  
Education  
Kensington proprietary grammar school  
private school Boulogne-sur-Mer France  
commercial school Boulogne  
1874-1876 College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - no letters at CSA (417)  
1877 deacon Bombay (Lewis George MYLNE bishop 1876-1897; High churchman)  
1878 priest Bombay (8)  
Positions  
1850 a Mr, Mrs, child LATEWARD and nurse arrived ASIA Port Phillip (passengers to Port Phillip' microfiche WNL)  
1871 clerk in Oriental bank, with stepfather Henry T DICKINSON and mother Catharine J DICKINSON residing Belgrave St St George Hanover  
Square (382)  
1877-1879 SPG missionary at Kolhapur diocese Bombay  
1879-1880 at Ahmednagar diocese Bombay [Mumbai]  
1880-1882 at Poona diocese Bombay  
1882-1884 SPG missionary at Kolhapur  
1885-1893 at Kamatipura diocese Bombay (8)
invalided out of India:
30 May 1894 SPG announced appointment from Bombay to Contrexéville [a spa town] Lorraine northern France (411)
1895-1899 at Hubli diocese Bombay
1899 sick leave to England
Apr 1900 furlough in England, but the cold drove him to holiday Tenerife Canary Islands (414)
1901 not apparent in English census return (345) – two years treatment in Europe for illness, including Bad Nauheim, and then rest at Lausanne Switzerland
12 Jul 1902 from Liverpool arrived NSW on MEDIC (Sydney Mail)
1902 with SPG sponsorship, missionary to begin work among Fiji ‘Coolies’ [Indian indentured labour, who were signed up for five years such] – knowledge of Hindi
13 Mar 1904 with EDGEELL and vicar CURZON SIGGERS at S Matthew Dunedin, a reunion of Augustinians; he working ‘as an experiment’ among the Fiji Coolies on sugar plantations; he was with FLOYD and PARKE who worked among Europeans, but no bishop; some 18 00 Indians across the Fiji islands; (417)
1905 he wrote to SAC: with no bishop he was on his own, apart from one layman [MILGREW] from New Zealand who was soon to return for training and ordination in New Zealand.
13 Jun 1909 on furlough in England, C/o - Gower Hotel Gower St, too ill to work (micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL)
1911 Henry and wife Jessie visitors in Harrogate
1918/19 C/o SPG 15 Tufton Street SW1 (8)
1920-death rector Knipton near Grantham co and diocese Lincoln (366)

Other
‘a melancholy fellow’ and a melancholy ministry in Fiji (according to Charles WHONSBON-ASTON;) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patchwork1948/
23 Jun 1920 probate of will to widow Elizabeth Jessie, and Edward TULL solicitor, £1 295 (366)
Jul 1920 pp 39-40 obituary Occasional Papers #340 S Augustine’s Canterbury

LATTER, FRANCIS (at his death maybe also CIRCUIT; known as FRANK)
born 03 Feb 1861 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
baptised (as Francis Clifford LATTER) 04 Apr 1861 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Francis KNOWLES
bapismatic sponsors were Fortunatus Evelyn WRIGHT, Ellen WRIGHT, Francis TOMLINSON
died 09 Jul 1944 23 Euston St Christchurch buried 12 Jul 1944 Ruru lawn cemetery
younger brother to Robert LATTER, sawmiller, then auctioneer, stock agent, J.P.
born May 1857 Christchurch, farmer including grass seed Banks Peninsula born 1865 died 1944
brother to Edith Mary LATTER born 1867
married 1889 Augustus Robert INWOOD solicitor brother to the Revd F INWOOD priest;

third son of Edward Circuit LATTER
(1851) arrived Canterbury on TRAVANCORE
synods-man Christchurch, freemason, gentleman of Wicken Farm
quarryman opened a store Akaroa bought land Barrys Bay (13)
settler merchant shipping agent Akaroa Banks Peninsula,
(1876-) sawmiller Barry’s Bay Banks Peninsula
(1884-1889) official assignee in bankruptcy for Canterbury Province
born 27 Dec 1829 Wicken Cambridgeshire baptised 31 Jan 1830 S Within London-Stone London
died 04 Sep 1896 age 66 Bryndwr Fendalton Christchurch buried churchyard Riccarton
brother to Arthur LATTER farmer including grass seed Banks Peninsula born 1865 died 1944
brother to Edith Mary LATTER born 1867
married 1889 Augustus Robert INWOOD solicitor brother to the Revd F INWOOD priest;
born 25 Sep 1837, lady of Bryndwr Fendalton
baptised 14 Nov 1837 S James Southbroom Wiltshire
 died 30 Jun 1894 Fendalton Christchurch Canterbury

sister to Emma Jane GUNDROY
born 1839 Southbroom Wiltshire (1851) arrived Canterbury died 1915 age 76
(1859) married Henry Hamilton KNOWLES accountant of Wellington

sister to Ellen/Helen GUNDROY
baptised 04 Sep 1841 Southbroom Wiltshire (1851) arrived Canterbury
(1860) married Fortunatus Evelyn WRIGHT banker churchman died 29 May 1912 Avondise Christchurch
half-sister to Charles Edward GUNDROY born 22 Jan 1849 Devizes Wiltshire (1851) arrived Canterbury
Jul 1866 ledger-keeper Union Bank of Australasia Christchurch
Jul 1867 charged with robbery of UBA at Greymouth but quickly found not guilty, Aug charged with larceny from a dwelling
1870 Christchurch, 1875 Vuni Bay Ovalau
1880 sold mart in Queen St Auckland and purchased Queen’s hotel corner Symonds St and Khyber Pass Road
Mar 1881 landlord Queen’s hotel Auckland, re dog sold to GUNDROY
Dec 1883 Picton charged with paying by cheque without sufficient money in bank of New Zealand Levuka Fiji, remanded Picton
married 1887 in Lambeth London to Elizabeth PARKER died 1899
reportedly went to USA in 1892, son Theodore Ronald GUNDROY very good violinist
half-sister to Agnese GUNDROY born 22 Mar 1850 Devizes died (as Agnes) 1927
(1878) married Avonside, Thomas REVELL junior farmer of Kaiapoi
half-sister to William Hickley GUNDROY F.I.A.N.Z. auditor of Christchurch (1880) bankrupt
born 08 Apr 1852 Lyttelton Canterbury died 1907 age 55
married 1872 Ellen Maria DEIGHTON died 1927 age 76
half-sister to Lillie Ardlie GUNDRY
born 08 Jan 1854 died 1943 age 89
(1873, Hamilton) married William Henry Sinderby NICHOLLS died 1928
half-sister to Alice Mary GUNDRY born 23 Nov 1859 Lyttelton died 1922 age 66
married Opawa (1875) Henry Edward GOODEVE schoolmaster died 1932 age 79
niece to Dr John Seagar GUNDRY surgeon on STEADFAST Canterbury Association, later a priest
doughter of Samuel GUNDRY wine merchant and grocer
accountant of Southbourne Cottage Lyttelton
(1851) with (2) wife and family arrived Canterbury STEADFAST:
‘Margaret age 30’, Mary Eliza age 13, Emma Jane age 11, Helen age 9, and Charles Edward age 2,
born 27 May 1809 Devizes co Wiltshire
died 08 May 1894 buried 10 May 1894 age 85 a gentleman of Fendalton Christchurch;
married (i) 06 Dec 1831 Wilsford Wiltshire
and Emma HAYTER born c1810 died 25 Oct 1841 Devizes;
(SAMUEL GUNDRY married (ii) Mar ¼ 1847 Bristol,
Mary Anne (Annie) LOWE born c1825 buried 14 Mar 1864 age 39 Lyttelton);
moved 15 Oct 1887 S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch,
Emily Frances DEACON
born 01 Dec 1859 Christchurch baptised 03 Feb 1861 Christchurch S Michael by A H WYATT
died 07 Apr 1947 23 Euston Street Christchurch buried 08 Apr 1947 Ruru lawn
youngest daughter of Rogers DEACON of The Poplars Christchurch
(1855) with wife arrived Canterbury on CAROLINE AGNES
a brewer output 115,000 gallons of ale a year
built stone malt house on Heathcote River Lower Cashmere (later Children’s theatre play house)
many years churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
born 1828 Frome Somerset died 17 Dec 1916 age 88 Nayland St Sumner Christchurch,
moved 20 Jul 1850 registered Calne co Wiltshire,
and Louisa BOND
born 1816 Marnhall Dorset buried 25 Jul 1910 age 93 Sumner Christchurch (422;CARC;13;5;6;266)
Education
Akaroa Academy Canterbury New Zealand
23 Jan 1876 confirmed (ADA)
1896 Selwyn College Dunedin
06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin
(at S Paul Dunedin; deacons Edward S WAYNE for Melanesia; Gerald DAVIDSON (for Dunedin)
and F LATTER (for Auckland))
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland
(5 Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)
(424)
Positions
1885-1889 in service of Union Bank of Australia (ADA)
1893 an accountant with his wife residing Gore (266)
14 Apr 1898-1899 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
01 Feb 1899-1901 vicar Te Awamutu parochial district Waikato West
01 Sep 1902-1906 diocesan mission priest Auckland
07 Apr 1906-1908 curate S Mary New Plymouth
27 Feb 1908 mission priest Home mission district Paparoa
09 May 1909 vicar parochial district Paparoa
04 Oct 1911-1918 vicar Dargaville parochial district North Wairoa
05 Apr 1918-1920 vicar Epiphany Auckland
23 Dec 1920 licensed vicar parochial district Middlemarch diocese Dunedin
10 Jun 1921 departed with wife ill diocese Dunedin (151)
1921-1924 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1924-1926 vicar Bayswater diocese Auckland
1926-1932 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing Pahi Kaipara
19 Jan 1932-1941- permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (69)
1941 clerk in holy orders residing 4 Burlington St Christchurch East
1946 his widow residing 4 Burlington St Sydenham electorate

LAW, ARTHUR THOMAS WILLIAM
born 26 Jul 1876 Ladysmith Natal South Africa
died 15 Sep 1963 age 87 Brick House Weathersfield Braintree co Essex England
brother to Florence Mary LAW born Mar ¼ 1875 Etham registered Lewisham co Kent
brother to Esther Katherine Frances LAW born c1879 Transvaal
brother to John Godfrey H LAW born Jun ¼ 1881 Lee registered Lewisham Kent
died 01 Dec 1963 funeral S Mary Magdalene Wethersfield Park co Essex
son among six children of the Revd Arthur James LAW
(-1884) curate Brent Pelham Huntingford diocese St Albans
(1884-) rector Shelford S Andrew co Essex (patron bishop of St Albans)
born Jun ¼ 1844 Orwell registered Caxton co Cambridgeshire
son of the Revd William LAW;
married 16 Jan 1872 cathedral Manchester
and Florence Ferneley WILEY author with Florence of a parish history Shalford
born 28 Aug 1845 Catton co Norfolk baptised 05 Oct 1845 Sprowston Norfolk died 17 Sep 1936 Essex
[£2 869 probate to Florence Mary LAW and Esther Katherine Frances LAW]
dughter of Thomas Wrigley WILEY gentleman income from houses and property
born c1810 Norwich co Norfolk died 17 Nov 1900 (left £1 124 probate to a widow Jane Hirst WILEY)
marr (i) 19 Jul 1844 S James Didsbury co Lancashire
and Esther FERNEL EY born c1814 Manchester co Lancashire died 11 Jul 1875 Southport (left £100);
THOMAS WRIGHT WILEY marr (ii) 11 Apr 1877 S Stephen Clapham Park
Jane Hirst BALME born 1848 London died 02 Mar 1932
[left £20 204 probate to Archibald Hamilton BALME and John Nettleton BALME wool brokers]
dughter of Charles BALME wool broker;
marr Jun ¼ 1922 registered Orsett co Devon
Ivy Dorothy BALLEN
born 11 Mar 1894 West Ham co Essex died Feb 1988 Braintree co Essex
sister to Violet L BALLEN born 1880 Lambeth co Surrey
sister to Daisy Constance BALLEN born Dec ¼ 1880 St Luke registered Holborn co Middlesex
daughter of Frederick Thomas ALLEN
(1881) 1st class letter carrier of 16 Rahere Street, St Luke co Middlesex
post office store keeper
born c1858 St Marylebone co Middlesex maybe married Jun 1881 Hackney Elizabeth Harriet DAVIES
and Eliza Ann box maker born c1860 St Luke co Middlesex London
(411)
Education
Felsted school
01 Oct 1894 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge
1897 BA Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
1899 deacon Norwich
1900 priest Norwich (not recorded in 411;2)
Positions
1899-1902 curate Wymondham diocese Norwich
1902-1904 curate Halifax [presumably All Souls Halifax co West Riding diocese Wakefield Yorkshire; 1979 redundant]
1904-1905 curate Hallow co and diocese Worcester
1905-1907 curate Great Canfield co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1908-1910 permission to officiate Barnston Chelmsford
1912-1916 curate Greenstead Green near Halstead Chelmsford
1916-1918 permission to officiate S Andrew mission church Acton
8 Feb 1918-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1919-1920 curate Rivenhall co Essex diocese Chelmsford
Jun 1920- priest-in-charge S Andrew mission church Acton
Jun 1920 recruited age 24 for diocese Melanesia Melanesian Mission departed Tilbury docks SS THEMOSTECLES (261)
1920 permission to officiate diocese Melanesia (8)
ca Sep 1920 arrived from England RIVERINA
05 Oct 1920 departed Auckland (with chaplain on board R P WILSON) SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
Oct 1920-Mar 1921 at Maravovo (389)
16 Mar 1921 departed with the Revd DE GRAVES on-leave, MINDINI for Sydney, ORONTES for England (261)
1922-1924 curate Highweek co Devon diocese Exeter
1929-1937 curate Teignmouth West Devon
1927-1929 rector Brendon Devon
1929-1937 rector Stowford Devon
1937-1940 rector Uplowman near Tiverton
1940-1948- rector Tuddenham S Mary with Cavenham co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (2)
Other
1963 left £3 317

LAWLEY BROWN, JOHN SEE BROWN, JOHN LAWLEY

LAWRENCE, CECIL HAROLD
born 24 Apr 1889 baptised 05 Jun 1889 died 28 Mar 1971 age 81 buried Purewa (Block J Row 32 plot 88)
son of James Angel LAWRENCE clerk in High Court
born 05 Dec 1861 died 24 Jul 1921 Bombay
son of Thomas LAWRENCE hospital steward HM 3rd regiment
married 03 Jun 1886 Bombay
and Caroline GREENMAN
daughter of Reuban GREENMAN
married (i) 11 May 1910 Wesleyan church Bombay (Mumbai)
Florence Beatrice DUTTON born c1893 died 17 Aug 1915 age 22 buried Bombay
daughter of James Henry DUTTON possibly baptised 28 Nov 1858 Bengal died 08 Nov 1917

------------------------------
son of Thomas DUTTON colour sergeant 6th European Bengal regiment and Mary Anne

married (ii) 19 Jan 1921 Madras (now Chennai)
Estelle Millicent LAWRENCE born 1898 died 30 Apr 1983 buried Purewa (Block J Row 32 plot 88)
daughter of Thomas Samuel VANDERWART retired station master
died 10 Sep 1913 age 57 cause of death old age
son of George Daniel VANDERWART
married 20 Jan 1886 Madras
and Amelia LAYE born c1864 died 25 Nov 1933 diabetic coma
daughter of Harry William LAYE

Education
not found

Positions
(1921) at marriage assistant station master
presbyter Church of South India
1959 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing Kiwi Road Birkdale Beach Haven Auckland
1965 Selwyn village Target St Point Chevalier
assisted at chapel of Christ the King Selwyn village while resident

Other
in memoriam 1971 Auckland synod

LAWRENCE, FRANCIS CHARLTON
born 14 Feb 1893 Scotland
brother to George Denis LAWRENCE born Mar ¼ 1890 Leicester Leicestershire
brother to H/Ellen Harriett LAWRENCE born Feb 1891 Leicester
brother to Grace Winifred LAWRENCE born Sep ¼ 1898 Sidcup registered Bromley co Kent

son of George Thomas LAWRENCE
(1881) unmarried son with parents Reading
(1891) manager Leicestershire club, Welford Place Leicester
(1901) club secretary residing Finsbury Lodge Foots Cray Bromley Kent
born c1848 Margate co Kent;
son of George LAWRENCE
(1881) hotel keeper Market Place Reading co Berkshire
born c1807 Margate co Kent
and Harriett - born c1813 Chatham co Kent;
married Jun ¼ 1889 Thanet,

and Ellen STOKES
(1891) club housekeeper with large resident staff Welford Place Leicester
born Sep ¼ 1859 Margate registered Thanet co Kent;
married Jun ¼ 1923 Eastbourne co Sussex,

Alice FOXLEY
born 09 Feb 1895 Minster Sheppey co Kent died Feb 1986 Colchester
daughter of Thomas FOXLEY
(1881) married, boatman, HMS PENEOLOPE St Nicholas Harwich co Essex
(1891) age 38, head, Dover
(1901) retired chief officer of coast guard, technical assistant
born Jun ¼ 1852 Radcliffe (on the River Great Ouse) Buckinghamshire
married (i) Sep ¼ 1879 Pottersbury Buckinghamshire;
and Eleanor SWAIN
born Mar ¼ 1857 Stony Stratford registered Potterspury co Buckingham died Mar ¼ 1903 Eastry Kent;
Thomas FOXLEY married (ii) 07 Oct 1909 a widow Catherine WELLS daughter of John Brittain MITCHELL

(315;266)

Education
29 Jul 1923 deacon Nelson (cathedral; deacons F C LAWRENCE, D R HAY)
27 Dec 1923 priest Nelson
(424; Ren Kemphome from Nelson diocesan records)

Positions
1901 juvenile with siblings and parents one servant, residing Foots Cray co Kent
1922 not in electorate Nelson (266)
1923-1928 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral diocese Nelson (8)
1925 clergyman residing with Alice 'The Nook' King St Nelson (266)
05 Aug 1928 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
01 Jul 1931 two months licence priest-in-charge Fairlie (91;69)
1931-1935 vicar Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)
01 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (324)
Apr 1939 with daughter Daphne age 12 travelled RANGITIKEI Wellington to London to 4 Eldon Place Bournemouth
1939-1959 vicar Little Horkesley Colchester diocese Chelmsford England
1963 residing Penny Pot, Alton Rd, Clacton-on-Sea co Essex
1969-1973- residing Manormead nursing home Hindhead co Surrey (8)
LAWRENCE, GEORGE HOWARD
born 12 Jul 1878 New Zealand
died 04 Aug 1936 age 58 41 Duncan Street Whanganui Wellington buried 06 Aug 1936 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
brother to Alice Sarah LAWRENCE born 1875 New Zealand married 1895 James FORD
brother to Frederick Charles LAWRENCE born 1883 New Zealand died 1883 age 6 months
son of Albert LAWRENCE (1907) storeman
and Jemima HOCKE,
born c1843 died 09 Jul 1906 age 63 New Zealand;
moved 25 Jul 1907 Oxford Terrace Baptist church Christchurch,
Lillian PHILLIPS from a well-known Christchurch family (1907) milliner of Christchurch
born 25 Jul 1878 Christchurch New Zealand
died 02 Apr 1946 buried 03 Apr 1946 age 67 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
married 25 Jul 1907 Oxford Terrace Baptist Christchurch,
and Mary COOKSON (36;21 pers comm. Richard Greenaway, Christchurch central library Jun 2009;422;315;124)
Education
LLB DD (124) but not so found in New Zealand and not in (8)
15 Oct 1922 deacon Dunedin (deacons L BROOKS H G LAWRENCE)
01 Jul 1923 priest Dunedin (151;424)
Positions
commercial traveller of Christchurch (21)
may have served with New Zealand armed forces World War 1
15 Oct 1922 assistant (to Archdeacon CURZON SIGGERS) curate for district of Lumsden
01 Jul 1922-1932 vicar Wairau Plains diocese Dunedin (151)
1931-1934 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin, residing Roxburgh (8)
1932-Feb 1934 vicar [priest-in-charge?] Roxburgh (9)
14 Dec 1934 curate-in-charge Whanganui East, parish Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
1935 residing Christchurch (8)
at death, priest-in-charge All Saints church Wanganui East
Aug 1936 residing 41 Duncan St Wanganui
Other
obituary
05 Aug 1936 Evening Post
05 Aug 1936 Wanganui Herald
01 Sep 1936 p117 Church Envoy

LAWRENCE, HAROLD
born 01 Jul 1912 Fulham London
brother to Sydney LAWRENCE born Sep ¼ 1907 registered Fulham
brother to Cyril William LAWRENCE born 1910 registered Fulham
son of Arthur George Inhurst LAWRENCE merchant’s clerk sales representative
born Mar ¼ 1881 registered Kingsclere Hampshire
son of Frederick William LAWRENCE railway station inspector
born Mar ¼ 1853 Baughurst registered Kingsclere Hampshire
and Ellen born c1853 Great Marlow Buckinghamshire;
moved 17 Oct 1940 cathedral church S Paul Melbourne,
Minster Marie Edith BACON (03 Aug 1940) missionary, secretary, sailed Liverpool STRATHEDEN to Sydney, going to New Guinea
born Jun ¼ 1909 Shepherds Bush Hurlingham SW6 London registered Fulham
daughter of Frederic Leonard BACON clerk newspaper office
born 1866 registered S George Hanover Square died Jun ¼ 1943 age 77 registered Fulham
married Mar ¼ 1907 S George Hanover Square
and Minster Henrietta Alice WARD born c1878 S Mary Bedford Bedfordshire
LAWTON, and Sarah Ann WATERHOUSE of Nelson son among at least five children of James LAWTON armourer brother to Blanche LAWTON born 1890 New Zealand brother to William James LAWTON eldest son born c1880 died 24 Mar 1947 age 67 buried from S Stephen Lidcombe (near Burwood, Sydney) died 08 Sep 1961 registered Burwood NSW born 08 Sep 1882 New Zealand
to ensure that he is not the Australian church.
As a result of his leaving New Britain before the region became part of the Australian church, he
By the date of that change of jurisdiction LAWRENCE had left the old diocese
Of New Guinea (261)
Oct 1941 his wife returned in poor health to Australia unable to work in New Britain again, and he left to be an air force chaplain
27 Aug 1941-18 Feb 1946 chaplain to the Australian Forces in the Middle East - North Africa, Australia, Borneo in 9th Australian division
(111)
30 Jul 1944 son born Sydney
1940-c1945 commissary for the bishop of Melanesia (261)
1946-1948 curate Bramley diocese Guildford England (261)
22 Mar 1948 with wife and family sailed Southampton CARNARVON CASTLE to Cape Town
1948-1961 vicar S Thomas city Durban diocese Natal South Africa
1961-1977 rector S Paul Durban
and archdeacon of Durban
1961 canon Natal (8)
1974- honorary canon Durban
1974-1977 rector Richmond with Byrne
1977- general licence diocese Natal (8)
Note
The Blain Biographical Directory includes priests ordained before 1931 who served in the Anglican church province of New Zealand. Harold LAWRENCE was ordained in 1936, well beyond that closing year. However, during the first years of World War 2 LAWRENCE served in the Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia; this archdeaconry then included Bougainville and New Britain, provinces geographically part of New Guinea. Before the end of World War 2 this Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia was transferred out of the diocese of Melanesia and incorporated into the diocese of New Guinea. As the diocese of New Guinea was part of the Anglican province of Brisbane (Australia), the region was thus part of the Anglican church of Australia and no longer part of the diocese of Melanesia and the province of New Zealand.
By the date of that change of jurisdiction LAWRENCE had left the old diocese of Melanesia and returned to England. As a result of his leaving New Britain before the region became part of the Australian church, he has no place in the Cable Clerical Index of the Australian church. However, since he has been included in CCI. RAB
To ensure that he is not lost from view I have included him in the BBD. MWB

LAWTON, ERNEST
born 08 Sep 1882 New Zealand
died 08 Sep 1961 registered Burwood NSW
buried from S Stephen Lidcombe (near Burwood, Sydney) NSW
brother to William James LAWTON eldest son born c1880 died 24 Mar 1947 age 67
brother to Blanche LAWTON born 1890 New Zealand
son among at least five children of James LAWTON armourer
(1860) drummer 66th Wiltshire regiment, in Canada in India
(1871) sworn in armed constabulary New Zealand
(1874) of Nelson (~1887-1905-) of 10 Drummond Street Wellington
born 16 Jun 1844 co Wiltshire died 27 Feb 1912 age 69 Wellington buried 29 Feb 1912 Karori Anglican
married 25 May 1874 Nelson New Zealand
and Sarah Ann WATERHOUSE of Nelson
born c1854 Nelson died 12 Oct 1946 age 91 buried 14 Oct 1946 Karori Anglican New Zealand
sister to brother WATERHOUSE born 31 Jan 1854
doughter of John WATERHOUSE farmer of Nelson
born c1822 died 24 Aug 1912 residence Collingwood St Nelson
buried 26 Aug 1912 age 90 Wakapuaka Anglican Nelson
[probate & obituary bootmaker arriving Nelson 03 Apr 1842 on MARTHA RIDGWAY, member Oddfellows lodge]
(1869) imprisoned for two years with hard labour for forging two bills of exchange
married 12 Apr 1853 Christ Church Nelson by Archdeacon BUTT
and Mary Ann(e) HARMAN
born c1833 died 12 Nov 1916 age 83 residence son-in-law LG SUTTON Queen street Richmond Nelson;
married 11 Jun 1925 cathedral Nelson by bishop of Nelson,
Ada Mary JEFFREYS nurse
trained at Townley maternity hospital (S Helens) Gisborne
(1919) ‘widow’ of Childers Road Gisborne New Zealand
born 13 June 1885
died 1959 registered Burwood NSW (111)

Education
30 Nov 1924 deacon Nelson (in Westport)
07 Jun 1925 priest Nelson (deacon Wm BELL; priests E LAWTON, G H SCHURR Samuel CORNEY)
(424;177)

Positions
1905 a ‘settler’, with parents Drummond Street Wellington
  1911 now a ‘gentleman’ with family members including Blanche residing Drummond Street
  n d under auspices of the S Andrew Society in connection with parish church S Mark Wellington, an initiator of the Chinese Mission Wellington, working (from Frederick Street chapel) with Mr Daniel WONG Chinese missioner
  n d with Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd NSW and worked at the ‘half-caste Mission stations’ in outback NSW
  n d partial training for holy orders while with the Community of Our Holy Redeemer Broken Hill NSW
10 Feb 1916 admitted member ‘Brother John’ Bush Brotherhood of St Aidan diocese Adelaide,
  and worked along the River Murray
  -1921- stipendiary lay reader ‘Brother John’ working on the North Line diocese Kalgoorlie (bishop Edward ELSEY)
  n d missioner in goldfields Western Australia to work among prospectors
  with the Brotherhood of S Boniface diocese Bunbury (under bishop Cecil WILSON)
Nov 1924 curate in parish Westport for work re-opened in Karamea district diocese Nelson (33)
1925–c1927 vicar Karamea (8)
  1925 clerk in holy orders residing Karamea electoral roll Motuera, wife Ada Mary in supplementary roll (266)
  28 Nov 1927-30 Jun 1929 chaplain Mitchell River Mission North Australia under auspices Australian Board of Missions
  1928 resigned with failing eye-sight; went for treatment in Sydney, and became penniless (69)
Jun 1931 with malaria took 12 month’s rest, returned to New Zealand for further eye treatment
1932 assistant missioner to the Revd T Fielden TAYLOR City Mission Wellington diocese Wellington church of the province of New Zealand
Apr 1933-1938 chaplain (vice the Revd JW and Mrs ROBINSON) Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (69) – but the issue of his severe lack of sight was raised: he had a special large-print Book of Common Prayer to enable him to lead services; his pastoral work was done by horse on Norfolk Island
  1935 clerk in holy orders, with wife Ada Mary residing Drummond Street Wellington
  1935–1936 furlough in Sydney (BULBECK supply priest or locum tenens) – he and wife in poor health and not managing the work adequately and he left
01 Mar 1938 general licence diocese Sydney Anglican church of Australia
1938-1941 priest-in-charge Lord Howe Island diocese Sydney (8)
23 Oct 1941-01 Jan 1944 chaplain Lord Howe Island (a re-licensing)
01 Jan 1944 general licence (111)

[Historical Note] on Norfolk Island and New Zealand:
(1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a ‘place of secondary punishment’, subject to the government of NSW and (from 1836) the bishop of Australia.
(1840) transportation of convicts to NSW ceased, and continued to Van Diemen’s Land [Tasmania] until 1853
(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and
(1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania
(1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk Island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON the governor of NSW and governor-general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being titular only and ceasing in 1861) objected to SELWYN’s proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN’s Melanesian mission – he referred to ‘the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr [George] NOBBS’ carefully-guarded and child-like flock’ of people of mixed-European race
(1866) under Sir John YOUNG successor to DENISON the Melanesian mission did purchase land Norfolk Island:
(1867) Norfolk Island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the Anglican province of New Zealand
(1913) administration of Norfolk Island was transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government.
(1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved from S Barnabas Norfolk Islands to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk Island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia. Over many years the financial support by the local residents for their parish priest was insufficient; this settler parish was thus a burden on the missionary diocese of Melanesia
(05 Aug 1938) Norfolk Island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney, and thus the Anglican church of Australia. (269;111)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/nz/transfer1938.html
[See the biographical entry for POOLE, ALFRED for another complex matter around ecclesiastical jurisdiction]

LAYARD, CLIMENT VILLERS
born Dec ¼ 1849 Stratford registered West Ham co Essex
died 30 Jan 1885 age 35 at sea by drowning (apparently suicide) en route New Zealand on OTAKI for England
distant cousin to Charles Peter LAYARD (1871) undergraduate Cambridge
born 05 Dec 1849 Trincomalee Colombo Ceylon died 08 Jun 1916 co Kent
married Ada Alexandra JULIUS daughter of Alfred Alexander JULIUS, son of George Charles JULIUS (see JEFFREYS, JULIUS families)
son of Sir Charles Peter LAYARD born 1806 died 1893
missionary of Colonial & Continental Church Society Ceylon, and of Langton Green Kent
brother to second daughter Ellen Mary [Nellie] LAYARD
born 29 Sep 1851 Shalford registered West Ham Essex died 30 Jan 1878 Armagh St Christchurch childless at age 26
S Mary Bluecliffs built by his husband in her memory
married 30 Oct 1874 Combe Hay church Bat by Revd C Villiers LAYARD (brother)
assisted by Revd Richard J MOOYAART MA rector of Amberley (brother-in-law of bridegroom)
Charles MEYER runholder and church patron Bluecliffs South Canterbury (left £6000 to pay clergy stipends)
born c1833 died 30 Aug 1878 Loch Inver Hotel Lairg NB of heart disease buried Norwood cemetery London
windows S Mary Bluecliffs given in his memory by Richard James and Emma Matilda MOOYAART (née MEYER)
brother to Emma Matilda MEYER born 1834 Heidelberg Germany (British subject) died 1917 age 85 Eastbourne
married 1867 Alton Hampshire to Revd Richard James MOOYAART born 1831 Sri Lanka died 1915 age 83 Eastbourne
30 May 1870-08 Jan 1873 vicar Silsoe Bedfordshire; East Shelford Berkshire; 1881 Weston Somerset & retired Eastbourne
brother to Revd Henry MOOYAART born 1829 Sri Lanka also clergyman Devon
brother to Herbert MEYER born c1831 came with him on MARINER to New Zealand in 1849
brother to elder son Revd Horace MEYER MA rector of Clophill
married 09 Jul 1902 Brighton to Arabella Crosbie WARD daughter John Hamilton WARD late of Canterbury New Zealand
son of the late Revd Horace MEYER one time vicar Christ Church Clifton & 1865 vicar East Tisted Alton Hampshire
brother to Nina Frances LAYARD president Prehistoric Society East Anglia poet archaeologist antiquary
born 1853 Stratford co Essex died 1915 Ipswich
brother to George Somes LAYARD barrister essayist litterateur [son John Willoughby LAYARD anthropologist New Hebrides]
born 04 Feb 1857 Clifton Bristol died 30 May 1925
son of the Revd Charles Clement LAYARD of an old Albigensian family,
keen anti-Ritualist and anti-Roman Catholic (411)
(22 Dec 1844) deacon Peterborough, trained at college of S Bee Cumberland (411)
(-1851-1854-) chaplain Trinity alm-houses Mile End Rd Stratford West Ham London
(1855) presented to the perpetual curacy Escot Talaton (1858) vicar of Campden married Emma NOEL daughter of the Honourable and Revd Gerard NOEL
2nd baronet ['of Hyderabad', in India] (1866) high sheriff Devon - but Henry PHILLPOTT's bishop of Exeter refused to induct him as he was unsound on baptismal regeneration, and subsequent court cases did not enable his induction at Escot; [the Revd Charles Edward KENNAWAY brother to Sir John, vicar of Campden married Emma NOEL daughter of the Honourable and Revd Gerard NOEL]
(1858) vicar Mayfield Staffordshire
(1858-1871) vicar S John Wembly co Middlesex
(1872-1873) curate Christ Church Ramsigate
(1873-1884) rector Combe Hay Bath co somerset
(1884-1889) curate Wilsney Wiltshire, (1885) residing Turleigh House Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire
born 25 Apr 1817 Walcot Bath Somersetshire
died 01 Nov 1895 Bath age 78 1 Bloomfield Place Bath [left £3 452]
brother to Colonel Brownlow Villiers LAYARD born 14 Jul 1804 died 07 Dec 1853 by suicide
half-brother to the Revd John Thomas LAYARD (1851) rector Swafield Norfolk
born 25 Dec 1821 Uffington Lincolnshire died 24 Nov 1885
son of the Revd Brownlow Villiers LAYARD
aide-de-camp and
(1802) private chaplain to Prince Edward
the (1st royal) Duke of Kent 4th son of King GEORGE III of Hanover, and father of Queen VICTORIA last monarch of the House of Hanover
born 19 Jan 1779 died 26 Mar 1861
brother to Charles Edward LAYARD civil servant in Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
brother to Henry Peter John LAYARD civil servant Ceylon [Sri Lanka].
his son Austen Henry LAYARD excavator of Nineveh, (1840s) travelled among Yazidi people
his son Edgar Leopold LAYARD CMG ornithologist South Pacific islands
son of the Revd Charles Peter LAYARD dean of Bristol;
mariage (i) 06 Oct 1803 S Werburgh Derby, and
Louisa PORT
daughter of John PORT of Ilam Park Staffordshire
[Note: (1820) Jesse WATTS-RUSSELL bought rebuilt Ilam Park, built also Ilam Hall Christchurch];
[The Revd Brownlow Villiers LAYARD married (ii) 1821
Sarah Jane MARGARY daughter of Thomas MARGARY of Clapham Common co Surrey];
Charles Clement LAYARD married (i) 03 Jun 1847 Stratford Green Essex,
and Sarah SOMES
born 22 Aug 1817 Mile End Stepney Middlesex
died 22/23 May 1886 age 68 Turleigh House near Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire [left £14 126]
sister to Joseph SOMES MP for Dartmouth born c1820 died 1845
a governor of the New Zealand Company (business enterprise which founded the colony of Wellington)
(c1839-1899) Somes Island in Wellington harbour bore his name (1997) bilingual, Matiu/Somes
(1841) ship owner residing Thelford Green, West Ham co Essex
(29 Mar 1837) married (ii) Maria SAXTON died 26 Jul 1911 Anney House Bideford Devon
she benefactor Christ's College Christchurch New Zealand - see also the Revd Charles SAXTON (MWB)
sister to Samuel SOMES MP and ship-owner born 1820
sister to Frederick SOMES born 1820, baptised 17 Feb 1825 S Dunstan Stepney London
sister to Harriot SOMES born 1822 baptised 17 Feb 1825 S Dunstan Stepney
sister to Ellen SOMES born 1824 baptised 17 Feb 1825 S Dunstan Stepney
sister to third son George SOMES born 1828
LEA, Ruth Anne BELL married 04 Jan 1928 and Mary BOLDERSTON son among at least nine children of brother to Bessie LEA funeral S Andrew Ahuriri, cremated Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand; died 03 Sep 1963 age 67 at home 5 Breakwater Road Napier Hawkes Bay born Sep ¼ 1896 Hough registered Nantwich co Cheshire information may be accessed online Jan 2009) Sarah SOMES was first cousin of Augusta WADDINGTON Baroness LLANOVER (1802 Maria SOMES née SAXTON was a benefac New Zealand Company and major ship Sarah SOMES mother of the Revd Clement Villiers LAYARD was sister to the MPs Samuel SOMES and Joseph SOMES Prince Edward Augustus Closeup of the word "Died" in the text appears to be written with a cursive font. The text continues with a list of positions held, noting the year and location. There are several mentions of important correspondence and estates left by the Revd. The text includes details about family members, including a note about a private mental hospital visit. The final line of the family tree mentions a public memorial service and a private funeral service. The family history is broken down into sections, including Education, Positions, and Other. A note at the end mentions a website for further information. The text includes a series of dates and locations, along with the names of family members and significant events in their lives. The text concludes with a mention of a PhD dissertation, a book, and a newspaper obituary. The text is written in a formal tone, using proper nouns and dates to describe the family's history. The text is structured in a way that is easy to follow, with clear headings and subheadings. The family tree is presented in a readable format, with each branch clearly labeled.
Mrs W LEA ran the mail bag Sunday school diocese Waiapū
(1966) widow residing 5 Breakwater Rd Napier
born 01 Sep 1888 New Zealand (registered as Ruth Ann)
died 07 Nov 1968 age 80 New Zealand
sister to Margaret BELL born 1885
sister to second daughter Martha Noble BELL born 08 Apr 1887 (registration not found) died 12 Jul 1972 buried Mangatera Dannevirke
married 18 Apr 1911 at Te Rehunga by Revd E ROBERTSHAWE to George GARDINER
sister to Sarah Jane BELL born 1890 died 1911 George Henry MackAY died 25 Nov 1951 buried Mangatera
sister to Mary BELL born 1892 (bridesmaid)
sister to Mabel BELL born 1893
sister to William Charles Adams BELL born 1895 married 1919 Ethel Alma ROSS
sister to James BELL born 1898
sister to John Joseph Russell BELL born 1899
sister to Douglas Alexander BELL born 1900 as Alexander Douglas married 1935 Myrtle Olive HAMILTON
third daughter of (among nine children) William BELL
born 10 Mar 1860 died 05 Jun 1933 age 74 Te Rehunga late of Pukerua buried Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
and Martha - born 30 Mar 1857 died 25 Sep 1940 buried Mangatera Dannevirke
(422;266;121)

Education

1920-1921 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
he was with Cyril RAWSON also a volunteer for the diocese of Melanesia
1921-1922 at Livingstone college for medical training for the work in Melanesia
03 May 1924 deacon Waiapū
20 Dec 1925 priest Waiapū (in church S Augustine Napier; Wharetini RANGI ordained deacon to serve in Māori mission)

Positions

1921 came out from England to join Melanesian Mission
21 Jan 1922 with the Revd D E GRAVES Mr W LEA departed England
Mar 1922 with GRAVES arrived Halavo Bay Florida [Gela]
with R HODGSON, at Siota to begin the new central school Pawa
Jun 1922 HODGSON LEA and boys move school from Siota to Pawa on Ugi island
1922-1923 teacher Pawa school
1923 ill - GILVELTE priest-in-charge with LEA at the school, vice HODGSON on leave England
Nov 1923 resigned from Melanesian Mission (1924) accepted for diocese Waiapū (389)
18 Dec 1923 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS - also on board clergy DE GRAVES, R GODFREY, HJ NIND
1924-1925 curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū New Zealand
May 1926-c1928 curate parochial district Te Rehunga (1928-1931 existed, then merged into neighbouring parishes)
1928 clergyman with Ruth Anne residing Maharahara (south of Dannevirke, north of Woodville)
1929-c1930 curate Rotorua
1930-Dec 1939 vicar Te Puke
1931 clergyman with Ruth Anne the vicarage Te Puke electoral roll Tauranga (266),
where they began a branch Mothers’ Union
Apr 1935 from Wellington arrived alone age 38 London RANGITIKEI, to 16 New King St Middlewich near Congleton
Dec 1935 as from Leonard BROAD 16 New King Street Middlewich sailed London ORMONDE to Sydney
1939 in ill health
1939-1948 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1939-1940- curate-in-charge Te Rehunga S Alban in parish Dannevirke
1941 residing Argyll Otane Hawkes Bay
1948-1950 vicar Clive
1950-1963 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū
1963 residing Napier Hawkes (54;8)

LEACH, HUGH STANLEY
born 20 Mar 1870 registered Keighley West Riding Yorkshire
died 12 April 1955 Christchurch cremated Linwood
brother to Henry Nelson LEACH migrated to New Zealand in youth, farmer
to NSW journalist staff Sydney Daily Telegraph; c1900 to Brisbane, Daily Mail, Queenslander
born 1863 Harden Bingley died 23 Nov 1923 private hospital Brisbane
brother to Frank Rushworth LEACH born 1865 Harden Bingley
brother to Charles Mitchell LEACH born 1869 Harden Bingley
son of Hiram LEACH
(1861) provision dealer, of Keighley Bingley Yorkshire
(1871) grocer in Bingley
(during 1870s) immigrant family; became grocer of St Albans Christchurch,
(1882) owner land worth £187 Christchurch (36)
born 1834 Bingley Yorkshire
died 29 Aug 1906 age 72 Abberley Rd St Albans Christchurch; funeral from their home to Linwood
buried 01 Sep 1906 Linwood Christchurch [left £4 343];
son of Caleb LEACH (1851) grocer of Harden Square Keighley
born c1794 Bingley Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1858 or Dec ¼ 1859 Keighley
married 17 Apr 1860 Keighley Yorkshire,
and Elizabeth Jane LAYCOCK
(1861) housekeeper married to Hiram, Bingley
LEANING, ERNEST EDWIN

(1923) of Lyall Bay Wellington
born Jun ¾ 1839 Keighley baptised 31 May 1839 West Riding Yorkshire
died 21 Sep 1923 age 84 at home 72 Apu Crescent Lyall Bay Wellington buried 22 Sep 1923 Linwood Christchurch;
made 01 May 1900 S Matthew Dunedin by WE GILLAM and Sydney HAWTHORNE

Edith Fanny Sarah BROWN (1900) formerly of Dunedin
born c1870 died 20 Sep 1961 age 91 New Zealand (422;266;21;92;96;124)

Education
1881-1882 Christchurch boys high school (27)
and Gisborne theological college (368)
1892-1896 Selwyn College Dunedin
‘1st’ section BA Otago University of New Zealand
1894 double Exhibitioner grade IV 1 cl Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1894 deacon Dunedin (with CA FRAER) at Holy Innocents chapel Leith Valley
20 Sep 1896 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests J C SMALL, C A FRAER, H S LEACH; deacon W H BROWNE)
with FRAER among first ordinands from the theological college

Positions
1894-1896 assistant curate Woodhaugh diocese Dunedin
1896-1899 assistant curate S Matthew Dunedin (91)
05 Jan 1899-1902 vicar Foxton with Levin and Shannon diocese Wellington
14 Feb 1902-1907 vicar (vice MARSHALL HMB) Pahiatua (242;140)
08 Apr 1907-1911 vicar and chaplain of public institutions Hokitika diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1911 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Luke (91)
Mar 1912-Apr 1912 assistant priest Avonside (69)
01 May 1912-1913 vicar Sumner
01 Oct 1913-1919 vicar Sydenham
03 Oct 1919-15 Sep 1929 vicar Fendalton (91)
1930-1931 vicar Arkengarthdale diocese Ripon England
1931-1935 vicar Bolton-on-Swale (95)
11 Feb 1936 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
15 Feb 1936-07 Apr 1937 assisting S John [Highfield] and S Michael, parish Timaru (91)
1937 permission to officiate residing 10 Plynlimon Road Bryndwr Christchurch (117)

Other
May 1955 p4 obituary (125)

LEAF, E, SEE LEEF, EDWARD TAI

LEANING, VERNON LAMSDALE

born 22 Jan 1916 at “Kelvin” Remuera Auckland
died 17 Sep 1949 after breakfast at wife’s parents 40 Cambria St Nelson, there to attend synod
buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to elder son Keith Ernest LEANING born 18 Sep 1912
died 10 Jul 1985 buried Congregational church cemetery Maungaturoto Northland
of Papakura engaged May 1936
and married 06 Feb 1937 at Methodist church Tuakau by Revd AP DORIAN (Vernon best man)
to Elsa May LEAMAN died 24 Mar 1993 buried Maungaturoto, youngest daughter of Francis George LEAMAN Harrisville Road Tuakau
brother to June Mary LEANING born 1919
May 1941 returned from Australia after being there 15 months
married Jun 1943 S Matthew Auckland by brother Revd VL LEANING assisted by C anon RL CONNOLLY
Technical Sergeant Elmer R HORNER US army only son of Mr and Mrs GW HORNER Hartshorne Oklahoma
Sep 1945 went with husband to meet his parents in Oklahoma USA before he was stationed in California

son of Ernest Edwin LEANING of Dunholme Road, Remuera Auckland
born 03/4 Sep 1884 Auckland died 22 Apr 1961 Rotorua buried Rotorua crematorium and cemetery
bootmaker and surgical bootmaker
May 1927 tried for indecent assault on young man but first jury could not reach a verdict; at second trial found not guilty
[some confusion with Ernest Edward LEANING in press but he was a painter of Remuera]
brother to Eliza May LEANING born 1875 married 10 Aug 1903 S Paul by Canon NELSON
Sgt George Robert WATTS NZMC Rotorua eldest son of G R WATTS
brother to Hori Robert LEANING born 1878 married 1900 Hannah HOLBERN
brother to Daisy Jane LEANING born 1880 married 1902 Alfred William RATCLIFFE Selwyn St Onehunga
brother to L/Cpl William George LEANING born 1882 died 01 Sep 1918 killed in action France
brother to fourth son Wellesley John (Jack) LEANING born 1888 married 11 Jun 1913 at All Saints by Archdeacon CAKER
May Silver PERKINS second daughter of the late James Thomas and Eleanor PERKINS Auckland
half-brother to Laura Eta LEANING born 1891
half-brother to Leonard Turi Husbands LEANING born 1894 on enlistment 1916 machinist Waverly St Auckland

son of George Hinde LEANING born 02 Dec 1844 Bury Greater Manchester died 08 Sep 1902 buried Symonds St cemetery
buried with wife age 47, father age 65, mother age 76 and aunt age 79 (according to his headstone)
brother to eldest son John LEANING married 19 Jul 1864 S Matthew Auckland by Revd David JONES
Elizabeth ENGLAND youngest daughter of Joseph ENGLAND Waiuku
brother to Fanny LEANING married 27 Jan 1872 by special license at Registrar’s office Edward John HAIGH of Tauranga
second son of John LEANING senior died 04 May 1883 age 64 tinsmith bankrupt 1876
and Jane LEANING died 11 Jun 1888 age 79 at residence of daughter Mrs EJ HAIGH Tauranga
carpenter and builder bankrupt Aug 1879; less than five years in Auckland volunteers
married (ii) 1891 Laura BRIGHT
and Sarah Rutherford POTTS born 1846/7 England died 30 Jan 1889 Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery
youngest daughter of late Robert POTTs Esq late of Rathbury and Newcastle-upon-Tyne
married 26 Apr 1911 S Paul Auckland by Revd CAB WATSON
and Ada TURNER born 25 Jan 1887 England died 27 Aug 1980 Auckland cremated Purewa ashes returned to family
1955 divorced from Ernest Edwin LEANING and 1957 naturalised citizen
youngest daughter of Mrs Eliza COLLINGS late of Wolverhampton England died 26 May 1940 ashes buried Karori
married c1942
Jocelyn FIELDS born 02 Oct 1919 died 25 Jun 1945 buried Marsden cemetery Nelson
of All Saints Nelson
dughter of Percy Blake FIELDS born 17 Jan 1884 Nelson died 10 Mar 1965 Nelson buried Marsden cemetery
youngest son of Walter FIELDS Cambria St Nelson
married 16 Jun 1908 at Dovedale by Revd SNADDEN
and Lelia Adeline BURNETT born 02 Feb 1883 Whangārei died 19 Nov 1971 Nelson buried Marsden cemetery
eldest daughter of Thomas Roach(e) BURNETT born 30 Apr 1854 Stoke died 07 Aug 1921 age 67 buried Dovedale cemetery
son of Richard BURNETT born 16 Jan 1805 Sittingbourne Swale co Kent England died 23 Jul 1883 Dovedale
and Sarah Ann BURNETT born 27 Mar 1820 Rochester co Kent died 15 Nov 1904 Nelson buried Dovedale cemetery
married 10 Aug 1878 Wesleyan church Harty St by Revd R BAVIN (both of Dovedale)
and Ellen DAVIES born 14 Aug 1851 Stoke Nelson died 14 May 1931 age 79 Dovedale cremated Do not return
daughter of John DAVIES born 10 Mar 1820 Llanelli Carmarthenshire Wales died 04 Nov 1902 Nelson buried Dovedale
together and Melina Anne DAVIES born 01 Jan 1826 Wiltshire died 17 May 1917 buried Dovedale cemetery
Jocelyn LEANING (née FIELDS)
marrred (ii) the Revd Bert Desmond JAMESON born 15 Jul 1913 Sydney died 18 Apr 2000 Nelson buried Marsden cemetery
(409:328)
Education
1921-1926 Meadowbank Auckland
1927-1929 Normal school Auckland
1930-1934 Auckland Grammar school
1937 College of S John Auckland
1945 ThL ACT
Mar 1938 Moore College Sydney
1939 editor Societas in-house periodical
24 Feb 1941 deacon Nelson (CAJ SCARFE, NCK TITCHENER priests & VL LEANING deacon)
16 Mar 1942 priest Nelson
Positions
1938 catechist at S Philip Eastwood diocese Sydney (318)
1941-1943 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
Nov 1941 best man for Revd CAJ SCARFE
1943-1947 vicar Reefton
1947-1949 vicar Cheviot (8)
20 May 1947 conducted funeral for former Prime Minister GW FORBES at Crystal Brook (his farm)
Other
obituary 19 Sep 1949 Press

LEE, EDWARD YING PIU
born before 1896
Education
S Paul’s College Hong Kong
LTh Union theological college Canton
1919 deacon Victoria
1930 priest Victoria
Positions
1919-1921 CMS priest at Yanmati South China Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]
31 Aug 1921 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
and missioner to the Chinese
1927 from diocese Wellington returned to China (308)
1927-1928 priest diocese Victoria
1928-1935 assistant master S Pauls boys college Hong Kong
1930-1935 chaplain S Pauls college
1935-1946 vicar Holy Trinity Kowloon
1941 based S Paul’s College hostel Hong Kong (8)
1946-1947 vicar S Mary Hong Kong
1949-1963- canon missioner and honorary canon cathedral S John Hong Kong
1949-1958 vicar S Matthew Hong Kong
1958-1963 vicar Holy Trinity Kowloon
1963-1965 priest-in-charge Calvary church Kowloon diocese Hong Kong
1965 licence to officiate diocese Hong Kong
1969 residing 218 Ma Tua Wai Rd Kowloon Hong Kong (8)
LEE, GEOFFREY ALLEN BILLUPS
born 30 Jul 1907

Education
Fitzwilliam House Cambridge
1931 BA
1937 MA
1932 Cuddesdon college
1933 deacon Blackburn
1934 priest Blackburn

Positions
1933-1937 curate S Catherine Burnley diocese Blackburn
1937-1938 curate Fleetwood (in charge S Nicholas)
1938-1939 curate Lytham
1939-1962 C.F. (chaplain to the forces)
  1939-1940 B.E.F. (British Expeditionary Force)
  1940-1942 Northern Command
  1942-19 43 India Command
  1943-1944 M.E.F.
  1944-1945 C.M.F. (Commonwealth military forces)
1946 Southern Command
1946-1950 London District
1950-1953 B.A.O.R. (British Army of the Rhine)
1953-1954 S.C.F. B.T.B.
1954-1955 D.A.C.G. I.A.A. group (deputy assistant chaplaincy group)
1955-1957 Southern Command
1957-1959 Northern Ireland
1959-1962 B.A.O.R. (British Army of the Rhine)
commissioned 01 May 1945; 2nd class 17 Jun 1957; retired R A Ch D 39 Jul 1962 (army list)
1962-1967 vicar Shrewton with Maddington and Rollestone diocese Salisbury
1962 vicar Winterbourne Stoke
residing Maddington vicarage Shrewton
1967 assistant priest All Saints city and diocese Nelson
residing 7 Whitby Road, Nelson
gone 1971 NZ clerical directory

LEE, J [aka JAMES]
According to Crockford 1923 in ‘diocese Melanesia’ (8) (not found rather LEO, James)
but not otherwise listed.
My best suggestion is he maybe Deacon Joseph LEO who died about then. (MWB)

LEE, THOMAS ARNOLD
son of the late Thomas Cotchett LEE hosiery factor
  born c1834 St Margaret Leicestershire baptised 1833 S George Leicester died Mar ¥ 1919
brother to Revd William Hill LEE born c1836 Leicestershire died 23 Jun 1908 Leicestershire probate to Isabella Buchanan LEE widow
son of Thomas LEE commission agent
  born c1789 Kegworth Leicestershire died 30 Aug 1880 Leicester
  £14,000 probate to Richard ANGAVE, Thomas Cotchett LEE and John Sutton LEE
  married 21 Feb 1830 St Pancras London
  and Eliza PEPPERRELL born c1796 Leicestershire died 16 Oct 1880 Knighton probate £400 to son John Sutton LEE manufacturer
married Dec ¥ 1872 Blaby Leicestershire
and Mary ROMANIS born c1850 Cheltenham registered Leicester died 03 Feb 1926
probate £1349 to William Wulstane LEE tutor and William SIMPSON solicitor
sister to William Francis Thomas ROMANIS born c1849 Cheltenham
sister (youngest child) baptised 09 Apr 1851 Swindon
daughter of William ROMANIS vicar Wigton Magna
  born c1825 London died 13 Nov 1899 Hampshire
  probate £3872 to Revd William Francis ROMANIS
  (1871) widowed with two sisters and two daughters
  married 22 Jul 1847
  and Emma GILL born c1821 London buried 19 Mar 1853 Swindon
married 01 Aug 1923
Ella Marion HEYWOOD born 25 Oct 1898 died 1993
sister to Maude Lempière HEYWOOD born 27 Jan 1897 married 04 Apr 1923 Revd Herbert BOWMAN
sister to Charles Mark HEYWOOD born 1906 married Apr 1946 Eileen Maud LIEBERT daughter of Dr Martin LIEBERT
daughter (among six children) of Rt Revd Bernard Oliver Francis HEYWOOD Bishop of Southwell, Hull and Ely
  born 01 Mar 1871 died 13 Mar 1960 Winslow Buckinghamshire
  sixth son of Canon Henry Robinson HEYWOOD born 1833 died 1895
  son of Sir Benjamin HEYWOOD and Sophia Ann ROBINSON
  and Eva (Ellen) Sophia GIBSON born 1838 died 1928
daughter of Rev William GIBSON and Louisanna SUMNER
and Marion Maude LEMPRIÈRE born 1875 died 1957
daughter of Percy Reid LEMPRIÈRE born 1839 and Ella VIZARD born 1845 died 1915

Education
late exhibition Hatfield college Durham (Th. Κegr.)
1912 CI Tr scholar Cambridge
1912 BA
1919 MA
1921 Hon C.F.
1913 deacon Southwark
1914 priest Southwark

Positions
1913-1915 curate Southwark Minster diocese Southwark
1915-1919 T.C.F. (temporary chaplain to the forces)
1920-1921 acting principal S Andrew’s school Singapore
1921-1923 curate of Leeds and vice-principal Clergy school Leeds
1923-1927 vicar S Margaret Leicester
1927-1937 perpetual cure chapel Allerton and chaplain of Chapel Allerton and minister of Pensions hospital
1937-1948 rector of S Peter with 5 James Nottingham
1944-1949 commissary for Bishop of Melanesia
1948-1957 rector Gedling with Stoke Bardolph
1949-1957 rural dean of Gedling
1955-1957 canon of Southwark
1957-1961 rector Grendon Underwood with Edgcott diocese Oxford
1961 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1965-1967 310 Centaurus Road Christchurch
(1963-1967 Dr HAYTER Commercial Road Takaka)
gone 1965 clerical directory

LEECH, WILLIAM ANSDELL
born 30 Sep 1842 Cloondara Clooncoora co Mayo Ireland
died 21 Nov 1895 of consumption age 53 Moss Vale buried Bong Bong cemetery NSW
brother to Henry Brougham LEECH (1867) Cambridge born Nov 1843 Moy co Tyrone
brother to Joseph Farren LEECH
brother to Graves Atkinson LEECH solicitor born 1851 co Cork Ireland died 06 Jan 1926 Clontarf co Dublin
first son among eight children of the Revd John L LEECH DD (1825 Trinity College Dublin)
of Cloondara co Mayo Ireland
(1834) curate Caheragh Ireland
(1836) curate Balligawley Armagh
(1838) chaplain S Patrick Newry
(1841) incumbent Moy Armagh
(1847-c1875) chaplain chapel Kingston College Mitchelstown co Cork diocese Cloyne
died 01 Aug 1889
brother to William Ansdell LEECH married Eleanor GIBSON children born 1860s-1870s
eldest son of William Ansdle LEECH of Rathroan co Mayo

and Mary ATKINSON
dughter of Charles ATKINSON of Rehins co Mayo
married 09 May 1839,
and Mary DARLEY
dughter of William DARLEY of Dublin;
marrried Dec ¼ 1881 registered Chelsea,
Mary WALKER
(1896) of Mossman NSW, brought civil action against Perpetual trustees as executors of her husband’s will
born c1846 died 31 Jan 1914 Australia
(111; ‘Clerical and parochial records of diocese of Cork Cloyne and Ross’ online Jan 2009)

Education
1863 scholar Trinity College Dublin
Jan 1865-1866 scholar Emmanuel College Cambridge
1868 BA Cambridge
16 Nov 1866 admitted Fellow Lincoln’s Inn
10 Jun 1870 called to the bar Lincoln’s-Inn
18 Feb 1883 deacon Wellington
28 Dec 1883 priest Bathurst for Sydney (111;242)

Positions
1880 William Ansdell LEECH residing 3 Old Square Lincolns Inn London
1882 in poor health, came to warmer climate of New Zealand; with testimonial from bishop of Kilmore (111;140)
13 Nov 1882 arrived Mr WA LEECH cabin passenger Auckland CITY OF NEW YORK (273)
24 Feb 1883-31 Aug 1883 temporary licence All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)

 Aug 1883 *in ill health left Wellington for Sydney (242)
29 Oct 1883 curate All Saints Petersham diocese Sydney Australia
1885-1886 curate S Peter Mt Victoria
1886-1888 locum tenens Blackheath and Katoomba
10 Apr 1888 incumbent Christ Church Bong Bong with Mt Ashley and Yarranga (2;111)
Other
27 Jan 1896 death notice The Times
Note: *but the full reasons are provided in a letter of the Revd Joshua JONES to F de Jersey CLERE, in congratulations on the latter’s appointment as diocesan architect: ‘misunderstanding with the Bishop from whom, LEECH complained, that he had received such a reprimand as he had not experienced since he left school. His stipend (only £150 per annum) was left unpaid though the district had raised and sent down enough to pay it. He wrote: on further enquiry he found that the arrears dated back to [John Lloyd] KEATING’s time, and had not been allowed to interfere with the regular payment of [CARUS] WILSON’s stipend in the meantime; that he had ‘written temperately to the bishop and got a rocket back’: LEECH with relief accepted the offer from Sydney, renewing an offer he had declined two months earlier; problem of ‘KEATING’s American ideas of finance, and they [local people] complain that ‘the church is a byword for its frequent changes [i.e. of clergy] and general unsatisfactoriness’; that they ‘lay the chief blame of their misfortunes on [RJ] THORPE’, in which they only partially make out their case; ‘low regard THORPE is held generally now’, noting the ‘freedom of TOWGOOD and LEECH about THORPE’. LEECH a personal friend of THORPE previously ‘now says he [THORPE] is weak-minded, unpractical and incorrigibly meddlesome … morally crooked … intriguing to make himself bishop; that [Arthur] ‘STOCK thinks the bishopric is his by right upon next voidance’, that he ‘does not help cordiality between the existing or the two expectant bishops’. Bishop [HADFIELD] is ‘chiefly at fault by yielding to THORPE in sending up the 1st scamp [CARUS WILSON] and then an invalid’ [LEECH]. ‘As to the first of these, the last news is that he [CARUS WILSON] returned to England in the BRITISH QUEEN, that he went ashore in Rio [de Janeiro] and got very drunk and came back to the ship and thrashed his wife’. (See papers of Octavius HADFIELD in the ATL, MS-Papers-0668)

LEEF, Edward Tai
also known as Ned, sometimes original spelling LEAF
also known as RIIWHI, Eruera
born 15 Sep 1897 Whirinaki Northland
died 31 May 1979 Coromandel
[probate to his estate Ahimia 1979 at Hamilton high court]
brother to Wiwi or Wiremu LEAF born 1888 died 1937
brother to Te-Ruki RIIWHI born 1893 died 1910
brother to Henry Taui or Tai LEAF (1914 -1918) served World War 1 #20797
born 1894 died 1936
brother to Poroa RIIWHI born 1894
died 31 May 1979 Coromandel
bom 1890
died 18 Jul 1918)
brother to Te-Wera RIIWHI born 1897 died 1910
brother to Te-Aomarama RIIWHI born 1900
brother to Apikaera LEAF born 1901 died 1951
brother to Rawiri LEAF born 1901
died 31 May 1979 Coromandel
brother to Te-Aomarama LEAF born 1905
brother to Tawera RIIWHI born 1897 died 1910
brother to Te-Koiuru RIIWHI born 1896 died 1910
brother to Te-Whiti RIIWHI born 1894 died 1936
brother to Rangi RIIWHI born 1898 died 1910
brother to Tawera Tai RIIWHI born 1891 died 1945
brother to Te-Kouiru LEAF born 1890
brother to Nia LEAF born 1899
brother to Poroa LEAF born 1893 died 1910
brother to Nia LEAF born 1899
brother to Te-Wera RIIWHI born 1897 died 1910
brother to Tawera Tai RIIWHI born 1891 died 1945
brother to Te-Kouiru LEAF born 1890
brother to Te-Wera RIIWHI born 1897 died 1910
brother to Nia LEAF born 1899
brother to Te-Aomarama RIIWHI born 1900
brother to Nia LEAF born 1899
brother to Te-Aomarama RIIWHI born 1900
brother to Apikaera LEAF born 1901 died 1951
brother to Rawiri LEAF born 1901
brother to Te-Aomarama LEAF born 1905
brother to Rangi RIIWHI born 1898 died 1910
brother to Te-Koiuru RIIWHI born 1896 died 1910
brother to Rangi RIIWHI born 1898 died 1910
born 17 Dec 1905 died 1986
son of Taipururu (Tai) LEAF
born 1863 died 1927
son of William Henry [Wiremu Henare] LEAF
(1879) publican’s licence Whirinakio hotel [1st Māori to receive such]
born 12 Mar 1838 Opara, Whirinaki died 11 Dec 1917 age 79
son of John Henry LEAF [aka Hone, Hone RIIWHI]
(1838) John LEAF sawyer in Widinaki [Whirinaki] Hokiang a
J Busby ‘Despatches from the British Resident 1833-1839’,
born 10 Jan 1809 in Park Hill Lambeth, London
Note: some sources born 10 Jan 1804 baptised 1808 Portsmouth
died 18 Jul 1895 Opara Whirinaki
son of William LEAF born 1773 in Parkhill Streatham London
and Mary THOMPSON born 03 Sep 1775 Pickering Yorkshire;
marring (i) c1834 aboard the BRESILLE PACKET [see Other below]
Te Rangahau TEREWHARE born c1817 Whirinaki 1817) died 04 Mar 1858, buried Whirinaki
daughter of Taku TEREWHARE and Kautawarua TEREWHARE;
marring (ii) 1858, Huihaua (Susannah) Ranga at residence of John Opara
Note: maybe same person, marriage registered in 1858;
marring 1887 in Hokiang a
and Tohora Tupu Moetara; married 30 Jul 1935
Annie Alice LUNJEVICH [Vodanović] [bridal shower at Herekino 02 Aug 1935 Northland Age]
born 01 Jun 1917 Herekino died 05 Jan 2003 age 85 Whangarei buried Whangarei
daughter of Marino (Marijan) LUNJEVICH born 05 Sep 1889 Podgora (Croatia)
dairy farmer, 1926 herd sold, farm hand, often in civil court
died 03 Aug 1949 Kaitaia Public Hospital age 60 buried Whangape [obit 05 Aug 1949 Northland Age]
son of Ante LUNJEVIĆ born 11 Jan 1844 Podgora died 16 Jun 1918 Podgora (Croatia) and Mare LUNJEVIĆ (née DEAN) born 05 Feb 1846 died 05 Jun 1829 Podgora
cousin to Walter Valentine LUNJEVICH born 17 Jul 1917 died 07 Sep 1974 accidentally shot dead young boy 1938 married 03 Feb 1916
and Elizabeth (Lizzie) WARU of Whangape died 03 Jan 1951 age 49 daughter of Te Waru Mita PUKU born 1861 died 1944 and Ani HEIWARI born 1862 died 1927 Dec 1947 couple fined for not making tax returns

Education
1921-1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland (at S Mary)(with deacon WW AVERILL, AG BULL, FD HART, HG SELL, priest S N I SALT)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Erura RIIWHI [Edward LEEF]; deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH) (Auckland Star; 317;83;424)

Positions
before World War 1 bushman with H FAITHFUL residing Waiotemarama member of 11th North Auckland Mounted Rifles
June 1916 enlisted for war service, service # 20700 and served with the Māori Pioneer Battalion
June 1918 invalided home with tuberculosis (1919) on electoral roll Northern Māori
21 Dec 1923 ordained deacon to serve Thames
1923-1927 missionary curate diocese Auckland
1927-1941- missionary priest
1923-1934 missionary curate Thames (8)
1934-1939 mission priest Kaikohe
1939-1958 at Hauraki
1941 residing Ahimia Coromandel
1958-1980 licensed priest diocese Auckland residing Ahimia Thames Auckland (8)
1961 on register marriage celebrant

Other
For legal documents, the family use LEEF but for everyday use RIIWHI
John Henry LEAF (1832) arrived the Hokianga aboard BREZILLE PACKET to transport kauri spars to Sydney; (1834) Te RANGAHAU swam to the boat to warn of plot to kill them; after saving him they married they settled Opara Whirinaki where he worked as a sawyer and changed name to LEEK ('Leaf family reunion 1832-1990')
1838 details recorded by James BUSBY British Resident 'Despatched from the British Resident (1833-1838)
see also Joan M Leaf, Brief account of the Three Leef brothers in World War One (Auckland Libraries)
biography held by the Auckland Museum with further details of information (MS 808 Auckland Historical Society Records; 424)

LEESON, WILFRID NEVILL
born Sep ¼ 1846 St Luke Finsbury London [registered as unnamed male]
died 06 Aug 1909 Albany House Hove co Sussex
cousin to SAMUEL TARRATT NEVILL (1871-1919) bishop of Dunedin
cousin to Nevill JOURDAIN vicar Ashbourne co Derby
(1875) solicitor 45 Ludgate Hill London London
and also of French Huguenot family;
born Jun ¼ 1838 Upper Holloway Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1917 age 78 registered Hampstead co Middlesex
married Jun ¼ 1865 registered Shardlow Derbyshire Rebecca TOWLE born c1843 Castle Donnington Leicestershire;
younger brother to the Revd Francis JOURDAIN vicar Ashbourne co Derby
born c1834 Holloway co Middlesex died 21 Jul 1898 registered Ashborne
[left £10 048 probate to the Revd Arthur GAMBLE, Charles Edward Arthur JOURDAIN, Henry Francis Newdigate JOURDAIN]
who was father to Emily Margaret JOURDAIN companion of Dame Ivy COMPTON BURNETT novelist
born 15 Aug 1876, baptised 27 Sep 1876 Derwent co Derbyshire died Apr 1951 London

son of among at least four children of John LEESON surgeon
(1832) MRCS, (1831,1839) of Chiswell St London
(1851,1855) of 4 Finsbury Square London
author of books on the stomach pump, cholera, loss of ovulae, animal magnetism
born c1801 St George Hanover Square Middlesex London died 30 Apr 1863 Chiswick London
[left £200 probate to Elizabeth relict, James Seymour LEESON brother surgeon Deal, Hubert Seymour LEESON son barrister]
marrried Dec ¼ 1839 registered Islington co Middlesex

and Elizabeth NEVILL
aunt to the Revd SAMUEL TARRATT NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
(1871) widow gentlewoman 3 Mawson Rd Chiswick Middlesex
born 22 Dec 1801 baptised 07 Jan 1802 in parish SS Ann & Agnes London
died 10 Aug 1875 3 Mawson Rd Chiswick [left £200 probate to nephew Nevill JOURDAIN 45 Ludgate Hill]
dughter of John Benjamin NEVILL and Milicent de TERROTT;
marrried 05 Jul 1881 Steyning Hampshire,
Agnes Eliza POCHIN née ASHYB
(1851) age 4 born Fareham Hampshire,
widow lady four daughters seven servants residing Manor House, district Toft & Lound & Manthorpe co Lincoln
born Jun ¾ 1846 Fareham but of Quenby Hall Hungerton Leicestershire (family patrons of Hungerton)
died 04 Mar 1941 age 95 registered Aldershot co Hampshire
[£25 334 probate to Sir David Grierson WALLER (1872-Nov 1949) knight, puisne judge Madras high court, India civil service – his wife Eileen Nevill WALLER née LEESON ]
sister to Anne ASHBY who married (i) Nicholas Hermann ASHBY of Quen
daughter of William George ASHBY
(Dec 1826) lieutenant royal navy
born 29 Dec 1798 of Quenby Leicestershire died 03 Feb 1850 Portsea island
married 25 Jun 1832,
and Ann BROWER
(1851) widow annuitant ?Lt Bounty Portsea Town,
born c1810 Fareham Hampshire
daughter of Richard BROWER of Fareham co Hampshire;
[AGNES ELIZA ASHBY married (i) 13 Apr 1871 Grantham,
Ashby POCHIN lieutenant The Buffs born c1845 died 26 Feb 1880 age 35 North Witham Lincoln [left £4 000]]
Education
Basingstoke grammar school
29 Apr 1870 age 24 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge
'College of S Boniface Warminster and S Chad’s theological college' Durham (151)
1879 BD University of Racine Wisconsin USA [2004 no university of that name]
six months instruction Bishopscourt Dunedin:
29 Jun 1873 deacon Dunedin (deacons W N LEESON G W WITHEY)
29 Jun 1874 priest Dunedin (151;2;424)
Positions
1851 age 4, with parents, siblings Hubert S age 9, E Constance 6, and two servants residing parish S Luke Old Street Finsbury (300)
1861 age 14 with Eleanor C age 16, Hubert S age 19, and parents John age 60 and Elizabeth age 58, registration district Brentford (census 1861)
1871 age 24 undergraduate, with widowed mother, siblings Herbert S barrister, Constance E age 23, Walter N POWYS a visitor age 21 undergraduate born Northamptonshire, and two servants
02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCELYN in party (including CF WITHEY, TJ SMITH, EG PENNY) of Bishop NEVILL for Dunedin
11 Nov 1872 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin (9)
06 Jul 1873 licensed assistant curate Clyde and Cromwell diocese Dunedin (151)
Jun 1874 incumbent Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin (9)
  May 1876 on leave for one year sailed MAY QUEEN for England
daughter Sybil O LEESON born Bourne Lincolnshire
Oct 1877 information received that will not return to New Zealand (69)
1876-1877 curate Wickhambreaux co Kent diocese Canterbury
1877 curate Holdenhurst co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1877-1881 vicar Witham-on-the-Hill co and diocese Lincoln
31 Mar 1881 unmarried age 34, with one servant a cook (249)
Nov 1881-1886 vicar Patcham Sussex diocese Chichester
(patrons the Revd Peter YOUNG, Mr JG THOMPSON, Mr SG KIRCHHOFFER) 411
23 Dec 1887 attended monthly general meeting Hanover Square of the Zoological Society
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders with wife Agnes and children and stepchildren and 9 servants, 84 Lancaster Gate London
Apr 1891 preaching at S George chapel Albemarle Street (411)
  Note: fashionable private chapel of ease closed c1909
1900 residing Harefield Romsey (8)
  31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England age 54 residing with wife, daughter Sybil O age 26 born Bourne Lincolnshire, Winifred O age 21 born Bourne Lincolnshire, son Nevill Ashby age 9 born Sep ¼ 1892 Paddington Middlesex, six servants, ‘Harefield’ Romsey Extra district (345)
  -1908- residing Albany House Hove co Sussex (8)
Other
1909 probate on estate to widow Agnes Eliza LEESON, £4 088 (366)

LEGGATT, GEORGE EDWARD FERMOR
born 25 Oct 1892 Sarawak baptised 23 Nov 1892 S Thomas diocesan church Kuching Sarawak
died 10 Jul 1952 age 59 Copplestone co Devon England
brother to Frederick John (Jack) Fermor LEGGATT
  baptised 21 Aug 1891 by bishop Skerang Borneo killed 1915 by Javanese coolie workers North Borneo
brother to George LEGGATT born c1893 Sarawak
brother to sister Dorothea LEGGATT born c1895 Canterbury England
brother to Edward Fermor LEGGATT born 1897 Borneo (1911) in Frome England
  (1924) ended partnership with Eva Mary LEGGATT as proprietors Surrey House preparatory school Redhill co Surrey
brother to Alan Fermor LEGGATT born 05 Feb 1898 Sarawak Borneo
died 28 Dec 1921 road accident Guildford of Surrey House Redstone-hill Redhill Surrey buried Thanington Canterbury Kent
son of the Revd Frederick William LEGGATT from Aldershot co Hampshire
of Skerang, Kuching St Thomas Sarawak
(1880) College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
(1881 census) theological student scholar age 19 single, at College of S Augustine Canterbury
(1882) student (with VOSPER, RH COLE, WA SWANN) S Augustine’s College Canterbury
31 May 1885 deacon, 06 Mar 1887 priest, by George Frederick HOSE (1881-1909) bishop of Labuan & Sarawak
(1885-1887) missionary at Banting
(1887-1898) at Skerang River
(1898-1908) SPG missionary at Lundu diocese Singapore & Labuan & Sarawak
but (31 Mar 1901) with wife Caroline, five children, one servant residing Mildenhall co Suffolk
(1909-1910) curate S Breage with S Germans diocese Truro
(Sep 1910-71915) appointed SPG missionary Labuan with West Coast Borneo diocese Labuan & Sarawak

Note: (1909-1916) William Robert Rupert MOUNSEY was bishop
born c1862 Aldershot co Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1915 Portsmouth England
married (i) 1881-1891 probably not in England

and Caroline Maria FERMOR
(1881) with family The Barracks Northgate Canterbury
(31 Mar 1901) with Frederick Wm five children, 1 servant residing Mildenhall Suffolk
born 13 Apr 1867 Clonmel co Tipperary Ireland
died 14 Feb 1909 age 41 Blean co Kent [left £104]
sister to Henry FERMOR (1891) armourer’s apprentice born c1874 Aldershot
sister to James FERMOR born c1877 York co Yorkshire
sister to Ernest FERMOR born c1880 Canterbury
sister to Florence E FERMOR born c1882 Canterbury co Kent
sister to Ada FERMOR (1891) pupil teacher born c1891 Shorncliffe co Kent
daughter among at least eight children of John FERMOR
(1881) canteen steward (soldier) The Barracks Northgate Canterbury
(1891) canteen steward, cavalry depot parish St Gregory the Great Canterbury
(1911) widow army pensioner residing Martyrs Field Canterbury
born c1842 Reading Berkshire
son of John FERMOR
(1851) carpenter of High St Watford Rickmansworth Hertfordshire
born c1815 C Malford co Wiltshire
and Mary born c1817 Rickmansworth co Hertfordshire;
mapped 04 Jun 1865 Brighton co Sussex

and Maria Ferguson WELLENGS
born c1842 Rickmansworth co Hertfordshire;
FREDERICK WILLIAM LEGGATT married (ii) Sep ¼ 1914 registered Frome co Somerset,
Eva Mary RASHLEIGH
born Mar ¼ 1869 registered Dartford baptised 07 Mar 1869 Horton Kirby co Kent
died 02 Mar 1947 at Cove’s cottage Broadstairs [left £217]
sister to Portia Maria RASHLEIGH baptised 23 Sep 1865 Horton Kirby co Kent
sister to Agnes Lilian RASHLEIGH who married the Revd Reginald Arthur KENT
sister to the Revd William RASHLEIGH baptised 07 Apr 1867 Horton Kirby co Kent
daughter of William Boys RASHLEIGH
born c1827 Horton Kirby co Kent died Sep ¼ 1890 Dartford
married 02 Jul 1863 Longfield Dartford co Kent
and Frances Portia KING
born c1836 Henley died 15 Dec 1906 Berkshire
(411;417;diocesan archives Kuching sighted 2006;164;8)

Education
day scholar King’s school Canterbury
1910 application form provides his father’s temporary address Chartham [6 k west of] Canterbury
1910-1912 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 22 letters in SAC files (417)
06 Nov 1912 letter from SAC to his father: academic record extremely poor, likely not to be able to continue at SAC: father responds from Jesselton British North Borneo: son constitutionally lazy, caused mother’s death for since living at Whitstable near Canterbury she would get up 5am to make breakfast for George then a day-scholar Canterbury - she caught cold and died of influenza (417)
1925 two terms Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
13 Mar 1927 deacon assistant-bishop (MOLYNEUX) Melanesia for Melanesia (at Lolowai)
03 Jun 1928 priest Melanesia (with RUDGARD, 1st ordination in cathedral Siota, final ordinations by STEWARD) (261;403)

Positions
1901 family together in Cemetery Road Mildenhall, Frederick clergymen of the church of England
14 Jan 1913 copy of letter from George LEGGATT to the Revd Ernest Powys SKETCHLEY [born Mar ¼ 1850 S Nicholas Deptford, assistant secretary SPG] at SPG that he was not expelled but ‘rusticated’ and believed he could be received back after a long period of absence if he had profited from that, for there was no other disgrace in his leaving; now in post as an assistant master at Southdown school in Lewes co Sussex; he would repay the money SPG had paid for his fees at SAC (417)
30 Jun 1913 LEGGATT’s father in Jesselton to SAC: had heard that George LEGGATT had quit teaching position and enlisted for service in World War 1
11 Mar 1915 acting in loco parentis the Revd Frederic KELLET the rector Laverton Bath to warden SAC: George's elder brother Jack murdered by Javanese coolies in North Borneo while trying to save the manager's life (the manager having forced the coolies with violence), George a private in Field Artillery and early in January 1915 sailed to India: still "slow, heavy, and lazy" 
15 Jun 1915 George LEGGATT to SAC: remembering college with fondness and asking for prayers for himself and his fellow soldiers, their physical and moral safety
13 Dec 1916 Frederic KELLER from the rectory Laverton Bath to SAC: still problems with George, who has missed a promotion in the military
09 Jan 1922 letter from Sunningwell rectory Abingdon Berkshire, enquiring about LEGGATT's record at SAC, for now residing in the parish Sunningwell
23 Aug 1923 postcard from HA KENNEDY, the vicarage Abingdon to SAC: LEGGATT living in the parish, 'he is not working presently as a lay-reader in this parish though he helps in some ways'
??-1926 lay reader Olney co Bedfordshire (261)
14 Nov 1925 letter from the Revd AE CORNER, organising secretary for Melanesian mission to SAC: LEGGATT accepted for Melanesian mission at least as a lay worker, has spent last two terms at Salisbury Theological College, but he doubts that he can pass the Oxford examination (417)
30 Oct 1925 report that the Revd RI SHEARD, and also G F Fermor LEGGATT lay reader at Olney Bedfordshire, Joseph WILLIAMS of St Augustine’s College Canterbury, and Agnes E SATCHELL B A Portsmouth and D Humphrey CUMMING have volunteered for Melanesia (New Zealand Herald)
27 Jan 1926 at Abingdon LEGGATT to warden SAC (S Augustine’s College Canterbury]: preparing to sail from Southampton to Melanesia, for a month in New Zealand and then in April to the Solomon islands, where first to Vureas to learn the language and then to Bishop MOLYNEUX’s headquarters in Opa; he was grateful to SAC and hoped to visit someday (417)
29 Jan 1926 departed England ATHENRY for Sydney (471)
1926-1927 missionary at Vureas school diocese Melanesia
22 Sep 1927 with Mr AH FLETCHER in Auckland to farewell Revd’s AE TEAL, RC RUDGARD on the SOUTHERN CROSS (NZ Herald)
25 Dec 1927 in Auckland, deacon (to Cecil WATSON) for the solemn high celebration of the Holy Eucharist at S Paul Symonds (Auckland Star)
1927-1931-1932 missionary at Mota New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia
1927-1928 ill, on leave
04 May 1928 after attending as visitor 24th general synod of New Zealand province (19 Apr-01 May 1928 Wellington) departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with Bishop MOLYNEUX, the Revd LE CARTRIDGE, Canon EN WILTON bishop-nominee for Northern Melanesia, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS (later a priest)
29 Aug 1929 photographed with the Revd A BUTCHART Miss E CORDELL returned SOUTHERN CROSS Melanesia (Auckland Star)
25 Sep 1929 after few weeks recuperation since the arrival of the SOUTHERN CROSS from Melanesia, BUTCHART of the Banks group and LEGGATT of the Island of Mota will return to their posts; Miss Beryl GUYLEE going out to a new hospital at Malaita (Auckland Star)
26 Sep 1929 photographed with Rev A BUTCHART and Miss B GUYLEE (Manawatu Standard)
Dec 1931 with the Revd TE EDWARDS G LEGGATT, leaving to spend a year in England before returning to mission field; also Sister Veronica has three months leave, to be spent in New Zealand (Auckland Star)
1932 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389)
1932-1933 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act (of 1874) in diocese Oxford
1933-1946 rector Lavendon with Cold Brayfield diocese Oxford
1946-1952 vicar S Stephen Princeton diocese Trinidad West Indies (8)
Jun 1952 rector Bow co Devon diocese Exeter (261)
Other
Jan 1953 death note Southern Cross Log
1952 left £400 probate to Edgar Fermor LEGGATT schoolmaster
LEHINA, ARTHUR
born before 1918 died after 1960
Education
S Peter’s college Maka
1941 deacon Melanesia
1946 priest Melanesia
Positions
district priest New Hebrides
1956 Santo New Hebrides
1962 gone from NZ clerical directory
LEIGHTON, JAMES
born 04 Jan 1831 baptised 23 Jan 1831 S Mary Lancaster Lancashire England
died 04 May 1905 age 74 vicarage Kilpeck Herefordshire England
brother to Jane LEIGHTON weaver born c1824 Lancashire powerloom
brother to Richard LEIGHTON (1841) apprentice woollen draper born c1827
son of Richard LEIGHTON cotton spinner
(1831) grocer (1841) powerloom overlooker of Market St Lancaster
born c1795 Skerton Lancashire died 08 Dec 1859 [left £20]
son of George LEIGHTON tailor
married (i) 13 May 1815 S Mary Lancaster
and Ellen BLACKBURN
born c1790 Lancashire baptised 20 Jan 1793 S Mary Lancaster
died Mar ¾ 1849 buried S Mary Lancaster
daughter of James BLACKBURN
and Jane ;
[RICHARD LEIGHTON married (i) 31 Aug 1851 chapel of S John Lancaster
Isabella DICKINSON school mistress
daughter of Joseph DICKINSON tailor)
marrried (i) Jun ¾ 1854 Blackburn Lancashire,
Martha Alice STONES
born c1828 Blackburn
died Mar ¼ 1865 Bispham registered Fylde Lancashire;
married (ii) 26 Apr 1866 Croydon co Surrey,
Sarah Warren KERSHAW
born 07 Jul 1827 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 07 Aug 1827 Holy Trinity Liverpool
died 10 Aug 1906 age 79 “Moorings” Ross Rd Hereford
[left several thousand pounds, probate to Gerald Rowley LEIGHTON physician
(1901 medical officer Monmouth)]
sister to William KERSHAW born 1821 Liverpool a manchester agent
daughter of William KERSHAW a broker
and Sarah
(400;50;366;33;89)
Education
1851 age 23 admitted CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)

30 Mar 1851 student at the college, with Arthur DAVIDSON inter alios (300)
12 Mar 1854 deacon Chester
07 Dec 1856 priest RYAN for Ripon (50)

Positions
1841 age 10 with parents, siblings Jane, Richard William, Ellen and possible cousins John LEIGHTON and Alice LEIGHTON both power loom weavers in family home Market St
19 Jul 1854 sent to CMS College S John Agra India
     tutor at the missionary college Agra
     c1856 daughter Annie E LEIGHTON born India

1859-1860 missionary Amritsar
01 Feb 1860 returned London resigned from CMS (50)
     – lectured often on his experience in the ‘Indian Mutiny’ (Uprising)
1861 missionary of Established church with wife Martha three children residing no. 2 Willows Birkdale Lancashire (381)
1861-1874 vicar Bispham co Lancashire diocese Manchester
     William Warren LEIGHTON born 1867 Bispham
     Gerald Rowley LEIGHTON born 12 Dec 1868 Bispham Lancashire died 1953
     1874 with Chas MOON, Thomason Sherar HUTCHINSON, Edward Samuel CROSS, recruited by SUTER of Nelson (128)
     ca Jan 1875 to sail NELSON via Melbourne for New Zealand
1874-10 Feb 1884 incumbent Christ Church pro-cathedral city and diocese Nelson
     and chaplain bishop of Nelson (33;89)
     18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1887-1901 rector Harpurhey diocese Manchester (50)
     06 Apr 1891 clergyman age 60 rector of Harpurhay, with Sarah W wife age 63 born Liverpool, and Annie E LEIGHTON daughter born
     1901-1905 Kilpeck co and diocese Hereford
     31 Mar 1901 with Sarah residing vicarage Kilpeck Herefordshire (345)

Other
May 1905 of the vicarage Kilpeck Herefordshire, probate to Sarah Warren LEIGHTON his widow, Gerald Rowley LEIGHTON MD [married Mar ¼ 1896 Prestwich Lancashire], and Frederick William ROYLANCE provision merchant, £4 426 (366)
A son Dr Gerald LEIGHTON of Edinburgh wrote A life of James Leighton, missionary and clergyman

LEO, JOSEPH
born before 1898 from South Malaita Solomon islands
died 26 Mar 1922 pneumonia [Mala, Malanta] buried Ramarama South Malaita
brother to Lizzie LIAKULU (1895) scholar S Barnabas Norfolk Island, who later married Johnson TELEGSOM catechist Port Adam (261)

Education
- May 1895 scholar S Barnabas Norfolk Island
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)

Positions
17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITTAITN, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were Joseph LEO, J PENGONE, H TOKE, and A IPUTU [See photograph on the front lawn at Bishop’s Court Christchurch, the JULIUS family home]
May 1895 as the place at Port Adam was very unsettled, he returned to South Malaita to strengthen the few Christians there, with intentions of his returning 1896 to Norfolk Island
1921-1922 stationed South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (389)

Note: in 1923 Crockford as LEO, JAMES

LEONARD, PAKAKE HEKETORO
born 12 Feb 1901 probably Rotorua
Ngati Whakaue of Te Arawa
died 24 Mar 1978 New Zealand
son of Heketoro Whakaue LEONARD
son of Frederick LEONARD
     born c1874 died 30 May 1952 age 78
     and Arareta NGAWAHA
     born 1845 died 1922
and Ranginui Parewahawaha
     born 23 Sep 1872 Waotu, Waikato
died 29 Dec 1984 Rotorua purportedly ‘2nd eldest person at her death’
marched 14 Nov 1922,
Wharawhara Georgina Manawaroa TE AWEAWE
born c1902 died 30 Dec 1939 age 37
daughter of chief Manawaroa TE AWEAWE (Roa LARKINS) dairy farmer
born c1867 died 13 Oct 1929 age 62
funeral officiant Pakake LEONARD, with TOKOIATUA
and Rangi Ngangana TE AWEAWE died Aug 1934
(424,422,121,315)

Education
1921-1922 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1922 grade III Board Theological Studies (BTS)
18 Oct 1922 deacon Wellington
15 Jun 1924 priest Wellington (at Otaki church, preacher the Revd Wilfred G WILLIAMS)
(424,308,83)

Positions
18 Oct 1922-1929- Māori missionary Rangitikei South-Manawatu Native pastorate diocese Wellington
1933 assistant superintendent residing Marton (308)
1941 residing Marton Rangitikei
1961 MBE
30 Jun 1944 retired on pension (315)
1944-1946 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1947-1965 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1969 residing 106 Ranol St Rotorua (8)
1971 CBE (Commander of the order of the British Empire) (424)

LESSER, NORMAN ALFRED
born 16 Mar 1902 West Derby Liverpool England
died 13 Feb 1985 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
funeral at S Augustine Napier, cremated Hastings Hawkes bay New Zealand
brother to Albert LESSER (1901) in Everton
(1911) registration clerk Government labour exchange
born Sep ¼ 1889 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
died Jun ¼ 1962 age 73 registered Border Cumberland
brother to Ruby Maud LESSER born Mar ¼ 1895 West Derby Liverpool
son among at least four children of Albert LESSER
(1881) telegraphic clerk in Portishead co Somerset
(1891 1901) postal telegraph clerk in Gilman Street Everton Liverpool
(1911) overseer post office pensioner Walton-on-the-Hill Anfield Liverpool
born Dec ¼ 1865 Lamport Portsmouth Portsea Island Hampshire
died Mar ¼ 1933 age 67 registered West Derby Lancashire
brother to Mary Theresa Jane LESSER born Sep 1860 Lewes Sussex
brother to William LESSER (1881) tailor in Bristol born c1862 Sussex
[maybe Frederick William James LESSER registered Cuckfield co Sussex]
brother to Alfred LESSER (1881) telegraphic clerk in Portishead Somerset
(1909) stationer at his father’s death
born Mar ¼ 1864 Lindfield registered Cuckfield Sussex
brother to Alice Rosa Maud LESSER born Dec ¼ 1867 Portsea Hampshire
brother to Nellie Paulina Kate LESSER born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Portsea Hampshire
brother to Arthur Charles LESSER born Sep ¼ 1871 Bedminster co Somerset
son of James LESSER
(1859) at marriage, of Wivelsfield Sussex
(1871) officer, tailor in British royal navy Portishead co Somerset
(1881) a tailor of Portishead co Somerset
(1901) tailor at reformatory, Weston-under-Wetherley, Warwickshire
born c1834 Posen [1848-1919 province of Prussia] Germany
died 18 Sep 1909 age 72 Weston-under-Wetherley Warwick
[left £122 probate to Alfred LESSER stationer] son;
son of James LESSER;
married (i) Aug 1859 Wivelsfield co Sussex

and Jane HEBBETT/HEBBET
(1859) at marriage, of Wivelsfield
Warning: (1871 census) gives her birth 1848
born c1837 baptised 01 Jan 1838 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
died Dec ¼ 1873 registered Bedminster
daughter of Thomas HEBBET
(1849) insolvent fruiterer
born c1795 died 1876 Brighton
married (i) 22 Nov 1820 Asthead co Surrey
and Mary BAKER greengrocer
born c1802 Horsham Sussex
buried 1874 Portsmouth]
JAMES LESSER married (ii) 01 May 1875 Mary CROSS née JORDAN
she had married (i) Peter CROSS 1851 Wellington who died May 1865
JAMES LESSER married (iii) Dec ¼ 1894 Warwick, Susanna Rebecca PAYNE born c1858 Coventry Warwickshire;
moved Mar ¼ 1889 Toxteth Park Lancashire,

and Eleanor Elisabeth JONES
born Sep ¼ 1867 Rhosymedre registered Wrexham Denbighshire Wales
died 24 Feb 1915 15 Sunbury Rd Liverpool [left £204 probate to Ruby Maud LESSER spinster];
moved 12 Jul 1930 by Frederick William DWELLY dean cathedral Liverpool
8 bridesmaids
Dorothy Beatrice Anne BARNES
born 14 Jan 1906 [Southport] Ormskirk co Lancashire
died 13 Feb 1981 cremated Hastings Hawkes Bay
daughter of William Pitt BARNES shirt manufacturer
born Dec ¼ 1878 Bolton co Lancashire
baptised 22 Dec 1878 Deane co Lancashire
died 09 Aug 1944 Lancashire [left £21 104]
son of William Henry BARNES shirt maker
born c1853 Haslingdon co Lancashire

and Jane born c1821

Education
Liverpool College school
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1923 BA Cambridge
1927 MA Cambridge
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)

Positions
1925 curate SS Simon & Jude Anfield diocese Liverpool
1926 curate Formby
Feb 1929 curate Norris Green
1931-1939 vicar S John Barrow-in-Furness diocese Carlisle
1936 chaplain cathedral Liverpool
Feb 1939 appointed rector and sub-dean cathedral All Saints Nairobi Kenya diocese Mombasa
13 Apr 1939 family sailed London DUNLUCE CASTLE to Mombasa Kenya
1939-1947 honorary canon and sub-dean All Saints cathedral Nairobi diocese Kenya
1942 provost Nairobi
28 Dec 1946 of 21 Brocklebank Road Southport, sailed London SS GEORGIC to Mombasa
LEWIS, Glenys

Education

 Positions

Other

Art and craftsman, composer of hymns, stamp collector
The Most Revd Alan John KNIGHT CMG DD (1937-1979) bishop of Guyana, and (1950-1979) archbishop of the West Indies) informed me that he and LESSER were at Cambridge together, one the Liverpool Protestant the other the London Catholic, and had continued friends (pers com 1964 AJ KNIGHT to MWB)
retirement feature 26 Jan 1971 Church and People obituary
13 Feb 1985 Waikato Times
16 Aug 1985 reminiscences The Daily Telegraph
funeral report Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune

LEWIS, Elinor [Deaconess]

born 15 Aug 1911 Penarth Wales died 30 Oct 2002 Christchurch
probate to Jerald Anthony FRENCH and Leonard ALUFURAI, assistant bishops diocese Melanesia, All Saints pro-cathedral Honiara

Other

artist and craftsman, composed hymns, stamp collector

Education

training nursing and midwifery
1934 SRN Cardiff and England
1934 St Christopher college Blackheath (deaconess college)
1935 SCM Bristol and England
1942 (Baptist) confirmed into the Anglican church
1946 IDC
1993 CBE for services to Anglican church
Sep 1949 deaconess Guilford
26 Feb 1978 priest Christchurch (S Saviour Sydenham with Deaconess Melva FINNEY)

Positions

attached to British hospital in South of France
private nursing
1939 single nurse living the Knoll Coed Cardiff
1939 electoral roll living the Knoll Cefn Coed Road Glamorgan with John Howard, Lylie Evelyn and Enid Mary LEWIS
matron boys’ preparatory school Hemel Hempstead Herefordshire
matron Sunningdale Berkshire (preparatory for Eton)
then theological college
1946-1948 parish worker Holy Trinity Marylebone London
1949-1959 head deaconess diocese Guilford
visited sister nurse in Madras (Chennai) India (Gwenda Mary LEWIS) ‘arrived from England to help Archdeacon S. E. WOODS and his assistant, the Rev. W. D. Harding, in Christchurch hospitals.’ attended all Australian Deaconesses Congress Sydney
(03 Feb 1960 Press page 2)
1960-1963 hospital chaplain Christchurch hospital diocese Christchurch
1963-1965 commissary travel province of NZ (speaking around New Zealand in support of women’s ministry)
1965 left from Lyttleton on PORT WELLINGTON for Wiltshire England
1966-1969 head deaconess diocese Auckland
1970-1971 head hostel of the Holy Name and deaconess centre (24 Arney Road Remuera)
1973-1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
03 Dec 1977 letter to editor Press in support of ordination to priesthood
21 Sep 1978 naturalised
1978-1983 priest assistant Sydenham-Beckenham
1980 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1983 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
residing 10A Heybridge Lane Christchurch

Other
4 Notebooks, correspondence and news clippings - donated by Glenys LEWIS to the Anglican Archives, Kinder Library, St John’s College
obituary 16 Nov 2002 Press page D12
photograph 05 Feb 1964 Press page 2

Note 1: she was recommended to Archdeacon Samuel WOODS by fellow student at Blackheath college Miss Pamela RHODES

RHODES, Patricia Pamela
born 21 Dec 1922 Meadowbank Ellesmere New Zealand died Feb 1960 Zululand
(obituary 06 Feb 1960 Press page 2; see also 19 Jun 1956 Press page 2 & 29 Jan 1941 Manawatu Times page 5)
sister to Eileen Rose Victoria RHODES born 25 May 1917 Chelsea died Dec 1970 Kent
married 1946 Chelsea Lesley Alexander MacKay born 07 Sep 1913 died 02 Dec 1982 Merewold Maidstone Kent
sister to second daughter Maureen Ethne David RHODES born 12 Oct 1920 Westminster London died 31 Dec 2002 Maidstone Kent
married (i) 27 Jul 1940 Guard’s chapel Wellington Barracks (where baptised 1921)
Michael George Ralph NEVELL of Scots Guards born 19 Jun 1917 Chelsea died 28 Apr 1943 Borj el Amri (Massicault) Tunisia
married (ii) 02 Jul 1947 Maidstone Kent to John Valentine BALFOUR born 29 Aug 1921 Valparaiso Chile died c2001 Kent
sister to Denys Gravenor RHODES (Uplowman House Devonshire)
born 09 Jul 1919 Old Connaught House Bray co Dublin died 30 Oct 1981 The Garden House Windsor Great Park Windsor
writer best known for The Syndicate
offered The Garden House after diagnosed with inoperable lung cancer (where wife continued to live until death)
marrried (i) 1945 Rachel Gurney LUBBOCK and annullled 1950
married (ii) 31 Jul 1950 Hon Margaret Fullerton ELPHINSTONE born 09 Jun 1925 London died 25 Nov 2016 Bodmin Cornwall England
(niece of the Queen, 06 Nov 1950 Press) memoir 2011 The Last Curtsey
daughter of Sidney Herbert ELPHINSTONE and Mary BOWES-LYONS
sister to Terrence RHODES farmer Palmside Culverden North Canterbury
doughter of Captain Arthur Tahu Gravenor RHODES born 02 Aug 1893 died 1947 Maidstone Kent solicitor
WW 1 attached to Grenadier Guards and ADC for General Sir Alexander GODLEY
son of Arthur Edgar Gravenor RHODES OBE born 20 Mar 1859 died 26 Dec 1922
1887-1893 MP for Gladstone/Geraldine, 1901 mayor Christchurch
married 10 Feb 1892
and Rose MOORHOUSE
married 24 Jan 1916 chapel Grenadier Guards London (engaged 16 Dec 1915)
sister to second daughter Eileen Hermione PLUNKET married 12 Oct 1931 Christ church Down St London
Rowland BARNARD of Cairo son of the late Col WAM BARNARD son of Sir Henry BARNARD KCB (18 Nov 1931 Star page 9)
eldest daughter of Sir William Lee PLUNKET fifth Baron PLUNKET 1904-1910 governor general New Zealand
born 19 Dec 1864 Ireland died 25 Jan 1920 (obituary 26 Jan 1920 Auckland Star and Press)
son of Fourth Baron PLUNKET Archbishop of Dublin and primate of Ireland
and Anne Lee GUINESS only daughter of Sir Benjamin Lee GUINESS Bt
married 1864
and Lady Victoria Alexandrina Hamilton-Templeton-Blackwood BRAITHWAITE Whitehouse Denham Buckinghamshire

Positions
Apr 1927 went to England with her parents where she was educated, Blackhead deaconess college and Mothercraft at Cromwell House
member S Andrews deaconess community where she ran a club for Africans and West Indians in Paddington London, parish and youth work
1957 parish assistant Sydenham to Archdeacon WOODS
1958 went to Zululand as Mothers’ Union organiser

Note 2: her friend Aline PENGELLY who she shared a house with in Christchurch I remember well from my Palmerston North days (RAB)

PENGELLY, Aline Joan
deaconess in Presbyterian church, lay reader and vestry member All Saints Anglican church, city councillor Palmerston North and teacher
born 07 May 1925 Dargaville died 26 Sep 2012 Nelson North (obituary 05 Oct 2012 Manawatu Standard)
sister to Marjorie Lorraine PENGELLY born 03 Dec 1932 Dargaville died 20 Oct 1971 Hamilton
married 1952 Boris Ivan VODANOVICH born 1928 died 1956
daughter (among three) of John (Jack) PENGELLY wharf manager (Dargaville) employed by Union Steam ship co Auckland
born 05 Oct 1898 died 1974
married 1920
and Thelma Mary MCDONALD born 03 Oct 1897 died 1974

LEWIS, William David Robert
born 24 Oct 1841 Rochester Kent baptised 15 Dec 1841 St Mary Hoo co Kent
died 17 Oct 1873 ‘aged 34’ (SAC obituary, as on his coffin) typhus fever
buried by Francis Dashwood BODE (also from SAC) in choir dress within new stone church S Paul Murrurund NSW
brother to Edward LEWIS (1873) in London born c1846 Rochester co Kent
eldest son among at least three children of the Revd William L LEWIS of Rochester Kent
curate of High Halstow chaplain of Melville hospital
died 03 Nov 1848 of Rochester
and Elizabeth BAKER
(1851) widow,
born c1812 Gillingham co Kent;
died unmarried (300;164;381;239;111)

Education
Rochester grammar school
1861 aged 19 and immature matriculated College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC]
   – he showed remarkable goodness of heart
and the College valued him despite his want of advantages or ability (SAC)
1861-1864 S Augustine’s College Canterbury [founded 1848 finally closed c1966]
23 Jul 1865 deacon Wellington
   (by letters dimissory for Nelson incapacitated; also deacon Thomas ABRAHAM) (424;180)
Jun 1867 priest New Zealand (GA SELWYN)
   (Jun 1866 incapacitated HOBHOUSE 1st bishop departed New Zealand;
    09 Oct 1867 SUTER began his ministry as 2nd bishop of Nelson)
(424;239;111)

Positions
1861 theological student age 19 born Rochester Kent
   a visitor to home Sarah F MICKLEBURG residing Deal Kent (381)
Jun 1864 arrived (sponsored by SPCK) Nelson ESSEX (239)
   05 Feb 1865 si quis from S Margaret’s near Rochester (242)
1865 licensed by New Zealand government (51)
1865 deacon at Waimea East diocese Nelson
1865 private pupils to supplement income
1865 attended synod diocese Nelson
1866 Waimea trustee

1866-05 Mar 1870 incumbent Richmond (SPG funded) (47;33)
   Aug 1870 tendered his resignation on appointment to the charge of a large district in the North Island
Jul 1870-Dec 1870 Westport (SPG funded) (239;47)
Sep 1870 attended synod diocese Nelson
30 Nov 1870 departed Westport with ‘warm and hearty appreciation of his zealous and persevering labours during his ministry in
Westport and [the vestry] expresses its heartiest good wishes for his success in the neighbouring diocese whither he is about to proceed’

Nelson Examiner and New Zealand Chronicle
28 Dec 1870-22 Aug 1871 licensed cure Porirua [based Johnsonville] and Karore [Karori] districts (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242)
   19 Jun 1871 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
Aug 1871 inhibited by HADFIELD until a charge made against him should be satisfactorily cleared up
   The charge was discussed in committee:
   the standing committee then furnished LEWIS with £25 to provide counsel for his defence
   on any action for libel against his accuser.  Nature of the charge was not noted  (210)
   ca Sep 1871 in ill health (typhus) departed for Australia (239) – his health undermined
20 Mar 1872 locum tenens Murrurundi diocese Newcastle (111) – developed inflammation of the brain

Other
letters (164)
Ritualist: poor relationship with SUTER bishop of Nelson
with great commitment built the stone church S Paul Murrurundi and robed in cassock surplice and stole was buried in its chancel, and a
memorial window installed there
28 Feb 1874 obituary and appreciation Occasional Papers #159 S Augustine’s Canterbury

LIGGETT, KENNETH
born 29 Apr 1905 Manchester England
died 07 Oct 1970 Hamilton cremated Hamilton Park, ashes interred churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
brother to Malcolm LIGGETT born c1899 Manchester
   23 Feb 1932 of 2 St John’s Street Manchester appointed liquidator
       (1939) accountant
youngest son of William Henry LIGGETT born 1870 Newton Heath Lancashire
died 21 Jun 1938 age 68 Napier 23 Jun funeral Holy Trinity Tauranga (Ken ill and unable to attend) buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
   (1911) inspector Lancashire police
   superintendent Police Manchester
   < 1928 with police in Napier
of (1934) Tauranga (328) choir member of Holy Trinity for seven years, bowler, mason
07 Apr 1935 for his voyage on RANGITANE via Panama to England following death of wife to visit son Malcolm
   10 Dec 1936 passenger on REMUERA from 45 Earlington Ave Trafford
married 21 Aug 1895 Prestwick
   and Susannah COCKING born c1871 Manchester died 21 Feb 1935 age 64 Thorncliffe private hospital Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery
married 08 Jun 1938 S Matthew Hastings by Canon MORTIMER-JONES assisted by Revd W T DRAKE (best man Revd W HEERDEGEN)
Noeleen Lilian CUMING born 25 Dec 1914
only daughter of Frederick Charles CUMING born 28 Mar 1888 Dunedin died 07 Jun 1964 age 76 Roberts St Hastings
son of Frederick CUMING died 1923 age 64
[note: 'FYFE & CUMING the People’s Cheap Drapers, 90 George street, Dunedin.]
14 Aug 1911 partnership of Maxwell Instone FYFE and Frederick CUMING drapers dissolved by mutual consent purchased by Frederick CUMING
married 01 Jan 1883
and Elizabeth Burgess FYFE died 1927 age 76
1928 music teacher
20 May 1927 a teacher sailed to New Zealand on IONIC from 43 Earlington Ave, Trafford England
milliner and Master K LIGGETT clerk
03 Jul 1920 on ORVIETO from London to Sydney for permanent residence New Zealand Mr WH LIGGETT ex police officer married 08 Feb 1910
Positions
20 0 0
1934 grades I
1927 LRAM
1924
1939 Education
Noeleen and Wilhelmina Olive Inez OWEN born 1884 New Zealand died 1959 age 75
sister to Thirza Louise/a (Kitty) born 1879 married 25 Jan 1900 S Ann Clapham England Captain C H LANE of Calcutta India
sister to Maud Elizabeth Gallie Baildon OWEN born 1881
sister to Violet Lillian OWEN born 1887 married 1908 James Laurence BRUCE
daughter of William John OWEN a widower born 23 Sep 1848 Kent England
died 04 Mar 1931 age 85 buried Hillsborough cemetery NZR engine driver
1871 joined public works department of Canterbury provincial government
1872 Railway Department, engine driver from 1874 Hurunui to Invercargill
Sep 1890 he and three other employees dismissed without any record of complaint against any of them likely because delegates of recently formed union The Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants (24 Nov 1890 Lyttelton Times) met wife as his housekeeper
married 30 Jan 1878
and Thirza Helen (married as Ellen) PALMER born 1863 died 28 Mar 1953 Greytown buried Greytown cemetery
separated 1904 and ran a boarding house Waimate, where she met Robert Hyland SMITH
divorced 1908 by husband on grounds of adultery Robert Hyland SMITH co-respondent bookmaker died 15 Nov 1909 (suicide)
08 Nov 1909 SMITH in incident Waimate showgrounds
Thirza Ellen (as Thurza Croft bdm) OWEN (née PALMER)
made (ii) 30 Jan 1926 Frank George Alfred BUTLER born 31 Mar 1879 Portsmouth England (as Alfred died 1969 age 95)
sister to Emily Jane PALMER died 1947 age 98 married 1873 Samuel HUNT
sister to Bessy (Bessie) Ann Croft PALMER born 1853 Devon born 18 Jan 1939 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
married 1877 Alfred Moses DRAY born 1851 died 27 Dec 1935 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
sister to Louisa PALMER born 14 May 1856 Newton Abbot Devon died 05 Jul 1946 Greytown Wairarapa buried Greytown
married Edward BENTLEY born 24 Aug 1855 Dunedin died 17 Sep 1942 buried Greytown
sister to Samuel Henry PALMER born 1856 Devon died 12 Jun 1877 from falling tree on himself buried old Waimate cemetery
sister to Alfred Edward PALMER born 1863 Teignmouth Devon died 21 Mar 1956 Palmerston North buried old Levin cemetery
married 1890 Annie RUSSELL born 1868 Kaniere Westland died 10 Jul 1956 Wellington buried old Levin cemetery
sister to Lillian Elizabeth PALMER
downer of Samuel Richard PALMER born 1825 282 Mulberry St Teignmouth co Devon England died 30 Oct 1898 age 73 residence Waimate from heart disease
married c1851
and Mary Jane Loram CROFT born c20 Jan 1822 Topsham co Devon England died 14 May 1910 age 89 apoplexy buried Linwood
sister to Anne Thorn CROFT born 21 May 1826 Topsham died 10 Dec 1855 Exeter Devon
sister to Elizabeth Loram CROFT born 14 Sep 1828 Topsham died 1864 Newton Abbot
sister to Frances Louisa More CROFT born 12 Sep 1830 Topsham died 12 May 1910 Emmett St North Sydney NSW
daughter (among nine children) of Nicholas (??Throne) CROFT
born 30 Jul 1795 Topsham died 20 Sep 1871 Newton Abbot Devon England
and Elizabeth LORAM born 17 Feb 1797 Topsham co Devon England died 31 Mar 1864 Devon
PALMER family arrived Dunedin New Zealand 1873 on CHARLOTTE GLADSTONE, 16 passengers and one crew died, quarantined
Noeleen remarried who died in New Plymouth and was buried by Archdeacon MC BENT
Education
1916-1920 Birley House school Manchester
1924-1927 Royal Academy of Music
1927 LRAM
1934-1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Grades I II Board Theological Studies
01 Dec 1935 deacon Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne with Tracy Anstruther MORESBY priest, preacher TP VOKES-DUDGEON)
20 Dec 1936 priest Waiapū (328;83) (S Matthew Hastings Hamiora RANGIHU deacon and Ken LIGGETT priest)
Positions
03 Jul 1920 on ORVIETO from London to Sydney for permanent residence New Zealand Mr WH LIGGETT ex police officer Mrs S LIGGETT milliner and Master K LIGGETT clerk
20 May 1927 a teacher sailed to New Zealand on IONIC from 43 Earlington Ave, Trafford England
music teacher Tauranga
1928-Feb 1934 organist and choir master Holy Trinity Tauranga
1935-1938 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
1938-1944 curate Gisborne
1940-1943 chaplain New Zealand forces (with Navy Singapore)
during his absence Mrs K LIGGETT stayed with her parents in Hastings
1944-1948 vicar Ōpōtiki
1948-1956 vicar Cambridge diocese Waikato
1951 examining chaplain bishop Waikato
1956-1968 vicar New Plymouth
1956-1960 canon Waikato
1960-1968 archdeacon Taranaki (8)
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with wife and Bishop JT HOLLAND
retired to Cambridge

photo in S Mary New Plymouth pulpit – Puke Ariki New Plymouth

LILLINGSTON, ARTHUR BLACKWELL GOULBURN
born 12 Nov 1864 Yass NSW Australia baptised 09 Dec 1864 Yass near Canberra NSW
died 20 Apr 1943 of S Andrew Long Garth Durham
brother to Claude Arthur Monypenny LILLINGSTON born 27 Jul 1861 Deptford co Kent
brother to Mary Cecil LILLINGSTON born 1862 India who married (1897 India) the Revd Eustace Dickinson PRICE
brother to the Revd Cecil George Campbell LILLINGSTON
born 28 Jul 1871 Yass Canberra NSW Australia died 1915 Westbury-on-Strim Gloucestershire
second son among nine children of the Revd Frederick Arthur Cecil LILLINGSTON

writer The Jesuits: who are they? What are they? What have they done? What are they doing?
(1864) archdeacon of Goulburn NSW Australia
born 10 Jul 1837 baptised 19 Apr 1840 S Margaret Ipswich
died 17 Nov 1908 91 Pembroke Rd Clifton Bristol [left £11 258]
brother to the Revd Claude Augustus LILLINGSTON born 21 May 1836 died 09 Feb 1905 Norway
fourth son of Charles LILLINGSTON of The Chantry Ipswich
born 25 Apr 1804 Lyme Regis co Dorset died 28 Aug 1851 Southwold co Suffolk
brother to fifth son the Revd Edward LILLINGSTON
(1849-1864) parish priest S George Edgbaston Birmingham
born c1808 Lyme Regis co Dorset died 19 Apr 1895 [left £35 000, probate widow Lydia]
and Harriette/Harriot FONNEREAU
baptised 14 Aug 1800 Christ Church Park Ipswich Suffolk died 08 Apr 1853 age 53 Hastings co Sussex
and Mary Blackwell MONEYPENNY
born 20 Mar 1839 died 01 May 1884 Highbury Park Islington co Middlesex
and Florence HOGG born c1832 France (British subject);
mother to the Revd Charles William FONNEREAU of Christ Church Park Ipswich
and Charlotte Jane MONEYPENNY
baptised 1886, Eleanor Lucy COODE daughter of Sir John COODE KCMG Norfolk Square London W
married (ii) 11 Jun 1895 Kensington London,
Mabel Mary CAMPBELL
born Jun ¼ 1872 S George Hanover Square Westminster Middlesex died 04 May 1922
daughter of George William CAMPBELL
(1881) East Indies merchant; (1882,1883) deputy governor the London Assurance
(1895) 22 Queen’s Gate Gardens Kensington London SW
born c1827 Scotland
probably married Jun ¼ 1865 S Martin-in-the-Fields London
and Florence HOGG born c1832 France (British subject);
mother to the Revd Charles Falkland BICKMORE
(Dec 1891-1900) vicar Husborne-Crawley with Aspley Guise co Bedford
third daughter of the Revd Charles Falkland BICKMORE
(Dec 1891-1900) vicar Husborne-Crawley with Aspley Guise co Bedford
(1900-1909) CMS organising secretary
(1917-1923) vicar S Peter Bishop Auckland co Durham
(1939) residing Long Garth co Durham
born c1838 Kenilworth Warwickshire died Dec ¼ 1947 age 85 Durham
married Mar ¼ 1892 registered Cockermouth

and Ethel STOBART
born Jun ¼ 1868 Witton Le Wear co Durham died Dec ¼ 1924 age 56 registered Hexham Northumberland
sister to Henry T STOBART born c1863 Witton Le Wear (1881) student of mining
daughter of STOBART
and Katherine - (1881) widow of Eton villa Marske Yorkshire
born c1839 Dinsdale co Durham

(379;287;2)

**Education**
Merchant Taylors’ school
1882 matriculated pensioner Queens’ College Cambridge
1886 BA 2nd cl semitic languages Cambridge
1887 Tyrwhitt Hebrew scholar
1890 MA Cambridge
18 Dec 1887 deacon London
1888 priest London (2)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns (249)
1887-1895 curate S Paul Onslow Square diocese London
06 Apr 1891 lodger age 26 born NSW Australia residing boarding-house 8 Sydney Street Chelsea S Luke London
1895-1899 curate Christ Church Blackburn
1899-1904 curate S Margaret Ipswich

31 Mar 1901 with wife Mabel M, daughter Constance M, sister Mary C F PRICE and her son Cecil L PRICE age 1, three servants, residing S Margaret
1902-1904 chaplain East Suffolk and Ipswich hospitals
17 Nov 1904-1914 vicar Holy Trinity Hull diocese York

*Note:* (May 2017) Holy Trinity given status as Hull minster, with visitor centre, café, exhibition spaces
1905 commissary bishop of Travancore India

07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help:
Canon EA STUART leader, Henry Venn STUART, Fr James C FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON,
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA

07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church;
(22 Oct-31 Oct 1910) at Sydenham Christchurch
1913-1914 canon York

on his return to Hull he made critical comments: the New Zealand church was nerveless, asleep, anaemic, and self-satisfied. He was
struck with the prevalence of a Socialism which had been fostered by the Labour government during the 25 years in power. In a large parish
of 13 000 it was a usual thing to have a congregation of 130, and he found in some places churchwardens who had not been baptised; in
their response the Revd H A KENNEDY of Horbury vicarage and the Revd Cyril HEPHER of S John Newcastle were extremely annoyed.
KENNEDY had been the colleague of Canon POLLOCK in the advance campaign. (24 Apr 1911 *Evening Post*)
1914 vicar S John Paddington diocese London
1914-1943 canon residency cathedral and diocese Durham
1914-1920 canon residency Durham
1927-1943 sub-dean Durham (2;8)

**Other**
Evangelical; after the New Zealand Mission of Help he described the church in New Zealand as ‘weak, nerveless, and anaemic’ which Fr Cyril
HEPER of Newcastle-on-Tyne (who spent time at S Luke Havelock North during the Mission) rebutted (27 Apr 1911 *Auckland Star*)
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1918 author *Thoughts on Evangelism* with preface by bishop of Durham (HCG MOULE)
24 Apr 1943 obituary *The Times*
04 Aug 1943 left £765 probate to Charles Arthur LILLINGSTON schoolmaster (366)

LINDSEY, HORACE
born 28 Apr 1885 Clapham registered Lambeth south London baptised 1885
died Mar ¼ 1972 Exeter Devon
brother to Eliza Sarah LINDSEY born Sep ¼ 1876 Stoke Newington registered St Saviour co Surrey
brother to Gilbert LINDSEY born Dec ¼ 1878 Brixton registered Lambeth Surrey
son of Thomas LINDSEY

(1881) clerk at GP office (C S office) residing 100 Ferndale Rd Lambeth Surrey
(1891) clerk foreign branch general post office residing Romford Essex
(1901) clerk foreign branch general post office Romford Essex

born Jun ¼ 1851 Lowestoft registered Mutford Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1932 registered Edmonton;
moved Dec ¼ 1875 Fulham co Middlesex

and Flora Maria GILBERT
born Jun ¼ 1849 Islington London
died Dec ¼ 1929 age 80 registered Edmonton Middlesex [no will probate]
sister to Frederick W GILBERT monumental letter cutter, and to Frank M GILBERT heraldic engraver
sister to George C GILBERT accountant born c1841 Islington
sister to Rose Ann GILBERT born c1852 Brighton co Sussex
daughter of Benjamin GILBERT
(1861) estate agent and surveyor in parish St John Kensington Fulham London
(1871 1881) surveyor and agent in Britannia Rd Fulham London co Middlesex
(1891) widowed surveyor residing parish Emmanuel Wandsworth Middlesex
born c1816 S Luke Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1892 age 77 registered Wandsworth
married 23 Nov 1835 Old S Pancras London
and Eliza WRIGHT
born c1815 Islington co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1885 registered Fulham;
moved Jun ¼ 1912 registered Brighton,
Mabel Lena Evelyn May COHEN
(1911) district nurse in London with her sister Evelyn R COHEN born c1884 a nurse
born Dec ¼ 1877 Stoke Newington registered Hackney co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1957 age 79 Exeter
sister to Laurence Stanley COHEN born Jun ¼ 1879 registered Hackney London
sister to the Revd Claude Herbert Grant COHEN born Sep ¼ 1880 Portsea Island
daughter among at least seven children of Moses COHEN
(1851) residing parish S Matthew co Suffolk
(1883) commercial traveller timber trade
(1891) private secretary in Stoke Newington Hackney
(1901) assistant secretary diocese Jerusalem and the East
born Mar ¼ 1851 Ipswich Suffolk possibly died Dec ¼ 1907 age 55 Fulham
son among at least five of Samuel COHEN
(1861) clothier Cambridge
born c1814 London
and Sarah maybe LEVI
born c1820 Ipswich Suffolk
sister to Isaac LEVI hardware man born c1851
daughter of Lippy (LEVI)
born c1795 Ipswich co Suffolk;
moved Sep ¼ 1876 Islington co Middlesex,
and Jemima Elizabeth GRANT
born Mar ¼ 1847 New Forest registered Fordingbridge co Hampshire
sister to Tabitha, Luther, and others
daughter of the Revd Thomas GRANT
Independent minister Fordingbridge
born 1792 Bath co Somerset
and Elizabeth - born c1810 Hungerford Hampshire;
moved 13 Jun 1906 S Mark Dalston Hackney London,
Rosa Howson RUSSELL
(1901) of Hackney
born 29 Apr 1882 Hackney baptised 22 Jun 1882 S John Hackney east end London
daughter of Thomas James RUSSELL banker
born 15 Sep 1846 Stepney baptised 21 Oct 1846 S Mary Whitechapel Stepney
died 18 Aug 1921 (left £14 160)
son of Joseph William RUSSELL and Emma;
moved Dec ¼ 1874 Hackney
and Christy HOWSON
born c1850 Hackney died 28 Dec 1935 [left £10 551]
(249;352;249;295;331;176;352;345)

Education
Romford high school
King’s College London
1901 confirmed
1910 BA university of Durham
11 May 1922 MA King’s College Windsor Nova Scotia [which is now in Halifax] (176;352;308)
1910 deacon Chichester
Dec 111911 priest Chichester
Positions
1910-1912 curate Christ Church Eastbourne diocese Chichester
1912-1913 curate Carbrook Sheffield diocese York (from 23 Jan 1914 diocese Sheffield)
1913-1915 curate Owerton diocese York and then Sheffield
1915-1918 chaplain Bordeaux under bishop of Northern and Central Europe (diocese London)
1918-1921 Bishop FARTHING’S missionary, in charge extension work diocese Montreal
residing 1026 Rosemount Boulevard Montreal
1921-1923 rector Hudson Heights with Como Quebec diocese Montreal
01 Oct 1923 from diocese Montreal received into diocese Toronto
rector Georgina and Sutton diocese Toronto
31 May 1924 departed diocese Toronto for diocese Auckland New Zealand (Richard Ruggle from Toronto archives Mar 2015)
for family reasons migrated to New Zealand: (176)
1924-1928 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland and (from 1926) Waikato New Zealand (8)
LINGARD, ARTHUR PROCTOR
born 13 Aug 1872 Christchurch New Zealand [registered as Arthur Proctor]
died 23 Dec 1899 at Miss STRONACH's private hospital Dunedin buried Barbadoes St cemetery [registered as Arthur-Proctor]
brother to Ethel Frances LINGARD (1893) with parents S Luke's parsonage Kilmore St Christchurch
(1899) bequests £100 to Māori Mission and £100 to Christchurch S Luke
born 29 Sep 1865 died 1959 age 92 Auckland
brother to Charles Atherton LINGARD born 04 Jan 1866 died 28 Sep 1867 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
to William Edward LINGARD accountant, walnut orchardist Santa Barbara California USA
born 1867 Christchurch died 03 May 1914
brother to Frederick Norman LINGARD born 21 Nov 1869 (registration not found) died 21 Jan 1870 age 2 months Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
brother to Herbert Croxdale LINGARD born 08 Apr 1871 died 10 Jan 1872 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
brother to Constance Eleanor LINGARD born 18 Aug 1875 died 12 Aug 1878 Christchurch (as Osmond-SMITH) buried Waimairi
married 01 Dec 1903 S Luke Christchurch by Canon PASCOE assisted by RT MATHEWS
Frank Percival SMITH born 28 Jun 1878 died 19 Feb 1912 age 53 (as Osmond-SMITH) buried Waimairi only son of Francis James and Ellen SMITH
known as OSMOND SMITH from 06 Aug 1912 of 90 Winchester St Merivale jeweller
brother to Rowland Henry LINGARD born 08 Nov 1878 died 26 Dec 1878 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
second son in large but sick family of the Revd Edward Atherton LINGARD diabetic
born 24 Mar 1840 Runcorn Cheshire
died 20 Sep 1903 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetery
married 12 Jan 1864 Christ Church Nelson by HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson
and Eleanor CONNELL
born 04 Sep 1841 Shankill Dublin died 20 Apr 1903 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
died unmarried but left his estate to his fiancée Annie Frances Russell WEBB of 55 Salisbury St Christchurch (183;124)
born 01 Oct 1867 (registered as Annie Frances) died 15 Feb 1960 age 92 buried Linwood
sister to Mary Edith WEBB born 27 Aug 1866 died 27 Apr 1946 buried Linwood
sister to Alice Laura WEBB born 1869 died 1962 age 93 married 1914 John Alexander COURT
sister to George Campbell WEBB born 1871 died 1933
married (i) 1905 Louisa Rose ORCHARD died 1924
(ii) 1933 Blanche Mary GAYNOR
sister to Ella Rubina WEBB born 1873
sister to Kathrine/Katharine Jane WEBB born 1875 married 1912 George William Doyly HUTCHINS
sister to Ethel Gertrude WEBB born 19 Feb 1877 Whanganui died 16 Nov 1960 Timaru married 14 Jan 1904 Christchurch Alfred John WHITEHEAD
sister to Charles Ibbetson WEBB born 1875 died 1959 age 80 married 1925 Daisy Victoria HADDRELL
sister to Frank Edward WEBB born 19 Feb 1981 died 15 Oct 1918 buried Linwood
married 1912 Florence Louise CORNERFIELD
she married (ii) 1940 Ernest Lloyd SIDDALL
sister to Winifred Constance Webb born 1885 married 1905 Robert Wilkin Osbert OLLIVER
daughter (among ten children) of Alfred Russell WEBB accountant BNZ formerly manager Bank of Australasia Whanganui
born 1831 died 20 May 1894 age 63 residence Peterborough St buried Linwood
son of George Dudley WEBB Esq Brisbane
married 20 Sep 1865
and Mary IBBETSON born 17 Sep 1844 died 01 Nov 1920 buried Linwood
daughter of comissionary-general IBBETSON of Auckland

Education
Sep 1882-1892 Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
Canterbury college
25 Dec 1898 deacon (with Henry RAWNSLEY) Dunedin (152; 151)

Position
29 Jun 1889-death assistant (to CS BOWDEN bishop's examining chaplain) curate S Mary Mornington diocese Dunedin
at death, of High St Dunedin
15 Oct 1900 no reference to him in the Dunedin diocesan synod reports

Other
1900 clerk in holy orders of Mornington, will probate Dunedin
obituary
28 Dec 1899 p37 Otago Witness
08 Jul 1954 p4 Otago Daily Times

LINGARD, EDWARD ATHERTON
born 24 Mar 1840 Runcorn registered Runcorn Cheshire
died 20 Sep 1903 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetery
brother to Margaret Ann LINGARD
(1861) with her mother, residing Burton, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland
(1891) "sister-in-law" with Thomas POOLEY widow stockbroker agent Timperly co Cheshire
born c1834 Salford Manchester Lancashire
brother to Harriet LINGARD born c1835 died 1852
brother to Agnes Procter LINGARD
(1861) a visitor and niece, Undermilbeck Kendal Ambleside, Westmorland

(1871) lady, with her mother and her cousin Mary Hezelden HALL born c1850 Lancaster residing Great Budworth Cheshire

(1881) income derived from dividends residing with mother The Mount, St Johns Hill Ellesmere co Shropshire

(1891) 'sister-in-law' housekeeper for Thomas POOLEY Timperly co Cheshire

born c1837 Manchester co Lancashire died Dec ¼ 1892 age 55 registered Chorlton co Lancashire

brother to Eliza Inglis LINGARD born Dec ¼ 1838 registered Runcorn Cheshire

baptised 14 Oct 1838 Cheshire died Dec ¼ 1843 Runcorn

married (Sep ¼ 1867 Runcorn) Thomas POOLEY of stock exchange Manchester;

only son of Edward Atherton LINGARD

a gentleman of Runcorn

(1837) merchants clerk

(1834) the flatmen (bargemen) employed Mersey & Irwell Navigation Manchester presented to EA LINGARD of the Old Quay Manchester a silver teapot, coffeepot, silver sugar basin and cream jug as a memorial of their esteem and gratitude for his sincere efforts to promote their spiritual and temporal welfare — particularly in suspension of river trade on the Sabbath [presumably the Sunday] Evangelical Magazine and Missionary Chronicle volume 12 (c1820-1841) agent of the Old Quay Company, at Runcorn, proprietors the Mersey & Irwell Navigation Journals of the House of Lords volume 73 — he was a witness before the House on topic of Sunday trading and spiritual improvements

(18 Oct 1848) partnership between Thomas Ogden LINGARD and Edward Atherton LINGARD as stock and share brokers and insurance agents at Manchester dissolved by mutual consent, Edward Atherton to continue insurance agency

(1851) flour man agent Manchester (1864) 'late of Manchester'

born 13 Sep 1805 High Crompton Lancashire baptised 23 Nov 1805 S Ann Manchester

probably died Mar ¼ 1854 registered Kendal Westmorland

The family may well have been involved widely in the canal systems; these following (and possibly others on the IGI) may be siblings of Edward Atherton LINGARD senior:

brother to Joshua LINGARD baptised 21 Oct 1798 ?Shaw Lancashire

brother to Thomas Ogden LINGARD born 02 Nov 1800 baptised 28 Aug 1801 S Peter Oldham co Lancashire

married (14 Feb 1831 cathedral Manchester) Sarah Taylor

brother to Elizabeth LINGARD baptised 17 Nov 1802

brother to John LINGARD baptised 18 Jun 1820 Eccles Lancashire

brother to Mary LINGARD born c1805 Ormsby Lincolnshire

brother to Arthur LINGARD baptised 05 Dec 1813 S Lawrence Darlaston Staffordshire

son of Thomas LINGARD and Elizabeth [?OGDEN]

married 21 Aug 1832 Caton

and Margaret INGLIS

(1861) widowed fundholder residing Burton, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland

(1871) widowed lady residing Great Budworth Runcorn co Cheshire

(1881) widowed, income from houses and dividends, with Agnes Procter residing The Mount, St Johns Hill, Ellesmere co Shropshire

born c1807/1809 Liverpool Lancashire died 01 May 1884 age 76 registered Ellesmere co Shropshire

second daughter of Peter INGLIS of Greenbank;

married 12 Jan 1864 Christ Church Nelson by HOBBHOUSE bishop of Nelson,

Eleanor CONNELL

(1893) residing Manchester Street North, Christchurch

born 04 Sep 1841 ?co Cork Ireland

died 20 Apr 1903 Sunnyside lunatic asylum Christchurch

sister to Charity CONNELL who married (20 Jun 1876 S Luke Christchurch by HARPER the primate and EA LINGARD her brother-in-law) Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON youngest son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON baronet

sister to Thomas Richard CONNELL clerk in Bank of New Zealand

born c1847 died 17 Jul 1893 age 46 suddenly Auckland

second daughter of Thomas CONNELL of Nelson

(1858) solicitor of Hardy Street Nelson, coroner for some times

(1860,1864) solicitor Nelson, (1860) secretary to Nelson Harmonic society

(1869) revising officer for Collingwood and then for the province of Nelson up till his death

solicitor Auckland

born c1803 of Cork Ireland died 30 Nov 1871 age 68 Karangahape Road Queen Street Auckland

(IGI;300;Colonist Nelson,4,21,45,124,70)

Education

n d Heversham grammar school Westmorland (founded 1613)

n d Manchester grammar school (founded 1515) (274)

15 Oct 1858 matriculated at S Edmund Hall Oxford (5)

18 Dec 1864 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)

27 May 1866 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests LINGARD W C HARRIS)

(424,3)

Positions

1841 age 1 with parents and sisters residing Runcorn co Cheshire

1851 family (including aunt Agnes PROCTOR born c1780 Barton) 3 Lower Irwell Street Manchester (300)

11 Oct 1861 Mr LINGARD arrived Nelson cabin passenger on ASTEROPE (424;6)

1861 assistant master Bishop’s school Nelson
1861 secretary to Edmund HOBBHOUSE bishop of Nelson
1863 acting headmaster Bishop's school Nelson (33;6)
(14 Jul 1864) taking private pupils residence Waimea Rd Nelson:
offering commercial or classical education, £2 10 shillings a quarter (Nelson Examiner)
18 Dec 1864-Jun 1866 assistant master Christ's College Christchurch
29 Dec 1865 daughter born Christchurch
27 Dec 1864 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael for Addington diocese Christchurch
04 Jan 1866 son born Christchurch
01 Jul 1866 (1st resident priest) cure Governor's Bay, Purau; including Rapaki, Motukarara, Little River
07 Apr 1867- 1903 cure Christchurch S Luke – he had resigned just before he died
17 Oct 1867 correspondence with Christchurch Lands & Survey department on establishing S Luke's day school
Mar 1869 after convalescence Nelson, returned to the parish,
with address illuminated on vellum by Mr J C St QUENTIN and signed by 54 pupils
18 Dec 1869 - Jun 1866 assistant master Christ's College Christchurch
27 Dec 1865 daughter born Christchurch
21 Jul 1885 archdeacon Akaroa (3)
1885-1891 Fellow Christ's College (19)
01 Feb 1891-01 Feb 1892 one year exchange Akaroa (14)

Other
see several references in 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876' MS-1665 ATL
seriously diabetic; his wife was mentally ill
1893, 1899 his name in electoral rolls is given as ‘Athelstane’
21 Sep 1903 obituary The Press
23 Sep 1903 funeral report (41)
funeral sermon given by Archdeacon EA SCOTT (69) (3;2;6;4;13)

LISSAMAN, ALICE MAUD (SISTER ALICE CSN) [DEACONESS]
born 20 May 1865 Corley Coventry co Warwick England
baptised 17 Sep 1865 Corley Warwickshire
died 30 Aug 1952 Christchurch buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery
sister to Ellen Kelsey LISSAMAN baptised 13 Aug 1847 Ansley
sister to Benjamin Lysimachus LISSAMAN born Mar ¼ 1849 registered Atherstone Warwickshire
sister to Mira Jean Neale LISSAMAN born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Atherstone
sister to Alaric Alexander LISSAMAN
at Southbridge on marriage, later at Te Kuiti Waikato
married (1886 Christchurch S Michaels) Ada Emily FOSTER of Leithfield North Canterbury
baptised Apr 1851 Ryton-on-Dunsmore Warwickshire died 1932 New Zealand
sister to Maria Kelsey LISSAMAN born 03 Sep 1852 registered Atherstone
sister to 4th daughter Elizabeth (Lille) LISSAMAN (1882, Flaxton Canterbury) married Captain William EVERIST
born Sep ¼ 1853 baptised 03 Sep 1854
sister to James LISSAMAN (1882) married Martha Hortensia HAASE
born Sep ¼ 1854 registered Meriden baptised 18 May 1856 Astley
sister to Mary LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1856 registered Meriden baptised 12 Oct 1856 (1882) married Edward Samuel LATTER
sister to Octavia LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1858 Corley registered Meriden baptised 25 Dec 1858 Corley
sister to Thomas LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1860 registered Meriden baptised 04 Nov 1860 Corley
sister to Frank LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1862 Corley registered Meriden baptised 28 Sep 1861 Corley
sister to Rose LISSAMAN born Jun ¼ 1864 Corley registered Meriden baptised 17 Jul 1864 Corley
sister to Harrie LISSAMAN born Mar ¼ 1867 Corley registered Meriden
daughter among at least thirteen children of James LISSAMAN,
of Alton Hall Allesley Warwickshire
(1851) watch-finisher
(1871) farmer, residing Allesley co Warwickshire
(1881) farmer 170 acres employing 2 men 1 boy residing Alton Hall Allesley
in Canterbury employed by AC KNIGHT
born 1821 Astley co Warwick baptised 16 Jan 1821 Astley
died 13 Nov 1899 age 78 Rangiora North Canterbury;
son of Thomas LISSAMAN and Hannah SMITH;
married 25 Apr 1846 Astley
and Elizabeth Anne KELSEY
born c1825 Astley baptised 08 Apr 1825 S Michael Coventry Warwickshire
died 16 Jun 1902 age 76 “Woodlands” Rangiora buried S John Rangiora
daughter of James KELSEY

(13;300;21;79)

Education
31 Mar 1881 at Misses BRAILEY’s school Oxford Road Neithrop Oxford England (249)
10 Jul 1903 probationer with the Anglican religious of the Sisters of Bethany
29 Dec 1905 professed religious (79) [with the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch]
Note: until 1914 each professed religious of the Sisters of Bethany was made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; the custom lapsed as the conventual life of the re-constituted Community of the Sacred Name succeeded became their new style.

**Positions**

- 1898 parish worker at Heathcote
- 1909-1910 parish sister Christchurch S Luke
- 1914-1918 parish sister Timaru; resident with a novice at branch house
- 1922-1932 acting assistant superior CSN
- 1922-1923 among sisters maintaining parish work at Christchurch S Luke, S Matthew St Albans, S Mark Opawa
- 1925-1929 Hokitika house
- 1927-1929 in charge S Agnes hostel Hokitika
- 1930-1933 parish visitor Christchurch S John and hospital visiting
- 1932-1937 assistant superior CSN
- 1932-1936 hospital visiting including S George’s hospital
- 1933-1934 sister in charge of wafer bread making (130)

**LITT, JOHN LAWSON**

- born 19 Jan 1869 Liverpool Lancashire
- died 09 Sep 1950 age 81 cremated Waikumete Auckland
- brother to Florence Winefred LITT died 26 Aug 1936 Dovedale Brett Ave Takapuna, funeral S Peter Takapuna for O'Neill’s Point cemetery
- son among at least four children of John Lawson LITT
  - (1881,1891) extra customs officer Toxteth Park Liverpool
  - (1901) retired ship-master residing Stockport Cheshire
  - born c1829 Whitehaven Cumberland
  - died Mar ¼ 1908 age 78 registered Ashbourne co Derby [no will probate];
  - son of William LITT (1881) retired ship owner
  - born c1806 Harrington Cumberland;
  - married Mar ¼ 1857 Aberayron Cardiganshire Wales,
  - and Eliza Margareta Juliana JONES
  - born c1833 Llanrhidian Glamorganshire probably died before Mar 1901
  - sister to Mary A (FREEMAN) (1881) widow landowner, born c1844 Llanrhidian Glamorganshire (2);
  - married Jun ¼ 1909 Stockport co Cheshire,
  - Lucy Hannah PRICE
  - (1901) juvenile with family residing Stockport
  - born 13 Jul 1886 Stockport co Cheshire
  - died 19 Feb 1973 Titirangi Auckland
  - sister to Arthur PRICE born Mar ¼ 1877 Stockport Cheshire
  - sister to Mary A PRICE born c1881 Stockport
  - sister to Janet Gertrude PRICE (1901) hosiery knitter born Dec ¼ 1883 Stockport
  - daughter of Arthur PRICE
  - (1881) coachman domestic servant to Moorfield House residing 2 Hall St Stockport
  - (1901) coachman Stockport
  - born c1853 Albury Shrewsbury Shropshire
  - married Mar ¼ 1875 Stockport Cheshire,
  - and Harriet ROGERS
  - (1881) domestic servant Stockport
  - born c1852 Fork Shropshire

**Education**

Liverpool elementary

Liverpool college

- 01 Oct 1888 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
- 1891 BA Cambridge
- 12 Jun 1892 deacon Worcester (411)
- 28 May 1893 priest Worcester (411;2;8)

**Positions**

- 1891 age 22 undergraduate Corpus Christi Cambridge with parents, sister Julia E 26 born Liverpool, boarder, residing St Clement Tootth Park Liverpool co Lancashire
- 1892-1895 curate Aston Brook co Warwick diocese Worcester
- 1895-1907 curate Stockport co Cheshire diocese Chester
- 1901 clergyman with his sister Julia and his father, Stockport Cheshire (345)
- 1907-1911 curate S Cyprian Kirkmanshulme co Lancashire diocese Manchester
- 1911-1913 curate S Luke Jersey diocese Winchester
- 1913-1924 curate Alverstoke co Hampshire diocese Winchester
- 1924-1926 curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
- an organiser and literature-editor ‘East and West’ missionary exhibition Auckland chaplain to S Cuthbert’s girls college
- 1926-1946 vicar S George Epsom diocese Auckland (8)
- resigned 1939 farewell to leave at end 1939 but returned after visit to England
- retired 1946 (Church and People Aug 1946 page 3
LIVESEY, CECIL EDLESTON
born 31 Mar 1867 Oakhill Park, Broad Green Lancashire
died 17 Aug 1963 Royal Hampshire county hospital Winchester
brother to fifth son William Watson LIVESEY married (25 Apr 1901 Holy Trinity Richmond by brother) to Mary Georgina DUNN eldest daughter of Lieutenant Henry Burton DUNN of Coatham Yorkshire
son of among at least seven children of Thomas LIVESEY (1871) cotton broker of Broad Green (1881) cotton broker of Mosslands Wallasey Lancashire later, fruit grower of Hope Nelson lay reader; synod member many years Nelson diocese
born c1836 Liverpool Lancashire
died 11 Nov 1904 age 68 residence at Hope, Nelson New Zealand;
mattered Jun ¼ 1863 registered Croydon,
and Cecilia Sarah BATES
born c1840 Liverpool Lancashire died 1927 age 88 New Zealand;
marrid 10 Nov 1914 Carmarthen Wales
Amy Gertrude BAKER
born 10 Jan 1880 Bangalore died 16 Dec 1927 Stebbing
daughter of George Ernest BAKER in the army
born Jun ¼ 1844 Sherborne co Dorset
son among at least 7 children of Isaac BAKER master plasterer
born c1810 Sherborne died Jun ¼ 1857 registered Sherborne
and Sarah Maria born c1842 Marston Magna registered Jun ¼ 1842 Sherborne co Dorset
died Dec ¼ 1890 age 47 registered Bridgwater co Somerset;
marrid Sep ¼ 1930 registered Hackney
Evelyn TYLER
born 01 Jan 1897 Hackney baptised 27 Jan 1897 S John of Jerusalem Hackney co Middlesex died 1978 Southampton
daughter of Henry TYLER cabinet maker
(1881) boot fitter Bethnal Green London
[possibly born 29 Jan 1865 baptised 10 Jul 1864 S Dunstan Stepney east end London
son of Henry TYLER and Sarah];
marrid 16 Jun 1888 Hackney
and Elizabeth Sarah SINNETT
born Mar ¼ 1867 Hackney London
sister to James SINNETT (1861) ladies shoemaker born c1845 Bethnal Green
daughter of Richard SINNETT
(1851) unmarried shoemaker boarder with PAMPHILON Herbert Street parish S Leonard Shoreditch (1861) ladies shoemaker residing South Hackney (1881) shoe maker residing Cranbrook Street Bethnal Green
born c1822 Spitalfields baptised 26 May 1822 Christ Church Spitalfields Stepney co Middlesex
son of Thomas SINNETT;
marrid 19 Dec 1852 S Matthew Bethnal Green
and Hannah PAMPHILON
born c1830 Shoreditch co Middlesex
died Jun ¼ 1897 age 66 registered Hackney co Middlesex
sister to Thomas PAMPHILON (1851) shoemaker in Herbert Street Shoreditch
born c1822 Hoxton co Middlesex

Education
Birkenhead Cheshire England
1891 intended for Bishopdale college Nelson until its closure:
Jun 1892-1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
1897 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
25 Mar 1895 deacon Nelson
01 May 1896 priest Nelson (priest GALWEY, LIVESEY; maybe on this date also deacon HERON 03 May 1896)
(424;328)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Mosslands Wallasey Lancashire (249)
1893 student unmarried residing Gladstone Rd electorate Parnell Auckland (266)
Mar 1895 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1896-1903 vicar Kaikoura diocese Nelson
1903-1904 leave of absence, in England (33)
1903 sailed Sydney SUEVIC to London
1905-1909 assistant curate S Mary-of-Eton Hackney Wick diocese London
1909-1914 assistant curate S Pancras
1914-1920 vicar S Matthew Oakley Square S Pancras
   Note: (1902-1912) vicar Hugh Spencer BEARD; after war damage, finally demolished 1980s
1920-1930 vicar Stebbing co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1930-1939 rector Langdon Hills
   Mar 1936 with Evelyn LIVESEY age 39 sailed Sydney LARGS BAY to Hull Yorkshire
1941 residing The Mound, Dorchester, Oxfordshire (8)
Other
1931 author pamphlet S Mary and All Saints Langdon Hills
1963 left £12 589 probate to Evelyn widow and Arthur Harry THREWER solicitor, Peter Howell SCHURR neurosurgeon

LLOYD, FREDERICK CHARLES
born 09 Jul 1846 vicarage Cholsey Wallingford Berkshire
died 21 Feb 1917 S Priory Rd Kew Richmond Surrey
younger brother to the Right Revd Arthur Thomas LLOYD not-married
   (1894-1903) 1st suffragan bishop of Thetford
   (1903-1907) bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne England
   born 13 Dec 1844 Cholsey Berkshire
   died 29 May 1907 sister’s residence South Kensington [no will probate]
   buried 03 Jun 1907 S James Benwell near Newcastle-on-Tyne
third son of the Revd Henry William LLOYD
   Newdigate school, Magdalen College Cambridge
   (18 Dec 1833) licensed curate residing rectory Sacombe co Hertfordshire
   (1837-1874) vicar Cholsey and rector Moulsoford co Berkshire
   latterly of The Filberts Aston Tyrrold Wallingford co Berkshire
   born c1809 Hertford Hertfordshire
   died 17 Jun 1882 late of Filberts Aston Tyrrold Berkshire but at Ponders End Middlesex
   [left £8 711 probate to the Revd Arthur T LLOYD vicarage Aylesbury Buckinghamshire]
son of the Revd Richard LLOYD of Sele near Hertford
   and Frances MACKAY;
   married 05 Sep 1839 registered ‘Bosmere & Claydon’ co Suffolk
   and Georgiana ETOUGH
   born 01 May 1818 baptised 24 May 1818 Croxton-Kerrial Leicestershire
   sister to Harriet Arnold ETOUGH baptised 12 May 1811 Chediston co Suffolk
   sister to Julia Elizabeth Olivier ETOUGH baptised 18 Feb 1813 Clifton co Bedford
   sister to Henry Oliver ETOUGH baptised 07 Jan 1815 Clifton co Bedford
   sister to Eleanor Sophia ETOUGH baptised 03 Feb 1822 Croxton-Kerrial co Leicestershire
   daughter of the Revd Richard ETOUGH “DD”
   (10 Apr 1808) curate Litlington co Cambridgeshire
   (27 Jan 1819) stipendiary curate Croxton Kerrial
   (21 Apr 1820-1841-) vicar Stonesby co Leicestershire
   (08 Jan 1831-1832) rector Great Addington co Northamptonshire
   (27 Apr 1832-1841) rector Claydon with Akenham co Suffolk
   (14 Mar 1832-1841-) rector Croxton Kerrial co Leicestershire
   born 27 Mar 1785 maybe died Jun ¼ 1860 registered Bury co Lancashire
   married Oct 1808 and Anna Awdrey OLIVIER
   sister to the Revd Daniel Josias OLIVIER (1827-1858) rector Clifton Bedfordshire
dughter of the Revd Daniel Stephen OLIVIER (1790-1821 rector Clifton
   (1844) estate (Horse stock) to be shared between sons L COX, Thomas COX and Alfred COX after youngest reaches 21
   and Anna BLACHFORD born 1796 died 1869;
   married 07 Jul 1874 Hamilton New Zealand by BT DUDLEY,
   Mary Florence COX
   born Feb 1856 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
   eldest daughter among thirteen children of Alfred COX
   major runholder in south and north New Zealand
   editor Men of Mark in New Zealand
   1850s run holder Raukapuka 40 000 acres, between Orari/Te Moana Rivers Mid-Canterbury
   (1857) with family landed Timaru SPRAY to settle on his run Raukapuka
   (1863-1865) MHR for Heathcote (1866-1868) for Timaru
   (1869) purchased Glenmore and Balmoral runs from (Sir) John HALL, and also Tekapo and Castle Hill
   (1869) residing Merivale Christchurch
   (1871-1879) while farming Waikato church leader S Peter Hamilton,
   departed Waikato ROTORUA for ‘the South’ Canterbury
   (1873) purchased Braemar station from John HALL and more runs again later
   born 1825 Clarendon NSW died 23 May 1911 Merivale Christchurch Canterbury
   youngest son of William COX born 1764 died 1837 of Fairfield Windsor NSW
   (1844) estate (Horse stock) to be shared between sons L COX, Thomas COX and Alfred COX after youngest reaches 21
   and Anna BLACHFORD born 1796 died 1869;
   married 26 Nov 1849 by special licence All Saints Parramatta Australia by Revd R FORREST
sister to Grant MACPHERSON manager Raukapuka Bush station mid-Canterbury
second daughter of Lieutenant-colonel Ewan MACPHERSON of 99th regiment (in the Māori land wars New Zealand)
    (1844) commander Wollongong Stockade
    (1849) major
died 1859 during the land wars
and Catherine - died 08 Nov 1898 Christchurch

Education
n d confirmed by bishop of Oxford
Magdalen College school Oxford (277)
Trinity 1868-1870 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
12 Jun 1870 Trinity Sunday deacon Lichfield (GA SELWYN) (397)
04 Jun 1871 priest Lichfield (277;8)

Positions
(1851) scholar at home with parents, siblings Arthur, Frances, Herbert and four servants residing vicarage Cholsey Berkshire (300)
1870-1872 curate Yoxall co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
03 Sep 1872 arrived New Zealand CITY OF AUCKLAND (277)
07 Sep 1872-1875 licensed priest-in-charge Hamilton district (included Cambridge, Hamilton, Ngaruawahia, Whatawhata) diocese Auckland (277;128;8)
01 Oct 1875 departed diocese Auckland 'chiefly for the benefit of his health. I was very sorry to lose him' (Bishop COWIE) (277)
24 Oct 1875-30 Jun 1876 cure Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
  20 Jun 1877 letters dimissory, one year leave (3)
  June 1877 departed Lyttelton PIAKO (69;13)
  25 Mar 1878 with his father residing Aston-Tyrol Wallingford Berkshire (70)
1878-1890 vicar S Matthew Ponders End Enfield diocese London
  31 Mar 1881 residing Enfield (249)
  c1883 daughter Ethel LLOYD born Ponders End Middlesex (345)
1890-1895 vicar Chelsey Wallingford Berkshire diocese Oxford (8) - his father was vicar many years there
  06 Apr 1891 LLOYD wife and daughters Florence and Ethel and servants residing vicarage Chelsey (ADA)
1895 rector Briford diocese Exeter (159)
  31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and Ethel, Bridford Devon (345)
1905-1907 chaplain to bishop of Newcastle (family information)
1907 retired to 5 Priory Rd Kew London (8)
1911 clergyman of the Established Church residing Kew

Other
1917 will to probate London, to Mary Florence LLOYD widow and Andrew Hay BIKKER solicitor, £821 (366)

LLOYD, JOHN FREDERICK
born 1810 Dublin died 08 Sep 1875 age 64 Brighton Sussex [no probate]
brother to Dr Humphrey LLOYD provost and professor mathematics Trinity College Dublin
  born 1800 Dublin died provost’s house Dublin Trinity College
brother to Bartholomew Clifford LLOYD QC LLD
  born 1808 Dublin
son of Dr Bartholomew LLOYD DD
  senior Fellow (1813) professor mathematics Trinity college Dublin
  (1831-1837) provost of Trinity College Dublin
  (1835) president of the British Association
  born 05 Feb 1772 New Ross Wexford, of a Welsh family
died 24 Nov 1837 buried chapel Trinity College Dublin
  son of Humphrey LLOD of New Ross co Wexford
  married 22 Nov 1766
  and Margaret BORBRIDGE of Deralossory co Wicklow
  married Jul 1799
and Eleanor McLAUGHLIN
daughter of Patrick McLAUGHLIN of Dublin, Dunshaughlin and Kilmartin co Dublin
  and Elinor FLINTER;
  married 23 Aug 1851 College of S John Auckland by CJ ABRAHAM,
  Sarah GREER
  born c1827 died 15 Jan 1875 age 47 Wold Newton rectory Lincolnshire
  daughter of Richardson GREER of Kilmore Ireland
  born c1794 died 1877 Armagh
  (272;287;MS-Papers-1786 ATL;111;68)

Education
1825 Trinity College Dublin
1832 BA Dublin
1835 MA Dublin
1839 deacon Down and Connor
1840 priest Armagh (111;37)

Positions
28 Dec 1841-1849 curate Kilmore diocese Armagh (111)
09 Sep 1849 arrived Port Nicholson CORNWALL
10 Sep 1849-Nov 1849 services Wellington, Waikanae, Otaki diocese New Zealand (204;MS-Papers-1786 ATL)

03 Dec 1849 on orders of SELWYN bishop departed for Auckland (204)

1849-1853 Fellow (tutor) College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

1851 domestic chaplain for Māori

1852 board of examiners (Waitemata)

1853-1870 incumbent (vice CHURTON JF) S Paul Auckland diocese New Zealand

1853-1864 chaplain to bishop of New Zealand Auckland

26 May 1854 prayers at first session (2nd day) of 1st New Zealand parliament

Mar Apr 1859 member Auckland clergy 1st general synod in Legislative council chamber Wellington

Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson

1862 founder S Stephen’s orphan home Auckland (6)

ca Sep 1863-1864 full-time chaplain New Zealand colonial forces, Drury and Waikato (141)

Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch

1865-1870 archdeacon (vice KISSLING G) Waitemata

Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland

07 Feb 1870 resigned office as member of the standing commission of the general synod (ADA)

1870 returned to England

1870 unlicensed, took a few services diocese Sydney

25 Apr 1870 rector Kirk Ireton Derbyshire diocese Lichfield

20 Nov 1874-08 Sep 1875 rector Newton-le-Wold Leicestershire diocese Lincoln (111)

for health reasons retired Brighton (128)

Other

brief remarks upon the principles of the national system of education: occasioned by Dr Elrington’s suggestions to the clergy

n d The Parochial psalmist, or a selection of psalms and hymns, set to appropriate tunes, together with chants, sanctuses, and responses

(n musical score; published Dublin Ireland)

n d established orphans home Auckland

tetotaller

Freemason (Daily Southern Cross)

Jan 1876 p8 obituary (128) (227)

LLOYD-JONES, WILLIAM RICHARD EARLIER JONES, WILLIAM RICHARD LLOYD

born c1908 registered Dec ¾ 1907 Islington
died 17 Dec 1989 of Bryn Teg Tregarron Dyfed left £100,000

son of John JONES farmer

married Sep ¾ 1905 Holborn

and Ann LLOYD born c1864 Wales

married 21 Sep 1931 Llanychaearb

Florence MEREDITH born 17 Aug 1907

daughter of Owen Thomas MEREDITH farmer

Education

1930 S Michael college Llandaff

1931 BA (3rd cl hist) Jesus college Oxford

1935 MA

1931 deacon St David

19332 priest St David

Positions

1931-1934 curate Monkton

1934-1937 Eglwysnewydd

1937-1938 Seale

1938-1945 rector of West Hallam

1939 Shardlow Derbyshire

1945-1949 vicar All Saints with S John Islington London

1949-1957 perpetual curate Ripley

1949-1957 surrogate

1957-1958 curate S John Napier diocese Waipā

30 Dec 1959 sailed with wife from Lyttelton to London on WELLINGTON STAR 1st class

1959- vicar Newland with Redbrook diocese Gloucester

residing Newland vicarage Coleford Gloucestershire

LOBU, ALFRED [LOMBU, LOBUÚ, also POPOHE]

from Gela Florida

baptised 1870

died 21 Jun 1919 (261;412;389)

Education

24 Aug 1884 deacon Melanesia (2nd Gela man ordained; at Halavo Florida (Gela)) (Southern Cross Log 1883)

c1899 year at Norfolk Island to study

11 Mar 1900 priest Melanesia (1st Gela priest and 1st Solomon island priest; with HV ADAMS; at S Barnabas Norfolk Island) (261;403)

Positions

c1869 taken by JC PATTESON to Norfolk Island
schoolboy with Reuben BULA on the ship at Nukapu when PATTESON murdered (412)
1878-1882- teacher stationed Olevuga Halavo
1884 missionary (2nd deacon in Solomon islands) at Halavo [Halavou] Florida [Gela] diocese Melanesia
1884 six weeks after ordination, deserted his post and PLANT took his place
n d started school Gavuhoho in Florida
1891 fallen into sin at Boli and all in confusion
1892 had begun to function as a Christian teacher and
1894- working and teaching Gavuhoho
10 Oct 1894 restored by Bishop Cecil WILSON to functions as a deacon (291)
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese
1900 (1st local priest) at Florida [Gela]
Dec 1904 suffering from periostitis brought to Norfolk Island (261;269)
1906 ‘residing Florida [Gela] Solomons, great influence with the people on his own island – unable to move a bout but men come to
him for advice; communicants from three parts of Florida come to him on special Sundays for the eucharist when the white priest is absent
(from journal of Cecil WILSON bishop)

LOCK, JOHN
born 28 Oct 1883 Portreach Cornwall
died 13 Feb 1912 age 28 Westland New Zealand
by drowning fording in trap the (Big) Wanganui river Hari Hari (in flood), found 05 Mar 1912
06 Mar 1912 funeral from S Paul to Ross cemetery South Westland
died with his sister Mabel Phoebe LOCK
born Sep ¼ 1885 Port Isaac registered Bodmin Cornwall died 13 Feb 1912 age 25 (drowned, body not found)
probate granted 12 Jul 1912
son among at least six children of the Revd John LOCK
(1871) drapers assistant Taunton S Mary Magdalene Somerset
(1879-1883) curate Morval St Breward near Bodmin Cornwall
(1883-1887) curate St Endellion
(1887-1900) vicar St Eval
(1900-1925) vicar St Breward Bodmin Cornwall
(1926-) residing 37 Arundel Rd Kemp Town Brighton England
(-1931-) residing St Andrew Petersfield Rd Winchester
born Sep ¼ 1854 Taunton Somerset died 19 Oct 1941 age 87 Winchester
[left £4 049 probate to Katherine Agnes LOCK spinster Wilfred James LOCK schoolmaster]
son of John LOCK
(1861) master baker
born c1821 Oak co Somerset
and Catherine – born c1824 Rynd co Dorset;
marrried Jun ¼ 1880 registered St Thomas Devon,
and Phoebe Agnes PARK
baptised 17 Nov 1855 Millom Cumberland England died 25 Sep 1941 Winchester
daughter among at least six children of James PARK
(1851) farmer
born c1816 Millom Cumberland
died 1851-1871
and Agnes JACKSON
born c1825 Millom co Cumberland
died Mar ¼ 1857 registered Bootle Cumberland [no will probate]
and Mary JACKSON born c1801 Millom;
and James Park born c1801 Millom;
died unmarried (249;124;96;69)

Education
1908-1909 College of the Resurrection Mirfield Yorkshire;
Notes: (1901-1908) the Revd Caleb Jackson RITSON [CR] was the 1st principal but his grim regime provoked the students to rebel and Fr
FRERE CR removed him
LOCK was friend of Fr Alban (John Edgar) WINTER CR his college contemporary
who told me (1966) of his early death with affectionate sadness (MWB;69)
(25 Sep 1910) John Edgar WINTER BA university of Leeds and College of the Resurrection Mirfield was ordained deacon Southwark for S
Nicholas Plumstead diocese Southwark; (c1920) on becoming a member of CR the Community of the Resurrection he took the name
‘Alban’ in religion; he developed 1st secondary school for blacks in Southern Africa (MWB)
1908 BA University of Leeds (26)
Sep 1909 deacon Southwark (411)
1910 priest Southwark (8)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 mate on a tugboat Plymouth co Devon (345)
Sep 1909 assistant curate Bermondsey diocese Southwark
residing 52 Grange Road Bermondsey South East London
LOMAS, GEORGE ERIC
born 23 Apr 1905
 died 10 May 1971 age 66 buried S John’s churchyard Invercargill (315) ‘clergyman’s area’
brother to Margaret Jane LOMAS born 16 Feb 1899 died 24 Mar 1988
 05 Nov 1920 resignation impending marriage - clerk and typist Lyttelton Harbour Board (Christchurch office)
  married 06 Jan 1921 Douglas Ingham DENT of Timaru
brother to Gertrude Martha DENT married 12 Oct 1920 Chalmers’ Church by Revd A BEGG to
Francis Gordon SHEED second son of the late Gordon and Mrs SHEED of Le Cren St Timaru
brother to Margaret Ruth DENT born 31 May 1894 died 1992 married 1921 Henry William HEWSON
son of the late Arthur Ingham DENT proprietor Ardagh Estate born 1870
son among five children of James and Ruth DENT
married 17 May 1893 New Zealand
and Sarah Elizabeth MOORE
S E DENT (née MOORE) married (ii) 1912 William Fraser PARK
brother to Amelia Maud(e) LOMAS born 20 Nov 1901 died 1989 married 18 Jun 1924 Albert George MARTIN died 1966 age 69
son of George LOMAS (obit 22 May 1939 Otago Daily Times) quarry manager Lyttelton, Oamaru and Gisborne Harbour Boards
born 17 May 1867
died 20 May 1939 age 72 on holiday New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth c/- A MARTIN Smart Road
(probate less than £650 to wife)
retired Mar 1939 (obituary 24 May 1939 Poverty Bay Herald)
brother to William LOMAS born 01 Apr 1869 Karaka Creek, Thames
died May 1942 miner and public works dept. (obit 08 May 1942 Bay of Plenty Times)
married 18 Aug 1894 Katikati by Revd W KATTERNS
Jane HAMILTON born 26 Dec 1872 Martray Ballygawley co Tryrone Ireland died 10 Apr 1947 age 93
farmer Sharp’s Road; residence Seaview Cottage, Kauri Point Katikati
1875 came to Katikati booked on CARISBROOKE CASTLE but on OCEAN MAIL due to measles outbreak (not LADY JOCELYN)
employed Martray estate by Captain Mervyn STEWART father of George Vesey STEWART
son of Stewart HAMIL and Alice WILSON
married 04 Mar 1858 Lisburn co Antrim
and Rachel LENNARD born 1839 13 Aug 1904 buried Katikati cemetery
brother to Sarah Anne LOMAS born 27 Apr 1859 Manchester died 10 Apr 1933 Auckland
married William Henry GREEN born 23 Mar 1855 Manchester died 22 Apr 1907 Thames
brother to Alfred LOMAS born 31 Aug 1864 at sea PORTLAND died 18 May 1938 Thames hospital
married 1889 Henrietta Josephine Johanna REED (née HJORST (HYORTH bdm)) [widow with six children]
born 31 Oct 1853 died 1947 age 93
she married (i) 09 May 1871 Charles William REED born 1843 died 1886
daughter among twelve children of John August HJORST born 08 Dec 1817 Westerwick (Vastervik) Sweden
died 22 Jun 1909 master mariner (obit 24 Jun 1909 Waikato Independent)
(1901 carpenter Cambridge applied for naturalisation)
from this documentation came to NZ Jun 1861 as master mariner, farmed 40 acres, then wheelwright
married 1853 England
and Harriet BIRD born 1831 London died 04 Dec 1915 Cambridge Waikato
probate under £100 to son August William Gabriel HJORST
brother to Charles LOMAS born 15 Mar 1871 married 23 Apr 1893 Lily HOPKINS [possibly professional musicians in Australia]
31 Jan 1905 Arthur, Alfred, Henry, George and William all charged with failure to provide for their father, he a drunkard
son of William LOMAS mine manager West Coast and Canterbury died 11 Jan 1918 age 82 buried Thames
married 1862 Tameside Greater Manchester England
and Sarah Elizabeth KIRKMAN born 18 Nov 1841 Greater Manchester England
died 18 Nov 1896 age 55 Bird-in-the-Hand Hill Thames buried 19 Nov 1896 Shortland cemetery Thames
31 Aug 1864 arrived Auckland on PORTLAND, ‘W, Sarah, Sarah and Anne Lomas’ - some lists have correct Sarah Ann(e) LOMAS
married 27 Jul 1898 New Zealand
and Hannora CAREY born 1880 England (Hannora on George’s probate, various versions Honora, Norah, in bdm)
died 20 May 1954 age 74 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth (last address 41b Mangorei Rd)
sister to Henry Langer CAREY born 31 Aug 1871 Westport died 23 Dec 1955 buried Orewa cemetery Westport
married 1901 Waimangaroa Buller to Agnes Lochhead (Lockhead) McINDOE born 1884 died 1905 leaving four children
daughter among twelve children of Henry Langer CAREY born 1845 died 29 Apr 1914 Birchfield probate £1459 farmer and Honora (probate) MURPHY born 1850 died 05 Nov 1937 age 84 Okato Taranai probate to sons John James & Patrick CAREY possibly unnamed in registration 1853 daughter of Cornelius MURPHY died 19 Sep 1892 age 71 settler Springland near Blenheim intestate granted to Daniel MURPHY and Catherine MURPHY died 06 Nov 1883 age 65 Spring Creek lived Nelson and Marlborough

no record of marriage found

**Education**

College House
25 Mar 1933 deacon Dunedin (advertised for 01 Mar 1933 Ash Wednesday)
21 Dec 1934 priest Dunedin (324)

**Positions**

1925-1933 organist & choirmaster S Luke Christchurch
25 Mar 1933-1935 assistant (vice FL IRWIN) curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin (9)
01 Mar 1935-1939 assistant priest and organist S John Invercargill (69)
1941-1963- residing 89 Jed St Invercargill (8)
(1950) organist S Paul Presbyterian church Invercargill and music teacher

**LONARATA, LIONEL [LONGARATA]**

born before 1912

**Education**

1934 College of S Luke Siota
01 May 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Timothy TITIULU, Leonoard WOBUR, in cathedral Siota)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with George KIRIAU,Willie AU, Eric GNOKORO, John PITA, Stephen HAGESI, Ellison TERGOTUK, at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)

**Positions**

1935- stationed Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia (261)-1941- Marasa, Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
1956 San Ysabel Solomon Islands

**LONG, FLETCHER HOLLIDAY**

born 26 Jun 1845 registered Adelaide South Australia
died 29 Dec 1895 Hamilton New Zealand buried Hamilton West
brother to the Revd Joseph LONG Methodist minister
brother to youngest daughter Emma LONG died 09 Feb 1896 Epsom Auckland
married 01 Sep 1883 Henri chapel Taranaki by father of the bride
Charles Archer WELLS born 1853
son of the late Benjamin and Ann WELLS
brother to Julian Francis LONG
born 1847/8 South Australia (not found in register)
died 06 Nov 1913 Auckland buried Purewa
attended Prince Albert college Auckland,
after 17 years New Zealand, telegraph department Tasmania
(1870) cadet telegraph department Auckland
(1895-1908) postmaster Hamilton Waikato
02 May 1908 granted £90 per annum pension
1899 returning officer Waikato
married (not New Zealand)
Emily - born 1856 died 20 Dec 1917 age 61 buried Purewa with husband and son Alfred Eric St George LONG born 1889 died 08 Jul 1919 and next to daughter Mary Maud LONG born 1879 died 21 May 1946

**LONG, JONATHAN CHARLES**

eldest son of the Revd Joseph LONG

Primitive Methodist minister
(May 1844) married and
(12 Jun 1844) departed for Adelaide South Australia
(later 1840s) to New Zealand
(Jan 1850-1859) at Bell Block New Plymouth New Zealand
(1859-1865) Alexandra St Primitive Methodist church Auckland
(1865-1879) in Tasmania and Australia
(1879-1882) in Auckland (-1881-) member Orange society
(1882-1884) at New Plymouth (1882) president Primitive Methodist conference
(1884) superannuated in ill health retired Auckland
born 1818 near Carlisle Cumberland
(possibly baptised 14 Nov 1820 Burgh-by-Sands, son of Joseph LONG and Isabella)
died 24 Feb 1892 Auckland buried 26 Feb 1892 age 74 O’Neil’s Point Takapuna, married May 1844,
and Frances (Fanny) DAUD
born 1816 Maryport Cumberland
died 19 Nov 1891 Auckland buried 21 Nov 1891 O’Neill’s Point North Shore cemetery

**Education**

1873-1874 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
21 Dec 1874 deacon Sydney for Goulburn
27 May 1877 priest Melbourne (at church of S James) (111)

**Positions**

c1860 Sabbath school teacher under his father in Alexandra Street Primitive Methodist church Auckland (304)  
printer before ordination; had been apprenticed in New Zealand (111)  
1875-1876 minister Balranald diocese Goulburn  
08 Feb 1877 deacon in parish S Philip Collingwood diocese Melbourne  
28 May 1877 priest in parish S Philip Collingwood  
05 Jul 1877 minister S Luke Emerald Hill  
08 Nov 1878 minister Hamilton diocese Ballarat (111)  
(16 Feb 1878) he assisted ‘the favourite vocalist Miss CHRISTIAN’ in assisting the Australian infant MOZART, Ernest HUTCHESON (Auckland Star)  
1879 visit to England for health reasons  
02 Feb 1880 arrived Auckland ROTOMAHANA (273)

early 1880 duty priest diocese Auckland,  
including for Canon NELSON S Paul Auckland during his absence at 8th general synod  
16 Aug 1880 in Auckland sought position in diocese Christchurch  
01 Sep 1880 declined cure Kumara diocese Christchurch (70)  
20 Mar 1881-22 Oct 1882 incumbent Waipukuruai diocese Waipu (221;245)  
1881 clergyman residing Waipukuruai electorate Waipawa (266)  
Nov 1881 did not attend synod diocese Waipu (221)  
01 Nov 1882 six months licence priest-in-charge Kaitaipo diocese Christchurch  
01 May 1883-01 Jun 1883 chaplain to seamen Lyttelton (3)  
1883-1884 curate S Luke Emerald Hill Melbourne (doubtful (111))  
1884-1888 curate Takapuna diocese Auckland  
1887 appointed to Northcote district near Takapuna  
May 1889 resigned from Northcote, and subsequently worked as a journalist contributing regularly to the Evening Star (ADA)  
1895 unattached diocese Auckland (8)

**Note**

1893, 1894 residing Nelson St Auckland, on electoral roll Auckland Central, with Annie LONG cook – who does not appear to be his wife; there is a Fannie LONG who does domestic duties residing Lower Nelson Street  
1896 both Fannie and Annie have gone from the electoral roll; he is still there, though in fact deceased (266)

**Other**

obituary  
Feb 1896 p30 Church Gazette  
n d Evening Star  
24 Jan 1896 New Zealand Morning Herald (supplement)

**LONG, FRANK CLENDON**

born 29 Apr 1876 Auckland New Zealand  
died Jan 1954 age 78 Cambridge Waikato  
buried 31 January 1954 Karori cemetery Wellington  
brother to Eleanor Woodford LONG born 07 Feb 1875, died 14 Jun 1965 age 90  
married 13 Jan 1914 by grandfather, Canon GOULD, assisted Rev Klingenender in S John’s Feilding, Basil Brennand, teacher PN high school,  
died of influenza-pneumonia Awanui Private Hospital 16 Nov 1918 age 35 buried Purawera cemetery residing 47 Esplanade Road Mount Eden  
son of Dr Brennand, England

brother to Charles Alfred Beart LONG born 16 Mar 1878 died 03 May 1957 age 79,  
moved 15 Jul 1908, at S John’s Hunterville,  
Maude Ellis died 21 May 1946  
daughter of Charles Edward Ellis, Hunterville died 01 Aug 1929 age 71  
moved 02 May 1883  
Millicent Wigg died 28 Mar 1943 age 76  
son of Charles Lamb LONG (1851) with family, Hanover St Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield  
(03 Feb 1874) owner with Edward Thomas Wing of Gibbons & Co brewers Onehunga Auckland  
(1879) insolvent of Newmarket Auckland clerk, station-master  
(1881) clerk, owner land The Cedars Symonds Street Auckland  
(-1893-) stationmaster Te Awanamu later stationmaster Feilding  
born 22 Jun 1851 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire  
died 20 Feb 1903 of Aorangi St Feilding Manawatu Wellington  
son of Charles G LONG  
(1851) annuitant born c1828 Sheffield  
and Maria E born c1827 Little Bowden co Northamptonshire;  
moved 08 Apr 1874 Otahuhu New Zealand, by father of the bride (F Gould)  
and Mary Parsons Gould  
(1893) residing Te Awanamu Waipa electorate  
born 05 Jan 1854 Russell Bay of Islands baptised 29 Jan 1854 Kororareka Christ Church  
residing Jul 1907 “Rahiri” Kimbolton Road, Feilding, boarding house-owner
died 13 Jun 1940 of 49 Esplanade Rd Mt Eden Auckland
funeral at S Barnabas Mt Eden burial Otahuhu Anglican;
first among sixteen children of the Revd Frank GOULD
born 03 Mar 1827 baptised 24 Mar 1827 All Hallows Exeter co Devon
died 30 Apr 1923 age 96 Gisborne buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
son among at least ten children of George Masters GOULD
schoolmaster of Exeter
(1841) St John’s hospital St Lawrence Exeter
(1871) retired St Leonard Exeter
born 1793 All Hallows Exeter Devon
died 28 Jun 1877 age 84 Exeter [left £1 500];
mARRIED (i) 27 Mar 1815 S Mary Arches Exeter Devon,
and Abigail HELMORE
baptised 31 Oct 1789 Newton St Cyres Devon
died Jun ¼ 1847 Exeter;
daughter of Mark HELMORE and Penelope;
mARRIED 14 Mar 1853 Russell Bay of Islands, by Revd HC DUDLEY
and Fanny CLendon
born c1832 died 18 Jun 1888 age 56
buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
second daughter of James Reddy CLendon
Resident Magistrate (RM) Bay of Islands
born 01 Oct 1800 baptised Deal Kent 22 Oct 1800
died 24 Oct 1872 Rawene Bay of Islands;
mARRIED 26 Dec 1912 Sialkote India
Doris Olive LiddeLL
born 23 Sep 1890 baptised 09 Feb 1891 Mussoorie India
died 25 Feb 1966 age 75 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Charles LiddeLL
born 20 Feb 1846 died 1901
and Emma Jane Anderson (422;124;121)

Education
1890 Auckland College and Grammar School
13 Apr 1898-Nov 1902 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1899 Senior scholarship (S John)
1902 Senior scholarship (Auckland University College)
1902 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1902 President Auckland University College Students’ Association
1903 MA 1st cl honours Political Science University of New Zealand (181;642)
1905-1907 Te Rau college, Gisborne
16 Jan 1908 reported in the Star: class 1 pass in grade IV part II for BTS
1909 LTh Board Theological Studies (BTS)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Waiapū (at Te Arai native church in te reo Maori;
deacons FC LONG, Wi Katene Paraire RANGIUNA, Reweti T KÖHERE [KÖHERE], Ehekiera (Hekiera) Te RARO
also Riawai TAWHIRI licensed as lay-reader as he made special commitment towards ordination training)
27 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū
(in Napier cathedral S John; deacons WH ROBERTS, GE KEAR for Waiapū; HOT HANBY for Auckland;
and priests FC LONG for Waiapū, GB NANSON for Christchurch)

(424;221;83;84 Feb 1908 Te Pipiwharauroa)

Positions
1904 2nd asst master Te Aute college (395;424)
1905-7 (student) & staff member Te Rau theological college diocese Waiapū (69)
Dec 1907-Jul 1910 assistant curate Waipiro parochial district (223)
28 Oct 1910 ‘of Te Aute Hawkes Bay’ departed Wellington via Sydney for Bombay:
1910-1917 New Zealand CMA [New Zealand Church Missionary Association, later Society] missionary in India (26)
joined CMS staff, Dec 1911 in charge Edwards College Peshawar India
late 1915 in charge boarding school Clarkabad Punjab
May 1917 back in New Zealand: one year as deputation secretary
16 Aug 1918 officiating minister for two years diocese Christchurch (91)
Nov 1919-?1925 NZCMS missionary in-charge hostels and school Narowal Punjab (208;84)
late 1925 home sick from Punjab
1926-1928 travelling secretary NZABM (69)
1928 medically unfit for overseas service with NZCMA and retired from New Zealand CMS (CMA)
Apr 1928 deputation secretary NZABM (91;69)
24 Aug 1928 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
04 Sep 1928 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
04 Sep 1928-1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
10 Sep 1928 licence to officiate diocese Waikato (126)
30 Oct 1928 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin, residing 4 Piri Rd Takapuna Auckland (151)
LONG, WILLIAM FORTESCUE
born 24 May 1880 Tickencote Rutland England
died 10 Feb 1915 drowned in Melanesia
third son among at least four children of the Revd Ernest Henry Kellett LONG
rector Newton Flotman a family living
(1880-1884) rector Tickencote
(1885-1917) vicar Dunston
(1918-1920) residing Wimbledon Common SW19
born Dec ¼ 1846 Dunston registered Henstead co Norfolk
died 17 May 1920 [left £6 513];
brother to the Revd Charles Hamilton Kellett LONG priest
born 19 Apr 1845 Cheltenham died 13 Apr 1910 Swinderby Lincolnshire
son of Robert Kellett LONG of Dunston Hall JP Norfolk high sheriff
born 04 May 1804 Dunston co Norfolk died 26 Feb 1874
married 16 Mar 1843
and Maria Louisa FORTESCUE died 26 Nov 1846 post-partum
daughter of William FORTESCUE of Writtle Lodge Essex
married 31 Jan 1877 Bedale co North Riding Yorkshire,
and Elizabeth Margaret BERESFORD
(1861) residing Wymondham Leicestershire
after son’s death many years of service to the Melanesian Mission in England
born Sep ¼ 1856 Wymondham registered Melton Mowbray co Leicester
died 09 Feb 1941 The Old School Hingham registered Norwich-Outer co Norfolk
[£675 probate to solicitor & the Revd Walter Nevill LONG born Jun ¼ 1882 registered Newark died 21 Oct 1964 – patron of the living Newton Flotman
was Fortescue Walker Kellett LONG lord of the manor of Newton Flotman, of Dunston Hall near Norwich
daughter among eleven children of the Revd John George de la Poer BERESFORD
(1861) rector Wymondham Leicestershire
(1881) rector Bedale Yorkshire
born 28 Sep 1821 Bedale Yorkshire died 17 Jul 1899 Bedale [left £905]
son of Admiral Sir John de la Poer BERESFORD 1st baronet born 1766 died 1844
and Harriet Elizabeth PEIRSE;
married Mar ¼ 1846 Marylebone,
and the Honourable Caroline Amelia DENMAN
born 26 Aug 1823 Carshalton baptised 23 Sep 1823 Beddington Carshalton co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1911 Scarborough Yorkshire [no will probate]
daughter among fourteen children of Thomas DENMAN 1st Baron DENMAN of Dovedale
born 1779 died 1855
married 03 Feb 1846
and Theodosia Anne VEVERS;
unmarried at death (261;366;345;249;389)

Education
06 Apr 1891 with Basil K LONG age 13, John B LONG age 12, Cathedral grammar school Norwich
Brazenose College Oxford
1902 BA Oxford
1907 MA Oxford
course on medicine and surgery at Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
1902 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
20 Dec 1903 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne England
18 Dec 1904 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne England (411;8)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 residing Cathedral close Norwich, in the grammar school
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate residing at home with his parents, and Walter D LONG born c1881 clerk railway, Margaret M LONG daughter age 17, Nellie LONG daughter age 14, Charles B GULL visitor undergraduate, and four servants (345)
1903-1906 curate S James Benwell
1906-1912 curate parish church Leeds diocese Ripon
1913 joined Melanesian Mission
1913 one year missionary Maravovo Guadalacanal diocese Melanesia, with support of parish S Mark Wellington (261)
1913-10 Feb 1915 Norfolk Island (389)

Other
01 Mar 1915 obituary (by CE FOX) Southern Cross Log
01 May 1915 account of his death: a poor swimmer in rough sea drowned trying to save life of a Melanesian scholar who also drowned
LONGDEN, CECIL VERDEN APPLEBY

born Mar ¼ 1909 registered Newent Gloucestershire
died Sep ¼ 1969 Cambridge
brother to Winifred Ethel LONGDEN born Dec ¼ 1907 registered Newent
first son of the Revd Arthur LONGDEN

(1906-1911) curate Newent diocese Gloucester
(1911-1912) curate S Mark Woodhouse Leeds diocese Ripon
(1914-1919) temporary chaplain to the forces
(1918,1919) MC, mentioned in dispatches
(1912-1922) secretary Church of England Men's Society (CEMS) for Northern province England
(1922-1930) vicar Pemberton co Lancashire diocese Liverpool
(1930-1941) rector S Breoke with Whiterock Wadebridge co Cornwall diocese Truro
(1939) rural dean Pydar, n d prebendary Truro cathedral
born c1879 Essington co Durham died after 1969
son among at least seven children of James Appleby LONGDEN
(1881) solicitor and official receiver of bankruptcy
born 1842 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire died 1904 Sunderland co Durham
and Annie Walker MORLEY born c1845 Byker Northumberland; engaged to be married Apr 1958, married 1958,
Joan Isabel NATHAN (Jun 1944) mother, sister Ann Carol, and Joan Isabel travel from residence Canada to The Manor House West Coker Yeovil
 born c1927 China
elder daughter of Edward Jonah NATHAN 那森•愛德 OBE of the Manor House West Coker Yeovil Somerset England – a Jewish family
(1901) schooling Hove (1902-1904) at Haileybury school
chair Chinese Engineering and Mining company, & Kailan Mining Administration
born 28 Mar 1889 registered Kensington
died 09 Jul 1964 Bishop Stortford Hertfordshire [left £41 676 probate to Matthew Lewis NATHAN chemical engineer]
related to Sir Matthew NATHAN colonial administrator
born Mar ¼ 1862 Kensington died 18 Apr 1939 age 77 Manor House West Coker funeral Willesden Jewish cemetery
[left £19 692 probate to Walter Leslie FARRER solicitor Gerald Leonard SCHLESINGER banker]
marr[ie(l)]d (i) 18 Feb 1926 Kensington registry office
[married (ii) Mar ¼ 1958 registered Westminster, Elsie Hester PATCHETT born 09 Apr 1901]
and Isabel Mitchell MACPHAIL graduate from university of Glasgow in Natural Philosophy, Logic, French, English and Political Economy
nurse in Serbia World War 1, Medaille d'Honneur, Serbian Cross of Charity, Serbian Red Cross Nursing medal
(1920) nurse, from Portland Maine sailed CASSANDRA to Glasgow
born 01 Oct 1889 Whifflet died 10 Dec 1955 Gloucester [left £17 231]
sister to Katherine MACPHAIL nurse born 1887 died 1974
daughter of Donald MACPHAIL a doctor Glasgow
 born c1854 Kinning Park Lanarkshire
and Jessie E born c1850 Brighton Fifeshire Scotland

Education
1927 Bloxham school
1928 College of S Boniface Warminster
1935-1936 Livingstone College London
1932 deacon Salisbury
1933 priest Salisbury

Positions
1911 residing 'The Gables' Newent co Gloucestershire
1932-1935 curate S Edmund city and diocese Salisbury
1935-1936 permission to officiate S Peter Holborn and at Livingstone College diocese London
1936-1937 eight months assistant (to the Revd James EDWARDS) warden theological college Maka [Malaita] archdeaconry of Solomon islands, diocese Melanesia
1937-1938 missionary at new station Moewe, New Britain, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia
compulsory retirement owing to ill-health and eye trouble
Dec 1938 departed Sydney MV RABAUL to return England
Apr 1939 with health improved, speaking tour in England (including to Livingstone college and college of S Boniface Warminster) and later, to Scotland
LORD, Reginald Douglas

born 07 Apr 1886 Poona India baptised 29 Apr 1886 S Mary Poona
died 18 Oct 1977 age 91 Campbell, Australian Capital Territory buried Woden lawn cemetery
funeral S John the Baptist, Reid
brother to Revd Charles Theodore LORD born c1888 India died 4 August 1929
probate to Gwenllian Agnes LORD widow, £2114
Keble college Oxford 1916 BA 1919 MA deacon 1919 and priest 1921 diocese Oxford; 1919 curate S Nicholas, Newbury
brother to Revd Vivian Spencer LORD born c1890 India
1912 S Catherine scholar Oxford, 1916 S Chad Regina; 1927 deacon and 1928 priest diocese Calgary Canada
1927-1929 principal Indian reserve school, 1929-1931 incumbent Bow Island with Foremost, 1931-1933 Blackie,
1934-1934 permission to officiate (Col. Cl. Act) Bapchild with Tonge diocese Canterbury,
1935-1945 chaplain St Bart. Rosario diocese Argentina,
son of the Revd John Douglas LORD born c1857 Northiam Sussex, died 09 Jun 1933, clerk in Holy Orders
probate to Spencer Charles Henry HORE solicitor and Charles Edward Cavell HORE stockbroker, £6060
1874 S Boniface Mission college Warminster
1876 S Augustine college Canterbury
1879 King’s college London Med dept. 1878 1st class prelim T E; 1881 deacon and 1883 priest diocese Bombay
1881-1887 SPG mission priest of Poona
1888 Wilson Philological lecturer on Semitic languages at University of Bombay
1887-1892 mission at Ahmednagar
1892-1893 curate S Anne Eastbourne diocese Chichester
1893-1901 Liverpool diocese Liverpool
1901-1910 vicar S Matthew Liverpool
1910-1923- vicar Chaddleworth Wantage diocese Oxford
brother to Revd James Henry LORD born c1854 Ickeshaw Sussex
1876 S Boniface mission college Warminster 1st class prelim T E, 1876 deacon Sarum for Chichester and 1877 priest Chichester
1876-1879 curate Icklesham, 1879-1882 S Olave Hanbury St Mile End London, 1882 mission priest (SSJE & PMJ) Umarkhadi, Bombay
1882-1923- S John Mission, Mazagon Bombay; publications 1883 The Right Attitude and Action of the Church towards the Jews,
1894 The Jewish Mission Field in the Bombay Diocese with The Jews of India Generally
brother to Revd Hugh Fraser LORD born c1858 Northiam
1877 S Augustine college Canterbury 1879 1st class prelim T E;
1881 deacon and 1883 priest diocese Bombay, SPG missionary 1881-1887, 1882-1895 Ahmednagar, 1887-1890, 1895-1900 Kolhapur
1908-1910, 1912-1913 curate S Laurence Catford diocese Southwark, 1910-1912 SPG deputation, 1913-1916 Hythe diocese Canterbury
1916-1918 vicar Lympne with Hythe, 1919-1923- vicar Bapchild, Sittingbourne Kent
brother to (Rev) Frederick Theodore LORD born c1859 Dulwich died 16 Oct 1887 typhoid India mission worker
(1881) student of theology Mission college Warminster
brother to Revd Christopher LORD born c1862 Newenden Kent
1879 S Paul Burgh, 1881 S Augustine college Canterbury;
1894 deacon and 1895 priest Toronto 1894-1914 assistant missioner Aspley with Chandos diocese Toronto, 1914 retired
son of John Octavius LORD born c1824 Northiam died 11 December 1913,
probate to Revds John Douglas LORD and Hugh Fraser LORD, £836
and Isabella Sophia Claudine FERRIS born c1851 Calcutta India died 12 April 1926, 1871-1881 governess
probate to Rev John Douglas LORD and Rev Charles Theodore LORD, £259
sister to Samuel Charles Paul FERRIS born c 1846 Calcutta, 1911 Catholic Apostolic church minister
daughter of Samuel Charles FERRIS born c1806 Calcutta died 1858 Bath England
married 1843
and Fanny EVILL born c1826 Islington London died 1893 Bath
daughter of Revd James EVILL of United Reformed church

07 Jun 1939 speaker at the annual meeting Caxton Hall London of the Melanesian Mission
1939-1940 permission to officiate at All Saints Wigan diocese Liverpool
1940-1944 chaplain cathedral S Ninian city Perth and diocese St Andrews Scotland
1941 residing Hay Street Perth Scotland
1946-1962 enrolled naval chaplain
1946-1948 chaplain and precentor cathedral S Andrew Inverness
1948-1949 curate (in charge S Matthew dependent mission) cathedral S Mary city Glasgow diocese Glasgow & Galloway
1949-1951 curate-in-charge mission S Matthew Glasgow
1951-1956 rector S Mary Dalmahoy diocese Edinburgh, youth organiser for Scottish Episcopal church
Jun 1956-1959 vicar Princetown with Postbridge and Huccaby co Devon diocese Exeter
1959-c1967 vicar Potton with Cockayne Hatley diocese St Albans [the Revd Henry Cockayne CUST rector (1806-1861) restored the church in baroque idiom]
1962 rural dean Biggleswade (8)

Note LONGDEN was ordained in 1932, two years beyond the terminal scope of ordinations for usual inclusion (but now included RAB) in the Blain Biographical Directory. He served in the diocese of Melanesia particularly in New Britain a region transferred (1947) to the Anglican provincial jurisdiction of Queensland (part of the Church of Australia). As LONGDEN served in New Britain before this transfer (1947) to the Australian church, he has no place in the Cable Clergy Index of the priests of the Anglican Church of Australia which includes priests only from the Australian church. Lest he be lost from view, he is included here in the Blain Biographical Directory. (Feb 2009 MWB)
married 22 Jun 1923 Holy Trinity cathedral Shanghai
Jean Graham PORTER
born 17 Sep 1886 Tasmania died 20 Nov 1966 Wells Somerset
1922 school teacher Dromedary
sister to Harold and Graham PORTER
dead 20 Feb 1935 at residence The Cape Apsley Bothwell Tasmania farmer
  21 Feb 1935 funeral S Mark Pontville conducted by Revd W DOBSON
  30 Oct 1937 memorial at S Bartholomew Apsley unveiled by Revd W WALTERS rector of Bothwell
  warden at time of death and associated with building of church
  brother to Samuel and Joseph PORTER
  possibly born 22 Jan 1853 Tasmania
  brother to John PORTER born c1860 married 31 May 1882 Richmond Tasmania
Mary Grace GUERIN born 1857 Ireland died 19 Jul 1935 Hobart Tasmania
  son of Edward PORTER born c1834 married 19 Jan 1852 Launceston
  and Mary Jane GRAYHAM (Ann GRAHAM) born 1834
  a convict George PORTER born 1768 was transported to Tasmania for murder
  married 01 Jul 1882 Tasmania [witnesses William RAMSAY and Augusta Jane RAMSAY]
and Elizabeth Matilda RAMSEY born 01 1858 Brighton Tasmania died 10 Apr 1916 Bothwell Tasmania
dead daughter of William RAMSAY and Susan HOLLAND

Education
High Croft school Westerham Kent
Liverpool college
1905 Keble College Oxford
1910 Lichfield theological college
1910 BA
1916 MA
11 Jun 1911 deacon Liverpool
02 Jun 1912 priest Liverpool

London school of Oriental and African studies

Positions
1891 with parents in Dover
1911 lodger Lichfield student in theology (has just two siblings)
1911-1913 curate S George Wigan
1913-1916 S Thomas Eccleston
1916-1917 All Saints Wigan
1917-1918 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (SPG) missionary Tai-an-Fu diocese Shangtung China
  1917 awarded Order of Chia-Huo ("The excellent crop") 6th cl, for flood relief work North China
1918-1921 at Yenchoufu
1921-1924 missionary Tai-an-Fu (Tai’an) diocese Shangtung China
1924-1928 Pingyin
  1928-1929 priest-in-charge
1929-1931 furlough
1931-1932 missionary Tai-an-Fu (Tai’an) diocese Shangtung China
1932-1940 priest in charge Yenchow
  15 Feb 1937 arrived Wellington on Rotorua from London on way to Shangtung
  11 Apr 1937 preacher at evensong S Matthew Wellesley St Auckland
  16 Apr 1937 departed Auckland on Monterey for Melbourne Sydney [Rev RD LORD only listed in Cabin class]
  Jan 1940 forced to leave North China through Japanese invasion – came to NZ relatives
1940 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8) residing Avice St Remuera
1940-1942 vicar Waimate North (vice M Harcourt WYBERT)
  21 Jun 1942 involved in centenary celebrations for the arrival of Bishop SELWYN 1841
1942-1947 vicar New Lynn (vice HH BEDFORD)
  17 Feb 1947 - 31 Aug 1949 rector Stratford diocese Gippsland
18 Jan 1950-1955 vicar Priddy co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1955- 31 May 1961 rector Bawdrip co Somerset
1961 retired
  residing 1 Chilkwell St Glastonbury co Somerset
1968 residing Canberra

Other
photo 14 Sep 1940 New Zealand Herald

interest in Nestorian Christian influences in China
obituary 20 Oct 1977 The Canberra Times

LOTEN, Terrence Marshall
born 30 Aug 1917 Napier died 15 Jul 1998 buried Waipawa (Hadley) cemetery with his parents
brother to Lillian Kathleen LOTEN born 30 Jan 1909 Mossman Sydney died 2002 Wellington
engaged 22 May 1931
married 23 Jul 1931 Ernest (Sam) DWYER born 1904 Barbados died 1980 teacher Te Aute college for 37 years
  eldest son of Lt Col E DWYER Bagdad Iraq

Loten, Terrence Marshall
parents to twelve children including Jeremy Paul DWYER QSO born 03 Dec 1947 Waipawa died 11 Dec 2005
brother to Marjorie F(anny) LOTEN born 24 Jan 1911 died 05 Feb 1911 buried Gore Hill North Sydney
brother to Ernest Going “Peter” LOTEN born 28 Dec 1911 died 27 May 1982 New Zealand buried North Shore memorial Park
medical practitioner
New Plymouth Boys’ high school
1931 College of S John the Evangelist Maria BLACKETT non theological scholarship
1937 MB BS Otago
WW 2 New Zealand Medical Corps
director Australia (1954)
made lieutenant (1915) director technical education to Hawkes Bay Education Board
officer 9th HB regiment
(1929) member standing committee (1924, 1937) synodsmen for S Peter Waipapa
Jun 1944 lay canon diocese Waipapú
brother to second son Reginald LOTEN born 1890 drowned Oct 1899 Circular Quay Sydney
brother to second daughter Kathleen Darling LOTEN
married 14 Apr 1908 Christ church Enmore by Revd CC DUNSTAN
Arthur ANDERSON second son of Robert ANDERSON Petersham

son (among eight children) of Ernest Going LOTEN
born 08 Mar 1859 Balmain NSW
died 17 Jul 1896 Taree NSW buried Scott’s Creek Anglican cemetery S Mark Mitchells Island
brother to Sydney Heber LOTEN born 20 Jul 1856 Pitt Town NSW
died 04 Dec 1886 Taree buried Scott’s Creek Anglican cemetery S Mark Mitchells Island
married 09 May 1883 Wingham Elizabeth Ann WILKES
brother to Bertha Thomas LOTEN born 02 Jan 1861 Balmain died 13 Jun 1933 Mitchells Island
married 23 Apr 1884 S John Taree James (Jim) MUDDFORD born 27 May 1864 died 20 Jan 1946
son of Heber Going LOTEN MB born 1824 Leigh England
died 10 Mar 1917 Cabbage Tree Island Taree NSW buried Taree estate private cemetery
(1878-1941) synodsman for S Peter Waipawa
30 July 1924, 1937, 1938, deputy leader Social Credit
London born 1920-1951 headmaster of Te Aute College Pukehou (vice Revd JA McNICKLE MA)
Hawkesbury Agricultural college
12 Jul 1909 appointed instructor in agriculture and dairying Hawkes Bay Education Board
(1915) director technical education to Hawkes Bay Education Board

son of Captain John LOTEN born 1789 Leigh on Sea co Essex
commander HMS SAFEGUARD

son of Sir John Gideon LOTEN FRS first admiral of Dutch Navy (return fleet) and governor of Batavia
[Note: also known as Joan, Johannes or John as well as Johannes Gideon LOOTEN]
born 16 May 1710 Schadesheove, Groenehan near Utrecht Netherlands died 25 Feb 1789 buried Utrecht
memorial Westminster Abbey erected by Sir Joseph BANKS in 1795 made by Thomas BANKS
eldest son of Joan Carel LOTEN born 1669 died 1769 secretary of the waterboard
and Arnoldina Maria van Aerssen van UAUCHEN born 1685 died 1775
married (i) 24 Aug 1733
Anna Henrietta van BURGH born 1716 died 10 Aug 1755
he married (ii) 04 Jul 1765 Banstead

and Laetitia (Lettice) COTES born 1733 died 11 Jun 1810 daughter of Digby COTES
and Mary GOING born 1785 Leigh on Sea co Essex second cousin to Bishop HEBER
married 1847
and Kathleen Darling BURGH

born 27 Apr 1827 Navestock co Essex England died 06 Mar 1862 Manning River district Taree NSW buried Taree estate
third daughter of John de BURGH ship’s doctor on two convict ships
of Navestock Hall Essex
assisted immigrant arrived 01 Aug 1855 on LLOYDS
with daughters Mary Jane BURGH born 1848 died 1879 and Alice Kate BURGH born 1850 died 1938
other daughter Bertha Thomas BURGH born 1852 died 1854 England

died 06 1862 buried Taree private cemetery
married c1883 Wingham NSW

and Kate Ritchie born 1867 died 29 May 1898 Petersham NSW buried Scott’s Creek Anglican cemetery S Mark Mitchells Island
daughter (among four children) of Peter Ritchie born c1825 died 11 Mar 1878 Manning River district (Taree)
buried Scott’s Creek Anglican cemetery S Mark Mitchells Island
married c1850

and Margaret O’CONNOR
married

and Lillian Dent MARSHALL born 24 Oct 1886 Brisbane died 05 Sep 1967 buried Waipawa (Hadley) cemetery
daughter of Roger Thompson MARSHALL born 1858 Newcastle-upon-Tyne died 1939
and Fanny DENT born 1852 Alston Cumberland England
Education
1923–1929 Hereworth school
1930–1932 New Plymouth high school
1933 Te Aute college
1941–1943 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
28 Nov 1943 deacon Aoteaoro for Waiapū (Otane with Ngārangī TE HAU)
03 Dec 1944 priest Aoteaoro for Waiapū (S Matthew Hastings with Kahutia TE HAU; preacher Dean BROCKLEHURST) (328)

Positions
1943–1948 curate S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū
1948–1950 vicar Takapau
1950–1958 vicar Whakatāne
1976–1980 vicar Woodville
31 Dec 1980 retired early on pension (315)
retired to Waiapū House Havelock North

LOW, WILLIAM LAIRD [Bill]
born 03 Aug 1907 died 17 Aug 2002 (315;372)
brother to Nancy Gladys LOW born 23 Feb 1922
brother to James Gordon (Jim) LOW born 18 Apr 1913 died 29 Apr 1998 married 1937 Florence Isobella MERRIN born 08 Jul 1913 died 2007

son of George LOW died 17 Aug 1955 age 74 buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
54 years in New Zealand
motor engineer (mechanic)
member Shirley Lodge
13 Jun 1927 advertised he wasn't the George LOW convicted for speeding
married (ii)
Louisa born New Zealand died 15 Jul 1954 age 54 at Drungeith 40 Slater St Shirley Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
married (i) 11 Jul 1906
and Anne (Annie) WOOD died 16 Dec 1940 age 64 at Drungeith 40 Slater St Christchurch 18 Dec 1940 buried Bromley cemetery
34 years in New Zealand
married, engagement announced 27 Jun 1944

Emily Mary (Molly) PETRIE
Apr 1931 farewell party for her trip to Scotland for a year
1940 left Feilding to live in Wellington
daughter of the Revd Frederick Herbert PETRIE qv
born 30 Mar 1875 rectory Auchindoir Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 08 Jul 1948 age 73 Hutt hospital New Zealand
married 08 Jan 1901 Holy Trinity Stirling Scotland

and Jane MOORE
(1907-1909) teacher Melanesian mission
born c1868 died 14 Dec 1957 age 89 New Zealand
daughter of William John MOORE dispensing chemist
and Mary M MAXWELL (315;249;311;111)

Education
1939 Board of Theological Studies
15 Dec 1940 deacon Wellington (5 John Feilding 11 a.m. Revd Claude WEBSTER, vicar Mangaweka preacher)
21 Dec 1941 priest Wellington (with H ARNOLD deacon)

Positions
1930 30s fined for speeding
stipendiary lay reader Feilding
15 Dec 1940 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington (308)
1941 scoutmaster Feilding
1942–1944 chaplain New Zealand forces
address pre enlistment 20 Lethbridge St Feilding
1944–1948 vicar Hunterville
1948–1949 vicar Waiwhetu (vice W HURST)
10 Dec 1948 S Paul Waiwhetu opened by local MP Sir Walter NASH (Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Finance)
– he LOW stressed need for religious services in new housing areas
1949–1962 vicar Ngāio
01 Nov 1962 vicar parochial district Greymouth
03 Feb 1966 curate in charge Avalon subdistrict parish S James Lr Hutt (242;8)
07 Dec 1969 chaplain hospitals Wanganui diocese Wellington (242)

LOWE, ROBERT ARTHUR [Bob]
born 27 Jan 1927 Auckland died 2003 Christchurch retirement village
brother to Graeme Bruce LOWE “The Insurer”
born 23 Jul 1929 died 16 Sep 2014 age 85 Auckland hospital
funeral 22 Sep S Andrew Kohimarama  31 Dec 1983-30 Apr 1994 director Timbershade Blinds  
married 1957 Joan Audrey  
died 16 Mar 2019 age 82 Grace Joel retirement village  
funeral 26 Mar 2019 S Andrew Kohimarama  

son of Alfred Arthur LOWE railway guard  
born 1900 died 1968 age 68 02 Jul Christchurch cremated memorial gardens crematorium  
brother to Ethel Maude LOWE born 1898 Christchurch died 1948  
brother to Albert Edward LOWE born 1898 Christchurch died 1915  
brother to Gertrude Martha LOWE born 1902 Christchurch died 1936  
brother to youngest son John Thomas (Jack) LOWE born 1906 Lower Riccarton Christchurch died 1953  
moved Feb 1936 S James Presbyterian church Hawarden by Revd JH ROBERTSON  
Eunice Jeanne Muriel ANDERSON youngest daughter of Mr and late Mrs J ROBERTSON of Mason’s Flat  
[reception at G ECKROYD’s, best man Eugene ECKROYD (our old school bus driver. RAB)]  
oldest son of Edward Herbert (T=Ted) LOWE of Hawarden  
born 24 1872 St Albans Christchurch died 15 Feb 1933 age 61 Hawarden North Canterbury  
brother to John Thomas LOWE born May 1866 Upper Riccarton died Jun 1935 age 69 buried Upper Riccarton  
moved Lilian Annie HORLER eldest daughter of John HORLER of Riccarton  

and Mary Margaret (Mavis) JUDSON born 04 Jul 1905 died 1988  
sister to Leslie Robert JUDSON born 26 Aug 1906 died 1979  
engaged 18 Mar 1930 of Pahiatua  
moved 1933 Daphne Irvine BATE born 09 Oct 1905 died 2007  
eldest daughter of R BATE Nelson  
sister to Ellen Elizabeth (Nellie) JUDSON born 1907  
sister to Phyllis Maud JUDSON born 1910 married 1940 Gerald TUCK  
sister to fourth daughter Doris JUDSON born 1911  
moved May 1936 S John Latimer Square by Revd JT McWILLIAM  
Richard John Henry LEDSHAM younger son of GA LEDSHAM and later Mrs LEDSHAM (Sommerfield)  
sister Gladys Eileen JUDSON born 1913  
moved Aug 1934 Knox Presbyterian church Bealey Avenue by Revd TW ARMOUR  
Arthur Thomas LEDSHAM son of T LEDSHAM Waikari and later Mrs LEDSHAM (Clarkville)  
sister to Olive May JUDSON born 1918 died 1922 age 4  
eldest daughter (among six daughters and one son) of Robert JUDSON  
died 1945 of Stewart’s Gully  
third son of John JUDSON North Loburn  
moved 17 Aug 1904 residence of bride’s parents by Revd David ANDERSON  
and Mary SHAND born 1875  
youngest daughter of James SHAND  
born 1831 Dunbeath Scotland died 26 May 1918 age 86 Sefton  
arrived Lyttelton as a cooper 27 Jan 1860 on ROMAN EMPEROR with wife  
cooper Papanui and then farmer Mount Grey Downs  
(obituary 28 May 1918 Lyttelton Times)  
moved UK  
and Margaret died 18 May 1913 age 79 Sefton  
moved c1953 Timaru  
and divorced 1978  
Elaine Patricia Dorothy RUSTON  
born 30 Oct 1925 died 2004 Christchurch  
daughter of Philip RUSTON Timaru  
died 28 Jan 1980 age 81 20 Nile St Timaru buried Timaru services  
at marriage of Wellington  
21 Jul 1925 with Mrs E departed from Wellington on SS TAHIITI for Rarotonga [San Francisco]  
c1952 cadet instructor Timaru technical college  
moved May 1925 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington by Archdeacon JOHNSON  

and Eileen Dorothy LEECH  
born 1898 died 21 Sep 1990 Talbot hospital Timaru buried Timaru  
sister to eldest daughter Ethel Florence LEECH born 1896 died 1986  
moved 03 May 1926 Auckland  
Captain Stanley William ROY-CHATTERJI formerly RAF England  
third son of the late Godfrey ROY-CHATTERJI of Madrid Spain  
sister to Marguerite LEECH born 1899 died 1989  
sister to Gwendoline Lorinda Elizabeth LEECH (bridesmaid)  
born 17 Nov 1902 Inglewood died 26 Nov 1983 Northcote Point Auckland buried Albany  
moved 12 May 1931 Inglewood
Rex Harold George CONVILLE born 1905 died 1989
sister to Arthur Harold LEECH born 1909 died 1909
daughter of Major Arthur LEECH Inglewood timber yards
born 1868 died 1946
brother to W H LEECH
third son of TG LEECH
married Apr 1895 Anglican church Inglewood Taranaki by Revd A ENGLISH
and Florence Elizabeth TURNER born 1868 died 1945 age 77
sister to Nellie, Ethel, Arthur and J TURNER baker and confectioner of Inglewood
eldest daughter of G TURNER Dudley Road

Education
possibly Papakura school
King Country
n d Auckland teachers’ college
n d Auckland university college
1951 College House Christchurch
1952 LTh
n d diploma of theology university of London
07 Dec 1952 deacon Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA MCKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, AA PURCHAS, BW DON, Kenneth Arnold ROBINSON, Robert Arthur LOWE and SW VINCENT; preacher LL RICHARDS)
29 Nov 1953 deacon Christchurch (priests JJ MERTON, BW DON and RA LOWE; deacons AE ROLLESTON, JS VINCENT and MDS COCKS; conductor of retreat WA ORANGE and preacher CL DODDS)

Positions
1944-1947 salary card Auckland education board
teacher Taumarunui
history and sportsmaster Wesley college Paerata Auckland
Sep 1948 elected chairman of NZ Liberal Party Auckland branch
Aug 1949 as leader of Liberal Party to stand for Franklin in general election
but withdrew his candidature and accepted invitation to tour North America and Great Britain
housemaster Appleby grammar school Westmoreland Lake Districts England
confirmed at Appleby by bishop of Carlisle
post-war two student relief missions for UNESCO in West Germany, Finland and France
influenced by Methodist soapbox preacher Dr Donald SOPER (Hyde Park)
1952-1954 curate of Highfield (Timaru) diocese Christchurch
1954-1956 curate Sydenham
son born 11 Feb 1956 S George’s hospital
1956-1960 vicar Barrington St (newly constituted from Sydenham)
1960-1963 vicar Geraldine
1960 blessed memorial for war casualties of Mesopotamia Station at centenary at Samuel Butler’s hut site
1963 son Timothy Robert age 6 died of brain tumour
1963-1966 director of education (staff adult adviser and sen staff member, Bd of Christian ed) diocese Christchurch
1966-1987 vicar S Barnabas Fendalton
chaplain Medbury school
30 Nov 1968 sermons stolen from his office
03 May 1974-1987 canon Christchurch cathedral with J COLLINS
1981 prosecuted for stealing packet of tobacco acquitted as accidental and later bar of chocolate
in his 70's suffered several strokes
1987 canon emeritus
1987 officiating minister
residing 4/5 Sails St Papanui Christchurch

Other
played some minor county cricket in England and cricket TV commentator
regular radio and television appointments,
column in NZ Woman’s Weekly
popular after dinner speaker (‘best’)
drew large congregation to S Barnabas Fendalton
TV As I see it, Plain Speaking and Open Pulpit
publications
1962 A Man’s Game
1963 A Christmas Rhyme
1973 Prayers for New Zealanders
1974 autobiography That’s Me Without the Tie
1976 Letters to John
1981 Sin and Tonic
obituaries 26 Dec 2003 Dominion Post, NZWW

LUCAS, WILLIAM STANLEY
born Mar ¾ 1849 Lambeth South London
probably baptised 28 Dec 1848 ‘S Martin-Vintry’ which church was destroyed 1666 and the parish united into the parish of S Michael
Paternoster Royal – where probably the baptism took place MWB
died 25 Aug 1918 age 69 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to Sarah H LUCAS born c1850 London
first son of William Salmon LUCAS surgeon S Bartholomew’s hospital London
    a medical and cricketing family
    born c1820 Yarmouth Norfolk
died 19 Dec 1857 24 Bedford Place Russell Square Middlesex [left £3 000 in England]
    married Mar ¼ 1847 S Mary Whitkirk Leeds West Riding Yorkshire baptised 21 Jun 1846 S Mary Whitkirk
    died 23 Jul 1931 age 85 of 31 Ngatiawa St (home of her unmarried daughter) Nelson
    buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
    sister to Katherine Mary HUTCHINSON born c1836 Leeds
    sister to Frances Elizabeth HUTCHINSON born Mar ¼ 1840 Whitkirk Yorkshire
    sister to Arthur HUTCHINSON born Jun ¼ 1848 Whitkirk registered Hunslet Yorkshire
daughter of Richard HUTCHINSON
    (1851) retired solicitor, proprietor of land 50 acres Swillington Yorkshire
    (1861) retired solicitor visitor with Revd James BEAUMONT rector Poughill Devon
    son of Matthew HUTCHINSON;
and Sarah Anne STANLEY born c1821 London Middlesex
[who as Annie LUCAS possibly married (ii) the Revd Charles GRINSTED];
m.arried 06 Jun 1872 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex,
    Annie Louise HUTCHINSON
    (1881) ‘married’ with her mother and siblings, and her children Stanley, Evelyn residing Tonbridge Kent
    born Dec ¼ 1845 Whitkirk Leeds West Riding Yorkshire baptised 21 Jun 1846 S Mary Whitkirk
    died 14 Feb 1885 Tunbridge Wells Kent
    daughter of William GATLIFF (409;381;6)
Education
    Uppingham College
    Cheltenham College
    1886 grade IV Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
    27 May 1888 deacon by Christchurch (HARPER) for Nelson (SUTER, at Lambeth Conference of bishops London
    deanon W S LUCAS; priests F P FENDALL, E A PHILLIPS; preacher STANFORD)
    17 Nov 1889 priest Nelson (cathedral; priests W LUCAS, W H WILSON, E C HULLETT)
Positions
    1851 with parents and sister in parish S Martin Vintry within parish S Michael Paternoster Royal London Middlesex
    1861 a William S LUCAS step son age 12 born London, with the Revd Charles and Annie GRINSTED, and his siblings Helen A LUCAS 11 born
    London, Arthur LUCAS 9 born Carshalton Surrey, Ada LUCAS 3 born Isle of Wight, and Charles W GRINSTED age 4 months, residing East
    Teignmouth Devon (381)
    1874 son Stanley A LUCAS born Buenos Aires South America
    1875 daughter Evelyn M LUCAS born Brighton Sussex
    1877 from Britain sailed SOPHIA JOACHIM to Port Chalmers
    n d master Otago Heads school ‘in Native-school work’
    1888-1891 cure (final priest there) Charleston diocese Nelson
    mid-1891-1900 cure S John Waikouaiti and Palmerston diocese Dunedin
    1895-1900 canon (among first six) of S Paul’s cathedral Dunedin
    1897 of Hawksbury, with four others elected as a licensing bench for Waikouaiti licensing district (Otago Witness)
    11 Sep 1900 licensed to cure parochial district Wakefield diocese Nelson
    06 May 1904 instituted vicar All Saints city Nelson
    Jan 1907-Oct 1907 in England, with health problem:
        the Revd HN BAKER from Woolloomooloo Sydney locum tenens (409)
    01 Mar 1907 arrived London he and Mrs AL and Mr LUCAS age 18 student
        residing (1911) west division borough Southwark
    02 Jun 1914 resigned appointment as clerical secretary of the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZCMA, from 1917
    NZCMS] at the effective abolition of the office on the removal of the CMA office to Auckland (328)
    04 Mar 1916 in ill health resigned cure (177)
    04 Mar 1916 authority to officiate diocese Nelson
    1916-1918 residing Milton St Nelson (Nelson Evening Mail)
Other
    Low church or Evangelical - as an example: as fashions had shifted in favour of robed choirs in parish churches his stance against robed
    choirs was characteristic only of firm evangelicals fearing popish revivalism (MWB)
obituary
    15 Sep 1918 p194 The Church Envoy
    26 Aug 1918 Nelson Evening Mail
LUKER, CHRISTOPHER NOEL
born 25 Dec 1880 Kensington London baptised 1886 S Mary Abbots Kensington London
died 12 Mar 1942 collapsed on parade, Invercargill Southland New Zealand
buried Arrowtown cemetery Queenstown district
brother to eldest of six surviving children (six died in childhood) William LUKER born Sep ¾ 1867 Kensington (1901) artist and sculptor
married 1888 Margaret STADOWICKA domestic servant Polish
brother to Harry LUKER born Dec ¾ 1871 Kensington (1891) clerk city council (1901) incorporate accountant
brother to Louisa Harriet LUKER born Jun ¾ 1873 Kensington (1901) artist and sculptor
son among at least four children of William LUKER R.A
(1891) artist painter sculptor of Notting Hill Square London
(1901) artist sculptor of 22 Camden Hill Square Kensington London
(1903) illustrator "Book of the Cat" by Frances SIMPSON
born c1828 Faringdon co Berkshire died Mar ¾ 1905 age 77 registered Kensington
brother to
eldest of six surviving child
ren (six died in childhood)
son among at least four children of William LUKER R.A
(1891) artist painter sculptor of Notting Hill Square London
(1901) artist sculptor of 22 Camden Hill Square Kensington London
(1903) illustrator "Book of the Cat" by Frances SIMPSON
born c1828 Faringdon co Berkshire died Mar ¾ 1905 age 77 registered Kensington
brother to
eldest of six surviving child
ren (six died in childhood)
son among at least four children of William LUKER R.A
(1891) artist painter sculptor of Notting Hill Square London
(1901) artist sculptor of 22 Camden Hill Square Kensington London
(1903) illustrator "Book of the Cat" by Frances SIMPSON
born c1828 Faringdon co Berkshire died Mar ¾ 1905 age 77 registered Kensington
sister to
Frank MARGETTS (1881) furniture dealer
baptised 04 Jun 1836 Holy Trinity Coventry Warwickshire
daughter of Tom King MARGETTS (1871) ecclesiastical furniture manufacturer employing six men and three apprentices
(1873) cabinet maker at death
born c1804 Woodstock Oxfordshire
died 19 Feb 1873 of 59 St John Street Oxford Oxfordshire [left £600],
moved 26 Mar 1834 Holy Trinity Coventry,
and Elizabeth ALLEN (1881) widow lodging house keeper residing 59 St John Street Oxford
born c1803 Meriden or Kingscote co Warwick;
moved 20 Jul 1920 Invercargill first church (Presbyterian) by Revd Joseph Lawson ROBINSON assisted by father of the bride
Phyllis Muriel GAUT
born 10 Oct 1897 Whittlesey co Cambridge
died 09 Aug 1989 New Zealand
sister to Louise GAUT who married the Revd John GOODMAN
younger daughter of the Revd Henry Charles Lusher GAUT
born c1867 Barnham Suffolk
died 16 Feb 1933 Winton Southland New Zealand buried 19 Feb 1933 Winton cemetery
of Waiana late of Hugh Wycombe Bucks England
married (i) probably Swansea Mar ¾ 1889,
and Louisa Annie HOPKINS
born c1865 Bradworthy Devon
died 15 Nov 1927 Invercargill buried Winton cemetery
(422;315;352;345;324)

Education
S Paul's school Westminster (324)
1923-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1925 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn C BURROW John RICH Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE
deacons C N LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE; preacher E H STRONG dean-designate)
13 Mar 1927 priest Waikato (CHERRINGTON, 1st bishop)
(with George PALMER 1st priests ordained in new diocese Waikato) (317;83)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age ten with parents, and three elder siblings Harry clerk city council, Louise age 17, Amy age 14 all born Kensington London, mother-in-law, boarder, two servants
1901 artist and sculptor
-1914 member of London stock exchange
1914- army, then navy (RNVR), then gun-boat command (324) (in Middle East - details wedding 21 Jul 1920 Southland Times)
1925-1927 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Auckland (1926 diocese Waikato)
21 Aug 1927-31 Jul 1928 vicar parochial district (based Uruti) Taranaki North diocese Waikato
1928-1931 vicar Waitoaiai diocese Dunedin (9)
1931-1933 vicar Tuapeka (9)
01 Oct 1933-1935 vicar Riverton (324)
01 Oct 1935-1942 vicar Bluff and Stewart Island (324)
a chaplain during World War II, captain at death (424)

Other
21 Mar 1942 obituary Western Star

LUMPKIN, WILLIAM WALLACE [Bill]
born 14 Apr 1910 Columbia Richland county South Carolina USA died 06 Nov 1969 Rock Hill York county South Carolina
buried Trinity Episcopal church cemetery Edisto Island Charleston county South Carolina (now cathedral)
brother to John Henderson LUMPKIN born 28 Jan 1916 Fairbanks North Star borough Alaska
  died 04 Dec 1999 Columbia funeral held Trinity Episcopal cathedral buried Elmwood memorial gardens
  1942 naval reserve, after war opened law firm in Columbia then in banking and back to lawyer
  married Caroline Sparrow DALTON of High Point, Guilford county North Carolina
  born 04 Mar 1916 High Point died 16 Jan 1994 Columbia buried Elmwood memorial gardens
brother to Dr Robert Lucas LUMPKIN MD born 18 Jan 1922 Madison Wisconsin
  died 01 Apr 2008 Georgetown county South Carolina buried Prince George Winyard cemetery Georgetown
  1942 education at university South Carolina interrupted to serve in North Africa and Italy, received several military honours
  married 1951 Sarah deSaussure PARKER of Georgetown
son of Rev Hope Henry LUMPKIN born 09 Oct 1882
  died 11 Oct 1932 buried Elmwood memorial gardens Columbia Richland county South Carolina
  1916 episcopal missionary and rector S Matthew Fairbanks Alaska
  and Annette Caroline MORRIS born 26 Jan 1855 Coweta Georgia died 25 Apr 1925 Tampa Florida
  married 1908
  and Mary Isabelle HENDERSO kindergarten school teacher
    born 07 Aug 1884 Charleston county
    died 12 Feb 1948 Columbia Richland county South Carolina
    daughter of William Robertson HENDERSON born 09 Oct 1884 Charleston county South Carolina
    died 11 Oct 1932 buried Elmwood memorial gardens Columbia Richland county South Carolina
    son of John HENDERSON born 1817 died 1859 and Isabella HENDERSON born 13 Sep 1820 died 09 Mar 1892 buried Magnolia cemetery Charleston Charleston county South Carolina
    and Julia Eliza LUCAS born Apr 1863 Chester Chester county South Carolina
    died 26 Sep 1946 Columbia buried Elmwood memorial gardens
  married Dec 1933
Louise Dallas HIRST social researcher (MS social work, university of Wisconsin), artist
  born 18 Jun 1909 died 28 Nov 1991 buried Trinity Episcopal church cemetery Edisto Island Charleston county South Carolina USA
  second daughter of Arthur Roscoe HIRST born 1881 Elmo New York died 1932 highway engineer
  1924 a Republican resigned over argument about roading policy with governor JJ BLAINE and unsuccessfully stood against him
  and Daisy Isabelle Babylon HIRST
  all her eight children graduated from university
  (https://www.dhlscholar.org/biography)
Education
  BA
  BD
  1934 ordained priest Episcopal church of USA

Positions
  1934 assistant priest Trinity church Copely Square Boston
  12 Nov 1942 permission to officiate diocese Wellington chaplain United States Marine Corps (308)
  26 Nov 1942 led Thanksgiving Day service in S Paul’s cathedral Wellington
  06 Nov 1945 promoted to CDR (commander)
  1945 Charleston where daughter Anne Dupré LUMPKIN born (from her funeral eulogy) married BEACH
  1948 Pittsburgh
  1951-1969 (death) Rock Hill

LUSH, JOHN ARTHUR
  born 11 Nov 1881 Dorchester baptised 04 Sep 1882 All Saints Dorchester co Dorset
  died 08 Sep 1964 age 82 buried S John churchyard Invercargill Southland
  brother Edith Mary LUSH born Sep ¼ 1879 Dorchester (1901) governess
  brother to Ethel Emily A LUSH born Dec ¼ 1879 Yeovil co Somerset
  (1897) married Charles Sanderson PURDON of Lodge Park Freshford co Kilkenny Ireland
  brother to Clara Eleanor LUSH born Mar ¼ 1886 Dorchester Dorset
  brother to Arthur James LUSH (1901) scholar All Saints Dorchester (1927) merchant
    born Jun ¼ 1892 Dorchester
  son of John Millard LUSH
    (1871) bank manager in Dorchester
    (1872) of Bournemouth, title to Broad Park Brixton Devonshire
    (1880) manager Wiltsire & Dorset Banking Co Ltd Maiden Newton Dorsetshire (online information Feb 2009)
    (1881) bank manager 34 High Street East Dorchester All Saints district Dorset
    (1889) of Wilts & Dorset Banking Co Ltd, High East Street
    (1901) bank manager visiting West Hartlepool co Durham
    (1911) bank manager Torquay
    born c1840 baptised 17 Apr 1840 S Denys Warks Wiltshire
    died 05 May 1913 Telfont Dorchester (left £9 122, probate to James Edmund LUSH bank manager)
    son of John Lampard LUSH and Clara;
    married Dec ¼ 1870 Dorchester Dorset,
  and Edith May FOOKS
    born Sep ¼ 1852 Exton registered as FOOKS Droxford Hampshire
    baptised 05 Sep 1852 as FOOKS Exton co Hampshire
died 13 Feb 1927 of Olney Bedfordshire but at 157 Huntingdon Rd Cambridge [left £1 567 probate to Arthur James LUSH merchant];
dughter of Charles John FOOKS and Mary;
made Sep ¾ 1910 Hartlepool England,
Amy Broderick CORNER 
a nurse, (1881) Stranton co Durham
born 05 Aug 1878 West Hartlepool Durham
died 20 Nov 1955 age 77 buried 22 Nov 1955 churchyard S John Invercargill
sister to William Gray CORNER born Jun ¾ 1875 Hartlepool married Mar ¾ 1903 Lewisham
dughter of Edward CORNER 
(1901) timber merchant residing Ruswarp Yorkshire 
born Jun ¾ 1845 Whitby North Riding Yorkshire
married Jun ¾ 1874 Hartlepool,
and Susan Seaton RICKINSON 
born c1853 Robin Hoods Bay Yorkshire 
died 11 Dec 1929 age 76 Meadowside Sleights Yorkshire
[left £2 527 probate to William Gray CORNER and Vivian Seaton GRAY solicitor (born Mar ¾ 1892 Whitby)]
dughter of Matthew RICKINSON wine and spirit merchant 
(1871) a widow
born c1818 Robin Hoods Bay East Riding Yorkshire
(422;315;325;249;345;9;318)

Education
Sherborne school
Selwyn College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
23 Sep 1906 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1907 priest Durham (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate residing with his mother, brother Arthur, sisters Edith and Clara, All Saints Dorchester co Dorset (345)
1903 visited New Zealand as tutor to Tahu RHODES in Christchurch – this is probably Captain Tahu RHODES (from ‘Meadowbank’ Ellesmere Canterbury, son of AEG RHODES of Christchurch), of the Grenadier guards, married Mar 1916 the Honourable Helen PLUNKET eldest daughter of Lord PLUNKET
returned to England 
28 Jul 1906 letters testimonial from incumbents of Dorchester All Saints, West Hartlepool Christ Church, and Hartlepool S Oswald (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1906 curate Christ Church West Hartlepool co Lancaster diocese Liverpool
1909 assistant curate Bishopwearmouth England
1911-1921 vicar Havelock North diocese Waiapū
1916 temporary chaplain New Zealand forces World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 number 27800 roll 33 page 25 clerk in holy orders, chaplain-captain, next-of-kin Mrs Amy Broderick LUSH the vicarage Havelock North (354)
01 Apr 1921-1950 vicar S John Invercargill (151) 
08 Aug 1933-1962 archdeacon Southland (324)
1950 retired, residing 47 Lewis St Invercargill (318)

Other
obituary 
09 Sep 1964 Southland News

LUSH, VICESIMUS
born 27 Aug 1817 Charles Square Pitfield St Hoxton East End London
baptised 23 Oct 1817 S Leonard Shoreditch London
died 11 Jul 1882 age 65 Parnell Auckland
buried 14 Jul 1882 churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland [left £572 in England]
son (twentieth child) of Charles LUSH eminent attorney
(1818) secretary of the Committee of the Society of Silk Manufacturers for preventing and punishing combinations, embezzlements, and other offences in the silk manufacture
a clerk of the court of requests for Tower Hamlets, deputy lieutenant for the Tower Royalty
a lawyer of Charles Square, Hoxton New Town, parish S Leonard Shoreditch
born c1758 not co Middlesex
died 29 Sep 1841 S Thomas Hackney Shoreditch East End London;
[married (i) Mary who died 29 Sep 1810 age 39 post-partum of first child still-born, Charles Square Hoxton]
marged (ii) S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
and (ii) Charlotte AMOS
born c1790 co Middlesex

died Charles Square Shoreditch East End London;
marrried 05 May 1842 Ewelme registered Wallingford Oxfordshire, Blanche HAWKINS
born 25 May 1819
died 04 Sep 1912 age 93 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
niece to Charlotte HAWKINS married 02 Feb 1804 S Mary Oxford, William Elias TAUNTON (1814) knight bachelor
youngest of seven children of Henry William Fiennes HAWKINS
born 1772 died 1836
and Sarah FIDLER born 1782 died 1832
(422;2;400;John Webster 2005;272;124;215)

Education
26 Apr 1838 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1841 student Corpus Christi College, and adjacent student to the Revd Hugh Francis ROSE born Scotland died 1890 (2;400)
1842 BA Cambridge
1847 MA Cambridge
1842 deacon Chester (SUMNER)
1843 priest Chester (2)

Positions
1842–1844 curate Over Darwen near Blackburn co Lancashire diocese Chester
1844–1849 curate Faringdon Berkshire diocese Oxford
1849–May 1850 curate St John the Baptist Hoxton Middlesex diocese London
14 May 1850 departed BARBARA GORDON England
05 Oct 1850 arrived Auckland with family and servant BARBARA GORDON
14 Dec 1850–03 Jul 1865 incumbent Howick diocese New Zealand
14 Dec 1850 appointed, 26 Dec 1850 began at Howick
1852–1864 SPG funded Auckland
Aug 1865–Nov 1868 minister Inner Waikato (Papakura to Raglan)
1865–1866 SPG funded Lower Waikato (47)
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
22 Nov 1868–1881 incumbent Shortland, Thames goldfields
04 Dec 1868 instituted to the cure diocese Auckland
22 Nov 1881–22 Jun 1882 incumbent S Peter Hamilton
01 Dec 1881 archdeacon of the Waikato (277;253;51)
1882 in serious ill-health went to Auckland and died in office (John WEBSTER 2005)

Other
(1863-1864) LUSH inherited Ewelme Cottage at 14 Ayr St Parnell Auckland: later in the care of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust, and open to the public
Oct 1882 Blanche LUSH owner land Auckland worth £6 850, Parnell £460, Thames £150 (36)
‘priest’ on his gravestone (124)
see his various journals including Waikato Journals of V Lush, Auckland Journals of V Lush; and Our Last year in New Zealand 1887 by Bishop COWIE
also Thames Journal of Vicesimus Lush 1868-1882 editor Alison DRUMMOND, Pegasus Press Christchurch, 1975
30 Aug 1882 obituary The Guardian (2)
Aug 1882 p74 obituary Church Gazette

LUSH, WILLIAM EDOWARD
born 02 Feb 1862 Howick Auckland baptised 03 Feb 1862 All Saints Howick
died 07 Feb 1951 age 89 Auckland
buried Purewa cemetery Auckland in one of the plots held for the members of the Order of the Good Shepherd and close to Miss Mary Etheldred PULLING

Education
1869 with Miss KINDER at Parnell
1873 Church of England grammar school Auckland
1877 Church of England grammar school Auckland
19 May 1878 confirmed Auckland
16 Jun 1878 first Holy Communion
08 May 1882 first confession ‘I found so much help from it – it was an event of primary spiritual importance for me’ (ADA)
1879 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki
1880 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
1887 MA Cambridge (2;111)
Cuddesdon theological college (6) (founded 1854)
01 Mar 1885 deacon Llandaff
21 Mar 1886 priest Llandaff (111)
Positions
1880 departed New Zealand WAIKATO for England: via Panama isthmus (ADA;215)
1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
01 Mar 1885–1886 curate S John Aberdare Glamorgan diocese Llandaff (111)
1886 from England arrived New Zealand recruited by ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington
08 Sep 1886–08 Dec 1889 assistant (to STILL J) curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington
Dec 1889 departed S Paul Wellington of his own accord (140)
Jan 1890 wrote from Sydney resigning his curacy (242, vestry minutes)
1890 assistant (to RUDDOCK brother-in-law) curate Holy Trinity Wollongabba with S Paul East Brisbane diocese Brisbane
15 May 1891 preacher licence diocese Auckland
01 Aug 1891–1915 incumbent (vice FARLEY) Epiphany district Newtown diocese Auckland
14 Feb 1900 chaplain of the Church Mission to the Streets and Lanes
05 Nov 1900 chaplain to the bishop of Auckland (277)
1902–1907 a governor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1903–1912 chaplain bishop of Auckland
1905–1951 chaplain Order of Good Shepherd Auckland (111)
1915–1919 locum tenens Whangarei
1919–1921 chaplain Diocesan school for girls Auckland (ADA)
1920 tutor College of S John Evangelist Tamaki (68)
Aug 1921–1923 acting vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland
1930–1948 vicar Stanley Bay diocese Auckland
1939–1951 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Auckland
1941 residing 14 Ayr St Parnell (2)
Oct 1948 retired Auckland; resided Great North Rd Auckland (ADA;215)
Other
photograph and oral archive in ADA
AngloCatholic
author
1899 Anthropology for the adolescent: a book for fathers to give their sons
1900 A way-book for youth: a book for fathers to give their sons (previous work retitled?)
1903 A way-book for girlhood: a book for mothers to give their daughters
1905 The parental duty of preserving innocence by purified knowledge: a few words to parents
1930 Symbols of the Catechism: a manual for teachers, to supplement and to illustrate many of the current manuals (111)
08 Oct 1948 tribute New Zealand Herald
08 Feb 1951 obituary New Zealand Herald
01 Mar 1951 obituary Church and People

MAABE, HENRY
born before 1919
Education
1942 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
1954 priest Melanesia
Positions
Auki Malaita Solomon Islands

MAASURAA, WILLIAM H ATKIN [MASURAA]
born before 1919
Education
1942 deacon Melanesia
1946 priest Melanesia
Positions
1956 canon South Mala Solomon Islands

MACARTNEY, HUSSEY BURGH jnr
born 30 Sep 1840 Cork Ireland died 14 Oct 1908 Darjeeling India
third son of the Revd Hussey Burgh MACARTNEY (1852) dean of Melbourne Australia
born 10 Apr 1799 Dublin Ireland died 08 Oct 1894 deanery East Melbourne
married 07 Mar 1833
and Jane HARDMAN died 10 Jan 1885
daughter of Edward HARDMAN and Rebecca McCINTOCK of Drumcar;
moved 07 Mar 1872,
Emily ADDENBROOKE, died 15 May 1900
widow of the Honourable Robert Quayle KERMODE of Mona Vale Tasmania
daughter of Henry ADDENBROOKE (111)
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1860 BA Dublin
1861 Div Test (1st cl) Trinity College
Melbourne university
23 Dec 1866 deacon Melbourne
22 Dec 1867 priest Melbourne (111)

**Positions**
25 Jan 1848 landed Port Phillip Australia STAG with PERRY 1st bishop of Melbourne and his own family
01 Jan 1866 chaplain Industrial schools at Sunbury and Princes Bridge
and Melbourne Immigrants Home diocese Melbourne
11 Dec 1868-1895 incumbent S Mary Caulfield
Apr 1877-Jun 1877 Missioner with Henry BROMBY in diocese Christchurch (69;70)
09 Feb 1878-09 Feb 1879 leave of absence diocese of Melbourne
18 Feb 1895-1900 superintendent Home Department British and Foreign Bible Society
1906-1907 chaplain (South American Missionary Society) Sao Paulo Brazil diocese Falkland Islands (111)

**Other**
Evangelical or very low church (70)
author
1875 Second Conference at Caulfield
1876 My dear friend, The Third Conference will be held this year, if God permit, in the Assembly Hall, or Temperance Hall, Melbourne, on the evenings of Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, September 12th to 15th
1877 The robe of righteousness: by H.B. Macartney, of St. Mary's, Caulfield
1878 “For their sakes”
28 Oct 1908 obituary
1878
1877
1876
1875

**MACDONALD, RANALD ADNEY [SOMETIMES INCORRECTLY RONALD]**
[Ranald on death and marriage certificates and corrected on Military file, and common name amongst MACDONALDS]
born 14 Apr 1882 Auckland died 18 Dec 1948 age 65 Auckland
brother to Henry Murray MACDONALD born 19 Feb 1879 died 26 Dec 1879 Parnell buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
son of Augustus Van Zandt MACDONALD (obit 29 Oct 1912 Waipa Post)
educated Exeter co Devon
served his time in Manchester
Feb 1869 left London on CAROLINE COVENTRY arrived Lyttleton 09 June 1870
NZ Government Railway Service until retirement in 1909 retired to Te Awamutu
(1876) elected to a railways committee in England
1877 gazetted general manager Kaipara and Puniu Railway and branch line to Onehunga
07 Oct 1897 gave technical evidence Breakwater Road Crossing inquest
(1905) civil engineer St Stephens Avenue Parnell Auckland
born 19 Aug 1842 Sholapure, India died 27 Oct 1912 age 70 settler of Thorncombe buried Te Awamutu New Zealand (not found)
brother to Fanny Charlotte MACDONALD married Mar ½ 1867 St Thomas Exeter Devon Robert Edward HENRY
son of James Murry (F Murray) MACDONALD captain 1st Madras Light Cavalry
born 02 Nov 1809 Exeter co Devon England
died 04 Aug 1847 Arcot Madras India
son of Lt Col John MACDONALD born 30 Oct 1759 Kingsburgh House, Isle of Skye, Scotland
made fortune in India, supported his parents when they were disposed in American War of Independence
son of Allan MACDONALD born 1720 and died 20 Sep 1792 Kingsburgh Sleat Skye Invernessshire buried Kilmuir
son of Alexander MACDonALD and Florence
married 06 Nov 1750 Armidale Castle
and Flora Ann MACDONALD (preserver Bonnie Prince Charles)
born 1722 Milton, South Uist, Scotland died 05 Mar 1790 Kingsburgh Sleat Skye Scotland buried Kilmuir
third and last child of Ranald MACDONALD and his second wife Marion
married 24 Oct 1799 in S Mary Marylebone London
Frances Maria CHAMBERS born before 02 Feb 1755 in Calcutta (Kolk India died 1860
sister to Robert Joseph CHAMBERS MA, JP
doughter of Sir Robert CHAMBERS attorney, judge Bengal
born 14 Jan 1737 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland died 09 May 1803 Paris France
monument Temple Church, London destroyed 1941 blitz, buried in Temple Church
married 1774
Frances WILTON born 1758 died 1839
doughter of Joseph WILTON sculptor, founding member of Royal Academy
married 21 (?31) Oct 1842 at Lympstone
Augusta Selina Charlotte ADNEY born before 27 Oct 1823 Lympstone co Devon died 1848 age 24 St Thomas, co Devon
only daughter of John ADNEY esq of Cliff House Lympstone
and Lucy Ann
married 22 Aug 1874 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD
and Mrs Elizabeth THOMSON née MOORE widow
married (i) 12 Feb 1863 S Luke Christchurch by Revd Geo COTTERILL
Leslie Collier THOMSON died 16 Jul 1867 age 30 yellow fever aboard RMS DOURO of Otaio Timaru Canterbury
she gave birth to daughter 25 Nov 1867 at Cheltenham
born 23 Oct 1841 baptised 10 Dec 1841 S Edmund Salisbury co Wiltshire died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
sister to Annie MOORE born Mar 1851 Salisbury Wiltshire
died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
sister to Annie MOORE born Mar 1851 Salisbury Wiltshire
died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
born 12 Jun 1816 baptised 23 Apr 1817 S Nicholas Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
buried 22 Feb 1887 Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch
[Note: William Guise BRITTAN surviving executor for her estate]
dughter of Henry DRAPER
born c1882 died 1959 age 77 New Zealand (266)

Education
1894 Christ’s college
23 Mar 1901-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1908 grade IV Board Theological Studies
11 Mar 1906 deacon Auckland
(S Mary Parnell; deacons R A MACDONALD JAMES FUSSELL; priests C E GOX H A FAVELL W G MONCKTON; preacher Canon MacMURRAY)
24 Feb 1907 priest Auckland
(S Mary Parnell; priests R A MACDONALD J FUSSELL M TAURERE; deacon G W SMAILES; preacher MONCKTON)
(424; ADA; 328; 317; 83)

Positions
1906-1909 assistant curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
07 Sep 1907 to 31 Mar 1910 chaplain to Raglan Mounted Rifles
1911-1920 vicar Warkworth
1915 his aunt Fanny Charlotte HENRY housekeeper gave new church S Michael & All Angels Leigh in memory her brother his father
04 Oct 1919 Reserve Officer Class II Chaplain 4th Class promoted to 3rd Class immediately
1920-1927 vicar Paparoa
(1925 no wife on electoral roll)
06 Feb 1927-1933 1st vicar parochial district S Peter Te Kopuru
1934 vicar Bombay
1935 wife with him
1941 ‘clerk in holy orders’ retired wife with him, residing Church St Howick Auckland (8)
1946 residing Selwyn Road Howick
20 Feb 1948 retired Chaplains list at age 60

Other
27 Jan 1948, probate documents in Auckland
1950 Jean Rosemary MACDONALD contested will and first defendants Melanesian Mission Trust Board (under Family Protection Act) a Revd Ronald MACDONALD Presbyterian same period

MACGREGOR, DUNCAN BERNAYS
born 28 Oct 1905 Dunedin died 05 May 1963 Dundee Scotland
brother to Helen Dorothea MacGREGOR born 1903 died 07 Mar 1928 Wadestown Wellington
married 29 Jul 1927 S Luke Wadestown by Canon BEAN assisted by vicar Revd Ashley JONES
Edward Dallas Ridley SMITH born 20 Apr 1901 Rangiora died 1975 barrister - 13 Aug 1928 admitted to bar
[1924 engaged to Thelma MCCARTHY younger daughter of SE MCCARTHY Papanui Road, Christchurch
married (ii) 1929 Mandy Kingston TAPSON]
brother to Cecil Grace MacGREGOR born 1907 married 27 Jun 1932 S Barnabas Addison Road London
by vicar Revd WM BELL and Very Revd CW CARRINGTON (of The Red House Hildersham Cambridge)
Charles Edmund CARRINGTON son of Dean CARRINGTON (DB MacGREGOR gave his sister away)
eldest son of William Cunningham MacGREGOR born 14 Apr 1862 Paisley Renfrewshire Scotland
died 25 Aug 1934 Bedford Bedfordshire England
lawyer Dunedin
1920 Solicitor General (NZ) moved to Wellington
1923-1934 judge Supreme court
brother to Agnes Susan Craig (Ada) MacGREGOR born 1866 Renfrewshire never married died 19 Oct 1962 Wellington cremated
(his account of family lodged several archives)
brother to James MacGREGOR died 1881 age 17 tuberculosis on voyage 15 Jul 1881 from Greenock docks Glasgow
arrived Port Chalmers 24 Oct 1881 aboard JESSIE READMAN, [stranded Chatham Islands Jan 1894]
came to New Zealand for the health of their father, one time Professor of Systematic theology Edinburgh
son of Revd James MacGREGOR DD born 06 Jan 1829 (twin) died 08 Oct 1894 Oamaru, (Free Church) Presbyterian minister Oamaru
married 07 Jul 1857 Free church Callendar
and Grace Campbell MACLEAN born 29 Jan 1835 Inverchaolain, Argyll and Brute died 15 Feb 1907 Dunedin
dughter of the Revd Duncan MACLEAN and Georgina CAMPBELL
married 13 Aug 1902 S Bartholomew Norwood South Australia
and Dora Louisa HARRIS born 1864 Hamilton Victoria Australia died 12 Aug 1934 Bedford Bedfordshire from chill
[had left on RMS RANGITANE for 18mths holiday]
sister to Mary Cecil HARRIS born cJul 1848 London died Jul 1849 Adelaide
daughter of George William HARRIS MICE (Member Institute of Civil Engineers) born 30 Aug 1819 Linford Hall Bury Lancashire
died 06 Mar 1905 “Cadhaw Park” Mount Gambier South Australia
son of Revd George HARRIS born 01 Oct 1787 Gravesend, Kent died 10 Mar 1866 Independent church
married 1815
and Mary KAY born 1790 Linford Hall Bury Lancashire died 1825
Mill Hill school London and engineering with railway engineers FOX & HENDERSON
20 Jan 1849 left London on CALCUTTA with wife and infant daughter Mary for South Australia
arrived Port Adelaide 23 Jun 1849
married 14 Aug 1847 S George the Martyr Holborn Middlesex England
and Cecil Georgiana BERNAYS born 30 Sep 1827 St Pancras London
died 03 Sep 1868 childbirth Mount Gambier South Australia buried Mount Gambier cemetery
daughter of Professor Aldophus BERNAYS born 18 May 1795 Mainz Hessen Germany
died 22 Dec 1864 The Rectory Great Stanmore England
professor modern European languages at King’s college London
married 17 Oct 1818 S Anna Soho Westminster
and Martha ARROWSMITH born 03 Sep 1792 Soho London died 26 Jul 1849 London
daughter of Aaron ARROWSMITH mapmaker and Catherine Sophia PALMER
married Dec ¼ 1933 Cambridge (banns called Nov 1933 Holy Trinity Stroud Green)
Winifred Kate LEVERTON Stroud Green London born c1905 Hornsey Middlesex
died 1994 St Andrews Fife Scotland, widow probate to Betty LEVERTON or ISAAC and John Henry LEVERTON sealed
sister to John Henry LEVERTON born c1910 married Betty ISAAC
eldest daughter of Reginald LEVERTON of 9 Mount Pleasant Villas London N 4 stores assistant
born c1873 Nottingham died 23 Dec 1961 Hertfordshire probate to Lillie Kate LEVERTON widow E3180
married 24 Aug 1903 Christ church Crouch End
and Lillie Kate NORTON born c1877 St Anne Soho died 31 Jan 1967 St Andrews

Education
1919 Std VI Maori Hill school Dunedin winner Navy League essay prize with “Battle of Jutland” and Victoria League essay
1921-1923 Whanganui collegiate
College House Christchurch
1923 Canterbury university college
Feb 1927 passed pre-requisition for MA (history) but no record of graduation
Nov 1927 Grade II class I BTS
1928 Westcott House Cambridge (311)
04 Mar 1929 Winchester for Christchurch
29 Sep 1929 London (69)

Positions
1927 played Christy in Canterbury College Drama Society’s production of Bernard Shaw’s play The Devil’s Disciple
1929-1932 assistant curate S Barnabas Kensington diocese London
1932 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1933-1935 permission to officiate in charge S Andrew, parish Leighton Buzzard diocese St Albans
1935-1938 curate Maidstone co Kent
1938-1945 rector Christ Church Lochgilphead diocese Argyll and the Isles
1945-1951 rector Pittenweem
1946-1947 inspector diocesan schools diocese St Andrews
1947-1951 adviser on adult Education for province Scotland
1951-1953 vicar Marton and Gate Burton co and diocese Lincoln
1954-1955 vicar S Matthew Burnley Lancashire
1956 chaplain Community of S Peter Walkerburn Scotland
1956-1960 priest in charge South Queensferry
1959-1960 examining chaplain bishop Edinburgh
1960 retired (311:8)

Other
n.d. publication Scottish and Anglican (311)
MACHELL, BERNARD JOHN

born 27 Feb 1917 died 12 Dec 1988 buried S John churchyard Wakefield Tasman district
brother to Mary Lawrence MACHELL born 1915 died 29 Jul 1997 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
married 19 Nov 1938 S Giles Wellington by Revd JS MURRAY
John Stirling SHAW eldest son of John SHAW Wellington
brother to Thomas Walter MACHELL born 1918 (stillborn) buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
brother to Keith Sydney MACHELL born 26 Aug 1921 died 07 May 2001 buried North Shore memorial park
married Zelma Kitty JACOBSEN born 13 Aug 1927 19 Jan 2011 Edmund HILARY retirement village Auckland
memorial service 29 Jan 2011 Northcross community church Browns Bay Auckland buried North Shore memorial park
son of John MACHELL (obit 26 Feb 1926 Gisborne Times)
born 11 Nov 1883 32 Regency St Westminster Middlesex (London) registered Dec ¼ 1883 St George Hanover Square
died 25 Feb 1926 age 41 Gisborne result of polo accident buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
1901 butcher’s assistant
emigrated on ATHENIC leaving London 14 Nov 1907 arrived Wellington 01 Jan 1908
came with sister Lydia LUDWIG and became apprentice butcher Gisborne probably to brother-in-law
butcher in partnership with OV RUSSELL, (1911) living 359 Palmerston Road Gisborne then sheep farmer
brother to Alice Maria MACHELL born 1872 Westminster died 01 Mar 1934 Beckenham Kent married COX
brother to Lydia Rosetta MACHELL born 01 Dec 1873 Westminster Middlesex died 08 Feb 1952 Gisborne
married 30 Nov 1896 S Margaret Westminster London
Johann Martin (John) LUDWIG (obit 08 Jul 1947 Gisborne Herald)
13 Mar 1866 Auerbach Mosbach Baden Germany died 08 Jul 1947 Gisborne buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
14 Nov 1907 left London on ATHENIC with Lydia, children Freda (9), Martin (5), Hilda (3) and niece Freda ROBERTS (7)
01 Jan 1908 arrived Wellington, settled Gisborne and last son Max Fredrick LUDWIG born there 24 Jan 1912
brother to Emma Louisa MACHELL born 1875 Westminster died 04 Nov 1958 Kingsseat hospital Auckland
married Dec ¼ 1899 St George Hanover Square
Revd William Henry ROBERTS qv
memorial service 29 Jan 2011
brother to Florence Nightingale MACHELL commercial book-keeper
born Sep ¼ 1879 Westminster buried 08 Mar 1965 Brisbane
married 02 Dec 1903 S Augustine Bermondsey Surrey
George PARKER died 1959 Murrays Bay Auckland
arrived Wellington 16 Jun 1909 on IONIC with two children, two further born in New Zealand
and farming in various dairying parts of North Island New Zealand
at time of brother John’s death Dannewirke
brother to Rosetta Eliza MACHELL born 05 Jan 1882 Westminster died 13 Aug 1970 19 Burdon Lane registered Sutton London
probate granted at Brighton 29 Sep 1970 left £43,685
(1901) dressmaker
married Jan ¼ 1905 Frederick LILLEY
brother to Walter Grenville MACHELL born 30 Sep 1886 Westminster died after 1953
(1911) corn dealer
(1939) grocer and master corn merchant
married Jun 1914 S Lambeth with daughter Ada Agnes Sculthorpe LAWRENCE born 1859 Lambeth died 26 Aug 1921 died
maiden name of the deceased
married 23 Feb 1894 Croydon Surrey
WW 2 served on PRESIDENT II
(1922) wholesale buyer
married 22 Dec 1922 All Souls Langham Place Westminster to Ada Murray (Dicky) TURPIN
half-brother to William John MACHELL born 21 Jul 1865 Stoke Newington died 1909 Camberwell
half-brother to Lydia Florence MACHELL born 01 Sep 1867 Lambeth died Jun ¼ 1868 Lambeth
half-brother to Victoria Adelaide MACHELL born 29 Jun 1869 Lambeth died <29 Jan 1917 Lambeth married KEMP
son of John MACHELL butcher
born 27 Apr 1841 Stepney Middlesex baptised 17 Dec 1848 S George in the East Tower Hamlets England
died 11 May 1897 Lambeth London burried Lambeth probate 23 Jun 1897 to wife £5215 0s 10d
(1871) living 156 Lambeth Walk with new wife and servant, George BELL, to help in butcher’s shop
(1881) 32 Regency St Westminster employing five servants, three in shop with sons
(1891) living 137 & 139 South Lambeth Road with wife, seven children and two servants
married (i) 17 Sep 1864 S Mary, Stoke Newington, Hackney
Jane Eliza HOWARD (née WILLIAMS) a widow
married 09 Jan 1871 S Margaret parish church Westminster London
Eliza Sculthorpe LAWRENCE born c1851 Lambeth died 1939 Lambeth
mother of ten children from first marriage
daughter of Robert LAWRENCE fishmonger and fruiterer
she married (ii) 23 1900 Register Office St George Hanover Square Frederick LILLEY
married 14 Oct 1914 S Peter Wellington
and Daisy May HILL born 16 Dec 1886 died 22 Jun 1982 buried Karori Wellington
20 Jul 1912 fined £2 for soliciting Nelson St Auckland
married
Patience Stapylton BOOTH born 27 Jun 1914 died 28 Sep 2010 buried S John churchyard Wakefield Tasman district
sister to Ian Normanby BOOTH born 05 Jan 1912 died 1972
sister to Archie David BOOTH born 20 Aug 1918 died 2013 married 1940 Gwendolene Mary McKENZIE
doughter of Eric Robert BOOTH died 1955 age 72 farmer Bulls Manawatu
eldest son of Robert BOOTH Esq Nelson married 15 Feb 1911 Christchurch
and Jessie Stapylton Smith BADGER died 03 Jul 1915 age 67 buried Trentham camp Karori, memorial Linwood cemetery
sister to Ian Normanby BOOTH born 05 Jan 1912 died 1972
sister to Archie David BOOTH born 20 Aug 1918 died 2013 married 1940 Gwendolene Mary McKENZIE
doughter of Eric Robert BOOTH died 1955 age 72 farmer Bulls Manawatu
married
sister to youngest son Private Archibald Lionel Smith BADGER born 18 Dec 1882 died 04 Jul 1915 Trentham camp buried Karori, memorial Linwood cemetery
second daughter (among ten children) of Wilfred BADGER solicitor Christchurch (obit 08 Oct 1915 Sun (Christchurch))
born 18 Feb 1852 Rotherham Yorkshire England
died 08 Sep 1928 age 74 residence of son-in-law Dr OF LAMB Grey Lynn Auckland buried Linwood with husband
daughter of John SMITH born 1828 Doncaster died 1907
and Sarah Hunter RAWE born 1831 Gosport Hampshire died 1902
Education
1929 Hataitai school [intermediate Red Cross certificate (junior first aid)]
1941 College House Christchurch
1945 LTh BTS
1948 ACT Th School
15 Oct 1944 deacon diocese Nelson (Church of the Nativity Blenheim)
30 Nov 1945 priest diocese Nelson (cathedral)
Positions
Sunday school teacher All Saints Kilbirnie
May 1941 appeal against military service dismissed
service in the Pacific
1944-1947 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1947-1953 vicar Reefton
1953-1957 vicar Amuri
Jul 1957-1966- vicar Richmond
1962 canon diocese Nelson
member Prayer Book commission
Other
strongly against All Black tours to South Africa – motion to Nelson synods 1959, 1970
publication Some Machell Family History. Nelson, New Zealand. 1984

MACKAY, LIONEL JOHN MYTON HANCOCK
born 15 Feb 1884 baptised 1884 Turvey Bedfordshire
died 20 Jan 1956 age 71 buried Flett Rd (Moutere-Waimea Ward) Golden Bay Nelson
brother to Charles Handcock MACKAY born c1882 died 09 Jul 1952 age 70 buried Lr Moutere
second son of William [James] MACKAY LRCP, LM (1878) Ireland, LCPS, MD with distinction (1885) Brussels
[changed name from MACKIE by deed poll 18 Feb 1905 see WRIGHT ST-CLAIR Historia Nunc Vivat]
29 May 1878 registered UK
(1881) surgeon of Turvey Bedfordshire, member Junior Conservative club London
practised Isle of Wight before coming to New Zealand
arrived Nelson before Jun 1887
12 Jul 1887 registered Nelson general practitioner Nelson
05 Jul 1900 resident surgeon Nelson hospital, medical officer Nelson Asylum (vice TALBOT on ballot from Dr GANE of Christchurch 5 to 4)
16 Mar 1911 medical superintendent Nelson Asylum
1915 ceased to practise
(02 Aug 1925) churchwarden at the laying of the foundation stone for the stone Christ Church cathedral Nelson
by the Governor-general HE Sir Charles FERGUSSON baronet;
Dr MACKAY was a member of the Cathedral Erection Board (Nelson Evening Mail)
born c1850 Ireland
died 10 Mar 1932 age 82 Nelson buried Lr Moutere Nelson
married c1882 Ireland
and Mary Harriet HANDCOCK [claimed to be first cousin to Lady RANFURLY through Baroness of Castlemaine]
born c1846 Athlone Ireland died 23 Nov 1932 age 86 buried Lr Moutere
dughter of the Hon Charles HANCOCK born c1808 died 13 Feb 1879
brother to Revd John Gustavus HANCOCK born c1802 died 09 Mar 1838 Rector of Annacuff
son of Richard HANCOCK 2nd baron of Castlemaine of Molydrum born 14 May 1767 died 18 April 1840 Athlone
buried Athlone Westmeath Ireland
son of Very Revd Richard HANCOCK born c1716 died 25 Jul 1791 dean of Archonry
son of William HANDCOCK born 1678 died 1723
son of Thomas HANDCOCK born 28 May 1654 died 1726
son of William HANDCOCK and Abigail HANDCOCK born 1628 died 21 Nov 1680 and Dorothy HANDCOCK (née GREEN)
and Susan HANDCOCK (née WARBURTON)
and Sarah HANDCOCK died 01 Jul 1803
daughter of Richard TOLER of Balintore co Kildare Ireland
and Anne HANDCOCK baroness of Castlemaine of Molydrum born c1773 died 04 Nov 1852 Athlone
sister to Very Revd John FRENCH Dean of Elphin
daughter of Arthur FRENCH of French Park Roscommon Ireland born 02 Aug 1728 died 1799
son of Arthur FRENCH born 1692 died 1769
son of Col John FRENCH An Tiarna Mór born 1662 died 1734 Frenchpark co Roscommon
son of Dominick FRENCH born 1628 Frenchpark died 03 May 1670
and Anna KING born 1633 died 1697
daughter of John KING
son of Rt Revd Edward KING born 01 Oct 1577 Stukeley Hants died 08 Mar 1639 Elphin
Bishop of Elphin Ireland 1611 to 1639
married (i) 1609
and Anne KING (née COXSED) born 1577 Stukeley died 25 Jan 1626 England
married (ii) Grace SAMPSON daughter of Nathaniel SAMPSON, son of Thomas SAMPSON prebendary S Paul
and Sarah KING
and Anne FRENCH born 1665 died 1756
daughter of Sir Arthur GORE 1st Baron GORE of Newton born 1640 Castle Gore Crossmolina co Mayo
died 20 Dec 1697 Newtown Gore co Mayo Connacht Ireland buried Balina co Mayo
and Eleanor GORE (née ST GEORGE) born 1640 Carrickdrumrusk co Leitrim
and Jane FRENCH (née PERCEVAL) born 1692 Knightbrook Meath died 07 Mar 1778 French Park
and Alice FRENCH born c1740 daughter of Richard Magennis of Dublin
and Elizabeth HANDCOCK daughter of Daniel and Mary KELLY (née FRENCH)
moved 01 Jun 1915 Havelock North New Zealand, by Bishop of Waipapū

Marjorie WILLIAMS
(1914) residing with sister Norah ‘Muritai’ Havelock North
1918 Red Cross delegate 1928 district commissioner Girl Guides, often advertising for housekeeper, housemaid, nurse, cook
born 30 May 1890 Frimley Hastings New Zealand (registered as Marjory WILLIAMS)
sister to Violet Maud WILLIAMS born 12 May 1881 Frimley died 20 Jul 1965 (sometimes Violet Maude but incorrect)
married 27 Mar 1912 ‘beautiful little village church at Havelock’ by Bishop WILLIAMS assisted by Revds Alfred & Arthur WILLIAMS and LUSK (vicar)
Ludwig BERSCH (marriage recorded as BARCH) born 14 May 1878 died 30 Apr 1968 (aka BERSCH-WILLIAMS)
1908-1931 wool buyer Sydney (1934 still in Sydney)
1952 in Zurich Switzerland
son (among eight children) of Carl BERSCH born Germany died Sep 1952 age 81 Oakland California
12 Sep 1962 buried by Revd Frank E HAEDICKE Mountain View cemetery from Truman mortuary
woodwork company owner opened 1910 (came to USA 1894 and California 1906)
and Anna Erika BERSCH
sister to Cecil Margaret WILLIAMS born 01 Jun 1882 Frimley Hastings Hawkes Bay died 27 Oct 1965 Fitzroy Square Nursing Home Fitzroy square London
married 27 Sep 1911 Henry WILLIAMS born 07 Jun 1873 Pakaraka Bay of Islands died 11 Feb 1943 son of John William and Sarah WILLIAMS
only child Derrick Lovell WILLIAMS born 19 Apr 1914 Hamstead London died 05 Jun 1944 Ouistreham Basse-Normandie France (on eve of D DAY)
moved 06 Jun 1940 Rosalind Anne HARRIS born 26 Jan 1914 died 08 Apr 1991
doughter of Henry James Lawrence HARRIS killed 06 Nov 1916 France
chaplain to No 45 Commandos
Jesus college Cambridge 1934/1936 BA, 1940 MA 1938 Wycliffe college
ordained 1939 deacon WILLESDEN for London and 1940 priest London
1939 curate St Peter and S Paul Harlington diocese London

daughter of Joseph Heathcote WILLIAMS
born 21 Jan 1854 Waimate North died 01 Dec 1910 Havelock North
brother to the Revd Arthur Frederick WILLIAMS born 1860 Waimate North
brother to the Revd Alfred Owen WILLIAMS born 1856 Te Waimate died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui
fourth son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS
(1823) arrived with parents Bay of Islands BRAMPTON
Māori linguist: (1840) a translator of te tiriti o Waitangi, interpreter for Major BUNBURY
(1842) farmer at Pakaraka Bay of Islands
(1880-1891) judge of the Native Land court
(1882) owner land worth £2 305 Bay of Islands and Eden county
born 1818 Hamstead London died 11 Oct 1909 Waipawa Hawkes Bay
eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 ‘The Retreat’ Pakaraka Bay of Islands
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 Pakaraka;
matured 1843, and Jane DAVIS
born c1822 died 03 Oct 1906 age 84 buried Te Aute Pukehou
fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS;
and Sarah Nidra (Ally) BUCHANAN governess
born 05 Nov 1849 27 Raeburn Pl Edinburgh Scotland died 16 Sep 1936 age 87 Havelock North Hawkes Bay (124)
sister to Annabella Milne (Bella) BUCHANAN governess to Samuel WILLIAMS family
born 07 Sep 1842 died 10 Apr 1888 age 44/45 Te Aute
married 10 Sep 1875 Te Aute to Allen Marsh WILLIAMS born 27 Jan 1852 died 11 Nov 1945 Te Aute
son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS and Jane DAVIS
he married (ii) 06 Oct 1892 Eliza Amy GARDNER born 29 Apr 1856 died 29 Oct 1935
third daughter of the late D BUCHANAN of Edinburgh Scotland

Education
Wanganui College (Collegiate)
1903-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1906 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1906 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
Leeds clergy school (Waia pu Church Gazette)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Winchester
20 Dec 1908 priest Winchester (411;83)

Positions
Dec 1907-1911 assistant curate S Mary Shalford co Surrey diocese Winchester
Feb 1911-1912 assistant (to Allan GARDINER) curate Havelock North diocese Waiapū
Jan 1912 on prolonged rest leave with brother Lower Moutere Nelson
Feb 1912 in ill health resigned his curacy Havelock North
14 Mar 1915-1916 vicar Ormondville
retired in ill-health
1916 permission to officiate diocese Nelson

Jun 1938 fruit grower with wife sailed Wellington TAMAROA to Southampton
01 Oct 1938 farmer sailed Southampton AURANIA to Montreal
1941 residing Lower Moutere Nelson (8)

MacKENNA, ROBERT JOSEPH
born 04 Mar 1873 Walton Liverpool co Lancashire
died 05 May 1934 in his sleep Miram Vale Queensland Australia
fourth son of Stephen Joseph MacKENNA journalist author
(1881) of 8 Shelcomb St Chelsea Middlesex
born c1837 Ireland
& Elizabeth Mary DEAN
(1914) of 24 Char Rd Rathmines Dublin Ireland
born c1845 Bow co Middlesex
married (i) 12 Nov 1907 at 79 Symonds St Auckland by (the Revd) J G BARTON Presbyterian
Bridget Teresa DON;
married (ii) 21 Dec 1918 S Mark Remuera Auckland by E C BUDD
Violet Rosa REDMOND
born 1885 New Zealand
Aug 1937 of Brisbane visiting friends in Casino district
doughter of John James REDMOND of 1st Waikato regiment
(Mar 1868) two Crown land grants on retiring from the regiment
(1890) a bailiff Napier magistrate’s court (Sep 1893) a councillor Napier
born c1821 died 04 Jun 1903 age 80 Second Avenue Napier Hawkes Bay
[possibly married (i) 13 Oct 1840 S Dunstan Stepney London, Susannah HALL]
marrried (possibly ii) 1883 New Zealand
and Rosa Violetta STANDFIELD of Tauranga and of Nelson
born c1845 died 1914 age 69 New Zealand

Education
23 Nov 1924 serious riding accident prevented his ordination as indicated for 29 Jun 1925 (424)
15 Nov 1925 deacon Waipāū (in Holy Trinity Gisborne; priest C G SALT)
29 Jun 1926 priest Waipāū
(at the cathedral Napier; priests MacKENNA John James ANDERSON;
deacons W H SMITH Wi Te Hauwhao TANGOHAU; preacher R F GEDDES) (424)

Positions
1891 a private with District Royal marine depot Walmer co Kent
served in Boer war with the Canadian mounted rifles and the Imperial yeomanry
17 Aug 1914-30 Aug 1915 from Hauraki regiment soldier World War 1
but unfit for active service
teacher Auckland education board in Thames district
1918 2nd lieutenant of District Headquarters staff Auckland
1919 with wife civil servant Auckland
08 Oct 1924 stipendiary lay reader at Ruatoria diocese Waipāū
05 Mar 1925 bishop of Waiapū arrived Waipiro Bay, McKENNA and HAEREWA were attendant robed lay readers for evensong
23 Nov 1925 thrown from his horse which accident might delay his ordination to the priesthood
1926-1928 assistant curate Te Araroa diocese Waiapū parochial district Waipiro Bay
1927-1928 curate Gisborne
1928 locum tenens Macksville
21 Mar 1928-1929 rector parish Wyan with Rappville diocese Grafton
1929-1931 incumbent Coraki
15 Sep 1931-1933 vicar parochial district North Grafton
21 Aug 1933 general licence Rockhampton, curate cathedral church St Paul city and diocese Rockhampton
Apr 1934-death priest-in-charge Miriam Vale – in the temporary housing only five days (111)

Other
Church Standard 8/6/34, Central Queensland Herald 17/5/34

MACKENZIE, CHARLES NORMAN ROSS
born 14 Oct 1876 Somerset Emu Bay Tasmania
died 15 Jun 1928 Wellington hospital age 51 after an operation for inguinal hernia
cremated 17 Jun 1928 Korari cemetery
son of Walter Joseph MACKENZIE farmer
married 14 Jul 1873 Emu Bay Tasmania,
and Anna SHEKLETON;
mixed c1910 Hong Kong China,
Mackenzie, Charles Charles Norman Ross, Ethel (a widow?) née BAKER
born 13 Dec 1880 Auckland died 29 Mar 1954 buried Korari cemetery Wellington
daughter of the Revd Frederick Thomas BAKER
born 10 Mar 1839 Bay of Islands baptised 05 May 1839 Paihia Bay of Islands
died 23 Jul 1896 New Plymouth Taranaki buried New Plymouth
son of the Revd Charles Frederick BAKER CMS missionary New Zealand
born 05 Aug 1803 Packington co Leicester
died 06 Feb 1875 age 71 Remuera Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell,
married (ii) 11 Jun 1827 S Mary Islington by the Revd William YATE,
and Hannah Maria BAILEY
born 02 Feb 1802 died 20 May 1875 age 74 Auckland;
mixed 20 Nov 1879 Bishopscourt chapel Parnell Auckland New Zealand,
and Emily Elizabeth LARKINS
born 04 Sep 1852 Newington co Surrey died 05 Jan 1906 age 53 buried New Plymouth
(422;352;124;121;69)
Education
n d CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1909 deacon Victoria (later the diocese of Hong Kong)
1910 priest Victoria (Hong Kong)

Positions
1904 stationed Pakhoi [Beihai], Kwangtung [Guangdong] province [1965 Beihai, Guangxi province]
1909-1910 CMS missionary Shiu Hing [Zhaoqing, Guangdong province] diocese Victoria [later Hong Kong]
1914-1916 missionary at Nanning, Kwangsi [Guangxi] province
1916-1918 on furlough from China
Yale divinity school library 2006;383)
03 Mar 1927 assistant (to H.E.K. FRY) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
22 Jul 1927-death cure of souls Chinese Mission Te Aro Wellington (308)
05 Jun 1928 residing 8 Stirling Street Berhampore Wellington (352)

Other
obituary
Jul 1927 p44 proceedings of Wellington synod (308)

MACKIE, CHARLES RICHARD
born 09 Jul 1798 Old Brompton co Middlesex
baptised 17 Jul 1798 S James Piccadilly Westminster
died 03 Jun 1882 Littlecote Harpford Ottery S Mary co Devon
buried S Mark churchyard Anglesea Alverstoke Hampshire
son of Robert MACKIE of Brompton Middlesex
born c1772 buried 06 Aug 1844 S James Piccadilly Westminster
and Susanna;
mixed 01 or 20 Oct 1833 S George Bloomsbury West End London,
Anne STRICKLAND
born c1799 Middlesex London died 04 Dec 1871 age 70
buried churchyard S Mark Anglesea Alverstoke Hampshire
daughter of Charles STRICKLAND of Chelsea London
died 1832 (300;366;249;139;2)
Education
12 Oct 1821 admitted sizar S John’s College Cambridge
1829 BA Cambridge
1832 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1830 deacon Lincoln (KAYE, at Buckden parish church Huntingdonshire)
18 Dec 1831 priest Lincoln (139;2)

Positions
19 Dec 1830 curate Norton juxta Twycross Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1832 curate Appleby Leicester diocese Peterborough
1833-1844 headmaster Appleby grammar school Leicester-cum-Derby (later known as the Sir John Moore church of England primary school)

1835 curate Stretton-en-le-Field, with duties at Church Gresley Ashby-de-la-Zouch diocese Lichfield
1841 head with wife, 3 children, two servants, residing headmaster’s house Appleby grammar school, in Leicestershire though strictly in the ‘island’ of Derbyshire

1845-1852 curate (at S Paul) Bisterne near Ringwood Hampshire diocese Winchester (139)
30 Mar 1851 with wife, children Ann 16 (baptised 02 Jan 1835), Charles H[Norris] 14 (baptised 29 Nov 1835, died 01 Jun 1836), Charles Strickland 13, Eliza 9 (baptised 02 Jan 1835) all born Appleby Leicestershire one servant residing Bisterne parsonage Ringwood (300) 02 Jan 1852- 21 Oct 1852 from Gravesend via Plymouth with his wife, Miss Ann Mackie, Miss Eliza Mackie, Mr Charles N [sic] Mackie, and Master Mackie arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DUKE OF PORTLAND; a Mr Fendall also passenger list (139;20; 23 Oct 1852 Lyttelton Times)

NOTE ON CANTERBURY ASSOCIATION:
Before the DUKE OF PORTLAND sailed, the Canterbury Association had determined to suspend all active operations in England in September, immediately after the departure of the body of colonists who were to accompany Sir Thomas TANCRED. Dr ROWLEY, Mr John OWEN and other gentlemen who have taken an active part in the colonization of Canterbury, were to form part of this body, to convey whom two ships will in all probability have been taken. In the colony, pending the final arrangement between the Association and the Colonists, the operations of the former will be restricted within very narrow limits, and its establishment will be proportionately reduced (23 Oct 1852 Lyttelton Times)

C1853 owner ten acre section East Christchurch and 100 acres north of Christchurch; he bought a wooden house out with him on the DUKE OF PORTLAND

September 1853 Lavington station Rakaia, partner with son-in-law George Chantler BEARD (1;2;3;16;13;142)
1853-1860 cure Avonside diocese New Zealand later Christchurch (2;3)
07 Jul 1858 sold up and left Stricklands near Christchurch (39)
29 Sep 1858-29 Sep 1860 two year dispensation from residence at Avonside on grounds of ill health
Nov 1858 departed with wife Lyttelton THE DART to Sydney, and then chaplain EMU to Suez; on to Southampton
1859-1861 temporary curate Harbridge to MATURIN vicar of Ringwood (by 1870 a Ritualist parish; 310)
08 Jul 1861 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch (3)
Mar 1862 returned to Lyttelton MINERVA and returned to Stricklands which had been rented out
Jan 1863 resigned cure Avonside and returned finally to England
retired Littlecote Harford Ottery St Mary Devon (139)
1881 clerk in holy orders but not holding any parochial charge, with two servants residing Harford

Other
he was suspicious of Ritualists among the Canterbury Association clergy but an old-fashioned churchman rather than particularly evangelical, not a Calvinist
12 Dec 1853 Avonside, daughter Anne Mackie married run-holder George Chantler BEARD (died 11 Aug 1865 age 42, buried 15 Aug Ricarton churchyard, memorial plaque S Peter Ricarton) and
06 Jul 1858 Avonside, youngest daughter Eliza Mackie married (by her father and the Revd Henry Fendall) run-holder Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET (1; CPL;139)
Charles Strickland Mackie born c1837 died 24 Jan 1926 age 88 Rye co Sussex, married (27 Feb 1873 Geelong Victoria) Emily Mary Walkden; a dairy farm manager in (1907-1909) London for Queensland and NSW see A Souvenir of the Revd Charles Mackie MA 1798-1882 by his son Charles Strickland Mackie (1906: Sussex England) 1882 will proved by the Revd Joseph MOULD (born c1821 Appleby Leicester – where Mackie had been curate and teacher) of Rodbourne vicarage near Swindon co Wiltshire and Walter Justice gentleman 6 Bernard Street Russell Square co Middlesex, £6 845 (366)
09 Jun 1882 obituary (39)
Jul 1882 p133 obituary New Zealand Church News

MACKIE, KENNETH JOHNSTON
born 08 Feb 1920 Auckland died 31 Aug 2010 England
brother to John Morrison Mackie born 09 Feb 1914 died 1981
youngest son of John Mackie salesman of 11 Landscape Road Epsom Auckland (315;328) married 1913
and Emma Louisa Hicks born c1887 New Zealand died 1963 age 75
sister to Olivia Mabel Hicks born 10 Dec 1889 died 1975 married 1919 Albert Herbert Stainton daughter William Johnson Hicks born c1860 probably St Columb Cornwall died 07 Jul 1943 age 83 buried Purewa Auckland grocer 1911 family lived Manukau Road Auckland
married 1885 New Zealand
and Annie Louisa Heath born c1865 died 21 Jun 1943 age 78
engaged 02 Jul 1949 and
married Shirley Elizabeth Hutton born c1924 possibly died 2010 age 82
sister to Douglas Yeo Hutton born 26 Aug 1928 died 01 Mar 2017 home Northland
09 Mar 2017 funeral service at Holy Trinity Pakaraka Northland private cremation
only daughter of Revd Herbert Vincent HUTTON Kawakawa Bay of Islands qv
born 12 Feb 1892 Wimbledon London died 04 Aug 1963 Napier cremated Hastings
married 06 Jan 1926 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Revd ES WAYNE vicar of Katikati
and Doris Winifred YEO born 1893 Kerang Victoria died 18 Nov 1963 age 70 cremated Hastings

Education
Maungawhau primary school
1932-1936 Mt Albert grammar school
1940, 1943-1944 Auckland University College
1944 BA New Zealand
1945 MA New Zealand
1946-1947 College of St John the Evangelist Auckland
1972 Dip Ed La Trobe (Melbourne)
1977 B Ed
23 Nov 1947 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
12 Dec 1948 priest Auckland (S Mary Auckland; priests KJ MACKIE & JE HULME)

Positions
WW 2 gunner NZ artillery enlisted 1941 as clerk
1947-1951 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1951-1953 vicar Rawene (Hokianga South)
1953-1954 priest-in-charge Resurrection
1954-1956 vicar S Stephen Ōpōtiki diocese Waiapū
1956-1961 vicar S Augustine Napier
1961-1966 Director (ecumenical) Churches Christian Education Service (CCES)
Feb 1962 curate parish Karori and Makara (242) diocese Wellington
1966-1972 ecumenical chaplain Traralgon and Macleod high schools Victoria
1972-1975 ABM (Australian Board of Missions) chaplain university PNG
1975-1979 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne and Gippsland
1982 retired
1996 residing 32/22 Barbet Place, Burleigh Waters Queensland

MACLAVERTY, CHARLES WILFRED IVIER
born 20 Apr 1874 Chota Nagpur Central provinces India [Sitabuldi Bengal]
baptised 29 Jun 1874 All Saints Seetabuldee [Sitabuldi central Nagpur Bengal]
died 16 May 1949 Christchurch buried 18 May 1949 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch
son of (Colonel) Archibald Iver MACLAVERTY
(11 Dec 1872) formerly in Madras, captain
(1911) retired colonel of Royal Artillery, residing Bognor co Sussex
born 31 Aug 1842 Glasgow Lanark baptised 29 Sep 1842 Barony (Glasgow) Lanark Scotland
died Mar ¾ 1931 age 86 registered Newton Abbot co Devon
son of Alexander MACLAVERTY physician and surgeon, graduate Edinburgh LRCS
(1851) residing Trenchard Street Ross co Herefordshire
born c1817 Jamaica West Indies died Dec ¾ 1896 age 79 registered Newton Abbot co Devon
and Jane IVIER
born c1821 Demerara Guiana West indies died Jun ¾ 1910 age 89 registered Mommouth
sister to Archibald IVER (1851) fund holder born c1823 Demerara Guiana West Indies
daughter of Mitchell Forbes (IVER)
(1851) widow, annuitant, living with her daughter and family Ross
born c1788 Scotland died Mar ¾ 1875 Ross co Herefordshire;
mexplained Jul 1873 Epping co Essex,
and Elspeth Margaret ROHRWEGE of Surrey
born Sep ¾ 1855 Denmark Hill registered Lambeth baptised 03 Sep 1855 S Paul Hern Hill co Surrey
died Jun ¾ 1934 age 78 registered Westhampnett co Sussex
sister to Catherine Annabel ROHRWEGE 07 Oct 1856 Denmark Hill co Surrey
sister to Frank ROHRWEGE CMG lawyer, chief justice Lagos born 1859 died 1920
daughter in large family of Julius Charles ROHRWEGE commodity broker City of London
merchant, residing Denmark Hill Camberwell co Surrey
(09 Apr 1864) from Bavaria, naturalisation papers in Britain issued
(1869) a steward for the Infant Orphan Asylum Wanstead
(1892) president Loughton Liberal and Radical Association of Uplands Essex
born 08 Jan 1815 Bavaria Germany
died 27 Sep 1896 age 81 at 9 Clarendon Gardens Maidan Vale
late of Uplands Loughton Essex and 4 Fen-court London EC
son of (the Revd) George ROHRWEGE;
marrried 14 Jul 1853 S Paul Camberwell

and Arbuthnot Emma IM THURN
born c1827 Switzerland died Jun ¾ 1866 age 39 registered Epping Essex
sister to Harriet Annabella IM THURN born 06 Dec 1830 S Andrew Surrey Jamaica
daughter of Frederick Louis IM THURN (1821) major in Royal Marines [Frederick & Lewis majors 12 Aug 1819 60th Foot]
and Arbuthnot Elspeth née CAMPBELL
born c1791 Nova Scotia died Dec ¼ 1885 age 94 Newton Abbot Devon;
margaret rosa maling
born 15 Dec 1874 New Zealand
died 16 Jul 1968 age 94 buried Karori Wellington
sister to eldest son the Revd Henry Bromley MALING vicar Leighton Bromswold Huntingdonshire
born 1864 New Zealand
married (1910) Harriet Emily MOSTYN daughter of the Revd Canon the Honourable Hugh Wynne LLOYD-MOSTYN of Bath,
and son of Edward LLOYD-MOSTYN 2nd baron MOSTYN of Mostyn
and Lady Harriet Margaret SCOTT daughter of the 2nd Earl of CLONMEL and Lady Henrietta Louisa GREVILLE
sister to Thomas James MALING auctioneer of Geraldine (1902) lieutenant in 10th contingent to South African war born 1868
sister to Gerald Robert MALING born 1876 New Zealand
sister to Harriet Ruth MALING born 1878 New Zealand
daughter of Thomas James MALING gentleman of 277 Armagh Street Christchurch, importer and merchant
born 04 Mar 1836 baptised 12 Apr 1836 Abberley Worcestershire
died 29 Nov 1922 Merivale Christchurch
son among four children of Thomas James MALING of The Elms Worcestershire
officer Royal navy, in Napoleonic wars
born 15 Jul 1778 died 22 Jan 1848 registered Macclesfield co Cheshire
married (iii) 29 Jul 1828 Abberley co Worcestershire
and Jemima BROMLEY
born 16 Feb 1796 Abberley co Worcestershire
died Jun ¼ 1857 registered Upton-on-Severn co Worcestershire
daughter of Henry BROMLEY and Elizabeth Anne POLE;
married 25 Jun 1863 by H JACOBS Christchurch S Luke, New Zealand,
and Rosa HARPER
born 20 Jan 1836 Eton died 28 Jun 1922 Christchurch;
fourth daughter of the Right Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE (422;124;185;81;21;96;46)
Education
Restoration House Chatham England
The Philberds
Clifton College Bristol Gloucestershire
Canterbury Agricultural College Lincoln
03 Mar 1895-1897 College House, Canterbury College (282)
Student Somes scholar, Senior Scholar University of New Zealand
1897 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury University College)
grade IV Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1901 deacon Wellington (at S Peter; priest Hone Teri Te PAERATA; deacons Te Iwiora TAMAIPAREA, Temuera TOKOAITUA, Charles Wilfred Iver MACLAVERTY; preacher A O WILLIAMS Māori Missioner)
1902 priest Nelson for Wellington (185;424;140;28;93;41)
Positions
1898-1901 house master Wellington College (28)
22 Dec 1901-1908 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
27 Feb 1908 eight and a half months leave of absence from S Peter (140)
1908-1910 assistant curate S Hilda Darlington diocese Durham (26)
06 Oct 1910-1912 vicar Martinborough diocese Wellington
28 Jan 1912-1915 vicar Island Bay (140)
17 Mar 1915 vicar Banks Peninsula West
04 Apr 1916-1921 vicar Little River with Banks Peninsula West
25 May 1921-1930 vicar (exchange with CURNOW) New Brighton
Feb 1927 returned New Zealand from England
07 May 1930-1936 vicar Lyttelton West and chaplain to seamen
1935 chairman North China Mission society
26 Jun 1936-1943 vicar Hororata (91)
1936 rural dean Mid Canterbury (28)
07 Mar 1943 assistant curate-in-charge Phillipstown under supervision HS HAMILTON vicar Woolston
23 May 1943-1947 assistant curate Sydenham (185)
10 Oct 1947 officiating minister (91) residing 7 Dyer’s Pass Road
nd commissary to Bishop North China
Other
Freemason
member of Guild of S Mark (informal group for Catholic priests in diocese Christchurch) (319)
Jul 1930 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
18 May 1949 p3 (41)
Jul 1949 p7 (125)
MACLEAN, CHARLES RICHARD ALDER LENDRICK
born 17 Mar 1829 Dublin Ireland
died 18 Sep 1896 age 67 at daughter’s residence & farm Makino near Feilding Rangitikei Wellington and buried 20 Dec 1896 Kaikoura Marlborough New Zealand
brother to Kate MACLEAN born 1820 Dublin Ireland married 27 May 1847 Dublin Revd Robert Vickers DIXON DD
brother to Samuel MACLEAN died 1864 age 46 FRCSI dentist 33 St Stephen Green
married 12 Jan 1850 Maria SHARP daughter of Benjamin SHARP
brother to Hampden Healy MACLEAN assistant surgeon 48th (Northamptonshire) militia, dentist, with father
son of Samuel MACLEAN surgeon
born c1790 Dublin died 10 Jan 1862 Clogherny rectory (daughter’s) Omagh co Tyrone Ireland
MRCSI practiced at 33 St Stephen’s Green
(1859) retired as senior dental surgeon Dublin Ireland;
brother to youngest son to Revd William MACLEAN
born Nov 1793 Belfast died 20 Sep 1865 rectory co Armagh Ireland buried S Mark churchyard
1808 Trinity college Dublin
married 1822 Jane Bowen MCLAUGHLIN died 11 Mar 1859 Tynan rectory by his uncle the Revd William MACLEAN rector Tynan
Catherine KIDD
born 18 May 1828 co Armagh Ireland
died 15 Apr 1886 age 63 buried Kaikoura cemetery Marlborough New Zealand
sister to Archibald Napier KIDD MD born 1840 died 01 Jan 1886 age 46 Belfast northern Ireland
dughter of William Lodge KIDD
(01 Aug 1818) Edinburgh MD
memorial window cathedral S Patrick Armagh
naval surgeon during the Napoleonic wars onboard HMS RALEIGH (1841 sold)
HMS PELOURUS (1844 wrecked while transporting opium to China),
HMS BACCHANTE (2nd of that name, scrapped 1858)
(1816) retired half-pay and into medical practice Armagh
born 16 Dec 1784 Thornhill co Armagh died 02 Apr 1833 age 66 co Armagh
son of Archibald KIDD born 02 Apr 1754 died 26 Jul 1833
1778 MA Glasgow
ordained 09 Sep 1778 Down and Connor (Bishop TRAIL)
parish of Jonesborough
known as “The Lame Preacher” due to sword injury
married 1783 co Armagh
and Bridget ARBUTHNOT born 1855 died 26 Dec 1819 Jonesborough co Armagh
daughter of the Revd Frederick Augustus ARBUTHNOT born c1740 Jan 1740 Ireland died 13 Jun1803 Cavan
son of Revd Nicholas ARBUTHNOT born c1720
married 23 Jul 1789 Donoghmore co Tyrone Ireland
and Frances HAMILTON died 21 Jul 1867 Fort George Scotland
married (i) 03 Sep 1816 Tandragee Armagh Ireland
and Sarah PATTON
born c1791 Tandragee co Armagh died 06 Apr 1831;
[William Lodge married (ii) 22 Jan 1833 cathedral S Patrick Armagh
Margaret JOHNSTON
born c1798 died 17 Sep 1881
daughter of William JOHNSTON]

Note uncle?: Charles Richard Alder LENDRICK (1833) honorary Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland
Education
College of S Columba Rathfarnham Dublin (1841 founder the Revd William SEWELL)
Jul 1847 ‘aged 18’ admitted pensioner Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1851 BA Dublin
1854 Div Test Dublin
‘qualified in law’ but no indication that he studied law at Kings Inn in Ireland (296)
c1854 deacon
n d priest
Positions
1854 curate Drumbanagher in Killeavy diocese Armagh
05 May 1862 from London with his family immigrated, arrived city and diocese Nelson
1862 assistant (to Meysey TURTON and HOBHOUSE as bishop) curate Christ Church Nelson
1863-1864 second master (teacher mathematics and modern languages) Nelson College diocese Nelson
c1866-mid 1868 5th headmaster Nelson College
1868 resigned on appointment as registrar supreme court Nelson, worked as a solicitor (with HV GULLY)
1873-1875 Member Provincial Council [MPC] of Nelson for Buller
n d editor the Colonist Nelson
(05 Mar 1875) bankrupt
1875- practised law at Bulls, Rangitikei, bought land Midhurst settlement Taranaki
1879 contested Rangitikei seat against Major WILLIS
1881-1882 editor of Bull’s Roarer and Tutaenui Skunk
(18 Dec 1884) bankrupt, of Makino Feilding
c1885 moved to Kaikoura Marlborough
c1892 on death of his wife returned to Feilding Rangitikei (5)
1895 only son Charles William MACLEAN died. Large Lodge procession from Bulls church to Clifton cemetery
Other
1871 freemason (founding member Southern Star Lodge, Rangitikei Lodge Bulls and Kaikoura)

MACLEAN, CUTHBERT TRELAWDER
born 18 Oct 1886 Greymouth West Coast New Zealand
baptised 15 Dec 1886 Greymouth by his father
died 25 Feb 1969 age 82 registered Cirencester Wiltshire England
brother to Miss I MACLEAN, teacher New Plymouth girls high school
and Nelson girls college
brother to Eric Trelawder MACLEAN who was at Gallipoli in World War 1
brother to Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN died 1884 Lahore India
married (1881) the Revd William St Clair Towers TISDALL
son of the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN
vicar Whanganui Wellington
born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Wanganui
and Nina Madeline BADCOCK

Education
1898-1902 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
24 Nov 1901 confirmed by bishop Wellington
Auckland University College (ADA)
Feb 1907-Dec 1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1912 grade IV Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (S Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimission from Melanesia)
Ernest CHITTY, Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
18 Dec 1910 priest Melanesia for Auckland sede vacante ['see vacant', no bishop] (in All Saints Ponsonby Auckland;
deacons Gordon GAVIN, W E CONNOLLY; priests L CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher H C BELL)

Positions
-1906 solicitors clerk before entering College of S John Evangelist Auckland
20 Dec 1909 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
Apr 1912-1913 mission priest Home Mission at Russell Bay of Islands(ADA)
09 Jun 1913 departed for England
1913 assistant (to W J CONYBEARE) curate S Mary the Virgin Newington diocese Southwark
1914 lieutenant British Expeditionary forces (ADA)
1914-1918 combatant commission

1863-1864 second master (teacher mathematics and modern languages) Nelson College diocese Nelson
1868 resign...
1918 Chevalier of Legion of Honour
01 Apr 1918 Lieutenant Colonel (Major) RAF
03 Jun 1919 DSO
01 Jul 1925 Group Captain
05 Sep 1929-1931 commanded British forces in Aden
01 Jul 1931 Air Commodore
01 Jan 1935 Air Vice Marshal
03 Sep 1931 supernumerary RAF depot
28 Dec 1931 director of postings
02 Jan 1933 Commander of the Bath
21 Sep 1934-1938 commander RAF Middle East
16 May 1938 commander Number 2 Bomber group and 23 Training group UK
27 Dec 1940 retired from the air force UK, residing White Way Copse Cirencester Gloucestershire (ADA;S;331)

Other
1909 comment in ordinations book, diocese Auckland: ‘a promising man; with training will do well.’ (ADA)

MACLEAN, JOHN HUBERT
born 05 Jun 1859 Canterbury England [registered as John Hughbert]
died 20 Jan 1924 Mosman NSW funeral Christ Church Lavener Bay buried Gore Hill cemetery Mosman
brother to the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN vicar Whanganui
  born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall England
died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Heads Rd cemetery Wanganui
son of Benjamin MACLEAN
  (1841) traveller Hackney Rd Bethnal Green London
  Provincial property tax commissioner Auckland
  born c1816 co Middlesex London
  died 07 Apr 1883 Auckland age 67 buried College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland
  married (as Benjamin LEAN) Jun ¼ 1839 Bodmin Cornwall
and Elizabeth Annie BILLING
  born c1817 co Middlesex
  buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;
mained 01 Jun 1892 S Thomas North Sydney,
  Mary ROE
  born 1870 died 07 Jan 1948
  daughter of William ROE (111)

Education
1876-1882 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
  grades III Board Theological Studies
  04 Jun 1882 Trinity Sunday deacon Auckland by letters dimissory for Waiapū
  06 Jan 1884 priest Waiapū (S Matthew Hastings; deacon R PENTY; priest MACLEAN; preacher TELLING SIMCOX)
  (424;111;83)

Positions
1882 assistant (to the Revd H Woodford ST HILL) curate Clive diocese Waiapū
  01 Oct 1890 curate S Mary Balmain diocese Sydney Australia
  01 Jul 1891-03 Oct 1900 minister-in-charge Katoomba
    Jan 1893 conducted service for vice regal party (Earl of Jersey) at S Hilda
    23 Jun 1899 rural dean Blue Mountains district
  03 Oct 1900-24 May 1901 rector Katoomba
    (shaking hands with premier led to quip ‘The minister of earth salutes the minister of heaven.’)
  24 May 1901-31 Mar 1922 rector Christ Church North Sydney
  04 Nov 1906-31 Mar 1922 rural dean North Sydney
  01 Apr 1922 general licence (111)

Other
25 Jan 1924 obituary Church Standard
  memorial gates Christ Church North Sydney (111)

MACLEAN, JOHN RAGLAN [SOMETIMES McLEAN]
born 02 Mar 1919 Woodville died 10 Mar 2008
brother to Anne Margaret Palmer MACLEAN born 1915
  married Aug 1940 S George West Edinburgh by Revd Dr BLACK ex-moderator (church) of Scotland
  Dr Charles MacDonald ROSS of Edinburgh
brother to Kenneth Joseph Palmer (Joe) MACLEAN born 1917
  married 22 Feb 1949 S Mary Merrivale by Dean AK WARREN
  Joan Mary Somerset WHITCOMBE born 14 Apr 1916 London died 09 Mar 2014 Wellington buried Waikanae cemetery
  funeral 14 Mar 2014 S Barnabas Box Hill Khandallah conducted by Revd Monty BLACK
  only daughter of BEH (Bertie) WHITCOMBE (of WHITCOMBE & TOMB) Park Terrace Christchurch
  married 1913 in Essex to Fannie MORROW
  obit 19 Apr 2014 Dominion Post
  twin brother to James Nelson MACLEAN born 02 Mar 1919 died 24 Apr 1991 Hastings
  married Jean Elisabeth WILLIAMS born 16 Apr 1926 died 2017 (as Elizabeth Jean YOUNG)
  Jean married (ii) Revd James Leversedge YOUNG
daughter of Charles Athol WILLIAMS
and Mary Russell BURR born 1890
  daughter of Patrick BURR born Fyvie died Nov 1928 Hawkes Bay (obituary 09 Nov 1928 Hawkes Bay Tribune)
  fifth son of the late William BURR Netherton Fyvie Aberdeenshire Scotland
  married 24 May 1883 residence of Peter BELL (bride’s uncle)
  by Revd James McWILLIAM Otaki (bride’s uncle)
  and Elizabeth Anderson (Bessie) McWILLIAM
  second daughter of Thomas McWILLIAM Winton Southland
  brother to Mrs GS BRIDGE died Jun 1901 (obituary 11 Jun 1901 Wanganui Chronicle)
  1903 brother to Revd James McWILLIAM died Jan 1907 (obituary 30 Jan 1907 Wanganui Herald)
  son of Thomas McWILLIAM arrived 1852 with family on AGRA
  great supporter of Te Aute College
  son of Archdeacon Kenneth Edward MACLEAN qv
  born 26 Jan 1883 Bank of New Zealand Foxton died 22 Aug 1943 Hastings
  married (i) 13 Nov 1914 S Aidan Longueville NSW by Revd JH MACLEAN (uncle of groom’) assisted Revd John BEST MA of Greenwich
  and Beatrice Daisy PALMER born 09 Nov 1879 Glebe NSW died 03 Sep 1920 Chatswood NSW (Sydney)
  [not the Daisy Beatrice McLEAN died 1966 age 80 New Zealand]
  Sunday 05 Sep 1920 funeral from parents’ residence “Amalfi” for Independent cemetery Rookwood
  sixth daughter of Joseph PALMER of “Amalfi” Longueville NSW stockbroker
  and Annie Maria SMITH
  KENNETH EDWARD MACLEAN married (ii) 26 Apr 1927 S Luke Havelock North Muriel Mary Annie McWILLIAM
  married (i) 1955 Havelock North
  and divorced 1972
  Beatrice Maitland TURNER born 17 Jan 1926 Sri Lanka died 17 Oct 2003 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
  13 Apr 1930 arrived with mother on CITY OF CAIRO from Colombo going to 157 Deans Road Scarborough
  15 Nov 1930 sailed with parents (Mr & Mrs AWL TURNER) from Liverpool to Colombo on CITY OF LAHORE last address Ayshire
  05 Jul 1934 sailed with mother from Colombo to London on ORMONDE going to 157 Deans Road Scarborough
  13 Jul 1954 radiographer sailed from Glasgow to Wellington on CAPTAIN COOK last address Longridge Road Earls Court London
  she married (ii) 1973
  Dr Robert James Maunsell COATES born 07 Sep 1922 died 09 Dec 2002 buried S Stephen with Beatrice
  Jan 1946 MBCB8 university of Otago
  probably son of Robert James COATES (1903 LLB) barrister of Auckland
  born 1882
  son of Augustus John Ligar COATES chief clerk Post office Auckland
  born 1849 died 25 Oct 1926 Auckland buried Purewa
  son of James COATES Esq late of Montego Bay Jamaica sheriff & clerk of House of Representatives
  born 1815 Jamaica died 1854 residence Official Bay buried S Stephen’s churchyard
  married 24 Jun 1841 Government House Auckland by Revd JF CHURTON colonial chaplain
  and Sarah Anne BENDALL born 24 May 1817 Somerset England died 17 Jun 1892 buried S Stephen’s
  arrived 1841 CHELYDRA
  only daughter of GH BENDALL Esq of Somerset
  married 23 Apr 1881 S Mary Parnell by Revd CM PYM rector of Cherry Burton Hull Yorkshire
  and Jane MAUNSELL born c1855 died 31 Aug 1933 Auckland buried Purewa
  daughter of the Revd Robert MAUNSELL qv
  married (i) 30 Sep 1852 Glen Innes Auckland
  and Beatrice Isabella Duncan PANTON born 26 Nov 1825 Cupar Scotland died 03 Oct 1864 Te Kohanga
  assisted by Revd FN TAYLOR vicar of S Luke
  and Annette Marjorie (Nancy) JACOBS died 15 Feb 1969 S Whithin’s hospital Auckland
  youngest daughter of the late Dean JACOBS qv
  daughter of Arthur William Lyndesay TURNER born 04 Sep 1881 Mansfield Nottinghamshire England
  mother’s maiden name HORNE
  died 29 Dec 1954 probate to Gladys Marjorie widow £8370
  WW 1 Ceylon rifles
  (1939) with Gladys but not Beatrice Whitney Oxfordshire
  (1939) secretary planters association of Ceylon
  and Gladys Marjorie born 24 May 1894
  married (ii) 1981 Grey Lynn
  Claire Marjorie CULLEN born 01 Aug 1936 died 13 Nov 2019 at home
  05 Dec 2019 requiem eucharist in S Mary in Holy Trinity Parnell
  sister to John CULLEN of London
  daughter of Austin CULLEN hairdresser
  born 23 Apr 1906 Auckland died 07 Jun 1973 ashes buried Waikumete
  son of Austin John CULLEN
  Feb 1915 arrested for going to Napier and deserting his wife in Auckland
  1926 maintenance order against him of 30/- weekly
  married 08 Jul 1905
  and Margaret Catherine MONEY
  married 20 Oct 1934 Grey Lynn
  and Marjorie Anita BELL born 1908 (Aneta Marjorey birth registration) died 03 Oct 1984 ashes interred Waikumete with Austin
sister to Edward George BELL born 1906
married 1931 Marjorie CORNTHWAITE 25 Aug 1931 kitchen tea Grey Lynn bowling club
daughter (among four children) of George and Ruth BELL

Education
Hereworth school Hastings
Wanganui College
1942 MM for action at Mitryria Ridge
1988 MBE
1947 BA university of New Zealand Canterbury college (Jan 1947)
1947 Cuddleston college
1950 deacon Bristol
1951 priest Bristol
Positions
staff of Bank of New South Wales in Hastings and Wellington
1950-1953 curate S Matthew Moorfields diocese Bristol
16 Sep 1953 clerk in holy orders sailed on SUSSEX to Auckland from c/- Dr CM ROSS Holymoo House Northfield Birmingham (brother-in-law)
19 Oct 1953 arrived Auckland one of three passengers on SUSSEX from Liverpool
1953-1958 curate Hastings diocese Waipāū
1958-1964 vicar Whakatāne
residing McAlister St Whakatāne (old vicarage - long demolished)
1964-1970 vicar Gisborne
1966-1970 canon S John’s cathedral
1970-1971 priest-in-charge Sunnynook district diocese Auckland
1971-1973 priest assistant Mt Albert
1973-1985 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn
1985-1988 priest-in-charge Mangonui
1988 permission to officiate
residing Apartment 44, 7 Vincent Avenue Remuera Auckland 1005

MACLEAN, KENNETH EDWARD
born 26 Jan 1883 Bank of New Zealand Foxton
died 22 Aug 1943 buried 24 Aug 1943 ‘priest’ on headstone, cemetery Hastings
brother to William Haydon MACLEAN born 29 Jan 1879 residence of Archdeacon WILLIAMS died 1939
married (i) 1910 Keitha Kate Florence MacBETH died 1912 age 32
married (ii) 1914 Mildred Ethel ANDRY born 27 Mar 1893 died 1972
brother to NR born 23 Jun 1880 Bank of New Zealand Rakaia Canterbury
brother to Leonard Herbert Lionel MACLEAN born 22 Jul 1881 Bank of New Zealand Foxton died 1967
married 1917 Dorothy Isabel WARD died 1971 age 78
brother to eldest daughter Margaret Elizabeth MACLEAN born 1884 died 1951
married 07 Nov 1907 S John cathedral Napier by bishop of Waipāū assisted by Archdeacon S WILLIAMS and Canon MAYNE to George William CURRIE second son of WP CURRIE of Whanganui (Wanganui)
brother to fourth son Eric Wanklyn MACLEAN born 13 Jul 1886 Bank of New Zealand Foxton died Dec 1940
married 22 Jul 1893 died 1972
brother to Dorothy MACLEAN born 07 May 1888 Bank of New Zealand Waipawa died 03 Feb 1931 Napier earthquake
brother to Miss Edith Sarah (Sally) MACLEAN born 23 Sep 1890 Bank of New Zealand Waipawa of (1943) 40 Napier Terrace Napier died 1971
brother to Francis Sydney (Frank) MACLEAN born 29 May 1892 Waipawa died 1966 doctor
married Dec 1927 S James Lower Hutt by bridegroom’s brother Canon MACLEAN assisted by Archdeacon HANSELL
Janet Margaret ANSON born 05 Dec 1897 died 1982 only daughter of Dr George Edward ANSON Lower Hutt
brother to Frederic Hector MACLEAN born 25 May 1894 Bank of New Zealand Waipawa died 1948
married 1922 Vernice Ethel REID born 03 Sep 1895 died 1977
brother to Christopher Nelson MACLEAN born 03 Apr 1897 Bank of New Zealand Palmerston North died 1982 master Wanganui Collegiate
married 1924 Jessie Elizabeth Baird
brother to twin boys still born 24 Sep 1898 Palmerston North wife of CH MACLEAN (Bank of New Zealand)
son (among eleven children) of Christopher Haydon MACLEAN (sometimes Hayden) bank officer
born 05 Nov 1845 Bislard Cornwall England died 18 Jul 1913 Napier buried Napier
baptised 05 Nov 1845 Bislard [last to use LEAN before restored to MACLEAN]
Jul 1895 farewelled from Bank of New Zealand Gore
1900-1906 Napier branch manager BNZ retired Apr 1907 – began in 1871 in a tent on the site of the Criterion hotel
brother to Elizabeth Kate Billing MACLEAN (born LEAN Aug 1840 Bislard parish) died 21 Aug 1918 age 63 residence 69 Epsom Avenue
married 12 Feb Te Uhi Taupiri by Revd O’C BIGGS (registration not found)
Harry James KALLENDER died 05 Sep 1921 age 66 Devonport staff Auckland office
brother to JA KALLENDER BNZ
eldest surviving son of Major-General KALLENDER MSC
brother to Edith Louisa MACLEAN (born LEAN Sep 1841 Bislard parish) died 1931 Sussex
married 16 Sep 1871 S John college by Dr COWIE bishop of Auckland (registration not found)
to Henry C LEWIS ACG
brother to eldest son Benjamin John MACLEAN mine manager
(born LEAN 28 Nov 1842 Bislard parish Cornwall died Jun 1937 Perth) of Teuhi Taupiri
married 22 Aug 1891 S Mary Parnell by Revd GH PRESTON
to Jessie WHYTE born 22 May 1864 3 Rolton Place Govan Glasgow of Parnell
youngest daughter of the late Thomas WHYTE Esq ship owner Glasgow Scotland (of 3 Rolton Place Govan)
married 26 Dec 1861 Killinock Ireland
and Maria Sophia JONES
https://macleanfamilyhistory.com/the-life-of-benjamin-john-maclean/
brother to Alexander Henry MACLEAN (born LEAN May 1844 Blisland parish) died May 1929 Dunedin
married 10 Mar 1874 Clyde Wairoa by Archdeacon WILLIAMS
Harriet Frances ORMOND died 1911 age 57 eldest daughter of Dr Frederick Francis ORMOND RM Te Wairoa Hawkes Bay
brother to Blanche MACLEAN born Jul 1847 Kingsland Middlesex
didn’t come to New Zealand with birth family adopted by uncle Sir John and Mary MACLEAN Pallingswick Lodge
brother to youngest daughter Bertha Alice BILLING MACLEAN
born Mar ¼ 1849 registered Gloucester England 14 Nov 1885 age 36 Lahore Punjab India giving birth to 4th child stillborn
married 1881 Revd William St Clair T TISDALL qv
brother to Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN qv
born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall England or Jun 1951 Essex died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Whanganui
married Nina BADCOCK
brother to Robert Lachlan (Bob) MACLEAN
born c1853 died 15 Dec 1916 age 63 residence Plaistow Malvern Road Armadale Melbourne
with Bank of Australasia and moved to Dunedin 1880 & Australia 1893
1877 manager Foxton branch
married 20 Oct 1877 Sophia Eliza SMITH (née BROOKES)
widow with daughter Amy Norah SMITH born 1870 who lived with them
(also son Geoffrey Deron born 1867 in New Zealand - four children, one buried Foxton)
moved (i) 1859 London John Batten SMITH (surgeon (not in WRIGHT-ST CLAIR)
May 1859 appointed medical officer to natives in Manawatu
born 26 Sep 1839 Brixham co Devon died 26 May 1873 age 35 Martin after short illness buried Mangaweka
brother to Reginald Benjamin MACLEAN born May 1855 Surrey resigned banking position Blenheim 1886
brother to the Revd John Hubert MACLEAN qv
born Jun 1857 Surrey died Jan 1924 Sydney
married Mary ROE
third son of B MACLEAN of Auckland [Benjamin MACLEAN]
(1841) traveller Hackney Rd Bethnal Green London
Provincial property tax commissioner Auckland, inspector of lunatic asylums and other government appointments
synodsmen and warden S Thomas Tamaki
'tutorial staff S John’s college'
1873 gazetted Justice of the Peace
born c1816 co Middlesex London
died 07 Apr 1883 age 67 residence West Tamaki Auckland
10 Apr buried College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland
brother to Thomas Every MACLEAN died 11 Aug 1901 age 83 at Bleak House Howick
(brother to John, Robert and Thomas Every changed their name from LEAN to MACLEAN c1845/1846)
moved (as Benjamin LEAN) Jun ¼ 1839 Bodmin Cornwall (06 June Helland Cornwall - 4km from Bodmin)
and Elizabeth Annie BILLING
born c1817 co Middlesex (possibly Nov 1815 Helland co Cornwall)
died 30 Apr 1881 age 54 buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;
married 27 Feb 1878 Holy Trinity Gisborne by bishop of Waipā [EC STUART]
and Margaret Ellen WILLIAMS organist
born 12 Mar 1857 Waerenga-a-hika Gisborne died 25 Sep 1932 home Cobden Crescent Napier buried Napier
second daughter of Archdeacon WL WILLIAMS qv
and Sarah WANKLYN born 09 May 1828 Halecat Westmoreland England died 18 Dec 1894 Hukarere Napier
married (i) 13 Nov 1914 S Aidan Longueville NSW by Revd JH MACLEAN (‘uncle of bridegroom’) assisted Revd John BEST MA of Greenwich
Beatrice Daisy PALMER born 09 Nov 1879 Glebe NSW died 03 Sep 1920 Chatswood NSW (Sydney)
[not the Daisy Beatrice MACLEAN died 1966 age 80 New Zealand]
Sunday 05 Sep 1920 funeral from parents’ residence “Amalfi” for Independent cemetery Rookwood
sixth daughter of Joseph PALMER of “Amalfi” Longueville NSW stockbroker
and Annie Maria SMITH
KENNETH EDWARD MACLEAN married (ii) 26 Apr 1927 S Luke Havelock North,
Muriel Mary Annie McWILLIAM (1922,1925) spinster C/- Royston hospital Hastings
born 28 Mar 1883 New Zealand
died 02 Jul 1957 Hastings
buried 04 Jul 1957 Hastings Hawkes Bay
sister to Oliver McWILLIAM (1903) married Arthur Vere WINCHESTER
born 1875 New Zealand died 22 Sep 1957 buried in the same grave with Muriel Mary Annie
sister to Isabel Maud McWILLIAM born 1881 New Zealand
dughter of the Revd James McWILLIAM (1899) of Otaki
born 08 Aug 1842 Monguich Mill Cairnbanno Aberdeenhire Scotland
died 29 Jan 1907 buried S Andrew’s churchyard Epsom Auckland New Zealand;
married 24 Jun 1873 New Zealand,
and Emily Ann/Anna CANTY,
born c1842 died 04 May 1899 age 57 Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
(422;124;411;266;249)
Education
1895-1900 Whanganui collegiate school (331)
1910 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
1926 MA Cambridge
1911 deacon Winchester
02 Jun 1912 priest Winchester (411)

Positions
1911-1914 curate Portsea diocese Winchester
27 Aug 1914-1918 vicar Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1918-1921 vicar Woodville diocese Waiapū
1918-1930 canon Waiapū
06 Apr 1921-1937 vicar Havelock North S Luke

Other
obituary 24 Aug 1943 Evening Post (incorrectly gives his birthplace as Napier)
author
1917 The living church: a survey and a vision (Auckland)
1931 A Religion for Monday Mornings
1930/1931 The Pearl Merchant for children
1934 Our Reasonable Service (8)
memorial stained glass window at font S Luke Havelock North (124) of the Good Samaritan dedicated 18 May 1947 (Church and People Jul 1947 page 14)

MACLEAN, THOMAS BILLING
born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall England
died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Whanganui buried Heads Rd cemetery Wanganui (Marlborough Express)
brother to Christopher Haydon MACLEAN born 05 Nov 1845 Bisland Cornwall England died 18 Jul 1913 Napier buried Napier
brother to Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN who married the Revd William St Clair Towers TISDALL
brother to the Revd John Hubert MACLEAN born 05 Jun 1859 Canterbury England died 20 Jan 1924 Mosman NSW

son of Benjamin MACLEAN
(1841) traveller Hackney Rd Bethnal Green London
(1862) provincial auditor Auckland New Zealand
(Aug 1864) appointed an Auditor under the Railway Act
Provincial Property Tax commissioner
born c1816 co Middlesex died 07 Apr 1883 age 67 Tamaki West, Auckland
buried churchyard College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland;
brother to E MACLEAN extensive farming operations Tamaki district Auckland

and Elizabeth Annie BILLING
born c1817 co Middlesex
buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;
made 1882 New Zealand,
Nina Madeline BADCOCK
born 1856 Melbourne Victoria
died 02 Oct 1939 Whanganui buried Heads Rd cemetery Whanganui
daughter of Joses BADCOCK
and Sarah Mary MEATEN
born c1827 died 1868 age 39 Victoria Australia

Education
College of S John Evangelist Auckland (6)
1880 Bishopdale theological college
1881 Board Theological Studies, Nelson
24 Aug 1881 deacon Nelson
21 Sep 1883 priest Nelson (priests T B MACLEAN Arthur HERMON St Clair T TISDALL; preacher J L NIGHTINGALE)

Positions
1861 not in Cornwall census return (381)
Apr 1862 to New Zealand (33)
in Bank of New Zealand Auckland (33;140)
1881-1884 incumbent Collingwood diocese Nelson
1884-1885 incumbent Reefton
1885-1892 incumbent Greymouth (211)

Dec 1886-1892 archdeacon (1st) of Mawhera (140)
Apr 1892-1892 in charge (vice WYATT EH) Greytown and Featherston parochial districts diocese Wellington
08 Oct 1893-1907 vicar (vice TUDOR TL) Christ Church Whanganui
1904 member new Māori Mission Board
01 Jan 1905 chaplain to WALLIS F bishop Wellington (140) (242)

Other
22 Dec 1897 38a photograph and biography (226)
20 Feb 1907 obituary (226)
Mar 1907 p38 obituary (140)

MacMURRAY, GEORGE (records in Ireland: CHRISTOPHER GEORGE)
born 13 Aug 1855 Lifford co Donegal Ireland
died 09 Apr 1941 age 85 Auckland, funeral cathedral S Mary, cremation Waikumete
sister to Susan MacMURRAY
   born c1857 Belfast died 1929 Wellington
   (1875) married New Zealand, Joseph SILVER
son of Samuel MacMURRAY, quartermaster
   of Royal Artillery
and Maria WILSON;
   married (i) 08 Sep 1880,
   Ella Octavia LANGLEY
died 19 Feb 1923 Devonport Auckland
daughter of Thomas LANGLEY;
married (ii) 24 Jul 1924 S Aidan Remuera Auckland,
Alice Dew DYMOCk a widow née SOMMERVILLE
born 08 Oct 1876 New Zealand
died 31 Jul 1961 age 84 cremated Purewa Auckland ashes interred O’Neill’s Point Takapuna
   [Alice Dew SOMMERVILLE married (i) 25 Jul 1901 Matarawa Wellington,
   Frederick Herbert DYMOCk died 25 Feb 1908 age 36 Whanganui New Zealand]
sister to Major Charles Leslie SOMMERVILLE born 11 May 1874 died 02 Apr 1918 buried Jerusalem war cemetery
2 years South African war
   married 17 Feb 1904 Kathleen NOLAN
sister to Trooper Stanley Wharton SOMMERVILLE born 03 Nov 1891 Whanganui died 27 Apr 1915 Gallipoli grave unknown Hill 60
sister to Violet SOMMERVILLE born 28 Jan 1895 died 14 May 1895 buried Matarawa cemetery Fordell
daughter among seven sons and five daughters of Joseph (Joe) Reginald SOMMERVILLE farmer
   (1845) with family arrived New Zealand, to Whanganui
   served in the colonial land wars against Māori
   (c1859) volunteer trooper Wanganui cavalry
   (1865-1866) in the New Zealand wars, present at battles Weraroa Pa, Nukumaru, Oamaru
   awarded the New Zealand war medal
   (1867) Ensign in the Prince Alfred rifles
   (1870) School reserve Mahakipawa Picton
   (1892) established the Trentham range for the Rifle association
   (1895-1899) officer commanding Wellington mounted rifles
   (31 Mar 1900) major 4th contingent embarked for Beira Portuguese East Africa, for South African War
   (Jul 1900-Nov 1900) second in command Fifth contingent; received’ Queen’s medal with three clasps
   (1904) colonel on the retired list
   (1905) member Purua Road board
farmer 130 acres ‘Ash Grove’ on number 2 line, and 700 acres ‘Fairview’ number 3 lines
   with 1 800 sheep, also cattle and horses
1st superintendent of the Veterans’ Home Auckland
born 24 Jun 1843 Lurgan co Armagh Ireland
died 23 Dec 1910 age 67 military funeral buried Matarawa cemetery Fordell Whanganui
brother to John Adam SOMMERVILLE born 1852 died 13 Jun 1880 buried Matarawa cemetery Fordell
son of Charles SOMMERVILLE
   (1846) to New Zealand sergeant of the 65th regiment
   fought in the war against the Māori in Bay of Islands, at Pahautanui, at Horokiwi
   born 1817 died 04 Jul 1863 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
   drowned in collision between the PRIDE OF THE YARRA and THE FAVOURITE Dunedin Harbour [12 casualties]
and Margaret born 1823 died 11 Sep 1889 age 66 buried Matarawa cemetery
married 29 Oct 1869 New Zealand (as Jas Reginald)
and Sarah Jane Alice JONES
   born 18 Jul 1853 (mother as Alice)
died 31 Jan 1941 age 88 New Zealand buried Matarawa cemetery
sister to second daughter Emma Elizabeth JONES born 1858 married (01 Oct 1881 Christ Church Wanganui) by TL TUDOR
   to Septimus MAWLEY son of Henry MAWLEY Bedford Square London
sister to another child born 1863
daughter of Thomas Dew JONES
captain 61st light infantry
(1851) settled Wanganui Rangitikei
(1860) farmer Whanganui
(c1868) settled in Picton
(1870s) involved with grants Crown land
born c1826 died 16 Mar 1901 age 76
brother to Sir William JONES
son of Colonel JONES of the Indian army;
marrined Jun ¼ 1852 registered Poplar east London
and Alice PULLEN
(422;124;ADA;111)

Education
Royal school Dungannon
Trinity College Dublin
1880 BA Dublin
1883 MA Dublin
22 Dec 1878 deacon Kilmore (John DARLEY 1799-1884, who married sister of William 4th Baron PLUNKET; their son was governor general New Zealand)
21 Dec 1879 priest Kilmore (ADA;111)

Positions
20 Mar 1879-22 Jul 1880 curate Killukin
1880-1883 Urnay co Cavan
1883 incumbent and rural dean Killinagh
1885 arrived Australia to join brother-in-law the Revd PF HOMAN
travelled to Australia SS ARAWA, and befriended fellow passenger James DILWORTH (ADA)
30 Nov 1885 co-adjutor to PF HOMAN Ararat Victoria diocese Ballarat
31 Dec 1887 vicar S Mary cathedral Auckland
09 Jan 1889 at invitation of James DILWORTH arrived MARAROA with wife visit Auckland New Zealand
1889-1892 canon Christ Church cathedral Ballarat
and thus colleague of Churchill JULIUS later bishop of Christchurch (ADA;111)
1892-1919 vicar S Mary cathedral Auckland
1894 winter, with new bishop Cecil WILSON, William CALDER of Auckland, and William SIMCOX [son-in-law of Mrs COLENSO] arrived
SOUTHERN CROSS Norfolk Island; the Melanesian boys followed MacMURRAY big and fairly stout, and CALDER small and thin, around listening to their jokes and roars of laughter; MacMURRAY was honoured to sleep on a saint's bed [i.e. JC PATTESON] but he did wish it could be a bit softer (journal of Elizabeth COLENSO)
May 1895 1st issue Southern Cross Log NZ: honorary secretary S Barnabas Association (aid Melanesian Mission)
1896 visit England: worked on behalf of the Melanesian Mission; and addressed SPG meeting London, visits to S Mary Portsea and Tonbridge school
11 Jun 1896 S Barnabas day at Eton College, with Samuel THORNTON bishop of Ballarat, Bp John Richardson SELWYN, Dr RH CODRINGTON (261)
1898-1901 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1899- treasurer (vice Archdeacon BT DUDLEY) for Melanesian mission in Auckland (261)
-1900- chaplain honorary of 1st New Zealand native rifles (6)
with Rabbi GOLDSTEIN relief work during South African war (ADA)
03 Jul 1901-1921 canon S Mary cathedral
1903-1910, 1912-1940 chaplain to the bishop Auckland
1904 resigned as New Zealand commissary for Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia
04 May 1905 chaplain to S Stephen and Queen Victoria schools
May 1915-1919 archdeacon Auckland
1920- commissary for bishop of Auckland [this appointment suggests he is working fulltime with the bishop, as archdeacon of Auckland, and chaplain to the bishop]
23 Aug 1926-28 Aug 1926 president for dominion-wide 'East and West' missionary exhibition Auckland
c1928-Oct 1938 vicar-general diocese Auckland
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Auckland 24th general synod in Wellington
Dec 1938 on retirement, archdeacon emeritus (ADA)
1941 residing 5 Mount Hobson Rd Remuera Auckland

Other
campaigner against gambling
n d member board of governors College of S John Evangelist
n d chaplain major 3rd Auckland regiment
n d trustee Dilworth Ulster Institute (209)
worked for completion of the cathedral church S Mary Parnell and the church hall and vicarage
active in formation of children's home, Richmond Rd Auckland, and the religious Order of the Good Shepherd
1941-1943 p27 in memoriam Auckland diocesan year book (ADA)

obituary
09 Apr 1941 Evening Post
01 May 1941 p4 Church Gazette
02 May 1941 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
15 May 1941 Church Record (111)
memorial two new stops (fronts) to pews in Auckland cathedral, proposed window deemed ‘impracticable’ (ADA) photo Diocese of Waikato collection photographs Kinder Library (as George McMURRAY) WAI-10-1 item number 188

MACPHERSON [- 1876, CRIEVES], WILLIAM ALEXANDER GORDON
born c1845 Kililarity Inverness-shire Scotland
death not found
[children of Marjorie:] brother to James Abercromby CRIEVES born c1843 of High Street Kingussie brother to Isabella CRIEVES born c1848 Kililarity brother to Flora CRIEVES born c1850 Tain Ross
son of William CRIEVES H.M.I.R (excise office) Dunallant House Glenamvuth Maxwellshire and Dain Ross-shire (1841) age 40 in Kingussie co Inverness-shire Scotland
born c1801 Scotland,
and Marjorie (1861) draper Inverness
born c1822 Alvie Inverness-shire only maybe (he claimed it) MACPHERSON of Pitchurn (1876) daughter of a deceased gentleman
married 30 May 1876 St Pancras church co Middlesex London, he registered as MACPHERSON Alice MADGE (1871) at Royal Asylum school of S Anne Reigate co Surrey (1881) alone a governess in Beckenham co Kent without her daughter (1891) married, niece living on own means with John MEAD in Reigate (1901) with daughter Mariella Ann Caroline MacPHERSON residing Reigate co Surrey born Sep ¼ 1856 Penryn registered Falmouth Cornwall baptised 16 Oct 1863 with three siblings S Gluvias Cornwall 31 Mar 1881 age 24 born Penzance Cornwall is a governess, married but at S Agatha school Beckenham Kent (249) daughter of Delville Buffett MADGE of Penryn Cornwall (1851) clerk in granite works residing 6 Eaton Place Plymouth (1861) merchant clerk or accountant [no will probate] born c1827 Plymouth co Devon died Dec ¼ 1862 Falmouth Cornwall; married Dec ¼ 1850 Exeter Devon,
and Mary Elizabeth ALEXANDER born c1834 St Helena Indian ocean possibly died Jun ¼ 1869 age 34 registered Bedminster co Somerset (381;300;352;311;111)

Education
Edinburgh University 1874 MA Edinburgh
21 Feb 1875 deacon (TAIT) Canterbury (as CRIEVES W.G.) 12 Mar 1876 priest Canterbury (as CRIEVES W.G.) (111)

Positions
(1851 census) William Alexander CRIEVES age 6 born Inverness-shire in Badenoch co Inverness (1861) William A CRIEVES age 16 in Inverness (1871) Wm A CRIEVES age 26 in Newtowning Midlothian 21 Feb 1875-1876 curate Lynsted co Kent diocese Canterbury 03 Jun 1876 as the Revd W CRIEVES and without a wife sailing for Sydney SS NEPAL – note (May 1876) on marriage MacPHERSON 29 Mar 1877 licensed curate united districts Cassilis, Turee, Coolah, Urabry, Denison Town, NSW diocese Newcastle c1877 daughter Mariella MacPHERSON born Murrurundi NSW Australia, (1877) birth registered Murrurundi as Ann Caroline L MacPHERSON (1891) pupil Royal Asylum of S Anne school in Reigate co Surrey (03 Jun 1902 at All Saints Margaret Street London) married John Najeal GREEN bank manager (111;345) 07 Apr 1877 TYRRELL bishop of Newcastle cancelled his license 1878 curate S Leonard Bilston co Stafford diocese Lichfield 1878-1879 curate S Mark Bolton-le-Moors Lancashire diocese Manchester – correspondence in Lambeth Palace library 21 Dec 1880-1881 curate Wreclesham co Surrey diocese Winchester (now Guildford) n d ‘eighteen months assistant (to ‘Canon LEIGWIN’) curate, and afterward in charge S Andrew Isle of Cumbrae North Britain of which the Earl of Glasgow is patron, before leaving for New Zealand’ – according to his statement for the West Coast Times (21 May 1889) but:"31 Mar 1881 lodger age 36 married, clerk in holy orders Church of England, lodger with Margaret RAE age 51 unmarried lodging-house keeper, 4 Woodend St in Glasgow Lanarkshire 1881-1882 curate-in-charge S Andrew Millport diocese Argyle & the Isles (111) 1882 went to New Zealand and Crockford has no information (311) 1886 gone from Crockford 1887 added to New Zealand government list of officiating Anglican clergy (51) 06 May 1889 ‘William Alexander Gordon MACPHERSON MA of Edinburgh, only surviving son of the late William CRIEVES HMIR of Duallan House Glenamvuth Maxwellshire and Dain Rossshire, received into the RC church at Reefton by the Revd Fr ROLLAND and Revd Fr DINATY; residing more than a year at Boatman’s [Creek, near Reefton] engaged in preparing a work for the press; issued this statement to the Inangahua Times: after the death of the widow of his uncle Captain Charles MACPHERSON of Pitchurn and Kincairn Inverness-shire on 18 May 1875 with the consent of his chief and trustee Cluny MACPHERSON of Cluny Castle chief of the Clan Chattan, adopted the surname of his maternal ancestor The MACPHERSON of Pitchern; has travelled some years through New Zealand with a view to writing on the colony, purposes devoting himself to the profession of literature and contemplating visiting all the Australian colonies before returning to Europe. He expects he will be remembered in Hokitika for a lecture he read on Home Rule [for Ireland]’ (West Coast Times Tues 21 May 1889)
30 May 1889 Southland Times carries that information above, comments that it is ‘not very interesting’, and they ‘fancy he is well known about Southland especially the Forest Hill district’ but no wife with him (266)

31 Mar 1901 Alice MacPHERSON living on own means, with Mariella MacPHERSON age 23 born c1878 Murrurundi NSW Australia, residing Reigate Surrey (345)

MacPHERSON, DUNCAN KEITH
died 15 Dec 1953 Hill Rise Parkstone registered Poole co Dorset
brother to the Revd Ewan George Fitzroy MacPHERSON (01 Jun 1890) priest Durham born 1864 India
brother to Cecil EL MacPHERSON born 1866 India
brother to Philip WJ MacPHERSON born 1867 India
brother to Ronald Seymour MacPHERSON born 1868 baptised 06 Oct 1868 S Michael-le-Belfry York England
brother to Beatrice MC MacPHERSON born 1876 Inverness Scotland
son of Fitzroy Miller MacPHERSON major of 93rd Highlanders
born 03 May 1835 Sydney NSW baptised Jun 1835 Inverness Scotland
don Philip MacPHERSON major-general and Caroline;
marrried 29 Oct 1861 S Mary the Boltons West Brompton
and Isabel Mary SEYMOUR
sister to Georgiana SEYMOUR who married HOLBROOK in double wedding with Isabella
dauher of George Hicks SEYMOUR
married 08 Feb 1897 S Paul Kingston Hill Kingston-on-Thames Surrey,
Florence Anne PROUDFOOT
born c1874 Rawalpindi India
sister to William John PROUDFOOT born 18 Mar 1872 Rawalpindi Bengal baptised 18 Apr 1872
sister to Adelaide Mary PROUDFOOT born 13 May 1873 Bengal India
sister to Akora PROUDFOOT born 1877 married 1898 S Luke Kingston, Harry TREDGOLD
sister to Emily Maude PROUDFOOT born c1879 Subathoo Bengal India
sister to Henry Sterling PROUDFOOT born c1880 Dinapore Bengal India
dauher of William Leven PROUDFOOT
(1882) quartermaster East Surrey regiment
(1891) lieutenant 4th battalion East Surrey
(1901) captain quartermaster (1911) in Plymouth co Devon
born 13 Dec 1848 baptised 25 Dec 1848 Perth Perthshire Scotland died Dec ¼ 1931 age 82 Poole co Dorset
son of John PROUDFOOT and Mary MILLER;
and and Mary Jane - born c1854 Bridestowe near Okehampton co Devonshire (345;96)

Education
1905-1907 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1907 deacon
20 Dec 1908 priest Gloucester (411;69)

Positions
1881 with his uncle Dr Scudamore Kydley POWELL a surgeon born 1845 Newcastle
married 1877 Bath, Ada PRICHARD born c1845 York
army officer, British East Africa (69)
31 Mar 1901 age 32, no occupation, residing with army people and his wife, Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey (345)
1907-1909 assistant curate Abbey church Cirencester diocese Gloucester
1909-1910 assistant curate S Stephen Cheltenham
1910-1914 vicar Kemble with Ewen co Wiltshire
1914-1916 special-service priest for bishop of Exeter
1914-1915 chaplain South Devon and East Cornwall hospital Plymouth diocese Exeter
1914-1915 assistant chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1915-1916 British chaplain Las Palmas Grand Canary Islands diocese Sierra Leone
1916-1922 rector Old Stock with Nunton and Bodenham diocese Salisbury
1917-1922 chaplain and sub-commander British Red Cross society
1917-1919 honorary chaplain Lady Radnor hospital for officers Longford Castle Salisbury (26)
1922 came to New Zealand (69)
15 Jan 1923 vicar Otorohanga diocese Auckland (127)
01 May 1924-31 Jan 1927 vicar Te Ngawai diocese Christchurch (91)
2025 clerk in holy orders, with wife Florence Ann (266)
02 Feb 1927 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1927-1938 permission to officiate diocese Winchester
1931-1938 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury
1936-1938 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth
1938-1946 vicar West Ashton diocese Salisbury (95)
1946-1951 permission to officiate dioceses Winchester and Salisbury (117)
1947 retired Parkstone Dorset (97)

Other
1953 left £2 832
**MADDICK, ALBERT VICTOR STANLEY**

born 25 Dec 1919 Portsmouth, Hampshire, England  
died 25 Jun 2017 Clayton (Melbourne) Victoria, Australia cremated Lilydale memorial park  
only son of Alfred Ernest William MADICK Blucher Ave Wellington south  
born 1884 Holloway London died 1979 Camberwell Victoria Australia  
brother to Edward Charles MADICK born 06 Dec 1882 Islington lived Tottenham died 1949 Ilford co Essex  
mother Maud Priscilla Phoebe NEWMAN born 1886  
brother Nellie Elizabeth MADICK born c1888 Islington 1909 admitted Lunacy asylum and died there 1910  
brother Arthur James MADICK born c1895 Islington died 1910  
son of Edward William MADICK born c1859 Islington died Sep ¾ 1905 Rochford co Essex  
mother Maud LEALEY born c1861 Haggerston London died 1900  
1911 in Royal Navy  
mother married 06 Apr 1915 S Mary CATERHAM  
and Lillian Kate Elmina KNIGHT born 1889 Caterham England died 05 Jun 1969 Victoria Australia  
daughter of James KNIGHT died 1901-1911  
mother married 09 Jun 1888  
and Sarah Ann CROWE born c1866 Great Yarmouth widowed 1911  
mother married (i) 1944  
engagement announced 15 Dec 1943  
Frances Dorothea MITCHELL born 01 Nov 1916 Invercargill died Oct 1999 Melbourne  
sister to Isobel Frances MITCHELL born 04 Oct 1912 died 02 May 1915 age 2 buried S John churchyard Invercargill with sister Lilian May  
sister to Lillian May MITCHELL born 06 Apr 1914 died 06 Jun 1923 age 9 buried S John churchyard buried with sister Isobel Frances  
sister to John McFarlane MITCHELL born 27 Jul 1915 died 1983 School teacher  
enslicted with Engineers nok wife LL MITCHELL 18 Kain St Mt Eden  
sister of Elsa Joy MITCHELL born 10 Nov 1918 died 09 Mar 2002 Christchurch  
mother married 1942 Revd Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS qv  
sister to Mary Constance MITCHELL born 05 Sep 1921 died 01 Apr 2000 nurse  
1945 she and Mary LUTON appealed against being manupowered to Tuarangi Home Ashburton  
mother married BENNETT  
oldest daughter of John McFarlane MITCHELL Barrington St Christchurch born 25 Sep 1889 died 10 Aug 1968  
brother to eldest son Thomas Smith MITCHELL born 25 Mar 1888  
second son among eight children of James MITCHELL  
died 09 May 1931 age 65 at his residence 19 Carlton St North East Valley Dunedin buried Northern cemetery  
mother married 15 Feb 1888  
and Jane Ann SMITH born England died 13 Aug 1940 age 73 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin  
Sunshine Lane Dunedin resident in New Zealand 68 years (1872)  
daughter of Jane Tindell SMITH born North Shields England died 29 May 1914 age 67 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin  
17 Carlton St North East Valley resident New Zealand 37 years (1877)  
mother married Mar 1912 First church Invercargill by the Revd RM RYBURN (Presbyterian)  
and Mary Louise RICHARDSON born 13 Oct 1889 died 16 Jun 1965  
sister to eldest son William Andrew RICHARDSON nd given in notice Feb 1925 died North Shields England  
sister to Jessie Gourlay RICHARDSON born 01 Oct 1895 died 1975 married 1926 Eugene Michael FITZGERALD  
sister to John Robert Gray RICHARDSON 28 Sep 1916 wounded admitted to hospital (residence then 78 District Road)  
daughter among eleven children of William Kerr RICHARDSON compositor  
born Bermuda (obit 08 Mar 1921 Otago Daily Times) (residence then 78 District Road)  
died 06 Dec 1923 age 97  
buried Northern cemetery Dunedin  
apprenticed to Morrison and Gibbs Edinburgh printers  
1874 arrived on NELSON in New Zealand and worked for Otago Daily Times (obit 08 Mar 1921 Otago Daily Times)  
mother married 25 Jan 1888  
and Isabella GRAY born c1895 Scotland  
died 31 Dec 1928 31 Torridge St Oamaru (residence of daughter Mrs FITZGERALD) buried Northern cemetery Dunedin  
in New Zealand 44 years  
daughter of Mary COWIE died 22 Jun 1885 age 52 residence of John GRAY Russell St buried Northern cemetery Dunedin  
came to New Zealand c1871 (according to Dunedin burial register)  
mother married (ii) 2000 Joan Florence - born 20 Feb 1930 died 21 Oct 2014 age 84  

**Education**  
03 Feb 1936 partial pass school certificate Auckland province  
1936 school Wellington  
1942 BA New Zealand  
1943 L Th Board of Theological Studies  
1951 Dip Ed  
21 Mar 1943 deacon Christchurch (deacons AV MADICK, WW ROBINSON and AH TEULON; preacher Revd HM COCKS)  
24 Jun 1944 priest Christchurch (priests AV MADICK, WW ROBINSON and AH TEULON)  

**Positions**  
02 Sep 1927 departed Southampton for Auckland New Zealand on Rotorua, last address 117 Jervis Road Portsmouth  
1928 Albert Ernest William MADICK factory hand Opouriao dairy factory Taneatua  
1935 Taneatua  
25 May 1935 New Zealand Herald “Many Hobbies” Victor MADICK Taneatua age 16  
17 Aug 1935 Peter Pan Auckland acknowledges letter from Victor MADICK Taneatua enrolled 20 Jul 1935  
29 Oct 1935 Mrs MADICK farewelled by Church of England Ladies Guild from Taneatua
a HH MADDICK farmer Taneatua Bay of Plenty (who presented MADDICK Cup Taneatua) - no relationship established
28 Dec 1935 & 1938 birthday acknowledged in Auckland Star
1938 residing Constable St Wellington Alfred store keeper
1940-1946 residing 4 Blucher Ave Wellington
21 Mar 1943 assistant curate Addington diocese Christchurch
29 Apr 1945 vicar parochial district Little River (91)
14 Jun 1946 at “St Georges” premature stillborn son
1947-1950 chaplain S Peter’s school Cambridge diocese Waikato
assistant priest S Andrew Cambridge
18 Jun 1947 at “Campbell Johnston” Hamilton to Frances wife of the Rev Victor MADDICK a son (Andrew John)
Feb 1948 with parents and small son John holidaying with WJ (William John MADDREN family Church St Opōtiki
1949 parents residing Shakespeare St Leamington Waikato
1950-1953 license to officiate diocese Polynesia
1953-1957 head master Launceston Grammar school and curate S John Launceston (asst to Keith HAY)
1957 daughter Pauline MADDICK born died 1982
1958-1963 chaplain Mentone Grammar school Melbourne (8)
01 Nov 1963 assistant cathedral church S Paul diocese Melbourne
1963-1968 director Council for Christian Education in schools CCES
28 Oct 1968-1978 incumbent S John Toorak
1972 Efficiency Decoration (ED)
01 Jul 1975 rural dean Caulfield
03 Feb 1978 chaplain Tintern Church of England Girls’ Grammar School
19 Feb 1979 incumbent S Mary Camberwell
28 Feb 1981 retired
09 Mar 1984-2014 general license diocese Brisbane (WILLIAMS family information)
1981-2008 locum tenens staff member
residing 214 Monbulk Road Kallista Victoria

MADDISON, DANIEL
born 04 Jun 1889 Lincoln baptised 07 Jul 1889 S Paul-in-the-Bail Lincoln
died 16 Mar 1948 of vicarage Cherry Willingham co Lincoln, in Lincoln hospital
brother to Alfred MADDISON butcher born Mar ¼ 1884 Lincoln died 23 Jan 1952 [left £353 probate to widow Margaret MADDISON]
brother to Mary Jane MADDISON born 1886 Lincoln
brother to John MADDISON works manager born Mar ¼ 1887 Lincoln
brother to Mary Dorothy MADDISON married Walter Joseph WHITE
brother to Alice Christmas MADDISON
born Mar ¼ 1888 Lincoln baptised 04 Mar 1888 S Paul-in-the-Bail Lincoln Lincolnshire
brother to George MADDISON born Sep ¼ 1890 Lincoln
son among at least six children of John Barnabas MADDISON
(1891) master butcher Bailgate Lincoln co Lincoln
born Jun ¼ 1854 Lincoln co Lincolnshire baptised 09 Jul 1854 S Nicholas-in-Newport Lincoln co Lincoln
died 27 Sep 1927 Lincoln [left £2 691]
son of George MADDISON
(1881) farmer dairymen 21 Burton Rd Lincoln
born c1830 Lincoln
married Jun ¼ 1854 Hull East Riding Yorkshire
and Mary Dorothy KIRK
born c1823 S Peter-in-Eastgate Lincoln co Lincoln
daughter of Benjamin KIRK and Dorothy;
married Sep ¼ 1881 Lincoln,
and Mary Jane CHRISTMAS
(1871) servant
(1881) parlour maid to William MOSS Lincoln
born Jun ¼ 1853 Brighton co Sussex died Dec ¼ 1932 age 79 Lincoln
daughter of William CHRISTMAS
(1861,1871) cattle drover of Kempton Town Brighton
born c1822 Brighton probably died Sep ¼ 1874 age 74 as CHRISTMAS registered Brighton
married Jun ¼ 1848 Brighton
and Harriott GRINSTED born c1826 Newick near Brighton Sussex;
not married
Education
1904 confirmed Lincoln (ADA)
1911 SPCK Church Training college for lay workers Mile End Stepney East London
not theological training at the Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield co Essex
Note: (1910-1940) founded by the Revd Edward MEARS this group trained ordinands whom the English bishops would not accept for ordination training. A few colonial bishops desperate for more clergy would ordain these men. (MWB and Ken CABLE)
21 Sep 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priest R Hill JOHNSON)
29 Sep 1922 priest Auckland Michaelmas (S Mary) (424;317)

Positions
lay reader, residing Sea View cottage Caister-on-Sea near Yarmouth co Norfolk
Jan 1916-Feb 1919 private with 28th London regiment British armed forces France – shell-shocked
21 Sep 1921-1923 curate Taumarunui diocese Auckland
1923-1924 mission priest at home mission district Ohura (ADA)
1924-1926 vicar Ohura
   1925 clerk in holy orders Matiere, electoral roll Waitomo (266)
   25 Apr 1925 dedicated memorial gates Mapiu
04 Jun 1926 clergyman age 36, from Wellington arrived London MOLDAVIA, to 75 Bailgate Lincoln
1928-1930 vicar Hauraki Plains [based Turua]
   13 Oct 1929 preached evensong All Saints Ponsonby (and notice to put clocks on half an hour)
1930-1931 priest-in-charge Epiphany Newton Auckland [advertised as ‘acting vicar’]
1931-1933 curate Gainsborough diocese Lincoln
1933-1941 rector Boothby Pagnell (8)

Other

remembered as ‘a lovely man - very generous, suffered from shell shock from WW1, and in agitation would run around shouting but as he was such a nice chap no-one had a problem with that; used to make a lot of marmalade and distribute it throughout the village; during World War 2 bought clothes for impoverished people. (pers comm churchwarden of Boothby Pagnell Feb 2009)
probably AngloCatholic
1948 left £1 749 probate to widowed sister Mary Dorothy WHITE

Other
photo Thames Star 08 May 1930

MADDOCK, HENRY WILLIAM
born 02 Dec 1804 baptised 14 Jun 1805 Holy Trinity church Chester Cheshire
died 18 Feb 1870 Boundary House St John’s Wood Hampstead co Middlesex
brother to Sir Thomas Herbert MADDOCK deputy governor of Bengal
   (1845-1849) president of the Council of India (1852-1857) MP for Rochester died in 1870
fourth son of the Revd Thomas MADDOCK prebendary of Chester
   (1790) priest Holy Trinity Chester at his marriage
   (01 May 1809) domestic chaplain to Elizabeth GREY Countess Grey
   licensed by Charles MANNERS SUTTON archbishop of Canterbury
   (25 May 1809-15 Apr 1825) rector Northenden co Cheshire
   born c1763 died 1825
   married 1790 with consent of her guardian Richard NELSON
and Emma Anne SCOTT
   baptised 30 Nov 1769 Stoke Damerel co Devon
daughter of Rokeby SCOTT died before 1790
   and Grace
   married 18 Aug 1836 S John the Baptist Hereford
Elizabeth GREY
   (1851) married, 6 children 2 servants residing Loudoun Road St Johns Wood Marylebone
(1861) married, 4 children 3 servants residing Boundary Road parish S Paul Hampstead co Middlesex
born c1812 Peasmore co Berkshire died Mar ¼ 1895 age 83 registered Kensington co Middlesex
sister to Sir William GREY KCSI (Knight Commander of the Star of India) lieutenant-governor Bengal
governor of Jamaica West Indies
eldest daughter of the Right Revd Edward GREY
   (1828-1832) rector S Botolph Bishopsgate city of London
   (1830-1832) dean of Hereford
   (1833-) prebendary of Westminster abbey
   (1832-1837) bishop of Hereford
born 25 Mar 1782 died 24 Jul 1837
brother to Charles GREY 2nd earl GREY
   after whom Earl Grey tea is named
   (1830-1834) Whig PM, leader of reform movements notably Reform Act (1832)
   leader for the abolition of slavery in the British empire
   against the king George IV, in favour Roman Catholic emancipation
   born 1764 died 1845
   married 1794
   Mary Elizabeth PONSONBY daughter of William PONSONBY later 1st Baron Ponsonby
younger son of General Charles GREY 1st earl Grey
   born 1729 died 14 Nov 1807
   married 1762
   and Elizabeth GREY
   born 1744 died 1822
   daughter of George GREY of Southwick;
   married (i) Mar 1809 Greenham co Berkshire
and Charlotte Elizabeth CROFT
born 01 Sep 1783 Croft castle Leominster co Herefordshire
died 26 May 1821 puerperal Alnwick co Northumberland
buried churchyard S Michael & All Angels Alnwick
daughter of James CROFT

Education
Merchant Taylors school;
1823 S John College Oxford
1827 BA
1827-1836 Fellow of Brasenose College Oxford
24 Dec 1827 ordained deacon by Oxford (Charles LLOYD)
21 Dec 1828 priest by Oxford (Charles LLOYD)

Positions
24 Apr 1829-21 Jan 1831 perpetual curate chapel S John Bethnal Green (licensed by Charles BLOMFIELD bishop of London)
21 Jan 1831 assistant stipendiary curate S Botolph-without-Bishopsgate (stipend £150)
   Note: vice Charles James Blomfield, Maddock’s father-in-law Edward Grey was rector 1828-1832
28 Dec 1832 curate district chapel Poplar Stepney co Middlesex
23 Feb 1835-1850 vicar Kington with Brilley Huntingdon and Michaelchurch, co Hereford
   Note: instituted by his father-in-law Edward Grey (1828-1832) rector S Botolph Bishopsgate
   (1832-24 Jul 1837) bishop of Hereford
(02 Oct 1843) contributor to the National Society for Promoting the Education of the poor in the principles of the Established Church throughout England and Wales (The Times)

Note: Canterbury Association: 05 Apr 1850 member, 05 Apr 1850 management committee, 22 Apr 1850 resigned
1850-death perpetual curate All Saints [Finchley Road] St Johns Wood London
(28 Aug 1866) eldest son Edward Grey MADDOCK born c1839 Kington died Bermuda, lieutenant RN of HMS Terror
(1866) residing Boundary House St Johns-wood
Note: 1845 Colonel EYRE gave the land and £1,000 towards its building
1870 estate probated at £5 000 by widow Elizabeth Maddock of Boundary House

Connections: This priest does not stand out for any particular merits beyond the connections, to Bishop Edward GREY and his brother Earl GREY, as well through the Church to CJ BLOMFIELD. He was curate to his father-in-law who became his bishop and as patron appointed him to Kington.

Henry William MADDOCK was (February 1850) proposed by JC WYNTER (qv) as the bishop of Lyttelton which offer from the Canterbury Association he (like WYNTER before, like GELL and TORLESSE after) rejected, before the offer was made fifthly (in May 1850) to Thomas JACKSON (qv). The Canterbury Association failed to provide this key element a bishop for their free Anglican Church settlement. In the end it was the initiative of George Augustus SELWYN, bishop of New Zealand who brought forward his old tutor and friend Henry John Chitty HARPER, who proved exactly appropriate as the 1st bishop of Christchurch.

The GREY family was extremely important for the social reforms in England and the empire. Henry William MADDOCK’s eldest brother Sir Thomas Herbert MADDOCK, was deputy governor of Bengal and president of the Council of India. This connection again illustrates the powerful connections of these Canterbury Association members, connections which reach around the world in the extending British commercial, and imperial ventures, as well as in the less powerful but closely connected world of church outreach.

It may be of interest that a few years after MADDOCK was a curate there, the Revd Bryan KING was perpetual curate of S John Bethnal Green (1838-1842); later in the century S John’s was a Ritualist centre. KING himself was at the centre of the anti-Ritualist riots at the church S George-in-the-East, London, where after sustained attacks on him and disruptive riots around his church he retired in broken health; his grandson, also Bryan KING, as a priest under Bishop NEVILL of Dunedin developed social work in the diocese of Dunedin.

https://theclergydatabase.org.uk
thepeergage.com

MAE, LEONARD
born before 1914

Education
1936 theological college of S Peter Maka
15 Sep 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Henry KAFA, at S Nicholas Moana Bugotu) (261)

Positions
1937- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941-1956- Reef Islands British Solomon Islands (8)

MAERAH, SIMON
born before 1911 died 1935

Education
1934 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

MAESIOLA, JOHN SELWYN
born before 1912 buried churchyard S John Divine Lede Small Malaita Solomon Islands (1987 grave washed away in Cyclone Namu)

Education
theological College of S Peter Maka
28 Sep 1935 Melanesia (at S John the Divine, Lendi, South Mala)
1937 priest Melanesia (261)

Positions
1935- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941-1956- Port Adam, South Malaita, British Solomon Islands (8)
MAFFEY, GEOFFREY LOUIS
born 14 Sep 1915 Christchurch died 30 Jan 2000 Auckland 03 Feb 2000 cremated Purewa ashes returned
brother to Neil Alton MAFFEY born 29 Jul 1921 died 29 May 1981 ashes interred North Shore Memorial Park (Schnapper Rock)
pre-enlistment Weir House Victoria university
1944 RCAF Service Flying Training school Calgary Alberta Canada
married 1950 Marjorie Gretta BARNES
born 14 Sep 1927 died 13 May 2002 Auckland ashes interred North Shore Memorial Park (Schnapper Rock)
son of Leopold Dryden Stanley MAFFEY born 1885 died 12 Jul 1959 age 74 ashes buried Purewa cemetery
at marriage NZ Accident superintendent of Liverpool and Globe Christchurch formerly Government Life;
accountant of (1937) Parnell (1945) 11 Balfour Road Parnell Auckland (328)
brother to Richard William John MAFFEY born 1869 died 06 Oct 1959 Wellington
married 1901 Amanda Elizabeth COLLETT died 1969
parents to Margaret Leonie MAFFEY born 20 Apr 1904 died 13 Dec 1979
brother to Edith Caroline MAFFEY born 1871 died 1857 buried S John Hororata, organist there for over 50 years
brother to Evangeline Mary Louisa MAFFEY born 1873 died 1958 married 1898 Herbert Henry THORNE
brother to Elizabeth Maud MAFFEY born 1875 died 16 Apr 1961 Burwood hospital buried Hororata
brother to Mabel Louisa Rosamond MAFFEY born 1878 died 1963 married 1912 Frank ISHERWOOD
brother to Signor Robert Frederick MAFFEY born 28 Jul 1880 died 02 Sep 1968 farmer Glenntunnel
married 27 Sep 1905 at S John Hororata by Canon AH NORRIS
to Lilla Mary RICHES born 1879 died 23 Oct 1968 only child of Daniel George and Jessie RICHES of Akaroa
brother to Victor Nicholas MAFFEY born 1882 died 1966 engineer with NZ railways
married 25 Oct 1911 S Mary Addington by Revd WS BEAN Lilian Caroline HANNAM
eldest daughter of the late Herbert HANNAM of Christchurch
brother to Hilda Winifred Gertrude MAFFEY born 1887 died 03 Jan 1971 Christchurch buried Hororata
youngest son of Richard MAFFEY born Nov 1842 Alton Hampshire to Lyttelton EMPEROR Dec 1852, lived Papanui
  died 03 Apr 1932 age 89 at his residence Glen Alton Hororata, Selwyn district Canterbury buried S churchyard Hororata
  buried 05 Apr 1932 Church of England cemetery Hororata funeral conducted by Revd BN ROBERTS
Dec 1933 brass plaque unveiled in S John Hororata in recognition of his many years as lay reader and church warden
farmer – prize Clydesdale stallion Duke of Edinburgh by Samson
son of John MAFFEY born 1800 Idmiston Wiltshire England died 02 Jun 1879 Boscombe Wiltshire
and Mary HOLLOWAY born 1807 Idmiston Wiltshire England died 16 Aug 1926 age 79 Hororata buried S John churchyard Hororata
daughter of John BYRNE born 1827 Reading Berkshire died 19 Dec 1873 Wiltshire England
married 07 May 1868
and Louisa Sophia BYRNE born 1847 Reading Berkshire died 16 Aug 1926 age 79 Hororata buried S John churchyard Hororata
daughter of John BYRNE born 1827 Reading Berkshire of the Irish Guards
and Elizabeth WICKS born 1825 Reading Berkshire
married 08 Apr 1909 S John Christchurch by Revd H PURCHAS
and Isabella COULTHARD staff of Government Life Insurance
born 01 Jul 1883 died 06 Jun 1952 age 68 10 Nov 1952 ashes buried Purewa cemetery
sister to William COULTHARD Christchurch
sister to Jane COULTHARD born c1875 died 1941 age 66
sister to John COULTHARD born 02 Sep 1879 England (attestation) registered New Zealand died 1953
enlisted 26th reinforcements 06 Jan 1917,
  06 Feb 1918 embarked for New Zealand HMNZT ATHENIC unfit for military service labourer NZ railways Te Kuiti
youngest daughter of Thomas COULTHARD of Heathdale Greymouth mine manager
  died 03 Apr 1924 age 73/74 Taylorville Nelson
probate (1932) to daughter Jane COULTHARD
Oct 1912 fined for negligence of not clearing mine of gas before men entered (St Kilda mine Brunnerton)
brother to John COULTHARD married 1889 Mary Ann WATCHMAN
brother to Sarah Ann COULTHARD
  married 06 Jun 1111 S Thomas Runanga by Archdeacon YORK assisted by Revd DOBSON
to Archibald John BODDY miner
brother to Ann COULTHARD died 1959 age 73 married 10 Feb 1919 S Peter Wellington by Revd TF TAYLOR
  to Austin Herbert WENSLEY (UMSLEY in newspaper marriage notice) of Blenheim
  born Blenheim died 29 Dec 1928 age 40 residence High St Blenheim third son of Joseph John WENSLEY and Matilda
brother to Jane COULTHARD married 1915 ASHURST
brother to Francis C Winifred COULTHARD married 1932 Ronald Farrell VIRTUE
brother to Mary COULTHARD married 1938 Harold Case BATTEN
son of John COULTHARD born Durham England
  died 26 Jun 1917 age 67 Runanga buried Karoro cemetery, underground mine manager
and Mary Ann died 01 Dec 1926 Runanga buried Karoro cemetery Greymouth
probate to Archibald John BODDY son-in-law children Francis COULTHARD
and Barbara no death registration found
25 Jun 1888 her hairnet and shoes found beside river at the back of their residence
(23 Jun 1888 Kumara Times)

Education
1923-1926 King’s school Auckland
1927-1931 Auckland Grammar school
1932-1936 University College Auckland
1935 BA New Zealand
1936 MA 2nd cl Maths New Zealand
1937-1938 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
1938 Lth BTS
27 Nov 1938 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priests JC GUINESS & ARV ANDERSON; deacon GL MAFFEY)
03 Dec 1939 priest Auckland (S Mary, priest GL MAFFEY, deacons RR CLARK and PN WRIGHT) (328)

Positions
1938-1941 curate Otahuhu and King’s College diocese Auckland
1941-Jun A1946 vicar Hokianga
1946-1948 vicar Kamo
1948-1951 vicar New Lynn
1951-1963 vicar Takapuna
1963-1970 vicar One Tree Hill (8)
1968-1980 canon Holy Trinity cathedral
warden to lay readers’ association
1970-1980 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden
1980 canon emeritus
1980 officiating minister diocese Auckland synod
residing 1027 Whangaparoa Road Whangaparoa

MAIN, FREDERICK CHARLES
born 14 Jun 1881 Portsmouth England baptised 17 Jul 1881 died 08 Jun 1968 age 84 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
probate to wife’s nieces Joan BETTLE and Nola BARTRAM, property Browns Road to Anglican Pension Board; Dorothy Grace ADDISON £200, S George’s hospital £500, Christchurch diocese Social services £500 and Revd Lester Frederick ALLISON £200
brother to Charlotte Eliza MAIN born 12 May 1872 died 21 Jun 1936 buried Barrow-in-Furness
married 1896 Luther Palmer PADDICK born 26 May 1870 Kingston Portsmouth died 28 Feb 1954 buried Barrow-in-Furness
son of Charles Henry MAIN [Barrow-in-Furness on newspaper marriage notice] coppersmith
born 1891 living Portsea Hampshire
married 27 Oct 1936 S Matthew St Albans by Bishop WEST-WATSON
Annie Doris HUGHES born 09 Sep 1890 South Rakaia died 09 Mar 1966 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
probate to Elmo Connal CHAMPION, solicitor, bequeathed property Browns Road to Anglican Pension Board; general to S George’s hospital and Christchurch diocese Social services for elderly
sister to Edward Leslie HUGHES born 10 Oct 1886 Christchurch died 14 Dec 1965 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery
engineer enlisted 1916 18th reinforcements; later farmer of Oakura Taranaki, retired 19 Timandra St New Plymouth
18 Nov 1935 fined £1 for assaulting Harry Hylton TILLS school teacher Oakura school, for administering strap to 10 year old son
[Note: his death registration is Harry Hilton Hare TILLS died 1971 age 74]
marrried 18 Jun 1924
Olive Frances PRICE born 1901 died 08 Feb 1979 ashes Garden of Remembrance New Plymouth
eldest child among fourteen of Thomas Harley PRICE born 1857 died 1940 and Charlotte Maud CREIGHTON born 1878 died 1969
sister to youngest child Bernard Thomas PRICE born 09 Jan 1926 New Plymouth died 19 Oct 1986 Auckland
married 19 Jun 1946 Dunedin Madeline Edith HANSFORD born 1924 died 2009
sister to Olive Adelaide HUGHES born 1889 married 03 Oct 1917 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
Laolin Tracy River ALLISON youngest son of Henry ALLISON “Cotswold” 55 Lincoln Road Christchurch
parents to Revd Lester Frederic ALLISON
sister to younger son William Stanley HUGHES born 26 Jun 1892 Rakaia died 13 Oct 1974 company director, enlisted 1915
probate to Lorna Adair HUGHES
proprietor James Knight’s butchery
1915 Canterbury infantry battalion
[note another William Stanley HUGHES born 1885 died 1957 married 1911 Elizabeth Frances MORGAN]
marrried 04 Mar 1919 S Michael
Florence Jessie Thelma KNIGHT born 1894 (father registered as Charles) died Jul 1953 funeral crematorium chapel
Nov 1953 her bungalow up for auction and no mention of Stanley in funeral notices
sister to Charles Herbert KNOTT born 1882 died 1939 married 1914 Helen JOWETT
sister to Edith May KNOTT born 1885 married 1911 Frank Reginald JONES
younger daughter of late James KNIGHT a butcher died 12 Feb 1918 age 62 buried Linwood cemetery from 33 Cashel St West
interest in horses, owner Author Dillon, Red Dillon and Birdwood (Poverty Bay Herald 13 Feb 1918)
marrried Northampton/London and emigrated to New Zealand c1880
and Charlotte Elizabeth GORHAM died 12 Nov 1926 age 73 funeral 14 Nov 1926 residence 33 Cashel St for Linwood cemetery
parents of Joan Elizabeth HUGHES born 11 Apr 1921 died 1999 WAAF RNZAF Wigram married BEETLE
parents of Nola Florence HUGHES born 23 Oct 1928 died 2015 daughter of WS HUGHES 43 Webb St St Albans
married Graham Douglas BARTRAM born 17 Apr 1925 died 2000 (engaged 12 Nov 1949); school certificate 1942
[he lived across the road from my father, if the lawns got too long, my father would pull with a rope while he pushed the mower. RAB]
brother to Kathleen Isabel BARTRAM born 1917 married 16 Jan 1940 by Revd Lawson ROBINSON
to Ronald James GRANT elder son of the late HA GRANT St Albans
brother to Edith Muriel BARTRAM born 1919 married 1939 Alexander Braik CULLENS
only son of Mrs A McClure 186 Geraldine St, St Albans
Muriel Adelaide CHARTERS youngest daughter of WW CHARTERS of Christchurch (obituary 31 Jan 1930 Star) (Mrs CHARTERS obituary 26 Feb 1936 Press)
made (i) 29 Jun 1916 Tennyson St Beckenham congregational church by Revd W TANNER
Reginald Clifford BARTRAM died 1929 age 37 eldest son of David William Harry BARTRAM Lincoln
(ii) 24 Jun 1936 residence Mr TM CHARTERS 11 Murray Place Papanui to Alfred McClure

married (i) 29 Jun 1916 Tennyson St Beckenham congregational church by Revd W TANNER
Reginald Clifford BARTRAM died 1929 age 37 eldest son of David William Harry BARTRAM Lincoln

married (ii) Lorna Adair HUGHES born 26 Jan 1913 died 19 Jun 1981
sister to Ina Forrest NEWTON died 1978 age 62
younger daughter of Edward Henry HUGHES born Adelaide died 29 May 1917 age 59 buried 31 May Linwood cemetery by Canon WS BEAN
103 Moorhouse Ave St Alans; stock agent (buyer) for Canterbury Frozen Meat company

second son of late William HUGHES of Tusmore Park South Australia
married 23 Jan 1886 S Mark Opawa by Canon CHOLMONDELEY

and Grace Hannah HICKS born 21 Apr 1861 died 16 Mar 1951 buried 19 Mar Linwood cemetery

brother to eldest son George Herbert HICKS died 20 Feb 1879 age 14 Cashel St Christchurch
died 1883 age 53 buried 24 Nov 1883 Barbadoes St cemetery
(1861-1865) grocer with William JAMIESON,
(1864) baker, 1871 filed for bankruptcy, cook, caterer, manager Criterion hotel and various other positions
several times fined for horses wandering in Christchurch
member Canterbury Masons

and Emily HICKS died 12 Jun 1933 age 95 Christchurch buried 13 Jun 1933 Barbadoes St cemetery

27 Jan 1879 applied under Married Woman’s Protection Act for protection of property and earnings against John “living in openly in adultery”
eight children under age of fourteen

Education
27 May 1934 deacon Christchurch (S Matthew St Albans)
21 Sep 1935 priest Christchurch (deacons JM FISHER and MH WYBERT (later HARcourt); priests FOB LANE. ACK HARPER and FC MAIN)

Positions
1901 census an electrician boarder in Barrow with Luther and Charlotte PADWICK (sister)
lay reader Barrow in Furness diocese Carlisle
secretary YMCA Barrow England “organising work among the troops in Persia during the war”
11 Feb 1926 sailed from London for Sydney on BERRIMA, occupation superintendent
1927 lay reader Napier cathedral diocese Waiapu
Aug 1927 YMCA secretary
Feb 1930 in charge YMCA hut for Waipukurau territorial camp
Feb 1930 gazetted Justice of the Peace

Feb 1931 seriously concussed in Napier earthquake, spent time in Palmerston North hospital
caught in earthquake pinned under beams inside Napier cathedral and released before fire, ill for a year (lost his memory)

27 May 1934 assistant (to J Feron) curate S Matthew St Albans diocese Christchurch
Mar 1936 vicar Waihao Downs
24 May 1942 priest in charge parochial district Hinds
07 May 1946-1951 vicar parochial district Methven (91)
1951-1963- permission to officiate dioceses Christchurch and Auckland
1963 residing 56 Browns Rd Christchurch (8)

Other
JP (69)
later 1950s honorary assistant at S Mary Merivale; dignified ceremonious but not AngloCatholic style (MWB)

MAIOHA, Wirihana [Wirihana = Wilson; aka Wilson]

born 20 Sep 1901 Waimata North, Northland New Zealand
died 31 Jan 1948 age 46 Waimamaku Hokianga New Zealand
buried S John Baptist Waimate North [Te Waimate]
son of Hoori Henare Eru KAIHE born Northland
and Sarah [Hera] Rii-Ana [Riiana] Ueke MAIOHA

[maybe married (i) 1918 Himi RIPA] (424)
(424;422)

Education
1927-1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board Theological Studies
24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato
(at S George Frankton, with HS Fussel WA SCOTT priests,
Keepa Mohi HIKAIR, CM NEWTON, H SINCLAIR deacons)

21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (S Peter cathedral; deacons D W Reynolds DAVIES;
priests R Fordham CLARK H SINCLAIR W MAIOHA K M HIKAIR) (424;83)

Positions
1929-1938 Māori mission diocese Waikato
1929 based Te Kuiti
1932 based Waitara
1938-1948 Māori mission diocese Auckland
1940 at Paihia Māori mission district (424;8)
1941 mission curate Waimate
1942-1944 mission curate Whangarei
1945 mission curate Hokianga based at Beach Road Rawene
1946 -1948 (death) assistant Waimate North based at Beach Road Rawene

**Note** a Hamiora Wiremu MAIOHA born 21 Sep 1888 Waimamaku
a Nga Puhi interpreter, farmer, community leader (424)

**Other**
not noted in 1949 in memoriam Auckland

**MAJOR, HENRY DEWSBURY ALVES (HAL)**

born 28 Jul 1871 Stoke Plymouth co Devon England
died 26 Jan 1961 age 89 vicarage  Merton Bicester co Oxford England
brother to third son Arthur Cecil MAJOR born Dec ¼ 1877 Brentford Middlesex, journalist lawyer Wairarapa
son of Henry Daniel MAJOR
clerk in Admiralty
later a settler of Katikati North Bay of Plenty New Zealand
(1851) in Kennington Lambeth co Surrey
(1882) owner 50 acres [KatiKati] Tauranga county worth £250 (36)
born Mar ¼ 1844 Brighton Sussex
died 22 Feb 1902 age 58 New Zealand
brother to Emma MAJOR born c1829 Chatham Rochester Kent
(1871) Emma RICH widow, residing S Mary Paddington co Middlesex
brother to Lucy J MAJOR born c1839 Woolwich co Kent
(1871) with widowed sister Emma, Paddington
brother to Robert Frederick MAJOR born Mar ¼ 1848 Brighton
son of [John] MAJOR in the navy
probably died Dec ¼ 1848 registered Brighton co Sussex,
and Jane - (1851) widow, residing Kennington Lambeth co Surrey
born c1805 Chatham Kent;
made Dec ¼ 1870 Cheltenham Gloucestershire,
and Mary Ursula ALVES
(1893) residing Katikati Bay of Plenty New Zealand
born 08 Mar 1839 died 13 Oct 1904 Masterton buried Masterton cemetery;
made 01 Nov 1899 S Mark Remuera Auckland by BEATTY,
Mary Eliza McMILLAN
born 29 Apr 1875 New Zealand
died 15 May 1965 age 90 Masterton buried Masterton cemetery Wairarapa New Zealand
daughter among four children of Charles Cookman McMILLAN JP
(1869) to Auckland
merchant of ‘Ardrstrath’ Remuera, director of Archibald Clark & Sons Ltd warehousemen Auckland freemason
born 1848 Dublin Ireland died 10 Feb 1928 age 80 New Zealand
nephew to Sir William McARTHUR (1856) KCMB, viticulturist
born 1800 Parramatta NSW died 29 Oct 1882 unmarried Australia
brother to Dr John Mc MILLAN
brother to Sir William McMILLAN (1891) KCMB, imperialist politician NSW
born 14 Nov 1850 Londonderry died 21 Dec 1926,
son of (the Revd) Gibson McMillan of Belfast Ireland
Wesleyan minister Londonderry, of Melbourne Victoria,
and - McARTHUR daughter of the Revd John McARTHUR of Londonderry Ireland
married 08 Mar 1871 New Zealand,
and Jessie CLARK
born 06 Nov 1845
sister to eldest son James McCosh CLARK (1880) mayor of Auckland merchant active in coastal shipping
born 1833 Beith Scotland died Mar 1898 St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex England
sister to Archibald CLARK junior
daughter of Archibald CLARK of Ayrshire Scotland
educated for Presbyterian ministry university Glasgow, returned to father’s firm Beith
(25 Nov 1849) with son arrived Auckland on THAMES  [the Revd T LANFEAR and wife also on board]
(1851) 1st mayor of Auckland
(1867-1868) Member Provincial Council Auckland
(1860) MHR foruckland, (1866-1870) for City East, (1871-1874) for Franklin
ever Presbyterian church S Andrew Auckland
of Archibald Clark and Sons
shirt manufacturer employing 400 persons Auckland
born 02 Oct 1805 Beith Scotland died 17 Oct 1875 Auckland
son of Andrew CLARK a businessman in Beith Scotland and Agnes THOMSON;
and Mary ANDERSON
born 09 Sep 1809 Kilmarnock Ayrshire Scotland died 14 May 1900 Auckland New Zealand

(422;287;ADA;6;168;56)

Education
Katikati
1887 confirmed Auckland
May 1890-1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1895 Natural Science senior scholar
1896 MA 1st cl honours Geology University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1897 grade IV 1st cl Board Theological Studies
1903 Exeter College Oxford
1904 BA 1st cl Theology Oxford
1908 MA Oxford
1916 BD Oxford
1924 DD Oxford
22 Dec 1895 deacon Auckland
20 Dec 1896 priest Auckland (S Mark Remuera)

(424;317)

Positions
17 Aug 1878 arrived Auckland with family LADY JOCELYN, for Katikati settlement of GV STEWART
and as a student, worked on farm of A THORP, who (1912) left land at Paeroa to support scholarships for theological students
Nov 1887 part of the escort for COWIE bishop from Katikati to Te Aroha, was the life of the party (ADA)
1895-1899 curate S Mark Remuera
13 Apr 1899-1900 assistant curate Waitorata diocese Wellington
Easter 1900-1902 vicar S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland
1901 applied unsuccessfully for position of warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1902 appointed a governor College of S John by WALLIS bishop of Wellington (ADA)
1903-c1905 student at Exeter College Oxford
1906-1919 vice principal Ripon Clergy College Yorkshire
1906-1919 Holden Librarian Ripon Palace
1908-1911 curate North Stanley diocese Ripon
1911-1919 rector Copgrove, Burton Leonard
Apr 1911-Dec 1956 founder editor Modern Churchman periodical
1914 initiated annual conference of the Churchmen’s Union
1918-1920 examining chaplain bishop of Hereford (Hensley HENSON)
1919 principal Ripon Hall Oxford (founded 1898 Ripon, moved 1919 Oxford)
1922 select preacher Oxford
1924 examining chaplain bishop Birmingham
1925 and 1933 select preacher Cambridge
1928-1929 leave of absence visited with wife New Zealand and gave addresses,
but not invited to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (ADA)
1929-26 Jun 1960 vicar Merton S Swithuns-on-Otmoore diocese Oxford
1941 residing Ripon Hall, Boars Hill, Oxford, and Merton Vicarage Bicester (8)
1941-1947 honorary canon of Birmingham (168)

Other
deeply influenced in his early religious beliefs by Tractarian views of his mother and their incumbent W KATTERNS
memorial S Peter Katikati to the parents (ADA)
1921 possibly the last Anglican priest to be delated for heresy: ‘for teaching doctrine concerning the Resurrection which is contrary to the Christian religion ... in the Creeds and Holy Scripture.’:
MAJOR submitted a 53 page defence to the bishop of Oxford and there the matter ended
author of numerous books including
1909 The science of religion and its bearing upon Christian claims
1909 St. Paul’s presentation of Christ
1911-1956 (editor) Modern Churchman
1912 The gospel of freedom
1914 Kikuuyu; a Broad Church view
1919 Revised services for modern churchmen
1922 Memorials of Copgrove, together with the parish registers from A.D. 1584 to 1790
1922 A resurrection of relics; a modern churchman’s defence in a recent charge of heresy
1925 The life and letters of William Boyd Carpenter; bishop of Ripon, chaplain to Queen Victoria and clerk of the closet to Edward VII and George V
1925 Reminiscences of Jesus by an eye-witness
1927 English modernism: its origin, methods, aims. Being the William Belden Noble lectures delivered in Harvard University, 1925-1926
1928 Modern problems of the church
1929 Thirty years after: a New Zealander’s religion
1933 The church’s creeds and the modern man
1934 The Roman church and the modern man
1934 The urgency of practical church reforms: an appeal
1936 Prayer book services revised. [Being a revised and enlarged edition of article in Modern Churchman, June, 1917]
1937 (with TW MANSON and CJ WRIGHT) The mission and message of Jesus
1937 Christianity and the religious crisis
1944 A new service of infant baptism with reasons for the same
1944 Basic Christianity: the world religion
1945 The religion the world needs
1948 Civilization and religious values
1948 The church nobody knows
1949 Lambeth and reunion: a more excellent way
1952 A revised burial service
1957 A biographical record of the Modern Churchmen's movement, 1898–1957 (Last issue of Modern Churchman under his editorship)
?19-- The English communion service

grandfather of two Jesuit priests in England Michael HEWETT SJ and Billy HEWETT SJ
obituary
09 Mar 1961 Waihi Gazette
1961 left £15 490 probate to Canon Ian Thomas RAMSEY (of Ripon Hall Oxford; later bishop of Durham)

MAK, PEI TAK [PETER] 麦彼得
born c1909 died 20 Nov 1941 age 32 Wellington cremated Karori
23 Nov 1941 memorial at evening service S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington
son of Kee Nan MAK merchant China
and Shee LEE
married
Hwei Ching MAK born 20 Aug 1909 died 15 Sep 1991 (death registered as Mak Hwei CHING)
buried Karori with Peter and son Marcus MAK born 18 May 1937 died 02 Jun 1989 cremated Karori
applied 1963-1964 for naturalisation - granted 30 Oct 1964
son Marcus taxi operator, Wellington latterly of Otaki (applied for citizenship 23 Mar 1973)
there was also a daughter Mary [born 04 Oct 1935 Canton died 27 Aug 2011 buried Rose garden Karori married Joseph Jung Min LEE]
unable to return to China during Japan-China War Hwei remained with her two children and soon opened a fruit shop 322 Tinakori Road with assistance from friends and grants from Bishop Hall, Chinese Anglican mission and social security (family information)

Education
S Paul school Hong Kong
United Theological College Canton
1936 deacon Victoria
1937 priest Victoria

Positions
1936–1939 vicar S Barnabas Limchow
Jun 1940 arrived in Wellington as request to bishop of Victoria in Hong Kong (Ronald Owen HALL)
14 Jul 1940– 20 Nov 1941 missioner of Chinese mission diocese Wellington (308) (vice Mr Chui Kwok CHUN Baptist)
c/- NZ Anglican Board of Missions Room 325 D.I.C. building Wellington NZ

Note from c1933 this a combined ministry with Baptists

Other
obituary 01 Dec 1941 The Church Chronicle pages 164 & 165
photo 21 Nov 1941 Evening Post
work extended to Hawkes Bay and Manawatu (Napier and Feilding)
no relationship found to Revd Timothy Kwok Fai MAK

Note: a history of Ronald Owen HALL gives ordination in 1934

MAK, TIMOTHY KWOK FOI
born 10 Sep 1918 (315;372)
died 08 Apr 2005 New Zealand
no marriage record found
probably Alice Wai Sum MAK
born 02 Dec 1921 Singapore died 1995 (Sun on death registration)
naturalised 22 Jun 1959

Education
Trinity college
Hong Kong Union theological college Canton
1950 deacon Hong Kong
1956 priest Hong Kong

Positions
1950-1956 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1950-1956 missioner Chinese mission city and diocese Wellington (residing 3 Salisbury Terrace Wellington)
01 Feb 1957 joined pension fund diocese Wellington
1957-1968 Chinese pastor diocese Wellington
16 Jun 1959 naturalised New Zealand
(1960) missioner Wellington and Alice Wai Sum MAK domestic duties
31 May 1968 retired diocese Wellington (315)
1968-1983 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1967 approached minister of trade and put motion to synod increasing rice imports for Chinese in New Zealand
(1972) living Island Bay electorate Wellington public servant, at same address Alice Wai hosiery packer
on same roll Dora MAK nurse Wellington hospital
1981 retired same address as 1972 with Alice and Christina
1983 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing 2D/5D Furneaux Way Auckland 1001
(1997) 3 Benville Place Royal Oak Auckland

MALCOLM, DOUGLAS BLOMFIELD
born 16 Jul 1892 Hull registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire England
died 06 Mar 1964 Wellington funeral at All Saints Kilbirnie cremated Wellington
son of Walter Andrew MALCOLM (1881) mariner,
  n d of Liverpool captain
  born c1858 Sweden (British subject)
  son of Alexander MALCOLM of Norrköping eastern Sweden
  (1871) merchant and general agent
  (1881) consulting engineer
  born c1840 Sweden (British subject)
  and Dorothy M born c1849 South Shields Northumberland;
  married Mar ¼ 1883 Liverpool Lancashire,
  and Amy Martha HUNTER,
  (1881) private school teacher residing Sculcoates
  born c1858 Edinburgh died 1938
daughter among at least eight children of James HUNTER
  (1881) residing Wright Street Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
  born c1824 Hull Yorkshire
  and Martha T born c1834 Hull Yorkshire;
  married 02 Dec 1919 Holy Trinity church Gisborne New Zealand by the bishop of Waiapū assisted by Revd H PACKE
Jessie (Jess) McKENZIE
  governess to BROADHURST family
  born 29 Oct 1889 Patutahi Gisborne New Zealand
died 27 May 1960 age 69 Wellington cremated
  sister to Allan Brandon McKENZIE born 1885 died 03 Feb 1912 age 26 buried Patutahi
  sister to Ellen McKENZIE born 1887 married 1911 Sydney NEWMAN sheep farmer of Waimata Gisborne
  sister to Annie McKENZIE born 1892 died 12 Feb 1933 Gisborne married 1925 Charles Henry BULL Gisborne
  sister to Marion McKENZIE born 1893 married 1930 Allan Russell CAMPBELL Orange NSW
  sister to Nona McKENZIE born 1896 married 22 Apr 1925 Revd Reginald HODGSON later Rotorua
  sister to Kate McKENZIE born 1899 married 1925 Alfred Norman SLATER Wellington
  sister to Joan McKENZIE born 1903 died 1968 age 64 married 17 Feb 1927 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd R HODGSON (brother-in-law)
to Dawson Ernest CHRISP solicitor Gisborne
  second daughter among seven girls and one boy of John McKENZIE
  sheep farmer of ‘Burnside’ ca 1,000 acres Patutahi
  assistant sheep inspector, in charge government dip at Opou
  1860 arrived Wellington from Scotland with parents ?1859 QUEEN OF AVON* with Kenneth McKENZIE
  born c1843 Strathpeffer Ross and Cromarty Scotland
  died 26 Sep 1885 age 26 at Seaforth/Seaport Ormond residence of uncle Alexander McKENZIE buried Makara cemetery Gisborne
  farming partnership with uncle Alexander McKENZIE
  brother to second daughter Mary Ann McKENZIE born c1863 died 26 May 1943 age 80 buried Waipawa
  married 23 Jun 1885 at Wanstead by Revd A GRANT
to Robert Mundell ANGUS of Takapau died 23 Jun 1934 buried Waipawa
  brother to William McKENZIE died 15 Apr 1867 age 1 month buried S Peter churchyard Waipawa
  son of John McKENZIE born 29 May 1822 Fodderty Ross-shire Scotland, farmer
  died 09 Feb 1898 Tamumu Waipawa buried old cemetery Waipawa (S Peter churchyard)
  1885 retired as member of Tamumu Roads Board
  brother to Alexander McKENZIE born c1834 Stratheffer Ross and Cromarty died 10 Jun 1907 Gisborne
  married 14 Jul 1865 Catherine FERGUSON born c1845 Argyllshire died 25 Dec 1915 Ormond Gisborne
  brother to Kenneth McKENZIE Palmerston North
  born 14 Dec 1827/11 Jan 1828 (headstone) Fodderty Ross-shire (Ross and Cromarty) Scotland
died 17 Apr 1908 age 80 residence Greenhaugh Stoney Creek Palmerston North buried 19 Apr 1908 Terrace End cemetery
  arrived Wellington 13 Jul 1859 QUEEN OF AVON sailed from London 23 March 1859*
  manager for D RIDDIFORD Orongorongo
  married 13 Jun 1852 Kilmallie Argyll Scotland
  Catherine WAUGH born 11 Feb 1834 Castleton Roxboroughshire Scotland died 26 Nov 1910 Palmerston North
  brother to Jane McKENZIE born c1819 died 17/18 Jul 1906 age 87, buried 19 Jul 1906 age 87 Patutahi cemetery
  [newspaper Miss Janet and sister to John, Kenneth and Alexander]
  son of John McKENZIE born c1795 Scotland
  and Elspet (Betsy) MacKENZIE (aka McLEAN) born c1797 Scotland
  married 22 Aug 1852 Kilmallie Argyll Scotland
  and Isabella McKINNON
married 16 Jan 1885 at residence of bride’s father Patutahi by Revd J McARA
and Maria (Betsy) BEE (obit 20 Nov 1950 Gisborne Herald)
latterly resided ‘Braeburn’ Hixton
(1924-death) resided Nanui Road Gisborne

born Jan 1859 according family histories, on headstone 13 Sep 1861 Mohaka Waimarama Hawkes Bay
died 18 Nov 1950 of Iranui Rd Gisborne buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne

sister to George BEE born 1849 Thorndon Wellington died 11 May 1921 Hastings,
called “Garge” to avoid confusion with uncle George BEE
sheep farmer of Hawkes Bay
married 01 Jan 1888
Ellen “Nellie” Helene BEE born 01 Jan 1850 Sneinton Nottinghamshire died 31 Jan 1917 Hastings buried Hastings
emigrated from England 26 Nov 1863 East India Docks with family on RANGOON to 23 Jul 1964 Napier
daughter of George BEE and Mary POTTINGER

sister to Ellen BEE born c1842 Nottinghamshire died 28 Oct 1827 married 22 May 1862 Puketapu
Gavin PEACOCK born c1839 died 03 Feb 1881

sister to Elizabeth BEE born 1851 married 16 Sep 1880 Patutahi died 22 Feb 1933
Christopher Curtis Poole BRANDON born 1858 Rangitikei died 11 Jan 1932

sister to Kate BEE born c1858 died 10 Jun 1895 age 100 married 06 Dec 1888 Charles O'Donel BOURKE Kawaika
youngest child of Francis BEE settler sheep farmer of Mohaka

(1842) arrived Wellington from England on LONDON
(1855) took up land in Cape Kidnappers district (Havelock North)
member of Militia
(1869) moved to Mohaka
(1878) settler at Patutahi
born c1820 Sneinton Nottinghamshire died 19 Dec 1902 residence Patutahi buried Patutahi cemetery
son of Robert BEE born c1779 Nottinghamshire
married 27 Oct 1805 Nottingham, Nottinghamshire

and Elizabeth CULLEY born before 19 May 1754 Stathern
married 13 Oct 1776 Stathern

married Ann HARRISON born 28 Oct 1821 Nottingham died 25 Aug 1910 Patutahi;
daughter of George HARRISON born 1789 Barton Nottinghamshire England
married 1815

and Ann HAWLEY

(315;352;266;family information)

Education
London
University of Durham
College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
19 Sep 1915 deacon Lichfield for Waipāū
24 Sep 1916 Waipāū (211;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in English census returns; maybe in Scotland?
1915-1918 assistant curate Gisborne diocese Waipāū
1917 appeal by WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waipāū for him to be excused military service
1918-1919 vicar Matawai parochial district
1919-1922 vicar Porangahau (8)
17 Jan 1923-Jun 1924 vicar Pauatahanui parochial district
[including Pauatahanui, Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat] diocese Wellington (394;308)
10 Aug 1924-1935 vicar Gonville
12 Feb 1935-1948 vicar Hawera
19 Feb 1935-1941 honorary canon Wellington (308)
1938-1940 two years leave from Hawera,
as organising secretary of the diocesan centenary appeal (69)
1948-1961 vicar (vice LANGSTON W) Kibibirne Wellington
1951-1961 archdeacon Belmont
30 Jun 1961 retired, archdeacon emeritus, licensed to officiate diocese Wellington (8)
c1962 priest-in-charge (vice LOWE Bill) Ngaio Wellington (family information)

Other
photo Wellington Cathedral of St Paul
father of the Revd John MALCOLM born 06 Mar 1932 died 03 Oct 2018

who was father of two ordained daughters and one ordained son
09 Mar 1964 obituary Evening Post Wellington
03 Mar 1964 Hawera Star
Note: ‘I suspect that his reputation as a fund-raiser in the context of the parishes of Gonville and Hawera caused the organising committee to suggest to Bishop Holland that DBM be offered the organising secretary’s job when two secular fund-raisers turned down the job. As a clergyman he was offered a stipend considerably less than the secular rate but also more than his parish stipend. DBM was chosen because in Gonville he had succeeded in eliminating a parish debt and the building of a new vicarage in the period 1923-1935 when he was vicar during the Great Depression. Bishop Sprott had made him a canon for his efforts. In 1935 he succeeded to the parish of Hawera and helped that parish to eliminate a debt of over £4,000. To do this the family chose to live in a dilapidated vicarage in which previous vicars had refused to live and to dispose of two better houses. After the debt was removed, he then helped the parish to raise most of the funds for a new vicarage.

In the 18 months, from 1938 to 1940, DBM as Organising Secretary for the Cathedral Appeal travelled the diocese often in the company of the bishop persuading parishes and individuals to contribute to the Cathedral Fund, and a parallel fund for the extension of parish work called “The Bishop’s Fighting Fund”. DBM however resigned his position in 1940 as he felt the Cathedral Appeal ought not to proceed during the 1939-45 War. He returned to Hawera, the new vicarage eventually being built in 1948.’ (Jan 2002, pers comm, his son the Revd John Malcolm to MWB)

MALDEN, EDWARD ELLIOT
born 23 Feb 1880 Capel Kitlands Surrey baptised Coldharbour Dorking Surrey
died 28 Sep 1946 Timaru South Canterbury New Zealand 01 Oct 1946 funeral at Cashel St crematorium
brother to Henry William MALDEN born 16 Sep 1886 Capel Surrey
died 17 May 1963 age 78 Hastings New Zealand of Te Mata Peak Road Havelock North cremated Hastings
married (i) Evelyn Heaton CANNERA died 1944 age 56 (bdm Henton) New Zealand
married (ii) Gwendoline Winifred (Gwen) NELSON born 15 Jul 1897 died 13 Dec 1973 cremated Hastings
brother to the Revd Philip Humphrey/Humfrey MALDEN (1901) Arthington co Surrey
born Dec ¼ 1891 registered Dorking Surrey
brother to Raymond Bethune Dunbar MALDEN born 18 May 1894 Capel Surrey died 1963 age 68 Ghana
married before 31 Mar 1917 Reigate Surrey and divorced
Zoe St John PALIOLOGUS born 21 Aug 1895 Nutfield Surrey died before 30 Jun 1979 Haverfordwest Monmouthshire Wales
married (ii) before 1944 Cecil Charles Herbert KING born 16 May 1895 Battersea London died 1974 Hastings co Sussex
RAYMOND BETHUNE DUNBAR MALDEN after his divorce became a Roman Catholic missionary in West Africa

Eldest son (of nine children) of Henry Elliot MALDEN esquire of The Beacon St Catherine Guildford Surrey
a leader Surrey Archaeological Society,
author History of Trinity Hall etc
(1901) tutor university examiner in literature residing Arthington co Surrey
(1903-1931) Royal Historical Society
born 08 May 1849 Bloomsbury registered St Giles London
died 16 Mar 1931 17 Rose Hill Dorking Surrey [left £3 572]
second son of Henry MALDEN M.A. Cambridge
(1831-1876) professor of Greek, University College London
(1833-1842) joint headmaster University College school London
author History of Rome to 6C 390
(1851) residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury
born c1800 Putney co Surrey
died 04 Jul 1876 39 Belsize Square London
[left £7 000, probate to Charles Edward MALDEN and Arthur Russell MALDEN sons]
married 07 Jul 1843 Leatherhead co Surrey,
and Georgiana Augusta Drinkwater BETHUNE
born c1810 Kensington co Middlesex
died 20 Jan 1888 age 78 39 Belsize Square Hampstead
[left £2 725, probate to Charles Edward MALDEN son barrister-at-law]
daughter of Colonel Drinkwater BETHUNE of Thorncroft;
married Jun ¼ 1879 registered Dorking co Surrey, [possibly 23 Apr 1879 Coldharbour]

and Margaret Eleanor WHATMAN
born c1852 Bloomsbury S George Hanover Square
sister to George Dunbar WHATMAN banker born Mar ¼ 1846 St Giles Middlesex London
daughter among at least five children of William Godfrey WHATMAN M.A.
(1861) banker of Capel co Surrey
(1876) formerly of Lombard Street, late of Kitlands
born c1819 Bexley co Kent
died 16 Dec 1876 age 57 Brighton co Sussex,
[left £25 000, probate to son George Dunbar WHATMAN of South Kensington banker]
married Jun ¼ 1845 registered Dorking Surrey,

and Emma Jane HEATH
born c1821 St Pancras co Middlesex
died 10 Dec 1884 age 63 Nelson Crescent Ramsgate Kent
[left £1 476, probate to son George Dunbar WHATMAN]
sister to DOUGLAS DENON HEATH M.A Cantab, JP, barrister, judge, resided Kitlands next door to MALDE N family county clerk of Middlesex, judge of court of requests Bloomsbury, friend of Alfred Lord TENNYSON,
born 06 Jan 1811 Bloomsbury London, died 25 Sep 1897 Dorking co Surrey [left £7 583]
daughter of George HEATH born c1792 died 1852
and Ann Raymond DUNBAR born c1787 died Sep ¼ 1842 S George Hanover Square;
moved 1919 S Mary Parnell Auckland,
Elinor Mary CHARTER of Mt Eden
born 12 Feb 1893 died 30 Jul 1987 Auckland
daughter of Thomas CHARTER of Auckland
born c1862 [maybe West Ham co Essex]
died 10 Mar 1943 buried 12 Mar 1943 age 81 Purewa
and Mabel Evanson KISSLING
born 1869 died 31 Oct 1951 age 82 buried Purewa
daughter of the Revd George Adam KISSLING
Lutheran and CMS missionary
and Margaret MOXON
born 18 Aug 1808 Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire
died 20 Sep 1891 age 83 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
(42;IGI;411; DNB;315;362;249;209;345;124;185;266;50;5;112;21;2;22;family information 1994)

Education
1894-1898 Repton school Derby
1898 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1905 BA Cambridge
1908 MA Cambridge
Trinity Sunday 1906 deacon Canterbury
05 Dec 1907 priest Canterbury (112;2;family information)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate Trinity Hall Cambridge residing with parents and siblings Frant Sussex (345)
1902 assistant master Kenley school
1903-1906 assistant master Temple Grove school East Sheen diocese Southwark
Trinity 1906-Dec 1909 assistant chaplain and master S Edmund school Canterbury
1910 licensed preacher diocese Auckland
1910-1914 chaplain and master King’s College Auckland
1914-1919 chaplain New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1 (26)
nominal roll volume 1 18/11 captain-chaplain, Samoan Adv and 7th body, chaplain corps single, last New Zealand address King’s College Auckland, next of kin HW MALDEN of The Mansions Symonds St Auckland (354)
also 2 Brixton Road Mt Roskill - 26 Brentwood Avenue Mt Eden crossed out
15 Aug 1914 departed Wellington with expeditionary forces for Samoa (141)
1914 Samoa
1915 Featherston camp, and then to Egypt
1916-1917 France
1918 base camp England (family information;141)
member of educational committee for New Zealand Forces (362)
01 Feb 1919-1921 assistant curate S Alban city and diocese Auckland (127)
May 1920 insurance policy lost
23 Aug 1921-1923 vicar Little River and Banks Peninsula West diocese Christchurch
17 Sep 1923-1930 vicar parochial district S Chad Linwood
1924 organising secretary diocesan board of education
04 Sep 1930-1936 vicar Amberley
04 Jul 1936-30 Jan 1938 priest-in-charge West Lyttelton with Governor’s Bay
09 Sep 1938 officiating minister
19 Nov 1938 vicar Cust with Fernside
28 Mar 1943-1945 vicar Hororata
04 Jul 1945 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
at death living 76 Harakeke St Riccarton

Other
1919 Member of the British Empire, mentioned in dispatches (141)
author Helps to Newly Confirmed (26)
1919-1946 Fellow Royal Historical Society (362)
Oct 1923 photograph
Jul 1930 p5 photograph (69)
01 Oct 1946 p8 obituary (41)

MALLARD, CHARLES EDWARD (FROM 1863, CHARLES EDWARD MALLARD HAUGHTON)
born c1827 Liverpool co Lancashire England
baptised 20 Feb 1827 S Michael the Archangel-on-the-Mount, Bristol
died 16 Apr 1904 age 77 City hotel Dunedin Otago New Zealand
as ‘Charles Edward Mallard HAUGHTON’
buried Northern cemetery Dunedin by Fr MURPHY, RIP on tombstone
cousin to Frederick MALLARD
‘from a Devonshire family’ (obituary Otago Witness)
(1851) at Greenwich Hospitals schools, Greenwich London
[1712 established, boarding school teaching navigation and mathematics to navy boys]
(02 Jan 1852) indentured into the merchant navy for 4 years, on INCHINIRAN of London
(1860) at marriage, constable of water police NSW Australia
(02 Jul 1863) police sergeant joined the Lodge at Port Chalmers Otago
(1863) in charge of the Water police Port Chalmers

MALLARD, CHARLES EDWARD (FROM 1863, CHARLES EDWARD MALLARD HAUGHTON)
born c1827 Liverpool co Lancashire England
baptised 20 Feb 1827 S Michael the Archangel-on-the-Mount, Bristol
died 16 Apr 1904 age 77 City hotel Dunedin Otago New Zealand
as ‘Charles Edward Mallard HAUGHTON’
buried Northern cemetery Dunedin by Fr MURPHY, RIP on tombstone
cousin to Frederick MALLARD
‘from a Devonshire family’ (obituary Otago Witness)
(1851) at Greenwich Hospitals schools, Greenwich London
[1712 established, boarding school teaching navigation and mathematics to navy boys]
(02 Jan 1852) indentured into the merchant navy for 4 years, on INCHINIRAN of London
(1860) at marriage, constable of water police NSW Australia
(02 Jul 1863) police sergeant joined the Lodge at Port Chalmers Otago
(1863) in charge of the Water police Port Chalmers
12 May 1870) appointed inspector weights and measure Tokomairiro district Otago
(-1880) sub-inspector of police Dunedin
inspector for Union Fire and Marine insurance company
born 26 Jul 1836 baptised 16 Aug 1836 S Peter Wesleyan church Portsea Portsmouth co Hampshire
died 28 Sep 1917 age 81 of 766 Cumberland Street Dunedin
brother to John MALLARD
   born 10 Feb 1826 Plymouth co Devon
   (1846) a clerk on PENEOPE
son of John MALLARD born c1806
   (03 May 1830) schoolmaster appointed to BRITANNIA (Morning Post)
   (1840) appointed to HMS Queen
   a clerk on PENEOPE
   an officer in the THETIS frigate (1836) wrecked
   married May 1824 S Charles the Martyr Plymouth co Devon
   and Helen COOKE
   born c1807 died 07 Jun 1839 age 32 buried Portsea
   daughter of John COOKE and Eleanor;
   FREDERICK married 1860 Victoria Australia
   Janet GILLESPIE
   born c1842 Scotland died 30 Aug 1919 age 77 34 Royal Terrace Dunedin
   buried 01 Sep 1919 buried Northern with Charles and her husband Frederick
brother to Frances Henrietta MALLARD
   (1904) residual legatee of Charles Edward,
   residing St Catherine’s House Rochester Kent (almshouse charity)
   born c1837 Barnstaple co Devon England
   married 1861 Portsea Island, Lieutenant Colonel Henry Lewis EVANS
brother to Harriett K K MALLARD born c1842 London
only son of Commander Charles MALLARD Royal Navy of Dundonald House Clifton
   (19 Sep 1815) appointed a lieutenant Royal navy
   (1861) lieutenant Royal navy half-pay residing Portsea co Hampshire
   a commander Royal navy
   born c1793 Filton co Gloucester died 22 Apr 1875 Clifton Bristol
   [left £25 000 probate to Harriet MALLARD widow Henry BARNETT]
brother to John Hicks MALLARD
   captain in the Royal marines
   baptised 1791 died 1847
   married 1841 registered East Stonehouse Devon
brother to Edward MALLARD baptised 1796 Bristol died 16 Jan 1883 Geelong Victoria Australia
   son of John MALLARD and Fanny;
   and Harriet HAUGHTON
   born c1810 Jamaica British West Indies
   died 05 Jul 1885 at Dundonald House Clifton Bristol
   [left £570 probate to Harriet King MALLARD daughter]
Education
   05 Mar 1846 matriculated age 19 Oxford
1850 BA Trinity college Oxford
1853 MA Oxford
Mar 1854 deacon Oxford in S Peter-in-the-East Oxford (Morning Advertiser)
   [Note: Edmund HOBHOUSE was the parish priest S Peter, later bishop of Nelson]
Mar 1855 priest Oxford in parish church Cuddesdon (Oxford Chronicle & Reading Gazette)
Positions
   07 Aug 1855 appointed a naval instructor
1861 chaplain aboard QUEEN Royal Navy
served through Crimean war, obtained two Crimean war medals
22 Mar 1862 the Revd Charles Edward MALLARD MA Trinity college Oxford, to be chaplain and naval instructor to HMS EURYALUS (under Captain TARLETON); tutor in navigation and mathematics to HRH Alfred Duke of Edinburgh then a naval cadet
   (Buckinghamshire Herald – Uxbridge Advertiser – Windsor & Eton Journal)
   (Jun 1862) speaker on temperance Band of Hope Lonsdale Street Melbourne
   MALLARD brought libel case against officers and the duke of Edinburgh
   03 Oct 1863 reported that the Revd Charles E MALLARD
   removed from the official navy list in the last quarter (Western Daily Mercury)
1863 came to Otago goldfields, to Arrowtown as HAUGHTON
   with Henry MANDERS a mining agent and began in journalism with Lake Wakatip Mail
1865 for Goldfields MPC Member Provincial Council Otago
1866-1870 for Hampden MPC
1871-1876 elected MHR (Member House of Representatives)
   for Wakatipu in the General Assembly Wellington
   senior whip of the STAFFORD government
   under-secretary for Defence and Immigration under FOX-VOGEL government
   arrested by Frederick MALLARD,
   1876 retired from government service, joined staff Wellington Independent
to Dunedin, leader-writer under George BELL, journalist Dunedin Evening Star
(15 Mar 1878) ‘slanderous and vile’ article by journalists FENWICK and REED (Otago Daily Times) related to his time on HMS EURYALIS (New Zealand Times)
(23 Jan 1896) land advertised for sale, 4 tenements known as 1,2,3,4 Jessamine cottages, held under the corporation of Bristol at the yearly rent of £3 for a term of 99 years from 1835 subject to the lives of George William Duke of Cambridge and Charles Edward MALLARD now respectively aged 77 and 70 or thereabouts (Western Daily Press)
chairman, Dunedin Catholic Literary Society (New Zealand Tablet)
(ca 01 Jul 1900) seriously hurt in attack by several men on Princes Street Dunedin
Other
20 Apr 1904 obituary Otago Witness
Probate of his estate to his cousin, Frederick MALLARD a gentleman; to Francis Lawless HELY a compositor of Dunedin, £400 and all his pictures and photographs; to Charles Lewis EVANS of the Royal Artillery, all his jewellery; the residue of the estate to his sister, Frances Henrietta EVANS of St Catherine’s House Rochester, widow of Lieutenant-Colonel EVANS. (record R22046791)
(Francis Lawless HELY lino typist Dunedin born c1878 died 30 Oct 1927 Dunedin requiem mass cathedral S Joseph; he left £3 000; brother to Adelaide HELEY, son of James Lawless HELEY and Margaret of 63 York Place Dunedin)
Note: MALLARD became an RC on leaving NSW for New Zealand; so he was an RC layman for the rest of his life. He is entered because of his historical importance

MALLET, CECIL ALFRED
born 27 Nov 1880 11 Acacia Rd St Johns Wood St Marylebone London England
baptised 27 Nov 1880 S Stephen Avenue Rd St Johns Wood
died 30 Sep 1918 on active service ‘from accidental burns’, he was sleeping in a hut adjoining the dental hut in New Zealand base in France when it caught on fire (The Guardian)
buried military cemetery Étaples, Pas-de-Calais
brother to Captain H MALLETT MC wounded World War 1
brother to Private E MALLETT MM wounded World War 1
eldest son of Alfred Sidney MALLET
(1871) age 17 printer compositor residing with widowed mother, 86 Leighton Rd
(1881) painter employing 27 men and 7 boys
(1901) journalist
(1909) manager catalogue department, Spottiswood & C Printers London
born Sep ¼ 1853 Soho registered Strand Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1924 age 71 registered Bromley Kent
son among at least nine children of Alfred Edgar MALLET
(1861) printer setter press
born c1817 Middlesex London
died Mar ¼ 1871 age 53 St Pancras co Middlesex; [no will probate]
marrwed Sep ¼ 1849 Blything Suffolk,
and Jemima Newman SMITH
born c1827 Holesworth Suffolk
died Sep ¼ 1895 age 68 Fulham Middlesex; [no will probate]
marrwed Sep ¼ 1878 registered Pancras,
and Emma Ann QUARTLY
born Jun ¼ 1854 Dalston registered Hackney co Middlesex
daughter of James F QUARTLY
(1861) cashier, of Hampton Wick co Middlesex
born c1826 Hackney co Middlesex
and Emma born c1820 Edmonton co Middlesex;
marrwed 24 Nov 1914 New Zealand,
May PARKINSON of Kent
(1911) single with widowed mother 60 Bexley Lane Crayford Kent
(1914) Miss M PARKINSON and Mrs K PARKINSON sailed London TURAKINA to Wellington
(1919) M MALLET with infant sailed Wellington RUAPEHU for London
born 1890 Kensington extinct 09 Jan 1947 at marriage of daughter Kathleen Rosemary WILSON
sister to Richard Frank PARKINSON (1911) engineering student born c1892 Bayswater
daughter of Herbert Stephen PARKINSON surgeon dentist
born Jun ¼ 1859 S James London died before Dec 1919
married Sep ¼ 1888 Dartford Kent
and Kathleen HORNER born c1864 Crayford co Kent died after Dec 1919
daughter of Edward HORNER of May-Place Crayford Kent
[MARY MALLET NEE PARKINSON married (ii) 24 Jun 1920 S John Fulham
the Revd Ernest H GALLOP]
[422;352;ADA;249;345;164]
Education
Kentish Town high school London
Stroud Green grammar school
15 May 1895 confirmed at S Mary Hornsby by John Martindale SPEECHLY (1879-1889 bishop of Travancore and Cochin)
Apr 1905 received partial pass in fellows’ grade NZ accountants and auditors’ association
1910 L T Durham
his Durham application form gives: address 67 Riffel Rd Willesden Green London, but late of New Plymouth New Zealand; reference available from the Revd Dr LINKLATER Holy Trinity Stroud Green [he was an Irishman, associate of Fr Robert DOLLING, who succeeded him at S Agatha Southport]; bishop of Auckland supporting his application
1910-1912 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 10 letters in files (417)
1910 deacon Rochester (he was not in Sep ordination that year The Times)
21 Dec 1911 (S Thomas day) priest Rochester

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family 11 Acacia Road Middlesex (249)
31 Mar 1901 insurance clerk residing with the family Hampstead London (345)
End six years insurance clerk British Law Fire Insurance Co
1902-11 Jul 1907 in New Zealand, farm hand, groom's labourer, invoice clerk, and commercial traveller (JH COCK & co) Sunday school teacher S Mary New Plymouth (714;164)
18 Jul 1907 left on GOTHIC from Wellington third class for London to study at S Augustine missionary college farewell by Revd JR and Mrs BROCKLEHURST and S Mary choir (10 Jul 1907 Taranaki Daily News)
End choir member Christ Church Crouch End, vestry man [?S James] West Hampstead
c1909 attending Christ Church Brondesbury Park but not living there
1910-1912 curate Aylesford co Kent diocese Rochester

11 Dec 1911 MALLET at Eccles Aylesford Kent to SAC: ordination as priest set for S Thomas day, is curate at Aylesford with responsibility for Eccles; church on hard times, for many parishioners had left ten years after 'very injudicious introduction of vestments' (417)
24 Oct 1912 sailed from London on RUAPEHU for Wellington expected arrival 11 Dec 1912 (among passenger Revd SERGEL & family)
Jan 1913- home missioner, in charge Ohura district diocese Auckland (ADA)
19 Jul 1914 preacher evensong S Matthew Wellesley St
01 Jan 1915-death curate-in-charge then vicar Morrinsville
16 Nov 1917 from Wellington with forces TAHITI to Liverpool: Jan 1918-Oct 1918 chaplain New Zealand forces (164)
End nominal roll volume 3 70779 rank Reverend minister of religion, next of kin wife Mrs May MALLET C/ Dr PERKINS Riddiford St Wellington; and, second reserves, priest church of England, the vicarage Morrinsville; at death chaplain 4th class (Captain) (354)

Other
memorial service held Matamata Anglican church Oct 1918 and memorial unveiled S Matthew Morrinsville Apr 1921
name on Matamata war memorial
keen tennis player; auditor of club as well as S John’s ambulance letters (164)
AngloCatholic
see page 98 Men of Faith and Courage (141)
15 Jan 1919 p14 obituary The Church Envoy
24 Oct 1918 obituary Guardian (417)

MANAH, MANIHERA TUMATAH see MATAHI MANIHERA TUMATAH

MANANA, TOSWELL [MANAGA]
born before 1913
Education
22 Sep 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Malachi HOUMAESIUGI, at Madoa Ulawa) (261)

Positions
1937- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Ulawa British Solomon Islands (8)

MANE, ELISON
born before 1912
Education
End theological college of S Peter Maka
18 Oct 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Ellison TERGORTUK, at All Saints Mara-na-Tabu Santa Isabel)
26 Dec 1937 priest Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa) (261)

Positions
1935- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Pamua San Cristobal British Solomon Islands (8)

MANN, PETER WOODLEY
born 25 Jul 1924 Fremantle Perth Australia died 24 Aug 1999 age 75 cremated Dunedin
brother to Judith Akhurst MANN born 1926 died 1997
26 Nov 1948 topped South Australian nurses' final examination with 83%
brother to Phillipa Scholefield MANN born 1932 died 2015
son of Edgar Allen MANN born 1890 died 1967 attorney
youngest son of Edward T MANN of Dawes Point
married Sep 1922 S Thomas North Sydney by Revd HN BAKER
and Bessie May (Maisy) WOODLEY born 30 Jul 1902 St Leonards New South Wales died 13 Dec 1973
sister to Jessie WOODLEY married May 1921 S Thomas
Albert APPLET son of Henry APPLET of Haberfield
sister to Mildred WOODLEY
24 Oct 1925 engaged and
married Feb 1926 S Thomas North Sydney by the Revd HN BAKER
John Selwyn ROBINSON
son of the late Captain Alexander ROBINSON Sydney
and Mrs ROBINSON Auckland
elder daughter of Walter William WOODLEY company manager Woodley Ltd engineers
of Kyoobre Bay Road North Sydney
born 1873 died 26 Mar 1944
son of ET WOODLEY engineer
11 Dec 1934 his car exploded
married 08 Aug 1896 Holy Trinity Sydney by Revd Stephen TAYLOR
and Lillian Janet (Lily) GRAVES born 1876 died 1959
third daughter of the late Captain John GRAVES of Hobart

married
Anne Victoria NORMAN born 11 Feb 1924 died 18 May 2020
sister to the Revd Edward Kinsella NORMAN sometime bishop of Wellington qv
born 14 Sep 1916 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 08 Mar 1987 Lichfield co Staffordshire England
sister to Alice Margaret NORMAN
born 17 Sep 1917 New Zealand died 23 Jul 2013 Gisborne
1936 selected for admission (teacher) to training college from Hawkes Bay
1938 pupil teacher Nelson Park (probationary assistant) with another assistant Francis A MATHESON
junior teacher Nuhaka school
engaged Sep 1941
married 07 Jan 1942 New Zealand
Edgar Francis BLUCK a carrier a driver
born 31 May 1911 died 1989
only son of Norman BLUCK carrier of Nuhaka Hawkes Bay
born c1882 Devonport Auckland
died 24 Aug 1975 age 93 Wairoa buried Old cemetery Wairoa
at death of first wife farmer of Te Atatu
married (i) 26 Aug 1908 Newton Auckland
and Rose Mary Elizabeth CULLETON born 1885/6 Auckland died 20 March 1917 age 31 consumption Costley Home Epsom
buried 22 Mar 1917 Waikumete cemetery Roman Catholic division with brother-in-law Alexander Reginald BLUCK
daughter of Patrick David CULLETON tailor
brother to Peter CULLETON married 1885 Annie Elizabeth MARRIOTT
elder son of Luke CULLETON Helensville died 1890 age 63
married 12 Feb 1885 S Patrick cathedral by Father MAHONEY (01 Jan 1885 registration)
and Harriet Jane MCCORMICK died 1936 age 70
eldest daughter H MCCORMICK of Wellington St Auckland
NORMAN BLUCK married (ii) 1922 Gertrude Jane CULLEN
parents to the Revd John BLUCK bishop of Waiapū born 1943 Napier;
sister to William Alen NORMAN
born 28 Nov 1919 New Zealand
died 16 Nov 1985 Napier buried Wharerangi cemetery Napier
married Marie Beth SCHIERNING (SHERNING) (SCHIERNING)
born 03 Nov 1925 died 29 May 2018 Atawhai village buried Wharerangi cemetery Napier
at death grandmother of 28 and great grandmother to 55;
Marie Beth NORMAN married (ii) Jack Dallin DUNLOP (his second marriage too);
elder daughter of William NORMAN
labourer storeman of Bridge St Napier
born 12 Oct 1876 New Zealand
died 21 Dec 1934 age 58 of Wag hoophe St Napier buried Park Island Anglican
brother to Ada Maude NORMAN born 1878 died 1930 age 61
brother to Richard NORMAN born 1881 died 1960 age 79
elder son of Richard NORMAN of Barnstable Devonshire
(1915) Captain NORMAN of Avonmore Roslyn Napier
married 22 Feb 1875 residence of Mr HAND Magnetic St, Port Chalmers by Revd FW ISITT
and Margaret KINSELLA born c1857 died 25 May 1926 age 69 buried Park island
second daughter of Captain Edward F KINSELLA of Waterford Ireland
married 11 Dec 1915 S John Napier by Canon Mayne
and Mabel Emily BRAWN
(1941) Roslyn Road Napier
born 02 May 1888 Broomfield Victoria Australia
died 13 May 1974 age 86 Wellington lately Napier cremated
youngest daughter (child among ten children from first marriage) of Edward BRAWN of Creswick Victoria
born 1850 Liverpool died Apr 1918 residence Allendale buried Creswick funeral conducted by Revd JR HILL
brother to Hon F BRAWN MLC Mayor of Ballarat
married (i) 1877 Victoria (married twice)
and Emily Henrietta MARTYR
born 06 Aug 1852 Lewisham Kent died 18 Jul 1888 Broomfield Victoria
daughter of James MARTYR born 1827 Newington Southwark Surrey died 1894
and Mary Ann FAIRBROTHER born 1831 Greenwich Kent died 1877

Education
Rose Park primary school Adelaide
Prince Alfred college Adelaide
St John’s college Auckland
Auckland university college
1953 LTh
1961 BD university of London
1953 deacon Waiapū
1954 priest Waiapū

**Positions**
1942-1946 Royal Australian Navy able bodied seaman HMAS ARUNTA
1941-1951 officer Bank of Australasia
  1946 arrived New Zealand
1953-1954 curate S John cathedral Napier diocese Waiapū
1954-1956 curate Rotorua
1956-1961 vicar Porongahau
1961-1966 vicar Dannevirke
  1961-1966 canon Waiapū (Napier) cathedral
1966-1971 vicar Blenheim diocese Nelson
  1966-1971 archdeacon Marlborough
1971-1975 vicar Timaru S Mary
  1971-1975 archdeacon Timaru
1975-1976 vicar S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1961-1966 vicar Dannevirke
1975-1976 bishop Dunedin
  retired to 182 Maitland St Dunedin

**Other**
in favour of church union
1994 CBE for services to the Anglican church
Dunedin diocesan office named in his honour
recreation tennis walking gardening
(Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank)

**MANNERING, ERNEST**
born 28 Sep 1882 Croydon died 24 Oct 1977 Malvern Worcestershire left £25,194
(1911) St Marylebone and four of his five siblings extant (one born and died between census)
brother to Herbert Southey MANNERING born 1881 Croydon, 1911 insurance clerk,
died 26 Nov 1966 probate to Revs Ernest and Leslie £23,428
brother to Leslie George MANNERING born 1884 Croydon
  1939 Canon of Bristol Cathedral
died 25 Jul 1974 Malvern left £27,855
brother to Reginald MANNERING born 1886 Croydon
died 19 Nov 1927 probate to Revd Ernest MANNERING £2,766
  1919 Clerk in Holy Orders sailed Lagos to Liverpool
son (among five children) of George Willsher MANNERING secretary life assurance company
  born c1844 Ramsgate registered Jun ¼ 1844 died 12 May 1925 probate to Ann Southey MANNERING widow £20,981
  son of George MANNERING born c1814 Folkstone Kent master plumber
  married 13 Feb 1837 Headcorn Kent
  and Susanna MANNERING born c1806 Headcorn
  married 1879 Staplehurst Kent
  died 07 Jul 1929
  and Ann Southey MANNERING born 1854 Staplehurst Kent died 07 Jul 1929
  probate to the Revds Ernest MANNERING and Leslie George MANNERING £25,615
daughter of Robert Willsher MANNERING farmer, born c1800 Headcorn Kent died 13 Sep 1892
  married Sep ¼ 1848 Horncastle Lincolnshire
  married Sep ¼ 1848 Horncastle Lincolnshire
  and Mary Hannah SOUTHEY born 1813 St Helens Auckland Durham died 06 Jul 1873
  died 1841 Mary SOUTHEY governess for the family of Revd Charles FIELDING in Headcorn
  married Sep ¼ 1921 Kings Norton
  Irene Norris THOMPSON
  born 13 Jun 1897 Southport died 12 Feb 1988 Lymington Hampshire left £153,042
  sister to William Denton THOMPSON born c1848 Liverpool civil engineer
  sister to Walter Jeffrey THOMPSON b c1850 Liverpool, 1911 vicar S Paul Tiverton co Devon
  sister to Sarah Roper THOMPSON born c1858 Liverpool died 31 Aug 1942 probate to her son Revd James Henry Martyn BARROW £325
  married 10 June 1885 Revd James Henry Martyn BARROW born c1848 Liverpool died 18 Jun 1898
  sister to Hilda Dumvillia Denton THOMPSON born c1887 Liverpool died 1970 unmarried buried Toxteth Park Liverpool
  sister to Merrick Arnold Denton THOMPSON born c1888 Liverpool died 1969 (1959) retired diplomat
  sister to Muriel Stanford THOMPSON born c1892 Liverpool died 13 Nov 1966
  probate to Aylmer John Denton ROWLANDS medical practitioner and Amy Sylvia Belle ROWLANDS spinster £2995
  married 11 June 1913 Rev William Aylmer ROWLANDS born c1882 Hope Flintshire (Denbighshire)
  sister to Bernard James Denton THOMPSON b c1894 Liverpool died 03 Feb 1963 of the Retreat York
  [Note: the Retreat York is a registered mental home]
  probate to Irene Norris MANNERING £7070
sister to Gordon Denton THOMPSON born c1902 Southport died 1915 Isle of Man
doughter of Rev James Denton THOMPSON born c1857 Liverpool
died 31 Oct 1924 St Mary’s Hotel Harrogate Yorkshire buried Toxteth Park Liverpool
probate to Henry Charles ARNOLD merchant & Rev William Aylmer ROWLANDS £2937
Liverpool Institute
Corpus Christi Cambridge
BA (agrotat), 1886 MA, 1912 hon DD
1882 deacon 1883 priest diocese Manchester
1882-1884 curate St James Didsbury diocese Manchester
1884-1886 S Saviour Liverpool diocese Liverpool
1886-1889 clerical superintendent CoE Scripture readers society
1889-1894 vicar S Leonard Bootle diocese Liverpool
1894-1905 rector of North Meols (Southport) honorary canon Liverpool 1895-1905
1905-1912 rector of Birmingham, rural dean and honorary canon diocese Birmingham
1912 dean St German’s Isle of Man diocese Sodor and Man [inside Peel Castle]
1912-1924 Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man
consecration 25 Mar 1912 York Minster (abp York, bps Birmingham, Carlisle, Manchester, Newcastle upon Tyne, Ripon & Wakefield, and suffragans Beverley, Hull, Sheffield, Burnley, Knaresborough & Whalley, Bps Welldon and Tucker
several publications
son of John Roper THOMPSON born c1820 Penrith Cumberland collector of poor rates
died 3 Feb 1904 probate to William Denton THOMPSON civil engineer £637
married 19 Jan 1843
and Jane DENTON born c1820 Liverpool
married Sep ¾ 1885 Chorlton Lancashire
and Isabella Susannah ARNOLD born 1864 Chatham Hill Manchester register Dec ¾ 1864 Manchester
died 21 Apr 1950 buried Toxteth Park Liverpool
(1881) school in Wales
sister to Revd Willie Alfred ARNOLD born c1862 Manchester died 17 Apr 1941
probate to Frederick Roberts ARNOLD flying officer RAF £1876
ordained deacon 1894 priest 1895 Manchester
1906-1912 vicar S Mary Preston Lancashire (Manchester)
1912-1925 vicar Calverton Nottinghamshire
retired to Harewood Avenue Bournemouo
sister to third son Alfred James ARNOLD born 16 Apr 1866 Manchester died 12 Mar 1933 Harlech Merionethshire Wales
Lt-Col Niger-Sudan campaign and 1901 Transvaal; FRGS
married Harriet “May” HARDWICK daughter of the late Richard HARDWICK JP
sister to Emily ARNOLD
sister to Evelyn Beatrice ARNOLD b c1871 Manchester died 14 June 1934
probate granted 1958 to Dora Winifred DALE widow £2302
married Jun ¾ 1902 Revd Harold Montague DALE born c1874 Paddington
died 30 May 1951 probate to Dora Winifred DALE widow £14,625
CAnON HAROLD MONTAUqe DALE MA BD Bournemough married (ii) Sep ¾ 1939 Dora Winifred
sister to Clara ARNOLD born c1874 Withington Lancashire died Dec ¾ 1922 Winchester
married c1898 India to Revd Lionel Archibald McClintock NEWBERY b c1869 London died 26 Dec 1927
probate to Edith NEWBERY widow and Revd Eric Archibald NEWBERY £3917 (Eric Archibald is a son)
1906-1918 vicar Holy Trinity Red Hill Surrey
Lionel married (ii) 15 June 1925 Edith BRIGGS
daughter of Alfred Robert ARNOLD born 1838 Salford Lancashire (Greater Manchester) died 24 Aug 1923
probate to Henry Charles ARNOLD cotton manufacturer and Phillip STURDY gentleman £64,621
married (i) Jun ¾ 1859 Manchester
and Dumvilia TAAFFE born 1836 Dublin Ireland died Dec ¾ 1874 Chorlton Lancashire
sister to William James TAAFFE born 1844 married Sarah Ann JANGLES born 1848
daughter of William TAAFFE born 1809 Dublin and Donvilia/Dumvilia ARMSTRONG born 1813 Monaghan Ireland
ALFRED ROBERT ARNOLD married (ii) Mar ¾ 1881 Sevenoaks co Kent
Susanna STANFORD born c1851 Eden Bridge co Kent (two daughters from this marriage)
Education
1903 late scholar of BNC Oxford (2nd cl Mods)
1905 Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1905 BA (3rd cl Lit. Hum)
1908 MA (Oxon)
1906 deacon London
1907 priest Kensington for London
Positions
1906-1911 curate Holy Trinity St Marylebone diocese London
1911-1913 curate Christ church Woking diocese Guildford
1913-1920 principal Bishop Wilson theological college;
Isle of Man and domestic chaplain to bishop of Sodor and Man
1915-1919 TCF (temporary chaplain to the forces)
1920-1921 vice principal S Aidan’s college Birkenhead diocese Chester
teacher of Hellen. Grammar university of Liverpool
1921-1931 vicar S Mark Sheffield diocese Sheffield
1931-1935 vicar S Peter Brockley diocese Bath and Wells
1935-1946 vicar Wadhurst diocese Chichester
1935-1946 rural dean Etchingham
1946-1949 rector Weston
1946-1950 chaplain Westonbirt school
22 Sep 1950 sailed from Westaway Leigh Woods Bristol with wife to Wellington
1950-1952 vicar Hanmer diocese Nelson
1952 permission to officiate dioceses Hereford and Worcester
1953 permission to officiate diocese Gloucester

MANUERA, TIMOTI
born 26 Sep 1877 baptised 15 Oct 1877 Whatuwhiwhi Rangiawhia
son of Ruiha MANUERA and Tame (ADA)

Education
three years native school Peria (Whatuwhiwhi)
three years Te Rau theological college Gisborne
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (NELIGAN) with letters dimissory from bishop of Melanesia;
(five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia) Ernest CHITTY, Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
18 Oct 1914 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacons Timoti MANUERA Hone KARAKA Keina POATA; preacher Archdeacon EVANS)

Positions
20 Dec 1909 licensed assistant missionary in Taranaki diocese Auckland
13 May 1910 minister in charge Thames district
1914-1918 minister in charge Ahipara (ADA)
1918-1926- officiating minister diocese Auckland residing Pukepoto Auckland (8)

MARURU, REUBAN see MWARURU, REUBAN

MARAU, CLEMENT [MAROW]
born c1857 from Merlav [Star island, Merelava] Banks islands
died 20 Jul 1926 influenza epidemic
buried Madoa [or Matoa] the Christian village on Ulawa begun by him
cousin (or brother) to the Revd William Moreton VAGET born before 1860 died 1916 Melanesia
brother to the chief
brother to twin eldest boys (1866) taken to Norfolk by GA SELWYN, baptised Richard and Clement, died 1868 typhoid
fourth and youngest son of the chief QOQUE [QOGE];
made 08 Jul 1884 S Barnabas Norfolk Island,

Education
1869 taken to Norfolk Island for education
1872 baptized
S Luke's day 1875 confirmed S Andrew cathedral Sydney by BARKER bishop of Sydney (412)
1869 Norfolk Island training for:
05 Jul 1890 deacon Melanesia (JR SELWYN)
01 Jul 1903 priest Melanesia (WILSON) (412;403)

Positions
1875 in SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr JR SELWYN to Sydney (261)
1880 school teacher Ulawa [Mawa] Solomon Islands with his friend Walter WAARA (202)
1883 paid bride-price to take as wife an Ulawa woman:
and together to Norfolk Island where she was left in care Mrs COMINS;
05 Jul 1884 on SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk to marry, and return Ulawa in Solomons (261)
1890-1922 stationed Ulawa diocese Melanesia, centred at Matoa (261)
1897 stone church built Ulawa (412)
1903 to Norfolk Island, training for priesthood and teaching (261)
16 Sep 1903 returned to the islands on SOUTHERN CROSS V
1906 ‘twenty years work in Ulawa Solomons, had a good deal of trouble with his people and would perhaps now do better in
another place... occasionally he visits Saa and other South Mala schools, 30 miles away across the sea’ bishop Cecil WILSON
1907 after charge of adultery degraded from office and excommunicated (163)
1914 he reported that at Meralava, had found the suqe weakened but other rites continuing
1918 restored to priestly ministry by WOOD bishop of Melanesia and in charge of Merlav (261)
1921 assisting NIND at Pamua, and an architect of churches

MANUERA, TIMOTI
born 26 Sep 1877 baptised 15 Oct 1877 Whatuwhiwhi Rangiawhia
son of Ruiha MANUERA and Tame (ADA)

Education
three years native school Peria (Whatuwhiwhi)
three years Te Rau theological college Gisborne
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (NELIGAN) with letters dimissory from bishop of Melanesia;
(five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia) Ernest CHITTY, Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
18 Oct 1914 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacons Timoti MANUERA Hone KARAKA Keina POATA; preacher Archdeacon EVANS)

Positions
20 Dec 1909 licensed assistant missionary in Taranaki diocese Auckland
13 May 1910 minister in charge Thames district
1914-1918 minister in charge Ahipara (ADA)
1918-1926- officiating minister diocese Auckland residing Pukepoto Auckland (8)
1922-1923 - stationed Pamua San Cristobal [Makira] Solomon islands (8)

Other
photograph Elizabeth COLENSEO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
1906 See Story of a Melanesian deacon, Clement Marau, by himself, translated by the Revd RH CODRINGTON (SPCK)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/melanesia/marau.html

'like most Merlav men was short, thickset, dark, fine musician, brilliant linguist, loyal and stimulating friend, wise in judgement, born leader of men'

composed three hymns for his own ordination

father to the Revd Martin MARAU (412)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/appeal1900.html

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
01 Apr 1927 obituary and photograph Southern Cross Log (261)

MARAU, MARTIN
born 23 May 1885 Ulawa Merelava Banks islands
baptised 1885 by COMINS on Ulawa
died 1942
buried Madoa [or Matoa] the Christian village on Ulawa;
sister to Emily MARAU from Ulawa
first son of the Revd Clement MARAU
and TEKUNIPALIPAINA ‘Susie’;
made 16 Aug 1906 S Barnabas Norfolk Island by CULLWICK and C WILSON, Lucy TORO
died 1936 (261)

Education
c1888-1895 education S Barnabas Norfolk Island; returned home Ulawa with parents (Melanesian Mission occasional paper)
taken by JR SELWYN to schooling Norfolk Island:
Easter day 1901 confirmed (with Matthias TARILEO) Melanesia, at S Barnabas Norfolk Island
Advent Sunday 1919 deacon Melanesia (with J GILVELE; by STEWARD at Pamua)
20 Nov 1921 priest Melanesia (in church S Barnabas Madoa, built by his father)

Positions
1913 with Joe GILVELE a teacher at Pamua San Cristoval Solomon islands
1918 layman, in charge of church Ulawa
1919 deacon stationed Ulawa Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
1924 priest-in-charge stationed Ulawa Solomon islands
-1931- Pawa (8) (403)

Other
like his father, skilled player of pipe-organ in chapel S Barnabas Norfolk Island

MARITA, PAUL [SAUL]
from Ulawa Saul baptised Paul May 1889 Siota, 1st Christian on Ulawa [near Makira]
died 19 Aug 1930
(1931 at Pawa according to (412))
cousin to Walter WAARO teacher of Ulawa;
made 31 Aug 1905 S Barnabas Norfolk Island,
Anna TEKUTORO;
made (iii) 1927 - (261;389)

Education
schooling at Siota and Norfolk Island
1904-1905 scholar Norfolk Island
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (261)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, preacher AA THOMPSON)(261)

Positions
teacher at Ulawa
n d with FOX teacher San Cristoval and Ulawa (412)
1921 deacon serving Ugi island
1921-1930 stationed San Cristobal [San Cristoval, Makira] diocese Melanesia
1924 sole charge when FOX left San Cristoval, ordained priest for Arosi [Makira]
1926 with the Revd G GILADI San Cristoval [Makira] (389;403)

Other
n d made pastoral staff inlaid with mother-of-pearl for the bishop of Melanesia (412)

MARK, YIM SANG
born 1884 Pet Liang near Canton China died 1965
of Buddhist parents, his mother Lum Chan San;
made (i) Feb ?1910,
‘Ana Tautala Kilikepa LANGI
(02 Sep 1909-Jan 1910) maid to Mrs Emma WILLIS

Note ‘Ana Tautala Kilikepa LANGI sister to the father of the Revd Jabez BRYCE 1st archbishop of Polynesia
born 03 May 1884 died 22 Jul 1936 Honolulu
daughter of the Revd Viliami LANGI a minister of the Siasi Tau'ataina (Free church); married (ii) 1938, Dora SHIM a parishioner; married (3) before 1952, Flora

**Education**
c1890- Chinese school S Peter in Honolulu
c1896 baptised following the illness of his mother 1897- Iolani College Hawai‘i
1906 Church Divinity School of the Pacific, at San Mateo California with a scholarship from Bishop WF NICHOLS of California 02 Jun 1909 deacon California (NICHOLS)
22 May 1910 priest W Leonard WILLIAMS (lately bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests HANBY, Karira Arama KARAKA, Yim Sang Mark on commission from the bishop of Tonga [WILLIS]; deacon Jasper CALDER)

**(424;317;375)**

**Positions**
1890 with his family moved to Hawaii
Aug 1902 from Honolulu as a young man followed Bishop Alfred WILLIS initiating the Anglican mission in Tonga
1902-1906 lay reader Tonga
1906 to California to train for the priesthood
1909- ministering to European and Tongan congregations in Nuku'alofa
  including congregations on Mouna-one and islands Lape and Ovaka in southern Vava’u
  residing as a Tongan citizen Pahu, southern side of Nuku'alofa
1910 embarked Nuku'alofa SS TOFUA for Auckland for priestly ordination
18 May 1910-24 May 1910 Auckland New Zealand
1914 in charge of newly opened S Andrew’s school Tonga
1915 money-raising visit to Honolulu
1922-Aug 1928 priest in Nuku'alofa (his place taken temporarily by the Revd Frank Raymond ELDER rector Erskineville NSW)
  1925 attended the first diocesan synod held in Suva,
  assisted LT KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia work amongst Chinese community in Fiji
Dec 1927 accepted appointment pastor Chinese Mission diocese Honolulu (69)
Aug 1928 took up appointment diocese Honolulu
1928-1950 pastor church S Peter city and diocese Honolulu
late 1951-early 1952 with his third wife Flora extended visit to Tonga
1952 attended bi-centennial celebrations for SPG London retired Los Angeles USA
(pers comm the Revd Stephen Donald Jul 2004 (375))

**Other**
1936 author, assisted by ON Shim, Albert C KONG, and Henry Tyau AKUI, *St Peter's Church, Honolulu, T.H.: an historical account of the first Chinese Episcopal church in Hawaii. Fifty years of fruitful service and progress, 1886-1936* – in English or Chinese, published to mark the golden jubilee of church S Peter Honolulu Hawai‘i, with various enclosures including biographical notes on Canon YIM Sang Mark
Anna Malama MARK KAANAPU born 15 Nov 1925 Vavau Tonga died 17 Apr 2010 was adopted by the Revd Yim Sang MARK of Episcopal church S Peter Honolulu house named after him at S Andrew’s school Tonga

**MARKS, ERNEST WILLIAM**
born 15 Apr 1904 Bath England died 1976 Girencester Gloucestershire
brother to Frederick Stinchcombe MARKS [his groomsman] born 23 Mar 1908 Blenheim died 1989 Dunedin
  26 Oct 1940 (of Blenheim) engaged to Beverly Scott AITKEN
  WW II at enrolment nok Mrs BS MARKS 26 Palmerston North Ave Wellington
married 23 Nov 1940 Beverly Scott AITKEN born 21 Sep 1915 died 2002
daughter of Kenneth Oswald AITKEN born 12 Jul 1888 died 1972 and Ivy Annetta SCOTT died 1947 age 58
brother to Normann HENRY MARKS born 25 Apr 1910 died 21 Nov 1983 Rothesay Bay Auckland buried North Shore Memorial Park
  27 Oct 1943 (of Wellington) 2nd NZEF engaged to Lois Amy WELCH
  married (while he on furlough)
  Lois Amy WELCH born 20 Feb 1914 died 19 Jan 2007 ashes buried Rosegarden Karori cemetery
  eldest daughter of Lewis and Olive Tufnell WELCH Bushgate Mt Bruce
  1970 travelled to Britain and saw brother Ernest for the last time
brother to Lilian Doris MARKS born 15 May 1915 Blenheim died 23 Jan 2002 Wellington
  nok for NH MARKS dept of agriculture Wellington
  1928 school Brooklyn
eldest son of William Nathaniel MARKS born 13 Jun/Jul 1871 Bath England
died 1877 age 65 Wellington buried Karori cemetery, carpenter and cabinet maker
probate to Public Trust to provide for daughter Lillian Doris MARKS until 25
married 1902 England
and Florence Matilda COLE born 1876 (10 Winsford St) Clifton Gloucestershire died 16 Apr 1930 age 53 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
daughter of James Humphrey COLE born 1839 Hemyock co Devon England died 26 Aug 1920 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery baker
  1908 came to New Zealand on TAINUI arriving Wellington 26 Dec 1908
  son of George COLE born 28 Dec 1808 died Mar 1886 blacksmith
  and Ann CHAPPLE born 1813 Barnstaple co Devon died 29 Mar 1878 Bish Mill, Bishops Nympton England (1841) living with children James 2, Mary 7 and George 4 at Bishmill cottage Bishops Nympton co Devon
(1861) living Somerset St Bristol
married 1864 and living (1871) 10 Winsford St Bristol
and Matilda COOPER born 1839 Thalbeer co Somerset died 1890 Barton Regis Gloucestershire England
(The Story of COLE Family and Norman Henry MARKS)
married 26 Oct 1934 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Archdeacon JA JERYMN
Clarice Rhodes CAREY born 11 Nov 1904 died 01 May 1961 Memorial hospital Cirencester Gloucestershire
sister to Eunice Mary CAREY born 04 Sep 1908 died 08 Aug 1974 age 65 buried Makara cemetery
[probate to husband Vivian SMITH or if dead nephew Trevor MARKS] Clarice’s bridesmaid
married Vivian SMITH* born 27 Jan 1912 died 08 Sep 1986 age 74 buried Makara lawn cemetery
Harbour board employee of Petone
son of David John SMITH and Janet Mary PATRICK (married 1901)
married (i) 23 Oct 1928 Annie Louisa RUDD born 1884 died 16 Dec 1972 Blenheim
[probate to Leprosy Board
married (ii) 1892 Maria Josephine O’SHAUGHNESSY died 23 Jan 1943 Wellington publican’s license (1895) Club hotel 
[31 May 1861 sailed from the Clyde (Glasgow) for Otago on PLAD
and with correction (obit for JB RAYNER 15 Oct 1929
and Annie Asquith RAYNER born 07 Jul 1869 Wellington (in will) died 18 Jun 1927 age 57 Greymouth after long illness
sister to Eunice Mary CAREY born 04 Sep 1908 died 08 Aug 1974 age 65 buried Makara cemetery
[probate to husband Vivian SMITH or if dead nephew Trevor MARKS] Clarice’s bridesmaid
married Vivian SMITH* born 27 Jan 1912 died 08 Sep 1986 age 74 buried Makara lawn cemetery
Harbour board employee of Petone
son of David John SMITH and Janet Mary PATRICK (married 1901)
died 21 Dec 1940 age 73 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim married John Thomas MURPHY born 1863 died 1926
brother to Percy Thomas CAREY born 17 Nov 1867 Wellington died 23 Jan 1877 Vivian St Wellington buried Bolton cemetery
son of (C apt) John Le Marchant CAREY born 29 Jul 1824 (other twin died Sep 1824) Guernsey or Chatham K
brother to Colonel Robert CAREY born 12 Dec 1821
died 25 Jan 1883 residence Belgrave Road London – significant name in Waikato & Taranaki land wars
married 31 Dec 1856 Caroline LE MARCHANT
son of (17 children) Major-General Sir Octavius CAREY born 31 May 1785 died 13 Mar 1844
married 22 Aug 1818
and Harriot Hirzel LE MARCHANT born 1793 died 1877 of Castel Guernsey
married (i) 1845 Charlotte Baldcock VIGURS born 24 Mar 1823 died 06 Apr 1910 Cornwall (two children Harriot and Richard)
dughter of John VIGURS born 1782 Cornwall died 10 Mar 1858 Falmouth buried Falmouth
married 1810
and Elizabeth CURGENVEN born 1783 Cornwall died 06 Aug 1871 Carmarthen Wales buried Falmouth
married (ii)
and Mary CONVENTRY born 1843
died 14 May 1918 age 75 residence 74 Upland Road Kelburn Wellington buried 16 May 1918 Makara cemetery
married (i) 09 Feb 1904
and Annie Asquith RAYNER born 07 Jul 1869 Wellington (in will) died 18 Jun 1927 age 57 Greymouth after long illness
sister to Joshua Brown RAYNER born 1851/2 Morley died 14 Oct 1929 Blenheim age 77/8 buried Omaka cemetery
(obit 16 Oct 1929 Nelson Evening Mail)
married 01 Mar 1879 at residence of bride’s brother by Revd JS RISHWORTH
Ann TAYLOR, only daughter of Joseph TAYLOR both of Blenheim
sister to eldest daughter Evelyn RAYNER born c1860 died 08 Sep 1919 age 92 Hawkshaw St Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery
arrived Aug 1861 Dunedin and in 1865 moved to Blenheim (obit 04 Oct 1919 Waikato Times)
and with correction (obit for JB RAYNER 15 Oct 1929 Waikato Times)
31 May 1861 sailed from the Clyde (Glasgow) for Otago on PLADDA, ‘Joseph RAYNER, wife and 2 children’
21 Nov 1861 Samuel BOYS and Joseph RAYNER dissolved partnership with Charles CLIFF of BOYES & Co, Tallow Melters and Ginger Beer Manufacturers of Dunedin
26 May 1862 dissolved partnership with Samuel BOYS of BOYES and RAYNER Boilersdown (sic)
16 Apr 1869 business Grove Road Blenheim (wool and skin merchants)

and Ellen RAYNER born 1829/30 died 23 Jan 1893 age 63 buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim member horticultural society

Education
Marlborough college
1929-1930 accountancy preliminary
College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 LTh Board of Theological Studies
25 Apr 1932 deacon Waikato (5 Mark’s day at S George Frankton, deacons Ernest William MARKS, John Charles Welham MUTTER & Henry Ravenscroft STARKE)
25 Sep 1932 priest Waikato (priests HJ BOYD-BELL, EW MARKS, JGdeQ MEARS, WM SMALLFIELD and JM TEMPLER, preacher FB RAND)

Positions
1905 emigrated with parents from Bath on SS TONGARIRO
Oct 1920 S John certificate (Blenheim boy scouts)
1932-1934 curate in charge Ohura diocese Waikato
1934-1937 vicar Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson (33) ‘left diocese to gain further ministerial experience’
1938-1940 curate East Barnet diocese London
1940-1947 vicar The Leigh co and diocese Gloucester

MARSDEN, SAMUEL

born 25 Jun 1765 Farsley Yorkshire
baptised 21 Jul 1765 Calverley near Leeds (see 06 Jul 1934 Otago Daily Times for JR ELDER’s evidence against birth in 1764)
died 12 May 1838 Windsor buried churchyard S John Parramatta
brother to Thomas MARSDEN born 1769 Horsford Yorkshire died 1837
married Mary Ann OVEREND born 1773 Blackrod Lancashire died 1806
eldest of seven children of Thomas MARSDEN born c1740 died c1830 blacksmith of Rawdon near Leeds
married 28 Jul /02 Sep 1764 Caverley Yorkshire
and Bathsheba BROWN born c1843 Yorkshire died c1779 Farley Yorkshire
married 21 Apr 1793 Hull Yorkshire
Elizabeth FRISTAN
daughter of Thomas FRISTAN born 1728 Wells Norfolk died 1780 Hull (111;2;22)
son of Elizabeth SHORTING born 1705 Morston Yorkshire died 1732 Wells Norfolk

Education
sponsored by the Elland Clerical Society:
Hull grammar school under MILNER [the Revd Dr Joseph MILNER born 1744 Leeds, was an inspiration for the Evangelicals]
24 Jun 1790 admitted sizar (aged 25) Magdalene College Cambridge
17 Mar 1793 deacon Bristol by letters dimissory from Canterbury
‘for the service of the Church in the settlement of Botany Bay’
26 May 1793 priest Exeter by letters dimissory from Canterbury
‘for the service of the Church in the settlement of Botany Bay’ (111;2)

Positions
01 Jan 1793 appointed (conditional on ordination) assistant chaplain colony New South Wales
10 Mar 1794 arrived with wife and infant Sydney Cove WILLIAM:
Jul 1794 residing Parramatta, then to Norfolk Island;
1795-1838 minister S John Parramatta and as a chaplain also a magistrate
1795 – death residing Parramatta
1801 local agent for London Missionary Society (LMS) Pacific operations
[Note: principally responsible for resumption of the Tahitian LMS mission, see Messengers of Grace, by Niel GUNSON (1978)]
also local agent for CMS, and the British and Foreign Bible Society
1802 temporary senior chaplain
1807 in London pleaded for CMS to evangelise the Mäori people
1809 returned with Merino sheep and William COWPER, plus catechists for New Zealand, John KING and William HALL
1810 – 1838 senior chaplain of New South Wales
03 May 1814 CMS 14th anniversary sermon in London
[Note: up to 1825 he was the colony senior clergyman in rank
known as the flogging parson for his cruel behaviour as a magistrate
1825-Sep 1829 senior clergyman under the archdeacon, Thomas Hobbes SCOTT
16 Sep 1829- senior clergyman under the next archdeacon, William BROUGHTON
1836 senior clergyman now under the bishop Wm BROUGHTON
on lapsing of the archdeaconry on Archdeacon William BROUGHTON becoming the bishop of Australia (111)

New Zealand Visits
22 Dec 1814 1st visit landed with RUATARA Rangihoua Bay of Islands
25 Dec 1814 1st Christian service in New Zealand
24 Feb 1815 departed ACTIVE for Sydney
12 Aug 1819 – 09 Nov 1819 2nd visit:
  05 Sep 1819 1st eucharist celebrated in New Zealand
20 Feb 1820 – 05 Dec 1820 3rd visit Bay of Islands HMS DROMEDARY
21 Jul 1823 4th visit embarked (with S MARSDEN and family) BRAMPTON
05 Apr 1827 5th visit to New Zealand HMS RAINBOW
Mar 1830 – May 1830 6th visit with daughter Mary
07 Feb 1837 departed Sydney PYRAMUS 7th and final visit to New Zealand, with daughter Martha (37;22;70)
02 Jun 1837 final departure from New Zealand RATTLESNAKE for Sydney (2;22)

Other
friend of the Revd Charles SIMEON (2)

Note: by 1827 held 3,631 acres by grant, and 1,600 by purchase: pioneer farmer, promoter wool industry (111;89)
for an Evangelical relic, see http://www.nma.gov.au/advancedSearchResultsItemDetail.jsp?irn=71311#

writer

1814 A Sermon preached at the parish church of St. Andrew by the Wardrobe and St. Anne Blackfriars on Tuesday, May 3, 1814 before the Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East: being their fourteenth anniversary
1816 Account of the New Zealanders
1816 Further Account of the New Zealanders
1826 An answer to certain calumnies in the late Governor Macquarie’s pamphlet, and the third edition of Mr. Wentworth’s Account of Australia
1828 Statement, including a correspondence between the Commissioners of the Court of Enquiry, and the Revd Samuel Marsden, relative to a charge of illegal punishment preferred against Doctor Douglass: held at Parramatta, in July 1825, by order of Lord Bathurst together with some observations on the Bill of Indemnity
1835 A letter from the Revd Samuel Marsden, to Mr. William Crook: accompanied with a few observations published in the Sydney Herald by one of Mr. Crooks missionary colleagues to the Society Islands
1837 Discussion on teetotalism: between Mr. Samuel Marsden, of Pleasington, innkeeper, and the Revd J. Bayley, of Accrington, held in the theatre, Blackburn, on Wednesday evening, May 17, 1837
1857 Memoirs of the life and labours of the Revd Samuel Marsden: of Paramatta, senior chaplain of New South Wales; and of his early connexion with the missions to New Zealand and Tahiti

MARSHALL, HANNATH MICHAEL BLAKE
born 1865 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk England
died 04 May 1945 Pahiatua buried Mangatainoka Tararua Council
brother to the Revd Joy Marriott MARSHALL
brother to George Leheup MARSHALL Farmer Green Bank Marton New Zealand (represented Rangitikei in Hawke cup (cricket) 1911/12-1921/1922)
born 1874 Salcombe Regis co Devon England died 27 Nov 1966 age 91 Turakina buried Turakina
(1910) married Helen Margaret ANDERSON died 1971 age 88 buried Turakina
brother to Patrick MARSHALL
(1876) emigrated with family members to New Zealand: Kaiteriteri Riwaka Nelson province
(1882) with widowed mother and family members to Whanganui
born 22 Dec 1869 Sapiston Norfolk died 10 Nov 1950 Wellington (played cricket for Auckland 1900/01)
son among at least five children of the Revd John Hannath MARSHALL
born 01 Oct 1837 Cambridgeshire co Cambridge England
died 02 Feb 1879 age 41 of Kaisteri terminated Motueka Nelson buried Motueka
and Emily Louisa Merelina ROGERS
born 1871 May 1839 Beyton Suffolk died 18 Sep 1936 buried Turakina Marton New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Michael Edward ROGERS and Emily Eliza BLAKE;
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (i) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (ii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (iii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (iv) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (v) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (vi) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (vii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (viii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (ix) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (x) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xi) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xiii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xiv) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xv) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xvi) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xvii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xviii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xix) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xx) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxi) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxiii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxiv) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxv) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxvi) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxvii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxviii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxix) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxx) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxxi) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxiii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxiv) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxv) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxvi) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxvii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxviii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxix) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxx) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxxi) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxiii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxiv) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxv) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxvi) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxvii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxviii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxix) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxx) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxxi) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxiii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxiv) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxv) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxvi) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxvii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxviii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxix) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxx) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxxi) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxiii) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]
[Emily Louisa MERELINA married (xxiv) Sep `X 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,]...
(1868-c1872) authorised agent in deals over land with Māori of Te Kiwi with court cases over his corrupt dealings
(Mar 1879) conspiracy case against George WORGAN, KINROSS, SUTTON in Napier
(Feb 1879) in court for uttering a forged cheque £75 to F HALL butcher Whanganui
(1880) a prisoner in gaol Whanganui
(Apr 1890) in magistrate court Gisborne on a charge of vagrancy:
case withdrawn, but was seen knocking about the streets
(Feb 1897) assault on him by Thomas Villiers MOODY on the Waitakai – WORGAN of very intemperate habits
born 09 Sep 1834 died 08 Sep 1904 age 68 in hospital (as George Tovy Buckland) Gisborne buried 09 Sep 1904 Makaraka Gisborne
brother to adopted daughter Ellen WORGAN married (1888 Holy Trinity Woodville) Abraham St George RYDER
son of George WORGAN ?active in the New Zealand land wars
born c1803 Chipping Campden Gloucestershire baptised 18 Jan 1803 S James Chipping
died 02 Apr 1888 age 85 at home of Mrs CARPENTER Tinakori Rd Wellington New Zealand buried Bolton St (1835) joined royal society of musicians [professor of music and organist Camden]
(regular pianist in New Zealand & soirees plus Napier choral society; ‘professional musician’)
Apr 1851 in letter of appreciation from passengers (included CJ PHARAZYN) of CRESSWELL for Captain WILLIAMS
on passenger list as Mr WARGAN left 05 Apr 1851 Auckland for Wellington (originally from London)
08 Jan 1854 arrived Wellington New Zealand with wife on CARNATIC and departed for Ahuriri SALOPIAN
1857 opposed the separation of Hawkes Bay from Wellington province
brother to Revd John Hartland WORGAN MA died 17 Nov 1882 Northbrook House Newby Berkshire
author Via Media & The Divine Wit
younger son of Revd Joseph WORGAN
born 1768 Benrow Middlesex died 25 Aug 1825 vicar of Pembworth Gloucester
son of Dr John WORGAN organist (see 16 Oct 1888 New Zealand Times page 4)
and Jemima Little HARTLAND born 1767 Benson Oxford died c14 Jan 1830 Leamington
married 27 Sep 1833 by Revd John H WORGAN (groom’s brother)
and Harriette Elizabeth BUCKLAND
born c1811 Hampstead Middlesex died 21 Jan 1883 age 71 Molesworth Street Wellington (no record Bolton St)
second daughter of James BUCKLAND of Hampstead
married 26 Oct 1863 New Zealand
and Jannette LUCONG (?Jeanette LIVINGSTONE)
?(1892,1893) she signed the women suffrage petition roll, Wanganui
?born c1836 Bathurst NSW
as ‘Jessie WORGAN’ died 20 Jul 1912 age 65 at residence ‘Te Whare’ 78 Harrison Street Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
married (ii) 1 Oct 1935 left from Whanganui on the RUAHINE for England
into amateur dramatics (producer)
01 Apr 1935 left from Whanganui on the RUAHINE for England (sale before she left) returned Feb/Mar 1936
sister to Bertha Winnifred CRANBY born 1881 married 1902 John JACKSON
sister to Wilfrid Charles CRANBY born 1885 died 1886 age 8 months
sister to Victoria Gladys CRANBY born 25 May 1887 died 1981
sister to Norman Hugo CRANBY born 1887
sister to Mildred Hedwig (Daisy) CRANBY born 1893 died 1977 married 1914 William George LEREW of Napier
sister to Percival William CRANBY born 1891 (mother as Marian)
sister to John Leonard CRANBY born 1894 Napier died 26 Nov 1918 from disease France buried Caudry British cemetery Nord France
sister to Charles Geoffrey CRANBY born 1903 married 1936 Hilda Mary ROGERS born 12 Aug 1901 died 1991
daughter of Charles Hugh CRANBY [Karl Hugo KRAMBACH] merchant & shipping agent (obituary 17 Jul 1916 Hawke’s Bay Tribune)
born 5 Mar 1852 Breslau Prussia died 16 Jul 1916 “Riverina” Seapoint Road Napier New Zealand (newspaper wife Helen Mary)
(will 1914 - wife is Helen Mary Beatrice CRANBY died 20 Jul 1934 age 60 residence 170 Balmoral Road Auckland buried Waikumete
younger daughter of John W MATTHEWS
who married 1920 Thomas Valentine ATKINSON)
25 Aug 1887 naturalised as carrier from Germany in Napier
married 1881 and divorced 1914-1915 v CRANBY Mary Annie & KING A.
and Mary Ann(ie) Gertrude TANNION (registered as TANNIAN) born Galway Scotland died 12 Sep 1847 Woollahra Sydney
[aka Mary Anne/Annie Gertrude KING] probated to public trustee 19 Mar 1948
10 Sep 1934 victim of theft of 100 shares in TOOTH & co
Gertrude CRANBY married (i) 10 Mar 1909 S Augustine Napier by Canon TUKE [left by mail train for future home in Whanganui]
William Charles WALL surveyor Whanganui district formerly of Napier lands and survey office (newspaper as William George)
died 08 Oct 1926 age 44 residence 13 Boydfield St Whanganui East buried Amamoho (freemason)
one son William Charles Hugo WALL born Dec 1910 died 20 Feb 1962 Hamilton buried Hamilton married 1939 Nettie Christina FREDSDOWN(63;352;124)

Education
Jan 1880-1882 Bury St Edmunds grammar school
c1883-1884 Bishopdale College Nelson
1883 University of New Zealand probably externally through Bishopdale College
1886 grade IV Board Theological Studies [BTS]
07 Mar 1887 winner of the Bowen prize essay from five entries
18 Mar 1888 deacon Nelson (cathedral; with HE ENSOR)
26 Oct 1890 priest Nelson (church of the Nativity Blenheim; with HE ENSOR)

(424)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 boarder age 16 grammar school 19 Northgate St, Bury St Edmunds St James Suffolk (249)
1888-1889 assistant curate Kaikoura diocese Nelson
1890-1891 incumbent Wakefield (3)
Dec 1891-1896 ‘squire and rector of’ Hessett Suffolk’ (gravestone)
(17 Sep 1896) appointed to parochial district Pahiatua diocese Wellington (411)
26 Nov 1896-1901 vicar Pahiatua parish district diocese Wellington (308; 209)
1901-1905 vicar Mangatainoka
-1910-death residing Mangatainoka (8)
1912-1913 secretary for the J D WALSH Aviation Company which planning to develop aviation in New Zealand, imported a Bleriot monoplane: which did not achieve flight and the plans fell away (information Errol Martyn 2005)
16 Dec 1918 daughter Dorothy Gertrude MARSHALL married Robert William DYER born 1889 died 1962 age 73 (divorced 1951)
1920 gone from Crockford

Other
author
1915 The people at war
1939 Whence and whither? or, where is the money coming from? and, where is it going to?

MARSHALL, JAMES
born c1826 co Donegal Ireland
died 16 Dec 1909 age 84 Auckland buried Purewa
fourth son of (The Revd) James MARSHALL, Presbyterian minister of Milford co Donegal
deeceased before 1844
and - CUNNINGHAM;
married before 1851,
Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Apr 1913 age 82
at Sea View Road Auckland buried Purewa privately (124;ADA)

Education
Belfast College
11 Jul 1844 a Protestant dissenter age 18 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin
29 Apr 1848 junior sophister Grays Inn
spring 1849 BA Dublin junior moderator in ethics and logic
spring 1853 1st cl Div Test and MA Dublin (296)
1853 deacon Cork
1854 priest Down

Positions
1850 called to the Irish bar
1853-1856 curate Glenavy diocese Connor
1856-1884 perpetual curate S Mark Ballysillan Belfast diocese Down (Irish Clergy Directory 1874 and death notice)
c1884 to New Zealand, with eleven children
1886-1889 cure Te Aroha (included Morrinsville, Waihou, Te Aroha, Waiorongomai, and Shaftesbury) diocese Auckland
04 Jan 1886 eldest daughter Annie Frances MARSHALL died at Mount Pleasant Te Aroha
06 Apr 1889-1892 cure Ellerslie
1892 licenced priest diocese Auckland
01 Oct 1891-1903 examining chaplain bishop of Auckland
01 Oct 1893 temporary charge S Matthew parish Auckland (ADA)
1898 residing Ohaupo Waikato (8)
19 Jul 1894 at Christ Church Ohaupo assisted by Archdeacons WILLIS married daughter Cecilia MARSHALL to Frederick Richard SEDDON son of Samuel Thomas SEDDON JP “Knighton” Hamilton
10 Jan 1895 at Christ Church Ohaupo assisted by Archdeacons WILLIS married daughter Isabel Constance MARSHALL to John Longfield ROCHE son of Edward Francis ROCHE JP Ohineroa Te Aroha formerly of Johnston House co Cork Ireland
06 Apr 1899 at Barnabas’ chapel Bishopscourt assisted primate bishop COWIE and bride’s brother Revd E M COWIE MA when son Vincent MARSHALL of Drumcain married the bishop’s only daughter Katharine Vaughan COWIE
14 Nov 1899 assisted primate bishop COWIE & bridegroom’s brother Revd John Patteson COWIE at Bishopscourt in the marriage of bishop’s eldest son Revd Robert Mortlock COWIE to his sixth daughter Eva Kathleen MARSHALL
13 Jun 1900 assisted primate bishop COWIE & bridegroom’s brother Revd Edmund M COWIE at S Barnabas Bishopscourt in the marriage of bishop’s second son Revd John Patteson COWIE to his youngest daughter Helen MARSHALL
11 Sep 1900 conducted the marriage at S Mark Remuera assisted by vicar Revd WA BEATTY of daughter Sara Cunningham MARSHALL to Samuel Litton ABBOTT of Remuera formerly of Dublin
1904 permission to officiate diocese Auckland, residing Seaview Rd Remuera

Other
He was father of six daughters; three children married children of COWIE the 1st bishop of Auckland: daughter Eva MARSHALL married EM COWIE, daughter Helen MARSHALL married JP COWIE, son Vincent MARSHALL of Drumcaine/Drumtaine Ohaupo Waikato married (05 Apr 1899) Katharine Vaughan COWIE only daughter of the primate COWIE bishop of Auckland, she died of influenza Apr 1915; Sarah Cunningham MARSHALL married (11 Sep 1900) Samuel Litton ABBOT formerly of Dublin of Remuera (ADA) obituary
Jan 1910 Church Gazette Auckland (ADA)
MARSHALL, JOHN HANNATH
born 01 Oct 1837 Cambridge co Cambridge England
died 02 Feb 1879 age 41 Kaiteriteri Riwaka registered Motueka Nelson buried public cemetery Motueka
brother to the Revd Joseph William MARSHALL canon of Rochester and of Southwark born c1836 Cambridge
son among at least seven children of Joseph Edward MARSHALL
(1841) attorney S Andrew the Great Cambridge
(1851) widow solicitor of Parkers Piece Cambridge
born c1806 ?Eden Cambridgeshire possibly died Sep ¼ 1857 Cambridge
and Jane - born c1804 not born Cambridgeshire died probably Jun ¼ 1848 Cambridge;
married 06 Aug 1863 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk,
Emily Louisa Merielina ROGERS
a significant gardener, resided St John's Hill Road Whanganui
generous supporter of the Church
(1882) returned to Whanganui (1909) moved to Marton Junction to home 'Elmswell'
born 01 May 1839 Beyton co Suffolk died 18 Sep 1936 buried Turakina Marton New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Michael Edward ROGERS died 1848
and Eliza ELIZA BLAKE died 1859;
EMILY LOUISA MERIELINA married (ii) 06 Jul 1881 Ixworth registered Thingoe co Suffolk,
Hamilton Blanche WHITE clerk
born 05 Jun 1847 Bombay India baptised 24 Jun 1847 Poona Bombay
died 06 Feb 1888 gold fields Kimberley South Africa
eldest son of Colonel Ferdinand WHITE
son of the Revd Joseph Blanco WHITE né Jose Maria BLANCO y CREPSO
[Note: an RC priest, convert friend at Oxford of Thomas ARNOLD, JH NEWMAN, the Revd ET DANIELL,
Archbishop Richard WHATELY and (1831) was his family's tutor in Dublin; became Unitarian]
born 11 Jul 1775 Seville Spain died 20 May 1841 Liverpool;
moved 1938 Gertrude Ann WALL
brother to the Revd Hannath Michael Blake MARSHALL'qv
brother to Patrick MARSHALL
(1895-1900) science teacher Auckland grammar
(1900-1916) professor of geology University Otago (in bitter conflict with James PARK)
(1917-1922) headmaster Whanganui Collegiate school
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Thetford died 10 Apr 1950 age 80 home Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Jan 1900 Auckland to Ruth Mary DUDLEY died 11 Dec 1960
brother to Jessie MARSHALL died 18 Nov 1945 age 76 Lower Hutt buried Turakina
son of the Revd John Hannath MARSHALL'qv
born 01 Oct 1837
died 02 Feb 1879 age 41 of Kaiteriteri registered Motueka Nelson buried Motueka public cemetery
married 06 Aug 1863 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
and Emily Louisa Merielina ROGERS

Education
-1851- King Edward school Birmingham (300)
12 Feb 1856 admitted sizar age 19 Trinity College Cambridge
1860 BA Cambridge
MA
18 Dec 1864 deacon Ely (411)
1865 priest (2)

Positions
1861 teacher BA unmarried residing Lyndhurst Hampshire (381)
1862-1864 second master King Edward VI grammar school Bury St Edmunds
1864-1868 curate Great Barton Suffolk
1868-1869 priest-in-charge Horseheath co Cambridge
1869 vicar Sapiston co Suffolk
03 Apr 1871 the family is residing St Mary’s Place, Penzance Cornwall: John Hannath MARSHALL vicar of Sapiston, and Emily L M,
Hannath M B, Joy M, Jemie daughter age 2, Patrick age 1, with four servants
1876 from England in ill-health with tuberculosis arrived with family Nelson WAIMATE who settled Kaiteriteri Motueka Nelson (2) - and the family removed to Whanganui after his death

Other
father of the Revd Hannath Michael Blake MARSHALL a priest, and the Revd Joy Marriott MARSHALL a deacon

MARSHALL, JOY MARRIOTT
born 23 Jan 1867 Ixworth co Suffolk England
died 02 Sep 1903 found drowned in River Heathcote Christchurch
buried 16 Sep 1903 Lr Heathcote cemetery Woolston
brother to George Leheup MARSHALL farmer Green Bank Marton New Zealand (1923) on meat producers board
born c1874 died 1965 age 91 Wanganui New Zealand
of ‘Greenbank’ Marton married (26 Jul 1910 S John Whanganui by HJ DEANE and Archdeacon JACOB)
to Helen Margaret ANDERSON of ‘Kaitoke’ Whanganui (Wanganui Chronicle)
brother to the Revd Hannath Michael Blake MARSHALL qv
(1901) vicar of Mangatainoka
married 1938 Gertrude Ann WALL
brother to Patrick MARSHALL
(1895-1900) science teacher Auckland grammar
(1900-1916) professor of geology University Otago (in bitter conflict with James PARK)
(1917-1922) headmaster Whanganui Collegiate school
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Thetford died 10 Apr 1950 age 80 home Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Jan 1900 Auckland to Ruth Mary DUDLEY died 11 Dec 1960
brother to Jessie MARSHALL died 18 Nov 1945 age 76 Lower Hutt buried Turakina
son of the Revd John Hannath MARSHALL qv
born 01 Oct 1837
died 02 Feb 1879 age 41 of Kaiteriteri registered Motueka Nelson buried Motueka public cemetery
married 06 Aug 1863 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
and Emily Louisa Merielina ROGERS
a significant gardener and gardening author, resided St John’s Hill Road Whanganui
born 01 May 1839 Beyton co Suffolk died 18 Sep 1936 buried Turakina Marton New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Michael Edward ROGERS died 1848
and Emily Eliza BLAKE died 1859
descended from notable botanist Thomas GAGE
married (ii) 06 Jul 1881 Ixworth Suffolk
Hamilton Blanco WHITE [a neighbour from Motueka who followed her to England]
left for Australia a few years later died Feb 1888 Kimberley
held land (6 acres 3 roods 9 perches) Douglas parish Prospect co Cumberland
died unmarried
(381;249;6;21;69;coroner’s report;46;191;271)

Education
31 Mar 1881-1881 Haileybury college Great Amwell Hertfordshire (249;271)
Bury St Edmunds grammar school (140)
1883-1885 Whanganui Collegiate school (191)
20 Mar 1886 Canterbury University College (282)
1888 BA University of New Zealand
1890 MA 1 cl Maths 2 cl Classics University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (181)
16 Jun 1894 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
01 Oct 1894 re-admitted sizar S John’s College Cambridge (2)
1895 one year S John’s College Cambridge (6)
14 Mar 1897 deacon Wellington (at chapel Whanganui Collegiate school) (424;242)

Positions
1876 arrived with family Nelson New Zealand WAIMATE who settled Kaiteriteri, and then on death of his father
1879 family returned to England, where his mother remarried and then they returned
1882 to Whanganui
Jan 1892-Apr 1894 assistant master Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
14 Mar 1897 licensed chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington (140)
but was probably there from 1896 (331)

Other
footballer cricketer tennis player (6)
1893 with brother Patrick national tennis doubles champion
Marshall Memorial Exhibition in his memory (191)
1902 suffered from rheumatic fever (bishop of Wellington’s synod address, 1903)
1903 see coroner’s report on his death
Oct 1903 probate of estate £1 000 to Hannath Blake MARSHALL and George Lehoup MARSHALL farmer of Greenbank near Marton; a legal
witness of documents was P[atrick] MARSHALL professor of geology at Dunedin

MARSHALL, William
born c1817

died 25 Apr 1906 age 89 at the residence of Mr Harry BROOK Murrurundi NSW
funeral service S Alban (Maitland Daily Mercury NSW)
buried beside his wife Haydonton cemetery Murrurundi NSW;
married,
Jane - ,
born c1825 died 04 Sep 1895 age 70 after leg injury
buried general cemetery Haydonton Murrurundi NSW (111)
[maybe he married 27 May 1845 Sydney, Mary Jane BLAIR]

Education
22 Dec 1872 deacon Waipā
12 Mar 1876 priest Waipā (WILLIAM’S last ordination before incapacitating stroke) (111;22)

Positions
early 1850 opened Wellington grammar school in Hawkestone St Wellington (22)
early 1852-end 1852 prayer leader Karori and designer of 1st church S Mary
on temporary site which he provided
31 Mar 1853 by Bishop SELWYN appointed to spiritual care of Europeans in Napier
early 1853 tutor to family of Thomas GUTHRIE Castlepoint Wairarapa
1855-1858 1st headmaster Napier Trust school
1858 tutor to Douglas son of (Sir) Donald MACLEAN Rakamoana at Te Pohue Hawkes Bay
1863/66-1872 established Napier academy for young gentlemen, later Napier grammar school [(2009) Ormond chapel]
1872 resigned from teaching, to return to England but:
1872-1878 resident deacon then priest Havelock North
and managed to get churches built at Havelock North (S Luke), Hastings (S Matthew), Clive (S Mark), to his own designs but nobody else’s:
Mar 1878 breakdown in health from anxiety and overwork in his zeal for church building (22;239)
Mar 1878 farewell with presentation of purse containing 128 sovereigns
May 1878-12 Sep 1878 temporary charge (vice J DONE) S James Townsville North Queensland (111)
presentation of a purse of alligator skin containing 30 sovereigns on their leaving
retired to Murrurundi New South Wales (22)
but departed c1893 with presentation of 65 sovereigns in appreciation of his work (Murrurundi Times)
1883, 1895 visited Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand
MARTIN, ANTHONY REGINALD (sometimes known as REGINALD NORMAN)
born 18 Aug 1859 Middlewich Cheshire baptised 07 Nov 1859 there
died 19 Jul 1941 Vaucluse NSW cremated Northern Suburbs Sydney NSW
son of Charles [Wardell] MARTIN doctor of medicine
and Ann Green NORMAN
baptised 28 Nov 1816 Brailsford co Derby
daughter of Anthony NORMAN and Charlotte Frances;
married (i) 23 Apr 1896 Queensland, Muriel COX born 1864 daughter of Henry COX
married (ii) 1933 NSW, Vera M McDermott (111 with family information)

Education
1871-1874 S John Hurst
1874-1877 private education Scotland and Germany
1877 S David's College Lampeter Wales (founded 1822)
21 Dec 1882 deacon York (Anthony Reginald at his ordination)
21 Dec 1883 priest York (111)

Positions
21 Dec 1882 - 1885 curate Wincobank Sheffield diocese York
02 Mar 1885 - 1887 curate Painswick diocese Gloucester
1887-1889 incumbent Beenleigh diocese Brisbane
14 Apr 1889-1891 curate Christ Church Milton Brisbane
08 Sep 1891-1893 curate S Luke Liverpool with Holdsworthy diocese Sydney
29 Nov 1892 letters testimonial from Bishop Sydney to Bishop Goulburn & Armidale
1893-1895 curate Christ Church Gunnedah
07 Feb 1896-1898 incumbent Stanthorpe Queensland diocese Brisbane
1898-1900 incumbent Cobar NSW
03 Oct 1900-Jun 1904 vicar Kempsey NSW
03 Jul 1904-Aug 1918 vicar Mclean NSW
1918-1925 chaplain (vice BRAZIER) Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia – when acting as chaplain residence at Kingston property of the
government which the vestry maintained; but MARTIN lost this and lived elsewhere and as a result, no house subsequently for the chaplain
(HAWKINS' report on 1928)
1927 residing Norfolk Island via Sydney NSW
14 Nov 1930 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
[Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/n/transfer1938.html ]

Other
memorial bronze plate S Michael Rose Bay Sydney
24 Jul 1941 Church Record (22)

MARTIN, CHARLES JOHN
born Bridport baptised 28 Aug 1832 Bridport Dorset England
died 08 Aug 1902 age 66 Upper Hamilton Terrace St John's Wood S Marylebone London
son of John MARTIN
and Maria CLEAK
(1841) apparently a widow, residing Bridport
born c1806 Dorsetshire;
marrried 01 Feb 1841 S James Sydney by Revd J ALLWOOD
and Mary Frances WOODHOUSE of Maryland Appin

Other
obituary
14 Jul 1906 Hastings Standard

MARTIN, CHARLES JOHN
born Bridport baptised 28 Aug 1832 Bridport Dorset England
died 08 Aug 1902 age 66 Upper Hamilton Terrace St John's Wood S Marylebone London
son of John MARTIN
and Maria CLEAK
(1841) apparently a widow, residing Bridport
born c1806 Dorsetshire;
marrried 01 Feb 1841 S Paul Canterbury (Sydney) NSW (by special license) by Revd Percy SMITH assisted by Revd AH STEPHEN
Ada MORGAN
born 12 Feb 1848 residence Appin Lodge Appin NSW baptised 26 Mar 1848 Appin Anglican church Sydney NSW Australia
?sister born 20 Apr 1842 residence Surry Hills NSW
?sister born 06 Aug 1845 Appin Lodge NSW
eldest daughter of Henry Beecher MORGAN of Manono Lodge Norwood, South Australia 'clerk to the plaintiffs'
30 Aug 1841 title deed 60 acres on Colo River Cook
27 Jul 1842 title deed to 50 acres parish of St George county of Cumberland
1843 farm to let residing 2831 Cleveland St Redfern
1843 with I CHAPMAN 50,000 acres Jacob's Bay Akaroa [re-claims for purchases made before Treaty of Waitangi] [inherited from Thomas CHAPMAN and William MORGAN purchased from chief John TOWACK Oct 1838]
marrried 01 Feb 1841 S James Sydney by Revd J ALLWOOD
and Mary Frances WOODHOUSE of Maryland Appin

death of Elizabeth WOODHOUSE of Maryland Point Appin
died 17 Aug 1843 age 47 residence of HB MORGAN Cleveland St Redfern
(249;164;111;366)
MARTIN, and Hannah WHITE
son of
died 02 Mar 1924 age 67 Napier
born 1 Sep 1902 #285
obit
widow Ada MARTIN (366)
Other
12 Mar 1878 curate South Hayling co Hampshire diocese Winchester
27 Jun 1875 incumbent S Peter Caversham and Green Island diocese Dunedin (324;151)
09 May 1866 chaplain S Thomas North Devon and Torquay at the Mersey River diocese Tasmania
07 Apr 1863 officiating minister Echuca
01 Apr 1862 curate S Mark Melbourne diocese Melbourne
23 Jan 1863 officiating minister Kangaroo Flat and Lockwood

Education
1854-1857 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

Positions
1841 he is probably age 8 with his mother only, Maria MARTIN age 35 born Dorsetshire, residing Bridport; John MARTIN is not there (400)
01 Feb 1858 curate Kanyaka, Melrose and Port Augusta diocese Adelaide
01 Apr 1862 curate S Mark Melbourne diocese. Melbourne
23 Jan 1863 officiating minister Kangaroo Flat and Lockwood
07 Apr 1863 officiating minister Echuca
25 May 1863 general licence diocese Sydney, to minister across the Murray River
09 May 1866 chaplain S Thomas North Devon and Torquay at the Mersey River diocese Tasmania
27 Jun 1875 incumbent S Peter Caversham and Green Island diocese Dunedin (324;151)
Jan 1876 sent in his resignation; but at parishioners' request, agreed to continue in charge of parish
Mar 1877 has left for England (69)
12 Mar 1878 curate South Hayling co Hampshire diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1881 residing Hayling island Hampshire with his wife, and four daughters (249)
21 Nov 1881 curate S Mary and S Philip Paddington Green diocese London (111)

Other
8 letters in archive S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
1902 residing 20 Fulham Place Paddington co Middlesex died Upper Hamilton Terrace S Johns Wood, personal effects £991 probate to his widow Ada MARTIN (366)
obituary
Sep 1902 #285 Occasional Paper SAC

MARTIN, FRANCIS WHITE [AKA FRANK]
born 14 Nov 1856 Viwa Fiji (birth not registered New Zealand)
died 02 Mar 1924 age 67 Napier funeral at the cathedral Napier buried Park Island cemetery Napier Hawkes Bay
son of Édouard Philippe MARTIN born 1827 France died 20 Jul 1910 age 83 Thames buried Purewa
Huguenot merchant family which came to England, went to sea and got into trouble in USA, joined a whaler which went to Fiji
converted by missionary David HAZLEWOOD and became Methodist lay preacher and helped with translation work
printer Fijian Wesleyan mission
c1863 family returned to New Zealand, compositor with New Zealand Herald
married 05 Feb 1856 Auckland by Revd John WHITELY (as Edward Phillip MARTIN)
and Hannah WHITE born 1830 Cockfield Durham co Durham England died 05 Dec 1903 Auckland buried Purewa

(Methodist Archives)
sister to William WHITE born 1821 Cockfield died 06 May 1863 Far North
sister to Titus ANGUS WHITE born 1822 England died Mar 1865 lost at sea sole passenger on KATE WILLIAMS
Resident Magistrate Waiapū
sister to Edward WHITE born 1825 Cockfield buried Māngungu mission station Horeke Far North
sister to Jane Ann WHITE born c1834 England died 14 Feb 1898 Auckland buried Symonds St
buried with son Thomas Henry PHILLIPPS died 23 Feb 1882 age 6
only other son George Francis PHILLIPPS born 1868 died 09 Mar 1869 age 8 months Auckland
married John PHILLIPPS born 1832 died 02 Feb 1912 Auckland buried Symonds St
sister to Eliza Leigh WHITE born 1837 Hokianga died 1848 age 11 (age 15 on death registration)
sister to youngest daughter Harriette WHITE
sister to Titus ANGUS WHITE born 1822 England died Mar 1865 lost at sea sole passenger on KATE WILLIAMS
Resident Magistrate Waiapū
sister to Edward WHITE born 1825 Cockfield buried Māngungu mission station Horeke Far North
sister to Jane Ann WHITE born c1834 England died 14 Feb 1898 Auckland buried Symonds St
buried with son Thomas Henry PHILLIPPS died 23 Feb 1882 age 6
only other son George Francis PHILLIPPS born 1868 died 09 Mar 1869 age 8 months Auckland
married John PHILLIPPS born 1832 died 02 Feb 1912 Auckland buried Symonds St
sister to Eliza Leigh WHITE born 1837 Hokianga died 1848 age 11 (age 15 on death registration)
sister to youngest daughter Harriette WHITE
sister to William WHITE born 1821 Cockfield died 06 May 1863 Far North
sister to Titus ANGUS WHITE born 1822 England died Mar 1865 lost at sea sole passenger on KATE WILLIAMS
Resident Magistrate Waiapū
sister to Edward WHITE born 1825 Cockfield buried Māngungu mission station Horeke Far North
sister to Jane Ann WHITE born c1834 England died 14 Feb 1898 Auckland buried Symonds St
buried with son Thomas Henry PHILLIPPS died 23 Feb 1882 age 6
only other son George Francis PHILLIPPS born 1868 died 09 Mar 1869 age 8 months Auckland
married John PHILLIPPS born 1832 died 02 Feb 1912 Auckland buried Symonds St
sister to Eliza Leigh WHITE born 1837 Hokianga died 1848 age 11 (age 15 on death registration)
sister to youngest daughter Harriette WHITE
sibling to Titus ANGUS WHITE born 1822 England died Mar 1865 lost at sea sole passenger on KATE WILLIAMS
Resident Magistrate Waiapū
sibling to Edward WHITE born 1825 Cockfield buried Māngungu mission station Horeke Far North
sibling to Jane Ann WHITE born c1834 England died 14 Feb 1898 Auckland buried Symonds St
buried with son Thomas Henry PHILLIPPS died 23 Feb 1882 age 6
only other son George Francis PHILLIPPS born 1868 died 09 Mar 1869 age 8 months Auckland
married John PHILLIPPS born 1832 died 02 Feb 1912 Auckland buried Symonds St
sibling to Eliza Leigh WHITE born 1837 Hokianga died 1848 age 11 (age 15 on death registration)
sibling to youngest daughter Harriette WHITE
sibling to William WHITE born 1821 Cockfield died 06 May 1863 Far North
sibling to Titus ANGUS WHITE born 1822 England died Mar 1865 lost at sea sole passenger on KATE WILLIAMS
Resident Magistrate Waiapū
sibling to Edward WHITE born 1825 Cockfield buried Māngungu mission station Horeke Far North
sibling to Jane Ann WHITE born c1834 England died 14 Feb 1898 Auckland buried Symonds St
buried with son Thomas Henry PHILLIPPS died 23 Feb 1882 age 6
only other son George Francis PHILLIPPS born 1868 died 09 Mar 1869 age 8 months Auckland
married John PHILLIPPS born 1832 died 02 Feb 1912 Auckland buried Symonds St
sibling to Eliza Leigh WHITE born 1837 Hokianga died 1848 age 11 (age 15 on death registration)
sibling to youngest daughter Harriette WHITE
sibling to William WHITE born 1821 Cockfield died 06 May 1863 Far North
sibling to Titus ANGUS WHITE born 1822 England died Mar 1865 lost at sea sole passenger on KATE WILLIAMS
Resident Magistrate Waiapū
sibling to Edward WHITE born 1825 Cockfield buried Māngungu mission station Horeke Far North
sibling to Jane Ann WHITE born c1834 England died 14 Feb 1898 Auckland buried Symonds St
buried with son Thomas Henry PHILLIPPS died 23 Feb 1882 age 6
only other son George Francis PHILLIPPS born 1868 died 09 Mar 1869 age 8 months Auckland
married John PHILLIPPS born 1832 died 02 Feb 1912 Auckland buried Symonds St
sibling to Eliza Leigh WHITE born 1837 Hokianga died 1848 age 11 (age 15 on death registration)
sibling to youngest daughter Harriette WHITE
sibling to William WHITE born 1821 Cockfield died 06 May 1863 Far North
sibling to Titus ANGUS WHITE born 1822 England died Mar 1865 lost at sea sole passenger on KATE WILLIAMS
Resident Magistrate Waiapū
sibling to Edward WHITE born 1825 Cockfield buried Māngungu mission station Horeke Far North
sibling to Jane Ann WHITE born c1834 England died 14 Feb 1898 Auckland buried Symonds St
buried with son Thomas Henry PHILLIPPS died 23 Feb 1882 age 6
only other son George Francis PHILLIPPS born 1868 died 09 Mar 1869 age 8 months Auckland
married John PHILLIPPS born 1832 died 02 Feb 1912 Auckland buried Symonds St
sibling to Eliza Leigh WHITE born 1837 Hokianga died 1848 age 11 (age 15 on death registration)

William BRIDSON born 1840 Isle of Man died 26 Jul 1923 residence William PERRY ‘Penrose’ Masterton buried O’Neill’s Point
conductor of Pitt St Methodist choir and member Auckland Choral society
employed Native Land Court (obituary 30 Jul 1923 New Zealand Herald)
eldest daughter Maggie BRIDSON married 25 Feb 1891 residence of bride’s parents by Revd W BECK assisted by WJ WATKIN
William PERRY born 1863
brother to Catherine ANN PERRY born 1866 (father registered as Bennet Pascal PERRY)
third son (among fourteen children) of Bennet(t) Pascoe & Mary Ann PERRY Masterton

elder daughter (among seven children) of Francis WHITE
born 11 Sep 1799 Staindrop Durham co Durham died 26 Jan 1877 residence Hobson St Auckland buried Symonds St
1834 left England with family & arrived eventually Nov 1835 after SURRY shipwrecked Norfolk Island
came to Hokianga New Zealand in spar trade with brother William WHITE
and in Northern war moved to Wyndham St as blacksmith
brother to eldest son William WHITE Wesleyan missionary Hokianga
born 11 Feb 1794 Ingleton co Durham died 25 Nov 1875 Auckland
23 Jan 1822 ordained as missionary Wesleyan missionary society
arrived 1823 to assist Revd Samuel LEIGH and then returned in 1826 to England to marry (‘find a wife’)
arrived 30 Jan 1830 on SISTERS to recently established Māngungu
1836 recalled to England after alienating himself by opposing land sales and alcohol as well as personal aggravation
Mar 1836 dismissed from Wesleyan mission
Mar 1838 dismissed from Wesleyan mission
worked briefly for NZ company but after falling out with them returned to New Zealand
married 30 Jun 1829 Bluntisham Huntingdonshire
Eliza LEIGH born 11 Jul 1809 Earith Huntingdonshire died 28 Feb 1883 buried Symonds St cemetery
daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth LEIGH non-conformist
established Ladies Christian Association in Auckland processor to Auckland YWCA
her journals held in Kinder library Auckland
married (i) 12 Nov 1889 All Saints Dunedin by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin and AR FITCHETT,
Florence Emma BRENT
born 20 Dec 1866 Upper Kaikorai Dunedin New Zealand
died 27 Dec 1913 age 47 buried Old Napier cemetery Hawkes Bay
sister to second son Walter Horace BRENT married (25 Feb 1899 S Paul Presbyterian Invercargill) Constance Julie GUTHRIE
eldest daughter of Daniel BRENT MA
(03 Jul 1863) arrived Port Chalmers on MATAOKA
with first rector Revd CAMPBELL and GP ABRAM (English master) for Otago high school
they came by road whilst CAMPBELL, his family and servants drowned on steamer PRIDE OF YARRA
(Jul 1863-04 Sep 1902) forty years mathematics master Otago high school
(1822) owner land worth £2 000, of High St Māori Hill Dunedin
and Jane ANGUS born 1799 Wolsingham Durham co Durham died 20 Sep 1868 buried Symonds St
married (ii) 23 Sep 1919 S John cathedral Napier by Revd WJ SIMKIN
Florence Bertha WILLIAMS first music graduate New Zealand
born 12 Dec 1879 died 1968
sister to eldest son George WILLIAMS (birth record not found)
died 04 Sep 1902 age 39 hospital Napier Bright’s disease senior partner in WILLIAMS Bros
sister to eldest daughter Emily WILLIAMS born 1867 married 18 Dec 1891 by Revd D McNICOLL residence of bride’s mother
Walter Philip FINCH fifth son of James FINCH of Dunedin
sister to Arthur Edward WILLIAMS born 1869 died 1869 age 3 months
sister to Edith Maria WILLIAMS born 1870 died 1945 age 74
sister to second son Frederick Charles WILLIAMS born 1872 married 02 Mar 1897 cathedral Napier by the Dean
ALH (Lal) INGPEN fourth daughter of EL INGPEN Esq of Wellington
sister to Alexander James (Alec) WILLIAMS born Napier 1874 died Sep 1936 Dannevirke chemist & farmer
sister to Harold Sutton WILLIAMS born 1878 died Mar 1915 Boulogne of pneumonia
Apr 1898 to enter Imperial Guards, Major Harold WILLIAMS

sister to Dougal Stanley WILLIAMS born 1881 Napier died Nov 1949 farmer Ngatapa Gisborne
married Apr 1911 Napier by Canon TUKE
Helen Maud ANDERSON born 1883 Lawrence died Jan 1947 of Shakespeare Road Napier (obit 10 Jan 1947 Gisborne Herald)
second daughter of Andrew ANDERSON of Napier formerly Waipukurau (obit 14 Jul 1926 Poverty Bay Herald)

sister to Dr Dulcie ELiA WILLIAMS born 1883
1903-1904 Victoria college Wellington
1906 BSc Otago
Feb 1910 recommended for re-examination third medical in Jul 1910
married 1914 residence of bride’s mother Sealy Road Napier by Revd HL BLAMIRES
Joseph Samuel LAND of Walthamstow ‘gone out of New Zealand, where he will live in futures.’ Accompanied by younger brother

sister to Nathaniel WILLIAMS born 1884 died 1885 9 months
daughter (among seven children) of Nathaniel (Nat) WILLIAMS late of Bath Somerset England painter [freemason]
died 09 Aug 1884 age 47 residence Sealy Road Napier buried Napier by Dean de Berdt HOVELL
brother to Henry WILLIAMS painter and paper hanger
married (i) 07 Dec 1861 residence of bride’s father by Revd P BARCLAY
Annie FLETCHER second daughter of William FLETCHER of Carlyle St Napier
married (ii) 20 Aug 1866 at Wellington by Revd John MOIR
and Sarah FLETCHER died Jun 1931 disease contracted in Wellington after Napier earthquake (obituary 02 Jun 1931 Hawkes Bay Tribune)
youngest daughter of William FLETCHER Napier Hawkes Bay
arrived 17 Apr 1859 Wellington on ALFRED THE GREAT then
arrived Napier on SEA SERPENT with parents, two sisters and brother

Education
Wesley College Auckland
1878 age 21 received for training at (Methodist) Three Kings Theological and Training Institution Auckland
n d grade IV Board of Theological Studies
instructed by the bishop of Dunedin:
Tuesday [?02] Nov 1883 with McKenzie GIBSON, confirmed Dunedin (NEVILL), at church S Paul Dunedin
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin (at S Paul church Dunedin; deacons McK GIBSON, F W MARTIN T HODGSON; preacher Bishop HARPER)
22 Mar 1885 priest (priests F MARTIN, McKenzie GIBSON, Thomas HODGSON) Dunedin (424151;211)

Positions
1863 returned to New Zealand with family
1876 local preacher Auckland
1878-1880 Three Kings Institution
received 1880 conference
17 Apr 1880 gazetted by New Zealand government as marriage officiant with Wesleyan Methodist Society (Evening Post Wellington)
1880-1881 probationer (Methodist) minister, 3rd, at New Plymouth
1881-1883 probationary Wesleyan minister at Roxburgh
1883-1884 probationary minister at Milton
02 Jul 1883 presented organ screen to Milton church
01 Nov 1883 quarterly meeting condemned the manner of his resignation (304)
after due enquiry accepted by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin:
Oct 1883 licensed lay reader and subdeacon All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (Otago Witness)
23 Jan 1884-1885 curate S Martin North East Valley and S Andrew Ravensbourne (347;151)
1885-1886 assistant curate All Saints Dunedin (9)
01 Jan 1886-Oct 1891 incumbent Clyde and Dunstan, Cromwell and Roxburgh
16 Nov 1891-1895 incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Fortrose and Wyndham (151)
1895 member for Dunedin 13th general synod Dunedin
1895-1900 vicar S Stephen Opotoki diocese Waiapū (no dates found diocesan records)
1900-1913 vicar S Mary Waipukurau (no dates found in diocesan records, just Waiapu)
03 Dec 1913-1920 retired; licensed priest diocese Waiapu
-1920-1924 residing Napier (8;211)

Other
father to Revd Francis White MARTIN born 1920
and Francis Aubrey Dunstan MARTIN born 1890 killed 1915 Gallipoli
01 Apr 1924 in memoriam Waiapu Church Gazette

MARTIN, JOHN STEELE
born 08 Apr 1918 Wellington died 30 May 1978 ashes interred Waikumete cemetery
baptised as 'Jack' S Mark Basin Reserve Wellington
brother to Robert Steele MARTIN MICE MBE (1969) engineer Rotorua county
born 15 Apr 1913 died 1988
married 1939 Janet Ruth Fitz-HerBERT died 1959 age 55
brother to Grahame Steele MARTIN born 09 Jun 1920 died 06 Jan 2001 company manager Wellington
bombardier WW 2 nok father then wife Mrs IE MARTIN Waimate North
married (between 1943 and 1947) I E ATKINSON (1947 of Wellington) (possibly Ivy Emily died 1961 age 59) matron of honour for sister to Patricia Kathleen ATKINSON

(20)
second daughter of HT ATKINSON Waimate North chairman Bay of Island County council married 04 Jan 1947 S John the Baptist Waimate North by Archbishop AVERILL
Alan Murray BEALE younger son of late John Henry BEALE Auckland
brother to Mabel Veronica Betty MARTIN born 30 Mar 1914 died 2013 married 1941 Garth Eddie McDONALD
son of Montague Steele MARTIN company manager of (1940) “Glen Eira” Tirohanga Road Lower Hutt
married 27 Jul 1910 Church of the Nativity Blenheim by Archdeacon GRACE
and Ann/Anne/Annie Veronica (Vera) JOHNSON born 07 Sep 1886 died 1957 age 71
sister to Charles St Stephen (Charlie) JOHNSON born 17 Jul 1883 Blenheim killed in action 31 Mar 1918 France WW 1 RNZ Artillery trumpeter requested transfer to Engineers or driver, on enlistment telegraph messenger
sister to Mildred Helena (Milly) ?Eleanor JOHNSON born 1884 married Leonard Bruce QUINTON
sister to Mary Winfred JOHNSON born 1885 died 1886
sister to Frederick William JOHNSON born 1888 died 1986
sister to Letitia Mary JOHNSON born 1889 died 1977 [a Mary Letitia JOHNSON born 13 Jul 1893 died 1976]
sister to Robert Clark JOHNSON born 1891 died 1971
sister to Dorothy Kathleen JOHNSON born 1894 died 1895
sister to William Redwood (Bill) JOHNSON born 1896 died 1971
sister to Albert Francis JOHNSON born 1899/8 died 1899
sister to Rangi George Bernard JOHNSON born 1901 died 1902
daughter of William Ford JOHNSON born Jan 1863 Bristol died May 1928 public servant
circumcision S Joseph church Buckle St for Karori cemetery
staff General Assembly library for thirty years retired Apr 1928
son of Robert Pratt JOHNSON born 1840 Leicest
and Anne Maria REDWOOD born 1837 Henbury Gloucestershire died 1871
married 1883
and Ellen Mary (Helen) CLARK born 1861 Wairau valley Marlborough died 1933
not married (315;328)
Education
1923-1930 S Marks primary school Wellington
1931-1934 Wellington College
1938-1939 Victoria University College
1940-1943 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1945 BA
01 Nov 1943 deacon Dunedin for ?Waiaiapu (Crockford)
16 Dec 1945 priest Waiaiapu (328) [only priest ordained by CRUICKSHANK, with WJW ROSEVEAR deacon]
Positions
1938 20 Jan 1945 - president Wellington Orphans’ club
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
[Note I have been unable to find any reference to ministry in Dunedin diocesan Church Envoy in this period RAB]
1945-1947 curate Rotorua diocese Waiaiapu
1947-1948 curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1948-1951 vicar Maniototo (9)
1951-1952 on leave - staff Camberwell London
1952-1953 vicar Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin (9)
1953-1955 vicar Huntsville diocese Wellington
1955-1958 city missioner Wellington (vice Harry SQUIRES)
1958-1961 vicar Apia W Samoa diocese Polynesia
1961-1966 assistant city missioner Auckland diocese Auckland
assistant priest Devonport
1966-1978 (death) vicar Point Chevalier
Other
probate, communion vessels, vestments and books to Bruce McGregor MOORE & Maxwell Cassels SHENNAN
various sums to church bodies
bishop address to Auckland Synod 1978

MATTHEW HENRY
died 17 Jan 1873 age 38 Evandale Tasmania buried S Andrew Evandale
son of David MARTIN
and Isabella;
mother 20 Dec 1864 Christ Church Hawthorn Victoria Australia
Frances Ann DICKSON
died 30 May 1909 Randfontein Transvaal South Africa
daughter of James DICKSON of Dinan Frances
(111;183 DARC)
Education
23 Jan 1863-1864 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
18 Dec 1864 deacon Melbourne
27 May 1866 priest Melbourne (111)
Positions
20 Jan 1865 curate S Stephen Richmond diocese Melbourne
24 Jul 1865 curate Christ Church Hawthorn
01 Jan-31 Dec 1867 minister Camberwell (111)
1868-1869 Tuapeka Otago diocese Christchurch (9)
08 Jul 1869-30 Jun 1871 cure Avonside diocese Christchurch
installed credence table Holy Trinity Avonside (41) – which was perceived as a high church thing to do MWB
14 Mar 1870 leave for England; letters dimissory from Bishop HARPER of Christchurch (3)
01 Jul 1871 letter testimonial from Bishop HARPER (3)
25 Sep 1871 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
Other
06 Mar 1873 obituary Melbourne Church of England Messenger (111;13;24)

MASON, ALBERT
born 27 Mar 1889 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 25 Aug 1942 Christchurch New Zealand
son of Henry MASON
(1891) carrier residing 8 Cuttell St North Leeds
(1901) leather currier residing 22 Buckley St North Leeds
born c1858 Leeds Yorkshire
married Sep ¾ 1881 Leeds,
and Polly TAYLOR
born Dec ¾ 1861 [?Leeds] registered Rotherham West Riding
baptised 06 Nov 1861 Rotherham Yorkshire
died Sep ¾ 1929 age 68 registered Leeds North
daughter of George TAYLOR and Harriet;
marrined Jun 1920 Solomon islands,

URSULA Gwendoline CHILD
(Feb 1899) enrolled S Hilda’s Girls’ College Dunedin (founded by religious community of the Sisters of the Church, mother house Kilburn London)
(07 Apr 1913) in response to visit of Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia, accepted for service and sailed SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk Island
(1913) stationed Maravovo Solomon islands Melanesia
(1916) with Miss Ida WENCH began a small girls’ school Boromoli Gela
(1920-1942) after her marriage, missionary teacher of Melanesian mission
(c1926) founder of diocesan Mothers’ Union Fiu North Malaita
1943) final visit to her old college S Hilda’s Dunedin
born 14 Dec 1884 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand - registered as Ursula Gwendoline CHILD
died 29 Dec 1951 Dunedin age 67 cremated 31 Dec 1951 Dunedin, ashes to Christchurch
sister to Winifred Beatrice CHILD born c1874 Deptford South London (1893) nurse residing Māori Hill Dunedin
daughter among ten children of Henry CHILD

(1861) at home with his parents
(1871) manufacturer of f... charcoal Deptford
(1881) manager of charcoal works residing S Paul Deptford co Surrey London
(1886) accountant, of Deptford [London] and of Dunedin
born 16 Nov 1843 Shoreditch Hoxton London died 09 Oct 1886 Dunedin
buried 11 Oct 1886 Southern cemetery Dunedin Otago New Zealand,
brother to Joseph CHILD born c1834 (1851) clerk to a tea dealer
brother to Henry CHILD born Dec ¾ 1843 Shoreditch (1861) clerk
brother to Theophilus CHILD born Mar ¾ 1848 Shoreditch (1881) solicitor
brother to Ernest and Clement CHILD born Sep ¾ 1849 Shoreditch (1881) Clement a silk manufacturer
brother to Arthur CHILD born Dec ¾ 1852 Shoreditch (1881) barrister at law
son among at least ten children of Henry CHILD

(1851) attorney and solicitor residing 27 Charles Square Hoxton
(1861) attorney and solicitor residing 20 Trafalgar House South Hackney near King Edward Rd
(1881) solicitor, eight unmarried adult children, granddaughter Jessie M CHILD born c1863 Victoria
Australia, three servants, residing 51 Downs Road London
born c1803 St Luke Middlesex

born c1803 St Luke Middlesex

son of Cresten KELLEN (1851) retired .... fundholder born c1769 Alsace Germany;
and Ruth - born c1816 Plaistow West Ham Essex died Mar ¾ 1870 registered Hackney London;
marrined Jun ¾ 1868 registered Islington co Middlesex,

and Emily RIX
(1893) domestic duties Graham Street Māori Hill Dunedin; Winifred Beatrice CHILD was a nurse Māori Hill
born 11 Dec 1843 Stepney co Middlesex London
died 15 Jun 1908 Māori Hill Dunedin buried 16 Jun 1908 Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Agnes RIX born c1830 Shadwell (1861) unmarried governess at home
daughter among at least nine children of Nathanael RIX

(1851) ironmonger, 12 Arbour Square, Mile End, Stepney London two servants
(1861) ironmonger master employing 10 men 4 boys 2 servants residing 13 Pembury Rd Hackney London
(1871) ironmonger two servants residing 13 Pembury Rd Lower Clapton Hackney
born 21 Mar 1801 Diss co Norfolk
baptised 12 May 1801 Presbyterian church Palgrave co Suffolk
died 26 May 1873 Tunbridge Wells co Kent but of 13 Pembury Rd and parish of Shadwell Middlesex
[NATHANNAEL RIX left £25 000, probate to nephew Frederic Shelly RIX gentleman of Beccles Suffolk]
son of John RIX and Mary;
moved 19 Mar 1827 S Nicholas Great Yarmouth Norfolk
and Thomasine/Thomsom JAY
born c1806 Yarmouth co Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1877 age 71 Hackney London
(family history online Dec 2007;124,352;9,261;389;412; see ‘A Daughter of the Church: an introduction to the life of Gwendoline Mason’ by Janet Crawford, Anglican Historical Society newsletter number 10, Apr 1998)

Education

‘As a schoolboy he showed great promise as a cricketer.’
1913 Durham Lth
College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
nd at Livingstone College Leyton E10 London (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
07 Jun 1914 deacon Rochester for the colonies' Melanesia
12 Aug 1916 priest Melanesia (at Fiu Mala) (261)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 12 with parents and siblings Herbert age 18 lithographic transferer, Emily age 17 temperance waitress, Harry age 15 whitesmith, Mary E age 13 clothing machinist tailor, and Sarah age 7 all born Leeds, residing 22 Buckley Street North Leeds (345)
1914 joined Melanesian mission six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college
21 Jul 1914 left London on RM CORINTHIC several other clergy (F BALANCE, Y KELLIE, A RIX, FJ SEWARD, J & Mrs GIBSON-SMITH, A STRACHAN and A THOMPSON)
1914-1941 missionary North-West Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (8)
08 Feb 1921 sailed on his own from Wellington for Southampton via Panama canal on ARAWA
27 Aug 1921 MASONs left Liverpool for Montreal on MEGANTIC, after month in Canada to sail from Vancouver on MAKURA
Feb 1925 attended General synod in Dunedin (photograph)
-1929- missionary priest Fiu North Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] Solomon islands
1929 hospital built in Malaita 17 miles north of where MASON stationed
-1930- furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia, en route to England with their small son (69)
24 Dec 1930 visit to Clevedon to ‘the Revd WH RATTRAY, an old college chum’
28 Aug 1931 after furlough departed RANGITIKI Southampton for New Zealand to take son to school in Auckland & onto Melanesia (261)
arrived 02 Oct in Auckland & 25 Oct 1931 preached morning S Paul Symonds St and evening All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
Nov 1934 arrived Sydney with wife on MALAITA
Dec 1934 welcome at church house Christchurch with Sr Veronica to farewell Aileen SAMUELS
20 Mar 1935 preached S Mary Hawera, Jul gifted a number of items to Otago museum
Dec 1937 arrived Wellington from Sydney on WANGANELLA
23 Jan 1938 preacher S Andrew Cambridge Waikato, Feb 1938 met with Melanesian mission society in Christchurch
Jul 1938 address in support of Melanesian mission in London
C08 Oct 1938 arrived Auckland from England on ROTORUA (to leave son at school in Christchurch) [also Mrs MJ MASON & Miss DV MASON]
17 Nov 1938 returning from long furlough in England and New Zealand, arrived Sydney AWATEA
Nov 1938 on MALAITA return to Fiu station
Dec 1941 from the Solomons arrived Sydney NSW on furlough with the son, to visit New Zealand (261)
1942 from their station Fiu Malaita, with wife furlough in New Zealand, visiting son John Neale MASON at Christ’s College (261)
01 May 1942 priest-in-charge (while vicar a military chaplain overseas, and as the Pacific war had blocked his own return to Melanesia)
parochial district Otaio-Bluecliffs residing St Andrews near Timaru diocese Christchurch (261,91)
Jul 1942 collapse of nervous system, to W Winifred’s Rest Home, but after ten days to public hospital Christchurch and died (261)

Other
The Revd Albert MASON, the Revd Reginald HODGSON, and the Revd Robert John SIMMONS were the three men from S Aidan’s parish in North Leeds who offered for the Melanesian mission (NWB)
interest in the pastoral skills of exorcism in the Solomons
memorial altar cross in cathedral Fiu Solomons, memorial Gwendoline Hall in honour of his wife local founder (1931) on the island of Malaita of the Mothers Union (pers comm Terry Brown Oct 2006)
photograph 03 Oct 1931 Manawatu Standard
see address to Hawera Rotary club 04 Feb 1942 Pahiatua Herald
obituary 26 Aug 1942 Press
Oct 1942 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)
Jun 1943 p37 tribute, from D.E.G[RAVES, Douglas Eccleston] (261)
Friends with the family of the Revd Douglas MALCOLM in Wellington
Their son John Neale MASON was baptised (1925) school chapel S Hilda’s College Dunedin, (Feb 1939-1943) pupil Christ’s College Christchurch, (1950) student Otago College (1956) BA Auckland College University of New Zealand
10 Aug 1948 only son John Neale MASON engaged to Kathleen Lindsay SCOTT younger daughter of LM SCOTT Milton

MASON, GEORGE EDWARD
born 20 Oct 1847 Retford co Nottingham registered Brassington Derbyshire
[Note 1861 census has him born Bramington Derbyshire]
died 30 Mar 1928 Morton Eureka Road Rondebosch Cape of Good Hope
brother to Marianne Harriet MASON born Mar ¼ 1845 Marylebone London
(1871) with parents Babworth East Retford Nottinghamshire
brother to William Henry MASON JP DL high sheriff of Nottingham
born 24 May 1846 Wales died 17 May 1936 [left £83 302]
very active part in Church defence, member Woodward Corporation
brother to Frances Agnes MASON born Sep ¼ 1849 Laugharne Carmarthenshire
(1881) with brother George Edward MASON residing Whitwell
mother foundress of the (Anglican) Community of the Holy Family http://www.umilta.net/agnes.html
(1901) Mother Superior, nun, with household of religious sisters and teachers residing 77,79 West Cromwell Rd and 48 Warwick Rd
Brompton Kensington London W
brother to the Revd Arthur James MASON D.D. Lady Margaret professor Cambridge

1902 The Ministry of Conversion
born 04 May 1851 Laugharne Carmarthen died 24 Apr 1928 the Precincts Canterbury Kent [left £17 778]
brother to Charles Evelyn MASON born Mar ¼ 1855 Carmarthen Wales
brother to Theodosia Hellen Margaret MASON
born 04 May 1851 Laugharne Carmarthen died 24 Apr 1928 the Precincts Canterbury Kent [left £17 778]

second son among at least seven children of George William MASON JP DL high sheriff, 
formerly of Eaton hall built Morton hall Babworth

genealogist and natural historian, landowner
(1881) deputy lieutenant for Nottinghamshire
born 06 Sep 1819 Worksop Nottinghamshire
died 13 Jan 1891 at Morton hall East Retford co Nottingham [left £14 560]
brother to Captain James MASON married Maria COLDHAM of Anner hall
eldest son of the Revd George MASON of Cuckney Nottinghamshire JP
born 12 Jan 1787
married 28 May 1816
and Harriet COLDHAM died 26 Mar 1869
daughter of James COLDHAM of Anner hall Norfolk born 1759
married 07 May 1844 Carmarthen Wales
and Mariane Atherton MITFORD
born 11 Nov 1820 ?Nollizabhad India baptised 26 Sep 1821 Bangalore Madras India
died 16 Feb 1908 East Retford Nottinghamshire [left £7 006]
sister to Agnes MITFORD married the Revd John J SMITH
daughter of Captain Joseph George MITFORD in service H.E.I.C. [Honourable East India Company]
of Laugharne co Carmarthen Wales
born 01 May 1791 baptised 13 Jun 1791 Mitford Northumberland died 02 Sep 1875 Nottingham
third son of Bertram MITFORD of Mitford castle co Northumberland
born 1777
and Tabitha JOHNSON;
made 28 Aug 1816 Kingsland Hereford
and Anne MAY
(1871) blind in Babworth Nottinghamshire
born c1788 Wiltshire (300;287;2)

Education
Repton school
18 Jun 1866 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1871 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
1872 deacon London
[maybe 20 Dec? 1874 when London held a general ordination] 1874 priest London (2)

Positions
20 Mar 1851 his father’s household had ten servants
1872-1874 curate S John Evangelist Holborn diocese London
1874-1908 rector Whitwell near Mansfield co Derby diocese Southwell – included chapel All Saints Steetley
(1881) unmarried, brother William H MASON unmarried barrister in practice visiting next door, his sister Frances A MASON ‘rector’s sister’ with him, two servants residing High St Whitwell Derbyshire
22 Aug 1885-May 1886 in New Zealand with the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC (see fMS-020 ATL); and also
on missions dioceses Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch
1886 member Mission of Help to South Africa
late 1886 missions in diocese Brisbane Australia
1888-1908 canon Southwell England
1909-1920 principal College S Bede Umtata Cape colony South Africa
1909-1922 examining chaplain bishop of S John Kaffraria
1923 residing Eureka Road Rondebosch Cape of Good Hope South Africa (2;8)

Other
15 Apr 1929 administration of will London, to the Revd Lancelot MASON clerk, £2 037 in England (366) [Lancelot MASON educated Cambridge, Ely, ordained 1928]
Anglo-Catholic
obituary
02 May 1928 The Times
author
1883 Steetley Chapel (All Saints, C12, in parish Whitwell near Worksop)
1885 (with Charles BODINGTON) The marriage garment and how to put it on: being a guide to repentance & reconciliation (Auckland)
1892 Round the Round World on a Church Mission (SPCK)
1897 Claudia: (the Christian martyr); a tragedy in four acts (2;8)

MASON, HARRY
born Mar ¼ 1868 registered Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire England
baptised 26 Jan 1868 Newcastle-under-Lyme
died 02 May 1930 age 62 buried All Saints churchyard Howick Auckland

brother to Frances Jesse Mason
(1881) daughter, assistant school teacher
(1911) secretary of company, chartered accountant, director 3 companies
born Dec ¾ 1861 Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire

brother to Annie Matilda Mason
(1881) pupil teacher (1891) certificated teacher
born Jun ¾ 1866 baptised 10 Jun 1866 Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire

son of James Mason
(1871) harness maker and saddler of Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire
'died 1884' but no death registered England;
son of William Mason;
moved 25 Dec 1860 Heage registered Belper Derbyshire

and Matilda Leam
(1851) housemaid in household the Revd Richard Barber MA perpetual curate Belper
born 1835 Belper Derbyshire
probably died Dec ¼ 1916 age 80 Wolstanton co Staffordshire
daughter of Thomas Leam;
moved Sep ¼ 1894 Barnet North London,
Ellen Sylvia Beatrice Squire
(1881) indexed as 'Beatrice E S SQUIRE' residing Edmonton co Middlesex
(1891) indexed as 'Beatrice B S SQUIRE' residing Hornsey Middlesex
born Jun ¾ 1873 Islington London died 27 Nov 1946 buried All Saints churchyard Howick Auckland
half-sister to Julia Mary Ann Squire born Dec ¾ 1860 Islington
niece to Sir Hugh Owen KCB barrister, born 1835 Clerkenwell London,
moved 1865 Islington, Charlotte Elizabeth Burt of Tufnel Park North London
sister to Harold Douglas E Squire born Mar ¼ 1879 Edmonton Middlesex
daughter of William Squire of East Finchley London
(1851) estate agent, Granville Square Clerkenwell co Middlesex
(1881) slate merchant employing 17 men residing Hyde Side Villas Edmonton
(1891) collector of Queen's taxes and registrar of births & deaths residing The Olives Finchley
born c1828 Islington Middlesex
[probably married (i) c1850 Mary Ann , born c1831 Clerkenwell co Middlesex]
moved (ii) 14 Feb 1867 Hunsdon registered Ware co Hertfordshire,

and Ellen Ong Adams
(1881) age 45 with family Edmonton
(1891) with family Finchley Barnet north London
born c1836 Bengeo co Hertfordshire died Dec ¾ 1891 registered Barnet Middlesex
daughter of Robert Adams
born c1807 Wethersfield co Suffolk
and Frances (Fanny) born c1804 Wethersfield co Suffolk;

Education
nd confirmed by bishop of London at Finchley (ADA)
1889 Gresham College centre London Society for extension of university teaching certificate, physiology of plants (ADA)
26 Dec 1896 deacon Auckland (chapel Bishopscourt)
12 Mar 1899 priest Auckland (5 Mary New Plymouth) (317)

Positions
1881 with parents, brother Francis J, and sister Anne M, residing Newcastle-under-Lyme co Staffordshire
1887- teacher at Holy Trinity boys' school Finchley North London (ADA)
1891 certificated teacher, with widowed mother and sister Annie M Mason residing Milton Villa Finchley Middlesex
1894 came to New Zealand
1894 second master central school New Plymouth Taranaki (ADA)
an amateur surgeon (6)
1896-1899 curate Okato diocese Auckland
1896- curate 'Omata diocese Auckland' (368)
13 Mar 1899-1900 vicar Okato
01 Nov 1900-1904 vicar Huntly with Ngaruawahia
Mar 1903 licence as honorary chaplain to Huntly rifles (ADA)
21 Feb 1904-c1924 vicar Otahuhu with Panmure diocese Auckland
'10 Mar 1907 resigned charge of St Heliers Bay Auckland' (ADA)
??-1926-1930 vicar All Saints Howick (8)

Other
gifted water-diviner
related well to Māori people: 'given' land at Erua near Tongariro National Park by some Māori; his sons were called Huia and Rangi,
although those were not their registered birth names
commemorative brass plates in Holy Trinity church Otahuhu, and Mason Avenue Otahuhu
Jun 1930 p15 in memoriam Church Gazette (ADA)
MASON, JOHN
born 1808 Birkenhead co Cheshire
died 15 Jan 1843 drowned Turakina river
buried 07 Jan 1843 Putiki churchyard
son of James MASON and Abigail;
made 14 Feb 1839 Liverpool by the Revd Andrew KNOX
Note: from ordination (1828) stipendiary curate S Mary Birkenhead co Cheshire
Martha HAWKSWORTH of Peniston Yorkshire
20 Feb 1844-10 Oct 1844 from New Zealand arrived Falmouth England HIMALAYA
maybe baptised 11 Mar 1810 Bradfield near Sheffield West Riding
dughter of John HAWKSWORTH
(424;272;50;124;111)
Education
Rivington grammar school co Palatine under the Revd Joseph Whitaker MA Queen’s college Oxford
04 Feb 1837 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
22 Sep 1839 deacon Australia (BROUGHTON) (at S James Sydney)
25 Sep 1842 priest New Zealand (SELWYN) (on the sea-shore Wellington, Port Nicholson)
(272;micro-MS-Col-04-54 ATL;111;272)
Positions
09 Mar 1839 with Martha embarked RED ROVER for CMS work overseas
(25 Apr 1839) ship foundered, taken on-board FERGUSON
25 Jul 1839 arrived Sydney NSW
01 Nov 1839 from NSW to New Zealand (272)
19/20 Jun 1840 stationed CMS mission Putiki near W(h)anganui (197)
29 Nov 1841 at Wanganui married Gilbert Francis DAWSON police magistrate
and Harriott Heywood STYLES of New House farm Northfleet Kent
(New Zealand Gazette & Wellington Spectator)
26 Sep 1842 minister to the native population in the district of Whanganui diocese New Zealand (272)
Note: small brick church Putiki built by MASON for Māori use (34)

MASTERS, FREDERICK GEORGE
born 30 Aug 1871 Cambridge
baptised 01 Oct 1871 All Saints Cambridge England
died 14 Apr 1939 St Albans villas London NW5
funeral 18 Apr 1939 at S Mary Abchurch London, cremation Golders Green
brother to James Thomas MASTERS born 1868 died 1940
brother to Susannah Elizabeth MASTERS born 1870 died 1955
brother to Ada Fanny MASTERS born 1873 died 1883
brother to Harriet Ellen MASTERS (1901 & 1911 31 Bridge St tailoress later 7 Hertford St)
born Sep ¼ 1874 Cambridge
died 10 Jun 1937 in hospital London
brother to Annie Louise MASTERS (1901) boot-shopkeeper born Dec ¼ 1876 Cambridge
died 1956
brother to Percy Joseph MASTERS died 30 Sep 1912 age 32 buried Mill Road cemetery Cambridge
(1901) tobacconist’s assistant
(1901) secretary debating club of CEYMS (Church of England Young Men’s Society)
(1911) unemployed living with parents at 31 Bridge St
son (third child among eleven children - four died in infancy) of James George MASTERS
(1871) residing29 Park St Cambridge
(1881) dairy man of 31 Bridge St
(1901) boot dealer and dairyman
(1911) boot dealer parish S Andrew the Great Cambridge
born Sep ¼ 1845 Cambridge baptised 02 Jan 1848 All Saints
died 10 May (Jun ¼) 1918 age 72 Cambridge buried Mill Road cemetery Cambridge
son of James MASTERS butcher/publican and later cow keeper/milkman resided Jesus Lane
and Mary Ann RICHARDSON
married 01 Jan (Mar ¼) 1868 S Clement Cambridge,
and Susan Rebecca SAUNDERS
(1911) residing parish S Andrew the Great Cambridge
born Mar ¼ 1846 Cambridge co Cambridge baptised 26 Apr 1846 S Clement
died 25 Sep 1829 age 83 Cambridge residing 7 Royal Albert buildings buried Mill Road cemetery Cambridge
dughter of Thomas SAUNDERS auctioneer’s porter residing 24 Thompson’s Lane
and Frances SALISBURY
(http://millroadcemetery.org.uk/masters-harriet/)
engagement announced 09 Nov 1899
married (i) 01 May 1900 All Souls St Peters South Australia by the Bishop of Adelaide assisted by WG MARSH & PR Pymar DODD
Alice Maude Mary TODD
born 02 Mar 1867 Adelaide died 04 Feb 1929 Bath co Somerset
sister to Charlotte Elizabeth TODD born 12 Mar 1856 Adelaide died 11 Dec 1937 Wantage Berkshire lived in Cherry Hinton Cambridgeshire
married 25 May 1887 Stockport Cheshire to Henry Charles SQUIRES born 1851 Cambridge died 12 Dec 1930 Wantage Berkshire
sister to Dr Charles Edward TODD MD born 1858 died 23 May 1917 age 59 while on holiday at Mount Buffalo
honorary assistant superintendent Adelaide hospital and private practitioner Wakefield St Adelaide
1901-1902 president BMA (British medical association) South Australia
married 01 May 1889 S Peter’s college chapel Adelaide by Archdeacon FARR
Elsie Beatrice BACKHOUSE died 28 Nov 1947 age 79 home 118 Park Terrace Wayville
on executive of the English Speaking union, convener of ESU Red Cross market, Lady Buxton’s factory girls club & Lyceum club
sister to second son Judge Alfred Paxton BACKHOUSE (Paxton in honour of architect of Great Exhibition (Sir Joseph PAXTON)
    born 25 May 1851 Ipswich Suffolk died 01 Aug 1939 home Elizabeth Bay buried Rookwood
married 04 Feb 1879 S John Darlinghurst by Revd Thomas HAYDEN assisted by Revd AH BARKER
Kate Marion HILLS daughter of Robert HILLS of Allington Elizabeth Bay
fourth daughter (among seventeen children) of Benjamin BACKHOUSE Ithaca Elizabeth Bay Sydney
    born 1829 Ipswich Suffolk England died 29 Jul 1904 buried Anglican section Rookwood
builder Geelong then architect
son of Benjamin BACKHOUSE stonemason and builder
and Mary Millicent BEACH daughter among at least four daughters of (1918, Sir) Harry Thomas HATT
died 21 Jun 1976 Clifton Bristol
born (1901) juvenile residing with family Bath
Alice Beach HATT married (ii) 16 Dec 1903 Emma Jane SANDAY (née BYRNES)
    who married Aug 1881 and Aug 1901 divorced William Frederick SANDAY on grounds of desertion
sister to Hedley Lawrence/Laurence TODD
    born 1860 died 04 Aug 1907 Adelaide typhoid of 78 Buxton St north buried North Road cemetery
member Adelaide stock exchange
engineer and mining agent (1900 - secretary of Broken Hill South company)
married 17 Aug 1892 S Peter Glenelg by Revd Canon FRENCH
Jessie SCOTT
died 1945 late of “Milford” 97 Jeffcoat St North Adelaide private buried 06 Aug 1945 North Road cemetery by Revd AL BULBECK
Apr 1935 returned on ORANSAY from visiting son on tea plantation Rangalla Ceylon (now Sri Lanka)
daughter of the late James SCOTT of Para, River Darling
sister to third daughter Gwendoline TODD born 1869 died 29 Sep 1929
married 01 Jun 1889 S Luke Adelaide by Archdeacon FAGG LL.D
William Henry BRAGG born 02 Jul 1862 Westward Wighton Cumberland died 12 Mar 1942 London physicist
their elder son Sir William Lawrence BRAGG shared Nobel prize for physics 1915 with his father
sister to Lorna Gillam TODD born 1877 died 1963 artist
writer of several articles on her father in the Adelaide Chronicle
second daughter of Sir Charles TODD KCMG MA FRS FRSA PMG
    born 07 Jul 1826 Islington London died 26 Jan 1910 Adelaide
1841-1847 Royal Greenwich observatory
1847-1854 assistant astronomer Cambridge university observatory (first to take daguerreotype photographs of the moon)
worked on telegraphy and underground cables
postmaster general, superintendent of telegraphs, government astronomer of South Australia
son (third of five children) of Griffith TODD grocer
and Mary PARKER
married 05 Apr 1855 Cambridge,
and Alice Gillam BELL born 07 Aug 1836 died 09 Aug 1898
Alice Springs named after her (and river through it the Todd river and its tributary the Charles)
daughter of Edward BELL of Cambridge;
made (ii) Mar ¼ 1931, London City,
Alice Beach HATT
(1901) juvenile residing with family Bath
born 23 Jul 1890 Oxford
died 21 Jun 1976 Clifton Bristol
daughter among at least four daughters of (1918, Sir) Harry Thomas HATT JP alderman Bath
(1901) hairdresser perfumier, of Sunncroft, Bloomfield Park Bath co Somerset
born 09 Dec 1858 Bath died 1934
married 03 Jan 1888 Isle of Wight
and Mary Millicent BEACH
born Dec ¼ 1848 Newport Isle of Wight died Dec ¼ 1944 age 96 Bath co Somerset
daughter of William BEACH of Newport Isle of Wight (411;366;287;111)

Education
Perse school Cambridge
1890 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge (1893 mathematical tripos & 1895 theological tripos) blues for football for college, Cambridge and Cornwall
1897 MA Cambridge
also 1900 MA from Adelaide and 1905 from Melbourne ad eundem gradum
22 Dec 1895 deacon Truro
20 Dec 1896 priest Truro (111;242)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 9 scholar with parents and siblings James T, Susannah E, Ada Fanny, Harriet E, Annie L, and Percy J, no servants residing
31 Bridge St, St Clement Cambridge (249)
1891 age 19 student in theology with parents and James T hosiers assistant, Susannah E milliner, Harriet E tailoress, Annie L, and Percy J no servants, 31 Bridge St
assisted Dean of Emmanuel college in production of the late Professor HORT’s books
22 Dec 1895-1898 curate S Minver Cornwall diocese Truro
21 Feb 1898 expected to arrive in Auckland second class on RMS RUAHINE left Plymouth 08 Jan 1898 via Cape Town (left there 29 Jan)
‘acting as S.P.C.K. chaplain on the steamer’
also Revd EA and Mrs SCOTT returning to Christchurch (recorded as A E) [also Revs D & EL HOWARD and R McINTOSH (not Anglican)]

01 Mar 1889 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul diocese Wellington (242)
02 Aug 1889 in Sydney Street schoolroom lecture “English cathedrals” ‘by the aid of limelight pictures and blackboard illustrations’
proceeds for the building of a gymnasium for S Paul’s Young Men’s club
during TH SPROTT’S leave Coleridge HARPER to act as priest-in-charge for two months then, he act as Priest-in-charge
13 Jan 1889 passenger for Wellington on OONAH from Lyttelton
Sep 1889 referee for association football (soccer) & captain Wellington team (also cricketer)
‘advice on the game’ by the Rev FG MASTERS delivered 1904 Referees association
Mar 1900 at AGM Third Class Association Football letter to be written to thank him for his services to the Association
11 Dec 1889 booked on the SS RUAHINE for Auckland
Nov 1889 accepted incumbency of All Saints expected to leave about Easter
to port Adelaide

03 Mar 1900-01 Nov 1904 rector All Saints St Peters South Australia diocese Adelaide
09 Oct at convention of Library Association of Australasia read interesting paper on “Early Stamped Leather Bindings”
29 Oct 1904-1906 diocesan chaplain diocese Melbourne
10 Mar 1906-1921 rector Holy Trinity Balclutha Victoria
01 May 1912 leave of absence eight months
03 Apr 1913 visited (among 300 New Zealanders in Melbourne) New Zealand gifted battle cruiser in Melbourne
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces
1921-1930 vicar S Luke South Lymcome (patron Simeon Trustees) diocese Bath & Wells
09 Oct 1930-1939 rector S Mary Abchurch with S Lawrence Pountney (population 59) city and diocese London (111)

Other
26 Jun 1939 probate to National Provincial Bank Ltd, £2 525 (366)
obituary
17 Apr 1939 The Times
19 May 1939 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
Jun 1939 Adelaide Church Guardian
01 Jun 1939 Australian Church Record (111)

MASURAA, Luke [MASURA’A] (242)
born c1868 at Lalosuu between Malamasike [Maroumasi passage] and Malapaina [Malaita]
died 29 Sep 1917 after cancerous growth on his face
brother to Paipa
son of father with relations at Sa’a;
made 23 Jul 1895 S Barnabas Norfolk Island (when PANTUNTUN J was re-married),
Alice ALITE
sister to John OIU
and sister to a chief FAKAIA at Port Adam South Malaita (261;403)

Education
1878 from school of Joseph WATE, allowed to go to Norfolk Island with John STILL
1882 baptised and chose name Luke
1886 confirmed
-1896-1897 scholar Norfolk Island where he had in all ten year’s training
1905 a season on Norfolk Island to prepare for holy orders (261)
28 Oct 1906 deacon Melanesia (at Sa’a) (261) (403)

Positions
1887 second fruitless attempt to evangelise his own people
joined teachers at Port Adam Sa’a, and worked with Johnson TELEGSEM
1894 with RB COMINS, visit to Fiji for inquiry into welfare of Mala labourers on sugar plantations; selected six natives for training on Norfolk Island (261)
26 Oct 1894 left as teacher (with Joseph WATE) on Sa’a Port Adam
1906 supervising mission work at South Mala [Malaita] (261)
1907 from one of the wildest parts of Mala, ten years training at S Barnabas Norfolk Island, ten years teaching Port Adam, now entrusted under IVENS to care of schools at south end of Mala (journal Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia)

Other
father of the Revd Willie MASURAA, ordained 1942, Member of the Melanesian Brotherhood [MBH] (421)
translated sections from gospels into Port Adam dialect and portions of prayer-book for their use (261)
25 Nov 1892 letter to Bishop JR SELWYN on his retirement from the see (Project Canterbury online 2006)
Apr 1918, May 1918 obituary by COMINS Southern Cross Log (261)

MASURAA, William H Atkin see MAASSURAA William H Atkin

MATAHI, Manihera Manahi
also MANAHI, MANIHERA TUMATAHI and TUMATAHI, MANIHERA MANAHI
born before 1888
died 03 Sep 1935
buried Te Uenga Waerenga
of Te Arawa tribe Ngati Pikiao (424;WNL;266)
[a Maniheara Manahi TUMATAHI died 1948 & Manahi TUMATAHI died 1935]
**Education**
17 Dec 1911 deacon (Holy Trinity Gisborne)
21 Sep 1913 priest Waiapū (AVERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)
   (new church Te Tokototu Tapu at Manutuke, Te Ara; priests W T WAKA of Taupo; Manihera Tumahia MANAHI of Whakatāne, Rewi WKIRIWI of Rotorua; deacons Ereatara ERUINI, Patihana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT)

**Positions**
1913 stationed Whakatāne diocese Waiapū (370)
1915-1927 in Taupo Māori mission district
1915-1921 at Tokaanu (424,211)
1915 stationed Taupo (370)
Feb 1921 with Tamati Te KANAPU unveiled memorial to Te Turi WHAREPAPA (killed Great War) at Tokaanu
1922 officiating minister on government list
1928-1947 assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) Ngae Māori pastorate (424)

**Other**
protested need for Māori to have fishing licences:
Manihera TUMATAHI fined £5 for fishing without a licence (424)

---

**MATAHU, CHARLES**
born before 1914

**Education**
1937 deacon Melanesia

**Positions**
1937-1967 pastor diocese Melanesia
Wango San Cristoval Solomon Islands
gone 1971 *New Zealand clerical directory*

---

**MATAIRA, WILLIAM PERE (ALSO KNOWN AS WI AND WIREMU; PERE = BELL)**
born 20 Mar 1895
died 11 Jun 1961 age 66 *New Zealand* (422) buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne beside wife
brother to Haerengarangi MATAIRA born 01 Jul 1883, died late 1950
brother to Maora Panī (Maud[e]) MATAIRA nurse
   born 30 Sep 1884, died 22 Nov 1918 at Rawene in the influenza epidemic
brother to Karepa Patu MATAIRA born 11 Nov 1885, died 1 Jun 1964
brother to Alice Matewai MATAIRA born 1886 died 1940
brother to Te Ratu (Sonny) MATAIRA born 1890 died 1967
brother to Te Matenga MATAIRA born Aug 1892 died 1980
brother to Rina Ira MATAIRA born 29 Jan 1904 died 05 Aug 1949
brother to Eunice Wahanga MATAIRA born 27 Apr 1910 died 14 Nov 1971

son of Kārepa Tūkareaho MATAIRA
   born 09 Nov 1850 died 24 Aug 1929
brother to Kehikehu TUKATEAHO;
son of Te Matenga TUKAREAHO and Riripeti MANUWAI;
married (i) 1868 Ahenata HIKAWEI born 1848;
married (ii) 1882 Arihi (Alice) Matewai (aka Maud) HALBERT
   born 20 Dec 1865 Muriwai
died 22 Mar 1938 age 73 buried Nuhaka
   funeral conducted by Elder OIVENS, Elder SMITH and Mr PURIRI of Hastings (Latter Day Saints)
   half-sister to Ōtene Pītau HALBERT born 1834 died 13 Aug 1921 (see entry New Zealand dictionary of biography)
   son of Thomas HALBERT and (wife II) Pirihira KONEKONE who left him
   half-sister to Wi Pere HALBERT (known as WI PERE)
   (1884-1887, 1893-1905) MHF for Eastern Māori
   (1907-1912) MLC [Member Legislative Council]
   born 07 Mar 1837 baptised by William WILLIAMS 22 Apr 1839 at Umukapua died 09 Dec 1915
   son of Thomas HALBERT and (iv wife) Riria MAUARANUI; 21 Apr 1839 married by William WILLIAMS at Umukapua (424)
   half-sister to Keita Ihapera (Kate Isabella) HALBERT born 1840 died 04 Feb 1913 Remuera Auckland
   married (i) James Ralston WYLIE born 14 Dec 1841 Dumfries Scotland died 19 Dec 1875 Gisborne
   brother to William Alexander WYLIE
   (ii) 1881 Michael Joseph GANNON born 1854 Yorkshire died 19 Nov 1922 Auckland
   half-sister to Hera (Sarah) Ngāakiha HALBERT born 1850 died 02 Dec 1920 Muriwai Gisborne buried Manutuke churchyard urupā
   married (i) Aug 1864 William Alexander WYLIE
   born 15 Jun 1851 Kirkcudbright Dumfries died 06 Sep 1886 Te Awamutu
   (iii) Paratene TATAE of Poverty Bay died 05 Feb 1911 buried Manutuke churchyard urupā
   son of Te Wārini PŌTĪNI (POTOTI), uncle of Te KOOTI
   and Wikitoria Topa PEWHAIRANGI
half-sister to Mere (Mary Ann) HALBERT born 1853 Tutoko Hexton Gisborne died 23 Jun 1932 at 320 Whitaker St Gisborne married (i) 1871 (registered as ALBERT) and divorced 1891 Alexander HEANY born 1839 Drumeagle co Cavan Ireland died 1918 (1874) sergeant major armed constabulary Tauranga Lichfield hotelkeeper & storekeeper bankrupt 1894 as Mary Ann KI KIRA married (ii) 1892 Donald GORDON born 1862 Crovie Gamrie Aberdeenshire died 1952 half-sister to Maata (Martha) Rewanga HALBERT born 1856 Gisborne died 12 Aug 1874 age 18 buried Kaiti married Arthur Francis CUFF born 06 May 1841 Kilburn London died 22 Jan 1909 age 66 buried Makaraka he married (ii) Helen Murray YOUNGER daughters of Thomas HALBERT and (wife v) Keita KAIKIRI, Ngati Kaipoho, a hapu of Rongowhakaata sister to Thomas HALBERT born 26 Mar 1863 Murawai died 22 Sep 19128 Makaraka Gisborne buried Manutuke churchyard urupā married 1883 Matehaere Ripeka Tiria PARAONE (BROWN) born 12 Oct 1864 died 12 Sep 1953 buried Manutuke churchyard urupā parents to Thomas Tawera HALBERT enlisted WW 1 see Pipiwharauroa Mar 2015 page 6 sisters to twins who died in infancy half-sister to Mere HAPE (Mrs Woodbine JOHNSON) died 06 Mar 1935 (obit 11 Nov 1935 Auckland Star) daughter of Maora Pani MATAIRA senior and Tiopara HAPE married 07 Jan 1903 Te Arai Māori church Gisborne James Woodbine JOHNSON sheep farmer Poverty Bay parents to Miria Tapapa (Lady POMARE) born 1877 Ahipakura; last daughter of *Thomas (Tommy) [Lindsay] HALBERT (See “Special Note below)whaler trader on the East Coast, settling the Mahia peninsula, later at Gisborne(27 May 1869) sold land to William WILLIAMS (see correspondence Donald McLEAN, including to William WILLIAMS, William COLENSO) born 08 Jul 1806 Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland England baptised 25 Dec 1814 Gateshead Durham died 12 Apr 1865 drowned in River New Zealand buried 17 Apr 1865 by Leonard William WILLIAMS in government paddock (see 03 06 May 1865 New Zealand Herald) (youngest (11th) of at least 11 children); son of William HALBERT of Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland England born 1766 died 1815 and Sarah born 1771 died 1814 married (iv) 21 Apr 1839 by William WILLIAMS at Umukapua Riria MAUARANUI of Ngati Kaipoho son born 1837 baptized next day – Wiremu PERE (Wi PERE) married (v) 1845s Keita KAIKIRI of Rongowhakaata maybe married (vi) (last among six wives) and Maora Pani from Rongowhakaata, Manutuke, Gisborne Poverty Bay born ca Oct 1814 died 31 Oct 1913 at Manutuke as ‘DONALDSON’ (see obit 03 Nov 1913 Press); by Tommy HALBERT’s marriage to Riria MAUARANUI half-sister of Wi Pere HALBERT (known as Wi PERE (BELL)) see above married 06 Jul 1920 Rotorua Agnes Olivia Patricia (Akenehi Oriwia) MARTIN [13 July 1920 Rev Pere Mataira and wife staying Te Puke with sister Nancy at Te Puke Hotel proceeding to Gisborne during the week] born 16 April 1902 Rotorua died 16 Oct 1953 age 50 buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne (424; see 03 and 06 May 1865 New Zealand Herald) Education Nuhaka native school (father on school committee) Te Rau theological college Gisborne 01 Nov 1916 confirmed by Waiapū, All Saints day in Te Rau chapel 02 Dec 1918 grade II BTS (Board of Theological Studies) 23 Nov 1919 deacon (expected date as given in 01 Nov 1919 Waipū Church Gazette) 19 Dec 1926 priest Waipā (maybe in S Augustine Napier; also priests W H SMITH FL FROST CE HYDE, Ramahaki RANGIAHA Kingi ANARU) (see the Proceedings of General Synod 1934,1937 and Waipau Church Gazette; 424) Positions 1919 curate Rotorua diocese Waipā (370) 1923 not in Crockford 1929 curate Nuhaka Māori district diocese Waipā (8) ministering Nuhaka and in Wairoa (local newspapers) 1938 priest in Turanga patorate 1940-1941 at Manutuke in Turanga pastorate (424) Other father of Lt Col Taroa Avril Anthony MATAIRA MBE born 28 Jul 1928 died 04 Feb 2011 05 Oct 1961 p19 obituary Evening Post * SPECIAL NOTE Thomas Lindsay HALBERT was also known as Tommy SHORT or Tame POTO for he was 1.57 metre tall, and as ‘Henry VIII’ for he too had six wives. He was a whaler on the East Coast, settled on Mahia peninsula, and later again at Gisborne. In Feb 1851 Donald McLEAN (chief land purchase commissioner) ordered gunpowder to be seized from; he became the first person tried in Turanga magistrate’s court for supplying...
gunpowder illegally to natives (sic). He sold (letter of 27 May 1869 but purchased earlier for farming) land to William WILLIAMS when bishop of Waiapu. [first wife unknown, and with third wife Mereana WERO there were no children]  
(See correspondence of Donald McLEAN including with Bishop Wm WILLIAMS and the Revd William COLENSO)

MATAWE, HAROLD [MATAWI]  
born Kumbun New Britain Mandated Territory of New Guinea  
died 1958 (111;261)  

Education  
possibly 1936 among 18 New Britain boys taken by Bishop BADDELEY for training in the Solomons as teachers trained as pupil teacher at Maka in the Solomons, but education broken by World War 2 ca Apr 1949 deacon Melanesia (CAULTON of Melanesia) (with Julius AYONG) (261)  

Positions  
Dec 1949 sent as deacon teacher to Au subdistrict of Gasmata (pers comm Archbishop James Ayong, Jan 2008)  
Jun 1950 licence cancelled as curate Kumbun Arawe diocese New Guinea province Queensland Australia went into secular employment, worked later as teacher evangelist but not restored to his office as deacon (111)  
Note  
Apr 1949-May 1949 CAULTON (vice BADDELEY WH) bishop of Melanesia spent seven weeks in New Britain and ordained deacon Harold MATAWI [MATAWE] and Julius AYONG 'the first fruits of New Britain to the sacred ministry' subsequently he met PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea at Rabaul who agreed for the effectual transfer:  
01 Jul 1949 from the Northern archdeaconry, diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand, New Britain passed to the jurisdiction of the bishop of New Guinea, province of Queensland, church of Australia. (261)

MATCHETT, EDWARD JAMES BOYD [TEDDY]  
born 05 Feb 1919 Lisburn Northern Ireland died 26 Feb 2007 buried Cringleford cemetery Norfolk England  
brather to Frances Annie Margaret (Bunty) MATCHETT born c1924 Hillsborough died 2017 Belfast married Revd (Canon) John Henry HAWKINS born 1913 died 2005  
1943 BA TCD  
1946 MA  
1943 deacon Down  
1944 priest Down  

Positions  
1943-1945 curate S Mary Belfast  
1945-1946 assistant chaplain mission to seamen Belfast  
1947-1950 port chaplain Basra Iraq  
1950-1952 chaplain missions to seamen Sutherland  
1952-1964 senior chaplain missions to seamen Belfast and organising secretary for Northern Ireland  
1964-1969 chaplain The Missions to Seamen Institute, Stout St., Wellington  
1969-1974 area secretary missions to seamen East England  
1974-1983 chaplain missions to seamen Hong Kong  
1983-1986 chaplain Cornish ports  
1986 permission to officiate diocese Norwich residing 10 Southern Reach Mulbarton Norwich

MATENE, WIREMU (PAKI)  
born c1900  
died 13 Apr 1956 age 56 [registered as MATENE, WIREMU] Kaikohe New Zealand (422)  

Education  
1921-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland grade IV Board Theological Studies  
21 Jan 1923 deacon Auckland (Aperahama Kaikohe)  
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE; deacons Cyril N LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE)  

Positions  
1923- Māori mission diocese Auckland, Whangarei  
1928 priest-in-charge Tokomaru Bay Māori district
1929 licensed as mission priest in Māori district of Paihia (69)
1929-1940 mission priest Otiria
1940 priest at Kaikohe
1941 residing Otiria Bay of Islands (8)

Other
1922-1923 a rugby representative for New Zealand Māori, and (1926) toured Britain and France

MATHEWS, RICHARD TWITCHELL
born 04 Jan 1859 Plymouth baptised 27 Feb 1859 S Andrew Plymouth Devon England
died 26 Aug 1926 age 66 at residence 106 Earn St Invercargill Southland New Zealand
buried 27 Aug 1926 'priest' Queenstown cemetery Otago
son among at least four children of Richard MATHEWS
(1861) general merchant St Andrew Plymouth
born c1820 Staverton Devon
died 1866 Plymouth co Devonshire
son of Edward MATHEWS gentleman and Joannah;
mariied 19 Dec 1843 registered Newington co Surrey,
and Mary TWITCHELL
born 10 Mar 1824 Somers Town baptised 02 Jun 1824 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
daughter of Richard TWITCHELL gentleman and Harriett;
mariied 03 Sep 1881 S Mary Islington co Middlesex,
Eliza Mary Ann RICHARDSON
(1881) governess in Leatherhead Surrey
baptised 19 Sep 1858 S Mary Littlehampton Sussex
died 25 Oct 1924 age 66 Queenstown cemetery
daughter of Daniel RICHARDSON sailor
baptised 10/16 Feb 1820 S Mary Littlehampton Worthing Sussex
son of James RICHARDSON and Mary;
mariied Mar ¼ 1843 Worthing Sussex
and Harriett HOPKINS
born c1821 Taton Sussex
(422;381;124;326;180;111)

Education
S Thomas Charterhouse London
1878 S John’s Training College Battersea
1883 Fellow Chemical Society London
Oct 1883 BA University of London
1884 BA ad eundem gradum University of Adelaide
1884 S Barnabas College Adelaide
21 Dec 1884 deacon Adelaide
21 Dec 1885 priest Adelaide (111;109;180)

Positions
1861 age 2 with parents and three sisters, one servant residing George Place St Andrew Plymouth Devon (381)
1880-1881 lecturer S John’s Training College Battersea London
31 Mar 1881 tutor and schoolmaster residing at the college, Battersea (249)
07 Sep 1881-1883 head Middle schools Tiverton Devon diocese Exeter
28 Jul 1882 lay reader Clare district (under the Revd Henry VENN) parish Tiverton county Devon (180)
accepted for ordination diocese of Exeter but ‘overstudied and threatened with lung disease’;
advised to go abroad but to avoid India (111)
20 Dec 1884 assistant curate to the bishop Home Mission diocese Adelaide
mathematics master S Peter’s Collegiate school Adelaide
1887-13 Mar 1888 minister Prospect and Enfield
21 Apr 1888 incumbent Church of Epiphany Crafers (111)
and priest-in-charge of the Mount Lofty missions Adelaide (84)
1892-1895 with Uraildia and Mylor (109)
03 Jun 1895-31 Mar 1898 incumbent S Thomas Port Lincoln (111)
02 Apr 1898 letters testimonial to bishop of Wellington from diocese Adelaide (111)
24 Apr 1898-1900 vicar Bulls with Sandon diocese Wellington (140)
27 Apr 1900-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
12 Jan 1901 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
Feb 1901-Dec 1902 science master Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
01 May 1902-1903 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke (91)
1903 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Luke (26)
19 Feb 1904 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
29 Jan 1904-1907 licensed by Christopher G ROBINSON commissary for bishop of Dunedin, curate (vicar) to Wakatipu parish (151)
May 1907 departed parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (222)
Jul 1907-1923- priest in Suva Fiji (exchange with the Revd Horace PACKE) (140)
10 Feb 1910 Thomas C TWITCHELL bishop in Polynesia wrote SPG in despair of MATHEWS (180)
That: the diocese would make no progress with him there; Bishop TWITCHELL wondered whether the bishop of London had powers to take him away for he doubted his own authority to do so; for the people wanted PACKE and MATHEWS to exchange back again so that MATHEWS would go away (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
Aug 1921-c1924 administrator diocese Polynesia (84)
16 May 1925 residing 100 Clyde Rd Invercargill officiating minister diocese Dunedin (151)

Other
28 Aug 1926 obituary New Zealand Herald
In Pacific Irishman WHONSBON-ASTON claims that this man and his bishop in Polynesia, TC TWITCHELL were kinsmen – I have no evidence of this and their families were from very different parts of England (MWB)

MATHIAS, HUGH HENRY
born 18 Nov 1862 Riccarton Christchurch New Zealand
died 03 Jul 1942 Trinity nursing home Torquay Devonshire
half-brother to Emily Eliza MARIANNE MATHIAS born 1839 died 1926
married 23 Jul 1857 S Peter Riccarton Thomas ROWLEY* MHR Ellesmere (1861-1862)
died 1903 Southwold Suffolk
arrived 02 Feb 1853 on MINERVA and returned to England in WHITE STAR 04 Feb 1864 with family
son of Dr Thomas ROWLEY member Canterbury association and Mary FARMER
half-brother to Herbert John MATHIAS of Racecourse Hill born 1840 died 13 Sep 1885 buried Kimberley cemetery Darfield
married 27 Dec 1866 Templeton by Revd J WILSON (HJ MATHIAS of Desert station)
Lucy O’CONNELL (widow of R KNIGHT) born 04 Jun 1842 NSW Australia died 23 Oct 1915 buried Kimberley
she married (i) 1859 Richard KNIGHT born 1832 Hampshire died 06 Jun 1866 buried S Peter Riccarton
half-brother to Frank MATHIAS born 1842 Horsford died 18 May 1881 Fiji burst blood vessel (probate to HJ MATHIAS)
at Christ college known as Allen MATHIAS
cattle inspector, clerk of court, mining Westland, secretary Hit or Miss company; interests in Tasmania
04 May 1881 left from Auckland on SOUTHERN CROSS for Levuka and Suva
half-brother to Gertrude Mary MATHIAS born 20 Jun 1844 died 26 Jan 1927 buried S John Invercargill
married 05 Apr 1877 S Michael and All Angels Christchurch by Primate assisted by EG PENNY
Judge Henry Wigram ROBINSON formerly of Naseby goldfields warden
born 05 Aug 1829 Kent died 12 Apr 1905 Masterton buried Masterton
he married (i) 1864 Charlotte DARLING born 1838 Saint Helena Banyule City Victoria Australia
died 26 Oct 1873 (childbirth) buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
half-brother to Alured George MATHIAS born 1844 died 06 Oct 1912 Central Otago buried Hamilton’s cemetery Waipiata (on immigration as Alfred [6])
murdered 15 Nov 1878 at Hyde by Revd H FLAMANK
Jane HORNE born 1849 died 09 May 1921 Waipiata buried Hamilton’s cemetery Waipiata
half-brother to Mary Rose MATHIAS 02 Jul 1847 Horsham St Faith Broadlands Norfolk died 12 Dec 1927 buried S John Invercargill
married 20 Jul 1865 S Michael Christchurch
John Cotton ROWLEY born 28 Dec 1840 Bridgnorth Shropshire died 09 Jul 1886 Avondale Station Southland buried S John’s arrived 1858 on WESTMINSTER and in partnership with Captain James HAMILTON settled Hamilton’s Station Waipiata Otago
brother to Thomas ROWLEY* and son of Thomas ROWLEY
half-brother to Vincent William MATHIAS born 20 Apr 1849 Norfolk died 15 Jul 1931 buried Bromley Christchurch (obituary 21 Jul 1931 Press)
murdered 07 Nov 1874 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGAS* S Luke Christchurch
Harriett Provereli Harris BRET born 29 Aug 1850 Bangalore Karnataka India died 27 May 1930 buried Bromley
second daughter of Hon Colonel BRET of Kirwee Courtney
half-brother to Richard Canterbury MATHIAS farmer
born 24 Aug 1850 Horsford Broadland Norfolk died 19 Nov 1934 Thames buried Shortland cemetery
married 04 Aug 1885 S Mary Onehunga
Alice Jane GRAHAM born 29 Oct 1865 Raglan Waikato died 27 Jul 1950 Auckland buried catholic section Waikumete
daughter of the late J GRAHAM Raglan Auckland
[a son born 1893 registered as Alured Blowfeld MATHIAS]
brother to Geoffrey Selwyn MATHIAS born 1856 (name not recorded) died Dec 1910 buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
married 09 Apr 1883 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Revd G TOWNSEND assisted by Revd RR BRADLEY
Harriette AINSWORTH eldest daughter of Harvey HAWKINS Diamond Harbour Lyttelton
brother to Archdale MATHIAS born 1858 died 03 Nov 1933 age 75 buried S Peter Riccarton (obituary 04 Nov 1933 Star supplement)
brother to Ellen Elizabeth MATHIAS born 25 Mar 1858 died 17 Dec 1925 age 67 residence Garthmyle Middlemarch buried Middlemarch
married 17 Jun 1896 John ELLIOT
brother to Gerald Octavianus MATHIAS born 1859 died 1859 3 days buried Barbadoes St
brother to Lionel Octavianus MATHIAS born c1860 died 18 Apr 1925 in camp Orepuki Southland land surveyor
brother to ninth son Rodolph Blobfeld MATHIAS born 05 Jun 1861 Christchurch died 22 Oct 1907 age 46 Napier clerk of court & cricketer for Canterbury
known for giving his opinion to the magistrate in court cases (see 26 Oct 1907 NZ Truth)
brother to Harold Rolleston MATHIAS born c1864 Christchurch died 08 Aug 1954 Lawrence
married 11 Jul 1911 Ella Laura Ann ROBINSON died 1963 age 91
brother to Edmund Octavius MATHIAS born 27 Feb 1805 Mundham near Norwich baptised 10 Mar 1805 Mundham died 18 Jun 1864 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
son of James Vincent MATHIAS and Sarah CARTER;
murdered (i) 18 Oct 1837 registered St Faith Norfolk Marianne TAYLOR of Norfolk born 1811 died 18 Sep 1851 buried Barbadoes St
married (ii) 28 Dec 1854 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
and Harriet BOWRON governess of his children
born Apr 1834 co Middlesex died 06 Mar 1914 Christchurch [left £4 329]
sister to eldest daughter Louisa BOWRON born 1831 London died 08 Sept 1905 Papanui buried churchyard Papanui
who married DUNNAGE
sister to George BOWRON graduate King’s College London,
great interest in church work especially Sunday school
twenty years in association with S HEYWOOD farmer Banner Down, Ashley
twenty six years in property known as ‘Seaview’, Ashley north Canterbury
forty years lay reader Leithfield parochial district, churchwarden SS Simon & Jude
retired Opawa Christchurch
born 1837 London died Feb 1915 Opawa funeral Rangeira
daughter of George BOWRON
(Aug 1851) with family arrived Lyttelton BANGALORE, bought section in Lyttelton Canterbury of ‘Heywood’ East Chirstchurch, previously bookseller of Oxford St London Middlesex; born c1806 died 08 Feb 1891 age 85 residence ‘Heywood’ Avonside Chirstchurch and Mary Ann MARTIN born c1801 died 05 Mar 1883 age 81 at ‘Heywood’ Christchurch

married 27 Apr 1897 Christchurch S Michael, Amy MATHIAS born 27 Apr 1863 Park House East Cowes Isle of Wight baptised 24 May 1863 Whippingham co Hampshire daughter among at least five children of the Revd George Henry Duncan MATHIAS of Putney London (1851) at Eton; who took pupils Park House East Cowes (1861) head of house, residing Uppingham co Rutland (1869) formerly of Uppingham Rutland, late of East Cowes Isle of Wight born c1833 Hougham-by-Dover co Kent died 07 Jun 1869 age 36 Royal Hospital Chelsea [left £7 000] cousin of Thomas Mathias BAKER (1884) gentleman of Great Yarmouth Norfolk brother to Georgina Henrietta MATHIAS (1884) of St Pauls Place St Leonards Sussex brother to Mary Dorothea MATHIAS (1884) of St Pauls Place St Leonards Sussex daughter of Willi am Browne LOCKWOOD baptised 01 Jun 1829 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1904 age 75 Wandsworth daughter of William Browne LOCKWOOD married 11 Mar 1823 S Mary Bury S Edmunds Suffolk and Maria SUTTON

Education
1874-1881 Christ’s College senior and student Somes scholar (19) Exhibitioner grade II Board Theological Studies 1887 BA 2 cl Theology Keble College Oxford – (1926) his son L A MATHIAS student in Natural Science Ely theological college (founded 1876) 1888 deacon Liverpool 723 Jun 1889 priest Liverpool (411;91)

Positions
1888-1890 assistant curate S Margaret Anfield diocese Liverpool 17 Sept 1890-1891 assistant curate Cust diocese Chirstchurch 17 Nov 1890 assistant curate Cust with Fernside 09 Aug 1891-1900 cure Kaiapoi with Woodend 1892 introduced hockey Kaiapoi (143) 1894 member Licensing committee for the Kaiapoi district total abstainer who proposed a branch of the Church of England Temperance Society in every Christchurch parish 1895 member committee North Canterbury cricket association 04 May 1900-1913 vicar Rakaia (91) -1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect High-Church interests) 21 Jun 1904 returned New Zealand from time in England 05 Jun 1913-1921 vicar New Brighton 1922-1924 assistant curate Longfield Surrey diocese Rochester 01 Mar 1925-1928 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi diocese Christchurch (26;91) 30 Apr 1928 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96) 1930 permission to officiate diocese Exeter 1930 residing Piri Piri Barton Rd Torquay Devon (28)

Other
anti-tobacco campaigner member English Church Union – AngloCatholic political support group Mar 1925 p4 photograph (69) 04 Aug 1942 probate of will to Burnard Leigh MORTON major HM army, £2 004 (366) Dec 1942 obituary (19)(13)

MATHIAS, OCTAVIUS
born 27 Feb 1805 Mundham baptised 10 Mar 1805 Mundham near Norwich co Norfolk died 18 Jun 1864 ‘Willow Lodge’ Riccarton Christchurch buried cemetery Barbadoes Street brother to Catherine MATHIAS married Revd Thomas Fielding BAKER rector Cressingham Norfolk son John Holland BAKER born 04 Dec 1841 Chilcomb Hampshire died 05 Feb 1930 home Shelford Surrey married 10 Dec 1875 S George Hanover Square Isabel STRACHEY under MATHIAS’s sponsorship came 1857 on MAORI and apprenticed surveyor (made trip inland with Samuel BUTLER) brother to Lt Colonel Vincent MATHIAS HEICS son of James Vincent MATHIAS captain 66th foot regiment
baptised 01 Jul 1759 S Paul Covent Garden Westminster London
died 1814 age 55 of Stanhoe Hall co Norfolk
married 16 Oct 1787 Thorpe-next-Norwich Norfolk
and Sarah CARTER;
made (i) 18 Oct 1837 registered St Faith Norfolk,
Marianne TAYLOR of Norfolk
born c1811 Postwick Norfolk
died 18 Sep 1851 Heathcote Grange Christchurch (probably childbirth with child) buried Barbadoes St cemetery
sister to Catherine TAYLOR
born c1812 died 21 Jun 1894 age 82 Christchurch
who married James William EARLE surgeon on Canterbury Association ship RANDOLPH
He was born 1805 died 24 Mar 1878 age 74 surgeon of Cheltenham,
then of Surrey Street Norwich, then to Canterbury on RANDOLPH,
residing Heathcote Grange Christchurch; partner to Dr DONALD (43)
sister to fourth daughter Emily TAYLOR died 19 Feb 1839
who on her death married (ii) (1840) Lydia Charlotte MOYLE daughter of R MOYLE of Penzance Cornwall (1817) rector Haynford Norfolk (patron R MARSHAM) and (1827) perpetual curate S Michael Thorn Norwich (patron Lord SUFFIELD; Edward HARROW 3rd baron, anti-slavery campaigner and prison reformer); and also (1828) rector Diptford co Devonshire (patron Miss TAYLOR) died 19 Dec 1836 Norwich
married 27 Mar 1810 Honing co Norfolk
and Marianne CUBITT born 29 Oct 1787 baptised 26 Nov 1787 Honing Norfolk daughter of Thomas CUBITT and Catharine SPENCER;
made (ii) 28 Dec 1854 by James WILSON Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Harriet BOWRON governor of his children (1851) with father George BOWRON and family arrived Canterbury BANGALORE prominent worker on behalf of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels founder Girls’ Friendly Society in Christchurch active in Musical Union born 02 Nov 1834 Westminster London baptised 04 Jan 1835 S Margaret Westminster London
died 06 Mar 1914 ‘Ashbrook’ Helmore’s Road Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch (obituary 11 Mar 1914 Press)
sister to Louisa BOWRON born 1831 Westminster died 1905
married 08 Mar 1856 by O MATHIAS, George DUNNAGE junior of Papanui
sister to Sarah BOWRON born 1832 Westminster died 1908
sister to fourth daughter Kate BOWRON born 06 Oct 1839 Westminster died 1933
married 08 Sep 1860 by Octavius MATHIAS S Michael & All Angels Christchurch Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE (10 Dec 1851) with brothers arrived Lyttelton on CORNWALLIS
born 17 Aug 1831 died 16 Jan 1900 in Hobart Tasmania brother to William Sefton MOORHOUSE a Superintendent Canterbury fourth son of William MOORHOUSE jnr of Knottingley Yorkshire
sister to George BOWRON (1851) chorister, educated King’s College school London farmer ‘Banner Down’ Fernside Ashley north Canterbury (Nov 1863) with partner Samuel HEYWOOD fined as owners of 1 000 scabby sheep (19 Jun 1866) supporter of Andrew Hunter CUNNINGHAM for provincial district Mandeville (1880-1905) churchwarden (including to Herbert EAST), lay reader in Leithfield parochial district (-1882-) residing Sea View Ashley (Sep 1899) vice W C FENDALL elected member for Leithfield diocesan synod leader Sunday school at SS Simon & Jude Ashley (1901) paralytic seizure and fell from his horse Ashley (1905) after 25 years in the district, leaving Ashley born 02 Dec 1837 baptised 1838 S Margaret Westminster died Feb 1915 Opawa, funeral 08 Feb 1915 at Rangiora memorial font cover SS Simon & Jude Ashley married 18 Aug 1866 by George CARPENTER at Christchurch S Luke Sidney Mary MARTIN born 29 Jan 1838 daughter of late James MARTIN of London;
sister to Alice BOWRON born 1841 died 1918
sister to Moritz BOWRON metallurgist assayer born 1845 died 1933 married 1898 Te Rina Te TUHI third daughter of George BOWRON of ‘Heywood’ Avondise East Christchurch previously bookbinder and stationer of Oxford Street London (1851) retired stationer married, Oxford Street, parish S Mary-le-Bone Middlesex 21 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand, on BANGALORE (1867) deputy commissioner of stamp duties, registrar Lands & Deeds Christchurch (1874) president Christchurch Harmonic society born 05/08 Sep 1805 baptised 25 Sep 1805 S Luke Old Street Finsbury London
Forest, Clent
youngest son of the Revd Thomas ROWLEY DD of Willey rectory Shropshire
Mary Rose MATHIAS youngest daughter of O MATHIAS married (20
ROWLEY DD of Willey Shropshire
Emily MATHIAS eldest daughter of O MATHIAS married (23 Jul 1857 Riccarton S Peter) Thomas ROWLEY eldest son of the Revd Thoma
15 Jul 1864 will proved Christch
21 Jun 1864 obituary
the Revd Octavius MATHIAS
1858 Riccarton site of c
of the Canterbury Association (MWB)
friend of the Revd J OWEN, for whom he bought land in the Canterbury settlement; OWEN did not come to New Zealand but was a m
Freemason chaplain and deputy grand master of Grand Lodge (39)
Other Notes
Freemason chaplain and deputy grand master of Grand Lodge (39)
friend of the Revd J OWEN, for whom he bought land in the Canterbury settlement; OWEN did not come to New Zealand but was a member of the Canterbury Association (MWB)
1858 Riccarton site of church and of a schoolhouse, the burial-ground, parsonage-house site, and glebe of 20 acres the unconditional gift of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS
21 Jun 1864 obituary Lyttelton Times
15 Jul 1864 will proved Christchurch, bequest £5 to his godchildren
Emily MATHIAS eldest daughter of O MATHIAS married (23 Jul 1857 Riccarton S Peter) Thomas ROWLEY eldest son of the Revd Thomas ROWLEY DD of Willey Shropshire
Mary Rose MATHIAS youngest daughter of O MATHIAS married (20 Jul 1865 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch) John Cotton ROWLEY youngest son of the Revd Thomas ROWLEY DD of Willey rectory Shropshire – worked on sheep stations of his brother T ROWLEY at Alford Forest, Clent Hills, Mount Possession; he died 14 Jun 1886 in Avondale Southland
(1;2;13;15;16;19;21;39;42;43;45)
MATTHEWS, JOSEPH

born 26 Nov 1808 Deddington near Banbury Oxfordshire baptised 06 Dec 1808
died 03 Nov 1895 age 87 buried S Saviour churchyard Kaitaia North Auckland 'at site of the altar of the old church'

“funeral service read in English by one of the lay readers and in Maori by the Rev Meinata te Haru” [Te HAARA]

brother to Richard MATTHEWS born/baptised 13 Oct 1811 Deddington Oxfordshire
died 27 Jan 1893 residence of daughter Bertha Blomfield Rose Kumi Northland (on his death certificate mother given as Rizpah BAKER)
buried S Saviour churchyard Kaitaia by Revd Henry YOUNG of Ahipara

CMS catechist (obit 20 Feb 1893 NZ Herald)
departed Plymouth 21 Dec 1835 with three Fuegians returning home Jemmy BUTTON (age 16), York MINSTER (30) and Fuegia BASKET (16)
these three taken earlier to England by FITZROY & MATTHEWS left at Tierra del Fuego by Captain FITZROY of BEAGLE (Charles Darwin aboard)
to establish mission station under the patronage of Dr WILSON vicar of Walthamstow

arrived Jan 1833 after helping set up station and plant garden BEAGLE continued survey

most items stolen and he was picked up again 06 Feb 1833 by FITZROY and it took nearly three years to reach Bay of Islands (21 Dec 1835)
28 Dec 1835 visited Te Waimate

then sent to Whanganui and built house with John MASON; this cost £200 which CMS refused to pay so he severed his connexion with CMS
went to Kaitaia with brother and settled there

1838 went on journey with William COLENSO and William WILLIAMS to East Coast
married 14 Mar 1838 Paihia by Revd William WILLIAMS

Johanna Sarah BLOMFIELD born 30 Jun 1808 Wymondham Norfolk died 10 Sep 1880 Kaitaia buried 3 Saviour churchyard

came to New Zealand 1836 to be with sister Martha CLARKE

sister to Mary Ann BLomfield born 21 Jul 1801 died 1887 Ohaewai Bay of Islands

married 04 Nov 1823 in Redenhall to Samuel Goddard LUDBROOK (died young)

emigrated 1841 with son and sister Rebecca Alice BLomfield

son Samuel Blomfield LUDBROOK married 15 Dec 1858 Pakaraka to Caroline WILLIAMS daughter of Revd Henry WILLIAMS CMS

sister Martha Elizabeth BLomfield born 11 Dec 1802 died 08 Dec 1882 Waimate

married 14 Mar 1822 Swanton Morley England by Revd Henry TACY (incumbent)

George CLARKE gunsmith CMS catechist and Apr 1822 emigrated to Parramatta then 1824 to New Zealand

son of William and Mary CLARKE

sister to Ezekiel Richard MATTHEWS born 29 Jul 1804 Wymondham

sister to Rebecca Alice BLomfield born 24 Jun 1806 Wymondham died 03 Jun 1850 Te Waimate buried churchyard S John the Baptist

emigrated Aug 1841 from Gravesend with Mary Ann LUDBROOK and son Samuel on MANDARIN arrived Dec 1841 Port Nicholson

sailed ABERCROMBIE to Auckland where met by George CLARKE jnr who took them to Te Waimate (Waimate North)

lived with Martha and George CLARKE in Grove cottage (Pakaraka, near Te Waimate)

sister to Stephen Edward BLomfield born 22 Sep 1810 Wortwell died Sep 1859 Doncaster Yorkshire married Elizabeth ALDERSON or WALLER

sister to Selina Dorcas BLomfield born 20 Aug 1812 Wortwell died 13 Feb 1813

sister to Selina Dorcas BLomfield born 02 Apr 1815 Wortwell died 26 Apr 1880 Vincent St Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery Auckland

married 09 Oct 1835 Topcroft Norfolk Revd Dr Alexander MACDONALD born Apr 1813 Perth Scotland died 12 Mar 1888 Devonport Auckland

LMS Congregational minister 1836 Raratonga, 1837 in Samoa due to illness moved to Congregational church Auckland 1850

sister to Deborah Hannah BLomfield born 11 Feb 1817 Wortwell died 1908 Honiton co Devon married 21 Nov 1837 Loddon Norfolk

Revd Charles Green STEVENS born c1810 Walsall Staffordshire a LMS missionary to Tahiti 1837 returned to England due to illness
daughter among nine children of Ezekiel BLomfield born 28 Oct 1778 North Walsham Norfolk

died 14 Jul 1818 Great Glemham Suffolk or Wortwell cumb Harleston buried 21 Jul 1818 meeting house grounds Wortwell;
Congregational minister Wymondham then Wortwell cumb Harleston and author of religious books and natural history

son of Stephen BLomfield born c.1740/1733 Wickham Skeith Suffolk died 27 Nov 1809

and Elizabeth LUSS (LEWIS or LYNES) born c.1750 died 17 March 1799
married 20 Oct 1800 Norfolk

and Mary Ann FUNNELL of Hunworth Norfolk born 1774

daughter (among six children) of Richard FUNNELL born c1828 Norfolk died Jul 1813 Norfolk

married 26 Dec 1866 Hunworth Norfolk

and Martha BECK born 01 Jan 1835 Sharrington Norfolk died Norfolk
(www.furgusontree.com)

brother/half-brother to Robert MATTHEWS born 13 Jul 1806 Burford Oxfordshire (William and Keizah)

brother/half-brother to William MATTHEWS born 18 Mar 1814 Deddington (William and Isabella)

[some family trees have William married Isabella PECKET born 01 Jan 1787 Yafforth Yorkshire died between 1811 and 1814]
[children between 1816 and 1822 of William and Rizpah;]

note all baptism entries in Deddington register but no marriages for William or burials for wife/wives

brother/half-brother to James Baker MATTHEWS born 13 Jan 1822 Deddington died 07 Mar 1886 Kaitaia

married Mary Ellen COCHRANE born 1837 died 1927

brother to Elizabeth MATTHEWS born 1824 (daughter of William and Elizabeth)

son of William MATTHEWS 22 Feb 1779 Whitby North Yorkshire died 1859 Deddington; loom owner of Deddington (weaver)

son of John MATTHEWS and Hannah KING born 1745 Whitby Yorkshire died 11 Sep 1785

married 30 Sep 1805 S Giles Oxford

Rizpah BAKER born 1780 Duns Tews Oxfordshire died 1863

married 16 Dec 1833 Te Waimate, Bay of Islands,

Mary Ann DAVIS

born 22 Oct 1812 Piddletrenthide Dorset
died 18 Aug 1892 Kaitaia buried S Saviour churchyard Kaitaia

sister to Mathilda DAVIS born 1814 Lyndluch Dorset died 15 Jul 1884 age 70 Thames buried Shorlandt cemetery

married 11 Oct 1831 S John Waimate by Revd William YATE

William Gilbert PUCEY born 05 May 1805 Pennyn Cornwall died 27 Mar 1878 Kaitaia buried S Saviour Kaitaia CMS catechist

son of William and Margery (née GILBERT) PUCEY who both died 1827 Sydney after drinking binge when daughter Elizabeth married Gilbert MAIR

sister to Serena DAVIS married the Revd Henry BUTT

sister to James DAVIS residing Swararton near Waimate North married 1840 Caroline ISELTON

sister to William DAVIS residing Woodrow

married (21 Jan 1857 Waimate North) Eleanor NORRIS third daughter of the Revd Gregory NORRIS of Norfolk

sister to Jane DAVIS married Edward Marsh WILLIAMS (1818-1909) collected Māori signatures for Te Tiriti o Waitangi

Resident Magistrate, judge of the Native land court, eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS of Waimate
sister to fifth daughter Margaretta Eleonora Marella DAVIS
married (14 Jan 1858 by Richard DAVIS) James Alfred BEDGGOOD MPC of Roseburn
sister to Sophia Louisa DAVIS born 1830 Paihia Bay of Islands died 26 Apr 1915 ‘at home’ Kerikeri
married 12 Oct 1854 Waimate James KEMP born 02 Aug 1824 Kerikeri died 03 May 1899 Kerikeri
son of James KEMP (c1798-1872) CMS missionary (1819-) of Kerikeri Bay of Islands
half-sister to John King DAVIS born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland
daughter of Richard DAVIS CMS missionary
born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrethide Dorset baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrethide
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
and Mary CROCKER
born c1788 died 01 Feb 1837 age 49 buried Waimate North cemetery
(422:272:56;124;89;50)

Education
Deddington school
apprenticed (to his father) weaver
1829 offered to CMS; mother died, and father married a second time
1830 CM College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915) (50)
1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES) (37)
07 Aug 1859 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; priest J MATTHEWS; deacon H WOLLASTON; preacher SELWYN )
(253;50)

Positions
18 Mar 1831 departed England from Plymouth on ARGYLE via Van Diemen land
17 Sep 1831 arrived Sydney ARGYLE (assistant chaplain or lay reader to convicts)
temporary staff Parramatta with Samuel MARDSEN
26 Mar 1832 arrived Paihia Bay of Islands ARGYLE
Mar 1832 catechist teacher (assistant to DAVIS R) CMS station Te Waimate
11 Nov 1832 arrived Kaitaia for new CMS mission:
03 Jan 1833 – 1883 appointed to CMS mission Kaitaia

- Sep 1844 resident deacon (1859 priest) and inspector of schools under the archdeacon of Te Waimate CMS station Kaitaia; ‘and pastoral charge not only of the members of the Church of both races resident within the above-named districts, but also the Strangers who may from time to time resort to any of the Harbours within the same’
- 06 Aug 1859 licensed as minister of the missionary district of Kaitaia upon admission to the holy order of priesthood
- Nov 1861 serious illness
- 1881 clergyman electorate Bay of Islands (266)
14 Dec 1880 after attending consecration of PATTeson memorial chapel Norfolk Island arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
26 Apr 1883 retired after 52 years CMS missionary service (50)

Other
trained several Māori clergy: M TAUPAKI, P PATIKI, Charles PEKA, Charles REWETI, Reuben PAERATA, [Rupene TE PAERATA died of food poisoning – after dinner at home of Edward B CLARKE, tinned meat proved fatal] L TANGATA, Richard PAORA, James PAROHOI, Maynard TE HARA (ADA;50;263)
1844 author (with William Gilbert PUCKEY) *Kia rongo mai koutou e nga tangata katoa o te Hahi. Ko a te 20 o nga ra o te marama nei tikua ai nga tangata noho pono katoa ki te Ha karameta Tapu. E haere mai ana a te Katene kikonei ko te minita i te Hakarameta erangi kia whakaro nga tangata e hihia ania kia kai i taua mea tapu kia inoi atu ki te Atua kia homai e ia he ngakau ata whakaro ki aua mea: a hei te 16 ka haere mai kia uiua e tona kai ui (Kaitaia Mission Station Press)
1844 (with Charles ELIOT) *He painga mo te tinana: He mea poi tenei mo te tangata Māo i kia wakatupu i te witi, hei witi kai, hei witi hook (Wakatu [Nelson])
1845-1850 Sermon outlines (Kaitaia Mission Station Press)
26 Sep 1860 his son Richard Henry MATTHEWS of Kaitaia was married in Kaitaia mission church by his father Joseph MATTHEWS to Clarissa Isabella DUNN second daughter of the Revd Christopher Blencowe DUNN Sylvanacres Ouru (6)
26 Sep 1860 his daughter Eliza Anne MATTHEWS of Kaitaia was married in Kaitaia mission church by her father Joseph MATTHEWS to Ephraim SHANNON Esq of Ahipara late of Waterford Ireland; died 26 Dec 1891 age 64 residence Kaitaia, arrived Oct 1859 from Liverpool via MERMAID (chairman appreciative passengers); teacher private school Kaitaia; first head Pupepoto & Kaitaia district high school
Dec 1895 p225 obituary Church Gazette
16 Dec 1895 obituary New Zealand Herald
20 Oct 1896 Bishop’s Synod address Auckland Star (424)
introduced gorse to Northland

MATTHEWS, OSWALD JOHN
born 07 May 1913 Sculcoates, Kingstoun upon Hull Yorkshire died 07 Oct 2008 buried Taupo
brother to Eric Beaumont MATTHEWS born Jun ¾ 1907
brother to Hubert Samuel MATTHEWS born Sep ¾ 1909
son of Samuel Robert Bellamy MATTHEWS born 03 Aug 1876 Hull died 09 Aug 1955 Kingston-upon-Hull trained teacher
probate to Eric Beaumont MATTHEWS school teacher £1521
married Sep ¾ 1903 Hull
and Alice SCURRELL born c1881 Sculcoates died 1929 Sculcoates
married Mar ¾ 1946 Hull
Betty RICHARDSON born 19 Sep 1923 birth registered Sculcoates died 29 Aug 2015 buried Taupo
daughter of Thomas Edward RICHARDSON born 14 Jan 1900 Hull died 21 Nov 1975 (1939) company director
left £85353
and Mildred Elgey ATKINSON born 20 Mar 1900 Hull died 29 Aug 1977
left £71022

Education
1935 Ripon Hall Oxford
1937 S Edmund Hall
1937 BA
1941 MA
1937 GOE
1937 deacon York
1938 priest York

Positions
1937-1941 curate Beverley Minster
1941-1948 vicar S Peter Drypool
1942-1945 chaplain to forces RAF
1942-1948 chaplain Hull hospital
1948-1953 vicar Fridaythorpe with Firmer and Thixendale
1953-1954 chaplain mission to seamen Buenos Aires
24 Feb 1954 sailed Buenos Aires to Southampton on ANDES with Betty and two children from Argentina to 4 Buckingham Palace Gardens, London
09 Dec 1954 sailed Southampton to NZ on DOMINION MONARCH with Betty and two children last address in UK Mission to Seamen Victoria Dock Road
1955- 1964 chaplain missions to seamen city and diocese of Wellington c/o Missions to Seamen, Stout St Wellington NZ
1960 acting vicar Levuka Fiji diocese Polynesia
1964 leave of absence Labasa
15 Oct 1964-1969 vicar newly constituted parochial district Taita diocese Wellington
14 Mar 1969-1977 vicar parochial district Wanganui East (242)
1977-1993 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1996-2003- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
(1997) 12 Kenneth Small Crescent Point Chevalier Auckland
(2003) residing 12/107 Walker Road Point Chevalier Auckland

MAUNSELL, GEORGE
born 02 Dec 1838 Port Waikato south of the Manukau harbour Auckland New Zealand
baptised by Bishop William BROUGHTON on his visit 1838
died 23 Dec 1909 age 71 Mt Albert Auckland
buried 24 Dec 1909 age 68 Purewa cemetery Remuera Auckland
brother to eldest son Edward Schwartz MAUNSELL born 16 Jun 1837 died 22 Jan 1908 Greytown Wairarapa
married (i) 14 Apr 1863 S Peter Willis St Wellington
Rose Anna MAGINNITY born 1843 Ireland died 02 Oct 1878 Riversdale Greytown buried Greytown
sister to John MAGINNITY wine & spirit merchant
born 09 Jul 1845 Ireland died 07 Jun 1898 residence Murphy St Wellington buried Roman Catholic section Karori
1878 elected councillor for Thorndon ward of Wellington Council
married 28 Jan 1868 Wairarapa at Willow Holme by Revd A KNELL to Elizabeth (Eliza) HENNESSEY born 1846
died 07 May 1911 Wellington result of mistaking rose spray (nicotine preparation) for her medicine
sister to Andrew Thomas MAGINNITY born 1849 Wellington died 12 Mar 1918 residence Broughton St Nelson
13 Mar 1918 funeral Nelson cathedral (obit 12 Mar 1918 Nelson Evening Mail and funeral 14 Mar 1918)
1860’s lieutenant Greytown cavalry
Member of the Legislative Council (MLC) 14 Jul 1914-12 Mar 1918 appointed by the Reform government second chancellor Nelson diocese (vice A PITT, son, his son-in-law T E MAUNSELL*, 25 Aug 1925 Bay of Plenty Times)
father to younger son Arthur Charles MAGINNITY solicitor died 02 Nov 1921 age 46 chancellor Nelson diocese
married 1873 Jane HAITES born 1849 possibly Lambeth London died 12 Feb 1927
daughter and eldest surviving child of James MAGINNITY born 1818 Ireland died 31 Dec 1860 Wellington
arrived New Zealand 1847 with family and on hospital staff for 65th Regiment
a William MAGINNITY of the 65th regiment died 1897 age 70 Victoria Place Wellington
Mar 1892 employed by Council ‘to look after the various City Reserves’
Sep 1893 slipped on an orange peel and received two or three nasty cuts to the head
married 07 Dec 1837 Clones co Monaghan Ireland
and Jane QUINN born c1821 Ireland died 02 Jan 1861 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
married (ii) Oct 1879 Greytown by Revd TEACKLE
Mary Elizabeth SPRATT born 1848 London died 23 Jan 1917 Carterton
eldest daughter of Dr Henry T SPRATT and his first wife Elizabeth Sayer HOWELL
family arrived 1856 on SURGE and after a year in Whanganui settled in Greytown Wairarapa
father to sixth son Thomas Edward MAUNSELL* SM born 1880 (mother Mary Elizabeth née SPRATT) died 10 Jan 1954 buried Wakapuaka
married 11 Nov 1907 Nelson cathedral by Revd JP KEMPTHORNE (no record found bdm, nor birth record for Effie)
to Effie MAGINNITY born 12 Jan 1877 died 05 Mar 1975 ashes interred with husband Wakapuaka
eldest daughter of Andrew Thomas MAGINNITY [1907 secretary Navy League]
brother to Robert MAUNSELL born 01 Feb 1840 Waikato Heads died 29 Jun 1908 “Eridge” Lansdowne Wairarapa left £101,422
farmed in partnership with his brother John (Frederick) MAUNSELL, Tenui, Castle Point Wairarapa

[note: Tinui Taipo, the site of the first Anzac memorial is also known as Mt Maunsell]
brother to John (Frederick) MAUNSELL born 1841 Waikato Heads died 22 May 1921 Lansdowne Masterton Wairarapa
married 12 Jan 1866 S Mary Acton Middlesex by Revd CM HARVEY
Emma Louise BEAUCHAMP niece and adopted daughter of Henry H BEAUCHAMP of East Lodge, Acton (Ealing London)
brother to Frances Catherine MAUNSELL born 07 Dec 1845 died 10 Dec 1924 Parnell funeral S Mary buried S Stephen's churchyard
married (1867) S Mary to George Schwartz KISSLING born 1841 Walton/Sculcoates Yorkshire died 26 Nov 1920 Parnell banker
son of Archdeacon George Adam KISSLING qv and Margaret MOXON
brother to Susanna MAUNSELL born 1844 Waikato Heads died 18 May 1920 Mosman Sydney married 1871 Revd Charles BICE qv
brother to Anne Gabbett MAUNSELL born 1847 (?19 Dec 1850) Port Waikato
died 26 Jan 1929 30 Gladstone Road Parnell Auckland buried Purewa
half-brother to Agnes MAUNSELL born 1850 Port Waikato died 20 Mar 1950 buried Purewa
married 10 Jul 1895 Ha'apai Tonga by Revd JB WATKIN
Richard Karl Gustav BRENDEL died 21 Dec 1920 Auckland 22 Dec 1920 funeral leaves LITTLE's Marble Arch
only son of Julius BRENDEL secretary Breslau-Friburg railway company Breslau Germany
half-brother to Jane MAUNSELL born 1855 Waikato Heads died 31 Aug 1933 Takutai St Parnell Auckland
married 23 Aug 1881 S Mary Parnell by Revd CM PYM rector of Cherry Burton Hull Yorkshire
to Augustus John Ligar COATES eldest surviving son of James COATES of Auckland
half-brother to Herbert MAUNSELL accountant
born 01 Oct 1864 Te Kōhanga (Waikato Heads) died 1957 age 92 ashes interred Waikumete
24 Nov 1900 farewelled from Queen St office transferred to Dunedin office of New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency company
married 10 Oct 1894 residence of bride's parents by Revd Thomas NORRIE
Helen BELL died 26 Mar 1926 age 57 at 26 Claremont St Roslyn Dunedin buried 28 Mar 1926 Andersons Bay
second daughter of James BELL Esq
married (i) 13 Jan 1835 S Ann Blackfriars London
and Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 02 Jan 1815 Coventry England died 24 Oct 1851 Waikato Heads New Zealand
(photograph (Ross ALAN WARDS) headstone Kinder Library KIN-245-1 item number 57)
daughter of John James PIGOTT and Susanna CHERRY;
murried (i) 26 Apr 1866 Islington co Middlesex England,
Rosetta Margaret SHERWIN (1861) residing model prison Islington West, Middlesex
born c1846 Ireland
died 07 Jul 1871 age 24 mission station Parawai (Thames Auckland province)
cousin to Valentine Oliver SHERWIN born c1848 London (1851) wine merchants son
sister to Charlotte Isabella SHERWIN baptised 13 Sep 1846 Ballyhay co Cork Ireland
sister to Gerald Albert SHERWIN (1879) commercial clerk 4 Church Rd Kingsland baptised 01 Jan 1852 All Saints Birmingham
sister to Louisa Anna Maria SHERWIN baptised 29 Apr 1854 All Saints Birmingham Warwickshire
daughter among at least six children of the Revd Ambrose SHERWIN
(1850) probably chaplain at gaol in Paradise Lane Wakefield Yorkshire
(1851) chaplain borough prison Birmingham
(1852) son Gerald Albert SHERWIN born Birmingham married Mar 1877 Islington
(1856) assistant chaplain Pentonville prison London
(1861) chaplain model prison Pentonville Islington [left £800]
born c1802 Ireland died 04 Dec 1878 age 76 convict prison Pentonville Islington
brother to Emma SHERWIN born c1820 Ireland
brother to Ellen (STEPHENS) born c1800 Ireland her daughter Ann STEPHENS born c1820 Ireland
(1851) widow of Lieutenant colonel STEPHENS
and Margaret Grant - born c1810/1817 Ireland;
murried (ii) 08 Apr 1874 S Matthew Auckland by R MAUNSELL assisted by RH MITCHELL her uncle,
Elizabeth Mary KEATING(E)
born c1844 Ireland
died 22 Oct 1917 age 73 residence Stanmore Road Grey Lynn Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Remuera
niece to the Revd Richard Henry MITCHELL (1873) temporarily priest at S Matthew Auckland
sister-in-law to Canon C M NELSON
niece to the Revd John MITCHELL
only daughter of John KEATING(E) solicitor court of probate Ireland
(1874) late solicitor court of probate Ireland
brother to the Revd John KEATING(E) temporary parish priest S Matthew Auckland
Education
College of S John Evangelist school Auckland
1850 CMS College Home
1862 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
11 Jun 1864 deacon Victoria Hong Kong for London
09 Jul 1865 priest Rochester (89)
Positions
1859 from England returned to New Zealand and took up CMS appointment
1859 – 1861 catechist teacher (under R MAUNSELL) CMS mission Kohanga Kawhia
1862 to England
1864 – 1865 curate Broomfield Essex diocese Rochester
1865 – 1866 curate Barnsley Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1866 – 1868 CMS mission Paiaha (89)
   1867 assistant (to WILLIAMS S) priest CMS mission Ahuriri diocese Waipū
   1868 supervised printing of first full Bible in te reo with others while visiting England
1868 – 1875 minister for district Hauraki (Thames) diocese Auckland (253)
   May 1871 pleaded guilty Grahamstown (Thames) to driving his vehicle on the footpath due to the 'bad state of the main road'
   Nov 1872 chaplain to bishop Auckland, accompanied him on pastoral visit Norfolk Island
26 Jul 1875 recommissioned by CMS New Zealand
1875 stationed CMS postings Auckland and Hauraki
1875 – 1880 minister for CMS mission Tauranga
1881 minister for CMS mission Ōpōtiki (89)
   1881 missionary residing Ōpōtiki electorate Tauranga (266)
   Oct 1882 owner 222 acres rural land Whakatāne worth £220, and land Ōpōtiki worth £160 (36)
   1890 appointed licensed interpreter under Native Lands court
   Jun 1891 acted in case where Joseph WARBRICK was accused falsely of shooting a bull
27 Oct 1892 – 21 Oct 1893 in England (89)
01 Sep 1900 licensed Māori missioner for Waikato archdeaconry including the Thames district diocese Auckland (moved due to ill health)
1903 priest-in-charge Māori work in the Kaipara district and the islands around Auckland (36;277;278)
Other
1884 translated John Pilkington NORRIS, Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles as Nga Mahi a nga Apotoro (SPCK)
Dec 1909 residing Gladstone Road Mt Albert Auckland (124)
Feb 1910 p29 obituary Church Gazette

MAUNSELL, JOHN HARCOURT
born c1908 Canada died 1990 age 82 British Columbia Canada
son of Charles Edward Horatio MAUNSELL
   born 16 Oct 1869 Hertfordshire England baptised 05 Dec 1869 died 1946 Victoria British Columbia
   son of Edward Marriott MAUNSELL clerk in Bank of England
   married 1864 Holy Trinity Vauxhall Bridge Road
   and Ellen Marsh HAMBER born c1835 Middlesex died 1877 Battersea
   married 27 1932 Victoria British Columbia
   Margaret Alice HARRIS teacher
   born 19 Feb 1909 South Africa baptised 07 Dec 1909 Pretoria
   daughter of Joseph Edward HARRIS born England
   and Alice Nona CAVE born England
Education
1948 deacon British Columbia
1950 priest British Columbia
Positions
1932 bank clerk
1949-1955 incumbent Cowichan diocese British Columbia
1955-1957 chaplain Shawigan Lake school;
1957-1960 vicar Keremeos diocese Kootenay
sailed 1960 from Vancouver to Auckland on ORCADES
1960-1961 vicar Waihi diocese Waikato
1961-1963- vicar Frankton gone 1965 NZ clerical directory
12 Jun 1967 arrived New Zealand from Southampton on ORIANA

MAUNSELL, ROBERT
born 24 Oct 1810 Milford co Limerick Ireland baptised Dublin
died 19 Apr 1894 age 83 residence St George's Bay Road Parnell buried Purewa cemetery Remuera Auckland
brother to eldest son Revd Richard MAUNSELL born 06 Nov 1797 Limerick
eighth son (among nine sons and two daughters) of George MAUNSELL of Milford collector of customs and banker
died c1834
married (ii)
and Frances Fitzgerald MAGRATH born after 1774 died after 1835
sister to John Fitzgerald MAGRATH born 1778 died 1826
only daughter of Gamaliel Fitzgerald MAGRATH of Redmondstown;
born 1750 Limerick Ireland died 17 Jan 1796 Taunton co Somerset
son of John MAGRATH born c1719 died 04 Jan 1770
married 1738
and Elizabeth FITZGERALD born 1719

[Note: Burke’s Irish Family Records correctly gives the surname MAGRATH]
married 1774
and Elizabeth QUIN born 1755

married (i) 01 Oct 1834 S Ann Blackfriars London by the Revd J SAUNDERS,
Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 02 Jan 1815 Coventry England
died 24 Oct 1851 age 37 Waikato Heads New Zealand buried foreshore Port Waikato [private land]
(photograph (Ross Alan WARDS) headstone Kinder Library KIN-245-1 item number 57)
(see 23 Dec 1936 New Zealand Herald ‘A Pioneer’s Grave’)
dayughter of John James PIGOTT
married 23 Nov 1813 Holy Trinity Coventry
and Susanna CHERRY;
marrried (ii) 30 Sep 1852 Glen Innes Waitakere
Beatrice Isabella Duncan PANTON
born 26 Nov 1825 Cupar Fife Scotland died 03 Oct 1864 Te Köhanga New Zealand
‘only lived two days after her confinement, the child surviving her’ [Herbert MAUNSELL born 01 Oct 1864]
sister to (the Revd) George Ann PANTON minister Free Church of Scotland Auckland
first minister S Andrew Auckland then returned to Glasgow Scotland replaced 1852 after vacancy by Revd FINLAY of Kilbride
born 1814 died 1873 Scotland
sister to eldest daughter Janet (Jessie) PANTON born 12 Dec 1809 Cupar married 03 Nov 1830 Cupar to John GRIGOR
parents to Dr William Panton GRIGOR born 10 May 1838 Cromarty Scotland died 28 May 1909 Invercargil
arrived Auckland Jan 1849 with her brother and his family on DUKE OF PORTLAND
came with Matthew WHYTLaW flax miller and wife - they rented one end of the schoolhouse
assisted the MAUNSELLs at Waikato Heads
daughter (among twelve children) of George Ann PANTON printer
born 05 Feb 1769 Edinburgh died 02 Feb 1834 Cupar
son of William PANTON and Christian FLINT
married 13 Aug 1805 Cupar
and Agnes HOYES born 28 Oct 1783 Dalgety Fife Scotland died 27 Dec 1847 Cupar Fife Scotland
daughter of Revd John HOYES and Janet REID
(422;272;22)

Education
at Waterford, under the Revd J GRAHAM
Jul 1828 Trinity College Dublin
1833 BA honours in Classics; Hebrew prize Trinity College Dublin
1832 CM College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
LLD (honorary) Trinity College Dublin
22 Dec 1833 deacon London for the colonies (at S James Piccadilly BLOOMFIELD)
[note: William Colenso in his autobiography ‘before I left London I saw him (MAUNSELL) ordained Deacon at St Paul’s by the Bp. of London’]
21 Dec 1834 priest London for the colonies (272;50;70;22)

Positions
04 Feb 1835 departed FLORENTIA England for Australia
mid-1835 three months service Sydney diocese Australia
08 Nov 1835 departed Sydney NSW Australia
25 Nov 1835 with wife (i) arrived Paihia Bay of Islands
Nov 1835 minister CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands
Aug 1836 established (with HAMLIN J) CMS mission Manukau harbour
Jun 1839 CMS mission station Maraetai Waikato heads
1840 1st Christian service in Auckland
19 Jul 1842 minister of the district of Waikato diocese New Zealand (272)
 - 1845 rural dean Waikato (253)
1847 established school at Maraetai
18 Oct 1847 open letter to Governor GREY protesting against the instructions and despatch from the Select Committee of the House of Commons, Jul 1844 – published 12 Aug 1851 Daily Southern Cross
1849 – 1865 CMS mission Kohanga Waikato Heads (50;51)
25 Jan 1860 - 1865 archdeacon Waikato
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson
1865 – 07 Feb 1882 incumbent (vice KISLING G) S Mary Parnell Auckland
Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
1868 archdeacon Waitemata diocese Auckland
29 Aug 1869 arrived Auckland HERO
Feb 1870 – Jun 1883 archdeacon Auckland (277)
21 Oct 1870 commissary for bishop of Auckland (277)
Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin
1872 – 1875, 1889 – 1891 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
1874 – 1891 governor (for diocese Waiapū) College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson
Apr 1880 member 8th general synod Christchurch
18 May 1880 arrived Auckland Rotorua
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E Stuart, Archdeacon R Maunsell, the Revd BT Dudley, the Revd BY Ashwell, the Revd John Kinder, the Revd Renata Tangata, and deacon the Revd Kerehona Piwaka as chaplain to his bishop EC Stuart, and the Revd Philip Walsh artist
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of Patteson memorial chapel Norfolk Island
14 Dec 1880 arrived Auckland Southern Cross (272)
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E Stuart, Archdeacon R Maunsell, the Revd BT Dudley, the Revd BY Ashwell, the Revd John Kinder, the Revd Renata Tangata, and deacon the Revd Kerehona Piwaka as chaplain to his bishop EC Stuart, and the Revd Philip Walsh artist
Apr 1883 member 9th general synod Napier
26 Jun 1883 licensed to take occasional duty (277)

Other
committed Orangeman, working with Orangemen across the country, particularly at Christchurch S John (see Watson, HM), and outstandingly hostile to Ritualists and Tractarians and Roman Catholics (70)
known amongst Māori as TE MANIHERA

Translator
1840 - 1857 translator of the Old Testament into te reo Māori
http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/maunsell_translation1858.html
1838 Ko te Anatikaraiti: he korerorero, na te akonga raua ko tona kai wakaak (Wesleyan Mission Press, Mangungu) (anti-Catholic tract)
1839 Ahua amine mama meri (Church Mission Press, Paihia) (Lesson sheets)
1839 He kupu ui mo te hunga o te kura (Church Mission Press, Paihia) (Catechetical lessons for schools)
1840 (translator) Ko tetahi wahi o te pukapuka tuarima a Mohi ko tona inoa nei ko Tiuteronomi (Deuteronomy 1-12)
1842 Ko reia te monita mea ai, "Tena koa te kupu," a ma ratou e wakahua mai te tino wahi o te rarangi e rite ana (Auckland) (Catechetical questions)
1842 Ko te Whakapaono (Church Mission Press, Purewa) (eight Māori sermons, bound as published; different collections and individual sermons also published)
1844 Ko te Kaurerero (on European pre-Christian superstitions)
1844 He Kauwhau na te Manihera (Atirihona) (reprinted by Government Printer in 1911)
1846 Ko te Whakapaono (Church Mission Press, Purewa) (eight Māori sermons, bound as published; different collections and individual sermons also published)
1848 Ko te tahi wahi o te Kawenata Tawhito
1849 Hints on schools amongst the aborigines: in five letters to the Lord Bishop of New Zealand (St. John’s College Press, Auckland)
1850 He kupu ma te ngakau ino (private and family prayers) (several editions)
1868 (translator with William Williams, Elizabeth Colenso, GA Selwyn and William Watts) Ko te Paipera Tapu, ara, Ko te Kawenata Tawhito me te Kawenata Hou (first complete Māori Bible)
1871 Man and the monkey: a lecture delivered in the Choral Society Hall
1871 (compiler) Nga minito i roto i te whawhawhawhawhata (defense of Selwyn’s and Maunsell’s actions during the land wars, in response to accusations against them circulating among Māori and causing a falling away of Anglican trust and allegiance; this mainly concerns Selwyn’s actions at Rangiaohia (21 Feb 1864) when he was chaplain with the Imperial troops of General Cameron)
1911 He Kauwhau na te Manihera Atirihona

Obituary
20 Apr 1894 New Zealand Herald
May 1894 p12 (69)
May 1894 p88 Church Gazette (22;89)

MAXTED, EDWARD GEORGE
born 01 Mar 1874 Margate Kent registered Thanet Kent
died 07 Sep 1966 Houston Martagorda county Texas USA
brother to Charles MAXTED born Dec 1876
elder son of William John MAXTED whitesmith
born Dec ¾ 1848 St Laurence registered Thanet Kent
died 28 Jul 1933 Camberwell Surrey England [no will probate]
marrıed Jun ¾ 1872 registered Thanet,
and Caroline Elizabeth COLLIER (marriage and birth register) or FAIRMAN (church directories and family online)
(1871) house servant Canterbury Kent
born Sep ¾ 1847 Canterbury Kent died 20 Jul 1933 Camberwell Surrey [no will probate]
daughter among at least seven children of George Frederick COLLIER
(1861) seed warehouseman
born c1821 Petham co Kent
and Louisa - born c1822 Canterbury Kent;
married 17 Jun 1901 Newington registered Southwark London,
Sallester Sarah RAMAGE
born 29 Mar 1876 Toronto Ontario Canada
died 01 Dec 1960 Jacinto city Texas USA
daughter of Alfred Thomas RAMAGE boiler maker
born 07 Jan 1844 London died 20 Jun 1927 Toronto Canada buried S James cemetery Toronto
and Sallester Sarah DAVIS
born 26 Jan 1846 died 28 May 1906
Education
S George commercial school Ramsgate
1900 Associate of King’s College [AKC] 1st cl London
1900 deacon Rochester
1901 priest Rochester (not recorded in 411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing Hardres St Ramsgate Kent (249)
1900-1904 curate Christ Church Battersea
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing (without family members) Battersea London (345)
1904-1907 curate St Anne South Lambeth
1907-1908 curate S Andrew Battersea
Note: (1940) damaged by landmine (1953) demolished

‘8 years with Additional Curates Society London’ [Comment: probably the Society funded his stipend MWB]
1908-1918 perpetual curate Tilty with Duton Hill Dunmow co Essex diocese St Albans
04 May 1920-1920 vicar Aramoho diocese Wellington New Zealand
1921 diocesan synod, no reference to his departure from Aramoho nor diocese Wellington (308;8)
1921-1922 ‘priest vicar’ cathedral S Alban Toronto Canada
Apr 1922 received into the Episcopal church of the USA
1922-1923 rector S Andrew church Barberton Ohio Episcopal church of the USA
1923-1925 rector S Mary church Madisonville Kentucky diocese Lexington
and rector S John church Uniontown
and residing 203 East Noel Avenue Madisonville Kentucky (1924 Stowe’s Clerical Directory)
1925-1928 priest S Stephen Indianola and in-charge Belzoni Moorhead & Inverness Mississippi
1928-1932 priest-in-charge church of the Mediator McComb Mississippi
1932-1942 priest-in-charge S John Pascagoula Mississippi (1965 ECUSA Clerical Directory)

Other
1909 author The Trials and troubles of a Socialist Vicar
1910 Is Socialism anti-Christian? Verbatim report taken by Mr H Glanville, Reading of a debate between the Revd EG Maxted representing the Social Democratic Party (Reading Branch) and the Revd HB Murray, representing the Anti-Socialist Union of the Churches, at the Small Town hall on October 31st 1910

MAXWELL, PATRICK
born 20 Mar 1819 Troqueer Kirkcudbright Scotland baptised 07 Apr 1819 as ‘Patrick HAY’
died 19 Aug 1868 age 49 typhoid fever parsonage Bolton Street Wellington buried Sydney Street cemetery
‘only son’ of Thomas Murray HAY of Maxweil蠋 Kirkcudbright
lieutenant-colonel 5th dragoon guards
died 1830 leaving widow Mary who married Isaac PRESTON;
and Margaret NEWALL MAXWELL

Notes
PHILIP EUSTACE HAY born son of Thomas HAY but raised by his uncle Colonel Newall MAXWELL
PATRICK HAY MAXWELL as ‘Philip Eustace MAXWELL’ appears twice married the one person:
marrried by licence 25 Sep 1849 registry office district Stoke Damerel co Devon England
married Dec ¼ 1849 registered East Stoneham co Devon England
Emilie Desirée LE MAGNEN
(1881) as Emilie D HAY residing 70 Elsley Rd Battersea London
(1891) as Emilie D HAY boarder age 61 with daughter, living on own means residing boarding house 1 Philbeach Gardens Brompton Kensington London
born c1829 Cherbourg Normandie
died 14 Oct 1891 1 Philbeach Gardens Earls Court Kensington London [left £34, probate to Jeanne Marie HAY spinster]
related to Eliza Augustine Le MAGNEN witness at her wedding
daughter of Joseph Le MAGNEN merchant
widowed before Jul 1843
married (ii) 01 Jul 1843 Clifton Matilda EDWARDS of Clifton St Andrew Gloucestershire

Education
29 May 1857 matriculated age 38; Worcester College Oxford
1857 Fellow commoner
1860 BA Oxford
MA Oxford (4;Crockford 1865)
ordained deacon, priest as ‘Patrick Hay MAXWELL’
Sep 1860 deacon St Davids
Jun 1862 priest London

Positions
n d lieutenant royal navy (217)
lost left hand in service royal navy
Sep 1849 at marriage Philip Eustace MAXWELL and Emilie Desiree Le MAGNEN
both residing Clarence Bath [is this Clarence Place Bath, or Stoke Damerel?],
 eyewitnesses of marriage Thomas LEGH, Eliza Augustine Le MAGNEN
[c1851-c1855] n d assistant chaplain Havre France
n d curate Lydston near Wimborne Dorset diocese Salisbury (Crockford 1865)
1861 age 42 with his son Thomas F MAXWELL born c1851 Brussels, nephew in household of aunt Margaret Susan KER
[was born 1789 India, wife of Thomas KER army paymaster (1820) on half-pay
she was born c1783 Berwickshire Scotland],
residing 2 St John Paddington co Middlesex;
[?1862-?1865] curate S Paul Shadwell Middlesex diocese London (242)
Jan 1865 nominated for work in diocese Wellington by Henry ST HILL, resident in England
21 May 1865-19 Aug 1868 incumbent (vice THATCHER F) S Paul city and diocese Wellington
1867 purchaser 980 acres Makirikiri district (near Marton)

n d founder Wellington Benevolent Society
n d president Port Nicholson yacht club (242;217;201;34)

Other
he and Emily Hay parents:
to Thomas F MAXWELL born 1851 Brussels
to Sarah Watt MAXWELL born c1853 France
to Maria Hay MAXWELL born c1855 France
to Jeanne M[arie] HAY born 1856 Dieppe Frances (1881) publisher's clerk Battersea London;

1855 with Charles de Reynold De CHAUVANCY and Francis Guillelmand SIMPKINSON, as Hay MAXWELL probably a translator of Reynold's Code: polyglot nautical telegraph for the use of men-of-war and merchant vessels; accepted by the English Admiralty for international relations. Published under the auspices of Rear-Admiral the Honourable RS Dundas
1866 published A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St Paul's, Wellington, on the second Sunday after Trinity, June 19th, 1866
19 Aug 1868 p2/2 obituary Evening Post
22 Aug 1868 p2/2 funeral report Evening Post (Wellington)

Note: at death debts £484, his property sold for £200; the probated will gives HAY as family name, and states he and wife commonly known as Hay MAXWELL.
As Philip Eustace MAXWELL, he married the one woman twice – clearly a story is hidden here. (MWB)
Also an Andrew MAXWELL died 15 Sep age 40 buried 17 Sep 1877 Bolton St and Peter MAXWELL died 28 Oct age 23 buried 29 Oct 1886 Bolton St Wellington [neither of their births recorded in New Zealand]
a photograph held at ATL of Revd MAXWELL vicar of St Mary’s Wellington

MAYNARD, HERBERT MARTIN
born 15 Aug 1866 baptised Nov 1866 Rangoon British Burma
died 15 Jun 1941 Exmouth Devon England
eldest son of Forster Fowler Martin MAYNARD
physician surgeon LRCP of Rangoon and Hastings
(31 Mar 1881) residing Denton Villas Hastings co Sussex, a schoolmaster surgeon, but on his own
born 01 Jul 1833 Eversden Cambrige
baptised 11 Aug 1833 Little Eversden Cambridge
died 01 Jan 1885 age 51 Kemendine House Baldslow Rd Hastings co Sussex [left £879]
brother to John Clarkson M MAYNARD born c1835 Eversden
(1861) licentiate of Apothecaries Hall, general practitioner Wisbech
brother to Joanna Sophia Miriam MAYNARD
(1861) housekeeper for brother John Clarkston MAYNARD Wisbech (1874) of Leamington Priors
born c1831 Woodbridge Suffolk died Mar 1/4 1915 Upton-upon-Severn Worcestershire
son among at least six children of the Revd Forster MAYNARD
priest at Great Whelentham Suffolk and then master King’s grammar school Pontefract
(1861) Kirk Bramwith Yorkshire
born c1803 Romsey died 1861-1871
married 13 Apr 1829 S Mary Woodbridge Suffolk
and Sophia CLARKSON
(1871) in Leamington Warwickshire widow late rector Kirk Bramwith
born c1805 Purfleet Essex
died 23 May 1874 age 69 at Hexham villa Leamington Priors [left £450];
made 1863 Rangoon Burma
and Charlotte Harriett FORD
(31 Mar 1881) head household without him, four children nephew one servant residing Denton Villas Hastings
baptised 10 Jul 1838 Secunderabad Madras [Chennai] India British subject
died 08 Aug 1888 6 Kenilworth villas Hastings co Sussex [left £1 071]
daughter of Charles George Edwin FORD
and Jane Harriett;
made 03 Feb 1892 S Matthew Redhill co Surrey
Jessie LINNELL
(1881) residing with parents, eight sisters, one brother, German governess, five servants Redstone Wood Redhill
born Mar ¼ 1868 Redhill Surrey England
sister to Olive LINNELL born Sep 1880 Redhill Surrey poet and song writer
daughter of James Thomas LINNELL of Redstone Wood Redhill co Surrey
landscape artist and figure painter
born c1826 died 26 Nov 1905 Redstone Wood Redhill [left £54 736]
son of John LINNELL the artist
born 16 Jun 1792 Bloomsbury London died 20 Jan 1882 Redstone Wood Redhill;
made Sep ¼ 1860 registered Hackney co Middlesex,
and Elizabeth Muskett LETTS
  born Jun ¼ 1839 London registered East London
dughter of Joseph Muskett LETTS
  (1851) attorney and solicitor Hackney Middlesex
  (1906) of 56 Lincolns Inn Fields and 365 Norwood Rd Lambeth Surrey
born c1817 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
died 09 Aug 1906 age 89 Norwood Rd Lambeth South London
[left £130 000 probate to William Muskett LETTS architect and Herbet LINNELL solicitor]
and Eliza -, born c1821 Great Yarmouth Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1905 age 87 Lambeth

Education
Epsom College
King’s College London
01 Oct 1886 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1889 BA Cambridge
1893 MA Cambridge
22 Dec 1889 deacon London
21 Dec 1890 priest London (111;2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 with his married mother and three siblings, cousin, and one servant residing Denton Villas Hastings Sussex; the father seems to be living in the same villas but alone (249)
22 Dec 1889-1892 curate Christ Church Spitalfields diocese London
  1891 single, age 29 curate with another curate and two servants living clergy house 18 Church St Christ Church Whitechapel Tower Hamlets London
1891/1892 admitted to diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne (Guardian 20 Jul 1892)
1892 arrived New Zealand
Aug, Sep, Oct 1892 home mission work diocese Auckland
04 Nov 1892-1895 cure Mauku and Waiuku district diocese Auckland
Mar 1895 departed diocese Auckland for England (ADA)
08 Oct 1895 curate S Peter Notting Hill diocese London
23 Oct 1896-1898 curate Boxmoor Hertfordshire diocese St Albans
16 Dec 1898-ceded 28 Jun 1906 vicar Bishopwood co and diocese Hereford
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Jessie, and sons Bertram and Forster, Ruardean Gloucestershire (345)
26 Jun 1906-31 Dec 1908 vicar Cholsey Berkshire
16 Jan 1909-1921 vicar Winkfield diocese Oxford
1921-1941 vicar S Stephen West Ealing co Middlesex diocese London (2)

Other
Jun 1941 residing Broadway Littleham Cross Exmouth Devonshire, died at Halsdown House Exmouth, probate of will at Oxford, to Forster Herbert Marty MAYNARD CB AFC Air Vice-Marshall RAF and Henry Ernest PIM solicitor, £4 582 (366)
21 Jun 1941 obituary The Times
1939-1941 son Major Forster MAYNARD, an ace airman in defence of Malta (internet)

MAYNE, Francis (FRANK)
born 22 Dec 1867 Wotton-under-Edge Dursley Gloucestershire England
died 03 Sep 1929 age 61 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
funeral cathedral S John Napier preacher SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū
baptised 25 Mar 1836 Ottery S Mary the Virgin Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
brother to Henry Guise MAYNE born c1865 died 01 Sep 1898 Australia
brother to William G MAYNE born Dec ¼ 1866 Wotton-under-Edge registered Dursley
brother to Edward MAYNE born Jun ¼ 1869 Wotton registered Dursley
brother to Anthony MAYNE born Dec ¼ 1870 Wotton registered Dursley
son of Charles Wilton Down MAYNE accountant
  (1861) boarding with a bookseller in Brighton
  (17 Feb 1896) late, of co Down Ireland (The Press)
  baptised 25 Mar 1836 Ottery S Mary co Devon
died 1871-1886 but not found in register of English deaths
son of Charles Down MAYNE
  (1851) bookseller
  (1861 census) two priests from Devon from Lincolnshire visiting his family
  (1871) residing Alphington co Devon
  (1881) age 73 sub-distributor of stamps, and house and land agent Ottery St Mary
  born 12 March 1808 Colyton Devon died 23 Mar 1883
  [left £1 716 probate to Isabella the relict and John George GREENSLADE]
  son of Charles MAYNE and Frances;
  married 03 Aug 1826 Shute co Devon
and Sarah FARRANT died 1843;
  [CHARLES D MAYNE married three times, including (ii) Dec ¼ 1843 in Honiton;
  also (iii) Jun ¼ 1855 Kensington Isabella STOKES born c1829 Ireland];
mother of Charles Down MAYNE
  married 25 Jun 1863 S Mary the Virgin Wotton-under-Edge registered Dursley Gloucestershire, and Clara Jane Guise FOXWELL
  (1851) with family Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
fancy stationer with her brother William FOXWELL chemist druggist Wotton
stationer and bookseller Wotton
widow bookseller stationer residing Long Street Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
died Dec ¼ 1883 age 47 Wotton Dursley
sister to William FOXWELL (1861) chemist druggist Wotton-under-Edge
born Dec ¼ 1839 Wotton-under-Edge registered Dursley Gloucestershire
died 05 Apr 1893 Coomera Queensland Australia
sister to Mary FOXWELL born c1831 Wotton
fancy stationer Wotton
daughter among at least five children of William Guise FOXWELL
accountant Wotton-under-Edge
born 20 Mar 1811 Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
died 05 Nov 1891 Wotton-under-Edge
married 31 Aug 1830 S Martin Birmingham,
and Elizabeth Champion ROE
milliner
born 10 Jan 1806 Dursley Gloucestershire
died 13 Feb 1886 Wotton-under-Edge
married 11 Feb 1896 by Bishop JULIUS and W AVERILL Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Eveleen Jane HARMAN
born 09 Jun 1866 New Zealand died 16 Aug 1940 Cobden Crescent Napier buried Havelock North
sister to William Tyndale De Renzy HARMAN born 1870 New Zealand
sister to Edward De Renzy HARMAN born 1875 New Zealand
sister to Harold Tyndale De Renzy HARMAN born 1877 New Zealand
sister to Kathleen Mildred De Renzy HARMAN born 1880 New Zealand
fifth daughter of Richard James Strachan HARMAN (1896) of Windmill Road Christchurch
under Dr the Revd Thomas ARNOLD at Rugby school, footballer cricketer oarsman
gentleman landowner, surveyor, immigration agent Canterbury Association,
churfwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury
born 14 Aug 1826 (online genealogy Feb 2009)
died 26 Nov 1902 Sydenham Christchurch
son of Richard HARMAN;
morried 26 Apr 1855 registered Carnew co Wicklow,
and Emma DE RENZY
born c1833 buried 29 Apr 1907 Christchurch [left £704]
sister to Surgeon-General Sir Annesley Charles Castriot De RENZY born 07 Apr 1828 died 1914
sister to the youngest son William De RENZY
(manager Huntington farm 1100 acres Winchester Canterbury
owner the Honourable Spencer George LYTTELTON)
born 1837 Carnew co Wicklow (1881) married daughter of Major YOUNG of Winchester
daughter of Dr Thomas DE RENZY of Dublin
croneyhorn Carnew co Wicklow Ireland – with strong Orange links
probably died 19 Sep 1888 age 73 Dublin

Education
1891 at Colston school, Stapleton Gloucestershire
1891 BA Hatfield Hall University of Durham
n d MA Durham
12 Jun 1892 deacon Bath & Wells
23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON; deacons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS) (221,84)

Positions
1891-1893 senior assistant master Wells cathedral school diocese Bath & Wells
1894-1895 assistant curate S Cuthbert Wells and senior classical master cathedral school
1893 assistant curate All Saints Wellington Somerset (6;84)
Apr 1894 from England on medical advice and commendation of Bishop E HOBHOUSE arrived Christchurch (89); met his future wife on the voyage (203)
Apr 1894 temporary assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch (89)
May 1894-Dec 1895 assistant chaplain and house master Christ’s College (19)
18 Jul 1894 licensed assistant chaplain Christ’s College (91)
05 Jan 1896-1905 vicar S John Roslyn city and diocese Dunedin (151)
thological examiner Board of Theological Studies
05 Feb 1896 passenger Express for Christchurch
07 Sep 1896 sailed with wife on SS MANAROA for Sydney via Wellington from Port Chalmers
18 Oct 1896 he informed parishioners that he had been giving religious instruction to children before they attended the public school
Jun 1898 operation in Christchurch successful
1899 with Mr H BURTON avid collectors for the BEVIN Fund (both trustees) [for the widow and family of James BEVIN who fell to his
death from a building in Liverpool St.]
1900-1905 canon pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin
lector homiletics and patristic theology Selwyn College (9)
05 Jan 1906-1928 vicar (vice late Dean HOVELL) S John Napier diocese Waiapū (203)
12 Sep 1906-1918 canon S John Evangelist cathedral Napier
1910 chaplain to AVERILL bishop of Waipāū (84;54)
1918 cathedral chapter re-constituted and Canon MAYNE became 2nd dean of Waipāū
1918-1929 dean Waipāū (54)

Other
03 Sep 1929 obituary Daily Telegraph Napier
09 Sep 1929 in memoriam p8/3 Daily Telegraph Napier
01 Oct 1929 p136 obituary Church Envoy

MAYO, JOHN FREDERICK
born 13 Jul 1879 Devonport registered Stoke Damerel Devon
baptised 19 Aug 1879 S Paul Devonport Devon England
buried 26 Oct 1956 Marton churchyard Kiwitea Rangitikei New Zealand
brother to Charlotte E MAYO (1901) residing Lee London
brother to Charles Robert MAYO (1901) age 24 mechanical engineer
brother to George Dyer MAYO (1901) medical student residing Lee London
brother to Herbert Coates MAYO (1901) residing Lee London
brother to Gertrude J E MAYO (1901) residing Lee
born c1875 Bermuda
brother to Mary K MAYO (1901) residing Lee London
born c1872 Bermuda;
son among at least seven children of William Robert MAYO DCGO of Portsea England (?District Coast Guard Office)
(1881) assistant commissary general of ordnance visiting brother Long Benton
(1891) deputy commissioner colonel general of ordnance, army officer, Greenwich dockyards
born Dec ¼ 1839 Steeple Langford near Salisbury registered Wilton Wiltshire
died Sep ¼ 1921 age 81 registered Lewisham
brother to Mary Josephine MAYO born Sep ¼ 1837 Steeple Langford registered Wilton Wiltshire
married Sep ¼ 1868 Sherborne, the Revd Charles Adams HOUGHTON canon of Salisbury
brother to the Revd Charles Herbert MAYO born Mar ¼ 1845 registered Alderbury Salisbury Wiltshire
(1881) vicar Longbenton Sherborne
son of the Revd William [Henry?] MAYO
born 24 Nov 1801 Seend Wiltshire possibly died Dec ¼ 1862 registered Alderbury Wiltshire
(1841) clergyman of Steeple Langford Wiltshire
(1851) chaplain S Nicholas hospital Salisbury
son of Joseph MAYO and Mary Jane;
Note: a Charlotte MAYO died Sep ¼ 1864 registered Cirencester;
married Sep ¼ 1864 Gloucester,
and Anne KNAPP
(1851) with father curate Golden Hill Oldcote Staffordshire
(1881) Gunwharf Stoke Damerel Devon
(1901) age 57 residing Lee London
born Mar ¼ 1842 S George-in-the-East Lee co Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1922 age 78 registered Lewisham
daughter of the Revd John George Francis KNAPP
(1851) curate Golden Hill Tunstall Staffordshire
(1850-s) incumbent S John Portsea
where he developed a non-classist ministry at new 'Circus Church' Surrey Street seating 1 700
baptised 29 Apr 1823 S Mary St Marylebone London
brother to Frederick KNAPP born c1836 (1861) divinity student
son of John KNAPP and Lydia;
and Ann born c1823 Mitcham Surrey;
made 24 Jun 1909 S Paul Cheltenham by JR CASSELL vicar Hawera,
Emily BURRELL
born 1886 died 11 Nov 1965 age 79 Marton buried churchyard S Agnes Kiwitea
sister to eldest Annie BURRELL born 1884 married (28 Oct 1908 S Paul Cheltenham by MAYO)
to John Curwen HARE son of the Revd Edward Montague HARE rector Little Dunham Norfolk England
second daughter of Henry BURRELL
farmer of Maryland Cheltenham Kimbolton Rangitikei
born c1851 died 18 Jul 1928 age 77 at 'Mizpah', buried churchyard Kiwitea Rangitikei
son of Henry BURRELL of Auckland Road Upper Norwood London
married 20 Dec 1883 New Zealand,
and Mary BAKER
(Oct 1913) injured, thrown from a trap in Fergusson Street Feilding
born c1858 died 05 May 1950 age 92 buried Kiwitea
(422;249)
**Education**
 Queens' College Cambridge
 1901 BA Cambridge
 1905 MA Cambridge
 1901 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
 05 Oct 1902 deacon London
 04 Oct 1903 priest London (308)

**Positions**
 31 Mar 1901 undergraduate, with family members residing Lee London
 1902-1904 curate All Souls Harlesden
 1904-1905 licenced priest diocese Winchester
 15 Dec 1905 licensed assistant (to J Robert CASSELL) curate Kiwitea diocese Wellington
 04 Dec 1907-1928 vicar Kiwi
tea
 04 Dec 2004 priest in-charge S Michael Kelburn (Wellington Diocesan Yearbook)
 1941 residing Pukepapa Road RD Bulls New Zealand (308)

**Other**
 Aug 2004 a Kelburn parishioner recalled her girlish fear of the intrusive hearing-aid microphone which (c1941) he thrust at her face (MWB)
 Oct 1956 author From One Generation to Another, the story of the church in the Kiwitea since the early eighties

**MCALPIN, CRAIG NEAL**
 born 14 Feb 1927 45 Albert Crescent Burwood
 baptised 28 Apr 1929 S James Presbyterian church Burwood NSW
 died 18 Feb 2018 age 90 Sydney
 funeral 26 Feb 2018, funeral at Kellyville Anglican Church, 45 President Rd, Kellyville
 brother to elder son Gregor Neal MCALPIN
  born 15 Jul 1923 Albert Crescent Burwood
  (1956) 147 Kingsland Road Bexley North (special lease)
  13 Feb 1970 appointed National Bank of Australia
  engaged 23 Sep 1946 Stella Mavis SULLIVAN second daughter of AH SULLIVAN
  married 07 Feb 1948 S John Parramatta (Craig MCALPHIN best man)
  Marianne SULLIVAN second daughter of AH SULLIVAN
 younger son of Eric Francis MCALPIN Chatswood newspaper editor
  born 1897 Waverley NSW
  brother to Gwen
  second son of James Frederick Carey MCALPIN of Leamington Summer Hill
  died 18 Jul 1942 buried Rookwood Sydney
  son of Henry Richard Carey MCALPIN
  masonic lodge grand master Austral lodge
  ([1925] Henson St Summer Hill
  [possibly as Henry Richard Cloweth MCALPIN died 19 Dec 1923 age 83 (Sydney Morning Herald)]]
  brother to Alfred Henry MCALPIN died 29 Sep 1925 brother of JFC MCALPIN Henson St Summer Hill (perhaps father)]
  married 1861 NSW
  and Laura Ann WIGRAM
  married 1893 Waverley
  and Johanna (Annie) HICKEY died 22 Aug 1942 buried Rookwood
  married 03 Jun 1923 S Stephen Phillip Sydney
  and Emily Nora ‘Tommy’ NEAL
  born 1896 Oberon NSW
  sister to eldest son Edric Robert NEAL died 03 Jun 1941 suddenly at Kempsey
  sister to Norman (Num) NEAL (new Guinea) married Flo
  only daughter of William NEAL born c1853 died 1900 Oberon
  married 1888 Macquarie NSW
  and Annie Christina MACKIE died 05 Jun 1947 Hurstville, late of Kogarah
  sister to Oswald and Robert MACKIE
  married (ii) 1911 Glanville NSW
  Leslie Frederick PURDON died 1917 France when grenade exploded prematurely
  Mrs PURDON (1923) of Kogarah
  engaged 28 Aug 1951
  married 07 Sep 1951 Sydney
  Bernice Elizabeth WARD born c1931
  only daughter of AR WARD Chatswood
  29 Oct 1950 sailed alone from London to Sydney on STATHNAVER last address Conway Giles Lane Canterbury

**Education**
 Sydney grammar school
 Sydney technical college
 1949- Moore theological college Sydney
 14 Sep 1952 deacon Sydney for Nelson (31 Jul 1952 authority from Nelson)
15 Nov 1953 priest Nelson (with MN BRACKENBURY deacon)

Positions
laboratory assistant
20 Apr 1952 son born Royal North Shore hospital Sydney
16 Nov 1952-1953 curate-in-charge suburban north city and diocese Nelson
A-V (1954-1955 locum tenens)
09 Aug 1957-1958 vicar Motupiko
21 Aug 1958-1960 vicar Cheviot
27 Oct 1960 took oaths diocese Sydney
04 Nov 1960-05 Dec 1962 rector Mulgoa-Luddenham (S Thomas Mulgoa city of Penrith) diocese Sydney residing Nixon St Emu Plains
16 Jul 1961 preacher Dr Alan COLE BA BD PhD missionary Malaya
1960-05 Dec 1962 rector S Thomas Mulgoa diocese Sydney
06 Nov 1962-1964 curate-in-charge provisional district Holy Trinity Panania and Hammondville
1964- gazetted
30 Nov 1970- general licence Sydney
1970-1975 anglican Marriage Guidance centre
1974-1985 member NSW Institute Marriage Counselling
1975-1986 member Marriage Counsellor Family Life movement
01 Apr 1976 probation and parole officer
1976-1986 probation and parole officer
1976-1985 member Australian Association Marriage and Family Counselling
10 Aug 1983 gazetted 2 Day St Chatswood
(pers comm Leonie Cable)

MCACAUL, IAN HALSE
born 27 Jul 1913 Masterton died 05 Nov 1974 Karori cremated
brother to Jean Ngaire McCaul born 22 Dec 1915 died 09 Jul 1963 married 1938 Albert Guild CRICHTON
born 08 Dec 1911 died 11 Nov 1978 from Carnoustie Angus Scotland
brother to Betty Veda McCAUL born 07 Jun 1917 died 25 Oct 2006 married 06 Jul 1940 All Saints Kilbirnie to
James Raymond SELWYN born 01 Apr 1920 died 24 Dec 1980
son of Athol Ambrose McCaul clerk Huddart Parker (shipping agents); gardener Government House - civil servant of (1939) Kilbirnie Wellington E3
born 26 Sep 1886 died 22 Dec 1965 buried Bolton St cemetery
Jun 1913 pleaded guilty to three charges of embezzlement and sentenced to 18 months imprisonment
brother to Isabella Enid McCaul MBE born 01 Apr 1882 Wanganui died 21 Jun 1966 Palmerston North buried Levin
1897 pupil teacher Newtown school Wellington, then Mount Cook, teacher Pahiatau then Island Bay
1911-1913 teacher Muhuoa East school followed by head Gladstone school
-Jan 1934 headmistress Gladstone school Wairarapa
1960 of Levin, New Year honours MBE for services to the community
married (i) March 1916 at S Peter Wellington by Revd H WATSON to
Peter Henderson DOODS died 09 Sep 1933 age 63 late of Crookham Northumberland England (at Gladstone) – to live Manawatu
married (ii) Benjamin ROBERTS born 20 Mar 1881 Liverpool died 17 Nov 1952 Foxton
1935-1949 MP Wairarapa (Labour), 1943-1946 minister for agriculture
(1935) Dairy Board (1949) of Carterton appointed director Reserve Bank of NZ
brother to Malcolm Graeme Cox McCaul born 01 Apr 1883 Wanganui died 1965
brother to Douglas George McCaul born 29 Apr 1885 Wellington died 09 Apr 1939, 75 Cashmere Ave Karori crematorium
1935 transferred publican’s licence for Gilmers Royal Oak hotel to Sydney McDONALD
businessman of Wellington, Otari Lodge, vestry member S Barnabas Khandallah funeral S Barnabas Karori
married 10 Jan 1910 S Thomas Wellington
Berilla Mary Phoebe (Beryl) COLYER born 13 Dec 1879 Invercargill died 12 Sep 1943 Korimako Road, Days Bay Wellington
doughter of James Roland COLYER died 28 Oct 1915 registrar of supreme court (clerk of court) Invercargill
 twin brother to Charlotte Alice Hilda McCaul born 26 Sep 1886 Wellington died 1956 age 69
brother to Gilbert James Alston McCaul born 1891 Wellington died 1967 age 76
married (i) 1919 Amelia Annie MAKEIG died 01 Oct 1938 private hospital 04 Oct 1938
funeral after requiem mass S Benedict Auckland
married (ii) Janet Catherine MELVILLE born 1897 died 1977
son of Malcolm McFarlane (or McFarlan) McCaul commercial traveller
born 25 May 1844 Clarance Pl 124 Douglas St Barony Glasgow Scotland baptised 08 Aug 1844
died 23 Mar 1932 Liverpool NSW Australia buried Presbyterian section Liverpool cemetery
son of Malcolm McCaul born 26 Jun 1804 Glasgow
died 18 Jan 1891 at 25 Victoria Pl Stirling Scotland buried Necropolis Glasgow
son of Gilbert McCaul
son of Andrew McCaul born 26 May 1765 died 23 May 1842 Glasgow
and Janet (Jessie) McFarlan born 13 Jan 1770 died 11 Jan 1845
doughter of Malcolm McFarlan born 26 Feb 1728 and Agnes McFarlane
and Janet McLmorrow born 27 Nov 1785 Barr Ayrshire daughter of William McLmorrow
and Isabella ALSTON born 1819 died 1901 10 Jun 1812 died 23 Aug 1875
married 27 Apr 1881 S John Featherston
and Elizabeth Annie COX born 18 Mar 1860 Wellington died 14 Jun 1948 Karori
daughter of James George COX born 1832 Saint Mary Ottery Devon died 03 Dec 1914 buried Featherston
settler Featherston; (1852) assistant (1862) constable
son of William COX born 1811 and Elizabeth COTTERY
and Susan Louisa SCARTH born 1826 Bristol died 03 Jun 1892 buried Featherston
dughter John & Louisa SCARTH
married 24 Sep 1912 at Greytown
and Evelyn Maude HALSE born 09 Apr 1887 Te Aro Wellington died 28 Jun 1951 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
daughter of John Henry HALSE born 13 Dec 1850 New Plymouth died 09 Dec 1888 congestion of lungs Wright St Te Aro Wellington
buried Greytown shipping agent and owner; principal officer NZ government audit office
brother to eldest daughter Emma HALSE born 1852 died 21 Aug 1920 Wellington
married 16 Feb 1895 S Paul pro-cathedral by Revd TH SPROTT MA assisted by Revd HE TUCKEY BA to
Walter Scott REID solicitor-general
brother to second son Charles Winsworth HALSE married 17 Mar 1909 S Peter Wellington by Revd GP DAVYS
Ellen Matilda IRWIN second daughter of late James IRWIN of Wellington
eldest son of Henry HALSE *born 08 Jun 1820 Knipton Leicestershire died 05 Jun 1888 age 68 Tinakori Road Wellington
*?born London 1819, later entered S George’s hospital to study medicine [obit 07 Jun 1888 New Zealand Times]
inspector of police Taranaki and interpreter resident magistrate’s court (brief time farming)
native land court judge 1875-1880
younger brother to William HALSE died 12 Apr 1882 age 65 New Plymouth found dead in his bed next morning
13 Apr 1882 meeting arranged with creditors, later accused of fraudulent practices
agent in New Plymouth for New Zealand Company
1843 name removed from resident magistrates’ register
27 Oct 1846 admitted to practice as attorney and solicitor of the Supreme court [applied Jul 1845]
Notary public, solicitor of HALSE and ROY formed 1879
[John Richard Barton ROY, son-in-law, Mayor NP 1888-9, 1893-7; married 1879 Emmeline HALSE]
May 1858 appointed deputy superintendent Taranaki province
married 1856 Harriet WOOD died 10 Apr 1913 age 74 Auckland arrived 1841 New Plymouth with parents
daughter of Richard and Elizabeth WOOD arrived New Plymouth 1841 on AMELIA THOMPSON
arrived with brother William HALSE on AMELIA THOMPSON New Plymouth 03 Sep 1841
[AMELIA THOMPSON arrived 02 Aug 1841 before going on to New Plymouth]
moved to North Island
married 18 Sep 1849 New Plymouth
and Mary Ann SHAW born 07 Nov 1831 died 08 Sep 1894 Tinakori Road Wellington
daughter of James T SHAW arrived New Plymouth 03 Sep 1841 on AMELIA THOMPSON
with wife Jane and six children, sailed from Plymouth 25 Mar 1841 (Plymouth Company)
moved 03 Jul 1848 S Luke Greytown by Revd TW WESTERN
and Maude Letitia VARNHAM born 10 Mar 1863 Papawai Greytown died 15 Apr 1925 Masterton buried Masterton
youngest daughter of John Rowe VARNHAM born 1819 Isle of Wight England
died 17 May 1868 stroke Papawai Wairarapa Wellington Provincial council 1857-1861
son of Warner VARNHAM born 19 Aug 1793
and Mary ROWE born c1793 Gosport died 28 Jan 1865 Bembridge Isle of Wight
daughter of John ROWE and Charlotte WARD
and Elizabeth Smith MARSHALL born 1830 Sydney died 23 Sep 1887 age 57 buried Greytown cemetery
daughter of William MARSHALL born Perth Scotland and Isobel Mary SMITH
married 04 Sep 1945 S Peter Wellington
Constance Naomi (Kuring) HARTILL born 18 May 1918 died 2001
came to Karori 1974 (on Ian’s retirement)
sister to Muriel Eleanor HARTILL born 04 Jan 1921 Wellington died 19 Apr 2007 Mosgiel buried Port Chalmers (new) cemetery
married 19 Dec 1850 New Plymouth died 09 Dec 1888 congestion of lungs Wright St Te Aro Wellington
daughter of Arthur Enoch HARTILL born Jul 1888 Charleston died 13 Feb 1867 buried Port Chalmers (new) cemetery
brother to youngest daughter Annie HARTILL married 21 Apr 1919 S Peter Wellington by Canon Fielden-TAYLOR to
Archibald ALLAN youngest son of late JT ALLAN of Wellington
son of John George HARTILL blacksmith, mining engineer, wheelwright and coach builder
assisted immigrant arrived 18 Jul 1862 Sydney NSW on HOTSPUR left 11 Apr from Plymouth
[not on published list 21 Jul 1862 Empire Sydney, 23 Jul 1862 Freeman’s Journal]
1866 to Charleston West Coast
1869 (with Wm BALLARD) and many others letter of support for MHC George DONNE
married 01 Jan 1878
and Jessie BALLARD born 01 Feb 1861 died 30 Sep 1949 age 88
sister Sophia Mary BALLARD born 1865
sister Amelia Margareta BALLARD born 28 Jun 1868 Charleston died 09 Mar 1954 Mauriceville Wairarapa
married John Cleland CHERRIE
sister to youngest daughter Rosina BALLARD born 1874 died Apr 1936 Waipuna Road Ellerslie
married 1896 William George JONES
eldest daughter (of 4) of William BALLARD died 1905 age 73 marine engineer
Nile Stream saw mill, then on West Coast steamers
and Sophia DUNBAR born 02 Oct 1832 UK died Sep 1898 age 67
daughter of David Stewart DUNBAR born 1800 Stirling Scotland
and Jane SMITH born 1811 died 08 Feb 1877
came Dec 1866 to Constant Bay (port for Charleston) on ALHAMBRA transhipped ashore on PERSEVERE
married 26 Dec 1916
and Constance Sarah Rosena (Rosina) MABIN born 09 Dec 1895 Wellington died 23 Jun 1981 buried Port Chalmers
sister to Bruce Alfred Augustus MABIN born 27 Jul 1892 died 1954
half-sister to Mabel Lillian TONKS born 1910
dughter of Iscarus Augustus MABIN born 24 Jun 1869 Ngaraawahia died 1920
son of Thomas Henry MABIN born 1837 died 1904
and Mary Ann MERCHANT born 08 Sep 1835 St John’s Newfoundland died 08 Jul 1913 Auckland
daughter of Valentine MERCHANT born 1809 Waterford Ireland died 1867
and Mary Ann COX born 1804 Portsmouth England died 1879
married 20 Jan 1892 and divorced
and Rose Emma RENMENT born 1869 died 1935 (1933) Melling Lower Hutt
married (ii) 1905 Henry Edward TONKS born 1872 died 1916
sister to second/third son William John RENMENT born 12 Oct 1875 Karamea
died 17 Nov 1933 age 58 Rosstown Refton miner
Mining tunnelling corps (sapper) invalided home 1917
married 1910 Alice Jane THOMAS (widow Mrs R THOMAS)
sister to James RENMENT born 1878 (REMNENT birth registration)
died 15 Jul 1943 age 66 Eketahuna (uncle Ben) storeman at attestation station hand Spring Creek
married 1907 Alice WATSON 7th contingent Boer War and 1st detachment 1902 Coronation contingent
– soldiers who went from South Africa to the coronation of Edward VII
daughter of William RENMENT born 1839 Dorking Surrey
07 May 1874 left Plymouth on ADAMANT arriving Nelson 13 Aug 1874
assisted immigrants for Sir Julius VOGEL’s scheme destined for Karamea

(family information;328,and Naomi McCAUL account)

Education
1919-1925 Lyall Bay school
1926-1927 Wellington College
1928-1929 1st day pupil Rongotai College
1930-1938 Victoria University College
1938 B Comm New Zealand
1939-1940 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1940 L Th Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1941 priest Christchurch (priests; CDC CASWELL, CFA ADAM, IH McCAUL, SA NICHOLL & RO WILLIAMS; deacons WD HARDING and KO BATHURST) (328;91)

Positions
accountant
30 Nov 1940 assistant (to SOUTHWARD) curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
07 Feb 1943-1945 vicar parochial district Little River (91)
1945-1947 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1948-1951 vicar Pohangina
1951-1956 vicar Eastbourne
26 Apr 1956 instituted vicar Taihape
Jan 1963 left parish Taihape
24 Jan 1963 vicar parish Island Bay
18 May 1972-1974 vicar parochial district Tawa-Linden
1973-1974 sick leave
Jul 1974 retired early (380;242)

Other
probate to wife Constance Naomi McCAUL or to children John Hartill McCAUL, Elizabeth Rose McCAUL & Margaret Naomi McCAUL
father to Revd John Hartill McCAUL

McCOMBIE, ROBERT HERCULES BRIDEOAKE
born 16 Nov 1890 Kyle Kilkenny Ireland (Dublin of attestation form)
died 09 Nov 1918 at No.3 Casualty Clearing Station of wounds received Le Quesnoy France buried British cemetery Caudry Nord France
[note: Battle of Le Quesnoy 04 Nov 1918 last engagement of NZ troops in WW 1, over 130 New Zealand troops killed epitomised by Bishop AVERILL’s son Leslie AVERILL scaling the walls]
brother to Cecil McCOMBIE
son of Thomas Gerald FitzGibbon McCOMBIE of Laurel Bank Monkstown co Dublin Ireland
born 16 Dec 1852 at sea
died 03 Aug 1934 Monkstown Dublin,
married 06 Mar 1873 Monkstown Dublin Ireland,
and Louisa Frances Gordon WILKIE
born 06 Mar 1853 Sandymount Dublin
died 02 Mar 1941 'Ventnor' Dun Laoghaire Dublin;
unmarried at death
(family information internet Feb 2009;33;354)

Education
1909 University College Dublin
Note: (1854) on the feast of S Malachy, with JH NEWMAN as 1st rector, opened at the ‘Catholic University of Ireland’; (1908) chartered in its own right

30 May 1915 deacon Chelmsford (WATTS-DITCHFIELD) by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for Nelson — with A BERRYMAN, FA TOOLEY
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
(deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN, FA TOOLEY, RH McCOMBIE, FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS)

Positions
26 Jun 1915 left London with Revd DS EVANS, Revd ad Mrs TOOLOEY and child on SS ROTORUA
15 Aug 1915 with DS EVANS, FA TOOLEY arrived for country service diocese Nelson (33)
1915-1916 curate-in-charge Granity S Peter Buller
02 Feb 1916 rescued from drowning at Granity by Dr Thomas G SHORT, who was awarded bronze medal by Royal Humane Society
May 1917 began training in the medical corps (33) bouts of illness in camp at Awapuni
16 Nov 1917 embarked Wellington for Liverpool nominal roll volume 3, regimental number 3/3507, private, T G F McCOMBIE father next-of-kin, residing Laurel Bank Monkstown co Dublin Ireland, clerk in holy orders; medical corps, with the 32st Reinforcements (33;354)

Bishop SADLIER reported to synod that McCOMBIE was happy in his work when he visited him on duty

Other
nok on enlistment Mrs E G BROWN (friend) Granity changed to 6 Hinau Road, Hawaiitai, Wellington
will dated 28 Apr 1918 in hands of Mrs E G BROWN Granity changed to c/o Post Office Palmerston North
probate appointed Ewart Gladstone BROWN engine fitter as executor and everything left to Isabel Mary BROWN of Granity

note: Isabel Mary PATTON married 1908 Ewart Gladstone BROWN [a Grace Mary LOMAS married Ewart Gladstone BROWN 1930]

McCONNELL, ERNEST WHIGHAM JARDINE
born 27 Jun 1868 Robgill Tower Ecclefechan registered Dornock Dumfries Scotland
died 21 Dec 1960 Kendal Green hospital registered Westmorland south England
[left £10 430 probate to Margaret Joan McCONNEL widow]
brother to Murray McCONNEL his best man at the marriage
son of Frederick McCONNEL JP,
of Blackett farm Lockerbie Annan Dumfrieshire Scotland
baptised 15 Apr 1821 Mosley St Presbyterian or Unitarian church Manchester Lancashire England
died 25 Mar 1900 Dumfries
married 24 Oct 1945 Dumfries

and John Anne (possibly from Joan) WHIGHAM
baptised 27 Jul 1824 Dunscore Dumfries Scotland died 21 Aug 1917
daughter of George WHIGHAM
married 04 Aug 1816 Sanquhar Dumfries and Jane ANDERSON;
married 22 Jul 1908 S Cross Knutsford Cheshire, Margaret Joan LONGRIDGE
born Sep ¼ 1883 registered Altrincham co Cheshire
died 19 Nov 1961 Barn Garth Witherslack Westmorland England
[left £22 971 probate to Joan Mary REES married woman]
sister to Ruth, Mary E, Edith F LONGRIDGE her bridesmaids
fifth daughter of Robert Charles LONGRIDGE JP of Kilrie Knutsford consulting mechanical engineer
born Dec ¼ 1849 Bullington Northumberland died 28 Apr 1936 age 86 registered Bucklow
[left £48 992 probate to William Deacons BANK Harry Morgan LONGRIDGE]
son of Robert Berwick LONGRIDGE mechanical engineer JP
(1851) married engine builder in Morpeth Northumberland
(1871) widowed, engineer in Bollin Fee Wilmslow Cheshire
(1891) widowed, Manchester Rd Tabley Superior co Cheshire
(1901) and retired Tabley
born 16 Apr 1821 Bedlington Northumberland died 1914 Bucklow co Cheshire
and Elizabeth Selby BEGBIE
born 24 Aug 1824 Mauritius Indian Ocean
sister to Eleanor Stirling BEGBIE  born 27 Apr 1817 Marybrough Ireland died 1889;
daughter of Colonel Thomas Stirling BEGBIE born 18 Oct 1782 Scotland
and Mary Hamilton BAILLIE;
marrried Jun ¼ 1877 registered Macclesfield and Mary Russell MORGAN
born c1856 Scotland died Mar ¼ 1892 age 36 registered Altrincham Cheshire

Note: The fine house built (1892) as 'Heath Grange' became the LONGRIDGE family home 'Kilrie' and then a Red Cross hospital during World War 1; (1922) handed over to the Church as the Knutsford Ordination Test School and (1925) sold for £3 000
(information online Feb 2009;352;249;311)

Education
four years Aysgarth school
four years Harrow school
1886-1890 Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1889-1890 Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House Cambridge)
1889 BA Cambridge
1903 MA Cambridge
20 Sep 1891 deacon Durham
18 Dec 1892 priest Durham (323;411;308)

Positions
1891-1894 curate S James Gateshead diocese Durham
1894-1898 curate Boldon Durham
12 Nov 1898 assistant curate Hawera and Eltham diocese Wellington (242)
1902 vicar Eltham parochial district
04 Mar 1906 1st vicar new parochial district Khandallah
24 Oct 1907-24 May 1908 leave of absence
1908 married in England, honeymoon in Canada
1911-1920 vicar S George Kendal diocese Carlisle
Oct 1920 –1943 perpetual curate Staveley Westmorland
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1941 residing Staveley vicarage Kendal
1932-1937 proctor in convocation of York
1943- licensed priest diocese Carlisle, and diocese Glasgow & Galloway Scotland
1944-1946 locum priest Lockerbie Annan Dumfriesshire diocese Glasgow & Galloway (308)

Other
1924 Manual of devotions for children’s services (SPCK)

McCUTCHEON, ECCLES ALEXANDER
born 12 Dec 1877 Lochinvar Station on Taupo to Napier road
died 03 Oct 1976 age 98 hospital Tauranga funeral Holy Trinity church, cremated
brother to Maggie Jane McCUTCHEON born 1879 died 1969 age 90
married 1910 Walter Arnold ANDERSON born 1906 age 67
brother to Edith Rachel McCUTCHEON born c1881 died 1959 age 78
married 09 Oct 1907 Taradale All Saints to Solomon Richard/Richards SYMES of Hastings died Sep 1931 age 63 residence Karamu Road Hastings
brother to David Oliver McCUTCHEON born 1882 (mother Fannie) died 17 Jun 1968 age 86 Palmerston North buried Wharerangi Napier dairy farmer
married 1908 Agnes Elizabeth FREEMAN born 25 Dec 1887 Timaru died 02 Aug 1954 age 66 buried Wharerangi lawn cemetery Napier
Seventh Day Adventist – parents of Oliver David Freeman McCUTCHEON, Adventist missionary
eldest daughter Margaret Elizabeth McCUTCHEON married Dec 1934 Congregational church Napier by Revd Norman BURGESS
William Trehane ENNOR born 1907 died 1978 eldest son of WT ENNOR Carlyle St Napier
brother to Fanny Alessia McCUTCHEON (Elesie on birth registration & Allesia on birth of child Fanny) born 1884 died 1964 age 80
married 1907 Ernest Albert Victor WAITE born 20 Apr 1880 died 1974
brother to William Thomas McCUTCHEON born 20 Jun 1885 died 1975 married 1923 Mary Maude CLIFTON died 1942 age 47 (as Maud)
brother to Robert James McCUTCHEON born 1888 died 1956 age 68 married 1911 Flornie STEPHENS died 1969 age 75 (as Florence Ellen)
brother to Clara Mabel McCUTCHEON born 14 Aug 1889 died 13 Nov 1989 Papamoa buried Hamilton Park Cemetery
married 1914 Allan McPHERSON
brother to George Leslie McCUTCHEON born 1891 died 1967 age 76
married 17 Apr 1912 Hastings Catholic church by Father MAHONEY to Annie Teresa SULLIVAN died 1971 age 82
brother to Arthur Clarence McCUTCHEON born 1894 died 1964 age 70 married 1923 Annie Dew STEERE died 19 Dec 1930 age 28
brother to John Harold (Jack) McCUTCHEON born 06 Jun 1895 died 1987 milkman
married Nov 1919 All Saints Taradale by Canon AP CLARKE to Mildred BROWN died 1968 age 76 (given away by her brother W BROWN)
brother to Florence May McCUTCHEON born 07 Nov 1896 died 1992 buried Taradale married 1920 John Henry HARRIS
brother to Charles Samuel Hector McCUTCHEON born 1900 died 1970 married 1923 Margaret Mary BALDWIN died 1964 age 61
brother to Alexandria Catherine McCUTCHEON
born 27 Jun 1902 died 02 Jan 1981 (as Kathleen Alexandra McCUTCHEON - known as Miss KA) buried Taradale with her parents
brother to Violet Mary (Molly) McCUTCHEON born 19 Nov 1903 died 2000
married Aug 1926 All Saints Taradale by Revd A HODGE assisted by Canon CLARKE (former vicar) (given away by Revd EA McCUTCHEON)
to Edward Victor HOWARD youngest son of EE HOWARD of Taradale

son (eldest child among fifteen children) of Oliver McCUTCHEON
family history The McCUTCHEON Super Fifteen
20 Mar 1877 farm labourer age 24 arrived Port Ahuriri Hawkes Bay FERNGLEN with Fanny age 17 (pistol sewn in her petticoat)
assisted immigrants from co Tyrone left 09 Dec 1976 cost to the government £47 7s 9d
probably worked Lochinvar station and coachman Napier to inland Patea (Gentle Annie) ‘one of the best reinsmen in the district’ (c1888) settler Greenmeadows; Orangeman, missions supporter; coach driver; dairy herd owner & caretaker Napier Park racecourse
gave land at Greenmeadows in 1922 for church purposes
22 Feb 1894 fined £2 for assaulting the bailiff in the execution of duty (claiming a bull he thought belonged to Oliver’s brother) (1914) of Pakowhai Hawkes Bay lay reader and churchwarden, synods-man for Taradale All Saints
born 15 Jun 1853 Omahg co Tyrone died 02 May 1924 age 70 in his sleep Pakowhai Hawkes Bay New Zealand
funeral All Saints conducted by Canon CLARK buried Taradale cemetery by Revd T DRAKE
married 14 Nov 1876 Cappagh Ireland,
and Fanny BATES
devoted Anglican church, valued supporter All Saints Taradale fifty years
born 18 Jun 1860 Tallykeil Omagh (Omar in obit) co Tyrone Ireland died 24 Feb 1940 age 80 residence Pakowhai near Taradale
married 21 Jan 1904 S Columba (Presbyterian) Havelock North Hawkes Bay by the Revd Alex WHYTE MA
May KEMP teacher, church organist
born 04 Jul 1881 New Zealand
died 25 May 1948 age 66 probably Rotorua
sister to George Arthur KEMP born 1876 died 1882 age 6
sister to Clarice Mary Kemp born 1879 New Zealand married 1905 John Avonside Burt JP (1928 Wairoa)
sister to George Harry KEMP born 11 Jul 1883 died 1976 (as just Harry)
sister to Stanley Morgan KEMP born 1885 married 24 May 1911 S John Napier to Frances Gwendoline Chanel Irvine born 1891
sister to third daughter Ivy Christine KEMP born 1888 married 29 Dec 1908 S Columba Havelock Hawkes Bay to Edwin Frank Wilson of Melbourne
sister to Margaret KEMP born 1891
daughter among seven children of George Kemp
(possibly 1882) of West Street Newton Auckland
(1886) bankrupt house painter Auckland
(1908) of Havelock North Hawkes Bay
possibly died 1928 age 85
married before c1876
and Emma -
(1931) of Whitehead Road
(422;266;352)
Education
Hawkes Bay public schools
pupil and superintendent All Saints Sunday school Taradale
1891 scholar with Board of Education
1912-1914 Christchurch College [College House] Christchurch
27 Dec 1914 deacon Waiapū (cathedral; priest John Pigott)
19 Dec 1915 priest (Holy Trinity Gisborne; priests E A McCutcheon Patihana Kokiri
deacon Wiremu Tureia Puha) (211;424)
Positions
1897 assistant master Taradale school
1903-1910- head master Pukahu public school near Hastings
Jan 1911-1912 licensed lay reader parish church Taradale, taking services Puketitiri and outlying areas
1914-1917 curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1917-1921 vicar Tolaga Bay parochial district diocese Waiapū (211)
1919 clerk in holy orders, married with May the 'Vicerage' Tolaga Bay (266)
06 Apr 1921-1926 vicar parochial district Tauranga
1928-1929 curate Clive
1929-1932 vicar Clive
1932-1933 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1933-1944 assistant curate Rotorua (8)
14 June 1936 with Bishop Bennett (Aotearoa) and M T Puha held remembrance service at Te Wairoa church site for Tarawera eruption
1941 minister, with May married, residing Wairoa Rd Rotorua (266)
c1967 [possibly from Rotorua] retired to Tauranga to daughter Mrs G Ward [possibly this is (1969) a widow Mrs Gladys Hilda Ward of 590 Cameron Rd Tauranga; he is not on the electoral roll]
Other
obituary
05 Oct 1976 Evening Post

McDouall, Willoughby Crichton (also Stuart in university records)
born 26 Jul 1881 Outram West Taieri Otago New Zealand
died 14 Nov 1966 Chichester co Sussex [no death notice in The Times]
buried 1966 churchyard S John the Baptist Cullompton co Devon
brother to fifth son Gerald William McDouall born 1888 died 1969
married 10 Nov 1920 S Luke Oamaru Olive Dora McKinnon of 'Humariri' Oamaru
fourth child among eight of Willoughby Crichton McDouall
(1878) gold mining in Queenstown Otago
(1882) owner land worth £30 in Clutha and Taieri
bank manager of Oamaru North Otago
born 07 May 1852 NSW Australia died 28 May 1914 age 62 Oamaru Otago New Zealand
buried 30 May 1914 Anglican section old Oamaru cemetery Waitaki district south Canterbury
son of John Crichton Stuart McDouall
(1860) residing Patricks Plains NSW
born 05 Jul 1818 died Jan 1891 age 72 Luton co Bedfordshire
married (i) 23 Feb 1841
and Ellen Maria FitzGerald
born c1826 died 10 Sep 1861;
mother 22 Feb 1875 Anglican church S John Milton Otago
and Mary Edith Emily Mcardell
born c1853 [not registered New Zealand or Tasmania]
died 17 Sep 1943 age 90 [death notice in The Times]
buried 19 Sep 1943 Anglican section old Oamaru cemetery
daughter of Philip Harris Mcardell
born c1817 St John Newfoundland died 20 Aug 1907 Bellerive Tasmania Australia
married (i) 25 Jan 1843 S Joseph RC Hobart Town Tasmania
and Mary Ann Coverdale
born c1809 Chelmsford co Essex died 06 Jan 1871 Sunnyside Gippsland Victoria Australia
[Mary Ann married (i) 1830 S Botolph Aldgate London, Lewis Smith];
[Philip Harris married (ii) 18 Mar 1875 S John Hobart Tasmania, Catherine Walker]
morris (i) 10 May 1911 church of Our Saviour Peking [Beijing],
Florence (Flora) Charlotte Cogan
(1901) with family in parish All Saints Clifton Bristol
(1903) she visited New Zealand
born 06 Sep 1875 Bristol Somerset England
died 07 Oct 1923 [online information Feb 2009] North China
sister to Amy E Cogan born c1863 Bristol
sister to Beatrice H Cogan born c1871 Bristol
sister to Evelyn E Cogan born 1878 Westbury-on-Trym co Gloucestershire
sister to Ethel M Cogan born c1882 Bristol
daughter among at least ten children of William Bamfield Cogan
(1881) master tanner employing 70 men 4 boys residing 28 Apsley Rd Clifton Gloucestershire
(1901) retired tanner residing parish All Saints Clifton Somerset
born 16 Feb 1839 Spaxton registered Bridgwater co Somerset
died 27 Mar 1909 age 70 Bristol buried Greenbank Bristol [left £25,558, probate to widow Elizabeth]
son of Thomas Bult Cogan
and Elizabeth Hewitt Bampfield;
married 26 Mar 1858 registered Bedminster Somerset,
and Elizabeth Rogers
born 26 Dec 1836 parish S Augustine Bristol died 21 Nov 1910 Clifton Bristol
daughter of George M Rogers
and Elizabeth Bateman Smith;
matured (ii) 23 Apr 1935,
Jessie Kentish Cole
(1901) with family 'St Peters Intra' co Kent
(1932) immigration at border Vermont USA and St Albans Canada
teacher at SPG mission school Pei Ping [a temporary variant of 'Beijing'] China
born Jun ¼ 1900 Stroud Green Holy Trinity Hornsey registered Edmonton co Middlesex died 1979
sister to Roland George Stalman Cole born Sep 1897 Holy Trinity Hornsey Edmonton
daughter among at least seven children of George Rudolph Cole
(1891) clerk (manufacturing industry)
(1901) cashier to manufacturing silversmith St Peters-in-Thanet co Kent
(1911) commercial clerk, with manufacturing silversmith res Ecclesail Sheffield West Riding
with wife, seven children, cousin Ella Augusta Stalman baptised 02 Jul 1865 All Hallows the Less London
born Sep ¼ 1853 Kingsland North St James registered Hackney Middlesex London
married Jun ¼ 1884 registered Marylebone co Middlesex,
and Catherine Startup
related to Ella Augusta Stalman
(1901) 'outfitting', single, boarding parish S John St Pancras co Middlesex
(1911) governess in parish S Giles Reading
born 11 Feb 1864 parish S Mary Woolnoth City of London
baptised 02 Jul 1865 All Hallows the Less City of London
daughter of Edwin Arthur Stalman born 1830 and Emily;
born Jun ¼ 1862 Clerkenwell London co Middlesex
(Burke;383;121;21;69;96;152)

Education
Waitaki Boys High school
03 Aug 1899-1905 Christ's College Collegiate [College House] and Canterbury College (282)
1904 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
18 Dec 1904 deacon Nelson Mules for Christchurch Julius
(Christchurch cathedral, deacons McDouall, Rice, Curnow;
priests H G Baker PB Haggitt PW Clarkson for Wellington; preacher W W Sedgewick)
11 Mar 1906 priest Christchurch (priests McDouall E D Rice, preacher Canon W Pascoe) (424;282;91)

Positions
18 Dec 1904-1905 assistant (to JH Rogers) curate St Albans diocese Christchurch
1905 assistant (to Henry Harper) curate Timaru
1905-1906 officiating minister Banks Peninsula
20 Apr 1906-1907 assistant (to Averill) curate Christchurch S Michael in Lr Riccarton (91)
01 Apr 1907-Mar 1908 priest-in-charge Temuka (26;96)
1908 for SPG missionary service:
1909-1912 stationed Peking [Beijing] diocese North China (SPG)
1916-1926 stationed Hokien, Chihli Hokien [Hejian], Chihli [Zhili] (province) [1928 Hebei (province)]
1912-1922 priest-in-charge Ho Chien Fu (84)
1916-1917 Chia Ho, decoration for services to Chinese government
24 Feb 1922-1923 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (91)
1928-1943 priest-in-charge cathedral church of our Saviour, district Peking [Beijing], diocese North China (383; pers comm. Martha L Smalley
Yale divinity school library 2006; and see Wang Yuhua in 'A brief history of Christianity in Peking' 2006 online)
Aug 1938 visited Timaru diocese Christchurch (66)
1943 residing An Li Kan = 安立甘 [An Li Gan, Anglican] Peking [Beijing] North China (28)
1943-1947 priest in diocese North China
1948-1953 rector Plymtree near Cullompton Devon diocese Exeter England (8;116)
1963 residing Upways Summersdale city and diocese Chichester co Sussex (8)

Other
publications – but no copies known to exist Nov 2009 MWB

1916 The imperial reign of the Christ
1935 In the land of Sinim (28;69)

son John Crichton McDouall (1966) CMG
(1952-1957) chief social welfare officer Malaysia; (1957-1967) secretary of Chinese Affairs for Hong Kong
born 26 Apr 1912 died 1979,
married 1946 Kathleen Glover Moir daughter of AB Moir of Taikoo Hong Kong

McFarland, Edgar James
born 02 Aug 1857 Londonderry co Derry Ireland
died 28 Dec 1944 Parnell Auckland
funeral cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland buried 30 Dec 1944 Purewa cemetery
brother to eldest daughter Ellen McFarland married John W Thorp
uncle to Robert Stephenson McFarland who served New Zealand forces World War 1
brother to second son Robert Stephenson McFarland of Hawera
(1899) bank manager Ashburton
born c1860 died 1899 age 39
married (08 Dec 1892 S Paul Wellington by FW Walker)
Sarah Mary CORBETT youngest daughter of Robert Telfer CORBETT MD Brooklands Tuakau Auckland - see James (Jimmy) Adams
brother to Dorothea McFarland born 1865 New Zealand married (1892 New Zealand) Frederick Hamilton Forde
eldest son of Robert James McFarland
civil engineer, land surveyor and valuator
(-1867) in partnership with Edwin Davy, civil engineers, architects, surveyors
(1868) government [Thames] goldfield surveyor
(early 1880s-1892-) residing Ellerslie Auckland, secured land and plans for church there
born c1832 died 24 May 1901 age 69 Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery
and Dorothea – born c1837 NSW baptised by the Revd James Günther
died 10 Jan 1909 age 72 Ponsonby Auckland buried Purewa
youngest son of the Revd Richard Taylor CMS of Whanganui and Mary;
married 18 Dec 1866 Mangonui Northland New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Paul Duffus of Pupekohe
born 28 Feb 1832 Tetbury co Gloucester died 20 May 1908 Auckland buried 22 May 1908 Purewa
daughter of the Revd John Duffus and Maria Harriette Paul

Education
'The Thames' school
Auckland College and grammar school (6)
1876-1877 1881-1882 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade I Board Theological Studies
1882 BA University of New Zealand (through College of S John Evangelist Auckland) (181)
24 Dec 1882 deacon Auckland
(S Paul; priest J K Davis, deacons E J McFarland A S Fox; preacher E H Gulliver)
23 Dec 1883 priest Auckland (S Paul; deacon R G Boller;
priests P Smallfield E J McFarland; preacher Archdeacon Dudley) (317;424)

Positions
1862 arrived with his parents Auckland
surveyor in Thames district
27 Dec 1882 assistant curate Paeroa-cum-Katikati diocese Auckland
and one year curate Bay of Islands (6)
01 Dec 1883-1886 curate Epoms
1885-1886 Epoms with Ellerslie, part of new parochial district of Ellerslie-Otahuhu-Epoms
1886 Ellerslie separated off, and parochial district Ellerslie-cum-Epoms formed (ADA)
Mar 1886–1896 minister district Bombay, Pupekohe, Tuakau diocese Auckland
1896-1902 vicar Te Aroha
1902 – 1921 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden
1910 visit to the South Sea islands and Sydney
1914 canon Auckland
1921-1923 on retirement officiating minister diocese Auckland
1922-1940 chaplain to bishop
1923 Auckland treasurer for the Board of Missions
1923-1928 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland

Born 02 Aug 1857 Londonderry co Derry Ireland
died 28 Dec 1944 Parnell Auckland
funeral cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland buried 30 Dec 1944 Purewa cemetery
brother to eldest daughter Ellen McFarland married John W Thorp
uncle to Robert Stephenson McFarland who served New Zealand forces World War 1
brother to second son Robert Stephenson McFarland of Hawera
(1899) bank manager Ashburton
born c1860 died 1899 age 39
married (08 Dec 1892 S Paul Wellington by FW Walker)
Sarah Mary CORBETT youngest daughter of Robert Telfer CORBETT MD Brooklands Tuakau Auckland - see James (Jimmy) Adams
brother to Dorothea McFarland born 1865 New Zealand married (1892 New Zealand) Frederick Hamilton Forde
eldest son of Robert James McFarland
civil engineer, land surveyor and valuator
(-1867) in partnership with Edwin Davy, civil engineers, architects, surveyors
(1868) government [Thames] goldfield surveyor
(early 1880s-1892-) residing Ellerslie Auckland, secured land and plans for church there
born c1832 died 24 May 1901 age 69 Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery
and Dorothea – born c1837 NSW baptised by the Revd James Günther
died 10 Jan 1909 age 72 Ponsonby Auckland buried Purewa
youngest son of the Revd Richard Taylor CMS of Whanganui and Mary;
married 18 Dec 1866 Mangonui Northland New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Paul Duffus of Pupekohe
born 28 Feb 1832 Tetbury co Gloucester died 20 May 1908 Auckland buried 22 May 1908 Purewa
daughter of the Revd John Duffus and Maria Harriette Paul

Education
'The Thames' school
Auckland College and grammar school (6)
1876-1877 1881-1882 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade I Board Theological Studies
1882 BA University of New Zealand (through College of S John Evangelist Auckland) (181)
24 Dec 1882 deacon Auckland
(S Paul; priest J K Davis, deacons E J McFarland A S Fox; preacher E H Gulliver)
23 Dec 1883 priest Auckland (S Paul; deacon R G Boller;
priests P Smallfield E J McFarland; preacher Archdeacon Dudley) (317;424)

Positions
1862 arrived with his parents Auckland
surveyor in Thames district
27 Dec 1882 assistant curate Paeroa-cum-Katikati diocese Auckland
and one year curate Bay of Islands (6)
01 Dec 1883-1886 curate Epoms
1885-1886 Epoms with Ellerslie, part of new parochial district of Ellerslie-Otahuhu-Epoms
1886 Ellerslie separated off, and parochial district Ellerslie-cum-Epoms formed (ADA)
Mar 1886–1896 minister district Bombay, Pupekohe, Tuakau diocese Auckland
1896-1902 vicar Te Aroha
1902 – 1921 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden
1910 visit to the South Sea islands and Sydney
1914 canon Auckland
1921-1923 on retirement officiating minister diocese Auckland
1922-1940 chaplain to bishop
1923 Auckland treasurer for the Board of Missions
1923-1928 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1924 priest-in-charge Royal Oak Auckland (ADA)
1927-1928 acting vicar Bayswater Auckland
1928-1941 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing 28 Brighton Rd Auckland (8)

Other
Freemason, (1916) with FENTON a grand chaplain of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand (6)
1916 presented new altar in memory of his youngest son, S Barnabas church Mt Eden
25 Jan 1997 feature on the building his own house 19 Bellevue Rd Mt Eden, with detailed fine plaster ceilings, New Zealand Herald (ADA)
father of the Revd Kenneth James McFARLAND (ADA)
obituary
28 Dec 1944 Auckland Star
29 Dec 1944 Evening Post

McFARLAND, KENNETH JAMES
born 05 Nov 1890 Bombay South Auckland
died 05 Nov 1964 cremated ashes interred Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of the Revd Edgar James McFARLAND (1910) S Barnabas Mt Eden Auckland

born 02 Aug 1857 Londonderry co Derry
died 28 Dec 1944 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
brother to Robert Stephenson McFARLAND

married 08 Dec 1892 S Paul Wellington by FW WALKER born c1860 died 1899 age 39 buried Purewa manager bank of NSW
Sarah Mary CORBETT born 28 Apr 1851 Glasgow died 06 Oct 1945 at 474 Manakau Road Epsom buried Purewa
daughter Robert Telfer CORBETT MD JP Tuakau - see James (Jimmy) ADAMS

and Frances Maria Duffus TAYLOR
born c1868 Whanganui New Zealand died 24 Apr 1954 age 86 buried cemetery Purewa
daughter of Robert Cecil TAYLOR settler
born c1837 died 1909 age 72 Ponsonby Auckland
son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR of Whanganui;
married 1866 New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS
daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS;
not married in New Zealand
(328)

Education
Auckland grammar school
Feb 1910-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1917 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1916 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER; deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY, FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)

16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington
(S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE KJ McFARLAND Paora TEMUERA; deacon Metera Te AOMARERE, preacher SOLA; fathers of McFARLAND and TEMUERA present
(424;308;83)

Positions
1915-1918 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1918-1921 vicar Mangaweka
01 Sep 1921-1923 curate Palmerston North
two years leave of absence for experience in England (308)
1923-1924 permission to officiate at Gainsborough diocese Lincoln
1924-1925 chaplain Toc H Hull
1925-1926 permission to officiate All Hallowes-by-the-Tower diocese London
[Comment: the Toc H centre]
1927-1933 vicar (vice J CABLE) S George Kingsland diocese Auckland
01 Sep 1933-1941 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato (354)
1935, 1938 clergyman the vicarage Orlando St electoral roll Stratford (266)
1949 residing Auckland (8)
1964 buried from Kingseat (psychiatric) hospital Auckland

McFARLANE, ANDREW PATRICK
born 15 Nov 1855 Ballykerogue co Wexford Ireland
died 18 Aug 1931 Melbourne buried Box Hill cemetery Melbourne Victoria
son of James McFARLANE
and Mary Anne CULLEN;
marrined 10 Aug 1897 Frankston Victoria Australia
Mabel WATTS
born 15 Jun 1870 Caulfield Victoria died 26 May 1964 Box Hill Victoria Australia
daughter of Thomas Henry WATTS
born 13 Jan 1827 Chipping Sodbury England
and Martha SALTER born 28 Feb 1827 Weston Bath co Somerset (111)

**Education**

1888 Trinity College Melbourne University
16 Jun 1889 deacon Melbourne
01 Jun 1890 priest Melbourne (111)

**Positions**

22 Feb 1883 lay reader Mirboo diocese Melbourne
11 Jun 1884 lay reader Warragul
26 Jan 1886 lay reader Milawa
03 July 1889 assistant curate or deacon-in-charge Frankston
05 Jun 1890 incumbent Frankston Melbourne (111)
18 Oct 1893 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch (91)
1893 S Michael Christchurch services and marriages
1894 involved with services S Matthew Auckland (vicar L Fitzgerald)
26 Jan 1911-1916 incumbent S Anselm Middle Park Victoria diocese Melbourne
02 Jun 1916-01 Nov 1926 incumbent S Paul Frankston (111)

**Other**

14 Jan 1894 preached at morning memorial service for acquaintance Bishop Joseph Sidney HILL S Matthew Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*) obituary
21 Aug 1931 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*
28 Aug 1931 *Church Standard* (111)

**McGECHIE, JOHN KENNETH [KEN]**

born 26 Dec 1918 died 09 Aug 2004 age 85 Rotorua
ashes 09 Aug 2005 interred berm lawn Rotorua

brother to William Francis (Frank) McGECHIE

born 09 Sep 1920 died 2005
oarsman and rowing official
WW 2 sergeant pilot RNZAF
elder son of John Francis McGECHIE

born 1887 died 1967 age 79
(1959) Otahuhu
brother to Charles Finlay McGECHIE

brother to Leonard Arnott McGECHIE born 1892 died 1900 age 8
brother to Agnes Eleanor McGECHIE born 26 Feb 1896 died 20 Jul 1990 age 94 buried Rotorua
brother to Louisa McGECHIE born 03 May 1898 (no birth record found) died 21 Mar 1974 age 75 buried 23 Mar 1974 Rotorua buried Rotorua with Charles & Eleanor

son of Charles McGECHIE farmer Stratford

born 1856 died 1946 age 90
brother to eldest son John McGECHIE

born 24 Sep 1842 died 06 Aug 1866 age 24 father’s residence Mahurangi buried Symonds St
brother to Eleanor McGECHIE born Feb 1841 (at sea on CHELYDRA)
died May 1923 Devonport buried O’Neill’s Point (cemetery record not found)
(opbituary 07 May 1923 *Auckland Star*)
moved 1866 John WILLIAMS
brother to third daughter Sarah Ann McGECHIE born 1845 Warkworth died 1927
buried Pukekohe cemetery by Revd FJ MARTIN and S GRIFFITHS (obit 16 May 1927 *Auckland Star*)
moved 1868 William GOLDSWORTHY born 1844 Great Barrier Island
brother to William McGECHIE born 1849 died 1918 age 69
married 1889 Louisa HARTLEY born 03 Jul 1915 age 47 Kohukohu
doughter of Thomas HARTLEY
arrived New Zealand with father in 1873 and family moved to Kohukohu in 1880
brother to fourth daughter Jane McGECHIE

born 21 Dec 1851 died 27 Feb 1921 Auckland buried Matakana
married 10 Apr 1877 North Shore Auckland by Revd D BRUCE
Septimus MEIKLEJOHN born 1847 Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia Canada

brother to eldest son John Strange MEIKLEJOHN and Catherine MUSTARD

son (among twelve/thirteen children) of John McGECHIE of Roseville Papatoetoe

born 31 Oct 1820 Drumquin Omagh co Tyrone Ireland died 10 Jan 1890 residence Otara
buried Holy Trinity memorial park Otahuhu by Revd F GOULD

(1889) Otara justice of the peace
at death member of East Tamaki road board
married 1839
and Esther ARNOTT born 1821 died Aug 1867 age 45 residence Papatoitoi (Papatoetoe)

John McGECHIE married (ii) 1869
Mary Adam PATERSON born 1827 died 05 Jul 1918 age 90 Papatoetoe buried Otara

married 1886
and Annie Jane Smith FINLAY died 19 Jul 1918 age 90 Papatoetoe buried Otara

married 1891
and Edith Alice WOODWARD died 22 Oct 1942 age 61 late of Pukeatua

John Francis McGECHIE married (ii) 1949 Kathleen Mary Lavinia McCARTHY née TERRILL (her third marriage)

engaged 29 Jan 1959 as younger daughter of late Mr and Mrs LR CORSBIE of Christchurch and Tauranga

married (315)
Wray Cecile CORSBIE
born 29 Feb 1917
died 04 Feb 2010 age 93 Rotorua ashes interred 20 May 2010 berm lawn Rotorua with husband

engaged 26 Nov 1948 (as youngest daughter of Mrs ME CORSBIE and late LR CORSBIE formerly of Christchurch
to Bernard John Llewellyn DIGBY-ROBERTS second son of RM DIGBY-ROBERTS Koromiko Road Whanganui

nursing sister with Jayforce nok Mrs EM CORSBIE 94 Lucerne Road Auckland
15 Jul 1947-07 Nov 1948 bacteriologist or laboratory technician 6 New Zealand general hospital Kiwa Japan
sewing kit, diary and correspondence held by National Army museum Waikouma
see [https://mro.massey.ac.nz/bitstream/handle/10179/16747/HarrisonMAresearchreport.pdf?sequence=3&isAllowed=y](https://mro.massey.ac.nz/bitstream/handle/10179/16747/HarrisonMAresearchreport.pdf?sequence=3&isAllowed=y)
sister to Colin Lewis Branford CORSBIE born 03 Jul 1905 died 1988
married 1928 Emily Florence RICHARDSON born 24 Jun 1907 died 1972

sister to Reginald Noel Heriot CORSBIE born 1907 died 1985 buried S Paul churchyard Papanui with his parents

sister to Lettice Marion CORSBIE born 02 Feb 1908 died 13 May 2000 buried S Paul churchyard Papanui with her parents

nurse trained at Christchurch registered Jun 1931
1937 postgraduate diploma in nursing and hospital administration
1940-1943 matron Raetihi hospital
1943-1945 matron Thames hospital
1945- matron Whangarei hospital
1979 QSM of Northland (Kaikohe)

sister to Philip Douglas CORSBIE born 07 May 1909 died 1989

sister to Sybil Elizabeth CORSBIE born 12 Oct 1910 died 2003
engaged 12 Oct 1934 and

married 1936 William Sydney CLIFTON-MOGG born 1908 died 1986
enlisted with RNZAF WW 2 to train in Canada (Sgt)
flight crashed over Germany and captured 23 May 1943 Stalag Luft L6 Heyerdug
only son of William Percival CLIFTON-MOGG born 1880 died 1969 RNR (Royal Naval Reserve)
(1930) master of TAINUI and commodore of Shaw, Savill and Albion company’s fleet
eldest son of Revd William MOGG born 1843 died 1913
and Edith Percival CLIFTON born 1856 died 1930
married 09 Nov 1906 Whanganui

and Mabel Louise STRINGLEMAN born 1881 died 1971
dughter of Walter John STRINGLEMAN railway manager
died 19 Jun 1947 age 90
came to New Zealand from Cheshire age 19

sister to Esme Joan CORSBIE born 1913 married 1938 Victor Sydney LATHAM
daughter of Lewis Reginald CORSBIE manager Four Peaks

born 1872 near Ashburton died 1931 age 58 Spreydon buried S Paul churchyard Papanui
(1904) of Geraldine

son of Lewis Edmond CORSBIE born 06 Dec 1904 died 1930 buried S Paul Papanui
married 27 Sep 1904 S Michael Christchurch by Archdeacon AVERILL

and Marion Elizabeth WRAY born 1876 died 1954 age 77 buried S Paul churchyard Papanui
sister to William George WRAY government railway department

born 07 Sep 1875 died 10 Jun 1964 Auckland Major MC Boer War
married Jan 1908 S Paul pro-cathedral by Revd WALKER
May CRAIG staff of telephone exchange
born 1873 died 07 May 1943 Green Lane hospital of 94 Lucerne Road Remuera
sister to Gwen CRAIG (Gwenllian) born 1881 died 1948 married 1922 Albert William PICKERING
daughter (among nine children) of William and Caroline CRAIG

only daughter of William George WRAY born 1842 died 02 Jul 1898 buried All Saints churchyard Burwood
and Elizabeth Anna WHITE born 1840 died 04 Jul 1918 Linwood Christchurch buried All Saints churchyard Burwood
[1888 a John Richard WRAY married Margaret WHITE]

Education
1935/1936 partial pass school certificate with Ian Sinclair McGECHIE Te Awamutu
1949-1952 college of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1952 LTh (2nd cl hons) BTS

30 Nov 1953 priest Waiau (S Andrew’s Day in Tauranga, 10 clergy present including Revd D TUITI of St Ysabel, Revd Keepa PAEGNA read
the litany, DCG CAMERON the epistle and preacher Archdeacon R HODGSON)
Positions
1941 & 1943 appeal granted at Te Awamutu farm hand – didn’t appeal 1945 employed by JF McGECCHIE (father)
Jun 1944 of Pugetaua groomsmen for Alan John LANGLEY married Methodist church Te Awamutu
1952-1956 curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1956-1961 vicar Edgecumbe
1961-1969 vicar Porangahau
1984 retired
1984 officiating minister
12 Tarawera Road Rotorua
Other
very devout couple who left lasting impressions
when Douglas KIDD and Peter MANN were both nominated for Dunedin bishopric he quipped “Can a kid do a man’s job?”

McGRATH, HENRY WILLIAM
born 15 Oct 1893 Madras [Chennai] India
died after c1935
brother to Patrick McGRATH of Queensland Australia
Education
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with W STEEL, Peter OKAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON)
02 Nov 1924 Melanesia (at S Luke Siota; with Cyril RAWSON and Alfred Aird BUTCHART deacons; preacher AI HOPKINS)[261]

Positions
an actor, RC (British air force records)
[1922 single, emigrated from Victoria Australia to Madras (public record office of Victoria)] ??
1922 of Bolton-le-Sands Lancashire volunteered for service in Melanesia:
13 Feb 1923 dismissal service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for AC ELLIOTT, HW McGRATH, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD
15 Feb 1923 departed England SS RUAIHNE for New Zealand
11 Apr 1923 group departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
23 Apr 1923 McGRATH disembarked Vureka – dressing schoolboys’ sores early Aug 1923 via Sydney arrived Auckland on short furlough
29 Aug 1924 report annual meetings New Zealand Board of Mission, with intercessory service for the Revd HW McGRATH; the Revd AI HOPKINS welcomed as a missionary hero in this part of the world (New Zealand Herald)
21 Sep 1924 preacher at: ‘Solemn High Celebration, Procession and Sermon’ at S Paul Symonds Street Auckland
27 Sep 1924 with A HOPKINS and H BROUGHTON, WG IVENS research fellow departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for New Hebrides
1924-1925 secretary bishop of Melanesia at Siota
mid 1925 with black-water fever [dengue fever] resigned from Melanesian Mission, departed for England: delayed in Brisbane (389)
30 May 1925-16 Dec 1926 incumbent S Mary Gin Gin diocese Brisbane
01 Jan 1927-10 Sep 1929 incumbent S Alban Auchenflower with S Martin Rosalie Queensland
05 Apr 1930 from Brisbane arrived Southampton SS MORETON BAY clergymen alone, age 36, to Church House Westminster SW
1930-1932 curate S Andrew Leicester (an AngloCatholic parish) diocese Leicester
1932-1933 curate SS Peter & Paul Charlton-in-Dover co Kent diocese Canterbury
1933-1934 curate S Martin with S Paul city and diocese Canterbury
02 Mar 1934-1935 incumbent Blakeney diocese Norwich (111)

MCKENNA, ROBERT JOSEPH see MACKENNA, ROBERT JOSEPH

MCKENZIE, GORDON MELVILLE
born 01 Aug 1898 registered Rangiora North Canterbury
died 03 Aug 1978 Wellington funeral Wellington cathedral S Paul cremated died not married
brother to Melville George McKENZIE born and died 1897 age 3 months New Zealand
brother to Ellen Jean McKENZIE born 1900 New Zealand married 1932 EVAN Barr REES
brother to Jessie Melva McKENZIE born 1904 New Zealand married 1929 Benjamin Joseph LAMB
first surviving son of John Melville McKENZIE a Presbyterian of Southbrook Canterbury
flour-mill manager (under M MOIR) Rangiora
born 1853 Blairgowrie Scotland died 17 Nov 1932 age 79 427 Gloucester St Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
probate to wife Minnie Ellen and son Gordon Melville McKENZIE
brother to Gordon McKENZIE born 1849 Blairgowrie Perthshire Scotland
son of Jane MELVILLE born 1824 Kirkmichael Perthshire died 14 Oct 1856 Claywhat B.P. Scotland
dughter of Charles MELVILLE and Sarah YOUNG
married 28 Jul 1896 Southbrook near Rangiora
and Minnie Ellen SEALEY
born 1867 registered Kaiapoi North Canterbury (mother Betsey)
died 26 Mar 1953 age 85 Wellington cremated Karori
sister to Mary Betsey SEALEY born 1864 (mother Betsey) married 1885 Moses SMITH
sister to Emily Robins SEALEY born 1869 (mother Betsey) Flaxton died 02 May 1886 age 16 Southbrook
sister to Alice SEALEY born and died 1873 New Zealand – daughter of William PEARSON
sister to Jessie SEALEY born and died 1873 New Zealand – daughter of William PEARSON
sister to William George Penston SEALEY born 1876 New Zealand - no father named in birth register
daughter of Betsy/Betsey ROBINS

Positions
1911-1913 Curate Blakeney diocese S(261)
16 Dec 1926 incumbent S Mary Gin Gin diocese Brisbane (111)
1930-1932 curate S Andrew Leicester (an AngloCatholic parish) diocese Leicester
died after c1935

Other
very devout couple who left lasting impressions
when Douglas KIDD and Peter MANN were both nominated for Dunedin bishopric he quipped “Can a kid do a man’s job?”

daughter of Charles MELVILLE and Sarah YOUNG
married 28 Jul 1896 Southbrook near Rangiora
and Minnie Ellen SEALEY
born 1867 registered Kaiapoi North Canterbury (mother Betsey)
died 26 Mar 1953 age 85 Wellington cremated Karori
sister to Mary Betsey SEALEY born 1864 (mother Betsey) married 1885 Moses SMITH
sister to Emily Robins SEALEY born 1869 (mother Betsey) Flaxton died 02 May 1886 age 16 Southbrook
sister to Alice SEALEY born and died 1873 New Zealand – daughter of William PEARSON
(c1851) came out on a Canterbury Association ship
born c1829 died 20 Oct 1896 age 67 Southbrook Canterbury
married (i) a Mr SMITH;
married (ii) [a Betsey SMITH married 1862 James SELEY]
and William SEALEY the father of Minnie Ellen SEALEY
married (iii) 1895 New Zealand,
William PEARSON farmer from Southland, step-father to some of the children
(1861) immigrated to Canterbury, worked with R RHODES Purau Banks Peninsula
born Fell Sides Cumberland
died Jul 1898 Southbrook – the newspaper: wife died 1896, leaving a grown-up family of three
(family information niece Fiona Werry 2006:372)

Education
Southbrook primary school
Rangiora high school
1929 BA (History) Canterbury College University of New Zealand
MA New Zealand
1930 grade III Board of Theological Studies
1931 College House Christchurch
11 Oct 1931 deacon Wellington (424)
1932 priest Wellington
02 Feb 1962 bishop in cathedral church of S Paul Wellington by primate Waiapū (LESSER), Wellington (BAINES), Waikato (J HOLLAND),
Christchurch (WARREN), Dunedin (JOHNSTON), Auckland (GOWING), Aoteaoro (PANAPA), Southern Victoria Nyanza (WIGGINS), RICH
retired assistant bishop Wellington, CAULTON previously Melanesia (242)

Positions
1916-1924 schoolmaster: Christchurch East school, Christchurch West school, Greymouth district high school
1925-1926 boys work director YMCA Christchurch
Feb 1927-1930 schoolmaster The Cathedral Grammar School Christchurch (69)
1927-1931 chair New Zealand Student Christian Movement (380)
1931-1934 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington
Apr 1934-Dec 1934 vicar Talhape (380;69)
nd member TOC H
17 Apr 1935-Dec 1936 headmaster (vice Ernest EDMONDS) and licensed chaplain The Cathedral Grammar School diocese Christchurch and honorary member cathedral staff: the school closed because of financial problems during the Depression (91)
Jan 1937-1938 assistant priest, in-charge pro-cathedral S Paul diocese Wellington
23 Feb 1938-01 Feb 1962 vicar S Michael Kelburn diocese Wellington
Jun 1940-1946 chaplain New Zealand Division Royal Navy (308)
1940 seven months chaplain HMS ACHILLES
Jan 1941-May 1946 chaplain training establishment HMS TAMAKI old quarantine station Motuihi Island Auckland
1951 canon Wellington
1951 archdeacon of Wairarapa
1956 OBE (318)
17 Nov 1961 vicar-general diocese Wellington (242)
01 Feb 1962 resigned licence as vicar of Kelburn and licensed as bishop assistant (vice RICH) to the bishop of Wellington
1964 second clasp Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve decoration for 40 years’ service (380)
29 Nov 1972 on death of (HW BAINES) the bishop of Wellington became the commissary to the archbishop and primate (LESSER) of New Zealand to administer the diocese during the vacancy in the see (242)
1976 retired, residing Plimmerton

Other
1924 West Christchurch School: jubilee history 1874-1924
1929 Twelve splendid men: 25 studies in manhood for boys’ study groups (NZ Student Christian Movement)
1931 The history of Christchurch Cathedral (the Cathedral Church of Christ) New Zealand
1944 The Navy’s prayer: ten minute talks (Presbyterian Bookroom, Christchurch)
1958 The Church and the Māori, 1808-1958 (Diocesan Māori Mission Committee, Wellington)
1958 What is a Scout?: yarns on the Scout Law for use at Scouts’ Owns and on other occasions (Boy Scouts Association of NZ)
1964 How great a flame: a century of witness: the story of St. John’s Methodist Church, Addington, Christchurch
1972 Some great issues to be faced before voting on the Plan [for Church Union of the Methodist, Presbyterian, Anglican, Congregational churches] (Selwyn publications, Nelson)
Jul 1976 tribute in synod news diocese Wellington

McLEVIE, EDWARD MITCHELL
born 17 Feb 1901 Cambrians (on marriage certificate) Blackstone Maniototo Central Otago
died 03 Jan 1964 age 62 Wellington
cremated 06 Jan 1964 Dunedin
ashes interred in his mother’s grave Northern cemetery Dunedin
Note: Cambrians and Blackstone are very close to each other in an area of disused gold-mines, by 1900 but sparsely populated (MWB)
half-brother to William McLEVIE
born Sep ¼ 1879 Chester – details of death of his mother Mary Jane not found
brother to Ronald McLEVIE rail employee in New Zealand army World War 1
of Thomas Davis McLEVIE (1861) with parents siblings two servants, residing Acton Denbighshire Wales
(1871) servant at Cheshire lunatic asylum
(c1879) to New Zealand
(-1901-c1903) farmer Cambrians Maniototo Central Otago
(c1904-1905) farmer small-holding on former Greenfield estate South Otago
when it was broken up by the Liberal government
(1907) bankrupted farmer of Waitahuna (inland from Milton Otago) (Dunedin high court files)
(c1906-death) residing Dunedin
born 13 Mar 1851 Acton Denbighshire registered Wrexham Wales
died 15 May 1927 at home Little Sisters of the Poor Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
brother to James Davies McLEVIE born Sep ¼ 1844 Acton Denbighshire Wales
brother to Henry Davies McLEVIE born c1846 Acton Denbighshire Wales
brother to Mary Jane Davis McLEVIE (1893) matron Mt Eden gaol Auckland
born Jun ¼ 1848 Wrexham Wales
died Sep ¼ 1878 age 65 registered 1879 Wrexham Denbigh;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1879 Chester, Mary Jane MORRIS;
(1881) Mary McLEVIE married, a visitor with Robert MORRIS and his family Chester
and with her is William McLEVIE age 19 months born Sep ¼ 1879 Chester
born c1858 Denbigh
(1879-1887) no death registration of a Mary Jane McLEVIE in New Zealand
apparently daughter of Robert MORRIS of Chester;
marrried (ii) (perhaps bigamously?)
10 Aug 1887 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin New Zealand
and Charlotte HAIG (c1884) to New Zealand
(1893) music teacher Cambrians electorate Waihemo
(1901-1914-) music teacher Dunedin
(1925) of 371 Cargill Rd Wellington Sth Dunedin
born 02 Mar 1858 Edinburgh Scotland
died 30 Oct 1925 371 Cargill St Dunedin ['Grant her O Lord eternal rest' Evening Post ]
buried 02 Nov 1925 Northern cemetery Dunedin;
probably daughter of Joseph Patrick HAIG and Mary SOMERVILLE (family information online Oct 2013)
marrried 28 Dec 1927 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by SPROTT bishop of Wellington
witnesses the Revd H WATSON vicar S Peter Wellington and the Revd H KENNEY of Palmerston North

Gwendoline Mary FAIRE,
born 20 May 1905 Wellington
died 02 Sep 1987 age 82 [registered as Gwen Mary McLEVIE] cremated Karori Wellington
dughter of Michael James Walter FAIRE a driver, a road foreman
(1912) engine driver 33 Grant Rd Wellington (1917) engine driver 7 Karaka Avenue Wellington
born 21/22 May 1879 Wellington baptised 26 May 1879 Boulcott RC chapel Wellington
Note: (14 Sep 1873) foundation stone laid wooden church S Mary of the Angels Boulcott Street
(1918) wooden church destroyed by fire and replaced by F CLERE’s stone building
died 10 Mar 1927 age 47 Wellington buried 12 Mar 1927 Anglican section Karori Wellington
brother to Robert FAIRE
assessor with the Wellington Tramways Employees’ Union
(1915) member Karori borough council
born 27 Jul 1880 baptised Boulcott Street RC chapel
died 1950 age 69 New Zealand

son among a dozen children of Robert FAIRE
born c1852 died 1928 age 76 Wellington buried 04 Jul 1928 RC section Karori cemetery
married 1878 New Zealand
and Susan HOGAN born 1847 died 1908 age 51 buried 14 Aug 1908 Karori RC section;
marrried 06 Apr 1904 New Zealand,
and Mabel Anna Mary MORSHEAD born 05 Feb 1880 the East Belt Ashburton Canterbury
died 04 Nov 1967 age 87 New Zealand
daughter of Matthew S MORSEHEAD

(1878) charged Christchurch with failing to support illegitimate child of Arabella WILLIAMS
(1880) stock driver in Ashburton Canterbury
baptised 06 Apr 1852 St Blazey co Cornwall baptised (ii) 12 Mar 1856
buried 25 May 1882 Springston Canterbury

[Note: St Blazey = ‘Lannadreth’ in Cornish; Tywardreath is very close by]
brother to John Thomas Pearce MORSEHEAD
mine engineer, from Breage co Cornwall England
(1863) arrived in colony Canterbury, rented a farm Weedons district Canterbury
purchased Springs farm Lincoln Canterbury (1882) land valued £4 104, Selwyn county Canterbury
(1890) labourer Ashburton (1896) in Ellesmere Canterbury
(1900,1906) in Wellington
born Mar ½ 1840 registered Liskeard Cornwall
brother to Joseph MORSEHEAD (1885) gardener New Plymouth Taranaki
born 16 Jun 1847 Tywardreath co Cornwall
brother to Mary Pearce MORSEHEAD (1896) home duties residing St Albans Christchurch (1910) of New Plymouth
baptised 12 Mar 1856 St Blazey Cornwall died 1916 age 64 Whanganui New Zealand
brother to Frederick MORSEHEAD
son of John MORSEHEAD butcher and horse breeder
born c1813 Lanreath Cornwall
died 27 Feb 1889 age 76 Christchurch buried Springston
born 12 Jan 1859 St Blazey co Cornwall

brother to John Thomas Pearce MORSEHEAD

born c1845 died 1931 age 86 New Zealand

brother to Mary Pearce MORSEHEAD (1896) home duties residing St Albans Christchurch (1910) of New Plymouth
baptised 12 Mar 1856 St Blazey Cornwall died 1916 age 64 Whanganui New Zealand

brother to Frederick MORSEHEAD

born c1845 died 1931 age 86 New Zealand

brother to Joseph MORSEHEAD (1885) gardener New Plymouth Taranaki
born 16 Jun 1847 Tywardreath co Cornwall

Education

as a youth, member of All Saints church Dunedin,
and (server) of S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
primary school education
1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1925 grade III Board Theological Studies
29 Nov 1925 deacon Wellington (S Peter Wellington; deacons McLEVIE KENNY BARNES)
25 Mar 1930 priest Wellington (S Matthew Masterton; priests McLEVIE WILTSHIRE; preacher BULLOCK)

-1914- his mother residing 462 Castle St Dunedin, his father resident at the farm Cambrians
01 Dec 1925-1927 assistant City missioner and assistant (to H WATSON) curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington (308)
1927-1934 assistant (to BULLOCK) curate Masterton in charge Kuripuni (family information John McLevie 2005)
1928 clerk in holy orders with wife Gwendoline Mary residing 13 Jean St Masterton (266)
28 Oct 1934-death vicar S Barnabas Roseneath diocese Wellington (308)
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
May 1947 deputy-chaplain of the Epiphany chapter of the Guild of Servants of the Sanctuary, HOLLAND Bishop of Wellington being
the chaplain (Church & People) [Mar 1947 acting chaplain]

McMILLAN, JOHN McARTHUR
born Apr 1844 Clones co Monaghan Ireland
died 07 Sep 1885 Edinburgh Scotland
brother to Sir William McMILLAN business man (1901) KCMG in Australia
born 14 Nov 1850 London Derry Ireland died 21 Dec 1916 Woollahra NSW Australia
son of (the Revd) Gibson McMILLAN a Wesleyan minister
and Eliza McARTHUR (Dictionary of Australian Biography)
marrried (i) 07 Jul 1870 S Anne Dublin (Anglican)
Ann ROBINSON of 24 Stephen’s Green Dublin;
marrried (iii) Jul 1885 Edinburgh
Ellen WOODGATE who ‘Nellie’ at his death two months later returned to live in London

Education

with Mr BURROWS
Jul 1862 age 18 a pensioner Presbyterian entered Trinity College Dublin
1871 Div Test Dublin
1871 BA and LLB
1874 MA Dublin
1876 LLD
24 Sep 1871 deacon Carlisle
23 Sep 1872 priest Carlisle (411; 8; 111)

Positions
(at marriage (i)) of Blackrock
24 Sep 1871-1873 curate Maryport diocese Carlisle England
19 Nov 1873-1876 curate Arthuret and chaplain Hallburn Union
02 Aug 1876-1878 chaplain Whitehaven Union
1876-1880 vicar S Nicholas Whitehaven
1881-1883 no appointment residing The Grove Kilmurry Bray Ireland (8)
17 Nov 1883-21 Nov 1883 curate S John Parramatta diocese Sydney NSW Australia (111)
1883 added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (51)
1884 no appointment residing 79 Holland Park London West
22 Jul 1884-1885 curate S Mark [Dalston] West Hackney London East diocese London (8)
at death residing Albany Street Edinburgh (internet information on Albany Street)

Other
16 Sep 1885 obituary Guardian

MCKNICKLE, JOHN ALEXANDER
born 15 Jun 1866 registered Gabriels Otago New Zealand
died 08 Jun 1921 registered Wellington
brother to William McKNICKLE, chief clerk Palmerston North post office,
born Lawrence 1867, died Auckland 01 May 1936, 41 Wynyard Road Mt Eden obit NZ Herald 19 May 1936
brother to Eva Ann McKNICKLE registered music teacher, Ohiro Road Brooklyn Wellington died 26 July 1969 age 85
son of William McKNICKLE
(1861) Ireland to Bendigo land Melbourne and then early 1860s in gold rush to Gabriels and central Otago
(Jan 1862) in business Wetherstones, mobile population of ca 6 000 under canvas
1864-5 Postmaster Wetherstones, in charge of Daniel McCluskey’s store
(1870) bankrupt Lawrence
(1874-1876) residing Blue Spur Tuapeka electorate
(1881) a carter of Lawrence Tuapeka electorate
([1882] his name is given as William McNICOLL a storeman of Lawrence in (36)]
(1887) a fire damaged/destroyed his commercial property Tuapeka
(1893) carter St Andrew Street Dunedin, electorate Dunedin
grain merchant
born c1839
died 23 Jul 1914 age 75 at Levin
married 1865 New Zealand
and Ann Maria CRADOCK
born c1847 died 14 Mar 1908 age 61 New Zealand;
married 08 Oct 1901 New Zealand, at S Thomas, Newtown by Archdeacon FANCOURT assisted by A COMPTON (424)

Elise May HOBDAY
born c1879 Melbourne Australia
died 17 Apr 1919 age 40 Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery
sister to Sydney M HOBDAY organ builder
sister to Horace William HOBDAY, drowned yachting accident, Wellington Heads 02 Jan 1905, age 22
daughter of Arthur HOBDAY
(1881) partner in the firm Fincham & Hobday organ builders Melbourne and branch established Adelaide
organ builder with son Sydney, in Sydney Street Wellington
Note: instruments in Sacred Heart RC cathedral Wellington, S Thomas Newtown, S Joseph RC church Buckle Street Wellington, S Andrew Blenheim,
S Paul Dunedin rebuild, S John Presbyterian, Wellington and several others
born c1851
died 09 Oct 1912 age 61 of 11 Lawrence Street Newtown from revolver suicide Wellington hospital
buried 11 Oct 1912 Karori Anglican section
youngest son of Joseph HOBDAY of Geelong Victoria
married 30 Jun 1877 S George Malvern Victoria
and Eliza Ann SPEED
born c1851 died 03 Aug 1912 age 61 vicarage Dannevirke New Zealand
youngest daughter of William SPEED of South Yarra Victoria
(422; 266)

Education
Lawrence high school county Tuapeka Otago (ADA)
Selwyn College Dunedin
1889 Otago Training College Exhibition, Walter B Graham Prize – 1st Mechanics
1890 BA Otago University New Zealand
1891 MA 2nd cl honors in mathematics Otago University New Zealand (181; 242; 424)
19 Dec 1897 deacon Dunedin for Auckland (cathedral S Paul; priest BROWNE; deacons H BROOKE J A McKNICKLE; preacher KEWLEY)
31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul;
deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A McNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)

(424;242)

Positions
1893 schoolmaster residing George St Dunedin electorate Dunedin
02 Jan 1898 arrived Auckland (ADA)
1898-1899 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1899 departed diocese Auckland for Wellington
25 Jan 1899-1900 assistant (to Otho FitzGERALD) curate S Thomas Newtown city and diocese Wellington (359)
29 Apr 1900-1901 assistant curate Foxton and Levin with Shannon
16 Apr 1901 vicar Levin with Shannon and Ohau
08 Feb 1905 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington
30 Jul 1905 cure newly constituted parochial district Kilbirnie and Miramar (242)
01 May 1908-31 Jul 1908 leave of absence
01 Oct 1909 licensed to cure of souls, as ‘Principal of the school for Maoris at Otaki recently established by the Trustees of the Porirua College Endowment’ (242)
1912 locum tenens for E ROBERTSHAWE, Dannevirke while “in the old country” (424)
21 Oct 1912-1919 principal Te Aute College Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapō (359;211)
23 April 1913 licence cure of souls Te Aute

Other
nd sister Eva McNICKLE, gave silver-plate chalice in use for mass (1999) at Sprott House retirement community Wellington (MWB)
officiated at wedding in Kilbirnie of Robert Lewis to Alice Rowe niece of Arthur Hobday, 01 Nov 1907

MCWATTERS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERIE
born 02 Feb 1885 Dorchester co Dorset died 14 Jul 1945 age 60
brother to Charles Frederick McWATTERS born 19 Jan 1883 Umballa India
brother to Herbert V McWATTERS born c1890 ?Kasanli India registered Dorchester Dorset
brother to the Revd Hector Morgan McWATTERS priest (1911) residing Alverstoke co Hampshire
born 31 Jul 1891 baptised 29 Oct 1891 Jullandur Bengal died 28 Nov 1918 age 27
first son of Colonel William McWATTERS R.A.M.C. (Royal Army Medical Corps) of Alverstoke near Gosport co Hampshire
born c1843 died 10 May 1918 age 75 buried churchyard S Mark Gosport
son of John McWATTERS
married 23 Mar 1882 Simla Bengal
and Gertrude Fanny NEDHAM
born c1855/1859 Benares India died 08 Nov 1942 age 87 Alverstoke
daughter of Charles NEDHAM
married ca Sep 1925 registered Dec ¼ 1925 Cheltenham co Gloucester
Joyce Ramsbotham JEFFERY née DAVIES
[she married (i) 14 Nov 1916 Droxford, Edward JEFFERY lieutenant Canadian infantry died 28 Jul 1918 in action]
born Mar ¼ 1895 Bloxham registered Banbury Oxfordshire
died 27 Jul 1897 Crowborough Sussex England
youngest daughter of Captain Robert Watts DAVIES of North Stoneham House Hampshire
(1901) retired with family Bloxham North Oxfordshire
born 23 Oct 1843 Prince Edward Island Canada died 06 Sep 1903 registered Banbury Oxfordshire
son of Benjamin DAVIES
born 24 Nov 1813 Charlottetown Prince Edward Island died 16 Sep 1904 Charlottetown
and Kezia Attwood WATTS of Prince Edward Island
born 06 Jun 1819 died 01 Nov 1852;
marrined 14 Nov 1872 S John Crowborough registered East Grinstead Sussex
and Frances RAMSBOTHAM
born Sep ¼ 1852 Withyham registered East Grinstead Sussex
baptised 25 Jul 1852 S Michael Withyham
daughter of James RAMSBOTHAM
(1851) land proprietor farmer Withyham co Sussex
born c1815 Todmorden co Lancashire died Mar ¼ 1888 age 73 East Grinstead co Sussex
and Jane
(411;internet;96;345)

Education
Selwyn College Cambridge
Theological Tripos 2nd class
1906 BA Cambridge (84)
Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House Cambridge)
15 Mar 1908 deacon Liverpool by letters dimissory from the bishop of Wakefield (411)
1909 priest Wakefield

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 16 with Gertrude McWATTERS married age 40 and Herbert V McWATTERS brother age 11 born 1890 Dorchester Dorset, Jack McWATTERS brother age 4 born c1896 Karachi India, and Hector McWATTERS age 9 born c1892 Karachi India, one servant residing Southbourne Hampshire (345)
1908-1914 assistant curate Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (26)
1914 recommended for Timaru by Canon Albert Darell TUPPER-CAREY, canon missioner diocese York (66)
TUPPER-CAREY (1866-1943) as vicar of Lowestoft was strongly supportive of the Mission of Help, when a total of about 16 invited Missioners came from England to New Zealand for some months mission work (MWB)

however, 09 Jun 1910 The Press says he would be at Timaru in Oct 1910

01 Sep 1914-Sep 1918 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;96)
1918 acting chaplain Boys’ orphanage Timaru (66)
1919-1920 assistant curate Wimbledon diocese Southwark
1920-1922 assistant curate Christ Church Gosport diocese Portsmouth
1922-1927 rector Harkstead diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (84)
1927-1935 vicar Holy Trinity Gosport (AngloCatholic tradition; their website has photo of birettted McWATTERS) diocese Portsmouth
13 Sep 1935-1942 vicar Lelant diocese Truro (95)
24 Nov 1942 (vice Evan Thomas DAVIES-FREME) instituted vicar Padbury (population 377) co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford

Other
AngloCatholic

McWILLIAM, HORACE
born 27 Nov 1877 Christchurch New Zealand
died 18 Feb 1961 Bellerive Tasmania
son among at least seven children of William McWILLIAM 'gentleman' of Christchurch (1870) of the firm Paul & co Rutherglen West Coast
born c1844 Ireland died 07 Oct 1930 Sydney NSW
married 29 Mar 1870 Holy Trinity Greymouth by the Revd G WATKINS
and Rosina BARNETT
born c1852 Southampton Hampshire England died 1924 Sydney NSW
daughter of Edwin Frederick BARNETT of Rutherglen West Coast New Zealand
from Market Harborough and Narborough co Leicestershire
(1853) of Vincent Walk Southampton co Hampshire
(1871) news agent for Grey River Argus Pine Tree Hill Marsden West Coast
(1871) sold 40 acres rural land Rutherglen near Greymouth
and Hannah;
mariied (i) 29 Dec 1909 Grafton cathedral NSW,
Ruth Marchant BARNES
born 1872 Harwood died 14 May 1955
daughter of Henry Latter BARNES gentleman
died 1900;
mariied 02 Nov 1867 Talouibi NSW,
and Fanny Sophia ROWLES
born 27 Aug 1847 Sorell Tasmania Australia died 1922;
mariied (ii) 25 Oct 1956,
Ellen Christina BAXTER née JORGINSON
born 03 Apr 1884 died 25 Dec 1961
daughter of Anton JORGINSON
married 1883 NSW
and Mary Ellen SOMERS
(422;111)

Education
1905-1907 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1907 L Th Board of Theological Studies
22 Dec 1907 deacon Grafton and Armidale (Armidale)
19 Dec 1909 priest Grafton and Armidale (Armidale) (111)

Positions
01 Jan 1908-29 Dec 1909 licensed curate Grafton diocese Grafton and Armidale
23 Oct 1908-31 Dec 1908 acting curate Tamworth
01 Jan 1910-1914 curate-in-charge Mungindi
18 Jun 1914-1920 registrar and private chaplain diocese Grafton
10 Jan 1921-30 Sep 1921 curate Burwood diocese Sydney
06 Oct 1921-31 Mar 1925 curate Holy Trinity Wentworth Falls and Emmanuel church Lawson
01 Apr 1925 curate-in-charge Lawson with Woodford and Linden
- 24 Oct 1925 curate in charge Lawson, Hazelbrook Woodford and Linden
24 Oct 1925-31 Dec 1932 rector Lawson with Hazelbrook, Woodford & Linden
01 Mar 1933 general license
1935 lost sight and retired (111)
Jun 1939 with Mrs R born c1873 and adult teacher children sailed Sydney Australia to Tilbury London

Other
McWILLIAM born and educated New Zealand was not licensed as a priest in New Zealand (MWB)

McWILLIAM, JAMES
born 08 Aug 1842 Monquich Mill Cairnbanno Aberdeenshire
died 29 Jan 1907 buried churchyard S Andrew Epsom Auckland
brother to William McWILLIAM fourth son (1867) married - ROBERTSON of Kakaramea died 1892
brother to Peter McWILLIAM settler 'Mars Hill' Whanganui, builder flour mills, printing press
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £3 407
born 1830 Aberdeen Scotland died 20 May 1919 age 89 buried churchyard Matarawa
married (i) 1854, Elizabeth ANDERSON of Prestonkirk Scotland, not (1893) on electoral roll;
son of Thomas McWILLIAM farmer and miller
and in New Zealand a farmer of Newseat Matarawa
(01 Mar 1852) from Aberdeenshire arrived with family Wellington New Zealand AGRA
born 07 Aug 1801 baptised 07 Aug 1803 Kilmundary parish Longside Aberdeen
died 20 Oct 1878 age 77 Guyton St Whanganui buried Old Whanganui cemetery;
son of William McWILLIAM and Jane RAINIE;
married (ii) 22 Aug 1840 at Cairnbanno Scotland
and Catherine AIKEN
born Aug 1816 died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 Guyton St Whanganui;
marring 24 Jun 1873 by the Revd EB NEVILL incumbent Wanganui
Emily Anne CANTY
(1873) of Wanganui
born c1842 died 04 May 1899 age 57 Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
Education
1865 to Wellington with Bishop CJ ABRAHAM, with whom studied 1.5 years (140)
1866-1867 College of St John Evangelist Auckland (68)
22 Dec 1867 deacon Wellington (priest Thomas FANCOURT; deacon J McWILLIAM; preacher Hay MAXWELL)
24 Sep 1871 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests A KNELL J McWILLIAM; preacher Archdeacon STOCK)
Positions
1853 came with his parents to New Zealand AGRA; to Matarawa valley near Whanganui (6;89;140)
22 Dec 1867 licensed assistant (to HAY MP) curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
30 Dec 1867 licensed one year for ministry in diocese as the bishop might see fit (242)
Jan 1868 licensed (to HADFIELD O) Manawatu and Rangitikei Māori mission based Otaki (201)
teacher (with sister) new day school Otaki (202)
1870-1905 superintendent (vice HADFIELD O) Māori mission diocese Wellington (89)
1874 joined local CMS connexion (50)
1881 clergyman residing Otaki electorate Waitotara (266)
1882 owner 220 acres land Whanganui worth £1,540 (36)
1893 with Emily Anna he is a settler residing Otaki (266)
04 Sep 1905 after 38 years’ service CMS Māori mission, retired an invalid to son’s home Epsom Auckland (89)
12 Apr 1906 permission to officiate diocese Auckland, ‘he had written a charming letter requesting this permission to officiate, amongst ‘either Europeans or Māoris’ ‘ (ADA;278)
Other
06 Feb 1907 obituary (226)
Mar 1907 p36 obituary (140)
Mar 1907 p49 Church Gazette

McWILLIAM, JAMES THOMAS
born 18 Jul 1876 Otaki near Wellington baptised 30 Jul 1876 Otaki by J McWILLIAM
died 25 Aug 1945 6 Taramae Place Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
son of the Revd James McWILLIAM of Māori mission Otaki Wellington
son of Thomas McWILLIAM farmer and miller, and in New Zealand a farmer of New Seat Matarawa
born 07 Aug 1801 baptised 07 Aug 1803 Kilmundary parish Longside Aberdeen
died 20 Oct 1878 age 77 Guyton St Whanganui buried Old Whanganui cemetery
and Catherine AIKEN born Aug 1816 died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 Guyton St Whanganui;
marring 24 Jun 1873 by the Revd EB NEVILL incumbent Wanganui
Emily Anne CANTY
(1873) of Wanganui
born c1842 died 04 May 1899 age 57 Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
born c1843 Scotland died 1923 age 80 'Woodstock' Te Awamutu Hamilton (422;124;352;266;ADA)

Education
confirmed Whanganui Collegiate school by Wellington 1899 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Oct 1901 deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Trevor EVERSHEED)
21 Sep 1903 priest Auckland (S Mary; priest J T McWILLIAM; deacon KEMPTHORNE; preacher Harold ANSON) (424;317)

Positions
1901-1903 assistant curate S Mary cathedral diocese Auckland
Oct 1903-1904 vicar Te Awamutu Waikato
20 May 1904-1908 mission priest diocese Auckland
Apr 1908-1913, 1914-1921 assistant superintendent Māori mission diocese Auckland (ADA)
1913-1914 vicar Huntly
1921-1928 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (8)
1923-1928 chaplain diocesan school for girls Auckland (ADA)
12 Dec 1928 vicar parochial district Fairlie diocese Christchurch
06 May 1931-1941 vicar parish Christchurch S John (91;69)

MEADOWCROFT, JOHN GREY
son of Leonard Lincoln MEADOWCROFT public works engineer Blenheim
born 04 Jul 1893 died 30 May 1958 buried 31 May 1958 Marsden Valley Nelson
brother to Thomas Arthur MEADOWCROFT born 1891 died 1893 17 months
brother to Frederick Harold MEADOWCROFT born 07 Oct 1897 New Zealand died Sep 1983 Modesto Stanislaus county California married Alma ALWAY

MEADOWCROFT, JOHN GREY
son of Leonard Lincoln MEADOWCROFT public works engineer Blenheim
born 04 Jul 1893 died 30 May 1958 buried 31 May 1958 Marsden Valley Nelson
brother to Thomas Arthur MEADOWCROFT born 1891 died 1893 17 months
brother to Frederick Harold MEADOWCROFT born 07 Oct 1897 New Zealand died Sep 1983 Modesto Stanislaus county California married Alma ALWAY
brother to Niel Fairhurst MEADOWCROFT born 1906 New Zealand died 1872 Modesto Stanislaus county California married Alma ALWAY
brother to Clifford Owen MEADOWCROFT born 1909 died 1995 married Helen I son (among six) of James Horsfall MEADOWCROFT of California born 1868 died 1893
son (among five children) of James MEADOWCROFT born 1827 died 1896 and Sarah HORSFALL born 06 Feb 1833 died 1883 daughter (among twelve children) of Henry HORSFALL and Grace CRAVEN married 20 Nov 1890
and Lily HOPWOOD born 1869 died 1954
sister to Arthur HOPWOOD born 1875 died 1957 hardware merchant of Palmerston North
dughter (eldest child among eight children) of James HOPWOOD builder born 1847 Blackburn Lancashire England died 18 Jul 1912 Ferguson St West Palmerston North buried Terrace End arrived New Zealand 1872 (obit 19 Jul 1912 Manawatu Standard)
and Susannah Slater FAIRHURST born 1848 died 28 Dec 1921 132 Church St Palmerston North buried Terrace End sister to Thomas FAIRHURST born 1850 died 30 May 1906 buried Terrace End 1886 Zillah HIGGINS born 1854 died 1918 daughter of George FAIRHURST born 1819 died 10 Oct 1902 buried Terrace End Palmerston North and Mary SLATER born 1819 died 1890 married 28 Jan 1926 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Revd Archdeacon CARR (given away by uncle Edwin ASHTON) and Florence Sophia (Florrie) ASHTON born 1900 died 14 May 1970 age 70 buried 16 May 1970 Marsden Valley Nelson sister to Alfred Edwin ASHTON born 1904 (acted as best man) and Florence Sophia (Florrie) ASHTON born 1900 died 14 May 1970 age 70 buried 16 May 1970 Marsden Valley Nelson sister to Alfred Edwin ASHTON born 1904 (acted as best man) and Florence Sophia (Florrie) ASHTON born 1900 died 14 May 1970 age 70 buried 16 May 1970 Marsden Valley Nelson sister to Alfred Edwin ASHTON born 1904 (acted as best man)
sister to Alice Mary ASHTON born 1902 (bridesmaid) died 13 Aug 1978 age 78 buried Karoro with her parents
second daughter of Alfred Grey ASHTON born 22 Jun 1865 Greymouth died 06 Aug 1926 age 61 Grey hospital funeral Holy Trinity conducted by Archdeacon CARR buried Karoro cemetery Greyouth reportedly first European child born in Greyouth bandmaster Grey Catholic band (played soprano cornet) ran ASHTON's Hotel until burnt down coach painter with Railways 1895 elected to Grey borough council (West ward) & 1898 unopposed (obit 09 Aug 1926 Grey River Argus) brother to Edwin ASHTON proprietor Railway hotel Greyouth born 1867 (birth not recorded) died 02 Jul 1930 age 63 (obit 03 Jul 1930 Grey River Argus) married 30 Jan 1890 residence of bride’s father by Archdeacon MACLEAN Annie Elizabeth HORN died 28 Feb 1921 second daughter to JH HORN Esq of Greyouth
parents of Tina ASHTON
?Alice Mary ASHTON born 22 Dec 1901 died 13 Aug 1978 age 76 buried Karoro
and Grey Rockcliffe ASHTON born 1890 died 27 Apr 1946 age 55 (Rockcliffe on birth registration)
son of Edwin and Annie Elizabeth ASHTON
married 03 Apr 1932 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Revd JA JERMYN
Margaret SPARK died 24 Feb 1978 age 74 buried with Alfred & Alice ASHTON Karoro
daughter of the late EG SPARK Cowper St
brother to eldest daughter Mary Anne ASHTON born 1869 died 15 Feb 1899 age 29 Ashton’s Hotel buried Karoro
brother to Florence Sophia ASHTON born 1872 died 1913 married 1899 John Wiltshire CARD
(note: Wiltshire on birth of John Alfred CARD although the first l looks like an l to me with the cross stoke from the t through it. RAB)
son of Edwin ASHTON born London died 31 Mar 1897 age 62 buried 03 Apr 1897
(Mason & Foresters to attend) funeral left from hotel (presumably) for Karoro cemetery
proprietor Ashton’s Family Hotel Richmond Quay
transferred to James PROSSER 02 Dec 1887
and Christina Menzies MORRISON/MORISON born Perth Scotland died 02 Jun 1898 age 53 buried Karoro
sister to George MORRISON died 24 Jan 1891 age 42 residence of Mrs E ASHTON High St
buried with Edwin & Christina ASHTON Karoro
sister to Jane Ann ROLFE (née MORISON) died 09 Dec 1921 residence Lindoch Victoria
married George ROLFE merchant of Melbourne
sister to David MORISON died 10 Dec 1921 Tallangatta Victoria father of David and John MORISON of Greymouth
sister to Thomas MORISON of Reefton (obit 10 Dec 1930 Grey River Argus)
alamagator Charleston at time of third daughter Christina’s wedding
01 Jun 1904 Driving Creek Coromandel by Father LYNCH
to Thomas BARRETT eldest son of Peter BARRETT Coromandel
 died 08 Dec 1930 age 86 residence of daughter Mrs BUTCHER Crushington
married 09 Aug 1899 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Revd GW YORK
and Alice Amelia HORN(E) born 17 Oct 1869 died 10/11 Jun 1910 age 40 residence Greymouth buried Karoro
1900 domestic in Greymouth
sister to Ester Horn HORN born 1871 died 1871 just Ester on death
half-sister to Charles Henry HORN born 1876 died 1876 age 3 weeks
half-sister to Lilian Victoria HORN born 1877 died 1887 age 10
half-sister to Louisa Modie HORN born 1880
half-sister to Joseph Harris HORN born 1881 died 1882 14 weeks
half-sister to John Harris Marshall HORN born 1884
daughter of Joseph Harris HORN tinsmith
born Buffalo New York died 19 Jul 1890 age 56 Greymouth inflammation of the lungs buried 22 Jul 1890 Greymouth
(1890) landlord Golden Eagle hotel
goldrush Ballarat, Queenstown then Hokitika (obit 21 Jul 1890 Grey River Argus)
23 Jun 1866 JH HORN advertising Revell St Hokitika as tin plate and sheet iron worker
11 Aug 1866 claimed wages from Margaret MILLS when Mary worked for her as a barmaid in Queenstown cMar 1865
03 Sep 1867 hotel keeper of Chesterfield will not be responsible for any debts of his wife who has left the house
1876 Tinsmith, Plumbers and Brazier partnership with Joseph MILLS in Whanganui dissolved
1881 & 1887 bankrupt tinsmith Wanganui (now Whanganui)
02 Mar 1888 licence for Hibernian Hotel Boundary St Greymouth transferred from Emily FLETCHER
13 Nov 1890 as Golden Eagle Hotel, Alice Amelia HORN applies for licence
married 13 Mar 1866
Mary Marshall JONES
JONES & MCGLASHAN auctioneers sale yards Revell St Hokitika
and Sarah HORN died 11 Apr 1890 age 39 probate to Alice Amelia HORN
and engaged 12 Dec 1950 and
married Monica Joan MORRIS
born 06 Apr 1927 Wantage England died 22 Sep 2018 age 91 Torrington Village Beckenham Christchurch
funeral 24 Sep 5 Nicholas Christchurch buried Yaldhurst cemetery donations to CMS in lieu of flowers
left Southampton with her parents on IONIC arrived Wellington 14 Feb 1929
sister Doreen Gladys MORRIS born 1931 New Zealand of 42 Watford St died 1970 age 39
married Richard Gordon (Rob) POLE* born 26 Jul 1933 died 18 Sep 2011
sister to youngest daughter Lorna Margaret MORRIS
born 1934 died 04 Feb 1990 age 56 cremated Purewa Auckland ashes returned
daughter of Frank Edward MORRIS teacher
born 29 Dec 1900 registered Mar ¼ 1901 Headington died 02 Jan 1976 of 3a Grasmere St Christchurch
funeral Gardens Memorial crematorium chapel
probate to Lionel Streteley Frank MORRIS auctioneer Stokes Valley and Monica Joan MEADOWCROFT
will codicil written 26 Mar 1975 & 26 Dec 1975 in contemplation of his marriage to Evelyn McHugh widow of Christchurch
brother to Gilbert Henry James MORRIS born c1900 Cowley Oxfordshire coal merchant
brother to Ivy Margaret MORRIS born 1903 Cowley
son of Gilbert MORRIS coal hawker
 born c1870 Headington died Sep ¼ 1936 Oxford buried 27 Jul 1936 Rose Hill cemetery
married (i) Dec ¼ 1898 Headington
and Margaret WESTON born c1875 South America died Jun ¼ 1903 Headington
daughter of Henry WESTON born c1853 Berkshire market gardener
and Mary born c1854 Oxfordshire
Gilbert MORRIS married (ii) Dec ¼ 1903 Headington
Daisy Louisa POLE born c1879 Watford Hertfordshire
sister to George Gordon POLE plumber
died 18 Apr 1947 age 60 buried Tauranga
married 1912 Headington
Edith Frances MOBBS born 18 Jan 1889 died 25 Sep 1972 age 73
died 18 Apr 1947 age 60 buried Tauranga
married 1912 Headington
Married (i) 1958 Doreen Gladys MORRIS died 01 May 1970
Married (ii) Jean Alison PEMBERTON (née FERGUSON)
born 27 Nov 1918 Tauranga died 21 May 2002 Christchurch
she married (i) Arthur Samuel Roy PEMBERTON died 14 Aug 1986 Tauranga
1929 staff Christ’s College
1946-1956 housemaster JACOB’s house Christ College retired 1956
at daughter’s engagement teacher residing Christ’s College
Jul 1952 fined £2 for failing to give way to the right
married Jun ¼ 1925 Chelsea
and Dora Grace WOOD born 11 Oct 1901 died 09 Jun 1974 of 147 Wairakei Road
knocked over by car while crossing Wairakei Road
funeral S Aidan and Memorial Garden crematorium Johns Road Harewood
Education
1944 Nelson college (1st XV backs) 1945 (forwards 1st XV to play at Whanganui in inter-collegiate tournament)
1946 College House Christchurch (in memoriam Alumni magazine 2022)
1948 BA university of New Zealand
1952 LTh (hons) BTS
1966 ThM Princeton theological seminary
21 Dec 1951 deacon Nelson (deacons JG MEADOWCROFT & MS BETTERIDGE, priest JW WALTON)
14 Dec 1952 priest Nelson (priests JG MEADOWCROFT & MS BETTERIDGE)
Positions
1951-1953 curate Greymouth diocese Nelson
1953-1955 vicar Awatere
1955-1956 on leave CMS training college Chislehurst co Kent
1957-1958 missionary Sukkur diocese Lahore
house parents Murree Christian school
1958-1960 associate minister Holy Trinity Karachi and services in Christ church
1961-1975 lecturer Gujranwala theological seminary Punjab diocese Lahore
Aug 1961 farewell communion in Christchurch cathedral before he took up position United seminary Punjab
1965-1966 Princeton
1965-1966 honorary priest assistant Peapack-Gladstone New Jersey (officiating minister)
Jul 1966 furlough and spoke CMS mission school 29 Aug-02 Sep
07 Aug 1971 wrote criticising installation of contraceptive vending machines at Canterbury university
Sep 1971 recommissioned as lecturer at Gujranwala seminary by Bishop WA PYATT at Canterbury CMS meeting
wife and twins had not returned from furlough when Indo-Pakistan war broke out Dec 1971 – but returned Jan 1972
1968-1972 acting vicar S Andrew Lahore Pakistan
1970-1975 dean
1970-1975 director theological education by extension
1971-1975 co-ordinator Pakistan committee for TEE
1976-1979 assistant priest Cashmere Hills diocese Christchurch
1976-1980 vicar Papanui
1980-1989 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
1985-1989 canon of Dunedin cathedral
1989/1990 canon emeritus diocese Dunedin
1990-1992 priest-in-charge S Peter Katikati diocese Waikato
1992 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1994-2001 lecturer (adjunct) Bible college of New Zealand
residing 10/51 Birdwood Avenue Beckenham Christchurch
(1995) residing 11 Wyn St Christchurch
Other
publications
1970 Inductive Study of the Epistle of the Ephesians (Urdu) revised 2010 (published Open Theological Seminary Pakistan)
1972 Introduction to New Testament (Urdu) revised 2005 (OTS)
1974 Inductive Study of the First Epistle of Peter (Urdu) revised 2008 (OTS)
2012 Pilgrim’s Progress in Contemporary English in 2 volumes (Amazon Kindle Books)
father to Canon Timothy John MEADOWCROFT

MEARS, JOHN (JACK) GARLAND DE QUINCEY
born 24 Aug 1902 Blandford Dorset
died 27 Dec 1979 Leadenham Lincolnshire buried churchyard Little Bardfield Essex
brother to the Revd Tristram de Quincey MEARS (1911) student at home
(1915-1917) curate S Paul Chatham (1917-1920) curate Great Bardfield Essex
(1920-1922) curate S Chad Shrewsbury
(1922-1935) permission to officiate and then curate Little Bardfield
(1935-1940) vicar Old Malton
(1940-1963) rector (vice his father) Little Bardfield S Katherine (population 248)
– in 1941: patron Mrs A De QUINCEY; by 1963: patron Church Union trustees
born Mar ¼ 1891 Barrow-in-Furness Lancashire probably died before 1973
brother to Edward de Quincey MEARS (1916) 2nd lieutenant Essex regiment
born Sep ¼ 1892 West Hartlepool Durham died on active service 13 Jul 1916 Trones Alley and Bernafay Wood France
brother to Arnold de Quincey MEARS (Mar 1901) in Chigwell school Woodford Green Essex, head the Revd Richard Dawson SWALLOW
(11 Mar 1917) with George Alfred MONKHOUSE, 2nd lieutenant East Kent regiment
(04 Apr 1931) from Saint John Canada arrived Liverpool, to Little Bardfield rectory
born Dec ¼ 1894 Hartlepool
brother to Richard Garland de Quincey MEARS born 24 Aug 1902 Blandford co Dorset
son of the Revd Edward MEARS MA Oxford
founder of Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield and principal of his selfstyled theological college
(1881) with family 22 Lynn Street Stranton Durham
(Mar 1891) Edward schoolmaster, Mary, Tristram visitors home Hannah ASHBURNER widow, Barrow-in-Furness
(1892-1900) headmaster Windermere grammar school and (1899-1900) curate Windermere
(1900-1906) school master (12 resident students) Milton Abbas school Blandford
and (1902-1906) curate Milton Abbey Blandford Forum
(1930) author of a commentary S John’s Gospel
(1906-1940) rector Little Bardfield – patron ‘Mrs MEARS’ née de QUINCEY – and
(1909-1940) warden Brotherhood of S Paul – his rectory a few kilometres from Dunmow and from Thaxted
born Dec ¼ 1864 West Hartlepool co Durham
died 11 Jun 1947 age 82 funeral at Bardfield,
son of Edward MEARS
(1881) dealer in jewellery Stranton Durham
born c1825 York died Dec ¼ 1898 age 73 registered Hartlepool
married Mar ¼ 1864 Hartlepool co Durham
and Amelia G GARLAND
(1901) age 59 property dealer and boarding house Leeds co Yorkshire
born c1842 Ireland died Mar ¼ 1920 age 77 Leeds;
married Sep ¼ 1889 West Hartlepool co Durham,
and Mary Florence (De) QUINCEY
who was the patron of the living of Little Bardfield S Katherine co Essex
born Dec ¼ 1863 Bradfield Yorkshire
sister to Louisa Frances QUINCEY born Mar ¼ 1865 Bradford Yorkshire;
sister to Augustus Evelyn QUINCEY
(1893) member law society England
(1891) solicitors articled clerk
(1901) solicitor, steam engine fitter, residing Hartlepool
born Mar ¼ 1867 Bradford Yorkshire
married Dec ¼ 1897 [as De Quincey] registered Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Emma Jane KNOX born c1865 West Hartlepool died Mar ¼ 1919 age 55 Bradford; [no will probate]
sister to Leila Theodora QUINCEY born Mar ¼ 1870 Bradford Yorkshire died 1890 Hartlepool
daughter among at least four children of Joseph QUINCEY
(1881) timber merchants agent residing 9 Wellington Rd Stranton Durham
born c1837 Keighley Yorkshire
died Jun ¼ 1911 [Joseph De QUINCEY] age 74 Bradford Yorkshire [no will probate]
and Sarah – born c1837 Lightcliffe Yorkshire;
marrried Aug 1939,
Phyllis Vivienne PHELAN
born 10 Sep 1910 Dunmow Essex died 16 Jun 1978
daughter of Michael Henry PHELAN
(1911) publican age 29 residing The Four Ashes Takeley Dunmow co Essex
born Jun ¼ 1882 Henley Oxfordshire died Jun ¼ 1916 age 34 registered Dunmow
married Mar ¼ 1909 Dunmow,
and Vivienne Victoria WRIGHT
(1911) assistant in the public house Dunmow
born Dec ¼ 1882 Ponders End registered Edmonton London died Dec ¼ 1946 age 63 registered Dunmow Essex
[she married (ii) Jun ¼ 1919 registered Hambledon, Daniel W GAGE] (111)

Education
1916-1918 Saffron Walden Grammar school

Positions

21 Feb 1932 deacon Waikato (CHERRINGTON) (cathedral S Peter)
25 Sep 1932 priest Waikato (priests HJ Boyd BELL, EW MARKS, WM SMALLFIELD, JM TEMPLEAR preacher F B RAND)
(424, New Zealand Herald)
1921-1922 in Bank of England

1922-1935 deacon and priest in-charge Pio Pio with Aria diocese Waikato

1933-1934 vicar Ngaruawahia

1 Dec 1934-1936 priest-in-charge Home Mission District Liston diocese Grafton and Armidale NSW

1936-1937 [with his father] permission to officiate (under Colonial Clergy act) Little Bardfield co Essex diocese Chelmsford England

1937-1938 vicar Takeley diocese Chelmsford

1938-1939 permission to officiate at Little Bardfield diocese Chelmsford

19 Jul 1939-1941 perpetual curate Scofton with Emberton (pop 385; patron Capt EWS FOLIAMBE) diocese Southwell

01 Mar 1941-1950 vicar South Leverton diocese Southwell

05 May 1951-30 Sep 1970 vicar Normanton-on-Trent diocese Southwell

and vicar Marnham (8;111)

1973 residing West Orchard, Back Lane, Leadenham, Lincolnshire (8)

Other

1910-1940 Brotherhood of S Paul Bardfield Essex was an amorphous group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS and set up in his rectory at Little Bardfield. He accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the bishops of the Church of England; he with assistance from sons and friends, prepared 300 men for ordination. A few colonial bishops (particularly Arthur CHERRINGTON of Waikato) desperate for more clergy would accept and ordain these men.

The college did persist into the 1950s, but without recognition or funding from the church of England, and with consistently adverse assessments of the calibre of its students and their training, particularly goaded by the narrow evangelical John Watts DITCHFIELD (1914-1923) bishop of Chelmsford. John Garland de Quincey MEARS and two brothers were latterly trustees of the college when it spent its last terms in the vicarage of Great Snoring near Walsingham (pers comm. Dr Ken Cable 1994; See Reverence My Sanctuary, Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin;8)

Jack MEARS was friendly with Fr Conrad NOEL of Thaxted and thus his Socialist political loyalties were affirmed

04 Jan 1980 obituary Church Times (111)

MEE, JAMES ALEXANDER (JIMMY)

born 25 Mar 1908 registered Jun ¾ 1908 Cavan died 17 Jul 2002

son of William MEE born c1866 co Cavan
e

married 1896 Cavan

and Sarah Balfour FENNER born c1871 co Cavan died Sep ¾ 1939 co Cavan

married 26 Nov 1938 Peshawar North India by bishop of Winchester (CF GARBETT) assisted by Revd WS O’NEILL (senior chaplain Peshawar) (13 Dec 1938 New Zealand Herald)

Mary Evelyne Olive WATSON born 21 Feb 1908 died 1993

sister to Claude Thomas Cecil WATSON born 04 Apr 1904 died 1978

married Louise Hearm BALLANTYNE born 12 Aug 1912 Masterton died 2002 Waikanae

sister to Charles Edward Hubert WATSON born 13 1906 died 15 Aug 1974

sister to Pauline Elizabeth Emily WATSON born 03 Aug 1910 died 1994 [birth registered as Mary Elizabeth Emily WATSON born 1910]

sister to Alexander Percy Beach WATSON born 24 Nov 1912 died 1998

daughter Revd Canon Cecil Alexander Burns WATSON qv

born 06 Dec 1870 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died 11 Apr 1950 age 79 Auckland funeral at residence Orakei, burial Purewa cemetery Auckland

married 28 May 1903 S Mary pro-cathedral by NEILGAN bishop of Auckland – his first marriage in New Zealand

and Emily Beach COATES

born 18 Apr 1876 Pahi Hukatere peninsula on Kaipara harbour North Auckland
died 17 May 1949 age 73 buried 19 May 1949 Purewa cemetery Auckland

Education

1930 BA Trinity College Dublin

1939 MA Dublin

1931 deacon Derry Ireland

1932 priest Derry

Positions

1931-1935 assistant curate Omagh diocese Derry and Raphoe

1936-1947 chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Peshawar North India

(Asst. Chap. of Peshawar, Simla and Quetta, and Chap. of Jullundur, Multan, Khanspur, Razmak, Kohat, Lahore Cantt, Simla, Peshawar with Khyber Pass, Murree, and Field Service)

1937 & 1940 N.W.F.P.

Oct-Dec 1939 preaching at S Paul Symonds St Auckland (father-in-law’s parish)

1947 honorary chaplain British forces

1947 emigrated to New Zealand

1948 temporary priest-in-charge (vice CAULTON bishop Melanesia) cathedral church S Mary city and diocese Auckland

1948, 1949 broadcast services on 1YA

1949-1951 vicar Papatoetoe (vice HJ STEELE going to S Barnabas Mt Eden)

1951-1969 vicar St Heliers Bay S Philips

1951-1961 chaplain to the Community of the Holy Name Auckland

1951-1964 examining chaplain to bishop of Auckland

1956 S Thomas rebuilt (original stone church built by Sampson KEMPTHORNE in 1843 which had to be demolished)

01 Sep 1961 defended writ by WF CHILWELL barrister and BE RUDMAN solicitor against early morning bell ringing at St Heliers

1969 retired, residing Papakura (website cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland)

1970 officiating minister diocese Auckland
Selwyn village

Other
probate retired clerk

**MELLISH, EDITH MARY (MOTHER EDITH CSN) [DEACONESS]**
born 10 Mar 1861 Pailles Moka Mauritius
died 25 May 1922 Christchurch New Zealand buried CSN garth, cemetery Linwood
half-sister to the Revd Edward Noel MELLISH
(1912) curate S Paul Deptford South London, founder ‘Noel Club’ for youth in old public house
(1916) in World War 1, VC [Victoria Cross]
(1919) vicar S Mark Lewisham
(1928-1948) vicar S Mary Great Dunmow Essex
born 24 Dec 1880 Oakleigh Park Barnet North London died 08 Jul 1962 South Petherton Somerset
daughter of Edward MELLISH
(c1860-) bank manager Mauritius formerly Australia
(1870s) financier Hong Kong
(1881) bill broker in Fryern Barnet co Middlesex
born 16 Dec 1834 S Luke Old Street Finsbury
baptised 29 Jul 1840 S Luke Finsbury co Middlesex
died Sep ¼ 1916 registered Lewisham London
son of John MELLISH and Elizabeth;
made (i) 1855 Geelong Victoria, witness Henry B COTTON and Ellen BORROWES of Ireland died 1863;
[EDWARD MELLISH married (ii) 1864, Sarah WATERWORTH, former CMS missionary, who died;
EDWARD MELLISH married (iii) Sep ¼ 1878 registered Islington co Middlesex,
Mary COPPIN born c1852 co Devon] (79;22)

**Education**
Cheltenham with Miss BULLOCK
13 Apr 1891 deaconess (in London) (79)

*Note:* Edith was made a deaconess as a member of the S Andrew Deaconess Community in London, which in style owed more to Lutheran than to RC or Anglican models of religious life; this model was followed initially by emergent religious order in Christchurch New Zealand, with Sr Edith becoming Sister Superior for the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch;
(1911) the CSN became the official title of the religious order with Mother Edith as superior;
after 1914 no more of these religious sisters were made deaconess MWB

**Positions**
(1871) Mary E MELLISH age 10 born 1861 Port Louise Mauritius,
grand-daughter of John WATERWORTH schoolmaster Cheltenham
(1881) with parents and siblings Oakleigh Rd Barnet co Middlesex
13 Apr 1891 member of S Andrew Deaconess Community Westbourne Park London
(1891) novice, in religious house with boarding Hornsey Edmonton co Middlesex;
Alice S BRENT single, deaconess head of house
1893-1911 Sister Superior Sisters of Bethany diocese Christchurch
1911-1922 Mother Superior of the Community of the Sacred Name (79)

**Other**
Jul 1893 informed Frances TORLESSE of her coming to New Zealand on initiative of Churchill JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch, who was following up the earlier initiatives of Henry John Chitty HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch to invite Anglican religious for social work in the diocese of Christchurch (69)
Bishop HARPER was particularly concerned that women needed the companionship of other women committed to Christian social service and that a house of deaconesses or religious was therefore the best way to initiate new work; he had particularly visited the Community of S John Baptist at their Clewer convent (see correspondence in 70)
18 Aug 1893 welcomed at ceremony in cathedral Christchurch (79)
first resident Anglican deaconess in New Zealand (22)
memorial marble wall panel Christchurch cathedral (79)
See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/religious/campbell2007.pdf

**MELVILLE, JOHN WILLIAM ALEXANDER**
born Jun ¼ 1863 Teddington co Middlesex registered Kingston
died 04 Oct 1943 age 80 Penselwood co Somerset
brother to Louisa Catherine Fanny MELVILLE born 16 Aug 1859 Thames Ditton co Surrey registered Kingston
baptised 28 Oct 1859 Thames Ditton co Surrey
brother to Elizabeth Swinton MELVILLE born c1860 Thames Ditton co Surrey
baptised 15 Jun 1862 Long Ditton Surrey ‘daughter of John Reierson MELVILLE and Louisa’
married the Revd Thomas Francis FORTH
brother to Helen MELVILLE born Sep ¼ 1866 Hampton co Middlesex registered Kingston died 1938 Chelsmford
married (1902) Edmund MAY

son of John Reierson MELVILLE (1868) of Teddington
(1871) with Louise civil service assistant secretary India office
(1881) with ‘wife’ Miriam, French lodger, servant, retired civil servant 24 Spencer Square Ramsgate Kent
born 20 Aug 1830 Marylebone
baptised 08 Apr 1831 Holy Trinity St Marylebone co Middlesex died 28 Aug 1911 age 81 registered East Preston co Sussex;
brother to Bruce Hull MELVILLE born 10 Jun 1839 Upper Harley Street registered Marylebone
son of John MELVILLE
(1851) retired merchant Upper Harley Street St Marylebone
born c1789 Scotland
and Elizabeth Charlotte born c1811 India;
mARRIED (i) Jun ¼ 1855 Lymington co Hampshire
divorced 1875 by her
and Louisa Susan FREEMAN
(1881) head of house, married, with four children, one servant Hounslow Road Briarswood Middlesex
(1891) in Colchester with son the Revd John Western Australia MELVILLE curate
(1901) living on own means Diss Norfolk, and states she is ‘widowed’
(1911) ‘married’ visitor with Helen and Edmund MAY
born c1843 Ventnor Hampshire
died 24 Apr 1922 ‘Kintore’ Queens Road Leigh-on-Sea;
[JOHN (1891, 1901, 1911) residing Worthing with ‘wife’ (ii) – I did not find a marriage MWB
(ii) Miriam [or Marian] Sara Gertrude, language teacher
born c1854 Ventnor Hampshire
died 01 Feb 1937 Home of the Holy Rood Findon] - run by Anglican religious retirement
MARRIED 12 Aug 1896 S Mark Surbiton co Surrey,
Fanny Mary SPENCE
(1901) residing Bristol with her husband and son John age 4 born Russia
born c1872 Japan (British subject) died Dec ¼ 1952 age 79 registered Wincanton co Somerset
daughter of Edwin John SPENCE
(411;352;249;345)
EduCATION
1888 BA Hatfield House University of Durham
1889 deacon St Albans
1891 priest St Albans
PoSITIONS
03 Apr 1871 residing with both parents, three sisters, three servants Teddington (352)
31 Mar 1881 age 18 residing Hounslow Road Briarswood Middlesex
with his married mother as head of household, and three sisters, one servant;
his father is living with another wife in Ramsgate co Kent (249)
1889-1891 curate S Leonard Colchester diocese St Albans
06 Apr 1891 with widowed mother, sister Eliza, brother John, two servants, Colchester (352)
1891-1892 curate Much Hadham co Hertfordshire (8)
04 Feb 1893-1895 assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
1895-1896 curate S Andrew Fulham diocese London
1896/1897 son John born in Russia
1897-1900 curate Hallaton Leicestershire diocese Lincoln
1900-c1906 curate S John Evangelist Clifton with S Anselm diocese Bristol
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Fanny (and John age 4 born Russia) residing Bristol Bristol (345)
c1905-1906 chaplain Female Penitentiary diocese Bristol
1906-1913 perpetual curate Broadwood Widger
1912-1913 curate Week or Wyke S Germans co Devon diocese Exeter
1913-1939 vicar S Helen Etwall diocese Southwell and then (from 1927) Derby
1917-1939 chaplain S John Port’s Almhouses
1941 residing Cloud Cuckoo Cottage, Penselwood, Wincanton Somerset (8)
MERCA, BASIL
born before 1921
died 21 Aug 1946 in hospital Lobaha Aoba
EduCATION
senior school Pawa Solomons
16 Apr 1944 deacon Melanesia (261)
PoSITIONS
n d founded district school Aoba
stationed Lobaha Aoba (261)
MERCIER, DAVID CUTHBERT
born 16 Aug 1910 vicarage Seascale Cumberland
died 06 Jul 2003 Napier buried S Agnes Kiwitea
(315)
brother to John Jerome MERCIER born 13 Dec 1908 died 20 Apr 1981 buried Cementario Ingles Puerto de la Cruz, Islas Canarias Spain
son of Revd Philip Brandon MERCIER born c 1879 Kemerton Gloucestershire
died 14 Sep 1958 Truro probate to Philip William Varcoe MERCIER company director
1900 Christ college Oxford
1900 BA
1903 MA
1901 Cuddesdon college
1902 deacon Carlisle
1904 priest Barrow-Furness for Carlisle
1902-1907 curate S John Windermere
1907-1908 curate S James Barrow-Furness
1908-1919 PC (perpetual curate) Seascale
1916-1917 & 1918-1919 TCF (temporary chaplain to the forces)
1920-1935 vicar Huyton diocese Liverpool
1920 Hon CF (honorary chaplain to the forces)
1935- vicar Batheaston with S Catherine diocese Bath and Wells
brother to Revd Jerome Alexander Bass MERCIER

born c1875 Hanwell Middlesex died 28 Aug 1966 of Doddington Manor Chipping Sodbury
probate to Garwen Kenway GRUBB fruit farmer and Edward Seymour WILLIAMS auctioneer £30,971
1896 Christ college Oxford
1896 BA
1900 MA
1898 Cuddesdon college
1898 deacon London
1899 priest London
1898-1902 curate S Andrew Bethnal Green diocese London
1902-1993 rector Kemerton diocese Gloucester (residing The Gables Kemerton Tewkesbury)
1933-1948 rector Yate, Bristol (105 Chipping Sodbury exchange)
1910-1941 secretary to New Westminster committee
1930-1950 commissary New Westminster
1948-1963 permission to officiate dioceses of Gloucester and Bristol (residing Dodgton Manor, Bristol)
brother to Anne Mildred Llewellyn MERCIER born c1877 Hanwell Middlesex died 20 Feb 1949 Wiltshire
probate to Noblett CARTER Lieut colonel HM army, Frank Milner company secretary & Charles Richard WIGAN solicitor £6712
married Jun ¼ 1902 Tewkesbury
Revd John Sturges MARTIN born c1875 Radley Berkshire died 12 Nov 1943 Burford Oxfordshire
probate to Anne ML MERCIER widow, William Arthur MARTIN no occupation given & Dorothy Palma CARTER married woman

1904 priest Barrow-Furness for Carlisle
1902-1907 curate S John Windermere
1907-1908 curate S James Barrow-Furness
1908-1919 PC (perpetual curate) Seascale
1916-1917 & 1918-1919 TCF (temporary chaplain to the forces)
1920-1935 vicar Huyton diocese Liverpool
1920 Hon CF (honorary chaplain to the forces)
1935- vicar Batheaston with S Catherine diocese Bath and Wells
brother to Revd Jerome Alexander Bass MERCIER

born c1875 Hanwell Middlesex died 28 Aug 1966 of Doddington Manor Chipping Sodbury
probate to Garwen Kenway GRUBB fruit farmer and Edward Seymour WILLIAMS auctioneer £30,971
1896 Christ college Oxford
1896 BA
1900 MA
1898 Cuddesdon college
1898 deacon London
1899 priest London
1898-1902 curate S Andrew Bethnal Green diocese London
1902-1993 rector Kemerton diocese Gloucester (residing The Gables Kemerton Tewkesbury)
1933-1948 rector Yate, Bristol (105 Chipping Sodbury exchange)
1910-1941 secretary to New Westminster committee
1930-1950 commissary New Westminster
1948-1963 permission to officiate dioceses of Gloucester and Bristol (residing Dodgton Manor, Bristol)
brother to Anne Mildred Llewellyn MERCIER born c1877 Hanwell Middlesex died 20 Feb 1949 Wiltshire
probate to Noblett CARTER Lieut colonel HM army, Frank Milner company secretary & Charles Richard WIGAN solicitor £6712
married Jun ¼ 1902 Tewkesbury
Revd John Sturges MARTIN born c1875 Radley Berkshire died 12 Nov 1943 Burford Oxfordshire
probate to Anne ML MERCIER widow, William Arthur MARTIN no occupation given & Dorothy Palma CARTER married woman

1904 priest Barrow-Furness for Carlisle
1902-1907 curate S John Windermere
1907-1908 curate S James Barrow-Furness
1908-1919 PC (perpetual curate) Seascale
1916-1917 & 1918-1919 TCF (temporary chaplain to the forces)
1920-1935 vicar Huyton diocese Liverpool
1920 Hon CF (honorary chaplain to the forces)
1935- vicar Batheaston with S Catherine diocese Bath and Wells
brother to Revd Jerome Alexander Bass MERCIER

born c1875 Hanwell Middlesex died 28 Aug 1966 of Doddington Manor Chipping Sodbury
probate to Garwen Kenway GRUBB fruit farmer and Edward Seymour WILLIAMS auctioneer £30,971
1896 Christ college Oxford
1896 BA
1900 MA
1898 Cuddesdon college
1898 deacon London
1899 priest London
1898-1902 curate S Andrew Bethnal Green diocese London
1902-1993 rector Kemerton diocese Gloucester (residing The Gables Kemerton Tewkesbury)
1933-1948 rector Yate, Bristol (105 Chipping Sodbury exchange)
1910-1941 secretary to New Westminster committee
1930-1950 commissary New Westminster
1948-1963 permission to officiate dioceses of Gloucester and Bristol (residing Dodgton Manor, Bristol)
brother to Anne Mildred Llewellyn MERCIER born c1877 Hanwell Middlesex died 20 Feb 1949 Wiltshire
probate to Noblett CARTER Lieut colonel HM army, Frank Milner company secretary & Charles Richard WIGAN solicitor £6712
married Jun ¼ 1902 Tewkesbury
Revd John Sturges MARTIN born c1875 Radley Berkshire died 12 Nov 1943 Burford Oxfordshire
probate to Anne ML MERCIER widow, William Arthur MARTIN no occupation given & Dorothy Palma CARTER married woman

£5581

Christ college Oxford
1897 BA
1936 MA
1898 Cuddesdon college
1899 deacon Exeter
1900 priest Crediton
1899-1902 curate Ilfracombe
1902-1904 vicar Exmoor
1904-1910 curate Darlington
1910-1912 Ottery S Mary
1912-1921 rector and archpriest Haccombe with Coffinswell
1921-1939 rector Darlington (Totnes) with S Barnabas Brooking diocese Exeter
1924-1926 rural dean Totnes
1939-death vicar Holwell with Westwell diocese Oxford

son of Revd Jerome John MERCIER* born 11 May 1835 Old Windsor Berkshire
died 11 May 1901 Kemerton buried S Nicholas churchyard Kemerton Wychavon district Worcestershire
probate to Alfred Charles KING, Frank John BROWN, George BRAY and Revd Jerome Alexander Bass MERCIER £3094
(1881) rector Kemerton; rector for 24 years memorial erected 1901 by many loving friends in churchyard
friend of Bishop John DART and trustee for DART’s S Anne’s society in Tewkesbury to fund his diocese
and published Work for the Far West and Anne MERCIER’s novella A Home in the Northwest
[DART 1895-1910, bishop of New Westminster Canada dedicated churches to S Anne & S Jerome]
married 19 May 1868 Christ Church St Marylebone
and Sarah Anne NORTHWOOD born 02 May 1842 Tring Hertfordshire died 15 Feb 1917 buried S Nicholas churchyard Kemerton
probate to Revds Jerome Alexander Bass MERCIER and John Sturges MARTIN £1410
as well as writer founded Girls’ Friendly society and the Girls’ high school Tewksbury
geditor GFS Friendly Leaves (perhaps vice Christabel COLERIDGE)

son of Joseph Alexander MERCIER born c1798 St Marylebone

died 14 Feb 1883 probate to Jerome John MERCIER £152
(1881) pensioned royal servant

married Dec ¼ 1907 Kendal Westmorland
and Blanche Huson MOSS born c1879 Chester died 02 Sep 1931 of the vicarage Hayton Lancashire
probate to Revds Philip Brandon MERCIER and John Jerome MERCIER £2885
(1901) St Andrews Scotland boarder and students of arts and tutor
(1881) residing with widowed father with his mother-in-law Ellen HUSON born c1818 Liverpool and sister-in-law Sarah F HUSON born c1854 Liverpool

sister to Revd Arthur Miles MOSS F.Z.S. (fellow Zoological society)

born 12 May 1872 Waterloo Lancashire died 07 Jan 1948 Seafood Sussex probate to Martins Bank £15,539
Rossall school, matriculated Michs 1891
Trinity college Cambridge
1894 BA
1898 MA
1894 Leeds classics school
1895 deacon Chester
1896 priest Chester
1895-1898 curate Holy Trinity Birkenhead
1898-1901 curate Kendal, Westmorland
1901-1907 minor canon and precentor Norwich cathedral
1902-1907 curate-in-charge St Mary-in-the-Marsh Norwich
1907-1910 chaplain at Lima, Peru,
1911-30 at Pará, on the Amazon, c/- A BOOTH and co Pará Brazil
1930-1945 hon. chaplain at Pará, 1930-45
[formed an unrivalled collection of Brazilian insects, chiefly butterflies and moths, now at the British Museum. It numbers more than 25,000 specimens, accompanied by many drawings which he made to illustrate the life histories of the insects. Author of zoological books and a composer of Church music. Of Kendal, Westmorland, in 1947. (Rossall Sch. Reg.; Crockford; The Times, Jan. 10, 1948.)
sister to Enid MOSS born c1876
sister to Nora MOSS born c1878
daughter of the widowed Revd John Miles MOSS born c1844 Liverpool, curate of Blundell Sands Lancashire
died 10 Jul 1928 Windermere probate to Mary Ethel widow and George GATEY solicitor £54,950
Trinity college Cambridge
1865 BA
1870 MA
1874 deacon Chester
1875 priest Chester
1874-1876 curate Christ Church Waterloo diocese Liverpool
1876-1879 curate S Michael Chester
1879-1881 curate Blundell Sands
1881-1884 organising secretary for UMCA (Universities Mission to Central Africa) province of York
1885-1888 curate of Windermere
1888-1896 vicar S John Evangelist Windermere
1907 Licenced Preacher diocese Carlisle
1891 Ellerthwaite (a residential house) Windermere
1923 Birthwaite Edge (gentleman’s residence) on Birthwaite Road, Windermere
married (i) 18 Aug 1869 Sefton Lancashire
and Ellen Blanche HANSON born 29 Jul 1849 died 30 May 1878 buried Chester
REVD JOHN MILES MOSS married (ii) Mar ¼ 1885 Mary Ethel HARDWICK
REVD PHILIP BRANDON MERCIER married (ii) 12 Feb 1941 Betty Genette HOPE born 01 Sep 1902 died 10 Nov 1947
daughter of Major Richard Berwick HOPE and Frances Catherine Genette Douglas LANE
married Jun ¼ 1952 Taunton Somerset
Suzanne born 13 May 1922 registered Jun ¼ 1922 Wandsworth died 17 Jun 2012 buried S Agnes Kiwitea
daughter of Edmund Lancelot MERCIER civil servant
born c1895 Antigua
died 24 Jul 1951 Epsom Downs Surrey probate to Gwendolen widow and Suzanne MERCIER spinster £8103
(1911) school master Malvern Worcestershire
died c1895 Antigua
son of Charles Edward MERCIER deceased civil servant (clerk in HM customs)
born c1840 Windsor
brother to Revd Jerome John MERCIER*
son of Joseph Alexander MERCIER
married 19 Aug 1874 S Mary Hanwell
and Caroline Henrietta Lindsay CAMPBELL born c1853 British Guyana
Oct 1895 arrived UK alone with children
(1901) widow and matron school in Rutland
dughter of John CAMPBELL
married Dec ¾ 1919 23 Dec 1919 S Michael Pimlico St George Hanover Square
and Gwendolen M CLARE born c1886 (registered Sep ¾ 1885 Lambeth) died 07 May 1952 parsonage Langford Somerset
probate to Suzanne and Revd David Cuthbert MERCIER £8226
daughter of Arthur William CLARE deceased manufacturer of fancy leather goods
born c1853 Norwich died 11 Oct 1918 probate to Victoria Mabel CLARE spinster £6793
married 18 Oct 1879 S Matthew BRIXTON
and Charlotte EAST born c1859 Over Kent died 29 June 1940 probate to Victoria Mabel spinster £1665

Education
1932 S Peter Hall Oxford
1932 BA
1935 Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1936 MA
1937 deacon Liverpool
1938 priest Liverpool

Positions
1937-1941 curate S Mary Edge Hill diocese Liverpool
residing 41 Irvine St Liverpool 7
1941-1944 curate S Mary Great Sankey Warrington in-charge S Mary mission Penketh
1944-1949 curate S Peter Parr
1949-1954 vicar Langford Budville with Runnington diocese Bath and Wells [co Somerset]
1954-1959 rector S Phillack with S Gwithian diocese Truro
31 Aug 1959 arrived Auckland on RMS RANGITOTO from Tilbury London with wife Suzanne born 1922 & Michael born 1954 and Roger D born 1957
[Roger David MERCIER born 04 Dec 1957 died 26 Jan 2004 buried S Agnes with his parents]
10 Sep 1959-1964 vicar parish Marton diocese Wellington
1959-1964 chaplain diocesan school Marton
04 Nov 1964-1976 vicar parochial district Kiwitea (242)
1976 retired officiating minister
1987 officiating minister diocese Waipū
residing 44 Haumoana Road, Haumoana Hawkes Bay
05 Jan 2004 removed from marriage celebrant list

MEREDITH, JACK REILLY BORN REILLY, JACK MEREDITH
born 22 Apr 1909 died 04 Jul 1966
probate schoolteacher to Mabel Ellen MEREDITH widow under £12,000
brother to Cecilia Margaret REILLY born 07 Feb 1907 Onehunga died 14 Nov 1985 Joseph of Nazareth convent Whanganui
funeral/requiem mass S Mary Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
educated Our Lady of the Missions convent Ferry Road Christchurch
music student, teacher & very good pianist
1929 attended 21st Ula McLENNAN
16 Sep 1930 joined Sisters of St Joseph, professed taking religious name Sr Domitille
taught Ohakune, Plimmerton Taihape and Sacred Heart Whanganui
1939-1947 daughter of William Bernard REILLY
married 08 Aug 1906
and Julia Teresa FAY (FOX in bdm) born 01 May 1883 remarried and died as Julia Teresa FORRESTER 19 May 1948 age 65
marrried (ii) 1921 John Laurie FORRESTER cabinet-maker
sister to Patrick, William, Anthony, Jack FAY and Mrs E SULLIVAN
dughter among eight children of Anthony FAY born c1833 Cavan Ireland famer Leeston
died 24 Dec 1889 consumption at Culveden of Doyleston Canterbury (obit 03 Jan 1890 Christchurch Star)
arrived New Zealand in 1863 on QUEEN OF THE MERSEY
married 02 May 1872
and Mary GLYNN born c1845 died 16 Nov 1935 age 92 Christchurch of 464 Barbadoes St
married 29 Dec 1950
Mabel Ellen MacGREGOR (nène HUNT) born 05 Jan 1913 died 29 Jul 1988 (315) buried Timaru cemetery
probate to daughter Pamela Fay LOADER schoolteacher and son Francis Paul Reilly MEREDITH electrician with Jack Brayshaw MIDGLEY her accountant
and to be buried with late husband Louis (Lewis headstone & his probate) William MacGREGOR in Timaru cemetery
married (i) 22 Mar 1941 at residence of JT HUNT 38 Le Cren St Timaru farm manager
Louis (Lewis) William MacGREGOR born 14 Mar 1908 Fairlie died 10 Mar 1946 age 37
second son of late John Lewis (Lewis John) MacGREGOR/McGREGOR died 1936 age 61 [several variants in bdm]
and Louisa Ida MacGREGOR died 1954 age 71
sister to Leonard William HUNT born 1914
sister to Jean McKie HUNT born 1915 married 1940 Reginald Thomas CLARKE only son of AE CLARKE Willis St Ashburton
dead 12 Nov 1868 left from London assisted immigrant farm labourer from Kirkcudbrightshire MATOAKA for Lyttelton
12 Nov 1868 left from London assisted immigrant farm labourer from Kirkcudbrightshire MATOAKA for Lyttelton
43 Feb 1909 death of son William James McKie
Aug 1910 clearing sale Kirwee
probate to Jeal (Jane) McKie and nephew John McKie saddler Glentunnel late of Kirwee £8300
married 02 Oct 1880 at S Paul Christchurch by Revd ELMSLIE
Jeannie BROWN third daughter of James BROWN Coalgate farmer
14 Feb 1885 left from Wellington with wife Ellen on RMMS AORANGI for London second saloon
married 30 Sep 1889
and Ellen BUCKINGHAM died 11 Oct 1908 Fairlie late of Timaru
probate to William DAVIDSON farmer Fairlie and William McKIE of Glenroy

**Education**
1937 BTS preliminary (Wellington) looks like a candidate for Wellington originally
S John’s College Auckland
1938 BTS grade I
1941 BTS grade II
nd <1946 L Th
21 Dec 1941 deacon Waikato (deacons WR CUNLIFFE & JM REILLY)
01 Mar 1942 priest Waikato (cathedral priests William Richard CUNLIFFE, Jack Meredith REILLY, Weldon Deverell WHELAN, Thomas Wilfred Allanmore MORATH and Maurice Neville RICHARDS)

**Positions**
1936 french polisher
23 Dec 1936 presented with cubmaster's warrant S Cuthbert Berhampore
1939 lay reader Berhampore diocese Wellington
-Mar 1941 master ketch PATTON in diocese Melanesia had to return New Zealand due to malaria
Mar 1941 crew SOUTHERN CROSS

Jun 1941 theological student Wellington diocese appeal brought by bishop for him and Rona McLeod GOURDIE
17 Jan 1941 padre TOC H camp Resolution Bay Queen Charlotte Sound
domestic cure diocese Waikato
Apr 1942-1944 priest-in-charge vicar Ohura (vice W HARTLEY to Forces)
Sep 1942 discharged from Waikato hospital
Mar 1944 vicar S Paul Huntly
18 Mar 1945 to Trentham chaplain to forces

-26 Ju 1946 Waihi (vice GIBBLE)
Aug 1946 Medal of Merit for his services to Boy Scouts (18 years)
Aug 1946 domestic cure cathedral
1949 teacher salary card for Canterbury Education Board
1950 appointed to Christchurch East school
07 Nov 1951 student teacher, a claim for motor repairs brought against him by Edgar Wallace McGEORGE
teaching

**Other**
later of 464 Barbadoes Street St Albans Christchurch and 21 Dyers Pass Road Christchurch (315)
not in 1941 *Crockford*, gone 1963 *Crockford*

**Note** another William Bernard REILLY died 12 Sep 1945 was a tram driver in Wellington not his father
this WB REILLY married 1922 Daisy Geraldine Mary McMILLAN, father of Bernard, Irene and Roderick REILLY

**MEREDITH, RALPH CREED**
born 10 Jul 1887 Dublin Ireland
died 10 Jan 1970 Poole Dorset England
brother to James Creed MEREDITH KC LLD
Irish nationalist president Supreme Court of Ireland
born 28 Nov 1875 died 14 Aug 1942
brother to Llewellyn MEREDITH (1946 1950) of Wi Pere Street Gisborne born 1883 died 1967 judge in New Zealand
brother to sister married Revd WER SCOTT MA vicar Desertcreat Armagh Northern Ireland
brother to sister CMS missionary to India who visited Gisborne
fourth son of Sir James Creed MEREDITH LLD
(1880-1909) secretary the Royal University of Ireland deputy grandmaster Irish Freemasons
lay secretary to general synod of the Church of Ireland
born 17 Sep 1842 died 23 Jan 1912 Cloneeview Pembroke Rd Dublin [left £3 839]
JAMES CREED married (i) 1866, Florence HARGRAVE died 1869 daughter of William HARGRAVE M.D.
JAMES CREED married (ii) 27 Jan 1869, Catherine MEREDITH daughter of William Rice MEREDITH
James was son of Major Richard Martin MEREDITH and Adelaide CREED
married (iii) 19 Apr 1871 parish Marmullane co Cork,
and Ellen (‘Nellie’) Graves MEREDITH
born 1848
died 1919 home of son Llewellyn Clonard Blyth Bridge Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
third daughter of his cousin the Revd Richard Graves GRAVES-MEREDITH
reector Knockavilly co Cork
born c1811 Dublin died 20/22 Apr 1871 Timoleague co Cork Ireland
son of the Revd Thomas MEREDITH and Elizabeth Maria BURTON;
and his second wife Ellen [Eleanor or Nellie] HOWE
born c1822 Cork co Cork died 23 May 1873
daughter of John HOWE of Glonnavrane House co Cork;
made 21 Apr 1915 Cheddle co Stafford,
Sylvia M AYNLEY
(1901) residing 'Stone rural' Staffordshire
born 16 Aug 1894 Blyth Bridge registered Stone Staffordshire died 20 Sep 1987
daughter of Joseph AYNLEY
earthenware manufacturer of Blythe House Stoke-on-Trent England
(1891) a visitor to William LOCKETT family a farmer Stone
born Jun ¼ 1862 Dresden registered Stone Staffordshire
married Sep ¼ 1894 Cheadle,
and Mary Elizabeth LOCKETT
(1881) at school Green Hall Castle Church Staffordshire
baptised 14 Jun 1868 Biddulph Staffordshire
daughter of William LOCKETT
(1881) farmer 200 acres employing 2 men 2 boys residing Stone Staffordshire
born c1829 Biddulph Staffordshire
maybe died M ¼ 1896 age 69 registered Stoke-on-Trent
married Sep ¼ 1841 registered Stone co Staffordshire
and Hannah ELKIN born c1833 Biddulph Staffordshire died Mar ¼ 1903 age 69 registered Stoke-on-Trent

Education
Rhos college North Wales
Trinity College Dublin
1909 BA silver medal in mental and moral philosophy
1912 MA Dublin
1911 deacon Dublin
1912 priest Dublin

Positions
1911 age 23 with James Creed MEREDITH, Nellie MEREDITH, Winnie Ethel Creed MEREDITH age 19 residing 83 Pembroke Rd Dublin West
(census Dublin)
12 Feb 1911-1912 curate S Andrew city and diocese Dublin (Irish Times)
1912-1914 curate-in-charge of district Meir parish Caverswall co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1914-1917 curate S Bartholomew Armley Leeds co York diocese Ripon
1917-1918 general licence diocese Lichfield
1919-1920 curate S Peter Harborne co Stafford diocese Birmingham
1920-1924 curate-in-charge Bourneville conventional district Selly Oak
07 Dec 1924 vicar Whanganui diocese Wellington
25 Oct 1925-1932 archdeacon Wanganui
08 Sep 1925 installed member Wellington cathedral chapter (308)
1928 member for Wellington 28th general synod
Apr 1931 required surgery on club foot, travelled to England
1932-1940 vicar S Mary The Virgin Cheshunt Hertfordshire diocese St Albans
1932-1939 rural dean Ware
1934-1953 commissary for bishop of Dunedin
1940-1958 vicar Windsor diocese Oxford
1950-1957 rural dean Maidenhead
Jul 1946-1952 a chaplain to His Majesty the King GEORGE VI House of Windsor
05 Aug 1952 a chaplain to Queen ELIZABETH II
1953-1959 honorary canon Christ Church Oxford
1962-1963- rural dean Poole
nd proctor in convocation (The Times)
1963-1969- residing 9 Kingsbridge Rd Parkstone Poole Dorset (8)

Other
1909 president University Philosophical Society Trinity College Dublin
1910 auditor and medalist College Theological Society Dublin
1929-1930 president New Zealand Croquet Association
1929-1930 president New Zealand Badminton Association
freemason
author of Whanganui booklet on religion (209) – but no copy known to be extant (2000)
1930 Sermons for lay readers: Trinity to Advent (Lower Hutt)
1954 Partners in moral welfare work: the parish priest and the worker (Church of England Moral Welfare Council)
15 Jan 1970 obituary The Times

MERTON, CHARLES JOHN
born Mar ¼ 1849 Stoke-by-Nayland registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died 23 Aug 1916 Helensville buried age 67 Helensville cemetery North Auckland
brother to only daughter Emmeline MERTON
born Jun ¼ 1853 Sudbury co Suffolk died 18 Sep 1906 age 53 173 Armagh Street Christchurch
married S John Rangiora (15 Jan 1874 by Bishop HARPER) assisted by Canon DUDLEY
Carl Ferdinand BÜNZ born 23 Oct 1844 Hohenfelde Holstein died Apr 1923 (obit 06 Apr 1923 Timaru Herald)
leader of the theatre orchestra Christchurch, the Musical, the Philharmonic, and the Mendelssohn Society
brother to second George Henry MERTON

MERTON, GEORGE HENRY
(1881) 1st headmaster of Christ Church Cathedral school [= The Cathedral Grammar school]
and later master-in-charge Lower school Christ’s College [= The Cathedral Grammar school]
born 1855 Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk baptised 02 Sep 1855 Stoke-by-Nayland died Oct 1932
married 30 Apr 1881 Woolston by C MERTON, to Nora TRISCHLER
daughter of John TRISCHLER of Syndale park Faversham [1963 after fire demolished];
a daughter Gladys Louise MERTON born 27 Mar 1886 75 Armagh Street
their daughter Nora Trischler MERTON born 06 Mar 1882 Christchurch
married the Revd Herbert REEVE
brother to Alfred James MERTON (1879-1918) music master Christ’s College –
married 19 Dec 1882 Holy Trinity Avonside, Gertrude Hannah GRIERSON
son John Llewellyn Charles MERTON born 11 Oct 1883
his second son Owen Heathcote Grierson MERTON teacher Christ’s College
born 14 May 1887 died Jan 1931 London
father of Fr Thomas MERTON (born 1915) the important Cistercian teacher and writer
brother to youngest son Arthur Orlando MERTON singer musician
(1888-1924) 36 years a master Christchurch Boys high school
born 1859 New Zealand died 07 Jun 1933 age 73
eldest son of Charles MURTON [sic] (MERTON in daughter’s marriage notice)
bootmaker, teacher, musician, farmer
(11 Sep 1856-23 Dec 1856) with his parents and their family from England arrived EGMONT Lyttelton Canterbury
(-1859) third master, teaching singing Christ’s College
established his own school ‘Melford’ Rangiora North Canterbury [of Melford House] and keen cricketer
baptised 04 Nov 1821 Haughley Suffolk died 13 Nov 1885 Bromley Christchurch
elder son of James MURTON [buried as MERTON] a labourer
born c1797 died 23 Aug 1878 son’s residence Melford Rangiora
buried 26 Aug 1878 age 81 Swannanoa Rangiora Canterbury
and Susan DENNY;
married Sep ¼ 1847 Sudbury Suffolk,
and Charlotte STREET, nurse to TORLESSE vicarage family in Stoke-by-Nayland
born c1820 died 03 Jul 1906 Christchurch;
moved 03 Oct 1872 S John Rangiora by Dean of Christchurch assisted by Canon DUDEY MA
Mary Eliza MURTON of Rangiora (obituary 02 Apr 1941 Manawatu Standard page 11)
born 1851 Bishopsteignton Devon England died 28 Mar 1941 Otahuhu age 90 buried Helensville cemetery North Auckland
(18 Jun 1851-18 Oct 1851) from East India docks London with her family arrived Lyttelton on CANTERBURY (Canterbury Association)
(c1916-1941) 25 years residing Otahuhu district south Auckland [since husband’s drowning]
sister to Amelia Mary VINCENT born c1840 died 1884 married Frederick John Dakins ELMER commission agent Rangiora
sister to Henry William VINCENT born 1840 Teignmouth Devon died 03 Jan 1919 Addington Christchurch
married (Christchurch S Michael) Dinah Michelmore ROSSITER
sister to Elizabeth VINCENT born c1841
sister to Emma VINCENT born Dec 1841 Newton Abbott married (Jun 1863 S John Rangiora by DUDLEY) Francis Calvert WILSON surveyor
sister to Sarah Ann VINCENT
born Jun ¼ 1843 Newton Abbott England died 14 Nov 1901 Christchurch age 58 buried Linwood,
(1865 S John Rangiora) married John George SHRIMPTON jeweller 135 Manchester Street Christchurch died 14 Nov 1901
born c1840 England died 20 Aug 1820 age 80, 15 Andover Street Christchurch
sister to Thomas Simon VINCENT born c1849
youngest daughter in large family of William VINCENT
(1851) gardener Bishopsteignton near Newton Abbott Devon
(18 Oct 1851) agricultural labourer age 35 arrived Lyttelton on CANTERBURY
(1851) family settled Papanui, he built a whare with timber cut from their property
(1857) farming at Rangiora
born 1815 Bishopsteignton co Devon England
died 17 May 1898 age 83 at residence sister Mrs J PERRIN North-east Belt Richmond Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Elizabeth Braker VINCENT married 02 Oct 1851 Newton Abbott Devon James PERRIN coachbuilder
brother to Edward Braker VINCENT wheelwright born c1850 England died 23 Nov 1900 age 80 East Oxford
brother to Uriah VINCENT born c1819 tailor
brother to Thomas VINCENT (1851) footman born c1826 died 1914 Melbourne married lady’s maid Eliza BARNARD
son of Simon VINCENT born 1788 died 1871
and Mary BRAKER born 1791 died 1863;
married Sep ¼ 1838 Exeter co Devon
and Elizabeth CROCKER
born c1822 South Brent Somerset England
(278;142;62;124;21;22;69)

Education
1858-1863 Christ’s College  (19)
Upper department Christ’s College  (26)
08 Jun 1873 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
24 Sep 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests C J MERTON, J K WILLMER, H E EAST)

Positions
1851 family as MURTON or MERTON not apparent in English census returns (300)
23 Dec 1856 age 7 arrived Lyttelton EGMONT of Canterbury Association (20)
1869-Dec 1871 school teacher Christchurch S Luke (13)
Jun 1872 school teacher Christchurch S Michael (21;13)
(15 Sep 1873) at S Michael’s schoolhouse, a daughter born to them
12 Jun 1873 deacon curate Flaxton and Eyreton under the bishop diocese Christchurch
21 Jun 1874-May 1875 assistant (to LINGARD E) curate Christchurch S Luke
01 Jun 1875 assistant (to the bishop) curate, Eyreton Flaxton
25 Feb 1876 deacon curate at Heathcote Sumner
29 Oct 1876-1891 incumbent Heathcote (S John Evangelist Woolston)
06 May 1879 recommending Neuralgic drops from S John’s parsonage Ferry Road
03 May 1891-1896 vicar Merivale (3)
1891 chaplain Christchurch City Guards
Nov 1892 president Merivale Young People’s Temperance Guild
26 Apr 1896-1903 vicar (part-time dairy farmer) Kaitaia
(Kaitaia, Ahipara, Herekino, Awanui, Oruau, Victoria Valley, Howhare, Waiho, Mangonui) diocese Auckland (277)
14 Aug 1910 home mission priest Kaitaia district
31 Oct 1912-1916 vicar Helensville (278)

Other
obituary
23 Aug 1916 Star (Christchurch)
24 Aug 1916, 26 Aug 1916 (41)
Dec 1916 in memoriam (19) (13;22)

METE, MAARA MATIU [MARK]
born 11 Apr 1927 Mangonui died 02 May 2001 Dargaville North Auckland
son of Matiu METE farmer of Kaitaia (328;315)
1944 donor to Patriotic fund Mangonui

Education
Kaitaia district high school
King’s College Auckland
1946-1950 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1950 L Th Board of Theological Studies
24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
(328;317)

Positions
Feb 1951 assistant curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland
1955-1960 vicar Bombay
1960-1965 vicar Kamo-Hikurangi (8)
1966-1968 Māori missioner diocese Christchurch (vice Canon Te HH KAA)
also with pastoral oversight based S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
May 1969 attended centennial of Wesleyan church Rapaki (also used by other denominations)
1969-1974 inducted as vicar of Church of the Good Shepherd Phillipstown
[Māori mission now centred at Phillipstown – before S John Latimer Square]
06 Mar 1974-1975 priest in-charge Kawakawa mission district and minister Paihia-Russell-Kawakawa cooperating area diocese Auckland
1975 minister South Bay of Islands co-operating parish
1990-1992 teaching staff S John college Auckland

MEYER, THEODORE ALBERT
born 17 Apr 1848 Celle North Germany
died 03 April 1923 New Plymouth buried age 76 Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
adopted by MEYER family in England;
matured 1883 [South Africa],
Caroline Elizabeth BLACKMORE
born 03 Mar 1851 registered Croydon Surrey
died 22 Jan 1934 New Plymouth
daughter of Richard Firmin BLACKMORE
Colonel commanding officer Cape Town
baptised 07 Dec 1820 S Anne Soho Westminster died Dec ¾ 1887 age 67 Portsea England
son of Christopher BLACKMORE and Georgiana Amelia GREEN;
matured 09 May 1842 S Clement Dane The Strand Westminster
and Mary Anne Winter LACEY
baptised 28 Apr 1818 S Clement Dane The Strand London
died Jun ¾ 1882 age 64 registered Thanet co Kent
daughter of James Murray LACEY an author and poet
and Ann;
(information K Burton 63 Albert Terrace Christchurch;223;121;96)

Education
Cape of Good Hope University
1878 S Cyprian theological college Bloemfontein South Africa
1880 South African College matriculation (88)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Bloemfontein
24 Sep 1882 priest Bloemfontein (221)

Positions
1877-1880, 1881-1882 chaplain and master S Andrew’s College Bloemfontein
1882-1887 assistant curate Ficksburg Orange Free State (25)
1887-1889 pastor German [Lutheran] church Christchurch (88)
19 Jul 1891-1892 assistant (to JF TEAKLE) curate Lincoln diocese Christchurch
12 Nov 1892-1899 assistant curate Papanui officiating Belfast and Marshland
1892- pastor at the German church Christchurch – which was often in complex strife
[Note: with local civic support, this Lutheran church was built (the site of the later art gallery) corner Worcester/Montreal Streets;
(06 Nov 1872) the Revd Croasdaile BOWEN conducted the service in German, 400 present;
(1918) New Zealand government confiscated the building and bells were melted down; (1933) demolished
01 Nov 1899-1902 assistant (to CH GOSSET) curate Heathcote
01 Apr 1902 officiating minister (91)
1904-1909 vicar Stoke with Richmond diocese Nelson (33)
1909-1910 assistant priest Waipukurau parish diocese Waiapū
01 Nov 1910-15 Apr 1911 permission to officiate (residing Te Karaka)
11 Nov 1912 vice ROBERTS locum tenens Te Karaka
21 Nov 1913 permission to officiate (residing Tolaga Bay) (223)
1915 assistant priest Rotorua
1916 resigned in ill health (223;54)
1916-1919 residing Seddon Street Hastings
1923 residing George Street Vogeltown New Plymouth New Zealand (96)

Other
01 Jun 1923 obituary (223)

MICHAEL, DAVID HENRY VINCENT
born 1912 registered Llandilofawr baptised 26 Jan 1913 Betws-cum-Ammanford Carmarthanshire Wales
died 27 Mar 1980 of Four Oaks Sutton Coldfield, (now in Birmingham) left £33164
son of William MICHAEL born 28 Feb 1888 Llandybie joiner/carpenter
died 30 Apr 1980 Tegfad Home for the Aged, Ammanford Dyfed left £2794
1939 at 28 Bettws Road Ammanford
and Hannah Elizabeth (Lizzie) LEWIS born 30 Jul 1892 Llandilofawr died 18 Nov 1975 Ammanford Dyed left £4000
sister to Daniel John MORGANS born c1888
sister to David Morgan LEWIS born 1891 birth registered Sep ¼ 1891
sister to Owen Rees LEWIS born 1894
daughter of Henry LEWIS born c1870 Bettws (Betws in Welsh)
married Dec ¼ 1890 Llandilofawr
and Mary Ann MORGANS born c1869 Bettws
Mary Ann LEWIS (widow) remarried by 1911 George C EVANS born c1879 Llangadock
daughter of Daniel and Hannah MORGANS
married 1951 Wick Caithness Scotland
Mary Ann Ryrie LYALL BA born 28 Jan 1911
died 14 Nov 1982 Four Oaks Sutton Coldfield [inscription on LYALL family headstone Wick Caithness Scotland] left £62631,
daughter of William Ryrie LYALL born c1880 Wick died 1969 Wick journeyman weaver
married 6 April 1910 Wick
and Hannah LAIRD born c1885 Wick died 1968 Wick
(rsearch Christine Hickton)

Education
1932-1935 University of Wales
1935 BA Wales
1935-1936 S Davids Theological College Lampeter
30 Apr 1939 deacon Waikato (S George Frankton; NEW BARCLAY and DHV MICHAEL deacons, FA OULDS priest)
04 Feb 1940 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; priests NEW BARCLAY and DHV MICHAEL, preacher Revd MG SULLIVAN)
[Note: Bishop CHERINGTON acting vicar Frankton at this time]

Positions
03 Mar 1939 sailed from London for Auckland on RANGITANE, last address 28 Bettws Road Ammanford
due Wellington 06 Apr 1939 (given title Rev on passenger list)
1939-1940 assistant curate S George Frankton diocese Waikato
residing 40 Huia Ave Forest Lake
24 Aug 1939 presided at first anniversary of Waikato Welsh society
1940-1942 priest-in-charge Ngaurawahi
1942-1945 chaplain New Zealand forces in the Pacific
Feb 1944 New Caledonia conducted marriage of Staff-Sgt Maurice Alfred IGGULDEN Auckland
to Betty Margaret FINDLAY WAAC of Gisborne (open air at fourth general hospital)
02, 09, 16 and 30 Dec 1944 advertised as preacher S Matthew Wellesley St Auckland
1945-1946 priest-in-charge S Michael Middlewich county and diocese Cheshire
1946-1948 assistant curate S Helen Northwich Cheshire
1948-1954 rector S John the Evangelist Wick diocese Moray Ross and Caithness (311)
1954-1961 priest-in-charge S Peter and Holy Rood Thurso
1963 residing 29 Mayell Drive Four Oaks Sutton Coldfield Warwickshire (in diocese Birmingham) (8)

MIDDLEBROOK, FARRER
born 28 Oct 1903 Opua Auckland died 21 Mar 1968 Gisborne buried Tareheru cemetery Gisborne
half-brother to eldest son Frank Arnold SULLIVAN born 08 Jan 1887 (attestation 1886) Auckland
killed 19 May 1915 age 28 (29 on death registration) Gallipoli (Dardanelles) buried Foish Point (Walker’s Ridge cemetery)
left £18 7s 6d journalist Ohinemuri Gazette then school teacher on enlistment Auckland Mounted Rifles veterinary dentist
half-brother to Arthur Randolph SULLIVAN born 03 Aug 1888 Paeroa died 09 May 1957 age 68 civil servant
probate to Mrs Catherine NESBITT of 11 Ruru St Mt Eden

half-brother to Bertha Jeanette SULLIVAN born 1890 (Sister Bertha Mary S Joseph’s convent) died 1964 age 74
half-brother to Phylis (Winifred) Agnes SULLIVAN born 1892 died 1974 (Sister Agnes OGS)

half-brother to Dorothy (Doris) SULLIVAN born 15 Sep 1894 died 08 Mar 1984 buried Purewa cemetery
married 15 Sep 1915 Sydney Benjamin Hawkins RUNCIMAN born 1888 Sydney NSW died 1953 (Edgecumbe)
brother to Eva Rhys MIDDLEBROOK born 26 Jan 1905
brother to Nelson Bartle MIDDLEBROOK born 26 Jan 1905 died 19 May 1988 ashes interred Manukau memorial gardens
brother to Charles Russell MIDDLEBROOK born 07 Apr 1908 died c15 Oct 1999 ashes interred Waikumete Roman Catholic lawn cemetery, plasterer

son of James Thompson MIDDLEBROOK born Liversedge borough Kirklees West Yorkshire
died 29 Nov 1930 of Mt Albert Auckland (328) buried Purewa cemetery

son among twelve children (11 adults) of John MIDDLEBROOK died 04 Sep 1935 age 85 Te Awamutu
apprentice printer, butcher Te Awamutu from 1902
brother to Jane Thompson MIDDLEBROOK born c1849 died 1935 age 86 married 1890 Hector McRAE
brother to Henry Cracroft MIDDLEBROOK died 25 Sep 1876 age 15 Duke St Newton
brother to John MIDDLEBROOK
married 22 Jul 1874 Newton, Auckland by Revd WARD (Golden wedding 24 Jul 1924 Waipa Post)
Mary Ann TUCKER
came to New Zealand SPIRIT OF TRADE with parents arrived 24 Dec 1858
sister to Mrs J SIMPKINS Auckland
daughter of John TUCKER (Royal artillery based 1858 Alexandria – Pirongia) 1848 Canada and Crimean war
and Eleanor died 07 Oct 1914 age 90 Te Awamutu buried 5 John churchyard by Revd FW CLARKE
(obit 09 Oct 1914 Waipa Post)

son of John MIDDLEBROOK died 05 Jul 1866 age 53 late of Millbrook near Leeds Yorkshire
and Ellen MIDDLEBROOK (née FARRER) born 1821 died 15 Jan 1916 Mrs McRAE Arkle’s Bay Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
arrived Auckland 20 Dec 1862 SHALLIMAR from Liverpool via Melbourne, J and Mrs MIDDLEBROOK (with children)
made (i) 1886 Elizabeth Edgar MURRAY divorced 22 Aug 1902
made (ii) 07 Dec 1902

and Julia Ann SULLIVAN (née BARTLE) born 30 Sep 1867 Cymbran Wales (also Wales on Frank’s attestation)
died Aug 1949 age 82 Auckland buried with mother and sisters Purewa cemetery
(obituary 12 Aug 1949 Gisborne Herald)

married (i) 1886 Walter SULLIVAN born 1854 Liverpool (Ireland on Frank’s attestation) died 05 Jun 1901 age 48 cerebral paralysis
headmaster Paeroa school obituary 01 Oct 1901 Ohinemuri Gazette
1886 resigned from Paeroa school (on marriage)
taught in Bay of Islands from 1901-1910
sister to eldest daughter Emma Elizabeth BARTLE born 1853 Blaenavon Torfaen Wales died 29 Dec 1939 age 86 Auckland funeral from
Holy Sepulchre Auckland buried Purewa cemetery

sister to Laura BARTLE married WRIGHT

sister to Maria BARTLE born 1860 Blaenavon Torfaen Wales died 07 Jun 1927 buried Purewa cemetery

sister to Thomas BARTLE born 1854 Blaenavon Torfaen Wales died 1934 Daragville buried Old Mount Wesley cemetery
married 1894 Sarah Louise HOBBS born 04 Jan 1874 Portsmouth Hampshire died 04 Mar 1955 Dargaville buried Old Mount Wesley cemetery

daughter of George James HOBBS born 1850 died 1898 and Jane Mary DANCER born 1851 died 1874
youngest daughter among six children of Peter BARTLE born 1827 France died 07 Jun 1876 Worthington cemetery
and Maria BROWNE born c13 Apr 1830 Blaenavon Monmouthshire died 09 Feb 1891 age 60 Bewsey Cottage Mt Eden late of
Warrington buried Purewa cemetery

25 Mar 1881 arrived from London on PAREORA with sisters Maria, Emma, and Laura BARTLE in 2nd cabin
aged 12 (to Paeroa from Warrington)

married 18 Jun 1938 S Matthew Masteron by Revd EJ RICH followed by nuptial eucharist
[brother Russell and Revd TV PEARSON groomsmen, Masterton scouts and cubs formed guard of honour]
Eleanor Hope DILLON born 28 Aug 1910 Masterton died 11 Mar 2011 Waio hospital teacher artist
funeral S John Waihi buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
only daughter of Hercules DILLON born 1880 died 29 May 1951 buried Taruheru cemetery
Church St Masterton (GW THOMAS escort for bride)
son of Henry Edward DILLON born 1845 died 1926
and Georgina born 1845 died 1923
married 1908

and Annie Elizabeth CHRISTIE born 1882 died 02 Nov 1959 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne

Education
1915-1918 Normal school Auckland
1919-1922 Auckland College and Grammar school
1933-1934 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Thorpe scholarship): ‘not a satisfactory student’
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
25 Nov 1934 deacon Waikato
01 Jan 1935 priest Waikato (328;83)

Positions
1934-1935 assistant curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato
Mar 1936 assistant curate Tauranga (69)
1938-1944 vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapu
1944-1952 curate Gisborne
1952-1956 priest in charge Waipiro Bay
1957-1961 curate New Plymouth
1961-1963 permission to officiate diocese London
1963 residing 15 Ethingham Park Road London N3 (8)

Other
I had friends, he was the mechanic at Ruatoria, who remember Farrer falling asleep while parish visiting (RAB)

MILES, GROSVENOR
born c1901 and baptised 08 Nov 1901 Natal South Africa
died 15 Jul 1978 Brisbane Australia
cremated ashes interred beneath the high altar cathedral S James Townsville north Queensland
brother to Hamilton MILES farmer
born Jun ¾ 1903 Lymington co Hampshire died May 1928 by suicide Taumarunui New Zealand
brother to Courtenay MILES farmer (1930) of Taumarunui born Sep ¾ 1907 West Buckland co Devon died 1988 Te Awamutu

MILES, LANCELOT
(1893) wine and spirit merchant at 110 Fenchurch Street London EC
(1911) of private means (1949) farmer
born c1864 New Zealand died 1949 Taumarunui New Zealand buried 14 Jul 1949 old cemetery Taumarunui
brother to Rachel Collins MILES
married (03 Sep 1891 S Barnabas Addison Rd Kensington by the Revd E MORGAN) JD BOOKER of Perth
youngest son of GROSVENOR MILES merchant and entrepreneur
(1850) of Bourton House co Warwickshire
(1853) with Thomas POTTS (later of Ohinetahi) arrived Canterbury JOHN TAYLOR
(1850s) partnership with George GOULD storekeeper Christchurch – wealthiest man in colony
member Christ Church Cathedral Commission (with Bishop HARPER, Mr Justice GRESSON, Archdeacon O MATHIAS, the Revd C BOWEN, the Revd C BOWEN, the Revd H JACOBS, the Revd J WILSON, A BARKER, A COX, JE FITZGERALD, WIW HAMILTON, RJS HARMAN, (Sir) John HALL, AC BARKER, and Thomas ROWLEY)
(1864) treasurer of Port Victoria Road board
owner property The Styx north of Christchurch;
with William WHITE, William Guise BRITTAN, constructor the tram-way to Halswell stone-quarry on the Lincoln Road
baptised 14 Aug 1822 Hampstead co Middlesex died 17 Dec 1865 Cheltenham New Zealand
brother to John MILES (MYLES)
born c1785 Chelsfield co Kent perhaps died Jun ¾ 1866 age 81 registered Kensington
married 08 Nov 1811 S Michael Cornhill London
and Anne CHATOR (1889) with daughter Anne residing Kilburn
born 30 Jul 1790 baptised S Edmund KM died 18 Apr 1835
daughter of Eliezer CHATOR a ‘Sandemanian’ of the firm Grosvenor & Chater stationers Cornhill London
firm founded c1690 ended 1992, suppliers to the bank of England
born c1763 died 28 Aug 1835
married 18 Jan 1786 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
and Rachel VERNOR died 1812;
moved 06 Aug 1850 S John Croydon, and Adelaide PHILLIPS of Rockwood
born c1830 died 27 Mar 1895 previously Sumner, son’s residence Waikaura Oamaru North Otago
sister to Emma PHILLIPS born c1833 Coventry Warwickshire died 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch
married (02 Apr 1850 Bourton Dunsmore Warwickshire)
Thomas Henry POTTS botanist of Ohinetahi Governor’s Bay Canterbury
– their daughter married the Revd RF GARBETT
eldest daughter of Henry PHILLIPS from Coventry
(1850) refiner stone maker Aston co Warwick
(1850) colonist CHARLOTTE JANE of First Four Ships to Canterbury Association settlement
run-holder of Rockwood station Hororata Canterbury
born 05 Jan 1805 died 14 September 1877 age 72 buried cemetery Rockwood
fourth son of Joseph PHILLIPS, and Judith of Stamford co Lincoln;
and Mary Ann - of Aston co Warwick born c1807 died 11 Feb 1869 age 61 buried Rockwood;
moved Nov 1900 S Mary Abbot Kensington co Middlesex
by the Revd Henry Stewart MILES (1882-1932) vicar All Saints Friern Barnet – AngloCatholic
(1885) donor to Dr PUSEY memorial fund;
born Jun ¾ 1851 Epsom died 07 Oct 1944 age 93 registered Amersham co Buckinghamshire
brother to Charles Hodgson MILES
related to Ernest Vernon MILES solicitor Bedford Row WC
brother to Sophia MILES married the Revd Robert MORRIS
(1850-1882) parish priest Friern Barnet S James
son of John MILES The Manor House Friern Barnet,
built and endowed All Saints Oakley Park Friern Barnet cost £15 000
director of the New River Water company,
partner Simpkin Marshall & Co, booksellers of Stationers Hall court
publisher of Eton Latin grammars, of The Month Review
born 16 Mar 1813 Bridge Street Blackfriars London
died 05 May 1886 age 73 Manor House Friern Barnet [left £53 304]
brother to Frederick MILES also in Simpkin Marshall & Co died 23 Jan 1895 [left £50 673]
son of John MILES and Anne CHATOR;
marrried Mar ¼ 1847 registered Edmonton
and Sophia Margaret HODGSON
born c1818 died 26 Feb 1902 age 84 Friern Barnet [left £14 585];
and GERTRUDE HILDA MILES a cousin
born 04 Jul 1862 Marylebone co Middlesex baptised S Mark Notting Hill Marylebone
died 03 Mar 1946 of Taumarunui New Zealand buried old cemetery Taumarunui
[In England left £419 probate to Courtenay MILES farmer]
fourth daughter of Frederick MILES of Upper Hamilton Place NW London wine merchant
born c1823 Hampstead died 23 Jan 1895 London
brother to Joseph Johnson MILES JP of Highgate, 21 years churchwarden S Bartholomew hospital London
head of firm Hamilton, Adams & Co
publisher and bookseller with Simpkin, Marshall & Co in Simpkin, Marshall & Co
born 01 Oct 1822 Bridewell hospital and precinct Blackfriars London
died 01 Nov 1884 late of 32 Paternoster Row City of London, and Millfield Lane Highgate
[left £56 026, probate to sons John and Arthur Edward MILES, and brother John MILES of Friern Barnet]
brother to Grosvenor MILES of Miles & Co stock and station agents Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 14 Aug 1822 S John Hampstead co Middlesex died 17 Dec 1865 Christchurch New Zealand
married 1850 Croydon, Adelaide PHILLIPS
brother to Rachel Vernor MILES baptised 13 May 1820 S John Hampstead co Middlesex
married the Revd Robert Cave Wood COLLINS
brother to John George MILES (1863) at Mount Heslington Spring Grove Waimea South, Nelson province
(1865) MHR Member of the House of Representatives for district of the Waimeas
born Mar ¾ 1838 S Luke co Middlesex;
son of John MILES born c1785
and Anne CHATER born c1790 born 30 Jul 1790 baptised S Edmund KM
(died 18 Apr 1889 West House Kilburn co Middlesex [left £3 228])
doughter of Eliezer CHATER a 'Sandemanian' a sect extinct by late twentieth century
(1790) partner in the firm Grosvenor Chater & Co stationers Corinlhl London
(1960-1962) assistant bishop of Madagascar
and Isabella HARRIS (411)
not married
Education
1931-1932 S Boniface College Warminster
02 Oct 1932 deacon Malmesbury for Bristol (he was the gospeller for the ordination mass)
1933 priest Bristol
07 Jun 1938 bishop (in Lambeth parish church; also with Francis Septimus HOLLIS for Labuan & Sarawak) by Canterbury (Cosmo Gordon LANG), Leicester (Cyril BARDWLEY), Bristol (CS WOODARD), Derby (AEU RAWLINSON), Nyasaland (Frank Oswald THORNE), Malmesbury (RE RAMSAY), Willesden (HC MONTGOMERY-CAMPBELL), KING (George Lanchester KING formerly of Madagascar), MOUNSEY (Rupert MOUNSEY, CR formerly of Labuan & Sarawak), EDL DANSON (formerly of Labuan & Sarawak), HUDSON (Noel Baring, formerly of Labuan & Sarawak)
Positions
1911 residing Elwell House West Buckland South Molton co Devon
1925 mercantile assistant sailed Liverpool HEREFORDSHIRE to Port Said Egypt
1928 sailed Suez to London LANCASHIRE going to S Holland Park Court co Middlesex
1928 a merchant, residing S Holland Park Court London
1932-1934 curate S Mary Fishponds diocese Bristol
1935-1936 missionaray at Andevorante in Atsinanana region diocese Madagascar
1936-1938 missionary at Mahanoro
1936-1940 examining chaplain bishop of Madagascar
Dec 1937 appointed by the archbishop of Canterbury to be an assistant bishop in the diocese of Madagascar
Apr 1938 missionary from Madagascar sailed Wellington RANGITIKEI to London, to S Holland Park Court
1938 on visit to England for his consecration, staying S Holland Park Court London
1938-1960 assistant bishop of Madagascar and archdeacon East Madagascar
1960- member Bush Brotherhood of S Barnabas diocese North Queensland
1962- assistant bishop of North Queensland
Other
04 Aug 1978 Church Times

MILGREW, ARTHUR TREVOR
born 02 Apr 1884 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 11 Jul 1941 registered Wairau Marlborough
buried 16 Jul 1941 old cemetery Havelock Marlborough Sounds
brother to James Maurice MILGREW (1913) rugby player, in Fiji (1914-1918) private with forces in France
born c1897 died 13 Oct 1917 of wounds Belgium buried military cemetery Lijsseontoek Belgium
brother to Mary MILGREW married (1874 RC) MG POWER
brother to Helen MILGREW born 1852 New Zealand married (1876 RC) James Joseph BENNEET
son of James MILGREW
born c1854 New Zealand died 10 Jun 1890 age 36 Havelock Hawkes Bay
eldest son of Arthur MILGREW of Otahuhu
(1841) army barracks in Medway co Kent
(1848) with 3rd foot, with the British imperial forces arrived with the Fencibles on the ANN
born c1803 co Tyrone? Ireland died 1878 New Zealand age 75
and Phoebe O’NEILL born c1826 died 17 Aug 1894 age 68 RIP
married 17 May 1882 chapel of the Holy Evangelists Bishopdale Nelson by the Revd James LEIGHTON
and Caroline GOULAND née Johnston widow of Henry Godfrey GOULAND
eldest daughter of David JOHNSTON JP of Nelson subcollector of HM customs Collingwood
(17 Mar 1841) with wife arrived Wellington (Jul 1854) to Nelson
with customs Collingwood, goldrush Greymouth, to Auckland landing waiter
(1857) collector of customs Gisborne, and then Invercargill Southland
(1801) collector of customs Wellington and retired to Belmont Lr Hutt
[CAROLINE JOHNSTON married () 04 Mar 1862 at JOHNSTON residence Collingwood Nelson by C H HALCOMBE,
HENRY GODFREY GOULAND
under-secretary to the government North West Provinces of India
(1847) from England arrived Wellington LONDON
(1849) land purchaser Canterbury Association
(1850s) with customs and post office Akaroa
(1853-1861) resident magistrate, initially at Lyttelton in the Canterbury colony
(1854) inspector of schools for Christchurch district
(1857) of Collingwood Nelson province
(1885) of Waimea Road Nelson (1917) of Waimea Street Nelson
JP, of ‘Gouland Downs’ [scenic reserve] Nelson province
born c1801 London died 17 Nov 1877 Bronte Street Nelson age 76 buried Wakapuaka Anglican section]

Education
Hastings Street school Napier Hawkes Bay
1906-1907 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
15 Dec 1907 deacon Nelson (with EA PARKER) (33)
1909 priest Polynesia (8)
Positions
(13 Apr 1904) farewelled from S Augustine Napier, presentation of a bible as a parting gift
as he left for Fiji to enter upon mission work among the natives (Hawkes Bay Herald)
1904-1906 as a layman working with the Revd H LATEWARD among Indian workers on sugar plantations;
1906 when MILGREW went to New Zealand to train for the priesthood, a sorrowful LATEWARD lamented
that he was on his own in the mission (#301 Occasional Paper, SAC)
1907 ‘from Fiji’ according to (409)
Dec 1907-Mar 1908 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson (409)
1908-1918 SPG missionary (initially to assist H LATEWARD) Indian Coolies Labasa Fiji diocese Polynesia (8)
1909 (vice LATEWARD) vicar Lambasa [Labasa] Vanua Levu, centre of Indian Anglican work (202)
1918-1919 acting vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson
1919-1922 vicar Reefton West Coast
1922-1941 vicar Havelock Marlborough Sounds (33)

MILLAR, DOUGLAS STEWART
born 04 Jul 1908 Dunedin died 29 Mar 2004 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to only daughter Myra Nancy MILLAR born 1911 died 1995 (not in Northern cemetery register)
moved 26 Dec 1936 Roslyn Presbyterian church by Revd HA MITCHELL assisted by Revd NE OAKLEY
Clive Murray ARTHUR died 18 Aug 1939 Chakrata India medical practioner Dunedin & Royal Army Medical Corps in India
?buried Dunedin Northern cemetery (not in cemetery register but wife saw his body for affidavit)
youngest son of the late Fred ARTHUR and Mrs ARTHUR of Pine Hill Terrace
brother to Nathaniel Malcolm MILLAR born 10 May 1915 Te Hiwi Falcon St Roslyn Dunedin
died 03 Jun 2011 Hamilton cremated ashes collected
WW2 Petty officer Royal New Zealand Navy
1950 won silver medal men's team foil Empire games Auckland (with Charles DEARING, Austen GITTOS and Murray GITTOS)
married 09 Feb 1943 S Matthew Auckland by groom's brother Revd DS MILLAR of S Thomas Auckland
Patricia Anne JENKS born 09 Apr 1925 died 08 Oct 2020 age 95 cremated Hamilton ashes collected
engagement announced 25 Jul 1942
sister to June JENKS WAAF (bridesmaid)
younger daughter of James Arthur JENKS (WW1 RN) Auckland
married 21 Mar 1917 S Thomas Auckland by Revd FANCOURT
and Florence Margaret BECK only daughter of Thomas BECK Auckland
brother to Commander David Lennox MILLAR RNZN OBE VRD
born 1917 died 12 Nov 1990 buried Greenpark RSA cemetery Dunedin
married 11 Mar 1942 Roslyn Presbyterian church by Revd W Allen STEVELY MA
Jean Hastie FINNIE died 01 Apr 2011 age 92 youngest daughter of RJ FINNIE Roslyn Dunedin
brother to Norman Lindsay MILLAR LL.B solicitor
born 11 Oct 1918 died 05 May 2003 S Barnabas Home Ings Ave St Clair ashes interred Andersons Bay (with parents)
WW2 Royal New Zealand Navy 1942 commission Royal Navy
married 1945 Italy
Edith (Babs) WAINWRIGHT died 05 Aug 2004 age 84 S Barnabas Home Ings Ave ashes also buried Andersons Bay
eldest son of Douglas Young Malcolm MILLAR commercial traveller of (1932) 36 Falcon St Roslyn Dunedin
born 15 Sep 1885 Dunedin died 09 Dec 1973 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
son of John CHEESEMAN born 1842 died 20 May 1867 Victoria buried Melbourne general cemetery
Mary Jane CHEESEMAN born 1842 died 20 May 1867 Victoria buried Melbourne general cemetery
derived from erysipelas and heart disease giving birth to son Jonathan at Bond St Collingwood Melbourne
married (ii) 04 Mar 1870 residence of bride Brockville Half-way Bush by Revd DM STEWART
and Jemima Bell STEWART born 23 Aug 1843 Edinburgh Scotland (obit 25 Apr 1906 Evening Star)
died 15 Apr 1906 age 62 residence Brockville Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
daughter of Donald STEWART game keeper to Lord Blantyre
1860 arrived Otago with parents and siblings ROBERT HENDERSON
22 Nov 1875 protection order as living apart, application to reverse 08 Feb 1877 by Thomas CARRODUS as living together
[her third marriage
married (i) William Graham LANG born 1839 Scotland died 13 May 1864 buried Southern cemetery
landlord Old Identity hotel
a child of this marriage William Graham LANG born 1864 died 24 May 1880 Brockville
other child John Graham (Jock) LANG born 1862 died 24 Apr 1898 Perth Western Australia
married (ii) 10 Oct 1866 Captain Thomas RANDALL died 10 Oct 1866 age 37 wedding night
aboard ship under his command SS OTAGO Lyttelton to Dunedin Otago
son of the late Thomas RANDALL Esq London]
moved 11 Dec 1935 King’s school chapel by Revd A Russell ALLERTON assisted by Revd JE DRAPER
given away by her brother Revd TP VOKES-
DUDGEON
engagement announced 02 Jun 1934
Eleanor Gertrude VOKES-DUDGEON of Bayswater Auckland
born 06 Mar 1915 died 03 Oct 2001 buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Fr Thomas Pierre VOKES-DUDGEON qv (315;328)
moved Jan 1943 Laura Frances ARCHALL
sister to elder daughter Rosamond Frances VOKES-DUDGEON
engagement announced 28 Feb 1929 to Val youngest son of V HARGREAVES of Batley North Auckland
Valentine Winter HARGREAVES youngest son of Vivian HARGREAVES Batley Kaipara
daughter of the late Thomas VOKES-DUDGEON Sydney died before 192
married 08 May 1908 Christ Church North Sydney by Revd JH MACLEAN
and Rosamond Ellen THOMPSON
at daughter’s wedding of Norwood Road Bayswater
died 21 Oct 1942 age 68 Auckland hospital 23 Oct 1942 requiem S Thomas Union St
still as late as Nov 1952 (9th) advertising for claims against probate in Sydney
sister to youngest (3rd surviving) son Claude Fellows THOMPSON died 31 Dec 1934 Takapuna Auckland auditor
estate £5500
married 17 Nov 1923 S James Sydney by Canon CLAYDON
Jessie McWHANNELL elder surviving daughter of the late Thomas McWHANNELL, Rodney Downs Queensland
daughter of William Frewen THOMPSON (MA Oxon) of Wiltshire England
and Eleanor Sarah WALTERS died 29 Apr 1921 residence 247 Manukau Road Parnell Auckland funeral S Mary 30 Apr 1921
eldest daughter of the Revd Charles WALTERS (MA Oxon)

Education
1913-1921 Kaikorai school
1922-1925 Otago Boys High school
1929 BA Otago University New Zealand
1930 MA 1st cl Latin and French University of New Zealand
1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priests Harold FALLOWS MA & Paki TIPENE, deacons CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, MG SULLIVAN, HG TAYLOR, TP VOKES-DUDGEON and Mane TE PAA)
03 Dec 1933 priest Auckland (S Mary, priests NLA BULL, DS MILLAR, CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, HG TAYLOR & TP VOKES-DUDGEON, deacons WR CASTLE & SN SPENCE ) (328;317;111)

Positions
27 Nov 1932-1936 assistant chaplain Kings College Otahuhu diocese Auckland
Aug 1934 10 mission Christ Church Whangarei with Father CAMPBELL Community of the Ascension Goulburn NSW
1936-1940 rector Moora Australia
15 Jun 1937 son born Moora hospital Western Australia
1940-1942 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (9)
1942-1946 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland
1946-1949 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn
1949-1951 vicar Takapuna
1949-1951 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1951-1955 vicar S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1954-1974 canon S Paul’s cathedral Dunedin
1955-1969 warden (vice Fr Frederick PERKINS OGS) Selwyn College Dunedin (8)
1965-1975 archdeacon Dunedin and vicar general
1969-1975 chaplain Dunedin public and Orokouli hospitals
1969-1971 vicar Warrington
1970-1973 examining chaplain to bishop of Dunedin
1974-1980 assistant priest S Paul cathedral district
1975 archdeacon emeritus
1992 officiating minister diocese Auckland
P. O. Box 41159 St Luke’s Auckland

Other
member of the New Zealand Prayer Book Commission
prepared version of the psalter for the New Zealand Prayerbook and got caught with copyright complaints
father of David MILLAR deacon and then fine arts and biographer, 1st director Dowse art gallery Lower Hutt Wellington

MILLER, ALAN RICHARD
born 18 Feb 1917 registered Auburn NSW baptised 25 May 1917 S Philip Auburn
died 28 Nov 1978 NSW
son of James MILLER born c1871 Bathurst NSW policeman and jail warden Parramatta prison
eldest son of James MILLER of Amy St Lidcombe
born c1860 Orkney Scotland died 05 May 1916 buried Rookwood Sydney
married 1889 Bathurst
and Caroline PURVINES (née PRICE) born c1860 Parramatta died Dec 1935 buried Rookwood
married (i) 1875 Robert Gordon PURVINES died 1887 Bathurst
married (ii) 27 Feb 1915 S Philip Auburn by Revd JA FRASER
and filed for divorce granted Jan 1939 for desertion (and possibly alcohol problems)
1932 charged with having an unlicensed revolver, threatened wife with it and not let back her into house
married (iii) 08 Jan 1941
Marjorie ALLPASS (née NASH) died 26 November 1941 buried with first husband William Trafford ALLPASS died 1936
and Elizabeth Madeline COPELAND born 1892 St Leonards NSW died 1967 Parramatta
second eldest daughter Joseph William COPELAND born c1867 died 1923
married 1891
and Elizabeth Anne MUNRO born 1864 Gosford died 1956 Auburn late of Bankstown
married 08 May 1943 registered Parramatta NSW
Nancye MANSFIELD at marriage parish helper
born 24 Apr 1916 Parramatta NSW died 26 May 1990 Lidcombe/Burwood NSW
daughter of Laurence Joseph Charles MANSFIELD born 1881 NSW died 27 Apr 1969 buried Rookwood contractor
married 08 May 1943 registered Parramatta NSW
and filed for divorce granted Jan 1939 for desertion (and possibly alcohol problems)
1932 charged with having an unlicensed revolver, threatened wife with it and not let back her into house
married (i) 08 Jan 1941
Marjorie ALLPASS (née NASH) died 26 November 1941 buried with first husband William Trafford ALLPASS died 1936
and Elizabeth Madeline COPELAND born 1892 St Leonards NSW died 1967 Parramatta
second eldest daughter Joseph William COPELAND born c1867 died 1923
married 1891
and Elizabeth Anne MUNRO born 1864 Gosford died 1956 Auburn late of Bankstown
married 08 May 1943 registered Parramatta NSW
Nancye MANSFIELD at marriage parish helper
born 24 Apr 1916 Parramatta NSW died 26 May 1990 Lidcombe/Burwood NSW
daughter of Laurence Joseph Charles MANSFIELD born 1881 NSW died 27 Apr 1969 buried Rookwood contractor
married 1907 Waratah NSW
and Pauline Wilhelmina DOMBKINS born 1886 NSW died 07 Dec 1991 age 105 buried Rookwood contractor
married (i) Jun ¼ 1903 Wirral Cheshire
and divorced 1955
Frances SPENCER born 11 Aug 1909 Prenton Cheshire birth registered Sep ¼ 1909 Wirral died 28 Mar 1990 New Zealand
1939 married with no husband living in Blandford Dorset, a teacher
1911 living with parents Prenton

Education
1939-1940 Croydon Missionary and Bible College Diploma Moore theological college
1943 “missionary”
1946 Moore College Sydney
1946 Thl Australian College of Theology
1963 Diploma Religious Education (Dip RE)
1966 Certificate of Proficiency in Religious Knowledge university London
1968 Dip Theol extra-mural student university of London

Positions
1947-1949 curate Cobden with Runanga diocese Nelson
1949-1950 vicar Cobden with Runanga
1950-1952 vicar Wairau valley
1952-1955 rector Mulgoa with Greendale and Luddenham
1955-1959 curate-in-charge Abbotsford with Russell Lea
1959- rector Brighton-le-Sands diocese Sydney

Other
memorial plaque S Philip Auburn

(111)

MILLER, ALEXANDER BARRETT
born c1906 baptised 28 Dec 1907 Heswall Cheshire died 20 Nov 1965 age 59 buried 22 Nov 1965 soldiers’ plot Karori
(death registered as Barratt MILLER and cemetery Alexandra Barratt MILLER)
will as Alexander Barrett MILLER written 1964 at 4 Kilmister Ave Wellington
daughter a painting of Kaikoura and his son Alexander his golf clubs and chess set; rest to divorced wife Frances
son of Alexander Thomas MILLER born 14 Oct 1875 Liverpool barrister at law
 died 1 Mar 1942 Golders Green probate to Hattie MILLER widow £20286
1939 King’s Counsel living in Hendon
married Jun ¼ 1903 Wirral
and Ruth BARRETT born c1880 Shepherds Bush died Jun ¼ 1934 Elham Kent
ALEXANDER THOMAS MILLER married (ii) Jun ¼ 1935 Surrey
Harrie COOPER or McCARTHY (one maiden name other married) born 05 Feb 1889 died 29 Jan South Africa
probate to James Ernest Freeman MILLER solicitor £2769 in England
married Sep ¼ 1933 Wirral Cheshire
and divorced 1955
Frances SPENCER born 11 Aug 1909 Prenton Cheshire birth registered Sep ¼ 1909 Wirral died 28 Mar 1990 New Zealand
1939 married with no husband living in Blandford Dorset, a teacher
1911 living with parents Prenton
daughter of Edmund SPENCER, born c1876 Lower Bebington Cheshire, deputy town clerk and solicitor 
marrined Mar ¼ 1908 Birkenhead 
and Florence SMITH born c1877 Birkenhead

Education
Wadham college Oxford
1930 BA
1941 MA
1940 S Andrew college Pampisford
1941 deacon Newcastle
1942 priest Newcastle

Positions
1932 called to the bar Middle Temple
1939 an Alexander R B MILLER born 17 Nov 1907, barrister at Law, married, patient Cheadle Royal Mental Hospital
1941-1942 curate Howdon Panns diocese Newcastle
1942-1945 curate Chollerton with Thockington
1945-1947 curate Fleetwood in charge S Margaret diocese Blackburn
24 November 1946 sailed on DOMINION MONARCH
from 107 Carr Road Fleetwood Lancashire to Wellington (his name only on passenger list)
1947-1951 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia diocese Waikato (vice HJ TAYLOR departing for Quebec)
1951-1952 vicar Ohura
1952-1956 chaplain to the forces
1953 with others registered newspaper for Papakura camp Papacourier
c/o Justice Department Wellington

MILLS, JACK HERBERT
born 28 Sep 1914 baptised 24 Jan 1915 Uckfield died 25 Jun 2009 New Zealand
only child of Herbert Gordon MILLS born 17 Apr 1882 died Mar ¼ 1948 Chatham co Kent draper then textile buyer
married Sep ¼ 1913 Tonbridge
and Ethel Louisa BURTON born 29 Dec 1882 Deal co Kent
died 03 Sept 1983 registered Sep ¼ 1983 Honiton left £40,000 of Tysons Cloyton co Devon
doughter of Alfred BURTON born c1851 Deal co Kent
son of James Joseph MILLS drapers assistant
and Fanny Maria
(1911) grocer assistant Tunbridge Wells
and Louisa born c1863 Rye co Sussex
no record of marriage found

Education
Cuddesdon college
Selwyn college Cambridge
1936 (3rd cl. Econ. Trip.pt. i.),
1938 BA (3rd cl hons economics, theology)
1942 MA
1940 deacon Southwark
1941 priest Southwark

Positions
1921 with parents at Brighton co Sussex
1939 at Rochester Kent at college living with parents
1940-1942 curate assistant St George, Camberwell diocese Southwark
1942-1946 curate St Barnabas, Southfields
1946-1947 joint metropolitan secretary SPG
1947-1952; chaplain Hurstpierpoint college diocese Chichester
1952-1956 chaplain King's college city and diocese Auckland
1957-1959 chaplain assistant St Peter’s Collegiate school, city and diocese Adelaide
1960-1961 chaplain St Paul’s Collegiate school, Hamilton diocese Waikato
1962-1966 chaplain Guildford grammar school, city and diocese Perth
1966-1973 headmaster Carpantaria college Darwin, Northern Territory
1974-1979 headmaster St Wilfrid’s School, Exeter, diocese Exeter
1979-1981 Canon Bodiam with Ewhurst, diocese Chichester
1981-1985 officiating minister diocese Exeter
1985-1987 officiating minister diocese Chichester
1987 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing 3 St Chad’s Square Selwyn village Point Chevalier Auckland

MILNER, JOHN
born 16 Apr 1822 of Coalflatt Hall Orton near Appleby co Westmorland
died 16 Jul 1897 rectory Middleton-in-Teesdale Durham
brother to Mary MILNER born c1830 died 20 Apr 1850 age 19 (reported Sydney Morning Herald 23 Nov 1850)
first son of John MILNER gentleman [as landowner patron of the living of Orton] of Coalflatt Hall Westmoreland
and Mary; 
moved (i) 16 Dec 1846 S John Preston, and also 11 Mar 1845 Dumfries Gretna Green 
Isabella Smith RAINE of Appleby Westmorland 
baptised 12 Mar 1825 Barnard Castle Durham died Mar ¾ 1849 East Ward co Westmorland 
daughter of William RAINE and Isabella; 
May 1856 ‘rumoured that the Honourable Miss ERSKINE daughter of the Dowager Countess of Rosslyn, who has just returned from the Crimea where she had been assisting Miss NIGHTINGALE in the hospitals is about to marry the Revd John MILNER BA chaplain of HMS ORION under Captain ERSKINE. The reverend gentleman was formerly resident in Sydney officiating for some time as minister of Christ Church (Moreton Bay Courier Brisbane 17 May 1856) - but this rumour faded

married (ii) 01 May 1858 Preshute near Marlborough co Wiltshire, 
Anna SOWERBY 
(1851) with her parents residing Sunderland co Durham 
(1861) with widowed mother, married with no husband and no son in the home, proprietor of houses residing Preshute co Wiltshire 
(1881) married rector’s wife, no husband at home, residing with her brother John SOWERBY MA Cambridge school teacher in Somerset 
born c1824 Sunderland co Durham 
sister to the Revd John SOWERBY priest, alpine botanist 
(Mar 1847) BA of Trinity college Cambridge appointed mathematics tutor in Bishop’s college Calcutta (411) 
(1849-1872) assistant master at Marlborough college co Wiltshire 
vicar Sunk Island a sandbank in the Humber estuary Yorkshire – (1870s) church Holy Trinity architect Ewan CHRISTIAN 
born c1821 died 08 Dec 1892 Bözen [?Switzerland; or Bozen/Bolzano north Italy] 
daughter of Jeremiah SOWERBY 
(-1840) partnership with Wm H CUITT chemists, druggists, grocers, tea-dealers Sunderland-near-the-Sea co Durham 
(1851) retired chemist and druggist 
born c1782 Graystoke died Sep ¾ 1854 registered Carlisle Cumberland 
and Ann - proprietor of houses 
(contemporary newspapers;249;111;366) 

Education 
1838-1840 Sedburgh school 
17 Jun 1841 matriculated age 19 Queen’s College Oxford 
1841-1844 scholar Queen’s College Oxford 
1845 BA Oxford 
1878 MA Oxford 
21 Sep 1845 deacon Carlisle 
20 Sep 1846 priest Carlisle (4;111) 

Positions 
21 Sep 1845 curate Threlkeld co Cumberland diocese Carlisle 
Nov 1845 the Revd John MILNER elected mayor of Appleby Westmorland 
Jun 1846 Oxford Herald : the Revd John MILNER BA of Queen’s College Oxford publicly received into the Roman Catholic church; this further ‘succession to Rome has caused great sorrow in Oxford university’ – however though possible this looks unlikely for the Revd John MILNER BA deacon was ordained priest by the bishop of Carlisle later that same year. However in 1846 the Revd Henry James MILNER MA Cambridge and rector of Penrith Cumberland was received into the RC church (see GORMAN, Converts to Rome) 
1848-1851 chaplain on HMS HAVANNAH flagship Australian Royal Navy station 
Mar 1850-and on other port calls, services S Paul Wellington diocese New Zealand 
Jul 1850 in Sydney the Revd John MILNER chaplain HMS HAVANNAH and the Revd WB CLARKE of St Leonards were pelted with mud and stones and hooted at by a mob of boys and men; they ‘were indebted for this treatment to the circumstance that we wore “black hats”’ (South Australian Adelaide 23 Jul 1850) (William Branwhite CLARKE died c1878, memorial window S Thomas church St Leonards NSW) 
Jun 1851-Jul 1851 officiated marriages J James Sydney 
25 Aug 1851 locum tenens Christ Church S Laurence Sydney diocese Sydney 
25 Sep 1851 officiated at a marriage Christ Church Sydney 
05 May 1852 assisted at a wedding S Thomas Mulgoa 

Feb 1852 as he left HMS HAVANNAH his license was withdrawn by the bishop of Sydney (BROUGHTON) as clergymen had not been refuted at the time they were made against him 
promised a license to preach diocese Sydney and was tacitly allowed to do so until such license was granted but reports prejudicial to his character were in circulation and he relinquished his ministry. MILNER took action against the one person who was accusing him who then said he was misinformed and retracted his slanders. Captain ERSKINE and the officers all denied the alleged imputations against MILNER. The bishop of Sydney (BROUGHTON) did not proceed with the investigation as he accepted the charges. He had been licensed and performed the charges at Christ Church S Andrews, and Parramatta; 
Jul 1852 the Revd John MILNER arrived NSW WATERLILY 
1852-1853 assistant master The King’s school Parramatta 
01 Mar 1854 late of Coalflat Hall Orton, educated Appleby school, appointed principal of the Collegiate Institute Sydney NSW (Manchester Examiner) - however: A O MORTIARTY claimed that he did not remember him later at the King’s school Parramatta (Sydney Morning Herald 26 Jul 1912); however Mr F E ROGERS QC stated he was educated at MILNER’s school in Sydney (Illustrated Sydney News 24 Jun 1893) 
Aug 1854 Sir Alfred STEPHEN (at the marriage of whose son MILNER had officiated Christ Church Sydney) supported MILNER, and Captain ERSKINE restored him to Royal Navy chaplaincy on the ORION (Sydney Morning Herald;111;204) 
1855 appointed by the Admiralty, chaplain HMS ORION (7) 
1855 awarded Crimea medal 
09 Jul 1855 Sydney Morning Herald: Captain ERSKINE now of the ORION line-of-battle ship, ‘has lifted the cloud so long over’ MILNER; he appointed ‘the injured gentleman’ chaplain to the ORION; MILNER had been driven from NSW colony a ruined man, and his license refused notwithstanding every effort by his friends who almost despaired of justice being done to him. He was ‘the victim of a vicious ecclesiastical system by official mistake or by official infallibility and now resumes the duties of his sacred calling… He has been protected by the favour of the Admiralty and not by the Church.’
MINCHIN, WILLIAM

born 1789 Greenhills co Tipperary Ireland
died 16 May 1869 the Halswell Christchurch Canterbury
son of William MINCHIN esquire JP,
of Greenhills Moneygall King’s County, a property bought 1703 sold in 1852
baptised 01 Nov 1755 died 1831
married 1786 Tipperary diocese Killaloe,
and Rebecca MINCHIN
daughter of John MINCHIN, of Busherstown, King’s co Ireland
died Dec 1829
and Alice CHADWICK;
marrid (i) 06 Jun 1816 secretly in Dublin
Mary Anne WRIGHT of Rutland King’s co Ireland,
born c1794/1799 Rutland King’s co Ireland died c1842 age 43
second daughter of Corker WRIGHT, JP, of Rutland Shinrone near Dunkerrin co Tipperary;
marrid (ii) 10 Apr 1845 Dublin Ireland
Catherine SEYMOUR of Greenhills co Tipperary and Rockforest Kings co Ireland;
she returned to Ireland on the death of her husband
daughter of Crosbie SEYMOUR
(306;family information;46 CARC)

Education

Castletown under Mr Gwynn
1805 admitted age 17, Trinity College Dublin
1810 BA Dublin (174)
23 Jul 1811 deacon Limerick (306)
not ordained priest

Positions

1811 curate Kilcoleman diocese Tuam
1820-1830 curate Dunkerrin diocese Killaloe (306)
1847-1852 after indebtedness incurred through the famine years, the family property (including the village of Moneygall) sold under the Encumbered Estates Act
1852 eldest son, Edward Corker MINCHIN with wife Sarah and two children, and his brothers Charles and Frederick migrated to [?]Nelson New Zealand
1852 SATELY, and on to Canterbury
1853 William MINCHIN arrived Lyttelton probably with second wife Catherine, and Thomas, Maria, Ellen, Thomas and the three youngest of nineteen children arrived Lyttelton JOHN TAYLOR

son Thomas joined his brothers Charles and Frederick in Halswell Christchurch

Dec 1858-Feb 1859 while residing locally with wife Catherine and last children Maria, Ellen, took services (vice HUTTON TB) S James Lr Hutt and Christ Church Taita - [no evidence of further priestly duties in New Zealand ]

1860/1861 from the Hutt Valley he moved to Christchurch, to be nearer other members of his family, at Waddington near Christchurch

Further Notes
The son Edward Corker MINCHIN farmer Woodburn and Westwood Waddington Darfield near Christchurch, and at Halswell died 27 May 1899 Denbigh Wales,

married (i) 25 Mar 1848, Sarah Anne HUTCHINSON only child by marriage (i) of William Henry HUTCHINSON of Rockforest otherwise Knockballymagher co Tipperary;

married (ii) Anne DIGGENS; daughter of a Christchurch solicitor;

Thomas MINCHIN son of the Revd William MINCHIN married Sarah GUINNESS daughter of the Revd William Newton GUINNESS incumbent Christ Church Yarra Victoria Australia

1861 Maria MINCHIN daughter of the Revd William MINCHIN married Michael BURKE, pastorialist in South Canterbury, and of eponymous Burke's Pass

William MINCHIN son of Edward Corker MINCHIN married Susan LONGDEN daughter of Joseph LONGDEN, an early colonist, of Christchurch; he farmed until his early death at Waddington near Darfield

(MBurke;family information)

MITRAS, DURGA PRASAD
born before 1910, of India

Education
1933 Bishops College Calcutta
1936 deacon Calcutta (Metropolitan of India) for Polynesia
1939 priest Polynesia (69)

Positions
1936 work in diocese Lucknow
Aug 1937-1948 work in Labasa diocese in Polynesia (69)
1948-1959 chaplain Jamalpur
1959-1963- priest in diocese Chota Naggur (8)

MITCHELL, ALFRED DOUGLAS
born 21 Jan 1849 Camberwell co Surrey South London England

died 20 Apr 1927 age 78 Dunedin hospital funeral S Matthew to Anderson's Bay cemetery Dunedin New Zealand

brother to William Henry Douglas MITCHELL

born Jun ¼ 1846 Aldgate London died 31 Aug 1924 age 78 Cabramatta NSW

druggist and chemist (business interests in copper mine and distillery)

1905-1910 Glebe alderman (concerned about sanitation and protectionism of the rich) member Anglican church

married 12 Nov 1874 S Michael Surry Hills by Revd Hulton KING MA

Alicia Theresa GANNON born 21 Jun 1842 Sydney died 03 Feb 1904 age 69 buried Anglican section Rookwood oldest daughter of Michael GANNON Esq Cook's River Irish convict turned builder and Mary PARSONAGE

WILLIAM HENRY DOUGLAS MITCHELL married (i) 20 May 1911 Woollahra by Revd John FERGUSON Matilda MEARES school principal (1889 BA 1892 MA) early student Sydney university

fourth daughter of the late Richard MEARES “Cliff Lodge” Glebe Point

brother to Frances "Fanny" Elizabeth Mary MITCHELL

born 1845 Cape of Good Hope South Africa or London 1845 died 22 Mar 1928 age 84 residence Marsh St Clyde buried Rockwood

married Gerritt Hendrick II MIDDENWAY born 1850 Bathurst St Sydney died 1905 Temora NSW

son of Gerritt Hendrick II MIDDENWAY born 1810 Georgetown Guyana native of Demerara bricklayer
died 15 May 1875 Sydney engineer when he got caught in a belt in a printer at the Sydney Morning Herald

sentence Berbice British Guyana for 7 years transported 02 Jun 1836 for Sydney with 300 on LADY KENNAWAY ticket of leave 13 Jan 1841 at Windsor NSW

(1835) printer
(1854) advertising for a bricklayer at Abercrombie St Chippendale

married 1848

and Ann Maria SPICER (née COX) born 1812 Holborn London died 16 Jul 1879 age 67 at 158 Dowling St Woolloomooloo

probate to eldest son James William SPICER

married (i) 28 Mar 1833 S Matthew New Norfolk Tasmania

Thomas William SPICER born 1798 died 1847 (she his housekeeper) they sailed for Bay of Islands on BREE where he purchased land pre Waitangi treaty

but when Kororareka (Russell) was sacked they sought shelter in HMS HAZARD and returned to Sydney 1845

THOMAS WILLIAM SPICER married (i) Mary Ann who died c1832

1823 they arrived Sydney he a soldier on PRINCESS ROYAL discharged and became an auctioneer

youngest son of George Douglas MITCHELL of Scotland merchant

(1851) agent for patents of Dulwich Camberwell

born c1806 Northumberland England

son of John MITCHELL navy officer

married 26 Aug 1839 S Saviours Southwark co Surrey

and Elizabeth Ann PRICE

born c1815 Chelsea Middlesex
daughter of Edward PRICE merchant;
made 09 Jun 1896 Queenstown New Zealand,
Jane GASCOIGNE
(1881) unmarried daughter, Fishleigh House Hatherleigh Devon
(1896) a tourist in New Zealand from England who thither alone returned
(1901) (no occupation) residing Tormoham Torquay co Devon
born Mar ¼ 1852 Nottingham co Nottingham
possibly died 05 Mar 1933 The Stoney Gate Leicester [left £4 837]
sister to Mary A GASCOIGNE born c1849 West Bridgford Nottingham
sister to the Revd William Birch GASCOIGNE BA Oxford
(1890) of Chittlehamholt Chulmleigh co Devon
born Jun ¼ 1857 Nottingham perhaps died Sep ¼ 1943 age 86 Hampstead London
sister to Thomas GASCOIGNE
(1890) hosier of All Saints Street Nottingham
born ?Jun ¼ 1867 Nottingham
dughter among at least four children of Thomas GASCOIGNE
(1877) bought Fishleigh House Hatherleigh Devon
(1881) land owner Fishleigh House Hatherleigh co Devon
born 1819 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
died 26 Jun 1890 age 70 Hatherleigh [left £5 914]
eldest son of Thomas GASCOIGNE of Nuthall House Nottinghamshire died 1849
and Mary BENNETT
ddaughter of William BENNETT of Ruddington Nottinghamshire;
married Jun 1843 registered Basford Nottinghamshire,
and Harriett HOUGHTON
baptised 26 Dec 1817 Nuthall Nottinghamshire
died Sep ¼ 1878 Hatherleigh registered Okehampton Devon
daughter of Henry HOUGHTON of Hempshill co Nottingham
[ (1881) an Henry HOUGHTON rector’s churchwarden Hempshill]
and Rebecca - ;
(IGI;315;300;286;249;183 DARC;111;184)

Note 1905 legacy £500 to Jane MITCHELL from Mary Susannah NEVILL wife of E NEVILL bishop of Dunedin – she may have had pity for her

Education
04 Mar 1883 deacon Bathurst
30 Mar 1884 priest Bathurst (111) Positions
n d tailor
n d lay missionary Fiji (184)
26 Aug 1882 lay reader Orange diocese Bathurst
04 Mar 1883-29 Mar 1884 assistant curate Bourke
29 Mar 1884 incumbent Hillston and Booligal
general licence diocese Riverina
-31 May 1887 general licence for North West portion diocese Riverina
28 Jun 1888 minister Moama
15 Sep 1889 minister Allansford diocese Ballarat
22 Aug 1891 assistant curate-in-charge Dunkeld (111)
Apr 1894 locum tenens Balclutha diocese Dunedin
1894 vicar Wyndham (151)
1895 locum tenens Naseby (9)
21 Jun 1896-1900 vicar Wakatipu (151;222)
16 Apr 1900 vicar Pembroke, Hawea, Cardrona, and Queensbury (151)
17 Jul 1912 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Aug 1912 locum tenens Leeston diocese Christchurch (26)
Aug 1913-Aug 1914 locum tenens (vice CLARKSON) Taihape diocese Wellington (380)
1914 priest-in-charge Wadestown and Northland diocese Wellington (34)
20 Sep 1915-01 Jan 1917 licensed issued vicar Middlemarch diocese Dunedin (151)
21 Feb 1917 assistant priest at Holy Cross St Kilda parish S Peter Caversham (324)
02 Mar 1917 licence to officiate, residing St Kilda Dunedin
11 Aug 1917 during absence of the vicar PARATA licence to district Riverton Thornbury and Orepuki (324)
27 Jun 1919 licence to officiate, residing Waitakouaiti
01 Apr 1924-30 Apr 1925 acting vicar Cromwell cum Pembroke (151)
retired to Dunedin, Palmerston South, Kurow Cromwell and Wanaka

Other
? memorial Pembroke church
22 Apr 1927 obituary Evening Star
10 May 1927 p29 obituary Otago Witness

MITCHELL, RICHARD HENRY
born c1822 Dublin Ireland
cousin or uncle to the Revd Robert MAUNSELL
son of John MITCHELL (or MITCHEL) solicitor

**Education**

Nov 1840 age 18 pensioner Trinity College Dublin  
1866 BA Trinity College Dublin  
Aug 1854 deacon Cork Cloyne and Ross  
185- priest Cork Cloyne and Ross (296;ADA)

**Positions**

185-? curate Oregan Queen’s County [co Laois] diocese Kildare Ireland  
Oct 1854 curate Farahy  
-1872 priest at chapel-of-ease Mountmellick [S Paul?] Queen’s County [co Laois] diocese Kildare  
29 May 1872 arrived Auckland New Zealand, saloon passenger on SS CITY OF ADELAIDE, left Sydney 23 May 1872  
and licensed by the New Zealand government as an officiating minister  
offered services to the bishop of Auckland  
Jul 1872 locum tenens (vice Lonsdale PRITT) S Mark Remuera city and diocese Auckland  
12 Sep 1872 licensed and appointed priest-in-charge of district Whangarei with Mangapai and Maungakaramea district  
Dec 1872 addressed soiree in Presbyterian church on “Amusements”  
20 Jun 1873 lecture on astronomy in Presbyterian church (Whangarei Literary Institute)  
12 Sep 1873 resigned charge of Whangarei district  
Feb 1873 vice David JONES deceased, relieved at S Matthew Auckland  
07 Feb 1874 taking services Epiphany school chapel West Newton Auckland (New Zealand Herald)  
21 Jul 1874 farewell at S Matthew’s Sunday school  
24 Aug 1874 parishioners with Miss HALSTEAD leading them came on board SS VICTORIA in Auckland, to present him with a complimentary gift (gold hunting lever watch by Rotherham of London, a colonial gold-mounted hair chain with greenstone drop and a gold key, all worth about 30 guineas, supplied by Mr Howden of Queen Street Auckland) on board SS VICTORIA on eve of sailing for Australia (Daily Southern Cross)  
08 Jan 1875 annual meeting at S Matthew, noted that offertories had fallen during the first half of 1874 when MITCHELL was priest-in-charge  
1870,1874,1880,1885 not in Crockford (8)

**MOANA, WIREMU**

born ?1893  
died 01 Oct 1956 age 63  
of Ngati Porou tribe (424)

**Education**

c1862 Waerenga-a-hika school Gisborne  
S Stephen’s college Auckland  
18 Dec 1864 deacon Waiapū (WILLIAMS) (424;89)

**Positions**

1927-1929 curate Tokomaru Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū  
1930-1931 vicar Tokomaru Māori pastorate  
1933 moved to Porangahau  
1934-1938 at Waipawa pastorate  
1935-1937 at Porangahau vicar Waipawa Māori pastorate  
ca Oct 1938-1944 vicar Nuhaka Māori district  
Nov 1944 in ill health (Waiapū Church Gazette)  
1945 retired (424;422;8)

**Other**

03 Jul 1933 comment on use of Red Bus for church activities (Poverty Bay Herald)

**MOEKE, TE WATENE**

born before 1841  
died 09 Jun 1865 Nukutaua near Gisborne (424)

**Education**

c1862 Waerenga-a-hika school Gisborne  
S Stephen’s college Auckland  
18 Dec 1864 deacon Waiapū (WILLIAMS) (424;89)

**Positions**

a teacher  
1864-1865 Nuhaka (Nukutaurua) pastorate diocese Waiapū (89)

**Other**

(1862) from Waerenga-a-hika he wrote to Hoani Wiremu HIPANGO  
(1865) also wrote to Donald McLEAN (424)

**MOFFATT, ARTHUR STANLEY**

born 18 Dec 1869 Oundle Northamptonshire England  
died 05 Nov 1954 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand  
buried 06 Nov 1954 public cemetery Ashburton, by Canon John FROUD  
half-brother to William Early MOFFATT born c1855 Clapton Surrey died 1917 Canada  
brother to Elizabeth Ada MOFFATT born Dec ¼ 1860 Fulham Middlesex
son of William Early MOFFATT gentleman
(1854) of Upper Clapton London
(1861) tea broker residing 7 Shrubbery Kings Rd Fulham Middlesex
born 14 May 1828 Bishopsgate London baptised 15 Jun 1828 All Hallows City of London
died 05 Jul 1870 age 42 Oundle co Northamptonshire [left £3 000]
brother to Robert MOFFATT (1861) tea brokers clerk born Sep ¾ 1841 Tower Ward City of London
son of Thomas James MOFFATT born c1799 City of London and Elizabeth EARLY;
moved (i) 03 Jun 1854 Mansfield by T CURSHAM DCL,
Elizabeth WILLIAMSON died Dec ¾ 1857 S Pancras
doughter of Luke WILLIAMSON of Rufford;
moved (ii) Jun ¾ 1858 Blean co Kent,
and Eliza GREY
born 1836 Tower Ward London co Middlesex
died 08 Oct 1902 Waitara Taranaki New Zealand
daughter of Henry GREY
She married (ii) Dec ¾ 1870 James Edward FREELING;
moved Sep 1914 by Wi PARAIRE Holy Trinity Gisborne
Ethel Jane FLORANCE
(1913-1914) residing Gisborne, with the Girls Friendly Society and member of the choir at church
born 08 Jan 1883 Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
died 06 May 1970 age 42 Oundle co Northamptonshire
[a £3 000]
brother to Robert Stone FLORANCE (1861) tea brokers clerk
born Sep ¾ 1841 To Ward City of London
son of Thomas James MOFFATT born c1799 City of London and Elizabeth EARLY;
moved (i) 03 Jun 1854 Mansfield by T CURSHAM DCL,
Elizabeth WILLIAMSON died Dec ¾ 1857 S Pancras
doughter of Luke WILLIAMSON of Rufford;
moved (ii) Jun ¾ 1858 Blean co Kent,
and Eliza GREY
born 1836 Tower Ward London co Middlesex
died 08 Oct 1902 Waitara Taranaki New Zealand
daughter of Henry GREY
She married (ii) Dec ¾ 1870 James Edward FREELING;
moved Sep 1914 by Wi PARAIRE Holy Trinity Gisborne
Ethel Jane FLORANCE
(1913-1914) residing Gisborne, with the Girls Friendly Society and member of the choir at church
born 08 Jan 1883 Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
died 06 May 1970 age 42 Oundle co Northamptonshire
[a £3 000]
brother to Robert Stone FLORANCE (1861) tea brokers clerk
born Sep ¾ 1841 To Ward City of London
son of Thomas James MOFFATT born c1799 City of London and Elizabeth EARLY;
moved (i) 03 Jun 1854 Mansfield by T CURSHAM DCL,
Elizabeth WILLIAMSON died Dec ¾ 1857 S Pancras
doughter of Luke WILLIAMSON of Rufford;
moved (ii) Jun ¾ 1858 Blean co Kent,
and Eliza GREY
born 1836 Tower Ward London co Middlesex
died 08 Oct 1902 Waitara Taranaki New Zealand
daughter of Henry GREY
She married (ii) Dec ¾ 1870 James Edward FREELING;
moved Sep 1914 by Wi PARAIRE Holy Trinity Gisborne
Ethel Jane FLORANCE
(1913-1914) residing Gisborne, with the Girls Friendly Society and member of the choir at church
born 08 Jan 1883 Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
died 06 May 1970 age 42 Oundle co Northamptonshire
[a £3 000]
brother to Robert Stone FLORANCE (1861) tea brokers clerk
born Sep ¾ 1841 To Ward City of London
son of Thomas James MOFFATT born c1799 City of London and Elizabeth EARLY;
moved (i) 03 Jun 1854 Mansfield by T CURSHAM DCL,
Elizabeth WILLIAMSON died Dec ¾ 1857 S Pancras
doughter of Luke WILLIAMSON of Rufford;
moved (ii) Jun ¾ 1858 Blean co Kent,
and Eliza GREY
born 1836 Tower Ward London co Middlesex
died 08 Oct 1902 Waitara Taranaki New Zealand
daughter of Henry GREY
She married (ii) Dec ¾ 1870 James Edward FREELING;
moved Sep 1914 by Wi PARAIRE Holy Trinity Gisborne
Ethel Jane FLORANCE
(1913-1914) residing Gisborne, with the Girls Friendly Society and member of the choir at church
born 08 Jan 1883 Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
died 06 May 1970 age 42 Oundle co Northamptonshire
[a £3 000]
brother to Robert Stone FLORANCE (1861) tea brokers clerk
born Sep ¾ 1841 To Ward City of London
son of Thomas James MOFFATT born c1799 City of London and Elizabeth EARLY;
moved (i) 03 Jun 1854 Mansfield by T CURSHAM DCL,
Elizabeth WILLIAMSON died Dec ¾ 1857 S Pancras
doughter of Luke WILLIAMSON of Rufford;
moved (ii) Jun ¾ 1858 Blean co Kent,
and Eliza GREY
born 1836 Tower Ward London co Middlesex
died 08 Oct 1902 Waitara Taranaki New Zealand
daughter of Henry GREY
She married (ii) Dec ¾ 1870 James Edward FREELING;
moved Sep 1914 by Wi PARAIRE Holy Trinity Gisborne
Ethel Jane FLORANCE
(1913-1914) residing Gisborne, with the Girls Friendly Society and member of the choir at church
born 08 Jan 1883 Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
died 06 May 1970 age 42 Oundle co Northamptonshire
[a £3 000]
brother to Robert Stone FLORANCE (1861) tea brokers clerk
born Sep ¾ 1841 To Ward City of London
son of Thomas James MOFFATT born c1799 City of London and Elizabeth EARLY;
moved (i) 03 Jun 1854 Mansfield by T CURSHAM DCL,
Elizabeth WILLIAMSON died Dec ¾ 1857 S Pancras
doughter of Luke WILLIAMSON of Rufford;
moved (ii) Jun ¾ 1858 Blean co Kent,
and Eliza GREY
born 1836 Tower Ward London co Middlesex
died 08 Oct 1902 Waitara Taranaki New Zealand
daughter of Henry GREY
She married (ii) Dec ¾ 1870 James Edward FREELING;
moved Sep 1914 by Wi PARAIRE Holy Trinity Gisborne
Ethel Jane FLORANCE
(1913-1914) residing Gisborne, with the Girls Friendly Society and member of the choir at church
born 08 Jan 1883 Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
died 06 May 1970 age 42 Oundle co Northamptonshire
[a £3 000]
brother to Robert Stone FLORANCE (1861) tea brokers clerk
born Sep ¾ 1841 To Ward City of London
son of Thomas James MOFFATT born c1799 City of London and Elizabeth EARLY;
moved (i) 03 Jun 1854 Mansfield by T CURSHAM DCL,
Elizabeth WILLIAMSON died Dec ¾ 1857 S Pancras
doughter of Luke WILLIAMSON of Rufford;
moved (ii) Jun ¾ 1858 Blean co Kent,
and Eliza GREY
born 1836 Tower Ward London co Middlesex
died 08 Oct 1902 Waitara Taranaki New Zealand
daughter of Henry GREY
She married (ii) Dec ¾ 1870 James Edward FREELING;
moved Sep 1914 by Wi PARAIRE Holy Trinity Gisborne
Ethel Jane FLORANCE
(1913-1914) residing Gisborne, with the Girls Friendly Society and member of the choir at church
born 08 Jan 1883 Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
died 06 May 1970 age 42 Oundle co Northamptonshire
[a £3 000]
brother to Robert Stone FLORANCE (1861) tea brokers clerk
born Sep ¾ 1841 To Ward City of London
son of Thomas James MOFFATT born c1799 City of London and Elizabeth EARLY;
moved (i) 03 Jun 1854 Mansfield by T CURSHAM DCL,
Elizabeth WILLIAMSON died Dec ¾ 1857 S Pancras
doughter of Luke WILLIAMSON of Rufford;
moved (ii) Jun ¾ 1858 Blean co Kent,
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing Musbury Devon, with his stepfather James Edward FREELING, and his mother Eliza FREELING age 45 born London co Middlesex (249)
20 Sep 1914 curate district of Tapanui cum Clinton diocese Dunedin (151)
1914 with Ethel Jane on electoral roll Cluth
1915-1916 also with Clinton (9)
Apr 1918 vicar Tapanui
01 May 1918-1922 vicar Maniototo
28 Apr 1922 vicar Waitaki parochial district
01 Dec 1924 vicar S Matthew Bluff (151)
01 Apr 1928 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch (91)
Mar 1935 resigned to return to England on family business
20 Apr 1935 family departed Sydney NSW JERVIS BAY for England
May 1936 residing Court Farm, Westbury-on-Severn and priest locum tenens there
08 Dec 1936 on return to Christchurch, officiating minister diocese Christchurch
-24 Mar 1937 locum duties Rakaia, and Lincoln
05 May 1937-1942 vicar parochial district Hinds (CDA;92;91;69)
1954 at death, of Ealing Mid Canterbury (Ashburton cemetery records)

Other
1955 p23 in memoriam diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
Ethel Jane MOFFATT his widow asked for a requiem in an Anglican church upon her death, and her ashes to be buried in the grave of Arthur Stanley MOFFATT in the public cemetery Ashburton (CARC)

MOIR, GEORGE KYNOCH
born 12 Jul 1879 Buckie district Rathven co Banff Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 11 Nov 1962 age 83 Hastings cremated 13 Nov 1962 Hastings New Zealand
son of John Sinclair MOIR master grocer, Scottish Episcopalian family
(1899) bankrupt grocer and wine merchant High Street Forres Edinburgh
(1910) general dealer 26 School Hill Aberdeen
born c1850 Kildrummy Aberdeen buried 17 Nov 1925
married 14 Aug 1878 Edinburgh, and Margaret DUNN born c1853 Edinburgh;
marrred 1917 Stratford Taranaki,
Hilda Margaret WILSON
born 14 Dec 1886 New Zealand
died 07 Aug 1972 cremated Purewa Auckland
daughter among at least seven children of Henry WILSON
married 26 Feb 1871 New Zealand
and Elizabeth Sarah HISLOP
(422;124;352;356;311)

Education
Forres academy Moray Scotland
University of Aberdeen
1925 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria)
'MA New Zealand' but not found in roll of these graduates (181)
10 Apr 1910 deacon Melanesia (S Barnabas Norfolk Island, when Robert Evelyn FREETH was ordained priest) (281)
Jun 1911 priest Melanesia (at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island, 1st ordination in the Solomons, with GH ANDREWS, RGM SPROTT) (261)

Positions
of a Scottish Episcopalian family
teacher in English schools
1907 joined Melanesian mission (389)
1908 lay-preacher Solomon islands (356)
1908 missionary Bugotu
1908-1909 missionary Banks island
1909-1911 missionary Tasmiboko Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (202)
1911-1915 in-charge Gela [previously Florida]
resigned in ill-health with malaria
1916 curate Stratford diocese Auckland
1916-1919 vicar Bay of Islands diocese Auckland
1919-1922 vicar Morrinsville
05 Jul 1922-1923 curate Masterton diocese Wellington
08 Aug 1923-1925 vicar Greymont
19 Oct 1923 chaplain Hikurangi Māori College
01 Sep 1925-1932 vicar Otaki and chaplain Māori college Hikurangi (308)
1928 member for Melanesia 28th general synod
1932-1936 vicar Brooklyn Wellington
1936-1938 rector S John Evangelist New Pitsligo diocese Aberdeen
Nov 1938-1942 rector S Kessog Auchtarder diocese St Andrews
MOLYNEUX, REDERICK
born 10 May 1885 Bransgore co Hampshire registered Christchurch Hampshire England
died 20 Nov 1948 age 63 Royal Victoria hospital Boscombe Hampshire (163)
funeral at Bransgore church Hampshire
and probably buried in unmarked grave family plot Bransgore S Mary chuchyard
nephew to the Revd Abram Smythe PALMER born 1844 Ireland died 10 Jul 1917 of Eastbourne
[in England left £65, probate in Dublin, to Sarah Frances PALMER widow]
(1888-1914) vicar Holy Trinity Hermon Hill South Woodford (1893) E K MOLYNEUX his curate
lecturer Trinity College Dublin, lexicographer and mythographer
brother to Echlin Storrry MOLYNEUX MC RS LRCP surgeon and radium specialist, keen straight rider to hounds
a medical man, writer on operating procedures and tuberculosis
(1881) residing Horwell Down Newton St Cyres Devon
(1901) living on own means, nephew with uncle the Revd Abram Smythe PALMER DD born Ireland married
to Sarah Frances MOLYNEUX born c1850 Ireland, residing vicarage Wanstead Essex
born Jun 1880 Ireland
died 16 Jul 1928 septic poisoning following operation on person with gas gangrene [left £29 813] of Siddington Spa Leamington
married (i) Dec ¾ 1909 Hanover Square London, Mabel Favoreta JENNINGS died 25 Mar 1927 Leamington
married (ii) Sep ¾ 1927 Winchester, Dorothy Agnes SUMNER-WILSON of West Hill Lodge Winchester
brother to Irene Frances MOLYNEUX born Mar ¾ 1882 Newton St Cyres Crediton co Devon died Mar ¾ 1892 Christchurch
brother to eldest son the Revd Ernest Guy MOLYNEUX
born Dec ¾ 1883 Bransgore Hampshire
died 13 Jan 1950 Robins Wood Bransgore near Christchurch Dorset registered Lymington Hampshire [left £7 853]
(1891) at Dorking (1901) pupil Trent college co Derby
(1912-1917) vicar Bransgore (patron bishop of Winchester),
(1922-1941-1) vicar S James Southampton
(1928-1932) commissary for bishop of Melanesia [his brother]
(15 Jan 1929) elected member Melanesian Mission committee London
brother to Evelyn Dorothea MOLYNEUX born Dec ¾ 1886 Bransgore registered Christchurch
brother to Christabel Mary Kettlewell MOLYNEUX born Dec ¾ 1887 Bransgore died Jun 1892 age 4 Christchurch
son among six children born to the Revd Frederick Echlin MOLYNEUX
he and his brother were the last to hold title to the KETTLEWELL family lands in Ireland
(1861) boarding school London Rd Charlton Dover Kent
(1880-1882) curate Bramford-Speke with charge Cowley chapel Newton St Cyres Devon
(1882-1900) vicar Bransgore co Hampshire
(1901-1936) rector S Swithun Martyr Worthy Winchester
born c1849 Dublin Ireland died 09 Jan 1936 age 87 rectory Martyr Worthy Winchester [left £1 478]
brother to James Henry MOLYNEUX
born c1829 Dublin Ireland died 30 Jun 1908 South Yarra Victoria Australia
married c1864 Mansfield Victoria, Charlotte WEATHERLEY
brother to Melinda MOLYNEUX married (1857) William MURRAY of Dublin
brother to Sarah Frances MOLYNEUX
(1881) Staines, where husband curate
born c1850 Ireland died after Jul 1917 maybe died Mar ¾ 1928 Rathamdown Ireland
married the Revd Abraham Smythe PALMER born 1844 Ireland died 10 Jul 1917 Eastbourne co Sussex
lecturer Trinity College Dublin, lexicographer and mythographer
(1888-1914) vicar Holy Trinity Hermon Hill South Woodford
brother to the Revd Evans Kettlewell MOLYNEUX
born c1851 Dublin Ireland died Jun ¾ 1929 age 78 registered Cheltenham
(1861) with Frederick Echlin together at school Charlton Kent
(1891) living on own means, residing household the Revd Abram Smythe PALMER Woodford Essex (brother-in-law)
Crockford has (1892-1892) assistant to Abram Smythe PALMER uncle) curate Holy Trinity Hermion Hill Wanstead
(1900) married Isabel Marian HOLLAND
(1901) residing St Pittville Villas Cheltenham Gloucestershire
(1895-1897) curate Christ Church Worthing (1898-1922) vicar Cold Salperton diocese Gloucester (8)
son of Echlin MOLYNEUX of Enniskerry co Dublin
(1826) barrister King's Inns Dublin (1852) QC (1878) of co Meath Ireland (not in Men at the Bar)
professor of Equity Dublin Law Institute 2 Henrietta Street Dublin
(1849-1875) professor of English law Queen's College Belfast
born c1800 of Enniskerry co Dublin Ireland (261)
died 13 Jan 1886 registered Christ Church Hampshire [no will probate England]
made Jul 1828 Carmoney co Antrim Ireland,
and Mary NAPIER daughter of William NAPIER and Rosetta McNAGHTEN;
made Sep ¾ 1872 Upton-upon-Severn co Worcestershire,
and Rosa Dorothea STORRY
(1871) [indexed as STARY] with mother Great Malvern
(1901) residing Martyr Worthy
born Dec ¾ 1853 Great Tey registered Lexden co Essex baptised 01 Jan 1854 Great Tey
died Mar ¾ 1926 age 72 Winchester co Hampshire
sister to Mary Elizabeth Bridges STORRY born Dec ¾ 1851 registered Lexden Essex baptised 05 Nov 1851 Great Tey
(1871) with widowed mother, sister Rosa D and aunt Jane GLOVER Great Malvern;
doughter of the Revd John Bridges STORRY
(1834) owner freehold house Kingston-on-Hull
(1814-1854) vicar Great Tey co Essex - the rector held the sinecure and appointed the vicar
died Dec ¾ 1854 registered Lexden co Essex
married 10 Feb 1849 Boston Lincolnshire
and Martha GLOVER
(1861) widow The Laurels Great Malvern Worcestershire
(1871) widow South Grove Great Malvern Worcestershire
born c1819 Little Stoneham Suffolk died 03 Oct 1871 age 59 South Grove Great Malvern
sister to Jane GLOVER born c1813 Little Stoneham Suffolk
[probably sister to Sir John Hawley GLOVER GCMG governor of Newfoundland died 30 Sep 1885 left £6 000
who was son of the late Revd John GLOVER olim chaplain Cologne Germany]
seventh daughter of the Revd John Bridges Storry GLOVER
(1813-1830) vicar Frieston-with-Butterwick diocese Lincoln died before 1849
not married
(261;376;online Great Tey, Storry information Jan 2007;389;249;352;163;8;345;411)

Education
31 Mar 1901 at Rossall school West Fleetwood Lancashire (345;352)
Keble College Oxford - 1st hockey XI and president College debating society
1908 BA Oxford
1913 MA Oxford
1908 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
19 Dec 1909 deacon Ripon (BOYD-CARPENTER)
Lent 1911 priest Ripon (411)
09 Aug 1925 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington) by (2nd archbishop) New Zealand (AVERILL, Auckland), Wellington (SPROTT),
Melanesia (STEWART), Waipū (SEDGWICK), Dunedin (RICHARDS); sermon from STEWARD

Positions
1909-1913 curate All Souls Leeds diocese Ripon
1913-1920 chaplain Cuddesdon College diocese Oxford
1916-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1916 Woolwich
Nov 1916 embarked for Mesopotamia
Jan 1917- May 1917 40th British General Field Hospital, Mesopotamia
May 1917-Nov 1917 chaplain 23rd British Stationary Hospital and Isolation Hospital, Baghdad and garrison church
Nov 1917- May 1919 chaplain, General Headquarters, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force
1917 Mentioned in the Dispatches [of General MAUDE]
1918 MBE (Member of the Order of the British Empire)
1918 on leave in India and Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
1919 honorary chaplain 4th cl to the forces (261)
1920-1925 vicar High Wycombe diocese Oxford
1921 among 1 147 who attended the First AngloCatholic Priests Convention, in Oxford
1923 accepted for the church two colours of the Royal Buckinghamshire militia dated 1816 which until recently had been in the Royal
Hospital Kilmainham Ireland (411)
[Note by Feb 1924 a candidate for assistant-bishop Melanesia CLAYTON had been nominated, had accepted and then, on grounds of
frail health, declined appointment: (see correspondence, archives Honiara Solomon islands)]
14 Jul 1924 Arthur Edward CORNER commissary (UK) for Melanesian mission, with support of his committee bishop of Rochester
(HARMER previously Adelaide), bishop of Salisbury (DONALDSON previously Brisbane), and an Archdeacon WILLIAMS (for New Zealand),
recommended MOLYNEUX to the New Zealand bishops for appointment, and to STEWARD for his acceptance - which latter came, but
slowly
Apr 1925 presented at High Wycombe by the bishop of Oxford with a pastoral staff, a set of Holy Communion vessels, cheque for over £50
11 Jun 1925 dismissal service S Martin-General-in-Fields before departing for Melanesia (411)
Aug 1925 assistant bishop Melanesia with responsibilities for the New Hebrides [Vanuatu], based Lolowai in Opa [Opa, Ambae] - but as
Bishop STEWARD was frail after cancer operations MOLYNEUX's duties became primarily as the assistant to the diocesan bishop and any
sense of a regional responsibility was lost (MWB from reading 261)
Nov 1925 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS with JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, who was in poor health, pastoral visit to Rabaul (FR BISHOP priest resident) New Britain: the Melanesian Mission had accepted responsibility for this Mandated Territory (on behalf of the church of Australia which would provide funds and a bishop) (261)

Jul 1926 arrived Auckland New Zealand:

Aug 1926 a presenter at the provincial event, 'East and West' missionary exhibition Auckland

01 Apr 1927 wrote his official letter from Lolowai Bay, New Hebrides [Vanuatu] (261)

12 Mar 1928 with Canon EN WILTON arrived for general synod Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (261)

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 MOLYNEUX and the Revd GK MOIR were the clerical representatives at 24th general synod in Wellington

04 May 1928 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS V: MOLYNEUX, with Dr MAYBURY, Canon EN WILTON, the Revd LE CARTRIDGE, the Revd GF LEGGATT, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS [later a priest], Miss FOX, Miss May SCOTT [parishioner of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels - I recall her at mass in a red beret and beige clothes c1960, a nervous gentle person MWB], Miss BROUGHTON: WILTON to visit the diocese Melanesia, attend (30 Jun 1928) diocesan synod at Siota, proceed to Sydney for consecration as bishop, and finally proceed to the Mandated Territory of the diocese as assistant bishop to the bishop of Melanesia (261)

Jun 1928 at Siota presided synod of diocese Melanesia: (after withdrawing a pamphlet in which he recommended invocation of the saints) received unanimous nomination to be proposed to the bishops of New Zealand for appointment as next bishop of Melanesia (vice JM STEWARD) - three bishops were present at the synod: JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, and assistant-bishop WILTON and assistant-bishop MOLYNEUX (261)

13 Jun 1928 diocesan synod unanimously chose him to succeed JM STEWARD as bishop of Melanesia

16 Aug 1928 after nomination by the unanimous Melanesian synod elected bishop of Melanesia by the bishops of New Zealand (412)

13 Nov 1928 enthronement as bishop of Melanesia in Siota

14 Feb 1929 arrived two religious Sister Margaret and Sister Gwen BSc (London) after experience in India the incipient community of religious for work at Siota in the diocese of Melanesia (261)

early 1930 II, cancelled visit to New Britain; operation in New Zealand before going directly to England:

1930 attended and addressed the Lambeth Conference of Anglican bishops

24 Jun 1930 attended the annual meeting of the English committee of the Melanesian Mission; also present was Gerald SHARP archbishop of Brisbane (formerly of New Guinea)

08 Oct 1930 wrote to LANG archbishop of Canterbury asking for a young candidate as assistant bishop to have charge of New Hebrides archdeaconry; LANG enquired of AE CORNER, general secretary of the Melanesian Mission, who urged two assistant bishops, noting 'disastrous' appointment of EN WILTON, and hoping WH BADDELEY vicar South Bank Yorkshire might go - who declined appointment as assistant to MOLYNEUX (280)

11 Dec 1930 letter to raise funds for the new MV SOUTHERN CROSS (411)

NOTE MV SOUTHERN CROSS V was in need of expensive maintenance; under pressure from the New Zealand church it was sold and two smaller vessels planned, and neither of which would continue the extravagance of voyages regularly to Auckland New Zealand (261, and minutes of general synods New Zealand)

Jun 1931 conference of the Northern staff [not including New Hebrides], at Siota Solomons islands

1931 pastoral visitation Rabaul, New Britain (Mandated Territory) diocese Melanesia (412)

Jun 1931 conference of Northern region staff at Siota - priests in this region included FR BISHOP, VG SHERWIN, LE CARTRIDGE, and layman ELDRIDGE [at Arawe] [ELDRIDGE left before Apr 1934, and H THOMPSON and McLEOD would come to where he had been (BADDELEY in 261)]

Nov 1931 resigned with 'complete nervous breakdown' (69) (after concerns about erotic involvements with men, particularly as detailed in the log of the captain of the MV SOUTHERN CROSS V)

01 Jan 1932 p4 Southern Cross Log, reference to 'serious illness' of Bishop MOLYNEUX - a shock, his resignation impending (261)

22 Jan 1932 arrived in England for a prolonged rest The Times

Apr 1932 had vacated see, departed Solomon islands, with DE GRAVES administrator sede vacante (202;280;403)

1935 resigning (with his father) Martyr Worthy rectory – Cyril GARBETT bishop of Winchester refused to license or accept him for any ministry

1938-c1947- residing Stuckton Fordingbridge Hampshire diocese Winchester (8)

1948 residing Laurel cottage Frogham Fordingbridge Hampshire (8) latterly a poultry farmer (389)

Notes

1931 Bishop MOLYNEUX's commissions in England were the Revd Arthur Edward CORNER (from 1915, of Bournemouth previously organising secretary for the Melanesian Mission in England), and (from 1928) the Revd Ernest Guy MOLYNEUX S James vicarage Southampton, in New Zealand Archdeacon HA HAWKINS of Howick, and in Australia the Revd Dr MICKLEM of S Jame.

The Revd John William Henry MOLYNEUX BA Cantab (nephew of General Sir Thomas MOLYNEUX son of John MOLYNEUX and Ella YOUNG) was an early member of the Cambridge Camden Society, was an advanced AngloCatholic in his ministry at S Gregory-with-S Peter Sudbury co Suffolk, succeeded as 8th baronet 24 Jan 1879 died 05 Mar 1879; his son the Revd Sir John Charles MOLYNEUX 9th baronet was ordained 1867, held various southern province appointments including at Dorchester.

The Revd Charlie Henry Berkeley MOLYNEUX SSC was an extreme AngloCatholic, (1896) assistant (to Charles Rose CHASE Master of SSC, 1900 RC convert 1901 RC priest; (1901) to Owen Evans ANWYL who was prosecuted by the bishop of Exeter before Sir Lewis DIBDIN in the Court of Arches) curate All Saints Plymouth; born Jun ¾ 1864 baptised 08 Jul 1864 S Laurence Chorley co Lancashire died Jun ¾ 1912 age 47 All Saints clergy house Harwell Street Plymouth co Devon [left £5 583, probate to William Berkeley MOLYNEUX gentleman], son of Charlie/Charles Berkeley MOLYNEUX and Emily born c1832 Dublin; (8;312)

1925 A Sermon Preached at S. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Wellington, on the 9th Sunday after Trinity, August 9th, 1925, on the occasion of the consecration of the Right Reverend F.M. Molyneux, Assistant Bishop of Melanesia, by the Late Reverend Father in God, John, Bishop of Melanesia (Southern Cross Log) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/molynex1925.html

01 Oct 1928 photograph Southern Cross Log (261)

Jan 1949 note that death from malignant internal growth Southern Cross Log

1948 left £5 723, probate to the Revd Ernest Guy MOLYNEUX

24 Nov 1948 obituary (411): "... resigned from a peculiarly difficult post in which he had shown enterprise and initiative which worthily maintained the tradition established by the founder and the first bishop of the diocese" [viz GA SELWYN and JC PATTESON]
MONAGHAN, HAROLD WYATT

born 07 Oct 1886 Karori Wellington baptised in RC church
died 15 Oct 1958 Levin North Island, ‘ashes to be buried in the family plot in the churchyard of Saint Mary’s Karori Wellington’
brother to Edward William MONAGHAN born 14 Dec 1884 died 06 Jan 1885 age 3 weeks
brother to only daughter Marjorie Winifred (Daisy) MONAGHAN born 17 May 1894 Karori died 1981 London married 20 Jan 1916 S Mary Karori
– wedding photo from Karori Historical society in Alexander Turnbull library
only surviving son of Edward (Ned) MONAGHAN a Roman Catholic, of Karori Wellington
active in local politics; a vice president the Karori Martini-Henry rifle club
(28 Nov 1893) on Tinakori Road thrown from his horse (01 Dec 1893) paralysed, unconscious
born 31 Jan 1862 Karori Wellington
died 02 Dec 1893 age 32 Karori buried Karori cemetery Wellington
brother to Charles MONAGHAN died Jan 1914 age 73 Roseneath Government printing office
brother William John MONAGHAN born 1848 died 1921 age 73 farmer adjacent to family farm
brother to James MONAGHAN born 1854
brother to Amelia MONAGHAN born 1856 (registered as Emilia) Karori died 16 Jan 1934 (as Amelia PRENDEVILLE) Wellington buried Karori assistant South Makara school
(obituary 19 Nov 1934 Evening Post & 20 Nov 1934 Dominion)
mARRIED 29 Dec 1875
John Sweeney PRENDEVILLE arrived Wellington 1872 on BEBINGTON headmaster/sole teacher South Makara school
1877 poor report on his teaching ‘is far from being, an effective teacher.’
born 1850 co Kerry Ireland
died 23 Nov 1888 age 38 (registered as PRENDEVILLE) (pneumonia) at father-in-law’s interred Catholic cemetery, teacher Makara public daughter Amelia PRENDEVILLE born 1882 teacher [scholarship Nov 1895 age 13 years 4 months Makara; 1890 third year pupil teacher]
also Phoebe PRENDEVILLE born 1880 (father as John Sweeney) pupil teacher [eight children all births registered as PRENDEVILLE]
brother to Elizabeth MONAGHAN born 1860 died 20 Jan 1943 age 82 Wellington funeral Basilica of the Sacred Heart buried Karori
married 10 Dec 1902 John MONAGHAN of Carterton formerly Karori farmer
son of Patrick MONAGHAN (major in New Zealand Volunteers) (obit 17 Jan 1898 Evening Post)
(from 1850) of Karori farmer
1870 chairman South Makara school committee
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £3 950 in Hutt, and Manawatu
born c1820 Guilford near Banbridge co Down Ireland
died 16 Jan 1898 age 78 Karori buried Karori cemetery
and Mary O’CONNELL,
born c1819 died 10 Oct 1905 age 87 buried Karori cemetery
niece to Daniel O’CONNELL Irish politician;
married 01 Jan 1884
and Elizabeth Ann LOCKETT an Anglican
born 1858 Westminster London died 09 Dec 1936 age 75 at vicarage Timaru buried S Mary Karori churchyard
daughter of William Wyatt LOCKETT
and Elizabeth FISHER
born 1837 Windsor Berkshire
died 17 Sep 1919 Karori buried churchyard S Mary;
married 02 Oct 1913 S Paul Wellington,
Jessie Marion BUTLER a schoolteacher
born 13 May 1888 Wellington died 09 Jun 1961 Levin near Wellington
sister to George Edmund BUTLER landscape and portrait painter, an official New Zealand artist World War 1
born 15 Jan 1872 Southampton Hampshire England died 09 Aug 1936 Twickenham England
sister to Jane BUTLER who married David Ernest BEAGLEHOOLE parents of Dr John Cawte BEAGLEHOOLE OM CMG
youngest of seven children of Joseph Cawte BUTLER builder
(1883) immigrated with family to Wellington, builder Cuba Street
born 1843 baptised 03 Dec 1843 All Saints Southampton Hampshire
[Comment: Jane AUSTEN (1806-1809) worshipped regularly All Saints; World War 2 bommb out]
died 19 Sep 1924 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
son of John BUTLER and Jane;
mARRIED Feb 1866 Southampton England,
and Jane TILLER
born c1843 Southampton baptised 05 Mar 1843 S Mary Southampton Hampshire
died 15 Feb 1899 age 56 buried Karori cemetery
daughter of Edmund TILLER and Sarah
(422;63;295;family information 1998;124;188;185;153;121;96;66)

Education
1896-1901 shared dux Karori school with Ernest ATKIN but higher scholarship mark
until 1904 Wellington College
1904-1909 Victoria College Wellington
1908 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria) (181)
1910 MA 2 cl Mental and Moral Science New Zealand
Mar 1911-Nov 1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
grade IV Board Theological Studies (83)
03 Mar 1912 deacon Christchurch (priest G R BARNETT; deacons H MONAGHAN, Percy REVELL; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)
MONCKTON, and Eliza Angelina LASCELLES
only son of Marshall MONCKTON surgeon of Goole Yorkshire, brother to Jessie Blanche MONCKTON (1911) residing with her mother died 23 Sep 1913 vicar Ross (91)
Dec 1917 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
09 Jan 1918-1924 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington 13 Jul 1924 vicar Hawera (140)
05 Jan 1928-31 Jan 1945 vicar Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
27 Feb 1928 rural dean South Canterbury 20 Mar 1931-1945 archdeacon Timaru (91)
1935 doctor ordered ‘complete rest for a year’: John (Jack) EVANS priest-in-charge Jun 1939-1942 vice HANBY editor Church News (69);
(1946-) HANBY was associate editor of provincial Church & People briefly
Feb 1945-1951 vicar All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (84)
11 Nov 1947 archdeacon Rangitikei (125)
Sep 1947 Church and People page 1 an account of dedication of processional cross and wall plate S Mary Timaru dedicated by O WILLIAMS chaplain Christ’s college for sons David Wyatt MONAGHAN & Gerald Cawe MONAGHAN killed WW 2 service by Archdeacon AW AVERILL 1951 retired Levin (140)

Other
Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)
He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319) cricket representative Wellington Canterbury and New Zealand (not first-class) (153) (all-rounder) photo 22 Jan 1910 Free Lance elder daughter Marjorie MONAGHAN an SPG missionary in North China (-1946, returned from China, with Miss STEPHEN, Miss PREECE, and Miss PORTER) (1946) proceedings of 30th general synod church of the province of New Zealand)
31 Jan 1947 sailed for China with Kathleen PORTER SPG North China accompanied by Sister Margaret NORTH of the CMS, mid-China taught S Faith school Peking 01 Nov 1951 Press welcomed as Mrs WS SOUTHWARD at Church House Christchurch (account of her time in Peking 1949) married Sep 1951 All Saints Palmerston North by her father the vicar Walter S SOUTHWARD an AngloCatholic priest

author
1931 The Wicket Gate Sunday school manual
Comment: (-1955) this red little book was used for family services (1000 weekly) at S Mary Merivale by AVERILL, until Eric GOWING came as vicar and quickly ditched it MWB
1933 Christ in You communicants manual (69)
My father was presented with a (third edition) copy of this when confirmed at S Stephen Shirley 24 Aug 1941 by Archbishop WEST-WATSON (RAB)
1945 A Joy for Ever St Mary’s parish church, Timaru (102)
4 n d Four Corner Stones
1952-55 (editor, with James Rarity YOUNG) Sermons for lay readers
1957 From Age to Age The story of the Church of England in the Diocese of Wellington 1858-1958
16 Oct 1958 obituary Otago Daily Times, Evening Post
probate to wife or children Marjorie Elizabeth SOUTHWARD, Allan Edward MONAGHAN and Sheila Mary MONAGHAN

MONCKTON, HAREWOOD LASCELLES
born 06 Jun 1864 baptised 09 Jun 1864 Goole West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 23 Sep 1913 possibly in West Indies
brother to Jessie Blanche MONCKTON (1911) residing with her mother
born c1866 St Austell Cornwall died 10 Dec 1934 age 68 Ipswich [probate to Katherine Louisa GRIMWADE £128 spinster ten years her junior]
only son of Marshall MONCKTON surgeon of Goole Yorkshire,
(1868 L.S.A), (1870) residing Wadebridge Cornwall
(1871) general medical practitioner Hurspierpoint Sussex
(31 Mar 1881) not practising lodger, Maidstone (1891) in Marden Maidstone Kent
born Sep ¼ 1839 Brenchley registered Tonbridge Kent baptised 31 Jul 1839 Brenchley co Kent England
died 23 Sep 1893 age 54 Marden Maidstone Kent [left £1 212] son of Edward MONCKTON and Ann;
marrid Sep ¼ 1863 registered S George Hanover Square London,
and Eliza Angelina LASCELLES
(1901) living on own means a widow
born Jun ¼ 1846 Bourne Lincolnshire baptised 19 Jul 1846 Bourne Lincoln
died 28 Sep 1933 age 87 Ipswich Suffolk [left £789]
doughter of Ralph LASCELLES
(1861,1871,1881) residing alone hairdresser Lambeth
(1891) residing with MONCKTON family
born c1817 Skellingthorpe Lincoln
married Dec ¼ 1841 registered Bourne co Lincoln
and Precious GRUMMIT
(1871) lodger solo in parish S George Hanover Square
born c1813 Bourne Lincolnshire
died 15 Apr 1888 age 75 Maidstone co Kent [left £183];
married 13 May 1903 by Richard COFFEY S Mark Wellington
Ellen Louise WATSON
(1881) governess in a school Somerset
(-1900-1903) music teacher of Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
(1914) sailed Trinidad West Indies to Southampton England
born Sep ¼ 1849 Mortonhamstead co Devon
died 14 Jan 1937 co Essex [left £210 probate to John Dudley WATSON lieutenant-commander Royal navy]
sister to Leonard John WATSON (1911) of Landport Portsmouth Hampshire
[father to John Dudley WATSON born Jun ¼ 1909 Portsmouth died 08 Jun 1940 off HMS GLORIOUS fiancé of Ann HEFFERNAN]
born c1857 Moretonhamstead co Devon
daughter of Alfred WATSON veterinary surgeon
(1851) grocer and druggist
(1871) of Tiverton Devon
born c1825 Watford co Hertfordshire
Education
27 May 1882 matriculated Oxford non-collegiate
1889-1890 at Wadham College Oxford
1891-1892 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
recommended for London College of Divinity but withdrew (111)
31 Jul 1892 deacon Wellington
24 Jun 1896 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests R YOUNG HL MONCKTON; preacher Joshua JONES)
Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 6 with parents, and sister Jessie Blanche MONCKTON residing Hurstpierpoint co Sussex
31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with his father (himself a lodger) and sister 20 Melville Rd Maidstone Kent (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 26 single, student in theology, a visitor to Annie WILLIAMS a widow private school mistress residing Sunnyside House Loose Kent
May 1892-Jul 1892 from England came to New Zealand
31 Jul 1892 assistant (to the archdeacon) curate Shannon diocese Wellington (211)
13 Dec 1893 letters testimonial from bishop of Salisbury for bishop of Adelaide
Jan 1893 returned for health reasons to England
1893 tutor at S Boniface’ college for one term
26 Jan 1894-Mar 1894 sailed RMS ORIZABA for Adelaide (S Boniface register)
12 Mar 1894 assistant (to WJ BUSSELL) curate Christ Church Strathalbyn and River Murray mission diocese Adelaide
27 Nov 1894 left diocese Adelaide (111)
01 Oct 1895-06 Apr 1896 assistant (to T FANCOURT) curate Johnsonville portion of Porirua parochial district diocese Wellington
31 Dec 1895-Oct 1896 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
06 Apr 1896-30 Nov 1896 assistant (to R COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington
22 Dec 1896 licensed assistant curate (to AC YORKE) Masterton with Eketahuna
31 Mar 1897 tenure expired at joint request of YORKE and MONCKTON (162)
11 Apr 1897-28 Feb 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
14 Jul 1897 three months locum tenens (vice EA LINGARD) Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch (91)
29 Oct 1897-30 Nov 1897, 10 Dec 1897-28 Feb 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
13 Oct 1897 with the Church Mission Fund annual festival, preacher All Saints Summer diocese Christchurch
12 May 1898 assistant (to WI BURGE) curate Christ Church Strathalbyn and River Murray mission diocese Adelaide
27 Nov 1894 left diocese Adelaide (111)
01 Oct 1895-06 Apr 1896 assistant (to T FANCOURT) curate Johnsonville portion of Porirua parochial district diocese Wellington
31 Dec 1895-Oct 1896 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
06 Apr 1896-30 Nov 1896 assistant (to R COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington
22 Dec 1896 licensed assistant curate (to AC YORKE) Masterton with Eketahuna
31 Mar 1897 tenure expired at joint request of YORKE and MONCKTON (162)
11 Apr 1897-28 Feb 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
14 Jul 1897 three months locum tenens (vice EA LINGARD) Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch (91)
29 Oct 1897-30 Nov 1897, 10 Dec 1897-28 Feb 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
13 Oct 1897 with the Church Mission Fund annual festival, preacher All Saints Summer diocese Christchurch
12 May 1898 assistant (to R COFFEY) curate S Mark city and Wellington
27 Apr 1899 departed Wellington for England (140)
07 Feb 1900 sailed for the Leeward Islands diocese Antigua British West Indies (bishop of Antigua H MATHER)
1900-1903 rector Panama diocese British Honduras & Central America (bishop GA ORMSBY)
11 May 1903 Sydney diocesan registry recorded a ‘caveat: [issued by] bishop of New Guinea’ – as he was never in New Guinea diocese, this is a likely lapsus calami of ‘New Guinea’ for ‘Guiana’, whose bishop then was EA PARRY (8)
1903 residing Ipswich Suffolk
1904 with Mrs MONCKTON wife sailed to St Thomas
May 1904 sailed for Tortola
1904-1907 rector Tortola Virgin Islands diocese Antigua (from 1905 bishop W FARRAR)
1910 residing Wigan Lancashire
1910 with wife Ellen departed for Trinidad
1910-1912 assistant curate Scarborough diocese Trinidad (bishop JF WELSH)
1912-?death Speyside and Charlotte Trinidad and Tobago
and chaplain to the bishop (87;111)
Other
18 May 1899 12d photograph (226)

MONCKTON, WILLIAM GAWLER [WILLIE]
born 08 Jun 1866 Norwood Surrey England baptised 03 Jul 1866 S John Evangelist Penge Surrey
died 08 Jan 1935 Devonport Auckland cremated Waikumete Auckland
[very distant] ‘cousin’ to George Vere Arundel MONCKTON-ARUNDELL, 8th Viscount GALWAY
(1935-1941) governor general New Zealand born 1882 died 1943 Blyth England
brother to Henry Grant MONCKTON
(1891) lieutenant Royal navy residing ‘Duke of Cornwall’ hotel S Andrew Plymouth
(1901) patient in insane asylum Perth Scotland
born 28 Jan 1860 Clifton Gloucestershire died 26 Jan 1917 buried 31 Jan 1917 Wyke Regis co Dorset
second son of Henry MONCKTON of Bengal Civil Service
of 1 Codrington Place Clifton near Bristol
born 29 Mar 1827 died 13 Aug 1867 Mussoorie East Indies [left £200]
son of William MONCKTON
(1815-) student College of Fort William, competent in Bengalee, Persian, Sanskrit
(1871) retired Bengal civil service
born 19 Apr 1796 London co Middlesex
died 23 Jan 1874 Amherst House Clifton [left £35 000]
son of the Honourable Edward MONCKTON
son of John MONCKTON 1st Viscount GALWAY and Jane WESTENRA;
and Sophia PIGOT illegitimate daughter of George PIGOT governor of Madras
1st and last Baron PIGOT of Patshull Hall Staffordshire;
married 29 Mar 1825,
and Ellen RICHARDS born c1813 Rewarree [Rewari, Haryana] India died 14 Jul 1883 age 73
fourth daughter of Colonel Goddard RICHARDS of Bath, E.I.C.S;
moved 03 Mar 1857
and Charlotte Elizabeth JUDGE
(1861) married, with Alice and Henry, wife of East India company civil servant, with Anna M MONCKTON residing 1 Codrington Place Clifton Bristol
(1868) of 2 The Elms Wimbledon Surrey
(1870) of 15 Kildare Terrace Bayswater co Middlesex London
born 1834 Cape of Good Hope South Africa died 08 Mar 1870 Bayswater London
second daughter of the Revd Edward JUDGE (not found in 379)
brother to Joseph Spencer JUDGE gentleman of 1 Stanley Gardens Notting Hill Middlesex
born 1800 died 1875 Kensington;
married 21 Jul 1902 Hobsonville by Revd WE GILLAM
Sophia Mary OLDHAM [Sophie Marie on marriage registration and daughter’s birth registration] of Napier
born 30 Sep 1877 Summerlee Te Awamutu Upper Waikato died 27 Sep 1957 (as Sophia MILLEN)
[married as Sophie Mary MONCKTON (ii) 04 Mar 1937 to Robert MILLEN]
sister to 1st daughter Sophia Annie OLDHAM born 1859 died 03 Sep 1862 age 3 The Maraiti
sister to Richard Lewis Howard OLDHAM born 1882
sister to Edward Daniel OLDHAM
daughter of Henry OLDHAM of Frasertown
(1854) from Melbourne arrived Auckland schooner ELIZABETH
(1856) successful applicant for Special Occupation land at North Waikuku Waikato
active Imperial service in Māori wars (1867) land grant from Crown
(1880) government inspector of stock
(1881) farmer of Mata, electorate Waipa Waikato
(1902) inspector of stock, of Clyde Rd Napier New Zealand
born c1831 Nottinghamshire died 08 Oct 1918 age 88 New Zealand
youngest son of Thomas OLDHAM farmer of Budby co Nottinghamshire
born c1766 Budby
and Elizabeth DONCASTER born c1799 Maplebeck Nottinghamshire;
moved 29 Dec 1855 Panmure Auckland by the Revd Robert CARTER
and Sophia Annie Adelaide DURBRIDGE
(1841) in barracks St Andrew Devon
born c1837 co Cork Ireland died 03 Feb 1899 age 61 New Zealand
eldest daughter of Charles DURBRIDGE of Panmure Auckland
came to New Zealand with the first division of Fencibles under Colonel KENNY in south Auckland
(1867) clerk of the resident magistrate’s court at Onehunga
(1871) registration officer electoral district Onehunga
(14 Feb 1880) dismissed from the telegraph department Wellington
born c1807 Cork Ireland died 11 Jul 1886 age 78 Panmure
and Ann REYNOLDS born c1812 Cork died 09 Apr 1888 New Zealand

(ADA;287;209;56;2;352;366)

Education
31 Mar 1881- Clifton school Bristol (249)
06 Dec 1881 confirmed at Clifton College
23 May 1884 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
librarian Cambridge Union
1888 BA Cambridge
1892 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1904 deacon Auckland [NELIGAN] (S Peter Hamilton; priest Thomas FISHER, deacon WG MONCKTON; preacher H ANSON)
11 Mar 1906 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell Auckland;
deacons R A MacDONALD, James FUSSELL;
priests  C E FOX H A FAVELL W G MONCKTON; preacher Canon MacMURRAY

(424;2;ADA;317)

**Positions**

03 Apr 1871 age 4 with grandparents William and Ellen MONCKTON, Ethel S MONCKTON age 2 born Cawnpore India, residing Amherst House Clifton Bristol with six servants (352)

(1894) staff member then head master, The Grammar school Napier

-1904 farming Hobsonville north of Auckland (Auckland Directory)

22 Dec 1904 licensed curate in charge St Heliers Bay city and diocese Auckland

1904-1906 honorary tutor College of S John Evangelist Tamaki diocese Auckland

1906- examining chaplain to the bishop

1911-Oct 1931 vicar Takapuna Auckland

14 Aug 1911 newly erected vicarage destroyed by fire and father-in-law rescued by neighbour, lost personal library

01 May 1913 editor Southern Cross Log (261)

1932-1935 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

residing Hauraki Rd Takapuna Auckland

**Other**

lecturer Navy League and WEA

obituary 08 Jan 1935 Waikato Times

vice president League of Nations union ‘authority on international affairs’

lecturer on international relations to W.E.A. (Workers’ Education Association) (209)

1937 two memorial windows placed in the Takapuna church (69)

**MONEY, HUMPHREY CHURCHILL**

born 02 Jan 1884 Byfleet registered Chertsey Surrey England

died 20 Aug 1954 of vicarage East Orchard registered Sturminster Dorset

brother to David Frederick MONEY lieutenant Artists Rifles T.F. in World War 1

brother to Captain Brian MONEY commander of a destroyer royal navy

brother to Roger Noel MONEY youngest son, of Ginia estate Makuyu Kenya colony Africa

brother to Una Rosamon MONEY youngest daughter (1917) married Captain A Godfrey LIAS

one among seven sons and three daughters of the Revd Granville Erskine MONEY (1870) curate Itchenstoke - ordained deacon by Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Winchester (1871) in ill health, sea voyage to Australia

n d chaplain Walton convalescent home

c (1874) priest by Harold BROWNE bishop of Winchester (vice Samuel WILBERFORCE)

(1874-1884) assistant (to Canon ROSE; (1882-1884) to his brother Walter B MONEY) curate Weybridge Surrey

(1884-1917) rector Byfleet (patron the Queen VICTORIA, appointed by Lord Chancellor) - thirty-three years rector

born 06 Jun 1845 Ruvigny Honfleur near Granville Normandy France

died 29 Mar 1918 (Good Friday) Sunset House West Byfleet Surrey

a requiem eucharist at his funeral by his request [left £11 3 18]

brother to the Revd Walter B MONEY vicar Weybridge Surrey

fifth son and ninth child of the Revd James Drummond MONEY of Honfleur France,

(1829) lecturer at Ashbourne Derbyshire

(1833) rector Blatherwyck Northamptonshire

(1834-1861) rector Sternfield Suffolk

latterly of Heatherden Walton-on-Thames

born 26 Apr 1805 Bombay died Jun ¼ 1875 age 59 Petersfield co Hampshire

son of Captain William Taylor MONEY MP, FRS, (1789-1796) a director HEICS [Honourable East India Company]

an Elder Brother of Trinity House, consul-general at Milan and Venice,

of Walthamstow co Essex

born 1769 died 1834;

married (i) 10 Oct 1832,

Charlotte Christiana NOEL,

died 19 Dec 1848;

sister to Emma NOEL died Oct 1843

married 1830 the Revd Charles Edward KENNAWAY

who was brother to Sir John KENNAWAY 2nd baronet of Hyderabad

sister to the eldest daughter the Honourable Anna Sophia NOEL died 1858

[Anna Sophia (1832) married the Revd Philip JACOB rector Crawley archdeacon of Winchester, whose fifth son the Revd Edgar JACOB born 1844 died 1920

(1872-1876) chaplain MILMAN bishop of Calcutta

(1878-1896) vicar Portsea S Mary Southampton

(1896-1903) bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne

(May 1903-1919) bishop of St Albans, commissary to WILSON bishop Melanesia

member of Melanesian committee London

chairman UMCA [Universities’ Mission Central Africa] - an AngloCatholic mission;

fourth daughter of the Honourable and Revd Gerard Thomas NOEL

vicar Romsey prebendary Winchester

author A brief enquiry into the Prospects of the Church of Christ in connection with the Second Advent of our Lord Jesus Christ
born 02 Dec 1782 died 24 Feb 1851 Romsey Hampshire
brother to the Honourable Louisa Elizabeth NOEL who married William HOARE banker
brother to Emma NOEL who married Sir Stafford O’BRIEN
brother to Charles George NOEL 2nd Earl of GAINSBOROUGH (1851) RC convert
brother to the Honourable Juliana Hicks NOEL who married the Revd Samuel PHILLIPS of Llandewi
son among 13 children of Sir Gerald [born EDWARDES] NOEL 2nd baronet and created Earl of Gainsborough
banker in London firm, and then an MP for Rutland (for forty years)
born 17 Jul 1758 died 25 Feb 1838
married (i) 1780,
and Diana MIDDLETON Lady BARHAM ;
moved moved (i) 01 Feb 1806,
and Charlotte Sophia O’BRIEN died 31 Aug 1838
first daughter of Sir Lucius O’BRIEN 3rd baronet of Drumoland co Clare bart;
[JAMES DRUMMOND MONEY married (ii) Jun ¼ 1850 Chelsea London,
Clara Maria BURDETT [MONEY-COUTTS], of Stodham Park Liss Hampshire, born c1808 died 22 Dec 1899
parents to Francis Burdett Thomas COUTTS-NEVILL 5th Lord LATYMER
sister to Angela Georgina BURDETT-COUTTS, baroness BURDETT-COUTTS
eight cousin to Wilbraham EGERTON 1st and last Earl EGERTON of Tatton]
moved 15 Apr 1875 S James Weybridge double wedding with her husband’s brother and her sister,
and Alice Emily CHURCHILL
born 1854 St Marylebone Middlesex London
died 31 May 1913 nursing home Weybridge [left £3 070]
sister to Edith Ellen CHURCHILL born c1853 who married Francis Burdett Thomas MONEY (so named at baptism),
(1880) he legally became Francis Burdett Thomas MONEY-COUTTS,
(11 Feb 1913) 5th Lord LATYMER,
(1914) legally became Francis Burdett Thomas COUTTS-NEVILL born 1852 died 1923
third child among seven sons and three daughters of Charles CHURCHILL
lawyer, JP of Weybridge Park co Surrey
(1861) timber broker, with 11 servants,
(1871) merchant, with 9 servants and adjacent lodge and cottage of gardeners and coachmen
(1901) retired merchant S George Hanover Square
born 15 Aug 1823 baptised 26 Dec 1823 S George the Martyr Southwark
died 16 Jun 1905 age 81 Weybridge Park Surrey [left £231 476]
son of Charles CHURCHILL and Sarah;
moved 16 Jun 1848 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex,
and Ellen STOOKS
(1901) age 73 S George Hanover Square London
born 1826/1828 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex London
died Dec ¼ 1916 age 90 registered Chertsey;
moved 15 Apr 1922 Reading co Berkshire,
Mary Constance HENDERSON
born 1889 Scotland died 1953 Sturminster Dorset
dughter of John Riach HENDERSON
born 04 Sep 1858 Thurso Caithness Scotland
baptised 07 Nov 1858 Cambridge Street United Presbyterian church Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland
died 05 Nov 1907 buried Sighill cemetery Glasgow
son of William HENDERSON and Susan RIACH;
and Netta JACK (1922) of 3 Albion Street Hillhead Glasgow born c1861
[IGI;411; family information internet Dec 2007; Burke;249;96;271]
Note Families connected with the Revd Granville Erskine MONEY include several active with the Tractarian revival and the settlement of Canterbury New Zealand, and the foundation of S Augustine’s College (SAC) in Canterbury co Kent: Sir Stafford O’BRIEN, HOARE the banking family, Charles ADDERLEY (Lord NORTON) of Staffordshire, as well as the NOEL family, among whom several (including Charles NOEL (1818-1881) the 2nd earl of GAINSBOROUGH) became Roman Catholics (MWB)

Education
1897-1900 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
Hawkesbury Agricultural College NSW
1909-1911 College House and Canterbury College
1910 Latin Exhibitioner Canterbury College
16 Feb 1913 deacon Christchurch (JULIUS)
(priests Harold MONAGHAN, P REVELL; deacon H C MONEY; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)
08 Mar 1914 priest Christchurch (preacher Henry WILLIAMS) (91;28;424)

Positions
1905 butter factory assistant in Tutaenui Manawatu New Zealand
19 Dec 1907 lay reader Waimate Plains diocese Wellington
16 Feb 1913-Apr 1914 assistant curate Avonside Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch (91;96)
May 1913 secretary Church Socialist League (69) – member of a Christian Socialist student group with the Revd Philip CARRINGTON who later visited him at the Community of the Resurrection Mirfield (MWB)
07 Nov 1914 ‘probationer’ (novice), Community of the Resurrection Mirfield [CR, C.R.], West Riding Yorkshire [Anglican religious community for men] (CR archives)
1915-1917 licensed priest diocese Wakefield
1918 chaplain 4th Company New Zealand ASC, New Zealand Camp Codford (141) – he was a novice with CR, invalided home from France, acting as chaplain to the New Zealand Depot in England
1919-1921 assistant curate Christ Church in charge S Paul Parkhead city and diocese Glasgow & Galloway Scotland
1922-1925 assistant priest-in-charge S Saviour Reading parish S Mary Reading Oxford diocese Oxford (84)
1925-1928 curate Weybridge diocese Guildford
1928-1931 All Hallows by the Tower London, and chaplain TOC H League of Women Helpers diocese London and later in retirement, dedicated a memorial window in the presence of HM Queen Elizabeth (the Queen Mother)
1931-1937 rector Holy Trinity Stirling diocese Edinburgh
1937-1950 rector Steeple with Tyneham, Corfe Castle co Dorset diocese Salisbury (28)
1950 death perpetual curate East Orchard with S Margaret Marsh Dorset (411;311;117)

Other
20 Aug 1954 left £1 089 probate on estate granted to Jack Humphrey MONEY and to Alice Mary Jannetta MONEY

MONTIEITH, GEORGE RAE
born 14 Feb 1904 Mangatainoka Woodville Wairarapa
died 12 Jun 2003 age 99 Auckland cremated 24 Jun 2003 ashes interred Purewa
brother to John Hubert MONTEITH born 1894 died 05 Jan 1977 age 82 buried Hastings
son of John Hodge MONTEITH
farmer Victoria and Queensland (on father’s station)
(1868) to Otago goldfields New Zealand
(1888) storekeeper with Mr FOUNTAINE Woodville Pahiatua
(1901) farmer Mangatainoka member borough council Woodville Pahiatua
(1908) retired, Harewood-estate Hastings and (-1915-) residing Joll Rd Hastings
born 1848 Melbourne Australia died 15 Feb 1923 age 75 buried cemetery Hastings Hawkes Bay
brother to Henry (Harry) MONTEITH born 1848 Victoria Australia
(1868) to Switzers goldfield Otago auctioneer and stock agent
(-1894) Woodville auctioneer firm Henry MONTEITH & John O’MEARA dissolved
married 1878 Helen Downie JONES died Sep 1924 Waipukurau daughter of Alexander JONES
son Pte Bretharte MONTEITH (Wellington Battalion) killed Jun 1915 age 21
eldest daughter Mabel Helen MONTEITH born 1879
married 03 Jul 1901 S David Presbyterian church Woodville by Revd WJ LEWIS
Thomas Haslett RINGLAND younger son of the late John RINGLAND Napier
brother to youngest daughter Jeannie MONTEITH
married 08 Apr 1891 at her parents’ residence by Revd R STEWART to George PRAIN
brother to second daughter Ida Florence MONTEITH died 01 Apr 1900 age 17 buried old Gorge cemetery Woodville
son among ten children of Henry MONTEITH
(c1840) arrived Melbourne (newspaper obituary 16 Oct 1903 Woodville Examiner)
born c1823 Carstairs Lanarkshire Scotland died 13 Oct 1903 Woodville age 80 buried Gorge cemetery Manawatu
married c1844 Melbourne Victoria, and Jean LAMONT died 29 Apr 1916 age 96 buried 01 May 1916 old Gorge cemetery Woodville (death registered as Janet)
mother of Mr W NICHOLSON Woodville by Revd STEWART and Ellen Gertrude HALL of Hastings
(1818) drapers shop woman boarding with CALVERT draper family
born c1868 Malton Yorkshire died 10 Sep 1957 age 90 buried Hastings Hawkes Bay
second daughter of Edwin HALL of Pahiatua
(1871) photographic artist with wife Mary Jane and children residing New Malton
(1880s) immigrated to farm Woodville Hawkes Bay
(1888) photographer Woodville
bought his brother’s stationery business Woodville
proprietor Hall & Son stationer Hastings
retired Hastings
baptised 12 Dec 1838 Old Malton North Riding Yorkshire died 26 Aug 1904 buried Hastings
brother to Charles HALL (1875) immigrated, to Napier Hawkes Bay COUNTESS OF KINTORE
(1882) settled as builder Woodville Hawkes Bay
(1893-1896, 1899-1911) MHR for Waipawa
born Mar ¼ 1843 Malton North Riding Yorkshire died 29 May 1937
son of George HALL stationer of Malton Yorkshire
and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of George HALL stationer of Malton Yorkshire
and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Charles HALL; and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
immigrated to New Zealand 1843 settled in Hastings Hawkes Bay
son among ten children of Henry MONTEITH
married 29 Nov 1862 S Maurice York, and Mary Jane MOORE
born c1841 or c1844 Hovingham died 05 Oct 1926 age 85 buried Hastings daughter of John MOORE;
mother of George HALL stationer of Malton Yorkshire and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of John SIMPSON of Malton;
mother of Mary Jane MOORE; and Mrs George HALL of Malton;
(1929) superintendent Sunday school Turua near Thames Hauraki Plains New Zealand
born Jun ¾ 1902 Hackney Middlesex
died 21 Jul 1968 age 66 Christ’s hospital Auckland cremated, ashes interred Purewa
doughter of John Methven MULES
(1931) baker and farmer Turua Hauraki Plains
born Jun ¾ 1872 Enfield registered Edmonton Middlesex
son among at least six children of Frederick Mole MULES
(1881) master baker employing three men Baker St Enfield near London
born c1844 Old Ford co Middlesex
married Jun 1867 West Ham co Essex,
and Jane Elizabeth MULES born c1847 Whitechapel Middlesex London;
married 01 Aug 1888 S Mark Surbiton registered Kingston,
and Anna Millar SMITH
doughter of William SMITH;
marricd (ii) 1982,
Hilary Llewellyn ETHERINGTON
(1963) clerk residing 10 Mahoe Avenue with Annabel Kathleen ETHERINGTON teacher born 02 Jan 1903 died 1982
(1978) Annabel [née LONG?] retired, born 02 Jan 1903 died 1982
and Derek ETHERINGTON manager at same address
(1982) member cathedral choir Auckland
maybe
doughter of Llewellyn ETHERINGTON BA (London)
a solicitor of England and Wales
(1910-) of Hawkes Bay, admitted as a barrister of the Supreme Court New Zealand
regular broadcaster on radio, PEPSY and languages and music
born 1881 Cambridge England died 1948 New Zealand
son of the Revd William Duke ETHERINGTON
and Ellen SYMONDS died 02 Oct 1909 Bath co Somerset;
marricd and
divorced 26 Nov 1937 (New Zealand Herald)
and Daisy Caroline Josephine
born 1885 died 1951
(422;121;266;315;318)
Education
Hastings West [later Raureka] primary school
Napier boys high school
21 Nov 1920 confirmed Waipapū (in Napier)
29 Feb 1924-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 BA Auckland College, University New Zealand
grades IV Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1928 deacon Auckland
(S Matthew; deacon MONTEITH; priests F C TRUMAN, Rikihana Te HAU, H W HEASLIP; preacher W G MONCKTON) (424)
01 Dec 1929 priest Auckland (S Mary; priest MONTEITH; deacons A DAWSON B P WILLIAMS C E TANNER) (424;317;83)
24 Feb 1965 bishop (S Mary Parnell; by Archbishop of New Zealand (NA LESSER, bishop of Waipapū), Wellington (HW BAINES), Waikato (JT HOLLAND), Christchurch (AK WARREN), Dunedin (AH JOHNSTON), Auckland (EA GOWING), Bishop suffragan of Aotearoa (WN PANAPA), GM MCKENZIE assistant-bishop of Wellington)
Positions
trained as an accountant by correspondence
1928-1930 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1929 acting priest-in-charge Hauraki Plains
Jan 1931 departed New Zealand for England
1931-1933 permission to officiate (under Colonial Clergy act)
briefly assistant curate at S Gabriel Pimlico diocese London
1933-ca Dec 1933 curate in charge S Paul Mt Pleasant Stoke-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
1934-1937 vicar Dargaville diocese Auckland
1938-1949 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden
1941 appointed to Cathedral [building] committee to utilise bequest of Mina Tait HORTON for building cathedral Auckland
1949-1969 dean cathedral of S Mary Auckland (8)
1965-1975 auxiliary bishop of Auckland
1971 Fellow of S John’s College Auckland
1975 officiating minister diocese Auckland
Other
patron Auckland Dorian choir (website, cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland)
author
1964 The Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Auckland: an illustrated descriptive booklet and guide
1993 Enjoy Europe with me
1996 More Travels with Monty: and other stories
MONTGOMERY, HENRY HUTCHINSON

born 03 Oct 1847 Cawnpore India baptised 14 Nov 1847 [Canpur, Uttar Pradesh]
died 25 Nov 1902 New Park Moville co Donegal Ireland buried churchyard S Columb New Park co Donegal
brother to Arthur Samuel Law MONTGOMERY born 12 Mar 1846 died 13 Apr 1866
brother to Colonel James Alexander Lawrence MONTGOMERY of New Park co Donegal Ireland born 10 Oct 1849
brother to the Revd Ferguson John MONTGOMERY BA, of Sialkote Punjab India
chaplain at Hazara and Campbellspore India, rector Halse Dublin
born 17 Jul 1852 baptised 14 Aug 1852 Lahore
brother to Lucy MONTGOMERY born 26 May 1856
second son of Sir Robert MONTGOMERY

(1859) KCB (1866) GCSI [Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India],
chief commissioner of Oudh
(1859-1865) lieutenant-governor of the Punjab
born 12 Dec 1809 of New Park Moville co Donegal Ireland
died 28 Dec 1887 of 7 Cornwall Gardens Middlesex buried 03 Jan 1888 London co Derry Ireland
[left £24 431, probate to widow Dame Ellen Jane and Henry Hutchinson MONTGOMERY olm bishop Tasmania];
son of the Revd Samuel Law MONTGOMERY born 1769 died 19 May 1832
Frances Mary THOMASON
born c1816 of Maharasthra India died 23 Mar 1842 Allahabad of smallpox
sister to James THOMASON colonial lieutenant-governor North-Western provinces India
dayughter of the Revd Thomas Truebody THOMASON (1796) curate to the Revd Charles SIMEON Holy Trinity Cambridge
he was one of the five evangelical chaplains nominated by SIMEON for:
(1808-1829) chaplain East India Company stationed in Bengal
born 07 Jun 1774 Plymouth];
mother of the Revd John Stafford NORTHCOTE
second daughter among ten children of the Venerable Frederick William FARRAR
author (1858) Eric or little by little – novel drawn from King William’s college Isle of Man, and Marlborough college
born 07 Aug 1831 Bombay India died 22 Mar 1903 Canterbury co Kent [left £38 524]
assistant (to Dr Charles VAUGHAN) master Harrow school, ’an enthusiastic member of VAUGHAN’s ‘Doves’ (The Times)
head master Marlborough College
(1876) canon resdiencytary Westminster abbey and rector S Margaret
(1883) archdeacon of Westminster
(1895-death) dean of Canterbury
son of the Revd Charles Pinhorn FARRAR chaplain Bombay India born 1799 died 1877
and (married (i)) Caroline TURNER;
and Caroline Louisa ANSTRUTHER

Maud FARRAR

(1881) with parents, seven siblings, governess, seven servants 17 Deans Yard Westminster
born 23 Aug 1864 Harrow co Middlesex baptised 01 Sep 1864 Harrow died 09 Jul 1949
sister to the Revd John Stafford NORTHCOTE
sister to Hilda Cardew FARRAR married the Revd John Stafford NORTHCOTE
third daughter among ten children of the Venerable Frederick William FARRAR

Education

1861-1866 Harrow school contemporary with Randall DAVIDSON later archbishop of Canterbury
enthusiastic member of the ‘Doves’ of headmaster Dr Charles VAUGHAN The Times (2,8)
29 Sep 1866 Trinity College Cambridge
1904 BA Cambridge
1873 MA Cambridge
1889 DD Cambridge
1890 MA honorary Tasmania
1901 MA honorary Melbourne
1908 DCL honorary Durham
1908 DD honorary Oxford
04 Jun 1871 deacon Chichester
26 May 1872 priest Chichester
01 May 1889 bishop (Westminster abbey) by Canterbury (BENSON), Rochester (THOROLD), Antigua (William Walrond JACKSON), Moosonee (HORDEN), and Ballarat (S THORNTON) (111;8)

Positions
04 Jun 1871-1874 curate Hurstpierpoint diocese Chichester
24 Apr 1874-1876 curate Christ Church Southwark diocese Winchester
Jan 1877-1879 curate S Margaret Westminster diocese London
21 Jul 1879-1889 vicar S Mark Kennington
1887 inherited at his father's death the family estate New Park Moville
02 Mar 1887-1889 rural dean Kennington and examining chaplain bishop of Rochester
1889-07 Nov 1901 bishop of Tasmania
19 Aug 1892 arrived Norfolk Island three months pastoral visitation diocese Melanesia MV SOUTHERN CROSS IV during which visit with BEATTIE's camera Dr WELCHMAN and the Revd A BRITTAIN and sometimes MONTGOMERY took many photographs;
21 Oct 1892 completed his pastoral visitation, disembarked from SOUTHERN CROSS at Port Vila, heading Tasmania
ca Dec 1892 visited Fiji: met FLOYD, confirmed 73 Malanta [Malaita] plantation workers Fiji, who had been prepared by JF JONES
(23 Dec 1892) wrote to the archbishop of Canterbury (DAVIDSON): report on Melanesia and Fiji, he noted that he had been invited to become the bishop of Melanesia, and to take on New Guinea as well but on grounds of his marriage and age, declined (280)
?1895-31 Dec 1897 dean (new) cathedral church S David Hobart
nd founder of History section Royal Society of Tasmania
member of council University of Tasmania (2;280;163)
1901-1919 (vice HW TUCKER) secretary SPG – Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury and Edgar JACOB bishop of St Albans pressed for his appointment; he got it 'out of the doldrums' of the later years of Prebendary Henry William TUCKER (The Times)
02 Feb 1902 prebendary of Wenlocksburn in cathedral S Paul London
1905 prelate Order S Michael & S George (8)
1908 an initiator of the Pan Anglican Congress
1909 lecturer in pastoral theology
06 Feb 1909- priest in chapel S Edmund's hostel, Worthing diocese Chichester
1910 as secretary for SPG sent strongly-worded memo to Bishop Cecil WILSON of Melanesia: the Melanesian mission should 'make the great renunciation' and leave Norfolk Island, 'one of the great hindrances' to progress of the mission; and move into the centre of the diocese ie Melanesia (261)
Oct 1916 in cathedral of S John the Divine NY NY, promoted peace and strengthening links between the Anglican and Episcopal churches (see 'Project Canterbury' site)
1919 retired to his family home Newpark, Moville, co Donegal Ireland
1920 participated in the conference of bishops and diocese Melanesia representatives on the future development of the diocese of Melanesia into the [previously German territory] newly-Mandated Territory of New Guinea
Mar 1924 (vice Bishop KING resigned) locum tenens secretary for SPG
1928 KCMG (Knight Commander of the Order of S Michael & S George) (111;2;403)

Other
1892 keen photographer, he had fifteen dozen photographs taken in diocese Melanesia; in a group photograph [taken by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN?] he is seated right rear (beside the full-bearded John PALMER and a little in front of Captain BONGARD, and behind Actaeon FORREST) on the SOUTHERN CROSS IV in the Solomons (See photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library;280)
Apr 1919 appreciation and photograph Southern Cross Log
graphs Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
father of Viscount MONTGOMERY a commander-in-chief of British European forces in World War 2

author
papers on the mutton-bird to the Royal Society of Tasmania
1874 Four months in the east
1889 The history of Kennington and its neighborhood: with chapters on cricket past and present
1890 (with CW ALCOCK) Old cricket and cricketers
1891 Melanesia and Norfolk Island: lantern lecture (Hobart)
1894 (with S BUCKNELL) The official report of Church Congress held at Hobart on January 23rd, 24th, 25th, & 26th, 1894
1895 A generation of Montgomersys
1896 The light of Melanesia; a record of thirty-five years mission work in the South seas; written after a personal visitation made by request of the Right Revd John Selwyn, D.D., late bishop of Melanesia (2nd edition, 1904)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/melanesia/montgomery1904/
?1902 The relation of the civil government to Christian missions: the Ramsden sermon for 1902, preached before the University of Cambridge on Whit Sunday, May 18, 1902 http://www.archive.org/details/relationofcivilg00mont
1902 Foreign Missions; Principles and problems of foreign missions;
1904 2nd edition (with alterations, and omissions particularly any mention of Actaeon FORREST) The Light of Melanesia: a Record of 50
Years' Mission Work in the South Seas
1904 Principles and Problems of Foreign Missions: Three Lectures delivered in the Church House, Westminster
1904 Counsels for intending colonists (SPCK)
1906 (with Eugene STOCK) Christian missions in the Far East: Addresses on the subject
1906 Scripture messages for mission workers (SPG)
1907 Mankind and the church being an attempt to estimate the contribution of great races to the fulness of the church of God, by seven bishops http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hhmontgomery/mankind1907/
1908 Church on the prairie http://Anglicanhistory.org/canada/prairie1910/
1909 Visions
1910 Service abroad: lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Cambridge
1910 Advice to churchmen about to emigrate
1912 entry on “Foreign Missions” in Ollard & Crosse, eds., A Dictionary of English Church History
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hhmontgomery/foreign_missions1912.html
1913 Visions for missionaries and others, 2nd series (SPG) (1915 3rd series)
1915 "With the women": A sermon preached in Westminster Abbey on April 22nd, 1915, on the occasion of the commencement of the jubilee year of women's work of S.P.G.
1915 The call to renewed service: a paper read at the Second Annual Missionary Convention of the Central Board of Missions, held at Swanwick, Derbyshire, May 17th to 21st, 1915
1916 Life's Journey; with an introduction by the Bishop of London [Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM]
1918 General survey of the problems of the Church overseas
1919 The year's work; a brief report of the work of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts during 1918
1919 Musings on faith and practice
1920 The life and letters of George Alfred Lefroy, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Calcutta, and Metropolitan
http://Anglicanhistory.org/india/lefroy_montgomery/
1925 Francis Balfour of Basutoland, evangelist and bishop (SPG)
1925 Brook Deedes: sometime archdeacon of Lucknow and later archdeacon of Hampstead (SPG)
1928 Charles Perry Scott, first bishop in north China: for fifty-three years a missionary in China http://Anglicanhistory.org/asia/china/cpscott/
1929 The spirit of S.P.G. (SPCK)
1931 The joy of the Lord (SPG)
1932 Old age: retirement and the last messenger
n.d. A history of Moville and its neighbourhood (originally published as a series in the Londonderry Sentinel)
see also -
obituary notices
28 Nov 1932 enthusiastic member of the ‘Doves’ of Dr Charles VAUGHAN The Times (2;8)
05 Jan 1933 and 02 Feb 1933 Australian Church Record
02 Dec 1932 Guardian (111)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/hhmontgomery1933/
1932 left £2 777

MOODY, GEORGE HENRY
born 28 Jul 1874 Port Mouton Queens Nova Scotia north America
died 02 Apr 1957 age 78 New Zealand
son of Henry D MOODY fisherman, a Baptist
born c1845 Nova Scotia
married 30 Mar 1865 Liverpool Nova Scotia
and Mary COOK a Methodist
born c1854 Nova Scotia;
murried 25 Jul 1926 at Anglican church Fort Yukon Alaska,
Mary Davis ANDERSON nurse
(1923) with her sister a teacher, departed New Zealand to nurse on the Klondike Canada
born 28 Mar 1894
died 03 Jan 1987 New Zealand
sister to Albert Stephen Christison ANDERSON agent born 1881 New Zealand died 1963 Auckland
sister to Nellie Winifred ANDERSON (19 Mar 1909) class D pass in Pupil teachers examination born 1888 New Zealand
younger daughter among seven children of John ANDERSON
(1887) of Canterbury New Zealand
(1926) of 45 Francis Avenue St Albans (Shirley)
(1930) in Shirley Christchurch
married 24 Jun 1887 by (the Revd) J M DAVIDSON Presbyterian church Balclutha Otago New Zealand
and Ellen MASON
sister to second son Peter MASON married 09 Nov 1900 Presbyterian church Caversham Dunedin
to Adelaide HENDERSON
born 1866 New Zealand
second daughter of Peter MASON
emigrant to Australia in steamer GREAT BRITAIN
to New Zealand goldfields, first in Picton goldfields, then to Dunstan goldrush Otago
(1864-1904-) bootmaker in Balclutha; Freemason
(1895) boot and shoes shop Clyde Street Balclutha Otago
(1904) selling pure white Wyandotte eggs Balclutha
born 1840 Berwickshire Scotland buried 31 Jan 1914 age 75 Old Balclutha cemetery
brother to Robert MASON Balclutha
brother to William MASON Owaka
brother to Alexander MASON at Tapau
married (i)
and Ellen died 31 May 1898 age 62 residence Clyde St Balclutha
PETER MASON married (ii) 23 Dec 1903 New Zealand
Mary Hannah RESCORLA born 1881 Crowan co Cornwall died 1944 Kerrier co Cornwall
daughter of William and Elizabeth RESCORLA/ROSCORLA

(422;266)

Education
Latimer Hall Vancouver
1918 deacon New Westminster in Canada
1921 priest Yukon (8)

Positions
1918-1920 assistant curate Princeton province British Columbia diocese New Westminster Canada
1920-1923 missionary Rampart House Yukon diocese of Yukon (church province British Columbia) Canada
01 Jul 1923-13 Jul 1924 rector (S Paul cathedral) Dawson City diocese of Yukon
1924-late 1925 or early 1926 missionary S Luke Rampart House and Old Crow diocese of Yukon (records diocese of Yukon online Mar 2008;8) - transferred to diocese Alaska (pers comm Cozmo Ace Malzbarz diocesan researcher Yukon Apr 2008)
1926-1930 in Episcopal church of USA
1926 as HG MOODY listed as assistant missionary S Stephen Fort Yukon Alaska, Episcopal church of the USA (American Clerical Directory)
1927-1929 at Eagle (Native/) S Paul (American church annuals)
07 Mar 1928 son born Dawson city (capital of Yukon)
c1929 St John MOODY born Eagle Alaska (photograph online Mar 2008; pers comm Cozmo Ace Malzbarz diocesan researcher Yukon Apr 2008)
1929-1931 his name stays in the church annuals but he is in fact not listed as serving in the Missionary District of Alaska (pers comm Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Mar 2008)
Mrs MOODY née ANDERSON with small son from Eagle Alaska passengers on NIAGARA to New Zealand visits parents Christchurch
1930-1938 missionary at Stewart, province British Columbia diocese Caledonia Canada (8)
Aug 1938 with his wife visited her mother Mrs J ANDERSON Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch
1938-1940 vicar Ahaura Brunnernto diocese Nelson
(ca Sep 1940) at a Dominion council meeting Women’s Institute his wife gave talk on life in Alaska,
showing head-dresses garments worn to combat the intense cold, and bead work done by the local people
1940-1942 vicar Kaikoura (33)
08 Jul 1942-1946 vicar parochial district Belfast with Burwood diocese Christchurch (91)
14 Jul 1946 appointed assistant (to the Revd Conrad Leigh MOUNTFORT) curate Ashburton-Tinwald (91)
-1951 priest-in-charge Tinwald South Canterbury New Zealand
28 Jun 1951 officiating minister diocese Christchurch, c/- diocesan office 173 Cashel St Christchurch (91;3;8)

MOON, CHARLES
born Mar ¾ 1840 Bramham near Tadcaster registered Halstead West Riding Yorkshire
died 31 Oct 1933 age 94 in a nursing home registered East Preston co Sussex England
[1829 Ecclesiastical Directory: Bramham a peculiar, under dean & chapter York; (1823-;) RADCLIFFE vicar]
younger brother to the Revd George MOON BA (London)

(1858-1860) curate Woodside York
(1860-1861) curate Macclesfield
(1861-1864) curate S Matthew Bethnal Green
(1864-1868) curate and lecturer S Mary Whitechapel
(1868-1874) curate S James the Less Bethnal Green (population 12 000)
(1875-1897) vicar S James the Less Bethnal Green co Middlesex London
retired to 23 Thistlethwaite Rd Clapton NE London (1901) in Hackney
born c1824 Bramham died 03 Feb 1914 Clapton
brother to Ann MOON (1851, 1871) dressmaker born c1827 Bramham
possibly baptised 02 Mar 1825 Wesleyan chapel Tadcaster near Bramham Yorkshire
brother to Lydia MOON (1861) invalid (1871) dressmaker, visitor with Ann to Elizabeth DOUGHTY
(1881, 1901) residing with her brother George MOON
born c1832 Bramham baptised 07 Oct 1832 Wesleyan Tadcaster Yorkshire
brother to Mary MOON (1851) dressmaker Bramham born c1831 Bramham Yorkshire
brother to Henry MOON (1871) teacher Leatherhead Surrey (1881) tutor boarding school Salisbury Wiltshire
baptised 13 Sep 1834 Bramham Yorkshire
son of Thomas MOON shopkeeper of Bramham
(1841,1851) tailor of Bramham (1861) Wesleyan local preacher and farmer 4 acres 1 rood
born c1793 Bramham Yorkshire
died 06 Oct 1863 Bramham Yorkshire, [left £100, Nancy MOON widow executrix];
mixed Mar ¾ 1883 Kensington,
Emma Clara EYTON
(1881) residing with siblings and two servants 26 Gilston Rd Middlesex
born Dec ¼ 1841 Brompton London died Dec ¼ 1910 ‘aged 68/69’ registered Louth Lincolnshire
sister to Barbara R EYTON (1881) no occupation born c1827
sister to Beresford G EYTON of Kensington stock broker
born c1827 registered S George Hanover Square
sister to Charles B EYTON born c1829 Hanover Square (1881) no occupation
daughter among unmarried children of Beresford EYTON
born 21 Oct 1792 Bedwarline Worcester died Sep ¼ 1871 age 78 registered Chelsea co Middlesex
(300;249;352;345;33)

Education
-1851- pupil resident at Bramham Cottage school, Bramham Yorkshire
1866 Associate of King’s College (AKC) London 1st class
1866 deacon ANDERSON for London
1867 priest London (8)

Positions
1866-1868 curate S Bartholomew Islington diocese London
1869 curate S Jude Southwark diocese Winchester
1870-1872 curate Christ Church Chelsea diocese London
1871 lodger age 31 unmarried curate of Christ Church Chelsea born Bramham Yorkshire residing 263 Kings Road Chelsea London
Jul 1872-1874 London Diocesan Home Missionary at S John Mile End New Town, licensed by the bishop of London (411)
1873 recruited (with James LEIGHTON, Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON, Edward Samuel CROSS) by Bishop SUTER in England for Nelson (128)

1874-1880 1st incumbent cure Wakefield (now separated from Spring Grove, Brightwater) diocese Nelson
first resident (unmarried) of the parsonage (33)
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
[31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns]
07 Apr 1882 legatee under the *Gray BREWSTER will: MOON and TA BOWDEN were to share the interest on £14 555 during their lifetime.
*See AULT, The Nelson narrative, p306 (33)
1882-1884 curate Heston near Hounslow co Middlesex diocese London
1884-1898 vicar Oversby with Kirby by cum Osgoodby co and diocese Lincoln
1891 vicar Oversby S Martin, with Emma Clara, and a niece Caroline Emma EYTON born c1869 Ipswich co Suffolk
[daughter of Henry M EYTON], and Herbert Johnstone MILLAR undergraduate Cambridge born c1869 Masra (near Calcutta?) India, three servants
[Herbert Johnstone MILLAR son of Colonel FJ JOHNSTONE, 1906 assistant master Rotherham grammar school (352;2)]

1898-1902 vicar S George Netherfield co Nottingham diocese Southwell
31 Mar 1901 residing with Emma, district Carlton Nottinghamshire (345)
1902-1904 rector Bow Brickhill near Bletchley diocese Oxford
1904-1918 rector Trusthorpe (population 330) diocese Lincoln
1925- residing Chaseland South Farm Road Worthing Sussex diocese Chichester (8)

Other
1874 while his recruitment by SUTER suggests he would be Evangelical, the churches where he (and his brother) served, do not give a clear indication (MWB)

MOORE, BERNARD WILLIAM FARREN
born 06 Aug 1907 Leicester
baptised 13 Oct 1907 S Mark Leicester (masterpiece of the architect Ewan CHRISTIAN, redundant 2000, banqueting centre)
died May 1943 Kumbun West New Britain after privation during Japanese occupation
[or, died 28 Apr 1942 as stated in documents for administration of his will]

NOTES ON HIS MANNER OF DEATH:
1 possibly poisoned from eating improperly-treated cassava (WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia wrote thus to MOORE’s mother 1944)
2 possibly killed by a local man collaborating with Japanese invading forces (James AYONG archbishop Papua New Guinea pers comm 2007 MWB)
3 possibly of cerebral malaria (Bexan MEREDITH formerly bishop of New Guinea Islands pers comm May 2007 MWB)
4 possibly from self-administered overdose of antimalarial drugs (from cook’s eye-witness account who found him bleeding from the mouth dead in his bed, information provided by Alan Migi bishop of New Guinea Islands son of the cook, pers comm May 2007 MWB)
buried ‘by Nicodemus a Rongwe man and some women’ in grave marked with lining stones,
in front of the parish house S Boniface Kumbun (tombstone inscription;261;8)
brother to Hilda Marion MOORE born Sep ¼ 1909 Ilstock registered Market Bosworth Leicestershire
son of William Henry MOORE
(1901) probably iron moulder residing Leicester
(1911) coal miner hewer residing Battram Rd Ellistown Coalville Leicestershire
(1930) sexton church S Mary Magdalen Knighton, of 13 Craighill Rd Leicester Leicestershire
born Dec ¼ 1883 New Parks Leicester S Margaret
son of William MOORE and Annie;
marrried Jun ¼ 1906 Leicester,
and Lily May FARREN
(1891) as Lily May BROWN with mother Annie Elizabeth (sometimes ‘Mrs BROWN’) hosiery maker Leicester
and William BROWN a knife smith in St Margaret Leicester (388)
(1901) as FARREN, stocking maker age 16 niece with Thomas and Elizabeth COLLEDGE silk weavers Coventry
(1911) with Bernard, Hilda, and William Henry, residing Battarm Rd Ellistown Coalsville west Leicester 
(1936) residing 13 Craighill Road Leicester 
born 29 Mar 1885 Foleshill Warwickshire died Sep ¾ 1973 Leicester 
probably illegitimate daughter of Annie Elizabeth FARREN ‘Mrs BROWN’ 
(1851) with aunt Elizabeth, both handloom weavers, 
(1871,1881) with aunt and uncle COLLEDGE Coventry Foleshill silk weaver 
(1891) as Annie Elizabeth FARREN tailoress, residing 87 Westbourne Street St Margarets Leicester 
born Sep ¾ 1854 Foleshill Coventry 
niece of Thomas COLLEDGE born c1830 Coleshill Coventry 
moved c1840 to Foleshill, and Elizabeth FARREN 
(1851) single with her mother born 1792 Exhall Warwickshire 
baptised 28 Sep 1823 Foleshill 
sister to Sarah FARREN baptised 01 Jun 1819 
sister to Hannah FARREN baptised 03 Sep 1826 
daughter of John FARREN and Elizabeth - -
not married at death (345;249;417)

Education
1912-1915 Battarm council school Leicester 
Ellistown school Coalsville Leicester, and then scholarship for 
n d n three years Coalsville grammar school [7King Edward VII school Coalville] 
n d n two terms Alderman Newton’s grammar school [by the cathedral] Leicester 
20 Feb 1920 prepared for sacraments by the Revd George R[ussell] TERRY [(1903-1910) missionary Zululand, (1918-1920) priest Ellistown] S Christopher (1895 opened, for coal miners) Ellistown, and confirmed at S Peter (1899 opened, for quarry workers) Bardon Hill Leicester 
09 Mar 1920 first holy communion at S Christopher Ellistown 

applied without success to Queen’s College Birmingham, College of St John Newfoundland Canada, to Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Burgh, and to Kelham theological college Newark – ‘held back by family poverty’ (417)
14 Sep 1930 admitted College of S Augustine [SAC] Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed c1966) - 31 letters archive file 
Sep 1935 an extra term at SAC to pass remaining two subjects Christian Morals, Greek 
Dec 1935 again failed two subjects, viz Christian Morals, and Greek: and so not ordained (as had been intended) by the archbishop of 
Canterbury for Melanesia 
1936 term at Livingstone College Leyton E10 London (1909-1939 non-denominational medical missionary college) 
Trinity 1936 deacon Leicester ‘for colonies’ [at request of Canon AE CORNER specifically for bishop of Melanesia, British Solomon Islands] – not recorded in The Times 
25 Jul 1937 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota) (417;261)

Positions
1911 age three, with parents residing Market Bosworth (420) 
nd eight years altar boy at All Souls Leicester and then at S Mary Magdalen Knighton 
nd five years Sunday school teacher 
1930 licensed lay reader, All Souls church Leicester [-2007, Greek Orthodox church of S Nicholas] (261) 
nd d of 13 Craighill Rd Leicester, employed in shops in Leicester: Joseph Johnston Ltd, Henry Salamon Ltd Market St, W Salt Granby St, and Lambert Mfg Co Millstone Lane, all of Leicester 

Sep 1930 references for SAC: residing parish S John Baptist Clarendon Park Leicester, working in parish of All Souls Leicester, parish priest the Revd H[erbert] B[each]FAWKES (1926-1941- vicar All Souls Leicester) noted his chief difficulties to be lack of money and that he had not yet matriculated ; also altar server at S Mary Magdalen Knighton, parish priest the Revd C[ecil] L[oyd] MATTHEWS (1929-1941- vicar of Knighton, 1938 archdeacon Leicester); further references available from AM SHARMAN 21 Bonnington Rd Leicester, and the Revd C[ornelius] CARLETON, rector Castor Peterborough formerly vicar (1907-1923-) All Souls Leicester 

AM SHARMAN honorary secretary to Leicester diocesan association of Readers and lay canon Leicester cathedral: MOORE was ‘manly, sincere and reliable, and spiritually minded’ of a respectable family but poor, and this had stopped his getting to college before now; MOORE wrote to SAC that his financial difficulties stopped the other colleges accepting him, but he hoped that SAC might do so; studying for matriculation through University Correspondence College Cambridge, but lack of time for concentrated study meant had failed the examination once already; had felt since childhood the call to ordained ministry and missionary service;
his parents supported his intention to serve overseas;
Leicester All Souls and Knighton S Mary Magdalen were supporting him with expenses 
09 Jan 1936 had offered for the Melanesian mission in the church of the province of New Zealand 
30 Apr 1936 MOORE asked SAC that testimonials be sent to the bishop of Leicester who intended to ordain him for the bishop of Melanesia 
09 Jun 1936 final attempt to complete LTh 
19 Jun 1936 with lay missionaries John Francis SURR (from Teeside) and Alfred T HILL sailed SS ORSOVA London to Sydney, for ‘the new work in New Guinea’ diocese Melanesia (417) 
ca Sep 1936 arrived Sydney ORSOVA on his voyage to Melanesia: 
15 Nov 1936 the Revd George WARREN (S Mary’s boys school Maravovo Guadalcanal) wrote to warden SAC: MOORE arrived and happy and confident in new job at Pawa, the senior boys’ school (417) 
1936 served the school at Pawa, Ugi Island and helped with the training of teachers, before going to Siota 
1937- (on his priesting sent as) missionary Kumbun and south-western coast New Britain within the Northern archdeaconry, diocese 
Melanesia, province of New Zealand 
1938 (vice Alfred T HILL) in charge of mission ketch MV CECIL WILSON, trading vessel along south coast New Britain, Northern archdeaconry 
diocese Melanesia (261;164)
Jun 1938 departed MONTORO short furlough to Sydney NSW
08 Jul 1941 MOORE at Melanesian mission station, Arawe, west New Britain: wrote to SAC, awaiting weather to settle so that he could sail to other parts of his mission district

criticism by VINCENT local trader: ‘lazy, incompetent in his care of the mission vessel MV CECIL WILSON, and wasteful of diocesan funds’ (information in Melanesian Mission records, National archives Honiara)

c.1941 ‘had opportunity of leaving the Territory with the mission vessel CECIL WILSON (of which he was in charge) but elected to stay at his post; probably safe and well...’ (p3, Apr 1942 Southern Cross Log London edition) (261)

Nov 1941 at Rabaul, awaiting repair work on the archdeaconry ketch CECIL WILSON, and cooperating with the forces chaplain the Revd John Lovett MAY ([1941-1946] chaplain Australian Imperial forces) at Rabaul
02 Dec 1941 from New Britain before invasion of the Japanese wrote to his mother (261)
ca Dec 1941 back at Sag Sag, and then heading for Kumbun (261)
Feb 1942 assisted in escape of Wing Commander LEREU an airman who survived shooting down of a bomber in flames near Gasmata, (and others) on ketch MV CECIL WILSON to Finschhafen mainland New Guinea
ca Feb 1942 and against advice, returned to his station Kumbun
03 Mar 1942 MOORE again took troops across to the mainland in the mission schooner MV CECIL WILSON: and on his return died Kumbun (Frank HOLLAND in letter to Archdeacon Harry REYNOLDS, dated 30 May 1977, in National archives Honiara Solomon Islands;261; WG WEIDEMANN noted his heroism in helping Europeans escape from the Japanese advance, declining offer to stay back but reverted to his post and his death)

Feb 1943 at Puli River, looking after Chinese women and children

Mar 1943 at Kumbun, in Arawe islands: on return from a visit to Passismanua [Passage Man of War] where he had been conferring with fellow Anglican missionary [BARGE], natives had broken in and taken all his food supplies; he lived on sweet potatoes and cassava

May 1943 vomiting blood and soon died (261;documents in National archives Honiara Solomons)
28 Mar 1944 memorial service S Mary Magdalen Knighton Leicester England (417)

MOORE, ERNEST BLACKWOOD

born Mar ¾ 1900 Belfast Northern Ireland

died 11 Sep 1963 age 63 Auckland buried 13 Sep 1963 Purewa

son among at least four children of Samuel MOORE

born 1875 Belfast northern Ireland (1911) gas meter inspector, member church of Ireland

and Florence Frances CAUGHLEY born 1875 Belfast;

married Jun ¾ 1922 registered Glenford Brigg Lincolnshire

Dorothy Hilda BROWN

born Sep ¾ 1897 Candlesby near Skegness registered Spilsby Lincolnshire

died 22 Apr 1962 age 64 Auckland

sister to Hector Harpham BROWN born Dec ¾ 1900 registered Spilsby Lincolnshire

daughter of Charles BROWN bricklayer

(1901) of Burgh-le-Marsh, parish Candlesby S Benedict

born c1877 Burgh-le-Marsh near Skegness Lincolnshire

married Jun ¾ 1896 registered Spilsby

and Elizabeth Rebecca RENNISON

born Dec ¾ 1873 Candlesby registered Spilsby

daughter among at least five of George RENNISON agricultural labourer of Candlesby

born c1834 Claxby Lincolnshire died Dec ¾ 1908 age 74 Spilsby

married Sep ¾ 1861 Spilsby

and Rebecca TAYLOR born Jun ¾ 1841 Candlesby died after Mar 1901

[422;WNL;318]

Education

Dromore cathedral school co Down Ireland

Royal Academical Institution
21 Dec 1926 S Thomas deacon Nelson (priest William BELL; deacons E B MOORE, George BARKER, BM TAYLOR; preacher JGS BARTLETT)
29 Jun 1927 S Peter priest Nelson (cathedral, S Peter’s day; priests B TAYLOR, E B MOORE, G BARKER; preacher H W MONAGHAN) (see 29 Jun 1927 Nelson Evening Mail)

**Positions**
1911 at 13 Ballydownfine Ballygomartin co Antrim
10 Sep 1926 from last address 12 Fox Street Scunthorpe Lincolnshire an evangelist with Mrs sailed Southampton Shaw Savill company TAMAROA to Wellington

**Note:** The 404 assisted migrants including 43 Salvation Army boys, 29 domestics, 6 Flock House girls, 20 public schoolboys, and passengers including Mr RS FORSYTH of the New Zealand Meat Export control board, Colonel GRAY of New Zealand Fruit federation, and the Hon. Dr WE COLLINS MLC; George BARKER an evangelist also on this sailing, on holiday – George BARKER was apparently ordained on arrival in Nelson but the record was not found in the diocesan archives
1916-1920 member 9th Irish Horse, served in Europe World War 1
1926-1927 assistant curate Granity with Waimangaroa
ca Sep 1927-1928 vicar Granity with Waimangaroa diocese Nelson
1928-1935 vicar Amuri (33)
Apr 1935-1938 vicar Kaiataia diocese Auckland
Jun 1938-1940 vicar Papatoetoe and Manurewa (69)
1940-1943 chaplain New Zealand forces -1943 senior chaplain 2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces
1943-1946 vicar Elerslie diocese Auckland
1946-1963 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1951-1963 honorary canon Auckland (8)

**Other**
‘Irish High-Church tradition’ (33) - i.e. primarily theological, secondarily (and seldom) ceremonial (MWB)
member League of Empire Loyalists (‘New Zealand branch of the Chesterton movement’) (online information Jul 2011)
obituary 12 Sep 1963 p22 Evening Post (WNL)

**MOORE, LORENZO**
born 30 August 1808 Kilbride manor co Wicklow near Dublin Ireland
died 12 Aug 1894 age 86 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to the Revd William Ogle MOORE dean of Clogher Ireland born 1801 Dublin died 1874 Brompton co Middlesex
brother to James MOORE barrister, (1840) migrated to Melbourne Australia born 1807
son among six children of George Ogle MOORE barrister, well-known in ecclesiastical courts as an
anti-Catholic Orangeman of ‘mild manners and violent opinions’, ‘delivering himself of the most ferocious conceptions in the gentlest and most simpering fashion: happily called Sir Forcible Feeble’
(1814-) of Belview Enniscorthy co Wexford
(1826-1831) MP for Dublin
born 13 Oct 1778 died 1847
son of John MOORE of Summerhill co Dublin and Mary Anne (OGLE); married 1800
and Elizabeth ARMSTRONG;
married 06 Sep 1834,
Elizabeth BODDINGTON
born 02 Jan 1805 died 07 Mar 1894 age 89 Bishopdale Nelson
second daughter of Joseph BODDINGTON of Kenilworth Chase co Warwick
born 16 May 1758 Kenilworth Warwickshire
and (ii) Hannah SABIN died 1844 Lichfield co Stafford
(website historyofparliamentonline 2013; 69;111)

**Education**
1847 Fellow commoner S Catharine College Cambridge (111;2)
1851 BA Cambridge
1854 MA Cambridge
16 Mar 1851 deacon Peterborough
07 Mar 1852 priest Peterborough (5)

**Positions**
1826-1846 5th Madras [Chennai] Light Cavalry, cornet East India Company (5)
1830 lieutenant: then quartermaster and interpreter to regiment (8)
1841 brevet captain
1842 captain
26 Aug 1846 retired from Madras [Chennai] Light Cavalry
16 Mar 1851 curate Peterborough parish church diocese Peterborough
19 May 1853 curate Tunbridge Wells Kent diocese Canterbury (111)
17 Jul 1855 perpetual curate Rochester Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (111;7)
07 Aug 1857-31 Dec 1859 perpetual curate Drypool Hull diocese York
14 May 1860 curate S Paul Geelong Victoria diocese Melbourne (111)
1861-1862 curate Brighton Melbourne (8)
28 Dec 1862-31 Dec 1872 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch (3)
1864-1873 with partner Reginald FOSTER run-holder Avoca Mid Canterbury (142)
Jan 1866-Feb 1866 services Hokitika (3;85)
12 June 1872 Bishop HARPER accepted resignation,
but this resignation was withdrawn for he resigned again with effect from 30 Sep 1873 (3)
1874 residing Port Chalmers, occasionally preaching at Knox Presbyterian church (9)
01 Jul 1874 general licence diocese Melbourne, officiating Toorak Melbourne (111)
1875 chaplain Melbourne gaol (8)
Oct 1875 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
1876-1878 residing Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
Oct 1878-Jan 1879 assisted All Saints Dunedin (9)
06 Apr 1880 intended ‘to exercise his ministry outside the authority of the bishop of Dunedin’ Melborne Church of England Messenger (111)
1880s retired to Bronte Street Nelson
1882 licence to officiate diocese Nelson (general synod reports)
1885-1887 residing (with son) Shakespeare Rd Napier
1893 a ‘minister’, residing Bronte St Nelson (266)
attended services All Saints Anglican church Nelson (409)

Other
anti-Ritualist, old-fashioned Evangelical
1882 owner of land worth £1 400 (36)
1852 published “Remember the Sabbath”: a sermon (London)
1852 “Let there be light”: a sermon (London)
1854 A word with you about your Sabbaths: an address (Tunbridge Wells)
1860 daughter Mary Elizabeth MOORE died Jan 1914 England married Sir John Eldon GORST (-1860-) Civil commissioner in the Waikato New Zealand
Oct 1894 obituary (69)
Sep 1894 p24 obituary Church Recorder (5;22;2;5;33;85;142)

MOORE, MERVYN ALFRED
born 09/10 Feb 1900 Auckland died 27 Jul 1977 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
probate to son Bruce Macgregor MOORE
brother to Asenath Christine MOORE born 12 Nov 1897 Auckland died 06 May1971 Auckland formerly of Albany
married 07 Mar 1923 Norman Sydney INCE died 15 Nov 1973 Auckland civil servant
son of Alfred MOORE born 1869 died 16 Aug 1947 buried 18 Aug 1947 Purewa cemetery late of Dublin
married 06 Jan 1897 S Matthew Auckland by Revd L FITZGERALD
and Edith Forfarshire RYLANCE born 01 Apr 1875 at sea SS FORFARSHIRE between England and New Zealand
died 21 Oct 1957 Auckland buried 22 Oct 1957 Purewa cemetery
sister to Gilbert Mervyn RLYANCE born 1876 died 1948 London dentist
in partnership with notorious Dr CRIPPEN unknown (04 Jul 1916 Otago Daily Times)
filed for relief to one who said he knew (26 Jun 1916 Auckland Star & 22 Aug 1910)
marrid (i) 10 Oct 1904 S Luke Remuera
Norah Annie SIBBALD born 1884 Auckland died 19 Oct 1962 Alpes-Maritimes France
eldest daughter of W SIBBALD Remuera
divorced she remarried Leonard James IVORY
married (ii) Millicent M HEALY born 1888 died 1966 London
sister to Percy Douglas RLYANCE born 1878 (1917) Brisbane (1928) colliery proprietor Sydney & Queensland
sister to second daughter Adeline Eliza RLYANCE born 1880 (of St Mary Road)
marrid 22 Mar 1911 All Saints Ponsonby by Archdeacon W CALDER
Henry William LAMBERT eldest son of WH LAMBERT San Francisco
sister to Florence May RLYANCE born 1882 died 1964 married Russell Bedford GRAHAM born 1874 died 1936
daughter of William Henry RLYANCE born 1842 Great Bolton Lancashire
died May 1918 age 76 residence son-n-law A MOORE Hamilton Road Ponsonby
arrived Auckland 1861 HMS NIGER attached to General CAMERON’s staff
paymaster King’s Empire Veterans, mason (obit 18 May 1918 New Zealand Herald)
married 21 Feb 1867 S Matthew Auckland by Revd E BREE
and Eliza Jane ARMSTRONG born 1845 Dungann (Benburb) co Tyrone Northern Ireland
died Jul 1917 age 72 son-in-law Hamilton Road buried Purewa cemetery
arrived Auckland 1865 LOUISE (obit 20 Jul 1917 Auckland Star)
marrid 02 Jan 1923
Edna Lois YOUNG born 10 Jun 1903 died 08 Jan 1973 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Margaret Govett YOUNG born 1900 died 1992
sister to Grace Langdon YOUNG born 1901 died 1991
daughter of Frederick William YOUNG born 1865 died 1962
married 1899
and Sarah Annie JOLL born 13 Jan 1867 Taranaki died 1950 Auckland
daughter among thirteen children of Samuel JOLL born 1832 Calstock Liskead Cornwall England
died 13 Sep 1899 Waitara Taranaki
arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA 23 Feb 1842 Samuel and Elizabeth JOLL with five children
before marriage Ballarat and Bendigo made money carrier not in prospecting
volunteer Taranaki bushrangers
son of Samuel JOLL born 10 Oct 1805 Calstock died 20 Jun 1879 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery
10 acre farm Omata Taranaki and carrier
married 16 May 1829 Calstock
and Elizabeth Vanderband TRELIVING born 07 Jan 1807 Calstock died 15 Jul 1882 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
daughter of Sampson TRELIVING born 03 Sep 1792 Stoke Dameral Devon died 18 Jul 1856 Tavistock Devon
relieving officer and registrar
married 12 Oct 1804 Antony Cornwall
and Parnell BLIGHT born <26 Mar 1784 Antony Cornwall died 09 Aug 1876 Calstock
married 10 Jun 1857
and Elizabeth Langdon JONAS born 1832 Calstock Devon died 05 Sep 1908 Waitara Taranaki
arrived New Plymouth ORIENTAL 07 Nov 1841 with parents Matthew and Elizabeth JONAS and five children
daughter of Captain Matthew JONAS born 1797 died 09 Apr 1861
and Elizabeth LANGDON born c1802 died 09 Aug 1881

Education
1937 LTh
01 Dec 1935 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests AFR PARR & H SQUIRES, deacons AGT FRASER, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE & HJ STEELE)
29 Nov 1936 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests AGT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE & HJ STEELE, deacons RRB FALCON, WGM HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH & EG SAKER) (317)

Positions
(1929) warehouseman (1931) draper (1932) clothier of Auckland
1935-1938 assistant curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland
1938-1943 vicar S Peter Te Kopuru
1943-1944 Waikuku
1944-1955 Arch Hill
1955-1962 Kohimarama district Auckland
1962 license to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
residing 16 Clematis Ave Murray’s Bay Auckland

Other
father to Bishop Bruce Macgregor MOORE

MOORE, THOMAS
born 19 May 1885 Great Lumley baptised 20 May 1885 Lumley church Durham
died 04 Dec 1969 registered Spalding co Lincolnshire
brother to Henry MOORE born c1881 Lumley co Durham
(1901) collieminer Little Lumley
brother to Sarah Emma MOORE (1911) elementary school teacher
son among about ten children of Charles MOORE
(1891) miner Brecon Hill Little Lumley Chester-Le-Street Durham
(1901) coal miner hewer ‘born Bocking Essex’
born c1854 Murrells Farm near Ongar Essex England
probably: married Mar ¾ 1873 registered Braintree Essex
and Emma BEARMAN
(1871) silk winder of Bocking
born Mar ¾ 1854 Bocking registered Braintree co Essex
daughter of Thomas BEARMAN and Mary (111)

Education
Hatfield College Durham
1910 LTh Durham
24 Sep 1911 deacon Lincoln
21 Dec 1912 priest Lincoln (111)

Positions
1901 pupil teacher at a school with parents residing Little Lumley (345)
early 1911 student for Holy Orders, with family Lumley
24 Sep 1911-1916 curate S John New Clee co and diocese Lincoln
20 Jan 1917-1920 curate Caistor with Holton-le-Moor and Clixby
08 Apr 1921 took oaths diocese Kalgoorlie Australia (111)
14 Apr 1923-1924 assistant (to F Vivian FISHER) curate parochial district Wyndham cum Fortrose diocese Dunedin
09 Jan 1926 left diocese Dunedin ‘for Ireland England’ (151)
27 May 1926-1929 curate New Sleaford diocese Lincoln
08 Apr 1929-1933 incumbent Ancaster diocese Lincoln
29 Nov 1933-30 Sep 1966 perpetual curate Fosdyke (111)

MOORE, WILLIAM HENRY
born 1914 Transvaal South Africa
died 25 Oct 2011 age 97 buried with sister churchyard S Margaret Upton-with-Fishley Broad Land district Norfolk
brother to Myrtle Elizabeth MOORE born 20 Apr 1918 Bedfordshire registered Jun ¾ 1918 Luton
(1939) comptometer operator living with parents
died 07 Sep 1987 buried churchyard S Margaret Upton-with-Fishley Broad Land district Norfolk England
also William H MOORE born 22 Jan 1916 clerk in H/O (but only William and Myrtle on Henry’s probate as children)
made to Elsa M MOORE born 19 Apr 1910 (1939) in household with family
son of Henry Egbert MOORE plant and electrical engineer
born 02 Apr 1883 Great Yarmouth died 25 Jul 1942 Luton Bedfordshire left £1364 with Barclay's Bank
son of William C H MOORE born 25 Mar 1857 retired builder widowed living with son 1939
brother to Emily MOORE born 22 Jan 1869 retired schoolmistress (1939) living with brother and nephew
married 01 May 1911 Johannesburg
and Eileen Mary READ born 20 Dec 1892 Orange Free State South Africa died 19 Dec 1975 Upton Norfolk left £4958

Education
1934 St Boniface college Warminster
1938 deacon St Albans
1939 priest St Albans

Positions
1938-1941 curate S Peter Mill End diocese St Albans
1941-1943 curate Tring
1943-1946 curate Great Yarmouth in charge S John
30 May 1946 sailed from 6 St John’s Terrace Great Yarmouth on RANGATIKI
(also Nance Lilian MOORE born 1909 from Sunstead Grove Road likely Yorkshire - both single)
expected to arrive 05 Jul 1946 (25 Jul accompanied by his wife and two children)
05 Nov 1946 noticed vandalism in church (Northern Advocate)
1947 press correspondent for Waihi and district philatelic society
1946-1950 vicar Waihi diocese Waikato
Mar 1949 foundation stone laid for Waihi Beach church
30 Mar 1949 elected president S John’s badminton club
15 Aug 1949 spoke of the building of the Playhouse for filming of Henry V
30 Aug 1950-1952 vicar Prebbleton diocese Christchurch (vice K SCHOLLAR)
prison chaplain Prebbleton
resigned to take effect 31 Aug 1952
1952-1956 rector Houghton Conquest with Houghton Gilda
1956-1959 Dundalk Ontario diocese Huron
1960-1962 Filby with Thrigby
curate-in-charge Mautby diocese Norwich
1963 residing The Cottage Norwich Road Lingwood Norfolk England
1962-1971 permission to officiate diocese Norwich
1968-1973 assistant master Mildenhall secondary school
1971-1973 curate Mildenhall
1973-1975 Heartsease school Norwich
1979 retired
1988 permission to officiate diocese Norwich
residing 21 Green Court Avenue Green Norwich

Other
vocalist

MOORHOUSE, WILLIAM EDMUND
born 12 Mar 1883 Traralgon Victoria
died 02 May 1966 car accident Camperdown Victoria cremated Ballarat
younger son of the Revd Thomas MOORHOUSE
 born c1849 Handsworth Yorkshire died 3 May 1928 buried Cheltenham
(1871) miner
as a draper arrived Australia with Sarah Jane 05 Jul 1878 on ACONCAGUA under Bishop James MOORHOUSE with three other
candidates WG HINDLEY, AJ DREWETT and Joseph Addison WHITE (Sarah Jane’s brother)
ordained deacon Melbourne 04 Jun 1882 S Peter Melbourne with Edward C COX, Thomas MOORHOUSE, John Heiffor HILL and WC
PRITCHARD BA with Chaloner GREVILLE and William George HINDLEY priests
– all positions in Melbourne diocese
son of William MOORHOUSE groom
 born c1807 Rognell Houghton died 12 Jul 1887 Ecklington
probate to William MOORHOUSE coal miner son £185
married Mar ¼ 1842 Ecclesall Bierlow
and Elizabeth KAY born c1816 Whittington Derbyshire died Mar ¼ 1881 registered Chesterfield
married 22 Aug 1872 Eckington Derbyshire
and Sarah Jane née WHITE born c1849 Ecklington died 5 Aug 1920 buried Cheltenham Victoria
sister to the Revd Joseph Addison WHITE
daughter of Joseph WHITE born c1814 Ecklington buried 21 May 1876 Ecklington brush maker
married 12 June 1836 Ecklington
and Sarah STORY born c1815 Mosbro Derbyshire died Jun ¾ 1888 registered Chesterfield
married (i) 12 Sep 1910 Christ Church South Yarra Victoria by Revd B Newport WHITE assisted by Revd T MOORHOUSE
Ruth Elinor TOPP
born 1886 Kew Victoria died 20 Jun 1917 South Bunbury Western Australia
sister to Dorothy May TOPP
sister to only son Francis TOPP veterinarian
 died 1908 at “Chandos” Broadmeadows buried Boroondara
younger daughter of Charles Alfred TOPP of Armidale Victoria
 born Huddersfield England died 13 Jul 1932 age 85 home Beaver St East Camberwell
funeral from S John East Malvern for Boroondara cemetery conducted by Revd JH DEWHURST
matriculated 1863-1864
1868 BA (2nd cl hons) Melbourne
1869 MA & LLB Melbourne
1905 companion of the Imperial Service Order
public service commissioner and other public service positions
brother to AM TOPP on staff with Argus
brother to St John TOPP lawyer
third son of Samuel TOPP Melbourne
married 25 Jul 1877 Christ Church South Yarra near Melbourne by Revd JE BROMBY DD
and Euphemia SHIELDS b 28 Jan 1850 Tasmania died 05 Oct 1938
youngest daughter of the late John SHIELDS Launceston Tasmania
born 1802 Oxnam Scottish Borders died 13 Jul 1874 Launceston
married 09 Oct 1826 S John Horsleydown Surrey
and Bridget AUDLEY born c1808 England died 10 Nov 1884 Victoria
married (ii) 27 Nov 1919 Bunbury Western Australia
Dora Frances JOHNSTON
born 1891 Bunbury Western Australia died 25 Apr 1966 Camperdown Victoria
dughter of John Forster JOHNSTON late of Leschenault
born 24 Apr 1848 Bunbury died 15 May 1935 age 86 11 months in his sleep at Bunbury buried privately Picton
eldest son of the late Harley Robert JOHNSTON
married (i) 17 Jun 1874 S Paul Bunbury by Revd Joseph WITHERS
Frances Eleanor CLIFTON born c1851 died 1881 Western Australia
third daughter of Robert W CLIFTON Australind
married (ii) 13 Jan 1886 S Paul Bunbury
and Catherine Elizabeth HAYWARD born c1865 Western Australia died 28 Mar 1942
sister to Thomas HAYWARD
sister to George Henry HAYWARD died before Feb 1916 married Ellen Elizabeth
sister to Maria Eliza ROSE
sister to Matilda Louisa CLIFTON
sister to Sophia Ellen FOREMAN
third daughter of Thomas HAYWARD Esq Bunbury farmer died 1916
probate to Thomas HAYWARD (son) and Arthur Robert FOREMAN (son-in-law) £37,529

Education
1898-1902 Melbourne church of England grammar school
1903 Trinity college Melbourne 1907 BA Melbourne
1908 MA 1907 Thi. 1st cl Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1907 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1908 priest Melbourne

Positions
23 Dec 1907-1908 deacon parochial district Ringwood diocese Melbourne
10 Jul 1908-1910 deacon S Thomas Essendon
31 Dec 1910-1912 warden Clergy House Fern Tree Gully
12 Feb 1912-26 Jul 1915 priest parochial district Dean’s Marsh
13 Jun 1915 letters testimonial from Melbourne for Bunbury
13 Aug 1915-1916 assistant priest cathedral church S Paul Bunbury
1916-1917 incumbent S David South Bunbury
1917-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial forces
1919-1921 incumbent Boyanup
1921-1924 incumbent Harvey
1923-1928 examining chaplain bishop of Bunbury
07 Aug 1924-1928 priest parish Wagin
1928-1932 principal S Aidan’s theological college Ballarat
17 Apr 1928-1935 chaplain of Ballarat
17 Apr 1928 general licence Ballarat
06 Nov 1932-1946 vicar parish Camperdown diocese Ballarat
24 Feb 1937-1947 examining chaplain bishop of Ballarat
05 May 1946 leave of absence 6 month Ballarat
01 Jan 1946-1947 leave of absence 12 month
1946-1948 priest Levuka diocese Polynesia
19 Nov 1948 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Bendigo
05 Feb 1949 general licence Wangaratta
05 Dec 1949-1953 general licence Ballarat
1950-1951 incumbent Christ Church city and diocese Ballarat
1952- general licence Melbourne
1953-1954 priest-in-charge Christ Church Ballarat
1954-1955 incumbent Buninyong
1955- general licence Ballarat
18 Apr 1956 general licence Perth
MORAN, JOHN FLEMING
born 07 Oct 1841 Woodford co Galway Ireland
baptised 19 Jun 1842 by his father
and Emma BRUNSKILL;
died 28 Sep 1915 Riverside, Wisemans Ferry NSW Australia
son of the Revd James Fleming MORAN
(1837) curate Goodford co Galway
(05 Jul 1843) collated prebendary of Clonfert
n d provost Kilcoglan, Kilmacduagh
married 08 Aug 1867 Slaithwaite church,
by Canon HUBERT of Almondbury, with CA HULBERT incumbent and GS TURRY curate of Slaithwaite,
Emma SHAW
born 1847 Linthwaite Huddersfield West Riding died 07 Jul 1907 age 60
daughter among at least six of Richard SHAW farmer of 5 acres
of Broadfield Lingards
born c1818 Huddersfield Yorkshire,
and Betty DUCKWORTH
born c1821 Kirby-under-dale Holmfirth Yorkshire
baptised 27 Jan 1822 All Saints Newton near Manchester Lancashire
daughter of John DUCKWORTH and Mary (367;111)
Education
under Mr MAHONY
1860 Trinity College Dublin
1865 BA Dublin
25 Feb 1866 deacon Ripon
22 Sep 1867 priest Ripon (111)
Positions
25 Feb 1866-1869 curate Slaithwaite co Yorkshire diocese Ripon
10 Mar 1869-1870 curate S George Barnsley diocese York
27 Oct 1870- general licence diocese Sydney NSW Australia
1870-1871 locum tenens S Peter Sydney
1871-1872 locum tenens S Anne Ryde
01 Oct 1872-01 Nov 1892 incumbent St John Camden
26 Feb 1892 leave of absence 12 month
01 Nov 1892- general licence
01 Jul 1893-1894 curate Christ Church North Sydney (priest-in-charge S John Milsons Point)
1897-1898 locum tenens Holy Trinity Suva Fiji (which informally associated with the Anglican Province of New Zealand)
1900 chaplain Quarantine Station North Head
1901-1905 priest-in-charge Lower Hawkesbury district (111)
MORATH, THOMAS WILFRED ALLANMORE
born 28 Dec 1898 died 11 Aug 1961 age 62
half-brother to Hildegarde Mary MORATH born 1887 died 31 Jul 1910 Waihi hospital
married 04 Jan 1908 Te Aroha Richard Welch BUCKERIDGE
half-brother to Francis Onslow MORATH born 1889 died 1953 age 64 married Mary Elizabeth
half-brother to Lavinia Newell MORATH born 1890 married 1915 Archibald Wilson CRAIG
half-brother to Henry John MORATH born 1894 died 05 Jun 1898 Auckland hospital buried Anglican section Waikumete (D/3/74)
brother to Ellen Hilma MORATH born 1898 died 15 Feb 1898 six weeks buried Anglican section Waikumete (D/3/74)
brother to Minnie Augusta MORATH born 28 May 1900 died 16 Jun 1976 at 38 Matipo St Balmoral Auckland
married James William RENNER
brother to Tracy Edward James (birth registered as Joseph Edward Tracy) MORATH born 27 Apr 1902
died 05 Sep 1981 buried Purewa cemetery
married 1928 Gladys GERRARD born 1901 died 23 Sep 1982 buried Purewa cemetery
brother to Stanley Harry Trevor MORATH born 09 Jul 1904 died 27 Feb 1976 ashes Waikumete railwayman
son of Francis Joseph (Josef) MORATH dairyman
born 27 Aug 1860 Sweden died 14 Mar 1924 Costley Home Epsom buried Anglican section Waikumete cemetery (G/3/12)
1881 Araratpu; Mar 1886 soloist for Band of Hope meeting Aratapu
1895 Eden Lodge Oddfellows American constitution
soloist with Auckland Liedertafel
1900 residing Wellesley St Auckland (witness assault trial of neighbour)
1916 applied for naturalisation
son of Conrad Constantin MORATH born 10 Jul 1825 Stockholms Stat Katarina Stockholm Sweden died 17 Feb 1885 Stockholm
and Eva Christina ANDERSDOTTER (aka ANDERSON) born 20 Sep 1826 Linköping Heda died 1879 Sweden
married (i) 14 Apr 1886 Mary Jane STACKPOLE or STACPOOLE born 27 Oct 1857
died 10 Apr 1895 parent’s residence Matakanā buried Matakanā cemetery public burial area
youngest daughter of Henry STACKPOLE or STACPOOLE Matakanā farmer, proprietor Claremont hotel burn out 1869
born 1826 Ireland died 08 May 1886
with Royal Artillery Crimean war – first child born Malta
married 11 Jan 1847
and Elizabeth NEWELL died 19 Nov 1903 daughter of John NEWELL of Limerick
Albertlanders arrived 1863 ANNIE WILSON
married (ii) 15 Jan 1897
and Mary Emily (Minnie) JOHNSON (née FINNEGAN) born 08 May 1861 Seagoe co Armagh Ireland
died 21 Sep 1924 age 60/1 at her residence 2 Pompallier Terrace Ponsonby buried Anglican section Waikumete cemetery G/3/12
did not marry

Education
1915 Auckland senior free place
13 Jul 1941 deacon Waikato (deacons Weldon Deverell WHELAN and Thomas Wilfred Allanmore MORATH) [due to shortage caused by armed services chaplaincy requirements]
01 Mar 1942 priest Waikato (cathedral priests William Richard CUNLiffe, Jack Meredith REILLY, Weldon Deverell WHELAN, Thomas Wilfred Allanmore MORATH and Maurice Neville RICHARDS)

Positions
14 Feb 1933 left Sydney on JERVIS BAY for England via Suez Canal (from Auckland)
25 Oct 1933 due Wellington from London on RANGITIKI
1933 lay reader S Andrew Cambridge
1912-1953 (retirement at age 55 in public service) Post & Telegraph
  Post & Telegraph Cambridge
  Post & Telegraph Napier (farewell Apr 1937)
  1937 Post & Telegraph Stratford
1941 domestic chaplain in Stratford & district diocese Waikato
01 Mar 1942-44 priest-in-charge Taranaki East (Whangamomona)
13 Jul 1943-c1950 Taranaki diocesan (domestic) chaplain to bishop (vice NEW BARCLAY)
1948 accountant chief post office Thames
1953 assistant priest S Andrew Epsom diocese Auckland
(bishop address to Synod 1962 year book)
1954-1961 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

Other
soccer player
probate to Public Trust, ashes to be interred S Andrew Epsom burial ground, communion pyx to Warden S John’s College to give to a student, chalice and paten to S Andrew, books to sister Minnie RENNER to let students select, residue estate to Minnie RENNER & if she predeceases him then nephew Brian MORATH (Stanley’s son) and grand-nephew Scott ATKINSON (will signed 02 Jun 1961) value less than S1570

MORELAND, CHRISTOPHER HUDSON
born 31 Jan 1867 Belfast baptised 31 Jan 1867 Ballymacarrett Belfast Ireland
died 10 Mar 1912 Christchurch buried 12 Mar 1912 Linwood cemetery [left £7 191]
brother to William Harrison MORELAND writer on India born 13 Jul 1868 Ballymacarrett died 28 Sep 1938
brother to Maud MORELAND (1907) with Christopher Hudson MORELAND visiting Batson’s stable Waiho south Westland
author Through South Westland (1911: Whitcombe & Tombs)
son of William Harrison MORELAND of Bloomfield House Belfast
merchant and Loop Bridge mill owner of Knockbreda co Down Ireland
(09 Jan 1863) with J Chappell invention improvements warping, beaming, dressing machines (The London Gazette)
(1877) Belfast Flax and Jute company
son of James MORELAND of Union Hill co Dorman
and Emily MAGORIAN of parish Knockbreda;
marrried 05 Sept 1908 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Alice MOORHOUSE medical practitioner
(1895-) Canterbury university college (1901) MB ChB Glasgow, Queen Margaret college
(1908) member committee Ambulance Association Christchurch, honorary life member by S John’s Gate
resident medical officer Hamner Springs sanatorium, member Philosophical Institute of Canterbury
medical officer S Helen’s [women’s] hospital Christchurch and as such an outstanding pioneer (pers comm 1991 LW Blain)
born 1870 Shepherds Bush Rangitata Canterbury New Zealand
died 15 Aug 1942 90 Papanui Rd Christchurch buried 19 Aug 1942 Linwood
sister to Ellen MOORHOUSE married (1896) Frederick Rhodes ARMITAGE
sister to Annie Elizabeth MOORHOUSE married (02 Apr 1877) William Barker HOWELL son of the Revd Hinds HOWELL of Norwich
daughter of Dr Benjamin Michael MOORHOUSE (1851) medical student England
(10 Dec 1851) the three brothers Thomas Carter, William Sefton arrived Lyttelton CORNWALL (Canterbury Association)
gentleman runholder of Shepherds Bush, Rangitata Canterbury
(Nov 1863) appointed JP for the colony of New Zealand by HE the Governor (Sir George GREY)
(1865) JP for Canterbury (1905) a medical officer in Christchurch
born 15 May 1829 Knottingley West Riding Yorkshire baptised 27 Jul 1829 S Botolph Knottingley
died 13 Dec 1872 Shepherds Bush Rangitata Canterbury [probate of will to Charles Hunt McALPINE]
brother to Edward MOORHOUSE (1858) with sisters Lucy Ellen Sykes, Sarah Ann, Mary
to join W Sefton MOORHOUSE Superintendent of Canterbury
born 1834 Knottingley
married Mary Ann RHODES natural daughter of WB RHODES
brother to Sarah Ann MOORHOUSE born c1835 died 1914 age 78 Wellington
married William Barnard RHODES of New Zealand
brother to third daughter Lucy Ellen Sykes MOORHOUSE born 1838 married (10 Feb 1862 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
to John STUDHOLME (JP of Waimate south Canterbury) Hororata
son of John STUDHOLME Morton House Carlisle
brother to Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE died Jan 1900 Hobart Tasmania
married (Sep 1860) Kate BOWRON fourth daughter of George BOWRON of Heywood Canterbury
brother to William Sefton MOORHOUSE
(1851) with brothers Benjamin and Thomas immigrant Canterbury
editor Lyttelton Times
(1857-1863) 2nd (vice James Edward FitzGERALD) Superintendent of Canterbury province
had the Lyttelton rail tunnel built
born 15 Nov 1825 Knottingley baptised 18 Dec 1825 S Botolph
died 15 Sep 1881 diabetic sepsis Wellington buried churchyard Riccarton
brother to youngest daughter Mary MOORHOUSE born 1840
married (17 Feb 1863 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) Hororata
son of John STUDHOLME Morton House Carlisle
brother to William Septimus de Septimo MOORHOUSE born c1842
son of William MOORHOUSE of Marine Villa Knottingley Yorkshire, JP
born c1790 Knottingley West Riding possibly died Mar ¼ 1865 registered Pontefract
and Anne CARTER, born c1835 died 04 Sep 1911 age 77 Christchurch
[probate granted by Mr Justice DENNISTON to Mr ROSS for her deceased estate Supreme Court Christchurch]
possibly: baptised 28 May 1834 Howden minster Yorkshire
daughter of Thomas PEIRSON/PIERSON farmer
born 17 Mar 1797 Howden died 03 Jan 1872 [probate to son Edward £600]
and Elizabeth born c1802 Howden Yorkshire

(422;information online Feb 09;21;56;19)

Education
Clifton College Bristol Gloucestershire (19)
1890-1891 Leipzig (69)
Classical scholar Lincoln College Oxford
1888 1 cl Cl Mods Oxford
1890 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford
1894 MA Oxford
1894 deacon Norwich
1895 priest Norwich (not recorded in 411;46)

Positions
1891-1903 assistant master King Edward VII school Norwich
1894-1896 assistant curate Scarning Dereham diocese Norwich
1896-1903 assistant curate Dunston, Swainsthorpe, and Newton Flotman
Jan 1904-Mar 1912 headmaster Christ’s College grammar school diocese Christchurch
22 Mar 1904 chaplain in ordinary bishop of Christchurch (91)

Other
member Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, as was his wife Alice MOORHOUSE
obituary
11 Mar 1912 p8 (41)
15 Mar 1912 The Times
Apr 1912 p15 (69)

MOREN, WILLIAM EDWARD
born 05 Jan 1904 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
baptised 09 Mar 1904 S Peter Liverpool
died 02 Jul 1961 Victoria hospital Lewes co Sussex England
brother to Frances Agnes MOREN born Jun ¥ 1900 Wavertree registered West Derby
brother to Hilda MOREN born Dec ¥ 1901 registered West Derby
son among at least five children of William MOREN
born c1872 Liverpool Lancashire
(1901) factory manager athletic goods residing Wavertree Lancashire
married Dec ¥ 1898 registered West Derby
and Frances/Fanny BOWKER
born Dec ¥ 1879 registered Clitheroe Lancashire;
died unmarried (111)

Education
1921 Kelham theological college Nottinghamshire [run by Anglican religious of SSM the Society of the Sacred Mission]
18 Dec 1927 deacon London
23 Dec 1928 priest London

Positions
MORESBY, TRACY ANSTRUTHER
born 01 Dec 1903 Paeroa died 28 Jun 1985 residence Parmell Auckland
cremated 01 Jul 1985 Purewa cemetery Auckland possibly interred with mother
brother to Fairfax MORESBY born 20 Dec 1895 died 7 Apr 1972
(1933) BNZ Whangarei transferred to Kaikohe, then Taumarunui
married 1921 Phyllis Flora SMITH born 13 Aug 1899 died 1978
partner to Emily Roka Huitoroa CASTLE born 1897 died 1981
brother to Fortescue James MORESBY born 27 Sep 1898 died 10 Oct 1991 cremated Waikumete cemetery retired hotel keeper
buried Collingwood Tasman 1st & 2nd NZEF NZ Engineers
married (i) 22 Mar 1922 S Andrew Epsom to Dorothy Mary Ingleby MILLER born 1899 Pirongia Waikato
died 16 Nov 1955 age 56 Auckland ashes buried Waikumete cemetery
divorce granted Nov 1933
(ii) 1939 Alene Betty COMPON born 1907 Nelson died 22 Nov 1950 age 43 cremated Waikumete cemetery
half-brother to at least two children of Lucy MEDHURST
son of Tracy Archer MORESBY born 1867 Stoke Damerel Plymouth co Devon England gentleman
1925 shareholder Espande Hotel Pty Ltd Melbourne
brother to Fairfax Robert MORESBY born 1861 Exmouth
married 07 May 1924 at S Columb’s Hawthorn Victoria by Revd DM DEASEY
Emily Isabelle (Milly) HUNT third daughter of HUNT Kew Melbourne
brother to Edith Maria MORESBY born 1865 Plymouth Devon died 1952 Exmouth married Captain Sidney Brougham HINSHELWOOD
brother to John Garland MORESBY born 1868 Falmouth died 1938 gentleman
brother to Fortescue Francis MORESBY born 1870 Falmouth died 1930
brother to Caroline Maria MORESBY born 1870 Falmouth died 1960
brother to Charles MORESBY born Jan 1872 Falmouth died 05 Feb 1954 Devon Central Devon crown prosecutor Madras
married 1905
Blanche Heathcote Wyndhamd RICKFORD born 04 Apr 1880 at 7 Strathmore Gardens Kensington London died 1937
brother to Kelso Anstruther MORESBY MA born 15 Jan 1874 Southsea Hampshire England
died 26 Aug 1960 Snowden Road hospital Bristol
residing Rodney Hotel Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire England
1913-1914 member of Clifton Rugby Football club
secretary to his father, one time painter then photographer in Sydney Australia,
schoolmaster Colchester House school Clifton
brother to Thyrza Llewellyn MORESBY born 1876 Exmouth
brother to Mercedes Cole MORESBY born 1876 Exmouth died 1960
second son among ten children of Captain Matthew Fortescue MORESBY RN Exmouth Devon
born 1827 Lynmouth Devon died 31 Mar 1918 St Thomas Devon (obit 01 May 1919 New Zealand Herald)
commander paymaster in chief Royal Navy
brother to Ellen Mary MORESBY born 1820 married PREVOST
brother to Mary born 1824 died 1908 married MORESBY-WHITE
brother to Commander Fairfax MORESBY born 1826 died 1858 at wreck of HMS SAPPHO
brother to Rear Admiral John MORESBY born 15 Mar 1830 died 12 Jul 1922 surveyed New Guinea coastline
son of Sir Fairfax MORESBY admiral of the Fleet
born 29 Nov 1786 Calcutta (Kolkata) Bengal Presidency died 21 Jan 1877 Falmouth Devon
friend of MP William WILBERFORCE abolitionist
after his death Port Moresby and Fairfax harbour named in his honour (obituary 12 Apr 1877 Evening Post)
eldest son of Robert MORESBY and Mary ROTTEN
married August 1814 in Malta
and Eliza Louisa WILLIAMS born 09 May 1795 London Middlesex
youngest daughter of John WILLIAMS Bakewell Derbyshire
married 28 Nov 1860 old S Barnabas Parnell by bishops SELWYN and PATTeson
[newspaper S Stephen Taurarau by bishop SELWYN
at the same time as eldest sister Hanna Charlotte Clara GOLD
to Lieut Francis HUME RN third son of George HUME Esq of Dorset Square Regent Park London]
and Caroline GOLD born 08 Sep 1844 Mulligar Ireland died 1879
third daughter among fifteen children of Colonel Charles Emilius GOLDF 06 Jan 1909 Woolwich London died 29 Jul 1871 Dover
watercolourist of note (as was his father and son Walter Kelvington GOLD)
won accolades for his 65th regiment’s efforts in Wellington earthquake
for his involvement in Northern and Taranaki land wars - see New Zealand Dictionary of Biography
married 01 Jun 1839
and Eleanor Felicia Askin Geddes
quite a fundraiser in Wellington for Crimean patriotic fund
1889-1894 played four first class cricket matches for Auckland
1893 registrar of electors Auckland, 1894 clerk of court
1898 admission as a solicitor Paeroa
(1899) Ohinemuri Masonic Lodge
01 Jan 1906 partnership with William Mandeno JACKSON dissolved
married 12 Oct 1893 S Barnabas Mount Eden by Rev W Hamilton JOHNSTON
divorced Auckland 1920-21 on grounds of misconduct with his typist Lucy MEDHURST (08 Apr 1921 Auckland Star)
and Edith Maria HALYDAY born 01 Oct 1868 of Shortland St died 18 Apr 1952 age 83
records show buried at Purewa cemetery Auckland and ashes Waikumete cemetery
sister to eldest son John Henry HALYDAY born 1853 married 03 Jun 1882 at Sydney to Adelaide E L HILLS
eldest daughter of Samuel HILLS Mount Pleasant Gordon NSW
sister to Sarah Ann (Annie) HALYDAY born 1855 died 16 May 1947 buried Purewa cemetery
married 1876 Richard Robert HUNT born 1845 died 29 Sep 1931 buried Purewa cemetery
sister to second daughter Eliza Jane ‘Lillie’ HALYDAY born 1857 died 18 Aug 1945 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
married 13 Mar 1878 Pitt St Wesleyan church Auckland by Revd WJ WILLIAMS
Ashley John HUNTER CE (Civil Engineer) born 1854 Kensington London died 26 May 1932 Parnell
sister to James HALYDAY Fernleigh Auckland cabinet maker, hence undertaker
born 28 Mar 1859 died 21 Aug 1931 20 Lichfield Road Parnell interred 22 Aug 1931 Purewa cemetery
1880 departed for Sydney SS ROTORUA
1895 returning officer
sister to Sarah Raynard HALYDAY born 22 Jan 1861 died 05 Jul 1861 age 5 months buried Purewa cemetery
(note: probably Symonds St and later re-interred like her mother as Purewa wasn’t opened until 1889)
sister to surviving twin Helen Liston HALYDAY born 22 Jan 1861 died 15 Mar 1948 buried Purewa cemetery
married WILSON
sister to Mary Henrietta HALYDAY born 1863 died 05 Nov 1946 buried Purewa married 1890 Thomas Frederick UPFILL
sister to fifth daughter Sarah Emily (Emille) HALYDAY born 1866 died 05 Aug 1947 buried Waikumete
married 15 Jul 1891 at Holy Sepulchre by bridegroom’s father assisted by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Charles Herbert GOULD fourth son of Revd Frank GOULD Otahuhu
married 13 Aug 1902 Sydney
1900 manager Scoullar and Chisholm Wellington, had been with Farmers & Co Pitt St Sydney furnishers
youngest daughter among nine children of James HALYDAY
born 1826 Newry co Down Ireland and came to NZ 1850 (obit 28 Sep 1900 New Zealand Herald)
died 05 Sep 1900 residence Hebourn St Ponsonby buried Purewa cemetery funeral from residence
1899 aged 74 knocked down by a bus at Auckland railway station and broke a leg
shopkeeper, upholsterer, cabinetmaker and undertaker Shortland St Auckland (Haliday’s Buildings)
May 1879 refurbished government house Auckland
married 16 Aug 1852 Wesleyan chapel by Revd Walter LAWRY
and Mary HENRY born 1830 died 22 Aug 1879 age 49 funeral from residence Grey St
buried Symonds St 24 Aug 1879 service read by Revd James WALLIS (Wesleyan)
connection for 35 years with High St and Pitt St churches (AGM notes 08 Oct & obit 23 Aug 1879 New Zealand Herald)
re-interred 19 Apr 1901 Purewa cemetery from Symonds St cemetery Auckland (to be with husband)
second daughter of John HENRY died 06 Feb 1863 age 73 residence West Queen St timber merchant
of Auckland resident Auckland since 1841
never married and lived with his mother in her later years

Education
Paeroa high school
1934 Mus Bach New Zealand
Selwyn college Dunedin
10 Feb 1935 deacon Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne; preacher Archdeacon BUTTERFIELD)
Advent (01 Dec) 1935 priest Waiapū (69) (Holy Trinity Gisborne, with Kenneth LIGGETT deacon, Revd TP VOKES-DUDGEON preached sermon)

Positions
10 Feb 1935-1938 assistant curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū (69)
1937-1938 locum tenens S Mary Mornington city and diocese Dunedin (9)
Mar 1939 priest-in-charge Te Puke
1939-1940 vicar Te Puke
1940 retired, residing Te Puke
1940 No 2 General hospital NZ Medical corps
1943 discharged on medical grounds
music teacher Paeroa then Auckland at studio and King’s college
1963 residing Pohunga Crescent Parnell Auckland (8)

Other
letters to mother from wartime, notebooks and recollections held by National Library (ATL)
obituary Ohinemuri Regional History journal vol 30, Sep 1986

MORETON, GEORGE EDGAR
born 07 Jun 1878 Mornington Dunedin New Zealand (registered as MORTON)
died 16 Mar 1956 age 76 Auckland buried 19 Mar 1956 Purewa cemetery
brother to Charles Joseph MORETON born 1874 New Zealand
brother to Thomas J MORETON (1900) in Bulawayo a trooper with Imperial forces against Boers
sister to Olive Mary MORETON (1905) in Kensington Dunedin New Zealand, born 1880 New Zealand died 13 May 1885
son of Mark MORETON builder
(23 Jun 1872-21 Sep 1872) with wife from Gravesend HYDASPEs arrived Port Chalmers Otago
(1896,1919) Mark MORTON carpenter Owaka Otago
born c1845 died 01 Apr 1931 age 86 Roxburgh buried Southern cemetery Dunedin with wife
married 10 Apr 1871 Llanelli Brecknockshire Wales
and Olive WILLIAMS
(1871) with mother residing Crickhowell
born c1845 Abergavenny Monmouthshire
died 13 May 1885 age 39 Mornington Dunedin buried 17 May 1885 Southern
sister to Thomas George WILLIAMS (1909) of Taunton
(1871) newspaper reporter born c1844 Monmouthshire
daughter of Mary - (1851) widow, laundress Abergavenny
born c1825 Monmouthshire
died 18 Sep 1909 age 85 of 44 Howe Street Dunedin buried 20 Sep 1909 Southern cemetery
who married (ii) JONES;
made 18 Jan 1911 New Zealand,
Edith Marie FRANCIS
(1904) Edith Marie FRANCIS music teacher with parents 59 Grafton St Christchurch
born 20 Feb 1876 at sea on voyage to New Zealand (obit 24 May 1949 Otago Daily Times)
died May 1949 age 72 buried 23 May 1949 Purewa cemetery Auckland
in Dunedin and Auckland served with her husband ‘in work for orphanages, prisoners and discharged prisoners’ aid’
served in Society for the Protection of Women and Children, Order of the Good Shepherd & associate Children’s court
sister to Robert Henry FRANCIS born 1882 New Zealand
sister to Lillian Maude Ffoulkes FRANCIS, Sister Frances CSN [Anglican religious order, Community of the Sacred Name]
born 20 Mar 1890 Dunedin Otago
buried 06 Jun 1968 garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Theresa Muriel Ellen FRANCES, Sister Teresa CSN [Anglican religious order, Community of the Sacred Name]
born 29 Sep 1891 Dunedin Otago
died 28 May 1973 Barbadoes St Christchurch buried 30 May 1973 CSN garth Linwood Christchurch
daughter among at least eight children of Robert Ffoulkes FRANCIS
(c1876) arrived New Zealand (cemetery records)
(1893) gentleman of Waimea St Nelson
(1904,1905) music seller 161 Manchester St, residing 59 Grafton Rd Linwood Christchurch
piano dealer of Robert Francis & Co of Christchurch
born c1850 died 26 Sep 1905 age 54 Grafton St Christchurch buried 28 Sep 1905 Linwood
married 02 Oct 1874 [Galt Canada]
and Marie Stuart BAILEY
(1893) married woman Waimea Street Nelson
(1904) housewife 59 Grafton Rd Linwood Christchurch
born c1847 France
died 30 Nov 1911 61 Grafton Street Linwood buried 02 Dec 1911 Linwood Christchurch
daughter of Charles Stuart BAILEY
born 1819 Sculcoates Yorkshire died 1883
married 23 Jul 1844 Foxhall co Suffolk
and Emily MAJOR baptised 26 Jul 1827 Rede Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1873 age 44 S Giles London
(422;315;129;9;266)
Education
Dunedin
19 Oct 1919 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; preacher Archdeacon WOODTHORPE)
30 May 1926 priest Dunedin (Trinity Sunday) (424;ADA;151)
Positions
1905 with sister Olive Mary MORETON Kensington Dunedin
1907 storeman residing King Edward St Dunedin
1917 merchant residing 33 Eskvale St Dunedin – he is probably the Mr MORETON who was leader of the choir at Holy Cross St Kilda
19 Oct 1919 assistant (to GHO FENTON) curate and to act as chaplain to the Boys Memorial Home [used as hospital for influenza victims]
diocese Dunedin (151)
01 May 1926-28 Feb 1930 licensed on the cathedral staff in the department of diocesan social work Dunedin (151)
08 Mar 1927 programmed on 4YA clarionet solo
Jun 1929 leader of New Zealand Boys Scouts to Empire Jamboree
1930 assistant city missioner city and diocese Auckland (69)
Feb 1930 chaplain Mt Eden prison and assistant to Jasper CALDER, Diocesan missioner city and diocese Auckland (324)
18 Feb 1930 chaplain Venerable Order of S John of Jerusalem (ADA)
1931-1945- secretary Discharged Prisoners’ Aid Society; (Dec 1945- ) a trustee
1952 retired from chaplaincy
1956 residing 25 Finch St Morningside Auckland
Other

advocate of prison reform
Apr 1956 obituary p10 Church and People
biography Parson in Prison, by Melville HARCOURT (Auckland 1942)
19 Mar 1956 p4 obituary Otago Daily Times

MORGAN, -
The 1869 Clergy List has ‘- MORGAN’ at Tuapeka in Otago diocese Christchurch (8)
i do not know to which person this listing refers (MWB)

MORGAN, CHARLES FENTON
born Sep ¼ 1897 Huntley registered Cheadle co Staffordshire England
maybe died Dec ¼ 1964 age 67 registered Liverpool
brother to Ellen MORGAN born Sep ¼ 1886 Smalley registered Belper Derbyshire
brother to Annie Elizabeth MORGAN born Jun ¼ 1895 registered Derby Derbyshire
brother to John G MORGAN born c1895 Stallington Fulford Staffordshire
son of William MORGAN (1901) domestic coachman
born Mar ¼ 1858 Bolas Magna co Shropshire
possibly died Mar ¼ 1910 age 51 registered Ludlow Shropshire
married Dec ¼ 1882 registered Wolstanton co Stafford
and Annie TURNER (1911) widow housekeeper residing Stoke-on-Trent
(1914) 67 Castlehill Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme
born Mar ¼ 1858 Moss Gate Fulford Tunstall registered Wolverhampton Staffordshire

Education
n d College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 as a feeder for the College of S Augustine Canterbury, closed 1936)
13 Apr 1924 deacon Auckland (at S Andrew Epsom) (317)

Positions
(1901) Charles F MORGAN, with parents William and Annie, and siblings Ellen, Annie E, John G residing Fulford Tunstall Staffordshire
(1911) age 13 born Cheadle Staffordshire, domestic page, with Andrew Alexander WATSON medical superintendent at Stretton House 87 High Street Church Stretton Shropshire - this appears to be a psychiatric institution
served with British forces World War 1: Coldstream Guards, member of the Church of England, next-of-kin Annie MORGAN residing 67 Castlehill Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire
13 Nov 1917 Military Medal (MM)
03 Mar 1924 as from rectory Heddington Hampshire sailed Southampton RUAHINE to Wellington New Zealand – if rectory S Andrew Heddington Calne Wiltshire, then the rector was Clement DRURY a former CMS missionary in China
1924-1925 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
no other appointments in Crockford
-1941-1953- residing Rosemere High Green Great Ayton Yorkshire (8)

MORGAN, JOHN FREDERICK
born Jun ¼ 1846 Pendine (registered Narberth) co Carmarthen Wales
baptised 31 May 1846 Marros parish
probably died 05 Oct 1911 age 65 Hokitika West Coast New Zealand
buried 07 Oct 1911 Hokitika – no gravestone, no newspaper notice
brother to Seth Henry MORGAN born Mar ¼ 1841 Laugharne co Carmarthenshire
brother to Ellen Maria MORGAN born Mar ¼ 1844 Laugharne co Carmarthenshire Wales
son of the Revd John MORGAN (1845-1888) perpetual curate Cyffig and Marros, Narberth
born c1809 Pendine Llangathen Carmarthenshire
and Margaret :- born c1812 Laugharne Carmarthenshire;
made maybe Jun ¼ 1879 registered Carmarthen Wales
(422;300;249)

Education
Lampeter grammar school Cardiganshire Wales
two years Queen’s College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)
1874 deacon St Davids (not recorded in The Times )
1874 priest Lincoln (National library of Wales in Aberystwyth, holi@llgc.org.uk)

Positions
1851 with parents siblings Seth, Ellen, one servant residing Pendine Carmarthen Wales
1871 theological student with parents, one servant, residing Cyffig
1874-1876 assistant (to his father) curate Marros co Carmarthenshire diocese St Davids
1876 curate Oxwich with Nicholston, Gower Peninsula (now diocese Swansea and Brecon)
1877 curate Trustrhorpe near Alford Mablethorpe co and diocese Lincoln
1878 curate Angel Street church Ingoldsby near Grantham – but dismissed for neglect of duty (National library of Wales in Aberystwyth)
06 Mar 1881 at Newport Monmouthshire court, charged with fraud, forging a cheque, stolen from the Revd Thomas WALTERS rector Maencloghog Pembrokeshire
31 Mar 1881 married clergyman without cure of souls in HM prison St Maryport St, Usk Monmouth Wales (249)
[but his wife is not in prison with him]

very possibly:
25 Oct 1892 John Frederick MORGAN, alleged vagrancy, charged with having no visible lawful means of support, Christchurch magistrate’s court (C LOUISSON and RP LONARGAN)

21 Dec 1893 of Middleton, received 1 shilling 9 pence a week support from Charitable Aid Board but himself not strong enough to work: in Christchurch magistrates’ court (C LOUISSON and EC LATTER) convicted of vagrancy, one month hard labour (Stor)

MORGAN, JOHN
maybe: born 06 May 1812 Lower Hill Liverpool co Lancashire England or 1806/1807 Dublin [findagrave 08 May 1806 Chester Cheshire]
died 08 Jun 1865 age 58 Mangere Auckland; death notice and obituary gives 55th year (09 Jun 1865 New Zealand Herald)
buried Otahuhu (headstone 1811-1865) 1905 restored by Otahuhu historical society
maybe son of John and Patty MORGAN
married 26 Aug 1835 Paihia
Maria Mathews COLDHAM
baptised 16 Apr 1806 High Pavement Presbyterian church Nottingham [findagrave gives her birth as 12 Apr 1806 Nottingham]
died 18 Dec 1896 age 90 Pauerua buried Holy Trinity Pakaraka churchyard
dughter to Marianne COLDHAM who married the Revd Henry WILLIAMS

Education
Liverpool, with Mr PRIOR, and the Revd D Pulford
19 Mar 1831 accepted CMS for training Islington
1849 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
24 Jun 1849 deacon New Zealand
18 Dec 1853 priest New Zealand
(at S Paul Auckland; priests J MORGAN AG PURCHAS; deacons C BAKER EH HEYWOOD)

Positions
1825 clerk in fathers office Liverpool
1828 clerk removed to Dublin with family
teacher at adult Sunday school
06 Nov 1832 departed Liverpool on the WILLIAMS, to be catechist Bay of Islands
1832 to CMS mission Otawhao
May 1833 arrived Bay of Islands NEW ZEALANDER
1833/1834 with James PREECE, William FAIRBURN & John WILSON to Puriri near Thames (424)
1835 catechist CMS mission Mangapouri
then briefly Matamata, and Rotorua
1841 – 1864 catechist, teacher CMS station Otawhao [Te Awamutu] ? 21 May 1833
introduced wheat, agricultural machinery, flour mills to Otawhao
23 Jun 1849 resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of Otawhao diocese New Zealand
27 Mar 1854 postmaster Rangiaowhia
01 Oct 1857 – 01 Jan 1863 postmaster Otawhao
early 1860s acted as a government agent and informer (22;89)
Apr 1863 expelled from Otawhao to Auckland (258)
29 Jul 1863 conducted funeral of S (Sylvester 17Y) CALVERT and Charles COOPER (38Y) [armed Māori observed]
(Syvester son of Capt CALVERT and COOPER, settler at Hunua, killed at their homes 25 Jul 1863 in attack by armed Māori)
cia Sep 1863 – 1864 full-time chaplain to British imperial forces
23 Oct 1864 officiated (with GA SELWYN) mass burial service Mauku
1864 refused to march with the army into the Waipa (141)
Oct 1864 resigned from CMS after 32 ¾ years’ service as CMS missionary
(424;275;51;250)

Other
all his five sons died and buried S John churchyard Te Awamutu
MORLAND, JAMES
born 08 Jun 1877 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 16 Aug 1950 age 72 Levin near Wellington buried by Brethren in Levin cemetery
brother to Robert MORLAND a settler
    born 1867 New Zealand died 1921 Edendale Invercargill Southland
brother to William MORLAND born 1875 New Zealand
brother to Beatrice MORLAND
brother to Charlotte Zilda MORLAND
son of Thomas Clement MORLAND carpenter
    (c1868-1893) of Kirkland St Green Island Dunedin
    born 18 Sep 1839 baptised 09 Nov 1839 Stranraer Wigtown Scotland
died 28 Nov 1896 Green Island age 57 buried 30 Nov 1896 cemetery Green Island
    (1914) probate case file held in Wellington
son of Robert MORLAND and Ann LAWSON;
married 02 Feb 1863 Girvan co Ayrshire
    and Elizabeth McBROOM
    (c1862) came to New Zealand
    born c1834 Scotland died 14 Apr 1902 age 68 widow of Green Island Dunedin
    funeral from residence Green Island, buried cemetery Green Island
daughter of Robert McBROOM;
married 22 Apr 1908 S John Waikouaiti East Otago by the primate NEVILL bishop of Dunedin,
Veda Gladys THOMSON
born 27 Mar 1884 Dunedin
sister to Ivy Vera de Ferrars THOMSON born 1883
daughter of Arthur Edward THOMSON of Waikouaiti north Otago
    (1899) gold-dredging claim for Taieri River south of Dunedin
    born c1854 died 04 Nov 1921 age 67 residence of son-in-law James MORLAND Roxburgh New Zealand
    married 1881 New Zealand,
    and Sarah JONES
died 30 May 1913 at her residence 87 Queen’s Drive Musselburgh Dunedin Otago
eldest daughter of William JONES of Goodwood
(315;63;266;124;92;121)
Education
1900-1904 Selwyn College Dunedin
20 Dec 1903 deacon Dunedin
    (at cathedral S Paul, by Bishop NEVILL the Acting-Primate and Bishop of the Diocese of Dunedin;
priest TUBMAN; deacons J MORLAND C G BIDDLE)
11 Mar 1906 priest Dunedin (S Paul; priests Hubert BEDFORD J MORLAND; deacon Gerald NANSON)
(424;92;151)
Positions
01 Jan 1904-1906 assistant curate united parishes Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin
05 Sep 1906 declaration and licence for parochial district Riverton cum Thornbury Orepuki and Otautau
01 Sep 1914-13 Jun 1919 vicar Milton parochial district
    08 Mar 1919 has tended his resignation, going to Newcastle NSW
01 Aug 1919-1925 vicar Roxburgh diocese Dunedin
01 Sep 1925 vicar Tuapeka (151)
01 Jan 1927-Apr 1934 vicar Waitaki mission district (324)
1934-1941- residing Dunedin, licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
    1938-Nov 1938 locum tenens (vice JN THOMPSON on leave) S Michael Anderson Bay
    1940-1944 priest-in-charge Wyndham and Fortrose (9)
1950 residing with his wife and Denzil MORLAND a gardener, 66 MacArthur St Levin (124)
Other
Freemason
MORRIS, ADOLPHUS PHILIPSE
born 22 Oct 1824 Worcester co Worcester baptised 01 Nov 1824 S Peter Worcester
died 10 Dec 1907 Crowle vicarage Lincolnshire buried 14 Dec 1907 Leeds co Kent
brother to the Revd Francis Orpen MORRIS famous ornithologist
    (1834) curate Hanging Heaton near Dewsbury Mirfield Yorkshire
    (1854-1893) rector Nunburnholme near Market Weighton East Riding Yorkshire
    (1872-1873) church restored by G Gilbert SCOTT and (1902) tower built memorial to benefactor FO MORRIS
    [Nor (1828-1839) Henry FENDALL rector]
    [eldest son Henry Gage MORRIS married (1885 by Sir Frederick Gore OUSELEY) Maud Maria KEMEYS-TYNTE of Halswell Somerset
    [second son the Revd Marmaduke CF MORRIS succeeded him after his 40 years incumbency]
born 25 Mar 1810 near Cork co Cork Ireland died 10 Feb 1893 buried Nunburnholme
brother to Henry Gage MORRIS
    born 22 Nov 1811 died 1891 age 79 registered Paddington Middlesex London
    (1846) flag lieutenant to Admiral Sir Charles OGLE (411)
    (1847) commander CAMBRIAN
    (1885) retired, admiral
    (1886) lieutenant 2nd Duke of Cornwall’s light infantry
brother to Charles D'Urban MORRIS youngest son
    (1866) with his brother Adolphus Philipse MORRIS bought old Monks Head tavern northern end of Mohegan Lake
and became thus founders of the church S Mary
fellow of Oriel College Oxford
professor of classics City University New York, writer of Latin grammars
assistant to Professor Basil L GILDERSEELE professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University USA
born 17 Feb 1827 Dorset England died 07 Feb 1886 USA
brother to Maria Susanna MORRIS (1875) of Bridlington Quay Yorkshire
fifth son among ten children of Henry Gage MORRIS
vice-admiral British navy, led the men from the NYMPHE aboard the CLÉOPATRE(-1810-) stationed in Cork Ireland (1824) moved to England, Worcester
(1826) moved to Charmouth Dorset
born 27 Mar 1770 New York New York USA died 1852 Beverley Yorkshire
son of Roger MORRIS of Yorkshire, colonel
and Mary PHILIPSE of Philipsburg, who was ‘courted by George WASHINGTON’ the American president;
she was the original for the heroine in James Fenimore COOPER’s story The Spy set in Mohegan lake;
moved 31 Jan 1805,
and Rebecca Newenham Millerd ORPEN
(1871) widow of rear admiral royal navy
born 1784 Ireland died 07 Mar 1875 Bridlington Quay Yorkshire [left £2 000]
youngest daughter of the Revd Francis ORPEN
vicar Kilgarvan co Kerry rector Dungourney co Cork Ireland
died 1805
and Susanna MILLERD
born c1760 died 13 Mar 1830 age 70
daughter and co-heir of Hugh MILLERD of Monard co Cork;
moved 03 Sep 1856 registered Thanet co Kent,
Maria RUDKIN
(1851) a training institution for schoolmistresses S Maurice York
baptised 09 Nov 1834 Leicester co Leicster
died 1891-1901
daughter of Samuel RUDKIN and Eleanor
[411; internet;366;249]
Education
King's school Sherborne co Dorset
01 Dec 1842 Worcester College Oxford
1846 BA Oxford
Jun 1851 BA conferred at Oxford on him as well as on his contemporaries Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN, Joseph Skinner TREACHER, and Thomas KEBLE all of Magdalen Hall Oxford, on John Douglas Boileau POLLEN of Corpus Christi College, and Duke YONGE of Exeter College
1851 MA Oxford
1847 deacon Peterborough
[?24 Dec] 1848 priest Peterborough (411;4)
Positions
1847-1851 assistant curate Christ Church Leicester diocese Peterborough (8)
30 Mar 1851 ‘AngloCatholic priest, curate of Christ Church’[then probably near Thurnby Lodge] with the Revd Henry **TARR age 30 also an ‘AngloCatholic priest’, and visitor the Revd Charles *GUTCH a ‘priest, Fellow of Sidney College Cambridge’ lodging 9 Humberston Rd East Leicester
** Note: Henry TARR born 13 Jan 1821 second son of John TARR fustian manufacturer of Prestwich Lancashire; curate Romaldkirk Yorkshire, 1853-1881 residing Manchester 1889 disappears from Crockford (2)
31 Jul 1852 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain SAMARANG (1)
1852-1856 morning preacher Abp TENISON’s Trinity chapel Conduit St parish S Martin–in–the–Fields London
Note: TENISON rector S Martin–in–the–Fields obtained the mobile mass-tabernacle used for King James II of the House of Stuart from those who replaced King James II (his daughter Queen Mary II and her husband William of Orange) to become a chapel for the poor of his large parish; it was in use until 1875 and then demolished
c1856-c1857 curate Hamilton West S Margaret province Ontario diocese Toronto
1856-1858 missionary Upper Canada, at Christ Church Hamilton diocese (then) Toronto, later cathedral diocese Niagara
1857-c1860 master of grammar school in Hamilton and taking services in township hall Waterdown Ontario (Anglican archives at McMaster university libraries)
1860 residing 7 Lower James St, Golden Square, London W (8)
1860-1865 rector S Michael Brattleborough Vermont USA (3;8)
but daughter Joanna MORRIS born c1861 Canada (1891 census)
[1861 – 1867 – incumbent East Harnham Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (1867 Clergy List)]
1864-1869 teaching in New York and Mohegan Lake New York (8)
1866-1869 missionary at Michigan Lake New York
  1866 with his brother Charles D’Urban MORRIS bought old Monsks Head tavern northern end of Mohegan Lake and
  19 May 1867 with another twelve men founders church S Mary
  - among them also William JONES born 1800 Wales a writing master to King George IV and to Charles DICKENS
1869-1877 curate Sutton Valence Staplehurst Kent diocese Canterbury
1877-1907 vicar Leeds (S Nicholas) with Broomfield (S Margaret), Ashbank Maidstone Kent (8)
1879 installed underfloor heating S Nicholas
31 Mar 1881 residing Ashbank the vicarage Leeds Kent (249)
1907-Dec 1907 vicar Crowle (S Oswald) co and diocese Lincoln (366)
Other
memorial window Leeds church Kent (1;3;8)
1851 according to himself, AngloCatholic priest an unusually specific describer, theological at this time, and at this date not connotating Ritualism but High-Church Catholic belief about the Church of England (300)

10 Dec 1907 of Crowle vicarage Lincolnshire probate of will at London to [son] Henry Gage MORRIS colonel in HM army and [daughter] Joanna Rebecca Newenham WHITE wife of Frederick George WHITE, £5 702 (366)

* Note c1883 THE REV CHARLES GUTCH (c1822-1896)
established a small women’s community in his Ritualist parish of S Cyprian Dorset Square St Marylebone London, whose members conducted a House of Mercy, an orphanage, taught in the schools; it was apparently disbanded around 1904.

1897 a major donor to the library at Selwyn College Cambridge, founded in memory of Bishop GA SELWYN; at that time Bishop John Richardson SELWYN formerly bishop of Melanesia was Master of Selwyn.

GUTCH was a mentor for Mother Kate (Katherine Anne Egerton WARBURTON) a leading religious in the later nineteenth century and superior of JM NEALE’s Society of S Margaret (SSM).

S Cyprian Clarence Gate designed by Sir Ninian COMPER was erected as a memorial to his work there. See also the Revd NP STURT, and Bishop H JENNER in this BLAIN BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY (2;internet;372;310)

MORRIS, ARTHUR ROBERT HAMPTON [Bob]
born 28 Aug 1899 registered Holywell Denbighshire/Flintshire North Wales
died 07 Sep 1980 1 Domett St Gisborne Hawkes Bay
cremated ashes interred Taruheru cemetery Gisborne;
son of the Revd William Arthur MORRIS
(born Dec 1869 Llandilofoawr Carmarthenshire Wales)
(1893-1895) curate Llandyrfrydog Anglesey
(1896-1901) curate Holywell diocese St Asaph Wales
(1935) at time of son’s wedding Rhydycroesan Oswestry
and Ellen (Catherine G) ROBERTS born Sep ¼ 1869 Holywell Anglesey North Wales
married 17/27 Dec 1935 Letchworth (registered nearby Hitchin) Hertfordshire,
Margaret Hope MANDER
(21 Oct 1921) sailed with parents Southamptom to Wellington New Zealand
(1928) with Martin Bertram MANDER sheep farmer and wife Stella DODS, residing 120 Stafford Street Gisborne
born 13 Jun 1905 New Zealand
died 13 Mar 1992 age 86 cremated ashes interred Taruheru Gisborne New Zealand
cousin to Lionel Henry (Miles) MANDER monocled English character actor in early Hollywood
(1908) sheep farming with uncle Martin MANDER born 1888 died 1946
sister to Mary Dorothy MANDER born 1899 New Zealand
sister to Marjorie MANDER born 1901 New Zealand
youngest daughter of Martin Bertram MANDER a farmer
(born Sep ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton died 1946 age 77 buried 02 Jul 1946 Taruheru Gisborne
(1908) prosecuted for lice-affected sheep sheep-farmer Horoeka Waimata Valley
brother to Theodore MANDER mayor of Wolverhahmpton and builder Wightwick Manor
son of Samuel Small MANDER varnish manufacturer
(born c1822 Wolverhampton died Dec ¼ 1881 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
and Mary WILKES born c1831 Wolverhampton died 1900 Tettenhall;
and Stella DODS
(born Mar ¼ 1878 Heathly registered Altrincham Cheshire died 1965
doughter of Henry Dean DODS
(born c1842 Haddington Scotland
died 1894 age 52 Gisborne buried 21 Nov 1894 Makaraka New Zealand
son of Peter DODS and Christian;
and Mary Catherine DODS
(born 26 Mar 1847 Montreal Quebec Canada buried 29 Apr 1922 age 75 Makaraka Gisborne
doughter of Peter DODS born 1802 Haddington Midlothian Scotland
son of Peter DODS and Christian
and Jane BENNING born c1810 Glasgow

(422;345;124)

Education
St Edmund’s Hall Oxford
1924 BA 3rd cl Theology Oxford
1924 Ripon Hall Oxford
1929 MA Oxford
07 Jun 1925 deacon Birmingham
30 May 1926 priest Birmingham

Positions
1901 with sister, parents, unmarried aunt, and two servants, residing Heathfield House, Holywell North Wales (345)
1925-1927 curate Summerfield co Warwickshire diocese Birmingham
1927-1929 curate Caversham (in charge S Barnabas Emmer Green) co and diocese Oxford
presented by parishioners with portable altar which folds up into box with room to store communion items
01 Nov 1929 arrived in Auckland from London on RANGITIKI to take up post of vicar in parochial district of Taupo
04 Apr 1930 farewell Taupo where he had been acting curate (Taupo with Reporoa and Mokai)
(‘first Church of England clergyman in the district to minster to the white population’)
1930-1934 vicar Te Karaka diocese Waiapū New Zealand
1935-1936 on leave in England and to be married
1936-1945 vicar parochial district Waipiro Bay diocese Waiapū
  11 Sep 1941 son born Lister hospital
  1942-1945 chaplain to New Zealand forces World War 2
1945-1954 vicar Wairoa
  1948-1950 honorary canon Waiapū
  1949 clergyman and wife Margaret Hope residing Lucknow Street Wairoa
  1950-1955 canon Waiapū
1955-1960 vicar Gisborne
  1955-1970 archdeacon of Waiapū (8)
1960-1961 leave of absence
1961-1970 vicar Tolaga Bay
1970 archdeacon emeritus diocese Waiapū, permission to officiate, residing Gisborne

MORSE, GERALD HENRY
born 24 Jul 1866 Brighton co Sussex England baptised 31 Aug 1866 S Luke Chelsea by his father
died 18 Jan 1946 aged 79 60 Mill Hill Road Norwich England
brother to Gertrude Frances MORSE born Sep ¼ 1864 Brighton (1914) spinster
brother to the Revd Wallace R MORSE (1891) rector Rushden Northamptonshire
  born 1861 Norwich died 05 Sep 1932 Bournemouth co Dorset [left £7 560 probate to Mary Elizabeth widow]
son among at least five children of the Revd Anthony South MORSE
  (1859-1881) curate Caistor-cum-Markshall [Marketshall] Norwich
  (1881-1914) rector Caistor (S Edmund King & Martyr) with Marketshall [Marketshall] Henstead South Norfolk
  (1882-1898) secretory Norwich diocesan board of education
  born 1832 St Giles Norwich co Norfolk
died 04 May 1914 age 81 rectory Caistor [left £282, probate to Gertrude Frances MORSE spinster]
  [married (i) Dec ¼ 1859 Norwich, Gertrude Mary RANSOM died Mar ¼ 1861 Norwich]
  [married (ii) Sep ¼ 1863 Chelsea London,]
  and Marion Eliza COOMBE
  (1871) of Chelsea London,
  born 1832 Arundel co Sussex baptised 21 Mar 1833 Arundel co Sussex
died Dec ¼ 1903 age 70 registered Henstead co Norfolk
daughter of George Augustus COOMBE
  baptised 09 Jun 1799 S James Westminster co London
  son of George COOMBE and Ann Jane
  and Frances born 1803 Lavington co Sussex;
  married 01 Jun 1893 co Marion Indiana USA,
  Mary/Marie Jane CLARK
  (1901) Mary, in Auchindoir (1911) Mary, in Methven
  born 1868 England
died 21 Jun 1952 Norwich [left £4 659]
daughter of John CLARK
  (411;ADA;352;96)

Education
College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex (Woodard foundation)
1881 confirmed [bishop and place unknown, but it could be at Hurstpierpoint; however he does not appear Hurstpierpoint College in the 1881 census]
1890 Gloucester theological college (founded 1868 closed 1896) (278)
  05 Jun 1892 deacon Indiana (David Buel KNICKERBACKER)
  28 May 1893 priest Indiana (KNICKERBACKER) in USA
  (information from Wayne Kempton, diocesan archivist New York Feb 2008;221)

Positions
1871 age 4 with parent the Revd Anthony South MORSE married (wife not at home) curate of Caistor next Norwich and S Mark Lakenham,
  and sibling Wallace R MORSE age 10, and two servants, residing Conisford Norwich Norfolk
  06 Apr 1891 student of theology age 24 born 'Brixton Sussex' residing with sibling Archibald parents and two servants, the rectory Caistor, 
  Henstead, South Norfolk (352)
  1892 rector Frankfort S Luke state and diocese Indiana USA
  1893-1899 missioner in Wisconsin and Minnesota diocese Milwaukee (26)
    c1893 missioner at Prescott Wisconsin
    c1894 missioner at Basswood Grove S Mary diocese Minnesota
    c1895 missioner at Point Douglas S Paul co Washington diocese Minnesota
    c1896 missioner at Waterville S Andrew diocese Minnesota
    c1897 missioner at Morristown S John diocese Minnesota
    c1898 rector Warsaw S Thomas diocese Minnesota in USA (pers comm from Wayne Kempton Feb 2008)
  1899-1900 chaplain Coatham South Ayrshire Scotland United Kingdom (initially canonically resident diocese Minnesota)
  and chaplain to Sir William HOULDSWORTH at Kilmarnock (1887 1st baronet; an AngloCatholic ) (411)
  22 Mar 1900-1901 rector S Mary Auchindoir, Rhynie diocese Aberdeen Scotland (411)
  31 Mar 1901 naturalised Briton with Mary wife residing Auchindoir West Aberdeenenshire (352)
  1901-1905 rector Laurencekirk diocese Brechin Scotland (311)
  1905-1906 curate Melton-Constable with Burgh Parva and Bristow diocese Norwich
  28 Dec 1906-1908 vicar Bristow, Melton Constable (411)
08 Oct 1908-08 Apr 1910 home mission priest (S Luke Te Kuiti, King country) diocese Auckland (129;140)
15 Apr 1910-Apr 1912 vicar Methven diocese Christchurch (69)
1191 clerk in holy orders and wife Mary residing Methven electorate Selwyn (266)
15 May 1912 curate S John Waihi diocese Auckland

Nov 1912-Jun 1913 locum tenens Otahuhu
16 Jun 1913 locum tenens church Epiphany city Auckland (278)
25 Mar 1914 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with wife and CW TURNER for Norfolk Island
29 Mar 1914 arrived Norfolk Island, new chaplain (vice UTHWATT) for the parish
13 Oct 1914 from Auckland with the Revd BG FOX returned Norfolk Island after furlough SOUTHERN CORSS
11 Mar 1915 resigned for reasons of ill-health, to the bishop of Melanesia at the vestry meeting
05 Jun 1915 completed term as chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (pers comm Barry Marsh, Jan 2008)
21 Sep 1915 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
16 Aug 1916-May 1919 vicar Te Aroha diocese Auckland (278)
01 May 1919-29 Apr 1936 rector Little Glemham with Great Glemham – parish sequestered on his cession
26 Feb 1936-1941- rector Ampton (SS Peter & Paul, population 120) Bury St Edmunds (95)

Other
1946 left £4 355 probate to widow Mary Jane
obituary Church and People Apr 1946 page 4 - wife 60 Mill Hill Road Norwich Norfolk England

MORTIMER, FRANCIS WARREN PARRY JONES
born 04 Jul 1862 (S Mary) Walthamstow Essex
died 21 Nov 1905 Darlington co Durham England
brother to Reginald Mortimer Higgs JONES MORTIMER barrister Inner Temple born c1861 died Mar ¼ 1940
brother to Mansel Witherby J MORTIMER born 1869 Tranmere Cheshire
brother to George Frederick Lloyd Jones MORTIMER gentleman of 146 Cambridge St Pimlico London
(1901) barrister solicitor residing 9 St Leonards Terrace Chelsea London
born c1867 Walthamstow co Essex married (1893) Ella WRIGHTSON daughter of Sir Thomas WRIGHTSON MP 1st baronet

son of the Revd Mortimer Lloyd Jones MORTIMER
(1868-1886) vicar Higher Tranmere Birkenhead Cheshire
(1886-?1890) parish priest Norton co Durham
born c1829 Pembrokeshire Wales died 20 May 1890 age 61 Leeds Yorkshire [left £14 804]
married before c1861
and Eliza WALKER of Upper Clapton Middlesex
died 11 Dec 1869
sister to Sophia WALKER and to Mary WALKER
eldest daughter of George WALKER;
made Jun ¼ 1887 Rugby co Warwick,

Catherine Rose LEVETT
born Sep ¼ 1864 Barton Blount registered Burton-on-Trent Derbyshire baptised 29 Oct 1864
died Jun ¼ 1925 age 60 registered Cheltenham
sister to Edward Henry LEVETT farmer Bulls Rangitikei New Zealand
sister to Herbert Cuthbert LEVETT (1891) immigrated New Zealand on SS ORIENT, sheep farming with brother Kiwitea
born 1867 Barton Fields Barton Blount Derbyshire died 1950 Takapuna Auckland
doughter of Charles Richard LEVETT captain 1st Kings dragoon guards
(1878) resigned commission Yeomanry cavalry Derbyshire
(1881) on a pension residing The Lawn Rugby co Warwick [left £26 623]
baptised 10 Dec 1834 Stafford died 11 Aug 1890 age 56 Rugby Warwickshire
son of Charles LEVETT;
made 13 Jul 1858 Bangalore Madras India
and Catherine Arthurina WILLIAMS
born c1832 Bath Somerset died Mar ¼ 1884 Rugby Warwickshire
daughter of Laurence Blunt WILLIAMS

Education
Eton college
02 Oct 1881 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1885 BA Cambridge
1889 MA Cambridge
1885 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1886 deacon Chester (not recorded in The Times)
05 Jun 1887 priest Durham (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 undergraduate visitor Corpus Christi College Cambridge (249)
1886 curate S Catherine Higher Tranmere Cheshire diocese Chester
1886-1890 assistant (to his father) curate Norton-on-Tees co and diocese Durham
1890-1894 vicar Holy Trinity Seaton Carew
1894-1905 vicar S Cuthbert Darlington
1897-1905 rural dean Darlington
01 Jan 1905-30 Jun 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

Other
21 Nov 1905 of the vicarage Darlington, probate of will at Durham to Catherine Rose MORTIMER widow, George Frederick Lloyd Jones MORTIMER barrister and Reginald Mortimer Higgs Jones MORTIMER gentleman, £10 403 (366)
man of moderate views
25 Nov 1905 obituary The Times

MORTIMER, JOHN LAWRENCE
born 28 Aug 1880 St Albans Christchurch baptised 19 Sep 1880 S Matthew St Albans
died 23 Mar 1920 of tuberculosis Dunedin Otago New Zealand
(26 Mar 1920) funeral Christchurch S Michael & All Angels officiant priest the Revd Canon C G MUTTER, lessons read by Dean CARRINGTON,
Davis HUNT [born 1860 Buckingham, 1884 to Lyttelton, 1900- organist S Michael & All Angels] at the organ, practically all the city and suburban clergy
present, a good attendance of parishioners, a large number of beautiful wreaths
pall-bearers Messrs Kenneth MATHESON [maybe a draper in Christchurch born c1860 died 1936], F A TAPSON [of Belle Vue, Esplanade Sumner], Louis S PILGRIM [commercial traveller born Suffolk 1906 to New Zealand, died Jun 1938 christchurch married a HAWES], Arthur John JARRETT [born c1857 died 30 Sep 1939 buried Bromley christchurch]; among those present Mr and Mrs H D ANDREWS [he was diocesan chancellor], Dr Alfred Charles SANDSTON [parishioner S Michael & All Angels born 1876 Christchurch died 1941; né SANDSTEIN 1916 changed to SANDSTON because of anti-German feeling], Dr James IRVING [high church leader donor the high altar at the Christchurch cathedral, Miss Effie CARDALE [social worker and AngloCatholic], the Revd E K MULES [brother-in-law],
Archdeacon HAGGITT, the Revd H YORK (The Press)
buried 26 Mar 1920 Burwood cemetery Christchurch
brother to William Lionel Gueritz MORTIMER born Jun ¾ 1895 Roborough Torrington
died 10 Aug 1915 wounds World War 1
brother to the Revd Ernest Clement MORTIMER MA author Blaise Pascal: the life and work of a realist (1969)
(1920-1926) perpetual curate S Mary the Virgin Frome Selwood diocese Bath & Wells
(06 May 1920) House Saved by Bishop's Licence: pleaded against an application for an ejectment order at Frome,
arguing that by the terms of the Bishop's licence he was compelled to live in the parish and no other accommodation was available. It was decided to make the order for his ejection from the Frome house (411)
(1926-1936) vicar Chittlehampton (Jul 1931) as an AngloCatholic involved in dispute with Edmund Arbuthnott KNOX 4th bishop of Birmingham, an aggressive Evangelical; who married (1) Ellen Penelope FRENCH daughter of Evangelical Thomas Valpy FRENCH bishop of Lahore; among their children the Revd Wilfred KNOX an AngloCatholic , and the Revd Ronald A KNOX an AngloCatholic and then a Roman Catholic
(1936-1942) perpetual curate Withycombe Raleigh with Exmouth All Saints diocese Exeter
(1942-1952) vicar S Martin Ruislip diocese London
(26 Mar 1944) preacher sung mass at Southwark cathedral (service Ley in E minor) (411)
(1952-1959) vicar S Michael Minehead (Jan 1956) rural dean of Dunster
(1959-30 Jun 1965) vicar West Hill Ottery S Mary co Devon
born Jun ¾ 1888 Colyton co Devon registered axminster died 1975
married (14 Jul 1925 S Hildeburgh Hoose, registered Wirral Cheshire) Agnes ELLIS
son of the Revd Reginald Arthur MORTIMER
born 28 Jun 1850 (registered as Reginald Arthur SNook) Ashprington Colyton Devon
died 02 Jul 1904 Long Sutton Lincolnshire (left £1 185 probate at Exeter)
and Mary Louisa GUERITZ
born 27 Jun 1853 Ashprington registered Kingsbridge Devon
died 10 Jun 1956 age 102 registered Devon Central
[left £1 190 probate to George MORTIMER no occupation and the Revd Ernest Clement MORTIMER
[son born 1888 Colyton, (1911) boarder missionary college Wallingford, vicar Frome Selwood]
sister to the Revd José Fortescue Lawrence GUERITZ AngloCatholic priest served in the Scottish Episcopal Church
baptised 09 Nov 1851 Stoke Gabriel Devon married 1882 Axminster, Lucy Octavia ELTON born 1848 Brussels
daughter of the Revd Mamerto GUERITZ
vicar Colyton Axminster Devon
(1851) Parsonage Cumbers
born c1823 Spain a British subject
second son of José GUERITZ of San Felipé Valencia Spain
and Antonia Josefa – born c1798 Spain but a British subject died Dec ¾ 1879 age 82 Axminster;
married Jun ¾ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon,
and Anne Derby LAWRENCE
born c1820 St Budeaux Devon died Sep ¾ 1902 age 82 Exeter;
marrried 31 Dec 1913 Christchurch S Michael,
Helen Ida BURTON
(1921) Mrs MORTIMER age 28 with three small sons sailed Paparoa Wellington to Southampton England
– these sons are: [MICHAEL JOHN MORTIMER born 26 Oct 1914 Dunedin died 15 Jan 1942 on failure of his aeroplane World War 2 buried scottyw
cemetery co Norfolk, his mother wrote a play in his memory Ye serve the Lord Christ;
THE REV JOHN LIONEL MORTIMER trained Dorchester missionary college, (1939) deacon by GOLDING-BIRD for Guildford, curate S Martin Dorking, S Mark South Farnborough, S Saviour with S Peter Southwark, and then SPCK Films officer and school chaplain Camberley born 1915 Dunedin died 01 Jun 1983 wiltshire,
mother Helen Alice PIERS, a son the Revd Lawrence George MORTIMER born 09 May 1945;
ANTHONY GUERITZ MORTIMER born 1918, married Gwendolyn Ursula MARILLIER née SOUTHEY ;
(1923) Helen Ida with a Miss CRISP founder Mortimer School of Dancing, and later principal Elmhurst ballet school
(1942) Helen Ida residing 'Elmhurst' Camberley co Surrey; her son the Revd John MORTIMER was chaplain to the Elmhurst ballet school
(1950) Helen MORTIMER commissioned Nina SOMERSET to paint a triptych for the chapel of the Holy Child at Elmhurst ballet school
Camberwell; grandson Anthony posed for the painting of the Holy Child in the central panel; this triptych was presented to S Silas the Martyr Kentish Town by her grandson Canon Lawrence MORTIMER, installed dedicated Jan 2009 (information from John Salmon on the parish website S Silas Kentish Town 2018)

HELEN IDA BURTON
born Jun ¼ 1892 Godmanchester [registered as Ida Helen BURTON] Huntingdonshire
died 22 Feb 1958 age 66 registered Surrey
[left £11 772 probate to the Revd John Lionel MORTIMER (son) and Oscar Ewart WILLIAMS FRCS]
sister to Enid Milnes BURTON born Jun ¼ 1888 Chelmsford co Essex
sister to Eileen Grace BURTON born c1890 Carshalton registered Epsom co Surrey
sister to Freda Margaret BURTON born Mar ¼ 1896 St Albans co Hertfordshire registered Aylsham Norfolk
sister to third daughter Mary BURTON (May) died 28 Dec 1944 Codeshayes Farm Honiton Devon
sister to Winifred Joan BURTON born Sep ¼ 1898 St Albans co Hertfordshire
daughter of the Revd Harry Darwin BURTON
later vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels New Zealand
taken 23 May 1858 England died 17 Mar 1943 Brighton Sussex
and Philippa Helen Surman BAUMGARTNER
born 24 Sep 1861 baptised 19 Oct 1861 Gwalior India died May 1909 England
daughter of Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER (1857) Companion of the Bath
lieutenant-colonel of 27th Enniskillens, in India
born c1814 died Sep ¼ 1895 age 81 registered Huntingdon England
and Helen -
born c1835 died Sep ¼ 1911 age 76 registered Huntingdon;
}

Education
Rossall school
St Edmund Hall Oxford
1902 BA Oxford – student of economics
St Stephen’s House Oxford (founded 1876)
1903 deacon
18 Dec 1904 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (411;26)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with his parents and many siblings Exeter (345)
1905 assistant curate S Luke Wallsend-on-Tyne diocese Newcastle
1905-1908 assistant curate Fleet Hampshire diocese Winchester
1908-1910 assistant curate S Stephen Upton Park Essex diocese St Albans (26)
1910 came out as his curate with the Revd Harry BURTON to Christchurch New Zealand
30 Nov 1910-1912 assistant (to Harry BURTON) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
13 Mar 1912-Dec 1914 1st vicar East St Albans

Other
24 Mar 1920, obituary: AngloCatholic, scholarly, lively interest in social questions, a poet, contributor the columns of The Press Christchurch (69; 352;311)
The Press

MORTIMER, REGINALD ARTHUR (né SNOOK)
born Dec ¼ 1850 Ashprington Colyton and registered as Reginald Arthur SNOOK
died 02 Jul 1904 Cole House Long Sutton Lincolnshire buried Colyton Exeter Devon
third son among at least seven children of John Samuel SNOOK
a surgeon and apothecary of Colyton [left £450]
born c1815 Colyton Devon died 15 Oct 1871 age 57 Colyton
brother to William Robert SNOOK (1871) medical assistant of Colyton
married Dec ¼ 1840 Honiton Devon
and Elizabeth MORTIMER [left £372]
born c1820 Lostwithiel Cornwall died 30 Mar 1886 age 66 Colyton
sister to John MORTIMER (1886) chemist and druggist 1 Mall Place Clifton Gloucester;
married 21 May 1878 Colyton Devon and took the name MORTIMER,
Mary Louisa GUERITZ  
born Sep ¼ 1853 Bigbury Ashprington Devon probably died Jun ¾ 1956 age 102 Devon Central  
sister to Mamerto George GUERITZ born Jun ¾ 1850 Shepton Beauchamp registered Chad Somerset  
sister to the Revd Jose Fortescue Lawrence GUERITZ  
(1891) vicar Swimbridge co Devon  
born Dec ¼ 1851 Stoke Gabriel registered Totnes Devon  
baptised 09 Nov 1851 Stoke Gabriel  
marrried Jun ¾ 1882 Axminster, Lucy Octavia ELTON born c1837 Brussels Belgium  
sister to Edward Peregrine GUERITZ born Mar ¼ 1855 Bigbury registered Kingsclere Devon  
marrried Sep ¼ 1886 registered S Thomas Exeter  
sister to Henry Francis GUERITZ born Dec ¼ 1856 Yealmpton registered Plympton Devon  
(1901) lay reader unmarried, with mother and others residing S Andrew's vicarage Colyton  
sister to Antonia Jane GUERITZ born Jun ¾ 1859 Penzance Devon died Jun ¾ 1884 age 25 Axminster  
doughter among at least six children of the Revd Mamerto GUERITZ  
(1841) wine merchant apprentice Charles the Martyr Plymouth Devon  
(1851) residing the Parsonage Cumbers Brixham Devon: ‘priest of the Church of England officiating pro tempore as curate of Lower Brixham during illness of defunct curate’  
(from 1860) vicar Colyton Axminster Devon  
(1871) vicar of Colyton residing vicar Colyton Devon  
(1881) vicar Colyton residing rectory Templeton co Devon [left £1 082]  
born c1823 Spain naturalised British subject died 08 Feb 1912 age 89 registered Axminster  
second son of José GUERITZ of San Felipe Valencia Spain (died -1851)  
[possibly in the wine trade, as son Mamerto was a wine merchant apprentice]  
and Antonia Josefa  
(1841) with children Mamerto 18 Adeline 13 residing S Charles Martyr Devon Plymouth  
(1861) widow with daughter and family residing Colyton Devon  
born c1798 Spain a British citizen died Dec ¼ 1872 age 79 registered Axminster;  
marrried Jun ¾ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon,  
and Annie Derby LAWRENCE  
(1891) with granddaughter Antonia MORTIMER & born Colyton vicars wife residing vicarage Colyton  
(1901) wife, with her son Henry F GUERITZ, granddaughter Aimee W MORTIMER age 18 born Christchurch NZ  
residing S Andrew's vicarage Colyton co Devon  
sister to Adelina Valentina LAWRENCE  
born c1827 Islington co Middlesex  
marrried BARTLETT died 25 Apr 1916 age 88 Colyton Devonshire [she left £490]  
born c1820 St Budeaux Devon died Sep ¾ 1902 age 82 Exeter  
(381; Western Times; 366; 295; 249; 56; 21; 41; 62; 69)  
Education  
22 Dec 1878 deacon Christchurch S Michael (deacons MORTIMER, Walter DUNKLEY)  
22 Feb 1880 priest Christchurch S Michael (3; 424)  
Positions  
1851 Reginald A SNOOK age 9 months residing Colyton Devon (300)  
1861 Reginald A SNOOK age 10 born Colyton with his parents John S SNOOK surgeon and Elizabeth SNOOK wife, and six siblings, two servants  
25 Sep 1878 arrived Mr and Mrs Lyttelton WAIMATE  
23 Dec 1878-1879 assistant (to LINGARD EA) curate at Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch  
01 Nov 1882-1885 1st incumbent S Matthew St Albans, new parish  
24 Jun 1884 letters dimissory 1 year leave (3)  
1884-1889 curate Colyton diocese Exeter (8; 41)  
13 Ap 1889 announcement rector Roborough co Devon  
1895 youngest son born William Lionel Gueritz MORTIMER, died (10 Aug 1915) of wounds Dardanelles World War I 1896  
Other  
father of the Revd John MORTIMER AngloCatholic priest Christchurch and of the Revd Ernest Clement MORTIMER AngloCatholic priest and training-vicar for the Revd CEB MUSCHAMP later vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels and bishop of Kalgoolie (13; 21)  
Ritualist or proto-AngloCatholic who had troubles at S Matthew St Albans when he set a cross above the altar; had the support of his brother-in-law Thomas GARRARD accountant, broker, commission agent, and secretary Christchurch Musical Union, (1878) honorary secretary Wellington Choral society (1882) moved to Christchurch; (1898) secretary Cathedral completion fund, (1900) secretary Industrial Association; born 1843 Harwich died Jul 1913 a gentleman 136 Aikmans Rd St Albans Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui, left £6 191;  
who married (1871 S Andrew Suburban North Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE) Mary WASTNEY born 1851 New Zealand died 1905 Christchurch  
daughter of John WASTNEY of Wakapuaka born c1829 died 12 May 1904 age 75 New Street Nelson and Emma (69) but I have not found the marriage which made the men 'brothers-in-law' Jul 2011 MWB  
memorial brass eagle lectern in S Matthew St Albans Christchurch: after earthquake, installed in new All Souls Merivale  
20 Aug 1904 obituary (41)  
02 Jul 1904 of S Mary Major rectory Exeter, but died Long Sutton co Lincoln, probate Exeter to Mary Louisa MORTIMER widow, £1 185 (366)  
MORTIMER-JONES, CLIVE - SEE JONES, CLIVE MORTIMER ('Morphs') (1920 surnamed changed by deed poll)  
MOTUI, AMBROSE  
born before 1914  
Education
MOUNTFORT, Conrad Leigh
born 22 Jun 1900 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 04 Jun 1973 Auckland cremated Purewa
brother to Clarice Bee MOUNTFORT born 03 Jan 1903 New Zealand
brother to Phyllis Adnam MOUNTFORT born 10 Sep 1904 New Zealand
brother to Dudley Cyril MOUNTFORT born 01 Mar 1910 New Zealand
son of Herbert Benjamin MOUNTFORT educated Napier boys high school
(1893) clerk, of Havelock Rd Napier
(1901) stock and station agent Lees and Mountfort Wairoa Hawkes Bay
(1916) farmer of Tauranga Bay of Plenty (1938) merchant
born 04 Jan 1872 Christchurch Canterbury baptised 10 Mar 1872 died 16 Apr 1938 buried Tauranga Bay of Plenty
brother to Charles Adnam MOUNTFORT surveyor Fielding
born 09 Feb 1854 died 11 May 1941 Fielding
brother to Emily Kate MOUNTFORT
born 1856 died 1927 age 70
married 1875 William Bernardus RETEMEYER of Dannevirke (1885) bankrupt livestock farmer Marton
brother to Alfred John MOUNTFORT surveyor Kawaia Mangonui born c1860 died 1927 age 67 of Mangonui
married 1887 Sarah Helena RETEMEYER
brother to Mary Elizabeth MOUNTFORT born 1852 died 1942 age 90 New Zealand
married 1881 George Metford TAYLOR schoolmaster Colyton Fielding died Feb 1893
brother to Edward Plumer MOUNTFORT (1918-1921) churchwarden Holy Trinity Gisborne
manager Bank NSW Stratford, home in Gate Pa destroyed by borer
brother to Evangeline Beatrice MOUNTFORT (1893) spinster Havelock Rd Napier born 1868 died 1951 age 83 New Zealand
son of Charles Wheeler MOUNTFORT surveyor civil engineer
employed in the Admiralty, but loyalty to Anglican church brought migration Canterbury Association:
(16 Dec 1850) arrived Lyttelton on CHARLOTTE JANE; surveyed land Malvern Hills Canterbury
(Nov 1856) to Dunedin, surveyor route of telegraph line Dunedin to the Heads via Port Chalmers
(1867) after bankruptcy to Timaru as photographer
(1884) after a second bankruptcy, settled Napier
(1893) surveyor, of Spencer Rd Napier
born 19 Dec 1826 Aston England baptised 29 Aug 1826 Dunedin died 19 Apr 1918 age 91 buried Old Napier cemetery Hawkes Bay New Zealand
brother to Susanna Wale MOUNTFORT
born 19 Jul 1829 Islington died 20 Feb 1906 age 76 Napier
brother to Benjamin Woolfield MOUNTFORT
born 16 May 1799 S Phillip Birmingham son of Thomas MOUNTFORT parfumier and jeweller
baptised 17 May 1799 S Phillip Birmingham
son of Thomas MOUNTFORT and Rebecca;
married 16 Dec 1818 S Martin Birmingham
and Susanna WOOLFIELD
baptised 29 Mar 1797 S Martin Birmingham
sister to Henry WOOLFIELD baptised 26 Jul 1795 Nonconformist chapel Birmingham
sister to Benjamin WOOLFIELD baptised 24 Jun 1798 Nonconformist chapel Birmingham
baptised 09 Oct 1798 S Phillip Birmingham
sister to Thomas Robinson WOOLFIELD
baptised 15 Apr 1800 S Phillip Birmingham died 1888 Cannes
sister to Charles Frederic WOOLFIELD baptised 17 Sep 1801 S Phillip Birmingham
doughter of Benjamin WOOLFIELD
baptised 15 Jul 1771 S Phillip Birmingham
married 04 Jul 1791 Edgbaston Warwickshire
and Louise ROBINSON;
marged 10 Aug 1850 St Luke (Holborn) Middlesex,
and Mary Eliza ADNAM
(16 Dec 1850) with husband arrived Lyttelton CHARLOTTE JANE
active leader with Dean HOVELL at cathedral church Napier
born 19 Jul 1829 Islington died 20 Feb 1906 age 76 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
niece to Alderman John Kinnersley HOOPER lord mayor of London
daughter of Benjamin ADNAM coal merchant Islington but old Berkshire family
born 09 Nov 1796 East Ilsley Berkshire died 27 May 1877 Feilding buried Feilding
emigrated to New Zealand c1878
married 22 Dec 1822 Islington
and probably Elizabeth BOTTRILL/BOTTRELL born 1799 Taunton died 1877 Camberwell Surrey England;
marrwed 27 Jan 1898 New Zealand,
and Mary Caroline LEIGH
born Dec ¼ 1878 registered West Derby Lancashire
baptised 25 Nov 1878 Walton-on-the-Hill Aston Brook Stafford
died 20 May 1965 age 86 New Zealand
daughter of George LEIGH and Maria;
marrwed 21 Jun 1822 by H N DRUMMOND S Thomas church Union Street Auckland
Elsie MITCHELL
born 22 Apr 1905
died 09 Apr 1998 New Zealand
daughter of J W MITCHELL of Parnell Auckland
(422;124;6;318)
Education
1922-1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board of Theological Studies
26 Apr 1925 deacon Melanesia (at All Hallows Ugi)
18 Apr 1926 priest Melanesia (at Siota S Luke) (261;328)
Positions
1925 joined Melanesian mission entirely supported by parish Timaru S Mary Canterbury New Zealand
1925 assistant (with CE FOX) master Pawa All Hallows school learning Mota
later 1925 teacher Siota College diocese Melanesia,
1926 at Pau Pau, Guadalcanar British Solomon Islands (261)
1926 priest-in-charge (vice Norman DIXON deceased) mission district Tasimboko Guadalcanal
08 Jun 1927 departed Sydney MATARAMA for Tasimboko Guadalcanar Solomon islands (261)
11 Jun 1928 attended Sydney episcopal ordination [consecration] EN WILTON
Aug 1928 returned with malaria New Zealand
04 Oct 1928 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1928 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
03 Mar 1929 assistant (to C MUTTER) curate S Saviour Sydenham (69)
n d assisting priest at Tuahiwi
30 May 1930 vicar Kumara (69;91)
02 Feb 1933 vicar (vice NORRIS) Temuka and Winchester (91;69)
29 Apr 1936 vicar parish Sydenham
09 Jul 1939 rural dean Central Christchurch (91)
secretary of the Forward Movement diocese Christchurch
11 Feb 1940 vicar Ashburton
13 Aug 1944 archdeacon of Akaroa and Ashburton
1947-1953 vicar S Mary Merivale diocese Christchurch - he had a rough time as he was ‘too High-Church’ for them
1949-1953 archdeacon Christchurch
1953-1955 vicar Mt Roskill diocese Auckland
1955 rector cathedral All Saints Honiara British Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
1956-1961 dean Melanesia
1961 commissary (vice AE PREBBLE) for AT HILL bishop of Melanesia (261;8)
1961 deputationist addresses in Christchurch promoting Melanesian Mission before he took up his appointment in Devonport; he
was feeling the cold and was keen to get back north (MWB who attended his meeting)
1961-1966 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
08 Nov 1965 Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia issued him with licence to officiate diocese Melanesia
18 Apr 1966 – 22 Apr 1966 clerical member (vice HODGSON) for Melanesia at general synod Anglican church of New Zealand
1966-1969 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
ca Jan 1967-Apr 1967 locum tenens cathedral Honiara for Don FERGUSON dean of Honiara on leave New Zealand
29 Apr 1968-03 May 1968 clerical representative Melanesia for general synod New Zealand
1969- honorary curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
-1969- residing 13 Queen St Northcote Auckland (8)
20 Apr 1970-24 Apr 1970 clerical representative Melanesia for general synod New Zealand
Other
mildly AngloCatholic
author The House of Mountfort 27 pp (1972)
son the Revd Gerald MOUNTFORT born 20 Dec 1930 died 1984; whose son also ordained
son Roger MOUNTFORT served in the diocese of Melanesia, edited father’s The Long Dark Island (1994)
obituary
06 Jun 1973 obituary The Press
MUANI, CLARE WILSON
born c1900? from Laumbe Cape Marsh or Russell Island (261)
Education
S Barnabas Norfolk Island (2610)
29 Sep 1934 deacon Melanesia (at S Mary Vera-na-so Solomon Islands) (261)
Positions
1934- stationed Laumbe Cape Marsh, diocese Melanesia (261)
-1941-1956- Lambe British Solomon Islands (8)

MULES, CHARLES OLIVER
born 08 Sep 1837 the vicarage Ilminster registered Chard co Somerset England
baptised 15 Sep 1837 Ilminster by his father
died 09 Oct 1927 age 90 in his residence Trafalgar Square Nelson
buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West
half-brother to John William MULES born c1825 co Somerset died Sep ¼ 1847 Chard Somerset
brother to Ellen Elsya MULES (1861) fund holder Ilminster born c1841 Ilminster
brother to John Hawkes MULES (1861) sailor on CALABAR to Australia
manager Parcoola station River Murray South Australia
born c1842 Ilminster died 09 Jun 1894 age 52 at Magill South Australia buried cemetery S George Magill
married 24 Jun 1875 by A HONNER, Catherine WARWICK of Holowilliena station South Australia
son of the Revd John Hawkes MULES BA (Cambridge incorporated from Oxford)
(23 May 1798) aged 15 matriculated
(1805) deacon Exeter (1807) priest Bath & Wells
(1812-1822) vicar Thorn Coffin
(1820-1823) vicar Isle Abbotts co Somerset
(19 Dec 1822-1858) vicar Ilminster and perpetual curate Kingston co Somerset
(21 Nov 1823) domestic chaplain to John Evelyn Pierrepont DORMER,
10th Baron DORMER born 1771 died Dec 1826
--of a recusant Roman Catholic family but conformed to the Church of England
and so took his seat in the House of Lords
born c1783 Glastonbury co Somerset died 05 Jan 1858 Chard Somerset ; probably brother to Charles Hawkes MULES surgeon
married 08 May 1811 S Mary Ilminster Margaret PARKER
parents to John Hawkes MULES born 28 May 1821 died 1847
brother to PHILIP MULES solicitor
born c1786 Honiton co Devon
married 15 Oct 1811 Pitminster co Somerset
ELIZABETH VIBART born c1786 Fort William Calcutta India died 1829 Honiton,
daughter of Colonel VIBART of Amberd House;
PHILIP AND ELIZABETH were parents to at least ten children including:
first son the Revd Philip MULES domestic chaplain to Charles CJ MANNERS 6th Duke of Rutland at Belvoir castle
baptised 17 Dec 1812 Honiton died 26 Apr 1892 Belvoir castle;
their second son the Revd John Hawkes MULES (1881) vicar of Farway co Devon
baptised 27 Dec 1813 Honiton died Dec ¼ 1893 age 80 Exeter
married 09 Jan 1839 Mary Juliana GORDON;
son of the Revd John Hawkes MULES
born c1755 Marwood Devon died 1822 Ilminster co Somerset
[probate of estate to Sarah MULES Ilminster]
son of John MULES of Marwood Honiton co Devon;
made (i) 20 Feb 1816, Enfield Middlesex,
Mary Anne JOLLY born c1790 died 1826 Chard buried 28 Oct 1826 Ilminster;
made (ii) 18 Oct 1836 Christ Church St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Eleanor Augusta MATHISON
(1861) widow fundholder in Ilminster Crewkerne co Somerset
born c1811 Brompton co Middlesex
niece to Eleanor OLIVER (1861) single fundholder Ilminster born c1776 St Stephens London
married 19 Jan 1870 S Michael & All Angels Waimea West Motueka by SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson assisted by Archdeacon THORPE
Laura BLUNDELL
(1851) residing Macaulay Buildings, Bath
born Dec ¼ 1842 registered Bath co Somerset
baptised 16 Nov 1842 Widcombe
died 23 Jul 1925 age 82 buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West province Nelson
sister to Anna Selina BLUNDELL baptised 14 Mar 1837 Staplegrove Taunton co Somerset
sister to William Alfred BLUNDELL baptised 23 Mar 1838 Staplegrove
third daughter among about eleven children of Francis Horniblow BLUNDELL
settler of Waimea West Nelson
captain 11th Light Dragoons Indian army
(1851) returned army officer annuitant residing Lyncombe & Widcombe Somerset
(1852) of Nelson a magistrate for the Province if New Munster
(10 Dec 1861) conveyance of land to T A BOWDEN
for erection of a church S Michael Waimea West
born 26 Aug 1799 'Staplegrove' Taunton Somerset
baptised 23 Sep 1799 S Mary Magdalene Taunton
died 21 Dec 1865 age 66 'Staplegrove' Waimea West, Nelson New Zealand
son of William BLUNDELL and Mary Ann HORNIBLOW
married 27 May 1833 Muttra West Bengal India,
and Quintilia Sophia KENNEDY
(1888) residing Nile Street east Nelson
born 15 Jul 1814 Cawnpore Bengal East Indies baptised 11 Sep 1814 Cawnpore
died 28 Jun 1905 age 91 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West, Nelson province
fifth daughter of Lieutenant Colonel KENNEDY of 5th regiment Bengal light cavalry

[2; 300; 381; 366; 33; 209]

Education
1846-1852 Ilminster grammar school
1852-1856 Cheltenham College
02 Nov 1855 Trinity College Cambridge
Jan 1860 BA senior optime Cambridge
16 Ap 1863 MA Cambridge
MA Oxford comitatis causa
n d DD
21 Feb 1864 deacon Durham
24 Sep 1865 priest Durham
24 Feb 1892 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington) by Wellington (HADFIELD), Auckland (COWIE), Dunedin (NEVILL), Waiapū (STUART),
Christchurch (JULIUS) (33)
(Durham diocesan records, information per Margaret S McColllum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006) (2)

Positions
-1861- three years mathematics master (boarder, with the Revd William TUCKWELL born 1829 died 1919 headmaster of the New College school, enthusiastic Christian Socialist, proud of his attitudes) New College school residing Holywell Oxford (381)
17 Apr 1863 letters testimonial for Trinity College Cambridge
15 Nov 1863 si quis read at Holywell church Oxford
30 Nov 1863 nominated as curate of Whorlton co Durham @ £100 per annum
11 Dec 1863 letters testimonial from Warden of New College Oxford, incumbents of Shepton Beauchamp, and of Curry Rivell, co Somerset
(Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McColllum assistant keeper, Archives & Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1864 assistant (to Dr HEADLAM) curate Whorlton co Durham
to JC RYLE later bishop Liverpool, a strict Evangelical curate Stratbrooke Suffolk
14 Aug 1865 letters testimonial from the incumbents of Whorlton co Durham, of Winston co Durham, and of Ottery diocese Bath & Wells
(Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McColllum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1867 nervous breakdown; offered for service to SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson
26 Sep 1867 arrived Nelson with Bishop SUTER, on SS CISSY
1867 cure (vice TOWGOOD) Brightwater diocese Nelson
assisted SUTER in tutoring students Bishopdale and bishop’s secretary
1868-27 Jan 1892 incumbent Brightwater (1868-1874 Wakefield) diocese Nelson
06 May 1874 health broke down, with wife and daughter one year sick leave England – but resigned Wakefield for John SPEAR in
charge the three parishes Wakefield, Waimea West, Spring Grove in his absence (Nelson Mail)
Sep 1875 with family arrived New Plymouth HALCIONE estate Nelson
14 May 1880-1891 (vice THORPE) 3rd archdeacon of Waimea
Jan 1882-Apr 1883 in Nelson as commissary vice Bishop SUTER overseas at Lambeth conference of bishops (369)
16 Nov 1891 elected 3rd bishop of Nelson, after motion to the effect that the nomination of a bishop be delegated to England was defeated (33)
24 Feb 1892 (vice SUTER) enthroned 3rd bishop Nelson
1892-1907 honorary secretary to Board of Theological Studies
Jan 1894 attended Church Congress at Hobart Tasmania, and visited Ballarat
01 Feb 1912 age 75 announced resignation from see of Nelson
20 Jun 1912 vacated see of Nelson
1912- residing Trafalgar Square Nelson
1913 VD (Volunteer decoration), in colonial auxiliary forces (141)

Other
firm Evangelical
keen supporter of overseas missions, especially Melanesian Mission and CMS
Dec 1892 a founder then president the New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association] (33)
1904 published Christian co-operation: a sermon preached in the Cathedral, Christchurch, NZ. during the octave of its dedication, on
Wednesday, Nov. 2, 1904, by the Right Revd the Bishop of Nelson (Nelson)
1913 MULES added a final chapter on the NZ CMA to The Story of the New Zealand Mission [of CMS] by Eugene STOCK DCL
- the bishop of Dunedin (NEVILL) alone of the bench did not serve on the board of this new mission body (421)
17 Jul 1928 probate £321 on English estate, to the Honourable Sir Christopher James PARR KCMG attorney of the public trustee of New Zealand (366)

MULES, EDMUND KENNEDY
born 08 Nov 1877 Brightwater Nelson died Jun ¾ 1962 Berkhamsted co Hertford England
brother to the Revd Francis John MULES

assistant master Wellingborough school England
(1911) single assistant master grammar school South Molton George Nympont co Devon
born 11 Dec 1870 New Zealand died 20 Jan 1957 age 86 Honiton Sidmouth Devon [left £20 984]
brother to Charles William MULES born 1872 died 01 Jul 1885 age 13 buried Brightwater Nelson
brother to only daughter Eleanor Sophia MULES born 1873 married 1911 Thomas Fielden TAYLOR (FIELDEN-TAYLOR) qv
brother to Dr Philip Henry MULES born 1876 Nelson died 05 May 1960 age 83 Woodville buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
began medicine course in Dunedin, completed Edinburgh 1902 MB CHB Edinburgh returned as surgeon on KUMARA & practiced Woodville from 1905
married 1908 Emily Cowper TENNENT born 25 Jan 1877 Patea died 04 Oct 1936 buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
also buried with them ashes of their daughter Margaret Emily OLLIVIER born 10 Oct 1916 died 23 Oct 2009 widow retired dental nurse
daughter of Robert Collings TENNENT born 1839 Rio de Janeiro Brazil died 1939 New Zealand
son of Robert Nelson TENNENT born 06 Oct 1810 Glasgow Scotland died 11 May 1856 Great Malvern Worcestershire England
and Penelope Mary COWPER born 03 Apr 1823 London died 19 Apr 1894 Geelong Victoria Australia
and Emily Mary BOOR born 1855 Nelson died 1944 daughter of Leonard George BOOR and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
fourth son (fifth child) of the Right Revd Charles Oliver MULES
(1892-1912) 3rd bishop of Nelson;
born 08 Sep 1837 Ilminster Somerset England
died 09 Oct 1927 age 90 Nelson buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West
married 19 Jan 1870 S Michael Waimea West by bishop SUTER assisted by Archdeacon THORPE
and Laura BLUNDELL
born 18 Oct 1842 (Dec ¼ 1842 registered) Bath co Somerset
died 23 Jul 1891 age 82 buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West province Nelson
sister to eldest son Francis James BLUNDELL born 27 Jul 1834 Meerut Bengal India died 19 Jun 1891 at Mrs SCOTT’s Matai Banks Nelson
sister to Anna Selina BLUNDELL baptised 14 Mar 1837 Staplegrove Taunton co Somerset died 04 May 1912 Nile St Nelson
married 1856 Andrew James RICHMOND born 1832 died 15 Nov 1880 Richmond Brook Wareatere Marlborough
MHR Collingwood 1861-1867 & Nelson 1873-1880; manager of Richmond Brook
only son of the Hon (Major) Matthew RICHMOND CB MLC
sister to William Alfred BLUNDELL born Mar 1838 Taunton baptised 23 Mar 1838 Staplegrove died 05 Aug 1921
married 09 Jun 1892 S John the Baptist Hunterville
Eleanor Matilda ATKINSON born 22 Dec 1857 Kingston Jamaica died 26 Sep 1917 Whanganui buried Rangatira cemetery Hunterville
doughter to Major John James ATKINSON and Harriet Matilda ASHE
sister to Sophia Agnes BLUNDELL born 1841 Somerset died 1844 age 3 Somerset
sister to Frederick Henry BLUNDELL born 1844 Somerset died 15 Feb 1901 Nelson
sister to Henry BLUNDELL born 1846 Somerset died 20 Aug 1925 New Zealand
married 18 Dec 1877 in Carlton Victoria to Mary RALPH
sister to fifth son Arthur Kennedy BLUNDELL born 1849 Somerset died Oct 1921 Ingestre St Whanganui farm manager/field supervisor for govt
married 15 Jun 1888 Nelson cathedral by Archdeacon MULES assisted by Revd JP KEMPTHORNE
Ann Mary TWEDDIE daughter of the late Thomas TWEDDIE Esq Worthing Sussex
sister to Emily Lydia BLUNDELL born Feb 1851 died 12 Aug 1876
married 07 Oct 1875 S Michael Waimea West by Revd CO MULES assisted by Revd JP KEMPTHORNE
Godfrey Josiah THOMAS Esq born 13 Jul 1842 Bengal India son of the late Colonel C Thynne THOMAS HEICS
sister to Edward Forde BLUNDELL born 20 Feb 1854 New Zealand died 20 Aug 1893
married 19 Apr 1888 Timaru
Annie Elizabeth LE CREN born 02 Jan 1859 New Zealand died 20 Aug 1920 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
doughter of Frederick LE CREN and Cecilia Elizabeth MILLS
sister to youngest Ellen Augusta BLUNDELL born 21 Oct 1857 died 12 Oct 1888 age 31 Nile Street East, Nelson
third daughter of Francis Horniblow BLUNDELL settler of Waimea West Nelson
captain 11th Light Dragoons Indian army
(1851) returned army officer annuitant residing Lymcombe and Widcombe Somerset
(1852) of Nelson a magistrate for the Province of New Munster
(10 Dec 1861) conveyance of land to T A BOWDEN for erection of a church S Michael Waimea West
born 26 Aug 1799 Taunton Somerset died 21 Dec 1865 age 66 ‘Staplegrove’ Waimea West, 21 Dec 1865 age 66
married 27 Mar 1833 Muttra West Bengal India,
and Quintilia Sophia KENNEDY
(1888) residing Nile Street east Nelson
born c1814 East Indies
died 28 Jun 1905 age 91 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West
fifth daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel KENNEDY of 5th regiment Bengal light cavalry;
moved 26 Mar 1913 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Aileen Grace BURTON (at birth: registration entry has Eileen Grace)
born 08 Nov 1889 (at death: ‘born 07 Nov 1890’) Carshalton registered Mar ¼ 1890 Epsom co Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1976 Bournemouth co Hampshire England
sister to third daughter Mary BURTON (May) died 28 Dec 1944 Codeshaye Farm Horiton co Devon
sister to Ada Helen BURTON born Jun ¼ 1892 Huntingdonshire married the Revd John MORTIMER
daughter of the Revd Harry Darwin BURTON
vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels New Zealand,
born 23 May 1858 Rutland England died 17 Mar 1943 Brighton Sussex
married Sep ¼ 1885 Kensington London
and (ii) Helen Philippa BAUMGARTNER
born 24 Sep 1861 Gwalior India
baptised 19 Oct 1861 Gwalior Bengal (as Philippa Helen Surman BAUMGARTNER)
died May 1909 age 47 St Albans Hertfordshire England
daughter of Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER lieutenant-colonel
bom 1814 Newry co Down Ireland
baptised 18 Apr 1814 Godmanchester co Huntingdonshire England
died 29 Sep 1895 Peterborough England
son of John Thomas BAUMGARTNER and Philippa;
moved 26 Jul 1859 Newry Ireland
and Helen THOMPSON
daughter of Ross THOMPSON

Education
1891-1898 Nelson College (190)
07 Mar 1900-22 Nov 1901 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1904, 1907 College House and Canterbury College
22 Dec 1907-19 Dec 1909 deacon Christchurch (preacher Archdeacon AVERILL)
19 Dec 1909 priest Christchurch (priests E K MULES FR REDGRAVE; preacher Archdeacon AVERILL)

Positions
1903 assistant master Nelson College (190)
1904-1906 travelling secretary Australasian Student Christian Union
22 Dec 1907 –1908 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
23 Apr 1908-1911 missioner on Midland Railway works, Otira and Broken river diocese Christchurch

Education
1891-1898 Nelson College (190)
07 Mar 1900-22 Nov 1901 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1904, 1907 College House and Canterbury College
22 Dec 1907 deacon Christchurch (preacher Archdeacon AVERILL)
19 Dec 1909 priest Christchurch (priests E K MULES FR REDGRAVE; preacher Archdeacon AVERILL)

Positions
1903 assistant master Nelson College (190)
1904-1906 travelling secretary Australasian Student Christian Union
22 Dec 1907 –1908 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
23 Apr 1908-1911 missioner on Midland Railway works, Otira and Broken river diocese Christchurch

SE Sun 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help,
26 Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member for diocese Nelson
01 Aug 1911-1913 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
1913 assistant curate Carshalton Surrey diocese Southwark
1914 assistant curate Oxted Surrey
1914 chaplain Berkhampstead grammar school diocese St Albans (84)
Nov 1914 accepted appointment new parish Shirley diocese Christchurch (69) but:
06 May 1915-1916 vicar Little River diocese Christchurch
16 Nov 1916-1922 vicar Otaio and Bluecliffs (91)
1918 chaplain with the forces World War 1: second reserves, clerk in holy orders, classification b residing the vicarage St Andrews

Education
with Dr MILLER at Armagh
04 Jul 1836 age 19 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin
1839 senior moderator in Classics Dublin
Spring 1841 BA Dublin
1846 deacon and priest Down (296;ADA)

Positions
assistant curate Ballynahinch
1856-1864 curate Magheradroll co and diocese Down
1864-1869 vicar Templescarran with Kilroot co Antrim
1869-1875 rector Dunaghy co Antrim
residing Clogh rectory
08 Sep 1875 with family (Arabella Maria; Edward Ker, Maria Thomasina, Olivia Louisa, William Francis, Selina Imogen Frances, Charlotte Augusta Pauline) arrived Auckland CARISBROOKE CASTLE with other settlers for George Vesey STEWART’s Ulster (Orange) settlement at Katikati; he got 223 acres there
1875 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers

MULGAN, WILLIAM EDWARD (né MULLIGAN (1836) changed to MULGAN)
born c1817 co Down Ireland
died 31 May 1902 age 85 View Road Auckland funeral S Barnabas Mt Eden buried 02 Jun 1902 Purewa cemetery
brother to the Revd Mason MULGAN
son of James MULLIGAN of co Down

(1789) merchant of co Armagh (1800) grocer of Sugar Island Newry (1830) provision dealer
married 1800 S Patrick Newry co Down
and Matilda MASON who ran a ladies’ academy ;
made 1852 Monkstown church Ireland,
Arabella Maria STRINGER,
(1893) a gentlewoman residing Onehunga Manukau
born c1823 Ireland died 12 Nov 1899 age 76 Mt Roskill Rd buried 14 Nov 1899 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Francis STRINGER ‘captain’
born c1793 Armagh Ireland died 17 Apr 1847 Tassagh co Armagh buried there
and Arabella Maria KELLY
born c1791 died 13 Jun 1855 Annvilla Cullenswood Dublin buried Anglican cemetery Tassagh
(422;352;ADA;266; see also Long Journey to the Border: a life of John Mulgan by Vincent O’Sullivan)

Education
with Dr MILLER at Armagh
04 Jul 1836 age 19 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin
1839 senior moderator in Classics Dublin
Spring 1841 BA Dublin
1846 deacon and priest Down (296;ADA)

Positions
assistant curate Ballynahinch
1856-1864 curate Magheradroll co and diocese Down
1864-1869 vicar Templescarran with Kilroot co Antrim
1869-1875 rector Dunaghy co Antrim
residing Clogh rectory
08 Sep 1875 with family (Arabella Maria; Edward Ker, Maria Thomasina, Olivia Louisa, William Francis, Selina Imogen Frances, Charlotte Augusta Pauline) arrived Auckland CARISBROOKE CASTLE with other settlers for George Vesey STEWART’s Ulster (Orange) settlement at Katikati; he got 223 acres there
1875 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers
24 Jun 1878 licensed charge parochial district Katikati diocese Auckland
including ministry to Paeroa and Waitakauri
1879 served on Royal commission on higher education and transferred:
- 14 May 1879-1896 incumbent cure Onehunga (ADA)
1879- examiner Church grammar school Auckland
23 Feb 1880 arrived Auckland the Revd E MULGAN on TE ANAU
a freemason
02 Jun 1902 obituary New Zealand Herald
Jul 1902 obituary Church Gazette Auckland (ADA)
The Revd William Edward MULGAN was the father of Edward Ker MULGAN an inspector of schools born c1857 Ballynahinch co Down Ireland died 14 Nov 1920 Auckland; who married (04 Jan 1881 at Tauranga) Frances Maria JOHNSTON the daughter of the Revd Walter Young JOHNSTON (and his (ii) wife Fanny MURPHY) of the Katikati settlement; their first son was Alan Edward MULGAN (born 1879) who married (09 Apr 1907) Marguerita Bloomfield PICKMERE daughter of Ralph PICKMERE and Serena MATTHEWS, a daughter of CMS catechist Richard MATTHEWS and Johanna BLOOMFIELD; their son John Alan Edward MULGAN (born 1911 Christchurch died 26 Apr 1945) was author of the important novel Man Alone (1939) – and great-grandson of the Revd William Edward MULGAN (ADA)

MÜLLER, WILLIAM HENRY [at birth and as a religious 'BROTHER PAUL SDC'] see BERESFORD, PAUL

MUMEG, MACKENZIE

born before 1906 from Vanualava Banks islands
died 1938 young, and buried Lolowai
son of Philip MUMEG
(1895) scholar Norfolk Island, close companion there of Raymond WOQET of Vureas teacher Motlav
and his wife,
both probably students Norfolk Island and may have been born on home island Vanualava Banks islands;
marrried,
Miriam from Vanualava
died 1997 Vanualava
(After his death, Miriam married (ii) the Revd Matthias TABE a priest of Pentecost)
(412;pers comm grandson Fr Mackenzie MUMEG 2006)

Education
Norfolk Island
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Stephen WETELWU, Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA)
15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (at Lolowai – 1st Vanualava priest) (261)
(pers comm Fr Mackenzie MUMEG; item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Positions
n d on return from Norfolk Island, gave land for and inaugurated Vureas school as first teacher
1929- deacon in charge Vanua Lava diocese Melanesia
-1935- priest (with Harry VANVA) Vanua Lava Banks Islands diocese Melanesia
n d priest West Ambae district
(pers comm grand son Fr Mackenzie MUMEG;202;403)

Other
big man of fine presence, unusual sense of fun and tireless in his work as a priest on Vanua Lava and Omba (412)
memorial Mackenzie Mumeg school on West Ambae

MUNRO, HIMIPIRI [HUMPHREY] TE WHAREKAURI (KNOWN AS PIRI MUNRO)

born c1886 of Te ARAWA tribe
died 08 Jan 1938 age 52 at Manurewa Auckland
tangi at Tamatekapua meeting house next to church S Faith Ohinemutu
requiem eucharist celebrated by Archdeacon SIMKIN from Auckland;
grandson of the last tohunga of Te ARAWA;
marrried Nov 1910 (by Bishop AVERILL of Waiapū and Bishop WILLIAMS and the Revd F BENNETT, in Napier cathedral),
the bride was given away by the chief Mohi Te ATAHIKOIA of Pakipaki
Hera [Sarah] Mary Catherine STIRLING of Bluff Southland
(1892-) member Salvation Army
officer with Salvation Army particularly keen to work among Māori, Otaki, Gisborne, Tauranga, Rotorua
(1895-1896) soprano soloist with a Māori concert party in NSW Australia and later elsewhere in New Zealand
(1895) lieutenant (Otaki), (1902 Aug 1903) ensign Salvation Army
(1903-) teacher in an Anglican Māori school in Whanganui area, residing for a while at Putiki (pers comm May 2007 Moira A WRIGHT Salvation Army Archives)
bilingual in Reo Māori and English, speaker at diocesan and other meetings including Mothers’ Union, Women’s Christian Temperance Union.

(1909) ‘of Te Aute’ gave paper on the influence of women, Young Māori Party conference Rotorua

(1914) participated in setting up a women’s home S Mary's Home Napier, and served on its central committee

1922 lay member of diocesan synod Waipā – the first woman member of a diocesan synod

born c1876 died 03 Aug 1950 age 74 [Rotorua] New Zealand,

12 Aug 1950 honoured as a heitiki and body lay in state S Faith before funeral,

placed in burial vault Rotorua

sister to Duncan STIRLING builder of churches (Raukokore, Tolaga Bay, Tokomaru Bay, Te Horo, Tikitiki, Te Araroa, Nga Tai meeting house Torere)

who married Mihi KOTUKUTUKU descendant of chiefs PAIKEA, POROURANGI, APANUI

born c1866 married 1885 Ruapuke Southland

by the Revd Johann Friedrich Heinrich WOHLERS (1811-1885)

member of the (Hamburg) North German Mission society

and Elizabeth DAVIS

born c1842

daughter among five children of ‘Big George’ DAVIS

and KUTAMAMOE (or KUTAMAEMAE) of Ngati Mamoe and Ngai Tahu

[see ‘Giving a voice to women, part 2: A Māori voice’ the Revd Janet CRAWFORD, in Anglican Historical Society newsletter 53, Apr 2014 ] (422)

Education

Te Aute college Hawkes Bay

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

grade III Board of Theological Studies

28 Aug 1910 deacon Waipā (Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacons Piri MUNRO Wiremu Te WAAKA; priests Ratema Te AWEKOTUKU, Peni HAKIWAI, Reweti Te M KOHERE, Wi Paraire RANGIHUNA, Paraone TUREI; preacher Archdeacon of Waipū WILLIAMS)

21 Dec 1911 priest Waipā (at S Matthew Hastings, priests H MUNRO, H COLLIER, deacon Noel ROBERTSHAWE) (424)

Positions

1910-1913 curate pastorate Waipatu diocese Waipā (370;8)

1913-1915 curate Te Hauke in pastorate Waipatu (vice the Revd Arthur WILLIAMS)

1915-1917 assistant superintendent missionary Rotorua diocese Waipā (211)

1917-1922 missioner (vice the Revd Frederick BENNETT) to Māori Rotorua

1918 stationed Ohinemutu Rotorua

1921 active supporter of T.W. RATANA; spoke to Waipā Synod on his work

24 Aug 1921 preached S Andrew Port Ahariri S Bartholomew Day on Ratana’s methods

[evensong service with collection for Melanesian Mission; “Ratana’s work remembered in all our eucharists at St. Andrew’s”]

1921 sent by Bishop SEDGWICK (Waipū) to accompany this Māori prophet and faith healer and his party on tour North & South islands

1922-1925 missioner stationed for combined Māori pastorates Nuhaka with Wairoa

1925 resigned in poor health (370;8) – retired to Ohinemutu

1928 permission to officiate diocese Waipā

06 Mar 1928 from Waiariki native land court Rotorua,

applied to be declared a European under section 17/12, department of Māori affairs

1935 in retirement residing Rotorua (8)

other

active against tohungaism and Mormons

01 Feb 1938 in memoriam Waipā Church Gazette

MUNTON, PETER JOHN

born 09 Aug 1927/8 died 29 Aug 2002 cremated Pyes Pa ashes taken

sister to Betty Esme MUNTON born 09 Aug 1923 died 2005 married GIBSON

only son of Arthur Francis MUNTON labourer and hawker

born 18 Nov 1902 Abydos Ocean St Bondi NSW Australia (registered NSW)

died 18 Apr 1948 age 45 Hawera police cell from drinking ether in hospital laboratory (Gisborne Herald 10 May 1948)

coroner’s inquest Taranaki

last known address Mercer

Jan 1913 sailed probably alone age 10 from Liverpool to Auckland on ESSEX

1928 residing with Ivy 6 Frankleigh St Christchurch South

05 Dec 1929 stowed away from Sydney returning to New Zealand, sentenced to six months imprisonment tried 1930 Wellington as stowaway as Frank CLISBY (alias Frank MUNTON)

22 Dec 1930 walked into Christchurch hospital saying he was going to commit suicide

25 Jan 1932 remanded on bail for disobedience of maintenance order

29 Jul 1933 charged with trying to escape from Rotorua Inebriates’ home
31 Jan 1938 stowed away on MAUNGANUI in Melbourne (third conviction for stowing away)
1939 escaped from Inebriates’ island with John BROWN who gave himself up in Wellington he arrested in Greymouth
31 Mar 1943 sentenced to six weeks hard labour for being on premises (Excelsior hotel, Timaru) without lawful excuse
Dec 1943 arrested trying to sleep on operating table Dunedin
02 May 1944 arrested for converting a launch for his own use
21 Jun 1944 arrested by Wellington police for breach of probation
20 May 1947 fined for drunkenness [and several other records of falling foul of the law]
sister to Betty Violet Florence MUNTON born 18 Jun 1905 baptised 15 Aug 1905 Sydney
married 07 Apr 1927 New Zealand Stuart Herbert Collins PAIN
14 Sep 1932 maintenance order Wellington (desertion)
son of Ernest William MUNTON born c1871 died Jun ¾ 1938 Battersea England
(1905) solicitor
(1911) journalist with Violet in Devonport
26 Feb 1912 as journalist age 41 sailed from with Arthur age 8 and Betty age 6 to London on GEELONG
(1919) journalist alone in Wellington
married Sep ¾ 1901 Bucklow Cheshire
and divorce granted 12 Nov 1913 (v Violet M MUNTON and James Joyce SEYMOUR co-respondent)
and Violet Marie SMITH
born c1875 died 12 Sep 1943 Point Chevalier Auckland
Aug 1923 as Mrs Violet M SEYMOUR & Miss Betty F MUNTON from 26 Hawkwood Rd Boscombe Bournemouth sailed to Sydney
married (ii) 14 Dec 1917 James Joyce SEYMOUR died 1954 age 76 land salesman
(1935) living Point Chevalier Auckland
married 1923 New Zealand
and Ivy MUNTON (née DUNCAN) died 15 Sep 1942 age 43 Christchurch hospital
daughter of Helen DUNCAN died 13 Jul 1942 age 81 Christchurch of Naylor St Sumner buried Bromley
1925 possibly widow Ferry Road Christchurch
1931 6 Frankleigh Road
1938 widow in Nayland St Christchurch
03 May 1952 engaged to Norma Jean McGREGOR daughter of GP McGREGOR St Albans Christchurch but married
Valerie Rae (Val) DOEL born 15 Nov 1926 died 05 Oct 2015 age 88 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga ashes taken
twin sister to Lois DOEL married ROY
daughter of Ormonde DOEL MA [English teacher Palmerston North boys high school late 1960’s (my era). RAB]
born 29 Oct 1902 died 01 Aug 1991 buried Horowhenua
brother to George DOEL born 1898 died 1968 age 69
brother to Lenard DOEL born 1904 died 1938 age 34 (as Leonard)
brother to Doris Margaret DOEL born 1908 married 1930 Leonard Ray GROGAN
brother to Lewis Trevor DOEL born 08 Jun 1914 died 1984
brother to Leslie DOEL born 1918
second son (among six children) of George DOEL born c1876 died 1920 age 44
married 16 Mar 1898 Kiripaka Northland by Revd LL CUBITT [marriage as George Henry DOEL]
and Margaret (Maggie) JOHNSON ¿born 1877 died 1956 age 77
daughter (among two sons and five daughters) of Ingaborg Marie JOHNSON (death registered as Nancy Johana Marie)
died 01 Jan 1927 age 76 years 11 months daughter Mrs J DOEL’s residence Whangarei
and Chas JOHNSON
married 27 Jan 1926 S Aidan Remuera by Revd HA COLEMAN
and Lydia Evelyn (Lily[ HARLAND born 19 Jan 1903 died 31 Dec 2000 buried Horowhenua
sister to Eileen May HARLAND born 1904 died 1910 age 6
sister to Phoebe Rose HARLAND born 1908 married 1929 John Edward LEWIS
sister to Mavis Edna HARLAND born 1918 married 1940 Roy MARSHALL
eldest daughter of John William Brown HARLAND died 23 Dec 1925 age 47 railway surface man
killed with Richard George DILWORTH when hit by shunting wagons in Newmarket railyard
WW 1 NZ engineers invalided back 1915
married 1902
and Lydia EVELYN LILLSDON (marriage recorded as ELLISDAN) born 1880
sister to Alice Amelia ELLISDON born 19 Nov 1877 Auckland died 18 Sep 1969 Auckland
daughter of Frederick Herring ELLISDON
and Mary Ann McLACHLAN (née PRYME)
married (i) Duncan McLACHLAN

Education
1951 LTh (2nd class hons) BTS
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (priest PB KEYS; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON. LW PORTEOUS, RGK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
30 Nov 1952 priest Wellington

Positions
19 Sep 1936 junior pupil Sumner district high school fancy dress dance (Bon Bon)
01 Dec 1951 joined pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
1951-1954 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1954-1956 vicar Pautahauanui
MURPHY, JEREMIAH

born 1843 Kerry co Cork Ireland, possibly baptised 28 May 1843 RC church Inchigeelagh co Cork
died 19 Jan 1903 buried Tauranga Bay of Plenty
son of John MURPHY farmer
and Ellen Shea/Lucey;
mixed 04 Mar 1875 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
by the Revd De Berdt HOVELL, witness, and second witness John ALLEN a verger,
[Note: He was registered as Jerome MURPHY, of full age, a bachelor, a gentleman; she of full age, spinster]
Caroline ROWE
(1861) with family at home, including Mary FEATHER a relative born 1796 Nether Compton
(1871) one of five servants including Louisa FEATHER born 1841 Nether Compton,
in home Joshua HUTCHINSON member stock exchange S John Paddington
(-1896-1900-) with Jeremiah residing Tauranga
(1914) Caroline a widow, with Ethel Ethel MURPHY residing Mt Eden Road Auckland;
also in Mt Eden Road is John Leonard MURPHY
born Dec ¼ 1856 Nether Compton registered Sherborne co Dorset
died 15 Feb 1939 age 82 Remuera Auckland
daughter among many children of George ROWE butcher, latterly of Auckland
born c1818 Nether Compton co Dorset
died 27 Dec 1896 Edinburgh Street Newton Auckland buried cemetery S Mark Remuera
son of James ROWE and Phoebe VIGARD;
mixed Dorsetshire
and Jane FEATHER
born c1817 Nether Compton co Dorset died 09 May 1900 age 83 at home son Charles ROWE Avondale
buried cemetery S Mark Remuera Auckland
(Nov 2007 pers com Richard Greenaway Christchurch Central library; Evening Post; Otago Witness;249;111)

Education
Ballymaloe school
1862 Trinity College Dublin
1866 BA Dublin
1867 Div Test (listed as ‘Irish sizar’ – the only such noted by researcher N.S. POLLARD, colleague of Ken and Leonie CABLE in researching the Cable Clergy Index)
1873 MA Dublin
25 Jul 1867 deacon Cork, Cloyne & Ross
07 Jun 1868 priest Cork, Cloyne & Ross (111)

Positions
25 Jul 1867 curate Kilcoo diocese Ross
Jun 1874 went to New Zealand with ill brother [just possibly John Joseph MURPHY (1873-1874) freehold premises Ormond electorate East Coast]
10 Jul 1874 licensed for three months curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
decided for a further three months
06 Feb 1875 resigned cure Gisborne and
19 Feb 1875 departed New Zealand
15 Apr 1875-10 Jun 1875 general licence diocese Sydney NSW Australia
15 Jun 1875 minister Christ Church Kiama with Gerringong
born 1876 registered Kiama NSW Australia son Henry St John MURPHY
born Mar ¼ 1877 East Ham Essex daughter Emily Ethel MURPHY
born Sep ¼ 1879 Plaistow Essex son William Percy MURPHY
born Apr 1880 Plaistow Essex son George E MURPHY (352)
17 Nov 1880-15 Jan 1881 assistant (to William JACKSON) curate Heathfield diocese Chichester
licence revoked because of frequent intoxication
31 Mar 1881 residing with wife Carole born c1856 Nether Compton Dorset, four children no servants 4 Chesterton Rd West Ham Essex
25 Jul 1881 curate S John Waterloo Road diocese Rochester (111)
Dec 1881 jail for two months for stealing a book from WH Smith bookstall Victoria station;
rent due, furniture confiscated, wife and five children left destitute
**MURPHY, Rodeney Morris**

born 01 Nov 1921 died 02 Sep 2012

08 Sep 1972 funeral Wilson Funeral Home Newton conducted by Bill LOGAN cremated Kilbirnie donations to Wellington Free Ambulance

05 Dec 1972 ashes interred with parents in Taruheru Gisborne

MURPHY, Rodeney Morris

05 Jun 1882 [probably vice J Lloyd KEATING who left ca Jun 1882] appointed to cure Palmerston North diocese Wellington New Zealand: but

06 Jul 1882 caveat from Archdeacon WILLIAMS of Waiapū: ‘avoid him’; heavy drinker, ran away from Gisborne; scandal with woman servant later revealed; to Sydney; then to England: curate to the Revd William JACKSON father of Mrs PERCY of Gisborne, at Heathfield Hawkhurst Sussex.

Drunk, and then to prison for stealing a book from a news-stand in a railway station (70)

14 Mar 1883 his wife Caroline seeking court protection against his threatening behaviour: that he had gone to England from New Zealand, had returned on appointment to cure Palmerston North diocese Wellington: drunk preached one Sunday and fled to Wellington; the couple had five children (Evening Post Wellington)

11 Apr 1883 report that he had come to New Zealand, been appointed to Palmerston North, appeared drunk on the one Sunday, and left to become a kitchen man in several hotels in Wellington; he had threatened to drown himself, and was now missing (Otago Witness)

19 Apr 1883 MURPHY had not killed himself, but the police reported he was working on a farm at Tinui (Tinui), Wairarapa (Evening Post)

25 Apr 1883 in Wellington, the Benevolent Institution was told that the wife and family of an ‘ex-Episcopalian clergyman’ were destitute, and seeking assistance; the father had disappeared, had not killed himself but was working in the Whareama (including Tinui) district, Wairarapa (Evening Post)

05 Jun 1883 the benefit concert at the Athenaeum Wellington, in aid of his wife and family; the concert was sold out, more than 100 ticketholders unable to gain access to the hall; the mayor of Wellington and Mr WH LEVIN MHR [Member of the House of Representatives] were main sponsors

21 Aug 1883 his wife Caroline wanted the court to commit their son to an industrial school, for though bright he was stealing money: he was sent to Burnham Industrial school (near Christchurch Canterbury)

08 Jul 1884 MURPHY had not complied with the court order for the maintenance of his son recently committed to the Burnham Industrial Home (Canterbury) (Evening Post Wellington)

06 Apr 1891 not apparent in British census returns

15 Sep 1891 curate S James Hampstead Road W St Pancras diocese London (111) but

1896-1900- schoolmaster with Caroline MURPHY residing Tauranga

21 Jan 1903 late of Cameron Road Tauranga Bay of Plenty – he had wandered in the night and an accidental fall from a balcony ruptured kidneys and breastbone to cause death (Bay of Plenty Times)

**MURPHY, Rodeney Morris**

born 01 Nov 1921 died 02 Sep 2012

08 Sep 1972 funeral Wilson Funeral Home Newton conducted by Bill LOGAN cremated Kilbirnie donations to Wellington Free Ambulance

05 Dec 1972 ashes interred with parents in Taruheru Gisborne

MURPHY, Rodeney Morris

05 Jun 1882 [probably vice J Lloyd KEATING who left ca Jun 1882] appointed to cure Palmerston North diocese Wellington New Zealand: but

06 Jul 1882 caveat from Archdeacon WILLIAMS of Waiapū: ‘avoid him’; heavy drinker, ran away from Gisborne; scandal with woman servant later revealed; to Sydney; then to England: curate to the Revd William JACKSON father of Mrs PERCY of Gisborne, at Heathfield Hawkhurst Sussex.

Drunk, and then to prison for stealing a book from a news-stand in a railway station (70)

14 Mar 1883 his wife Caroline seeking court protection against his threatening behaviour: that he had gone to England from New Zealand, had returned on appointment to cure Palmerston North diocese Wellington: drunk preached one Sunday and fled to Wellington; the couple had five children (Evening Post Wellington)

11 Apr 1883 report that he had come to New Zealand, been appointed to Palmerston North, appeared drunk on the one Sunday, and left to become a kitchen man in several hotels in Wellington; he had threatened to drown himself, and was now missing (Otago Witness)

19 Apr 1883 MURPHY had not killed himself, but the police reported he was working on a farm at Tinui (Tinui), Wairarapa (Evening Post)

25 Apr 1883 in Wellington, the Benevolent Institution was told that the wife and family of an ‘ex-Episcopalian clergyman’ were destitute, and seeking assistance; the father had disappeared, had not killed himself but was working in the Whareama (including Tinui) district, Wairarapa (Evening Post)

05 Jun 1883 the benefit concert at the Athenaeum Wellington, in aid of his wife and family; the concert was sold out, more than 100 ticketholders unable to gain access to the hall; the mayor of Wellington and Mr WH LEVIN MHR [Member of the House of Representatives] were main sponsors

21 Aug 1883 his wife Caroline wanted the court to commit their son to an industrial school, for though bright he was stealing money: he was sent to Burnham Industrial school (near Christchurch Canterbury)

08 Jul 1884 MURPHY had not complied with the court order for the maintenance of his son recently committed to the Burnham Industrial Home (Canterbury) (Evening Post Wellington)

06 Apr 1891 not apparent in British census returns

15 Sep 1891 curate S James Hampstead Road W St Pancras diocese London (111) but

1896-1900- schoolmaster with Caroline MURPHY residing Tauranga

21 Jan 1903 late of Cameron Road Tauranga Bay of Plenty – he had wandered in the night and an accidental fall from a balcony ruptured kidneys and breastbone to cause death (Bay of Plenty Times)
1947 elected unopposed to Patutahi seat of the Cook county council and Gisborne harbour board
1974 compiled history of Poverty Bay club (1874-1974)
brother to Edward Rowley MURPHY born 22 Feb 1874 died 15 Apr 1930 age 56 and buried Tokomaru Bay
strong supporter of Patutahi parish
married 03 May 1899 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon FOX
Grace SMITH born 26 Jan 1876 Kaitaia died 17 May 1935 Tokomaru Bay
second daughter (among eleven children) of Thomas William Portland SMITH Kaitaia
married 1872
and Jeanette Mary DUNLOP
brother to John Rowley MURPHY farmer
 died 14 Sep 1942 age 67 home “The Round-up” near Kotemaoir (obituary 15 Sep 1942 Gisborne Herald)
bankrupt 1928
married 09 May 1905 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd Dawson THOMAS
Madeline Mary (Len) BENNETT born 1881 Gisborne died 1967
second daughter of Charles Debenham BENNETT
born 25 Jul 1835 Worcestershire died 10 Mar 1903 Gisborne
1881-1882 mayor Gisborne
and Jessie DUNLOP born 1855 Gisborne died 16 Dec 1943 Gisborne
fifth son (among six children) of Edward MURPHY of Te Arai
farmer Panikau station
founder of Edward Murphy Home
died c1923 Auckland
married 05 Mar 1873 S Matthew New Norfolk Tasmania Australia by Revd WWF MURRAY
and Edith Read MOORE died 20 Feb 1933 (obituary 21 Feb 1933 Gisborne Times)
of Tolaga Bay and removed to Te Arai
eldest daughter of (Dr) John A MOORE Esq New Norfolk Tasmania (not Dr in marriage notices)
marrid 12 Jun 1912 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Archdeacon WILLIAMS assisted by Revd L Dawson THOMAS
and Muriel (Bob) SHERRATT
 born 1889 died 1989 buried 29 Sep 1899 Taruheru Gisborne
second daughter (among seven children) of William Grice SHERRATT
 born Staffordshire died 15 Nov 1943 (obituary 16 Nov 1943 Gisborne Herald)
arrived Auckland 1877 on CHILI (age 15)
formed firm Bennett & Sherratt with CJD BENNETT
director various meat companies
councillor and mayor of Gisborne (1914-1919); road, hospital and harbour boards
1920-1938 chair of Cook county council
married 27 Aug 1886 Hastings
and Alice Georgina GARRY
 born 1868 Napier died 15 Aug 1945 funeral Holy Trinity 16 Aug 1945 buried Taruheru
1918 OBE
daughter (among four children) of George GARRY
 married 19 May 1866 by Revd Dr SAYWELL (both of Napier)
and Esther HOGAN
19 Jun 1945 engagement announced to Margaret Jean PRIEST daughter of PJ PRIEST “Caithness” Hastings
married (17 Jun arrived in Gisborne possibly from their honeymoon) and divorced 1982
21 May 1949 at S Luke by Canon SFN WEYMOUTH (26 May 1949 Gisborne Herald)
Elizabeth VON DADELSZEN
born 19 Aug 1925 died 30 Nov 2016
sister to Richard Dyer VON DADELSZEN born 28 Apr 1928 died 16 Jun 1983 Hamilton cremated
married 16 Dec 1952/62 Viola Teretia FERGUSSON born 09 Aug 1928 died 2020
half-sister to John Herman VON DADELSZEN born 07 Jan 1913 Napier 05 Jul 1988 Havelock North
married 25 Aug 1939 S Luke Havelock North
Sybil Mary Michael GARDNER born 30 Nov 1913 died 13 May 1992 Havelock North
half-sister to Anna Louise DADELSZEN born 1914 died 1915 age 7 months
half-sister to Michael VON DADELSZEN accountant
 born 21 Apr 1916 died 15 Jan 1942 Leeming West Yorkshire buried S John Baptist churchyard Leeming
shot down by own night fighters as he was seeking permission to land
Christ’s College Christchurch
enlisted WW 2 under Empire air training scheme
half-sister to Henry James (Jim) VON DADELSZEN born 14 Feb 1919 died 12 Aug 2009 Te Hopai hospital donations to Mary Potter Hospice
married Kathleen Veronica (Kay) KANE
half-sister to Winifred Sheila Mary VON DADELSZEN born 02 Jun 1920 died 14 Feb 2004 Hastings
married 20 Dec 1941 Philip Francis SHARPLAY
daughter of Herman Ronald VON DADELSZEN accountant
 born 09 Sep 1880 Thames died 08 Sep 1946 Auckland ashes interred Waikumete
brother to Edward Otto Frederick VON DADELSZEN born 1878 died 1956 age 86
enlisted Athenaeum Napier labourer for South African war 3rd contingent
married 18 Apr 1908 S John Dannevirke by Revd E ROBERTSHAWE
Elsie May PETTITT died 1954 age 73 elder daughter of John PETTITT
brother to Laura Marion Kate VON DADELSZEN born 16 Dec 1882 Opopiki died 08 Sep 1946 age 63 ashes interred Waikumete
son of Otto Daniel VON DADELSZEN
bank manager
born 16 Nov 1838 Liverpool England
died 18 Dec 1919 ‘home for destitute alcoholics’ Lidcombe NSW buried pauper’s section/Anglican Rockwood
arrived New Zealand with father and surviving siblings from Liverpool 1860 on RED JACKET (with John GORST saloon)
17 May 1860 Auckland second cabin ‘Mr, Mrs, Christina, Minnie, Jane, Rose, Edith, Otto and John von Dadelzens’
[Mrs not on passenger list]
23 Aug 1889 gave lecture on Fiji in Holy Trinity hall Gisborne (‘Two Years’ Experience in Fiji’)
brother to Mary Christina VON DADELSZEN born 03 Sep 1836 Liverpool died 07 Jan 1929 Sydney buried Rookwood
married 27 Feb 1861 S Matthew Auckland by Revd Lonsdale PRITT (newspaper as Pritt LOWNSDALE)
Albert Gustave DE GYULAY (registered as GYALLAY) of Hunnia Eastern counties of L Canada
born 1818 Hungary died 10 Sep 1875 Sydney buried Rookwood
17 Oct 1862 son Aldar Arnad Gabor GYULAY died age 8 months Paddington Sydney
brother to Mary Jane VON DADELSZEN born 03 Sep 1841 died 04 Jan 1841
brother to second daughter Eliza Marianne VON DADELSZEN
born 16 Sep 1841 died Dec 1906 London borough of Ealing
married 20 Aug 1862 S Paul by Revd JF LLOYD
Edward William SAUNDERS captain 14th regiment died Nov 1905
(see Hawkes Bay knowledge bank for more details)
brother to Jane Ellen VON DADELSZEN
born 16 Sep 1841 Liverpool died 29 Jun Folkestone Shepway district Kent England buried Cheriton Road Folkestone
married 06 Jan 1861 New Zealand
John Harrocks BOOKER born 07 Feb 1835 Lancashire died 26 Apr 1889 Folkestone buried Cheriton Road Folkestone
1868 parishioners’ warden S Mary Parnell
four children (daughters) born in New Zealand died as infants buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
Constance Ethel BOOKER born 24 Jul 1876 died 08 Mar 1876
Rosa Blanche BOOKER born 21 Feb 1869 died 10 Mar 1876
Florence Evelyn (Flossy) BOOKER born 16 Feb 1871 died 26 Feb 1876
Ida Louise BOOKER born 15 Mar 1874 (father registered as John Horrocks) died 08 Jan 1875
surviving children who went with parents to England
Arthur Bertram BOOKER born 04 Apr 1863
Gertrude Mary BOOKER born 25 Sep 1864
Mary Beatrice Austin Bessy BOOKER born 22 Mar 1866
brother to Edward John VON DADELSZEN registrar general; printer and publisher (obituary 30 May 1922 NZ Times)
born 06 May 1845 Wavertree died 28 May 1922 age 77 Wellington funeral S Paul Wellington cremated Karori
married 17 Nov 1876 S Peter Cook’s River by Revd Charles BABER
Alice Sarah Louise LOTZE born 19 Apr 1857 residence Bourke St Surry Hills NSW
died 01 Dec 1947 cremated ashes interred cabinet niche (small chapel) Karori with husband
sister to daughter born 15 Feb 1859 residence Elizabeth St south
sister to Elinor Wilhelmina Grace LOTZE
born 02 Nov 1860 Elizabeth St Strawberry Hills died 20 Oct 1920 Marrickville
eldest daughter of the late Jacob William LOTZE Sydney born 1824 Hamburg died 1860 (see DNZB)
married 10 Oct 1855 S Paul Redfern by Revd AH STEPHEN
and Alice Rachel ROBBERDS born 1830 Norwich England
died 04 Jun 1870 age 40 Tindale Hollow G W Railway, Contract No 8
fifth surviving daughter of the late JH ROBBERDS Norwich
Alice Rachel LOTZE widow married (ii) 05 Nov 1862 Sydney by Revd Dr FULLERTON DD
Charles FRANCIS of London Dec 1870 appointed to Public school board for Tindal’s Hollow
brother to twin and fourth daughter Rose VON DADELSZEN
born 26 Nov 1847 Childwall Liverpool died 07 Mar 1869 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard
married 16 Apr 1866 Trinity church Devonport Auckland by Revd BY ASHVELL
Major Thomas McDonnell HM colonial forces (later Lieutenant Colonel)
born 15 Sep 1832 died 08 Nov 1889 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
eldest son of Commander Thomas McDonnell RN co Antrim Ireland
daughter Anna Blanche Howard McDonnell born 27 Dec 1867 Whanganui died 21 May 1868 buried Heads Road cemetery
Thomas McDonnell married (ii) 09 Apr 1870 S Paul cathedral Wellington by Revd WH Ewald MA incumbent
Henrietta Elise Lomax died 1935 age 84 second daughter of Mrs Lomax Wellington and niece of WH Cole QC London
who remarried 1906 Henry Edward FitzGerald McMurdo died Sep 1940
(obituary 30 Sep 1940 Northern Advocate & 10 Oct 1940 Auckland Star)
brother to twin Theodore VON DADELSZEN
born 26 Nov 1847 Childwall Liverpool died 29 Oct 1848
brother to Caroline Edith VON DADELSZEN born 23 Sep 1851 died 28 May 1927 buried Holy Trinity Otahuhu
son of Edward VON DADELSZEN Esq
born 16 Oct 1803 Hamburg Germany [naturalised in Britain] formerly of Olivemount House near Liverpool
died 1861 when SWAN disappeared on voyage from Fiji
[06 Nov 1861 New Zealander Elizabeth M Brier died ‘wife of Captain Brier who is supposed to have been lost on
the “Swan” on his way home from Fiji to Auckland.’
left Fiji for Sydney with 17 passengers Hawkes Bay Times 08 Aug 1861]
brother to Johann Heinrich VON DADELSZEN born 23 Apr 1792 Altona Holstein Denmark
married 1835 S Mark Kensington London

and Mary Jane EVANS born 1812 Plymouth died 10 Dec 1858 West Derby
buried Toxteth Park cemetery Liverpool with mother Mary EVANS 05 Jan 1865 and sister Louisa ANDREW died 08 Jan 1872
married 16 Oct 1875 at residence of bride’s father at Ormond Poverty Bay by Revd E WILLIAMS
and separated 1882/1883 due to Otto’s infidelity and drinking

and Laura Theresa HARGRAVE
born 21 Jan 1858 Mangakuri Hawkes Bay died 11/12 Feb 1925 age 67 Napier buried Park Island
1893 Browning St Napier signed Women’s suffrage petition (https://nzhistory.govt.nz/suffragist/laura-von-dadelzsen)
sister to only son Ronald Frederick HARGRAVE dairy farmer Kihikihi (where Laura went when first separated)
born 1853 died 19 Nov 1923 age 70 Wellington buried 21 Nov 1923 Karori (as Ronald Frank)
(1879) bankrupt of Wilsden Marton farmer
married 12 Jan 1898 S Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Annie Elizabeth CALVERT died 1911 age 47 daughter of the late Joseph CALVERT London
sister to Kate Isabell HARGRAVE born 1856
died 29/30 Apr 1880 father-in-law’s residence Woodbury Marton buried S Stephen Marton
married 1876 Arthur Charles HARRISON died 1879 age 29
sister to Ada Constance HARGRAVE 1881 born 10 Jun 1928 buried Park Island with sister Laura
married 30 Jul 1888 Earnest Richton DIXON died 09 Jan 1889 age 34 (registered as Earnest Richter and headstone
drowned NAIRN’s Pourere (inquest 17 May 1889 Daily Telegraph)
funeral at chapel of ease buried Pourere station cemetery [mile from beach - church since demolished]

second daughter of William Frederick HARGRAVE farmer
born 30 Jan 1825 Society of Friends (Quakers) 6 Bishopsgate St London
died 02 Aug 1879 Marton Rangitikei buried S Stephen Marton (as William Frederic)
arrived 27 Dec 1851 Lyttelton with Laura on FATIMA
1855-1858 farming Mangakuri Hawkes Bay
1867 early occupier of Waimarama station Hawkes Bay left late 1860’s then Ormond Poverty Bay 1875
son of William HARGRAVE merchant and Ann DEBALDE
married 1850 Isle of Wight

and Laura MOIR born 1827/8 West Cowes Isle of Wight Hampshire died 10 Jun 1913 age 85 buried old cemetery Napier
(also a Quaker)
1893 signed women’s suffrage petition with daughter at Browning St Napier
married (i) 25 Jan 1912 cathedral Nelson by Revd FW CHATTERTON assisted by JP KEMPThORNE
Winifred Bessie COCK born 21 Jul 1887 died 05 Aug 1920 Naper of Havelock North (five children)
dughter of Joseph Henry and Elizabeth Mary COCK of Church Hill Nelson
HR VON DADELZSEN married (ii) 10 Jun 1924 S John cathedral Napier by Dean MAYNE

and Eileen DYER born 12 Jun 1887 died 1969 age 82
sister to eldest daughter Elizabeth Caroline DYER born 25 May 1886 died 1967
married 22 Jun 1910 S Luke Rotorua by Archdeacon TISDALL
James KENNEDY only son of John Brown KENNEDY late captain 1st battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers
sister to Robert William DYER
born 1889 died 13 Jun 1962 age 73 Tolaga Bay formerly of Havelock North soldier pensioner
married (i) 16 Dec 1918 (engagement 10 Aug 1918) separated 1944 and divorced 1948
Dorothy Gertrude MARSHALL born 1890 died 1970 age 80
doughter of Revd Hannah Michael MARSHALL Hedgessett Pahiatua (ceased ministry c1905) qv
sister to second son Guy Musgrave DYER born 1892 died 1971 age 79
married 17 Sep 1924 S Sepulchre Auckland by Revd Gordon BELL
May Evelyn ASPDEN second daughter of JA ASPDEN Ostend Waiheke
sister to Humphrey Goring DYER born 07 Mar 1896 Hamilton died 1977
school teacher Onearahi Whangarei on enlistment WW 2
1918 awarded Sword of Honour top cadet Duntroon Military college
major 28th Māori battalion promoted to lieutenant-colonel
younger daughter of Robert William DYER solicitor Hamilton later Napier and Stipendiary Magistrate
born Mahurangi died 03 Aug 1939 home Napier (obituary 04 Aug 1939 New Zealand Herald)
secretary General Trust Board of Auckland Diocese
in partnership with Frederick A WHITAKER
1900-1902 mayor Hamilton
1910 Whaka Road Rotorua

only son of Robert Coates DYER of Parnell
died 01 Aug 1912 age 78 residence Wilson St Cambridge
arrived Auckland 30 Sep 1853 via New Plymouth on JOSEPH FLETCHER from London
[note: DYERS & FISHERs arrived 30 Sep 1853 Auckland]
signed note of gratitude to Captain J FOSTER - W DYER, RC DYER & Caroline Mary FISHER
headmaster Cambridge district high school
lay reader S Andrew Cambridge
eldest son of William DYER Esq surgeon HEICS Bengal presidency
married 12 Jun 1855 S Barnabas by Revd J KISSLING
and Caroline Mary FISHER died 30 May 1891 Cambridge Waikato
eldest daughter of the late George FISHER of Clifton
married 23 Jun 1885 temporary church of S Paul Auckland by Revd CM NELSON
[when the church was demolished to remove Point Britomart for wharf development]

and Elizabeth Augusta (Gussie) MINNITT
born 05 Jan 1867 died 11 Sep 1956 age 89
sister to youngest daughter Anna MINNITT
[engaged 11 Dec 1909
to Belfield Morth WOOLLCOMBE born 11 Dec 1868 died in riots Singapore
of Eastern Cable Extension company Singapore
news received 23 Feb 1915
son of Captain Belfield WOOLLCOMBE RN of Timaru
arrived with settlers for Timaru on STRATHALLAN 1859
married 01 Jan 1861 Heathcote Valley
and Frances Anne FENDALL
second daughter of Revd Henry FENDALL
but he married Aug 1914 in London to Marjorie MICHIE
daughter of Alexander MICHIE of 74 Albert Hall Mansions formerly of Dunedin
of BNZ]
as Anna MINNETT
escorted by her uncle Charles Alma BAKER* CBE
married 30 Mar 1925 S George Penang
Louis Alban Courtier BIGGS died 16 Oct 1959 Annagh The Warren Mayfield co Sussex
news received 23 Feb 1915
son of Revd Louis Courtier BIGGS died 23 Apr 1903 Ilfracombe co Devon
1875, 1877 & 1878 acting colonial chaplain
1885-1897 colonial chaplain Penang
sister to Frederick Charles Robert MINNITT born 1869 died 1947
married 1905 Winifred May BUDDLE
daughter of Thomas BUDDLE son the Revd Thomas BUDDLE (Wesleyan)
married 1870
and Emma ARTHUR died 1934 (obituary 17 May 1934 New Zealand Herald)
eldest daughter of Major Charles Goring MINNITT late 18th regiment Royal Irish
born 1836 Annaghbeg estate
died 29 Jun 1900 pneumonia Waikato hospital (obituary 29 Jun 1900 Waikato Argus)
son of Joshua Robert MINNITT JP born 09 Aug 1806 Annaghbeg died 29 May 1882 Annaghbeg
brother to Anna Villiers MINNITT born 25 Jun 1809 married 30 Sep 1834 Killaloe Revd Robert Wilson ROWAN
eldest son of Joshua MINNITT of Annaghbeg House Nenagh co Tipperary Ireland
born 01 Jan 1778 Annaghbeg House died Apr 1830 Annaghbeg
married 1805
and Mary Toler KINGSLEY born 1784 Exeter Devon died 1852
married 19 Mar 1834
and Elizabeth GORING born 28 Apr 1808 Highton Manor The Square Highton Washington Pulborough West Sussex died 1890
sister to Revd Charles GORING born 17 May 1805 Washington died 04 Aug 1859 Twineham Sussex
third daughter of Charles Foster GORING (1768-1844) and Bridget DENT (1773-1816)
married 15 Aug 1865 S Paul Auckland by Revd John F LLOYD (double wedding see “Marriage of the Misses WHITAKER” 31 Aug 1865 New Zealand Herald)
and Elizabeth Frederick WHITAKER (Elizabeth on marriage registration)
sister to eldest daughter Jane Susanna(h) WHITAKER
born 04 Apr 1844 [13 Apr 1844 Daily Southern Cross]
(‘The Lady of FREDERICK WHITAKER, Esq., Judge of County Court Auckland, of a daughter on the 4th instant.’)
married 15 Aug 1865 S Paul Auckland by Revd John F LLOYD
Frederick S ARMFELT 43rd Light Infantry
sister to youngest daughter Florence Isabel WHITAKER born 06 Nov 1859 died 1934 age 74
married 30 Aug 1884 S Paul cathedral Auckland by Bishop COWIE assisted by CM NELSON
(‘Lady WHITAKER was unable to leave the house’ - 01 Sep 1884 New Zealand Herald)
Charles Alma BAKER* CBE
born 14 Sep 1857 Ravensbourne Otago died 08 Apr 1941 Seagate Batu Ferringhi Penang Malaysia
second daughter of Sir Frederick WHITAKER solicitor
born 23 Apr 1812 Bampton England died 04 Dec 1891 age 79 Auckland buried S Stephen’s churchyard Parnell
1882-1883 Premier of New Zealand
married 04 Mar 1843 S Paul Auckland
and Jane Augusta GRIFFITH died 03 Sep 1884 age 65 buried S Stephen’s churchyard
stepdaughter of Alexander SHEPHERD colonial treasurer


Education
1952 S John’s college Auckland
1954 deacon Waiapū
1955 priest Waiapū

Positions
military record not found but served with navy during WW 2
16 Jun 1950 a son and daughter born at Lister
Sep 1950 in partnership with his brother PM MURPHY (Murphy Bros) first annual bull sale (Shorthorn)
yearling bull 178th Duke of Panikau first in class and reserve champion bought for 100 guineas by LD CAMERON Masterton [partnership seems to have continued after he was ordained]
05 Dec 1950 invitation to baptism at Waerenga-a-hika by Revd JSB TALBOT followed entertainment at their home Hexton
1954-1956 curate Napier diocese Waiapū
1956-1960 curate Rotorua
1960-1961 priest-in-charge Murupara
during this time he acquired the old fire bell from Rotorua for the church (pers comm Revd RG NEILSON)
1960-1963 vicar Waipawa
1963-1968 rector Blackall diocese Rockhampton (Queensland)
rural dean
archdeacon of the West (telegram at opening to Waiapū synod always amused)
1968-1969 vicar Keppel
1970- rector Young diocese Goulburn and Canberra
1972- member of Gisborne ministry team with Tony SUTTON diocese Waiapū
1974- vicar S Matthew Masterton diocese Wellington
- retirement vicar Avalon Hutt Valley
incurred the wrath of the diocesan bishop wearing a tea-shirt advertising Foreskin’s Lament at Synod
(pers comm Revd CW BENNETT)
1983 organiser for Labour MP John TERRIS Western Hutt
1984 involvement with Wellington Peace Festival
n d ITIM (Interchurch Trade and Industry Mission) chaplain
2001 gone from clerical directory
Other
he was always a difficult child’ mother Muriel (from funeral service sheet)
various items including brother’s war letters & campaign for John TERRIS MP Western Hutt held by Alexander Turnbull Library
a big influence was Canon John TALBOT his vicar at Waerenga-a-Hika
photograph on service sheet https://tributes.co.nz/data/8204.pdf

MURRAY, JOHNSTONE
born c1869 Aberdeen Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 25 Jan 1945 Homes of S Barnabas Lingfield Surrey
son of James MURRAY
(1891) woollen manufacturer agent
born c1833 Langholm Dumfries Scotland died 1891-1911
and Christian born c1830 Galashiels Selkirk Scotland
(249;352)
Education
1889 MA Edinburgh
1889 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1892 deacon Peterborough
1893 priest Peterborough
Positions
1892-1894 curate S Mark Leicester diocese Peterborough
1894-1898 curate S Lawrence Northampton
1898-1903 curate S John West Hendon London NW
1899 residing Dundaston Mount Road The Hyde Hendon
04 Jan 1901 licensed to officiate Mornington diocese Dunedin (151)
Jun 1901 with mother sailed from Wellington on WHAKATĀNE to London
1903-1925 rector All Saints with S Julian city and diocese Norwich
1911 not married, with widowed mother and two servants, residing 67 Surrey Street Norwich
1925-1941- rector Tacolneston Norwich
1931-1938 rural dean Depwade (8)
Other
1945 left £804 probate to James Arthur MURRAY telegraphist

MUSCHAMP, CECIL EMERSON BARRON
born 16 Jun 1902 Wing co Buckinghamshire
died 28 Sep 1984 Perth Western Australia buried Karrakatta cemetery
only son of Canon the Revd Evelyn George MUSCHAMP (see Cable Clerical Index online)
(1895) BA Oxford (3rd cl in theology) ?and classics [S Catherine’s college]
(1919) MA
(1906) BA university Tasmania, 1920 MA ad eund
1896 deacon, 1897 priest London
(Mar 1896-1898) curate S Peter De Beauvoir Town London diocese London
(1898-1901) curate S Chad Haggerston (1901) boarder Shoreditch
(1901-1904) curate Wing Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford
(1904-1906) curate S Paul Alnwick diocese Newcastle-upon-Tyne
(1906) and diocesan chaplain Newcastle-on-Tyne
(1906-1907) curate Minchinhampton
(1908-1913) rector Sorell Tasmania Australia
(1907-1913) head master Hutchins school Hobart Tasmania; precentor cathedral S David Hobart
(1914-1916) acting vicar Hagley
(1914-1920) examining chaplain to bishop of Tasmania
(1916-1919) chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
(1919-1921) rector Longford
(1921-1942) rector Holy Trinity Launceston Tasmania and rural dean of North Tasmania
  Aug 1922 petition to remove him and commission appointed by bishop (HAY)
  1924-1927 chaplain Port of Launceston
  21 Feb 1935-1942 canon cathedral church S David Hobart
born 18 Feb 1873 Westbury-on-Trym co Gloucester died 30 May 1942 Launceston Tasmania buried by bishop HAY
second son among at least six children of John George Sowerby MUSCHAMP MA Cambridge
  (1868-1914) Classics master in Bristol grammar school
  born Dec ¼ 1842 Stanhope Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland died 14 Sep 1916 Bristol [left £461]
  son of John Bell MUSCHAMP from Northumberland family Primitive Methodists; entrepreneur
  with brothers Bainbridge & Muschamp drapery business Sunderland (1853) patented India-rubber improvement
  Claremont House Kensington
  interests in manufactories Crayford Kent, Millwall Middlesex (1857) general agent, 28 Greenside St London
  (1868) paper manufacturer 68 Upper Thames St London (1872) papermaker Kensington, improved liquid meter
  born c1815 died Sep ¼ 1881 age 66 Newcastle-on-Tyne 
  brother to Emerson MUSCHAMP born 1809 died 1849
  brother to William MUSCHAMP
cousin to Emerson Muschamp BAINBRIDGE in Newcastle
  and Anne TUER of Sunderland co Northumberland
  born c1815 died Sep ¼ 1884 age 69 Newcastle daughter of Joseph TUER Methodist family
  and Elizabeth DIXON;
marrried Mar ¼ 1869 Kensington
  and Fanny HOCKLEY born Sep ¼ 1842 Kensington co Middlesex extant 1916
  sister to Mary HOCKLEY born c1836 Kensington daughter of Thomas HOCKLEY
    (1861) lead merchant Pembroke Rd Kensington
    born c1805 S Giles-in-the-Fields Middlesex
    maybe born 02 Dec 1801 baptised 03 Jan 1802 St Pancras
    son of Thomas HUCLEY and Mary;
    and Mary born c1807 Kensington;
marrried Jun ¼ 1901 registered Hackney London, (registered as BARROW)
    and Emily Louise BARRON (obituary 01 Dec 1941 Examiner Launceston)
  (1901) sick nurse hospital in Norfolk St S Clement Danes London JP, special magistrate in Children’s court Launceston
  gifted teacher, accomplished artist
  religious instruction Wellington Square school, Launceston high school, Technical school
  active with the Mothers Union, Women’s Council of Church Workers, Girl Guides
  1935 acted as justice of the bench in children’s court
born Jun ¼ 1872 Dartford co Kent died 30 Nov 1941 35 Lawrence St Launceston Tasmania
sister to eldest daughter Florence Agnes Holmes BARRON (as daughter of the late William Gouge/George BARRON of Kent)
  born Dec ¼ 1866 Poplar (Bow) London baptised 1866 (as daughter of William Gough BARRON and Elizabeth SMITH)
  married 18 Oct 1897 Launceston by Revd MG HART
  Alexander (Alec) CLERKE CE AB of Launceston civil engineer and authorised surveyor (1878) of Adelaide Bengal DRW
  (1842) Camberwell Victoria
  [first wife Lucy Elizabeth died 14 Oct 1895 age 51 Molesworth St N Adelaide
  son Arthur Henry CLERKE 1907 Rhodes scholar enlisted 1915 (from first marriage)]
  son FB CLERKE accountant
  and Barron CLERKE musician (conductor Launceston Kookaburra club and other choirs)
sister to Elizabeth BARRON* born 1869 Limehouse
sister to William Henry Holmes BARRON born c1869 Limehouse London
sister to Fanny Rose BARRON* born c1871 Limehouse London England (one of these sisters died before 1941)
daughter of William Gooch BARRON [name varies William George Holmes, William G, Wm George, WM Gough]
gunpowder manufacturer (1881) general dealer residing Greenwich co Kent
  born c1832 Gravesend co Kent died Dec ¼ 1889 age 57 registered Greenwich
  son of William BARRON and Mary Ann
  married 02 May 1863 Lydford
and Elizabeth SMITH died 1874 age 30 Dartford
daughter of William SMITH
  WILLIAM married (ii) Esther born c1832 Billinghurst co Sussex died Jun ¼ 1893 age 61 registered Greenwich;
married 02 Jun 1931 S Philip Earls Court Road Kensington London by Reginald STEPHEN formerly bishop of Tasmania

Elinor Margaret (Peggy) Warren CRANE
(1928) teacher in Denison Hobart
born 17 Apr 1902 Fitzroy Victoria died 01 Jul 1991
daughter of Joseph Richard CRANE of Darcy Street Hobart Tasmania
(1928) sharebroker Denison Hobart
at marriage of Union Bank Townsville
born c1862 died 13 Oct 1954 age 92 17 Darcy Street Hobart
youngest son of the late James CRANE
married 26 Apr 1893 S James cathedral Townsville by Canon TUCKER

and Lucy Emily WARREN
born 1869 Waterford Queensland died 23 Nov 1934 at home 17 Darcy Street Hobart
sister to Herbert Storrar WARREN
youngest daughter of William Stanley WARREN came to Australia c1852
lands commissioner Townsville superintendent of the Victorian Cotton company
(18 Nov 1871) letter to The Queenslander: argues that sugar planters have no wish to encourage slavery or kidnapping, and on returning to their islands the workers will permeate knowledge and assist civilisation of their Island barbarism

born 15 Dec 1830 Ramsgate Kent died 08 Oct 1897 Rockhampton
(23 Oct 1897 magisterial enquiry - gun-shot wound which was self-inflicted while of an unsound mind) he had been charged with using defaced postage stamps with intent to defraud he told son-in-law - he had mistaken them for unused ones and money had been drawn to pay fine (£60-100 usually)
eldest son of James Urmston WARREN born 1801 West Middlesex died 1879
hotel-keeper, boarding and lodging house keeper, dealer and chapman Ramsgate Kent (bankrupt 23 Apr 1845) employee East India company
son of William Joseph WARREN born 1764 died 1849 and Charlotte BELLMER born 1765

Education
Hutchins school Hobart Tasmania Australia
Launceston Church Grammar school
1924 BA Tasmania
1925 Thl Australian college of theology
1924 S Catherine’s College Oxford
1926 S Stephen’s House Oxford
1927 BA Oxford (3rd cl theology)
1934 MA Oxford
20 Sep 1927 deacon Brisbane for Winchester
16 Dec 1928 priest Winchester
21 Dec 1950 bishop in cathedral S George Perth by Perth (MOLINE), Brisbane (HALSE), North West Australia (FREWER), and WE ELSEY formerly bishop of Kalgoorlie (B)

Positions
1920-1922 master Hutchins school Hobart
1923-1925 master S Peter’s College Adelaide
20 Sep 1927-1930 assistant curate S Luke Bournemouth diocese Winchester
1930-1932 curate in charge S Alban and S Aidan Aldershot
10 Jun 1932-cancelled 28 May 1937 assistant (1936- to Ernest Clement MORTIMER) curate Withycombe Raleigh in-charge All Saints Exmouth diocese Exeter
1936-1937 chaplain Exeter City mental hospital
recommended by Canon Cecil G MUTTER and Fr TRIBE SSM:
10 Jul 1937-1951 vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
introduced the Western rite (English Missal)
1942- served as chaplain with New Zealand forces in World War 2, particularly in Melanesia [these were stationed at Halavo Bay Florida [Gela]]; Archdeacon FN TAYLOR licensed as priest-in-charge for the duration
1950 arrived Fremantle West Australia STRATHAIRD
07 Mar 1951 bishop of Kalgoorlie, assistant to the bishop of Perth,
1951-1953 acting archdeacon of Northam, diocese Perth
29 Sep 1965 guest preacher for Michaelmas at Christchurch S Michael New Zealand (MWB)
02 Oct 1967-30 Jun 1972 dean S John cathedral diocese Brisbane
14 Sep 1972 general licence diocese Perth
01 Jun 1973 general licence diocese Bunbury
01 Jun 1973 dormant commission as commissary
1982 Member of the Order of Australia (AM) (111)

Other
Western rite AngloCatholic
A sequence:
(1926) MUSCHAMP appeared as a student at S Stephen’s House Oxford with a bowler hat, which was not suitable attire (pers comm 1962 from fellow student C GAULT to MWB)
(1939) on his sabbatical visit from London to Australia and New Zealand GAULT stayed with MUSCHAMP at S Michael’s vicarage Christchurch.

(1951) MUSCHAMP on leaving the parish Christchurch S Michael recommended C GAULT a student with him at S Stephen’s House Oxford now in Salisbury as his successor.

(Sep 1965) MUSCHAMP on the invitation of the Revd TJ RAPHAEL once a parishioner of MUSCHAMP at S Michael & All Angels and the successor to C GAULT, revisited his old parish of Christchurch S Michael for the paternal festival, Michaelmas.

(1967-) the ‘Blue Dean of Brisbane’ thus named as preached on Our Lady and on confession regularly – this humorous comment plays with the contrary image of the ‘Red Dean of Canterbury’, Hewlett JOHNSON a long-term sympathiser with the Stalinist USSR (MWB).

(Sep 2001) the Revd TJ RAPHAEL successor to C GAULT on the invitation of the Revd P Peter Ottrey WILLIAMS a later successor revisited his old parish of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels for the paternal festival, Michaelmas (MWB).

writer

?1944 Table manners: a pamphlet for priests, with a preface from the bishop of Melanesia (BADDELEY)

?1957 Church Teaching for Anglicans: a set of sixteen studies in preparation for Confirmation

1957 Sin and its remedy

1962 The Church of England and Roman Catholicism

MUTTER, CEIL GEORGE

born 13 Jan 1876 Lyme Regis Dorset baptised 05 Mar 1876 Lyme-Regis

died 23 Aug 1942 Rosemeath Hartlip Sittingbourne Kent

fifth child of William Richard MUTTER

(1881 1891 1901) naval pensioner Lyme Regis Dorset

born c1834 Beer Devon baptised 05 Jun 1833 parish of Seaton with Beer

died 14 Nov 1913 age 80 S Thomas hospital London buried Lyme Regis Dorset

[left £622, probate to John MUTTER naval pensioner, Tom MUTTER fruiterer]

son of George MUTTER fishmonger

born c1804 Beer Devon possibly died Jun ¾ 1876 age 75 registered Axminster

and Maria fishmonger

born c1809 Marychurch Devon died Sep ¾ 1896 age 89 registered Axminster;

married Sep ¾ 1859 Axminster Devon,

and Mary Jane POTTER,

born c1834 Beer Devon died Sep ¾ 1908 age 74 registered Lyme Regis (included Beer)

granddaughter of Mary POTTER (1851) widowed publican Beer Devon;

married 01 Dec 1932 Hartlip co Kent England by Bishop Leslie KNIGHT,

Eveleen Hope DONALDSON nurse 1866 Partick co Lanarkshire Scotland died 23 May 1957 Cherry Bank Hartlip Kent [left £7 255]

sister to William Patrick DONALDSON captain Kings Own Scottish Borderers born c1871 Glasgow daughter of William Anderson DONALDSON iron merchant

born c1842 Dumbartonshire Scotland died 02 Jun 1916 at Arosa Switzerland and Sarah Mcdonald Donaldson born c1848 Ireland

Education

Lyme Regis (164)

n d LTh Durham (26)

1906-1910 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

2 cl Universities Preliminary Examination (26)

Trinity Sunday 1910 deacon Salisbury for Wellington (in Salisbury)

16 Jul 1911 priest Wellington (at S Peter; preacher A M JOHNSON; 1st ordination of T H SPROTT) (424;140)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 scholar with family residing Sherborne Lane Lyme Regis Dorset (249)

(1891) age 15 a National school monitor residing with parents and sister Annie age 24 born Axmouth Devon Lyme Regis Dorset

n d apprentice engineer

n d member of a brotherhood from Wolverhampton (1906 no longer in existence) (164) – was this the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (founded 1887)? (MWB)

1900 lay brother Community of S Philip (later Society of Divine Compassion (SDC), Plaistow East London)

31 Mar 1901 lay-brother residing Tooting Graveney London (345)

1903 friary Tooting South London (26)

15 Jan 1903 Jun 1906 Brother Cecil MUTTER [sic] licensed lay reader for Porirua parochial district diocese Wellington

15 Jul 1910-1912 assistant curate parish S Peter Wellington (140)

05 Mar 1912 permission to officiate diocese Waipū (223)

20 May 1912-1913 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch

01 Jan 1914 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

and seven days a month, chaplain to 300 tunnel workers under canvas Bealey Flat, drilling a tunnel through the Southern Alps to bring rail access for the gold and coal of the West Coast (#325 Occasional Paper, SAC)

10 Mar 1914 still at S Michael & All Angels, he assisted HF TRACEY at a naval funeral (The Press)

1914-1916 name entered as MUTTER (91)

01 Feb 1915 diocesan missioner diocese Christchurch, organising secretary diocesan Church Mission fund, and mission chaplain to bishop (91)
secretary to the Diocesan Mission Council diocese Christchurch (26)
1915-1927 chaplain Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)
03 Feb 1920 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1920-Sep 1923 chaplain to the Sisters of S Anne (from USA) Papanui Christchurch
20 Apr 1922 departed New Zealand REMUERA for India China United Kingdom (140)
12 Jan 1923 departed England SS KHYBER for Suez; then P&O SS NARKUNDA to Sydney (69)
01 May 1923-May 1930 vicar Sydenham
23 Apr 1926 chaplain to the Bishop
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Central Christchurch (91)
1927-1930 warden Community of the Sacred Name (79)
14 Feb 1931-1938 vicar Hartlip diocese Canterbury
1934 Lent addresses Canterbury cathedral (69)
20 Sep 1933 with the Revd Stanley HINSON officiated at marriage Stewart W MINSON son of W MINSON of Opawa Christchurch, and Ida Cecile
HOSKIN only daughter of Lieutenant CH HOSKIN of Christchurch  (The Press)
1938 licence to officiate diocese Canterbury (95)
Aug 1942 residing Rosemeath Hartlip Sittingbourne co Kent

Other
AngloCatholic, and a member of the Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch (a diocesan group of Catholic-minded priests)
Apr 1930 p5 tribute and photograph (69) (15)
Aug 1942 residing Rosemeath Hartlip Sittingbourne, probate will Llandudno to Eveleen Hope MUTTER widow, £3 072 (366)

MUTTER, JOHN CHARLES WELHAM
born 08 Sep 1905 Cape Town South Africa baptised 14 Aug 1919 S Michael Kelburn Wellington
died 25 Feb 1984 Thames New Zealand
brother to Nell Dorothy Annie (Nellie) MUTTER born 21 Jan 1898 died 1979
1912 East Christchurch school first entrance examination for Girls high school
1917 passed teacher certificate D class
1925 MA Victoria College
1940 teacher gazetted B P. 120
brother to second daughter Madge Mary MUTTER born 04 Aug 1901 Cape Town South Africa died 03 Jan 1970 Wellington
1924 gazetted teacher C 219 Norm
married 1933 S Michael and All Angels Kelburn by bride’s brother Revd John CW MUTTER assisted by Revd GF PETRIE
Stephen William BROOKER born 23 Jul 1901 Horsley Downs Canterbury died 28 May 1963 Wellington
brother to Cedric George BROOKER born 01 Nov 1904 Horsley Downs died 18 Jun 1964 Horsley Downs Canterbury
married 15 Jan 1929 S John Rangiora by Revd WA ORANGE
Mabel Lilley MANNING born 22 Jun 1906 died 1990
younger daughter of H MANNING Rangiora
son of Albert Edwin BROOKER born 08 Sep 1873 Christchurch died 15 Aug 1947 Wellington
brother to Henry Harold (Harry) BROOKER born 1887 Hawarden North Canterbury died 1968
son of Edwin Henry BROOKER and Louisa Caroline POTTER
and Elizabeth LEATHERLAND born 1866 Bakewell Derbyshire England died 14 Oct 1946 Silverstream Upper Hutt
daughter of WILLIAM LEATHERHEAD and Emma CHALLINER
brother to Mona Kathleen MUTTER born 18 Dec 1903 died 1984
Wellington Girls college
1924 gazetted teacher C 219 Norm
1932 (01 Feb 1932 – 31 Jan 1933) sole charge teacher Glenorchy Lake Wakatipu vice Mr BRAIN
1933, 1936 schoolhouse Gibbston
1940 gazetted B P. 1975
Oct 1943 appointed to replace Miss ALLEN, the Māori mission worker diocese Waikato, probably to be based Huntly
son among five children of John MUTTER 31 Jan 1874 Trevethin or Talywain, Monmouthshire Wales
died 27 Sep 1956 age 82 Huntly buried Huntly stonemason of (1928) Wellington
from a family of stonemasons
enjoyed playing violin and making musical instruments from native New Zealand woods
worked in Canada and South Africa before coming with family on MARAMA Nov 1908 to Christchurch
worked on Christchurch Roman Catholic cathedral, the National cenotaph Wellington, Massey memorial, DIC, Parliament House,
Auckland War Memorial museum
1938 warden S John Featherston with DHS RIDDIFORD at institution of Revd John HOLLAND MA
and Annie Martha (Nan) WELHAM born c1865 Ipswich England
died 15 Dec 1942 age 77 residence Hickson St Featherston buried 17 Dec 1942 Featherston
and Anna Maria EASTO born 03 March 1827 Quebec Canada
married 23 Jan 1939 at St. Peter’s Church, Terrace End, Palmerston North by Canon CY WOODWARD
engagement announced 02 Jul 1935
Nellie Leila WILSON (315;111;328;family information)
born 03 Apr 1902 died 17 Apr 1995 Thames
probate granted to daughters, Cynthia Ruth LANDELS clerk Auckland, Maria Leila LEAHY Wellington and Daphne Natalie GEARY
teacher Thames
only daughter of James WILSON Inglewood
youngest son of the late Joseph WILSON of Ashhurst
married 19 Mar 1901 Broad St Wesleyan church by Revd S LAWRY (19 Mar 1901 Manawatu Standard, & Manawatu Times)
and Sarah Ellen Elizabeth (Nellie) SPINKS born 1878 died 1962 age 83
sister to Phoebe Henrietta SPINKS born 1881
died 31 Mar 1933 age 52 at 11 Stanley Avenue Palmerston North (obit 10 Apr 1933 Manawatu Times) buried Kelvin Grove
sister to Wilhelmina Charlotte (Willia) SPINKS born 30 Apr 1883 Taonui St Palmerston North died 24 Mar 1950 buried Kelvin Grove
married 25 May 1910 Broad St Methodist church by Revd GWJ SPENCE
to Alfred Dillon DUNCAN of Palmerston North (Fitzherbert) died 18 Jul 1944 buried Kelvin Grove
sister to Annie Isabelle SPINKS born 18 Nov 1886 died 1979 buried Kelvin Grove (three sisters bridesmaids to Nellie)
sister to James Edwin SPINKS born 1888 died 1888 age 4 months suffocation (inquest 01 Sep 1888 NZ Times)
sister to Charlotte Gertrude SPINKS born 1891 died 1892 age 4 months buried Terrace End
eldest daughter of William Henry SPINKS died 20 Apr 1920 age 63 waiter Claredon hotel
married 19 Oct 1877
divorced 1918 Palmerston North
and Mrs Eliza (Ull) SPINKS (née GRANFIELD) died 24 Oct 1941 age 81 residence 15 Stanley Ave Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
David St (at granddaughter’s wedding Stanley Avenue Palmerston North)

Education
East Christchurch school
The Terrace school Wellington three years
1920-1924 Wellington College
1927 Victorian University College
Mar 1928-Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 LTh Board Theological Studies
25 Apr 1932 deacon Waikato (S Mark’s day at S George Frankton, deacons Ernest William MARKS, John Charles Welham MUTTER & Henry Ravenscroft STARKE)
25 Sep 1932 priest Waikato (328;family information)
(other five ordained priests, HJ BOYD, EW MARKS, JGdQ MEARS, WM SMALLFIELD & JM TEMPLER; preacher Revd FB RAND Taumarunui)

Note: not in newspaper although 6 mentioned to be ordained diocesan magazine and newspapers, also listed in Crackford

Positions
Nov 1908 arrived MARAMA and settled Livingston St Christchurch
Jul 1916 family lived 72 Raroa Road, Kelburn Wellington
01 June 1932-1934 curate in charge parochial district Inglewood diocese Waikato
20 Feb 1934-07 May 1935 curate Quirindi, Armidale Diocese, New South Wales (111)
Feb 1938-May 1938 locum tenens Mangaweka diocese Wellington
28 Jun 1938-1939 assistant curate S Peter Palmerston North - was also hospital chaplain
05 May 1939 vicar parochial district Opunake
02 Oct 1942-1946 vicar parochial district Eketahuna
17 Jan 1947-1949 vicar parochial district Bay of Islands diocese Auckland
08 Jun 1949-Apr 1957 vicar parochial district Kaitaia,

Note: with responsibility for the Māori priests working in the parish; during part of this time was also responsible for the Northern Hokianga as Hokianga had no vicar
Apr 1957-Feb 1958 on sick leave.
06 Feb 1958 vicar parochial district Seatoun-Strathmore diocese Wellington (242;8)
11 Oct 1965 vicar newly constituted parish Seatoun-Strathmore (242)
30 Jun 1967 in ill health retired, and moved to Thames
11 Dec 1967 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
22 May 1973-death permission to officiate diocese of Auckland (family information)

Other
Note: Madge and Stephen
parents to Arthur Philip BROOKER born 04 Sep 1938 Wellington died 13 Sep 1970 Lolowai, Aoba Maéwo, Vanuatu
parents to Basil Edwin BROOKER born 1941 died 2021]
12 Jan 2002 uncle to Basil BROOKER, the Revd Stephen BROOKER, and Arthur BROOKER, husband (deceased) of the Revd Dorothy BROOKER, whose mother was Madge MUTTER one of his elder sisters. Their sister Eunice BROOKER, Cynthia Ruth LANDELS the eldest daughter of John MUTTER are the family genealogists (MWB)
[I know from my childhood in Waikari the BROOKERS were stalwarts of Horsley Downs church (RAB)
Edna Frances BROOKER MBE born 10 Sep 1927 Waikari hospital CMS nurse Northern Territory Australia
Melva Lillian BROOKER born 08 Jul 1926 died 2019 daughters of Henry Harold and Margaret Gertrude BROOKER]

MUTU, TEOTI PITA (GEORGE PETER)
born c1840 died 23 Jun 1902 by own hand age 62 a ‘Native’ Tuahiwi North Canterbury
only son of Pita MUTU
born c1833 died 06 Aug 1890 Kaiapoi
and Mata;
made (i),
Wikitiora (Victoria) Rakaia TAINUI born c1839 died 13 May 1898 age 64 Kaiapoi
daughter of chief WAIRETA
a descendant of the chief of the Arahura hapu of the Ngaitahu tribe
full sister of Ihaia TAINUI;
made? (2),
Meowa (245;41;21;45;74 Hands file CMU)
Education
instructed by J W STACK
26 May 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; preacher J W STACK) (424)

Positions
26 May 1872 assistant (to JW STACK) in Māori Mission, Tuahiwi diocese Christchurch (3)
1870s twice refused nomination to seat in the Legislative assembly (47)
1872-1879 SPG funded (47)
Aug 1874 report of visit to Banks Peninsula Māori (69)
14 Mar 1888 licence to officiate among Māori of the diocese Christchurch withdrawn
21 Dec 1888 re-licensed for Māori Mission work (3)
14 April 1893 licence as assistant curate of Māori Mission revoked by Dean JACOBS

Other
photograph in Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington
1874 see p45 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore' MS
21 and 23 May 1898 obituary and funeral of Wikitoria MUTU
24 Jun 1902 p3f coroner inquest report (41) (14;21;22;47;52)

MWAERAHA, SIMON [MWAERAHAORUWAWA]
of Heuru
died 1935 after infection of his leg;
married,
Sarah
died before 1935
daughter of Samuel GEDE
and Mary TORO (261)

Education
school under Samuel GEDE and influenced by David BO a great chief
29 Sep 1934 deacon Melanesia (at S Mary Vera-na-so Solomon islands) (261)

Positions
teacher under Samuel GEDE Heuru
taught Pamua under NIND
1934 with Elias SAU stationed San Cristoval diocese Melanesia (261)

MWARURU, REUBEN/REUBAN [MARURU]
born before 1929

Education
1949 S Peter’s college Siota
1952 deacon Melanesia
1957 priest Melanesia

Positions
San Cristoval
North Malaita Solomon Islands
1957 Melanesian mission Solomon Islands

NANSON, GERALD BOUCHER
born 07 Mar 1867 Carlisle baptised 23 Apr 1867 S Mary Carlisle Cumberland
died 31 May 1947 residence 65 Innes Road Christchurch
brother to William NANSON (1881) solicitor lodging with the Revd Edward FORD Carlisle
born Sep ¥ 1849 Carlisle died Jun ¥ 1911 age 61 Paddington co Middlesex
legal adviser to Sultan of Johore
brother to Edward James NANSON solicitor (1871) undergraduate Cambridge
born (26 May) Sep ¥ 1851 Carlisle baptised 01 Aug 1851 S Mary Carlisle died Mar ¥ 1937 age 85 registered Surrey South West
legal adviser to Sultan of Johore
brother to Charles NANSON born 1852
brother to Caroline Elizabeth (Lillian) NANSON
born Sep ¥ 1853 Carlisle baptised 24 Aug 1853 S Mary Carlisle died 1916
married Dec ¥ 1872 Carlisle, Henry SUTTON
04 Dec 1905 appointed high court England and received customary knighthood
brother to John NANSON born 1856
brother to Beatrice Mary NANSON born 1857
brother to Bertha Mabel Louisa NANSON born 1858 died 28 Jul 1894 Colombo typhoid
married Sir John Winfield BONSER chief justice Ceylon & privy councillor
he married (ii) 19 Apr 1899 Mary Catherine COLVILLE
brother to Constance Mildred NANSON
born 1860 baptised 06 Jun 1860 S Mary Carlisle died Dec ¥ 1865 Carlisle
brother to Revd Arthur Cecil NANSON born 1861 diocese Southwark
brother to Revd Walter Lionel NANSON born 1862 later service in India
brother to John Leighton NANSON (1881) solicitors clerk with the Revd Edward FORD Carlisle
journalist and politician in Australia (attorney general Western Australia)
cousin to Edward John NANSON professor of mathematics university of Melbourne
born 22 Sep 1863 Carlisle died 29 Feb 1916 Vaynor Broadstone co Dorset [left £20 000]
baptised 13 Jan 1864 S Mary Carlisle
brother to Reginald Boucher NANSON
  born Jun ¼ 1865 Carlisle baptised 19 Jun 1865 S Mary Carlisle died 1891
married Mary PALMER born 1865 Carlisle daughter of John PALMER
half-brother to Charles Alfred Roper Curzon NANSON
  (1891) student veterinary surgery
  born Jun ¼ 1871 Carlisle
baptised 11 Apr 1871 S Mary Carlisle
hallo-brother to Evelyn Violet Aylmer NANSON
  born Mar ¼ 1872 Carlisle
baptised 21 Mar 1872 S Mary Carlisle
half-brother to Hilda Gwendoline NANSON
  born Sep ¼ 1875 Carlisle
baptised 07 Sep 1875 S Mary Carlisle
half-brother to Amy Rosalind NANSON
  born Jun ¼ 1878 Carlisle baptised 04 Apr 1878 S Mary Carlisle
half-brother to Musard Roper Curzon NANSON B Sc, R.G.A. major HM army
  born 25 Jun 1879 Carlisle married 17 Jun 1923 Melcombe Regisco Dorset, Edith Agnes BUCHAN a widow
half-brother to Eric Roper Curzon NANSON lieutenant Royal Navy
  born 28 Feb 1883 Carlisle baptised 30 Aug 1883 S Mary Carlisle
youngest son (first family) among at least thirteen children of John NANSON BA Dublin
  solicitor town clerk Carlisle co Cumberland
  (1851) of Fisher St Carlisle
(1861) attorney at law,
  with wife Caroline and son William residing Stag & Hounds Inn Martindale Westmorland
(1871) town clerk attorney solicitor with wife Lucy, of Abbey St Carlisle
(1881) solicitor town clerk of Fisher St Carlisle
(1891) solicitor clerk of the peace city of Carlisle widow of Kendal Ambleside co Westmorland
born Mar ¼ 1820 Carlisle Cumberland baptised 12 Jun 1820 S Cuthbert Carlisle
born 1820 died Sep ¼ 1891 age 72 registered Kendal Westmorland
son of William NANSON born 1796 and Elizabeth FERGUSON born 1793
married Jun ¼ 1847 Taunton Somerset, and Caroline F
  [double wedding with her sister Phoebe Kate Prowse (Kitty) BELL to Llewellyn OWEN of London]
Florence Gertrude BELL
  (1904) telephone cadette
born 19 May 1875 St Albans Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
  daughter to Edward JAMES died Stanwix
and Elizabeth BOUCHER died Dalston
[John NANSON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1870 JUS 1787 registered Cheltenham Gloucestershire,
Lucy Roper CURZON,
  (1851) with parents, brother Richard, two servants residing Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
born Sep ¼ 1841 Keswick registered Cockermouth Cumberland
  died Mar ¼ 1889 age 47 Carlisle Cumberland
sister to Richard CURZON born Mar ¼ 1840 Keswick registered Cockermouth Cumberland
  daughter of John Henry Roper CURZON (1851) army, on half pay, residing Cheltenham
  born c1802 London died 1886
and Isabella HODGSON born 1803 Bengal East Indies;
married 22 Mar 1905 S Stephen Ashburton by Thomas A HAMILTON and E WHITEHOUSE,
Florence Gertrude BELL (1904) telephone cadette
[double wedding with her sister Phoebe Kate Prowse (Kitty) BELL to Llewellyn OWEN of London]
[John NANSON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1870 registered Cheltenham Gloucestershire,
  Lucy Roper CURZON,
  (1851) with parents, brother Richard, two servants residing Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
born Sep ¼ 1841 Keswick registered Cockermouth Cumberland
  died Mar ¼ 1889 age 47 Carlisle Cumberland
sister to Richard CURZON born Mar ¼ 1840 Keswick registered Cockermouth Cumberland
  daughter of John Henry Roper CURZON (1851) army, on half pay, residing Cheltenham
  born c1802 London died 1886
and Isabella HODGSON born c1803 Bengal East Indies;
married 22 Mar 1905 S Stephen Ashburton by Thomas A HAMILTON and E WHITEHOUSE,
dsister to Muriel Agnes BELL born 1883 New Zealand
  eldest daughter among at least five of John Charles BELL
  (1864) arrived Lyttelton New Zealand INDIAN EMPIRE
  interest in cattle-run on the Rangitata river; drove cattle to the West Coast
  financial and insurance agent for Royal Exchange Burnett St Ashburton Canterbury
  road surveyor (with Charles FOOKS jnr) of Ashburton
  (1885,1890) deputy official assignee in bankruptcy
  clerk Coldstream Road Board
  (1894) bankrupt clerk Ashburton (1905) in Ashburton
  (1906) clerk to Hampstead Town board Ashburton
  in Lismore district, clerk to the Mount Somers, Rangitata, and Anama Road Boards
  (-death) clerk and overseer Rangitata Road board
  born 1824 Clifton Gloucestershire died Nov 1925 age 83 residence Lismore Ashburton
  married 18 Jul 1874 by special licence, by Francis KNOWLES Christchurch New Zealand
  [presumably at Merivale where KNOWLES was parish priest]
and Phoebe Sarah TAYLOR
  (1893) signed the women’s suffrage petition
  probably born Sep 1852 registered Lambeth south London
  died 18 Sep 1932 age 80 Sumner Christchurch a widow
daughter of Robert TAYLOR of St Albans Christchurch
died after Sep 1910
and Harriet -
(c1859) immigrant to New Zealand
born c1826 died 17 Sep 1910 age 84 at 52 St Albans Street buried Linwood Christchurch

(422;381;125;124;56;96;46)

Education
(1881) Carlisle grammar school (125)
King William’s College Isle of Man
Montreux Switzerland
1903-1906 Selwyn College Dunedin
1905 grade IV part I Board Theological Studies
11 Mar 1906 deacon Waiapū (Hubert BEDFORD, James MORLAND priests)
27 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū for Christchurch (in cathedral Napier; deacons WH ROBERTS GE KEAR for Waiapū, HOT HANBY for Auckland, and priests FC LONG for Waiapū and GB NANSON for Christchurch)
(424;185;151;92)

Positions
1891 clerk insurance office boarding Worsley Rd Hampstead co Middlesex London
1899 migrated to Perth Western Australia (125)
1901 stipendiary student Southern Cross diocese Perth
1902 stipendiary student Coolgardie (185;125)
17 Apr 1903 lay reader licence for Gore and districts diocese Dunedin (151)
c1903-1906 student working S Barnabas Warrington diocese Dunedin (140)
son John Boucher NANSON born 25 Apr 1906 Oakhurst private hospital Ashburton died 08 Nov 1933 age 27 at Leysin Switzerland
1906-May 1908 assistant curate S John the Evangelist cathedral parish Napier Waiapū diocese (26)
05 Jun 1908 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (278)
24 Jan 1909-1913 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch
07 Nov 1913-1917 vicar Hinds
20 Jun 1917-1920 assistant to vicar Geraldine
Oct 1920-Apr 1921 relieving priest Okains Bay, Little Akaloa, Le Bons bay (185)
21 Apr 1921-1924 vicar Governor’s Bay
20 Jan 1924-1930 vicar Belfast with Marshlands
01 Mar 1930-1938 vice Cust with Fernside (exchange with HANBY) (69;91)
08 Nov 1933 oldest son John Boucher NANSON died Leysin Switzerland (born 25 Apr 1906 Oakhurst private hospital Ashburton) obituary 10 Nov 1933 Press
01 Nov 1938 retired on pension
1938 officiating minister (96)
Feb 1944 residing 131 River Rd Avonside Christchurch
1947 residing 65 Innes Rd Christchurch (97)

Other
keen mountaineer
01 Feb 1924 photograph (69)
obituary
04 Jun 1947 p8 (41) (and Ashburton Guardian page 6)
Jul 1947 Church and People page

Note: Sir John Winfield BONSER chief justice Ceylon & privy councillor married 19 Apr 1899 Mary Catherine COLVILLE not Bertha Jul 1947 p9 (125)
father to Dr EM NANSON medical superintendent Westport hospital and sons GL,WJ and JB NANSON eldest who died Switzerland

NATHAN, BEN see NETANA, PENEWHIRE WIREMU

NATHAN, WIKI see PATUAWA, WIKI PERA NETANA

NEALE, ELIOT JAMES
born 24 Aug 1881 Outram West Taieri Otago New Zealand – birth registered as NEAL
died 10 Feb 1921 age 39 Christchurch buried 12 Feb 1921 S John’s churchyard Waikouaiti Otago
sister to Edith May NEALE born c1879 died 29 May 1932 age 53
brother to first son George Herbert NEAL (1909) metallurgist mine Coolgardie born 1876 New Zealand
second son of John Barnett (sometimes Bernard) NEAL
(1880) miner at Outram Taieri plains Otago
(Sep 1895) of Dunedin, gold mining claim Naseby Otago
(Jan 1897) manager for the St Agnes G.M. Co mine Norseman Coolgardie
(1905) now in charge of the Redemption mine
which he ‘estimates is impregnated with 10 hundred-weight gold’
(1906) mine manager on electoral roll Coolgardie Western Australia (Kalgoorlie Miner)
(Dec 1906) at death, manager of the Hanover mine
[Note from 1892 more than 2.6 million ounces of gold produced from the Coolgardie gold belt]
born c1848 died 18 Dec 1906 age 58 fits and paralysis Coolgardie Western Australia
second son of J NEAL of London;
mARRIED 22 Sep 1873

and Frances Mary KELLY
(1905) with daughter Edith May and son Eliot James NEALE residing Caversham south Dunedin
born c1853 died 01 Dec 1934 age 81;

NATHAN, BEN see NETANA, PENEWHIRE WIREMU

NATHAN, WIKI see PATUAWA, WIKI PERA NETANA

NEALE, ELIOT JAMES
born 24 Aug 1881 Outram West Taieri Otago New Zealand – birth registered as NEAL
died 10 Feb 1921 age 39 Christchurch buried 12 Feb 1921 S John’s churchyard Waikouaiti Otago
sister to Edith May NEALE born c1879 died 29 May 1932 age 53
brother to first son George Herbert NEAL (1909) metallurgist mine Coolgardie born 1876 New Zealand
second son of John Barnett (sometimes Bernard) NEAL
(1880) miner at Outram Taieri plains Otago
(Sep 1895) of Dunedin, gold mining claim Naseby Otago
(Jan 1897) manager for the St Agnes G.M. Co mine Norseman Coolgardie
(1905) now in charge of the Redemption mine
which he ‘estimates is impregnated with 10 hundred-weight gold’
(1906) mine manager on electoral roll Coolgardie Western Australia (Kalgoorlie Miner)
(Dec 1906) at death, manager of the Hanover mine
[Note from 1892 more than 2.6 million ounces of gold produced from the Coolgardie gold belt]
born c1848 died 18 Dec 1906 age 58 fits and paralysis Coolgardie Western Australia
second son of J NEAL of London;
mARRIED 22 Sep 1873

and Frances Mary KELLY
(1905) with daughter Edith May and son Eliot James NEALE residing Caversham south Dunedin
born c1853 died 01 Dec 1934 age 81;
died unmarried (188;121)

**Education**
1897-1900 Otago Boys high school (330)
1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral St Paul; priest H C R BLATHWAYT, deacon C ALLEN E J NEALE C BUSH-KING)
10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)

**Positions**
1900-1910 clerk National Bank Dunedin
1905 churchwarden Caversham S Peter (330)
21 Jun 1907 lay reader Andersons Bay
17 Mar 1911 temporary curate-in-charge parochial districts Mosgiel Outram Allanton diocese Dunedin
09 Mar 1912 curate Mosgiel (S Luke) Outram and Allanton
01 Dec 1912-death vicar Waikouaiti Goodwood Puketeraki (151)
1914-1918 temporary chaplain to the forces: first reserves, clerk in holy orders, of the vicarage Beach St Waikouaiti Dunedin (354;92)

**Other**
mildly AngloCatholic (324)
1918 author A short history of Waikouaiti: and chronicles of St. John’s Church; commemorating sixty years of church life and work, 1858-1918
15 Feb 1921 p4 obituary Otago Daily Times
11 Feb 1921 death notice Otago Daily Times
03 Jun 1921 p8 appreciation Otago Daily Times

**NEALE, PHILIP HARRIS**
born 06 Apr 1857 Emerald Hill Victoria Australia died 28 Dec 1916 Bristol ?1860 Bedford
second son of Philip/Phillip NEALE of Melbourne (1857) storeman
born 1830 Wotton Rivers Pewsey Wiltshire England
married 1852 S Andrew Hertford Hertfordshire
and Sarah Anne HARRIS born 1830 Boyton Wiltshire died 1864 Camberwell London
married Mar ¼ 1898 S George Hanover Square London
Cecilia Jane OLIVER born 30 Sep 1869 London died Mar ¼ 1948 Penzance Cornwall
daughter of John OLIVER employee General post office
and Cecilia

**Education**
1877 non-collegiate Oxford, no degree
1877-1879 Hatfield Hall Durham 23 May
? MA used in New Zealand
1880 deacon Salisbury
18 Dec 1881 priest Salisbury

**Positions**
23 May 1880-1881 curate Symondsbury co Dorset diocese Salisbury
25 Jul 1881-1882 curate Burcombe co Wiltshire
15 Mar 1883 arrived Australia AUSTRALIAN
20 Mar 1883-07 Jul 1883 took oaths, locum tenens Roeburne diocese Perth – but not formally instituted
19 Jan 1883 letters testimonial from Salisbury to Perth
07 Aug 1883 departed Australia – too hot in Australia
1883-1884 chaplain Batavia Dutch East Indies
21 Jun 1884 locum tenens Hamilton diocese Ballarat
21 Jul 1884 arrived Auckland on RMS AUSTRALIA
Aug 1884 temporary resident in Auckland New Zealand and gazetted New Zealand
1885 curate Ashchurch diocese Gloucester & Bristol
1886-1888 curate S Anne schools Red Hill
1888-1892 curate Croydon Infirmary
1901 visitor single with the Revd Arthur NETTLESHIP rectory Barton-on-the-Heath
1892-1893 curate Ballinderry
1894-1895 chaplain Acapulco
1895-1896 curate Madley co and diocese Herefordshire
1896-1897 chaplain Iloilo Philippines Islands
18 Jun 1897-01 Nov 1907 incumbent Little Rollright diocese Oxford
06 Jul 1907-1910 general licence Oxford
1908-1912 general licence Exeter
15 Jun 1909-1912 general licence Truro
1911 married but without wife residing vicarage Egloskerry Launceston Cornwall
1910- general licence Bath & Wells
1911- general licence Gloucester
1913- general licence Bristol
(111)
Other
at death probate of his estate to widow Cecilia Jane NEALE
publications
The English Church in Java
The Birthday Gift (A Christmas Sermon) 1882

NEILD, ALFRED
born 02 Sep 1865 Bowdon Altrincham Cheshire
died 08 Dec 1941 Napier New Zealand buried Park Island cemetery Napier
brother to William Morell NEILD born Dec ¼ 1862 Bowdon
brother to Mary NEILD born Dec ¼ 1864 Bowdon
brother to Charles Henry NEILD born Sep ¼ 1867 Bowdon
son of Alfred NEILD
(1871) calico printer and (1881) managing director, merchant of Altrincham
born c1823 Manchester co Lancaster
died 06 Mar 1906 age 83 ‘Selkirk’ Winton Rd Bowdon Cheshire [left £7 058]
made 16 Aug 1859 Altrincham Cheshire,
and Lucy Reynell WREFORD
sister to Alice WREFORD born Sep ¼ 1838 Clifton died 1841
sister to Walter Reynell WREFORD born Jun ¼ 1840 Clifton Bristol
born 21 Feb 1837 Bristol Gloucestershire died Dec ¼ 1906 age 69 registered Bucklow Cheshire
daughter of William Ellacombe/Ellicombe WREFORD
born 07 Jul 1804 Poughill co Devon died 12 Jul 1861 registered Cardiff Wales
married 16 Nov 1830,
and Martha SHEPPARD;
made 12 Jan 1899 S Mary Magdalene Ashhurst by the bishop of Wellington assisted by Revd INNES-JONES
Cornelia Anne Meta STACK
born 1876 registered as Cornelia Anne Meta STACK New Zealand
died 01 Oct 1964 age 88 buried Park island cemetery Napier
third/youngest daughter among seven children of (Major) William Griffin STACK
captain Eicho regiment of militia, and the Tyrone rifles
instructor of musketry at Hythe military training centre Kent
(31 Mar 1859) lieutenant 5th or Royal Elthorne light infantry regiment of Middlesex militia
(1861) arrived New Zealand
major in New Zealand militia, in the colonial armed forces
captain in Pitt’s militia, the 1st Waikato regiment Ngaruaawaha
(21 May 1867) instructor of musketry in the Volunteer force
in Māori land wars, inspector armed constabulary
(28 Nov 1868) from New Zealand arrived SS OMEO Melbourne
(Dec 1868, Jan 1869) recruited 205 men in Melbourne as Australian contribution to New Zealand’s military forces
(01 Feb 1871) commissioned inspector (New Zealand gazette)
(1871) command of the depot of Armed constabulary in Wellington
born c1830 died 13 Mar 1880 age 50 Nile Street east Nelson buried 15 Mar 1880 Anglican Wakapuaka Nelson
and Anne COOTE
 born 01 May 1833 Limerick Ireland
died 17 May 1899 age 64 ‘Lynnfield’ Ashhurst buried 17 May 1899 Terrace End cemetery Manawatu (422;GJ;249;69;92;2)

Education
Bowden College
Owens’s College Manchester
Note: founded (1851) with funding from estate of John OWENS cotton merchant, training centre for Methodist clergy and to swell attendance numbers also schoolmasters; from 1880 became central in evolution of the Manchester University
01 Oct 1884 age 20 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge
1887 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
23 Dec 1888 deacon Manchester
22 Dec 1889 priest Manchester (2;223;211;84)
Position
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, four siblings, four servants, Rose Hill Bowdon Cheshire (249)
1888-1890 assistant curate S James Collyhurst diocese Manchester
1891-1893 assistant curate Grappenhall diocese Chester
1893-1896 assistant curate Bebington (26)
1896 tutor College of S Aidan Birkenhead diocese Chester (87)
01 Oct 1897 departed England AUSTRAL for New Zealand (140)
Nov 1897 arrived New Zealand (140)
16 Dec 1897-25 Apr 1900 vicar Pohangina missionary parochial district diocese Wellington (242;140)
28 April 1899 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch (26)
28 April 1900 licensed on arrival in diocese Dunedin
28 Apr 1900-1905 principal Selwyn College diocese Dunedin – including pastoral oversight S Michael Andersons Bay
1900-1908 canon of Dunedin (140)
1900-1902 vicar cathedral mission district (North East Valley)
1900-1905 in charge Warrington
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect High-Church interests)

08 Mar 1905 vicar Naseby
25 Jan 1906 vicar Maniototo
01 Aug 1906 vicar S Mary Mornington (151)
25 Jan 1906 vicar Maniototo
1900-1902 vicar cathedral mission district (North East Valley)
01 Jul 1913-1918 general secretary Melanesian mission based Auckland (69;92)
01 Aug 1906 vicar S Mary Mornington (151)
05 Jul 1913 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (278)
10 Oct 1913 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
Sep 1913-31 Aug 1914 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

1917-1918 chaplain Diocesan High school for Girls Auckland
Dec 1918 (vice COMINS ill) editor Southern Cross Log, by decision of the Melanesia diocesan administrator Robert Paley WILSON (261)
01 Jan 1919-20 principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū (223;84;92)

08 Dec 1941 Daily Telegraph Napier
01 Jan 1942 Waiapu Church Gazette (223)

NEILD, JOHN REYNELL
born 14 Jun 1905 Naseby Central Otago
died 21 Mar 1980 Whanganui New Zealand
brother to Dennis William NEILD (bestman) born 13 Apr 1900 died 1975 solicitor of Martinborough
inherited ¼ acre section Omakau Otago from Mary DICKIE died 1963 (09 Sep 2022 Otago Daily Times)
married 1940 Helen Judith SOMMERVILLE
brother to Hilary Francis NEILD born 14 Jan 1903 died 1973
married Mar 1935 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington by bridegroom’s father Canon NEILD (Robert PARKER organist)
(photo 07 Mar 1935 Evening Post)
Marjory Dorothy Ellen Beresford YOUNG second daughter of the late CS YOUNG
brother to Patrick Wreford NEILD born 31 Mar 1910 died 1976
married 1940 Margaret Urquhart NAYLOR
brother to Antony NEILD born 1913 died 1913 age 5 days
brother to Helen Muriel NEILD (bridesmaid) born 1917
24 Mar 1923 presented Lady JELICOE with a copy of the Te Aute college magazine on the vice regal visit; attended Pukehou school
son of the Revd Alfred NEILD of (1924) Te Aute College Hawkes Bay qv
born 02 Sep 1865 Bowdon Altrincham Cheshire died 08 Dec 1941 Napier New Zealand
son of Alfred NEILD
(1881) calico printer and managing director, merchant of Altrincham Cheshire
born c1830 died 13 Mar 1880 Nile Street east Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson
and Anne Meta STACK
born 1876 registered as Cornelia Anne Meta STACK New Zealand
died 01 Oct 1964 age 88 buried Park island cemetery Napier
sister to second son William Maurice STACK married 27 Jun 1907 residence of bride’s parents by Father BOWE
Agnes Mary STACK eldest daughter of Charles SELBY of Woodlands Colyton
daughter among seven children of (Major) William Griffin STACK
captain Elcho regiment of militia, and the Tyronne rifles
instructor of musketry at Hythe
(1861) arrived New Zealand
in the colonial armed forces in Māori land wars
captain in Pitt’s militia, the 1st Waikato regiment
(1867) instructor of musketry in Volunteer force (obituary 16 Mar 1880 Colonist)
born c1830 died 13 Mar 1880 Nile Street east Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson
and Anne COOTE born c1835 Limerick Ireland died 1899 age 64 Ashhurst New Zealand;
murried 1936 S James Lower Hutt by bridegroom’s father assisted by Archdeacon HANSELL & HEK FRY (only relatives present)
Agnes Mc MILLAN
(1935) spinster 737 High St Lr Hutt
born 16 Apr 1911 Lower Hutt Wellington
died 18 Jan 2003 Whanganui East cremated ashes buried Aramoho cemetery
sister to Joyce Mc MILLAN (bridesmaid) born 03 May 1912 Taita died 08 May 1997 Wellington buried Taita churchyard
sister Margaret (Peggy) Mc MILLAN (bridesmaid) born 22 Apr 1913 Lower Hutt died 28 Jul 1997 Tauranga cremated ashes interred Pyes Pa
married LAY
dughter (eldest among five daughters and one son) of Archibald Mc MILLAN
(1935) nurseryman of 727 High St Lower Hutt Wellington
born c1877 Scotland died 14 May 1962 age 85 Wellington buried 16 May 1962 cemetery Taita
second son of the late Alex Mc MILLAN of Kingston Thames
married 06 Apr 1910 Knox Presbyterian church Lower Hutt New Zealand,
and Amy Charlotte WILLIAMSON
born 05 Jul 1884 Patea south Taranaki New Zealand
died 02 Aug 1960 age 76 Wellington buried 04 Aug 1960 Taita
half-sister to Jeanie Sarah WILIAMSON born 25 Aug 1876 Turakina Rangitikei drowned 14 Jul 1899 age 22 Upper Hutt
sister to Charles Alexander WILLIAMSON chemist
born 13 Dec 1882 Patea died 20 Jul 1961 age 79 Petone
married 1914 Margaret (Maggie) BASKIN born 04 Apr 1890 died 27 May 1974 Wellington
sister to Henry Edward (Harry) “Pompeii” WILIAMSON born 17 Jul 1886 Patea died 24 Mar 1897 age 10 Taita
sister to Frederick Trench WILIAMSON born 1888 died 1959 age 71 best man
sister to Emma Eleanor (N) WILIAMSON born 06 Nov 1890 died 03 Sep 1974 bridesmaid
married William Henry RENNIE
sister to Isa Mary WILIAMSON born 16 Apr 1893 died 1975 bridesmaid
sister to fifth daughter Ethel Edith (Eddie) WILIAMSON born 1894 Taita died 21 May 1970 Lower Hutt bridesmaid
married 07 Apr 1920 Knox church Lower Hutt by Revd James McCAW
James PARK born 09 Jun 1891 died 20 May 1979 Lower Hutt
eldest son of James Thorburn PARK of Benhar Otago
born 1863 died 28 Oct 1952 buried Balclutha
married 1889
and Jessie HAMILTON born 1869 died 10 May 1950 Otago buried Balclutha
sister to Richard Arthur WILIAMSON born 05 Aug 1896 died 1981 of Puketaho Hamilton
married 1923 Elizabeth Mary RIDDELL
eldest daughter of Alexander Watt WILIAMSON prominent Presbyterian
(1851) with parents arrived New Zealand WILLIAM HYDE
(1874) 1st graduate from the University of Otago (just as it merged into the ‘university of New Zealand’)
headmaster Patea, Taita and Epuni schools
(1910) of Park Avenue
(1928) retired schoolmaster residing Puketaha near Hamilton Waikato
born 1849 near Coventry England died 02 Aug 1928 age 78 residence of son in Hamilton New Zealand
son of the late Alexander WILIAMSON Esq Whanganui
married (i) 26 Mar 1875 Turakina Jane PATERSON born 1847 Turakina died 1899 age 64
married (ii) 15 Jun 1878 Turakina New Zealand by Revd J ROSS
and Emma (Topsy) PARKINSON
born 27 Jun 1856 Manawatu-Whanganui (probably Turakina) died 07 Aug 1939 Lower Hutt buried Gordonton cemetery
eldest daughter of Mr PARKINSON Turakina

Education
Gisborne high school, Otago Boys high school
Mar 1924-Nov 1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 BA University New Zealand
1929 L Th Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1927 deacon Wellington (priest HAMILTON; deacons H M HARRIS J R NEILD)
28 Jul 1929 priest Wellington (All Saints Palmerston North; priest J A NEILD – 1st ordination in the new church)

Positions
30 Nov 1927-1932 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1932-1934 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act at S Andrew Hillingdon
22 Oct 1934-1936 assistant curate S James Lr Hutt
01 Feb 1936-1937 vicar (vice WILSON HF) Paraparaumu
31 Mar 1937-1941 vicar Island Bay
01 Aug 1941-1947 vicar Martinborough (308)
29 Jul 1947 instituted vicar Taihape (380)
31 Mar 1954 instituted vicar Bulls with Rongotea
1961 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
05 Feb 1963-1971 honorary canon
01 Aug 1969 assistant curate parish Levin (242;8)
1970 priest-in-charge Pohangina
1974 priest-in-charge Masterton
1976 priest-in-charge Lower Hutt
NELHAM-WATSON, GEORGE NORMAN see WATSON, GEORGE NORMAN NELHAM

NELIGAN, GERALD FRANCIS

born 20 Nov 1886 baptised 24 Jan 1887 Tralee co Kerry Ireland
died 27 Jun 1939 age 52 Porirua mental hospital (family in Upper Hutt)
buried 28 Jun 1939 at Holy Trinity Avonside I met him retired - a thin man (MWB)
brother to Joseph William NELIGAN born 07 Oct 1883 Tralee baptised 11 Nov 1883 Tralee
son of Dr Joseph William NELIGAN MD of Tralee co Kerry

physician of 62 Park Lane Croydon London
baptised 29 Sep 1845 Tralee co Kerry Ireland died 17 Dec 1924 age 78 Kells co Kerry;
half-brother to John Chute NELIGAN MA QC JP lawyer (1899 knighted) judge RC convert?
born 07 Oct 1883 Tralee baptised 11 Nov 1883 Tralee

son of William John NELIGAN solicitor and judge of Tralee
(1820) receiver of rents of the extensive estate of Sir Edward DENNY of Ballynahaglish Tralee
[married (i) 29 Dec 1824 Ballymacelligott Ireland Dorothea CHUTE second daughter of of Richard CHUTE of Chute Hall co Kerry]
and married (ii) 22 Dec 1838 S Mary Dublin, Maria Hamilton ABBOTT;
married (i) 01 Sep 1876 Kilgobbin co Kerry and Gertrude Alice DENNY of Kilgobbin
died 1888/1896 [on her death JOSEPH WM married (iii) 1901 divorced 1904 Sarah Eliza LINTON a widow]
department of the Revd Anthony DENNY MA Oxon rector Kilgobbin co Limerick
to his family Tralee Castle and Tralee, from the earls of Desmond
(1861) rector of Tralee co Kerry and archdeacon of Ard tert
(1862) local inspector and chaplain co god Tralee, Established church chaplain Tralee Union co Kerry
born 01 Jul 1807 died 30 Dec 1890 age 83
brother to the Revd Henry DENNY rector Ballinahaglish, Clogherbrien, Annagh born Jun 1802
son among at least six children of Sir Edward DENNY 3rd baronet of Tralee castle,
died 01 Aug 1831 buried churchyard Powick Worcestershire
married 26 May 1795
and Elizabeth DAY descendant of King Edward 1 of England
died 26 Apr 1828 at Kingsend House Worcester resident of Sir Edward
daughter of Judge Robert DAY of co Kerry;
moved (i) 18 Sep 1830
and Catherine MAGILL died 16 Feb 1866
daughter of James MAGILL
and - WEEKES
born c1790 died ca Feb 1815 age 25 at Lohercannon co Kerry,
daughter of Captain Nathaniel WEEKES of Kerry militia;
married 07 Jun 1916 Nativity church Blenheim by Archdeacon GRACE
Grace Elizabeth WAKELIN
(1916) nursing-sister Osmond private hospital Blenheim
born 03 Sep 1879 New Zealand
died 01 May 1968 age 88 New Zealand
sister to eldest son Richard Alfred WAKELIN married (29 Nov 1894 cathedral Nelson by JP KEMPTHORNE) Una Agnes NEWTON
daughter among five sons of George Kenrick WAKELIN

(1899) editor Pelorus Guardian
proprietor printing establishment Market Street Blenheim
born 18 Oct 1851 Willis Street Wellington
died 1910 age 58 Park Terrace Blenheim Marlborough buried Omaka cemetery
youngest son of Richard WAKELIN journalist, editor Wairarapa Standard
age 18 temperance lecturer New York and Upper Canada
editor Temperance Gazette in Coventry; briefly with Radical paper The Cause of the People Isle of Man (1850) with family immigrant New Zealand EDEN
ditor, New Zealand Independent, New Zealand Advertiser
born 22 Dec 1816 Barnacle Hall co Warwick died 02 Dec 1881 age 66 Greytown Wairarapa buried there
married 17 Jun 1839 Bulkington
and Mary RECORD born 1812 died 21 Dec 1896 age 84 buried Greytown;
moved 27 Dec 1876 by (the Revd) James PATerson at residence of the bride’s father Sussex Square Wellington
and Grace Annie MITCHELL
(1914) of Park Terrace Blenheim New Zealand
born Sep ¾ 1856 Halifax West Riding Yorkshire died 1938 age 81 New Zealand
second daughter of Richard MITCHELL
born c1819 died 11 Jan 1878 age 58 Sussex Square Wellington New Zealand
buried 13 Jan 1878 Bolton Street (Anglican) cemetery Wellington
and – WHITAKER
dughter of Richard WHITAKER
(1861) fishmonger employing 1 man New Market Halifax
and Grace born c1815 Halifax West Riding

(422;266;345;328)

Education
Abingdon North Oxford
Mar 1912-Nov 1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)
20 Dec 1914 deacon Wellington (242)
19 Dec 1915 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;
deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 at Abingdon Berkshire (345)
1911 electoral rolls: a student at College of S John Evangelist, but also registered as a farm labourer Rototana Waikato
20 Dec 1914 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
1917-1918 enlisted Wanganui, chaplain class IV (captain) New Zealand army medical corps, #3/3515
Dec 1918 among sick and wounded returned from the war, going to his wife Blenheim (New Zealand Herald)
1923-1926 ministering Gravity diocese Nelson
1926-1928 vicar Amuri diocese Nelson (33)
1928 electoral roll, clergyman with married Grace in Rotherham Hurunui Marlborough
Jul 1928 with family sailed Wellington SS TAMAROA to Southampton England
26 Mar 1932 admitted to Porirua mental hospital
09 Jun 1932 committed to Porirua, manic depressive psychosis (coroner’s report)
1935 electoral roll, clergyman with Grace, residing Victoria Street Upper Hutt
1937-1939 two years in bed with mental and physical problems at Porirua psychiatric hospital (coroner’s report Wellington)

NELIGAN, MOORE Richard
born 06 Jan 1863 Dublin Ireland – of the Athlone NELIGAN clan
died 24 Nov 1922 Apsley Pulborough co Sussex
funeral S Stephen Westbourne Park Paddington, where the ashes were interred
younger brother to the Revd John West NELIGAN MA born 1856 married (07 Jan 1879) Charlotte PUTLAND of Dublin
brother to Maurice Goldsmith NELIGAN born 12 Mar 1859 Dublin
baptised 08 Jun 1859 S Stephen Dublin
– family connection to Oliver GODSMITH the Irish author
youngest son of Canon the Revd Maurice Hodson NELIGAN DD of Belmont co Meath, an Evangelical
(1859) of 3 Heyterbury Terrace parish S Stephen Dublin
(1859-1863) chaplain Molyneux chapel Peter Street Dublin
(1862) secretary Irish Auxiliary to London Society for Promoting Christian among the Jews
(1863-1869-) incumbent (latterly a canon of the cathedral) Christ Church Leeson Park Dublin,
and chaplain National Institute for Molyneux aslyum
(1870) seasonal chaplain at Chamounix (Mt Blanc)
(Aug 1892) appointed chaplain to Interlaken, under the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS)
(Aug 1894) appointed under CCCS, chaplain Lucerne for the season
(1901) residing Eastbourne co Sussex England
born c1828 Ireland died 12 Jan 1906 [left £220 in England]
son of John NELIGAN gentleman;
made (i) 27 Apr 1852 Monkstown Dublin
and Elizabeth Frances WEST
only child of Matthew WEST of Treel co Longford;
[MAURICE HODSON NELIGAN married (ii) 27 Jul 1899 S Stephen Paddington
Helen ROBERTSON born c1844 Ireland extant 1906
daughter of John Jameson ROBERTSON gentleman]
married 04 Jun 1894 registered Paddington London,
Mary MacRORY
born c1866 Paddington London died 18 Jan 1958 age 91 Apsley Pulborough co Sussex
funeral at West Chiltington before cremation The Downs Brighton
sister to Ruth Kathleen MACRORY born Mar ’s 1877 Paddington
married (1897) Robert Craig ACKLAND CBE dental surgeon and plastic surgeon
parents to Valentine ACKLAND political radical poet
eldest daughter of Edmund MacRORY MA KC
(1850-1859) owner of a private press in Belfast Ireland
of 19 Pembridge Square London W, and treasurer of the Middle Temple
(Nov 1895) owner leasehold house 2 Ilchester Gardens
born c1847 Belfast Ireland died 18 Apr 1904
[left £72 346, probate to Herbert F MANISTY KC, Robert Craig ACKLAND MRCS LRCP]
made Jun ¼ 1862
and Elizabeth Stevenson MANISTY
(1911) residing Kensington South co Middlesex London
born c1839 St Pancras London died 01 Dec 1924 age 85 Camden Hill
[left £19 216 probate to Henry Au Frere LEGGET civil servant; and Irish probate of £1 514]
dughter of Sir Henry MANISTY QC (1876 knighted) judge of Queen’s Bench division
born 13 Dec 1808 Edlington
died 31 Jan 1890 24a Bryanston Square Marylebone London buried Kensal Green cemetery
[left £12 815 probate to sons Henry and Herbert Francis, Dame Mary Anne the widow]
brather to the Revd James MANISTY
(-1864) rector Easington Northumberland
born c1808 died Jun ¼ 1872 age 64 Easington
[marrried (i) Aug 1831, Constantia DICKSON of Berwick died 09 Aug 1836]
marrried (ii) May 1838
and Mary Ann STEVENSON
born c1818 died 03 Apr 1893 age 75 registered Marylebone
[left £13 856 probate to Henry, Edward, Herbert Francis MANISTY]
dagger of Robert STEVENSON of Berwick-on-Tweed (ADA,345)

[NOTE on NELIGAN relatives]
The Revd Dr William Chadwicke NELIGAN LLD died late 1883;
curate S Peter Cork,
professor of dogmatic theology Trinity College Dublin,
(1837-death) 50 years rector S Mary Shandon diocese of Cork,
(1883) vigorous buyer at auction of the BECKFORD library
author a Catalogue of some highly interesting antiquities, and other works of art, the property of the Reval. Dr Neligan, rector and vicar of the parish of S Mary Shandon, in the city of Cork, comprising a magnificent Roman lamp... 12 pp, published J Davy & sons 1851.
son of the Revd Frederick NELIGAN rector Kilmastulla diocese of Cashel,
brather to Dr John Moore NELIGAN born c1815 Clonmel died 1863
brother to the Revd William Hayes NELIGAN born c1816 died 1886, Anglican curate S Mary Shandon co Cork,
(1841) attacked by Orange bigots as a papist and supporter of the Liberal candidates in elections Cork
author Saintly Characters recently presented for canonization; The Lives and Times of the Roman Pontiffs
son of a physician)

Education
Reading school co Berkshire – re-founded 1870
Jun 1881 age 18 pensioner Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1884 BA Dublin
Summer 1887 MA Dublin
1902 DD iure dignitatis
21 Mar 1886 deacon York (THOMSON)
05 Jun 1887 priest York (411)
21 May 1903 bishop (in cathedral church S Mary Auckland) by Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES) and Waipapū (WILLIAMS)

Positions
n d teacher English boys’ school (ADA)
1886-1887 assistant curate S Paul Sculcoates Hull diocese York
1888-1889 chaplain English church S Andrew Birrritz
1889-1904 curate East Dereham S Nicholas Norfolk diocese Norwich
1890 chaplain Bologna Italy
Jan 1890-1894 assistant (to RIDGEWAY) curate Christ Church Lancaster Gate London W2 diocese London (411)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing with wife Paddington London (345)
1901 served a locum tenens at Ford
chairman of the federation of younger clergy supporting SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel)
‘moderate churchman anxious to promote bright services without extravagant ritual, keen educationalist’; selection to the see of Auckland ‘was due to the high opinion of him formed by laymen in London interested in the progress of the Church in New Zealand’ The Times
1903 landed Wellington after 7 weeks’ voyage, to Auckland SS ROTOITI (ADA)
21 May 1903 (vice COWIE) 2nd bishop of Auckland
24 May 1903 wore cope at an ordination (at All Saints Ponsonby), said to be the 1st time in the ‘South Seas’
of white figured satin with crimson hood and apparels embroidered with gold (10 Jun 1903 Oamaru Mail)
Jan 1906 recovering in London after illness
Jul 1906 in careful but forceful words, he rejected and ‘shunned any sort or kind of theosophical speculation, of occult mysticism, of endeavouring to communicate with the spirit world’... as tending to blur minds on the centrality of Jesus Christ (Church Gazette)
ca Aug 1906 with authority of the bishop of London (WINNINGTON INGRAM) and licence from acting primate JULIUS, visited Fiji to report on situation and role of Alfred WILLIS of Tonga; commended appointment of Montagu STONE-WIGG 1st bishop of New Guinea (1907 STONE-WIGG was not willing to go there), for a bishop was needed but not (as wanted by Samuel NEVILL primate bishop of Dunedin who was ‘quaint beyond belief’) WILLIS – meanwhile NEVILL thought himself best placed to be acting-bishop for Polynesia; STONE-WIGG was not willing to consider his own translation from New Guinea to Polynesia (280) – NEVILL the primate on return to New Zealand refused to sign minutes of the authority for this visit as he wanted to push his own plans
1908 in England for Pan-Anglican conference and Lambeth Conference of bishops: he told them ‘We want definite Churchmen in the Colonies, far more definite than you have any conception of at home, on the eternal verities, but we have no room for men with ‘frills’ or ‘fads’ or ‘party’ ideas. We want missionaries’
Nov 1908 in England indicated to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury his intention to resign bishopric, particularly because of inadequate endowment of the see and also poor health
27 Nov 1908 to leave his wife and children in England as he returned to consider his position in Auckland (280)
ca Jul 1910 resigned see of Auckland in failing health (paralytic stroke)

21 Dec 1908 New Zealand Herald reports:

26 Dec 1908 with wife and children to sail London for New Zealand, with five priests and five lady workers on the same steamer;

since Jul 1908 the Home Church had provided to the diocese Auckland, AH COLVILLE, G C CRUCKSHANK, E FLETCHER deacon, FG HARVIE, CW HOWARD, GH MORSE, C MORTIMER-JONES, FW PIGOTT, EH STRONG, KWP TEALE; and 1909, the bishop expects also the Revd GH EAST MA Worcester College Oxford, the Revd EES FORRESTER MA Trinity College Dublin; the lay workers include Miss MONTGOMERY (Cheltenham) who worked four years with Miss KNOX girls’ school Toronto, Miss KLAMBOROWSKI (Clewer), who was on the staff both at Clewer and at Durham; Miss GEDGE (Asiayet College Birmingham) who was on staff Queen Margaret’s Scarborough; Miss SOUTHEY-BAKER trained nurse from S Bartholomew’s hospital London, all to join staff Girls’ Diocesan school. The Order of Divine Compassion had sent out another of its trained workers Miss HANCOCK ODC to take the place of Miss HUDSON ODC whose health had broken down as superintendent of S Mary’s Maternity and Rescue Homes. (New Zealand Herald)

(28 Jul 1909) wrote to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury: recent focus in theology on mysticism which is really Gnosticism, and alarming symptoms in church life (Anglicans in the Antipodes);

15 Jul 1910 he submitted his resignation of the see to the primate, two months of continued illness lead to this step (several breakdowns, and then paralytic stroke)

15 Oct 1910 at his request his resignation takes effect; (21 Oct 1910) archdeacon commissary to convene and preside over diocesan synod to appoint successor

06 May 1911-1922 fit for lighter pastoral work, announced appointed rector Ford (S Michael) Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne (gross income £1 521, James JOICEY 1st Baron JOICEY coal mining magnate Liberal party politician, 1907 patron, bought Ford castle estate after decease of Susannah née DELAVAL dowager Marchioness of Waterford generous church person)

(07 Jul 1907) officiated funeral at Ford of Lady JOICEY

12 Nov 1913 addressed annual general meeting of the Melanesian Mission, England

Sep 1918 chaplain’s commission for episcopal duties with the New Zealand expeditionary force World War 1

Feb 1922 further seizure, convalescent at Scarborough Yorkshire

Note

S Stephen Westbourne Park Paddington: memorial plate, ‘Beneath the altar of this chapel rest the ashes of Moore Richard Neligan DD vicar of this parish 1894-1903, bishop of Auckland New Zealand 1903-1910, rector of Ford Northumberland 1911-1922 He was the restorer of this church and the strengthener of its people. Victory through Jesus Christ our Lord’ Adjoining plate: ‘To the glory of God and in loving memory of Edmund Macrory KC patron of this benefice who died on Apr 8th 1904 this chapel was decorated and the windows filled with stained glass by Elizabeth his wife and his children and grandchildren All Saints Day 1905’


publications

1892 The religion of life: a course of addresses on some characteristics of S. Paul’s teaching

1903 Primary charge of the Right Reverend Moore Richard Neligan, D.D. (Lord Bishop of Auckland): delivered at the second session of the seventeenth of the Diocese of Auckland, on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 1903

1906 The fourth charge to the Diocese, delivered at the Second Session of the Eighteenth Synod, Friday, October 26, 1906

1907 The fifth charge to the Diocese, delivered at the Third Session of the Eighteenth Synod, on Friday, October 18, 1907

1909 Betting and gambling (SPCK)

1909 Bible Teaching, Church Teaching

1914 The Churchman as Priest

1907 contributor to Church and Empire (8) see Who’s Who 1908 p122

Mar 1923 account of funeral,

Feb 1924 tribute Church Gazette (ADA)

27 Nov 1922 obituary The Times

1922 left £508 probate to his widow

1926 memorial stained-glass windows pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland

NELSON, CHARLES MOSELEY

born 07 Oct 1843 Southwark south London

died 12 Mar 1919 age 76 buried 14 Mar 1919 S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland

brother to Mary Anne NELSON born Mar ¼ 1848 S George Southwark who (1867) married the Revd William TEBS

– thus Mrs Elizabeth MAUNSELL claimed Canon NELSON as her brother-in-law

brother to Anne NELSON (1881) teacher (1901) needleworker shirts born Sep ¼ 1849 Bermondsey registered Camberwell

brother to Kate NELSON (1881) educational teacher (1901) needleworker born Mar ¼ 1853 Bermondsey

brother to Emily NELSON (1871) companion to her sister in Ashwick (1881) music teacher parish Deptford S Paul born Mar ¼ 1853 St George Camberwell

first son of Charles Coventry NELSON

clerk to Thomas PETLEY owner Thames tugboat company (four tugs)

(1861-1867) now himself trading under mercantile style United Steam Towing Company

(1867) of 4 Botolph Lane City of London, and 408 Old Kent Road surrey, shipowner and insurance broker but now a prisoner for debt in Debtors’ Prison for London and Middlesex – debts of £8 017 (1867-) general clerical work, clerk to colonial broker, of Southwark

(1881) commercial clerk in corn trade London

(1891) retired mercantile clerk

born c1818 Bermondsey London

died 30 Apr 1901 age 83 42 Halesworth Rd Loampit hill Lewisham (left £45); married (i) Dec ¼ 1842 registered Newington,

and Ann MOSELEY

died probably Jun ¼ 1854 registered Camberwell

[CHARLES COVENTRY NELSON married (ii) Sep ¼ 1855 registered Camberwell}
Mary MOSELY (deaf latterly) born c1813 Measham near Burton-on-Trent Leicestershire died before Apr 1901;
moved 30 Nov 1875 S Paul Auckland by COWIE bishop of Auckland
assisted by BURROWS and in presence of ‘His Honour’ Sir George GREY, best man the Revd GR TOMLINSON

Georgiana Sophia (Sophy) COATES
active member Mothers’ Union, a founder SPCA, Parnell orphans home, a vice-president Girls Friendly Society
born 1846 died 09 Oct 1919 age 73 buried S Stephen cemetery Parnell Auckland
sister to William Hobson COATES born 1842 1st in baptism register S Paul Auckland
godparents Governor HOBSON and Lady HOBSON
died 16 Mar 1879 age 36 buried cemetery St Stephen Parnell
sister to infant son died Apr 1846 Mateherehere
sister to daughter born 28 Apr 1847 Mataharehare Auckland
sister to Augustus John Ligar COATES born 11 Nov 1849 New Zealand
married Jane MAUNSELL daughter of the Revd Robert MAUNSELL
second daughter of James COATES
in Jamaica practiced law
(02 Mar 1840) from Bristol arrived Australia on CHELYDRA
(Jul 1840) via Sydney arrived New Zealand CHELYDRA
(12 Jul 1840) clerk in office of colonial secretary
(16 Nov 1840) private secretary to Captain William HOBSON first governor New Zealand
(1841) sheriff and clerk of the Council
(ca 26 Dec 1843) read proclamation appointing Captain Robert FITZROY Governor of New Zealand
(1846) chief clerk Colonial secretary’s office
(1853) clerk to Auckland Provincial council
(1854) appointed clerk to House of Representatives but died
born 1815 Montego Bay Jamaica West Indies
died 01 Jul 1854 age 38 Eden Crescent Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Auckland
second son of John COATES sugar plantation owner (with slaves) died c1833
married 28 Feb 1808 S James Jamaica
and Mary CUNNINGHAM died 1842 buried Spanish-town Jamaica
married 24 Jun 1841 at Government House [Auckland] by JF CHURTON LLB senior chaplain
and Sarah Anne BENDALL
(06 Oct 1839) from Bristol England Miss BENDALL arrived Launceston Tasmania on ship CHELYDRA
(23 Mar 1840-29 Mar 1840) from Launceston arrived Miss BENDALL Port Phillip NSW CHELYDRA
(16 May 1841) departed NSW for Wellington CHELYDRA
born 24 May 1817 baptised 05 Oct 1817 Calvinistic Methodist Tabernacle [dissenter] Bristol England
died 17 Jun 1892 Auckland
only daughter of George Henry BENDALE/BENDALL of Somerset meal-man
(1812) corn factor Temple Street Bristol
married 17 Jul 1815 S Paul Bristol
and Ann Elizabeth HOPKINS
maybe died Jun ¾ 1843 Bristol

Education
City of London school
11 Oct 1862 admitted pensioner Queens’ College Cambridge
1867 BA 2nd cl class tripos Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
1867 deacon Jamaica (Aubrey George SPENCER – who (1855) retired to Torquay Devon in poor health and assisted the aged PHILLPOTTS)
(for Exeter at Exeter)
1868 priest by Walter John TROWER (1863-1868 bishop of Gibraltar) for Exeter (PHILLPOTTS, near death; at Exeter) (6;48)

Positions
1867-1868 curate Phillack and Gwithian Cornwall diocese Exeter
until 1870 diocesan inspector of schools
28 May 1870 arrived Auckland MARY SHEPHERD (273)
01 Jun 1870-May 1908 incumbent (appointed by Bp SELWYN) S Paul Auckland (38 years) (277)
Jul 1870 examining chaplain Bishop of Auckland
Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
Apr 1880 member 8th general synod Christchurch
11 May 1880 arrived Auckland ROTOMAHANA
1881 minister residing Jermy St electorate Auckland East (266)
1881-1899 board of governors Auckland grammar school
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland
1891 acting professor of Classics and English Auckland University College
Feb 1892 secretary 12th general synod Wellington
1893 – 1915 canon of Auckland
1895 temporary tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jun 1902 service for late Primate WG COWIE; with special prayers for several ‘not belonging to our branch of the Catholic Church ..
loved and respected .. May they rest in peace ..’ (Auckland Star)
Jun 1907 resigned S Paul on election:
NELSON, FREDERICK GEORGE
born 18 Oct 1870 Armagh Ireland
died 03 Mar 1929 36 Western Rd Brighton Sussex England
brother to Edith Gertrude NELSON born c1870
brother to Victor Storey NELSON born 09 Jul 1872 Armagh
brother to Howard Arthur NELSON JP barrister-at-law born 12 Sep 1874 Armagh
brother to Alfred Thomas NELSON born c1883
son of Arthur NELSON JP (1901) house 16 Ballinahonemore, co Armagh
 born c1846 Louth Ireland
 married 1868 Dublin South, Ireland,
 and Anna Elizabeth MILLS
 born c1846 Longford Ireland;
 not married at death (366;345)
Education
1891 S Bees College Whitehaven Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
[principal Canon Edward Hadarezer KNOWLES, cousin of Canon Francis KNOWLES of Christchurch]
1893 deacon Clogher for Armagh
1895 priest Down (8)

Positions
1893-1894 curate Carlingford co Louth diocese Armagh Ireland
1894-1896 curate Glenavy co Antrim diocese Down Connor and Dromore
1897-1898 acting chaplain Bilbao Spain diocese Gibraltar
1899-1900 curate Stoke-on-Tern diocese Lichfield
1900-1901 curate Cobridge co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 priest (no family with him) residing Holy Trinity Hastings Sussex (345)
01 Jan 1902-31 Dec 1902 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1903 curate Tamlaight diocese Armagh
1903-1906 incumbent Tempo diocese Clogher
1901-1912 incumbent Derrygortreavy diocese Armagh
 1911 single residing House 2 Drumnashalogue Derrygortreavy co Tyrone
1912-1913 vicar-choral cathedral Kimberley [diocese Kimberley and Kuruman?] South Africa
1913-1916 diocesan chaplain diocese Aberdeen Scotland
1920-1922 curate S James Hampton Hill diocese London
1924 no appointment, residing Alecno Canvey-on-Sea
1926-1928 curate Cullercoats S Paul in charge S Peter Monkseaton diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
-1929 residing 36 Western St Brighton co Sussex (8)
Other
Mar 1929 administration will to (brother) Howard Arthur NELSON barrister, £568 (366)

NETANA, PENEWHARE WIREFU [NATHAN, BEN]
born before 1898 died 22 Dec 1927 Dargaville, funeral 24 Dec 1927 Maitihi
(09 Jan 1927) a memorial eucharist Taita (John CLARKE celebrant, PANAPA of Kaikohe deacon, TE HAU subdeacon)
Education
21 Dec 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests G A YOUNG PT WEATHERHOG Kahi HARAWIRA; deacons W PANAPA P NETANA; preacher Canon Percival JAMES)
24 Jun 1923 (S John the Baptist) priest Auckland (S Mary; with Wiremu PANAPA; preacher Bp AZARIAH Dorkanal India) (424;317)

Positions
1921 curate to the superintendent Māori mission diocese Auckland (8)
1921-1923 priest in Taranaki
1923-1926 priest Otiiria
1926 residing Otiiria Kawakawa (8)

NEVILL, EDMUND BERREY
born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham England
died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa buried 03 Feb 1875 S Peter churchyard Akaroa just outside the sanctuary wall (MWB)
elder brother to the Revd Samuel Tarratt NEVILL (1871- 1919) 1st bishop of Dunedin
brother to Charles NEVILL born Nov 1831 Nottingham died 1852
brother to John Benjamin NEVILL
(1861) commercial clerk in lace trade
(1863) a director Inns of Court hotel company *The Times*
(1884) lace manufacturer Nottingham

born May 1833 died 1910

brother to Emily NEVILL born Sep 1839 Nottingham died 1861
brother to unnamed child born 1841 Nottingham

son (among six children) of Jonathan NEVILL gentleman and warehouse owner,

(1841) hosier High Pavement Nottingham
(1861) retired hosier of the High Pavement Nottingham

died 09 Apr 1871 age 64 25 Chaucer St Nottingham gentleman formerly of Lenton [left £600]
brother to Elizabeth NEVILL (married Dr John LEESON)

born 22 Dec 1801 baptised 07 Jan 1802 S John Zachary London
died 10 Aug 1875 Chiswick

son of John Benjamin NEVILL of old Ipswich Suffolk family
which sponsored Count ZINZENDORF and Moravians (United Brethren)
probably born 08 May 1774
baptised 10 May 1774 United Brethren Congregation Ockbrook Derbyshire
died 15 Jan 1840 age 66 at 11 Highbury Place London
son of John NEVILL and Elizabeth (IGI;411)

and Milcent De TERROT (anglicé TARRATT), Huguenot family near La Rochelle France
married 03 Nov 1830 Nottinghamshire,

and Mary De Terrotte BERREY (1871) of 25 Chaucer St Nottingham [left £759]
born 1805 St Mary Nottingham Nottinghamshire died 08 Dec 1884 age 80 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
daughter of George BERREY (51;186);

married Sep ¾ 1861 Nottingham S Mary,

Mary Louisa LINTON

born c1840 Birkenhead

sister to Henry LINTON eldest son born c1835 Diddington Huntingdonshire BA Wadham College Oxford

sister to third son the Revd Sydney LINTON BA Wadham (1870-1877) vicar Holy Trinity Oxford
(Nov 1883) bishop of Riverina NSW

born 02 Jul 1841 Diddington died 15 May 1894 Melbourne Victoria

sister to fourth son the Revd Edward Francis LINTON (1891) in Bournemouth born c1848 Diddington

sister to fifth son the Revd William Richardson LINTON born c1851 Diddington (1901) in Shirley Derbyshire
daughter of Canon Henry LINTON MA Magdalen Oxford author *Grammar of New Testament Dialect*
(1827-1835) curate Diddington co Huntingdonshire (1835-1856) vicar Diddington
(1856-1877) rector S Peter-le-Bailey Oxford
(1871) honorary canon of Oxford residing Stirtloe House of Stirtloe Huntingdon
died 14 Apr 1887 age 84 registered St Neots Huntingdonshire

second son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirlow near Buckden Huntingdonshire

(1826) parish priest Hemingford Grey died 1836

son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtlowe

(1752-1782) vicar Freiston with Butterwick
(1753-1758) rector Mavis Enderby
(1753-1773) lecturer Boston
(1760-1769) rector Skirbeck
(1779) domestic chaplain to Brownlow BERTIE MP, PC
(born 1729 Lindsey House died 08 Feb 1809 Grimsthorpe )
5th (and last) Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, 5th Marquess of Lindsey, 8th Earl of Lindsey
(1780-1782) rector Leverton south moiety

born c1722 died 20 Apr 1782;

and Isabella TROLLOPE of Casewick Lincolnshire;

married 23 Oct 1835

and Charlotte RICHARDSON daughter of the Revd William RICHARDSON vicar Ferrybridge Yorkshire
(381;295;186;111;11)

Education
Mr HERBERT’s school Nottingham
21 Dec 1866 deacon Brisbane at Warminster Wiltshire
07 Jun 1868 priest Brisbane (111)

Positions
1861 age 25 unmarried, commercial clerk in lace trade with parents and siblings John B, and Nevill G, and one servant residing Chaucer St Elgin Terrace Sherwood Nottingham (381)
1867-1868 missioner (SPG funded) at Toowoomba Queensland diocese Brisbane
1869-1871 missioner (SPG funded) Drayton Queensland (111)

04 Jun 1871 his chaplain at consecration of Bishop Samuel Tarratt NEVILL Dunedin New Zealand (186)
23 Jun 1871 nominated cure Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (162)

01 Jan 1872 on arrival with testimonials from the Bishop of Brisbane: appointed cure Christ Church Whanganui
08 Mar 1872 had arrived New Zealand with testimonials from bishop of BRISBANE and begun duties (162)
Oct 1873 in poor health resigned cure Christ Church Whanganui (211;11)
Jan 1875 at time of death residing Akaroa diocese Christchurch (11)

Note
1875 On his death his brother Samuel NEVILL bishop of Dunedin adopted his children; the story is that his burial was done at night and by the authority of his brother the Bishop of Dunedin. (9) I am doubtful as COOPER was the incumbent then and was quite capable of himself making the decision and taking the action MWB

NEVILL, EDMUND ROBERT (TED)
born 06 Jun 1862 Sherwood Nottingham England
died 19 Mar 1933 Dunedin buried Warrington churchyard
brother to second son Henry Guy NEVILL (1881) at Lancing college, later exporter of Bluff Southland New Zealand
born c1864 died 1929 married (12 Jul 1898 S Barnabas Mt Eden Auckland by WM JOHNSTON MA) to Rosa Louisa BULL eldest daughter of Arthur BULL of Hillside Mt Eden
Their son Sir Arthur De Terrotte NEVILL military aviator;
(1875) adopted son of the Right Revd Samuel T NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
son of the Revd Edmund Berrey NEVILL incumbent of Whanganui New Zealand
born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa diocese Christchurch (11)
and Mary Louise LINTON whose brother was 1st bishop of Riverina NSW Australia;
married Dec ¼ 1901 Marylebone co Middlesex London, Lilian Ethel BAGLEY (1938) with her residing 88 Eglington Road Dunedin, Denise Joyce Dalison NEVILL spinster (born c1906, (1911) residing Salisbur
y, after 1938 married BRENT, and died 1996 New Zealand), Joan Damaris NEVILL spinster (born 22 Dec 1877 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire

died 24 Jun 1969 age 91 buried Warrington churchyard Otago daughter of Thomas BAGLEY ‘of Edinburgh’ (1881) house painter and decorator residing with family 9 Race St Salford Manchester
born c1853 Ireland and Ellen WHITEHEAD born Jun ¼ 1857 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire (315;249;111;330;124)

Education
1875 Otago Boys’ high school
May 1877-1877 Christ’s College Christchurch
1878-1882 Lancing College Shoreham England
31 Mar 1881 residing with the school under Dr SANDERSON, Gas Works Hove
17 Jan 1883 age 19 matriculated Lincoln College Oxford
1886 BA 3rd cl Honours Oxford
1918 MA University of New Zealand (Otago and Oxford) (181)
18 Dec 1887 deacon London
23 Dec 1888 priest London (4;111)

Positions
Jan 1872 from Queensland with his father to Whanganui
1875 on father’s death to his uncle Bishop NEVILL in Dunedin
1881 scholar residing Gas works Hove Sussex (249)
18 Dec 1887-1891 curate St Pancras diocese London; licence revoked on grounds of his adultery
1890-1891 chaplain to bishop of St Albans (John FESTING 2nd bishop 24 Jun 1890-28 Dec 1902)
1891-1894 master All Saints College Bath England or as in Crockford, Bathurst NSW
1894-1896 principal University school Manly NSW
1894-1896 extension lecturer (for instance, the French revolution) University of Sydney (19)
20 Mar 1897-31 Jan 1898 assistant chaplain S Peter’s College diocese Adelaide
1899-1901 first master All Saints College Bathurst NSW
09 Aug 1901 curate St Buryan diocese Truro
1902 applied for missionary service to SPG as continental chaplain for educational work in South Africa, then residing St Buryn Cornwall (180)
18 Aug 1903 curate Powerstock with West Milton diocese Salisbury
10 Aug 1906-c1912 curate S Thomas Salisbury
04 Mar 1913-24 Mar 1915 incumbent Hanney with East Hanney diocese Oxford (111)

Note
1880-1891 chaplain of St Paul’s College diocese Salisbury
20 Mar 1897-31 Jan 1898 assistant chaplain S Peter’s College diocese Adelaide
1899-1901 first master All Saints College Bathurst NSW
09 Aug 1901 curate St Buryan diocese Truro
1902 applied for missionary service to SPG as continental chaplain for educational work in South Africa, then residing St Buryn Cornwall (180)
18 Aug 1903 curate Powerstock with West Milton diocese Salisbury
10 Aug 1906-c1912 curate S Thomas Salisbury
04 Mar 1913-24 Mar 1915 incumbent Hanney with East Hanney diocese Oxford (111)

Appointed by dean and chapter Salisbury
14 Dec 1914 the primate (NEVILL) and the dean of Dunedin, with the concurrence of the chapter, and according to the Cathedral Statute, have appointed Nevill vicar cathedral S Paul; had formerly declined the position now accepted at the urgent request of the Primate (Otago Daily Times)
28 Mar 1915 from England with family arrived Dunedin
28 Mar 1915-1916 licensed priest, vicar cathedral district S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
1916-1920 sub-dean S Paul Dunedin
1916-1932 honorary canon S Paul cathedral and then resigned the canony
Aug 1918 advertises as coach in all examinations, intermediate junior matriculation, certificate (Otago Daily Times)
1920 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
25 Feb 1924 After representations from parishioners, Bishop RICHARDS successor to ST NEVILL instituted an enquiry into NEVILL’s
ministry as being unfit (on pastoral grounds) to continue in the cure of the cathedral district of S Paul Dunedin. After legal challenge from NEVILL, the bishop withdrew the commission of enquiry (328)
31 Mar 1932 resigned living, retired, residing S Smith St Dunedin

NEVILL, SAMUEL TARRATT
born 13 May 1837 Lenton near Nottingham co Nottingham England
died (0730 hrs) 29 Oct 1921 Dunedin buried 01 Nov 1921 Warrington churchyard

brother to the Revd EDMUND BERRY NEVILL
born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham
died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury buried in ground beside sanctuary S Peter
his family including Canon Edmund NEVILL were adopted by Bishop NEVILL
brother to Charles [Henry] NEVILL born c1832 Nottingham [possibly died Dec ¼ 1852 registered Radford Nottinghamshire]
brother to John Benjamin NEVILL
(1861) commercial clerk in lace trade
(1863) a director Inns of Courts Hotel company, residing 15 Westbourne Park London W
(1884) lace manufacturer Nottingham (1901) retired lace merchant residing Hampstead co Middlesex London
born 16 May 1833 probably Nottingham died 19 Jun 1909 age 76 Gerrards Cross registered Eton Buckinghamshire
left £27 542 probate to Ellen Florence Mary HORNBROOKE Jessie Hilda NEVILL)
brother to Emily NEVILL born c1840 Nottingham
uncle and adoptive father to the Revd EDMUND NEVILL canon of Dunedin and his children;
third son (among six children) of Jonathan NEVILL gentleman and warehouse owner, from the London firm of J.B.Nevill (later, of J.R.Morley)
(1841) hosier High Pavement Nottingham (1861) retired hosier of the High Pavement Nottingham co Nottinghamshire
died 09 Apr 1871 age 64 25 Chaucer St Nottingham gentleman formerly of Lenton (left £600)
brother to youngest son William NEVILL
married 03 Oct 1837 by Henry VENN S John Upper Holloway co Middlesex
to Mary ORIDGE daughter of James ORIDGE of Kentishtown who died 11 Oct 1838 age 59 (411)
brother to Elizabeth NEVILL
born 22 Dec 1801 baptised 07 Jan 1802 S John Zachary London
died 10 Aug 1875 Chiswick
married Dec ¼ 1839 registered Islington, Dr John LEESON – parents of the Revd WILFRID NEVILL LEESON

son of John Benjamin NEVILL of old Ipswich Suffolk family
which sponsored the Moravians (United Brethren)
(1829) of Maiden Lane Cheapside London
born 22 Jun 1770 baptised 24 Jun 1770 United Brethren Congregation Ockbrook Derbyshire
died 18 Nov 1843 age 73 residence ‘Colonnade House’ 11 Highbury Place registered Islington London
brother to Ann NEVILL born 18 Nov 1776 baptised 24 Nov 1776 Ockbrook
son of John NEVILL and Elizabeth (IGI;411)

and Melicent TARRATT [anglicé, but originally De TERROT]
Huguenot family near La Rochelle France

Note
08 Feb 1937 Central Queensland Herald : Hilary Fynes-Clinton NEVILL born Dec ¼ 1912 Weymouth Dorset, youngest son of the late Canon ER NEVILL and Mrs NEVILL of Dunedin, now of Mt Isa married Hilda SOUTH of Wavertree Milton Rd Toowong
1997 His unmarried daughter (Mary Loveday NEVILL born 25 May 1916 died Sep 1999 age 83 cremated Wellington) was a communicant, resident Sprott House Wellington MBW

Personal: I was told by my great aunt Gertrude ISLIP that my German ancestor Johanna HEIDEMANN an opera singer in Germany was the music teacher to the children in the household of Bishop NEVILL
born c1774 Berkshire died 21 Jan 1838 age 64 Upper Holloway co Middlesex London
doughter of John TARRANT and Ann;
[family information PN McGavin online Mar 2016, looks more secure than IGI information used earlier by MBW]
moved 03 Nov 1830 Nottinghamshire,
and Mary De Terrotte BERREY  
(1871) of 25 Chaucer St Nottingham
born 28 Nov 1804 Selston St Mary Nottingham Nottinghamshire
baptised 17 Dec 1804 Methodist chapel Hockley Nottingham
died 08 Dec 1884 age 80 Nottingham Nottinghamshire [left £759]
doughter of George BERREY and Mary JOYNES (51;186);
moved (j) 03 Jul 1862 Heavitree Devon: (06 Aug 1862) Mary Susannah Cook NEVILL née PENNY made a will appointing a sum of £20 000 (to which she was entitled under the will of her grandmother Margaret COOK) to her husband absolutely. By the will of Margaret, no money was to go to James Parker PENNY or his family. See the court case 04 May 1907.
Mary Susannah Cook PENNY of Mont-le-Grand Exeter
(1851) of Hills Court, Exeter St Sidwell Exeter
(1862) on her marriage she settled her inheritance from her grandmother Margaret on her husband Samuel Tarratt NEVILL
(1883) benedactress for foundation S Mary orphan home Leith Valley Dunedin (closed 1933)
born 18 Jul 1834 Liverpool Lancashire
died 27 Nov 1905 age 71 Bishopsgrove Dunedin buried 01 Dec 1905 Warrington churchyard
half-sister to Harriet Victoria PENNY
born 06 Oct 1837 Torquay Devon died 06 Jun 1864 post-partum Shanghai
married Dec ¼ 1862 Exeter, William WALLER of Shanghai born c1837 died 20 Feb 1866 Shanghai
parents of Ethel Ellen WALLER ‘Sister Ethelene CSC’ religious of the Anglican Community of Sisters of the Church Kilburn
born 02 Jun 1864 died 19 Mar 1942 England – she was brought up by Bishop and Mrs (i) NEVILL in Dunedin
and came back as a religious to begin S Hilda’s school
half-sister to Emily Isabella Watson PENNY
born 08 Sep 1850 Mt Radford Exeter Devon died 14 Sep 1874 Walmsley England [left £450]
moved Dec ¼ 1871 Walmsley, the Revd John David EVANS
– who (1907) with FE ROBERTS brought charges of fraud against NEVILL, unsuccessfully
half-sister to James Burton PENNY
(Oct 1860) from London arrived Auckland New Zealand CADUCEUS
of (1871) ‘Grassendale’ Whareama Wairarapa (1910) of Newtown Wellington
(Jun 1882) gave one guinea for relief of persecuted Jews of Russia
born 31 Jan 1841 Edge Hill Liverpool Lancashire died 25 Feb 1915 Wellington ashes Clareville [left £7 919]
moved 1870 New Zealand
Theresa WACKETT born Mar ¼ 1848 registered St Albans died 08 Jun 1940 Wellington age 91 buried Clareville cemetery
cousin to Francis Edward ROBERTS JP (1862) Chester solicitor whose family were in business Chester
(May 1907) with the Revd JD EVANS brought unsuccessful charge of fraud against ST NEVILL to get the family money back
born c1842 Newton-by-Chester died 19 Jan 1925 age 83 Chester
[left £68 463 probate to Gerald S MARTYN solicitor John Frederick William STUART banker Thomas Abel BECKETT land agent]
married Agnes – born c1846 Valparaiso Chile died Dec ¼ 1901 Chester
brother to Edmund Russell ROBERTS born 1834 died May 1901 [left £13 333]
son of S J ROBERTS of Chester;
first daughter among at least five children (and four wives) of James Parker PENNY
merchant of Mont-le-Grand Heavitree Exeter Devon
(1861) proprietor of houses residing 3 Bicton Place Heavitree Devon
(1884) late of Belmont House Heavitree co Devon
born 08 Jun 1803 ‘Worton House’ Isleworth Middlesex, godparents Robert PARKER and William PENNY
died 15 Oct 1884 age 81 10 Upperport Gardens Eastbourne Sussex buried Eastbourne [left £1 960]
brother to Charles Mouncey PENNY
(1845) merchant Te Aro Flat Port Nicholson [Wellington] New Zealand
(18947) a miner Mexico
(Nov 1847-) of Adelaide, created smelter, village, hotel Aponga South Australia
born 16 May 1808 Manchester died 18 Jul 1860 Adelaide South Australia
married 1841 Mary GRINDROD born 1819;
son of James Stubbington PENNY
born 1772 Waltham Abbey Essex died 1861
brother to Dr Mytommy Charles PENNY born 22 Aug 1794 London baptised 1794 died 1853
married Maria GORTON [parents of Edward Gorton PENNY]
son of William PENNY born c1747 Bishop’s Waltham, Hampshire
and Clemonia [?Clemencia aka Clementina] TAYLOR;
and Martha BURTON born 1780 Manchester Lancashire died 1862
married (i) 06 Jun 1833 Everton Lancashire
and Mary COOK
born 10 Jul 1803 Witham Lancashire died 27 Sep 1834 Liverpool
sister to Susannah COOK born 24 Mar 1805 Liverpool
daughter of Colin COOK merchant of Liverpool
born c1777 died 08 Aug 1813 age 36 Suriname Dutch Guiana West Indies
married 17 Feb 1801 S Peter Liverpool
and Margaret HOLMES
born c1780 died 03 Nov 1845 age 65 at residence of brother Henry HOLMES Everton-Brown Liverpool
daughter of H HOLMES merchant
- she left money to her grand-daughter Mary Susannah Cook NEVILL née PENNY
whose husband Bishop NEVILL used for diocesan good works and development;

[James Parker PENNY
married (ii) 02 Aug 1836
Isabella WATSON
born c1808 Swerford Lancashire died 01 Dec 1855 Dawlish Devon
daughter of John WATSON of Birkenhead Lancashire
and Elizabeth;
[James Parker PENNY
married (iii) 30 Jul 1858 Heavitree Exeter,
Jane Elizabeth CHURCHILL
born c1822 Deddington Oxfordshire died 11 Jan 1860 age 38 Bitcon Place Heavitree Devonshire
daughter of Henry CHURCHILL and Anna;
[James Parker PENNY
married (iv) 27 Nov 1861 S Mary Edge Hill Liverpool,
Lydia Sophia PEERS born c1808 Denbighshire probably baptised 23 Oct 1810 Llanfwrog Denbighshire
daughter of Colonel Joseph PEERS and Dorothy]

Samuel Tarrant NEVILL
married (ii) 25 Sep 1906 Blandford Forum Dorset by Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON rector,
Rosalind (Linda) Margaret FYNES CLINTON his (i) wife’s companion
born 19 Jun 1876 died 23 Apr 1972 New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Geoffrey FYNES CLINTON,
baptised 07 Jul 1847 Crompton Nottinghamshire died 05 Jul 1934 Opawa Christchurch
and Fanny SEARLE born c1849 died 24 Sep 1888 age 39 S John’s parsonage Milton
(69;381;300;325;22;186;152;21;6;13;56)

Education
Mr HERBERT’s school Nottingham
S Aidan’s College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
15 Oct 1862 admitted fellow-commoner age 25 Magdalene College Cambridge
1866 BA 2 c l Natural Science Tripos
1869 MA Cambridge
Trinity College Dublin extra-mural one year
26 Oct 1871 Doctor of Divinity (jure dignitatis) Cambridge
1892 MA University of New Zealand ad eundem gradum by incorporation from his Cambridge degree (181)
1906 honorary Fellow of Magdalene College Cambridge
1860 deacon Chester
1861 priest Chester
04 June 1871 bishop (in the old church S Paul Dunedin), by Christchurch (HARPER primate), Waiapū (WILLIAMS W), Nelson (SUTER), Wellington (HADFIELD) (2;37;186)

Positions
1860-1862 curate-in-charge Scarisbrook parish Ormskirk diocese Chester (186)
1863-1872 rector Shelton Hanley co Stafford diocese Lichfield – he had four curates here
GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield suggested he provide himself for the vacant see (vice ABRAHAM CJ) of Wellington:
13 Sep 1870 arrived on holiday Auckland WONGA WONGA (22)
Oct 1870-Dec 1870 officiating S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
Mar 1871 on nomination of EG EDWARDS elected 1st (or 2nd if JENNER be taken as 1st)
bishop of Dunedin by Dunedin diocesan synod; Bishop ABRAHAM of Wellington had recommended him,
and Bishop COWIE (Auckland) and Bishop SUTER (Nelson), who both had known him in England
1871 Dr JENNER gave notice “to all whom it might concern,” that he intended to “employ all lawful means in his power to obtain possession of his rights and privileges as Bishop of Dunedin.” “following mail.. brought intelligence that Dr JENNER abandoned his claim.’
c Jun 1871 Bishop JENNER had ‘finally resigned the see of Dunedin’ (411)
04 Jun 1871-28 Dec 1919 [1st recognised] bishop of Dunedin
28 Jul 1871-01 Aug 1871 Bishop Samuel Tarrant NEVILL as bishop of Dunedin New Zealand visited Honolulu (sede vacante on resignation of Bishop TN STALEY and before NEVILL’s friend WILLIS came as 2nd and final bishop) (406)
On 24 Aug 1871 assisted in consecration of Isaac HELLMUTH coadjutor bishop Huron cathedral S Paul London Ontario Canada
Note the bishopric of Dunedin was vacant by the resignation of Bishop JENNER who thought he was the bishop; in the consecration service the oath ‘touching the acknowledgment of the Queen’s supremacy’ was omitted and the new bishop promised ‘all due reverence and obedience to the Primate of the Provincial Church of New Zealand and to his successors’ instead of to the Archbishop of Canterbury (15 Aug 1871 The Times)
11 Nov 1872 from England arrived LADY JOCELYN, with party of 25 in Dunedin
1875 adopted children of his late brother the Revd Edmund Berrey NEVILL
(1875-1883) founder and funder Dunedin diocesan New Zealand Churchman
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson after general synod participated consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
16 Feb 1878 departed Port Chalmers SS OTAKI for Lambeth conference of bishops England (186)
29 Jun 1878 attended commemoration services for the 30th anniversary of the consecration of the S Augustine's College [SAC] in Canterbury and visits to Northern Europe
28 Nov 1879 confirmation held in S Stephen Clewer Berkshire by request of the bishop of Oxford* [?1879 conflicts with following]
01 Oct 1879 with Mrs NEVILL returned Dunedin ROTOMAHANA (New Zealand Christian Record; Tuapeka Times)* to synod diocese Dunedin
Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch
Sep 1880 now acting editor of New Zealand Churchman (69) – after complaints against the editor
1880 attended regularly to the needs of Ah LEE a convicted and hanged murderer
Jul 1885-Oct 1885 visit to Samoa Tonga Polynesia considering extension of missionary efforts east of diocese Melanesia (344) - he
travelled thither on the same boat as the Revd Dr R TAYLOR and his wife; NEVILL was demoted to second-class cabin en route to Tonga – NEVILL promoted development of a see relating directly not to London but to the New Zealand church and particularly to himself

Jan 1888 bishop to attend Lambeth Conference of bishops,

with BELCHER as his commissary during absence as E EDWARDS declined the offer (344)

Mar 1888 departed Dunedin for Lambeth Conference of bishops in England

08 May 1888 elected fellow Royal Colonial Institute London (411)

Oct 1888 and Nov 1888 from Dewsbury Yorkshire wrote to BENTON archbishop of Canterbury, wanted a parish in England as things were too bad in the diocese of Dunedin for him to continue there as bishop (280)

1890 in search of clergy in Victoria and NSW

c1890 founder New Zealand Church Union - a local parallel to the English Church Union (69)

(1892) this group initiated a newspaper The Churchman in Wellington: which (1893) went to NEVILL and Dunedin to provide more international church news; motto ‘Spero Meliora’ [I hope for better things], but it ceased publication in 1895 (information Julia Stuart 2019)

c2 Nov 1892 gave lectures at Selwyn College for three ordinands (92)

25 Jan 1893 dedicated Selwyn Theological College; among those present David BOYLE the governor-general 7th Earl of GLASGOW and

Lady GLASGOW

The Shoutls Collection (of some 5600 books and manuscripts) the collection of the Revd William Arderne SHOUTS (1839-1889) intended for Selwyn college Cambridge were acquired by NEVILL in 1893 from his widow Elizabeth SHOUTS) were housed in the Selwyn library, now in the Special Collections Otago university.

Feb 1895 seconded motion re An Order of Deaconesses at General Synod

16 Dec 1898 welcomed on his return from Europe (Otago Witness)

20 May 1902 ordained Mabel Ernestine COWLEY deaconess (Sister ERNESTINE) S Paul to be superior of Anglican Mission Home and Deaconess Institute, Scotland St, Dunedin. This evolved to S Mary’s Home, Leith St then Mornington.

“the five children remaining in Mrs NEVILL’s Orphanage at Bishopsgrove were the first inmates of the new institution”

26 Jun 1902-1903 in accordance with the canon provided for the purpose, as senior bishop NEVILL became acting primate (vice William Garden COWIE deceased) New Zealand until the general synod met for the purpose of electing a primate (Lyttelton Times)

01 Feb 1904-12 May 1919 primate of New Zealand (37;186;22)

Feb 1894 at NEVILL’s urgent wish Sister May CSC visited Dunedin, considering work in the diocese:

Oct 1895-10 Dec 1895 from their mother house Kilburn London, Sr Etheleen CSC and Sr Geraldine CSC (Anglican religious)

arrived Dunedin to established S Hilda’s collegiate school, their warden Fr RICHARDS later bishop

Sr Geraldine CSC died 1908, after 35 years Sr Etheleen CSC (Ethel Ellen WALLER) withdrawn to England 1930

01 Mar 1906 NEVILL asked DAWES bishop of Rockhampton to take charge of the diocese of Dunedin during his absence in England; but he was already acting-primate and could not accept the invitation; ‘it having become known that the Primate is about to visit England’ the Primate has been asked to visit Tonga and Fiji on his way to the Home Country and to meet church people there with reference to their ecclesiastical position. (Otago Witness; Colonist)

on his voyage Home to England, held meeting in Fiji about establishment of a bishopric of Polynesia (jurisdiction Friendly islands, Samoa, Fiji presently under the nominal jurisdiction of the bishop of London’; in London, cordial invitation to stay with Bishop WINNINGTON-INGRAM at Fulham palace where they might again discuss the proposal for a bishopric (19 Jun 1906 New Zealand Herald)

1906 New Zealand bishops (without NEVILL who was overseas) agreed to send Bishop NELIGAN to visit Polynesia: ca Aug 1906 NELIGAN 2nd bishop of Auckland went to Fiji with commission from bishop of London and licence of acting New Zealand primate JULIUS (202) - on his return NEVILL primate refused to sign the minutes of their decision

May 1906 via Fiji (staying Government House), Honolulu, and Vancouver where he assisted at services with the Revd H Glynne FYNES-CLINTON (priest of the AngloCatholic church S James Vancouver, with an orphanage and mission to Japanese), Montreal, (Jun 1906) from Halifax Canada arrived Liverpool England on SS VICTORIAN for three months: to settle family matters after death of his wife; leaving JULIUS bishop of Christchurch as acting primate (vice NEVILL), going to his brother 17 Belsize Crescent Hampstead London

Jun 1906 sub-prelate, Royal Badge of the Order of Hospital of S John of Jerusalem, appointed by King EDWARD VII and recommended by EDWARD the Prince of Wales

Jun 1906 on arrival Liverpool England, with brother John Benjamin NEVILL 17 Belsize Crescent Hampstead London (New Zealand Herald)

04 May 1907 in London action brought by the Revd JD EVANS and Mr FE ROBERTS solicitor in practice Chester [nephew of JP PENNY] as executors of James Parker PENNY against the Most Revd Samuel Tarratt NEVILL, claiming sum of £10 000 alleged to be due on a bond given by the defendant to JP PENNY; on his marriage (1862) Mary Susannah Cook PENNY willed £20 000 income from grandmother as executors of James Pa

recommended by EDWARD the Prince of Wales

Jun 1906 on arrival Liverpool England, with brother John Benjamin NEVILL 17 Belsize Crescent Hampstead London (New Zealand Herald)

May 1906 via Fiji (staying Government House), Honolulu, and Vancouver where he assisted at services with the Revd H Glynne FYNES-CLINTON (priest of the AngloCatholic church S James Vancouver, with an orphanage and mission to Japanese), Montreal, (Jun 1906) from Halifax Canada arrived Liverpool England on SS VICTORIAN for three months: to settle family matters after death of his wife; leaving JULIUS bishop of Christchurch as acting primate (vice NEVILL), going to his brother 17 Belsize Crescent Hampstead London

Jun 1906 sub-prelate, Royal Badge of the Order of Hospital of S John of Jerusalem, appointed by King EDWARD VII and recommended by EDWARD the Prince of Wales

Jun 1906 on arrival Liverpool England, with brother John Benjamin NEVILL 17 Belsize Crescent Hampstead London (New Zealand Herald)

04 May 1907 in London action brought by the Revd JD EVANS and Mr FE ROBERTS solicitor in practice Chester [nephew of JP PENNY] as executors of James Parker PENNY against the Most Revd Samuel Tarratt NEVILL, claiming sum of £10 000 alleged to be due on a bond given by the defendant to JP PENNY; on his marriage (1862) Mary Susannah Cook PENNY willed £20 000 income from grandmother Margaret COOK over to her husband, with annuity £500 to her father during his life and then to stepmother and sisters; NEVILL accused the lawyer of fraud – (11 Feb 1908) after appeal, with an argument about ‘escrow’ accepted, NEVILL did win his case (The Times)

27 Jun 1906 preacher at the Memorial of the Benefactors of Magdalen College Cambridge, the badge of the bishop recently added to the window of his old college (The Press)

21 Mar 1911 with Mrs [Linda] NEVILL departed Dunedin morning train Port Chalmers to catch CORINTHIC for England – for the Coronation of King GEORGE V House of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha in Westminster abbey

25 Jan 1912 from coronation King GEORGE V England returned TAINUI to Dunedin

23 Oct 1913-14 Nov 1913 in Sydney NSW

1914-1919 chair Selwyn College board

1914 a vice-president Church Reform League (for church self-government)

08 Jun 1915 photograph, at the laying of the foundation stone for the new cathedral S Paul he has a crook, and wears a pale-coloured mitre (pers comm Alan Edwards 2002)

12 Feb 1919 consecrated new cathedral S Paul Dunedin

12 May 1919 resigned from the primate (soon to be succeeded by JULIUS of Christchurch on his election)

01 Aug 1919 sent resignation as bishop of Dunedin to the Senior Bishop JULIUS of Christchurch to take effect:

31 Dec 1919 end of the episcopate

22 Apr 1920 presentation to Bishop NEVILL, at the Art Gallery Dunedin by Sir George FENWICK; a cheque, and an illuminated address bound in album form with coloured photographs of the Bishop’s House, the English Church Orphanage (S Mary’s), Selwyn College, and the Cathedral, P McIntyre the artist; CH STATHAM was ‘quite satisfied that whatever Bishop NEVILL did he did for the glory of God and for the welfare of the Church. Speakers for the Presbyterians, Independents, Jewish community; in response NEVILL commented ‘there were no
endowments here for anything or anybody’ and outlined his struggle to get Selwyn College up, much paid from his own pocket (151; Otago Daily Times)
06 Jul 1922 the general synod decided to style its primate ‘Archbishop’, JULIUS the successor (to the late Bishop NEVILL) in the primacy begged that he not be styled ‘Your Grace’, the Church fell thus into line with Australia, Canada, the West Indies, and South Africa whose Metropolitans had during recent years received the title of ‘Archbishop’ (The Times)

Other
nd member Dunedin Art club of amateur artists, including William Matthew Hodgkins father of Frances Hodgkins, and John Halliday Scott 1st dean of the Otago medical school (information forwarded by Alan Edwards 2005)
1882 owner land in Southland and Waitaki worth £1 860, and in Dunedin Māori Hill North East Valley, Milton Roslyn, and Dunedin central worth £13 325: total £15 185 (36)
friend of Alfred Willis 2nd and final bishop of Honolulu, bishop in Tonga (202)
author and publisher
1870 Course of sermons bearing on the constitution & history of the English Church: preached in Shelton Church, Staffordshire, on successive Wednesday evenings in Advent, 1869
1877 (with James Macassey and George Cook) Correspondence relative to the status of the English church in the colonies: between the Bishop of Dunedin and others
1884 Sermons on questions of the day
1886 A letter addressed to the Most Revd the Primate of New Zealand on the establishment of cathedrals in colonial dioceses
1889 “Light of Asia” and “the Light of the world”: a sermon preached in the pro-cathedral church of St. Paul, Dunedin on the evening of Trinity Sunday, 1889
1891 Sermon preached before the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science: first meeting in New Zealand, Christchurch Cathedral, January 18, 1891
1894 A popular catechism on the church for the use of students of theology, Sunday school teachers, candidates for confirmations, etc
1896 Religious education in state schools, its practicability and importance: a lecture given under the auspices of the Religious Education League of the Diocese of Dunedin
1898 God’s word to His church: sermon preached in the Christchurch Cathedral, Feb. 1, 1898
1900 Reform of the drink traffic
1901 The claims of the “Holy Catholic Apostolic” Church examined
1909 Spiritual philosophy. Two lectures delivered on successive Sunday afternoons in the cathedral church of St. Paul, Dunedin, N.Z.
1912 Some comments upon statements made by the Ven. Archdeacon Richards, in a pamphlet entitled ‘The Church in danger, or the General Synod and the Constitution’
31 Oct 1921 p4 leader, p7 obituary Otago Daily Times
31 Oct 1921 obituary The Press
07 Nov 1921 estate worth £38 000 (183 DARC)
Dec 1921 p129 obituary The New Zealand Churchman
01 Dec 1921 p184 obituary (140)
Dec 1921 p1 obituary, and tribute from bishop of Dunedin New Zealand Church News (69)
30 Nov 1921 obituary Otago Daily Times (149)
01 Nov 1921 obituary Western Star

Notes
16 April 1899 photograph of bishop with the Stanley Steamer car he brought back from England, outside Bishopsgrove, with chauffeur, his 1st in the back seat in high plumed hat, and bishop standing to the right of the picture in frock coat and stringed hat. That his nephew ‘uncle Ted’ was skinny and austere, and the bishop impatiently remarked ‘Ted will have all these children!’, and that family got all the NEVILL money. That Bishop NEVILL had a set of a dozen silver table cutlery, all with P engraved on them, from the PENNY family, whence his money. Aunt Linda left her share to her family, and also the Nottingham lace veil, a PENNY heirloom worn by her aunt at her wedding in England to the bishop, then worn by family members since (Family information 1998 to MWB from Nora Stevens great-niece by marriage)
[1970 Personal: my grandmother Wilhelmena Heidemann ISLIP told me that her German grandmother Johanna HEIDEMANN a gold-miner’s daughter ‘taught music to the children of the bishop of Dunedin’: if these ‘children of the bishop of Dunedin’ were in fact the NEVILL children adopted by the bishop of Dunedin, then the indistinct story might conceivably be true. Furthermore, the NEVILL family background was Moravian; as my ISLIP family through the nineteenth century had included Moravian missionaries, and as my great-grandmother ISLIP resided in the Moravian religious community Ockbrook Derbyshire, such a link becomes a coherent possibility – at the most. MWB]

NEWBOULD, CHARLES EDMUND
born Mar ¼ 1872 registered Worksop co Nottinghamshire
died 28 Jan 1945 Hainton Lincolnshire
brother to William NEWBOULD baptised 10 Apr 1865 Nafferton near Driffield East Riding Yorkshire
son of Charles Albert NEWBOULD
(1871) commission agent residing Radford co Nottinghamshire
(1881) commission agent residing Worksop co Nottinghamshire
(1901) living on own means, residing parish St John Workshop
born c1837 Handsworth Sheffield Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1918 age 81 registered East Retford
brother to William NEWBOULD type founder born c1830 Sheffield
son of William NEWBOULD
(1851) proprietor of coal mines, residing Handsworth Yorkshire
born c1802 Sheffield

and Sarah -
(1881 census) ‘born 1809 Sheffield’ widow residing with son Charles Albert
born c1811 Lambeth co Middlesex London;
marrined 17 Nov 1862 Driffield York East Riding,
NEWCOMBE, Henry Heal
born 26 Nov 1899 Wellington New Zealand
died 19 May 1965 age 65 20 Motu St Dunedin cremated Dunedin ashes interred churchyard Karori
brother to Leo Archibald NEWCOMBE born 25 Apr 1895 died 1977 buried 15 Dec 1977 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married (i) 1918 Irene Early BATEHELAR died 15 Aug 1935 age 43 Palmerston North hospital of Te Matai Road Whangarongo
(ii) 1942 Elsie THORBURN born 22 Feb 1904 died 1993
brother to Edna Alice NEWCOMBE born 1897 died 31 Aug 1961 age 64 buried S Mary churchyard Karori
brother to Gwendoline NEWCOMBE born 05 Dec 1898 died 23 Feb 1991 buried S Mary churchyard Karori
member Karori historical society
brother to Henry Heal NEWCOMBE of Rewa
born Jan 1905 New Zealand died 11 Apr 1966 age 61 Feilding buried S Mary churchyard Karori
married Jan 1935 S Mary Karori by bridegroom’s brother Revd R NEWCOMBE assisted by KEMPTHORNE
Thelma Agnes SKINNER elder daughter of Mr and the late Mrs James Macadam SKINNER of Kelburn (his obituary 13 Oct 1944 Evening Post)
brother to William Lancaster NEWCOMBE born 1906 died 09 Nov 1931 age 25 Rewa Feilding
brother to Frank Lawrence NEWCOMBE born 20 Oct 1910 died 1998 buried S Mary churchyard Karori

NEWCOMBE, Leo Archibald
born 1883 baptised 24 Sep 1843 Hutton Cranswick Yorkshire
died Dec ¾ 1892 age 50 Worksop co Nottinghamshire
daughter of the Revd Joseph RIGBY
(1851) vicar Hutton Cranswick
born c1791 Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
and Charlotte born c1801 Southbury Yorkshire;
made Dec ¾ 1929 Bristol England,
Hilda Middleton BONE
(1901) juvenile residing Madron co Cornwall
born Mar ¾ 1888 Slough registered Eton co Buckinghamshire
died 13 Sep 1958 nursing home Manorome Hindhead Surrey [left £1 150]
sister to Margaret Middleton BONE baptised 07 Jun 1884 Cawnpore Bengal India
dughter of the Revd William Middleton BONE
(06 May 1881-1883) [vice Horatio Giles SYMONDS] rector Winthorpe
(1883-1887) SPG missionary Cawnpore and Banda India
(1887-1982) curate Upton with Chalvey co Buckingham
born c1848 Basingstoke co Hampshire
died 30 Nov 1927 age 79 34 West Mall Clifton Bristol [left £2 582 probate to Margaret BONE spinster];
made Sep ¾ 1883 Newark co Nottingham,
and Blanche Ellen BOORMAN
born Mar ¾ 1855 East Richam near Malling co Kent
died 01 Dec 1930 age 75 34 West Mall Bristol [left £195 probate to Margaret BONE spinster] (266;249)

NEWCOMBE, Raymond
born 26 Nov 1899 Wellington New Zealand
died 19 May 1965 age 65 20 Motu St Dunedin cremated Dunedin ashes interred churchyard Karori
brother to Leo Archibald NEWCOMBE born 25 Apr 1895 died 1977 buried 15 Dec 1977 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married (i) 1918 Irene Early BATEHELAR died 15 Aug 1935 age 43 Palmerston North hospital of Te Matai Road Whangarongo
(ii) 1942 Elsie THORBURN born 22 Feb 1904 died 1993
brother to Edna Alice NEWCOMBE born 1897 died 31 Aug 1961 age 64 buried S Mary churchyard Karori
brother to Gwendoline NEWCOMBE born 05 Dec 1898 died 23 Feb 1991 buried S Mary churchyard Karori
member Karori historical society
brother to Henry Heal NEWCOMBE of Rewa
born Jan 1905 New Zealand died 11 Apr 1966 age 61 Feilding buried S Mary churchyard Karori
married Jan 1935 S Mary Karori by bridegroom’s brother Revd R NEWCOMBE assisted by KEMPTHORNE
Thelma Agnes SKINNER elder daughter of Mr and the late Mrs James Macadam SKINNER of Kelburn (his obituary 13 Oct 1944 Evening Post)
brother to William Lancaster NEWCOMBE born 1906 died 09 Nov 1931 age 25 Rewa Feilding
brother to Frank Lawrence NEWCOMBE born 20 Oct 1910 died 1998 buried S Mary churchyard Karori
WW II served with 4th Field ambulance and corresponded with J M Cunningham about ornithology
member Karori historical society
married post 1943 Rita Winifred LANCASTER born 18 May 1910 Palmerston North died 1973 teacher
dughter of Arthur and Arabella LANCASTER
son among seven children of William Fry NEWCOMBE
from England immigrant first to Christchurch
(1892) came to Karori Wellington
(1893) with brother general store keeper Karori
dairy farmer Karori & borough councillor, bowler
(1906) fined 5 shillings for allowing cattle to wander in Karori
born Dec ¼ 1863 Bulkworthy registered Bideford Devon England
died 16 Oct 1944 Karori Wellington funeral S Mary buried churchyard S Mary Karori (obituary 18 Oct 1944 Evening Post)
son of William NEWCOMBE
born c1827 Bulkworthy Devon
married Jun ¼ 1861 Bideford
and Emily Louisa FRY born 1843 East Putford co Devon;
moved to 1894 by A DASENT S Mary Karori Wellington New Zealand,
married 20 Apr 1894 by A DASENT S Mary Karori Wellington New Zealand,
and Amy Alice LANCASTER
born 14 Nov 1873 Karori Wellington died 18 Oct 1952 Karori
fourth daughter among six and five sons of Stephen LANCASTER
(31 Jan 1857) arrived INDIAN QUEEN Wellington
quarryman landowner 1st mayor of Karori borough council,
of (1866 built) Chesney Wold Karori Road where the first Anglican service were held in district
later family home of Katherine MANSFIELD' BEAUCHAMP
born c1834 Blackburn Lancashire died 29 Oct 1899 age 66 Karori
buried Karori churchyard by Archdeacon FANCOURT assisted by A DASENT
married May 1859 New Zealand
and Sarah EAGLE
born 1834 Poplar London died Apr 1906 age 70 Karori
daughter of Robert EAGLE brass-founder born Dartford Kent
and Hannah born Hertfordshire;
died unmarried (315;266;family information 2005;121)

Education
Karori school Wellington
Wellington College
08 Mar 1921 Canterbury College (282)
1924 BA New Zealand
1925 MA hons economics New Zealand
21 Dec 1925 S Thomas deacon Dunedin for Christchurch
(cathedral Christchurch; deacon R NEWCOMBE; priests Eric OSMERS Maurice COCKS Stanley HURD (Dunedin); preacher HW SMITH)
20 Mar 1927 priest Christchurch (in S Saviour Sydenham)
Note: too unwell to be ordained with AULT and WILLIAMS (424)

Positions
Dec 1925 curate at Sydenham but
20 Mar 1927 licensed assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
leave of absence from diocese Christchurch
1929-1930 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act (1874) at S Mary Portsea Hampshire England
1930-1932 assistant (to GC LUNT) curate-in-charge S Mary Mission Portsea diocese Portsmouth
and prison chaplain (69)
29 Feb 1932-1935 vicar parochial district Ross diocese Christchurch (69)
19 Oct 1935-1947 sub-warden and bursar Selwyn College and assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (324)
1947-31 Jan 1965 registrar diocese Dunedin
1949-1950 archdeacon of Central Otago
1950-death archdeacon of Dunedin
1950-1964 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
1950-1964 vicar-general Dunedin
1956 bursar Selwyn College (8)
in retirement preparing a history of the diocese Dunedin

Other
1965 in memoriam synod report diocese Dunedin
20 May 1965 obituary Dunedin Evening Standard
NEWCOMBE family photographs etc held by the National Library

NEWELL, HERBERT WILLIAM
born 09 Apr 1890 Malua Upola Samoa
died 12 Mar 1965 vicarage Lyminster east Sussex, probate to Lloyds Bank, £8017
brother to Gladys Mary NEWELL born 16 Aug 1888 Malua Upola Samoa died Jun 1949 Northenden Cheshire
brother to Lawrence Edward NEWELL born 1889 Samoa died 1940
brother to Marjorie Honor NEWELL born 1893 Samoa died 19 Mar 1895 Apia Upola Samoa
brother to Dr Honor Olive NEWELL born 1899 Samoa died 1983 LMS missionary doctor Jiaganj India (The Western Australian 13 Jul 1938)
son of Revd James Edward NEWELL Congregational missionary mainly in Samoa
born 22 Jan 1852 Bradford Yorkshire died 1910 Gütersloh, Germany of pneumonia
(1867) church member Market St Congregational chapel Farnworth
trained at Lancashire Congregational College
appointed London Missionary Society (LMS) missionary to Savai‘i, Samoa,
ordained 08 Sep 1880 Market St Congregational chapel Farnworth
sailed 14 Oct 1880 for Sydney arrived 02 Dec, 04 Dec 1880 sailed for Samoa arrived 03 Jan 1881
29 Oct 1883 left Samoa to visit England and arrived Sydney 24 Dec 1883 [perhaps to look for new wife]
06 Apr 1887 appointed to Malua seminary (vice Revd T POWELL)
1893 Rev J E NEWELL, Mrs Honor J, Gladys Mary age 4 and Herbert W age 3 sailed London to Sydney on the OROYA
1893 invited Robert Louis STEVENSON to address theological students Malua, Samoa
wrote several handbooks for his pupils, theological and English language manuals
married (i) 09 Sep 1880 Farnworth
  Elizabeth Emma SIDLOW born 08 May 1853 Farnworth borough Bolton Greater Manchester
  17 Jul 1853 baptised by MC FRANKLAND Chowbent chapel Atherton Lancashire died 23 Aug 1882 Matautu
  daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SIDLOW
  church member Market St Congregational chapel Farnworth
married (ii) 02 Jul 1884 Congregational chapel Marrickville NSW
  and Honor Jane GILL born 01 Feb 1857 Mangaia Cook Islands South Pacific died 24 Aug 1922 Stockport Cheshire
  sister to James MacDonald GILL born 08 Feb 1856 Mangaia died 01 Nov 1949 Gordon NSW
MB MD London university
doughter of Dr William Wyatt GILL missionary with LMS Australia and Cooks Islands
born 27 Dec 1828 Bristol baptised St Philip and St Jacob Gloucestershire
died 11 Nov 1896 Marrickville NSW buried Waverley Sydney
son of John GILL of Barton Hill and Jane daughter of Richard WYATT
ordained Jul 1851 Spa Fields chapel
  [married (i) 10 Jun 1885 Emily CORRIE born 1843 died 1923]
  1889 conferred honorary doctorate by university of St Andrews
married (i) 19 Dec 1851 Congregational church Pitt St Sydney
  and Mary Layman HARRISON born 1830 London died Jul 1883
  of wool brokers HARRISON, JONES & DEVLIN
married 1921 Victoria Australia
Mary Irene HARE born 1893 Moonee Ponds Victoria died 07 Oct 1979 age 86 WVH of 3 Elliott St Campbell ACT
1917 BA Melbourne university
sister to David Henry HARE born 1895 Castlemaine died 1971
sister to Sarah Marion (Marie) HARE born 1898 Melbourne married THOMAS (Melbourne)
sister to Olive Galt HARE (Geneva) born 1898 Melbourne died 1989 Geneva Switzerland
doughter of Henry Arthur HARE mantlepiece manufacturer
  born 6 Jun 1864 Victoria died 1 Jul 1912 Fairfield Victoria, probate to Mary Ellen HARE widow
  second son (among eight children) of the late Henry HARE of Castlemaine
  born 20 Jul 1825 Kings Cliffe Northamptonshire died 01 Oct 1867 buried Castlemaine
  and Agnes Rachel WINKS born 12 Oct 1830 Hanover Sq London died 13 May 1912 age 81 Castlemaine West buried Castlemaine
doughter of Henry WINKS born 1810 Gainsborough Lincoln England died 1894
  and Rachel COLLINS born 1809 St Bride Middlesex died 1874
  1912 electoral roll family are at Wingrove Street Alpington Victoria
married 23 Dec 1891 Carlton Independent church Victoria Australia by Revd S SAVAGE
  and Mary Ellen GALT died 28 Mar 1920 of Wingrove Street Alpington
  only daughter of Mrs SA GRAY of 224 Leicester St Carlton

Education
1901 Mission School Blackheath Village Lewisham
1911 University of Cambridge 2nd cl Th Trip part i
1913 BA Cambridge 2nd cl Th Trip part ii
1915 MA Cambridge
1912 Cambridge University Certificate in Education
1935 BD Melbourne College of Divinity
25 Jul 1945 deacon Christchurch (deacons JJ FLEWELLYN, HW NEWELL & J SMITH)
25 Jul 1946 priest Dunedin for Christchurch (S Mary Timaru, priests JJ FLEWELLYN, HW NEWELL & J SMITH)

Position
1911 theological student boarder in Sawston Cambridgeshire with Alfred and Eunice Martha MOSS, Alfred is a pianoforte tuner
1925 son Kenneth Wyatt NEWELL born 07 Nov 1925 Erde Tamil Nadu India died 18 Mar 1990
24 Sep 1929 sailed Colombo to Melbourne on MALOJA Mary, William, Kenneth and Margaret, address c/o London Missionary Society
Collins Street Melbourne
  -1933-1941- minister Congregational church The Terrace Wellington
  -1938-1943- chairman SCM
25 Jul 1945-1947 assistant curate Avonside (91)
11 March 1947 He, Mary and Margaret arrived Southampton from Wellington on DOMINION MONARCH going to 415 The Strand London
1947-1949 assistant secretary World Council of Churches
  1948 wife attended World Council of Churches assembly with Mrs AM WARREN (dean’s wife)
1949-1962 vicar Lyminster diocese Chichester
NEWMAN, EDMUND HANNIBAL
born 11 Apr 1914 39 Windsor Terrace Christchurch died 24 Jun 2002 buried Holy Trinity Avonside
brother to Lt Maurice Leigh NEWMAN DSC born 14 Nov 1915 Christchurch died 2009 company directory fisheries
Mar 1945 sought release from Navy to run business during father’s illness
1956 tenor – soloist St Matthew's Passion and other works in Christchurch
(1960) 144 Glandovey Road Christchurch
engaged 16 Dec 1946
married c1947 Joan Mary JACOBS born 03 Feb 1920 died 23 Aug 2017 age 97
elder daughter of BJ JACOBS Palmerston North
brother to Phyllis Egerton (Phyll) NEWMAN born 21 Feb 1917 died 10 Sep 1993 ballet teacher
Jan 1933 free admission to secondary school
married c1948
Brigadier Michael Ralph KENNEDY MBE commander J Force born 11 Oct 1922 died 02 Apr 2012 Brown’s Bay Auckland
brother to Clare Ernestine NEWMAN born 1919 died 27 Apr 2020 age 101 Bupa Parklands care home Christchurch
married 12 Jul 1943 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd EH NEWMAN
Lance Francis Le LIEVRE born 18 Apr 1916 died 1989 eldest son of Mrs G Le LIEVRE Akaroa
brother to Victor Blythe NEWMAN born 1920 died 13 Feb 2014 home Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
commercial artist on enlistment WW II
27 Jun 1953 MB ChB university of Otago
married 1955 Sara
brother to Bernard Arthur NEWMAN born 23 Feb 1922 died 2022 married Leah
son of Edmund John NEWMAN auctioneer, company manager (PH FERON & Son, fish distributors) of 277 River Rd Christchurch;
1899 (letter of father, complaint of nepotism in staff appointment) schooling Waipawa, pupil teacher
Apr 1934 convicted for failing to keep a register of game in cool chamber
born 20 Jul 1884 died 07 Dec 1972
brother to Alfred William NEWMAN born 1886 (1928) of Fisherton Christchurch
married 1920 Mynetta GOSLIN died 1959
brother to Arthur Lawrence NEWMAN born 10 Aug 1889 Waipawa married 1924 Janet HAMILTON
brother to Gladys Marion Amy NEWMAN born 1891
brother to Clara Dulcie NEWMAN born 1896
married 17 Feb 1920 Methodist church Edgeware Road by Revd DENYS Leonard Richard DULIEU decorator
son of Mrs and late Mr DULIEU Springfield Road
son of Edmund Henry NEWMAN (1920) Cleveland St, St Albans; draper
died 26 Dec 1928 age 72 at death 59 ?Charlesland St probate less than £550 buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
13 Apr 1882 bankrupt with Ebenezer William DUNKERTON of Invercargill Southland
20 Jan 1887 bankruptcy filed court Napier, then trading Waipawa
married 06 Aug 1883
and Clara Mary HENLEY
donc 1864 died 17 Apr 1960 age 96 funeral Canterbury crematorium 20 May ashes interred Bromley cemetery
married 10 Mar 1913
and Harriet Ernestine BROWN born 29 Dec 1882 died 03 Jun 1959 residence 277 River Road Christchurch funeral Linwood crematorium
sister to Gordon BROWN born 1880 died 28 Jun 1952 age 72
dughter of Ernest Hannibal BROWN born 27 Nov 1847 Altham Lancashire baptised 23 Apr 1848 S James Atham
died 21 Aug 1905 Christchurch buried Linwood
at marriage (1874) bachelor gentleman of Kingston on Thames
brother to elder daughter Frances Eliza Lydia BROWN married 30 Oct 1873 Daniel BIDDLE surgeon
brother to Penrice John Hannibal BROWN born 1837 died 02 May 1916 age 79 buried Linwood cemetery
son of George Penrice BROWN of Emanuel college (at marriage), of Kingston oil of vitriol manufacturer
died 05 Jan 1892 probate to Arthur Gwaine BECKER assistant school master
married 28 Jan 1836 S John (Gr Manchester) by Revd W HUNTINGTON rector
and Eliza BROWN (née BECKER) third daughter of Ernest Hannibal BECKER of Foxdenton Hall Lancashire
married 06 Jul 1874 S Peter Oldham [witnesses Mary Emma HEYS and Henry BADDELY]
and Harriet SHAW born 1844 died 05 Jun 1922 buried 07 Jun 1922 Linwood cemetery
spinner of High St Oldham
47 years in New Zealand (immigrated 1875)
dughter of Dan SHAW painter
married 11 May 1943 Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch
Beryl Winifred ROBERTS teacher
born 16 May 1918 died 20 Aug 2021 Ngaio Marsh rest home Christchurch
(because of Covid-19) funeral held 05 Oct 2021 S Barnabas Fendalton
sister to eldest daughter Joan Caroline ROBERTS born 1912 died 01 Nov 2014 age 102 Christchurch hospital
married Feb 1937 All Sumner by Archdeacon RUSSELL
Stanley James HOMER second son of JH HOMER Waihuna Otago
going to live Wellington (bride’s parents living at Monck’s Bay)
sister to Ivan Fredric ROBERTS born 1913 of Burnham married 1937 Roma Hoskins WILLIAMSON
sister to Royd Thornton ROBERTS born 19 Jan 1915 died 30 May 1941 while a prisoner of war, buried Greece
married 22 Jun 1940 Kathleen Mary GODFREY born 1914 died 1986 Collingwood
(she married (ii) Charles Reuben George MASTERS born 1906)
sister to Peter ROBERTS Shirley after 1921
sister to Raie Frith ROBERTS born 1926 died 1978 (1942) shorthand typist married Bruce JOHNNS born 30 Apr 1924 died 2002 Christchurch
daughter of Allan Frith ROBERTS born Christchurch farmer Bay of Plenty and North Auckland,
then Marshlands Christchurch retired 146 Marine Parade New Brighton
married 14 Nov 1910 Holy Trinity Avondale by Revd H BARNETT
and Winifred Sawyer ELDIDGE born 1889 Christchurch died 1965
sister to Edward Frederick Thomas ELDIDGE born 1883 Christchurch died 18 Aug 1948 age 65 Christchurch
sister to Ruby Joanna ELDIDGE born 1885 Christchurch died 1971
married c1908 Leonard Ernest SHAW born 1884 died 1971
sister to Hettie Powell ELDIDGE born 1887 Christchurch died 04 Aug 1971 Christchurch hospital from burns (pinata caught on fire)
sister to Anna Arnold (Tup) ELDIDGE born 01 Nov 1891 Christchurch died 08 Aug 1971 age 80 buried Linwood cemetery
Dec 1917 resigned assistant teacher Waimana
Oct 1918 medal at Canterbury Band of Hope Union
Sister Anna CSN (Community of the Sacred Name)
sister to Tui Glenie ELDIDGE born 1901 Christchurch died 07 Jul 1980 Christchurch school teacher
executor of will godchild and niece Beryl NEWMAN
daughter of Frederick Tom ELDIDGE born 16 Oct 1861 Woodend North Canterbury
died 06 Mar 1948 age 86 59 Pratt St Redcliffs Christchurch buried Avondale carpenter and trade unionist
brother to Charles Alfred ELDIDGE born 1860 died 1940
brother to Mary Ada ELDIDGE born 1864 died 1902
son of Thomas ELDIDGE born 1830 Cheriton co Kent died 1913
and Hannah SAWYER born 1827 Suffolk England died 1902
married 08 Jun 1882 Christchurch
and Anna THOMPKINS born 1860 Christchurch died Jul 1927 residing 63 Pratt St Redcliffs
sister to Edward James THOMPKINS died Nov 1905 age 43 at Fulham Road London
sister to Fanny THOMPKINS died 14 Nov 1939 age 76 daughter’s Mrs HC BOOT 88 North Avon Road Richmond Christchurch buried
Sydenham cemetery
married 28 Jul 1885 John LYE died 25 May 1929 age 68 buried Sydenham storeman
sister to Thomas THOMPKINS died Jan 1872 age 2 months buried Barbadoes cemetery
daughter of Thomas Bowhill THOMPKINS born c1837 died Oct 1882 age 45 Christchurch New Zealand
22 Oct 1882 funeral from Provincial Hotel to Church of England cemetery (Barbadoes)
(1863) publican Railway Chophouse Christchurch
(1876) granted probate with Kate Alicia PRISTON for William PRISTON
married 12 Nov 1857
and Johanna (Joanna) CHILDS born 1837 Chetnole Dorset England died 19 Apr 1903 Christchurch
(1883) took over licence of Provincial Hotel

Education
1920-1924 Normal school Christchurch
1925-1930 Cathedral Grammar school Christchurch
1932 Canterbury University College
1933-1934 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (awarded Marsh scholarship)
1935 BA University New Zealand
1938 L Th Board Theological Studies (1st class)
1941 BD Melbourne
25 Apr 1937 deacon Nelson (deacons Thomas Eric CHAMPION and Edmund Hannibal NEWMAN)
11 Jun 1938 priest Nelson (328)

Positions
1937 stipendiary lay reader Blenheim (69)
1937-1938 assistant curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1938-1940 curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson
1940-1941 vicar Ahaura Brunnernton
1941-1946 acting vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson (33)
1946-1952 vicar Woodend diocese Christchurch
1952-1958 vicar Hinds diocese Christchurch
1958-1963 vicar Leeston
1958-1960 regional dean Malvern
1960-1963 regional dean Banks Peninsula-Ellesmere
1963-1968 vicar Otaio and Bluecliffs
1968-1971 vicar Oxford Cust
1975 officiating minister
1990-1995 priest assistant S Nicholas Barrington St
1998 officiating minister
retired Christchurch

Other
interest in history, gave talks which parishioners enjoyed

**NEWTH, James Aldridge**

born 20 Apr 1847 Plymouth co Devon
died 10 Aug 1923 private hospital North Sydney, of Dorritt Street Lane Cove Sydney buried Waverley cemetery
brother to George Samuel NEWTH born 1852 Plymouth Devon (1898) scientific chemist
brother to Anne Elizabeth NEWTH married (Sep ¼ 1869 Hampstead) Samuel Edward BUTTENSHAW (1840-1927)
eldest son of at least four children of Dr the Revd Samuel NEWTH

- member of the revision committee (New Testament) of Authorised Version Bible, a Dissenter,
- principal New College London residing 25 Clifton Rd Marylebone London
- (Nov 1893) honorary librarian Memorial Hall library of Congregational church

born c1821 Middlesex London
died 29 Jan 1898 age 76 3 Perryn Rd Acton Brentford co Middlesex [left £6 642]

and Elizabeth ALDRIDGE

- born c1816 Christchurch Hampshire died Sep ¼ 1898 registered Brentford Middlesex;
- married 28 Dec 1874 Lochinvar Maitland NSW;
- Jessie HUNGERFORD

daughter of William HUNGERFORD [Evangelical family in diocese Newcastle Australia] (300;111;411)

**Education**

1860-1862 University College school London
Hatfield Hall Durham University
1869 BA Durham
1872 MA Durham
1877 MA (ad eundem gradum) university of New Zealand (as from Durham) (181)
04 Jun 1871 deacon Carlisle
26 May 1872 priest Carlisle (111)

**Positions**

early 1871 student of theology with his sister Anne BUTTENSHAW and family residing Spalding Terrace Islington Middlesex London
04 Jun 1871 curate S Mary Applethwaite Westmorland diocese Carlisle
01 Nov 1871-1872 curate Wetheral and Warwick Cumberland
1873-1874 chaplain Dimbula diocese Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
10 Mar 1874 curate S Paul West Maitland diocese Newcastle (111)
20 Jan 1875 officiated S Paul cathedral city and diocese Wellington (55)
30 Jan 1875-30 Jun 1876 cure Porirua and Ōhāriu district (with SPG subsidy) [included Johnsonville] diocese Wellington
but payment of stipend not sufficient for his survival (140;47;34)
Jul 1878-20 Apr 1879 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (140;33)
05 Mar 1879-Oct 1880 cure Palmerston North and [Foxton] district (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (140)
Oct 1880 departed Wellington for Australia
11 Feb 1881 residing Lochinvar New South Wales Australia
18 Aug 1881-31 Jul 1882 general licence to officiate at S Peter Mount Victoria diocese Sydney
1883 locum tenens Bungendore diocese Goulburn
1884-1885 incumbent Bungendore
19 Oct 1885-1892 incumbent S John Tarago
04 May 1892-31 May 1904 incumbent Holy Trinity Kameruka
01 Jun 1904-01 Mar 1905 minor canon S Saviour cathedral Goulburn
09 Oct 1909 [which probably operated from 1906] general licence diocese Sydney (111)

**Other**

- moderate Evangelical
- sick wife

repeated attempts to gain employment under Bishop HARPER in diocese Christchurch, all of which failed (70;140) – reasons for rejection not provided in correspondence in diocesan archives Christchurch and I could not deduce MWB

31 Aug 1923 obituary *Church Standard* (Sydney)
15 Sep 1923 obituary *Southern Churchman* (Goulburn)

**NEWTON, Charles Melville**

born 18 Nov 1899 Christchurch Canterbury (registered 1944)
died 17 Jul 1971 age 71 New Zealand
brother to Robert Tazewell NEWTON born 1891 died 1967 age 76 farmer Amberley
(signed (05 Sep 1933) fined £15, intoxicated in charge a motor-car Hereford Street
married 25 Aug 1915 S Barnabas Christchurch by Canon BEAN to Agnes Eleanor TALBOT second daughter of G TALBOT Timaru
brother to Eileen Alice NEWTON born 1892 married 1923 William Joseph LEE
brother to Dorothy Mary NEWTON born 16 Jan 1893 died 1981 married 21 Apr 1920 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon HAGGITT

- Cheviot Wellington Dillon BELL youngest son of Sir Francis and Lady BELL of Wellington
- son of Charles Tazewell NEWTON

(1888) barrister and solicitor (articled to George HARPER), (1893) auctioneer Stoke Kaiapoi, with Dalgety & Co.
sheep farmer Cust north Canterbury, and army headquarters Wellington

had numerous farms and stations’ (13)
born 1862 Northcote Papanui Christchurch
died 18 Jan 1933 age 70 retired sheep farmer 108 Rugby St Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard

NEWTON, Charles Melville

born 18 Nov 1899 Christchurch Canterbury (registered 1944)
died 17 Jul 1971 age 71 New Zealand
brother to Robert Tazewell NEWTON born 1891 died 1967 age 76 farmer Amberley
(signed (05 Sep 1933) fined £15, intoxicated in charge a motor-car Hereford Street
married 25 Aug 1915 S Barnabas Christchurch by Canon BEAN to Agnes Eleanor TALBOT second daughter of G TALBOT Timaru
brother to Eileen Alice NEWTON born 1892 married 1923 William Joseph LEE
brother to Dorothy Mary NEWTON born 16 Jan 1893 died 1981 married 21 Apr 1920 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon HAGGITT

- Cheviot Wellington Dillon BELL youngest son of Sir Francis and Lady BELL of Wellington
- son of Charles Tazewell NEWTON

(1888) barrister and solicitor (articled to George HARPER), (1893) auctioneer Stoke Kaiapoi, with Dalgety & Co.
sheep farmer Cust north Canterbury, and army headquarters Wellington

had numerous farms and stations’ (13)
born 1862 Northcote Papanui Christchurch
died 18 Jan 1933 age 70 retired sheep farmer 108 Rugby St Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard
son of Charles NEWTON commission agent of Papanui Christchurch

‘partner (1861) in White Hart hotel, farmer at Lawford, joined FORD as auctioneer’ (13)

staff Dalgety & Company Ltd stock buyer

born c1832 died 03 May 1885 age 53 Northcote Papanui

and Anna -

born 1837 died 18 May 1897 age 60 Northcote near Papanui Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui; married 30 Ju 1890 Fernside New Zealand by Archdeacon DUDLEY

and Mary Alice CHAPMAN of Oakleigh Rangiora

born 07 Aug 1862 New Zealand died 12 Apr 1932 age 69 buried churchyard Papanui

sister to Thomas CHAPMAN born 1852

sister to Edward CHAPMAN born 1855

sister to Walter CHAPMAN born 1857

sister to Annie Elizabeth CHAPMAN born 1859

sister to Arthur Trueman CHAPMAN born 1861

sister to Annie Elizabeth CHAPMAN born 1859

born 13 Apr 1950 age 88 Christchurch (Truman on death registration and notice)

15 Apr funeral from residence 308 Papanui Road for crematorium chapel

married 25 Sep 1885 S Paul Papanui Christchurch by Revd J O’B HOARE incumbent assisted by Revd EH WYATT

Mary Fanny (Frances) JOGNT elder daughter of Thomas Ingham JOYNT

sister to Charles Henry CHAPMAN born 1865 died 25 May 1938 age 65/6 at Nelson of Dunedin late of Timaru

married (i) 1892 Margaret FITZELL died Aug 1897 age 31 Timaru hospital buried Timaru

(ii) 27 Sep 1899 S Mary Timaru by Archdeacon HARPER

Fanny WARNER eldest surviving daughter of John WARNER of Timaru

youngest daughter of the late Robert CHAPMAN Springbank Cust

(1851) of Port Phillip

married 23 Oct 1851 New Zealand by Revd BW DUDLEY

and Sarah BROUGH

married 14 May 1930 New Zealand divorced 06 Jun 1939 Auckland on grounds of separation for more than three years

Linda Mary BRAY

born 09 Apr 1908

(1938) at Muruwai Beach near Auckland and then she disappears

daughter of Arthur John BRAY

at marriage of the WFCA

(1918) accountant Te Awamutu Waikato

born 1878 New Zealand died 1918 age 40 Te Awamutu Waikato New Zealand

son of Charles BRAY

eldest son of Charles BRAY

married 08 Jul 1863 Christ Church Nelson by bishop of Nelson New Zealand (both of Nelson)

and Emma HARVEY

only daughter of Wm HARVEY cabinetmaker

married 08 Oct 1902 S Cuthbert Eketahuna New Zealand by Revd WALKER of Newtown

and Beatrice Alice Ann CLAYSON

born 1877 New Zealand died 1932 age 64 New Zealand

daughter of James William CLAYSON baker

(1879) restaurant keeper of Masterton bankrupt

(1884) bankrupt Wellington

born c1848 died 1884 age 36 New Zealand

married 11 Oct 1874 S Paul cathedral Thorndon Wellington New Zealand by Revd James McWILLIAM

and Mary Ann Susan EMENY born 1856 Rotheright London died 19 Jun 1945 age c89 Greytown Wairarapa

sister to eldest son William George EMENY married 07 Apt 1880 S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon STOCK

Mary Ann HESSELWOOD youngest daughter of the late Henry HESSELWOOD London W

sister to second daughter Elizabeth Lucy EMENY married 11 Sep 1884 S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon STOCK

James Herbert GAMBLE eldest son of William Milton GAMBLE of Christchurch

eldest daughter of William George EMENY born 25 Jan 1831 London builder & hotelkeeper

died 31 Jul 1894 age 63 found 18 Aug (walked off the pier by Star Boating club; inquest 20 Aug 1894 NZ Times)

(1880) Royal Oak Hotel

married 08 Aug 1855 Stepney London (co Middlesex)

and Ann Howard (Polly) WHEATLEY born 1839 Aberdeen Scotland died 30 Nov 1901 Wellington

MARY ANN SUSAN CLAYSON married (ii) 23 May 1885 S Paul by Revd John STILL MA

Frank Dearing PELLING eldest son of PELLING cordial manufacturer

CHARLES MELVILLE NEWTON engaged (04 Jun 1941) Wellington to marry

Molly Frances BENJAMIN, (1938) spinster

daughter of Mr Leonard Richard Dowman BENJAMIN dentist of Wanganui

born c1885 died 1966 age 81 New Zealand

(315,333;121,19;352)

Education

Sep 1909-1916 Christ’s College Christchurch (19)

Aug 1925-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato (S George Frankton; priests H S FUSSELL, W A SCOTT; deacons K M HIAIRO, W MAIDHA H SINCLAIR CM NEWTON)

01 Mar 1931 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; priests C M NEWTON F H GERMON)
Positions
1928 home missionary with the Presbyterian church, Maungatureoto
1929 withdrew from home missionary service (333)
1929-1930 assistant curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1930-1931 curate St Peter cathedral Hamilton
01 Jan 1932-02 Apr 1934 assistant (to FOREMAN) curate-in-charge Palmerston parochial district Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin
1934 parish reunited with Waikouaiti (9)
20 Apr 1934-1935 priest-in-charge parochial district Kurow (Waitaki)
28 Mar 1935 vicar parochial district Waitaki (234)
1936-1937 priest-in-charge Tapanui parish Gore
1938 salesman in Oraeki Road Remuera Auckland without wife
1939 divorced, Auckland court [In this era, divorce foreclosed parish ministry (MWB)]
1939 insolvent Auckland
01 Jan 1941 address given as C/- Cheviot Bell esq, solicitor, Wellington New Zealand
1946 civil servant Days Bay Eastbourne Wellington
1954 civil servant Napier, with Norah Jane NEWTON residing Wharerangi Road Napier
1957 civil servant Napier, Norah civil servant also
1963 residing Napier Hawkes Bay (8)

NEWTON, HENRY EDWARD
born 24 Nov 1873 Hornsea East Riding Yorkshire England registered Dec ¼ 1873 Skirlaugh
died 19 Jan 1961 Harrogate Yorkshire
only son of the Revd Henry NEWTON
(1873-1877) rector Goxhill co Yorkshire
(1880-1896) rector Horton Slough Berkshire
(1901) residing Maidenhead co Berkshire
born 06 May 1838 York baptised 07 May 1838
died 09 Apr 1921 Helmsley vicarage Yorkshire [left £8 950]
son of Henry NEWTON and Elizabeth Mary;
married Sep ¼ 1872 Scarborough Yorkshire
and Agnes Mary DONNER
(1851) with family in Scarborough
born Mar ¼ 1847 Scalby Scarborough Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1934 age 87 registered Knaresborough
sister to Sir Edward DONNER 1st baronet banker philanthropist supporter of Liberal causes
born 1840 died 1934 dsp
daughter of Edward Sedgfield DONNER solicitor
born c1806 Scarborough Yorkshire
and Maria Sophia born c1819 London;
died unmarried (366;249;2)

Education
1887-1892 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
17 Dec 1891 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1895 BA 3 cl Classics Tripos
1895 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
1899 MA Cambridge
Trinity 1897 deacon Rochester
Trinity 1898 priest Rochester (411;2;84)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and four servants Horton rectory Yorkshire (249)
1897-1901 assistant curate Clapham Surrey diocese Winchester (2)
31 Mar 1901 priest residing Clapham Surrey (345)
18 Oct 1901-Easter 1907 vicar Ross with Kaniere diocese Christchurch (26;69)
alpinist, climbed Mt Cook; photographer with Dr TEICHELMANN photographer alpinist, and Alex GRAHAM, Hermann OSMERS (69)
— (1977) Mr George Roberts NORTHCROFT (born 15 May 1886 died 1983) of Whataroa talked warmly of NEWTON's ministry MWB
1907-1910 assistant curate S Andrew Hillingdon Kennington diocese Southwark [formed in 1905]
1910-1913 chaplain Cuddesdon College diocese Oxford
1913-1932 vicar Helmsley with Sproxton Carlton and Rievaulx diocese York
1923-1946 canon York minster
08 Dec 1924 elected proctor in convocation (411)
23 Jan 1934 attended the solemn requiem in York minster for Charles Lindley WOOD 2nd Viscount HALIFAX
1937-1946 vicar Millington with Great Givendale
1943-1945 rural dean Pocklington (2)
1947 retired Harrogate Yorkshire (2)
1948 permission officiate diocese Ripon (116)

Other
nd Fellow Royal Geographical Society
1977 residents of Whataroa and of Ross South Westland told me of their admiration as children for ‘Mr NEWTON’ in the 1900s MWB
NGAKI, TURUTURU MAHI [also known as Te Ari TURUTURU IHAKARA MAHI NGAKI]
born before 1878 in Maketu or Te Puke
of Te Arawa tribe
died 01 Oct 1919 age 50 buried by J W CHAPMAN
brother next-of-kin to Awatapu (Tapu) NGAKI
(1914-1918) World War 1 with Māori contingent (Te Arawa tribe) #16/160
born 18 Aug 1875 Maketu;
married 1883
Ruhi Kawana HETEKIA
born 1883 Pikoko
daughter of Hetekia Te Peeti MOKONUIARANGI
and Heeni Te Whakahoki Te Uruwhakarewa Te Amokura HETEKIA
born 1862;
Ruhi married (ii) TEA MO (424; information Te Puke Times)
Education
10 Mar 1901 deacon Waiapū (at Te Arai [Manutuke] priests Hemi Pititi HUATA, Timutimu TAWHAI [Tapeta TIMUTIMU],
Aperahama TAMIHIRE (Abraham TAMIHIRE) Rameka HAUMIA; and Turuturu NGAKI deacon) (424)
03 Nov 1912 priest Waiapū (priests P DAVIS CL WILSON Turuturu NGAKI; preacher TUKE) (424)
Positions
1901-1910 stationed Whakatāne diocese Waiapū
1910-1918 stationed Te Puke (370;89)
Other
1914-1918 Awatapu NGAKI brother served in World War 1, #16/160;
he single gave his next-of-kin as Te Ari TURUTURU of Te Puke (pers information Te Puke Times)

NGATOTE, TAITIMU REIHANA KAHUNIRI
born 1848 Oruru Kaitaia died 26 Nov 1916 by drowning Peria
son of Timoti of Oruru
and Maraea died 1911 age 90;
married (i), Ere KINGI;
married (ii) 30 Jun 1894, Harata TIARETE (GERARD) died 1923
trained as a girl by Lady MARTIN
married (i) the Revd Rota WAITOA
married (ii) the Revd R TANGATA (89;ADA)
Education
- 1893 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
29 Mar 1894 deacon Auckland (Aperahama, Ohaeawai)
22 Mar 1896 priest Auckland (S Saviour Kaitaia) (317)
Positions
1870 native teacher, represented Rangiawhia on the native synod
1881 served on Peria school committee
1891 still attending synod, as a synodsman at Oruru
Apr 1894 minister at Peria Oruru pastorate diocese Auckland
22 May 1903 minister Peria district (ADA;89)
Other
photographs (ADA)

NGĀWAKA, ANARU IHEU [NARU OR ANDREW] ALSO NGAWAKA
born c1870 Whānagāpē south Hokianga died 15 Aug 1964 aged 94
funeral (tangi) attended by 600-700
conducted by Bishop of Auckland (GOWING) [assisted by Archdeacon BUTT and Canon M CAMERON] due to ill-health of Bishop PANAPA
principally of Te Rawara tribe
brother to Parore NGĀWAKA born 1872 died 10 Dec 1918
married (i) c1896 in Pukepoto, Kaipara, Northland to Annie TE PAA born 1876 died 1906
married (ii) 1910 Meri TE PUKU
son of lehu NGĀWAKA born c1850 died before 1950 age 99 Pukepoto buried Whānagāpē
son of MAROHAIA born 1828 and Tiare KAHI born 1830
married c1870
and Ngāneko MARE (MURRAY) aka Mary Ngāhemo NGĀWAKA born 1849 died 1923
married (i) 21 Nov 1894 Whānagāpē
Maraea WĒTINI of Ngāti Whātua from Te Pāraki
born c1876 died 21 Feb 1941 age 65
married (ii) 26 Feb 1944 Whānagāpē
Ngārū HEIWARI (aka Ngāhiraka RĀPATA) born 1886 died 1968 age 82
Education
12 May 1940 deacon (Otiria hall Bay of Islands) by Aotearoa under commission from HAWKINS HA commissary sede vacante
[first ordination of Māori elder without theological training, of men with ability
as suggested by Bishop AZARIAH of Domakal visit to New Zealand 1928 for ordination of first Māori bishop Frederick BENNETT]
not priested (317) [Bishop SIMKIN would not ordain him priest on grounds of Naru’s traditional Māori practices]
Positions
1890 travelled with father to attend Native land court hearings
first chairman Taitokerau Māori Trust Board
1914, 1919 & 1922 unsuccessfully stood against Tau HENARE for Northern Māori parliamentary seat
Jan 1919 organised Basket Social fundraising for Nurse FERGUSON’s caravan
1923 a family chose to have their child baptised Catholic because of unintentional slight to female member of the family
1930 organised free labour to metal Herekino-Whāngāpē road
1940-1956 death missioner Whāngāpē diocese Auckland
Apr 1946 entertained at his home Major and Mrs GARLAND deputising for minister of defence, to unveil memorial
and visited Wiremu RATANA who wanted him to serve in new church (Ratana)

Other
both he and his father supported education offering land for schools and assisting with maintenance
advocate of Māori Land settlement schemes
expert on traditional matters
photo in George Bourne collection Auckland Museum
obituary Nov 1964 Te Ao Hou page 62

NIAAU, NATHANAEL [NIUAU]
born before 1919
Education
1942 deacon Melanesia
Position
North Mala Solomon Islands

NIBLOCK, ALEXANDER MONCUR
born Dec ¾ 1876 Birkenhead Cheshire
died 03 Mar 1951 at home New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
buried 03 Mar 1951 age 74 cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
brother to Gordon S E NIBLOCK born c1885 Cheshire
son of Anthony NIBLOCK
born 1851 Wigtown Wigtownshire Scotland died Dec ¾ 1885 age 35 registered Birkenhead Cheshire
brother to Susan NIBLOCK born c1840 Wigtown Wicktown
brother to Andrew NIBLOCK born c1847 Mochrum Wigtown
son of Anthony NIBLOCK
(1851) travelling tea-dealer Wigtown
born c1814 Kirkinner Wigtown Scotland maybe died Jun ¾ 1891 age 77 registered West Derby Lancashire
and Elizabeth - born c1814 Mochrum Wigtown Wigtownshire;
moved Dec ¾ 1871 Birkenhead co Cheshire,
and Sarah Elizabeth HUNT
(1891) widow head of house
born Sep ¾ 1852 Birkenhead registered Wirral Cheshire died Mar ¾ 1933 age 80 registered Birkenhead;
moved Sep ¾ 1905 Thanet co Kent,
Fanny Louise DUNHAM
born Mar ¾ 1877 registered Godstone co Surrey
died 26 Jan 1965 age 89 buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
sister to Mabel Fulbrook DUNHAM born Dec ¾ 1882 Margate registered Thanet co Kent
doughter of John DUNHAM
(1871) groom, Conisford Norwich Norfolk
(1881 1901) railway signalman Margate Kent
born Sep ¾ 1852 Ringland registered St Faiths co Norfolk
son of William DUNHAM agricultural labourer Ringland
born c1821 Easton Norfolk
and Lucy born c1814 Lynn Norfolk;
moved 29 Mar 1875 registered Godstone Surrey
and Jane FULLBROOK
(1881) married with her daughter Fanny residing with her parents Wonham cottage
baptised 28 Oct 1849 Tandridge registered Godstone co Surrey
daughter of Joseph FULLBROOK gardener domestic (1881) of Wonham cottage Godstone
born c1818 Lamberhurst co Kent
and Sarah born c1821 Godstone Surrey (249;345)

Education
1914 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
21 Dec 1916 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests J H CABLE, J J HAWKSWORTH;
deacons A M NIBLOCK, T H C PARTRIDGE, A H BARNETT; preacher HASELDENE)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests A M NIBLOCK THC PARTRIDGE HW SMITH H PARAONE;
preacher Archdeacon EVANS) (317;424)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and three siblings 7 Chapel St Birkenhead Cheshire (249)
1891 age 15 railway porter Birkenhead
31 Mar 1901 missionary student age 24 born Birkenhead Cheshire residing Leyton Essex (345) member of the Pentecostal Missionary Union (PMU) which evolved to Assemblies of God (AoG) 7 Howley Place Paddington West London where he was in charge of 10 students from Scotland Dec 1910 opened a Pentecostal college in South London in rivalry to Cecil POHILL (PMU) -1911- in London where son David born 1911 assistant Metropolitan Tabernacle and Stockwell Baptist church 21 Dec 1916-1917 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland 11 Dec 1917-1918 vicar S George Kingsland Jan 1919-1920 licensed priest diocese Auckland, permission to officiate (ADA) 1919-1919 on teaching staff King's College Auckland Dec 1919 acting vicar S Matthews 1920-1923 vicar Te Awamutu Jan 1922 granted two months leave of absence “suffering from nervous prostration” 1923-1924 curate Stanley Bay diocese Auckland 1924-Jan 1929 vicar Stanley Bay S Augustine 1927 treasurer of Auckland Advertising club and awarded Clinkard cup; 1928 secretary, 1930 life member 1928 in giving vote of thanks to AMN, speaker objected to British company supplying boots to All Blacks for 1929 tour of South Africa 08 Jan 1929 farewell presentation to him and his wife as he was 'severing his connection with the church and parish work’ Auckland Star Freemason, and (1929) lecturer for the Masonic Auckland district – memorial lectures given in his honour 1928-1929 permission to officiate diocese Auckland 02/03 May 1933 ‘public lectures on the psychology of personal efficiency’ Ritz tearooms Hastings 09 Aug 1933 of Napier (son Stephen Moncur NIBLOCK’s wedding); Dec 1933 at Beatrice’s engagement of Havelock North 1934-1937 permission to officiate diocese Waikato (8) 06 Sep 1935 residing Havelock North (conducted son Karis Campbell NIBLOCK’s wedding) 06 Mar 1936 locum tenens for SBR CORBIN twelve months leave of absence from Ormondville diocese Waiapū 1937-1942 (vice WSG CAMERON) vicar Porangahau diocese Waiapū (69) while there took a number of weddings for JD ORMOND’s daughters at Wallingford or Waiuku Obelisk 1942 curate New Plymouth later 1940s residing New Plymouth (8) 1948 appointed chairman New Plymouth committee for the allocation of state houses 1951 residing 82 Barrett St New Plymouth Other nd lecturer psychology Auckland University College (1930) formerly associate member Philosophical society of Great Britain and Life Member of Auckland Advertising club publications – series of articles for periodical Confidence 15 Mar 1909 Wales : Cardiff 15 Jan 1910 A third German conference : Descriptive letter 15 Feb 1910 Pastor Niblock’s journey in Russia and Germany 15 Nov 1910 Pentecostal conference in London 15 Dec 1910 Pentecostal conference in London 15 Dec 1910 A Bible School at Herne Hill 15 Jan 1911 Pentecostal items : Pentecostal meetings in London 15 Feb 1911 An abundant entrance : Address 15 Mar 1911 Pentecostal items : Pentecostal meetings 1926 editor “The Open Door” father of the Revd David Hale Alt NIBLOCK (328) photo 03 Oct 1928 New Zealand Herald obituary 03 Mar 1951 Taranaki Herald NIBLOCK, DAVID HALE ALT born 08 Apr 1911 London died 24 Nov 2001 age 90 cremated 28 Nov 2001 Pyes Pa Tauranga ashes collected brother to John Alexander NIBLOCK born 07 Jul 1906 died 09 Jul 1980 cremated 11 Jul 1980 Purewa cemetery Auckland 1932 admitted barrister and solicitor [alone on 1946 and 1949 electoral rolls] married 13 May 1933 and divorced 1943 (separated 1940) Avril Elizabeth (Beth) BAKER born 02 Apr 1913 Christchurch died 21 Jun Cambridge UK buried S Peter Petersham only daughter of Thomas Henry BAKER born 1871 died 1941 and Clara Elizabeth HARRIS born 1873 died 1945 she married (ii) 30 Apr 1949 by Revd Hugh GRAHAM Douglas William Alfred ZANDERS pianist born 1918 died 2012 buried S Peter Petersham elder son of FH ZANDERS Lyttelton as Beth ZANDERS noted artist member of “The Group” included Colin McCAHON, graduates of Canterbury fine arts (ii) and divorced 1953 Eileen -- died 1965 age 53 (1946) married alone Crummer Road Auckland (iii) 25 Nov 1953 Leila Mary ROBERTSON born 31 Jul 1915 died 23 Mar 2010 Auckland occupational health nurse 1968 awarded BEM for gallantry when a plane crashed on runway Auckland domestic airport divorced 1963 daughter of Frederick Humphrey ROBERTSON professional cricketer (played for Wellington and Taranaki) born 181 May 1878 died 17 Sep 1966 Auckland married 11 Jan 1911 S Mary New Plymouth and Beatrice Mary WEBSTER born 05 Nov 1881 ‘Pae Tawa’ Fulford St New Plymouth died 16 Jun 1970 Auckland
brother to second son Stephen Moncur NIBLOCK born 06 Dec 1907 died 21 Aug 1992 Kaikohe
enlisted WW 2
married 09 Aug 1933 S Augustine Stanley Bay by Revd LUSH (engagement 30 Dec 1930)
Louise Etherden (Ruhi) WILLIAMSON born 10 Aug 1906 died 1984
youngest daughter and child of Charles Robert WILLIAMSON born 16 Dec 1866 Scotia Place Auckland died 1946 of Devonport
son of Charles WILLIAMSON born 1836 Bramhall Manchester died 1928
and Louise Anne HAMPTON born 1843 St Lukes Middlesex died 1930
married 30 Aug 1890 Devonport
and Edith Laura NORRIS born 1864 died 1943
daughter among eleven children of Captain Gregory Seymour NORRIS born 1835 died 1899
and Ann HICKTON born 1841 died 1919
married 30 Aug 1890 Devonport
and Edith Laura NORRIS born 1864 died 1943

brother to Ruth Eleanor NIBLOCK born 16 Nov 1908 died 13 Nov 2002 married
after 1958
Charles FLASHOFF died 04 Nov 1968 age 67 hit
Peniel orchards Pakowhai Road
son of RF FLASHOFF Margate Kent England
he married (i) 01 Jan 1931 Trinity Methodist church Wellington south (and divorced between 1951 and 1958)
Elva Gracie BRIDGES born 29 Sep 1898 died 1980
only daughter of ACT BRIDGES late of Thames

brother to youngest daughter Beatrice Ann(e) NIBLOCK 12 Dec 1933 engaged to Leicester Tredinnick ROBERTS
married 1935
Leicester Tredinnick ROBERTS eldest son of AW ROBERTS Merivale

brother to Stuart Henry Bruce NIBLOCK born 16 Sep 1916 died 02 Jun 1995 age 78 07 Jun 1995 cremated Pyes Pa ashes taken
brother to youngest son Karis Campbell NIBLOCK

brother to younges
t son Karis Campbell NIBLOCK

brother to Stuart Henry Bruce NIBLOCK born 16 Sep 1916 died 02 Jun 1995 age 78 07 Jun 1995 cremated Pyes Pa ashes taken
brother to youngest son Karis Campbell NIBLOCK

brother to youngest daughter Beatrice Ann(e) NIBLOCK 12 Dec 1933 engaged to Leicester Tredinnick ROBERTS
married 1935

NICHOLAS, CHARLES EDMUND
born Mar ¼ 1851 registered Eastbourne co Sussex England
died 28 Jan 1928 age 77 Whangarei hospital buried 31 Jan 1928 Maunu Whangarei New Zealand
uncle to John NICHOLAS bee farmer of Hawera
brother to Elizabeth Holmes NICHOLAS born c1835
brother to William Dennis NICHOLAS farmer Feilding
colour-sergeant Manchester rifle volunteers
born c1839 died 25 Jun 1909 age 70 Feilding
married 1867 New Zealand, Jane Elizabeth ALLEN;
brother to Ann NICHOLAS born Mar ¼ 1856 Eastbourne registered Brighton England
married John NIEDERMAYER born 1857 Austria
brother to Mary Ann Dennis NICHOLAS
married Robert William CARVER chemist [son of the Revd Robert CARVER and Frances MOORE]
brother to Thomas George Luxford NICHOLAS
born Dec ¼ 1843 registered Eastbourne Sussex died 1922 age 78
married 1870 Susan WILSON
parents to
William Dennis NICHOLAS journalist Paeroa born 1874 New Zealand died 1940 age 65 Paeroa
born to Henry Lanyon NICHOLAS born Mar ¼ 1848 Eastbourne died 1915 New Zealand
married (20 Aug 1881) Christ Church Wanganui, Christine Lockhart CRAIGHEAD
only daughter of William CRAIGHEAD of Taita Wellington
born 1804 died 11 Sep 1891 age 87 years 10 months Bulls Rangitikei
wedding to William NICHOLAS and Ann;
brother to Elizabeth Jasper NICHOLAS
born 31 May 1797 Seaford co Sussex died 12 Oct 1873 Wellington
married Wm LUXFORD butcher farmer (04 Mar 1840) arrived New Zealand ADELAIDE
born c1808 Eastbourne co Sussex
died 15 Jan 1881 age 73 Hawkeston St Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery
\( (424; ADA; 63; 266; 352) \)
\textbf{Education}
Putiki mission school
1866-1867 Whanganui Collegiate school
23 Apr 1911 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL; preacher J B BROCKLEHURST; deacons C L WILSON, Percy C DAVIS, C E NICHOLAS)
20 Sep 1914 priest Waiapū (SEDGWICK) \( (424) \)
\textbf{Positions}
17 Mar 1853 age two with parents arrived Wellington New Zealand
n d in Napier when militia and volunteers arrived back from battle of Omaranui
1869 in charge of shop of Mr EG Smith Lambton Quay Wellington
1870- served 40 years with Post & Telegraph department (ADA)
09 Feb 1870 he was witness to a marriage in the Wairarapa (352)
1880-1881 in Feilding
1881-1890- postmaster at Bulls electorate Rangitikei (266)
Oct 1882 owner of land Feilding worth £450
and with his brother at Feilding and Wellington worth in total £1 740
1901 post master of Whangarei, single, with [niece] visitor Nina CARVER born 1880 New Zealand
at the home John NIEDERMAYER
- 1857 Austria a baths proprietor
and his wife Ann NICHOLAS born 1856 Eastbourne Sussex
1905-1906 postmaster Tauranga
- 1911 retired, ordained on his retirement from the Post & Telegraph department
Apr 1911-1916 curate Dannevirke diocese Waiapū
1914 clergyman residing Salisbury St Dannevirke, but no wife (266)
1916-1918 curate parochial district Matamau (Dannevirke) (8)
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū;
gave relief during and after influenza epidemic (424; 211)
1918-1924 priest-in-charge Kamo diocese Auckland
1922 clerk in holy orders, Easing Wold Maunu electorate Marsden, but no wife (266)
1925-1927- secretary New Zealand Board of Missions
1926 residing Auckland, and assisting in the East and West missionary exhibition Auckland (8)
1927- curate S Chad Dominion Rd city and diocese Auckland (8)
01 Mar 1928 died a clerk in holy orders of Maunu near Whangarei (63)
\textbf{Note}
officer bearer in Freemasons
*paternity allegation:
(1882) Lorna Ethel FOWLES registered as daughter born to Elizabeth (Bessie) Sarah FOWLES
with no record of the father, who was alleged to be NICHOLAS;
who helped her financially until her marriage,
and she named her own daughter Molly Nicholas THORBURN
to whom in trust NICHOLAS left £1 000 for her education (ADA);
Elizabeth Sarah FOWLES (1879) confirmed S John Fielding;
[a George William FOWLES was a watchmaker Fielding,
died 13 Jul 1926 buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland]
married 1890, Attie died 15 Nov 1890 age 29.
(see 424 Fielding Star, Manawatu Standard, Northern Advocate)
30 Jan 1928 obituary New Zealand Herald
01 Feb 1928 death notice Auckland Star
02 Apr 1928 obituary Waiapu Church Gazette
left estate £6 910 (63)

\textbf{NICHOLL, SAMUEL AMOS}
born 14 Oct 1912 died 30 Jun 1985 buried 02 Jul 1985 Sydenham cemetery
brother to James Albert NICHOLL born 07 Apr 1914 died 31 Dec 2002 buried 08 Jan 2003 Belfast cemetery farmer
clerk, signalman WWII
married Margaret Ann died 10 Nov 1991 Christchurch buried 13 Nov 1991 Belfast cemetery
probate to husband James Albert NICHOLL
WW II living 7 Seaforth Ave Milson Palmerston North
brother to Wilfred NICHOLL born 02 Dec 1915 died 23 Jan 2005 buried 11 Jun 2005 Sydenham cemetery (ashes)
1940 railway porter 22 Fitzgerald St St Albans Christchurch
brother to Douglas Leslie NICHOLL born 29 Jun 1920 died 2005
1940 porter 22 Fitzgerald St St Albans Christchurch

son of George Eustace NICHOLL born 25 Jun 1885 Christchurch died 21 Dec 1967 age 82 Palmerston North
buried Ashhurst cemetery with his mother
brother to Joseph Albert NICHOLL born 22 Nov 1888 killed in action 04 Oct 1917 Ypres
memorial Tyne Cot Memorial, Tyne Cot Cemetery, Zonnebeke, West-Vlaanderen, Belgium
WW II enrolled Nov 1915 L/Cpl fruiter Victoria St Christchurch Sgt 3rd Battalion Wellington Regiment
on attestation employer Royal Navy
28 Jan 1916 ordered to pay 28s week support to wife and 21s costs
married 1914 Christchurch Dora Lily BLISSET
medals sent to (address Melbourne, Adelaide scored out) 301 Oxide St Broken Hill Australia
later 406 Morin Lane Broken Hill
two children Olive Mavis born 05 Mar 1913 Christchurch & Averil Ph(o)ebe born 16 Nov 1916 Wellington
brother to Alice Hester NICHOLL born 1890 died 1983 Awapuni home Palmerston North
lived frugally as a recluse but left legacy to Crippled Children's Society, Manawatu Museum, Hospital Board
residue used by administrator Sir Brian ELWOOD to establish Palmerston North Heritage Trust
18 Jul 1939 ordered to pay arrears of £19 10s in maintenance
married 05 Apr 1911
and Amy Lillian HUDSON born c1887 Canterbury NSW died 30 Jun 1968 age 81 buried Sydenham
probate to sons Samuel Amos NICHOLL and James Albert NICHOLL
came to New Zealand aged 16
daughter of Amos HUDSON born c1856 died 16 Apr 1937 buried Sydenham
married (i) 17 Aug 1881 S Oswald Guiseley West Yorkshire
and Lavinia WOODHEAD born c1864 Rawdon Yorkshire died 15 Sep 1899 age 36 Murrumburrah NSW
Feb 1883 arrived together Victoria on LIGURIA
1894 Amos signal fitter Harden
Amos HUDSON of Harden
married (ii) 10 Oct 1900 S Clement Sydney
Margaret MILLER died 30 May 1910 buried Sydenham widow of Frederick MILLER
came to NZ c1902
1908 electoral roll 112 Barbadoes St Chiristchurch
married (iii) 1912 Eliza Jane CANN died 13 Jul 1949 buried Sydenham

married c1945
engagement 30 Sep 1941
eldest son of Mrs AL NICHOLL of Fitzgerald St St Albans and elder daughter of Mrs EI THOMSON Barrington St Somerfield
Elizabeth Isabel THOMSON born 14 Sep 1915 died 2003
daughter of John Neil THOMSON born c1874 died 25 Dec 1951 Sealiff buried Andersons Bay Dunedin
1912 policeman Rakaia & 1913 inspector of factories
06 Jan 1915 promoted to sergeant and moved to Dunedin
third son of John THOMPSON Owaka valley
married 06 Oct 1909 S Andrew Christchurch by Revd J MACKENZIE
and Elizabeth Isabel (Eliza) LOWE (marriage Isabella, probate & headstone Isabel and LORNE on marriage entry)
born 11 Nov 1885 died 04 Sep 1968 396 Port Hills Road Christchurch buried 18 Sep 1968 Andersons Bay
probate to sons Owen Neil THOMSON public servant Wellington and James Graeme THOMSON Westport
second daughter among six children of Alfred Ernest LOWE Tai Tapu (at marriage of Timaru)
made 30 Jun 1883 at Waimate by Revd McKee
and Elizabeth Maria STRONG eldest daughter of GJ STRONG Waimate

Education
30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch (deacons CA DAVID, CDC CASWELL, RO WILLIAMS, IH McCaULL & SA NICHOLL)
30 Nov 1941 priest Christchurch (priests CA DAVID, CDC CASWELL, RO WILLIAMS, IH McCaULL & SA NICHOLL) (91)

Positions
1936 mechanical engineer, 1938 engineer
30 Nov 1940 assistant curate St Albans diocese Christchurch
12 Apr 1942 assistant curate Lyttelton (91)
1946 99 Patteson Ave Riccarton with Elizabeth Isabel
1948-1952 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1949 railway fitter living 99 Patteson Avenue Riccarton with Elizabeth Isabel married woman
(1950) engineering fitter on mother’s will
1952-1960 vicar Chatham Islands
NICHOLLS, CHARLES HENRY SINDERBY
born 19 Oct 1813 Southwark Surrey baptised 20 Jul 1814 S George the Martyr Southwark
died 11 Jan 1888 age 74 (at daughter’s residence) Wellington buried 13 Jan 1888 Bolton St cemetery
son of Robert NICHOLLS gentleman (1811) widower born 1889 died 14 Oct 1889 Farmer
married (ii) 05 Jan 1811
and Mary JONES born 1770 died 13 Dec 1843;
moved 26 Apr 1836 S Bartholomew the Great Smithfield London,
Sarah Ann CACKETT born c1770 died 13 Dec 1843; married (ii) 05 Jan 1811
born c1842 died 07 May 1883 Wellington age 68 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
daughter of Edward CACKETT and Sarah RICKMAN (422;internet;MS-Papers-1782 ATL;family information;124)

died 26 Oct 1918 Oamaru
engaged 20 Apr 1940 and married 18 Jan 1941 Keith Stuart STRODE-PENNY Flight Lt
born 05 Oct 1918 Oamaru (as Keith Stuart Strode PENNY) died 26 Oct 1942 in aircraft accident central flying school Tauranga RNZAF (stalled Harvard aircraft) buried old cemetery Levin
brother to Russell William STRODE-PENNY born 1916 died 18 Dec 1942 flying with RNZAF 486 squadron
second son of William Alfred STRODE-PENNY and Dorothy Margaret RUSSELL

Other
Puseyite (i.e. a Ritualist or advanced high church priest)
1856 and 1867 CLERGY LIST incorrectly has him as a chaplain on the Gold Coast of Africa: he may well have wished he were there, for he had a difficult life in Whanganui (MWB)
n d editor Chronicle (Whanganui)
Feb 1888 p13 obituary (140)

NICHOLSON, HENRY
born 05 Nov 1921 died 08 Jan 2002 buried 17 Jan 2002 old cemetery Levin with his mother next to sister Marjorie
brother to Marjorie NICHOLSON nurse (obituary 09 Oct 1936 Horowhenua Chronicle page 4, 10 Oct 1936 Manawatu Times page 15)
born 29 Sep 1912 Palmerston North died 08 Oct 1936 age 24 Wellington hospital buried from S Mary Levin in old cemetery Levin
brother to Doris Ruby NICHOLSON born 18 Dec 1916 Hawera died 11 May 2012 buried old cemetery Levin

Other
n d manager printing press Whanganui
Feb 1888 p13 obituary (140)
brother to Maggie NICHOLSON born 05 Dec 1866 Waipukurau (mother as Sarah only) died 07 Nov 1948 Napier
married 1897 William George MORTON
brother to John born 1886, Ernest born 1888, Charles Norman born 1890, Adelina Anne born 1893 and Albert Joseph born 1898
(these five other children registered in New Zealand with mother as Sarah Ann)
son of the late John NICHOLSON of Hawkes Bay
born 1839 Bangor Ireland died 1906
and Sarah Ann COLVILLE born 1839 Bangor co Down Ireland died 1921
married 01 Jun 1911 S Mary Hawera by Revd EVANS (newspaper) CASSELLS (army records)
and Alice Ruby SPRATT born 05 Feb 1887 died 05 Apr 1982 buried old cemetery Levin next to daughter Marjorie
sister to George SPRATT (groomsman)
sister to Annie SPRATT born 1881 died 1881 age 3 weeks
only daughter (four sons) of Harry and Emily SPRATT of Hawera
no record of marriage found

education
primary school probably Levin
1938 school certificate Levin area (for 1937)
1938 higher leaving certificate Palmerston North boys' high school
1945 B.E. (NZ)
27 May 1947 A.M.I.Mech E. (Associate Member Institute Mechanical Engineers)
1951 Oak Hill theological college
1953 deacon Rochester
1953 priest Rochester

Positions
May 1941 & Jun 1942 appealed against military service (territorial)
May 1950 appointed stipendiary lay reader Holy Trinity Greymouth
16 Dec 1950 conducting matins & carols Holy Trinity Greymouth and evensong Kaiata school and many other advertisements
1953-1956 assistant curate Christ church Beckenham diocese Rochester
1956-1963 vicar Hemswell with Harpswell diocese Lincoln
1956-1963 vicar Glentworth diocese Lincoln
1958-1963 chaplain officiating Hemswell
1960-1963 regional dean Aslackhoe
1963-1971 vicar Elmerslie city and diocese Auckland
22-30 May 1965 missioner for combined mission Anglican-Methodist churches Woolston Christchurch (Faith for this Age)
1971 officiating minister diocese Auckland
(1995) residing St Heliers Auckland
and retired clerk Whangaparaoa; last address 115 Tui Grove Peninsula Club Hibiscus Coast Auckland

NICHOLSON, Kinross
born 11 Aug 1909 Seaham Harbour Easington co Durham England baptised 08 Sep 1909 Seaham Harbour
died Brighton Victoria Australia 1981 age 72
only son (child) of John NICHOLSON born c 1879 Seaham Harbour
died 22 Apr 1944 age 65 public hospital Wanganui (Whanganui) buried Aramoho cemetery
probate to Kinross NICHOLSON thought to be under £470
residing Wharenui boarding house Victoria Ave Whanganui
son of Mathew NICHOLSON builder
and Elizabeth Isabella DAWSON
1911 living with KINROSS parents John an insurance agent
22 Nov 1919 sailed from London for New Zealand via Sydney on ORSOVA
schoolmaster of (1934) Piriaka (315;328)
1942 sole teacher Rapanui Wanganui board of Education
married Jun ¾ 1906 Easington co Durham England age 25
and Sarah Jane KINROSS born Mar ¾ 1879 Eastington died 20 May 1938 age 59 late of Kaitieke intestate left £198
daughter of Robert Martin KINROSS born c1839 Seaham parish church worker
and Jane Wilson née SCOTT born c1847 Monkwearmouth Durham
married 08 Jul 1941 Wellington

Cynthia Alice Lucille MANING born 15 Dec 1917 Rotorua died 05 Apr 2012 Melbourne
Feb 1935 school certificate Wellington
02 Jul 1936 first class passenger from Brisbane on TSS THEMISTOCLES for London via Cape Town
on arrival c/- Bank of Aust(ralasia) Threadneedle St EC 2 student age 18
30 Sep 1938 passenger on RMS ARAWA from Southampton for Wellington from 41 Eccelston Square SW 1
sister to George Montague MANING born 28 Jan 1912 Wellington
died 18 Aug 1997 85 cremated North Shore Memorial Park ashes returned
daughter of Alfred Henry Montague MANING born 08 Sep 1880 Hobart Tasmania died 02 Aug 1970 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
manager Bank of Australasia retirement announced Nov 1944 after 48 years & 10 years Christchurch
1905/6 teller Gore, May 1910 Wellington, manager Morrinsville, Sep 1922 Hamilton, Jan 1935 Christchurch
son of Henry Thomas MANING born 21 Apr 1848
died 07 Apr 1896 Hobart Tasmania Australia accidental overdose of laudanum
buried Queensborough cemetery Hobart
accountant & civil servant, clerk to House of Assembly
and Emily Langdon KNIGHT born 22 Jul 1850 Hobart died 08 Apr 1925 Hobart buried Queensborough cemetery
married 15 Nov 1910 Invercargill
and Kathleen Adelaide ROE born 22 Nov 1879 Christchurch died 19 Oct 1945 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn Christchurch
sister to Henry John King ROE born 07 Sep 1865 Mallala South Australia died 28 Dec 1940 age 73 Wellington of S Whittaker St buried Karori cemetery
married 17 Dec 1908 S Andrew by Revd J MACKENZIE
to Jessie HENTON of Scarborough Terrace Wellington died age 85 buried 18 Sep 1953 Karori cemetery
sister to second son Frederick Bennett ROE born 07 Sep 1865 Mallala South Australia died 28 Dec 1940 age 73 Wellington of 5 Whittaker St buried Karori cemetery
married 17 Dec 1908 S Andrew by Revd J MACKENZIE
to Jessie HENTON of Scarborough Terrace Wellington died age 85 buried 18 Sep 1953 Karori cemetery
sister to second son Frederick Bennett ROE born c1868 died 22 Jan 1893 age 25 Greytown Wairarapa
sister to eldest daughter Lucille Sophia ROE born 09 Jun 1873 Tsumore Lodge Adelaide 18 Nov 1957 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
last address 108 Bedford St
married 17 Nov 1897 S George Kirwee by Revd HAMILTON to Francis Reynolds (Frank) WRIGHT born 1869 farmer
second son of John Thomas and Mary Tomasa WRIGHT Dunedin
sister to Edmund Richard Lyons ROE born 22 Oct 1875 Kensington South Australia died 1961 NSW
married 1888 Coral Adelaide Beatrice ARTHUR
daughter of (William) Henry Lyons ROE farmer of Kirwee and vestry member (Henry Lyons ROE in South Australia)
born 1842 Perth died Jun 1890 Yatala Labour prison South Australia (Dry Creek Adelaide)
1862 manager station Red Banks South Australia
Oct 1868 estate wound up penny farthing in the pound
1871 store keeper and farmer Mallala Barossa South Australia
1875 stock agent Mallala
1875 of Beaumont pleaded guilty to forging signature with intent of defrauding
1876 convicted of felony (imprisoned the Stockade)
08 May 1880 340 acre farm at Greendale to be sold by auction by H MATSON & Co by order declared bankrupt
04 Oct 1880 sentenced to two years' hard labour for forgery and uttering
Feb 1890 Supreme court South Australia pleaded guilty to three charges in 1887 of forging & uttering - five years for each [alias for Arthur J COATES]
at marriage of Mallala
third son among thirteen children of Hon John Septimus ROE RN surveyor general Western Australia (first)
member legislative and executive councils for 40 years Western Australia, renowned explorer
born 08 May 1797 Newbury Berkshire died 28 May 1878 buried East Perth cemetery
seventh son of James ROE born 1758 died 3830 Newbury rector of Newbury
and Sophia née BROOKES born 1761 died Dec 1840 Newbury
married before leaving England Feb 1829 Matilda BENNETT arrived transport PARMELIA June 1829
married 29 Nov 1864 S George Gawler South Australia by Canon COOMBS
and Alice Frere ROE (née KING) born 17 Jun 1847 Kingsford South Australia
died 20 Apr 1919 (Easter Sunday) residence 206 Spey St Invercargill buried S John churchyard Invercargill
pianist & organist S George Kirwee
fourth daughter of Stephen KING Esq late of Kingsford

Education
1925-1928 Feilding High school
1930-1934 Victoria University College Auckland
1934-1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 BA University New Zealand
1938 AKC Kings College London
18 Dec 1938 deacon Wellington (deacons IC EDWARDS & K NICHOLSON)
21 Dec 1939 priest SPROTT for Wellington (priests IC EDWARDS & K NICHOLSON) (328)

Positions
30 Sep 1936 Wellington to London on RMS RANGITATA to reside 71 Vincent Square SW1
18 Dec 1938 assistant curate Christ Church Wanganui diocese Wellington
05 Nov 1942-1947 vicar Opunake (308) (succeeded by PH WARREN)
17 Feb 1947 sailed for Singapore with wife and family to be assistant to Archdeacon ROSENTHALL, formerly of Gonville Whanganui
1947-1948 curate and diocesan registrar cathedral S Andrew city and diocese Singapore
1948-1950 vicar Negri Semiliani
1950-1951 diocesan registrar and priest at S Andrew cathedral
1951-1954 perpetual curate S John Evangelist Mansfield (Colonial Clergy act) diocese Southwell
1954-1961 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Waikato
1961-1963 license to officiate diocese Auckland (8)

NICHOLSON, ROBERT CARRUTHERS
born 22 Mar 1911 S4 Carlton St Christchurch died 27 Apr 2000
brother to John Carruthers NICHOLSON born 08 Oct 1913
brother to Barbara Cassandra NICHOLSON born 16 Jul 1917 died 23 Aug 1995 Christchurch
engaged 17 Aug 1947 Gosset St St Albans
married 03 Sep 1947 S Mary Manchester St Christchurch
to Patrick Keith RHIND born 20 Jun 1915 Lyttelton died 10 Sep 1996 Christchurch
second son of Hubert Alexander RHIND and late Mrs Florence Isabel RHIND Lyttelton
1941 with best man Neil McPHAIL taken prisoner of war in Greece
All Black 2 matches against Australia 1946 and rugby coach
brother to Thomas David Carruthers NICHOLSON born 1921 died 1927 age 6 buried Waimairi cemetery
son of Robert NICHOLSON born 16 Dec 1877 died 14 Mar 1950 buried Waimairi warehouseran
(1939) Garden Road Fendalton Christchurch
brother to only daughter Louisa Harriet (Louie) NICHOLSON born 1880 died 1961 age 80
married 24 Dec 1910 residence of Mrs RC NICHOLSON 547 Castle St by Revd RE DAVIES
Douglas Martin SCANDRETT warehouseran died 1959 age 76
fifth son of WB SCANDRETT Invercargill
brother to second son Thomas Andrew NICHOLSON born 1882 died 1935 age 52 Invercargill commercial traveller
married 12 Dec 1910 S Mary Riverton by Revd James MORLAND
Eva Irene MILLS born Jan 1883 Riverton Southland died Mar 1957 Christchurch
second daughter of JR MILLS Riverton
brother to Richard Burns (Dick) NICHOLSON born 15 Dec 1885 Dunback Otago died 29 Jan 1974 Dunedin
married 01 Jan 1914 Nellie Harriet FOSTER born 04 Sep 1889 Dunedin died 1918 Dunedin
brother to William Carruthers NICHOLSON born 21 Apr 1889 died 26 Aug 1963
married 11 Apr 1914 Knox church to Isabella McBEATH born 14 Jun 1890 died 30 Aug 1969
parents of Robert Carruthers NICHOLSON born 1920 died 09 Jan 2016 Auckland dentist
oldest son of Robert Carruthers NICHOLSON 18 Oct 1939 Blackburn Lancashire
married 07 Oct 1907 age 66 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery of Dunedin
brother to Thomas NICHOLSON born 14 Aug 1842 Blackburn died 09 Jul 1913 Dunedin
married 24 Dec 1890 Launceston Tasmania
to Sarah Alice CHAMLEY born 06 Jul 1865 “The Oaks” near Launceston Cornwall England
died 13 Oct 1894 Strahan Tasmania
brother to John Carruthers NICHOLSON born 1843 Blackburn died 07 May 1912 golfer
(fourth son of Dr. NICHOLSON Blackburn Lancashire – in marriage newspaper notice)
Jun 1910 claimant for service during Land Wars
arrived 1862
1863-1864 Wellington defence force
1864 Wanganui Volunteers under Captain CAMERON
Wellington Rangers
classps for Kakaramea, Wereroa, Pipiriki, Te Ngutu-o-te Manu and Rua-rua
-1872 warder Lyttelton prison – to retirement
married 25 Sep 1868 Roman Catholic chapel Whanganui by Father (Jean) Lampiler (sic LAMPILA)
to Margaret FARELY born 10 Aug 1845 Lisagoan co Cavan
-died 30 Oct 1914 age 69 Valley Road Mangapapa Gisborne late of Christchurch
youngest daughter of P FARELY co Cavan Ireland
brother to Margaret Helen (ELLEN) NICHOLSON born 05 Mar 1845 Blackburn died 30 Jan 1902 Wellington
married (i) 31 Dec 1875 Dunedin Captain Daniel BREWER born 1845 died 11 Jan 1881 at sea
aboard PAKEHA off Lake Ellesmere Canterbury
(ii) 31 Dec 1887 Eugene Conwell MURPHY born 1845 died 30 Sep 1917 Dunedin
brother to Janet Marion NICHOLSON born 29 Dec 1846 Blackburn died 01 Jan 1916 Dunedin
married 08 Jun 1877 Pine Hill Dunedin John Davey LAWRENCE born 1843 Launceston Cornwall died 05 Oct 1923 Dunedin
brother to Elizabeth Agnes NICHOLSON born 10 Sep 1848 Blackburn died 22 May 1915 age 66 Wellington
married James WALMSLEY
brother to Rebecca Jane NICHOLSON born 29 Jul 1851 died 14 Apr 1902 Dunedin
married 1874 James FRASER
eldest daughter Josephine FRASER died 09 Mar 1910 age 33/5
brother to Andrew Carruthers NICHOLSON born 12 Apr 1852 Blackburn died 02 Jul 1921 Dunedin
brother to Mary Anne (Polly) NICHOLSON born 15 Dec 1853 Blackburn died 14 Jan 1934 Dunedin
married 25 Mar 1879 Dunedin John MCGREGOR born 1854 Glasgow Scotland died 30 Mar 1933 Dunedin
brother to Josephine NICHOLSON born 1856 Blackburn married 1876 Joseph SMITH
brother to James William NICHOLSON born 30 Mar 1859 Blackburn died 31 Mar 1927 Palmerston North
married 12 May 1885 residence of bride’s parents Leith St Dunedin by Revd Dr STUART
Mary Annie BENNETT eldest daughter of Charles BENNETT of Dunedin
second son of the late David NICHOLSON draper Blackburn Lancashire
born 02 Nov 1811 Cummersettscs Scotland died 1874 Blackburn Lancashire
married 01 Dec 1836 Blackburn Lancaster (Lancashire)
and Margaret CARRUTHERS born 27 Jan 1817 Greta (fka Graitney) Dumfriesshire Scotland
died 01 Dec 1866 Greta Dunmfrissshire
daughter (youngest child) of Robert CARRUTHERS born 1775 Rigg near Greta Green died 03 Jul 1847
-and Ellen RYLANDS born 26 Feb 1775 died 23 Nov 1855
married 15 Mar 1877 Knox church Dunedin by Revd Dr STUART (copy to Sydney and Home papers)
and Sarah Eliza(beth) STEPHENSON born 10 Jun 1854 Sydney NSW
died 09 Jun 1913 age 59 residence of son-in-law D SCANDRETT Yarrow St Invercargill while visiting
buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
bequeathed jewellery to her daughter Louisa Harriet SCANDETT wife of Douglas Martin SCANDRETT warehouseman left £1913
executors sons Robert NICHOLSON warehouseman Christchurch & Thomas Andrew NICHOLSON commercial traveller Invercargill second daughter of T STEPHENSON of Dunedin
married 01 Jun 1910 at residence of bride’s parents Westport by Revd JR DART
and Cassandra Hannah (Cassie) WALKER born 20 Apr 1887 Nelson died 03 Dec 1949 buried Waimairi
sister to Tom Bradbury WALKER born 22 Jun 1889 Nelson died 12 Nov 1957 ship’s purser AFRICA of Union SS Co
probate to widow Mary Frances WALKER of 95a Tinakori Road Wellington
married 1930 Mary Frances GASQUOINE born 1898 (twin) died 1975
daughter among eight children of William Charles GASQUOINE born 1860 Maryborough Victoria died 04 Sep 1914 Wellington
and Evangeline Letitia KIMBELL born 1867 Wellington died 1936
(for family history see https://medalsreunitednz.co.nz/charles-kimbell-gasquoine-fathers-unseen-war-medals-reunited-with-centenarian-aughter/)
only daughter of Thomas WALKER of Westport
married 1886
and Mary BRADBURY nok Tom Bradbury WALKER (WW I) of 69 Garden Road Fendalton Christchurch
married 25 Jan 1941 All Saints by Revd Basil M TAYLOR (engagement Oct 1939)
Margaret Macdonald GODFREY born 26 Mar 1916 “Clandeboye” Picton Ave
sister to Kathleen Mary GODFREY born 1914 died 03 Apr 1987
office worker Christchurch later of Collingwood
married (i) 1940 Royd Thornton ROBERTS (office worker Christchurch later of Collingwood
eldest son among five children of Henry Charles GODFREY general merchant
born 23 Aug 1854 Blenheim died 13 Jun 1921 Christchurch
son of Henry GODFREY born 16 Jul 1826 Oxford Oxfordshire England farmer
died 22 Aug 1868 diphtheria Blenheim buried Renwick Marlborough district
and Eliza Jane HARLEY born 23 Jul 1832 Richmond Greater London died Feb 1920 New Plymouth
daughter of Charles HARLEY carpenter, publican & brewer
born 05 Mar 1805 Bridgnorth Shropshire England died 26 Nov 1892 residence The Wool Nelson buried Wakapuaka
arrived Nelson 07 Feb 1842 on LORD AUCKLAND age 34 (cabin) left from West India docks 21 Sep 1841
with wife Sarah 30 and family Eliza Jane 9, William 7, Alfred 3 & Arthur 8 months
and Sarah AUTY born 1812 England
died 16 Dec 1875 age 64 Grove House The Wood Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
married 1881
and Phoebe HODGSON born 22 Jan 1861 Nelson died 01 Nov 1954 Wellington
West Christchurch school, 1917 junior scholarship
keen member Sumner community drama society
1935 stood for Sumner council
married 18 Dec 1912 Holy Trinity Avonside by Canon PASCOE

and Marion Elizabeth Macdonald CRICHTON born 1882 Belfast co Antrim Northern Ireland died 1962
sister to Ethel Mary CRICHTON born c1884 died 14 Apr 1961 age 77 at 4 Carnell St Napier requested to be cremated
probate to sister Edith Eileen CRICHTON
£200 to sister Marion Elizabeth Macdonald NICHOLSON
£200 to niece Kathleen Mary MASTERS
residue – 1/3 to Waiapū Diocesan Board of Trustees for cathedral rebuilding,
1/3 for Waiapū DBT to apply for general funds Melanesian Leper Mission
1/3 to CRICHTON COBBERS CLUB of Christchurch (in memory of brother)
sister to L/Cpl James Wilfrid CRICHTON accountant W WOOD & Co
born 16 Mar 1886 Dalriada Papanui killed in action 26 Dec 1917 in the field Belgium
‘founder of the Bible class movement in the Church of England in Christchurch’ (possibly Avonside where he was leader) memorial of a Toc H lamp provided by his father dedicated at Cathedral Anzac Day (25 Apr) 1930
sister to Edith Eileen CRICHTON born 18 Jun 1888 Canterbury died 02 Nov 1984 Napier
probate to Alexander Bruce LAWSON & Thomas Dennison ALTY solicitors of Napier
£500 to Waiapū Diocesan Board of Trustees for cathedral maintenance and general fund
£500 to Waiapū DBT to apply for general funds Melanesian Leper Mission
£500 to CRICHTON COBBERS CLUB inc. of Christchurch (in memory of brother)
£500 to neighbour Catherine Stuart COX for kindnesses or if predeceased her daughter Jean Stuart LUX broadcaster
residue estate to Kathleen Mary MASTERS of Collingwood and others 1/12 share
sister to Charles Douglas CRICHTON
born 13 Sep 1893 Lancaster Villas Wilson’s Road died 12 Aug 1894 11 months from diarrhoea Christchurch
sister to youngest daughter Dorothy Helen CRICHTON born 1895 died 1968 age 73
married 02 Nov 1926 Holy Trinity Avonside by Canon CG MUTTER
to Alfred Victor MILLER eldest son of Alfred MILLER Crown Terrace Arrowtown
eldest daughter of William Stewart CRICHTON of “Riversleigh” Avonside
born c1851 Belfast Northern Ireland died 17 Jul 1933 age 82 Arrowtown on visit to daughter Mrs AV MILLER
buried Avonside churchyard
milling industry (grain), grain buyer for Loan and Mercantile and commission agent in own business
heavily involved in Avonside and Rangiora parishes
Jun 1918 pallbearer at Canon WA PASCOE’s funeral
over 40 years as member of Christchurch synod
(obit 19 Jul 1933 Christchurch Star)
moved Melbourne
Mary COOK born c1855 Ireland died 15 Oct 1947 age 92 buried Avonside churchyard
arrived Christchurch 71870’s

Education
S Andrew’s college Christchurch (head boy final year)
1931-1935 Canterbury college
1932-1936 College House Christchurch
1936 BA New Zealand
1936 LTh Board of Theological Studies
06 Feb 1938 deacon Nelson
S Thomas day Dec 1938 priest Nelson (69)

Positions
1937-1938 stipendiary lay reader Motupiko parochial district
1938-1940 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1940-1944 vicar Collingwood
1941 Bishop of Nelson supported appeal for V M LEAMING and R C NICHOLSON
1944-1953 vicar Awatere with Seddon and Ward
1953-1959 vicar Spring Creek
1957 canon Nelson
1959- vicar Westport (8)

Other
see appointment canon 14 Sep 1957 Press
sons Howard and Godfrey priests

NIENI, JOHN MARK
born before 1918

Education
1941 deacon Melanesia
1953 priest Melanesia

Positions
Melanesian mission Solomon Islands
1956 Reef Islands Solomon Islands

NIETINGALE, EDWARD CHARLES
born 03 Jun 1857 Upper Holloway Islington co Middlesex
died 19 May 1938 Lucerne Switzerland
brother to the Revd John Leathley NIGHTINGALE born 1856 Holcombe Lancashire died 02 Nov 1947 Addlestone
youngest son of the Revd George NIGHTINGALE of Hoddesdon Hertfordshire
born c1812 Great Ayton Yorkshire
died 08 May 1879 age 67 at 16 St Bartholomew Rd Tufnell Park London [left £18 000]
married Sep ¼ 1853 registered Ecclesall Bierlow

and Fanny ARMITAGE
(1879) of Hoddesdon co Hertford
born c1831 Kirby Yorkshire died 25 Feb 1910 Elms House Dingle Liverpool [left £732];
married 25 Nov 1884 All Saints Nelson, by the bishop of Nelson, and also his brother JL NIGHTINGALE
Ada Mary Innes JONES
born 07 Feb 1863 Bath co Somerset
died 01 Nov 1945 ‘Upway’ Ilminster co Somerset service at S Mary Ilminster
[left £2 470 probate to John Richard Francis DAW major HM army]
sister to Agnes Innes JONES married the Revd Walter KAY

second daughter of the Revd Francis Innes JONES
(1851-1853) curate Elland Yorkshire
(1853-1854) curate S Michael Stockwell Surrey
(1854-1869) vicar Darley Abbey Derbyshire
(1869-1880) vicar Sandgate Kent
(1881-1885) incumbent All Saints Nelson New Zealand
born c1816 Llandeuisaint Anglesey Wales died 20 May 1891 London
son of Humphrey Herbert JONES MD JP comptroller of customs Holyhead
of Llynon Anglesey North Wales, patron two livings
born 1786 Llynon Hall Llynon Holyhead baptised 02 Mar 1787
died 21 Jan 1842 Llynon Holyhead Anglesey
married 13 Feb 1810 Edinburgh Scotland
and Jean Orr SCOTT born c1790 died 1843;
mapped Sep ¼ 1854 Barnstaple Devon,
and Letitia Ellen WALKER
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent
daughter of Edward WALKER probably a naval man, and Letitia POOLE (1851) gentlewoman married residing 2 Marine Pde Instow Devon
born c1804 Chester co Cheshire
died 25 Jan 1878 Sandgate registered Elham Kent ‘widow formerly of Instow, late of Westward Ho, Bideford’

Education
1867-1869 Sherborne school
Tonbridge
30 Sep 1876 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1880 BA Cambridge
1885 MA Cambridge
1880 deacon London
18 Dec 1881 priest London (411)

Positions
1880-1882 curate Holy Trinity St Marylebone diocese London
1883 with his brother added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers
1883-1885 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1885-1886 curate Watton Hertfordshire
1886 assistant chaplain at Hyères
1887-1894 curate Tewin Hertfordshire
1894-1923 vicar Escot (patron Right Honourable Sir John Henry KENNAWAY P.C, C.B, 3rd baronet born 1837 died 06 Sep 1919, (1870-1910) a Devonshire MP, a president of CMS and of the London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews; whose father Sir John KENNAWAY 2nd baronet built (1838) this church SS Philip & James) Tanaton Ottery St Mary co Devon diocese Exeter
31 Mar 1901 residing with Ada and many daughters Ottery St Mary Devon (345)
1920-1923 rural dean Ottery
Nov 1938 reappointed seasonal chaplain Ospedaletti Italian Riviera; S Luke English church open for service 15 Dec
Mar 1937 British chaplain residing Hotel de la Reine Ospedaletti (411)
residing latterly Moorcroft Weybridge (2)

Other
1938 of Moorcroft Weybridge co Surrey, died 19 May 1938 Lucerne Switzerland, probate of will at Exeter to Edward Humphrey NIGHTINGALE district commissioner Sudan political service and Richard Arthur DAW solicitor, effects £5 263 (366)
21 May 1938 obituary The Times

NIGHTINGALE, JOHN LEATHLEY
born 1856 Holcombe Lancashire died 02 Nov 1947 Addlestone
brother to the Revd Edward Charles NIGHTINGALE
born 03 Jun 1857 Holloway Islington London died 19 May 1938 Lucerne
son of the Revd George NIGHTINGALE of Hoddesdon Hertfordshire
(1841-1846) curate S Michael on Wyre Lancashire
(1847-1848) curate Bury
(1849-1875) perpetual curate Holcombe
born c1812 Great Ayton Yorkshire
died 08 May 1879 16 St Bartholomew Rd Tufnell Park Islington London [left £18 000]
moved Sep ¾ 1853 registered Ecclesial Bierlow,
and Fanny ARMITAGE
born c1831 Kirby Yorkshire died 25 Feb 1910 Elms House Dingle Liverpool [left £732];
moved Sep ¾ 1886 Isle of Wight England,
Louisa Doxat CLARK
(1881) 16 Cavendish Square London
born c1864 Bloomsbury registered Jun ¾ 1864 St Giles London
baptised 10 Jun 1864 S Mary Soho Westminster London
daughter of Andrew CLARK
born c1827 Scotland physician FRCP London and MD Aberdeen
and Helen Annetta born c1839 Clapham co Surrey England
(352;249;345;2)

Education
Sherborne school
Tonbridge school
1871 at school High St, Tunbridge Wells district
30 Aug 1875 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1879 BA Cambridge
1882 MA Cambridge
1879 deacon London
1880 priest London (2)

Positions
1879-1882 assistant curate All Souls Langham Place diocese London
31 Mar 1881 curate residing with his brother a curate with his widowed mother 15 Gloucester Rd Middlesex London (249)
NIHILL, William

born 05 Aug 1824 Montgomery Wales baptised 06 Aug 1824 Clunbury Shropshire
died 28 Apr 1855 of tuberculosis and dysentery Nengoné [Mare] Melanesia (accompanied by Henare Wiremu TARATOA, who died 21 Jun 1864 battle of Te Ranga, (sequel to Gate Pa 29 Apr 1864) Tauranga, Confessor of The Faith)
buried (memorial cross) Neche village Nengoné Loyalty Islands New Caledonia
brother to the Revd Henry Daniel NIHILL
(1851) student at Marlborough college SS Peter & Paul Wiltshire
(1861) curate lodger with Elizabeth VENABLES Whittington co Shropshire
(1862) curate S Alban Cheetwood Manchester - inhibited for Catholic practices
(1864) joined SSC and was later Master of SSC [Society of the Holy Cross]
(1866) co-founder of the women’s religious order, Community of S Mary at the Cross Edgware
(1866, 1891) briefly curate, vicar S Michael Shoreditch Finsbury EC – a very poor parish where ‘he was much aided by a band of [Anglican religious] Sisters, he laboured unceasingly night and day among the sick and dying regardless of infection. At first distrusted as an advanced High Churchman, he ended by winning affection and confidence of the parish’ The Times
(1870) author The Sisters of the Poor at S Michaels Shoreditch and their Work
(1871) signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/ipurchas/remonstrance1871.html
(1877-) elected member of the Master’s Council SSC see http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/roll1877.html
(1878) editor Divine Service (an early AngloCatholic missal)
a pallbearer for the Revd Charles LOWDER SSC
(1881) single, vicar S Michael Shoreditch

curates Stewart HEADLAM born 1848 Wavetree Lancashire, Mark E RUDDOCK born 1846 Sedgefield co Durham
(1887) author The Sisters of S Mary at the Cross: Sisters of the Poor and their Work
(1911) single, clergyman Established Church in Hythe St Leonard co Kent
born c1834 Montgomery Wales baptised 19 Mar 1834 Montgomery
died 03 Nov 1913 age 79 Hythe Kent buried convent grounds S Mary at the Cross Edgware (obituary The Times)
[left £238, executor wife of the Revd Robert Dobson EVES [headmaster Guisborough grammar school in 1890, who born 31 Jul 1882 died Jun ½ 1970 Merioneth East, Wales]]
Comment: memorial glass S Michael & All Angels Leonard Street Shoreditch EC2 (1863-1865 built, architect James BROOKES)
later a warehouse and the glasses obscured within

son among at least four children of the Revd Daniel NIHILL MA S John Cambridge
contributor £5 to the endowment funds of the diocese of New Zealand
educated Shrewsbury school
(1818-1826) perpetual curate Clunbury Shropshire
(1826-1844) perpetual curate Forden Montgomeryshire, governor & chaplain general penitentiary Millbank
(1841) with Catherine, William, and many children
(1845-1848) rector Bridgwater-with-Chilton co Somerset
(1849-death) rector Fitz near Shrewsbury co Shropshire
(1851) with Catherine and daughters Elizabeth, Margaret, three servants
author Farmer’s Guide to Happiness, Inconsistency or Church-goers not Communicants;
Pastoral Guide to Confirmation; The Angels;
Help to young Scholars in the Bible; Suggestions on the Reformation of Convicts
born 1791 Ireland died 19 Jul 1867 age 77 rectory Fitz registered Atcham Shropshire [left £3 000]
and Catherine Elizabeth -
born c1804 Ireland died Sep 1864 registered Atcham;
mariied 20 Apr 1852 by GA SELWYN chapel College of S John Evangelist Tamaki,
do双 wedding with catechist KYNASTON, SELWYN at joint reception lively on “Annihilation of Hector”)
(1852) with W NIHILL and Bishop SELWYN on SOUTHERN CROSS to Melanesia
(24 Mar 1863) gazetted sub-lieutenant Royal navy reserves
(1873) captain POONA mail England to India, China, Australia (The Times)
(1881) visitor to family Willoughby E KELL lieutenant royal navy West Greenock Renfrew Scotland
later a commander P & O Line, and residing Binfield Berkshire
born 01 Nov 1831 Tasmania died 23 Jan 1918 Ste Raphael France buried there with wife
[Nelson HECTOR married 21 Jun 1888 registered South Stoneham,
Ann Isabel BRUXNER who died 20 Jul c1938 age 79 S Raphael Valescure France
Annie HECTOR left £47 635, and her organ to the Anglican church All Saints Valescure France]
sister to Cornthwaite John (CJ) HECTOR
(1852) ‘apprentice’ with the Revd W NIHILL and brother George Nelson HECTOR on SOUTHERN CROSS
migrated to Melbourne Florida USA storekeeper
(21 Apr 1887) age 51 confirmed at Holy Trinity Episcopal church
born 06 May 1835 Van Diemen’s Land died 06 Jun 1898 Crescent City Florida USA
married (10 Oct 1895 Holy Trinity Episcopal church Melbourne Florida) Ida M GARD
sister to Horatia Mary HECTOR
(1858 Auckland) married GP PIERCE [who married (ii) Eleanor CONNELL] – see WILLIAMS, PERCY TEMPLE
born 1836 died 17 Mar 1865 Auckland
sister to Caroline Georgina HECTOR
born 27 Jan 1841 Kororareka Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 26 Feb 1862 Onehunga Auckland.
daughter among a large family of Cornthwaite John HECTOR
(Dec 1828) from England immigrated Van Diemen’s Land [Tasmania] on LANG
(1858) esq of Petersfield Hampshire England
baptised 15 Apr 1803 Petersfield co Hampshire
son of Cornthwaite John HECTOR
banker and brewer, steward to Sir JH JOLLIFFE, and (1835) MP Petersfield
baptised 05 Nov 1773 in Hampshire died 14 Feb 1842 age 68 Stodham House Petersfield
son of James HECTOR;
marrried 18 Aug 1800 East Meon co Hampshire,
and Anna Matilda EYLES born c1777 buried 01 Sep 1819 age 42 Petersfield;
marrried 21 Jun 1826 Alverstoke Hampshire, England
and Elizabeth BUDD
(family information online Mar 09;300;400;372;249;272;8;248;253;2)
Education
1836 – 1837 Bridgnorth Shropshire
1.5 years King’s College London
2 years Utrecht university
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON; priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (272;253)
Positions
26 Dec 1841 departed England
Jul 1842 arrived Bay of Islands (258)
1842 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, later Tamaki Auckland
1.0 Jul 1843 – Jul 1844 deputy postmaster Waimate (vice DAVIS R gone to Kaikohe)
1843 – 1844 overland journey with WC COTTON and Renata KAWEPO
1846 – 1852 sacrist and curator of press, and assistant master (with DAVIS W) Native teachers school
May 1851-Oct 1851 with brother-in-law George Nelson HECTOR, teacher for returning Melanesian scholars, with Bishop GA SELWYN and Bp William TYRELL on board BORDER MAID
06 Jun 1852 college deacon for Melanesian mission Orakei district diocese New Zealand – at Kohimarama he continued to teach the Melanesian students brought in from Norfolk Island (253)
19 Jun 1852 embarked with Bishop SELWYN and 12 of the island boys who had been brought to New Zealand in Nov 1851 (thirteenth boy THOL had died); (with Henare Wiremu TARATOA a Māori assistant, who was to die Confessor of the faith at the battle of Te Ranga (after Gate Pa) Tauranga) for three months at Netch [Nengoné; now Maré] diocese Melanesia; also with them George Nelson HECTOR and Cornthwaite J (CJ) on HECTOR
01 Jul 1852 reached Anaiteum, and there landed Mr (and Mrs) INGLIS coadjutor of GEDDIE Presbyterian missionary
24 Aug 1852 started on a visit to some of the heathen parts of the island of Maré, accompanied by Narsili and Bula, Samuela and others: for Cherrethei, passing though several villages of the Sihmmeda (or inhabitants of Himedda), to Sioarcco, Titi (BUAMA’s place)
Aug 1852 – death stationed (by GA SELWYN) at Nengoné [now Maré], Loyalty islands, Melanesia; he set up a printing press and did some printing work. For some months with him there was layman Renata Wiremu TARATOA, and he cooperated with Samono and Rarotongan catechists (163) and gave his translation and language knowledge to help them, and after demarcation disputes ceded his place at Nengoné [Maré] to the LMS (London Missionary Society). On his death, his widow and child were well cared for by the medical man of the London Mission (269)
Jun 1855 Archdeacon CJ ABRAHAM sent the EXERT to bring NIHILL and wife and child back to Auckland: but he had died of dysentery months earlier (414)
Other
ill with tuberculosis
stained glass window and brass plaque memorial in Selwyn Chapel S John college
cornthwaite. J (CJ) street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
07 Jul 1901 age 69 died Anna Matilda NIHILL of Elm Grove Salisbury widow, probate to [son-in-law] the Revd John STILL and Ernest Robert
STILL £271 (366)
also see http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hogg_letter1853.html
NIND, HUBERT JAMES

born 18 Dec 1877 at the adjutant’s house Royal Military Academy Woolwich
registered Mar ¼ 1878 Woolwich Greater London Kent
baptised 22 Jan 1878 garrison church S George Woolwich (1863 consecrated 1944 destroyed by a flying bomb)
last seen alive 26 May 1947
body found dead 09 May 1948 Goring-on-Thames co Oxford registered Henley, of the Post office South Stoke Oxfordshire,
twin brother to the Revd Thomas NIND

(1899) S Augustine’s college Canterbury
(1900-1905) missionary in Okayama Japan (1905-1907) at Kobe (1907-1909) at Awaji
(1909-1911) parish priest Minden Toronto Ontario Canada
(1911-1916) parish priest Bowmanville
(1916-1920) rector Bobcaygeon with Dunsford
(1920-1923) rector Markham Ontario
(1923-1928) priest-in-charge S Dunstan mission Toronto
(1928-1937) parish priest Port Perry
(1937-1952) parish priest Grafton with Centretown
born 18 Dec 1877 registered Mar ¼ 1878 Woolwich Kent London died 26 Feb 1962 Canada
brother to Frederick D’Oyly NIND born 28 Dec 1880, a post master, received King of Italy’s medal for work (1908) Messina ear
brother to Isabelle Dorothy NIND born Mar ¼ 1879 Woolwich co Kent died Mar ¼ 1912 age 33 registered Poole
(1901) at home with governess and three servants residing Blockley Worcestershire
brother to Margaret Agnes NIND born Dec ¼ 1886 Bideford North Devon died Dec ¼ 1915 age 29 registered Christchurch Hampshire
(1901) at home with governess and three servants residing Blockley Worcestershire (1911) private means, residing Poole
son of Frederick William NIND Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Artillery

(1851) at home with parents South Stoke Oxfordshire
(1889) residing Quarry House Northam Devon
(1900) residing The Poplars Paxford Blockley near Moreton-in-March (exclave of Worcestershire 1931 Gloucestershire)
(1890) of Parkstone Dorset
born Jun ¼ 1842 South Stoke registered Wallingford Oxfordshire baptised 16 Aug 1842 Checkendon Oxford
baptised 16 Aug 1842 Checkendon Oxfordshire
brother to Mary Phillips NIND married (1862) William THOMAS governor of Hong Kong
brother to Elizabeth E NIND born c1841 Woodcote Oxfordshire married (1860) at home with governess and three servants residing Blockley Worcestershire
brother to twelfth child the Revd Hubert George NIND MA Oxford, ordained Oxford (WILBERFORCE)
curate to his father South Stoke with Woodcote near Reading
(Mar 1871-1898) vice his father proprietor Woodcote House school and vicar South Stoke
born 1846 died Aug 1936 age 90
brother to Alfred D’Oyly NIND born Dec ¼ 1852 Woodcote Oxfordshire died Dec ¼ 1928 age 76 registered Wallingford
(1871) pupil to tea broker Hornsey Middlesex
(1881) London merchant (1901) manager tax department Kensington Middlesex
brother to Agnes Elizabeth Sarah NIND
born 18 Aug 1833 Hawthorns Berkshire died Jun ¼ 1909 age 75 Kingston Surrey,
(1859) married the Revd Alfred James COLERIDGE son of the Revd Edward COLERIDGE of Eton
son among fifteen children of the Revd Philip Henry NIND
(1841-Mar 1871) founder-proprietor of Woodcote House near Goring-on-Thames Oxfordshire
(1844-?Mar 1871) vicar South Stoke-cum-Woodcote near Reading Oxfordshire
born c1807 Sonning Berkshire (Sep 1841) sale of residence on Great Bath Road at Hare-hatch Berkshire
died 13 Nov 1886 age 80 Southstoke Oxford [left £517]
son of Philip Trant NIND and Elizabeth DEANE;
and Agnes BUSSELL
born c1810 Portsmouth Hampshire
died 03 Jan 1895 age 85 The Rise Woodcote Oxfordshire [left £497]
daughter of John Garrett BUSSELL
and Sarah CARTER;
marrried Dec ¼ 1875 Bradfield co Berkshire,
and Isabella Agnes WALKER
born Sep ¼ 1853 Dover co Kent
baptised 01 Jul 1853 S James Dover co Kent (destroyed by German bombing World War 2)
died 26 Sep 1924 age 71 registered Poole Dorset [left £2 702, probate the Revd Ernest Hampden NIND]
daughter of Thomas WALKER
and Isabella;
died unmarried
(8,389,180,300)

*Note:
(1841-1871) THE REVD PHILIP HENRY NIND owner a proprietary school in his Woodcote House; the 1851 census shows among residents
including his family) Lord HOOD a peer of the realm [probably the second son of the 3rd Viscount HOOD, Albert HOOD born 26 Aug 1841
died 21 Dec 1921 age 80 owner Upham House Bishops Waltham]. Lord Philipelham CLINTON (born 23 Jun 1840 suicide 18 Jun 1870,
Liberal MP for Newark and involved with gay-life scandals, son of 5th Duke of Newcastle), the Honourable Henry Anson CAVENDISH [4th
Baron Waterpark in the peerage of ireland, born 14 Apr 1839 Doveridge Hall Staffordshire son of the third baron and Elizabeth Jane Extra-
Lady of the Bedchamber to the Queen VICTORIA and daughter of Thomas 1st Viscount ANSON, died 03 Aug 1912 E 838 to the baronness his
widow], the Honourable Robert HALDANE-DUNCAN [3rd Earl of Camperdown, born 28 May 1841 London died 05 Jun 1918 unmarried];
Albert Basil Orme WILBERFORCE [born 14 Feb 1841 Winchester died 13 May 1916 D D archdeacon of Westminster, youngest son of Samuel
WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford; he had an ‘intense repulsion for Calvinism’) [411,300]
I think it worth mentioning the elder brother of Arthur Pelham CLINTON: Lord Edward Pelham CLINTON born 11 Aug 1836 died 09 Jul 1907, (1894-1901) master of the Queen’s Household, (1898) paid for the decoration of the sanctuary of the AngloCatholic church of S Gabriel Warwick Square Pimlico; he was second son of the 5th Duke of Newcastle. (411; Apr 2013 MWB)

Education
at home
Sep 1887-Dec 1894 United Services College Westward Ho co Devon
Jan 1895 Blackheath to be coached for the Paymaster branch of the Royal Navy
Blundell’s school Tiverton
19 Jun 1892 confirmed by Exeter at Abbotsham North Devon

1896 application form to SAC: address The Firs Tiverton Devon, referees include the Revd RW SEALY vicar Abbotsham, and his father to pay his study costs; he applied along with his twin brother Thomas Arthur NIND

21 Sep 1896-1899 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 22 letters in SAC files (417)
1899 twin brother Thomas Arthur NIND was also at (SAC) S Augustine’s College Canterbury

22 Dec 1901 deacon Melanesia
Jan 1904 1st Sunday after Epiphany priest Melanesia on Norfolk Island (414;261;180)

Positions
1896 not employed
10 Jul 1899 accepted by SPG for missionary service in Melanesia (180)
09 Aug 1899 letter from NIND at The Poplars Paxford Campden, to SAC:
- sailing ORAMA Orient Line for Sydney, thanks for gift Priest’s Book of Private Devotions (417)
09 Dec 1899 from Sydney (with Bishop Churchill JULIUS of Christchurch and wife for Christmas holiday) arrived Norfolk Island YSABEL (261)
he and Mr Edmond BOURNE (‘Brother BOURNE’) initially supported financially by NZ CMA [NZ CMS]
Apr 1900-1907 missionary Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia (261)
06 Sep 1902 landed from SOUTHERN CROSS on Santa Cruz
1903 with DRUMMOND in the Reef islands
10 Jun 1904 ill since last Mar, with dysentery, and away from his island; his brother in Japan now married, the first of their family to do so; CW HOWARD also ill (414;417)
Aug 1905-1906 in sickness, one year leave-of-absence (261)
03 Nov 1905 at Chippenham, Crowthorne Berkshire: home on sick leave
13 Jun 1934 filaria in left leg, returned for health reasons to England, C/- Commander FD NIND RD, Broughton House, near Pershore, Worcester (417)
1906 sailed London OROYA to Sydney NSW
1907-1914 missionary Norfolk Island
Dec 1914-1916 furlough
Jul 1915-1931 missionary Pamua school San Cristobal [Makira] diocese Melanesia [previously a day-training centre for teachers under RP WILSON, developed as junior boys’ school]
1916 resigned; returned at news of death of DREW
01 Jun 1918 Waiapu Church Gazette notes he was accepted by NZ CMS in lieu of Mr BOURNE retired
1923-1925 furlough (389;8)
1925 sailed London MOLDAVIA to Sydney
1931 furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia (69)
1931-1934 missionary Fouia North Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] with Jack TALOFUILA
made available a small boat with 2.5 horsepower Chapman pup engine for medical work
16 Jul 1937 from Paihia Bay of Islands New Zealand: leaving in a week’s time for India, as the New Zealand climate too uncomfortable after many years in the tropics; hopes to take up mission work in the diocese Madras but will not know until reaches Bombay [Mumbai] (417)
1937-1938 chaplain Deaf and Blind school Mt Lavinia diocese Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
1941 residing Drakes Broughton, Pershore co and diocese Worcester (8)
before Jul 1947 heart-attack when walking and fell into the river near Goring-on-Thames England (261)

Other
initially in Melanesia he (as was AH HOPKINS) was supported by the New Zealand CMS (261)

JULIUS 22 letters about his work S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1948 left £6 442, administration to William Walker NIND C.I.E
Jul 1934 appreciation Southern Cross Log
Jul 1947 in memoriam Southern Cross Log
Oct 1947 obituary Southern Cross Log

NIUAU, NATHANIEL see NIUAU, NATHANIEL

NOAKES, RONALD ALFRED
born 13 Dec 1913 registered Mar ¼ 1914 Maidstone co Kent
died 31 Oct 1991 buried Ascension churchyard Whixley North Yorkshire
son of Alfred NOAKES born c1881 Barning co Kent coachman
married Sep ¼ 1908 Maidstone
and Clara Jane EVANS born c1890 Chatham died 1953 Dover Kent no probate
(1939) Gillingham possibly widow by then
married Dec ¼ 1953 Windsor
Joan Elizabeth Margaret SELLARS
born 23 Mar 1926 Bramley West Bromwich died 05 Feb 2005 Godalming Surrey
daughter of Percy Douglas SELLS born 14 Apr 1892 died 05 Jan 1947
probate to National Provincial Bank £8117
(1939) Solihill Warwickshire
married Dec ¼ 1913 Stockport
and Dora MORTON born 29 May 1897 died 20 Jul 1955 Hampshire
probate to National Provincial Bank £2769

Education
1942 Auckland university college
1945 L.T.C.L.
1946 M.R.S.T.
Dec 1944 Hamilton, highest possible marks in Licentiate of Music, elocution examination (Waikato Times)
29 Jun 1937 deacon Waikato
19 Dec 1937 priest Waikato (priests RA NOAKES, GE SAKER & GE WILLIAMS, deacons FA OULDS, GJN CRAIG & KM HIKAIRO) (324)

Positions
1937-1938 curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato (J ADAMS vicar)
1938-1939 priest in charge Wangamomona
1939-1942 chaplain RN (NZ)
Jun 1942-Dec 1942 curate-in-charge S Andrew Cambridge
formed a drama club Cambridge
1942-1947 assistant master S Peter school and officiating minister Cambridge
-Dec 1946 assistant priest, farewell and presentation S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato
on his going to England
1947-1948 curate Hayling Island diocese Portsmouth
1948-1952 chaplain All Saints Marseille and Med mission to seamen
1952-1961 chaplain RAF
1961-1991 vicar Whixley with Green Hammerton diocese Rippon

NOBBS, GEORGE HUNN
born 16 Oct 1799 Moira co Down Ireland died 05 Nov 1884 age 84 Norfolk Island buried Kingston
illegitimate son of Francis RAWDON-(from 1790 also:)HASTINGS,
PC KCG GCB GCH FSA FRS
warrior and politician
(including 1775-1781 America, 1780-1783 MP for Randalstown co Antrim, 1813-1822 India, 1824-1826 Malta)
(1782-1793) aide de camp to HM King George III
Baron RAWDON (1793) Earl of MOIRA, (1817) 1st Marquis of HASTINGS - and other titles in Ireland and England
born 09 Dec 1754 parish St Audoen's Dublin
died 28 Nov 1826 on board HMS REVENGE Baia Bay of Naples, buried Malta where he was governor-general
son of John RAWDON 1st Earl of Moira
and Elizabeth HASTINGS Baroness HASTINGS;
The EARL OF MOIRA married 12 Jul 1804 under special licence:
Flora CAMPBELL 6th Countess of LOUDOUN
daughter of major-general James MURE-CAMPBELL
and Flora MACLEOD;
(1840) died Kelburne castle;
and Jemima FFRENCH died 1822

by NOBBS' own account: 'daughter of an Irish baronet' - Is this possible? I find the following - Charles FFRENCH of Castle ffrench co Galway created (1779) 1st baronet; whose widow Rose Lady ffrench (née DILLON and not a RC) was created (1798) Baroness ffrench, and whose son Thomas succeeded in the baronetcy and (1805 on the death of Rose) the new barony given to his mother; Thomas ffrench 2nd Baron ffrench born c1765 died 1814. It is clearly possible for him to have a sister Jemima who was available to be the mother of GH NOBBS as he claimed (MWB)

GH NOBBS provided as his family motto: ‘Malo mori quam foedari’ ('I prefer death to dishonourable behaviour') the family motto of that FFRENCH family of co Galway Ireland;
George HUNN was adopted by a NOBBS family near Yarmouth Norfolk hence George Hunn NOBBS
married 18 Oct 1829 on Pitcairn island (common law marriage, held to be legal),
Sarah CHRISTIAN
born c1810 died 05 Dec 1899 age 90 Norfolk Island buried 06 Dec 1899 Norfolk Island cemetery
daughter of Charles CHRISTIAN of Pitcairn island

born 1792 Pitcairn Island South Pacific
son of Fletcher CHRISTIAN mutineer of the BOUNTY
born 26 Sep 1764 Moreland Close Brigham Cumberland
died 20 Sep 1793 Pitcairn Island South Pacific
brother to Edward CHRISTIAN born 03 Mar 1758 died 29 Mar 1823 judge and professor of law
son of Charles CHRISTIAN attorney
and Ann DIXON died 1819 Isle of Man
and Mauatua (Isabella)
moved c1810
and Sully (Sarah) McCYO
born Mar 1789 at Tahiti, and brought up on Pitcairn
daughter of William McCYO
ordinary seaman and then mutineer HMS BOUNTY
on Pitcairn created and managed a still
born c1763 Scotland
died 20 Apr 1798 by jumping in alcoholic frenzy off a cliff
and a Tahitian woman (?Teito?)

(111;261;56;47; see George Hunn Nobbs 1799-1884 chaplain on Pitcairn and Norfolk Island, by Raymond Nobbs (1984: Norfolk Island))

Education
24 Oct 1852 deacon Sierra Leone (Owen Emeric VIDAL) for London for colonies (at S Mary Islington, presented by sponsors the Revd Henry VENN CMS and by TB MURRAY for the SPCK)
30 Nov 1852 priest London (BLOMFIELD) for colonies as ‘chaplain for Pitcairn Island’ (in Fulham church, presented by Prebendary TB MURRAY) (284)

Positions
NOBBS own accounts of his background and earlier life are complex and unclear. The compiler of this biography refers the enquirer to his descendant’s book:
see George Hunn Nobbs 1799-1884 chaplain on Pitcairn and Norfolk Island, by Raymond Nobbs (1984: Norfolk Island)
However, by his own account:
in school at his mother’s request
1811 midshipman royal navy HMS ROEBUCK
1813 HMS INDEFATIGABLE (under Thomas COCHRANE 10th Earl of DUNDONALD) during which time he visited NSW and VDL
Note: 1814 Lord DUNDONALD dismissed from the Royal navy for fraud, served in rebel navies of Chile, Brazil, Greece. He was one source of inspiration for naval fiction including ‘Horatio Hornblower’
1816 left royal navy midshipman
1816–1821 to Valparaiso, privateer in South America (under British government license)
1819 in merchant service to India
1821 – 1822 lieutenant in Chilean navy (again with Lord COCHRANE a mercenary)
twice the prisoner of the Chilenes
Oct 1822 to Naples
Jun 1823 to Sierra Leone in command of the ship HMS GAMBA

However more securely stated:
24 Nov 1825 departed England HMS CIRCASSIAN to Calcutta [Kolkata] India;
Aug 1827 passage on an American ship OCEAN for Valparaiso
May 1826 en route to Pitcairn, reached Calcutta [Kolkata]
reached Callao via Singapore, New York, Rio, and Valparaiso (69)

Certainly:
05 Nov 1828 from Callao Peru arrived with HMS Noah BUNKER,
schoolmaster (vice John ADAMS died 05 Mar 1829) on Pitcairn Island
Mar 1831 entire community moved from Pitcairn to Otahaite [Tahiti]
Mar 1829 nine months the teacher Gambier Island, connections with London Missionary Society,
and returned to Pitcairn
10 Aug 1852 Admiral Fairfax MORESBY of HMS PORTLAND paid costs for him to go for ordination training England; in his absence the admiral’s chaplain the Revd WH HOLMAN acted as locum teacher, and so celebrated 1st eucharist on Pitcairn
30 Nov 1852 licence of bishop of London for Pitcairn chaplaincy (111)
The Pitcairn Island Fund Committee was formed in England with support of SPG, with leadership from Thomas Dyke ACLAND, Arthur MILLS MP, and William COTTON with the Revd Thomas Boyles MURRAY, rector S Dunstan
The Pitcairn Island Fund Committee was formed in England with support of SPG, with leadership from

30 Nov 1852 priest London (BLOMFIELD) for colonies as ‘chaplain for Pitcairn Island’ (in Fulham church, presented by Prebendary TB MURRAY) (284)

Note: 1814 Lord DUNDONALD dismissed from the Royal navy for fraud, served in rebel navies of Chile, Brazil, Greece. He was one source of inspiration for naval fiction including ‘Horatio Hornblower’
1816 left royal navy midshipman
1816–1821 to Valparaiso, privateer in South America (under British government license)
1819 in merchant service to India
1821 – 1822 lieutenant in Chilean navy (again with Lord COCHRANE a mercenary)
twice the prisoner of the Chilenes
Oct 1822 to Naples
Jun 1823 to Sierra Leone in command of the ship HMS GAMBA

However more securely stated:
24 Nov 1825 departed England HMS CIRCASSIAN to Calcutta [Kolkata] India;
Aug 1827 passage on an American ship OCEAN for Valparaiso
May 1826 en route to Pitcairn, reached Calcutta [Kolkata]
reached Callao via Singapore, New York, Rio, and Valparaiso (69)

Certainly:
05 Nov 1828 from Callao Peru arrived with HMS Noah BUNKER,
schoolmaster (vice John ADAMS died 05 Mar 1829) on Pitcairn Island
Mar 1831 entire community moved from Pitcairn to Otahaite [Tahiti]
Mar 1829 nine months the teacher Gambier Island, connections with London Missionary Society,
and returned to Pitcairn
10 Aug 1852 Admiral Fairfax MORESBY of HMS PORTLAND paid costs for him to go for ordination training England; in his absence the admiral’s chaplain the Revd WH HOLMAN acted as locum teacher, and so celebrated 1st eucharist on Pitcairn
30 Nov 1852 licence of bishop of London for Pitcairn chaplaincy (111)
The Pitcairn Island Fund Committee was formed in England with support of SPG, with leadership from Thomas Dyke ACLAND, Arthur MILLS MP, and William COTTON with the Revd Thomas Boyles MURRAY, rector S Dunstan
The Pitcairn Island Fund Committee was formed in England with support of SPG, with leadership from

30 Nov 1852 priest London (BLOMFIELD) for colonies as ‘chaplain for Pitcairn Island’ (in Fulham church, presented by Prebendary TB MURRAY) (284)

Note: 1814 Lord DUNDONALD dismissed from the Royal navy for fraud, served in rebel navies of Chile, Brazil, Greece. He was one source of inspiration for naval fiction including ‘Horatio Hornblower’
1816 left royal navy midshipman
1816–1821 to Valparaiso, privateer in South America (under British government license)
1819 in merchant service to India
1821 – 1822 lieutenant in Chilean navy (again with Lord COCHRANE a mercenary)
twice the prisoner of the Chilenes
Oct 1822 to Naples
Jun 1823 to Sierra Leone in command of the ship HMS GAMBA

However more securely stated:
24 Nov 1825 departed England HMS CIRCASSIAN to Calcutta [Kolkata] India;
Aug 1827 passage on an American ship OCEAN for Valparaiso
May 1826 en route to Pitcairn, reached Calcutta [Kolkata]
reached Callao via Singapore, New York, Rio, and Valparaiso (69)

Certainly:
05 Nov 1828 from Callao Peru arrived with HMS Noah BUNKER,
schoolmaster (vice John ADAMS died 05 Mar 1829) on Pitcairn Island
Mar 1831 entire community moved from Pitcairn to Otahaite [Tahiti]
Mar 1829 nine months the teacher Gambier Island, connections with London Missionary Society,
and returned to Pitcairn
10 Aug 1852 Admiral Fairfax MORESBY of HMS PORTLAND paid costs for him to go for ordination training England; in his absence the admiral’s chaplain the Revd WH HOLMAN acted as locum teacher, and so celebrated 1st eucharist on Pitcairn
30 Nov 1852 licence of bishop of London for Pitcairn chaplaincy (111)
The Pitcairn Island Fund Committee was formed in England with support of SPG, with leadership from inter alios the Bishop of London, Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND, Arthur MILLS MP, and William COTTON with the Revd Thomas Boyles MURRAY, rector S Dunstan-in-the-East as honorary secretary (Note: Thomas Dyke ACLAND son of the Revd Peter Leopold Dyke ACLAND of Broad Clyst Exeter, (Feb 1860) pupil Rugby, settler New Zealand and died 1892 New Zealand)
17 Dec 1852 departed England HMS PORTLAND with Admiral MORESBY via South America, Valparaiso
15 May 1853 arrived Pitcairn

(see George Hunn Nobbs 1799-1884 chaplain on Pitcairn and Norfolk Island, by Raymond Nobbs (1984: Norfolk Island)
May 1853 – 1856 1st (SPG-funded) missionary to Pitcairn island (47)
see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/pn/colonial_church1850.html
08 Jun 1856 – 1884 on closing of the convict station on Norfolk Island, stationed with Pitcairn islanders on Norfolk Island diocese New Zealand and until 1920 centre of the Melanesian mission; JC PATTESON acted as bishop for the Norfolk Islanders on the invitation of the bishop of Tasmania.
Jun 1859 arrived Thomas ROSSITER (born c1825 died Mar 1893) government storekeeper: NOBBS relinquished oversight of the school to ROSSITER previously schoolmaster Anglican Industrial School in Hertfordshire.

Note: his sixth son Edwin NOBBS and his son Alfred NOBBS with Fisher (or Fysher) YOUNG (also a Pitcairn islander, grandson of Edward YOUNG midshipman of the HMS BOUNTY) worked with the Melanesian Mission, and died at Santa Cruz 15 Aug 1864 (see Feb 1920 Southern Cross Log)
Note: 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/n/transfer1938.html

Other
17 Feb 1871 RH CODRINGTON wrote to his brother that NOBBS was certainly the son of the ‘old Marquis of Hastings George... Lord MOIRA’;
at first took the name FRENCH after his mother, but assumed that of NOBBS when he came to Pitcairn. (micro-MS-0101 ATL)

1852 A sermon preached in St Mary's Chapel, Park Street Grosvenor Square, Dec. 12 1852
Jan 1879 p2 'A remarkable career', appreciation of NOBBS The Banner of the Cross
two memorial lights in east window All Saints Norfolk Island, and altar and altar cross (All Saints parish history by Raymond Nobbs)
21 Jan 1885 obituary Guardian

NOBBS, GEORGE RAWDON FRENCH
born 17 Jul 1860 Norfolk Island baptised 17 Jul 1860 Norfolk
died 11 Apr 1915 Norfolk Island buried 12 Apr 1915 Kingston cemetery
nephew to the Revd Sydney Herbert NOBBS (later, to attest consanguinity: Sydney NOBBS RAWDON)
second son of Francis Mason NOBBS
  born 07 Sep 1835 Pitcairn died 12 Jul 1915 Norfolk Island
  three son among twelve children of George Hunn NOBBS and Sarah CHRISTIAN;
  married 25 Dec 1856 Norfolk Island,
and Harriet Augusta QUINTAL
  born 30 Apr 1840 Pitcairn island Pacific ocean died 21 Nov 1897 Norfolk Island;
  married 19 Jan 1886 S John Cairns Queensland, by the Rt Revd Dr STANTON bishop of Northern Queensland
Emily Harriet CAPRON
  born c1864 Geelong Victoria
died 30 Apr 1955
second daughter among seven children of Henry CAPRON of Portarlington Victoria died 1878 age c54 Deniliquin
  (1854) to Batesford Geelong, Victoria Australia
  married 1854 Honiton Devon England
and Georgina Hannah COCK(S) died 1876 Deniliquin NSW
  daughter of Joseph COCK (married 02 Jan 1827 Whimple Devon)
(online information accessed Dec 2007;261;111;180)

Education
Norfolk Island
Sydney
May 1877 confirmed Melanesia after preparation by the Revd C BRICE (180)
-1879-1880- S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
  31 Mar 1881 at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (fellow students Alfred RICHARDS, John VOSPER,
William SWAN, RH COLE, Frederick LEGGATT) (249;352)
13 May 1883 deacon North Queensland
06 Jul 1884 priest North Queensland (111)

Positions
18 Jul 1882 applied and then accepted SPG for missionary service
- residing 6 Marlborough St St StJames Square Bath co Somerset England (180)
departed SS AUSTRAL for Sydney NSW Australia:
  11 Nov 1882 the ship keeled over off Kirribili Point, Neutral Bay Sydney harbour
  07 Dec 1882 from Roseville, Manly Besek, Sydney NSW, wrote to MACLEAR warden of SAC
1883-1884 curate Charters Towers diocese North Queensland – NOBBS understood from the bishop of North Queensland ‘that I shall be
  working indirectly for the Melanesian Mission, as well as caring for the English settlers’ (249)
1884-1887 vicar S John Cairns
Nov 1887 in financial difficulties and did not repay his lender
1887-1905 vicar Lutwyche diocese Wellington
- which he left suddenly after extensive fraud including mining speculations The Queenslandler 12 Oct 1889
  19 Oct 1889 inhibition imposed by WTT bishop of Brisbane
1892-1894 vicar Whitter (111)
Nov 1904 on Norfolk Island asked for support of WILSON bishop Melanesia after the bishop of Riverina withdrew his license: refused
  permission to officiate diocese Melanesia (Bishop Wilson's journals, archives Honiara Solomon Islands)
1905 from Brisbane sought teaching position Norfolk Island (online information accessed Dec 2007)
03 May 1910-1911 curate Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
  he does not appear in the electoral roll Whanganui (266)
1912 residing Norfolk Island but no appointment diocese Melanesia

Other
letters at S Augustine's College Canterbury
dishonest in money matters (164)

NORMAN, EDWARD KINSELLA
born 14 Sep 1916 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 08 Mar 1987 Lichfield co Staffordshire England
brother to Alice Margaret NORMAN
  born 17 Sep 1917 New Zealand died 23 Jul 2013 Gisborne
  1936 selected for admission (teacher) to training college from Hawkes Bay
  1936 received her intermediate lifesaving certificate from Christchurch Teachers' training college
  1938 pupil teacher Nelson Park (probationary assistant) with another assistant Francis A MATHESON
  junior teacher Nuhaka school
engaged Sep 1941
married 07 Jan 1942 S John cathedral Napier New Zealand by Dean JB BROCKLEHURST [best man EL CULLEN MP Hastings]

Edgar Francis BLUCK a carrier a driver
born 31 May 1911 died 1989

WW 2 RNZAF

only son of Norman BLUCK carrier of Nuhaka Hawkes Bay
born c1882 Devonport Auckland
died 24 Aug 1975 age 93 Wairoa buried Old cemetery Wairoa
at death of first wife farmer of Te Atatu
married (i) 26 Aug 1908 Newton Auckland

and Rose Mary Elizabeth CULLETON born 1885/6 Auckland died 20 March 1917 age 31 consumption Costley Home Epsom
buried 22 Mar 1917 Waikumete cemetery Roman Catholic division with brother-in-law Alexander Reginald BLUCK
daughter of Patrick David CULLETON tailor
brother to Peter CULLETON married 1885 Annie Elizabeth MARRIOTT
eldest son of Luke CULLETON Helensville died 1890 age 63
married 12 Feb 1885 S Patrick cathedral by Father MAHONEY (01 Jan 1885 registration)
and Harriet Jane McCORMICK died 1936 age 70
eldest daughter Henry and Sarah Elizabeth McCORMICK of Wellington St Auckland

NORMAN BLUCK married (ii) 1922 Gertrude Jane CULLEN

parents to the Rt Revd John BLUCK bishop of Waipā born 22 Jul 1943 McHardy Home Napier;

brother to William Alen NORMAN
born 28 Nov 1919 New Zealand
died 16 Nov 1985 Napier buried Wharerangi cemetery Napier
married Marie Beth SHERNING [SCHIERNING] (1941) Roslyn Road Napier
second daughter of Captain Edward F KINSELLA of Waterford Ireland
son of Richard NORMAN
married (1915) Captain NORMAN of Avonmore
elder son of Luke CULLETON Helensville died 1890 age 63
at death grandmother of 28 and great grandmother to 55;
Marie Beth NORMAN married (ii) Jack Dallin DUNLOP (his second marriage too);

brother to Anne Victoria NORMAN
born 11 Feb 1924 died 18 May 2020
married the Revd Peter Woodley MANN bishop of Dunedin qv

died 24 Aug 1999 age 75 cremated Dunedin

eldest son of William NORMAN
labourer storeman of Bridge St Napier
born 12 Oct 1876 New Zealand
died 21 Dec 1934 age 58 of Waghorne St Napier buried Park Island Anglican
brother to Ada Maude NORMAN born 1878 died 1930 age 61
brother to Richard NORMAN born 1881 died 1960 age 79
elder son of Richard NORMAN of Barnstaple Devonshire
(1915) Captain NORMAN of Avonmore Roslyn Napier
married 22 Feb 1875 residence of Mr HAND Magnetic St, Port Chalmers by Revd FW ISITT
and Margaret KINSELLA born c1857 died 25 May 1926 age 69 buried Park island
second daughter of Captain Edward F KINSELLA of Waterford Ireland
married 11 Dec 1915 S John Napier by Canon MAYNE

and Mabel Emily BRAWN
(1941) Roslyn Road Napier
born 02 May 1888 Broomfield Victoria Australia
died 13 May 1974 age 86 Wellington lately Napier cremated

youngest daughter (child among ten children from first marriage) of Edward BRAWN of Creswick Victoria
born 1850 Liverpool died Apr 1918 residence Allendale buried Creswick funeral conducted by Revd JR HILL
brother to Hon F BRAWN MLC Mayor of Ballarat
married (i) 1877 Victoria (married twice)
and Emily Henrietta MARTYR
born 06 Aug 1852 Lewisham Kent died 18 Jul 1888 Broomfield Victoria
daughter of James MARTYR born 1827 Newington Southwark Surrey died 1894
and Mary Ann FAIRBROTHER born 1831 Greenwich Kent died 1877

married 09 Jun 1941 S John’s college chapel by Revd BR BRIERLEY

Margaret Edith WILSON
born 13 Jan 1918 died 07 Jul 2013 Parkwood Lodge Waikanae New Zealand
funeral 12 Jul 2013 Wellington cathedral S Paul

sister to Kathleen Sylvia Corbet WILSON born 13 Jun 1907 Hunterville New Zealand died 1990
married 23 Dec 1935 S Paul Whanganui by Revd KERR MA
Gilbert Llewellyn PEARCE MA of Auckland only son of CW PEARCE Inglewood

sister to Evelyn Forsyth WILSON born 27 Apr 1909 died 1994
married 14 Nov 1942 (engagement announced 31 Aug 1942)
Cedric Guyon Pullen BURRY born 14 Jul 1899 died 2001 accountant
brother to Philip Neville Pullen BURRY born Jul 1904 Auckland died 19 Nov 1945 Hutt
married Patricia HUNTER born 1917 died 2000
son of Hubert “Bertie” Pullen BURRY born 1872 Sompting Steyning district Sussex England died 1956
and Marion Harriette Olivia COOKE born 1875 Auckland died 1954

sister to lan Ogilvie WILSON of Halcombe Manawatu
born 08 May 1911 died 13 Mar 2001 Sacramento California USA

sister to Ronald William WILSON born 14 Jan 1914 died 1984
married Gladys ROLAND
daughter (youngest child) among five children of Alfred WILSON Komaru Road Remuera
born 1870 Millbrex Aberdeenshire Scotland died 1947
1935 Dunraven Whanganui
married 05 Jul 1906
and Alice Ann CORBET
born c1876 New Deer Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 07 Nov 1959 age 83 Matamata Auckland, lately of Levin [left £1 700]

Education
1921-1928 Central school Napier
1929 Port Ahuriri
1930-1935 Napier Boys high school (head boy)
1936 University College Auckland
1939 BA New Zealand
1937-1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
(12 Jan 1944) MC awarded by General FREYBERG in Volturno valley north Italy
(1945) DSO
Feb 1947 awarded American Legion of Merit
1946 Westcott House Cambridge
1947 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne
1948 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne
31 May 1973 bishop

Positions
1939 left College to enlist in special force World War 2 (328)
eight months in Fiji before leaving with 2nd echelon
lieutenant-colonel, commander 25th battalion, 2nd New Zealand division
1947-1949 assistant (to William Barry HICKS; whose aunt, Emma Frances HICKS born c1848 was Sister Superior at CSJB Clewer) curate
Berwick-on-Tweed diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1949-1952 vicar Waikhetu diocese Wellington
1952-1959 vicar Levin
1959-1964 vicar Tauranga diocese Waipā (8)
28 Jan 1965-31 May 1973 vicar S Mary Karori diocese Wellington (242)
04 Mar 1969 archdeacon Wellington
31 May 1973-28 Feb 1986 8th bishop of Wellington (239)
retired to live in Lichfield, near the cathedral where GA SELWYN had been bishop

Other
1984 knight bachelor

NORRIS, ARTHUR HUGH
born 27 Jan 1876 Sutton co Surrey baptised 20 Oct 1880 Rangiora North Canterbury
died 01 Nov 1958 Christchurch Canterbury
brother to Edwin Thomas NORRIS (1915-30 Sep 1936) registrar university of New Zealand
born 1870 Islington co Middlesex died 1954 age 84
brother to second son John Bellamy NORRIS baptised 06 Jul 1873 Cuckfield died 21 Jan 1957 age 85 New Zealand
married (25 Sep 1901 Holy Trinity Avonside by PASCOE)
to Laura MALTHUS daughter of Charles Edward Daniel MALTHUS of ‘Hadstoc’ Burnham
brother to second daughter Ethel Gertrude NORRIS born 1874 died 12 Dec 1895 age 21 Gisborne
brother to fifth son Harold Walter NORRIS born 1881 died 12 Dec 1895 age 14 Avonside
brother to Oswald NORRIS born 1892 killed 1915 Anzac landing Gallipoli
third son in large family of Thomas Cheal NORRIS of Christchurch
educated Ardingley college
(1871) india-rubber warehouseman
(1879) immigrated with family to New Zealand on CAROLINE
secretary North Canterbury Hospital and Charitable Aid board, lay reader cathedral Christchurch,
member for Oxford and New Brighton in diocesan synod (elected 1891)
member standing committee Christchurch synod, member Clergy pension board
(1901) of ‘Cuckfield’ Tahuna
born Dec ¼ 1848 baptised 05 Nov 1848 Cuckfield co Sussex
died 27 Sep 1921 (not 29) Sep 1921 age 72 Christchurch buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside
brother to Sarah E NORRIS born 1848 residing with father 1881 local board teacher of music
brother to Margaret Van Dyke NORRIS baptised 03 Mar 1850 Cuckfield
son of Thomas NORRIS headmaster of Cuckfield grammar school
born 1807 Linfield Sussex buried 02 Feb 1892 age 85 Cuckfield co Sussex
brother to Nancy M NORRIS born 1816 living with Thomas, his daughter Sarah and lodger George BAKER 1881 in Cuckfield
and Ann;
moved Sep ¼ 1869 South Hackney London
and Mary Maria BELLAMY
born 12 Jun 1849 Canton China (British subject) died 05 Jun 1918 age 68 Christchurch
sister to John Thomas BELLAMY born 21 Dec 1851 Hong Kong China
sister to Charles Barnes BELLAMY born 30 Mar 1855 Amoy [Xiamen] China
daughter of John BELLAMY
(c1846) to China
involved in the opium trade China, particularly in the trading vessel MAYFLOWER blown up
ship c handler south China; built Bellamy’s wharf, Bellamy’s dock Amoy [Xiamen]
born 06 Aug 1816 Southwark died 10 Aug 1862 age 44 Amoy
brother to Richard BELLAMY born 1815
brother to Sarah BELLAMY born 1824
son of Bernard BELLAMY hotel keeper Taunton co Somerset and Sarah;
m arried 10 Mar 1857 British consulate Amoy [Xiamen]
and (Ekim) Hen Kee HONG
born c1827 died 04 Aug 1860 in childbirth
daughter of Ah QUAN a farmer ;
m arried 19 Sep 1906 S Paul Papanui by Dean Walter HARPER and W PASCOE
Ethel Mary DUDLEY
born 18 Jan 1883 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
died 15 Oct 1956 age 73 New Zealand
sister to Arthur William DUDLEY born 1877 (1901) killed at Pretoria in the South African war
eldest daughter of Charles Thornton DUDLEY JP farmer
(1850) with the family arrived Lyttelton CRESSY for Canterbury Association settlement
(1851-1860) one of original scholars Christ's College in immigration barracks Lyttelton
and then (1853) Christchurch
cadet with Messrs BRITTAN and BURKE, Lansdown estate 10 000 acres
imported Hampshire Down sheep to Canterbury
(1866) farming on Ravensworth, Leeston
(1871) manager Burnham estate
(1901) proprietor 'Tara Ghur' estate Glentunnel 850 acres
(c1909) settled Motueka near Nelson
born 1843 Sussex England died 08 Jul 1929 age 86 Nelson
second son of the Venerable Benjamin Wooley DUDLEY archdeacon of Rangiora
and (i) Mary Frances THORNTON
born c1810 died 25 Aug 1864 Earnley Rangiora;
m arried 06 Oct 1875 by Canon DUDLEY and WJG BLUETT Leeston New Zealand,
and Charlotte Jane WOODMAN
born c1855 New Zealand
died 09 Nov 1930 age 75 S George’s hospital, of 25 Brittan Street Christchurch
buried 10 Nov 1930 Sydenham Christchurch
sister to only son William Henry WOODMAN born c1856 New Zealand died 07 Dec 1902 age 46 Irwell buried Linwood
married (13 Oct 1887 Leeson by Staples HAMILTON) Gertrude Edith COE daughter of John COE
only daughter of George Braund WOODMAN carpenter by trade, cattle breeder of Irwell near Leeston Canterbury
(Oct 1851) with wife arrived New Zealand CANTERBURY
sportsman, member Christchurch Hunt club
(1856) a founder the Christchurch Club and held the liquor licence
(1869) retired from membership Ellesmere Road Board
regular congregation Christchurch S Luke
born 1826 Devon England
died 01 Oct 1890 age 64 a gentleman of Durham Street Christchurch buried Linwood
married Jun ¼ 1851 registered Okehampton Devon
and Elizabeth BATER
born c1816 died 30 Sep 1891 age 75 34 Kilmore Street Christchurch buried 02 Oct 1891 Linwood

(422;381;21)

Education
East Christchurch school (125)
1889-1894 Christ’s College
junior Somes scholar (19)
1898-1899 College House
1899 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury college) (181)
1901 MA honours English and French
grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1901 deacon Christchurch (Holy Trinity Avonside; preacher Dean Walter HARPER)
20 Sep 1903 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priest A H NORRIS; deacons P R HAGGITT H G BAKER; preacher W C CARRINGTON)
(185;38;91;84;424)

Positions
Sept 1895-Dec 1895 assistant master Christ’s College Christchurch
1896 assistant master Warwick House preparatory school Armagh St Christchurch
1897 private coaching
1899 editor Review
20 Jan 1900 sailed from Wellington SS WAIWERA corporal 2nd contingent New Zealand Mounted Rifles South African war, giving his
occupation as student, and his father as next of kin (41;125)
1901 Queen’s Medal five clasps
22 Dec 1901-1903 assistant curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
1902-1938 chaplain to the forces, attached to Canterbury yeomanry
20 Sep 1903-1906 vicar Malvern
26 Apr 1906-1910 vicar Bank Peninsula
07 Oct 1910-1923 vicar Temuka
  second reserves, clerk in holy orders, class F, during World War 1 (354)
13 Apr 1923-Jul 1938 vicar Cashmere Hills and chaplain to sanatoria (26)
  01 Jun 1930-1938 rural dean Central Christchurch
  27 Apr 1932 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
  1937 VD (Volunteer Decoration) late award, for army chaplaincy service in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
04 Jul 1938-1945 by exchange with COURSEY vicar Geraldine
  31 Dec 1945 retired; officiating minister (91;69)
04 Jan 1946 officiating minister assisting S Mary Merivale (91;28;19)

Other
many years with cavalry
chaplain South African war veterans association
president local branch Navy League
World War I: secretary South Canterbury War League relief society
World War II: chair Geraldine branch Red Cross society
(141;125;41)
Freemason grand chaplain (69)
photograph (6)
obituary
03 Nov 1958 p10 (41)
Feb 1959 p5 (125)
father to the Revd Harold Geoffrey NORRIS

NORRIS, HAROLD GEOFFREY
  born 12 Nov 1911 died 04 Aug 1969 age 57
  brother to Arthur Dudley NORRIS born 23 Aug 1907 died 1994
  brother to Thomas Charles NORRIS born 28 Nov 1910 died 1976
  brother to Captain Peter Thornton NORRIS born 1914 killed in action 17 Dec 1942 law student
  brother to Aldyth Mary NORRIS born 27 Oct 1916 died 08 Sep 2008
    married Albert Ronald GUTHREY born 15 Jun 1916 died 08 Sep 2008
  third son of Canon A H NORRIS Geraldine qv
    married 19 Sep 1906 S Paul Papanui by Dean Walter HARPER and W PASCOE
  and Ethel Mary DUDLEY
    born 18 Jan 1883 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
    died 15 Oct 1956 age 73 New Zealand
  married 02 Oct 1940 S Mary Timaru by groom’s father Canon AH NORRIS, address by Archdeacon AW MONAGHAN
  Hazel Ewing RULE born 07 Jun 1915 died 19 Feb 2013
  daughter of Percy Watts RULE born 04 Oct 1888 Napier Hawkes Bay
    (1940) of Avenue Road Timaru architect
    married 18 May 1953 Timaru of Earlham 75 Avenue Road Timaru (obit 18 May 1953 Press)
    bequest to Alexander Turnbull Library (Earlham library, included first folio of Shakespeare) (22 Aug 1953 & 20 Jul 1961 Press)
  and numismatist
  brother to Cyril Rainsford RULE born 1890
  son of Alexander Pettigrew RULE died 04 Feb 1919 Timaru buried Timaru cemetery picture framer
    (1888) partnership with George GLASSFORD fruiter dissolved
    (1888) café proprietor Napier Hawkes Bay bankrupt 1889 2s 11d in the £
    married 16 Nov 1887 at residence of bride’s parents by Revd GILLIES
    and Clara Jenkin CLARKE born c1864 died 25 Mar 1940 age 76 (Jenkin on husband’s will and newspaper not Jenkins as bdm)
  third daughter of Richard CLARKE of Timaru
  married 04 Feb 1914
  and Ruby Kathleen Ann WHEELER born 1891 died 11 Jan 1952 S Peter vicarage Upper Riccarton
    (1920) soprano soloist
  sister to Elsie Laura Evelyn WHEELER born 1895
  sister to Arthur Joseph Moncrieff WHEELER born 1900
  daughter of Thomas WHEELER of Timaru farmer
    died 13 Feb 1931 age 64
    and Mary Jane born c1865 Melbourne died 13 Feb 1950 age 85 Timaru of 24 Heaton St

GUTHRIE antiques dealer Victoria Street Christchurch

Education
College House Christchurch
1929 University New Zealand
1936 L Th Board of Theological Studies
25 Mar 1936 deacon Nelson for Christchurch
21 Mar 1937 priest Christchurch (91;69)

Positions
25 Mar 1936 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
Oct 1938 appointed vicar (vice Trevor WILLIAMS) Mt Somers
  Aug 1941 appeal against military service on grounds of public interest
25 Mar 1942 vicar parochial district Hinds (91;69)
  1942-1945 chaplain New Zealand forces
29 Nov 1944 with wife received the Military Cross for their late son Captain PT NORRIS from Governor General NEWALL
1945-1949 vicar Woolston Christchurch
1945 chaplain Jubilee Home Christchurch
1949-1960 vicar S Peter Riccarton
1959-1960 canon Christchurch
1960 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
1960 vicar Ashburton (8)
archdeacon Timaru

NORTHCOTE, HUGH
born 01 Nov 1868 Monk Okehampton Devonshire
died 12 Aug 1933 Redcliffs Christchurch buried 14 Aug Woolston (Heathcote)
half-brother to Gordon Stafford NORTHCOTE born 1852
half-brother to Richard NORTHCOTE born 1858
half-brother to Francis NORTHCOTE born 1859
half-brother to James Mowbray NORTHCOTE born 1860
half-brother to George NORTHCOTE born 1863 barrister-at-law MA Oxford;
brother to Francis Stafford NORTHCOTE
brother to Major James Alfred NORTHCOTE
son of the Revd Henry Mowbray NORTHCOTE (1853-1872) rector Monk Okehampton Hatherleigh Devon a family living
born 10 Sep 1826 died 06 Feb 1878
brother to Henrietta Stafford NORTHCOTE who married Charles Manners LUSHINGTON MP
dearth daughter Agnes married Walter 1st Baron PHILLIMORE GBE PC
younger brother to Sir Stafford Henry NORTHCOTE, 8th baronet, 1st Earl of IDDESLEIGH owned 2 000 acres in Iddesleigh;
made Cecilia Frances FARRER sister to Thomas 1st Baron FARRER,
Their sister Mary FARRER married (Sep ¼ 1848 St Pancras)
to Sir Arthur Lawrence HOBBHOUSE KCSI PC QC brother to the Revd Edmund HOBHOUSE
third son of Henry Stafford NORTHCOTE of Streatham Surrey
born 18 Mar 1792 died 22 Feb 1850
and Agnes Mary COCKBURN died 09 Apr 1840
daughter of Thomas COCKBURN of H.E.I.C. service [Honourable East India Company];
\[HENRY MOWBRAY NORTHCOTE married (i) Georgiana FORD];
marr*ri*ed (ii) 18 Feb 1867 Exeter,
and Elinor PITMAN née MALET widow of the Revd Frederick PITMAN
born c1831 Iddesleigh Devon died 1924 of Queen’s Terrace Exeter [left £9 361]
daughter of Hugh MALET esquire of Ash House Devon;
marr*ri*ed 10 Jun 1897 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch, by Revd Walter HARPER
Mary Frances THORPE
born 28 Aug 1864 Cambridge Cambridgeshire
died 05 Nov 1951 the vicarage Cashmere Christchurch buried Heathcote/Woolston
daughter of the Revd Richard Joshua THORPE
born 1838 Lancashire died 23 Oct 1920 age 82 Sumner Christchurch
and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY
born 1843 Bandon co Cork Ireland died 10 Jan 1922 Sumner Christchurch
sister to Letitia Dorothea BRADY married the Revd W Hamilton OSWALD
daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY rector S Mary Clonmel co Tipperary
born 02 Mar 1808 died 1873
younger brother to Sir Nicholas William BRADY of Willow Park Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin father to the Revd William Maziere BRADY born 1825 died 1894 Rome, an Anglican priest of co Meath (1873) became a RC; and later an assistant librarian in the Vatican library and author of a history on the RC Episcopal succession in Ireland;
and Frances S NORMAN(422;249;4;21;96;366;300;287)

Education
All Hallows Honiton
Regent Park school Exeter and Newton Colleges
26 Mar 1888-1891 College House Christchurch (282)
2nd cl grade IV Board Theological Studies
1890 BA senior scholar in Greek and Latin, University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1891 MA 1 cl in Greek and Latin University of New Zealand
20 Dec 1891 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; preacher S HAMILTON)
18 Dec 1892 priest Christchurch (priest NORTHCOTE, deacons M W BUTTERFIELD E R BLAKISTON; preacher H T PURCHAS)
(424;209;28;91)

Positions
with parents and brothers came to Canterbury, and then residing ‘Highfield’ sheep run beyond Waiau in Amuri county (324)
18 Dec 1892-1893 assistant curate Kaiapoi and Woodend diocese Christchurch
locum tenens Jacobstowe [probably a family living] North Devon diocese Exeter;
and Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (211)
19 Mar 1894-1895 chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington (242 )
22 Dec 1895 locum tenens Fendalton (for STACK archdeacon JW) diocese Christchurch
19 Dec 1896-1903 vicar Lincoln (91)
1899-1903 acting principal Upper department Christ’s College Christchurch (84)
1899-1903 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
30 Jan 1903 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1903 assistant curate S Mark Torquay Devon diocese Exeter (28)
1903 one year acting curate Looe Cornwall diocese Truro
1904-1910 chaplain S Malo with Paramé France diocese Gibraltar
1910-1918 chaplain S John Evangelist Boulogne-sur-Mer
with devoted ministry to soldiers of the Empire
1919-1920 curate-in-charge Wickham S Paul with Twinstead Essex diocese Chelmsford (69;84)
1920-1922 priest-in-charge S Margaret New Galloway diocese Glasgow and Galloway (311)
1923 permission to officiate (public preacher) diocese Exeter (69;84)
1927 residing Borough, Dunchideock, Exeter, England
21 Dec 1927 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;203)
1930 residing Christchurch (21)
1932 residing 46 Augusta Street Redcliffs Sumner Christchurch (209)

Other
weak health

nd member Society for Psychical Research
nd member Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and other animal rights societies
contributor to Christchurch The Press, The Modern Churchman and other papers
author
1896 Ancient and modern changes in women’s social position
1899 Sermon on the drink question
1916 Christianity and sex problems
1918 (with Marion A NORTHCOTE) Edith Cavell’s last thought and other poems
1920 The social value of the study of sex psychology

03 Feb 1934 public notice about probate of the will (The Times)
1934 probate of English estate to widow Mary Frances NORTHCOTE and the Revd Francis Harvey THORPE, left £597 (366)
bibliography
Sep 1933 p3 (69)
01 Sep 1933 p121 Church Envoy

NORTHCROFT, HENRY WILLIAM
born 15 Sep 1914 Waitahuna (328) died 02 Dec 1990 Rotorua buried Sala St cemetery Rotorua
brother to Peter NORTHCROFT born 28 Apr 1884 died San Joaquin California USA
American by naturalisation left Auckland MONTERY 27 Jul 1940 named after friend Dr James Benjamin Fraser SUTHER died 10 Mar 1870 age 29 Patea from septic cut during surgery assistant surgeon to Taranaki military settlers
son of Henry William NORTHCROFT born 28 Aug 1844 Chelmsford Essex England
died 10 Dec 1923 age 79 residence “Rangatira” 571 Manukau Road Epsom Auckland
12 Dec 1923 funeral conducted from home by Revd WAIKINO buried Purewa NZ (obit 1923 Auckland Star)
name on NORTHcroft window S Andrew’s Epsum, and parent’s headstone Purewa cemetery
memorial plaque S Peter Takapuna and street Takapuna, lawyer’s memorial Auckland supreme court
sister Agnes named son Henry Cuthbert WYNYARD born 1916 killed 19 May /Apr 1945 with NZAC Italy
son of Awhi Pou Heperi Kaiwhakahaere (or Taiwhakahaere) NORTHCROFT died 03 Jul 1960 age 96
son of Heeni Ngaamo (by adoption), grandson of Ngaikiha Te Raukura, and grandnephew of Paora Matenga Te Pahupahu
half-brother to Hilda Margaret NORTHCROFT medical practitioner
born 22 Apr 1882 Hamilton
died 14 Jun 1951 age 69 Greenlane hospital Auckland cremated Waikumete ashes interred 26 Jun 1951 Purewa Auckland
1908 MB ChB university of Edinburgh, 1911 LM Dublin
half-brother to James Fraser Suther NORTHCROFT born 28 Apr 1884 died San Joaquin California USA
American by naturalisation left Auckland MONTERY 27 Jul 1940 from 7 Glenside Crescent Auckland
returned Auckland 28 Mar 1956 departed 04 May 1956
[named after friend Dr James Benjamin Fraser SUTHER died 10 Mar 1870 age 29 Patea from septic cut during surgery assistant surgeon to Taranaki military settlers
son of Aberdeen Revd TG SUTHER]
brother to L NORTHCROFT Transvaal Land company
brother to G A NORTHCROFT Public Works department Orange colony
brother to Ernest NORTHCROFT born 1854 died 1942 age 88 chief postmaster Blenheim
married 1892 married Olivia Emma Pellow PAYNE died 1929 age 65
brother to Ruth NORTHCROFT married 1873 David SCANNELL judge Native Land court
brother to Annie NORTHCROFT married 1869 Captain Arthur Gustavus SMITH Tarata Taranaki
brother to Jessie NORTHCROFT married 1878 Major Charles BROWN
son of William NORTHCROFT born 13 May 1807 died 11 Apr 1888 age 81 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
1851 arrived Wellington on CRESSWELL departed from London 05 Apr 1851 with wife and five children
settled Taranaki
Taranaki provincial secretary and secretary to Taranaki education board
Taranaki militia
surveyor (architect)
and Martha Mary YOUNG born 1812 Gloucestershire died 11 Nov 1902 age 89 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
married 11 Mar 1880 Kauwanui Kihikihi Waikato
Margaret HENDERSON born 1861 Galt Ontario Canada
died 20 Dec 1930 Grafton Auckland died 20 Dec 1930 age 69 Auckland buried Purewa
came with parents to New Zealand 1864 and lived Waikato
and Ngaamo TAMAMUTU (Ngati Tuwharetoa) ) ?aka Hine
and Riihi WAAKA (Tuhourangi/Ngati Wahiao) aka Ngapera born 1874 Opepe Taupo died 06 Aug 1952 age 78
married 30 Jan 1941
Dorothy LAMBERT 03 Apr 1920 Bradford UK died 1998
sister to Kathleen Mary LAMBERT married Thomas Lowe BRAID
daughter of Frederic Boyd LAMBERT born 25 Jan 1892 died 06 Feb 1979 Rotorua buried Rotorua schoolteacher
and Hilda YOUNG born 15 Aug 1896 died 22 Jul 1978
sister to Bill YOUNG married Joan
sister to Kathleen YOUNG married Cliff BOOTHMAN
daughter of Edna YOUNG
Education
1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936- Te Aute college (theological department reinstated sometime after closure of Te Rau college Gisborne)
26 Mar 1940 priest Waipiapū (S Faith Ohinemutu HW NORTHCROFT and JT TAMAHORI priests; preacher Rt Revd FA BENNETT)
Positions
1939-1940 assistant curate Wairoa pastorate diocese Waipiapū
1940-1941 assistant curate Waipiapū Maori pastorate (54)
1941-1946 on active service – captain with 28th Māori battalion (temporary major, 2nd in command)
awarded MC for action during Battle of Senio 9/10 Apr 1945
1946-1950 Te Ngaie pastorate
1950-1953 Waipawa pastorate
1953-1957 Wairoa Māori district
1957- Department of Māori Affairs Welfare officer, (Rotorua and Hamilton)
residing Rotorua (c/- P.O. Box 227 Napier, diocesan office)
1969 member of Ford Foundation exchange visit to North America
Other
photo on his service record with Auckland cenotaph
O’CALLAGHAN, ARTHUR PYNE
born 01 Mar 1837 Fermoy co Cork Ireland
[Fermoy site of British army barracks during British occupation]
died 17 Dec 1930 age 94 Rongomai Eketahuna North Wairarapa buried Eketahuna
buried 19 Dec 1930 (by the Revd GV GERARD vicar of Pahiatua) Mangaoronga Eketahuna cemetery
brother to Elizabeth Pyne O’CALLAGHAN
born 29 Jul 1834 died 27 Mar 1908 age 72
came to New Zealand 1865 GREYHOUND with Arthur Pyne
married 03 Jul 1877 Springston by Harry STOCKER
John Charles REVELL of Kaiapoi
collector of immigration debt, stationmaster Lincoln Canterbury
born 1837 died 14 Mar 1906 age 68 at Naumai Rangiora
son of Thomas REVELL of Karioituki
brother to Barbara O’CALLAGHAN of Fendalltown sheep and crop farmer
born 30 Aug 1838 Fermoy co Cork died 20 Jun 1895 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
possibly in court Ireland
27 Jul 1861 arrived Lyttelton with brother Thomas Robert O’CALLAGHAN on CHRYSOLOITE
bankrupt several times
married 18 Apr 1872 by Revd AP O’CALLAGHAN assisted by Revd Francis KNOWLES
Winifred Alice BAKER of Lyttelton born 1853 died 21 Nov 1932 buried Bromley cemetery
[note: another Jasper Masters Pyne O’CALLAGHAN married 28 Sep 1868 Macroom Cork, Sarah Louise COLBURN]
brother to Thomas Robert O’CALLAGHAN farmer in Kaiapoi Island Canterbury
born c1842 died 06 Jun 1874 aged 32 Fendalton Christchurch when horse shied on him buried Barbadoes cemetery
coroner’s verdict killed “by the capsize of his American wagon near Coutt’s bridge” (09 Jun 1874 Globe)
27 Jul 1861 arrived Lyttelton with brother Jasper Pyne O’CALLAGHAN on CHRYSOULTE
married 06 May 1872 Papanui S Paul by AP O’CALLAGHAN, assisted by Rev Lorenzo MOORE
Anna TUBMAN died 18 Sep age 24/26 buried 20 Sep 1874 Barbadoes St cemetery (bdm Anne)
fifth daughter of Thomas TUBMAN co Fermanagh Ireland
brother to Thomas O’CALLAGHAN born c03 Dec 1843 died 01 Aug 1905 co Cork
brother to Sarah born c1844
brother to Dora O’CALLAGHAN born c1844 died after 1881
brother to Emily Christiana O’CALLAGHAN born 1846 Cahirduggin co Cork died 26 Jul 1920 Timaru
came to New Zealand 1865 on GREYHOUND with Arthur Pyne
married 12 Nov 1867 S James Cust Valley North Canterbury, by Arthur P O’CALLAGHAN
William Horton REVELL sergeant of police born 1829 died 1893
elest son of Thomas REVELL formerly of Teigihinn co Wicklow and Korotueka Kaiapoi
brother to Elizabeth Pyne O’CALLAGHAN born 29 Jul 1834 Cadogan House Fermoy Ireland died 20 Mar 1908 age 72 Canterbury
married John Charles REVELL of Kaiapoi born 1837 Ireland died 1906 age 68
all among eleven children of Denis O’CALLAGHAN Irish country gentleman
‘distantly of the same family as [Cornelius O’CALLAGHAN] 1st Viscount LISMORE’
born 1787 Caherduggin co Cork died 1852/ 25 Jan 1867 Cadogan co Cork
son of Cornelius O’CALLAGHAN born 1756 Dromskehy co Cork died 1831 Cadogan co Cork
married 1781 Cloyne co Cork
and Mary DAVIES born c1762 Cadogan co Cork died before 1831 Ireland
married before 28 May 1831 Ahern church, Cork
and Sarah PYNE
born 22 Apr 1804 Cork died 13 Jan 1881 Queenstown co Cork Ireland
daughter of Arthur PYNE of Ballyvolane House co Cork born 1747 died 1839
and Mary MASTERS born c1770 Carrignacurra co Cork
married (i) 19 Jan 1869 Oxted registered Godstone Surrey,
Dorothea Louisa PYNE his cousin
born Jun 1/4 1846 Godstone co Surrey died 14 Sep 1874 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
sister to Jasper Douglas PYNE Irish nationalist politician born 1847 Oxted died 14 Nov 1888
daughter of the Revd William Masters PYNE his uncle
(1828-1869) rector Oxted Godstone co Surrey; born 1801 Wethersfield co Essex died 1869
second son of Arthur PYNE of Ballyvolane Cork
and Mary MASTERS;
married (ii) before 1864 Ann TAMPLIN born 1830 Ireland
married (i) before 1846
and Marian MAXFIELD
married (ii) 01 Dec 1875 Holy Trinity Greymouth by the Revd GTN WATKINS
Florence HINDMARSH
born 1857 Australia
died 27 Jul 1939 age 82 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to Eva HINDMARSH born 1866 Queensland married 1889 John Clephane GUINNESS
sister to Herbert Scott HINDMARSH born c1868 Greymouth buried 10 Dec 1905 age 37 buried Reefton
first daughter of William Henry Scott HINDMARSH author (as ‘Waratah’) Tales of the Golden West
(1881) insurance agent in Greywath West Coast New Zealand
(Oct 1882) broker of Reefton West Coast (1891) mining agent Reefton
born 05 Oct 1835 Norfolk Island NSW died 03 Oct 1919 age 84 Reefton buried there New Zealand
son of Ralph HINDMARSH
born 01 Jul 1806 Newcastle Northumberland died 08 Dec 1842 Sydney NSW
married c1833 Newtown NSW
and Mary IREDALE born c1815 Northumberland;
marrried 02 Apr 1856 S Thomas North Sydney
and Mary Frances DODDS
born 14 Jun 1835 Alnwick Northumberland buried 03 Jan 1915 age 80 Reefton
daughter of John DODDS
married (ii) 05 May 1825 Alnwick
and Mary Frances HINDMARSH
daughter of William HINDMARSH tanner of Alnwick
(422;207;124;173;21;5;41;36)
Education
Jul 1854 age 19 entered a pensioner [i.e. paid a fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1861 BA Dublin (296;173)
1861 ordained (6)
Positions
1863-1865 assistant (to uncle the Revd William PYNE) curate Oxted Godstone Surrey dioece Winchester (41)
07 May 1865 age 29 with his sisters Elizabeth and Emily arrived New Zealand GREYHOUND (6)
20 May 1865-26 Jul 1869 cure Oxford and Cust diocese Christchurch (3)
1868 age 31 returned to England for his marriage (i)
18 July 1868 granted nine months leave by bishop’s commissaries (145)
as he had ‘a sore throat’: left the ministry to go farming Springs Farm near Leeston Canterbury (13)
1869-1873 assisted (with PEMBER F) Lincoln (14)
17 Jul 1876 vestryman Lincoln parish (3)
1881-1888 MHR (Member House of Representatives) for Lincoln, supporter of the Liberal party (64)
1882-1888 member Springs road board
n d supervising valuer Land Tax and Valuation Department (41)
Oct 1882 owner land Gebbies Flat worth £7 000 (36)
1893 crown land ranger residing with Florence electorate Timaru (266)
1897-1902 supervising valuer Christchurch
1902 retired Upper Riccarton and later North Wairarapa
1927 residing Timaru (41)
at death ‘retired civil servant’ (i.e. not a priest) and residing Eketahuna with daughter Ella
Dec 1930 Eketahuna registrar stated that ‘no widow’ was extant at his death

Other
Freemason
18 Dec 1930 p11 obituary Timaru Herald (41) (3;21;41)

O’CALLAGHAN, THADEUS MELLICENT
born 08 Sep 1846 Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 18 May 1928 age 81 Hamilton Waikato (Auckland province) buried Hamilton East Masonic cemetery;
married 01 Sep 1886 S Mary Parnell New Zealand by Bishop COWIE assisted by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Fanny (Frances) ERRINGTON
born c1861 Ballarat Victoria
died 22 Jun 1936 age 74 residence daughter Mrs G ROGERS Hamilton Waikato
sister to eldest daughter Eleanor Jane Parkin ERRINGTON died Jul 1918 age 64 residence Parawai (Thames)
married 29 Dec 1875 All Saints Ponsonby to William McCULLOUGH journalist Thames (proprietor Thames Star)
sister to third daughter Minnie ERRINGTON (as Minnie Earrington STUBBS) died 12 May 1948 age 81
married 14 Aug 1893 Epiphany church Auckland by Revd Dr O’CALLAGHAN (brother-in-law of the bride)
Paul Gray DOUSLIN died 1901 age 39 solicitor Blenheim (proprietor Thames Star)
Minnie DOUSLIN married (ii) 1904 George Worcester STUBBS
daughter of William ERRINGTON C.E (Civil Engineer) old colonist
(1854) arrived Australia
with iron foundry Ballarat, builder locomotive the Lady Barkly
(07 Aug 1871) he arrived Auckland, on HERO; (09 Nov 1871) now his family arrived HERO
engineer on Thames goldfields (big pump), freemason
(1882) civil engineer Auckland New Zealand, owner land Eden worth £1 500
(21 Feb 1884) appointed engineer for Calliope docks Auckland
invented hydrant valve to prevent accumulation of toxic waste
born 1832 South Shields Durham England
died 16 Dec 1894 residence son-in-law the Honourable William McCULLOUGH MLC Hepburn Street Auckland
buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland
son of Anthony Fenwick ERRINGTON CE of Seaham harbour engineer for Marquis of Londonderry
born c1804 Sherriff Hill Durham died 12 Oct 1873 Ballarat
(1851) living with wife (age 49) and seven children Bath Terrace Dawdon Durham
married 27 Aug 1825 South Shields Durham
and Jane MURRAY born c1804 Ulgham Northumberland England died 09 Jan 1885 Hartlepool Durham
dughter of Anthony MURRAY and Ann HINDMARSH
and Jane Anne JAMESON
born c1832 died 22 Apr 1887 age 54 Pine Lodge Great North Road from dropsy buried Waikumete Auckland
(422;124;36;ADA;6;209)

Education
Dublin
Maynooth Ireland (151) (1795 founded, maintained by grant from British government)
El Real Collegio de Nobles Irlandeses (1593, founded by King PHILLIP III of Spain, 1951 closed) in Salamanca (1968 I saw it MWB)
1869 graduated University of Salamanca Spain
Dph, DD Salamanca age 22
16 May 1869 deacon Salamanca
[Nativity of] S John Baptist 24 Jun 1869 priest Salamanca (ADA)

Positions
1869 a Revd Father TM O’CALLAGHAN at dedication S Paul Glenlyon
1870 Daylesford
1871 S Paul Geelong
1872 Geelong to S Mary Castlemaine collegian of F O’CONNELL Emerald Hill
-1873-1878- S Peter and Paul Emerald Hill
-1883 RC priest in Melbourne Victoria Australia
[22 Feb 1883 conducted marriage S Mary cathedral
of David AHERN first class petty officer HMS NELSON
to Margaret Magdalene HAYES eldest daughter of Michael HAYES nco HM 3rd regiment probably another TM O'CALLAGHAN attached to cathedral
May 1883 formerly of S Peter and Paul Emerald Hill left for New Zealand diocese of Auckland
1883 came to Auckland and then travelled south to Dunedin New Zealand
1883 corresponded with Bishop HARPER about becoming an Anglican priest and his wish to continue as a teacher of theology (70)
1883 after introduction by the Very Revd HB BROMLEY dean of Tasmania, received by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin into the Anglican communion (Otago Witness)
on government list of licensed Anglican clergy: he was not on the list of licensed RC clergy before that date (51)
and briefly priest 'at church S John Invercargill' diocese Dunedin (ADA;6)
Sep 1883 assistant (to H STOCKER) curate-in-charge All Saints Gladstone and Winton diocese Dunedin (151)
Mar 1884-Nov 1885 cemetery chaplain (vice HDD SPARLING) Auckland; took 57 funerals Auckland (see Guide to Anglican Graves, The Symonds Street Cemetery Auckland, by Janet Crawford, Anglican Historical Society occasional paper 8)
14 Jan 1885 licensed priest-in-charge for six months only, Epiphany city and diocese Auckland
which church he built (6)
14 Jan 1885 appointed cemetery chaplain as a temporary arrangement (ADA)
13 Aug 1885 licensed priest-in-charge of Epiphany district Auckland (ADA)
10 Aug 1889 LUCK the RC bishop of Auckland explained: he had been contacted by Fr NULTY SJ the provincial for the Society of Jesus in Melbourne asking him to find a priestly appointment for O'CALLAGHAN; his priestly functions had been withdrawn in Australia, but he was available to be appointed a priest in New Zealand; when visited by him LUCK did not offer him an appointment as the man wished to go to England — but then he went south; he had been seen by Society of Mary clergy walking in the streets of Napier with a woman on his arm; LUCK was astonished and disappointed that he had been licensed by Dr COWIE the Anglican bishop of Auckland. He would not receive him back into the RC church without renunciation of both Freemasonry and wife. (Observer)
1889-1916 incumbent Thames
n d member Thames high school board of governors (ADA)
30 Sep 1916 retired diocese Auckland (ADA)
1916-1924- permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1928 residing River Road Claudelands Hamilton where two married daughters lived (ADA)
Other
strongly evangelical; familiarly known as ‘the Doctor’; of poet’s temperament tinged with Celtic melancholy
chief supervisor examinations Auckland centre University of New Zealand
prominent Freemason, past master Lodge Corinthian English Constitution, Thames
memorial font S George Thames, and cluster of central lights given by choir in his memory photographs (ADA)
obituary
Jun 1928 p12 Church Gazette Auckland
O'FERRALL, WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN (at times, FERRALL)
born 02 Feb 1864 Saxby co Leicester registered Melton Mowbray
died 27 May 1935 Church House Chailey Green Chailey Sussex
brother to Charles Mills FERRALL later O'FERRALL
born Jun ¾ 1861 Galthorpe registered Melton Mowbray
brother to James Eaton FERRALL (1901) bank cashier
born Jun ¾ 1862 Galthorpe registered Melton Mowbray co Leicester died Mar ¾ 1902 Uppingham
brother also to Edward L FERRALL born 1870 Thorpe Arnold co Leicester
third son among at least five sons of the Revd Charles William (at death, Charles Whitworth FERRALL) FERRALL
(1850-1853) curate Bourn co Lincoln
(1853) curate Thorney co Cambridge
(1869-1872) rector Coates near Whittlesey co Lincoln
(1875-1888) vicar Langtoft co Lincoln, but (1889) residing Knossington Oakham co Rutland
born c1820 Dublin Ireland died Dec ¾ 1890 registered Uppingham co Rutland
married Jun ¾ 1859 Melton Mowbray co Leicester
and Elizabeth Ann Eaton MILLS baptised 20 Sep 1829 Great Longston co Derby
daughter of Malkin MILLS born c1794 Bishop Auckland Durham England
married 01 Jan 1827 Knipton co Leicester
and Sarah EATON born c1796 Knipton co Leicestershire;
moved 13 Feb 1899 S Barnabas Norfolk Island by Archdeacon PALMER assisted by the Revd TC CULLWICK, Alice FIRMSTONE
(1895) teaching Norfolk Island for the Melanesian Mission
born 04 Feb 1861 Hagley registered Bromsgrove co Worcester
sister to Maud Helena FIRMSTONE born Mar ¾ 1862
married the Revd Charles William BROWNING of the Melanesian mission
daughter among at least twelve children of William Charles FIRMSTONE
JP of Rockingham Hall Hagley and of Stourbridge Worcester, corn merchant
(1861) iron and coal master and corn merchant, of Rockingham Hall Hagley Worcestershire
born 07 Dec 1820 Rockingham Hall Hagley co Worcester
died 28 Dec 1873 Rockingham Hall [left £25 000]
moved 1847 Congleton co Cheshire,
and Frances READE
born 28 Dec 1828 Congleton co Cheshire died 12 Jan 1874 Rockingham Hall [left £10 000]
daughter of John Fielder READE of Congleton
and Mary CLOGG
OAKES, and Elizabeth Mary SHELLEY brother to youngest son left died 17 Aug 1932 Bathurst NSW buried churchyard Holy Trinity Kelso born 10 Dec 1855 Oak Park Crookwell NSW Australia 31 May 1935 obituary 1935 probate of will to widow, Alice O'FERRALL £687 (366) contributor, “The depopulation of Santa Cruz and the Reef Islands” http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/oferrall_santacruz1908/ 1908 author contributor to Essays on Depopulation of Melanesia (editor WHR RIVERS) (2) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/ Other contributor to Essays on Depopulation of Melanesia (editor WHR RIVERS) (2) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/ Other contributor, “The depopulation of Santa Cruz and the Reef Islands” http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/05.html 1935 obituary Jul 1935 Southern Cross Log (London) Oct 1935 Southern Cross Log 01 Sep 1935 Brisbane Church Chronicle 25 Jul 1935 Australian Church Record 31 May 1935 Guardian (111) OAKES, GEORGE SPENCER born 10 Dec 1855 Oak Park Crookwell NSW Australia died 17 Aug 1932 Bathurst NSW buried churchyard Holy Trinity Kelso left £942 to widow probate to widow and son-in-law William Fox NORTHcott of O'Connor Road Bathurst (married Alice; other daughter Miss Edith OAKES) brother to youngest son William Shelly OAKES died 18 Dec 1912 age 46 Neutral Bay Sydney son (among ten children) of John Leigh OAKES grazer born 06 May 1826 Paramatta died 27 Apr 1901 son of Francis OAKES an artisan missionary with LMS (London Missionary Society) secretary to R HASSALL W SHELLEY, LAWRY and one other (W CROOK) who went to Tahiti on DUFF married 12 Apr 1848 Christ church St Lawrence Sydney and Elizabeth Mary SHELLEY (married (ii)) born 01 Mar 1828 Paramatta NSW baptised 22 Apr 1828 by Revd Samuel MARSden died 28 Apr 1912 daughter of William SHELLEY born 1803 Mataiva Tahiti died 1844 and Susannah Marsden HASSALL born 1806 Parramatta died 1890 brother to Elizabeth SHELLEY married Jul 1839 Revd Daniel DRAPER (Wesleyan) his second marriage [daughter of missionary who married Revd Daniel DRAPER both drowned on the LONDON in the Bay of Biscay on its way to Australia; the SS LONDON 11 Jan 1866 sunk in a gale on her planned final voyage with the loss of 220+]
son of William SHELLEY;
marrried 15 Jul 1885 S Matthew Prahran Melbourne Victoria,
Helen Nina COLQUHOUN
born 1861 died 19 Sep 1937 age 76 residence Bathurst NSW (111)
of 139 Williams St Bathurst; funeral 21 Sep 1937 Holy Trinity and buried churchyard
sister to daughter born 28 Jul 1868 Melbourne and at death Mrs HILL and Mrs COLQUHOUN Melbourne
sister to youngest daughter Caroline Mary COLQUHOUN died 27 Dec 1870 age 7 months Echuca
sister to youngest daughter Catherine Beatrice COLQUHOUN died 08 Feb 1872 Echuca
sister to youngest daughter Florence COLQUHOUN died 04 Apr 1875 at 32 Hotham St East Melbourne
doughter of Gideon Arthur COLQUHOUN died 19 May 1873 age 32 residence Echuca
probate 18 Jun 1873 to Helen COLQUHOUN; notice re creditors 09 Dec 1873 Anstruther St Echuca
Sep 1868 insolvent Melbourne clerk for want of employment
eldest son of Hugh COLQUHOUN Esq Tiverton Devon England

Education
n d Berrima public school and by (a cousin) the Revd James Samuel HASSALL son of the Revd Thomas HASSALL
1872 (teacher and) pupil S James’ denominational school Sydney
1874 pupil [and teacher] Fort Street training school
21 Dec 1878 deacon Bathurst
21 Dec 1879 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions
Aug 1870 pupil teacher Berrima public school
Aug 1875-Aug 1877 assistant teacher Bathurst public school
lay reader (with Canon Thomas SMITH) Milltown South Bathurst
10 Jan 1879-15 Mar 1883 curate Coonamble
23 Apr 1883-24 Mar 1884 Brewarrina
29 Mar 1884-30 Jun 1887 Wilcannia and gaol chaplain
1887 Bourke
28 Mar 1888 locum tenens priest Warren
01 Mar 1889-31 Mar 1894 incumbent Warren
02 Jun 1890 rural dean Bourke
05 Apr 1894-31 Mar 1924 rector Holy Trinity Kelso
01 Feb 1900 leave of absence as chaplain to Australian forces in South Africa
11 Jan 1901 locum tenens Orange
26 Sep 1902 rural dean Bathurst
28 Aug 1902 sub-dean cathedral Kelso
05 Jun 1903 archdeacon Bathurst
1905 chaplain Commonwealth military forces and Bathurst gaol
01 May 1911-1923 commissary and vicar general diocese Bathurst
09 Jun 1915-22 Aug 1915 locum tenens taking services All Saints Kingston Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia province of the church of New Zealand (pers comm Rod Oldfield Jan 2008; pers comm Barry Marsh, Jan 2008)
1924 retired from Kelso (111)
Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney, ending the long involvement of the Melanesian mission with the island base (111)

Other
journalist, Bush Brother, Castlereagh, Sydney Morning Herald, Daily Telegraph
editor and founder Bathurst diocesan Church News
1920 The jubilee of the Diocese of Bathurst 1870-1920: being a history of the Church of England in the Western Districts of New South Wales
1923 Kelso Church and the pioneers of the West
1921 published ‘Bush memories’ in the Journal of the Royal Australian Historical Society - later reissued:
1978 (posthumous) Pioneers of Bathurst-Kelso, N.S.W.: and Bush memories of the West of New South Wales (Library of Australian History) honorary historical secretary Australasian Pioneers’ Club Sydney
family memorials Holy Trinity Kelso
(see Australian Dictionary of Biography online)

ODAKAKE, Simon Peter (ODAKOKE)
born before 1900 from Guadalcanal Solomon islands
died 23 Jun 1928 Maravovo from pneumonia;
married (i)
Felicitas from Malaita, died Siota while husband at college there;
married (ii) – but unhappily (261)

Education
-1906- Norfolk Island
Palm Sunday 1906 with Harry VANVA confirmed Melanesia, S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island
Siota

Positions
1909- teacher on Northwest Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta], founder of one of the first schools Malaita, near Fiu
15 Sep 1917 after period of study departs Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS with wife Felicitas for Malaita
1924-1928 assistant to WARREN, stationed Maravovo Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (261;389)

Other
obituary describes him: ‘a visionary, mystical spirit. He dreamed dreams, spoke in parables, and drew rough sketches of his visions. Some of these visions were of great interest and spirituality’ (261)

OGDEN, WILLIAM DAVID STUART
born 22 May 1880 Charleston Terrace Dublin Ireland
died 27 Feb 1955 age 74 72 Edgcumbe Rd Tauranga New Zealand buried Anglican section cemetery Tauranga
brother to Robert Augustus OGDEN born c1887 Dublin educated Dublin high school, (1920) RCSI LRCP, secretary ‘Steevens hospital’
son of Robert Augustus OGDEN (1879) of St Marys Road Dublin

other

chief clerk general post office Dublin
(1901) residing Rhode, co Offaly Ireland
born 1849 Dublin died c1903 Dublin Ireland
son of David OGDEN;
married 29 Jul 1879 Rathmines Ireland

and Margaret Maria STUART
(1879) of 31 Belgrave Square Rathmines
born c1860 Dublin
derived of William James STUART solicitor;
married 29 Jul 1879 Rathmines Ireland

Aileen Mary MACKAY
(1957) residing 72 Edgcumbe Rd Tauranga  (-1978) on electoral roll for East Coast Bays
born 22 Aug 1899 (not found in New Zealand)
died 08 Dec 1986 [Auckland] New Zealand

Education
private education, and Rathmines school (306)

Positions
1901 undergraduate Trinity college Dublin
1906-1908 curate Dysart Gallen in parish Abbeyleix [co Laois] diocese Leighlin Ireland (8) – a former diocese within united diocese of Cashel, Waterford, Lismore, Ossory, Ferns & Leighlin, known as ‘Cashel & Ossory’, province of Dublin
1908-1912 assistant (to Charles ASKEW) curate Ingrow with Hainsworth [2K south of Keighley] diocese Ripon
11101 lodger, clerk in holy orders, born Dublin, without others residing 35 Foster Rd Keighley (420)
14 Feb 1912-1915 licensed assistant (to Charles ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
25 Feb 1912-26 Jul 1914 taking services S Barnabas Roseneath (ATL)
1912-1920 vicar (vice WALKER J) Aramoho - but not mentioned in (61)
1920-1921 vicar (vice TYE W) Manaia (308;8) but not mentioned in (61)
Apr 1920 ‘Whilst attending a windmill at the vicarage the top of the well gave way, and [he] fell twenty feet down’
23 Oct 1923 not in Crockford' because:
06 Mar 1923 his application under Canon II title D clause 4 to the standing committee Wellington was turned down, as his application did not ‘disclose a sufficiently intimate knowledge of good and becoming conduct on his part during the past two years and does not constitute a sufficient body of evidence to justify it in certifying to such good and becoming conduct’
09 Oct 1923 sufficient evidence had been produced of his ‘good and becoming conduct’ during his suspension and the suspension was now removed. The committee was of the opinion however that the canons relating to discipline made inadequate provision for the discipline of persons charged with the graver class of offences (210) - he may have avoided further prosecution for there is no further reference to him in the minute books (MWB)
He does not appear in the pension records diocese Wellington (315)
1928 with Aileen, music teacher Taihape
1935 with Aileen, music teacher Raetihi
-1946-death music teacher Edgecombe Road Tauranga Bay of Plenty

Other
probably Evangelical or low church for he was the particular choice as curate in both England and New Zealand of Charles ASKEW who was very low church (MWB)
parish registers of Roseneath S Barnabas show him careless and casual in making entries MWB (held in ATL)

**OHIGITA, MOFFATT [MOFFAT]**
born Santa Ysabel died 1946 pneumonia
married c1945 Waikulu
(left Melanesian Brotherhood to do this)
Sereana (Solomone-Fijian descent)
their son John QARAMO returned to Solomon Islands

**Education**
Dr FOX’s school Ugi
prepared for holy orders by Revd Fr CS BULL
Jul 1940 deacon Polynesia (8) (governor of Fiji present as well as many Melanesians)
1944 priest Polynesia

**Positions**
home on Bugotu
joined Melanesian Brother on Whitsunday 26 May 1926
a first volunteer
with Dudley BALE visited mountainous regions of Guadalcanar – local ‘pagan’ priest told chief to expel them as he had seen Jesus with them
1927 (based Graciosa Bay Santa Cruz)
Melanesian Brotherhood, working mostly in Suva and in charge of school hostel - invited by Bishop KEMPTHORNE
’two Melanesians Dudley BALE and Moffatt OHIGITA from Dr FOX’s school in Ugi have been lent to Polynesia to work among the Melanesians in Fiji. Prayers for them are asked.’ Jul 1930 *Waipu Church* Gazette
19 Aug 1933 arrived Sydney by SS MATARAM with Albert LOBU, sailed SS KARETU to Fiji on 24 Aug, Oct 1933 *Waipu Church* Gazette
Nov 1933 appointed assistant teacher St John’s school Suva
1940-1941- curate among Melanesians Suva diocese Polynesia
    residing St John the Baptist school Suva (8)
01 Oct 1944 priest Wailuku (Melanesian settlement)

**OLDHAM, CHARLES COLLINGWOOD**
born 28 Dec 1872 Riverton Southland baptised 26 Jan 1873 S Mary Riverton Southland New Zealand
died 03 July 1954 59 Mansfield Avenue Merivale Christchurch
buried 06 Jul 1954 Halswell churchyard Christchurch
son of the Revd William Falcon OLDHAM incumbent of Riverton
born c1834 Lancashire died 15 Oct 1878 Kaiapoi
son of Searles Wood OLDHAM lieutenant Royal Navy;
and Mary Jane McGILLIVRAY
    born c1844 died 05 Sep 1923 age 79 Halswell vicarage Christchurch
dughter of (the Revd) Lauchlan MacGILLIVRAY
    Presbyterian from Inverness Scotland
    (1831) to Van Diemen’s Land, civil servant, farmer, school teacher, catechist
    (18 Jan 1848) ordained Congregational, Baptist, Methodist and Relief ministers Victoria
    (1853) returned to Inverness Scotland, and sponsored by Free Church of Scotland
    (1860) returned to New Zealand (1862) resigned ministry to enter politics
    MPC [Member Provincial Council] for Riverton
    (1870-1875) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Riverton,
    (1877) removed to reside Akaroa and then resided Kaiapoi
    born 1809 Daviot Scotland died 1881
    son of John McGILLIVRAY of Jamaica West Indies;
    [McGILLIVRAY family owned Sunflower plantation and slaves to be sold and money invested in Britain]
    and Catherine Anne SLOANE born c1814 died 1904
    daughter of James SLOANE
    rector of Peebles grammar school Scotland; (173:69)
married 19 Apr 1923 S Martin Lincoln Rd Christchurch,
Hilda Mary WARD
born 27 Sep 1902 New Zealand
died 18 Oct 1986 Christchurch Canterbury
dughter of Albert Edward WARD
carpenter organist S Martin church Spreydon Christchurch
born 1865 New Zealand died Sep 1942 Christchurch
married 12 Dec 1892 New Zealand,
and Jessie ALEXANDER
born 1869 New Zealand
died 30 Jan 1942 buried 31 Jan 1942 age 72 Christchurch
daughter of George ALEXANDER and Mary Ann
**Education**
Kaiapoi school
1887-1892 Christ’s College
1893-1897 College House
1897 1st section BA Canterbury College
LTh Board Theological Studies
29 Jun 1899 deacon Dunedin (priest Harold John BROOKE)
21 Sep 1900 priest Dunedin (priests E S WAYNE C OLDHAM; deacon Hubert JONES; preacher A NEILD)

**Positions**
1899-1901 assistant curate Dunstan (Clyde) diocese Dunedin (9)
28 Jan 1902 vicar parochial district of Tapanui Heriot and Kelso (151)
01 Nov 1904-1916 vicar Maleton Downs diocese Church Christchurch
05 May 1916-1927 vicar Halswell and Spreydon
04 Mar 1927-1939 vicar Te Ngawai (91;19)
01 Feb 1939 retired on pension (96)
15 May 1939 officiating minister (91)

**Other**
Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
06 Jul 1954 p12 (41)
Dec 1954 (19)
Aug 1954 p11 (125)
09 Jul 1954 (149)

**OLDHAM, LEONARD LISLE** [FROM ABOUT APR 1953 USED THE NAME LUKE, BUT CREMATED AS LEONARD LISLE]
born 29 Aug 1908 registered Longford Tasmania
died 23 May 1983 late of 12 Drysdale Street Port Augusta South Australia cremated Centennial Park Adelaide
son of Percy Edwin OLDHAM (1926) of Devonport Tasmania
born 23 Feb 1886 Hobart
brother to Alfred Henry (Harry) OLDHAM born 10 Apr 1888 Hobart died 30 Aug 1962 New Town Hobart
married 01 Aug 1912 Hobart to Darrie PAGET
eldest son (among seven children) of Thomas Edwin OLDHAM of 12 Mona St Battery Point
born c1848 Foleshill Warwickshire England died 26 Oct 1923 Battery Point Hobart buried Cornelian Bay cemetery
eldest son of Edwin OLDHAM born 1824 died 1878
and Hannah PENN born 1825 died 1913
married 15 Sep 1879 Chalmers Free Presbyterian church Hobart
and Charlotte Amy CHATFIELD born 17 Feb 1855 Port Arthur Tasmania died Feb 1933 Battery Point buried Cornelian Bay cemetery
daughter of Alfred William CHATFIELD born 17 Feb 1855 Port Arthur Tasmania died Feb 1933 Battery Point buried Cornelian Bay cemetery
married 1839
and Harriet Jane HOLBROOK born 1815 died 1859
married 19 Jan 1908 S John Hobart Revd TS BRYERS
and Violet Elizabeth (Dot) MUIR
eldest daughter of James Matthew MUIR
and Elizabeth
married (between Oct 1936-1943)
divorced for her desertion (19 Jun 1952 decree nisi Hobart (Examiner Launceston)),
Lesley Margaret BURBURY
(1954) home duties Wilmot Tasmania
(1954) as LM NICHOLS in Richmond Tasmania
born 17 Dec 1918 died 21 Jun 2007
dughter in large family of Leslie Douglas BURBURY pastoralist (1937) of York Plains, Tasmania
born c1878 Inglewood Tasmania died 03 Jan 1952 age 74 residence Swansea
funeral 05 Jan 1952 Presbyterian church Inglewood Oatlands Tasmania buried Presbyterian cemetery
enlisted for South African war (obit 08 Jan 1952 Examiner)
brother to third son Frederick BURBURY born 20 Nov 1861 extant 20 Nov 1954 age 93 (only survivor of 12)
made 21 Oct 1886 Davey St Congregational church by Revd George CLARKE
Emma HENRY youngest daughter of the late Robert HENRY of Hobart
sister to Jessie HENRY married 14 Feb 1918 married Presbyterian church Campbelltown by Revd RM FRASER
Frederick BURBURY of Andover
youngest son of William BURBURY MLC (for Oatlands)
died 20 Nov 1905 age 75 Fairfield private hospital buried Presbyterian cemetery Oatlands
(obituary 22 Nov 1905 Daily Telegraph Hobart)
son of Thomas BURBURY emigrated from England
11 Mar 1834 appointed constable
17 Apr 1839 dismissed as constable/free pardon for capture of bushrangers in Oatlands district
and Christina born 01 Jan 1822 died 19 Jun 1922 age 100
married 1905 Hobart
& Ellie Linia HENRY
born c1880 Tasmania died 1960 Tasmania (111)
LESLEY MARGARET married (ii) c1954 Geoffrey Osman NICHOLS farm overseer

Education
n d Christ’s College Hobart
1930 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1930 deacon Tasmania
21 Dec 1932 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions
21 Dec 1930-1933 curate Burnie (21 Dec 1932 licensed as priest) (111)
Aug 1933 farewell on departure to service Mandated Territory New Guinea – he did not serve there MWB
1933-1935 missionary at Pawa diocese Melanesia - assisted Bishop JH DICKINSON during his locum tenens (vice RUDGARD on leave) as headmaster of All Hallows boys school Pawa (261)
Jun 1935 after two years in the Solomons islands (in charge work islands San Cristoval, Santa Ann, Santa Cataline, the Three Sisters, Ugi and Ulawa, and responsible to the government for medical welfare of the islands ) returned Burnie on health trip, often ill with malaria (thus reported in the Advocate Burnie)
1935-15 Oct 1936 curate Burnie diocese Tasmania
Oct 1936-30 Jun 1940 rector Oatlands ( Examiner Launceston)
a J.P (Justice of the Peace) in Oatlands
1940-14 May 1944 rector Hamilton (8)
16 May 1944 farewell to OLDHAM and Mrs OLDHAM and baby son Philip ( Mercury Hobart)
15 May 1944-1946 rector Stanley
1946-Apr 1948 deacon Avoca & Fingal (111)
26 Apr 1947 chairman Fingal district football association ( The Mercury Hobart)
30 Apr 1948 farewell to rector and Mrs OLDHAM,
he had requested from the bishop of Tasmania one year leave of absence ( Examiner Launceston)
1949 an organiser Caulfield Victoria
08 Oct 1951 Mr LL OLDHAM a talk on poet John Shaw NEILSON to Literary Society
29 Apr 1952 clerk of York Street Launceston fined £7/10/- for offensive behaviour after 16 year old boy complained of being disturbed by him at a picture theatre ( Examiner Launceston)
11 Feb 1953 speaker on Edward Wilson of the Antarctic to Launceston Literary Society
11 Apr 1953 Luke OLDHAM address on The Tempest , Launceston Literary Society
1954 a secretary Tasmanina
1958 a teacher Darebin north Melbourne Victoria

Other
13 Apr 1948 a freemason in Fingal ( Examiner Launceston)

OLDHAM, WILLIAM FALCON
born c1834 Liverpool baptised 01 May 1834 S Bride Liverpool co Lancashire
died 15 Oct 1878 Kaiapoi buried 17 Oct 1878 S Bartholomew churchyard Kaiapoi Canterbury
brother to Charles Frederick Wood OLDHAM army surgeon
baptised 02 Apr 1832 S Peter Liverpool
brother to Lucretia M OLDHAM born c1840 Everton Lancashire baptised 30 Apr 1840 S Martin Liverpool
married (1862) the Revd Joseph Lewis MORRIS graduate Trinity College Dublin
son of Searles Wood OLDHAM lieutenant Royal Navy
(1832) residing Sackville Street Everton Liverpool co Lancashire
(1841) residing Shermans Grounds Leicestershire
baptised 09 Jul 1793 Melton died 23 Feb 1843 Liverpool buried cemetery S James Lancashire
married (i) 15 Nov 1825 Edinburgh Scotland
Isabella RANKIN daughter of William RANKIN;
made (ii) 30 Sep 1830 S Mary Riverton Southland,
Mary Jane McGILLIVRAY
died 05 Sep 1923 vicarage Halswell Christchurch
dughter of (the Revd) Lauchlan MacGILLIVRAY from Inverness Scotland,
(1861-1862) Presbyterian minister Riverton Southland New Zealand,
(1870-1875) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Riverton
and Catherine Anne SLOANE
born 1814 died 1904 New Zealand
daughter of James SLOANE rector Peebles grammar school Scotland

Education
Apr 1853 age 19 entered Trinity College Dublin
1856 BA Dublin
1859 MA Dublin (173)
S Aidan College Birkenhead (70) (founded 1846)
30 May 1858 deacon London
19 Jun 1859 priest London (303)
Positions
1841 age 7 with mother Hannah OLDHAM '30' born France, Charles 9, Purcell 5, and Lucretia 1.5 years old, all born Lancashire
and assistant master grammar school Derby
June 1858-Dec 1859 curate Christ Church Lee Blackheath diocese London
Dec 1859-1861 curate High Easter with Good Easter diocese Rochester co Essex (70)
1861 lodged age 27, with sister Lucretia proprietress of railway stock, residing Good Easter co Essex (381)
1861 arrived Lyttelton DERWENTWATER (13;24;70)
1862-Dec 1875 Riverton diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (9)
Dec 1859-1861 curate High Easter with Good Easter diocese Christchurch
co Essex (70)
1861 lodger age 27, with sister Lucretia proprietress of railway stock, residing Good Easter co Essex (381)
1861 arrived Lyttelton DERWENTWATER (13;24;70)
1861-1863 curate Christ Church Lee Blackheath diocese London
1861 licensed for Riverton diocese Christchurch (3)
05 May 1871 new licence for Riverton diocese Dunedin
Apr 1877 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
16 Jun 1878-death 1878 incumbent parish Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)

Other
Erastian Calvinist, who protested against independence of the New Zealand church from the English government:
1867 published anonymously The Altar of the Church of England in New Zealand (70;195)

OLIVER, CHARLES SAMUEL LOUIS
born 02 Oct 1906 New Zealand died 13 Oct 1975 buried Mangaroa cemetery Hastings
brother to Harold Douglas OLIVER born 1909 died 1971 age 72
brother to Maurice John OLIVER born 11 Oct 1921 died 1998
son (eldest among at least seven children) of Louis OLIVER dairy farmer Okoia
born c1872 died 28 Dec 1938 age 66 residence Okoia
funeral 30 Dec 1938 from his residence Okoia for Aramoho cemetery
married (i) 23 May 1900
Beatrice Alice Maud WHYMAN born 1878 died 28 Mar 1901 age 23 Whanganui
20 Mar 1901 son stillborn Whanganui
daughter (among nine children) of James and Charlotte WHYMAN Waipawa
married (ii) 26 Oct 1905
and Maud(e) CARROL born c1882 died 30 Nov 1956 age 74 buried 03 Dec 1956 Aramoho cemetery
14 Apr 1930 court case concerning her crash with a motor-cycle in Moana St Whanganui
married 1934
Doris Iryphena/Tryphena KENDALL born 09 May 1908 died 19 Feb 1995 buried Mangaroa cemetery Hastings
1978-1981 409 Whitehead Road Hastings widow
daughter of Charles Pritchard KENDALL
born 1885 died 1964 age 78 buried Aramoho
(1914) carpenter
1928 & 1946 konda maker (note not a Chinese coffee maker but a building product where cladding is covered in plaster)
married (i) 18 Apr 1907 Aramoho Wesleyan church by Revd WJ OXBROW
and Edith Frances Turner BRIDER born 26 May 1883 died 06 Aug 1915 age 32
fourth daughter of the late Edward Charles BRIDER
married (ii) 24 Oct 1916 Queensland
Charles Pritchard KENDALL married (ii) 24 Oct 1916 Queensland
Ellen REARDON born c1891 died 10 Feb 1947

Education
Feb 1948 preliminary BTS
12 Dec 1948 deacon Waikato (5 Peter cathedral deacons WA GARROWAY and CSL OLIVER, priest FA SAUNDERS)
27 Mar 1949 priest Waikato (5 Paul Huntly)

Positions
03 & 10 Aug 1929 Church of Christ Rosalyn 11 a.m. Communion CSL OLIVER
28 Jun 1932 Pahiatau ‘Mr CSL OLIVER who has been preacher for the local Church of Christ for past three months.. returns to Wanganui’
1935 residing 80 Hill St Whanganui labourer
1938 residing 68 Wicksteed St Whanganui relief worker
1939-1944 Methodist Home Missionary (Methodist archives)
1939 Methodist church Foxton- Shannon included Bainesse (of Robinson St)
1940 Home mission appointment Hawkes Bay-Manawatu; Foxton-Shannon AJ AMOS (vice CSL OLIVER)
1940 Home mission appointment Taranaki-Wanganui : Patea CSL OLIVER
1963-1972 electoral roll 409 Whitehead Road clerk in holy orders

OPIE, FRANCIS THOMAS [also OPPEY]
born 1835 Calstock co Cornwall England
died 08 Aug 1891 age 56 South Melbourne Victoria Australia
[registered as ‘son of Thomas OPIE & Peteruelle TORUS-CODD’ [=TRUSCOTT?] ;
bought to *Charles Henry Adolphus Truscott ('Chat') OPIE (1878) schoolmaster Pleasant Point, and Glentunnel Canterbury
(1861) age 7 with brother Francis Thomas OPIE 16, sister Mary A 5, with parents residing Pontsmill Luxulyan Cornwall
(1889) leased land Glentunnel near Hororata Canterbury
(1902) member North Canterbury Education board (1925) gentleman
born 27 Jul 1853 Meadow Mine Lake Superior United States of America baptised 22 Jun 1856 St Blazey Cornwall
died 22 Jul 1925 age 72 New Brighton Christchurch New Zealand (obituaty 23 Jul 1925 Press & Poverty Bay Herald)
marrried (i) 18 May 1880 by the Revd FM HAUWHELL (Presbyterian died 1929) Glentunnel North Canterbury New Zealand,
Louisa Taylor BARTRUM born 1856 (registered as BARTRAM) died 1907 age 51
daughter of George Stothert BARTRUM of Rangiora North Canterbury
born 1827 Bath died Nov 1916 age 89 residence of son-in-law TW FLAUS 384 Manchester St (obituary 17 Nov 1916 Lyttelton Times)
arrived Lyttelton May 1852 on STAG (see Philip Bartrum BAKER)
marrried (ii) 1914 Doreen Mary GLANVILLE youngest daughter of James GLANVILLE architect
brother to Mary Anna Maria Truscott OPIE
(1861) age 5, with siblings and parents residing Pontsmill Luxulyan Cornwall
immigrant to New Zealand
(16 Nov 1879 S Mary Oxford) by her brother the Revd FT OPIE married
Alfred William GAZE book keeper of Pleasant Point Temuka
born 13 Mar 1856 St Austell Cornwall died 28 Jan 1927 Foxton New Zealand
son of Francis [or Thomas OPIE as on his entry Victorian death index] 
bachelor and copper miner of Stithians Cornwall farmer and innkeeper
(1861) farmer inn keeper 38 Pontsmill Rashleighs Arms Luxulyan Cornwall
born c1810 Stithians Cornwall died 10 Dec 1861 Pontsmill Luxulyan;
marrried 29 Mar 1841 Calstock Liskeard Cornwall,
and Petronel/Peterrell Truscott spinster of Calstock Cornwall
(1861) age 41 farmers wife residing Luxulyan Cornwall
(27 Dec 1862) Mrs Petternell MANATON with family, arrived Lyttelton MERMAID
baptised 12 Apr 1818 Calstock Cornwall
died 16 Jul 1876 Rangiora buried Anglican cemetery
[she married (ii) Sep ¼ 1862 Bodmin, John MANATON blacksmith died 1874 Lincoln Rd Christchurch]
daughter of Anthony TRUSCOTT miner of Latchley Cornwall and Mary - ;
marrried 27 Jan 1870 by (the Revd) T BUDDLE, Wesleyan (Methodist) church St Albans, Papanui Road Christchurch
Catherine (Kate) A'COURT,
died 1882 Christchurch
sister to James A'COURT born 1852
sister to John Medlyn A'COURT born 1854
sister to Henry A'COURT an active leader St Albans Methodist church Christchurch
secretary Kaiapoi Woollen Mill, accountant St Albans Christchurch
born c1856 Lower Hutt died Jan 1917 age 60 Christchurch
sister to Frank Howden A'COURT born 1864
second daughter of James A'COURT
(1842) agricultural labourer arrived New Zealand on the LONDON
(1870) of the Hutt, Wellington
born c1816 co Somerset died 07 Apr 1880 Sanson Wellington New Zealand
married 1840 Chelsea London
and Catherine Howden Hunter TODRICK born c1820 Haddington Scotland died 01 Sep 1904 Sanson Manawatu
(family tree online Aug 2013);
possibly related to Samuel A'COURT engineer (1875) worked on Victoria Square bridge Christchurch
(422;300;381;6;36)
Education
18 Dec 1870 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
22 Dec 1872 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests F BRITTAN, OPIE; deacon H J C GILBERT)
Positions
n d draper (13)
18 Dec 1870 – 07 Apr 1879 cure Oxford and Cust diocese Christchurch (3)
04 Jul 1879-Jun 1882 cure Picton with Havelock and Canvastown diocese Nelson (33)
(29 May 1880) elected honorary chaplain Picton rifle volunteers, Dr Charles SCOTT surgeon
1880-1881 clergymen residing Picton, electorate Picton
Jun 1882 he is not on the Picton electoral roll
1893 his wife is not on the New Zealand electoral roll (266)
08 Aug 1891 at death, recently headmaster Benalla school [then diocese Melbourne, now Wangaratta] Victoria (Star)
not licensed in the Anglican church of Australia (111)
Note
*The children of his brother CHARLES HENRY ADOLPHUS TRUSCOTT OPIE are well known, in particular the three sisters who were long-serving CMS missionaries in Sri Lanka [Ceylon]
Gwen Lilias Fanny OPIE MA BSc New Zealand, (1917-1944) CMS missionary Ceylon
born 1887 New Zealand died c1946 Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka],
Vivienne Alice OPIE (1933 a nurse), CMS missionary Ceylon
born 1888 New Zealand died 1972
Louie Winifred OPIE born 1882 married 1923 Richard Cleave JOUGHIN
Frank Bartrum OPIE born 1884 died 1942 Opawa Christchurch New Zealand married Dulcie BARBER
Ronald OPIE (1914) schoolmaster West Eyreton Canterbury, famous sprinter born 1890 died 1920, and twin Charles OPIE born 1890
Otira OPIE (1926) teacher Canterbury born 1894 New Zealand died 1962
Agnes Rita Truscott OPIE, (1918) teacher Canterbury, (1926) MA New Zealand, CMS missionary Ceylon
born 1901 died 23 Sep 1990 (422)
ORANGE, WILLIAM ALFRED
born 09 Aug 1889 Woolston Christchurch
died 26 Jun 1966 Shirley Christchurch buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch
brother to Emily Marion ORANGE born 1888 died age 5 buried Rutherford St cemetery
brother to Elsie Brenda ORANGE born 1891
married 1921 James Ewart DAWSON
(Apr 1936) beat to death the small black dog mascot of the Hutt rugby club
line foreman Hutt Valley power board
died 26 May 1962 age 68
brother to Raymond Lionel ORANGE (1914-1918) served World War 1
born 1893 killed in action 05 Apr 1918 Somme France
brother to Myra Winifred ORANGE born 1895
married 1930 Daniel Nash MATTHEWS divorced 1941 him for adultery
brother to Lorine Muriel ORANGE born 1897
died 12 Sep 1912 hospital Christchurch after tonsils and adenoids operation
brother to Wybert Leon ORANGE sheep farmer Hanmer Springs North Canterbury
(1941) musterer and rabbiter
born 1898 died c1965
married Ruby Isabel CAMERON born 1903 died 1969 daughter of Hugh and Euphemia CAMERON
brother to Coralie Iris ORANGE born 1900
married 1925 Percy Arthur Ashton BLICK died c1962 Nelson
brother to Rupert Clarence ORANGE
(1921) convicted of procuring a firearm and ammunition without permit Wellington
(1933) residing Central Wellington
born 1893 killed in action 05 Apr 1918 Somme France
brother to Cecil Vernon ORANGE born 1906
died infancy
eldest son (second of eleven children) of Albert Edward ORANGE woolclasser
(1893) fellmonger of Junction St Woolston Christchurch (266)
(1900-?1904) saddler business Kaikoura Marlborough
(May 1905) wife Helen residing Tuam Street Woolston Christchurch (let a room to ALLANDALE who robbed them)
(1911) saddler Nursery Road Linwood Christchurch
(1914) saddler, residing Sail's Road off Harewood Road Papanui Christchurch
(1919) saddler, solo Auckland East
(1920) moved to Gisborne Poverty Bay East Coast
(1926) saddler shop-owner Gisborne robbed by Ihimera PUTUNAUA, Huka TAKAROA, Manahi HUKUNUKU
(1929) boot-maker and saddler of Hanmer fined as a sly-grog seller of liquor in a no-license district
born 1872 New Zealand died 1946 age 73 New Zealand
brother to Mary Ann ORANGE born 1871
brother to Florence Margaret ORANGE born 1897
first son (second of twelve children) of Albert Edward ORANGE wool classer
with Colonial defence force in Māori war
(1887) railway inspector of Riverton Southland
born Mar ¼ 1842 Leicester England died 07 Oct 1937 age 97 Karitane buried Waikouaiti Otago
married 17 Dec 1870 Christchurch New Zealand
and Sarah Ann SMITH
(1893) signed Women's Suffrage petition roll
born c1852 died 09 Aug 1928; who married (ii) 23 Jul 1924, David Le COMTE died unmarried
(257;21)
Education
Christchurch Normal school 1899 – 1904 Kaikoura
1914-1919 College House Christchurch
1916 Exhibitioner Board Theological Studies
03 Mar 1916 Canterbury University College (282)
1918 BA Canterbury University College New Zealand
1920 LTh [BTS] Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1919 deacon Christchurch
25 Mar 1923 9 a.m. priest Christchurch (preacher H S LEACH) (424;257;91;28)
Positions
World War 1 1st reserves, student College House Rolleston Avenue Christchurch (354)
1919 secretary Canterbury College Students Association (257)
1919 a secretary Guild of the Good Shepherd (28)
21 Dec 1919-1920 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
1921-17 Mar 1923 world trip (113)
25 Mar 1923-1924 priest-in-charge Fendalton (69)
29 Mar 1924-1930 vicar Waikari
1926 negotiated with and initially accepted by NZCMS to go to work in the Boys’ Middle school at the CMS mission in Yungchow, Kwangsi-Hunan Anglican Mission, China but then he turned down the possibility (328)
11 Jul 1930-1946 vicar Sumner
29 Mar 1947 acting precentor Christchurch cathedral
15 Apr 1947 precentor Christchurch cathedral
31 Mar 1950 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
13 Jun 1951 precentor Christchurch cathedral
18 Dec 1962 retired on pension (96)
1963 1st warden Latimer House Ilam Christchurch (257)
Other
leading Evangelical; those young men he fostered in faith were ‘Orange Pips’ he was also known as “Pekoe” Orange tea (popular tea brand) considered themselves as “orthodox” Anglicans – biblical authority and adherence to the creeds, with expository preaching
he did use a stole and celebrated with his back to the congregation (not a north ender as Low church would do)
leader in Crusader Movement, Scripture Union, Inter-Varsity Fellowship and Evangelical Unions (257)
at Sumner held regular afternoon Bible lessons which had a strong following and frequent speaker at Evangelical “camps” and conferences
Obituary
20 Jun 1966 p16 (41)
Jul 1966 p15 (125)
Comment
ORANGE had a marked passive-aggressive personality streak. When A PYATT as dean introduced the familiar Eucharistic vestments, ORANGE was very put out; at breakfast with the PYATTs between Sunday services, he would sigh and toy with his food, until after weeks of this PYATT told him that if he could not behave himself, he need not come for breakfast anymore as the vestments were staying in use. ORANGE resigned into retirement. (pers comm from A PYATT 1970 to MWB)
ORBELL, WALDRON HASTINGS
born 22 May 1870 Waikouaiti baptised 1870 S John Waikouaiti North Otago New Zealand
died 24 Feb 1958 age 88 Lower Hutt New Zealand
brother to Herbert Clement ORBELL best man at his wedding, solicitor (1901-1906) mayor Akaroa Banks Peninsula
son (among eight children) of Macleod Clement ORBELL of Waikouaiti Otago, JP
(Jun 1849) with parents arrived Port Chalmers Otago MARINER, settled Hawkesbury Bush
(1866-1867) MPC [Member Provincial Council] for Waikouaiti in Otago Provincial Council
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £9,500
(1891) in Geraldine South Canterbury,
a leading Protestant opposer of Canon HD BURTON at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels ;
born 14 Jan 1844 Warwick
baptised 12 Mar 1844 S Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire
died 03 Jan 1921 age 76 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch,
dughter of Richard Walkins BAMFORD ‘colonel of 73rd regiment’
born c1807 Glascote Staffordshire died Dec ¼ 1859 registered Kings Norton Warwickshire
and Catherine;
mother of John ORBELL J.P.
born 1800 died 14 Jan 1879 Little Hawkesbury Bush near Waikouaiti north Otago;
mother of Kaja Minnie ZIESLER
married 23 Mar 1876 New Zealand
and Lucy Emma WRIGHT
(1893-1901-) widow residing Elizabeth St Timaru
born c1852 died 07 Apr 1930 age 78 Timaru buried Timaru
(422;266;6;36;185;19;21;5;96;69;13;121)

Education
1882-1886 Christ’s College (19)
1891-1895 College House
1891-1894 Canterbury College
1893 first section BA University of New Zealand and not in roll of graduates (181)
1894 LTh Board Theological Studies
23 Dec 1894 deacon Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON;
deecons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS)
19 Dec 1897 priest Christchurch (deacon H M SMYTH; priest W H ORBELL)

Positions
1886-1889 Sunday school teacher S John Waikouaiti (220)
Nov 1889 lay assistant All Saints Dunedin (182)
23 Dec 1894-06 Apr 1899 deacon curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (26)
06 Apr 1899-30 Nov 1899 locum tenens Longbeach
01 Dec 1899-1907 vicar Leeston
16 Sep 1907-1910 vicar Woolston with Heathcote (91)
1907-1914 chaplain Jubilee home
1907 chaplain captain Ellesmere Military Reserve (19)
06 Mar 1914-Jun 1935 vicar Papanui diocese Christchurch (91)
12 May 1930 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
1932-1935 rural dean North Christchurch (26)
01 Jul 1935 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1935 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1935 locum tenens Akaroa
1936 locum tenens Linwood S Chad (28)
01 Feb 1937 locum tenens Waimate (69)
1938-1939 assistant curate St Albans (69)
Sep 1953 living Merivale Christchurch

Other
26 Feb 1958 obituary Ashburton Guardian

ORCHARD, JOHN DAVID [JACK]
born 04 Oct 1922 died 11 Feb 2003
brother to Allison Israel ORCHARD born 12 Jun 1929 died 2018
married Lewis Edwin (Lew) HOWDEN born 28 May 1928 died 04 Oct 2017 funeral All Saints Taradale Hawkes Bay
son of Edward James ORCHARD
born 01 Oct 1893 Dunedin died 05 Jun 1973 Hawera nok Mrs L HOWDEN 21 Cambria St Hawera
probate to Lewis Edwin HOWDEN pharmacist Hawera and to be buried with wife Marjorie’s ashes Whanganui crematorium
[on will dated 12 Feb 1973 mention of wife Marjorie deceased him, ?second wife, born 23 Mar 1908 died 07 Feb 1973]
enlisted WW 1 NZ Engineers employed Sash and Door company Whanganui nok father WD ORCHARD of 10 David St Caversham
returned to HANDLEY St Gonville Whanganui
brother to William Alfred ORCHARD born 1881 died 27 Apr 1888 child buried Southern cemetery
brother to Francis Arthur ORCHARD born 1886 died 1965 age 79
married (i) 1915 Gertrude Alva MACDONALD died 1919 age 29
(ii) 1928 Doris Christina AMUNDSEN born 14 Dec 1903 died 1986
brother to Henry Douglas ORCHARD born 1881 died 27 Aug 1893 child buried Southern cemetery with brother
youngest son of William Douglas ORCHARD Caversham warehouseman
born Isle of Wight [65 years in New Zealand]
died 19 Jul 1939 age 86 Dunedin of 29 David St Caversham buried Southern cemetery
1889 nominated Thomas COLE for mayoralty of Caversham
married 1880
and Jane Elizabeth BIRD born England [71 years in New Zealand]
died 14 Aug 1943 age 83 buried Southern cemetery
married 15 Jul 1919 Holy Trinity Port Chalmers by Revd HS BISHOP
and Allison KNOWLES born 1892 died 1943 age 55
sister to John Henry KNOWLES born 1875 died Jun 1917 age 42 lost at sea buried with father Port Chalmers
sister to William Alexander KNOWLES born 1877
sister to Archibald KNOWLES born 1879
sister to Margaret Allison KNOWLES born 1881
sister to Jessie KNOWLES born 1883
sister to James Allan KNOWLES born 1885
youngest daughter of the late John KNOWLES Mount St Port Chalmers sailmaker
born Aberdeen Scotland died 23 Oct 1899 age 57 buried Port Chalmers [27 years in New Zealand]
married 28 Jan 1873
and Isabella ALLISON died 13 Nov 1922 age 71 New Lynn Auckland buried Port Chalmers Dunedin
married Gwen
sister to Hazel married Revd Huntley DRYBURGH qv

Education
College House
BTS
21 Dec 1949 deacon Wellington (S Paul pro cathedral, priests EB ALGAR, AF SPENCE & GM SMALLFIELD; deacons R RICKARDS and JD ORCHARD, preacher Revd JRL HIGGS of Christ church Whanganui)
30 Nov 1950 priest Wellington (S Paul, priests Gordon John KING, John David ORCHARD and Raymond Robert RICKARDS; preacher WF BRETTON MA, vicar S James Lower Hutt)

Positions
enlisted WW 2 RNZAF
  graduated 03 Nov 1944 course 1 class 88A/B at RCAF 2, wireless school Calgary Alberta Canada
  also RCAF 4 Bombing and Gunnery school Fingal Ontario
  and RCAF 9 Service Flying training school Summerside Prince Edward Island Quebec
1949-1951 curate S Thomas city and diocese Wellington
1951-1953 chaplain to the Forces (CF)
1951-1952 priest-in-charge Foxton
1952-1959 vicar Whanganui East
1959-1964 vicar Pohangina (residing Ashurst)
1964-1973 vicar Paraparaumu
1973-1981 vicar Johnsonville
1980 priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Hermitage diocese Oxford
1981-1987 vicar Levin diocese Wellington
  1983-1987 archdeacon Kapiti
1987-1993 chaplain retired clergy, clergy widow and clergy widowers
1987-1995 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1997 priest assistant Remuera

Other
publications
1994 St Marks’ Church Raumati Beach
1997 A Family History (Orchards)

ORME, HENRY RUPERT
born 22 Jun 1912 baptised S Mary the Virgin Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 11 Aug 1969 Queensland Australia buried cemetery Hemmant
brother to William Robert ORME
  (1949 1965) motor mechanic Christchurch (1983) fitter
  motor engineer
  Jan 1960 of 52 Bletsoe avenue Spreydon Christchurch
  member Beckenham bowling club Christchurch
  born 1906 New Zealand died 05 Jan 1983 buried 07 Jan 1983 Ruru lawn
brother to Christabel Eileen ORME
  Jan 1960 of 52 Bletsoe avenue Spreydon Christchurch
  born 05 Jan 1910 died 08 Mar 1989 Christchurch
  buried 13 Mar 1989 Ruru lawn cemetery
  left £5 000 Christchurch boys high school in memory the Revd Rupert ORME
  left £1 000 churchwardens church S Mary the Virgin Addington
brother to Alice Beatrix ORME
  Jan 1960 of 29 Piko Crescent Riccarton Christchurch
  born 28 Jul 1911 Christchurch died 10 Dec 1964 age 53 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
  married 1930 Christchurch James Colin CHURCH born 1913 died 1972
brother to Melva Beryl ORME born 15 Jul
died 28 Sep 1919 age 10 weeks Christchurch hospital of (152) Bletsoe Ave buried Sydenham

cousin to Patricia EWING (1989) of 38 Sherborne Street St Albans Christchurch
cousin to Cyril Walter ORME roof tile r
  (1890) of flat 1, 11a East Street Papakura Auckland
  born c1905 Invercargill Southland
died 17 Jul 2012 buried 20 Jul 2012 Ruru lawn cemetery

youngest child of William Henry ORME (1949) sailmaker Christchurch
born 05 Jun 1881 Christchurch
died 01 Oct 1949 Christchurch funeral S Mary Addington
buried 04 Oct 1949 Ruru lawn cemetery
left £1 500
01 Feb 1960 involved in car accident with daughters Christabel and Alice
brother to Ethel Ruby ORME born 06 Apr 1893 Christchurch died 14 Feb 1969
  married 26 Jan 1916 Leslie John KNOWLES born 1892 died 1974
brother to Lilian ORME died 11 Aug 1908 age 13 at 7 Caledonian Road St Albans
brother to fourth son Walter ORME died 08 May 1915 at the Dardanelles farmer family of 53/55/58 Francis St
son of John ORME billiard room proprietor
16 Aug 1902 fined for allowing chimney of billiard room High St to catch fire
married 1878
and Emma Louisa PAPPRILL
born c1859 New Zealand
died 02 Oct 1907 age 48 at 7 Caledonian Road St Albans Christchurch buried Linwood
sister to Marianne Elizabeth PAPPRILL born 07 Jul 1854 died 14 Jul 1939 Christchurch
married Thomas Frost PAYNE born 1845 Devon England died 1898
sister to Henry Joseph PAPPRILL born 02 Nov 1860 Kaiapoi died 11 Jun 1903 Christchurch
married Agnes Eliza SMITH born 15 Jun 1855 Gloucester died 30 Aug 1934 Napier
sister to Nellie Maud Redfern PAPPRILL born 24 Nov 1865 Kaiapoi died 26 Feb 1946 Christchurch
married 08 Dec 1885 Frederick William BIRDLING
brother to Robert Henry BIRDLING of Caton’s Bay Birdling’s Flat died 06 Aug 1902 age 40 fourth son of Wm BIRDLING
sister to Charles James Thomas PAPPRILL born 03 Mar 1868 died 29 May 1875 buried 01 Jun 1875 age 7 Barbadoes St cemetery
daughter Joseph William PAPPRILL born 05 May 1831 Holborn London died 01 Sep 1901 Blackridge Wellington sawyer
arrived Lyttelton 10 Dec 1851 CORNWALL
brother Thomas PAPPRILL born 1834 died 1904 married 1860 Elizabeth FLINT born 12 Sep 1839 Bethnal Green London
parents to Charles Thomas PAPPRILL buried 02 Feb 1867 age 3 Barbadoes St cemetery
brother to Marianne Marian PAPPRILL born 1836 died 1876
brother to Maria Louisa PAPPRILL born 1839 died 28 Nov 1876
sister to Silas PAPPRILL born 1844 died 1920
son of Joseph William PAPPRILL born 22 Jun 1801 St Andrews Holborn(£78,190) London
died 15 Sep 1880 Christchurch buried 17 Sep 1880 age 79 Barbadoes St cemetery
1857 Tailor and Habitemaker of Papannui Rd Christchurch
1862 Gloucester St
son of Joseph PAPPRILL born 1786 died 1830 and Sarah SKUSE born 1771 died 1858
married c1827
and Marianne PAPPRILL (née HARBRIDGE) born 1803 Hamburg Germany
died 11 Jan 1872 Gloucester St Christchurch buried 14 Jan 1872 age 69 Barbadoes St cemetery
niece of the late William CAPPEL Esq formerly of Feltham Hill Middlesex
married 06 Sep 1853 by the Revd Octavius MATHIAS
and Sarah Elizabeth MOORE born 06 Mar 1836 Maids Moreton Buckinghamshire England
died 21 Oct 1916 Wellington buried 08 Jan 1921 Barbadoes St cemetery
married 12 Oct 1905 New Zealand
and Ann (Mary) EWING (GORIG on marriage registration)
born 1884 died 09 Jun 1965 age 80 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn
daughter of Robert EWING
married 1879
and Margaret McFARLANE
died 08 Jul 1924 age 78 buried Linwood
unmarried

Education
1926-1932 Christchurch boys high school
5 Francis College Brisbane
1938 LTh Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
18 Dec 1938 deacon Brisbane (69)
17 Dec 1939 priest Brisbane (111)

Positions
20 Dec 1938-1942 assistant curate S Paul Ipswich diocese Brisbane (111)
01 May 1942 curate Indooropilly
01 Apr 1943-30 Jun 1945 vicar Annunciation Camp Hill
01 Jul 1945-31 Mar 1951 rector S Matthew Gayndah
01 Apr 1951-15 Oct 1951 curate Holy Trinity Fortitude Valley
16 Oct 1951 mission chaplain diocese Brisbane
19 Jan 1953 priest-in-charge parish Holy Trinity Fortitude Valley
21 Apr 1954-death chaplain Brisbane General Hospital
10 Jun 1968-death residuary canon cathedral church S John Brisbane

Other
AngloCatholic; I was told (1959) for this reason he was not accepted for ordination by WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch and went to
WAND in Brisbane (MWB)
Sep 1969 obituary Church Chronicle

OSBORN, FREDERICK ORIEL
born 09 May 1913 Kensington London died 10 Aug 1986 Bognor Regis
probate £78,190
brother to Edna Lillian OSBORN born 1916 Kensington London died 2018
brother to George Edwin OSBORN born 1918 Kensington London died 2005
son of Bertie Frederick OSBORN accountant clerk
born 12 Aug 1882 S Mark Notting Hill Fulham London died 07 Jan 1953 Ramsgate
probate to George Edwin OSBORN bank clerk and Edna Lillian PIGG widow left £5518
son of Frederick Hodges OSBORN gentleman
married 25 Dec 1912 S Peter Notting Hill
and Emily Jane BURROWS born 26 Nov 1877 Leiston Suffolk co Kent
died 08/11 Jan 1972 Ramsgate left £1484
daughter of Robert James BURROWS fish merchant
born 1850 Parham Suffolk died 1887
and Emma GILDERLEAVES born 1847 Saxmundham Suffolk died 1907
married 28 Jul 1950 Holy Trinity Sidcup Kent
and separated 1955
Vera Lawrence CAPON
born 05 May 1916 Dover Kent died Dec ¼ 1998 South Gloucester buried Bath
sister to Donald Alexander CAPON born 1918 Eastbourne Hampshire died 1994
daughter of John Alexander Erle CAPON
born c1890 Old Warden Bedfordshire died 07 Aug 1985 Ashford co Kent left £40,000
son (among seven children) of Edwin George William CAPON born 1862 Bedford died 1933
and Emily LEACH born 1862 Bedford Bedfordshire died 1933 Bedford
and Rhoda Lawrence MARWOOD
born c1888 Falmouth Cornwall died 30 Mar 1972 Ashford Kent left £3678

Education
1939-1941 Brotherhood of S Paul Little Barfield (provided theological training for men unable to meet academic or financial requirements, many ordained in Waikato)
01 Nov deacon 1943 Waikato (Bishopscourt chapel)
05 Mar 1944 priest Waikato (priests JD HERVEY, HJ TAYLOR & FO OSBORN; deacons HTN WATTS & GD ROBSON)

Positions
1935 licenced lay reader
1939 student for ministry in Ramsgate Kent
26 Aug 1943 sailed from Liverpool to New Zealand on PORT CHALMERS evanglist last address 56 College Road Reading Berkshire
Oct 1943 “Mr F O OSBORN has arrived from England. He has been coming for several months, but passages are difficult.”
1943-1945 curate S George Frankton diocese Waikato
1946-1948 priest-in-charge Whangamomona
1948-1949 curate of Onehunga diocese Auckland
16 May 1949 sailed from Brisbane to London on MALOGA
1949-1951 Holy Trinity Lamorbey (Colonial Clerical Act) diocese Rochester
1952-1955 Caterham (in charge S Paul) diocese Southwark
1955-1959 S Mary Magdalene Wandsworth Common
1959- vicar S Bartholomew Battersea residing 37 Marney Road SW 11

Other
photographs with Kiore and Tahora schools when vicar of Whangamomona

OSBORNE, HUMPHREY HERBERT [BERT]
born 09 Jun 1892 Carlton Victoria
died 06 Jan 1944 age 51 Ballarat Victoria buried 06 Jan 1944 Ballarat New cemetery
son of Humphrey OSBORNE of Sebastopol Ballarat
and Mary Ann JOSE;
19 Nov 1921 engaged to & married 1924,
Hazel GARDINER
born 1894 Victoria died 16 Jul 1982 age 82
only daughter of the late Charles E GARDINER of Stawell (111) and Mrs CE GARDINER of 28 Collins St Melbourne

Education
1915-1916 S Aidan theological college Ballarat
1916 Thl Australian College of Theology
25 Jul 1916 deacon Ballarat
03 Jun 1917 priest Ballarat (cathedral; priests Alexander MURRAY, Francis Robert JAGGER, Humphrey Herbert OSBORNE, Arthur Baron PYWELL, Wm Arthur WALTERS & Walter WALTERS; deacon Thomas Malcolm SMITH LLB; preacher Canon DAVIES) (111)

Positions
1912-1914 lay helper Smythesdale diocese Ballarat
25 Jul 1916 deacon in charge S Stephen Ballarat East
25 Oct 1916 assistant curate Casterton
21 Jun 1917 licence renewed
08 Nov 1917 locum tenens Landsborough
12 Jul 1919 assistant chaplain Melbourne grammar school
31 Dec 1921 resigned (111)
24 Jan 1922 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch (91)
01 Sep 1922-31 Dec 1923 priest-in-charge Rokewood Victoria diocese Ballarat (111)
26 Oct 1923 retired from Anglican ministry at end of 1923 (registry diocese Ballarat)
Norwood Webster St Ballarat daughter born
Nov 1933 commercial traveller failed to drive around the fountain Horsham fined £1
at death president Ballarat branch of the Australian Labor party
manager furniture department Harry DAVIES Pty Ltd

OSBORNE- BROWN, WILLIAM ST ANDREW [BROWN, WILLIAM ST ANDREW OSBORNE ]
born 05 Oct 1912
baptised 03 Nov 1912 Presbyterian church Leichhardt NSW
died 14 Jan 1991 ‘Bariefs’ Broughton village via Gerringong NSW, cremated Dapto
possibly son of Robert O BROWN and Elizabeth E SMITH
married 18 Oct 1938 Nelson
Ellen Mary Cawthorne MURRAY died 16 Dec 1996 age 81
daughter of A C MURRAY
note: there were a few OSBORNE BROWNs in NZ

Education
Petersham Intermediate High school [Sydney]
1934 Moore Theological College
20 Mar 1938 deacon Nelson (Holy Trinity Greymouth) ‘first for fifteen years’
21 Dec 1938 priest Nelson (S Thomas Day All Saints, bishop preached; deacons Herbert J FLATT, Herbert ROWE; priests R C NICHOLSON, OSBORNE BROWN)

Positions
law clerk
06 Jul 1931 local lay reader S Stephen Newtown diocese Sydney
07 Jan 1936-25 Sep 1937 catechist parochial district S Alban Ultimo
1938-1941 curate - vicar Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson (33)
1938 curate Cobden with Runanga diocese Nelson
1938-1939 priest-in-charge Cobden with Runanga
1939-1944 incumbent Cobden with Runanga
1941-1944 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces
19 Dec 1944 took oaths diocese Sydney
01 Jan 1945-12 Nov 1945 curate S Silas Waterloo
13 Nov 1945-03 Jan 1950 rector S Alban Corrimal
1952-31 Dec 1981 rector S Faith Narrabeen
01 Jan 1982 general license (111)

Other
during WW2 Mrs. E.M.C. Osborne-Brown, c/o Mrs. A.C. Murray, 29 Quinton Rd., Manly, Sydney, Australia (w)

OSMERS, ERIC ALFRED
born 24 Jun 1901 Ross Westland
died 17 Jul 1974 at Christchurch of Makarora Otago (will probate Timaru)
brother to Hermann Henry OSMERS born 08 Jul 1894 died 1978 Auckland
married Christina Florence FOY born 1899 Yorkshire died 1964
third son of Hermann OSMERS
mine manager, mayor, lay reader (licensed 1946) Ross South Westland
vestry from 20 Apr 1896 and fifty years’ service in parish (Church and People Feb 1948 page 15)
born 1875 New Zealand died Apr 1957 age 83 Ross Hokitika Westland buried Ross cemetery
son of Hermann OSMERS miner
born c1838 died 16 Jan 1912 age 74 buried Ross cemetery
and Margaretha (Margaret) OHLSEN
born c1838 died 05 Apr 1901 age 65 buried Ross cemetery;
marrried 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON,
and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher
born 15 Aug 1862 Mt Grey Kowai Canterbury died 01 Dec 1912 age 50 buried Ross cemetery South Westland
daughter (among twelve children) of Walpole Cheshyre FENDALL died 1913 age 83 (Cheshyre on death registration & newspapers)
1850 arrived Lyttelton with family on SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR
gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, Dyers Pass Road and Fendalton Christchurch
married 1854
and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN
born 06 Aug 1832 St James Clerkwell of Tideswell Derbyshire
died 22 Sep 1897 Papanui buried 23 Sept 1897 S Paul churchyard Harewood Road Papanui Christchurch
?sister to Elizabeth Margaret SWANN died 29 Jul 1884 age 50 residence of WC FENDALL Pleasant Point
daughter of Thomas George SWANN born 1803 St Matthew Bethnal Green Middlesex died 1866
and Lucy Maria WRRIGGLESWORTH born 1801 Hackney St John London died 1872
engagement announced 07 May 1932
married 01 Jun 1933 Riccarton S Peter by Campbell WEST-WATSON 3rd bishop of Christchurch,
Margaret Clara DAVIES, primary school teacher/teacher for deaf students
activist. Exiled to Lesotho he was seriously injured in 1979 by a parcel bomb. In the Queen's Birthday honours of 2007 he was awarded CNZM.

father of Revd John Robert OSMERS, Bishop of Eastern Zambia born 1935 Christchurch died 16 Jun 2021 Lusaka hospital, anti-apartheid activist. Exiled to Lesotho he was seriously injured in 1979 by a parcel bomb. In the Queen’s Birthday honours 2007 he was awarded CNZM.

Education
Ross school
Hokitika district high school (282)
1918-1919 law course Victoria University College, transferred:
12 Mar 1920-1924 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1923 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) – fellow graduands included Harold Frank AULT, Clarence Edward BEEBY [educator broadcaster], Hubert Maurice COCKS [priest], Samuel Rewi CUMING [English master, churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels], Cuthbert Leslie RIDGEN [French master Christchurch Boy’s High school], John Lowes STONE-WIGG [related to 1st bishop of Papua New Guinea], Stephen Francis Newcombe WAYMOUTH [priest], James Russell WILFORD [priest]; and George JOBBERNS [Geography professor], Oscar Thorwald Johan ALPERS (The Press)
1924 MA 1 cl honours Economics University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1924 Diploma in Social Science University of New Zealand
1925 1st Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1924 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day, priest E CHARD; deacons E OSMERS H F AULT and M COCKS)
21 Dec 1925 priest Dunedin [Isaac RICHARDS]
(in Christchurch; priests OSMERS, SAG HURD, Maurice COCKS;
deacon Raymond NEWCOMBE; preacher HW SMITH) (424;28)

Positions
cadet Public Trust Office Wellington (69)
21 Dec 1924-1928 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
29 Jul 1928-1929 priest-in-charge Ross (91)
1930-1931 assistant curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough diocese Durham (69;26)
21 Sep 1931 one month locum tenens Ross diocese Christchurch
16 Nov 1931-1933 priest-in-charge Methven and Mt Somers
1931 examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch
28 Sep 1933-1935 vicar Methven (91)
1936-1938 president New Zealand Bible Class union (26)
10 Jul 1935-1940 vicar Papanui
1939-1945 chaplain New Zealand air force,
Oct 1940 a resident air force chaplain at Wigram (with A R ALLERTON, F HART), and in Solomon Islands
08 Feb 1940-c1954 vicar Sydenham
26 Jun 1947-c1954 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
24 Nov 1947-c1954 archdeacon Rangiura & Westland (91)
Jul 1954 pleaded guilty and sentenced for two years detention for reformative purposes on 15 charges of indecent assault on males
1962 residing 23 Bellamy Ave New Brighton
1962 timber worker (CARC)

Other
rugby referee (125)
F.R.E.S. [Fellow Royal Entomological Society] (69)
1948 author Christianity and industry: addresses delivered at Men’s Congress Wanganui 16th June 1948 (Church of England Men’s Society)
Nov 1931 p7 photograph (69)
father to Margaret Elizabeth GORDON academic established Linguistics department Canterbury university
father of Revd John Robert OSMERS, Bishop of Eastern Zambia born 1935 Christchurch died 16 Jun 2021 Lusaka hospital, anti-apartheid activist. Exiled to Lesotho he was seriously injured in 1979 by a parcel bomb. In the Queen’s Birthday honours 2007 he was awarded CNZM.
OTWAY, EZRA ROBERT
born 30 Dec 1843 North St Lambeth co Surrey London baptised 11 Feb 1844
died 10 Sep 1896 Lincoln buried 12 Sep 1896 Prebbleton cemetery Canterbury
brother to James Williams OTWAY
born c1851 died 10 Jan 1870 age 18 at residence of father Cross Street Newton Auckland
brother to Ada Matilda OTWAY born 1854 died 1914
married (1882 New Zealand) George Richard McELWAIN (1858-1930) (1901) of Eden Terrace Auckland
son of Robert OTWAY engineer
(1851) blacksmith employing one man residing Rose cottage Chiswick Brentford co Middlesex
(1882) owner land worth £500 in New Zealand
(at death noted) early settlers of the Wade Coromandel
born 16 Aug 1818 Cawston Norfolk
died 04 Feb 1892 age 72 heart disease on the road between the Wade and Whangapoua, Coromandel peninsula
son of Thomas OTWAY born 1794
and Susannah LAMBERT;
moved 1839 S George Hanover Square
and Esther WILLIAMS
born c1814 Hadley co Middlesex
died 06 Apr 1920 age 75 Woodville Hawkes Bay
daughter of Jesse WILLIAMS and Esther;
[ROBERT married (ii) Sep ¼ 1857 registered Thanet co Kent
Anne YORK
(1892) residing Mary Street Mount Eden Auckland
(1901) ‘relict of the late Robert OTWAY engineer’, mother of Mrs GR McELWAIN of Eden Terrace Auckland
born c1818 died 21 Jul 1901 age 83 at residence of Mrs JW SMITH Charles Street Mount Roskill Auckland;
moved 11 May 1869 Whangarei North Auckland,
Mary Ann HOGG
(1915) of Patoka Napier
born c1845 died 06 Apr 1920 age 75 Woodville Hawkes Bay
(422;300;36;277;21;13;family information)
Education
Dr White’s school Hammersmith (277)
Turnham Green Middlesex London
26 May 1870 confirmed Auckland (ADA)
30 Nov 1870 deacon Auckland
(5 Andrew day, in S Paul Auckland; deacons E R OTWAY LC BRADY T SCOTT; priest J BATES; preacher CM NELSON)
21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (S Paul Auckland; priests Thomas SCOTT, E R OTWAY, L BRADY, W TAYLOR) (69)
(424;8;128;family information)
Positions
21 Oct 1858-08 Feb 1859 from London Robert, Anne, Ezra, James, Ada OTWAY arrived Auckland WILLIAM WATSON (273)
30 Oct 1863-04 Dec 1863 in militia (under Major TIGHE) South Auckland (family information)
(19 Apr 1867) maybe: clerk in employment of John BLACK saddler New Zealand
1870-1874 organising secretary Home Mission diocese Auckland
23 Feb 1872-1875 itinerant missioner (SPG funded) Papakura district, especially Mauku (47)
Jun 1873 licensed Pukekohe West and Tuakau (128)
01 Oct 1874 minister of Mauku and Waiuku district
Aug 1875 left diocese Auckland on temporary failure of health (277)
1875 “Mr OTWAY is a zealous, painstaking, trustworthy man, and I am very sorry to part with him WGC” (Bishop COWIE) (277)
07 Aug 1875-30 Jun 1879 cure Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch (3)
Jun 1879 curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (140)
05 Jan 1880-1886 temporary licence in charge Fernside Ashley Loburn diocese Christchurch
1881 clergyman residing Fernside electorate Kaiapoi (266)
08 May 1886-29 Feb 1887 locum tenens Ashburton
01 Mar 1887 officiating minister (3)
1887-1892 assistant curate Papanui
01 Aug 1892-09 Sep 1896 vicar Lincoln (26)
Other
an amateur artist, devoted some of his leisure to painting, with no mean success (69)
17 Sept 1896 obituary (40) (13)
1979 diaries published by Arthur OTWAY
(1897) memorial monument 5 feet 6 inches in height, white marble cross, on two marble basses, mounted on a bluestone base; ‘In memory of Rev Ezra R OTWAY who died at Lincoln September 16 [sic] 1896 age 52 years. Spes mea Christus [Christ is my hope] erected by parishioners of Lincoln, Belfast, Marshland, and friends’ monument made by Mr J B MANSFIELD The Press

OULDS, FRANCIS AVYLAND [FRANK]
born 27 Apr 1915 Christchurch
died 30 Jul 1981 New Zealand ashes interred with parents Inglewood
brother to John Aidan OULDS (Jack) civil servant
(1981) post officer overseer Hamilton
born 06 Jul 1919 died 14 Sep 1982 Auckland buried Purewa
married Norma Dell -
born 08 Sep 1920 died 01 Aug 2013 buried Purewa

son of George Francis William OULDS
born 29 Oct 1885 Tooting registered Wandsworth co Surrey England
died 15 Jul 1958 buried Inglewood Taranaki New Zealand

son of George Dibley OULDS ‘mental nurse’ attendant
born c1861 Bromborough co Cheshire
died 26 Dec 1926 of 154 Eswyn Road Tooting co Surrey
left £774;
marrried 15 Jul 1883 S Philip Battersea

and Mary Anne AYLAND asylum attendant
born c1858 Ham co Gloucester
died 04 Apr 1932 registered St Albans co Herefordshire;
marrried 20 May 1914 by CG MUTTER S Michael & All Angels Christchurch

and Agnes Wallace McDonald [birth registered Agnes MCDONALD]
(1908) domestic duties Eye Street Invercargill;
(1908,1911) spinster residing Sunnyside Christchurch
(1911) resident mental hospital Nelson

born 1879 MacMaster Street Invercargill Southland
died 23 Nov 1946 age 67 Inglewood Taranaki
memorial service at All Saints Matamata ‘Requiescant’ tombstone Inglewood

sister to Emily McDonald born c1881
third daughter of Hector McDonald
(1871) wood teacher Scotland
a small farmer at Springhills Invercargill, (25 Jun 1904) selling up in poor health
born c1839 Glasgow died 30 Jul 1904 age 65 Invercargill Southland
married 18 Jun 1862 Glasgow Scotland

and Jane McCaskie
born c1845 Dunoon Argyllshire
died 06 Jun 1919 age 76 buried Thames Waikato
sister to Catherine McCaskie McDonald
born c1870 died 14 Oct 1931 buried 17 Oct Bromley Christchurch;
marrried Gavin Wiseman
c1893 came to New Zealand
born c1869 died 14 Oct 1931 age 73 buried Bromley Christchurch;
marrried 28 Apr 1943,
Annie -
born 1916 died 2016

(315;328)

Education
1922-1926 Tautoro primary school
1927-1933 Rotorua high school
1936-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 L Th Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1937 deacon Waikato
30 Apr 1939 priest Waikato [S George Frankton; NEW BARCLAY deacon [teacher Hamilton technical high school] ]

Positions
1937-May 1939 assistant curate S George Frankton diocese Waikato
temporary charge Waitara
1937-1939 domestic chaplain bishop Waikato
03 May 1939 farewell S George Frankton gifts motoring gloves cigarette case
1939-1940 priest-in-charge Whangamomona
1940-1945 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapu
15 Sep 1944 daughter born Cook Annexe to Ann
31 Dec 1944 daughter Robin Mary Aylard baptised by Archdeacon G A OULDS S Andrew Tolaga Bay
1945-1947 vicar Porangahau
1948-1950 vicar Inglewood diocese Waikato
27 Mar 1948 daughter born Inglewood
27 Aug 1949 son born to Anne Inglewood
1950-1955 vicar Patutahi diocese Waiaipu
1961-1963 - rector S John Baptist Harrismith
and director Harrismith Mission Orange Free State diocese Bloemfontein (8)

Other
son James OULDS a priest in diocese Wellington, vicar Johnsonville
OULDS, GEORGE FRANCIS WILLIAM
born 29 Oct 1885 Tooting registered Wandsworth co Surrey England
died 15 Jul 1958 buried Inglewood Taranaki New Zealand
brother to Lilian Mary OULDS
born 29 Oct 1885 Tooting England
died 18 Feb 1965 buried Inglewood New Plymouth Taranaki
married Jun ¼ 1924 Albert E PAYNE
died 22 Feb 1929 left £639 ;
brother to Alice Ayland OULDS born c1888 Tooting
married 20 May 1914 by CG MUTTER S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
Agnes Wallace McDonALD [birth registered Agnes McDoNALD]
(1879) domestic duties Eye Street Invercargill;
(1908,1911) spinster residing Sunnyside Christchurch
(1911) resident mental hospital Nelson
born 1879 MacMaster Street Invercargill Southland
died 23 Nov 1946 age 67 Inglewood Taranaki
memorial service at All Saints Matamata 'Requiescant' tombstone Inglewood
sister to Emily McDonALD born c1881
third daughter of Hector McDonALD
(1871) wood teacher Scotland
a small farmer at Springhills Invercargill, (25 Jun 1904) selling up in poor health
born c1839 Glasgow died 30 Jul 1904 age 65 Invercargill Southland
married 18 Jun 1862 Glasgow Scotland
and Jane McCASKIE
born c1845 Dunoon Argyllshire
died 06 Jun 1919 age 76 buried Thames Waikato
sister to Catherine McCaskie McDonALD born c1870
married Gavin WISEMAN
born c1869 died 14 Oct 1931 buried Bromley Christchurch

Education
'trained for the church' at Clapham college England
Note: this may indicate early teaching training college at Battersea
(1838) established by James KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH;
(1841) named College of S John, (1926) merged in Chelsea with S Mark's College Chelsea
chapel by architect William BUTTERFIELD;
1934 grade II Lth Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
07 Apr 1935 priest Waiapū (Rotorua with JD HOGG deacon)

Positions
attendant in a mental hospital in England; large asylums were in Herefordshire (MWB)
c1911? from London to New Zealand
(1911) attendant Nelson asylum New Zealand
3.5 years attendant at Sunnyside asylum Christchurch (See The Press 03 Oct 1913)
1914 mental nurse, with Agnes residing Howard Street Spreydon Christchurch
1917 teacher Tahakopa Clutha Southland in army reserve rolls World War 1
1919 mental nurse with Agnes in Spreydon
1919 native teacher on his own Pukenui Bay of Islands
1922 native teacher with Agnes in Pukenui
teacher (headmaster) in Māori school Te Ngae district
1931 native teacher in Rotokawa Rotorua
lay reader
Feb 1934 assisting Archdeacon CHATTERTON on Sundays,
continuing scholastic work at Rotokawa (Waiapū Church Gazette)
1934-1935 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
Jun 1935-1941- vicar Matamata diocese Waikato (396)
1937 legal action against him by Charles Leslie WINSTONE farmer Matamata
OULDS paid compensation for knocking him down with a car
Jun 1937 month's rest, treatment Rotorua
Jun 1939 with wife holiday visit to England
23 Mar 1939 sailed Brisbane to Tilbury London on ORONSAY
three months Barholm Stamford Lincolnshire relieving for vicar in sanatorium
23 Sep 1939 as from 35 Beresford Rd St Albans sailed ORONTES to Sydney
then WANGANELLA to Auckland to arrive 08 Nov 1939
Oct 1941 (vice Hori RAITI) archdeacon of Te Tai Hauauru
C1941-1946 priest-in-charge Māori Missions in diocese Waikato
1946-Oct 1948 vicar Inglewood diocese Waikato
01 Nov 1948 assistant curate cathedral S John Napier diocese Waipū
and chaplain Napier hospital and Napier prison
canon cathedral S John Napier

**OUTRAM, LANCELOT HEALY**

born 28 Nov 1862 Beeley parsonage registered Mar ¼ 1863 Bakewell Derbyshire England
died 09 Mar 1896 age 33 Pancras London buried churchyard Redmile with family members
brother to the Revd Edmund Healy OUTRAM
born Sep ¼ 1862 Beeley Derbyshire who attended Sidney College Cambridge (249) died 1937
brother to the Revd Augustus Frederick Healy OUTRAM born Jun ¼ 1870 registered Bakewell
second son of the Revd George Sandford OUTRAM

(1856-1864) perpetual curate Beeley Derbyshire
(1864-1868) rector All Saints with S Julian Norwich
(1870-1889) rector Redmile Leicestershire
(1890-death) rector Ropsley (patron Duke of Rutland) diocese Lincoln

born 05 Jun 1829 Redmile Leicestershire
died 20 Oct 1897 age 68 Ropsley registered Grantham buried Redmile [left £1 295]
son among five children of the Revd Thomas Powys OUTRAM

(1828-1853) rector Redmile Leicestershire
born 27 Apr 1802 died 12 May 1853 buried churchyard Redmile
son of the Revd Edmund OUTRAM archdeacon of Derby
and Beatrix POSTLETHWAITE of Lancaster;
married 31 Jul 1827

and Ann HODGKINSON

born 1803 died 23 May 1857
daughter of Samuel HODGKINSON of Kilton near Worksop
born c1765 died 18 Jan 1852 age 87 at Barnby Moor, of Kilton near Worksop

and Ann;
moved 29 Sep 1858 Redmile co Leicestershire

and Diana Calvert HEALY

born c1836 Cranford co Northampton died 1923
sister to the Revd Richard Calvert HEALY born c1833 Shawell co Leicester
dughter of the Revd John HEALY
(1851) vicar Scalford co Leicester
(1853-1870) (vice Thomas Powys OUTRAM) rector Redmile
author *The Established Church shown to be in union with Reason, warranted by Experience, authorized by Scripture*
born c1803 Wymondham co Leicestershire died after 1882
son of Richard HEALY of Laughton co Lincoln;
and Diana born c1798 Thrussington co Leicestershire;
died unmarried (366;ADA;249;2)

**Education**

Grantham grammar school
07 Oct 1882 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1883 migrated to Sidney Sussex College
1885 BA Cambridge
20 Dec 1885 deacon Worcester (411)
19 Dec 1886 priest Worcester (411;2)

**Positions**

1871 age 8 residing with parents and five siblings, three servants Redmile Leicestershire
31 Mar 1881 age 18 born Beeley Derbyshire unmarried actor residing visitor home of BC POND a chemist and family, 4 The Pavement
Brixton Rise, Lambeth South London (249)
1885-1890 curate S John Baptist Kidderminster diocese Worcester (8)
02 Jan 1891 arrived New Zealand, and appointed to temporary charge parish S Matthew Auckland
29 Oct 1891 instituted to incumbency S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1893 resigned in ill health
21 Sep 1893 departed diocese Auckland (ADA;6;2)

**Other**

‘not a strong man… compelled by ill health to resign… brilliant preacher… took a kind and generous interest in boys…
and gave a home to a person applying for assistance (352)
‘succumbed to injury to the brain received long years before’ (ADA)
13 Mar 1896 obituary *The Standard* (2)
Jun 1896 p104 *Church Gazette* Auckland

**OWEN, LAWSON FRASER**

born 25 May 1910 Christchurch

died 28 Feb 1977 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North

brother to elder daughter Mabel Caroline Mary (Mabs) OWEN born 19 Nov 1913 died 1993

government announced 18 Jun 1935 and

married 29 Mar 1937 S Mark Opawa by Canon G NELHAM WATSON

Evan Rollinson SIMPSON of Wellington born 23 Jul 1910 died 1990

third son (among eight children) of Major Robert SIMPSON Christchurch

youngest son of the late John SIMPSON of Motueka

married 25 Apr 1906 Salvation Army Hall Ashburton by Brigadier KNIGHT

and Captain Elizabeth Jane Matilda YOUNG born 1881 died 1959

only daughter of Thomas & Martha YOUNG bootmaker Ashburton

brother to Margaret Elsie OWEN born 02 Apr 1919 died 1986

married 09 Jan 1943 S Paul pro-cathedral by Revd LF OWEN

to Andrew John THOMPSON of New Plymouth born 10 Dec 1917 died 2001

only son (two sisters) of Andrew Peter THOMPSON died 1950 age 64 Stratford

married 30 Jan 1912

and Elizabeth Jessie DAVIDSON born 30 Oct 1890 died 1973

son of Bland Thomas William OWEN civil engineer (1932) residing Woolston

born 26 Jun 1880 Abberley Road St Albans Christchurch

died 14 Feb 1958 age 77 of ‘Craigmyle’ 41 Sullivan Avenue Opawa

buried Ruru lawn Christchurch

St Albans school taught by James SPEIGHT

(1912) draughtsman and assistant engineer Heathcote County council while attending Canterbury college engineering school

(1914) lately of Canterbury college appointed assistant engineer PWD on Otago central irrigation system

(1917) Public Works Department Dunedin

(1919) assistant engineer Public Works Department Taumarunui

03 Nov 1920 produced plans of house in trial of W ANDERSON for murder of Frank TELFER Tokirima

1921-1923 Hastings borough council

1923-1932 Oamaru

(1932) formerly of Oamaru

later becoming bridge designer and surveyor for MacKenzie county council

1938-1944 constructional engineer on staff of HG ROYD consulting engineer

Solar Salt Works Grassmere Marlborough


brother Annie Maud(e) OWEN 1882 married 1908 Frederick FRANCIS

brother to Henry Alfred OWEN born 1884 married 1909 Vida Fredericka CAMMOCK

brother to Ira John OWEN born 1886 died 1956 accountant

married 22 Jan 1913 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd FITZGERALD

to Pearl Agnes Ivy LEE fourth daughter of Charles J LEE Linwood

brother to George Thomas OWEN born 1888 married 1915 Gertrude Alice HIGGS

brother to Emma Jane OWEN born 1889 died 1890 age 7 months

brother to Matilda Sarah OWEN born 1891 married 1917 William Ernest John BERTHOLD

eldest son of Henry Alfred OWEN of St Albans Christchurch

25 Jan 1876 arrived Lyttelton on SOUKAR departed 05 Oct 1875 from Gravesend

Henry OWEN age 20 farm labour from Oxfordshire

with Ira M OWEN age 23 from Northamptonshire Gl. labour

cost to the government £32 (assisted immigrants) 104 days out 244 immigrants, death of 4 children, 2 born

public servant on railway Christchurch

president of Association of Superannuated Public Servants

member church S Mark Opawa

born c1856 England died 07 Jun 1921 41 Richardson St Opawa Christchurch age 65

funeral H WILLIAMS and burial 09 Jun 1921 Linwood

married (i) 07 Feb 1880

and Mary SMITH

born c1856 died 11 Mar 1895 age 39 Abberley Road St Albans buried 13 Mar Linwood (18 years in NZ)

HA OWEN married (ii) 14 Oct 1895 Caroline Frances STANNARD

died 27 Sep 1935 age 77 residence GT OWEN 43 Sullivan Avenue Opawa buried Linwood (38 years in NZ)

married 01 Jan 1908 Christchurch by (the Revd Mr) MAXWELL at residence of bride Lichfield St

and Margaret Ruby FRASER vocalist

born 10 Sep 1882 New Zealand died 21 Oct 1962 age 80 New Plymouth Taranaki

funeral S Mark Opawa

buried 24 Oct 1962 Ruru lawn Christchurch with her husband

sister to eldest son Archibald FRASER died 26 Feb 1895 age 27 Christchurch

sister to John (Jack) FRASER born 20 Jun 1869 Christchurch died 08 Dec 1963 Taumarunui

married c1899 Celia Whiten POPE born 18 Oct 1878 Nydia Bay Marlborough New Zealand died 08 Oct 1942 Maranui Taumarunui
sister to James Donkin FRASER born 1870 aka James Duncan FRASER died 11 Sep 1950 Christchurch city council employee
estate to wife or if predeceased to niece Aline Catherine HENRY
married 1905 Rachel HENRY

sister to Charles Victor FRASER born 1874 died 1916 age 42 buried Addington engineer (fitter and turner, Addington railways workshop)
1913 stood for Central ward Christchurch city council
married 16 Apr 1900 Mary WYLIE born before 1882

sister to William Philip FRASER born 1875 died 1956 age 81 (registered as William Philip) married 1898 Ivy CLIFFORD born c1879 died c1960
sister to Elsie Ann FRASER born 1878 died 09 Oct 1950 Oamaru
married 30 Dec 1909 David SIMPSON born 17 Jun 1871 Invercargill died 23 Jan 1946 Oamaru

sister to Donald Lawson FRASER born 1881
sister to Catherine Joy FRASER born 1884

sister to Alfred Ernest FRASER born 23 Jun 1887 Christchurch killed in action 05 Jun 1915 Gallipoli deferred pay £4 12/-
(1914) Presbyterian on enlistment carriage painter Leeston nok father J FRASER c/o stationmaster Amberley
second daughter among nine children born in New Zealand
of James FRASER gentleman of Lichfield Street Christchurch engineer for Christchurch Fire dept
born Aberdeen Scotland
died 22 Sep 1922 age 81 residence of son-in-law Oamaru
buried Addington cemetery by Revd John PATerson
35-40 years employee of P & D DUNCAN Ltd engineers
member Christchurch volunteer fire brigade
a founder of the Christchurch Scottish society

and Elsie died 02 Apr 1910 age 66 at residence 41 Lichfield St Christchurch buried Addington cemetery
married (i) 27 Aug 1939 S Augustine Petone by Canon DAVIES in absence of bishop

Gladys Isabel KEMP divorced 1946
daughter of James Lewis KEMP died 1968 age 85 Adelaide St Petone
married (ii)
Joyce Mary
born c1916
died 21 Aug 2001 age 85 buried Kelvin Grove

Education
Waitaki boys high school
Mar 1929-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 BA University New Zealand
1936 MA New Zealand (as too young for ordination)
1934 grade III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1933 deacon Wellington
21 Dec 1935 priest Wellington (priests LF OWEN & JE JONES, deacon Brinley John WILLIAMS) (328)

Positions
1936 intended residing with parents Christchurch studying history for MA
21 Dec 1933-1935 assistant curate S Mary Karori diocese Wellington
01 Feb 1935-1936 assistant curate pro cathedral S Paul
1937-1938 absent on leave, at Leeds vicarage Yorkshire
23 Feb 1939-1942 vicar Mangaiotina-Pongaraoa diocese Wellington
20 Feb 1942-Jan 1944 vicar Pahuatahanui (394;308;69;83)
-1958- Health Department Palmerston North
1963 residing 43 Church Street Palmerston North (8)

OWEN, REGINALD HERBERT
born 25 May 1887 Sydenham Hill London England
died 24 Feb 1961 age 73 home Paraparaumu Beach Wellington New Zealand
funeral Wellington cathedral cremated, contributions to Wellington Cathedral Building Fund (28 Feb 1961 Press)

half-brother to Captain Nicholas OWEN the natural son of Charles OWEN
brother to Dorothy OWEN editor Children’s Church newspaper
writer children's books on Girl Guide themes
born Dec ¾ 1883 Camberwell died 18 May 1963
married (i) Jun ¾ 1911 the Revd Archie Cecil OSBORN HANN died 1943

brother to Bernard OWEN artist of miniatures, exhibiter Royal Academy
born Sep ¾ 1896 Camberwell
baptised 07 Jun 1886 East Dulwich co Surrey
maybe died Mar ¾ 1956 age 69 registered Portsmouth

youngest child of Herbert Charles OWEN
(1891) stock broker agent (1901) stock exchange dealer of Hillsdale Hillcrest Road Sydenham
born Sep ¾ 1859 Forest Hill Sydenham Lewisham Kent died Dec ¾ 1955 age 96 registered Gosport co Hampshire
(24 Nov 1955 newspaper) funeral at S Mary South Hayling

brother to the Revd Arthur Frank Cowley OWEN vicar Pembury Kent
born Sep ¾ 1860 East Dulwich registered Camberwell co Surrey
died 07 Apr 1949 age 88 Tunbridge Wells Kent [left £8 930 probate to Lloyds Bank]

son among at least ten children of Edward OWEN
(1861) married, member stock exchange
(1871) married member London stock exchange residing Peckham co Surrey
(1881) a widow member stock exchange, children, 3 servants 35 The Gardens Camberwell
(1901) stock and share dealer residing Sydenham Lewisham London
born c1833 Islington co Middlesex died after 1901

and Amelia WILKINSON
born c1835 Camden Town co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1875 age 40 registered Blean co Kent
sister to Sarah A WILKINSON born c1827 Camden Town London;
married (i) 26 Sep 1882 S John East Dulwich Camberwell,

and Isabel Hannah DOULTON
(1871) age 12 at boarding school Brighton
born Dec ¼ 1858 Dulwich Camberwell co Surrey South London
died 19 Aug 1939 son’s residence 17 Bradmore Rd Oxford
married 57 years 21 Aug 1939 funeral SS Philip & James Oxford
sister to Hubert Victor DOULTON
born 21 Jan 1864 Camberwell South London died 02 Mar 1941 age 77 Surrey north east
married 1910 All Saints Dulwich, Constance Jessie Frances FARRE
sister to Frederick Howard DOULTON (1871) with parents and siblings Kensington Middlesex
born 1849 Newington London
married Sep ¼ 1878 Marylebone London Sarah Louise CHINERY

daughter among at least six children of Frederick DOULTON
(1851 1861) stone potter of Brixton Hill Lambeth co Surrey
(1871) retired earthenware manufacturer, residing Kensington co Middlesex
born c1822 Vauxhall co Surrey south London
baptised 03 Dec 1822 NonConformist chapel, Locks Field Walworth York St Southwark
Note: opened 1790, later known as Clayton’s chapel, 1890s Browning Hall mission
died 21 May 1872 at Tunbridge Wells co Kent buried 25 May 1872 Lambeth co Surrey
[left £800 probate to son Frederick Howard DOULTON]
son of John DOULTON and Jane;

and Sarah Saunders MEREDITH
(1881) widow of Peckham Rye Camberwell living on dividends, born c1834 Woolwich co Kent South London;

HERBERT CHARLES OWEN married (ii) Jun ¼ 1945 Gosport
Eleanor Catherine THOMPSON
(1911) drapers assistant
(1939) in Camberwell, state registered nurse
born 22 May 1888 Corke Ireland died Dec ¼ 1975 New Forest England
daughter of John THOMPSON
bookseller
born c1859 Cork
married c1888

and Frances Elizabeth born c1859 Cork;
married 17 Jun 1913 abbey church Lancaster
by Canon KING of S Philip Sydenham, AFC OWEN uncle of bridegroom, ES HUNT brother of the bride

Jane Eckstein HUNT
born 24 Jan 1885 registered Lancaster baptised 22 Feb 1885 S Mary Lancaster
died 10 Oct 1964 age 79 Oxford England
[left £16 003 probate to William Stanley WHITE Michael James Acton DAVIS solicitors]
sister to the Revd Edgar Seymour HUNT (1922-) chaplain Monkton Combe school
born c1888 Lancaster
married (10 Nov 1919 British Columbia Canada)
widow Blanche Edith Allan JACKSON née DEANE
daughter of Auguste Henry DEANE and Eugene Amelia Frederica SALITTE

daughter among five children of Arthur William HUNT
(1881) stained glass, art tile painter Shrigley & Hunt employing 40 persons
(1891) stained glass artist of Longlands Lancaster
born Mar ¼ 1849
baptised 12 Feb 1849 Hoddesdon Ware Hertfordshire
died 21 Dec 1917 age 68 Lancaster
[left £19 722 probate to Jane Marion Caroline HUNT the Revd R H OWEN]
brother to Jessie HUNT born c1837 Broxbourne Hoddesdon

son of John HUNT
(1851) plumber glazier painter employing 16 men 1 apprentice Hoddesdon
(1861) builder employing 30 men 3 boys Hoddesdon
baptised 14 Jan 1807 Hoddesdon co Hertfordshire
son of William HUNT and Mary;
brother in law to Margaret STARLING baptised 03 Jun 1838 Great Amwell Hertfordshire
daughter of John STARLING and Mary;

and Catherine born c1812 Broxbourne co Hertfordshire;
marr....
son of John MATTHEWS;
moved 05 Sep 1848 S Andrew Holborn London
and Jane ECKSTEIN

(1841) residing parish S Andrew Holborn
(1891) widow living on own means
born 20 Feb 1831 baptised 19 Mar 1831 S Andrew Holborn London
sister to youngest daughter Emily Elizabeth ECKSTEIN died 09 Jul 1854 of Lloyd Square Clerkenwell
daughter among eleven children of George Frederick ECKSTEIN
ironmonger Lloyd Square Pentonville
author A Practical Treatise on Chimneys
with a few remarks on stoves, the consumption of smoke & coal, ventilation etc
baptised 21 Nov 1783 S Andrew Holborn

died 14 Jan 1855 age 71 16 Lloyd Square registered Clerkenwell
son of George Paul ECKSTEIN of Nuremberg and Ann MITCHELL of Sheffield;
married 1808
and Mary Ann KEY

born 17 Jun 1786 died 20 Jul 1859 age 68 57 Myddelton Square registered Clerkenwell;

Education
c1849 Leominster died Sep ¼ 1922 age 73 Oxford)
1906 Classical scholar Wadham College Oxford (rowing blue)
1910 BA Oxford
1913 MA Oxford
1917 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1917 deacon Peterborough
26 May 1918 priest Peterborough (411)
09 Mar 1947 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul) by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON of Christchurch), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHenson), Aoteaoroa (BENNETT) (6)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 3 residing with parents, Dorothy, Bernard, 4 four servants parish S Stephen Dulwich Camberwell co Surrey
31 Mar 1901 age 13 residing with parents, Dorothy, Bernard, 3 servants parish S Philip Lewisham co Surrey (352)
1910-1912 teacher Clifton college Bristol
1912-1915 fellow Worcester College Oxford
1914-1915 tutor and dean Worcester College
instructor at School of Instruction for Officers Oxford
            1932 honorary fellow
            1926-1927 select preacher Oxford
Dec 1915 headmaster Uppingham school co Rutland
            Aug 1931 convalescent after appendicitis, voyage to New Zealand,
            stayed one month with Abp AVERILL Auckland
            1934 resigned from Uppingham
1934-1947 fellow and chaplain Brasenose College Oxford
            1935 select preacher Cambridge
            1937-1947 tutor Brasenose College (fellow and chaplain)
            1939-1941- examining chaplain to bishop of Ripon
            1939-1945 chaplain Royal navy volunteer reserve
            Apr 1946 returned from service, residing Oxford

early 1947 cable from New Zealand, offering bishopric of Wellington (second offer of preferment in New Zealand)
24 Jan 1947-06 Mar 1947 with wife from England SS RIMUTAKA arrived Wellington
09 Mar 1947-29 Feb 1960 vice HOLLAND, 6th bishop of Wellington (239)
            1952 primate and archbishop of New Zealand
            30 May 1954 in Honiara British Solomon islands with PW STRONG New Guinea,
            David HAND auxiliary bishop New Guinea, and Allen JOHNSTON bishop Dunedin,
            for consecration of Alfred Thomas HILL bishop of Melanesia
            Sep 1958 from attending Lambeth conference of bishops returned Wellington
29 Feb 1960 vacated the see and primacy, retired on pension Paraparaumu (315)

Other
              c1920 author Prayers in use at Uppingham school – three editions
              [I have his 1941 Crockford RAB, inherited from MWB]
photograph on appointment Church and People Dec 1946 page 1
1948 A letter from the Bishop of Wellington to his diocese: Advance, the Church of England, April, 1948
n d cellist
            see Wellington Cathedral of S Paul (2002) by Michael Blain
refused ever to licence in diocese Wellington priests trained at the College of the Resurrection Mirfield; this in protest against both
Socialism and AngloCatholicism (pers comm. Wybrants Olphert diocesan chancellor Wellington 1986 MWB)
25 Feb 1961 p18 obituary Evening Post Wellington and page 12 Press
25 Feb 1961 obituary The Times
see Owen of Uppingham, by Penelope Jessel (1965, Mowbrays)
OXENBRIDGE, BERTRAM [BERTIE]
born 22 Jun 1904 Christchurch
died 31 Jul 1978 Gisborne cremated Hastings (no record of ashes interment found)
wife primary executrix died prior probate to nephew Peter Bertram OXENBRIDGE
brother to Ernest Victor OXENBRIDGE market gardener
   born 1899 New Zealand died 21 Apr 1955 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
brother to Alice Marion OXENBRIDGE
   born 09 Nov 1893 died 1977 Christchurch buried Bromley
brother to second son Edward George OXENBRIDGE commercial fruit grower
   born 18 May 1899 died 1988 Christchurch buried Bromley
   married 24 Nov 1925 by C A PERRY Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
   Eleanor Florence BYERS daughter of C BYERS
   son of George OXENBRIDGE market gardener (tomatoes) of St Martins Christchurch nurseryman
   birth registered as CROUCH Dec ¼ 1857 Ticehurst Sussex England
died 15 Dec 1937 age 82 Christchurch buried Bromley
   13 May 1938 auction house and five glass houses (4500 tomatoes)
brother to Edmond (Ned) OXENBRIDGE born 17 Jan 1858 goldminer
   died 11 Nov 1941 age 83 residence 47 Mackworth St Woolston
   funeral Salvation Army hall Fitzgerald Avenue buried Bromley cemetery
   1890 residing Tia NSW originally bricklayer
   -1908-1933 goldmining Shotover river in partnership with Bert his younger brother, living Queenstown
   married (i) 1883 West Kempsey to Margaret WOODLANDS born 12 Sep 1855 Roland Plains NSW
died 28 Jul 1893 Tia near Wacha NSW
   (ii) 04 Feb 1903 NZ to Grace STROUD born 14 Oct 1868 Hendon Willesden Middlesex
   died 30 Mar 1943 age 75 Whangarei buried Maunu cemetery
brother James William OXENBRIDGE born 1868 died 09 Aug 1946 age 78 buried Bromley cemetery carpenter
   son of William Edmund OXENBRIDGE born 1836 Etchingham Sussex died 13 April 1898 buried Walcha Cemetery New South Wales
   son of Edmund OXENBRIDGE born 1810 died 1885 and Elizabeth SINDEN born 1813 died 1892
   married Sep ¼ 1857 Hastings Sussex England
   Emma CROUCH born c1836 Etchingham died 1900
   married Jun ¼ 1884 Uckfield Sussex
   and Alice Marion BAILEY
   born c1863 baptised 09 Jul 1865 Rotherfield Sussex
died 16 Mar 1934 age 68 of 91 St Martins Rd Christchurch;
   buried Bromley cemetery
daughter of William BAILEY born c1863 baptised 09 Jul 1865 Rotherfield Sussex
died 16 Mar 1934 age 68 of 91 St Martins Rd Christchurch;
   buried Bromley cemetery
   and Lois Adelaide SANDS born c1818 Rotherfield Sussex
   married 14 Nov 1836
   and Jane HUGHES of Christchurch
   married 21 Jul 1896
also aboard were William OXENBRIDGE age 48 ploughman, Emma age 47, Bertie age 10 and Jane age 7;
   William age 18, James age 16 and Annie age 12 sponsored by brother Edmund OXENBRIDGE
   married 22 Oct 1938 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch by C E B MUSCHAMP
Kathleen May SEELER of Selwyn St Christchurch (birth registered as Catherine May SEELER born 1907)
born 10 Jul 1907 Milford died 17 Feb 1975 Cook public hospital Gisborne result of gangrene right foot
   at death residing 208 Roebuck Road Gisborne
cremated 18 Feb 1975 Hastings
sister to Hannah May SEELER born 1898 died 24 Dec 1939 age 42 buried with parents Temuka
   married 1925 Charles NAPIER
sister to second daughter Margaret Jane SEELER born 1899 died 14 Jun 1942 age 43 buried Temuka
   married Temuka 25 May 1920 James Henry PRATTLEY of Guise St Temuka
sister to William John SEELER railway ganger of Washdyke Timaru
   born 1905 of Milford near Timaru
   died 18 Oct 1949 age 44 hospital Timaru after cycling accident buried Temuka
   married 1937 Florence Mabel CLEVERLEY died 15 Apr 1973 buried Temuka
sister to Hilda Heath SEELER died 08 May 1936 age 28 buried with parents Temuka
sister to Lucy Irene SEELER born 16 Jan 1910 died 19 Jan 1910 age 3 days
sister to Albert James SEELER born 16 Jan 1910 died 20 Jan 1910 age 5 days
sister to Herbert Pearce SEELER born 30 Aug 1914 died 1946
daughter of John Patrick SEELER mixed farmer
   aged 18 enlisted Irish Royal Horse artillery
   service in India, Egypt, two years Zulu war South Africa
   1890 with sister arrived Timaru Canterbury New Zealand from Ireland
   farm labourer Temuka Timaru (obit 09 Apr 1924 Star Christchurch)
born c1861 co Kerry Ireland
   died 03 Apr 1924 age 63 of his farm Orakipaoa Temuka in hospital Timaru
   funeral RC church Temuka buried Temuka
   married 21 Jul 1896
and Jane HUGHES of Christchurch
born c1867 died 29 Sep 1914 age 48
found drowned Orakipaoa stream
funeral S Joseph RC Temuka buried Temuka

Education
1932 BTS Grade II, 1935 Grade III
?1934 College House Christchurch
25 Nov 1934 deacon Waikato (deacons EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS; bishop preached)
01 Jan 1935 priest Waikato (priests EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS)

Positions
on literary staff the Sun Christchurch
14 Dec 1933 licensed lay reader Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (69)
Nov 1934 accepted by bishop of Waikato to prepare for ordination
14 Nov 1934 farewell from Society of St Osmund of Salisbury in their clubrooms
25 Nov 1934-1936 assistant curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
22 Dec 1935 farewell at S Mary Gordonton (presented with fountain pen)
1936-1937 curate Taumarunui
ca Oct 1937-1941 (vice A WALLACE) priest-in-charge Raglan
ca Jun 1941-1948 vicar Te Kuiti
23 Jan 1944 at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels 1100 Sung mass Archdeacon TAYLOR preacher, 7pm evensong Bertram OXENBRIDGE 1948-1955 vicar Lautoka and vicar Viti Levi West diocese Polynesia
1955-1963- vicar Patutahi diocese Waiapu (8)
1970 vicar parochial district Patutahi (1970 clergy directory Waiapu)
retired to Gisborne

Other
AngloCatholic
a JCI OXENBRIDGE baker settled Ahuriri c1860, advertisement enquiring after him by children of sister Sarah 12 Mar 1904 Christchurch Star in his later years his wife would sit in the front pew and prompt him in a loud voice much to amusement of the congregation if she thought he had lost his place. When his wife needed to move into Te Wiremu House, Elizabeth FAHEY took him shopping as he was lost without his wife’s guidance. [pers. comm. Revd CW BENNETT]

OZANNE, JAMES DUNCAN
born 25 Dec 1863 Launceston Tasmania Australia
died 25 Jun 1900 of fever Bombay [Mumbai] India
brother to Joseph Henry OZANNE farmer in Tasmania
born 16 Apr 1854 Liverpool England
brother to Edward OZANNE sugar planter Queensland Australia, orange planter Florida,
born 12 Sep 1862 Tasmania
third son of Joseph OZANNE MD a physician
of a Guernsey family Channel islands, later of Launceston Tasmania
born 1821 died 23 Nov 1872 Mount Row St Peter Port Guernsey [left £2 000 England]
son of Pierre OZANNE and Mary Martin
and Jane Christina CARPENTER;
marrried Sep ¼ 1893 registered Northleach Gloucestershire by Bishop J R SELWYN,
Kate Mary LODGE
(c1879-1893) from Auckland assistant to Mrs Elizabeth COLENSO, missionary Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
(1891) engaged to OZANNE and (1893) joined him to marry in England
as a widow, worked deaf-and-dumb church S Saviour 419 Oxford Street London W
born c1851 died 02 Oct 1929 age 78 buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard Auckland
second daughter of William F LODGE
(-1861) residing FitzWILLIAM Estate Dublin Ireland
(18 Oct 1861) with Mrs [Anna], Elena, Kate, Francis, George, Jane, arrived Auckland GANANOQUE
(c1861) a court clerk to Auckland Provincial government, residing Emerald Villa Parnell Auckland
(-1862-1863-1868-1881) clerk to Resident Magistrate’s court Auckland
born c1813 died 1906 age 93 buried Parnell churchyard [left £1 234]
and Anna -
from Coleraine House co Tipperary Ireland
born c1818 died 26 Dec 1875 age 57 of Emerald Villa Brighton Auckland buried Parnell S Stephen churchyard
(422;Emerald Villa information online Nov 2008;389;family information online Nov 2008;249;366)

Education
18 May 1883 matriculated age 19 St Edmund’s Hall Oxford
1886 BA Oxford
1890 MA Oxford
1887 deacon Chester
26 Feb 1888 priest Chester (The Times;8)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his cousin the Revd George LEE rector S Andrew Guernsey diocese Winchester (249)
1887-1888 curate Runcorn diocese Chester
1888-1889 curate Thurleston Devon
1890 joined Melanesian mission (389)
1890-1892 missionary Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
  1891 Ulawa three weeks
  1892 Motalava
  1892 was to have taken over PLANT's work in the Floridas, but became so ill on arrival that returned to Norfolk Island at once; a good linguist; BROWNING went to Florida (Gela) in his place (271)
1893-1895 vicar Holy Trinity Mossley Cheshire diocese Chester
1895-1898 chaplain (supported by Additional Clergy Society) at Parel Bombay India
1900 final entry in Crockford residing Bombay India (8)
at death, chaplain of the Bombay Ecclesiastical Service, of Byculla India (271)

Other
1892 photographic image: seated front left in the photograph of mission staff taken on the SOUTHERN CROSS [probably by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN] for the HH MONTGOMERY slideshow and record of his pastoral visit to the diocese of Melanesia. (photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library and in Anglican church archives, Honiara)
Sep 1900 obituary Southern Cross Log

PACKE, HORACE
born 25 Mar 1865 Shangton co Leicestershire
died 01 Dec 1934 Gisborne Poverty Bay New Zealand buried 03 Dec 1934 Taruheru Gisborne
fourth son among at least six children of the Revd Henry Vere PACKE
  (1857-1891) rector Shangton co Leicester
  (1891-1903) rector Lamport All Saints Brixworth co Northampton
born c1826 Harlestone co Northampton baptised 21 May 1826 Harlestone
died 06 Apr 1903 age 77 Lamport rectory registered Brixworth co Northampton [left £3 757]
son of Henry PACKE of Harleston Northamptonshire
  born 15 Feb 1786 Twyford Hall co Norfolk died 21 Sep 1859
and EIZA;
  married (i) 10 Feb 1858 registered Martley co Worcester
  born c1830 Italy (British subject)
died 07 Oct 1877 age 47 probably Shangton, registered Market Harborough co Leicester
dughter of Stewart Crawford BRUCE
  [HENRY VERE PACKE married (ii) 15 Jul 1880 Brixworth co Northampton
  born c1836 Kilby Leicestershire
second daughter of the Revd Robert ISHAM rector Lamport Northamptonshire
  second son of Sir Justinian ISHAL 7th baronet
and Martha Jane Elinor WILSON eldest daughter of the Revwd William WILSON of Knowle Hall];
  married (i) 1893 Hastings co Sussex,
  Charlotte Alice NORMAN of West Hill St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
  died 11 Aug 1902;
  married (ii) 28 May 1903,
  Violet Leslie WALKER
born 10 Aug 1877 died 06 Jan 1974 Gisborne age 96 buried 08 Jan 1974 Taruheru Gisborne
third daughter of Leslie John WALKER
  (-1905) colonial postmaster of Fiji
born 10 Jun 1832 died 18 Jan 1911 Suva Fiji
son of James Melville WALKER and Frances Matilda;
  married 20 Oct 1868 S Stephen Bayswater co Middlesex London
  and Helen WOOD born 08 Jan 1843 London
  (422;micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL;8;180;249;The Cyclopaedia of Fiji 1907;63;56;4)
Education
nine years S Edward's school Oxford (249)
  22 Oct 1885 age 19 Worcester College Oxford
1889 BA Oxford
1891 MA Oxford
and studied for Bachelor of Music under Dr STAINER, Dr HIFFE, Dr PARRATT
24 May 1891 deacon Chichester
12 Jun 1892 priest Chichester (211)

Positions
1871 age 5 with parents Henry V and Helen S PACK, and siblings Robert C, Vere, Emily C, Madeline, and Edward H all born Shangton and governess and four servants
31 Mar 1891 a scholar boarding with the Revd Algernon Barrington SIMEON warden of S Edward's school in St Giles Oxford (249)
  – member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
and 1871 signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/purchas/remonstrance1871.html
1891-1893 curate S Mary Magdalene Hastings chaplain S Leonards school Hastings diocese Chichester
  [he states: he was curate Wentbridge Pontefract, and
1894, 1895 headmaster of Ilfracombe school Devonshire (180)]
1894-1895 curate Darrington near Pontefract diocese Wakefield
1896-1898 curate S George cathedral church Georgetown diocese Guiana
1898-1899 government chaplain Gold Coast Accra colony West Africa
1899 left with blackwater fever (69)
06 Jun 1899 accepted by SPG for missionary service in Fiji, residing Hanover House St Peters Rd Bournemouth: (180)
-Aug 1899 officiating priest S Peter’s Bournemouth diocese Winchester

1899-1907 priest (vice John Francis JONES returned to Britain) among Melanesians (SPG-supported) Suva Fiji

1906 Bishop MONTGOMERY of Tasmania and SPG wrote to WINNINGTON INGRAM of London:
that PACKE was 'incompetent' (280)
however with serious skin problems (according to C WHONSBON-ASTON in Pacific Irishman)

exchanged cures with R Twitchell MATHEWS vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin: (202)

04 Jun 1907-1912 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin

01 Nov 1912 appointed vicar S John Invercargill
26 Feb 1913 inducted as vicar parish S John the Divine Invercargill
20 Mar 1913 licensed vicar S John Invercargill (151)
16 Apr 1913-1915 archdeacon Invercargill (151)

Apr 1915 resigned Invercargill (324)

May 1915-31 Dec 1931 vicar Gisborne diocese Waiapū (8)

06 Apr 1921 deed of appointment to the chapter of the diocese, Canon, stall of S Chad
01 Jun 1921 ‘recorded with disappointment the giving up of the Bush Brotherhood house in Gisborne,
which would have been a great power for good in the parish’ Waiapu Church Gazette

1921 left with recurring black-water [dengue] fever retired

01 Jan 1932 farewell letter, the giants influenced him were Canon BRIGHT, Edward KING the bishop of Lincoln, Canon SCOTT HOLLAND,
Dean HOLT, Father Basil MATURIN [Irish priest, and RC convert], Father BENSON SSJE [Anglican religious] (Waiapu Church Gazette)

Other
03 Dec 1934 obituary Evening Post Wellington
01 Feb 1971 memories by JB THOMSON editor Gisborne Herald:
baritone singer, particularly popular in Gilbert & Sullivan productions

PADDISON, JOSEPH TONGE

born 19 Sep 1877 Stapleford Lincolnshire registered Newark
died 11 Jul 1950 age 72 county hospital Lincoln
brother to George Frederick PADDISON KBE CSI JP Madras born 07 Jun 1868 Stapleford died 1927
youngest of six children of Charles Foster PADDISON

(1881) farmer of 2 080 acres employing 42 men and 9 boys
baptised 21 Dec 1836 Saxilby Ingleby co Lincoln England
died 03 Nov 1917 age 81 Ingleby Lincolnshire [left £33 544 probate to Joseph Tonge PADDISON]
son of Henry PADDISON and Ann;
moved 26 May 1868 S Maurice York,
and Jane TOLLINTON

baptised 25 Jan 1835 South Muskham co Nottingham England died Sep ¼ 1918 Lincoln
daughter of Richard TOLLINTON and Jane

(315;352;345;96;2)

Education

1891- Friary grammar school Richmond Yorkshire
01 Oct 1896 admitted pensioner Selwyn House Cambridge
1899 BA Cambridge
1906 MA Cambridge
1900-1901 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1901 deacon Southwell
21 Dec 1902 priest Southwell (411;2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 with eldest sibling Margaret J age 11 as head of the household all residing The Village, South Carlton co Lincoln (249)
1891 boarder age 13 at Friary grammar school Richmond Yorkshire
31 Mar 1901 theological student Wells theological college (345)
1901-1909 assistant curate cathedral diocese Southwell
1909-1914 curate-in-charge S Lawrence in parish S Peter Mansfield
1914-1921 vicar Blidworth (26)
11 Oct 1921-1924 vicar Mt Somers diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1924-1927 vicar Kaiapoi and Woodend (91)
Sep 1927 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
29 Sep 1927-31 Jan 1932 vicar Gore diocese Dunedin (324;151)
1932-1933 rector Elston and vicar Sibthorpe Newark Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
1933-1938 rector Welbourn county and diocese Lincoln
1934- commissary for bishop of Dunedin
1938-1942 vicar Carlton-le-Moorland with Stapleford
1942-1947 priest-in-charge Martin near Woodhall Spa (2)
1949 Martin House, Woodhall Spa co Lincolnshire (8)

Other
1950 left £11 109 probate to Westminster bank

PAENGA, TE KEEPAPA POMARE [KEPA]

born 26 Sep 1920 Ruatoria East Coast died 12 Oct 1998
Ngati Porou
brother to W.A.L. Heni PAENGA born 20 Jun 1924 died 2020 married HENDERSON
WW II enlisted 23 Apr 1943 WA1 Women’s Auxiliary Air Force (WAAF)
brother to Corporal Keeni Puti (Kenny) PAENGA
WW II enlisted 09 Apr 1943 WA1 Women’s Auxiliary Air Force (WAAF)
brother to second son AC II Rangi PAENGA
married Feb 1947 Māori church Patoromu Whangara by Revd Wi Te Hauwaho TANGOHAU
(best man Kepa PAENGA & groomsman Kingi IHAKA)
Arihia Mahia Aotea TE KANI daughter of Heta TE KANI
brother to W.A.L. Heni PAENGA born 20 Jun 1924 died 2020 married HENDERSON
brother to Corporal Keeni Puti (Kenny) PAENGA
WW II enlisted 09 Apr 1943 WA1 Women’s Auxiliary Air Force (WAAF)
brother to second son AC II Rangi PAENGA
married Feb 1947 Māori church Patoromu Whangara by Revd Wi Te Hauwaho TANGOHAU
(best man Kepa PAENGA & groomsman Kingi IHAKA)
brother to Te Ao Marangai PAENGA born 05 Jul 1931 died 01 Apr 2005 married KUTIA
brother to Ranui-o-te-tau PAENGA born 24 Jul 1910 died 1985
married 1938 Bella WHITA born 19 Feb 1921 died 1997
brother to Riawai PAENGA died 21 Jun 1937 age 14 Rototahi Station result of shooting accident
son (among fourteen children) of Te Hira PAENGA born 1882 Gisborne died 18 Mar 1960 age 78 pensioner of Whangara
(1925) manager Māori estate
Aug/Sep 1925 fined £20 for leaving 25 horses in a paddock for weeks with insufficient food and water
brother to Rauna PAENGA born 1892 Whangara died 01 Aug 1972 age 80 Whangara
married 1913 Ngoingoi WAARK (WALKER)
only daughter of Robert WALKER died c1912
and Elizabeth (Nanny) WALKER (née MILNER) (obit 17 Nov 1949 Gisborne Herald)
born 10 Jan 1875 died 07 Nov 1949 age 76 home Tikitiki
daughter of William MILNER of Port Awanui
married (i) and Rawinia
William MILNER married (ii) 1883 Kate AUPOURI
brother to Remana PAENGA
born 02 Sep 1893 Te Arai Manutuke died 19/20 Apr 1959 age 65 Whangara Gisborne
cadet corps at Te Aute college
sheep farmer cadet with AT NGATA (HT on some documentation)
1st Māori Pioneer Battalion enlisted 14 Nov 1914 last residence Port Awanui
bugler crossed out for L/Sgt – served Egypt, Gallipoli, Mudros, injured and Western Front
married 1921 Matekino PAHURA born 1896 Tolaga Bay died 1970 age 69 Whangara
brother to Raharuri PAENGA died 12 May 1962 age 71 Whangara
married 1936 Keriana WHATI died 1941 age 62
son of Tamati (Hira) PAENGA born 1846 Waioomatini
married (i) WHANO
married (i) and Heeni POMARE born 1860 died 16 Jun 1936 of Whangara
married 1920
and Maraea Kirikiri MILNER born 28 Aug 1901 died 2001
married 01 Jul 1939 Whangara
Ngoingoi (Noi) Matekaikino TUATI born 07 Jun 1916/15 Gisborne died 05 Jul 2006 Auckland (315)
daughter of Tapiata TUATI born 1888 died 05 Mar 1958 Tuparoa near Ruatoria buried Tuparoa
son of Tapiata or Hone TUATI
and Tuniwai KIHIRINI
and Hera (Sarah) NGARIMU-SMITH born 1891 died 04 Jan 1963 Te Puia East Coast buried Tuparoa
daughter of Hohepa (Joseph) SMITH/SCHMIDT born 1874
and Katerina Horanga WIRIHANA born 1876 Ópōtiki died 04 Sep 1954 Waiotahi Bay of Plenty
sister to Tawa WILSON born 1874 Paerata died 04 Jan 1944
[note: WILSON=WIRIHANA]
married 1921 in Waimana (Bay of Plenty) to Materoa RANGIHAO
daughter of Tiemi WIRIHANA born 1836 died 19 Feb 1919 age 82 Muriwai Gisborne
aka James/Jimmy WILSON (obit 22 Feb 1919 Poverty Bay Herald)
and Mautiki Matuakore TE WARU born 1846
married (i) Harry McGREGOR

Education
-1935 Whangara native school
Sacred Heart College
1946-1949 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
04 Dec 1949 deacon Waiapū
30 Nov 1950 priest Waiapū (S Luke Rotorua; Te Keepa PAENGA & William Brown TUREI priests, preacher Revd BR BRIERLY)

Positions
WW 2 enlisted Gisborne from Whangara promoted to Sgt in Māori Battalion #67440 Labourer/civilian
1949-1952 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1952-1958 vicar Te Ngae pastorate
1958-1963 Waiapū Maori pastorate (54)
1963-1968 Waipatu-Moteo Maori pastorate (8)
1979-1981 archdeacon Waiapū
1982-1984 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1996 officiating minister diocese Tai Tokerau residing Selwyn village Point Chevalier Auckland
Other
three children, two died in infancy

PAERATA, HEREWINI NOPERA (SELWYN NOBLE)
born c1852 or c1857 Awanui
died 28 Feb 1923 buried 01 Mar 1923 Tarakaka Pamapuria
of Te Rarawa tribe
brother to the Revd Tiopira Nopera PAERATA
nephew to the Revd Rupene PAERATA 1st priest ordained in Far North of New Zealand;
marrid (i);
marrid (ii),
Hera HURU a widow, mother of renowned kaumatua HAKARAIA (ADA)

Education
pupil at MATTHEWS' school, BURROW's school, and government school Awanui
1884-1886 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (89)
26 Dec 1887 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; deacons HUKATERE, Herewini Nopera PAERATA) (424)
22 Mar 1896 priest Auckland (S Saviour Kaitaia)

Positions
1875 lay reader
1884 stationed CMS Paihia diocese Auckland
1887 stationed at Waimate North
1887-1912 minister at Whangaroa (8)
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change of licensing laws
22 May 1903 minister Whangaroa district (ADA)
1918 native minister (89)

Other
photographs (ADA)

PAERATA, HOANI MATENGA [SOMETIMES TE PAERATA]
born c1864 baptised Houhora
died 25 Apr 1942 age 78 New Zealand
son of Matenga Tohi ARANGI (aka Matenga PAERATA)
and Ere AWARAU;
marrid (i)
Roera KAAKA;
marrid (ii)
Hannah TAURAU (ADA)
(1935 a Haana TAURAU married Tamaraukura MATENGA)

Education
confirmed at Kaitaia by Bishop COWIE (ADA)
1904 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Jun 1905 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURIORANGI;
deacons Karira KARAKA Hoani Matenga PAERATA WI KAIPO; preacher Du RIEU)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch for Auckland (S Mary; deacons Clement HOUCHEN,
priests G Wells SMAILES, F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA, Hone Wi KAIPO, and for Wellington ,
John Ernest HOLLOWAY, W F STENT; preacher Norman RADCLIFFE) (424)

Positions
1905 missionary curate Waimate North diocese Auckland
1908-1911 mission at Whangarei
1941 residing Awanui North, Auckland New Zealand (8)

Other
1897 photograph with other Auckland Māori clergy
1942 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
?father of Revd Māori MARSDEN

PAERATA, RUPENE
born 1832 Kaitaia baptised 1840 by Richard TAYLOR
died 10 Apr 1887 by misadventure (food poisoning) buried close to the Revd M TAUPAKI
of Rarawa tribe, son of a chief;
marrid 25 May 1857,
Ana TE KAUWAU (ADA)

Education
n d Paihia (Te Ti) native school (school lists)
1867-1868 S Stephen’s College Auckland taught by Sir Wm MARTIN, T CHAPMAN, R BURROWS
25 Apr 1873 deacon Auckland (S Paul; preacher Archdeacon MAUNSELL (424)
23 Jan 1876 priest Auckland (at Kaitaia) (ADA;317)

Positions
lay reader Pamapuria
1869-1870 catechist near Mangonui
assisted CLARKE at Waimate North
ca 1874 stationed Parengarenga
29 Apr 1873 licensed assistant minister Waimate
Mar 1875 priest-in-charge Parengarenga North
1884 stationed Paihia (89)

Other
‘a man faithful to his trust’ Sir William MARTIN

PAERATA, TIOPIRA NOPERA (‘PORO’) (THEOPHILUS PILOT)

born 1862 Oruru Kaitaia died 15 Apr 1939 buried at Komako Kareponia
brother to the Revd Herewini PAERATA
nephew to the Revd Rupene PAERATA
son of Tiopera of Oruru, whose real name was Moses UERE;
marrried (i) 27 May 1880,
Ripeka Wiwhona AWARUA;
marrried (ii) c1886,
Ritihia RATA died 01 Oct 1934
(422;89;ADA)

Education
at Awanui taught by E MATTHEWS son of the Revd J MATTHEWS
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Dec 1896 deacon Waipapū for Auckland (at Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne;
priests Piripi Te AWARAU, Hakaraia PAHEWA, Ahipene RANGI; deacons for Auckland, Hare Maihi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA, Timoti KIRIWI)
18 Oct 1899 S Luke priest Auckland (S Mary; three Māori priests’ namely: Hare Maihi RUARANGI, Tiopira PAERATA, Timoti KIRIWI;
preacher Taimona HAPIMANA)
(424;317;89)

Positions
26 Dec 1896 licensed as minister of Māori congregation of Bay of Islands district with headquarters at Taumarere Kawakawa diocese Auckland
25 Jun 1906 missionaty at Kaitaia including Ahipara, Parengarenga
1911 stationed Awanui
1917 resigned (ADA;89)
1926 residing Awanui North, Auckland New Zealand (8)

Other
18 Oct 1899 at his priesting, the Revd T HAPIMANA preached, the first Māori to do so at an ordination
had navigational knowledge of Doubtless Bay, hence his name Pilot (ADA)

PAGE, ARTHUR THOMAS BRISTED

born Mar ¾ 1864 St Pancras registered Regents Park London
baptised 22 May 1864 All Souls Langham Place St Marylebone
died 23 Feb 1941 Wellington funeral S Mark by the bishop of Wellington, cremated Karori
son of George Alfred PAGE
(1871) clerk civil service
born c1838 Aberystwyth Cardiganshire
married Mar ¾ 1863 Marylebone Middlesex,
and Clara Harriet MEADOWS
(1871) manageress of bakery
born 15 Apr 1841 Marylebone Middlesex baptised 02 May 1841 All Souls S Marylebone
probably died Jun ¾ 1880 registered Barnet co Middlesex
daughter of Thomas MEADOWS and Caroline;
died unmarried
(345;249;56;209)

Education
King’s College London
1892 Associate of King’s College [AKC] London
25 Sep 1892 deacon St Albans
24 Sep 1893 priest St Albans (308)

Positions
1871 age 7 with parents, and siblings Susan age 6 born Pancras, George A age 4 born Pancras, and Thomas M age 1 born Marylebone
residing All Souls district St Marylebone London
31 Mar 1881 residing with his widowed father and three younger siblings 48 Harrington St St Pancras Middlesex (249)
1892-1895 assistant curate Castle Hedingham Essex diocese St Albans
1895-1903 curate S Mark North End Portsea diocese Winchester
21 May 1901 residing Portsmouth (345)
1903-1908 curate Penistone diocese Wakefield
22 Feb 1909-1914 vicar Greytown with Featherston diocese Wellington (308)
20 Aug 1914 licence to officiate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
1914-1917 vicar Manaia diocese Wellington
21 May 1918-1921 assistant (to ASKEW) curate and acting vicar S Mark Wellington
donated Union Jack and NZ Ensign hanging in church
15 Jan 1922-1937 1st vicar Miramar-Seatoun (until 1933 with Lyall Bay) parochial district
1938 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
PAHEWA, HAKARAIA [ZACHARIAS]
born c1869 Tokomaru bay tribe Mataatua
died 16 Oct 1948 Te Kaha near Ōpōtiki
brother to Peti (Lucy) PAHEWA married HH FAIRLIE
brother to Aphane PAHEWA married COCKERY
son of the Revd Matiaha PAHEWA
died Jun 1906
of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou
and Hera MAROKAU of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou;
marrried,
Roka BRISTOW (PERETO) from Te Kaha
born c1864 died 10/11 Apr 1915 age 51
of pakeha and Ngati Porou tribe, Te Whanau-a- te-Aotaihi
(424;22;89)

Education
Te Aute College Hawkes Bay (not noted in (395))
 honorary prefect at Te Aute boys college
1889-1895 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (1883 founded 1924 closed)
10 Mar 1895 deacon Waiapū
 (at Māori church Wairoa; with Ahipene RANGI)
20 Dec 1896 priest Waiapū
 (Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne; priests Pirihi Te AWARU Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI;
deacons for Auckland Hare Mahi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA Timoti KIRIWI)
(424;211)

Positions
1895-1896 assistant curate Te Kaha pastorate diocese Waiapū
1896-1939 vicar Te Kaha pastorate in the Ōpōtiki district diocese Waiapū
 1900 built new church Te Kaha; and others erected Raukokore, Omaio, Hicks Bay (22)
 1915 honorary canon (1st Māori) Waiapū
 1919 residing Whakaumu Eastern Māori electoral district; Roka PAHEWA residing Whakaruru
 1926 with others assisted bishop of Waiapū (SEDGWICK) consecration of new Māori church
 at Omaio, PAHEWA raised the funding,
pakeha in appreciation of his 30 years’ ministry gave a font
(26 Feb 1935) gazetted appointment as a child welfare officer
1939/1940 retired
1941 residing Te Kaha, Bay of Plenty (424;266;370;89;8)

Other
photographer
1926 SEDGWICK the bishop of Waiapū reported to synod that ‘in two settlements (Matapihi, Maungotapu) in the Bay of Plenty in the
Tauranga District our church people have wholly gone over to Ratana ... no longer wanted the ministrations of the Church ... All along the
East coast, amongst the Ngatiporou and in the part of the Bay of Plenty ministered to by the Revd Canon PAHEWA, the Church people have
been untouched by Ratana’s influence; and there is very little evidence of his influence in Rotorua and district ... None of our Māori clergy
have joined the movement. A fair number of our licensed lay readers have done so, in most cases elderly men ... The lesson to be drawn
from the Ratana and such-like movements is plain. The antidote is the teaching of the faith, the full Catholic faith. Without this our Māoris
young and old are a prey to every “prophet” that arises’ Waiapu Church Gazette
22 Oct 1948 tribute from bishop of Waiapū, N LESSER Gisborne Herald
01 Dec 1948 obituary Church and People
22 Oct 1948 obituary Ōpōtiki News
his eldest daughter Peti educated 8 years Hukarere school for Māori girls Napier, in initial group of pupils, most of her life organist at
Tokomaru Bay up to her death; married 1889 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon FOX, Herbert Henry FAIRLIE.

PAHEWA, MATIAHA [= MATTHIAS]
born 1818 Tokomaru Bay East Coast New Zealand
died 05 Jun 1906 at residence Tokomaru Bay or at Gisborne
of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou
son of Hone Te PAHEWA
and Te Pakou o HINEKAU;
marrried,
Hera MAROKAU of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou (424;22)

Education
Waerenga-a-hika school
S Stephen school Auckland
prepared for ordination
04 Oct 1863 deacon Waiapū (William WILLIAMS 1st bishop of Waiapū)
22 Sep 1878 priest Waiapū (Edward STUART)
 (on a Sunday at Whakato, with deacons Kerehona PIWAKA of Whangara,
 and Rutene TE AIHU of Waiapū, Hoani TE WAINOHU of Mohaka)

Positions
1818 saved as a child during local battle by his mother hiding him
suspended in a kete hung in a whata [storehouse]
as young man, a tohunga teacher of the laws of tapu;
and under the influence of missionaries became Christian

-1862 teacher initially at Whakato; latterly with TS GRACE Pukawa mission Lake Taupo
  Oct 1850 - 1853 CMS missionary TS GRACE senior was accompanied on journeys
  via Waikaremoana and Huirau to Taupo by Matiaha PAHEWA, Tamati TURIRANGI, Te UA
1863-1906 stationed Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū (22;370;54;89)
1862- member synod diocese Waiapū
(1863) supported by CMS

c1865 the Pai Marire movement (popularly HauHau) active East Coast: including Tokomaru
where PAHEWA continued to minister where the people accepted him
(c1865) eldest daughter Peti born Bay of Islands, during exodus during HauHau conflict
(27 Sep 1894) bishop of Waiapū reported to the Waiapū synod that he was nearly blind from cataract
(13 Jul 1897) priest assistant with Mohi TUREI to the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
  at the burial of Ropata WAHAWAHA a warrior against HauHau (424)
Jun 1901 present at opening the Queen Victoria school Auckland
(27 May 1906) preached as usual Tokomaru, final service (424)

Other
(1865) 14 priests serving in diocese Waiapū of which, 8 Māori (424)
father to only son, Canon the Revd Hakaraia PAHEWA born c1871 died 1949 age 78
  c1928 at Tokomaru Bay dedication of sterling silver Sacred Vessels for the altar, presented by his daughter Peti FAIRLIE in his memory and dedicated by F A BENNETT bishop of Aotearoa (424;422;89)

PAIGE, WILLIAM EDWARD
born 1836 Ilsington baptised 31 May 1836 Ilsington near Ashburton, Bovey Tracey Devon
died 02 Nov 1908 The Laurels Paignton Devon England
brother to Reginald George PAIGE born Sep ¼ 1841 registered Newton Abbot died Dec ¼ 1875 age 33 Reigate co Surrey
brother to Somers Montague PAIGE born c1845 Ilsington Newton Abbot co Devon died 1856 Hampstead London
first son of the Revd William Michael Tucker PAIGE
  (1832-1835) perpetual curate Slapton
  (1835-1868) curate Ilsington near Chudleigh co Devon
  (1868-death) curate Sunderland co Durham
  born c1807 baptised maybe 20 May 1807 Slapton Devonshire
died 20 Jul 1873 age 66 Sunderland co Durham (left £1 500 for benefit of son Reginald George PAIGE for life)

[Note (1812-1867) the Revd Charles MARSHAM was rector Ilsington (patron dean and chapter of Windsor) and vicar Stoke Lyne and of Caversfield and lived there from 1812, PAIGE would have been the curate-in-charge of Ilsington until the death of the rector MARSHAM]
son of William PAIGE and Betsy;
  married 25 Feb 1834 S Mary Arches Exeter
  born 1836-1837 daughter Jane TOZER born 15 Mar 1800 Paignton Devon, married 21 Jun 1825
  and Laura Thomasine CHAVE
  born 1807-1808 born 20 May 1825 and Jane TOZER born 1825
  and married 25 Feb 1834 S Mary Arches Exeter
  married 27 Aug 1864  by W TANNER, S John Invercargill, to Daniel Shea LAWLOR eldest surviving son of John Shea LALOR of Gurteenroe House co Cork

Christian COMPTON
born 27 Jun 1826 Totnes co Devon
married 26 Nov 1856 Plymouth co Devon, Christian COMPTON
  daughter of Edward CHAVE and Hannah Penny;
  married 26 Nov 1856 Plymouth co Devon, Christian COMPTON
  daughter of Edward CHAVE and Hannah Penny;
  married 25 Feb 1834 S Mary Arches Exeter
  married 27 Aug 1864  by W TANNER, S John Invercargill, to Daniel Shea LAWLOR eldest surviving son of John Shea LALOR of Gurteenroe House co Cork
  daughter of Edward CHAVE and Hannah Penny;
  married 27 Aug 1864  by W TANNER, S John Invercargill, to Daniel Shea LAWLOR eldest surviving son of John Shea LALOR of Gurteenroe House co Cork

Education
14 Jun 1855 matriculated age 19 Merton college
1855-1859 clerk
1859 BA Oxford
1869 MA Oxford (4)
1859 deacon Exeter
1860 priest Exeter (8)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 with parents, siblings Laura Mary, Reginald George, Somers Montague PAGE, Ilsington Devon (300)
1859-1861 curate S James Plymouth diocese Exeter
  1861 curate BA of S James, lodger age 25 married with wife age 30 in lodging house S Andrew Plymouth (381)
1861-1868 chaplain of gaol, and headmaster of grammar school Antigua West Indies diocese Antigua
1865-1868 incumbent All Saints Antigua
1868-1870 curate Harberton near Totnes Devon diocese Exeter (8)
14 May 1870 from Hobson Bay arrived Lyttelton SS OMEO (20)
20 May 1870-30 Jun 1875 cure Prebbleton and Templeton diocese Christchurch
accepted cure of Avonside then decided to stay on at Prebbleton and Templeton (13)
01 Jul 1875-30 Apr 1880 cure pastoral district Ashburton
23 Jun 1877 letters of institution for Ashburton, as incumbent of parish (3)
06 Sep 1879 resigned cure Ashburton (70)
31 Jan 1880 bishop accepted withdrawal of resignation (3)
25 Nov 1880 nominated to Masterton
Feb 1881-30 Apr 1894 licensed incumbent S Matthew Masterton diocese Wellington (140)
1882 owner of land worth £650 (36)
26 Apr 1894 resigned, ‘to return to England on urgent private business (162)
[no reference to PAIGE or COMPTON in contemporary probate indices is clearly
one from their families]
1898-1899 SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) deputation work England (8)
22 Jul 1895 in Devon
08 Oct 1895 inherited small estate in West of England:
30 Dec 1896 gave lectures on New Zealand in England (175)
-1898- retired ‘The Laurels’, Paignton South Devon
31 Mar 1901 residing with his wife Paignton Devon (8;13;14;25)

Other
when in diocese Christchurch wrote many letters to the bishop; hurt by the anti-Ritualists (70)
1908 probate of will to Christian PAIGE widow, £2 333 (366)
member Guild of All Souls, the Anglican chantry society

PALMER, BASIL CHARLES DONALDSON
born 03 Oct 1906 Batu Gajar Federated Malay states died 27 Jan 1991 Yeovil co Somerset
brother to Leslie John Donaldson PALMER born 18 Jul 1903 Ranau North Borneo [Sabah] died 21 Jul 1918 North Augusta South Carolina USA
son of Henry PALMER
(1928) salesman residing ‘Ranau’ Stewarts Road Mt Roskill Auckland
salesman of Morrin St Ellerslie and Wynyard St Auckland
born Ranau British North Borneo [Sabah]
and Ethel Rosina DONALDSON
born c1875 Singapore Straits Settlement
died 01 Aug 1943 age 69 of vicarage Derry Hill Calne at Forbes Fraser hospital Bath (left £540)
sister to Beatrice A E DONALDSON born c1882 Strait Settlement
died 01 Aug 1943 age 69 of vicarage Derry Hill Calne at Forbes Fraser hospital Bath [left £540]

married 03 Oct 1906 at East Knoyle? registered Salisbury co Wiltshire
Anne D M GEAR
born 29 Jul 1925 registered Kingston co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1931 age 40 Kingston co Surrey
son of James Edmond Samuel GEAR
baptised 04 May 1862 Portland co Dorset
son of Edward GEAR and Mary;
married 29 Mar 1922 S Mark Surbiton registered Kingston co Surrey
and Winifred Helen Mary DOUGLAS

and Gertrude Emily EASTWICK
(1921) of Hatton Hall WIndlesham Surrey
died 03 Nov 1931 age 40 Kingston co Surrey
daughter of James Samuel GEAR schoolmaster
born Jun ¼ 1893 registered Weymouth co Dorset
maybe died Dec ¼ 1931 age 40 Kingston co Surrey
son of James Edmond Samuel GEAR
baptised 04 May 1862 Portland co Dorset
son of Edward GEAR and Mary;
married 30 Jun 1889 S Mary Beaminster co Dorset
and Mary Ann Hearn COOMBES;
marrid 29 Mar 1922 S Mark Surbiton registered Kingston co Surrey
and Winifred Helen Mary DOUGLAS

born c1851 Hurleybury baptised 15 Oct 1851 Great Amwell Hertfordshire
died Mar ¼ 1937 age 85 co Surrey
daughter of Edward Mathew EASTWICK
and Rosina Jane
married Dec ¼ 1870 Chelsea

and Eleanor Leathes MORTLOCK
(1851) widow headmaster grammar school Bury St Edmonds
born 1812 London
and Edward Mathew EASTWICK
and Rosina Jane
married Dec ¼ 1870 Chelsea

and Gertrude Emily EASTWICK
(1921) of Hatton Hall WIndlesham Surrey
died 03 Nov 1931 age 40 Kingston co Surrey
daughter of James Samuel GEAR schoolmaster
born Jun ¼ 1893 registered Weymouth co Dorset
maybe died Dec ¼ 1931 age 40 Kingston co Surrey
son of James Edmond Samuel GEAR
baptised 04 May 1862 Portland co Dorset
son of Edward GEAR and Mary;
married 30 Jun 1889 S Mary Beaminster co Dorset
and Mary Ann Hearn COOMBES;
marrid 29 Mar 1922 S Mark Surbiton registered Kingston co Surrey
and Winifred Helen Mary DOUGLAS
born 16 Mar 1898 Kingston baptised S Mary Surbiton Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1930 age 32 registered Lambeth
daughter of Henry John DOUGLAS a stoker
married Dec ¼ 1895 Kingston
and Mary WILLIS

Education
High school academy of Richmond co USA
1923-1924 school of Technology University of Georgia USA
Mar 1926-1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1933 BA University New Zealand Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
14 Dec 1930 deacon Auckland
(S Mary; priests A G DAWSON H R HARAWIRA B P WILLIAMS; deacon B C D PALMER)
06 Dec 1931 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacons H FALLOWS, Paki TIPENE)

Positions
20 Sep 1921 last address C-/ Mrs G DONALDSON Hatton Hall Windlesham Surrey, ethnic Great Britain with Ethel PALMER born 1887 and Mabel WISTMORE born 1887 from Southampton sailed ADRIATIC to New York to permanent residence North Augusta South Carolina USA
1930-1931 assistant curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland
1931-1934 curate Otahuhu
1934-1936 curate Windlesham co Surrey diocese Winchester England
1936-1938 assistant (to Lindsay BARTLETT) curate Bridport co Dorset diocese Salisbury
19 May 1938-1945 inducted, perpetual curate Derry Hill Calne (New Zealand Herald)
1945-1951 vicar Whiteparish
1951-1963- rector East Knoyle co Wiltshire
1951 rural dean Tisbury

PALMER, CHARLES
born 21 Jul 1884 Norfolk Island
died 16 Jul 1952 age 67 Orua Bay Waiuku Auckland buried Purewa
brother to the Revd George PALMER born 1877 Norfolk Island died 24 May 1939 Otorohanga King Country
brother to John Churchill PALMER (1903-1910) staff Melanesian Mission
born 1880 died 17 Apr 1949 a farmer of Silverdale north of Auckland New Zealand
brother to Harry PALMER born c1882 died 1955 joiner of Paeroa south of Auckland
brother to William Titley PALMER served World War 1 Dardanelles
born 26 Jul 1890 died 04 Nov 1968 Epsom Auckland farmer Pukekawa traffic inspector Auckland
fourth among five sons of the Revd John PALMER born 1837 Woodstock Oxfordshire England baptised 19 Nov 1837 Woodstock
died 01 Mar 1902 age 65 Devonport Auckland buried cemetery O'Neil's Point Takapuna Auckland
married (ii) 08 Dec 1875 Christ Church Sparkbrook Birmingham by GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield,
and Mary Elizabeth ASH WELL
(1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission
born Mar ¼ 1858 Birmingham England
died 16 Oct 1892 Norfolk Island;

Note: Greenoakes mansion became the palace for the archbishop of Sydney)

[Note: Greenoakes mansion became the palace for the archbishop of Sydney]
(1939) Waiheke Island Auckland
sister to eldest daughter Evelyn GREAVES died 25 Jun 1942 age 67 Christchurch
sister to third daughter May GREAVES* married 05 Oct 1904 John PALMER
sister to youngest son Frederick Walter GREAVES
married 09 Aug 1917 at Presbyterian church Orari by Revd AA LION
Marion McCreath MAITLAND eldest daughter of J MAITLAND Orari
fourth daughter among at least nine children of Edwin GREAVES of Heviotdale Springer (later Sumner) farmer
died 25 Dec 1920 age 82 residence Berry St Sumner
married 06 Nov 1872 at Springer by Revd WE PAIGE
and Susannah GREAVES died 29 Dec 1922 age 76 52 ?Berry (Bury) St Sumner
seventh daughter of William COLLINS late of Taranaki
married Manchester England
Mary Storrs SHAW ("Doctor Mary") archaeologist
born 10 May 1905 Stalybridge Greater Manchester England died 03 Apr 1992 age 86 cremated Hamilton Park (328)
Ph D Manchester
assistant keeper Manchester university museum
only child of Daniel Thornley SHAW born 02 Jan 1880 died 31 May 1949 Manchester
probate to Martha SHAW widow £1214
brother to John Thornley SHAW born c1875
son of John SHAW
married Dec ¾ 1872 Ashton-under-Lyne (nr Stalybridge)
and Eliza THORNLEY born c1838 Stalybridge died 23 Feb 1905 probate to John Thornley SHAW schoolmaster £1114
(1881) widow
(1939) science master secondary school
married 27 Oct 1902 Old S George Stalybridge
Martha (Pattie) HARDY born 20 Nov 1882
daughter of Roger HARDY born c1851 Oldham, died 4 November 1918 probate to Roger HARDY, £1124
and Mary STORRS born c1851 Oldham, died 4 November 1918 probate to Roger HARDY, £488

Education
Christchurch Technical College
Mar 1929-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1933 BA University New Zealand Auckland college
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (S Mary, deacons Clifford George PALMER, Albert Ernest PREBBLE MA, Douglas Stewart MILLAR BA, Martin Gloster SULLIVAN MA, Henry Gordon TAYLOR BA, Thomas Pierre VOXES-DUDGEON BA & Mane TE PAA, priests Harold FALLows BA & Paki TIPENE)
03 Dec 1933 priest Auckland (S Mary priest CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE MA, DS MILLAR BA, Martin Gloster SULLIVAN MA, Henry Gordon TAYLOR BA, Robert Gartside WOOD commercial traveller & Percy BAGNELL chemist, £1124)

Positions
1932-1935 assistant curate S Andrew Epsom diocese Auckland
23 Jan 1936 left with sister Miss M PALMER of Ellerslie/Epsom for Sydney on NIAGARA en route to England
Jun 1936 ?appointment to S Anne Wandsworth diocese Southwark
1936-1937 assistant curate S James Croydon
1937-1938 permission to officiate S Augustine Pendlebury (8)
31 Mar 1938 left London on Rotorua
11 May 1938 arrived back in Auckland from England
May 1938-1940 vicar Bay of Islands diocese Auckland (69)
1940-1946 chaplain to the New Zealand forces
1946 permission to officiate diocese Oxford
1947-1953 vicar S Thomas city and diocese Coventry
1948-1953 commissary Bishop Auckland
1953-1957 vicar Whangarei diocese Auckland (vice AH JOHNSTON)
1953-1957 archdeacon Whangarei
1957-1974 dean Hamilton diocese Waikato (8)

Other
probate to NZI, $1000 to NZABM, residue to wife, if she did not survive him - case of rock samples to Auckland museum, rest to Trust Board
Wilson Carlile Home or if ceased NZABM
appears to be no children from marriage as Mary bequeathed various amounts and antiques to friends
including – Beth HIGHT, Audrey FOGGARTY & Miriam KELK and god-daughters
Mrs Carol Ann JAEGER of Campus Cottage Lethley Otley Yorks England
Dr Jennifer MASDING of Bluefields Spy Lane Loxwood Billinghamurst West Sussex England
sums of moneys to Leprosy Mission, NZABM, Wilson Carlile House, Revd Ian GRAHAM at Southwell school, St John’s SPCA and Houchen Trust
their property at 10 Defoe Ave and car to neighbours Mr & Mrs GW ROBINSON at 12 Defoe Ave Hamilton
PhD academic robes to be returned to Manchester and books to Auckland museum

PALMER, GEORGE
born 09 Mar 1877 Norfolk Island (external territory Australia) baptised 08 Apr 1877 S Barnabas Norfolk Island

died 24 May 1939 age 62 at Waimihia Pa (north of Taumarunui) possibly heart failure buried Otorohanga King Country
funeral S Bride Otorohanga conducted by bishop assisted by Revd EA ADDIS Otorohanga
brother to Sarah PALMER born 02 Apr 1878 died 11 Dec 1878 Norfolk Island
brother to John Churchill PALMER
(1903-1910) staff Melanesian Mission
16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS V with O’FERRALLS, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES
born 08 Aug 1879 died 17 Apr 1940 a farmer of Silverdale north of Auckland New Zealand
brother to Henry Roscoe (Harry) PALMER best man at George’s (i) wedding
born 06 Jan 1881 died 10 Jan 1951 Mt Eden retired accountant ashes interred Waikumete
married (i) 17 Jan 1911 S Peter Ohunenga by Canon HASELDEAN
Gertrude Langford GAVEY born 1881 St Helier Jersey died 1941 age 60
youngest daughter (among six children) of Joshua Edward GAVEY Esq Te Papape/Papapa
born 1847 S John Jersey died 28 Oct 1921 age 75 at 18 Epsom Avenue late of St Heliers Jersey
youngest son of the late Phillip GAVEY of St John Jersey
1905 nominated James DUNNING for mayor of Devonport
married 28 Jul 1868 by special license S Andrew Jersey Channel Islands by Revd S MILLS MA
and Jane Mary LANGFORD born 1843
youngest daughter of the late W LANGFORD Liskeard Cornwall
present address ‘Rozel’ Te Papapa Auckland (Golden wedding 27 Jul 1918 New Zealand Herald)
(ii) 14 Feb 1945 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Revd GR MONTEITH
Constance Mona HENCHMAN (née MACE) of New Plymouth born 1892 New Plymouth
she married (i) 1917 John Evelyn Wallace HENCHMAN born 1872 died 1939 age 66
he married (ii) 23 Dec 1904 Emu Park Anglican church Queensland by Archdeacon HOLFORD
Florence Mabel CURTIS of Prospect Queensland died 1916 (as Florence Mabell) age 39 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
brother to Alice Mary PALMER born 18 Sep 1882 died 08 Dec 1905 Parnell
brother to the Revd Charles PALMER
born 21 Jul 1884 Norfolk Island born 17 Jul 1952 age 67 Orua Bay Manukau Heads, Franklin New Zealand
brother to Margaret (‘Daisy’) Elizabeth PALMER
born 10 Aug 1886 Norfolk Island died 11 Jul 1948 Auckland New Zealand buried Waikato
married 22 Nov 1909 Kingston Norfolk Island
[SOUTHERN CROSS arrived Auckland 26 Nov 1909, with A PALMER, Mr MAKGILL and Mrs D MAKGILL]
David MAKGILL farmer of Taurangaruru near Waikato Franklin south of Auckland
born 02 Jan 1880 Kemback Fifeshire Scotland died 26 Oct 1934 age 54 fourth son of Captain Sir John MAKGILL
brother to fifth son Arthur James PALMER born 01 Jan 1888 died 27 Aug 1977 Epsom Auckland architect
[JONES and PALMER architects, one of his buildings was the WILLIAMS memorial church at Palitia, fifth and present S Paul on site
in partnership with Gerald Edgar JONES brother to Revd Hubert Blandford JONES]
made 28 Dec 1915 S Andrew Epsom Auckland by Revd Charles PALMER assisted by Revd Christopher PRICE
Grace Gladys MAKGILL
youngest daughter of the late Sir John MAKGILL captain R.E. and Lady MAKGILL of ‘Brackmont’ Taurangaruru Waikato
brother to youngest son William Titley PALMER served World War 1 Dardanelles
born 26 Jul 1890 died 04 Nov 1968 Epsom Auckland farmer Pukekawa traffic inspector Auckland
first son among five of the Revd John PALMER qv archdeacon of Southern Melanesia
born 19 Nov 1837 Woodstock Oxfordshire baptised 05 Feb 1838 died 01 Mar 1902 Devonport Auckland
married (ii) 08 Dec 1875 Sparkbrook Warwickshire England
and Mary Elizabeth ASHHELL
(1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission
born 30 Dec 1847 Birmingham Warwickshire baptised 03 Feb 1848 died 16 Oct 1892 Norfolk Island
sister to George Yate ASHHELL born 1853 died 1931
daughter of James ASHHELL born 1812 died 1884
younger brother to Revd Benjamin Yate ASHHELL qv
and Elizabeth WHALLEY born 1817 Rivington Lancashire died Sep ¾ 1886 Solihull
George married (i) 22 Jul 1902 at home of bride’s parents at Waingaro near Ngaruawahia by Revd H MASON,
(five sons and two daughters from this marriage)
Bertha Adeline ALLEN
born 27 Mar 1882 Pukekohe
died 30 Jul 1930 age 48 vicarage Katikati registered Tauranga buried Katikati (inquest Aug 1930)
sister to Elsie Jane Evelyn ALLEN born 1876 died 1961 age 85
married 06 Mar 1901 “The Cliffs” Waingaro residence of John ALLEN by Revd J LAW of Mt ALbert
Edward Henry SCHNACKENBERG died 1953 age 84 of Ruapuke Aotea
sister to Edward John Garlick ALLEN born 1878 died 1882 age 4
sister to Leonard Leslie ALLEN born 1880 died 1964 age 83
married 25 Feb 1908 S Pater Onehunga by Canon HASELDEAN
Mary Isabella (Tiny) COLES died 1951 age 75 (as Mary Isabella) eldest daughter of GA COLES Auckland and Mrs COLES Northamptonshire England
sister to Mabel Beatrice ALLEN born 22 July 1884 New Zealand died 1956 age 71
married 21 Dec 1938 Mount Eden Methodist church by Revd Bernard M CHRYSTALL
Thomas Dane ALLEN born 1881 died 1963 age 81 valuer
second son of Edward ALLEN (obituary 10 Aug 1936 Auckland Star & Waikato Times)
born 1846 Leamington Warwickshire died 09 Aug 1936 age 89 at 8 Owen’s Road Epsom farmer Pukekura
married (i) 07 Apr 1879 Christ church Waikworth by Revd HDD SPARLING BA
and Emma Mary SOUTH GATE born Waikworth died 13 Jun 1924 age 66 home Pukekura buried Cambridge (obituary 18 Jun 1924 Waikato Times)
third daughter of John SOUTH GATE of Mahrangi/Warkworth
EDWARD ALLEN married (ii) 29 Sep 1925 May Eugne Nulma AYMES (née FREEMAN)
eldest daughter of Stephen James FREEMAN of Hawkes Bay and Bridgette COGHLAN
May Eugene Nulma FREEMAN born 29 May 1887 died 1972 married (i) 1906 and divorced c1925
Sydney Rowland AYMES died 1956 age 73 stock agent King Country
sister to Harold Stanley Kemp ALLEN born 1886 died 1887 age 1
sister to born Arnold Edward ALLEN 1890 died 1968 age 78
married 30 Apr 1918 Newtown Congregational church by Revd Clyde CARR
Ethel Gertrude Elizabeth MACKAY died 1970 age 88 late of Dannevirke fifth daughter of Mrs LEIGH Remuera
second daughter (among seven children) of John ALLEN late of Cheltenham Beach Devonport
born 28 Jul 1848 Leamington Spa Warwickshire England died 19 Apr 1921 Cheltenham Beach Devonport buried O’Neill’s Point
arrived Auckland Nov 1861 on BLACK EAGLE 40 acre assisted immigrants [Edward, Elizabeth, Anne, Mary Eliza, Edward & John ALLEN]
farmer of ‘Hillside’ Pukekohe from 1874 to Jan 1896 then sheep farmer of ‘The Cliffs’ Waingaro
brother of Annie Jane ALLEN died 02 May 1905 age 69 residence son-in-law JE ASTLEY at Morningside Auckland
president of Women’s Christian Temperance Union 1890-1900 (during the suffrage campaign)
(Obituary 03 May 1905 New Zealand Herald & Auckland Star)
married 12 Jun 1864 residence of bride’s brother Auckland by Revd Thomas BUDDLE
the Revd Cort Henry SCHACKENBERG (as Carl Henry) Wesleyan missionary Kawhia
born 27 Nov 1812 Wiltstedt Hanover died 10 Aug 1880 heart disease at sea Manukau Heads (Raglan to Auckland)
he married (i) 12 Jul 1843 Sydney to Amy WALSALL [née TRAPPET/ TRAPPIT] born c1807 died 22 Aug 1863 Kawhia
youngest son of Edward ALLEN born 1811 died 1891, late of Leamington Spa Warwickshire farmer lot 56 Mt Albert
and Elizabeth DODD born 1809 died 1881
married 22 Jul 1874 residence of bride’s father Mt Albert Auckland by Revd A REID
and Elizabeth Ann KEMP
born 15 Aug 1853 (birth registered as Elizabeth Anne) died 01 Jul 1932 residence Cheltenham Beach Auckland buried O’Neill’s Point
sister to eldest son Thomas KEMP married 23 May 1882 United Methodist Free church Pitt & Vincent Streets by Revd T HODGSON
to Mary Ann SLATER third daughter of John SLATER Hamilton Waikato
sister to second daughter Sophia Jane KEMP born 08 May 1859 Mt Albert baptised 05 Jun 1859 Pitt St Methodist church
died Sep 1932 (Obituary 15 Sep NZ Herald & 17 Sep 1932 Auckland Star)
marrried 22 Feb 1883 residence of bride’s father by Revd Thomas BUDDLE
William Squire FOWLER plumber second son of the late A FOWLER
eldest surviving daughter (among fourteen children, three died in infancy and one age 38) of William KEMP Mt Albert
born 20 Jul 1830 Widmerpool Ruffcliffe borough Nottingham England
died 12 Nov 1895 age 65 residence Willoughby Farm Mt Albert buried Waikumete
arrived Port Phillip, Melbourne 23 July 1841 on GEORGE FIFE, father Thomas was engaged as a farmer
then was employed to take a shipload of cattle to New Zealand [Great Barrier Island]
departed 18 February 1842 on BOLINA [came to New Zealand 1842 with parents’]
family farmed 44 acres at Kohimarama
1851 Thomas purchased lot 51 and William lot 50 eastern slopes of Mt Albert
brother to Charles James KEMP born 24 Dec 1824 Widmerpool died 12 Aug 1869 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 15 Jun 1853 Elizabeth THOMAS born 1835 England died 12 Apr 1918 Auckland buried Symonds St
brother to Thomas KEMP born 07 Oct 1834 Widmerpool Nottingham England died 25 Oct 1911 Otahuhu buried Otahuhu
married c1858 Elizabeth OLIVER born 13 May 1840 Glasgow Scotland
died 13 Aug 1920 residence daughter Mrs TATTERSALL Marsden Avenue off Dominion Road, Auckland buried Otahuhu
sister to Janet OLIVER born 02 Oct 1836 Glasgow died 21 Jan 1916 hospital Auckland buried Purewa [notice chopped]
Jan 1903 grant old age pension £18
married 22 Jan 1857 Roman Catholic chapel Auckland by Bishop POMPALLIER
(with Richard POLGRAIN of Poverty Bay and Ann TUMMINIS of Auckland)
Joseph CROSS of Poverty Bay born 1834 Wiltshire died 21 Jan 1916 age 77 Wellington
buried Karori with Mary Jane CROSS [née HARP] relict of the late Joseph CROSS
born 1846 Auckland died 31 Dec 1925 age 79 at S Wallace St Wellington
Mary Jane HARP married 17 Dec 1863 Howick church by Revd V LUSH
and divorced 22 Apr 1875 Robert Halford FOULKES [CROSS co-respondent]
sister to Aitchison OLIVER born 1836 Glasgow died 16 Jan 1903 buried S Patrick member of borough council
married 29 Jul 1861 Marlborough (registered as Aitcheson and Amanda Melvina)
Amanda Malvina HILL born 1845 Plymouth co Devon died 22 Jul 1919 age 74 Papatowtote
(death registered as Amanda Melvine; findagrave as Amanda Malvina Emma)
(Malvina & Melvina on birth registrations - fifteen children)
dughter of Aitchison OLIVER born 1809 Belfast Ireland died 21 Jul 1894 Manukau Heads
buried S Patrick’s Roman Catholic cemetery Panmure Auckland
and Janet McKay born c1812 Barony Lanarkshire Scotland died 1840 Glasgow
AITCHISON OLIVER married (ii) 24 Aug 1840 S Andrew Catholic church Glasgow
Jane RICE born 1819 Glasgow died 13 Aug 1899 buried S Patrick’s Roman Catholic cemetery Panmure Auckland
arrived Auckland 09 Oct 1842 on JANE GIFFORD with second wife Jane and his three children from first marriage
brother to Mary Anne KEMP born 07 Sep 1836 Nottingham died 10 May 1911 Eltham Taranaki buried Hawera
married 28 Dec 1854 Three Kings Auckland
Edmund John LORD born 16 Nov 1833 Dublin Ireland died 25 Mar 1905 Eltham buried 28 Mar 1905 Hawera
brother to Hannah KEMP born 11 Nov 1838 Widmerpool died at sea c1841 age 2
brother to John KEMP born 12 Nov 1843 Tamaki Auckland died 28 Jul 1902 Paeroa buried Te Aroha
married 01 Jan 1867 Howick church by Revd RA HALL
to Mary EMBLING born 03 Aug 1845 Auckland died 05 Jun 1902 Karangahake buried Te Aroha
second daughter of John EMBLING Esq of Papakura near Howick late of Berkshire
son of Thomas Bolton KEMP born 1803 Widmerpool Nottinghamshire died 01 Dec 1873 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 07 Jun 1824 Ruddington Nottinghamshire
and Ann SAVAGE born 04 Mar 1800 Ruddington Nottinghamshire died 10 Oct 1874 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 02 Dec 1851 First Wesleyan chapel Epsom Auckland
and Sarah Sims SPICKMAN
born 13 Feb 1835 Whangaroa baptised by W WILLIAMS
died 19 Aug 1907 residence Wood St Ponsonby (Sarah Simms KEMP on probate) buried Waikumete
sister to Mary Anne Rogers SPICKMAN born 25 Feb 1839 Kaeo died 27 May 1911 Linwood Christchurch buried Kaeo
married 1854
Alexander Guild NESBIT JP born 15 Dec 1829 Canada died 04 Aug 1903 Kaeo buried Kaeo
son of Andrew NESBIT born Sep 1804 Paisley Renfrewshire Scotland died 14 Nov 1866 Canada
son of George NESBIT
    son of Andrew NESBIT and Catherine GUILD
and Martha HART
dughter of William HART and Martha STINSON
and Jeanette LAIRD
sister to Sophia Jane SPICKMAN born 14 Dec 1840 baptised 14 Nov 1841 Kaeo (nothing known after she left for Sydney c1865)
half-sister to Eliza SPICKMAN
    born 1847 died 07 Sep 1889 21 residence George St Fitzroy Yarra City
    ‘late of Auckland, widow of the late Thomas RICKETTS master mariner’
buried Melbourne general cemetery (Wesleyan)
    [Note: A Reluctant Pioneer has Auckland but no death or burial record found in New Zealand]
19 Feb 1889 report of her satchel being snatched in Flinders St Melbourne
married (i) 05 May 1863 James REID possibly died 1871 age 35
married (ii) 15 Apr 1874 in New Zealand to Thomas RICKETTS master mariner (coastal trade)
died 30 Dec 1886 age 44 residence Grahame St Auckland master of cutter FANNIE/FANNY (earlier ELLEN)
son of the late Joseph RICKETTS Poole Dorset England
and Ann died 20 May 1886 age 87 Poole Dorset
half-sister to William SPICKMAN born 28 Jul 1887 age 37 Mrs HEBDEN’s residence Mt Eden
married 1882 Nellie Sara(h) WARDELL born 04 Oct 1859 died 06 Jul 1939
(she re-married 1891 Captain Neil Taylor ROBERTSON)
half-sister to Arthur Wellesley SPICKMAN born 1851 Kaeo baptised 18 May 1852 Kaeo died 22 Nov 1883 age 32 & buried Kaeo
half-sister Hannibal SPICKMAN born 05 Aug 1856 Kaeo baptised 02 Dec 1857 Kaeo (no death record found) buried Kaeo
half-sister to Adam SPICKMAN born 1859 baptised 04 Feb 1860 Kaeo died 1866 age 7 and buried Kaeo
daughter of William SPICKMAN
transported for life on CANADA for role in stealing a handkerchief convicted 28 Feb 1819 left England 23 Apr 1819
arrived Sydney 01 Sep 1819 and 19 Jul 1823 assigned to Revd Samuel MARSDEN
arrived NZ 1823 (PICKMAN according to daughter’s obituary 28 Aug 1907 New Zealand Herald)
‘came to Whangaroa with Mr MARSDEN, missionary, and ploughed the first land that was ploughed in the colony’
first voyage 1823 with MARSDEN on BRAMPTON bringing cattle [but first to plough were for John Gare BUTLER 1820]
herdsman for CMS Kerikeri and Te Waimate
returned to Sydney 1827 to seek ticket of leave (possibly with MARSDEN on HMS RAINBOW)
arrived Port Jackson on ACTIVE 05 Nov 1832 with Rev William YATE
pardoned 06 Feb 1833 (as William SPIKEMAN)
    [conditional pardon meaning he must remain in government limits until end of original sentence]
11 Feb 1833 arrived Kororareka after marriage on ACTIVE later settled Whangaroa and Kaeo
‘engaged in the timber industry Whangaroa supplying timber for Sir John Logan CAMPBELL’
    [some used for Acacia Cottage, first timber private dwelling in Auckland]
1857 appointed first postmaster Kaeo
born 15 Dec 1800 Devizes Wiltshire died 14 Jun 1881 age 81 Whangaroa
buried family cemetery Kaeo (SPIKMAN-NESBIT)
(exhumed 1909 to prevent slipping on to Highway 10 and with other family restored in heritage section)
son of William SPICKMAN born 12 Apr 1772 died 06 Aug 1802 and Mary SIMS born c1775
married (i) 27 Dec 1832 S James Sydney
and Mary Ann NOONAN born 14 Oct 1814 Cork Ireland died 30 Sep 1842 age 28 buried Kaeo
    [testimonial from city mayor John BESNARD 05 Apr 1832 ‘your Emigration is Voluntary’]
emigrated on RED ROVER to Sydney with twin sister Sarah NOONAN (1833 married as Sally NOLAN)
1832 servant to GURNER family Sydney
William SPICKMAN married (ii common law) Mary Tiki MANGATAE daughter of URUROA rangatira (chief) Whangaroa
    [Note: number of items relating to SPICKMAN family held in Auckland museum]
mixed (ii) 12 Aug 1931 S Mary cathedral Parnell Auckland by Archbishop AVERILL assisted by Canon FANCOURT
Lydia Annie LYON formerly MAINE a nurse
eldest daughter of WC NEWITT Esq of Ventnor, Isle of Wight England
19 May 1931 engagement of Nurse LYON of Angleceno Auckland
    [1919] widow MAINE Otorohanga Waikato [widow of JG MAINE Suffolk England]
(1928) married nurse, but no husband with her on electoral roll at PioPio
    [Lydia married (ii) 19 Mar 1921 S Matthew Auckland by Revd C H Grant COHEN and divorced 1926 Auckland,
    Herbert Horatio LYON (1928) labourer Hamilton died 17 Jan 1929 age 48, farm manager found by workmate at stream near Huntly
soldier in South African War and WW 1
second son of late James LYON Essex England
born c1883
died 25 Oct 1951 age 78 registered Auckland buried Otorohanga (422;352)
Education
S Marks Crescent School - preparatory boarding school Darling Point Sydney (established by the sisters MACAULEY)
14 Nov 1891 confirmed S Mark Darling Point Sydney
1892-1894 Whanganui Collegiate school (331) prefect and member 1st XI (cricket)
10 Feb 1896-Jul 1896 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, left in ill-health (328)
21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests WW AVERILL, AG BULL, Frederick D HART, Harold G SELI, Erura RIIWHI [Edward LEFF; deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH])

**Note:** presentation copy of the New Testament that which had been presented to his father Archdeacon John PALMER by JC PATTIESON bishop of Melanesia

13 Mar 1927 priest Waikato
(S Peter cathedral Hamilton with CN LUKER 1st priests ordained in new diocese Waikato) (424;317)

**Positions**
03 Jul 1891 arrived Auckland from Norfolk Island on mission auxiliary schooner HAGGETT with several children and brother
19 Dec 1893 ELISIE ketch DICKSON for Norfolk Island passenger: George PALMER farmer (331) Ruapuke Waingarū Puakeawa
Mar 1915 elected to committee farmers’ union formed in Waingaro
23 Jun 1903 of Waingaro - son born at Devonport
1924-1927 curate Te Kuiti diocese Auckland [1926- diocese Waikato] (areas of Mokauiti, Pio Pio and Aria)
1927-1935 vicar Katikati diocese Waikato
1935-1938 Māori Missioner of the King Country South Māori District
1938—death in 1939 Māori missioner at Waitara Taranaki diocese Waikato (8)

**Other**
on his pastoral visiting helped with household chores; known to chop wood, light fire and cook stew for couple working on farm fisherman, 1926 chairman of Aria sports club & lawn bowler Waitara
bird-watching - notes on white eyes mimicking blackbirds (NZ Herald 23 Oct 1920)
1932 Grand chaplain Masonic lodge Auckland [received into Free Masonry on 22 Nov 1915 Ngaruawahia]
May 1939 requiem mass at S Bride Otorohanga (352)
obit 07 Jun 1939 King Country Chronicle (family information pers comm with Mrs Penny PRESCOTT)

**PALMER, JOHN**
born 19 Nov 1837 Woodstock baptised 05 Feb 1838 Woodstock Oxfordshire England
died 01 Mar 1902 age 64 (registered incorrectly as 65) at the home of Mary and Blanche ROSSITER (daughters of Thomas, schoolteacher at Norfolk Island) Norfolk Villa Church St Devonport (Charles account of time in Whanganui to George held at the Auckland museum)
buried cemetery O’Neill’s Point Bayswater Auckland
brother to Henry Churchill PALMER
born 24 Oct 1827 Woodstock Oxfordshire baptised 21 Nov 1827 Woodstock died 27 Jun 1886 Majorca Victoria Australia (left £4413) (Dec 1866) trustee for church land Majorca
storekeeper Majorca
married 29 Apr 1856 Church of England Cinsbrook and divorced 22 Sep 1865 wife’s infidelity and drunken-ness
Isabella B McNIEL born 1832 Glasgow Scotland
he married (iii) Mary Ann SEERS; whose daughter ‘Bessie’ married the Revd Thomas CULLWICK of the Melanesian mission
Mary Ann PALMER died 30 Jan 1929 age 87 years 3 months at Port Fairy Victoria
brother of Matilda Charlotte PALMER baptised 29 Jun 1830 Woodstock Oxford died May 1839 Woodstock Oxford buried 10 May 1839 Woodstock Oxford
brother of Charles PALMER baptised 7 Jan 1836 Woodstock Oxford died Jul 1856 Woodstock Oxford buried 26 Jul 1856 Woodstock Oxford
brother to George Dudley PALMER
(1861) chemist assistant with cousin John CHURCHILL family parish St Philip Birmingham
(1864) gentleman of Woodstock administrator of father’s estate
born 27 Dec 1839 Woodstock Oxford baptised 11 Mar 1840 Woodstock Oxford
died 31 Jan 1875 age 35 Menton Alpes-Maritimes Provence-Alpes-Côte d’Azur France (gone for benefit of health) late of Notting-hill, London
married 15 October 1867 Hutchens Kent and Surrey
Katharine Isabel Davis
born 15 Apr 1840 died 18 Mar 1868
brother to Harriet Maria PALMER
(1901) residing Battersea co Surrey London
baptised 02 Feb 1842 Woodstock Oxfordshire died 25 Jan 1927 age 85 Croydon co Surrey London
married 28 Jan 1865 Tackley Oxford
Frederic TAYLOR
(1881) mayor of Woodstock general practitioner Royal College Surgeons London
attended Jennie CHURCHILL at birth of Winston CHURCHILL
born c1841 Ware Hertfordshire baptised 9 Jan 1831 Ware Hertford England
died 19 Aug 1909 London Borough of Wandsworth, Great London
brother of Mary Jane PALMER baptised 12 Mar 1845 Woodstock Oxford
died 1845 Woodstock Oxford buried 2 Jan 1846 Woodstock Oxford

**son of Henry Thomas Titley PALMER**
(1821) LSA (1822) MRCS, a doctor of medicine
(-1854) of Woodstock surgeon Oxfordshire Regiment of militia
(1856-1858-) Union medical officer
(1861-1864-) surgeon Oxfordshire yeoman cavalry
(1864) mayor of Woodstock
born c1800 Woodstock Oxford baptised S Peter-in-the-East Oxford
died 21 Aug 1864 during matins (at church) age 64 widow Woodstock (left £3 000)
youngest son of Charles PALMER bookseller of Oxford, clerk bank Woodstock
died 27 Feb 1824 headstone buried 05 Mar 1824 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford
and Ann – died 24 Feb 1836 buried 04 Mar 1836 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford;
marrried 2 Nov 1826 Hartlebury, Worcestershire England
and Mary Townsend CHURCHILL
born c1801 Woodstock
died Dec ¼ 1852 Woodstock Oxfordshire
sister to Harriet Elizabeth CHURCHILL
born c1804 Woodstock Oxford died 13 Feb 1867 North Shore Auckland
married the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL qv
daughter of Benjamin John CHURCHILL
married 12 Oct 1796 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford England
and Matilda TOWNSEND baptised 15 Dec 1772 died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Woodstock Oxfordshire;
married (i) 29 Oct 1868 Bishopscourt chapel Parnell,
Sarah Maria ASHWELL
first woman staff member to reside Norfolk Island Melanesian Mission
born 29 Jan 1841 Maraetai/Port Waikato New Zealand
died 11 Sep 1874 age 33 Norfolk Island buried 12 Sep 1874 churchyard S Barnabas Norfolk Island
only living child of the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL, uncle by marriage to the Revd John PALMER
born 26 May 1810 Birmingham baptised 13 May 1811 S Philip Birmingham co Warwick
died 29 Sep 1883 age 73 Remuera buried S Stephen’s churchyard Parnell Auckland
married (i) 28 Apr 1835 Woodstock Oxford,
and Harriet Elizabeth CHURCHILL
baptised 03 Feb 1804 Woodford Oxford
died 13 Feb 1867 North Shore Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
sister to Mary Townsend PALMER (née CHURCHILL) John’s wife
married (ii) 08 Dec 1875 Christ Church Sparkbrook Birmingham by GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield,
Mary Elizabeth ASHWELL (1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission
born Mar ¼ 1848 Birmingham Warwickshire died 16 Oct 1892 Norfolk Island
sister of Christopher James ASHWELL born 21 October 1849 Birmingham, Warwick baptised 13 Dec 1849 Birmingham Warwick
died 27 June 1905 Adelaide, South Australia, Australia
sister of Benjamin Whalley ASHWELL born 12 APR 1851 Edgbaston Birmingham Warwick baptised 15 Mar 1851 Birmingham Warwick
died 1916 Warwickshire
sister to George Yate ASHWELL born 17 Mar 1853 Birmingham Warwick baptised 12 Jul 1853 Birmingham Warwick died 1931 Middlesex
sister to Sarah Maria ASHWELL born 26 Jan 1855 Edgbaston Birmingham Warwick baptised 20 March 1855 Birmingham Warwick
died 1916 Warwickshire
sister to John Thomas ASHWELL born 26 Jan 1855 Edgbaston Birmingham Warwick baptised 20 March 1855 Birmingham Warwick
died 15 Jul 1885 Birmingham Warwick
sister to Roscoe ASHWELL born 6 Jan 1857 Edgbaston Birmingham Warwick died 27 Dec 1869 Warwickshire
sister to Sarah Maria ASHWELL born c1855 Birmingham, first wife to the Revd John PALMER
sister to Stowell ASHWELL born 26 Jul (Sep ?) 1859 Birmingham registered Kings Norton baptised 30 Sep 1859 Ladywood Warwick
died 6 Apr 1943 Birmingham
(1881) printer and publisher Aston
sister to Frank ASHWELL born 18 Apr (Jun ?) 1861 Birmingham registered Kings Norton baptised 02 Jun 1861 Ladywood Warwickshire
(1861) cashier in tea trade
daughter (eldest of nine children) of James ASHWELL of Birmingham
born 4 Aug 1812 baptised 27 Jul 1818 Birmingham Warwick died 1884 Aston Warwick
(1881) agent in tea residing Aston co Warwick
younger brother to the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL qv
born c1812 Birmingham died Dec ¼ 1884 age 72 registered Aston co Warwick
and Elizabeth WHALLEY
born c1818 Rivington co Lancashire baptised 11 May 1817 Chorley, Lancashire
possibly died Sep ¼ 1886 age 69 registered Solihull
(270;internet;family information online Apr 2009;128;WNL;ATL;124;163;403;pers comm with Mrs Penny PRESCOTT)

**Education**

01 Dec 1858 while working with Benjamin ASHWELL confirmed by GA SELWYN
1860 – 1863 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1892 BD Lambeth (for his translation work (412))
20 Dec 1863 deacon Melanesia (in Auckland; at S Mary Parnell) - JC PATTESON bishop gave him his presentation copy of the New Testament, which in turn was presented to his son George PALMER at his own ordination deacon in 1924;
also present S BLACKBURN under whom he studied for the priesthood
21 Dec 1867 priest Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church, Norfolk Island; with Joe ATKIN, CH BROOKE deacons) (ADA;272;248;47;163;68)

**Positions**

01 Apr 1854 age 16 departed London INVESTIGATOR (16½ weeks) to Australia to join brother Henry living northwest of Melbourne
1857 letter posted Mount Ararat to sister Harriet TAYLOR, possibly robbed and bound to tree. He generally didn’t like Australia.
also corresponding with his Benjamin Yate ASHWELL and accepted his invitation to join mission at Kaitotehe Taupiri
Jun 1858 departed Australia for New Zealand on WHITE SWAN, to his uncle (280;family information)
1863 – 1902 Melanesian missionary, initially at the base in Kohimarama Auckland until sickness among students sent the mission centre to Norfolk Island:
Mar 1863 arrived Auckland from Southampton on New SOUTHERN CROSS (to replace previous wrecked one)
02-30 Apr 1863 SOUTHERN CROSS in port off Kohimarama to leave on first voyage to South Sea Islands
02 May 1863 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (Captain TILLY), with Bp JC PATTESON, L PRITT, T KERR, R CODRINGTON (on his first visit
at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and Joe ATKIN
19 May 1863 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS
1863 assistant to Lonsdale PRITT T MOTA
1863 – 1891 Banks Island
23 Jul 1864 arrived Auckland PRINCE ALFRED
25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr J ATKIN, Mr C J [H] BROOKE, Mr S BUFFETT, Mr Hunt CHRISTIAN, Mr A NOBBS, Mr C QUINTAL and 'South Sea islanders'
Dec 1865- tasks including the mission press, with Melanesian Mission, and on Sundays occasional assistant (to Thomas KERR) with services at new church Trinity North Shore Auckland
1866 left on Norfolk Island: with 16 scholars to establish new mission school and headquarters (vice Kohimarama Auckland)
19 Sep 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland and returned to Norfolk Island
16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
1871- over twenty years spent time annually in the Banks islands (vice PATTESON)
10 May 1872 after visit to Norfolk Island (see WG COWIE) stationed back Mota (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
14 Oct 1872 arrived the Revd Mr and Mrs [Sarah] ASHWELL Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with a Miss ROSSETER, Mrs and Wyatt WATTLING
01 Nov 1874 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd Charles and Mrs BICE and two children, also a Mr M BRANKARD, two Misses MAUNSELL, the Revd Mr John PALMER, Miss PURCHAS, Miss REVEL
1875 assisted by David BUFFET and his son, directed the boys clearing the site for the new memorial chapel to JC PATTESON, of S Barnabas Norfolk Island
Jan 1876 sailed from London on AUSTRALIA to Sydney arrived 08 Mar 1876 then
17 Mar 1876 arrived the Revd and Mrs [Mary ASHWELL] Auckland HERO and onto Norfolk Island
28 Nov 1882 arrived the Revd Mr and Master Auckland WAIRARAPA (273)
1887 – 1902 headmaster Norfolk Island
03 Nov 1891 JR SELWYN requested honorary Lambeth degree for PALMER on grounds of meritorious service (280)
01 Jan 1892 – 1894 acting head (vice bishop John SELWYN resigned) Melanesian mission
1892 accompanied HH MONTGOMERY (father of 'Monty' of Alamein) bishop of Tasmania on his formal visitation of the diocese
Melanesia (202) – and returned to Norfolk of the news of the death of his wife
ca Jun 1894 – 1902 (for Bishop WILSON Cecil) archdeacon of Southern Melanesia (261;163;5)
09 Dec 1896 SOUTHERN CROSS on leave New Zealand, assisting in production of Mota prayerbook Auckland, and cooperating with Dr RH CODRINGTON on the SPCK dictionary of the Mota language (261)
Feb 1902 arrived Auckland for family wedding (of his son George PALMER),
14 Feb 1902 Whanganui to spend time with sons Charles, Arthur and Willie at collegiate preached 16 evening chapel arrived Onehunga early Saturday morning and took ferry to Devonport then wagonette to ROSSITER’s home where he died

Other
photographs Elizabeth COLENSEO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
1890s as an old-style Evangelical he was distressed at coloured stoles being worn with the vestments for the eucharist
1892 photograph image: bearded seated rear to the left of the dark-hatted HH MONTGOMERY, in the photograph taken (by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN?) for HH MONTGOMERY on the SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons (See photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library)
1896 (with RH CODRINGTON) A dictionary of the language of Mota, Sugarloaf Island, Banks’ Islands
http://www.archive.org/details/dictionaryoflang00codruoft
1890s as an old-style Evangelical he was distressed at coloured stoles being worn with the vestments for the eucharist
1892 photograph image: bearded seated rear to the left of the dark-hatted HH MONTGOMERY, in the photograph taken (by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN?) for HH MONTGOMERY on the SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons (See photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library)
http://www.archive.org/details/dictionaryoflang00codruoft
1902 from New Zealand his son Mr J C PALMER (1902-1910) with R G COATES/COATS and C E FOX joined the Melanesian mission (202) – (1908) vice Mr G ANDREWS (going for ordination training to New Zealand) JC PALMER son sponsored by the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [CMA, from 1917 CMS]
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
obituary
Mar 1902, Jun 1902 Southern Cross Log
04 Mar 1902 New Zealand Herald
Apr 1902 New Zealand Illustrated Magazine
Apr 1902 p 16 New Zealand Church News
Apr 1902 p66 Church Gazette
See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/palmer/

PANAPA, WIREMU NÉTANA [PĀNAPA, WIREMU NÉTANA, affectionately known as “BARNEY”]
born 07 Jun 1898 Akihuki, north of Dargaville New Zealand
baptised Wiremu Pēpene but changed name later to father’s name Nētana
died 10 Jun 1970 age 72 Ville hospital Palmerston North
funeral at Mangere marae, cathedral S Mary Parnell, then burial at S James church cemetery Mangere Bridge
son (fourth child) of Nētana Te Kopa PĀNAPA farmer
son of Pānapa HŌHĀPATA, Ngāti Ruanui captured by Ngāti Whātau in Taranaki and taken to Northland late 1820s married and Ngātowai Teao MAMAKU of Ngāti Whātau, also known as Ripeka HŌHĀPATA
married and Ngāpeka Mereana (Marion) MAIHĪ of Te Rarawa and Ngāti Kahu [keeper of Māori customs]
married 30 Jan 1924 at Te Kūiti
Agnes Waikeria (Bella) ANDERSON [ANIHANA] Ngāti Maniapoto
born 14 June 1904
died 01 Jul 1950 age 46 buried Te Kūiti
daughter of Tokihaua Henry ANDERSON
married New Zealand
and Agnes Ngaroherehere SEARANCKE born Kakepuku Te Kopua 1887 died 24 Feb 1933 age 45
doughter of Walter Hariwenua SEARANCKE born 1853 died 01 Oct 1926 age 74 farmer
brother to Te Tahuna HÉRANGI born Te Miringa Waikato 1855 died Kopua Hawkes Bay 07 Aug 1944
father of “Princess Te Puea” [Te Puea HÉRANGI]
son of William Niccoll SEARANCKE later known as William Nicholas SEARANCKE
son of Francis SEARANCKE and Harriet SMITH
born St Albans April 1817 baptised St Albans Abbey Hertfordshire 11 Apr 1817
died at his residence Collingwood St Hamilton, 11 a.m. 29 Apr 1904 age 87
2nd assistant surveyor NZ co arrived Wellington on BROUGHAM 02 Feb 1842
and Háriata RANGITAVUA born 1825 died 1864
Wm SEARANCKE later married 04 Sep 1862 Spring Head Whangarei by Revd John GORRIE
Susan Jane GLYNN (had 4 daughters) daughter of late William GLYNN Swanse Glamorganshire
assisted immigrant with John W GLYNN left Gravesend on DINAPURE 13 Apr 1857 arrived Auckland 05 Aug 1857
born c1836 died at residence Collingwood St Hamilton 17 Mar 1901 age 65 ‘after long and painful illness’
and Paeroa TE WAĀKA
not Henry ANDERSON and Christina GILMOUR (422;111)

Education
n d Maropiu (Ahikiwi) native school Northland (school lists)
S Stephen’s College Parnell Auckland
c1918 – 1920 Te Rau college Gisborne (it was closed in 1921)
1921, 1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1921 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1954 CBE
21 Dec 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests G YOUNG P WETHERHOG Kahi HARAWIRA;
deacons PANAPA NETANA; preacher Canon P JAMES) (424)
24 Jun 1923 (John the Baptist) priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell with P NETANA; preacher Bp AZARIAH Dorkanal India) (424;317;83;111)
24 Aug 1951 bishop by New Zealand (WEST WATSON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWN),
Waipū (LESSER), Waikato (HOLLAND), in cathedral S John Napier (8)

Positions
1921-1940 curate diocese Auckland
1923-1926 Te Kūti
1923-1933 member Wairoa Māori Council
1926-1932 Kaikohoe
1930-1940 Māori diocesan missioner
1940-1944 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 2, 28th Māori Battalion
1944-1947 vicar pastorate Ohinemutu diocese Waipū
1947-1951 vicar Taupo Māori district
24 Aug 1951-1967 bishop of Aotearoa, suffragan to bishop of Waipū (8)
Jan 1954 placed kgoraw (cloak) on Queen Elizabeth at her welcome in Rotorua
(Jul 1956) initiated in the ‘Smaragdum Thalasses’ temple in Havelock North; this ‘Golden Dawn’ temple was set up by Fr James
FitzGERALD CR (with Fr Timothy REES CR) on his visit to New Zealand in 1910; this Smaragdum Thalasses temple was Dr Robert FELKIN’s
version, which was not really theosophical although he was a Chief in the Amoun temple in London and initiated others into the hermetic
tradition; the Havelock North temple closed 1978 (15 Jan 2019, pers com Rick Yoder from his research especially using Anthony Fuller’s research)
1960 opposed exclusion of Māoris from All Blacks to tour South Africa
30 Nov 1963 from New Zealand with Norman LESSER as a consecrator of Dudley TUTI and Leonard ALUFURAI All Saints pro-cathedral
Honiarina as assistant bishops for the diocese of Melanesia – in preparation for foundation of new dioceses
1968 retired due to ill-health

Other
grandfather of NZ women’s cricket (White Ferns) captain 1997-8 Maia LEWIS
supporter of Māori Women’s Welfare League and Mothers’ Union
1946 member Māori Bible Revision committee to end/publication 1952
life member of the British and Foreign Bible Society
acting chair Māori section National Council of Churches
02 Jul 1951 Church & People
25 Jun 1951 Evening Post
obituary
12 Jun 1970 King Country Chronicle
12 Jun 1970 Auckland Star

PANTUTUN, [PANTUTIN] ROBERT
born Nov 1869 Veverau village Mota Banks islands
died 05 Aug 1910 buried Veverau
brother to Fisher PANTUTIN, Feb 1871 injured foot in boating accident, 31 Oct 1871 fitted with a wooden leg;
marrried (i) Nov 1870
Emily [‘Emma’ in 412], of Mota [Saddle island] Banks islands
killed 1882 on Mota in hurricane (412);
marrried (ii) 1884, - from the Torres group;
marrried (iii) 23 Jul 1895 by Bishop Cecil WILSON – Luke MASURA’A also married at this service
Mable - (261; pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006;403)

Education
1861 with JC PATTESON, to Auckland
baptised by Bishop SELWYN
1867 confirmed by Bishop PATTESON
17 Nov 1872 deacon Auckland (COWIE) (in ‘Pitcairn church’ All Saints Norfolk Island, with Henry TAGALAD, Edward WOGALE) – the bishop of Auckland was taking up episcopal duties sede vacante after the death of PATTESON
(Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

Positions
1873 left at Santa Maria among people who wanted a teacher (277)
1877 on Norfolk Island (Charles HUNTER-BROWN journal)
-1878-1893 stationed Torres islands
1893 in ill health returned home to Mota (412)
-1895-1893 stationed Torres islands
1894 had church St Aidan built at Opa, Mota (261)
1895 to go to Gaua: but too ill and not gone (415)
1895-1893 stationed Torres islands
1893 in ill health returned home to Mota (412)
1897 very ill and taken to Norfolk Island for medical care
1898 returned to Mota
1900 on Mota (261;368) (403)
1895-1893 stationed Torres islands
1893 in ill health returned home to Mota (412)
1895-1893 stationed Torres islands
1894 had church St Aidan built at Opa, Mota (261)
1895 to go to Gaua: but too ill and not gone (415)
1895-1893 stationed Torres islands
1893 in ill health returned home to Mota (412)
1897 very ill and taken to Norfolk Island for medical care
1898 returned to Mota
1900 on Mota (261;368) (403)
1896 ‘spending the evening of his life amongst his own people’ Bishop WILSON

Note
Related to John PANTUTUN who was much associated with the Revd A BRITTAIN on the New Hebrides, and nursed BRITTAIN in his (1895) sickness

Other
photograph Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14

PAPAHIA, HONE TANA
born 1856 Whangape Hokianga of Te Rarawa baptised 1858 ‘Hone Wepiha’ [Webster]
died 09 Feb 1912 Hokianga buried 14 Feb 1912
son of Wiremu Tana PAPAHIA
(1840) signatory te tiriti o Waitangi, Mangungu mission station
son of PAPAHIA (1840) signatory te tiriti o Waitangi, Mangungu mission station
of Te Horohuhare and Ngati Haua hapu of Te Rarawa of north Hokianga;
married 1876 New Zealand,
Apakaire MOETA RA (422;ADA;89;22)

Education
baptised ‘Hone Wepiha’ (John Webster, a settler) but Wepiha dropped and reverted to family name ‘Tana’
attended native teachers’ institute at Kaitaia CMS mission station (22)
trained by J MATTHEWS
1885-1887 Te Rau theological college Gisborne under WL WILLIAMS and AO WILLIAMS; HA HAWKINS tutor
27 Mar 1887 deacon Auckland (at S George Thames during Māori synod; preacher R TANGATA)
10 Jan 1892 priest Auckland (at S Mary during Māori synod; one Māori deacon, two Māori priests)
(424;317)

Positions
28 Mar 1887-1905 missionary Waiparera district (Hokianga to Ahipara) diocese Auckland (ADA)
May 1888 with the Revd Wiki TE PAA conducted a mission in Waikato, to counter extent of the Hauhau movement: Tapapa, Waotu, Parawera, Otorohanga, Te Kuiti, Taupiri, Pukekawa, and then bases to be established at Waoutu and Otorohanga for pastoral ministry in Waikato (22)
[Note: Hauhau or Paimarire was an indigenous version of Christian and Māori traditions; (Sep 1862) Te UA with guidance from the Archangel GABRIEL recognised (as did some CMS missionaries) the Māori as a lost tribe of Israel, who were to be freed from the colonial power.]
1894-1903 chaplain to bishop (COWIE) of Auckland
1903-1911 chaplain to bishop (NELIGAN) of Auckland (8)
1905 assistant (to HA HAWKINS) superintendent in Māori Mission diocese Auckland
06 Sep 1907 departed Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd HA HAWKINS once his tutor at Te Rau theological college Gisborne voyage to Polynesian islands of diocese Melanesia to report as to whether Māori evangelists might be invited to serve there: visited Bellona, Reef group, Tikopia, and also considered Sikiana, and Duff group (261)
PAPAHIA was the 2nd Māori priest to visit Melanesia; earlier official visits were as follows: (1852,1855) layman and Confessor of the faith Henare Wiremu TARATOA had visited with GA SELWYN and been stationed with the Revd William NIHILL on Nengonè [Maré]; (07 Dec 1880) the Revd Renata Wiremu TANGATA priest, with deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA attended the consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk Island (22)
22 Nov 1907 arrived Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS: PAPAHIA and HAWKINS recommended that experiment should be tried - 2 married evangelists with their wives to work on Reef islands, 1 evangelist based on San Cristoval to help on Bellona, the engagement be for three years, the headquarters to be Norfolk Island with support from a white missionary (261)
Dec 1911 at invitation of Churchill JULIUS 2nd bishop Christchurch, mission among Māori diocese Christchurch (22)

Other
1906 Taranaki Māori Mission: diary of [the] Revd Hone Pōpōhia
church S Barnabas Peria Northland, and memorial stones Te Kao and Gisborne, dedicated in his memory
1914 stained glass window in his memory S Mary Parnell Auckland
monumental obelisk Ripeka Tapu church and cemetery Waiparera (22;ADA)
was regard as one of the best-educated Māori clergy and highly respected
May 1912 p74 obituary Church Gazette (ADA)
**PARAIRE, WIREMU KATENE**

**Education**
- native schools (school lists)
- Waerenga-a-hika school
- S Stephen’s College Auckland
- 30 Oct 1870 deacon Waipū (deacons Hone POHUTU, Wiremu PARAIRE; priests Hare TAWHAA of Turanganui, Mohi TUREI of Rangitukua) (424:89)

**Positions**
- 1870-1883 stationed Kawakawa pastorate diocese Waipū (54)
- made journeys to Te Whanau-a-Apanui tribe (89)

---

**PARAOONE, HENARE [HOHEPA]**

**Education**
- Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)
- 19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R J STANTON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI, H W SMITH, J H CABLE; preacher C A TISDALL)
- 21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests H PARAONE H W SMITH TJC PARTRIDGE AM NIBLOCK; preacher Archdeacon EVANS)

**Positions**
- 1915 curate Waikato
- 1917-1919 curate Northern Wairoa
- 1919-1924 at Parawai Thames diocese Auckland
- 1924-1931 at Oruru
- 1931 went to Awanui (ADA)
- 1941 residing Awanui New Zealand
- 1963 at Waitangi presented to Queen Elizabeth II
- 1964 PO Box 50 Awanui (8)

**Other**
- 1964 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

---

**PARAPOLO, CHARLES WILLIAM BROWNING (WILLIE)**

**Education**
- village school
- Mission central school Siota
- 29 Sep 1934 deacon (DICKINSON assistant Melanesia (412)) (at S Mary Vera-na-so Maravovo Guadalcanar Solomon islands) (261)

**Positions**
- 1934- stationed Maravovo school diocese Melanesia
- 1936 stationed Star Harbour district of San Cristoval Solomon islands (261)
- -1941- Maravovo school, Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
- 1956 Guadalcanal Solomon Islands

---

**PARAPOLO, DANIEL**

**Education**
- 1932 deacon Melanesia
- 15 Sep 1935 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota Gela) (261)

**Positions**
- nd many years a teacher (412)
- 1932- pastor diocese Melanesia
- -1941- Maravovo school, Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
PARATA, HOANI
born 01 Jul 1881 Puketeraki North Otago
died 21 Oct 1928 age 47 Queenstown “tuberculosis of kidneys, bladder and testis 3 years chill exhaustion and heart failure 10 hours”
buried Puketeraki by the bishop of Dunedin
son of Teone (John) PARATA farmer [John Thomas PRATT]
born c1857 Puketeraki north Otago
son (among at least eleven children) of the Honourable Taame [Thomas] Haereroa PARATA aka Tame PORATA
helped formation of the Anglican church Puketeraki
pushed hard to recover the Ngai Tahu land
(1885-1911) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Southern Māori
(1912-1917) MLC [Member Legislative Council]
born 1837 Ruapuke (Island) died 06 Mar 1917 Puketeraki
son of Captain TRAPP ['Kapane TERAPU']
whaler from Massachusetts USA
and Koroteke of Ngati Huirapa, Ngai Tahu, and Ngati Mamoe and Waitaha
and Elizabeth (Peti) HURENE [aka Elizabeth BROWN] -
born c1836 died 06 Sep 1907 age 71;
daughter of TE WHARERIMA and Captain BROWN whaler Stewart Island
married 04 Feb 1878
and Sarah PALMER
born 1858 died 21 Oct 1922 age 63
daughter of Edwin Ned PALMER
born 10 Oct 1829 Hobart Van Diemen's Land
and Sarah [ = Tera] Kirama BROWN
born 1832 Codfish island Southland New Zealand;
marched 01 Jul 1913 S Mark's Kensington London by Rev Dr DARLINGTON
Margaret Helen Campbell COWIE
born 10 Mar 1888 New Zealand
died 09 May 1971 buried Puketeraki cemetery
daughter of Peter COWIE
born c1854 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland died 1904
married 10 Apr 1879 New Zealand
and Margery (May) MACDONALD
born 23 Jan 1860 Kirkton Ballantyre Scotland
died 21 Feb 1940 "Marchfield" 564 Highgate Maori Hill Dunedin New Zealand
(315;124;325;209;9;424)
Education
Te Aute College Hawkes Bay but not in (395)
1904-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
22 Sep 1907 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin the Primate
(cathedral S Paul; priests W WINGFIELD H PARATA; deacons H BLATHWAYT C WEBB; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)
(424;192;55)
Positions
1900-1903 Otago Hussars
n d fund raiser Young Māori Party
13 Dec 1907 licensed assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
09 Mar 1911 departed for England
-Dec 1912 priest-in-charge English church in Naples,
visited Venice, Switzerland, Germany, Northern France, Belgium
Jan 1913-1913 priest-in-charge English church Cartagena Costa Blanca Spain diocese Gibraltar (326)
1914 curate S Mark Kennington diocese Southwark London
22 Nov 1914 from England returned Dunedin
04 Dec 1914 left Dunedin for Riverton
01 Dec 1914-1917 vicar Riverton
09 Aug 1917 departed Dunedin for Wellington, appointed chaplain to Māori contingent at the front World War 1 (151)
1917-1919 chaplain 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces with machine gun battalion; nominal roll volume 3 62812 rank Reverend, clerk in holy orders, next of kin wife Mrs Margaret Helen Campbell PARATA, the Vicarage Riverton Southland (354)
1918-1922 vicar Riverton diocese Dunedin (9)
08 Oct 1922-1927 vicar parish Gore (151)
1927 canon Dunedin (9)
May 1927-1928 vicar Wakatipu
Other
friend Rongo NUKU medical student from Whakatāne died 1918 influenza epidemic (424)
Feb 1925 first Māori member elected to the Anglican general synod
Freemason
1911 author The Māori of New Zealand Past Present and Future (92) – lecture given Jun 1907 S Mary’s club Mornington Dunedin
obituary
23 Oct 1928 Southland Times
24 Oct 1928 p66 Otago Witness
19 Feb 1929 p37 Otago Witness
01 Nov 1929 p176 Church Envoy
01 Dec 1938 p174 appreciation Church Envoy

PARGITER, CHARLES THEODORE
born 08 November 1859 at sea baptised 04 Jan 1860 Madras (Chennai) India
died 12 Apr 1946 Tintagel Cornwall England
brother to the Revd Alfred Arthur PARGITER born 10 Oct 1867 Taunton Somerset school chaplain, at some time on Jersey
brother to the Revd George Edgar Augustus PARGITER born 1857 Ceylon died c1929 CMS missionary
brother to Frederick Eden PARGITER Orientalist, writer on ancient Indian historical traditions
born 1852 Jaffna Ceylon (Sri Lanka) died 18 Feb 1927 Oxford
judge Calcutta (Kolkata) High court but returned to England 1906 following death of wife
half-brother to Robert Stott PARGITER born c1845 died 1876
half-brother to Eliza Annie PARGITER born c1847 Colombo Ceylon (Sri Lanka) died 07 Mar 1928 Glasgow Scotland
married Reginald Carolus POLE born 1841 Tiverton co Devon died 1897
half-brother to Charlotte Matilda PARGITER born c1849 died 1896
son of the Revd Robert PARGITER CMS missionary
born c1816 Deddington Oxfordshire died 1915 Dorsetshire
married (i) 02 Jun 1896 Penzance Cornwall,
Catherine Elizabeth BORLASE
born Jun ¼ 1849 Penzance Cornwall
baptised 22 Jun 1849 Madron near Penzance
died 02 Feb 1937
sister to Walter BORLASE (1881) solicitor Madron Penzance
dughter of Walter BORLASE
(1841) Madron Penzance
baptised 19 Jul 1815 Helston Cornwall
died 29 Apr 1876 Lariggan Madron Cornwall [left £3 000 probate to widow Catherine Ann]
son of Henry BORLASE and Mariann;
married 19 Jul 1848 Madron parish Penzance co Cornwall,
and Catherine Anne BOLITHO
dughter of Thomas BOLITHO
(111)

Education
Taunton College
1874-1876 Blundell’s school, Tiverton Devon
1893 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
21 Sep 1895 deacon Coventry for Worcester
20 Sep 1896 priest Worcester (411;111)

Positions
n d tea and coffee planter in Ceylon
23 Sep 1895-1897 curate S Barnabas Birmingham diocese Worcester
20 Jul 1897 accepted by CMS
1897-1900 CMS missionary North West Province India
17 Jun 1902 resigned on medical grounds
1900–1905 vicar Otaki parochial district diocese Wellington
30 May 1905-29 Sep 1908 vicar (vice his father) Towersey diocese Oxford
04 Nov 1908-1913 licensed priest diocese Exeter (111)
1915–1922 licensed priest diocese Exeter
residing ‘Tararua’ Frithelstock Torrington
1923 priest-in-charge Trevallyn Tasmania
1923-1927 licensed priest diocese Tasmania Australia
1927-1941- licensed priest co Cornwall diocese Truro
1941-1946 residing Killynure Tintagel North Cornwall (8)

Other
26 Apr 1946 obituary Church Times (111)

PARGITER, ROBERT
baptised 29 Aug 1816 Deddington Oxfordshire
died 01 Apr 1915 age 98 of Beech House Charmouth Dorsetshire registered Bridport
son of Robert PARGITER
born c1768 died 1824 age 56 buried from SS Peter & Paul Deddington co Oxfordshire
and Ann CLARKE
born c1814 Colombo Ceylon (Sri Lanka);
dughter of – CLARKE
and Dorothea - (1871) widow, receiving Indian pension
married (i) 1844 Colombo Ceylon,
'Charlotte Elizabeth Ann JONES' (information from a member of the Latter Day Saints)
or: Jarrett JONES (née LLOYD) died 01 Mar 1849 Chundicully Ceylon
married (ii) 1851 Holy Trinity church Colombo,
Anna Matilda PALM
born c1832 Colombo Ceylon
died 29 Oct 1900 age 68 Towersey co Buckinghamshire [left £1 115]

Education
1846 deacon
08 Mar 1847 priest Colombo [in Sri Lanka] (8)

Positions
1844 Wesleyan Missionary Society Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
1846-1864 CMS missionary Jaffna Ceylon diocese Colombo
1847 Newera Ellia (or Nuwara Elya) (SPG funded) Colombo (47)
1856 at Chundicoolly (7); and builder of S John’s College (internet information)
1865-1876 assistant secretary CMS Devon and Cornwall (50;70)
03 Apr 1871 residing Nook Town Weir Villa. Robert PA RGITER age 54, Anna age 38 born Colombo Ceylon, Frederick E age 19 undergraduate of Oxford born Jaffna Ceylon, Frederick E age 19, under the name of John born Jaffna Ceylon, Charles Theodore age 11 born at Sea, Rosaline Roberta age 6 born at sea, Edith Blanche age 5 born Taunton Somerset, Alfred A age 3 born Taunton, Alice Winifred 9 months born Taunton, Dorothea CLARKE mother-in-law widow receiving pension from India age 53 born Colombo Ceylon, and two servants [a household of 14 people]

Note: Dec 1875 parish meeting in Fernside telegraphed E HEYWOOD in London: 'Do not engage a clergyman. If engaged, reply'
14 Mar 1876 no reply received from HEYWOOD: and the parish and bishop agreed for the appointment of their assistant curate WILLMER J

Other
1908 Towersey parish, private trustees as patron, gross income £95, population 305 (8) – so Towersey is a living both poor and small MWB
1915 probate of will granted at Blandford to Frederick Eden PARGITER MA gentleman, the Revd Alfred Arthur PARGITER, effects £80 (366)

PARINA, MERVYN [MARVIN]
born before 1918
Education
1941 deacon Melanesia
1943 priest Melanesia
Positions
district priest Gela Solomon Islands

PARK, PEATA OR PIATA HENI [DEACONESS]
born 06 Nov 1890 Palmerston North, New Zealand
(registered as Peata Hēni PARK, Peata from Beata (Beatitude) meaning blessed, Mother Suzanne AUBERT’s first novice Hoki named Peata)
died 13 Sep 1968 age 77 Christchurch buried 16 Sep 1968 Ruru lawn
(death and probate as Piata Hēni PARK, Piata meaning bright or to shine and Hēni = Jane)
sister to Anita (Nita) Maria PARK born Hokitika 24 Oct 1878 died 03 Jun 1958 age 79
18 Nov 1915 staying with aunt Mrs G W RUSSELL, Wellington, went south to Christchurch
<11 April 1917 ‘left by the last boat for Melbourne’ intending to remain for two years before returning to Palmerston North
<23 April 1921 returned from Sydney
Dec 1936 welcomed back to parish, one time parish worker, living in Palmerston North at time of father’s death 1938
sister to William Edward PARK born Hokitika 07 Sep 1880 died Palmerston North 01 Feb 1960 age 79 policeman commercial pilot
26 Jul 1920 alleged assault causing actual bodily harm to Murdo MUNRO found not guilty by jury 12 Aug 1920
20 Nov 1920 MUNRO charged with willfully trespassing on the property of William Edward PARK
20 Nov 1921 crashed Avro aircraft Lyall Bay on trip from Timaru (first Cook Strait crossing, by boss Captain Ewan DICKSON 25 Aug 1920)
22 Feb 1944 charge against him and several others of being on licensed premises after hours and with consuming liquor
first part of charge withdrawn
married 04 Jul 1910 ?Auckland
Ann Emily TASKER born 09 Nov 1882 died 13 Dec 1966 Inglewood
shortly after wedding her father and stepmother took a trip to England
Ann Emily PARK married (ii) 26 Feb 1960 Murdo (Jock) MUNRO born 1886 died 1966 age 77
daughter of Frederick John TASKER born 1856 Southwark Camberwell England
died residence 7 Langston Ave Palmerston North 08 Feb 1937 age 80
son of George TASKER born 1833 died 1915 and Ann JAMES born 1834 died 1912
licensee Café de Paris Hotel and entrepreneur, bowler (obit 09 Feb 1937 Manawatu Times) arrived Port Chalmers 1875 WANNINGTON
three of his six children including Ann Emily PARK living Inglewood contested the will unsuccessfully
married 12 Sep 1876 East Taiieri Otago
and Christina Gibson LINN born Gorbals Lanarkshire Scotland 1854 died 23 Nov 1894 age 40
[father remarried 25 Jun 1895 in Wanganui Mary Theresa WELLS died 7 Langston Ave Palmerston North 02 Jul 1936 age 69
buried Feilding by Revd F O BALL; came with parents on DOUGLAS 1874 settled Makino, TASKERs came to Palmerston North 1908]
19 Oct 1920 applied for separation and maintenance order on grounds of alleged persistent cruelty – denied by judge,
denied any relationship with MUNRO (whom she later married) and William PARK maintained she got drunk, six children of the marriage,
five children under age of 14 (had ten children but four died in infancy)
sister to Walter Boby PARK born Timaru 21 Jan 1882 died Timaru 24 April 1882 age 3 months buried 26 Apr 1882 Timaru cemetery
sister to Florence Boby PARK born Palmerston North 01 Jul 1883
died 01 Aug 1935 age 51 of heart condition at residence 36 River Road New Brighton 03 Aug 1935 interred Bromley Cemetery
married 11 Oct 1911 at All Saints by Rev H G ROSHER
Gerald TRELLEAVEN born 11 Apr 1875 died 11 Aug 1950 age 75
of TRELLEAVEN and Shirley Durham Street
son of George Henry TRELLEAVEN born Devonport, Devonshire 1842
and Kate DAVIS daughter of late John DAVIS born London on MERMAID
1907 arrived 4.30 a.m. 05 Jan 1867 Lyttelton
daughter of James Davis TRIGGS London
died 25 Dec 1928 age 82 at 630 Hereford St Linwood, Christchurch funeral 27 Dec 1928 interred Linwood Cemetery
sister to Manfred Nigel PARK born Palmerston North 20 Mar 1885 died Auckland 27 Sep 1962
married 14 Jun 1916 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd F G HARVIE
Christina Maud FERGUSON born 21 Jan 1879 died 23 Jun 1966 age 87
second daughter of late John FERGUSON born Glencoe Argyleshire Scotland 1838
sheep farmer of “Glencoe” Patutahi Gisborne arrived Wellington Dec 1862 on CONSTANT (obit 22 Jan 1912 Poverty Bay Herald)
1868 first to drive mob of sheep (2,000) from Hawkes Bay to Poverty Bay
married March 1874
and Ethel Hannah RAMSAY born c1841 died Mangapapa 13 Aug 1922 age 81 buried 15 Aug 1922 Makaraka cemetery Anglican
doughter of J RAMSAY Dublin, Ireland she arrived from Ireland 1869
parents of Pilot Officer Nigel PARK DFM born Gisborne 06 Mar 1921 killed in active service 25 Oct 1942 age 21
[temporary commission/promotion from Sergeant to Pilot Officer gazetted 02 Oct 1942]
sister to Douglas McIntyre PARK born Palmerston North 28 Apr 1887 died Chch 18 Feb 1968 assisted in father’s Bookshop
married by Canon Charles COATES 25 Sep 1917 at St Peter Terrace End
married 31 Aug 1868 by Rev Lorenzo MOORE at St Mary Merivale
and Hannah TRIGGS Middlesex single woman, assisted government immigrant
15 Sep 1866 sailed from Gravesend London on MERRYMAID arrived 4:30 a.m. 05 Jan 1867 Lyttelton
daughter of James Davis TRIGGS London
died 25 Dec 1928 age 82 at 630 Hereford St Linwood, Christchurch funeral 27 Dec 1928 interred Linwood Cemetery
sister to Manfred Nigel PARK born Palmerston North 20 Mar 1885 died Auckland 27 Sep 1962
married 14 Jun 1916 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd F G HARVIE
Christina Maud FERGUSON born 21 Jan 1879 died 23 Jun 1966 age 87
second daughter of late John FERGUSON born Glencoe Argyleshire Scotland 1838
sheep farmer of “Glencoe” Patutahi Gisborne arrived Wellington Dec 1862 on CONSTANT (obit 22 Jan 1912 Poverty Bay Herald)
1868 first to drive mob of sheep (2,000) from Hawkes Bay to Poverty Bay
married March 1874
and Ethel Hannah RAMSAY born c1841 died Mangapapa 13 Aug 1922 age 81 buried 15 Aug 1922 Makaraka cemetery Anglican
doughter of J RAMSAY Dublin, Ireland she arrived from Ireland 1869
parents of Pilot Officer Nigel PARK DFM born Gisborne 06 Mar 1921 killed in active service 25 Oct 1942 age 21
[temporary commission/promotion from Sergeant to Pilot Officer gazetted 02 Oct 1942]
sister to Douglas McIntyre PARK born Palmerston North 28 Apr 1887 died Chch 18 Feb 1968 assisted in father’s Bookshop
member PN Choral Society 1910 hockey referee 1916 Palmerston North auctioneer licence 1937 and juror 1938 Christchurch
married by Canon Charles COATES 25 Sep 1917 at St Peter Terrace End
Hilda (Dill) Kate WOOD born 23 Nov 1891 died 21 May 1973
youngest (third) daughter of Edward WOOD Milson’s Line and Florence Gertrude WOOD
"left for Wellington by the Main Trunk en route for Christchurch where they will reside" Trooper Cecil WOOD best man, Dorothy PARK bridesmaid 1917 needed to leave bookshop for outdoor life for health reasons [bird observer 21 Mar 1908 Manawatu Times] going into apple business
sister to Muriel Dorothy PARK born 17 Jan 1889 died 09 Aug 1950 married 12 Aug 1884 i.e Burtcon GIBSON born 1885 died 1970
1938 at father’s funeral Mrs Dorothy GIBSON (Sydney)
sister to Gunner John Joseph (Jack) PARK born 29 Feb 1892 Linton St Palmerston North (probably family home “The Wattles”)
died France 15 Sep 1916 buried Dartmoor Cemetery Becordel-Becourt Somme France
with three others of wounds caused whilst cooling an overheated gun which suddenly exploded,
at Panikau Station Tolaga Bay at time of enlistment service no. 2/777 sergeant 3rd Battery
chorister All Saints Palmerston North
sister to Lorna PARK born 28 Jul 1893 died 27 May 1947 married 13 Sep 1916 Gordon STUART JACKSON
sister to Frank Palmerston PARK (1914–1918) served in New Zealand expeditionary forces World War I
served no. 3/7788 at enlistment farm hand corporal
(1923) bankrupt farmer
born 30 Dec 1894 died 15 Oct 1969 age 74
married 03 Nov 1920
Zelma Alfreda RICHES born 1900 daughter of Elizabeth and Alfred Gregory RICHES
[Note Rose PARK born 24 Jun 1887 & Frederic PARK born 20 Sep 1884 - (children of a William and Maria PARK but no other information RAB]
died 18 May 1938 Palmerston North, residing 2 Batt St Palmerston North
20 May 1938 funeral All Saints conducted by Canon WOODWARD buried Terrace End cemetery
grew up Sawyer’s Bay lived Timaru and Hokitika before Palmerston North
15 Apr 1876 presented stuffed native birds to Literacy society (kapako, kiwi, red-bill, penguin and Paradise duck)
Bookseller Hokitika
21 Apr 1882 15% reduction in valuation of property (to reduce rental)
Oct 1882 his cattle illegally impounded and Henry NICHOLL(S) fined for doing so
03 Nov 1882 dissolced partnership with William J ANDERSON drapers at Timaru
1883 bookseller, stationer, newsagent, importer fancy goods, toys and musical instruments with shop in the Square P N
Feb 1890 serious canoe enthusiast crossing Cook Strait in Rob Roy canoes with brother George (retraced by Steve Gurney 2015)
Mayor Palmerston North 1893-1895 and borough councillor several times between 1884-1901 (obit 19 May Horowhenua Chronicle)
brother possibly to Robert Stuart [Stewart] PARK born Port Chalmers 14 Aug 1849 died Avonside Christchurch 17 Apr 1921 age 79
brother to Gavin McIntyre PARK born 18 Apr 1851 died Washington State USA (went 1898 to Alaska in gold rush)
of the Telegraphic Department (1880 Masterton; 1896 Postmaster at Taupo)
12 Mar 1896 charged with stealing £442 6s 4d of government money
married 20 Aug 1878 at S John Westport by Rev E S CROSS
Mary second daughter of the late John ATKINSON Auckland
(possibly Staff Sergeant 65th Regiment and H M Customs died Sydney 13 Aug 1867 age 56)
at time of son Oswald’s enlistment for South African campaign in Dawson City Alaska (mother Mary in Wadestown)
brother to James PARK born Lyttelton 1854 crown prosecutor Westland died 01 Aug 1931, 1883 admitted to bar, married three times
brother to Charlotte Eliza (Poppy) PARK born 1859 died residence Christchurch 01 May 1924 age 65
married 11 Mar 1879 with W H ELTON at All Saints Hokitika the Hon George Warren RUSSELL second son of G R RUSSELL Wellington
(some confusion as a Charlotte Eliza born 28 Aug 1875 to Robert Stewart PARK died 1911 age 71 and Clara Hannah PARK nee HURLEY, married 28 Dec 1883)
brother to George Thompson PARK born 10 Jan 1863 died 25 Aug 1938 canoeist proprietor Mt Somers coal mine
married 02 Jan 1894 at her mother’s residence “Holly Farm” Okarito
Caroline (Kit) BURROUGH born 27 Aug 1872 died 21 Jul 1923 age 53
sister to second son Henry BURROUGH who gave Lucy away (father of page to Lucy George)
marrried 10 Aug 1892 bride’s parents’ residence Thorpe Lee Papanui Christchurch by Revd W CAMPBELL of Waiau
Florence SHARPE(e) eldest daughter of George SHARPE Papanui
sister to second daughter Lucy Jane BURROUGH (mother as Mary Anne) born 19 Dec 1870 died 1967 age 96
married 21 Jun 1899 “Holly Farm” by Revd WOOD
William Jackson BLACK died 1963 age 91 of Mount Somers
sister to Joseph BURROUGH farmer Wataroa born 19 Aug 1874 died pneumonia Amiens Hospital 21 Jun 1917 (WWI)
dughter of Joseph BURROUGH born England died 04 Dec 1884 age 51 settler Okarito harbour master
and Mary Ann BURROUGH died home Okarito 08 Feb 1911 age 73 from Devonshire (obit 09 Feb 1911 West Coast Times)
fourth son of Gavin McIntyre PARK came to New Zealand on PHILIP LAING (second ship of settlers to Dunedin)
destined for Blueskin district
born 07 Nov 1823 Barony Lanarkshire died 04 Sep 1903 Stirling St Sydenham Christchurch buried Westland New Zealand age 80;
brother to William PARK born Barony 14 Nov 1835 died Dunedin 18 Sep 1885 of PARK and CURLE plumbers Dunedin
[plumbing apprentice in Scotland with Alexander and Thomas BURT]
arrived Port Chambers with sister Isabella and mother Elizabeth on immigrant ship SILISTRA Oct 1860
married 26 Dec 1862 Annie STEWART
son of Matthew PARK born Paisley Renfrewshire 1800 son of John PARK born 1771 and Elizabeth McNAIR born 1775
and Elizabeth PARK born Glasgow 10 May 1799 (née McIntyre daughter Archibald & Jean)
died Clarke St Caversham at son-in-law James SMITH’s residence 23 Nov 1883 age 82
married aboard PHILIP LAING 13 Mar 1848, registered in New Zealand on arrival 15 Apr 1848, left Greenock 23 Nov 1847
and Grace Jane STOBIE 25 Oct 1842 Rathed Midoiothian
died 24 Oct 1894 at residence of G W RUSSELL Upper Riccarton buried 26 Oct 1894 Linwood cemetery
William married (i) 21 Mar 1788 All Saints Hokitika West Coast New Zealand, by W H ELTON
and Hannah Maria BOBY (Myrie) (1878) of Hokitika
born 20 Apr 1860 Mount Grey Canterbury
died 07 Sep 1895 age 35 Palmerston North Manawatu funeral 10 Sep 1895 buried Terrace End cemetery
[two adult children from this first marriage one died in infancy]
May 1879 advertising for a “Useful Girl” Gibson’s Quay
03 Jan 1881 – 4th placed sculler at Hokitika regatta
11 May 1882 serious accident in home
injured a year previously when thrown from her buggy causing internal injuries and ultimately her death
22 Dec 1915 notice from Public Trust re unclaimed property not known if dead or alive
May 1898 requests to contact BUDDLE BUTTON & Co – in Coromandel District from West Coast
(1875) licensee Glacier hotel Malvern 1877 transferred to Alexander BURROWES (1878-1880) manager Bealey hotel (1882-1885) cab owner residing Nursery Road Linwood Christchurch
Sep 1882 warrant for desertion of three children [Louisa, Edward & Anna] Christchurch
1888 labourer Potts’ Hill Parramatta - Apr 1890 New South Wales
May 1890 advertised returned to colony and left mother’s going south
1890 arrested Wainmate by Sgt William GILBERT
(10 Jul 1890) in prison for ten weeks for desertion three children after returning from Australia [with grandmother Mrs BURROWES]
married 18 Dec 1875 Ann(e) Jane BURROWES died 7 Willis St off St Asaph St Christchurch 07 Jul 1888 age 43 inquest 10 Jul 1888
sister to Walter Humphrey BOBY (twins? died at birth) born 05 Nov 1854 died 14 Apr 1863 age 9
sister to Ernest Linton BOBY born 30 Apr 1856 drowned returning to Okarito from Gillespie's Beach 28 Apr 1885 age 30
married 28 Apr 1881 Elizabeth Ellen McKASKELL

sister to Manfred BOBY born 02 May 1858 died Apr 1863 age 5 Saltwater Creek near Kaiapoi Canterbury
only daughter of Edward BOBY

and Hannah PLEACE and Penelope WOODMAN daughter of William PLEASE sister to Caroline WHITE born c1845 died 28 Jun 1961 age 83 married (i) 1908 West Ham, John COCHRANE and was regularly here in the 1860s master on other boats CHOICE wrecked New Plymouth May 1865, ELI WHITNEY. Harbour master Geelong 1880 charged with incompetency 1890 (possibly Abraham from Postmaster’s note for mail) drowned Lorne 19 April 1891 first mate CHITTOOR (with another John McINTYRE) 21 Apr 1891 interred St Kilda cemetery father to Joseph Akara PLEACE of Ryrie St Geelong died 04 Feb 1928 aged 60 private hospital Geelong leather merchant 06 Feb 1928 buried in family grave Presbyterian section Eastern cemetery mother’s residence in South Yarra called “Akaroa”; no connection found also a Hannah PLEASE born c1827, a cook from Exeter arrived 11 Feb 1849 a Port Phillip NSW on LABAAN]

(online information accessed Oct 2009)

sister to Caroline PLEASE born c1858 at Residency in Godley Heads 1851 listed as sick soldier in Westminster

and Penelope WOODMAN born c1797 06 Feb 1928 buried in family grave Presbyterian section Eastern cemetery conducted by Revd Brian KILROY, S John Presbyterian Church

and Harriett BOLY wife of William BOBY [married to William Edward BOLY 1851]

and Hannah PLEACE/PLEACE nurse, baptised 28 Jul 1826 Holy Trinity Exeter (as PLEASE)
sister to Caroline PLEACE born c1825 Chatham married 1851 Joseph WHITE*
sister to William Edward PLEACE baptised 27 Jul 1828 Holy Trinity Exeter

1851 listed as sick soldier in Westminster

married 1857 in Ireland

sister to George Frederick PLEACE baptised 08 May 1831 Holy Trinity Exeter

buried 07 Aug 1932 Holy Trinity of Magdalen St age 13 months
daughter of William PLEASE born c1798 buried 07 Aug 1932 Holy Trinity of Magdalen St; meat salesman

married 24 Nov 1823 09 May Chatham Kent

and Penelope WOODMAN born c1797 buried 10 Aug 1932 Holy Trinity of Magdalen St

Hannah PLEASE, domestic servant age 23, arrived 16 Dec 1850 as a steerage passenger aboard the RANDOLPH 04 Apr 1865 Mrs BOBY passenger SS MAID OF THE YARRA Lyttelton for Otitiki West Coast at time of ‘rush’ (gold) Apr 1866 owner of some town lands in Hokitika West Coast [purchased lot 628 improved value £50] (1893) signatory Women’s Suffrage petition Upper Riccarton (06 Aug 1894) residing Riccarton Christchurch, ‘elderly woman’ slipped breaking her leg born c1827 died 08 Jun 1908 Lyttelton age 83 buried 11 Jun 1908 churchyard Riccarton [married (ii) 16 Apr 1874 Okarito south Westland, John COCHRANE]
sister to Caroline WHITE 1893 Horse Shoe Lane London (24 Dec 1874 correspondence request)* [note: Captain A R PLEACE sailed the schooner WILL O’ the WISP between Melbourne and New Zealand in 1853 and was regularly here in the 1860s master on other boats CHOICE wrecked New Plymouth May 1865, ELI WHITNEY

Harbour master Geelong 1880 charged with incompetency 1890 (possibly Abraham from Postmaster’s note for mail) drowned Lorne 19 April 1891 first mate CHITTOOR (with another John McINTYRE) 21 Apr 1891 interred St Kilda cemetery father to Joseph Akara PLEACE of Ryrie St Geelong died 04 Feb 1928 aged 60 private hospital Geelong leather merchant 06 Feb 1928 buried in family grave Presbyterian section Eastern cemetery mother’s residence in South Yarra called “Akaroa”; no connection found also a Hannah PLEACE born c1827, a cook from Exeter arrived 11 Feb 1849 a Port Phillip NSW on LABAAN]

PIATA HENI PARK

half-sister to Eileen Norah PARK born 31 Dec 1897 died 21 Apr 1946, Auckland buried Tauranga at father’s death 1938 residing Mataura (probably Matamata)

1931 – 1939 Mrs R R MENTIPLAY living Matamata not Mataura as in father’s obituary married 30 Dec 1931 at St Mary, Karori by Revd F M KEMPTHORNE, bridesmaid Kathleen PARK, best man Reginald James MENTIPLAY

Ronald Robert MENTIPLAY born 09 Mar 1902 died 24 Apr 1974 half-brother to Reginald James (Reg) MENTIPLAY born 11 Mar 1884 Wellington died 05 Oct 1957 Auckland buried Papakura married (i) 1908 West Ham co Essex Winnifred Fanny DAKERS born 1886 Upton Park Essex died 23 Jul 1943 Woollahra NSW (ii) 1951 Alma Hazel Doreen WARD (née JEFFCOATE) born 12 Feb 1900 Dunedin died 16 Mar 1973 Otahuhu Auckland she married (i) 1924 and divorced 1936 John Patrick WARD who married 1936 in Raetihi Mabel Branstone REDDISH brother to Jean MENTIPLAY born 07 Jan 1907 Westport died 13 May 1979 Wellington buried Karori married 1933 in Wellington to Eric Perry SIMESTER born 08 Nov 1906 Wellington died 19 Apr 1975 Wellington buried Karori son of James Hay MENTIPLAY born Valparaiso Chile 18 Oct 1858 died 62 Pirie St Wellington 15 Oct 1936 age 78 graveside funeral at Karori cemetery conducted by Revd Brian KILROY, S John Presbyterian Church came from Chile with parents aged 7 and settled in Invercargill joined Bank of Australasia, of Bank of New Zealand Gisborne at second marriage, at one time branch manager Westport

oldest living member of Wellington Bowling Club at death (obit 17 Oct 1936 Evening Post) son of James MENTIPLAY born Scotland ship’s engine for P&O, then Navy, flour miller and engineer in partnership with Thomas PRATT, future mayor Invercargill experimented with artificial grain drying, 15 Mar 1886 erected Strang’s Coffee and Spice Works (in memoriam 05 Aug 1893 Southern Cross, obit 22 Jul 1893 Southland Times) died at residence Ythan St Invercargill 21 Jul 1893 age 73 buried 23 Jul 1893 Eastern cemetery and Mary Ann HAY, aunt of HAYs in Invercargill died at residence of James Hay MENTIPLAY 18 Apr 1906 23 Apr 1906 funeral leave Invercargill Railway station for Eastern cemetery married (ii) 05 June 1901 at Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon A S WEBB and Mary (Sarah) FERRIS born 20 Jun 1872 Lennottton, Paterson New South Wales died Wellington 18 Sept 1924 age 52 daughter of late James Robert FERRIS, Lands Department Sydney, born c1845 died 02 Jan 1891 age 46 27 Ben Boyd Road, Neutral Bay, NSW Bright’s disease
married (ii)
Elizabeth F ABBOTT born 1841 died Sutherland NSW 25 Apr 1917
daughter John Neville ABBOTT, Wallaraba, New South Wales
step-daughter of Captain James FERRIS of Wallaranga, Whatapoko (?Capt James Paumea FERRIS son of C W FERRIS)
she married (iii) 1892
Captain Charles William FERRIS born 1841 died Yowie Bay 14 Aug 1914 they returned to NSW in 1912
James Hay MENTIPLEY
married (i) 1882 Emma Eva PIKE (died 1899 at residence Pirie St Wellington age 41, mother of Reginald James)
daughter William Pike and Emma Davies
married (iii) 1931 Amelia McGRégor born 1871 died Geraldine 17 Nov 1944 age 73 buried Geraldine
half-sister to 

married (i) 02 Jun 1897 [at time chairman of Hospital Board] by Rev J A LUXFORD
Jane TORY born c1867 Whitechapel Middlesex London died 01 Mar 1944 age 77 Palmerston North
funeral 02 Mar 1944 at All Saints PN funeral directors Thos. Griggs and Sons buried Terrace End cemetery
dressmaker four children from marriage
youngest daughter of Thomas TORY Aug 1877 coach and cart wheelwright Blenheim, Palmerston North coachbuilder at time of Jane’s marriage
died Palmerston North 09 Sep 1915 age 76 buried Terrace End cemetery
left residence Featherston St for graveside funeral 12 Sep 1915 conducted by Rev J H HASLAM
probate £2239 obit 10 Sep 1915 Monowatu Standard
family came to NZ CARNATIC, arrived 11 Jan 1875 landing Mabel Island Picton coachbuilder Blenheim,
Waipukurau 1888 Palmerston North 1889 position with John BETT then BETT and BAYLEY in partnership with BROWNING coachbuilding
and Emma GEEVES died 20 May 1919 age 83 at her daughter Mrs Adam (Edith) JACKSON’s residence Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery
[Edith married to Adam Watson JACKSON son of Adam JACKSON 11 Aug 1881 Blenheim by Rev T G CARR]
other daughter Mrs Andrew WATSON also lived in Blenheim (Elizabeth TORY born 04 Jul 1860 Bedfordshire)
Miss SCOTT as in obituary of William PARK was in fact Mrs SCOTT, (Thomas TORY in Waipukurau 1888)
William Douglas SCOTT died 1908 age 46 was married to Jane TORY by Rev A GRANT 31 Jul 1888 at S Andrew Waipukurau
described as a storekeeper in Jul 1889 he was arrested and charged for wife desertion
25 Aug 1896 she petitioned for divorce on grounds of adultery and cruelty,
he went bankrupt in Opunake and charged with theft, led a sad life, loss job at brewery six weeks before
William Douglas SCOTT was found 08 Oct 1908 in the Waikato River at Ngaruawahia
[parents' home]
former secretary of Waikato Brewery and auctioneer
his second wife Elizabeth Jean (G) SCOTT filed for divorce in Jun 1907)

Education
College Street school Palmerston North, on junior scholarship from the Wanganui education board (Master VERNON)
1904 member All Saints Sunday school with brother Jack and sisters Lorna and Dorothy “honour students”
Palmerston North High School
?1905 dux of the girls’ division probably 1907
1909 two year scholarship for free tuition at the Wellington Normal Training College and ?Victoria university college Wellington
30 Jun 1910 graduated BA New Zealand
1916 attended course “Modern Sunday School Methods” at All Saints conducted by Auckland laymen including Gilbert ROLLINSON
01 Nov 1933 (All Saints) deaconess Christchurch (cathedral with Joan Elizabeth SPENCER-SMITH deaconess; Bishop WEST WATSON)
[the Bishop brought Miss SPENCER-SMITH out from England in 1931, she established S Faith’s House of Sacred Learning in 1935
her brother the Rev Arnold SPENCER-SMITH was chaplain and photographer with Shackleton’s Trans-Antarctic Expedition
died of scurvvy 1916]

Positions
Sep 1896 bridesmaid for Myra Elizabeth Carty LEARY at marriage to Rev W H JUDKINS at PN Wesleyan church
31 Jan 1903 with sister Nita visitor to the Tourist Department
Feb 1910 temporary teacher College St school Palmerston North
09 Apr 1910 tutoring Victoria college (Manawatu Times)
Jun 1912 ?tutor in Latin and mathematics Taihape High School co-jointly with Mrs RHODES MA
Aug 1912 contributed to musical items for S Peter church building fund
1913 in charge of Kindergarten section of All Saints Sunday school
1913 Assistant teacher at West End School Palmerston North
1914 with sister Lorna PARK residing College Street Palmerston North [parents' home]
Feb 1914 appointed by Board of Governors junior Mistress High School Palmerston North out of 14 applicants
1914-1915 executive of High School Old Girls’ Association
13 Sep 1916 bridesmaid to sister Lorna PARK’s marriage at All Saints to Gordon Stewart JACKSON of “Springfields” Blenheim
1916/Jan 1917 Diocesan Summer school “demonstration of methods of reform teaching for Primary and Junior grades” with Miss TURNER (Dargaville)
- Dec 1917 Palmerston North High School staff
1918-1926 “Parish Sister” All Saints Palmerston North
June 1918 – welcome in All Saints Parish Magazine
1919 with Anita Maria, Dorothy Myrie, Eileen Norah, and William PARK stationer and Jeannie PARK married, residing 143 College Street Palmerston North
1920 addressed Conference of Christian Workers at All Saints Palmerston North
1924 Parish Worker All Saints Palmerston North “work is mostly amongst the mothers”
1924 prosecuted for attempting to cross railway crossing on Cook St Palmerston North [£2 and costs]
Jan 1926 “opening traveller workers’ programme, Sister Heni PARK stressed the value of personal spiritual growth”
24 Feb 1926 (S Matthias) farewell from All Saints Palmerston North
04 Mar 1926 – tribute by Revd W FANCOURT in All Saints Parish Magazine
Mar 1926 - holiday
1926 diocesan Sunday school organiser diocese Christchurch (69; 25 Oct 1926 Manawatu Standard)
13 Nov 1926 speaker YWCA Christchurch
1928 spinster residing 118 River Road Avonside Christchurch
07 Feb 1930 member commission Religious Education of the Young in the diocese Christchurch
01 Nov 1933 Sunday school organiser diocese Christchurch (91)
and president Bible Class organisation Christchurch
offered postal Sunday school for children in remote parts of the diocese
1935 residing 245 Montreal Street Christchurch
1938, 1960 residing 328 Bealey Avenue Christchurch (stand-alone villas)
(-1945-) of 328 Bealey Avenue Christchurch
providing full course of three months’ training in religious education at S Faith’s House 47 Webb Street Christchurch N1
NOTE (06 May 1931) with a principal (Sister J E SPENCER-SMITH) from England and five students, a theological college for women set up in Christchurch; this became S Faith’s House of Sacred Learning; (Feb 1935-) in larger donated premises, chapel furnished with beautiful things given by Bishop Lionel RICHARDS (of Dunedin) from his private chapel at Les Escop on his retirement from Dunedin to Opawa Christchurch
17 Sep 1944-24 Sep 1944 with Mrs Doreen WARREN (wife of the dean of Christchurch) representative speaker from diocese Christchurch at Christian Order week, organised by the National Council of Churches Wellington;
(15 Nov 1941) Dss PARK preacher S John Woolston
(17 Sep 1944) Dss PARK preached S Jude Lyall Bay
16-23 Aug 1945 organiser of jubilee celebration for Christchurch diocesan Sunday school teachers’ association
(letter in 01 Aug Waiapu Gazette)
Sep 1948 elected member of Christchurch diocesan Melanesian committee (Associates of Melanesia) (also 1950, 1951)
May 1954 admitted to Ashburton Hospital with head injuries after colliding her car at Tinwald
1954 still residing 328 Bealey Ave Christchurch
Sep 1957 taking morning services for YWCA ‘stay at home camp’
1958 opening speaker at diocesan Young Wives Leaders’ conference
Oct 1959 secretary for School of Prayer speaker Roland BROWN [Friends House 325 Manchester St Christchurch]
06 & 07 Sep 1961 advertised her 1952 Austin A40 for sale in the Press
1968 – New Year’s Honours BEM (British Empire Medal)
Oct 1968 obit Church and People

Personal Other
ca 20 Nov 1955 on the sudden death of WW AVERILL the vicar of Merivale, Dss PARK took the family service. Her singing voice was loud and confident with a pronounced warble which we children found very funny; she went up and down the aisles of the nave, tea
Dec 1960, I served her in Beath’s record department, as always spruce in her deaconess uniform (dark blue) and short veil, firm swift action and speech.
Her remarkable ministry and personality bring her inclusion here - despite her ordination later than 1931 my cut-off date. (MWB)
My father remembers her being small and coming to St Stephen Shirley like a school inspector
Dec 1960, I served her in Beath’s record department, as always spruce in her deaconess uniform (dark blue) and short veil, firm swift action and speech.
Her remarkable ministry and personality bring her inclusion here - despite her ordination later than 1931 my cut-off date. (MWB)
My father remembers her being small and coming to St Stephen Shirley like a school inspector (Amen RAB)
probate to friend Harry Wyndham SIMPSON and niece Ngaire Park to distribute to half-brother Gavin and half-sister Kathleen EATON, several nieces, S Luke’s general purposes, Church Army, Social Services, diocesan women’s council, personal friends and to set up trust to care for half-brother Stanley Nelson PARK and residual to go to the Anglican Board of Missions

PARKER, EDWARD ALFRED STONE
born 07 Jan 1881 Berwick Victoria died 21 Jul 1941 Mitcham buried Springvale Victoria
son of Edward Leonard PARKER C.E.
stock and station agent Wodonga and Albury
(Jan 1896) out of business and insolvent of St Vincent Place Albert park Melbourne
died 09 Nov 1900 Albert park Melbourne
seventh son of ET Parker of Mt Franklin;
marrid (ii) Mar 1880 Camberwell Victoria
divorced 15 Aug 1893 on the ground of her adultery

and Clara AMY NICHOLAS
(Oct 1892) charged second time with forgery and detained in gaol
(Dec 1892 Melbourne) sued her husband for recover of alleged loan £375
(1893) her husband took her to divorce court on grounds of habitual drunkenness, neglect of household duties
and her adultery with Thomas HARDINGE - with whom she resided (1890-1892) USA;
marrid 06 Feb 1906 church of the Nativity Blenheim Marlborough by Archdeacon GRACE

Amy Armstrong PARKER
(1899) no PARKER in electorate Wairau
(1903) Amy Armstrong PARKER in electorate Wairau, spinster of Grove Road Blenheim
(1905) spinster of Grove Road Blenheim
also in Grove Rd: Mary Emma PARKER spinster, Shirley Waldemar PARKER clerk (born 1884 died 1961)
born 04 Jul 1880 New Zealand died 1964 Victoria Australia
sister to Alice Woolmer PARKER born 1886
sister to Ida May PARKER born 1887
sister to Emma Mary PARKER born 1883
sister to Doris Winifred PARKER born 1891
third daughter of Richard Watson PARKER  
(1865) immigrant from Melbourne Victoria to Marlborough  
(1866-1883) partner with brother William Benoni PARKER in general store  
(1883-death) storekeeper of Grove Rd Blenheim  
born c1835 died 08 May 1899 age 64 Blenheim Marlborough  
brother to William Benoni PARKER JP a founder Methodist church Blenheim, senior circuit steward  
(1861) arrived goldfields Otago New Zealand (1864-death) Marlborough  
born 1837 London died 26 May 1911 age 73 Blenheim Marlborough  
made 21 Jul 1875 at residence of bride’s father by (the Revd) GS HARPER, Primitive Methodist  
and Alice JACKSON  
sister to Thomas James JACKSON born 1848 Nelson died 06 May 1906 Warwick Street Blenheim  
sister to second son Herbert JACKSON died 30 Nov 1903 after circular saw accident  
second daughter among seven daughters of Adam JACKSON  
farmer of Runnimede near Renwick Marlborough  
born c1816 died 28 Sep 1892 age 76 Carlyle cottage Scott St Blenheim  
brother to William Benoni PARKER JP a founder Methodist church Blenheim, senior circuit steward  
(1861) arrived goldfields Otago New Zealand (1864-death) Marlborough  
born 1837 London died 26 May 1911 age 73 Blenheim Marlborough  
made 21 Jul 1875 at residence of bride’s father by (the Revd) GS HARPER, Primitive Methodist  
and Alice JACKSON  
sister to Thomas James JACKSON born 1848 Nelson died 06 May 1906 Warwick Street Blenheim  
sister to second son Herbert JACKSON died 30 Nov 1903 after circular saw accident  
second daughter among seven daughters of Adam JACKSON  
farmer of Runnimede near Renwick Marlborough New Zealand  
born c1816 died 28 Sep 1892 age 76 Carlyle cottage Scott St Blenheim (266)  

Education  
Bishopdale theological college Nelson  
15 Dec 1907 deacon Nelson (deacons A T MILGREW EAS PARKER)  
23 Oct 1910 priest Nelson (priests SAMPSON, Edward Alfred Stone PARKER)  
(111;424;369)  

Positions  
1906 residing Gravity Buller province Nelson  
1907 lay reader at Murchison diocese Nelson  
1907-1911 deacon-in-charge and then on priesthood, vicar (S Cuthbert) Collingwood diocese Nelson  
church of England clergyman, with Amy Armstrong married, residing vicarage Collingwood (266)  
1911-1913 vicar (vice S STEPHENS) Havelock Picton  
1913-1916 vicar Reefton (33)  
11 Sept 1916 curate S David city and diocese Sydney  
01 Jun 1917-31 Jul 1922 rector Peak Hill diocese Bathurst NSW  
28 May 1923 caveat against him issued by the diocese Bathurst  
18 Jun 1922 resigned from Peak Hill and purchased a local hairdressing and tobacconist business; he was once a slum worker in Sydney, but the high cost of slumming was too much for him; he publicly alleged that he could not make ends meet on the small stipend (£300 per annum) in the diocese Bathurst, especially has he had ten olive branches; he thought he would do better in business (The Sun)  
1925 not in Crockford  
1936 agent Aspendale Australia  
1937 insurance agent Mitcham Victoria  

PARKER, WILFRED ST JOHN GRAHAM  
born 30 Nov 1905 Wellington killed 10 Dec 1941 age 36 in action at beginning of Japanese war in the Pacific  
brother to Raymond Oliver Clifford PARKER born 17 Nov 1907 New Zealand died 17 Apr 1984 Christchurch  
step-son of (ii) James Henry CAPILL  
(1931) miner Karangahake Rd Paeroa Thames (1945) of Bradley St Paeroa  
born 30 Apr 1876 Thames Waikato  
died 01 Sep 1945 age 69 Paeroa buried 03 Sep 1945 Pukerimu RSA  
brother to Raymond Oliver Clifford PARKER born 17 Nov 1907 New Zealand died 17 Apr 1984 Christchurch  
step-son of (ii) James Henry CAPILL  
(1931) miner Karangahake Rd Paeroa Thames (1945) of Bradley St Paeroa  
born 30 Apr 1876 Thames Waikato  
died 01 Sep 1945 age 69 Paeroa buried 03 Sep 1945 Pukerimu RSA  
brother to Raymond Oliver Clifford PARKER born 17 Nov 1907 New Zealand died 17 Apr 1984 Christchurch  

and eldest son of his mother Hylda May Sylvia PARKER née TREMBATH  
(1900-1906) not found in Wellington electoral rolls  
(1953) flew to England attended dedication memorial plaque at Royal Navy College chapel Greenwich  
to chaplains lost during World War 2,  
attended the Coronation of the Queen ELIZABETH 2, returned RMS RANGITOTO New Zealand  
born 08 Mar 1884 Adelaide South Australia  
HYLDA MAY SYLVIA married (i) 1900-1904 but not found in New Zealand,  
JAMES PARKER  
(1900-1906) not found in Wellington electoral rolls  
died 1907-1910 lost at sea,  
father of their children Wilfred St John Graham PARKER and Raymond Oliver Clifford PARKER;  
HYLDA MAY SYLVIA with (ii) husband JAMES HENRY CAPILL had another six children  
(367 Jul 2009 Jan 2010; 422;124;121;328)  

Education  
Paeroa district high school  
Feb 1925-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
1927 BA Auckland college, New Zealand  
1928 MA New Zealand  
1930 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington
(S Paul Thorndon pro-cathedral; priest HM HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER W E DAVIES, C L DOBBS, and by letters dimissory from Christchurch, W S SOUTHWARD)

30 Nov 1929 priest Wellington (S Paul; deacon HVC REYNOLDS; priests C DOBBS WG PARKER WED DAVIES; preacher Canon JAMES)
(424;328;308)

Positions
1910 with widowed mother to Paeroa; she was the mother of eight children (two sons lost in World War 2)
30 Nov 1928-1931 assistant curate S Paul pro-cathedral city and diocese Wellington (308)
1931 injured and assisted others after the Napier earthquake
Sep 1931 clergyman age 25 from Australia BALRANALD (P&O) arrived London, to New Zealand House
1931-1933 curate Wranthorn Leeds diocese Ripon
1933-1935 curate S John Baptist Hove diocese Chichester
brief training Chatham, then to China station
1935-1938 chaplain HMS MEDWAY in Royal navy England
1938 home furlough New Zealand
Aug 1938 of Royal navy, residing Hong Kong from New York RMS AQUITANIA arrived Southampton to Admiralty Whitehall London
1938-1939 chaplain HMS WILDFIRE
1939-c1941 in World War 2, Royal Navy Air station Lee-on-Solent (8)
May 1941 from its commissioning chaplain HMS PRINCE OF WALES:
24 May 1941 HMS PRINCE OF WALES attacked the German battleship BISMARCK
10 Dec 1941 HMS PRINCE OF WALES (& HMS REPULSE) torpedoed by Japanese navy aircraft of 22nd air flotilla (based Saigon) off Singapore

Other
14 Dec 1996 memorial tablet, S Paul Paeroa (information online Mar 09)

PARKES, FREDERICK JAMES BARTON see BARTON PARKES

PARKINSON, JOSHUA
born 06 Dec 1838 Bradford Horton West Riding Yorkshire England
died 16 Dec 1891 age 52 Napier New Zealand buried old cemetery Napier
half-brother to Jane NAYLOR baptised 25 Jan 1835 Pudsey daughter of Sarah NAYLOR and John NAYLOR
brother to Mary PARKINSON born c1846 Horton Bradford Yorkshire
son of William PARKINSON (1838) road contractor
(1841) delver, residing Pudsey Calverley Yorkshire
(1851) contractor, lodger in Burley Yorkshire
(1861) contractor of roads in Kilmelfort Argyll
born c1809 Bradford Yorkshire
son of James PARKINSON labourer;
mARRIED 08 Nov 1838 S Peter Leeds
and Sarah NAYLOR née WILSON widow
(1851) contractors wife, with Jane NAYLOR born c1835 Pudsey and family members Wakefield West Riding
(1861) contractors wife, in Tobermory Argyll, with PARKINSON children
and grand-daughter Jane Wilson NAYLOR baptised Shipley Yorkshire illegitimate daughter of Fanny NAYLOR
born c1806 Benningborough Yorkshire
daughter of George WILSON farmer;
mARRIED (i) John NAYLOR;
mARRIED 26 Sep 1874 S John Great Horton Bradford England,
Ann(e) HERDSON
(1851) residing Glaswarcardach Cottage Tobermory co Argyll Scotland
(1871) with family residing 17 Dick Place Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
(1893) residing Brewster St Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
born Mar ¼ 1839 Dudley co Warwick
died 05 Apr 1910 buried old cemetery Napier
daughter among at least six children of James HERDSON
(1841) office of excise residing (not born in county) Spring Gardens Dudley co Worcester
(1851) supervisor of inland revenue Tobermory Scotland
born 25 Dec 1801 England baptised 28 Feb 1802 Kendal Westmorland died 15 Feb 1871 Edinburgh Scotland
son of John HERDSON and Isabella;
mARRIED 12 Apr 1831 Kidderminster Worcestershire
and Ann HAYES
born c1798 co Worcestershire England extant 1871 (400;352;124;266)

Education
27 Jan 1884 deacon Waiapū (church S John; deacon J PARKINSON, sermon Archdeacon WILLIAMS)
720 Dec 1885 priest Waiapū (S John Napier; three priests ordained [probably De Berdt HOVELL, Joshua PARKINSON, J G PATERSON] ) (424)

Positions
1841 age 2, born Yorkshire, with William PARKINSON 32, Sarah 35, residing Upper Aldcotes, Pudsey Calverley Yorkshire (400)
1861 probably road contractor in Aros Argyll Scotland
1871 not apparent in English census returns
31 Mar 1881 residing married grocer and provision dealer with wife Annie and children residing 346 Gt Horton Rd Horton-in-Bradford (239)
cA Jul 1882 arrived New Zealand possibly via Wellington (information Chris Taylor 2005;124)
1883 vice the Revd C TUKÉ, lay worker for parish Taradale
1884-1891 curate cathedral S John Evangelist parish with charge of S Augustine Napier  
1884-1891 also chaplain Napier prison diocese Waipū (8)  
1890 a clergyman residing Napier (266;8)

PARR, ALEXANDER FRANCIS ROBERT  
born 15 Sep 1905 Madagascar Indian ocean  
died 03 Oct 1980 of 34a Stanniland Street Pakuranga Auckland  
cremated 08 Oct 1980 Purewa Auckland  
brother to Philip John PARR baptised 1907 Bath died 01 Jun 1908 Mombasa Kenya gastric enteritis  
brother to Alan Paul PARR born 01 Sep 1906 Bath  
brother to John William PARR born 01 Sep 1912 Bath  
son of William Robert PARR business agent of Bath England, import and export merchant  
born 01 Sep 1871 Darlington co Durham England died 12 Jun 1928 British Columbia Canada  
probate to Mabel Grace PARR widow £191 in England  
partner CHILDS PARR of New York, - & East Africa  
(1926) company registered Auckland (New Zealand Herald 20 Mar 1926);  
marrid 08 Oct 1929 Tamatave Madagascar (now Toamasina)  
and Mabel Grace SLOAN born 01 Sep 1873 Briton Ferry Glamorganshire Wales died 08 Mar 1964 age 90  
died 03 Oct 1980 of 34a Stanniland Street Pakuranga Auckland  
married 03 Dec 1936 Holy Trinity Otahuhu Auckland by Revd RJ STANTON assisted by Canon E STRONG & Revd Selby SPENCE  
with Mrs Kenneth PORT (sister) and Miss Lois STANTON bridesmaids,  
‘Rev Kenneth LIGGETT best man and Rev Alan JOHNSTON groomsman’ (photo 04 Dec 1936 New Zealand Herald)  
Gwendolyn May (Gwen) CHALLIS  
(c1913) came to New Zealand  
born 08 Dec 1905 Johannesburg South Africa  
died 14 Feb 1986 Selwyn village Target St Point Chevalier Auckland  
cremated 19 Feb 1986 Purewa Auckland  
sister to younger daughter Mildred (Babs) CHALLIS married Sep 1933 S Mark Remuera by Revd P Houghton (bridesmaid Gwen CHALLIS)  
to Kenneth PORT younger son of RJ PORT Lower Hutt  
elder daughter of Leonard CHALLIS insurance clerk, of Remuera Auckland  
born 01 Sep 1877 England died 05 Sep 1922 age 45 Auckland buried Waikaraka Onehunga  
(1892) coat stolen in New Zealand  
(1899) clerk at Alexander Aitken auctioneer  
Aug 1904 L CHALLIS (Wellington) of the Witwatersrand Native Labour association went to Durban to be united in marriage to Miss THOMSON (Auckland) who arrived from the colony by the SUFOLK  
to be married at house of FN CHALLIS Berea Durban  
and Adah Kerr Crawford THOMSON (at daughters’ weddings Great South Road)  
born 01 Sep 1879 Melbourne Victoria Australia dialed 08 Oct 1961 age 82 New Zealand (315;328)  
Jun 1904 of Auckland left lately on SS SUFOLK for Johannesburg to be married to Mr Leonard CHALLIS formerly of Auckland  
1946 consent for sale to Lilian Irene PRATT  
sister to eldest son William John Alexander THOMSON died 1906 age 88  
accountant [son born 02 Dec 1902 Johannesburg South Africa]  
married 23 Dec 1903 S Paul Durban by Revd WICKES  
Rose Eleanor MacGregor LAIRD died 1943 age 74  
elder daughter of Edward N LAIRD of Brighton Road Parnell Auckland  
[THOMSON sister to Mrs JAMIESON of Wellington]  
sister to eldest daughter Mary Duncan THOMSON born 1863 died 19 Mar 1951 buried Purewa Auckland  
married (i) 12 Apr 1883 Brighton Victoria  
James Samuel Jameson of Wellington born 1848 died 31 May 1922 buried Waikaraka Auckland  
eldest son of James Purvis JAMESON merchant  
25 May 1863 arrived with parents on SEBASTOPOL  
accountant, organist & choirmaster S Mary Merivale, treasurer Christchurch harmonic society  
synodsmen and member of diocesan pension fund  
original member Thorndon bowling club Wellington (lived in Wellington from 1891)  
marrid (ii) 1935 John Maughan BARNETT born 1866 died 31 Jul 1938 buried Purewa  
he married (i) Harriett Frances Tugwell born 1865 died 1925  
daughter of James Cochran THOMSON farmer  
born 1838 Irvine Ayrshire Scotland died 28 Mar 1910 age 72 Christchurch acute alcoholism  
buried (as THOMSON) Linwood Christchurch (30 years in NZ)  
pneumonia of Hillcrest Richmond Nelson formerly of Auckland  
brother to Robert THOMSON born 1829 Irvine died 1861  
brother to eldest daughter Margaret THOMSON  
marrid 03 Jun 1863 Greenfield Elsternwick by Revd GW ADAM  
Revd John CLARK Williamstown (Presbyterian minister 1858-1895; farewell 13 Apr 1895 Williamstown Chronicle)  
brother to Mary THOMSON born 1844 Irvine Ayrshire died 1929  
left New Zealand shortly after the death of her husband with her daughter  
Ethel Margaret STEWART born 29 Dec 1881 Dunedin died Sep 1964 Chichester Sussex married Vincent NISBET  
marrid 24 Feb 1881 residence of bride’s brother Kamesburgh Brighton Victoria
PARR, Tui Ailsa KRONFELD born 08 Mar 1927 (315) married 08 Jan 1954 S Luke Mt Albert and Gladys Emily Frances McGHEE son of Charles William PARR MB (bachelor of medicine) BAO B.Ch Dublin 1922 medical practitioner born 29 Mar 1922 Dublin died 13 Feb 2002 parents to Christopher John PARR, Geoffrey Francis PARR police for Other 1960 1953 1951 1950 18 Apr 1941 stillborn son at Willis St hospital 03 Sep 1942 a son born Bethany hospital 1943-1948 vicar Aramoho, residing 4 Gibson Street Aramoho Whanganui 16 Jan 1946 son born “Cairnbrae” Wanganui (Whanganui) 1947-1948 chaplain “J” Force New Zealand forces 05 Jun 1948 at chapel of 6th General hospital Kiwa Japan conducted the marriage of Noel Percival DOWSETT RNZMC son of WD HOLGATE & Mrs FA BUXTON of Victoria for £28,000 Education 1913-1917 Yardley Court Tonbridge Kent 1917-1919 Seafield, Bexhill on Sea, Sussex 1919-1922 Clifton College Bristol England 1933-1934 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Marsh scholarship) 1936 L Th Board Theological Studies 02 Dec 1934 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons AFR PARR, Harry SQUIRE & EC GOOD, priests WR CASTLE & Mane TE PAA) 01 Dec 1935 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests AFR PARR & Harry SQUIRE, deacons AJT FRASER, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE & HJ STEELE; preacher Revd HV SALMON, Devonport) (328) Positions (1911) residing Bath with family - boarders (c1930) came to New Zealand 1934-1937 assistant curate Otahuhu Holy Trinity diocese Auckland 1937-1938 vicar Bombay (vice HG TAYLOR) and chaplain S Stephens School for Māori boys 28 Apr 1938 assistant curate Christ Church Wanganui diocese Wellington (69) 18 Apr 1941-1943 vicar Lyall Bay (308) by Revd CLARK brother-in-law of the bride assisted by Revd Joseph HAY of Elsternwick (now in Melbourne) to William Downie STEWART died 25 Nov 1898 age 57 (1879-1890) MHR City of Dunedin & Dunedin West barrister-at-law son of Alex STEWART Esq Westwood Perthshire Scotland WD STEWART snr married (i) 29 Oct 1868 Waikari House, residence of bride’s father by Revd DM STUART Rachel(lina) HEPBURN died 1878 youngest daughter of George HEPBURN Esq 1891 purchased furniture of the late Hon C WILLIAMSON brought to NZ at cost of £11,000 (1896) with Eliza on electoral roll Rocklands Epsom (Judge GILLIES’ former residence) (1890 moved from Kawau Island - some say he bought it) 1903 of Mount Roskill son of William THOMSON (1836) provost of Irvine North Ayrshire [1863 Esq Glasgow] born c1801 Irvine died 02 Dec 1880 Glasgow son of John THOMSON born 1766 Ayrshire died 1841 and Margaret (Peggy) CRAWFORD born 1769 Irvine Ayrshire died 1856 married (ii) Margaret Mair RISK born 1828 Falkirk Stirlingshire died 1920 married (i) and Mary KERR born 1802 Killwinning Ayrshire died 1857 married 1861 Victoria and Eliza Rutherford DUNCAN born c1842 died 24 Mar 1933 age 91 residence 50 Ranfurly Road West buried Purewa 1888 (of Lasatia Park, Victoria) purchased Kawau Island from Sir George GREY for £12,000 & ‘considerably enlarged’ sold 1890 to WD HOLGATE & Mrs FA BUXTON of Victoria for £28,000 Other parents to Christopher John PARR, Geoffrey Francis PARR police force PARR, PATRICK WILLIAM DENIS [PAT] born 29 Mar 1922 Dublin died 13 Feb 2002 Auckland ashes interred St Mary’s Pioneer cemetery Parnell Auckland son of Charles William PARR MB (bachelor of medicine) BAO B.Ch Dublin 1922 medical practitioner born c1885 Ballivor co Meath died 15 May 1950 of 19 Killarney St Takapuna ashes interred Waikumete cemetery ‘for many years associated with an American university in Peking’ 1934/1935 giving illustrated lectures on Temples and Palaces of Peking many addresses on Asia with lantern slides and radio talks “The Problems of North China” 1936 residing in Takapuna and very involved in horticulture society 12 May 1939 applied to have his name on Medical register in New Zealand of “Muckross” Killarney St Takapuna 1949 executive of Waipoua Preservation Society (kauri forest Northland) married Sep ¾ 1920 Kildare and Gladys Emily Frances McGHEE born c1889 Banta Eglington Road Donnybrook Dublin Ireland died 13 May 1974 Auckland ashes interred North Shore memorial park active in St John’s married 08 Jan 1954 S Luke Mt Albert Tui Ailsa KRONFELD born 08 Mar 1927 (315)
daughter of Samuel Tonga KRONFELD merchant

born 09 Apr 1887 Neiafu Vava'u Tonga died 18 Jul 1977 buried Purewa
probate to brother Isidore Flame KRONFELD and Patrick William Denis PARR son-in-law
small bequests and rest to daughter Tui Ailsa PARR and son David Schultz KRONFELD
(1911) Southwark London student of private means visiting the country
13 Sep 1920 merchant sailed New York to Southampton on PHILADELPHIA

brother to Fritz Falavai KRONFELD born 23 Nov 1888 died 22 Apr 1973 age 84
brother to Gustav Silveira KRONFELD
brother to Jenny Lotomua KRONFELD born 26 Apr 1884 died 21 Mar 1942 residing 6 Douglas Ave Mt Albert
13 Sep 1920 merchant sailed New York to Southampton on PHILADELPHIA

small bequests and rest to daughter Tui Ailsa PARR and son David Schultz KRONFELD

parents to Olive Mar

married Gretta Pearle MORGAN born 1873 Dud

born 09 Nov 1885 Vava'u Tonga died 26 Dec 1948 Shaler Allegheny Pennsylvania USA
married Greta Pearlie MORGAN born 1873 Dudley Pennsylvania died 1956

second son of Fred GAUDIN proprietor Waikato Hotel and co Island traders; chairman city schools committee and member Auckland council

brother to FEN GAUDIN Auckland in 1914 his father

Walter Payn(e) James GAUDIN born 18 Jan 1873 Hamilton/Auckland died 31 Mar 1935 Sydney stockbroker living in Sydney at time of death

and to Andrew Samuel (Andy) KRONFELD Sgt/Pilot Officer (Spitfire pilot) 485 squadron Redhill
born 13 Aug 1917 Auckland died 1977 age 59 (?Tull Australia – no such place found)
Dec 1941 shot in the knee on mission over France, made headlines when given whisky by Duke of Connaught
1947 applied to can fish & 1965 dog breeder
- grandfather to All Black Josh KRONFELD

brother to Manuel Vava’u KRONFELD born 23 May 1890 died 18 Oct 1966

married 03 Jul 1920 Alma Rose GASH born 17 Sep 1898 died 05 May 1977

dughter of David Cole GASH born 1865 Dundalk co Louth Ireland died 16 Nov 1908 Newton Auckland

foreman Mennie and Dey’s biscuit factory

married 29 Oct 1891 S Matthew Auckland by Revd LH OUTRAM

and Mary Frances Oliphant (Minnie) STEWART born 1866 Port Waikato died 17 Oct 1938 Frankton Junction Hamilton Waikato
hit by a train taking a shortcut over railway lines (her sister Florence Beatrice ROWE also injured)

sister to Randolph Oliphant STEWART born 13 Feb 1859 Raglan (mother as Mary Anne)

died 01 Mar 1945 residence of daughter (Edith) Mrs Charles LITTLE Coromandel late of Whakatāne buried Buffalo cemetery Coromandel with granddaughter
(obituary 15 Mar 1945 Waikato Times and 20 Mar 1945 Bay of Plenty Beacon page 5)

married (i) 30 Dec 1880 court house Whakatāne by Revd Alexander SOUTAR

Mary Anne (aka Moreana) HOOPER

born 14 Jun 1859 (name not recorded) died 26 Aug 1896 (as Mary Ann)
[also Mary Ann for birth of most children, two as Mary Anne]

sister to Eliza Emma HOOPER born 05 Nov 1857 died 20 Mar 1909 buried Domain Road Whakatāne
married James Hunter BRITTEN (obituary 11 Aug 1934 New Zealand Herald page 14)

born 1852 Liverpool died 08 Jul 1934 buried Domain Road Whakatāne

second daughter of Robert Richardson HOOPER native medical officer Taupo & chemist Auckland
born 30 Apr 1828 London

died 25 Oct 1886 age 58 Waterloo House Waterloo Quadrant Auckland buried Waikumete
surgeon Karakariki Waikato 1850’s lived Orakau Waikato later Fort Galatea (schoolhouse) evacuated from Galatea after Tarawera eruption (see entry for Alfred Jerred HITCHCOCK)
eldest son of the late Robert Little HOOPER Esq MD London (newspaper R.C.)
married 27 Sep 1855 cathedral Auckland by RC bishop of Auckland (POMPALLIER)

and Eva TAPSELL born c1839 baptised 1841 died 23 Sep 1860 age 19 (registered as Ewa)
although claimed she died with her mother 02 Apr 1864 Battle of Ōrākau (see grandson’s account Northern Advocate 28 Jun 1934)
daughter of Philip TAPSELL and Hineitūrama NGĀTIKI

(?captured, ?married to ROPATA both died 02 Apr 1864 Battle of Ōrākau)

RR HOOPER married (ii) 11 Mar 1865 residence of Edward ALLEN
Mary Elizabeth (as Elizth) ALLEN teacher Galatea school
died 11 Aug 1933 age 95 buried Waikumete
second daughter of Edward ALLEN Mt Albert and Leamington Warwickshire
Randolph STEWART married (ii) 10 Dec 1912 Martha Jane HURLEY
born 20 Jan 1880 Christchurch died 26 Sep 1958 Silverstream buried Karori
daughter of Michael HURLEY married 1877 and Martha Jane FORSYTH
son married 1908 Kaweroa NEPIA
sister to Charles Edward Oliphant STEWART born 11 Jan 1863 Raglan (mother Mary Anne)
died 22 May 1921 age 59 Whakatāne buried Domain Road cemetery next to his mother
married (i) 1882 Lily TETAWERA born c1864
(ii) 1892 Anaheera TOIHAU born 1857 died 1945
sister to Walter Armitage Oliphant STEWART
born 16 Apr 1864 (mother Marianne) residence of Waata P KUKUTAI mother’s uncle Lower Waikato
died 04 May 1895 age 28 ‘accidently drowned’ Waiomoko River buried Kaiti (Hirini St Gisborne)
sister to Flora Beatrice Oliphant STEWART born 24 May 1865 (mother Mary Ann) (Ohoiu) Port Waikato
died 04 May 1947 buried Hamilton East cemetery
married 1887 at Thames to Alfred James ROWE
born 14 Aug 1860 Lambeth Surrey died 24 Mar 1891 Frankton Junction buried Hamilton East cemetery
sister to Clara Agnes Oliphant STEWART born 10 Oct 1868 Whanganui (mother Marian)
died 07 Sep 1962 Otahuhu cremated Waikumete possibly buried Kaeo (tombstone unclear)
mother married 1888 Edward BOWYER farmer
born 04 Sep 1860 Kaeo Northland died 11 May 1902 buried Kaeo settler cemetery Kerikeri
sister to Alfred Herbert Oliphant STEWART farmer Whakatāne, motorman, collector Auckland and traveller Hamilton
born 20 Jun 1871 Taupiri (mother Marian) died 15 Sep 1934 age 63 Whittaker Place Auckland
married (i) 1893 Ellen (Nellie) BLUETT born c1874 died 28 Oct 1895 age 21 (registered as Nelly)
(ii) 1905 Sarah Ellen CALLAGHAN born 1874 died 1966
dughter of James Thomas CALLAGHAN and Susan WILLIAMS
sister to (NR not recorded) STEWART born 15 May 1875 (mother Marian) died 15 May 1875 1 age 1 hour
daughter of Robert Oliphant STEWART of Rangitukia East Cape
born 05 Aug 1826 Rothesay Isle of Brute Scotland
died 31 Oct 1902 age 76 Mangonui buried Kaeo settler cemetery Kerikeri
for his siblings see John Geoffrey Sherry BARTLETT & Historic Bible (05 Mar 1937 Waikato Times page 5)
May 1884 of Whanganui appointed headmaster Cambridge district high school
1887 with wife teachers Rangitukia and Tikiti schools
meteorological observer and member mechanics institute; member Holy Trinity vestry Tauranga
married (i) 02 Feb 1858 Kohanga
and Mary Ann (e)/Marianne/Marian McKay
born 1838 Kakawai Manukau Auckland died 10 Jan died 1882 buried Whakatāne Domain Road cemetery
Robert OLIPHANT STEWART married (ii) 1884 Mary HAMILTON
brother to Minna Else Priscilla Lily KRONFELD born 29 May 1895 died 13 Apr 1968
life-long friend of Queen Salote of Tonga (lived with them while at school in Auckland)
married 1940 Otto WOLFGRAMM (rower with Moe KRONFELD)
born 04 Apr 1895 Neiafu Vava’u Tonga died 03 Nov 1974
son (among seven sons and a daughter) of Gustav Friedrich Edward (Lui) WOLFGRAMM
born 1856 Pyritz Pommern Prussia died 1910
and 'Iaisaane Kaipa UHI born Kolomotu’a Nuku’alofa Tongatapu Tonga
brother to Isidore Flame KRONFELD 1917 student 9 Eden Crescent (named Oli Ula)
born 13 Feb 1897 died 13 Aug 1982 buried Purewa (as an Anglican)
brother to Dr Moefaaanoo (Moe) KRONFELD born 25 Jan 1899 Wellington died 05 Mar 1982 Waikanae
WW II doctor with Māori Battalion (not sure of birth place given by NZMA obituary)
brother to Leo Le’eiga (Liege/Leige/Leggia) KRONFELD born 25 Mar 1900 Auckland died 23 Dec 1947 buried Purewa (Methodist)
in 1920’s record-breaking swimmer
at age 19 held all swimming championship titles in New Zealand up to half mile
first NZ born swimmer to swim 100 yards under 60 seconds (in 1924 set record at 59 secs)
declared a professional because he accepted £1 to cover 24/- ticket to event in Thames
married 1930 Joyce Henri COLWILL(E) of 322 Great North Road
Mar 1929 injured with future mother-in-law when their car was hit by a drunk lorry driver
brother to Walter Tui KRONFELD born 11 Sep 1903 died 02 Aug 1918
son of Gustav KRONFELD
born 28 Sep 1856 Prussia (Thorn now Torun Poland) died 26 Mar 1924 age 67 buried Purewa
brother to sister married Isidore WITTKOWSKI
his brother in Sydney Julius WITTKOWSKI (in conflict with his brothers and Gustav(e))
brother to Rosalia KRONFELD married 12 Feb 1873 Synagogue Barkly St Ballarat by Revd GOLDREICH
Joseph WITTKOWSKI Ballarat Victoria
1879 WITTKOWSKI brothers sold out to Mr J KRONFELD
business Ballarat
South Seas Trading Co in Samoa [YSABEL and ALICE some schooners he was agent for]
1890 moved to Auckland and naturalised 1893 living Eden Crescent
(1913) engineer in Sydney
Aug 1913 cited as co-respondent with Mabel Kathleen PATerson by husband William Henry PATerson in divorce case
newspaper prejudiced and expressed that they felt he was rich and tight with money for his wife
case dismissed as he probably went into house to help feed his neighbour’s horse (30 Aug 1913 Taranaki Herald)
-1913 family hosted Queen Salote of Tonga as she prepared to attend Diocesan Girls’ High school
1914 interned as alien foreigner
Jul 1939 his collection of curios from South sea trade presented to Dominion museum by Louisa
son of Revd Samuel KRONFELD died 19 Feb 1883 Thorn Prussia (probably Jewish rabbi)
and Minna (relict) died 15 May 1884 Thorn Prussia [now Torun Poland]
and Louisa SILVEIRA born 29 Nov 1865 of Lotofaga Samoa
died 28 Aug 1939 age 74 residence of son FF KRONFELD
married 1925 New Zealand
and Clara Louisa Salote/Charlotte SCHULTZ
born c1906 Vava’u Tonga died 1967 age 61 buried 21 Jan 1967 Purewa (Anglican)
sister to William SCHULTZ died 02 Jun 1942 age 32 Auckland hospital buried Purewa
result of accident when car hit power pole Hillsborough Road in late May 1942

Education
1946 BA New Zealand
05 Dec 1948 deacon Christchurch (priests B PRICE & OR BAMBURY; deacons Selwyn DE DUNNINGHAM & Patrick WD PARR; sermon
preached by Revd CEB MUSCHAMP)
30 Nov 1949 priest Christchurch (priests S David E DUNNINGHAM and Patrick WD PARR) (91)

Positions
age 1½ sailed with parents from Montreal to Southampton of REGINA
1933 passenger list transiting USA sailing on PENNLAND last city of residence Peking
1941 Auckland university college
1941 Teachers C certificate
1944 Teachers B certificate
1948-1950 curate S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch
1950-1952 chaplain forces
31 Jul 1952 single army chaplain he arrived in Australia from Japan transiting to New Zealand
1952-1954 curate S Mary Bryanston Square diocese London
1954-1962 chaplain Christ’s College city and diocese Christchurch
1962-1978 chaplain S Paul Collegiate School Hamilton diocese Waikato (8)
1979-1981 officiating minister diocese Waipāu
1981-1985 chaplain Kristin school
1981 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1985-1992 curate assistant S Mary-by-the-Sea
1986-1989 archdeacon Hauraki
1989 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing 40 Toroa St Torbay North Shore 1310

PARR, Stephen
born 08 Dec 1890 South Canterbury
died 26 Oct 1956 Timaru buried 29 Oct 1956 S David Raincliff Timaru South Canterbury
brother to eldest son Edward James PARR footballer,
(-1918) science master Otago boys’ high school (1918-) inspector secondary schools
(-1923-1941) chief inspector secondary schools New Zealand
born c1878 Timaru died 1951 age 73
married 07 Jan 1907 “Lonsdale” George St, residence of bride’s mother by Revd T NISBET DD
Flora Matilda STRACHAN daughter of the late William STRACHAN Dunedin
son (seventh of ten children) of Edward PARR
educated Merchant Taylors’ grammar school Great Crosby Lancashire
apprentice builder
(1861) residing with family Litherland Seaforth Liverpool
to Lyttelton BLUEJACKET, (Oct 1865) to Timaru
vestry member (for Totara district) Te Ngawai
a miller with his brother William PARR, Timaru
(1879) took up land Raincliff district, fruit growing
farmer of ‘Rufford’ near Timaru Canterbury
born Dec ¾ 1843 Litherland registered West Derby Lancashire
died 28 Oct 1915 ‘Rufford’ Hazelmurn New Zealand buried S David churchyard Mackenzie district [left £4 430]
(Obituary 02 Nov 1915 Timaru Herald)
brother to William PARR born Jun ¾ 1843 registered West Derby
probably son of William PARR born c1802 Litherland Lancashire;
married 05 Feb 1878
and Mary Ann GOULD
born c1861 New Zealand (not registered) [note: a number of registrations cannot be found]
died 22 Nov 1924 age 63 Pleasant Point private internment S David churchyard Mackenzie district
sister to Edward GOULD born c1865 died 23 Jul 1873 after fall from a horse
sister to George James GOULD
born 24 Aug 1867 registered 1902 (only child’s birth registered) died 19 Oct 1955 age 88 residence Rangatira Valley buried Temuka
married 02 Sep 1890 S Mary Geraldine by Revd James PRETSON
Emily KEE died 06 Jul 1936 age 68 residence Rangatira Valley buried Temuka by Revd LA BARNES
fourth daughter of Daniel Corlett KEE Opipi
half-sister to Jessie GOULD (obituary 24 Oct 1945 Timaru Herald)
born 11 Feb 1870 "The Waterfalls" Rockwood south Canterbury
died 22 Sep 1945 age 75 son’s residence Landsborough Road Timaru buried 24 Sep 1945 Pleasant Point
married 27 Mar 1890 (groom registered as Henry X (his mark) Edward PEARCE)
Edward Henry PEARSE Feb 1857 Penzance died 21 Nov 1940 buried Pleasant Point (obituary 04 Dec 1940 Timaru Herald)
half-sister to Isabella GOULD born 1875 died 1953
half-sister to Robert GOULD born 18 Sep 1878 died 21 Sep 1945 buried Ashburton married 1913 Frances Annie HAMPTON
half-sister to youngest son Hubert John GOULD married May 1915 S Mary Timaru by Archdeacon JACOB
Mary QUICK eldest daughter of Leonard QUICK S Timaru by Archdeacon JACOB
daughter (eldest child) among about eleven children of Edward James GOULD
immigrant to New Zealand possibly 1st cabin (in the cuddy) ROYAL STUART arrived 04 Jan 1855 Lyttelton
‘friend of F.W. Teschemaker’ Mrs TESCHEMAKER & two sons (FW & Tom) came on same voyage of ROYAL STUART
(1862) farmer ‘The Waterfalls’ Opili Pleasant Point
planted gorse
born 02 May 1835 Luccombe Somerset
died 16 Mar 1893 age 57 heart failure Waterfalls Opili river South Canterbury buried Pleasant Point
[left £1 50] (see Press 09 Nov 1966)
brother to Eliza GOULD married 11 Nov 1856 Revd John TRIPP A.M. of Carhampton Somerset
brother to Ann GOULD married 25 Jun 1857 Revd Henry TRIPP A.M. rector Winford Somerset
brother to Fanny and Jane GOULD
son of Revd George James GOULD
born 12 May 1805 Luccombe (Luckham) Somerset died 22 Apr 1853 rectory George-Nympton Somerset
third son of Revd Robert Freke GOULD rector Luccombe Somerset
married 24 Jun 1833
and Anne Harris WHITE born 1805 Saint Sidwell Exeter co Devon died 1881
married (i) 02 Feb 1861 at the Wanaka Lake by the Revd John ANDREW (bride registered as HEWCHAN)
and Joanna HEUCHAN born 1841 Heck Lochmaben Dumfries Scotland died 05 Sep 1867 age 36 (possibly complications of childbirth)
sister to John HEUCHAN
born 1847 Lochmaben died 11 Jun 1929 26 Fraser St Wickham; of 26 Watson St Islington, late sexton Sandgate cemetery
married Mary Selina IHNEN born 1850 Sydney NSW died 27 Jan 1922 age 72 buried CoE Sandgate cemetery
ever married
eldest daughter of John HEUCHAN born 1816 Timwaldf Dumfries shire died 1887 of Dumfriesshire Scotland
married (i) 1840
and Mary Ann RICHARDSON born 09 Apr 1821 Heck died 1853
Edward James GOULD married (ii) (not registered)
her sister Jane HEUCHAN born c1849 Halleaths Dumfries died Sep 1926 age 78
11 Sep 1926 funeral from daughter’s Mrs E H PEARSE Glen-it to S Albans and buried Pleasant Point
married 31 Jul 1918 S Mary Acton Middlesex,
Annie JENNINGS nursing sister
born 19 Aug 1884 baptised 05 Nov 1884 Holy Trinity Stroud Green Haringey north London
died 09 Dec 1956 Timaru buried 11 Dec 1956 age 72 Timaru
doughter of William JENNINGS pork butcher
born 09 Jun 1856 St Marylebone co Middlesex
son of George JENNINGS pork butcher;
marrried 28 Aug 1883 S Marylebone
and Annie Eliza ORMISTON
born 09 Dec 1861 Marylebone
daughter of James Wilks ORMISON builder
(209;96;46;Timaru Herald; family information)

Education
1903 Timaru high school
14 Apr 1910-1914 College House and Canterbury University College
1914 MA 1 cl Philosophy and Mental Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1914 grade III, Exhibitioner 1 cl Board Theological Studies
1930 BD Melbourne
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacon J R YOUNG;
priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH)
(424;26;28)

Positions
20 Dec 1914 assistant curate Heathcote valley and Bealey Flat diocese Christchurch (91)
- Mar 1916 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
mid 1916 private New Zealand Medical corps
Sep 1916-1919 chaplain with the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces (141); nominal roll volume 2 3/2180 private, occupation minister, next of kin PARR Mrs E his mother, of Pleasant Point South Canterbury (354)
Military Cross, at Passchendaele for his work as a stretcher-bearer at the battle of Messines (140;141)
15 May 1919 vicar Heathcote parochial district diocese Christchurch (91)
with quasi-vicarial charge mission district of S Chad Linwood in parish of Avonside (69)
June 1920-Dec 1922 chaplain Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
1922 part-time lecturer philosophy Canterbury University College
06 Feb 1921 assistant chaplain Christ’s College Christchurch
12 Feb 1923-1932 chaplain (headmaster) The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch (91)
1930 examining chaplain to bishop of Christchurch (28)
22 Mar 1933-31 Jan 1949 (vice WILFORD) principal College House
22 Mar 1933 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
23 Mar 1950-1955 vicar Rakaia (28;91)
01 Jun 1955 officiating minister (91)

Other
low church
Jan 1913 photograph (69)
01 Apr 1924 photograph
Jan 1928 p5 photograph (69)
radio broadcaster for children's hour
author
1951 Canterbury pilgrimage: the first hundred years of the Church of England [i.e. Anglican church] in Canterbury, New Zealand
1956 How we began (ATL)
Jun 1955 retired Timaru (96)
one of the houses at Christchurch College (College House, Ilam) named after him
obituary
27 Oct 1956 p12 (41)
Dec 1956 p9 (125)

PARSONS, FRANCIS ISAAC [FRANK]
born 11 Dec 1897 baptised 29 Dec 1897 S Thomas Balmain NSW Australia
died 10 Jun 1957 10 Burleigh Street Auckland 'priest';
brother to George William PARSONS
born c1893 died of wounds 06 Mar 1917 buried Rouen France
son of Harry Rowland PARSONS hospital attendant
born c1863 Taradale Victoria died 06 Jul 1924 age 61 at residence 132 Cecily St Lilyfield (late of Lamb St Lilyfield)
buried Field of Mars East Ryde;
marrried 1885 Newtown NSW
and Eliza Fanny READ
born c1864 Sydney died Nov 1946 buried 11 Nov 1946 Field of Mars;
marrried 1917 S Peter NSW
Ethel M RYAN née SMITH but family name originally GENZELLA
born c1884 Spring Creek near Young NSW
died 02 Jun 1973 buried Waikumete Auckland New Zealand
she married (i) 1905 Young NSW
William M RYAN born c1880 died 17 Dec 1914 run over by a cart;
daughter and grand-daughter of Spanish GENZELLA family
who on arrived Australia changed name to SMITH

Education
maybe Moore theological college Sydney
1927 L Th Grade II Class III (of Wellington)
1935 Grade IV part A 1936 part B (old syllabus)
Mar 1931 deacon Waiapu (Holy Trinity Gisborne)
10 Apr 1932 priest Waiapu (Holy Trinity Gisborne, preacher Revd A MORRIS)

Positions
27 Aug 1920 probationary constable NSW
Jul 1931 added to list of licensed clergy New Zealand gazette
1931-1934 assistant curate Gisborne diocese Waiapu
Apr 1935 vicar Tolaga Bay (69)
1935-1937 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
1937-1943 vicar Elerslie
1943-1957 vicar Holy Sepulchre Auckland
1943-1947 chaplain Auckland hospital
1947-death chaplain Auckland gaol
1948-1949 organising secretary diocesan board of finance
1951-death honorary canon Auckland
at death, 'priest'
17 Jan 1957 conducted funeral at Holy Sepulchre of Ken WHARTON, British racing car driver

Other
obituary in Bishop's address to synod 1957
father to William Harry PARSONS a police detective his heir, (1967) bankrupt
farmer, (31 Oct 1988) at death farmer Hokonui Southland; in memory of his
mother and in appreciation of the Sisters, clergy and RC friends, legacy to
S Thomas school Winton for the school library

PARRY, THOMAS JAMES
born Mar ¾ 1879 Reydon registered Blything Suffolk baptised 1879
died 04 Sep 1945 Apsley Thakeham Pulborough Sussex
brother to Lewis Henry PARRY born c1880 Reydon Suffolk
son of James PARRY of Halesworth Suffolk
(1881) farmer of 120 acres six labourers two boys
(1901) maltster of Halesworth East Suffolk
born c1843 Wangford Suffolk
married Sep ¾ 1873 Bything co Suffolk,
and Fanny Jane ALLEN
(1871) with one servant, residing Frostendcn co Suffolk
born Mar ¾ 1850 Markshall registered Witham co Essex died before 1916
daughter of Richard ALLEN
(1851) farmer 216 arable acres 240 pasture acres employing 15 men 4 boys
born c1816 Uggeshall co Suffolk
and Ann born c1825 Sawton co Devonshire;
marrried Jun ¾ 1916 Ford registered Glendale Northumberland England
Elizabeth May Macrory (Betty) NELIGAN
born 30 May 1895 Paddington London died 04 Feb 1983 Worthing co Sussex (411)
elder daughter of the Revd Moore Richard NELIGAN
(1916) rector Ford formerly bishop of Auckland
born 06 Jan 1863 Dublin Ireland – of the Athlone NELIGAN clan
died 24 Nov 1922 Ireland cremated Golders Green London
married 04 Jun 1894 registered Paddington London,
and Mary MACRORY
born c1866 Paddington London
died 18 Jan 1958 age 91 Apsley Pulborough co Sussex
eldest daughter of Edmund MacRORY MA KC
born c1828 died Jun ¾ 1904 age 76 Paddington London
married Jun ¾ 1862 Marylebone London
and Elizabeth Stevenson MANISTY
born 12 Mar 1839 died Dec ¾ 1924 age 85 Kensington London
daughter of Sir Henry Frederick MANISTY QC and Mary Anne

[ADA;249]

Education
Great Yarmouth grammar school
1896 confirmed
02 Oct 1897 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1900 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1903 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
20 Dec 1903 deacon London
18 Dec 1904 priest London (411;ADA;2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 2 residing with parents and sibling Lewis Henry age 1 and two servants (249)
06 Apr 1891 not apparent in census return
31 Mar 1901 schoolmaster age 22 born Reydon Suffolk, at Ardingly Haywards Heath Sussex (345)
21 Dec 1903-1906 curate S Mark Notting Hill diocese London
13 Mar 1906-1908 mission priest diocese Auckland
23 Aug 1908-1912 vicar S Luke Mt Albert with Avondale Auckland
May 1911 departed on holiday to England
Apr 1912 cabled his inability to return to New Zealand
1912-1914 assistant (to Richard NELIGAN formerly bishop of Auckland) curate Ford diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1914-1917 temporary chaplain to the British forces RACD
1917-1920 vicar Longhirst Northumberland
1923 address given C/- Bishop NELIGAN, Ford Northumberland but other details lacking (8)
1925-1945 residing Apsley Thakeham Pulborough Sussex (8)

Other
1945 left £8 230, probate to widow Elizabeth Macrory PARRY
07 Sep 1945 obituary The Times (2)

PARTRIDGE, THOMAS HAROLD CHARLES (‘Tiny’)  
born 06 Feb 1893 Waverley Sydney NSW Australia baptised S Mary Waverley Sydney
died 20 May 1956 age 63 New Zealand ashes interred churchyard College of S John Evangelist Auckland
brother to James Francis PARTRIDGE born 01 Feb 1895 Randwick died 16 Sep 1916 of wounds buried Boulogne Eastern cemetery France
WW 1 enlisted as schoolteacher Central school New Plymouth
brother to Ethel Amelia PARTRIDGE born 1897 died 1966
brother to Dorothy Winifred PARTRIDGE born 1899 Auckland died 1978
married 1925 Wilfred Ward GORRIE enlisted WW 1 Auckland infantry battalion
brother to Charles Robert Eric PARTRIDGE born 1901 Stratford died 1987
married 24 Oct 1928 All Saints by bridegroom’s brother TH PARTRIDGE (organist Dr PHILLIPS)
Lillian Marian LEVICK eldest daughter of H LEVICK Hargreaves St Ponsonby (Herne Bay)
son of Thomas PARTRIDGE
painter of (1912) Stratford Taranaki
born c1866 (1868) Westminster died 11 May 1923 age 57
funeral from residence “Dorothy” Moore St Bexley for CoE cemetery Woronora via Hurstville
brother to H PARTRIDGE and M MONAGHAN
married 1892 Sydney NSW Australia,
and Phoebe Elizabeth BINKIN
born c1873 (1869) Paterson NSW died 14 Jun 1945 age 72 Auckland
daughter of James BINKIN born 1844 NSW died 1929
and Phoebe BUXTON born 1849 Paterson NSW died 1933
married 1926 S John Evangelist Royal Oak Auckland by Charles HARRISON father of bride,
Mary Elizabeth HARRISON
born 07 Jul 1897 New Zealand died 20 Aug 1989
daughter among at least three children of the Revd Charles Frederic Robert HARRISON
born 31 May 1859 Eastwood Nottinghamshire England
died 26 Oct 1944 Auckland buried 27 Oct 1944 Purewa
only son of Jonathan HARRISON JP ME GFS Kimihi colliery Auckland
married (i) 14 Oct 1896 S Barnabas chapel Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland by bishop of Auckland
and Mary Ellen KING
born 01 Jan 1868 New Zealand
died 02 Nov 1934 age 65 buried 03 Nov 1934 Purewa New Zealand
seventh daughter of Reuben KING of Taita
assisted his father as woodman to the lord of the manor ?Icklingham
worked flint quarry, mining flints for flintlock muskets
assisted contractor building a London bridge
worked in great northern potato market
with new wife
(21 Sep 1857) from London he arrived Wellington New Zealand SOUTHERN CROSS
(07 May 1868) private with Hutt Volunteers, keen rifle shooter
proudly met the Duke of Edinburgh, the Duke of York (King Edward VII), Edward the Prince of Wales (Edward VIII)
(-1877-1905-) a market-gardener farmer in Taita Hutt Valley Wellington, ‘Father of the Hutt valley’
born Icklingham near Ely Cambridgeshire baptised 25 Dec 1831 Icklington
died 23 Jun 1929 age 99 Taita Wellington funeral by Archdeacon HANSSELL
son of George KING (1851) labourer
woodman to the Revd Robert GWILT lord of the manor and rector Icklingham Suffolk
born c1804
and Elizabeth born c1803 Icklington co Sussex;
made 08 Jul 1854 All Saints Islington co Middlesex before sailing for the Antipodes
and (i) Mary Ellen Hannah WENSLEY
born c1831 died 10 May 1891 age 60 the Taita Hutt valley Wellington
daughter of George WENSLEY labourer
[REUBEN KING married (ii) 1894, Emily WHITE died 24 Jan 1902 of Taita]
(24 Jun 1929 Evening Post; 422;124;ADA;315;352;266;328;318;209)

Education
Stratford district high school
New Plymouth high school
1909 confirmed Stratford by NELIGAN of Auckland (ADA)
1911-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1914 BA Auckland, University New Zealand
1915 MA University New Zealand (Auckland College) (181)
1918 L Th 1st cl Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1916 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests J H CABLE, J J HAWKSWORTH;
deacons A M NIBLOCK, T H C PARTRIDGE, A H BARNETT; preacher HASELDENE)
(S Mary)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary) (ADA;317;83)

Positions
Dec 1916-1918 assistant curate Morrinsville diocese Auckland
Jan 1919-1922 home missioner priest Taranaki East (Whangamomona-Ohura) (ADA)
1922-1925 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1925/1926-1928 vicar Helensville
1928-1929 tutor and assistant chaplain College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Oct 1929-1934 vicar Papatoetoe and chaplain to orphanage home
1934-1943 vicar S Peter Onehunga
1940-death archdeacon of Auckland and vicar-general (ADA)
1943-1946 vicar Pukekohe
1946-1956 death vicar S George Epsom diocese Auckland
1946 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland

Other
n d member and chairman examiners Board of Theological Studies (ADA)
21 May 1956 obituary Auckland Star
PASCOE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS
born 06 Nov 1847 Shoreditch baptised 13 Feb 1848 S Leonard Shoreditch London
died 20 Jun 1918 Clifton Summer Christchurch
brother to Anna Maria PASCOE born 1842
brother to Sarah Bishop PASCOE baptised 22 Nov 1843 S Mawgan in Pyder
died 1909 Avonside Christchurch buried churchyard Avonside
born 19 Feb 1850 Adelaide South Australia
married (ii) 14 Jan 1892 S Matthew Dunedin
and Susan Frances LILLICRAP
eldest daughter of Walter LILLICRAP and Elizabeth STRANGER
married Mar ¼ 1841 Exeter Devon
and Maria BISHOP born c1817 Otterton co Devon;
married (i) 21 Jan 1873 Holy Trinity Avonside,
by primate HARPER assisted by the Revd WH COOPER and the Revd HJ EDWARDS
Alice Augusta CARTER
born 21 Jul 1850 registered Plymouth Devon on arrival from India (family information 2006)
died 14 Jul 1890 Avonside parsonage buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
eldest surviving daughter (among eight children) of John Chilton Lambton CARTER
(1844) captain 53rd Light Infantry, served Punjab present at battle of Gujerat
(1851/1852) retired to New Zealand and sheep farming Hawkes Bay
(1859-1863) Member Provincial Council for Napier Country
(08 Apr 1861-05 Dec 1862) superintendent (vice TH FITZGERALD) of Hawkes Bay
(1865) deputy superintendent Hawkes Bay
born 31 Jan 1816 Conwal co Donegal Ireland
died 27 May 1872 age 55 a settler Napier Hawkes Bay
son of John Chilton Lambton CARTER (a English soldier 44th regiment stationed in Conwal)
born 1780 Kinsale co Cork Ireland died 28 May 1828 kia buried Ghazipur (Ghazeepore) India
son of Colonel John C CARTER born c1750 Stratford-sub Castle Wiltshire died c1796
married 1799 Christ Church Cork city co Cork
and Ellenora MAXWELL born c1759 died 24 Jun 1827
and Mary Augusta McCREA born 09 Feb 1788 St Peter Guernsey Islands died 30 Apr 1856 St Peter Port Guernsey
married (i) 27 Aug 1884 (Saint) Charles King and Martyr Plymouth,
and Susan Frances LILLICRAP
born c1818 Plymouth co Devon died 31 Dec 1862
daughter of James F LILLICRAP vice-admiral born 1770 Plymouth died 09 Jul 1851 England
son of Walter LILLICRAP and Elizabeth STRANGER
and Frances Adams WELSFORD born 1791 England died 1857 Devon
daughter of Giles WELSFORD born 1752 died 1818
son of Roger WELSFORD born 1724 and Ursula PARR
and Mary ADAMS born 1755 died 1841
daughter of William ADAMS born 1730
son of Revd Samuel ADAMS and Susanna PARR
and Mary CHADDER
JOHN CHILTON LAMBTON CARTER married (ii) 19 Aug 1864 at Petane Hawkes Bay by Father REIGNIER
to Maria Theresa McKAIN born 10 Feb 1848 Wellington died 28 Jun 1929 Napier
who married (ii) 03 Dec 1875 Napier Charles George Lindsay MARGOLIOUTH
born Jul 1844 Liverpool died 1915 St Pancras (disappeared from Hawkes Bay but she left well off)
son of Moses Epstien MARGOLIOUTH born Nov 1815 Poland died 25 Feb 1881 London buried Little Linford
Jewish convert and became vicar of Little Linford Buckinghamshire in Church of England
married (i) 15 Dec 1863 All Saints St Kilda Melbourne by Revd JH GREGORY
married (ii) 14 Jan 1892 S Matthew Dunedin by Revd WC COTES MA assisted by Canon W DUNKLEY
Alice FLAXMAN
born 19 Feb 1850 Adelaide South Australia
died 01 Sep 1909 Avonside Churchburied churchyard Avonside
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Jane FLAXMAN married 15 Dec 1863 All Saints St Kilda Melbourne by Revd JH GREGORY
George Matthew BABINGTON Esq CE Waimate New Zealand
born 13 Feb 1829 Westminster Middlesex England died 05 Jan 1874 age 43 Waimate Canterbury
(1871) acting engineer to Mount Cook road board witness in bankruptcy hearing for Ralph SIMPSON
son Herbert Ravenscroft BABINGTON died 02 Oct 1869 age 17 months at grandfather Charles FLAXMAN’s residence
second son of the late Wm BABINGTON born 10 Dec 1790 Cossington died Sep 1854 HEIC civil service
son of Revd William BABINGTON born 11 Mar 1763 died 07 Jan 1859 rector Cossington Leicester
married 25 Oct 1787
and Elizabeth Newbold NOBLE born c1802 died 23 Apr 1859
married 12 Jan 1824 Westminster
and Catharine RAVENSCROFT
(see http://www.natstand.org.uk/pdf/BabingtonCC000.pdf)
17 Jan 1869 arrived Hobson Bay from Lyttelton on SS GOTTENBURG, Mrs BABINGTON, Mr FLAXMAN and Misses FLAXMAN. (two) sister to only surviving son John FLAXMAN
sister to youngest son Charles FLAXMAN died 07 Feb 1858 age 20 of consumption at father’s residence Domain Road South Yarra
youngest surviving daughter of Charles FLAXMAN J.P
born 25 Dec 1806 Portsea co Hampshire England
died 07 Nov 1869 heart disease “Holmesdale” Dandenong Road St Kilda Melbourne Victoria buried Melbourne general cemetery
(1837) emigrated to Australia to join his brother William FLAXMAN in South Australia
colonist South Australia but declared bankrupt
(1854) comptroller of Savings Banks Melbourne
and Jane BELL died 07 Jun 1887 age 78 “Kiewa” Cromwell Road Hawsburn Melbourne Victoria Australia
(381;39;21;46;69;95;70)

Education
1865 Mission House Warminster (70) (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface Warminster, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
1870 S College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (414;5)
15 Jan 1871 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Luke)
25 Feb 1872 priest Christchurch (at S Mary Timaru; deacon J D WILLMER; priests W A PASCOE James PRESTON; preacher Archdeacon WILSON) (424;3)

Positions
1851 Mawgan-in-Meneage Cornwall
1861 age 13 scholar with parents and sisters Hannah 19 dressmaker born S Maugan Cornwall, Sarah 17 scholar born St Maugan, and brother Henry 11 scholar born Shoreditch, Charles 9 born St Maugan/Mawgan, Louisa 4 born Feock residing Devoran Feock Cornwall (381)
protégé of Prebendary HW TUCKER SPG secretary (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel)
SPG-sponsored missionary for New Zealand (57)
on board, schoolmaster to the government immigrants,
23 Dec 1870 arrived Lyttelton on ZEALANDIA
16 Jan 1871-1875 cure Waimate diocese Christchurch
30 Oct 1875-30 Sep 1877 (second) incumbent Hokitika
01 Jul 1878-31 Dec 1879 incumbent Prebbleton with Halswell
11 Jan 1880-Mar 1912 incumbent (1893 vicar) Avonside
1883 visited England
01 Apr 1883-01 Apr 1884 leave of absence, with letters dimissory (3)
il, withdrew pension funds (96)
1890 visited England, too ill to visit SAC (S Augustine’s College Canterbury) (414)
1895-1912 warden to Anglican religious the Sisters of Bethany (later Community of the Sacred Name) Christchurch
1898 honorary chaplain Linwood Rifle Volunteer Corps Christchurch (70)
11 Apr 1889 a Mrs Sarah BALDWIN brought a suit in supreme court ordering him to administer communion to her Oct 1889 claim £200 damages but Judge DENNISTON ecclesiastical matter
Nov 1899-1912 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1909-1913 organising secretary Church Mission fund Christchurch
Apr 1910-19 Nov 1910 leave of absence diocese Christchurch
300 parishioners signed farewell address on his retirement
02 Sep 1913 officiating minister (26)

Other
Ritualist; remembered for his long beard parting as he rode his bicycle around Avonside
photograph (6)
obituary
21 Jun 1918 Ashburton Guardian
24 Jun 1918 funeral report Star
Aug 1919 #337 Occasional Papers S Augustine’s Canterbury
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/churchbuilding1873.html
(20;5;6;13;14;70)

PATIKI, PIRIPU KING KARAWAI (PHILIP)
born 1813 Tautora-Mangakahia baptised 20 Jan 1839 by Bishop WILLIAMS at Kaitaia
died 04 Oct 1881 Waiparera Hokianga
a rangatira in Nga Puhi tribe;
marrried 10 Feb 1845,
Meri TE AO KARERE (272;89;50)

Education
1834 lived (with KEMP J, and CHAPMAN) CMS station Kerikeri
1833 went with Joseph MATTHEWS to Kaitaia
1859 S Stephen’s College Auckland
22 Dec 1861 deacon New Zealand (at St Paul Auckland with Matiu Te Huia TAUPAKI; with BT DUDLEY ordained by Melanesia)
23 Apr 1871 priest Auckland (at St John Waimate) (89;50)

Positions
shepherd for WG PUCKEY CMS missionary
evangelist North Cape
21 Feb 1841 catechist CMS Kaitaia
1854 catechist CMS Whangapae (89)
1861-1881 minister for Hokianga district (253)
1861 deacon (with DAVIS K) Kaikohe
1863 at Te Waimate
1871 priest for Hokiana Heads district
22 Sep 1872 preached the sermon on occasion of ordination of Rawiri TE WANUI, and Heneri TE HEREAU as deacons Otaki (50)

Other
ministry hindered by blindness (89)
Sir William MARTIN used to say of him that he resembled the well-known bust of SOCRATES

PATTESON, JOHN COLERIDGE (COLEY)
born 01 Apr 1827 S Giles-in-the-Fields Bloomsbury London
baptised 10 Apr 1827 by the Revd J Endell TYLER S Giles-in-the-Fields Tottenham Court Road, West end London
died (clubbed on head) violently 20 Sep 1871 Nukapu Santa Cruz Melanesia South Pacific
buried at sea 21 Sep 1871 (S Matthew) by the Revd Joseph ATKIN and the Revd CH BROOKE
from SOUTHERN CROSS, on board which was also Joseph WATE
(half-brother to Joanna Elizabeth PATTESON born 09 Dec 1818 died 23 Jun 1884 unmarried Andover [left £37 640 probate to the Revd FJ COLERIDGE Cadbury])
brother to Frances Sophia Coleridge PATTESON born 27 Aug 1825 Ottery S Mary died 27 Apr 1913 age 87 Rome [left £16 044]
brother to James Henry PATTESON barrister, secretary to the Court of Probate (1864-1866) secretary to Royal commission on capital punishment (1863) he and his sisters gave the Feniton school by deed born 1829 died 04 Jul 1904 of Croppins Buckfastleigh Devon [left £4 307]
marrried 1860 Honiton, Elizabeth Anne WALKER
(a daughter Frances Mary PATTESON born 09 Mar 1866 Barnsfield Buckfastleigh died Dec ¼ 1921 age 55 Buckfastleigh Devon [left £6 503])
a daughter Janet Coleridge PATTESON of Barnsfield Buckfastleigh Devon born 26 Jun 1870 Kensington died 22 Jan 1913 [left £4 307]

elder son of Sir John PATTESON barrister privy councillor
tutored by the Revd James MEREST curate to his father Coney Weston [population c200] Bury St Edmund grammar school, Eton college (with Sir John COLERIDGE), King’s College Cambridge (1827) barrister-at-law of 9 Gower Street Middlesex (1830) knighted, judge of King’s Bench (1845) with William COTTON (governor bank of England, of Hackney Phalanx) treasurer provisional committee for the development of the College of S Augustine Canterbury (SAC) (Feb 1852) deaf resigned from the bench, appointed to judicial committee of the privy council born 11 Feb 1790 Coney Weston Suffolk baptised 21 Feb 1790
died 28 Jun 1861 Feniton Devon buried churchyard S Andrew Feniton [left £12 000]
brother to Henry PATTESON 1st secretary of Yarmouth & Ipswich railway born 1793 died 22 Feb 1853 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
brother to Sophia PATTESON baptised Nov 1788 Coney Weston co Suffolk died 1847
brother to Anna PATTESON baptised 1799 Coney Weston diocese Norwich co Suffolk married 1825, the Revd Thomas Wright WHITAKER (1820) rector S Michael Stanton-by-Bridge co Derby diocese Coventry and Lichfield
brother to Lucy PATTESON baptised Sep 1800 Coney Weston co Suffolk died 1879
married 1827, John Chevallier COBBOLD of Holywells Ipswich (1847-1868) MP Ipswich born 24 Aug 1797 died 06 Oct 1882 Holywells Ipswich [left £138 505]
[Note: (c1880) their son Henry Chevallier COBBOLD solicitor Ipswich converted to the RC church; Jane Octavia COBBOLD sister to John Chevallier COBBOLD married the Revd George PRESTON]
brother to the Revd Thomas PATTESON (1841-1874) vicar Hambledon co Hampshire born c1807 died 1874 married Rose DEANE born c1811; Their son Thomas Charles PATTESON in Canada a lawyer, journalist, sportsman, first postmaster of Toronto and ecclesiastical satirist born 1836 co Wiltshire died 20 Sep 1907 Canada (information Terry Brown Sep 2019)
second son among at least seven children born to the Revd Henry PATTESON magistrate for Suffolk and for Norfolk vicar Wortham Suffolk diocese Norwich (1804-1824) rector Drinkstone Suffolk born 10 Oct 1757 baptised 12 Oct 1757 S Peter Mancroft Norwich died Oct 1824 buried Drinkstone co Suffolk
son of Henry Sparke PATTESON born c1725 died 1764
married 04 Oct 1748 S Gregory Norwich co Norfolk
and Martha FROMANTEE born c1723 died c1799;
and Sophia LEE
born c1763 died 07 Dec 1851 age 88 Ipswich co Suffolk
married 13 Apr 1786 S Mary Leyton co Essex,
doughter of Richard Ayton LEE banker of London;
.married (i) 23 Feb 1818,
Elizabeth LEE, his cousin,
born c1790 died 03 Apr 1820 age 30 buried churchyard Barking Essex
third daughter of George LEE;
married (ii) 22 Apr 1824,
and Frances Duke COLEGIDE
born c1796 died 27/28 Nov 1842 age 46 Honiton Devonshire
sister to eldest son the Revd James Duke COLEGIDE rector Lawhitton
author (1834) Practical Advice to the Young Parish Priest
born 13 Jun 1789 died 26 Dec 1857 registered Tiverton Devon
sister to second son Sir John Taylor COLEGIDE
born 09 Jul 1790 died 11 Feb 1876 Heathes Court Honiton Devon [left £35 000]
moved 07 Aug 1818 Mary BUCHANAN
[their son John Duke COLEGIDE Lord Chief Justice (1894) 1st Baron COLEGIDE
son the Revd Henry James COLEGIDE (1848) ordained Anglican priest
a founder high church periodical The Guardian
curate Alphington Ottery S Mary Devon (recently separated from home parish Ottery S Mary)
(1852) in protest over GORHAM judgement, Roman Catholic convert
Jesuit, and editor of The Month
born 20 Sep 1822 Devon
died 13 Apr 1893 ‘Manresa’ Roeampton [left £144]
[This was (1863-) a Jesuit seminary formerly (1846-) ‘Parkstead House’ of Lady Caroline LAMB]
sister to third son Francis George COLEGIDE born 25 Dec 1794 died 26 Aug 1854 Manor House Ottery S Mary
married 27 Jul 1824 Exeter co Devon Harriet Thwaites NORRIS
[their son Arthur Duke COLEGIDE was father of Mary Elizabeth COLEGIDE (1861-1907) fiction writer]
sister to fourth son Henry Nelson COLEGIDE chancery barrister
[author (1826) Six months in the West Indies 1825
editor of works of ST COLEGIDE father-in-law and uncle
born 25 Oct 1798 Ottery S Mary Devon died 26 Jan 1843 10 Chester Place Regents Park London
married 03 Sep 1829 Crockthwaite church Keswick Cumberland,
Sara COLEGIDE daughter of his uncle Samuel Taylor COLEGIDE]
sister to fifth son the Revd Edward COLEGIDE
[master (1824-1857) Eton adviser to GA SELWYN
born 11 May 1822 Heathes Court Ottery S Mary Devon
died 18 May 1883 vicarage Mapledurham co Berkshire]
first child only daughter of Captain James COLEGIDE ‘The Colonel’
The Chanter’s House Ottery S Mary Devon
JP, of Heath’s Court, Ottery St Mary Devon
born 03 Dec 1759 died 1836
brother to Luke Herman COLEGIDE born 18 Oct 1765 died Dec 1790
[son (Bishop) William Hart COLEGIDE born 27 Jun 1789 died 20 Dec 1849]
brother to Samuel Taylor COLEGIDE poet and theologian
[son the Revd Derwent COLEGIDE born 14 Sep 1800 died 28 Mar 1883 Torquay [left £9 063]
principal of College of S Mark Chelsea London];
marrried 28 Feb 1788 S Mary Arches Exeter
and Frances Duke TAYLOR,
born 15 Dec 1760 London died 05 Aug 1838
younger daughter of Bernard Frederick TAYLOR merchant of Islington London
born 1724 died 1783 age 59,
marrried 02 Oct 1753 London,
and Frances DUKE
born 27 Jan 1723 Suffolk died 1781 age 57
co-heir of Robert DUKE her brother
daughter of GEORGE DUKE of Oldhalls Colaton Raleigh born 1679
and Dorothy AYRE born 1685 died 1757;

JOHN COLEGIDE PATTESON died unmarried
Note:
distantly cousin to but closely associated with Charlotte Mary YONGE author, his biographer
born 11 Aug 1823 Otterbourne co Hampshire died 24 Mar 1901 Otterbourne [left £12 913]
sister to Julian Bargus YONGE (1851) officer 2nd battalion rifle brigade born 1831 died 1891
daughter of William Crawley YONGE JP
born 02 Jun 1795 Otterbourne Hampshire died 26 Feb 1854
son of the Revd Duke YONGE born 1750 died 1823
and Catherina CRAWLEY born 1794 died 1842
and Frances (Fanny) Mary BARGUS
born 1794 died 1868
sister to Duke YONGE who inherited Puslinch
sister to Alethea BARGUS who married the Revd John YONGE of Puslinch, Newton Ferrers Devon
doughter of the Revd Thomas BARGUS of S Michael Winchester and Mary KINGSMAN

(412, 367 Sep 2009; baptismal records S Giles Bloomsbury;366;272;144;2;22;403)

Education
Ottery S Mary grammar school
1838 – 1845 Eton College (under Dr HAWTREY; boarding with the Revd Edward COLERIDGE his uncle; particular friendship with Edmund BASTARD a squire in Kitley co Devon and (1850) Roman Catholic convert)
26 May 1842 confirmed at Eton by the bishop of Lincoln (official visitor for Eton)
14 Mar 1845 matriculated age 17 Balliol College Oxford [Note: 1843-c1846 Edward EADE was at Balliol]
1849 BA 2nd cl Literae Humaneiores Oxford
(maintained friendship with Edmund BASTARD; formed friendships with Edwin PALMER later archdeacon of Oxford, James RIDDELL, John James HORNBY later provost of Eton, Charles Savile ROUNDELL; and Benjamid JOWETT later Master of Balliol, John Campbell SHAIRP)
1849 Continental travel for his education and further studies: with his brother James PATTESON and Mr HORNBY to Cologne, Salzburg, Vienna, Tyrol, Como, Milan (‘He did not at first like the Lombardo-Gothic style’ of Milan cathedral, notes Charlotte M YONGE)
Jan 1851 Continental travel with a son of Lord John THYNNE, to Naples and Rome: shocked by the Roman Catholic popular religion and remained averse to Roman Catholicism but strong in his own Catholic principles (CM YONGE)
1852 at Dresden studied Hebrew (under Max MÜLLER), Greek, and Arabic and the Koran: felt much sadness at his friends and elders becoming Roman Catholic converts but was never inclined to follow them as his personality always expressed ‘moderation’
He returned to his Merton Fellowship ‘quite another person’ after the extensive period and intensity of his ‘self-cultivation’ on the Continent (CM YONGE)
1852 – 1871 Fellow Merton College
1853 MA Oxford
06 Jun 1861 DD Oxford
14 Sep 1853 deacon Exeter (Henry PHILLPOTTS at Exeter cathedral)
24 Sep 1854 priest Exeter (Henry PHILLPOTTS at Exeter cathedral)
24 Feb 1861 bishop (in S Paul Auckland) by New Zealand (SELWYN, also preacher), Nelson (HOBHOUSE), Wellington (ABRAHAM)
see entry in Dictionary of English Church History in SL OLLARD & Gordon CROSE, edd. (1912: Mowbray London) (413;37;22;144)

Note: his father Sir John PATTESON wrote to his nephew TC PATTESON in Toronto:
“My son Coley is to be consecrated as Bishop of Melanesia in April by the New Zealand Bishops with the consent of our Government – but not to have any Patent from the Crown, nor to have any Diocese of Jurisdiction in Her Majesty’s Dominions, but simply to be a Missionary Bishop. Our Government have restricted the place of consecration to somewhere out of the Queen’s dominions, so they propose to go to the nearest island & as there is of course no Church there, I suppose it must be in some hut, or under some green tree. I shall probably never see him again in this world, but to that I had made up my mind when I consented near six years ago to his going out to N.Z.” and Charlotte YONGE in her biography of PATTESON writes “In consequence it was proposed that the three consecrating Bishops should take ship and perform the holy rite in one of the isles beneath the open sky; but as Bishop Mackenzie had been legally consecrated in Cape Town Cathedral, the Attorney-General of New Zealand gave it as his opinion that there was no reason that the consecration should not take place in Auckland.” (pers comm Rt Revd Terry BROWN)

Note: The first bishops SELWYN (1841), HARPER (1856), ABRAHAM & HOBHOUSE (1858) were all ordained in the Archbishop of Canterbury’s chapel in Lambeth Palace London before sailing for New Zealand. WILLIAMS (1859) was the first ordained in New Zealand with Royal Letters Patent, perhaps SELWYN was flexing his muscles under the 1857 constitution with his friend PATTESON’s ordination (consecration) and the Attorney-General, William SWAINSON’s legal opinion. (RAB)

Positions
31 Oct 1841 much affected by two sermons at church New Windsor the Venerable Samuel WILBERFORCE (morning), George Augustus SELWYN (evening) new bishop of New Zealand - aroused a sense of calling to serve in the missions
his biographer Charlotte M YONGE states that he was responsive to the Oxford revival (Tractarian movement) but as filling out the teaching of his childhood
discussed Hebrew and theology with Dr PUSEY then the leading figure of the Oxford Movement
regular financial supporter of the SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts)
Nov 1849 wrote to his uncle Bp COLERIDGE warden of the new College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC] offering books from his personal library, including a Vergil (MS SAI [1841] in ATL)
tutor to the two uncles of Sir William DUGDALE of Merevale Park Warwickshire (69, in Mar 1837)
1853–1854 curate (vice Henry James COLERIDGE the 1st curate (1852) Roman Catholic convert) Alﬁngton SS James and Anne, (patron Sir John KENNAWAY) in parish of Ottery S Mary Devon diocese Exeter
19 Aug 1854 after long period of tears of excitement at encountering his hero, in library Feniton Court (family home near Alﬁngton)
offered himself to Bp GA SELWYN for missionary service in New Zealand
29 Mar 1855 farewell by the Revd Edward COLERIDGE, departed England DUKE OF PORTLAND with Bishop GA SELWYN, and his wife Sarah SELWYN and ‘another priest’ [the Revd Robert CARTER who taught then but briefly at the College of S John Evangelist]
05 Jul 1855 with Bishop and Mrs SELWYN, and the Revd R CARTER arrived DUKE OF PORTLAND Auckland
1855 missionary chaplain to SELWYN Bp of New Zealand (22)
01 Dec 1855 after a confirmation ceremony in Akaroa, spoke in the ‘highest terms’ of his qualifications of the Revd Henry HARPER selected as bishop of Christchurch; he had a ‘very intimate acquaintance with him, as did likewise the Lord Bishop’ [SELWYN] (Lyttelton Times 01 Dec 1855)

[Historical Note on Norfolk Island and New Zealand:
(1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a ‘place of secondary punishment’, subject to the government of NSW and (from 1836) the bishop of Australia.
(1840-1853) on cessation to NSW, transportation of convicts continued to Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania]
(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and
(1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania.

(1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk Island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON the governor of NSW and governor general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being titular only and ceasing in 1861) objected to SELWYN’s proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN’s Melanesian mission – he referred to ‘the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr NOBBS’ carefully-guarded and child-like flock’.

(1862) first confirmation service of JC PATTESON on Norfolk Island, with the consent of the bishop of Tasmania in whose diocese Norfolk Island continued officially to remain.

(1866) under his successor Sir John YOUNG the Melanesian mission did purchase land on Norfolk Island:

(1867) Norfolk Island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the Anglican province of New Zealand.

(1913) administration of Norfolk Island transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government

(1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk Island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia.

(05 Aug 1938) Norfolk Island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney, and thus the Anglican church of Australia. (269;111) http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/denison1857.html

[See also the biographical entry for POOLE, ALFRED for another complex matter around ecclesiastical jurisdiction]

1856 – 1861 priest for Melanesian mission and chaplain SOUTHERN CROSS

1856 1st voyage to Melanesia SOUTHERN CROSS

12 Aug 1856 with GA SELWYN first visit to Nukapu (where he was later killed)

1858 winter on Lifu with scholars (including George SARAWIA) from Emeae in the New Hebrides [Vanuatu] and the Banks islands

1859 – 1867 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

21 Jun 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr Dudley

from College of S John Evangelist Melanesian school of S Andrew set up at Kohimarama

09 Dec 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr Ekin [ATKIN], Mr A PALMER, Mr PEACOCKE, Mr QUINTAL

1860 examining chaplain bishop New Zealand (253)

Apr 1860 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS 1 (with BT Dudley and T Kerr, and 37 (or 36) returning scholars, also New Zealand missionary BY ASHWEEL and his Māori friends with TANIOARA the teacher)

Apr 1860 arrived Mota in the Banks islands, set as winter headquarters: PATTESON and BT DUDLEY conducting school for 12 scholars but choosing (1859) Kohimarama Auckland for the summer months and home base: also visited Nengone, Taka, Mai, Aurora [Maewo], Mara Tava, leaving boys back at their homes. Solomon island boys to stay at Mota during the summer and await the return on second visit of the SOUTHERN CROSS in Sep 1860; WADROKAL, DUDLEY, PATTESON visited by boat nearby Banks Islands

Jun 1860 SOUTHERN CROSS 1 called at ‘Eromanga, Dellon Bay’

13 Jun 1860 arrived Three Kings

c18 Jun 1860 with BY ASHWEEL, TANIOARA and KERR on board, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked Ngunguru river mouth en route

Auckland (23 Jun 1860 New Zealand)

later 1860 from Auckland came ZILLAH to return the party from Mota to Auckland

24 Feb 1861 installed in little chapel of College S Andrew Kohimarama as ‘Missionary Bishop for the Western Islands of the South Pacific Ocean’ (vice GA SELWYN) for new missionary diocese of Melanesia, based at first Kohimarama Auckland, then Mota, later Norfolk Island but not defined territorially

03 Mar 1861 preached at St Mary Auckland [which was not the date of his consecration]

May 1861 (with SOUTHERN CROSS 1 lost in Melanesia) travelled (with WADROKAL and his new wife, PRITT L, KERR T) DUNEDIN, to Mota, where they were to conduct school diocese Melanesia (248)

07 Jun 1861 via Erromango; found the GORDONs Presbyterian missionaries dead.

From Lifu took away young chief John CHO wife, and formed intention of spending part of the year on Lifu, as Nengone already occupied by missionaries from other churches

at Mota, HMS CORDELIA under commander Captain HUME took PATTESON on first visit to Yasabel and the Solomon islands, and he recruited Lieutenant TILLY to return to England, supervise building of SOUTHERN CROSS 2 and become captain

10 Oct 1861 BT DUDLEY arrived Norfolk Island SEA BREEZE to take remaining staff to Auckland:

19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, with GA SELWYN, Sir William MARTIN, the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS ‘clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland’, Edward H HEYWOOD ‘clerk, North Shore Auckland’, and Pirimona TE KARARI ‘clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland’; MARTIN, BLACKBURN, ATKIN as trustees

1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson

WhitSunday 1862 preached S Paul Auckland (389)

1862 PRITT and DUDLEY with 50 scholars stationed Alomak on Mota, with 50 Melanesian scholars

Jun 1862 SEA BREEZE chartered for 4 months: PATTESON landed often, including Santa Cruz, Pentecost, Taskiko, Apec, Loyalty group;

he taken for education PETERE and LAURE from Mait in the New Hebrides (402)

Jun 1862 1st confirmation, on Norfolk Island, for the bishop of Tasmania in whose diocese Norfolk Island officially remained

1862 opened work on Santa Cruz

07 Nov 1862 from Mota from Norfolk Island arrived Auckland SEA BREEZE

1863 with John PALMER, PRITT, KERR, CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and ATKIN arrived Norfolk Island

1863 influenza epidemic on Mota: removed staff and students

1864 with CH BROOKE, G SARAWIA, and Melanesian students, deputation work in Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne Australia, (see BROOKE ‘Reminiscences’) 02 Apr 1864 address at schoolroom S Mary Balmain Sydney, published with lecture of RH CODRINGTON (389)

Jun 1864 staff and students returned to studies on Mota at the centre named ‘Kohimarama’ after the Auckland base

Mar 1864 deputation work Australia, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane – including consideration of Curtis Island near Gladstone for replacement centre for Kohimarama Auckland New Zealand

For these see
24 Apr 1864 arrived Auckland OTAGO
May 1864 SOUTHERN CROSS 2 to the Islands: Fisher YOUNG (or Fysher YOUNG), and Edwin NOBBS a ‘strong handsome man’ age 21, son of the Revd George NOBBS; also two Englishmen Edmund PEARCE, and Mr Joseph ATKINS; EC HULLETT [later priest in Nelson diocese] (402)
sailing from the Banks island to Curtis island on the Queensland coast to consider a site for a central school there
Sep 1864 pastoral visit Santa Cruz, with Norfolk Islanders *Edwin NOBBS, *Fisher YOUNG, Hunt CHRISTIAN, and Englishmen Joseph ATKIN, Edmund PEARCE: where at Graciosa Bay PATTESON and party were attacked, Edwin NOBBS and Fisher YOUNG died from tetanus after wounding by arrows, the 1st Melanesian Martyrs

[*Note: memorial lights given by SELWYN family in memory of Edwin NOBBS and Fisher YOUNG, in east window of All Saints church Norfolk Island]
ca Sep 1864 returned Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with 43 school pupils (402)
1864 under pastoral care of HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson; but his spirits remained low after the losses
1865, 3rd general synod Christchurch
15 Oct 1865 preached Christ Church S Laurence Sydney (389)
11 Dec 1865 arrived Auckland CURACAO
May 1866 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for Norfolk Island and New Hebrides, leaving at Kohimarama Auckland L PRITT with 27 Melanesian pupils

to Norfolk Island, New Hebrides
21 Jun 1866 Whitsundtide [Pentecost] island, Aurora [Maewo] Island
23 Jun 1866 Mota where he landed for three months J PALMER, Henry TAGALAD [TAGALANA], Fisher PANTUTUN, and WENLOLO
27 Jun 1866 San Cristoval, Solomon islands
28 Jun 1866 Anudha Island
29 Jun 1866 Santa Ysabel

a week at Wango in San Cristoval, then headed south to collect scholars for the school,
Mota after 11 weeks, collected PALMER with 16 Banks islanders, and left them on Norfolk for experiment of a summer school there later 1866 returned with other scholars back safely Kohimarama Auckland, & re-joined those wintered over there with L PRITT (402)
Oct 1866 headquarters of the Melanesian mission moved from Auckland to Norfolk Island:
1866 purchased estate of 1,000 acres [400 hectares] from Sir John YOUNG (later Lord LISGAR) then governor of NSW, invested purchase money (possibly £3,000 as claimed by HH MONTGOMERY in his slideshow notes of 1894) for benefit of ‘Pitcairners’, migrants thence to the settlement Norfolk Island

Mar [Easter Tuesday (402)] 1867 - Apr 1867 removed S Andrew’s College from Kohimarama Auckland to Norfolk Island, the new mission centre: ATKIN, BROOKE, BICE, and RH CODRINGTON, George and Mrs SARAWIA, another teacher, 28 Solomonis; CODRINGTON replacing Lonsdale PRITT [new centre named S Barnabas by the Norfolk Island Pitcairners as PATTESON on that day had decided the removal thither from Auckland (402)]

Aug 1867 back at Norfolk and beginning of regular school routines; with hopes that George SARAWIA might be sufficiently prepared for ordination 20 Dec 1868, 1st step towards the prime object from beginning, of native pastorate. (402)
21 Sep 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Captain BURR
1868, 4th general synod Auckland
16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel

04 Jul 1869 arrived Ambrym, leaving scholars back home
05 Jul 1869 with J PALMER, at Mota
19 Jul 1869 from Mota on to Sta Maria, to Santa Cruz
30 Jul 1869 left J ATKIN and Stephen TARAONIARA [confirmed Jan 1869] at Tawatana San Cristoval (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)

11 Dec 1869 knew the Revd George SARAWIA had joined those wintered over there with L PRITT (402)
12 Nov 1869 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with BICE and CODRINGTON
25 Apr 1870 in poor health arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with BICE for medical treatment, and agitated for regulation of the slave traffic by British ships in Melanesia

11 Jan 1871 on Norfolk Island, for forth-coming general synod prepared a report on the behaviour of the traders acting more like slavers, and the need for imperial action to regulate them; report received by the house of representatives in Wellington
27 Apr 1871 sailed from Norfolk Island to Mota and baptised 289 (41 being adults) prepared by the Revd George SARAWIA
19 Aug 1871 sailed SOUTHERN CROSS to Solomons to collect Joseph ATKIN and Charles Hyde BROOKE
20 Sep 1871 anchored off Nukapu (144,163)

Other
For complete list of PATTESON’s published translation work, see WJ PINSON, How can you sing the Lord’s song without a book: A check list of books printed 1855-1975 by the Anglican Church in Melanesia on the Mission Press, Honiara, 1976, especially 1855-1871.

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/pinnson_bibliography.html
1847 An appeal to members of the University whether graduates or undergraduates (Oxford)
1859 (translator) Drei la maicha ka loi lesu Keristo la hupuna i haze hna chininhane hnei Maleko (Auckland, Melanesian Mission Press) (Gospel of Mark in Dehu, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia)
1861 Sermon preached at Saint Mary’s Church, Auckland, on Sunday, the 3rd of March, 1861 (Auckland, Melanesian Mission Press)
1862 Extract from a letter from the Right Reverend John Coleridge Patteson, D.D. to ***
1863 A sermon preached at St. Paul’s Church, Auckland, on Whitsunday, 1862 (London)
1863 Extracts from Letters in Occasional Papers from St. Augustine’s College, Canterbury
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson/extracts1863.html
1863 Report of the Melanesian Mission, for the years 1861-1862: to which are added a sermon and a letter by the Right Revd Bishop Patteson; together with a statement of the accounts of the Mission for the years 1861-1862 (London) See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington_lecture1863.pdf

1864 Lecture on the Melanesian Mission delivered at Sydney


1866 Vocabulary of Melanesian languages: Mahaga, Yselab Island, Solomon Islands (Melanesian Mission Press)


See also:

1861 Sermon Preached at the Consecration of the Revd John Coleridge Patteson, M.A. Fellow of Merton College, to Act as Missionary Bishop among the Western Islands of the South Pacific, on the Festival of St. Matthias, Feb. 24, 1861 by GA SELWYN http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/patteson_consecration1861.html

1861 Record of consecration of the Revd John Coleridge Patteson http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson_consecration.html

1864 Account of the visit of Bishop Patteson to Brisbane, Moreton Bay Courier http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson_brisbane1864.html

1864 Account of Bishop Patteson address to Diocesan Board of Missions, Sydney, Sydney Morning Herald http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/sydney_morning18640416.html


For further secondary sources, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson/

1875 Charlotte Mary YONGE, Life of John Coleridge Patteson: Missionary Bishop of the Melanesian Islands (2 vols) http://Anglicanhistory.org/cm Yonge/patteson.html

1880 Archdeacon Philip WALSH noted that a white oak on Norfolk Island was named ‘Pattesonia’ in his honour

1888 Archdeacon Philip WALSH noted that a white oak on Norfolk Island was named ‘Pattesonia’ in his honour

1892 St Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk Island, by Raymond NOBBS (1990: Norfolk Island) many memorials in churches, including brass tablet (accompanying two memorial windows, S Peter baptising Cornelius, the Martyrsdom of S Stephen, both blown out during World War 2) S Giles-in-the-Fields London, stall cathedral St Edmundsbury co Suffolk, memorial S Mary-le-Tower Ipswich co Suffolk, memorial window Trinity cathedral Omaha Nebraska USA, wall tablet chapel Merton College Oxford; (1871) stone wall tablet S James King Street Sydney; (1870) Martyrs’ memorial pulpit by Gilbert SCOTT cathedral church Exeter; (Oct 1884) memorial cross Nukapu in galvanised iron with a circular copper disk


Patteson; together with a statement of the accounts of the Mission for the years 1861-1862: to which are added a sermon and a letter by the Right Revd Bishop Patteson; together with a statement of the accounts of the Mission for the years 1861-1862 (London) See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington_lecture1863.pdf

1864 Lecture on the Melanesian Mission delivered at Sydney


1866 Vocabulary of Melanesian languages: Mahaga, Yselab Island, Solomon Islands (Melanesian Mission Press)


See also:

1861 Sermon Preached at the Consecration of the Revd John Coleridge Patteson, M.A. Fellow of Merton College, to Act as Missionary Bishop among the Western Islands of the South Pacific, on the Festival of St. Matthias, Feb. 24, 1861 by GA SELWYN http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/patteson_consecration1861.html

1861 Record of consecration of the Revd John Coleridge Patteson http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson_consecration.html

1864 Account of the visit of Bishop Patteson to Brisbane, Moreton Bay Courier http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson_brisbane1864.html

1864 Account of Bishop Patteson address to Diocesan Board of Missions, Sydney, Sydney Morning Herald http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/sydney_morning18640416.html


For further secondary sources, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson/

1875 Charlotte Mary YONGE, Life of John Coleridge Patteson: Missionary Bishop of the Melanesian Islands (2 vols) http://Anglicanhistory.org/cm Yonge/patteson.html

For further secondary sources, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson/

1875 Charlotte Mary YONGE, Life of John Coleridge Patteson: Missionary Bishop of the Melanesian Islands (2 vols) http://Anglicanhistory.org/cm Yonge/patteson.html

For further secondary sources, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson/

1875 Charlotte Mary YONGE, Life of John Coleridge Patteson: Missionary Bishop of the Melanesian Islands (2 vols) http://Anglicanhistory.org/cm Yonge/patteson.html

For further secondary sources, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson/

1875 Charlotte Mary YONGE, Life of John Coleridge Patteson: Missionary Bishop of the Melanesian Islands (2 vols) http://Anglicanhistory.org/cm Yonge/patteson.html

For further secondary sources, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson/

1875 Charlotte Mary YONGE, Life of John Coleridge Patteson: Missionary Bishop of the Melanesian Islands (2 vols) http://Anglicanhistory.org/cm Yonge/patteson.html

For further secondary sources, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson/

1875 Charlotte Mary YONGE, Life of John Coleridge Patteson: Missionary Bishop of the Melanesian Islands (2 vols) http://Anglicanhistory.org/cm Yonge/patteson.html

For further secondary sources, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson/

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_patteson1872.html

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_patteson1872.html

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_patteson1872.html

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_patteson1872.html

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_patteson1872.html

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_patteson1872.html

See St Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk Island, by Raymond NOBBS (1990: Norfolk Island) many memorials in churches, including brass tablet (accompanying two memorial windows, S Peter baptising Cornelius, the Martyrsdom of S Stephen, both blown out during World War 2) S Giles-in-the-Fields London, stall cathedral St Edmundsbury co Suffolk, memorial S Mary-le-Tower Ipswich co Suffolk, memorial window Trinity cathedral Omaha Nebraska USA, wall tablet chapel Merton College Oxford; (1871) stone wall tablet S James King Street Sydney; (1870) Martyrs’ memorial pulpit by Gilbert SCOTT cathedral church Exeter; (Oct 1884) memorial cross Nukapu in galvanised iron with a circular copper disk

Memorial effigy (no body inside the sarcophagus) Christ Church S Laurence Sydney

04 Oct 1905 faculty granted for removal from the vault of Feniton churchyard the mat in which the body of PATTESON had been wrapped at his death, and delivered by GA SELWYN to the family; who now agreed to the mat being removed to Honiara as a memorial in the Solomon Islands (information churchwarden S Andrew Feniton July 2008)

Patteson Street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland memorial window cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland

1971 celebration of centenary of his death, cathedral S Barnabas Honiara; Frank WOODS archbishop of Melbourne and primate of Australia attended, and on behalf of the Australian church apologised for the part played by Australians in the blackbirding which had inter alia contributed to the revenge aspect of his killing. (Australian Board of Missions review)

PATUAWA, WIKI PERA NETANA, FAMILY AKA NATHAN

born 25 Jun 1914 North Wairoa died 17 Feb 1967 aged 52 Auckland public hospital survived by wife, seven sons and a daughter Ngamoko PATUAWA married Revd Maaka METE qv Wiki Aperahama PATUAWA on his marriage registration later Pera for short claimed descent from Ruatara brother to Tai NATHAN enlisted 28th Māori Battalion

son among ten children of Aperahama Netana PATUAWA born 1879 died 1937 brother to Irihapeti (Elizabeth) Netana PATUAWA born 1852/9 died 1936 Lower Hutt Oct 1907 charged with murder of her husband when she struck him across the face with a bridle married Watene REIHANA born 1857 died 1907 age 48 son (youngest among eight children) of Netana PATUAWA born c1829 died 30 Sep 1898 Dargaville
buried Taita Kaihu valley by Revd W PAA assisted by Mr BECK
lived formerly Bay of Islands and ran “a schooner, the Osprey, with the late Hemi Tautari”
Mar 1900 at the opening of the new church Taita Northern Wairoa a memorial stone unveiled
present Revds AJ BECK, Wiki TE PAA, Muru KIRIWI & HT PAPAHIA
“Chief Netana Patuawa, friend of Bishop Selwyn”
son of Nathan PORTOVA born 1795 and Ngamako born 1785 died 1890
and Tarati Te Poupounga PATUAWA (née TOITOI) born 1824 died 1906
married (no record found)
and Sophia Urikore CUMMINS born 10 Jun 1888 Waipoua died 25 Oct 1962 Waipoua
[Mrs Urikore NATHAN of Maropiu via Dargaville North Auckland, on birth of Wiki as Urikone Ape PATUAWA]
sister to Elizabeth Rihi CUMMINS born 24 May 1890 Waipoua died 31 Aug 1955 Auckland
married 1909 Edward Henry DAVIS
sister to Ross Paninui CUMMINS born 10 Jun 1891 Waipoua died 14/15 May 1919 Dargaville hospital
married Pihihira (Annie) SIMENON (no record found)
sister to Everade May Wereta CUMMINS born 1894 Auckland died 10 May 1975
married Richard John LUCAS (no record found)
sister to Davis CUMMINS born 01 Oct 1895 Moerewa Northland died 14 Aug 1981 Moerewa
enlisted WW 1 Māori Pioneer Battalion
married 1917 Eva TANA (registered) but according to family trees
married (i) Riripeti Ngaronoa (Bessie) PANAPA
and divorced (ii) Pihihira (Annie) SIMENON (brother’s widow) (no record found for either)
half-sister to Bethia(h) CUMMINS born 12 Apr 1876 Waiuku Auckland died 1970 Malvern Victoria Australia
married Jonathan COULSON
half-sister to Henry James CUMMINS born 21 Oct 1878 Awhitu Franklin died 22 Feb 1961 East Preston Victoria Australia
married (i) in Australia to Annie Teresa McMHAON born 14 Jul 1876 Rockhampton died 20 Nov 1936 Beechworth Victoria
married (ii) Maud Marion JESSON (née ALBISON) born 06 Aug 1883 Coburg died 21 Dec 1923 Coburg
daughter of Samuel Thompson CUMMINS shipbuilder and farmer
born 1851 Auckland (Christchurch according to son Davis attestation)
died 09 Feb 1941 age 90 residence of daughter’s 5 Clive Road Epsom Auckland buried Waipoua
buried Waipoua cemetery North Auckland (death notice 11 Feb 1941 New Zealand Herald)
Farm Moir siding near Eucha Victoria/Moama
half-brother to Georgina THOMPSON born 1842 Ireland
married 1862 at Waiuku to Henry Walter SMITH
son (only child) of Ross CUMMINS died 19 Aug 1895 age 78 dropsy Waiuku
farm sold Waiuku c1862
son of Thomas and Margaret CUMMINS of co Down Ireland
married 16 Jan 1850 S Paul Auckland
and Bethiah THOMPSON
dughter of Jane THOMPSON died 25 Dec 1862 age 94 Ross CUMMIN’s residence near the Northern hotel
married (i) 08 Feb 1875 (as Samuel Thomson)
Mary Agnes PEARSON born Mar 1858 Liverpool Lancashire England died 1893 Melbourne
dughter of Henry James PEARSON born 1826 Chillwell Nottinghamshire died Melbourne
and Jane E LEE MING born 1836 Levens Westmorland died Liverpool
married (ii) Dec 1886 Waimamaku (record not found)
and Pipiwharaurou o Raomati (Pipiti/Phoeobe) TIOPIRA tribal leader, kauri-gum dealer, storekeeper and land rights activist
died 09 Aug 1952 age 98 Waihou Northland
‘chieftainess of Teroora and Ngati Whatua tribes’ see Dictionary of NZ biography
married 01 Dec 1934 (328)
Noema Rose TAMIHANA born 04 Oct 1918,
sister to Rangino TAMIHANA born 1916
sister to Ema TAMIHANA born 1920
daughter of Wi TAMIHANA and Peka Wi

Education
1922-1930 Maropiu primary school
1938 Te Aute College theological dept Hawkes Bay
1939-1940 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jul 1939 awarded Tennis cup
22 Dec 1940 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell cathedral; priests RR CLARK & PN WRIGHT, deacons RJ FENTON, AB KENA & W PATUAWA)

[not 11 Aug 1940 as advertised 01 Aug 1940 in Waipu Gazette]
04 Jun 1955 (eve Trinity) priest Auckland (S Mary priests, CG BROWN, FCB GILLETT, MR NEWMAN & WPN PATUAWA) (317)

Positions
1940-1941 curate Waimate North diocese Auckland
1954-1955 curate S Thomas Auckland
1955-1961 assistant curate Kaitaia (to JH WILLIAMSON)
1961-1964 assistant curate Hokianga diocese Auckland
1965-death priest-in-charge Parengarenga pastorate
took ill at his farewell at Peria – to be transferred to Auckland

Note: file much confidential correspondence, archives Auckland
PAUL, ROBERT BATEMAN
Born 21 Mar 1798 S Columb Major baptised 22 Mar 1798 S Columb Major Cornwall
Died 06 Jun 1877 Barnhill Stamford Lincolnshire buried 09 June 1877 Little Casterton churchyard
Eldest son of the Revd Richard PAUL BA Exeter college Oxford
(04 Jul 1786) curate North Petherwyn (Dec 1788) curate St Columb Major
Rector S Mawgan-in-Pydar duchy of Cornwall
Born 31 Jan 1763 Redruth Cornwall died 07 December 1805,
and Frances BATEMAN daughter of the Revd Robert BATEMAN M.D (-1806?) rector Mawgan and S Columb Major Cornwall;
Married 11 January 1827 Little Casterton Rutland,
Rosamira TWOPENNY born c1800 Rutland died 04 Oct 1882 35 Norland Square Notting Hill Kensington London
(27 Mar 1829) vicar Northstoke (patron S John's College Cambridge)
Born c1757 died 23 Nov 1843
Son of William TWOPENNY of Rochester co Kent (379;366;272;249;4;21;33;56;144)

Education
Barnstaple, Devonshire (272)
Truro grammar school
10 Oct 1815 matriculated Oxford
1817 Exhibitioner Exeter College
1819 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Exeter College
1822 MA Oxford (272)
01 Jun 1822 deacon Oxford (in Christ Church cathedral)
22 Dec 1822 priest Oxford (in All Souls chapel Oxford) (301)

Positions
30 Jun 1817-11 Jan 1827 Fellow Exeter College
1822- Jan 1824 curate Probus Cornwall diocese Exeter
1825-11 Jan 1827 bursar and tutor Exeter College Oxford
1826 Classical examiner
30 June 1825-01 August 1829 curate Long Wittenham Abingdon Berkshire diocese Oxford
23 Aug 1829-05 Dec 1835 curate Llantwit Major with Llysworney Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff (144)
Three years chapelry of Torquay
Four years chaplain British embassy at Dresden (272)
1845-1848 probably vicar S John Kentish Town diocese London (281;272;144)
1848-1851 vicar S Augustine Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol (4)
08 Oct 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain MIDLOTHIAN (20)
1851 purchased 500 acres Canterbury settlement (16)
1851 farming ‘Casterton’ Heathcote, Sunday duties (16)
29 Nov 1851- Nov 1855 licensed commissary (with MATHIAS O) of the bishop of New Zealand in and for the Canterbury settlements diocese New Zealand (272)
Baptisms and marriages of Māori Akaroa (114)
1853 bought land Lyndon co Amuri
Aug 1853 appointed for two years @ £250 per annum incumbent S Paul Wellington (241)
Nov 1853-01 Mar 1855 incumbent (vice COLE R) (at request of HADFIELD archdeacon and archdeaconry board) S Paul Wellington (272)
Mar 1854-Jan 1855 chairmain local committee Church of England Education Society Wellington
Jun 1854 evening classes Wellington Athenaeum
10 Mar 1855 returned to Canterbury (227)
1855-1855 Fellow Christ’s College Christchurch (14;19)
14/15 Nov 1855 at Akaroa, licensed archdeacon of Waimea and priest for Motueka, Riwaka, Massacre Bay etc, by bishop SELWYN (272)
13 June 1857 signatory (representing Nelson Wellington and Canterbury)
Church constitution S Stephen chapel Taurarua Auckland (70)
09 Aug 1857 dedicated S Paul church Brightwater archdeaconry of Nelson
Nov 1857 temporarily priest-in-charge (vice HF BUTT) parish Nelson diocese Nelson
06 Apr 1858 archdeacon of Waimea present at consecration S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch (70)
17 May 1859 appointed surrogate (with BUTT, TUDOR, POOLE) by HOBHOUSE Bishop
1859 ‘utterly unequal to his task here’ (12)
1859 sold land to John TINLINE a leading settler Nelson (177)
04 Feb 1860 returned to England (227)
-Dec 1860 archdeacon of Waimea under SELWYN as bishop of the diocese New Zealand (33;7)
Feb 1864-1872 rector S Mary Stamford diocese Lincoln (5)
1867-death prebendary of Lafford alias New Sleaford cathedral Blessed Virgin Mary Lincoln
1868-death confrater Browne's Hospital Stamford co Lincoln (4)
PAYNE, ARTHUR WILLIAM

born 02 Feb 1862 Brighton co Sussex England
died 08 Mar 1943 the vicarage Levin

buried 10 Mar 1943 age 81 'priest' Old Levin cemetery Wellington

brother to Kate E C PAYNE born c1858 Brighton Sussex
brother to William H PAYNE born c1857 Broadwater co Sussex
brother to Francis E PAYNE born c1877 South Elmham St Andrews Suffolk
brother to John Chassereau G PAYNE born Mar ¼ 1866 Brighton
brother to John C Chassereau Burgess no employment born 17 Aug 1829 Middleton co Lancashire (1850) curate Toppesfield

half-brother to John Chassereau G PAYNE born Mar ¼ 1866 Brighton

(1818) student Christ’s Hospital school London (1888 Colchester) married Alice Emily Hайден born Halstead
(1891) clerk (1901) a clerk . . . collector residing Wood Green Middlesex

half-brother to Frederick Boughhey PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1868 Brighton (1901) clerk Hammersmith London

half-brother to Margaret Esther PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1874 Brighton

half-brother to Francis E PAYNE born c1877 South Elmham St Andrews Suffolk (1891) boarding Saffron Waldon Essex

son among at least eleven children of the Revd William John PAYNE M.A

(1850) curate S Andrew Manchester
(1850-1853) curate Thornham Lancashire
(1853-1857) curate Godolphin Northamptonshire
(1863-1876) [honorary?] curate S Anne Brighton (2) residing Kemp Town The Park Brighton and also (-1871-) MA private tutor without cure of souls Brighton Sussex
(1876-1878) curate South Elmham Suffolk
(1878-1882) curate of Tendring near Colchester co Essex and master
(1882-1884) curate Toppsfield

brother to James PAYNE born c1828 Bristol co Gloucester (1881) living on house income Beckenham Kent born c1825 Redcliff Bristol Somerset baptised 15 Jan 1825 S James Bristol co Gloucester
died 16 Feb 1886 age 61 Sible Hedingham Halstead co Essex [no probate will];
son of William PAYNE and Prudence;
marr (i) Jun ¼ 1854 Kettering Northamptonshire,

PAYNE, WILLIAM

born 02 Feb 1862 Brighton co Sussex England

died 08 Mar 1943 the vicarage Levin

buried 10 Mar 1943 age 81 ‘priest’ Old Levin cemetery Wellington [no will probate in England]

brother to Kate E C PAYNE (1881) visitor in [wealthy] Budd household Twickenham co Middlesex
married George BROOKE barrister-at-law (1891) married Sutton Surrey
born c1857 Broadwater co Sussex

brother to William H PAYNE born c1858 Brighton Sussex

(1881) student in theology with his uncle James PAYNE Eardley House Beckenham Kent

brother to Walter James PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1859 Brighton registered Eastbourne

(1881) solicitor with his uncle James PAYNE Eardley house Beckenham (1901) solicitor Kensington

brother to Edward E PAYNE born c1860 Brighton Sussex (1901) retired shipmaster with sister Kate BROOKE Sutton co Surrey

brother to Anne M PAYNE born c1861 Brighton Sussex

half-brother to John Chassereau G PAYNE born Mar ¼ 1866 Brighton

(1881) student Christ’s Hospital school London (1888 Colchester) married Alice Emily Hайден born Halstead
(1891) clerk (1901) a clerk . . . collector residing Wood Green Middlesex

half-brother to Frederick Boughhey PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1868 Brighton (1901) clerk Hammersmith London

half-brother to Charles Chassereau PAYNE (1891) student of theology (1893) married Hackney

born Jun ¼ 1868 Brighton died Dec ¼ 1900 age 32 Halstead co Essex [no will probate]

half-brother to Margaret Esther PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1874 Brighton

half-brother to Francis E PAYNE born c1877 South Elmham St Andrews Suffolk (1891) boarding Saffron Waldon Essex

son among at least eleven children of the Revd William John PAYNE M.A

(1850) curate S Andrew Manchester
(1850-1853) curate Thornham Lancashire
(1853-1857) curate Godolphin Northamptonshire
(1863-1876) [honorary?] curate S Anne Brighton (2) residing Kemp Town The Park Brighton and also (-1871-) MA private tutor without cure of souls Brighton Sussex
(1876-1878) curate South Elmham Suffolk
(1878-1882) curate of Tendring near Colchester co Essex and master
(1882-1884) curate Toppsfield

brother to James PAYNE born c1828 Bristol co Gloucester (1881) living on house income Beckenham Kent
born c1825 Redcliff Bristol Somerset baptised 15 Jan 1825 S James Bristol co Gloucester
died 16 Feb 1886 age 61 Sible Hedingham Halstead co Essex [no probate will];
son of William PAYNE and Prudence;
marr (i) Jun ¼ 1854 Kettering Northamptonshire,
sister to Esther Jane Amelia GILBERT baptised 17 Mar 1836 St Mary St Marylebone daughter of Gilbert GILBERT married 17 Mary 1832 All Saints Wandsworth co Surrey London, and Elizabeth BURGESS a teacher
baptised 24 Feb 1813 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey London sister to Emma BURGESS baptised 22 Mar 1807 Thatcham co Berkshire daughter of Boughey BURGESS
president of the United Free and Accepted Masons (1835) a governor Bethlehem hospital stockbroker (1841) residing S Giles-in-the-Fields co Middlesex born 23 May 1775 baptised 22 Jun 1775 S Mary St Marylebone co Middlesex London son of Hugh BURGESS and Esther CHASSEREAU married 28 Aug 1802 S Mary Lambeth separated Jan 1815 divorced 1817, and Eliza BARRETT (1817) of Clapham Rise co Surrey;
married Jun ¼ 1899 Strand London, Ada Selina PORTER formerly MOORE née GRIMWADE [i.e., PAYNE was her 3rd husband]
(1861) with mother, husband not at home, siblings Julia, Laura, Ernest, and servants (1881) with her father and others including visitor Horace MOORE bank agent born c1851 Durham (1891) also with Hilda Margaret MOORE daughter born c1883 USA (1911) private means, alone, one servant residing Beddington co Surrey born Jun ¼ 1855 Tulse Hill Surrey baptised 07 Aug 1855 S Matthew Brixton co Surrey London died 11 Oct 1943 widow of 31 Leinster Square Hyde Park [left £3 065, probate to Hilda Margaret HOWLEY [her daughter born New Jersey, formerly married to Charles Reginald HOWARD, wife of Philip HOWLEY]
sister to Charles Sidney GRIMWADE (1887) wholesale stationer London of 4 Maundeville Park Rd Wallis Down Dorset born c1849 died 17 Jun 1911 age 62 Guys hospital London Bridge Surrey [left £4 314]
Education Trinity College Dublin 1890 BA [respondent, i.e. non-resident] Dublin Biblical Greek prize 2nd class Dublin 1894 MA, and Div Test 2nd class Dublin Epiphany term 1908 matriculated University College Durham – non-residential Christmas 1908 gone from Durham – did not sit examinations (information from Dr Michael Stansfield assistant keeper Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006) 23 Dec 1894 deacon Canterbury 22 Dec 1895 priest Canterbury (The Times) Positions 03 Apr 1871 residing with parents and siblings and British pupils from (Baghdad) Persia and India (352) 1891 tutor residing a lodging house Tunbridge Wells co Kent 1894-1898 assistant curate S Mark South Norwood diocese Canterbury 1898-1899 chaplain and assistant master S Columba’s College Rathfarnham Dublin 1899-1901 curate Bramshott near Liphook co Hampshire diocese Winchester 31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Aya S, and step-daughter Hilda M MOORE British subject born c1883 USA, residing Lousley Bramshott Hampshire (345) 1901-1904 curate S Martin with S Paul city and diocese Canterbury 30 Jul 1904-1907 vicar Bramford with Burstall co Ipswich (then diocese Norwich) England (The Times) 1908 at University College Durham (8)
PAYNE, SAMUEL WARD

born c1828 Newross co Wexford Ireland

died 10 Jun 1913 rectory Delamere Nantwich Cheshire England

son of George PAYNE a procurator [ie a lawyer employed by the Crown];
marrried 19 Mar 1867 S Stephen Dublin

by the Revd Joseph GALBRAITH FTCD [Fellow Trinity College Dublin],
and the Revd George T PAYNE MA rector of Drumbeg diocese Down (Irish Law Times and Solicitors Journal),
[Note: George T PAYNE MA vicar Templecrone & Kilroot, (01 May 1864-1888) rector Drumbeg
born c1820 died 27 Aug 1888 age 69 Beechcroft Holwood
son of a farmer;
marrried (i) 1845 Emily Burton ADAMSON
married (ii) 01 Feb 1848 Charlotte Ismena PURDON;]

Julia Florence DELMEGE

born 04 Oct 1843 baptised 10 Oct 1843 Rathkeale co Limerick Ireland

died 01 Jan 1930 vicarage Charlbury Oxfordshire

sister to Susanna Maria DELMEGE baptised 12 Apr 1835 Rathkeale
sister to Julius DeGareguer DELMEGE baptised 1836 Rathkeale
sister to William Henry DELMEGE born 18 Sep 1849 baptised 27 Sep 1849 Rathkeale died 15 Feb 1908 age 58
sister to youngest son Louis E DELMEGE died 27 Dec 1935
third daughter of Julius DELMEGE

attorney of Rathkeale, solicitor Fitzwilliam Square Dublin Ireland [Eire]
born c1801 Rathkeale died 03 May 1868 age 67 Dublin buried Mount Jerome cemetery Dublin

and Belinda Mary Ann LEAKE born 1816 co Limerick Ireland died 06 Nov 1894 Dublin;

Education

Mr MOORE
Trinity College Dublin
BA Dublin
Div Test Dublin
1863 LL B and LL D Dublin
1853 deacon Armagh

21 Dec 1853 priest Clogher (at Armagh) (173;111)

Positions

21 Dec 1853 curate Tattykeeran co Fermanagh diocese Clogher
02 Feb 1855 curate S Mary Newington co Middlesex diocese London

1855 – 1887 chaplain royal navy,

on HMS ALARM, MARS, CURACAO, LORD CLYDE, BOSCAWEN, IMPLACABLE;
1861 chaplain and naval instructor HMS MARS single age 33 ½ (381)
1863, 1864 services in Māori land war Auckland diocese New Zealand (George Augustus SELWYN)
1864 chaplain HMS CURACAO in Auckland (ADA)
1866 guest member synod (with J SMYTH, BUNBURY, without power to vote) diocese New Zealand (Auckland)
-1867- chaplain HMS CLYDE (Irish Law Times and Solicitors Journal),
[Dec ¼ 1870 son the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE born Weymouth;
(1933) he presented Oceania material to the Pitt-Rivers Museum Oxford
Dec ¼ 1874 son Christopher Russell PAYNE captain RN born Stoke Damerel Devon]
1875 – 1880 chaplain HM Dockyard Sheerness
1880 – 1887 chaplain Royal Naval Hospital Plymouth co Devon
31 Mar 1881 chaplain with wife and family Royal Naval Hospital, East Stonehouse Plymouth (249)
17 Nov 1886 – 1889 vicar S James Devonport (Crown living) diocese Exeter
09 Jul 1887 naval chaplains, retired list (411)
19 Sep 1889 – death rector Delamere (Crown living) co Cheshire diocese Chester
with his son Julius Delmege PAYNE as assistant curate (8)
31 Mar 1901 family residing S Peter rectory (111;8)

Other
1913 probate to son the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE born 1870 Weymouth; and Christopher Russell PAYNE captain HM navy, £2 830 (366)
alabaster memorial tablet on north wall of sacrarium S Peter Delamere, erected at cost of relations and friends (online information Mar 2009)
small Oceania collection of 1865 deposited with Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford – as was Oceania material presented by the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE in 1933
author
1872 Two sermons on the Trinity: including three problems with diagram (London)
possibly also the following :
Letters on the Romish Controversy
Fallacies illustrated by Mathematical Reasoning
The Holy Communion and Modern Scepticism (111)

PEARSON, TOM VIVIAN
born 06 Aug 1914
died 03 Aug 2003 Silverstream Hutt Valley (315)
brother to George Brewer Northcote PEARSON born 09 Nov 1912 Balclutha died 15 Nov 1989 Oamaru (Invercargill)
1948 DipBank
married Oct 1937 Invercargill by Revd Stanley HURD of Invercargill
Dorothy GROVES born 02 Oct 1910 died 1995
sister to Revd LDC GROVES one time vicar of Balclutha now of Roslyn
daughter of David Calder and Alice Lucy Jane GROVES St Clair
brother to Ethel Philippa PEARSON born 07 May 1918 Balclutha died 22 May 2006 New Zealand (1946 - Sydney)
1935 accepted for teaching
1939 position Herekino Far North
1941 BA, Dip Ed Otago
1942 MA (History) Auckland & Otago
1942 permanent position Gisborne high schools
married 12 May 1944 Pongaroa by Revd TV PEARSON
James Petrie ANDERSON son of A ANDERSON Benhar Otago
brother to Robert Campbell PEARSON born 11 Sep 1919 Balclutha) died 08 Jan 1978 buried Balclutha old cemetery
WW II sub-lieutenant NZRNVR
1948 presented with DSC awarded Jun 1945
1949 trading with mother as PEARSON & MUNRO goods services Balclutha
married 11 Sep 1943 S Phillip Eastbourne England by Canon FA CORBETT
Margaret Melvina JURY WRNS
born c1920 died 04 Aug 2016 age 96 buried Balclutha old cemetery
daughter of RJ JURY Eastbourne
brother to Elizabeth Lilian (Betty) PEARSON born 20 Aug 1921 Balclutha (1946 - Dunedin) died 03 Mar 2009 Christchurch
married MacLEAN
brother to Dorothy Devinald (Doff) PEARSON
born 12 Mar 1923 died 20 Jul 1942 age 19 Dunedin public hospital buried Balclutha old cemetery
brother to Gwyneth PEARSON (Balclutha) born 27 Oct 1928 Balclutha died 06 Jun 2003 age 74 buried Balclutha old cemetery
son of Tom Devinald PEARSON born 26 Jun 1883 109 High St Swansea Glamorgan Wales
died 14 Jun 1946 residence Clyde St Balclutha, funeral S Mark buried Balclutha
brother to Chester PEARSON born 1888 Swansea died 12 Jul 1891 S St Mary St Swansea Wales
Son of Thomas PEARSON born 1846 Northumberland died 24 Jan 1890 S St Mary St Swansea Wales
son of Richard Albert PEARSON born 1823 Parish of Armside Westmoreland England died 13 Nov 1899 Swansea
married 27 Nov 1849 Manchester cathedral Lancashire England
and Jane PEARSON born 1825 Parish of Armside Westmoreland England died 18 Feb 1900 Swansea
married (i) 10 Dec 1863 Swansea to Catherine Anne GWILLIAM born Dec 1842 died 10 Aug 1879 Swansea (six children)
made (ii) 1882
and Elizabeth Lilian HOPKINS born Swansea Wales died 23 Jun 1916 Swansea
she married (ii) 25 Jul 1895 Cardiff to Henry John Brewer NORTHCOTE born 1851 Swansea died 09 May 1902 Wales
(four children)
made (iii) 13 Oct 1902 Registry Office Swansea to John Henry JOYNSON
(iv) Oct 1915 Swansea to George BUTLER buried 09 Apr 1932 Swansea cemetery

[Note: a William PEARSON died 26 Apr 1931 age 78 of Clydevale buried Balclutha old cemetery]

1899 family moved to South Africa

during Boer War joined Cape Mounted Police

returned to Swansea and 1904 came to Australia & work Newcastle coalfield until 1905 strike
came to Invercargill, sawmilling with Guthrie & Co then clerical staff of Southern Cross

1911 went to Balclutha in partnership with P MEEK and took over coal and carrying business of D MUNRO

sportsman rugby, rowing and boxing

public service with South Otago Hospital board, Balclutha borough council, Clutha Veterinary services club & RSA

(Obit 18 Jun 1946 Evening Star)

married 23 Jan 1912 at Knox/First Presbyterian church Tay St Invercargill

and Ethel Annie CAMPBELL born 05 Sep 1887 Invercargill died 28 Feb 1961 age 73 Balclutha buried Balclutha old cemetery

‘employed at Messrs BEGG and Co’s music warehouse’

sister to Robert James CAMPBELL born 1883

sister to Hannah CAMPBELL born 1884

sister to David Colin CAMPBELL born 1886

sister to John CAMPBELL born 1890

sister to Hilda May CAMPBELL born 1892

sister to Gladys Debonald CAMPBELL born 1895 married as Devonald 1919 James Shireffs WYETT

sister to Doris Mary CAMPBELL born 1897

daughter of George CAMPBELL

[possibly married 1882 Emma Jane HOPKINS]

and Jane

married 23 Jul 1941

Ngara Ada Catherine Scott MACKAY born 23 Feb 1921 died 16 Feb 1989

during WW II lived 17 Oban St Wellington

elder daughter of Cyril Augustine (Ian) MACKAY Highland Park Wellington journalist

born 02 Jan 1894 Whangarei

registered for compulsory military training Whakatāne, failed eyesight

WW I sgt army pay corps

brother to Mona Innis MACKAY children’s author

born 23 Jan 1892 Adelaide died 22 Feb 1959 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery

married 1921 William Francis TRACY

son of John William MACKAY died 1919 age 64 farmer & auctioneer

moved with family to Whangarei c1893

(1900) Paeroa

married 16 Sep 1890 Australia (later estranged)

and Catherine Julia MACKAY (née BILSTON) journalist Katrine J MACKAY (pen name)

born 12 Nov 1864 Merino Victoria Australia died 28 Aug 1944 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch

daughter of George Yarra BILSTON innkeeper and grazier

and Ellen Augustine McELLIGOT

married 1919 & divorced 1931 Wellington

and Doris Constance Alice McINTYRE

born 17 Mar 1893 died 1968

dughter of Thomas McINTYRE

married 1892

and Ada JEFFERIES

married (ii) Olive Wara

Education

1935 or 1936-1937 Selwyn College Dunedin

1937 grade IV part 1 Board of Theological Studies

1940 LTh BTS

n d Ed

n d BA Massey

19 Dec 1937 deacon Wellington (All Saints Palmerston North with priests JS HOLLAND & TF FAGG; preacher DJ DAVIES Kilbirnie)

18 Dec 1938 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

19 Dec 1937-1943 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington (69)

1938 engaged to Evelyn Dorothy SHRIMPTON third daughter of Roy Wallace SHRIMPTON Rosalyn

Jun 1938 groomsmen to Revd Farrar MIDDLEBROOK

Jan 1939 best man for Revd NE WINHALL

1941-1943 chaplain New Zealand forces

13 Sep 1942 daughter born Bethany hospital

1943-1946 vicar Mangatainoka-Pongaroa

15 May 1944 son born Pongoroa hospital

1946-1950 vicar Eltham

1950-1954 vicar Otaki

1954-1960 vicar (vice NFE ROBERTSHAWE) S Mark Wellington

1960-1964 vicar Gisborne (8)

1963-1964 canon cathedral of S John Napier
29 Oct 1964-1978 vicar Trentham diocese Wellington
04 Aug 1970-1978 archdeacon Belmont (242)
1978-1979 curate assistant Rotorua diocese Aotearoa
1979-1984 curate assistant Ohinemutu
1984 priest-in-charge Upper Clutha diocese Dunedin
1985 priest-in-charge Whakatipu
1986 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1986 archdeacon emeritus diocese Waiapū
1986-1989 priest-in-charge Te Aroha diocese Waikato
1990-1995 officiating minister WELLINGTON
residing 50c Chatsworth Road Silverstream Upper Hutt
Other
Archbishop Brian DAVIS attributed Tom’s ministry to returning him to faith and the ordained ministry

PEASE, James Ernest
born 21 Feb 1869 Routh Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
died 19 Dec 1926 Heydon Norfolk England
brother to fourth son Joseph Frederic PEASE (1880) settler of Hawera, butcher with W C ADAMSON
(1893) in court on dummyism charges (land purchases)
born Sep ¾ 1861 registered Patrington East Riding baptised 19 Apr 1861 S Andrew Paull Yorkshire
died 24 Sep 1911 age 50 New Plymouth Taranaki buried Hawera [left £70 993]
married (30 Sep 1897 West Takaka Nelson by C W JENNINGS) Rhoda Lucy SPARROW
born 1870 died 1937 age 67
eldest daughter of Eric SPARROW Hillcrest Takaka
(1914) his widow (Rhoda Lucy) gave an organ in his memory to S Mary Hawera;
son of the Revd George Clifford PEASE
vicar of Routh near Beverley East Riding
born 21 Nov 1822 baptised 25 Nov 1822 Hessle-by-Hull Yorkshire
died Jun ¾ 1894 age 72 registered Beverley Yorkshire
son of Joseph Robinson PEASE and Harriet WALKER;
made 13 Sep 1850 parish West Hoathley Easdt Grinstead co Sussex
and Clarissa TURNER
baptised 12 Jul 1824 Horley co Surrey died Mar ¾ 1883 age 59 registered York
daughter of John TURNER of Gravetye Manor Sussex
and Mary Jane CLARK;
made 24 Jun 1914 registered Scarborough Yorkshire,
Janet Elizabeth LITTLE of Haveringland co Norfolk
(366;internet;2)
Education
Malvern College
01 Oct 1888 admitted pensioner age 20 Pembroke College Cambridge
1891 BA Cambridge
1891 Cambridge Clergy school
24 Dec 1893 deacon Norwich (411)
1894 priest Norwich (2)
Positions
1891 undergraduate residing at home with his father a widower two visitors two servants
1893-1906 curate Hovingham diocese Norwich
1906-1913 vicar Haveringland and rector Brandiston near Norwich co Norfolk
1913-1916 perpetual curate Hackness with Harwood Dale co North Riding diocese York
1916-1926 rector Heydon with Irmingland near Aylsham diocese Norwich and
1918-1926 vicar Guestwick Norfolk (2;8)
Note
21 Dec 1926 obituary The Times
good golfer
1927 clerk in holy orders, intestate letters of administration New Plymouth New Zealand, but probate Norwich, to widow, £3 599 (63)
PEASE was not licensed in New Zealand but his brother Joseph Frederic PEASE settled in Hawera, was a butcher, a shrewd man of business,
land purchaser and at death very wealthy indeed, left £70 993; his widow gave a pipe organ to S Mary Hawera (see Papers Past)

PEASTON, Monica
born 05 Sep 1914 baptised 07 Oct 1914 S Benedict Everton co Lancashire
died - ;
brother to Frederick William PEASTON butcher born c1895 Liverpool
died of wounds 21 Feb 1917 buried Mendingham cemetery Belgium
brother to the Revd Alfred Edwin PEASTON born c1899 Liverpool
died 03 Sep 1975 Truro Cornwall left £6 218
brother to Harry PEASTON physician and surgeon born c1901 died Dec ¾ 1989 co Surrey
brother to Florence PEASTON nurse born c1902 Liverpool
brother to Ada PEASTON nurse born c1904 Liverpool
son of Arthur PEASTON butcher
born c1865 Sandon co Staffordshire
died 10 Sep 1944 of 28 Arkless Lane Liverpool
left £5,858 probate to Revd’s Alfred Edwin PEASTON & Munroe PEASTON
married 06 Jan 1895 S Augustine Everton

and Lydia GREEN
born 05 Sep c1874 Liverpool died 04 Jan 1958 Birmingham
left £281 probate to Revd’s Alfred Edwin PEASTON & Munroe PEASTON
married 06 Jan 1895 S Augustine Everton

Phyllis Mary GLEAVE
born 15 Nov 1892 baptised 15 Dec 1912 S Benedict Everton co Lancashire
died 13 Feb 2006 Santa Barbara USA
daughter of Albert Edward GLEAVE born 10 Aug 1888 died Jun ¼ 1974 Birkenhead co Cheshire railway clerk
married 25 Jun 1911 S Cuthbert Everton

and Esther STEWART (1911) café waitress
born c1891 died Dec ¼ 1936 Liverpool South buried 24 Dec 1936 Liverpool Liverpool

Education
Brasenose College Oxford
1936 BA Oxford
1937 Dip Theology
1943 MA Oxford
1948 BD London
1938 deacon Liverpool
1939 priest Liverpool (8)

Positions
1938-1940 curate St Helens diocese Liverpool
1940-1943 curate Cloughton with Grange
1943-1945 organising secretary CMS for dioceses Bradford, Blackburn, Carlisle; with permission to officiate dioceses Blackburn and Bradford
1945-1948 assistant Wrekin College Wellington
permission to officiate diocese Lichfield
30 Aug 1948 as from 28 Arkless Lane Liverpool with Phyllis sailed London to Auckland on RUHINE
1948-1951 vicar Wadestown city and diocese Wellington
n d applied for position headmaster Whanganui collegiate school
1951-1959 master College House Christchurch
1953 examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
1959-1963- vice principal College House [principal Canon F SYNGE]
1960-May 1961 nine months study in department of psychology and religion at Union Theological Seminary New York
1961- honorary canon Christchurch (8)

Other
photograph 24 May 1961 Press
Liberal Evangelical
1972 author Personal Living: an introduction to Paul Tournier

PEDDER, JOHN TUDWAY

born 12 May (registered Sep ¼) 1897 Churchtown registered Garstang Lancashire
died 30 Jun 1948 age 51 Mitre Hotel Oxford
younger brother to the Revd Rowland Wilson PEDDER
born 16 Sep 1895 Churchtown registered (unnamed male) Garstang died 23 Jul 1963 Newby Bridge Ulverston Lancashire
(1932-1941-) vicar Garstang co Lancashire
married 14 Apr 1926 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire to Betty Henrietta Le Marchant CONEY
born 12 Aug 1901 Camberley Surrey baptised 25 Sep 1901 West Monckton by her father chaplain to forces
died 22/23 Aug 1983 Finswahke House Newby Bridge near Ulverston probate £4909
daughter of Revd Henry Tudway CONEY and Isabel Henrietta
elder brother to Richard Coney PEDDER RN schoolmaster
born Mar ¼ 1899 Churchtown Garstang Lancashire died 26 May 1969 Ulverston Lancashire
married (i) 1935 Ulverston to Diana Joy JACKSON born 12 Dec 1912 died 20 Nov 1943 Royal infirmary Chester Cheshire
(ii) 28 Jun 1947 Worcester cathedral to Brenda Mary JERRAM born 03 Apr 1905 Huddersfield died c20 Dec 1988 in Cumberland
second daughter of the late Canon AE and Mrs JERRAM Carisbrooke Battenhall Worcester

son of the Revd John Wilson PEDDER
(1871) undergraduate, residing with uncle’s family in Paulton co Somerset
(1874) BA Oxford
(1878-1891) curate Garstang
(14 Jul 1891-1923) vicar and patron Garstang (population 549, income £1,200)
(1901) clergyman church of England residing Kirkland with wife Constance Ethel
(1926,1931) residing Finswahke House Newby Bridge Ulverston
born c1853 Compton Dando co Somerset died 23 Mar 1933 age 80 Finswahke House registered Ulverston
brother to Anna Isabella Elizabeth PEDDER born 1846 Garstang died 31 Aug 1924
she married (1874 Garstang) the Revd Francis Drinkall PRITT
son among at least seven children of the Revd Wilson PEDDER
-1844-) vice-principal Wells theological college
(18 Oct 1859) vicar of Garstang Lancashire [from 1740 family living]
born Dec 1818 Garstang Kirkland Lancashire
died 14 Jun 1891 age 73 Churchtown Kirkland parish Garstang registered Fylde [left £10 059]
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife's estate]
who married Mary, she died 22 Apr 1891 Finshtwaite House [left £19 746];
brother to Eliza A PEDDER born 1813 Garstang married the Revd Henry MILWARD (1871) vicar Paulton Somerset
son of the Revd James/John PEDDER vicar Garstang co Lancashire born 19 Dec 1767 Garstang died 06 May 1835 Garstang
married (i) 22 Apr 1795 S Mary Lancaster to Isabella FLETCHER
born 1768 baptised 12 Oct 1768 S Mary Lancaster died 05 Oct 1798 Lancashire
married (ii) 08 Apr 1801 Ulverston
and Elizabeth TAYLOR born 1773 Stott Park died 1857
married (i) Jun ¼ 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset by the Revd James PEDDER Wells theological college,
and Mary TUDWAY
(1881) 'the vicars wife' head of house Kirkland co Lancashire
born c1821 Bath co Somersetshire
 died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire [left £1 846]
(WILSON PEDDER married (ii) 1900-1901, Constance Ethel born c1869 Blackheath London died Dec ¼ 1939 age 71 Ulverston Lancashire)
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
 married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain her uncle) to
Mary Leckonby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
daughter of John Paine TUDWAY, of the Liberty, Wells, MP
 the family had as many as 600 slaves in Antigua
 buried 07 Jul 1835 S Cuthbert Wells
son of Charles TUDWAY of (built 1758) The Cedars The Liberty Wells;
 married 24 Mar 1806 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
 and Frances Gould PALSFORD;
 married 05 Jul 1892 Cookham co Berkshire,
and Constance Ethel CONEY
(1891) daughter with family residing S Michael Bray Cookham
(1911) with husband and five servants residing vicarage Garstang
born [unnamed female, Jun ¼ Lewisham] 1868 Blackheath co Kent
sister to Herbert Frederick CONEY baptised 03 Nov 1850 S Thomas a Becket Pucklechurch Gloucestershire
daughter among at least eight children of the Revd Thomas CONEY
(1881) chaplain to the forces, at 4 Wingfield Villas, Stoke, Devon
baptised 16 Sep 1826 S Cuthbert Wells Somerset
son of Thomas Boucher CONEY
died c1800 buried 09 Jul 1884 S Thomas a Becket Pucklechurch co Gloucester
married 23 Nov 1825 S Cuthbert Wells
and Jane Gould TUDWAY;
 married Jun ¼ 1858 registered Clifton Gloucestershire,
and Ellen AMES
 born c1835 Stoke Bishop co Gloucester;
marrried Jun ¼ 1937 registered Ulverston co Lancashire,
Marguerite Emmeline WALLER
(1901) residing Plumstead London
 born Mar ¼ 1898 Plumstead registered Woolwich south London
baptised 09 Jan 1898 S Margaret Plumstead
 died Mar ¼ 1972 registered Border co Cumberland
daughter of Henry Francis WALLER labourer
(Mar 1881) with family (1891) general labourer (1911) rubber worker
born Sep ¼ 1870 Plumstead registered Woolwich
son of Robert WALLER (1881) Sawyer Plumstead (1891) general labourer
 (1901) farm labourer with widowed mother Charlotte
(1911) farm labourer out of work
born c1842 Stibbard co Norfolk
 son of James WALLER agricultural labourer born c1793 Stibbard
 and Charlotte - born c1815 Walsingham Norfolk
 and Frances born c1842 Stibbard died before 1891
married Dec ¼ 1891 S Margaret Plumstead
and Emma PAYNE born c1872 Woolwich
(367;8;352)
Education
1911 Richard and John PEDDER at The Lees school 64 Meols Drive West Kirby Cheshire
c1924 Lincoln theological college
1922 BA Oxford
1927 MA Oxford (B)
02 Mar 1924 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
22 May 1932 priest Carlisle (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with his parents two male siblings, four servants, Kirkland Churchtown Garstang Lancashire (345)
1918 petty officer HMS WHITLEY World War 1
and then to Oxford and to Lincoln theological college
Feb 1924 from London and Southampton via Panama and Pitcairn Island arrived New Zealand on REMUERA
Mar 1924-?1925 (vice GA YOUNG now priest-in-charge Whangamomona home mission district) assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth
Auckland
returned to England (317)

11 Jul 1925 from Sydney (with the Revd Charles RAWSON leaving Australia going to Wellington Rd Manchester) arrived London hull-class
HOBSONS BAY; a clergyman last residence Australia, of Newby Bridge Lancashire England
1926 residing with brother John Wilson PEDDER at Finswathwa House, Newby Bridge, Ulverston
1925-1926 permission to officiate at Ashby near Grimsby co and diocese Lincoln
1927-1930 permission to officiate S Mark Myddleton Square London
1930-1932 permission to officiate Aldingham diocese Carlisle residing rectory Aldingham and Finswathwa House
1932-1934 assistant (to Herbert Sidney PELHAM bishop suffragan of Barrow-in-Furness) curate Aldingham Ulverston
1934-1935 curate All Saints Cockermouth diocese Carlisle
1935-1948 (death) vicar Buttermere [patron Earl of Lonsdale [Hugh Cecil LOWTHER 5th Earl died 1944]; population 151)

Other
1948 left £13 318 13s 3d, probate to Marguerite Emmeline PEDDER widow, the Revd Rowland Wilson PEDDER, and solicitor Francis Bertrand Hart JACKSON

1945 (with Alec MacDONALD) An account of St. James’s Church Buttermere (8 pages)

PEMBER, FREDERICK
born Aug 1837 Lee registered Stockwell Lambeth London baptised 13 Sep 1837 S Matthew Brixton co Surrey
died 29 Dec 1914 at home West Roxbury Boston Massachusetts USA
younger brother to Edward Henry PEMBER KC lawyer
(1861) chancery barrister in practice (1861) married Fanny RICHARDSON of NSW, a son FW PEMBER warden All Souls Oxford
(1901) solicitor King’s Council residing S George Hanover Square
born 28 May 1833 Clapham Park Stockwell London died 05 Apr 1911 Vicars Hill Lymington Hampshire
brother to Ellen PEMBER
baptised 05 Dec 1833 S Matthew Brixton married (21 Apr 1853 Wandsworth Surrey) William REEVES
proprietor Lyttleton Times and the weekly Canterbury Times – he was cavalier in use of company funds, bankrupted own estate
(1857) came to Lyttleton then to ‘Rising holme’ Opawa Christchurch
07 Apr 1891 Honourable Wm REEVES MLC buried ‘in the old Episcopalian cemetery’ [ie Barbadoes Street Christchurch],
Bishop HARPER and Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY officiated for the funeral service;
60 carriages followed the hearse, large number of employees and others walked afoot,
pallbearers T W MAUDE [syndomsan, cathedral Chancellor, lawyer], F de C MALET [chair of directors Bank of New Zealand],
W MONTGOMERY, L[eonard] HARPER, J T MATSON, J C WILKIN (UPA)
parents of William Pember REEVES Fabian socialist politician, whose daughter Amber married G R BLANCO WHITE QC
born 10 Feb 1857 Lyttleton New Zealand
– WP REEVES had boosted the Greek nationalist cause and friend of Eleutherios VENIZELOS Greem PM
third son of John Edward Ross PEMBER
(1851) stockbroker of Clapham Park Brixton Surrey
(1841-1857) (as did John SAXTON, Joseph SOMES) purchased New Zealand company land, Nelson New Zealand
(1871) stock broker in Streatham co Surrey London
died 23 Feb 1881 age 79 Woodfield cottage Wandsworth London buried 28 Feb 1881 Lambeth [left £16 000]
son of St John PEMBER and Mary CARLESS;
married 09 Aug 1831 Old S Pancras co Middlesex

and Fanny ROBSON
born c1811 Lambeth co Surrey
died Jun ¾ 1873 age 62 Wandsworth
sister to Katharine ROBSON (1881) income from dividends residing Streatham co Surrey
born 13 Jan 1812 baptised 29 Jan 1812 S Mary St Marylebone London
dughter of John ROBSON and Deborah;
married Dec ¾ 1865 the Strand co Middlesex,
Eliza Georgiana GIBBARD
(1892) corresponded with Phillips BROOKS bishop of Massachusetts (online information Mar 2008)
born Dec ¾ 1841 baptised 02 Jan [1842] Christ Church Albany Street London England
sister to John William GIBBARD (1881) printer’s reader born c1844 co Middlesex died Jun ¾ 1881 Holborn
dughter of John GIBBARD artist’s colourman
son of John (Henry) GIBBARD gentleman
(died Dec ¾ 1848 St Pancras co Middlesex;
[JOHN HENRY GIBBARD married (i) 02 Jun 1839]
Sophia Elizabeth De FAUX died Mar ¾ 1840 age 25 London buried 05 Apr 1840
dughter of John FR De FAUX confectioner);
[JOHN HENRY GIBBARD married (ii) 21 Feb 1841 S Marylebone co Middlesex]

and Elizabeth JONES/JOHNS
born c1817 St Pancras London died 01 Oct 1891 co Kent
dughter of Thomas JONES/JOHNS surgeon died 1826 London;
[ELIZABETH JONES/JOHNS a widow]
married (ii) 1829 William OTLEY
(1851) attorney, residing William Street Regents Park St Pancras
born c1796 Hampshire Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1859 Shoreditch

(1900 USA federal census;411;300;381;22;366;56;4;62;21)

Education
- 1851 - Charterhouse Middlesex (300)
1859 BA Christ Church Oxford (4)
23 Sep 1860 deacon Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE)
22 Dec 1861 priest Oxford (WILBERFORCE) (301)

Positions
at ? Irving co Buckinghamshire (according to 1911 Episcopal church Clerical Directory, but 1923 Crockford has no such parish and Buckinghamshire has no such place)
1860 curate Amersham co Buckingham diocese Oxford
   (Mar 1861) unmarried curate of Coleshill age 23 born Stockwell Surrey, with two servants (married couple) residing Amersham (381)
Dec 1865-Sep 1866 curate Fawley All Saints with Langley diocese Winchester
(http://www.knightroots.co.uk/transcriptions/Parishes_F/Fawley/Marriages/marriages.htm)
1867-1868 Folkingham with Laughton Falkingham diocese Lincoln (8)
   1868 recruited by HARPER bishop of Christchurch in England (145)
   Oct 1868 arrived the Revd F PEMBER Mrs and two children Lyttelton HYDASPES (20)
22 Feb 1869-1872 temporary licence to cure Waimakariri-Rakaia diocese Christchurch
   Sep 1872-31 Mar 1875 incumbent Holy Trinity Lyttelton (3)
   1874/1875 complaints of his habitual drunkenness from churchwardens Lyttelton to bishop of Christchurch (70)
1875 departed Lyttelton DUKE OF EDINBURGH for London
1877 he and wife naturalised American citizens (1900 USA federal census)
1880/1881 not in the British Canadian nor USA census returns (249)
1886-1887 Calais state Maine USA
1887-1890 rector S Anne Welshpool Campobello New Brunswick diocese Fredericton (8)
   1889-1890 Campobello SPG-funded (47)
1890-1892 minister S John Arlington diocese Massachusetts Episcopal Church of the United States of America ECUSA
   (1892) corresponded with Phillips BROOKS Bishop of Massachusetts (online information
1892 rector S Paul Peabody Massachusetts (8)
   c1894 at Highlandville Massachusetts
   c1894-1903 first priest for Christ Church Needham until fell ill in 1903
   The church was named after his Oxford college (online parish information Mar 2008)
   19 Aug 1895 licensed as the parish priest for Christ Church Needham
   1900 a ‘preacher’ in Needham Norfolk Massachusetts, married 34 years (USA Federal census)
   1903 fell seriously ill (online parish information Mar 2008)
   nd temporary service church of the Good Shepherd Dedham Massachusetts

Other
1900 He and Elizabeth Georgina had eight children, five extant (1900 USA federal census)
1916 obituary American Church Almanac (pers comm Mar 2008 Wayne Kempton, diocesan archivist New York)

PENGONE, JOHN [PENONI, PEGONI, PEGONE]
born c1876 Gela [Florida]
died before Apr 1946
son of a village chief in Hongo district ;
m partial birth 2 May 1895 Norfolk Island,
Rebekah VANOLIA (261;389)

Education
1894-1895 scholar Norfolk Island (216;412)
21 Oct 1906 deacon Melanesia (WILSON) (at Honngo, Gela)
07 Nov 1926 priest Melanesia (STEWARD) (at S Andrew Dede Florida British Solomon islands) (261;389)

Positions
17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITTA, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were John PENGONE, J LEO, H TOKE, and A IPUTU
May 1895 with wife to Florida on MV SOUTHERN CROSS and as teacher settled in Hongo district
1895- teacher on Gela
1906-1945 missioner stationed Florida [Gela] diocese Melanesia (8)
   1907 work in own island, recently built stone church in his village Vunutha, Hogo, where the ‘ladies’ station is’ (journal C WILSON bishop of Melanesia)

Other
translated BUNYAN’s The Pilgrim’s Progress into Gela (412)
father to the Revd John BOSAMATA ordained 1956 (261)

PENNINGTON, EDGAR LEGERE
born 15 Jan 1891 Maddison Georgia died 10 Dec 1951 Mobile Alabama buried Resthaven cemetery Washington Wilkes county Georgia
son of Hinton Crawford PENNINGTON
and Helena Ligon REEVES
married 25 Jun 1940
Gertrude Guerry BARNETT born 22 Mar 1890 died 11 Apr 1955 buried Resthaven cemetery Washington Wilkes county Georgia
sister to Osborne Stone BARNETT born 1893 died 08 Oct 1977 Fulton county Georgia buried Westview cemetery Atlanta Fulton county
married 13 Sep 1917 Fulton Georgia to Alline BOSTON born 04 Jul 1898 died 01 May 1996 buried Westview cemetery
sister to Paul Guerry BARNETT born 06 May 1900 Washington died 03 Jun 1962 city of Paris France buried Resthaven cemetery Washington
with Southern Bell telephone and telegraph for 30 years, member S Philip cathedral
married Olive LOGUE born 06 Aug 1907 died 14 Dec 1995 buried Resthaven cemetery Washington
daughter of Osborne Stone BARNETT born 02 Mar 1853 died 13 Nov 1923 buried Resthaven cemetery Washington
and Gertrude GUERRY born 23 Dec 1869 died 18 Jun 1914 Atlanta buried Resthaven cemetery Washington

Education
Madison high school
1911 BA university of Georgia
1914 LLB university of Georgia
studied for ordination
1923 MA Cornell university
STD university of the South DD
studied Auckland university and Union theological seminary
02 Feb 1921 deacon Central New York

Positions
practiced law Georgia
ensign US navy aboard USS PRESIDENT LINCOLN (when sunk by German submarine)
1922 rector Calvary Homer New York
1923-1925 S Luke Marianna Florida
1925-1930 S Andrew Jacksonville
1930-1936 Grace church Ocala
1936-1943 Holy Cross church Miami Florida
Sep 1941 recalled to active duty with navy lieutenant commander chaplain corps (mostly hospital ships)
stationed Auckland during war with US Navy and granted seat on Auckland synod and gazetted
1943 permission to officiate parish Remuera
27 Jan 1944 gazetted New Zealand register of officiating ministers under marriage act 1908
chaplain submarine base Pearl Harbour
chaplain Camp Lejeune
Feb 1946 rector S John Mobile Alabama
1949-1951 appointed historiographer of Protestant Episcopal church

Other
hobbies - astronomy, music and oil painting
a founder Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church
member American Antiquarian Society
member American Historical Association
1932-1951 associate editor Historical Magazine of the Episcopal Church
authority on 1949 General Convention of the Episcopal church and wrote several books
published over 50 articles and pamphlets - publications as listed at https://www.lib.ua.edu/Alabama_Authors/?p=1839
1934 The Reverend Thomas Bray Philadelphia: Church Historical Society
1935 The First Hundred Years of the Church of England in Rhode Island Hartford Conn: Church Missions Publishing Co
1935 Reverend John Checkley Hartford Conn: Church Missions Publishing Co
1935 The Beginning of the Library in Charles Town, South Carolina Worcester Mass: The Church Historical Society
1935 Nathaniel Evans, a Poet of Colonial America Ocala Fla: Taylor Printing Co
1936 Commissary Blair Hartford Conn: Church Missions Publishing Co
1937 The Church of England and the Reverend Clement Hall in in Colonial North Carolina Hartford Conn: Church Missions Publishing Co
1937 The Church in Colonial Virginia Hartford Conn: Church Missions Publishing Co
1937-1938 The Church of England in Colonial New Hampshire Hartford Conn: Church Missions Publishing Co
1938 Apostle of New Jersey, John Talbot, 1645-1727, Philadelphia: The Historical Society
1938 The Reverend Arthur Browne of Rhode Island and New Hampshire Hartford Conn: Church Missions Publishing Co
1939 John Freeman Young, Second Bishop of Florida Hartford Conn: Church Missions Publishing Co
1940 Fr J.O.S. Huntington, O.H.C., at Miami Hartford Conn: Church Missions Publishing Co
1941 The Beginning of the Episcopal Church in the Miami Area Hartford Conn: Church Missions Publishing Co
1941 Scottish Bishops and Their Consecrators Hartford Conn: Church Missions Publishing Co
1943 George White Hartford Conn: Church Missions Publishing Co
1951 The Planting of Christianity Among the West-Saxons Windsor England: Savile Press
1952 The Episcopal Succession During the English Reformation Windsor England: Savile Press
1954 The Reverend John Jacob Tschudy dedicated to the Dalcho historical society 1951 Charleston: Dalcho Historical Society
1970 America’s First Public Library; the Provincial Library at Charles Town in Carolina 1698. Columbia SC: South Carolina State Library
obituary
Feb 1952 Church and People
Mar 1952 Vol 21 No 1 Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church
American Antiquarian Society proceedings

PENNY, ALFRED
born 11 Oct 1845 Bubbenhall co Warwick baptised 25 Dec 1845 Bubbenhall
died 10 Nov 1935 The Close Lichfield England
funeral 13 Nov 1935 Lichfield cathedral, officiants the bishop of Lichfield, the dean, the chancellor J J G STOCKLEY, Prebendary W BUDGEN; among the named
family and mourners, the Revd S J SELWYN, Mrs KEMPTHORNE (411)
brother to the Revd Edward Lewton PENNY DD RN eldest son born c1837 Sutton Courtney Berkshire died 07 Apr 1899 age 62 “Coryton” Mutley Plymouth
matriculated 23 Nov 1854 Pembroke college Oxford, 1859 BA, 1861 MA. Various curacies, chaplain RN 1867
brother to Harriet E PENNY born c1838 Cape of Good Hope South Africa
son of the Revd Charles Joseph PENNY of Marton Warwickshire
(1839) BA Queen’s college Oxford
(1851-1861-) perpetual curate Bubbenhall and Honyngham co Warwickshire
born c1813 Bath co Somerset
died Dec ¼ 1905 Poplar London [no will probate] married 12 Jun 1837 Walcot co Somerset
and Louisa THOMAS
- born c1814 Lamberhurst near Swansea Glamorganshire;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1873 Walcot co Somerset
and Dora Margaret HEALE
born Sep ¼ 1851 Hemel Hempstead
died Mar ¼ 1874 age 22 registered Wolverhampton;
marrried (ii) 28 Aug 1895 Tewkesbury England,
Mary Frances BAKER of Hasfield Gloucester (and Potteries family factory business at Fenton)
born c1848 Ireland
sister to youngest daughter Dorothea BAKER married Richard Baxter TOWNSHEND
friend and teacher of golf to ELGAR, dedicatee ‘RBT’ variation 3 of the Enigma Variations
sister to William Meath BAKER (1888) donor Fenton town hall
dughter of the Revd Ralph Bourne BAKER
( -1860) rector Hilderstone rural dean Stone
(1865) inheritor of Hasfield Court near Tewkesbury Gloucestershire
and Frances Crofton SINGER
daughter of the Revd Joseph Henderson SINGER (1852-16 Jul 1866) bishop of Meath
(111;261;381;366;345;2;300)

Education
Oct 1859-1863 Rugby school
12 Oct 1864 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1868 BA Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
20 Dec 1868 deacon Rochester
19 Dec 1869 priest Rochester (2)

Positions
1861 age 15 with parents and sibling Harriet E PENNY, three servants including a page age 13 residing Bubbenhall Warwickshire (381)
20 Dec 1868-1873 curate Hemel Hempstead diocese Rochester
03 Apr 1871 curate lodging unmarried age 25 in home of John E JONES omnibus proprietor
23 May 1873-22 Aug 1874 perpetual curate Swindon Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1875 joined Melanesian mission (389)
29 Nov 1876 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1876-1878 missionary Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
18 Feb 1877 attended episcopal consecration of JR SELWYN in pro-cathedral Nelson New Zealand
Apr 1877-Sep 1877 with Charles BICE (and others) accompanied the new bishop JR SELWYN on his first episcopal visit diocese Melanesia
10 Feb 1878 arrived Auckland WAIWERA
1878 stationed Boli with Charles SAPIBUANA and Mostyn VAGURU head teacher of Gela;
eleven years’ service; opened his work with a school in Florida [Gela], and one in Ysabel; left 10 schools with 750 children and over 800 adult scholars; lived at Santa Cruz (202)
1886 retired from Melanesian Mission (389)
14 Mar 1886 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
11 Aug 1888-1890 curate Stoke-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
27 Mar 1890-24 Apr 1894 vicar Tunstall
1894 Bishop John SELWYN presided Melanesian Mission meeting Church House Westminster: supported by the Bishop of Wakefield (W Walsham HOW), Bishop C J ABRAHAM formerly of Wellington, Bishop of Brisbane (W WEBBER), Dr CODRINGTON, and PENNY
20 Sep 1894-01 May 1895 rural dean Hanley
24 Apr 1895-01 May 1919 vicar S Peter Wolverhampton
01 May 1895-12 Apr 1919 rural dean Wolverhampton
Apr 1897 annual meeting of Melanesian Mission, Bishop John SELWYN presided, supported by Bishop of Tasmania, bishop of Ballarat, and PENNY
31 Mar 1901 residing with Mary, rector in Wolverhampton
02 Jul 1903-12 Apr 1919 prebendary of Tachbrook in Lichfield cathedral
12 Apr 1919-01 Oct 1923 prebendary of PIPA Minor in Lichfield cathedral
12 Apr 1919-29 Sep 1934 prebendary of Ryton in Lichfield cathedral and canon
03 Dec 1934- death canon emeritus Lichfield (111)

Other
14 Jul 1897 Dora PENNY his daughter (born 08 Feb 1874) a correspondent of Edward ELGAR composer is ‘Dorabella’ variation 10 of the ‘Enigma variations’; married Richard POWELL, remained friend of the ELGARs
1935 estate probate Birmingham to Mary Frances PENNY widow and Francis Ralph BAKER of no occupation, £373 (366)
author
PENNY, EDWARD GORTON

born 01 Sep 1824 Hanover Square co Middlesex London baptised 02 Oct 1824
died 30 Nov 1891 Gloucester England
second cousin to Mary Susannah PENNY who married the Revd S T NEVILL 1st bishop of Dunedin
son of Dr Mytomy Charles PENNY (1824) an artist in London
gentleman of Colyton co Devon
baptised 1794 London died Sep ¾ 1853 registered S Saviour Southwark
brother to James Stubbington PENNY born c1772 Waltham Abbey grandfather of Mary Susannah PENNY
son of William PENNY and Clemonia;
moved 02 Oct 1823 S George Hanover Square London
and Maria GORTON;
married 25 Oct 1859 Thornbury near Bristol, witnesses Catherine Dora RODNEY, Florence Kathleen LLOYD, RP DAVIES
Alice Ann Esmeade LLOYD
(1851) pupil boarding school Tormoham Devon
baptised 15 Jan 1840 Thornbury Gloucestershire
died 16 Nov 1901 Surbiton Hill Surrey registered Kingston
sister to Edward LLOYD (1901) retired surgeon of Surbiton Hill
born 1836 died 03 May 1908 Royal naval hospital Chatham Kent
sister to Charles Harford LLOYD unmarried, friend of Sir Hubert PARRY
(1876-1881) vice Samuel Sebastian WESLEY cathedral organist Gloucester
(1882-1891) organist Christ Church cathedral Oxford
(1892-1914) music teacher Eton college
(1914) organist Chapel Royal S James palace London
pupils Eton include George Robertson SINCLAIR ('GRS' in ELGAR’s Enigma variations), Edward DENT, George BUTTERWORTH, Caroline Alice ROBERTS
who married Edward ELGAR
born 16 Oct 1849 died 16 Oct 1919 Slough, buried Eton cemetery
daughter in large family of Edmund LLOYD solicitor
(1841) business man with property and attorney Thornbury co Gloucester
born 15 Apr 1796 ?Newbury Buckinghamshire died 04 Jun 1855 age 59 Thornbury
son among nine children of Samuel Andrews LLOYD a Quaker of Newbury Berkshire
and Ann VOKINS;
moved 23 May 1833 Old Church S Pancras co Middlesex
and Catherine Elizabeth HUME
born 23 May 1808 Gloucestershire baptised 13 Mar 1811 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster
died 09 Feb 1878 age 68 Thornbury
fourth daughter of Joseph HUME scientific chemist, of Long Acre London
born c1756 died 18 Oct 1846 age 90 Thornbury
and Catherine Elizabeth born c1770 died 24 Jan 1847 age 76 Thornbury
(400;300;366;2;62; online information Thornbury Roots Sep 2011)

Education
King’s school London
30 Jun 1843 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1844 Scholar Christ’s College
1847 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1847 deacon Gloucester
03 Jun 1848 priest Lincoln (2)

Positions
1847 curate Alveston county and diocese Gloucester
1847 curate Fulbeck county and diocese Lincoln
Jan 1848 appointed to curacy Alveston Warwickshire The Times
1848-1850 curate Thornbury
1851-1855 second master at the grammar school and curate Grantham, diocese Lincoln (2)
30 Mar 1851 unmarried, lodger, curate of Brackby near Grantham 2nd master Grantham grammar school (300)
1855-1872 perpetual curate or vicar Rangeworthy diocese Gloucester (7)
1861 incumbent Rangeworthy with wife and two servants residing Thornbury Gloucestershire (381)
03 Apr 1871 age 45 born London Middlesex with Alice A E 31 born Thornbury, Christobel PENNY age 6 born Thornbury, Herbert Lloyd
PENNY age 4 born Rangeworthy, Florence C PENNY age 2 born Rangeworthy Gloucestershire, a visitor from Hong Kong, and one servant
until 1872 diocesan school inspector Gloucester
02 Aug 1873 in charge of theological education diocese Dunedin (9)
Nov 1872 arrived with Bishop NEVILL Port Chalmers (40)
Jan 1873 priest at Dunedin South parish (SPG funded) and diocesan secretary (47;154)
Feb 1873 temporary master Otago Boys High school (154)
01 Oct 1874-1876 incumbent S Matthew Dunedin (9)
03 Dec 1876-07 Oct 1881 incumbent Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch (3; 15)
19 Nov 1881 departed Lyttelton RANGITIKEI for England
1881-1891 rector S Mary de Lode with Holy Trinity city and diocese Gloucester (2)
1891 with wife, daughters Ethel 27, Florence C 22, two servants, a Elma C PRICE a visitor born Jamaica age 47

Other
brass tablet in memory of him and his wife, S Mary de Lode Gloucester
1892 estate valued at £1 210 (366)
04 Feb 1892 obituary (40;13;19;2)

PENTY, ROBERT
born 27 Apr 1857 Heslington East Riding Yorkshire
died 09 Jan 1932 Bondi NSW cremated Rookwood
son of George PENTY
(1851) unmarried farming under his mother
(1871) farmer 212 acres employing 5 men and 3 boys (1881) farmer 212 acres
born c1817 Heslington Yorkshire baptised 02 Oct 1817 S Laurence York
died 08 Feb 1884 age 66 Heslington [left £1 038]
son of Robert PENTY died Mar ¼ 1840 York
and Ellen (1851) widow farmer 200 acres employing 6 labourers Heslington S Paul
born c1792 Heslington;
married 05 or 09 Jul 1856 Heslington York,
and Jane COOPER
born c1836 Heslington Yorkshire probably died Dec ¼ 1905 age 70 York
daughter of Robert COOPER;
possibly married 1890 Glamorgan Tasmania
Charlotte BEEDHAM
born Sep ¼ 1862 Gowthorpe Yorkshire died 18 Sep 1948 Avalon Beach NSW
daughter of John BEEDHAM
and Mary (300;366;249;111)

Education
08 Apr 1878 Church Missionary College Islington  but did not become CMS missionary
06 Jan 1884 deacon Waiapū (S Matthew Hastings; with priest J H MACLEAN; preacher TELLING SIMCOX)
20 Sep 1885 priest Waiapū (at Smary the Virgin Te Awapuni; deacon Paeuta Te IRIMANA; priest Robert PENTY) (424;89)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 unmarried residing with the family and three servants, Manor House Heslington St Paul York (249)
1881 applied for teaching position in Tasmania
nd farmed in Tasmania
1884-1887 curate Wairoa parochial district  diocese Waiapū
1887 (vice Walter WELSH) cure S Paul Ahuriri – resigned almost immediately in ill-health
da Apr 1888 sailed from New Zealand
27 Nov 1888-1892 incumbent Swansea diocese Tasmania Australia
Jun 1892 appointed cure Stanley (north-west coast of Tasmania)
1892-28 Sep 1900 rector Circular Head Tasmania
- had withdrawn obedience to bishop of Tasmania HH MONTGOMERY (111)
27 Aug 1904-1905 incumbent Burrowa diocese Goulburn NSW
31 May 1905-13 Sep 1906 incumbent Pambula NSW
13 Sep 1906 locum tenens Crookwell
24 Apr 1907-1908 minister-in-charge Crookwell NSW
16 Dec 1907-1909 locum tenens (one year) Junee NSW
13 May 1909-1910 locum tenens Yass NSW
May 1910-1912 locum tenens (two years) Taralga NSW
20 Feb 1912 (with extensions)-1924- authority to officiate diocese Sydney (8)
1912-1913 assistant minister S Peter Neutral Bay diocese Sydney Australia
17 Jun 1915 locum tenens S Peter Neutral Bay
16 Mar 1916 Orange diocese Bathurst
24 Jul1916-1 Sep 1916 locum tenens Kelso
28 Nov 1916 locum tenens Rylstone
29 Sep 1924 curate S Philip Sydney diocese Sydney (111)

Other
obituary
04 Feb 1932 Australian Church Record
12 Jan 1932 “contributed to Sydney Morning Herald and pastoral journal
The New Nation, a horse lover” Sydney Morning Herald (111)

PEPPER, HENRY
born 13 Apr 1855 Lambeth south London England
died 1936 Bendigo Victoria
son of Richard PEPPER
and Sarah McGEE;
married,
Mary Ann MILLS née BANKS
widow of Luke MILLS
born 05 Dec 1853 Settle Yorkshire died 1938 Alexandra Victoria (124;111)

**Education**
21 Dec 1890 deacon Melbourne
12 Jun 1892 priest Melbourne

**Positions**
Sep 1886 arrived Victoria HARBINGER
22 Dec 1890 deacon Mansfield diocese Melbourne Australia
1891-1892 curate Jamieson
30 Jun 1892-1895 curate Korumburra diocese Melbourne
1895-1898 minister Wellington Victoria - Wellington is a shire in Victoria near Melbourne (111)
1898-1906 minister Myrtleford Victoria
1907-1910 from Australia in New Zealand, (vice HERON) vicar parochial district Takaka diocese Nelson New Zealand (33)
no wife with him electoral roll Motueka
21 Oct 1910 the bishop of Nelson noted that he had resigned charge of Takaka and gone to Australia, his future work was 'not determined when he left New Zealand' *Colonist*
became a Presbyterian minister
1914 at Rylestone NSW
1919 Queanbeyan
1925 Portland
1926 Hume Reservoir men's camp (111)

**PERCIVAL, WILFRED ERNEST HOLZENDORFF**
born 23 Feb 1861 Fermoy co Cork Ireland baptised 1861
died 20 Jan 1935 Willoughby Chatswood NSW cremated Northern Suburbs Australia
son of Captain William Holzendorff PERCIVAL
(1877) mortgagee of 59 acres land in Maungatawhiri Eden Auckland
(1881) a bankrupt gentleman of Grafton Rd Auckland
and Jeanie (sic) McKEE;
mARRIED 01 Oct 1890 S Philip Sydney NSW,
Annie Thom GILLIES
born 29 Dec 1860 died 29 Jun 1950 registered Chatswood Sydney NSW
daughter of John Lillie GILLIES
(ADA;266;111)

**Education**
nearly two years at Church of England grammar school Auckland
1875 confirmed Auckland
1878-1883, 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1879 BA University New Zealand
grades IV Board Theological Studies
1894 BA university of Melbourne
24 Feb 1884 deacon Auckland (S Mark Remuera; priests PERCIVAL O R HEWLETT)
20 Dec 1885 priest Auckland (S Paul; PERCIVAL, HEWLETT; preacher the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC)
(424;317;111)

**Positions**
one year lay reader Wade district Auckland
25 Feb 1884 licensed curate Epsom and chaplain (assisting WALPOLE) College of S John Auckland diocese Auckland
n d licensed assistant minister S Mary Parnell
1886 departed diocese Auckland for Sydney (ADA)
18 Oct 1886-03 Aug 1888 curate S Philip city and diocese Sydney Australia
03 Aug 1888-28 Feb 1889 curate S Jude Randwick
07 Mar 1889-1890 curate S John city and diocese Melbourne
30 Sep 1890-1892 curate South Yarra Victoria
22 Apr 1892-1895 minister of Lara Victoria
20 Feb 1895-1904 incumbent S Thomas Essendon
1907 locum tenens All Saints Bendigo
23 Jan 1904-1908 incumbent S Alban Armadale diocese Melbourne
26 Aug 1907 general licence diocese Bendigo
'teacher Langley Hall Bendigo'
01 Jan 1909-1915 rural dean Bendigo
1912-1915 canon All Saints cathedral Bendigo
1915-1927 archdeacon Bendigo (111;8)
12 Oct 1917-1927 dean cathedral church All Saints
06 Oct 1919 rural dean Bendigo
04 Mar 1920 classical tutor to unattached students
PERDUE, RICHARD GORDON
born 13 Feb 1910 Westmeath registered Jun ⅓ 1910 Mullingar
died 08 Aug 1998 New Zealand
brother to Annie Mona PERDUE born 01 Dec 1902 Rathmine Lower, Mullingar co Westmeath
brother to Harriet Evelyn PERDUE born c1905 Westmeath
brother to Thomas James PERDUE born c1906 Westmeath died 1996
(one other sibling died before 1911)
son of Richard PERDUE born 04 Sep 1873 co Roscommon (counting clerk and teller in post office) later postmaster Roscommon
died 26 Jul 1959 left probate £1954 to Thomas J PERDUE
son of Thomas PERDUE farmer
and Jane COPELEY
married 12 Dec 1900 S George Dublin
and Annie Eliza STEVENSON of Portadown born c1875 co Armagh died 08 May 1927
dughter of James STEVENSON farmer
married Sep ⅓ 1943 Dublin
Evelyn Ruth CURRY
born 17 Sep 1913 registered Sep ⅓ 1913 Dublin South died 11 Mar 2000 New Zealand
probate Christchurch New Zealand
daughter of Nathaniel CURRY born 03 Mar 1878 co Fermanagh died 28 Dec 1956 Dublin policeman
son of Hugh CURRY famer and Anne Jane DUNDASS
married 07 Sep 1910 Dublin
and Elizabeth Georgina ELDON born 14 Jan 1883
daughter of Edward ELDON sailor and Elizabeth BISHOP
Education
1931 BA Trinity College Dublin
1933 Divinity Test (1st class)
1938 MA and BD
1933 deacon Dublin
1934 priest Dublin
02 Feb 1954 bishop in Christ church cathedral Dublin by archbishop of Dublin, bishops Limerick, Meath, Cashel, Cork and Ossory
Positions
1933-1936 curate Drumcondra with North Strand
1936-1940 curate Rathmines
1940-1943 incumbent Castledermot with Kinneagh
1943-1954 incumbent Roscrea
1951-1954 archdeacon Killaloe and examining chaplain to Bishop Killaloe
1954-1957 bishop Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert and Kilmacduagh
1957-1978 (translated) bishop of Cork, Cloyne and Ross
1992 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1993 residing Hadlow RD 4 Timaru
PERKINS, FREDERICK WILLIAM BENJAMIN
born 14 Oct 1911 (315) registered Isle of Wight
died 05 Aug 1988 Potters Bar Hertfordshire left £151 217
funeral S Mary & All Saints Potter’s Bar address given by Father GOULD
son John William PERKINS born c1866 baptised 14 May 1886 Cowes
son of James PERKINS coachman
born c1847 Isle of Wight died Dec ⅓ 1912 Isle of Wight
married 30 Dec 1876 Northwood Hampshire
and Elizabeth Ann LEWIS
married Dec ⅓ 1909 Isle of Wight
and Eliza CHEVERTON born c1883 baptised 14 Oct 1883 Holy Trinity Cowes
daughter of Benjamin CHEVERTON tailor
born c1866 Newport Isle of Wight died Sep ⅓ 1927 Isle of Wight
and Eliza POTTER born c1863 Newport Isle of Wight died Mar ⅓ 1953 age 90 Isle of Wight
incapacitated 1939
Education
1934 BA (2nd cl hons) university of Leeds
College of Resurrection Mirfield
1936 deacon Southwark
1937 priest Southwark

**Positions**
1921 living with parents Isle of Wight
nd member OGS but quite young
as a teacher at Northaw school (Herefordshire) played for Saracens rugby team
1936-1939 curate S Peter Vauxhall diocese Southwark
1939-1943 curate/assistant priest Potters Bar Middlesex
1943-1947 curate S James Enfield including cure of S Peter and S Paul mission church Enfield
1947-1949 min of conv district S Peter and S Paul Enfield London
  20 Apr left London on HIMALAYA for Australia with parents
  30 May 1950 with parents arrived Wellington on MONOWAI from Sydney
01 Jul 1950 warden (vice Canon LG WHITEHEAD) Selwyn College city and diocese Dunedin (9)
early 1954 resigned
late 1954 returned to England
17 Mar 1955 departed on RANGITIKI
John William PERKINS with Eliza going to 28 Newlands Avenue Shirley Southampton
going with them Frederick John PERKINS to 21 Kensington Palace Court London, University Lecturer
1956- chaplain and lecturer Berridge House Trinity college Hampstead
1956- lecturer in Divinity Institute of Education university of London
assisted All Saints Margaret St London West
residing vicarage 110 Ellesmere Road London NW 10
1967 residing Potters Bar diocese Southwark
1974 prior OGS
n d priest-in-charge Potter’s Bar prior to appointment of Revd STRATTON

**Other**
photo 06 Jun 1950 Otago Daily Times
member Oratory of the Good Shepherd (MWB)
He entered into profession with the Oratory in 1948, although he had been associated with the Oratory for many years before that.
(archivist Oratory of the Good Shepherd)
altar at S Mary the Virgin & All Saints, Potters Bar given in his memory
obituary 01 Sep 1988 Barnet Borough Times

**PERKINS, JOHN**
born 06 Jan 1874 Heathcote Valley Christchurch
died 03 May 1929 Bishopscourt Lodge Christchurch
brother to Emma PERKINS born 1862 died 1864 age 1
brother to William Benjamin PERKINS born 1864 died 1890
brother to Elizabeth PERKINS born 1866 died 1867 age 7 months
brother to Frances Jane PERKINS born 1868 married 1901 Harold GIBBONS
brother to second daughter Susannah Moss PERKINS born 1870 married 22 Apr 1896 S Mary Heathcote Valley by C H GOSSET
to Walter John EVANS of Heathcote Valley
brother to third daughter Sarah PERKINS born 1871 married 27 Jan 1897 S Mary Heathcote Valley
to Daniel DEAVOLL of Heachell’s Farm Bromley co Staffordshire
brother to Mary Ann PERKINS born 1876 died Jul 1949
brother to Rose PERKINS born 1878 died 20 Mar 1913 Heathcote Valley Christchurch
brother to Joseph PERKINS born 1880 died 1971 age 90
son among ten children of William PERKINS miner, inspector on Lyttelton rail tunnel
  born c1836 England died 04 Jan 1902 of Heathcote funeral by CH GOSSETT, buried Woolston Christchurch
  son of Benjamin PERKINS;
  married 19 Aug 1861 Bakewell co Derby
and Jane ANN MACCOCK
  born c1838 baptised 28 Sep 1838 or 05 Oct 1838 Bakewell
died 06 Jul 1915 age 76 residence Hill’s Road Heathcote Valley Christchurch buried Woolston
daughter of John MACCOCK and Sarah;
married 30 Jun 1909 All Saints Tapanui by A WINGFIELD
Adelaide Agnes PERRY of Tapanui
born 30 Jun 1884 Tapanui West Otago
died 10 Jul 1970 age 86 S George hospital Christchurch buried Bromley
sister to fourth daughter Isabella May PERRY married (10 Oct 1900 All Saints Tapanui) Robert Alexander TROTTER
daughter among a dozen children of John PERRY sawmiller of Maybrook Tapanui Southland
born 1842 NSW Australia
died 10 Nov 1901 accidental fall over stair banister Watson’s Commercial hotel where he was resident Dunedin
  son of Joshua PERRY;
  married 20 Sep 1867 New Zealand
and Margaret TELFORD
(62;69;92;96;41;152;pers comm from grand daughter of John PERKINS residing ‘Holly Lea’ Fendalton 1994)

**Education**
Heathcote
1901-1903 Selwyn College Dunedin
LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand
21 Sep 1903 deacon Dunedin (new cathedral; preacher A NEILD)
14 Mar 1904 priest Dunedin (on a Tuesday, at St John Invercargill, with BLATHWAYT GC) (151)

Positions
24 Sep 1903 assistant curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
01 Apr 1906 vicar Tapanui and Clinton (151)
01 Jun 1909 vicar Kurow and Duntroon
01 Nov 1911 vicar Dunstan
21 Sep 1915 licensed at Balclutha
02 Feb 1916 licence for districts of Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra portions of the parish of Dunstan
21 Sep 1916 vicar Balclutha cum Kaitangata Stirling and Owaka (151)
20 Jul 1924-1928 vicar Hokitika and Kumara diocese Christchurch (91)

Other
father of the Revd ‘Jack’ PERKINS a priest in diocese Christchurch
Jun 1929 p14 photograph (69)

PERKINS, JOHN STANLEY HEATHCOTE [JACK]
born 09 Dec 1912 died 10 Feb 2003
brother to Adelaide Joyce PERKINS
born 16 Dec 1910 died 27 Jan 1911 age 6 weeks at Kurow vicarage buried 29 Jan 1911 Kurow cemetery
brother to Victor Clarence Heathcote PERKINS born 23 Feb 1915
(no death record for Victor or birth record for Dudley found)
brother to Staff Sgt Dudley Churchill PERKINS born 23 Feb 1915 died 25 Feb 1944 age 29 Italy buried Suda Bay War cemetery
probate to Adelaide Agnes PERKINS 26 Office Road Merivale
No. 4 Field Regt mid in Battle of Crete – known as Kapitan VAASSILI
1945 awarded MM posthumously
brother Margaret Dorothy PERKINS born 10 Dec 1917 died 2003
brother to Stafford Sgt Dudley Churchill PERKINS born 23 Feb 1915 died 25 Feb 1944 age 29 Italy buried Suda Bay War cemetery
brother to Staff Sgt Dudley Churchill PERKINS born 23 Feb 1915 died 25 Feb 1944 age 29 Italy buried Suda Bay War cemetery
brother to Adelaide Agnes PERRY of Tapanui
born 30 Jun 1884 Tapanui West Otago died 10 Jul 1970 Christchurch buried 13 Jul Bromley cemetery
probate to John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS and Neville Campbell PERKINS
married before 1944
engaged 18 Nov 1941 to Myrtle Joy only daughter AL BENNETT 49 Cain St Timaru
Myrtle Joy BENNETT born 06 Dec 1916 died 29 Feb 2000
sister to Alfred Rex BENNETT freezing worker
born 08 Mar 1918 died 30 Apr 1998 age 80 buried Timaru
residing 14 Wallace St Timaru
married Sarah Johnston (Bunty) GUTHRIE died 10 Jun 1997 age 74 buried Timaru
sister to Max Arthur BENNETT born 1919 died 22 Jan 1923 age 3½ buried Timaru
half-sister to Henry Royner BENNETT born 04 May 1909 Fernside Rangiora North Canterbury registered Rangiora (attestation)
    birth registered as Henry Rayner BENNETT born 04 May 1910 mother Mary
    on father's will referred to as Ray
half-sister to Frances BENNETT born 20 Aug 1911 Randwick Sydney registered Sydney
daughter of Arthur Leslie BENNETT farmer
born 01 Jul 1844 Tasmania died 24 Jul 1965 age 83 buried Timaru RSA #7/305
at death 49 Cain St Timaru
probate to JSH PERKINS Rangiora and AR BENNETT Timaru
    to my son Ray BENNETT, 148 Holmes St Kingsford Sydney £250
    remainder equally between Myrtle Joy BENNETT, sons Alfred Rex BENNETT and Murray BENNETT
son of James BENNETT
    Latrobe Tasmania then Hadlow Road Timaru
trooper Canterbury Mounted Rifles
20 Aug 1914 enlisted as widower with two children
last employer A ?Buryen Swannanoa (south of Christchurch)
1914-1915 Egypt, 1915 Gallipoli (Balkan)
discharged 30 Mar 1916
(1931) Lyalldall St Andrews, South Canterbury
married (i) Mary
married (ii) 19 Jan 1916 S Mary Timaru by Revd M WALTER
and Dorothea Mabel PEARCE born 1888 died Sep 1963 age 75 buried Timaru with son Max
Mrs A PEARCE living High St Kaiapoi as intended address when Arthur discharged from CMR (scored out)
probably her mother
sister to Lauritta PEARCE born 1882 married 29 Aug 1925 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi by Revd JT PADDISON
Frank Haines GRIFFITHS son of JB GRIFFITHS Liverpool England
sister to Myrtle PEARCE born 09 Aug 1891 died 1979
married Clarence LESLIE “Brooklands” Lichfield Waikato
third son of Mrs LESLIE “Avonia” Avonside Christchurch (engagement 19 Apr 1920)
child Ailsa Elizabeth LESLIE died 08 Dec 1925 age 15 months
sister to Hazel PEARCE born 26 Dec 1895 Kaiapoi died 27 Mar 1971
married 26 Dec 1923 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi by Revd LA KNIGHT
Kenneth McINTOSH second son of Ken McINTOSH Kaiapoi, son of late Kenneth McINTOSH Southbrook
daughter among eight children of Alfred PEARCE builder and contractor
born 1848 Greenwich died 11 Nov 1929 age 80 Kaiapoi (obit 12 Nov 1929 Christchurch Star)
buried Church of England cemetery Kaiapoi
1902 unsuccessfully stood for Mayor of Kaiapoi; 1905 re-elected unopposed
presented PEARCE Cup for yachting
brother to Matilda PEARCE born 1852 Greenwich England died 24 Oct 1926 Sumner buried Bromley cemetery
married 25 Mar 1875 Captain Henry Ashford FEATHERSTONE died 1932 age 81
son of Thomas PEARCE died 27 Jan 1883 age 72 Kaiapoi
arrived 1857/8 Lyttelton on MAORI with wife and family
and Mary Elizabeth GREENWOOD born 01 Apr 1861 Accrington Lancashire England died 1943
dughter of J GREENWOOD

Education
1929 Vth form French prize Christ’s College
1931 papers from Canterbury college
1935-1938 College House
1938 BA Canterbury college
1938 Dip (journalism)
1940 LTh
21 Dec 1939 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day)
30 Nov 1940 priest Christchurch (priests RJ WITTY and JSH PERKINS; deacons SA NICHOLL, RO WILLIAMS, IH McCaul, CDC CASWELL and C DAVID; PHD BLAKISTON, SCS WILSON & WN DRAKE (for Waiapū); organist C Foster BROWNE and preacher Revd WED DAVIES)

Positions
27 Feb 1935 farewell from the mechanical staff of Press on resigning from Reading room to study College House
21 Dec 1939 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
Aug 1942 negotiating to become chaplain in the army, service in the Pacific
1942-1944 chaplain to the forces
Jan 1944 invalided home
06 Jul 1944-1949 vicar parochial district Amberley (91)
1949-1952 vicar Kensington Otpua
Dec 1951 conducted ordination retreat diocese Christchurch
1952-1958 vicar Te Ngawai
1958-1962 vicar Hokitika
1958-1962 regional dean Westland
1962-1968 vicar Rangiora (8)
1962-1968 regional dean North Canterbury
1968-1971 vicar Sumner-Heathcote
1971-1977 vicar Summer-Redcliffs
1974-1977 regional dean East Christchurch
1975-1976 canon Christchurch cathedral
1977 canon emeritus
1977 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1977 retired Christchurch residing 22a Augusta St Redcliffs, Christchurch
(1995) SS Celia St Redcliffs

Other
father to youngest son Neville Campbell PERKINS chartered accountant, auditor for S Stephen Shirley,
30 Jul 1956 photo as member Christchurch Round Table delivering firewood to aged and needy
22 Jun 1957 engaged to June Elaine MASTERS only daughter of Brian Jermy MASTERS Fendalton & Naomi Grave PATTERSON

PERRY, CHARLES ELLIOTT
born 19 May 1871 S Jude parsonage Carlton Victoria Australia
died 08 Jan 1937 North Sydney [after collapsing at midnight mass Christ Church S Laurence Sydney]
buried Northern Suburbs cemetery NSW
third son among five children of the Revd Charles Stuart PERRY
(1851) clerk in a shop residing North Street Bishop Stortford co Hertfordshire
honorary lay-reader district Woodend in parish Kyneton Victoria Australia
(1861) after one year study Moore College under principal HODGSON, ordained by PERRY 1st bishop of Melbourne Australia
(1866) 27 years incumbent S Jude Carlton Victoria Australia
born 1827 Shenfield co Essex died 27 Feb 1888 parsonage Drummond Street Carlton Victoria Australia
buried Melbourne general cemetery
brother to second child the Revd Samuel Gideon Frederic PERRY an Oriental linguist and Ritualist (1849-death) 35 years vicar St Anne Tottington co Lancashire
born 1818 Shenfield co Essex died 22 Jun 1881 buried churchyard St Anne [left £22 235]
brother to the Revd George Henry Augustus PERRY vicar Soulbury co Buckinghamshire/Bedfordshire
born c1823 died 05 Jul 1890 age 67
married 30 Aug 1871 St Matthew Redhill co Surrey Grace J G BOURNE
brother to the Revd Alfred John PERRY (c1869-death) 1st vicar St Augustine Wisbech co Cambridge
born c1825 died Sep ¼ 1876 age 51 Wisbeach
memorial double window of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Lady chapel son among total 15 children of Samuel Gordon PERRY MA St Johns college Cambridge
proprietor-headmaster of Shenfield Academy Essex
born 1786 Great Baddow Chelmsford co Essex died maybe Sep ¼ 1844 registered Dunmow Essex
second son of Samuel PERRY farmer of Stock co Essex and Eliza CRIGGINS;
moved 05 Sep 1816 Layer-Marney near Tiptree co Essex
and Frances HEAD;
[CHARLES STUART PERRY married (i) 1854
Sarah Susannah HOLLETT
born 23 Sep 1827 baptised 25 Nov 1827 S Mary St Marylebone co Middlesex
died 17 May 1856
dughter of William HOLLETT and Elizabeth BRISTOW]
and married (ii) 27 Jun 1861
Esther WALKER born 1832 died 01 Jul 1896
sister to Matilda WALKER born c1835 died 06 Jul 1912 age 77
married 1871 the Revd Ralph BARKER
eldest daughter of Captain Joseph WALKER
headmaster Bombay artillery regiment and Hampstead Middlesex;
moved 06 Apr 1907 Melbourne,
Dorothea Frances McCRAE a poet
born 1879 Hawthorn Victoria died 09 Apr 1937 North Sydney [where her family lived] NSW
sister to Hugh Raymond McCRAE poet born 1876 Anchorfield Hawthorn Melbourne died 1958
daughter of George Gordon McCRAE civil servant poet patron of letters Melbourne
born 29 May 1833 Leith Scotland died 15 Aug 1927 Hawthorn Melbourne
married Jul 1871
and Augusta Helen BROWN (Dictionary Australian Biography;168;111;56;69;96)

Education
Hawthorn grammar school
1883-1887 Melbourne Church of England grammar school
1890 Trinity College University of Melbourne
1891 University of Oxford non-collegiate
1892 St John’s College Oxford
1894 BA 2 cl Mod Hist Oxford
1897 MA Oxford
1894 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
1906 MA ad eundem gradum University of Melbourne
23 Dec 1894 deacon London for Melbourne
22 Dec 1895 priest Melbourne (111;69)
Positions
15 Mar 1894 curate Healesville diocese Melbourne
31 Jul 1895 curate Christ Church Hawthorn
09 Dec 1896 minister Holy Trinity Balalacla Victoria
20 Dec 1898 temporary curate All Saints Hobart diocese Tasmania
19 Apr 1899 Christ Church South Yarra diocese Melbourne
06 May 1902 assistant (to Ernest Selwyn HUGHES) curate S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne
02 Apr 1903 locum tenens S Martin Hawksburn
20 Mar 1905 curate S James Melbourne
24 Aug 1908 minister Holy Advent Malvern
01 Feb 1912 minister S John Camberwell Victoria
05 Mar 1912-15 Apr 1916 rural dean Hawthorn
18 Nov 1913-26 Apr 1916 incumbent S John Camberwell (111)
on invitation of JULIUS bishop of Christchurch:
26 May 1916-30 Sep 1936 vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch New Zealand (91)
08 May 1918-Jun 1918 faced charges of ritualistic practices brought to Bishop JULIUS by Archdeacon GOSSET
JULIUS dismissed the charges; GOSSET persisted, and thus
21 Feb 1919 renewed charges heard by the ecclesiastical court of appeal (bench of bishops) in Dunedin
08 Oct 1919 as required by the court of appeal JULIUS pronounced sentence on the three charges where PERRY was found guilty, and duly admonished him (168;15)
– not a hostile judgement, and so ritualists now were legally free in a way not known since before the (hostile) CARLYON judgement
Oct 1932 after fifteen years resigned as divinity teacher S Margaret’s College (69)
1933-1936 warden Community of the Sacred Name (CSN) [Anglican religious] Christchurch (79)
04 Apr 1934-30 Sep 1936 canon Christchurch cathedral (91)
Mar 1935 missioner Christ Church S Laurence Sydney Australia (69)
04 Oct 1936 final sermons at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Oct 1936 retired Sydney (168;15)
Oct 1936 tribute to him on retirement Church News diocese Christchurch
13 Nov 1936 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
assisting priest Christchurch S Laurence Sydney (69)

Other
1916 Australian newspaper articles reprinted, The Religion Beautiful (69) – no copy known Nov 2009
1918 compiler The Christian’s Native Air (poetry)
member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests) in diocese Christchurch (319)
01 Sep 1922 photograph (69)
obituary
01 Feb 1937 p2 The Church Envoy
Feb 1937 (69)
09 Jan 1937 p14 (41)

PETRIE, ALAN JULIAN
born 30 May 1888 Naseby Central Otago New Zealand
died 03 Sep 1947 Christchurch
buried 05 Sep 1947 Ruru lawn cemetery Canterbury
brother to Kenneth PETRIE dentist Geraldine mid-Canterbury
second son of James Andrew PETRIE (1861) with parents immigrated Port Chalmers Otago
employee Bank of New Zealand
manager Union Bank of Australia in Ross and also at Kumara and other goldfield districts Westland
(1892) merchant (1903) three times mayor of Greymouth West Coast
born 1852 Dumfries Scotland died 18 Aug 1889 hospital Greymouth Westland
brother to youngest daughter Marion Thomson PETRIE married 22 Nov 1883 Hokitika
John Charles Drummond DUNCAN fourth son of the late Alexander DUNCAN of Priorland Glencarse Perth Scotland
second son of James Thomson PETRIE (1864) cattle dealer Invercargill, insolvent (Otago Daily Times)
(1884) of Kirkstall Hokitika Westland
born c1821 died 1891 age 70 New Zealand;
marrried 03 Sep 1884 S George Naseby Otago by the Revd HJ DAVIS,
and Rosalie Miriam Brooke HICKSON
born 1863 New Zealand
died 17 Nov 1905 age 43 buried Greymouth cemetery
eldest daughter among five children of John Smith HICKSON of Dunedin
(1848) arrived New Zealand on the troopship ANN
farmer lieutenant in one of first militia corps in New Zealand
(1860) to gold rush Otago
RM (resident magistrate) and warden on goldfields at Naseby Otago
(1877) in justice department Blenheim Marlborough
(-1889) again RM and warden at Clyde
born 1830 Malta died 23 Dec 1891 age 61 Macandrew bay Dunedin buried 24 Dec 1891 Southern
son of Irish parents;
marrried 27 Jul 1916 Holy Trinity church Greymouth,
Gladys Muriel PARKINSON
born 19 Feb 1889 Greymouth
died 06 Jul 1965 buried Ruru lawn Christchurch Canterbury
second daughter of Robert Wetherill PARKINSON of Greymouth
(1879) gold mining Grey Valley Buller (1909) stationer
born c1857 died 11 Apr 1909 age 52 buried Greymouth cemetery
eldest son of J W PARKINSON of Wallsend Brunnton Greymouth;
married 29 Apr 1885 S Saviour Wallsend by the Revd AS INNES JONES,
and Emily Jane PENFOLD
born 1863 died 1942 age 79 New Zealand
sister to youngest daughter Kate Elizabeth PENFOLD married 27 Sep 1892 Avonside by Revd PASCOE to James Edward CARTER of Sydenham
third daughter of Thomas PENFOLD of Linwood Christchurch
and Elizabeth – born c1826 died 24 Apr 1911 age 85 residence Jubilee Home Woolston Christchurch

Education
Greymouth district high school
1910-1913 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh Durham
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday deacon Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATS WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)

(424;84;92)

Positions

bank clerk
01 Feb 1913-1914 assistant curate Balclutha diocese Dunedin (84)
1914-1915 vicar Owaka district
1915-1917 assistant curate S Matthew Dunedin (9)
20 Mar 1917-1918 chaplain No 2 New Zealand General hospital, 1st battalion Rifle Brigade (141)

Military Medal
16 Dec 1918-1921 vicar Mt Somers diocese Christchurch (91)
15 Sep 1921-1928 (vice HEWLAND) vicar Holy Trinity Lyttelton
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Banks Peninsula

03 Aug 1928-1937 vicar Ashburton
03 Aug 1928 rural dean Mid Canterbury
06 Aug 1934 archdeacon Ashburton and Akaroa

03 Sep 1937-1941 vicar Akaroa
1938 member Akaroa borough council

10 Oct 1940-death vicar Merivale
1941-1945 executive Canterbury Returned Services Association (92)
1943 ED as army chaplain (141)
06 Aug 1944 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland diocese Christchurch (91)

Other

Aug 1934 p5 photograph (69)
nd vice-president Heritage New Zealand; of extremely right-wing views; thus opposed licensing as a lay reader of Walter NASH (later PM of New Zealand) on grounds of his being a Socialist and as such holding views incompatible with Christian faith (pers comm to MWB Oct 1999 the Revd Edward HILL born 30 Mar 1907 died 30 Jun 2001, curate to PETRIE 1946-c1948)

PETRIE, FREDERICK HERBERT
born 30 Mar 1875 rectory Auchindoir Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 08 Jul 1948 age 73 Hutt hospital New Zealand cremated Karori
brother to Dr James PETRIE MB medical missionary Central Africa
district surgeon Melmoth Zululand
brother to the Revd George Frank PETRIE vicar Kelburn Wellington
born 21 Feb 1873 Rhynie Aberdeenshire died 29 Jun 1937
brother to the Revd William Sharp Birnie PETRIE MA
rector All Saints Strichen, vice his father parish priest S Andrew Alford
born c1864 Ratho Edinburgh died 1945
brother to the Revd Edmund James PETRIE MA parish priest S John New Pitsligo
parish priest S Margaret Newlands Glasgow
brother to Dr Richard Norris PETRIE MBA South Uist, Evie Orkney Scotland
youngest son of six of the Revd Canon James PETRIE BA London
priest of Scottish Episcopal church
(1860) schoolmaster of Catterline
(1881-1919) rector Alford Aberdeenshire
born c1839 Tyrie Aberdeenshire died 09 Feb 1919
son of William PETRIE shoemaker and Jane NOBLE;
marrried 24 Jul 1860 S Philip Episcopal church Catterline Kincardineshire by James STEVENSON,
and Frances BIRNIE
(1860) of New Pitsligo (1891) Alford
born c1840 Tyrie Aberdeenshire Scotland
daughter of James BIRNIE farmer and Frances Dunlop ?TOCKER;
marrried 08 Jan 1901 Holy Trinity Stirling Scotland
Jane MOORE
(1907-1909) teacher Melanesian mission
born c1868 died 14 Dec 1957 age 89 New Zealand cremated Karori
daughter of William John MOORE dispensing chemist
and Mary M MAXWELL (315;249;311;111)

Education
1890-1891 Aberdeen grammar school (Gordon Johnson information)
1895 MA Kings College Aberdeen
1896 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1897 Jamieson Bursary
1st Urquhart Greek Prize (311)
04 Jun 1898 deacon Edinburgh
27 May 1899 priest Edinburgh (308)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 15 residing with family Alford (373)
04 Jun 1898-1900 assistant curate Holy Trinity Stirling diocese Edinburgh
1900 curate Arbroath diocese Brechin
1900-1904 rector Monymusk diocese Aberdeen
Note: (1989) church became Monymusk arts centre
1902 began mission at Kemnay

08 Sep 1904-1907 rector S Alban city and diocese Perth Western Australia
Jun 1907 with his wife arrived Norfolk Island to join Melanesian mission S Barnabas
1907-1908 missionary on Florida [Gela] (Bungana) diocese Melanesia
1909 resigned and went to New Zealand (389)
03 Aug 1909- Sep 1911 vicar Porirua district diocese Wellington (308)
1911-20 Jun 1919 vicar Johnsonville (which included both Ohāriu and Newlands, but no longer Porirua north)
27 Jul 1919-1921 vicar Roseneath S Barnabas Wellington
20 Feb 1921-1946 vicar Feilding

1922 received Mrs Elizabeth COLENSO’s photograph album of Melanesia from her daughter Frances (Fanny) SIMCOX
22 Sep 1924 instituted to cure of souls Feilding (308)
1925-1934 honorary canon of Wellington
1930-1934 chaplain Diocesan school for Girls Marton
01 Nov 1934 – 1946 archdeacon Rangitikei (308)
01 Jun 1940-1946 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
1944 vicar-general diocese Wellington
31 Jul 1946 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)
Apr 1947 reappointed vicar general by Bishop OWEN (living Feilding)

Other
father of Molly PETRIE who married the Revd William Laird LOW vicar of Waiwhetu Wellington

obituary
08 Jul 1948 Evening Post
09 Jul 1948 Dominion
02 Aug 1948 p7 Church and People

PETRIE, GEORGE FRANK [FRANCIS]
born 21 Feb 1873 Rhynie Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 29 June 1937 Lewisham hospital Wellington New Zealand
funeral S Michael Kelburn conducted by bishop of Wellington (HOLLAND) assisted by Bishop SPROTT
brother to James PETRIE MB CM, JP doctor to the Universities Mission to Central Africa,
and doctor to McKennie Memorial Mission Zululand South Africa
born Jul 1861 Dalmahoy Edinburgh Scotland died 24 Sep 1942 Eshowe hospital
brother to the Revd Frederick Herbert PETRIE, missionary Melanesia, vicar Roseneath
brother to the Revd Edmund James PETRIE MA rector S Margaret Newlands Glasgow
brother to the Revd William Sharp Birnie PETRIE MA rector S Andrew Alford
born c1864 Ratho Edinburgh Scotland died 1945
brother to PETRIE married William James MILLEN accountant of Rona Bay Wellington members of S Peter Wellington
1901 silver medal Royal Human Society NZ for rescuing Bessie SCOTT Whanganui
died 02 Aug 1968 age 74
fifth son among six sons of the Revd Canon James PETRIE BA London
rector Alford Aberdeenshire in Scottish Episcopal church
born c1839 Tyrie Aberdeenshire died 09 Feb 1919
and Frances BIRNIE
born c1839 Tyrie Aberdeenshire Scotland;
married 24 Apr 1907 S Andrew Subiaco Western Australia by RILEY bishop of Perth,
assisted by groom’s brother Revd FH PETRIE rector of Highgate Hill
Iris Elime ASHTON of Leederville Western Australia
born 04 Oct 1886 died 25 Nov 1973 age 87 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
sister to Harold ASHTON secretary S Andrew’s Sunday school farewelled for the front 07 Jun 1915
eldest daughter of Herbert A ASHTON of “Austinholme” Railway Parade Western Leederville
and Florence Amelia TRIGG born 1863 Perth died 30 Jan 1961 Nedlands buried Karrakatta cemetery Western Australia
left 28 May 1912 on RMS ORVIETO to visit daughter in New Zealand
sister to James Austin TRIGG born 24 Oct 1858 died 18 Nov 1859 original tombstone used in Jewish section (Kalgoorlie Sun 26 Feb 1911)
dughter of William TRIGG born 29 May 1828 Hertford England died 15 Jun 1886 Perth buried East Perth cemeteries
married 1857
and Mary Ann AUSTIN born 29 Feb 1836 died 1884 Geraldton buried East Perth cemeteries church of England plot 492
sister to Eliza AUSTIN born 1843 died 18 May 1924 Perth buried Karrakatta
married (i) 1863 James Rothwell ROSTRON clerk of Manchester
born 1832 Lancashire England died 18 Jun 1872 Fremantle buried Skinner St Fremantle
married (ii) 01 Dec 1875 S George cathedral by Dean GEGG
Daniel James AVERY Esq of New York born 1849 died 29 Dec 1892 buried East Perth CoE 688
third daughter of James Henry Smith AUSTIN born 1806 died 23 Jan 1872 Perth buried East Perth cemeteries CoE plot 492
[his original tombstone of jarrah painted over and Abraham MICHAEL died 30 Jan 1879 on top]
and Unity “Mary” AUSTIN born 1807 died 17 Jun 1895 Perth buried East Perth cemeteries CoE plot 492
(information Gordon Johnson;111;140;96;99;153)

Education
1893 MA Aberdeen University
1894-1895 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1895 Jamieson scholarship, 1st Urquhart Greek prize, Luscombe scholarship
30 May 1896 deacon Glasgow & Galloway
12 Jun 1897 priest Glasgow & Galloway (111;96)

**Positions**
- 06 Apr 1891 age 18 residing with family Alford
- 1896-1901 assistant curate S Ninian Glasgow, diocese Glasgow and Galloway
- 1901-1904 rector S Matthew Oldmeldrum Aberdeenshire diocese Aberdeen and Orkney (96)
  - 02 Feb 1905 from Scotland arrived Western Australia (111)
- 09 Feb 1905-1908 rector S Andrew Subiaco Western Australia diocese Perth
  - 16 May 1908 sailed for New Zealand:
- 06 Jun 1908-1913 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
  - 26 Jul 1913 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
- 04 Aug 1913 vicar Otaki diocese Wellington
  - 23 Aug 1925-28 Jun 1937 vicar S Michael Kelburn (140)
  - 08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
  - 06 Aug 1931 letters of institution to the cure of souls Kelburn (308)

**Other**
- daughter Emily Mary (Molly) PETRIE married Revd William Laird LOW
  - member Kelburn bowling club
- editor Wellington Church Chronicle
  - nd secretary Diocesan Sunday school association (140)
  - photograph p58 (99)

**PFANKUCH, LESTER EDWARD**

born 27 Nov 1923 died 29 Dec 2004 Christchurch

son of Edward PFANKUCH civil servant (draughtsman)

born 20 Jun 1889 Ha'apai Tonga died 19 Oct 1945 age 56 Christchurch

- 23 Oct 1945 funeral S Mary Merivale to soldiers’ portion Bromley (on the 2007 Bromley cemetery tour)
- 05 Feb 1903 came to New Zealand as ‘master’ from Samoa with Mrs Levinson on MANAPOURI leaving from Suva [note: in newspaper shipping: from Sydney, Fiji, Samoa and Tonga – Miss S LEVINSON]
- (1912) won mile swimming championship New Plymouth for third year (J SMITH cup and hence retained it)
- Nov 1912 swimming club captain transferred to Blenheim
- ‘spoken of by SOLOMON (the Australian) as the most promising swimmer in New Zealand’
- (1913) from Blenheim entered NZ mile, 800 yards, 440 and 200 yards championships also rower, rugby player representing Marlborough and surf life saver
- (1918) Lands and Survey dept New Plymouth
- WW 1 enlisted 1917 as corporal seems to have spent most time in hospital
- WW 2 home guard 1941 temporary Lieutenant Christchurch North battalion
- brother to Flora A PFANKUCH born 1886-1891 Apia Samoa married 08 Jun 1912 Hawai’i Samuel M PETERS
- only son of Edward PFANKUCH born c1859 West Indies died 1905 Samoa buried Samoa
  - brother to Frederick PFANKUCH born c1858 West Indies
  - brother to Georg PFANKUCH born 1864 registered Partick district Glasgow Scotland
  - brother to Julius PFANKUCH born 1866 Partick
  - brother to Julia PFANKUCH born 1865 Partick
  - brother to Fredericke Adeline PFANKUCH born 1869 infant Partick
  - brother to Fredericke PFANKUCH born 1872 Blythwood died 1872 Greenock
  - brother to Wilhelm PFANKUCH born 1874 Bremen Germany
  - son of Friedrich Carl Ludwig Wilhelm PFANKUCH iron merchant
    - born 1827 North Germany died Germany
    - married Germany and Emilie Marie Louise SCHULTZ born 1832 North Germany died Germany
- and Alice born Samoa (English on Edward’s junior’s attestation papers but other sources say Samoan and comment on children’s dark complexion) [note: Edward’s declaration his parents were Scottish & English possibly to avoid incarceration WW1 as an alien i.e. German]
- married 04 Apr 1917 church of the Nativity Blenheim by Archdeacon GRACE

and Grace Marion HALE born 1893 died 11 Mar 1969 age 75 Churchill hospice Christchurch

funeral 13 Mar 1969 S John Woolston buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim (her burial record not found – but several HALE)

- sister to Elsie Mary HALE born 10 Mar 1885 died 1913
  - Frank Elijah BYTHELL died 1963 age 83 father to Revd NJ BYTHELL
- sister to eldest son Freeman Turner HALE born 1887 died 11 Mar 1957 age 70 Stratford retired department manager
  - married 05 Apr 1917 Methodist church Stratford Alice DICKINSON eldest daughter of Henry DICKINSON Stratford
  - sister to Frederick William (Fred) HALE born 30 Aug 1895 died 1982
  - sister to Eileen Edith HALE born 06 Apr 1898 died 1983 married 1920 Roy SISSONS died 1943 age 47
  - 1930’s living Bryndwr Road Christchurch
  - sister to Catherine Alice (Kate) HALE born 1898 died 1962 (Katharine on marriage/Katherine on death)
    - married 1924 George Gilbert Anroy TILLEY born 10 Jul 1901 died 1972
  - sister to Rita Elizabeth HALE born 29 Mar 1900 died 1980 buried Omaka Marlborough with sister Florence
  - sister to Freda Beatrice Anna HALE born 01 Apr 1904 died 1977 married 1932 Walter Eric Guy ETON born 22 Mar 1903 died 1990
  - sister to Florence Emma Turner (Flo) HALE born 16 Aug 1905 died 1983 buried Omaka Marlborough with sister Rita
    - married 1934 James Stuart CHAPMAN born 24 Jun 1910 died 1996
  - daughter (among thirteen children) of John HALE of Springlands
born 1861 died 07 Jul 1908 age 47 buried Omaka Marlborough
brother to fourth daughter Grace Edith HALE born 1876 Nelson died May 1941 (obit 29 May 1941 Nelson Evening Mail)
son of John HALE died 22 Nov 1917 age 87 nurseryman (obit 23 Nov 1917 Nelson Evening Mail)
and Elizabeth
arrived Nelson 14 Jan 1859 from London on LADY ALICE steerage (5 cabin & 11 steerage passengers, 7 packages HALE)
moved 11 Nov 1884
and Alice Mary HASTILOW born 09 Feb 1863 Chasely Waimea South died 04 Nov 1947 buried Omaka new cemetery Blenheim
sister to William HASTILOW born 1866 married 1896 Mary ACTON
daughter Margary HASTILOW born 1896 died 1967 married 1917 Edward James STOLLERY
[their daughter Margary STOLLERY died 1936 age 7 months]
daughter of William HASTILOW sawmiller & farmer
born 1825 England died 09 Jun 1882 age 58 Mount Heslington Brightwater Nelson
son of Joseph and Elizabeth HASTILOW Warwickshire England
(1863) Chasely, Waimea South late of Gateshead, Low Fell, borough of Tyne and Wear
married 23 Sep 1860 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
and Marion Elizabeth DODDS born 1835 Newcastle-on-Tyne died 12 Dec 1912 age 77 “Connycot” Wakefield Nelson
daughter of Matthew Stevenson DODDS and Mary TURNER
married c1978 (later in life) and separated

Education
-1931 (Std 1)-1935- Victory memorial school Christchurch
1937-1942 Christchurch boys’ high school – reservist appeal to sit higher leaving certificate examination (1942)
1951 BA New Zealand
1964 LTh
30 Nov 1950 deacon Christchurch (91)
07 Dec 1952 priest Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, AA PURCHAS, BW DON, KA ROBINSON, RA LOWE and SW VINCENT; preacher LL RICHARDS)

Positions
WW 2 army and air force but record not with Auckland cenotaph
1951-1955 curate Sumner diocese Christchurch
1955 curate Pudsey diocese Bradford
1955-1957 secretary travelling for Scripture Union Singapore and Malaya
1956-1957 officiating minister diocese Singapore
1957-1959 priest assistant S Andrew’s cathedral Singapore
1957-1959 priest-in-charge S Peter Singapore
1959-1963 missioner CMS mission at Province Wellesley and Kedah
1959-1962 chaplain S Mark’s school Butterworth diocese Singapore and Malaya
1962-1963 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1963-1966 vicar Belfast-Styx diocese Christchurch (8)
1966-1974 vicar Woolston
1966-1974 rural dean East Christchurch
1969 chair Christchurch diocesan evangelism committee
1974-1976 chaplain Twizel (hydro-electric project)
1976-1985 vicar Richmond diocese Nelson
1979-1985 canon Nelson cathedral
1985-1988 vicar Oxford diocese Christchurch
1988 officiating minister diocese Christchurch

Other
retired residing room 13 Auchenflower care centre Harewood Road Christchurch

Markedly Evangelical

PHILLIPS, EDWARD ANDREW

born c1839 baptised 05 Aug 1839 Reynoldston Llandewi Gower Peninsula Glamorganshire Wales
died Mar 1903 age 63 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland [no probate will]
son of the Revd Samuel PHILLIPS vicar of Llandewi Gower Glamorganshire
(1851) rector Pickwell co Leicestershire but with wife 6 children, governess five servants
residing Reynoldston Fairy Hill Glamorganshire Wales
born c1795 St Mary Brecknockshire England
married 20 Jun 1834 Pitminster,
and the Honourable Juliana Hicks NOEL
born 04 Oct 1800 Scotland died 04 Jan 1855
fifth daughter and seventeenth child of Gerard NOEL (né Gerard EDWARDES) 2nd baronet
MP for Rutland
(1841) 1st Earl of GAINSBOROUGH (title revived through female line)
born 17 Jul 1759 died 25 Feb 1838;
moved (i) 20 Dec 1780,
and (i of iii marriages) Diana MIDDLETON
later Lady BARHAM of Fairy Hill Glamorganshire Wales died Apr 1823
only child of Captain Charles MIDDLETON comptroller of navy, latterly Lord BARHAM;
moved Sep ¼ 1870 Bath,
Annie Lloyd WILSON
(1851) daughter of residing Red Lion Street Hay Breconshire
(1871) with husband mother and a servant, residing Linton House Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
born c1847 Hay Breconshire [Brecknockshire] South Wales
daughter of James WILSON currier
  born c1820 Kington co Herefordshire
and Elizabeth LLOYD
  (1871) widow with daughter and her husband Linton House Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
born c1811 Hay Breconshire Wales
daughter of Hester (LLOYD)
  born c1780 Clyro [Cleirwy] co Radnorshire

(366;ADA;295;2)
Education
privately
27 Jan 1864 age 24 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1867 BA Cambridge (323;2)
Mar 1887 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
27 May 1888 priest Christchurch
  (Christchurch cathedral; deacon W S LUCAS for Nelson; priests F P FENDALL, E A PHILLIPS; preacher STANFORD)
Positions
1871 ?…. in orphanage, with wife, her mother, one servant residing Linton House Westbury-on-Trym co Gloucester
Sep ¼ 1871 daughter born Cotham Bristol Gloucestershire, Gertrude Middleton PHILLIPS
Sep ¼ 1874 son born Hereford, the Revd Edward Harold PHILLIPS (1905) vicar S Philip Sulcoates diocese York
in 12th Native Bengal infantry
1885-1886 Congregational minister in Hobart without pastoral charge
1887 noted as having left the Congregational ministry for the Presbyterian church (357)
but he does not appear in (333)
06 Mar 1887 (Anglican) curate Burnham including Industrial school diocese Christchurch
01 Nov 1888-1891 incumbent Kaiapoi (3)
10 Jun 1891 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1892-1900 rector Swalecliffe Kent diocese Canterbury (2)
1901 Edward A PHILLIPS clergyman of the church of England, age 61 at home Bishopwearmouth Sunderland,
  married to Annie L PHILLIPS age 54 who is head of house born c1847 Hay Breconshire South Wales, with daughter Gertrude
Middleton PHILLIPS age 29 born c1871 Hay Breconshire, and the Revd Edward Harold PHILLIPS age 26 clergyman of the church
  of England at home born 1874 Hereford, no servants, residing St Mark Sunderland co Durham (345)
Other
1868 poet The Vision of the Cross
1875 Voices of the sea

PHILLIPS, EDWARD JAMES
born c1840 Stoke Bishop Bristol co Gloucester baptised 185-? Boulogne-sur-Mer France
died 05 Dec 1925 age 85 B-cottage St Mawes near Falmouth registered Truro Cornwall
  son of probably ?Eliza -;
  married 27 Dec 1866 New Zealand,
  Fanny UNTHANK
(1861) governess with family WILKINSON Barrington co Cambridge
(31 May 1863-04 Sep 1863) from Gravesend arrived Auckland SV TYBURNIA 2nd cabin passenger with Edward J PHILLIPS
born Sep ¼ 1844 Shoreditch London
died 1876 before his admission to College of S John Auckland
  daughter of Richard UNTHANK fancy leather worker
  born c1814 Bethnal Green London died Mar ¼ 1885 age 71 registered Shoreditch London
and Elizabeth born c1816 Reading
  (422;ADA;366;349)
Education
Bristol grammar school and in France and Germany (ADA)
04 Dec 1877 confirmed Auckland (ADA)
1876-1877 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Auckland (S Matthew; with John HASELDEN)
08 Jun 1879 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; priests E J PHILLIPS, J HASELDEN
  in attendance, Chief Rewi MANIAPOTO) (317)
Positions
1861 mariner lodger age 20 unmarried residing Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire (381)
31 May 1863-04 Sep 1863 from Gravesend Edward J PHILLIPS
  in second cabin with Fanny UNTHANK arrived Auckland SV TYBURNIA
1867 daughter Fanny Evangeline PHILLIPS born Auckland (1888) organist S Alban Mt Roskill
1868 receiver of a Crown grant Auckland deeds registrar
  1869 son Charles Alleyne PHILLIPS MRCS LRPC surgeon in Rotherham West Riding born Auckland
  married (Mar ¼ 1898 Leeds) Mary Jane STEWART daughter of a Presbyterian minister
  married (ii) (25 Jan 1906) S Cyprian Kimberley South Africa, Frances Suzanne Gladys Campbell TURNER
  c1872 second son Dr Edward Hugh PHILLIPS born Auckland married (ca Feb 1902) [?in Cape Colony South Africa]
  Gertrude Mary RICE eldest daughter of Vincent E RICE of Mt Eden Auckland
1875 youngest son Reginald PHILLIPS born Auckland died 14 Aug 1893 age 18 Berka near Weimar Germany
n d officer with Pacific & Orient [P&O] shipping line
Aug 1877 licensed lay reader for mission church S James diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1878 assistant (initially to RS HASSARD) curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
31 Mar 1879 farewell from congregations S Matthew and S Thomas,
S Thomas church Freemans Bay expected to be closed through lack of support
— *it stayed open until mid-twentieth century and became increasingly an AngloCatholic centre*
09 Jun 1879 licensed in charge (vice WE MULGAN) Katikati district diocese Auckland
1879 sought position Christchurch diocese but went to Waikato instead
01 Jan 1880-Dec 1885 cure (Te Awamutu) Lower Waikato district including Kihikihi
1881 clergyman Te Awamutu electorate Waipa (ADA;266)
Oct 1882 owner 14 acres Hobson county and more land, total value £305 (36)
25 Feb 1886-21 Feb 1888 assistant priest S Sepulchre parish,
  with six months in-charge district new church S Alban Mt Roskill Road – built at own cost a schoolroom
1888 departed New Zealand for England, with *bene decessit [= good credentials]* from Bishop COWIE of Auckland
1890-1891 curate Whitwell Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1891-1893 curate S Paul Pudsey
1893-1897 curate Lynn-Regis (King’s Lynn) diocese Norwich
1900-1903 curate-in-charge district Crockerton parish Longbridge Deverell co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1901 with Fanny housekeeper Truro
1903-1908 curate All Saints Weston-super-Mare diocese Bath & Wells
1908-1911 curate S Just-in-Roseland diocese Truro
  31 Mar 1911 widowed clergyman, Fanny Evangeline PHILLIPS his housekeeper age 43 born Auckland
  and his grandson Edward Ronald Stewart PHILLIPS age 1
  with Fanny housekeeper Truro
1911-1917 curate Brafield-on-the-Green co Northampton diocese Peterborough
1925 residing St Mawes Cornwall
Other
01 Apr 1926 probate of will to Fanny Evangeline PHILLIPS spinster, effects £3 524 (366)

**PHILLIPS, GWILYM CASWALLON HOWELL**
born 20 Oct 1907 Ogwore Glamorgan died 29 Oct - (315)
brother to Revd William Ufelgwyn Maundy PHILLIPS born c1911 died Nov 1996 Cardiff
son of Revd William PHILLIPS born c1875 Ynyshir Glamorgan,
  buried 23 November 1967, the Vicarage Tregare
  married Dec ¼ 1906 Pontypridd
and Harriet Nest Angharad HOWELL born c1877 Llwynyfrice Glamorgan
  died 27 Sep 1968 buried 1 Oct 1968 Tregare Monmouthshire and left £2878
  resiting The Vicarage Splott Rd Cardiff
  married Sep ¾ 1940 Isabel Mackenzie Burns BROWN
born 09 Sept 1914 registered Dec ¾ 1914 Newton Abbott died Jan 2007 Northampton
possibly sister to George Alexander Burns BROWN registered Dec ¾ 1911 Plympton St Mary
possibly sister to Euphemia Pattison Burns BROWN born Mar ¾ 1910 Plympton baptised Feb 1910 Plymouth, d/o Thomas
daughter of Thomas Burns BROWN born c1876 Stichill Roxburgh died Jun ¾ 1920 Abergavenny
  (1911) domestic gardener
  (1921) the family are in Monmouth
  married Feb 1907 Plymouth
and Mary Ann McLEAN born c1879 Ross shire

**Education**
1930 Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield (several Waikato clergy came from this college rejected by English establishment)
  [This independent theological college was opened in 1910 by the rector of the time, the Rev Edward Mears, to provide theological training for poorer ordinands who could not otherwise have fulfilled their vocations.]
1932 deacon Waikato (possibly 21 Dec S Thomas with RSC FUSSELL)
11 Jun (Trinity) 1933 priest Waikato (priests F O DAWSON, R S C FUSSELL, G W G GRIFFIN, E W HANCOCK, G C H PHILLIPS, P C S SERGEL H R STARKE; preacher Revd J ADAMS) [note: Bishop CHERRINGTON liked to ordain Trinity Sunday]

**Positions**
e xtended to arrive “in the Dominion” 13 Dec 1932
1932-1935 curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1935 priest-in-charge S Peter Raglan
1935-1937 vicar All Saints Uruti
  19 Aug 1936 chaplain 4th class
1937-1938 curate in charge Tapanui parish Gore diocese Dunedin (9)
  May 1938 left on RMS RUAIHINE from Wellington for London
1938-1939 chaplain Buckingham college Harrow
1939-1940 permission to officiate at Ross Yorkshire
  Nov 1942 balloted for military service Waikato
1944-1945 curate All Saints Bromsgrove diocese Worcester
1945-1948 curate S Saviour Lutton diocese St Albans
1949-1961 vicar S Mary the Virgin Staffordshire
1961- vicar Evedely diocese Peterborough
PHILLIPS, JOHN TREHARNE
born 30 Jul 1867 Blaina Monmouthshire baptised 10 Sep 1886 S George Tredegar
died 09 Aug 1947 buried churchyard St Feock Cornwall England
second son of eight children of David PHILLIPS a Methodist ‘chapel’ family,
  superannuated relieving-officer
  (1871) a grocer and draper
  born c1831 Tolley Carmarthenshire Wales
  died 17 May 1901 the ‘Nook’ Sithoury Tredegar Monmouthshire [left £182]
and Elizabeth TREHARNE of (Nov 1919) the ‘Nook’ Tredegar Monmouthshire
  born c1841 Llanelly Breconshire died
married (i) Nov 1908 Droitwich,
Olive STEVENS
born Jun 1880 Stoke Prior registered Droitwich Worcestershire
died 08 Oct 1909 age 29 of cancer Tinui buried Tinui cemetery Wairarapa
daughter of Charles STEVENS sanitary surveyor,
  (1881) bricklayer of Dodderhill Worcestershire
  born c1848 Droitwich co Worcestershire
  married Jun ¼ 1872 Bromsgrove
and Elizabeth GOWER
  born Jun ¼ 1847 Bromsgrove Worcestershire;
marrid (ii) Jul 1915 Newton Abbot Devon,
Mabel WHITE matron of Teignmouth hospital
(micro-ms-coll-17-122 ATL;384;352;266;180;126;121;124)
Education
Gelligan grammar school
1885 University College Cardiff
1886 University of London
1891 honours in intermediate arts but degree not completed
24 Sep 1893 deacon Llandaff
23 Sep 1894 priest Llandaff (micro-ms-coll-17-122 ATL;384)
Positions
1871 age 3, with parents, and siblings Henry I age 4, Arthur age 2, and Charles age 1, and four servants residing Aberystruth
Monmouthshire
1891 age 23 unmarried, assistant master of school boarder there, grammar school Haverfordwest St Mary, Pembrokeshire Wales
1893-1895 assistant curate Beaufort diocese Llandaff (now Monmouth)
1896-1899 curate Handley co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1899-1900 curate Presteigne diocese Hereford
1900-1904 curate Leominster
  31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Leominster borough Hereford (352;345)
1905-1908 curate Wychbold diocese Worcester
13 Feb 1909-Sep 1191 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington
returned to England (384)
1912-1914 curate Dittisham diocese Exeter
1914-1915 Bishop’s Teignton and Luton diocese Exeter (8)
1915-1919 priest-in-charge Peplow in parish of Hodnet diocese Lichfield (180)
Jul 1919 from his ministry at Cran-y-Mor Peplow Market Drayton Shropshire, applied and accepted by SPG: (180)
06 Feb 1920 departed to be chaplain S Vincent Cape Verde islands
Aug 1921 with family in ill-health appealed to SPG for other appointment
Jan 1922 of him a Cape Verde layman wrote to SPG that he was ‘unsuitable for the post, principally owing to his ill-health and family ties’ (180)
1924-1926 curate Scilly Isles diocese Truro (8)
05 Apr 1927-1931 vicar parochial district Otorohanga diocese Waikato
30 Apr 1931 licence cancelled owing to financial stress
01 May 1931 temporary licence to officiate; and he left the diocese Waikato (352)
1932-1933 curate Padstow in charge Trevone co Cornwall diocese Truro
1933-1940 perpetual curate Treleigh near Truro Cornwall
1941 residing Glenhaven, St Feock Truro (8)
Other
AngloCatholic, had red vestments made for Cape Verde by (Anglican religious) Sisters of Holy Cross Convent Haywards Heath (180)
For the Holy Cross religious at Haywards Heath, see http://anglicanhistory.org/women/chc1957.pdf

PHILLIPS, Thomas
born 13 Jun 1840 maybe Westminster London
died 03 Aug 1921 Windyridge Robin Hood Lane King Street Wokingham co Berkshire
son of Thomas PHILLIPS of Chertsey
and Eliza;
married 22 Oct 1891 registered Lambeth,

Annie BOLTON

born 26 Jan 1846 Stockwell baptised 14 Feb 1847 S Mark Kennington co Surrey

sister to Emily BOLTON born c1836 Stockwell co Surrey baptised 14 Feb 1836 S Mark Kennington co Surrey

married (i)12 Jul 1855 S Michael Stockwell George Cardale TABART;

married (ii) (16 Oct 1865 Madras India) John Budd PHEAR chief justice of Ceylon [Sri Lanka] baptised 09 Feb 1825 Earl Stonham Suffolk

daughter of John BOLTON

(1851) merchant’s clerk Love Lane Lambeth co Surrey

(1867) of Burnley House Love Lane Stockwell London

died 25 Jul 1884 age 80 at Burnley House Stockwell;

son of William BOLTON and Mary;

and Emma born c1807 Salisbury co Wilshire

(111:366)

Education

1878 Trinity College Dublin
1881 BA Dublin
1885 MA Dublin
07 Sep 1881-1882 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
01 May 1882 deacon by PERRY formerly of Melbourne for London
29 Jun 1882 priest Niger Territory in London ‘first European to be priested by a native African bishop’ (111)

Positions

1861 not apparent in census return (381)
1882-1883 secretary CMS Niger Mission West Africa
1883-1884 curate Orcop co and diocese Hereford
26 Jul 1884-1887 curate Royton Lancashire diocese Manchester
19 Apr 1887 curate Pilling diocese Manchester [now Blackburn]

Mar 1888 arrived Western Australia ROSETTA

01 Apr 1888-Oct 1890 licensed, incumbent Roebourne West Australia diocese Perth

17 Nov 1891 curate Polegate in parish Hailsham Sussex diocese Chichester (111)

02 Feb 1893-31 May 1893 priest-in-charge Pahiatua diocese Wellington (242)

Jul 1893 applied to return to diocese Perth

1893 departed Wellington for Western Australia (140)

26 Jul 1893-30 Dec 1894 priest at Katanning diocese Perth Western Australia

1895-1896 curate Maker Cornwell diocese Truro Cornwall England

15 May 1897-1898 curate Holy Trinity Paddington Middlesex diocese London

26 Nov 1898-1904 curate Necton Norfolk diocese Norwich

29 Oct 1915-1917 general licence diocese Exeter (111)

Other

Fellow Royal Geographical Society (111)

1921 probate of will to Kate PHILLIPS wife of Edward PHILLIPS, £1 355 (366)

PHIMISTER, ANDREW

born Mar ¼ 1876 registered West Derby Liverpool co Lancashire

died 11 Feb 1932 age 56 vicarage Winster Matlock registered Bakewell Derbyshire

brother to Elizabeth Mac Beath PHIMISTER born Mar ¼ 1874 West Derby

brother to John PHIMISTER (1911) stock and sharebrokers clerk

born Mar ¼ 1880 West Derby died 24 Feb 1943 Brisbane buried Lutwyche Brisbane ANZAC plot (unmarked grave)

brother to the Revd Samuel Turner PHIMISTER born c1883 Liverpool

died 30 Jul 1939 vicarage Weston co Stafford [left £1 578]

brother to Joseph Leonard PHIMISTER (1911) wool merchants clerk born Dec ¼ 1884 Toxteth Park Liverpool

son of John PHIMISTER

(1881) book keeper of Tootxeth Park Liverpool

(1911) cotton porter, residing Birkenhead co Cheshire

with a boarder the Revd George Deville SMITH born c1883 Derby

born c1849 Scotland died 10 May 1911 parish S Catherine buried Tootxeth Park Liverpool co Lancashire

married Dec ¼ 1873 registered West Derby

and Matilda Harriet HAIGH

born 03 Apr 1851 Shoreditch London baptised 27 Apr 1851 S Leonard Shoreditch

died 17 Feb 1932 age 80 [son’s] vicarage Weston Stafford [left £856] buried Tootxeth Park Liverpool

daughter of Henry HAIGH engineer

Education

1901 LTh University of Durham
1902 deacon Durham
1904 priest Durham

Positions

1881 residing Tootxeth Park Liverpool

1901 born Liverpool Lancashire, undergraduate residing Birkenhead

1902-1905 curate Holy Trinity South Shields diocese Durham
PIERARD, BEAUMONT HAROLD (Monty) [in childhood known by Harold]
born 31 Mar 1921 Wellington baptised Petone died 21 Aug 2005 Hamilton
brother to Anthony George (Tony) PIERARD plumber
born 17 Jun 1922 died 18 Dec 2012 at home Palmerston North funeral All Saints cremated Kelvin Grove
F/Sgt RNZAF DFC mentioned in dispatches (which one of his crew said ‘it made him cocky’)
marrried Erna Elizabeth born 05 May 1929 died 12 Jan 1993 ashes interred Kelvin Grove
son of Harold PIERARD merchant of Palmerston North attended Terrace State school
born 1888 died 05 Jun 1965 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
(Dec 1943) 18 Annandale Avenue Palmerston North
WW I in Egypt
brother to Alfred PIERARD born 09 Aug 1892 died 01 Jan 1969 Palmerston North public hospital cremated Kelvin Grove
engaged 25 Mar 1937 to Dorothy Wheeler DAVIS daughter of Elwyn Mair DAVIS of Palmerston North
son (among five children) of Alfred PIERARD engineer & hardware merchant
born c1862 died 01 Jan 1943 age 80 Waikanae
third son of Francis Charles PIERARD died 12 Jun 1883 age 52 residence Cuba St buried 14 Jun 1883 Bolton St Wellington
son of Henry PIERARD born c1789 (allegedly at Waterloo and Coruña & burial of Sir John MOORE - Revd BH PIERARD)
assisted immigrant gardener age 42 arrived Wellington 18 Oct 1873 on EDWARD P BOUVERIE from Middlesex
with wife Louisa Maria M age 42 and children Charles Henry 17, Frederick 15 Alfred 11 and Edward 7parents 1874
and Louisa Maria PIERARD (née WRIGHT) died 13 Jul 1899 age 69 Pirie St Wellington buried Bolton St with Francis
married (ii) 1884 William McGOWAN died 03 Jan 1896 of Spring Grove Nelson farmer & pound keeper
‘Mr William McGowan of Grove Spring Nelson has lately dug 31 potatoes being the yield of a single potato weighing half-a-
pound. The weight of the tuckers (sic tubers) was 18 lbs, the variety Early Vermont.’
marrried 13 Aug 1883 Karori by AB MASTON evangelist
and Emily (Amy) STANDEN born 1864 died 06 Nov 1941
half-sister to James Thomas BENTON born 1844 Karori died 14 Apr 1925 Feilding or Palmerston North
sister to second son William STANDEN married 27 May 1871 by Revd S WILSON
Elizabeth JONES eldest daughter of John P JONES Shortland
sister to second daughter Fanny STANDEN married 11 Jun 1885 residence of bride’s mother
by Revd JF FLOYD evangelist to William Henry SOUTHCOMBE eldest son of James SOUTHCOMBE Waverley
sister to third daughter Alice STANDEN married 14 Sep 1881 residence of bride’s mother Karori to CP ANDERSEN
sister to youngest son John STANDEN married Dec 1880 residence of bridegroom’s mother Karori
by Revd AB MASTON BA evangelist to Emma GREATHEAD, relict of R GREATHEAD, Gladstone Wairarapa
youngest daughter of Edward STANDEN born c1825 Rye Sussex died 14 Jun 1869 age 43 Karori
married 1846 Karori
and Frances BENDON born c1826 Middlesex died 31 Jul 1900 age 74 residence Tainui Terrace Wellington
arrived 1840 with her parents on LONDON
married 03 Dec 1919
and Violet Elizabeth DAVIS of Petone
born 27 Nov 1890 died 13 Mar 1975 buried Hamilton Park cemetery
daughter of Benjamin George DAVIS died 1934 age 71
married 07 Mar 1890
and Maggie RODGERS
28 Dec 1943 engaged to
Aileen Clare NASH born 23 Apr 1923 died 25 Jun 2017 age 94 funeral 29 Jun 2017 S Peter Palmerston North journalist
New Zealand golf representative and admitted Feb 2017 to Manawatu legend of sport NZ Stuff (01 Jun 2017 Manawatu Standard)
attended Terrace End school
sister to Gerald NASH born 24 Dec 1920 died 23 Nov 1996 Palmerston North public hospital ashes interred Kelvin Grove
literary staff of Manawatu Standard, WW 2 bombardier, child pianist & ballroom dancer
engaged to Cecile Frances CARTER daughter of JF CARTER 248 College St and married 07 Jul 1945 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd FS RANSOM (dissolved 1960)
daughter of James Henry (Jim) NASH 178 Fitzherbert Ave Palmerston North managing director and editor Manawatu Standard
WW 1 staff sergeant NZMC and second son of NH NASH of Palmerston North
married 28 Jun 1919 Nelson cathedral by Dean WEEKS
and Hannah Joanna (Joan) CARRUTHERS nurse NZANS only daughter of J CARRUTHERS of Nelson
but married
Barbara Mary BURRELL born 09 Apr 1925 died 2014
daughter of Henry BURRELL born 09 Apr 1889 Fielding died 05 Feb 1970 farmer
brother to Trooper John BURRELL died Palestine Oct 1918 age 27
brother to eldest daughter Annie BURRELL married 28 Oct 1908 S Paul Cheltenham by Revd JF MAYO MA vicar
John Curwen HARE fifth son of the late Revd Edward Montague HARE rector of Little Dunham Norfolk
brother to second daughter Emily BURRELL married 24 Jun 1909 S Paul Cheltenham by Revd JR HASSELL vicar Hawera
Revd John Frederick MAYO son of Col WR MAYO DCGO England
brother to youngest son Robert BURRELL
engaged 29 May 1925 to Sybella Janet CONWAY daughter of MA CONWAY “Glenorchy” Cheltenham Fielding
son (among nine children) of Henry BURRELL died Jul 1928
farmer “Maryland” Kimbolton Road Cheltenham Feilding
a Henry BURRELL arrived 12 Jun 1883 Wellington with brother James on IONIC from London and Plymouth,
also passenger Anne BAKER
obituary says Hugh (20 Jul 1928 Manawatu Times)
brother to seventh son Hugh BURRELL farmer
(1914) chairman Oroua county council
married 17 Dec 1890 residence of bride’s parents by Revd HM MURRAY Presbyterian minister
Margaret Jessie BARTHOLOMEW died 24 May 1903 Auckland Road Upper Norwood London
sixth daughter of John BARTHOLOMEW Fielding died c1892
married Buchlyvie on River Forth [actually at Carse of Forth not river]
and Isabella McLAUGHLAN born Offrence (no such town) Stirlingshire died 05 Aug 1902 at son-in-law Kimbolton Road
family emigrated Queensland 1866 then settled Feilding 1879 (obit 06 Aug 1902 Feilding Star)
son of Henry BURRELL of St Martin’s Anerley London
married 20 Dec 1883
and Mary BAKER
married 06 Dec 1922
and Mabel Dorothy WISEMAN born 23 Jan 1892 Waipawa died 05 Sep 1986
sister to Winifred Isabel WISEMAN born 1888 died 1903
sister to Graham WISEMAN born 1889 died 1963
sister to Bertha WISEMAN born 1890 died 1936
sister to Norman Charles WISEMAN born 1893
sister to Edith Mima WISEMAN born 1896 died 1982
doughter of William Lyall WISEMAN born 1861 died 1933
eldest son of William WISEMAN Strathavon Scotland
married 01 Mar 1887 at Napier by Revd JG PATERSON
and Jemima IRELAND born 1860 died 16 Jun 1896 Waipawa
third daughter of James IRELAND of Te Kopua Auckland

Education
Palmerston North central school
Palmerston North Boys high school
Victoria University College
1946-1946 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1946 deacon Nelson for Wellington (priests Bruce CLEG, LM KING & J ARIDGE; deacons WP GAMLEN, R CUPITT & BH PIERARD,
presented by Archdeacon EJ RICH and preacher LN WATKINS, vicar of Wadestown) (Peter GAMLEN alone in Wanganui Chronicle) (328)
29 Jul 1951 priest Waikato (S Andrew Cambridge)

Positions
1934 first piano solo (under 14) Manawatu competitions
WW 2 Petty Officer RNZRN
1946-1947 curate S Peter Wellington diocese Wellington
1950-1951 curate Cambridge diocese Waikato
1951-1954 chaplain S Peter school Cambridge
1954-1957 on leave (OS)
1954-1957 chaplain Hurstpierpoint college diocese Chichester (Colonial Clergy Act)
1957-1959 vicar Waitara
1959-1984 chaplain diocesan school Hamilton
1964-1982 canon S Peter Cathedral Hamilton
1967 JP
1972 MBE
1987 officiating minister
1995-1997 senior chaplain Waikato diocesan school
1994 officiating minister
287 Peach Grove Road, Hamilton

PIERCE, CHARLES FREDERICK
born 21 Oct (Dec ¼) 1877 Bootle registered West Derby Lancashire England
died 21 Jul 1936 age 58 Highclere Heartenoak Road Hawkhurst Kent registered Cranbrook England
funeral Cranbrook parish church conducted by Revd DWW CARMICHAEL assisted by Revd AB RITCHIE
(present Revd DB McGregor Whanganui collegiate school)
brother to John Draper PIERCE baptised 12 Feb 1867 S Augustine Everton
brother to Alfred Ernest PIERCE baptised 19 Mar 1887 S Mary Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool
son of Thomas Draper PIERCE
(1865, 1867) corn merchant of Rowland Street Fairfield Everton co Lancashire
(07 Sep 1870) appointed town clerk Bootle
(Nov 1873) promoted to captain 15th Lancashire rifle volunteer corps
(1887) town clerk of Bootle residing 15 Weldon Street Walton
and fraudster absconded with £24 000 [see "The Strange Story of the Bootle Corporation Fraudulent Bonds" by F.W. Lacey]
born Dec ¼ 1842 Chorley Bootle Lancashire
son of Eli PIERCE corn merchant;
made 01 May 1865 S Augustine Everton West Derby Lancashire
and Mary Ann KELLY
(1861) pupil teacher age 16, with family Stand Street West Derby
born c1845 Liverpool Lancashire
sister of Barnard KELLY born c1843 Liverpool
daughter of Patrick KELLY book keeper to a solicitor
born c1804 Ireland
and Ann born c1814 Liverpool co Lancashire
born Dec ¼ 1842 Chorley Bootle Lancashire
son of Eli PIERCE corn merchant;
made 01 May 1865 S Augustine Everton West Derby Lancashire
and Mary Ann KELLY
(1861) pupil teacher age 16, with family Stand Street West Derby
born c1845 Liverpool Lancashire
sister of Barnard KELLY born c1843 Liverpool
daughter of Patrick KELLY book keeper to a solicitor
born c1804 Ireland
and Ann born c1814 Liverpool co Lancashire;
made 17 Jun 1930 chapel Whanganui collegiate New Zealand by Bishop of Wellington and Revd HW AUSTIN
Emily Edith HARRIS (née WINCH) (‘Mrs JW HARRIS’ in some newspaper reports, mostly Mrs EE HARRIS)
born 30 Sep 1866 registered Dec ¼ 1866 Cranbrook Union
died 26 May 1951 Little Bakers Cross Cranbrook co Kent [probate to Eric CLARKE solicitor £2 523]
‘Mrs HARRIS arrived by the RANGITANE from England this morning. Mr PIERCE had journeyed to Auckland and met the RANGITANE on arrival.’
Emily E HARRIS arrived 12 Jun 1930 age 57 (estimated year of birth 1873) in Auckland from Southampton on RANGITANE
sister to William Francis WINCH born c1852 Cranbrook auctioneer
sister to Richard Foor WINCH born c1854 Cranbrook schoolmaster
sister to Frank Viney WINCH born c1855 Cranbrook auctioneer
sister to Bessie WINCH born c1861 Cranbrook (1911) parish worker
sister to Frederick WINCH born c1863 auctioneer
daughter of William Haffenden WINCH born c1821 Cranford died 26 Mar 1895 auctioneer, valuer, land agent and farmer
[probate to William Francis WINCH and Frank Viney WINCH land agents and auctioneers £6316]
married 03 Sep 1850 Cranbrook
and Elizabeth MILLS born c1829 Denver co Kent died 23 Apr 1888
(1939) widow living Little Bakers Cross Cranbrook
Emily married (i) 13 Mar 1897
John William HARRIS physician born c1866 Horncastle Lincolnshire died 08 Sep 1899
probate to Emily Edith widow £2885
(422;366;5;249;331;209)

Education
Liverpool
Magdalen College Oxford (exhibition and academic clerkship)
1905 BA Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
10 Jun 1906 deacon Canterbury
Jun 1907 priest Canterbury (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his family members 66 Irlam Rd Bootle (249)
10 Jun 1906 assistant chaplain Queen Elizabeth grammar school Cranbrook
1908 assistant master Giggleswick school
1915 Haileybury college Hertfordshire
founder Officers’ Training Corps contingent and volunteered for war service but stayed back with training corps
1915-1921 headmaster Queen Elizabeth grammar school Cranbrook
1914-1917 captain British Territorial Forces World War 1
1919-1921 chair Cranbrook parish council (209)
Aug 1922-Dec 1931 (vice P MARSHALL) headmaster Whanganui Collegiate school, appointed by a commission of university professors and the headmaster (03 Dec 1921 New Zealand Herald)
1931 resigned position for health reasons
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1932 rector Standlake (population 506) diocese Oxford
and rector Yelford (population 17) (8;331)

Other
1936 left £2 058 probate to Emily Edith PIERCE widow (366)

PIGGOT, WALTER JAMES
born c1873 baptised 15 Mar 1874 Grouville parish church Jersey Channel islands
buried 07 Nov 1962 Purewa cemetery Auckland
only son of James John PIGGOT
(1881) farmer of 4 acres Grouville Jersey Channel islands
born c1830 Royston co Hertford
(Feb 1904) late of Royston Hertfordshire
married Sep ¼ 1872 Edmonton Middlesex,
and Sarah FOSTER
born c1843 Tottenham North London;
married 26 Jan 1904 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland by Archdeacon CALDER
Mary Edith OSMOND
born 06 Jan 1877 Spestos Grange, Bow co Devon
died 11 Mar 1967 age 90 New Zealand buried Purewa Auckland
sister to George Benmore OSMOND born 24 Feb 1874 Hayne Barton Newton St Cyres Devon
died 05 Sep 1956 age 82 at 5 Edgerley Ave Epsom Auckland buried Waikumete
married 17 Nov 1896 in Holy Trinity Church, Devonport, Auckland
Margaret Adam SIMS born 21 Nov 1870 North Shore, Auckland,
sister to Ernest Alfred OSMOND born 22 Nov 1874 Hayne Barton Newton St Cyres Devon died 1963 age 88
married (i) 1903 Lottie MASLIN died 1918 age 38
married (ii) 1925 Mabel MAJOR died 1959 age 78
sister to James Ingram OSMOND born 19 Dec 1879 at 16 College Park, Exeter, Devonshire died 17 May 1931 Auckland
married 1909 Eva Gertrude MASON born 1882 died 27 Jan 1969 age 86 Auckland
daughter of Jane and William MASON
sister to Harold Percival OSMOND born 22 Nov 1886 Rata Street Ponsonby, Auckland died 02 Mar 1887 Rata Street buried Waikumete
daughter (among six children) of John Gregory OSMOND (Feb 1904) late of 'Spestos Grange' Devonshire
baptised 26 Mar 1829 Newton St Cyres near Crediton Devon
died 18 Aug 1888 Russell St Ponsonby Auckland buried 20 Aug 1888 Waikumete
married (i) Mar ¾ 1854 S Thomas Devon, Emma NORRIS born c1833 died 1862
married (ii) Mar ¾ 1864 Tiverton, Harriet POOLE died before 1871;
marrried (iii) 21 Feb 1872 Littleham Exmouth Devonshire
and Amy Benmore PENTECOST
born 23 May 1849 Harcroft Kenton registered St Thomas Devonshire
baptised 10 Jun 1849 Starcross Devon
died 13 Jun 1920 hospital Auckland New Zealand buried Waikumete
sister to George Benmore PENTECOST born 1857 writer/clerk buried 12 Jan 1901 Norwood cemetery Lambeth
daughter of John PENTECOST painter
and Elizabeth BENMORE
(422;249;ADA;352)
Education
government schools New Zealand
confirmed S Bride Mauku Auckland (ADA)
Dec 1912 grade IV BTS Board Theological Studies
11 Jun 1911 deacon Auckland (Trinity Sunday College of S John Evangelist Auckland, PT preacher) only some students could attend
(King's County Chronicle 17 Jun 1911 page 5)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT, GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE;
deacons K POATA H KARAKA) (424)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing age 7 with parents, two younger female siblings, one servant, Grouville Jersey (249)
31 Mar 1901 neither he nor parents apparent in English census returns (345)
farmer and a catechist
Mar 1911 two children died in infancy
11 Jun 1911-1919 curate parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Auckland
19 Jan 1919-1928 vicar Bay of Islands
1928-1938 vicar Bayswater
1941 retired residing 8 Bay Road St Heliers Auckland New Zealand (8)
Nov 1962 residing 6 Ngaroma Rd Epsom Auckland (352)
Other
05 Oct 1932 daughter Edith Elizabeth PIGGOT (born 1906 and later married Revd Lloyd FRANCIS) Bayswater Auckland to mission work
Malaita British Solomon Islands; there worked with Sister Beryl GUYLEE (later married SG CAULTON bishop of Melanesia) formerly of Waituna West, near Feilding, and Sister D DAWES BSc of Auckland (Auckland Star)
PIGOTT, FRANK WATERS
born 20 Apr 1874 Brigg registered Jun ¾ 1874 Glenford Brigg co Lincoln
baptised 07 Jun 1874 S John Evangelist Glenford Brigg (Bridge) co Lincoln
died 26 Jan 1956 age 80 of 29 Garratt Road Edgware co Middlesex but in Bushey & District hospital
[left £3 343, probate to the Roved Joseph Lewis SHEPHERD, the Revd Harry George FARROW clarks]
[not Anglican priests; SHEPHERD (1939) bank clerk baptised Anglican 13 Nov 1910 S Nicholas Guildford died 1972
son of a veterinary surgeon Kingston-upon-Thames;
FARROW (1939) electric cooking & heating equipment assembler maybe born 18 Feb 1917 Luton co Bedfordshire]
brother to Harold PIGGOT (1891) seed crushers clerk in Castlerehal Bridge
(1901) traveller and works clerk (1911) managing director of Farmers company chemical works
born Dec ¾ 1872 Brigg registered Glenford Brigg
baptised 15 Dec 1872 Glenford Brigg died 29 Aug 1922 buried 01 Sep 1922 Barton
[left £1 464 probate to Percy PIGGOT bank manager ]
brother to Percy PIGGOT (1891) boarder Oundle co Northamptonshire (1907) board clerk (1922) bank manager
born Mar ¾ 1876 Glenford Brigg baptised 30 Jan 1876 S Mary Barton-upon-Humber co Lincoln
died 02 Feb 1957 [left £1 067 probate to Frances Wilhelmina widow]
brother to Geoffrey Thomas PIGGOT (1891) boarder Oundle co Northamptonshire (1901) traveller and clerk chemical works
born Sep ¾ 1878 registered Glenford Brig
died 03 Apr 1951 [left £4 459 probate to Frances Clifford PIGOTT widow]
sister to Ethel Mary PIGOTT (1901) with family Barton-upon-Humber (1928) living with Frank Waters PIGOTT
born Mar ¾ 1880 Glenford Brig baptised 07 Apr 1880 S Mary Barton-upon-Humber
son among at least six children of Thomas PIGOTT
(1871) cake and tillage merchant
(1881) chemical manure manufacturer of Fleetgate Barton St Mary Lincolnshire
(1903) managing director chemical works Barton-upon-Humber
born c1840 Throapham Laughten near Rotherham co Yorkshire died 15 Jan 1907
left £7 449 probate to sons Harold PIGOTT gentleman Percy PIGOTT bank clerk)
marrried Jun ¾ 1869 registered Glenford Brigg (Bridge) co Lincolnshire
and Isabella WATERS
born c1846 Elsham co Lincoln died Jun ¾ 1920 registered Glenford Brig buried Barton-upon-Humber;
not married

Education
06 Apr 1889 confirmed Wellingborough Northamptonshire by Peterborough (MAGEE)
-1891- Oundle school (founded 1556) Peterborough Northampton
Trinity College Oxford
1896 BA Oxford
1900 MA Oxford
1902 Bishop’s Hostel Newcastle-on-Tyne
Trinity 1902 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne (JACOB)
14 Jun 1903 (Trinity Sunday) priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (LLOYD)
18 Jan 1918 re-ordained priest sub condicione (in London, by James Ingall WEDGWOOD bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church)
09 Mar 1924 Liberal Catholic bishop (by Charles Webster LEADBEATER, Irving Steiger COOPER, Julian Adriaan MAZEL)

Note on the three episcopal consecrators:
22 Jul 1916 LEADBEATER in Sydney was consecrated by WEDGWOOD to be the Liberal Catholic bishop for Australasia and Oceania
24 Jun 1917 Julian Adriaan MAZEL in Sydney was consecrated by WEDGWOOD and LEADBEATER; MAZEL a ‘Jonkheer’ from the Netherlands, became 1st regiobnary bishop for the Dutch East Indies and the Netherlands, died 1928
13 Jul 1919 Irving Steiger COOPER in Sydney was consecrated by WEDGWOOD and LEADBEATER to be the Liberal Catholic regional bishop for North America, died 1935 (391;internet)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 6 with parents and Harold (1901) travelling clerk, Percy, Geoffrey Thomas (1901) travelling clerk, Ethel Mary, an Irish governess, and three servants residing Fleetgate Barton St Mary co Lincoln (249)
1891 boarder age 16, with Percy PIGOTT age 15, Geoffrey PIGOTT age 12, at Oundle school Northamptonshire
31 Mar 1901 F W PIGOTT age 26 boarder tutor at Ashdown House private school, Forest Row East Sussex (352:345)
1902-1908 assistant curate S Aidan city and diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
31 Aug 1908 priest-in-charge under bishop’s commissary S Thomas city and diocese Auckland
02 May 1909 instituted to cure S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland

1909 at S Thomas introduced the use of eucharistic vestments, sung eucharist every Sunday,
and for a time daily celebration of the eucharist (ADA)
c1909 with SCOTT-MONCRIEFF became member of the Theosophical Society in Auckland (ADA)
10 Dec 1909 placed resignation of the cure in the hands of the bishop who accepted it; NELIGAN had chosen him for work in the diocese
when in England in 1908; when asked PIGOTT did not want to discuss the matter with the Star: true a member of the Theosophical society but ‘please understand that I am in no sense giving up the Church. Whether or not I remain a working priest I would have it clearly
I am and shall always be a loyal churchman (Auckland Star)
25 Feb 1910 resigned his parish and licence at request of NELIGAN bishop of Auckland, and no further licence issued
1910 the Revd Frank Waters PIGOTT (Eng) residing S1 Collingwood St Ponsonby Auckland (365)
Jan 1911 ‘a stupid saint’ and AngloCatholic bigot, wrote Bishop NELIGAN to Abp DAVIDSON of Canterbury and removed his licence rather than prosecute him for heresey (280)
c1911-1913 curate Hornsea S Nicholas with Goxhill S Giles East Riding diocese York
Mar 1911 boarding Hornsea, also in the house Frederick Boreman LEADBEATER bank clerk born Dec ¼ 1890 Scarborough Yorkshire
died 1947 Scarborough [left £1 740 probate to Midland Bank] married (1922 Driffiel) Mabel Mary WAIND, son of Harry LEADBEATER bank cashier (a Scarborough family)

1912 lecture tour on Theosophy with C W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF briefly warden College S John Evangelist Auckland
1913-1916 curate S Mary Beverley diocese York
1916-1919 curate Buckingham diocese Oxford
1919-1923 residing The Home school Grindelford Derbyshire, no clerical appointment (B) – also known as Mr Pratt’s school?
The Home school run by the Theosophical Society became Grindelford College and closed after World War 2; it was a fee-paying secondary school
behind church of S Helen Grindelord, later S Christopher’s school at Letchworth Hertfordshire and vegetarian rather than theosophical (391;internet)
1923 called to Sydney by LEADBEATER to prepare for his becoming a bishop
09 Mar 1924 for the Liberal Catholic diocese of Great Britain and Ireland ordained a Liberal Catholic bishop by Dr Charles Webster
LEADBEATER (regional bishop for Australasia and Oceania) and Julian Adriaan MAZEL (the Liberal Catholic bishop for Dutch East Indies and Netherlands) and COOPER (Liberal Catholic bishop for North America) in Sydney Australia
(1925) instruction of the Master, George ARUNDALE that with all liberal catholic clergy he must wear silk underwear; he found this requirement expensive
1934-1956 FRANK WATERS PIGOTT elected 3rd presiding bishop (vice LEADBEATER deceased) of the Liberal Catholic Church for Great Britain and Ireland, based in England but including North America and Australasia (391)
24 Aug 1943 PIGOTT removed Charles HAMPTON as regional bishop of United States and Canada and replaced him with John T EKlund, and finally suspended HAMPTON whose departure divided the Liberal Catholic church in America
1950 PIGOTT age 76 bishop clerk in holy orders passenger Durban to England, going to Edgware
1956 PIGOTT 3rd presiding bishop stood down, succeeded in that office by Adriaan Gerard VRREEDE
shy and deaf, his outlook on life ‘was dictated by a previous incarnation in early Greece’ (internet information 2000) 

author of the following -
1927 The Parting of the Ways: the Teachings of the Liberal Catholic Church compared and contrasted with traditional Catholic teachings 120 pages (Theosophical Publishing House London)
1926 The Liberal Catholic Church; its origin, history, purpose, and teachings (S. Alban Press London) (German translation, 1927)
1928 Religion for Beginners 158 pages (Theosophical Publishing House London)
1937 Sakramentit (Finnish)
1945 The Liberal Catholic Church: General Constitution
1947 Libéralisme et traditionalismechrétiens (The parting of the ways). Exposé des doctrines de l’Église catholique libérale comparées avec les enseignements traditionnels (Paris) [French translation of The parting of the ways]
1948 The Liberal Catholic Church: what is it? (St Alban press, London)
1953 compiler St Alban Hymnal (abridged edition)
Comment: his initial Theosophical mentor Colin SCOTT-MONCREIFF had written hymns for this book

1953 Catholicism, past and future 11 pages (St Alban press, London)

at his death, FW PIGOTT left £3 343, probate to the Revd Joseph Lewis SHERPHER, the Revd Harry George FARROW clerks (not Anglican priests)

(390;internet)

THE BLAIN BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY includes the following clergy with Theosophical links: COLIN SCOTT-MONCREIFF, PERCY WISE CLARKSON, CHARLES JAMES RUDDIMAN RICHARDSON, FREDERICK GLYN MONTAGUE POWELL, WILLIAM HORSFALL

NOTES

1924: PIGOTT as Liberal Catholic regional bishop for Great Britain and Ireland ordained priests and bishops including the following (04 Aug 1926) George Sydney ARUNDALE as a Liberal Catholic bishop for India. ARUNDALE (born 1878 died 1945) (1899) he was tutored at his father's request by LEADBEATER; an associate of Mrs Annie BESANT (1867-1873 married to the Revd Frank BESANT an evangelical Anglican priest), an associate of Maria MONTESORI, private tutor to KRISHNAMURTI, (1930) with his wife lecturing in New Zealand on psychological, education, religious subjects (1934) resigned office of regional bishop for India and instead became president of the Theosophical Society (vice Mrs BESANT), died 1945.

[1 (1917) John Ross THOMSON born c1873 Scotland died 23 Oct 1938 age 65 Epsom Auckland (1901) in England joined Theosophical Society, and (1918-1925) became the general secretary of the New Zealand section of the society (1917) by James Ingall WEDGWOOD was ordained a priest in the Liberal Catholic, and c1924 was consecrated a bishop in Sydney to become the suffragan bishop for New Zealand; he left £2 000 to the H P B Lodge of New Zealand; the income to be received by William CRAWFORD and his wife until their decease when all to the Lodge; THOMSON was presiding bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church and the Protector of the Order of the Round Table, and a prominent Co-Mason];

01 May 1944 PIGOTT and his general synod deposed Charles H HAMPTON (13 Sep 1931 consecrated by PIGOTT and WEDGWOOD as regional bishop) as the USA regional bishop for the Liberal Catholic Church; presenting reason, that HAMPTON had declared theosophical beliefs now optional in the Liberal Catholic Church, a declaration which was unacceptable to PIGOTT who saw them as essential. This expulsion split them into the Liberal Catholic Church International (LCCI) of North America with HAMPTON at its head for a time (with a cathedral church in Hollywood California USA), and also a continuing LCC (Liberal Catholic Church) group. PIGOTT appointed John T EKLUND (02 Jul 1939 consecrated by HAMPTON) as regional bishop pro tempore for the USA, thus producing a third splinter group, with compulsory theosophical beliefs (internet;391)

FURTHER NOTES ON THE COMPLEX BACKGROUND OF THE LIBERAL CATHOLIC CHURCHES

28 Apr 1908 ARNOLD HARRIS MATHEW a disgraced Roman Catholic priest was consecrated a bishop with Old Catholic orders by Gerardus GUL Old Catholic archbishop of Utrecht to be the regional Old Catholic bishop for Great Britain and Ireland;
1910 on expulsion from this legitimate Old Catholic church the illegitimate MATHEW instigated break-away groups: he proffered what others wanted, namely ‘orders within the apostolic line of succession’.
23 Dec 1919 his death notice states ‘archbishop of the Old Catholics in England’ The Times
28 Oct 1914 FREDERICK SAMUEL WILLOUGHBY MA (1862-1928) was consecrated by MATHEW under his newly-chosen title ‘archbishop of London’ to be his auxiliary ‘bishop of St Pancras’; WILLOUGHBY (married (1896) Louisa Emma TELFER daughter of the Revd Archibald TELFER and thus became the 1st presiding bishop for the emergent Liberal Catholic church based in London
1916 WEDGWOOD initiated a new church in London for Theosophical Christians to be known as ‘The Old-Catholic Church (formerly the Old Roman Catholic Church) in Great Britain’
Dec 1916 as the Revd J I WEDGWOOD chair annual convention of the Theosophical Society, in Dunedin
27 Jan 1917 ‘near relative of Charles DARWIN ... believes that the outstanding feature of the coming race will be beauty’ Evening Post
Feb 1917 WEDGWOOD visited Auckland (and ordained two Theosophical priests John Ross THOMSON, William CRAWFORD)
06 Sep 1918 WEDGWOOD as 1st presiding bishop, and LEADBEATER as bishop for Australasia and Oceania set up a new church centring on a mixture of occult and Christian beliefs officially entitled the ‘Liberal Catholic Church (Old Catholic)’
1919 WEDGWOOD among other Liberal Catholic priests and bishops under investigation for homosexual activities
Jul 1921 the Right Revd JI WEDGWOOD Doctor in Science of the university of Paris, gave lectures in Auckland on Theosophy 'Modern
Psychism, its value and danger, and 'Where are our Dead?' (New Zealand Herald)
07 Mar 1922 WEDGWOOD for his habitual homosexual misconduct began to resign as 1st presiding bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church and for a while from the Theosophical Society;
1923-1951 continued in ill-health (a cocaine addict, syphilitic) and retirement at 'Karkhama' Tekels Park Camberley Surrey

(07 Apr 1933) WEDGWOOD wrote to The Times, on telepathy, signing Dr J I WEDGWOOD 12 Douro Place London W8
(07 Mar 1934) WEDGWOOD wrote to The Times, on the Old Catholics and the Liberal Catholics, signing as 'founding bishop of the Liberal Catholic church';

WEDGWOOD died of tertiary syphilis, left £3 250, and wrote a book posthumously New Insights into Christian Worship (391;internet)
1915 CHARLES WEBSTER LEADBEATER in Sydney was joined by WEDGWOOD to promote the theosophical teaching of Blavatsky. LEADBEATER (baptised (Christian) 14 Mar 1854 Stockport Cheshire died 01 Mar 1934 Perth Australia) once a lay member All Saints Margaret St London and an Anglican priest (in Bramshott Liphook) survived accusations of homosexual misconduct was now more Theosophist than Christian in the Liberal Catholic church. He had been married to KRISHNAMURTI and his brother in previous incarnations and for a time-honoured KRISHNA as the messiah.

22 Jul 1916 LEADBEATER in Sydney was by WEDGWOOD consecrated as Theosophical bishop for Australasia and Oceania
19 May 1922 LEADBEATER (succeeded WEDGWOOD) 2nd presiding bishop of the 'Liberal Catholic Church' until death;

04 Feb 1933 among the officiating ministers authorised by the New Zealand government were 478 Anglican, 419 Presbyterian, RC Catholic church';

(07 Apr 1933) (07 Mar 1934)

PIGOTT, JOHN
born Dec ¼ 1881 registered Glenford Brigg (Bridge) [includes Barton-upon-Humber] Lincolnshire
died 03 Dec 1948 age 67 registered Barrow-upon-Soar Leicestershire [left £2 220 probate to Violet Frances PIGOTT widow]
brother to Harold PIGOTT (1901) traveller and works clerk born Dec ¼ 1872 Brigg registered Glenford Brigg died 29 Aug 1922
[left £1 464 probate to Percy PIGOTT bank manager]
brother to Geoffrey PIGOTT (1901) traveller and clerk chemical works born 1877 Barton-upon-Humber
died 03 Apr 1951 [left £4 459 probate to Frances Clifford PIGOTT widow]
brother to Percy PIGOTT (1907) bank clerk (1922) bank manager died 02 Feb 1957 [left £1 067 probate to Frances Wilhelmina widow]
brother to the Revd Frank Waters PIGOTT born 20 Apr 1874 Brigg died 26 Jan 1956;

son among at least seven children of Thomas PIGOTT
(1871) cake and tillage merchant of Wrawby cum Brigg
(1881) chemical manure manufacturer residing Fleetgate Barton S Mary co Lincoln
(1901) managing director chemical works Barton
born c1840 Throapham Laughton-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire died 15 Jan 1907 age 66 Glenford Brigg
[left £7 449 probate to sons Harold and Percy]
marr Jan ¼ 1869 registered Glenford Brigg Lincolnshire,
and Isabella WATERS born c1846 Elsham co Lincoln died Jun ¼ 1920 age 75 buried Barton-upon-Humber;
marr 30 Dec 1919 by Archdeacon WILLIAMS in S Andrew Tokomaru Bay

Violet Frances BRYDON
born 13 Oct 1896 registered Woolwich Kent
died Mar ¼ 1982 Stratford-upon-Avon co Warwickshire
dughter of Allan Charles BRYDON tin man
(1881) residing Eden Street Kingston co Surrey
(1891) machinist tin plate works
born c1865 Kingston Surrey
married Jun ¼ 1887 Woolwich
and Mary Lydia ROBINSON
born c1861 Aldershot Berkshire
(354;352;266)

Education
1891 John PIGOTT age 9 with Ethel Mary sister age 11 both born Barton-upon-Humber with governess and three servants in Eagle House
Barton-upon-Humber co Lincoln
1911-1913 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV Board Theological Studies
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (pro-cathedral) S Mary Parnell by AVERILL bishop of Waiapū bishop-elect of Auckland;
candidates R KELHAM, FA CRAWSHAW, John PIGOTT, Francis Daly BRISCOE, Harry A JOHNSON, Edgar Lionel HARVIE, Hoiri RAITI [George WRIGHT]
27 Dec 1914 priest Waiapū (ordinands not noted in Waiapu Church Gazette; preacher J H LUSH)
(424;211;83)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return (345)
1908-1910 station manager at Matawai, without a wife registered electoral roll Bay of Plenty (266;365)
1909 honorary secretary for Matawai public hall and for Motu Valley settlers’ association
21 Dec 1913-1915 assistant (to G Digby WILSON) curate Waipiro diocese Waiapū
1915-1918 vicar Matawai
1918 vicar Waipuro Pa parochial district
09 Dec 1927-Jul 1931 vicar Waipawa
22 Jul 1931 resigned to go to England (322)
Sep 1931 the Revd John, Violet and two daughters sailed RANGITATA Wellington to Southampton England
1931-1932 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (of 1874) at Boxley Maidstone co Kent diocese Canterbury
one mile from Detling where Bishop SEDGWICK was vicar and who helped his appointment (Church Gazette)
ca Apr 1932-1948 vicar Newton Linford (patron Mrs GRAY) diocese Leicester (8)
1934 rural dean of Sparkenhow III

07 Mar 1922 WEDGWOOD for his habitual homosexual misconduct began to resign as 1st presiding bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church and for a while from the Theosophical Society;
1923-1951 continued in ill-health (a cocaine addict, syphilitic) and retirement at 'Karkhama' Tekels Park Camberley Surrey

(07 Apr 1933) WEDGWOOD wrote to The Times, on telepathy, signing Dr J I WEDGWOOD 12 Douro Place London W8
(07 Mar 1934) WEDGWOOD wrote to The Times, on the Old Catholics and the Liberal Catholics, signing as ‘founding bishop of the Liberal Catholic church’;
PIRANI, MAURICE RUSSELL

born 21 Aug 1915 Wellington (some sources Napier where his mother’s family lived)
died 21 Jul 1980 rectory 5 Martin Fordham Bury St Edmunds Suffolk England left £7611 probate
son (only child) of Louis Joe PIRANI journalist

married 09 Jun 1934 ‘taking part in a very large missionary exhibition to be staged in Leicester at the end of April. He will be head of the Australian and New Zealand court’ (The Press)

PIRANI, LOUIS JOE

born 05 Jul 1884 Wairau died 12 Oct 1922 Feilding buried Terrace End Palmerston North
brother to Percival Henry Samuel PIRANI born 23 Sep 1881 later residing England died 1971 Surrey (more PHC than PHS)
at marriage late of headquarter staff imperial yeomanry South Africa
(after illness with enteric fever, assistant paymaster, formerly staff-sergeant in KITCHENER’S F scouts)
civil servant - 1913 gazetted accountant with department of public health
1915 commissioned lieutenant Army Service corps at Home (England) stationed at Park Royal [1915-1921 & 1940]
moved 04 Feb 1904 S Paul pro cathedral Thorndon Wellington by Revd HC STEALEY BA
(newspaper as Percy H Crespigny and registered as Percy Henry Crespigny PIRANI)
Isabel Annie Maud MORRISON born c1881 Cape Town South Africa died 13 Mar 1944 Hampstead London
only daughter of the late William Willox MORRISON merchant Cape Town
and Jemima WILSON

arrived by the RMS GOUCH and given away by PW JACKSON

brother to Frederick (Fred) John Hamilton PIRANI born 1883 Wairau died 01 Jun 1951 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove printer

pre-war employed by Shaw Savill & Albion Co
enlisted from 64 Boulcott St Wellington with Otago Infantry

no longer fit for active service and spent time at Pukeora sanitorium Hawkes Bay (where he possibly met wife)
moved 03 Dec 1956 Sydney New South Wales Australia died 13 Mar 1944

married 1925 Dora Louise MURCH born 06 Apr 1876 Manchester died 11 Sep 1950 Christchurch of 62 North Parade
VAD and with the YMCA WW 1 then Pukeora (obituary 14 Sep 1950 Press & 21 Sep 1950 Wanganui Chronicle)
(1925), (1937) lived Levin but later divorced (1933-4)
daughter of George MURCH town clerk Whanganui

brother to Roy Alan PIRANI born 1887 died Sep 1909 Pukekohe residence of his uncle David PIRANI Mauku

brother to Dorothy Stanley PIRANI born 1892 died 1963

married 29 Jan 1914 S John Feilding by Revd Alan INNES-JONES and divorced 1938 (separation)
Ernest Lansdown PERRY Lower Hutt born 1879 New Zealand youngest son of George and Agnes PERRY

brother to Marie Rita Cicely PIRANI born 1895 died 14 Sep 1968 buried Napier old cemetery

married (i) 1918 and divorced Dec 1930 (separation)

Stanley Albert FORRESTER Auckland died 1969 age 73
(1928 failed to pay maintenance, default 1 month’s imprisonment; 1929 order two months imprisonment £21/13/- arrears
also 1929 8/- costs Hawera hospital)
a Stanley Albert Edward FORRESTER married 1931 Agnes Ross Tennent DEAN

married (ii) 1937 Harold Mason PRICE died 09 Dec 1971 buried Napier old cemetery

half-brother to Pilot Officer Frederick Bryan PIRANI born 1923 killed in action 18 Feb 1944 India during Burma campaign

third son of Frederick (Fred) PIRANI MHR Feilding newspaperman

born 03 Dec 1958 Prahan Melbourne died 26 Oct 1926 buried Karori cemetery
apprentice printer under John BALLEANCE Wanganui Herald

1893-1902 Member House of Representatives for Palmerston (North)
brother to Benetto Louis PIRANI born 1857 Melbourne died 09 Mar 1932 residence 2 Point Nenean Road Elsternwick Victoria
married 1904 Victoria to Louisa Armstrong PORTER

brother to Annie Martha PIRANI born 1860 Melbourne
married 1889 in New Zealand (not found) George Charles GOSWELL

brother to David PIRANI one time proprietor Manawatu Standard farmer Mauku (obit 07 Mar 1913 Manawatu Times)
born 1861 Melbourne died 06 Mar 1913 Palmerston North (suicide by poison) buried Terrace End
married (i) 08 Jun 1901 residence of JJ CORRY “Lindhurst” Blenheim New Zealand by Revd WO ROBB

Jean Frances Antoinette WICKENS (née NATHAN) widow with two sons

as Jane Frances Antionette (Nettie) NATHAN (birth registered as Jane Francis Antionette)
born 29 Sep 1875 Whanganui death not found
sister to eldest daughter Alice Maud NATHAN married Sep 1895 parents of bride by Revd THOMSON
John Joseph CORRY manager HOLMES and co Blenheim

youngest daughter of Anthony NATHAN* Esq contractor of West End Palmerston; first mayor Taihape
born 07 Apr 1843 Whanganui (claimed to be first European) died 19 Oct 1932 age 89 Taihape
son of Henry Anthony NATHAN born 16 Aug 1816 died 03 Nov 1893 Glasgow St Whanganui
arrived Wellington on SLAINS CASTLE 22 Jan 1841 (obit 04 Nov 1893 Wanganui Chronicle) and Jane HEARNS born 28 Jun 1813 died 04 Apr 1898 Whanganui (obit 05 Apr 1898 Wanganui Herald)
married (i) 1867

and Sarah Ann KELLS (née HARRIS) died 01 Apr 1878 age 33 residence Hill St Whanganui

SARAH ANN HARRIS married (i) 1862 Joseph KELLS died 1863 age 35
ANTHONY NATHAN married (ii) 1889
Sarah Ann (Annie) GRANFIELD died Jul 1941 age 85 Lower Hutt (obituary Wanganui Chronicle)
sister to Edwin GRANFIELD
married 04 May 1892 Ada Winifred NATHAN

died 17 Aug 1904 age 33 Palmerston North hospital
second daughter of Anthony NATHAN* of Palmerston North
sister to Ellen (Nellie) GRANFIELD youngest daughter of late Edwin GRANFIELD of Palmerston North
married 12 Sep 1893 Mrs A NATHAN sister’s house Palmerston North by Revd W THOMSON
George William HEAN of Huntville
eldest son of John Davis HEAN Christchurch late of Kaiapoi

JANE FRANCESANTOINETTE NATHAN (as Antoinette)
mixed (i) 29 Sep 1896 Palmerston North by Revd W THOMSON
Trayton George WICKENS (as Trayton) died 09 May 1900 age 26 typhoid (as Trayton George) photographer
14 Sep 1878 departed London on AUCKLAND second cabin
[Frederick WICKENS, Elizabeth WICKENS, Frederick WICKENS, Trayton WICKENS, Mary & Arthur WICKENS]
son of Frederick Nimrod WICKENS born 18 Feb 1830 Rotherfield Sussex died 27 Jun 1909 Wellington
married 10 May 1871 Frant Sussex to Elizabeth Turner PEEK born 1850 died 1896

(ii) Jul 1908 Palmerston North
Emily Margaret MILLAR born c1873 Arahura West Coast died 24 Apr 1934 age 61 Auckland buried Terrace End
(obit 24 Apr 1934 Manawatu Standard & 26 Apr 1934 Manawatu Times)
eldest daughter of James MILLAR (obit 18 Apr 1922 Manawatu Standard)
born Scotland 1836 died 17 Apr 1922 age 86 at daughter’s Mrs Alan THOMPSON Taihape
brother to Arthur Samuel PIRANI born 1862 St Kilda Victoria died 14 Feb 1945 Napier buried Napier old cemetery
married 29 Sep 1896 (Pakowhai school was very prettily decorated) by Rev’d W WELSH
Annie Mary BEE born 1874 died 26 Aug 1959 age 84 buried Napier old cemetery
eldest daughter of George BEE of Papakura at marriage of daughter, sheep farmer in Hawkes Bay
arrived New Zealand 1864 & veteran of land wars
formerly Petane then Kotemaori and finally Havelock (North)
died 11 May 1921 age 72 Kotemaori
married 01 Jan 1874
and Ellen BEE died 1917 age 67
brother Charles Henry PIRANI born 1863 St Kilda died 1932 NZ
brother to Rebecca Lucie PIRANI born 1865 St Kilda Victoria
brother to Elizabeth Laura Sophia PIRANI born 1869 Hokitika (as daughter of Henry Cowen PIRANI)
son of Henry Charles PIRANI aka Aaron Cohen and Henry Cohen PIRANI journalist
born 13 Jan 1818 Gibraltar died 27 Sep 1894 Bower St Napier buried Napier
1864 bankrupt Melbourne – began with £7000 capital in 1857
c1866 came to Hokitika New Zealand with wife and children [?another PIRANI family in Hokitika]
Jan 1868 fruiterer’s shop Revell St, resided Beach St
May 1868 clearance sale of stock PIRANI’s General Store
Oct 1869 filed for insolvency Nov 1869 adjudged bankrupt
01 Jan 1870 collect advertising for Totara Chronicle and Westland Advertiser
Sep 1870 editor Tomahawk
editor Hawkes Bay Herald (although not recorded in First Impressions)
married 1856 Victoria
and Louisa LEVY born 07 Jul 1835 London died 07 Jul 1901 South Melbourne memorial on headstone Napier old cemetery
daughter of David WYATT and Ann LEERY
chairman of Wanganui (Whanganui) Education Board
land agent with George BEE Palmerston North and auditor and everything secretary Wellington Master Printers’ Association
married (i) 23 May 1879 Napier
and Martha Gibson BERRY born 1861 Auckland died 08 Jul 1959 age 97 Auckland
[Jul 1910 legal dispute re maintenance
lived apart from 1902 and divorced 1921 Wellington
for him to marry (ii) 27 Sep 1922 Iris Helen DOER (née VOIGHT) domestic servant Martinborough
as Iras DOER divorced (nis) Sep 1916 (desertion) (19 Sep 1916 Wairarapa Age)
born 06 Jun 1891 died 24 Oct 1980 cremated Karori
sister to Adolf James Johnston VOIGHT born 1885 died 05 Jul 1909 age 24 Stratford contractor
Jun 1909 injured bush-felling Taranaki and foot amputated in Stratford
sister to Eric VOIGHT born 22 Apr 1886 enlisted WW 1 labourer
sister to John Walter VOIGHT born 13 Aug 1888 enlisted WW 1 labourer
daughter (among five children) of Adolph/Adolf Elmar R(h)einhold(t) VOIGHT
born 1849 Hanover Lower Saxony (death registration not found)
[Harry Adolf VOIGHT died 01 Nov 1910 age 65 Auckland buried Waikumete (R.C.)]
{naturalised 1884 Marton as Adolph VOIGHT aka “The Count”} [various names with children’s births]
son of Christoph Ehrich VOIGHT and Bertha EYME
married (as Adolf Elwin Reinhold) 1884 Annie JOHNSTON born 1852 Kirkcudbrightshire died 1924
daughter of Captain James JOHNSTON arrived NZ 1857 farmer Fern Flats then “Bellevue” Bonny Glen
and Anne died Sep 1916 age 87 residence Rewa
she married (i) 02 May 1908 Marton to George Marcus DOER (DOET) gasfitter
(1915) as Mrs BERRY PIRANI “Kennilworth” living Hill St Wellington
sister to Lieut William John BERRY saddler Napier
wounded and died in hospital South Africa 10 Jun 1900 pneumonia buried Johannesburg
daughter of John Thomas BERRY born 1829 Shoreditch London died 1889
and Giles GIBSON born 1834 Little Kenchie East Lothian Scotland died 1911
married 03 May 1911 Grey Lynn Auckland by Revd FERGUSSON
and Ethel Louise MAHON born 1884 (alive 1930) 
sister to Alice Lizzie/Elizabeth MAHON born 1879 died 18 Dec 1938 London memorial on parent's grave Napier 
made (i) 1905 Harry Percy BROWN Oroua farmer born 03 Dec 1876 died 1976 
30 Jan 1901 went with 6th contingent NZ mounted rifles to South African war on CORNWALL 
divorced 1921 he remarried 1921 Dorothy Hilda BARRACLOUGH and divorced 1949 
made (ii) 31 Aug 1921 Sir Alexander Lawrence HERDMAN judge supreme court (Lady HERDMAN) 
born 17 Jul 1869 Dunedin died 13 Jun 1953 Rotorua buried Rotorua lawyer 
1902-1918 &1935-1938 Member of Parliament (Attorney General and Minister of Justice) 

died in court 
he made (i) 1896 Eva Matilda SMITH and divorced 26 Aug 1921 
(iii) 30 Aug 1950 at Cambridge Minnie Marion LAWRENCE (née FINNIS) died Oct 1952 
sister to Ada Mabel MAHON born 1882 died 1961 age 75 married 11 Jan 1910 S John Fielding by Revd A INNES-JONES 
?sister to George MAHON born 1883 (father not registered & no other record for him found) 
half-sister to Amelia MAHON born c.1863 died 1950 age 83 married 1894 
Alfred James WRIGHT (Christchurch) died 07 Nov 1923 Christchurch hospital of St Lawrence St Linwood 

half-sister to Emma Ann [i.e.] 
[Emma Ann HICKINBOTTOM died 14 Feb 1947 age 74 at 54 Langdown St Walham (wife of WJ) funeral 17 Feb 1947 Canterbury crematorium 
Emma Ann (Nance) STEWART married 29 Apr 1936 S Andrew by Revd Lawson ROBINSON (both of Christchurch) 
William James HICKINBOTTOM born 1868 died 1959 age 94 older brother to Frank] 
13 Feb 1912 charged with being idle and disorderly and having insufficient means of support - too ill to appear at court 
made (i) John SCOTT (not found) 
May 1906 claim against Frank HICKINBOTTOM and Emma Annie SCOTT withdrawn [divorce sequel] 
made (ii) 04 Sep 1897 Papanui Presbyterian church (registered as HICKENBOTTOM also ads Apr 1932 as HICKENBOTTOM) 
Frank HICKINBOTTOM born 1874 died 11 Aug 1952 age 78 buried Ruru lawn (Christchurch) 
1905 sought dissolution on grounds of her alleged adultery with Chas MOIR (decree nisi granted & custody of 2 children) 
28 Sep 1937 wrongfully arrested as burglar of own shop (tailor in partnership with Robert John MUNRO; 1931 in bankruptcy) 
younger son (youngest child - three daughters) of William HICKINBOTTOM 
made 1864 
and Sarah JAMES 
youngest daughter of the late Michael John MAHON of Napier (1879) sergeant armed constabulary; secretary to hospital 
born Clonmel Ireland died 05 Dec 1889 age 62 Napier hospital 08 Dec 1889 buried old Napier by Revd GH PRESTON 
possibly Ensign MAHON of Auckland volunteer rifles (1870’s); 1866 police prosecutor Ngaruawahia; 1877 dog registrar Napier 
verdict of inquest 'accidental death, through an overdose of morphia whilst under the influence of alcohol' 

and Elizabeth (Eliza) ANDERSON 
born 1844 Lancashire died 06 Mar 1930 age 85 Auckland, funeral and burial Old cemetery Napier, of Fitzroy St Feilding 
sister to Mary Ann ANDERSON born 01 Jan 1846 Lancashire died 1911 age 65 Feilding buried Feilding 
made (i) PEPPER 
made (ii) 1862 Henry HOOPER (no death found) 
made (iii) 1881 Walter Ambrose Lucas BAILEY 

born 1843 died 19 Jan 1917 Kimbolton buried Feilding (obituary 20 Jan 1917 Feilding Star no mention of family) 
he married 1913 Alice Maud GOSLING born Dec 1868 died 13 Sep 1947 buried Feilding 
daughter of ANDERSON shoemaker came to New Zealand with young family 

Education 
1923-1928 Huntley school Marton 
1929-1931 Wanganui Collegiate school (328) 
1936-1936 College of S John Evangelist Auckland 
1937 Licentiate London College of Music 
1938 grade III Board of Theological Studies 
26 Feb 1939 deacon SPROTT for Wellington (S James Lower Hutt, Archdeacon FH PETRIE preacher) 
19 May 1940 priest Wellington (S Paul, preacher Revd CH ISAACSON) (308) 

Positions 
26 Feb 1939-1945 assistant curate S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington (308) 
1944-1945 chaplain Royan New Zealand Air Force 
1946-1947 curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Wellington 
1947-1950 vicar Eketahuna 
01 May 1952 two years leave of absence from diocese Wellington (315) 
1953-1955 curate (Colonial Clergy act) S James cathedral Bury St Edmunds 
1955-1957 vicar Wadestown diocese Wellington 
1957-1962 curate and minor canon pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Wellington 
30 Jun 1962 departed diocese Wellington for England (315) 
1962- rector Fortham St Martin with Timworth diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (8) 
nd Bury St Edmunds cathedral Suffolk 

Other 
widely regarded as pompous, musical, and impossible (various pers comms to MWB) 
1958 pamphlet held in NZ Pamphlet collection of six addresses/sermons on the history of St Paul - the foundation 

PITA, JOHN 
born before 1911 

Education 
29 Sep 1934 deacon Melanesia (at S Mary Maravovo Guadalcanar Solomon islands) (261)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with George KIRIAU, Willie AU, Eric GNOKORO, Lionel LONORATA, Stephen HAGESI, Ellison TERGOTUK, at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)

**Positions**
- 1934- stationed Savo diocese Melanesia
- 1941-1956- Savo British Solomon Islands (8)

**PITTMAN, JOHN ALLAN**

born 16 Mar 1903 baptised 15 Apr 1903 S Michael and All Angels, Barnes Surrey
died 09 Jul 1977 New Zealand buried Purewa

son of Frederick William PITTMAN born c1862 Ham Surrey died 9 Jan 1944 probate to the Public Trustee, £4766
brother to Rev Sidney PITTMAN born c1863 Clapham died 16 April 1933 probate to Mary Beatrice PITTMAN widow and Ursula PITTMAN spinster £2726
1911 at the Rectory Brentwood Essex

son of William Tatum PITTMAN born c1838 Salisbury 1911, retired railway station master
died 23 March 1923, probate to Frederick William PITTMAN secretary & Rev Sidney PITTMAN £1105
married 9 Feb 1861 Lambeth
and Catherine MAUNDER born c1839 Salisbury died 12 Feb 1921, probate to Frederick William PITTMAN £125
married 14 Aug 1900 S Mary Magdalen Paddington by her father

and Gertrude Eleanor RAMSAY born c1875 India died 3 Sep 1954 London probate to Michael Stewart PITTMAN and Revd Alban PRENTICE £4947
daughter of Allan RAMSAY Clerk in Holy Orders
born c1841 Plymouth died 10 Sep 1905 Cheltenham, probate to Annie Eleanor RAMSAY widow £2385
married 14 Apr 1869 St John Cheltenham
and Annie Eleanor HODSON born c1846 India died 3 May 1929 St Leonards probate to Frederick William PITTMAN and Bruce Gordon WHITE £1661
1891 she is with her mother, married and living on own means, and sisters, all born in India married Dec ¼ 1948 Poole Dorset

Violet Millie SIMMONDS born 1902 birth registered Jun ¼ 1902 Camberwell died 6 March 1982, buried Purewa (not recorded)
daughter of Robert William SIMMONDS deputy examiner HM patent office
born c1866 St Pancras died 13 Jun 1938, probate to Violet Millie SIMMONDS spinster £1472 married c1896 possibly in Canada

and Millicent Marion DAVIS born c1876 Sheerness Kent died 03 Jan 1926 probate to Robert William SIMMONDS retired civil servant £211

**Education**
- 1919 Kelham theological college
- 1926 deacon Southwark
- 1927 priest Southwark

**Positions**
- 1926-1929 curate S Michael and All Angels Radford diocese Southwark
- 1929-1933 S Bartholomew Brighton diocese Chichester
- 1933-1934 missionary OMC Calcutta (Kolkata)
- 1935-1937 curate S Jude West Derby diocese Liverpool
- 1937-1943 vicar S Augustine Stepney diocese London
- 1943-1945 vicar S Matthew Stepney
  - 1943-1945 curate-in-charge S James Ratcliff
  - 1945-1949 vicar S John Limehouse
- 25 Aug 1949 he and wife Violet sailed to New Zealand on RANGITOTO
- 1949-1957 vicar Otahuhu diocese Auckland
- 1957-1961 chaplain RNZAF
- 1961-1964 warden S John college Suva diocese Polynesia
- P.O. Box 35 Suva Fiji Islands
- 1965 returned to New Zealand
- 1973 honorary priest S Luke Mt Albert diocese Auckland
  - nd canon diocese Auckland

**Other**
- 1977 in memoriam

**PIVA, ALAN**

born before 1923

**Education**
- 1942 S Francis college Brisbane
- 1946 deacon diocese Melanesia
- 1953 priest diocese Melanesia

**Positions**
Melanesian Mission British Solomon Islands
-1956- Sikaika Solomon Islands

PIWAKA, HOANI
born before 1869
brother to Kerema PIWAKA
born c.1859 died 23 Oct 1931 age 72
son of the Revd Kerema PIWAKA;
moved (424)

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
(18 Dec 1887 PIWAKA scheduled for ordination Waipāpū but absent in illness)
13 Mar 1892 deacon Waipāpū
(in native church Waipāpū, pa of Henare TOMOANA; deacons H PIWAKA, Hoeta Te HATA)(424;89)

Positions
1892-1893 stationed Waipāpū Heretaunga diocese Waipāpū
10 Jul 1893 connection with CMS closed (89)
1893 residing Heretaunga Te Aute New Zealand (8)
1895 gone from Crockford (8)

Other
(24 Mar 1920) notice of marriage Anglican church Dannevirke,
Miss Hera PIWAKA and the Revd Wiremu Turai PUHA (Manawatu Times)

PIWAKA, KEREHONA [also TE APAI?]
born c.1827
died 28 Mar 1885 age ca 58 of consumption Whangara (424;89)

Education
n d Tolaga Bay native school
Waerenga-a-hika school
22 Sep 1878 deacon Waipāpū
(in old church Whakato, with priest Matiaha PAHEWA, deacons Rutene TE AIHU, Hoani TE WAINOHU)

Positions
1878-1885 Whangara pastorate diocese Waipāpū
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART bishop of Waipāpū with his chaplain the deacon the Revd Kerema PIWAKA, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd Dr John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA (1st official visit of a Māori priest), and the Revd Philip WALSH artist
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas Norfolk Island

Note
PIWAKA is the Māori deacon who went with the New Zealand party as chaplain to Edward Craig STUART bishop of Waipāpū for the consecration of the new PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas on Norfolk Island. In the report of the celebrations his name is given variously, as Kerihona Te Apai, and as Kerihona, and then 14 Dec 1880 as the ‘Revd TARAPAI’ arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS. (APL)

03 Jan 1881 New Zealand Herald provides a long report: ‘The following clergy were present for the consecration of the Church of S Barnabas Norfolk Island ... bishops of Melanesia and Waipāpū, Archdeacon MAUNSELL Dr J KINDER, RH CODRINGTON, A PENNY, BT DUDLEY, PALMER, RUDDOCK, BICE [who played the organ], BAKER, GOULD, WALSH, NOBBS, ASHWELL, COMINS, ELCHAM (chaplain to the bishop of Adelaide) and LUSH; also WOGLIE, Mota clergymen, and RANATA and KAREHONA Māori clergymen... about 350 present including Melanesians...’ Oamaru stone in the apse, Devonshire marble shafts for the inner arch of the windows, themselves the gift of the Dowager Viscountess DOWNE [this is Mary Isabel BAGOT, daughter of Richard BAGOT bishop Oxford, bishop Bath & Wells; her husband William Henry DAWNEY 7th Viscount DOWNE died 1857] are from studio William MORRIS of London to the cartoons of BURNE JONES; apse floor in Italian work, Opus Alexandrinum, reredos of black walnut wood carved and adorned as the gift of Mr GIBBS in England; the very handsome altar cloth worked by a lady relative of the late Bishop [PATTESON]; pavement memorial to the Honourable the Revd Stephen FREMANTLE secretary for the Melanesian Mission in Oxford; font two large masses of black Devonshire marble presented by PATTESON sisters and nearer friends; west windows in memory of Joseph ATKIN, Stephen TAROANIAARA of San Cristoval, Edwin NOBBS and Fisher YOUNG of Norfolk Island shot at Santa Cruz in 1864; vestry screen executed in Auckland but ‘very poorly carved’; WILLIS organ ‘small but excellent’ presented by Miss Charlotte YONGE; all erected under supervision of RH CODRINGTON personal friend of PATTESON, ‘unremunerated connection with the Melanesian Mission’ almost from the start.

Other
active in the Templar lodge
(1865) during Hauhau time supported move of Bishop WILLIAMS and the see of Waipāpū from Waerenga-a-Hika to Napier
May 1881 preacher consecration of church Te Aute (Christ Church Pukehou) built 1859 by Archdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS (424)
father of the Revd Hoani PIWAKA (89)

PLAISTOWE, RONALD PERCY FRANK [RONNIE]
born 13 Feb 1911 Willesden co Middlesex London
died 20 Jul 2000 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to Mabel Gertrude Constance PLAISTOWE
born 15 Oct 1907 Willesden co Middlesex
died 1980 Beaconsfield co Buckingham
married 1933 registered Hendon co Middlesex
Adrian Beresford De L MARSHALL born Jun 1904 Bristol Gloucestershire died 1973 Horncastle Lincolnshire
son of Percy Nicholas PLAISTOWE
(1891) doctor’s boy Chelsea
(1901) commercial clerk Paddington
(1911) commercial clerk drapery warehouse
(1936) of Edgware west London
chief cashier at Liberty’s drapery warehouse London
born late 1877 registered Camberwell co Surrey England
died 13 Jul 1957 age 79 Edgware Middlesex registered Hendon co Middlesex
son of William Nicholas PLAISTOWE
(1891) commercial clerk
(1901) accounts clerk
born c1847
died Dec ¼ 1936 registered Uxbridge co Middlesex
son of John PLAISTOWE and Eleanor
and Sarah BARKER born c1844 Holborn London
married Sep ¼ 1906 Paddington London

and Gertrude FOLLEY
(1961) of Edgware co Middlesex London
born 09 Dec 1880 Paddington London
died 02 Jan 1980 Beaconsfield co Buckinghamshire
sister to Edwin FOLLEY (1901) training for Baptist ministry
daughter of Edwin Thomas FOLLEY
(1881) carpenter of Ashmore Rd Paddington
born c1852 Plymouth co Devon died Dec ¼ 1936 Willesden
and Caroline Hannah FULLER
born Jun ¼ 1852 of Blackfriars City of London
died Sep ¼ 1917 registered Willesden;
marriage (i) 29 Aug 1936 S Nathanael Bristol by Dr C S CARTER
Mary HARDY
Timaru leader Mothers Union, and Young Wives (obit 09 Dec 1959 Press)
born 21 Apr 1908 registered Honiton co Devon
baptised 22 May 1908 S Leonard Exeter
died 18 Nov 1959 age 51 of cancer New Zealand
their son born Mar ¼ 1938 Bristol,
James Nicholas PLAISTOWE (2014) of Tokoroa JP New Zealand;
daughter of Francis James HARDY land agent, of 20 Richmond Park Bristol
born c1868 Gittisham co Devon died 15 Jan 1926
[left £2 276 probate to widow and Thomas Henry Brock ARNOLD journalist]
married Sep ¼ 1907 Plymouth co Devon
and Frances JAGOE (1939) widow in Bristol
born 20 Mar 1873 Cork Ireland
engaged 02 Sep 1961 and
married (ii) 30 Dec 1961 Hampstead parish church registered Hampstead London
Joyce Constance WINNINGTON-INGRAM
churchwarden S Mark Notting Hill North Kensington London
[1864 church founded, St Marks Rd Blenheim Crescent; 1972 closed]
(29 Sep 1939) residing Kensington London
housing manager Islington and Finsbury housing association
born 30 Dec 1908 Southampton co Hampshire England
died 25 Feb 1982 Christchurch New Zealand
[left £56 772 in England]
bequests in New Zealand to family members inter alia from residual to
CSN the Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch
Anglican Social Service council diocese Christchurch
Royal Commonwealth Society for the Blind, Sussex
executors Andrew Patrick Charles TIPPING [later Sir Andrew] and Simon Henry Nugent STAMERS-SMITH [lawyer NZ K2 trustees]
sister to Charles Harcourt WINNINGTON-INGRAM born 23 Jul 1895 died 24 Jan 1913
sister to Ida Modwyn WINNINGTON-INGRAM
born c1897 Devonport co Devon died 18 Sep 1926 Wimborne Dorset England
married 19 Jul 1923 to Revd Ambrose Douglas ADAMS
born 09 May 1889 Northland co Cavan Ireland (in 1962/3 Crockford)
son of Lt Samuel Allen ADAMS and Frances Dorothea PRESTON
1916 MA TCD
1923-1927 vicar S John Wimborne Dorset
he married (ii) 17 Aug 1941 to Mabel Helen Joyce PIERCE
sister to Rosemary Grace PIERCE born 29 Apr 1923 died 05 Jul 2011 buried All Saints Burwood Christchurch
married Olaf Thomas Joseph SHATFORD born 28 Dec 1918 died 20 Jul 1982
09 Nov 1948 claim for compensation for injury from employer Andersons Ltd
daughter of Henry James PIERCE gardener
died 25 Oct 1968 Christchurch
sister to Reginald Pepys WINNINGTON-INGRAM FBA
professor of Greek language and literature King’s college London
classistor, authority on Greek tragedy and ancient Greek music
born 22 Jan 1904 Sherborne co Dorset
died 03 Jan 1993 London
married 1938 Edith Mary COUSINS born 1880 South Stoneham
died 03 Jan 1993 London
married 1938 Edith Mary COUSINS
daughter of Charles William WINNINGTON–INGRAM
rear-admiral Royal navy
born 1856 baptised 17 Jul 1856 Stanford-on-Teme co Worcester
died 20 Jan 1923 Aberdeen Scotland probate 23 Feb 1923 Bristol England
brother to the Right Revd and Right Honourable Arthur WINNINGTON–INGRAM
(1897-1901) bishop of Stepney (suffragan to London)
(1901-1939) bishop of London
born 26 Jan 1858 rectory Stanford-on-Teme
died 26 May 1946 Upton-upon-Severn co Worcestershire
son of the Revd Edward WINNINGTON–INGRAM archdeacon of Hereford
baptised 17 Oct 1814 Stanford-on-Teme Worcester
died 30 Apr 1891
and Maria Louisa PEPYS born 1828 died 1924
sister to the Revd the Right Honourable William Henry LYTTELTON
dead 1840-1841 bishop of Sodor and Man
(1841-1860) bishop of Worcester;
moved 06 Jan 1844 and Ida Vere Maude CHAMBERS
born 30 May 1874 Belgrave London died 20/30 Jan 1945 Surrey
half-sister to the Revd Rupert Stanley STRONG
born c1880 London died 02 Dec 1935
[left £903 probate to widow Helen Norah Margaret STRONG]
dead 1840-1841 bishop of Sodor and Man
(1841-1860) bishop of Worcester;
Education
College of S John Durham
1934 LTh Durham
1935 BA Durham
Clifton theological college Bristol
1935 deacon Bristol
1936 priest Bristol
Positions
1935-1939 assistant curate S Ambrose city and diocese Bristol
1939-1942 assistant to Leslie Gordon VINING later 1st archbishop of West Africa) curate S Albans West Bristol
1942-1947 vicar Cleeve co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
c1948-1953 vicar S Peter Palmerston North diocese Wellington [no vestry notes during this period]
Aug 1953-1963 vicar Timaru S Mary diocese Christchurch
and archdeacon of Timaru (inducted 25 Nov 1953 by AK WARREN bishop)
1953-1959 rural dean South Canterbury
1963-1968 vicar Sumner-Heathcote
archdeacon of Sumner
13 Feb 1965 Mr E (63 retired) & Mrs (59 HD - home duties) WINNINGTON-INGRAM arrived Auckland on IBERIA c/- Mrs PLAISTOW
also Mr EA WINNINGTON-INGRAM age 27 on 25 Apr 1965 aboard RANANA left Wellington for London
1968-Apr 1974 vicar Merivale S Mary Christchurch
1968-1971 archdeacon of Christchurch
1968 deputy vicar general
1971-Mar 1976 (after retirement) vicar general diocese Christchurch (vice HM COCKS succeeded by RJ WITTY)
Apr 1974 retired to Redcliffs
(1977) vicar general when Bishop WA PYATT was overseas

PLANT, JOHN HOLSFORD
born 05 Aug 1855 baptised 02 Sep 1855 Weston-on-Trent Staffordshire
died 08 Jun 1891 age 35 of influenza Worthing Sussex

eldest son of at least eight children of the Revd Samuel PLANT

(Apr 1847) MA Brasenose Oxford
(1845-1849) curate S John Hanley Staffordshire
(1849-1881) vicar Weston-upon-Trent (1877) rural dean Stafford, prebendary Gaia Minor Lichfield
author Some Remarks on Mining accidents

born 29 Oct 1820 Elworth Hall Sandbach Cheshire
baptised 01 Nov 1820 Sandbach

died 13 Oct 1900 age 79 Weston-on-Trent [left £31 672]
son of John PLANT
and Sarah;
marrried 12 Apr 1853 Hanley Stoke-on-Trent

and Antoinette Sarah FOURDRINIER

(1871) visiting her cousin Ellen Jane FOLKER born 26 Mar 1830
daughter of George Henry FOURDRINIER of Burslem
married to William Henry FOLKER ophthalmic surgeon in Shelton Staffordshire

born c1828 Wincham Northwich Runcorn Cheshire
baptised 08 Mar 1833 Hanley Staffordshire

died 25 Sep 1881 age 53 registered Stafford [left £122]
second cousin to John Henry NEWMAN leading Tractarian author and later a cardinal of the RC church
sister to John Richard FOURDRINIER

Joseph Henry NEWMAN leading Tractarian author and later a cardinal of the RC church
sister to John Henry NEWMAN leading Tractarian author and later a cardinal of the RC church

sister to Henry Richard FOURDRINIER

S brother to Joseph William FOURDRINIER born c1832 died 1904
daughter of Charles John FOURDRINIER

(1819) bankrupt paper-makers dealers chapman
(1825) formerly of Chell-House near Newcastle Staffordshire, business at Colthorp Mills Newbury Berkshire
in partnership with Joseph FOURDRINIER and Thomas NICHOLSON firm Joseph and Charles John Fourdrinier & Co
paper-manufacturers, afterwards of Croydon Common co Surrey and late of 28 Park Road Regents Park London
(1830) bankrupt, manufacturing chemist, dealer, chapman of Lostock Garam Great Budworth Cheshire
born 1795 died 1832 buried 22 Mar 1832 age 37 Burslem co Stafford
brother to Joseph FOURDRINIER born c1795 died 1862
married 24 Aug 1838 Sophia BROOKS
whose daughter married the Revd Anthony Cox FENN (see ‘AngloCatholic Convention’ directory)
brother to George Henry FOURDRINIER
brother to Edward Newman FOURDRINIER mining agent born 1801 co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1858 Lambeth Surrey
married (30 Sep 1834 Newcastle-under-Lyme) Anne MOYLE
brother to Harriott Elizabeth FOURDRINIER born 24 Jul 1804 baptised 18 Apr 1805 S Luke Old Street Finsbury London
brother to Mary Anne Sarah FOURDRINIER

second son of Henry FOURDRINIER

paper-manufacturer and stationer, of Huguenot descent

partnership with brother spent £60 000 on invention paper-machine
born 11 Feb 1766 Lombard St London died 03 Sep 1854 age 88

brother to John Rawson FOURDRINIER baptised 19 Apr 1779
brother to Jemima FOURDRINIER baptised 05 Nov 1773 buried 30 Oct 1847 S Peter Walworth

married (29 Oct 1799 by licence S Mary Lambeth) John NEWMAN,
heads of the Revd John Henry NEWMAN later Cardinal;
brother to Sealy FOURDRINIER baptised 16 Dec 1772
married (29 Oct 1799 by licence S Mary Lambeth) John NEWMAN,

parents of the Revd John Henry NEWMAN later Cardinal;
brother to Sealy FOURDRINIER baptised 05 Nov 1773 buried 30 Oct 1847 S Peter Walworth
married (25 Jan 1800 by licence S Mary Woolnoth London) Harriot POWNALL,
their daughter Louise Elizabeth FOURDRINIER married (1834 All Hallows Tottenham)
the Revd John Bathurst DEANE author The Worship of the Serpent;

son of Henry FOURDRINIER paper manufacturer
and Jemima WHITE

born 1730 buried 11 Sep 1781 S Mary Woolnoth (reburied 20 Dec 1892 Ilford);
marrried 06 Dec 1790

and Sarah Ann WALKER born 1768 died 1841;
marrried 01 May 1822 by licence S George Bloomsbury London
and Sarah Elizabeth KEYS (1861) residing Holborn with Fanny born 1825 Croydon

and nephew Douglas FOURDRINIER book keeper in builders office born 1843 Northwood Staffordshire

and Sarah Elizabeth KEYS (1861) residing Holborn with Fanny born 1825 Croydon

(1851) Douglas lodger with Edward Newman FOURDRINIER a mining agent born c1801 co Middlesex and wife Ann
born c1796 Stoke Newington London;
died unmarried
(411:internet;352;389;366;249;2)

Education

Oundle school (founded 1556) Peterborough Northampton
1874 Michaelmas matriculated
10 Oct 1874 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1878 BA Cambridge
1881 MA Cambridge
08 Jun 1879 deacon Lichfield
23 May 1880 priest Lichfield (397;2)

Positions

1879-1883 curate Brereton diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1881 unmarried curate residing Grovers Hill Rugeley co Stafford (249)
1884 joined Melanesian mission
1885–1890 missionary (vice PENNY) at Florida [Gela]
1885 appointed (vice LOBU) Halavu
1880 established the Vaukola, a Gela parliament, 1st attempt at civil government in Solomons (412)
nd teacher (vice D RUDDOCK) Guadalcanal Solomon islands (389;202;2)
1891 returned in ill health on furlough to England
1891 at census, age 35 clerk in holy orders unmarried, with widowed father and four sisters, visitor, and three servants residing
Weston-upon-Trent Staffordshire

Other
I found no record of his coming to Auckland on MV SOUTHERN CROSS, which Melanesian Missionaries usually did do
1891 will probated at Lichfield to the Revd Philip CRICK of S Ronans Worthing and Frederick Richard Thomas BOLTON of Brae Side West
Kirby co Chester preparatory school master, left £1 200 (366)
Weston church Stafford, memorial window, brass lectern, and super-altar (Melanesian Mission occasional paper Jun 1892)
17 Jun 1891 obituary Guardian
[FOURDRINIER paper machines were still in use when I worked in the paper industry 1970's and to my knowledge still are. RAB]

PLATTS, FREDERICK CHARLES
born 05 Nov 1823 Barrackpore Bengal [India] baptised 25 Nov 1823 Barrackpore
died 28 May 1900 Monday 'aged 71' vicarage Port Chalmers New Zealand
funeral 31 May 1900 Port Chalmers by bishop of Dunedin and many clergy assisting
'of an old Nottinghamshire family'
brother to Robert George PLATTS born 25 Apr 1821 Berhampore Bengal India married 07 Feb 1843 Dehli to Sarah SCOTT (née COHEN her third marriage)
brother to Sarah Elizabeth PLATTS born 12 Jan 1826 Calcutta baptised 07 May 1826 Calcutta [Kolkata]
brother to John Thompson PLATTS MA teacher of Persian at university of Oxford
born 01 Aug 1830 Calcutta died 21 Sep 1904 Strand-on-the-Green London buried Wolvercote cemetery near Oxford
HM's Inspector of schools Northern Circle Central provinces India
compiler Dictionary of Urdu, classical Hindi, and English (1884)
moved to 01 Apr 1856 Calcutta to Alice Jane KENYON died Dec ½ 1874 Brentford Middlesex
married (ii) 05 Oct 1876 S Luke Old Kentish Town Middlesex to Mary Elizabeth HAYES (née DUNN) daughter of Thomas DUNN architect
dughter from first marriage Alice Mary PLATTS married (11 Dec 1889 SS Philip and James Oxford by E C DERMER BD)
to AG SHERLOCK Associate Member Institute of Civil Engineers
brother Frederica Decima PLATTS born 28 Oct 1831 Calcutta baptised 07 Feb 1834 Barrackpore Bengal died before 1834 age 2
brother to Francis Thomas PLATTS born 02 May 1836 baptised 26 Jun 1836 Calcutta died 05 Sep 1882 Daccarother to Commander William James PLATTS of Royal Indian Marine (09 Apr 1888) retired officer
born 17 Sep 1838 Calcutta
married (i) 14 Dec 1859 Kidderpore to Mary PLOWRIGHT
(ii) 29 Feb 1872 Cuttack to Louise ROBERTSON daughter of John RENOLDS
brother to Philip Edward PLATTS born 30 Nov 1840 Calcutta baptised 28 Dec 1840 Calcutta
son of Sergeant Robert PLATTS born 1793
clerk and schoolmaster 'of the old East India Company's army' [fremason]
moved to 27 Mar 1820 Calcutta [Kolkata] Bengal India
and Elizabeth KENNAYAW
born c1802 died 21 Jul 1862 buried 22 Jul 1862 Fort William Bengal India;
moved to 17 Jul 1855,
Emma WALTON
died Jun 1873 Victoria Australia
daughter of William WALTON of Leeds Yorkshire;
moved to 21 Aug 1876 St Kilda Melbourne Victoria,
Sarah Huff COX
(1871) with family migrated to Australia
born Dec ½ 1849 Clifton Bristol England baptised 26 May 1850 S George Bristol
died 26 Mar 1932 age 82 at home of step daughter Dr PLATTS-MILLS Karori Wellington
buried S Mary's churchyard beside grandson Vivian TONGE buried (1925) Easter Monday
eldest daughter of Stephen COX of Langton Court Devonshire England
born c1823 Bristol
and Sarah HUFF born c1822 MarshfieldGloucesstershire (111;324)

Education
Calcutta [Kolkata]
Nottingham
Marischal College Aberdeen
1849 MA 1st cl honours Aberdeen: this is very doubtful, for PLATTS in 1848 failed a scholarship examination (111)
03 Mar 1850 deacon Adelaide
26 Mar 1853 priest Adelaide (111)

Position
c1839 16th Madras [Chennai] Light Horse (family information on internet)
attached to the staff Martiniere College at Delhi (06 Jun 1900 Otago Daily Times)
Classics assistant master Bedford grammar school (180)
26 Feb 1849 residing Bedford Bedfordshire England accepted by SPG as schoolmaster in Adelaide
17 Jul 1849 departed England on HIMALAYA 'schoolmaster on emigrant vessel' (180)
08 Dec 1851-13 Mar 1853 deacon S Andrew Walkerville diocese Adelaide
29 Mar 1853-1860 incumbent (SPG sponsored) S Andrew Walkerville South Australia
15 Sep 1854-28 Feb 1860 priest-in-charge Glen Osmond

Note: 11 May 1858 probably illegally incumbent at Walkerville; when at Glen Osmond, had trouble over a trust deed, lost the court case,
and declared himself insolvent (Adelaide synod report)
23 Jul 1860-1862 curate Holy Trinity Castlemaine Victoria diocese Melbourne
19 Jun 1862-1880 incumbent Sandridge (now Holy Trinity) and Williamstown Port Melbourne
12 Oct 1869 Commission to enquire into charges against him
06 Jan 1880 resigned Sandridge after unpleasantness : he was paid £600 which was seized by a sheriff’s officer to pay an old debt,
Church of England Messenger Melbourne
ca May 1880-death incumbent Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
1881 clergyman Port Chalmers (266)
1882 owner land worth £100 Port Chalmers (36)
1894 residing Harrington Street Port Chalmers
Oct 1880 a teacher of theological students
who on his withdrawal from teaching them went to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (92)
Jan 1881 also in-charge district Waitati and Warrington,
with FOX a theological student taking services in his absence at Port Chalmers (69)
Feb-Mar 1886 correspondence with Abp BENSON of Canterbury:
whom he offended by circulating commendation of his church appeal against the prelate’s wishes
1900 died of liver complaint, a clergyman, residing vicarage corner Laing / Harrington St Port Chalmers (183)

Other
left a fantastical diary, including assertions about his pastoral association with Ned KELLY the Australian folk hero, whom, he said, he got to come to [the Anglican?] church (internet)
21 Jun 1900 photograph Otago Witness
obituary
06 Jun 1900 funeral report and obituary Otago Daily Times
18 Jun 1900 Melbourne Argus
01 Jul 1900 Melbourne Church of England Messenger (111)

PLUMB, BERNARD OUTFING
born 30 May 1906 Greenwich London
died 09 Oct 1976 Princess Margaret hospital Christchurch New Zealand of 298 Keyes Road
funeral 12 Oct 1976 S Faith’s Brighton for Harewood crematorium
brother to Alfred Philip PLUMB born Mar ¼ 1902 Greenwich
son of Alfred PLUMB
(1881) with widowed father residing Pentlow
(1891) porter wine cellar boarder Islington
(1901) manager of office and dining rooms coffee house residing Greenwich
(1911) laundry business residing 44 Newlands Park Sydenham SE co Kent
‘missionaries in London’
born Sep ¼ 1871 Pentlow co Essex probably died Jun ¼ 1951 age 80 registered Bromley Kent
son of George PLUMB (1881) labourer
born c1823 Pentlow co Essex
and Sarah – born c1835 Pentlow;
marrded Dec ¼ 1900 Sudbury co Suffolk
and Lydia Emma OUTFING
(1891) stationers assistant
(1911) laundry business
born Mar ¼ 1871 Sudbury co Suffolk died Mar ¼ 1924 age 54 registered Bromley co Kent
sister to Kate Ida OUTFING (1891) car hire apprentice
born Dec ¼ 1875 Sudbury
sister to Emma Harriet OUTFING born Jun ¼ 1884 Sudbury
daughter of Philip OUTFING
(1881,1891) silk-velvet weaver Sudbury St Gregory
baptised 24 Oct 1841 Sudbury co Suffolk
died 06 Jan 1929 age 87 registered Darlington co Durham
[left £621 probate to Albert KNIGHT evangelist and Joseph PARSONSON basket maker]
son of Edward OUTFING
born c1815 Sudbury died 26 Nov 1885 Sudbury
[left £67 probate to Philip OUTFING silk velvet weaver, GW PARSONSON basket maker]
marrded 25 Dec 1838 Sudbury
and Sarah Ann HICKS
born 1811 Sudbury died Mar ¼ 1899 Sudbury;
marrded Sep ¼ 1865 Sudbury
and Emma BAREHAM
born Sep ¼ 1843 Little Cornard registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died Jun ¼ 1926 age 82 Sudbury co Suffolk
daughter of Hannah (BAREHAM)
(1851) widow, a silk winder
born 1820 Sudbury co Suffolk;
marrded 03 Sep 1927 Croydon south London co Surrey,
Elizabeth Agnes Emily MONTAGUE
born 29 Jul 1903 registered Croydon Greater London co Surrey

and Lydia Emma OUTFING
(1891) stationers assistant
(1911) laundry business
born Mar ¼ 1871 Sudbury co Suffolk died Mar ¼ 1924 age 54 registered Bromley co Kent
sister to Kate Ida OUTFING (1891) car hire apprentice
born Dec ¼ 1875 Sudbury
sister to Emma Harriet OUTFING born Jun ¼ 1884 Sudbury
daughter of Philip OUTFING
(1881,1891) silk-velvet weaver Sudbury St Gregory
baptised 24 Oct 1841 Sudbury co Suffolk
died 06 Jan 1929 age 87 registered Darlington co Durham
[left £621 probate to Albert KNIGHT evangelist and Joseph PARSONSON basket maker]
son of Edward OUTFING
born c1815 Sudbury died 26 Nov 1885 Sudbury
[left £67 probate to Philip OUTFING silk velvet weaver, GW PARSONSON basket maker]
marrded 25 Dec 1838 Sudbury
and Sarah Ann HICKS
born 1811 Sudbury died Mar ¼ 1899 Sudbury;
marrded Sep ¼ 1865 Sudbury
and Emma BAREHAM
born Sep ¼ 1843 Little Cornard registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died Jun ¼ 1926 age 82 Sudbury co Suffolk
daughter of Hannah (BAREHAM)
(1851) widow, a silk winder
born 1820 Sudbury co Suffolk;
marrded 03 Sep 1927 Croydon south London co Surrey,
baptised 20 Sep 1903 Holy Saviour Croydon
died 29 Apr 1995 New Zealand
sister to Alice MONTAGUE (1911) dressmaker born 1875 Croydon Surrey
daughter of Frederick John MONTAGUE plumber painter glazier
(1881) family residing 108 Pawsons Rd Croydon co Surrey
(1911) plumber, residing Croydon South Norwood London SE
born Mar ¼ 1878 Croydon Surrey
son of James M MONTAGUE
born c1850 Croydon co Surrey
and Elizabeth born c1853 Croydon co Surrey;
moved Sep ¼ 1899 Bromley
and Harriett Emily MERRICK
born 1879 Battersea co Surrey
daughter of Charles MERRICK barge smith
born c1847 Bermondsey co Surrey
and Frances born c1846 Marylebone co Middlesex
Education
school of fine arts London
May 1936 class III in preliminary examination for BTS (Board of theological studies)
14 May 1931 Ascension day priest Nelson
(in cathedral; priest L K COLLINS, deacons Wm EDGAR, Wm Arthur BEAUMONT, Bernard Outing PLUMB; preacher FJ DAYNES, Richmond)
18 Oct 1931 priest Nelson (with WA BEAUMONT, W EDGAR)
Positions
commercial artist
27 Feb 1930 arrived Auckland from Southampton on REMUERA (age 23) missionary with wife EAE PLUMB (26) house duties
1930 Nelson synod presidential address ‘We also welcome Mr Plumb to New Zealand.. placed in charge of the work at Murchison’
ca Jul 1931-1933 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson (33)
Apr 1933-1935 assistant (to HJ RAYMER) curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson
1935-1936 assistant (to OJ KIMBERLEY) curate Blenheim
01 Aug 1936-1939 assistant (to JD RUSSELL) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (324)
1939-1942 vicar Waitmea Plains (9)
1942-1946 chaplain with New Zealand forces in Europe
on the hospital ship MAUNGANUI (obit & personal comm. 1994, Dr LW Blain)
03 Apr 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1946-1949 vicar Banks Peninsula
1949-1955 vicar Opawa
1955-1963 vicar Little River (8)
1960 clerk in holy orders, with Elizabeth Agnes Emily residing Little River (266)
Other
fine needleworker, associated with Sister Annette CSN (Anglican religious) (MWB)
designed cope for Bishop PYATT
18 Oct 1976 obituary The Press
POATA, KEINA WIREDU (POATA = PORTER)
born c1887 Matangirau Whangaroa
died 13 Jul 1971 age 84 Kaeo buried Matangirau, Whangaroa
son (among thirteen children) of Wiremu POATA born 1860
and Marara TUPE born 1861 died 1943
dughter of Te Waara TUPE born 1844 Matangirau
and Unaiki ARAPATA born 1854 Matangirau
descended from chief HONGI
married 20 Feb 1912 Matangirau Auckland
Raiha HEKE born 1892 died 1949
(422;ADA;424)
Education
1910 students at Te Rau theological college Gisborne (261)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE;
deacons Keina POATA Hone KARAKA)
18 Oct 1914 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacons Timoti MANJURA Hone KARAKA Keina POATA;
preacher Archdeacon EVANS)
(424)
Positions
11 Apr 1910 from Te Rau visited Melanesian mission, arrived Norfolk Island
12 Apr 1910 departs SOUTHERN CROSS for Tikopia as interpreter to assist DURRAD in meeting the local people whose language is closely cognate with Māori
27 Apr 1910 met the chief on Tikopia, and understand each other’s language perfectly; left two Motolava teachers, POATA and DURRAD depart (261)
maybe two years ministry in diocese Melanesia
POGLA, JOHN SELWYN
born before 1914
Education
08 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Herbert TIROA, at S George BOLI) (261)

POHATU, TUROA
born 16 Feb 1916 (11 Feb on father’s attestation and death registration) Awapuni died 20 Dec 1971 Ruatoria
probate to Māori Trustee less than $12,000 [six children]
brother to Rongi Mauna POHATU born 05 Oct 1911
brother to Noa Peneki POHATU born 14 Dec 1912
brother to Hinepaku POHATU born 14 Jun 1914 married 11 Jan 1936
Bernard Edward ROGERS born 1914 Rotorua died 24 Sep 1936 Palmerston North hospital buried Ohinemutu NZ Māori rugby player
result of head injury from fall onto concrete while “skylarking” or scuffling over jersey
other player involved Hawea MATAIRA tried for manslaughter
brother Mavis POHATU
brother to Tom POHATU
brother to Ned POHATU killed 08 Jan 1945 age 23 Italy buried Forli war cemetery
son (4th child) of Turoa POHATU born 28 Sep 1890 Te Arai (Manutuke) Gisborne labourer
died 16 Jan 1939 Cook hospital Gisborne, tangi Manutuke
cpl relinquished to l/cpl 2nd Māori Pioneer Battalion (enlisted 17 June 1915 at Awapuni Gisborne with four children)
employed by JH PEACOCK Te Karaka
brother to Tuahae POHATU [CARROLL] born 1889 killed in action 1915; adopted by Sir James and Heni CARROLL
brother Arawhita POHATU born 1891 died 1910
brother to Tipuna Kore POHATU born 1895 died 1897 son (of at least 9-11 children)
of Tiopira Mokiterangi POHATU born 1859-63 Manutuke died 1932 son of Eruera POHATU born c1845 and Mere Awheawhe TOHERIRI born c1840 Whareongaonga Tairawhiti married (i) 1886 and Mauhana TUROA born 1863 Manutuke died 1930 married (ii) Miria Hikihihi TUROA born Manutuke died 19 Feb 1939* age 75 Manutuke received communion from her grandson (step) just after he was ordained and before she died both wives cousins to Lady CARROLL
dughter of Raniera TUROA and Heni Kotikotī TURANGA married 1910
and Raiha KIWI (on attestation) KURI (in bdm) born 1868 Muriwai Gisborne died 1942 married 30 Nov 1940
[Nov 1940 gift afternoon given by Mrs SJ LEE and Miss Joan WILLIAMS in Waipiro Bay library]
Makere Heketangi FOX born 06 May 1919 [20 Apr 1923?] Waiparo Bay East Coast died 1990 buried Kopuaroa
daughter of Te Hokimate FOX (TAMATI-JACKSON) born 01 Dec 1892 Akuaku died 10 Dec 1962 Te Puia Springs buried Kopuaroa
son of Henry Cheetham JACKSON accountant, agent of public trustee
born Jan 1858 Saffron Walden Essex England died 07 Apr 1921 Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
married 27 Nov 1895
and Abra Mary Frances (Alva) HARRISON born 09 Sep 1867 Sandhurst Frankston city Victoria Australia
died 16 Oct 1961 Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
and Mereana Te Kirihangā FOX (née McLROY) born 16 Dec 1898 Waiparo Bay died 02 Dec 1972 Te Puia Springs buried Kopuaroa
daughter among nine children of William Francis McLROY born 704 Mar 1858 Otahuhu died 14 Oct 1933 age 81 Ohineakai East Coast
son of Bartholomew McLROY II born c1823 Ireland died 09 Nov 1869 age 46 Shortland (Thames) Fencible
first child born c1843 Chatham Kent, other nine Otahuhu
and Ellen CONNOR
and Harata Takarure TARAPEHU/PEHU born c1872 died 18 Feb 1920 age 48
attended Akuaku native school birth on school registration 14 Oct 1874

**Education**
- 1927 Te Hapara school Gisborne
- 1937 Te Aute college [divinity section – first for 30 years from Poverty Bay]
- 19 Feb 1939* deacon Waiapū (Takitimu wharenuhi Wairoa, deacons Henry William NORTHCOTE, Turoa POHATU & Wi Te Tau HUATA; preacher Revd Te Hihi KAA)
- 11 Aug 1940 priest Aoteaoro for Waiapū (Manutuke, priests Manu BENNETT, Wi HUATA and Turoa POHATU)

**Positions**
- Sep 1934 fined 5/- for riding bicycle without lights
- 1939 assistant Waipiro Bay to ARH MORRIS
- 1940-1958 pastor Hikurangi Maori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54) (vice Tunoa WANOA to military chaplaincy)
- Jan 1943 Bible class camp Ohanu with Wi HUATA (organiser), H RANGIIHU and Manu BENNETT
- May/Jun 1948 led service at Ruatoria at congratulations for Sir AT NGATA on receipt of DLitt
- 1949-1965 salary card for Turoa POHATU (Rev) Ministry of Education
- 1956 P.O. Box 3 Waipiro Bay
- 1963-1972 salary card for Turoa POHATU Ministry of Education
- 1963 residing Waipiro Bay

**POHUTU, Hone**
- born before 1848 died 28 Nov 1901
- Education
  - Waerenga-a-hika school
  - S Stephen’s College Auckland
- Positions
  - 1870-1893 Nuhaka pastorate (Mahia peninsula) diocese Waiapū
  - 1893 infirm old age, retired (370;89)
  - 1896 officiating minister on government list
- Other
  - 27 Sep 1893 tribute (Hawkes Bay Herald)

**POIHIPI, Tamiora Tokororo**
- born 17 Mar 1888 Hauraki
- baptised 1900 Waitomo by the Revd Taimoana HAPIMANA (ADA)
- died 21 Nov 1944 age 60 [indexed as POIHIPI, MARAMA TAMIORA TOKORO]
- Education
  - native school Te Kuiti
  - 1912 confirmed by CROSSLEY bishop Auckland at Te Kuiti
  - Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)
- Positions
  - 20 Dec 1915 curate Wairoa Māori district diocese Auckland
  - 1917 curate Waikato Māori district
  - 30 Mar 1919 minister at Ahipara (ADA)
  - 1926 residing Mercer South Auckland (8)
  - 1937-1938 mission priest
  - 1939-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
  - 1941 residing Mercer New Zealand (8)

**PŌKIHA [POKIHA], Hēmana [HAMANA]**
- born c1872; died at Maketu 28 Oct 1943 age 72 buried Rangitihiti tribal urupa Lake Rotokiwi paramount chief to Te Arawa, tribes Mataatua, Ngati Awa, Tuhoe and Waikato
- son of PŌKIHA Taranui (Major Fox) born c1820 died 11 July 1901 Maketu received sword from Queen Victoria “for services rendered during the Maori War”
- son of TARANUI and TE HURUHURU
- married (i) Matilda KETE KETE
- married (ii) and Ngārangakakī, the daughter of Rāwiri Manuariki
- married Te Aratukutuku KEEPA born 1886 daughter of Te Keepa WAATA
- son of Te Waata TARANUI and Pahemata TARANUI
- Education
  - 08 Nov 1936 d Aoteaoro for Waiapū diocese at Te Puke
- Positions
  - 23 Nov 1911 Licenced Lay Reader, Maketu (Henare)
1929 – committee to investigate tohungaism
1936-44 Te Puke
1938 in charge Te Puke Māori District
-1941- curate Maketu Māori district diocese Waiapū (8)

Other
1901 returns his father’s sword to Duke of Cornwall who bestows it on him as a permanent gift, in 1937 he gives it to Rotorua museum
23 Nov 1911 daughter Arihia (Alice) Ngārangiu HEMANA (or PŌKIHA) married Bishop Frederick BENNETT
02 Sep Committee to investigate effects of tohungaism
a good leader involved with Maketu native school and Native Sanitary Inspector
after WW 1 called two pan-tribal hui at Matata (Rangiahoa) – first to remember influenza victims (many children) and second soldiers killed
Sep 1929 As chair of Te Arawa Development League letter of protest against criticism of Sir Apirana NGATA
in role as Native Minister by Campbell Johnstone chair Waikato Hospital Board
1937 awarded Coronation Medal
obit Auckland Star 2 Nov 1943

POLLOCK, CHARLES RICHARD
born 1853 baptised 07 Aug 1853 S Mark Liverpool Lancashire
died 11 Jul 1877 S Barnabas Home for retired clergy Dormans co Surrey
brother to Joseph Keatinge POLLOCK born c1844 St Helens Lancashire
(1873) merchant of 53 Grange Mount Clitheroe (1891) financial agent, broker Kensington
youngest son of the Revd William POLLOCK
(1841) clergymen West Macclesfield Presbytey Cheshire
(1847-1856) incumbent S Mark Liverpool Lancashire
(1856-1870) vicar Bowden Altrincham co Cheshire, and (1868-1871) archdeacon of Chester
born c1814 Ireland died 11 Oct 1873 25 Devonshire Place Clitheroe Cheshire (left £4 000)
and Hannah KEATINGE
born c1821 Ireland
daughter of the Very Revd Dr Michael John KEATINGE
(1827-1841) rector Ventry co Kerry
(1856-1877) dean Kilfenora co Clare Ireland
[Comment: from 1872, the incumbent dean was the dean of Killaloe, Clonfert, Kilfenora, & Kilmacduagh; based at cathedral S Flannan in Killaloe]
born 1793 died 1877
and probably Mary;
marrined 06 Nov 1895 registered Strand London,
Eliza Selina POWELL
(1871) residing City Rd S Peter Islington London
(1881) possibly Eliza POPE 14 at governess boarding school (head Mary R CHRISTIE and sister Ellen R CHRISTIE) 39 Highbury Place Islington London
(1891) with father, lodger Charles S PATTERSON a G.P., Mary A DAVIS, two servants, residing Islington South,
born Dec ¼ 1867 Islington
died 10 May 1910 age 42 Theddington near Rugby Leicestershire (left £193 probate to husband Charles R POLLOCK)
daughter of Josiah Taylor POWELL, MD S Andrew, Licentiate Royal College of Practitioners
(1861) of York Place Islington East, Middlesex
(1871) general practitioner, City Road London
(1881) widow, medical, 347 City Rd London with two servants no children
(1891) widow, M.D general practitioner, two servants 347 City Road
born c1833 Finsbury S Leonard Shoreditch London died 09 Jan 1892 age 59 Islington
[Note: left £26 757, probate to the Revd George William Henry HANFORD, and Septimus YOUNG]
married Jun ¼ 1866 registered Islington,
and Eliza M PERKIN
born 1846 died Sep ¼ 1871 age 25 Islington;
[JOSIAH TAYLOR POWELL married (i) Dec ¼ 1874 Shoreditch, possibly Elizabeth PARKE who died 1874-1881]
(400;300;366;249;6;111)

Education
Atherstone grammar school Warwickshire
Bowden college Cheshire (6)
1878-1879 S Aidan College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
08 Jun 1879 deacon Chester
23 May 1880 priest Chester (111)

Positions
ten years travelling on Continental Europe before ordination
08 Jun 1879 assistant curate S John Evangelist Altrincham county and diocese Chester
05 Sep 1882 assistant curate Stevenage Hertfordshire diocese St Albans (111)
1884-1891 organising secretary Additional Curates Society Western district
1892-1893 organising secretary Additional Curates Society Rochester
30 Oct 1893-1895 rector S Petrox with Stackpole-Elidur and Cheriton Pembrokeshire diocese S David
on invitation of patron John CAMPBELL born 1817 died 1898 politician 2nd Ear CAWDOR (internet)
1897-1898 curate-in-charge Trevallyn Launceston diocese Tasmania (in (26) only)
05 Sep 1898 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania (111)
02 Oct 1899 licensed priest diocese Christchurch
26 Apr 1900-1901 six months priest-in-charge Avonside (vice PASCOE on leave in England) city and diocese Christchurch
10 Jul 1900 invited HE the Governor of New Zealand, 5th Earl of Ranfurly and Lady Ranfurly to be patrons to a special effort to raise funds to complete Holy Trinity church in 1905 the jubilee year (Star) – he was donor of the Ranfurly shield a rugby sporting trophy
03 May 1901-30 Nov 1901 permission to officiate (S Mark Wellington) diocese Wellington
24 Sep 1901-1902 a chaplain-in-ordinary to the bishop of Christchurch to raise money for the Cathedral building fund
Oct 1901 canvasser for funds to complete the Christchurch cathedral
12 Dec 1901-Nov 1902 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (91)
31 Jul 1905 from Temuka POLLOCK wrote to The Press: after arguments about the money he had collected POLLOCK resigned his offices and severed professional connection with the diocese Christchurch – the chair of the Cathedral completion fund committee had proposed to POLLOCK’s wife that he would ‘send down a locksmith to pick the lock’ of POLLOCKs deeds-box and obtain possession of books and papers
07 Aug 1905 brought a libel case against the bishop of Christchurch;
in chambers Judge DENNISTON ordered the defendant to answer two of the interrogatories included in the application;
1905 POLLOCK left for the south
26 Sep 1905 POLLOCK discontinued the action (Press)
1908-1909 assistant curate Sheviocke Cornwall diocese Truro
1909-1910 assistant curate Theddingworth diocese Peterborough (84)
06 Dec 1910-31 Dec 1917 rector Abenhall county and diocese Gloucester (111)
1919-1919 vicar Englishcombe diocese Bath & Wells (84)

Other
photograph (6)
1929 residing London W14 (98)

POLLOCK, HERBERT CHARLES
born 01 May 1852 Ebury Street Westminster London
died 10 Sep 1910 age 58 at his country house Cobham co Kent
funeral 14 Sep 1910 at Rochester cathedral (train to leave Victoria station 12.30 to arrive Rochester 1.27)
half-brother to Isabel Amy POLLOCK born Jun ¾ 1867 Putney London
half-brother to Helen POLLOCK born 1869 Putney
half-brother to Robert POLLOCK solicitor born 1875 Putney
half-brother to Hassard Hume POLLOCK stock jobber born Jun ¼ 1876 Putney registered
brother to Hassard Hume POLLOCK stock jobber born Jun ¼ 1876 Putney registered
brother to Robert POLLOCK solicitor born 1875 Putney
brother to Helen POLLOCK born 1869 Putney
brother to Isabel Amy POLLOCK born Jun ½ 1876 Putney
brother to Hassard Hume POLLOCK stock jobber born Jun ¼ 1876 Putney registered
brother to Robert POLLOCK solicitor born 1875 Putney
brother to Helen POLLOCK born 1869 Putney
brother to Isabel Amy POLLOCK born Jun ½ 1876 Putney
brother to Hassard Hume POLLOCK stock jobber born Jun ¼ 1876 Putney registered
brother to Robert POLLOCK solicitor born 1875 Putney
brother to Helen POLLOCK born 1869 Putney
brother to Isabel Amy POLLOCK born Jun ½ 1876 Putney
brother to Hassard Hume POLLOCK stock jobber born Jun ¼ 1876 Putney registered
brother to Robert POLLOCK solicitor born 1875 Putney
brother to Helen POLLOCK born 1869 Putney
brother to Isabel Amy POLLOCK born Jun ½ 1876 Putney
brother to Hassard Hume POLLOCK stock jobber born Jun ¼ 1876 Putney registered
brother to Robert POLLOCK solicitor born 1875 Putney
brother to Helen POLLOCK born 1869 Putney
brother to Isabel Amy POLLOCK born Jun ½ 1876 Putney
brother to Hassard Hume POLLOCK stock jobber born Jun ¼ 1876 Putney registered
brother to Robert POLLOCK solicitor born 1875 Putney
brother to Helen POLLOCK born 1869 Putney
first son of Sir Jonathan Frederick POLLOCK PC 1st baronet born 31 Oct 1823 parish of S George Bloomsbury London baptised 22 May 1824 S Andrew Holborn London
second son of Sir Charles Edward POLLOCK father to Hassard Hume POLLOCK stock jobber born Jun ¼ 1876 Putney registered
third son of Sir Charles Edward POLLOCK father to Robert POLLOCK solicitor born 1875 Putney
eldest son of Sir Edward Charles POLLOCK head of house, residing parish S Peter Bayswater Kensington London
vice-president Rochester diocesan association
second son of Sir Jonathan Frederick POLLOCK PC 1st baronet
married (i) and Frances RIVERS daughter of Francis RIVERS;
married (ii) 01 Sep 1848

and Nicola Sophia HERBERT
 died Dec ¾ 1855 parish S George Hanover Square Westminster London
second daughter of the Revd Henry HERBERT
rector Rathdowney Queen’s co Ireland
and Harriet POPE ;
(HENRY married (ii) 25 May 1858
Georgina ARCHIBALD second daughter of Samuel George William ARCHIBALD LL Master of the Rolls of Nova Scotia and Joanna ALLEN;
HENRY married (iii) 23 Dec 1865 S Mary Putney, Amy Menella DODGSON (1901) [widow] head of house, residing parish S Peter Bayswater Kensington London
born 1842 Putney co Surrey died 1922
daughter of Hassard Hume DODGSON cousin to 'Lewis CARROLL'

married 18 Oct 1883 Wimbledon co Surrey registered Kingston Middlesex

Flora Grace TURNER

born 07 Dec 1855 registered Mar ¼ 1856 Brentford Middlesex

baptised 20 Feb 1856 Chiswick co Middlesex

died Mar ¼ 1942 age 86 registered Uckfield co Sussex

sister to Harriett TURNER born c1854 Chiswick

third daughter (among at least 8) of John TURNER of Oatlands Wimbledon Park south London

(1861) brewer, Upper Mall Hammersmith Middlesex 4 servants

(1881) brewer, Albert Rd Oaklands Wandsworth 7 servants

born c1805 Stepney Middlesex

and Harriet born c1831 Slough co Berkshire

Education

Repton school co Derbyshire

1870 Trinity college Cambridge

10 Jan 1873 admitted at the Inner Temple

25 Apr 1877 called to the bar

1883 deacon (Bishop Vincent William RYAN) [1st bishop of Mauritius (1854-1869), latterly commissary to Ripon]

1884 priest (Bishop HELLMUTH for Ripon) [Robert BICKERSTETH bishop 1857-1884, latterly very ill] (8; not found 411)

Positions

1883-1884 curate S Mary Ilkley West Riding diocese Ripon

1884-1886 assistant (to Canon MORSE) curate S Mary Nottingham co Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell

1886-1890 vicar S Leonard Newark

1890-1892 rector West Hackney co Middlesex diocese London

(1890) patron William TYSSEN-AMHERST (1892) Lord AMHERST of Hackney, population 11 000

1892-1910 canon residentiary Rochester cathedral diocese Rochester, residing cathedral precincts

(1892) nominated for the residence by the Lord Chancellor Hardinge Stanley GIFFARD 1st Lord HALSBURY

1895, 1902 Select Preacher

1902-1905 warden (1903-1905) chaplain S Mary’s Home [for women in trouble] at Stone co Kent

1904 after the Boer War member of Mission of Help in South Africa

1905-death Canon Missioner of Rochester

1909-death vice-dean of Rochester

1909-death warden Diocesan Society of Mission Preachers

n d proctor for Rochester in Convocation of Canterbury

Nov 1909-Jun 1910 to New Zealand as a forerunner to organise the general mission, ‘visiting every part of the Dominion, travelling by night and often preached three times on a Sunday’ (411)

08 Sep 1910 the Revd H ANSON of Birch-in-Rusholme Manchester advised the bishop of Wellington Frederic WALLIS that POLLOCK was seriously ill with no hope of recovery (Ashburton Guardian)

Comment

a convinced high churchman devoted himself to mission work and rescue work ‘along those lines’

services in great request as a mission preacher, not only in the diocese of Rochester but throughout the kingdom

a High Churchman, best work at Rochester during the time of Dean HOLE as head of the cathedral chapter (obituary)

[Note: Samuel Reynolds HOLE rose grower born 05 Dec 1819 died 27 Aug 1904, family connections to the Canterbury Association]

12 Sep 1910 obituary The Times

24 Oct 1910 obituary Auckland Star

memorial of carved-wooden furniture for the Lady chapel in Rochester cathedral, three oak-stalls, two kneelers and desks, new chairs, new hangings (411)

POMARE, WIREMU (WILLIAM)

born before 1849

rangatira in Nga Puhi, and of Ngati Raukawa;

maybe nephew to POMARE Northern chief

sixth son of his father Rangira MOETARA;

grand-son of Te WHATANUI;

married (i) 10 Oct 1862 at Whirinaki Hokianga by (the Revd) G STANNARD Wesleyan

Kerehi KAIPO daughter of KAIPO chief at Whirinaki;

married (ii) 10 May 1885

Ria TANATI

(A24;121;ADA)

Education

under [maybe William; possibly Henry] WILLIAMS at Paihia

resident at St Stephen’s School Auckland

18 Oct 1872 S Luke, deacon Auckland (S Paul Auckland; sermon Archdeacon MAUNSELL)

29 Nov 1874 Advent Sunday, priest Auckland (S George Shortland Thames, with Wiremu TURIPONA, preacher Piripi PATIKI) (424;ADA;89)

Positions

n d teacher at Te Karetu Paihia Bay of Islands

1872 stationed Bay of Islands diocese Auckland

1872 licensed to district of Mahurangi
POOLE, Alfred
born Dec ¼ 1849 Maidstone co Kent
died 22 Feb 1934 Vicarage Park Plumstead buried Plumstead Greenwich south London
brother to the Revd Frederic Slaney POOLE rector S John Adelaide freemason and latterly AngloCatholic

POOLE, Edward
born 09 Jul 1845 Maidstone co Kent died 28 Jun 1936 Prospect South Australia
married 26 Aug 1871 London to Rebecca SCOTT born c1843 died 10 May 1931
parents of Thomas Slaney POOLE MA LL.B (1919) judge (1925) South Australian administrator and acting chief justice
sometime chancellor of diocese Adelaide, warden of Adelaide university, member of Royal society of S George and grandmaster

POOLE, Frank
born 20 Jul 1853 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
married Dora Frances WILLIAMS died 13 Nov 1950 age 76 private hospital of 9 Ettrick Avenue Medendie president Adelaide Lyceum club, NCW of South Australia representing Victoria League and CoE Mothers Union
Newton (1861) 'cousin' to George Barnard WORRALL (1871,1881) warehouseman

POOLE, Frank Scott
born c1855 ? Liverpool baptised 15 Mar 1855 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
- parents George William Hazlewood WORRALL (born 1822 St Sepulchre London died 1862) and Julia MENGE of Limehouse London who died 1857

POOLE, George
born 15 Mar 1838 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
married 18 Mar 1861 S James Paddington, Caroline SAUNDERS née NELSON of 316 Strand, in debtors prison London
- parents George William Hazlewood WORRALL married (i) Sep ¼ 1842 Lambeth co Surrey, [incorrectly I think second marriage according to Australian Dictionary of Biography RAB see below] and Elizabeth Martha NOYES (1851) staymaker

POOLE, Henry
born 03 Jul 1873
married 03 May 1927 residence Te Muri Auckland (8)

POOLE, John
born 09 Jul 1845 Maidstone co Kent died 28 Jun 1936 Prospect South Australia
married 26 Aug 1871 London to Rebecca SCOTT born c1843 died 10 May 1931
parents of Thomas Slaney POOLE MA LL.B (1919) judge (1925) South Australian administrator and acting chief justice
sometime chancellor of diocese Adelaide, warden of Adelaide university, member of Royal society of S George and grandmaster

POOLE, Mary
born c1819 Bristol co Gloucester died 28 Jun 1936 Prospect South Australia

POOLE, Thomas
born 15 Mar 1838 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
married (i) Sep ¼ 1842 Lambeth co Surrey, [incorrectly I think second marriage according to Australian Dictionary of Biography RAB see below] and Elizabeth Martha NOYES (1851) staymaker

POOLE, Thomas Slaney
born Dec ¼ 1849 Maidstone co Kent
died 22 Feb 1934 Vicarage Park Plumstead buried Plumstead Greenwich south London
brother to the Revd Frederic Slaney POOLE rector S John Adelaide freemason and latterly AngloCatholic

POOLE, William
born 03 Jul 1873
married 03 May 1927 residence Te Muri Auckland (8)

POOLE, William Hazlewood
born 09 Jul 1845 Maidstone co Kent died 28 Jun 1936 Prospect South Australia
married 26 Aug 1871 London to Rebecca SCOTT born c1843 died 10 May 1931
parents of Thomas Slaney POOLE MA LL.B (1919) judge (1925) South Australian administrator and acting chief justice
sometime chancellor of diocese Adelaide, warden of Adelaide university, member of Royal society of S George and grandmaster

POOLE, William JENKINS
born 03 Jul 1845 Maidstone co Kent died 28 Jun 1936 Prospect South Australia

POOLE, William POMARE
born c1855 ? Liverpool baptised 15 Mar 1855 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
- parents George William Hazlewood WORRALL (born 1822 St Sepulchre London died 1862) and Julia MENGE of Limehouse London who died 1857;

POOLE, WILLY
married 01 Jan 1885 licence withdrawn on account of his co-habiting with his brother's wife (ADA); closed connection with CMS (89)

POOLE, Worrall
married 03 May 1873 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
died 3 Oct 1891 age 73 Upper Holloway Islington London [no probate will]

POOLE, Wiremu
married (ii) 12 May 1861 S James Paddington, Caroline SAUNDERS née NELSON of 316 Strand, in debtors prison London

POOLE, Wiremu POMARE
born 15 Mar 1838 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
married 18 Mar 1861 S James Paddington, Caroline SAUNDERS née NELSON of 316 Strand, in debtors prison London
- parents George William Hazlewood WORRALL married (i) Sep ¼ 1842 Lambeth co Surrey, [incorrectly I think second marriage according to Australian Dictionary of Biography RAB see below] and Elizabeth Martha NOYES (1851) staymaker

POOLE, Wiremu POMARE
married 18 Mar 1861 S James Paddington, Caroline SAUNDERS née NELSON of 316 Strand, in debtors prison London
- parents George William Hazlewood WORRALL married (i) Sep ¼ 1842 Lambeth co Surrey, [incorrectly I think second marriage according to Australian Dictionary of Biography RAB see below] and Elizabeth Martha NOYES (1851) staymaker

POOLE, Wiremu POMARE
married (ii) 12 May 1861 S James Paddington, Caroline SAUNDERS née NELSON of 316 Strand, in debtors prison London
- parents George William Hazlewood WORRALL married (i) Sep ¼ 1842 Lambeth co Surrey, [incorrectly I think second marriage according to Australian Dictionary of Biography RAB see below] and Elizabeth Martha NOYES (1851) staymaker
Thomas Slaney Poole married (ii) 01 Jun 1853 S Mary Stratford Bow co Middlesex, Harriet Scott born c1821 London co Middlesex daughter of Anthony Scott carman and Mary probably Emery; married 16 Aug 1881 Levuka Fiji Emily Allison born c1856 Hobart Tasmania died 09 Aug 1932 age 77 London buried 12 Aug 1932 Plumstead cemetery (400;300;249;111)

Education
Manchester free grammar school 07 Jun 1880 deacon Melanesia (John Richardson Selwyn, in Suva Fiji) 27 Sep 1885 priest Grafton and Armidale (280)

Positions
sailor WHITE OAK at Kingston 02 Jul 1869 certificate for second mate Jul 1879 of Hargrave Park Road, Junction Road, Holloway co Middlesex London accepted by SPG for missionary work in Fiji, to work as a layman under supervision the Revd W Floyd, with hopes of being ordained as an itinerant priest under JR Selwyn bishop of Melanesia pro tempore [while the episcopal jurisdiction of Fiji was unsure] 14 Jul 1879 departed London John Elder for Fiji (180) 1880 SPG-funded missionary at Suva Fiji stationed at Rewa and Suva and particularly to serve white settlers under supervision of the Revd W Floyd, on stipend £150 per annum 1884 son Cyril George Alfred Poole born Fiji

Note: correspondence from this period can be found at Australian Joint Copying Project – United Society for the Propagation of the Gospel https://www.nla.gov.au/sites/default/files/blogs/m_1201-1335_etc_united_society_for_the_propagation_of_the_gospel.pdf late 1884 resigned as task too daunting

04 Oct 1885-08 Apr 1894 incumbent Lismore diocese Grafton and Armidale 1891 daughter Dorothy Celia POOLE born Lismore 01 Apr 1894-1901 incumbent Holy Trinity Grenfell diocese Bathurst 07 Aug 1896 curate-in-charge Thadunggra diocese Goulburn (he was probably looking after two places which were in different dioceses – there are many examples of this in Australia (111)) 01 Nov 1901-1903 incumbent Brewarrina 1903-1910 SPG deputationist England 1903-1909 general licence diocese St Albans 1905-1906 general licence diocese Southwark 18 May 1906-1907 curate S Nicholas Plumstead Greenwich diocese Southwark 15 Oct 1907-1909 curate Holy Trinity New Charlton 3 Feb 1910-18 Nov 1919 vicar Hanford diocese Lichfield 1928-1932 general licence diocese Southwark (111) 'retired from the ministry at 82 years' 1934 C/- Church House Westminster (8)

Education
02 Nov 1843 matriculated age 18 Pembroke College Oxford

Other
1934 at death, two daughters one son survive; left £495, probate to [son] Cyril George Alfred POOLE wine merchant - son (married Jun ¼ 1910 registered Steyning Sussex, Elise SAYERS born 1885 France); born 1884 Fiji died 29 Nov 1946 age 62 Hatfield co Hertfordshire, left £3 548 with probate to Dorothy Celia Warren [nee POOLE Alfred’s daughter] married woman and Winifred May POOLE spinster

POOLE, SAMUEL
born c1824 Jamaica West Indies baptised 13 Jun 1825 S Mary Jamaica British West Indies died 19 Jun 1893 age 72 Nelson New Zealand buried by bishop of Nelson and Archdeacon Wright and JP Kempthorne churchyard S Barnabas Stoke Nelson (07 Jul 1897) probate of Samuel’s will to Mary POOLE and Samuel Harold POOLE brother to Esther POOLE baptised 08 May 1822 S Andrew Jamaica brother to Eleanor POOLE baptised 13 Jun 1825 S Mary Jamaica brother to Lucy POOLE born c1830 Jamaica married 21 Feb 1854 S Paul Wellington, Alfred de Bathe Brandon brother Rose A POOLE born c1832 Jamaica brother to Anna Maria POOLE born 29 Jan 1834 Clarendon Middlesex Jamaica eldest son of Samuel POOLE gentleman of St Mary Isle of Jamaica, and Liverpool, owner estate Mt Patience 235 acres, at Mt Vernon (1825) 27 slaves, Ludlow estate Clarendon 2 564 acres West Indies (1851) widowed annuitant Bristol S Augustine the Less Gloucestershire born c1791 Liverpool Lancashire died Sep ¼ 1869 age 78 England and Esther Plunket from Ireland died before 30 Mar 1851; married 11 Sep 1854 S Paul Wellington, Mary Cuttriss born c1813 died 20 Sep 1924 age 91 residence 126 Trafalgar Street North, Nelson (15 Oct 1924) probate to Samuel Harold POOLE executor buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke (300;4;124)

Education
02 Nov 1843 matriculated age 18 Pembroke College Oxford
17 Jun 1848 in literis humanioribus class III Oxford (411)
1848 BA Oxford
1850 MA Oxford (47)
1880 MA university of New Zealand ad eundem gradum (33)
1849 deacon London (BLOMFIELD)
1850 priest London (47)

**Positions**

1849-1852 assistant curate S Mary Paddington diocese London
   30 Mar 1851 age 26 unmarried lodger curate S Mary Paddington (300)
Oct 1852-1853 assistant curate parish church Clapham co Surrey diocese Winchester
   13 Aug 1853 arrived Port Nicholson POOLE Samuel, Eleanor, Lucy, Alice, and Anna Maria on CORNWALL from London
Dec 1853-Dec 1855 assistant (to COLE R) curate S Peter Te Aro with S John Porirua [Johnsonville],
   parish of S Paul Thornton diocese New Zealand (8;84)
   chaplain to the troops with duties as far as Ahuriri and Wairarapa (Nelson Mail obituary)
Dec 1853-Dec 1855 private understanding with COLE R to do his duties while he was on leave overseas (241)
Feb 1854-ca Jul 1856 member Wellington local committee Church of England Education Society
21 Feb 1854 available to help set up the Porirua school
   until Jul 1856 curate (to STOCK A) S Peter Te Aro
1856-1857 cure Holy Trinity Richmond with Stoke and Appleby

1858-1861 incumbent Spring Grove [Brightwater] (SPG funded) with Wakefield, Waimea West, Motueka
   08 Mar 1859 represented Nelson clergy at 1st general synod Legislative council chamber Wellington (37)
17 May 1859 appointed surrogate (with PAUL, BUTT, TUDOR) by HOBHOUSE Bishop Nelson (33)
1861 residing Wakefield

1862-31 Dec 1863 Waimea (SPG funded)

1864-31 Mar 1893 incumbent Motueka (SPG funded at first) with Riwaka, Pangatotara, and Moutere
   Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201;47)
   1874 acting headmaster Bishop’s school city and diocese Nelson
   – for the day of his funeral as a mark of respect the college had the blinds down for his funeral day
Oct 1882 owner land worth £25 (36)
15 Nov 1892 severe attack of an illness
   retired to Nelson
(8;212;47;33;37;140)

**Other**

for more on his life and work, see Letters of Mary Hobhouse, Christchurch. Daphne Brasell Associates (12)
21 Jun 1897 death announcement and obituary Nelson Evening Mail
21 Jun 1897 obituary Colonist
23 Jun 1897 funeral report Nelson Evening Mail
Jul and Aug 1897 obituary Church Recorder

**PORRITT, THOMAS**

born 07 Nov 1837 Cleveland Port Yorkshire baptised 03 Dec 1837 Ormesby Cleveland Port
died 03 Dec 1924 age 87 Hill St hospital Wellington
buried 05 Dec 1924 Bolton St cemetery and reinterred Karori cemetery Wellington
son among at least eight children of Thomas PORRIT(T)
   (1851) sawyer of Greatham co Durham
   (1881) widow, joiner head of house
   born 17 Jul 1807 baptised 23 Oct 1807 Guisborough Yorkshire
died Jun 1886 age 80 West Hartlepool co Durham;
and Elizabeth JOHNSON
   born c1808 Ayton Yorkshire died 1878 ;
marrried 06 Sep 1862 Christ Church West Hartlepool co Durham, Elizabeth DUNLOP
(1861) with family residing Middleton Stranton Durham
born c1840 Lamesley Gateshead co Durham
died 17 Mar 1919 age 80 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of David DUNLOP of Middleton Stranton Durham England
   (1861) commercial clerk and general merchant
   born c1813 Somerby co Durham died 09 Apr 1870 [left £800]
marrried 12 May 1833 S John Newcastle-upon-Tyne
and Margaret Elliott AINSLEY
   born '1804' Berwickshire Scotland but in fact baptised 23 Sep 1798 Duns Berwick
daughter of William AINSLEY and Sarah CADDY
(422;300;381;family information;124;46)

**Education**

Bishop Barrington grammar school, Greatham Durham
-1857- College of S Cuthbert Durham [c1836 Bishop William Van MILDERT initiated the university in the old Bishop’s Palace Durham]
-1858? Queen’s scholarship from that college (6)
27 Mar 1870 deacon Nelson (at Holy Trinity Picton) (Nelson Synod proceedings 1870;211)
   permanent deacon (33;61;140)
Positions
1851 with parents and siblings residing Greatham co Durham (300)
c1858-1864 teaching in England, latterly head S John’s National schools Hartlepool
(1862) at marriage licensing, schoolmaster of Hilda St in the parish West Hartlepool co Durham
1861 visitor unmarried age 23 schoolmaster in home of Richard RICHMOND engine driver residing Hilda Street Stranton Durham
1864 married arrived Nelson HUMPHREY NELSON
1864-1868 schoolmaster lay reader catechist (under Bishop HOBHOUSE) Kekerangu diocese Nelson
1868 headmaster public school Picton
1870-1874 deacon-in-charge Kaikoura parochial district
Dec 1871 living in the new parsonage Kaikoura diocese Nelson
1874 (with the Revd TA BOWDEN) headmaster English high school Wellington
headmaster Featherston public school Wairarapa (6)
1880 schoolmaster, vestryman Featherston diocese Wellington
05 Apr 1880 assistant (to WHITE HV) curate at Greytown diocese Wellington
1893 schoolmaster Featherston (266)
1897-1911 licence to officiate (242;140)
24 Dec 1902 departed Featherston for Wellington (226)
Other
Freemason (6)
08 Dec 1924 obituary New Zealand Herald
His grandson Arthur PORRITT born 10 Aug 1900 died 01 Jan 1994 was (1967-1972) 11th Governor-general of New Zealand, and a baronet (287)

PORTEOUS, LAWRENCE WILLIAM [Bill]
born 13 Jan 1914 died 06 Aug 2009 New Zealand (315) ashes interred with wife Waikanee cemetery
brother to stillborn male 1931 buried 23 Oct 1931 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
brother to Jock Sawyer PORTEOUS born 30 Jun 1915 died 14 Dec 1982
 enlisted 1939 probationary NCO
30 Apr 1941 invalided home on HMS SOMERSETSHIRE to Whanganui/Wanganui (sergeant 22nd Wellington infantry)
moved 04 Apr 1942 Veda HORE born 13 May 1922 (Veeda on birth registration - Veda crossed out) died 2002
1938 Queen Margaret college Wellington
05 May 1941 of Eastbourne guest of Captain WH SAWYERS Durie Hill
sister to Roma Harvey HORE born 29 Jan 1917 died 2005 married 1941 Arthur Joseph MURPHY
daughter of William Joseph HORE Wellington born 31 Jul 1885 died 1976
married 1915
and Ada Catherine Harvey MICHELLE
born 26 Jun 1885 Roxborough Otago died 05 Jul 1947 age 62 Hamilton
daughter of Thomas Phillip/Philip MICHELLE miner
born 1842 Cornwall died 12 Mar 1892 mining disaster Coal Creek buried Roxborough
married 1872
and Emma Amelia WHITE
born 1854 Emerald Hill South Yarra Melbourne
died 17 Mar 1932 residence of daughter Mrs SWAIN Gisborne buried Roxborough
daughter of George Allan WHITE brickmaker via Tasmania penal colony
born 1816 England died 23 Dec 1902 Caversham Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
his death reported age 86 at the institution of the Benevolent Trustees
married 1845
and Elizabeth ALLEN born 1822 Birmingham England died 30 Oct 1869 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
Emma Amelia married (ii) 02 Jan 1893 S James Roxborough (MICHELL on registration)
Thomas COOP postmaster both of Roxborough
elder son of Lawrence Victor PORTEOUS
born 1888 died 1965 age 77
half-brother to Dorothy May (Doris) PORTEOUS
son of William Valentine PORTEOUS
30 Mar died 1929 age 66 buried 31 Mar 1929 Aramoho
eldest son of William PORTEOUS of Manchester England
married 21 Apr 1886 Christ Church Ellerslie Auckland by Revd PS SMALLFIELD
and Charlotte Anne/Annie/Ann LAWRENCE died 14 Jul 1890 buried Aramoho Whanganui
eldest daughter of Charles and Charlotte LAWRENCE of Winchester England
WILLIAM VALENTINE PORTEOUS married (ii) 1894
Charlotte Emma BIRD died Jan 1960 buried 18 Jan 1960 Aramoho Whanganui
married 26 Mar 1913 Christchurch Whanganui by Revd H REEVE
and Dinah Grisdale SAWYERS born 1893
sister to Clara Bird SAWYERS born 1881 died 11 Jan 1897 age 16 drowned Foxton
sister to Annie Clyde SAWYERS born c1885 died 11 Jan 1897 age 12 drowned Foxton
sister to Captain William Henry SAWYERS mariner born 1882 Foxton died 28 Aug 1931 pneumonia
married 1910 Catherine Eva LEERS (née BRADLEY) daughter of James BRADLEY
married (i) 1903 Hermann Schiff LEERS born 1880 died 1909
son of Moritz Samuel LEERS born 1825 Emden Niedersachsen Germany died 13 Jul 1905 age 81 Renall St Ponsonby
and Cathleen MacCLOY (Catherine McCLOY) born 1858 Kiama NSW died 22 Nov 1917 Auckland
sister to Captain Thomas Clarkson (Tom) Sawyer born 1886 died 1952 age 66
sister to Isabel/Isobel Mary (Ella) Sawyer born 1888 Foxton
died Mar 1938 funeral Wellington Crematorium ashes scattered at sea
married 1920 Edward Dwyer
sister Grace Peile Sawyer born 1890
sister to Marjery Alice Sawyer born 1896
sister to Harold Wentworth Sawyer born 09 Nov 1899 Whanganui died 1990
sister to Zillah Lurline Sawyer born 28 Jan 1906 died 1998 married 1930 Herbert George Whyte
third daughter of Captain William Henry Sawyer of Durie Hill mariner (90th 28 Aug 1942 Whanganui Chronicle)
born 28 Aug 1852 Whitehaven Cumberland England died 04 Sep 1943 residence 21 Portal St Whanganui
son of William Grisdale Sawyer and Isabella Bird
married 19 Apr 1880 residence of bride’s father Dampier’s Bay Lyttleton by Revd WH Beck
Clara Ruth Clarkson died 02 Sep 1915 age 54 residence Glen Durie
second daughter of Captain TN Clarkson Timaru harbour master
married 26 Nov 1938 Christ Church Whanganui by Revd A Parr of All Saints
Doris Ivy Gray born 03 Oct 1912 died 17 Jun 1978 buried Waikanae
half-sister to Olive Adelaide Clare born 1893
married 01 Jun 1921 S Paul Whanganui by Revd E Harrries [divorced 09 May 1939 NSW decree absolute]
to Victor Bernard Bailey eldest son of TA Bailey of Auckland
twin sister to Isabella Mary Iris Gray born 03 Oct 1912 died 1981
married 22 Jan 1936 S Mary Whanganui by Father Hoare to Alan Thomas Henry elder son of T Henry Whanganui
daughter of John Gray of Whanganui East (Helmore St Whanganui East) died 12 Jan 1945 (obituary 20 Jan 1945 Whanganui Chronicle)
brother to second son William Pick Gray
married 06 Jul 1887 Christ Church Whanganui by Revd TL Tudor
Katie Annie Webb third daughter of John Webb of Hilltown House Co Meath and Moydristan Co Cavan Ireland
brother to eldest daughter Janet Gray
married 16 Aug 1882 residence of bride’s father Whanganui by Revd J Tredwell
William E Woods chemist of Napier
son of Robert Gray died c1890
came from Scotland 1858 and set up second blacksmith shop in Whanganui Wicksteed Place
‘broke in’ and owned “Bothwell” farm Long Acre Valley – used for school picnics
married 08 Jul 1859 New Zealand
and Mary Pick
married 25 Jan 1912
and Emma Isabella Clare (née McGonagle) born c1872 died 1948
possibly half-sister to Ella Cecilia Boggs born 1871 died 1946 daughter of Ellen Boggs
married 1895 Walter James Webster
(father NR but mother sued Robert for maintenance awarded 7/6 per week, 15 Jun 1871 Daily Southern Cross)
sister to eldest son Arthur Norton Crawford McGonagle died 06 Aug 1904 age 26 Braamfontein South Africa
from injuries received playing football
late of third and sixth contingents (South African/Boer War)
sister to third daughter Letitia Georgina (Letty) McGonagle born 06 May 1876 died 1960
married 26 Jun 1902 Whanganui by Revd JW Hayward
Andrew Ross elder son of the late David Ross No. 3 Line
sister to fourth daughter Frances Ethel Mary McGonagle married 23 Nov 1910 Whanganui by Archdeacon Jacob
Robert Ernest Lucas youngest son of Samuel Lucas Featherston
sister to fifth daughter Caroline Minnie McGonagle
married 15 Jul 1914 All Saints Whanganui East by Revd Stratford
Bonnie Alfred Hill Childs second son of Thomas Childs of Palmerston North
sister to youngest daughter Maud Victoria McGonagle married Jun 1918 S Mary Levin by Revd Ford-Hutchison
A C Holt Collins eldest son of Mr Collins of Napier
sister to Gertrude Alice McGonagle died 02 Aug 1882 1 year 11 months funeral from Pendarves St
daughter (among at least nine children) of Robert McGonagle
born 04 Oct 1844 Verner’s Bridge, Col Verner’s Estate, Co Tyrone Ireland
died 29 Sep 1919 age 75 Auckland hospital of Otahuhu buried churchyard Holy Trinity Otahuhu
arrived 07 May 1848 ANN from Belfast with parents (obit 29 Sep 1929 Manawatu Times)
(see 26 Apr 1916 Manawatu Standard and 26 Feb 1910 Whanganui Chronicle)
1876 private Auckland militia
(1880) in bankruptcy
bridge builder public works department
(1902) late inspector of public works Ohingaiti & (1904) Scargill
songwriter, “The lads who will make the Kaiser wiser.” Music by Laurian Beck of Whanganui
for one poem he received an autographed postcard from the Queen
married 13 Oct 1871 New Zealand
and Martha Jane Goodwill born c1854 died 15 Jan 1895 age 41 Auckland
Emma Isabella McGonagle married (i) 10 Sep 1890 Taranaki
to Charles Clare railway bridge builder
died 28 Aug 1905 age 40 New Plymouth hospital peritonitis buried Whanganui (no record found)
brother to third Edward Clare died Oct 1890 age 18 Bell Block Taranaki
brother to fifth son Lewis CLARE married 01 May 1913 at bride’s parents’ residence
Ethel Amy BEZZANT eldest daughter of HW BEZZANT of Waitara
son of Thomas CLARE Waihi Waitara farmer bankrupted 1910, contracting & bridge building
born 16 Aug 1843 died 01 Feb 1929 New Plymouth
son of Charles and Hannah CLARE arrived in New Plymouth on TIMANDRA 23 Feb 1842
married 06 Oct 1864 by Revd John WHITLEY (Methodist)
and Lavinia Mary SAMPSON born 17 Sep 1843 Te Henui
died Oct 1925 age 82 daughter’s residence Mrs GOLDSMITH Devon St New Plymouth
dughter of Charles and Mary SAMPSON arrived on TIMANDRA with daughter Marina

Education
1951 College House Christchurch
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (priest PB KEYS; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON. LW PORTEOUS, RGK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
1952 priest Wellington

Positions
1951-1953 curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
1953-1958 vicar Waverley-Waitotora
30 Jan 1958-1973 vicar parochial district Johnsonville diocese Wellington
1973-1980 vicar Waikanae (242;396)
1978-1980 canon Wellington cathedral
1980 canon emeritus
1980-1995 permission to officiate
residing 46 Brookvale Villas Redwood Close Paraparaumu 5032

POU, HEMI KIRO [LATTERLY TE POU]
born c1904
died 28 Mar 1969 at Kaitaia Northland (death registered as Hoani Kiro POU 27 Mar 1969 age 64)
probate to wife known as Maraina Mini POU
[left $4 000]
cousin to Mrs Hene Heri RUDOLPH born c1904
married 30 May 1935
Maraina ALISON (Maraina Mini POU on death)
born 23 Jan 1914 died 21 Sep 1985

Education
1923-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDFING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, CW CLARK, SW GOLDFING, GLB WILKINSON, HK POU; deacon W A SCOTT) (Waikato Independent 424)

Positions
Advent 1927-1929 Māori work in Raglan diocese Waikato (69)
(10 Aug 1928) motor cycle accident Matapura Road, Taumarunui, in hospital
1929-1933 mission priest at Paeroa
1933-1935 officiating minister
1935-1938 mission priest Hokitanga diocese Auckland
1938-1946 mission priest Mangakahia
n d welfare officer at Whangarei
1946-1955 mission priest Peria
1955-1960 curate North Wairoa (Dargaville)
1960-1964 curate Pukekohe, Māori pastor for South Auckland region
1963 residing 25 Queen St Auckland (8)
07 Jul 1968 pastor Parengarenga Ahipara Peria pastorate diocese Auckland (424;ADA)

Other
n d interpreter for department of Māori affairs
a Revd Hemi Kiro POU (of Porirua) born 29 May 1949 died 07 Sep 2016 Te Whanganui-a-Tara, tangi Parahaki marae Whangarei
son of Arama Kaitoke Te POU born 1920 Mangakahia and Hiki Ana POU (née Kahukura Te PARI) born 07 Apr 1922 Maungapohatu Te Urewera

POWELL, EDWARD CHARLES [CHARLIE] WOODRIDGE
born 25 Dec 1874 City of London
died 16 May 1952 New Brighton Christchurch cremated Linwood
brother to second son Victor Lionel POWELL dentist Blenheim born Sep ¼ 1877 Camberwell died 1957 age 80 Blenheim buried Omaka
married 26 Apr 1905 by GRACE Nativity Blenheim to Ella Agnes Gertrude FERGUSON daughter of C FERGUSON Blenheim
brother to Florence Mabel POWELL
born Dec ¼ 1878 Camberwell co Surrey London died 1966 age 87
(1905-1908-) spinster of Russell St Westport
son of Edward POWELL dentist
(1880) with family arrived Wellington (1888) bankrupt
(1892) residing Maxwell Rd Blenheim initially in dentist partnership with son Victor L POWELL
but court case against him
(1897) surgeon dentist Hokitika
(1903,1905/6) Russell St Westport
dentist Blenheim, later retired in Havelock Marlborough Sounds
born c1845 died 09 Nov 1914 age 69 cremated Karori Wellington New Zealand
married Mar ¼ 1874 City of London,
and Emily Florence BROWN
(1880) with husband and family to Wellington
(1893) Blenheim (1903-1906) married woman Russell St Westport
born 1854 Portsmouth Hampshire died 26 Apr 1924 Wellington cremated Karori
daughter of John BROWN MD RN;
moved 03 Oct 1899 S Luke Marlboroughtown New Zealand by the Revd EH ENSOR assisted by Archdeacon GRACE
Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT of Marlborough
born 25 Feb 1877 died 26 Apr 1924 Wellington cremated Karori
sister of John BROWN MD RN;
moved 26 May 1897 Tuamarina to Bernard NICHOLLS born 1869 died 1913

[Note: Tuamarina then Tua Marina]
sister to
Redelpha Acland BARNETT born 1871 died 1953 age 81 buried Tuamarina cemetery
sister to Revd Neville Selmes BARNETT qv
born 1875 died 1959
sister to Ethel Mary BARNETT born 1879 died 21 Aug 1948 age 69 buried Tuamarina
sister to Arthur Harold Barnett born 1880 died 1957 age 76
sister to Millicent Valentine BARNETT born 1883 died 1957 age 73 buried Tuamarina
sister to Very Revd Arthur Roy BARNETT qv
born 07 Sep 1885 Tuamarina Marlborough died 1978 Sussex buried Crawley Down Sussex
married 1915 June Louisa EMPSON born 1880 died 1945
sister to Kate Acland BARNETT born 19 Dec 1887 died 1972 buried Tuamarina cemetery
sister to John Burley BARNETT born 11 Jan 1890 died 1972 buried Tuamarina
married 24 Apr 1924 Church of the Nativity Blenheim
to Enid Maud WOLFERSTAN born 15 Jul 1898 Tapanui died 1973
third daughter (among ten children) of Arthur Wellington BARNETT
lay reader; sheep farmer Raydale Tuamarina Marlborough
born 17 Jun 1840 died 23 Nov 1898 Tapanui aged 57 buried Tuamarina
died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery
only daughter of James SELMES
arrived Nelson BERNECIA farmer Raydale Taumarina
born c1813 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 buried Tuamarina
married Jan 1843 Cambridge England,
and Marian SADD born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 buried Tuamarina (6;41;96;21;46)

Education
Wellington
Blenheim boys high school
1893 dentistry examinations under his father’s training
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies (41)
28 Dec 1903 Holy Innocents day, deacon Nelson (church Nativity Blenheim; deacons E C POWELL; Neville BARNETT)
29 Jun 1905 priest Nelson (Nativity Blenheim; priests N S BARNETT ECW POWELL W WOLLSTEIN)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records,26)

Positions
1880 with his family to Wellington NORTHUMBERLAND
n d ten years dentist under his father Blenheim (41)

1889 member Borough school cadets
1891 active in volunteering armed forces
Aug 1898 captain of the Blenheim rifles
n d superintendent of Anglican Sunday school
1899 residing on marriage ‘Green Gables’ Maxwell Road Blenheim
1903-1910 vicar (1st) Amuri and Hanmer diocese Nelson (26)
04 Feb 1910-1912 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch
30 May 1912-Nov 1916 vicar Methven (91)
Nov 1916-1919 chaplain New Zealand Base France, 1st New Zealand Field Ambulance Brigade,
4th New Zealand Infantry (Reserve) Brigade (141); nominal roll volume 2, number 37098, chaplain-major, next of kin his wife Mrs R C
POWELL, the vicarage Methven, Anglican clergyman; also nominal roll volume 4, 37098, Revd 3rd class, his wife residing Sumner, ex 19th
reinforcements, clergyman. (354)

1916 VD [Volunteer Decoration] for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
30 Apr 1919-1930 vicar Sumner

21 Dec 1927 vicar newly-constituted parish of Sumner
02 Jun 1930-01 Mar 1936 vicar Sydenham (91)
1936-1937 permission to officiate S John Woking Surrey England (117)
late 1937-early 1938 locum tenens Linwood S Chad diocese Christchurch (69)
17 Feb 1938 officiating minister in Wakari diocese Dunedin
POWELL, FREDERICK GLYN MONTAGU
born 27 Jul 1845 Kingston-on-Thames Surrey
died 20 Jun 1921 age 75 Foxlease Southbourne Christchurch Hampshire England
brother to the Revd Arthur Wentworth *POWELL BA
n d curate Great Tuddenden diocese Norwich
(1881) curate Christ Church Greenwich Kent (1901) in Maidstone Kent
(1887) vicar Llanddewi-Ystradenny with Llanfihangel-Rhydithon co Radnorshire, rector Disserth (patron the bishop of St Davids)
born 04 Dec 1850 Abinger baptised 04 Dec 1850 Abinger co Surrey died Jun ¾ 1929 age 78 Brentford Middlesex
son of the Revd John Welstead Sharp POWELL
(1842-1850) 1st vicar S Peter Norbiton
(1850-1877) rector Abinger Surrey (1861) age 53 census district Dorking
born 25 Aug 1808 Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey baptised 05 Feb 1809 Kingston
died 25 Feb 1881 20 St Georges Terrace Brighton Sussex [left £4 000]
second son of Frederick POWELL of Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey and Elizabeth Harding;
marrried Sep ¾ 1844 Kingston,
and Georgiana Bayly BAYLY
born c1822 Kingston Jamaica West Indies
(1881) fundholder residing 20 St Georges Terrace Brighton Sussex
sister to Louisa F BAYLY born c1819 West Indies (1881) residing St Georges Terrace Brighton;
marrried 25 Jun 1872 S John Penge Surrey
Marion Augusta BARNARD
born Dec ¾ 1848 Emsworth registered Havant Hampshire baptised 06 Dec 1848 Warblington Hampshire
died 24 Sep 1922 of Foxlease Southamptoon, at Tuckton Lodge Southbourne registered Christchurch Hampshire
[left £1 864 probate to Philip Herbert Lee EVANS]
eldest daughter of Captain Edward King BARNARD (1848) lieutenant Royal Navy (R.N)
(1871) retired captain R.N. of Penge Surrey
(1881) retired vice-admiral R.N. with wife at George Hotel Frocester Gloucestershire
(1891) retired vice-admiral R.N. with wife and grandchildren residing Uffculme Devon
born c1816 Nutley Plymouth Devon
died 05 Sep ¾ 1896 age 81 S Cuthberts Swanwick Southampton Hampshire [left £1 097]
marrried 11 Jan 1848 chapel S George Stonehouse Devon
and Augusta Sophia WORIGE
born c1827 Stonehouse Devon
sister to Caroline Frances WORIGE of Sidmouth
second daughter of Captain Thomas WORIGE of the Royal navy (1841) of East Stonehouse Devon
born c1783 co Devon died -1848
and Emma Sophia RIDGE
born c1792 Kilmington co Hampshire
died 16 Aug 1869 [left £2 000 probate to daughter Caroline Frances WORIGE]

Education
29 Sep 1869 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1873 BA Cambridge
1877 MA Cambridge
1872 deacon Winchester
[?21 Dec] 1873 priest Winchester (2;311)

Positions
1851 age 5, with parents, brother Arthur W age 3, five visitors (born Geneva Switzerland, Lower Bentley Worcestershire, Bowetay Belgium)
two servants, residing rectory Abinger co Surrey
1859 enrolled in HM navy
Sep 1867 lieutenant in Her Majesty's Fleet
1870 retired from navy
1871 Frederick M G POWELL undergraduate Cambridge visitor at home of retired Captain Edward K BARNARD, ‘Percy Lodge’ Croydon Rd Penge Croydon
1872-1873 assistant curate Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey diocese Winchester
1873-1874 assistant curate S Mark Surbiton
POWELL, Walter Wilton Leslie
born 10 Aug 1884 Melbourne Victoria
died 14 Jan 1970 Broadbay Dunedin New Zealand cremated 16 Jan 1970 Dunedin
brother to James Knapton PoweLL born 1894 at 57 buried Inverloch cemetery
son of John Kipling PoweLL
born 1843 died Nov 1890 Rokeby Wellington Street Kew buried Boronkadora Kew Victoria
son of John Kipling PoweLL
(1852) saddler of Barnard Castle co Durham
(1853) immigrant to Australia
born 1809 died 1856
brother to Elizabeth Lily PoweLL married Shirley Waldemar Baker (1836-1903) Wesleyan mission Tonga;
and Eliza Ann Knapton;
and Elizabeth Annie Pearce;
marrIed 14 Nov 1928 S Paul cathedral Dunedin New Zealand by Revd KD Andrews-Baxter
Henrietta Elizabeth Wilhelmina Wynn Harraway
born 12 May 1896 Dunedin Otago
died 23 Jan 1998 age 101 S Barnabas Home Dunedin cremated
sister to Alice Rubina Muriel Harraway born 1892 New Zealand
youngest daughter of Henry Harraway Junior
born 1864 Dunedin New Zealand
died 24 Jul 1937 Whakatane, buried 29 Jul 1937 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin
brother to Frederick Harraway born 1876 Lawrence Otago died Dec 1936
son of Henry Harraway
flour mill apprentice in Bristol
(1857) from England arrived Victoria Australia
(1861) for gold arrived 1st time Dunedin Otago
(1882) flourmiller of Green Island Taieri Dunedin founder of Otago Miller's association
(1928) 67 Warrender St Dunedin
born 04 May 1840 Bishop's Canning Devizes Wiltshire England

1874-1878 vicar Norton Radnorshire diocese St Davids ([1923-) diocese of Swansea & Brecon]
1878-1880 vicar S John Pembroke Dock Pembrokeshire
and chaplain to bishop of St Davids
1880-1883 vicar Frocester Gloucestershire
31 Mar 1881 with wife Marion A, two children, governess and two other servants residing vicarage Bath Road Frocester (249)
1883-1884 vicar Stroxton Lincolnshire
08 May 1885-1887 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin New Zealand (151;9)
07 Feb 1887 ‘of a keenly sympathetic nature … done much to promote a social spirit amongst all classes, more especially by the establishment of the Savage Club’ (Otago Daily Times)
1887-1888 incumbent Milborne S Andrew with Dewlish co Dorset England
1888-1893 chaplain in charge chapel S Mary Dalkeith Midlothian diocese Edinburgh Scotland
to William Montagu Douglas Scott 6th Duke of Bucclueuch
(born 09 Sep 1831 Montagu House Whitehall London buried 10 Nov 1914 crypt S Mary Episcopal church Dalkeith)
Apr 1893-1899 perpetual curate S Luke Southampton co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1899-1905 vicar S John Baptist Nottingham diocese Southwell
31 Mar 1901 with his wife Marian residing 4 Park Drive Nottingham (345)
1905-1907 rector Chelworth Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (2;311)
1907- licensed priest diocese Winchester (8)
1913 residing Southbourne co Dorset
1920 executor for John Chisholm Towner [art auctioneer and donor art collection] of The Grotto Burlington Place Eastbourne

*Note* His brother the Revd Arthur Wentworth Powell ba (born 1856)
long-term rector of Disserth Radnorshire Wales
(1887 The Times) appointed vicar of Llanddewi-Ystradenny with Llanfihangel-Rhydithon
(1894) converted to become a Roman Catholic layman, and private secretary to the 9th Earl of Denbigh
Note: Rudolph Robert Basil Aloysius Augustine Feilidng,
(24 Sep 1884) married Cecilia Mary Clifford daughter of 8th Baron Clifford and Agnes Louisa Catherine Petre)
(1912) reverted to the Anglican communion
(21 Aug 1916) son Alban Wentworth Powell Dcm 2nd lieutenant 8th battalion Queen's Royal West Surrey regiment killed in the advance on the Somme
(1923) converted again and finally to the Roman Catholic communion
married (i) 27 Sep 1881 Norwich, Alice Emilia S Nichols born 1861 died Mar 1914 age 33 registered Builth Wales;
married (ii) 24 Oct 1896 at the Oratory Birmingham, Alice St John Partridge.
However the census of 1901 has him entered as a 'priest of the church of England' when (if venn Alumni Cantabrigiensis is correct) he should at that time have been a Roman Catholic layman (2;346)

Other
1891 (With EC Dawson, R Winterbotham, JF Keating and JM Danson) Pro Fide: addresses in aid of faith delivered in St. Mary's Cathedral ... Lent 1891 (Cathedral church of St Mary, Edinburgh)
1921 probate of his will at London to Harry Ernest Tabor and Philip Herbert Lee Evans esquires, £4 664 (366)
died 15 Oct 1916 buried 17 Oct 1916 Green Island Dunedin [left £19 8s 5d]
son of Thomas HARRAWAY and Charlotte JOHNSON;
moved 28 Mary 1863 Victoria Australia
and Catherine Eleanor HODGKINSON
mother of 21 children
born 22 Mar 1843 Sydney NSW died 30 Sep 1932 age 89 residence ‘Claremont’ Green Island
buried 02 Oct 1932 Green Island;
moved 17 Apr 1889 residence of bride’s parents Green Island Dunedin by Revd Dr WATT (Presbyterian)
and Fannie Louise WYNN
born c1866 [not found registered New Zealand]
died 09 Dec 1931 age 65 Dunedin buried 11 Dec 1931 Andersons Bay
sixth daughter (seven daughters & one son) of William Dovey WYNN born 09 Apr 1832 Hilltop West Bromwich Staffordshire England
died 03 Jul 1896 age 64 Dunedin buried Green Island
and Elizabeth WYNN born 24 Apr 1832 West Bromwich England died 08 Jul 1911 age 75 Dunedin buried Green Island

Education
state school
Wesley College Melbourne
1916-1919 S Aidan’s Divinity College Ballarat
ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1919 deacon Ballarat
21 Dec 1921 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions
1909 came to Canada
-1910- worked 22 weeks at 50 hours a week, income $300, born Australia but Canadian citizen
-1911- clerk in dry goods, lodger age 27 residing 1172 Howe Vancouver Canada (1911 census)
-1915 with commercial firms Canada (111)
1916 stipendiary lay reader Sea Lake province Victoria diocese Ballarat
01 Jan 1920 licensed deacon-in-charge parochial district Ultima diocese Ballarat
01 Jan 1922 licensed priest-in-charge parochial district Ultima
23 Aug 1924-06 Jul 1926 licensed priest-in-charge parochial district Nyah (111)
06 Aug 1926 vicar Arrowtown with Queenstown diocese Dunedin
1928-1936 vicar Wakatipu (9) but:
1929 locum or parish priest? (vice SNELL LJB) Otatara (Riverton)
- during the Depression, districts were amalgamated temporarily and not always formally
01 May 1936-1947 vicar Gore (324)
1940 Freemason, grand chaplain Grand Lodge New Zealand
Jun 1944-1953 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin
1947-1953 vicar Milton (9;318)
1953 licensed priest diocese Dunedin
1953 canon emeritus
1958-1970 assisting parish S Michael Andersons Bay
-1969- residing 23 Harbour Terrace Broad Bay Dunedin (8)

POWELL-EVANS, OWEN ROBERT
born 18 Nov 1907 Wimbledon Surrey baptised 27 Dec 1907 Christ church West Wimbledon died Mar ¼ 1981 North Dorset
brother to John POWELL-EVANS born c1903 Wimbledon 1911 visitor with Catherine PENFOLD
brother to David Hugh POWELL-EVANS born c1906 Wimbledon died 11 Oct 1934 left £2729 probate to Jessie POWELL-EVANS widow
son of David Robert POWELL-EVANS-physician and surgeon
born c1863 Denbigh Wales
son of John Samuel Hugh EVANS timber merchant
born c1837 Clynnog Caernarvon died Mar ¼ 1892 London
1891 farmer, widowed lodger in London and agent for Liberation society
married Jun ¼ 1861 St Asaph
and Elizabeth ROBERTS born c1839 Liverpool
married (i) 01 Sep 1898 Wimbledon
Emily PENFOLD born c1866 Brighton died 08 May 1899 left £137 to David Robert POWELL-EVANS
1891 in Leamington with sister Catherine and cousin Jessie BEENHAM (all school teachers)
made (ii) 23 Jul 1901
and Jessie Sergison BEENHAM born Camberwell baptised 26 Jun 1870 S Mary Lambeth
died 26 Apr 1953 London left £441 to John POWELL-EVANS medical practitioner
daughter Charles BEENHAM born c1836 Windsor died Mar ¼ 1872 Lambeth gentleman (mercantile clerk)
moved 27 Dec 1865 St George Hanover Square London
and Harriet Maria BOWELL born c1843 Lambeth died Dec ¼ 1911 Southwark London (1881) widowed and living with her mother
niece in the PENFOLD family

Education
1921 living Wimbledon with brothers John & David, Vaughn POWELL-EVANS and Catherine PENFOLD visitor, couple of servants and no parents
1926 on medical and dental students register
PREBBLE, ALBERT ERNEST [Bert]
born 14 Oct 1908 Goldsmith Terrace Napier Hawkes Bay died 2010
brother to Jack PREBBLE born 14 May 1905 died 16 Dec 1982 married Mercia Heni SIGLEY
brother to Reginald Langley (Reg) PREBBLE born 12 Apr 1906 died 1982 married Mary TURTLE
brother to Vera Jocelyn PREBBLE born 19 Aug 1910 died 05 Jul 2001 married 09 Dec 1936 Revd Claude Edward HYDE
brother to Nancy PREBBLE born 15 Mar 1914 died 11 Mar 1998
married (ii) Alan Harrison JOLL
brother to Susie Betty PREBBLE born 15 Sep 1915 died 16 May 2009 married 1945 Michael THOMSON
brother to Fred Leslie PREBBLE born 26 Jan 1918 died 1996 married Maire MITCHELL
brother to Richard Keith (Dick) PREBBLE born 31 Oct 1926 died 11 Jun 2002 married Valerie McCULLOUGH
family history written by Vera HYDE Dearer by the Dozen
third son of Ernest PREBBLE (1908,1911) carpenter Goldsmith Rd Napier
brother to eldest son Charles PREBBLE married cJun 1920 Katherine Dixon PENNEY only daughter of G PE
brother to youngest son Major Fred(eric) Leslie PREBBLE MM died 07 Nov 1917 age 21/24 of wounds France
brother to fourth son Harry PREBBLE married 12 Nov 1917 All Saints Ponsonby by Revd F W YOUNG
brother to fifth son Jack Langley PREBBLE married 08 Oct 1913 S Andrew Port Ahuriri by Revd Oliver DEAN
brother to youngest daughter of Mark ROLLS
brother to Nellie PREBBLE Jan 1895 rescued at eastern pier Napier
by John PALMER age 14 son of Archdeacon PALMER Melanesian mission, just landed from SOUTHERN CROSS
second son of (at least nine children) John PREBBLE coal and timber merchant
born c1852 died 22 Jul 1902 age 51 paralytic stroke buried old cemetery Napier
probate to Susanna £69 in Scotland
(1894) dissolved partnership of merchants and carriers, in partnership with William PREBBLE carriers,
shipping agent the Spit Napier, prior to 1886 stevedore
(1900) boatman of Goldsmith Rd Napier (1902) J & W PREBBLE
possibly from Dover and came to New Zealand ca 1879 with wife
brother to William PREBBLE died 09 May 1898 age 59 Hastings St Napier
married 17 Sep 1879 Prebleton Presbyterian church by Revd A BLAKE
to Sarah McMEEKIN died 01 Sep 1918
partner with Andrew GILMORE coachbuilder bankrupt 1893
his eldest son John PREBBLE jnr 16 Apr 1897 drowned with nine other rescuers (boat crew) in flood
when Tutaekuri broke its banks (1891) dairyman fountain on Marine Parade Napier built in their honour
married Jun ¼ 1877 Dover
and Susannah LANGLEY born c1851 died 27 Dec 1942 aged 91 Napier buried old cemetery
booked for Napier with daughter Louise PREBBLE on RMS TONGARIRO from Plymouth sailed 19 Sep 1896
married 18 Mar 1905 S Andrew Ossian St Port Ahuriri
and Susan Rebecca ROLLS
born 30 May 1883 Waghover St Port Ahuriri died 12 Aug 1963 Hastings aged 80 buried cemetery Park Island (266;328)
daughter of (at least eight children) Mark ROLLS died Sep 1914 age 71 Port Ahuriri probably buried Old Napier cemetery probate £778
16 Oct 1867 government immigrant arrived Auckland second cabin IDA ZEIGLER from London
fought in the land wars under General Sir George WHITMORE (possibly 1869 to Te Urewera looking for Te KOOTI)
and orderly to Major FRASER
(1872) baker Port Ahuriri (1890) shopkeeper Port Ahuriri
(1899) baker of the Spit in bankruptcy
Oddfellows and Foresters Lodges
married 28 Mar 1872
and Mary Ann POULTON born c1858 died 12 Sep 1937 age 89 Masterton hospital
married 08 Sep 1937 S Mary cathedral Parnell by Archbishop AW AVERILL assisted by Archdeacon WJ SIMKIN and Canon CH FANCOURT
Alice Margaret CAWKWELL born 1916
sister to George Law CAWKWELL MA born 25 Oct 1919 died 18 Feb 2019 Oxford, (note mother’s name registered as Isabella Gwen)
head boy King’s college Auckland
1944 with NZ army Solomons,
Rhodes scholar
1947 lock for Scottish rugby team
1949-1987 fellow of Greek history Oxford, first procurator
(two others stillborn, 1913 and 1915)
only daughter of late Dr George Law CAWKWELL born 1870 Auckland
died 11 Sep 1932 age 62 private hospital Auckland buried 12 Sep 1932 Purewa cemetery
qualified pharmacists with own shop (1900 in Newmarket Auckland) before studying medicine
1909 MB ChB Edin registered 1912, DPH, medical inspector for schools and dealt with Kaikohe smallpox epidemic 1913
1914 set up medical practice Remuera, hon physician Auckland hospital, visiting physician to Knox home for the incurables
(obit NZMJ 1932 31:382)
brother to Mary Louisa CAWKWELL born 1864 died 26 Oct 1911 age 38 buried S Andrew churchyard Epsom
married WARD
brother to William Dodson CAWKWELL born 1865 died 28 Feb 1949 age 84 buried S Andrew churchyard Epsom
brother to Amy Blanche CAWKWELL born 1867 died 09 Mar 1868 age 10 months (Ann Blanche on death registration)
brother to second daughter Emily Alice CAWKWELL born 1868 died 16 Sep 1951
married 19 Nov 1891 S Paul Kogarah Sydney by Revd KAY
Charles Zieger CLAYTON third son of the late FG CLAYTON
brother to Walter Joseph CAWKWELL born 1869 died 19 Jan 1870 age 5 months
brother to Sarah Caroline CAWKWELL
born 1873 died 01 Oct 1950 age 76 buried S Andrew churchyard, of 156 Grafton Road
knocked over crossing Khyber Pass Road Auckland by car (after alighting tram)
[death registered as Elsie Sarah Caroline CAWKWELL]
brother to Charles Augustus CAWKWELL 1902-1941 country clerk and treasurer Waiomata
born 1876 died 28 Jul 1946 buried Waikaraka cemetery Onehunga Auckland
married (i) 26 Apr 1905 Eliza Erma BAGNALL
born 18 Apr 1884 Turua Hauraki died 28 Nov 1911 Seaview Road Remuera buried Waikaraka
second daughter of William Henry BAGNALL and Annie Louisa HONISS
married (ii) 1915 Isabella (Isa) SHIELDS born 1884 Australia died 08 Apr 1967 age 85 buried Purewa
daughter of David SHIELDS and Annie Duncan MURRAY
son (among seven children) of William Joseph CAWKWELL distiller (Crown distillery), accountant, merchant, involved in land wars
24 Sep 1858 arrived Auckland on MARY ANN from London
died 27 Jun 1880 age 43 29 Jun funeral from Mount St John inscription S Andrew churchyard Epsom
married 15 Aug 1863
and Mary Jane LAW died 04 Apr 1912 age 75 St Mark’s Road Remuera interred S Andrew churchyard Epsom probate £4475
arrived Auckland c1852 on GYPSY daughter of Captain LAW
married 1913 S Mark Remuera
and Isabella Given KEMP, 9 St Mark’s Road Remuera
born c1880 Edinburgh died 19 Jul 1952 age 72 buried with husband George Law CAWKWELL Purewa cemetery Auckland

Education
Port Ahuriri school
1923 Napier Technical college shorthand elementary
Te Aute College Hawkes Bay (1925 form V 1st divinity (chaplain’s special)
University College Auckland
1931 awarded Marsh scholarship
Mar 1932-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (John King scholarship)
1931 BA University New Zealand
1932 MA 2nd cl History University New Zealand [thesis George Augustus Selwyn, the Apostle of Melanesia]
1932 grade III Board Theological Studies
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priests Harold FALLOWS BA & Paki TIPENE; deacons GC PALMER, AE PREBBLE MA, DS MILLAR MA, MG SULLIVAN MA, HG TAYLOR BA, TP VOKES-DUDGEON BA and Mane Te PAA)
03 Dec 1933 priest Auckland (S Mary, deacons SN SPENCE and WR CASTLE; priests GC PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, HG TAYLOR, TP VOKES-DUDGEON and MLA BULL)

Positions
05 Mar 1928 fined £3 and licence cancelled until end of month for speeding on Marine Parade Napier in Jan 1928,
May 1928 fined for dangerous driving
1932-1935 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
18 Sep 1934 engagement announced, to Mary Winifred RICE daughter of Canon Eric RICE of Waipukurau – she later married the Revd
John Cecil Julius WILSON
1936-Dec 1942 vicar Pukenaho (8)
1940-1960 examining chaplain to bishop of Auckland
Education
Port Ahuriri school
1923 Napier Technical college shorthand elementary
Te Aute College Hawkes Bay (1925 form V 1st divinity (chaplain’s special)
University College Auckland
1931 awarded Marsh scholarship
Mar 1932-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (John King scholarship)
1931 BA University New Zealand
1932 MA 2nd cl History University New Zealand [thesis George Augustus Selwyn, the Apostle of Melanesia]
1932 grade III Board Theological Studies
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priests Harold FALLOWS BA & Paki TIPENE; deacons GC PALMER, AE PREBBLE MA, DS MILLAR MA, MG SULLIVAN MA, HG TAYLOR BA, TP VOKES-DUDGEON BA and Mane Te PAA)
03 Dec 1933 priest Auckland (S Mary, deacons SN SPENCE and WR CASTLE; priests GC PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, HG TAYLOR, TP VOKES-DUDGEON and MLA BULL)

Positions
05 Mar 1928 fined £3 and licence cancelled until end of month for speeding on Marine Parade Napier in Jan 1928,
May 1928 fined for dangerous driving
1932-1935 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
18 Sep 1934 engagement announced, to Mary Winifred RICE daughter of Canon Eric RICE of Waipukurau – she later married the Revd
John Cecil Julius WILSON
1936-Dec 1942 vicar Pukenaho (8)
1940-1960 examining chaplain to bishop of Auckland

1942 election for replacement on Pukekohe technical school board
Dec 1942-Apr 1949 Whangarei
1944-1949 archdeacon Waipu
1944-1961 New Zealand commissioner for bishop of Melanesia (initially BADDELEY) (261)
1943 elected to Whangarei high school board
Apr 1949- vicar S Mark Remuera (vice Revd P BAKER)
1949-1956 archdeacon Manukau
1956-1963 archdeacon Auckland and vicar general (317)
1963-1972 vicar S John the Baptist, Greenhill Harrow diocease London
commissionary for bishop of Auckland
residing vicarage 11 Flambard Road, Harrow Middlesex
1973 retired
2002 residing 12 Saxon Court, Wessex Way, Bicester Oxfordshire [brother-in-law living Oxford]
Other
publication 1933 About Melanesia: the Ships of the Mission 1849-1932
deposited George Augustus SELWYN papers and other Auckland diocesan documents at Auckland museum

PREBBLE, KENNETH RALPH
born 25 Nov 1914 Brockley Kent England died 18 Jun 2008 age 93 Auckland
brother to Stanley Howard PREBBLE born 15 Jan 1905 Brentford Middlesex died 30 Dec 1981 Kingston-on-Thames Surrey
married Barbara CAMERON born 1911 Ashton Lancashire died 2001
brother to Edward Shard (Eddie) PREBBLE MC born 08 Jul 1907 died 21 Oct 2003
temporary major Royal Regiment of Artillery MC gazetted 15 Mar 1945
married Norah Agnes (Nonie) LYNCH born 19 Jun 1918 Croydon Surrey died 11 Dec 1993
son (youngest of three sons) of Howard Amory PREBBLE
born 10 Jan 1877 6 Dagmar Road Camberwell South London died 23 Jan 1951
son among nine children of William PREBBLE born 1852 Eastwell Kent died 23 Feb 1926 Worthing Sussex
son of George PREBBLE born 1801 Mersham Kent died 1890 Lambeth Surrey
brother to William PREBBLE born 1797 died 1851 married Elizabeth VINCER born 1789 died 1879
brother to James PREBBLE Esq. born 10 Mar 1799 Folkestone Kent carpenter grazier (?grazier)
died 13 Jun 1877 Prebleton Selwyn district Canterbury
22 Jan 1840 arrived with Port Nicholson (Wellington) on AUROA ship of NZ Company
with second wife & five of his six children and her daughter and son
(James’ eldest son George came later on EGMONT he died Christchurch 28 Feb 1884)
with John Auroa PREBBLE born at sea & another Thomas born later
married (i) 12 May 1821 Mersham
Anna Maria GURR born 28 Jun 1801 Mersham
died 01 Apr 1837 Mersham Kent buried All Saints churchyard
married (ii) 21 Oct 1838 S John the Baptist Mersham Kent
Ann WHITEHEAD-PREBBLE (née STONE) born Apr 1803 Ashford Kent died 1879 Christchurch
she married (i) 26 Apr 1826 Charing Kent
James Stephen WHITEHEAD born 1796 died Sep 1826 Charing Kent
son of George PREBBLE Esq. carpenter
born 31 Oct 1773 Folkestone Kent died 09 Feb Ashford Kent buried Kent
son of James PREBBLE Esq born 28 Nov 1736 Lyminge Kent died Nov 1814 Lyminge
and Elizabeth BURCH born 16 Dec 1744 Challock Kent died 1833
and Elizabeth NOBLE born 05 Dec 1774 Brabourne Kent died 1807 Ashford Kent
daughter of Richard NOBLE born c1751 died c1827 Kent and Mary NOBLE (née MACE)
moved 26 Mar 1831 Mersham Kent
and Mary Ann GOLDFINCH born cJun 1807 Hoath Kent died cDec 1876 East Ashford
and Alice Amy BALL born 1850 4 Claremont Place Old Kent Road Camberwell Surrey died 1925
married 30 Mar 1904 S John Deptford London
and Daisy Amelia BRYANT born 11 Feb 1876 Lewisham Kent died 1970
married 1942
Mary HOAD born 02 Sep 1918 in hospital London birth registered Sep ¾ 1918 Whitechapel died 11 Jul 2014 Auckland
funeral 17 Jul 2014 Church of Good Shepherd Balmoral Auckland
ashes interred beside her husband 07 Nov 2015 S Paul Symonds St by son Revd Dr EH PREBBLE
daughter of William J HOAD born c1873/4 Horsham died Mar 1961 Norwich
probate to Kate, Kenneth Nation DIXON member London Stock Exchange and Carlo William Couzens SMITH solicitor
left £2925
son of Henry Trussler HOAD born c1847 Steyning died 16 Dec 1914 buried Horsham railway porter
married 26 Aug 1872
and Eliza Mary PUMPHREY, born c1844 Tipperary died 1924 Weybridge Sussex
1921 in Horsham Sussex
(1939) master builder
1952 William J HOAD sailed with Kate from Auckland on RANGITOTO to Southampton
married Jun ¼ 1916 Reigate
and Kate HIRONS born c1888/9 Ireland
(1891) in Aldershot with her mother
(1901) Royal Victoria Patriotic Asylum Wandsworth (originally set up for daughters whose fathers were killed in the Crimean War)
“relationship to the head is fatherless daughters of sailors, soldiers and marines”
sister to William H HIRONS born c1887 Fermoy Ireland [Fermoy was a garrison town]
sister to Beatrice A HIRONS born c1890 Rainham Kent
sister to Bertram HIRONS (sic) born 1894 Hartley Wintney baptised Aldershot son of John corporal
sister to Frank HIRONS born 1898 Egypt (1911) with family
daughter of John Henry Simpson HIRONS born Jun ¼ 1885 Plymouth died 19 Jul 1898 probably Sudan
and Catherine Ann McLELLAN died 26 Oct 1946
probate to Phyllis Daisy May CAIN spinster £1703
married (ii) 1901 Thomas Henry CAIN
daughter of William Thomas McLELLAN

Education
St Edmund’s Hall Oxford
1936 BA Oxford
1948 MA Oxford
1938 Ripon Hall Oxford
1939 deacon Chichester
1940 priest Chichester

Positions
1939 theological student and actor Bromley Kent
1939-1943 curate Horsham diocese Chichester
1948-1954 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1954-1979 vicar All Saints Wellsford

resigned to become a Roman Catholic layperson
in retirement had a successful acting career in Theatre Corporate then Mercury Theatre in Auckland
and films and TV (with Lucy LAWLESS in Xena Warrior Princess, TV series Mortimer’s Patch)

Other
family well known in New Zealand
sons John PREBBLE professor of Law Victoria university, Queen’s counsel and professor law Victoria university
Thomas Kenneth (Tom) PREBBLE MNZM Education department Massey university, professor in 1994
Richard PREBBLE CBE barrister & minister in the Fourth Labour Government and later leader of the ACT Party
Edward Howard PREBBLE an Anglican priest in Auckland diocese, with one appointment at Otumoetai Tauranga
Mark PREBBLE CNZM economist and head of State Services commission
daughter Catherine PREBBLE (Kate) registered nurse & historian, Research Fellow in the Centre for Mental Health Research, University of Auckland
granddaughter Esther Mary CLARKE-PREBBLE Anglican priest in Dunedin diocese
granddaughter Antonia PREBBLE Wellington actress, who plays Loretta West in the television series Outrageous Fortune

PRESTON, GEORGE HERBERT
born Mar ¼ 1859 Swaffham Prior registered Newmarket Cambridgeshire
died 28 Dec 1950 age 91 registered Winchester
brother to Emily Frances PRESTON born c1852 died 1950
married Sep ¼ 1872 Newmarket, the Revd Richard Lucas CALCRAFT (1881) rector Little Steeping Lincoln
brother to Alfred Chevallier PRESTON
born Mar ¼ 1856 Long Milford registered Sudbury Suffolk
brother to Henry Octavius PRESTON (1897) surgeon
born Sep ¼ 1860 Swaffham Prior registered Newmarket
third son among at least seven children of the Revd Thomas PRESTON
(born 1856-death) vicar Swaffham Prior with S Cyriac and S Mary co Cambridge
born c1817 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk baptised 24 May 1817 Great Yarmouth
died 19 Jun 1897 age 80 Swaffham Prior [left £3 568]
son of Edmund PRESTON and Frances Maria SMYTH;
made 26 Sep 1843 Ipswich,
and Jane Octavia COBBOLD
of the COBBOLD family (1723-1957) brewers of Ipswich
baptised 11 Jun 1819 S Clement Ipswich co Suffolk died Mar ¼ 1895 age 75 registered Newmarket
sister to John Chevallier COBBOLD born 24 Aug 1797 Ipswich baptised S Clement died 1882
married (1827 Wortham) Lucy PATTESON sister to Sir John PATTESON QC of Norfolk family
aunt of the Revd John Coleridge PATTESON
daughter among at least eighteen children of John COBBOLD of Hollywells Ipswich co Suffolk
born 1774 died Feb 1860
married 1796
and Harriet Temple CHEVALLIER
born c1775 died 1851 buried churchyard Swaffham Prior
sister to the Revd Temple CHEVALLIER BD FRAS professor of astronomer, classical scholar
(1835-1869) perpetual curate Esh Durham
(1846-1865) canon of Durham (1865-1873) residentiary canon Durham
born 19 Oct 1794 Badingham died 04 Nov 1873 Esh
daughter of the Revd Temple Fiske CHEVALLIER
(14 Oct 1800-death) rector Badingham co Suffolk and
(02 Feb 1805-death) perpetual curate Aspall Suffolk
born 30 Jan 1764 Great Bealings co Suffolk died 24 Oct 1816 S Mary of Grace Aspall Suffolk
married 1793,
and Sarah EDGUMBE born 1766 Gillingham co Kent died 1818 S Mary of Grace Aspall Suffolk;
marride Dec ¾ 1888 Newmarket Cambridgeshire,
Edith Sarah COLLET
(1881) living on invested capital
visitor to Malcolm McHARDY professor of ophthalmology S Savile Row London
born Sep ¾ 1855 Worthing Sussex baptised 30 Jun 1855 Broadwater-by-Worthing co Sussex
sister to Augustus H COLLET born c1844 Worthing Sussex
(1861) visitor Lutterworth Leicestershire a scholar at Cambridge
(1891) Augustus H COLLET professor of medicine and GP, Broadwater
sister to Lucy Hope COLLET born Sep ¾ 1845 Worthing
(1871) with family Broadwater (1891) unmarried with mother Broxbourne
sister to William Edmund COLLET born Sep ¾ 1847 Worthing Sussex
sister to Henry COLLET born Dec ¾ 1849 Worthing
(1871) boarding S Mathew Paddington London
sister to Edward Francis COLLET born Mar ¾ 1851 Worthing
(1871) attorneys articled clerk
sister to Golding Bird COLLET born c1852 Worthing married Mar ¾ 1879
sister to Mary Agnes COLLET born Dec ¾ 1853 Worthing
sister to Arthur Lane COLLET born Mar 1857 Worthing
(1891,1901) clerk in a bank Paddington
daughter among at least nine children of Henry James COLLET
(1871) general practitioner Broadwater Worthing Sussex
born c1809 London died Dec ¾ 1873 age 64 Worthing registered East Preston
son of William COLLET;
marride 06 Jun 1843 Brighton Sussex,
and Sarah BOURKE
(1891) living on own means residing Broxbourne Hertfordshire
born c1815 Lewes Sussex died Sep ¾ 1892 age 77 registered Ware Hertfordshire
daughter of Edmund BOURKE

Education
27 Apr 1878 matriculated age 19 non-collegiate
Hertford College Oxford (4)
Dec 1884 BA Charsley's Hall Oxford – (1854-) a permanent private hall (1891-) Marcon’s Hall, with 47 undergraduates
1893 MA Oxford
20 Sep 1885 deacon Colchester [diocese St Albans, 411]
1887 priest Winchester (411;4)

Positions
1861 with parents, siblings, a boarder Eleanor Mary GOWING, five servants, residing Bottisham Swaffham Prior Cambridgeshire
1881 unmarried 23 Oxford undergraduate brother-in-law to the Revd Richard Lucas CALCRAFT and his wife Emily Frances, 29 residing Little Steeping co Lincolnshire
1885-1886 curate Great & Little Wigborough near Colchester co Suffolk [later diocese Chelmsford]
1886-1888 curate Hale co Surrey diocese Winchester (8)
1888-ca Apr 1890 curate-in-charge S Andrew Port Ahuriri diocese Waiapū
01 May 1890 assistant curate cathedral S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland (411)
04 Apr 1892 resigned, left in a misunderstanding, but chiefly on account of the delicate health of his wife
14 Apr 1892 departed for England (ADA)
1893-1894 curate Ewell co Surrey diocese Winchester
Jan 1895-1913 perpetual curate All Saints Fleet co Hampshire
31 Mar 1901 with Edith M wife, visitor the Revd Wilfred Paget MELLOR 35 born 1866 London ([1881] at Eton College),
two servants, residing Fleet Hampshire (345)
1913-1936 rector Old Alresford co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1941 residing The Cottage, South Road, Alresford co Hampshire (8)

Other
the Revd Thomas PRESTON purportedly related to Sir Jacob Henry PRESTON (1812-1891) 2nd baronet, of Beeston Hall Beeston S Lawrence Norfolk [I do not find a connection MWB]
connected to the Revd John Coleridge PATTESON missionary bishop of Melanesia (ADA): [his uncle married the aunt of JC PATTESON]
1950 left £1 996, probate to George Arthur Chevallier PRESTON, Mark Chevallier PRESTON

PRESTON, JAMES S
born 23 June 1834 Westmorland England
died 04 Oct 1898 by drowning when fishing Rangitata Geraldine
buried Geraldine by the bishop of Christchurch and [Staples?] HAMILTON, crowd of about 500 people
brother to Margaret PRESTON and to Rachel PRESTON
brother to the Revd William Stephenson PRESTON  
(1841) S Johns College Oxford  
(1861) clergyman without cure of souls, wife, daughter, aunt Mary, six servants residing Warcop Hall  
born 14 Apr 1821 Starford Yorkshire died 01 Nov 1897 registered East Ward Westmorland  
[left £2 378 probate to Dorothy PRESTON widow]  
their fourth son Captain Henry PRESTON killed 08 Oct 1855 at Crimea  
brother to the Revd Charles Moyes PRESTON BA  
(1855,1861) vicar Warcop Cumberland  
born Carlisle baptised 21 Oct 1823 Bowness- -on-Solway died Sep ¼ 1903 age 80 registered Mansfield Derbyshire  
youngest son among at least six children of the Revd William Michael Stephenson PRESTON BA Queens college Oxford  
(26 Jun 1823-death) rector Bowness (patron William LOWTHER Earl of Lonsdale)  
(06 Nov 1828-death) rector Warcop (he was the patron; at his death, patron Margaret PRESTON widow)  
of Warcop Hall Westmorland  
born c1785 died 21 Sep 1842 registered Kendal Westmorland  
brother to Mary PRESTON born c1796 Warcop;  
first son of William Michael PRESTON of Starford Yorkshire, esquire of Warcop;  
and Margaret MOYES  
(1855) vicar’s widow  
born c1797 Fifeshire Scotland died Jun ¼ 1881 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire  
only child and heir of Charles MOYES of Lumbenny co Fife Scotland;  
marrried 07 Jun 1860 Onchan Isle of Man Britain  
Anna BRADLEY  
born c1835 died 05 Nov 1908 at 52 Andover St Christchurch  
buried 07 Nov 1908 Geraldine cemetery Canterbury [left £749]  
daughter of Richard BRADLEY  
(379;400;4;124;96;41;13)  
Education  
Edinburgh  
18 Dec 1870 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)  
25 Feb 1872 priest Christchurch (at S Mary Timaru; deacon J D WILLMER;  
priests W A PASCOE James PRESTON; preacher Archdeacon WILSON) (3;424)  
Positions  
1841 James age 6 with parents, and Margaret, Edward Rosella, and Moyes all at Warcop Hall Westmorland (400)  
1851 age 16 with widowed mother and four servants residing Warcop Westmorland  
1851-1859 Australia (41)  
1851-1859 Australia (41)  
1860 arrived Lyttelton HARWOOD (20;13)  
17 Jun 1861 farmer at Charteris Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury (46)  
until 1870 farming ‘Warcop’ Waimakariri North Canterbury  
18 Dec 1870 deacon in charge Temuka-Geraldine diocese Christchurch (3)  
22 Feb 1878-Mar 1892 cure pastoral district Geraldine (3)  
and cure of Fairlie Creek, and the McKenzie country (including Burkes Pass) (80)  
1882 owner land worth £45 (36) farmer ‘Warcop’ Waimate (13)  
1892-death vicar Geraldine (80)  
Other  
His family was patron of the living of Warcop, and Lord of the Manor Warcop Cumberland  
diaries and paintings (CMU) (45)  
07 Oct 1898 obituary, 10 Oct 1898 funeral report (41)  
07 Oct 1898 obituary Timaru Herald  
memorial tablet in S Stephen Peel Forest Canterbury  
Aug 1947 Church and People page 15 account of 38 watercolours, diary and other relics placed with the Canterbury museum  
PRICE, BENJAMIN  
born 29 Jun 1907 Bannockburn Otago died 04 Aug 1990 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton Christchurch  
brother to John Polson PRICE born 08 Jun 1901 Nevis Otago died 07 Jun 1976 Waimate buried Timaru  
marrried 1932 Lily Short PURVIS born 02 Oct 1909 died 07 Dec 2002 buried Timaru  
son (among ten children) of William PRICE born 21 Aug 1865 Roxburgh  
died 01 Sep 1937 Cromwell buried new cemetery Cromwell by Revd RENWICK (obit 06 Sept 1937 Cromwell Argus)  
probate granted 07 Sep 1937 [findagrave - died Motueka and ages of others at odds with birthdates]  
brother to George PRICE born 1871 or 10 May 1872 (birth not registered)  
died 24 May 1909 age 39 electrocuted Mosgiel electrician of Dunedin  
brother to Benjamin PRICE born 05 Sep 1876 died 04 Sep 1920 age 48 labourer of Tapanui  
brother to John PRICE born 05 Aug 1875 killed in action 05 Jan 1917 age 41 France  
eldest son (among at least eight children) of William PRICE  
born 20 Apr 1932 Shropshire died 17 Jan 1886 Tapanui buried Tapanui  
marrried 16 Aug 1864  
and Catherine McIntOSH born 21 Aug 1936 Rothesay Scotland died 08 Mar 1910 Tapanui buried Tapanui  
blacksmith and farrier Cromwell (and Tapanui and elsewhere)  
marrried 30 Apr 1897 Cromwell parish church  
and Annie Alexandrina POLSON born 07 Jul 1874 Morven Hills station Otago [Lindis Pass]  
died 05 Aug 1957 age 83 Ashburton/Timaru buried Cromwell
(Anne on Benjamin and Thomas George’s birth registration)
daughter of John POLSON (1851) shepherd (1861) ploughman
born 05 Dec 1836 Marrel Loth Sutherland Scotland died 17 May 1910 Bendigo Otago buried Cromwell
12 Jan 1864 arrived Lyttelton on CANTERBURY left London 21 Sep 1863
with sister Catherine, kinsman George POLSON farm labourer, cousins James a shepherd and Mina McKENZIE (all single)
brother to Catherine POLSON born Jun 1841 Marrel died 20 Mar 1922 Ashburton
married 1868 Murdoch BRUCE born 1838 died 21 Dec 1895 Ashburton farmer Seafield
son of James POLSON born 23 Jul 1803 Marrel died 07 Jul 1884 Marrel farmer/crofter of 2 acres
and Flora McKENZIE born 04 Oct 1806 Navidale Loth Sutherland
sister to Alexander McKENZIE married Janet GORDON parents of James and Mina
daughter of Alexander McKENZIE married c1804 Catherine POLSON
married 20 May 1867 S Andrew Christchurch
and Christina ROSS born c 1842 died 29 Sep 1894 age 52 Castle Park farm Bendigo
second youngest daughter of Roderick and Christina ROSS Helmsdale Sutherland Scotland
married 27 Dec 1950 Timaru
Elizabeth May BISLEY born 8 May 1912 Timaru died 27 Aug 2003 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
daughter of Thomas Ebbert BESELEY farmer
born Jun ¼ 1873 Selly Oak Worcestershire registered Kidderminster co Worcester
died 17 May 1953 age 79 Canterbury England
brother to the Revd Clement PRICE (1891) vicar Selly Oak Worcestershire
son among at least fourteen children of the Revd Thomas PRICE MA
(1871) incumbent S Mary Northfield co Worcestershire
(1881) vicar S Mary Selly Oak
born c1826 Edgbaston Warwickshire
and Ann born c1835 Uffingham Buckinghamshire;
married Mar ¼ 1926 Worcester
Helen Oliva BIGG of Canterbury
born c1887 baptised 06 Jan 1888 Sixpenny Handley co Dorset
dead body found 24 Feb 1965 [left £18 219 probate to legal representative]
daughter of the Revd Thomas Frederick BIGG vicar Sixpenny-Handley Cranborne Wimborne co Dorset
(1871) with wife three children four servants residing St Giles Reading co Berkshire
(1881) vicar Handley aka Sixpenny-Handley with wife residing Handley
born c1839 St Marylebone co Middlesex died 14 Apr 1929 Canterbury [left £261]
and Janet Emma JOHNSTONE
born c1840 Bessingham Birmingham co Warwickshire died Dec ¼ 1913 age 73 registered Dover co Kent (295;249)
Education
Worcester College Oxford
1896 BA Oxford
1901 MA Oxford
06 Mar 1898 deacon Lichfield
28 May 1899 priest Lichfield (308)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the parents, thirteen siblings, and three servants Northfield Worcestershire (249)
1891 age 16 residing with brother the Revd Clement PRICE vicar of Selly Oak, head of family, with siblings Stephen PRICE 23 bankers clerk,
Anne M PRICE 18, Katherine PRICE 15, two servants, residing Northfield Worcestershire
1896-1900 Ellesmere College
1900-1901 assistant curate Church Eaton co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 curate boarder with the Revd Arthur H TALBOT single age 46 born Gilbert St London, rector of Church Eaton, four servants, residing Church Eaton (345)

1901-1906 chaplain Denstone College Uttoxeter co Stafford
(a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad’s College Denstone)

02 Aug 1906-1920 chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington (331)
1923-1925 curate S Saviour Roath diocese Llandaff
1925-1927 Edgmond co Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1927-1931 rector Dyndor co and diocese Hereford
1931-1934 vicar Finstall co and diocese Worcester
1934-1947- rector Sedgeberrow Evesham diocese Worcester

Other
1953 left £7 829, probate to widow Helen Olivia PRICE (8;308;331)

PRIDIE, JAMES ROBERT

born Sep ¼ 1870 Kentish Town registered St Pancras London
died 01 Jan 1943 Great Gransden vicarage Hampshire
brother to Florence Kate PRIDIE born Mar ¼ 1869 Kentish Town registered S Pancras
brother to George Roby PRIDIE born Dec ¼ 1872 Kentish Town registered S Pancras
brother to Arthur Benjamin PRIDIE born Jun ¼ 1874 Hornsey Rise Islington London
brother to Ethel Bertha PRIDIE born Jun ¼ 1876 Islington co Middlesex London

son of Robert Hall PRIDIE
(1851) stuff manufacturer's apprentice
born c1832 Halifax Yorkshire
died Sep ¼ 1899 age 67 Croydon South London
son of (the Revd) James PRIDIE (1841,1851) Independent minister
born c1787 London died 1873 age 86 Halifax Yorkshire
married 18 Apr 1816 Bishop's Castle co Shropshire
and Susan(na) LEGGE born c1793 Bishop's Castle Shropshire;
married Jun ¼ 1868 St Pancras London

and Catherine (Kate) Rebecca GURNEY née BROWN
(CATHERINE REBECCA BROWN married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington,
Henry GURNEY (1861) farmer of 213 acres employing 3 men, residing Great Greenford co Middlesex
born c1828 Northolt died Mar ¼ 1862 Marylebone)
(1881) of Croydon
born c1834 S Andrew Holborn London died Dec ¼ 1908 age 73 Croydon South London
daughter of Thomas BROWN cheesemonger
and Rebecca (352;366)

Education
06 Oct 1890 admitted Clare College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1898 MA Cambridge
1893 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
1894 deacon London
1895 priest London (2;not recorded in 411)

Positions
1894-1896 curate S Anne Limehouse diocese London (8) but:
1895 came on to New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51) but no church licence found (MWB)
1896-1898 assistant (to Charles Edward BROOKE parish priest 1881-1911 - AngloCatholic)
curate S John the Divine Kennington diocese Winchester (now Southwark)
1898-1901 at Clare College Mission Rotherhithe London docks
31 Mar 1901 age 30 born Kentish Town residing Rotherhithe
1902-1903 chaplain Clare College Cambridge diocese Ely
1902 select preacher
1903-1904 curate S Andrew Croydon diocese Canterbury
1904-1905 organising secretary South Africa Church railway mission
1905-1906 of the College of S Saviour Southwark
1905-1906 licensed priest dioceses of Canterbury and Southwark
-Aug 1906 member College of S Saviour Southwark
1906-1931 vicar Ham Surrey diocese Southwark
May 1913 SPG chaplain during May at Lanzo d'Intelvi near Como Italy (411)
Jun 1931-1943 rector Great and Little Gransden (patron Clare college Cambridge) co Huntingdon diocese Ely
Sep 1934 lecturer on church’s ministry of healing, at Hertford college Oxford
Aug 1937-1943 rural dean St Neots (8)

Other
1943 left £1 219 will probate Llandudno to George Roby PRIDIE incorporated accountant (366)

PRITCHETT, PERCY HUGH

born 18 Sep 1860 Darlington county Durham
died 10 Aug 1952 14 Darvel Street Riccarton Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
brother to eldest son Arthur James Delabere PRITCHETT born 05 Nov 1857 Darlington
died 16 Aug 1882 age 24 Waikonini Peel Forest residence of WE BARKER
buried churchyard Holy Innocents Peel Forest (registered as De La Bere)
brother to Herbert Dewes PRITCHETT (1911) architect and surveyor born 1859 Darlington co Durham
brother to Ellen Mary Dewes PRITCHETT born 1865 Darlington
son among six children of James Pigott PRITCHETT architect of Darlington England
born 14 May 1830 York Yorkshire died 22 Sep 1911 Glendower Teddington London (left £206)
eldest son (of five children) of James Pigott PRITCHETT architect
architect and surveyor to Earl FITZWILLIAM at Wentworth Woodhouse West Riding
born 14 Oct 1789 St Petronx Pembrokeshire died 23 May 1868 York
fourth son of the Revd Charles Pigott PRITCHETT
1782-1813 vicar Castlemartin (1795) prebendary of St David’s and domestic chaplain to John CAMPBELL of Castlemartin co Pembroke MP 1st Baron CAWDOR
rector St Petronx and Stackpole Eldor Pembrokeshire Wales
died 09 Aug 1813 St Petronx
married 02 May 1774 Balsham co Cambridge
and Anne ROGERS died 11 Dec 1797
daughter of Roger ROGERS of Westerton-in-Ludchurch Pembrokeshire;
moved 06 Jan 1829 Beckenham Kent,
and Caroline BENSON
born c1803 Thorne Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1879 age 76 registered Great Ouseburn
daughter of John BENSON of Thorne near York;
and Ellen Mary DEWES [D’EWES]
born 1831 Knaresborough co Yorkshire
died Jun ¼ 1883 age 53 Darlington registered Leeds West Riding Yorkshire;
Lizzie Henrietta TORLESSE
born 21 Aug 1869 Canterbury New Zealand
died 20 Nov 1949 Riccarton buried Linwood cemetery
youngest daughter of the Revd Henry TORLESSE of Stoke Lodge Rangiora
born Dec 1832 died 17 Dec 1870;
and Elizabeth Henrietta REVELL
born 11 Nov 1835 Teighlin co Wicklow died 22 Sep 1922 Papanui Road Merivale Christchurch buried Kaiapoi
sister to youngest son Thomas REVELL of Korotueka Kaiapoi
married (14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avonside) Agnese GUNDRY fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDRY
daughter among eight of Thomas REVELL ‘gentleman’
’seward to Earl FitzWILLIAM’ in Ireland
[Note: Charles FITZWILLIAM KG 5th earl in the peerage of Ireland and 3rd earl in the peerage of Great Britain born 1786 died 1857 age 71]
(12 Oct 1852-02 Feb 1853) with family from Teighlin co Wicklow,
sailed from Plymouth England arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
farmer of (50 acres Gladstone purchase) Korotueka Kaiapoi north Canterbury
born 1787 of Ballymoney estate Dunganstown co Wicklow Ireland
died 17 Oct 1869 age 82 Korotueka Kaiapoi buried 19 Oct 1869 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
married 24 Feb 1827 Teighlin co Wicklow southern Ireland
and Margaret Elizabeth BRADDELL ‘a perfect lady’
born 24 Feb 1811 baptised 04 Mar 1811 S Nicholas Liverpool co Lancashire
died 04 Mar 1901 age 91 Stoke Lodge Rangiora buried Rangiora North Canterbury (IGI;377;62;124;21;16;13;145)

Education
1885-1888 Upper department Christ’s College (28)
LTh Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1889 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch cathedral; preacher dean) (424;3)
12 Jun 1892 priest Christchurch (at S Michael & All Angels; priest C S BOWDEN & reported as A R PRITCHETT; preacher Dean (W HARPER))

Positions
31 Mar 1881 apprentice machine engineer (E & M) with the family and one servant residing Cleveland Terrace Darlington (249)
nd licensed lay reader diocese Durham
nd home missioner Leith, diocese Edinburgh
28 Apr 1885 arrived Wellington New Zealand on KAIKOURA second saloon from London
left Wellington 30 Apr 1885 on RINGAROOMA for the south (Lyttelton)
Sep 1886 new member Churchmen’s club
22 Dec 1889-1892 assistant curate Rangiora diocese Christchurch (3)
12 Jun 1892-1895 assistant curate Hokitika (residing Kanieri (21))
06 Aug 1895-1899 vicar Little River
15 Dec 1899-1908 vicar Governor’s Bay (91)
01 Sep 1908-1918 vicar Mt Somers (26)
01 Feb 1918 incapacitated (96)
1922 licensed priest (84)

Other
skilled metalworker
British Israelite and thus:
publications
?189- *The chronological prophecies of scripture: already fulfilled and still to be fulfilled* (Christchurch)
1905 Why I am an AngloCatholic (Darlington)
1923 The seven times punishment of Israel: (see Lev. XXVI, fulfilled in history): paper (British Israel Association [N.Z.]. Christchurch Branch)
1926 The eighth head of the beast from the sea: its identity disclosed from mark, name and number (as recorded in Revelation, chapter 13) (Christchurch)
1927 The enduring empire of the Brit-ish: an account of the remarkable unconscious testimony of several historians never before used in British-Israel evidence, which is shown to exactly fit in with the picture scripture draws of the scattered, outcast, wandering, lost ten tribes Israel led to the British Isles, and destined to ultimately become a blessing to the whole world (Christchurch)
1928 Spiritualisers versus British interpretation: which am I to believe in?: the thwarted God of spiritualisers or, the almighty God of British Israel truth? (Christchurch)
1946 Facts British-Israel opponents do not face (Christchurch)
1946 How long halt ye between two opinions? (Christchurch) (“with a foreword from Archbishop Averill to the Back to the Bible Campaign”)
1948 Thy word is a lamp unto my feet (Christchurch) (Back to the Bible Campaign) (sequel to the above)
1943 residing 14 Edinburgh Street Christchurch (28)
12 Aug 1952 p8 obituary (41)

PRITT, FRANCIS DRINKALL
baptised 16 Sep 1839, of Beaumont Lodge, Holy Trinity Bolton-Le-Sands
died 13 Feb 1903 pneumonia Herbert River Queensland Australia
son of Thomas PRITT of ‘The Greaves’ Lancaster

(1851) land proprietor of 4 Captain Row Skerton Lancashire
(1859) formerly of Skerton, late of Scotforth
baptised 24 Apr 1792 London co Middlesex
died 17 May 1859 age 67 Scotforth co Lancaster [left £2 000]
brother to Elizabeth PRITT born 23 Aug 1776 London
brother to John PRITT born 23 Jul 1779 London
brother to James PRITT of Hampstead London merchant born 21 Nov 1782
married (04 Oct 1813 S Giles Camberwell) Mary Cartwright PYLE
their son George DRINKALL PRITT ship-captain died 13 Jan 1845
brother to Drinkall PRITT
born 03 Dec 1783 Eagle Street Red Lion Square Holborn
died 20 Oct 1837 age 53, Kings Road Grays Inn Lane London
brother to George PRITT born 04 Jan 1877 London
brother to Mary PRITT born 23 Jan 1871 London
son of James PRITT of Hampstead London merchant
married 04 Sep 1775 Colton Lancashire
and Hannah DRINKALL;
moved 25 Aug 1836 S Mary Lancaster

and Elizabeth NOON

(1881) widow, income from dividends and interest of money, with two servants residing 14 Fenton St Lancaster
born 17 Jul 1801 baptised 20 Jul 1801 S Mary Lancashire Lancashire
died 07 Nov 1887 age 86 residence Fenton House Lancaster Lancashire [left £5 007]
sister to second son James NOON baptised 28 Jul 1794 S Mary Lancaster died Jan 1820 age 25
doughter of Thomas NOON postmaster Lancaster
born c1764 died Dec 1810 age 46
and Betty (Elizabeth);
moved 05 Aug 1874 Garstang Lancashire, banns were read S Mary Lancaster where he was residing
Anna Isabella Elizabeth PEDDER of Garstang
born Dec ¾ 1846 Garstang died 31 Aug 1924 age 78
sister to the Revd John Wilson PEDDER of Chuchtown Kirkland Garstang
second daughter among at least seven children of the Revd Wilson PEDDER

(1861) vicar of Garstang Lancashire [a family living]
born c1819 Garstang Kirkland Lancashire [left £10 059]
died 14 Jun 1891 age 73 Chuchtown Kirkland parish Garstang registered Fylde
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife’s estate]
who married Mary, she died 22 Apr 1891 Finswhaite House [left £19 746]
sen of the Revd John PEDDER of Wells theological college;
moved 25 Jun 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
by the Revd James PEDDER of Ashton Lodge vicar Garstang,
and
Mary TUDWAY

born c1821 Wells Somersetshire [left £1 846]
died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain) to
Mary Leckonby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire daughter of John Paine TUDWAY, of the Liberty, Wells, MP, the family had as many as 600 slaves in Antigua buried 07 Jul 1835 S Cuthbert Wells married 24 Mar 1806 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset and Frances Gould PALSFORD

Education
1850-1856 Lancaster grammar school
20 Jun 1860 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1864 BA Cambridge
1867 MA Cambridge
25 Sep 1864 deacon Manchester
24 Sep 1865 priest Manchester (111;2)

Positions
1851 age 11 with parents residing Skerton Bolton Lancashire
25 Sep 1864-1867 curate S Anne Lancaster diocese Manchester (now Blackburn)
03 Sep 1867-1872 curate S John Evangelist Lancaster
1871 age 31 unmarried landowner, curate S John, with mother head of house, residing 14 Fenton St Lancaster
1872-1876 assistant diocesan inspector Manchester
1873 gift of stained glass window in memory of his father Thomas PRITT, S Paul Rusland chapel-of-ease Colton
10 Nov 1876-28 Nov 1885 vicar Coldhurst co Lancaster diocese Manchester
29 Nov 1885-10 Sep 1889 vicar Grimsargh near Preston co Lancaster diocese Manchester (now Blackburn)
26 May 1891-1894 licensed minister North Rockhampton diocese Queensland (111)
200 Islanders in the parish of North Rockhampton
1893 went around the islands of Melanesia on the SOUTHERN CROSS diocese Melanesia; to LP ROBIN presented white altar-dossal
1894 on New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)
at S Peter Wellington during absence of WC WATERS

however:
Sep 1894 arrived in diocese Brisbane Queensland to assist in the Mission of the South Sea Islanders; Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia urged that PRITT be employed at Bundaberg until 1895 when possibly he might be put on the staff of the diocese Melanesia (412, from Melanesian Mission occasional paper)
17 Aug 1895-1898 ‘missionary to alien races’ specifically the Melanesian Islanders in the Herbert River district at Ingham diocese North Queensland
17 Aug 1895-1898 canon cathedral church S James Townsville (111)
generous donor to Melanesian mission, built church for Melanesians of the Herbert River district on his own property (280)
27 Nov 1902-1903 archdeacon of The North diocese North Queensland (111)
at death of Gairlock Townsville North Queensland

Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
15 Jul 1903 The Times : in his will he left £22 906 with widow’s life interest, the rest ‘may lawfully be applied for charitable purposes to the treasurer of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, to be applied for the foundation and endowment of some colonial and missionary bishopric or to the foundation and endowment of a college for the training of clergy, with a preference to native clergy, in some colonial or missionary diocese’ (411)
1927 (after the death of his wife) £14,000 his bequest to SPG: Australian Board of Missions suggested this be used for endowment of a diocese in Mandated Territories of New Guinea, diocese Melanesia as PRITT had devoted himself to work for Pacific islanders (280) - but DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury ensured the money went instead to Bombay India towards endowment of new diocese of Nasik a diocese also sponsored by SPG (280)
Mitchell River ketch FRANCIS PRITT in the diocese of North Queensland given by his widow a man of great height
23 Feb 1903 obituary The Times

PRITT, LONSDALE
born 06 Mar 1822 Liverpool Lancashire
died 31 Oct 1885 at S Mark parsonage Remuera Auckland
buried 02 Nov 1885 S Mark churchyard Remuera Auckland
brother to Catherine M PRITT born 1821 Liverpool
brother to Clara PRITT born c1824 Liverpool (1871) residing with George, Westmorland
brother to George PRITT (1835) attorney Liverpool
(1841) parliamentary agent London
(1844,1853) of 100 Westbourne Terrace Paddington London, involved in Carlisle and York railway
(1851) parliamentary agent Westbourne Terrace Paddington S John
(1861) parliamentary agent Paddington S John Middlesex
(1871) retired parliamentary agent residing Undermillbeck Westmorland
born c1810 Liverpool Lancashire
died 10 May 1880 age 70 Helm Undermillbeck, Windermere Lancashire [left £70 000], [married Agnes - born c1811 Milnthorpe Westmorland; their son George Ashby PRITT (1861) attorneys clerk (1880) residing Langham House Ham Common
born Dec ¾ 1839 S Margaret Westminster Middlesex [left £45 492 probate to George Cornwallis PRITT]
died Mar ¾ 1910 of Nab Wood Undermillbeck Kendal, and 7 Great George St Westminster London;
youngest son of George Ashby PRITT parliamentary lawyer
(1821) solicitor Water Street Liverpool
(1829-1830) president Liverpool Law society
born 11 Sep 1780 baptised 05 Nov 1780 S Mary St Marylebone London
son of George PRITT
married 15 Mar 1772 S Mary Marylebone
and Sarah Jeale SEALY;
made (i) 07 Sep 1863 at Christ Church Nelson by Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson,
Mary OTTERSON
born 07 May 1842 Nelson New Zealand (claimed to be ‘first white child born in Nelson’)
died 13 Aug 1872 age 30 at Auckland Point Nelson buried Fairfield cemetery Nelson memorial with her father
sister to eldest Alice OTTERSON born 11 Feb 1840 Cook St London died 30 Aug 1876 age 36 Brouli St Nelson
married 10 Mar 1860 Nelson by Bishop of Nelson to James Townsend LOWE
elder sister to Katherine Jane OTTERSON born 04 Oct 1844 Auckland died 13 Jul 1912 Blenheim buried Omaka Hodson’s enclosure
married 20 Feb 1867 Christ church Nelson by Revd GH JOHNSTONE
James Edmund HODSON MPC deputy superintendent of Marlborough province, fifth mayor Blenheim (obituary 09 Dec 1898 Marlborough Express)
arrived Nelson 1858 born 15 Jan 1833 St Edmondsbury Suffolk died 07 Dec 1898 Blenheim
funeral Church of the Nativity Blenheim buried by Revd SEDGWICK Omaka cemetery
sister to Alfred Sclanders OTTERSON born 1849 died 1917 London
married (10 Jan 1878 by Wesleyan J ALDRED) Lydia GOULD daughter of George GOULD Hambleden Christchurch
sister to Henry OTTERSON clerk of New Zealand House of Representatives (1913) C.M.G (obituary 10 Aug 1929 Nelson Evening Mail)
born 12 Aug 1846 died 06 Aug 1929 Coromandel, funeral S Mary Nelson by Father O’CONNELL buried Fairfield Nelson (old Trafalgar St cemetery)
made (08 Jun 1875 S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon STOCK) Octavia TURTON third daughter of Revd Henry Hanson TURTON JP
sister to Laura Louisa TURTON who married 1875 Arthur Tulloh NATION third son of Colonel HM NATION of Auckland
daughter of Francis OTTERSON
of ‘Rostrevor’ Richmond Waimea East province Nelson
in London factor, and silk merchant
(1841) family immigrated to Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand left Gravesend 25 Sep 1841 on LORD NELSON
arrived last Nelson 28 Feb 1842 having to call at Port Nicholson for directions, with FIFESHIRE, MARY ANNE & LLOYDS
- Mr and Mrs Francis OTTERSON, and baby Londonderry; David SCLANDERS Scotland
(1843) agent in Nelson for The Colonist
(1848) JP for Nelson
born 1797 near Magherafelt co Derry Ireland
died 19 Oct 1854 age 57 by drowning Wairau river Marlborough buried Trafalgar St Nelson
buried Fairfield (Trafalgar St) cemetery Nelson as a Roman Catholic
son of Arthur OTTERSON;
married 13 Sep 1838 S James Westminster London,
and Jane HEVENINGHAM (in Nelson friend to Mrs Mary HOBHOUSE, wife of Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson)
born 05 Feb 1806 Wolverhampton co Stafford
baptised 02 Feb 1807 S Peter & Paul Roman Catholic church Wolverhampton
died 11 Jan 1888 age 79 /84th year Blenheim at residence of James E HODSON buried Fairfield (Trafalgar St) cemetery Nelson
daughter of Thomas HEVENINGHAM maltster of Wolverhampton
born c1743 died 10 Apr 1823 at a great age
married (ii) 31 Mar 1791 Kings Swinford,
and Sara TURTON née FLEEMING
sister to William FLEEMING of Wolverhampton;
made (ii) 18 Jul 1876 chapel Bishops court Parnell by COWIE bishop of Auckland
Charlotte Alice Margaret WILLIAMS
(1940) probate of will, Auckland
born c1854 Exmouth Devonshire
died 02 Nov 1936 Auckland age 82 buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
sister to sixth daughter Rowena WILLIAMS married 31 Mar 1870 private chapel Bishops court by bishop of Auckland
Frank BRODIE Auckland (late lieutenant HM 71st Highland Light Infantry only son late Ellis Martin BRODIE Esq of Liverpool)
sister married (1865) Charles Allen WARY SM and coroner Timaru
sister to George Watkin WILLIAMS of Wanganui
father O’CONNELL
he married (1874) Emily Whitbread LOMAX step-daughter of Robert PHARAZYN of Whanganui
younger daughter of George WILLIAMS
from Exmouth Devon
of ‘Fairfield’ Remuera Auckland
born c1811 died 27 Jul 1891 age 80 buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
(411;IGI;300;272;56;124;48;6;2;12)
Education
Charterhouse (contemporary with Sir George BOWEN governor of New Zealand, Sir C DuCANE, Henry JACOBS dean of Christchurch)
23 Nov 1839 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1844 BA Cambridge
18 May 1845 deacon Gloucester & Bristol (MONK) (in S Margaret Westminster)
24 Dec 1848 priest Gloucester & Bristol (MONK) (in S Margaret Westminster) (6,2)
Positions
1845 – 1847 curate Dursley co and diocese Gloucester
1847 curate Lassington (2)
30 Mar 1851 schoolmaster and clergyman age 29 residing New Road Solihull Warwick (300)
and in England offered to SELWYN for missionary service in New Zealand (248)
19 Feb 1859 from Sydney arrived Nelson, chaplain accompanying Bishop Edmund HOBHOUSE, I.R.M.S.S PRINCE ALFRED
1860 in diocese Nelson (51)
1861 on leave from diocese Nelson (253)
09 Nov 1861 arrived Auckland SEA BREEZE
1861 – Apr 1867 Melanesian missionary; at first teaching S Andrew school Kohimarama Mission Bay (12)
in charge of teaching on Mota
June 1862 departed Auckland SEABREEZE for the islands, and with DUDLEY teaching on Mota:
07 Nov 1862 departing finally from school at Mota, with DUDLEY, JC PATTESON, T KERR arrived Auckland SEABREEZE (273)
1863 with John PALMER, PATTESON, KERR, CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and J ATKIN arrived Norfolk Island

Note:

- 1867 residing S Andrew school Mission Bay Auckland (248)
- 1867 attending S Andrew school Kohimarama Mission Bay (12)

Other

n.d translator The Acts of the Apostles into Mota language (47)
obituary
23 Dec 1885 The Guardian (2)
Dec 1885 p115 Church Gazette
1996-1997 My assistant diocesan secretary in the diocese Dogura PNG was ‘Lonsdale’; he told me his name came from his family’s long term Anglican tradition in New Britain, in the Bismarck archipelago; I was able to tell him that in all likelihood an early missionary Lonsdale PRITT had baptised his ancestor with his Christian name, for he was a missionary when the Bismarck archipelago was part of the original diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand. With courtesy he indicated that he had not the slightest interest but knew that they were Anglicans ‘from way back’. (MWB)

PROBETS, DESMOND

born 25 Oct 1926 registered Dec ¾ 1926 Halifax died 09 Apr 2014 age 87 (obituary Church Times 16 May 2014)

only son (only child) of Frank PROBETS 120 Rochdale Road Greentiel Halifax

woollen feeder & many years church warden

born 13 Jul 1898 died 21 Aug 1974 age 76 left £6558 probate widower

son of James William PROBETS born 1862 Buckinghamshire died 03 Nov 1899

married Sep ¾ 1885 Halifax

and Harriet PROBETS born 1865 died 11 Feb 1911

married (ii) 03 May 1909 Sam PRIESTLY widower

married 21 Jan 1922 United Methodist Church Elland

and Olive Louisa ADAMSON born 02 Sep 1901 registered Dec ¾ 1901 Ripon died 21 Dec 1968 Yorkshire

daughter of Richard ADAMSON general labourer

born c1874 Ripon died Jun ¾ 1945 Calder Yorkshire

married Sep ¾ 1893

and Eleanor WHITE born c1876 Ripon died Mar ¾ 1964 Halifax

married 1963 S Hilda chapel Bunana (photograph Jun 1964 Southern Cross page 39)

Jennifer Margaret COLES of 6 Garden Terrace Denby Dale

born 24 Apr 1942

Aug 1963 arrived Sydney on way to be married

member Penistone Refugee and Asylum Support group

Education

1950 AKC (associate King’s College London under Eric KEATON)
1950 S Boniface college Warwinton
1951 deacon London
Dec 1952 priest London (S Paul London)

Positions

1951-1952 curate Finsbury S Clement (City Road) diocese London
1952-1962 curate S Mary Kenton
1962-1972 Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia

Note:

- 1867 residing S Andrew school Mission Bay Auckland (248)

Other
1962 sub-warden S Peter’s theological college Siota
1964 headmaster All Hallows’ school Pawa
18 Aug 1964 daughter born Solomon Islands (Sarah Elizabeth) [three children born Solomons]
1967 flew to Australia with wife and daughter
[1970 school moved to Guadalcanal to become Selwyn college]
1969-1972 dean S Barnabas Honiara (Apr Southern Cross resigned on furlough)
Sep 1971 for the PATTESON centennial with Selwyn College produced Murder in the Cathedral
vice-chair Melanesian mission and commissary for Archbishop of Melanesia
1972-1992 vicar Timperley diocese Chester
1977-1987 rural dean Bowdon
1982-1992 honorary canon Chester cathedral
1992 retired
1992 permission to officiate diocese Wakefield
2002 residing 24 Shelley Close Penistone Sheffield

Other
10 Dec 2017 Canon Desmond Probets Hall opened in Honiara (Solomon Star News 11 Dec 2017)

PUCKLE, EDWARD
born 02 Jan 1800 Cornhill London baptised 23 Oct 1800 S Peter Cornhill
died 16 Aug 1898 Moonee Ponds Victoria buried 18 Aug 1898 Melbourne general cemetery Australia
(will of 30 Aug 1897 real estate value £2,880, personality worth £9,883)
brother to Robert PUCKLE Esq Grove Hill Camberwell Surrey baptised 24 Nov 1791 S Peter-upon- Cornhill London died Sep ¼ 1847 Camberwell
married Emily died 17 Sep 1868 Camberwell
brother to eldest daughter Maria PUCKLE died 08 Dec 1862 Silwood Lodge Tunbridge Wells co Kent
brother to last surviving daughter Caroline PUCKLE died 28 Apr 1878 age 83 at Wilton Terrace Camberwell Grove
brother to Charlotte PUCKLE died 17 Sep 1861 relict of John MOORE Esq MD of Cardiff Glamorganshire
brother to second daughter Harriet PUCKLE died 19 Aug 1870 age 80 Camberwell married (09 Jul 1823 S Giles Camberwell by Henry HARVEY) Richard MILLS
brother to George PUCKLE born 02 Jan 1800 Cornhill died 07 Mar 1884 age 84 residence De Crespigny Park Camberwell
twin son (with George) of Robert PUCKLE a woollen merchant (1834) of 63 Cornhill London
born 02 Aug 1758 Hythe co Kent buried 21 Dec 1832 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey
married 20 May 1786 S Edmund KM Lombard Street London
and Isabella Maria NUCELLA
baptised 10 Aug 1763 London buried 17 Mar 1825 Camberwell co Surrey
doughter of Timothy NUCELLA
married 1757
and Isabella BOLWERK;
marrined 01 Jun 1830 by HS PLUMTREE S Mark Kennington South London co Surrey,
Elizabeth Sarah SMITH, of Derby
born c1812 died 20 Apr 1898 of Sydenham Lodge Moonee Ponds Victoria Australia
[will dated 07 Sep 1897, real estate value £845, personality worth £5 693]
dughter of Joseph SMITH ‘manufacturer of Derby’? (see Charlotte GODLEY’s Letters 43)
(1826) of the firm Smith Edwards & Co, Liverpool cotton-broking firm
died May 1826 Lee Grove co Kent [30 Aug 1826 will to probate, held National archives Kew]

Education
03 Jun 1849 deacon Exeter (PHILPOTTS)
23 Dec 1860 priest Melbourne

Positions
1840-1845 in trade as Colnaghi & Puckle print-sellers and publishers, 23 Cockspur Street Charing Cross London
22 Aug 1843 Martin Henry Lewis Gaetano COLNAGHI bankrupt
well-known printer/seller Cockspur Street born 1791 London died May 1851 St George Hanover Square London
26 Apr 1844 gas illuminations provided in honour of birthday of HM Queen VICTORIA by Colnaghi & Puckle
1845 business passed to PUCKLE alone
by 29 Apr 1853 Messrs Henry Squire & Co have replaced Colnaghi & Puckle (411)
ordained under influence of T JACKSON (13;1;18;16;37;43)
03 Jun 1849 curate S Anthony-in-Roseland county Cornwall diocese Exeter (111)
16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton with wife and five children Canterbury Association chaplain with WW WILLCOCK on RANDOLPH
‘Expecting comfortable accommodation, Puckle and his wife brought 70 (sic) tons of furniture with them, but have been unloaded it
was washed out on the tide, and the couple lived as pioneers throughout their five years in the country.’
01 Mar 1851 bought 100 acres Heathcote area
02 Jun 1851 bought four sections Manchester St Lichfield corner, Christchurch
he heretofore of Cockspur St Charing Cross
28 Nov 1851-1854 licensed assistant minister for Sumner, Ferry, Riccarton by Bishop SELWYN diocese New Zealand
1854-1854 deacon-in-charge Papanui Christchurch diocese New Zealand (1)
09 Dec 1854 Mr LONGDEN instructed to sell at Golden Fleece stockyard 25 head of cattle
12 & 13 Dec 1854 Mr LONGDEN instructed to sell at the Heathcote parsonage household effects (nearly 70 tons) and poultry
26 Jan 1855 curate Holy Trinity Benalla diocese Melbourne Victoria
25 Sep 1856-01 Jan 1879 deacon (from 1860 priest) in-charge S Thomas Essendon diocese Melbourne (now Moonee Ponds)
chaplain to Melbourne cemetery
foundation stone laid 1857 by Sir Henry BARKLY and opened 1859
09 Apr 1868 conducted marriage of second son Walter Summers PUCKLE (of London Chartered Bank Charlton) at S Thomas to Kate Glass MILLAR daughter of the Rev William R MILLAR late of Belfast Ireland
[later as manager Carlton branch London Bank of Australia died 29 Jun 1897 Carlton age 59]
18 Jan 1878 third son Sydney Mills PUCKLE died age 37 parsonage Moonee Ponds of peritonitis
manager London Chartered Bank Charlton
[married 02 Apr 1866 S Thomas by his father to Amelia JAMES third daughter of the late George James SMITH Esq Sorrell Tasmania]
23 Dec 1879 superannuated, residing Sydenham Lodge Moonee Ponds (111;13)
10 Dec 1885 S Thomas assisted by Canon HANDFIELD and incumbent John CATON conducted marriage of youngest son Charles Murray PUCKLE to Caroline Amelia SHUTER eldest daughter of Charles SHUTER police magistrate
[grazier died 03 Aug 1916 buried St Kilda – obit 05 Aug 1916 The Herald Melbourne brother of Miss Mary S PUCKLE of Sydenham Lodge Moonee Ponds]
[eldest son Edward Dale PUCKLE died 09 Nov 1898 age 63 at his residence Sydenham Lodge]

Other
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes them with great dislike; see pp 193-194 (43)
photograph (1875) (CMU)
memorial window by William MONTGOMERY in S Thomas and Puckle St in Moonee Ponds named in his honour
obituary
05 Oct 1898 Guardian (172)
21 Aug 1898 Argus (Melbourne) (111)
17 Sep 1898 deceased estate valued at £12 000 (£2 280 realty, £9 883 personalty) (Launceston Examiner)

PUHA, WIREMU TUREIA
born c1891
died 06 May 1963 age 72 New Zealand (424;422)
son of Hakopa PUHA
and Heni HUAKI;
marrried 23 May 1920
Hera PIWAKA
born c1887 died 18 Jun 1940 (424;422)
Education
1914 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1916 LTh
19 Dec 1915 deacon Waiapū
(at Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacon Wiremu Tureia PUHA, priests E A McCUTCHEON, Pahiha KOKIRI)
[23 Dec] 1919 priest Waiapū (424;211;8)
Positions
20 Mar 1911 licensed lay reader diocese Waiapū
1915 assistant curate (Manutuki) Whangara Māori pastorate Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū (211)
assistant to GR BARNETT, then to EA McCUTCHEON
1920-1931 stationed (Manutuki) Turanga (370)
1926 residing Turanga Manutuke Gisborne New Zealand (8)
1931-1938 in Ohinemutu pastorate
14 June 1936 assisted Bishop F A BENNETT and E A McCUTCHEON 1886 Tarawera eruption memorial service Te Wairoa church site
bell recovered from Te Mu site entrusted to Bishop BENNETT (one he used to ring)
1938-1953 stationed Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
1941 residing Tokomaru Bay
(1949) nominated Turi CARROLL as National candidate for East Māori seat; no elected
1953-1963 licensed priest diocese Waiapū residing Tokomaru Bay (8)
Other
representative player Poverty Bay rugby team
good bowler at Tolaga Bay (424)

PUKERUA, MANAHI KATENE
born c1871
died 06 Oct 1925 age 54 [indexed as PUKERUA, KATENE] New Zealand
brother to Urupene MANAHI died 28 Nov 1907 age 33 gig accident (424;422)
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū (Māori church at Te Kuri-a-Tuatua;
deacons Katene Manahi PUKERUA; Hemi HUATA; Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI; Aperahama (Abraham) TAMIHERE)
(424;89)
Positions
1898-1910 stationed (Omaahu) Waipatu pastorate diocese Waiapū
resigned (370)
1916 business manager for patriotic fundraising Kuhangunu theatrical company
1919 union delegate/organiser Hawkes Bay for the shearers in the Agricultural & Pastoral workers union (424)

PULE, ROBERT
born before 1931
Education
S Peter’s college Siota
1954 deacon Melanesia
1964 priest Melanesia

Positions
Melanesian Mission Solomons Islands
1956 Gela Solomon Islands
1964 chaplain to Gizo Western Solomons

PULLAR, DOUGLAS ARTHUR [DOUG]
born 24 Oct 1927 died 12 Apr 2001 Waipawa Hawkes Bay cremated
brother to Ian Kenneth PULLAR born 10 Feb 1930 at 43 Lindsay St St Albans Christchurch
died 05 Nov 2007 age 77 Sprott House Karori funeral Crematorium 09 Nov 2007
1952 B Com Victoria college university of NZ
(1960) secretary NZ Institute of Economic Research
married Judith (Judy) Louise Waldegrave PACKER-DOUST
born 01 May 1930 died 19 Jul 2007 age 77 Sprott House Karori karitane nurse (22)
24 Oct 1955 arrived Auckland from Southampton on MATAROA karitane nurse (27)
made Hermut KOOL died 21 Oct 2011 Kerikeri
daughter of Clive Waldegrave PACKER-DOUST draper at BALLANTYNES
born 08 Sep 1926 arrived Wellington on ATHENIC from Southampton; he farrier (23) and she housewife (24)
26 Oct 1952 left Auckland on RANGITIKI for Southampton; he Students Hostel and Joan domestic duties
1953 Joan returned to Wellington from Sydney on WANGANELLA
married Jun ¼ 1926 Middlesex

and Joan CALVER born 29 Jun 1901 West Ham co Essex England died 1979 New Zealand
1936 published "Dainty Dishes for Children"
sister to James William Alan CALVER born 11 Oct 1903 Walthamstow buried Wealden
married Dec ¼ 1929 Marylebone
sister to Ethel Mary CALVER born 06 Jun 1905 Walthamstow died 05 Nov 1985 East Dean Sussex
married Jun ¼ 1929 Ongar Essex to Geoffrey Eaton PILKINGTON born 1890 died 1972
daughter of William Edgar CALVER born 1867 died 1943
married 1900

and Ethel Louise STACK born 1877 West Ham England died 1967
daughter (among fourteen children) of James SLACK and Jane Ann WATSON
brother to son born 31 May 1939 "Ellora" 11 Massey St Palmerston North

son of Kenneth PULLAR born 02 Jun 1901 (parents as John and Clara)
died 01 Feb 1997 Havelock North private funeral 05 Feb Havelock North
(1918) joined NZ Post & Telegraph
1926 BSc Canterbury college university of NZ
1918-1938 engineer with NZ Post and Telegraph, Christchurch
1938-1944 Palmerston North
1944- Wellington
twin brother to Douglas PULLAR born 02 Jun 1901 (parents as John and Clara) died 1923 age 21
brother to Ina Lydia PULLAR born 1902 died 25 Jul 1920 age 18 of 148 Rolleston St Linwood
brother to Roy Clifford PULLAR born 19 Oct 1904 died 1983
married 1935 Marguerite Louise (Lulu) GILDERS born 27 Feb 1905 died 1989
sister to Elsie Vera GILDERS died 07 Mar 1975 home 53 Champion St funeral 5 Stephen Shirley Christchurch
daughter of Charles Clarence GILDERS
and Helen Victoria Elsie Norah BROWNIE died 05 Sep 1964 home 53 Champion St private funeral
brother to Rima Grace PULLAR of Barbadoes St born 1909 engaged 29 Dec 1931
and of Moorhouse Avenue married Sep 1935 S John Latimer Square By Revd JT McWILLIAM
Walter HAYMES only son of S HAYMES Percy St Linwood
brother to Alan Amos PULLAR born 01 May 1912 died 1993 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Avonside
1958 BA Canterbury college university of NZ
married 1938 Margaret Monica CRON
son of Douglas Horatius PULLAR government valuer
born Dallas Scotland died 18 Feb 1964 age 98 Gisborne buried 20 Feb 1964 Taruheru Gisborne
Dec 1881 Charles, Yordon and Douglas PULLAR arrived Wellington on ORARI second cabin left London 31 Aug 1881
brother to Charles Candlish PULLAR born 1861 died 1937
brother to eldest daughter Ernestina Victoria PULLAR
born 1868 Ruabon Denbighshire Wales
died 26 Dec 1957 Thetford near Girton Cambridgeshire England
executor daughter Flora Rattray POPE
of Wellington died on holiday while visiting her daughter Eileen Margaret FORTUNE  
married 28 Dec 1896 S John Willis St Wellington by Revd Jas PATerson (he best man and given away by her mother)  
Robert James POPE born 24 Mar 1865 Caversham Dunedin died 12 Apr 1949  
eldest son of James Henry POPE of the Education department  
brother to youngest daughter Maggie Charlotte PULLAR bridesmaid to Ernestina  
moved 19 Dec 1908 S John Presbyterian church by Revd Dr GIBB  
Frank DUNCAN eldest son of Francis DUNCAN of Timaru  
son of the late Charles John PULLAR born 29 Jun 1825 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland  
and Margaret Inglis CUMMING born c1838 Scotland  
died 24 Aug 1907 age 64/66 residence of her daughter-in-law Mrs RJ POPE Kaiwarrawarra Wellington  
moved 11 Mar 1901  
and Clara Grace BURR born 07 Dec 1873 Foxton died 29 Aug 1967 age 93 buried Taruheru Gisborne  
sister to Lydia BURR born 15 Sep 1856 Whirokino near Foxton claimed to have been baptised by Bishop SELWYN  
died 28 Jun 1930 age 73 car accident near New Plymouth  
married 12 Nov 1879  
Henry Thomas Freemantle (Harry) FLYGER born 1858 died 21 Mar 1935 Wellington farmer Sanson  
son of William Henry FLYGER born c1838 23 Aug 1861 age 43 merchant (importer & shipbuilder)  
and Amy Ann LINDSAY born 1826 died 08 Sep 1870 age 50 (bdm 1876 & funeral reported 12 Apr 1870) buried Bolton St  
sister to Amos (Moss) BURR born 08 Jan 1858 died 12 Dec 1946  
moved 03 Sep 1888 residence of W STAFF Ingestre St Whanganui by Revd W LEE  
Claire RANKIN (daughter of 02 Dec 1889 Melbourne)  
sister to Erma Elnora (Esther Maud (Hester) BURR born 31 Jan 1877 died 27 Feb 1970 age 92 teacher  
sister to Leonard Claude BURR born 01 Jan 1876 died 04 Mar 1876  
sister to Sidney Paul BURR born 28 Sep 1872 died 09 Jul 1949  
moved 02 Jul 1913 residence of Mr DAHLSTROM Kelvin Grove Palmerston North by Revd A DOULL MA  
Lydia Nicola CHRISTENSEN born 1880 (birth registered as Nikolina) died 1952 (death registered as Nicoline)  
adopted in 1887 by Mr Ola/Ole Persson DAHLSTROM died Aug 1924 age 82 (no other children found)  
arrived in Wellington from Sweden Jan 22 1876 SHAKESPEARE with his wife (obit 11 Aug 1924 Manawatu Times)  
bricklayer; worked on Rimutaka railway works then Whanganui and Greatford-Halcombe works  
and Mrs Perine Martine/o DAHLSTROM died 30 Sep 1918 age 73 residence Kelvin Grove  
doctor of Anders (Andrew) Christian CHRISTENSEN died 1907 age 70 baker Stoney Creek Hawkes Bay  
and Marie CHRISTENSEN died 1885 age 45  
sister to Leonard Claude BURR born 01 Jan 1876 died 04 Mar 1876  
sister to Esther Maud (Hester) BURR born 31 Jan 1877 died 27 Feb 1970 age 92 teacher  
moved 16 Sep 1903 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd HARPER  
John RODGERS (bdm ROGERS) jeweller of Christchurch  
son of John RODGERS manager Belfast Freezing works Christchurch  
daughter (among twelve children, two died in infancy) of Amos BURR  
born 06 Feb 1822 Spilsby near Boston Lincolnshire  
died 17 May 1906 age 85 residence of son Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington  
04 Jan 1840 arrived Port Nicholson (Wellington) on CUBA  
as result of canon injury to his arms in the Treaty celebrations and wore hooks aka Hookey or E Mutu  
victim of hard times  
electoral candidate for Manawatu and spoke publicly on issues of the day (18 Jun 1884 Manawatu Standard)  
10 Feb 1898 charged with forgery and perjury fined £100 or six months prison  
brother to Eliza Ann STAFF (née BURR) died 02 Dec 1904 residence Norbiton Road Foxton  
(obituary 06 Dec 1904 Manawatu Herald & 07 Dec 1904 Manawatu Standard)  
who arrived 1855 with their mother and her children  
moved (ii) 1856 George NYE surveyor, whaler & shipbuilder  
born 12 Dec 1826 Lewes Sussex died May 1907 age 77 residence Norbiton Road  
mother died while young and raised by cousin  
31 Jan 1840 arrived Port Nicholson on ORIENTAL (obit NZ Mail 05 Jun 1907)  
with cousin Elizabeth BAKER (née NYE) age 27 and husband John BAKER carpenter (29)  
son of John BURR ostler or groom  
and Ann WRIGHT died 19 Oct 1872 age 85 Foxton  
Ann BURR (née WRIGHT) married (ii) 1857 William WINTERSGILL died 1891 age 69  
moved (i) c1843 daughter of TE RAOTEA died c1850  
and who died of tuberculosis both buried Ihakara gardens cemetery  
married (ii) 29 Oct 1855 Foxton  
and Lydia Harris HOSKINS born 1836/31 Mar 1838 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
died 23 Aug 1930 residence of daughter Mrs J ROGERS 29 Waldegrave St Palmerston North
1851 arrived Wellington New Zealand with parents on the POITERS
ey early settlers Foxton (obituary 25 Aug 1930 Manawatu Standard)
proprietress Adelaide hotel Foxton
head of dressmaking in Leopold SIMMONS department store Palmerston North
sister to Cornelius Paul HOSKINS born 14 Jul 1853 Wellington
died 02 Ap 1925 age 74 residence 100 Britomart St Berhampore
01 Apr 1881 struck off Wairau electoral roll as not freeholder
married 04 Dec 1872 by Revd JB RICHARDSON
Margaret DONELLAN died 22 Apr 1908 age 59 residence Britomart St Berhampore
daughter (among nine children) of John HOSKINS shoemaker
born 1814 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 14 Mar 1881 age 65 Carterton Wairarapa buried Taratahi
verdict from inquest held at Marquis of Normanby hotel ‘death resulted from apoplexy’
charged several times with drunkenness & 1878 ‘sly grog informer’ and sheep stealing
well known to the police
20 Feb 1853 boot & shoe manufacturer of Lambton Quay Wellington
1870 boot & shoemaker partnership in Whanganui with brother Edwin HOSKINS dissolved
1871 advertising in Westport
married 30 Aug 1834 S Paul Bristol England
and Lydia HARRIS born 1816 Somerset baptised 01 Dec 1816 Gloucestershire
died 18 Apr 1900 age 88 residence Auckland St Blenheim
May 1866 withdrew charge in Whanganui against husband for assault and threatening language
daughter of William HARRIS
married 27 Jan 1926 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd O FITZGERALD
and Marjorie/Marjory May CLARK born 04 Apr 1902 died 1981
dux New Brighton school 1915
at marriage of Retreat Road
sister of Clive Harold CLARK born 1899 died 22 Jul 1965 Christchurch
married 1927 Ellen Martha BALDWIN
sister to Alice Eileen CLARK born 1900 married (as Madge Eileen) 1939
Arthur James NICHOLAS born 14 Jun 1878 died 02 Oct 1973 age 95 residence 2 Petrie St
funeral Richmond Methodist church Stanmore Road then to Canterbury crematorium
he married (i) 1909 Anna Elizabeth VETICH died 1937 age 52
sister to Walter Arthur CLARK born 06 Dec 1911 died 1991 of Linden
married 1939 Margaret Jean BRUCE born 08 Jan 1910 died 1984
sister to Dorothy Ethel CLARK born 1921 married A J STEWART [Palmerston North]
eldest daughter of Walter CLARK died 03 Sep 1949 age 79 Ashburton
funeral from residence 22 Avonside Drive to Linwood crematorium
member Washington Lodge IOOF
(1926) Retreat Road Christchurch
married 1899

and Mabel (May) THOMPSON born 1878 died 09 Nov 1943 age 65 residence 220 Avonside Drive Christchurch
half-sister to Eleanor Pace THOMPSON born 10 Jan 1860 Lyttelton married 1883 Lewis MARSH
half-sister to James THOMPSON born 06 Aug 1861 Kaiapoi married Emma Jane BAKER
half-sister to Isabella THOMPSON born 23 Jan 1863 died 09 Jan 1875 age 12 murdered at Lyttelton by John MERCER
sister to Jane THOMPSON born 1867
sister to Ann (Annie) THOMPSON born 1869 died 02 Apr 1930
married 1889 John Thomas WHITFORD
sister to Walter Douglas THOMPSON born 05 Aug 1870 Christchurch died 07 Feb 1936 age 66 Nelson
married 1890 Eliza Sarah FOSTER born 1863 Okains Bay died 1939
sister to Elizabeth THOMPSON born 1872
sister to Ethel Margaret THOMPSON born 19 Aug 1881
sister to the Revd Fred Arthur THOMPSON (Presbyterian) born 29 Nov 1883
sister to Albert Marsh THOMPSON born 19 Apr 1885 died 16 Jun 1902
sister to John Blair THOMPSON born 1892 killed 07 Aug 1915 Dardenelles [Chunuk Bair memorial]
(Mabel then of 826 Old Brighton Road)
daughter of John Blair THOMPSON shipwright
born 18 May 1833 died Jun 1892 age 72 buried 01 Jun 1892 public cemetery Lyttelton from residence Salt’s Gully
son of James THOMPSON joiner 11 Waterloo St
and Isabella TAYLOR both of Monkwearmouth co Durham
married (i) 17 Jul 1858 registry office registered Sep ¼ 1858 Sutherland Sube before sailing to New Zealand
Ann Morrison PACE spinster near Millum Terrace
born 14 Aug 1832 died 1864 buried Linwood
daughter of Robert PACE shipwright Monkwearmouth
and Eleanor Lydia SPRAGGON Southwick
witnesses Robert PACE and Ann MARSH (groom’s cousin) who sailed with them on the INDIANA
sailed 02 Aug 1858 from Gravesend on INDIANA arrived Lyttelton 28 Nov 1858
he (25) sawyer and shipwright, she (25) with Ann MARSH domestic servant (24) 
married (ii) 23 Jan 1866 register’s office Rangiora New Zealand 
(Mrs Jane THOMPSON gives permission for her daughter to marry) 
and Ann WATSON spinster 
born 03 Jun 1847 Southwick co Durham registered Jun ¾ Sunderland 
died 15 Jun 1927 age 80 residence 499 St Asaph St 
came to New Zealand on SUNDERLAND 
daughter of William Reed WATSON tailor and Jane WANDLESS 
Jane WATSON married (i) 1859 New Zealand to Thomas THOMPSON 
(http://ghgraham.org/johnblairthompson1833.html) 
married 12 May 1953 S Peter Waipawa, 
Kathleen Mary (Kath) BIBBY (315) 
born 16 Feb 1927 Waipawa died 20 Nov 2018 Mt Herbert House Waipukurau 
funeral 23 Nov 2018 S Peter Waipawa private cremation 
educated Waipawa district school 
1949 BSc Otago university 
sister to Rachael Doris BIBBY born 14 Apr 1928 Waipawa 
interviewed Onga TV (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F7p8s9KuKMY) 
married John Firth HORNBLOW born 12 Sep 1927 died 1998 
sister to Alison CARTER (1931), James (Jim) BIBBY (1934), Mary SPIERS (1937) & Edward (Ted) BIBBY (1943) 
daughter (eldest child among six) of Edward Stuart BIBBY JP born 17 Mar 1896 died 17 Jan 1991 Waipawa 
enlisted WW 1 
1919 work at Lunesdale after briefly time in family store 
when family land divided he managed and then owned Glen Appin 
superintendent of Onga Onga interdenominational Sunday school for 50 years plus 
a founder of the Onga Onga school museum 
1974 MBE for services to the community 
author Onga Onga Village of the Plains 
The NZ Bibby Story with MC BIBBY 
Lunesdale – a bush farm community from 1871 with Claire BIBBY 
brother to Anne Houselon BIBBY born 23 Feb 1894 Waipawa died 20 Mar 1990 Waipawa 
matriarch who lived in her parents’ home Rose St Waipawa 
supporter of Methodist women’s fellowship, WCTU, Women’s Institute, Girl Guides & St John’s 
brother to James Bruce BIBBY born 30 Jan 1898 Waipawa died 30 Oct 1970 buried Waipawa 
enlisted WW 1 but detained in 1918 by outbreak of measles at Trentham camp 
1934 BA Victoria college University of NZ 
1935 DDS Pittsburgh 
director dental services New Zealand and first director for school of dental nurses 
retired 1968 
engagement announced 01 Dec 1939 
marrried 22 Mar 1940 New Plymouth 
Ina Mary COULTER born 30 Sep 1909 died 2010 
third daughter of William Joseph and Eleanor Myrtle COUTER Cambridge 
brother to John Selwyn BIBBY born 1899 Waipawa died 24 Jul 1917 Waipawa from pneumonia 
brother to Hugh Neil BIBBY born 19 Feb 1903 Waipawa died 4 Nov 1987 buried with parents Waipawa 
1943 BAgSc Massey college (foundation student Massey) 
teacher (agricultural science Hastings, Masterton and Matamata) 
marrried (i) 15 Mar 1935 S Paul Methodist church Palmerston North by Revd AN SCOTTER 
Mavis Fanny CAMERON born 1905 died 17 Mar 1966 age 61 
elder daughter of William Brown and Margaret CAMERON of 24 Russell St Palmerston North 
marrried (ii) 12 Apr 1977 Mount Maunganui Cicely Jean McKENZIE (née COLE) 
born 14 Jan 1910 died 05 Jul 2002 interred with first husband Hugh McKENZIE at Pyres Pa Tauranga 
sister to Revd JCA COLE qv 
brother to Basil Glover BIBBY born 06 Oct 1904 Waipawa died 04 Feb 1998 Rochester New York USA 
1927 BDS Otago 
1935 PhD university of Rochester New York 
distinguished career in dental research and academic administration 
marrried 08 Jul 1933 at 7pm home of bride’s parents 1060 South Avenue Rochester New York 
by the Revd David Rhys WILLIAMS 
Beatrice BOARDMAN youngest daughter of William Herbert BOARDMAN 
brother to Ronald Morrison (Ron) BIBBY born 06 Aug 1910 Waipawa died 18 Jul 1996 Motueka 
WW 2 medical corps Solomon Islands 
chemist Dannevirke, Waipawa, Golden Bay and Nelson 
retired to Motueka 
engagement announced 28 Mar 1938 
marrried 02 Sep 1939 Elsie ELLIOTT born Oct 1914 died 1985 
second daughter of Harold and Elizabeth ELLIOTT Khandallah 
son (second child among seven) of James Woodhouse BIBBY born 30 Oct 1862 died 1959 
1917-1925 member Waipawa borough council
brother to premature son who died on voyage to Napier
brother to Edward BIBBY born 24 Jan 1864 Waipawa died 26 Nov 1955 Waipukurau
(1901) vicar’s church warden S Peter Waipawa
married 29 Mar 1913 S Andrew Tinwald by bride’s brother Revd RC FOX qv
Alice Mabel FOX born 1885 died 1957
second daughter of the late Canon John Elliot FOX qv
brother to Thomas Joseph BIBBY born 1865 Waipawa died 26 Feb Yokohama Kanagawa Prefecture Japan
farmed Petits valley before leasing farm to brother Jack and in 1910 going to live in Japan
brother to Ellen BIBBY born 1866 died 01 Mar 1955 age 89 Palmerston North
married 18 Apr 1892 (Easter Monday) S Peter Waipawa by Revd JC ECCLES
Andrew GUY solicitor Palmerston North later farmer (obit 27 Oct 1932 Manawatu Standard)
born 1866 Picton died 27 Oct 1932 residence 145 Rangitikei St Palmerston North
funeral All Saints 28 Oct conducted by Canon GY WOODWARD buried Kelvin Grove
brother Duncan GUY born 1868 best man
son (among seven children) of Duncan GUY of Picton
married 30 Mar 1865 Presbyterian manse Blenheim by Revd A RUSSELL
born 1866 Picton died 27 Oct 1932 residence 145 Rangitikei St Palmerston North
funeral All Saints 28 Oct conducted by Canon GY WOODWARD buried Kelvin Grove
brother Duncan GUY of Immigration department Wellington
half-brother to George Le Ber Espine HEALEY State shipping co Fremantle
born 1874 (mother as Ann Herebel)
half-brother to Henrietta Herviel HEALEY died 10 May 1881 age 4 years 6 months D St Timaru
half-brother to Cecil Montague Simonds HEALEY manager NZ Refrigerating Picton
born 1878 died 1955 age 76 (as Simons as with children’s birth registration)
married 1910 (as Simons) Frances Mabel FRANKESH
half-brother to Esmine Patience HEALEY born 1879 died 1955 age 76
married 19 Dec 1901 Burnham Wyck West Belt Timaru
John GILLIES of Wellsford born 1869 died 01 Mar 1955 age 89 Palmerston North
married 29 Mar 1913 S Andrew Tinwald by bride’s brother Revd RC FOX qv
Alice Mabel FOX born 1885 died 1957
second daughter of the late Canon John Elliot FOX qv
half-brother to Minnie Mary Ann BIBBY born 29 Nov 1871 died 1946 Waipawa
married Jul 1898 S Peter Waipawa
Herbert William WHITE born 31 Jan 1880 Timaru
enlisted South Africa captain 7th Australian Commonwealth Horse from “Cairns” Waipukurau and WW 1 Wellington Mounted Rifles
son of John WHITE & Fanny WHITE
brother to fourth son John BIBBY born 08 Feb 1876 died 1962 Waipawa
married 19 Dec 1900 at Oakbourne by the Revd FET SIMCOX
Fanny Elizabeth WHITE born 1881 died 1963
third daughter of the late John WHITE of Porangahau & Fanny WHITE
eldest son (among eight surviving children) of Edward BIBBY builder & storekeeper
born 1829 Lancaster England died 08 Dec 1901 left estate £30,644
buried 10 Dec S Peter churchyard by Archdeacon WILLIAMS assisted by GARDINER, SWINBURN & ECCLES
apprenticeship as a cabinet maker
1853 joined goldrush to Melbourne
returned to England and married
1861 sailed for Napier on ALBION with new wife arrived Wellington 05 Jan 1862
Jul 1862 began business in Waipawa (obituary 10 Dec 1901 Waipawa Mail)
brother to Joseph BIBBY born 1805 died 1895 England
brother to James BIBBY born 1812 died 1897 England
son (among three sons and nine daughters) of Edward BIBBY of Conder Mill miller
born 1779 died 1854
son of James BIBBY of Ellel born 1749 died 1819
1911 memorial church to Edward and Mary Ann erected Blackburn Ridge Road Onga Onga
and Mary Ann WOODHOUSE (aka Pipi by Māori)
born 1831 Heaton Lancashire baptised 10 Jun 1832 Overton
died 13 Jan 1910 buried S Perter churchyard
imported goods through her brother in Britain
(daughter of Thomas WOODHOUSE fisherman & miller and wife Ann)
married 18 May 1861 S Peter Quernmore co Lancashire
and Mary Glover TOD born 03 Mar 1867 Dysart Fife Scotland died 01 Feb 1937 Kairakau Central Hawkes Bay
arrived Apr 1891 to stay with uncles Robert and James TOD at Kaikora (now Otane)
social worker involved in WCTU, Women’s Institute who formed a prize in her honour
writer of Women’s Institute (CWI) song; letter writer, painter and story writer
1935 received Jubilee medal (obituary 02 Feb 1937 Manawatu Times)
[a family story I heard was as she left James chased the coach she left on and proposed to her. RAB
the illustrations she used to teach Sunday school at Waipawa Anglican or Presbyterian church about Tarore used in Bible Society booklet]
sister to William Montgomery TOD born 10 Nov 1864 Dysart
sister to Robert TOD born 01 Dec 1859 Dysart died 18 Nov Worcester Massachusetts USA
daughter of Captain John TOD born 1827 Kirkcaldy died 1885 whaler
left wife and children
brother to Robert TOD died 06 Oct 1911 age 74 buried Otane
married 1866 Eleanor Malcolm MILNE died 30 Oct 1906 age 71 buried Otane
brother to James TOD died 21 Jul 1918 age 76 “The Park” homestead Otane farmer
married 12 Jan 1886 at the Grange Chatton by Revd William Wright of Knapdale
Margaret Landale DUN born 14 Jan 1836 Baldinnies Dunning Scotland died 08 May 1899 NZ
married 22 Nov 1861 Cupar Fife
and Anne Jane WALKER born 17 Jul 1843 Abdie died 17 May 1911 age 75 Otane Hawkes Bay
and Anne Houeson (Howeson) NEILL born 31 Aug 1826 Edinburgh died 1901
daughter of John NEILL born 30 Aug 1794 Kirkcaldy Fifehire Scotland
[he married (ii) Euphran SCOTT born 1807 Midlothian]
made (i)
and Mary GLOVER born 03 May 1798 Edinburgh died 1933 Bonnington Midlothian Scotland
dughter of James GLOVER born 1768 died 1845
and Anne HOUESON born 1768 died 1842
dearughter of George HUESON born 1734
son of Adam HUESON
son of J HUGHESTON (French Hugenot)
married 17 Feb 1926 S David Woodville by Revd J GARDNER
and Mabel Kathrine HUTCHINSON (Catherine in Bibby History, Katherine in marriage and death registration)
born 05 May 1902 died 17 Feb 1983 buried Waipawa
teacher and a governess at Lunesdale
sister to James Matthew HUTCHINSON born 1904 married 1931 Flora Thelma Maud DICK
sister to Walter John HUTCHINSON born 1907 married 1934 Mary Helen JONES
doughter of John Matthew HUTCHINSON of Papatawa
1941 elected to Dannevirke hospital board
married 22 Aug 1898 Lutheran church Norsewood
and Katherine Mary ANDERSON (possibly ANDERSEN) born 1872 died 1963 age 88
(Katherine Mary on marriage registration, Catherine Mary on birth [mother Johana] & death registrations)
sister to John ANDERSON born 1874
doughter (eldest among five children) of Richard ANDERSON
possibly died 29 Oct 1918 age 78 residence 194 Waltham Road Christchurch
and Johanna ANDERSON possibly died 1926 age 80

(The Bibby Family in New Zealand)

Education
c1932 Shirley primary Christchurch (1937 in Std III prize winner with my father at Shirley school. RAB)
1939 Form I chef at Central school fancy dress dance A & P Hall Palmerston North
secondary schooling Palmerston North and Wellington
1950 B Sc New Zealand Victoria college
1966 L Th (2nd cl) BTS
1951 College House Christchurch
08 Feb 1953 deacon Wellington (deacons Alexander Huntley DRYBURGH and Douglas Arthur PULLAR)
1954 priest Wellington

Positions
1953-1955 curate Karori diocese Wellington
1955-1960 vicar Hunterville
02 Feb 1960-1964 vicar Etham
20 May 1964 vicar parish Tinui
05 Feb 1969 vicar newly constituted parochial district Silverstream
(242:8)
retired Waipawa

PUNUSIA, JOHN [PUNISIA]
born before 1923
Education
S Peter college Melanesia
1946 deacon Melanesia
Position
Bugotu, Santa Ysabel British Solomon Islands
-1967- Melanesian mission Solomon Islands
gone from 1971 clerical directory

PURCHAS, ALBAN ALEXANDER
born 04 Jan 1929 Lyttelton Canterbury
died 14 May 2013 age 84 Summerset retirement village Trentham funeral held 20 May 2013 S Mary Silverstream Upper Hutt
ashes interred All Saints churchyard Burwood (memorial service 07 Sep 2013 S Augustine Cashmere Christchurch)
brother to Elizabeth Eleanor (Betty) PURCHAS born 01 Apr 1919 died 2008 buried Burwood
nursing sister with NZCMS West Bengal
brother to Corporal Stephen Henry PURCHAS
born 1920 died 23 Oct 1944 of wounds buried Ancona cemetery Italy
farm hand enlisted at The Crossing Putaruru with 18th regiment NZ armoured corps
(note: uncle William Henry PURCHAS farmer at The Crossing Lichfield – near Putaruru)
brother to Sarah/Sara Margaret (Sally) PURCHAS born 1922 died 2013
brother to Richard Charles (Dick) PURCHAS born 22 Jan 1924 died 2002
brother to Mary Kathleen PURCHAS born 06 May 1926 died 18 May 1980 Exeter
married c1950 William Walter JACOBSON qv
son of the Revd Alban Charles Theodore PURCHAS qv
born 08 Oct 1890 Christchurch died 10 Aug 1976 Christchurch
married (ii) 12 Sep 1917 All Saints Burwood by the bishop [JULIUS] assisted by Canon PURCHAS
and Kathleen Louise TOBIN
born 05 Mar 1892 died 10 Jun 1974 buried Burwood cemetery
engaged 21 Jan 1956 and
married
Colleen Mabel RAYMOND born 29 Mar 1934 died 27 Jan 2011 age 76 buried churchyard Burwood
sister to only son Donal Garrick RAYMOND born 1931 died 1974
engaged 20 Apr 1954 to Marie Elizabeth DENT youngest daughter of DI DENT “Kildonen” Maungati
elder daughter of Mervyn Archdall RAYMOND solicitor RAYMOND, RAYMOND & TWEEDY
of 14 Nelson Terrace Timaru
[previously SMITSON and RAYMOND, then RAYMOND, RAYMOND & BARKLIE when joined by AP BARKLIE, son of Revd JK BARKLIE]
born 1902 died 05 May 1971 age 69 Timaru buried Salisbury Park Crematorium Timaru
brother to Francis George Macdonald (?Eric) RAYMOND (best man) born 1904 died 1954
elder son of Francis Archdall (Frank) RAYMOND Beverley Road
born 1865 Castlemaine NSW died 10 Jan 1930 buried Timaru (obit 11 Jan 1930 Temuka Leader)
family settled Timaru 1879
brother to third son William Chute RAYMOND JP born 07 Oct 1868 Ballarat Victoria died 31 Jul 1941 Mayor of Timaru 1917-1921
solicitor (obit 01 Aug 1941 Timaru Herald)
funeral from residence Pleasant Point to Timaru cemetery conducted by Revd GH SCHURR
married 12 Feb 1908 S Mary Timaru by Archdeacon HARPER
Dorothy Ann KNUBLEY eldest daughter of MJ KNUBLEY
parents to James Knuble Raymond born 1913 dairy farmer Taramakau [where I went for holidays as child. RAB]
brother to Fanny Christina RAYMOND died 23 Jan 1966 age 88 Timaru
second son of Francis Bateman RAYMOND of Timaru died 06 Jul 1899 age 71 residence Sarah St Timaru
married 06 Mar 1901 S Mary Addington Christchurch by Revd WS BEAN
and Mary GALLOWAY born 1872 died 06 Oct 1947 buried Timaru
one of the first JP appointed in New Zealand,
head nurse Timaru and matron Greymouth hospital
held positions on hospital board, Plunket society and welfare agencies (obit 07 Oct 1947 Press)
eldest daughter of Thomas GALLOWAY Wellington
married 09 Apr 1929 S Mary Timaru by Revd HW MONAGHAN
and Brenda Garrick NEWMAN
born 17 Jan 1903 died 1987
sister to Alfred John NEWMAN born 1907 died 1907 age 7 hours
only child of John Paterson NEWMAN “Clovelly” Nelson Terrace Timaru
died 19 Aug 1946 age 86 Timaru (obit 20 Aug 1946 Press)
came to New Zealand 1880 from England grain and produce manager for KAYE and CARTER
1893 lieutenant Sydenham Rifle volunteers
manager Canterbury Farmers’ co-op
member Timaru licensing committee
married 16 Apr 1902
and Maud Mabel GARRICK born 1866 died 29 Aug 1932 age 66 “Clovelly” Nelson Terrace buried 31 Aug 1932 Timaru
sister to Tertius Bruce GARRICK Totara Valley chairman Levels county council (obit 29 Nov 1941 Timaru Herald & Press)
born 1869 Christchurch died 28 Nov 1941 age 72
left £7000 in public bequests to Plunket, Hospital and cancer research
sister to third son Stuart Sefton GARRICK rubber planter Samoa
died 02 Sep 1914 St Kilda hospital Sydney
daughter (among eleven children) of Francis James GARRICK barrister
born 1833 NSW died 07 Jun 1890 age 56 ‘Orwell’ Papanui Road Christchurch buried S Paul Papanui
ROWLEY, HOLDSWORTH and GARRICK Sydney
Feb 1864 came from Australia to New Zealand with wife and daughter Eva May GARRICK
admitted to NZ bar 1864
1875 Canterbury provincial solicitor appointed by MOORHOUSE
27 Jul 1884 elected MHR for St Albans and lost seat 1887 to Pember REEVES
brother to second child Sir James Francis GARRICK lawyer and (Queensland) Australian politician
brother to Hector GARRICK attorney general Fiji
son (among ten children) of James Francis GARRICK born 1803 Deptford Kent died 1874 Sydney
emigrated to Australia to work in flour milling industry
married 10 Jun 1832 St Martin-in-the-Fields co Surrey England
and Catherine Eliza BRANSON born c1811 Gibraltar died c1900 Woollahra Australia
and Elizabeth Maria PEACOCK 07 Jul 1832 Sydney died 18 Jul 1907 age 75 Christchurch
sister to eldest son John Thomas PEACOCK MLC (1868-1873) buried 22 Oct 1905 Linwood cemetery merchant
daughter of John Jenkins PEACOCK born 1798 Sydney died 29 Jul 1868 Christchurch
trader with MOUNTAIN and TORRINGTON
son of John PEACOCK transported on NEPTUNE for theft (7 year sentence)
moved Sydney
and Elizabeth CARTER born 1774 England died 25 Feb 1799 age 25 Sydney
transported 1789 on Lady JULIANA 7 years for theft
married Sydney 1827 by Revd W COWPER
and Maria PARSONAGE born 19 Oct 1805 Sydney
died 19 Sep 1884 residence of son JT PEACOCK Hawkesbury Papanui Road Christchurch
memorial window erected by family 1910 in S Mary Merivale dedicated by Archdeacon GOSSETT and Canon KNOWLES

Education
1942-1946 Christ’s College Christchurch
1949-1951 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1954 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1986 basic CPE unit
09 Dec 1951 deacon Christchurch
1953 priest Christchurch (328:91)

Positions
1951-1954 curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
1951- chaplain forces
1954-1960 vicar Fairlie
1954-1957 chaplain forces 1st Canterbury regiment
1960-1966 vicar Linwood-Awanui (S Chad) (8)
1964-1966 rural dean East Christchurch
1966-1979 vicar Motueka diocese Nelson
1978-1979 canon Nelson cathedral
1979-1985 chaplain Christ’s College Christchurch
residing 11 Carnarvon St Christchurch
1986-1989 vicar Holy Trinity Avonside
retired Christchurch
1989 permission to officiate
c 2000 residing 61c Chatsworth Road Silverstream Upper Hutt 5019
Other
son qualified as a doctor

PURCHAS, ALBAN CHARLES THEODORE
born 08 Oct 1890 Christchurch Canterbury
died 10 Aug 1976 Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Burwood
brother to Walter Henry PURCHAS born 19 Aug 1898 died 1982 farmer Waikato
‘house warming’ at the The Crossing Lichfield Jul 1939
(1976) Tauranga
married Jun 1939 S Mark Opawa Christchurch by brother Revd ACT PURCHAS
Mavis Anne HILLARY second daughter of John William HILLARY of Opawa (obit 06 Sep 1954 Press)
brother to Eleanor Hope PURCHAS born 1900
(1976) England
married 09 Sep 1936 Musbury to Roger FRANKLIN of Long-Hill Musbury co Devon
brother to Stella Margaret PURCHAS born 06 Jan 1903 died 1992
teacher S Margaret college
teacher with NZCMS in China mission (Hang-chow) and East Africa (Uganda)
son of the Rev Henry Thomas PURCHAS
born 10 May 1860 died 27 June 1921 Christchurch
son of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
sheep farmer Broomfield Amberley North Canterbury
later of New Brighton near Christchurch
born 29 May 1829 Ross-on-Wye co Hereford
died 11 Aug 1902 at St Arvan’s New Brighton buried Burwood churchyard
son of Thomas Whittlesey PURCHAS and Jane;
made 22 Sep 1858 Llandinabo Herford
and Elizabeth HALE
born 17 Mar 1834
died 12 May 1902 New Brighton buried Burwood churchyard
daughter of Thomas HALE;
made Dec 1887 by the Primate, Bishop HARPER her grandfather
and the Venerable the Dean of Christchurch (JACOBS) and the Revd C COATES, at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
and Lily Eleanor COX
born 17 May 1862 died 07 Feb 1916 Glenmark North Canterbury
second daughter of Charles Percy COX gentleman farmer Mt Somers station
an original member Christchurch Club
educated Cheltenham College intended for the army
(1849) from England arrived Lyttelton on NORTH FLEET
with JE FitzGERALD took up the Springs station near Lincoln and Longbeach near Ashburton
(1877) with family moved to Christchurch
(1878-1888) with John MATSON started auctioneering firm Matson, Cox, & Co
born 03 Jan 1835 died 03 Nov 1925 23 Worcester Street Christchurch
fifth son of Captain L F COX of 1st Life Guards and of Sandford Park Oxfordshire;
made 17 Jan 1860 by Bishop HARPER Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
[double wedding with her sister Emily Weddell HARPER and John Barton Arundel ACLAND]
and Sarah Sheppard HARPER
(Christmas eve 1856) with parents arrived Lyttelton, and walked over the Bridle Path to Christchurch
born 15 April 1840 Eton died Dec 1938 Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER qv
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;
made 12 Sep 1917 All Saints Burwood,
Kathleen Louisa TOBIN
born 05 Mar 1892 Auckland
died 10 Jun 1974 age 82 funeral 12 Jun 1974 S Mark Opawa buried churchyard All Saints Burwood
sister to James O’Hara Fethard (Jim) TOBIN born 1896 died 1962 married 1927 Riria Johnston MacGIBBON born 1902 died 1978
sister to Norah Geraldine TOBIN born 1898 died 23 Apr 1978
married (i) 1921 Lionel Heathcote GARLAND
married (ii) before 1974 E J SMITH
sister to younger son George Frederick TOBIN born 07 Oct 1901 Mount Grey Canterbury
died 03 Sep 1994 Waikato memorial churchyard All Saints Burwood (1974) Hamilton 
engaged 10 Jul 1928 and 
moved Nov 1929 Gladstone Invercargill by Bishop RICHARDS and Canon FYNES-CLINTON
Doris May RUSSELL born 31 Oct 1903 Invercargill died 10 Jul 1981 memorial churchyard All Saints Burwood sister to Frances Alice RUSSELL engaged 14 Jun 1934 and 
moved 10 Apr 1935 S Paul Sandgate Kent 
to Leslie Woodland FULCHER son of Major FULCHER of Folkestone 
elder daughter of Eustace RUSSELL 
Jan 1903 representative Invercargill for acclimatation society 
moved 30 Dec 1902 New Zealand 
and Alice Mary NURSE 
sister to Shelagh Eleanor TOBIN born 1904 (Sheila on birth registration) died 1991 memorial churchyard All Saints Burwood 
went to London to further musical studies at the Royal College 
(1974) Australia 
moved 26 Sep 1931 S Martin-in-the-Fields London 
John Harding BUTLER born 1904 died 1968 memorial churchyard All Saints Burwood 
youngest son of the late RH BUTLER and Mrs BUTLER of Toorak Melbourne 
daughter of the Revd Cecil Alexander TOBIN qv 
born 29 Aug 1856 Picton Place Exmouth co Devon 
died 11 Apr 1938 buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch 
and Sarah Elizabeth BROWNE 
born 1867 Limerick Ireland died 13 Nov 1930 age 63 buried Burwood (422:124:81;121;142)

**Education**
1900-1906 Christ’s College 
1903-1905 junior Somes scholar 
senior Somes scholar (19) 
1912-1914 College House and Canterbury University College 
Senior scholar 
1912 BA New Zealand 
1913 von Haast prize for geology 
1914 MA 2 cl Geology New Zealand 
1916 LTh Board Theological Studies 
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHT S PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW) (424) 
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacon J R YOUNG; priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PARR; preacher H S LEACH) (424;28)

**Positions**
20 Dec 1914-1916 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch (26) 
21 Feb 1918-Sept 1919 chaplain Christ’s College Christchurch (91) 
1917-1919 chaplain Christ’s College (19) 
11 Sep 1919-1921 vicar Kumara, assistant to vicar Hokitika 
1921-1924 vicar Hokitika with Kumara 
03 Aug 1924-1928 vicar Akaroa 
31 Aug 1928-1932 vicar Lyttelton 
16 Sep 1930 rural dean Banks Peninsula 
03 Feb 1932-1939 vicar Rangiora (91) 
1933 examiner for Board Theological Studies (28) 
12 Jul 1939-1947 vicar Cashmere 
18 Feb 1934-31 Dec 1936 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland 
10 Mar 1944-Feb 1949 archdeacon Christchurch 
09 May 1944 vicar-general diocese Christchurch 
03 May 1949 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral 
22 Aug 1951-1955 vicar Malvern (91) 
08 Oct 1955 retired on pension (96) 
15 Sep 1955-1958 licensed priest diocese Christchurch 
01 Feb 1956 priest-in-charge Merivale [on death of Walter AVERILL] 
30 Apr 1958-1960 chaplain S George hospital Merivale 
on retirement with wife visited daughter married to Revd WW JACOBSON in Torquay co Devon 
& daughter Betty PURCHAS CMS nurse in Calcutta (Kolkata now) 
1960-1963 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch 
1963- licensed priest diocese Christchurch 
26 Feb 1964 priest-in-charge Merivale 
29 Nov 1964 officiating minister (91) 
-1969- residing 48 Cholmondeley Avenue Christchurch 2 (8) 

**Other**
Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
Lichfield church Putaruru altar dedicated in memory of son Stephen Henry PURCHAS on Remembrance Sunday 1946 by Revd EA ADDIS 
given by Mr & Mrs ES COCKS (great uncle and aunt - *Church and People* Dec 1946 page 2) in attendance brother Walter PURCHAS
Purchas, Arthur Guyon

born 27 Sep 1821 "Pilstone House" St Arvans baptised 13 Oct 1821 St Arvans Grange Monmouthshire

died 28 May 1906 Hastings buried 01 Jun 1906 Purewa cemetery Auckland funeral S Mark Remuera read by Archdeacon Calder
cousin to Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS of New Brighton Christchurch born c1829 died 1902 age 73 New Zealand

half-brother to Robert PURCHAS born 1815

half-brother to Mary Anne PURCHAS born 1817

half-brother to two other children who died in infancy

brother to Samuel PURCHAS born 1823

brother to Albert PURCHAS born 25 Mar 1825 Chepstow died 26 Sep 1909 Fernhill Kew Victoria Australia buried Boroondara

architect surveyor inventor, officer Australian volunteer army C E (civil engineer)
in partnership (Purchas & WYer) with brother-in-law Charles R WYer

married (i) 01 Nov 1854 St Kilda

Eliza Ann WYER born c1825 Manchester died 1869 Victoria

eldest daughter of Robert WYER Kersai Lancashire and Elizabeth Hardiman

parents of Robert Guyon Whittlesey PURCHAS architect

married (ii) 31 Aug 1875 Holy Trinity Kew by Revd Canon Vance

Victoria Theresa MUNRO born c1845 died c1902

youngest daughter of the late Captain Alexander T MUNRO Royal Horse Guards (Blue)

and widow of the late William Stewart MUNRO solicitor Tain N. B.

brother to Henry Martyn PURCHAS born 1826 died 08 Dec 1884 Jamacia buried Rio Bueno Trelawny churchyard Jamacia

married Harriette Utten Todd born 07 Mar 1839 St Ann Jamacia died 04 Dec 1911 St Ann

first child of Robert Whittlesey PURCHAS

architect, (1828) surveyor, and latterly before death a farmer, of St Arvan Monmouthshire

baptised 11 Jul 1781 Fownhope with Fawley [10K north of Ross] Herefordshire died after 1841

brother to Ann PURCHAS born c1777 who raised the children after Marianne's death

son of Nathanael PURCHAS of Chepstow born 1835 died 1817

son of Nathaniel PURCHAS born 1701 died 1762 and Anne FREEMAN born 1714 died 1788

and Martha WILLIAMS born 1745 died 1813

married (i) Ann BISHOP died 1818

married (ii) 11 Dec 1820 Mitchel Troy Monmouthshire

and Marianne GUYON born 1796 Chigwell Essex died 1828 age 33 consumption St Arvans

daughter (among six daughters) of Claude Philippe GUYON born 20 Jun 1737 Venice Venezia Italy died 26 Oct 1817 Bath Somerset

sugar plantation owner on St Domingo West Indies

son of Jacques (James) GUYON born 1694 France died 1762

and Martha JAMINEAU born 1705 London died 1790

and Charlotte ANDREWS born 1760 died 1817

daughter of Robert ANDREWS

merchant and landlord of substantial wealth

and Frances CARTER – portrait of couple painted by Gainsborough

married 27 Dec 1845 S Catherine Liverpool by the Revd Thomas MacGill curate,

Olivia CHALLINOR

born 07 Dec 1824 Toxteth Liverpool Lancashire

baptised 21 Aug 1828 S James Liverpool

died 21 Jan 1904 age 79 Auckland

buried 23 Jun 1840 Purewa Auckland

sister to Charlotte CHALLINOR buried 25 Mar 1829 child S James Parish Toxteth of Jackson St Toxteth Park

daughter of Charles CHALLINOR merchant of Liverpool,

born 1791 Leek Staffordshire died 1865

and Elizabeth (Eliza) WRIGHT born 1795 Liverpool died 1848

(367 Jul 2009;422;GI;272;265;254;248;5)

Education

private tutors

1836-1839 medical apprentice Tintern to John AUDLAND

1840 – 1842 three years student Guy hospital London

29 Sep 1842 passed examinations Apothecaries Hall

06 Oct 1842 MRCS, LSA

declined offer of MD honoris causa from Cambridge

13 Oct 1846 – 1850 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)

(at S Paul Auckland, deacons, F FISHER, TB HUTTON, A Guyon PURCHAS, TL TUDOR; priest HF BUTT) (424)

18 Dec 1853 priest New Zealand

(at S Paul Auckland; priests J MORGAN AG PURCHAS;
deacons C BAKER EH HEYEWOOD) (424;253)

Positions

c1843 resident surgeon Southern and Toxteth hospital Liverpool (265;5)

Dec 1845 'of Llandogo Monmouthshire' in marriage register S Catherine Liverpool

26 Jan 1845 from London arrived Nelson ship's surgeon SLAINS CASTLE: visited Nelson, Wellington, Auckland

1845 returned to England on SLAINS CASTLE to Sydney then departed 08 Jul 1845 by PARKFIELD arriving 27 Oct 1845 (5)

20 Apr 1846 departed England PENYARD PARK to Sydney arriving Aug
15 Oct 1846 arrived Auckland MAUKIN
1847 curator of hospital at Purewa and precentor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Sep 1847 – 1852 deacon of College of S John Evangelist for Onehunga district (including Epsom) and inspector of schools diocese New Zealand (253)
31 Jan 1849 licensed to S Peter Onehunga
Jul 1853 – 30 Jun 1875 incumbent for Onehunga district (253) during this time forbidden by SELWYN to charge for medical services, causing between him and SELWYN and also Dr WEEKES
31 Aug 1875 licensed as a preacher diocese Auckland while working as medical practitioner
1881 surgeon residing Pitt St Auckland (266)
1881 brought complaints against headmaster Auckland grammar McRAE
1882 medical officer Industrial school and home
Aug 1895 assessor of the bishop’s court (277)
31 Aug 1875 licensed as a preacher diocese Auckland while working as medical practitioner
1882 a surgeon of Auckland: owner land Auckland and Onehunga worth £2 575 (36)
1887 patented an oil engine; also, patented a flax dressing process (5)
1st private telephone in Auckland
Freemason (Daily Southern Cross)
other interests: Blind Institute, Auckland Institute, Scenery Preservation Society (265;5)
1847 Erima o nga waiata o te Hahi: te karakia o te ata o te ahiahi, kua oti te Wehewehe nga kupu ki te Ritenga o te waiata Kanati; me o ratou rangi ano (Bishop’s press, St John’s, Auckland) (five pointed psalms and canticles in Māori)
1866 The tune book for the New Zealand hymnal
1871 The New Zealand hymnal
1875 On the best line for a submarine telegraph between Australia and New Zealand
Jul 1906 p137 obituary Church Gazette

PURCHAS, HAROLD
born 07 Sep 1866 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
died 23 Apr 1948 Christchurch buried Geraldine
brother to the Revd Henry Thomas PURCHAS born 10 May 1860 died 27 Jun 1921 Christchurch among at least seven children of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
(1861) wine merchant of firm Purchas & Son Ross-on-Wye
sheep farmer Broomfield Amberley
later of New Brighton Canterbury churchwarden New Brighton
born 29 May 1829 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
baptised 09 Sep 1829 Ross Herefordshire
died 11 Aug 1902 age 73 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood
brother to the Revd William Henry PURCHAS baptised 25 Dec 1822 Ross-on-Wye
son of Thomas Whittlesey PURCHAS wine and spirit merchant Ross [1790 firm established 12&13 Broad Street Ross-on-Wye]
(1851) wine merchant Broad St Ross
(1861) wine merchant employing 3 men 1 woman Broad St Ross
baptised 01 Jan 1791 Ross
died 18 Nov 1873 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
brother to Richard Whittlesey PURCHAS baptised 15 Apr 1794 Ross
son of Thomas PURCHAS and Sarah;
and Jane – born c1798/1801 Gloucester;
married Sep ¾ 1858 Ross-on-Wye,
and Elizabeth HALE
latterly superintendent Sunday school New Brighton
born 17 Mar 1834 [possibly born Ledbury co Hereford or Ruardean (300)] Mitcheldean co Gloucester
died 02 May 1902 age 68 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood;
moved 20 Dec 1895 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Jeanie Grace INGLIS
born 19 Aug 1862 Pukekohe
 died 10 May 1926 buried Geraldine
sister to Henry John INGLIS born 1857 died 1858
sister to Anne INGLIS born 18 Nov 1858 died 24 Jul 1947 Christchurch
married 07 Jun 1886 Trinity congregational church by Revd John HOATSON/HEATSON assisted by Revd WJ HABENS
William CHRYSTALL born 1837 Belhelvie Aberdeen Scotland died 1901 merchant
(he married (i) Matilda MORLEY died 1881)
sister to Charles Henry INGLIS born 1861 Timaru died 26 Mar 1904 "Fairholme", Bushey Grange Rd, Bushey, Hertford, ENGLAND
married 22 Dec 1890 S Matthew Fernside by Revd Archdeacon DUDLEY
Ada Maud MANNERING died 31 Jul 1934 Brook House youngest daughter of TS MANNERING Fernside
sister to Herbert McClelland INGLIS born 1865 (mother as Jane Ann) Timaru died 1917 age 52 residence Mt Eden Auckland buried Purewa
Christ’s college
(1884) won Geologist scholarship (Gilchrist scholarship)
BA Canterbury college
MBCM Edinburgh university
Lt-Col 2nd district medical board
married 1891 Lucy Fanny Hillyard HAWKES born 25 Dec 1866 New Zealand died 10 Apr 1949 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Helen Clyde INGLIS born 15 Nov 1867 Salisbury St died 12 Feb 1945 age 77 Hutt hospital Wellington nurse (DNZB)
matron of St Helens hospital (1907) Christchurch
sister to William Eames INGLIS born 29 Nov 1869 Antigua St died 17 Feb 1918 age 48 NZ Farmers co-op Christchurch
married 01 Sep 1917 S Andrew by Revd J PATerson to Hannah Hickman DANKS daughter of the late Thomas DANKS
sister to Jesse Winifred INGLIS born 17 Feb 1873 Antigua St died 17 Sep 1936 02 Apr 1951 Napier
1895 MA (hons) Canterbury college
headmistress Mrs CRACROFT-WILSON's school for girls
1901-1935 LMS missionary
married 1934 Erode Tamil Nadu India to Anthony Watson BROUGH born 1861 West Ham co Essex died 16 Nov 1936 Norton Yorkshire
he married (i) 16 Jun 1885 Newtown Sydney to Rosetta Jane JOLLY born 24 Jun 1855 Newtown died 17 Jun 1928 Erode
sister to Margaret Ethel INGLIS born 31 May 1875 (mother as Jane Ann) at Antigua St Christchurch died 05 Feb 1876 age 8 months buried Addington
sister to John Kenneth Harold INGLIS born 24 Apr 1877 Antigua St died 19 Sep 1935 age 58 of George St buried 21 Sep 1935 Andersons Bay
1912-1935 professor Chemistry university Otago
married 11 Sep 1915 S Peter Caversham by Revd JL MORTIMER BA [engaged 26 Mar 1915]
Ethel Joanna BARRON born 1885 New Zealand died 19 Jul 1929 age 44 of 63 George St buried Anderson Bay Dunedin
(1911 & 1914) spinner residing Forbidden Road Caversham
fourth daughter of William BARRON MHR 1879-1890 Caversham (miner and merchant) NZ grand master freemasons
born 1837 St Andrews Scotland died 16 Jun 1916 residence "The Willows" Dunedin buried Northern Cemetery
married 21 Feb 1870 at Dunstas St by Revd DM STUART
and Mary BANKS died 08 Nov 1932 residence Selwyn St Timaru eldest daughter of Mr Robert BANKS
sister to Kathleen Maude INGLIS born 22 Mar 1879 Antigua St died 01 Nov 1951
married 04 May 1908 S John Latimer Square to Charles DOUGLAS of Napier born 06 Nov 1872 died 19 Jan 1955
daughter (among nine children born in New Zealand) of John INGLIS
apprentice bookseller
went Victoria 1854
farmer, merchant, succeeded MacPHerson as agent to MATHeson (based first at Timaru)
member Trinity congregational church
1873 foundation member Canterbury college board of governors
chairman Canterbury education board (obituary 29 Oct 1884 Colonist)
29 Jul 1884 granted leave from board to ‘go Home by the steamer OPTIC’ [to consult Professor BELL]
born 1822 Bowden Roxburghshire Scotland died 19 Oct 1884 London England
son of James INGLIS born 09 Apr 1779 Dumfries died 13 Dec 1844 Midlothian Presbyterian minister ordained 1809
(1841) Buccleuch Place Edinburgh
son of Revd William INGLIS
married 22 Aug 1811 Bowden Roxburghshire
and Grace McCLELLAND born 18 Feb 1788 Sorbie Wigtown Scotland died 07 Nov 1853 Saint Cuthberts Edinburgh Midlothian
(Ronald Macdonald Canterbury museum)
married 31 May 1856 New Zealand
and Jane Anne EAMES (1897) widow Christchurch
born 02 Aug 1835 Hammersmith London died 26 Jan 1897 age 61 Merivale Christchurch buried Addington
sister to William Daniel (?W G) EAMES
born 16 Jan 1834 Hammersmith died 25 May 1889 residence 14 Oxford St Sydney buried Rookwood letters of admin £1040
24 May 1864 son born wife of W D EAMES chemist South Head Road
23 Sep 1869 son William Francis Daniel died age 5 at their residence South Head Road
married (i) 19 Aug 1863 by special licence by Revd Dr JD LANG MP
to Jane SKERRETT third daughter of Mr Charles SKERRET of Princes St
married (ii) 26 Jan 1882 S David Surry Hills by Revd J HARGREAVE
Mary DALE elder daughter of Henry DALE snr formerly of Bathurst
sister to John EAMES of Sydney
sister to George Cooke EAMES chief clerk of roads dept
died Aug 1881 funeral from residence Eora opposite Point Piper Road Paddington to Camperdown cemetery
daughter of Daniel EAMES born 1807 died 08 Aug 1839 King St Hammersmith
and Ann COOK born 28 Nov 1811
born 21 Aug 1864 age 55 son’s residence 16 South Head Road (later South St) Sydney
buried Camperdown S Stephen churchyard

(124;96;21:46)

Education
Neuchatel Switzerland and Bristol grammar school
30 Mar 1892-1895 College House, Canterbury College (282)
1896 first part grade IV Board Theological Studies
1898 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (181)
23 Dec 1894 deacon Christchurch [deacons Harold PURCHASES W ORBELL;]
priests Arthur S FOX Frank MAYNE Edward BLAKISTON; preacher H T PURCHAS

20 Dec 1896 priest Christchurch (priests F DUNNAGE Harold PURCHAS Henry (Harry) WILLIAMS)
(328;83;424)

Positions
n d teacher Broomfield and Amberley North Canterbury (125)
23 Dec 1894-1906 deacon curate Mount Somers diocese Christchurch
23 Jan 1906-Jul 1913 vicar Christchurch S John Latimer Square Christchurch (91)
   Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church,
   07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
   26 Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member diocese Nelson (33)
01 Sep 1913-1918 vicar Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch
1918-1919 officiating minister
25 Mar 1919-20 assistant curate Merivale
22 Aug 1920-1930 vicar Geraldine
05 Jan 1928 archdeacon of Timaru (91)
01 Dec 1930 retired on pension (96)
17 Oct 1932 officiating minister (91)
1943-1948 residing 50 Mansfield Avenue Merivale Christchurch (28)

Other
very Evangelical; a leader in public attack on AngloCatholic Canon BURTON of Christchurch S Michael (family information, L Rickard 2003)
Dec 1929 p5 photograph (69)
Jan 1948 p9 obituary (125)

PURCHAS, HENRY THOMAS (Harry)
born 10 May 1860 Ross on Wye Herefordshire
baptised 01 Jul 1860 S Mary Ross
died 27 Jun 1921 Cashmere Hills Christchurch
buried cemetery Glenmark Waipara Canterbury
brother to Agnes Elizabeth PURCHAS baptised 24 Feb 1862 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
brother to Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
   born Sep ¼ 1863 Ross died 06 Sep 1931 Christchurch New Zealand
   married (i) 1891 Mary Katherine DOUGLAS died 1921 age 63 (as Mary Catherine)
   (ii) 1927 Elizabeth Gertrude DEW died 1929 age 77
brother to Edward Hale PURCHAS farmer Canterbury
   born Mar ¼ 1865 died 23 Apr 1950 Christchurch
brother to the Revd Harold PURCHAS qv
   born 07 Sep 1866 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire died 23 Apr 1948 Christchurch
brother to Margaret Ann PURCHAS baptised 09 Feb 1868 Ross-on-Wye
brother to William Bishop PURCHAS
   born Mar ¼ 1871 Ross died 15 Feb 1953 age 82 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to Mary Teresa PURCHAS
   baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
died 1959 Christchurch buried Waimairi
married 1902 the Revd Frederick INWOOD ;
eldest son among at least eight children of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
   (1861) wine merchant of firm Purchas & Son Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire England
   (1879) with family immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand
sheep farmer Broomfield Amberley
   later of New Brighton Canterbury churchwarden New Brighton
born 29 May 1829 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
   died 11 Aug 1902 age 73 at St Arvan’s New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood,
brother to the Revd William Henry PURCHAS born c1823
brother to Jane PURCHAS born c1828
brother to James PURCHAS born c1831
brother to Alfred PURCHAS born c1834
brother to Edward PURCHAS born c1837
brother to Maria PURCHAS born c1840
son of Thomas Whittlesey PURCHAS
   wine and spirit merchant Ross [1790 firm established 12&13 Broad Street Ross-on-Wye]
   (1851) wine merchant Broad St Ross
   (1861) wine merchant employing 3 men 1 woman Broad St Ross
   baptised 01 Jan 1791 Ross
died 18 Nov 1873 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
brother to Richard Whittlesey PURCHAS baptised 15 Apr 1794 Ross
son of Thomas PURCHAS and Sarah;
and Jane – born c1798/1801 Gloucester;
moved Sep ¼ 1858 Ross-on-Wye,
and Elizabeth HALE
latterly superintendent Sunday school New Brighton
born 17 Mar 1834 [possibly born Ledbury co Hereford or Ruardean (300)] Mitcheldean co Gloucester
died 02 May 1902 age 68 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood
daughter of Thomas HALE;  
made (i) 14 Dec 1887 by the Primate, Bishop HARPER her grandfather  
and the Venerable the Dean of Christchurch (JACOBS) and the Revd C COATES,  
at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

Lily Eleanor COX  
born 17 May 1862  
died 07 Feb 1916 Glenmark north Canterbury funeral Glenmark S Paul  
buried cemetery Glenmark  
second daughter of Charles Percy COX gentleman farmer Mt Somers station  
an original member Christchurch Club  
educated Cheltenham College intended for the army  
(1849) from England arrived Lyttelton on NORTH FLEET  
with JE FitzGERALD took up the Springs station near Lincoln and Longbeach station near Ashburton  
(1877) with family moved to Christchurch  
(1878-1888) with John MATSON started auctioneering firm Matson, Cox, & Co  
born 03 Jan 1835 died 03 Nov 1925 23 Worcester Street Christchurch buried Bromley;  
fifth son of Captain L F COX of 1st Life Guards and of Sandford Park Oxfordshire;  
made 17 Jan 1860 by Bishop HARPER Christchurch S Michael & All Angels  
(double wedding with her sister Emilly Weddell HARPER and John Barton Arundel ACLAND)  
and Sarah Sheppard HARPER  
(Christmas eve 1856) with parents arrived Lyttelton,  
and walked over the Bridle Path to Christchurch  
born 15 April 1840 Eton died Dec 1938 Christchurch  
daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop Christchurch  
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;  
made (ii) 07 Jan 1919 S Paul Papanui,  
Adele HODGSON schoolteacher  
born 05 Dec 1873 Governors Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury  
died 1955 buried S Paul churchyard Papanui Christchurch  
daughter of Paul Nixon HODGSON  
early settler Canterbury Association, farmer  
born 01 Feb 1824 Aspatria Cumberland England  
died 12 Dec 1903 Papanui Christchurch buried 15 Dec 1903  
made 24 May 1865 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch  
and Jessie Ann BROWN  
(381;81;21;13;88;124)  
Education  
Hereford cathedral school  
1879-1883 Upper department Chist’s College (28)  
Exhibitioner grade III, 1 cl grade IV Board Theological Studies  
1880 Canterbury College  
1883 BA Canterbury (University) College New Zealand  
1884 MA 3 cl Lang and Lit University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181;57)  
May 1884 deacon Christchurch  
21 Mar 1886 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3;28)  
Positions  
1879 with parents immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand  
May 1884-1887 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch  
08 Jan 1888-1890 cure St Albans (3)  
01 Feb 1891 chaplain Bishop of Christchurch  
11 Sep 1894 examining chaplain to Bishop (91)  
1891-1893 lecturer Upper department Christ’s College Christchurch  
1891-1912 examiner Board Theological Studies New Zealand  
04 Oct 1893-1895 vicar Little River [first resident vicar]  
28 Apr 1895-1901 vicar Papanui  
01 Feb 1902-1903 assistant priest Christchurch cathedral  
01 Feb 1903-1906 assistant curate S Saviour Sydenham  
1903-1911 editor Church News  
01 Oct 1906-1913 vicar New Brighton now separate from Burwood  
01 Apr 1913-Mar 1921 vicar Glenmark  
16 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (91)  
maybe: c1919-1921 editor Church News (69)  
Other  
publications  
1901 Johannine Problems and Modern Needs  
1907 The great bishop of New Zealand (Jubilee leaflet no. 4) (on GA SELWYN)  
1907 The constitution (Jubilee leaflet no. 5)  
1907 The constitution at work (Jubilee leaflet no. 6)  
1903 Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement (first edition)  
1909 Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement (second edition, revised and enlarged)
**Pyatt-Cust, William Arthur** see Cust, William Arthur Purey-

**Purey, Mary Louisa (Sister Mary CSN) [Deaconess]**
born 09 Jan 1838 S George Pimlico London
baptised 18 Apr 1838 Eaton chapel by the Revd John Edward SABIN

[Note:1872 Eaton chapel re-built as S Peter Eaton Square Pimlico London]
died 17 Jan 1926 age 88 Community House, Barbadoes St Christchurch
buried 19 Jan 1926 Community of the Sacred Name garth Linwood
sister to Charlotte PUREY born c1840 S George Pimlico Middlesex
sister to Sarah E PUREY born c1850 S George Bloomsbury Middlesex
doughter of John PUREY

(1851) builder employing 6 men (1861) 8 men Marylebone Middlesex
(1871) private clerk Islington London
born 25 Jan 1811 St Marylebone baptised 23 Aug 1812 S Mary St Marylebone Road London
died Dec ¼ 1873 Islington co Middlesex [left £600 probate to Mary Louisa spinster the daughter only next-of-kin]
son of Benjamin PUREY and Sarah;
married 05 Apr 1834 St Pancras parish church Middlesex London
and Mary VENN probably born c1803 S Andrew Holborn (1861) residing Marylebone (300;130)

**Education**
05 Jan 1892 probationer (79) [Sisters of Bethany, Christchurch, admitted with FH TORLESSE & MA VOUSDEN by bishop in cathedral]
29 Dec 1896 deaconess Holy Trinity Avonside (FH TORLESSE, MA VOUSDEN and ML PUREY) (91)
05 Feb 1897 professed religious (79)

[Note: each Sister of Bethany made a religious profession before the bishop of Christchurch, and around that same date was made a deaconess; the conventual constitutional religious order the CSN Community of Sacred Name replaced the Sisters of Bethany from 1911 and after 1914 no more Sisters were made deaconess for that religious order]

**Positions**
1861 as ‘Louisa’ age 23 a schoolmistress with parents, and sibling Charlotte 21 a designer, two lodgers dressmakers, and a servant residing
Castle Street All Souls St Marylebone co Middlesex (381)
1871 as ‘Mary L’ age 33 governess, residing with parents and one servant, Windsor Rd Islington London (382)
06 Jan 1881 arrived Lyttelton WAIMATE (69;20)
c25 Apr 1887 house in Chapel Lane St Albans, she resided in with Miss K WILLIAMS burnt down (owned by Mrs Philip FISH)
Dec 1887 resigned as schoolmistress S Mary Merivale church day school to take position as matron S Catherine’s Lodge
(1891) advertising for placements for superior girl as nurse and two girls from S Catherine Lodge Gloucester St West

Sep 1898-1899 parish work at Methven in the parish of Rakaia, under the vicar John HOLLAND
1900-1905 parish sister Holy Trinity Lyttelton
1906 retired from Lyttelton parish after many years

(1914) a photograph in the Hocken library Dunedin shows a religious seated with E Dering EVANS and R COATS at S Peter Caversham Dunedin; the very elderly woman wears a religious veil and habit and also shows at her neck the large white bow which secured the bonnet of the deaconess sisters before they evolved into the full religious order CSN: I think this is Sister Mary CSN (MWB) by 1925 a complete invalid (130)

**Pyatt, William Allan**
born 04 Nov 1916 Gisborne Poverty Bay North Island
died 24 Nov 1991 Christchurch body lay in state at the Phillipstown anglican marae
brother to John Albert PYATT LLB solicitor of Helensville

(1939-1945) served New Zealand army World War 2 (captain)
(25 Jan 1989) a liquidator with Holmden Horrocks & co, Helensville
born 15 Nov 1917 New Zealand died 2007 New Zealand
brother to Elizabeth (Betty) Catherine PYATT MBE
nursing student Auckland hospital; Plunket nurse Balclutha Otago
(1949) nursing sister Melanesian mission, sailed on 250-ton ship SOUTHERN CROSS
(1972) matron GODDEN memorial hospital returned from furlough in New Zealand “22 years on our staff”
(1974) returned to live with her mother Selwyn village Auckland
matron Selwyn village hospital; memorial Betty Pyatt apartments
born 03 Apr 1920 New Zealand died 21 Oct 2017 Auckland
funeral chapel Christ The King Point Chevalier Auckland

brother to Marjorie May PYATT born 22 Nov 1921 New Zealand died 2013 New Zealand
married a STOCKER
brother to Dorothy Mary PYATT
(1950s) worked in office Anglican Board of Missions Wellington
at death resident Sprott House Karori Wellington
born 09 Dec 1923 New Zealand died 13 Jan 2003 Wellington cremated
married Peter GRAHAM
brother to Ralph PYATT synod member Wellington
1937 farewell from Holy Trinity Gisborne when sister Betty Sunday school teacher and family left for Auckland
financial advisor to the Anglican Board of Missions
married,
Ngaio Martyn RENNER born 04 Aug 1940 died 27 Jun 2018 age 77 Waikanae Wellington
brother to Geoffrey Hugh PYATT born 18 Jan 1939 died 13 Jul 2022
eldest of seven children of Albert Ernest PYATT of Staffordshire England
born 19 Apr 1890 died 1974
brother to William Castree PYATT warehouseman Parnell died 1946 age 52
WW1 ambulance (on hospital ship) nok mother Elizabeth PYATT Rutene Road Kaiti Gisborne
1932 chair of Tuakau school committee
son of William PYATT carpenter formerly of Auckland
cr lah 1853 baptised 23 Jan 1853 S Mary Blymhill Staffordshire
died 07 Jun 1893 age 39 Gisborne hospital of typhoid fever buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
son of Thomas PYATT
married 1841
and Rosanna, at Rose Hannah LLOYD (1861) widow farmer of 25 acres
(1871) apprentice wheelwright
married 1889 Victoria Australia
and Elizabeth CASTREE born c1855 baptised 25 Nov 1855 Orcop Oxfordshire
died 10 Jul 1920 age 64 Auckland hospital buried 13 Jul 1920 Purewa cemetery Auckland
(1914-1918) served New Zealand forces World War 1
employed Sargood and co Gisborne
a company manager
(1939) residing 2 Epsom Avenue Auckland
(Doc 1939) Mays St Devonport
born 19 Apr 1890 Melbourne of a Staffordshire family
died 14 Jun 1974 Christchurch
married 14 Dec 1915 S Mary Parnell by Archdeacon of Auckland
and Violet May FELDON
before 1976 resided Helensville
eldest daughter of Captain William Henry FELDON of Remuera Auckland
born 16 Jun 1871 Headington Oxfordshire (on attestation 1874 probably to be enlisted)
died 05 Apr 1945 buried Purewa Auckland
1891 stone carver [1929 statue of Sir Joseph WARD and others as well as facings on several notable Auckland buildings]
worked in USA before coming to New Zealand
1901 married but no wife in house, sculptor [later created many Anzac memorials]
on attestation in New Zealand four years with four children & with 2nd Sussex artillery, previously in Invercargill
WW 1 captain (sculptor on enlistment and at Cherwell 29 Seaview Road Remuera) latterly 59 Seaview Road
1916 captain in charge of special train from Frankton Junction
1914 lay reader
son (third child of twelve) of Theodore FELDON
and Ann Louise TOLLEY
married 23 Sep 1894 S Margaret Barki
and Catherine Martha Tyrell WALKER born c1872 Oxford died 04 Jan 1941 buried Purewa
1891 dressmaker
1901 with her widowed mother in Oxford
married 05 Sep 1942 by Canon E H STRONG (Te Awamutu) S Andrew Epsom Auckland (engaged Dec 1939)
Allan’s best man Captain R J STANFORD, with Lieutenant G O WILES and Corporal McWATTERS
Molly ‘given away’ by the Revd F P de Lisle WILLIS
Mary Lilian CAREY (Molly) schoolteacher;
basketball player representative for Hawkes Bay and Auckland
born 15 Mar 1920 died 06 Jun 2009 Christchurch
only daughter of Michael CAREY

dates for birth vary attestation born 29 Oct 1882/3 which may have been falsified to enable him to enlist
born 10 Nov 1878 Sydney died 16 Jul 1931 age 52 private hospital Wellington buried Karori cemetery
1891 in trouble with the law and living rough – mother Sarah widow and drinker
on VERNON and SOBRAON reformatory ships “for wayward boys” and learnt to write at least
Ross goldmining co Ross Westland
enlisted May 1915 and 07 Jul 1915 discharged from Trentham medically unfit
attested as Roman Catholic
employed Templeton prison Christchurch
Fairfield freezing works Ashburton
sentenced for imprisonment Mar 1916 Timaru
enlisted 04 May 1916 with 16th reinforcements
17 Jul 1916 charged with murder for the death of Frank William ALLEN who died as result of a fracas between them in Christchurch
Aug 1916 found guilty of manslaughter and sentenced to 18 months imprisonment
but embarked TAHITI Jun 1917 with 27th reinforcements for Sling camp and a series of charges while in camp
discharged two months after arrival unfit for service
16 Nov 1918 embarked Plymouth AYRSHIRE for New Zealand
labourer of Wairoa Hawkes Bay
01 Mar 1927 accidentally killed six-year-old girl in Vivian St Wellington (hit by his lorry)
coal dealer of Wellington, (1931) residing 55 Cleveland Street Brooklyn
brother to James CAREY born 1873 also on the VERNON
brother to Sarah Mary CAREY born 1875 registered Glebe
brother to John CAREY born 1877
brother to Martin CAREY born 1880
brother to Phillip CAREY born 1883
brother to Mary Ann Josephine CAREY born 1885 married 1910 James MILLER 44 Carrington St Leichhardt Sydney nok
brother to Margaret CAREY born 1887
son of James CAREY born c1849 NSW Australia died 03 May 1890 Sydney buried Rookwood
married 1872 Sydney
and Sarah GLEESON born c1844 Silvermines Ireland died 1899 buried Rookwood
1864 arrived in Australia on QUEEN OF THE EAST with her sisters (their parents dead)
marrried 22 Jul 1919 New Zealand
and Lily ADAMS born c1882 died 22 Nov 1968 age 86 Christchurch
funeral Bishopscourt chapel buried S Paul cemetery Papanui Christchurch
no certainty about her family found
(1931) at Michael’s death of 55 Cleveland St Brooklyn Wellington
at Molly’s engagement (1939) of Wairoa Hawkes Bay

(315;328)

Education
1921-1929 Gisborne primary school
1929-1935 Gisborne high school; dux of the school, head prefect
1936-1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
(1937 family moved to Auckland)
1938 BA (Senior scholar: History) New Zealand
1938 nominee for Rhodes Scholar
1939 MA 2nd cl history New Zealand
1945-1946 Westcott House Cambridge
(1946) class photograph, he is front-row at right hand of the warden
1946 deacon Lichfield (WOODS)
1947 priest Lichfield
24 Aug 1966 bishop (in Christchurch cathedral, by New Zealand (LESSER), Wellington (Henry Wolfe BAINES), Waikato (John HOLLAND), Dunedin (Allen JOHNSTON), Auckland (Eric GOWING), Nelson (Peter SUTTON), AK WARREN retired bishop of Christchurch, Gordon M McKENZIE assistant bishop of Wellington, GR MONTEITH assistant bishop of Auckland)

Positions
1939 left College of S John Evangelist Auckland to enlist in armed forces
  a 2nd lieutenant of 18th battalion
  to Apr 1941 ADC to Major-General Sir Bernard FREYBERG
  May 1941 wounded in Greece
tank corps major
  Apr 1942 returned to New Zealand from Middle East (wounded)
  21 Sep 1943 daughter born Cairnbrae hospital Wanganui (Whanganui)
1946-1948 curate S Luke Cannock (population 40 000) co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
Jun 1948 from England with wife and daughter arrived Wellington on RIMUTAKA
1948-1952 vicar Brooklyn city and diocese Wellington
1952-1958 vicar Hawera
05 Feb 1958-1962 vicar parish S Peter Wellington (242)
1962-1966 dean of Christchurch diocese Christchurch (8)
1966-Nov 1983 bishop of Christchurch
retired Sumner Christchurch
Jan 1985 appointed CBE
Other
see article on W A PYATT by the Revd Colin Brown, Dictionary of New Zealand Biography
Pyatt Crescent St John’s Auckland named after him

PYM, CHARLES MELVILLE
born 11 Oct 1834 Longstowe Cambridgeshire
died 27 Jan 1889 Cherry Burton Hull East Riding Yorkshire
brother to Jane Anne PYM born c1817 died 06 Jun 1877 married (23 Jan 1845) the Honourable the Revd Samuel WALDEGRAVE who (1860-1869) the bishop of Carlisle, a strict evangelical and anti-Catholic
brother to Alexander PYM born 1820 Knebworth Hertfordshire died 13 Aug 1889 Ardcloch Nairnshire Scotland
married 21 Dec 1847 Wilburton Cambridgeshire
Eliza Elizabeth PELL born 01 Feb 1822 Montague Place Russell Square London died 09 Jun 1888 Essex
father to Walter Ruthven PYM born 22 Jun 1856 Great Chesterford Essex died 02 Mar 1908 in Dilkoosh India
Evangelical and suppressor AngloCatholic traditions & inhibited two Cowley fathers
(1898) bishop of Mauritius
(1903) bishop of Bombay India
married 08 Aug 1883 S Cuthbert Lytham Fylde
to Lucy Ann THRELFALL born Sep 1861 Preston Lancashire
daughter of Thomas THRELFALL
merchant New Bath St North Meols Lancashire
born c1809 Hallow Forth Lancashire
and Ann born c1817 Morton Yorkshire;
brother to Elizabeth Mary PYM born 1826 Longstowe Hall Cambridgeshire died 14 Jan 1877
married Henry Abel SMITH son of Henry SMITH and Lady Lucy LESLIE-MELVILLE
brother to Robert Ruthven PYM born 1832 Longstowe Hall died 1894
married 23 Oct 1855 Harriet THORNTON died 15 Jan 1894
seventh and youngest son (of eleven children) of Francis PYM JP magistrate The Hasells co Bedfordshire
farmer 500 acres 30 labourers
promoter British & Foreign Bible Society
of The Hasells, Sandy co Bedford (1851) with twelve servants
born 22 Jun 1790 Albermarle Street S George Hanover Square London
died 15 Feb 1860 Radwell house near Baldock Hertfordshire [left £25 000]
brother to Charles PYM-READING (06 Apr 1870) assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of READING
born 1797 Hazells Hall Sandy Bedfordshire died 31 Aug 1881
brother to second son the Revd William Wollaston PYM millenarianist
born 1792 died 04 Sep 1852 Willian rectory Hertfordshire
author Thoughts on Millenarianism, Watch: a Call to Every Man, The Restitution of All Things;
son of Francis PYM senior MP Bedfordshire
born 27 Oct 1756 Hazells Hall Sandy Bedfordshire died 04 Dec 1833 age 77
and Anne PALMER daughter of Robert PALMER;
made 03 Oct 1816 Ladybank Fife Scotland
married 03 Oct 1816
and Lady Jane Elizabeth LESLIE-MELVILLE
died 25 Apr 1848
second daughter of Alexander LESLIE-MELVILLE, Scottish whig politician
(1802) 7th and 6th (or 9th) Earl of LEVEN and Earl of MELVILLE
[exact titles not clear to me as they counted in Scotland and in England in a different numbering MWB]
(1860) ‘of Windsor’
born 07 Nov 1749 died 22 Feb 1820
son of David MELVILLE 6th Earl of Leven died 09 Jun 1802;
made 12 Aug 1784
and Jane THORNTON of Clapham Surrey
family in Clapham sect (Holy Trinity church Clapham Common), novelist EM FORSTER a THORNTON descendant
born 11 Feb 1757 died 13 Feb 1818
daughter of John THORNTON Russian and Baltic trade merchant of London, Evangelical philanthropist
sponsor of John NEWTON the slave-ship trader who became a priest, rector S Mary Woolnoth
born 1720 died 1790
and Lucy WATSON of Hull;
made (i) 04 Mar 1858 Bengal India,
Louisa Mary Amelia AYLWARD
daughter of G AYLWARD;
| CHARLES MELVILLE PYM married (ii) Dec ¼ 1882 registered Louth co Lincoln, Alice Margaret ALLENBY
born Jun ¼ 1855 registered Louth co Lincoln
died 01 Jan 1888 late of Cherry Burton co York
daughter of Henry Hynman ALLENBY and Eliza
Note: a cousin was Edward Henry Hynman ALLENBY 1st Viscount, born 23 Apr 1861 died 1936 an important soldier
ever son of Hynman ALLENBY of Felixstowe House co Suffolk

Education
1872 deacon York
[?21 Dec] 1873 priest London (8)
Positions
1853-1863 served in HM 75th regiment
    present at battle of Budlu-ka-Serahu,
08 Jun 1857-07 Sep 1857 took part in operations before Delhi Uprising (Medal and Clasps)
1872-1873 curate Christ Church Doncaster diocese York
    [this later became an AngloCatholic centre, and closed in the late twentieth century (MWB)]
1873-c1889 rector S Michael & All Angels Cherry-Burton co York (population 400)
but:
18 May 1880 arrived Auckland Rotorua
23 Nov 1880 arrived Auckland Hero
27 Dec 1880 missioner Christchurch S John Baptist diocese Christchurch (41;69)
26 Feb 1881 in Wellington: on completion of three months mission work in Christchurch diocese asked Bishop Harper for a referral as he wished to try for more such employment in Waipā diocese (70) – he did not get it
01 Mar 1881 arrived Auckland Tararua (273)
30 Mar 1881 conducted a bible reading S Sepulchre church Auckland (New Zealand Herald)
20 Apr 1881 officiated at a wedding Auckland (ADA)
23 Apr 1881 married Jane MAUNSELL youngest daughter of Archdeacon MAUNSELL to Augustus John Ligar COATES at S Mary Parnell

Other
Evangelical
29 Jul 1889 will probate at York, to Robert Ruthven PYM of 35 Devonshire Place co Middlesex his brother, and Henry Charles Hynman ALLANBY of Alit-na-Craig Ardrishaig co Argyle surviving executors, £2 562 (366;247)
PYWELL, ALAN BARON

born c28 Apr 1923 died 10 Jun 2002 Napier
son of Archdeacon Arthur Baron PYWELL of Dunedin qv
born 21 Oct 1892 Parattah Tasmania died 15 Jun 1985 age 92 S Barnabas home Dunedin
married 12 Sep 1917,
and Stella Lillian BUNN born 28 Sep 1890 Victoria died 24 Aug 1967 773 Great King St cremated Dunedin
married 1951

Annie Armstrong (Nan) SIMPSON nurse Napier hospital living Tamatea
born 27 Aug 1921 NZ died 05 Feb 2005 Napier
sister to George Armstrong SIMPSON born 1914
sister to Margaret Petrie SIMPSON born 1916 married 1937 Albert Stanley COLEMAN
only daughter of George SIMPSON possibly died 1947 age 65 Timaru
married 30 Oct 1913

and Rachel Wallace SMALL born c1889 died 29 Jul 1927 age 38 Timaru hospital buried Timaru cemetery
funeral from residence 4 Hobbs St Waimataitai 31 Jul 1927 to Timaru cemetery

Education
05 Mar 1950 deacon Waikato (S Peter with Frederick James DAY)
20 May 1951 priest Waikato (S Peter with Frederick James DAY)

Positions
1950-1951 curate S Peter cathedral city and diocese Waikato
1951-1953 vicar Mokau
1953-1954 priest-in-charge Stratford
1954-1958 vicar Stratford
1954-1958 chaplain to S Mary diocesan school Stratford
1958-1960 vicar West New Plymouth
   honorary chapel to Flying Angel mission (to seamen)
1961-1963 chaplain borstal institution Invercargill
1961-1963 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
1963-1972 vicar parochial district Riverslea (S Peter) diocese Waiapū (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)
1972-1983 vicar S Andrew’s Napier
1983-1984 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1984 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
retired residing 9 Rochester St Tamatea Napier 4001

PYWELL, ARTHUR BARON

born 21 Oct 1892 Parattah Tasmania
died 15 Jun 1985 age 92 S Barnabas home Dunedin
cremated 18 Jun 1985 Dunedin ashes interred All Saints churchyard Dunedin
brother to only daughter Caroline Bridie PYWELL married 03 Jun 1913 Forcett church by Revd EG MUSCHAMP MA
Al(l)an GRIERSON youngest son of John GRIERSON JP
brother to Barry PYWELL
   09 Mar 1909 fined 2s 6d for riding bicycle on footpath Hobart
   member YMCA Hobart & Foresters
son of Arthur William PYWELL a school teacher, Moorina Tasmania & state school Forcett
died Dec 1919 Campbell Town hospital buried English churchyard Campbell Town
May 1905 played organ S Alban Koonya
and Matilda Alice BARON a school teacher
died 28 Nov 1950 age 89 residence of son-in-law Alan GRIERSON Sorell
married 12 Sep 1917 S James old Cathedral Melbourne by Revd JW DAVISON assisted by Revd EJ DUNCAN
Stella Lillian BUNN
born 28 Sep 1890 Victoria
died 24 Aug 1967 at 773 Great King St cremated Dunedin
sister to Edward Archibald (Arch) BUNN 5th Australian Infantry battalion killed in action 20 Sep 1917
   buried Tyne Cot cemetery Passchendaele Flanders Belgium
   son born 04 Jun 1917 Nurse Bonamy’s Darling St (of 9 Buckingham St Footscray)
   married Nina NORTHAM daughter of J NORTHAM Footscray Victoria
and Isabella MCDONALD
   died 01 Sep 1930 age 70 residence daughter Cope St Coburg Victoria
   (422;315;111;318)
Education
1914-1916 S Aidan’s Divinity school Ballarat
Th L Australian College of Theology (1st cl) (318)
25 Jul 1916 deacon Ballarat
03 Jun 1917 priest Ballarat (cathedral; priests Alexander MURRAY, Francis Robert JAGGER, Humphrey Herbert OSBORNE, Arthur Baron PYWELL, Wm Arthur WALTERS & Walter WALTERS; deacon Thomas Malcolm SMITH LLB; preacher Canon DAVIES) (111)

Positions
1910 law clerk Hobart Tasmania
1911 conducting services Anglican church Parattah Tasmania
1912 lay curate Oatlands
assistant to vicar Christ church St Arnaud JW DAVISON (farewell 07 Feb 1914 St Arnaud Mercury) for Ballarat
25 Jul 1916 general licence diocese Ballarat
28 Oct 1916 licensed deacon-in-charge parochial district Rainbow and Jeparit
21 Jun 1917 licensed priest-in-charge parochial district Rainbow and Jeparit (111)
11 Sep 1921-31 May 1927 vicar Alvie
invited by Bishop RICHARDS of Dunedin to come to diocese Dunedin:
1927 vicar Dunstan diocese Dunedin
01 Feb 1934-1935 vicar Port Chalmers (324)
20 Dec 1933-1952 vicar S Peter Caversham
1936-1951 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin
1947 diocesan secretary for missions
1950-1966 archdeacon of Central Otago
1952-1961 chaplain to Dunedin hospitals (318)
1966 archdeacon emeritus and deputy vicar-general diocese Dunedin, permission to officiate
1977-1983 honorary assistant curate All Saints Dunedin
Other
author
1942 The story of S Peter's Church, Caversham, Dunedin, 1882-1942: diamond jubilee celebrations, Michaelmas, 1942
1952 The story of S Peter's Church, Caversham, Dunedin, 1882-1952: 70th anniversary celebrations, Michaelmas, 1952
17 Jun 1985 obituary Otago Daily Times

QALGES, SIMON [KWALGES]
born before 1873 from Ureparapara Banks island
died 19 Aug 1914;
married,
- died c1901 (389;412)
Education
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk Island
07 Apr 1896 deacon Melanesia (Palm Sunday WILSON, S Barnabas Norfolk Island) - 11th Melanesian in holy orders
Positions
1890-1892 – teacher Ureparapara diocese Melanesia
ministry disrupted by local troubles:
1894 restored to teaching there by Bishop Cecil WILSON (261)
21 Apr 1896 inducted by Bishop WILSON at Tek, in charge Ureparapara (261)
-1899 deacon at Ureparapara [Bligh’s island] diocese Melanesia (368)
1899-1902 deacon-in-charge (in place of L ROBIN) Torres islands
1902 in sin of immorality, degraded from ofﬁce by WILSON bishop of Melanesia (as was Walter WOSER)
1905-1906 worked as a deacon (with O’FERRALL) at Vureas and school (261)
1906 restored to his ministry
- 1906 ‘after helping O’FERRALL to lay the foundations of the central school at Vureas Vanua Lava, gone to San Cristoval in the
Solomons to assist DREW and encourage the Motalava teachers working there, opening up work amongst some hitherto untouched people’
Bishop C WILSON
1906-1911 deacon in charge San Cristobal [San Cristoval;Makira] Kirakira
1911-1912 deacon in charge Pamua
1912-1914 deacon in charge San Cristobal [Makira] Kirakira (389) (403)
Other
wrote a brief autobiography (412)

QANAFIA see KWANAFIA, MARTIN

QASVARAN, WILLIAM ROWA [KWASVAR;KWASVARAN;QASVARON]
[His name may be spelt with an umlaut over the N]
of Rowa island Banks group
died 1919
brother to Teiwos father to John LING teacher, and Teiwos married Rebecca from Motalava;
married by JC PATTESON Norfolk Island,
Lydia LASTITIA from Ra Motalava
died later 1919 at Ureparapara
sister to the Revd Henry TAGALAD
(412;261; pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;403)
Education
with GA SELWYN and JC PATTESON to Kohimarama S Andrew Auckland
01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON (among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAWIA, Charles WOUG, Henry TAGALANA [TAGALAD], William QASVARAN, Edmund QARATU; also Mary ROTUONG); named after William WILLIAMS bishop of
Waiapū
1867 or Nov 1869 confirmed Norfolk Island
11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QORIG, SISIS) Melanesia – ordained at his own request, to work with authority in Vanua Lava and Ureparapara

Positions

and many voyages with PATTESON, known as 'the Commodore' as he was often captain of the boat's crew (412)

1870 with TAGALAD stationed Ara diocese Melanesia

1879- stationed Ureparapara

1883-death (with son Reuben QASVARON who visited New Zealand in the large group of students in 1895) at Rowa 14 miles from Vanua Lava

built at Rowa 'a stone church 'both strong and beautiful' (412;261;403)

1906 an old boy of Bishop PATTESON, Rowa a model island

QORIG, BENJAMIN [KWORIG]
born Ra, Motalava
1876 baptised Norfolk Island
died 25 Jun 1931 buried cemetery S Barnabas Qeremagde Motalava;
married,
Mildred, from Motalava
(Nov 1919) illegally recruited at Motalava as a labourer by a French planter in the Banks Islands, New Hebrides;
(Apr 1920) abduction reported to British Resident commissioner in Vila by the Melanesian Mission authorities, complaining that under the Condominium government no native woman even the wife of a priest was safe;
(22 Nov 1920) in the House of Commons Sir Alfred William YEO MP [Liberal MP for Poplar (1914-1928)] asked the under-secretary of state for the colonies about this forcible compulsion, against the repeated efforts of her husband to get her back and despite his offer to pay money for her return; Lieutenant-Colonel AMERY had no information, it was a matter for the French authorities as British subjects were not permitted to recruit women as labourers;
(25 Nov 1920) to a question from the Organising secretary of the Melanesian Mission [Canon A CORNER] Viscount MILNER [Alfred MILNER 1st and last viscount, secretary of state for the colonies] responded in writing that the future of the [French-British] Condominium was under consideration but no announcement was possible (Dec 1920 *The Southern Cross Log*)
(pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;389)

Education

training on Norfolk Island interrupted by three years on Queensland plantations

11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QASVARON, SISIS) Melanesia (261;389)
**Positions**
teacher (and vice Henry TAGALAD) at Ra Motalava (261)
c1895-1896 a junior teacher, replacing Walter WOSER in his absence on Norfolk Island, and did well (415)
1906-1931 stationed Motalava [Motlav] Banks islands diocese Melanesia (8) (403)
   1906 in charge at Motalava North Banks his home island

**QUINTRELL, FREDERICK**
born 1864 Gerrans Bay near Falmouth Cornwall England
died 29 Aug 1958 age 94 Nelson ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery
brother to Sidney D QUINTRELL born c1859 Gerrans
brother to Emily QUINTRELL born Mar ¼ 1860 Gerrans registered Truro Cornwall
son of Sidney Dowrick QUINTRELL fisherman and mariner
   (1901) retired fisherman residing Gerrans Cornwall
   born c1825 Veryan Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1915 age 90 registered Truro Cornwall,
   and Margery D SNELL (1901) age 74 residing Gerrans Cornwall
   married (i) 13 Jan 1891 Cromwell Otago New Zealand,
   Catherine Ann BALL (Annie C in death note)
born 20 Mar 1871 died 04 Jul 1897 age 26 Waipawa Hawkes Bay;
   married (ii) 04 Apr 1899 in the private house of Mr William SUNNEX at Carterton Wairarapa,
   Lizzie Gertrude SUNNEX of Carterton,
   born 1877 Stawell Victoria Australia died 29 Sep 1925 age 48 New Zealand,
   daughter of Thomas SUNNEX contractor possibly born c1836 died 1897 age 61 buried Clareville cemetery Wairarapa
   and Emma
   (422;381;family information;318;209;124;352;304)

**Education**
family attended Bible Christian [a strict Methodist church] chapel in Gerrans duchy of Cornwall
1888 studied for Bible Christian ministry in England
1892 ordained Wesleyan minister by the Revd John CREWES
15 May 1904 deacon Nelson
29 Jul 1905 priest Nelson (cathedral)

**Positions**
c1878 worked with a carpenter
31 Mar 1881 smith’s apprentice residing with family members Gerrans Cornwall (249)
   with father and brother, deep-sea fishing
   worked with a blacksmith
   journeyman smithy in south Cornwall
   surveying with British government in south of England and trained part-time for ministry
   1888 Bible Christian (Methodist) minister (33)
   30 Sep 1888 departed England ORMUZ for New Zealand
   21 Nov 1888 arrived in Lyttelton Canterbury TARAWERA
   Nov 1888 assistant (to the Revd John ORCHARD president of Bible Christian N Z district)
   pastor Bible Christian church High Street Christchurch
1889 Bible Christian pastor, Banks Peninsula (eight or nine preaching places in his circuit)
   residing Little River Banks Peninsula
   27 Apr 1889 took a marriage at the Bible Christian parsonage (The Press)
1890-1891 pastor Cromwell Central Otago
   initiated the building of stone churches (Bible Christian) in Cromwell and Bannockburn
   10 Dec 1890 sought government permission to hold an art union in aid of church funds (Archives New Zealand)
   30 Jan 1892-1893 pastor Belfast Christchurch and also Banks Peninsula
1893 clergyman with Catherine Ann residing Belfast (266)
1894-71896 minister-in-charge Cuba St Wesleyan church (previously Bible Christian chapel) Palmerston North
   with journeys to Oroua Bridge and Taonui
   1896 at time of church union, received from Bible Christian church into the newly united Methodist church
Mar 1898 at Wesleyan conference appointed to station Waipawa Wesleyan Methodist chapel
   (previously a Bible Christian chapel, but now in the united church)
1899 after 12 years’ service, voluntarily retired from Methodist ministry
   bought a farm Waipawa Hawkes Bay
   Apr 1899 an engineer residing Carterton at time of marriage, but usually residing Makotuku (304)
06 Jun 1902 as Mr F QUINTRELL taking services for the vicar Canon WEBB Epiphany, and Matamau
1904–1907 deacon curate-in-charge then (Jul 1905 priest) vicar Collingwood diocese Nelson
15 Dec 1907 the Revd Mr QUINTRELL, taking services S Stephen Inangahua
17 Dec 1907 parish farewell on leaving for Reefton
1907-1913 vicar Reefton
01 Aug 1913-Jul 1918 vice AW STACE vicar Seddon
honorary secretary to the Red Cross league
1916-1919 ‘temporary chaplain to the forces’: but no record in (354)
Jul 1918 farewell at Ward, on his leaving district to take charge of the Picton parish
– references to the disturbances of the war (Marlborough Express)
1918-1928 vicar Picton
Oct 1919-1938 canon Nelson
1928-1937 vicar Brightwater with Waimea
1938 retired to Auckland, relieving at Bay of Islands, Waimate North,
Matamata, and in Auckland (69)
Dec 1938 residing Birkenhead
1938-1941- curate Waimate North diocese Auckland
06 Feb 1929 vice vicar GFW OULDS on leave in England, nine months locum Matamata
1941 residing 12 Albert Rd Birkenhead, Auckland New Zealand
1943-1956- officiating minister diocese Nelson
1945 he and Annie Elizabeth QUINTRELL sold land Auckland to Helen ELSBY (Archives New Zealand)
–1958 residing Whareama Stoke Nelson (33)
Other
writer of inspirational verses (33)
Temperance supporter
08 Sep 1958 obituary and appreciation Nelson Evening Mail

RACCLIFFE, NORMAN CYRIL WILMOT
born 10 May 1863 Paddington (registered Jun ¼ 1863 Kensington) London died 1945
brother to Francis Reynolds Yonge RADCLIFFE KC judge
 born 20 Sep 1851 Storey’s Gate Westminster London
died 23 Apr 1924 The Rise Headington Hill Oxford buried S Andrew churchyard Rockbourne Hampshire England
married 18 Aug 1881 Cobham Surrey
Helen LUSHINGTON born 20/26 Feb 1856 Kishngar India died 26 Feb 1938 Hill Top House Headington (two brothers senior officers in army)
dughter of Edward Harbord LUSHINGTON financial secretary to government of India
brother to the Revd Arthur Caynton RADCLIFFE vicar Minster Lovell Witney Oxfordshire
born 22 Jun (Sep ¼) 1853 Westminster died 16 Sep 1940 Boscombe Wiltshire
married 21 Jul 1885 Katharine Susannah MACK
brother to Edie Helen Blythe RADCLIFFE born 24 Jun 1859 Paddington died 21 Nov 1955 Andover Hampshire
married 10 Jun 1886 Walter Charles Gordon MILMAN son of Sir William MILMAN 3rd baronet
brother to Alexander Nelson RADCLIFFE solicitor [including to his aunts] Bag Park Widecombe-in-the-Moor Newton Abbot
born Dec ¼ 1856 registered Kensington died 1944
married 26 Apr 1884 Isabel Grace HENDERSON
son (among nine children) of John Alexander RADCLIFFE of Ordsall Cobham co Surrey
born 26 Feb 1823 Sarum Wiltshire
died 27 Jan 1891 37 Cambridge Terrace Hyde Park London buried S Andrew churchyard Rockbourne New Forest Hampshire
[left £36 000]
brother to Alfred RADCLIFFE of Bidbury House Bedhampton Havant
son of the Revd George RADCLIFFE DD prebendary of Salisbury
married 26 Apr 1848 registered Fordingbridge Hampshire,
and Fanny Johnson YONGE
born 16 Jun 1825 Great Torrington baptised 1825 S Michael & All Angels Great Torrington north Devon
died 22 Dec 1902 39 Cambridge Terrace Hyde Park London buried S Andrew churchyard Rockbourne Hampshire
[left £3 400]
sister to the Revd William Wellington YONGE
(1875) of White Waltham Berkshire, rector Shottesbrooke born c1828 died 15 Mar 1878 [left £4 000]
sister to Mary Agnes Reynolds YONGE born c1830 died 23 Jan 1914 [left £8 001]
sister to Elizabeth Deane YONGE of West Hayes Rockbourne Hampshire born c1832 died 12 May 1918 [left £8 237]
sister to Theresa Jane Furse YONGE of Westhayes Rockbourne born c1833 died 06 Jan 1900 [left £8 415]
eldest daughter and co-heir of the Revd William Johnson YONGE fellow King’s college Cambridge
(1836) registrar to archdeacon (Henry BATHURST North Creake) of Norwich
rector Rockbourne co Hampshire - (1822) advowson of Rockbourne living purchased for the Revd WJ YONGE,
who sold it to Sir Eyre COOTE of West Park who sold (1881) to Mr AN RADCLIFFE;
born 15 Oct 1785 Great Torrington Devon died 02 May 1875 Rockbourne co Southampton [left £4 000]
son of Chancellor the Revd William YONGE and Frances JOHNSON;
married 1825
and Elizabeth FURSE
born c1793 died 18 Jul 1876 age 83 Westhayes registered Fordingbridge [left £3 000];
daughter of Revd Peter Wellington FURSE born 1755 died 08 Feb 1832 buried Devon England
son of Philip FURSE born 1709 died 16 Mar 1774 Barnstaple Devon buried Devon
married (i) Mary NICHOLS born 1714 died 1731 buried Devon
married (ii) and Grace WELLINGTON born 1719 died 16 Oct 1763 Barnstaple buried Devon daughter of Peter and Elizabeth WELLINGTON

married 29 Jul 1897 Berkhamstead Hertfordshire, Mabel HENDERSON
(1871, 1881) family residing Gledhow Gardens Brompton co Middlesex born 1866 London died 1913 half-sister to Douglas Edmund Boyle HENDERSON born 1849 Gravesend co Kent England sister to Mary Augusta Walcott HENDERSON born 1858 Fremantle Western Australia sister to Maud HENDERSON born 1859 Fremantle sister to Isabel Grace HENDERSON born 1861 Fremantle West Australia sister to Ida HENDERSON born 1862 Fremantle West Australia sister to Beatrice HENDERSON born 1864 London sixth and youngest daughter (co-heir) of Sir Edmund Yeamans Walcott HENDERSON KCB lieutenant-colonel Royal Engineers 1840s in Canada and Halifax establishing railways (1850-1863) comptroller of convicts West Australia (builder of Fremantle prison) (1863) director of convict prisons England and then surveyor-general of prisons (1869) chief commissioner Metropolitan police (1878) KCB, head of London police (1886) after Trafalgar Square London riots, 'resigned' i.e. dismissed by the GLADSTONE government born 19 Apr 1821 Muddiford Christchurch Hampshire baptised 27 Sep 1821 All Saints Harbridge Hampshire died 08 Dec 1896 4 Gledhow Gardens South Kensington London registered Kensington [left £6 360] buried 11 Dec 1896 Crosthwaite Cumberland brother to the Revd William George HENDERSON DD editor of the York Missal, Hereford Missal, York Pontificale, Sarum Processionale (1884) dean of Carlisle Cumberland brother to Samuel Hood HENDERSON born 1823 died 1882 an admiral brother to John Edward HENDERSON born 1826 died 1882 employed 1852-1861 Western Australian convict service son of Admiral George HENDERSON of Bruton Somerset of Middle Deal co Kent served in Napoleonic wars under Sir Alexander COCHRANE and Sir Samuel HOOD born 1785 died 1864 and Frances WALCOTT; [married (i) 1848 Halifax Nova Scotia Canada, Mary MURPHY died 1855] returned to England with son and married (ii) 05 Aug 1857 All Saints, Alhallows on the Hoo near Higham co Kent, and Maria Elizabeth HINDLE born 1833 Milton co Kent died Dec ¾ 1896 age 63 registered Marylebone eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph HINDLE BD owner Highercroft Lower Darwen estate (1829-1874) vicar of Higham Rochester (1856) residing in rented Gads Hill Place when Charles DICKENS novelist purchased it from Miss LYNN born 1795 died 23 Dec 1874 age 79 the Knowle Higham sixth son of Christopher HINDLE

Education

Positions

Other
of moderate churchmanship (280)
RADCCLIFFE, WILLIAM

born 03 Feb 1854 Portsmouth Portsea Island Hampshire England
died 02 Sep 1910 Great Northern hospital Holloway co Middlesex of 385 St John Street Clerkenwell Islington
son of William Allcot RADCCLIFFE
(1851) unmarried civil engineer with two sisters and parents residing Paddington co Middlesex
(1853) appointed surveyor for the Turks & Caicos islands
born 31 Mar 1831 Portsea co Hampshire
baptised 27 Apr 1831 St John Portsea as son of William RADCCLIFFE and Sarah
probably died before 1861
brother to Sarah Emma RADCCLIFFE born c1834 Westbourne co Sussex
brother to Maria Cooper RADCCLIFFE born c1835 Waterlooville co Hampshire
son of William RADCCLIFFE

born c1797 Portsea Hampshire possibly buried 07 Jun 1909 age 76 Frensham St Mary co Surrey
(1840) commander in Royal navy
(1841) navy half-pay
(1851) captain of Royal navy on half pay, of Stanley Place, Paddington Middlesex
(1861) retired captain Royal navy
married (i) 1826 Portsea S Mary, and Sarah HILL;
[William RADCCLIFFE snr married (ii) 11 Jun 1840 All Saints Portsea Hampshire
Julia Pittis DORE
born c1802 Corsham Hampshire died 05 Feb 1881 Tonbridge co Kent
[left £400 probate to nephew Walter Maine HELLYER Royal Navy, son of Charles HELLYER and Mary]
daughter of W DORE];
marrried 23 Mar 1853 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
and Jane Henderson ANDERSON
(1861) now widowed daughter-in-law of William RADCCLIFFE senior (census)
born [14 Apr] 1832 Penang Malaya East Indies baptised 09 Jun 1838 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
and two servants residing 2 Belleview Surbiton S Mark Kingston Kent
and Jane RADCLIFFE born 1861 age 77 registered Elham co Kent [left £1 068 probate to Frederick Scott TANNER civil servant]
daughter of William ANDERSON and Johanna Sarah;
marrried Sep ¼ 1876 Kingston co Surrey,
Ellen Jane MASON
(1891) married, but no husband present, living on own means, one servant residing 5 Wyburn Villas Surbiton co Surrey
(31 Mar 1901) age 65 private means, with Alice BOWDEN widow visitor born c1861 Northampton,
residing 5 Wyburn Villas Ewell Rd Surbiton co Surrey
born c1834 Richmond Yorkshire baptised 03 Oct 1834 Richmond
and Sarah HILL

died 13 May 1917 age 82 30 Ewell Rd Surbiton co Surrey [left £4 295 probate to solicitor]
sister to Alice MASON born c1819 Richmond Yorkshire
sister to Ann MASON baptised 21 Oct 1821 Richmond near Leyburn Yorkshire
sister to Edward MASON (1861) leather merchant employing 7 men 8 boys baptised 20 Oct 1826 Richmond
sister to William MASON baptised 02 Mar 1829 Richmond near Leyburn
sister to Peter Pearson MASON baptised 01 Jul 1831 Richmond died Mar ¼ 1896 age 65 registered Lewes co Sussex

daughter of Edward MASON
(1841) age 63 residing Richmond Yorkshire
tanner and currier
born c1778 Yorkshire died Jun ¾ 1859 Richmond North Riding Yorkshire
probably married 30 Dec 1816 Wensley
and Anne PEARSON

(1861) widow, proprietor of land and houses residing Clifton Gloucestershire
born c1792 Wensley Yorkshire
[381;366;352;345;249;180]

Education
Chatham House grammar school (found 1797 as private boys' school) Ramsgate
Neuried-am-Rhein (Black Forest, near Stuttgart) Germany (180)
11 May 1879 deacon Brechin (Hugh Willoughby JERMYN born 1820 died 1903; 1871-1875) 3rd bishop of Colombo, (1875-1900) bishop of Brechin (Scotland)
12 Jun 1881 priest Worcester (Henry PHILPOTT) (8;411)

Positions
1861 age 7 with grandparents two servants residing Kingston co Kent, and [his mother] Jane RADCCLIFFE born Penang East Indies Lancashire England and two servants residing 2 Blevieue Surbiton S Mark Kingston Kent
1871 age 17 clerk in wine merchant, boarder in home retired colonial broker, 1 Marquis Rd Islington St Mary London
c1876-1879 living with his wife, with an account at Shoolbred and Co (411)
1879-1880 curate S John Dundee in charge Carnoustie Mission Forfarshire Scotland diocese Brechin (311)
07 Jan 1881 appointed curate All Saints Small Heath (lost during World War 2) Birmingham diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1881 age 27 curate All Saints Small Heath Birmingham with wife Ellen J RADCCLIFFE age 43 born 1838 Richmond Yorkshire residing S Whitmore Rd Aston Warwick (249; Bristol Mercury & Daily Post; North Wales Chronicle) – this was a leading Ritualist church in the the fast-developing working-class suburbs of Birmingham Midlands (MWB)
1881-1883 unlicensed, attached to (with the Revd RR CHOPE B.A, hymnwriter, proprietor The Congregational Hymn & Tune Book, born 1831 Bideford Devon) S Augustine Queen’s Gate South Kensington (in his commendation of RADCCLIFFE CHOPE noted that pecuniary embarrassment precluded his licensing) – this too was a Ritualist church (MWB;70)
and briefly to (with the Revd John LINDSAY born c1835 Scotland) S Clement Dane Westminster, and to (with E LONG) [S Thomas]
Regent St Soho diocese London (180)

Jul 1882 residing 109 Gloucester Rd South Kensington: applied SPG for missionary work diocese Adelaide, noting that his wife would not accompany him on missionary service, no children: (180)

1883 he had not paid his account with Shoobred & Co, and for this and other convictions for obtaining goods by fraud: he had been imprisoned for two periods of 18 months – this reference (made at the court hearings in 1895) appears to be to convictions subsequent on his return to England after his swift brief term of missionary service (MWB;111):

1884 address as 35 Duke Street, Grosvenor Square London W (161) – the headquarters of SPG [Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts] were at 20 Duke Street (MWB)

1884 River chaplain diocese Calcutta (not mentioned in (47)) – he returned quickly to England, and applied to the Revd John SHEPHARD [nephew of Bishop HARPER] the commissary of the bishop of Christchurch to be funded to the diocese of Christchurch New Zealand

01 Jun 1886 by Lord Charles BERESFORD [MP for Marylebone East, a naval ‘bulldog’] presented at a levee to HRH the Prince of Wales (EDWARD, on behalf of Queen VICTORIA) (The Times) – but (11 Mar 1896) notice given by the Lord Chamberlain’s office that this presentation of the Revd William RADCLIFFE on May 31 1886 now cancelled (The Times): which suggests that they all wished they had not met him (MWB)

31 July 1886 departed saloon class SS RUAPEHU Plymouth for Lyttelton Canterbury

Sep 1886 arrived alone Lyttelton Canterbury New Zealand

16 Sep 1886 chaplain to bishop of Christchurch

licensed previously in front of the Revd John SHEPHARD commissary (and nephew of) for the bishop of Christchurch, stipend £250 (3) – for the old bishop the subsequent severe shock of this priest’s character brought to a close his interest in using his nephew SHEPHARD to recruit or commend clergy for the diocese of Christchurch (MWB)

Sep 1886 assistant (to WA PASCOE) curate at New Brighton, Avonside diocese Christchurch 3:14

25 Oct 1886 fine maiden speech as chaplain to the bishop in the diocesan synod Christchurch; EH WYATT moved that clerical members wear academic dress at settings of synod; Dean Henry JACOB seconded, RADCLIFFE amended suggesting cassocks (an AngloCatholic preference), and the Primate ruled the motion out of order (The Press)

17 Aug 1887 a ten-roomed house at New Brighton church owned by John DILLLOWAY and occupied by the Revd William RADCLIFFE was burned down (Evening Post)

1887 left Christchurch without collecting copies of letters of orders and testimonial

accusations of fraudulent bankruptcy and debts in Calcutta and Christchurch,

of arson New Brighton [he burned down the parsonage house; house insured for £500, his Indian relics and furniture for £240 which sum he was paid by insurance company; declared bankrupt and disappeared from his creditors] (MWB)

Bp HARPER noted: ‘a consummate scoundrel, unprincipled’ (70)

Aug 1887 sailed from Bluff for Melbourne Victoria Australia

01 Sep 1887 arrived Melbourne SS ROTOMAHANA

02 Sep 1887 sailed by P&O line for Adelaide

in Adelaide arrested on arrival as police had received a telegraph cable from Christchurch of his crimes (70)

02/3 Sep 1887 arrested for bankruptcy in Adelaide, bailed at his own recognisance for £500 on condition of return to New Zealand – but he did not keep the bail conditions:

19 Sep 1887 departed Adelaide OROYA via Diego Garcia, Suez, Naples, for England – leaving him ample opportunity to escape creditors

22 Sep 1887 West Coast Times: debts (especially gambling) amounting to £800 in New Zealand, creditors considering pursuing him to England; indignation that Adelaide police had permitted his escape to England

18 May 1888 government of New Zealand cancelled his commission as honorary chaplain of the Canterbury Mounted Rifle Volunteers, for his being absent without leave (Evening Post)

13 Oct 1887 Sir John DOWNER (later, premier of South Australia) on behalf of the Revd W RADCLIFFE of New Zealand, was to enter an action against the Commissioner of Police, and Inspector SULLIVAN to recover damages (of £2 000) for illegal arrest (Marborough Express)

Oct 1888 preaching in un-named St Marylebone church London (70) – the diocesan archives in Christchurch holds material about his active and popular (especially with men) ministry in New Brighton, and his subsequent fraudulent deception of HARPER the bishop of Christchurch (MWB)

Oct 1888 preaching in un-named St Marylebone church London (70) – the diocesan archives in Christchurch holds material about his active and popular (especially with men) ministry in New Brighton, and his subsequent fraudulent deception of HARPER the bishop of Christchurch (MWB)

02 Jul 1889 Westminster court, RADCLIFFE ‘of Mears Ashby Northamptonshire’ close associate and friend and now part of prosecution of John Ralph BLACKWELL aka MANNING etc, a thief (‘commission agent’) defrauded a pawnbroker of £10.10 in Northampton (411)

c1890 briefly assistant (to WA PASCOE) curate at New Brighton, Avonside diocese Christchurch 3:14

1884 River chaplain diocese Calcutta (not mentioned in (47)) – he returned quickly to England, and applied to the Revd John SHEPHARD [nephew of Bishop HARPER] the commissary of the bishop of Christchurch to be funded to the diocese of Christchurch New Zealand

01 Jun 1886 by Lord Charles BERESFORD [MP for Marylebone East, a naval ‘bulldog’] presented at a levee to HRH the Prince of Wales (EDWARD, on behalf of Queen VICTORIA) (The Times) – but (11 Mar 1896) notice given by the Lord Chamberlain’s office that this presentation of the Revd William RADCLIFFE on May 31 1886 now cancelled (The Times): which suggests that they all wished they had not met him (MWB)

1887 left Christchurch without collecting copies of letters of orders and testimonial

accusations of fraudulent bankruptcy and debts in Calcutta and Christchurch,

of arson New Brighton [he burned down the parsonage house; house insured for £500, his Indian relics and furniture for £240 which sum he was paid by insurance company; declared bankrupt and disappeared from his creditors] (MWB)

Bp HARPER noted: ‘a consummate scoundrel, unprincipled’ (70)

Aug 1887 sailed from Bluff for Melbourne Victoria Australia

01 Sep 1887 arrived Melbourne SS ROTOMAHANA

02 Sep 1887 sailed by P&O line for Adelaide

in Adelaide arrested on arrival as police had received a telegraph cable from Christchurch of his crimes (70)

02/3 Sep 1887 arrested for bankruptcy in Adelaide, bailed at his own recognisance for £500 on condition of return to New Zealand – but he did not keep the bail conditions:

19 Sep 1887 departed Adelaide OROYA via Diego Garcia, Suez, Naples, for England – leaving him ample opportunity to escape creditors

22 Sep 1887 West Coast Times: debts (especially gambling) amounting to £800 in New Zealand, creditors considering pursuing him to England; indignation that Adelaide police had permitted his escape to England

18 May 1888 government of New Zealand cancelled his commission as honorary chaplain of the Canterbury Mounted Rifle Volunteers, for his being absent without leave (Evening Post)

13 Oct 1887 Sir John DOWNER (later, premier of South Australia) on behalf of the Revd W RADCLIFFE of New Zealand, was to enter an action against the Commissioner of Police, and Inspector SULLIVAN to recover damages (of £2 000) for illegal arrest (Marborough Express)

Oct 1888 preaching in un-named St Marylebone church London (70) – the diocesan archives in Christchurch holds material about his active and popular (especially with men) ministry in New Brighton, and his subsequent fraudulent deception of HARPER the bishop of Christchurch (MWB)

02 Jul 1889 Westminster court, RADCLIFFE ‘of Mears Ashby Northamptonshire’ close associate and friend and now part of prosecution of John Ralph BLACKWELL aka MANNING etc, a thief (‘commission agent’) defrauded a pawnbroker of £10.10 in Northampton (411)

c1890 briefly assistant (to from 1879 3rd vicar the Revd Alfred GURNEY a musician; author ‘The happy birds Te Deum sing, ‘tis Mary’s month of May’ in the English Catholic Hymnbook) curate at S Barnabas Pimlico London – this had been a very controversial Ritualist church (MWB)

11 Sep 1890 on trial at Margate co Kent for fraud, involving three gold rings valued £52.10; he was sentenced to eighteen months’ hard labour – it was noted that he had worked as a priest in Birmingham, London, Shorncliffe [at Margate co Kent], and elsewhere (Bristol Mercury)

1890 gone from Crockford (8)

06 Apr 1891 he a prisoner gaol Canterbury (district S Augustine) Kent; his wife is not apparent in the census (352)

29 Oct 1892 in court Portsmouth, for false pretences (claiming to be nephew of the Revd RR DOLLING of S Agatha Portsea) involving a pair of gloves and a necktie value five shillings; he also tried to obtain riding trousers explaining he was recently invalided out of the army and needed to ride; he knew only two clergymen in the district, the late Mr SHUTTO [not identified] and ‘his uncle’ vicar-designate of S Agatha’s Mission Landport Portsmouth, the Revd Robert William Radcliffe DOLLING (born 1851 died 1902); FR DOLLING in court denied the relationship and had not given authority for use of his name to purchase items. He was lodging Hampshire Terrace Portsmouth, allowed £2 to telegraph his friends (Illustrated Police News) – FR DOLLING of S Agatha was one of the last great ‘slum hero’ figures of the AngloCatholic revival; the church itself fell derelict and restored to use at the end of the twentieth century by one of the splinter groups which in Catholic protest had left the church of England (MWB)

21 Oct 1893 using an alias ‘the Revd John LINDSAY’ and ‘staying with the Revd Mr FOX of Templecombe’ [James Charles FOX rector of Combe Abbas or Templecombe 1891-1921] was convicted of obtaining goods under false pretences in Yeovil, Somerset. The gold chain he pawned for £5 in Bournemouth and the watch for twelve shillings in London. A Mr DUNFORD an attendant at Dr Finch’s Asylum [Fisherton House] in Salisbury had made a loan of £25 which was not repaid. The earlier conviction at Margate was mentioned and he was sentenced again to eighteen months (Bristol Mercury & Daily Post)

11 Nov 1895 age 41 a clerk in holy orders, charged at the London sessions with obtaining goods (groceries, a hymnbook, writing case) under
false pretences, to a total of £61 from Shoolbred and Co. He was then (before Aug 1895) residing Wyborn Villas Surbiton Surrey; he was from 26 Aug 1895 residing East Farleigh Maidstone Kent. He subsequently had charged to his wife’s account she residing Wyborn Villas, claiming it as his own account, and then defaulting on payment, goods including clothing, wine, tobacco, jewellery, to the value of £80; he however had been living apart from his wife for many years. He had subsequently pawned the jewellery. He spent a lot of time at a massage parlour in London, run by a ‘Nurse Lizzie’, the madam of this brothel. In the previous few years he with criminal associates had been convicted of bank fraud in France. On this conviction, he was sentenced to five years penal servitude, and report was to be sent to the archbishop of Canterbury (411; and Bristol Mercury) 31 Mar 1901 age 47 ‘priest church of England’, boarder residing (without any family members) in home of scale maker 60 Trinity Square Newington Southwark London (345)

Other
author Address on the Three Hours [for Good Friday] (London:1882)
13 Oct 1910 probate of estate to William George HILDRETH gentleman, £124 (366) – probably clerk born 1839 London widowed (1911) retired bank clerk a boarder in Stoke Newington

RAE, JOHN CLAYTON
born 30 Nov 1864 Aberdeen Scotland
died 19 Nov 1929 age 64 Wilmington hospital South Australia probate £584 son of John RAE gentleman;
mother Josepne Eugenia ALM
born 25 May 1874 Queensland Australia
sister to Johannes Praetorius ALM born 31 Jul 1883 Queensland died 1934 Queensland married Minnie Alice SCOTT born 1887 Queensland died 1973 daughter of John Engelbroth (Johan Ingebrignt) ALM born 1851 Christiana Kobenhavn Denmark died 1937 married 10 Mar 1872 Queensland, and Antonia Emilie Elise PRAETORIUS born 1851 Helsingor Denmark died 1914 (111)

Education
31 Mar 1881 maybe boarder age 16, Butquoy Kirkwall and S Olave Orkney Scotland (249)
1885 Jesus College Oxford
S Edmund Hall Oxford
1888 BA Oxford
1915 MA Oxford
23 Sep 1888 deacon Carlisle
16 Jun 1889 priest Carlisle

Positions
23 Sep 1888-1890 curate S Paul Carlisle diocese Carlisle
16 Jul 1890-1892 curate S Michael Aughton diocese Liverpool
1891 single clerk in holy orders lodger in household of three women residing Molyneux Rd Aughton Lancashire
1892-1892 curate S John Evangelist New Pitsligo
1894-Jul 1895 incumbent Herberton diocese North Queensland
Jul 1895- priest Cooktown
1896-1900 rector Ingham North Queensland
1900-1904 priest-in-charge Donald Victoria
09 Feb 1904-1910 vicar Ballan diocese Ballarat (8)
1910-1914 vicar Amuri diocese Nelson (33)
20 Jul 1914-1919 incumbent Lockhart diocese Riverina [gazetted Sydney 27 Jul 1914 & 17 Dec 1919]
05 Aug 1919-Nov 1929 (death) rector Melrose etc [including Booleroo] diocese Willochra (111)

Other
13 Oct 1938 dedication two memorial candlesticks S Mary Booleroo South Australia where he was rector for ten years (Chronicle Adelaide)
29 Nov 1929 obituary Church Standard

RAGGETT, JOHN PARTON
born 28 Apr 1928 Hawera died 02 Jul 2021
brother to Pauline RAGGETT born 12 Jun 1929 died 30 Apr 2018 Whangarei hospital buried Maunu Park cemetery Whangarei married (i) and divorced 1974 Thomas Alexander SMITH (possibly born 07 Oct 1929 died 2015) builder of Henderson
(ii) 1975 Thomas CULLEN car painter/carpenter brother to Frances Mary RAGGETT student Waimauku son of Frank Sydney RAGGETT of Manaia
born 06 Aug 1899 Ilford co Essex England died 25 Apr 1977 Waimauku only son of the late Frank RAGGETT and Mrs DICKENS of South End-on-the Sea England dairy factory assistant Waimauku late of Kumeu probate to wife or John Albert PYATT Helensville solicitor married 22 Jun 1927 Presbyterian church Hawera by Revd RE EVANS and Elizabeth GREENHILL
sister to John Mitchell GREENHILL farmer
born 06 Mar 1904 died 03 Mar 1978 Hawera probate to wife Jessie GREENHILL
married 1938 Emily Margaret LLOYD born 01 Jul 1908 died 1986

sister to Jessie GREENHILL born 1905 died 1957
married 07 Apr 1926 S John Presbyterian church Hawera by Revd RE EVANS assisted by JD SMITH
Arthur George CHESSWAS born 18 Oct 1891 died 1973
fourth son of Mrs and the late Mr CHESSWAS of Upper Waitotara

sister to Frederic(k) Cameron GREENHILL farmer
born 20 Aug 1907 died 28 Jun 1973 Hawera probate to sister Eleanor GREENHILL

sister to Lyall Joseph GREENHILL public servant late of Waitarere Beach
born 13 Jan 1915 died 26 Aug 1988 Palmerston North to be cremated
probate to wife Julie Elizabeth GREENHILL born 02 Aug 1914 died 1982

daughter of John GREENHILL South/Scott Road Hawera farmer
died 17 Aug 1944 age 68 Hawera
married 1900 New Zealand
and Jessie Hynd CHRISTIE died 1955 age 81
possibly
[sister to Andrew CHRISTIE born 1872
sister to Charles CHRISTIE born 1875
daughter of Andrew CHRISTIE
married 1871
and Jessie Maloch WARDEN]
marged (i) Mary Ailsa CRANSWICK born 13 Sep 1916 Matamata died 31 Mar 1961 age 44 buried Matamata
1937 BA ex pupil Matamata district high school appointed to Church Army to work Christchurch under Sister NORTH
1938 2nd cl BTS
1947 lecturer at Carlile House Auckland on New Testament for church workers

sister to Emily Elizabeth CRANSWICK born 30 Aug 1914 died 13 Nov 1993 buried Matamata
sister to Margaret Dora CRANSWICK born 26 Mar 1920 died 04 Oct 1996 buried Matamata
returned to New Zealand arrived Auckland 11 Apr 1941 on RIMUTAKA on same voyage as Revd MN RICHARDS (later her vicar)

daughter of John CRANSWICK born 1867 Grindale Bridlington Yorkshire died 09 Jan 1951 buried Matamata
brother to Frederick CRANSWICK farm labourer Matamata
born 1881 died 15 Jul 1940 Waikato hospital buried Matamata
probate to brother John CRANSWICK

John and Frederick came to New Zealand
second son of John CRANSWICK (1861) farmer of 207 acres with 5 farm servants
son of Thomas CRANSWICK
(1851) age 67 farmer Reighton with 350 acres employing 6 men
and Agnes
married (i) 1858 Scarborough
Elizabeth ROBINSON of Grindale died 11 Jan 1867 age 39 buried S Peter Reighton with Maria died 5 months
married (ii) 25 Nov 1868 All Saints North St York

and Jane MARFITTE age 21 buried 12 Sep 1887 Grindale age 37
daughter of Baker MARFITTE a witness
married 12 Apr 1912 All Saints Matamata

and Mary Louisa (Lulu) BROWN born 1878 died 08 Aug 1963 buried Matamata
daughter of Benjamin BROWN and Elizabeth
(family information online http://www.jccglass.me.uk/yorks/craninfo2e.html
met New Plymouth hospital
married (ii) Pamela Elizabeth (Pam) nursing sister

Education
02 Dec 1952 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton with priest Gordon Alexander (Peter) BUTT; preacher Kenneth LIGGETT vicar of Cambridge)
photograph Church and People Feb 1953 page 5
1953 priest Waikato

Positions
1952-1954 curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1954-1956 priest-in-charge Kawhia
1956-1959 vicar Ohura
1959-1963 vicar Ngaruawahia
1963-1965 vicar Otorohanga
1965-1971 hospital chaplain New Plymouth hospital
1971-1982 hospital chaplain Tokanui hospital
1982-1989 vicar Tirau
1989-1993 permission to officiate
1993-1993 priest-in-charge Frankton
1994-1996 permission to officiate Edgecumbe diocese Waipu
1997-1998 priest-in-charge Kaitaia diocese Auckland
1998 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing 46/94 Boundary Road Whangarei
RAIKES, HENRY PUGET
born 16 Sep 1834 Welton baptised 27 Sep 1834 Welton near Cave Yorkshire
died 1910 Newport Victoria Australia
brother to Robert William RAIKES born 08 Nov 1828
brother to Arthur RAIKES born 07 Apr 1831
brother to Ellen Anna RAIKES and to Annette Cecilia RAIKES
third son (of seven children) of Robert RAIKES jnr
(1871) retired banker
born 26 Oct 1801 Barking co Essex
died 17 Jul 1876 age 74 63 Belsize Park Hampstead Middlesex [left £600]
son of Robert RAIKES magistrate, deputy lieutenant, (1802) high sheriff Essex,
herited Welton House from father-in-law Thomas WILLIAMSON
born 31 Aug 1765 died before 1848
married 04 Nov 1789
and Anne WILLIAMSON
born c1772 died 28 Apr 1848 age 76 Welton House Brough Yorkshire
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMSON of Welton House;
marrried (j) 22 Nov 1827,
and Eleanor Catherine PUGET
(1841) Eastdale Weston Yorkshire
died 04 Nov 1841 Sculcoates (included Welton) East Riding Yorkshire
eldest daughter of Admiral PUGET Royal Navy
[Robert RAIKES junior married (ii) 11 Jun 1844, Catherine HART born c1821 Ireland];
marrried (i) Dec ¼ 1855 registered Lincoln,
Jane COTTAM
born c1838 Burton Lincolnshire died Jan 1893 over-dosing on chlorodyne England;
marrried (ii) 12 Apr 1893 New Zealand,
Amelia Jane COSH
(1881) Glover knitter
(1891) with her husband arrived SS ARAWA Auckland
born Jun ¼ 1861 Tolpuddle co Dorset died 1934 Victoria Australia
sister to Charlotte COSH (1881) servant in household of HP RAIKES
daughter of Robert COSH
(1881) general labourer
born c1823 Milborne co Dorset,
and Ellen SPICER born c1828 Tolpuddle Dorset (249;352;287)

Education
a literate
1860 deacon Carlisle
21 Dec 1862 priest Carlisle (411;277)

Positions
1841 age 6 with parents, and Eleanor Ann, Arthur, Annette, and Clara Gertrude siblings, all residing Eastdale Welton Yorkshire (400)
c1856 in Antwerp Belgium where first son Robert Henry born
20 Oct 1858 dissolved partnership between Edward TOYNBEE, George Dirrs MEHRTENS as general merchants of Lincoln
1860-1863 curate Barton Westmorland diocese Carlisle
1861 with Jane and Agnes, Fanny, Robert Henry registered West Ward in census returns
1863-1872 curate Cheshelbourne co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1871 head married age 36 curate of Cheshelbourne born Welton, with wife Jane age 33 born Burton Lincolnshire and six children
Robert Henry RAIAKES born 1856 Antwerp, Clara Gertrude age 7 born Hilton Dorset, Annette Cecilia 4 Hilton, Francis George 3 Hilton,
Florence Grace 1 Hilton residing Hilton Dorset
1872-1873 curate Hilton near Blandford Dorset
Nov 1873-1885 chaplain HM Dorset county prison Dorchester (8)
31 Mar 1881 married age 46 wife absent, servant Charlotte COSH residing Alpha Cottage Fordington Dorset (249)
1885 continued to reside Dorchester
1891 not in Crockford
27 Dec 1890-06 Feb 1891 the Revd HP RAIKES with `Mrs RAIKES' [she is not his wife who is alone in England, but Jane COSH; whom he
married in New Zealand on the death of his wife in England] from London arrived Auckland SS ARAWA
1891 locum tenens for HARVEY HB (six months leave of absence) All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
locum tenens for WATERS WC (on sick leave) S Peter Wellington (140)
Jun 1892 from Wellington arrived Auckland (ADA;277)
09 Jun 1892 nine months licence locum tenens (vice WE MULGAN) S Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland
Nov 1892 in synod diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1893-31 Aug 1893 appointed temporary priest-in-charge Ellerslie and Epsom district, but not so licensed
1894 left Auckland for Australia (277)
1903 clergyman with wife Amelia Jane residing 117 North Road Newport Victoria Australia (111)

RAIKES, FREDERICK ALBERT
born 09 Dec 1886 Hanslope registered Newport Pagnell co Buckingham England
died probably Dec ¼ 1967 age 80 Ewecross Yorkshire
son of Henry RAINBOW railway works employer Wolverton co Buckingham
agricultural labourer Hanslope Buckinghamshire
wheel wright labourer
born Sep ¼ 1848 Hanslope registered Newport Pagnall
son of David RAINBOW agricultural labourer
born c1806 Hanslope co Buckingham
and Esther a laundress,
born c1815 Hanslope;
moved Mar ¼ 1875 registered Newport Pagnell,
and Mary HERBERT born 1855 Stoke Goldington co Buckingham;
married 25 May 1909 New Zealand
Mary Edith MATTHEWS
(1911) with no husband married Kaitaia but then lived with him in England and 3 children born there
born 18 Jan 1887 Northland died 20 Dec 1963 registered Staincliffe Yorkshire
[left £1 156 probate to the Revd Frederick Albert RAINBOW]
dughter of Samuel Hayward Ford MATTHEWS
born 1854 New Zealand
died 12 Apr 1888 age 36 Kaitaia killed worked threshing machine buried S Saviour cemetery Kaitaia
fourth son of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS CMS of Kaitaia
and Mary Ann DAVIS of CMS family;
dughter of Revd Richard DAVIS
married 18 Oct 1875 Kaitaia New Zealand
and Elizabeth Eleanor SUBRITZKY
born 1857 Maldon Victoria Australia died 08 Dec 1885 Adelaide
sister to Stephanie Doris SUBRITZKY born 04 May 1851 North Adelaide
doughter of Johannes Anton (John) SUBRITZKY born 28 Jul 1830 Warsaw died 09 Oct 1912 Ponsonby Auckland
married 21 Jun 1851 The Manse Freeman St Adelaide
and Elizabeth Mary (Betsy) HOARE born 12 Jan 1835 Stoke-on-Trent died 05 Feb 1900 Awanui
11 Sep 1836 arrived on CYGNET from London with parents
doughter of James HOARE died 10 Jan 1893 age 83 Adelaide
married (i) 16 Jan 1831 Hoo co Kent England
and Sarah HONEY (née ANGEL) born before 24 Jun 1810 Hoo co Kent died 10 Apr 1904 Castlemaine Victoria
and James HOARE married (ii) 31 Dec 1856 registry office Clare South Australia (bigamous marriage)
Martha WEBB born 1835 died 17 Dec 1899 age 64 Watervale South Australia
doughter of James WEBB

(352; family information online Nov 2013)

Education
Church End Board school Hanslope Buckinghamshire
1910-1912 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
in halls of residence there
1912 L Th Durham
22 Dec 1912 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1913 priest Durham (dates on the internet)

Positions
1901 office lad age 14 (345)
‘employed as a teacher Northampton and in New Zealand’ (164)
1912-1914 curate St Helen Bishop Auckland diocese Durham
1914-1917 curate Bishopwearmouth
1917-1924 vicar Trimdon co Durham
1924-1940 vicar Shotton
1940-1961 vicar Kelloe
1945-1960 chaplain Durham co mental hospital
1963 residing Pendle View Long Preston Skipton Yorkshire
1969 gone from Crockford (8)

Note
from College of S Augustine ‘intended to go to New Zealand but could not afford the fare, delayed by the war, may have gone eventually’ (164): he does not appear to have been licensed in New Zealand (MWB)

RAINE, JOHN DOUGLAS WILLIAM
born 10 Jun 1910 Otahuhu South Auckland died 06 Apr 1970 Papatoetoe buried Purewa Auckland
[described as “adopted son” in JD RAINE’s will and his executrix but sister EN LOWTHER appointed attorney to act as he was on service]
half-brother to Gwendolyn Dudley RAINE born 1895 died 1946 age 56
married (i) 1919 Robert Gilchrist MCALEY
married (ii) 1938 John STEVENSON Havelock North
half-brother to Pilot officer Donovan Phillips Hampden RAINE born 30 Apr 1901 died 1979 RAAF nok GD STEVENSON
brother to Eleanore Nancy RAINE born 21 Jun 1911 died 2003 nok on JDW RAINE’s embarkation
son of Joseph Dudley O’Callaghan RAINE of Hillsborough Rd Mt Roskill Auckland settler
born c1856 (possibly Clonmel) Tipperary Ireland died 17 Jan 1942 age 86 Auckland (obit 09 Feb 1942 Press)
c1873 came to New Zealand
breeder Friesian cattle and Romney sheep Canterbury
moved to Waingaru Waikato, then Ngaruawhia Waikato then Waikowhai Auckland

member Waikato racing club

brother to third daughter Mary Sidney RAINE married 10 Feb 1885 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD

Arthur Ironside REID youngest son of General TH REID late Royal Artillery

married 09 Jan 1896 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd WA PASCOE assisted by HH MATHIAS

Arthur John ALLOWAY only son of Revd JW ALLOWAY Auckland

only son of O’Callaghan Pyne RAINE born c1828 died 1905 age 77 farmer Richmond Christchurch

and Ellen Sophia RAINE born c1826

died 17 Jun 1902 age 76 residence of son-in-law Arthur ALLOWAY Harold St Mt Eden Auckland buried Purewa

married (i) 22 Dec 1894 S John Feilding by Revd Alan INNES - JONES

Sara(h) Jane PHILLIPS died 1905 age 47

third daughter of G PHILLIPS Sandon Manawatu

married (ii) 1908

and Susan Eleanor MACKENZIE died 1933 age 72

married

Hazel Marion – born 12 Aug 1907 died 26 Jan 2006 Auckland buried Purewa (328)

Education

1918-1923 Ngaruawhia primary school

1924-1925 Hamilton high school

1933-1934 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Marsh scholarship): ‘hardly satisfactory’

1935 1 Th. Board Theological Studies

25 Nov 1934 deacon Waikato (S Peter, deacons EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS)

01 Jan 1935 priest Waikato (S Peter, priests EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS) (328;83)

Positions

1934-1935 assistant curate S Johns Whangamomona diocese Waikato

1935-1937 priest in charge Whangamomona

1937-1938 vicar Whangamomona

1938-1944 vicar Holy Trinity Ngaruawhia (8)

1941-1944 chaplain armed services NZ hospital unit

25 Apr 1944 read the prayers at London NZ forces club Anzac remembrance

-1951- vicar Waihi diocese Waikato

1963 gone from Crockford

at death credit consultant and living Papatoetoe Auckland

RAINE, WILLIAM

born c1880 England – could be any one of a dozen births registered then MWB

died 02 Feb 1946 age 65 Eastbourne registered Hutt Valley Wellington cremated Karori;

married 17 Apr 1912 New Zealand, Alice Myra ROBERTS

nurse Ashburton hospital Canterbury

(1909) matron Masterton hospital Wairarapa

born 06 Apr 1875 New Zealand

died 23 May 1958 age 83 cremated 26 May 1958 Karori

sister to second daughter Daisy ROBERTS born 1879 married (09 Sep 1903 by WHITEHOUSE) Charles John LE CREN of Timaru

sister to Arthur William ROBERTS of Wills Street Ashburton, served World War 1 born 1891 died ?1948 Canterbury

daughter among at least seven children of Albert ROBERTS of Ashburton Canterbury

joined Bank of New Zealand in Christchurch

(1869-1874) manager Greenstone and Hokitika branches of BNZ

personal knowledge of SULLIVAN’s bushrangers, associate of Richard John SEDDON at Kumara later prime minister

(1874-1879) manager Ashburton branch of BNZ

(1930) retired manager

born c1846 Tasmania died 29 Jun 1930 age 84 buried 01 Jul 1930 by AJ PETRIE cemetery Ashburton

married 1874 New Zealand

and Florence SHARLAND

born c1849 died 14 Nov 1934 age 85 residence “Bonython” 70 Willis St West buried 16 Nov 1934 Ashburton New Zealand

‘member of a well-known South of England family’

(422;124;352;266)

Education

1907 grade II Board of Theological Studies (BTS) in Wellington

1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1909 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies (BTS) in Wellington

17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington

(at church S Mark Wellington; deacons G V KENDRICK W RAINIE CE TOBIN, Henare KEREMENETA; preacher T H SPROTT)

20 Mar 1910 priest Wellington (in pro-cathedral S Paul; with G V KENDRICK)

(424;308)

Positions

1902-1910 lay reader under the Revd H WATSON at Waverley Waitotara diocese Wellington
Dec 1905 lay reader sailed London OPHIR to Sydney
17 Jan 1909-1911 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
09 Jul 1911-1914 at the City Mission assistant curate S Peter Wellington
  1911 residing 295 Willis Street Wellington
  28 Jun 1914 their residence Nairn Street broken into, jewellery and money stolen
1914-1920 vicar Foxton
  12 Nov 1915 appointed chaplain to forces 4th class (Nov 1917) drawn in the ballot
  1919 residing with Alice Myra, vicarage Foxton electorate Manawatu (266)
26 Jul 1920-1926 vicar Martinborough and chaplain Hikurangi Māori College
21 Jul 1926 licensed cure of souls Carterton, and chaplain Hikurangi College
  1927 in hospital and poor health absent four months from his duties
  1929 departed after a further two months in hospital Hanmer
18 Sep 1929-1934 vicar Eastbourne
  chaplain Croydon school
  1931 services and Sunday school at Point Howard (parish history online Mar 2008)
Apr 1934-May 1945 vicar (vice ASHCROFT deceased) Marton – retired in continued ill health
Apr 1934 chaplain [Nga Tawa] diocesan college and school diocese Wellington (8)

Other
Freemason (69)
obituary Mar 1946 Church and People page 10

RAITI, HORI PIRI [GEORGE WRIGHT]
born 13 Apr 1878 Parapara
died 02 Oct 1941 age 63 suddenly at Taumarunui buried Ngaruawahia
son of Wiremu (or Piri (ADA)) RAITI of Ngati Kahu descent, the first Māori policeman in the North
and Gertie KEETI
  whose mother was of Portuguese extraction with some connection with MAXWELL governor of Jamaica;
married (i) 13 Mar 1901 Kaitaia,
  Tipina Toamiia HOPA (JOB) died early 1918 in flu epidemic;
married (ii) either 1919 or c1931 [not registered 1931],
  Miriama HOPA (JOB) died 1945
  sister to Tipina HOPA
  ‘As this marriage (to the deceased wife’s sister) then was contrary to canon law, RAITI was suspended from ministry until 1932 when on the change of canon law he was restored’ (ADA;352)

Education
Parapara native school
Whatawhiwhi school
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
and possibly College of S John Evangelist Auckland (ADA;not in list of students)
07 Dec 1913 AVERILL bishop-elect of Auckland:
  ordained 7 deacon F A CRAWSHAW, C E KELHAM, John PIGOTT, Francis D BRISCOE, Henry A JOHNSON, EL HARVIE, Hori RAITI [George WRIGHT]

(Evening Post)
19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (AVERILL) (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI, H W SMITH, J H CABLE; preacher C A TISDALL)
(424;ADA;317)

Positions
07 Dec 1913 curate Huntly Waikato Māori mission diocese Auckland
30 Jul 1919 resigned
  ‘stationed at Ngaruawahia as missionary in central Waikato’ (ADA)
1921 missioner Central Waikato (Ngaruawahia) Māori district
  1927 canon of S Peter diocese Waikato (ADA)
20 Oct 1929 instituted archdeacon of Te Tai Hauauru diocese Waikato, 1st Māori archdeacon (ADA;69)
  -1937-1939- Māori district Huntly Lower Waikato
  -1941 residing Huntly New Zealand

Other
1957 memorial window cathedral S Peter Hamilton Waikato (352)
Sep 2001 p5 eulogy Church Alive (ADA)
memorials at Holy Trinity church Ngaruawahia, obelisk at Kopua Pirongia (dedicated by Methodists in 1970s) photographs (ADA)

RAKETE, TITAU NAERA [TITAU ERUERA] [SOMETIMES RAKETI]
born 25 Dec 1914 died 08/09 May 1997
[note: birth registered in 1915 as Ngungutitau Naera RAKETE and 1948 as Titau Eruera RAKETE
death registered as Titau Eruera RAKETE and headstone]
buried lawn cemetery Woodville Manawatu
brother to Poutama Naera RAKETE born 1917 died 04 Aug 1976 Te Iringa Northland
  married Matire (Roora) died 22 Jan 1990 Te Iringa residing Whangarei
brother to Huria RAKETE born 1921
brother to Philip RAKETE born 1919
son of Naera (Wi) RAKETE born 1882 died 1931
brother to Mare RAKETE born 1889 died 1939
brother to Piripi Wi RAKETE born 1890 died 1964
married Ngairo WHAREMATE born 1903 died 1941
son of Wii RAKETE born 1857
and Te Iwi NGARO born 1867
and Hoana Naera (Wi) RAKETE
married 17 Jul 1941

Lilia Berehau Fortuna HALBERT
born 05 Mar 1923 Gisborne died 25 Jul 1981 Woodville buried lawn cemetery Woodville
daughter among sixteen children of Iria | Te Rangi Lawrence (Rangi) HALBERT
born 04 Jul 1888 Manutuke Gisborne died 19 Jun 1958 Taihape
son of Thomas Matewai (Junior) HALBERT born 1863 Manutuke died 1928 Gisborne
son of Thomas (Tame Poto) HALBERT and Maora (Maira) DONALDSON
and Matehaere Ripeka Arapata Tira (Ripeka) BROWN born 12 Oct 1864 Gisborne died 1953
and Katerina Hira tuki Te Rangi (Hira utukiterangi) BENNETT
born 06 Aug 1894 Moawhango Manawatu-Wanganui died 20 Oct 1988 Taihape
daughter of Henry Dargaville BENNETT
born 19 Jan 1876 Ohinemutu Rotorua died 11 Sep 1953 Karori Wellington
brother to Bishop Frederick Augustus BENNETT qv
and Eliza Rangikawhiti ROGERS
and Ngapera Huiairei (aka Never Bennett, Never Married) TE PINE
born 1876 died 10 Sep 1967 Moawhango

Education
Te Aute College theological dept
1940 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
01 Dec 1940 deacon Aotearoa for Waiapū (Takitimu meeting house Wairoa)
[not 11 Aug 1940 as advertised 01 Aug 1940 in Waiapū Gazette]

Positions
1939 with three deacons and Pera KENA worked Wairoa under Revd Claude E HYDE
1940-1943 Wairoa pastorate diocese Waiapū
Sep 1942 conducted funeral of Mrs Lemuel TE URUPA at Te Huiki
1943 “retired from the ministry”

RAKETI, Ti see RAKETE, TITAU NAERA [TITAU ERUERA]

RAMSON, FREDERICK STANLEY
born 03 Feb (Mar ¾ 1879) Liverpool registered West Derby co Lancaster England
died 07 Oct 1959 age 80 public hospital, of 43 Ruahine Street Palmerston North funeral at All Saints Palmerston North
cremated 09 Oct 1959 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
brother to eldest daughter Louisa Maynard RAMSON
born 01 Jul (Sep ¾) 1873 Liverpool Lancashire died 07 Feb 1928 age 55 residence of sister Mrs GA GUTRY while on a visit to Cambridge
married 05 Jun 1895 (registered as RAMARA) at bridge’s father’s residence Rose Road by JP BRIER HOUSE
Matthew Peck CAME of Whangaripo farmer born 1855 Totness Devonshire died 12 Jul 1942 age 86 Whangaripo
probate to son William John CAME and friend Ronald George RAYNER
came to New Zealand with parents in 1859 on EXCELSIOR
youngest son of John Tozer CAME born 1821 Newton Abbot Blackawton co Devon died 05 Aug 1904 “Drayton” Matakanakana
second son of Richard CAME West Harley Parish of Blackawton England
and Mary Ann WAKEHAM born 1824 South Brent Devon died 18 Feb 1891 age 67
brother to Marianne Gertrude RAMSON born 21 Sep 1874 Upton England died 12 Feb 1958 age 83
married 27 Jun 1906 by Mr RHODES to William James HARPER son of the late James HARPER
brother to William Seldon Maynard RAMSON
(1914-1918) New Zealand serviceman World War 1 (as storeman Rose Road Grey Lynn)
(1944) retired public secretary
17 Jun 1915 William Seldon RAMSON milk retailer Newton; 17 May 1921 three-year-old son had accident while delivering milk
(1931) of Grey Lynn when son Dudley engaged to Kathleen DILLER of Birkenhead
born Mar ¾ 1876 Liverpool died 28 Jul 1944 age 69 Auckland
married 30 May 1899 Edith KEALEY born 1872 Mile End Old Town Middlessex England died 1932
brother to Emily Alice RAMSON born c14 Jul 1880 died 10 Mar 1881 age 7 months West Derby Merseyside England
brother to youngest daughter Emily Maynard RAMSON born 11 Jul 1882 died 24 Dec 1954 age 72 44 Rose Road Grey Lynn
married 31 Dec 1902 New church hall Pompallier Terrace Ponsonby by president Mr George RHODES
George Albert GUTRY third son of Mrs M GUTRY
son of William Seldon RAMSON photographer of Liverpool
born 11 Apr 1845 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
died 23 Nov 1915 age 71 Ngaroto Waipa Waikato New Zealand
31 Dec 1889 William S RAMSON accountant in employ of McBRIDE Thames (1903) bookkeeper with Geo McBRIDE of Auckland
retired Mar 1907 and received two silver mounted walking sticks after twenty years with McBRIDE tailor Victoria St
married Jun ¾ 1872 Bath Somerset,
and Louisa Maynard RAMSON
born Mar ¾ 1849 Manchester (03 Jan 1850) died 26 Jan 1885 tuberculosis at sea on board GLENLORA en route to New Zealand
daughter among at least five children of Hugh White Maynard RAMSON
(1861,1871) book-keeper St George Manchester
born c1816 Shrewbury co Shropshire died 30 Sep 1891 age 75 Norfolk St Ponsonby Auckland
married 18 Oct 1840 Manchester and Eliza Ann MURCH born 27 Feb 1811 Poole co Dorset died 16 Jul 1894 age 83 Whanganui sister to Harriet E MURCH born c1828 Chulmleigh co Devon daughter of George MURCH and Joan TUCKER

married 11 May 1901 New Zealand, Catherine JENNINGS born 05 Aug 1873 New Zealand, died 03 Mar 1960 age 86 New Zealand sister to fourth son William JENNINGS (13 Dec 1913) accidentally drowned Pakiri born 1874 New Zealand daughter (among eight children) of George JENNINGS settler Tara and then Te Arai (1913) of Herbert Road Mount Eden Auckland late of Te Arai married 02 Feb 1863 S Patrick cathedral Auckland by Revd O’HARA (he registered as George GENNINGS) and Mary GROGAN a Roman Catholic of Mangawai county Marsden (?Sep 1860) with Mr and Mrs RICE arrived Auckland COMMODORE PERRY born c1847 Listowell co Kerry Ireland died Apr 1914 age 67 Herbert Road Auckland buried 06 Apr 1914 Te Arai; (422,249,352,266)

Education
Auckland
1901 passed Teachers’ examinations
19 Jan 1910 Matriculation and Solicitors’ General Knowledge (in Hamilton)
Nov 1913 grade II BTS (Wellington)
1914 LTh New Zealand
Oct 1915 kept terms first year Victoria College, university of New Zealand
1933 MA university of New Zealand, Victoria college
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington (S Paul; deacons T GARDNER F S RANSOM; priest H , preacher C F ASKEW) (424,242)
30 May 1915 priest Wellington (in pro-cathedral S Paul; priests F S RAMSON, W H WALTON; preacher AM JOHNSON)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing age 2 with parents, four elder siblings, two lodgers 19 Lomond Rd West Derby Liverpool (249)
c1881 with parents to New Zealand GLENLORY and settled Auckland region
May 1900-1901 appointed teacher (on trial one year) Whangaripo Auckland education board
Apr 1903 appointed teacher Maunu
Jul 1903 government patent and trade mark, producing outline maps
Jan 1906 appointed headmaster Waiorongomai
1908-1913 head master Mamaku school
-1912- churchwarden and lay reader S Peter Mamaku Rotorua
Apr 1913-1919 principal Hikurangi Clareville Māori College Wairarapa diocese Wellington
21 Dec 1913 licensed assistant chaplain Hikurangi (or Clareville) College diocese Wellington (308)
26 Jun 1919-1922 vicar Bulls Sandon and Greatford diocese Wellington
1919 he and wife on supplementary roll electorate Manawatu (266)
17 Dec 1922-1932 vicar (vice HW WALKE) S Augustine Petone
05 Oct 1925 instituted cure of souls Petone (308)
1932-1935 vicar Otaki and chaplain Māori College
16 Jan 1936-1948 (vice Whitby JAMES, gone to England) vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
1946 canon of Wellington
1949 one-year hospital chaplain Palmerston North
1950 retired (308,69)

Other
strong supporter of Scouting movement
father to Frederick Stanley RAMSON athletic representative (hurdles) and school principal Hutt Valley 1953-1967 (teacher 1931-1952) author
1933 British Israel teaching: its claims and its dangers
1959 (with AR DREAVER, Miss B WALL and AH SCOTNEY) Religious knowledge as a School Certificate option: speeches at conference, 1959 (New Zealand Post-Primary Teachers’ Association)
1976 (published posthumously, with afterword by Ian R MACLEAN) Hutt Valley High School, the first 42 years, a personal memoir obituary
08 Oct 1959 Palmerston North newspaper

RAND, FREDERICK BACON
born Sep ¼ 1881 Thakeham co Sussex baptised 07 Dec 1881 Warminghurst co Sussex
died 24 May 1966 cottage hospital Helston registered Kerrier co Cornwall
brother to Alice Bacon RAND born Jun ¼ 1879 Storrington registered Thakeham co Sussex England
died Jun ¼ 1889 registered Elham
brother to Arthur Bacon RAND born Sep ¼ 1884 Worthing registered East Preston co Sussex
son of the Revd Ebenezer Bacon RAND member Guild of All Souls
(1881) incumbent Warminghurst residing Storrington co Sussex
(1891) military tutor (1898) private tutor in Folkestone co Kent
(1901) widowed with four priests (including GWH HARDING)clergyhouse S Mary the Virgin Cardiff
born Mar ¼ 1845 Haworth registered Keighley co York baptised 16 Apr 1845 Haworth Yorkshire
died 10 May 1929 age 84 of Selby House Ubley co Somerset [left £1 074]
son of Ebenezer RAND schoolmaster of Ipswich
married Jun ¼ 1844 registered Lambeth co Surrey
and Sarah Ann Mary Elizabeth BACON
born c1824 died Sep ¼ 1902 age 78 registered Lincoln;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1878 Islington London,
and Mary Ann GOLDS
died Mar ¼ 1898 Folkestone registered Elham;
(EBENEZER BACON RAND married (ii) Dec ¼ 1902 registered Elham co Kent,
Harriett Alice GOOD)
(352;249;345)
Education
1900 House of the Sacred Mission at Mildenhall co Suffolk (founded 1891)
Note 1898-1903 the missionary college was at Mildenhall until the religious community SSM (with students as well as religious) moved to Kelham hall Newark diocese Southwell (372;345)
1903 professed as member of the Society of the Sacred Mission (SSM) 
1906 deacon Southwell
1907 priest Southwell (not recorded in The Times)
Positions
1891 son age 9 born Thakeham co Sussex, with parents and brother, and three servants, 35 Cheriton Gardens Folkestone co Kent (352)
31 Mar 1901 age 19 student with gardener duties residing with Fr Alfred KELLY and 34 students, Home of the Sacred Mission Mil
denhall co Suffolk (345)
1903-1935 religious professed in SSM (Society of the Sacred Mission, Kelham)
1906-1907 curate S Matthias Sneinton co Nottingham diocese Southwell 
1907-1908 mission priest S Augustine Orange Free State 
1908-1914 director of Epiphany mission Sekubu
1911 in northern Basutoland
1914-1919 missionary UMCA diocese Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
1917 visited South Africa
1920-1925 itinerant chaplain diocese Pretoria
1923 PO Zockmakaar North Transvaal
1926-1929 assistant missioner diocese Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe] (8)
11 Jun 1931 instituted vicar Christ Church Taumarunui diocese Waikato (352;324)
1935 released from religious vows (archivist SSM)
1937-1941- licence to officiate diocese Truro
1941 residing House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newark Nottinghamshire (8)
1941-1945 curate-in-charge Manaccan with S Anthony diocese Truro 
C/- PO Manaccan Helston Cornwall (8)
Other
see History of the Society of the Sacred Mission by AJ MASON
1966 left £1 875 probate to Keith Barrett JOHNSON retired glove manufacturer
RANGI, AHIHENE HEMI
also sometimes RANGI, AHIPENE in CMS list and in 1923 Crockford
rangatira of Ngatatungunungu
hapu Ngatikohatu and ‘lineal descendent of a mysterious female taniwha Hinekorako benevolent lady’ (home at Te Reinga Falls)
born c1858 Taupaituki Wairoa (Te Reinga Falls)
died 25 Mar 1925 age 67 Manutuke (370)
made his (i) 03 Dec 1881
Ropine HUATA;
made his (ii) c1896
Ani Teo Papaka Tuta Te ORE ORE,
born 09 Aug 1876
Education
1892-1893- Te Rau theological college Gisborne (under Archdeacon Leonard WILLIAMS)
10 Mar 1895 deacon Waiapū (at the Māori church Wairoa; deacons A H RANGI, H PAHEWA)
20 Dec 1896 priest Waiapū (Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne
priests Piipi Ti AEWARAU Hakaraa PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI;
deacons for Auckland, Hare Mahi RURANGI Tiopira PAERATA Timoti KIRIWI)
(89;424)
Positions
1885 horse and bridle found to pay expenses to Ahipene RANGI at the Māori college
24 Jun 1886 chosen foreman of Māori jury in trial of Mokara WAIHOP1 for perjury
(1893) with two other students first to conduct a mission Urewera county, as far as Rotorua
1895-1915 Nuhaka (Nukutaurua) pastorate at Mahia diocese Waiapū (89) not in Waiapu (54)
1907 at Te Aute college student association conference proposed school for Mahia and that he transferred from Mahia to Turanganui
1909-1914 stationed Turanga (Manutuke) pastorate diocese Waipā
(c1911) church burnt down and rebuilt
1915-1916 stationed Tokomaru Bay pastorate (54)
1916 retired (370)
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waipā residing Manutuke (211)
1918-1920 Waipawa pastorate
1920-1923 temporary appointment for Waipawa stationed Takapau (370)
1923 residing Takapau in Waipawa pastorate (8)

Other
Rev Ahipene Rangi cup given for (female) choral performance
01 Jun 1925 obituary Waipā Church Gazette
27 Mar 1925 Auckland Star

RANGI, WHARETINI

born 30 Jul 1885 Tolaga Bay of the Te Aitanga-a-Hauiti tribe
died 08 Jun 1967 age 82 death and tangi at Rūātoki
buried cemetery Hillcrest RSA
adopted into his wife’s tribe, Ngati Rongo hapu of the Tuhoe tribe (266)
brother to Tutekohi RANGI [also known as Wiremu Retimana RANGI or Richmond RANGI];
born 1871/1872 possibly at Mangatuna north of Tolaga Bay
son of Ratawari RANGI of Ngati Kuranui (Ngae Te Kuranui) a hapu of Tolaga Bay
and Arihia Rangi also of Te Aitanga-a-Hauiti;
marrried ca Jan 1911 (no record found)
Hine Rotu NUMIA of Tuhoe tribe Ngati Rongo hapu
of Tuhoe tribe (WNL)
government scholarship to Hukarere Māori girls college Napier
with Deaconess DOYLE established Whakarewarewa mission house Rotorua
social worker at Rūātoki, established the Rūātoki mission house, assistant to Deaconess Catherine DOYLE qv
born c1884 died 02 Sep 1963 age 79 home Rūātoki
daughter of chief Numia KERERŪ [Numia Kererū Ruakariata] (424;WNL;Te Ara)
died Aug 1916 (A Big Tangi 08 Sep 1916 New Zealand Times)
gave 1600 acres to war fund (obit 29 Aug 1916 Star Christchurch)
strangely opposed to Rua Kēnana Hepetipa (06 Jul 1908 Dominion)

Education
1904 Te Aute college Hawkes Bay, member of 1904 college rugby tour to NSW
1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1925 deacon Waipā (at S Augustine Napier; with priest W LEA; preacher G F GEDDES)
06 May 1928 priest Waipā (at S Augustine Napier priests RANGI, Claude HYDE; preacher F L FROST)
Note: Māori pastorate centre

Positions
1916-45 licenced interpreter NZ Gazette - Whakatāne? native land court
1919 residing Rūātoki Eastern Māori electoral roll (266)
1925 lay reader
1925-1927 on ordination, to work as assistant pastor at Whakatāne
[1926 assistant curate Whakatāne mission district]
13 Mar 1927-1931 by archdeacon of Hawkes Bay,
instituted curate in Waipawa pastorate based Porangahau diocese Waipā
1930 vicar Waipawa Māori pastorate
1931-1935 stationed Rūātoki Māori pastorate (424)
1934-1935 vicar Ohinemutu Māori district
1935-1938 stationed Tokomaru Māori pastorate (54)
1938-1957 vicar Rūātoki Justice of the Peace (JP)
Feb 1940 involvement in local arrangements for centennial of Treaty Waitangi
1940 Rūātoki delegate to Whakatāne Rugby sub-Union (said good season delaying start to season as cows not dried off)
1941 residing Rūātoki North
three years chaplain to 28th battalion (Māori) World War 2;
Oct 1942 ear drums shattered by shell explosions battle El Alamein (141)
on HMNZHS MAUNGANUI
1946 third son William Parata RANGI married May WAIKATO of Teko at Rūātoki

1954 MBE
1957-1966 permission to officiate diocese Waipā residing Rūātoki
1963 PO Box 16 Taneatua (8)

Other
1925 writer popular Māori song ‘Matangi’, recorded by Ana HATO for Parlophone
1927 sung by her at the Royal unveiling of Te Arawa war-memorial Rotorua Government Gardens
by the duke and duchess of York [later King GEORGE VI and Queen ELIZABETH]

1950-1965 member Whakatāne County Council

Note: RANGI wife was a daughter of chief Numia KERERŪ
1952-death foundation member Whakatāne Historical Society, interpreter of tribal chants and karakia
07 Aug 1967 obituary Rotorua Post (WNL)

RANGIAHO, RAMAHAKI
sometimes mis-spelt RAMAKAH or RAMAHIH
born 10 Feb 1902 Rūātoki Tuhoe
died 13 Jul 1969 age 67 Rūātoki
registered Wellington buried urupa Taurarau marae Rūātoki
related to Paora RANGIAHO Tuhoe chief, lay reader
brother to Te Kotuku Toto RANGIAHO
brother to Mihiahe Irene RANGIAHO
brother to Vivian Tamati RANGIAHO
brother to Tuterangikatipu RANGIAHO
son of Pioipo RANGIAHO
sister to Rotu NUMIA (Mrs Wharetini RANGI) born c1876 died 1968 age 92;
married 07 Sep 1933
Paretukiterangi RANGIUIA (424)
Education
1924-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1926 deacon Waiapū (at S Augustine Napier; priests WH SMITH and FROST)
22 Dec 1930 priest Aotearoa (424)
(in the cathedral Napier, the first ordination by F BENNETT 1st bishop of Aotearoa)
Positions
Advent 1926 assistant (to A HODGE) curate at S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (69)
1927 assistant (to MORTIMER JONES) curate Hastings
1928 listed at Mohaka
1928-1931 in connection with Waipatu Māori pastorate
(1926-1929) in Hastings
1930 vicar Waipatu Māori pastorate
1931-1933 at Waipawa pastorate, based Porangahau
1933-1935 vicar Tokomaru Māori pastorate diocese Waipāpu (54)
  17 Aug 1934 vicarage Tokomaru destroyed by fire, infant child died
1935-1938 vicar Rūātoki and Whakatāne Māori pastorates
1938-1943 vicar Taupo mission district
1944-1959 vicar Maketua Te Puke mission district
  Feb 1946 attended marriage at Rūātoki of Wharetini RANGI’s third son William Parata RANGI to May WAIKATO
1959-1963- stationed Whangara Māori pastorate
1963 residing Whangara Gisborne
24 Nov 1969 named removed from New Zealand gazette of officiating ministers (424;8)

RANGIHEUEA, MATE REWI WHAREHUA [misspelt MAKE or MAHE]
born c1883 of Murupara, tribe Ngati Manawa
died 06 May 1967 age 84
grandson of Te RANGIHEUEA chief
died with many of his tribe during the Tarawera eruption in Te Wairoa;
married 18 Jun 1919
Hannah HIPPOLITE
nursing matron, trained Napier
(1930) retired after 7 years with the Te Kuiti Methodist Māori mission hospital
born c1887 died 30 Sep 1960 age 73
daughter of Rea Elizabeth HIPPOLITE died 17 Apr 1928 (424)
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
28 Dec 1916 deacon Waipāpu (at Ohinemutu Māori church; with Wae Wae RATAPAHI; preacher F A BENNETT)
Positions
26 Dec 1917 to work at Nuhaka diocese Waipāpu
-1918- residing Gisborne diocese Waipāpu (211)
c1923 missioner with the Methodist church at Te Kuiti Waikato
(1927) he opposed the approval given by Bishop A CHERRINGTON to the liquor licence King Country
1930 he and wife moved to Kawhia
1939 in Murupara (424)
Other
singer and organiser Methodist Māori mission tour
1936 with wife adopted/foster (whangai) Sir Hirini (Sid) MEAD age 9, resided Rangitahi near Murupara;
their son Sid attended S Stephen college Bombay south Auckland and Te Aute college Hawkes Bay (424)

RANGIHUNA, WIREMU KATENE PARAIRE [W|F|R|D]
born 1881 Te Araroa of Ngati Porou hapu
died 10 Jan 1922 age 39 lung disease at Cook hospital
of 6 Bayly Street Stanley Rd Gisborne
buried Manutuke native cemetery;
marrried c1913 while at Nuhaka

Arihia (Alice) Matewai MATAIRA
sister to the Revd Wiremu Pere MATAIRA
born 20 Mar 1895 died 11 Jun 1961 age 66
niece of Mr T HALBERT of Poverty Bay

born 28 Jul 1886 Nuhaka
died 04 Nov 1940 age 52 Wairoa hospital
funeral Nuhaka buried Kaitamure Urupa (424)

Note: not to be confused with Wiremu Paraire RANGIHUNA not a priest but a farmer in Te Araroa (424)

Education
Te Aute college; good at Latin and Greek, and athletics

Nelson college
University of New Zealand
02 Jan 1905 at Napier passed Matriculation and solicitor’s General Knowledge
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grade IV (part I) Licentiate of Theology (LTh)
nd returned to Nelson
nd probably at Bishopdate theological college Nelson (33)

22 Dec 1907 deacon Waiapū
(at Te Ara Manutuke; deacons F C LONG Reweti Te M KOHERE [KÖHERE] Wi Katene Paraire RANGIHUNA, Ehekiera Te RARO;
also Reweti Te AWEKOTUKU, Peni Te Umairangi HAKIWAI, Reweti Te M KOHERE [KÖHERE],
and Wi Paraire RANGIHUNA, Pareone TUREI; preacher Archdeacon of Waiapū)

(424;01 Oct 1910 Waiapū Church Gazette)

Positions
1908 curate Nuhaka district Nukutaurua diocese Waiapū
1910-1913 vicar Nukutaurua Māori district
1913-1916 assistant tutor Te Rau theological college (8)

30 Sep 1914 at Holy Trinity Gisborne, married Arthur Stanley MOFFATT
second son of W Early MOFFATT of Oundle co Northamptonshire

and Ethel Jane FLORANCE daughter of Robert Stone FLORANCE SM Gisborne (Poverty Bay Herald)

1916 Waerenga-a-Hika Native School
1918 working with Native Lands Department
1920 gone from Crockford (8)
1921 acting as Native Agent and Interpreter (424)

Other
Rugby enthusiast, selector for Poverty Bay, member Young Māori party football club
11 Jan 1922 obituary Poverty Bay Herald (424)

RANGIIHU, RIMU HAMIORA [SAMUEL, SAM]

born 16 Feb 1912 Rūātoki ‘near Ōpōtiki’ died 03 Oct 1978 Hastings; 1000 attended tangi Kohupatiki
Ngāi Tuhoe, Te Whakatōhea

son of M TE NANA farmer of Rūātoki Bay of Plenty (328)
or son of Makamaka TURWHENUA

born 1878 died 1940;
raised by his grandparents, who were of Ringatu faith (founder Te KOOTI) (328)

married 19 Oct 1937

Myrtle Tahiti (Bunty) CHADWICK
born 29 Jun 1918 died 07 Apr 2003 buried 10 Apr 2003 Kohupatiki urupa (funeral Kohupatiki marae)
sister to Harutu CHADWICK born 07 Apr 1913 (Ruth HARUTU on death certificate)

married 1936 Wi remu PAIPA born 05 Oct 1919 died 2002
sister to Agnes CHADWICK
sister to Parehuia CHADWICK
sister to Noreen CHADWICK

sister to Ana Teira CHADWICK born 25 May 1922 died 28 Nov 2003 Napier buried Kohupatiki
married Tukorehu John LAWSON born 1921 died 1986

doughter of Te Hore Ngarangi George CHADWICK died c1944 age 65
brother to Miriam CHADWICK attended Hukarere school 1886-1887
brother to Marara Nukai CHADWICK attended Hukarere school 1886-1887
brother to Tame R CHADWICK

[son J Te K CHADWICK

doughter Georgina Horiana Turoa CHADWICK
married May 1938 at Waimana church by Canon WILLIAMS assisted by Revd H RANGIIHU
Haora Dawson JONES son of late Whakane JONES and Mrs M JONES of Gisborne

son among seven children of Charles Henry CHADWICK sawmiller
born 1840 Yorkshire died 14 Jan 1891 Hastings
sawmilling before 1880 when he arrived Kohupatiki
In Jan 1891 a Roderick MATHESON was found dead on Rakamoana station on Napier to Taupo Road. He had a wound to the back of the head, when another station hand Charles CHADWICK went missing. CHADWICK ‘a man who lives in the neighbourhood with a Maori wife’ was suspected of murder and a search began of the Pakamoana bush. A few months later he was found hanged and suicide was the coroner’s verdict 24 Jun 1891.

And Nga Mihi Te Kehu CHADWICK, daughter of Ramarihi KAHUI born Kohupatiki and Erena Rapana Te Tuku CHADWICK née ROBIN born 03 Jan 1891 died 21 Nov 1978 Hastings.

Education:
1928-1930 S Stephen’s school Parnell
1931-1933 S Stephen’s school Bombay South Auckland (Christmas holidays 1930-1931 moved sites)
1934-1936 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Grades I, B Theological studies
20 Dec 1936 deacon Waiapu (S Matthew Hastings with Ken LIGGETT priest)
19 Dec 1937 priest (in Napier) Aotearoa on commission for the archbishop (AVERILL) (424, 328; 69; 111)
(in S Augustine Napier; John TALBOT deacon and Hamiora RANGIIHU priest; preacher Canon A NEILD)

Positions:
1936-1937 curate Waipatu-Moteo Māori pastorate diocese Waiapu
lived with the BENNETT family during his curacy
1937-1940 vicar Waipatu-Moteo Māori pastorate
1940-1940 vicar Te Kaha pastorate
1941 residing Te Kaha Torere Bay of Plenty
1945-1947 vicar Taupo mission district
1947-1957 vicar Ohinemutu Rotorua
1953-1955 chaplain New Zealand forces Korea: chaplain for the Kayforce, a very important influence with his promotion of te reo Māori and kapa haka (concert parties), resulting in the Black Watch all-Māori platoon; for his effectiveness his chaplaincy appointment was extended; the kapa haka group entertained Americans and film stars
1957-1969 vicar Wairoa Mohaka Māori district diocese Waiapu
1958-1960 honorary canon of Waiapu (8)
residing 37 Clyde St Wairoa
1964 went with wife to England to commemorate 150th anniversary of first sermon in New Zealand (MARSDEN’s first visit)
20 Dec 1964 preached in Westminster Abbey
preached at S Martin-in-the-Fields London and Inia TE WIATA sang (ADA)
during visit presented a historic mere from Wairoa Māori to Queen Elizabeth as “a token of the harmony between Māori and Pakeha.”
Member Liturgical Translation Committee
Chair Māori section of National Council of Churches
1969-1978 vicar pastor Wairoa-Moteo
26 Jan 1975 nominated by bishop of Aotearoa (BENNETT) to represent the Māori church at inauguration of the Church of the Province of Melanesia – stating a Māori presence appropriate given the years of relationship
Mar 1978 retired (obituary)

Other:
1978 MBE
influential in Sir Howard MORRISON’s musical career while at Te Aute college
Freemason, Rotarian, quietly AngloCatholic
Jan 1963 said the Angelus privately at the youth conference Ardmore and remarked to me that ‘CMS thought we were theirs but they are too narrow and we are naturally Catholic’ pers comm MWB
Dec 1978 obituary Anglican News
06 Oct 1978 obituary New Zealand Herald
04 Oct 1978 obituary Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune

RANKIN, DUNCAN
born 07 Sep 1868 Clutha Otago
died 19 Oct 1960 age 92 Lower Hutt buried Old Taita cemetery
brother to Agnes Finnie RANKIN born 01 Jun 1867 Balclutha died 06 Jun 1933 Lr Hutt
son of Peter RANKIN
(01 May 1861-Aug 1861) from Glasgow assisted immigrant arrived Otago STORM CLOUD
merchant, peripatetic tailor in gold fields Otago
(1871) a founder of local Band of Hope (Temperance)
(1881) of Roslyn Dunedin; joined Salvation Army recently arrived in the province Otago
born 06 Feb 1833 Ardcchattan north of Oban Scotland
died 22 Oct 1902 age 64 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery,
married 02 Aug 1866 registered Presbyterian church Inchclutha-Stirling South Otago,
and Jane CRAWFORD
(06 Feb 1837) born Cluny Scotland
died 17 Aug 1866 registered Presbyterian church Inchclutha-Stirling South Otago,
and Jane CRAWFORD
(1863) with siblings arrived Otago BEN LOMOND
(1893) housekeeper of Great King Street Dunedin
born 06 Feb 1837 CumraeButeshire Scotland
died 17 Aug 1919 Lr Hutt buried Old Taita cemetery Hutt valley
daughter of Archibald CRAWFORD a mariner?
born c1802 Cumrae Bute
died 09 May 1879 Dunedin buried Dunedin South
and Agnes FINNIE born c1802 Cumbrae death unknown;
marrid 08 May 1919 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Florence Annie BANNARD
(1893) of Cambridge Terrace Christchurch
(-1919) his housekeeper
born 16 Aug 1870 Adelaide South Australia
died 08 Apr 1948 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
daughter of John BANNARD farmer [probably from Northamptonshire (352)]
married Mar ¼ 1859 Brackley co Northampton
and Mary Adelaide ANSTEE
(1893) 61 Cambridge Terrace Christchurch
baptised 12 Nov 1833 Culworth co Northampton
died 23 Nov 1906 age 67 Cashel St Christchurch
buried 26 Nov 1906 cemetery Sydenham
daughter of Robert ANSTEE probably died Dec ¼ 1850 registered Brackley
and Anna Maria
(pers comm Archdeacon Reg Ottrey Williams 2008;315;352;266;69;21;121;124;152)
Education
Clinton school Otago
29 Mar 1881-29 Jun 1883 Mornington school Dunedin (352)
1910 Selwyn College Dunedin
1910 LTh Board Theological Studies
Exhibitioner grade II Board of Theological Studies
21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons J R HEWLAND V G B KING D RANKIN
preacher Canon MAYNE)
24 Feb 1907 priest Dunedin (deacon R BRAY; priests T BURGESS D RANKIN)
(424;151)
Positions
1872 by his father enrolled in Band of Hope (Temperance movement)
1880s his father Peter RANKIN joined Salvation Army
Jul 1883 had left school to go to work (352)
1893 tailor residing with his mother and father Great King St Dunedin
11 Nov 1904 assistant curate Winton Lumsden diocese Dunedin (151)
1907-1908 assistant curate Balfour (Winton and Otautau parish) (26)
17 Feb 1908-1911 vicar Wyndham cum Fortrose (151)
24 Aug 1911-1914 vicar Maniototo (26)
01 Oct 1914-1916 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch
09 Mar 1916-1919 vicar Oxford
13 Jun 1919-1922 vicar Waihao Downs
15 Sep 1922-1927 vicar Otaio-Bluecliffs
19 May 1927-Sep 1933 vicar Halswell and chaplain mental hospital
04 Jun 1932 rural dean Malvern
07 Sep 1933 retired diocese Christchurch (69;96)
20 Sep 1933-01 May 1935 priest-in-charge northern-portion Tinwald parish (91;69)
May 1935 residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty (69)
26 Jul 1935-1951 permission to officiate (residing Tauranga) diocese Waipā (117)
1935-1954 officiating minister diocese Waikato (126)
1954-1957 officiating minister Putaruru diocese Waikato (126)
residing Glenshea St Putaruru
Other
after death of his wife:
Duncan RANKIN resided with his niece Isobel THORPE née McCAW at Otaki North of Wellington,
and later resided Wellington City Mission hostel (family information 2008)

RATAPAHI, WAEWAWE
born before 1883
of Mōtūtī Island
uncle to G R REWA;
marrid 25 Nov 1925
Hokikomuri MATIMATI (424)
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grades I II III of LTh
28 Dec 1916 deacon Waiapū (with Mate WHAREHUIA; at Ohinemutu Māori church; preacher F A BENNETT)
Positions
1916-1918 assistant (with F A BENNETT at Hastings) curate Māori pastorate Waipawa diocese Waiapū (370;211)
1919 stationed Mōtūtī (370)
1920 residing Motiti island Bay of Plenty
1924 gone from Crockford (8)
Other
photograph on Mōtūtī Island in Tauranga library

RATAPU, KARAITIANA
born before 1869
died 04 Apr 1894 Raukokore
body taken by steamer FINGAL buried Tokomaru on the East Coast North Island (424)

Education
?1882 Te Aute school (395)
Te Rau College Gisborne
01 Mar 1892 deacon Waiapū (89)

Positions
1891-1894 Te Kaha pastorate diocese Waiapū (89)
(1893) unveiled monument to Wiremu KINGI at Torere (424)

RATTRAY, WILLIAM HERBERT WIDDINGTON
born 16 Dec 1883 New Zealand
died 30 Aug 1940 age 57 Auckland cremated ashes scattered
son of William RATTRAY of Mt Albert draper clothier silk mercer Queen Street Auckland
born c1849 died 17 Jun 1923 age 74 New Zealand
married 01 Mar 1883 private chapel of COWIE bishop of Auckland New Zealand,
and Lizzie Frost FENTON
active with S Luke Mt Albert, with the religious Order of the Good Shepherd, S John Ambulance
social editor of the New Zealand Graphic (1890 a weekly begun by Henry BRETT)
born 22 Mar 1855 New Zealand died 12 Jul 1931 age 77 Auckland New Zealand
second daughter of the Revd John Albert FENTON rural dean Ota
married Jun ¼ 1915 registered Bromley co Kent,
Muriel Gertrude H CURRAH
born Sep ¼ 1894 Crayford registered Dartford co Kent
died 20 Feb 1977 age 82 Auckland cremated Waikumete Auckland
sister to Ellen Rebecca CURRAH born 1900 Crayford Kent died 1901 Dartford
niece to Frances (Fanny) Mary Barkla CURRAH born 1868 The Strand London baptised 1868 S Clement Danes London
married Dec ¼ 1891 Islington Cornelius George COSTA
grand-daughter of Nathaniel CURRAH
baptised 02 Oct 1836 Menheniot co Cornwall
son of Richard CURRAH and Elizabeth;
made 26 Mar 1859 Menheniot Liskeard Cornwall
and Rebecca BARKLA
born c1840 died Jun ¼ 1886 age 46 registered Dartford co Kent
daughter of Francis BARKLA
(422;124;266)

Education
1912 LTh Durham
1909 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Southwark (411)
1913 priest Southwark

Positions
22 Dec 1912-1915 curate All Saints Newington co Surrey diocese Southwark
1915-1920 vicar Katikati diocese Auckland
1919 clerk in holy orders with Muriel Gertrude married, Katikati (266)
1920-1922 vicar Henderson
1922-1933 vicar Clevedon (1926) participated in ’Court Japan’ for the East and West Exhibition on missions Auckland
1933-1940 vicar Port Chevalier city Auckland (8)

Other
author
1927 Christ Church, Alfriston: a record of fifty years: the story of Christ Church, Papakura Valley, told in connection with the jubilee of the church, 1877-1927
1928 The Wairoa churches: S. James' Church, Ardmore, All Souls' Church, Clevedon

RAVEN, JOHN
born 14 Mar 1821 Croydon Surrey baptised 22 Jun 1821 S John the Baptist Croydon co Surrey
died 27 Jul 1886 at Grosvenor hotel Middlesex London buried Heene Worthing
seventh child of Henry Richard RAVEN stockbroker of Croydon Surrey
(1841) with family Croydon co Surrey
born 18 Apr 1782 Gutter Lane London baptised 18 Apr 1782 S Vedast Foster Lane
died 27 Sep 1831 at his residence Croydon co Surrey
son of Benjamin RAVEN and Elizabeth;
made 30 Oct 1802 S Mary Woodford
and Anne ROBERTSON born 1783 died Dec ¼ 1841 Croydon;
made (i) 11 Jul 1847 Southwell,
Sara HOLE contributor to Literary Foundlings (1864), and The Book of Canterbury Rhymes (1866)
born 1822 Caunton Nottinghamshire baptised 29 Sep 1821
died 01 Dec 1868 Harewood Herefordshire buried Brighton co Sussex
sister to the Very Revd Samuel Reynolds HOLE high churchman, member English Church Union
author A book about Roses, A Little Tour of Ireland illustrated by LEECH
(1845) member Cambridge Camden (Ecclesiological) Society, founder National Rose show
(1850) vicar Caunton Newark, squire of Caunton, good hunter (Dec 1887-death) dean of Rochester
born Dec 1819 died 27 Aug 1904 deanery Rochester
third daughter of Samuel HOLE of Caunton Manor Newark Nottinghamshire
born 1778 died 13 Jan 1868 Caunton Manor Nottinghamshire [left £6 000]
married 1812
and Mary COOKE born 1785 died 1852;
married (ii) 22 Apr 1875 Blaby Leicestershire,
Louisa Jane HOSKYNS
(1901) widowed age 64 living on own means, with son Reginald E 23 born West Hoathly electrical engineer, Annie E stepdaughter S1 born Broughton
Astly living on own means, and four servants
born 29 Aug 1837 Appleton Berkshire
died 28 Dec 1903 'Langham' S Michaels Rd Worthing buried Heene [left £12 010]
only daughter of the Revd Henry James HOSKYNS
(1846-1876) rector Broughton Astley [now diocese Leicester] (internet;193)
30 Mar 1851 rector of Broughton with wife Sarah, children Sarah Marian, Annie Emma, John Earle Reynolds, Ann RAVEN his sister
02 Feb 1853 arrived the Revd John and family and Miss Ann RAVEN Lyttelton MINERVA (20)
1853 purchased Ravenswood farm 1100 acres near Woodend North Canterbury
‘Gladstone settlement’ (142)
Aug 1853-c1858 run-holder Oakleigh on Rakaia below relative HILTON run Heslerton
[HILTON brother in law to WESTENA]
1853 partner with JE FitzGERALD a founder of The Press Christchurch
11 Feb 1873 licensed as officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
Dec 1873- Jul 1874 services S Mary the Virgin Addington diocese Christchurch (3;2)
RAVEN significant donor for the land and church
1873-1874 Fellow of Christ’s College (19)
1874 returned England TARTAR (ship wrecked en route) (142)
16 Sep 1876 at Romford Essex, probably visiting Henry SEWELL
1876-1877 residing Manor House West Hoathly Sussex
1879-1882 residing Rutland Lodge Gratwicke Rd Worthing Sussex
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
Oct 1882 property in New Zealand worth £21 703
1886 died in London but of Rutland Lodge Worthing (will)

Notes

c1851 son JOHN EARLE REYNOLDS RAVEN born Broughton Astley Leicestershire, of Harewood Herefordshire; educated Lancing college and Cambridge, became a lawyer (2)
born 22 Aug 1852 Christchurch NZ, second son the Revd TANCRED EARLE RAVEN, born Eccles Lancashire baptised at Erith; education Lancing, Shrewsbury, and Cambridge: became a lawyer, priest, and long-time master Uppingham; he was the joint editor (1879) *Portion of Quintus Curtius*; died 17 Oct 1919 age 66 preparatory school Uppingham
27 Jul 1886 of Rutland Lodge Worthing co Sussex clerk, but died Grosvenor hotel co Middlesex, will probate to brother John Earle Reynolds RAVEN of the Middle Temple barrister (eldest son of the Revd John RAVEN of S Levards-on-Sea, married 1884 Alice COMBER of Myddleton Hall Lancashire) and Henry Peregrine BIRCH of 70 Lincoln Inn Fields solicitor, the Revd John RAVEN: personal estate (in England) £13 307;
21 Oct 1886 tribute paid in diocesan synod Christchurch; ardent promoter of religious education on the principles of the Prayer Book and gave liberally of his means as well as of his labour to the advancement of the work of the Church in this diocese  (*The Press*)
1887 valuable estate in Christchurch New Zealand and will probated Christchurch high court (MWB;366)
02 Jan 1948 his daughter Rose Elizabeth RAVEN died age 93 S John’s Home Oxford (411)

RAWCLIFFE, DEREK ALEC

born 08 Jul 1921 registered Chorlton Manchester co Lancashire
died 01 Feb 2011 Harehills Leeds West Riding
requeiss mass at S Aidan Harehills Leeds
son of James Alec RAWCLIFFE tobacconist
(1911) premium apprentice, general printers
born Jun ¼ 1894 registered Ashton-under-Lyne Lancashire
died Dec ¼ 1947 age 53 Gloucester
brother to Alice RAWCLIFFE (1911) certificated assistant teacher
born c1890 Hartshead Ashton

son of Fred RAWCLIFFE (1881) piece
born Sep ¼ 1862 Ashton died Sep ¼ 1910 age 48 Ashton
son of James RAWCLIFFE
(1881) card room hand, in Ashton
(1901) grocer and tea merchant, in Hurst Ashton-under-Lyne
born c1822 Linthwaite Yorkshire or Mossley Lancashire
and Hannah - born c1822 Lydgate Yorkshire;

and Rachel -
(1901) married wife, in Hurst Ashton-under-Lyne
(1911) widow in Ashton-under-Lyne
born c1867 New Mill Bugsworth co Derbyshire
died Mar ¼ 1920 age 53 Ashton;
married 17 Jul 1920 Cheltenham Gloucester

and Gwendoline Alberta DEE
(1911) photographers assistant Gloucester
born Dec ¼ 1895 Gloucester
daughter of William Henry DEE
(1911) baker Gloucester
born c1864 Gloucester
married Jun ¼ 1891 Gloucester

and Alberta Louisa PRESTON
born Sep ¼ 1863 Lower Guiting registered Northleach Gloucestershire
died Dec ¼ 1945 age 82 registered Gloucester Central;
marrried 1977,

Susan SPEIGHT ballet teacher
met at a charismatic religious conference in France
born c1941 died 1989 age 48

Education
1939-1942 Leeds University (residing the CR university hostel)
1942-1944 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
1944 deacon Worcester
1945 priest Worcester
25 Jan 1974 bishop by Allen JOHNSTON New Zealand, John CHISHOLM Melanesia, John HOLLAND Polynesia, Leonard ALUFURAI suffragan bishop Melanesia, and Dudley TUTI suffragan bishop Melanesia

Positions
1944-1947 curate S George Claines Worcester
the retired bishop of Melanesia Cecil WOOD called to wish him well on going to Melanesia (2016 pers comm David Hilliard)
from 1947- Oblate of Nashdom abbey (Elmore abbey)
1947 joined Melanesian mission
1947-1953 assistant master All Hallows School Pawa Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
(30 Apr 1953) missionary from England travelling to Sydney NSW STRATHMORE
1953-1956 headmaster Pawa
1956-1958 headmaster S Mary’s School Maravovo Solomon Islands
1958-1974 archdeacon of Southern Melanesia (New Hebrides)
(04 Feb 1960) priest departed Wellington sailing Southampton RANGITIKI
(30 Aug 1960) priest from England sailing Wellington New Zealand RANGITIKI
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Mrs FW COLDRAKE
1971 OBE investiture Lolowai by resident commissioner New Hebrides Colin ALLEN
1974-1975 assistant bishop of Melanesia
(c1975) spent 5 hours playing my harpsichord, Bishopdale Christchurch (MWB)
established a diocesan newspaper One Bread Feb 1974-Nov 1979
1975-1980 bishop New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
20 Jan 1981-1991 bishop Glasgow & Galloway
28 Feb 1991 retired, at first residing at home of his wife’s family in Bardsey near Wetherby
and later moved to Harehills Leeds, attached to church S Aidan Leeds
1991 by David YOUNG bishop of Ripon, appointed honorary assistant bishop in diocese Ripon
(3 Mar 1995) on BBC television, announced he was gay, 1st bishop in church of England to do so
1996 by David YOUNG, sacked as an honorary assistant bishop in diocese Ripon
1998 unofficial observer Lambeth Conference of Anglican bishops
Oct 2004-Nov 2004 on invitation of Ellison POGO archbishop of Melanesia, visited Solomons and Vanuatu
took Confirmation service in diocese Malaita
(2011) argued for age of consent for homosexual relations to be reduced to 14

Other
brilliant linguist, keyboard player, poet
wrote the school anthem for Pawa (Selwyn) college in Melanesia
editor British Region Quarterly of the international Ecumenical Fellowship
Dec 1953 ‘The Languages of Ugi’ Journal of the Polynesian Society
1968 translation from the Mota of George SARAWIA’s autobiography, They came to my Island
1990 The White Blackbird [Poems], Largs, Scotland
1999 The meaning of it all is love
1999 The boys from Havana (poem)
2000 The Stone and the Hazel Nut (poems) Leeds
2005 Pilgrimage to Melanesia, Leeds, an account of his 2004 trip to the Solomons and Vanuatu
latterly campaigner for gay rights
obituary
16 Feb 2011 Church Times
04 Feb 2011 Yorkshire Post
15 Feb 2011 Daily Telegraph London
11 Feb 2011 Washington Post USA
16 Mar 2011 The Guardian
10 Aug 2011 tribute in ‘Book of Condolences’ S Aidan Leeds

Note: last ex-pat bishop in Melanesia (white cork in black net to use bishop SELWYN’s phrase) during the push for independence in New Hebrides

RAWLE, FRANK RUTHERFUD
born 12 Oct 1871 Nottingham England died 07 Jan 1954 age 83 Selwyn village Auckland
brother to George Daniel RAWLE born 1866 Milton Glasgow Scotland died 1932
brother to Herbert Grant RAWLE (1891) book keeper in St Pancras
born Mar ¼ 1868 registered Nottingham died Jun ¼ 1937 registered Brentford
brother to Alexander Bilton RAWLE (1891) book keeper in St Pancras (1911) financial negotiator Hammersmith
born Jun ¼ 1869 Nottingham died Mar ¼ 1956 registered Exeter co Devon
married Annie Broughton NEWCOMB born 1868 Epsom Surrey died 1951
son of John Samuel RAWLE headmaster
(c1866-1879) principal Nottingham school of art
(1881) principal West London School of Art (1911) an author
born 28 Jul 1839 St Pancras, baptised 21 Aug 1839 S Andrew Holborn London
died 19 Jan 1899 St Leonards-on-Sea 5 co Sussex
[left £6 113, probate to George Daniel RAWLE professor of music, Frank Rutherfurd RAWLE probationer Presbyterian church]
son of George RAWLE (1881) artist engraver at Deptford Kent
born c1802 St Pancras
and Jane RANDE born 1802 St Pancras or c1819 St James Middlesex
and Helen CAMERON born c1833, 1836 Abernethy or 1839 Drymen Stirlingshire Scotland
died 1912 or Sep ¼ 1910 age 73 Fulham England [no will probate];
mARRIED 02 Dec 1911 S Mark St Johns Wood Marylebone,
Alice Muriel RAGG trained nurse who worked in France Malta USA Canada
born Dec ¼ 1876 Bebington registered Wirral Cheshire
died 10 Apr 1961 age 83 Selwyn Village Auckland
daughter of the Revd Alban Edward RAGG
(1876-1881) curate Bebington co Cheshire,
(1881- 1886) vicar Christ Church Chester co Cheshire
(31 Mar 1901) residing St Helier Jersey
born Mar ¼ 1848 registered Kensington co Middlesex London England died Jun ¼ 1914 age 66 registered Epping
youngest son of Thomas RAGG
(1851) stationer employing four men two boys
born c1807 Nottingham
married Jun ¼ 1842 registered Marylebone,
and Mary A SCUDAMORE born c1810 Nottingham co Nottingham
doughter of the Revd John ASHE
(1871) vicar S Paul Coppenhall Monks co Cheshire
born Dec ¼ 1845 Stockport Cheshire England
sister to Olivia ASHE born c 1841 Stockport
daughter of the Revd John ASHE
(1871) vicar S Paul Coppenhall Monks co Cheshire
born c1816 Stockport Cheshire
and Mary born c1814 Macclesfield co Cheshire
(422;352;300;345;180;96;124)
Education
1882-1884 North London College school
1885-1889 City of London school (under Dr EA ABBOTT)
1890, 1893-1894 University College
private tutors London and Cambridge
Oct 1893 BA 2 cl Mental and Moral Science University of London
1894-1897 Presbyterian theological college London
19 Dec 1909 deacon Bath & Wells
18 May 1913 priest Chichester (221;180;26)
Positions
1899 licensed probationer Presbyterian minister
1901 probationer minister of the Presbyterian church of England visitor hotel in Cheltenham Gloucestershire
1902-1906 Presbyterian minister St Peter Port Guernsey Channel islands
Jul 1908-Dec 1908 Presbyterian minister Ramsbottom near Manchester Lancashire
Dec 1909-1910 assistant curate Shepton Mallet diocese Bath & Wells
1911 tour of Swiss alps
Apr 1911 with his brother Alexander Bilton RAWLE residing Hammersmith
Jul 1912-Jul 1916 assistant curate Pagham diocese Chichester
accepted by SPG for missionary service in Canada:
14 Jul 1916 departed London SCANDINAVIA for Canada (180)
1916-1917 rector (SPG missionary) Innisfail province Alberta diocese Calgary Canada
25 Oct 1917-1918 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland (278)
31 Jul 1918-1920 assistant (to PERRY) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
01 Jun 1920 assistant curate Timaru
23 Dec 1920-1924 vicar Waikari
19 Feb 1924-1926 vicar Prebleton with Templeton (91)
1924 – 1936 chaplain Paparua gaol
1926-1936 minor canon and precentor Christchurch cathedral (26)
1931-1939 chaplain Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)
donated wooden cross in corner cathedral dedicated 25 Oct 1931 by Dean JULIUS and unveiled by Lord BEDISLOE (governor-general)
1933 – 1936 tutor in Hebrew College House (theological college) Christchurch
01 Jan 1937 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1937-1940 acting precentor Christchurch cathedral (97) ‘for 13 years precentor Christchurch Cathedral’
1937-1938 acting warden Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)
-1939 resided ‘Pax’ Redcliffs Sumner Christchurch
27 May 1939 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
09 Dec 1939 licence cancelled diocese Waikato (126)
19 Dec 1939 permission to officiate (residing Tauranga) diocese Waiapū (223)
24 Mar 1940-Jun 1947 priest-in-charge Te Puke diocese Waiapū thanks at S John Baptist dedication festival
Feb 1948 relieving Te Puke
1950 residing Napier New Zealand (117)
1950 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū (54)
1952 honorary chaplain Selwyn village Auckland (125)
16 Dec 1953 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
Other
pianist
chanted in the bath (family information 1994)
member Guild of S Mark, for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch (319)
author
1941 'The Interpretation of Prophecy, with special reference to the British Israel theory' (paper)
photograph 11 Feb 1939 Press
obituary
Mar 1954 p1 (125)
15 Jan 1954 Christchurch Star Sun
16 Jan 1954 Press

RAWNSLEY, HENRY THOMAS

born 1860 Hamptee India
died 05 Mar 1929 Gisborne buried Taraneru (Makaraka) cemetery Gisborne
brother to eldest son Richard Edward Dutton RAWNSLEY

born c1858 Aurangabad India died 24 Jul 1941 age 82 at 84 Hamilton Road Kilburn funeral All Saints Kilburn for crematorium Karori
manager shipping company and associated with S Mark Wellington (obituary 25 Jul 1941 Evening Post Wellington)
matured 18 Jun 1889 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
Ethel Mary DURET died (registered as Ethel May) 21 Jan 1950 age 87 second daughter of Armand William DURET Esq of London
parents of eldest son corporal Brian Duret RAWNSLEY killed in action 20 Sep 1915 age 24 France of 25 Brougham St Wellington
and FitLt Ivan Edward RAWNSLEY MBE born 14 Jan 1898 died 1933
brother to Mary Madeline Margaret RAWNSLEY (Madame DURET)

born c1859 Aurangabad India died 24 Jul 1932 of the Esplanade Manly buried Church of England cemetery Manly
landscape painter (obituary 01 Aug 1932 Daily Examiner Grafton)
matured 16 Dec 1885 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
Ernest Francis De Montbrun WILSON-DURET born 1856 Paris died 19 Sep 1926 (as DURET) private hospital Manly NSW
funeral Manly CoE church conducted by Revd AR EBS
played 1st class cricket for Wellington 1886-1890, secretary Manly golf club (obituary 1926)
brother to Ernest George RAWNSLEY (obituary 24 Dec 1935 Press & Ashburton Guardian)

born Jun ¾ 1864 Southsea registered Portsea Hampshire died 1935 age 72 residence 90 Opawa Road Christchurch
married 23 Jul 1887 in Auckland (registered as Ellenor WEGATE)
Eleanor Annie WESTGATE died 29 Sep 1932 age 75 at 90 Opawa Road private interment
deadughter of Weston WESTGATE of Indian civil service
brother to Hester Fanny Charlotte (Hetty) RAWNSLEY born Sep ¾ 1870 Plymouth Devon died 01 May 1942 age 71 Wellington cremated 04 May 1942 Karori
(1893) steno graphist residing 69 Majoribanks St Wellington

son of Edward John RAWNSLEY (1862) captain 108th foot, ex 3rd Madras European regiment
(1871) with wife annuitant of Plymouth (1881) without wife married, lodger Lancashire
(1891, 1901) retired military officer Tramere co Cheshire
born 21 Oct 1829 Woolwich co Kent baptised 02 Dec 1829 S Mary Magdalene Woolwich co Kent
probably died Mar ¾ 1904 age 76 registered Birkenhead
son of Richard Burne RAWNSLEY

(1855) retired as Colonel Royal Artillery
baptised 05 May 1787 Bourne co Lincoln died Dec ¾ 1871 age 84 Sussex Lodge Portsea Plymouth registered Portsea
[left £3000, probate to nephew the Revd Edward RAWNSLEY of Raithby Hall family friend of TENNYSON family;
brother to Elizabeth Hardwick RAWNSLEY
brother to the Revd Thomas Hardwick RAWNSLEY baptised 08 Nov 1789 Bourne, died 1861 rector Halton,
matured 1816 to Sophia WALLS born 1783 Spilsby Lincolnshire
whose son the Revd Edward RAWNSLEY of Raithby Hall family friend of TENNYSON family;
son of Thomas Charles RAWNSLEY born 1755 Bradford died 1826 Bourne Lincolnshire
and Deborah HARDWICKE born 27 Dec 1754 Bourne Lincolnshire died 18 Apr 1805 Cambridgeshire
and Ann born c1800 St Kitts West Indies

married 05 Apr 1858 Hamptee Madras India

and Mary MATTHEWS
(1893) ‘widow’ of 69 Majoribanks St Wellington
born c1834 East Stonehouse co Devon England died 01 Mar 1895 Wellington buried Karori
daughter of James Thomas MATTHEWS;
matured 11 Feb 1897 S John West New Zealand by Revd HP COWX
Alice SHEATH
born 11 Feb 1877 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
died 18 Jul 1966 age 89 New Zealand
sister to James Howard SHEATH 24 Sep 1871 Tauranga died 02 May 1962 Napier
daughter of James Howard SHEATH vestryman Napier cathedral

(1865) public service Canterbury Provincial government (1870) of Wellington
postmaster Balcutha, Featherston, (1868) Tauranga
(1892) postmaster Westport
(1903) chief postmaster Napier (1908) churchwarden cathedral Napier and synod member
(1910) member Hawkes Bay Education Board (1910) member general synod
born 14 Jun 1848 (Jun ¾ registered) Aston Warwickshire
died 02 Nov 1917 age 69 Napier New Zealand buried from cathedral
brother to eldest daughter Ellen Harris SHEATH born 14 Nov 1841 Birmingham died 02 Mar 1922 Muswellbrook NSW
married 09 Nov 1859 White Hills Bendigo by the Revd F SMITH
Abraham CLARK born 12 May 1835 St Pancras London died 31 Jan 1911 Muswellbrook
eldest son of the late Jacob CLARK London
brother to Annie Brentnall SHEATH born Apr 1846 Birmingham died 13 Sep 1890 age 44 Riddford St Newtown Wellington
brother to fourth daughter Frances SHEATH died 1923 age 71 residence New Plymouth
married 02 Oct 1871 at her father’s residence by Revd PATTERSON
Robert KIRTON chief postmaster Christchurch retired to New Plymouth
eldest son of the late Revd W KIRTON

second son of Abraham Thomas Benjamin Brentnall SHEATH shopkeeper
(1851) die sinker and manager
born 12 Oct 1818 Birmingham Warwickshire died 12 Jun 1897 JH SHEATH’s residence Westport buried Bolton St Wellington brother to Isaac Brentnall SHEATH farmer, coal prospector, fellmonger and wool scourer
died 19 May 1897 age 93 residence Gloucester St funeral S Mary catholic church Manchester St buried Barbadoes St arrived with family Lyttelton on CHRYSOLITE 1861
‘he brought a good deal of capital out with him which he lost bit by bit’ (Ranald Macdonald Canterbury museum)
from gun-maker family HOLLIS and SHEATH
married 1838 Emma ASTON
son of James SHEATH born 1781 died 1829
and Margaret SHEATH (née BRENTNALL) born 1792 died 1829 married (ii) James NELSON born 1790 died 1837
married 08 Aug (Sep ¼ ) 1840 Aston Warwickshire
and Mary Matilda HARRIS born 02 Feb 1820 Birmingham Warwickshire died 03 Nov 1890 New Zealand
married (i) 28 Nov 1870 by the Revd A KNELL S Luke Greytown Wairarapa
and Martha Ellen Abbott CARKEEK
born 1851 New Zealand died 1886
sister to eldest daughter Frances Ann CARKEEK born 18 Jun 1840 Sydney NSW died 12 Nov 1916 residence Plymouth St Aramoho Wanganui
(22 Nov 1865 by Revd A STOCK) married Wellington, John Tiffen STEWART of Rothsay Scotland
Orphanage Board, hospital and charitable aid board, school and church (obit 13 Nov 1916 Wanganui Herald)
two daughters married priests, Mary Blanche Oliphant STEWART born 1882 married 1903 to the Revd ETW BOND,
Jane Pirrie STEWART born 1874 married 1908 to the Revd JGS BARTLETT;
second son William Carkeek STEWART STEWART engineer married 11 Sep 1899 Glasgow Scotland Annie BALLANTYNE
youngest daughter of John BALLANTYNE of Rose Hill Farm Peeblesshire
sister to David McArthur CARKEEK died 1854 age 13
sister to Arthur Wakefield CARKEEK died 24 May 1897 age 54 Blenheim surveyor married Edythe MULLER
sister to Stephen CARKEEK died 1849 age 14 months
sister to Morgan James Cooper CARKEEK born 1846 Nelson died 1927 Otaki surveyor married three times
married (ii) (only one registered) 1878 Hannah LAWTON
sister to Alexander Henry CARKEEK born 15 Aug 1848 New Zealand died 1849 age 14 months
youngest daughter of Stephen CARKEEK
1st officer on a convict ship to NSW Australia
commander a revenue cutter NSW
later 1840 arrived New Zealand, customs officer
1842-1849 (established) customs office Nelson
1850 Wellington, collector of customs, MLC (in government George GREY) Wellington
1858 1st inspector and commissioner of customs New Zealand
1865 established customs office Chatham islands
from 1867 JP retired Featherston Wairarapa
HM Customs Wellington
interest in astronomy
born 12 Apr 1815 Swansea Wales
died 27 Nov 1878 age 63 Torohana Featherston buried Featherston
son of Mary CARKEEK died 07 Dec 1849 Maitai St Nelson
married 1838 S James King St Sydney NSW Australia,
and Martha PIOTTI
born c1807 died 08 Sep 1892 age 85 residence of son Manukau Auckland

James Howard SHEATH married (ii) 27 Jan 1887 Holy Sepulcre
Amy Caroline DUFFUS born 1844 Liverpool died 28 Jan 1941 residence The Crossways 1 Ranfurly Road Epsom Auckland
funeral S George Epsom for Symonds St cemetery
youngest daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS MA qv
arrived New Zealand 1848 with her father

(422;300;internet;family information at ADA;352;340;92)

Education
Plymouth Devon
1897-1899 Selwyn College Dunedin
1899 Thl Australian College of Theology
25 Dec 1898 deacon Dunedin (with Arthur Procter LINGARD) (newspaper report)
06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests G W DAVIDSON, A WINGFIELD, H T RAWNSLEY; deacon E WARD)

Positions
C1875 joined merchant navy (ADA)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1890s on a permanent run between Westport New Zealand and Tonga islands
-1890- master mariner (ADA)
26 Jun 1893 with seaman’s electoral right #44 with widowed mother residing Majoribanks St Wellington, (266)
(1897) of USS Co
26 Dec 1898-1899 assistant curate S Matthew diocese Dunedin
1899-1901 vicar Waitara diocese Wellington
06 Jan 1902-1907 vicar Waimate Plains parochial district
09 Oct 1901-30 Nov 1901 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1907 left diocese Wellington (308)
30 Jun 1907-1910 vicar Wairoa diocese Waipapū (inducted by RUDDOCK bishop’s chaplain)
1910-1928 vicar parochial district Putatahi Gisborne diocese Waipapū but announced 01 Apr 1911 in gazette
1929 retired Gisborne residing with wife and daughter 74 Awapuni Road Victoria Township Gisborne, debilitated by a stroke (ADA;183)
RAWSON, ARTHUR
born 17 Sep 1818 Halifax Sowerby West Riding Yorkshire
died 18 May 1891 Fallbarrow Windermere Westmoreland
brother to Frederick Edward RAWSON born c1822 died Jun ¼ 1879 Halifax West Riding
(1865) merchant of Thorp-in-Sowerby
brother to John RAWSON (1865) merchant of Brockwell-in-Sowerby
third son among at least nine children of William Henry RAWSON land owner, banker, manufacturer Halifax
merchant of Haugh End Sowerby and Mill House Sowerby Yorkshire
born 21 Oct 1781 Yorkshire
died 05 Jan 1865 Haugh End Halifax [left £180 000]
and Mary PRIESTLEY
born c1780
died 18 Feb 1870 Haugh End Sowerby Halifax Yorkshire [left £12 000]
dughter of John PRIESTLEY of Thorpe near Halifax Yorkshire;
mari 19 Oct 1848,
Charlotte Elizabeth CLAY
born 12 Aug 1828 Liverpool Lancashire
died 8 May 1904 age 75 Bowness-on-Windermere Westmorland [left £21 140]
daughter of Castel William CLAY of Liverpool
born c1795 died 08 Jun 1845 age 52 New Brighton
and Elizabeth DAWSON born c1794 died 1867 Bolton Yorkshire (300;2;63)

Education
Eton
29 Dec 1836 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1841 BA Cambridge
1844 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1841 deacon Worcester
1842 priest (411;2)
Positions
1841 Arthur ‘20’ independent, with parents William Hy RAWSON 55 merchant, Mary wife 55, Mary (Sibella) 30, Ellen 30, Caroline 30, Emily [Frances] 25, Henrietta 25, and Frederick 15, five servants, residing Mill House Sowerby Halifax Yorkshire (400)
Dec 1841-1843 curate Bromsgrove Worcestershire
1843-1882 perpetual curate Holy Trinity Bromley diocese Canterbury (8)
  30 Mar 1851 incumbent of Trinity church, with wife Charlotte 22, sons Arthur Pelham RAWSON age 1, Castle Will RAWSON born 1851, mother-in-law Elizabeth CLAY, four servants, residing Bromley Kent (300)
  1871 age 52 born Halifax, landowner of 8 acres, vicar of Trinity Bromley with wife Charlotte E age 40 seven children

Other
08 Jun 1892 he had (total) thirteen children and one wife; his uncle was Charles Collinson RAWSON J.P. of the Hollow Mackay Queensland; obituary The Guardian
01 Jul 1892 will filed Wellington; mentioned family include sons Sherard, Herbert Evelyn, Arthur Pelham, daughters Mary Sibella, Emily Frances, Charlotte Arabella, Ellen Beatrice, Ethel; and nephew Frederick Gerald Selwyn RAWSON. Some sons were residing New Zealand (63)
1891 left £28 345, English probate to widow, sons Sherard RAWSON of Liverpool, Herbert Evelyn RAWSON, nephew Frederick Gerald Selwyn RAWSON of Thorpe

RAWSON, CYRIL
born Sep ¼ 1893 registered Todmorden West Riding Yorkshire
died 11 Mar 1974 buried 18 Mar 1974 Lancashire
brother to Amy RAWSON born Jun ¼ 1888 registered Todmorden - left a legacy to diocese of Melanesia
son of Parker RAWSON
(1871) cotton weaver age 12 Todmorden
(1881) a footman (domestic servant) residing with married brother Ackroyd
(1901) fustian cotton weaver Hebden Bridge Todmorden
born Jun ¼ 1859 Hebden Bridge Todmorden Wadsworth West Riding
died Mar ¼ 1932 age 72 registered Todmorden
brother to William RAWSON (1871) post boy with post office
born Sep ¼ 1841 Todmorden
brother to Ackroyd RAWSON (1871) cotton weaver (1881) letter carrier
born Mar ¼ 1854 Todmorden
brother to Selina (Leena) RAWSON (1881) cotton binder
born Dec ¼ 1862 Todmorden

son of Reuben RAWSON
(1861) tailor Wood Bottom Wadsworth
(1871) tailor Wadsworth
born c1820/1823 Wadsworth West Riding died Sep ¼ 1879 age 59 Todmorden [no will probate]
mari  ¼ 1885 registered Halifax West Riding,
and Hannah AKROYD/ACKRODY;
mari ¼ 1885 Halifax West Riding Yorkshire
and Charlotte TURNER (1901) fustian tailoress
born c1864 Hebden Bridge died Sep ¼ 1924 age 60 Todmorden;
mARRIED 07 Jan 1932 S Agnes Grange Adelaide South Australia,
Eleanor (Nelly) Sarah WILLIAMS
(1918) from Melbourne recruited for the Melanesian mission
(Mar 1918-) worker with Miss Marion HARDacre on Raga [Pentecost] Central district, in Melanesian mission
(Apr 1918) eye trouble, to Sydney and stranded there for some time
(c1924, -1930) teacher Selwyn girls school Torgil Raga
(ca Oct 1930) on leave in ill health, home in South Australia
(ca Apr 1931) resigned and did not return to Melanesia (261)
born 22 Jun 1893 near Mt Gambier South Australia
died 07 Sep 1948 [left £330, probate to Arnold MELLOR solicitor - legacy to church of Melanesia]
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMS
son of Llewellyn WILLIAMS,
mARRIED 02 Jun 1889 cathedral S Peter Adelaide South Australia,
and Sarah JACOB daughter of John JACOB
(South Australian registration indices; information from Ruth Coates webster S Thomas Bradley, Mar 2008;261;385;345)

Education
1924 College of St Paul Burgh-le-Mash Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936) – there with William LEA another volunteer for the
diocease of Melanesia
02 Nov 1924 deacon Melanesia (STEWARD; at S Luke Siota, with Alfred BUTCHART; HW McGRATH ordained priest; preacher Al HOPKINS)
21 Sep 1925 priest Melanesia

Positions
1901 age 12 with parents Parker and Charlotte RAWSON, sister Amy residing Lees Rd Hebden Bridge Heptonstall West Riding Yorkshire
(345)
03 Mar 1924 departed RUAHINE London England with Alfred BUTCHART and bishop of Melanesia (STEWARD) via Panama canal for
Melanesia - to be ordained in Melanesia (archives Honiara Solomon islands)
first months as lay missionary in diocese Melanesia
ca Mar 1924-Feb 1925 at Trinity College Siota
Melanesia (261:8)
16 Dec 1925 from Melanesia arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland, with the Revd A HOPKINS, the Revd G WEST (261)
1929 furlough in New Zealand from Melanesia (69)
Mar 1930 (vice Judah BUTU ill) oversight Maewo island (261)
ca Jan 1932 resigned from Opa and Melanesian mission, to return via Australia to England, and was to marry Miss ES WILLIAMS (261)
1933-1935 curate Bowdon co Chester diocese Chester
1935-1938 curate-in-charge S John Baptist New Spring, parish Haigh with Aspall, co Lancaster diocese Liverpool
08 Jun 1938-1953 (vice CE DIGGLE) vicar Bradley S Thomas near Huddersfield co West Riding Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (411;8)
1953-31 May 1969 vicar Whitwood (S Philip (population 869) with All Saints) Normanton diocese Wakefield Yorkshire
1973 residing Fosbrooke House Lytham co Lancashire (8)

Other
1930 with A TEALL, P UNU, and J MALAHUAI, prepared translation of Aoba prayer book
1974 legacy to church of Melanesia three trusts for work on Aoba and Raga

RAYER, HERBERT JAMES

born 30 Oct 1873 registered Elham co Kent
baptised 21 Dec 1873 in Chapel schools, Shorncliffe camp Cheriton Kent
died 25 May 1956 age 82 Bromley co Kent
son of Robert RAYER
(1851) of S Clement Ipswich
(1861) pupil teacher, with mother Jane now LEWIS
(1881) at army hospital corps depot Aldershot Hampshire
schoolmaster 99th Regiment army hospital
(1901) captain, inspector army schools Havelock Rd Portsmouth
born Sep ¼ 1845 Ipswich Suffolk baptised 29 Mar 1846 co Suffolk
died 08 Jun 1919 age 73 registered East Preston co Sussex
[left £1 349, probate to widow, and Robert Richmond RAYER lieutenant colonel HM army]
son of Robert RAYER
(1851) mariner of S Clement Ipswich
possibly married Dec ¼ 1845 Samford Suffolk
and Jane possibly Anne WARD
(1851) mariner’s wife, head of house S Clement Ipswich
born c1823 Preston co Suffolk died before Mar 1853;
[Jane now RAYER married (ii) Mar ¼ 1853 Ipswich, William LEWIS];
mARRIED Dec ¼ 1869 S George Hanover Square London
and Catherine RICHMOND
born Sep ¼ 1843 Blackburn Lancashire;
mARRIED (i) 09 Feb 1904 S Augustine Wrangthorne Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
Rosanna HARRIS
(1891) residing Wolverhampton Staffordshire
(1901) clerk typist Headingley Leeds Yorkshire
born Sep ¾ 1884 Burslem registered Wolstanton Staffordshire
dughter of Sydney Joseph HARRIS
(1891) in Leeds science master chemistry
born c1858 London died 27 May 1897 Leeds [left £943]
and Margaret FERGUSSON
born c1858 Scotland
dughter of Janet (FERGUSSON) born 1823 Scotland;
marrried (ii) 1951,
Mary Chesmer PURSER (née JACKSON)
(1901) residing Greenwich London
born Mar ¾ 1891 Greenwich Kent London died 08 Sep 1986
published for SPG
1919 Moung Tin: the story of a Burmese boy
six editions between 1932 and 1937 of An ambassador in bonds: the story of William Henry Jackson, priest, mission to the blind of Burma
sister to sixth child Revd William Henry JACKSON
(1891) solicitor Greenwich (and politician)
born Jun ¾ 1850 Newington next Sittingbourne registered Milton co Kent
married Sep ¾ 1878 Greenwich,
and Mary Ann BELL
born Mar ¾ 1856 Greenwich London;
married 1911 the Revd William Charles Bertrand PURSER
(1881) residing Tipton Staffordshire
(1901) student boarder with the Revd John HARFORD-BATTERSBY Edgbaston Warwickshire
(who became Battersby HARFORD, and (1902-1912,1915) principal Ripon College)
1904 appointed to S Michael mission Rangoon Burma
published a number of books on the Burmese mission for SPG
born Jun ¾ 1878 Willenhall registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
brother to Frederick H PURSER born 1880 West Bromwich Staffordshire
son among at least six children of Charles PURSER
(1881) master printer, residing 30 Great Bridge Post Office Tipton Staffordshire
(1891) printer and postmaster West Bromwich
born c1853 Birmingham co Warwickshire
married Sep ¾ 1877 West Bromwich
and Mariann MOGG (1881) postal clerk
born Mar ¾ 1854 Goldenhill West Bromwich co Stafford) (249;111)

Education
1898 BA Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge
25 Sep 1898 deacon Wakefield
24 Sep 1899 priest Wakefield (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family Aldershot Hampshire (249)
25 Sep 1898-1900 assistant curate South Ossett diocese Wakefield
1900-1901 curate S Cyprian Durban
1901-1902 acting chaplain British forces in South African war
25 Nov 1902-1903 curate All Souls Leeds diocese Ripon
1903-1908 organising secretary SPG dioceses Ripon and Wakefield
29 May 1903 general licence diocese Wakefield
12 Jun 1903 general licence as organising secretary SPG diocese Ripon
18 Jul 1908-15 Jun 1910 rector S Andrew Pittsworth Queensland diocese Brisbane
Mar 1911 with Rosanna in Petersfield England
1911-1915 chaplain All Saints Kobe Japan
01 Dec 1916-1919 vicar Skelmanthorpe diocese Wakefield
29 Aug 1919-1926 vicar S George Ovenden Halifax
1921-1926 organising secretary SPG archdeaconry Halifax
04 Jun 1926-27 May 1930 vicar S Mary Selly Oak Birmingham
1930-1933 sub-dean Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson (8)
01 Oct 1933-1934 dean Christ Church cathedral (33)
01 Nov 1933-5 Nov 1937 vicar Hellingly diocese Chichester
1937-1941- chaplain Bromley College diocece Rochester (111)

Other
1919 author Real Religion (8)
01 Jun 1956 obituary Church Times
1956 left £1 442, probate to Mary Chesmer RAYMER

REAY, CHARLES LUCAS
born 25 Mar 1811 Oxford baptised 24 Dec 1811 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
died 31 Mar 1848 age 38 CMS station Hicks Bay Waiapū Eastern district North Island
buried 02 Apr 1848 by the Revd Charles BAKER churchyard S John Rangitukia
headstone found buried in yard of residence once occupied by Sir George GREY, top of Shortland St Auckland Jun 1914 and in May 1922 after some years delay placed by Bishop SEDGWICK near presumed grave (54;01 Jun 1914, *Fielding Star*;15 May 1922 New Zealand Herald) another headstone [probably memorial] in Hallowell cemetery Nelson to Rev Charles Lucas REAY 1810-31 Mar 1838
brother to Maria REAY (1851) with sister Charlotte proprietors girls’ school
– (07 Ap 1859) correspondence with Robert Charles REAY about his background: not son of his named parents but Marianne DRAPER had palmed this boy (apparently a Mr SANDERS who later married and separated from a Mr DRURY but without REAY family connection) off upon her husband and family as theirs; born 05 Aug 1802 died 11 Oct 1870 Ellesmere [left £4 000]
brother to Julia REAY born 03 Nov 1804 died 02 Feb 1881 [left £300 000] married 14 Jul 1823 S Anne Liverpool Thomas RIPLEY wealthy ‘merchant prince’ in East India and China trade
brother to Harriet REAY born 05 Feb 1809 died 20 Nov 1855 Liverpool
married 02 Jan 1841 by CL REAY the Revd Kenneth Mackenzie PUGHE (1816-1865); several more priests in their family line
brother to Charlotte REAY born 01 Mar 1817 died 04 Jun 1877 Ellesmere [left £10 000] only son of William Lucas REAY gentleman merchant surgeon of Liverpool
[a Thomas REAY cutler and surgical instrument manufacturer Liverpool 1850]
[? brother to James REAY, gentleman/merchant of Liverpool, slave owner Jamacia, Joseph REAY’s widow Catherine received compensation for Mango Valley S Mary Jamacia after emancipation £698 6s 9d] son of the Revd Stephen REAY priest at Shotwick Cheshire died before 1809
married 04 Feb 1799 Liverpool co Lancashire
and Charlotte ROBINSON born c1771 died 11 Nov 1846 age 75;
marr ied 17 May 1834 S Peter Wolverhampton Oxfordshire, by special licence (i.e. not by banns, perhaps as not resident in the parish for the required number of months)
Marianne Draper ESSEX née COOK born c1804 Cambridge death not found (Jun 2013) but extant 1859 when in correspondence with Maria REAY probably sister to Robert Draper COOK born 24 Feb 1796 baptised privately 05 Mar 1796 Hingham Norfolk
sister to Thomas Draper COOK (1841) attorney (1851) solicitor baptised 29 Apr 1801 Tydd S Mary Lincolnshire [possibly Tydd S Giles Cambridgeshire]
daughter of Robert COOK married 1788 Snelland Lincolnshire
and Jane DRAPER
Marianne Draper COOK married (i) Dec ¼ 1824 London, Lieutenant James Henderson ESSEX Royal navy who served in Demarara Guiana [Guyana]; son of Hector ESSEX (1807) churchwarden S Clement Dane, died 01 Aug 1818 of The Strand London their daughter Jane Henderson ESSEX baptised 07 Nov 1827 S Clement Dane London died 28 Nov 1903 age 75 at Grange Road, Mt Roskill Auckland, buried George MAXWELL Memorial Cemetery Avondale (S Jude Avondale) married (18 May 1846 by CL REAY) Dr Daniel POLLEN of Auckland MLC [Member Legislative Council], Colonial secretary (Jul 1875) briefly Premier born 02 Jun 1813 Dublin died 18 May 1896 Auckland; buried George Maxwell Memorial Cemetery (18 Oct 1842-30 Mar 1843) Marianne REAY with Robert Charles REAY and Jane REAY from England arrived Auckland UNION; also on board that ship the Revd Henry GOVETT with ‘cousin’ the Revd William BOLLAND (who married Jane WRIGHT), and the Revd Philip WRIGHT (who married Sarah Louisa GOVETT), [left Gravesend 18 Oct 1842 due to bad weather forced into Cowes and sailed again 29 Oct 1842] the ‘designer of Wakefield church’ diocese Nelson
Edward BAIGENT’s invoice for timber supplied for S John Wakefield contained a note that “Mrs Reay drew a design for the church which was approved” 11 Oct 1848 cleared out INDIAN baroque ENGLISH master for London spars timber wool kauri gum & passengers Mrs REAY Master REAY at husband’s death Mrs Marianne REAY with young ‘son’ Robert Charles Lucas REAY returned to England, to reside Walpole St Chelsea; (Mar 1851) with two visitors two servants, and Helen DILLON age 9 born Nelson New Zealand, residing 28 Walpole Street Chelsea co Middlesex (Aug 1851) widow Marianne was accused of fraudulent mis-handling of her financial grant from CMS (352;217;212;33;111)
Education 23 Mar 1829 matriculated age 17, Queen’s College Oxford 13 Feb 1834 BA Oxford 21 Sep 1834 deacon Lincoln 20 Sep 1835 priest Lincoln (411;111;244)
Positions 21 Sep 1834-1838 curate Gosberton co and diocese Lincoln
Mar 1838 – 1843 appointed vicar Swanbourne Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (internet information) vice William WODLEY
Nov 1840 a chaplain to the Right Honourable John KEANE born 1781 died 1844 Burton Lodge co Hampshire, (1839) 1st Baron KEANE of Ghuznee Afghanistan & Cappoquin co Waterford Ireland – John KEANE served in the Napoleonic wars, in New Orleans during the British war (1812) with the United States of America, (1815-1817) British occupation of France, in Jamaica, (1834-1839) in Bombay and then leader of the British Indian army (‘The Army of the Indus’) during the opening campaign of the First Anglo-Afghan war: for which he was made a baron; died Burton Lodge Hampshire (411) 02 Oct 1841 offered to CMS for overseas service ‘After his hurried departure it emerged that he had left debts with local businesses amounting to £105.13.6 ½. His wife, whom he had left behind in Swanbourne, promised to discharge the debts, but the episode proved deeply embarrassing for Henry VENN who had arranged REAY’s passage under the auspices of the Church Missionary Society.’ p134 The nineteenth-century Church and English society Frances Knight, Cambridge University Press (1995) 26 Dec 1841-14 Apr 1842 from Plymouth arrived Hobart Town Tasmania, CMS missionary TOMATIN - chaplain to crew
Apr 1842 cabin passengers on the TOMATIN arrived Sydney, the Right Revd Dr SELWYN bishop of New Zealand, Lady and son, lady of the Chief Justice of New Zealand (Mrs MARTIN), the Revd WC DUDLEY and Lady, the Revd WC COTTON, the Revd T WHYTEHEAD, the Revd CL REAY, the Revd R COLE, the Revd BL WATSON, Mr and Mrs LISLE, Mr and Mrs BAMBRIDGE, Mrs SMITH and son, Messrs FARMER, JAMES, BUTT, EVANS, LOUTHER, FOSTER, and NIHILL, others and 16 steerage

30 May 1842 with SELWYN bishop New Zealand he arrived New Zealand BRISTOLIAN

21 Aug 1842 CMS missionary among Māori and among (with CW SAXTON) settlers Nelson diocese New Zealand (37)

18 Aug 1842 departed Port Nicholson (with SELWYN bishop) VICTORIA for Nelson

21 Aug 1842 arrived Nelson (with SELWYN) VICTORIA

1842 established Bishop’s school Nelson (33)

23 Aug 1842 with SELWYN services for Māori

07 Sep 1842 Bishop SELWYN - Deeds for Church and cemetery site to be made out; Immigration Depot to be fitted up as church;

Reverend CL Reay to be in charge until Reverend R HOBHOUSE arrives willing to buy Survey Office as school; erection of native hostel. Mr Reay to select school books from Company’s stock – Reverend R HOBHOUSE never arrived

[Reginald HOBHOUSE may have been one of the clergy SELWYN hoped to recruit to NZ but he went to St Ives Cornwall in 1844, he was a younger brother of Edmund HOBHOUSE, first later bishop of Nelson; possibly the R HOBHOUSE]

27 Sep 1842 with Dr WILSON to Wauka Pa after a dwelling destroyed by fire

"feared two opinions amongst the natives’’ through presence of Wesleyan mission

08 Oct diary entry of Wesleyan Samuel IRONSIDE based at Cloudy Bay “I waited on Mr Reay, the Church minister lately arrived there.

I found him very pious. We had a long conversation on several important subjects.”

04 Oct 1842 – 11 Oct 1842 visited Māori settlements Wakapuaka

Rangitoto in D’Urville island through the French Pass

03 Oct 1842 authorised by SELWYN to grant marriage licences for town and district of Nelson [usual for clergy then]

04 Nov 1842 to Waitapu and then to Nelson

05 Nov 1842 arrived schooner NELSON, JACKSON master from Massacre Bay

06 Nov 1842 services John KERR’s house (?barn) Waimea West [in absence Rev C SAXTON officiated in Nelson]

08 Nov 1842 took marriage of John Henry COOPER surgeon and son of late Sir George COOPER, judge Madras (Chennai India) and governor of Prince of Wales Island to Jane Scott youngest daughter of Daniel MCDONALD Leith.

13 Nov 1842 attended Nelson meeting to collect funds for Wellington fire victims

31 Dec 1842 ‘performed service’ funeral of Francis GREENHOW drowned 27 Dec 1842

22 Jan 1843 services Rangitoto

31 Jan 1843 to Motueka and Tomatea near Pakawau [10km from Collingwood] for Māori settlements

10 May 1843 return from Queen Charlotte Sound acquainted residents of Nelson with Revd John MASON’s death

10 May 1843 appointed incumbent Nelson (228)

May 1843 from England wife and son arrived

15 May 1843 sailed from Nelson ROBERT PULSFORD for Wellington

mid 1843 holiday in Auckland

22 Jul 1843 arrived Nelson from Wellington on IMP

05 Oct 1843 – no Māori allowed into settlement and services to be held in Māori school-house at time of Wairau incident

14 Oct 1843 church or that part of reserved acre not yet consecrated, safety committee, request services at school 150 yds from church (purchased surveyor’s office for school)

nd quarrelled with ‘important settler’ John Nicholas BEIT in Nelson (he was agent for German settlers on ST PAULI)

the Lutheran pastor HEINE described BEIT ‘a fat arrogant man’

09 Dec 1843 involved with question of land ownership of E PIKO in Nelson at death of WAKEFIELD (“Wideawake”)

24 Dec 1843 at opening church S Michael Waimea West

Jan 1844 list of deaths up to end of 1843

Feb 1844 met with Governor FITZROY, assured him that land had been bought legitimately from the Māori

31 Oct 1844 from Pakakutu Queen Charlotte Sound; Intention of Ngatiawas to return to Taranaki

01 Jan 1845 preached ‘Church on the Hill’ Nelson

13 Feb 1845 concerning the distress condition of the widow of Constable Malin

24 Mar 1845 married Donald SINCLAIR chief police magistrate of Nelson and Miss BELL of Nelson

17 May 1845 registered his boat and acknowledgement of £10 from his Excellency for benefit of Wairau Widows

26 May 1845-18 Jun 1845 from Port Nelson arrived Sydney - unauthorised visit to Sydney;

also on board was Mr J BEIT (Sydney Morning Herald; 202)

Jul 1845 arrived back in Nelson with cousin William Henry EYES on the STAR OF CHINA (see An Early Colonist 29 Nov 1905 Marlborough Express) [EYES later Superintendent of Marlborough from 23 Oct 1865 to Mar 1870 – his criminal record in Australia has been brushed over, indicted for rape but found guilty of common assault in Jul 1844]

1845 no licence occasional services diocese Australia (111)

20 Nov 1845 “Submitting for consideration the distress of Mary Malin, widow of Constable who fell at the “Wairau”’

ca 19 Feb 1846 brig GUIDE wrecked near the Wakapuaka pah Nelson province; REAY came to assist

13 Apr 1846 request to FOX to permit two rooms of the Immigration barracks to be used as Māori hospital

11 Oct 1846 preached at opening of church S John Wakefield near Nelson

31 Jan 1847 preached S Paul Wellington

03 Feb 1847 departed JULIA for Nelson

31 Mar 1847 finished work in Nelson province

Mar 1847 attended public service to his excellency Governor GREY in Wellington

02 Apr 1847 departed Nelson for Auckland:

13 Apr 1847 – death stationed (vice KISSLING G) CMS mission (under chief Mokena KŌHERE [KOHERE]) Te Araroa and Rangitukia Waiapū diocese New Zealand (253;33;217;55)

took assistant Tamati TAKAO with him later lay reader Akaroa

27 Jan 1848 reported murder of Native in Hawkes Bay to Colonial Secretary
REDGRAVE, FREDERICK BURTON
born 17 May 1882 Patea Waitotara Wellington province
died 04 May 1950 Redcliffs Christchurch of 13 Augusta St Redcliffs
son of Andrew James REDGRAVE
(1851) with wife residing Ballards Lane Barnet Finchley co Middlesex
(1871) surveyor in Newbury Berkshire, accountant and surveyor (Hokitika, and Patea)
born Dec ¼ 1849 Finchley Middlesex London
died 30 Apr 1925 buried 02 May 1925 Wesleyan section cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
only son of Andrew Eli[jah] REDGRAVE
(1851) annuitant Regent Street Lambeth co Surrey
(1861) proprietor of houses Gravesend Kent
(1877) of Sydenham England
born c1821 Crick co Northampton buried 26 Jan 1880 Crick Northamptonshire
son of Thomas REDGRAVE maybe died Mar ¼ 1855 Pottersbury
and Mary died Sep ¼ 1845 Daventry;
married 27 Jun 1844 S Leonard Shoreditch registered Marylebone London
and Mary Ann STRINGER
born c1821 Marylebone Middlesex probably died Sep ¼ 1859 registered Brixworth
married 27 Aug 1877 church S Andrew Westport Nelson New Zealand, by ES CROSS
and Katherine Emma BURTON
(1893) of Washington Valley Nelson
born c1855 died 08 Apr 1920 age 65 buried 11 Apr 1920 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka Nelson
eldest daughter of George Ruttn BURTON JP of Taranaki New Zealand,
captain T.M., (1860s) captain Omata Stockade
(Mar 1851) from London George Ruttn BURTON arrived New Zealand CRESSWELL
(1855) farmer Omata Taranaki
born c1825 died 04 Aug 1862 age 37
married 03 May 1854 Omata church by GTB KINGDON [her uncle]
and Clara Hortensia KINGDON
born c1824 died 1905
sister to Georgiana T KYNGDON died 02 Oct 1877 mother’s residence New Plymouth
sister to Adolphus KYNGDON farmer Taranaki born c1834 died 1912
(1860) on land donated church S Bride built Burtons Hill Puketuru, of Omata
sister to Emily Eugenia KYNGDON died 15 Oct 1880 at mother’s residence Trevernon New Plymouth
eldest daughter of Richard KINDDON/KYNGDON MD, of Taranaki
born c1792 died 1867 New Plymouth
and Jane PARSONS of Lostwithiel Cornwall
born c1799 died 28 Aug 1885 age 85 residence Tregearre New Plymouth;
CLARA HORTENSIA BURTON WIDOW
married (ii) 23 Dec 1865 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTON
William James RODGERSON of HM Customs of Raby Nelson died 1915 Auckland [left £1 797];
marrried 10 Sept 1913 Christchurch S Luke by Canon SEDGICK
Bessie Jane ROBINSON
born c1876
died 14 Feb 1951 The Gables London Road Southborough Tunbridge Wells co Kent England
sister to Samuel Amuri ROBINSON vestry, farmer Waipukuru (1918) station manager Hatuma
born 03 Sep 1876 New Zealand died 12 May 1927 Palmerston North, sheep farmer of Hatuma Hawkes Bay
married 1912 May Isabella WILLIAMS born 1877 died 28 Aug 1963 age 86 Waipukuru funeral Waipukuru 30 Aug
daughter of James Struthers WILLIAMS (married 1873) and May BUCHANAN
(mother of Margaret MORRISON who I knew in Waipukuru RAB)
younger daughter of Thomas ROBINSON of Christchurch, farmer Mount Parnassus Amuri
(1848) from England to South Australia, with his brother William on the Hill River
(1873) to Canterbury New Zealand

(02 Jul 1875) manager of Mount Parnassus run owner of 9 700 sheep infected with scab

born c1828 died 18 May 1895 age 77 residence Riverslea Avonside Christchurch

buried 20 May 1895 Christchurch Canterbury

brother to the Honourable Wm ROBINSON MLC of Cheviot estate “Ready Money Robinson”

born 04 May 1814 Bold Hall nr Warrington Lancashire died 09 Sep 1889 Park House Christchurch buried Riccarton churchyard

married 04 Jul 1846 in Adelaide South Australia

Eliza Jane WOOD born 02 May 1829 Quebec died 06 May 1873 age 44 Park Terrace Christchurch buried Riccarton

Wm ROBINSON’s third daughter Caroline ROBINSON married 24 Apr 1878 S John Christchurch by Revd HCM WATSON to Francis Henry Dillon BELL lawyer and politician later premier New Zealand (2 weeks May 1925)

eldest son of Sir Francis Dillon BELL MLC

born 16 Feb 1834 London buried 10 Jul 1905 at 154 Montreal St Christchurch

and Mary Henry WALKER

(422;family information;352;153;125;21;96;112;46;209)

Education

1897 – 1898 Nelson College (190)

Feb 1902 completed service as teacher All Saints Nelson

1905-1908 Canterbury College and College House

1908 BA University of New Zealand

1909 MA 2 cl Political Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)

grade III Board Theological Studies

20 Dec 1908 deacon Christchurch (preacher Archdeacon AVERILL)

19 Dec 1909 priest Christchurch (priests F B REDGRAVE, EK MULES, preacher AVERILL ‘bishop-elect of Waiapū’)

(424;91;26;28;140)

Positions

1898-1905 with New Zealand Insurance Company (28)

Feb 1902 teacher at All Saints Nelson departed Nelson (33)

28 Nov 1905 licence for Māori mission effort during vacation College House (91)

1908-1912 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch

1912-1913 assistant curate Leeds parish church diocese Ripon (28)

30 Jul 1913 priest-in-charge Malvern diocese Christchurch

01 Oct 1913-Dec 1917 vicar Lincoln with Springfield (91)

31 Jan 1918 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

16 Feb 1918-1922 S Andrew Port Ahuriri Napier diocese Waiapū (223)

1920 undertook to find hospitality for any Melanesian Mission staff on furlough in Hawkes Bay

Nov 1922-30 Sep 1929 general secretary NZABM [New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions] Wellington (26;69)

30 Oct 1922 permission officiate diocese Wellington residing 23 Upland Crescent Kelburn Wellington (140)

27 Nov 1922 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)

28 Sep 1923 officiating minister diocese Christchurch

1923-1935 commissary to bishop in Polynesia (KEMPTHORNE) (91;69)

1928 represented Polynesia 24th general synod

04 Sep 1928 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)

04 Oct 1929-1946 vicar Fendalton diocese Christchurch

1934 in England three months voluntary deputation work for SPG and Polynesia, and Melanesian Mission: seeking to unify the appeal in England for the Pacific dioceses (Church Gazette Polynesia)

15 Dec 1936 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral

17 Dec 1936 rural dean North Christchurch

03 Jul 1947 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;69)

Other

Jan 1930 p5 photograph (69)

chair Diocesan Missionary Committee

board member The Cathedral grammar school

obituary

05 May 1950 p8 (41)

Jun 1950 p15 (125)

REDMAYNE, JOHN

born 12 Jun 1912 baptised 04 Aug 1912 Christ church Woking died 01 Sep 1996

brother to second son Martin REDMAYNE DSO TD PC born 16 Nov 1910 died 28 Apr 1983

1945 made an honorary brigadier (commanded 14th battalion Nottingham and Derbyshire regiment in 1943)

conservative MP for Rushcliffe 23 Feb 1950 to 10 Mar 1966, chief government whip, parliamentary secretary to the treasury

04 Jul 1953 to 14 Oct 1959 Lord Commissioner of the Treasury

1959 admitted to Privy Council

29 Dec 1964 made a baronet and on leaving parliament life peer Lord REDMAYNE of Rushcliffe

son of Leonard REDMAYNE electrical engineer
born c1877 Manchester died 11 Apr 1952 left £42,144 to Geoffrey Brian REDMAYNE farmer and Dorothy REDMAYNE spinster

son of George Tunstal REDMAYNE architect

born c1841 Highgate died 21 Aug 1912

left £30,210 probate to Robert Rodney REDMAYNE solicitor and Nichols Edwin REDMAYNE chartered accountant

married Jun ¼ 1870 Reading Berkshire

and Katherine WATERHOUSE born c1837 Liverpool died 20 Nov 1898

left £13,982 to George Tunstal REDMAYNE, Alfred WATERHOUSE architect and Edwin WATERHOUSE chartered accountant

married 16 Jun 1903 S Cuthbert Kensington

and Mildred JACKSON born c1877 St Botolph London
died 26 Mar 1955 left £5182 to Geoffrey Brian REDMAYNE farmer and Dorothy REDMAYNE spinster

dughter of John Houlton JACKSON clerk in war office

born c1836 East Indies died 03 Apr 1903 and left £12,551 to Eliphalette (1881) living with widowed father vicar of S Sepulchre Doncaster

son of Revd James JACKSON born 1804 Doncaster died 18 Jul 1894 left £1496 to John Houlton JACKSON

and Eliphalette WRENCH born c1840 Peckham died 12 Jul 1914

left £14,346 to Richard Houlton JACKSON surgeon and Edward ELLIS Ellis JACKSON engineer

dughter of the Revd Thomas William WRENCH born c1806 Kew died 21 Jun 1875

left £9000 to son Edward Mason WRENCH surgeon and Thomas Henry WYATT

married 16 Sep 1940

Rosemary Stewart MURRAY-WHITE born 14 Dec 1918 Heston England died 07 Jan 1999 New Zealand

1943 awarded MBE (military)
dughter of Colonel Richard Stephen MURRAY-WHITE CBE, TD, DSO

born 1876 Cape Colony (South Africa) died 28 Feb 1942 Johannesburg intestinal obstruction, cerebral arterial thrombosis

married Mar ¼ 1906 South Stoneham

and Gladys Gwendoline Horton LATIMER born 1885 Southsea Hampshire died 19 Apr 1941 suddenly Gwalia hotel Barry Glamorganshire

left £3199 to Nellie Gertrude LATIMER spinster and Alys Brich LEE

Education

Marlborough college Wiltshire

1936 A C A

1949 Queen’s college university of Birmingham Diploma Theology

1944 OBE (military)

1946 TD (territorial decoration)

1949 deacon Guildford

1950 priest Guildford

Positions

1949-1951 curate Esher diocese Guildford

1952-1957 rector Mandeville diocese Jamaica

1957-1960 rector Girtton

1961-1964 secretary to SPG for Africa and West Indies

1965-1970 USPG for Africa and West Indies

1965-1974 precentor St Paul’s cathedral city and diocese Wellington (residing 18 Hill St Wellington)

1974-1977 vicar Miramar

1977 officiating minister diocese Wellington

15 Aug 1977 naturalised New Zealand

1977 retired to 15 Rawene St Waikanae

Other

interest in local history

REED, JOHN BENNETT

born Dec ¼ 1882 registered Llanfyllin co Montgomeryshire Wales

died 09 Dec 1953 Fifeshire Scotland

brother to Ethelwyn Mary E REED born Dec ¼ 1881 Trefonen Oswestry married (Sep ¼ 1911) Edward P ROOPER

brother to A Gordon REED partner firm Messrs Howell, Yearley, and Reed of Welshpool

born Jun ¼ 1883 Llanerfyl Montgomeryshire died 1915 war wounds France 7th Royal Welsh fusiliers (T.F)

son of the Revd Samuel REED

(1881) rector Trefonen Oswestry Shropshire

(1891) rector Llanerfyl near Welshpool Montgomeryshire

and (1893) chaplain high sheriff Montgomeryshire (HILTON)

(Nov 1895) appointed rector Llangyniew (Lord Chancellor patron)

born Mar ¼ 1841 Little Newcastle registered Haverford West, Pembrokeshire Wales

baptised 31 Jan 1841 Little Newcastle Pembroke Wales

died 03 Apr 1906 age 65 Llangyniew Llanfyllin Montgomeryshire [left £382]

son of John REED and Anne;

married 02 Nov 1880 Trefonen,

and Elizabeth (Bessie) PEATE

born 1860 West Cotton Oswestry Shropshire baptised 01 Jun 1860 Holy Trinity Oswestry co Shropshire

died Mar ¾ 1936 age 75 Overton Flintshire Wales

sister to Edward Lewis PEATE baptised 26 Mar 1861 Holy Trinity Oswestry

daughter of Andrew PEATE and Mary;

married 03 Oct 1917 Scotland
Dorothy Mary Louise PRESSLEY-SMITH  
born 11 Jun 1890 Edinburgh Scotland died 1971  
sister to third daughter Veronica Collette PRESSLEY-SMITH married (1916) Captain Edwyn Brace BARTON MB ChB  
dughter of the Very Revd Dean Charles PRESSLEY-SMITH DD  
rector of S John Oban, and (Mar 1897) dean of Argyll and the Isles Scotland  
born c1863 Fraserburgh Aberdeenshire died 1935 Edinburgh  
daughter of the Very Revd Dean Charles PRESSLEY-SMITH DD  
rector of S John Oban, and (Mar 1897) dean of Argyll and the Isles Scotland  
born c1863 Fraserburgh Aberdeenshire died 1935 Edinburgh  
son of the Revd Farquhar SMITH  
born c1835 Daviss of Dernlichin Inverness-shire died 03 Jul 1879 Knockblain  
married 05 Jun 1856 Fraserburgh, and Elizabeth CARDNO born c1828 Fraserburgh died 16 Jun 1866 Knockblain;  
marrried (i) 26 Oct 1866 Culross  
and Alice Louise MILLER born c1864 Montrose Forfarshire died 1899 Oban;  
[He married (ii) 1901 Lancashire, Elizabeth Mary BEITH]  

Education  
1901 pupil (with brother Andrew) at Llandovery College (founded 1848 by Thomas PHILLIPS), a boarding school Llandingat, Carmarthen Wales  
1903-1906 Keble College Oxford  
1906 BA Oxford  
1920 MA Oxford  
1906 College of S Michael & All Angels Llandaff (founded 1892)  
1906 deacon Bangor for St Asaph  
1907 priest St Asaph (details not recorded in 411)  

Positions  
1906-1908 assistant curate Wrexham co Denbigh diocese St Asaph  
1908-1910 curate Marchwiel co Denbigh diocese St Asaph  
1910-1912 vicar single with his mother Bronington Whitchurch co Flintshire diocese St Asaph  
1912-1920 vicar Chirbury co Shropshire diocese Hereford  
1916-1917, 1918-1919 temporary chaplain British forces World War 1 (8)  
14 Sep 1920 sailed London PORT ADELAIDE to Whanganui New Zealand  
19 Dec 1920-1923 vicar parochial district Whanganui diocese Wellington  
20 Aug 1924-1927 vicar Marton parochial district  
1927 returned to England (308)  
Sep 1927-1928 diocesan missioner and supernumerary priest diocese Argyle and the Isles Scotland  
1928-1935 rector Haddington diocese Edinburgh  
1929-1935 also priest-in-charge Prestonpans and Tranent Mission  
1935-1945 rector South Runcton with Holme Wallington and Thorpland diocese Ely (8)  
1945-1951 rector Dunkeld diocese Dunkeld  
1951-1953 rector Auchtendarer diocese St Andrews Scotland  
Nov 1953 retired (311)  

Other  
son Charles Ian REED born c1922 died 23 Oct 1942 age 20 HM submarine UNIQUE depth charged off Spain, memorial in church Runcton Holme  

REED, JOHN MERVYN  
born 24 Dec 1925 Dunedin died 12 May 2010 Whakatāne  
funeral S George and S John conducted by Revd T KEENE ashes interred Whakatāne at Hillcrest memorial lawn A  
brother to Lorna Berenice REED  
born 14 Sep 1930 died 2005  
(1978) at 12 Wera St Hawera  
marrried Athol Reeve DAVIS BE (Elect 1951) AMIEE  
born 17 Dec 1926 died 1998  
electrical engineer South Taranaki Electric Power Board Hawera  
son of John Edward REED born 30 Jun 1892 died 20 Aug 1977  
brother to elder daughter Winifred Bertha REED (father resident Roslyn)  
marrried 10 Apr 1917 Pitt St Methodist church Auckland by Revd CH LAWS BA assisted by H YOUNG  
Frank Gladstone Rameka YOUNG 26th reinforcements died 08 Dec 1917 from diseases Western Front  
fifth son of Revd Henry YOUNG Remuera  
WB YOUNG (née REED) married (ii) 1920 John Vivian ENNOR  
third son (among seven children) of John Wreford REED Herne Bay  
born 1859 died 01 Sep 1941 age 82 Auckland  
probate to sons Reginald North Wreford REED, Norman Wreford REED, daughter Winifred Bertha ENNOR & Harold ENNOR  
solicitor  
third son (among eight children) of Edward REED Colombo St  
born 02 Jun 1822 S Mary Lambeth London died 29 Sep 1913 Christchurch  
son of Richard Mountain REED and Sarah NORTH  
and Emma WREFORD born 1830 Morchard Bishop co Devon died 21 Apr 1871 London  
marrried 17 Nov 1884 East Belt Wesleyan church Canterbury by Revd E BEST  
and Eliza Jane (Lizzie) JOHNSTON  
third daughter of Joseph JOHNSTON Springfield Road Christchurch
married 03 Feb 1925 Knox church by Revd Tulloch YULE

and Daisy CARRUTHERS Roslyn
born 1901 died 1964 age 63
sister to William Harrison CARRUTHERS born 1879 died 1964 age 87
sister to Ivy CARRUTHERS*

born 05 Aug 1903 died 09 Apr 1978 residence Young St New Plymouth
funeral service 11 Apr 1978 St Albans St Methodist church New Plymouth private cremation
married (i) 17 Jan 1928 First church Dunedin (Presbyterian) by Professor CUMMING
William Thomas BEVERIDGE born 1904 died 1964 age 57
only son of Betsy and the late Thomas Archibald BEVERIDGE Roslyn
second youngest daughter (among sixteen children) of James CARRUTHERS farmer (shorthorn cattle)
born 1845 Dumfries Scotland died 15 Jul 1926 age 81 residence Waterside Maungatua
arrived 1865 on PETER DENNY
brother to David CARRUTHERS of Red Bank Maungatua,
assisted immigrant arrived Port Chalmers 1861 on STORM CLOUD
married 21 Jul 1877 All Saints Dunedin (both of Dunedin)
and Annie HARRISON
born 1845 died 22 May 1910 age 65 buried West Taieri
John Edward REED married (ii) Ivy BEVERIDGE (née CARRUTHERS)*
met through choir in Rotorua 1949 but not able to be engaged 01 Feb 1956
married Jan 1957
Bessie Joan GARNAUT
born 29 Oct 1922 Rotorua died 09 Jul 2010 Whakatāne
funeral S George and S John conducted by Revd Tessa KEENE ashes interred Hillcrest memorial lawn A Whakatāne
1934 first in form 1a Rotorua high school
1939 school certificate Rotorua
office Forest Research Rotorua
in Ruatoria ran postal Sunday school
in Whakatāne choir and convened Overseas mission group
sister to Mary Eileen GARNAUT born 18 May 1921
died 05 Dec 2003 age 82 ashes buried berm Whakatāne with husband
maybe organist S George’s church Whakatāne
married
James Cameron FRASER civil servant
born 25 Sep 1912 died 25 Oct 1976 Ohope ashes buried Hillcrest Whakatāne
probate to wife or sister-in-law Bessie Joan REED and Thomas Keith FLEMING company director of Rotorua
31 Jan 1929 pass in public service entrance examination
son of John Templeton FRASER retired gardener
died 19 Jul 1958 age 80 buried Hillcrest Whakatāne with his wife
probate to James Cameron FRASER civil servant Rotorua
and Jane died 02 Jun 1950 age 69 buried Hillcrest Whakatāne
daughter of Thomas William GARNAUT born 03 Apr 1877 Auckland died 26 Mar 1950 age 72 buried Rotorua
1883 S Joseph catholic school Auckland (Parnell convent)
1886 & 1887 Marist school Wellington St Auckland
enlisted 1917 as seaman with Portland cement nokia sister Mrs E BAILEY (medical gave deformed arm)
[on enlistment gave birth as 03 Apr 1887 - probably too old if true age given, later attestation 1877 for home service]
May 1919 a sailor giving evidence at Charlton hotel tragedy Wellington (residing there on enlistment, labourer Odlin timber co)
14 Sep 1919 Otago late of NZMC found guilty of absenting himself and losing equipment by neglect
05 Mar 1920 Christchurch default of £100 to Mildred CLARKE
brother to Mary Agnes GARNAUT born 1877 died 25 Oct 1966 buried Birkenhead
married 1904 Ernest George BAILEY
born 02 Nov 1865 North Shore died 27 Nov 1951 buried Birkenhead (RSA plaque)
son of Thomas GARNAUT Gibraltar St Parnell sailmaker
11 Nov 1875 sailmaker living with father giving evidence
1909 sailmaker for JJ CRAIG Ltd
1910 of Parnell default £2 to F MacDONALD
born 1850 Hobart Australia died Sep 1912 age 62 buried Symonds St
brother to fourth daughter Eliza GARNAUT married 11 May 1882 by Revd GARRICK to Thomas BILLINGTON
brother to Richard GARNAUT sailmaker
died 21 Jun 1916 age 72 residence Burch St Mt Albert
1860 age 17 of De Witt St Battery Point Tasmania wages owed by HALL proprietor Hobart Town Advertiser
19 Feb 1874 insufficient postage P O Melbourne
1874 of New Caledonia
20 Dec 1890 advertising yacht for sale at Broom factory Customs St Auckland
married 04 Mar 1874 S James cathedral Tasmania by Canon BECHER
Maria Ellen CURREY
died 24 Jan 1937 Mrs JJ TAYLOR’s (daughter) residence 439 Manukau Road Epsom Auckland buried Purewa
youngest daughter of the late Hugh CURREY New Town Tasmania
brother to Helena GARNAUT born 1867 New Zealand (father registered as Louis)
son (among nine children) of Lewis GARNAUT
born 08 1805 Berkshire England died 27 Oct 1881 age 74 buried Symonds St as Anglican
Oct 1859 sailmaker New Wharf Hobart Tasmania
Apr 1864 Hobart sued workman for breach of contract, case dismissed
married 1850
and Agnes SPROLE born 1829 died 01 Oct 1898 age 69 buried Symonds St as Anglican
married 07 May 1877
and Elizabeth MCDONALD
born 1848 died 04 Aug 1911 age 63 residence daughter (Mrs Ernest BAILEY Northcote) buried Symonds St
sister to Mary Anne MCDONALD
born 1845 Parramatta NSW died 27 Oct 1920 Mt Eden buried Symonds St (Roman catholic vault)
married James McSHANE born 1843 died 16 Sep 1890 Mount Eden buried Symonds St (Roman catholic vault)
sister to Catherine MCDONALD
born 1843 England died 13 Dec 1920 residence 21 Union St Auckland buried Symonds St (funeral S Patrick)
married (i) 1859 Charles HAMPTON born 1823 died 22 Sep 1863 Union St Auckland buried Symonds St
married (ii) 1866 Michael HEATH born 1841 died 01 Jul 1888 Auckland buried Symonds St
daughter of Bernard (Barney) MCDONALD died 02 Oct 1892 age 84 residence of son-in-law
arrived Auckland 22 Apr 1845 with 58th regiment with wife and two daughters
(obiitary 07 Oct 1892 New Zealand Herald)
and Elizabeth KANE died 1852 disease of the heart (her death he recorded as Barnet signed with an X)
married 17 Jul 1920
and Emma CULLINGTON born c1884 died 31 Jul 1969 age 85 Auckland buried Rotorua
sister to John CULLINGTON born 1879 died 161 age 83 married 1908 Mabel CLOW
sister to Mary CULLINGTON born 1880
half-sister to Herbert CULLINGTON birth registered 1899 Arthur Herbert died 1961 age 71
married 1923 Sarah Fiddes McKITTERICK
half-sister to Muriel Ward Johnson CULLINGTON birth registered 1899
married 1919 David STOW
half-sister to Lucy Gwendoline Florence CULLINGTON birth registered 1899
married 1920 John Roy BABE
half-sister to youngest son Richard L纳斯 CULLINGTON birth registered 1899 died 1964 age 69
engaged 30 Jan 1926
to Darby CASEY youngest daughter of Mrs CASEY River Road Claudelands
as Richard Lynes CULLINGTON married 1929 Josephine CASEY
daughter of Arthur CULLINGTON born 1849 Norwich Norfolk city Norfolk England
died 25 Aug 1926 residence 21 Kiwi Road Devonport Auckland buried O’Neill’s Point
12 Dec 1875 single man Onehunga taken into custody for defaulting on 10/- education rate
married 1878
and Mary LYNAS born 1851 died 18 Jan 1889 Auckland buried Waikumete
Arthur CULLINGTON married (ii) 1899
Annie LYNAS born 1869 died 27 Aug 1904 residence Green Lane Auckland buried Purewa

Education
schooling Wellington
1943 botany 1 Victoria college
1948 BSc university of New Zealand, Victoria college
1953-1955 S John’s college Auckland
1955 LTh (2nd cl hons)
1968 S Andrew’s Hall Melbourne (CMS)
28 Nov 1955 deacon diocese Waipā
Jul 1956 priest diocese Waipā (Holy Trinity Tauranga)

Positions
education department
forestry South Island
1948 forestry department Wellington
1949 Forestry Research Institute Rotorua
member S Luke’s choir Rotorua
1955-1958 curate Tauranga diocese Waipā
1958-1963 vicar Waipāroo Bay
1963-1968 vicar Waipawa
1968-1980 missionary CMS diocese Victoria-Nyanza Tanzania
1968-1980 chaplain English speaking congregation Mwanza
1977-1980 regional dean Mwanza
[at this time with funds I had extracted as “sheriff” from fellow students at S John’s he purchased two bicycles for pastors. RAB]
1980 holiday in Britain
1980 permission to officiate diocese Waipā
acting chaplain Titoki healing centre Whakatāne and CPE course Porirua hospital
1981-1984 curate assistant Levin diocese Wellington
1984-1988 vicar Foxton
1988 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1988 retired to Te Puke
then residing 5 Apanui Avenue Whakatāne
later moved into Mary Shapley retirement village

Other
both loyal members of choir and met in Rotorua choir. I have a biography of Kathleen FERRIER which Mervyn gave Joan in 1955. (RAB)
each year in their retirement they took a motel unit in Tauranga for a holiday.
Mervyn always had a scarf around his neck.

REES, TIMOTHY C.R. [COMMUNITY OF THE RESURRECTION CR]
born 15 Aug 1874 Llanbadarn Trefeglwys, Cross Inn co Cardigan Wales
died Jun ¾ 1939 Cardiff Wales
brother to Catherine REES born c1872 married (the Revd) Thomas David THOMAS Congregational minister
brother to the Revd John Lambert REES a missionary in China, SPG promoter,
(1911) rector Llandowwor; chancellor diocese St Davids Wales
born c1863 Llanbadarn married (1892 Shanghai) Catherine a missionary
son of David REES master mariner
born c1838 Llansaintffraid co Cardiganshire South Wales
probably: married Dec ¾ 1859 Merthyr Tydfil
and Catherine JONES born c1837 Llanbadarn Trefeglwys co Cardigan
Education
1896 BA S David’s College Lampeter Wales
1896 S Michael’s theological college at Aberdare Wales
1897 deacon Llandaff
1898 priest Llandaff (not recorded in The Times)
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Llain Llanbadarn Trefeglwys co Cardigan (249)
31 Mar 1901 curate Miskin Mountain Ash diocese Llandaff
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Llandwonno co Glamorgan (345)
1897-1901 chaplain S Michael’s theological college Aberdare [1907 removed to Llandaff]
1901-1907 member of the religious Community of the Resurrection Mirfield (CR)
1907-1931 licensed priest diocese Wakefield
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr T REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY, ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON; (Oct-Nov 1910) Fr REES was at Lyttelton and Leeston
22 Sep 1913 ten days mission S John Invercargill; primate NEVILL present at the inauguration of the mission, Horace PACKE the vicar,
this a follow-up to the Mission held three years previously Southland Times
1915-1919 temporary chaplain forces, special work at a base hospital in Frances
twice mentioned in dispatches
1917 Military Cross
Note: REES and Charles FitzGERALD CR were instrumental in setting up ‘Smaragdum Thalasses Temple’ a Golden Dawn temple an occultist group in New Zealand; REES a member of the Amoun Temple and became an Adept (see Richard YODER in Church Times 24 Dec 2018, and pers comm from Yoder from his research)
1922-1928 warden College of the Resurrection Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
1925-1928 examining chaplain bishop of Bangor Wales ([1925-1928) Daniel DAVIES]
1926 WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū negotiating with him to have two member of the Community of the Resurrection (CR) to come to the diocese for two months of missions
1929-1931 commissary for the bishop of Colombo Ceylon
1932 select preacher Cambridge
1931-1939 bishop of Llandaff in the Church of Wales

Other
author
1937 Trwy’r oesau: pregeth (Cardiff) (‘Through the ages’: sermon)
1946 (posthumously published) Sermons and hymns (collected and prepared for publication by his brother JL REES as a companion to his biography)
hymn writer
1945 see biography by his brother John Lambert REES (Mowbray)
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

REEVE, HERBERT
born 28 May 1868 Swaffham Norfolk baptised Swaffham parish church
died 24 Feb 1956 London
brother to the Revd Arthur REEVE vicar S Peter Croydon co Surrey
born Dec ¼ 1865 Swaffham Norfolk
son of Edmund REEVE (1861) MRCI general practitioner, surgeon of Reepham Norfolk born c1830 Brancaster co Norfolk
died 29 Feb 1892 age 62 registered Aylsham Norfolk
[left £4 581 probate to Edmund REEVE solicitor, Frances Ellen REEVE spinster]
moved Jun ¼ 1859 registered Swaffham Norfolk,
and Kate SEWELL born c1839 Caldecote co Norfolk
died 29 Feb 1892 age 62 registered Aylsham Norfolk
married 28 Sep 1910 S Michael Christchurch by the Revd CH MORELAND MA assisted by Canon HARE MA
Nora(h) Trischler MERTON
born 06 Mar 1882 New Zealand probably Christchurch died 25 Apr 1960 Queens Gate Kensington co Middlesex [left £17 013]
sister to Charles Henry Trischler MERTON engineer late draughtsman Comonwealth railways Melbourne
born 1884 killed in action 09 Jun 1917 WW1
buried Strand militiary cemetery Belgium
enlisted with 3rd division AIF (field engineers), sapper 11th field engineers
St George’s preparatory school Whanganui
married 30 Apr 1881 by CJ MERTON S John Woolston Christchurch New Zealand, (golden wedding 01 May 1931 Press)
and Nora TRISCHLER (30 May 1878-Jul 1878) from London with mother Annie immigrated Wellington New Zealand ZEALANDIA
born Jun ¼ 1857 S Pancras London died 12 May 1934 age 77 New Zealand funeral Christ’s college chapel
brother to the Revd Charles John MERTON qv
second son of Charles MURTON [sic], bootmaker, teacher, musician, farmer
(Dec 1856) with family arrived EGMONT Lyttelton Canterbury (parents James & Susan) with bishop Henry HARPER
(-1839) third master teaching singing Christ’s College
established his own school Rangiora North Canterbury;
married Sep ¼ 1847 Sudbury co Suffolk, (Stoke)
died 22 Oct 1932 age 77 New Zealand funeral Christ’s college chapel
brother to the Revd Charles John MERTON qv
sister to Gladys Louise MERTON born 27 Mar 1886 Christchurch died 1974
WW 1 VAD (voluntary aid detachment) Jan ¼ 1918 Kensington London
married 04 Feb 1918 London
Maurice Anthony Hunter FELL Whanganui
born 19 Aug 1884 East Worldham Hampshire England died 03 May 1963 age 78 Whanganui
probate to wife and daughter Ann Hunter DICK of Christchurch
Winchester college
at Christ’s college lieutenant RFC
enlisted WW 1 schoolmaster nok mother The Grove Bolton London (also Miss MERTON friend)
elder daughter of George Henry MERTON attended father’s school Rangiora then won government scholarship to Christ’s college 1868-1871
taught with father at Melton the with CL WIGGINS Sumner
(1881) 1st head of The Cathedral school (known as Merton’s school) and thus:
(1895-c1920 retired) in-charge Lower school Christ’s College [The Cathedral Grammar school]
(1910) Park Terrace Christchurch
memorial window in Christ’s college chapel donated by daughters
born Sep ¼ 1855 Sudbury co Suffolk (Stoke) died 22 Oct 1932 age 77 New Zealand funeral Christ’s college chapel
brother to the Revd Charles John MERTON qv
sister to John Townend TRISCHLER died Sep ¼ 1851 St Pancras London
only daughter of John TRISCHLER of Syndale Park Faversham co Kent
(died before 1881)
and Ann TOWNEND
(422;family information online Mar 2009;381;ADA;345;266;2)

Education
Gresham grammar school Holt
15 Jul 1883 confirmed Holt Norfolk
26 Jul 1893 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1896 BA Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
26 Sep 1896 deacon Rochester
17 Dec 1897 priest Rochester (ADA;2)

Positions
1871, 1881 not apparent in census return (249)
1896-1899 curate S Matthew Newington Surrey diocese Rochester
1899-1903 curate Croydon diocese Canterbury
31 Mar 1901 with his priest-brother resident Croydon (345)
1903-1907 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland
01 Mar 1907-1908 mission priest diocese Auckland
19 Jun 1907 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland commended him (and COLE RH) to WINNINGTON-INGRAM bishop of London as suitable for proposed bishopric of Polynesia (280)
Dec 1907-1911 vicar Holy Sepulchre diocese Auckland
ca Dec 1911-1924 vicar Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
1915-1924 archdeacon Waitotara
c1920 adopted Anthony orphan son of CHT MERTON (brother-in-law)
1924-1945 rector Brancaster diocese Norfolk
1933-1945 rural dean Heacham (308)
1948 residing Titchwell Kings Lynn

Other
1956 left £2 209 probate to his widow

REILLY, JACK MEREDITH - LATER CHANGED TO MEREDITH, JACK REILLY SEE MEREDITH

RENDLE, CHARLES ARTHUR
born 07 May 1905 baptised 02 Jul 1905 Madras India died 01 Nov 1988 buried Marsden cemetery Nelson
brother to Richard Cardew RENDLE born c1917
killed 09 Apr 1941 buried Reichwald Forest war cemetery Germany (observer on Vickers Wellington bomber)
brother to Paul Cardew RENDLE born c1917
son of Hugh Bainbridge RENDLE (1939) retired tea dealer and in Somerset
born 23 Jul 1873 Saxmundham Suffolk died 05 Jan 1959 buried S Olaf churchyard Poughill Cornwall
probate £4417 to Westminster bank and Audrey Stella RENDLE spinster
son of Charles Bainbridge RENDLE (1881) widowed GP
born c1837 Plymouth died 07 Aug 1917
left £8747 probate to William Arthur CLARKE solicitor and Arthur Russell RENDLE surgeon
married 25 Jan 1882 S Peter Pimlico
Elizabeth Helen DAVIDSON born c1843 Teneriffe died 2 Dec 1922 Kensington
£771 probate to Charles George Francis DAVIDSON major-general army and Edward Fitswilliam DAVIDSON HM inspector of schools
married 22 Jan 1902 Madras

and Hilda Mabel TOMLINSON born 25/26 Oct 1878 Madras died 25 Jan 1955 buried S Olaf churchyard Poughill Cornwall
29 Nov 1924 arrived London on MANTOLA from Calcutta with Richard Cardew age 7 and Paul Cardew age 5
daughter of John Henry TOMLINSON born c1845 daughter of James TOMLINSON
married 18 Nov 1871 Tamil Nadu India
and Matilda Susan ATKINS born c1852 Madras
daughter of Edward David ATKINS and Elizabeth
married 30 Dec 1947 Namirembe Uganda by Bishop of Uganda (Cyril Edgar STUART)
Beryl Constance HAYWARD nurse/midwife
born 18 Sep 1915 Chelsmford died 08 Sep 2003 buried Marsden cemetery Nelson
sister to Edward JM HAYWARD born 1918 railway clerk (?1955 in RAF)
half-sister to Timothy C HAYWARD born 17 Oct 1936 (1955) at Monkton Combe
only daughter of Revd Edward HAYWARD born 15 Jun 1884 Holts Wiltshire died 30 Jan 1974 Bournemouth left £9409
1904 BA Cambridge & 1910 MA
1907 Ridley college Cambridge
1907 deacon & 1908 priest Birmingham
1907-1911 curate S Silas Lozella
1911-1920 CMS missionary Panyam (1915-1920 examining chaplain to bishop of West Equador)
organising secretary CMS 1920-1921 Gloucester and Hereford, 1922-1923 Ely and St Albans, 1923-1926 secretary CMS Far East
1926-1946 headmaster Monkton Combe school
1926-1949 licenced preacher diocese Salisbury
1949-1955 rector Eastrop
(1955) assistant to Canon Fisher FERGUSON (rector Maresfield 1955-1956)
1956-1959 rector Maresfield
married Jun ¼ 1908 Chelsmford
and Constance Aletta PERRY born c1880 Chelsea
died 09 Sep 1930 Bath left £1826 probate to Revd Edward HAYWARD and Elizabeth HAYWARD spinster
REVD EDWARD HAYWOOD married (ii) Sep ¼ 1933 Bath to Eileen G SWAN born 31 Mar 1904

Education
1921 student Kings School Canterbury
Ridley Hall Cambridge
1946 deacon Uganda
1947 priest Uganda

Positions
1946-1960 CMS missionary Mboga
1960-1961 retired diocese Mombasa
1961 officiating minister diocese Nelson
27-31 Aug 1962 a speaker NZCMS spring school Tyndale House Cashmere Christchurch
REVELL, PERCY

born 19 Feb 1879 Korotueka Flaxton Kaiapoi baptised 19 Feb 1879 S Paul Flaxton North Canterbury
died 27 Nov 1953 Christchurch
nephew to Edward REVELL campaigner against Ritualist priest HE CARLYON, grain merchant Kaiapoi,
(Orangeman (1878-1882 New Zealand grand master)
born 21 Nov 1833 Teighlin co Wicklow died 11 Feb 1920 age 88 Kaiapoi Canterbury
Feb 1853 with parents arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
1855 settled Korotueka on the Cam river Kaiapoi
married 1868 Nina Louisa TIPPING of Ashley died 13 May 1899 age 62 Kaiapoi
daughter of James TIPPING of Canterbury formerly co Louth Ireland
brother to Harold Thomas REVELL school master King’s College Auckland
brother to youngest son Kenneth REVELL married 19 Feb 1919 S Saviour Sydenham by brother Revd P REVELL
Dora MAHER eldest daughter of Mrs E HOLLINSHEAD Dublin

son of Thomas REVELL farmer
(1833) caretaker Ashburton stockyards
born 07 May 1850 Stetlarge near Teighlin co Wicklow Ireland died 28 Dec 1926 Korotueka Kaiapoi
brother to Edward REVELL campaigner against Ritualist priest HE CARLYON in Kaiapoi
– the family were usually anti-Catholic Roman and Anglican after dispossession of their lands in southern Ireland
youngest son of Thomas REVELL gentleman, farmer
steward to Earl FitzWILLIAM (Charles William Wentworth FitzWILLIAM 5th earl in peerage of Ireland,
3rd in peerage of England, born 04 May 1786 died 04 Oct 1857)
(Feb 1853) arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
born 1787 of Ballymoney estate Dunganston co Wicklow
died 17 Oct 1869 Korotueka Kaiapoi buried 19 Oct 1869 Kaiapoi cemetery,
married 24 Feb 1827, and Margaret Elizabeth BRADDELL
'a perfect lady'
born c1810 died 24 Mar 1901 Rangiora North Canterbury
married 14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avonside

and Agnese GUNDRY who signed the petition in support of the Revd Hubert CARLYON at his condemnation for Ritualism
born 1851 died 15 May 1927 S Katherines Bealey Avenue Christchurch
buried 17 May 1927 Bromley cemetery Christchurch
half-sister to Mary Elizabeth GUNDRY who married Edward Circuit LATTER of Banks Peninsula
fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDRY of Flaxton near Kaiapoi;
mother to Charles William BOURN born c1856 died 24 Jun 1919 age 63 hospital Christchurch
died 422;CARC

(16 Dec 1850) with her family colonists on RANDOLPH to Lyttelton New Zealand
born c1835 died 1896 age 61 at Glen-i-ti Road Timaru Canterbury New Zealand

Education
26 Nov 1908-1913 College House and Canterbury College
1911 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
03 Mar 1912 deacon Christchurch (priest G R BARNETT; deacons H MONAGHAN, Percy REVELL; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)
16 Feb 1913 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) (priest Harold MONAGHAN, P REVELL; deacon H C MONEY)

Positions
03 Mar 1912-1913 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1913-1915 assistant curate Hokitika
05 Jul 1915-1919 vicar Courtenay
01 Oct 1919-1947 city evangelist (based at S Martin’s House of Help)
01 Oct 1919-1939 minor canon Christchurch cathedral (91;28;26)
25 September 1929-1947 appointed mental hospital
07 Jul 1938-1939 assistant priest Lyttelton
18 Jun 1939-1947 vicar Halswell
1947 resigned as City Missioner (City Mission records)
11 Oct 1947 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;28;26)
REYNOLDS, HENRY (HARRY) VIVIAN COLLETT
born 15 Sep 1902 registered Portsmouth co Hampshire
died 13 Jul 1978 age 75 Selwyn village Auckland
requiem mass 17 Jul 1978 chapel Christ the King Selwyn village Auckland
cremated Purewa Auckland, ashes interred cemetery cathedral S Barnabas Honiara Solomon Islands;
brother to Arthur Steward REYNOLDS school teacher & headmaster
born 23 Dec 1908 Wellington New Zealand died 16 Apr 1971 age 64 Whanganui New Zealand buried Aramoho
enlisted Jayforce 1946-1948 in educational welfare service nok Mrs ED REYNOLDS (w) Bowe St Raglan
married 23 Dec 1930 to Evelyn Doris (Eve) TURNER born 24 Aug 1904 died 18 Aug 1990 age 85 buried Aramoho
son of George Collett REYNOLDS
(1891) student with widow mother Adelaide residing Fulham London
(1901) no occupation with mother Adelaide residing Portsmouth Hampshire
(1912) private tutor with family residing 123 Brougham Street Mt Victoria Wellington
(29 Apr 1913) undefended case magistrate’s court Wellington,
Hart Spear vs George Collett REYNOLDS, 18 shillings, and costs 5 shillings against him
born Jun ¼ 1872 Hastings co Sussex
died 21 Sep 1913 age 41 in Wellington hospital New Zealand [no coroner’s court report] buried 23 Sep 1913 Karori
son among at least five children of Jacob REYNOLDS
(1851) corn merchant, not married, residing St Pancras co Middlesex London
(1861) underwriter residing Garston Liverpool co Lancashire
baptised 21 Feb 1830 Little Munden Hertfordshire
died 29 May 1872 57 Marina St Leonard’s-on-Sea Hastings co Sussex
[left £16 000 probate to brother Frances Samuel REYNOLDS Liverpool]
brother to the Revd John Collett REYNOLDS
(1844-1845) curate Pickworth
(1845-1845) vice his father, rector Beeston S Andrew
(1845-1855) rector Holton co Suffolk and rector Necton
(1845) married Harriet SWATMAN daughter of the Revd Edward SWATMAN
born 26 Oct 1819 Little Munden Hertfordshire
died 01 Aug 1855 age 35 buried Holton
son among at least ten children of the Revd John Preston REYNOLDS
(1819-1831) rector Little Munden Hertfordshire
(1831-1844) rector Beeston S Andrew Norfolk
(1845-1861) and rector Necton Norfolk
died 22 May 1861
brother to Phyllis Preston REYNOLDS (1820) married the Revd William COLLETT (born 1797)
baptised 29 Oct 1801 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
brother to the Revd Charles REYNOLDS
died 28 Nov 1852
(1830-1852) rector Brandon Parva (1834-1852 rector Great Fransham)
moved (i) Rebecca Theodora HANSELL daughter of the Revd Peter HANSELL
(married) (ii) Mary SWATMAN daughter of the Revd Edward SWATMAN
son among five children of Francis Riddell REYNOLDS
deputy lieutenant, brewer Great Yarmouth Norfolk
with William STEWARD vice-president Yarmouth hospital
died 28 Dec 1847 Yarmouth co Norfolk interred family vault S Nicholas
son of John REYNOLDS solicitor mayor Great Yarmouth;
and Anne PRESTON daughter of wealthy Jacob PRESTON of Yarmouth;
married 06 Oct 1818 Swanton Morley Norfolk,
and Frances Elizabeth COLLETT
sister to the Revd William COLLETT baptised 28 May 1823 Bramerton died 1902 Henstead
doughter of the Revd William COLLETT rector Swanton Morley
and Phyllis Preston REYNOLDS;
moved Jun ¼ 1853 Yarmouth co Norfolk,
and Adelaide Isabel STEWARD,
(1851) with visitors Anna REYNOLDS, Theophila REYNOLDS, with mother Great Yarmouth Norfolk
(1881) a widow residing Berkshire
(1891) a widow living on own means Fulham London
baptised 27 Jul 1830 S Mary-the-Less Cambridge
died 14 Nov 1906 age 76 Portsmouth
[left £210 probate to Herbert Charles REYNOLDS and Alan Swatman REYNOLDS solicitors]
doughter among at least five children of Henry STEWARD brewer S Mary Cambridge
and Ann [GOLDING?] (1841) of Whittington Shropshire (1851) widow
born c1806 Oswestry co Shropshire;
married Dec ¼ 1901 Portsmouth Hampshire,
and Margaret LAWRENCE
(1871) infant niece with Richard HORWOOD and his wife (i) Jane born c1841 Wallingford
(1901) medical nurse, friend in home MOORE residing Portsmouth co Hampshire
(1928) widow 14 Park St Thorndon Wellington
born Sep ¼ 1870 Waltham St Lawrence registered Cookham co Berkshire
died 06 Jun 1930 age 59 Wellington New Zealand buried 08 Jun 1930 Karori with George as Margaret Collett REYNOLDS;
daughter of Robert LAWRENCE
(1871) widow with seven children
born c1821 died Mar ¼ 1880 age 59 Cookham
married Sep ¼ 1852 Cookham,
and Emma HORWOOD
(1851) with parents residing Waltham St Lawrence
born c1826 Shottesbrook co Berkshire died Sep ¼ 1870 Waltham St Lawrence
sister to Richard HORWOOD born c1834 Shottesbrook
daughter of Joseph HORWOOD farmer employing (1851) 14 men
born c1788 Waltham St Lawrence
and Eliza – born c1800 London;
died unmarried (266;rg1;422;315;372)
Education
grade IV Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1929 deacon Wellington (SPROTT)
(S Paul; deacon HVC REYNOLDS; priests CL DOBBS WG PARKER WED DAVIES; preacher Canon JAMES) (424)
30 Nov 1930 S Andrew day (or 02 Dec 1930) priest Wellington (S Paul; priest; with deacons M E HOLMES NE WINHALL) (424;308)
Positions
before 1909 ‘as a young boy’ immigrant to New Zealand (261)
1928 civil servant in government patent office Wellington, with mother residing 14 Park St Thorndon, electoral roll Wellington North (266)
and member Anglican Class Union, and friends with John FROUD later commissary of Melanesia
01 Dec 1929-1931 assistant (to FS RAMSON) curate Petone diocese Wellington (372)
02 Feb 1931-1933 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark Wellington (308)
1931 clergyman residing 137 Brougham St Mt Victoria Wellington (266)
Apr 1933-1934 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S James Lr Hutt
Jul 1934 joined Melanesian mission (69)
Feb 1935 from New Zealand arrived Lolowai
1935-1938 missionary at College of S Paul Lolowai diocese Melanesia
1938-1939 assistant warden Selwyn College Siota Solomon islands (8)
1942-1945 stayed in east central Solomons particularly at All Hallows school Pawa Ugi Island where there was no Japanese action;
cooperated closely with the New Zealand 2nd expeditionary forces and the USA allied forces opposing the Japanese forces – he and Bishop BADDELEY commissioned (1943) as honorary chaplains in recognition of the many services to officers and men, particular after damage to the HMMNZ LEANDER after battle near Kolombangara (Solomon Islands), when the Revd AT HILL also was of great service (see New Zealand war histories: 13 Jul 1943 HMMNZ LEANDER with USS HONOLULU and ST LOUIS and ten destroyers, sank Japanese cruiser JINTSU; but badly damaged withdrew from the war)
1943-1946 bishop’s commissary in Taroanara during the unsettled years of the war
and diocesan administrator in the inter-regnum on the resignation of BADDELEY and before the installation of Bishop CAULTON
1946-1967 archdeacon of Central Solomons (3rd, long after UTHWATT as 2nd archdeacon had resigned archidiaconal licence)
early 1948 travelled to New Zealand to brief CAULTON on the diocese before he took up his office
06 Oct 1953-mid Feb 1954 four month lecture tour at request of the English committee of the Melanesian Mission to raise funds for the new MV SOUTHERN CROSS VIII: departed Auckland BCPA plane via Honolulu (with the Revd Manu BENNETT later bishop of Aoteaoro, and met local bishop, Henry KENNEDY) for 14 days San Francisco California, New York at General Seminary, also with the Revd Melville HARCOURT, appeared on a tv quiz programme and won $500, visited dioceses Delaware, Central New York, Western New York (and Niagara Falls); Chicago (and Seabury Western Seminary and Nashotah House); Lake Forest Naval Station near Chicago (met military friends)
15 Apr 1954 arrived Honiara, administrator diocese of Melanesia until consecration of next bishop, Alfred HILL (261)
1955-1971 vicar-general Melanesia usually residing Taroanara, assistant tutor (with PB BAKER) College S Peter Siota
30 Apr 1956 from Solomons, Auckland on furlough, deputation work for NZ Anglican Board of Missions [ABM]
Oct 1956-late Jan 1957 heart attack in Solomons, time in hospital Sydney, and convalescence in Melbourne
1957 OBE
19 Jul 1960 on TULAGI returned Solomons from six months hospital Auckland
late Aug 1961 breakdown in health, flown to Auckland for surgery
Jan 1962 after serious illness back from New Zealand in the Solomons
Aug 1964 from Solomons arrived Auckland on furlough, to brother Whanganui (261)
1967-1971 archdeacon of Honiara and vicar general, chaplain postulants’ guild
30 Nov 1967 on pension from diocese Wellington (261;315;372)
1971-death retired, and archdeacon emeritus (8)
1973/1974 address: Fauabu Malaita British Solomon Islands (8)
-1975- chaplain in retirement at clinic of the Epiphany Fauabu diocese Malaita
Jan 1977 retired to Selwyn village Auckland (412)
RICE, ERIC DUDLEY
born 30 Mar 1876 Auckland New Zealand
died 02 Oct 1938 Napier buried Park Island cemetery
brother to eldest daughter Gertrude Mary RICE
born 1871 New Zealand
married 11 Feb 1902 S Saviour Claremont Cape Town
Dr Edward Hugh PHILLIPS second son of the Revd EJ PHILLIPS formerly curate-in-charge of St Alban Mt Roskill
(1915) Upington Cape Colony
(Note: Gertrude Amy RICE born 1873 (as Amy Gertrude dau of Elizabeth & Thomas) died 1912 age 38 married 1899 New Zealand Henry BREAKWELL)
brother to Winifred Alice RICE born 1873 New Zealand died 05 May 1960 Gloucester England secretary to board of education
resident England from Jul 1959 with daughter Muriel Winifred SALE
married Oct 1894 Holy Sepulchre by Archdeacon DUDLEY assisted by Revd PT WILLIAMS
Herbert Arthur MARRINER (aka MARINER) died 04 Jun 1952 age 85 (1915) Auckland NZI aka NZ Accident Insurance co
brother to third daughter Emily Mildred RICE born 1874 died 11 Dec 1877 Mt Eden Auckland buried Symonds St
brother to Daisy Muriel RICE born 1878 likely married David EADY (1915) residency Peddie Cape Colony
brother to Stella Magdalen RICE born 1880 married 06 Jan 1908 Holy Sepulchre by Revd Herbert REEVE assisted by Eric RICE
Charles Gillard (Gillard registered) (CJ) IRVING (1915) Cheltenham England
Aug 1907 soloist with Misses RICE and HEYWOOD and S Matthew 1906, 1908 & 1909 and other entertainment
13 Nov 1909 advertised (on 14 Dec) ‘final appearance of Mr C G Irving, who shortly leaves New Zealand for his home in England.’
1914-1922 lieutenant Army Service Corps
born 03 Jun 1879
son of the late John Henry IRVING London died 1896
son of Edward George IRVING RN born Scotland
surgeon RN and botanist - genus of tree Irvingia
and Lucy Elizabeth Haynes MORRELL
and Evelyn GILLARD
brother to Ethel Margaret (Madge) RICE born 1881 Auckland died c1972 Grahmstown South Africa
married 30 Mar 1910 'quietly' Holy Sepulchre Auckland
William Alexander WILKIE sheep farmer
born 1859 Edinburgh Scotland died 22 Dec 1945 Auckland (cemetery record burial 01 Jan 1945) buried S Stephen churchyard
father to Ruth Carnegie WILKIE married 1936 Revd James BEAUFORT qv
son of James WILKIE Edinburgh and Isabella Dow CARNGEY
(Note unlikely he married (!) c1890 Durendalita WILKIE born Feb 1865 Canada
trees say married (!) c1892 Durendalita born 21 Feb 1865 Canada
William A WILKIE born Germany farmer married 1893 Michigan to Durinda J(ane) WRIGHT born Canada
1900 USA census Durendalita WILKIE born c1865 Canada married William WILKIE born 1859 Germany
four children George, Robbie WILKIE and D MAE WILKE plus Carrie MAE WILKE (sic) all born Michigan
but he also William Andrew WILKIE born 09 Sep 1959 Saxony and no mention of these children in William Alexander WILKIE’s will]
brother to youngest daughter Eleanor Mab RICE
born 1884 died 1965 age 81
married 15 Apr 1915 Holy Sepulchre by brother Revd Eric RICE
James Everall LINNELL born 1883 died 1964 age 80
brother to Edith Beatrice LINNELL born 26 Mar 1869 Waihakari Kaiwaka died 26 Mar 1921
married 07 Apr 1898 Whakapirau Kaiwaka Northland to the Revd Archibald George BULL qv
son among seven surviving children of Vincent Edward RICE
lay canon cathedral, member general synod for Auckland
40 years organist Holy Sepulchre church Auckland
ardent musician with fellow-clerk Joseph BROWN (father-in-law) who was organist S Matthew Auckland pupil Stratford-on-Avon grammar school
(1851) chorister pupil under Dr the Revd James E Millard, Magdalen College school Oxford
(1863) immigrant arrived Auckland COMMODORE PERRY; served militia Waikato land war chief clerk Provincial council under John WILLIAMSON superintendent
(1871) treasurer, and Joseph BROWNE musical instructor Educational Society Auckland
(1882) owner land Mt Albert Auckland worth £700
(1893) thirty years secretary Auckland provincial educational board, View Rd, Mt Eden Auckland
(1908) Morton Mt Eden
born Jun ¾ 1844 Stratford-on-Avon Warwickshire England
baptised 07 Aug 1844 Stratford-upon-Avon Holy Trinity
died 03 Dec 1915 age 71 of Kimberley Rd Epson; (obituary 04 Dec 1915 New Zealand Herald)
at Wellsford Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Auckland (left £1 392)
brother to Christianna RICE baptised 09 Dec 1842 Holy Trinity Stratford-on-Avon Warwickshire
youngest son among at least five children of Dr David RICE
(1851) alderman, surgeon practising as general practitioner, MRCS
(1869) late of Stratford-on-Avon Warwickshire
born 10 Sep 1799 Alderminster Worcestershire
son of Bernard RICE and Alice;
and Mary WARD born c1806 Stratford-on-Avon;
married 16 Sep 1869 S Matthew Auckland by D JONES assisted by BT DUDLEY, and Emily Mildred BROWN (latterly the family used BROWN)
born Jun ¾ 1847 Eton co Buckinghamshire died 08 Aug 1937 age 90 Auckland buried Symonds St
sister to eldest son George Joseph BROWN born 1841 Eton died 22 Jun 1925 age 84 Onehunga Auckland
sister to Mary Matilda BROWN born 1842 Eton
sister to William H BROWN born 1844 Eton
sister to John Edward BROWN born 1846 Eton
sister to fourth Herbert Oberlin BROWN (1889) of Auckland New Zealand inventor of a music and book holder
contra-bass player Auckland Choral Society
(1931) retired piano tuner
born 1849 Eton co Buckinghamshire died Dec 1931 age 82 of Tiri Road Milford north Auckland
married 18 Jan 1877 S Andrew Presbyterian church Auckland Agnes MASON daughter of (the Revd) P MASON BA
second daughter of Joseph BROWN librarian Eton college, organist Holy Trinity Windsor
professor (i.e. teacher) of music at Eton
(1854) with family arrived Auckland JOSEPHINE WILLIS, to College S John Evangelist Auckland
organist S Matthew Auckland, 25 years (1st) conductor Auckland Choral society
born c1819 Stanley Wiltshire died 14 Nov 1883 age 67 Auckland
and Mary born c1816 Bray Berkshire;
matured 24 Jun 1914 Holy Trinity Tauranga by J HOBBs, his bridegroom was FA STEVENS
Adeelade Maude SAMUEL
(1908,1911) Devonport Rd Tauranga
born 07 Oct 1886 Carterton Wairarapa
died 22 Jun 1954 age 67 Napier buried Park Island cemetery
sister to Edward Miles SAMUEL (1916) bank clerk residing Jacksons Road Fendalton Christchurch
(1918) sergeant New Zealand expeditionary force
born 08 Jan 1884 Carterton died 1965 age 81 New Zealand
sister to Dorothy SAMUEL (1914) her bridesmaid
ever eldest daughter of Edward SAMUEL
(1886) residing Carterton Wairarapa, (1914) of 'The Cliff' Elizabeth Street Tauranga
born c1850 died 30 Aug 1914 age 64 New Zealand
and Mary born c1853 All Saints Summer by EA LINGARD assisted by the Revd Henry COLLINS
and Annie Maude MILES
(1916) residing Jacksons Road Fendalton Christchurch
born 20 Oct 1857 Christchurch died 21 Apr 1935 age 77 New Zealand
sister to Grosvenor Chater MILES born 20 Jan 1856 Christchurch died 20 Feb 1896 at sea voyage Buenos Aires to England
sister to William Lancelot MILES born 1864 New Zealand
married (Dec ¼ 1900 Kensington) his cousin Gertrude Hilda MILES born 1862 Marylebone London
their son the Revd Grosvenor MILES
(1938) assistant bishop (intended for eastern coast of diocese) Madagascar, and in Australia
sister to youngest daughter Rachel Collins MILES born 1865 New Zealand
(03 Sep 1891) married S Barnabas Addison Rd Kensington by cousin the Revd Ernest MORGAN,
to Joseph Dawson BOOKER of Perth West Australia,
eldest daughter of Grosvenor MILES of Manchester Street St Albans Christchurch
on recommendations of Henry PHILLIPS arrived Lyttelton Canterbury with Thomas Henry POTTS
in business with George GOULD (born 1823 died 28 Mar 1889) Colombo Street Christchurch,
(1855) secretary for committee, public ball at the Royal hotel Christchurch
in honour of His Excellency the Governor on his arrival in the province
(1859) by HJC HARPER bishop of Christchurch appointed a Commissioner for proposed cathedral;
director Miles & Co stock and station agents Canterbury
(Oct 1864) president (vice Archdeacon MATHIAS) Albion cricket club Christchurch
baptised 14 Aug 1822 S John Hampstead co Middlesex
died 17 Dec 1865 age 43 Christchurch New Zealand
son of John MILES and Anne CHATER;
married 06 Aug 1850 Croydon co Surrey
and Adelaide PHILLIPS
baptised 02 Aug 1830 Holy Trinity Coventry co Warwick England
died 27 Mar 1895 age 65 Waikaura Oamaru north Otago
funeral and interment at 'Old English Church cemetery Barbadoes St' Christchurch,
a passenger on First Four Ships of the Canterbury Association settlement
sister to Emma PHILLIPS born c1833 Coventry Warwickshire died 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch
married Thomas Henry POTTS of Ohinatai Governors Bay Banks Peninsula
daughter of Henry PHILLIPS of Rockwood station Hororata Canterbury
(1851) refiner stone maker Aston co Warwick
born 05 Jan 1805 died 14 September 1877 age 72 buried cemetery Rockwood
and Mary - of Aston co Warwick
born c1807 died 11 Feb 1869 age 61 buried Rockwood

Education
Mt Eden grammar school
Auckland grammar school
03 Sep 1900-1904 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1903 BA University of New Zealand
1904 MA honours Political Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1904 grade III Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1904 deacon Nelson for Christchurch JULIUS
(Christchurch cathedral, deacons RICE, CURNOW, McDOUALL;
priests H G BAKER P B HAGGITT P W CLARKSON (for Wellington ); preacher W SEDGWICK)
11 Mar 1906 priest Christchurch (priests E D RICE W C McDOUALL; deacon E EDWARDS) (424;28;91)

Positions
after school with firm Heather Roberton
01 Feb 1905-1907 assistant (to SEDGWICK later bishop of Waiapū ) curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1905 selected for New Zealand All Blacks team
April 1907-11 vicar Ross south Westland (26)
Jul 1911 departed diocese Christchurch for further training and experience in England (96)
1911 assistant curate Elland Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
1912 assistant (to A G DEEDES) curate S John the Divine Kennington diocese Southwark
19 Jan 1913-1916 vicar Tauranga diocese Waiapū
30 Apr 1916-1924 vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (28;54)
1916-1917 chaplain 1st New Zealand General Hospital, 3rd New Zealand Field Ambulance, 2nd Battalion Canterbury Regiment (141)
05 Jun 1918 embarked via Panama for Liverpool with chaplains department New Zealand Expeditionary force and served in France
06 Apr 1921 died of appointment to the chapter of the diocese, canon stall of S Columba diocese Waiapū
02 Nov 1924-1938 (vice STACE) vicar Waipukurau
1938 ill health retired early to Napier (223;28;54)
Other
1900-1904 university and Canterbury footballer, picked for 1905 All Blacks but continued to priesthood
quietly AngloCatholic
01 Nov 1938 obituary Waiapu Church Gazette
Note:
His daughter Mary Winifred RICE (born 15 Sep 1915 Tauranga) married (1942 Napier) the Revd John Cecil Julius WILSON (born 17 Oct 1912 Walkervell South Australia, died 13 Feb 2009 Cottesloe Perth cremated 16 Feb 2009 Fremantle Western Australia) a priest including Taradale, Havelock North in the diocese of Waiapū

RICH, ERIC JOHN
born 08 Feb 1894 Villa Rica Paraguay South America
died 09 Apr 1972 age 78 Wellington
cremated 11 Apr 1972 Wellington
brother to Florence Vivienne RICH (1911) spinster Havelock North (1947) BA Victoria College
born 1890 Launceston Tasmania
brother to Frederick Arthur RICH (1915) a cheese maker Eltham served World War 1
farmer of Tuki Tuki
born 1892 died c1948 New Zealand
brother to Leslie Barrett RICH born 1898 New Zealand
brother to the Revd John RICH
born 11 Feb 1900 Havelock North died 1972 Hawera
brother to Gordon Francis RICH born 1902 New Zealand died 1980 New Plymouth
see brother John for sibling details
son among six children of John RICH
draper under Messrs John Hopper & Gould Brothers Barnstaple co Devon
migrated to Tasmania, then on ROYAL TAR for Paraguay – business failed returned England, in business
(c1897) to Napier and then to Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand
(1900) draper of Havelock North
proprietor Karoola orchard and poultry farm
(1911) orchardist fruit grower of Havelock North
born 20 Mar 1862 North Devon England
died 17 Sep 1939 age 77 orchardist 3 Delta St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
married 23 Dec 1886 Tasmania

and Esther Marion BARRETT of Tasmania
born c1868 died 10 Apr 1948 age 80 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James PARRETT of Piper’s River married (19 May 1868 by S IRONSIDE) Catherine Henrietta SHORT
only daughter of John BARRETT
(1868) of Brisbane Street Launceston
(1886) of Red Myre Turner’s Marsh;
marrid 04 Aug 1924 S Cuthbert Berhampore,
Ivy Anne CHARLES of Berhampore Wellington
born 21 Sep 1906 died 15 Feb 2001 age 94
cremated 19 Feb 2001 Wellington
dughter of Horace Willoughby CHARLES
(1917-1918) served in New Zealand forces World War 1
(1922) bootmaker of 248 Riddiford St Newtown Wellington
born 1877 New Zealand died 23 Oct 1954 age 75 New Zealand,
brother to Blanche Mary CHARLES
served in 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary force NZWAAC
born c1909 died 07 Aug 2012 age 103
cremated ashes interred Makara Wellington;

son of Leslie CHARLES
born c1834 died 22 Sep 1890 age 56 hospital Dunedin buried Southern
married 17 Mar 1873 Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand
and Blanche Mary FERRIS  
born c1851 died 07 Jan 1898 age 47 buried Karori Wellington  
[who married (ii) 01 Dec 1890 Robert BELL]  
marrried 09 Nov 1898 by (the Revd) J Kennedy ELLIOTT  
of Kent Terrace Presbyterian church Wellington  
and Ann Elizabeth Rhoda COLLIER  
(1914) residing 36 Luxford Street Berhampore Wellington  
born 11 Jun 1881 died 16 Apr 1973 cremated Wellington  
daughter of John COLLIER  
marrried 1872 New Zealand  
and Mary Jane HAMILTON  
(422;121;328)  

Education  
Havelock North  
Napier Boys high school  
1907 a Junior National scholar  
1912 Appleyard and Lady Margaret scholar:  
Mar 1912-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
1915 L Th 1st class Board Theological Studies  
1940 BA New Zealand Victoria college  
14 Sep 1919 deacon Wellington  
29 Sep 1920 Michaelmas priest Wellington (priest E J RICH; deacon Franquefort Eccles FLEURY; preacher W FANCOURT) (424;308;83)  
28 Oct 1952 bishop (in pro-cathedral church S Paul Wellington) by New Zealand (OWEN), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Waipā (LESSER), Waikato (HOLLAND), Christchurch (WARREN), Aotearoa (PANAPA) (8)  

Positions  
master mariner  
1914-1918 served in World War 1, #3/1453; 1st reserves, student at S Johns College Auckland; nominal roll 1, private, medical corps on HS MARAMA  
14 Sep 1919-1921 assistant curate at Berhampore parish S Thomas Newtown diocese Wellington  
17 Nov 1921-1924 1st vicar Berhampore  
13 Oct 1924-1930 licensed vicar Taihape  
Aug 1926-Dec 1926 also priest-in-charge parochial district Mangaweka  
27 Jul 1930 final services Taihape (380)  
12 Aug 1930-1940 vicar Masterton (308;8)  
01 Jan 1940 archdeacon of the Wairarapa (308)  
1945-1952 vicar S Peter city Wellington  
archdeacon Wellington  
1947 vicar-general diocese Wellington  
28 Oct 1952 assistant bishop to primate Wellington (380;239)  
Mar 1957 with Dr Alan BRASH [father of Dr Donald BRASH leader of the National party (2005)] represented New Zealand at the all-Asia Christian Conference Sumatra  
29 Feb 1960 vacated office of assistant bishop to the primate on the resignation of the archbishop  
01 Mar 1960 commissary for the senior bishop, and administrator of the diocese during the vacancy in the see  
11 Oct 1960 vicar-general diocese Wellington  
28 Feb 1961 resigned, and retired residing 12 Plunket St Kelburn Wellington (315;8)  

Other  
Freemason  
member of Rotary  
?1936 published Workers with God: thoughts for communicants (with a foreword by H St Barbe HOLLAND [bishop of Wellington] (318)  

obituary  
10 Apr 1972 Wairarapa Times, Dominion, New Zealand Herald, Evening Post Wellington  

RICH, JOHN  
born 11 Feb 1900 Havelock North Hawkes Bay [Hastings possibly as part of HN]  
died 14 May 1972 age 72 buried Hawera Taranaki [probate file New Plymouth]  
brother to Florence Vivienne RICH born 1890 Launceston Tasmania  
(1911) spinster Havelock North (1947) BA Victoria College  
brother to eldest son Frederick Arthur RICH born 1892 died 1961 age 68  
married 14 Jul 1920 Holy Trinity Stratford  
Minnie Josephine DAVID born 09 Feb 1897 died 1981  
sister to Cecil Clarence DAVID born 1896  
sister to Lytton David born 1903  
only daughter of Alfred DAVID Flint Road Stratford  
marrried 1894  
and Hannah WRIGHT  
brother to the Revd Eric John RICH qv born 08 Feb 1894 Paraguay died 09 Apr 1972 Kelburn Wellington  
brother to Leslie Barrett RICH born 1898 New Zealand died 1967 age 68 New Zealand  
marrried 1930 Margaret COUSINS  
brother to Gordon Francis RICH (1926) MB ChB Otago, a medical superintendent  
born 12 Feb 1902 died 19 Mar 1980 New Plymouth buried Te Henui  
marrried 1932 Nancy Olivia de Jersey CLERE born 13 Jul 1907 died 02 Nov 1975 buried Te Henui
daughter of Frederick de Jersey CLERE born 07 Jan 1856 Walsden Lancashire died 13 Aug 1952 Wellington buried Christ church Taita
emigrated from England with family on HURUNUI arriving 07 Dec 1877
architect to Wanganui (Wanganui) education board, from 1883 diocesan architect Wellington (100+ churches)
1879-1883 practised from Felingd
married (i) 18 Apr 1883 Fielding Mary GOODBEHERE born 1857 Yardley Birmingham died 07 Apr 1904 Lower Hutt buried Christ church Taita
married (ii) 17 Oct 1905 S Paul cathedral Wellington
and Elizabeth (Jessie) Johnston INGLES born 1878 died 1920 buried Karori
son among six children of John RICH
draper under Messrs John Hopper & Gould Brothers Barnstaple co Devon
migrated to Tasmania, (1886) ’John RICH junior of Piper’s River’ at marriage
then ROYAL TAR for Paraguay – business failed
return England, in business
(c1897) to Napier and then to Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand, drapery shop
(1900) draper of Havelock North
proprietor Karoola orchard and poultry farm
(1911) orchardist fruit grower of Havelock North
born 20 Mar 1862 North Devon England
died 17 Sep 1939 age 77 orchardist 3 Delta St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay [coroner’s inquest Otago]
eldest son of John RICH of Braunton co Devon
married 23 Dec 1886 by HART S John Launceston Tasmania
and Esther Marion BARRETT of Tasmania
born 04 Apr 1868 Launceston Tasmania died 10 Apr 1948 age 80 Hawera New Zealand buried Hawera
sister to eldest son James PARRETT of Piper’s River married (19 May 1868 by S IRONSIDE) Catherine Henrietta SHORT
daughter (among five daughters and seven sons) of John BARRETT
born 26 Jun 1812 Stoke Ash Suffolk England died 26 Mar 1888 Turners Marsh Launceston buried Charles St Launceston
convicted (age 14) of highway robbery and transported on ASIA II leaving 13 Jul 1827 and arriving Hobart 30 Nov 1827
convict 1002 assigned to Lewis GILLES and granted ticket of leave 26 Nov 1835 with conditional pardon 20 Jun 1840
while working in timber gangs came under the influence of Nathaniel TURNER and became strong Wesleyan (Methodist)
(1868) of Brisbane Street Launceston
(1886) of Red Myre Turner’s Marsh (121;124;328)
brother to Amos BARRETT and Rebecca BARRETT also transported
eighth child (among ten) of James BARRETT and Rebecca MAYHEW
married 15 Nov 1842 S John Launceston
and Ann BROADHURST born 23 Feb 1824 died 22 Feb 1881 buried Charles St cemetery Launceston
married 03 Nov 1941 New Zealand
Frances Mary McCANN
born 02 Feb 1912 Timaru died 19 Aug 1991 age 79 buried Hawera Taranaki
sister to Joan Eliza McCANN born 25 Aug 1913 Timaru died 03 Aug 2001 Karori Wellington
married 31 Aug 1940 S Mary Timaru
Edgar Allen LATHAM born 08 Apr 1919 Lyall Bay Wellington died 08 Nov 1995 Newtown Wellington buried Timaru
sister to Ethel May McCANN born 05 May 1917 Timaru died 18 Feb 1995 Ashburton buried Ashburton
married 1943 Oscar Allen NEWTON born 1910 died 1975
sister to Shona Lawrie McCANN born 09 Sep 1920 Timaru died 26 Jan 2017 Perth Western Australia cremated
married Alan William SIDDALL born 06 Dec 1925 Invercargill died 26 Jan 2016 Perth cremated
daughter of John McCANN died 1934 buried Timaru
married 1910
and Elizabeth Spencer WHITE born 1879 died 1966 buried Timaru

Education
Napier boys high school
Mar 1920-Nov 1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Auckland University College
1924 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College) (181)
grade III Board Theological Studies
1941 MB ChB Otago college University of New Zealand
21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland
[楸cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Erura RIIWHI [Edward LEFF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH]
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland
[楸All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH,
Wiremu MATENE; deacons C Noel LUKER Percy WILSHIRE] (424)

Positions
master mariner (69)
Nov 1924-Dec 1924 assisting his brother the Revd Eric John RICH parish Taihape diocese Wellington (380)
Dec 1924-1928 assistant curate Whanganui diocese Auckland
23 Mar 1928 licence prepared ‘minor canon S Peter cathedral and domestic chaplain bishop diocese Waikato’: but the bishop’s register shows that this licence was never signed nor issued and was therefore not in order, and in error was entered in the register by the Revd FG HARVIE (353)
however he was curate of Claudelands, applauded for his good work with boys scouts and young people’s club:
11 Apr 1929 report in Auckland Star: Claudelands church still unsettled but still settled in opposition to [CHERRINGTON] the bishop of Waikato; noted that the Revd John RICH curate at Claudelands had resigned Nov 1928 and not been replaced; they supported [BARNETT] dean of Hamilton in his decision not to resign at the bishop’s request
31 Dec 1928 assistant (to PB HAGGITT) curate S Mary Merivale diocese Christchurch
30 Oct 1931-1932 vicar parochial district Fairlie (91;69)
1938-1941 ‘student’ [medical] residing with retired father and mother Esther Marion RICH 3 Delta Street Dunedin
- he graduated in medicine and took his mother north and married (MWB)
c1942-1957- medical practitioner with Frances Mary, sole practice Hawera Taranaki
07 Sep 1942 Dr John RICH attended a suicide inquest Masterton Wairarapa

Other

c1942 born son Peter RICH (1960) BA Victoria college, general practitioner in New Plymouth
15 May 1972 obituary p1 Hawera Star

RICHARDS, ALFRED

born 03 May 1858 London co Middlesex
baptised 13 Jun 1877 S Margaret Westminster
died 17 Aug 1920 Franklyns Great Waltham co Essex
son of George RICHARDS
(1871, 1881) bank porter; messenger and HM army
(1880) of 2 Churton Place Pimlico London SW
born c1827 Hursley co Hampshire
and Kate/Catherine PUDNEY born c1822 Buckland Dover co Kent;
moved 21 Apr 1901 Sydney NSW Australia,
Rosa Maude EARLE
born Dec ¼ 1858 Seaforth registered West Derby Lancashire
died 06 Nov 1928 Franklyns Great Waltham Chelmsford [left £7 450]
daughter of Oswald EARLE
born c1832 died Jun ¼ 1874 age 42 West Derby co Lancashire
and probably Georgina M [possibly HUTCHINSON]
(1881) widow and annuitant of Bedford St Liverpool
born c1832 Ireland] (352;366;111)

Education

Westminster chapel school (111)
prepared for the sacraments by Canon FARRAR of Westminster abbey,
Jun 1877 confirmed at S John Westminster (417)
1880-1883 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (warden George F MACLEAR; there with William W SWANN,
John VOSPER, RH COLE) - 7 letters in SAC files (417)
University College Durham
1888 BA Durham
1894 MA Durham
26 Mar 1883 deacon Brisbane
30 Mar 1884 priest Brisbane (111;ADA)

Positions

clerk in City House, shorthand writer and amanuensis
31 Mar 1881 at S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (also students George Rawdon Ffrench NOBBS, John
VOSPER, William SWAN, RH COLE, Frederick LEGGATT) (249;352)
1883-1885 curate Warwick diocese Queensland
1885-1887 incumbent Blackall with Barcoo district
1887-1889 on furlough
1888 curate Esh co and diocese Durham
14 Feb 1889 licensed by diocese London as chaplain emigrant ship ORIENT
15 Jul 1889-1890 diocesan secretary and registrar diocese Brisbane
1890-1891 curate Christ Church Milton Brisbane
26 May 1891- vicar cathedral S Paul city and diocese Rockhampton
30 Nov 1892-12 Jun 1899 as above when diocese Rockhampton created
1893 diocesan secretary and registrar
1893 honorary canon cathedral S Paul Rockhampton (8)
10 Apr 1896-12 Jun 1898 licensed for above
04 Jan 1899-1900 curate Wooburn diocese Oxford
25 May 1902 honorary canon pro-cathedral Hay diocese Riverina
09 Jun 1902 writes to SAC: from the vicarage S Paul pro-cathedral Hay, enquires for a SAC man to be his assistant, who would need to
‘be prepared to exercise much patience and self-repression in the matter of ritual and refrain from trying to “force the pace” generally’ (417)

03 Mar 1904 with wife, preparing to return on leave to England, and study towards examination:
14 Apr 1904-20 Sep 1905 leave of absence
04 Jul 1904 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) for one year, England
23 Feb 1908 vicar-general Rockhampton
04 Nov 1910-19 Apr 1911 locum tenens Christ Church S Laurence diocese Sydney (111)
15 Apr 1912 departed for New Zealand
Apr 1912- vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland – had accepted the appointment as vicar at the invitation of the parish (18 Nov
1916 The Press)
Dec 1916 resigned parish; and returned to England with wife on RUAHINE (ADA)
24 Mar 1917 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act two years
14 May 1917 staying at Gordon Place Kensington London (Auckland Star)
23 Nov 1917-31 Dec 1919 incumbent Pleshey diocese Chelmsford (111)

**Other**
protégé of Canon Frederic FARRAR of Westminster abbey, later dean of Canterbury
27 Aug 1920 death reported Guardian
19 Nov 1920 death reported Church Standard
Mar 1921 obituary S Augustine College Occasional Papers number 342 (111)
15 Nov 1921 administration of will to widow, £2 692 (366)

**RICHARDS, BERNARD ORLAND**
born 11 Dec 1926 Dunedin died 29 Jun 2009 New Zealand
(2015) prayer remembrance S George Warncliffe Road East Ivanhoe Melbourne
brother to Barbara RICHARDS
brother to Ursula Bidlake RICHARDS born 11 Jan 1934 Dunedin died 14 Nov 2019 Hamilton funeral Waikato cathedral Hamilton
married Robin Shierer BISLEY born 21 Feb 1929 died 2001
only son of the Venerable Isaac Lionel RICHARDS qv
born 29 Dec 1895 Dunedin New Zealand
died 05 Nov 1958 age 62 Christchurch
buried 05 Jan 1962 Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
son of the Right Revd Isaac RICHARDS 2nd bishop of Dunedin
married 11 Jan 1922 Holy Trinity Lawrence by groom’s father assisted by ACH BUTTON
and Zella Winston ISABEL SIMPSON
born 27 May 1896 Gabriel’s Otago (as Zella William Isabel)
died 05 Jun 1978 age 82 Christchurch (registered as ‘Zella Winston Isabel’)
buried 15 Nov 1978 Ruru lawn Christchurch [incorrectly 1979 on cemetery records and in records Christchurch Central library]

**Education**
S Hilda’s Dunedin kindergarten
Invercargill primary school
Christchurch primary school
Christ’s College Christchurch
Canterbury University College
1951 L Th 2nd cl Board of Theological Studies
College of S John Evangelist Auckland
09 Dec 1951 deacon Christchurch (deacons BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA MCKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; preacher ACT PURCHAS & conductor of retreat JSM PERKINS) (91)
07 Dec 1952 priest Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA MCKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, AA PURCHAS, BW DON, KA ROBINSON, RA LOWE and SW VINCENT; preacher LL RICHARDS) (328)

**Positions**
1954-1955 curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch
Dec 1953 with wife and small son go to Wellington, flying boat for Sydney then left by ORCADES for England
1954-1955 curate (to W Merlin DAVIES qv who had been on staff at College House) Berkswich with Walton diocese Lichfield
27 May 1955 daughter born Stafford to Day and Bernard RICHARDS
Jul 1955 Mrs Kenneth BALLANTYNE Bristol St sailed on CORINTHIC from Lyttelton to England
1955-1959 vicar Methven
1959-1962 vicar Lyttelton
Nov 1962 fined £2 for exceeding 30 mph & Dec 1963 £5 for same offence
1962-1969 vicar Barrington St Christchurch (Spreydon)
18 Oct 1969 at S Mark Opawa instituted as child welfare worker (vice MJ GOODALL)
1969 permission to officiate
1969-1992 priest assistant St Albans
1981-1992 chaplain social services council
1992 priest assistant S Michael & All Angels
residing 50c Middlepark Road Sockburn Christchurch 8042

**Other**
not cellist on National programme 1936-1950 and 1956

**RICHARDS, ISAAC**
born 11 Feb 1859 Lamerton Tavistock Devonshire England
died 10 May 1936 ‘Brentor’ Murray Aynsley Hill Christchurch buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
brother to Deborah RICHARDS born c1848 Lamerton
brother to sister Jessie RICHARDS born c1850 Tavistock
brother to William RICHARDS born c1852 Tavistock
brother to James RICHARDS born c1857 Tavistock
brother to Amelia Mabel RICHARDS born c1867 Tavistock
fourth son among at least seven children of Isaac RICHARDS
(1861,1871) mine agent (copper)
(1881) mining engineer residing Wheal Anna Maria, Tavistock co Devon
born 21 Jan 1822 Tavistock Devon baptised 10 Feb 1822 Wesleyan chapel Tavistock
died Sep ¾ 1909 Tavistock [no will probate]
son of Simon RICHARDS and Amy;  
moved Sep ¼ 1843 Stoke Damerel Devon

and Ann MAUNDER  
baptised 14 May 1823 Marytavy Devon  
may have died Mar ¼ 1900 age 76 Tavistock [no will probate]  
daughter of William MAUNDER and Ann;  
moved 07 Oct 1885 S Charles KM church Plymouth  
by the Revd F Evelyn GARDINER assisted by the Revd JM LAYCOCK,

Gertrude OXLAND  
born 21 Dec 1858 Plymouth Devon  
died 11 Aug 1938 age 80 Christchurch cremated ashes Andersons Bay cemetery  
sister to Robert OXLAND baptised 06 Jan 1842 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth  
sister to Charles OXLAND baptised 25 Sep 1845 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth  
sister to Emma OXLAND baptised 1848 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth  
sister to Alice Edith OXLAND baptised 10 Nov 1848 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth co Devon  
third daughter of Dr Robert OXLAND  
(1861) in Devon (1899) analytical chemist  
baptised 05 Sep 1819 S Mary Portsea Hampshire  
died 11 Apr 1899 age 79 Ravenswood Rd Redland Bristol [left £535];  
son of Robert OXLAND  
married 04 Oct 1818 S Mary Portsea and Ann SWEET;  
moved Mar ¼ 1841 Plymouth,  
and Emma CLARK  
born c1818 Plymouth Devon died Mar ¼ 1888 age 79 Plymouth Devon  

Education  
Wesleyan College Taunton Devon  
16 Oct 1878 admitted pensioner age 19 Exeter College Oxford  
1880/2 BA 2nd cl Maths Mod Oxford - tutored by Henry LIDDON  
1885 MA Oxford  
1921 DD Lambeth  
1882 deacon Truro (BENSON)  
1883 priest Truro (WILKINSON) (details not in The Times )  
06 Jan 1920 bishop (in cathedral church of S Paul Dunedin) by Christchurch (JULIUS) acting primate (vice NEVILL now retired), Nelson (SADLIER), Waipapō (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), and ST NEVILL (1st bishop of Dunedin, retired) (140; 209)  

Positions  
1861 age 2 with parents and six siblings one servant residing Tavistock Devon (381)  
1871 age 12 with parents and four siblings Jessie 21, William 19 a machinist, James 14 scholar, no servants residing Tavistock Devon (382)  
1881 age 22 unmarried undergraduate Oxford with parents, siblings Deborah, Jessy, Amelia, and children of a brother Edith 15 born Calstock Cornwall, Winifred 13 born Tavistock, and Herbert age 8 born Chili (British subject), one servant, residing Wheal Anonna Maria Tavistock co Devon (249)  
1882 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Truro  
14 Feb 1886 to depart England on a steamer:  
30 Mar 1886 from England with wife arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA, selected by the Revd Arthur Roger TOMLINSON commissary for WG COWIE 1st bishop of Auckland  
01 Apr 1886 incumbent (1893 vicar) S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland  
19 Jan 1895-Dec 1899 2nd warden Selwyn College (151) vice JP FALLOWES resigned  
1896-1899 also priest-in-charge Warrington, and mission districts diocese Dunedin  
1895-1900 incumbent S Martin North East Valley Dunedin (9)  
1896 canon of Dunedin  
1896-1934 chaplain S Hilda’s school (9)  
1900-1916 vicar Tuapeka (Lawrence)  
13 May 1908 licensed ‘for seven years’ archdeacon Queenstown  
26 Apr 1915 on leave departed for England (151;9)  
12 Mar 1916-1919 vicar S John the Divine Invercargill province Southland diocese Dunedin  
01 May 1916 archdeacon of Invercargill  
07 Oct 1919 elected bishop of Dunedin (vice ST NEVILL retired)  
06 Jan 1920 enthroned 2nd bishop Dunedin  
residing Les Escop Dunedin  
1920-1934 chair Selwyn College board  
30 Dec 1920 departed IONIC for England, residing Knoll, Portishead, Somerset England  
- interviewed some appropriate clergy but had no funds to bring them back to Dunedin (69)  
23 Aug 1921 returned RIMUTAKA to Wellington, and travelled on to Dunedin  
c1921- Bishops commissaries: the Revd Hugh Leslie BICKERSTETH vicar Tavistock Devon,  
the Very Revd Henry FRANCIS dean of Battle Sussex; and the Revd M R RIDLEY Fellow of Balliol College Oxford (151)  
31 May 1934 see vacant on his retirement in ill health (328)  
retired to Opawa Christchurch – he gave his chapel furnishings from Les Escop to the newly established chapel at S Faith’s House of Sacred Learning in Merivale (the Deaconess House)  
03 May 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
a ‘staunch Catholic’ (obituaries), whose Oxford significant tutor was Canon Henry LIDDON a famous AngloCatholic preacher (69)

Note: In 1933 for the Dunedin eucharist in celebration of the Oxford Movement centenary Bishop RICHARDS used two relics belonging to the Revd Bryan KING when vicar of S George in the East London, namely a chasuble once the property of the Revd John PURCHAS [(1800-1882) the hero of the Catholic revival] (69, MWB)

publications

1898 The proposal to appoint an assistant bishop in the Diocese of Dunedin: a reply to the Dean
1912 The Church in danger: or, The General Synod and the Constitution
1913 Criticism of “The church in danger”: a reply
1916 The Lord and giver of life: addresses on the presence of the Holy Spirit in the world and in the church
1919 A call to women: a teaching order, the need of the church in the cause of religious education: a paper read at Napier on May 19, 1919
1925 Our Church constitution and legislation of the General Synod in 1925
1927 The nexus in New Zealand
1927 Our church constitution and prayer book revision: a constructive policy

See also: 1912 Some comments upon statements made by the Ven. Archdeacon Richards, in a pamphlet entitled 'The Church in danger, or the General Synod and the constitution' by Samuel Tarratt NEVILL (Primate)

01 Dec 1933, 01 Jun 1934 p65s appreciation Church Envoy
obituary
01 Jun 1936 p65s Church Envoy
Jun 1936 p23 Church News (69)
11 May 1936 Otago Daily Times (149)
01 Jun 1936 left £14 000 probate to Ann RICHARDS Reginald James RICHARDS, Isaac Lionel RICHARDS (CARC)

RICHARDS, ISAAC LIONEL
born 29 Dec 1895 Dunedin New Zealand
died 05 Nov 1958 age 62 Christchurch
son of the Right Revd Isaac RICHARDS 2nd bishop of Dunedin
born 1859 Tavistock Devonshire England
died 10 May 1936 ‘Brentor’ Murray Aynsley Hill Christchurch New Zealand
buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
married Dec ¼ 1885 Plymouth Devon,
and Gertrude OXLAND

married 11 Jan 1922 Holy Trinity Lawrence by the groom’s father Rt Revd RICHARDS DD assisted by Revd ACH BUTTON
Zella Winston Isabel SIMPSON (‘William’ in online birth register hasn’t been corrected to Winston)
born 27 May 1896 Gabriels Otago
died 05 Jun 1978 age 82 Christchurch cremated ashes Andersons Bay cemetery
daughter of Robert OXLAND
(1861) sugar refiner residing Park Street parish Charles KM Plymouth
(1871) chemist residing Compton Gifford, co Devonshire
(1881) chemist and chemical engineer residing Portland Square parish Charles King & Martyr Plymouth
baptised 05 Sep 1819 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
died 11 Apr 1899 age 79 Ravenswood Rd Redland Bristol (left £535)

and Emma born c1818 Plymouth co Devon;
marrined 11 Jan 1922 Holy Trinity Lawrence by the groom’s father Rt Revd RICHARDS DD assisted by Revd ACH BUTTON
Zella Winston Isabel SIMPSON ‘William’ in online birth register hasn’t been corrected to Winston)
born 27 May 1896 Gabriels Otago
died 05 Jun 1978 age 82 Christchurch (registered as ‘Zella Winston Isabel’ and in husband’s probate)
of 2 Jackson’s Road, funeral S Barnabas Fendalton to Harewood crematorium
buried 15 Nov 1978 Ruru lawn Christchurch [not 1979 as in cemetery records & Christchurch Central library, ashes interred in husband’s grave]
sister to Florence Jessy POPE SIMPSON married 1923 the Revd James Nevill THOMPSON vicar of Lawrence qv
second daughter of James Kerr SIMPSON
with family immigrant to Otago
‘friend of small men everywhere’ especially miners of Otago
(1869-death) member Tuapeka county council
(1884-1905-) with Benjamin HART proprietor Black Horse Brewery Wetherstones Tuapeka, Otago
company manager, mayor of Lawrence, chair Otago power board
born 1859 Edinburgh Scotland
died 02 Mar 1937 ‘aged 81’ Lawrence Otago [left £90 000]
second son of the late Walter SIMPSON Edinburgh
married 10 Feb 1892 residence bride’s parents Gabriel’s Gully by Archdeacon BEAUMONT
and Jessie POPE

born c1855 died 17 May 1942 6 Maheno St Dunedin age 87 cremated 19 May 1942
dughter of John Efford POPE
brother to the Revd William Langley POPE MA DD Newton Abbot co Devon England

Education
n d Lawrence district high school
n d Christ’s college [excelled at boxing, shooting and rowing]
1925 LTh Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1921 deacon Dunedin (RICHARDS) (in S Matthew Dunedin)
17 Dec 1922 priest Dunedin (priest J L RICHARDS, H C GAUT
deacon J N GOODMAN; preacher J H ROGERS) (424;151)

Positions
18 Dec 1921-1922 assistant (to Archdeacon CURZON-SIGGERS) curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Oct 1922 curate-in-charge district Palmerston South parish Oamaru
17 Dec 1922 vicar parochial district Palmerston South (151)
07 Feb 1927-1934 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay (9)
01 May 1934-1936 vicar Gladstone diocese Dunedin (324)
15 Dec 1936-1954 (vice FN TAYLOR) vicar Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1948 rural dean Central Christchurch
1949 warden Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch
1953 honorary canon cathedral Christ Church
1954 chaplain Christchurch public hospital and Sunnyside mental hospital (CDA;91;69)

Other
n d chairman Christchurch committee Mission to Lepers, and later Dominion president
n d chair Divine Healing Fellowship (CDA)
n d deputy chair S Margaret’s college board of governors
obituary Mar 1959 Church and People

RICHARDS, MAURICE NEVILLE
born 31 Jul 1914 Rhymin Bedwelty Monmouthshire Wales died 16 Oct 1988 cremated Hamilton Park ashes collected
his ashes (with plaque) were interred with his wife outside All Saints Matamata near the war memorial window
brother to Violet Edith RICHARDS born 1916 Bedwelty
son of Thomas Inchoomey RICHARDS born 03 May 1883 died 23 Dec 1960 Walsall England
married Dec 1912 Ledbury
and Emily Jane GURNEY born c1888 Ross on Wye Herefordshire died Sept ½ 1931 Merthyr Tydfyl
1911 servant in Ledbury
daughter of Amos GURNEY born c1860 East Dean Gloucestershire railway plate layer
married Jun ¼ 1884
and Edith PYMBLE born c1859
married 20 Jun 1945 Christ church Taumarunui
Gladys Daphne ELLIOTT born 08 Mar 1923 died 16 May 1999 ashes interred All Saints Matamata
a member of the Bible class
sister to Doreen Rhoda ELLIOTT married MARTIN
sister to Francis Henry ELLIOTT railways engine driver
born 18 Dec 1920 died 07 Dec 1991 Auckland ashes interred 17 Jan 1992 North Shore memorial park
enlisted WW 2 in army - cleaner with NZR nok mother Mrs RM ELLIOTT 134 Sunshine St Taumarunui
daughter of Thomas Henry Vivian ELLIOTT railways employee
born 29 Jan 1894 ‘Gouldons’ (Goulburn) NSW Australia
died 19 May 1959 age 65 Waiuku Auckland (probate to wife) ashes buried Waikumete
enlisted 1916 WW 1 gunner with NZ Field artillery
residing Langhan House Whangarei- railway fireman nok brother Syrald Alfred Selby ELLIOTT 29 Hackett St Ponsonby Auckland
1944 v His Majesty The King
brother to Syrald Alfred Selby ELLIOTT stereoptyper
born 12 Sep 1881 died 03 Sep 1972 Auckland cremated Waikumete (probate to public trust)
brother to youngest daughter Violet Elsie (Dolly) ELLIOTT born 08 Sep 1895 died 26 Nov 1986 Auckland
married (i) 13 Mar 1918 S Matthew Auckland by Revd GILLAM
Francis Harbush TAYLOR tailor
born 1894 died 24 Feb 1946 age 51 ashes interred Waikumete
brother to Archibald Werner TAYLOR born 1896
brother to Eileen TAYLOR born 1898
brother to Rubina Louise TAYLOR born 1899
brother to Effie Sarah TAYLOR born 1902
eldest son of Werner Thomas TAYLOR Napier died 1946 age 83
married 1893
and Annie SHAW (possibly) died 07 Oct 1939 age 61 Puhehuia (obituary 07 Oct 1939 Northern Advocate))
(iii) and divorced 1957 Clarence Martyn TODD died 31 Oct 1971 age 80 clerk
enlisted WW 1 as railway clerk
brother to Irene Minnie Mildred ELLIOTT born 27 May 1888 died 10 Apr 1973 buried non-conformist division Waikumete
married 1915 Frederick Henry WALTERS died 22 Feb 1952 age 66 buried non-conformist division Waikumete (wife same plot)
brother to Charles Clark ELLIOTT
son of T E ELLIOTT of Ponsonby
Thomas Edwin ELLIOTT died 09 Nov 1910 age 51 (registration, 55 newspaper) buried Waikumete labourer
found in his bed 49 Cook St by a boarder (boarding-house/with family) coroner’s inquest
wife Mildred applied for separation order Feb 1907 for his drinking
third son of Thos ELLIOTT Esq Smeeton Leicestershire England
married 21 Sep 1880 S Paul Auckland by Revd CM NELSON (left on ROTORUA for Sydney for honeymoon in Australia)
and Mildred ANSELL born 1853 died 24 Jan 1914 age 61 after long painful illness at Hackett St Ponsonby buried Purewa
fourth daughter of William ANSELL of Grafton Road
married 08 Sep 1920 New Zealand

1920 priest Dunedin (priest J L RICHARDS, H C GAUT
deacon J N GOODMAN; preacher J H ROGERS) (424;151)
and Rhoda Martha DYER born 19 Sep 1900 died 04 Jun 1991 Matamata formerly of Waiuku
probate to grandchildren Barry Wayne HOLLAND and David Leighton Thomas RICHARDS (both radio announcers)
and to use cardboard coffin
1959 residing 15 View Road Waiuku

Education
1939-1940 Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield, (This independent theological college was opened in 1910 by the rector of the time, the Revd Edward Mears, to provide theological training for poorer ordinands who could not otherwise have fulfilled their vocations.)
27 Apr 1941 deacon Waikato (S George Frankton, Revd VA Bianchi preached the occasional sermon)
01 Mar 1942 priest Waikato (S David’s day (important to a Welshman!); cathedral, priests William Richard CUNLiffe, Jack Meredith Reilly, Weldon Deverell WHELan, Thomas Wilfred Allanmore MORATH and Maurice Neville RICHARDS)

Positions
1921 Violet Edith and Maurice Neville RICHARDS are in Conway Caernarvonshire
others in the house are Edward John born c1875, Harriett born c1884, James Reginald and Emily Jane RICHARDS
1939 he is a theological student in Cardiff, in the same household is Thomas widowed father and sister Violet [note studying S Paul]
“He has done a great deal of Church work in his spare time for many years past.”
student aged 27, sailed Liverpool to NZ 27 Feb 1941 on the RIMUTAKA (boat which took other students to Canada was sunk by a U-boat)
[also passenger Margaret CRANSWICK, student aged 24 whose sister later taught Maurice’s daughter at Matamata]
arrived New Zealand 11 Apr 1941 (Good Friday) from Cardiff
1941 gave talks on conditions in Britain during war (the Blitz)
Apr 1941-Aug 1943 curate St George Frankton diocese Waikato
Aug 1943-Dec 1944 priest-in-charge Taumarunui
Dec 1944-1950 vicar Christ Church Taumarunui
1950-1956 vicar Fitzroy
his father Thomas I RICHARDS to NZ 28 Feb 1952 from Bristol and back 17 Sep 1952 to Bristol
1956-1976 vicar Matamata
came with a mandate to build a new church
it has a large war memorial window which reflects a regret he was unable to enlist due to a childhood illness possibly scarlet fever
1957 canon diocese Waikato
1966-1976 archdeacon of Piako
14 May 1970-Feb 1978 vicar of Paeroa
1978 retired to Matamata
(pers comm with a daughter)

RICHARDSON, CHARLES JAMES RUDDIMan
born Mar ¼ 1855 Burnham-on-Crouch registered Maldon Essex England
died 03 Jul 1954 age 99 buried 05 Jul 1954 churchyard S John Invercargill
brother to William Bygrave RICHARDSON born c1853 Burnham Essex
brother to George James Addison RICHARDSON (1881) railway director farmer and oyster merchant
born Dec ¼ 1853 Burnham registered Maldon Essex
second son of George RICHARDSON
(1861) civil engineer Grays Inn Lane S Pancras Middlesex
(1871) farmer 504 acres employing 11 men 4 boys The Crouch, Burnham
farmer and gentleman Dunedin
(1902, 1920) active leader Dunedin Lodge of the Theosophical Society
(1920) donated 2 000 to form their library
Note: (1920) New Zealand Theosophical society membership 1 386; the support gradually faded
born c1821 Newcastle Northumberland
1931 died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;
marched 23 Apr 1895 S John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR,
born 20 Oct 1870 Invercargill [registered as Ann Margaret McIVOR, parents names not registered] Southland
died 25 Jul 1941 age 71 buried S John’s churchyard Invercargill
sister to (name not recorded) McIVOR born 1859
sister to second daughter Sophia (Mary Ballantyne) McIVOR born 1860 died 13 Nov 1912 Brisbane Australia
daughter (among six children) of Kenneth McIVOR
a squatter of Gladstone Southland
(1859) immigrant from Australia, named Victoria Park [Anderson Park] near Invercargill
(1882) owner land worth £6 712 Southland New Zealand
born c1837 died 14 Jan 1912 age 75 residence Flowerburn Turakina New Zealand buried Turakina
and Sophia WATSON of Gladstone
(1882) owner land worth £600 Gladstone Southland
(422;36;152;124;121;2)
Education
Tonbridge school
20 Sep 1874 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1878 BA Cambridge
1879 deacon St Albans
1883 priest Hereford (2; not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1871 age 17 unmarried, scholar with parents, two servants residing The Crouch, Burnham, Essex
1879-1881 curate All Saints city and diocese Hereford
   1881 lodger Villiers Road Hereford (249)
Comment: (1885-1886) the Revd Arundel Blount William WHATTON was curate at this AngloCatholic church
1882-1884 curate Much Marcle with Yatton near Ledbury Herefordshire
   Nov 1886-Oct 1888 incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Thornbury diocese Dunedin
   1887-Oct 1888 also Riverton (151;9)
resigned and became an accountant:
   manager Pine Company, Dunedin (2)
1895 residing Dunedin
1925-1954 company manager residing 86 Lewis St Gladstone Invercargill (124)

Note
1931 His father George RICHARDSON left his books and legacies to the Liberal Catholic church and the Theosophical Society (183)

RICKABY, GEORGE THOMAS ALBERT
born and baptised 1868 Ballymorris Queen’s County [co Laois] Ireland
died 16 Sep 1941 Mill House Ballyculter Downpatrick co Down
brother to Sarah Jane RICKABY born 1860 married 1884 William John BURFOOT
brother to Georgina Maud RICKABY
son (among nine children) of Josiah ?Feargus/Fearclough H RICKABY born 1831
   married 19 Feb 1853 Wells church Carlow Ireland
and Sarah JAMES born 1835 Ireland daughter of Jacob JAMES
married 12 Nov 1900 Huddersfield West Riding
Susannah Margaret WATSON
born 14 Oct 1864 Balbriggan Dublin Ireland
daughter of William WATSON farmer
   married 24 Jul 1861 Balrothery Dublin
and Jane STEPHENS (ADA;345)

Education
   elementary and private
   1884 confirmed (ADA)
University Durham
   1899 BA Durham
1920 BA New Zealand
23 Sep 1900 deacon Ripon
23 Feb 1902 priest Ripon (308)

Positions
   Sep 1900-Dec 1901 curate-in-charge district Great Preston parish Kippax near Great Preston diocese Ripon
   31 Mar 1901 with his wife residing Great and Little Preston Yorkshire (345)
Dec 1901-Sep 1902 curate Woodhouse diocese Ripon
Sep 1902-Oct 1905 curate-in-charge S Mary Throckley-on-Tyne diocese Newcastle on Tyne (ADA)
   19 Oct 1905 with Cecil Reginald RICKABY (born 1901 Great Preston) sailed London IONIC to Wellington New Zealand
   10 Dec 1905-Jul 1907 assistant curate for district Raetihi parish Taihape diocese Wellington (308)
   1907-Dec 1909 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland
1911 a farmer Mangatuku north Auckland
   10 Nov 1911 curate Whangarei, with permission of bishop of Auckland to undertake his farm work (ADA)
May 1912-1915 vicar Paparoa
1915 resigned parochial district Paparoa
1919 farmer Kaihu
Jul 1919-1921 curate Northern Wairoa
1921-1922 curate Onehunga
   1909-1912, 1915-1918, 1922-1926 officiating minister diocese Auckland
May 1926 sailed Wellington ROTORUA to Southampton going to the vicarage Hayfield Derbyshire
1926-1927 permission to officiate curate-in-charge Hayfield co and diocese Derby
1927-1931 vicar Netherwitton co Northumberland diocese Newcastle on Tyne
1931-1933 Hensall with Heck co Yorkshire diocese Sheffield
1941 residing Delcot, Western Rd, St Mary Church Torquay co Devon (8)

Other
1941 left £234, estate to his son Cecil RICKABY an orchardist in Auckland area; and to his own brother and sister (ADA) also in England

RICKARDS, RAYMOND ROBERT
born 27 Jul 1926 died 14 Aug 2009 Australia
   brother/half-brother to Leslie LESLIE born 21 Dec 1917 died 1917 age 3 hours (no father recorded)
brother to Ella Ellis RICKARDS born 18 Nov 1918 died 2011 married STEADMAN
brother to Beryl Joan RICKARDS born 05 Oct 1920 died 2017 married SMITH
brother to Hazel Lorna RICKARDS
   engaged 21 Sep 1943 to Alan Maurice DICKER
   born 21 Sep 1922 died 1988 third son of AG DICKER Wanganui
brother to fourth daughter Hazel Lorna RICKARDS
   engaged 22 Aug 1946 to Victor John DAVIS
   youngest son of A DAVIS Reading England
half-brother to William John Alexander LESLIE born 1906 died 1907 age 5 months
other children changed names to RICKARDS
half-brother to Myrtle Dorothy Louise RICKARDS born 27 Apr 1909 ( born LESLIE) died 1987
married May 1928 S Mary Raetihi by Revd JH DATSON
Bert TOWLER died 27 Jun 1928 age 24 buried 28 Jun 1928 Raetihi
birth registered as BERTIE born 1904 son of Walter and Alice TOWLER
son of R TOWLER of Makarunui
half-brother to Myrtle Dorothy Louise RICKARDS born 27 Apr 1909 (born LESLIE) died 1987
married May 1928 S Mary Raetihi by Revd JH DATSON
Bert TOWLER died 27 Jun 1928 age 24 buried 28 Jun 1928 Raetihi
birth registered as BERTIE born 1904 son of Walter and Alice TOWLER
son of R TOWLER of Makarunui
half-brother to Claude Cecil RICKARDS born 08 Oct 1911 (born LESLIE registered as RICKARDS)
died 27 May 1990 age 78 buried Taumarunui new cemetery
married 1939 Edith Eliza PAYNE born 28 Apr 1916 died Mar 2000 buried Taumarunui
daughter of John William and Frances Marata Selwyn PAYNE
1933 a C RICKARDS (wrestler) car overturned on the Paraparas (road from Raetihi to Whanganui)
half-brother to Clifford Monson RICKARDS born 06 Sep 1913 (born LESLIE) died 1987
son of Leslie Robert RICKARDS Raetihi born 1886 Esperance Tasmania
died May 1959 age 72 buried 28 May 1959 Taumarunui new cemetery
(1917) balloted WW 1
(1941) Seddon St Raetihi labourer
(1949) retired
brother to Emily May RICKARDS born 06 Oct 1881 Esperance
brother to Rheuben Clarence RICKARDS born 16 May 1883 Esperance
brother to Stephen John RICKARDS born 1885 Esperance
brother to Alfred Edward RICKARDS born 1889 Esperance
son of Allen RICKARDS (S) born 1857 died Tasmania 1904 with a William RICKARDS nomination for South Houn fruit board
15 Nov 1897 as Allen RICKARDS played part as Friday with W STUBBS as Robinson Crusoe in Hastings Waxworks
16 Nov 1912 & 14 Dec 1912 notice as secretary Port Cygnet racing club re Boxing Day meeting
19 Jun 1948 a court case involving an Allen RICKARDS
married 10 Jan 1881 Esperance
and Hannah ELLIS
born 11 Sep 1847 Launceston Tasmania died 16 Jul 1903 Port Esperance Tasmania
HANNAH married (i) 15 Feb 1865 Hobart [eight children from this marriage and they seem to have remained in Tasmania]
William Augustus STUBBS born 14 Nov 1839 Hobart died 12 Sep 1879 Port Esperance Tasmania
son of Thomas STUBBS born c1805 Manchester England died 20 Jul 1857 Port Esperance
married 08 Oct 1832 Hobart
and Frances TRUDGETT born 21 Mar 1808 Ingham Suffolk England died 31 Oct 1861 Dover Tasmania Australia
daughter of John TRUDGETT and Susan ALDERTON
sister to James ELLIS 08 Dec 1845 Oatland Tasmania
sister to Mary Ann ELLIS born 09 Aug 1849 and died 03 Sep 1809 Morven Tasmania
daughter of William ELLIS born 1809 England and Mary Ann BLOOD born 1829
married 23 Sep 1918 New Zealand
and Louisa Albertina LESLIE (née KENNEDY) born 18 Jan 1891 Queensland
died 27 Nov 1981 buried 01 Dec 1981 as A Louise RICKARDS Taumarunui new cemetery next to LR RICKARDS
Louisa KENNEDY married (i) 08 Sep 1906 New Zealand
William Alexander LESLIE died New Zealand buried 27 Dec 1916 age 41 Hokitika
South African war record storeman Brittan St Hokitika, nok father JP LESLIE at same address (JD Rough Riders at War)
enlisted age 24 ‘2nd Boer War’ Johannesburg, ‘Cape Colony’ and Orange Free State invalided home 1900
1911 sergeant recommended for junior lieutenant ‘has been member of First Westland Rifles for seventeen years’
‘joined 24 Oct 1894 and having been on active service in South Africa’
1914 Hokitika labourer with wife Louisa Alberta but on marriage Louisa Albertina KENNEDY
22 Jun 1916 a court in which he was assaulted on Hokitika wharf by Jeremiah McCARTHY and Louisa gave evidence
his worship ‘the defendant went beyond his rights in using a heavy piece of lead on the man’s head.’ (a sinker on a fishing line)
married 27 Apr 1951,
Audrey born 23 Feb 1928 Hobart (315) [a Audrey LANGDON 1937 & 1938 Raetihi]
Education
Raetihi primary school
College House Christchurch
1948 BA (hons)
1950 MA (3rd cl Phil & Psych)
1963 LTh (2nd cl hons)
1970 5Th (hons) NZ
1971 MA (hons) Melbourne
1974 PhD Melbourne
1985 ThD ACT
21 Dec 1949 deacon Wellington (S Paul pro cathedral, priests EB ALGAR, AF SPENCE & GM SMALLFIELD; deacons R RICKARDS and JD ORCHARD; preacher JRL HIGGS of Christ church Whanganui)
30 Nov 1950 priest Wellington (S Paul, priests Gordon John KING, John David ORCHARD and Raymond Robert RICKARDS; preacher WF BRETTON MA, vicar S James Lower Hutt)
Positions
‘lived opposite the Anglican church in Raetihi’
17 Aug 1943 gave short talk at youth service in S Mary Raetihi
1944 on ballot list a student Seddon St Raetihi
1949 student Marunui, street not given but at Manunui Miro St is Leslie Robert retired and Louisa Albertina married
1949-1952 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocease Wellington
1952-1955 vicar Kiwitea
1955-1960 rector and director of Nongoma diocease Zululand
1960-1961 permission to officiate diocease Canterbury
post graduate course S Augustine college
1961- tutor and chaplain Christchurch College (College House)
residing 452 Manchester St Christchurch 1
10 Apr 1965 Good Friday 3 hour service for Revd B CARRELL Hororata
1965- vicar S Martin North East Valley city and diocease Dunedin (9)
Feb 1971 ‘linguistics course to do translation work in the Pacific’
11 June 1972 Raymond arrived in Australia from Rome, having been away for a month, intending to return to 38 Park Rd South Yarra, occupation translators consultant
29 April 1972 Audrey arrived from Wellington, nurse, been away for 10 days and going back to 38 Park Road
1972 student Melbourne with Audrey nurse
1971 Theological college Suva diocease Polynesia
retired Lecturer Tabor college
residing 9/1250 North Road Oakleigh South Victoria 3167
Other
member Omicron society [small group of clergy in Christchurch diocease which met for a day every two months for theological discussion, prayer and mutual support. It began before 1905 and petered out in the 1980’s]

RICKELLS, ROBERT GORBUTT
born 09 Feb 1906
died 26 Apr 1964 Hostel of God Clapham of rectory Marston Moreteyne probate to Lloyds bank £824
son of John Richard RICKELLS born c1862 Tealby Lincolnshire died 19 Apr 1948 farmer
probate to Philip Gorbett RICKELLS farmer and Hannah Gorbett JACKSON £5265
married 25 Apr 1900 S Peter & S Paul Caistor
and Grace GORBUTT born c1874 Caister died 05 Jan 1943 proabte to John Richard RICKELLS farmer £944
married 09 Sep 1940 Worsborough Dale Barnsley
Norah BOWDEN born 09 Aug 1902 Westerton (315) although various ages given
(1939) church worker giving birthdate as 09 Aug 1910
sister to John Arthur BOWDEN born c1890 baptised 13 Nov 1889 Counton
1919 Edinburgh theological college
1921 LTh University of Durham
1922 deacon and priest Brechin
1922-1924 curate S Salvador Dundee diocease Brechin
1924-1926 S John Darlington diocease Durham
1926- vicar Worsborough Dale diocease Sheffield
(patronage the crown, net income £451, population 6418)
daughter of George BOWDEN born 21 Jul 1864 Devon coal miner (1939) farmer retired widowed
married Sep ¼ 1887 Auckland co Durham
and Martha LITTLE born c1868 Coundon co Durham
(1911) Coundon with Norah had 3 children, extant
(research Christine Hickton)
Education
1933 S Paul college Burgh
22 Dec 1935 deacon Sheffield
1936 priest Sheffield
Positions
1935-1940 curate Worsborough Dale (to John Arthur BOWDEN)
1940-1941 Wombwell S Mary with St George Jump
1941-1946 vicar Gawber diocease Wakefield
1946-1949 vicar Paraparamau diocease Wellington
1949-1951 vicar Greytown
1951-1954 chaplain at Bahrain and Qatar diocease Jerusalem
15 May 1954 sailed from Bahrain to UK on SONATA
1954-1960 rector Manuden diocease Chelmsford
1955-1960 Berden
1960-death rector Marston Morteyne diocease St Albans

RIIWHI, Eruera see LEEF, Edward Tai

RILEY, FREDERICK
born 23 May 1874 Witton co Lancashire
baptised 14 Jun 1874 S Mark Witton
died 28 Aug 1960 Armidale NSW
brother to John RILEY born 1877 Witton
brother to Birtwistle RILEY born Sep ¼ 1878 Witton registered Blackburn (1901) joiner Blackburn

son of William RILEY
(1881) mill mechanic Witton
born c1849 Oswaldtwistle co Lancashire
married Mar ¼ 1873 Blackburn,

and Susannah BIRTWISTLE
born Jun ¼ 1852 Oswaldtwistle registered Blackburn;
married 07 Nov 1900 Witton registered Blackburn co Lancashire

Alice Louisa Blackburn HOWARTH
born c1874 died 27 Jul 1946 Woollahra Sydney NSW
daughter of James HOWARTH probably worker in cotton industry Blackburn
and Alice (111)

Education
1894 Keble College
1897 BA Oxford
1902 MA Oxford
19 Dec 1897 deacon Manchester
18 Dec 1898 priest Manchester (111;8)

Positions
19 Dec 1897-1900 curate S Andrew city and diocese Manchester
12 Mar 1900-1902 curate Adlington near Chorley Manchester
06 Oct 1902-1905 curate S Thomas Pendleton
1905-1906 curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania Australia
09 Jan 1907-25 Aug 1908 rector Queenstown Tasmania
1907-1908 rural dean West Coast
27 Aug 1907-1913 chaplain Commonwealth Military Forces (CMF)
07 Dec 1908-04 Feb 1913 rector Deloraine
1913-1918 chaplain and senior naval instructor Royal Australian Navy
1918-1919 vicar Walcha NSW
1922-1928 subdean, vicar and canon cathedral S Peter Armidale
01 May 1928-31 Mar 1937 rector Waverley
01 Apr 1937- licence to officiate diocese Sydney NSW
1938 acting chaplain Apia Samoa diocese Polynesia church of the province of New Zealand (Church Gazette Polynesia)
22 Feb 1939 locum tenens Leura diocese Sydney (111)
1941 residing Epping NSW (8)
08 Jun 1947-31 Jan 1948 locum tenens Devonport diocese Tasmania
1954- licence to officiate diocese Armidale NSW (111)

RILEY, LESLIE DANIEL BURFITT
born 09 Feb 1892 Adelaide South Australia
died 03 Mar 1989 South Australia
son of Daniel RILEY in mining industry
and Mary Ann BURFITT;
mixed 31 Dec 1918,
Minnie Frances RAGLESS
born 12 Jul 1892
dughter of George Charles RAGLESS
born 26 Feb 1853 Gepps Cross South Australia died 16 May 1944
brother to eldest son William John RAGLESS married 26 Oct 1881 S Clement Enfield by Revd JC HAYNES
Lillie BLACKHAM eldest daughter of the late WJ BLACKHAM* Dequettville Terrace Kent Town
fourth son of John RAGLESS of Enfield
born 30 Oct 1815 Angmering co Sussex died 27 May 1899
married 13 Aug 1844 Adelaide South Australia,
and Eliza WILSON;
mixed 29 Jan 1890 S Agnes The Grange South Australia by the Revd Thomas
and Mary Frances BLACKHAM (111)
third daughter of the late William John BLACKHAM* of Kent Town

Education
Kyre College (later Scotch College)
1915 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1915 deacon Adelaide
21 Dec 1916 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions
before ordination worked on a farm
21 Dec 1915-1916 assistant curate to Organizing Secretary Bishop’s Home Mission Society
30 Jun 1916-1917 curate All Saints Hindmarsh with Bowden South Australia diocese Adelaide
1917-1918 mission priest North West Australia district
21 Dec 1918-1923- priest-in-charge Meadows missionary district diocese Adelaide
RICHIE, Andrew
born before 1930

Education
S Peter’s college Siota
1953 deacon Melanesia
1957 priest Melanesia

Positions
Melanesian mission
1957-1967 district priest Solomon Islands Melanesian mission
1967-1970 chaplain to Auki

Other
photo Sep 1971 Southern Cross Log page 56

RITCHIE, Charles Henry
born 1887 Dunedin New Zealand [not found in online New Zealand register]
died 08 Sep 1958 age 71 Windsor England

brother to George Robert RITCHIE JP born 1876 local manager NMA
married 21 Aug 1913 S Mark Darling Point Sydney by Canon Willoughby FLOWER
Greta MILLS eldest daughter David MILLS Esq of Sydney "Roslyn" Elizabeth Bay formerly of Melbourne

brother to Russell Ian RITCHIE born 1878 died Nov 1947 doctor
married 11 Dec 1908 S Matthew Dunedin by Revd W CURZON-SIGGERS assisted by Dean FITCHETT
Lucy Bayly RATTRAY daughter of late James RATTRAY Craighead

brother to John Nevill RITCHIE born 1880 (his best man) killed 22 Apr 1916, lieutenant Seaforth Highlanders (National Mortgage Timaru)
11 years honorary treasurer to S Mary’s orphanage Dunedin, his mother freed the debt of the orphanage in his memory – dedicated 01 Jun 1917
married 09 Nov 1915 S James Piccadilly by Revd HE WORTHINGTON, rector The Scales Leicestershire and Revd J Gough MCMICK
bridesmaid Eirene Mary STEWART*

brother to William Trail RITCHIE died May 1940 age 58 S John College Cambridge, engineer, blue and played for Scotland,
farmer Cannington near Timaru chairman Timaru Harbour Board
married 28 Apr 1909 Christ church North Sydney NSW by Revd A YARNOLD assisted by Revd J MACLEAN
Dorothy Cecil DIBBS seventh daughter of T A DIBBS of Graythwaite

brother to James Stuart McLaren RITCHIE born 12 Mar 1884 died 17 May 1955 Headley Newbury Berkshire England Lieut Rear Admiral RN
served as Gunnery officer VINCENT Battle of Jutland, gunnery officer IRON DUKE 1916, then in Plans Division, then Anti-Submarine Division Admiralty
captain HMS DIOMEDE (1925-1927), HMS DUNEDIN (1927-1928), RN Naval Attaché Washington (1928-1931), captain HMS FURIOUS (1933-1935) &
others during WW II
married 04 Apr 1929 S Martin-in-the-Fields London Joan KARSLAKE daughter of Lt Col John Preston KARSLAKE
brother to Mary Alice Isobel RITCHIE born 1891 married 1921 Ian Dowson MACKENZIE

youngest son of John Macfarlane RITCHIE
(1865) immigrated to Otago ABOUKIR and established RUSSEL RITCHIE with George Gray RUSSELL
JP, general manager National Mortgage & Agency Co New Zealand Ltd,
a director Union Steamship Co New Zealand, other business interests
(1882) member of the Anglican synod diocese Dunedin and churchwarden All Saints Dunedin
(1912) company manager, merchant, of ‘Balvraid’ Dunedin New Zealand
born 29 Dec 1842 Rousay Orkney islands Scotland
died 19 Dec 1912 of Pitt St Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay [left £134 047]
eldest son of (the Revd) George RITCHIE minister Free Church of Scotland
and Isabella ANDERSON;
moved 04 Nov 1875 All Saints Dunedin,

and Ella MCLAREN
born c1853 Scotland died 27 Dec 1932 age 79 19 Pitt St Dunedin
cremated 29 Dec 1932, ashes interred 19 Jan 1933 Andersons Bay
daughter of Robert MCLAREN runholder Moutere Otago
born c1825 died 09 Feb 1899 age 74 gentleman Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
and Jessie born c1832 Scotland died 15 Jul 1913 age 81 Trafalgar Street Timaru buried Northern;
moved 14 Aug 1915 S Michael Chester Square Belgravia,
Marjorie Alice STEWART
born 06 Aug 1893

sister to Eirene Mary STEWART* (her bridesmaid) born 29 Sep 1890

youngest daughter of (Sir) Charles STEWART of Barcadine House, Connel Argyllshire Scotland; 32 Eccleston Square
(1907-1919) public trustee (1918) KBE
born 28 Jun 1851 died 04 Sep 1932
son of Alexander Robert STEWART and Lady Caroline PRATT;
moved 13 Oct 1884

and Lady Mary Catherine GRAHAM-TOLER
(1918-32 Eccleston Square London
(1918-) 24 Eccleston Square London
died 05 Feb 1930 funeral 08 Feb 1930 S Michael Chester Square (congregation included Sir Bartle FRERE)
first child of Hector John GRAHAM-TOLER 3rd Earl of NORBURY
born 17 Sep 1810 died 26 Dec 1837
married 07 Nov 1848
and the Honourable Steuart BETHUNE
second daughter of Henry Lindsay BETHUNE of Kilconquhar 9th Earl of LINDSAY
and Coutts TROTTER of Dyrham Park co Hertford England

Education
1900-1906 Whanganui Collegiate school (head boy)
S John’s College Cambridge
1910 BA Cambridge
1914 MA Cambridge
1910 Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
1911 deacon London
06 Oct 1912 priest London (411)

Positions
1911-1914, 1919-1920 curate S Michael Chester Square diocese London
1914-1919 temporary chaplain Royal Navy (8)
(1915) chaplain HMS DONEGAL (411)
18 Nov 1920 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
01 Aug 1921 licensed assistant (to Dean FITCHETT) priest All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (151)
1923 residing 14 Eaton Terrace Pimlico Westminster London (8)
1927-1939 rector S John Evangelist city and diocese Edinburgh Scotland
1937-1939 Sandford Canon in Edinburgh cathedral
06 Sep 1939-1954 (vice Leslie Sannard HUNTER bishop of Sheffield) archdeacon of Northumberland,
canon cathedral Newcastle-on-Tyne, honorary chaplain to the bishop of Newcastle (8)
1940 select preacher Cambridge
1946-1952 chaplain to HM King GEORGE VI
Aug 1952 chaplain (as also Creed MEREDITH) to HM Queen ELIZABETH II
1954-?death canon of royal chapel S George Windsor (411)

Other
contributor Dick Sheppard by his Friends
obituary
10 Sep 1958 The Times
30 Sep 1958 memorial service chapel S George Windsor (congregation attending included Lord and Lady FREYBERG, and the Revd Sir Cyprian DYMOKE-MARR)
09 Oct 1958 memorial service cathedral church S Nicholas Newcastle-on-Tyne (411)
1959 probate and letters of administration of his will at Dunedin high court

ROBERTON, DOVER
born Jun ¼ 1849 Bootle Liverpool Lancashire
baptised 29 Apr 1849 S Bartholomew Vauxhall Liverpool
died 11 Jan 1892 Tuebrook Liverpool Lancashire [no will probate]
brother to Delta ROBERTON baptised 12 May 1844 S Bartholomew Vauxhall Lancashire by the Revd G DOVER
brother to George Douglas ROBERTON baptised 07 Dec 1845 S Bartholomew Vauxhall Lancashire by DOVER
son among at least four children of Thomas ROBERTON
(1844, 1851) pawnbroker of Bootle cum Linacre Lancashire
(1849) residing Great Howard Street Liverpool
born c1820 Liverpool
and Amelia TAYLOR born c1821 Liverpool;
married 03 Mar 1884 Christchurch S Luke,
Annie Mary Rosalie MARTINDALE of Heathcote Valley Christchurch
born c1859 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland died 08 May 1918 residence 261 Barbadoes Street Christchurch
second daughter of Robert Wilkinson MARTINDALE
contractor of Heathcote Valley Christchurch
born c1830 buried 09 Feb 1892 age 61 residing Heathcote Valley
and Jessie Isabella HAGGERSTON
born c1832 buried 20 Sep 1892 age 60 of Christchurch formerly of Heathcote Valley
(422;300;295;21;56)

Education
[not Christchurch Boys high school nor Christ’s College]
1878-1879 Upper department Christ’s College (28) [i.e. College House]
13 Mar 1881 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions
1871 age 22 unmarried coal-merchant visitor to HALSALL family, farming, Halewood Lancashire
30 Sep 1877 end partnership Dover ROBERTON and James Albert SYKES of 89 Oldhall St Liverpool as coal merchants and commission agents
01 July 1878 licensed lay reader for Christchurch lunatic asylum diocese Christchurch (145)
13 Mar 1881-30 Apr 1881 licensed deacon assistant to Bishop HARPER Banks Peninsula (3)
09 May 1881 residing Heathcote valley Christchurch (70)
09 May 1881 struck off list officiating clergy of New Zealand (51)
12 May 1884 letting furnished property 84 Davey Street in Hobart Tasmania
1884 a gentleman, at his marriage
1885 a journalist, at the baptism of his son Harold ROBERTON at Christchurch S Luke
Jan 1887 article on ‘Australasian Drama’ in The Theatre published London
1894 born New Zealand Adelaide ROBERTON daughter of Annie

Other
28 Jan 1911 at Holy Trinity church Avonside by Canon PASCOE, his only son Harold ROBERTON sheep farmer married Helen Ada GORTON of Avonside
1918 at his wife’s death, his daughter Edith ROBERTON (died 1969 Christchurch) declared she was born in Cheshire England, her brother his son Harold ROBERTON was born in Christchurch New Zealand (CARC;21)

ROBERTS, CYRIL JOHN LAMPLOW
brother to Helen Victoria ROBERTS born 1901
married 1918 and divorced
John Richard VEALE born 17 Aug 1897 died 1990 he married (ii) Jane SMITH
brother to Arthur Thomas William ROBERTS born 1903 died 26 Jul 1903
brother to Francis Keith ROBERTS born 09 Apr 1906 died 1978
29 Jan 1926 (club steward) charged but acquitted of aiding and abetting CHEER in theft of bicycle
married 1938 Ella Margaret WAY born 13 Jan 1911 died 1978
brother to Reginald ROBERTS born 1907 died 25 Oct 1910 age 3 years 1 month Wakefield
eldest son of Edmund Wale ROBERTS of Workingham Berkshire England
born Berkshire died 13 Jun 1911 age 57 Nelson hospital New Zealand
sole surviving son of John Lamplow ROBERTS, solicitor Workingham Berkshire England
married 13 Apr 1898 Wakefield
and Lucy Bradley KITE born 13 Sep 1882 Motueka died 02 Jul 1959
sister to Sarah Sophie (Sadie) KITE died 1928 age 38/42 after illness of twelve months (no children)
married 15 May 1913 Roman Catholic church Inglewood by Revd Dean McKENNA
John (Jack) DUSCHENSKI born 08 Jun 1899 died 1980 of Pohokura Stratford
he married (ii) 1929 Esther Lynda WALKER born 15 Sep 1906 died 1998
eldest daughter of Thomas KITE Wakefield born 1854 died 07 Apr 1931 retired gardener
brother to third daughter Clara KITE
born c07 Jul 1851 Richmond died 21 Oct 1921 Nelson buried Mararewa cemetery Tapawera
with her husband ran Ferry Inn at Tapawera for her mother
married (i) 07 Jan 1870 Richmond by Revd E THOMAS
to George BIGGS eldest son of Mr BIGGS farmer Motueka Valley
son (among nine children) of Thomas KITE born 07 Jul 1811 Whitchurch Warwickshire died 20 Aug 1860 age 50 Richmond
brother to Susannah KITE born 23 Jan 1814 Ettington Warwickshire died 23 Dec 1898 Nelson
married William PICKERING born 1813 Harbury Warwickshire died 11 Sep 1898 Nelson
son of Thomas KITE (KEYTE) born 16 Apr 1780 Whitchurch died 17 Jul 1858 age 71 Richmond Nelson buried Richmond
continued as proprietor Red Horse, then White Hart in Richmond
1874 bankrupt (May) and discharged of bankruptcy (Jun)
marr 17 Nov 1881
and Annie Letitia BARNES died 21 Jun 1923 age 68/71 residence of daughter Mrs J DUSCHENSKI Marionoto Rd Shannon
lived Richmond and Brightwater
daughter of William BARNES took part in land wars
married (ii) 1912 David Anthony O’DOWD (registered as ODOWD) died 29 Apr 1929 age 59 at 16 Wilson St Hawera
buried Hawera (Jun)
married (iii) MOELLER
married (i) 04 Sep 1929 S Joseph Hawera by Revd Father PF CULLEN
Eileen Mary Gerrard MORRISSEY born 27 Aug 1907 Hawera died 27 Apr 1938 buried Hawera headstone Mary Eileen ROBERTS
very involved in music and good musician (obit Apr 1938 Hawera Star)
sister to John William (Jack) MORRISSEY born 05 Feb 1902 died 31 Jul 1938 buried Hawera
sister to Robert Wallace MORRISSEY born 1900 Parkes NSW died 04 Mar 1905 Hawera buried Hawera
sister to Marjorie Zeta MORRISSEY born 18 Feb 1909 died 1994 (death registered as Marjory)
marr 1929 Pierce James CARROLL of Palmerston North (1929) Lower Hutt
elder daughter of John MORRISSEY 12 Erin St Hawera
born 26 Oct 1867 Ballarat died 26 Jun 1934 buried Hawera
gold seeker Charleston Westland
brother to Alice Lily MORRISSEY born 31 May 1881 died 14 Sep 1910 age 29 Hawera
brother to Mary MORRISSEY Auckland
brother to Margaret MORRISSEY Auckland
brother to Edward MORRISSEY born 1869 Charleston died 28 Apr 1933 age 64 buried Hawera
deputy mayor Hawera & councillor 32 years
married 1895 Westland to Mary Cecilia LUJTENS died 01 Apr 1955 age 83
brother to William MORRISSEY Sydney
brother to Robert Patrick MORRISSEY New Plymouth died 1943 age 67 land agent & auctioneer
brother to Francis MORRISSEY
son of William MORRISSEY blacksmith
born c1835 died 28 Jan 1904 age 69
went to Melbourne with wife Mary then family to West Coast (Charleston)
and Mary born c1846 Waterford Ireland died 19 Sep 1917 age 71 Hawera
and Agnes Seymour WALLACE born 18 Jul 1871 died 30 Jun 1955 buried Hawera
dughter of John Harper WALLACE of Gywdir NSW
married (ii) before Oct 1946 Gladys Chadwick KELLY
born 23 Dec 1913 died 11 Sep 1982 Levin buried Old Levin cemetery of 50 Salisbury St Levin
probate to sister Alma Pearl KELLY of Levin
sister to Eric Walter KELLY born 1909 died 15 Mar 1941 age 31 ‘Craigholm’ hospital Hawera from goitre operation
buried Koputama cemetery Stratford - house & graveside services by Revd WH WALTON of Patea
married 1934 Freda Janet FINLAYSON born 1910 died 08 Oct 1990 buried Hamilton Park
sister of Alma Pearl KELLY born 16 Nov 1916 died 2000
daughter of Walter KELLY
married 1908
and Helen Constance EVANS died 1945 age 63
Education
24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
Positions
Whanganui, Wellington, Palmerston North, Wakefield Nelson and Hawera
on enlistment shop assistant H NUTTALL Eltham mother nok Fitzroy New Plymouth
1938 literary staff Hawera Star
Feb 1951-1954 assistant curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
1955-1957 assistant curate Mt Albert
1958 curate assistant Onehunga
nd messenger for bank
1963 son Tony killed while riding his bicycle
Other
publications
1939 Centennial History of Hawera and the Waimate Plains

ROBERTS, HENRY NORMAN
born 10 Jun 1878 Clopton near Moreton-in-Marsh Gloucestershire
died 04 May 1936 age 58 of diabetes 9 Head St Sumner Christchurch
buried 06 May 1936 soldiers section Bromley cemetery Christchurch
brother to Joseph ROBERTS born (?)Sep ¼ 1873 Rock registered Shipston Worcestershire (1901) qualified dispenser
brother to Sydney Victor ROBERTS born Mar ¼ 1882 Bath Somerset
(1901) articled clerk to chartered accountant
sixth child and second son of Joseph ROBERTS
landed proprietor of Lower Clopton Gloucestershire
(1871) landowner and farmer residing Lindons Rock
born c1849 Mickleton Gloucester
married Mar ¼ 1871 registered Tenbury co Worcester,
and of Fanny Gertrude WHEELER
born Dec ¼ 1849 Rock registered Cleobury Mortimer co Worcester
died 27 Aug 1931 Hororata Canterbury buried churchyard Hororata
sister to Emmeline Mary WHEELER baptised 12 Augf 1855 Rock
daughter among at least five children of William WHEELER
(1851) farmer 100 acres Rock
(1861) retired farmer Little Hereford Herefordshire
baptised 28 Apr 1812 Rock Worcestershire
son of Humphry WHEELER and Mary;
and Mary - born c1815 Rainbotton Herefordshire;
died unmarried (249;121;124;69;96)
Education
Llandudno grammar school
Wellington College
1901- some time at Bangor university, at Queen’s college university of Birmingham with a view to priesthood (obituary)
Queen’s College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed second time 1907)
05 Mar 1905 deacon York (MACLAGAN)
10 Jun 1906 priest York (411)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family, governess and three servants, 1 Widcombe Crescent Lyncombe and Widcombe Somerset (in the
1901 Henry ROBERT age 22 ‘bank clerk till today, going to take holy orders from this date’, with his mother Gertrude ROBERTS married, head of household age 52 living on own means, and siblings
Mar 1905 assistant curate Goole diocese York
1907-1909 assistant curate Whitfield Glossop (now diocese Derby)
13 Feb 1909-1914 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1914-1918 vicar Woolston
1916-1918 chaplain with the 17th reinforcement forces; 1st reserves, clerk in holy orders, vicarage Woolston; nominal roll volume 2, #33218, chaplain-captain, next of kin Mrs Gertrude ROBERTS, his mother, of S John’s vicarage Woolston Christchurch; nominal roll volume 4, 4th class Reverend, clerk in holy orders, ex 17th Reinforcements (354)

service in Frances, into the trenches with the troops; invalided to England, and then in restored health chaplain in military hospitals and latter at Torquay active in RSA (Returned Services Association) at Sumner-Redcliffs
29 Jan 1919-1920 vicar Banks Peninsula East diocese Christchurch
13 Mar 1920-1924 vicar Belfast
18 Dec 1923-1932 vicar Hororata
07 Jul 1932-1934 vicar Courtenay
29 Jun 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Jul 1934 residing Scarborough Sumner (69)

Other
Feb 1924 photograph
Jan 1934 p5 photograph (69)
07 May 1936 p8 obituary (41)

popular and widely known chaplain with New Zealand Expeditionary force
09 May 1936 obituary Evening Post
Jun 1936 obituary (69)

ROBERTS, WILLIAM HENRY

born 16 Jan 1875 Chickereell Dorset England
died 26 Oct 1933 age 58 vicarage Scotia St Port Chalmers cremated Dunedin
probate to Emma Louisa ROBERTS left less than £450
funeral at Holy Trinity conducted by Archdeacons FITCHETT and WHITEHEAD then to Andersons Bay cemetery
father (or brother) to Elsie ROBERTS accompanist at his Te Karaka farewell
son of Richard Henry ROBERTS butcher born c1855 Wyke Regis co Dorset

married Jun ¼ 1874 Weymouth Dorset
and Ellen Elizabeth OCOCK born c1855 Chickereell;
married 1899 registered Dec ¼ 1899 S George Hanover Square London
Emma Louisa MACHELL born Sep ¼ 1875 George Hanover square Westminster died 04 Nov 1958 age 83 Kingsseat hospital Auckland cremated Purewa
third daughter (among ten children) of John MACHELL butcher born c1842 Mile End London

born 27 Apr 1841 Stepney Middlesex died 11 May 1897 Lambeth London
married (i) 17 Sep 1864 S Mary Stoke Newington Middlesex
Jane Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 1834 Tenby Pembrokeshire died 1869, possibly childbirth complications
mother of three children (a daughter died 1868)

married (ii) 09 Jan 1871 S Margaret parish church S George Hanover Square
and Eliza Sculthorpe LAWRENCE born c1852 Lambeth died 1939 Lambeth
daughter of Robert Dickinson LAWRENCE fishmonger and fruiterer
and Rosetta PARKER

married (ii) 23 Jun 1900 Register office S George Hanover Square to Frederick LILLEY

Education
obituary said he had theological training in England
27 Nov 1908 LTh Grades 1 & 2 class 1
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin (92)
Jan 1912 Australian College of Theology
1914 LTh Durham
27 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (cathedral Napier; with GE KEAR and for Auckland, HOT HANBY; and priests FC LONG for Waiapū diocese, GB NANSON for Christchurch)
19 Sep 1909 priest WILLIAMS for Waiapū for AVERILL under commission from ST NEVILL the Primate of New Zealand (cathedral; preacher C A TISDALL) (424;223)

Positions
1901 butcher in Dorset
[Aug 1902 a William H ROBERTS book keeper born c1874 sailed London MĀORI to Wellington
1907 a William H ROBERTS labourer born c1875 sailed London CORINTH to Wellington
likely 24 Jul 1908 sailed from London with wife and daughter on IONIC for Wellington (passenger list William J ROBERTS for Lyttelton)]
05 Nov 1907 appointed stipendiary lay reader for Te Karaka
1908-1909 curate Te Karaka diocese Waiapū (no dates in diocesan sources)
20 Sep 1909-1910 vicar Te Karaka (including Rakauoro, Mataire, Otoko school in the Motu district)

13 Oct 1910 accident when Bishop AVERILL’s horse jibbed crossing the Waikohu river with Mrs & Miss ROBERTS unhurt
ROBERTSHAW, EDWARD
died 02 Oct 1917 age 60 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay buried George St settler cemetery Dannevirke
brother to Mary Annie ROBERTSHAW born 11 Jun 1845 Marylebone co Middlesex died 1909 age 63
married 1878 Edward Mich HALLETT died 17 Feb 1900 age 52 Wellington hospital late of Burnham Somerset England buried Karori
brother to George Morley ROBERTSHAW born 24 May 1848 Marylebone died 21 Mar 1904 age 53
(1893) returning officer Parnell, (1898) clerk of Court Whangarei
married 26 Feb 1898 Whangarei to Ada Florence BENNETT widow of William Richard BENNETT died 1893 age 30 (married 1885)
born 1866 Marylebone co Middlesex daughter of Alfred George PULLENG and Elizabeth
brother to second son Frank Emerson ROBERTSHAW born 05 Nov 1849 died 1931 age 81 (as ROBERTSHAW)
married 1904 Margery EMERSON widow of Edward EMERSON died 1919 age 87 (as ROBERTSHAW)
brother Frederic James ROBERTSHAW born 14 Mar 1855 Marylebone died 27 Oct 1938 age 84 home Takapuna ashes interred Waikumete
Post & Telegraph department (obituary 28 Oct 1938 New Zealand Herald page 13)
married 22 Mar 1879 Margaret Douglas WRIGHT (Margaret Dewar for her children’s birth registrations)
brother to Henry ROBERTSHAW born 25 Jul 1853 London died 07 Jan 1935 age 81 Kyneton buried Kyneton
(served in land wars 09 Jan 1935 The Age Melbourne page 12)
(bankrupt draper’s assistant 1879 Cambridge and 1883 deserted wife, eloped with niece, but not charged on behalf of wife)
1891 bankrupt of Stanshope St Malvern commercial traveller
05 Dec 1905 of Melbourne Victoria
(eldest daughter Florence Courtney ROBERTSHAW married 13 Nov 1905 Hanso St Wellington residence James REID by Revd Wm SHIRER
married 1904 Worcester AB and Melbourne Lodge co Dublin Ireland daughter born 22 May 1905 residence Cromwell St (Mary Alice)
brother to Katherine Helen ROBERTSHAW born 19 Feb 1851 Marylebone died before 1863 London
brother to Edith ROBERTSHAW born 22 Jun 1852 Marylebone co Middlesex
in account of inquest (murder) of Jane Alice HARPER 03 Jul 1863 New Zealander page 8
brother to Joseph ROBERTSHAW born 1886 died 17 Nov 1931 age 65 residence 157 Jervois Road Herne Bay buried Anglican section Waikumete
married 1894 Frances Ann (nee ROBERTSHAW) daughter of Wm WILSON Edinburgh Scotland son of Wm WILSON Edinburgh Scotland daughter 03 Dec 1895 residence Clonmel St (Mary Alice)
son among at least seven children of George Morris ROBERTSHAW(E)
(1861) hosier warehouseman ‘Late of 100, Oxford-street, London’
(1878) formerly of 11 Elgin Crescent Notting Hill London
arrived Auckland 28 Apr 1863 on NIMROU from London
28 May 1863 opened clothing shop of ‘superior stock’ in Shortland St Auckland opposite the Custom House (stock on NIMROU) resided in Dannevirke from 1892 with son
born 04 Nov 1821 Oxford St London baptised 24 Dec 1821 S Mary St Marylebone Rd London
died 30 Oct 1893 age 71 parsonage Dannevirke buried settlers cemetery Dannevirke Hawkes Bay
son of James ROBERTSHAW and Mary;
married 21 Nov 1844 S Mary Magdalene Old Fish St London,
and Mary Hannah EMERSON
born 1815 S Mary Newington East London died 30 Dec 1901 age 86 vicarage Dannevirke Wairarapa (actually Southern Hawkes Bay)
(1866) baptised St James Parnell, (1878) returned officer Parnell, (1898) clerk of court Whangarei
married 1881 Catherine Ann(e) BLAKELY born 1867 died 21 Jul 1940 age 73 at 21 John St Ponsoby buried Anglican section Waikumete
married 1881 to William Bryce WILSON third son of Wm WILSON Edinburgh Scotland daughter 24 May 1875 New Zealand Jane SOUTER (as Jeanie M
married 25 Dec 1852 Aberdeen Scotland died 29 Jun 1927 Wenona private hospital Kyneton (as Jeanie Merchant) buried Kyneton
daughter of spreader of Mary JEFFERIES and William MICHALS (as Jeanie M)
draper’s assistant 1879 Cambridge and 1883 deserted wife, eloped with niece, but not charged on behalf of wife)
1891 bankrupt of Stanshope St Malvern commercial traveller
05 Dec 1905 of Melbourne Victoria
(eldest daughter Florence Courtney ROBERTSHAW married 13 Nov 1905 Hanso St Wellington residence James REID by Revd Wm SHIRER
married 1904 Worcester AB and Melbourne Lodge co Dublin Ireland daughter born 22 May 1905 residence Clonmel St (Mary Alice)
son among at least seven children of George Morris ROBERTSHAW(E)
(1861) hosier warehouseman ‘Late of 100, Oxford-street, London’
(1878) formerly of 11 Elgin Crescent Notting Hill London
arrived Auckland 28 Apr 1863 on NIMROU from London
28 May 1863 opened clothing shop of ‘superior stock’ in Shortland St Auckland opposite the Custom House (stock on NIMROU) resided in Dannevirke from 1892 with son
born 04 Nov 1821 Oxford St London baptised 24 Dec 1821 S Mary St Marylebone Rd London
died 30 Oct 1893 age 71 parsonage Dannevirke buried settlers cemetery Dannevirke Hawkes Bay
son of James ROBERTSHAW and Mary;
married 21 Nov 1844 S Mary Magdalene Old Fish St London,
and Mary Hannah EMERSON
born 1815 S Mary Newington East London died 30 Dec 1901 age 86 vicarage Dannevirke Wairarapa (actually Southern Hawkes Bay)
(1866) baptised St James Parnell, (1878) returned officer Parnell, (1898) clerk of court Whangarei
married 1881 to William Bryce WILSON third son of Wm WILSON Edinburgh Scotland daughter 24 May 1875 New Zealand Jane SOUTER (as Jeanie M
married 25 Dec 1852 Aberdeen Scotland died 29 Jun 1927 Wenona private hospital Kyneton (as Jeanie Merchant) buried Kyneton
daughter of spreader of Mary JEFFERIES and William MICHALS (as Jeanie M)
draper’s assistant 1879 Cambridge and 1883 deserted wife, eloped with niece, but not charged on behalf of wife)
1891 bankrupt of Stanshope St Malvern commercial traveller
05 Dec 1905 of Melbourne Victoria
(eldest daughter Florence Courtney ROBERTSHAW married 13 Nov 1905 Hanso St Wellington residence James REID by Revd Wm SHIRER
married 1904 Worcester AB and Melbourne Lodge co Dublin Ireland daughter born 22 May 1905 residence Clonmel St (Mary Alice)
son among at least seven children of George Morris ROBERTSHAW(E)
(1861) hosier warehouseman ‘Late of 100, Oxford-street, London’
(1878) formerly of 11 Elgin Crescent Notting Hill London
arrived Auckland 28 Apr 1863 on NIMROU from London
28 May 1863 opened clothing shop of ‘superior stock’ in Shortland St Auckland opposite the Custom House (stock on NIMROU) resided in Dannevirke from 1892 with son
born 04 Nov 1821 Oxford St London baptised 24 Dec 1821 S Mary St Marylebone Rd London
died 30 Oct 1893 age 71 parsonage Dannevirke buried settlers cemetery Dannevirke Hawkes Bay
son of James ROBERTSHAW and Mary;
married 21 Nov 1844 S Mary Magdalene Old Fish St London,
and Mary Hannah EMERSON
born 1815 S Mary Newington East London died 30 Dec 1901 age 86 vicarage Dannevirke Wairarapa (actually Southern Hawkes Bay)
(1866) baptised St James Parnell, (1878) returned officer Parnell, (1898) clerk of court Whangarei
married 1881 to William Bryce WILSON third son of Wm WILSON Edinburgh Scotland daughter 24 May 1875 New Zealand Jane SOUTER (as Jeanie M
married 25 Dec 1852 Aberdeen Scotland died 29 Jun 1927 Wenona private hospital Kyneton (as Jeanie Merchant) buried Kyneton
daughter of spreader of Mary JEFFERIES and William MICHALS (as Jeanie M)
draper’s assistant 1879 Cambridge and 1883 deserted wife, eloped with niece, but not charged on behalf of wife)
1891 bankrupt of Stanshope St Malvern commercial traveller
05 Dec 1905 of Melbourne Victoria
(eldest daughter Florence Courtney ROBERTSHAW married 13 Nov 1905 Hanso St Wellington residence James REID by Revd Wm SHIRER
married 1904 Worcester AB and Melbourne Lodge co Dublin Ireland daughter born 22 May 1905 residence Clonmel St (Mary Alice)
son among at least seven children of George Morris ROBERTSHAW(E)
(1861) hosier warehouseman ‘Late of 100, Oxford-street, London’
(1878) formerly of 11 Elgin Crescent Notting Hill London
arrived Auckland 28 Apr 1863 on NIMROU from London
28 May 1863 opened clothing shop of ‘superior stock’ in Shortland St Auckland opposite the Custom House (stock on NIMROU) resided in Dannevirke from 1892 with son
born 04 Nov 1821 Oxford St London baptised 24 Dec 1821 S Mary St Marylebone Rd London
died 30 Oct 1893 age 71 parsonage Dannevirke buried settlers cemetery Dannevirke Hawkes Bay
son of James ROBERTSHAW and Mary;
married 21 Nov 1844 S Mary Magdalene Old Fish St London,
and Mary Hannah EMERSON
born 1815 S Mary Newington East London died 30 Dec 1901 age 86 vicarage Dannevirke Wairarapa (actually Southern Hawkes Bay)
sister to youngest son Herbert Douglas KNIGHT born 29 Sep 1858 Ashborne Hill Warwickshire died Jul 1933 Levin

sister to Ellen Teresa KNIGHT died 21 Dec 1940 age 85 Wellington hospital married Dr Theodore BRANTING of Woodville

eldest daughter of William KNIGHT

1870 arrived Wellington with wife and family on ENGLAND to join earlier KNIGHT immigrants

some time Auckland goldfields

farmer Big Bush Maungateretere Clive Hawkes Bay (1893) to Dannevirke

born 11 Apr 1825 died 24 Sep 1907 age 83 Rawhiti Street Dannevirke buried 26 Sep 1907

son of William KNIGHT of Milverton Wanganui England

married Jun ¼ 1846 registered Warwick

and Augusta SMART

born 22 May 1822 died 28 Nov 1899 Dannevirke

daughter of Benjamin SMART of Rock Mills Emscott Warwick

Education

1880 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade III Board Theological Studies

1897 BA New Zealand

19 Jun 1881 Trinity Sunday, deacon Waiapū (in pro-cathedral church S John Napier; deacon E ROBERTSHAWE, preacher J HILL of Wairoa)

18 Feb 1883 priest Waiapū (S Mary Waipukura; priest E ROBERTSHAWE)

Positions

1861 with ROBERTSHAWE parents and siblings Mary 15, George 12, Frank E 11, Edith 8, Henry 7, Frederick J 6, governess and two servants residing St Mary Abotts Kensington (381)

1863 age six came with his family to New Zealand (6)

28 Apr 1863 arrived Auckland from London on NIMROUD passengers ‘George, Mary, Mary Anne, George M., Frank E., Edith, Henry, Frederick, James and Edward ROBERTSHAW, Elizabeth M EMERSON’

(29 Apr 1863 New Zealander, account of the voyage under ‘Maritime Record’ in same issue)

1880 stipendiary lay reader for Seventy Mile Bush area, under parish Waipukura

1881-1885 curate Woodville diocese Waiapū

residing Dannevirke, held services in the school where he was the master

Apr 1883 Hawkes Bay Education Board department license

25 Mar 1885 (commission) honorary chaplain Woodville Rifles

1885-1917 incumbent (from 1894 vicar) Dannevirke diocese Waiapū (8)

Other

Robertshawe Crescent in Dannevirke named after him

obituary 03 Oct 1917 Woodville Examiner

ROBERTSHAWE, NOEL FRANCIS EDWARD

born 24 Dec 1888 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay (registered as Noel France Edward)

died 07 Oct 1970 buried 17 Oct 1970 age 81 Te Henui (Fitzroy) New Plymouth

brother to Beatrice Una ROBERTSHAWE born 09 Nov 1883 Clive died 1947 age 64 (as ROBERTSHAWE)

brother to Madeline Theresa ROBERTSHAWE born 1885 died 1885 age 6 months (as ROBERTSHAWE) buried Dannevirke

brother to Ralph Hopton ROBERTSHAWE born 1886 died 12 Nov 1918 age 33 (as ROBERTSHAWE) residence Grey St Dannevirke

1912 of FITZHERBERT & ROBERTSHAWE solicitors

married Aug 1912 Holy Trinity Woodville by Canon ECCLES and groom’s brother N ROBERTSHAWE (K ROBERTSHAWE groomsman)

Marie (Lulu) Louise Hindmarsh BOLTON born 10 Jul 1892 (registered 1931) died 1962 age 69

fifth daughter (among nine daughters and two sons) of Samuel BOLTON of “Oete” Pahiataua

third son of J C BOLTON MP of Carbrook Stirlingshire (in newspaper incorrectly as Stirlingshire)

married 27 Apr 1881 S John Napier by the bishop (WAIAPŪ) assisted by Revd De BERDT HOVELL

and Mary Susan HINDMARSH daughter of John HINDMARSH Esq of Pohui

(on same day and church her eldest sister Florence Eliza HINDMARSH was married by Revd FE TELLING-SIMCOX and assisted by Revd De BERDT HOVELL to Edward GILBERTSON of Brookfields Meanees

she married (ii) 1919 S John Dannevirke by Revd GB STEPHENSON

George COGHILL died 1925 age 53 manager of Union Bank of Australasia Dannevirke (previously New Plymouth)

brother to Kenelm Fred ROBERTSHAWE born 16 Dec 1888 Dannevirke

died 30 Apr 1962 age 74 (as Kenelm Frederic ROBERTSHAWE) buried Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke

enlisted Feb 1916 WW 1 as farmer in Army Service corps (corporal) father nok (Nov 1917 wounded with machine gun corps)

married 11 Feb 1916 Wellington with wife and family on ENGLAND to join earlier KNIGHT immigrants

married 11 Feb 1917 Wellington with wife and family on ENGLAND to join earlier KNIGHT immigrants

Elia SHAW born 1890 Swineshead Lincolnshire England died 18 Jan 1962 Dannevirke buried Mangatera cemetery

son of the Revd Edward ROBERTSHAWE(E) jr

born 31 Mar 1857 London

died 02 Oct 1917 age 60 Dannevirke in doctor’s surgery buried Dannevirke 04 Oct 1917 by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū

and Augusta KNIGHT

(1928) of Thames widow of the late Edward ROBERTSHAWE

born 01 Aug 1928 by Archbishop AVERILL Canon Percival JAMES, the Revd JL LITT cathedral S Mary Auckland

Nancy Grace WILSON

helped set up Marriage Guidance New Plymouth

(1933) New Zealand Suffrage Centennial medal

born 22 Jul 1903 New Plymouth
died 05 Aug 1997 age 94 New Plymouth 07 Aug cremated Te Henui New Plymouth
sister to Joyce Hamerton WILSON born 01 Aug 1897 New Plymouth died 30 Sep 1972 Epsom Auckland cremated Purewa ashes scattered
sister to Phyllis Chimlan (Phyl) WILSON born 26 Dec 1898 New Plymouth died 19 Sep 1992 cremated Purewa Auckland ashes returned
married 1941 Culcairn NSW to Emanuel Willeim Frederik Bernard(us) Leonard(us) HENDRICKS birth registered 02 Aug 1880 Amsterdam Netherlands
died 01 Aug 1950 age 69 Nelson (reired there) cremated and ashes buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
eldest son of Bernardus Carel Alexander HENDRICKS born 10 May 1885 Zaltbommel died 16 Jul 1903 sergeant-major married 1878
and moved to London Maria Catharina Elizabeth HEIJS born 23 Jan 1857 died 22 Apr 1945
[Note: Phyllis herself was registered in Allen files as Dutch 1946-1950 by Department of Internal Affairs]
retired municipal officer from Dutch East Indies (1930) living Meadowbank Road Remuera Auckland
19 Nov 1928 arrived Auckland from Sydney (first class) with wife and son Bernard on the RMS AORANGI
wife Anna Maria HENDRICKS born 17 Apr 1888 Batavia Indonesia died 07 Mar 1931 age 48 Meadowbank died Hillsborough cemetery Auckland
[son Bernard Johan HENDRICKS born 24 Nov 1917 Medan, Sumatra died 01 Oct 1981 Sydney, as a child corresponded with Sun, Auckland Grammar
1944 moved to employment in Brisbane Australia via Melbourne, 1949 to Kolkata, engineer in India
and son Frederick Stephen HANKIN born 1923 age 46 died 1987 Perth Australia, and Liesbeth born NZ]
EW HENDRICKS -1949 head of Dutch Intelligence service in Melbourne (living Nelson)
sister to Richard Alexander WILSON of Masterton born 10 Apr 1900 died 10 Mar 1991 Masterton buried Riverside cemetery Masterton
married (i) 05 Apr 1923 S Matthew Masterton by Revd W BULLOCK
Nancibel HUNTER died 29 Dec 1928 age 25 (engaged 04 Oct 1921)
youngest daughter of Mrs T H HUNTER "Tecawari", "Te Cawar", "Tecawari" or "Tecawari" Solway Masterton
(ii) 1931 Catherine Isobella ROBERTSON died 22 Jun 1998 age 92 (registration not found)
married 1926 Richard Hughes BEVIN
sister to Valerie HANKIN born 05 Sep 1903 (registration not found) died 2001 age 88
(sister to Joanne Freda HANKIN)
father as Frederick Stephen Mackeness)
sister to Anns Joan WILSON born 27 Jul 1901 (registration not found)
married 1933
Joan Freda HANKIN born 23 Dec 1910 (father registered as Frederick Stephen Mackeness)
died 27 Jan 1998 (as Joanne Freda WILSON) cremated Purewa (findagrave has maiden name as HAWKIN)
father as Frederick Stephen Mackeness)
sister to Frederick Guode-Stevenson HANKIN born 13 Apr 1898 (registration not found) died 1985 teacher Nuhaka
as Frederick Stephen North boys' high school
married 1938 (as Frederick Gourd-Stevenson Gladstone HANKIN) to Ina JEAN MORRISON born 13 Dec 1899 died 1981
sister to Joyce Muriel HANKIN born 1899 (father registered as Frederick Stephen Mackeness)
(1935) accompanied her husband on MV GALE from the Clyde to Dunedin (19 Dec 1935 Manawatu Standard page 6)
moved 1934 Captain John Baptist(e) ALLSOP died 1945 age 73
who married (i) 1911 Lillie Elizabeth Forbes THODE born 1876 died 1927 age 52 daughter of Henry and Esther May THODE
sister to Valerie HANKIN born 05 Sep 1903 (registration not found) died 2003 married 1926 Richard Hughes BEVIN born 21 Aug 1901 died 1980
married (i) 1931 age 48 died 1981 (as Frederick Stephen Mackeness)
youngest son of Christopher Braithwaite HANKIN of Terlings Park Ware Hertfordshire
married 27 Jun 1945 All Saints Ponsonby by Canon COATS
and Joanne WADDELL died 11 Jul 1951 age 85
sister to John Nesbitt WADDELL born 1868 died 20 Sep 1914 age 46 buried Purewa Auckland
married 1890 Blanche RIDDLE born 1866 died 13 May 1905 buried Purewa
eldest son of Christopher Braithwaite HANKIN of Terlings Park Ware Hertfordshire
married 27 Jun 1945 All Saints Ponsonby by Canon COATS
and Joanne WADDELL died 11 Jul 1951 age 85
sister to John Nesbitt WADDELL born 1868 died 20 Sep 1914 age 46 buried Purewa Auckland
married 1890 Blanche RIDDLE born 1866 died 13 May 1905 buried Purewa
eldest daughter of John Nesbitt WADDELL Airdrie and of this city (Auckland)
baker - pension granted 1905
died 1907 age 76 buried Presbyterian section Waikumete
and Jane WADDELL died 13 Aug 1938 age 92 buried Presbyterian division B Row plot 13A Waikumete
sister to Gilbert WILSON born 02 Mar 1908 died 29 Mar 1994 buried Taupo married 1934 Janet Joy TURNER born 21 Jan 1911 died 1998 buried Taupo
sister to Lewis WILSON born 33 May 1909 died 26 Sep 1961 age 52 ashes interred memorial wall Bromley Christchurch
married 1936 Joan CALVER born 15 Jun 1911 Whanganui born 12 Nov 1961 age 50 ashes interred memorial wall Bromley Christchurch
sister to Thomas Hector WILSON born 19 Jan 1911 died 30 Aug 2001 Orewa cremated North Shore memorial park
married 1942 Rose Phyllis BONNER BSc born 26 Nov 1908 died 1999 teacher
youngest daughter of Arthur BONNER printer (and public lecturer)
born 14 Oct 1868 Chatham Kent died 25 Mar 1950 Whakatane buried Anglican section Waikumete Auckland
married 1893 Tottenham
and Ada BROWN born 23 Sep 1866 Nottingham died 05 Nov 1950 Mount Albert
sister to Robert Newton (Tony) WILSON born 03/19 Feb 1916 died 1995 ashes buried Howick (with wife's parents)
moved 11 Dec 1943 S Matthew Auckland by Canon COATS (Alisa McCAW bridesmaid, Sgt Martin UREN groomsmen, reception S Matthew vicarage)
photograph 13 Dec 1943 New Zealand Herald page 5)
Margaret Jane Clarkson McCaw born 09 Mar 1922 died 11 Nov 1999 ashes interred with her parents Howick
sister to Alisa Grahame McCaw born 22 Nov 1924 died 2014 married 1946 Martyn UREN born 19 Mar 1917 died 1997
eldest daughter of William Cuthbert McCaw orthopaedic surgeon
born 1890 died 13 Mar 1941 home Mount Eden Road Auckland cremated Waikumete (service Canon COATS) buried family plot East Taiere
(obituary 14 Mar 1941 New Zealand Herald page 9 and 19 Jun 1941 Otago Daily Times page 8; funeral 15 Mar 1941 Auckland Star page 10)
younger son of Dr Hugh McCaw of Invercargill
married 26 Mar 1921 S Stephen Sydney by Revd John FERGUSSON
and Edith Alice Clarkson HOYT born 1891 died 07 Jun 1959 private hospital Christchurch daughter of the late Mr and Mrs Henry HOYT Melbourne
youngest daughter among ten children of John Edward WILSON S.M. solicitor of South Road New Plymouth Taranaki
(Jan 1888) entered office JB ROY a lawyer (1897) solicitor of the Supreme court (1902) a barrister
(29 Apr 1914-11 Oct 1915) mayor New Plymouth and councillor (14 Nov 1912 to 28 Apr 1914)
(07 May 1918) appointed a stipendiary magistrate
(1920-Oct 1921) Chief judge of Western Samoa
1921 Judge WILSON of Herne Bay Auckland
born 1873 Urenui Taranaki died 02 Sep 1923 age 50 Auckland buried (by the Revd F R JEFFREYS) Waikumete
brother to Agnes WILSON born 1878 died 1952
son of Captain Thomas WILSON JP of New Plymouth born 1837 died 11 Jun 1926 New Plymouth
(orbit 14 Jun 1926 New Zealand Herald)
Jan 1926 longest serving JP commission issued in 1874
and Elizabeth CHILMAN born 1843 died 16 Jun 1904 age 61 residence Carrington Road New Plymouth
sister to Richard CHILMAN drowned 24 Feb 1861 Henui River age 15
doughter of Richard CHILMAN, 1843 first churchwarden of S Mary New Plymouth
31 Mar 1841 arrived New Plymouth on WILLIAM BRYAN with wife Agnes (secretary of Plymouth Company)
collector of customs
born 1816 London died 12 Mar 1877 New Plymouth
brother to Mary CHILMAN died 11 Sep 1911 (obituary 12 Sep 1911 Taranaki Herald page 3)
arrived 07 Nov 1842 New Plymouth on BLENHEIM
married 1846 Thomas KING member Taranaki provincial council and treasurer
arrived 31 Mar 1841 New Plymouth on WILLIAM BRYAN
brother to William Charles CHILMAN of New Plymouth clerk in insurance office
born c1820 baptised 26 Jul 1820 S Ann Blackfriars London
died 22 Feb 1865 age 44 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
son of Richard CHILMAN born Banstead Surrey died 27 Mar 1831 London coal merchant
and Elizabeth SUDBURY born 1780 Halstead Essex died 1860 London
and Agnes Cox born 1818 London died 30 Dec 1887 age 72 buried Te Henui
doughter of Robert COX
marrried 07 Oct 1896 New Zealand
and Emily Martha Bracken HAMERTON
(1928) widow of the late JE WILSON SM residing Market Road Epsom Auckland
born 09 Dec 1870 baptised S Mary New Plymouth died 02 May 1949 age 78 New Plymouth Taranaki buried Te Henui (Primitive Methodist plot)
cousin to Holden HAMERTON printing publishing born c1866 died 1921 Beira South Africa eldest son of T E HAMERTON,
doughter of Lewis Alexander HAMERTON of Inglewood Taranaki
(1854) family immigrated New Plymouth, CASHMERE arrived 06 Aug 1854
born 02 Apr 1832 The Hollins hall Burnley Lancashire
died 18 Aug 1914 age 82 Inglewood Taranaki
brother to G D HAMERTON keen Anglican solicitor Taranaki born 1843 Halifax West Riding died 1913 Patea
second son of Holden HAMERTON solicitor in England and in New Plymouth
farmer of New Plymouth
born c1796 The Hollins hall Burnley co Lancashire
died 27 Feb 1861 age 65 at Nelson, of Summerville New Plymouth (memorial window in S Mary)
buried Trafalgar Street (Fairfield) cemetery Nelson
and Eliza ALEXANDER
born c1803 died 23 Jun 1882 age 79 at home son-in-law JC SECCOMBE Newmarket Auckland;
marrried 25 May 1859 Hua church (S Luke) Bell Block New Plymouth by Revd Henry GOVETT MA
and Annis Bracken HIRST
(1851) immigrated to New Plymouth New Zealand with parents on GWALIOR (obituary 13 Oct 1926 Taranaki Daily News)
born 28 Feb 1838 London co Middlesex baptised 28 Mar 1838 S Mary Islington [according obit born Luddenden]
died 12 Oct 1926 Inglewood buried Inglewood Taranaki
sister to Mary HIRST born 25 Apr 1830 died 08 May 1917 married William DEVENEISH
sister to Captain James HIRST born 23 Nov 1831 Bradford died 01 Apr 1887 Midhirst married Jane GEORGE
sister to second daughter Jane HIRST married 25 Apr 1855 Te Henui by Revd S POOLE
James William MARSHALL late of Loughborough England
sister to Harriet HIRST married 25 May 1867 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Albert Cracroft FOOKES Lieutenant Patea VM eldest son of Revd TB FOOKES DCL of Thame, Oxon
sister to second son William HIRST died 28 Feb 1866 age 29 “The Lee” Halifax England
third daughter (12 children) of Thomas HIRST JP born 20 Aug 1805 baptised 27 Sep 1805 Halifax
died 11 Oct 1883 age 78 New Plymouth of Halifax Yorkshire buried Te Henui
of ‘Brackenhurst’ Hua Taranaki (obit 12 Oct 1883 Taranaki Herald)
married 22 Jun 1829 parish church Halifax West Yorkshire
and Grace BRACKEN born 20 Aug 1805 Luddenden West Yorkshire baptised Booth Independent church Halifax
died 08 Sep 1901 3 York Terrace New Plymouth 11 Sep 1901 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth

(315;121;352;124;328)

Education
1903-1906 Whanganui Collegiate school
1907-Nov 1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV part 1 & 2 Board Theological Studies
1910 BA University of New Zealand
1912 MA 3rd cl Latin and Greek (Auckland College) University of New Zealand
21 Dec 1911 deacon Waiapū (S Matthew Hastings; priests MUNRO, H COLLIER;
deacon Noel ROBERTSHAVE)
24 Jun 1913 priest Waiapū (S Matthew Hastings; preacher J BROCKLEHURST)
(424;328)

Positions
1912-1914 curate S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū

1915-1916 curate S Paul Middlesbrough diocese York
1917-1919 chaplain with 49th and 19th divisions British Expeditionary Forces
1918 MC (331)
Oct 1919-1924 chaplain and teacher King’s College Remuera diocese Auckland
1924-1929 vicar Thames
1929-1931 permission to officiate Holy Trinity Folkestone diocese Canterbury
willimg to come to Claudelands diocese Waikato but finances a problem (352)
1931-1933 vicar Newington next Sittingbourne co Kent
1933-1954 vicar (vice HEK FRY) S Mark city and diocese Wellington
04 Jul 1936- superintendent Chinese mission
17 Jul 1941-1958 honorary canon Wellington (308)
1954-1958 vicar Martinborough
31 Jan 1958-1970 retired on pension;
1958 licensed to officiate diocese Waikato at S Mary New Plymouth (8)
living 1 Victoria Road New Plymouth

Other
a pew in S Mary New Plymouth donated by the family in his memory
father to the Revd Ralph Bracken ROBERTSHAWE 1960 ordained deacon by Bishop RICH for Wellington, priest Wellington 1961
I remember Mrs ROBERTSHAWE (wife) who used to park her Riley Elf several feet from the kerb in Vivian St New Plymouth when attending S Mary and speak in a lowered voice of “The Canon.” They felt personal names should be used with close friends only, in a time when it was becoming the thing to use personal names rather than a wife referring publicly to her husband as “Mr.” Lived in the Wilson home, Victoria Road. She always attended evensong and supported the evening Youth services. Her sister Mrs Phyl HENDRICKS retired to NP too. Family very involved Anglicans, son John spent some time with the Melanesian Mission, daughter Ros, headmistress S Mary’s Stratford, in later years synods rep for S Mary New Plymouth where sisters Constance (Con), a matron and for 16 years a member of Tainui Home trust board (NP), and Helen, a life member of the NZ Choral Federation, were also involved. Mark ROBERTSHAWE for many years a vestry member of S John church and cathedral Napier. RAB and pers. comm. with family.

ROBIN, LEONARD PHILIP
born Sep ¼ 1862 Barnston registered Wirral co Cheshire baptised 17 Aug 1862 Woodchurch Cheshire
died 12 Dec 1918 age 56 (soon after marriage) ulcer at Hospital S Luke (for the clergy) 16 Fitzroy Square co Middlesex
17 Dec 1918 requiem mass at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras Middlesex buried Woodchurch co Cheshire
brother to the Revd Percival Carteret ROBIN
(1897-1923-) vice his father rector Holy Cross Woodchurch Cheshire (patron himself)
born Jun ¼ 1856 registered Wirral co Cheshire
died 25 May 1932 From Heulog, Bettus-y-coed Caernarvonshire [left £19 192]
married (Dec ¼ 1882)
Fanny Margaret POLLOCK born c1861 London died 1904
sister to Ethel Grace POLLOCK who married the Revd Leonard Philip ROBIN
their son the Revd Bryan Percival ROBIN (1931-1941) rector Woodchurch (1941-1956) bishop of Adelaide
born 12 Jan 1887 died 17 Jun 1969
brother to Emily Frances ROBIN born c1858 Woodchurch co Cheshire (1881) unmarried
brother to Constance Ellen ROBIN (1918) widowed born c1859 Woodchurch co Cheshire
married 1892 Arthur HOUGHTON
brother to Mary Sibyl Ann ROBIN born c1877 Woodchurch co Cheshire married Jun ¼ 1910 Chester to the Revd Caleb Jackson RITSON
second son of the Revd Philip Raullin ROBIN of Barnston Cheshire
(1861-1897) rector Woodchurch Birkenhead Cheshire (1885) canon of Chester
born c1815 West Kirby Cheshire
died 25 Aug 1897 age 82 Woodchurch buried 28 Aug 1897 Woodchurch Wirral Cheshire [left £16 785]
son of John ROBIN;
marrried 18 Apr 1855 Woodchurch registered Wirral co Cheshire,
and Catherine Frances EDWARDS
born c1834 baptised 17 Oct 1834 Halifax Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1919 age 85 Scolcoates Yorkshire
doughter of John Lea EDWARDS and Anne Elizabeth;
marrried 17 Nov 1918 registered S Marylebone London,
Ethel Grace POLLOCK
(1901) with her widowed father residing 52 Upper Brook Street Mayfair
(1911) visitor with Mary Sibyl Ann and the Revd Caleb Jackson RITSON in Beckenham co Kent
born c1861 S George Hanover Square London died 06 Jul 1943 Church Woods Wonersh co Surrey [left £6 441]
sister to the Revd Edward Downing POLLOCK (1911) rector Harlington born c1856 St Marylebone died 07 Jan 1932
sister to Henry William POLLOCK (1891) agriculturist Canada
born c1859 S George Hanover Square
sister to Fanny Margaret POLLOCK
born ca Jan 1861 London died Mar ¼ 1904 London
(1882) married the Revd Percival Carteret ROBIN rector Woodchurch Cheshire brother to the Revd LP ROBIN;
daughter of James Edward POLLOCK
(1851) physician, with wife, son James Wilson POLLOCK born Italy,
and visitor Maxwell MACARTNEY born c1841 Italy residing Cavendish Square
(1861-1901-) residing 52 Upper Brook Street Mayfair Hanover Square
(1891) retired physician
born c1818 Lisburn co Down Ireland
died 18 Dec 1910 age 92 Kensington co Middlesex
[left £742 probate to the Revd Edward Downing POLLOCK, Ethel Grace POLLOCK spinster,
and Edward G. ANTROBUS chief clerk to Crown agents to the colonies office]
married Sep ¼ 1846 registered West Derby Lancashire, and Marianne MALVARS
born c1829 Peru South America
died 10 Jul 1898 age 69 S George Hanover Square Middlesex [left £5 (1910) probate to Ethel Grace POLLOCK]

Education
Mar 1871 LP ROBIN age 8 boarding school (with 7 other pupils, residing with the headmistress Hannah PENINGTON, and her two teaching sisters) Higher Bebington Cheshire (382)
04 Jun 1881 matriculated age 18 Oxford
1881 Hertford College Oxford
1892 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
1904 Fellow Royal Geographical Society
09 Jun 1895 (Trinity Sunday at S Barnabas Norfolk Island, with IVENS) Melanesia (8;389)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family Woodchurch rectory Cheshire (249)
15 Sep 1883 from England solo arrived Auckland SS DORIC – and possibly arrived again (from Britain?) in 1886
1888 because of a sermon by Bishop JR SELWYN in S Mary Auckland, joined the Melanesian mission (412)
1888-1890 lay missionary and teacher diocese Melanesia, at invitation of JR SELWYN:
1890-1898 missionary and teacher (vice Robert PANTUTIN) at Torres Islands Melanesia
1892-1893 absent a year in England for his ordination training
11 Jun 1893 at annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college – preacher Bishop JUJUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (of Bishop GA SELWYN's era) the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 Nelson Evening Mail)
c1894 had built church on Loh and on Tegua Torres islands
Aug 1895 arrived on leave SS MANAPOURI Auckland New Zealand
15 Oct 1895 returned, to Torres islands
22 Apr 1896 after 8 months at Loh [Loh], Torres Islands is fine
1897 translating the epistles and gospels into 'Lava' the language of Loh, Torres islands
- early 1897 in England (261)
08 Jul 1897 from Norfolk Island arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland
14 Jul 1897 assisting at Holy Sepulchre
Christmas 1897 assisting All Saints Ponsonby
Jan 1899 departed Norfolk Island on VICTORIA via Sydney home to England
27 Jan 1899 visit to Christchurch
on appointment by Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia:
1899-1905 organising secretary for Melanesian Mission England, with five years licence from the archbishop of Canterbury (261;389)
31 Mar 1901 age 38 single, priest in holy orders, residing with the Revd Samuel KIRSHBAUM age 33 curate (1900-1906) S Margaret Westminster (345) – he became Samuel Kirshbaum KNIGHT and bishop of Jarrow
Apr 1905-27 Jun 1905 after five years as organising secretary of the English committee of the Melanesian mission, return tour of Melanesia, accompanying Bp Cecil WILSON on his first voyage that year in th SOUTHERN CROSS
28 Jun 1905 departed Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS for Auckland
[?Jul] 1905 a reception for ROBIN S Sepulchre Khyber Pass Rd Auckland
- 13 Sep 1905 addressed annual meeting of Melanesian Mission Adelaide South Australia, with archbishop of Melbourne and 400 present (412) – severe conflicts with church authorities (notably Bp Cecil WILSON) and Dec 1905 at request of the English Melanesian Committee, resigned his office at once
1906-1908 curate Buxton (in charge of a district church) co Derby diocese Southwell
1907 lecturer SPG summer school Lowescroft co Norfolk
1908-1918 vicar Melbourne co Derby diocese Southwell (8)
Apr 1909 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland wrote to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury about ROBIN: who had been causing problems in his criticisms of Theosophy at the College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
- 09 Jun 1919 p3 obituary
- built churches S Aidan Loh, S Cuthbert Tegua in Melanesia (412)
Mar 1919 p3 obituary Southern Cross Log
ROBIN memorial school at Loh, Torres Islands Melanesia
1919 probate of will to Ethel Grace ROBIN widow, the Revd Charles Codrington NATION [born Dec ¼ 1853 Exeter co Devon, married Sep ¼ 1877 St Thomas Devon: Magdalena Altha CUMMINGS (1881) curate SS Mary and Nicholas Beverley with wife Magdalena A, daughter Helen B, son Algernon E, and four servants residing Beverley East Riding Yorkshire, (1891) clerk in holy orders, with wife Magdalena A, daughter Magdalena F, Wilfrid A, Sidney C, and four servants, residing Halesowen Worcestershire], and Constance Ellen HOUGHTON a widow (366)

Other
'full of energy, good organizer, devout High Churchman'
built churches S Aidan Loh, S Cuthbert Tegua in Melanesia (412)
Mar 1919 p3 obituary Southern Cross Log

ROBINSON, ALEXANDER DE HORNE
born ca Aug 1880 Croydon registered Streatham co Surrey
died 10 Jun 1948 4 Avenue Gaston Phoebus Pan B.P France
brother to John Stuart ROBINSON born Jun ¼ 1878 Croydon Surrey
son among at least seven children of John William ROBINSON
(1891) insurance broker and underwriter in a family active over generations, with HOGGs
(1901) merchant shipping and insurance agent employer
born c1849 Tulse Hill Surrey died 06 Dec 1915 age 65 Denham Lodge
[left £10 386 probate to widow, John Stuart ROBINSON insurance broker, the Revd A DeH ROBINSON]
brother to sixth son Walter Henry ROBINSON lieutenant-colonel Royal garrison artillery born 1863 died 30 Jan 1931 age 67
son of Augustus Octavius ROBINSON (-1882) general merchant 34 Eastcheap London partners Francis Henry HOGG, Francis George HOGG, John William ROBINSON
(-1893) retires as partner in merchants insurance broker, Hogg & Robinson 101 Leadenhall St London
born c1821 died 08 Oct 1895 age 74 at residence 53 Courtfield Gardens Kensington London
[left £21 803 probate to widow Sarah Ellen, John W ROBINSON merchant, Edward ROBINSON solicitor
son of John ROBINSON (c1800) founder insurance broker firm Birchin Lane London
- a number of Anglican priests among the families ROBINSON and HOGG
married 11 Jan 1876 Croydon,
and Amy Gertrude BEVINGTON
born Sep ¼ 1850 Weybridge Clapham Park registered Wandsworth Surrey
died 27 Apr 1924 age 73 The Small House Oxted co Surrey
[left £8 358 probate to John Stuart ROBINSON insurance broker, the Revd Alexander de Horne ROBINSON
daughter among at least four of Alexander BEVINGTON
(1861) underwriter of Walthamstow Essex
(1871) member of Lloyds, of 9 Palace Rd Streatham co Surrey
(1875) ship and insurance broker
born c1815 Bermondsey Surrey
died 06 May 1875 age 60 Streatham [left £20 000]
and Louisa De HORNE born c1819 Camberwell co Surrey London;
marrid (i) 09 Sep 1913 S Barnabas Addison Road Kensington co Middlesex
Olive Kathleen WARREN
born c1889 Kensington London died 27 Jan 1933 Worthing co Sussex
daughter of Reginald Oliver WARREN solicitor
born Jun ¼ 1854 Weybridge registered Chertsey co Surrey died 30 Apr 1931 Kensington [left £63 125]
marrid (i) 09 Sep 1883 East Preston co Surrey
and Kathleen Mary ORME
born Dec ¼ 1864 Hurstpierpoint registered Cuckfield co Sussex baptised 07 Oct 1864 Hurstpierpoint
died Mar ¼ 1910 age 45 Kensington London buried 19 Jan 1910
daughter of James Bond ORME and Anne Mary;
[Reginald Oliver WARREN married (ii) 02 Apr 1913
Margaret Glencarne Dalrymple SHAW
born Dec ¼ 1869 Bath died Sep ¼ 1958 age 89 registered Hove Sussex [left £36 713];
marrid (ii) Jun ¼ 1934 registered Steyning Sussex
Clare HENRY
born Dec ¼ 1884 Brighton co Sussex
died 12 Oct 1955 age 70 at S Augustine’s Brighton co Sussex
[left £9 613 probate to Michael Oliver ROBINSON bank official]
daughter of James HENRY
born c1836 Kingham co Buckinghamshire died 15 Feb 1916
[left £26 720 probate to Sir Harold PELLY 4th baronet born 28 Feb 1863 died 03 Nov 1950 Poole Dorset]
marrid Sep ¼ 1867 Hastings,
and Evelyn Juliana PELLY
born Dec ¼ 1847 West Ham Essex died 13 Jun 1934 [left £1 617]
sister to Emma PELLY born 1842 registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex
sister to Helen PELLY born 1843 Amwell co Hertfordshire died 04 Oct 1856 age 14
sister to Sir Henry Carstairs PELLY 3rd baronet born 1844 Amwell died 23 Jun 1877
sister to Charles PELLY born 1846 Amwell
half-sister to Sir Harold PELLY 4th baronet born 28 Feb 1863 died 03 Nov 1950 Poole Horsham co Dorset
half-sister to the Revd Alwyne Vincent PELLY died 06 Mar 1876 of Postwick rectory Villa Flora Cannes France
daughter of Sir John Henry PELLY 2nd baronet
(1851) landed proprietor fifteen house servants
born 1809 West Ham died 20 Dec 1864 Warmham Court London
[left £20 000 probate to brothers Raymond PELLY, Percy Leonard PELLY]
son of John Henry PELLY governor of the bank of England and of Hudson’s Bay Company
(1840) 1st baronet
born 31 Mar 1777 died 13 Aug 1852
and Emma BOULTON of Leatherhead co Surrey born c1781 died 20 Apr 1856 age 71;
Sir John Henry PELLY 2nd bart
married (i) 19 Dec 1840 All Saints West Ham
and (i) Johanna Jane CARSTAIRS
born c1812 West Ham died Mar ¼ 1852 London
daughter of John CARSTAIRS late of Stratford Green;
[Sir John Henry PELLY 2nd bart
married (ii) 13 Nov 1860 Tunbridge Wells Kent
Blanche Elizabeth VINCENT
born c1837 Sutton died 16 Feb 1925
[left £7 529 probate Sir Harold PELLY 4th bart Frederick D’Albernon VINCENT]
daughter of the Revd Sir Frederick VINCENT
prebendary of Chichester rector Slinfold Sussex 11th baronet]
**Education**

King's College London

1904 Associate of King's College [AKC]

29 May 1904 deacon Exeter

18 Jun 1905 priest Exeter (308)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, elder two siblings 3 Manor Park Terrace Mitcham Rd Streatham Surrey

06 Apr 1891 age 10 residing boarding school S Peter Ramsgate Kent

31 Mar 1901 family residing Denham Lodge Putney Hill Wandsworth London, with the Revd William E BARNES visitor born c1859 Islington London and four servants (345;352;249)

1904-1905 curate Chittlehampton diocese Exeter

13 Mar 1906 - 1909 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington

1909 departed diocese Wellington

1909-1911 curate S Alban the Martyr Acton Green Bedford Park diocese London

1911-1912 curate S Barnabas Addison Rd Kensington

1913-1916 organising secretary Church of England Temperance Society Manchester

1916-1937 vicar Goring Sussex diocese Chichester

1937-1940 chaplain S Andrew Pau (SPG chaplaincy) Les Basses Pyrénées, diocese London in North and Central Europe

1940 permission to officiate S Alban Hindhead diocese Guildford

1940 residing 1 Hillside, Beacon Hill, Hindhead co Surrey (308)

**Other**

author

1908 *The song of the house party: in memoriam*, 28th December 1907 to 13 January 1908, spent at Mrs. Hunter-Brown's Long-Look-Out, Nelson, N.Z. (poetry)

1938 *The story of Goring-by-Sea Church* [with plates]

1948 left £5 650

**ROBINSON, CHARLES WILLIAM (latterly also ANTHONY)**

born Sep ¾ 1861 Kings Lynn co Norfolk

baptised 07 Sep 1861 S Nicholas Lynn

died 24 Oct 1926 Rose cottage Waiuku buried Waiuku north, Auckland age 65 RIP

buried as 'Charles Anthony ROBINSON'

brother to Alice Mary ROBINSON born Mar ¾ 1863 Kings Lynn

brother to Frederick Ralph ROBINSON born Jun ¾ 1865 Kings Lynn

brother to George Frederick ROBINSON born 21 Jun 1869

brother to Walter Francis ROBINSON surveyor

born Mar ¾ 1870 Rochdale Lancashire died 23 Dec 1944 age 74 Tahunanui Nelson New Zealand buried Wakapuaka on staff Canterbury engineering school (surveying)

married Sep 1901 ‘Marshalls’ by Revd DART to Emily YOUNG died 05 Oct 1966 Christchurch buried Wakapuaka only daughter of RA YOUNG harbour board engineer Westport

eldest son of Ralph ROBINSON of Auckland (1861) in Kings Lynn co Norfolk (1871) family residing Castleton in borough Rochdale Lancashire

(1881) pharmaceutical chemist residing Castleton co Lancashire

(1889) chemist Central Pharmacy 150 Queen Street Auckland (1890) of Ponsonby chemist


and Mary Alice RAMSHAW

born c1836/1839/1844 (census returns give conflicting dates) Durham England
died 06 Mar 1922 age 76 buried 08 Mar 1922 (Anglican section) Wakapuaka;

married 03 Jul 1890 by W CALDER All Saints Ponsonby Auckland

Mary Louisa BEALE a governess

(1914) alone, in Auckland (1926) residing Rose cottage Waiuku
don Sep ¾ 1861 registered Wimborne co Dorset

died 25 Apr 1942 age 80 Paice Avenue [note Paice Avenue is in Mt Eden Auckland]
sister to John Tregonwell BEALE baptised 17 Mar 1870 Wimborne minster co Dorset

sister to Gertrude Maria BEALE baptised 20 May 1868 Wimborne minster Dorset married (1890) Henry NAYLOR

eldest daughter of Wilson William BEALE of Wimborne England

(1881) master seed merchant

(06 Jun 1884) charged with letting his house chimney burn Hobson Street Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)

born c1829 Sturminster Newton

died 20 Jul 1888 New Zealand buried Waikumete Auckland married Dec ¾ 1860 Fordingbridge

and Ann (Annie) Maria HILLARY

born c1838 Fordingbridge co Hampshire
died 17 Dec 1904 suddenly on board SS WELLINGTON from Hokianga age 67

(422)

**Education**

confirmed S Peter Newbold Rochdale England (ADA)

30 Nov 1896 deacon Auckland (at Bishopscourt)

13 Mar 1898 priest Auckland (St Mary New Plymouth) (317)
ROBINSON, CHRISTOPHER GERARD
baptised 29 Oct 1843 Rothley Leicestershire (6)
died 26 Nov 1920 age 77 Merly Tower Knole Road Boscombe Bournemouth Dorsetshire
son among at least six children of Alfred Gerard ROBINSON
wool stapler, of Rothley Leicestershire
(1851) gentleman residing Onchan Isle of Man
baptised 07 Dec 1818 S Nicholas Leicester
son of John Briggs ROBINSON died Mar ¼ 1843 Barrow upon-Soar Leicestershire and Elizabeth
married Jun ¼ 1838 registered Halifax,
and Mary BRIGGS born c1829 England;
marrried [not in NSW],
Annie Louisa - ,
born before 1843 (6;111;366)
Education
Douglas College Isle of Man (111;6)
1859 Trinity College Dublin
1864 BA Dublin
1865 Div Test
1868 MA Dublin
21 Sept 1866 deacon York
22 Dec 1867 priest York (111)
Positions
21 Sep 1866-1867 curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough diocese York
1868 departed England for Australia
1868-1871 incumbent Tenterfield NSW in the new diocese of Grafton and Armidale
1871-1877 incumbent Walcha
n d priest-in-charge cathedral S Peter Armidale (6)
15 Aug 1878-21 Jul 1896 vicar All Saints city and diocese Brisbane
1886-1896 rural dean
1881-1896 canon Brisbane
1896–1907 vicar S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
1895–1907 canon of Dunedin (51)
04 Nov 1896 Dunedin diocesan synod cordially approved his nomination by the bishop (NEVILL) as bishop-adjutor
06 Jan 1897-1907 archdeacon of Dunedin and commissary for the bishop of Dunedin (6;9)
-1900 member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect High-Church interests)
1903 visit to Europe, including locum tenens chaplain British embassy Berlin
02 May 1907 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
Jun 1907 two months locum tenens S James city and diocese Sydney NSW (111)
10 Aug 1907 departed Sydney MILTIADES for England (324)
08 Apr 1908-1909 chaplain Karlsruhe Germany
1909-1910 assistant chaplain at S Andrew Pau (SPG) Les Basses Pyrénées diocese London in North and Central Europe
1910 residing Ville Mirador Pau France
1911-1912 chaplain St Raphael
1918 residing Harcroft Ascham Rd Bournemouth and Church Imperial Club Victoria St SW1 (8)
Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
AngloCatholic
1921 probate to George James PIERCY and Arthur Henry THOMPSON solicitors, £1 430 (366)

ROBINSON, COLIN BENNE (BEN)
born 07 Aug 1918 Featherston died 31 Mar 2001 Feilding buried Feilding RSA (315)
brother to Lewis Milner ROBINSON teacher
born 10 Jan 1924 Featherston died 16 Apr 2010 Palmerston North ashes interred Aramoho cemetery
(1956) Kakahai King Country
(1973) Whanganui school inspector
married c1949 Patricia Frances BURNETT
born 08/18 Jun 1924 Woodville died 15 Jun 2011 Whanganui ashes interred Aramoho with husband
half-brother to Ulisse Arturo Walter ROBINSON jeweller
born 10 Jul 1894 Palmerston North died 30 Jul 1969 age 76 Dargaville
married 24 Mar 1916 Kilbirnie Presbyterian church by Revd BEGGE and divorced 07 Feb 1930
Marjorie Sibyl HEGINBOTHAM born 05 Apr 1893 died 1987
parents to Flight Lieutenant Maldon Ulisse ROBINSON assistant jeweller
born 1918 killed in action 31 Mar 1944 age 26
Marjorie Sibyl ROBINSON married (ii) 1932 Percy James ROBBIE
youngest daughter of Joseph Alfred HEGINBOTHAM
married (i) 25 Jun 1882 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
and Mary McARTHUR died 19 Jan 1915 peacefully at the Bluff
third daughter of George McARTHUR Esq Maldon Victoria
JOSEPH ALFRED HEGINBOTHAM married (ii) 1918 Irene May WILKIN
son of Walter ROBINSON cordial manufacturer
born 28 Nov 1869 Thames
died 23 Mar 1950 age 80 Featherston
(1941) Bethune St Featherston
youngest child James Nelson ROBINSON born 15 Aug 1883
son (eldest child among eleven) of Ebenezer Isaac ROBINSON
born 1838 England died 24 Aug 1901 Thames age 58 buried Tauranga
(obituary says born in Auckland but no registration found and on Old Colonists list)
brother to Mary Malyon ROBINSON
born 01 Jul 1833 Bermondsey London died 28 Feb 1888 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 11 Dec 1851 in Auckland to Joseph Andrew TAPPER born 1825 died 1879
brother to Thomas Malyon ROBINSON born 14 Oct 1834 Bermondsey died 16 Nov 1834 Bermondsey
brother to William Malyon ROBINSON born 18 Sep 1836 Bermondsey died 06 Apr 1911 Thames buried Thames
married 26 Dec 1859 Auckland to Harriet LOWE born 1838 died 1911
brother to Caleb Joshua ROBINSON born 06 May 1839 Bermondsey died 28 Aug 1921 Auckland
married 13 Dec 1865 in Auckland to Margaret O’BRYEN born 1847 died 1915
brother to James Carr ROBINSON born 31 Oct 1846 Auckland buried Thames
brother to Samuel ROBINSON born 1848 died 31 Jan 1899 age 51 Auckland
married 03 Feb 1899 Symonds St from his residence Tapper’s Wellington St Epsom
brother to Thomas Malyon ROBINSON born 1850 died 1917 age 67
son (among eight children) of Caleb ROBINSON
born 22 Mar 1811 Rotherhithe Southwark London died 31 Dec 1877 Auckland buried Symonds St
arrived Auckland 1842 on LOUISA CAMPBELL from Camberwell Surrey with wife and four children
brother to Joshua ROBINSON born 1811 died 07 Jun 1899 (obituary 08 Jun 1899 NZ Herald)
married Elizabeth JONES born 1807 died 1892 buried Pukekohe
also arrived on LOUISA CAMPBELL 21 May 1842 (sailed from Plymouth 12 Jan 1842)
‘father of Temperance’ founder of Auckland Total Abstinence society
fifth daughter Sarah Anne ROBINSON born 1846 Auckland
married 28 Feb 1867 bride’s parents Pukekohe East
George PLUMMER second son of John PLUMMER Luton England
son of William ROBINSON born 1883 and Elizabeth METCALFE born 1880
married 02 Sep 1832 Newington Surrey England
and Sarah MALLYON born 20 Jun 1810 Brentwood Essex died 22 Jan 1895 Parnell buried Symonds St
married 12 Sep 1868
and Catherine NELSON born 1843 died 27 Aug 1883 age 36 (probably result of childbirth)
EBENEZER ISAAC ROBINSON married (ii) 15 May 1897
Agnes NELSON born Scotland died May 1927 age 89 (obituary 21 May 1927 Bay of Plenty Times)
arrived 1840 with parents aged 18 months in Wellington (not found)
marrried (i) 17 Jan 1894 Palmerston North by Revd JF PATTESON
Emilia GIORGI (at marriage GEORGI) died 1903 age 27 (as Amelia)
eldest daughter of D GIORGI Esq of Palmerston North
[birth Emilia Sara Pride GIORGI born 1876 daughter of Vincenzo Dario and Anna GIORGI]
marrried (ii) 11 Oct 1916
and Margaret WOODMASS
born 17 Oct 1882 Upper Hutt died 01 Oct 1972 Titahi Bay cremated Karori
(1956) Bethune St Featherston
(1969) Russell Kemp Home Titahi Bay
daughter of Robert WOODMASS died 12 Mar 1889 age 47 Silverstream near Upper Hutt
married 1868 New Zealand
and Ann(e) GARDNER died Nov 1936 age 85 residence Kimberley Road Levin
(obit 12 Nov 1936 Horowhenua Chronicle)
moved before 1954
June KEEN
born 29 Jun 1926 died 29 Sep 2015 buried Feilding RSA with her husband
brother to Douglas Roy KEEN born 11 Nov 1922 died 2009
pre enlistment assistant window dresser (possibly at Millar and Giorgi)
enlisted 1944 with artillery
married 1956 Bethune St Featherston
(1969) Russell Kemp Home Titahi Bay
daughter of Roy Percival KEEN born 04 Dec 1894 Auckland died 14 Jun 1934 age 39
mother's residence 34 Edgar's Road New Lynn buried Waikumete
(1928) storeman residing 53 Garnett Road in New Lynn electorate
brother to Hazel Winifred KEEN born 1892 married C EDWARDS
fourth son of Henry and May KEEN Auckland
married 08 Jul 1896 and Alice HILL died 30 Dec 1913 age 36 buried Terrace End Palmerston North
sister to Myrtle Alice GIORGHI born 1903 (bridesmaid)
moved 1930 Harold Edgar SQUIRE
sister to Gunner Dario Lanchoto GIORGHI born 04 Jul 1898 died 1972 hairdresser of 36 Guy Avenue Palmerston North
[death registered as Dario Lanciotto and funeral record] (groomsman) ashes interred with mother
married 1923 Ivy Ada Beatrice MOLLOY died 1972 age 81 ashes interred with Dario and his mother
eldest daughter of Ulisse Carlo Francesco GIORI Palmerston North
married 04 Jul 1898 died 1971 Evangeline May TREMEWAN (née O'CONNELL) born 1880 died 1961 age 81
she married (i) 1896 Christ Church Taia to Thomas Henry Ambrose TREMEWAN farmer of Shannon
born 19 Nov 1873 Taia Wellington died 27 Jun 1918
drowned when his car plunged off Upper Gorge Bridge buried Terrace End

Education
1949 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1952 deacon Waiapū (Advent Sunday at the cathedral Napier; Colin ROBINSON deacon and H TANGOHAU priest; preacher KF BUTTON of Hastings)
1953 priest Waiapū

Positions
Post and Telegraph dept.
1941 enlisted from Taihape residing New Commercial hotel Taihape to lance corporal 2 NZ div signals
Crete Greece when captured
-end of the war POW - Bau und Arbeits Battalion 20, Hydebreck, Germany
1946 136 Cuba St Palmerston North with Ida Anna KEEN (possibly a boarder - no June as possibly too young to vote)
1949 student 136 Cuba St Palmerston North with Ida Anna KEEN and June
1952-1955 curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
1955-1956 curate Gisborne
1956-1960 vicar Waikouku (Te Karaka)
1960-1964 vicar Otane (8)
28 May 1964-1971 vicar parochial district Miramar diocese Wellington
07 Feb 1971-1975 vicar parochial district Waverley-Waitotara (242)
1975-1980 vicar Epiphany Masterton South
1980 officiating minister diocese Wellington
retired to Feilding

Other
interviewed by radio host nephew Geoff's wife Penny ROBINSON held by National Library

ROBINSON, JOHN JOSEPH
born c1831 co Cork Ireland
son of Edward ROBINSON (111;70)

Education
1846 admitted age 15 Trinity College Dublin [with A P O'CALLAGHAN]
1852 BA Dublin (111)
MA Oxford (70)
nd ordained, but not appearing in the index of the church of Ireland clergy (306)

Positions
1881-1882 incumbent Bundarra (now Burrowa) diocese of Grafton and Armidale (Crockford 1885)
Jul 1882 in diocese of Auckland (70) but not licensed, and no evidence of his officiating (ADA)
01 Oct 1882 temporary licence in charge of Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)
08 Oct 1882 officiated Kaiapoi Island (church register Clerkville)
1889 Crockford has him then still at Bundarra, with no mention of service in New Zealand
1890 gone from Crockford

ROBINSON, JOHN WILLIAM
born c1873 [possibly Jun ¾ 1873 Pancras] co Middlesex London England
baptised 1873 S Luke Darrington near Pontefract Yorkshire
[not in Tuckett’s index of Hutt Valley cemetery records]
brother to Miss ROBINSON Brooklyn
brother to ROBINSON married HARDY Brooklyn
son of John ROBINSON
schoolmaster certificated 2nd class
(1916) late of Kilbirnie Wellington
born c1830 Little Smeaton Yorkshire
married Jun ¾ 1872 Chorlton co Lancashire, and Martha SMITHSON
born c1841 Darrington Yorkshire;
matured 16 Nov 1916 All Saints Kilbirnie Wellington by TH SPROTT bishop of Wellington,
Irene Damaris CATTELL-WEBB
born Dec ¾ 1890 Fulham London
probably died 18 Apr 1979 age 88 New Zealand, as Irene Law Cattell ROBINSON
daughter of Charles Cattell CATTELL-WEBB
(1881) clerk (paper staining) in Lambeth co Surrey England
(1901) chartered accountant’s clerk London
born Sep ¾ 1854 Wellington registered St George Donington Shropshire
died Jun ¾ 1902 age 46 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
married 13 Jul 1889 Croydon South London,
and Edith Sabina HILLIARD
(1881) nurse domestic, boarding with SMITH family Ross
born 1868 Ross Herefordshire died 1957 age 89 New Zealand
sister to John HILLIARD (1861) with Fanny (step-mother apparently)
born c1852 Welsh Bicknor co Herefordshire
sister to Ellen HILLIARD born c1860 Ross
died 23 Dec 1835 Ross died after c1871
sister to Maria HICKS daughter of Samuel HICKS and Ann;
and Fanny Maria HICKS dressmaker
(1861) head of house and married with no husband, with son John junior residing Ross
baptised 23 Dec 1835 Ross died after c1871
sister to Maria HICKS
daughter of Samuel HICKS and Ann;

[EDITH SABINA CATTELL-WEBB]
(1914) residing Coutts Street Kilbirnie (1925) widow Rongotai Wellington
married (ii) 1909, Harry Archibald DE LAUTOUR junior (1911) surgeon Wellington
(422; pers comm John Ruck 2005;55;352)

Education
12 Feb 1913 deacon Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne; Mrs Dawson THOMAS the organist her husband the vicar)
21 Dec 1913 priest Waiapū (cathedral; priest J W ROBINSON; deacon J L GREER)
(424;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and siblings Eliza age 5, Alice 3, Marian 1 all born Finchley, East End Rd schoolhouse, Holy Trinity school Finchley Middlesex (249)
1886 with parents arrived New Zealand
1913-1915 assistant curate Te Karaka and Missioner East Coast Railway Matawai
1915-1916 assistant curate Kilbirnie Miramar diocece Wellington
10 Dec 1916-1919 vicar (vice ABBOTT JC) Raetihi (308)
1919-1925 vicar Waimate North diocece Auckland
28 Nov 1923 to pay £1 costs for alleged libel against William MAY teacher
1925-1929 vicar Huntly diocece Waikato
1929-1932 chaplain (‘the 1st vicar’) Norfolk Island diocece Melanesia
**Note**

01 Jul 1932 letter to general secretary Melanesian Mission Auckland, desire to resign; *sede vacante* [the see being vacant] he submitted his resignation to Bishop J DICKINSON (and not to the diocesan administrator GRAVES)

05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)

1933 to England

1935-1946 vicar Toftrees with Shereford diocese Norwich (8)

1946 retired and residing Lower Hutt, assisting parish S James Lr Hutt diocese Wellington

1948-1949 permission to officiate diocese Wellington residing 42 Laings Rd Lower Hutt Wellington (8)

**Other**

Freemason

08 Oct 1949 obituary *Hutt News*

26 Oct 1949 *Evening Post*

**ROBINSON, KENNETH ARNOLD**

born 01 Mar 1909 Invercargill (father registered as George Otavius) died 15 Jun 2002 Ashburton

brother to Phyllis Muriel ROBINSON born 06 Jan 1911 died 26 Oct 2002 memorial Pyes Pa Tauranga with husband

married 31 Dec 1935 Pahiatua

John David KEAY born 16 Aug 1910 died 22 Jul 1987

WW 2 RNZNVR leading seaman promoted to probationary sub-lieutenant

1955 awarded OBE as acting commander of RNZNVR

brother to Lewis Henry ROBINSON commercial traveller

born 15 Apr 1912 died 1999

WW 2 staff sergeant NZ artillery

married 01 Mar 1933 Opawa Methodist church by Revd J HARRIS

Ngaire BREWER born 11 Oct 1911 died 02 Mar 1991 Christchurch

youngest daughter of Walter BREWER

born 11 May 1883 Christchurch died 12 Aug 1962 buried Sydenham

married 07 Jan 1904 Stratford

and Ethel WADE born 14 Nov 1881 Christchurch died 26 Jan 1943 Christchurch buried Sydenham

brother to Marie Sisman ROBINSON born 21 Nov 1916 died 2007

engaged 15 Jun 1957 and

married James Peter Bancroft CHAPPLE teacher Spotswood College

born 24 Sep 1925 Whanganui died 17 Jan 2013 funeral Tainui village New Plymouth (obituary 19 Jan 2013 *Press*)

eldest son of Leonard James Bancroft CHAPPLE of Southbridge and the late Constance Ngaiio CHAPPLE

brother to younger son David Kingsley CHAPPLE engaged 05 Sep 1959

to Catherine Margaret HESLOP youngest daughter of JW HESLOP 437 Ilam Road Christchurch

son of George Octavius ROBINSON metal goods manufacturer

born 1883 died 1958 age 75 buried Ruru lawn cemetery

(rober of 337 Worcester St Christchurch (Marie’s engagement)

brother to eldest daughter Sarah Lewis ROBINSON

born 1863 (not registered in New Zealand)

died 30 Mar 1950 Christchurch memorial plaque churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside

brother to eldest son Francis Lyttelton (Frank) ROBINSON

born 11 Jul 1865 New Zealand (possibly Lyttelton) died 26 Jan 1935 age 69 buried Bromley

funeral from the residence of his sister SL ROBINSON 51 Flockton St St Albans

youngest son (among ten children) of the late Robert ROBINSON Richmond

born c1838 died 10 Apr 1893 age 54 Swann’s Road Avonside buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside

emigrated from England probably between 1863 & 1865

married probably in England

and Hannah – (possibly LEWIS)

died 30 Sep 1916 age 76 at 213 River Road Richmond buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside

(rober of 332 Worcester St Christchurch

married 01 Jan 1908 Methodist church Fitzgerald Avenue Christchurch by Revd W READY

and Elizabeth Ellen ARNOLD born 17 Aug 1883 died 22 Jan 1966 age 83 buried Ruru lawn cemetery

sister to eldest daughter Esther Mary Vernon ARNOLD born 1874

married 30 Dec 1896 residence of bride’s parents Sumner Road Lyttelton by Revd DJ MURRAY

William Henry WYNN only son of the late William Davey WYNN of Green Island Dunedin

sister to Alice Maude ARNOLD born 30 May 1882 Sumner Road Lyttelton

died 29 Apr 1966 Christchurch service “Holly Lea” to Linwood crematorium

sister to youngest daughter Ruth Sisman ARNOLD born 1885

married 16 Dec 1908 Methodist church Fitzgerald Avenue by Revd W READY

Clarence Cecil SANDFORD youngest son of the late Ebenezer SANDFORD Christchurch

fourth daughter of Henry Francis ARNOLD Linwood

manager Lyttelton gas works retired to Christchurch

member masonic lodge of Unanimity No 3 Lyttelton (obituary 01 Apr 1925 *Press*)

died Mar 1925 age 79

married 02 Jun 1873 New Zealand

and Caroline SISMAN died 17 Jul 1922 age 74 at 7 Hill View St Linwood ‘no mourning by request’

married (j) 02 Sep 1936 Wakanui Methodist church by Revd Angus McBEAN

Doris Kathleen HIGGINS born 31 May 1902 (birth registered as Dorris Kathleen) died 21 Dec 1972
sister to Ida Marjorie HIGGINS born 22 Jun 1909 died 1986
eldest daughter of William Henry HIGGINS Ashburton printer
born 13 Nov 1878 Wellington died 30 May 1961 of 41 Burnett St Ashburton
funeral Baring Square Methodist church buried Ashburton
son (among seven children) of Daniel HIGGINS
born 1848 co Cork Ireland died 13 May 1911 Dannevirke buried Settlers cemetery Dannevirke
married Hanorah (Norah) OLSEN (née McDonough)
born 30 Oct 1860 India died 29 Jul 1932 residence 17 Materoa St Gisborne buried Taruheru
she married (ii) 1921 Andrew OLSEN born 1865 Norway died 1953 Gisborne buried Taruheru
at marriage of Gore
married 11 May 1898 Trinity Wesleyan church Dunedin by Revd WC Oliver
and Nellie Pearson WOODYATT
died 28 Aug 1959 age 84 Ashburton of 41 Burnett St Ashburton
funeral from Methodist church Ashburton to Ashburton cemetery
sister to Daisie/Daisy WOODYATT (Mrs De Dickinsson)
1892 Wesleyan Sunday school Gore
sister to Leonard Christopher WOODYATT
born 15 Jun 1883 Altrincham Cheshire England
died 10 Nov 1968 age 85 Princess Margaret hospital Christchurch [not 13 Jun 1968 Auckland]
of 136 Bristol St as husband of Eva WOODYATT
(father, from first marriage, of Vida, Molly & Betty; another Ririe/Pirie died in infancy and stillborn)
02 Aug 1921 charged with theft of a bicycle
married (i) 1906 Clara Chapman
and divorces 21 May 1921 (Lottie Brunton co-respondent)
mARRIED (ii) 14 May 1923 Maud May D’Orsa (née Cate)
[her third marriage; married (i) 15 Feb 1899 Wellington to Charles Edward Sterling
and divorced 09 Aug 1919 for desertion (of Belfast wool-classer address unknown)]
(iii) 04 Dec 1919 Wellington to Joseph Antoni D’Orsa died 1922]
mARRIED (iii) Eva Gertrude born 28 Oct 1898 died 1990
sister to Ida Gertrude WOODYATT born 1888 died 1970 age 81
sister to Annie Beulah WOODYATT born 1895 died 1975 age 7½ months Gore
eldest daughter of Christopher WOODYATT of Dunedin (late of Gore)
died 21 Sep 1919 age 71 Dunedin hospital of Fairlie buried privately Ashburton
and Annie - died 23 Jan 1925 age 76 residence of daughter Mrs WH HIGGINS Ashburton
married (i) 1974 Ashburton (engaged 19 Sep 1974)
Mavis Gibson DOIG (née Burrowes) born 14 May 1914 died 1983
sister to Endi Mary Burrowes born 1918
sister to Freda Elizabeth Burrowes born 1920
daughter (among eight children) of Joseph Burrowes Churt/Cherp Farm Chertsey
and Mary Jane (Minnie) died 19 Jul 1956 Ashburton
she married (i) 1937 S Andrew Ashburton by Revd DB Ashford
Kenneth Paul DOIG born 07 Feb 1912 died 1973
Education
07 Dec 1952 deacon Christchurch (priests BO Richards, MJ Goodall, TA McKenzie, Le Pfankuch, WW Jacobson, AG Georgantis and IDL Cooper; deacons JJ Merton, AA Purchas, BW Don, Kenneth Arnold Robinson, Robert Arthur Lowe and SW Vincent; preacher LL Richards)
29 Nov 1953 deacon Christchurch (priests JJ Merton, BW Don, KA Robinson and RA Lowe; deacons AE Rolleston, JS Vincent and MDS Cocks; conductor of retreat WA Orange and preacher CL DODDS)
Positions
1928-1929 Home Missionary, Kensington (Timaru)
1929 Conference candidate from Timaru Circuit received for Theological Training
1929-1932 Trinity College
1932 Conference received on Probation
1932-1934 probation, Rakaia (Rakaia/Mathven)
painter, then insurance agent, Ashburton
1939-1940 Home Missionary, Kawhia (King Country)
1940-1941 (supply Home Missionary, Bombay/Tuakau)
1941-1943 Home Missionary, Halcombe
1943-1945 Home Missionary, Gravity
1945-1948 Home Missionary, Otatotau
1948 Conference received on Probation
1948-1949 probation, Otatotau
1949 received into Full Connexion
1949-1951 (Nov) Conference Otatotau
1951-1952 Greendale
1952 Conference voluntarily resigned
(Methodist archives)
1952-1953 curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
ROBINSON, SAMUEL
born before 1851 Ireland;
moved 22 Apr 1875 S Peter Dublin south
Anna Madelina DROUGHT
sister to younger son Albert Edward DROUGHT
married (1891 Belfast) Elizabeth Florence ROE
daughter of the late Robert DROUGHT MD BA (Trinity college Dublin) LRCSI of Ballygeehan Ballycolla Queen’s County
(1858) surgeon at the lying-in hospital Dublin died before 1875

Education
1874 ‘BA Trinity College Dublin’ but not in their admission register
05 Jul 1874 deacon Down Connor & Dromore (Robert KNOX)
01 Jan 1882 priest Goulburn (Mesac THOMAS) (111)

Positions
1874-1875 assistant (to Isaac H DEACON) curate Holy Trinity Belfast diocese Down
in ill health often, and his work inadequate for his accepting the examination for priest’s orders from the bishop of Down & Connor
10 Jan 1876 arrived in Wellington from Melbourne with wife on RINGAROOMA
28 Feb 1876 appointed under marriage act – United Church of England and Ireland

Question: who was the bishop’s commissary that recommended this man to be accepted for service in diocese Waiapū?

Was the ailing bishop, William WILLIAMS not competent to manage the diocese? (MWB)

1876 officiating as a priest Napier S John diocese Waiapū : but not then a priest;

used other’s published sermons as his own yet they were well received by his congregation as was he

05 Sep 1876 45 members of the congregation petitioned the primate (HARPER bishop of Christchurch) for a further investigation into the problems at the church S John Hastings; services continued there with the Revd Samuel ROBINSON (Evening Post)

[Note the people largely supported ROBINSON and were hostile to TOWNSEND the parish priest (MWB)]

02 Jan 1877 officially resigned curacy in parish Napier S John diocese Waiapū

but held services in the Protestant Hall: inhibited by John TOWNSEND the incumbent:
so his parishioners left for the Wesleyan chapel and elsewhere:

Feb 1877 the Primate HARPER bishop of Christchurch telegraphed

that ROBINSON was not to ‘officiate without Incumbent’s [TOWNSEND] permission’

02 Mar 1877 report private meeting previous evening to gauge ‘desirability of establishing a church free from the control of the bishops &c’

17 Mar 1877 with a gift of 200 sovereigns departed Napier WANAKA for Sydney NSW

and (his stated intention) thence to Ireland (69)

18 Mar 1877 arrived Wellington from Napier on WANAKA with wife, son and servant

02 Apr 1877 left Auckland for Sydney on CITY OF SYDNEY with wife, child and servant (late in arriving from Honolulu – engine failure)

08 Apr 1877 arrived Sydney

Apr 1877 ‘Amicus Curle’ pointed out marriages by deacon Samuel ROBINSON were legal but not by formularies of church

(30 Apr 1877 Hawkes Bay Herald page 2)

1878-1879 deacon Hay diocese Goulburn NSW Australia

1880-1882 deacon Wentworth

1882-1883 incumbent Wentworth

01 Jun 1883 priest at Shepparton diocese Melbourne

1883-1885 while the priest [E MEERES] was away he officiated S Andrew city and diocese Brisbane Queensland

22 Mar 1884 letter from Thomas SMALES criticising his letter offering ‘advice to wives and daughters in Brisbane’

Jun 1884 criticised for preaching in non-conformist church

05 Feb 1885 farewell from S Andrew South Brisbane and presented with 100 sovereigns

he wrote to the vestry of Holy Trinity Woollongabba where he taken communion every third Sunday offering to officiate regularly

reported he indicated that if he did so he would be strongly supported by a number of influential people in the neighbourhood:
but for unstated reasons the bishop refused to licence him and offered Woollongabba Mr MAHALM

30 Apr 1886 curate Wigston Magna diocese Peterborough England

22 Sep 1888 rector Nurney diocese Leighlin Ireland (111)

Note: (Fr Leslie Diocese of Leighlin: noted that ROBINSON ‘resigned [from Nurney] when his priest’s orders doubted’)

Other
published
1876 The Athanasian Creed: a sermon preached in St. John’s Church, Napier on Trinity Sunday, 1876
1876 God’s government of the world: sermon preached in St. John’s Church, Napier Sunday evening, November 26, 1876

ROBINSON, WALTER WADE
born 10 Dec 1919 died 06 Oct 1975
brother to Marjorie Joyce ROBINSON born 26 Dec 1908 died 1996
Education
The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
1940 BA New Zealand Canterbury University College
1941 MA New Zealand
1948 S Lambeth
21 Mar 1943 deacon Christchurch (deacons AV MADDICK, WW ROBINSON and AH TEULON; preacher Revd HM COCKS)
24 Jun 1944 priest Christchurch (priests AV MADDICK, WW ROBINSON and AH TEULON)
1969 bishop

Positions
1941 Canterbury college delegate for Students’ conference Dunedin
21 Mar 1943 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
24 Apr 1945-1947 acting precentor Christchurch cathedral (91)
and acting principal College House Christchurch
1947-1949 assistant (to William BULMAN) curate St Gabriel Cricklewood diocese London
1949-1952 (vice Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS) vicar Linwood diocese Christchurch
1952-1954 curate in Suva diocese Polynesia
1952-1959 domestic chaplain bishop in Polynesia
1954-1956 priest in charge Lautoka
1956-1962 missioner Indian Mission Labasa
Feb 1959 The Australian Temperance and General Mutual Life Assurance Society issued Special Policy in lieu of one lost
1962-1968 vicar Hornby (8)
08 Apr 1963 soloist for City of Dunedin Choir’s performance in Dunedin Town Hall of JS BACH’s St Matthew’s Passion
general secretary New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions
14 Jun 1968 licensed honorary assistant curate parish St Mark city and diocese Wellington (242)
14 Dec 1969 death enthroned, 5th bishop of Dunedin

Other
fine bass voice, sang as student at Canterbury college, popular soloist for HANDEL’s Messiah
keen on yoga and church union plans

ROBISON, EDRIC COWPER
born 04 May 1868 Richmond Victoria Australia
died 21 Mar 1952 Killara NSW buried S Paul Cobbity
son among five of Hugh ROBISON gentleman
and Charlotte Eliza COWPER
daughter of Sir Charles COWPER (1871) KCMG, premier NSW
of ‘Wivenhoe’ Camden NSW and Albion St Hyde Park London
born 26 Apr 1807 Drypool Hull co York
died 19 Oct 1875 Kensington London England
married Oct 1831,
and Eliza SUTTON
born 02 Feb 1801
baptised 05 Apr 1802 S Mary-the-Virgin-at-the-Walls Colchester
died 17 Jan 1884 Bowral NSW
second daughter of Daniel SUTTON of Wivenhoe co Essex
and Ann;
married 03 Jan 1900 S Andrew Summer Hill,
Constance Ada WILSHIRE
born 22 Jun 1873 died 22 Jul 1954 Chatswood NSW
daughter of Edwin James WILSHIRE
born 21 Jun 1843 baptised 17 Jul 1843 S James Sydney
died 13 Jun 1924 buried Randwick NSW
second son of Austin For(r)est WILSHIRE Esq Winbourne
married 26 Aug 1869 S Matthias Paddington Sydney NSW by Revd Dr BARRY LLD
and Ada Australia Pracey HOSKING
born 04 Feb 1849 baptised 05 Mar 1849 NSW
died 27 Aug 1925 buried Randwick
eldest daughter (of three daughters) of John HOSKING Esq of Carrara Rose Bay, merchant & magistrate
born 17 Apr 1805 died 09 Sep 1882 Mount Pleasant Penrith NSW
1842-1843 first elected mayor of Sydney (succeeded by James Robert WILSHIRE)
married 16 Jun 1829 S James Sydney by Revd Richard HILL
‘after the ceremony, the happy pair drove off to Box Hill, one of the numerous beautiful estates of the opulent parent.’
and Martha Foxlowe TERRY died 1877
youngest daughter of Samuel TERRY (convict, transported 1800)
married 27 Mar 1810
and Rosetta MARSH/MADDEN (née PRACEY) came 1799 free to NSW on THE HILLSBOROUGH
wife of possibly convicts Edward MADDEN and later Henry MARSH

Education
Sydney grammar school
1896 Moore College Sydney
University of Sydney
24 Jun 1896 deacon Sydney
13 Jun 1897 priest Bathurst for Sydney

Positions
1890 member of GC GRUBB’s mission party to diocese Nelson (33)
26 Nov 1892 admitted as solicitor
Note: had been converted at a GRUBB Mission, and in 1893 was private secretary to GRUBB
01 Jul 1896-01 Aug 1898 curate S Andrew Summer Hill diocese Sydney Australia
01 Aug 1898-01 Mar 1902 curate-in-charge Hurstville conventional district NSW
04 Apr 1902-21 Jan 1904 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson
ill health of wife took them back to Australia
ROBJOHNS, HERBERT HAROLD
born Mar ¼ 1871 baptised 19 Mar 1871 Birmingham co Warwick
died 24 Mar 1922 Adelaide hospital South Australia
son among at least four children of William Alfred ROBJOHNS
(1851) an ironmonger's assistant Tavistock Devon
(1881) commercial clerk gas stove manufactory Edgbaston Birmingham (1903) grocer and draper
born 07 May 1833 baptised 20 May 1833 Brook Street Independent chapel Tavistock Devon
died 20 Jun 1903 [left £391]
brother to (the Revd) Henry Thomas ROBJOHNS Congregational minister (1883) in Australia, campaigner Bible Society
born c1832 Tavistock co Devon died Apr 1906 NSW
son of William ROBJOHNS painter glazier
born 07 May 1833 baptised 20 May 1833 Brook Street Independent chapel Tavistock Devon
died 20 Jun 1903 [left £391]
married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Plymouth
and Eliza Jane ROBJOHNS born c1835 Tavistock Devon;
mixed (i) Sep 1898 S Thomas Topsham co Devon,
Amy Winifred HILL science school mistress
born 29 Nov 1870 South Australia died 12 Aug 1907 at home of her mother Malvern Australia
daughter of John Drake HILL (1856-) opened a fancy business in Rundle Street Adelaide
died Mount Barker
married (ii) 1911 New Zealand
Annie McEWAN (née GARRY)
born 1863 died 1951 age 87 New Zealand buried 25 Jan 1951 Karori Wellington
daughter (among at least nine children) of John GARRY born 1829 died 11 Mar 1890 at his forge
son of James GARRY born 1802 Durham died 1832
and Jane MARSHALL born 1811 died 1830
Vulcan foundry Hastings St Napier
and Annie CRAIG born 1837 died 1908
she married (i) 1883 Arthur John McEWAN draper and outfitter of Hastings
bankrupted after 1893 fire and disappeared (HB Knowledge bank)
(ADA;345;56;295;249;111;300)

Education
King Edward's school Birmingham
?University College of Wales
?MA
1890 BSc London
27 Nov 1891 confirmed (ADA)
06 Jun 1909 deacon Waiapū (with priest WHIBLEY)
22 May 1910 priest Waiapū (AVERILL , his 1st ordinations; cathedral Napier; priest HH ROBJOHNS; deacons George COATES, H COLLIER)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 with Amy age 30, secretary Technical education college residing Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire (345)
06 Jun 1907 with Amy sailed Liverpool RUNIC to Adelaide South Australia
1909 'acting-curate' Havelock North diocese Waiapū
06 Jun 1910 curate Havelock North
01 Mar 1911-1914 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
organiser Bible in State Schools league through the province of Auckland
severe nervous breakdown, from which he never recovered
10 Feb 1915 departed diocese Auckland for Wellington (ADA)
09 Mar 1915 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (242)
for his health resided in Australia; his wife in Napier
09 Feb 1917 locum tenens Holy Trinity Balaclava diocese Melbourne (111)

Other
obituary

ROBJOHNS,

HERBERT HAROLD

born Mar ¼ 1871 baptised 19 Mar 1871 Birmingham co Warwick
died 24 Mar 1922 Adelaide hospital South Australia
son among at least four children of William Alfred ROBJOHNS
(1851) an ironmonger's assistant Tavistock Devon
(1881) commercial clerk gas stove manufactory Edgbaston Birmingham (1903) grocer and draper
born 07 May 1833 baptised 20 May 1833 Brook Street Independent chapel Tavistock Devon
died 20 Jun 1903 [left £391]
brother to (the Revd) Henry Thomas ROBJOHNS Congregational minister (1883) in Australia, campaigner Bible Society
born c1832 Tavistock co Devon died Apr 1906 NSW
son of William ROBJOHNS painter glazier
born 07 May 1833 baptised 20 May 1833 Brook Street Independent chapel Tavistock Devon
died 20 Jun 1903 [left £391]
married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Plymouth
and Eliza Jane ROBJOHNS born c1835 Tavistock Devon;
mixed (i) Sep 1898 S Thomas Topsham co Devon,
Amy Winifred HILL science school mistress
born 29 Nov 1870 South Australia died 12 Aug 1907 at home of her mother Malvern Australia
daughter of John Drake HILL (1856-) opened a fancy business in Rundle Street Adelaide
died Mount Barker
married (ii) 1911 New Zealand
Annie McEWAN (née GARRY)
born 1863 died 1951 age 87 New Zealand buried 25 Jan 1951 Karori Wellington
daughter (among at least nine children) of John GARRY born 1829 died 11 Mar 1890 at his forge
son of James GARRY born 1802 Durham died 1832
and Jane MARSHALL born 1811 died 1830
Vulcan foundry Hastings St Napier
and Annie CRAIG born 1837 died 1908
she married (i) 1883 Arthur John McEWAN draper and outfitter of Hastings
bankrupted after 1893 fire and disappeared (HB Knowledge bank)
(ADA;345;56;295;249;111;300)

Education
King Edward's school Birmingham
?University College of Wales
?MA
1890 BSc London
27 Nov 1891 confirmed (ADA)
06 Jun 1909 deacon Waiapū (with priest WHIBLEY)
22 May 1910 priest Waiapū (AVERILL , his 1st ordinations; cathedral Napier; priest HH ROBJOHNS; deacons George COATES, H COLLIER)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 with Amy age 30, secretary Technical education college residing Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire (345)
06 Jun 1907 with Amy sailed Liverpool RUNIC to Adelaide South Australia
1909 'acting-curate' Havelock North diocese Waiapū
06 Jun 1910 curate Havelock North
01 Mar 1911-1914 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
organiser Bible in State Schools league through the province of Auckland
severe nervous breakdown, from which he never recovered
10 Feb 1915 departed diocese Auckland for Wellington (ADA)
09 Mar 1915 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (242)
for his health resided in Australia; his wife in Napier
09 Feb 1917 locum tenens Holy Trinity Balaclava diocese Melbourne (111)

Other
obituary
by Sir Oliver LODGE praised for his scientific research work
05 Apr 1922 New Zealand Herald
14 Apr 1922 Church Standard
27 Apr 1922 Melbourne Messenger

ROBSON, George Dowglass
born 09 Dec 1916 Rockhampton Queensland Australia
died Mar ¼ 1986 registered Leeds Yorkshire
buried 09 Sep 1986 Hunslet Leeds
son of John ROBSON house painter
(1913) arrived Queensland
(1916) a house painter in Rockhampton
born c1878 Hobson colliery Durham died 10 Jul 1942 Australia
married Jun ¼ 1907 registered South Shields England
and Sarah Wilson SANDILANDS
born c1883 Jarrow co Durham
died Mar 1954 age 71 buried Rockhampton Queensland

Education
1942 a theological student S Columb hall Wangaratta Australia
05 Mar 1944 deacon Waikato (deacons HTN WATT and GD ROBSON; priests JD HERVEY, HT TAYLOR and FO OSBORN)
25 Feb 1945 priest Waikato (with HTN WATT)

Positions
09 Mar 1942 enlisted service World War 2, from Caulfield Victoria Australia #VX7727 army, mother next of kin
20 Nov 1943 discharged 2/5 Australian general hospital
1944-1945 curate cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
1945-1946 curate All Saints Uruti
1946-1954 curate New Plymouth
1963 residing 5 Raylands Way, Belle Isle Leeds 10 England (8)

ROBSON, George Trevor (‘ROBBIE’)
born 07 Jul 1887 baptised 14 Feb 1888 Te Aroha near Thames province Auckland
died 03 Aug 1979 age 93 Palmerston North province Wellington buried cemetery Bulls
son of George ROBSON
(1871) wholesale chemist from Sunderland co Durham residing Monkwearmouth
(1882-1903-) chemist Te Aroha Thames (1885-) bottling mineral springs water
(01 Jun 1888) deputy registrar Births deaths marriage for Te Aroha (1912) chemist Devonport
born Dec ¼ 1851 or Mar ¼ 1852 Sunderland died 04 Feb 1912 age 60 Devonport Auckland
son of Michael ROBSON boat builder (1871) employing 45 men and boys
born c1817 Sunderland
and Ann born c1818 Sunderland;
married 15 Jul 1886 New Zealand,

and Ellen Anne WAINWRIGHT
(1917,1928) of Queen’s Parade Devonport Auckland
born 17 Feb 1865 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1960 age 95 Devonport Auckland
daughter of Abraham Mason WAINWRIGHT
(1851) residing with father Abraham WAINWRIGHT
(1856) miner in Ballarat Victoria
baptised 28 Mar 1824 Dinedor Herefordshire died Mar ¼ 1887 Te Aroha Waikato New Zealand
son of Abraham WAINWRIGHT landed proprietor born c1789 Staffordshire
and Mary born c1784 Herefordshire;
married 1855 Victoria Australia

and Jane GRIFFITHS;
marrried 04 Mar 1919 registered Bristol England,
Katherine Bessie CURTIS
born Sep ¼ 1889 registered Barton Regis Gloucestershire
died 29 Dec 1973 age 84 buried cemetery Bulls near Palmerston North
an accomplished artist, painted portrait of PT WILLIAMS for presentation by former students on his retirement 1924 from S John college
daughter of John CURTIS
(1891) seed crusher, Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
(1901) seed crusher, oil, residing Clifton Bristol
born c1847 Kilkhampton Cornwall England
married Sep ¼ 1875 registered Axbridge Somerset

and Rosa Maria HARDING
born c1856 Coleford Somerset
(422;ADA;121;266;6;WNL)

Education
Te Aroha district school
S John’s Collegiate school known as The Pah under SMALLFIELD
06 Apr 1905 confirmed bishop Auckland
1910-1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1912 grade IV part I Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1911 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priest J C A CALDER; deacons A DRAKE, G T ROBSON)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (CROSSLEY; with Melanesia WOOD)
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT G T ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)

(424;ADA;317;83)

Positions
1909 stipendiary lay reader Whangarei
21 Dec 1911-1914 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
06 Apr 1914-1917 missionary priest Hokianga home mission district
Feb 1917-1919 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 3 43094 chaplain-captain, clergyman, next of kin his mother Mrs Ellen Ann ROBSON of Queens Parade Devonport Auckland (354)
22 Mar 1919 at Buckingham palace invested by King GEORGE V with Military Cross
May 1919 returned to diocesan service:
1919-1922 vicar Hokianga diocese Auckland
1922-1923 on leave
1923-1927 S John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1925 residing with Katherine Bessie, clerk in holy orders Te Awamutu (266)
Jun 1927-1948 chaplain New Zealand navy
1931 at Napier on DIOMEDE to give assistance following the earthquake (ADA)
1940 OBE (8)
1940-1960 chaplain bishop Auckland
1948 retired
1950 visited relatives in England (ADA)
1952-1960 licensed priest diocese Auckland
1960-1963 honorary curate Takapuna Auckland
1963 residing Lake View Rd Takapuna Auckland (8)
1970s departed Auckland for Bulls to live with family of his daughter (ADA)

Other
enjoyed Boy Scout movement
obituary
03 Aug 1979 New Zealand Herald
08 Aug 1979 and photograph Evening Post

ROE, CLAUDE HAMILTON
born Mar ¼ 1875 Brighton co Sussex England baptised 12 Apr 1875 S Peter Brighton
died 01 Jun 1963 age 88 Cranford nursing home Salterton registered Devon Central
brother to Norman Percival ROE civil engineer born 1874 Bayswater co Middlesex
died 19 Feb 1961 [left £14 764 probate Barclays bank]
brother to Duncan West ROE (1891) in S Mary Bredin parish Canterbury co Kent (1911) in HM Navy
born 21 Jul 1880 Brighton co Sussex baptised 19 Aug 1880 S Peter Brighton
died Jun 1973 Cheltenham married Sep ¼ 1910 registered Eton

son of Robert Edward ROE
(1871) with sister Emily ROE born c1825 Dublin residing Derby co Derbyshire
(1891) retired colonel HM army
(1901) in a lodging house Lyme Regis Dorset
brother to Emily ROE a religious of CHC (Anglican religious order, Community of the Holy Cross)
born c1825 Booterstown Dublin Ireland
died 07 Apr 1898 CHC House Connaught Park Garden Dover [left £1 489];
(1881) Mission Sister of the Community of the Holy Cross residing Barton Farm house Buckland Dover;
residing here Sister Caroline L DEAN head
born c1821 S George Hanover Square died 1904 CHC convent Haywards Heath Cuckfield Sussex,
Sister Anne PEBOODY born c1853 Leighton co Cheshire
Mary POLLARD a scholar [in school] born c1866,
Emily REVEL gentlewoman visitor single born c1829 Sheffield
Mary C DEUMIER gentlewoman visitor married born c1827 Langford co Somerset
SISTER EMILY CHC: (1891) a religious with four religious sisters Holy Cross House Old Gravel Lane London
Sister Margaret BELL born c1834 Scotland,
Sister Bertha S SMITH born c1860 Shoreham Kent
Sister Jane IVIN born c1835 Westminster London, and servants Connaught Park Gardens Dover

Note The Community of the Holy Cross was (1857) founded by Elizabeth NEALE sister of the Revd John Mason NEALE at the invitation of the Revd Charles Fuge LOWDER (1855 founder of the SSC Society Sanctae Crucis secular priests’ Society of the Holy Cross), began work around S Peter London Docks Wapping; most of the twentieth century they were based at Haywards Heath in Sussex; by 2015 reduced in numbers they kept the Benedictine rule at a new convent Costock in Nottinghamshire. (internet accessed 01 Jun 2015)
for the Community at Haywards Heath, see http://anglicanhistory.org/women/chc1957.pdf

ROBERT EDWARD ROE:
born c1829 Booterstown Dublin Ireland died 23 Mar 1908 age 79 registered Eton Buckinghamshire,
[left £9 422 probate to Sarah Helen, Robert ELVEY and Charles Henry WHARTON]
son of Robert ROE gentleman
married (i) 07 Jul 1864 S Saviour Paddington,
Mary Frederica ANDERSON born c1842 Kensington
daughter of (Sir) William George ANDERSON (KCB) gentleman Paymaster in the civil service
(1843) accountant in Paymaster General’s office Whitehall
born 1804 died 1897;
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1873 Kensington London
and Sarah Helen BOLT
born c1850 Wakefield Yorkshire died 07 May 1927 St Thomas Exeter co Devon
[left £7 789 probate to Norman Percival ROE and Claude Hamilton ROE]
married 22 Apr 1919 cathedral church S Saviour Southwark
Anna Hilda MARRIAGE
(1911) gymnastics teacher
born c1883 Blackmore co Essex died 19 Oct 1968
derughter of Lawrence MARRIAGE
(1871) head of house, married, no wife present housekeeper and servants residing Bobbingworth Ongar Essex
(1881) farmer 1 000 acres employing 30 men 14 boys 4 servants (1901) residing Blackmore Ongar co Essex
born c1847 Broomfield co Essex
died 07 Mar 1907 age 60 Fringrith Hall Ongar buried Quaker burial ground Chelmsford co Essex
[left £20 279, probate to Thomas Sydney MARRIAGE ironmonger, Albert Christie MARRIAGE gentleman,
William MARRIAGE ironmonger, Edmund MARRIAGE farmer]
brother to Albert MARRIAGE born c1851 Broomfield
son of William MARRIAGE and Sophia CHRISTY
married Jun ¼ 1872 Reigate co Surrey
and Anna MARRIAGE born c1846 Springfield co Essex died 13 Aug 1922
[left £2 043, probate to William MARRIAGE farmer, Rachel Sophia ROSLING her married daughter]
(249;295)
Education
Keble College Oxford
1897 BA Oxford
1902 MA Oxford
1899 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
21 Dec 1900 deacon Manchester
21 Dec 1901 priest Manchester (308)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 with parents two siblings two aunts four servants residing 4 Compton Terrace Brighton Sussex (249)
two years at Oxford House Bethnal-Green London in charge of one of the boys’ clubs – (1884) an AngloCatholic initiative (similar to Toynbee Hall) to work among urban poor and dispossessed; (1892) the new House was opened by HRH Prince Arthur Duke of Connaught; Dame Ngaio MARSH was among many associated with it
Dec 1900-1903 curate Glodwick diocese Manchester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman age 26 single visitor household of Joseph CLAPTON organist and teacher of music
with no family residing Oldham (345)
23 Oct 1903 departed London ORIENT for New Zealand
1903-Dec 1906 vicar Huntville parochial district diocese Wellington (308)
1905/6 clerk in holy orders vicarage Huntville electoral roll Rangiitikei (266)
1907-1911 curate-in-charge S Hilda Prestwich co Lancashire diocese Manchester – in AngloCatholic tradition
1911-1915 parish priest S Peter Gildersome
1915-1943 rector High Laver (population ca 400) diocese Chelmsford
1943-1963 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1963 residing Monksbarn Granary Lane Budleigh Salterton South Devon (8)
Other
1963 left £21 019 probate to Barclays Bank

ROGERS, HENRY MARTYN
born 22 Feb 1879 registered West Ham baptised Walthamstow Essex
died 14 May 1926 S Andrew’s House Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire
brother to Lena Mary ROGERS born c1876 Islington co Middlesex
brother to George Leslie ROGERS born ca Apr 1880 Walthamstow registered West Ham
(1901) mercantile clerk
son of Thomas George ROGERS
(1871) theological student lodger 6 Kings College Rd Hampstead London
(1881) foreign produce broker of Copeland Rd Walthamstow Essex
(1891) general broker agent Chigwell Epping (1901) commission merchant Herstmonceux Heathfield Sussex
born Sep ¼ 1842 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
married Mar ¼ 1875 Tenterden co Kent,

and Amelia Annie ATKINSON
(1861) with family St John Hertford Hertfordshire (1871) with family Newport Wales
born Mar ¼ 1853 Frodsham registered Runcorn co Cheshire
dughter of Samuel ATKINSON
born c1817 Dublin Ireland
and Elizabeth MOSES
baptised 06 Sep 1816 S Lawrence Appleby Westmorland England
sister to Catherine MOSES baptised 27 Nov 1820 S Lawrence Appleby Westmorland
daughter of Joseph MOSES and Mary;
mixed Sep ¼ 1920 Billesdon
Rose Annie DIXON
(1911) visitor with Mr and Mrs Thomas George ROGERS (parents of HM ROGERS) Herstmonceux Heathfield Sussex
born 07 Jun 1903 registered Billesdon which includes Houghton-on-the-Hill co Leicestershire
died Jun ¼ 1974 Leicestershire Central England
twin-sister to Violet Florence DIXON born Sep ¼ 1903
daughter of Alexander Willoughby DIXON professional cricketer
(1911) grazier, with family members residing Billesdon co Leicester
born 04 Aug 1876 Toxteth Park registered West Derby Lancashire
died 01 Mar 1953 Half farm Houghton-on-the-Hill Leicestershire
brother to Isaac DIXON born c1879 Saltney Cheshire
son of Alexander DIXON (1881) journeyman cooper Saltney Chester S Mary-on-Hill co Cheshire
born c1850 Kirkdale co Lancashire and Keziah born c1855 Dudley co Worcester;
marrried Mar ¼ 1901 Billesdon Leicestershire,
and Daisy Christine JACQUES (1881) at home with parents three sisters two servants Godric House
born Sep ¼ 1879 Hungarton registered Billesdon Leicestershire
sister to Florence JACQUES born c1876 Mowsley
daughter of John JACQUES (1881) farmer 90 acres residing Godric House Hungarton
born c1852 Houghton Leicestershire and Annie M – born c1855 Hungarton Leicestershire
(367;352;345;278;123;366;96)
Education
Bancrofts school Woodford Essex
1904 Th A Kings College London
Advent 1904 deacon Chichester
Advent 1905 priest Chichester (278)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 2 residing with sister brother parents, two servants Copeland Rd Walthamstow co Essex
06 Apr 1891 age 12 residing with siblings and parents, one servant 3 High St Loughton Epping co Essex (352;345)
Mar 1901 with family residing S Mary the Virgin Chigwell Epping
1904-1906 assistant curate Heathfield diocese Chichester (84)
26 Nov 1907-Mar 1908 assistant (to Otho FitzGERALD) curate Malvern diocese Christchurch (91)
13 Apr 1908 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1908-1909 assistant curate Billesdon with Rolleston and Goadby diocese Peterborough
1909-1910 assistant curate Whittlebury with Silverstone
1910-1912 assistant curate Heathfield diocese Chichester
1911 single, clerk in holy orders, parents with him San Remo Heathfield co Sussex
1912-1913 assistant curate S Paul Chichester (84)
10 Feb 1913 home mission priest diocese Auckland
05 Jun 1913 resigned appointment (278)
1913-1914 assistant curate Heathfield diocese Chichester
1914-1915 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Leicester
1916-1918 assistant curate Bourton-on-the-Water with Lower Slaughter diocese Gloucester
1919-1922 assistant curate Tugby with East Norton and A lexton diocese Peterborough
1922-1924 SPG missionary (with his wife) Tristan da Cunha diocese St Helena (84)
08 Jul 1924 dedicated new church Tristan da Cunha (69)
16 Mar 1925 from Natal arrived Southampton BALMORAL CASTLE last residence Tristan da Cunha ROGERS clergyman, Rose Annie housewife age 21, Edward Lyon ROGERS age 2 going to 12 Bedford Row Worthing co Sussex
1925-1926 SPG deputation work England
1926 acting assistant curate Leighton Buzzard diocese St Albans residing S Andrew’s House Leighton Buzzard (8)
Other
speech impediment (123)
1926 will probate to Rose Annie ROGERS widow and Daisy Christina DIXON wife of Alexander Willoughby DIXON, £350 (366)
See also The lonely island, by Rose Annie Rogers, wife of the late Henry Martyn Rogers, missionary priest at Tristan da Cunha, and fellow-worker with him on that island The appendix contains details of natural history specimens collected by Mr and Mrs ROGERS in Tristan da Cunha and Inaccessible and Nightingale Islands, by Dr P Lowe (London:1926)
ROGERS, JOHN ACHILLES (JACK)
born 18 May 1887 Killorglin registered Killarney co Kerry Ireland
died Apr 1961 age 74 Dublin Ireland
brother to Matthew ROGERS shopkeeper, surveyor, of Cressy Victoria Australia died 1919
brother to the Revd George Benjamin ROGERS born 23 Jun 1878 Killorglin co Kerry died 13 Jun 1919 Victoria Australia who served in diocese Bendigo Australia
third son of George William ROGERS (of Dublin?) shopkeeper of Killorglin co Kerry, died 1887
and Mary Ann DAUNT
died 1889 of tuberculosis;
mixed (i) 06 Jun 1916 S Barnabas Stokes Nelson by Bishop SADLIER, 1940 divorced (Nelson high court)
Eileen Hilda ADAMS
born Dec ¼ 1890 Nelson died 23 Nov 1984 age 94 Nelson ashes interred Wakapuaka
sister to Gladys Langley ADAMS born 1887 Nelson died 06 Dec 1918 age 31 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
second daughter of John Langley ADAMS
(1850) with family immigrated Nelson EDEN

synodman farmer of Moana Stokes Nelson
died 09 Jun 1917 ‘Moana’ Stokes Nelson buried 12 Jun 1917 age 71 Wakapuaka
brother to eldest son William Acton Blakeway ADAMS MP (changed surname to ACTON ADAMS) barrister and solicitor
born 1843 Wilden Manor Tenbury Wells Worcestershire England
died 23 Jul 1884 Langley Dale Pine Valley Marlborough buried family cemetery Langley Dale
son of Miles ADAMS born 1773 Middleton on the Hill Herefordshire died 23 Apr 1833 King’s Caple Herefordshire
son of William Acton ADAMS born 1733 Middleton on the Hill died 23 Apr 1805 Tenbury Wells Worcestershire
son of William ADAMS born 1661 Middleton on the Hill died Jun 1762 Tenbury Wells Worcestershire
son of Miles ADAMS born c1650 Middleton on the Hill died 25 May 1734 Tenbury Wells Worcestershire
married 16 Nov 1678 Tenbury Wells
and Bridgett ACTON died 1732 Tenbury Wells
daughter of Humphrey ACTON born 1609 died 1676 Bockleton Shropshire

(note: found no such town but Bockleton Shropshire or Bockleton Worcestershire near Tenbury Wells)
mixed 06 May 1762 Herefordshire
and Frances JENG born 24 Sep 1735 Withington Herefordshire died 1776 Tenbury Wells
daughter of William JENG Esq born Jul 1698 Withington Shropshire died 30 Dec 1754 Sutton St Nicholas Herefordshire
married 20 Jul 1807 Cudworth Wilshire
and Mary PERRY born 1785 died Oct 1870
married 1840 England

and Martha (Patty) LANGLEY
born 11 Aug 1815 Shrewsbury Shropshire England
died 15 May 1906 age 91 Christchurch buried with husband in family cemetery Langley Dale Marlborough
sister to second child Thomas Bolland LANGLEY*
born 02 May 1817 Meole Brace Shropshire [badseysociety says died 08 Apr 1868 buried Timaru row 26 plot 47]
02 Jun 1844 ordained deacon and priest 18 May 1845 diocese Lincoln
but became silk throwster and suspicions of forgery involving sister Elizabeth
married 25 Apr 1841 Dublin Sarah Elizabeth NEWMAN * [said to died 02 Apr 1865 buried Timaru row 26 plot 49]

[Note: neither deaths registered in New Zealand nor record as buried in Timaru nor found Langley Dale
see https://www.badseysociety.uk/people/langley/thomas-bolland]
sister to Elizabeth LANGLEY ‘thought to have gone abroad’
daughter of Revd John LANGLEY born 1789 Nottinghamshire died 30 Jul 1875 Wallingford
rector Meole Brace
1828-death rector of Wallingford Berkshire
married 02 May 1814
and Mary BOLLARD born 1791 died Jun 1872
married 29 Jun 1886 by JP KEMPThorne Christ Church Nelson

and Amy Edith KINGTON
born 1866 Nelson New Zealand
died 21 Nov 1898 age 32 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
sister to Roger William Willesley KINGTON barrister and solicitor of Nelson
born c1861 died 18 Jul 1903 age 42 Nelson
youngest daughter of Samuel KINGTON
born c1810 died 03 Sep 1885 age 75 Willesley Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
and Julia Anna –
born c1823 died 29 Jun 1897 age 74 buried Wakapuaka;
[John Achilles ROGERS married (ii) 1943 [1943 not registered General record office London],
Evie - a dentist who re-married after the death of John Achilles ROGERS in 1961] (266;367;111;family information 2006)

Education
Jun 1905 age 18 admitted sizar Trinity College Dublin
Greek and Hebrew scholar [Wall scholarship, Salmon prize, Butcher prize]
1910 BA and Div Test
1920 MA Dublin
1910 deacon Kilmore
1911 priest Kilmore (111;family information)

Positions

1910-1912 assistant curate (Stradone) Larah, Lavey, and Denn co Cavan diocese Kilmore
06 Feb 1915 departed Liverpool PERSIC for Melbourne for Nelson New Zealand
May 1913-Aug 1914 tutor at re-opened Bishopdale theological college Nelson – but World War 1 doomed the initiative (as men were expected to fight for the Empire and not train to be priests); and private chaplain to SADLIER bishop of Nelson
1913-1923 examiner in Hebrew and Chaldee for university of New Zealand
1914 locum tenens (for George YORK) priest at All Saints Greymouth
18 Jan 1916 appointed vicar (vice WS LUCAS) parish All Saints Nelson
14 Mar 1916 probably began duties All Saints [family information Genevieve Rogers 2005;33 but see (409)]
  21 Sep 1916 listed on appointment as a military chaplain for New Zealand forces in World War 1
  Jul 1917 accepted military chaplaincy for Tauherenikau military camp near Featherston Wairarapa, where he served 11 months late 1918 priest-in-charge (vice George YORK, resigned 07 Feb 1919) Greymouth
  1919 priest-in-charge Richmond with Stoke (vice AJ CARR vicar of Richmond with Stoke, who had gone to Greymouth) (33;8)
21 Jun 1919 finally resigned parish All Saints on accepting appointment to Stoke:
1919-1929 vicar Stoke (now parish separate from Richmond) (33)
  1920-c1930? private chaplain SADLIER bishop of Nelson
  1920-1923, 1927 civil proceedings case involving Eileen Hilda, high court Nelson
  1929 separated from his wife Eileen and he left the parish Stoke
?1930-?1932 organising secretary Church’s Mission to the Jews, South-West district England
  licensed priest diocese Truro, permission to officiate dioceses Bristol and Salisbury
Aug 1932 in Melbourne on his voyage back to England (family information 2006)
1934-1940 officiating chaplain East London cemetery, permission to officiate dioceses London and Chelmsford
  1940 divorce case file, high court Nelson
  1941 residing 230b Grange Road, Plaistow London E13
1940-1945 curate-in-charge Kilcommon Erris co Mayo diocese Killala Ireland
1945-1946 curate Crossmolina co Mayo
1946-1949 assistant chaplain Albert Dock Canning Town co Essex diocese Chelmsford
-1953- resided 189 Earlham Grove Forest Gate London E7 (8)
Other
on leaving New Zealand he studied archaeology (family information 2006)

ROGERS, JOHN HENRY
born 09 Nov 1843 Bristol co Gloucestershire
died 29 Jul 1935 4 Mile St Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
buried 01 Aug 1935 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago
son of the Revd Aaron ROGERS
  (1825-1828) headmaster Abergavenny grammar school
  (1827-1828) curate Lanelin Monmouthshire
  (1832-) chaplain royal navy
  (1841-1849) curate Henbury Gloucestershire
  (1849-1867) perpetual curate S Paul Bristol
  (1867-1873) rector S Peter Bristol (population 836)
  (1871) clerk in holy orders residing Walton Villa Richmond Park Clifton Gloucestershire;
  born c1803 Walterstone Herefordshire
  died 04 Sep 1872 Tunbridge Wells Kent [left £800],
  married Sep ¼ 1844 registered Blean co Kent
  and Matilda Jane FLINT (366;345;249;6;66;69)
Education
Henwick Worcester
Harrow (288)
Wadham College Oxford
1863 3rd class Mods Oxford
1865 BA 3cl Lit Hum Oxford
1868 MA Oxford
(?23 Sep) 1866 deacon Gloucester & Bristol
22 Dec 1867 priest Gloucester & Bristol

Positions

1923, 1927 civil proceedings case involving Eileen Hilda, high court Nelson
1929 separated from his wife Eileen and he left the parish Stoke
?1930-?1932 organising secretary Church’s Mission to the Jews, South-West district England
  licensed priest diocese Truro, permission to officiate dioceses Bristol and Salisbury
Aug 1932 in Melbourne on his voyage back to England (family information 2006)
1934-1940 officiating chaplain East London cemetery, permission to officiate dioceses London and Chelmsford
  1940 divorce case file, high court Nelson
  1941 residing 230b Grange Road, Plaistow London E13
1940-1945 curate-in-charge Kilcommon Erris co Mayo diocese Killala Ireland
1945-1946 curate Crossmolina co Mayo
1946-1949 assistant chaplain Albert Dock Canning Town co Essex diocese Chelmsford
-1953- resided 189 Earlham Grove Forest Gate London E7 (8)

Other
on leaving New Zealand he studied archaeology (family information 2006)

ROGERS, JOHN HENRY
born 09 Nov 1843 Bristol co Gloucestershire
died 29 Jul 1935 4 Mile St Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
buried 01 Aug 1935 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago
son of the Revd Aaron ROGERS
  (1825-1828) headmaster Abergavenny grammar school
  (1827-1828) curate Lanelin Monmouthshire
  (1832-) chaplain royal navy
  (1841-1849) curate Henbury Gloucestershire
  (1849-1867) perpetual curate S Paul Bristol
  (1867-1873) rector S Peter Bristol (population 836)
  (1871) clerk in holy orders residing Walton Villa Richmond Park Clifton Gloucestershire;
  born c1803 Walterstone Herefordshire
  died 04 Sep 1872 Tunbridge Wells Kent [left £800],
  married Sep ¼ 1844 registered Blean co Kent
  and Matilda Jane FLINT (366;345;249;6;66;69)
Education
Henwick Worcester
Harrow (288)
Wadham College Oxford
1863 3rd class Mods Oxford
1865 BA 3cl Lit Hum Oxford
1868 MA Oxford
(?23 Sep) 1866 deacon Gloucester & Bristol
22 Dec 1867 priest Gloucester & Bristol

Positions

1923, 1927 civil proceedings case involving Eileen Hilda, high court Nelson
1929 separated from his wife Eileen and he left the parish Stoke
?1930-?1932 organising secretary Church’s Mission to the Jews, South-West district England
  licensed priest diocese Truro, permission to officiate dioceses Bristol and Salisbury
Aug 1932 in Melbourne on his voyage back to England (family information 2006)
1934-1940 officiating chaplain East London cemetery, permission to officiate dioceses London and Chelmsford
  1940 divorce case file, high court Nelson
  1941 residing 230b Grange Road, Plaistow London E13
1940-1945 curate-in-charge Kilcommon Erris co Mayo diocese Killala Ireland
1945-1946 curate Crossmolina co Mayo
1946-1949 assistant chaplain Albert Dock Canning Town co Essex diocese Chelmsford
-1953- resided 189 Earlham Grove Forest Gate London E7 (8)

Other
on leaving New Zealand he studied archaeology (family information 2006)
ROLLESTON, Edwin (youngest of nine children) brother to Sarah Georgina ROLLESTON born c1861 (formerly of Timaru and Christchurch)

Married 10 Feb 1891 Greenock Renfrewshire Scotland to John Watson BELL (probate to daughter Mary WEATHERED [formerly of Timaru and Christchurch])

Son (younger of nine children) of Isaac King ROLLESTON born 1833 Ireland died 1904 and Mary Ann LITTLE born 1837 Ireland died 1898 married 24 Mar 1917

ROLLESTON, John Joseph WEATHERED
probably born 03 May 1929 Whare Nana of Pareora East died Australia of 1/7 Doney St Albany Western Australia (ashes) buried 27 Mar 2008 Timaru with father brother to John Barry ROLLESTON born 08 Jan 1918 died 2001

1946 purchased section Forbury Timaru

Married 31 Oct 1931 Onehunga Railway volunteers to Emma Sophia COX born 11 Dec 1909 Clive police station

Son of Frederick Edwin ROLLESTON of Parerora [10 kilometres from Timaru]

Born 27 Nov 1881 Belfast Ireland died 17 Jun 1929 age 45 Timaru hospital buried Timaru from attestation arrived New Zealand 1908 and East India Railway volunteers Imlagep Calcutta enlisted 19 Oct 1914 WW 1 fitter at Canterbury frozen company discharged from Trentham unfit 1917

06 Jul 1929 Loyal Papanui lodge MU funeral sickness benefit £54

(1924) passed electrical fitters examination

Brother to Sarah Georgina ROLLESTON born c1861 Belfast died 23 Dec 1960 Christchurch

Funeral at Mary Merivale private cremation - daughter Mary at Fitzgerald House

Married 17 Apr 1883 Belfast Northern Ireland

John Joseph WEATHERED born 1857 died 01 Jul 1935 residence Pembroke St Hamilton private cremation [probate to daughter Mary WEATHERED, probably only child]

Retired gaoler Hamilton (formerly of Timaru and Christchurch)

24 Sep 1884 daughter born Clive police station

Brother to Alexandra Deborah ROLLESTON born 30 Apr 1868 co Antrim died 14 Dec 1950 Belfast

Married 10 Feb 1891 Greenock Renfrewshire Scotland to John Watson BELL

Son (youngest of nine children) of Isaac King ROLLESTON born 1833 Ireland died 1904 and Mary Ann LITTLE born 1837 Ireland died 1898 married 24 Mar 1917
and Elizabeth Mary BARRY born 1890 died 24 Sep 1945 age 54 buried Timaru possibly daughter of Charles BARRY died 1912 age 57 and Elizabeth BARRY (possibly née HILL) died 08 Aug 1940 age 79 late of Hawera and Whanganui buried Timaru at daughter’s residence Mrs ROLLESTON 21 Harboro St Timaru

married (ii) 18 Feb 1943 S John Highfield Timaru Captain Archibald MATHIESON born 1881 died 05 Sep 1947 age 66 buried Timaru with his siblings & parents 1943 MBE

married (i) 1918 Marion Rachel WRIGHT died 29 Dec 1941 age 67 buried Timaru

married and separated between 1975 and 1978

Fay Marie - teacher

Education

South school Timaru 1941 Std S & 1942 Form II prizes
Timaru boys high 1944 Form IVB prize
1945 drum major pipe band (prize for marching)
College House Christchurch
29 Nov 1953 deacon Christchurch (deacons AE ROLLESTON, JS VINCENT & MDS COCKS; priests BW DON, RA LOWE, JJ MERTON & KA ROBINSON: retreat conducted by Canon ORANGE)

05 Dec 1954 priest Christchurch (priests JS VINCENT, AE ROLLESTON and MDS COCKS; deacons LN MORRIS, BAW BECKETT, GS LAMONT, GW MOUNTFORD and JY AKIYAMA for Holy Catholic church of Japan; preacher RP ANDREWS)

Positions

1953-1955 curate St Albans diocese Christchurch
1955 curate Opawa
1955-1957 curate Sydenham
1957-1960 vicar Hororata
1960-1961 chaplain mission to seamen Hong Kong (senior chaplain)

01 Dec 1960 to leave from Harewood with wife and family for Far East via Auckland and Australia 02 Dec 1960 daughter age 2 and infant son

1962-1964 chaplain for forces (CF NZ from 17 Nov 1961)
1962 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch c/- Burnham military camp Burnham
(1969) Trust officer Raglan
(1972) manager Wigram
(1975) & (1978) legal executive Sydenham
(1978) director Papanui
(1981) manager Gisborne

RONALDSON, WILLIAM

born 11 Dec 1823 London Middlesex
died 20 Aug 1917 age 93 Dunedin funeral All Saints Dunedin 23 Aug 1917 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin

buried with wife Arabella, Mary RONALDSON and Sarah JENNINGS, Memorial Masterton cemetery for William and Arabella
brother to Lily Hope RONALDSON of Overcliffe Gravesend co Kent
married (07 Sep 1897 by Horace STURT MA) Thomas Wentworth BAYSPOOLE brother to youngest son Arthur RONALDSON nautical assessor to the Board of Trade, Younger Brother of Trinity House

born 1837 died 28 Nov 1910 age 73 2a Singlewell Road Gravesend, of Clapton Middlesex [left £1 138 probate to widow Emily Georgina]

son among twelve children of John James RONALDSON a wine merchant
born 1790 Bristol baptised 07 Aug 1790 S Augustine the Less Bristol
died 03 Jan 1870 S Thomas Hackney co Middlesex London [left £12 000 probate to sons Edward and Charles RONALDSON]
son of Thomas RONALDSON and Eleanor STRETTON;
marrried 1819 Lambeth and Sarah HUTHWAITE born 1798 Nottingham died 1861
sister to Lieutenant General Sir Edward HUTHWAITE 1869 KCB
born 24 June 1793 St Peters Nottingham died 04 Apr 1873 residence “Sherwood” Nynee Tal North-west provinces
daughter of William HUTHWAITE draper 1779/80, 1785/6 & 1791/2 mayor of Nottingham and alderman,
born c1763 St Peters Nottinghamshire died 17 Oct 1824 of Poplar Place Nottingham and Lucy STRETTON born 22 Apr 1772 St Mary’s Nottingham died 1852 Nottinghamshire daughter of Samuel STRETTON born 1731 Longdon Staffordshire died 1811 and Elizabeth WOMBWELL born 1731 St Mary’s Nottingham died 1802

married Jun ¼ 1855 Newark, Arabella RIDGE of Newark co Nottingham
born 1831 Newark baptised 12 Feb 1831 Newark-on-Trent
died 12 Sep 1898 at Armagh St Linwood Christchurch age 67 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
sister to Charles John RIDGE

(1881) auctioneer stationer plumber of Newark employing 5 men 2 boys
(1886) bookseller Newark-on-Trent

born c1828 died 15 Mar 1887 age 59 Newark [left £2 600 probate to relict Catherine]
daughter of Charles RIDGE (1841) bookseller of Newark Nottinghamshire
born c1800 Nottinghamshire died 1847
brother to William Allin RIDGE born 1802 died 1802
son of John RIDGE born 1767 died 1829
and Arabella CRAFTS born 1773 died 08 Feb 1802 Newark (probably childbirth)
and Jane – born c1805 not co Nottingham (400;MS-Papers-1367 ATL family tree;369; 46;124;121;5)

Education
Hackney grammar school
Commercial school London
1845 confirmed by Bishop GA SELWYN
1851 – 1854 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
11 Jun 1854 deacon
03 Jun 1855 priest London (C J BLOOMFIELD) (5;183;46;50)

Positions
1838 seaman to Sydney ROXBURGH CASTLE
n d 18 months in South seas, on whaler ELIZABETH
1843 to England
1844 settled New Zealand
farm worker with his uncle Dr Peter WILSON Aramoho Wanganui
1845 catechist schoolmaster (vice Davy) CMS station Putiki Whanganui (89)
also second postmaster (vice S P KING) (Whanganui pop c200)
resided for five years with Revd Richard TAYLOR
03 Dec 1849 ‘passing through Otaki’ read burial service over body of TE RAUPARAHA at request of Bishop HADFIELD
prior to sailing to England (according to RONALDSON’s accounts)
some accounts of TE RAUPARAHA’s funeral “Procession headed by HATFIELD (sic) and WILLIAMS” and no mention of RONALDSON
1849 returned to England and managed father’s business for 12 months when father ill
accompanied Tamihana TE RAUPARAHA to England on SLAINS CASTLE (cannot confirm SLAINS CASTLE in NZ 1849-50 with shipping)
other accounts for Tamihana TE RAUPARAHA to accompany Archdeacon WILLIAMS in 1850
24 July 1852 SLAIN CASTLE left for England with TE RAURAPAHA and RONALDSON as interpreter (memoirs of Francis Crosby FULTON)
1852 attended Tamihana TE RAUPARAHA at his audience of Queen VICTORIA (5)
1854-1855 assistant curate South Collingham Nottinghamshire diocese Peterborough (26)
01 Jan 1855 appointed to CMS mission Wairarapa [based at Papawai, later at Masterton] diocese Wellington (162;34;89)
03 Jul 1855 departed England for New Zealand
31 Oct 1855 from London via Nelson arrived Port Nicholson Revd and wife Māori
20 Jul 1859 licensed minister natives and English settlers Wairarapa valley (242)
21 Dec 1860 – Apr 1865 at CMS Māori College of S Thomas Papawai (162;34;89)
05 Jun 1868 licence revoked and cancelled by bishop of Wellington (242)
1867-1871 master Whakarewa industrial school Motueka diocese Nelson
1868 bishop of Waiapū on behalf of CMS asked him to move to Wairoa: but he refused and went to Nelson (242)
Nov 1871-1876 incumbent (vice TL TUDOR) Picton (369;33)
Jan 1876 nominated to incumbency Tokomairiro diocese Dunedin
Jan 1877 member for Nelson, clerical secretary 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
Mar 1877 departed Picton (369)
30 May 1877-1881 incumbent parish S John Milton (formerly named Tokomairiro) diocese Dunedin
1877–1890 diocesan secretary and bishop chaplain (Dunedin) for Natives
15 Jan 1881 incumbent Caversham with Green Island
1883 clerical secretary 9th general synod Napier
1882-1890 priest-in-charge Mornington (91)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £825 Masterton Wairarapa (36)
1882 became a Mason
04 May 1883 four roomed house in Howe St Dunedin owned and occupied by William RONALDSON totally destroyed by fire
1883 built new brick S Peter at Caversham which placed substantial financial burden on parish
1886 chaplain to public institutions
13 Feb 1888-28 Feb 1889 clerical secretary 11th general synod Dunedin
1890-1900 Freemason 1st grand secretary of the newly-formed grand lodge of New Zealand Freemasons (324)
12 Jun 1890 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
22 Jun 1892-1892 preacher licence diocese Auckland (277;ADA)
1893 residing with wife and two daughters Norman St Parnell Auckland (266)
1894-1896 general licence diocese Wellington
assisting S Mark Wellington (46)
31 May 1898 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (91)
Aug 20 1900 general licence diocese Dunedin
25 Sep 1900 licensed chaplain to the Maories [sic] diocese Dunedin (151)
1900-1902 provincial grand master Otago freemasons (209)
[1900 GPS (Grand Past Secretary) appointed Grand Superintendent Otago District]
07 Jul 1903-30 Sep 1903 permission to officiate Wellington (140)
1908 assisting at Anderson’s Bay
1908 residing 39 Castle St Dunedin (46)
01 Jul 1909 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin married his fourth daughter Elizabeth Eleanor RONALDSON assisted by Revd G Harding
to Edward Valentine WARMINGTON of Hawkes Bay

Other
Freemason (5;89) claimed to be Florence NIGHTINGALE’s cousin 1934 when son CJ RONALDSON appointed president of NZ Red Cross Society (although this hasn’t been established)
photographs (ATL)
[I have a copy 1882 The Parallel NT, inscribed 'Wm RONALDSON 1882' and also ‘Harold WILLS from the Revd Wm RONALDSON with best wishes 2 Tim:i.1 Ormondville HB Feb 11th 1907’ in different handwriting 'Te Aute College' Harold was at school there about then – see WILLS, Thomas John. R.A.B.]

obituary
15 Sep 1917 Church Envoy
21 Aug 1917 (149)
20 Aug 1917 Otago Daily Times (149)
22 August 1917 Otago Witness
01 Sep 1917 New Zealand Craftsman
04 Sep 1917 Nelson Evening Mail

ROUNG, WILSON [RON, RÖN]
born before 1910 Merelava
died c1948-1950 buried cemetery S Stephen Sere village Merelava;
marrid (1) - from Merelava;
marrid (2) - from Ambae (pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006)

Education
1933 College S Paul Lolowai
29 Jun 1934 deacon Melanesia (at S Paul Lolowai)
12 Jul 1936 priest Melanesia (with Adams TOWIA, S John Bununere Lombaha Aoba) (261)

Positions
1934- stationed Lombaha district Aoba diocese Melanesia
n d priest-in-charge (vice WETULWUR) Gaua and Merelava
n d priest Lobaha Ambae (pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006)
-1941- Merelava New Hebrides (8)

ROOKE, CHARLES VAUGHAN
born 24 Sep 1869 Dublin Ireland
died 06 Jan 1946 Wellington funeral S Paul read by Canon NF ROBERTSHAWE assisted by Revd W LANGSTON buried Karori
brother to eldest daughter Eleanor ROOKE married HANDCOCK of Sally Park Templeogue co Dublin
son of Thomas Slator ROOKE junior major 12th Madras native infantry
(1858) of 2 Upper Leeson Street Dublin
born 1834 baptised 08 Oct 1834 S Mary Dublin died 1912
son of Thomas Slator ROOKE fostered by his uncle William Duffield ROOKE solicitor
(1834) captain in East India Company (HEIC) service
born May 1800 Dublin Ireland died 14 Oct 1859 age 59 Dublin buried Mount Jerome cemetery Dublin
married 1833
and Eleanor TABUTEAU
born c1803 died 15 Dec 1879 age 76;
marrid 12 Aug 1858 S Peter Dublin
and Margaret Adelaide Louisa REID
(1858) of 24 Herbert Place Dublin
born c1836 died 25 Feb 1900 age 64 Neuchatel Switzerland
dughter of James REID;
marrid 17 Feb 1910 Killorglin parish church witnesses William E BEUTLEY and Anne SEALY
Florence Jane SEALY
(1910) a housekeeper of Cromane Killorglin
born c1881 died 11 Mar 1949 age 68 Wellington buried Karori
dughter of John SEALY a farmer
(422;124;266)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1900 BA Dublin
1902 Div Test
1919 MA Dublin
1903 deacon Limerick
1903 priest Limerick (308)

Positions
1891-1897 played rugby for Ireland
1893 awarded Leinster challenge cup rugby
1903-1904 curate Tralee
1904-1919 rector Ardfert with Ballynahaglish co Kerry
1912-1919 rural dean Ballyheigue diocese Ardfert & Aghadoe
1919 with his family arrived Wellington
Aug 1919-1924 vicar Hunterville
13 Jul 1924-Oct 1942 vicar S Thomas city and diocese Wellington
1928 clerk, residing with Florence Jane 17 Gordon Place Wellington South (266)
1942 resigned and retired (308)
Other
pioneer of religious broadcasting
photo and obituary Church and People Feb 1946 page 10

ROOT, WILLIAM HEVINGHAM
born Jun ¼ 1842 registered Halstead Essex
died 05 Feb 1915 Melbourne buried Brighton cemetery
son of Thomas Hevingham ROOT
(1851) carpenter
(1871) carpenter joiner of Hevingham Rd Halstead Essex
born Halstead baptised 18 May 1800 Castle-Hedingham near Halstead co Essex
son of Samuel ROOT and Lucia;
and Rhoda HEDINGHAM
(1851) laundress, with Susan PACEY daughter-in-law born c1824
born c1800 Halstead
baptised 18 May 1800 Castle-Hedingham near Halstead co Essex
daughter of (1851) Samuel HEDINGHAM
born c1774 Halstead Essex;
marrried 30 Apr 1872 by (the Revd) John Thain DAVIDSON (1872) moderator of the synod, in Regent Square Presbyterian church London
[(1827) consecrated with Edward IRVING popular minister with a congregation of 2 000; (1843) re-aligned as English Presbyterian, and (1945) bombed out and (1960) replaced with a modern building]
Emma BLAKE-MILLER
(1871) a governess (1884) presented an altar cloth S Mary Hawera
born 1844 Cambridgeshire died 01 Nov 1914 Victoria Australia
daughter of J [or George] BLAKE-MILLER
(300;111)
Note: he appears to be a late addition to the family as mother is 43 at his birth (111)

Education
7 Dec 1881 deacon Nelson
[He was perhaps ordained per saltum, deacon and priest at the one ceremony - see his date of resignation from the Presbyterian church;
experienced clergy moving to the Anglican church were often ordained with minimum training and maximum speed]
28 Dec 1881 priest Nelson (priest W H ROOT; deacons A HERMON Edward JENNINGS)
(111;424)

Positions
1873 from the Presbyterian Church of England arrived Gisborne New Zealand (333)
1873-1875 Free Church of Scotland (Presbyterian) minister licensed New Zealand government as officiating minister (51)
26 Feb 1873 inducted Gisborne
  25 Oct 1875 opened church in Childers St Gisborne
  1876 opened manse Gisborne (333)
1876-1881 minister in the (newly united) Presbyterian Church of New Zealand (51)
13 Aug 1878 inducted Greymouth church Westland presbytery
  31 Aug 1881 daughter born at S John manse Greymouth
27 Oct 1881 resigned Greymouth (S John) pastorate
  and severed connection with the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand (333)
  Feb 1882 New Zealand Presbyterian Church News: ‘ [ROOT] has crossed over to the ranks of those who claim to be the successors of the Apostles. He came to the Presbyterian from the Baptist Church, and so thoroughly satisfied was he with the Divine right of Presbytery, that he urged the Assembly to circulate Wilberow’s Catechism far and near. Might we not then say ‘Physician, heal thyself?’ ’
1882 name is now added to the New Zealand government list of Anglican clergy licensed to officiate
15 Jan 1882 ten months locum tenens (for Archdeacon BUTT in England) Blenheim diocese Nelson (33;111)
12 Jul 1882 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
1882-1887 father of  Oswald Blake ROOT student at Whanganui Collegiate, then went to Hobart, farmer and civil servant (331)
1886-1887 father of Oswat Blake ROOT student at Whanganui Collegiate, then went to Hobart, farmer and civil servant (331)
10 Nov 1882-31 Dec 1887 incumbent Hawera diocese Wellington (242)
  03 Nov 1887 the choir now furnished with the new Cathedral Psalter for church use (Hawera Star)
  18 Jan 1888 arrived Hobart Tasmania
27 Jan 1888 curate New Norfolk diocese Tasmania
  - May 1890-01 Mar 1895 incumbent Buckland
  26 Apr 1893 three months leave of absence to officiate at S David cathedral Hobart
  1895-1896 at cathedral S David Hobart diocese Tasmania
  [1897-1898 Positions unknown]
  16 Jun 1898 incumbent Oatlands diocese Tasmania
  25 Mar 1899-30 Sep 1904 incumbent Scottsdale and Ringarooma
  01 Jan 1901-31 Dec 1903 rural dean St Helens
  31 Oct 1904-1908 minister Werribee district diocese Melbourne
  28 Apr 1908-1910 incumbent S Barnabas South Melbourne
  14 Sep 1910 diocesan chaplain for hospitals (111)

Other
1886-1887 father of Oswat Blake ROOT student at Whanganui Collegiate, then went to Hobart, farmer and civil servant (331)
08 Feb 1915 Australian Church Record
02 Feb 1915 Argus (Melbourne)
Roper, William

born Jun ¼ 1862 registered Bridport Dorset baptised 21 Oct 1862 Bridport Dorset
died 05 May 1939 Beech House Chideock co Dorsetshire
brother to John I ROPER born Mar 1861 Bridport (1881) solicitors articled clerk
second son of John ROPER
gentleman of Bridport co Dorset
(1861) currier employing 25 men 4 boys
(1871) currier employing 5 men
born c1806 Crichell St Thomas Somerset
died 28 Jan 1878 age 73 Bridport Dorset [left £4 000]
married Jun ¼ 1860 Pancras Middlesex, and Mary Sarah Symonds Hull
born c1833 Dowlish Somersetshire
died 21 Oct 1883 Bridport Dorset [left £471 probate to sons John James and William ROPER];
married Jun ¼ 1909 Kings Norton
Emily Beatrice Annie Cattell
(1901) with her father in Edgbaston
born c1876 Moseley Warwickshire
daughter of John Catteell haberdasher
born c1848 Acocks Green co Warwickshire died 25 Jun 1925
[left £4 623 probate to Emily BA ROPER and Alexander Thomas Heathcote architect]
made Sep ¼ 1874 Kings Norton co Worcestershire
and Emily Rebecca Mole
born c1850 registered Edgbaston baptised 04 Sep 1850 S Martin Birmingham died 12 Aug 1920 [left £3 518]
daughter of William Mole and Sarah
(366;249;56;295;4)
Education
21 Oct 1880 matriculated age 18, Worcester College Oxford
1884 4th cl BA Oxford
Apr 1887 MA Oxford
1899 LRCP and LRCS Edinburgh
1883 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
1885 deacon Norwich
1896 priest Norwich (not found in 411) (ADA;8)

Positions
1871 age 9 born Bridport with parents East Street Bridport co Dorset
1881 age 19 son with mother as head, brother John I age 20, one servant, residing Red Barn farm Whatley Somerset (249)
1885-1887 curate Lowestoft co Suffolk diocese Norwich
1887-1888 missionary CMS at Frere Town Mombasa Kenya East Africa (8)
1888 from a mission station ‘on the Zambesi river where he contracted malaria’ – the Zambesi is not in Kenya MWB
arrived New Zealand to see an uncle in New Zealand
Oct 1889 given a seat but no right to vote in the diocesan synod Auckland (New Zealand Herald)
1889 temporary priest-in-charge Mauku diocese Auckland
(20 Aug 1891 Holy Trinity Waiuku) married Arthur Edwin Wright formerly of Buckhurst Hill Essex and Sarah AE HAMLIN daughter of Ebenezer HAMLIN MHR
twenty-five months service:
1894 departed diocese Auckland for England: to study medicine (ADA) in Edinburgh
1894-1923- licensed priest diocese Salisbury (8)
– 31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return; he may well be in Edinburgh (345)
1911-1923- with wife at Bridport Dorset (8)

Other
1939 left £19 003, probate to widow Emily Beatrice Annie and John ROPER solicitor

Rosenhall, Henry David

born 27 Aug 1908 Dublin died May 1997 registered Fakenham Norfolk
(315)
son of Bernard Shalom Rosenhall born c1872 Russia died 30 Mar 1932 buried Belfast
son of Gershon Rosenhall deceased merchant
missionary of the Church of Ireland Jews Society [US]
widower
married 02 Jul 1904 Spitalfields London
and Mary Ann Dodds born c1882 England died 09 Oct 1963 Belfast
daughter of Richard Robert Dodds prisoner officer also US
and married (probably before 1938)
Maud Primrose Rainsford born 16 Apr 1907 Queens died Apr 1992 East Dereham Norfolk
daughter of Ross Cathy Rainsford born c1859 co Louth died 1942 Belfast Royal Irish Constabulary
and Maud Elizabeth Moore born c1875 co Caven died 1950 Leigh Lancashire
(1911) Carrownurlar co Mayo
[research Christine Hickton]

Education
1930 BA Queen University Belfast
1930 Trinity College Dublin
1932 deacon Clogher
1933 priest Clogher

Positions
1932-1934 assistant curate Clones
1935-1937 curate S Andrew Monkwearmouth
1937-1941 assistant chaplain to bishop Victoria [Hong Kong]
1937-1941 priest in charge Christ Church Kowloon (8)
14 Oct 1941-1945 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1941-1945 priest-in-charge S Peter Gonville Wanganui

Jul 1944 moved a motion Wellington synod to express gratitude to Bishop Hong Kong for ordaining a woman
-Sep 1944-Dec 1944 locum tenens Marton
1945-1948 archdeacon of Singapore and vicar S Andrew cathedral city and diocese Singapore
1946 in Wanganui with wife
05 Oct 1947 sailed on TSS SARPEDON Singapore to Liverpool last residence Malaya, priest
with wife Maud born c1908 and two children Juliet Mary age 9 and Elizabeth age 3 going to co Derry
1948-1957 vicar Atherton
1957-1963 vicar East Kirkby with Miningsby diocese Lincoln (8)

Other
Anglo-Catholic

ROSEVEAR, WILLIAM JAMES WATSON
born 25 Nov 1918 Dunedin died 27 Jul 1997 Auckland
brother to Molly Isabel ROSEVEAR born 26 Aug 1914 died 26 Aug 1914 1 hour buried Southern cemetery
brother to Molly Isabel ROSEVEAR born 06 Feb 1923 died 09 Feb 2005 cremated Karori
married 03 Jun 1950 S Thomas Wellington South by Revd COLE
Arthur Eldred HURNE born 16 Dec 1913 died 1979 cremated Karori
customs agent, shipping clerk
father of Lorraine of Lower Hutt
WW 2 22nd Battalion enlisted Tory St Wellington nok mother EF HURNE 49 Hancock St Wellington
second son of Arthur HURNE Wellington died Dec 1931 age 52 buried Karori
tramway motorman
photograph of funeral cortège of 200 members headed by Tramways band (16 Dec 1931 Wanganui Chronicle)
petitioned for divorce 1922 on grounds of wife’s habitual drunkenness & neglect of duties – dismissed
married 1912
and Eileen Florence MILLER died 06 Sep 1946 age 69 buried Karori with husband
son of William James ROSEVEAR iron moulder (attestation employed by HE SHACKLOCK)
born 06 Jan 1886 Dunedin died 02 Aug 1969 Newtown Wellington cremated
probate to William James Watson ROEVEAR & Molly Isabel HURNE
at death late of Wellington retired motorman
half-brother to Ernest Alfred John ROSEVEAR born 1865 Saltash died 1955 New Zealand
married 1889 Mary Ann MILLER (née ALGIE) born 1859 Ballarat died 15 May 1932 Dunedin
half-brother to Matthew Henry ROSEVEAR born 1867 Saltash died 24 Oct 1934 Little Bay NSW
married (i) 10 Apr 1889 Dunedin Elizabeth Marie LITTLE
born 22 Feb 1866 Newcastle NSW died 28 Sep 1889 Wellington
married (ii) 03 Apr 1893 Newcastle Mary Jane FITZSIMMONS
born 21 Sep 1872 Wickham NSW died 30 Jul 1957 Auburn NSW
half-brother to Catherine Christina ROSEVEAR born 1869 Saltash died 13 Sep 1945 buried Northern cemetery
signed suffrage petition at Frederick St Dunedin
married 1890 James YOUNG died 1929 draper buried Northern cemetery
half-brother to Mary Rosetta ROSEVEAR born 1870 Saltash
died 06 Feb 1909 age 36 residence of husband’s parents Ajax St Milton buried Fairfax cemetery
married 04 Jun 1902 residence of bride’s mother
Benjamin Alan/Allen/Allan Foster BRADY born 1875 died 1948 eldest son of Benjamin BRADY Milton
married (i) 10 Apr 1899 Dunedin Elizabeth Marie LITTLE
born 22 Feb 1866 Newcastle NSW died 28 Sep 1889 Wellington
married (ii) 03 Apr 1893 Newcastle Mary Jane FITZSIMMONS
born 21 Sep 1872 Wickham NSW died 30 Jul 1957 Auburn NSW
half-brother to Harry Rose ROSEVEAR born 1873 Caundle Bishop Dorset England died 06 Oct 1909 age 36
(no mention of wife in funeral notices found)
mother to Harriet ROSEVEAR born 1879 Dunedin died 02 Dec 1960 age 81 Dunedin
brother to Thomas Edward ROSEVEAR insurance inspector
born 26 Nov 1881 Dunedin died 01 Mar 1960 cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 1909 Janet Aird Elizabeth RUSSELL born 1885 died 06 Dec 1969
brother to Joseph Perry ROSEVEAR born 14 Dec 1883 Dunedin died 19 Nov 1933
married Margaret Mary DOWNES born 20 Mar 1887 died 09 Mar 1965
brother to Edith Jane ROSEVEAR born 07 Dec 1884 Dunedin died 25 Feb 1928 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
married John FLETCHER born 25 Jan 1875 Dunedin died 19 Jan 1941 Dunedin
brother to Sarah ROSEVEAR born 1885 Dunedin died 04 Feb 1943 Owaka Balclutha
married 1912 Stephen Charles OSBORNE born 1887 Catslins died 18 Oct 1959 Southland
brother to Benjamin Harold ROSEVEAR born 26 Apr 1888 Dunedin died 02 Dec 1936 Dunedin carpenter (on enlistment Invercargill)
married Maud Elsie MAYALL born 1886 died 19 Jun 1959 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
fourth son (among thirteen children) of Matthew ROSEVEAR storekeeper South Dunedin
born 1839 Saltash Cornwall England died 29 Mar 1888 Dunedin tuberculosis buried 01 Apr 1888 Southern cemetery
[Note: on William James ROSEVEAR’s attestation gives parents’ birthplace as Truro, Wales, England]
arrived 08 Apr 1879 Port Chalmers EAST LOTHIAN from London second cabin 'Mr and Mrs ROVEAR and family (5)'
made himself guilty to failing to enter sale of opium in his register
and Elizabeth Jane PERRY born Jan 1851 Truro Cornwall England died 26 Nov 1943 buried Southern cemetery
married 23 Nov 1912 S Matthew Dunedin by Canon CURZON-SIGGERS MA
and Ethel May PRICE born 1889 died 1971 age 82
sister to Hannah Denyer PRICE born 1880
married 11 Feb 1907 Presbyterian church Bulawayo Rhodesia South Africa by Revd GRIEVE
J B McNEILL Esq
sister to Lilian Hills PRICE born 1883
sister to only son James Watson PRICE (late NZEF) millhand born 20 Sep 1878 Dunedin
died 25 Sep 1940 age 61 mother’s residence 4 Richmond St probate to mother Isabella PRICE
youngest daughter of Alfred Thomas PRICE Dunedin chemist
born Tasmania died 08 May 1914 age 56 residence 4 Richardson St, St Kilda
May 1892 in court for unlawful betting scheme
08 Jan 1897 adjudged bankrupt
discharge from bankruptcy suspended Jul 1899 because partially attributable to gambling transactions
Jan 1912 pleaded guilty to failing to enter sale of opium in his register
married 1880
and Isabella WATSON born Melbourne [parents born Scotland & died New Zealand - from son’s probate]
died 27 May 1949 at daughter’s residence 53 Spencer St Andersons Bay buried Southern cemetery
married 14 May 1945 S George Frankton by Revd P SERGEL
Ivy Elizabeth HARRIS
born 15 Aug 1918 died 27 Mar 1999
1936 partial pass Training college entrance examination [Hamilton district]
1941 Diploma of Associate of the University of Otago in Home Science
sister to Edith Orewa HARRIS born 23 Nov 1910 died 2002 teacher
1929 probationer Morrinsville high school
1929 partial pass grade D; 1930 passed class D
1939 teacher North Hokianga
married 06 Jan 1940
Robert Francis McFARLAND born 24 Sep 1910 died 1999 retired inspector of schools
1934 BA New Zealand Auckland college
1936 MA mathematics
sister to Dora Eileen HARRIS born 30 Apr 1912 died 14 Sep 1999 Waiheke Island buried Onetangi lawn cemetery retired farmer
[a Miss D E HARRIS Dec 1932 governor general’s personal staff arrived Auckland from London of RANGITATA, probably English
in a photograph of her, she looks like Watson and Ivy’s daughter Sylvia. RAB]
sister to Edward Alexander Neville Hughes HARRIS born 01 Oct 1916 died 1985 machinist
married 27 Jul 1940 Belle Avery HOOPER born 21 Jul 1921 died 2012
youngest daughter of Ernest Alexander HARRIS Motumaho Morrinsville farmer
born 1883 died 01 Jan 1969 age 85 Papakura
probate to Edith Orewa McFARLAND Auckland & Edward Alexander Neville Hughes HARRIS Weymouth Auckland
brother to Janet Bateman HARRIS married 1868 old S Paul (Emily Place) Thomas OSBORNE (obit 14 Apr 1936 Auckland Star)
eldest son (among ten children) of Thomas Alexander HARRIS
born c1855 Kawau Island died 27 Jan 1932 age 77 Auckland infirmary of 17 Livingstone St Richmond
funeral 5 Columbia Surrey Crescent for Hillsborough cemetery
gardener Kawau Island until c1904, in his boyhood known as “Guide Tommy” (obit 29 Jan 1932 Auckland Star)
(obl 28 Jan 1932 New Zealand Herald)
(Sir George GREY purchased 1862, improved mine manager’s house & sold Kawau in 1888 – he must have worked for the
successive owners)
son of Alexander Thomas HARRIS born 1818 died 12 May 1896 buried Waikumete manager Kawau Island copper mine
arrived 1840 with Governor HOBSON (obit 13 & 15 May 1896 New Zealand Herald)
married c1849 old St Paul Emily Place (c1880 demolished for the removal of Point Britomart to increase waterfront)
and Elizabeth Jane McIntyre born 1830
died 24 Jun 1900 residence cnr Great North Road and Beaconsfield St buried Waikumete
married 16 Aug 1880 S Matthew
and Charlotte Mary Ann GUILLIAM/GWILLIAM died 21 Oct 1939 age 83 31 Livingstone St Grey Lynn
funeral 5 Columbia for Hillsborough cemetery
married 08 Dec 1909
and Jeannetta HUGHES
Education
Forbury school Dunedin - 1925 improvement prize; 1927 2nd Std Illa; 1928 1st Std IVa; 1930 1st Std Vla
1930 dux Forbury school (Reid memorial gold medal & Athenaeum prize)
1934 Otago boys' high school member debating team & cricket 1st XI
1940 BA Otago university
1941 MA New Zealand (2nd cl hons philosophy - James Clark prize in philosophy) Otago
1946 L Th 1st cl Board of Theological Studies
1947 BD Melbourne
1950 M Th London
16 Dec 1945 deacon Waiapū [only ordination of GC CRUICKSHANK with priest JS MARTIN]
08 Dec 1946 priest Aotearoa for Waiapū (S John Napier with the sermon to be preached by K BUTTON vicar of Hastings)

Positions
‘grew up in the parishes of Holy Cross and St Michael and All Angels’ Dunedin’
1938 member Otago university SCM executive, incoming president Mr LG GEERING
1940 partnered his sister Molly (debutante) to the Otago girls high school ball
[also partnered by sister to capping ball 1940]
1941 NZ Medical corps (Trentham) nok mother Mrs EM ROSEVEAR 43 Spencer St Dunedin
1945-1948 curate S John cathedral Napier diocese Waiapū
1949 curate Hayes diocese London
1950-1951 tutor Oak Hill Theological College, and permission to officiate London
1951-1959 chaplain Te Aute college Waiapū
1951 examining chaplain Waiapū
1959-1965 vicar Taupo
1963-1965 canon Waiapū
1965-1981 teaching staff S John College Auckland
vice principal S John College Auckland
29 Sep 1981-14 Feb 1987 assistant bishop of Wellington (239)
retired Auckland

Other
1960 author Waiapu: the Story of a diocese (8)

ROSHER, HERBERT GEORGE
born Dec ¼ 1870 St Pancras co Middlesex London
died 18 Sep 1938 of vicarage Lytham, but at nursing home Hostel of S Luke Fitzroy Square S Pancras London
cremated 21 Sep 1938 Golders Green north London (411)
brother to Percy White ROSHER accountant born c1859 St Pancras London died 1928 Hampstead London
son among at least seven children of Frederick ROSHER
(1871,1881) lime and cement merchant St Pancras 70 Regents Park Road 4 servants
born 08 Jan 1829 St Pancras baptised 27 Feb 1829 Old church St Pancras co Middlesex London
died 11 Aug 1897 age 68 registered Ticehurst Sussex [left £1 527, probate to Mary Sophia widow, Revd HG ROSHER]
son of Henry ROSHER
(1871) lime merchant residing 11 Bedford Square Finsbury London
born c1797 Rotherhithe co Surrey
and Sarah Susannah born c1800 Chalk co Kent died Dec ¼ 1890 Marylebone London
married Mar ¾ 1857 registered North Aylesford
and Mary Sophia WHITE
born c1834 at sea died 11 Apr 1918 age 84 registered Wandsworth
[left £843 probate to Percy White ROSHER accountant];
marrried Sep ¾ 1901 Rye Sussex,
Edith Mary LEWNS daughter of a secretary
born 12 Jan 1877 Rye co Sussex baptised 23 Feb 1877 Rye
died Dec ¾ 1951 age 74 registered Fylde Lancashire
sister to Arthur Todd LEWNS born 25 Oct 1874 Rye died 31 Oct 1943 Guildford co Surrey
daughter among at least four of Edwin Kitchen LEWNS
(1881) corn merchants clerk of Tower Lane Rye (1901) residing Rye St Marys (1911) residing Folkestone co Kent
born Sep ¼ 1841 Rye Sussex baptised 29 Oct 1841 Rye
died 25 Mar 1912 Western Terrace Folkestone co Kent [left £284, probate to Arthur Todd LEWNS bankers clerk]
son of Charles Frederick LEWNS watchmaker of Rye Sussex
born c1806 Winchelsea
and Emily born c1806 Rye co Sussex;
marrried Mar ¾ 1862 registered Croydon,
and Mary Ann LUCK
born Dec ¼ 1842 Heathfield Rye co Sussex baptised 13 Aug 1843 Heathfield Sussex died Jun ¼ 1902 Rye co Sussex
(1851, 1861) niece residing with John TYRELL – no parents present
daughter of Joseph LUCK farm labourer
born c1807 Burwash co Sussex
married 18 Feb 1835 All Saints Heathfield co Sussex
and Kezia RELPH born c1810

(352,345,266,249)
Education
Pembroke College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1895 MA Cambridge
21 Sep 1895 deacon Lichfield
20 Dec 1896 priest Lichfield

Positions
03 Apr 1871 residing age 5 months with family residing 72 Mornington Rd St Pancras
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents six siblings four servants residing 70 Regents Park Road London (249)
06 Apr 1891 residing with his brother Francis lime and cement manufacturer Beckenham Kent (352)
1895-1903 curate Cannock co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Cannock (345)
1903-1905 curate S Chad Burton-on-Trent co Stafford
1905-1911 vicar Lilleshall
06 Apr 1911-1915 vicar Palmerston North diocese Wellington: but not in (354) (308)
during this time wooden church built
Mar 1915 resigned ‘owing to the continued ill health of Mrs Rosher’ to leave in early May
1915-1916 chaplain to the British forces World War I
27 Feb 1916 nephew Flgt Lieut H ROSHER killed testing aeroplane Dover (letters published in the Manawatu Standard)
1917-1922 vicar Tamworth
1918-1922 rural dean Tamworth
1922-death vicar Lytham diocese Manchester (8)

Other
left £821, probate to widow Edith Mary ROSHER
obituary and memorial service 18 & 22 Nov 1938 Manawatu Standard
photograph in a Short History of the Parochial District of All Saints Palmerston North page 33 (chapter he wrote)

ROSS, ANGUS
born c1861 probably Scotland
died 31 Aug 1920 Stonehaven age 58/9 buried Helmsdale cemetery Scotland with parents and sister
and Christina died Dec 1902 age 33
sister to Marion ROSS died Bonar Bridge Highland 11 Nov 1953 age 85
and Mary ROSS (née POLSON) died Kildonan Highland 04 Jul 1919 age 84
died unmarried
Education
resided briefly at Selwyn College Dunedin (teacher)
1910 Trinity deacon Glasgow & Galloway (CAMPBELL) for Dunedin (letters dimissory for the Primate)
10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (Angus ROSS, BUSH-KING, EJ NEALE priests;
deacons WT DRAKE W BLATHWAYT, WL FORD, G STUBBS)

Positions
30 Dec 1910 assistant (to Dean FITCHETT) curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (arrived Dec 1910)
Apr 1912 travelling rug and purse of sovereigns at farewell
23 Apr 1912 licensed vicar Tapanui cum Clinton welcome 04 Jun 1912 All Saints
Feb 1914 departed parish Tapanui
Apr 1914 Mrs ADAMS Hampshire Villa Heriot present him with gig and harness to reach remote Anglican members
c21 Sep 1914 farewell in S Peter Sunday school Clinton presented with purse of sovereigns
27 Sep 1914 preached All Saints Dunedin (also advertised to preach 25 Oct 1914)
end of Sep 1914 departed diocese Dunedin for England (151)
06 Nov 1914 RMS TAINUI left Wellington (Rev Angus ROSS from Dunedin third class)
15 Dec 1914 from Wellington arrived London TAINUI (‘voyage in the smart time of 39 days’) expected 18 Dec
1916-1918 priest-in-charge S Mark city and diocese Aberdeen Scotland
1918-1920 rector S Andrew (Holyrood Road) Edinburgh (311)
1921 gone from Crockford

ROUKERA, CHRISTIAN
born before 1923
Education
1947 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

RONTHWAITE, MAURICE
born 30 Dec 1925 Hawera died 28 Feb 2010 Auckland cremated
brother to Trevor RONTHWAITE born 11 Nov 1921 died 21 Jul 2001
[married and divorced c1960 Mary]
honorary secretary Astronomical society Auckland
brother to Geoffrey RONTHWAITE born 28 Sep 1923 died 19 Jan 1995 age 71 cremated North Shore
03 Nov 1945 of Glenfield Road engagement announced to Thelma Mary MOORE
born 13 Feb 1921 died 04 Apr 2016 Te Awamutu married (ii) Bill GARFITT
eldest daughter of Henry Christopher and Eileen Rose MOORE 7 Raurenga Avenue Epsom
[married and divorced 1958 Thelma Mary MOORE]
brother to Valerie ROUNTHWAITE born 21 Dec 1925 died 01 Nov 2003 age 77 cremated North Shore memorial park
brother to Marjorie ROUNTHWAITE born 16 Dec 1927 died 09 Apr 2022 [1933 - 5-year-old Fendalton]
married
Clarence Leo STRONGMAN born 07 May 1926 died 30 Oct 1986 Stanmore Bay Road Whangaparoa post office employee
son of Lewis Henry ROUNTHWAITE born 22 Jan 1883 South Shields Durham died 20 Sep 1973 buried Purewa
(1901) prize form IV Wellington college
(1912) at Poverty Bay show & (1913) Wolsey representative (sheep shearing equipment) Poverty Bay show
(1916) requiring board Poverty Bay [Jul 1914 expert witness trial Gisborne]
WW 1 enlisted with 19th reinforcements wounded Messines [machine expert]
(1927, 1928) Dunedin
(1928) Mt Roskill Auckland engineer
(1931) 95 Avenue Road Timaru
(1933) Christchurch
(1945) Glenfield Road Birkenhead
brother to Arnold ROUNTHWAITE born 17 Mar 1883 Sunderland Tyne and Wear died 09 Jan 1969 buried Kaitaia Northland
(1919) clerk Linwood Christchurch
married 30 Jul 1912 residence of Mr and Mrs R THOMPSON 17 Clarendon St Dunedin by Revd TF REID
Janet Adeline Page WEIR eldest daughter of James WEIR of Port Chalmers
brother to Ida ROUNTHWAITE born 1885 died 1890
brother to Mary ROUNTHWAITE born 22 Jun 1892 Sunderland Cumbia died 02 Jul 1981 Wellington buried Karori
brother to Brian ROUNTHWAITE born 22 Mar 1896 Boldon Tyne and Wear died 01 Sep 1974 Island Bay Wellington buried Karori
30 May 1912 employed by MILLAR's Hardware sued for knocking over Edward Henry WATTS but rang his bell
(1916) Khandallah clerk
(1918) wounded and at Brockenhurst hospital England
married 06 Dec 1922 Myrene Margaret May CAMERON
brother to Eric ROUNTHWAITE born 24 Jul 1897 England died 30 Nov 1987 Rawene Northland
enlisted WW 1 (1928) Canterbury; (1946) Auckland fencer
brother to Walter ROUNTHWAITE born 09 May 1900 Wellington died 09 Mar 1985 Napier
(1946) storeman Wellington
(1981) Newport New South Wales
married (i) 22 Dec 1928 Wellington Kate ALLEN born 1902 died 1948
(ii) 19 Feb 1955 Elizabeth Phyllis ABERNETHY born 18 Jan 1902 Tyne and Wear died 17 Feb 1977
(1911) Tynemouth Northumberland
daughter (among seven children) of Walter ABERNETHY born 1869 died 1962
and Jemima SINCLAIR born 1865 died 1946
second son of Richard Septimus ROUNTHWAITE of Khandallah
born 04 Sep 1854 East Boldon Durham England died 03 Jan 1932 age 77 Sutherland Road Lyall Bay Wellington
son of Henry ROUNTHWAITE born 1809 Beverly Yorkshire
married 29 Nov 1839 Bishopwearmouth co Durham
and Mary SPRAGGON born 18 May 1812 Heworth co Durham
1883 surveyor Sunderland corporation and urban sanitary authority
(1890) city engineer Wellington
1914 first president NZ Institute of Civil Engineers (MICE)
(obituary 04 Jan 1932 Evening Post)
made 1881 South Shields Durham
and Frances (Fanny) BROCKHILL born 20 Oct 1860 East Boldon died 05 May 1945 Lyall Bay
married 07/17 Jun 1919 S Barnabas Khandallah by Revd H WILSON
and Vida Olive POWELL nurse late of Gisborne public hospital
born 22 Aug 1895 died 11 Aug 1992 age 96 cremated North Shore of Glenfield Rd Birkenhead Auckland
sister to Mabel Hope POWELL born 1894 died 1960 age 66 married 1922 Ernest George KELLY died 1962 age 76
second daughter (among seven children) of William POWELL of Tiniroto Gisborne
third son of Christopher Bolland POWELL Southborough co Kent England
married 15 Apr 1893 residence of bride’s parents
and Olive Clarissa WARNER born 1872 died 1960 age 89
sister to Walter Joseph Henry WARNER buried 19 Jun 1943 Taruheru
married 19 Oct 1898 Manse Gisborne by Revd JG PATERSON
Emeline Ethel HAYDEN/HAYDON (newspaper notice HAYDEN; marriage registered as HAYDON)
third daughter of ME HAYDEN
eldest daughter (among six children) of Robert WARNER Te Karaka died 01 Jul 1896 age 82 Te Karaka buried Ormond
bankrupt 15 May 1896 storekeeper
and Louisa died 03 Sep 1923 age 87 Patutahi Gisborne buried Ormond cemetery
27 Feb 1903 granted old age pension £18 pa, 1906 increased to £26
married
Sheila Mary Evelyn ANDREWS
born 27 Sep 1925 died 21 Jun 2022 age 96 Auckland city hospital ward 77 funeral 27 Jun 2022 chapel Christ the King Selwyn village
[a Sheila St Clair ANDREWS died 2011 born 24 Jun 1925]
possibly present at ‘A very jolly little children’s party’ Mar 1933 for Milton KING son of Mrs CF KING Pererika St Rotorua
1946 Remuera supplementary roll at 100 Wheturangi Road residing with parents Amy Alyce (sic) and Lionel ANDREWS(general roll)
Apr 1985 secretary Anglican Historical Society (obituary AHS newsletter Nov 2022)
sister to Michael Dolling (Mick) ANDREWS financier & company director
born 22 Jul 1932 died 06 Jun 2022 age 89 Mercy Parklands funeral S Mark Remuera cremated
(age 13) friend to Thomas Bruce ORR died 29 Nov 1945 age 14 One Tree Hill experimenting with gunpowder
married 1954 to Pauline
sister to Ariane married Peter Leeson MARTELLI died 1988 son of Otho Leeson MARTELLI solicitor
daughter of Lionel Edward Alfred ANDREWS born 1897 died 14 Apr 1970 age 72 retired bank officer of Auckland
enlisted WW 1 army
brother Cyril Tire ANDREWS born 12 Jan 1895 of Christchurch died 1979 (registered as Cyril Ivie Lindsay ANDREWS)
enlisted WW 1 in army as Cyril Ivie Lindesay ANDREWS banker
son of Alfred ANDREWS post office department
born 19 Sep 1848 Plymouth died Oct 1916 age 73 Wellington
12 Oct funeral from residence 33 Bidwell St for burial Karori crematorium [ChEngE/4]
moved 08 Jun 1881 S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon STOCK
Louisa Jane Evelyn MOFFITT eldest daughter of JL MOFFITT surgeon dentist Wellington
died residence 35 Bidwell St Wellington buried 18 Apr 1938 Karori
brother to Harriet Emma Rance ANDREWS (Harriet in death notice) (Harriet cemetery records)
born 1831/1836 Devonshire
[C LITTLE undertaker’s records Harriet Emma Rance ANDREWS died age 83]
died 11 Nov 1914 age 78/83 Auckland (registered as Harriet Emma Lance ANDREWS)
buried 12 Nov 1914 Purewa by Revd RICHARDS
brother to Henry Freeman ANDREWS collector of customs Greymouth and Auckland
born 1838 Plymouth died 10 Aug 1883 age 45 Epsom buried churchyard S Andrew Epsom
as son of the late Henry John ANDREWS Esq of Cranbourne Dorset
married 21 Oct 1869 Holy Trinity church Greymouth by Revd GP BEAUMONT MA
Mary Susanna(h) PERKINS
born 23 Jan 1845 Hobart
died 17 Jul 1917 at 79 Gloucester St London buried Streatham cemetery London [residing with daughter]
dughter of John PERKINS Esq Hobart Town
[parents to: Henry John Dolling ANDREWS Takahue settle Northland
born 02 Aug 1870 died 1946 age 75 (registered as Henery John Dolling ANDREWS)
Lancelot William Dolling ANDREWS born 1871 died 1917 age 45 residence Dromorne Road Remuera
married 21 Feb 1900 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington by TH SPROTT
Florence Mabel CROSS second daughter of James Smith CROSS of Wellington formerly Nelson
Eunice Mary Brooking ANDREWS born 1874 married Alex WILLIAMSON Vancouver BC
Arthur Lockyer ANDREWS born 1876 died Aug 1916 age 40 shipping & customs agent
Emmelye Jean ANDREWS born 1879 (Emmelye Frances Warrender) died 22 Dec 1944 London
secretary to Lord COWDRAY
Evelyn Yonge ANDREWS born 22 Oct 1881 died 1882 age 6 months
Amy Evelyn ANDREWS born 1883 died 1885 age 2
Constance ANDREWS born 1883 died 1883 age 7 weeks]
brother to Charlotte Stokes ANDREWS born c1840 Plymouth
born 1839 Plymouth
died 05 Aug 1922 age 82 Queen St Onehunga residence of son-in-law Dr WG SCOTT buried Otahuhu
married 26 Apr 1859 S Stephen chapel Taurarua (Judge’s Bay, Parnell) by Revd David JONES MA
Frederick Duke YONGE captain RN retired Auckland
born 1816 Anthony Cornwall
died 25 Mar 1889 age 74 residence Selwyn St Otahuhu and buried English cemetery Otahuhu
brother to Dr John Francis Duke YONGE born c30 Jan 1814 Anthony Cornwall died 25 Dec 1879 Liskeard Cornwall
third son of the late Revd Duke YONGE rector of Anthony Cornwall [long lineage clergy]
and Cornelia Anne COLBORNE born c1775 Lymington Hampshire died 20 Jul 1856 Cornwall
sister to Field-Marshall John COLBORNE Lord (1st baron) Seaton
a commander Battle of Waterloo & governor Canada [1837-1838]
cousin to Bishop John Coleridge PATTESON and author Charlotte YONGE
brother to William Dolling ANDREWS inspector of machinery office
born 18 Jan 1841 Plymouth died 1917 age 76
married 10 Dec 1904 S Mark Wellington by Revd COFFEY
Maria Ada Evelyn MOFFITT died 02 Oct 1937 (as Ada Marion) (obituary 05 Oct 1937 Evening Post)
[but only registered child John Evelyn ANDREWS born 1906 (mother Marion) died 1907 age 3 months]
fourth daughter of John Lindsay MOFFITT Esq Masterton
and WRIGHT daughter of Captain WRIGHT RN
niece of Captain LIARDET RN
grandniece of Sir Hugh EVELYN Bart of Wotton Park Surrey England diarist
brother to James Frank ANDREWS civil servant, private secretary to six premiers ISO 1913 King’s birthday honours
born 26 Jun 1848 Plymouth died 1922 age 74 buried Karori with brother Alfred and wife
married 1883 Mary WILLIAMS
son of Dr Henry John ANDREWS born Plymouth died 11 Jun 1858 age 52 residence Princess St
[maybe surgeon superintendent MARION (convict ship with 297 Pentonville exiles) arrived Jan 1848 Hobart
left Spithead 29 Sep 1847 with Lieut PEARSE 96th regiment; 58th rank & file, religious instructor Mr SYMMONDSS]
03 Jul 1849 arrived Sydney surgeon sup't. on LADY PEEL left Plymouth 14 Mar with Mrs ANDREWS & six children
arrived in Auckland 6 Sept 1849 with wife and 6 children on brigg MAUKIN from Sydney left 24 Aug 1849
appointed coroner for Auckland 18 Jan 1855,
resident vaccinator & secretary Central Board of Vaccination, Auckland 15 Feb 1855
‘first provincial surgeon’ and superintendent Auckland hospital
only son of Henry ANDREWS master RN Plymouth Devon
and Harriet Mary Brooking DOLLING
born 1809 Newton Ferrers co Devon England
died 16 Aug 1860 age 51 residence Parnell Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Judge’s Bay
sister to Samuel Brooking DOLLING RN born 30 Apr 1814 died 1877
married 07 Jan 1845 Mary Sophia WHITTLIE daughter of Commander John WHIPPLE RN
daughter of Captain William Brooking DOLLING (post captain) RN
born 1871 Devon died 1843
brother to Eliza Brooking DOLLING born 1785 died Anthony Cornwall buried 21 Dec 1833 Newton Ferrers
son of William DOLLING born 1755
married 11 Dec 1779 S Andrew Plymouth (minor with consent of her father)
and Mary BROOKING born 1759 died 1831 Newton Ferrers
sister to Rear-Admiral Samuel BROOKING RN
and Harriet POTTER born c1871
married 12 Jun 1924
quiet wedding at S Matthew Brooklyn conducted by Canon DART of Nelson uncle of the bride (given away by uncle TM BUTTS)
and Amy Alyce BUTTS of Hawera
born 24 Nov 1895 died 03 Jul 1982 buried 06 Jul 1982 Purewa (Amy Alice on these registrations)
daughter (only) of George Vanderput Dowy BUTTS (marriage) born 1865 (as George Vandeput Drury BUTTS)
born 03 Feb 1865 died 1912 age 47 (as George Vanderput Drury BUTTS) buried Addington
(1897) engineer Greymouth
(1910) foreman Addington railway workshop
brother to eldest son Edward Frank BUTTS born 09 Jan 1860 NZ died 06 Aug 1883 age 23 (Invercargill papers please copy)
brother to John Gosset Honeywill BUTTS accountant
born 1876 died 1958 age 82 as Gosset John Honeywill BUTTS enlisted WW 1
son (among nine children - one born England) of Edward Drury BUTTS freemason
died 17 Sep 1910 age 81 Vauxhall Road Devonport residence of son-in-law David KAY
1858 merchants clerk London and shortly afterwards arrived New Zealand
(1864) postmaster chief post office Southland
(1892) retired as postmaster Dunedin
(1895) moved to Auckland
(1906) visited England with wife
brother to youngest son Lieut-Col John Geo BUTTS (at marriage Lieut 18th Royal Irish)
born 02 Apr 1840 Hardest or Dorset died Dec 1891 age 51 (obituary 07 Dec 1891 New Zealand Times)
moved to Auckland
married 20 Jul 1869 Sedgebrook Grange residence of bride’s father by Revd CHT NICHOLES
youngest daughter of Major John NIXON JP of Wanganui (Whanganui)
son of Revd Edward Drury BUTTS incumbent of Hardest Suffolk England and Melplash Dorset
married 1858 London
and Sarah Manning HONYWILL born 30 Sep 1834 Wiltshire England
died 04 Sep 1914 age 74 residence of son-in-law David KAY Massey Road Mangere
daughter of William HONYWILL woollen draper and Sarah MANNING
married 24 Apr 1895 (as Esther Ann Jane BOASE and George Vandegoot Drury BUTTS
and Esther Annie Jane BOASE died 1948 age 76 buried Purewa
sister to Francis (Frank) Henry BOASE born 1855 died 09 Dec 1914 age 59
married 1864 Amelia Louise DETLASS born 1862 died 1889 age 27
sister to Ellen Zealand BOASE born 1863 died 1941
married 28 May 1901 Reefton by bishop of Nelson Revd Canon John Raynor DART
sister to William Clarke BOASE (Gisborne)
born 03 Jan 1861 Victoria died 24 Aug 1940 age 78 Beatty’s Road Pukekohe buried Pukekohe
decided Ann Selina born 1865 died 1941 age 76 her home Beatty’s Road Pukekohe buried Pukekohe
daughter of William Harvey BOASE born 06 Mar 1829 Penzance Cornwall
died 08 Feb 1902 age 74 residence of son-in-law George BUTTS Whanganui riverbank
son of Henry BOASE born 19 Nov 1796 Camborne Cornwall
and Elizabeth (Betsy) HARVEY born 1789 Padstow Cornwall
according to family lore took part in Eureka stockade
married 1853 Wesleyan Methodist Ballarat Victoria
and Elizabeth Mary CLARKE died 12 Jun 1915 age 81 Hawera (Methodist)

Education
Maugawhau primary school [Mt Eden Auckland]
1940-1941 Seddon Memorial Technical College
1943-1945 Northcote district high school
1946-1950 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
1931 brother Trevor Std 3b Waimataitai school Timaru
1933 residing Fendalton - Aunt Hilda’s children page
1935 Mount Eden, children’s page *Auckland Star*
Feb 1951-1954 assistant curate Takapuna diocese Auckland
1954-1959 vicar Hauraki Plains
1959-1964 vicar Warkworth
1964-1966 priest assistant S Andrew Epsom
1965-1965 priest-in-charge S Andrew Epsom
1966 1969 priest-in-charge Blockhouse Bay mission district
1969-1980 vicar Balmoral
1980-1986 vicar Birkdale-Beachaven
1983 priest assistant Upper Beaconsfield Victoria diocese Melbourne
1987 permission to officiate
1987-1988 priest-in-charge S Margaret Hillsborough
1987-1988 priest-in-charge Stanley city and diocese Hong Kong
1989 acting chaplain to seamen diocese Auckland
1990 priest-in-charge S Alban Tokyo
1990 priest-in-charge Bay of Islands diocese Auckland
1992-1993 priest-in-charge Stanley city and diocese Hong Kong
1994 chaplain S John’s cathedral Hong Kong
1999 priest-in-charge Discovery Bay Hong Kong
1996 priest-in-charge S Martin Mt Roskill diocese Auckland
1966 1969 priest-in-charge Blockhouse Bay mission district
1969-1980 vicar Balmoral
1980-1986 vicar Birkdale-Beachaven

ROWE, FREDERICK PRING
born Jan 1871 Kensington co Middlesex
died 04 Feb 1953 of Broadway, north Harrow co Middlesex but at Mt Vernon hospital Ruislip
brother to Orpah Emma ROWE (1901) at Dover co Kent born Jun ¼ 1867 Chelsea London married Dec ¼ 1915 Samuel UNDERWOOD
son of Frederick William ROWE
(1871) baker Kensington (1881) baker and confectioner
born c1841 Bath Langport co Somerset
brother to Francis ROWE born c1841 Bath Langport Somerset (1871) baker,
marrried Sep ¼ 1862 registered Tiverton co Devon,
and Sarah PRING
[PRING family members were carpenter, nurse, school teacher in Sainthill Kentisbeare]
born c1835 Sainthill Kentisbeare co Devon;
marrried Sep ¼ 1907 Dartford co Kent,
Emily Matilda JOSLIN
(1901) dressmaker Exeter
born Dec ¼ 1873 Exeter co Devon
sister to Matilda Kate JOSLIN born Dec ½ 1870 Exeter (1891,1901) dressmaker
sister to Elizabeth J C JOSLIN born c1873 Exeter (1891) milliner
sister to William Francis JOSLIN born Dec ¼ 1874 Exeter (1891) apprentice baker Exeter
sister to Louisa Harris JOSLIN born Mar ¼ 1876 Exeter (1891) draper mothers help (1901) draper
doughter of John JOSLIN
(1881,1891) market gardener Exeter
born c1830 Rose-Ash near Barnstaple North Devon
probably died Sep ¼ 1899 age 68 registered Barnstaple co Devon [no will probate]
and Matilda HARRIS
(1901) widow, greengrocer Melbourne Street Exeter
born c1834 Stoke-in-Teign head Devon
died Dec ¼ 1901 age 65 Exeter co Devon [no will probate]

Education
31 Mar 1881 possibly scholar age 10 at The Wrythe Leicester school house under Josiah BAINES BA, Carshalton co Surrey
and London College of Divinity (S John’s Hall Highbury founded 1863)
1905 deacon St Albans
1906 priest St Albans (8)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing Winshill Staffordshire secretary to YMCA (345)
1905-1907 assistant curate S Stephens Walthamstow diocese St Albans
1907-1910 curate S John Lowestoft
1910-1920 organising secretary CMS diocese Norwich
1917-1920 vicar S John Baptist [(1971) church redundant, and demolished] Islington diocese London
1916-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1 (8)
Jan 1920 from England arrived Nelson (409)
30 Mar 1920-06 Mar 1925 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)
1922 PRING ROWE, clergyman with wife Emily residing Vanguard St Nelson (266)
ROWE, HERBERT EDWARD

born 12 Jun 1914 Reefton Nelson died 24 Jan 1982 ashes interred Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke

(probate £500 to S Augustine Napier and remainder to wife or children Ruth Marjorie DYER, Alson Mary McMILLAN, Alan James ROWE and David Edward ROWE)

brother to Vyvyan May ROWE born 17 Sep 1911 Greythorn died 08 Aug 1992 Waipukurau buried Waipukurau

resigned as primary Sunday school teacher superintendent All Saints Nelson on forthcoming marriage

married 17 Dec 1937 Ralph CATLEY born 24 Nov 1909 Nelson died 04 Nov 1997 Waipukurau buried Waipukurau

brother to Marjorie Jean ROWE born 1913 died 1931 age 18

brother to Melba Honora ROWE born 1917 died 1917 age 6 weeks

brother to Olive Gwen ROWE born 19 Jul 1919 died 2004

married George Alfred DERBIDGE born 22 Sep 1913 died 1999 retired Gore

GEORGE ALFRED DERBIDGE married 04 Nov 1939 (i) Jean THOMAS died 09 May 1946 age 29 Nelson

brother to Frances Christina ROWE born 24 Jul 1921 died 2010 married 1942 Bernard EAGLE born 14 May died 1975

son of Herbert James (Bert) ROWE churchwarden All Saints Nelson (1940’s)

born 02 Sep 1886 Gweenap Cornwall England died 07 Oct 1956 New Zealand

youngest son of Henry James ROWE died 22 Mar 1959 age 85 New Zealand (of Redruth Cornwall at Bert’s wedding)

04 Nov 1929 sold farm Tauranga to Peter Charles LOCK of Auckland

son of William ROWE born 1819 Gwinear Cornwall died 26 Oct 1927 New Plymouth

son of Philip ROWE and Mary HOCKING

and Caroline RABLEN born 1822 and died 1891 Cornwall

daughter of Richard and Clarinda RABLEN

and Catherine Honora Margaretta WILLIAMS born 03 Aug 1846 Filleigh Devonshire

daughter of John WILLIAMS born and died 1869 Cornwall and Grace DINGLE born 1822 Cornwall

married 04 Nov 1873 Christ church Nelson by Revd AH SEDGWICK and freemasons (obit 24 Jul 1972 Taranaki Herald)

father to Walter Zealand WALKER (best man) born 1884

sister to Walter Zealand (Zeal) WALKER (best man) born 1884

daughter (eight children) of Zealand TASMAN WALKER born died Sep 1929 age 75 New Plymouth manager Maruia station

1863 went to Maruia (obit 24 Sep 1929 Christchurch Star)

May 1904 settled home Matai

1912 purchased farm Monmouth Road Stratford Taranaki champion bull Rototane Duke

and retired to New Plymouth c1922

eldest son (at least 18 children) of Captain John WALKER of Nelson commander of packet steamer LADY BARKLY

born 13 Apr 1830 Cumbria England died 15 Apr 1902 Nelson

son (of at least 9 children) of John WALKER born c1801 Keswick Cumbria died 29 Nov 1884 Nelson and Sarah RICHARDSON born 1809 England died 07 Nov 1884 Nelson

married 1852

and Mary PAGE born 02 Feb 1830 Bradford West Yorkshire England died 20/21 Mar 1906 Nelson

sister to William PAGE born 17 Apr 1840 Leicester died 01 Oct 1901 residence Wakapuaka Nelson labourer, plasterer

1865 bought land (1500 acres deposit £5) at Takaha

married 1865 Caroline Louisa Henrietta MANSSEN born 1842 Hamburg Germany died 01 Jan 1927 Nelson hospital

emigrated from Hamburg Germany with parents and brother 26 Dec 1842 on ST PAULI arriving Nelson 14 Jun 1843

daughter of William PAGE born 1804/5 Leicestershire died 13 Apr 1864 Nelson

son of Joseph and Elizabeth PAGE

and Sarah BATES born 1807 Leicestershire died 23 Mar 1885 Blenheim

doughter of John and Charity BATES

William and Sarah PAGE came 1841 from Welford Road Leicestershire to New Zealand on RIDGWAY with children

Mary age 12 Joseph age 5, William age 2 and Rebecca infant

married 28 Jun 1881 Anglican church Reefton by Revd AH SEDGWICK

and Clara Elizabeth BERRY born c1861 died 04 Mar 1906 age 45 consumption

sister to eldest daughter Jane Elizabeth BERRY married 27 Mar 1865 at Motueka by Alexander Le Grand CAMPBELL registrar to

William McNAIRN

sister to John Thomas BERRY of Washington Valley

sister to third daughter Susan Esther BERRY married 15 Mar 1866 at Wellington TCJ NOAKES Esq

sister to Louisa Carstairs BERRY married 24 May 1874 by Revd IM McIntosh Walter KRUIZENGA of Greymouth

sister to youngest daughter Julia BERRY

married 04 Nov 1873 Christ church Nelson by Revd GH JOHNSTONE MA to George HODGSON

daughter of late Thomas BERRY of Nelson (probably storekeeper of Trafalgar St Nelson)

son of Thomas BERRY died 13 Jul 1872 age 96 residence Washington Valley

buried new cemetery Nelson by Revd GH JOHNSTONE, and freemasons (obit 24 Jul 1972 Taranaki Herald)

married 25 Mar 1940

Beatrice (Betty) Valmai FORSTER born 20 May 1913 died 28 Nov 2004 Dannevirke of All Saints Nelson

07 Dec 2004 ashes interred Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke with husband and daughter Ruth DYER
sister to Berle FORSTER born 1908
sister to Aubrey Leonard Herbert FORSTER MBE born 01 Dec 1914 died 07 Jan 1976 buried Omaka Blenheim RNZAF
Married 1941 Beth Alison HARDY born 06 Sep 1918 died 08 Sep 1974 buried Omaka
sister to Ethel Lenore FORSTER born 24 May 1920 died 2005
sister to Noel Donald FORSTER born 08 Oct 1921 died 2001
daughter of Leonard George FORSTER died 12 Jul 1939 age 58 suddenly residence 4 Cluny Ave Wellington
(409;318)
fruiter of Hastings 1914 bankruptcy (25 Jul 1914 Hastings Standard) 1920 moved for discharge of bankruptcy
1914 warrant for his arrest issued by Sydney Water Police believed to have left NZ with assets required to pay creditors
death registered as George Leonard FORSTER, hence probably
born 22 Jul 1882 Brightwater Nelson nok wif Elizabeth FORSTER Featherstone (sic Featherston), grocer’s assistant
enlisted 12 Oct 1915 Holsworthy NSW with AIF 7th Light Horse Regiment, 12th reinforcements
returned to Australia HMAT A34 PERSIC 18 Nov 1918
brother to Walter FORSTER died 25 Jun 1927 age 69 Dannevirke intestate miller, porter
brother to William FORSTER (Sydney)
brother to Robert Morton FORSTER born 20 May 1880 Brightwater Nelson enlisted 1915 traveller died 06 May 1948 intestate civil servant
brother to eldest daughter Margaret FORSTER married Jul 1902 S Paul Brightwater by Revd WG BAKER
Sydney John Arthur HICKLING (Hastings) Land and General commission agent
youngest son of the late Richard HICKLING of Melbourne
(1907) Mangahao champion poultry breeder (Buff Leghorns), (1910) sold farm Balance and bought property Hastings
(1918) from Dalgety’s to own business (1933) Orakau Ave Epson Auckland, (1938) 11 Gorrie Ave
brother to Anne FORSTER married 1899 Francis George RUTHERFORD (Brightwater)
brother to Ellen Cecilia FORSTER married 1899 Charles PALMER (Kotahi)
youngest son of William FORSTER born 1840 Hayton near Carlisle Northumberland England died 21 Jan 1920 Brightwater Nelson
arrived 1869 bootmaker Westport, member Waimea Rifles
funeral S Paul Brightwater, member Oddfellows Lodge & treasurer Loyal General Cameron Lodge
son of Thomas FORSTER and Janet BROW
and Anne GOWLAND born 1840 Northumberland died 14 Mar 1924 Brightwater Nelson
daughter of George Ward and Elizabeth GOWLAND
George Ward GOWLAND son of George GOWLAND and Elizabeth WARD
married 23 Oct 1907 S John Featherston by Revd TJ SMITH [newspaper groom as FOSTER]
and Beatrice Elizabeth HODDER born 11 Nov 1886 Featherston Wairarapa died 22 Feb 1955 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
sister to Herbert Walter HODDER born 03 Dec 1879 Greytown died 31 Oct 1952 Wellington ashes interred Karori enlisted WW 1
sister to Ethel HODDER born 23 Nov 1880 Greytown died 09 Feb 1953 Wellington cremated Karori no record of ashes disposal
sister to Jessie Emma HODDER born 01 Mar 1882 died 12 May 1960 buried Featherston
married 1905 John ROOKS born 12 Apr 1878 Masterton died 28 Mar 1945 Wellington cremated Karori no record of ashes
sister to Lillian Grace HODDER born 28 Feb 1892 Featherston died 26 Dec 1959 Wellington cremated Karori no record of ashes
married 1921 Harry Wallace LONG born 11 Aug 1891 Wellington died 16 Feb 1932 Masterton buried Featherston
daughter of Walter George HODDER farmer
born 31 Dec 1856 Featherston Wairarapa died 10 Jun 1933 Wellington buried Featherston
fifth son of (among twelve children) Walter HODDER
born 19 Jun 1818 Taunton Somerset England died 23 Feb 1901 Featherston buried Featherston
married 26 Jul 1839
and Emma GOODING born 19 Sep 1815 Taunton died 29 Nov 1902 Dannevirke buried Featherston
as married couple landed Petone 1842 from ship LONDON
married 17 Feb 1879 S John Featherston Revd T FANCOURT
and Anna Louisa (Annie) DONALD born 26 Nov 1856 Whittle-le-woods Lancashire England died 02 Jun 1927 and buried Featherston
sister to Norman DONALD
eldest daughter of William DONALD and Elizabeth DIXON of Featherston

Education
Nelson College
Th L ACT (318)
21 Dec 1938 deacon Nelson (with Herbert FLATT) (409;313)
21 Dec 1939 priest Nelson (with Herbert FLATT) (8)

Positions
1935-1937 lay reader All Saints Nelson (409)
1938-1940 vicar Suburban North diocese Nelson
1940-1946 vicar Gravity
18 Feb 1941 daughter born Kawatiri Home Westport
1943-1946 chaplain overseas
1950-1956 vicar Richmond (33)
1949-1952 canon Nelson
1952-1955 archdeacon Waimea
1955-1957 archdeacon Mawhera
1957-1962 chaplain New Zealand forces
1962-1973 vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapu (8)
1966-1968 honorary canon Waiapū
1968 vicar general diocese Waiapū
1973-Mar 1979 vicar Waipawa (322)
ROWLEY, FREDERICK AUSTIN
born Dec ¼ 1903 registered Prestwich Lancashire
baptised 01 Nov 1903 S Mary the Virgin Prestwich
after heart attack 14 Aug 1954, died ?hospital Lolowai [Ambae, New Hebrides] [left £178 probate to Mary ROWLEY a widow his mother];
brother to Arthur ROWLEY (1939) policeman in Manchester
born c1908 Prestwich died Mar ¼ 1967 Heywood co Lancashire
son of Frederick ROWLEY lamplighter
(1902) a painter
(1903) a heel-pad maker in Prestwich
born 25 Aug 1874 Wellington co Shropshire
died Sep ¼ 1950 Heywood
son of Benjamin ROWLEY collier
 born c1850 Lilleshall co Shropshire
died Sep ¼ 1950 Heywood
son of Charles BARLOW carter;
not married (367;111)
Education
Hope Park school Prestwich Manchester
-1932- Kelham theological college
Midland agricultural college (opened 1893; incorporated into university of Nottingham)
House of the Ascension Goulburn NSW (with Fr Cecil COHEN later a member CR Mirfield) (261)
late 1944 deacon Melanesia
1945 priest Melanesia (8)
Positions
22 Nov 1928 lay brother from House of the Sacred Mission Kelham
sailed London to South Africa on BERRIMA, to reside South Africa
28 Nov 1932 from Cape Town South Africa arrived Southampton GARTH CASTLE
missionary going to House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham Newark co Nottinghamshire
1934 joined Melanesian mission, and posted directly Malaita (261)
c1935-c1939 at Maka theological college Malaita
1936 with J EDWARDS, CV LONGDEN
1940 on abandonment of Maka, at Pawa school Ugi Island
1941- moving around during war years
1943 lay member of staff posted Solomons
1945 now ordained, still posted Solomons
1946-death head S Patrick school Vureas
1947 posted Mararovo school
early 1947 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS with BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia and the Revd Harold THOMPSON (going back to Kumbun New Britain), went as priest-in-charge pro tempore Rabaul, New Britain, Northern archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia (261)
30 Apr 1947 general licence diocese Brisbane (111)
c1948-1954 seven years Vureas S Patrick’s school
Apr 1947/8 from his position in charge S Patrick’s school Vureas New Hebrides, on furlough to Australia
30 Apr 1947 general licence diocese Brisbane (111)
30 Jun 1950 departed HIMALAYA on furlough to England
06 Jul 1950 from Sydney arrived Tilbury London occupation ‘minister’, last address Solomon islands (261)
04 Oct 1950 as from 33 Southampton Street WC2 sailed London to Sydney to reside New Hebrides
1952 posted S Patrick’s school Vureas early 1954 holiday in Australia (PB BAKER locum for him at Vureas)
Other
As he served in the Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia, and as that region from World War 2 became part of the Australian church of Papua New Guinea, he has his place in the Cable Clergy Index which does include the diocese of Papua New Guinea; but he was in the province of the New Zealand church while in Melanesia and I have included here lest he be lost from sight. MWB
Dec 1954 Southern Cross Log (NZ edition) obituary by Philip BAKER: ‘a small man, a man of few words and quietly spoken’, served his time at engineering, carpenter, agriculturalist, knowledge of medicine, teacher of singing; could use a sewing machine better than most women and made all his own shirts and shorts, as well as many things for the boys’

RUARANGI, HARE MAHI (CHARLES MARSH)
born 1872 died 01 Aug 1913 of small pox Hopu Hopu
nephew to the Revd WH MATETE
son of Weneti RUARANGI a lay reader of Shelley Beach Kaipara
of the Ngatiwhaatua and Ngatipaoa tribes (ADA)
mARRIED, alive at his death 1913
Education

government school Parkhurst

c1887 S Stephen’s school Parnell (ADA)
1892-1896 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Dec 1896 deacon Waipupu for Auckland
(at Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne; priests Piipi Te AWARA Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI; deacons for Auckland Hare Mahi RUAARangi Tiopira PAERATA Timoti KIRWI) (424;211)

18 Oct 1899 S Luke priest Auckland (5 Mary; ‘three Māori priests’
– namely: Hare Mahi RUAARangi, Tiopira PAERATA, Timoti KIRWI; preacher Taimona HAPIMANA) (424;317;89)

13 Mar 1901-1903 stationed Whangarei, appointed minister of Māori kainga

1903-1905 stationed Waikato district

1905-1910 minister at Parawai Thames diocese Auckland

26 Oct 1906 spoke at diocesan synod for the Māori mission

13 May 1910 minister-in-charge Kaikohe

14 Mar 1913 curate for Māori work under superintendence of the Revd A BECK parochial district Huntly (ADA)

RUDDOCK, DAVID

born 719 Oct 1855 London registered St George Southwark co Surrey England

baptised 17 Jan 1858 Holy Trinity Chelsea London

(according to his ‘In memoriam’, born 17 Oct 1855 (01 Mar 1920 Waiapu Church Gazette))

died 30 Jan 1920 Napier Hawkes Bay buried Havelock North

brother to Mary Elizabeth RUDDOCK born 20 Dec 1857

married 08 Apr 1885 Bishopscourt chapel by COWIE bishop of Auckland,

Anne LUSH of Parnell

(Dec 1880) visited Norfolk Island and met David

born 15 Sep 1857 Howick Auckland

died 09 Jun 1937 buried churchyard Howick Auckland

sister to the Revd WE LUSH

second daughter of the Revd Vicesimus LUSH qv

born 27 Aug 1817 Charles Square Pitfield St Hoxton East End London

died 11 Jul 1882 age 65 Parnell buried 14 Jul S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland

and Blanche HAWKINS

born 25 May 1819 died 04 Sep 1912 age 93 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell

(422;2,63;ADA;111)

Education

City of London

Lent 1877-1878 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)

1900 Michaelmas matriculated non-collegiate Cambridge

migrated to S Catherine’s College Cambridge

1903 BA Cambridge

08 Jun 1879 deacon Melanesia (at Lichfield)

18 Feb 1883 priest Melanesia (Norfolk Island, 5th anniversary of consecration of Bishop John SELWYN; priested with Henry TAGALAD)

(397;111;2)

Positions

1871 age 15 residing Lambeth

1879 recruited by Bishop John SELWYN for Melanesia mission

11 Aug 1879 with Bishop JR SELWYN and A BAKER from London arrived Sydney GARONNE

1880-1884 with Melanesian Mission

07 Dec 1880 met future wife when she came for the opening of the PATTESON memorial chapel on Norfolk Island

01 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS – for 9th general synod Napier

23 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland TE ANAU – with Bishop COWIE, Archieacon CLARKE, the Revd R BURROWS, the Revd BT DUDLEY, and others (APL)

1884 returned ‘to England for health reasons’ of malarial fever:

18 May 1885 general licence diocese Sydney

1885 curate Redmire NSW
02 Apr 1886 curate All Saints Parramatta diocese Sydney Australia
1886-1887 curate S Mary Kangaroo Point
May 1887-Dec 1887 priest-in-charge locum tenens Rockhampton Queensland
07 Feb 1888-01 Jan 1893 rector Holy Trinity Wooloogabba East Brisbane (111)
11 Jun 1893 attended annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college – preacher Bishop JULIUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (of Bishop GA SELWYN’s era) the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 Nelson Evening Mail)
1894-1900 deputationist SPG, possibly residing Clapham where daughter Anne [Martin] was born Dec ¼ 1893, or Hastings where daughter Mary was born Jun ¾ 1895
1900-1904 curate Shelford Magna Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
1901 clergyman age 45 born London married Anne age 43 born Auckland with five children and one servant residing Chesterton Cambridgeshire (345)
Jul 1904-1907 appointed vicar Wairoa diocese Waipāpu
1907-1918 archdeacon Hawkes Bay and mission chaplain (8)
1907 an examining chaplain for the bishop of Waipāpu
16 Jul 1914 archdeacon of Hawkes Bay
(-1913-) first editor Waiapu Church Gazette
1919 clerk in holy orders with Anne married residing Napier Terrace electoral roll Napier (266)
Other
1913 son Edward Oliver RUDDOCK proceeded from College of S John Evangelist Auckland to Edinburgh university (328)
obituary
01 Mar 1920 in memoriam Waiapu Church Gazette
19 Mar 1920 Church Standard
26 Mar 1920 Australian Church Record
Nov 1921 new church S Martin dedicated at Waimauku by Archdeacon MacMURRAY, in memory of the men who lost their lives in the Great War; the solid silver Holy Communion vessels given by the family of the late Archdeacon RUDDOCK in memory of his son Captain RUDDOCK killed in the war; both their sons were lost in the Great War (newspaper reports and war records)
Captain Walter David RUDDOCK farmer Waimauku of Auckland mounted rifles
born Woolongabba near Brisbane died of wound 13 Jun 1917 age 28 buried Trois Arbres Steenwick Nord France probate to mother Edward Oliver RUDDOCK born 02 Jan 1892 Brisbane died of sickness (appendicitis) 11 May 1915 buried Egypt sapper (pre-war student)

RUDGARD, RICHARD CUTHBERT
born 28 Dec 1902 Norwich Norfolk
died 19 Apr 1985 Winchester co Hampshire England;
son of the Revd William RUDGARD (19 Jan 1894) MA Cambridge
curate Shustoke co Warwick
(Dec 1900-1904) vicar S Laurence city and diocese Norwich
on combining of livings (31 Jan 1901) also vicar S Gregory Norwich
(1904-1926) rector Wellesbourne co Warwick (1911) without his family residing Wellesbourne
(1926-1933) rector Tydd S Mary Lincolnshire
born 13 Jun 1868 Lincoln died 12 Jul 1933 Combermere St Johns Rd Buxton [left £38 963]
son among at least seven children of Richard RUDGARD
corn miller Scalby Hall near Scarborough Yorkshire
borne 1841 S Matthews Mile Oak died 07 Feb 1906 age 65 Scalby hall Scarborough
and Jane Eliza born 1839 S Mary-le-Bone co Middlesex [he left £48 508 to his widow]
married Mar ¼ 1900 Steyning Sussex
and Evelyn Mary BEEZLEY
(1881) grand-daughter with W Slater BUTLER and family
born Sep ¼ 1878 Lambeth South London baptised 23 Apr 1879 Brixton co Surrey
died 19 Jan 1964 [left £9 493]
daughter of James Alan BEEZLEY merchant
born 1843 Churchill co Oxfordshire
son of Jeremiah BEEZLEY school master
born 1811 Oxfordshire
and Mary born 1815 co Lincolnshire;
marrried 13 Jan 1872 [All Souls] Langham [Place] Westminster
and Jane Alice BUTLER
born 1846 Springfield co Essex died 25 Jan 1935 [left £318]
daughter of William Slater BUTLER
(1881) assurance agent, New London Road Chelmsford
born 1816 Chelmsford co Essex
and Lavinia J born 1814 Colchester co Essex;
marrried (i) 13 Dec 1933 All Saints Palmerston North New Zealand by Revd WT DRAKE of Waipawa
reception residence of aunt Ellen GUY (née BIBBY)
Mary Minnie (‘Maisy’) McLEAN of Waipawa Hawkes Bay
born 28 Sep 1909 New Zealand
died 04 Oct 1936 age 27 at Nuffield House Guy’s hospital London after a long illness
sister to Edward Kenmure McLEAN born 1904
only daughter of Duncan Paterson McLEAN Of Waimate

Mary Minnie (‘Maisy’) McLEAN of Waipawa Hawkes Bay
born 28 Sep 1909 New Zealand
died 04 Oct 1936 age 27 at Nuffield House Guy’s hospital London after a long illness
sister to Edward Kenmure McLEAN born 1904
only daughter of Duncan Paterson McLEAN Of Waimate

Mary Minnie (‘Maisy’) McLEAN of Waipawa Hawkes Bay
born 28 Sep 1909 New Zealand
died 04 Oct 1936 age 27 at Nuffield House Guy’s hospital London after a long illness
sister to Edward Kenmure McLEAN born 1904
only daughter of Duncan Paterson McLEAN Of Waimate
(-1885) Justice of the Peace [JP]  
(1893) settler of Wakarara Hawkes Bay  
(1931) farmer of Ruataniwha St Waipawa  
born 23 Feb 1867 Wellington died 07 Aug 1936 Waipawa  
brother to Miss Mary Jane McLEAN CBE(1890) MA from Canterbury college  
born 04 Apr 1866 died 09 Feb 1949 Wellington  
principal Timaru Girls high school & Wellington Girl’s college (see Dictionary of NZ Biography)  
president Women’s Social Progress movement  
brother to Dr Henry John McLEAN born 1868 Dunedin died 21 May 1931 age 62 playing golf Wellington  
fewral at his home by (the Revdd) JR BLANCHARD, James GIBB Presbyterian ministers  
brother to Agnes McLEAN of Immigration department Wellington  
half-brother to George Le Ber Espine HEALEY State shipping co Fremantle  
born 1874 (mother as Ann Herebel)  
half-brother to Henrietta Herviel HEALEY died 10 May 1881 age 4 years 6 months D St Timaru  
half-brother to Cecil Montague Simonds HEALEY manager NZ Refrigerating Picton (later of Whanganui)  
born 1878 died 1953 age 74 (as Simmons as with children’s birth registration)  
marrid 1910 (as Simons) Frances Mabel FRANKES  
half-brother to Esmine Patience HEALEY born 1879 died 1955 age 76  
marrid 19 Dec 1901 Burnham Wyck West Belt Timaru  
John GILLIES of Wellsford born 1869 died 16 Nov 1944 age 76 Wayby Wellsford  
eldest son (among ten children) of the Revd William GILLIES  
born 24 Dec 1837 Rothesay Isle of Brute Scotland  
died 02 Dec 1908 Te Awamutu railway station buried Purewa Auckland  
1852 emigrated to Otago with parents and siblings on SLAINS CASTLE  
marrid 21 Apr 1864 Govan Lanarkshire Scotland  
and Jane Margaret Reid RUSSELL born 31 Aug 1936 died 15 Jul 1927  
half-brother to youngest daughter Theresa Ethel HEALEY born 1880 (mother as Anne) died 1951 age 70  
marrid 12 Jan 1910 Knox Church Christchurch by the Revd Robt ERWIN MA DD  
Arthur Brabazon ELLIS Christchurch architect (registered as TE SHALEY and Bratazon)  
youngest son (among six children) of the late Nicholas ELLIS of Hoon Hay (at marriage)  
died 05 Mar 1901 age 65 Clyde Road Fendalton Christchurch buried Barbadoes St  
clerk (obituary 05 Mar 1901 Star Christchurch)  
marrid 23 Oct 1866 Harewood church by Revd L MOORE  
and Jane COSTER buried 19 Jan 1925 Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch  
half-brother to Harold Herivel Esby HEALEY born 1887 died 1963 age 76 farmer Wellsford  
elder son of the late Dr Duncan McLEAN of Timaru died 12 Sep 1871 age 31 tuberculosis  
14 Sep 1871 funeral to be attended by Foresters Lodge (no record of burial in Timaru cemetery)  
ship’s surgeon 1861 ECHUNGA and 1863 LANCASHIRE WITCH  
LFPS 1861 regd under NMO 06 Feb 1864 Timaru 14 May 1869 under 1867 Act  
came from Springburn near Glasgow  
01 June 1871 wrote to the Timaru Herald newspaper concerning hospital’s refusal to admit a child with burns  
marrid 03 May 1865 Timaru by Revd George BARCLAY (Presbyterian)  
and Ann Herivel LE BER died 04 Apr 1917 age 71 Christchurch (obit 09 Apr 1917 Timaru Herald)  
doughter of Richard LE BER  
and Jane LE BER died 22 Dec 1880 age 71 32 McDonnell Square Toronto Canada former of the Channel Islands  
[LE BER and HERIVEL Channel Islands families]  
(1910) of St Albans Christchurch  
reemarried 23 Dec 1873 Presbyterian church Timaru  
John Thomas HEALEY (Herval on marriage registration)  
(1881) bankrupt  
1892 pleaded not guilty to forgery and uttering charge received two year sentence  
born c1850 died 1891 age 40  
marrid 22 Feb 1899 Kent Terrace Presbyterian church Wellington New Zealand by (the Revd) J Kennedy ELLIOTT  
and Constance Ruth (Bibby) BIBBY  
(1931) of Ruataniwha St Waipawa Hawkes Bay  
born 1869 Waipawa New Zealand  
died 04 Jul 1946 age 76 buried Waipawa  
third daughter of Edward BIBBY settler and storekeeper of Waipawa Hawkes Bay  
born 16 Apr 1829 Condormill Scotforth co Lancashire  
died 08/9 Dec 1901 age 72 Waipawa buried 10 Dec 1901 churchyard S Peter [left £30 644]  
marrid 18 May 1861 S Peter Quernmore co Lancashire,  
and Mary Ann WOODHOUSE  
born c1831 died 13 Jan 1910 age 77 New Zealand;  
marrid (ii) 28 Jan 1939 registered Upton-upon-Severne Worcestershire,  
Maisie Mabel COOKE [his second cousin]  
(1901) residing Streatham  
born Jun ¾ 1897 Hull registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire  
daughter of Thomas Percy COOKE  
(1891) law student with family in Scarborough
(1901) journalist and barrister of Streatham co Surrey
son of James Alfred COOKE
(1891) newspaper proprietor residing Jubilee Terrace Scalby Scarborough North Riding
born c1841 Yorkshire
and Lucy born c1836
married Jul 1894 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire
and Clara Mabel RUDGARD
(1871) with family St Mary Le Wigford co Lincolnshire
born Jun ¼ 1870 registered Lincoln
sister to Richard W RUDGARD born 1869 Lincolnshire
who was the father of the Revd Richard Cuthbert RUDGARD
daughter among at least seven children of Richard RUDGARD
(1880) corn miller of 1 Montpellier Terrace Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire
born c1841 St Matthews Mile Oak
died 07 Feb 1906 age 65 Scalby Hall Scarborough [he left £48 508 to his widow]
and Jane Eliza LITTLE
born c1839 St Marylebone co Middlesex London died Jun ¾ 1908 age 73 Scarborough
Education
1911 age 9 with mother Evelyn M and brother Hugh born 1907 Wllesbourne, residing Bournemouth Hampshire
Radley College Abingdon Berkshire - second prefect and in the sixth (417)
10 Sep 1920 RUDGARD's father to SAC: his son has no intention of ordination but for training as a lay missionary (417)
not 1921: but 1925 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 13 letters in SAC files (417)
?Trinity Sunday 1927 deacon Rochester for Melanesia
03 Jun 1928 priest Melanesia (with LEGGATT, 1st ordination in cathedral Siota, final ordination by JM STEWARD) (261;403)
Positions
1923 layman joined Melanesian mission
13 Feb 1923 dimissory service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for AC ELLIOTT, HW McGrATH, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD
1923-1925 vice Mr W LEA teacher with BUTCHART All Hallows senior boys school Pawa on Ugi island
22 Nov 1924 letter from Pamua San Cristobal [Makira] to SAC: desirous of taking Holy Orders, and in consultation with his bishop
planned to return to England Jul or Aug 1925 to start at SAC in winter term (417)
1925-1927 to England to S Augustine’s College Canterbury to prepare for ordination
1927-1932 missionary teacher All Hallows Ugi diocese Melanesia (8)
1930-early 1931 furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia
27 May 1931 from Pamua San Cristobal to SAC: returned from five months furlough in New Zealand, to take charge now of Pamua school for one year, and then return to Pawa next year (471)
Sep 1933 head (All Hallow) Ugi school
1933-1934 furlough to England via New Zealand; and resigned from Melanesian mission (389;69)
1934-1935 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act (1874) at Heene S Botolph Worthing (where the Revd JP FALLOWES had been rector)
1936-1945 vicar Newbold Pacey with Moreton Morrell co Warwickshire diocese Coventry (8)
1939-1956 chaplain to the forces (territorial army)
including (1940) cavalry division Palestine (1941) Iraq, Syria, Iran; Western desert armoured division (Libyan, Alamein, Tunis); (1944)
8th army Italy
1941, 1944 mentioned in dispatches
1944 OBE
1945-1960 rector S Mary Eversley co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1948 commissary for bishop of Melanesia
1948-1956 deputy assistant chaplain general Southern Command
1950 Territorial Decoration
1953-1959 rural dean Odiham
1954-1956 honorary chaplain to HM Queen Elizabeth
Apr 1958-29 Sep 1971 archdeacon Basingstoke
(Sep 1971 continuing as rector Ellsfield, archdeacon emeritus The Times)
11 Mar 1960 preached at requiem mass for WH BADELEY, chapel Mary Sumner House Tufton Street Westminster
1960-1968 rector Ellsfield with Farleigh Wallop diocese Winchester (389)
Nov 1963 chair English committee Melanesian Mission, visited Auckland en route to consecration of Bishops Dudley TUTI and Alfred
Leonard ALUFURAI in Honiara
1968-1972 priest-in-charge Dummer diocese Winchester
1972- rector Dummer
1981 residing Clevedale Cottage 22 Christchurch Rd Winchester Hampshire (8)
RUNGA, NIRAI
born c1840 of Ngati Kahungunu tribe
died 12 Jun 1910 age 70 at Moteo Heretaunga
funeral with Bishop William L WILLIAMS officiating
son of Tame TUKI;
mARRIED 23 Apr 1906
Harata Tio WAINA (424;270)
Education

(411; family information online Apr 2009; 249; 389; 2; 8; 389; 69)
n d Moteo (Napier) native school
n d Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Oct 1881 deacon Waiaipū (with Manahi Te ARO; and priest H WAIAHOU)

**Positions**

catechist
1881-1909 Moteo pastorate diocese Waiaipū
1881 mission priest Moteo Heretaunga
1909 retired (370)

**Other**
one of but three Māori clergy who attended Waiaipū diocesan synod
when it was conducted in English and no longer in te reo Māori (424)
01 Jul 1910 obituary *Waiau Church Gazette*

**RUSHWORTH, JACK BROXHOLME**
born 11 Apr 1909 Sawbridgeworth Essex England
died buried 07 May 2000 age 91 cemetery Feilding Manawatu
brother to elder daughter Gladys Maud RUSHWORTH born 24 Feb 1907 Purley Putry co Surrey died 2004
married (i) 18 Jul 1931 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Revd WC WOOD of Papakura
Griffith Freeman PAGE born England died 01 Jun 1940 age 36 Castor Bay Auckland buried O'Neill's Point
1930-1938 apiary instructor Department of Agriculture Greymouth transferred to Hamilton (obituary 11 Jun 1940 Press)
second son of Dr J Basil PAGE (1931) Kumara Westland (1940) Waikari North Canterbury
married (ii) LIGHTBODY
brother to Betty Grace RUSHWORTH born 1913 Epping Sussex died 1977
son of Harold Montague RUSHWORTH gentleman
(1911) a surveyor with London county council,
residing the Mill House in Sheering co Essex
(1923) family of five migrated New Zealand, arrived 11 Dec 1923 Auckland from Sydney on MARAMA
farming Opua
(1928-1938) elected, Country party MP for Bay of Islands New Zealand
(1949) life member Federated Farmers of New Zealand
‘retired army officer’ at death
born 18 Aug 1880 Croydon co Surrey England
baptised 14 Nov 1880 in Croydon
bed 25 Apr 1950 Castor Bay Auckland buried Glenfield
[left £7 600]son of William RUSHWORTH architect
born c1845 Durham died 08 Jan 1940 Clacton-on-Sea
[left £13 266 probate to William Ernest BENOCH bank official]
marron 03 Jul 1879 S Paul Thornton Heath
and Gertrude WHEELER
born c1860 Peckham co Surrey died 26 May 1929 [left £821];
marron 24 Aug 1905 Streatham co Surrey
and Maud Rose Sylvia HAZEL
born c1880 registered Camberwell Southwark London
died 1965 Whangarei buried 05 Jul 1965 Whangarei
daughter of William James HAZEL builder
born Sep ¼ 1848 Portsmouth co Hampshire
died 06 Apr 1909 age 60 Norbury co Surrey
[left £20 242 probate to widow Anne Eliza ]
son of William Josiah HAZEL book-maker
born c1823 Portsea
married Sep ¼ 1842 Portsea
and Elizabeth born c1821 Surrey;
marron 04 Apr 1870 S Mary Lambeth south London
and Ann Eliza JOHNSON
born c1848 Southwark London
died 05 Sep 1937 age 89 Bishops Stortford [left £2 594];
marron (i) 04 Oct 1937 New Zealand
Bessie Marion JONES
born Dec ¼ 1898 New Zealand died 30 Nov 1957 registered Wellington cremated Karori
Apr 1937 a Miss JONES private secretary to HM RUSHWORTH MP (accompanying him, wife and Rev RUSHWORTH)
daughter of John William Fletcher JONES (1941) farmer Pakaraka
born c1864 Shropshire
died 1957 age 93 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Pakaraka
brother to Xavier JONES (1920) farmer of Ngaere Taranaki
born 06 Sep 1865 New Zealand
died 10 Nov 1920 at Palmerston North, of Ngaere Stratford
married 1896 New Zealand
Alice CRESSWELL photographer
(1914) active with Women’s Christian Temperance Union
daughter of Robert Marshall CRESSWELL stockman
arrived Lyttelton 1850 on SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (obituary 26 Sep 1916 Christchurch Sun)
butcher Papanui Christchurch
1st manager Canterbury frozen meat company
pillar of Wesleyan church
born c1840 London
died 24 Sep 1916 by hanging age 75 Ngaere (residence of daughter)
moved 07 Jun 1862

and Elizabeth PATTRICK
born c1840 died 07 Apr 1912 age 72 (obituary 08 Apr 1912 Press)
mistress first day school Papanui
arrived Lyttelton on CRESSY Dec 1850 with her father
daughter of Joseph PATTRICK;
first son of Edmund JONES of Canterbury Kent
(06 Sep 1864) as from Montgomeryshire Wales farm labourer
with wife and Ellen daughter arrived Lyttelton BRITISH EMPIRE
with his brother Thomas JONES founder business Skelton Frostick & co
and later with Suckling Brothers
born c1832 died 11 Jan 1922 Papanui Christchurch
married Dec ¼ 1861 Madeley co Shropshire
and Rebecca FLETCHER
born c1837 Madeley Shropshire
died 14 May 1920 age 82 at Dunsandel, of Papanui;
made 1895 New Zealand

and Agnes DUNCAN
born c1869 Iowa USA
died 1924 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Pakaraka Northland
daughter of Peter DUNCAN (1870) farmer in Iowa
born c1832 Scotland died 30 Nov 1907 buried Ōpōtiki
married Iowa USA

and Isabella NURRISON
born c1830 Aberdeen Scotland died 21 Apr 1919 buried Ōpōtiki
married (ii) 22 Feb 1960 S Peter Pahiatua
Jean Margaret ROBERTSON
(1954) spinster of 33 Tui St Pahiatua
born 21 Jun 1933
died 13 Dec 2019 age 86 funeral S Stephen Marton
buried 16 Dec 2019 Feilding with Jack
daughter of George ROBERTSON labourer/butcher
born 30 Sep 1902 Wellington died 28 Mar 1974 buried Mangatainoka
married 02 Jul 1932 Pahiatua

and Constance Greville BENTLEY
born 02 Sep 1896 Hamilton New Zealand died 31 Dec 1968 buried Mangatainoka

Education
Felsted preparatory school England
King’s College Auckland
Mar 1930-Nov 1930, 1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (S John scholar)
[according to Cracuum 12 Jul 1933 popular personality No 3 - Men’s House chairman BA but not found] (preaches Douglas social credit)
grades III IV Board Theological Studies
29 Nov 1936 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests ACT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE and HJ STEELE; deacons RRB FALCON, WGH HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH and EG SAKER; preacher Revd TM ARMOUR, dean designate Newcastle NSW)
28 Nov 1937 priest Auckland (S Mary, priests RRB FALCON, WGH HEERDEGEN & JB RUSHWORTH; deacons AR ANDERSON, JC GUINNESS & Mangatitoki CAMERON) (317;69;83)

Positions
1936-1938 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
1939-1946 vicar Warkworth
1948-1958 vicar Seatoun-Strathmore diocese Wellington
04 Feb 1958-1961 vicar parish Hawera (242)
(1961) attended Māori Anglican Hui Aroha at Masterton
28 Jun 1961-1963- pastor Rangitikei-Manawatu Māori pastorate (242)
1963 residing Feilding (8)
05 Sep 1971-1980 honorary canon S Paul Wellington (242)
1980-1994 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1981 canon emeritus
residing 440 Wellington Road Marton

RUSSELL, GEORGE WILLIAM
born 24 Mar 1868 (96)
Education
Urban College Rome (1627 founded by Pope URBAN VIII as central seminary for mission priests; suppressed during the Napoleonic wars, (1817) re-opened on small scale, (1926) moved from Piazza di Spagna to the Janiculum hill Rome)

1891 deacon
1891 priest (BAUSA, 1889-1899 cardinal archbishop of Florence [Fiorenze] Italy)
1901 received into communion with the church of England by (Cosmo Gordon LANG) bishop of Stepney at S Paul London

**Positions**
order of Servites
1901-1903 licensed priest diocese London – but not in Crockford until his appointment to Rakaia (826)
Jun 1903 gazetted an officiating minister under the Marriage Act New Zealand
26 Feb 1903-1904 locum tenens Rakaia diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1904-Apr 1908 vicar Courtenay (91)

**Note**
1905-1906 no wife nor himself on the electoral roll Selwyn (266)
16 Apr 1908 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1909-1914 assistant curate Great with Little Ellingham diocese Norwich
1915-1916 assistant curate Banham
1916-1920 assistant curate Eaton Norwich
1920-1938 vicar Costessey (or Cossey) (95)
1941 residing 141 Mowbray Rd Cambridge
1949-1950 C/- Barclay’s Bank, Bank Plain, Norwich Norfolk (8)

**RUSSELL, JOHN DELACOURT**

born 28 Oct 1868 Hendon Middlesex
died 09 Feb 1949 Riverton Southland New Zealand
buried 12 Feb 1949 age 80 Anglican section old cemetery Oamaru
brother to Mary I RUSSELL born 1880 Kensington co Middlesex
son of Thomas RUSSELL clerk General Post Office
(1871) lodger Brighton with his wife, son, daughter, visitor
baptised 28 Nov 1834 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
son of Thomas RUSSELL and Ann;
moved 19 Jun 1866 S Pancras parish chapel co Middlesex
and Mary Ann BISHOP born 1840 Harrow co Middlesex;
moved 07 Jan 1892 S Matthew Masterton New Zealand by Revd WE PAIGE MA [groom registered as JD BURRELL]

Caroline Calthrop SHEPPARD
born 30 Nov 1864 New Zealand
died 17 Jul 1930 Harrow West London [no will probate England]
1892 principals of Masterton’s girls’ collegiate school Mrs SHEPPARD and Miss SHEPPARD (Revd JD RUSSELL presented prizes)
sister to James Hanser SHEPPARD large merchant Victoria Australia
sister to Isaac Godfrey Hanser SHEPPARD born 05 Oct 1861 Geelong
sister to Raymond SHEPPARD MBE architect with Crichton & McKay Wellington
attached to Imperial War Graves commission
died 08 Mar 1935 Hammersmith masonic hospital London
second daughter of James Hanser SHEPPARD large merchant Victoria Australia
03 Jan 1861 Geelong requiring ‘steady lad’
(1864) residing North East Valley Dunedin
born c1826 died 29 Oct 1903 aged 77 buried Karori Wellington New Zealand
and Mary Ellen REEVES
(born c1839 died 22 Feb 1910 age 71 Bay House Petone Wellington buried 23 Feb 1910 Karori
daughter of the Honourable JG REEVES minister of the Crown in Victoria
(315;183;269;121;112;324)

**Education**
Harrow school (288)
Watford school
1887 1st cl LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand
20 Dec 1891 deacon Waipāpu (cathedral)
01 Jan 1893 priest Waipāpu (in S Faith Rotorua) (424;211;6;112;26)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1889 arrived New Zealand TONGARIRO (6)
20 Dec 1891-late 1893 assistant curate Ōpōtiki diocese Waipāpu
13 Nov 1893-1897 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington (6;26;140)
May 1894 took service Masterton during interregnum
04 Nov 1897-11 vicar Petone (140)
1909 visits to establish CEMS (“Father of the CEMS in New Zealand”)
1910-1920 general secretary Church of England Men’s Society in New Zealand (112)
08 Jun 1911-1944 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
1914 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26)
30 Jul 1914 permission to officiate diocese Waipāpu
19 May 1915 S Luke Oamaru married his youngest daughter Dorothy Margaret RUSSELL assisted by Revd D JAMIESON
to Alfred Strodé PENNY of “Kildoon” Rongotea
01 May 1916-1928 archdeacon Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151;84)
1928-1944 archdeacon North Otago (95)
Jan 1938 assistant chaplain Order of S John of Jerusalem
1947 residing Riverton with his daughter (97)

Other
22 Dec 1897 38c photograph and biography New Zealand Mail (226)
photograph in masonic regalia
Mar 1949 p4 obituary (125)
cDec 1950 set of stained glass windows (theme the Good Samaritan) in S Luke Oamaru dedicated by Bishop FITCHETT

RUSSELL, MORRIS CHARLES
born 12 Jan 1914 registered 1914 Barnet co Middlesex
died 07 Jan 2006 of cancer age 91 Cambridge Waikato cremated Hamilton Park ashes collected
brother to Bernard RUSSELL born c1908
son of Ernest James RUSSELL clerk (1911) stockbrokers clerk
born c1879 Muswell Hill co Middlesex
died 15 Apr 1909 [left £334]
brother to Wilfred Henry RUSSELL born c1886 Tottenham
brother to the Revd Cecil Edward RUSSELL
(1911) students Kings College London
born 1890 Tottenham co Middlesex
died 09 Nov 1957 of Flamstead vicarage St Albans
[£1 587]
son of William Henry RUSSELL clerk
born c1855 S Mary Newington
married Sep ¼ 1877 Lambeth
and Sarah Jane HAYES
born c1855 Walworth co Surrey
died 16 Jan 1937 Muswell Hill
[£2 972, probate Wilfred Henry, the Revd Cecil Edward, Henry HAYES manager];
mother to Ethel Emmeline RUSSELL married ELLIOTT
daughter of Charles Henry MAY (1901) railway clerk
born c1856 Margate Kent
died 08 Mar 1939 East End Rd Finchley
[£4 035]
married Dec ¼ 1880 London
and Isabella JOHNSON
born c1856 Tynemouth
died 05 Mar 1947 24 East End Rd Finchley
[£7 959];
mother to Clara Evelyn SMITH
born 24 Dec 1888 baptised 03 Mar 1889 S Giles in the Fields
died 13 Feb 1965 Dymchurch co Kent
[£4 251 probate to Willoughby D D ALLEN chartered accountant]
doughter of Charles SMITH
bell-hanger, electrician
born c1851 Sewell co Surrey
possibly died Jun ¼ 1924 Fulham

and Annie Constance DRYDEN
born c1858 Chelsea
probably died Jun ¼ 1933 Islington
Education  
1932 Kings College London  
1937 deacon London  
1938 priest London

Positions  
1937-1939 curate S Phil Tottenham diocese London  
1939-1941 curate Holy Trinity Winchmore Hill London  
1941-1946 C F (E C)  
1944-1945 served as chaplain 2nd battalion 'The Buffs', Iraq and Burma campaign, RACd  
1946 curate-in-charge Burnham-Sutton with Overy  
1946-1951 vicar Thornham All Saints with Titchwell R diocese Norwich  
1948-1951 Director I C F and license to officiate diocese S Edmundsbury & Ipswich  
1951-1959 vicar Newmarket diocese S Edmundsbury & Ipswich  
1959-1966 vicar Ipswich  
19 Dec 1966 officiating minister (government gazette)  
1967-1979 vicar St Matthew-in-the-City city and diocese Auckland  
with Air Chief Marshal Sir Keith PARK worked to save building

Other  
I wrote 'Reflections' on war service; with obituary (Regimental Association of The Queen's Own Buffs, Journal #14 Spring 2007) controversial in his time, especially for the acceptance at S Matthew of the gay community (and using crackers for communion) I was on vestry at S Francis Tokoroa with his daughter Hilary BLAND in early 1970's (RAB)

RUSSELL, THOMAS  
born Fatfield Sunderland co Durham baptised 08 Dec 1844 [S George Washington]  
died Mar ¼ 1918 age 73 registered Christchurch Hampshire  
son of John RUSSEL(L)  
(1851) engine driver  
(1881) retired railway agent residing Main Rd Shincliff south of Durham co Durham  
born c1809 Mile End Whittingham co Northumberland  
died Jun ¼ 1882 age 73 registered Durham which included Shincliffe [no probate]  
and Eleanor born c1819 Houghton-le-Spring co Durham;  
mARRIED Mar ¼ 1876 registered Bakewell Derbyshire,  
Margaret Clay RAINS  
born 01 Oct 1835 Bonsall co Derbyshire baptised 07 Nov 1835 S James Bonsall  
died 20 Mar 1919 age 83 Bournemouth co Dorset [left £5 220]  
[daughter of John RAINS senior born 15 Aug 1801 Grange Mill Derbyshire died 01 Jun 1872 Bonsall Derbyshire,  
died 20 Mar 1919 age 83 Bournemouth co Dorset [left £5 220]  
and Elizabeth CLAY born 26 Jul 1795 Bonsall Derbyshire died 15 Apr 1854 Bonsall]  
adopted daughter/niece of John EVANS gentleman of Sheffield and Matlock  
born c1799 Ashover co Derbyshire  
(1851) freeholder Western Bank North Sheffield  
and Mary (EVANS)  
(1871) widow, income from rents and dividends  
(1881) retired draper and grocer Matlock co Derby  
born c1794 Lea, Matlock Derby (300;ADA;388)

Education  
Lent 1878 matriculated non-collegiate Cambridge  
24 Jan 1879 migrated to St John’s College Cambridge  
1881 BA Cambridge  
1887 MA Cambridge  
1881 deacon Huron (Isaac HELLMUTH visiting England) for Ripon (1857-1884, Robert BICKERSTETH D.D)  
1882 priest Ripon (2)  
Note on ISAAC HELLMUTH (from information in The Times)  
born Dec 1820 Warsaw Poland, age 26 ordained deacon and priest by Dr MOUNTAIN bishop of Quebec, active with the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS, Evangelical patronage society) who appointed him principal (of the new anti-Ritualist) Huron College Canada;  
(21 Mar 1883) the bishop of Ripon Robert BICKERSTETH (of an Evangelical family) announced formal royal assent to the appointment of HELLMUTH as bishop suffragan of Hull – but this announcement was illegal as the see did not exist, and the error was corrected by HELLMUTH’s subsequent licensing as assistant-bishop to the Bishop of Ripon the Evangelical BICKERSTETH  
(25 Sep 1883) first ordination for Ripon by HELLMUTH DD DCL lately bishop of Huron recently arrived England to enter appointment as assistant bishop in the diocese of Ripon; residing Harrogate  
(16 May 1883 with effect 13 Sep 1883) HELLMUTH resigned the see of Huron in the expectation of becoming bishop-suffragan of Hull under the bishop of Ripon (Dr Robert BICKERSTETH) but was only able to act as an assistant-bishop because for the proposal for him to hold a suffragan see of Hull was not legally possible, because as a bishop with colonial orders at this date he was disqualified from such an office – that was legally settled by the (1874) Colonial Clergy Act.  
(1884) his appointment as assistant-bishop to the bishop of Ripon lapsed on the death of Robert BICKERSTETH the sympathetic bishop of Ripon;  
(1885-1891) on nomination of the patron the Simeon Trustees rector Bridlington diocese York (population (1923) about 5 000)  
and (1888-1891) perpetual curate Bessingby (population ca 200) [these two parishes were normally held together]  
(1891-1897) the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS) gave him the chaplaincy Holy Trinity Pau France, which stood in protestant challenge to the Ritualist chaplaincy S Andrew Pau; (2019) Holy Trinity a cinema  
(1897-1899) rector Compton Pauncefoot co Somersetshire diocese Bath & Wells (private patron, total population ca 200)  
(28 May 1901) age 81 died of pneumonia Villa Rosa Weston-super-Mare near Bristol (411)  
ISAAC HELLMUTH married (ii) 1886, Mary Louise DUNCOMBE the daughter of Admiral the Honourable Arthur DUNCOMBE and widow of the Honourable
Ashley CARR GLYN son of George Carr GLYN 1st Baron WOLVERTON

Positions
1851 with parents and siblings residing Shildon Durham (300)
1881-1882 curate Hunslet S Silas near Leeds diocese Ripon
  31 Mar 1881 married [but wife visiting her aunt Mary EVANS, Matlock], age 36 curate BA, S Silas Hunslet with another curate the
Revd George Herbert GOODWIN born c1856 Mirfield, both lodgers 13 Jocelyn Terrace Low Road Hunslet Leeds (249)
1882-1883 curate S James Leeds
1883 arrived New Zealand for benefit of his health
1884-1885 incumbent S John Westport diocese Nelson New Zealand
15 Aug 1885 licensed for three months to charge of parish S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland (ADA)
1886-1887 curate S John Westport (2)
1888-1895 vicar Long Clawson co Leicester diocese Peterborough
  1891 vicar Long Clawson, age 46, with Margaret C RUSSELL wife age 55, mother widowed Eleanor age 72 two servants, residing
vicarage Clawson co Leicestershire (388)
1895-1900 chaplain Allahabad India diocese Lucknow
1902-1903 rector Littledean co Gloucester
1909-1910 licensed priest diocese Southwell
1910-1914 assistant (to Alfred Nathaniel Holden CURZON 4th Baron Scarsdale of Kedleston Hall, rector) curate Kedleston co Derby
subsequently of Shaftesbury Villa, Vale Square, Ramsgate co Kent
1918-1919 no probate of any will for him England (366)

RUSSELL, THOMAS
born Jun ¾ 1862 Beaminster Dorset
died 07 Nov 1938 age 76 Nurse Heenan’s, Dunedin of 68 Albany St Dunedin
funeral S Paul cathedral buried 09 Nov 1938 Andersons Bay cemetery
brother to John Speke RUSSELL born c1863 Halifax Nova Scotia near Canada
  (1903) executor for the will of Thomas RUSSELL probably his father
brother to Henry De W RUSSELL born c1868 Beaminster Dorset
brother to Hilda Fanny B RUSSELL born Mar ¼ 1870 Beaminster
eldest son of Captain Thomas RUSSELL JP of Beaminster
  (1871) captain 2/16th foot regiment residing Chatham co Kent
  (1881) late captain 16th foot JP for Dorset, with wife three children two servants residing South Street Beaminster
  (1891) magistrate living on own means
  born 1834 Beaminster Dorset baptised 20 Aug 1834 S Mary Beaminster
died 31 Dec 1903, age 69 of ‘Beriath house’ Beaminster [left £1 684]
  son of Thomas RUSSELL
  (1861) attorney at law
  born c1799 Beaminster Dorset died 20 May 1872 age 73 Beaminster [left £10 000]
  and Mary born c1806 Buckland Ripers near Weymouth co Dorset;
  married Jun ¾ 1860 Beaminster
and Susan Fanny DANIEL
  born c1832 Beaminster Dorset died Mar ¾ 1888 age 55 Beaminster [no probate] (352;249;295;2)

Education
1876 age 13 Wellington College England
26 Apr 1882 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1885 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
1908 Biology (medical course) 3rd class Otago University
18 Dec 1887 deacon Exeter (411)
1888 priest Exeter (2)

Positions
1871 scholar age 8 with parents, siblings John S age 7, Henry DeW age 3, Hilda F age 1 residing Chatham Rochester Kent
31 Mar 1881 student, lodging 12 Kings Parade St Edward Cambridge (249)
  Dec 1887-1890 curate Holsworthy diocese Exeter
1891 single age 28 curate Gillingham, also with his brother Henry D W RUSSELL age 23 born Beaminster lieutenant of Royal Marines,
boarding High St Gillingham Dorset
1891-1892 curate Deal Kent
1893-1894 curate Ombersley Worcestershire (8)
  31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns (345)
  n d ‘conducted a private boarding school in Norfolk’
04 Feb 1902 licensed assistant curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
  Jun 1902 licence cancelled
  n d master at private school Hastings (possibly Hereworth)
1903 assistant master Nelson College Marlborough
18 Sep 1903-1939 licensed priest diocese Dunedin (2;151)
  1903 assistant (to KING B) curate Forbury mission Caversham (9)
  lecturing mathematics at Selwyn College (9)
  19 Sep 1905-1906 with Dr W HEINEMANN, proprietor and teacher Dunedin
    (now to be: Selwyn) Collegiate school for boys
  private tutoring
1923 residing Dunedin Otago New Zealand (8)
at death ‘minister’ of 68 Albany Street Dunedin (352)

Other
in Nelson, known as ‘Tally ho’, which he said to his horse (409)
cricket enthusiast

obituary 08 Nov 1938 Evening Star & 09 Nov 1938 Otago Daily Times

RUSZ, WILLIAM DAVID
born Dec ¼ 1846 registered Bethnal Green London England
died 08 Apr 1873 accidentally when swimming with Montagu BROWNE editor of Charleston Herald Second Bay near Charleston West Coast New Zealand
funeral service taken by FLAVELL (‘school fellow’) and SOUTAR (graveside)
and procession Revds FLAVELL and PARKIN (who is this? Probably SOUTAR) with mourners Dr GILES RM and warden, Dr HENRY JP, Sunday school children, churchwardens and vestrymen, Oddfellows and Foresters (each without regalia), and 400-500 people, to Constant Bay cemetery on coastline near Charleston, collections £55 for a headstone and iron railing (for the new cemetery), ordered from Melbourne Victoria Australia and to defray funeral expenses (11 Jul 1873 Nelson Evening Mail)
(11 Apr 1873) Christ Church and All Saints Nelson draped in black as mark of respect;
brother to ?Luesa M RUSZ born c1835 Mile End New Town Middlesex
brother to Susannah Jane RUSZ born c1836 baptised 05 Jun 1836 S Mary Whitechapel co Middlesex
brother to Lydia Ann RUSZ born Mar ¼ 1839 Mile End Middlesex
brother to Jacob Samuel RUSZ born Dec ¼ 1841 Bethnal Green
brother to Thomas RUSZ born c1845 Bethnal Green died Mar ¼ 1866 Whitechapel
brother to Priscilla Emma RUSZ born Sep ¼ 1849 Mile End New Town
brother to Grace L RUSZ born c1852 Mile End
son of Jacob RUSZ
(1851) tailor journeyman with family in Albert Street Whitechapel in the parish S Dunstan Stepney Middlesex
(1871) tailor residing Tower Hamlet Mile End New Town London co Middlesex
born c1806 Germany died Jun ¼ 1872 age 67 Whitechapel
and Martha
born c1813 St George-in-the-East co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1895 age 85 registered Mile End;
died unmarried (400;33;266)

Education
Associate King’s College (AKC) London – good Hebrew scholar
1870 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
07 Nov 1869 deacon Nelson (Christ Church) (06 Nov 1869 Nelson Evening Mail)
21 Dec 1870 priest Nelson (S Thomas day at Christ Church Nelson; priests SOUTAR, W D RUSZ) presidential report for 1871 (at Synod Sept 1871) ‘The Revds A C SOUTAR, and W D RUSZ have been admitted to priests’ orders and the Revd D H GASKIN to deacon’s orders during the year.’ Based on same date of ordination. (see 17 Dec 1870 Nelson Evening Mail) (424)

Positions
associated with Bishop SUTER in east end of London before coming to New Zealand;
11 Aug 1869 arrived Wellington HALCIONE
14 Dec 1869 the Revd WD RUSZ married couples (BRAY-RAMM; NALDER-HALE) at All Saints Nelson (local papers)
taking marriages in 1869 in Nelson; gazetted with GTN WATKINS Dec 1869
13 Nov 1869 ‘ordained.. with the view of his appointment to assist Mr BUTT of this province’ (Marlborough Express)
05 Nov 1870 from the West Coast arrived Whitwell Nelson on steamer KENNEDY (Nelson Evening Mail)
1870-1871 curate (under supervision of Bishop SUTER) Richmond diocese Nelson (33)
23 Sep 1871 attended 14th synod diocese Nelson
Dec 1871 appointed to district Westport (Nelson diocesan archives) at S Mark Charleston
(06 Jul 1872) conducted annual examination of the boys’ school Richmond district
05 May 1873 supreme court Nelson appointed Robert POLLOCK administrator of estate of RUSZ, intestate and deceased (Nelson Examiner)

Other
1873 RUSZ was buried at the Constant Bay cemetery; he may have been reburied Nile Hill Charleston, the church members set there a tablet, ‘the Revd W RUSZ, AKC incumbent S Mark Charleston, drowned accidentally 08 Apr 1873 age 26’
he died intestate, the court ordered Robert POLLOCK as curator and administrator of goods chattels and effects valued £200 (Grey River Argus)
11 Apr 1873 notice of his drowning, the second of a priest in the diocese Nelson, Colonist
12 Apr 1873 full account of his drowning while swimming with Montagu BROWNE Grey River Argus – he left a widowed mother and one or two sisters in London, for whom he had been labouring to assist by his stipend as a priest in New Zealand
‘this is second of his protégés who has been drowned within the space of a few months’ (Colonist) GASKIN was the other, in crossing the Aorere river

RUTHERFURD, HENRY
born 30 Dec 1844 Douglas Isle of Man England
died 10 Nov 1908 age 63 Redclyffe Warren Road Torquay co Devon
brother to William Gordon RUTHERFURD born c1847 died 1931 married Mary BRIDGE
brother to Marion RUTHERFURD born c1850 died 1934 married (08 Apr 1892) William Henry Lawrence GALWEY died 1922 Masterton
brother to Frances Anne RUTHERFURD born c1850 Kidbroke Kent died 1931 married Alexander James Innes GRANT
brother to Alexander John RUTHERFURD clerk to the House of Representatives Wellington (obituary 03 Feb 1931 Wairarapa Age)
born Sep ¼ 1852 Kidbroke co Kent died 02 Feb 1931 age 79 Moroa Alfredton buried from S Aidan in Alfredton cemetery
married Anne Maude LEWIS
brother to Janet RUTHERFURD born Mar ¼ 1855 Kidbroke registered Lewisham co Kent baptised 19 Apr 1855 Blexley Kent
died 15 Sep 1933 age 78 at 3 Breakwater Road Napier funeral 17 Sep 1933 S Andrew
brother to Francis Walter RUTHERFURD born c1857 Norwood co Surrey (London) died Aug 1932 (obituary 29 Aug 1932 New Zealand Herald) married 1891 Eleanor Gertrude GALWEY daughter of William GALWEY
brother to fifth son John Schaw RUTHERFURD baptised 22 Aug 1862 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex died 27 Sep 1921 residence Ravenswood Clover Nook Road Epsom, funeral S Mary buried Purewa married Ellen Harriet MARSHALL
brother to Hamilton Vetch RUTHERFURD baptised 14 Oct 1865 S Nicholas Brighton died 1927 married Agnes MAKGILL ‘brother to a sister who married a priest’ [name not given and not found by MWB]
oldest son among nine children of John Henry Defou RUTHERFURD (c1815) adopted by his uncle Captain William Gordon (Billie) RUTHERFURD, who was at Trafalgar and in Gibraltar (1851) major retired H.E.I.C.S [Honourable East India Company Service] (1861) retired lieutenant colonel East India in Bengal, residing Brighton Sussex (30 Jan 1866) with family from England arrived Port Chalmers WARRIOR QUEEN (1866-1874) residing Morfa Lodge Andersons Bay Dunedin
born 21 Dec 1803 Trinidad West Indies died 25 Dec 1874 age 71 Andersons Bay Dunedin buried 27 Dec 1874 Andersons Bay half-brother to Captain William Gordon RUTHERFURD son of Colonel John RUTHERFURD (1810) Secretary in Gibraltar born 1762 Bowland North Carolina died 1813 at sea married 1803 Trinidad British West Indies, Marie DEFOU died ca Dec 1803 post-partum; married 11 Apr 1844 registered Wirral co Cheshire and Frances SCHAW born 24 Mar 1824 Ireland died 29 Dec 1896 age 72 Devonport Auckland New Zealand sister to Henry SCHAW CB RE general in army daughter of John Sauchie SCHAW; married Dec ¼ 1884 Kensington co Middlesex, Emily Catherine Montgomery HUTCHINSON (1851) residing Cheltenham Gloucestershire (1881) with the Revd Thomas HUTCHINSON and widowed mother Paddington co Middlesex born c1848 Boulogne-sur-Mer France died 28 Mar 1932 age 84 London registered Croydon (obituary 21 Apr 1932 New Zealand Herald) - ‘keen British Israelite’ sister to Elizabeth HUTCHINSON born c1831 Kolkata (Calcutta) India sister to second daughter Jane HUTCHINSON born c1822 India sister to Frances HUTCHINSON born c1835 India resided Remuera Auckland married Frederick Hamilton SPENCER qv sister to Henry Stephen HUTCHINSON born c1841 Camden Town sister to James HUTCHINSON born c1844 France sister to the Revd Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON qv born c1846 London for full family details refer to his entry sister to Amy Laura HUTCHINSON (obituary 19 Mar 1943 New Zealand Herald) born c1850 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 17 Mar 1943 age 93 at 45 Omaha Road Remuera late & (1932) of 20 Pirie St Palmerston North sister to Eva HUTCHINSON born c1853 Cheltenham daughter of Lt Col George HUTCHINSON FRS HEIC Bengal engineers (memorial tablet Trinity church Cheltenham) (1851) head of household in Circus Road Cheltenham co Gloucestershire (retired to Ross House Clarence Square) born 19 Jun 1793 Harrogate baptised 23 Jul 1793 Yorkshire died 28 Aug 1852 Cheltenham buried 02 Sep 1852 Cheltenham son of Thomas HUTCHINSON born 01 Jan 1745 died 17 Dec 1796 Knaresborough and Jane WALKER born 1745 died 22 Jun 1828 England married (i) 20 Mar 1823 Martha WILLIAMS died 01 Apr 1826 at sea just after birth of son George HUTCHINSON married (ii) 20 Jan 1830 cathedral Calcutta Bengal and Elizabeth Harrington THOMASON born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta (Kolkata) East India British subject (some sources Cumberland) died 26 Jun 1894 at 37 Daleham Gardens South Hampstead London (1861) living Ross House with then unmarried daughters Jane. Frances, Emily, Amy; sons James and Thomasom, governess and four female servants sister to James THOMASON Lt governor North West provinces India sister to Frances THOMASON married 1842 Sir Robert MONTGOMERY grandfather to Field Marshal MONTGOMERY aunt to Frances MONTGOMERY born 1836 India aunt to Mary MONTGOMERY born c1839 India daughter of Revd Thomas Truebody THOMASON born 07 Jun 1774 Plymouth Devon died 21 Jun 1829 Mauritius married 21 Jan 1798 Cumberland and Elizabeth Jane FAWCETT born before 14 Apr 1776 Scaleby Cumberland baptised 15 Dec 1811 died on Indian Ocean sister to Henry FAWCETT MP (family information online Nov 2013;381;352;345;366;249;33)

Education
1871-1874 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33) 06 Jan 1873 Epiphany deacon Nelson (Christ Church; deacons H RUTHERFURD John SPEAR) 29 Sep 1876 priest Nelson (Christ Church; priests T S GRACE JP KEMPThorne H RUTHERFURD) (424)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 residing Kidbrooke Kent (300) 1861 age 16 scholar with parents and siblings, three servants, residing parish S Peter Brighton co Sussex (381) 1864 with brother William sailed England wool clipper ZEALANDIA New Zealand n d lay reader in diocese Christchurch 1873-1875 cure Richmond and Stoke diocese Nelson
RYMER, JOHN OLIVER
born 13 Aug 1924 Townsville Queensland Australia died 07 Apr 2003 Auckland funeral Auckland cathedral
brother to Andrew Vernon William RYMER born 1917
warrant officer RAAF captured Tobruk Jun 1942 POW until end of WW 2
crashed Wellington bomber 70 squadron on return from mission 6 Jun 1942 5 miles northwest of Knightsbridge Libya
1949 & 1950 papers Brisbane Technical college in organic chemistry (credit), bookkeeping and business methods, inorganic chemistry
(1954) PhC MPS manager WH GREEN Pty Ltd Alfred St Charleville
engaged 06 Sep 1947
married 02 Oct 1948 S Mary CoE Kangaroo Point Queensland by Revd STEVENSON
Heather Jean McNAB born 20 Mar 1927 “Conrick” Yandina died Queensland Australia
1933 on sweets stall with sister Dorothy at Yandina Baptist annual fete
1936 merit in preparatory music exams Pomona centre and item in 1940 patriotic fund concert
sister to Dorothy McNAB born c1929 (coming of age Nov 1950 for friend)
elder daughter of Robert Stewart McNAB Flinders Parade Sandgate solicitor
president of Coolum Surf Life Saving club, organiser Anzac commemorations, school committee and many church involvements
only son of John McNAB
and Agnes McKinley McNAB died 31 Jan 1952 Brisbane
 donated site for Yandina Presbyterian church
married 06 May 1925 S Ann Presbyterian church Brisbane by Revd S MARTIN of Sherwood
and Dorothy MOFFATT born 1893
sister to Hope MOFFATT (bridesmaid)
third youngest daughter of late F MOFFATT and Mrs EJ MOFFATT Corinda
younger son of the Revd William Vernon RYMER
born 22 Feb 1892 Shepparton Victoria died 20 Dec 1985 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
25 Apr 1910 stipendiary lay reader Heathcote diocese Bendigo
07 Mar 1912 lay reader parochial district Walhalla diocese Gippsland
12 Feb 1914 lay reader parochial district Yarram
WW I in 3rd signalling co. after short time on Gallipoli invalided home (to Melbourne)
(student 01 Apr 1915) with brother Norman (05 Apr 1915) c/- father Commercial bank Sale - 6th infantry brigade 6th field ambulance C section
S Johns college Melbourne
1913 ThL Australian College Theology
24 Sep 1916 deacon Gippsland
21 Dec 1917 priest Melbourne
1916 curate Yarram diocese Gippsland
29 Dec 1916-1918 curate parochial district Hastings diocese Melbourne
29 Nov 1918-1920 curate S John East Malvern
05 Mar 1920 minister parochial district Sunshine
1920-1923 incumbent Bowen diocese North Queensland
1923-1924 incumbent South Townsville
1924-1925 incumbent Innisfail
1925-1929 incumbent Bowen Queensland
13 Oct 1929-1931 priest parochial district Violet Town diocese Wangaratta
08 Nov 1931-13 Feb 1936 incumbent Blackall diocese Rockhampton
26 Feb 1936-1945 vicar S Luke Wandal Rockhampton residing 15 Rundle St
22 Feb 1945-20 Nov 1946 rector S Luke Wandal Rockhampton
 22 Feb 1945-20 Nov 1946 honorary canon cathedral church S Paul Rockhampton
 22 Aug 1946-20 Nov 1946 commissary for bishop Rockhampton, administrator until election of next bishop
12 Feb 1947-1951 vicar parish S Mary Bundarra diocese Armidale
08 Aug 1951-Nov 1961 vicar Tenterfield
15 Nov 1961 superannuated
1961 general licence diocese Armidale

(111)
Jan 1962 removed from registrar of marriage celebrants having left state
brother to Claude B RYMER 12 Staughton Road Gleniris
married Aug 1922 Christ church Castlemaine Winifred VANSTON eldest daughter of Canon VANSTON
Jan 1927 Canon VANSTON went to the Test match and stayed with them at South Camberwell
brother to Norman RYMER accountant of 164 Nelson Bay Road Bronte Sydney
died 01 Feb 1941 age 46
WW I 3rd signalling co. contracted enteric fever on Gallipoli invalided home
Aug 1930 witness in Federal Building Assurance fraud case
married 17 Apr 1919 S David Arncliffe by Revd H HOLLIDAY
Edna WAND youngest daughter of AJ WAND “Wandworth” Arncliffe

brother to Burnett Henry RYMER
married 24 Feb 1927 S Bede Elwood by Revd J McCALL
Sophie/Dorothy D WISEWOULD only daughter of EJ WISEWOULD of Drouin, at engagement of Jindivick
niece of Mrs Frank WISEWOULD of Pakenham with whom she lived for many years
from home of Dr Gweneith WISEWOULD Broadway St Kilda

eldest son of William Snaith RYMER of Sale Victoria manager Commercial bank
born c1866 White Hills died 06 Jul 1932 age 66 East Melbourne
07 Jul 1932 interred Burwood cemetery Hawthorn by Canon F VANSTON assisted by Revd C TIDMARSH
treasurer for S Paul pro-cathedral
nephew of John Wilkinson RYMER Esq solicitor of Sandhurst (who probably raised him)
born c1837 London died 04 Jan 1867 age 24 at brother-in-law’s White Hills Sandhurst
sister to
Charles Benjamin BEETSON born c1844 Calcutta died 06 Sep 1889 Gundurimba NSW
sister to Captain Henry Riley (Railey)/Raleigh BEETSON late of 35th Royal Sussex regiment teacher
born England died 22 Dec 1911 age 73 Surry Hills Melbourne
married 04 Sep 1873 S Luke White Hills by Revd EG PRYCE
son of Captain Henry BEETSON HM 97th regiment
and Mary RILEY (RAILEY) died 07 Sep 1884 Epsom
descended from Sir William BLACKSTONE born 10 Jul 1723 Cheapside London
died 14 Feb 1780 Wallingford ‘one of the greatest lawyers in English history’

brother to Burnett Pleydell Beeton RYMER solicitor (obit 06 Nov 1924 Argus)
born 01 Apr 1863 White Hills died 04 Nov 1924 residence Finch St East Malvern Melbourne
brother to a daughter born prematurely 05 Aug 1864

son of William Burnett RYMER articled clerk, solicitor
born 1838 Camden Middlesex England died 07 May 1866 age 27 White Hills Sandhurst

youngest son of John Snaith RYMER solicitor
born 05 Dec 1806 Wolsingham Durham died May 1876 Bendigo Victoria buried White Hills
became involved in Spiritualism (séance at his house attended by Elizabeth Barrett BROWNING)
he was exposed as a fraud for his spiritualism claims at a séance in 1855 which ruined his career
so emigrated to Australia shortly afterwards with his family
married 02 Sep 1835 Kent

and Sally (Emma) UNDERHILL died 1873 buried White Hills cemetery
(see https://insearchofannwalker.com/john-snaith-rymer/)
margined 01 Feb 1862 S Paul Geelong by Revd Frederic SMITH

and Mary Eleanor BEETSON born 1841 Calcutta (Kolkata)
died 04 Jan 1867 age 24 at brother-in-law’s White Hills Sandhurst
sister to Charles Benjamin BEETSON born 1844 Calcutta died 06 Sep 1889 Gundurimba NSW
sister to Captain Henry Riley (Railey)/Raleigh BEETSON late of 35th Royal Sussex regiment teacher
born England died 22 Dec 1911 age 73 Surry Hills Melbourne
married 04 Sep 1873 S Luke White Hills by Revd EG PRYCE
son of Captain Henry BEETSON HM 97th regiment
and Mary RILEY (RAILEY) died 07 Sep 1884 Epsom
descended from Sir William BLACKSTONE born 10 Jul 1723 Cheapside London died 14 Feb 1780 Wallingford

and Georgina Emily (Nina) LEE born Wodonga
married (i) 14 Feb 1917 S Matthew Prahan by Revd WTC STORRS MA
and Clarice Elsie PRATT born 29 Jul 1889 Walhalla Victoria died 02 Aug 1969 Tenterfield NSW
dughter of late William Thomas PRATT of 479 Chapel St South Yarra
(1912) gatekeeper
second son of Mathew PRATT, farmer, Rockbank, near Melbourne, late of county Durham, England
married 31 Dec 1873 residence of bride’s parents, Violet Town, Lower Jordan, Gipps Land, by Revd F CAHILL
and Ann Maria JOLLY
only daughter of George JOLLY butcher of Lower Jordan late of Newcastle-on-Tyne England

Revd WILLIAM VERNON RYMER married (ii) between 1970 and 1978
Caroline Marjorie born 31 Dec 1899 died 24 Nov 1985 buried Purewa
married 23 May 1951 S David Arncliffe by groom’s father

Joyce Mary FITCH
born 30 Mar 1925 died 26 Jul 2012 Auckland hospital
funeral 30 Jul Auckland cathedral donations to Starship Foundation
1946 won Australian open tennis women’s doubles championship with Mary Bevis HAWTON
runner-up 1946 women’s singles & mixed doubles 1946 - on five occasions runner-up in doubles (women’s and mixed)
1949 electoral roll at 50 Bayview Street St George Arncliffe NSW pay clerk

sister to Kenneth Harpham FITCH

14 Sep 1955 department of technical education
01 Sep 1959 teacher of photo engraving and camera operation to teacher of photo-mechanical camera operating
05 Sep 1966 head teacher (NSW)
1976 head of school of graphic arts
engaged Nov 1950 and married c1951
Norma Wray WHITWELL (Joyce’s bridesmaid)
elder daughter of N W WHITWELL Arncliffe
son of Henry Arthur WHITWELL
only son of the late Henry J WHITWELL
married 24 Nov 1880 Wesleyan church Stanmore near Sydney by Revd WW RUTLIDGE
and Sarah Ann (Annie) WRAY
sixth daughter of Captain Thomas WRAY of London

sister to Frederick William FITCH clerk

engaged 17 Nov 1946 to Bernard CLARKE former POW
only daughter of Ronald Warwick FITCH Arncliffe engraver

born 1895 Springwood NSW died 16 Nov 1975 buried Woronora Cemetery Sutherland NSW
son of Frederick W FITCH born c1866 died 4 Dec 1961 buried Rookwood Sydney
married 1894 Sydney
and Mary LEES born c1861 NSW died 29 March 1925 buried Rookwood
1906 left Tweed River district, presented with travelling case
1936 showed dogs
1938 of Ulladulla seriously injured as a passenger in car accident
married 1924 Sydney

and Annas HARPHAM born 1897 Redfern NSW died 24 Jul 1980 buried Woronora
sister to Tom HARPHAM

sister Edith HARPHAM married T CAMPBELL

sister to Amy HARPHAM married
WL HURD of Wagga waterworks Tarcutta Road (Eisteddfod)
c1923 graduated from Sydney university
1937 engineer Lockhart

sister to W HARPHAM

sister to Doris HARPHAM
daughter of Frank HARPHAM born c1871 died 22 May 1934 Sydney buried Waverley cemetery
married 9 June 1895 Sydney

and Mary Jane MOUNSEY born c1871 died 28 Oct 1943 age 72 S George district hospital Sydney
daughter of William S MOUNSEY and Jane MOUNSEY died 16 Jul 1934 Sydney

Education
S Francis college Armidale
1947 BA university of Queensland
1950 LTh (ACT) (2nd class hons)
1952 MA university of Queensland
1959 MA London university
01 Dec 1946 deacon Rockhampton
20 Dec 1948 priest Armidale for Rockhampton,

Positions
1946-1948 chaplain assistant Church of England Grammar school Brisbane
1948-1950 curate assistant S Peter cathedral diocese Armidale
1950-1951 curate S Paul cathedral Rockhampton diocese Rockhampton
1950-1954 examining chaplain to bishop Rockhampton
1951-1954 vicar Biloela
chaplain to university of New England
1959-1962 curate assistant S Cuthbert North Wembley London
1965-1970 principal Christchurch college (College House) diocese Christchurch
1965-1970 canon Christchurch cathedral
01 Jan 1969 arrived UK on DOMINION MONARCH going to S Michael Vicarage London
1971-1991 dean cathedral diocese Auckland
1976-1978 vicar general diocese Auckland
1979 commissary of the archbishop
1985-1993 chaplain Auckland division RNZNVR
1991-1995 director Auckland cathedral competition project
1994 sub prelate order of S John
1995 QSO
1998 officiating minister
46 Temple St Meadowbank Auckland 1005
father to Judy RYMER film producer of documentaries

I went to Christchurch college 1971, the year after he left. Students loved to relate how his wife’s face had been superimposed over someone’s dressed in full liturgical dress. It was at the time of debate about the ordination of women. It appeared in the magazine, *The House*, subtitled “Sex in the Sanctuary.” The following Sunday, the “Boss Man” (students’ name for the principal) shook hands with every student leaving chapel but staring down to see if he could recognise the brogue shoes sticking out from the chasuble. [RAB]

**RYND, PETER ALFRED TATHAM (PETER FLEETWOOD) SOMETIMES FLEETWOOD-RYND**

born 03 Jun 1920 Wellington baptised 04 Jul 1920 S Peter’s Willis St Wellington
died 08 Jul 2015 cottage on son’s property Cooyoy shire of Noosa Queensland
brother to Rachel/Rachael Elsie RYND born 25 Jul 1915
Sep 1928 new illustrator for Junior Red Cross journal from Kilbirnie group

son of Edward Clifton Fleetwood RYND civil servant of Lyall Bay Wellington
birth registered Sep ¼ 1878 Richmond Surrey (mother’s maiden name HEARNE)
died 13 Sep 1957 buried 16 Sep 1957 soldiers’ plot Karori cemetery
1st Grenadier Guards 1896-1898 Sudan and South African (Boer) War
05 Oct 1914 arrived Wellington on RUAHINE left London 10 Aug age 35 (32 departure) land agent with Mrs age 32 English
WW1 sergeant Trentham but not in NZ army records
(1919) Salvation Army hostel Vivian St Wellington
married Sep ¼ 1914 Middlesborough Yorkshire

and Doris Ethel Amelia RAWLINSON born 1894 Tysoe Stratford-on-Avon district co Warwickshire England
died 29 Dec 1982 cremated North Shore memorial Park ashes interred 28 Feb 1983 Karori soldier’s plot
WW II enlisted 1941 with WAAF (RNZAF)
25 Feb 1950 MONOWAI Wellington to Sydney, 27 Feb 1950 to England clerk
06 Apr 1962 67 shop assistant departed Wellington for Southampton SOUTHERN CROSS
married 14 Jun 1951,

Shirley Isabel(le) DICK born 16 Feb 1931 died 2008

choir Takapuna
09 Apr 1958 departed Auckland with three children for Southampton on SOUTHERN CROSS
worked 1970s with the Anglican Board of Missions (315)
c1990 drew up plan of cemetery and details people buried at Christ church Russell
daughter of William James DICK (Lauder not used in New Zealand)
born 18 Oct 1894 registered Melrose Scotland died 1974 buried North Shore (1946) on North Shore insurance representative
third son of William DICK of Mavis Bank Melrose Scotland
born c1850 Fountainhall Midlothian ironmonger
and Isabella Cockburn LAUDER born c1858 Duns Berwick Scotland, widow died 21 Jan 1938 Melrose
married 13 Apr 1927 S Peter Takapuna by Revd WG MONCKTON

and Kathleen Jessie KING
born 27 Sep 1892 New Zealand died 1975 buried North Shore
sister to Una Mary KING born 01 May 1895 (1885 death registration) died 1997
married 1918 Joseph Nesbitt BEATTIE
parents to Flying Officer John Nesbitt BEATTIE NZRAF killed on active service 09 Feb 1945
sister to Marjorie Robena KING born 1897 died 1951 age 54
daughter of John Matthew KING of Property Tax department
(1927) of Napier Avenue Takapuna
born 1862 died 12 Apr 1930 age 67 at Napier Avenue Takapuna
buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery (Mathew cemetery records only)

half-brother to Catherine CLARK died 30 Jul 1910 age 67 Wellington buried 04 Aug 1910 Bolton St
married 25 Dec 1862

Thomas William LEWIS born 06 Jan 1841 Wales
died 22 Nov 1891 Ashfield Sydney influenza (slept on boat in wet clothes)
body brought to Wellington by HAUROTO funeral conducted by Revd W SHIRER
buried 30 Nov 1891 Bolton St attended by Premier and other ministers (01 Dec 1891 Evening Post)
tombstone erected by officers of the Native department May 1892
civil servant
(1863) junior clerk defence department
transferred to Native Affairs in Land wars under Sir Donald McLEAN (1879) under-secretary Native department
obituary 23 Nov 1891 Evening Post
brother to Thomas KING mercantile clerk Wellington
brother to Jessie KING spinster of Wellington

son of Thomas Mercer KING mercantile clerk Wellington
died 1860 Official Bay
1870 residing Parnell
married c1854 Scotland

and Jessie ROBERTSON born c1820 Scotland died 20 May 1890 age 70 residence Ellice St Wellington
daughter of John ROBERTSON formerly accountant Scotland
and Catherine ROBERTSON
married (i) c1839 Scotland James CLARK
married 19 Aug 1891 S Mark Wellington by Revd Richard COFFEY
and Mary Eliza/Elizabeth Robena BENDALL
(Robina marriage & cemetery/Rubena newspaper/Reubena birth)
born 1863 died 20 Jun 1944 age 80 buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery Auckland
eldest daughter (among at least eight children) of Captain William BENDALL master mariner
died 08 Aug 1911 age 80 at residence Wesley Crescent Wellington buried Karori
1865 mate TITANIA steamer
1866-1870- commander SS STAR OF THE SOUTH
marine surveyor to Wellington Underwriters’ Association then LLOYD’s
obituary 08 Aug 1911 Auckland Star
and Mary Eliza/Elizabeth died 02 Jul 1916 age 74 Napier probably buried old Napier cemetery

Education
1925-1927 Fairfield preparatory school Warwick England
1927-1931 Kilbirnie school Wellington
1931-1933 Rongotai college Wellington
1947-1949 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Peter Fleetwood on their listing)
[clerical directory 1946-1948]
05 Dec 1948 deacon Auckland (King’s College chapel; deacons PB BAKER, FMR VENVILLE and PAT RYND)
30 Nov 1949 priest Auckland (The Chapel of Christ the Invisible and Everlasting Lord, Kings College; priests Philip Bartrum BAKER, Francis Maurice Royston VENVILLE and Peter Alfred Tatham RYND) (328;317)

Positions
16 Jul 1926 arrived Wellington on TAINUI from Southampton age 6 with mother age 31 & sister Rachel age 11 as FLEETWOOD-RYND
c1932 telegraph delivery boy
pre WW 2 RNZNVR and enlisted
became a naval frogman and bomb disposal - for his clearing mines from Etapes harbour France won honours
1944 Croix de Guerre & mid twice
post war light house keeper Wellington
1948-Dec 1949 college deacon then assistant curate Devonport
1949-1951 curate Takapuna
1951-1954 curate Pokeno-Bombay
17 Sep 1954 with wife and two children departed Auckland for Sydney on MONOWAI
1954-1958 chaplain Mission to Seamen Colombo
16 Nov 1957 arrived Auckland from Sydney on ORONSAY wife and 3 young children (National Bank)
1958 Whyalla (in more recent directory)
1958-1960 chaplain Mission to Seamen Singapore
1960 family (4 children) on WAIRIMU from Calcutta (Kolkata) to Auckland
1960-1961 chaplain Mission to Seamen Whyalla (Crookford)
1961-1962 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin (8)
1960-1963 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin (9)
13 Feb 1963 on IBERIA from Auckland to Sydney with wife and four children; Christopher (10), Prudence (8), Felicity (6) & Roger A (3)
1963-1966 priest evangelist Indian mission Labasa
1964-1966 vicar Labasa
04 Dec 1965 arrived Auckland from Suva wife and four children (no Peter snr) on ORIENTAL QUEEN
1966-1969 vicar West Samoa
1969-1972 chaplain Dilworth school city and diocese Auckland
1973-1975 chaplain missions to seamen West Townsville
1975-1978 chaplain missions to seamen Wellington New Zealand
1978-1979 vicar Seatoun city and diocese Wellington
1979-1982 dean Holy Trinity Suva diocese Polynesia
1982-1992 missioner Bay of Islands diocese Auckland
1993 retired officiating priest Tewantin diocese Brisbane
1995 retired to Magnetic Island
34 Crank St Tewantin Queensland

Other
obituary 21 Aug 2015 Courier Mail

SADDINGTON, CHARLES
born 05 Dec 1862 Market Overton registered Oakham co Rutland England
died 13 Jun 1942 buried Port Credit Ontario Canada
brother to Mary Ann SADDINGTON born 06 Jan 1865 Market Overton died 1950 Langham co Rutland
married 25 Dec 1888 Aylestone Leicestershire to Benjamin STEEL born 1861
son of James SADDINGTON
(1851) servant (1871,1881) agricultural labourer
(1861) married to Mary, William 1 month old registered Oakham Rutland
(1891) parish woodman residing in a cottage Aylestone Leicestershire
(1901) a farmer (1911) retired farmer
born 24 Oct 1835 Market Overton co Rutland died Sep ¼ 1920 age 84 registered Oakham Rutland
elder son of John SADDINGTON
(1841,1861) agricultural labourer (1871) widowed labourer
James Saddington (1810–1871)

Born c1810 Market Overton co Rutland
died Sep ¾ 1871 age 61 registered Oakham

and Elizabeth Priestman born c1816 Skillington Lincolnshire died 23 Jul 1867
married (i) Jun ¾ 1860 registered Grantham co Leicestershire,

and Mary Wilson
(1841) in Bottesford co Leicestershire
born c1833 Bottesford Leicestershire died Dec ¾ 1869 Oakham Rutland
daughter of Thomas Wilson agricultural labourer
and Ann both born c1800 in the county

James Saddington married (ii) Dec ¾ 1870 Melton Mowbray
Ann Clarke born c1833 Waltham Leicestershire died Jun ¾ 1891 Blaby;

James Saddington married (iii) c1892

Betsey Munton
(1881, 1901) in Stapleford co Leicestershire
born Mar ¾ 1842 Waltham-on-the-Wolds [registered Uppingham] died Sep ¾ 1916 Melton Mowbray Leicestershire
She married (i) 1869, Richard Floar farmer;

married c1888 in North America,

Florence Marion/Marian Harvey of Port de Grave Newfoundland
born Jul 1867 Port de Grave Avalon Peninsula Newfoundland North America
died 08 Nov 1955 buried Trinity Anglican Port Credit Peel Ontario Canada

daughter of the Revd James Charles Harvey
(1844) priest S James Carbene on Avalon peninsula Newfoundland
(1889) rural dean of Conception Bay Newfoundland
born 06 May 1814 Southwark co Surrey London England died Aug 1905 St Johns Newfoundland
married 30 May 1844

and Amelia PACK
sister to James PACK
fifth daughter of Robert PACK JP farmer, cultivator, generous merchant, Methodist supporter Sunday school picnics
of ‘Rural Retreat’ Carbene on Newfoundland died 1891
(1901,1911 Canadian census;249;164)

Education
Market Overton National school
Denstton Staffordshire
Ardingleigh College Sussex
College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1883-1885 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1885 1st cl Preliminary Theology examination
19 Dec 1885 dacon Newfoundland (in cathedral S John Baptist Newfoundland)
1887 priest Newfoundland
(164,8,internet Mar 2006)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 labourer in brick-works with father and two siblings (agricultural labourer, and carrier, page-boy) residing North Luffenham before:
19 Dec 1885-1887 curate Port de Grave province and diocese Newfoundland North America
1887-1890 SPG missionary at Fogo Newfoundland
10 May 1890 daughter Hilda born Newfoundland
1891 from Newfoundland with family to Canada
1890-1891 missionary Port Greville diocese Nova Scotia Canada
1891-1892 missionary at Egamville diocese Ontario
1892-1909 rector S Thomas Stittsville [adjacent to Richmond] Ontario [now part of Ottawa]
1901-1909 rural dean Carleton West
1909-1919 rector Almonte diocese Ottawa
1911 ‘minister’, insurance policy $4,000 annual premium $100, with wife Florence and six children residing Clyde Street Almonte Ontario (Canadian census)
1919-1923- rector Arnprior (8)
nd licensed diocese Auckland, but probably after 1900 as not in (51)
1935 founder S Margaret’s Guild, Trinity church Port Credit Ontario Canada (internet)

Other
Freemason (1888) Master Freemason, Saint Andrew’s Lodge Fogo, Newfoundland (online information Mar 2008)

SADE, DANIEL THOMAS [SANDE]
born c1910 Maravovo Guadalcanal Solomon islands
kinsman to the Revd Ini Kopuria founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood (412;261)

Education
village school Maravovo
1922-1926 Mission central school at Veranaaso (head boy)
senior school Pawa (head boy) with CE Fox and R Rudgard
1928 Melanesian Brother
01 Nov 1933 deacon Melanesia (at Maravovo, with Ini Kopuria)
25 Apr 1941 priest Melanesia (college S Peter chapel, Taroaniara Gela) (261)
Positions
1928 with the Revd Ini KOPURIA to Sikaiana and later to the New Hebrides
1931 to New Hebrides to found Households of the Melanesian Brothers (261)
1933 to the headquarters of the Brothers at Tabalia Guadalcanal
five years with Melanesian Brothers (261)
1933- priest district Tasiboko diocese Melanesia
-1941- Marau Sound, Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)

Other
a founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood
'best type of AngloCatholic priest' (412)

SADLIER, THOMAS HENRY
born 24 Jul 1920 died 02 Feb 1985 buried Hamilton Park cemetery
brother to Marion Sorby SADLIER born 20 Feb 1916 died 1989
married 1939 Marsden Denton SAYERS
brother to Jean SADLIER born 1917
married 1944 Douglas George MORRIS
brother to Hugh Wallace SADLIER born 1917
half-brother to Margaret Anderson YOUNG born 03 Oct 1909 died 1979 married 1938 George Gordon WRIGHT
half-brother to David Tweedie YOUNG born 1912 died 01 Feb 1923 buried Invercargill
son of Thomas SADLIER
married 1915 and Jane Tweedie YOUNG (née WILSON)
born 19 Apr 1879 (as Jennie Tweedie WILSON) Oamaru
died 02 May 1948 age 70 (registered as Jean Tweedie) Dunedin buried Invercargill (headstone Jeannie)
daughter (among nine children) of Alexander WILSON farmer, brought up as miner, engine driver then farmer Mabel Bush
born c19 Sep 1850 Carnwath Lanarkshire Scotland died 04 Nov 1927 Invercargill
arrived 1878 Port Chalmers on TIMARU
married 31 Dec 1873 Carnwath Lanarkshire Scotland
and Agnes Watson Tweedie YOUNG born 16 Feb 1854 Dalmellington Ayshire Scotland died 23 Sep 1924 Invercargill buried Invercargill
daughter of James Tweedie and Isabella RENNIE
married (i) 21 Feb 1900 John YOUNG died 25 Oct 1913 age 48 buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
married (ii) 1939 Simon James Robert (Sam) DICK born 1877 Dunedin died 21 Jul 1947 46 Lowe St buried Invercargill
son of William DICK and Helen EASSON
he married (i) 30 Apr 1902 at Sandymount Otago to Margaret Grieve MORRIS died 29 Nov 1960 7 Mariner St Dunedin
(divorced 1922-3, she married co-respondent (ii) 1923 to Percival Alfred STANLEY died 1956)
(ii) 1928 Elizabeth SANDERS born 1882 died 13 May 1938 Invercargill
married 23 Feb 1946
Shirley KING born 07 Jul 1920 Wellington died 25 Sep 2001 Auckland
sister to Diana KING born 20 May 1919 died 1993 Wellington married 1946 Charles Keith STONE
sister to Clemency KING born 07 Jul 1920 died 01 Jan 2010 married BRYANT
sister to Arnold Thane KING born 16 Jan 1923 died 03 Apr 1996 Wellington
sister to David Thane KING born 1923
sister Judith Vere KING born 14 Jun 1930 died Jul 1998 Whangarei married FERRIS
daughter (two sons and five daughters) of Gilbert KING of treasury department
born 1893 Mana Taranaki died May 1942 (obituary 20 May 1942 Evening Post)
brother to youngest daughter Clarice KING married 01 Jan 1918 S Mary Mornington by Canon SMALL
George OSBORNE eldest son of George OSBORNE Esq of Seatoun Wellington
sixth son (among eight sons and four daughters) of Joshua KING of Dunedin postmaster
died 06 Jun 1928 age 81 buried Karori Wellington
married 28 Aug 1879
and Clara Jane SKELEN died 26 Aug 1935 age 81 residence 8 Bidwell St Wellington formerly of Mornington Dunedin buried Karori
arrived 19 Aug 1879 Wellington on HALCIONE from London (kept diary)
made 07 Feb 1918 Catholic Apostolic church Webb St Wellington
and Edith Lois THANE born 1892
sixth’ daughter of William Theodore THANE born 01 Sep 1850 Stoke Newington Middlesex died 10 Aug 1925 age 74 Wellington
formerly of Treasury department Wellington
(Edith youngest of eight children found registered in New Zealand, but a younger sister Enid on family tree)
son of William Dancer THAN DCRCs born 1825 St Pancras London died 1880
married 03 Oct 1848 St Pancras old church Somers Town England
and Elizabeth BARR born 1824
married 13 Dec 1877 (as William Theodor) S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon STOCK
and Diana BISHOP born 19 Apr 1851 Wellington died 12 Feb 1918 age 66 residence 54 Thompson St Wellington
sister to John BISHOP and William BISHOP of Upper Hutt
third daughter of William BISHOP born 1817 died 1884 (shipping interests) chemist/shipping agent
eldest son of W BISHOP Esq Pulteney St Bath
settler 1843 Nelson on LONDON Maitai valley moved to Wellington (disagreed with governor’s handling of Wairau)
friend of Charles HEAPHY
married 05 Sep 1844 Nelson by Revd HF BUTT (couple met on ship)
and Anna Torne FIFE
third daughter of George FIFE Sloane St Chelsea

Education
1952-1953 S John’s College Auckland
1962 LTh (2nd cl hons)
30 Nov 1953 deacon Waikato (Valentine Charles BUNCE, Frederick Alexander CLARKE, Thomas Henry SADLIER, and John Parton RAGGETT priest at S Peter Hamilton)
30 Nov 1954 priest Waikato (Frederick Alexander CLARKE & Thomas Henry SADLIER priests and Robert Cyrus MEHARRY & Keith Robert MOODY deacons at S Peter Hamilton)

Position
1953-1956 curate New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1956-1958 vicar West New Plymouth
1958-1964 vicar Taumarunui
1964-1967 vicar Tokoroa
1967-1980 vicar Melville
1980 officiating minister diocese Waikato
residing 26 Sheridan St Hamilton

SADLIER, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 29 May 1867 Bandon baptised Fanlobus co Cork Ireland
died 01 Feb 1935 age 67 Wray House nursing home Warblington co Hampshire England
[left £2 428 probate to Edith Ellen, Horace Wm Augustine, Arthur John Latham SADLIER]
brother to second but eldest surviving son Thomas George SADLIER born 25 Jun 1865 Tallow county Waterford Ireland died 1951 Hawthorn Victoria Australia
married 03 Oct 1887 S Philip Collingwood Victoria to Mary Ann ROBERTS born 31 Mar 1863 Mount Barker Victoria
brother to James Latham SADLIER
(1903) insolvent, miner of Rutherglen Victoria Australia
telegraph linesman in Cambridge Waikato New Zealand
born 07 May 1869 baptised Bandon co Cork
died 10 Aug 1926 buried Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
married 1902 Victoria Australia to Emma Lillian NELSON born 1880 Pleasant Creek Victoria died 1933 New Zealand
daughter of John NELSON and Emma PIGGOTT
she married (ii) 1928 in New Zealand to Alfred Ernest BROWNHILL born 1885 New Zealand died 1963
brother to Elizabeth Christina Anne SADLIER born 1877 Tuam co Galway Ireland died 1920 Fremantle Western Australia
married (i) 1908 Perth to Frederick Edwin SAWTELL born 1881 Port Adelaide died 20 May 1943 Adelaide (first marriage - married three times)
made (ii) 1912 Perth to Arthur Horace GIBSON born 1880 Ballarat died 1944 Fremantle who married (ii) 1921 Harriet Mary HUTCHINSON
son of Christopher Timothy SADLIER journalist
born 1843 Ireland died 1878 Hawthorn Victoria Australia
son of John Terence SADLIER and Mary O’LEARY
married 26 Dec 1861 Douglas Cork Ireland
and Elizabeth LATHAM
born 1840 Douglas co Cork;
made 16 Apr 1895 S Paul Bendigo Victoria by Archdeacon MacCULLAGH and J GARLICK, N JONES, R LEEK, JS WOODS, R HEFFERNAN

Edith Ellen LIEVESLEY
born 01 Nov 1870 died 08 Feb 1971 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
sister to eldest daughter Sarah Elizabeth LIEVESLEY
born Mar ¾ 1869 Chesterfield co Derbyshire
married 04 Apr 1896 S Paul Bendigo Herbert Cecil WADE
sister to Reginald Horace LIEVESLEY died Nov 1893 Quarry Hill Bendigo
sister to Isabel M LIEVESLEY
sister to William H LIEVESLEY
sister to Alfred T LIEVESLEY (1898) clerk Commercial Bank Bendigo
(Dec 1898) in court for discharging a gun in Charing Cross when insane
supported by brother-in-law the Revd W C SADLIER
second daughter of William LIEVESLEY of Victoria Australia
probably: (1870) with Emma 24 Sarah 1, immigrant to Melbourne a spindle-grinder
(26 Jul 1888) a churchwarden appointed by the bishop of Ballarat for S John Port Fairy
(1890) head teacher of Kangaroo Flat school Victoria
(1895) of Quarry Hill Bendigo Victoria
(1896) of Medina House, Erin Street East Melbourne
born c1841-1846 England
died 01 Jun 1927 Victoria buried Lilydale Yarra Ranges shire Victoria (111)
made Dec ¾ 1867 registered Ecclesall Bridge Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
and Emma WAINING

Education
1888-1891 Trinity College Melbourne
Th Soc
Dec 1894 BA conferred University of Melbourne
1896 MA
1909 BD London
01 Dec 1918 *honoris causa* DD Lambeth  
24 May 1891 deacon Melbourne (1st ordination in new cathedral)  
12 Jun 1892 priest  
21 Jul 1912 bishop (in Christ Church pro-cathedral Nelson) Dunedin (primate, NEVILL), Auckland (CROSSLEY), Wellington (SPROTT) (111)  

**Positions**  
c1882 age fifteen arrived Australia  
n d in business  
26 May 1891 assistant curate Pyramid diocese Melbourne  
30 Jun 1892 assistant curate S Paul Bendigo  

Note 1895 Correspondence and reported lectures printed by the Bendigo *Independent* from the material of a debate between the Anglican priest the Revd WC SADLIER and a Roman Catholic the Most Revd DF BARRY on the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady, illustrating that such doctrinal differences prove an obstacle towards re-unification of the RC church with the Anglican church  
1897-1899 principal Perry Hall diocese Bendigo  
02 Nov 1899 cure Holy Trinity East Melbourne  
02 Dec 1904-1912 cure Christ Church St Kilda Melbourne  
24 Oct 1910 rural dean Melbourne South  
1901-1912 canon S Paul cathedral Melbourne  
1896-1912 chaplain 2nd class to Commonwealth of Australia Forces  
1902-1912 examining chaplain bishop Gippsland (Arthur PAIN bishop 1902-1917)  
29 Feb 1912 nominated 4th bishop of Nelson  
16 Jul 1912 with wife and family arrived Nelson  
21 Jul 1912 (vice MULES) enthroned 4th bishop of Nelson church province of New Zealand  
1913 the bishop ceased to have sole right of nomination of clergy to parochial districts diocese Nelson  
17 Sep 1914 with wife departed for England, invitation of Colonial and Continental Church Society  
May 1915 returned Nelson from England  
Aug 1917 offered and declined bishopric of Gippsland Australia (33)  
1917 VD, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)  

**Jun 1918-May 1919 'active service with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces especially at Le Quesnoy':**  
but in New Zealand, nominal roll volume 4 honorary Revd 1st class,  
'indulgent passenger'  
visiting the members of the chaplains at the front, roll 85, page 14, bishop of Nelson (354)  
son Horace William SADDLIER born 23 Jun 1896 Bendigo enlisted as a student with the NZ Field Artillery, post war a medical doctor  
06 May 1919 returned from England  
Dec 1920 in Australia  
16 Dec 1920 returned from short visit to Australia  
Sep 1925 left for deputation work for Colonial and Continental Church Society England, via San Francisco USA  
16 Jul 1926 from Southampton England returned Nelson  
(1927) president of the Melanesian Board of Missions  
11 Nov 1930 from England Lambeth Conference of bishops returned Nelson (33)  
19 Oct 1933 on grounds of health announced retirement from the see of Nelson  
26 Mar 1934 departed New Zealand for England  
succeeded by William George HILLIARD as 5th bishop of Nelson  
1935 residing Lathamstowe Mayfield Sussex England (366) wife still there 1939  
05 Aug 1939 son Arthur John Latham (Pat) SADLIER teacher married at Holy Cross church Uckfield  
Winfried Margery WILLIAM adopted daughter of Miss Mary LIVINGSTONE  

**Other**  
n d twice refused living of S Philip Sydney Australia  
memorial cross Christ Church St Kilda diocese Melbourne (33,209)  
1935 probate of will at Lewes to Edith Ellen SADLIER widow  
Horace William Augustine SADLIER medical practitioner and Dorothy Emma Elizabeth SADLIER spinster, effects £2 428 (366)  
1903 author *Outlines of the history of home missions in Victoria* (Melbourne)  

**SAGE, CHARLES CRACE**  
born 15 Jun 1876 Balsall Heath Worcester  
registered as 'Charley C SAGE' Kings Norton which included Balsall Heath  
died 07 Jun 1913 by drowning Malaita [Mala, Malanta] Solomon islands Melanesia six weeks after his ordination  
brother to Ernest James SAGE employed in father’s workshops, assisted construction SAGE memorial church Fiu  
gave memorial Australian blackwood altar to Christ Church Fiu North Mala, good singer with wife Emmie  
brother to Bright SAGE (1938) president St Lawrence garage inc, a Ford and Lincoln car dealership in Canton NY state USA  
brother to Albert Alfred SAGE  
brother to Lily Jane SAGE  
son among at least six children of Alfred Crace SAGE (1881) married, carriage builder, and coachbuilding business Clifton Hill Melbourne  

**Obituary**  
02 Feb 1935 *Brisbane Telegraph*  
02 Feb 1935 *Star Christchurch*  
15 Feb 1935 *Church Standard*  
07 Mar 1935 *Australian Church Record*  
08 Feb 1935 *Guardian*  
05 Feb 1935 *Argus* Melbourne (111)  

**SAGE, CHARLES CRACE**  
born 15 Jun 1876 Balsall Heath Worcester  
registered as 'Charley C SAGE’ Kings Norton which included Balsall Heath  
died 07 Jun 1913 by drowning Malaita [Mala, Malanta] Solomon islands Melanesia six weeks after his ordination  
brother to Ernest James SAGE employed in father’s workshops, assisted construction SAGE memorial church Fiu  
gave memorial Australian blackwood altar to Christ Church Fiu North Mala, good singer with wife Emmie  
brother to Bright SAGE (1938) president St Lawrence garage inc, a Ford and Lincoln car dealership in Canton NY state USA  
brother to Albert Alfred SAGE  
brother to Lily Jane SAGE  
son among at least six children of Alfred Crace SAGE (1881) married, carriage builder, and coachbuilding business Clifton Hill Melbourne
wealthy ironmonger in Melbourne patron of the Fiu church prefabricated Melbourne and sent to Melanesia
son of Frederick Charles SAGE born c1827 Chew Magna co Somerset (1881) analytical chemist
(possibly married Mar ¼ 1849 Chippenham Wiltshire)
and Elizabeth Crace CALVERT
born c1815 London co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1899 West Bromwich
sister to Frederick Crace CALVERT PhD FRS
professor chemistry Manchester institute and commercial chemical manufacturer [carbolic soap etc]
born 14 Nov 1819 near London died 24 Oct 1873 probably Manchester
daughter of Alfred CRACE
brother to Frederick CRACE interior decorator for Prince of Wales (George IV) - Brighton pavilion etc
son of John C CRACE supplier of Chinese works of art for Royal pavilion
born 1854 Wolverhampton Shropshire died probably early 1930s
and Harriet Elizabeth PAGETT
(1881) with daughter Lilly SAGE in Cheetham Manchester
born c1852 Wolverhampton died probably early 1930s
sister to Daniel PAGETT born c1840 Old Swinford Worcestershire (1871) widowed post office clerk
sister to William A PAGETT born c1847 (1871) railway engine stoker
sister to Frank PAGETT born c1855 (1871) tin plate worker
sister to John PAGETT (1871) tin plate worker
daughter of Elizabeth - born c1812 ?Worfield Shropshire (1871) a widow
(352;389;385; AI HOPKINS, ms autobiography in National archives Honiara; pers comm Terry Brown 2006)

Education
1911-1913 College of S John Melbourne Australia
27 Apr 1913 deacon Melanesia (on Norfolk Island; also DREW ordained priest then) (403)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 4 residing with grandparents, father, and brother Albert Alfred SAGE 36 New Alfred Rd Handsworth co Stafford England
(352;249)
from Tasmania
from S Mark Fitzroy diocese Melbourne
but also noted to be a parishioner S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne
1898-1904 carpenter in New Guinea mission, builder and conductor of industrial work diocese Queensland
(See Reluctant Mission: the Anglican church in Papua New Guinea 1891-1942, by David WETHERELL (Queensland:1977) (415)
1904/5-1907 with health problems, became teacher in Kanaka 'SELWYN' mission to Melanesian labourers in sugar plantations, Mackay Queensland;when the Australian government sent labourers home to their own Melanesian islands, SAGE followed them (261;352)
c1906 appeared before Queensland government committee regarding Pacific islanders (family information 2009)
01 Jul 1907-1910 lay missionary assisting AI HOPKINS at Fiu school, Ngoregou north Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia
(389;261)
1910 refers to Charles TURU as 'father of the flock' at Fiu (261)
1911-1912 two years absence to train for holy orders in College of S John Melbourne Australia
Apr 1913 returned to his work at Fiu but on a visit to his brother drowned at sea (HOPKINS, ms autobiography in National archives Honiara)

Other
1932 given by his mother, SAGE memorial nurses' home at Fauabu hospital Malaita, and
07 Jun 1933 dedication of SAGE memorial church at Fiu, his family in Melbourne paid for the memorial church of Christ the King at Fiu now (2005) the cathedral church for the diocese of Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]; and family endowment for Fiu church fabric (261) possibly: memorial window cathedral Melbourne (pers comm Terry Brown bishop Malaita 2006;352)
1914 dedication of memorial window S Mark North Fitzroy Melbourne
01 Aug 1913 obituary Southern Cross Log and account of the sad accident of his tragic and unnecessary death, in which his body was lost (403)
street named after him in Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

SAGE, WALTER HENRY
born 25 Jul 1882 Birmingham England
died 1965 Geelong Victoria Australia
brother to Albert Alfred SAGE born c1876 Balsall Heath co Worcester England
brother to the Revd Charles Crace SAGE born c1877 Balsall Heath co Worcester died 1913 Melanesia
third son among at least six children of Alfred Crace SAGE
(1881) married, carriage builder Birmingham
wealthy ironmonger Clifton Hill in Melbourne Victoria Australia
born 1854 Wolverhampton Shropshire
son of Frederick Charles SAGE (1881) analytical chemist
born c1827 Chew Magna co Somerset
and Elizabeth Sarah born c1815 London co Middlesex
died Jun ¼ 1899 age 84 registered West Bromwich;
married Sep 1875 Wolverhampton
and Harriet Elizabeth PAGETT (1881) with daughter Lilly SAGE Cheetham Manchester
born c1852 Wolverhampton
daughter of Elizabeth - born c1812 ?Worfield Shropshire (1871) a widow;
moved 13 Oct 1920 S Andrew Middle Brighton Victoria Australia,
Marian Gladys SPENCE née MANDEVILLE
married (i) William N SPENCE engineer died 23 Dec 1917;
born 09 Jul 1877 Victoria died 24 Nov 1975 Geelong Australia
second daughter of Frederick Augustus MANDEVILLE of Port Fairy Victoria
(family information 2009;389;111;352;385)

**Education**
c1904-1905 theological college S Wilfred Cressy Tasmania – fellow student Bishop Gilbert WHITE
1916 theological college S John Melbourne
1916 ThL Australian college of theology
22 Nov 1907 deacon Tasmania
07 Mar 1909 priest Tasmania

**Positions**
in Tasmania
1907-1909 curate Cressy diocese Tasmania
1909 joined Melanesian mission
1909-1914 missionary (vice IVENS) South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] with Ulawa Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (202)
18 Dec 1912-1914 arrived Sydney via Wellington, on his way to furlough Melbourne
05 Dec 1916 reported to be leaving theological college S John Melbourne to return to his old station South Mala (The Argus)
1917-1919 missionary South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
Jan 1919 resigned from diocese Melanesia (127) (403)
19 Nov 1919-1923 priest at Angaston with Nuriota and Collingrave South Australia diocese Adelaide
03 Oct 1922-1927 priest-in-charge South Yorke’s peninsular mission
05 Jun 1927-1928 Birchip S Paul
1928-1933 chaplain at Jamalpur India
15 Jan 1934-1936 Yarrabah mission
1936-1941- permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
1941-1951 acting curate-in-charge Mareeba
1941 residing Back Beach Road Sorrento Victoria Australia
later residing North Queensland (111;389;8)

SAKELRAU, EDWIN

born before 1856 Ra Motlav [Motalava]
died 04 Dec 1882 buried Vanua Lava
brother to the Revd Henry TAGALAD;
married,
Emma
(1877) teacher Pek (261;pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;412)

**Education**
28 Apr 1878 deacon Melanesia (at Ara in open air) 1st ordination of Bishop John SELWYN

**Positions**
nd assisted his brother Henry TAGALAD at Ra
1873 ‘first went to Pek’ (reported in letters CODRINGTON, micro-MS-0101 ATL) Vanualava diocese Melanesia
-1877- with his wife teaching Pek (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1878-1882 stationed Pek in Vanua Lava; built first church for divine service in the islands (403)
nd built a chain of schools around Vanua Lava
nd final visit to Ureparapara island as missionary, carried home ill and died Vanualava (412)

SAKER, EDMUND GEORGE

born 12 Oct 1913 Crawley Sussex England died 04 Jun 1988 teacher Auckland
sole executrix sister Berenice SAKER or if deceased daughter Caroline WEBBER sole beneficiary
brother to Berenice SAKER born 05 Mar 1910 died 2006 registered nurse
(1926) Marsden school Karori Wellington
son of Edmund Frederick George SAKER died 1968 age 95 commercial traveller of (1932) 8 Greenfield Rd Epsom Auckland (328)
(1926) 100 shares in Karori Gardens Estate co Ltd
07 Jan 1927 (Auckland) recent arrival at the Clarendon Christchurch
married 25 Aug 1939 Lilian Mary SMEE
divorced 09 Mar 1945 co-respondent Patrick Home DOBBIE whom she married in 1946
born 28 Aug 1913 London died 09 Jun 2009 New Zealand
their daughter Carolyn WEBBER
daughter of William Richard SMEE born 1881 England died 06 Oct 1961 secretary/accountant of 27 Ridings Road Remuera
1922 imprisoned for theft as employee in NZ £700 for six months
nd England theft of £8000 imprisoned for fifteen months
30 Oct 1924 pleaded guilty to theft £147 2s 6d as employee probation for five years
and Lilian
1919 family emigrated to Īpōtiki
1920’s family moved to Auckland during “slump”
Lilian returned to England with children before returning to New Zealand
1974 separated from husband and moved to Piha
1997 QSM for community service
(www.piha.co.nz/mary-dobbie-1913-2009/)

**Education**
1922-1924 St Ives Grammar school Huntingdonshire England
1926 Wellington College
1927-1930 Auckland Grammar school
1931 University College Auckland
1948 BA
1957 MA
Mar 1932, 1934-1936 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
29 Nov 1936 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests ACT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE and HJ STEELE; deacons RRB FALCON, WGH HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH and EG SAKER; preacher Revd TM ARMOUR, dean designate Newcastle NSW)
19 Dec 1937 priest Waikato (S Peter Hamilton; deacons FA OULDS, GJM CRAIB & KM HIKAIRO; priests RA NOAKES, EG SAKER & GE WILLIAMS) (324;317;83)

Positions
1936 curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland
Aug 1937 curate S John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato (vicar MG SULLIVAN)
1941 not in Crockford
Sep 1942 glycerine recovery plant attendant (Union Oil, Soap and Candle company) appealing conscription
1945 at divorce hearings flight sergeant RNZAF
1949 navigator I
1950-1960 probationary pilot officer Regular Air Force
1960 flying officer Air Training Corps

SALAIMANA, Nathanael [SALAIMANU]
born before 1923

Education
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

SALE, George Augustus see FORREST-SALE, George Augustus

SALMON, Hugh Volk
born Mar ¼ 1886 Denbigh Denbighshire registered St Asaph Wales
died 12 Mar 1974 Brighton co Sussex
brother to William Ernest SALMON (1901) railway stoker Bushbury Staffordshire 1908
born Jan 1881 Denbigh Denbigh Wales
brother to John Llewellyn SALMON teacher of languages born Sep ¼ 1882 Denbigh registered St Asaph
brother to Thomas Maerig SALMON born Jun ¼ 1884 Denbigh registered St Asaph
brother to Mary Nesta SALMON born Sep ¼ 1888 Corwen Merioneth
brother to Jane Dilys SALMON born Mar ¼ 1892 Corwen Merioneth
brother to Gwen Dorothy SALMON born Jun ¼ 1894 Corwen Merioneth
brother to Morfydd Ceinwen SALMON born Mar ¼ 1896 Corwen Merioneth
son among eight children of Thomas SALMON
(1881) chemist & druggist 41 Vale St Denbigh Denbighshire Wales
(1891, 1901) chemist, & druggist 90 Market Place Corwen Merioneth
(111) with wife residing Shifnal
born c1849 Pembroke Merioneth Wales
possibly died Mar ¼ 1924 age 75 Shifnal
married Mar ¼ 1880 St Asaph,
and Jane Maria JONES
born Mar ¼ 1858 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
possibly died Sep ¼ 1918 age 60 Shifnal;
no wife with him in New Zealand (249;345)

Education
1914 Manchester New College Oxford [later Harris Manchester College]
ordained a Unitarian minister
1920 Bishops’ College Cheshunt (founded 1909 closed 1969) co Hertfordshire
21 Dec 1921 deacon Lichfield (411)
1922 priest Lichfield

Positions
1891 with family members 90 Market Place Corwen Merioneth Wales
1901 servant , apprentice to grocer WO WILLIAMS Corwen Merioneth
1918 Unitarian minister at Leicester Free Christian church
Dec 1921-1925 curate S Lawrence Darlaston co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1925-1930 curate in charge church All Saints [demolished 1974] district Boothen, parish Stoke-on-Trent
1930-16 Jan 1931 priest-in-charge (vice HA COLEMAN returned to England) S Aidan Remuera city and diocese Auckland
Jan 1931-Jan 1934 vicar Bombay mission district diocese Auckland
and chaplain S Stephen’s school (online information Dec 2008)
08 Feb 1934-1936 vicar (vice RB DAIVISON) Devonport North Shore
02 Nov 1936-1939 vicar Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Auckland city (Auckland Star)
1938 clergyman (no wife) residing 2a Burleigh Street Auckland C3 (266)
02 Dec 1939 on furlough in England, and resigned to remain there (New Zealand Herald)
1939-1940 curate Blymhill Shifnal co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield England
1940-1942 curate Ellesmere Port co Cheshire diocese Chester
18 Jan 1942-1956 vicar Little Budworth
1963 residing 84 Longhill Rd Ovingdean Brighton co Sussex diocese Chichester (8)
SALT, Cecil George Gilbertson
born 07 Feb 1888 Bisterne registered Ringwood co Hampshire
baptised 26 Feb 1888 S Paul Bisterne Ringwood
died 09 Oct 1967 age 79 public hospital Whakatāne Bay of Plenty
buried 11 Oct 1967 Hillcrest cemetery Whakatāne
son among at least two of the Revd Cecil Henry SALT
(1881) bank clerk with family residing Holland Park Gardens Notting Hill London
(1887-1889) curate Bisterne co Hampshire
(1890-1894) vicar Haresfield co Gloucester
(1894-1908) vicar S John Sutton-on-Plym diocese Exeter
(-1912) Cresswell Lodge Chiswick West London
born Dec ¾ 1858 rectory Heydon registered Aylsham co Norfolk
died 28 Mar 1912 at 21 Bolton Rd Chiswick co Middlesex [left £8 776 probate to the widow(366)]
son of the Revd Francis Gardner SALT
died 28 Mar 1912 at 21 Bolton Rd Chiswick co Middlesex [left £8 776 probate to the widow(366)]
son of the Revd Francis Gardner SALT
vicar Bishop’s Wood co Stafford
and chaplain to the [John TOWNSHEND 4th, maybe John 5th] Marquess of TOWNSHEND
born 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Terrace Brighton co Sussex
born 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 17 Oct 1835 S John & All Saints Hertford co Hertford
died 26 Sep 1884 London
daughter and co-heir of James Matthias GILBERTSON of Fullwood Leckhampton co Gloucester
and Eliza HOWARD;
matured 27 Nov 1883 S Andrew Hillingdon Uxbridge co Uxbridge,
and Georgina Catherine Barzey PRICE,
born 03 May 1859 Uxbridge co Middlesex died Sep ¾ 1917 age 58 registered Brentford co Middlesex
daughter of Edwin Thomas Wiseman PRICE
and Georgina Caroline DAVIES
(1881) widow of Cowley co Middlesex
extant (1901) residing on own means co Middlesex
born c1834 Tasmania Australia
daughter of Arthur DAVIES captain Royal navy;
matured (i) 02 Oct 1912 possibly in Canada,
Dora HASTINGS
born 21 Sep 1886 died 21 Jul 1936 age 49 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
possibly sister to the Revd Frank HASTINGS born c1882 Lincoln (1911) curate North Shields England
daughter of William Kingsley Alma HASTINGS (1891) engineer’s clerk
and Mary Ann;
matured (ii) 1945 Timaru Canterbury,
Sylvia Grace CAMPBELL
a school teacher
(1967) of 19 Westend Ohope
born 20 Mar 1909 Hawera New Zealand
died 1998 age 89 cremated North Shore Auckland
daughter of Donald CAMPBELL
married 16 Apr 1907 New Zealand,
and Minnie Sylvia BUTCHER
(422;124;366;345;266;352)
Education
31 Mar 1901 school pupil Kings College Taunton Somerset (352)
Dec 1925 grade III BTS Board of Theological Studies
29 Jun 1925 S Peter’s day ordination announced for new deacons of RJ MacKENNA, J ANDERSON, CG SALT but
29 Jun 1925 S Peter deacon Waiapū (deacons SALT J J ANDERSON; priest W T F SKEY; preacher BROCKLEHURST)
15 Nov 1925 priest Waiapū (in Holy Trinity church Giisborne; deacon MacKENNA) (424;Waiapū Church Gazette)
Position
1891 at home with family vicarage Harefield co Gloucester (352)
31 Mar 1901 a pupil with brother Edwin in Somerset (345)
1915 a son Francis Gilbertson SALT born Saskatchewan
c1918 came to New Zealand; son Eric Wilfred Gilbertson SALT born Hamilton Waikato (352;121)
1919 a farmer Ohauru Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
Jul 1925-1928 (vice E WARD) vicar Matawai diocese Waiapū
1928-1933 vicar Patutahi near Gisborne co Cook
1928 clergyman residing with Dora SALT married the vicarage Patutahi
1931 clergyman residing with Dora SALT married and Ellen Matilda SALT married
[Ellen Matilda SALT is not on New Zealand death register –1945] (266)
22 Jan 1933-1944 vicar Opōtiki
Apr 1936 appointed an honorary child welfare officer
1938 clergyman, residing Ōpōtiki with son Francis Gilbertson SALT radio serviceman Ōpōtiki,
who was cremated 07 Apr 1994 from Roskill Masonic Village Onehunga
daughter Joan Catherine Mary SALT is a spinster of Richard St Ōpōtiki (266)
1943 clergyman residing (alone) Ōpōtiki electorate Bay of Plenty (266)
Jun 1944-c1946 appointed assistant (to HODGSON) curate Rotorua, stationed Taupo (8)
1946, 1951 clergyman residing (alone) Taupo electorate Waimarino
1954 clergyman residing (alone) Oruanui St Taupo electorate Rotorua
1957 retired, residing Oruanui St Taupo; also Sylvia Grace SALT schoolteacher 35 Oruanui St Taupo
1960 retired, residing 35 Oruanui St Taupo, with Sylvia Grace SALT school teacher
1963-1967 retired, residing with Sylvia Grace SALT married, 19 West End Ohope (266)

Other
shows regretfully unpleasant AngloCatholic attitudes, for instance Nonconformists he can describe as ‘abominable’ (Waiapū Church Gazette)
1935 Yourself (Auckland: Church Army Press) - booklet of lessons on confirmation and marriage
1937 The only remedy for New Zealand’s moral problem

SALT, SELWYN MARSON IVON
born Dec ¼ 1884 Gravesend co Kent
died 22 Nov 1964 age 80 at Sharston House nursing home Knutsford Cheshire
son of the Revd William John SALT
(1881) undergraduate of Oxford
(1883-1887) curate Holy Trinity Milton-next-Gravesend and emigration chaplain
(1890-1893) Cheltenham College missionary at Peckham
(1893-1907) vicar S Laurence Catford co Kent
born c1857 Wednesbury co Stafford
died 09 Jul 1908 52a Lansdowne Rd Bromley Kent [left £619]
son of the Revd Samuel SALT
(1881) residing with uncle’s family AYNSLEY Blythe Bridge Stone co Stafford
born Jun ¼ 1860 Huddersfield co Yorkshire died 29 Nov 1899 age 39 Lewisham Kent [left £271]
dughter of William MELLOR
(1861) cloth merchant of Huddersfield
(1871) cotton merchant Huddersfield
born c1832 Milnsbridge Huddersfield
married 31 Jan 1856 cathedral Manchester
and Sophia Adelaide WOODBURNE
born c1832 Salford Lancashire baptised 06 Mar 1833 chapel of Christ Church Salford
[Note Christ Church Acton-Square Salford was created a district church in 1830, one of seven such within the parish boundaries of the collegiate church SS Mary & Denys Manchester, later (1847-) the cathedral church]
dughter of Thomas WOODBURNE and Emma;
[SOPHIA ADELAIDE married (ii) 1878, William Henry BAYLISS];
[the Revd WILLIAM JOHN SALT married (ii) Mar ¼ 1903 Brighton co Sussex, Eva Marian PLUMER];
mother of Alfred Leigh HARDING bank cashier born Dec ¼ 1874 Catford registered Lewisham co Kent
sister to Stanley James HARDING technical journalist born Dec ¼ 1878 Lewisham
daughter of Alfred Bennick HARDING
(1871) widow, bankers clerk
with brother-in-law Robert DENNIS solicitors managing clerk Lewisham Kent
(1881) bankers clerk Albion Villas, Canterbury Road Lewisham Kent
(1891) secretary building society ‘Belmont’ Lewisham
(1901) bank manager, visiting HOMAN family in Streatham
(1905) science lecturer Lewisham
born Mar ¼ 1844 Southampton co Hampshire died 13 Sep 1912 Hastings co Sussex [left £326]
[ALFRED B HARDING married (i) probably Sep ¼ 1866 Lewisham,
Emma PEAT born c1842 died Mar ¼ 1868 age 26 Lewisham];
mother of Alfred Leigh HARDING
(1871) residing Forest Hill Sydenham Lewisham Kent
born Dec ¼ 1852 Eastcheap London died 21 May 1905 ‘Belmont’ Bromley Rd Catford Kent [left £88]
dughter of John James HOMAN
(1871) cork merchant Lewisham co Kent
born c1823 Shoreditch co Middlesex
died 01 Oct 1881 41 George Lane Lewisham [left £5,239]
married Dec ¼ 1849 Hackney co Middlesex
and Mary PACE born c1823 Plastowe co Essex extant 1881

(ADA;352;249)

Education
1904 Associate Royal College of Organists
5 Catherine’s College Oxford
1918 BA MA Oxford
1919 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
1924 MA New Zealand ad eundem gradum
03 Oct 1920 deacon Chelmsford
21 Dec 1923 priest Auckland (S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons WW AVERILL, AG BULL, FD HART, HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 Selwyn age 6 residing with his parents William John and Helena Adelaide SALT
31 Mar 1901 age 16 residing with father, and grandmother Sophia A BAYLISS a widow born c1832 Salford Manchester age 68 living on her own means at vicarage S Laurence Catford co Kent (352) served World War 1 England (not found in ADA, not in (141))
03 Oct 1920-1921 curate S Saviour Forest Gate diocece Chelmsford (8)
1921 to New Zealand
1922-1924 curate S Alban Balmoral city and diocese Auckland
1923 residing Mt Roskill Auckland
Dec 1923 appointed assistant priest for parish S Alban Dominin Road curate Edendale diocese Auckland
1924-1927 curate Mangere S James at the Bridge and Mangere Central (304) Aug 1927-1930 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland (69)
1930-1931 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1931 departed New Zealand (information Marcia Baker 304)
1931-1932 priest in diocese Oxford England
1932-1935 vicar Barnby-in-the-Willows co Nottingham diocece Southwell
1935-1953 rector Gamston (S Peter) with Eaton (All Saints) (population 403) Retford co Nottingham (ADA;8)

Other
1964 left £3 914

SAMPSON, FRANK
born Mar ¼ 1871 Ecclesall Bierlow baptised 27 Apr 1871 Beauchief abbey co Derbyshire
died 21 Dec 1949 age 79 Timaru buried 23 Dec 1949 lawn cemetry Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
brother to William SAMPSON (1901) land agent auctioneer
born Sep ¼ 1865 Beauchief registered Ecclesall Bierlow Derbyshire
brother Edward Arthur SAMPSON architects articled clerk
born Dec ¼ 1866 Beauchief
brother to Harry [Redgate] SAMPSON civil engineer
born Dec ¼ 1868 Beauchief
brother to Bernard SAMPSON surveyors clerk
born Mar ¼ 1872 Beauchief
brother to Jessie Mabel SAMPSON born Jun ¼ 1876 Beauchief
son of George SAMPSON farmer and surveyor, land agent of Beauchief Derbyshire (1891) residing Beauchief Ecclesall Bierlow
born c1823 Beauchief Derbyshire
married Sep ¼ 1863 East Retford Nottinghamshire
and Mary Hannah BUTTERY (1901) head of household, married not widowed
born c1835 Nottingham;
marrried Sep ¼ 1904 Leek Staffordshire,
Harriett RUSHTON
(1891,1901) with many siblings residing at home Leek
(1954) widow of 7 Kiwi Drive Timaru
(1964) of 7 Kiwi Drive Timaru
born Sep ¼ 1881 Leek Staffordshire
died 05 Dec 1964 age 84 Timaru buried 07 Dec 1964 lawn cemetry Timaru,
daughter among at least ten children of Robert RUSHTON
(1881) silk warehouseman 31 Osborne Street Leek and Lowe
(1891) cashier and traveller
(1901) silk manufacturer
born c1856 Leek died 15 May 1916 Parkside British Columbia Canada
son of Joseph RUSHTON
born c1830 Leek
and Harriet HALL born c1832 Leek;
marrried Dec ¼ 1875 S Luke Leek Staffordshire,
and Esther PRIME
born c1854 Leek Staffordshire
daughter of Frank PRIME
(367 Jul 2009;422;266)

Notes:
02 Feb 1908 twins Miriam and George SAMPSON born New Zealand; George died 1980 Timaru (422)

Education
n d student University of London (see Anglican Church in Awatere by AL Kennington)
17 Oct 1909 deacon Nelson (cathedral; preacher J R DART)
23 Oct 1910 priest Nelson (priests Frank SAMPSON, Edward Alfred Stone PARKER)
(424;369)

Positions
(1871) residing Beauchief
(1891) solicitors law clerk Beauchief Derbyshire
(1901) solicitor Beauchief Derbyshire
1908 immigrant to New Zealand
17 Oct 1909-1911 assistant (to JR DART) curate Waimangaroa and Denniston parish Westport diocese Nelson
20 Oct 1909 gazetted as an officiating minister (228)
23 Nov 1911-1912 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1912-1914 1st vicar parochial district Kamo-Hikurangi
1914 departed diocese Auckland, now residing Cheviot diocese Nelson
1914-1918 vicar (vice SEATON) Cheviot diocese Nelson
1915 Anglican clergymen with Harriett residing Cheviot electorate Hurunui (266)
01 Jul 1918-02 Dec 1920 temporary licence to Seddon (Awatere parochial district) by commissary to bishop of Nelson
1919 Anglican ‘minister’ with Harriet residing Seddon electorate Hurunui (369;266)
his daughter Miss Joyce SAMPSON church organist with him there
serious breakdown in health after inactive ministry in Awatere (Seddon)
(see Anglican Church in Awatere by AL Kennington)
1919-Jul 1920 a secretary for CMS; as an extreme Evangelical SAMPSON objected to the support given by the NZ CMS leadership to the formation of the new Board of Missions, which included non-Evangelicals. He objected in CMS publications to this agreement and was sacked; he raised money to support the civil case brought by his colleague the Revd F CRAWSHAW against the NZ CMS.
1921 C/- CMS Nelson New Zealand (ADA)
1922 clergyman residing with Harriet 109 Nile Street East Nelson electorate Nelson (266)
31 May 1922 The Revd Frank SAMPSON formerly Anglican vicar of Kamo Hikurango hopes to be present at the Baptist church Whangarei tonight at 7.30. All members and friends cordially invited Northern Advocate
1923 not in Crockford
1925 not in electoral roll Nelson (266)
1928-1949 minister of religion Invercargill

Other
Jun 1923 His Evangelical colleague the Revd F CRAWSHAW resigned Anglican orders and became a Baptist pastor (Gisborne) – SAMPSON may have done the same? (MWB)

SAMUDA, CHARLES JOSEPH GEOFFREY
born 12 Dec 1904 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 19 Feb 1905 Fendalton S Barnabas
died 14 Apr 1967 London in England visiting with his wife
brother to Ricardo Athelstan SAMUDA
born 05 May 1909 at ‘Felixstowe’ Fendalton
baptised 11 Jul 1909 Fendalton died 19 Apr 1970 Landsdowne Valley Christchurch
(1943) engineer or mechanic 43a Fendalton Rd Christchurch
(1970) retired mechanical engineer
son of Charles Joseph Glover SAMUDA
(1891) Dane Hill boarding school Cliftonville Margate co Kent
(c1897) arrived New Zealand (1904) stationers assistant of ‘Felixstowe’ Fendalton
(1909) bookseller (1943) traveller or clerk 43 Fendalton Rd Christchurch (1960) retired bookseller
born Dec ¼ 1877 Highgate registered Pancras co Middlesex London
died 16 Aug 1960 43 Fendalton Rd Christchurch
buried 18 Aug 1960 cemetery Ruru lawn Christchurch
brother to Agnes Angelique SAMUDA

SAMUDA, CHARLES JOSEPH GLOVER
born 1877 of 20 Dartmouth Park Rd Highgate Rd Middlesex
born Jun ¼ 1850 Peckham registered Camberwell co Surrey
(1861) solicitors manager clerk of 4 East Gate Cottage Peckham Rye
(1861) solicitors manager clerk Tottenham
born c1807 Tottenham London died Mar ¼ 1873 Highgate Rd [left £14 000]
son at least four children of Joseph SAMUDA of Darmouth Park Road Kentish Town London
(1851) solicitors manager clerk of 4 East Gate Cottage Peckham Rye
(1861) solicitors manager clerk Tottenham
born c1807 Tottenham London died Mar ¼ 1873 Highgate Rd [left £14 000]
son of David SAMUDA and Hannah RICARDO
brother to Abigail SAMUDA born 24 Apr 1810 died Jun 1907 age 97 at home Jose de Sola PINTO
brother to Esther SAMUDA married (1860) married the Revd William Fulford GOOD
brother to Emma SAMUDA baptised 1830 married Judge Herbert Townsend BOWEN

and Angélique Gabrielle - born c1818 Paris France died 1851-1861;
married Dec ¼ 1875 Pancras
and Agnes Elizabeth CRAIG née GLOVER (previously married 1869 James CRAIG)
born Mar ¾ 1848 Clerkenswell London died Mar ¾ 1881 age 31 Pancras
daughter of Thomas GLOVER gas meter maker of Myddelton Square London
born c1809 Scotland
and Agnes R - ;
married 01 Apr 1902 Christchurch S Luke by EA LINGARD,
and Lilla Marion HOLLISS
born 14 Sep 1881 Christchurch New Zealand
daughter of James HOLLISS of Lyttelton
(1872-1884) on staff Christchurch telegraph station
born c1856 died 16 Feb 1888 age 32 Holly Road Christchurch
buried 19 Feb 1888 Lyttelton public cemetery
married 24 May 1880 S Luke by Revd R MORTIMER

and Lucy PAINTER
born c1861 died 05 Aug 1921 of 11 Chester Street Christchurch buried 08 Aug 1921 Bromley
of Christchurch formerly of Cookham Berkshire England
married 05 Feb 1934 by Isaac RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin assisted by Canon BUTTON at S Peter Caversham Dunedin
Eunice Felicia Orma TITCHENER
(1931) spinster 43 Nelson Street South Dunedin, at same address Lilian Mary TITCHENER, and CJG SAMUDA minister
born 13 Dec 1909 probably Dunedin New Zealand
died 02 Oct 1995 New Zealand
sister to Leslie Frederick Baker TITCHENER born 1904 Dunedin died 31 Jan 1966 Whanganui New Zealand
married 1830 Gloria Astrea CRESPIN born 1908 Wellington died 13 Feb 1963 Whanganui
sister to the Revd Neville Cecil Knox TITCHENER qv
born 11 Oct 1911 Dunedin buried 03 Aug 1993 Makara Wellington
only daughter of Albert Ernest TITCHENER brass finisher of south Dunedin
born c1855 buried 16 Apr 1919 age 64 Andersons Bay
married 26 Mar 1902 New Zealand

and Lilian Mary JOHNSON
(1960) living with son Fr TITCHENER in the vicarage Khandallah
born c1875 Dunedin died 26 Sep 1960 age 85 Wellington buried 28 Sep 1960 Karori

Education
Feb 1917-1921 Christ's College Christchurch
1928 Selwyn College Dunedin
1935 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1930 priest Dunedin (S Paul; priest SIMPSON deacon CJG SAMUDA; preacher A WINGFIELD)
(424;8)
18 Dec 1932 priest Dunedin (324)

Positions
21 Dec 1930-1932 assistant (to BUTTON) curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
01 Apr 1932-1933 assistant (to JA LUSH) curate Invercargill
15 Aug 1933-1935 vicar Fortrose
31 Jul 1935-29 Sep 1935 acting vicar parochial district Taieri cum Green Island (324)
20 Oct 1935 (vice HA WALKE in ilhealth resigned) vicar Johnsonville diocese Wellington
30 Jan 1942-1947 vicar Mangaweka (308;69)
1947-1954 vicar Martinborough
1954-1963- hospital chaplain Wellington (8)

SANDE, DANIEL THOMAS see SADE, DANIEL THOMAS

SANDERS, ISABEL GOULD BALE [DEACONESS] [SOMETIMES SAUNDERS & ISobel INCORRECTLY]
born Mar ¾ 1876 Hamworthy registered Poole co Dorset England
died 17 Nov 1956 age 80 Waipukurau hospital Hawkes Bay of Napier buried Wharerangi cemetery
probate to Richard Henry Edward PILSON diocesan secretary
sister to Frederick Gould Bale SANDERS building trade
(1893) settler, with father also a settler, Awitu, Franklin electoral roll
(1914) of Roseneath Wellington
(30 Jan 1920) from Plymouth England arrived Auckland building contractor RUAPEHU
born Mar ¾ 1868 Wandsworth co Surrey
died 12 Sep 1936 age 68 Wellington New Zealand late of Days Bay
married 1910 New Zealand Amy ADAMS;
sister to Gertrude SANDERS (1893) residing Awitu, Waikato
born Jun ¾ 1871 registered Poole co Dorset
died 23 Dec 1945 age 74 New Zealand

sister to Thomas SANDERS born c1873 Bristol
sister to Emma SANDERS born c1876 Bristol
sister to George Hanbury SANDERS (1914) rifleman in New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1 born Jun ¼ 1877 Poole (born 22 Feb 1873 Kent on attestation) died 03 Nov 1949 age 72 Wellington New Zealand
sister to Clara Bale SANDERS died 09 Oct 1970 age 90 buried Wharerangi cemetery Napier
sister to Henry SANDERS born 12 Feb 1874 died 15 Oct 1970 buried Purewa Open Brethern daughter among at least eight children of Frederick George SANDERS (1881) tile pottery manufacturer of Hamworthy Dorset
13 May 1883 arrived Wellington on BRITISH QUEEN with family went into quarantine settled Auckland with Gertrude household duties, and Frederick Gould, settler Awitu, Franklin electorate, Waikato born 05 Jan 1821 Bristol Gloucestershire died 07 May 1899 age 78 Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa son of Thomas Richard SANDERS and Emma BALE
died not married (422; 367 Jun 2009)
Education
Dec 1912 passed state finals for nurses came 8th in order of merit [424] [three years, trained and qualified as a nurse, winner of the mayor’s prize for best all-round nurse (in New Zealand, Palmerston North)]
c1920-1923 under Deaconess Esther BRAND at Hastings, training and practical work to become a deaconess, Napier 26 Jun 1923 deaconess Waiapū (with Mabel HOLMES in the cathedral church; preacher T FISHER)
Positions
1901 not apparent in census return England and Wales
by her brothers funded to travel for nursing experience in London
on outbreak of war, offered to secretary of Melanesian Mission to serve in Melanesia, whose doubts were overcome by the bishop of Rochester JR HARMER, ‘We shall continue to take offers’
07 Sep 1915 accepted for nursing in the Melanesian mission
on SOUTHERN CROSS to Melanesia:
08 Jul 1916-12 Jul 1916 attended Melanesian Mission staff conference Maravovo (president Bishop CJ WOOD)
01 Jan 1917 spending hot season on Norfolk Island
15 Oct 1917-16 Oct 1918 present at the Melanesian Mission staff conference Siota (which resulted in resignation of Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia)
17 Dec 1918 on furlough from Tulagi arrived missionary age 40 Auckland New Zealand SOUTHERN CROSS
15 Oct 1919 attended enthronement of STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, Norfolk Island
09 Oct 1919 with Bp STEWARD and party departed Norfolk Island for Solomons
20 Apr 1920 developed blackwater fever at Maravovo, evacuated to hospital Tulagi six weeks medical care in Sydney
convalescence with Revd Mother Hannah and Sisters of the Order of the Good Shepherd Auckland (261)
1920 on medical advice, resigned from work nurse diocese Melanesia and gone to New Zealand
after discussion with Deaconess Esther BRAND, accepted by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū for training and practical work to be a deaconess
27 Jun 1923-1934 parish worker (at first with Dean F MAYNE) Napier cathedral church (69)
duties included superintendent Sunday school, leader Senior Girls’ Bible Class, assisting Mothers’ Union and parish organisations, visiting and parish routines
02 Feb 1934 retired, leaving Wellington MARAMA for Sydney
28 Apr 1934 from Port Said Egypt arrived London Church of England deaconess BARRABOOL (Cunard line) to 40 St Margarets Road Plumstead co Essex
‘continued limited activity in a voluntary capacity’
Other

SANDERS, ROBERT JAMES KENDRICK [Bob]
born 11 Dec 1926 Port Chalmers
died 21 Aug 2017 Kowahinui rest home Whanganui (Wanganui) funeral 26 Aug S Stephen Marton private cremation
der elder son of Mrs R SANDERS Caversham Dunedin
Education
Jan 1944 matriculated in Dunedin Otago
Dunedin teachers' college
College House
1957 1Lh BTS (1st class hons)
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (priest PB KEYS; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON. LW PORTEOUS, RGK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
1952 priest Wellington

Positions
1951-1952 curate Paraparaumu diocese Wellington
1952-1956 curate All Saints Palmerston North
1956-1957 vicar Ponagaroa
31 Jan 1958 from Wellington transferred diocese Dunedin (315)
1958-1963 vicar Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)
1963-1965 vicar Waikoutaiti-Palmerston diocese Dunedin (9)
12 Dec 1965-1969 curate parochial district Fonville diocese Wellington
31 Jan 1958 from Wellington transferred diocese Dunedin (315)
1958-1963 vicar Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)
1963-1965 vicar Waikoutaiti-Palmerston diocese Dunedin (9)
12 Dec 1965-1969 curate parochial district Fonville diocese Wellington
12 Mar 1969-1978 vicar newly constituted parochial district Castlecliff (242)
1978-1985 chaplain Auckland maximum security prison
1986-1990 locum priest Otahuhu, Fiordland, Te Atatu, Milford East Coast Bays, Bay of Islands
2005 permission to officiate
retired to 20 Tennent Court Marton 4710

Other
obituary 25 Aug 2017 New Zealand Herald

SAPIBUANA, CHARLES [SAPIMBUANA, 'SAPI']
born c1854 Gaeta Florida [Gela] Solomon islands
died 24 Oct 1885 S Barnabas Norfolk Island
brother to a sister who married Takua the chief at Boli where the mission work began locally
brother to Musua (1878 baptised as Philip)
and ‘adoptive son’ or baptismal son of the Revd Charles Hyde BROOKE;
married Easter 1875 on Norfolk Island with two other couples,
Georgina MENENGELEA (261;281;412;403)

Education
1866 (with friend Joe WATE) very small boy from Florida to S Barnabas Kohimarama Auckland in care JC PATT
1868 with move of school to Norfolk Island
25 Jan 1869 baptised (with Christian name Charles, from his friend Charles BROOKE; with sponsor Edward WOGALE)
Easter 1871 confirmed PATTESON on Norfolk Island
Mar 1874 Norfolk Island
trained S Barnabas Norfolk Island
30 May 1882 deacon Melanesia (1st Solomoni ordination, presented by the Revd Alfred PENNY; at Langgo, Gaeta) (412;403)

Positions
n d with Dudley LAUKONA completed translation of the first Gela prayerbook (412)
n d assisted CH BROOKE in translation work particularly Gaeta dialect and Bol, and for BROOKE wrote an account of Gela religion (412)
c1870 returned home to teach
1872,1874 teacher at home at Gaeta; his pupil Mostyn VAGURU [baptismal name probably given by CH BROOKE, whose grandfather was Sir Thomas MOSTYN] 1st teacher at Honggo (412)
1877-1885 teacher stationed with wife at Lango Florida [Gela] (with A PENNY after BROOKE’s departure) diocese Melanesia (261)
1878 baptised the wife of his brother and the two small children
Sep 1880 returned in poor health (influenza) to Norfolk for consecration of the chapel;
Oct 1880 called back after killing by head-hunters on HMS SANDFLY of Lieutenant BOWER and a boat’s crew (202;412;403)
1885 hoping to prepare for ordination as priest

Other
1874 The Religious System of the Gods in the Island of Ngea
in memoriam Melanesian Mission report (1885)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/sapibuana1874.html

SARAWIA, GEORGE
born c1840 Vanualava [near Port Patteson] Banks Islands,
as a boy to Nawono [Port Patteson] Mota where spent his life
died 11 Aug 1901 Motu Banks island
brother to Charles WOLIG (who was baptised with him by PATTESON), and to the Revd Edward WOGALE
married c1857, Sarah
(1877) teacher Mota ‘trained by Mrs PRITT’
died 11 Jun 1873 Mota Melanesia (412;403;261;277;128;C HUNTER-BROWN journal)

Education
1857 from Vanua Lava brought away by Bp SELWYN and JC PATTESON for training (SPG expense) at the college Kohimarama Auckland (SPG funded) (261;273)
1858 picked up at [Port Patteson] Vanua Lava by Bishop GA SELWYN; wintered at Lifu with JC PATTESON and other students
1861 after reversion from Christian faith, and now had set up a small two-storeyed house ‘Kohimarama’ with his home above and a school below Mota (402)
01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON (among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAWIA, Charles WOUG, Henry TAGALANA [TAGALAD], William QASVARAN, Edmund QARATU; and also Mary ROTUONG); named after George SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1865 confirmed by SELWYN Kohimarama Auckland
20 Dec 1868 deacon Melanesia (on Norfolk Island; 1st Melanesian; with Charles BICE)
[Charles BICE ‘with him a very good young fellow of St Augustine College]
5 Barnabas day 11 Jun 1873 priest Auckland (in S Paul Auckland with Frederick BAKER ordained deacon; preacher was Benjamin T DUDLEY, whose sermon was published, concluding portion delivered in Mota language) (http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/sarawia1973.html) (403)

Positions
1860s teacher on Mota and Kohimarama (402) and taught JC PATTESON and Lonsdale PRITT Mota language
1864 in the printing shop, set up and printed the Acts of the Apostles which PRITT had translated into Mota
1864 with Bishop John Coleridge PATTESON and Melanesian students, (successful) deputation work in Sydney, Melbourne, Australia (See BROOKES ‘Reminiscences’)
1866 teacher assistant to L PRITT at Kohimarama Auckland before returning (1867) to Mota (412)
1867 – death stationed Mota, first as a teacher diocese Melanesia (47)
16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
05 Jun 1873 with CODRINGTON arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
11 Jun 1894 in Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for episcopal ordination of Cecil WILSON 3rd bishop of Melanesia (403)
Other
photograph and with wife - Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
Mar 1902 volume 7 number 83 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

SASAI, SAMUEL

born before 1911 from Kwara’ai Malaita Solomons
Education
1919 mission school Pamua under Archdeacon Jock HODGSON
1923 at Pawa school but not satisfactory
four years mission senior school Pawa
1933 College of S Luke Siota
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota)
29 Jun 1938 priest Melanesia (S Peter day at Christchurch Fiu N. Mala)
Positions
village teacher (261)
1934- stationed near Fiu diocese Melanesia
1937 visited New Zealand on the SOUTHERN CROSS and (1938) gave a shell inlaid cross he had made to Rangi Ruru school
-1941- Tantalau North Malaita British Solomon Islands
-1973- addressed listed as Fiu Malaita (8)
Note Fr SASAI hosted BADDELEY bishop Melanesia during World War 2 as well as the nursing sisters from Fauabu.
Other
during his schooling he was financially assisted by the staff and pupils of Rangi Ruru school in Christchurch
see Johnann WILLIAMS, Rangi Ruru from the Archives

SAUAREARE, WILSON

born before 1923
Education
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

SAUNDERS, CHARLES FRANCIS

born 04 Jul 1882 registered Dec ¼ 1882 Camberwell south London
died 13 Nov 1946 Wellington buried 16 Nov 1946 age 64 Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to Nellie Maud SAUNDERS born Sep ¼ 1880 Camberwell co Surrey died 06 Oct 1960 age 80 New Zealand
brother to Wilbert Pullman Healy SAUNDERS dyer
born 19 Jul 1889 New Zealand died 1967 age 77 Napier
married (i) 11 May 1921 S Paul (Presbyterian) Napier
Adeline Mary HATCH tailoress
died 11 Apr 1922 age 36 (as Addie Mary) few weeks after stillbirth
married (ii) Dec 1927 Clara THORNBURROW born 22 Oct 1890 died 1983
left Southampton 23 Apr 1927 on CORINTHIC arriving Wellington (household duties) arrived 01 Jun 1927
[a Miss C THORNBURROW age 33 tourist arrived 09 Oct 1921 on MAHENO from Sydney
Miss C THORNBURROW came 1922 as dressmaker age 34 on ARAWA to Wellington from London
1926 Miss C THORNBURROW age 35 British departed Auckland for Sydney on NIAGARA]
brother to Ethel Irene Olive SAUNDERS born 01 Feb 1886 died 27 Oct 1970 age 84
married 08 Nov 1915 Augustine Napier by Canon TUKE assisted by bride’s brother CF SAUNDERS
Clarence Dale GREENFIELD born 1879 Sussex England died 02 Aug 1923
brother to HI SAUNDERS bestman
son of Clarence GREENFIELD born 1853 died 1888 and Mary Ann DALE born 1857 died 1902
eldest son of Charles SAUNDERS
born 01 Sep 1846 died 09 Nov 1925 age 79 Napier hospital
(1881) carpet salesman (1882) warehouseman
(02 Dec 1905) writ for £510 damages brought against him prominent in no-license circles Napier
(-1907-1908-) lay reader S Augustine Port Ahuriri, and synodsmen for the parish
son of Emmanuel SAUNDERS born 1815 died 1851
and Sarah SEATON born 1813 died 1893
married Sep ¼ 1878 London City
and Elizabeth (?Snow) PULLMAN born 1850 died 20 Sep 1927 age 78 Napier
(Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank)
married 29 Aug 1917 by the bishop of Nelson S Peter Atawhai Nelson
Violet May ERSKINE
(1914) spinster of Atawhai Nelson
(22 Sep 1916) engagement announced, she youngest daughter of late Major ERSKINE of Atawhai Nelson, and grand-daughter of late Lord
ERSKINE, he also of Atawhai eldest son of Mr and Mrs Charles SAUNDERS of Napier (Free Lance)
born 07 May 1881 New Zealand
died 01 Jul 1963 buried 03 Jul 1963 ‘aged 82’ (in same plot as son and beside Francis Alfred SAUNDERS) Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Mary Madeline Agnes ERSKINE aka ‘EDWARDS’ born 1860 England died 19 Feb 1937 Nelson New Zealand
sister to Alfred ERSKINE born 16 Jul 1861 died 1953 age 91
sister to John Hampden ERSKINE (Dec 1908) successful in Piripiri land ballot Dannevirke
born Jun ¼ 1864 registered Torrington co Devon died 1954 age 90 New Zealand
married 29 Aug 1893 Port Chalmers Otago, Catherine SUTHERLAND
sister to Louisa Caroline ERSKINE born 1868 England died 1948 Dannevirke New Zealand
sister to Ethel Annie ERSKINE born 1870 New Zealand died 1870 age 5 months
sister to Blanche Rachel ERSKINE born 1871 New Zealand died 1945 age 73 married 1893 Charles William James TURNER
sister to Edward David ERSKINE born 1872 New Zealand died 1892 Nelson
sister to Esme Stuart ERSKINE born 1875 and died 1875 23 days Nelson
sister to Walter Coningsby ERSKINE born Oct 1877 Nelson died 23 Dec 1879 Nelson bronchitis
sister to Elsie Annie ERSKINE born 1882 and died 1882 3 days Nelson
sister to Henry Thomas ERSKINE born England died 1953 Dannevirke New Zealand
youngest surviving daughter among twelve children of Erskine Thomas ERSKINE
(1851) as Erskine Thomas ERSKINE visitor with his half-brother Thomas and their family England
(1861) as Erskine EDWARDS age 50 proprietor of bank shares born Hornsey Middlesex
major 63rd regiment Indian native infantry
(18 Jan 1870) arrived Nelson BUNYAN and retired quietly
born c1805 Southampton Hampshire – BURKE’S PEERAGE has no mention of this person;
died 31 Jul 1893 age 86 ‘Springfield’ Wakapuaka Suburban North, Nelson
born 01 Sep 1893 Wakapuaka Nelson
half-brother to first-born legitimate daughter Frances ERSKINE born 20 Jan 1771 died 25 Mar 1859
married the Revd Dr Samuel HOLLAND prebendary of Chichester cathedral
half-brother to second-born legitimate daughter Elizabeth ERSKINE born 1772 died 02 Aug 1700
married her cousin Sir David ERSKINE
son of her father’s brother David Stuart ERSKINE 11th Earl of BUCHAN and 6th Earl of CARDROSS
half-brother to first-born legitimate son David Montagu ERSKINE diplomatist 2nd Baron ERSKINE born 1777 died 1855
half-brother to second born son the Revd Harry David ERSKINE dean of Ripon born 1876 died 27 Jul 1859
half-brother to legitimate son the Right Honourable Thomas ERSKINE privy councillor, judge in court of common pleas
born 12 Mar 1788 died 09 Nov 1864
brother to Alfred ERSKINE born 1810 died 1830
brother to Agnes Stuart ERSKINE born 24 Mar 1812 died 17 May 1877 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
brother to the Honourable Hampden ERSKINE born 05 Dec 1821 died Nov 1837 age 21
son among at least nine children of Thomas 1st Baron ERSKINE of Restormel castle
trained as lawyer with Francis [Mr Justice] BULLER
(1783, and 1790) MP for Portsmouth
Note: courageous defender of radical causes including
(1781) Lord George GORDON,
(1784) SHIPLEY dean of S Asaph
(1789) the cause of Warren HASTINGS
(1792) Thomas PAIN and the Rights of Man – which annoyed everyone and he lost his position as attorney-general to
George the Prince of WALES [later King George IV]
(1820) defended Queen CAROLINE, estranged wife of King George IV;
‘Vanity is said to have been his ruling personal characteristic; but those who knew him, while they admit the fault, say that in him it never
took an offensive form, even in old age, while the singular grace and attractiveness of his manner endeared him to all with whom he came
in contact.’

[See http://www.absoluteastronomy.com/topics/Thomas_Erskine,_1st_Baron_Erskine#encyclopedia ]

(1806-1807) Lord Chancellor of England, author Armata in imitation of Gulliver’s Travels
born 10 Jan 1750 Edinburgh Scotland
died 17 Nov 1823 Almondell seat of late brother the Honourable Henry ERSKINE,
brother to the Honourable Henry ERSKINE of Almondell Linlithgowshire died before 1823
third and youngest son of Henry David ERSKINE the 10th Earl of BUCHAN
and Agnes STEUART granddaughter of Sir Thomas BROWNE author Religio Laici;
[married (i) 29 Mar 1770 Gretna Green Dumfriesshire Scotland,
moved (ii) 5 Martin church Guernsey Channel Islands
Frances Mary MOORE died 26 Dec 1805 Lincolns Inn Field London;
in poverty and from poverty she bore him four sons four daughters
daughter of Daniel MOORE MP for Marlow;
moved (ii) 12 Oct 1818 at Gretna Green Dumfriesshire, Lord ERSKINE being disguised as a woman,
separated 21 Jun 1821 after divorce attempt failed,
and Sarah BUCK the housekeeper and long-time mistress
born 1781 co Middlesex England
’died 25 Oct 1825 Dalswinton Dumfriesshire in dire straits’ (Burke)
but in fact probate record has: died 01 Apr 1856 at 23 Great Chapel Street off Oxford St co Middlesex
buried 07 Apr 1856 age 72 [left under £450];

Note Sarah BUCK bore c1805-1821 at least four children to Baron ERSKINE, of whom a son Hampden ERSKINE (born 1821) went into the navy, and the other [ERSKINE THOMAS
ERSKINE] into the army; Mary ERSKINE born c1807 S James Westminster died 20 Jun 1853 Bournemouth was second daughter of the Dowager Lady ERSKINE;
ERSKINE THOMAS ERSKINE [aka EDWARDS] :
married 08 May 1861 S James [Piccadilly] Westminster London,
and Apollonia OSMOND
(1841,1851) at East Lulworth with family
(1861) at East Lulworth with family: as Apollonia EDWARDS with her husband Erskine EDWARDS age 50 proprietor of bank shares born
Hornsey Middlesex, and their daughter Mary M A EDWARDS born c1861 Paddington co Middlesex
baptised 17 Jan 1841 East Lulworth co Dorset
died 26 Sep 1904 age 63 interred 28 Sep 1904 Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter among at least ten children of John OSMOND
(1841) a smith (1851) blacksmith at East Lulworth
born c1793 of East Lulworth Dorset
married 29 Jan 1831 Wool parish co Dorset,
and Rachel RICKETTS
born c1806

(144 and the Oxford Dictionary of National Biography;287;367 Jul 2009;422;124;121;96;177; Jan 2019 pers comm Michelle Erskine)

Education
1910 grade II Board Theological Studies
10 Oct 1910 deacon Nelson (church of the Nativity Blenheim; deacons SAUNDERS De LAMBERT) (424)
28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (priests De LAMBERT GA CROSSMAN CF SAUNDER; deacon CURLE)
(424;177)
(Ren Kempthorne from Nelson diocesan records;140)

Positions
1905 storeman with parents Charles SAUNDERS and Elizabeth SAUNDERS home duties in Napier New Zealand
1914 with parents Nellie Maud SAUNDERS spinster Wilbert Pullman Healy SAUNDERS dyer in Napier
-1907-1908 with his father also a lay reader S Augustine Napier
1910-1911 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1911 assistant curate Collingwood – speaker for Nelson no-license [to sell alcohol] campaign, denounced custom of ‘shouting’ which taught
young men to drink (23 Oct 1911 Nelson Evening Mail)
1911-1913 vicar Collingwood
on leave of absence from diocese Nelson
1913 assistant (to JR BURGIN) curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch (26)
Jun 1914 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Jul 1914 one month locum Cheviot diocese Nelson
temporary work Waimangaraoa and Denniston (Nelson diocesan magazine)
before Aug 1914-1917 locum tenens Suburban North (Atawhai) city and diocese Nelson
1917 or 1918-1927 vicar Kaikoura (33;84)
1927-1935 vicar Spring Creek
1935-1946 vicar Richmond (97)
-1937-1938- committee member New Zealand Church Missionary Society (Evening Post)
1938-1946 also vicar Stoke (33)

SAUNDERS, FRANCIS ALFRED
born 19 Feb 1919 Blenheim Marlborough died 27 May 1985 (315) late of Featherston (probate)
buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson with his mother (cemetery record says interred 24 May 1985)
son (only child) of the Revd Charles Francis SAUNDERS qv of Stoke (328)
born 04 Jul 1882 registered Dec ¾ 1882 Camberwell south London
died 13 Nov 1946 Wellington buried 16 Nov 1946 age 64 Wakapuaka Nelson
married 29 Aug 1917 S Peter Atawhai Nelson by the bishop of Nelson
and Violet May ERSKINE
born 07 May 1881 New Zealand
married 29 Aug 1917 S Peter Atawhai Nelson (328)
died 01 Jul 1963 buried 03 Jul 1963 ‘aged 82’ (in plot beside Francis Alfred SAUNDERS) Wakapuaka Nelson
08 May 1917 Miss ERSKINE work stall holder S Peter Guild fair
1948 of Nelson but present in Waikato for her son’s ordination and present for Kihikihi Anglican ladies guild
*Enquiries to date indicate that the deceased never married, died without issue, his parents predeceased and no brother or sister of either parent is known to survive him. The following cousins on his paternal side of his family only, have been located :-‘

Note: a full genealogy can be found with his father’s entry see SAUNDERS, CHARLES FRANCIS

Education
1925-1927 Kaikoura primary school
1928-1930 Spring Creek school
1931-1934 Marlborough high school
1935-1936 Nelson College
1938-1939 College House Christchurch
Canterbury University College
Th A Diploma ACT
1941 Moore College Sydney
1946-1947 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1948 L Th BTS
21 Dec 1947 deacon Waikato (deacon FA SAUNDERS, priests Edward STARTUP, Norman TIDSWELL, Lester ALLISON & Mostyn JILLET)
12 Dec 1948 priest Waikato (priest FA SAUNDERS, deacons GSL OLIVER and WA GARRAWAY) (328)

Positions
Church Army service Auckland before going to Moore College
-Dec 1940 parish worker S Peter Havelock diocese Nelson
1941 catechist S Alban Fivedock diocese Sydney
1947-1951 curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1951-1957 vicar Piopio
1957-1960 vicar Kauwhata
1960-1963 licence to officiate diocese Waikato
1961 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
1963 licence to officiate diocese Wellington
1963 residing College House Renall St Masterton
-1965-25 Feb 1967 curate parish Masterton diocese Wellington (242)
? at death vicar Featherston

SAUNDERS, ISOBEL see SANDERS ISABEL GOULD BALE [DEACONESS]

SAUNDERS, KENNETH ALEC
born 19 Mar 1894 New Zealand (27 Apr 1894 on death registration)
died 27 Feb 1973 New Plymouth (315) cremated ashes interred Te Henui cemetery
brother to John Hewelwyn SAUNDERS BDS born 1891 Dunedin died 22 Sep 1961 Lower Hutt director dental services Wellington
[WW 1 DSM officer promoted to major and 1929 Lt-colonel;]
married 22 Oct 1918 Trinity Congregational church Christchurch by groom’s father Revd W SAUNDERS assisted by Revd G MOORE
Gwendoline Beath BEAVEN born 25 Jan 1893 (registration not found) died (as Gwendolen Beath) 1981
[one child she registered as Gwendolyn, other Gwendolen; attestation Gwendolyn but both probates Gwendolen]
elder daughter of Arthur Ward BEAVEN of ANDREWS & BEAVEN (engineers)
born 1856 Heytesbury Warmminster Wiltshire England died 29 Feb 1944 Christchurch buried Bromley
brother to Douglas Hutchinson SAUNDERS born 1898 died 1957 doctor Eltham
married 19 Nov 1924 Trinity Congregational church Worcester St Christchurch by bridegroom’s father assisted by Revd HJ Huffadine
Nancy Mary BEAVEN born 01 Oct 1901 died 1987
sister to Malcolm Ward BEAVEN born 31 Mar 1895 died 11 Apr 1976 Nelson mechanical engineer & company director
WW 1 2nd Lieutenant
married (i) Feb 1921 Knox church Christchurch by Revd Dr ERWIN (marriage registration not found)
and divorced 23 Aug 1947 separation
Ethel Ruthven GREIG born 30 Dec 1895 died 1984 eldest daughter of John GREIG Carlton Mill Road Merivale
parents to Sir Donald Ward BEAVEN born 31 Aug 1924 died 04 Nov 2009 foundation professor medicine Christchurch
married at death to Ruth Aslin died as Ruth Ashlin BEAVEN (born 21 Apr 1916) died 1993
sister to Eric Tamate BEAVEN born 05 Mar 1897 died Dec 1973 (obituary 10 Dec 1973 Press)
mother 1924 Joan Maria Scott JAMIESON
dughter of Arthur Ward BEAVEN (obituary 02 Mar 1944 Evening Post)
arrived New Zealand 1878
married 1892
second daughter of George BEATH and Marie MALCOLM older sister to Kate SHEPPARD (née MALCOLM)
brother to Janet Gwendolen SAUNDERS born 02 Sep 1900 died 1991
son of William SAUNDERS born 1857 Pembroke Wales
died Jun 1935 age 77 residence of son Dr Douglas SAUNDERS Hawera
ashes interred in wife’s grave Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
Hackney college London
ordained into Congregational ministry
1886-1890 East End London
13 May 1890-1928 minister Moray Place Congregational church Dunedin
member Presbyterian Social Services Association
chair Ross Home committee
vice-president RSPCA
member Dunedin Crematorium society
with Dr GIBB recognised for forming the Council of Churches (later Council of Christian Churches)
marged UK
and Jeanie HUTCHISON born Scotland died 15 Jun 1934 age 69 buried Andersons Bay cemetery
last address Mulgrove St Dunedin
daughter of David HUTCHISON died 24 Jul 1905 Leyton London
and Janet HUTCHISON born Scotland died 20 Nov 1914 age 76 Congregational manse View St Dunedin
married
Pamela Winifred PONDER born 20 May 1890 Christchurch New Zealand died 04 Sep 1982 cremated
last address 170a Brooklands Road New Plymouth
attended Christchurch girls high school (prizes in Upper VI 1908)
sister to Irene Mildred PONDER born 1891 (1934) employee Christchurch Gas co
sister to Arthur Robert Osborne PONDER
born 1894 Christchurch (not found) died 19 Nov 1968 St Andrews East [Saint-André-d'Argenteuil], Quebec Canada
2nd Lieut 1st Bn Canterbury regiment for gallantry La Vacquor 29 Sep 1918 awarded Military Cross
graduate of Canterbury college and Rhodes scholar, worked for Canadian chemical company
Oct 1919 Balliol college Oxford
married 15 Oct 1924 Montreal Quebec Canada
Sarah Symonds CAMERON born 1897 Amherst Cumberland, Nova Scotia Canada died 1972
daughter of Robert PONDER
born 1863 Drury Lane St Martin-in-the-Field co Middlesex
died 03 May 1934 Auckland hospital result of being hit by a motor lorry in Queen St
buried Bromley cemetery with his wife
(1881) stationer’s assistant, commercial traveller
(1914 as nok for Arthur) 94 Rugby St Merivale Christchurch
married 14 Apr 1888 New Zealand
and Pamela Jane Alice Susannah OSBORN(E) born 1857 died 30 Sep 1926 residence buried Bromley
sister to Robert OSBORN
sister to Kemball Richard OSBORN
daughter of Richard OSBORN
and Pamela OSBORNE born 1831 Hammersmith co Middlesex

Education
1917 MacMILLAN BROWN prize for imaginative composition
1918 MA (3rd class hons) Otago
1919 Mansfield college Oxford - to train for the Congregational ministry
(founded 1838 Birmingham for non-conformist training, moved to Oxford 1886 & renamed Mansfield College
1922 B Litt St Catherine scholar Oxford
1938 Rippon Hall Oxford
12 Jun 1938 deacon Birmingham
1938 priest Birmingham

Positions
1916 ‘Mr Kenneth Saunders translations from the Greek are something more than translations. They are poetry in the true meaning of the term.’
1918 tutor Greek and English at Knox college Dunedin
c1926-1938 minister Vineyard Congregational church Richmond London
18 Oct 1934 lecture ‘World Economic Conditions: The Cause and the Cure’
1938-1940 curate S John Ladywood diocese Birmingham
1940-1943 vicar S Saviour Birmingham
1943-1950 vicar S Paul Walsall
1950-1959 vicar Bourton diocese Oxford
28 Jul 1959-1963 vicar parochial district Manaia diocese Wellington (242)
16 Jan 1964 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)
last address 170 Brooklands Road New Plymouth

Other
‘she and her husband .. had done great work for social credit in England, and were on the propaganda committee of the London Secretariat
Douglas Credit.’

SAUTAH, AMBROSE [SAUTHAI]
born before 1912
**Education**
- n.d theological college of S Peter, Maka
- 21 Sep 1935 deacon Melanesia (at S Martin Marata Ulawa) (261)

**Positions**
- 1935- pastor diocese Melanesia
- 1941- Ulawa British Solomon Islands (8; item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

**SAXTON, CHARLES WARING**
- born 19 Aug 1806 Whitchurch Shropshire baptised 17 Jul 1806
- died 15 Dec 1889 age 83 The Elms Shrewsbury registered Atcham co Shropshire
- brother to John Waring SAXTON gentleman of Waima East Nelson New Zealand, diarist, member provincial council 1853-1857
- owner of land Waima East, Nelson Suburban South, and Massacre-Bay
- born 26 Sep 1807 baptised 28 Sep 1807 Whitchurch co Shropshire died 14 Nov 1866 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
- New Zealand company for Nelson granted land to John SAXTON, John Edward Ross PEMBER, Joseph SOMES, Thomas John THOMPSON, the Revd
- Charles Waring SAXTON, Algernon Gray TOLLEMACHE
- 28 Apr 1871 third son Charles died age 33 of typhoid Christchurch (born c20 Jul 1837)
- married Priscilla CRUMPTON born c1811 died 21 Mar 1875 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
- brother to Maria SAXTON
- benefactress of the Canterbury settlement especially Christ’s College Christchurch
- born c1807 died 26 Jul 1911 age 95 widow of Annery House Monkleigh co Devon (left £88 072)
- [29 Mar 1837, Hartwell co Buckingham] married Joseph SOMES politician M.P
- member New Zealand Company (name given to Somes [later Matiu/Somes] island, Wellington harbour)
- brother to William Waring SAXTON born 1811 Whitchurch co Shropshire
- died 15 Dec 1889 age 83 The Elms Shrewsbury registered Atcham co Shropshire
- born 19 Aug 1806 Whitchurch Shropshire
- first son among thirteen children of Charles SAXTON gentleman of Whitchurch Shropshire
- born 01 Jul 1783 died 16 Sep 1854
- son of John SAXTON and Lucy WARING;
- and Anna Maria;
- married (i) Dec ¼ 1844 registered Camberwell south London co Surrey,
- Mary LAUGHLIN
- born c1824 Stratford Shropshire
- died 13 Aug 1842 their house Nelson New Zealand buried 15 Aug 1842 Hallowell (Shelbourne St) cemetery Nelson
- ‘Rev Charles SAXTON performing the service in the absence of any other clergyman of the Church of England’
- married (ii) Dec ¼ 1865 registered Shrewsbury co Shropshire,
- Caroline GWYN
- (1891) widow, living on own means with three servants residing 7 Belvedere Rd ‘The Elms’ Holy Cross St Giles Shropshire born c1824 Church Stratford Shropshire
- died 11 Aug 1897 age 74 ‘The Elms’ Shrewsbury registered Atcham [she left £38 352]
- [internet; 36, 249, 281, 4, 366]

**Education**
- 16 Oct 1823 age 17 Christ Church Oxford
- 1823-1827 servitor
- 1827 BA Oxford
- 1830 MA Oxford
- 1847 BD and DD Oxford
- 1831 deacon Oxford
- 1832 priest Oxford (4;33)

**Positions**
- 1831-1834 chaplain Christ Church Oxford (4)
- 03/11 May 1842 arrived via Wellington from with wife and infant son Charles Clifford SAXTON (born 18 Jan 1842 at sea), and brother John Waring SAXTON (five children), Nelson, on CLIFFORD, also cousin Lucy SAXON (age 23) & Priscilla’s mother Eleanor CRUMPTON (internet)
- “in the cabin Mr and Mrs John SAXTON and family, the Rev Charles SAXTON and Mrs SAXTON, Mrs CRUMPTON and Miss WAKEFIELD, daughter of Colonel WAKEFIELD, principal agent of the New Zealand Company in New Zealand.”
- 23 Feb 1842 baptised child after dinner, Captain SHARPE, Mr HUGHES and Miss WAKEFIELD godparents (23 Feb 1938 Nelson Evening Mail)
- 1842-1843 as a private citizen, but took church services in Nelson
- (one in the Surveyors’ Mess room Aug 1842 when the bishop arrived who then preached)
- Sep 1842 took funeral for William Curling YOUNG
- 1843 ministered to people in Wairau incident
- 10 May 1843 amongst mail detained in Sydney due to sea postage not paid
- 21 May 1843 departed Nelson on ESSEX destination Valparaiso, with infant Charles Clifford SAXTON for Britain ‘child and nurse’ in cabin
- 1844-1846 curate Whixall Shropshire England
- 03 Jul 1844 at Westham co Essex, he married Edward SAXTON to Harriet SOMES second daughter of Samuel Francis SOMES niece of Joseph SOMES (chair the New Zealand Company) of Newgrove Mile-end The Times
- 1846-1870 headmaster Newport grammar school (33)
- 1871 retired schoolmaster DD Christ Church Oxford married, with two unmarried daughters Margaret Meek age 23 born Hackney Rd London, Anna Maria age 22 born Newport Shropshire, three servants
- 31 Mar 1881 clergyman without cure of souls with wife Caroline, three servants, residing The Elms Whitchurch (249)

**Other**
- examiner under Board of control of candidates for admission to Haileybury college (281)
- probably: published books on classical and modern literature
- 1835 author of Latin and English exercises
editor Selections from Tacitus, [Cornelius] Nepos, and Sallust (33) – but no copy found in 2009 MWB
1868 with Christoll TERRIEN author of Liherien Hag Avielen, or the Catholic epistles and gospels for the days up to Ascension, translated for the first time into the Brehonac of Brittany (281)
1890 will probate to Edward SAXTON of Beltwood Sydenham Hill co Kent, the brother, and Edward Somes SAXTON of 8 New Square Lincols Inn co Middlesex barrister, and Percy SAXTON 11 Queen Victoria St in city of London gentlemen and nephews, £5 145; 1897 his second wife left £38 352 (366)

SAYWELL, LEMUEL
born c1828 Dorchester co Oxford
died 09 Oct 1888 age 60 at Kirkby Underwood registered Bourn co Lincoln
buried by son-in-law the Revd Robert WHITE churchyard Kirkby Underwood
brother to Joseph SAYWELL born c1831 Dorchester-on-Thames Oxford died Jun ¾ 1913 Bromsgrove
(1851) National school master Burnham Buckinghamshire
brother to Caroline Elizabeth SAYWELL born c1836 Dorchester Oxfordshire died Jun ¼ 1902 Bromsgrove
(1881) Bromsgrove Worcestershire [no will probate]
brother to Samuel SAYWELL born c1838 Dorchester Oxford died Dec ¾ 1914 age 76 Bromsgrove
(1891) headmaster Bromsgrove College school or SAYWELL’s Academy at Tardegib Worcestershire
(1891) schoolmaster of Bromsgrove co Worcester (1901) no occupation given, residing Bromsgrove
son of Thomas SAYWELL
born c1799 Dorchester Oxfordshire died Mar ¼ 1873 Wallingford
(1841) carpenter (1861) master carpenter and joiner [no will probate]
and Elizabeth PACE
born c1803 Thame Oxfordshire died Sep ¼ 1882 registered Wallingford
daughter of William PACE and Sarah -;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1854 Kings Norton, Isabella GROVE died Jun ¼ 1860 Bromsgrove;
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1862 registered Blything co Suffolk, Adery Emma Boyes TUPPER [not TREPPAS]
(1861) unmarried boarder independent means with teacher Emma JOHNSON residing High St Bromsgrove
baptised 20 Nov 1831 Onchan Isle of Man
died Sep ¼ 1872 registered Lincoln (included Fiskerton)
daughter of Carre Cook TUPPER
born c1794 buried 25 Sep 1860 Onchan Isle of Man.married 03 Sep 1821 Braddock Isle of Man
and Harriet CRAVEN;
married (iii)
Caroline WILLASLEY
born c1836 died 08 Jan 1888 age 52 buried churchyard Kirkby Underwood
(family information Ian Yonge Oct 2007;400;366;249;203)

Education
n d MA (411)
1864 Phil.Dr. university Rostock
[Note: founded 1419 on Baltic coast; 1827 in grand duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, in modern Germany] (411)
1861 deacon Exeter
1864 priest Ely (not recorded in The Times;8;203)

Positions
1841 Lemuel age 12 born Oxfordshire, with parents Thomas SAYWELL 40 carpenter, and Elizabeth 35, both born Oxfordshire, Joseph SAYWELL age 9, Caroline age 7, Samuel age 4
1851 unmarried brother age 23 with his elder brother Joseph and sister Caroline, a schoolmaster at Burnham Buckinghamshire
1855-1856 [maybe with his siblings?] at Bromsgrove Worcestershire
1861 [transcribed as ‘Samuel’] SAYWELL widow age 32 headmaster of Middle school Bromsgrove Worcestershire born Dorchester Oxfordshire, with daughters Lucy Elizabeth age 5 born c1856 Bromsgrove Worcestershire, Agnes Isabella age 5 born c1856 Bromsgrove
[(1881) with father and siblings Kirkby Underwood Lincolnshire; (1891) Sister of the Community of the Church residing in the convent Norman House Norman Lane, Fulham London], Maretta Maria age 4 born 1857 Bromsgrove [married 1888 the Revd Robert White, died 1931 Ashford co Middlesex], niece Lucy Elizabeth NEWTON nurse age 19 born c1842 Northfield Worcestershire, and a housekeeper, assistant master, and two boarders, residing Blackmore House Bromsgrove Worcestershire
[Note: The papers of Bishop HOBHOUSE in the Alexander Turnbull library refer to:
04 Jul 1861 ‘Lemuel SAYWELL esquire of Bromsgrove…’;
‘02 Jul 1862 deacon of Bromsgrove…’]
1861-1862 curate Mansionsleigh Devon dioce Exeter
1862-1864 curate Sutton Isle-of-Ely dioce Exeter (242;8)
1864 nominated for cure S John Napier by commissary (for CJ ABRAHAM) the Revd John LAWRELL
25 May 1864 appointed incumbent Napier (411)
16 Oct 1864 arrived the Revd Mr, Mrs, 3 children, governness Auckland EAGLE SPEED (273)
03 Nov 1864-21 Jun 1867 incumbent S John Napier dioce Wellington (242)
1867 resigned cure S John Napier ‘for personal reasons’ (242;203)
15 Jul 1867 bankrupted Hawke’s Bay Weekly Times – which under canon law required his resignation(MWB)
1868-1869 curate-in-charge South Witham Lincolnshire dioce Lincoln
1869-1871 curate Ingoldmells near Boston dioce Ely
Mar ¼ 1870 Gabriel Ferdinand T SAYWELL born Ingoldmells Lincolnshire
03 Apr 1871 the Revd L SAYWELL head age 42 curate-with-sole-charge with wife Adery Emma B SAYWELL, Lucy Elizabeth age 15,
Leムel age 7 born c1864 Sutton-in-the-Isle Cambridgeshire, Irene Gabriell age 3 born c1867 Napier New Zealand, Ethel Mary 2 born c1869 South Witham, Gabriel F T age 1 born Ingoldmells [married Sep ¾ 1897 Bromsgrove], a cousin Rose TUPPER born c1841 Douglas Isle of Man age 30 and two servants, residing Ingoldmells Lincolnshire

Sep ¾ 1871 born Ingoldmells registered Spilsby Theodora Madeline SAYWELL

1871-1875 curate Fiskerton Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln

Sep ¾ 1872 born Fiskerton registered Lincoln, Adery Emma SAYWELL

13 May 1875-1888 rector Kirkby-Underwood Bourne (8;411)

31 Mar 1881 widow residing with Lucy E SAYWELL born c1856 Bromsgrove, Agnes I SAYWELL born c1856 Bromsgrove, Maretta M SAYWELL born c1857, Irene G SAYWELL born c1868 Napier New Zealand, Ethel M SAYWELL born c1869 South Witham, Gabriel F SAYWELL born c1870 Ingoldmells Lincoln, Theodora M SAYWELL born c1871 Ingoldmells Lincoln, Estella S SAYWELL born c1872 Fiskerton Lincoln, ([1891] with her sister Adery E SAYWELL born 1872 Fiskerton Lincolnshire who was wardrobe keeper, housekeeper to her uncle Samuel schoolmaster in The college school, New Road, Bromsgrove; also a cousin Walter Samuel SAYWELL was there too at the school, an assistant school master age 25 born Dec ¾ 1865 Burserough registered Ormskirk Lancashire), Rosa TUPPER a boarder and unmarried housekeeper age 42 born c1839 Douglas Isle of Man, another boarder, a visitor, all residing the rectory Kirkby Underwood Lincoln (249)

Other

1888 probate granted at Lincoln to Agnes Isabella SAYWELL of Arden House S Margaret’s Twickenham co Middlesex spinster and daughter and one of next of kin, personal estate £188 (366)

1858 author The Church of England Vindicated, with memories and notes compiled from works by the late Worshipful and Venerable Archdeacon [William 1643-1701] SAYWELL DD sometime Chancellor of Chichester, Master of Jesus College Cambridge etc (2;8)

17 Jan 1878 the Revd Joseph Lemuel SAYWELL after training at S Bee’s Cumberland was ordained priest by York; born c1853 Burnham Buckinghamshire son of Joseph and Maria SAYWELL (411)

SCARFE, CHARLES ARTHUR JOHN

born 22 Oct 1906 registered Dec § 1906 Stow Suffolk died 07 May 1993 Paraparaumu requested no public funeral, a private service at crematorium conducted by an Anglican minister and ashes to be scattered

son of Charles Jacob Ashfield SCARFE born 09 Sep 1884 Winfarthing Norfolk farm bailiff died 02 Feb 1955 probate to Rosa Mary £2006 [Charles married (ii) Dec ¾ 1920 at Thetford Norfolk Rosa OFFORD born 05 Dec 1897 died 23 Nov 1971 Diss Norfolk left £7212] married (i) Jun ¾ 1905 Stow Suffolk and Alice Maud Mary [or Mary Maud] LOCK born c1879 Hinderclay Norfolk died Jun ¾ 1920 Norwich married Nov 1941 Holy Trinity Richmond by Bishop STEPHENSON (Nelson) assisted by Revd C F SAUNDERS [best man Revd Vernon L LEANING and toastmaster Canon F J DAYNES, bridesmaid cousin Patricia WILKES]

divorced 1951 Nelson

Edna Ruth WILKES born 02 Nov 1919 died (HART) 03 Apr 2011 buried Richmond cemetery

sister to Francis Edward (Eddie) WILKES born 05 May 1905 Galston NSW died Jul 1976 Nelson

married 1935 Elsie Margaret CLARKE died 1950

sister to second born Norman Ballard WILKES born 1907 died 22 Aug 1973 age 65 buried Richmond cemetery

married (i) 27 Sep 1941 Nelson cathedral by Revd CAJ SCARFE

Gwendoline Mary FRANK born 1915 died 1954 age 38 only daughter of Sg-Major Henry Lewis Stovel & Elizabeth Martha FRANK married (ii) Barbara Hay born 26 Oct 1917 died 27 Apr 1999 age 81 buried Richmond cemetery

sister to Reginald Hayward WILKES born 01 May 1909 died Jun 1972 married 14 Oct 1937 Waveney Grace MADDOX born 1910 Dunedin died 2004 Richmond

sister to Hilda Jean WILKES born 1912 died 1950 age 38 married Sep 1935 Methodist church Richmond by Revd B DUDLEY

William Henry SPENCER only son of Mrs M SPENCER and late W SPENCER of Vanguard St Nelson

sister to Eric James WILKES born 1917 married 20 Dec 1939 Holy Trinity Richmond

Phyllis Elinor TUFTFELL second daughter of Mr and Mrs Albert Rainbow TUFTFELL Richmond plumber

second daughter of Frank WILKES of Richmond Nelson born 1874 at sea STAR OF INDIA died 14 Aug 1951 age 78 buried Richmond cemetery brother to William Edward WILKES born c1868 died 18 Jun 1945 Nelson

married 1892 Edith Amelia SUTTON born 01 Sep 1867 died 30 Sep 1934 Nelson daughter of John and Esther SUTTON son of George Edward WILKES born 1840 died 1915 and Mary Ann BALLARD born 1848 died 1920 [1912-1915 a gelding called Frank Wilkes, a trotter owned by J L JOPP, for sale 1916 but died 1919 still owned by J L JOPP] 1925 left W R MAY and Co, agents dairy equipment (Domo cream separators) 1938 salesman living Edward St Richmond [note: WILKES & HAYWARD involving with coursing (dog racing) at Plumpton but no record of marriage newspapers]

married 1904 Sydney

and Hildred Elsie (Hilda) HAYWARD died 24 Jun 1964 age 83 buried Richmond cemetery sister to Thomas HEYWARD/HAYWARD died 27 Sep 1889 sister to Will married Ada sister to F and E HEYWARD

Edna Ruth married (ii) Donald Kenneth HART sheep farmer born c1920 died 21 Feb 1968 buried Richmond cemetery 1957 they are living Main Road Hope Nelson

Education

29 Sep 1939 deacon Nelson (with H E SIMPSON priest)

24 Feb 1941 priest Nelson (with NCK TITCHENER priest & VL LEANING deacon)

Positions

1928 electoral roll dairyman in Tahunanui

1938 lay reader living in vicarage Motupiko

1939-1941 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson

1941-1945 vicar Ahaura-Brunnerton
1945-1947 vicar Murchison
1946 with wife Edna Ruth
1949 Edna Ruth SCARFE on electoral roll Richmond married but no Charles on roll
(1950) living Wellington gone 1948 NZ clerical lists
1969 Paekakariki ruler machinist no wife on roll
1981 Paekakariki retired no wife on roll
1988 officiating minister diocese Wellington living 86 Ames St Paekakariki
(1993) Eldon Lodge Valley Road Paraparaumu
Other
probate to Christopher George POTTIGER and John Livingstone MARSHALL, $500 S Peter’s Anglican church, Paekakariki; various family members in England, other friends and daughter Judith Annette SMITH 39 Williams St Nelson, born May 1945 died 01 Oct 2014 buried Richmond cemetery Nelson

SCHOLLAR, KENNETH
born 29 April 1907 above the corner shop, registered Jun ¼ 1907 Newton Abbot co Devon England
[but he was proud of his Cornish name: CENNYDD ROSCORIA]
died 06 Oct 1987 age 80 of Holdsworth House Trent Street Avonside Christchurch New Zealand
only child of Peter SCHOLLAR of Cornish Methodist background
(1881) with mother and with 'grandparents' (John and) Elizabeth SYMONS residing Helston
(1891) scholar boarder with mother (domestic for HASWELL surgeon) residing Helston Cornwall
(1901) grocer’s assistant boarder with mother (domestic for HASWELL surgeon) residing Helston
(1906) electrician residing 16 Leigham St Plymouth Devon
(1911) grocer’s assistant residing Hassell Street Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
(1914) grocer residing Newnman St Waimataitai Timaru
(Apr 1920) lately in charge Messrs Manning & Dawson’s provision department, now at Caroline Dairy co. ltd (small goods and dairy) Stafford Street Timaru
(1922) grocer (1925) grocery manager residing Mere Mere Street Timaru
born 13 Jan 1877 Helston Cornwall baptised privately 02 Apr 1890 Helston
buried 08 Jan 1927 age 50 cemetery Timaru
son of Peter SCHOLLAR
(1861) with mother and grandmother residing 168 Meneage St Helston
(1871) blacksmith born Wendron, 'son-in-law' in family SYMONS 67 Meneage St Helston
(1881) mason (but not found on census)
born 1856 Wendron baptised 01 Aug 1856 Helston residing Wendron died before 1901
son of Peter SCHOLLAR
(1841) with father and stepmother 1 Jobswater Helston
(1851) agricultural servant to William WILLIAMS farmer and Margery Gunwalloe Helston
(1853) blacksmith Helston (1854) labourer Wendron
born c1835 Helston baptised 16 Nov 1853 age 19 Helston
buried 08 Mar 1857 age 22 of Meneage St Helston
son of Thomas SCHOLLAR and -;
married (i) 17 Mar 1822
and Mary LETY born c1800 Cornwall died Jan 1837 buried 31 Jan 1837 Helston;
[PETER SCHOLLAR widow age 38 married Constantine (2) 30 Jul 1837 Ann DUNSTONE born c1794 Helston Cornwall buried 03 May 1874 Helston ];
married Sep ¼ 1854 Helston

and Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 1838 daughter of George WILLIAMS farmer extant 1891 Helston
(1861) widow charwoman age 22 residing 168 Meneage St Helston
(1871) with husband John SYMONS shoemaker, Peter SCHOLLAR 14 blacksmith
(son Humphrey SYMONS, daughters Elizabeth, Mary SYMONS residing 67 Meneage St Helston
(1901) with husband John shoe boot maker residing 77 Meneage St
(daughters Nellie SYMONS drapers assistant, Bessie SWEET, grandchildren Willie SWEET, Gertrude SWEET, daughter Mary JENKINS and her daughters Erna, Lillie, and May] daughter of George WILLIAMS farmer died before 1861
and Mary (1861) unmarried charwoman born c1812 Wendron Cornwall
[ELIZABETH SCHOLLAR né WILLIAMS age 23 widow married (ii) 24 Dec 1861 Helston, John SYMONS shoemaker of Meneage St Helston born c1834 Helston]
moved Dec ¼ 1876 Helston Cornwall
and Emily WILLIAMS born c1860 Helston possibly died Dec ¼ 1904 'aged 49' Helston [no will probate] (1861) age 2 born and residing Helston
(1881) mason’s wife with 'in-laws' John and Elizabeth SYMONS residing Helston
(1891) married housekeeper domestic for HASWELL surgeon Helston
(1901) widow housekeeper domestic for HASWELL Helston
daughter among at least ten children of George WILLIAMS
(1861) sawyer residing Wendron St Helston Cornwall
born c1811 born ?Mawgen Cornwall
and Mary (1861) dressmaker born c1818 Wendron;
moved 16 Jul 1906 St James the Less [bombed out World War 2] Plymouth co Devon England
and Mary Emma Anna Jenkin (Annie) MINEAR of Cornwall
‘an only child of an Anglican background, partially blind from her teens’ [KS]
(1891) with mother and grandmother residing Charlestown St Austell Cornwall
(1901) accountant, niece with aunt Mary Emma J COADE residing Charleston district St Stephen Cornwall
[Mr COADE had the public house, but his wife would not live in it]
born 16 Apr 1879 Boscundle St Austell Cornwall
baptised 01 Jun 1879 Charlestown St Austell Cornwall
and Sarah Jane POMEROY
born c1820 Luxulian
and Mary Anna Jenkin TRUSCOTT
(1861) residing Trewithin Downs, St Austell
(1871) residing Charlestown St Austell
(1881) residing Boscundle St Austell with parents
(1891) living on own means, with mother residing Charlestown St Austell
sister to Mary Emma J TRUSCOTT born c1848 S Mewan married John COADE hotel keeper Charlestown
daughter of Mary Ann TRUSCOTT (1871) machinist Illogan
born c1855 Pot Hole S Mewan (St Austell) Cornwall
died 01 Oct 1958 of residence Manchester Street Christchurch buried 03 Oct 1958 age 79 cemetery Timaru

Education
Waimataitai primary school in Timaru Canterbury
Timaru boys high school
01 Feb 1923 passed with credit, Public Service Entrance examination
n.d confirmation by Christchurch at St Mary Timaru, prepared by Archdeacon JACOB
n d College House Christchurch
19 Jan 1929 at Canterbury University college, part II of BA *(Otago Daily Times)*
1930 BA (Latin and French) New Zealand
1930 1Th Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1930 deacon Christchurch (cathedral; priest HASKELL; deacons K SCHOLLAR W Trevor WILLIAMS
and preacher Otho FitzGERALD)
21 Dec 1931 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priests K SCHOLLAR, W Trevor WILLIAMS; deacons John EVANS Ivor HOPKINS) (424)
(Priests Celebrate Silver jubilee’ 24 Dec 1956 Press)

**Positions**

1908 age 1, with parents departed Cornwall for Thames Auckland, but settled Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
1927 with widowed mother to Christchurch where she went to work
21 Dec 1930 assistant (to Otho FITZGERALD) curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
1932-1934 two years chaplain S Saviour’s orphanage under FitzGERALD and then under FN TAYLOR
01 Nov 1932 (at Holy Trinity) sung eucharist of All Saints, celebrant FitzGERALD, gospeller JF COURSEY, WS SOUTHWARD epistoll;
SCHOLLAR assisted at the administration, holy communion given at both altars to 470 communicants
01 Jan 1933-24 Jun 1934 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
14 Jul 1933 Oxford Movement centenary with special services S Michael & All Angels including solemn evensong and procession with
Archdeacon TAYLOR, Dean JULIUS, Canon S PARR, Canon H WILLIAMS, the Revd K SCHOLLAR, CWI MacLAVERY, FR RAWLE, CE PERRY
13 Feb 1934 celebrant of a requiem at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels for the late president of the English Church Union Lord
HALIFAX; Merbecke was sung unaccompanied by a choir of clergy, the Dies Irae the sequence, Canon PERRY preached
24 Feb 1933 unveiled a memorial tablet to CWB ROBBINS Waltham school (photograph The Press)
farewell gift a gramophone
28 Jun 1934 (vice TM CURNOW) priest-in-charge parochial district New Brighton
08 Aug 1935-Apr 1945 vicar parochial district New Brighton near Christchurch
10 Aug 1935 institution by Bishop of Christchurch, Dean JULIUS, Canon H WILLIAMS, Father GL HAROLD, the Revd WJ HANDS; the bishop noted it had
been only a very short time since the vicar had been licensed as priest-in-charge of the parish (The Press)
12 Aug 1939 ‘ancient St Christopher-tide ceremonies of the blessing of vehicles conducted outside S Faith’s church New Brighton ... [SCHOLLAR]
vested in alb and cope ... read a message especially sent for the occasion by the Minister of Transport the Hon. R SEMPL (New Zealand Herald)
06 Sep 1939 a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war ‘cannot be abandoned’; names are
BOOL, WEA CARR, J EVANS, J FROUD, DR HAY, JR HERVEY, J Lawson ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, Ri SCARLETT, Kenneth SCHOLLAR, FN
TAYLOR, RP TAYLOR, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have italicised the names of Anglican priests.
ca Oct 1943 chaplain Canterbury Yeomany Cavalry
Oct 1944-Dec 1944 service with Fijian military forces quartered with the New Zealand 4th battalion
chaplain 22nd battalion New Zealand forces World War 2, with 11th reinforcement, to Middle East, Egypt, Palestine and Jerusalem
attended Russian Orthodox vespers there - as he often told us
Dec 1945 leave, in England and Cornwall before returning to Northern Italy
embarked Taranto ORION for New Zealand
30 Apr 1944 with troubles at S Faith New Brighton with the abrasive priest-in-charge (FOUNTAIN), agreed to resign his license, and was
formally appointed vicar of Hororata: but not inducted and so:
28 Mar 1946-ca Mar 1948 vicar (vice F GOWENLOCK) parochial district Fairlie South Canterbury (9:69)
ca Apr 1948-1950 vicar (vice HOT HANBY) Prebbleton with Templeton, Hornby, West Melton,
and chaplain Paparua gaol – and (1949) officiating at Wigram air force base
30 Apr 1950 chaplain Royal New Zealand air force Hobsonville Auckland
(ca the Revd AR ALLERTON senior air force chaplain)
Jan 1951-23 Apr 1962 chaplain Wigram Royal New Zealand air force Christchurch
1962 retired with class of squadron leader
locum tenens Rangiopa and of Hornby
08 Nov 1962-1965 vicar parochial district Malvern with Courtenay (8)
07 May 1965 first of several strokes (319)
01 Jul 1965 resigned after severe stroke (information from family doctor LW Blain: ‘massive loss of brain cells, aphasic for nine months; only
a man of huge mental intelligence could have recovered as he did’)
1966-c1986 honorary assistant priest Christchurch S Michael
Jan 1966-1973 licensed chaplain The Cathedral grammar school
1970-1971 teaching Latin and French Medbury school
21 Dec 1981 presided at solemn mass for his priestly jubilee Christchurch S Michael, preacher Allan PYATT bishop of Christchurch
(MWB) http://www.worldcat.org/oclc/233656662&referer=brief_results
Jul 1987 moved to Holdsworth House Anglican retirement centre Avonside Christchurch

**Other**

Western rite AngloCatholic
as ‘Godofghyn’, 1st Cornish bard in New Zealand, and chaplain Canterbury Cambrian society
speaker French Italian Spanish Cornish and German, teacher Latin, learnt Fijian during a chaplaincy-duty tour (1942)
vice-president of the Dante Alighieri society Christchurch
1962 president of Hornby Radio Club, station ZL3PQ, large number of contacts with South America, and thus learnt Spanish (see 1988
Timaru
favourite author ‘Dormford YATES’
c1948 author Seventh Day Adventism (Church Army Press New Zealand)

n d Who are the Mormons?
1985 autobiographical memoir *One Man in his Time* (Christchurch) (319)
03 Oct 1975 made his will, executors and inheritors the Revd PB BAKER and Mrs Patricia BAKER

**SCHURR, GEOFFREY HAROLD**
born 04 Nov 1898 Sidcup Bromley co Kent
died 14 Sep 1974 ‘aged 74’ at S George’s hospital Christchurch of 8b Murray St Rangiora Canterbury
funeral S Pater Upper Riccarton buried churchyard Riccarton S Peter
brother to Captain F Graham SCHURR Royal navy (1932) of Blackwater Hampshire England
son of Albert Ebenezer SCHURR civil engineer,
brought up by CMS in India
(1871) pupil at Church Missionary children’s home Highbury Islington
(1891) civil engineer of Romford Essex
born c1858 Bengal India
died 11 Oct 1932 age 74 The Wilderness Blackwater Hampshire England [left £2 963];
made Dec ¼ 1885 Brentford co Middlesex,
and Beatrice Josephine Amy KENT
born 31 May 1862 Isle of Wight Hampshire
second child of Benjamin Archer KENT
doctor of medicine [left £6 000]
of St Johns Park near Ryde Isle of Wight Southampton
died 25 Nov 1864 9 Dover St Piccadilly Middlesex
married 01 Feb 1860 Marylebone church London,
and Josephine NEWMAN born c1836 Gloucester (1871) widow of Horton Crescent Rugby
[his widow JOSEPHINE KENT married (ii) 04 Sep 1877 at S Matthew Rugby
Ernest Graham INGHAM (1883-1897) bishop of Sierra Leone];
made (i) 28 Apr 1918 S Mary Finchley London,
Ethel Mary HAGGER
born Mar ¼ 1893 registered Poplar Middlesex London
died 13 May 1948 age 53 of Hokitika West Coast buried 15 May 1948 Ruru lawn Christchurch
daughter of Charles Henry HAGGER (1901) labourer gas works Bromley (1918) warehouserman
born c1863 Bromley Kent died Dec ¼ 1932 age 70 registered Poplar east London
married Jun ¼ 1890 S George-in-the-East London
and Sophia Elizabeth PRENTICE
born c1866 S George-in-the-East London died Dec ¼ 1942 age 77 Poplar;
made (ii) 25 May 1949 church S John Highfield Timaru
Alice Mary WOLFF
(1928) residing Totara valley Timaru electorate
born 04 Oct 1904 Cust North Canterbury
died 09 Nov 1994 Christchurch
daughter (among seven children) of Edward Ludwig Herman WOLFF farmer
born 18 May 1870 Rotihütte Königshütte Saxony-Anhalt Germany died 04 Nov 1957 age 85 Timaru buried Timaru
married 13 May 1897 New Zealand
and Eliza Mabel OTWAY born c1876 died 11 Oct 1941 age 65 funeral from residence Compstall buried Timaru
(422;124;366;family information Nov 2003, Feb 2006;CARC;266;345)

**Education**
-1911- S Lawrence College Hollicondane Ramsgate Kent
Gresham’s school Holt Norfolk
1929 LTh Board of Theological Studies
06 Jan 1925 Epiphany, deacon Nelson (cathedral; G H SCHURR deacon, J L ANDERSON priest)
07 Jun 1925 priest Nelson (deacon Wm BELL; priests E LAWTON, G H SCHURR & Samuel CORNEY)
(424;177)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Woking Surrey (345)
1918 at marriage an engine fitter
n dr professional church organist England (see Anglican Church in Awatere by AL Kennington)
01 Sep 1923 licensed stipendiary lay reader Suburban North
06 Jan 1924 admission to diocese Nelson (177)
1924-May 1925 vicar Suburban North diocese Nelson
1925-1928 vicar Collingwood (33)
1925 residing clerk in holy orders with Ethel May married vicarage Collingwood (266)
Oct 1928 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson (69)
1928-1929 canon Christ Church cathedral Nelson (177)
1929-1933 vicar (vice KIMBERLEY) Awatere, which includes Awatere, Flaxbourne, and part of East Coast
Mar 1929 provided music at wedding All Saints Nelson Evening Post
1933-1938 vicar Picton
1935 residing clergyman with Ethel May married vicarage Picton (266)
1936 chaplain of the Nelson & Marlborough Mounted Rifles
1937 member committee New Zealand CMS (Church Missionary Society)
1938-31 Oct 1939 vicar Westport (33)
03 Nov 1939 vicar parish Te Ngawai diocese Christchurch
25 Feb 1941-1943 chaplain Burnham military camp (91)
1946-1949 vicar Hokitika
1946-1949 rural dean Westland
1949-1953 vicar Waikari
residing clergyman with Alice Mary, Waikari (266)
1953-1959 vicar Shirley
1959-1963- vicar Oxford Cust (8)
-1971 residing Rangiora North Canterbury

Other
author Jubilee History of the parochial district Waikari 1901-1951

SCOTT, EDWIN ARTHUR
born 03 Jul 1850 Northampton co Northampton baptised 28 Jul 1850 S Giles Northampton
died Mar 1931 age 81 at Stagsden West Cliff Road Bournemouth England
brother to fifth son Alfred Langston SCOTT MRCs MRCS England LSA London strong churchman born Dec ¼ 1858
died 25 Jan 1908 Ealing co Middlesex funeral S John Ealing [probably very Evangelical]
son among maybe eleven children of the Revd William Langston SCOTT BA Cambridge botanist
(18 Jul 1840) ordained deacon Peterborough
(1861) residing Abthorpe Northamptonshire
(1863-1888) vicar Great Dunmow Essex
born 1817 Gawcott baptised 04 May 1817 Gawcott co Buckingham
died 22 Feb 1888 Great Dunmow [left £1 218]
uncle to John Henry SCOTT solicitor (1878) of 19 Coleman Street London
brother to the Revd Melville Horne SCOTT
(1878) vicar S Andrew Derby, prebendary of Lichfield
baptised 01 May 1827 Gawcott Buckinghamshire died Jun ¼ 1898 age 71 Lichfield
married 18 Oct 1852 S Olave York, Mary HEY
brother to the Revd Thomas SCOTT born c1807 Gawcott
brother to Samuel King SCOTT MD born 1819 Gawcott died Jun 1865 Buxted co Sussex
brother to Sir George Gilbert SCOTT ecclesiastical architect (1872) knighted [left £120 000]
(1860s) architect Christ Church cathedral, whose plans using wood rather than stone were declined as unworthy
born 13 Jul 1811 Gawcott co Buckingham
died 27 Mar 1878 Kensington London
married 1838 Boston, Caroline OLDRID whose sister married his brother Thomas SCOTT
funeral Westminster abbey, sons J Oldrid SCOTT [born 1841 died1913, married Mary Ann STEVENS daughter of the Revd Thomas STEVENS founder of
Bradfield College], Alwyne G SCOTT, Duckinfield Henry SCOTT, George Gilbert SCOTT;
pallbeares: Algernon Bertram MITFORD [1st Baron RENDLETON grandfather of Nancy and the others], Lord John MANNERS [7th Duke of Rutland, AngloCatholic
], George Edmund STREET [AngloCatholic architect], Richard REDGRAVE [artist, a direct South Kensington museum], A JB BERESFORD HOPE [AngloCatholic, politician] , the Hon
Charles L WOOD English Church Union [leading AngloCatholic layman]

(1937) his grandson Sir Giles Gilbert SCOTT appointed architect for Auckland cathedral

son of the Revd Thomas SCOTT perpetual curate Gawcott Buckinghamshire,
rector Wappenham Northamptonshire
born 09 Nov 1780 died 24 Feb 1835 Wappenham co Northamptonshire
brother to the Revd John SCOTT priest S Mary Hull born 1777 died 1834
father to the Revd John SCOTT who was father to the Revd John SCOTT Hull
brother to the Revd Benjamin SCOTT born 1788 died 1830
married 18 Jan 1831 Boston, Fanny Margaret OLDRID sister to Caroline OLDRID
father to the Revd Thomas SCOTT (1878) vicar West Ham, Nathaniel G and Samuel K SCOTT
fourth son of the Revd Thomas SCOTT biblical commentator
friendship with John NEWTON slaver and then hymnwriter of Olney
(1807-1814) trainer of first CMS missionaries
born 04 Feb 1747 Bratoft Lincolnshire died 16 Apr 1821 Aston Sandford
son among thirteen children of John SCOTT a grazier died 1777;
married (i) Dec 1774
and Jane KELL a housekeeper died 1791;
married 25 Mar 1806 Bledlow Buckinghamshire
and Euphemia LYNCH
born 13 Jan 1785 Antigua West Indies
only daughter of Dr Thomas LYNCH, of Antigua
and Euphemia GILBERT ;
marrried Jun ¼ 1843 Northampton,
and Mary Anne TERRY
born c1819 Northampton;
marrried 14 Dec 1886 Great Dunmow co Essex
Jane Frances Scott FARTHING a relative
(1861) residing Sculcoates Yorkshire
(1871) Wappenham co Northampton
(1881) visitor with cousins the Revd John SCOTT vicar S Mary the Virgin Hull and wife Edith born Freshford co Somerset
born c1846 Hull East Riding Yorkshire
died 08 Mar 1926 vicarage Cotes Heath Staffordshire [left £528]
sister to John Scott FARTHING born Sep ¼ 1843 registered Sculcoates (1861) medical student
youngest of at least five children of William FARTHING of Kingston-on-Hull Yorkshire
(1851) general merchant Sculcoates Kingston-upon-Hull Yorkshire
(1861) seed crusher employing 21 men
born c1790 Driffield Yorkshire
died 09 Aug 1867 age 77 1 Percy St Kingston-upon-Hull [he left £4,000]
married Dec ¾ 1841 Sculcoates

and Jane SCOTT
(1871) widowed annuitant with daughter Jane Frances and a servant Wappenham Northamptonshire

very probably aunt to the Revd John SCOTT born c1836 Hull
baptised 22 May 1802 Holy Trinity Hull East Riding Yorkshire
daughter of John SCOTT and Frances (366;295;249;2;69;6;13)

Education
Felsted school Essex (70)
Trinity College Stratford-upon-Avon
Upper department Christ’s College
grade IV Board Theological Studies (57)
12 May 1876 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priest C COATES; deacons W J C DOBIE E A SCOTT)
07 Oct 1877 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests GOULD SCOTT; deacons F R INWOOD, FYNES-CLINTON)

Positions
31 Oct 1875 departed OTAKI the Downs for New Zealand (70)
– very poor, some financial assistance from his uncle George Gilbert SCOTT
Feb 1876 arrived (with DOBIE W) Lyttelton OTAKI
15 Mar 1876-1878 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke at S Matthew diocese Christchurch (3)
10 Apr 1878-1881 cure pastoral district of Stafford, Goldsborough, Kumara (3)
2 Mar 1882-1893 cure Ashburton (3;26)

1909-1911 assistant curate S Mark Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
1909 standing address (his sister-in-law) 3 The Park Ealing London W
1911-1914 assistant curate Bury St Edmunds diocese Norwich
1914-1919 assistant curate Brent-Pelham with Furneux-Pelham diocese St Albans
1918 living Barkway vicarage Royston Hertfordshire (89;22;13;6)
1919-Dec 1926 vicar Cotes Heath diocese Lichfield (84)
1927-1929- honorary assistant priest S Michael Bournemouth diocese Winchester

Other
latterly AngloCatholic (69)- when residing Bournemouth this AngloCatholic choice widely available (MWB)

Feb 1931 of S Margaret’s Hall West Cliff Gardens Bournemouth, but died at Stagsden, will to probate at York, granted to Charles Irwin COCKIN solicitor, £1 531 (366)
May 1931 p12 obituary (69)

SCOTT, GEORGE
born 17 Jun 1836 New Deer baptised 31 Jul 1836 New Deer Kirkton Aberdeenshire Scotland and probably died New Deer

brother to John SCOTT (1880) merchant New Deer Aberdeenshire born c1843 New Deer

step-son of James MITCHELL in New Deer
born c1798 shoemaker, farmer 8 acres

son of Margaret née IRONSIDE born c1801 New Deer

she married (i) John SCOTT born c1769 Aberdeenshire who is father of George SCOTT

(47;180)

Education
Glasgow and Edinburgh universities (47)
02 Dec 1880 deacon Sydney for Melanesia (111)

Positions
initially a Presbyterian (47)
1861 a cartwright residing with parents New Deer
1871 divinity student, visitor with (the Revd) John ORR minister Kelhouse parish, Kilbirnie Ayrshire

20 Feb 1880 accepted by SPG for missionary work Noumea New Caledonia under Bishop John Richardson SELWYN of Melanesia, and thus the first and (by 1901) only SPG missionary to New Caledonia (47)
27 Oct 1880 departed England SS AUSTRALIA for Sydney, to proceed to Noumea (180)
1881-1884 SPG-funded missionary Noumea New Caledonia (47)
1884 resigned in ill-health (111;47)
not apparent in Crockford
1901 minister without cure Church of Scotland
02 Oct 1910 Sunday Times Sydney his will recently lodged at Aberdeen gives instructions for epitaph “In memory of the Rev George SCOTT who travelled over 100,000 miles preaching the Gospel for fifty years in the British Isles, the South Seas, Australia, America and elsewhere.”

SCOTT, THOMAS
born 19 Jan 1811 near Rathfriland co Down Ireland
died 04 Jul 1882 age 76 [tombstone: died 05 Jul 1882 age 69]
buried next to church S Thomas Coromandel;
married 07 Nov 1842,
Bessie JEFFARES of co Wexford Ireland (277)
Education
Trinity College Dublin
Feb 1842 BA Dublin
30 Nov 1870 S Andrew deacon (1st ordinations of COWIE 1st bishop of Auckland, in S Paul; deacons E R OTWAY L C BRADY Thomas SCOTT, W TAYLOR; preacher C M NELSON)
21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (S Paul Auckland; Thomas SCOTT, E R OTWAY, L BRADY, W TAYLOR; preacher Bishop COWIE) (69)

Positions
land owner and magistrate, seneschal of Rathfriland, Ireland (ADA)
19 Nov 1861 arrived New Zealand (277)
Dec 1862 appointed resident magistrate Maunga Karamea and Mangapai
Receiver of Gold Revenue Coromandel
27 Apr 1867 lay reader for Flagstaff North Shore (272)
13 Jun 1867 licensed lay reader for Maungakaramea diocese New Zealand (272)

Note: as a local leader, he was ordained on the urging of the local people Coromandel
29 Nov 1870 he signed ordination papers with Joseph BATES, ER OTWAY, LC BRADY (277)
1870 – 1882 (1st) ordained minister for Coromandel (95)
21 Feb 1871 officiated with the Revd Father FRANCIS (RC) at a marriage Coromandel
24 Oct 1871 church to be built at Coromandel on site given by PETER the late Māori catechist (Daily Southern Cross)
-1872- continued to hear court cases as the Revd Thomas SCOTT JP (Daily Southern Cross)
06 Apr 1872 presented by the congregation with a horse
Jun 1872 approved site for new cemetery Coromandel
08 Jan 1873 member of hospital committee Coromandel
14 Jan 1873 congregation erecting on Tiki Rd near Christ Church Coromandel a house for the priest
15 Aug 1873 eldest son Thomas William SCOTT married in All Saints Ponsonby by Revd EN BREE
to Louisa Charlotte Budd LONSDALE youngest daughter of Edward LONSDALE late of Ramsgate Kent
03 Oct 1874 licensed minister of Coromandel (277)
01 Jun 1875 arrived Auckland the Revd Thomas and Mrs HERO (273)
1881 clergyman minister of Coromandel (266)
05 May 1875 reported to have resigned Coromandel and accepted appointment to Drury and Papakura
09 Dec 1875 inducted (at Ngāruawāhia) united district Ngāruawāhia, Whatawhata, and Taupiri (Daily Southern Cross)

Other
father of ‘Captain Moonlite’ Andrew George SCOTT (1868) licensed by bishop PERRY lay reader at Bacchus Marsh Victoria and resigned and infamous as an Australian bush ranger and bank robber, born 1842 Rathfriland Ireland died 20 Jan 1880 by hanging Sydney NSW - see ‘Mr Hamilton Hill’ Evening Journal Adelaide 07 Nov 1906
Aug 1882 p75 obituary Church Gazette

SCOTT, WILLIAM ATKINSON (‘PADDY’)
born 16 Jun 1905 Castleblaney Ireland
died 19 Aug 1979 after going missing and his body found
cremated 11 Sep 1979 Purewa Auckland, memorial service at S James Lower Hutt
brother to Donald SCOTT born 1908 Dungannon best man
son of the Revd Henry Gordon Waller SCOTT BA Dublin
(1895-1896) curate Kilkeevin co Roscommon
(1896-1903) parish priest Brantry co Tyrone
(1903-1908) parish priest Creggan
(1908-1926) rector Tullanisken Dungannon co Tyrone Northern Ireland
1910 with his brother formed Scott Masonic Lodge Coalisland
1919-1926) curate-in-charge Clonoe
(1926-) incumbent Clonfeacle diocese Armagh
born Sep 1868 Ireland
brother to Dr J W J SCOTT;
and .. Evelyn Morgan HOLMES
second daughter of Gordon HOLMES of Dellin House Castlebellingham co Louth
and i) Kathleen MORGAN;
mixed 03 Apr 1934 Christ church Papakura New Zealand by brother-in-law of bride Revd WE CONNOLLY assisted by WC WOOD
Mary Louisa (Lulu) MOGFORD
born 18 Jan 1910 New Zealand
died 19 Jul 1984 cremated 23 Aug 1984 Purewa Auckland
sister to Eunice Elizabeth MOGFORD born 1903 New Zealand
married 1924 Revd WE CONNOLLY qv
daughter of Harry Ernest MOGFORD
(c1897) immigrated New Zealand
with Assets realisation board Matamata, then went farming including Papakura and Matamata synodmsan vestryman at Matamata and at Papakura, freemason
May 1931 tablet unveiled at Christ Church Papakura by Archbishop AVERILL (spoke of physical disabilities)
cousin to Frank MOGFORD of First Avenue Whangarei
employee of JC FIRTH on Matamata estate
born 30 Jan 1877 Wells died 30 Nov 1930 age 53 of Young’s Beach Road Papakura New Zealand buried Papakura youngest son of the late Robert MOGFORD of Somerset;
mARRIED 17 JUL 1902 at residence of bride’s father Matamata by Revd EM COWIE (double wedding with sister)
and Bessie Jane BROWNE
born 1879 coroner’s inquest report, Archives New Zealand Wellington
Other
1979 at death he and Mary Louisa wife residing Selwyn
01 Jul 1961 archdeacon of Belmont (242)
c1956
1946
1938
1932 assistant priest Elleslie diocese Auckland
1933 temporary priest
Mar 1942 appointed vicar (vice EG AULT) Hauraki Plains
1933-1938 vicar Hokianga
1938-?1942 vicar (Turua church) Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland
Jul 1941 chaplain with armed forces at Ngaruawahia camp
Mar 1942 appointed vicar (vice RATTRAY) parish council Ascension Point Chevalier Auckland
1946-1954 vicar Te Aroha diocese Waikato
1954-1956 vicar Claudelands
c1956-1970 vicar parish S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1961 archdeacon of Belmont (242)
30 Jun 1970 retired (315)
1979 at death he and Mary Louisa wife residing Selwyn village Point Chevalier Auckland
Other
1979 coroner’s inquest report, Archives New Zealand Wellington

SCOTT MONCRIEFF, COLIN WILLIAM
born 14 Mar 1879 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland into a Presbyterian family
died 28 Aug 1946 at Parkstone co Dorset, of 80 St Cross Road Winchester [left £900 probate to his widow]
buried churchyard S Lawrence Little Stanmore tombstone ‘There is no end: love cannot cease’
brother to John Irving SCOTT MONCRIEFF government veterinary officer Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
born 1881 died 13 Jul 1920 Fort Jameson Northern Rhodesia [Chipata Zambia]
eldest brother to Charles Kenneth SCOTT MONCRIEFF his ‘recreation: nepotism’ (Who’s Who)
the famous translator of PROUST’S À la Recherche a Temps Perdu and seriously devout Roman Catholic convert
translator of STENDHAL, and of PIRANDELLO
born 25 Sep 1889 Weedingshall co Stirlingshire Scotland
died 28 Feb 1930 67 Via Della Croce Rome
cancer of the oesophagus from (he claimed) fellatio, excessive from his teen years on
buried Cimitero Communale Monumentale Campo Verano [left £418 probate to Jessie Margaret his mother]
eldest of three sons of William George SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Edgemoor, MA (Edinburgh)
antiquary, member Scottish Ecclesiological Society,
editor Nimmo’s Narrative and Justiciary Proceedings for the Scottish History Society
correspondent to The Times on inter alia temperance
(1870) appointed member Faculty of advocates Edinburgh
(1877) sheriff-substitute Banffshire
(1887) of Stirlingshire
(1897) of Inverness-shire
(1900-1917) sheriff-substitute of Lanarkshire
(1908) member Scottish department committee on inebriates act
born 15 Apr 1846 died 02 Jan 1927 Whitchurch rectory Edgware ‘residence of his eldest son’ (411)
(value of estate in Scottish probate was £3 237; left £910 English probate to Jessie Margaret widow)
only son of (the Revd) William SCOTT MONCRIEFF
Presbyterian minister Penicuik Mid Lothian
born 1805 died 18 Feb 1857 buried Greyfriars Covenanters Prison Edinburgh
brother to Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF advocate (1830-) chamberlain to the duke of Buccleuch at Dalkeith
born 01 Dec 1793 Tullibole castle near Fossaway died 18 Jun 1869 Edinburgh buried Greyfriars kirkyard
married (i) 06 Jan 1820 Selkirk Scotland
Susan PRINGLE born 04 Oct 1796 died 16 May 1840
and their son was the Revd William SCOTT-MONCRIEFF priest born c1826 died 1901;
their son Robert SCOTT-MONCRIEFF born 07 Apr 1828 died 25 Jun 1908 Edinburgh
married Catherine Mary MacKenzie MACKINNON
their daughter Jessie Margaret married William George SCOTT-MONCRIEFF
his son Sir Colin SCOTT-MONCRIEFF KCsI KCMG under-secretary for Scotland born 1836 died 1916;
his daughter Elizabeth Mary SCOTT-MONCRIEFF married (1885) Dr (the Revd) James ROBERTSON
minister at Whittinghame (patron Arthur BALFOUR); he was born 1803 died 1860;
his youngest son Charles SCOTT-MONCRIEFF born 1840 died 25 Jun 1895 Dalkeith Park Edinburgh
(Robert married (ii) 19 Feb 1851 Mary Elizabeth HAMILTON)
brother to Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF advocate (1830-)
chamberlain to the duke of Buccleuch at Dalkeith
born 01 Dec 1793 Tullibole castle near Fossaway died 18 Jun 1869 Edinburgh buried Greyfriars kirkyard
married (i) 06 Jan 1820 Selkirk Scotland
Susan PRINGLE born 04 Oct 1796 died 16 May 1840
and their son was the Revd William SCOTT-MONCRIEFF priest born c1826 died 1901;
their son Robert SCOTT-MONCRIEFF born 07 Apr 1828 died 25 Jun 1908 Edinburgh
married Catherine Mary MacKenzie MACKINNON
their daughter Jessie Margaret married William George SCOTT-MONCRIEFF
his son Sir Colin SCOTT-MONCRIEFF KCsI KCMG under-secretary for Scotland born 1836 died 1916;
his daughter Elizabeth Mary SCOTT-MONCRIEFF married (1885) Dr (the Revd) James ROBERTSON
minister at Whittinghame (patron Arthur BALFOUR); he was born 1803 died 1860;
his youngest son Charles SCOTT-MONCRIEFF born 1840 died 25 Jun 1895 Dalkeith Park Edinburgh
(Robert married (ii) 19 Feb 1851 Mary Elizabeth HAMILTON)
younger son of Mr William SCOTT-MONCRIEFF of Newhalls and Fossaway
born 07 Apr 1767 died 13 Dec 1846
son of Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF born 17 Jan 1738 died 10 Nov 1814
and Jean HOGG;
and (i) Elizabeth HOGG
born 10 Nov 1770 died 07 Jul 1834;
moved 06 Apr 1841 Edinburgh
and Mary IRVING
born 1811 Edinburgh died 27 Aug 1886 buried Greyfriars Edinburgh
daughter of John IRVING Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, lifelong friend of Sir Walter SCOTT novelist;
moved 1875 his kinswoman
and Jessie Margaret SCOTT MONCRIEFF
born 29 Dec 1857 Calcutta [Kolkata] India died 22 Oct 1936
daughter of Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Edinburgh
born 07 Apr 1828 died 25 Jun 1908 Edinburgh
and Catherine Mary MacKenzie MACKINNON born Scotland;
moved 26 Sep 1907 Chillingham registered Glendale Northumberland,
Constance Elizabeth Hannah LUNN
(1939) unpaid domestic duties with husband and two residing 78 St Cross Road Winchester
born 12 Dec 1884 Ripon Yorkshire
died 25 Jun 1975 of 80 St Cross Road Winchester co Hampshire
buried churchyard S Laurence Little Stanmore, Edgware Barnet London [left £45 574]
second daughter of the Revd Herbert LUNN
(1851) boarder Sigglesthorne West Riding Yorkshire
(1879-1880) curate Bishopwearmouth
(1881-1888) vicar Christ Church Wakefield (1881) residing Alverthorpe with Thornes West Riding
(1888-1892) vicar Dacre Banks Holy Trinity near Harrogate
(1892-) vicar Christ Church Shieldfield Newcastle-on-Tyne
(1901) residing Clayton Memorial church, Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
(1904-1908) vicar of Chillingham co York
born 1851 Sculcoates Kingston baptised 10 Apr 1851 Christ Church Sculcoates Kingston-on-Hull Yorkshire
died 21 Jan 1908 Newcastle-on-Tyne [left £7 583]
brother to youngest daughter Mary LUNN married (03 Jun 1874 Christ Church Hull) the Revd Henry MARTIN curate Sunderland
second son of William Joseph LUNN MD FRCS physician of Hull
born c1815 died Dec ¼ 1894 Sculcoates age 79
married Jun ¼ 1845 Sculcoates East Riding
and Mary Heath CRAVEN died Jun ¼ 1860 Sculcoates;
moved 26 Apr 1883 by his brother-in-law the Revd H MARTIN MA
Christ Church Bishopwearmouth Sunderland, and Susan Mary SCOTT MONCRIEFF
born Jun ¼ 1857 Chelsea London died 18 Jan 1922 S Randolph Cliff Edinburgh [left £11 867]
sister to Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF dramatist and actor baptised 24 Jun 1853 Norham co Northumberland
sister to elder son Brigadier-General William SCOTT MONCRIEFF fought Boer War (1901) succeeded his father at Fossaway
born 1858 died 28 Jun 1915 married (1886) Alice Margaret CANELS
sister to the Revd Charles Elliot SCOTT-MONCRIEFF DD
vicar Buxton co Derbyshire (patron the Duke of Devonshire)
vicar of Blyth co Nottinghamshire
author The Consciousness of the Spiritual (1914)
born Jun ¼ 1862 Chelsea London died Mar ¼ 1954 age 91 Basingstoke co Hampshire
married Adelaide Maude BLACKETT;
only daughter of the Revd William SCOTT MONCRIEFF JP
of Fossaway counties Perth and Kinross
(1848-1850) curate Goldenhill co Staffordshire
(1850-1856) curate Northam co Northumberland
(1857-1864) curate Upper Chelsea co Middlesex
(1864-1870) vicar S Paul Tiverton co Devon
(1870-1875) assistant priest S Thomas Edinburgh Scotland
(1875-1895) vicar Christ Church Bishopwearmouth co Durham (1888-1901) honorary canon Durham
(1895-death) rector Easington
(Dec 1895-death) canon of Durham
brother to Sir Colin Campbell SCOTT MONCRIEFF (1915) of Cheyne Walk Chelsea
with Bengal engineers HEIC (Honourable East India Company)
(1858-1859) engaged in suppression in Oudh of Indian Uprising against British imperialism
(1892-1902) under-secretary of state for Scotland
born 1836 Scotland died 1916
born 17 Apr 1825 Edinburgh Scotland
died 13 Mar 1901 age 75 of Fossaway Kinrosshire, at hospital Newcastle-on-Tyne;
eldest son of Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Fossaway family, advocate of Newhalls
married 06 Jan 1820 Yair
and Susanna PRINGLE died 1841
daughter of Alexander PRINGLE of Whitebank;
made 22 Aug 1850 Leicester,
and Hannah OVERTON of Leicester
born c1826 Leicester co Leicester England died 1 Mar 1901 recory Newcastle-on-Tyne
daughter of Robert OVERTON of Leicestershire
born 25 Sep 1792 baptised 30 Sep 1792 S Margaret Leicester died before 1881
and Elizabeth ORMSTON
(1881) widowed mother-in-law
with daughter Hannah SCOTT-MONCRIEFF residing Bishopwearmouth co Durham
born c1799 Leicester
(411;366;56;ADA;249;287;2;280;67)

Education
Queen’s College Oxford
1903 BA 2nd cl honours Classics and Humanities Oxford
1907 MA Oxford
1903 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
29 May 1904 deacon London
18 Jun 1905 priest London (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing 55 Great King Street Edinburgh St Stephens Edinburgh Scotland, with Mary SCOTT MONCRIEFF a widow (his grandmother) age 69 born Edinburgh, and her two unmarried daughters, and her married daughter-in-law Jessie W SCOTT MONCRIEFF age 23 born Calcutta [Kolkata]; Colin is 2, his younger brother two-months-old John J SCOTT MONCRIEFF born in Banff Banff-shire Scotland; and one lady’s maid, one cook, table-maid, head nurse, and under-nurse (249)
06 Apr 1891 just maybe: age 12 residing district Portobello Edinburgh (373)
1904-1906 curate S Philip Dalston diocese London
Note: (1940) church bombed and later demolished; parish united with parish of Holy Trinity Dalston
1906 chaplain Queen’s College Birmingham (closed 1907, opened again later)
1906-1907 vice-principal Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942)
recommended for Auckland appointment by Charles GORE CR bishop of Worcester (1902) – who doubtless knew him at Queen’s college Birmingham but presumably was not aware of his theosophy MWB
Note GORE was a founder of the religious Community of the Resurrection (CR), (1889, and from 1919 CSU [Christian Social Union] part of the Industrial Christian Fellowship, an important liberal AngloCatholic theologian, (1902) bishop of Worcester, (1905) bishop of Birmingham, (1911) bishop of Oxford; (1917) licensed 21 women as lay readers possibly the first in the Church of England [online information 04 Jun 2015]
[Comment: Viscount HALIFAX often in conflict with GORE was explicit, that GORE was the most competent bishop on the bench in the 1900s.]
Jan 1908 from England arrived Auckland SS RIPPINGHAM GRANGE (Auckland Star)
Mar 1908-1909 installed, warden College of S John Auckland diocese Auckland
Jul 1909 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland refused him permission to officiate on grounds of his participation in the Theosophical Society Auckland, and issued a caveat [= keep away from him]
Aug 1909 by the bishop of Auckland, terminated from teaching College of S John, but paid to Dec 1909 (67)
1909-1910 lecturer for Theosophical Society Auckland and in Sydney Australia;
strong supporter of Christian Unity Society; the Revd (later: Most Revd) Frank Waters PIGOTT also joined the Theosophical Society in Auckland (280)
1910 in India visited the new messiah or world-teacher, KRISHNAMURTI
The Liberal Catholic (Theosophical Society) websites say: as a keen follower of KRISHNAMURTI and member of the Order of the Star in the East, SCOTT-MONCRIEFF left the Anglican church for the Theosophical Society; however (03 Aug 1929) KRISHNAMURTI on rejecting further attention as the reincarnation of Jesus CHRIST retired into private life
28 May 1910 from Colombo (Sri Lanka) arrived Plymouth England SS OTWAY
1911 after the formation of the new order ‘Star in the East’ read a paper to London clergy ‘The Coming Christ and the Order of the Star in the East’
1911-1915 priest-in-charge Gatehouse-of-Fleet Mission Scotland
1912 founder Guild of the Mysteries of God [associated with the Theosophical Society], world lecture tour with Frank Waters PIGOTT now a Theosophist leader [formerly a priest in Auckland diocese]
1915-05 Nov 1929 rector Whitchurch (St Lawrence Little Stanmore) Canons Park co Middlesex diocese London (411)
(1923) patron Muriel Countess DE LA WARR, income gross £330 population 1 525 (8)

Note: Muriel Countess DE LA WARR, a committed supporter of the Theosophical Society and suffragette: née Muriel Agnes BRASSEY, third daughter of Thomas 1st Earl BRASSEY, married 1881 divorced 1902 for his adultery, Gilbert SACKVILLE 8th Earl De La WARR, she died 08 Aug 1930 Wimbledon: cremation at Golders Green by clergy L SEVERS and AH LONDON not Anglican; family present were Earl De La WARR,
Countess BRASSEY, Countess of ERROLL, Lady Avice MENZIES, the Dowager Countess BRASSEY, Lieutenant-Commander and Mrs H S EGERTON, also present included Rachel Countess of CLONMEL, Mr Holford KNIGHT MP, Mrs CANNAN, Mr and Mrs H Lyn HARRIS, Mr Loftus HARE (William Loftus HARE 1868-1943 Theosophist and writer of *Who Wrote the Mahatma Letters?*, Mr A A MACNAB, Arthur Digby BESANT [born 1869 died 1960 son of the Revd Frank and Mrs Annie BESANT, (05 May 1893) joined Theosophical society], Mrs MERTON, Mrs Allen BROWN, Mr Jina Rajad ASA [Ceylon, Theosophist, illustrator of stories about fairies], Mr and Mrs GARDNER, Mr and Mrs BEADLE, Mr Mrs Miss MAY, Mr G COOPER - but SCOTT MONCRIEFF is not noticed as attending (411) - he latterly had a lot of ill-health

Comment: by 1941 the bishop of London was patron of the living of Whitchurch (S Lawrence Little Stanmore)

08 Nov 1917 as cousin of the bridegroom married (S Augustine Queen's Gate London) Lieutenant W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF RFA son of General W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF of Fossaway Lodge Kinross-shire Scotland to Gundred Iris de Haga HAIG (*The Times*) 1939,1941 retired clerk-in-holy-orders residing 78 St Cross-road Winchester (B) (Apr 2005 internet;391, 411;287;311)

Other
n d (editor one year only) The Quad (Oxford)

author for the (Theosophist) Liberal Catholic church : hymnwriter (including for Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament) for *New S Alban's Hymnal* of the Liberal Catholic church

1910 How a young man of education can help his country and his religion: a lecture (Madras, Theosophist office)

1911 The coming Christ and the Order of the Star in the East: a paper read to a meeting of clergy and other members of the Church of England, in London, Nov. 27th 1911 (Auckland, Lotus Press) (translated into Dutch, Swedish and Danish)

n d The fellowship of the holy ones: being some thoughts on the communion of the saints and the coming Christ (Glasgow, Star Publishing Trust)

1946 left £4 900

the younger son of Colin and his wife nee LUNN: Sub-Lieutenant Charles J SCOTT-MONCRIEFF RNVR [Royal Navy Volunteer Reserve] ; attended Alton Burn preparatory school Nairn, scholarship to Fettes College Edinburgh, (1938) scholarship to Exeter college; keen mountaineer remarkable swimmer; born Mar ¼ 1919 Edgeware registered Hendon died Mar 1942 age 22 (obituary 411)

**SCRUBY, ALINGTON FRANK COLLARD [also SCRUBY-COLLARD, ALINGTON FRANK AND COLLARD SCRUBY]**

born Dec ¼ 1907 registered Epping co Essex
died 30 Jul 1983 Auckland New Zealand;
sister to Ernestine Mary SCRUBY
  born 21 Oct 1912 Kingston co Surrey
died 15 Jun 1985 Cheshire
  married 11 Sep 1943 S John Baptist Lewisham
  the Revd Frederick Griffith GRIFFITHS AKC (Associate of King's College London)
  parish priest briefly All Saints Merredin
  but wife's health returned them to England
  born 1913 died 14 Apr 1979 district hospital Harrogate Yorkshire;

son of Ralph Brook Collard SCRUBY
  (1911) commercial traveller in stationery
  born 01 Jan 1882 Rayne registered Braintree Essex
died 25 Apr 1948 registered Middlesex South
  [left £8 489 probate to Winifred Olive, and Ernestine Mary Collard GRIFFITHS]
  son among five children of Henry Thomas SCRUBY
  born 31 May 1852 Little Easton co Essex
  died Jun ¼ 1932 Braintree Essex
  married Jun ¼ 1880 Chislet co Kent
  and Ada COLLARD
  baptised 19 Feb 1860 Reculver Isle of Thanet Kent
died 1893;
  married Sep ¼ 1906 registered Epping Essex
  and Winifred Olive BALL
  (17 May 1952) sailed UK to Wellington RANGITANE
  born 08 Nov 1880 Essex
  died 30 Jan 1969 age 88 Auckland as SCRUBY aka COLLARD-SCRUBY buried Purewa
  sister to Gwendoline PAGE
married Mar ¼ 1938 registered Staines co Middlesex:

Clara Brynhild KENDALL (also Claire i.e. death registration)
  born 04 May 1915 Chester co Cheshire
died 27 Nov 2006 Auckland

daughter of Thomas Bartlett KENDALL
  (1911) cycle repairer
  born 1881 Reading
died 05 Feb 1959 [left £9 044]
  son of Thomas James KENDALL builder
  born c1854 Reading died 13 Feb 1892 [left £343]
  and Ruth Harris BARTLETT
  born c1859 Bracknell co Berkshire
died 21 Oct 1942 [left £1 330]

[Ruth married (ii) 20 Nov 1894

George Cookerill CLEAVER estate agent
born c1859 Chipping Warden co Northamptonshire
died Mar ¼ 1911]
married 11 Apr 1914 S Mary Chatham Kent

and Winifred Alice SPONG
(1891) with LINE grandparents in Bracknell co Berkshire
nurse (1939) midwife
born 06 Aug 1884 Kennington south London
baptised 27 Aug 1884 Kennington
died 1961
sister to William Arthur SPONG lieutenant colonel
born c1883 died 22 Sep 1940
dughter of William Wright SPONG
(1891) boarder in Lambeth, journalist author, no wife
born c 1858 Carlow Ireland
maybe died Mar ¼ 1934 registered Eton;
marrid (i) Mar ¼ 18883 Lambeth
divorced 04 Jan 1890 for her adultery with Alfred Charles BRETT

and Alice Isabella LINE
born c1862 Cheam co Surrey
probably died Sep ¼ 1928 Southwark maybe a suicide
daughter of Walter LINE born c1831 London
and Sarah born c1831 Wingfield co Berkshire ;
WILLIAM a bachelor married (ii) 02 Jan 1892 Christ Church Greenwich
Edith Elizabeth MARTIN born c1867 Old Charlton co Kent

Education
1932 university of Durham
1935 AKC Kings College London
1935 deacon London
1936 priest London

Positions
1935-1939 assistant curate S Michael and All Angels Stonebridge
30 Mar 1939 with wife departed London for Wellington on ROTORUA
15 May 1939-1941 assistant curate S Paul cathedral church diocese Wellington (308)
Aug 1941-1944 priest locum-tenens (S Saviour) Kaitaia diocese Auckland
(25 Jun 1942) gazetted for service with the armed forces New Zealand
1944-1954 vicar North Wairoa (including Awanui)
1954-1960 vicar Avondale
1960-1972 chaplain Green lane and Cornwall hospitals (8)

SCRUBY-COLLARD, ALINGTON FRANK [ALSO COLLARD SCRUBY], SEE SCRUBY, ALINGTON FRANK COLLARD

SEABORN, FREDERIC RANSOM
born 11 Feb 1837 Haverhill co Suffolk England
died 06 Jun 1888 Charleston 26km southwest of Westport Nelson province, New Zealand
buried Nile Hill cemetery Charleston West Coast
brother to Mary Mercy SEABORN who married (1871 Mittagong Wagga Wagga) Richard James GILMAN
son of the Revd Hugh Sanderson SEABORN
born 1808/1809 died 27 Aug 1889 Gunningbland station near Forbes NSW
(1865) parish priest Gundagai
(1871) parish priest Young Australia
married 03 Feb 1834 S Katherine Coleman London
and Mary MacDonald died 23 Jan 1864
daughter of John MACDONALD;
marrid 05 Sep 1867 S Saviour’s cathedral Goulburn (joint wedding with sister)
by Bishop of Goulburn assisted by Revd William SOWERBY and Revd Hugh Saunderson SEABORN (father of bridegroom)

Eliza MARSDEN
born 29 Jul 1844 died 15 Feb 1931 aged 87 Goulburn NSW
sister to third daughter Martha Marsden
married 05 Sep 1867 S Saviour’s cathedral Goulburn
by Bishop of Goulburn assisted by Revd William SOWERBY and Revd Hugh Sanderson SEABORN
Guildford Dudley HAY second son of the late John HAY Esq of Douglas Isle of Man
fourth daughter of James MARSDEN Esq senior pioneer grazier of Ottiwell Goulburn NSW Australia (422;111)

Education
1865-1866 Moore theological college
27 May 1866 deacon Goulburn
07 Jun 1868 priest Goulburn (111)

Positions
n d first teacher Liverpool public school NSW
1866-1869 incumbent Crookwell diocese Goulburn
1870-1878 incumbent Young diocese Goulburn NSW Australia (111)
Feb 1881 literary entertainments undertaken ‘throughout the colony’, including in Milton, and Lawrence, provincial centres Otago New
Zealand
May 1881 writ of libel for £500 from Bruce Standard newspaper against him
May 1881 SEABORN counter-sued Bruce Standard for the same amount
Jun 1881 lecture in Winton Southland
Aug 1881 entertainment Timaru Canterbury South Island
Dec 1881 entertainment Whanganui Wellington province, North Island – ‘of humorous powers he is totally deficient’ (Wanganui Herald)
23 Feb 1882 departed Waitara Taranaki for port of Greymouth West coast South Island New Zealand
Aug 1882 with WE GILLAM, entertainment and readings at church of England concert, Kanieri West Coast
[Note 1882-1885 GILLAM was lay reader then deacon then priest serving on the West Coast diocese Christchurch]
Oct 1882 entertainment at Stafford, gold town near Kumara West Coast
22 Dec 1882 end of year examinations at Hokitika Academy, recently taken up by SEABORN
12 May 1883 participant Church of England concert Rimu, south of Hokitika
Jul 1883 concert with his boys from the Hokitika Academy ('West Coast Times')
Sep 1883 reading from Charles DICKENS' Pickwick, with the Revd WE GILLAM at Rimu ('West Coast Times')
Nov 1883 concert for end of year, Hokitika Academy Westland
Jan 1884 new term to open, Hokitika Academy
Apr 1884 with the Revd H GOULD church concert Kanieri near Hokitika
[Note 1883-1888 GOULD was the incumbent Hokitika, included local goldmining communities]
09 Jul 1884 public lecture on General 'Chinese' GORDON at Arahura near Hokitika
07 Nov 1884 appointed lecturer and agent for Westland, Government Insurance Department ('West Coast Times')
17 Jan 1885 free lecture on Government Life Insurance at Volunteer hall Greymouth (Grey River Argus)
May 1885 Mr Ransom SEABORN Professor of Eloquence and Phrenology delivered lectures, Wakefield near Nelson
20 Jun 1885 Frederick Ransome SEABORN an ex-agent for the Government Insurance, arrested for embezzlement of £21 from Government Life Insurance Department and sent to Hokitika for trial by grand jury
18 Sep 1885 after successful tour in Nelson province, lecture on physiology and phrenology at Kanieri Westland, with a dance in the hall at the conclusion ('West Coast Times')
20 Oct 1885 on two indictments for embezzlement FR SEABORN found not guilty by jury supreme court Hokitika ('West Coast Times')
25 Dec 1885 the Revd F SEABORN renting room Nelson Creek near Greymouth West Coast
24 Sep 1886 the Revd F SEABORN giving readings Westport, West Coast
Jun 1888 Mr FR SEABORN at one time a church of England clergyman and formerly resident of Hokitika died Charleston ('West Coast Times')

Other
memorial litany desk parish church Young
reference in 'Liverpool 1810-1939, Upland Pastures' (111)
tombstone at Nile Hill cemetery, has him as ‘the Revd F Ransom SEABORN late of Goulburn diocese died at Charleston 05 Jun 1888 age 47’; the burial register has him as ‘Frank SEABORN died 08 Jun 1888 age 49’ (124)

SEARLE, THOMAS COOPER
born 28 Jan 1820 Bucklesby London baptised Poultry chapel Camonmile St London
died 23 Aug 1876 Lahaina Maui kingdom of Hawai'i buried there
son of Richard Cooper SEARLE
born 1789 died 1824
and Mary Sampson GARROWAY
born 1793 died 1849;
marrried (i) 05 Aug 1841 S Stephen Ipswich England
Ellen FRIDINGTON,
born 1816 (? 01 May 1820 Lincolnshire) died 12 Sep 1854 age 37 parsonage Heathcote Victoria Australia
daughter of Jesse E FRIDINGTON and Anne CASWELL
married (ii) 13 Mar 1856 St Kilda Melbourne Victoria,
Elizabeth COOPER born 20 Jun 1818 England died 05 Jun 1900 son-in-law’s residence Medindie South Australia
funeral 06 Jun 1900 from residence of son-in-law 2 Robe Terrace Medindie for North Road cemetery (Nailsworth Prospect)
obituary 08 Jun 1900 The Express and Telegraph Adelaide
daughter of John and Mary COOPER
[two children from this marriage Annie SEARLE born 1857 Collingwood died 1940 married 09 Feb 1882 Trinity church Lyndoch SA John JACOB
and John Cooper SEARLE born 1860]
(111 with family information)

Education
31 Dec 1854 deacon Melbourne
06 Jan 1858 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1842 from Liverpool arrived Australia HAIDEE
1843 religious instructor Tasmania
1845 4 months in prison for indebtedness
1846 moved the South Australia as schoolmaster
daughter Mary Jane SEARLE born Feb 1845 died 04 Mar 1846
03 Nov 1853 lay reader Sandhurst [Bendigo] Victoria diocese Melbourne
1854 officiating minister Christ church Heathcote (Ellen’s death certificate)
04 Jan 1855 minister Wangaratta and Beechworth
1856-1858 SPG missionary Melbourne Victoria (47)
1857 at S Mark parsonage
15 Feb 1858-21 Feb 1860 minister S Paul Ballarat
12 Jan 1860 bishop of Melbourne appointed commission to investigate charges against SEARLE at Ballarat

**Note:** Verdict is not recorded but he resigned and moved to Sandridge in Melbourne (Dr Ken Cable)

13 Jul 1860 son born 19 Stephen St

01 Oct 1860-30 Sep 1861 minister Sandridge Melbourne (111)

Nov 1860 ‘unpleasantness between SEARLE and Chinese Mission Society’ *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*

15 Jan 1863 minister Holy Trinity Maldon (SPG funded (47))

08 Feb 1864 for three months leave of absence (111)

1864 licensed marriage celebrant New Zealand (51)

Mar 1864 took services at Bishop HARPER’s request on Lake Goldfields:

Queenstown, the Arrow, Arthur Point diocese Christchurch (222;39)

19 Mar 1864 reported that he was inspecting the district (Queenstown, Arthurs Point, the Arrow) for the bishop to ascertain the numbers of Anglicans, and what hopes there were of supporting a permanent mission (*Otago Witness*)

17 Jul 1864 took service in Invercargill (*Southland Times*); and as a result:

18 Aug 1864 inhibition by Bishop HARPER on him ‘lately incumbent of Malden, Melbourne’;

he is stated to have left the Church of England, and is not to be received in any church in Invercargill

20 Apr 1865 on acknowledging his error in recent separation from the Church of England he may now be re-admitted to Communion by TANNER in Invercargill; but no licence issued (3;70)

09 Aug 1865 Bishop HARPER will not licence him for Hokitika Goldfields

02 Oct 1865 Bishop HARPER will not give letters testimonial on his leaving diocese Christchurch (70)

1865 residing Gala St Invercargill electoral roll Invercargill (266)

28 Dec 1865 minister Bowen and Denison Queensland (under licence of bishop of Sydney Australia)

1866 officiated at daughter Sarah Ellen SEARLE’s wedding Bowen Queensland [born 12 Sep 1846 died 1918]

01 Mar 1867 curate Rockhampton diocese Brisbane

early 1868-Jun 1870 conducted ‘Free Church of England’* marriages Brisbane

Aug 1870 fled Australia with indebtedness taking two sons but leaving wife and three daughters (to come later)

one son Richard Cooper SEARLE born 30 Mar 1849 North Adelaide died 08 Dec 1937 Honolulu remained and married 17 Mar 1874 in Hawaii to Ana Nalaieilma Ka’Ahaaina KAHIAMOE born 07 Apr 1858 established school Waimhea on Hawaii

c1872- vice WILLIAMSON services at Christ Church Kealakekua

-23 Aug 1876 (at death) pastor Holy Innocents Episcopal church Lahaina Maui Hawaiian Islands diocese Honolulu (111)

**Note**

his estate probated second circuit court of Maui 01 Sep 1876 with no will and heavily in debt to local businesses no family benefitted mourning cover see [https://www.auspostalhistory.com/articles/25.php](https://www.auspostalhistory.com/articles/25.php)

*Dr Ken Cable notes: ‘There were several ‘Free Church of England’ clergy in Australia. Generally they were a front for an ex-CoBe priest to continue to be registered as a state marriage celebrant, and so make his living by conducting cut-price, no-questions-asked marriages ’ (111)*

### SEATON, Arthur James Stuart

born 06 Jun 1854 registered Lichfield co Stafford

baptised 25 Jun 1854 Colton near Rugeley co Stafford
died 17 Mar 1918 age 65 Wairau hospital Blenheim after being thrown from his horse sustaining a crushed chest late of Spring Creek died intestate left less than £400 [property worth £15 16s 2d] (age 61 on newspaper death notice)

buried 19 Mar 1918 Omaka cemetery Blenheim

brother to Alice Mary SEATON born (17 Sep) Dec ½ 1845 Wissendene registered Oakham co Rutland baptised 05 Oct 1845
died 31 Jan 1898 Cleatham Lincolnshire buried S Hybald Manton county Lincolnshire

married 20 Oct 1864 (S Mary Sunbury-on-Thames London)

Matthew MAW of Cleatham Lincolnshire buried 1825 Bigby Lincolnshire died 10 Feb 1901 Cleatham

brother to eldest son Everard William SEATON senior partner Seaton & Sladden civil engineers and surveyors

(1851) with family residing rectory Colton (1917) member Thornton bowling club Wellington

born Rutland baptised 23 Sep 1849 Great Wyrley Staffordshire
died 10 Nov 1917 age 68 on bowling green Thornton, of 159 Molesworth Street Thornton Wellington (obituary 14 Nov 1917 Press)

brother to Margaret Louisa SEATON born Sep ½ 1855 Colton registered Lichfield co Stafford
died 10 Nov 1917 age 68 on bowling green Thornton, of 159 Molesworth Street Thornton Wellington (obituary 14 Nov 1917 Press)

brother to Helen Lucy SEATON born Dec ½ 1856 Colton registered Lichfield co Stafford

half-brother to Katherine Maud SEATON born 15 Jun 1861 baptised 11 Jul 1861 Westbourne S Stephen

half-brother to Frances Mabel SEATON birth registered Kingston co Surrey baptised 15 Jun 1862 Hampden co Middlesex

half-brother to Francis Abdiel Hubert SEATON

(Sep 1888) step-son of Mr HILLIER of Rock Mills house Milverton in court

charged with theft of jewellery from Frederick Berthold Gotlob THIEMEMANN defence of insane with kleptomania;

maintained that his father was insane at the time of his birth, as were other family members

born Sep ½ 1871 Lichfield, and with wife Mary Ann went to North America

second son among at least nine children of the *Revd Abdiel SEATON MA Queen’s college Oxford*

(1849-1874 death) rector S Mary the Virgin Colton near Rugeley co Stafford

(1850-1851) church rebuilt architect GE STREET, funded rector, wife, and Miss Ellen OLDHAM of Bellamour Lodge

born 02 Sep 1820 Wandsworth co Surrey

baptised 06 Dec 1820 Walworth Independent chapel

died 17 Sep 1874 Colton co Stafford [left £100]

**THE REVD AbdIEL SEATON:** half-brother to the Revd William SEATON junior born c1802 died 1868 who was father to the Revd John Montague SEATON MA born c1833 died 1905

(1874-1905 death) vicar S Anne Chasetown co Stafford - colliery town;

he claimed vicarage too far from church, built a new vicarage five times further from the church born 1833 died 12 Jun 1905 of Chase Town Staffordshire at Weston-Super-Mare [left £1 558];
father to the Revd Charles Abdiel SEATON born 05 Nov 1838 Bristol baptised 18 Apr 1839 S Thomas Bristol co Gloucester died 1912 (1875) discharged from curacy, jobless in Southwark court for non-payment of £9.6.00 gas bill (1911) assistant priest S Bride Fleet Street London born Dec ¾ 1838 registered Bristol died 18 Jul 1912 age 73 registered Samford co Suffolk [left £962 probate to his widow Susanna] married (i) 05 Apr 1866 Shirley-by-Southampton co Hampshire, Annabella ALDERSON died 1882 age 33 Swansea Wales married (ii) 23 Jul 1885 Halstead Essex, Gertrude Agnes BRIDGE died Sep ¾ 1892 age 89 Axbridge Somerset; married (iii) Sep ¾ 1893 S George Bloomsbury St Giles London, Susanna ROWE died 26 Oct 1942 vicarage Dunstan [she left £238 probate to the Revd John Alderson SEATON born Jun 1876 Hampshire] half-brother to the Revd John SEATON born c1805 Bristol died 1877 father to the Revd John Abdiel SEATON born c1837 died 1908 vicar Cleckheaton West Riding Yorkshire half-brother to Joseph SEATON MD born c1812 died 1878 youngest son of the Revd William SEATON rector Lampeter Wales born c1781 buried 28 Jun 1851 S Mary Sunbury [married (i) Ann IRONS died c1820] married (ii) 1860 Kensington co Middlesex London Ellen Jordan LANG born 09 Feb 1836 London baptised 19 Mar 1836 All Souls St Marylebone London died Mar ¾ 1870 Lichfield
and Harriet Lucy PALMER,
(1841) residing the cathedral Close, Lichfield (1851) with husband residing Brook St Colton born c1821 Lichfield Staffordshire baptised 29 May 1821 S Mary Lichfield died 08 Oct 1857 age 36 registered Lichfield co Stafford
youngest daughter of James PALMER of Lichfield and Lucy – (1841) no husband, with Harriet Lucy and six servants The Close Lichfield; [Abdiel SEATON married (ii) 1860 Kensington co Middlesex London
and Eliza]
and Eliza SARGEANT of Denlair Whanganui daughter of Isaac SARGEANT (SARJEANT, SERGEANT) of Fernie Lea Denlair Wangaehu Road district, settler sheep farmer (1877) chairman of building committee for local Board of education born c1838 died 1839 Monmouthshire
brother to Henry SARGEANT who from Australia joined brother Isaac to farm in Whanganui New Zealand benefactor (£25 000-£30 000) of the SARGEANT art gallery Whanganui died 1912 Whanganui married (11 Feb 1893 Wanganui) Ellen Agnes STEWART eldest daughter of John Tiffen STEWART M.I.C.E (Member Institute of Civil Engineers); son of William SARGEANT from Gloucestershire (1830s) in Monmouthshire Wales died 1839 Monmouthshire
and Sarah WILLIAMS; married (i) Dec ¼ 1852 registered Newport Monmouthshire south Wales
and Sarah JENKINS born c1832 died 1860 age 28 New Zealand;
married (ii) 1865 Helen McGREGOR born c1842 died 10 Mar 1876 Fernie Lea Wanganui;
married (iii) 05 Mar 1884 at her father’s residence, Eliza Mary ELLIS daughter of Thomas ELLIS Primrose farm Kai Iwi Wanganui

(367;352;69;4;111)

Education
1871 at grammar school Bromsgrove co Worcester
1873 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
24 Sep 1899 deacon Bathurst
23 Sep 1900 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions
in England worked with the railways
1871-1872 in the passengers department Birkenhead railway station
c1872- tutor to the TROLOVE family at Woodbank near Kaikoura Marlborough
01 Nov 1878 475 marks out of 580 in pupil teacher examinations, Arthur JS SEATON Taonui school Palmerston North (Wanganui Chronicle)
1880-1903 registered teacher New Zealand (352)
01 May 1880 appointed to a school in the Wairarapa, and ‘leaves this morning in order to become a Benedict[ine?] before entering upon the duties of his new charge’; presentation from choir S Patrick’s church Palmerston North for twelve months as organist and choir-leader (Manawatu Times) – this RC parish church later cathedral of the Holy Spirit
24 Sep 1899 assistant curate Rylstone NSW diocese Bathurst
19 Jan 1900 incumbent Sofala NSW
24 Apr 1903 missionary chaplain Narromine
27 Oct 1904 missionary chaplain Canobolas (111)
-1907 incumbent Orange; which is very near Canobolas (111;69)
21 May 1907 letters testimonial bishop of Bathurst to New Zealand
03 May 1907-Nov 1907 locum tenens six months Burwood diocese Christchurch
Nov 1907 returned to diocese Bathurst (91)
20 Jan 1908 locum tenens Capertee diocese Bathurst
06 Apr 1909 incumbent Rockley
01 Apr 1911 incumbent Sofala with Capertee (111)
and sometime tutor [to the TROLOVE family at Woodbank] in Marlborough and then a student at Bishopdale College; left New Zealand for health reasons (Sep 1918 bishop’s synod charge Nelson)
Nov 1912-1914 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
chair Cheviot bowling club
28 Jun 1914-17 Mar 1918 vicar Kaikoura
Mar 1918 at death, locum tenens (vice WOLLSTEIN) Spring Creek (33;69;Waikato Times)

Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
chaplain Grand Lodge of freemasons
obituary
07 Jun 1918 Church Times (166)
12 Apr 1918 Church Standard (111)
19 Jul 1918 will filed Wellington

SEATON, WILLIAM BENT
born 20 Mar 1900 Leicester baptised 03 Jun 1900 Leicester
died 26 Sep 1975 of Romanby Northallerton North Yorkshire [left £2 731]
brother to Frank William Burnell SEATON (1911) printer feeder
born c1896 Leicester died 1951
son among seven children of Frank Thomas SEATON (1911) horse keeper Leicester
born 12 Jul 1866 Guernsey Channel islands
died Mar ¼ 1945 age 78 Leicester
son of Frank SEATON born 1838 died 1881
and Fanny MARSH born 1844 St Peter Port Guernsey; married 05 Aug 1895 Leicester
and Jemima NICHOLS
born c1871 Ganly Leicestershire
died Sep ¼ 1955 age 84 Leicester
daughter of William NICHOLS;
marrid Sep ¼ 1937 Leicester England
Gladys Mary HUTCHINSON
born 13 Jun 1897 Leicester
died Dec ¼ 1974 Northallerton
daughter of Albert Edward HUTCHINSON (1911) commercial traveller paper merchants
born c1872 Leicester died 17 Apr 1947 [left £1 568]
marrid Sep ¼ 1896 Leicester
and Louisa Jane KNIGHT
born c1873 Foleshill co Warwickshire
died 12 Dec 1960
[£856 probate to Albert Edward Knight HUTCHINSON company director Glady Mary SEATON]

Education
Hazel Street council school, Leicester
Leicester Municipal School of Art
1938 associate College of S Augustine Canterbury
ordained Melanesia without training
29 Sep 1934 priest Melanesia (BADDELEY; at S Mary Vera-na-aso Solomon Islands)
with Elias SAU (261;164)

Positions
employed as apprentice printer
1933-1937 lay worker and teacher Melanesian Mission
1934-1937 priest diocese Melanesia
1937-1939 permission to officiate (Colonial Clergy act)
1938-1944 curate S Matthew Grangetown diocese York
1944-1957 vicar Brompton diocese
1957 with Deighton
1957-1963 vicar S Cuthbert Middlesbrough
1963- vicar Aislaby S Margaret near Whitby diocese York

Other
arthritis
letters (164)

SEDGWICK, ARTHUR HENRY
born c1854 Croydon co Surrey
died 10 Jul 1931 age 78 Onehunga Auckland
funeral S Peter Onehunga buried Waikaraka cemetery Auckland
brother to John Finch SEDGWICK
brother to Elizabeth Fanny SEDGWICK born 19 May 1838 Camberwell south London
son of Frederick William SEDGWICK merchant importer silk
born c1802 Newington co Surrey died 29 Nov 1874 at Upton Manor
married 17 Jan 1837 and Elizabeth FINCH
born 1817 Margarettng near Chelmsford co Essex
died 04 Jul 1909 age 92 [£1 410 probate to Lieutenant Colonel William SEDGWICK son];
married 08 Nov 1880 Nelson by SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson,
Maud Mary SEAY of Nelson
born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Swindon baptised 14 Jan 1851 Swindon Wiltshire England
died 15 Aug 1912 age 61 buried Waikaraka Auckland
sister to William George SEAY died 08 Apr 1881 age 33 surveyor
1874 hon sec Wellington choral society
1878 organist Trinity church concert Nelson
1879 captain Richmond volunteer fire brigade
married 26 Mar 1870 S Mary Parnell by Revd EB CLARKE to Mary Ann GILL eldest daughter of Richard John GILL Esq late of Tauranga
sister to Alfred Christopher SEALY died 27 Jun 1863 age 11 (drowned crossing Waimea in coach) buried Fairfield cemetery Nelson
sister to Alice Louisa SEALY born 28 Jul 1854 at sea died 29 Mar 1928 residence 6 Geneva Road Alphington Victoria buried Box Hill cemetery
[Note: Alice WAIT died 21 Jan 1943 age 79 at 40 Peraki St Kaiapoi buried Rangiora wife of Frank WAIT]
married 13 Jun 1883 chapel of the Holy Evangelists Bishopdale by bishop of Nelson
Robert Henry WAIT of “Thackwood” Wakapuaka farmer youngest son of Revd H (William Wade) WAIT Clifton England
died 27 Mar 1935 age 64 residence 6 Geneva Road Alphington buried Box Hill cemetery Victoria Australia
sister to Herbert Sparks SEALY born 1859 (name not recorded) died 1861 age 21 months buried Fairfield
sister to Ernest Herbert SEALY born 1862 died age 9 months buried Fairfield
daughter of Dr William Byers SEALY
(1845) MRCS [Member Royal College Surgeons] LSAL [Licentiate Society of Apothecaries London]
arrived New Plymouth 08 Aug 1854 directly from London on CASHMERE with wife and children William, Maud and Alfred
Alice Louisa SEALY born 28 Jul 1854 registered on arrival in New Zealand
(c1854-1860) in Omata Taranaki, contemporary of Dr Richard KYNGDON/KINGDON
(c1860) surgeon of Nelson, cathedral churchwarden, freemason
born 06 Jun 1822 India baptised 25 May 1823 Poona Bombay India
died 09 Mar 1886 age 64 Hardy Street Nelson
buried 11 Mar 1886 Wakapuaka Nelson New Zealand
brother to the Revd Sparks Bellett SEALY born c1825 died Dec ¼ 1894 age 69 registered Spalding
brother to Alfred Forbes SEALY baptised 04 Dec 1831 S James Mangotsfield co Gloucester
eldest son of Major General Benjamin William Dowden SEALY
lieutenant-general 9th Native Infantry H.E.I.C [Honourable East India Company]
baptised 04 Mar 1783 S Peter Le Poer London
died Jun 1849 buried 26 Jun 1849 Downend co Gloucester
and Mary Ann BYERS; married 14 Apr 1847 Chiswick Brentford Essex, and Matilda Ann CHRISTOPHER (Jun 1841) residing Ramsgate
born 12 Oct 1823 baptised 18 Jan 1827 S George the Martyr Queen Square Holborn
[Note named for the spouse of King George III, Queen Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz]
died 07 Jan 1863 age 39 Nelson ‘after protracted and painful illness’ buried Fairfield Park Trafalgar St cemetery
[left £100 probate to the Revd Sparks Bellett SEALY of 19 Arundel Square Islington co Middlesex]
youngest daughter of George CHRISTOPHER of Chiswick Middlesex of Morton House Chiswick Mall
born 06 Oct 1779 Ratcliff died 07 Apr 1861 The Mall Chiswick
married 13 Dec 1800 S Dunstan and All Saints Stepney with consent of bride’s father Thomas ASHINGTON and Isabella Frances ASHINGTON born 1781 London died 12 Mar 1836 Chiswick

(422;ADA;369;33;36)

Education
1874-1879 Bishopdale College Nelson
University of New Zealand through Bishopdale College probably
grade IV Board Theological Studies
‘BA New Zealand’ but not in published roll of graduates (181)
24 Aug 1878 deacon Nelson (69)
30 Nov 1879 priest Nelson (Christ Church cathedral) (369)

Positions
Mar 1871 age 16 with family residing S Mary Newington co Surrey
c1871 age 18 came to New Zealand
1876 assistant master Nelson College
1879-1880 cure Richmond diocese Nelson
1880-1884 cure Reefton (including Reefton, Grey Valley, Upper Buller)
1884-1885 cure Takaka Epiphany
1886-Aug 1906 incumbent Picton Holy Trinity
1890-1905 for health reasons to England, appointed a curate in Cambridge where he graduated (ADA)
1891 with his wife visiting his mother Tunbridge Wells co Kent
23 Jan 1901 from Wellington and Picton for Nelson Mr SEDGWICK with Miss SEDGWICK on TAKAPUNA
08 Feb 1901 on RORORUA Mr SEDGWICK with Miss SEDGWICK from Nelson for Picton and Wellington
1905 returned to his cure Picton New Zealand but health broke down again and he went to England again
Aug 1906 on returning from England retired from active ministry (33;obituary notice)
06 Nov 1906 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (369)
14 Jun 1907 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1909- 30 Jun 1910- licensed diocese Auckland; residing Onehunga, assisting S Peter Onehunga, S James Mangere, S John Royal Oak
1920 locum tenens Onehunga diocese Auckland
1931 residing Onehunga (8)

Other
obituary
Aug 1931 p23 Church Gazette
Sep 1931 p22 Church Gazette
14 Jul 1931 Auckland Star – which states he had never married

SEDGWICK, WILLIAM WALSLEY
born 31 Oct 1858 Freemantle near Southampton co Hampshire England
died 19 Feb 1948 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland New Zealand
requiem 20 Feb 1948 cathedral S Mary Auckland,
celebrant C A CHERRINGTON, with W J SIMKIN, Sidney Gething CAULTON, a choir of Auckland priests sang the service (07 Mar 1948 Living Church),

half-brother to the Revd Joseph Haslam SEDGWICK
(1861) in Millbrook South Stoneham co Hampshire
(1871) undergraduate, visitor to John Percival RANWELL merchant Kentish Town London
born 10 Oct 1851 Chorley Manchester baptised 28 Jan 1852 Chorley
died Sep ¼ 1906 age 54 Kensington co Middlesex
son of Abraham SEDGWICK and (i) Margaret
brother to the Revd John Edmund SEDGWICK
(1886-1887) priest in Cape Colony South Africa
born Mar ¼ 1857 registered South Stoneham Hampshire
married Norah GREEN born 1862 Loose co Kent died 1938
brother to Ellen SEDGWICK born 1861 Freemantle
brother to Isabella SEDGWICK born 1861 Freemantle
brother to Agnes M SEDGWICK born 1864 Freemantle
third son of the Revd Abraham SEDGWICK
(1848-1850) curate Stayley
(1850-1853) curate S George Chorley diocese Manchester
(1853-1855) curate S Thomas Preston diocese Manchester
(13 Sep 1855-1871) rector Freemantle co Hampshire diocese Winchester
often leave of absence, failing health, in Surrey, Isle of Wight, USA Niagara Falls
living Ellen’s sister Isabella and Abraham’s niece Sarah June

(1871) vicar Tovil Maidstone Kent
born 07 Sep 1819 Preston Lancashire
baptised 06 Oct 1826 S John Preston
died 15 Mar 1891 age 71 Harrietsham Hollingbourn Kent [left £1 018],
brother to John E SEDGWICK (1851) undergraduate Trinity College Dublin
born c1829 Preston
son of Abraham SEDGWICK land owner
and Agnes HODGKINSON;
(married (i) 05 Sep 1850, Margaret HASLAM
born c1826 Bolton died Mar ¼ 1854 age 25 registered Preston);
marrried (ii) 31 Oct 1855 S John Preston co Lancashire,

and Ellen WALMSLEY

(1901) age 77 living on own means Marnhull co Dorset
born 14 Jan 1824 Croston Lancashire
baptised 18 Jan 1824 S James the Apostle Dover co Kent
possibly died Sep ¼ 1907 age 83 Rochford Essex [no probate]
doughter of George WALMSLEY and Margaret;
marrried 14 Feb 1887 S Matthew Bayswater London

Margarita Helena CONDI,
born c1863 England buried 05 May 1948 age 85 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to Alexandra Mercy CONDI married Dec ¼ 1882 Portsea island co Hampshire
third daughter of Demetrios Costa CONDI
(1882) of Corfu (1887) a gentleman
of Cazzambria Corfu and Cambridge University [but not a Cambridge graduate]
marrried 25 Oct 1843 British embassy chapel Paris France,

and Mercy KNOCKER

(1841) with parents in Mount Pleasant Liverpool not born Lancashire
born 17 Jun 1823 baptised 19 Jun 1823 S James the Apostle Dover co Kent
sister to Anne Essington KNOCKER married LEBEBRE
daughter of Thomas KNOCKER
(1826) solicitor Dover co Kent died c1830
married 16 Apr 1818 Deal co Kent

and Mercy HOLLAMS

born c1795 died 08 Sep 1874 age 79 Kent

cousin to Sir John HOLLAMS lawyer
born 1820 Loose Kent died 03 Mar 1910 Dene Park
son of the Revd John HOLLAMS curate Loose co Kent

daughter of Sir John HOLLAMS JP of Dene Park Tonbridge Kent
lieutenant Company of Volunteers Deal Castle
(1831) knighted mayor of Deal
born c1763 co Kent died c1841 Deal Kent

Education
S Martin York (2)
Maidstone Grammar School (112)
07 Dec 1878 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1882 BA Cambridge
1914 MA Cambridge
1918 DD (honorary) (2)

24 Sep 1882 deacon Dover for Canterbury
23 Sep 1883 priest Canterbury
22 Feb 1914 bishop (in Napier cathedral of S John) primate Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Auckland (AVERILL), Wellington (SPROTT), Nelson (SADLIER), WILLIAMS William Leonard (formerly Waiapū ); JULIUS preacher (221)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his parents and three sisters two servants vicarage Tovil Maidstone Kent (249)
1882-1884 assistant curate Wateringbury Kent diocese Canterbury
1884-1886 chaplain Navy Reserve
1884-1885 served in Marine battalion with ships at Suakin [with relief of General Gordon in Khartoum and received Suakin medal]
1885-1886 chaplain HMS THUNDERER Mediterranean fleet; SEDGWICK said that King GEORGE V was then a lieutenant
1886-1889 vicar S Patrick Hockley Heath co Warwick diocese Lichfield (69)
late 1889 recruited in England by Archdeacon CRISP, historian of the diocese of Bloemfontein
1892-1893 rector Vryburg (SPG funded) British Bechuanaland (now Botswana) diocese Bloemfontein (47)

((1892-1899) bishop was Wale HICKS)
08 Dec 1891 consecration of the new stone church S Stephen Vryburgh (see Some Account of the diocese of Bloemfontein in the province of South Africa from 1863 to 1894 by William CRISP BD archdeacon of Bloemfontein)
1893-1896 rector S Andrew Bedford diocese Grahamstown Cape Colony [on the Modder River, battle site] 1897 assistant curate Evershot Dorset diocese Salisbury
1897-1900 private chaplain to Charles DOUGLAS-HOME 12th Earl of HOME at The Hirsol Coldstream diocese Edinburgh
Feb 1901 bishop informed standing committee he expected WW SEDGWICK for Waikari, J Awdry JULIUS for S Michael and NEWTON
1901 migrated to New Zealand
Mar 1901 arrived Lyttelton with Dr DIAMOND from Sydney on MONOWAI via Wellington with Miss and Mrs SEDGWICK

19 Mar 1901-1903 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch
Apr 1901 gazetted according to Marriage Act
May 1901 service of thanksgiving for soldiers returning from South African war (he chaplain Amuri Mounted Rifles)
Nov 1901 newly built church Waikari opened (14 Nov 1901 Lyttelton Times)
vicarage damaged in Nov 1901 earthquake and SEDGWICK taken to sleeping on ground floor (19 Nov 1901 Christchurch Star)

17 Feb 1903-1904 vicar Akaroa
08 Jan 1904-1914 vicar Christchurch 5 Luke
1908 organising secretary Pan Anglican congress (69)
Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
09 Feb 1911-Feb 1912 visit to England at Sutton Valence, The Elmo co Kent (kens)
28 Feb 1912-1914 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1913 mission chaplain (vice SHORE) for the diocese,
17 Nov 1913 organising secretary Church Mission fund (26)
22 Jan 1914 in special synod Napier, elected 5th bishop of Waiapū
22 Feb 1914 5th bishop of Waiapū (26,2)
22 Feb 1914 at evensong enthroned by the vicar Canon MAYNE on behalf of the cathedral chapter
1914-1918 ‘served World War 1’ (2) but not apparent in New Zealand records
World War 1: awarded Egyptian medal, clasp Suakin; and Kedive bronze star (112)
07 Feb 1920 departed New Zealand RIMUTAKA for Lambeth Conference of bishops
(n and member the committee to deal with the question of the Reunion of Christendom)
nd established S Winifred’s school at Gisborne
nd shaped constitution of Abbotsford Home at Waipawa; assisted developed S Hilda’s Home at Otane, and S Mary’s Home in
Burlington Rd Napier (Sedgwick Scrapbook Kinder Library KIN/15211)

nd SEDGWICK was purportedly initiated as a member of the occultist Smaragdum Thalasses temple in Havelock North; this ‘Golden Dawn’ temple was set up by Dr Robert William FELKIN who headed up a successor body to the Golden Dawn known as the Stella Matutina (Latin, Morning Star); FELKIN was a Chief of the London Amoun temple and initiated others into the hermetic tradition. FELKIN’s version was not strictly theosophical (see Richard YODER article in Church Times 24 Dec 2018, and pers comm (15 Jan 2019) from Rick YODER from his research particularly using the work of Anthony FULLER)

Further Comment: (05 Jan 1927) R W FELKIN died 28 Dec 1926 in Havelock North Hawke Bay New Zealand: an ambitious explorer in Africa, who was trained by the CMS especially for medical work and aged 26 he went up the Nile. After the death of Mary his first wife (early 1903 in London) he made a spiritual retreat with the Community of the Resurrection in Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire and did consider a vocation to the religious life as a lay brother. This connection with CR was continued (1910) when Fr J W FitzGERALD and Fr Timothy REES CR were with the Mission of Help to New Zealand records

1927 both in poor health Bishop and Mrs to England
31 Dec 1929 vacated see Waiapū to retire to England (54)
11 Apr 1930 departed New Zealand PORT VICTOR for England to settle Devonshire or Dorset
Jun 1931-1932 nominated by archbishop of Canterbury to be vicar Detling near Maidstone co Kent diocese Canterbury
resigned in poor health; to retire to southern England (69)
retired Ringwood Hampshire (153)
1938-1948 licence to officiate diocese Grahamstown South Africa (2)
Jul 1946 residing CapeTown
May 1947 returned New Zealand (140)
11 Jun 1947 assisted at consecration of NA LESSER as 9th bishop of Waiapū
1948 residing 7 Brighton Hall flats, Brighton Road Parnell Auckland

Other

high church
May 1930 p13 photograph (69)
20 Feb 1948 obituary (189)
Apr 1948 p4 obituary and funeral report (125)

SSELL, HAROLD GEORGE

born 05 Aug 1888 baptised 29 Aug 1888 Callington registered Liskeard co Cornwall
died 30 Sep 1976 age 88 at Wellington of Wainuiomata Wellington
brother to Winifred Mary SSELL born Jun ½ 1892 registered Helston Cornwall
second son of the Revd Frank Richard SSELL
(1880-1882) curate Lockwood Huddersfield co West Riding Yorkshire diocese Ripon
(1882-1883) curate Hooton-Pagnell near Goldthorpe West Riding Yorkshire diocese York
(1888-1891) curate Callington co Cornwall
(1901-1919) vicar St Eval Cornwall;
born Sep ½ 1848 Dover co Kent
died 22 Feb 1928 age 79 The Villa Galhampton co Somerset [left £58, probate to Reginald SELL master mariner]
marrried (i) 02 Feb 1881 Chapel-en-le-Frith Buxton co Derby,
and Annie Le Lievre ROWTON
born Mar ½ 1851 Reedham registered Blofield Norfolk England
died Sep ½ 1900 Helston Cornwall
daughter of the Revd Rupert James ROWTON of Rowton Norfolk
(1881) priest Trinity episcopal chapel Chapel-en-le-Frith Buxton
born 15 Dec 1817 London died 28 Mar 1893 age 77 registered Headington Oxfordshire
son of James William ROWTON and Maria;
moved Sep ¼ 1849 Gloucester
and Mary Lewis HELPS born c1825 Gloucester died Sep ¼ 1900 age 75 registered Stroud;

Richard SELL married (ii) 01 Oct 1901 Roath Cardiff Glamorganshire
Alice Gwendoline BENNETT born 1872 St Columb Major Registration District Cornwall died Sep ¼ 1900 age 75 registered Stroud;

KRICHARD SELL married (ii) 01 Oct 1901 Roath Cardiff Glamorganshire

Alice Gwendoline BENNETT born 1872 St Columb Major Registration District Cornwall died 1903 St Columb Registration District Cornwall;

married 08 Jan 1924 S John Waitara by the Revd GH GAVIN assisted by Archdeacon EVANS (best man Revd THCH PARTRIDGE)
Kathleen MARLOW
(28 Feb 1913) sailed Liverpool SURREY to New Plymouth
(18Sep 1915) ARCM, passed advanced grade Singing with honours, Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music
(16 Aug 1916) passed Rudiments of music, Associated Board examinations at Waitara (Taranaki Daily News)
(1916) teaching piano, singing, harmony in Christchurch
born Jun ¼ 1893 Wandsworth London
died 29 Aug 1971 age 79 Christchurch

sister to Cyril Howard MARLOW born Dec ¼ 1895 New Malden registered Kingston Surrey

married 08 Jan 1924 S John Waitara by the Revd GH GAVIN assisted by Archdeacon EVANS (best man Revd THC PARTRIDGE)

Kathleen MARLOW
(28 Feb 1913) sailed Liverpool SURREY to New Plymouth
(18Sep 1915) ARCM, passed advanced grade Singing with honours, Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music
(16 Aug 1916) passed Rudiments of music, Associated Board examinations at Waitara (Taranaki Daily News)
(1916) teaching piano, singing, harmony in Christchurch
born Jun ¼ 1893 Wandsworth London
died 29 Aug 1971 age 79 Christchurch

sister to Cyril Howard MARLOW born Dec ¼ 1895 New Malden registered Kingston Surrey

daughter of William George MARLOW
(1911) private means residing Bridge Kent
(1913) poultry farmer
(1914) journalist Waitara Taranaki
born Mar ¼ 1862 Wokingham Berkshire died 20 Jul 1924 age 61 New Zealand
married Jun ¼ 1887 Isle of Wight

and Eleanor Kate WITHERS LRAM [Licentiate Royal Academy Music] ARCM [Associate Royal College of Music]
(1901) professor of music (1916) teaching music Waitara Taranaki
born Mar ¼ 1863 Ryde Isle of Wight died 16 Feb 1949 age 85 New Zealand

Education
Truro grammar school
31 Mar 1901 school boy in Kenwyn Cornwall
1902 confirmed (345)
1923 one term College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1926 Thl Australian College of Theology
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F D HART HG SELL E LEAF (Eruera RIIWHI); preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)

Positions
seven years business training insurance company Plymouth Devon England
including two years Sunday-school teaching in parish S Augustine Plymouth
one and a half years lay reader for his father in England
one year teaching Ealing grammar school co Middlesex
one and a half years teaching Seafield school Bexhill co Surrey England
(1917) schoolmaster Pakaraka
five years teaching in a state school New Zealand
1923-1924 home missioner and lay assistant to the vicar Waitara Taranaki diocese Auckland
1924-1927 vicar Uruti North diocese Waikato
1925 residing clerk in holy orders with Kathleen Princess Street Waitara (266)
11 Jun 1927-1928 minor canon, assistant curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton
resigned to go to Christchurch diocese (352)
09 Dec 1928 vicar Oxford diocese Christchurch
06 Dec 1933 daughter born
26 Oct 1934-1946 (vice JR HERVEY) vicar Shirley (91)
1938-1946 chaplain orphanage S Saviour Shirley
26 Oct 1934-1946 (vice JR HERVEY) vicar Shirley (91)
1946-1950 vicar West Lyttelton
1950-1954 vicar Southbridge
Nov 1952 rural dean Malvern
1954 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch
1960 read lessons as former vicar at centenary of S Cuthbert Governor’s Bay
1963 residing Purau Avenue Diamond Harbour Lyttelton (8)

Other
photos 21 Aug 1934 Star Christchurch and Press
My father remembers him affectionately because as a teenager. “Mr SELL” gave him and other boys the responsibility during WW2 of ringing the bell and acting as sides-persons, counting the collection, opening the church. He recalls the “Procession of Witness” led by DERRY’s Military Band distributing posies around the parish each year on Mothering Sunday at S Stephen Shirley. He held the youth Bible class in the vicarage lounge and totally ignored Norman BLAIN (MWB's uncle & a close friend of my uncle Graham BRUÈRE) going in behind the settee and letting the Holland blind shoot up. (RAB)
cricketer and tennis player
father of composer David Frank SELL born 05 Mar 1930 died 10 Jun 2016, reader in music Canterbury university 1968

SELMES, JAMES HERBERT
born Sep ¼ 1858 Northridge Northiam registered Rye co Sussex England
26 Sep 1924 age 66 residence Thames buried 27 Sep 1924 Tararu Thames New Zealand; brother to James SELMES (1881) yeoman farmer of 1225 acres employing twenty-six men seven boys Northiam born c1855 Northiam co Sussex England

son of James SELMES
born Sep ½ 1837 Northiam registered Battle co Sussex married 20 Aug 1857 Hawkhurst co Kent

and Martha Eliza PIPER born c1835 Hawkhurst co Kent died 1873 age 38 Tenterden co Kent; married 02 Jun 1902 by her brother Herbert FOSTER MA vicar of Estcourt, S Matthew Estcourt Natal South Africa

Anna Letitia FOSTER (1871) niece visitor to Henry H FOSTER farmer North Petherton co Somerset born 1861 Taunton co Somerset England died 02 Nov 1958 age 97 buried 04 Nov 1958 Tararu cemetery Thames Auckland sister to second son the Revd Herbert Henry FOSTER (1890) MA (1902) vicar Estcourt Natal born Mar ¼ 1864 Taunton died 15 Jun 1927 age 63 Denehurst S John’s road Clevedon co Somerset England daughter of William Lea FOSTER (1861) farmer and butcher farming 160 acres Priors Wood (1871) butcher and farmer 140 acres employing 7 men 1 boy (1881) farmer 274 acres employing nine men three boys two women (1881) widow Priors Wood Taunton St James, born c1817 Creech St Michael Somerset died 19 Apr 1894 age 77 Newton Abbot Devon [left £16 100 probate John H DUNNING John Garnsey PEDLAR] married Mar ¼ 1848 registered Taunton co Somerset, and Mary BURGE born c1825 Taunton Somerset probably died Mar ¼ 1880 age 51 Taunton (345;249)

Education
Merton College Oxford (249) 31 Mar 1881 undergraduate Oxford residing Newenden co Kent 1885 BA and MA Oxford 1889 Wells theological college (founded 1840) 22 Dec 1889 deacon Winchester 21 Dec 1890 priest Winchester (411)

Positions

Other
headstone, ‘James Herbert SELMES MA missionary priest of the Church of England 1858-1924 and his wife Anna Letitia SELMES 1861-1958’ 17 Jul 1925 probate granted at Auckland to widow Anna Letitia SELMES, £98 (352)

SELWYN, GEORGE AUGUSTUS
born 05 Apr 1809 Church Row Hampstead Middlesex died 11 Apr 1878 Lichfield Staffordshire buried Lichfield cathedral churchyard brother to Elizabeth SELWYN born 1803 died 1807 brother to the Revd William SELWYN (1833-) canon Ely, and teacher of theology Cambridge (1840) committee member The Church Society for New Zealand (The Times) (ca May 1841) declined offer of new see of New Zealand, made by HOWLEY archbishop of Canterbury (1870) a reviser of the English translation of the Old Testament (1871) with wife and six servants canon of Ely, Lady Margaret professor of divinity Cambridge born 19 Feb 1806 London co Middlesex (?)co Essex died 24 Apr 1875 buried Ely cathedral

(345;249)
married 22 Aug 1832 Juliana Elizabeth COOK daughter of George COOK
brother to Laetitia Frances SELWYN born 1807 died 1886 Richmond teacher
brother to Elizabeth SELWYN born 1808 died 1811 age 3
brother to Thomas Kynaston SELWYN born 19 Mar 1812 Hampstead died 05 Jul 1834 suffered chronic 'wind dropsy'
brother to (Sir) Charles Jasper SELWYN solicitor-general & Lord Justice of Appeal
born 13 Oct 1813 Church Row Hampstead died 11 Aug 1869 Richmond buried Nunhead cemetery South London
married (i) 1856 Hester RAVENSHAW daughter of John Goldsborough RAVENSHAW
(ii) 1859 Catherine Rosalie GREENE daughter of Colonel GT GREENE
(father of Charles William SELWYN)
brother to Frances Elizabeth SELWYN born 1815 died 1903 Cambridge
married (i) 1847 Very Revd George PEACOCK
born 09 Apr 1791 Thornton Hall Denton near Darlington co Durham died 08 Nov 1858 Ely Cambridgeshire
(ii) 21 Aug 1866 S Matthias Richmond Prof William Hepworth THOMPSON born 27 Mar 1810 died 01 Oct 1886
second of four sons of William SELWYN KC barrister of Middlesex
Treasurer of Lincoln’s Inn, residing Selwyn Court in Richmond [estate incorporated in Kew Gardens]
instruction of HRH Prince ALBERT of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha in the constitution and laws of his adopted country
born 1775 baptised 01 May 1775 S Andrew Holborn
died 25 Jul 1855 Tunbridge Wells buried churchyard Rusthall
?son of William SELWYN died 21 Aug 1821 buried churchyard of S Nicholas Chislehurst London
married 11 Jun 1801,
and Laetitia Frances KYNASTON
born 23 Dec 1774 died 17 Oct 1842 Pagoda House Richmond
sister to Mary KYNASTON baptised 22 Aug 1772 married (12 Dec 1797) William GROVES
son the Revd William Kynaston GROVES (1842-1872) chaplain Low Church Boulogne-sur-Mer France
born 15 Nov 1804 died 11 Aug 1878 Thorpe-by-Ashbourne Derbyshire
youngest daughter of the Revd Thomas KYNASTON of Witham Essex
baptised 07 Mar 1733/1734 S Paul Covent Garden
married (i) 20 Nov 1766 All Hallows Tottenham,
and Ann JONES died 15 Nov 1809
married 25 Jun 1839 S Giles-in-the-Fields Bloomsbury London by the Revd WILLIAM SELWYN [brother], witnesses: William SELWYN [another hand],
Charles G RICHARDSON, John RICHARDSON, Maria HUDSON, Anne FRERE, George FRERE jnr, Louis SHADWELL
Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON
(1871) with eight servants residing The Close Lichfield [Augustus LEGGE, bishop of Lichfield next door had 13 servants]
(1881) visitor with Lady Mary Ann MARTIN (wife of Sir William MARTIN) Tormoham Devon
(1891) living on own means with four servants The Close Lichfield
(1901) with grand-daughter Rebbie S SELWYN, a companion, a hospital nurse, residing The Close Lichfield
born 02 Sep 1809 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire
died 24 Mar 1907 (Palm Sunday) The Close Lichfield buried churchyard Lichfield cathedral

**Note:** (24 Oct 1910) a memorial to Sarah SELWYN placed in Lichfield cathedral by the Hon Mrs LEGGE and a committee of ladies; ‘the memorial occupies the central niche on the obverse side of the reredos, overlooking the Lady chapel, where the monument of the Bishop is situated; ... an alabaster figure of the Virgin Mary kneeling before the Cross to receive the last words of the Lord, after the painting by Fra Angelico’ (411)

**cousin to Caroline PALMER** who married CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington;
a noted artist, a ward of Sir John RICHARDSON on the death of her own father
only daughter of Sir John RICHARDSON of 42 Bedford Square,
judge in court of common pleas, knight bachelor
worked for repeal of penal laws against the Scottish Episcopal church
born 03 Mar 1771 Copthall Court Lothbury died 19 Mar 1841 Bedford Square London
brother to Anthony Bacon RICHARDSON
born 1765 died 1819 buried S George the Martyr Queen Square of Great Ormond St
owner of 14 enslaved people own account 1817 and co-owned group on Copt Hall with brothers
brother to Thomas RICHARDSON
youngest of three sons of Anthony RICHARDSON born 1738 died 1787
merchant in West Indies and landowner slave owner Grenada and Dominica;
in partnership with cousin Anthony BACON and Gilbert FRANKLYN who purchased land and enslaved people Tobago
wealth in iron and tobacco
married Aug 1804 Wanlip,
and Harriett HUDSON
died Mar 1839
sister to Sir Charles Thomas PALMER né HUDSON 2nd baronet
(13 Nov 1813) name change by royal licence under terms of will of grandfather Henry PALMER
born 20 May 1771 died 30 Apr 1827
married 14 Jul 1802 Harriot PEPPERELL daughter of William PEPPERELL 1st & last baronet
daughter among five children of Sir Charles Grave HUDSON 1st baronet
(1784) high sheriff Leicestershire
(28 Jul 1791) 1st baronet of Wanlip Hall co Leicester
director South Sea Company, wealthy slave owner Suriname in the Dutch West Indies
born 03 Apr 1730 Tunis died 24 Oct 1813 Wanlip Hall
son of Joseph HUDSON a Dutch consul and Sarah PLOWMAN;
made (i) 01 Mar 1786
and Catherine Susannah PALMER
died 24 Jan 1805
eldest daughter and co-heiress of Henry PALMER of Wanlip Hall
and Elizabeth BORRETT;
[married (ii) 13 Jan 1806
Sarah HOLFORD daughter of Peter HOLFORD]

(249;345;316;287;212;219;140;144;187;2)

**Education**

1816 preparatory school, Ealing, under Dr NICHOLAS, with fellow pupils John Henry NEWMAN and Francis R NEWMAN
23 Apr 1822 (under Dr John KEATE, headmaster 1809-1834) Eton
1827 Scholar S John’s College Cambridge
1831 BA junior optime 2 cl Classical Tripos Cambridge
  – he was an exact contemporary of William TYRRELL bishop of Newcastle
25 Mar 1833 – 1840 Fellow S John’s College Cambridge
1834 MA Cambridge
1842 BD DD Cambridge
1867 DCL (honorary) Oxford
1867 – 1878 honorary Fellow S John’s College
09 Jun 1833 deacon Carlisle letters dimissory from Ely (at S George Hanover Square West End London)
22 Jun 1834 priest Carlisle for Ely (at S George Hanover Square)

(2;see CJ ABRAHAM’s journal, in micro-MS-50 ATL) [http://anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/consecration1841.html](http://anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/consecration1841.html)

in attendance ‘all the COTTON family, W GLADSTONE and wife, all the bishop’s own family, R COPLESTONE, E HAWKINS, C DALLOS, J HOPE, BADELEY and many others’ (account of EC (the Revd Edward COLERIDGE) cousin of Bishop W-H COLERIDGE Barbados and Leeward Islands, who attended with two pupils ALLIES and BALSTON [https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2707405513/view])

**Positions**

He was ordained on his university fellowship to the College of S John Cambridge, and not to a curacy

he read proofs for BAGSTER’s edition of the Hebrew scriptures (Old Testament) and the Greek New Testament

and returned to Eton at once:
at Eton tutor to elder ‘sons of Edward HERBERT’ 2nd Earl of POWYS:

**Note:** Edward James HERBERT (1818-1891) 3rd earl of POWYS
Sir Percy Egerton HERBERT (1822-1876) a general,
the Very Revd the Honourable George HERBERT (1825-1894) dean of Hereford
[he married Elizabeth Beatrice SYKES daughter of Sir Tatton SYKES 4th baronet]
Edward James HERBERT and George HERBERT both became members of the Ecclesiastical Society

Jun 1833 honorary curate Boveney near Eton diocese Oxford
1834 assistant (to Isaac GOSSET) curate Datchet and New Windsor (i.e. Windsor)
  Confirmation classes for military quartered at Windsor
1839 declined living offered by the POWIS family
1840 declined honorary canony S Paul cathedral London

(1841) clerk, with Sarah age 32, son William born 1840, four servants residing Keates Lane Eton Buckinghamshire

May 1841 interview with HOWLEY archbishop of Canterbury urging extension of time for his brother William to consider acceptance of the see of New Zealand: at the end of the interview, the offer was made to George instead – who accepted [MS SAI [1841] ATL Wellington]

14 Jul 1841 wrote to HOWLEY quoting S Matthew 21:30, accepting appointment to New Zealand
30 Aug 1841 residing Wanlip rectory

10 Oct 1841 by letters patent appointed missionary bishop of New Zealand - with the bishop of Sydney as metropolitan
03 Nov 1841 at Windsor, for meeting of the Windsor and Eton Church Union, a group supporting various church charities including SPG; SELWYN was a close friend of WE GLADSTONE, and the Revd Edward COLERIDGE at Eton
11 Nov 1841 at Eton, accepted engraved communion plate from supporters at Eton College for his work in New Zealand; the Revd Isaac GOSSET [his vicar] was among these present (411)

26 Dec 1841 Dec 26 departed Plymouth TOMATIN for New Zealand with Sarah SELWYN and son; Mary Ann MARTIN, wife of Wm MARTIN;
clergy T WHYTEHEAD, G BUTT, R COLE, WC COTTON, and (for CMS) WC DUDLEY and wife, and CL REAY; and ordinands W EVANS, W NIHELL, HF BUTT, F FISHER; also RUPAL a pupil of Dr Kaye SHUTTLEWORTH; arrived Sydney 14 Apr 1842
19 May 1842 sailed from Sydney with WC COTTON on BRISTOLIAN & 30 May 1842 arrived Auckland; rest left to sail by TOMATIN
05 Jul 1842 Jul departed Bay of Islands for pastoral visitation of diocese of New Zealand, accompanied by Chief Justice Wm MARTIN
Jan 1846 pastoral visit including East Coast, North Island New Zealand, confirmed 700 Uawa, Turanga, Toanga
n d visited parts of Melanesia on HMS DIDO with Captain PADDEN
01 Aug 1849 sailed from Auckland on his UNDINE to visit Melanesia and charted area, copies of maps given to Admiralty
14 Nov 1850 in Newcastle NSW, meeting with TYRELL the bishop of Newcastle particularly about sharing pastoral evangelism in Melanesia

25 May 1854 ‘The Bishop of New Zealand on the Melanesian Mission’ The Times
29 Jun 1854 preached College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC] England

**Historical Note** on Norfolk Island and New Zealand:

(1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a ‘place of secondary punishment’, subject to the government of NSW and from 1836 the bishop of Australia.

(1840) when transportation to NSW ceased, it continued to Van Diemen’s Land (Tasmania) until 1853.

(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and

(1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania.

(1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk Island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON the governor of NSW and governor general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being titular only and ceasing in 1861) objected to SELWYN’s proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN’s Melanesian mission – he referred to ‘the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr NOBBS’ carefully-guarded
and child-like flock.

(1866) under his successor Sir John YOUNG the Melanesian mission did purchase land on Norfolk Island:

(1867) Norfolk island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the Anglican province of New Zealand.

(1913) administration of Norfolk Island transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government

(1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk Island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia.

(05 Aug 1938) Norfolk Island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney, and thus the Anglican church of Australia. (269;111)


29 Mar 1855 departed England DUKE OF PORTLAND for New Zealand, having collected £10 000 from friends personal and church for the work in New Zealand; with Sarah his wife, the Revd JC PATTESON, the Revd R CARTER (411)

The Daily Southern Cross noted that the ship was ‘engaged to convey the Right Revd the Lord Bishop of New Zealand and suite to Auckland’

27 Sep 1858 by letters patent now metropolitan bishop of New Zealand (with HARPER, HOBHOUSE, ABRAHAM now episcopal assistants to him rather than to the bishop of Sydney who had been to each their metropolitan)

1861 resigned charge of Melanesian mission to JC PATTESON missionary bishop for Melanesia;

after his 11th visit he did not again visit the Melanesian mission

19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, with JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS ‘clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland’, Edward H HEYWOOD ‘clerk, North Shore Auckland’, and Pirimona TE KARARI ‘clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland’; MARTIN, BLACKBURN, ATKIN as trustees

1867 – 1868 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

01 Dec 1867 accepted see and translation to Lichfield (2;47)

Dec 1867 adjourned session of 1867 Lambeth Conference of bishops appointed him ‘corresponding secretary of the bishops of the Anglican Communion’

04 Jan 1868 confirmed at Bow in the see of Lichfield

09 Jan 1868 (vice John LONSDALE) enthroned 91st bishop of Lichfield

17 Jun 1868 organised 1st diocesan clergy conference, against opposition of Lord HARRWAYB [Dudley RYDER 2nd earl of HARRWAYB]

and some clergy; to mollify HARRWAYB he named it not a synod but a conference

02 Jul 1868 to sail for New Zealand

20 May 1869 wrote to his successor as metropolitan the new primate HARPER, that his own resignation as metropolitan and as bishop of New Zealand had been registered in the office of faculties of the archbishop of Canterbury

1871 arrived New York USA on JAVA

1877 1st prelate of the Order of SS Michael and George, ‘in recognition of long and great services rendered to the Church in the colonies’ (212;219;144;287)

Other Notes

His brother William SELWYN was a member of the Ecclesiological Society (previously Cambridge Camden Society); George was an episcopal patron but before accepting that appointment, not a member. (312)

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes him. ‘A quite first-rate man, and so unting and earnest in his calling, that you look at him almost with wonder and always with pleasure; he has such a very fine head, and regular features, and when he has lost only a few more hairs at the back of his head will be exactly like the pictures of S Carlo BORROMEO.... No one is quite perfect, and with grief I must observe that the perfect benignity of his expression; and it is the greater pity, because they are such very good eyes.’ After watching him with the Revd Thomas JACKSON, she noted: ‘his disposition is to take a certain kind of pride in “roughing it” and “doing without” things, so that he took great pleasure in assuring Mrs JACKSON that she would find realities very different from these charming dreams [of her husband’s]’ (43)

1854 published, The Work of Christ in the World. Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge on the four Sundays preceding Advent in the year of our Lord 1854

memorial window cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland; memorial window Trinity cathedral Omaha Nebraska; memorial pulpit Christ church cathedral Christchurch New Zealand

Apr 1878 obituary The Times

for a fuller description of his itinerary while bishop of New Zealand, see http://anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/blain_acta.pdf (MWB)

his Concordance was in the S John’s college library Auckland but now is held at Te Waimate mission station (pers comm with Bp MJ MILLS)

Selwyn college Cambridge (as well as Selwyn college Dunedin) was founded and named in his honour 1882.

Documents held at Selwyn college Cambridge can be accessed at https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2707405513/view

Publications

1838 Are cathedral institutions useless?: a practical answer to this question addressed to W.E. Gladstone Esq. M.P.


1842 How Shall We Sing the Lord’s Song in a Strange Land? A Sermon, Preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, Exeter, on Sunday, December 12, 1841, Previous to His Departure from England

1842 Sermons preached chiefly in the church of St. John The Baptist, New Windsor (Eton)

1842 Thanksgiving Sermon preached by the Bishop of New Zealand on His Arrival in His Diocese

1842 A sermon preached by the Right Reverend, George A. Selwyn, D.D. &c. &c, Lord Bishop of New Zealand , in the Temporary Church at Auckland, on Sunday, 10th July, 1842

1843 Letters from the Bishop of New Zealand to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, with Other Information concerning His Diocese

1843 Ko te tikanga o te Wakaunga, ara, Ko te wakapanga a nga ringaringa o te Pihopa, ki runga i a ratou kia ati nei te iiri (service of confirmation)
1871 The sermon delivered by the Rt. Revd George Augustus Selwyn, D.D., D.C.E., Lord Bishop of Lichfield; at the consecration to the Episcopate of the Rt. Revd William Bell White Howe, D.D. ... in St. Paul’s Church, Baltimore, Md. October 8th, A.D., 1871

1874 Proposed second Lambeth Conference

1874 The sermon delivered by the Rt. Revd George Augustus Selwyn, D.D., D.C.E., Lord Bishop of Lichfield, before a General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, assembled in St. John’s Chapel, in the City of New York, October 7, A.D.

1874 Concluding Address at the meeting of the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America, meeting at the Academy of Music, New York, on October 13, 1874

1875 The statutes of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield ordained in the year of Our Lord, 1875
1875 Pastoral letter of the bishop of Lichfield to the clerical and lay member of the diocesan council

1877 The Missionary Church of England. Six sermons, preached at St. James’s Piccadilly, on Sunday afternoons after Easter, 1877
See also:
1856 Journal of a Walk with the Bishop of New Zealand, from Auckland to Taranaki in August 1855 by CJ ABRAHAM http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/walk1856.html

1869 The Island Mission: Being a History of the Melanesian Mission from its Commencement
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/island_mission1869/

1878 In Memoriam. A Sketch of the Life of the Right Reverend George Augustus Selwyn, Late Bishop of Lichfield, and Formerly Bishop and Metropolitian of New Zealand by Mrs EA CURTEIS http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/curteis1878/
1879 Memorials of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D. by HW TUCKER (2 vols)
http://www.archive.org/details/georgeaugustusse00tuckuoft

1889 Bishop Selwyn of New Zealand and Lichfield, A Sketch of his Life and Work by CH CURTEIS

ca. 1882 Memorials of Four Brothers attributed to Laetitia Frances SELWYN http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/selwyn1882/
1894 Personal recollections of Bishop George Augustus Selwyn (Cambridge, “for private circulation”) by JR SELWYN

**SELWYN, JOHN RICHARDSON**

born 20 May 1844 Te Waimate Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 12 Feb 1898 age 53 Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
funeral S Andrew Pau buried by the Revd HIC TORY churchyard S Andrew Pau
(vice chaplain the Revd Reginald Henry Dyke ACLAND-TROYTE ill, (1881-1884) vicar All Souls’ living of Winterbourne Down, (1885-1922) chaplain Pau)
cousin to Charles William SELWYN
(1871) living with his mother Lichfield, and a tutor (son of Charles Jasper SELWYN)
late Royal Horse Guards & MP for Wisbech (came to New Zealand for the sake of his health)
born 07 Mar 1858 Westminster London died 01 Mar 1893 Auckland buried S John’s college churchyard
cousin to Beatrice Esther SELWYN born Sep ¾ 1865 Richmond Surrey (1871) living with his mother Lichfield
younger brother to the Revd William SELWYN born 27 Mar (Jun ¾) 1840 Eton Buckinghamshire died 24 Dec 1914 Hereford (1881) vicar Bromfield Shropshire
brother to Margaret Frances SELWYN born 05 Sep 1850 S John’s college died 25 Feb 1851 New Zealand (registration not found) buried college churchyard
second son of the Revd George Augustus SELWYN bishop of New Zealand and of Lichfield
brother to Canon the Revd William SELWYN professor Cambridge (where John spent vacations from Eton)
brother to youngest sister Frances Elizabeth SELWYN married (i) PEACOCKE dean Ely; (ii) THOMPSON Master Trinity College;
and Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON;
mARRIED (i) 16 Jan 1872 Paddington Kensington London,
honeymoon on Isle of Wight
Clara LONG INNES born 1845 NSW Australia
died 30 Dec 1877 in childbirth Norfolk Island buried cemetery Norfolk Island
sister to Sir George INNES of Darling Point Sydney NSW
third daughter of seven children of Joseph LONG INNES captain of 39th or 49th Foot regiment, judge in NSW
born 19 Nov 1806 died 29 May 1885
married 05 May 1829 Sydney NSW
and Elizabeth Anne REIBEY born 1810 died 19 Apr 1870
married (ii) 11 Aug 1885 S Michael & All Angels Paddington London by his brother the Revd William SELWYN vicar of Bromfield Shropshire, assisted by the Right Revd Bishop ABRAHAM canon of Lichfield, and the Revd Dr R CODRINGTON,
Annie Catherine MORT of Greenoakes Darling Point Sydney
(1901) widow with children Dorothy age 11, Mary 9, George 5, four servants residing Adams Rd Cambridge (1926) honorary secretary women’s work Melanesian Mission residing Marrington Branksome Park Bournemouth born 1855 Sydney NSW baptised S Mark Alexandria NSW
died 19 Dec 1930 Marrington Branksome Park Bournemouth memorial baptistery window All Saints Bodalla (MORT family)
elder daughter of Thomas Sutcliffe MORT of Greenoakes Darling Point Sydney NSW,
[this house designed by E BLACKETT (1910) bought by the diocese of Sydney the home for the archbishops of Sydney (2014) sold to assist with the debts of the diocese of Sydney)
strong High churchman, founder Christ Church St Laurence school Pitt Street Sydney
(1830) arrived Sydney, later a refrigerator of meat and wealthy entrepreneur
a supporter of the Melanesian mission, prominent in early frozen meat export trade
gave land for the church S Mark Darling Point Sydney
born 23 Dec 1816 Bolton Lancashire died 09 May 1878 Bodalla NSW Australia
brother to Henry MORT cotton mill owner and Mary; married (i) 27 Oct 1841 Christ Church St Laurence Sydney
and Theresa Shepheard LAIDLEY died 1869 registered Paddington Sydney NSW
daughter of James LAIDLEY of Sydney and Eliza J (411;111;386;287;366;6)

Education
New Zealand at home with his mother, and first Latin from the Revd Charles ABRAHAM, and Māori (which he later forgot)
May 1854 arrived England with his parents:
1854 Eton college (under the Revd John HAWTREY, the Revd Edward COLERIDGE and William EVANS: with LYTTELTON boys, Lord PEMBROKE residing household William EVANS)
13 Oct 1862 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge; lodgings in Malcolm St Cambridge not living in college
intended for the law
Aug 1864 in Dresden on reading party lead by Mr RICHARD, learning to communicate in German
1866 3rd cl Classical tripsos (formed strong friendship with the Revd John STILL, and returned to New Zealand)
1866 BA Cambridge
17 Feb 1870 MA Cambridge
28 May 1885 DD (Doctor Divinitatis) (jure dignitatis) Cambridge
Trinity 1869 deacon Lichfield (his father)
1870 priest Lichfield
18 Feb 1877 bishop (in pro-cathedral Christ Church Nelson, BT DUDLEY preacher) by the Primate HARPER bishop of Christchurch, Nelson (SUTER), Wellington (HADFIELD), Auckland (COWIE), and Dunedin (NEVILL); (411;8;2)
see www.Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_consecration1877.html

Positions
c1866 accompanied his father as 'cook and bedmaker' on six weeks' visit to the Waikato, which experience (and knowledge of JC PATTESON) directed his vocation to priest rather than lawyer
1867 accompanied his parents to England for Lambeth conference of bishops
1868 on his father's appointment to Lichfield accompanied him for farewell visit to New Zealand and with him returned England
c1869 briefly his father's secretary at Lichfield, attended theological lectures Cambridge, worked as layman Airewas
1869-1870 assistant (to the Revd WH WALSH old family friend) curate Airewas co Stafford diocese Lichfield
02 Jan 1871 curate-in-charge S George Wolverhampton - after a crisis about Ritualism in the parish (6)
31 Mar 1871 unmarried age 26 curate-in-charge born New Zealand two servants (382)
Sep 1871-19 Nov 1871 accompanied his father on tour of North America including General Convention of the Episcopal church
Baltimore USA, where both father and son addressed the convention, and in Canada visits to Toronto, Montreal, Quebec City, Fredericton
20 Oct 1871 announced to be the vicar S George Wolverhampton (411)
[(1978) church closed and incorporated in Sainsbury's supermarket]
with curates the Revd FE WATERS, and the Revd John STILL later with him in Melanesia
special ministry to 'The Arabs', gang of young men in Wolverhampton
1871 after death of PATTESON volunteered with STILL for service in Melanesia:
Feb 1873 with wife and daughter Margaret, and the Revd John STILL departed DUNBAR CASTLE for Australia
cia Mar 1873 wife and daughter left with her brother Sydney; SELWYN and STILL to Auckland HERO
arrived Auckland an invalid with attack of rheumatoid arthritis,
recovered with Sir William MARTIN (baptised 1807 died 1880, 1st chief justice of New Zealand)
1873-1877 missionary diocese Melanesia
29 May 1873 from Sydney on his way to Melanesia arrived Auckland HERO
27 Aug 1873 preached (priest-in-charge for B DUDLEY iii) Holy Sepulchre church Auckland
1874 6th general synod in Wellington, his extreme youth in particular meant necessary deferment (three years) of his mooted appointment to bishopric Melanesia - DUDLEY BT, CODRINGTON RH had firmly rejected their nomination
1875 wife and children returned to England
May 1876 trip to New Hebrides and Solomon islands SOUTHERN CROSS; awaiting news of his consecration, would like that to be by his father, in England and there to see family
11 Oct 1876 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
19 Dec 1876 in Melbourne met wife returning from England
09 Jan 1877 wife and SELWYN at Bishopscourt Dunedin
early Feb 1877 after formal nomination by the members of the Melanesian mission:
unanimously elected bishop of Melanesia at 7th general synod in Nelson
07 Feb 1877 parish work in Queenstown awaiting consecration in mid Feb 1877 in Nelson
Feb 1877-Apr 1877 in New Zealand commending Melanesian mission
late Apr 1877 with wife and son arrived Norfolk Island (two daughters at Lichfield with grandmother); C BICE, A PENNY, and others did accompany him on this first episcopal visit, which closed in Sep 1877
1877, 1878 brief visits to Reef islands diocese Melanesia
18 Feb 1878 consecrated cemetery Norfolk Island
Apr 1878 visited Emeae New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
Jun 1878-Aug 1878 resided Maewo [Aurora] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
Sep 1878 with son Stephen to England WOTONGA after his father's death, six months recruiting clergy
08 Dec 1878 at Lichfield: wife with Bishop Charles ABRAHAM cathedral close
recruited the Revd Arthur BAKER curate of St Matthew (Barnwell) Cambridge for the Melanesian mission
Jun 1879 returned without his wife GARONNE to South Pacific
31 Mar 1880 arrived Auckland CITY OF NEW YORK
Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch New Zealand – group photograph of prelates taken
Jun 1880 1st and only pastoral visit to Fiji: to see Melanesian indentured labourers, and to ordain Alfred POOLE deacon; agreement with the Wesleyans to support each other and not proselytise among those Fijians evangelised by the Wesleyan mission – Anglican work limited to Europeans, Melanesians, Indians, and Chinese settled in the islands (p430 HP Thompson, *Into All Lands: the history of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign Parts 1801-1950*)

1880 with visitor Mr COOTE and COMINS,
visited Santa Cruz, 1st since killing (1875) of Commodore GOODENOUGH
05 Jul 1880 picked up Mano WADROKAL and wife at home in Nengone,
20 Jul 1880 reached Reef islands where WADROKAL previously working
1881 pastoral visit Gela, induced chiefs to surrender killers of Lieut BOWER and crew of SANDFLY
pastoral visit Santa Cruz
cA 1882 received from his mother his father’s pastoral staff: which he now used
20 Jul 1882 arrived Auckland VAIRARAPA
1885 absent in England, with family Llanfairfechan Wales,
and he married a second time
Jun 1885 with R CODRINGTON attended Petertide celebration S Augustine’s College Canterbury
16 Nov 1885 arrived Auckland VALETTA
Nov 1885 both returned to Melanesia
1886 mooted as future bishop of Melbourne or of Tasmania: but deflected suggestion
26 Jan 1886 arrived Auckland WAIRARAPA
1888 further breakdown in health
Dec 1888-Jan 1889 with wife to New Zealand – L ROBIN heard him speak and volunteered for Melanesia
13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 member 11th general synod Dunedin New Zealand, in ill health mental depression
1889 with wife via Italy:
18 May 1889 family reunion Rome
Jun 1889-Nov 1889 in England
Jan 1890 on PEKIN via Gibraltar, Brindisi (Italy), Egypt returned to Norfolk Island
(1890 daughter Dorothy born London)
Jul 1890 pastoral visiting to the islands
Nov 1890 boils abscesses, seriously ill
10 Dec 1890 back on Norfolk Island: crippled with malarial sciatica,
eight months in bed, surgery of infected thigh bone by WELCHMAN and METCALFE:
and agreed to return to England:
09 Jul 1891 on a stretcher conveyed to Sydney Australia on HMS RAPID
1891 daughter Mary Geraldine SELWYN born Norfolk Island Pacific Ocean
Sep 1891 with Dr Henry WELCHMAN arrived England BALLARAT, postal address 18 De Vere Gardens London
01 Jan 1892 through illness and loss of part of his leg, and on professional medical advice of Sir James PAGET and Dr Pickeri
resigned see Melanesia
1892 residing Shottermill near Haleymere
Apr 1892 residing Langhurst near Witley co Surrey, with further surgery
Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_missions1892.html
1892-1895 honorary chaplain to Queen VICTORIA
1893 Ramsden preacher
ca Apr 1893 elected Master (vice the Honourable AT LYTTELTON) of Selwyn College Cambridge England
Jun 1893 installed Master of Selwyn, residing The Lodge, Selwyn College, Cambridge (8;2;366)
initiated subscription list £500 for Selwyn college chapel
1894 helped organising Missionary Conference of Anglican communion
Jan 1896 secretary (vice JACOB, bishop Newcastle-on-Tyne) Board of Missions of province of Canterbury
(c1896 son George born Cambridge England)
Sep 1896 on vacation with family Norway, more problems with leg
ca Feb 1897 intervened as an advocate for the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN with the abp of Canterbury
1897 Pastoral Work in the Colonies and the Mission Field (lectures University Theological Board Cambridge) (389)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/ordination1895.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn1897/

Other

photograph Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
father to the Revd Stephen John SELWYN (1911-24) rector Repton diocese Southwell (411) also ordained deacon Lichfield 1898

1891 Bishop Patteson
1894 Personal Recollections of Bishop George Augustus Selwyn
also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/problems1894.html
See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/stanton1898.html for sermon by Vincent Henry STANTON
Mar 1898 volume 3 number 35 p1, Southern Cross Log with photograph of him in apron and gaiters, rosetted top-hat, in a high wheel-chair
15 Apr 1901 volume 3 number 36 Southern Cross Log appreciation by HH MONTGOMERY
1898 probate of will London, to the Revd William SELWYN and Charles BILL esquire MP, £25 432 [Charles BILL of Farley Hall Cheadle Staffordshire born 1843 died 09 Dec 1915 Conservative MP 1892-1906]
1931 at her death, his widow Annie Catherine SELWYN: probate of will London, to [his daughter] Dorothy Theresa SPENS wife of William SPENS, the Revd Charles PALMER [son-in-law], and John Arthur LORD stockbroker, effects £5 954. (366) [Note: Sir Will SPENS was an important AngloCatholic academic (MWB)]
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jrselwyn_sepulchre1873.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/campbell_norfolk1879.html (403)
memorial cross at S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island, 'sick and maimed' but 'in both obedient to the will of God'
memorial plaque in Latin in Eton College chapel
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
memorial palm trees planted at his grave Pau Les Basses Pyrénées
For full information on his life and work, see biography Bishop John Selwyn by FD HOW (1899)
14 Feb 1898 obituary The Times
author
1873 The lessons of the Holy Sepulchre: a sermon preached in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Auckland, on the eighth anniversary of its dedication, Wednesday, August 27, 1873
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jrselwyn_sepulchre1873.html
1875 (with John STILL) The first voyage of the new Southern Cross in the year 1874
1876, 1878, 1887, 1888 The Island Voyage
1892 Foreign Missions: An Address Delivered at the Church Congress, Folkstone, October, 1892
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_missions1892.html
1894 Personal recollections of Bishop George Augustus Selwyn (Cambridge, "for private circulation")
1894 "Problems to be Solved: Australasian and South Sea Problems" in the Official Report of the Missionary Conference of the Anglican Communion
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/problems1894.html
1894 The Melanesian Mission
1895 Ordination Sermon Preached by Bishop Selwyn, on St. Matthew's Day, 1895, in St. Saviour's Church, Oxton, Birkenhead
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/ordination1895.html
1896 Foreign Service Order: A Paper Read at the Church Congress, Shrewsbury, October 8, 1896
1897 Melanesia
1897 Pastoral work in the colonies and the mission field
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn1897/

See also:
1877 Love in Self-Sacrifice: A Sermon Preached at Christ Church, Nelson, N.Z., on the First Sunday in Lent, 1877: Being the Occasion of the Consecration of the Right Revd John Richardson Selwyn, M.A., Missionary Bishop of Melanesia by BT DUDLEY
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_consecration1877.html
1898 John Richardson Selwyn, Formerly Bishop of Melanesia, Master of Selwyn College, 1893-8, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. A Sermon Preached in Selwyn College Chapel, on Sunday Morning, February 20, 1898 by VH STANTON
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/stanton1898.html
1898 Ape Matean Bishop Selwyn (death notice in Mota) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/ape_matean1898.html
1899 In Memoriam John Richardson Selwyn, Bishop http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/obituary1899.html
1899 Bishop John Selwyn: A Memoir by FD HOW http://www.archive.org/details/bishophohnselwyn00howuoft

SENIOR, GERARD FRANCIS
born 04 Aug 1909 Kandy Ceylon (now Sri Lanka) died 1995
son of Revd Walter Stanley SENIOR born c1877 St Thomas Nottinghamshire
died 23 Feb 1938 of West Mersea Essex, probate to Ethel May SENIOR widow £2317
son of Rev Walter SENIOR born c1841 Dewsbury Yorkshire
married 1865
and Emily HARRISON born 1836 Sheffield
late exhibition Balliol college Oxford
1897 BA (1st cl Mods)
1899 2nd cl Lit. Hum.
1899 Wycliffe Hall
1900 2nd cl Th.
1901 schoolmaster
1902 MA
1903 deacon Liverpool
1904 priest Liverpool
1903-1904 curate Christ Church Tuxteth diocese Liverpool
1904-1906 chaplain and lecturer S Aidan Birkenhead
1906-1919 vice-principal (CMS) Trinity college Kandy
1912 Northwood London
1917-1919 & 1920-21 incumbent Christchurch Galle Face Colombo Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
1919 SENIOR sailed Colombo to London Revd WS, Ethel May (38), Master H age 11, Master G 9½, Margarate 5 & Stella 3
1919-1920 and 1923 furlough
1932 Swanwick England
and Ethel May born 06 May 1880 died Mar ¾ 1971 Bromley London
1939 West Mersea
married (i) Sep ¼ 1939 Brentford Middlesex
Violet Ellen JOHNSTONE born 02 Jul 1912 died 1976 Scotland as Jean Ellen SENIOR age 64
a Violet Ellen JOHNSTONE born 26 Jul 1912 Bombay (Mumbai) India
dughter of George Alexander HM customs
married 12 Dec 1906 Bombay
and Ellen Margaret IVES born c1876
25 May 1928 Ellen M JOHNSTONE and Violet E sailed Bombay to Liverpool on CITY OF GENOA

GERALD FRANCIS SENIOR married (ii)
   Eleanor Claire BOLSTER born 15 Nov 1917 died 06 Oct 2011 Auckland
   1942 & 1944 voter Alameda California
   1960 6 day holiday in Australia
   29 Dec 1963 American arrived Australia married from NZ and returning to NZ colour consultant
   visits Denis age 20 student, Patrick Corless BOLSTER age 21 student (naturalised NZ 1967) born 1942 Berkeley California
married (i) Thomas Levering BOLSTER born c1918 airline executive for TEAL
   in NZ over 12 months in 1959 and flew from Auckland on business 30 Jun 1964
divorce 1965 Eleanor Claire BOLSTER versus Thomas Levering BOLSTER and Margaret Camila EADY

Education
Merton college Oxford
1930 BA
1935 MA
1931 Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1938 deacon London
1939 priest WILLESDEN for London

Positions
1932 went to Detroit, student missionary, going to join Oxford Troupe Group
1934 Gerard Francis SENIOR, student, Oxford Group sailed Southampton to New York on EUROPA
1938-1940 curate S Alban North Harrow diocese London
   1939 Register in S3 Imperial Close Harrow Middlesex, he as Gerard, Violet as born 2 July 1912
1940-1946 C F (E.C.)
1946-1949 vicar Rennington with Rock, Alnwick Northumberland diocese Newcastle
   03 Jan 1950 sailed from Rock vicarage to Wellington on RANGITOTO with Violet Ellen, Jennifer M age 5 & Alex Francis age 1
1949 Jean Ellen with him at Park Terrace Auckland Central
1950-1952 vicar Tuakau diocese Auckland
1952-1964 chaplain RNZ Navy
1952-1964 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
   1953 chaplain HMNZS BLACK PRINCE
   13 Sep 1953 conducted service aboard GOTHIC attended by HM Queen Elizabeth II and Duke of Edinburgh
   17 Apr 1956 in Plymouth England for the blessing of HMNZS ROYALIST new NZ flagship
HMNZS TAMAKI c/- GPO Auckland NZ
1960 he and Violet Ocean View Road North Shore Auckland
   & in 1963 at same address Jean Ellen married,
   1966 married at Park Terrace Auckland but no husband at address
   Jennifer Margaret a teacher residing elsewhere
1981 (& 1978) residing Remuera teacher and Eleanor Claire at same address colour designer

SERGEL, PAUL CLEMENT SCOTT
born 11 May 1907 Eltham Taranaki died 30 Jan 1983 Hamilton cremated Hamilton Memorial Park, ashes collected
brother to 2nd Lt Carl Scott SERGEL born 1902
died 20 Mar 1942 killed in action, Singapore war memorial seconded to 2nd battalion 15th Punjab regiment
10 Jan 1942 reached Pontianak Dutch Borneo with 60 European civilians (many women and children) from Kutching
of Sarawak civil service (Kuching) engaged 15 Feb 1939
to Deena Violet WILKES only daughter of Revd and Mrs WILKES Elkstone co Gloucester England (from 1937)
marrried 15 March 1939 chapel Southwell school by Revd PCS SERGEL
Deena Violet WILKES born 16 Jun 1912 India died 01 May 1993 New Zealand
1957, 1960 stood for National in Riccarton unsuccessfully against Mick CONNELLY (Labour)
dughter of Revd Frank Walton WILKES qv, ordained deacon 1923, priest 1924 Glasgow,
   1928-1930 vicar Morrinsville diocese Waikato, 1931 Northcote diocese Auckland, 1934 Bay of Islands...
brother to Noreen Rose Scott SERGEL born 20 Apr 1910 died 14 Nov 1983
   married 31 Mar 1937 in Hamilton to Uloth Nicholas JOHNSTONE born 24 Apr 1911 died 07 Jun 1987
   brother to Margaret Scott SERGEL born 14 Mar 1914 died 03 Apr 1914, 04 Apr 1914 buried Hamilton East cemetery
   brother to Joan Scott SERGEL born 07 Jan 1919 died 30 Nov 2005 Waikato Diocesan girls school tennis cup
married Edward John CUMMING divorced 1977
brother to Airini Ethel Scott SERGEL born 06 Sep 1920 died 25 Aug 2004
   memorial Waikato Diocesan girls school tennis cup
married 1946 Kenneth Leslie SANDFORD CMG lawyer died 04 Nov 2005 age 91
   first chairman of Accident Compensation Commission, NZ Cricket Board of Control for 15 years
   infantry captain WW 2 and biographer of Charles UPHAM VC and bar The Mark of the Lion
son of Henry Godfrey SERGEL of Southwell school Hamilton (328)
born c1873 Kensington died 01 Nov 1950 Hamilton probate £12,550
1903 New Plymouth appeal for naturalisation
agricultural instructor Taranaki

c1919 headmaster Southwell school
brother to Pauline Elizabeth Emma SERGEL born 1872 died 1961 married WILMOT
brother to Revd Charles Henry Clement “Carl” SERGEL born 1874 died Oct 1963 Cambridge England
clerk in Brazil ordained in 1903 missionary (obituary Diocesan Press Service 08 Nov 1963)
marrid Edwieg (Hedwig) STREIFF born 1882
doughter of Abraham STREIFF born 1853 Betschwarden died 1933
married (ii)
and Ida HEFTI born 21 Sep 1856 Hetszgen died 11 Mar 1889 Milan Italy
son of Carl John Simon (Charles) SERGEL born 1840 Hanover Lindorf Germany died 1899 London England
married 1869 Lewisham Kent
and Clementina Augusta SCOTT born 1854 Paddington co Middlesex died 30 Oct 1906 Hammersmith London
Clemenia Augusta SERGEL (née SCOTT) married (ii) 1900 Lambeth London to Henry Fillmer RUTTER born 1861 Lambeth
married 12 Jun 1901 New Zealand
and Ethel Rose RUTHERFORD born 10 Jun 1877 New Zealand died 28 May 1955 residence old headmaster’s house Southwell Hamilton
sister to George RUTHERFORD born 15 Mar 1867 Spring Grove Nelson died 06 May 1938 residence Mount Eden Auckland
flax miller & farmer Waikato (obit 09 May 1938 Waikato Times)
marrid 17 Sep 1902 Elizabeth Annie ANDERSON born 1868
eldest daughter of Captain William Emslie ANDERSON
married 16 Aug 1864 by Revd D BRUCE
and Mary Bruce NESBITT second daughter of William NESBITT Edinburgh
sister to Ellen Caroline RUTHERFORD born 1869 died c1939
married 1900 Martin Powdrell CHAPMAN Wairoa, Hawkes Bay
sister to Alice Jane (Jean) RUTHERFORD born 1870 died c05 Aug 1910 married 1903 Archibald Thomson ELLIOT
marrid 1900 Mary Georgina NEWTON born 1876 New Zealand died 1954 Christchurch
sister to James Gordon RUTHERFORD born 1872 1956 farmer family farm Pungarehu
married 1902 Annie Jane LAMBIE born 27 Jul 1877 died 09 Jan 1955
sister to Herbert RUTHERFORD born Oct 1873 died 08 Jan 1886 drowned Pelorus Sound Marlborough
sister to Charles William RUTHERFORD born Feb 1875 died 08 Jan 1886 drowned Pelorus Sound Marlborough

[account 12 Jan 1886 Nelson Evening Mail] apparently when Ernest told his mother playing piano she never played again
sister to Florence May RUTHERFORD born 1876 died 30 Dec 1944 Tauranga buried 01 Jan 1945
married 19 Apr 1911 All Saints Eltham by Revd G DENT assisted by Revd C ADDENBROOKE Okato
George Henry STREIFF Te Aroha born c29 Nov 1883 Milan Italy died 04 Jul 1970 Tauranga
son of Abraham STREIFF and Ida HEFTI
sister to Evelyn Maud (Maude) RUTHERFORD born 1878 died 1950 married 1908 Leonard Henry BELL Kaitaia
sister to Arthur Raymond RUTHERFORD born 1881 Te Aroha died 1942
married 28 Jun 1905 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd FW YOUNG
Erna STREIFF born 1885 died 1969 youngest daughter of Abraham STREIFF Matamata
sister to Percy RUTHERFORD born 18 Aug 1882 died 21 Aug 1883 whooping cough
daughter among twelve children of James RUTHERFORD born c1839 Perth Scotland died 23 May 1928 Fillis St New Plymouth
1877 farming Foxhill, 1886 moved to Brightwater and established first flax mill South Island,
then Pungarehu Taranaki, retired 1916 to New Plymouth (obit 24 May 1928 Waikato Times & New Zealand Herald)
son of George RUTHERFORD born 04 Nov 1804 Forganden of Captain William Emslie ANDERSON
married 18 Oct 1836 Dundee, Angus shire
and Barbara (Jean) AIDE born 1807 Scotland died 15 Dec 1877 age 70 Spring Grove Tasman Nelson
married 28 Apr 1866 Spring Grove Brightwater Nelson by Revd W KIRK (CRUMP golden wedding notices)
and Martha THOMPSON born 1863, 1864 Miss M THOMPSON Spring Grove girls’ school
half-brother to Edward JEFFRIES born 1862 Foxhill died 12 Oct 1942 age 80 Spring Grove Nelson farmer
only daughter of Charles Edwin THOMPSON born c1819 Hornchurch died c1852 co Essex
brother to Robert THOMPSON 1st Waikato regiment awarded NZ War medal
03 Jun 1855 arrived New Plymouth from London aboard CRESSWELL
rejected 40 acres and town section Marlborough (Taranaki militia)
marrid Sep ½ 1840 Islington London
and Caroline SHUTTLEWORTH born c1819 Barking co Essex baptised 16 Feb 1819 S Margaret Barking,
died 20 Jan 1906 age 87 Spring Grove
school teacher Spring Grove
married (ii) 06 Apr 1861 William JEFFRIES farmer Wairau
daughter of William SHUTTLEWORTH died c1843 Barking and Jane SHUTTLEWORTH
married Irene Sanderson HAWKINS born 09 Mar 1909 died 10 Mar 2005 cremated Hamilton Park, ashes collected
sister to Herbert Rae HAWKINS born 06 Apr 1905 died 29 Apr 1997 surveyor “Wentworth” 53 River Road Hamilton
married 28 Dec 1935 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GAVIN
Enid Myrtle WHITE born 1901
eldest daughter of Percy James Hoyland WHITE Mangorei Road
married 19 Mar 1896 S John Ponsonby by the Revd H BULL
and Edith GRIFFITHS only daughter of Wm GRIFFITHS Pompillar Terrace
sister to Hester Janie HAWKINS born 03 Feb 1907 died 2004
married 06 Nov 1935 S Peter cathedral Hamilton by Revd EM COWIE of Wellington
Eric Herman WAYNE born 20 May 1912 died 1965 Hamilton
eldest son of FG WAYNE of “Riverside” Thames
daughter of Herbert Spong HAWKINS born 14 Dec 1863 Brighton co Sussex baptised 20 Jan 1864 chapel Royal Brighton Sussex
died 05 Jul 1943 age 79 Hamilton ashes interred Waikumete cemetery Auckland, farmer
(1871) census Agross Lodge Rotherfield Sussex with governess, nurse, cook and maid
(1882) civil engineer London Brighton & South Coast Railway
(1891) census Jane Sanderson’s son 11 Olive Grove Croydon Surrey
(1896) residing Okoroire Bay of Plenty
(1900), (1935) residing “Glencoe” Hamilton
eldest child among seven children of Henry HAWKINS born 1816 Daventry Northamptonshire
died 01 Nov 1888 Croydon railway manager
at death of the The Lawn Dyke Road Brighton, ?afterwards Mayfield Rotherfield, Colonel of Sussex volunteers
married 06 Sep 1862 Welliborough
and Jane SANDERSON
daughter of Revd Thomas SANDERSON born 16 Nov 1801 Welliborough died 24 Sep 1868 paralysis
son of Thomas SANDERSON and Jane SANDERSON
married (i) Welliborough 16 Apr 1827 Emily BADDELEY daughter of Charles BADDELEY and Ann CORDELL
married (ii) 14 May 1835 chapel Royal Savoy London
and Eliza BADDELEY daughter 04 Jan 1807 Holborn London died 20 Oct 1893 7 Pagoda villas Blackheath co Kent
daughter of Charles BADDELEY and Ann CORDELL
married 12 Sep 1899 All Souls Hampstead co Middlesex
banns he bachelor Coulsdon Surrey she 68 London Road
and Lilian Agnes RAE died 07 Oct 1953 age 83 Hamilton ashes interred Waikumete cemetery Auckland

Education
Christ’s College Christchurch
Mar 1927-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1932 deacon Waikato (deacons Frederick Oberlin DAWSON, Raymond Selwyn Coldham-FUSSELL, Edgar William HANCOCK, Gwilyn Caswallon Howell PHILLIPS and Paul Clement Scott SERGEL)
12 Jun 1933 (Trinity) priest Waikato (priests Frederick Oberlin DAWSON, Raymond Selwyn Coldham-FUSSELL, GWG GRIFFIN, Edgar William HANCOCK, Gwilyn Caswallon Howell PHILLIPS, Paul Clement Scott SERGEL and HR STAARKE; preacher Revd J ADAMS Okato) (424;83)

Positions
Dec 1912 with Revd CA MALLETT arrived Wellington from London on RUAPEHU “Revd C H Sergel, Mrs Sergel and son, Mr and Mrs H G Sergel, Masters Sergel (2), Miss N Sergel”
1932-1940 chaplain Southwell School and curate S Peter cathedral diocese Waikato
1940-1941 domestic chaplain bishop Waikato
1942 NZEF service chaplain attached to 22nd Battalion
awarded United States Silver Star as temporary chaplain with 25th Battalion during Battle of Cassino
1946-1963- head master and chaplain Southwell school Hamilton
1959 a founder of S Paul Collegiate Hamilton: George Ivan CLARK, Eric Freeman CLAYTON-GREEN, Marcus Rattray FITCHETT, Harry Gardner HALL, Neville Irving McKEAN, Paul Clement Scott SERGEL, Henry Augustus SWARBRICK and Robert Henry WYNYARD
1961 canon Waikato (8)

Other
publications
1976 All Hal lows: a history of the chapel of Southwell School

SETON, CLARENCE BOURCHER WILMOT
born 31 Jul 1891 Elstod registered Midhurst co Sussex baptised Aug 1891 Elstod parish church
died 23 Dec 1930 University College Hospital Gower St Middlesex London after operation for brain tumour
brother to (Mr Justice Sir) Claude Ramsey Wilmot SETON MC judicial adviser to the governor of Trans-Jordan
(1945-) chief justice in Fiji and Chief Judicial commissioner for the Western Pacific
born 30 Jun 1888 Elstod Sussex died 03 Sep 1982 age 94
married 1933,
Mary Eleanor BENNETT daughter of Sir Francis Sowerby BENNETT (she died 1965, left £20 575)
brother to Guy Edmund Montague Wilmot SETON (1914) of Aberfeldie Wanganui New Zealand
born 1889 Elstod died 12 Oct 1972 buried Tirau Waikato
son among at least six children of the Revd Andrew Ramsay Wilmot SETON MA Oxford
(1871) clerk in census office residing lodging house Paddington
(1878-1880) curate Haslington co Lancaster
(15 Nov 1880-1883) unmarried curate Holy Trinity Brompton
(1883-1887) vicar Stow Upland co Suffolk (8)
(1887-Oct 1895) rector Elstod with Didling and Treyford co Sussex (patron himself)
(05 May 1897) bankrupt through investments in the stock exchange:
formerly the incumbent and patron of Elsted Petersfield, he had sold the living and left and from Oct 1895 was without an occupation
(c1896) went to South Africa
1897 liabilities of £4 419, and assets of £600 (411)
(c1898) curate S Stephen Gloucester Rd residing 62 Cornwall Gardens South Kensington SW
(1899-1901) curate Highcliffe [Christchurch co Hampshire]
(1901-1903) curate Hardington-Mandeville Yeovil co Somerset
(1903-1904) curate S Athan diocese Llandaff Wales
(1904-1905) curate Cranleigh
(1905-1906) curate Copythorne or North Eling
(1906-1907) curate Wilden co Bedford
(1908-1909) curate Stanford-in-the-vale
(1908) residing 20 Bloomsbury Square London WC
(1910) residing Algar Kirk Boston co Lincoln [no will probate]
baptised 04 Aug 1852 Cuckfield co Sussex died Sep ¼ 1911 age 59 Kensington

eldest son of Wilmot SETON of 16 Somers Place Hyde Park London in the Treasury department London
born c1813 died 18 Jul 1860 age 47 Paris France (411)
nephew of Sir Henry Wilmot SETON judge Supreme court Calcutta (Kolkata)
born 26 Jun 1785 died 26 Jul 1848 on board ship returning from India

and Georgiana BOURCHIER died 1862;
moved 01 Feb ¼ 1841 S Marylebone

and Maria RAMSAY daughter and heiress of Andrew Sandeford RAMSAY;
moved Mar ¼ 1884 North Witchford co Cambridge,

and Emily Georgina WALKER
(31 Mar 1901) in Birmingham
(1914) residing 27 Montpellier Terrace Cheltenham co Gloucester

Education
-1901- Laleham school Margate Kent England (ADA;352)
07 Dec 1905 confirmed by bishop of Kensington (RIDGEWAY)

Positions
20 Dec 1914 curate Devonport diocese Auckland
03 Apr 1916 home mission priest Raglan-Kawhia district
July 1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the New Zealand forces World War 1 28th reinforcements

New Zealand rifle brigade 1st battalion
26 Jul 1917 chaplain class IV (captain) departed on ULIMAROA New Zealand for the war front
nominal roll volume 3 #60393 clergyman rank Reverend next of kin mother Mrs EG SETON, 27 Montpellier Terrace Cheltenham Gloucestershire (354)

1918 MC for outstanding service at the war front
1920-1925 vicar district Raglan-Kawhia diocese Auckland
oversaw building new church Raglan
Aug 1925-1930 (vice H MASON) vicar Otahuhu with Panmure (8)
1930 leave of absence to seek medical attention in England, for brain tumour, voyage on RANGITIKI (ADA)
Other
memorial tablet church Otahuhu
Dec 1930 of Otahuhu vicarage and of 27 Montpellier Terrace Cheltenham, will to probate London, to Emily Georgina SETON a widow, £105 (366)
29 Dec 1930 obituary Auckland Star
02 Jan 1931 obituary Press
14 Jan 1931 note New Zealand Herald
Feb 1931, Nov 1931 in memoriam Church Gazette Auckland (ADA)

SEWARD, GERALD FREDERICK
born 05 Nov 1889 Hove registered Steyning co Sussex
died Sep ¼ 1971 Bristol England
brother to Dorothy Ellen SEWARD born Jun ¼ 1897 Steyning
brother to (the Revd) Frank Bramwell SEWARD RC priest
(Dec 1914) recently arrived from England, educated Southwark diocesan seminary and St Sulpice,
ordained in the cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament by GRIMES RC bishop of Christchurch
(1916) Ahauria Westland New Zealand (1920) at Akaroa (1940-1944) at Lincoln and Templeton
born Mar ¼ 1883 registered Wandsworth co Surrey England died 14 May 1944 Lincoln Canterbury
brother to Bertram Arthur SEWARD teacher born c1888 Hove Sussex
son among at least four children of Arthur Bramwell SEWARD
(1871) clerk to sugar merchant
(1881) bankers clerk, visitor home Eleanor Mary COLE widow Wimbledon co Surrey
born Dec ¼ 1854 Bethnal Green London
died 04 Feb 1899 93 Church Rd Hove [left £888]
son of John Bramwell SEWARD
(1871) civil service clerk residing Little Ilford customs officer
born c1823 Lancaster Lancashire
died 14 Jul 1899 age 76 Hillside House Ampthill co Bedford [left £5 268]
married (i) Mar ¼ 1845 Wirral co Chester,
and Mary Hannah BRISCOE;
made Dec ¼ 1881 Kingston co Surrey,
and Eleanor May Sophia COLE
(1899) of Hove co Sussex
born Sep ¼ 1855 registered Newington co Surrey London
died 03 Jul 1924 age 68 registered Williton co Somerset [left £157 probate to Dorothy Ellen SEWARD spinster]
sister to Albert Edward COLE baptised 15 Jun 1870 S Mark Kennington co Surrey
daughter among at least five, and one son of John COLE
gentleman of 36 Osborne Terrace Clapham Road co Surrey
(1851) with siblings no parents house proprietor residing Battersea
born c1826 Lambeth co Surrey
and Eleanor Mary COMLEY
(1871) a widowed lady at 36 Osborne Terrace
(1881) widow, independent means, 8 Mayfield Rd Wimbledon co Surrey
born c1832 Whitechapel co Middlesex London
died Sep ¼ 1928 age 97 Brentford
daughter of William COMLEY dentist
(249;366;352;295;345;345; his reminiscences as history master for the RC Salvatorian Order)

Education
1901 S Leonards collegiate school Hastings co Sussex (352)
1914 deacon S John Kaffraria
1915 priest S John Kaffraria (Joseph Watkin WILLIAMS 3rd bishop) (8)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 11 born Hove co Sussex residing boarding school Hastings co Sussex (345)
teaching small private schools
1914-1916 curate S Cuthbert Tsolo Eastern Cape province South Africa diocese S John Kaffraria [2006- diocese Mthatha]
1916-1922 curate Holy Cross East Pondoland [TransKei]
1922 from South Africa arrived Southampton ARUNDEL CASTLE going to S Mary the Virgin Cardiff Wales
1922-1925 bishop's permission under Colonial Clergy act (1874), at S Mary the Virgin city and diocese Llandaff (8)
20 Jul 1925 from Cardiff arrived Dunedin
28 Jul 1925 curate-in-charge of the district of Orepuke and Tuatapere diocese Dunedin
13 May 1926 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
and received into the RC church
1927 Gerald SEWARD student, with Frank SEWARD RC priest, Bertram STEWARD born c1889 teacher, sailed JERVOIS BAY Sydney to
Southampton England
tested his vocation Franciscan monastery Pantasaph North Wales and left
history teacher at Salvatorian college Wealdstone
1928 among 30 men at 112 Thornbury Rd Isleworth Twickenham Richmond-on-Thames
1930-1933 one of 4-7 lay men at Salvatorian House High Road Hendon [(1926-) Society of the Divine Saviour]
1933 joined his brother an RC priest in New Zealand
1936 caretaker Roman Catholic presbytery Kumara Westland (electoral roll)
twenty years at the cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament Christchurch New Zealand
1946 gardener at the Lewisham convalescent home Cashmere Christchurch

Note: (1914) sisters of the Little Company of Mary established Lewisham hospital Bealey Avenue Christchurch, later Calvary hospital, later Mary Potter hospital MWB

Sep 1950 Gerald F SEWARD gardener from Wiveliscombe Taunton sailed New Zealand
1954 sacristan at the RC cathedral, residing in adjacent building 136 Barbadoes Street Christchurch
1957-1963 retired, residing 136 Barbadoes Street Christchurch (electoral rolls)

SEWELL, WILLIAM HENRY
born 18 Nov 1836 Newport Isle of Wight
died 22 Dec 1896 age 60 Union Rd Exeter registered Hartismere Suffolk
brother to Eleanor Lucy SEWELL (1879) of 4 Salisbury Villas Station Rd Cambridge
eldest son among four children of Henry SEWELL of Newport Isle of Wight
solicitor for Canterbury Association
(1849) of Bloomsbury Square London
(07 May 1856) 1st premier in House of Representatives in New Zealand colony
held the advowson for S Mary Yaxley which after death of Robert Rose ROLFE gave to his son
born 07 Sep 1807 Newport Isle of Wight
died 14 May 1879 Salisbury villa Station Road Cambridge buried Waresley co Huntingdon [left £450 England]
brother to the Revd William SEWELL
born 23 Jan 1804 Newport Hampshire died 14 Nov 1874
Tractarian briefly, High churchman always,
Fellow Exeter College Oxford, founder (1847) S Peter College Radley; and S Columba College Rathfarnham Dublin
brother to James Edwards SEWELL warden of New College Oxford
brother to Richard Clarke SEWELL reader in law university of Melbourne Victoria Australia
brother to third daughter Elizabeth Missing SEWELL high church novelist (1841 Amy Herbert)
born 07 Sep 1807 Newport Isle of Wight
died 14 May 1879 Salisbury villa Station Road Cambridge buried Waresley co Huntingdon [left £450 England]
brother to the Revd John EDWARDS curate Newport
married (i) 15 May 1834, and Lucinda Marianne NEDHAM
born 18 Dec 1812 Cove of Cork Ireland died 28 Jul 1844 age 31 Milbrooke Carisbrooke Isle of Wight
sister to Henry NEDHAM born 29 Oct 1814 Burnett co Somerset
dughter of Major-General William NEDHAM colonel of 4th Veteran battalion
slave plantation owner in Mt Olive St Thomas-in-the-Vale Jamaica West Indies
born 18 Mar 1770 Stuart Martin Florida USA
died 28 Jul 1844 age 74 of 1 Marine Parade Worthing buried Broadminster co Sussex
brother to the Revd John NEDHAM born 07 Jan 1774 London died 31 Dec 1822 Newark Nottinghamshire;

HENRY SEWELL married (ii) 23 Jan 1849 by the Revd E H KITTOE her brother at Chadwell co Essex (The Times)
Elizabeth KITTOE age 30 born 09 Feb 1819 baptised 12 Feb 1819 Sholden co Kent died 29 May 1880
sister to the Revd Edward Hooper KITTOE (Nov 1844) BA of Exeter College Oxford
(Mar 1858) 1st parish priest S Michael & All Angels Boldmere born c1822 died 22 Feb 1894 age 71 Boldmere [left £7 749]
younger daughter of Captain Edward KITTOE Royal navy, of Deal
born c1768 died c1823
and Elizabeth died 09 Mar 1850 Chadwell S Mary;
married Jun ¼ 1878 Battle co Sussex, Emily born c1811 Beeding co Berkshire died before 1881
Education
20 May 1856 matriculated age 19; New College Oxford
1856-1878 Fellow New College Oxford
1860 BA Oxford
1863 MA Oxford
22 Dec 1861 deacon Winchester
1862 priest Winchester (239;4;8)
SHANAHAN, Edward

Born c1846 Ireland died 01 Mar 1917 Auckland buried churchyard (S Peter in the Forest) Bombay; of Waterford Ireland left £668 son of Timothy SHANAHAN born c1824 gentleman and Bridget SULLIVAN married 20 Nov (Sep ¼) 1878 Peterborough by Revd Edward COCKEY (uncle of the bride) rector of Fryerning (co Essex) Margaret Agnes COCKEY (1871) boarder in Clifton Gloucestershire (1893) domestic duties residing Bombay electoral roll Waipa Auckland New Zealand She appears to have been a teacher in Bombay and other places born 26 Aug 1853 Glasgow Scotland died 30 Mar 1918 age 64 of Bombay, in Auckland hospital buried churchyard S Peter in the Forest Bombay half-sister to Revd Edward Thomson COCKEY born c1846 Glasgow died USA youngest daughter of William COCKEY iron merchant born 10 Feb 1814 Frome Somerset died 07 Aug 1877 Partick Scotland 1861 widower lodger in Manchester (1870) Post Office Directory of Glasgow (1871) Glasgow with daughter Mary born c1846 England or Scotland (Mary Jane also married in Peterborough) married (ii) 1852 Kilmarnock and Agnes RAILTON born 20 Feb 1826 Glasgow died 06 Sep 1853 eldest daughter of John RAILTON born c1788 South Ayrshire and Margaret THOMPSON born 05 Dec 1790 Kilmarnock East Ayrshire died c1873 William COCKEY married (i) 03 Jul 1844 Kilmarnock Ayrshire by Revd Edward COCKEY born 1809 Frome Somerset Agnes THOMSON born 26 Dec 1823 died 08/11 Dec 1846 daughter of Robert THOMSON New Jersey USA

(422;124;249;295)

Education
1869 deacon (by a Roman Catholic bishop)
1870 priest (by a Roman Catholic bishop) (ADA;368)

Positions
[Apr 1871 neither he nor Margaret COCKEY apparent in English census returns]
1873-1879 curate Hanging Heaton Yorkshire diocese York
1879-1883 curate Ironville co Derby diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1881 married, residing with one servant Golden Valley House Codnor Park Derby (249)
1884 arrived New Zealand; a friend of G V STEWART a promoter of Irish settlement, as neither farmer nor priest but to settle Katikati in the Bay of Plenty (newspaper reports)
20 Feb 1884 licensed to temporary charge district Epiphany city and diocese Auckland
Jun 1884 resigned the charge
1884 licensed to charge district Ngaruawahia including settlements of Whatawhata, Taupiri, Huntly
Jun 1887 resigned the charge (ADA)
1893 not in electoral rolls New Zealand
-1896-1904 with Margaret Agnes, farmer Bombay
1900 on government list of licensed Anglican clergy (51;8)
1905 gone from Crockford
[1905 teaching staff Paeroa high school ?]
10 Apr 1912 second daughter Ethel Mary SHANAHAN married (by T FISHER and FB DOBSON) Joseph Arthur LOWRY; he is Edward SHANAHAN esquire of Bombay (New Zealand Herald)
01 Mar 1917 died a settler Bombay South Auckland (352)

Other
16 Jun 1917 estate £668 (Auckland Star)
father to Edward William SHANAHAN born 1882 teacher
26 Feb 1902 passed Class D teachers’ examinations Wellington (son)
1904-1905 S John’s Auckland
1907 BA in education of & conferred at Canterbury & May 1910 MA university college of Auckland (1906 papers in geography)
author of books on geography and agricultural economics
father to Walter Edmund SHANAHAN born c1888 died 1953 clerk of Wellington (civil servant)
John Henry SHANAHAN born 17 Sep 1886 Ngaruawahia died 26 Dec 1886 age four months Ngaruawahia
youngest son Corporal Robert SHANAHAN born 03 Oct 1891 Bombay Auckland died 20 Oct 1918 age 26 Kantara hospital of malaria
Palestine buried Kantara war memorial cemetery Egypt (from his will - two brothers Edward and Walter and three sisters)
daughters Ethel Mary LOWRY, Edith Florence WRIGHT and Kate SHANAHAN teacher married HASWELL
& Margaret Agnes SHANAHAN born 1883 died 1967 age 84 retired schoolteacher of Hamilton (siblings in her will but not in Robert’s will)

SHARDLOW, JOHN AMBROSE (JACK)
born 18 Aug 1890 registered Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 03 Oct 1890 S Matthias Sheffield [(1890) built for 500 (2013) closing with 43]
died Dec ¾ 1969 York Yorkshire
brother to Arthur Thomas SHARDLOW (1922) of Sheffield
son among at least six children of Ambrose SHARDLOW
(Mar 1881) mechanical engineer employing 8 boys 13 men
residing Talbot House Ecclesfield Sheffield with wife three children and one servant,
born Mar ¾ 1842 Stafford registered Burton-upon-Trent co Stafford
died 25 Oct 1894 age 52 Attercliffe buried 01 Nov 1894 Christ Church Fulwood Sheffield [left £12 535]
son of Arthur SHARDLOW (1851) a carpenter
born c1816 Derbyshire died 18 Feb 1892 Derbyshire [left £908 probate to Ambrose SHARDLOW engineer]
married Dec ¾ 1837
and Harriet DICKEN
born c1819 Burton-on-Trent co Staffordshire died Mar ¾ 1908 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield
married Sep ¾ 1869 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire,
and Charlotte CLARKE
(Mar 1881) residing Talbot House Ecclesfield Sheffield
(Mar 1901) with four children and widowed mother-in-law residing Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield
(1911) widow, one servant residing Ecclesall Sheffield
born c1843 Staveley Derbyshire died 19 Dec 1912
[left £6 422 probate to Arthur Thomas SHARDLOW engineer, John Thomas SHARDLOW architect];
marrried 27 Nov 1924 New Zealand
Joyce STUHLMAN
born Jun ¾ 1888 Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
died Dec ¾ 1964 age 76 Birmingham England
daughter among at least four children of Johannes Daniel (Hans) STUHLMANN
(1891) shipping firm manager (1901) shipping agent and oil merchant Hessle Yorkshire, German subject
born c1856 Hamburg Germany died Jun ¾ 1932 (John D) age 76 Scolcoates East Riding Yorkshire
married Sep ¾ 1881 Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
and Lucy INGOLDBY,
born Jun ¾ 1862 Hull East Riding Yorkshire baptised 06 Jul 1862 S James Hull
died 04 Feb 1943 age 80 a widow the rectory Thornton-le-Dale Yorkshire registered Ryedale
daughter among at least five children of James INGOLDBY
(1881) corn merchant Beverley
born c1827 Louth co Lincoln
married Sep ¾ 1851 Glandford Brigg Lincoln,
and Elizabeth INGOLDBY born c1831 Barton-on-Humber co Lincoln (249;411;internet;345)

Education
a Sheffield school
1901 at school in Bamford co Derbyshire
Keble College Oxford
1912 BA Oxford 3rd cl Natural Science
1916 MA Oxford
1913 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
07 Jun 1914 deacon York
30 May 1915 priest York (411)

Positions
Mar 1901 age 10 born Sheffield residing with Alfred age 14 born Clay Cross Derbyshire, at Bamford Derbyshire (345) [This is a National school in a very small village]
1911 student with his widowed mother Charlotte residing Sheffield
1914-1919 assistant curate South Bank diocese York
1919-1922 curate Hessel
22 Sep 1922 from England arrived Quebec Canada on ECUADOR
in transit to Wairoa New Zealand
1922-1927 vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū (8)
11 Oct 1927-1931 vicar parochial district Ellesmere diocese Christchurch (69;91)
1931-1952 vicar Ellerburne with Wilton diocese York
1934 rector Thornton-le-Dale [where his mother-in-law died]
1957-1952 rural dean Pickering
1952-1957 rector Ryther and vicar Cawood
1952-1958 rural dean Selby
1958-1962 licensed priest diocese York
1962- permission to officiate diocese Birmingham (8)

SHAW, DANIEL

born c1835 Bosden House Cheadle near Stockport Cheshire baptised 01 Mar 1835 Norbury near Stockport
died 16 Oct 1906 Alsager co Cheshire
brother to Charles Reginald SHAW of Timaru (1851) apprentice to timber merchant
4 years goldfields in Ballarat and Bendigo Victoria Australia from 1853
arrived New Zealand 1857, surveyor Banks Peninsula 1861-1877 Timaru
and 1857 bought land Sterndale Totara Valley south Canterbury
(1879) representative for Pleasant Point ward on Levels Road board near Timaru Canterbury
born 1829 Bosden Cheshire died 15 Apr 1906 age 76 Timaru buried Timaru
married (i) 23 Jan 1856 Trinity church Sandridge Victoria by Rev A MCCAUSLAND
Louisa Elizabeth JEFFERY died 15 Mar 1882 age 50 Timaru (as Elizabeth Louise) buried Timaru
youngest daughter of J JEFFERY MD late of Stockport Cheshire
married (ii) 1888 Sarah MAUDE
brother to David SHAW coalmaster of Torkington Stockport (1851) bookkeeper
brother to Matthew SHAW farmer of Torkington (1851) farmer 76 acres
son among eight children of Daniel SHAW landowner of Bosden House co Cheshire
(1841) yeoman, 5 children six farm servants
(1851) widowed, 8 children, agent, farmer of 78 acres employing 4 men
baptised 26 Jan 1790 Worth Poynton Cheadle
died 14 Sep 1866 age 76 Handforth-cum-Bosden Cheadle registered Stockport [left £12 000]
son of David SHAW and Mary;
and Hannah died before Mar 1851
(300;366;CARC:2)

Education
Liverpool Collegiate Institution
26 Mar 1856 adm sizar age 21 Trinity College Cambridge
Mar 1860 BA Cambridge
1865 MA Cambridge
1862 deacon Chester
1863 priest Chester (411;2)

Positions
31 Mar 1851 age 16 writing clerk at home with father, siblings Mary, David, Frances, Martin, Charles, Sarah E, Hannah P SHAW, servants
Bosden House farm Handforth cum Bosden Cheshire (300)
1862-1865 curate Grassendale Lancashire
1865-1866 assistant (to Joseph Williams BLAKESLEY) curate S Mary Ware co Hertford diocese probably then Rochester
1866-1868 curate SS Peter & Paul Wisbech co Cambridge diocese Ely
1868-1869 curate S James Christleton co Cheshire diocese Chester
1869-1886 vicar Bruera co Cheshire
1878 assistant diocesan inspector
31 Mar 1881 unmarried ‘rector of Bruera’ residing with two unmarried annuitant sisters and three servants, Manor House Saighton Cheshire (249)
1886-1906 perpetual curate Christ Church Alsager Stoke-on-Trent co Cheshire

Other
Sep 1907 English estate valued at £15 739, executor Canon Thomas WHITBY of Hollycroft Avenue Hampshire but he had deposited a will in Christchurch: the New Zealand connection is his brother Charles Reginald SHAW of Timaru to whose daughters (by his first marriage) Daniel SHAW left money (CARC, 366) – Daniel SHAW was not licensed as a priest in New Zealand (MWB)

SHAW, FRANK ERNEST

born c1905 England possibly Felstead co Sussex England
died 02 Mar 1989 age 84 “The Bourne” Torquay buried S Andrew churchyard Stokeiteignhead Devon
left £194,321 - £1000 each to S Andrew’s church, S Marychurch CoE school, CMS and Church Army (Torquay Express 23 Jun 1989)
possibly son of Frederick John William SHAW baker (1936) Bannister Green Felstead
born c1868 Felstead died 08 Dec 1938
probate to Ellen widow left £189
and Ellen born c1863 Felstede probably died Mar ½ 1942 registered Chelmsford no probate
married Marjorie
died 02/11 Jan 1983 age 69 Exeter Vale hospital Exeter prolonged illness left £25,000 buried from S Marychurch Torquay ‘gently translated’

Education
1936 London college of Divinity
1950 Wells theological college
1950 deacon Exeter
1951 priest Exeter

Positions
27 April 1936 missionary arrived Southampton on LLANGIBBY CASTLE from Tanganyika for Felstead Chelmsford Essex
14 Sep 1946 civil servant sailed from Tanganyika on WINCHESTER CASTLE to The Cottage Chelmer Hills New St Felstead Chelmsford Essex  
1950-1952 curate Okehampton diocese Exeter  
09 Dec 1952 departed from “Preswylfa” Station Road Okehampton Devon for Wellington on TSS CAPTAIN COOK chaplain on CAPTAIN COOK 02 Feb 1953 (as FG SHAW) Church & People page 4  
1953 arrived Wellington from Glasgow age 47 [with Arthur SHAW age 28 mechanic born England don’t appear to be related]  
1952-1954 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland  
1954-1956 curate Umtali diocese Mashonaland (formerly Southern Rhodesia)  
1963-64 Crockford address temporarily unknown

SHEARD, REGINALD JACKSON  
born 03 January 1894 Ossett Ravensthorpe Dewsbury Yorkshire  
baptised 23 Feb 1894 S Saviour Ravensthorpe West Riding Yorkshire  
died Mar ¼ 1976 Macclesfield co Cheshire  
second son among at least three children of Osmond Horatio SHEARD (1881) at boarding school East Hardwick Yorkshire  
(b1890) rag merchant  
(1891) pianoforte .... with wife’s family Mirfield  
(1901) clerk in woollen mill (1921) cloth merchant  
born 13 Jun 1866 Ravensthorpe registered Dewsbury West Riding Yorkshire  
baptised 12 Aug 1866 Mirfield  
died 30 Mar 1946 Spen Valley Yorkshire buried S Mary the Virgin Mirfield  
second son among at least two children of Charles SHEARD  
born c1832 Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire  
married 27 Sep 1862  
and Elizabeth JACKSON born c1831 Mirfield  
moved 24 Apr 1890 Ravensthorpe West Riding,  
and Jane Hirst CROWTHER  
born Jun ¼ 1869 Ravensthorpe  
daughter of John CROWTHER (1891) greengrocer Duke St Mirfield  
born c1834 Halifax Yorkshire  
[?married Dec ¼ 1857 Halifax, West Riding]  
and Fanny [HIRST]  
born c1837 Hartshead Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire;  
moved 14 Feb 1933 S Saviour Ravensthorpe  
Olive STEAD  
born 25 Apr 1894 Ravensthorpe died Mar ¼ 1974 Bucklow co Cheshire  
related to Carl STEAD warehouseman  
daughter of Dawson STEAD rag merchant  
born c1860 Halifax West Riding died 14 Jan 1928 Ravensthorpe [left £293]  
moved 05 Feb 1881 Batley Carr West Riding  
and Margaret Ann HOLLINGWORTH born c1861 Honley  
(345:164)  
Education  
S Saviour’s parish school Ravensthorpe  
confirmed S Saviour Ravensthorpe (417)  
1920 ordination test school Knutsford (founded 1919)  
application form: from 80 Dewsbury Rd Ossett Yorkshire  
1921-1923 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 14 letters in SAC file (417)  
30 Mar 1924 deacon Wakefield (on understanding that he would go to diocese Melanesia after two years (262))  
1925 priest Wakefield (8)  
Positions  
31 Mar 1901 Ravensthorpe: employed in cloth warehouse of Osmund H Shead cloth merchant Dewsbury Rd Ossett  
served in World War 1 (164)  
Nov 1923-Mar 1924 correspondence between SAC, the commissary for the bishop of Melanesia, and the bishop of Wakefield: SHEARD failed part 2 of General Ordination Examination, and this not unexpected. Conclusion: Wakefield to ordain him deacon Mar 1924, and SHEARD to have opportunity for study during curacy at Brighouse before going to Melanesia (417)  
1924-1926 curate Brighouse diocese Wakefield (8)  
05 Apr 1924 in Brighouse Yorkshire to SAC: finished first full week of duty after ordination; ’We had a very beautiful service at King Cross Halifax. I wish you have been there.’ (417)  
30 Oct 1925 report that the Revd RI SHEARD, and also G F Fermor LEGGATT lay reader at Olney Bedfordshire, Joseph WILLIAMS of S Augustine’s College Canterbury, and Agnes E SATCHELL B A Portsmouth and D Humphrey CUMMING have volunteered for Melanesia (New Zealand Herald)  
1926 took up his commitment to join Melanesian mission  
21 Jun 1926 the Revd Hubert R EVERE vicar Brighouse to SAC: has definitely arranged to proceed to Melanesia next Trinity (417)  
1926-1928 missionary priest Pawa diocese Melanesia - initially (vice Conrad MOUNTFORT) he was supported by the parish Timaru S Mary diocese Christchurch (261)  
1928-1931 missionary priest Tasimboko at Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia  
1931 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389:69)  
1931-1933 curate Liversedge diocese Wakefield
1933-1939 vicar Brownhill Batley
15 Mar 1939-1944 vicar Denby (411;8)
1944-1950 vicar S Andrew Huddersfield (1975 building sold to the RC diocese)
1950- vicar Lower Whitley (8)

Other
letters (14) at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

SHEARMAN, JOSEPH
born 17 Apr 1843 Wolverton Buckinghamshire
died 15 Nov 1912 buried Rookwood cemetery
son among at least six children of Thomas SHEARMAN,
Knight of the Tower and Sword
(1851) engineer, fitter of Oxford St Swindon Wiltshire
born c1811 St Saviour Southwark Surrey
and Ann born c1811 Leatherhead co Surrey;
made (i) 18 Jul 1871,
Elizabeth Goss BAILY
born 27 May 1846 Bristol died 27 Dec 1895 Liverpool Sydney NSW
daughter among at least four children of the Revd Henry G BAILY
(23 Aug 1860) honorary chaplain rifle volunteers Wiltshire
(1859 et saepe) exhibitor prize-winning pigs
(1851) vicar Swindon Wiltshire
born c1816 Calne Wiltshire England
and Elizabeth Mignan born c1818 India;
made (ii) 04 Jan 1897 S Andrew Summer Hill Sydney, by Revd John VAUGHAN
Ada Emily PRICE
born 03 Apr 1867 died 23 Aug 1943 age 76 Manly NSW
daughter of the late Alfred Henry PRICE of the admiralty London & Hong Kong
and Emily Louisa died 29 Jan 1928 age 82 residence Rothwell Moonie St Summer Hill Sydney
(300;89;111)

Education
07 Feb 1865-1866 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
21 Feb 1869 deacon Canterbury for Colonies
24 Sept 1871 priest Winchester (111)

Positions
1861 not apparent in English census returns (381)
1869-1870 CMS Madras
1869-Dec 1870 India
16 May 1871 curate Peper Harow co Surrey diocese Winchester
Apr 1871 lodger unmarried curate Peper Harow age 27 with AYLWIN farmer family residing Royal farm house, Peper Harow co Surrey
19 Jan 1874 curate Little Amwell diocese Rochester
1876-Mar 1881 incumbent Waipukurau diocese Waiapū
19 Mar 1881 from New Zealand sailed to Australia
01 Apr 1881-21 Jul 1881 general licence diocese Sydney
21 Jul 1881-27 Mar 1883 minister S Stephen Kurrajong
27 Mar 1883-31 Mar 1895 minister S Thomas Mulgoa etc
01 Apr 1895-03 Oct 1900 S Luke Liverpool
03 Oct 1900-31 Mar 1910 rector S Luke Liverpool
31 Mar 1910 general licence (111)

Other
memorial tablet S Luke Liverpool NSW
Bp Donald SHEARMAN descended from 2nd marriage (111)
12 Mar 1913 will filed Wellington

SHEARS, EDWARD
born (possibly Sep ¾ 1844 registered Chertsey Surrey) Streatham co Surrey
died early 1899 age 53 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire England [no will probate]
half-brother to James Henry SHEARS born 14 Feb 1817 London
half-brother to Henry SHEARS baptised 15 Aug 1821 Holy Trinity Clapham co Surrey
brother to Arthur SHEARS born c1842 Southwark co Surrey (1881) MD of Edinburgh physician
brother to ninth son the Revd Ernest Henry SHEARS baptised 01 Apr 1849
brother to the Revd Hubert SHEARS MA Oxford (1875-1878) curate Bloxham Oxford
(1901-1927) in parish All Saints Rotherfield Peppard
born c1850 Streatham co Surrey died 24 Nov 1927 [left £7 769]
brother to Cuthbert SHEARS major HM army
son among at least ten of James Henry SHEARS of Streatham co Surrey

copper merchant, James Shears and co Engineers, a director British Iron company
born 14 Feb 1817 London possibly died Dec ¾ 1864 Southwark (no will probate);
JAMES HENRY SHEARS married (i) 18 Apr 1815 S Paul Deptford Kent
Dorothy BELL died before Jun 1841 after bearing at least seven children;
JAMES HENRY SHEARS married (ii) Jun 1841 St Saviours Southwark.
and Mary MANN (1881) widow of Church St Isleworth co Middlesex
   born 27 Aug 1810 baptised 25 Sep 1810 S Saviour ([1905-] cathedral new diocese Southwark) Southwark co Surrey
   daughter of William MANN and Ann;
   married 29 May 1884 New Zealand,
Ellen Rose ADAMS
   born 19 Jun 1867 Picton Marlborough New Zealand died Mar ¥ 1928 age 61 registered Henley-on-Thames
   daughter of Montague Burman ADAMS
   (1855-1856) farmer Waimea East nelson
   (1878-) sergeant of police Havelock Marlborough Sounds
   (1888) and insurance agent Havelock
   baptised 05 Dec 1826 Havre France died 25 Sep 1911 age 85 Havelock buried Havelock Marlborough Sounds
   son of Edward Burman ADAMS and Jane;
and Elizabeth FLOWER
   born c1828 buried 25 Sep 1903 age 75 Havelock
(422;64;4;249;5;121;352;6)

Education
King’s College London
1873, 1874 McCaul prizeman
1874 Trench prizeman
1875 ThA King’s College
(1874) deacon London (8)
21 Dec 1883 priest Nelson (at Christ Church pro-cathedral Nelson) (Nelson Evening Mail)

Positions
1861 unmarried brother age 16 student with sister Emma SHEARS head unmarried 41 fund holder born St Anne Queen Square Middlesex, and Arthur SHEARS brother unmarried age 18 medical student born S Saviour Southwark Surrey, and one house servant, residing Streatham co Surrey (381)
03 Apr 1871 in architects office, residing with his mother and two brothers 3 Church Terrace Church St Isleworth (352)
[not in directory of British architects (377)]
1875-1877 curate Verulam diocese Natal South Africa
1877-1879 curate S John Baptist Hoxton Middlesex diocese London (8)
Apr 1880-Aug 1881 temporary appointment in charge Tapanui diocese Dunedin (326)
   1881 with Gore (151;9)
   Sep 1881 proceeded to diocese Christchurch but: (69)
   ca Jan 1882-Apr 1883 locum tenens (vice MULES, vice SUTER overseas) Brightwater diocese Nelson
   1882 designed mission hall (later church S Matthew) at the Port in Haven Rd Nelson (409)
1883-1884 locum tenens Blenheim [where he may well have married Ellen Rose ADAMS]
1883-1888 incumbent Havelock Marlborough diocese Nelson

Contemporary newspapers report these events:
   05 Dec 1883 officiated at wedding at the house ‘Hopai’ Pelorus Sound Marlborough
   14 Mar 1885 officiated at marriage Okarimio near Blenheim
   28 Nov 1886 officiated at funeral Havelock
   Feb 1887 was granted permission to use as a Sunday school the Pelorus Roads Board office Marlborough
   12 Mar 1887 incumbent of Havelock, recently returned from England including time Richmond co Surrey, had published pamphlet on taxation and closing the gap between rich and poor
   Mar 1888 officiated at a funeral Havelock Marlborough – last mention in newspapers
1888-1891 curate Minley Hampshire diocese Winchester - which is a place but not a parish
1890 residing Minley Farnborough station
   06 Apr 1891 age 46 clerk in holy orders, with wife Ellen R and one servant residing Hope cottage Yateley Southampton Hampshire;
   but he is not licensed to the local church S Peter Yateley (8;352)
1898-1899 residing (probably with brother the Revd Hubert SHEARS) Rotherfield Peppard Henley-on-Thames (8)

Other
writer
1886 How to raise the revenue without taxation and to diminish the present inequality in the distribution of wealth
1895 The disestablishment and disendowment of the Church regarded from a churchman's point of view

SHEILD, EDWARD OSCAR
born 23 Jul 1910 New Zealand
   died May 2005 Leicester England;
   son of William Frere SHEILD (Mick) of Bank of NZ Patea, JP
   (1929) licensed land agent from council office Patea
   born 13 Jul 1881 Patea Taranaki
   died 07 May 1985 Hamilton Waikato buried 10 May 1985 Hamilton Park
   brother to sixth daughter Millicent Violet SHEILD married 01 Jun 1910 S George Patea by Revd JR BURGIN, vicar
   Herbert Arthur NICHOLLS eldest son of the late GW NICHOLLS Waverley and Mrs NICHOLLS Ball St Whanganui
   grandson of Revd CH NICHOLLS vicar Christ Church Whanganui (1)
   brother to youngest daughter Helen SHIELD married Jul 1931 S Matthew Inglewood by J THOMPSON to Reginald TIBBETTS of Piopio
fourth son of John SHEILD of “Stotfold” Whenuakura Patea farmer; importer of Lincoln sheep and interest in thoroughbreds born 1844 died 15 Jan 1929 age 84 Patea public hospital emigrated from England to Port Chalmor 1862 married Oct 1870

and Mary Elizabeth BROMLEY
sister to A
sister to Ethel HORNER born sister to Edward Osborne HORNER sister to
sister to
sister to
sister to
eldest daughter of Edward Charles HORNER born 07 Mar 1886 Patea married 09 Sep 1908 S George Patea by Coleridge HARPER and R HERMON and Maida Mary HORNER
born 07 Mar 1886 Patea (mother as Elizabeth; all others Bessie) died 24 Jul 1970 Cambridge Waikato buried Hamilton Park sister to Beatrice Annie HORNER born 28 Sep 1887 Patea died 03 Mar 1961 Auckland buried Purewa married Jun 1912 S George Patea by Revd HJ DEANE vicar of Patea

sister to Burnham Hirst HORNER MC born 05 Sep 1889 died 19 Oct 1963 New Plymouth cremated Te Henui married 09 Sep 1920 New Plymouth Mildred Constance Bell THOMSON born 1891 died 26 May 1976 New Plymouth cremated Te Henui daughter of John Bell THOMSON JP born 1836 died 01 Mar 1896 and Anne McCROSTIE born 1846 died 29 Jun 1924

sister to Edward Osborne HORNER born 06 Aug 1891 Patea died 24 Oct 1953 New Plymouth cremated Te Henui married 1919 Margaret Annie THOMPSON died 03 Feb 1961 New Plymouth cremated Te Henui

sister to Ethel HORNER born 27 Jan 1894 Patea died 22 Oct 1947 Palmerston buried cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North married 28 Jan 1924 Patea
William Robinson BIGHAM born 23 Jun 1886 Manaia died 30 Oct 1972 Palmerston North hospital buried Kelvin Grove

sister to Aileen Harriett HORNER born 19 Jun 1900 Patea died 27 Jul 1972 New Plymouth garden of remembrance Te Henui [Miss A New Plymouth keen golfer]

eldest daughter of Edward Charles HORNER (28 Jul 1867) clerk from London immigrant to Wellington ELECTRA (1881) shipping produce insurance commission agent of Patea active in the church, educated S Nicholas college Brighton secretary Patea harbour board, hospital board & county clerk born 18 Aug 1851 Buttsbury co Essex died 10 Apr 1921 Patea buried 11 Apr 1921 Patea buried Patea cemetery (obit 11 Apr 1921 Stratford Evening Post) brother to third son Frederick Thomas HORNER of Beaumaris Whareama married 28 Feb 1894 at Homewood by Revd WE PAIGE MA Edith Emma TATHAM eldest daughter of FE TATHAM JP of Homewood East Coast granddaughter of John HARDING Mount Vernon Hawkes Bay second son of Robert HORNER veterinary surgeon born Jan 1921 died 13 Aug 1911 age 90 Patea Hospital buried Terrace End Palmerston North (1877) Whenuakura late of Maxwell (1885) Whenuakura farmer (1894) Palmerston North veterinary surgeon in Taranaki, Palmerston North in retirement, farmer brother nok to Francis Henry HORNER (letters of administration 1907) died 15 Apr 1907 son of Thomas HORNER born c1773 died 13 Dec 1846 and Mary THREADGOLD born 09 Sep 1779 died 05 Nov 1862 daughter of William THREADGOLD and Sarah Mary FINCH and Harriet HORNER born c1815 died 12 Sep 1899 buried Terrace End Palmerston North daughter of Charles HORNER born Dec 1782 died 10 Feb 1862 son of Robert HORNER and Susanna JARVIS and Elizabeth GRUDGE born c1780 died 10 Feb 1863 daughter of John GRUDGE and Jane PAVITT married 12 May 1885 S George Patea by Revd E WHITEHOUSE

and Elizabeth (Bessie) HIRST born 06 Oct 1866 New Plymouth died 13 Oct 1957 New Plymouth buried 15 Oct Te Henui third daughter of Captain James HIRST (1854) farming with family New Plymouth (1885) Midhirst formerly of Patea
born 23 Nov 1831 died 01 Apr 1887
son of Thomas HIRST JP born 20 Aug 1805 died 11 Oct 1883
    son of James HIRST solicitor Halifax and Elizabeth SMITH
    married 22 Jun 1829 Halifax
and Grace BRACKEN born 20 Aug 1805 Midgley Halifax died 08 Sep 1901 New Plymouth
    [the mainstay - see Dictionary of New Zealand Biography]
    fourth daughter of Jonathan BRACKEN paper manufacturer
    and Grace APPLEYARD
    with five of their eight children left England Dec 1851 on GWALIOR and rescued in Bay of Islands
emigrated to New Zealand ahead of his parents and left for Australia before their arrival
    married 23 Aug 1860
and Jane GEORGE born 28 Dec 1843 died 30 Dec 1905
dughter of Pearson Cartwright GEORGE born 07 Feb 1810 died 07 Aug 1891
    son of Pearson GEORGE and Mary CARTWRIGHT
and Betsey DAY born 17 Nov 1822 died 07 Mar 1913
dughter of James DAY and Betsy OSBORNE
married Apr 1949 Manchester
Margaret Evelyn Ann PRITCHETT
(1939) in Uttoxeter co Staffordshire with family of John BLOWER police constable
born Mar ¼ 1927 Ledbury England
sister to Maud E PRITCHETT born c1918 Chorlton
director of Philip Norman Ballard PRITCHETT born 1921 Ledbury
director of Edward Norman PRITCHETT of Ledbury co Herefordshire
poultyman in Hailsham co Sussex
    born 30 Dec 1891 Wellington Heath co Hereford died 30 Jul 1945
    [left £2 086 probate to Marjorie Sophia widow Philip Norman Ballard PRITCHETT flying officer RAF]
son of William Lily PRITCHETT fruit and hop grower
    born c1861 Northfield Birmingham
died 01 Apr 1945
    [left £96 089 probate to Charles Briscoe MASEFIELD solicitor
    Thomas GALLIMORE John PARRY jnr farmers hop growers]
moved Jun ¼ 1889 Hereford
and Eleanor BALLARD born c1865 Cowarne co Herefordshire
died 19 Apr 1921 [left £781 probate to William Lily PRITCHETT]
moved Mar ¼ 1918 Chorlton
and Marjorie Sophia SUTTON
(1939) married companion chauffeur in Brighton co Sussex
born 03 Jun 1892 died 15 May 1967 Manchester
    [left £4 740 probate to Maud Eleanor McKETTRICK married woman
    Alexander Steward McKETTRICK manager timber trade and Fred DARBYSHIRE solicitor]
director of Ernest P M SUTTON JP (newspaper marriage report)
(315;372)

Education
Victoria university college
1933 LL.B New Zealand
16 Dec 1933 awarded Hadfield scholarship
      1st such for a geological student to proceed to an English university (Timaru Herald)
Oct 1934 Queen’s college Oxford
1936 BA Oxford
1940 MA Oxford
1936 deacon Manchester
1937 priest Manchester

Positions
-1933- lay reader S Mark Wellington
1936-1939 assistant curate Holy Innocents Fallowfield Lancashire
17 Jul 1939 assistant curate Lyall Bay diocese Wellington
09 Apr 1940-1942 curate-in-charge Upper Hutt (308)
1942-1946 enlisted as from vicarage Trentham, temporary chaplain to New Zealand army World War 2
1946-1949 tutor Cuddesdon theological college Oxford
1946-1958 license to officiate diocese Oxford
1949-1958 diocesan missioner diocese Manchester
1949-1958 licensed priest diocese Manchester
1954-1958 honorary canon Manchester cathedral
1958 canon emeritus Manchester
1957 with wife Margaret, children John Edward born 1952 Elizabeth A born 1953, sailed Southampton to Wellington RANGITOTO
1957-1958 commissary bishop of Waikato
1958-1964 dean cathedral Singapore
1958-1964 vicar S Andrew cathedral Singapore
1959-1964 examining chaplain bishop of Singapore
1964-1970 commissary bishop of Singapore
1964-1975 vicar Chapel Allerton Ripon
1970-1975 chaplain Chapel Allerton hospital
1975-1977 permission to officiate diocese Carlisle
1977-1979 non-stipendiary priest-in-charge Coldstream diocese Edinburgh
1979 retired (311)

SHELDON, JOHN
born 18 Jun 1826 Walsall Staffordshire baptised 23 Jun 1826 S Matthew Walsall
died 10 Aug 1908 at 46 Kilmore St Christchurch buried Avonside churchyard
brother to James SHELDON baptised 15 Oct 1828 S Matthew Walsall died 1830
brother to Mary SHELDON baptised 18 Jul 1827 S Matthew Walsall
married (1842) Thomas SPURRIER
son of James SHELDON
(1841) publican The Borough Walsall Staffordshire
born c1800 Staffordshire
married 1822 Walsall
and Ann WRIGHT born c1801 Staffordshire;
marrred 15 Feb 1859 South Australia
Maria Christiana Snow JEGER
born 24 Jun 1833 baptised 10 Aug 1833 S Catherine Liverpool co Lancashire
died 07 Sep 1907 at 107 Stanmore Rd Linwood Christchurch buried churchyard Avonside
sister to Louisa Shand JEGER born c1836, married (1856 Australia) Patrick LAURIE, came to New Zealand
sister to Peter Christian JEGER born c1838 married Australia
daughter of Peter Christian JEGER
(1834) commission agent
(1851) in Kirkcudbright
buried 23 Nov 1837 Poulton co Cheshire
married 26 Jan 1831 Kirkcudbright Scotland
and Catherine Hannay McLellan born c1809 Kirkcudbright
(422;111;96;109;21;50;69)

Education
Dudley grammar school (69)
1846 CMS College Islington London (50) (founded 1825 closed 1915)
30 Mar 1851 student age 22, with dozen students including James LEIGHTON, Arthur DAVIDSON, residing college, Islington West (300)
27 May 1853-1854 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164: no information about attendance)
04 Dec 1856 deacon Adelaide
15 Apr 1858 priest Adelaide (111;26;50;109)

Positions
02 Jun 1847-13 Jan 1848 CMS missionary British Guiana diocese Guiana
13 Jan 1848 returned to England and resigned from CMS (50)

-1851- scripture reader S Peter Northampton lodger with Maria Whitfield a distributor of stamps and another lodger Richard Rushton a bankers clerk in Chesterfield Derbyshire (164;109)
09 Jul 1856 departed (SPG appointed) schoolmaster SWITZERLAND Southampton for Adelaide (180)
26 Oct 1856 arrived College S Peter Adelaide (S Augustines Occasional paper Jul 1914)
1856-1858 Salisbury (SPG funded) Adelaide (47)
1856-1858 curate-in-charge Salisbury and Dry Creek (SPG funded) Adelaide (109;47)
chaplain to SHORT 1st bishop of Adelaide (13)
04 Jan 1858 deacon (later priest) in mission district Penola and Mt Gambier diocese Adelaide
18 May 1862-16 Jan 1865 incumbent Robertown
24 Jan 1865 minister Winchelsea diocese Melbourne
31 Jan 1865-19 Aug 1876 minister Benalla (111)
05 Mar 1879 residing Emu Bay Tasmania (70)
01 Jul 1879-31 Dec 1879 temporary licence in charge Oxford diocese Christchurch (3)
1879-1885 cure Oxford (57)
1882 took part in consecration service, S Alban Ohoka (parish history)
01 Aug 1885-1892 Leithfield (3;26)
01 Apr 1892-1899 vicar Governor's Bay with Little River (91;26)
01 Oct 1899 retired on pension (96)
1900 unattached, but licensed priest; residing Papanui road Christchurch (26)

Other
letters (2) at S Augustines's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1867)
Sep 1908 p12 obituary New Zealand Church News (which was reprinted in the 'Occasional Paper' of SAC)

SHERIFF, FRANCIS THEODORE
baptised 26 May 1843 S Alfege Greenwich Kent
died 02 Sep 1923 Wellington 'at an advanced age' cremated 03 Sep 1923 Karori Wellington
brother to Arthur Albert SHERIFF born Sep 4 1844 Brighton died 09 Jun 1930 Whanganui New Zealand
brother to youngest daughter Matilda Phoebe SHERIFF
married 14 Mar 1867 Matarawa church by Revd CHS Nichols to Frederick LEWIS Esq
parents to Florence LEWIS renowned violinist
third son of among at least seven children of Francis SHERIFF of Brighton Sussex and of Tunbridge Wells Kent
in cotton trade, [Sheriff and Cobden cotton printers London, he and Gillett, friends and partners of Cobden] later farmer
(1841) residing Greenwich Union London
(1851) retired warehouseman Kemp Town Brighton co Sussex ‘gentleman of fortune’
broke leg and collar bone as one of number hurt when iron gate blew over in Brighton - residing 10 Lewes Crescent Kempton
‘before coming to New Zealand was in partnership with Richard Cobden, the great corn law reformer’
1885 charged for riding his tricycle on the footpath
born Aug 1801 city of London or Kent
died 22 Aug 1897 age 96 Whanganui New Zealand, bequest £100 for a new Samaritan fund Whanganui hospital,
and Sarah W WILLIAMS born c1815 city of London;
moved 24 Dec 1888 S Paul cathedral Wellington New Zealand by Archdeacon FANCOURT
Ada Winifred CLARKSON
born 25 Oct 1868 New Zealand
died 09 Mar 1941 New Zealand cremated 11 Mar 1941 Karori Wellington of 35 Grant Road
sister to Ralph Waldo CLARKSON born 02 Nov 1866 died 30 May 1947 age 80
married 1896 Mary Elizabeth KIRKWARD born 1871 died 1941
sister to Frederick John CLARKSON born 1869
sister to Harry King CLARKSON born 1870 died 1955
sister to Ethel/Edith Caroline CLARKSON born 1872
sister to Cora Evelyn CLARKSON born 1874
died 21 Nov 1889 daughter born
1903-1904 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington
1911-1923 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
Other
permanent deacon (140)
Feb 1909 obituary Occasional Papers #310 S Augustine’s Canterbury

SHERWIN, VERNON HENRY GOUGH (later GOUGH-SHERWIN)
born 29 May 1894 Gosport co Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1970 Murray Bridge South Australia buried there
son of Captain Henry SHERWIN Royal navy
[?married 1889]
and Ellen [?Bessie BUTCHER];
moved 29 May 1936 S Cuthbert Adelaide South Australia,
Mary R MORTON qualified nurse
as a widow resided Goolwa
only child of WR MORTON of Kintore Ave, Prospect Adelaide South Australia
(261;pers comm Peter Shepherd, May 2007;111)

Education
Oliver’s school Gresham
n d briefly at Cambridge
College of S John Perth
1923 Thl. Australian College of Theology
27 Dec 1923 deacon Perth
21 Dec 1924 priest Perth (111)
Positions
n d after mischief pranks at Cambridge, to Western Australia, including Broome, pearling and Hereford short-horn cattle
1914-1921 appointment by Australian Anglican Board of Missions, Forrest River aboriginal mission West Australia
1923-1924 curate Peel estate diocese Perth
1924-1927 priest-in-charge Peel estate
1928 sponsored by Australian Board of Missions joined Melanesian mission, to Mandated Territory:
1928-1933 pioneer priest Sag-Sag, and along south-west coast, Arawe, New Britain diocese Melanesia
isolated work for five years travels for Anglican services in Kaupitemi island off Areewe,
and Aisega around Dampier straits in outrigger canoe
30 Dec 1929 from Sydney, lay missionary Arthur Charles ELDRIDGE joined SHERWIN return from furlough (261)
1933-1934 on furlough Adelaide South Australia - the Revd Ian STOCKDALE locum tenens (261)
Aug 1934 returned from England to Navalapua, Mandated Territory New Guinea diocese Melanesia
1934-1936 (vice W BRADLEY) priest-in-charge Wau diocese Melanesia - Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS at Ogum, New Britain coast
1936 away on furlough to Australia, where he married; Bp JH DICKINSON locum in charge at Wau

Note: 01 Jul 1939 the mainland of the Mandated Territory (formerly part of the German empire until World War 1) of New Guinea was transferred from the diocese of Melanesia to the diocese of New Guinea; at this date, SHERWIN was thus transferred into the diocese of New Guinea; he had been working among the 2,000 Europeans in Morobe, serving at Bulolo, Salamaua, Lae, and Edie Creek, and visiting the unknown KUKUKUKU people in the mountains west of Otibanda, as well as isolated goldmining communities (261)

1939-1942 missionary diocese New Guinea
(his family was sent home to Australia)
priest-in-charge Wau S Augustine Morobe province; church and priest’s house destroyed in war against Japanese invading forces;
c1940 chaplain with the New Guinea Volunteer Rifles
1941 when Japanese invaded Salamaua, he took down the Australian flag of the New Guinea Volunteer Rifles, carried it with him in all battles fought by 2/7 Battalion at Wau and in the battle of the Ridges;
16 Sep 1943 he hoisted the flag over Salamaua (in 261, p23 Apr-Jul 1944) http://www.ozbird.com/oz.htm
1942-1946 acting chaplain Australian forces World War 2 in New Guinea
priest-in-charge S John-on-the-Hill Port Moresby diocese New Guinea
1946 indefinite leave-of-absence from the diocese New Guinea
17 Jul 1947-1952 incumbent S Jude Port Elliott church Holy Evangelists Goolwa diocese Adelaide
09 May 1952-c1970 incumbent S John Murray Bridge (111; pers comm Peter Shepherd Dec 2006)
04 Mar 1970 general licence diocese Adelaide (111;8)

Other
n d university of West Australia
Fellow Royal Geographical Society
FRAI
FRSA
author
1934 Stone Mortar
1934 Folk Lore and Ethnology (Anthropological Journal) (111)
see Out of Great Tribulation, by Abp Philip STRONG (1947: Papua)

SHORE, EDWARD HARRY
born 10 Nov 1860 Dudley Worcestershire died Dec ¾ 1947 age 87 Falmouth
brother to Ada Jane SHORE born Sep ¾ 1860 Dudley
(1881) musician visiting a family WALTER pawnbroker Clerkenwell
son among at least four children of Edward SHORE
(1871) chain manufacturer
(1891) manager chain and anchor works Chester Castle co Cheshire
born c1835 Dudley co Worcestershire
married Jun ¾ 1857 Dudley, and Jane Maria TENCH
baptised 03 Dec 1834 Kidderminster co Worcester
daughter of James Edwin TENCH
and Hannah Maria ;
marrried 1896-1900 in Palermo Italy,
Avies May BULLOWS
born Sep ¾ 1868 Walsall Staffordshire died Jun ¾ 1943 age 72 registered Falmouth Cornwall
sister to Frederick Charles BULLOWS iron founder born Dec ¾ 1859 Walsall
daughter of Joseph BULLOWS iron founder (1881) 27 Birmingham Rd Walsall
born c1834 Walsall Staffordshire died 08 Dec 1892 age 57 registered Aston co Warwickshire
[left £5 832 probate to Emma his widow]
marrried Dec ¾ 1856 Walsall
and Emma SIMNEL born c1839 Ironbridge Shropshire
(345;96;266)

Education
1887 BA University of London
1888 deacon
22 Dec 1889 priest Rochester (422;85;26)

Positions
1861 age 2 residing Dudley with parents
Apr 1871 age 12 scholar with parents three siblings one servant Dudley Worcestershire
1889-1891/2 assistant curate Christ Church Greenwich diocese Rochester (87)
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders a visitor to the Revd Henry Lowther CLARKE the vicarage Halifax Rd Dewsbury Yorkshire (388) – Note Henry
Lowther CLARKE (born 1850 died 1926) 4th bishop and 1st archbishop of Melbourne Victoria
1892-1898 assistant (to Lowther CLARKE) curate Dewsbury Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (26)
[1892-1898 assistant curate All Hallows Barking diocese London (according to 87)]
1899-1900 assistant curate All Hallows Barking-by-the-Tower London, member of the College of Missioners (26)
1900 priest-vicar cathedral city and diocese Truro
1900-1906 vicar Carnmenellis Redruth Cornwall diocese Truro, but:
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Avies May, and daughter Theodosia SHORE age ten months, two servants both he and wife residing Carnmenellis Wendron Cornwall (345)

priest associate of the religious sisterhood of the Community of the Epiphany (CE) Truro
Note founded 1883 by George WILKINSON bishop of Truro; defunct by the end of the twentieth century
23 Oct 1906-1913 mission chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (26)
Sep 1910 team member Mission of Help, at S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)
Jul 1913-1920 minor canon Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch (91)
Dec 1915-Jan 1916 assisting COATES C Christchurch S Michael (69)

08 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Lower Riccarton
14 Feb 1924-1928 vicar Governor’s Bay (91)
1928 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Feb 1928 (with 2 daughters) sailed Auckland TAMAROA to Southampton
1928-1944 vicar S Guivas with Penryn diocese Truro (95)
1947 retired Falmouth
Note Clergy lists give conflicting dates for his career

SHOTLANDER, LIONEL GEORGE
born 26 Feb 1905 (birth registration not found)
died 24 Jun 1970 buried Brighton general cemetery Melbourne as Jew with star of David and Hebrew text
brother to Abraham Moses SHOTLANDER born 1893 died 1903 age 10 buried Jewish section Karori
brother to Alfred SHOTLANDER born 1895 died 1895 age 3 months
brother to Rosalia (Rose) SHOTLANDER born 07 Oct 1896 died 15 Sep 1993 Sydney buried Rookwood
married 1925 Norman Hyman SELIG
brother to Pauline (Paula) SHOTLANDER born 1901 died 1979 Wellington buried Wellington private secretary involved in drama
married 21 Dec 1944 Wellington by Revd F BATEUP
to Arthur Oman HEANY born 16 Feb 1905 died 29 Sep 1979 Wellington gen sec associated chambers of commerce New Zealand
only son of the late and Mrs WA HEANY of Gisborne
brother to Harold SHOTLANDER born 05 Nov 1903 died 22 Jun 1984 cremated Karori memorial Christ Church Taita
married 16 Jun 1926 Catholic Apostolic church Webb St by Revd OD INMAN
Alice Bertha CLARKE born 30 Sep 1901 died 20 Oct 1983 memorial Christ Church Taita
sister to Edith Margaret CLARKE ‘6th March 1867’ buried Christ Church Taita (died 1967 age 72)
dughter of Mr and Mrs George CLARKE 130 Ohiro Road Brooklyn
brother to Walter SHOTLANDER born 06 Apr 1907 Inglewood died 25 Nov 1977 Ocean Springs Mississippi USA engineer
married Rose (Violet) MCMENROE born 16 May 1917 Montreal Quebec Canada died 15 Oct 1978 Ocean Springs teacher
second son of Henry (Harry) SHOTLANDER born 30 Jul 1862 Aldgate London

Note died 13 Sep 1938 age 76 Wellington hospital buried Jewish section Karori
? bookmaker and 1893-1901 outfitter of Wellington
01 Feb 1905 proprietor Railway Hotel Inglewood late of the Imperial New Plymouth
transferred Sep 1905 to Frederick CALGHER
Dec 1910 assaulted while trying to evict patron from Feilding hotel (Hastie’s)
01 Mar 1917 bellman for Pahiatua sports day with Rose SHOTLANDER director of events
1913-1917- Club hotel
former proprietor Club hotel Pahiatua
1924 publican Masonic hotel Waitara
brother to Joel (Julius or Joseph) SHOTLANDER born 25 May 1864 Aldgate died 1911 Grafton NSW
son (among twelve children) of Moses Abraham SCHOTTLANDER born c1827 Russian Poland died 1879 London
son (among three children) of Philip SCHOTTLANDER
and Rebecca WOOLF born c1831 Russian Poland died 1910 Whitechapel London
married 1892

and Matilda JACKSON (previously GALLENTA) born c1870 Cardiff died Aug 1937 age 68 Wellington buried Jewish section Karori with Henry
1882 prize Wellington Hebrew school The Terrace Wellington
engaged 07 Oct 1932
and married 12 Dec 1933 St Kilda synagogue Melbourne
Mollie Louise BUCKLEY [birth registered 1907 Victoria as Mollie Louise BUCHHOLZ]
born 19 Mar 1907 died 19 May 2007 buried Brighton general cemetery with Lionel
married (ii) Alf ELVISH
sister to younger daughter Joan Sidney BUCKLEY born 01 Feb 1909 died 2000 New Zealand
married 16 Aug 1933 St Kilda synagogue by Revd J DANGLOW
Frank MEYERS only son of Philip MYERS of WELLINGTON
elder daughter of Mrs Stella Clarice BUCKLEY (née RAPHAEL) Robertson Avenue St Kilda Melbourne
(1935) gave memorial donation for King George in memory of Fannie BUCKLEY 492 St Kilda Road
(1937) Mrs F BUCKLEY at “Florida” St Kilda Road
(1939) Mrs S BUCKLEY of “Dundrennan” St Kilda Road (and also “Astra”)
(1946) Mrs SC BUCKLEY visited by daughter Mrs MYERS
[Note: in general purge against “the Hun” during WW 1
see 13 Oct 1916 Graphic of Australia the Danish consul certificated Danes with German sounding names
i.e. BRASCH became BRASH, SCHWARTZ to SHAW, FRAATZ to FRAZER]
‘Fanny BUCHHOLZ and Stella BUCHHOLZ, St Kilda, are now Fanny and Stella BUCKLEY’
died 17 Nov 1947 at 27 Ranfurlie Crescent
second daughter of Julius RAPHAEL Esq of Melbourne Victoria merchant
- died 08 Nov 1915 age 78 residence “Isvaaau/Isvaan” Ellesmere Road Windsor buried Brighton cemetery (1885) insolvent
- married 17 Oct 1871 at 156 Alberto Terrace Darlington Road Sydney by Revd AB DAVIS
and Phoebe EMANUEL died 13 Jun 1927 Isavaau buried privately
youngest daughter of the late Samuel EMANUEL Esq of Sydney
and Dinah EMANUEL died 18 Feb 1878 age 67 residence Darlington Road
-[J RAPHAEL & S EMANUEL members of the St Kilda synagogue committee 1884]
engaged 19 Jan 1905 and
married 18 Apr 1905 St Mary’s hall Dandenong Road Windsor Victoria by Dr ABRAHAM
and Louis BUCHHOLZ of Messrs S COHEN & sons
1909 merchant residing 100 Park St St Kilda
born c1860 died 22 Jan 1910 age 50 Melbourne from self-inflicted revolver wound to the head
brother to Fanny BUCKLEY (formerly BUCHHOLZ) born 1862 died 31 Aug 1935 private rest home Armadale left £11,174
brother to Samuel BUCHHOLZ chemist
died 15 Jul 1903 age 35 Redan St St Kilda from prussic acid poisoning (self-administered concerned over heart condition)

Education
1914 Pahiatua district high school
1949 BA Canterbury College
1951 MA (3rd class hons)
1953 partial pass LTh
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (priest PB KEYS; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON. LW PORTEOUS, RGK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
1952 priest Wellington

Positions
06 Oct 1932 attend Alfred hospital auxiliary dance Melbourne at the Rex (attended also by Molly BUCKLEY)
‘04 Jan 1934, at which Mr and Mrs Lionel SHOTLANDER, who returned by the MONOWAI from their honeymoon in New Zealand,’
08 Jul 1935 daughter Margot Anne born Windermere private hospital (of Northcote) Melbourne
05 Sep 1937 daughter born Mercy hospital Melbourne
Oct 1937 living at Glen Iris visited by the Frank MYERS (her sister) from New Zealand
28 Feb 1938 attended gathering of Mathematics association
1939 held New Year’s eve party at their home Glen Iris
27 Oct 1941 daughter born Mercy hospital Melbourne
27 Jul 1946 living Ranfurlie Crescent East Malvern for visit by her sister
1950 president Actuaries Institute of Australia
1951-1953 curate Petone diocese Wellington
1953-1954 curate Marton
1954-1958 vicar Ektahuna
1958-1960 curate S Peter Southsea diocese Portsmouth
1960-1962 vicar Upper Hutt diocese Wellington
1963-1965 vicar Petone residing Britannia St Petone
1968-1971 vicar Henderson diocese Auckland [wife commenting in debate to raise clergy stipend to $1800 basic]
[no in memoriam 1971]

SIGGERS, WILLIAM SCUTCHER see CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM

SILVER, JACOB MORTIMER WEIR
born Dec ¾ 1838 Alverstoke Gosport Hampshire baptised 28 Apr 1839 Alverstoke
died 1914 Florence Italy
brother to Jane Ursula SILVER baptised 1832
brother to John Mortimer SILVER baptised 01 Mar 1837 Holy Trinity Gosport
son of Jacob SILVER
- born c1808 of Alverstoke probably died Dec ¾ 1852 Alverstoke
- married 20 Jun 1829 Alverstoke co Hampshire
and Charlotte MASTERS born c1809 of Alverstoke died Dec ¾ 1870 age 62 Alverstoke [no will probate]
daughter of Alexander MASTERS and on his death ward of John MORTIMER M.D of Alverstoke Gosport;
moved Sep ¾ 1868 St Marylebone,
Annette Louisa GRAVES
(06 Apr 1891) Annette L SILVER head of house, with Nora born c1870 Chatham Kent, Annette born Alverstoke, Ethel born c1873 Gosport,
Gerald born 1885 Monmouth co Monmouth one servant, residing St Mary parish Monmouth (352)
(31 Mar 1901) Annette L SILVER is head of house, with Nora SILVER born c1870 Chatham Kent, Ethel SILVER born c1873 Gosport Hampshire
and one servant, residing Clarendon Rd Portsmouth co Hampshire (352)
(1911) married 42 years, had 8 children 7 alive, with Norah Helen and Ethel Mary single daughters, Constance Mary SILVER daughter-in-law,
with twin infant grand-children, residing Weybridge
born 1849 Alverstoke Gosport Hampshire baptised Jun 1849 Alverstoke co Hampshire
died 14 Nov 1924 Ealing London [left £1 229 probate to Norah Helen SILVER Geoffrey Percival SILVER managing director]
daughter of Morgan GRAVES (1881) civil service clerk retired residing Bury Rd Alverstoke Hampshire
  born c1820 Acton co Middlesex
died 25 May 1889 ‘aged 73’ of Gosport died at Portland Place St Marylebone [left £2 635]
mixed Sep ¼ 1848 Marylebone

and Anna Carolina WILKINSON
  born c1824/1826 Dedham co Essex died 22 Feb 1901 Southsea
  [left £2 461 probate to Annette Louisa SILVER wife of the Revd JM W SILVER and Laurence DESBOROUGH solicitor]

Note: marriage licence allegations brought (registry of the bishop of Winchester, volume 3) : Jacob SILVER of Alverstoke captain in the army age 21 bachelor, and Charlotte MASTERS of Alverstoke age 20 spinster, with consent of her guardian John MORTIMER MD of Alverstoke, under the will of the late Alexander MASTERS her father at Alverstoke, 20 Jun 1829

Education
20 Sep 1885 deacon Llandaff
24 Jul 1887 priest Honolulu (406)

Positions
1857 began with the army
14 Jul 1868 lieutenant Jacob Mortimer Weir SILVER to be adjutant vice WAY (The Edinburgh Gazette)
* Apr 1871 lieutenant and adjutant Royal Marines active list with wife son Mortimer L'Estrange SILVER age 1 (born 1869 Rochester Kent died 1946), Norah Helen SILVER age 7 months (born 1870 Chatham Kent) and two servants, residing Gillingham St Mary Kent (382)
10 Nov 1880 retired from Royal Marine light infantry, with honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel (411)
31 Mar 1881 ‘retired colonel’, residing without wife but three daughters (Margaret Sybella age 2 born c1879) and three servants Alvington co Gloucester
also: his wife (with daughter Norah (born 1870 Chatham Kent) and son born 1876 Bermuda) residing 7 Croft Terrace Tenby S Mary in Liberty co Pembroke Wakes (249)
1885-1887 curate S Woolos Newport diocese Monmouth
1887-1894 missionary curate S Augustine Kohala with S Paul Makapala diocese Honolulu (8); but: 26 Jan 1891 aboard SS MARIPSOA wrote to Archbishop BENSON of Canterbury of his grounds for complaint against Alfred WILLIS bishop of Honolulu; that he had worked four years among Chinese and Hawaiians, work unrecognized by the bishop (280)
1891 on New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)
  – relatives in New Zealand (Hurley family papers in National Library of New Zealand)
1897-1904 chaplain at Avranches Brittany Frances
  residing 11 Rue de la Constitution Avranches
  but 1901 married, one lodger and one servant, residing Southampton England (352)
1906 not in Crockford (8)

Other
1867 author Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs London Day & son
  * His children Gerald Morgan SILVER (born 1884 died 1961 New Zealand?) with New Zealand expeditionary forces in Samoan advance party; Annette Muriel SILVER nurse on hospital ship ASTURIAS in World War 1, died 1959 Wellington New Zealand
  – Jacob SILVER of Alverstoke
  – his wife (with daughter Norah (born 1870 Chatham Kent) and son born 1876 Bermuda) residing 7 Croft Terrace Tenby S Mary in Liberty co Pembroke Wakes (249)
  – other relatives in New Zealand (Hurley family papers in National Library of New Zealand)

SIMCOX, FREDERICK EDWARD TELLING- [LATTERLY TO TELLING SIMCOX]
born 20 Apr 1848 Hanslope Buckinghamshire England
(1867) baptised 19 Feb 1873 St Erth Cornwall
(died 08 Sep 1872 age 48 Havelock North
  buried 19 Sep Havelock North cemetery Hawkes Bay
  funeral conducted S Luke Havelock North by the bishop, Archdeacon BROCKLEHURST, Canon MACLEAN and Revs MORTIMER-JONES & J HOBBS
  memorial service held 15 Sep 1929 S Michael and All Angels Porangahau
  brother to Harriet SIMCOX born 1850 Hanslope (1881) (1881) in a school
  son of Thomas George SIMCOX
  (1851) fisherman
  (1861) steward Bachelde Churchstoke Montgomeryshire
  born c1821 Newport Buckinghamshire
  and Anne born c1825 Fairford Gloucestershire possibly died St Erth Cornwall
  married Mar ¼ 1874 Aberystwth Wales,
  Elizabeth Winifred JONES
  born c1849 Aberystwth Wales
  died 20 May 1932 age 83 residence Havelock North funeral S Luke buried 22 May Havelock North cemetery
  sister to Jane Eleanor JONES born c1840 draper assistant
  sister to David Richard JONES born c1842 attorney’s articled clerk
  sister to Anne Elizabeth JONES born c1846
  daughter of John Ewan JONES linen and woollen draper
  born c1812 Penbryn
  and Elizabeth born c1814 Aberystwth (295;124)

Education
  n d medical student
1872 S Bee’s College Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
19 Feb 1873 deacon Exeter
22 Feb 1874 priest Exeter (211)

Positions
1861 Edward, solicitor’s clerk with father a steward residing Bachelldre
1871 F Edward SIMCOX theology student residing Aberysthyt Wales
1873-1876 curate St Eth Cornwall diocese Exeter

‘Mr Simcox was chosen in England by Mr CJ NAIRN of Pouerere with the approval of the bishop of Litchfield, and on the authority of Bishop William Williams.’ (valedictory 01 Aug 1919 Waiapu Church Gazette)

09 Jul 1876 arrived Wellington via Nelson (03 Jul) on CAMPERDOWN with wife & infant (Ethel Telling SIMCOX born 1875 died 1959 age 84) series of letters re congratulatory note to surgeon Mr BOOTH

1876 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers
28 Sep 1876 spoke with others against Revd ROBINSON’s wearing of Cambridge stole

06 Jul 1876-30 Apr 1919 1st incumbent parish Porangahau diocese Waiapu (other sources 23 Sep 1876)

1884-1894 chaplain to bishop Waiapu
1882, 1886 & 1900 shooting licence
1882 accident probably did not attend Synod

‘His study was a miniature surgery and medicine chest’

‘Services are regularly at Pouerere, Messrs Nairn Bros. Church, at 11 a.m., Wimbledon Schoolhouse, at 3 p.m.; Herbertville at 3 o’clock; and also at Ukitio, Messrs Handyside and Roberts’ Station (Wellington Diocese) at 11 a.m. Services also held at Messrs G and P Hunter’s Station during the shearing season.’ [Porangahau ‘Services are held at 3 p.m. and 7 p.m. unless otherwise notified.’] report 01 Mar 1916 Waiapu Church Gazette infant son baptised by the bishop ‘after the service’ [maybe grandson]

1919-1929 ‘compelled by ill-health’ retired, residing Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand (8)

Other
memorial tablet to Frederick Edward TELLING-SIMCOX in church S Michael & All Angels Porangahau (124) obituary 01 Oct 1929 Waiapu Church Gazette see also ‘provincial notes Waipukaruau’ page 13
09 Sep 1929 Hawkes Bay Tribune

an old friend from England William PALMER of Weber died the same day as was buried in Dannevirke at the same time as his funeral father to Ethel Telling SIMCOX born 1875 died 1959 age 84
father to Hubert Edward Canning SIMCOX born 1878 died 1883 age 4
father to Winifred Nairn SIMCOX born 1881 died 1958 married 1906

father to Theodore George SIMCOX born 1883 died 1962
married 1913 Hilda Mary Helen MCNEILL born 1889 died 1970

father to Dr John Edward Llewellyn SIMCOX FRCS born 12 Jun 1885 Porangahau died 12 Dec 1977 Weber
married 03 Feb 1915 in drawing-room at ‘Burnview’ Herbertville by Revd FET SIMCOX
Ruth Olive SPEEDY daughter of the late John SPEEDY of Burnview Hawkes Bay

father to Irene Myfanwy SIMCOX born 1888 died 1913 age 24
married 27 Dec 1911 (registered as Irene Mifanwy SIMCOX)
Charles Loudon ST HILL born 1877 Tasmania died 1938, promising athlete (sent to 1899 Australasian championships), stock agent & auctioneer (with LE BRATHWAITE); with British army South African war applied for commission in imperial army 1915
son of Windle ST HILL (brother to Canon Henry Woodford ST HILL & auctioneer Charles Loudon ST HILL)

SIMEON, JOHN POLE
born Dec ¾ 1872 Winchester, of Sussex England
died 02 Jun 1951 age 78 Lavender cottage Crooked Lane Seafood registered Lewes co Sussex
[will filed for probate 23 Nov 1951, New Zealand Christchurch – the family would seem to have held land or other properties in Canterbury even as late as this date, 100 years after the Canterbury Association folded (MWB)]
son of Cornwall SIMEON member Canterbury Association
born 05 Feb 1820
died 18 Mar 1880 buried Winchester Hampshire
brother to Captain Charles SIMEON Canterbury Association married Sarah WILLIAMS daughter of P WILLIAMS QC daughter Mabel Selina M SIMEON married the Revd HA DALTON master S Edward school Oxford she an author with four children Roman Catholic converts (346)
moved 01 Jan 1861
and Mary BROWNE (internet information)
moved Sep ¾ 1908 registered Steyning
Dorothy FIELD
died 1955 Sussex [left £28 821]

Note Three brothers of the SIMEON family were members of the Canterbury Association. For this connection with Canterbury and his inheritance (reference to his will v sup) he is entered in this Directory. Furthermore his cousin married the Revd Alfred WILLIS 2nd and final bishop of Honolulu, later a bishop in Tonga and thus in the Blain Biographical Directory

Education
Selwyn College Cambridge
1902 BA Cambridge
1908 MA Cambridge
1902 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1903 deacon Winchester
18 Dec 1904 priest Winchester (411)

**Positions**

1903-1905 curate S Matthew Southampton diocese Winchester
1906-1907 curate Waltham abbey
1907-1908 curate S John Hove diocese Chichester
Jan 1909-1915 vicar Patcham Brighton (patron the Revd SB FIELD)
1915-1919 served Royal Ambulance Medical Corps
1920-1921 assistant master Brighton College
1921-1923 rector Crawley with Littleton
1923-1929 rector Fakenham with Alethorpe diocese Norwich
1929-1938 rector Eversley
(12 Jul 1934) took funeral 7th Earl ANNESLEY at Eversley Basingstoke
(07 Nov 1936) took funeral of Isabella Lady SIMEON at S Paul Knightsbridge co Middlesex; present Sir John SIMEON, Mrs Algernon Barrington
SIMKIN, Mr and Mrs Cornwall SIMEON - and many more names. The Times
?Nov 1938-1939 vicar Little Horkesley co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1939-1941- vicar S Nicholas Tolleshunt D’Arcy co Essex diocese Chelmsford (8)

**Other**

1951 left £1 955, probate to his widow Dorothy SIMEON

**SIMKIN, WILLIAM JOHN**

born 15 Jun 1883 Rugeley registered Lichfield co Stafford England
died 08 Jul 1967 age 84 hospital Rotorua buried 11 Jul 1967 churchyard College of S John Auckland
brother to Annie Evelyn SIMKIN
born Mar ¼ 1886 Rugeley registered Lichfield
brother to Charles Clifford SIMKIN
born Dec ¼ 1888 Rugeley died Sep ¼ 1964 age 75 Stafford
brother to Ernest Peach SIMKIN
born 11 Aug 1890 Rugeley registered Lichfield died Mar ¼ 1976 registered Gipping co Suffolk
half-brother to Edith SIMKIN born ca Feb 1901 Rugeley

eldest son of William Butler SIMKIN
(1871) general clerk in solicitor’s office Darlaston
(1891,1901) law solicitor’s clerk
(1919) Esq of Rugeley
born Jun ¼ 1835 Wednesbury registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
died Mar ¼ 1940 Lichfield
brother to Elizabeth Mary Maria SIMKIN born c1853 Wednesbury Staffordshire married SAVAGE
brother to Sydney Albert SIMKIN born c1867 Darlaston Staffordshire

son of Zachariah SIMKIN
(1841) publican Darlaston
(1861) cordwainer Darlaston
(1871) cordwainer master employing 4 men residing King St Darlaston
born c1817 Darlaston Staffordshire died Walsall Sep ¼ 1897 age 84
married Sep ¼ 1844 Dudley Staffordshire

and Ann COCKRAM (1891) widow Walsall Rd Darlaston
(1901) widow with daughter Elizabeth (SAVAGE) Walsall
born c1827 Willenhall Darlaston died Mar ¼ 1902 age 78 Lichfield;
made (i) Jun ¼ 1881 Walsall Staffordshire,

and Lucy Elizabeth PEACH
(Mar 1881) unmarried residing Darlaston Staffordshire
born Jun ¼ 1855 Melbourne registered Shardlow co Derbyshire
died Dec ¼ 1894 age 39 registered Lichfield Staffordshire
sister to Betsy A PEACH born c1873 Darlaston

daughter of Samuel PEACH
a draper (1861) foreman tailor
(1871) draper and tailor employing 5 men 2 boys residing King St Darlaston
(1881) draper residing Darlaston Staffordshire
born c1829 Melbourne Derbyshire possibly died Mar ¼ 1884 Ashby de la Zouch
[?married Dec ¼ 1852 registered Shardlow]

and Ann [?BARKER]
born c1830 Castle Donnington co Leicestershire;
[William BUTLER SIMKIN married (ii) Sep ¼ 1898 Lichfield Staffordshire,
Lavinia WATKISS
born c1872 Armitage Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1840 age 68 registered Stafford
daughter of William WATKISS butcher and inn keeper and Eliza];
marrried 05 Jun 1919 S Luke Rotorua New Zealand by the bishop of Waiapū assisted by Canon CHATTERTON

Florence EMBERTON
(1891) age 1 with family in Titchmarsh Thrapston
(1911) assistant school mistress with her father and stepmother in Stafford
(02 Apr 1919) sailed Liverpool to Canada going to New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1889 Titchmarsh registered Thrapston co Northampton
died 19 Nov 1970 age 81 Christ’s hospital Selwyn village Auckland buried 23 Nov 1970 churchyard College of S John 
sister to Ernest William EMBERTON (1901) turner 
born Sep ¼ 1880 Titchmarsh co Northamptonshire 
sister to Thomas Henry EMBERTON (1911) librarian born Dec ¼ 1882 Titchmarsh 
sister to Frederick Percival EMBERTON (1901) fitter engineering works born Sep ¼ 1884 
sister to Kathleen EMBERTON born Mar ¼ 1888 Titchmarsh co Northampton (1911) school mistress 
second daughter of Thomas EMBERTON 
(1881) schoolmaster, National school Church Street Titchmarsh 
born Dec ¼ 1853 Stafford co Stafford 
baptised 01 Jan 1854 Christ Church Stafford 
son of Francis EMBERTON 
and Louisa; 
made (i) Jun ¼ 1879 Stafford, 
and Susanna UNDERWOOD 
born Sep ¼ 1849 Adstone Towcester Northamptonshire died Dec ¼ 1898 Stafford 
[Thomas EMBERTON made (ii) Jun ¼ 1903] 
Clara Annie CRESSWELL born c1872 Hanley Herefordshire 
[249;317;318;345] 

**Education** 
S Oswald’s church primary school Ellesmere 
Lent 1906-Jun 1908 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) 
[Cecil Arthur CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato was a lecturer there] 
1940 LTh Durham 
14 Jun 1908 deacon Lichfield 
19 Sep 1909 priest Lichfield (211;318) 
11 Jun 1940 bishop (in cathedral church S Mary Auckland) by archbishop of New Zealand (WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch), Waikato 
(CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Wellington (HOLLAND), Aotearoa (BENN,ET) and E ANDERSON (formerly bishop of Riverina, residing in Auckland) 
preacher RT HALL, vicar of Otane, (12 Jun 1940 Press) 

**Positions** 
06 Apr 1891 age 7 residing with siblings and parents, a visitor, and one servant Rugeley Staffordshire 
31 Mar 1901 law solicitor’s clerk residing with his father, step-mother, and siblings Rugeley co Stafford (345) 
1908-1911 curate Christ Church Stafford diocese Lichfield 
Easter eve 1911-1918 vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū, instituted by Archdeacon WILLIAMS (at the invitation of AVERILL) 
1918-1926 diocesan treasurer secretary registrar and mission chaplain diocese Waiapū 
and private chaplain bishop of Waiapū (SEDGWICK) 
1919-1926 archdeacon Hawkes Bay 
1926-1940 diocesan secretary treasurer registrar diocese Auckland 
1926 private secretary and chaplain to AVERILL 2nd archbishop of New Zealand 
1926-1940 archdeacon Manukau 
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Auckland 24th general synod in Wellington 
11 Jun 1940 (vice AVERILL) 5th bishop of Auckland (see 24 Apr 1940 Franklin Times & Auckland Star, 26 Apr NZ Herald, 29 Apr Waipawa Mail) 
ca Mar 1947 at S Mary pro-cathedral Parnell, formal farewell to W H BADDELEY on his vacating the see of Melanesia; W AVERILL also present 
Aug 1947 stated he wouldn’t be attending Lambeth conference 
22 Mar 1960 retired from the see of Auckland 
and from the chair of many committees; 
including Melanesian Mission trust board Auckland (there replaced by AE PREBBLE) (261) 
1961 residing Bishop’s Lodge 9 Kaka St Taupo (318) 
1965 CMG (Companion of the Order of S Michael & S George) for services to the community 
16 Jun 1967 presented a collection of 210 early Māori documents - letters from Māori leaders to Bishop Selwyn - to Waikato university 

**Other** 
keen canon lawyer 
ca Oct 1960 on election as SIMKIN’s successor as bishop of Auckland Eric Austin GOWING told me that he was intent on not sitting on the ca 
100 committees on which SIMKIN had sat, as he wanted to be available to people without those bureaucratic invasions of his time. I do not 
know whether he succeeded in this. (MWB) 
writer 
1925 The founding of the Church in the Diocese of Waiapū (published in Waiapū Church Gazette) (Waikato university hold copy) 
1934 (with HW WILLIAMS) The dioceses of the Church of the Province of New Zealand and the associated missions (Wellington, Standing 
committee of the General Synod) 
1938 The College of St. John the Evangelist, Auckland, New Zealand 
obituary 
10 Jul 1967 Auckland Star 

**SIMMONS, FRANK WALTER CHURCHILL** 
born 1828 Guernsey Channel islands 
died 15 May 1876 Fox Hill Nelson, of chloral overdose 
funeral 17 May 1876 by the bishop of Nelson, from the college for the cemetery Stoke 
cousin to William James SIMMONS of Christchurch 
(1861) arrived Canterbury an engineer, opened blacksmiths shop Ferry Road 
cab and coach business; proprietor of the Warwick hotel (then Cashel/Manchester Streets Christchurch) 
(1876) returned to New Zealand in the PIAKO and landlord of the Oxford hotel
(1894) his third daughter Angelina married 01 Oct 1894 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by AVERILL John Finlay McNAB born 23 Jan 1832 Woolwich died 09 Nov 1890 age 58 Christchurch buried Addington

younger brother to first son the Revd Thomas Frederick SIMMONS canon of York knowledgeable of military law born 1853 (death) rector Dalton Holme near Hull

brother to James Egbert SIMMONS born 1816 died 1857 Lucknow Uttar Pradesh India

brother to Charles John SIMMONS born 1817 died Mar 1894 age 76 registered Axbridge co Somerset

brother to Henry More SIMMONS born 1819 died 1847

brother to a brother (1876) barrister of a large lucrative practice in Timaru – I did not find him MWB

brother to a brother who was in New Zealand but now (1876) head master of the Worcester grammar school

younger brother to fifth son Sir John Lintorn Arabin SIMMONS GCB GCMG (created 1869) field marshal governor Malta, inspector-general of fortifications born 12 Feb 1821 Lower Langford co Somerset died 14 Feb 1903 Hawley House Blackwater Hampshire (1846) married (i) 1846 his cousin Ellen Lintorn SIMMONS; and (ii) 1856 Blanche WESTON

eighth son among eleven children of Captain Thomas Frederick SIMMONS of Langford co Somerset, Fellow Royal Academy, Fellow Royal Society, captain in Royal Artillery (1835) author The Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial ... on military law (1822) lieutenant in Malta

born 1790 died Jun ¼ 1842 Bath co Somerset

first son of Captain Thomas SIMMONS of Bath co Somerset born 1753 died 1810 and Frances [?Martha Agnes] LINTORN born 1763 died 1845;

and Mary PERRY born 1792
doctor of the Honourable John PERRY of Bristol judge at Jamaica West Indies; probably died 30 Apr 1809 Jamaica British West Indies; married 12 Jul 1859 Isle of Wight, Laura DYMOCk (1841) with siblings, in Hatch Beauchamp Somerset after husband’s death residing with two daughters Dunedin

born c1834 co Somerset England
died 04 Sep 1908 age 74 Roslyn Dunedin buried 07 Sep 1908 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin

sister to Frederick H DYMOCk (1851) in Sandhurst at the Royal Military College Berkshire

(1852) entered 95th Foot,
(1855) aide-de-camp to Lieutenant-Colonel John Lintorn Arabin SIMMONS, Queen’s commissioner headquarters Turkish army

born c1835 Wrinton Somerset

sister to Maria Elizabeth DYMOCk born c1839 married (1860) William WISE daughter of the Revd Thomas Frederick DYMOCk of Hatch Beauchamp

(1834) priest Bath & Wells, curate Puxton (1835) curate Stockland with Dalwood (Jul 1854) priest at Willesborough

died 09 Feb 1858 Ventnor Isle of Wight [left £45,000 probate widow Ann DYMOCk Ventnor, Samuel Whitechurch PERRY Churchill, the Revd George Gresley PERRY Waddington] brother to first son the Revd William George DYMOCk (1826-death 14 Jul 1840) rector Hatch Beauchamp second son of the Revd William DYMOCk of S Augustine Bristol rector Hatch Beauchamp at death 09 Feb 1828

married Jul 1831 Churchill Somerset and Ann PERRY daughter of William PERRY (411; family information Mike Petrescu Mar 2007;400;190;154;152;4;5;124;287)

Note daughter Beryl Churchill SIMMONS born c1867 New Zealand died Dec ¼ 1938 Honiton Devon married the Revd William Webber PREEDY an AngloCatholic priest

Education
Rugby Fran
1848 Lincoln College Oxford
1848-1850 Scholar Lincoln College
1850-1852 Bible Clerk
1852 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford (4)
n d MA Oxford (5)
28 Feb 1858 deacon Worcester
19 Dec 1858 priest Gloucester by letters dimission [for Brechin?] (70)

Positions
1860, 1865, 1870, 1872 not in Crockford -1859-1863 headmaster Dundee proprietary school (5)
n d priest at S Mary Magdalene Dundee diocese Brechin (70; but not in 311)
Nov 1863 by commissioners in Britain appointed 2nd rector Otago boys high school
11 May 1864 arrived married in Dunedin (330)

May 1864-24 Apr 1868 rector Otago Boys high school (4;5;154)
08 Aug 1864 licensed as officiating priest [sic] Otago diocese Christchurch (3)
his obituary notes that ‘the unwarrantable and indiscreet publication of a private letter by a bishop of the Scottish Episcopal church induced him to transfer his services to Nelson’

Jun 1868-1876 principal and resident master (Classics) Nelson College (190)
1874, 1876 only appearances in Crockford, giving his academic details from Oxford, ordinations deacon 1856 by bishop of Worcester and priest 1857 by the bishop of Worcester, and then only the present fact of his being principal of Nelson College New Zealand – nothing about anything else MWB (8)

May 1876 recovering from attack of rheumatic fever, died Nelson (190)

inquest revealed death from an overdose of chloral which he took habitually to ease great pain

Other

The Revd JC ANDREW his tutor at Oxford (22) and he stepped in as temporary headmaster on SIMMONS’ death

contributor Otago Witness

‘real love of knowledge... talents not recognised in Dunedin but they were in Nelson’

nd editor Nelson Examiner (31;24)

27 May 1876 p7 obituary Otago Witness

16 May 1876 obituary Colonist

12 May 1962 cameo (149)

SIMMONS, ROBERT JOHN ANDREW

born 30 Nov 1886 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire probably died Jun ¾ 1983 registered Worthing co Sussex

son among at least three children of Abraham SIMMONS

(1881) paper cutter of Upper Corn Hill Leeds

(1891) tailor of Potter Newton Leeds

born Jun ¾ 1864 Leeds West Riding,

son of William SIMMONS

(1871) tailor

born c1831 York Yorkshire

and Mary born c1829 York Yorkshire;

married Jun ¾ 1884 registered Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,

and Catherine Mercy STUART tailors machinist

born c1859 Leeds West Riding;

married Mar ¾ 1920 Wokingham co Berkshire England

Lucy SHAW (389)

Education

1907-1909 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)

1910 1st cl Preliminary Theological Examination

1910 LTh Durham

1910 one term medical training Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 non-denominational missionary medical college) [2005 this institution no longer exists (MWB)]

18 Dec 1910 deacon St Albans (in parish church Great Ilford) for Canterbury for Melanesia

12th Sunday after Trinity 1912 priest Melanesia (WOOD wore cope and mitre, 1st time seen in Melanesia) (261)

Positions

1911 joined Melanesian mission

Note Robert John Andrew SIMMONS, the Revd Reginald HODGSON, and the Revd Albert MASON who offered for service in Melanesia were all from the parish church S Aidan Leeds

1911-1914 missionary (with Al HOPKINS) West Mala diocese Melanesia

1914-1915 on Norfolk Island

10 Feb 1915 tried to save from drowning, the Revd William LONG and Walter MANA (261)

1915-1917 at Norefou

Oct 1917-1920 on leave in England

1918-1920 curate Wargrave diocese Oxford

06 Mar 1920 with wife and O’FERRALLs departed Glasgow SS ASCANIUS

Mar 1920 sailed Glasgow ASCANIUS to Sydney going to Solomon islands

23 Apr 1920 with wife (and the Revd W and Mrs O’FERRALL) arrived Sydney SS ASCANIUS

1920-1921 missionar priest Siota theological college diocese Melanesia

1921 resigned (389)

13 Nov 1921-1922 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington (308)

1922-1924 curate Tidenham diocese Gloucester

1924-1928 curate Cockfield with Staindrop diocese Durham

1928-1943 vicar Mattersey diocese Southwell

1943-1953 vicar East and West Wellow counties Hampshire and Wiltshire diocese Winchester

1961 extant retired at Tunbridge Wells co Kent (389)

1963 C/- National Provincial Bank Winchester Hampshire (8)

SIMPSON, JAMES ALEXANDER GRAHAME

born 23 Nov 1894 Nunhead Lewisham registered Mar ¾ 1895 Lewisham co Kent
died 19 Dec 1950 ‘as he was to step into his car’ (heart attack)

buried 22 Dec 1950 Port Chalmers Dunedin buried new cemetery Port Chalmers

funeral conducted by Archdeacon HAMBLETT and Canon WEBB, attended by several clergy and the bishop

brother to Laurence William SIMPSON (1914-1918) served in New Zealand forces World War 1

born Mar ¾ 1896 Nunhead Lewisham died 10 Jun 1940 age 44 buried cemetery Forest Gate Ongaonga

son of Laurence William SIMPSON

(1881) apprentice draper residing Greenhead school house Leslie Fifeshire Scotland

(1901) drapery warehouseman residing Camberwell
(1914) draper Norsewood Hawkes Bay
born c1866 Leslie Fifeshire Scotland
(died 22 Sep 1945 age 79 buried cemetery Forest Gate Ongaonga Hawkes Bay
son among at least seven of James SIMPSON
(1881) schoolmaster Greenhead Leslie Fifeshire Scotland
born c1823 Corstorphine Midlothian Scotland
and Anne - born c1830 Leslie Fifeshire Scotland died after 1914;
moved Mar ¾ 1894 London City,

and Annie GOSLING
born Mar ¾ 1871 Faringdon co Berkshire England
died 10 Feb 1946 age 75 buried cemetery Forest Gate Ongaonga Central Hawkes Bay
daughter among at least three of William GOSLING
(1881) ironmongers assistant Great Faringdon Berkshire
born Jun ¼ 1844 Shrivenham co Berkshire died Sep ¼ 1900 age 56 Faringdon Berkshire,
moved Jun ¾ 1867 Faringdon,
and Martha PERRETT [birth registered as PARROT] born Jun ¾ 1847 Farington Berkshire extant 1901;
moved 24 Dec 1930 New Zealand North

Amelia Alice Wilkes SHAW
(1922) spinster 433 High Street Caversham Dunedin
born 31 Dec 1895 New Zealand buried 23 Sep 1977 New Port Chalmers Dunedin
daughter among three of Arthur John SHAW
(1863) immigrated to New Zealand
served apprenticeship with Mr Peter ADAIR watchmaker and bought his business
(1888-) watchmaker of 13 Rattray Street Dunedin, residing 433 High Street Dunedin
born 1859 Bristol England
died 10 Oct 1939 age 78 433 High Street Dunedin buried 11 Oct 1939 Southern
married 1885
and Alice Mary Wilkes HANLON
born c1866 died 18 Nov 1928 buried 20 Nov 1928 Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to third son Alfred Charles HANLON born 01 Aug 1866 Dunedin died 06 Feb 1944 Dunedin
son of William Dudgeon HANLON
(1862) immigrant from co Donegal Ireland, constable of police in goldrush days Otago
-1887-1891) sergeant of police Port Chalmers Dunedin
born 1829 died 24 Apr 1911 age 82 352 Castle Street Dunedin buried Northern cemetery [left £844]
and Elizabeth Louisa BINGHAM
born c1834 Boyle Ireland died 27 Mar 1917 age 83 352 Castle Street Dunedin

Education
1925 BA Victoria College University of New Zealand
1928 Selwyn College
22 Dec 1929 deacon Dunedin (S Matthew; preacher the vicar)
21 Dec 1930 priest Dunedin (S Paul; priest SIMPSON deacon CJG SAMUDA; preacher A WINGFIELD)
(424;8)

Positions
1901 juvenile with family residing Camberwell London (345)
- 1914 insurance clerk
1914-1918 private # 3/2564 in World War 1: next of kin his father Norsewood Hawkes Bay NZ, medical corps on MARAMA
1930-1931 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
Feb 1931 1st vicar parochial district Wyndham - Mataura with Edendale (9;69)
six weeks supply priest S Michael Anderssons Bay but declined appointment
19 Jul 1934-1939 vicar Tuapeka (Lawrence) (324)
1939-1950 vicar Port Chalmers, with Warrington Otago (8) (visiting ships)

Other
Freemason
Warrington S Barnabas memorial: lych gates
obituary Feb 1951 Church Envoy

SIMPSON, RAYMOND CLAUDE
born 15 Jun 1907 died 31 Jan 1986 Waikato hospital buried Purewa Auckland
probate to sons Robin Henry SIMPSON and Terence Thomas SIMPSON
brother to William Frederick Alexander SIMPSON born 24 Jul 1897 Auckland chemist
enlisted 1916 NZ Medical corps No 1 Field Ambulance
married 1921 Thelma Cuthbert GALLAHER
brother to Hazel May SIMPSON born 25 Dec 1899 Auckland (not registered until 1963)
brother to Victor Milton SIMPSON born 1902 Auckland
married Oct 1928 at bride's parents by Revd AS WILSON (RC SIMPSON best man)
Rose Lillian WOOD
son among nine children of William Thomas SIMPSON of Mt Eden tailor
born 02 Nov 1873 died 23 Nov 1936 age 64 buried RSA section Waikumete cemetery Auckland
WW 1 enlisted in machine gun corps, children added later to attestation (with some difference in dates of birth)
brother to Selina SIMPSON
brother to Edward James SIMPSON died 25 Aug 1927 age 60 Auckland
in 1905 in court for using insulting language on his mother
son among five children of Alexander SIMPSON born 1842 Belfast Ireland died 15 Dec 1914 age 71 Auckland
gum sorter late of GIFFILLAN's; storeman on marriage certificate
son of Alexander SIMPSON farmer and Margaret SIMPSON (née MOONEY)
on 01 Aug 1891 was charged with threatening to kill his wife, he complained of the time she spent at Salvation Army
in court 1910 for monetary claim
married 02 Oct 1890 S Matthew Auckland by Revd William TEBBS (Murray TEBBS a witness)
and Sarah SPARROW (née BAULCH) born Yorkshire
went with parents aged 6 from England on ARAB to Tasmania
daughter of Francis BAULCH farmer and Ann BAULCH (née BOLES, BOWEN on Sarah’s marriage)
mARRied (i) 1852 Port Fairy Victoria (eight children from marriage)
Christopher Watson SPARROW died 1865 (according to Sarah’s second marriage widow 1865)
1858 affidavit in Melbourne
1867 “began another life with Alexander SIMPSON”
mARRied 07 Jan 1897 Auckland

and Alice Maud JACKSON born 1878 died 23 Dec 1957 buried Anglican section Waikumete cemetery
sister to Hannah Jane JACKSON born 1874
sister to Annie Gertrude JACKSON born 19 Jan 1880 Upper Pitt St
sister to Joshua Graham JACKSON born 1881
sister to William Herbert JACKSON born 1883
sister Arthur Ernest JACKSON born 1885
sister to Harry JACKSON born 1887
daughter of Joshua JACKSON born 1837 UK died 1909 Auckland
son of John and Ann JACKSON both born Yorkshire
married Apr 1871 Shortland by Revd J BULLER
and Annie Mason Dudley TAYLOR relict of Mason Dudley TAYLOR died 1869 age 27 of Auckland
Ann/Annie Jane GRAHAM born 1845 Ireland married (i) 1866 Mason Dudley TAYLOR
18 May 1865 departed London with parents on ANDREW JACKSON
daughter of William GRAHAM and Mary GRAHAM (née GIVENS)
mARRied 16 Mar 1893 Grange Road Baptist church Auckland by Revd O ALLWRIGHT assisted by Revd AS WILSON
Myrtle Mavis BUCKLEY born 17 Sep 1906
died 29 Sep 1975 home 29 Napier Ave Takapuna Auckland buried Purewa
probate to brother Albert William BUCKLEY civil servant
sister to Albert William BUCKLEY born 1917 died 2007
sister to Leonard William BUCKLEY born 1903 died 1904 age 5 months
sister to Gwendoline BUCKLEY born 1913 died 1990
eldest daughter of Henry Joseph (Harry) BUCKLEY New North Road Auckland
born c1876 Shortland (Thames) died 16 Jul 1956 Auckland
son of Albert Joseph BUCKLEY
06 May 1864 departed Gravesend for New Zealand on IRONSIDES with parents, brothers Alfred & Herbert
youngest son of Joseph and Ann BUCKLEY
married 24 Jun 1875 S George Thames
Elizabeth HART born 25 Jul 1851 Alderney Channel Islands
daughter of Joseph HART died 31 Oct 1872 age 50 in mining accident Manukau mine, quarryman Thames
left Cornwall for Channel Islands before coming to New Zealand
and Mary HODGE died 16 Mar 1876 age 49 Pollen St Thames
married 07 Aug 1902 Primitive Methodist church Thames by Revd E DRAKE

and Lilian Maud/Maude GRIFFLE born 1876 died 31 May 1955
daughter of William Cundy GRIFFLE born 16 Sep 1852 Camborne Cornwall died 11 Nov 1917 Grey Lynn Auckland
son of Henry GRIFFLE born 12 Jan 1831 Camborne died 02 Nov 1882 Blackwood Victoria Australia
and Julia Anne CUNDY born 1832 Camborne died 09 Dec 1895 Hotham Heights Victoria
married (ii) Samuel ROGERS
married 24 Jun 1875 S George Thames by Revd V LUSH
and Elizabeth Lucy DUNNE born 25 Mar 1856 Mahurangi Auckland died Aug 1933
funeral conducted by Revd Jasper CALDER assisted by RG COATS (obit 19 Aug 1933 Auckland Star)
"mother" of Mothers’ Union Epiphany Karangahape Road
daughter of William DUNNE born c1839 co Wicklow Ireland died Mar 1909
1846 went to Australia with mother and siblings after father died
worked the goldfields
came to New Zealand on WILLIAM DENNY and worked copper mines Kawau
returned to Victoria
ironmonger Thames
remARRied in Thames (obit 15 Mar 1909 Auckland Star)
son of Daniel DUNNE and Lucy GILL
married 1854
and Elizabeth GOLDSWORTHY died 1860 age 25
left from Cornwall on BOLTON which departed Gravesend 19 Nov 1939 arrived Port Hardy d’Urville Island 12 Apr 1840
crossed Cook Strait & landed Petone Beach 21 Apr 1840
daughter of John R GOLDSWORTHY died 09 Mar 1865 Matakana and Elizabeth RICHARDS
(SIMPSON-LEVESQUE whakapapa)

**Education**
1929 Trinity College (Methodist) Auckland
Diploma of Theology
Melbourne College of Divinity
29 Aug 1939 deacon Nelson
29 Sep 1939 priest Nelson (with CAJ SCARFE deacon)

**Positions**
Nov 1925 fined 5/- Youth court for failing to attend defence parade
1927 lay preacher Associated churches Mt Roskill & Grey Lynn
28 Jan 1931-Jun 1934 charge of Congregational church Gore
occasional preaching at Moray Place Congregational Church Dunedin
ordained minister 15 Mar 1933 at Congregational Union conference by moderator Harry JOHNSON with W WEARNE and H BYCROFT
Jul 1934- 1939 Emmanuel Congregational church Palmerston North
05 Jun 1937 a son born “Wiltshire” Palmerston North (Nurse Horn)
Jun 1939 resigned Congregational church and to be at All Saints Palmerston North before ordination in Nelson
1939-1943 vicar Motupiko diocese Nelson (33)
18 Jun 1941 son born at “Hillcrest” Richmond
1943-1944 assistant vicar (A V) of Gravity
1945 left diocese Nelson
retired journalist Auckland
1963 gone from Crockford
1971 lodged certificate with New Zealand Presbyterian church listed as Minister Emeritus AP 1972

**SINCLAIR, CHARLES HORACE**
born 19 Aug 1919 birth registered Sep ¾ 1919 Medway died 10 Jan 2013 age 93 Kent
son of Charles H SINCLAIR born 25 Apr 1880 died Jun ¾ 1968 age 87 Folkestone
(1921) Gillingham Kent
(1939) electrical storekeeper
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1923 Ware Herefordshire Drucilla Beatrice SAUNDERS born 27 Jun 1892
married (i) Dec ¼ 1912 Elham
and Ellen CARDEN
born 1881 Folkestone birth registered Sep ¾ 1881 Elham died Mar ¼ 1922 age 40 registered Elham
daughter of John CARDEN born c1854 Whitstable co Kent butcher
married Mar ¾ 1876 Dover
and Emily Maria MORRIS born c 1853 Dover
married Sep ¾ 1956 Battle East Sussex
(known as Battle because site of Battle of Hastings 1066)
Constance Minnie EMERSON born 11 May 1926 Elham co Kent died May 1998 Canterbury England
daughter of Mervyn J EMERSON of Sydney Road Crewe master baker
born 17 Feb 1895 died 23 Oct 1967 left £1360
married Dec ¼ 1924 Elham
and Elsie May HOPPER born 27 May 1896 died 08 Nov 1971 Folkestone left £3034

**Education**
1939 Keble college Cambridge
1940 BA (2nd cl Th)
1944 MA
1941 Lincoln theological college  (sometime Ely)
1942 deacon Canterbury
1943 priest Canterbury

**Positions**
1942-1945 curate S John the Evangelist Upper Norwood
1946-1950 chaplain King’s college Auckland diocese Auckland (vice HR JERKS)
24 Aug 1949 speaker opening fourth conference of Guild of S Mark in Auckland
06 Sep 1947 preacher S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
14 Jan 1951 arrived UK on STRATHNAVER going to 34 Geraldine Road Folkestone Kent from Adelaide
1951 assistant chaplain Haileybury college
1951-1953 headmaster Prebendal school, Chichester
vicar and succentor Chichester cathedral
1953-1957 chaplain and senior tutor Brookland Hall, Welshpool
1957-1964 headmaster S Aidan’s school, Denby Dale
1958 permission to officiate diocese Wakefield

**Other**
obituary 18 Jan 2013 Church Times

**SINCLAIR, HOPKINS**
born 30 Dec 1898 Coleraine Ireland
died 03 May 1977 age 78 Kerikeri Bay of Islands Auckland buried 06 May 1977 Maunu, Whangarei
son of John SINCLAIR farmer near Coleraine Ulster Ireland
born c1860 Ballywatt Northern Ireland
married 1880
and Ann Jane CAMPBELL a Presbyterian family;
mixed Aug 1933 Holy Trinity Ngaruawahia New Zealand by Revd J ADAMS (vicar of Okato) [best man William Andrew FLETCHER]
Amy Cross McCORMAC of Ngaruawahia
arrived 08 May 1926 a migrant bookkeeper (26) Wellington New Zealand on IONIC from Southampton with mother (54) canteen manager commissioner Girl Guides South Auckland
(1933) working accounts in department store
born 02 Apr 1899 Hunslet Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 21 Dec 1991 age 92 Whangarei buried Maunu Park Whangarei New Zealand
sister to Annie Whitehead McCORMAC of Auckland
married 01 Jul 1936 S Matthew Auckland by Revd H SINCLAIR to William Andrew FLETCHER late of Orini
sister to Lily McCORMAC born c1898 Leeds
second daughter of John Thomas McCORMAC(K)
(1861) with parents residing Hunslet
(1901) bread and pastry baker
(1933) Ngaruawahia late of Leeds
born c1861 Hunslet Leeds died 06 May 1940 Leeds Yorkshire after long illness
son of Charles MCCORMAC time keeper born c1831 Scotland
and Catherine – born c1831 Tingewick Buckinghamshire;
and Jessie - born c1871 Manchester died 04 Sep 1961 age 90 buried Hamilton Park cemetery Hamilton
(1940) of Papakura

Education
1930 L Th BTS
24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato (S George Frankton; priests H S FUSSELL WA SCOTT; deacons KM HIKARIO W MAIOHA H SINCLAIR CM NEWTON)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (S Peter; deacon D W Reynolds DAVIES; priests R Fordham CLARK H SINCLAIR W MAIOHA K M HIKARIO; preacher Archdeacon BELL) (424)

Positions
09 Nov 1925 immigrant Hopkins SINCLAIR gentleman (age 26 born Ireland) arrived from Vancouver via Sydney on RMS NIAGARA
1929-1931 curate Okato diocese Waikato
1932-1933 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia
1933-1937 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland
1937-1940 vicar Christ Church Papakura diocese Auckland (8)
1940-1949 vicar Takapuna – where he bought and sold land (information Archway online Dec 2008)
1943 sold land Beachlands Maraetai
1944 bought land Lake Road Takapuna from Robert Hall WOOD and Florence Ada WOOD
1950s in poor health, farming Parua Bay
1960-1964 chaplain Waikato public hospital Hamilton
residing 13 Radnor Street Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
n d visited Ireland
n d settled Kerikeri Bay of Islands New Zealand
c1972 settled Tamaterau near Whangarei, and had a stroke

Other
obituary
06 May 1977 New Zealand Herald
04 Jun 1977 Northern Advocate

SISAM, WILLIAM BERNARD
born 30 Dec 1855 Winchcombe co Gloucester England
died 08 Apr 1937 Moncton New Brunswick Canada
only son of John SISAM miller and baker
(1861) miller employing 3 men 1 boy
(1871) miller employing 3 men Harvington Worcestershire (1881) retired miller
born c1819 Bidford co Warwick
possibly died Mar ¾ 1891 age 72 registered Axbridge co Somerset [no probate will],
married 30 Dec 1847 Stretton-on-Fosse co Gloucester,
and Sarah Hannah ['Lydia', on death certificate of William B SISAM] POTTER a school mistress
born c1823 Ilmington or Compton co Warwick;
marrried before c1906,
Emma Annie ANCIENT
born Oct 1866 Nova Scotia of British nationality at time of birth
daughter among at least seven children of the Revd William Johnson ANCIENT
(1854-1863) seaman with Royal Navy
(1864) reader with the Royal Naval Scripture Readers Society, appointed Halifax Canada
(1867) deacon missionary Terence Bay Halifax
(1872) priest, visit to England promoting Colonial & Continental Church Society (but himself high church)
(c1873) resumed clerical work in Halifax
(1880-) years at Rawdon, Lakelands and Uniake Mines co Hants Nova Scotia
(01 Apr 1873) helped in the rescue of survivors from the wreck of the SS ATLANTIC off Halifax
born 25/28 Feb 1836 Croft Lincolnshire England
died 20 Jul 1908 age 74 Smith Street Halifax Canada,
married 03 Feb 1864 registered Holborn London,
and Emma Anne MULLETT
born 12 Apr 1839 registered Wangford baptised 07 Jun 1839 Beccles co Suffolk
extant 1908 on death of husband
sister to Susanna MULLETT born c1834 Marylebone London
daughter of James MULLETT
  tailor employing 6 men three apprentices
  born c1808 Haslbury Bryan co Dorset
and Sarah born c1810 Deptford co Kent
(411;1911 Canadian census;archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006;249;111;56)

Education
Beaufort Exhibitioner Oriel College Oxford
1878 BA 3 cl Mod Hist Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
19 Jan 1879 deacon Worcester
22 Feb 1880 priest Worcester (111)

Positions
1871 Harvington Worcestershire
19 Jan 1879 assistant curate Shipston-on-Stour and chapel of Tidmington county and diocese Worcester
31 Mar 1881 unmarried lodger curate S Peter Newton-in-Makerfield co Lancashire (249)
22 Mar 1882 assistant curate S Paul Camden Square New Town co Middlesex diocese London
-24 Dec 1886 (resigned) Radcliffe Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (111)
c1887-1889 [army] chaplain (Additional Clergy Society) S Philip East Rangoon
1889-1890 Christ Church Insein West; S Mark Prome, and Tharrawaddy Burma (26)
n d after two years of service, in ill health left Burma for Australia (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006)
01 Feb 1892 curate Bourke NSW diocese Bathurst
15 Sep 1892 curate Broken Hill diocese Riverina
01 Jul 1893 mission priest Wentworth NSW
13 Apr 1896 letters testimonial from bishop of Riverina to Perth (111)
Jun 1896-Sep 1896 priest-in-charge Kalgoorlie diocese Perth (334)
08 Sep 1896 took oaths, diocese Perth; no posting known
  14 Oct 1896 obliged to take total abstinence pledge by bishop of Perth
17 Jun 1897 curate All Saints cathedral Bathurst (111)
n d came to New Zealand
1899 priest-in-charge of Leeston and subsequently of Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch Canterbury (26)
29 Sept 1900 vicar Little River (91)
07 Jan 1902 ceased to hold licence diocese Christchurch (96)
c1902-c1903 acting-rector Brandon Manitoba (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006)
c1903-1904 curate cathedral S Luke, Halifax diocese Nova Scotia Canada
1904-1905 curate Summerside Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia
1905-1907 rector Springhill Nova Scotia
13 Jan 1907-01 May 1932 rector Moncton S George province New Brunswick diocese Fredericton Canada (84)
1908 examining chaplain to John Andrew RICHARDSON bishop Fredericton
  executive member Maritime Interprovincial home for women
  member Moncton Evangelical Alliance
n d rural dean Shediac
  1911 parson, 52 weeks per year at 70 hours per week, stipend $1,500, insurance policy $1,000, $80 annual payment; with wife Annie
  and son John born May 1906 Nova Scotia, residing Moncton New Brunswick (1911 census)
  1912 canon Christ Church cathedral Fredericton
1937 at 28 Alma St Moncton province New Brunswick Canada (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006;8)

Other
‘friend of Cecil RHODES’ from their Oriel College days
08 Apr 1937 obituary Moncton Daily Times (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006)
son John William Bernard SISAM born 22 May 1906 Springhill died 14 Jan 1989 professor of Forestry university Toronto
(obituary The Forestry Chronicle Jun (Jun) 1989)

SISIS, MESHACK
born before 1884 Motalava Banks group
died 18 Aug 1928 buried cemetery S Paul Toglag village Motalava;
*married Norfolk Island,
Emma (403)
*Note
Five Banks islands couples were married at the one ceremony: John LING [LINJ] and Harriet (grandparents of Charles LING 1st bishop of Banks & Torres), Robert WOSER (son of Deacon Walter WOSER) and Colenso, COLUMBA and Grace, Michael WOSELAD and Hanson, Meshack SISIS and Emma (389;pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006)

Education
1896-1897 scholar Norfolk Island
11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QASVARON, QORIG; at Ra, Motalava) Melanesia;
Positions
- 1897- with John LIN teacher at Vurein, Lakona, Banks group (281)
1906-1910 pioneer missionary Lakona [Santa Maria] Banks islands diocese Melanesia (261)
 1906 in charge at Lakona lee side of Sanata Maria, heading a mission of Motalava teachers

SKELTON, HENRY AYLMER
born 11 Oct 1884 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 30 Aug 1959 Carwinion lodge Mawnan Falmouth Cornwall
son of the Revd Charles Arthur SKELTON
 (-1881-) curate 5 Mary Leeds residing boarding-house 9 St George Terrace Leeds
 [with fellow-curates Hercules Scott BUTLER (1900-1920 vicar Preston S John),
 Charles Shinmin VYVYAN 1889-1918 rector Ruan Major (architect Edmund SEDDING) Cornwall]
 (1883-1888) vicar S Thomas Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
 (1888-1913) chaplain to Surrey country asylum (1905) canon of Winchester
 born c1855 Thorner near Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 10 Jan 1913 The Meadows Knapp Hill Woking co Surrey [left £4 654],
 married 19 Jun 1883 registered Melton Mowbray,
and the Honourable (Lady) Beatrice Jane SEYMOUR
 [she married (i) 09 Apr 1874, the Revd Canon Charles Augustus HULBERT]
 (1881) visiting sister at vicarage S Stephen Leeds
 born 21 Dec 1858 Havant co Hampshire died 18 Nov 1944
 sister to Edward Hamilton SEYMOUR 16th Duke of SOMERSET born 19 May 1860 died 05 May 1931
 sixth child of the Revd Francis Payne SEYMOUR
 rector of Havant co Hampshire
 born 23 Dec 1815 Berry Pomeroy Totnes Devon (a seat of the dukes of SOMERSET)
died 04 Jul 1870 East Leigh near Havant
 son of Captain Francis Edward SEYMOUR born 21 Sep 1788 died 26 Jul 1866
 and Elizabeth COOKE
 married (i) 13 Sep 1848 Winchester,
and Jane Margaret DALLAS
 of Berry Pomeroy co Devon
 born 1828 died 25 Oct 1860
 youngest daughter of the Revd Alexander Robert Charles DALLAS
 born c1791 died Dec ¼ 1869 Lewisham co Kent;
[FRANCIS PAYNE SEYMOUR married (ii) 04 Nov 1862 Blanche Catherine WARD,
 and at his death, left £4 000];
married 24 Jan 1912,
 Margaret Jermyn TOMLINSON
 granted probate for her mother’s estate
 born 1882 Penkivel Cornwall registered Truro
 sister to Thomas Symonds TOMLINSON
 born 02 Nov 1878 Onehunga Auckland New Zealand died 18 Apr 1965 “Honeywell” Rowrook near Horsham Sussex
 daughter of the Revd Arthur Roger TOMLINSON
 born 01 Mar 1844 St Margaret Westminster London died 17 Mar 1919
 brother to Sir William Edward Murray TOMLINSON born 04 Aug 1838 Heysham Lancashire died 17 Dec 1912 Heysham
 brother to Revd Edward Murray TOMLINSON born 30 Apr 1842 Westminster died 26 Nov 1908 St George Hanover Square London
 fourth son of Thomas TOMLINSON esquire of S Margaret Westminster London,
 bencher of the Inner Temple London;
 and Sarah MASHITER born c1809 Manchester
 married 28 Jun 1876 S Peter Onehunga,
 and Theresa Juliana Marie SYMONDS
 born 18 Jul 1850 Onehunga/Otahuhu New Zealand died 21 Apr 1921
 eldest daughter of Captain John Jermy SYMONDS
 born 1816 died 1883 native land court judge New Zealand
 who came to New Zealand as agent of the New Zealand Manukau and Waitemata Company
 and who accompanied DIEFFENBACH on explorations
 brother to William Connwalls SYMONDS (1810-1841)
 son of Sir William SYMONDS C.B, surveyor of the British navy;
 married 28 Jun 1876 S Peter Onehunga by COWIE bishop of Auckland
 and Alithea Seymour WILSON born Jun 1821 Bapeterre West Indies died 1898 Onehunga
 sister to Revd William Davis WILSON born 20 May 1818 Sion Hill Oxfordshire died 22 Oct 1851 Over Norton Oxfordshire
 daughter of John William Delap WILSON President St Kitts
 born 18 Jun 1777 Saint Christopher Island St Kitts
 and Selina Frances (Ann) IRWIN born 1781 Kolkata India died 25 Dec 1848 College St London Middlesex

(Burkes;ADA;5;345;4;287;366;111)

Education
1899-1903 Felstead
1903 Keble College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford
1912 MA Oxford

Positions
- 1897- with John LIN teacher at Vurein, Lakona, Banks group (281)
1906-1910 pioneer missionary Lakona [Santa Maria] Banks islands diocese Melanesia (261)
 1906 in charge at Lakona lee side of Sanata Maria, heading a mission of Motalava teachers

SKELTON, HENRY AYLMER
born 11 Oct 1884 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 30 Aug 1959 Carwinion lodge Mawnan Falmouth Cornwall
son of the Revd Charles Arthur SKELTON
 (-1881-) curate 5 Mary Leeds residing boarding-house 9 St George Terrace Leeds
 [with fellow-curates Hercules Scott BUTLER (1900-1920 vicar Preston S John),
 Charles Shinmin VYVYAN 1889-1918 rector Ruan Major (architect Edmund SEDDING) Cornwall]
 (1883-1888) vicar S Thomas Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
 (1888-1913) chaplain to Surrey country asylum (1905) canon of Winchester
 born c1855 Thorner near Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 10 Jan 1913 The Meadows Knapp Hill Woking co Surrey [left £4 654],
 married 19 Jun 1883 registered Melton Mowbray,
and the Honourable (Lady) Beatrice Jane SEYMOUR
 [she married (i) 09 Apr 1874, the Revd Canon Charles Augustus HULBERT]
 (1881) visiting sister at vicarage S Stephen Leeds
 born 21 Dec 1858 Havant co Hampshire died 18 Nov 1944
 sister to Edward Hamilton SEYMOUR 16th Duke of SOMERSET born 19 May 1860 died 05 May 1931
 sixth child of the Revd Francis Payne SEYMOUR
 rector of Havant co Hampshire
 born 23 Dec 1815 Berry Pomeroy Totnes Devon (a seat of the dukes of SOMERSET)
died 04 Jul 1870 East Leigh near Havant
 son of Captain Francis Edward SEYMOUR born 21 Sep 1788 died 26 Jul 1866
 and Elizabeth COOKE
 married (i) 13 Sep 1848 Winchester,
and Jane Margaret DALLAS
 of Berry Pomeroy co Devon
 born 1828 died 25 Oct 1860
 youngest daughter of the Revd Alexander Robert Charles DALLAS
 born c1791 died Dec ¼ 1869 Lewisham co Kent;
[FRANCIS PAYNE SEYMOUR married (ii) 04 Nov 1862 Blanche Catherine WARD,
 and at his death, left £4 000];
married 24 Jan 1912,
 Margaret Jermyn TOMLINSON
 granted probate for her mother’s estate
 born 1882 Penkivel Cornwall registered Truro
 sister to Thomas Symonds TOMLINSON
 born 02 Nov 1878 Onehunga Auckland New Zealand died 18 Apr 1965 “Honeywell” Rowrook near Horsham Sussex
 daughter of the Revd Arthur Roger TOMLINSON
 born 01 Mar 1844 St Margaret Westminster London died 17 Mar 1919
 brother to Sir William Edward Murray TOMLINSON born 04 Aug 1838 Heysham Lancashire died 17 Dec 1912 Heysham
 brother to Revd Edward Murray TOMLINSON born 30 Apr 1842 Westminster died 26 Nov 1908 St George Hanover Square London
 fourth son of Thomas TOMLINSON esquire of S Margaret Westminster London,
 bencher of the Inner Temple London;
 and Sarah MASHITER born c1809 Manchester
 married 28 Jun 1876 S Peter Onehunga,
 and Theresa Juliana Marie SYMONDS
 born 18 Jul 1850 Onehunga/Otahuhu New Zealand died 21 Apr 1921
 eldest daughter of Captain John Jermy SYMONDS
 born 1816 died 1883 native land court judge New Zealand
 who came to New Zealand as agent of the New Zealand Manukau and Waitemata Company
 and who accompanied DIEFFENBACH on explorations
 brother to William Connwalls SYMONDS (1810-1841)
 son of Sir William SYMONDS C.B, surveyor of the British navy;
 married 28 Jun 1876 S Peter Onehunga by COWIE bishop of Auckland
 and Alithea Seymour WILSON born Jun 1821 Bapeterre West Indies died 1898 Onehunga
 sister to Revd William Davis WILSON born 20 May 1818 Sion Hill Oxfordshire died 22 Oct 1851 Over Norton Oxfordshire
 daughter of John William Delap WILSON President St Kitts
 born 18 Jun 1777 Saint Christopher Island St Kitts
 and Selina Frances (Ann) IRWIN born 1781 Kolkata India died 25 Dec 1848 College St London Middlesex

(Burkes;ADA;5;345;4;287;366;111)

Education
1899-1903 Felstead
1903 Keble College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
1909 Bishops’ College Cheshunt
1942 DD Lambeth
18 Dec 1910 deacon Guildford for Winchester
18 Feb 1912 priest Guildford for Winchester
24 Feb 1939 bishop (in Westminster abbey) by Canterbury (LANG Cosmo Gordon), London (FISHER), St Albans (FURSE), Salisbury (LOVETT), and St Andrews (BARKWAY), bishop suffragan of Southampton (KARNEY), bishop suffragan of Stepney (MOBERLY RH), and Bishop EF EVERY (formerly Falkland Islands, Argentina and Eastern South America), Bishop de LABILLIERE (formerly bishop suffragan of Knaresborough) (111;8)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 at Felstead school co Essex (345)
18 Dec 1910-1913 curate Chertsey diocese Winchester
25 Jun 1913-31 Dec 1916 curate S Barnabas Epsom diocese Winchester
02 Jan 1917-21 Dec 1921 vicar Mentmore near Leighton Buzzard co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1916-1922 chaplain to Archibald Philip PRIMROSE 5th Earl of ROSEBERY (who resided Mentmore Towers)
(born 07 May 1847 died 21 May 1929) (1894-1895) Prime Minister of Great Britain
1922-1923 curate cathedral S Mary Parnell city and diocese Auckland
1923-1924 rector North Yorkes peninsula mission South Australia
29 Jul 1924-31 Oct 1927 rector Toddington co Bedford diocese St Albans
15 Oct 1927-1936 honorary canon sub-dean, and curate church S Alban co Hertford
15 Feb 1936-1942 archdeacon of St Albans
1937-1940 commissary for [Alston James Weller MAY] bishop of Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
24 Feb 1939-1942 bishop suffragan of Bedford, residing Donnington lodge Hatfield Rd St Albans (8)
27 Aug 1942 election as 66th bishop of Lincoln confirmed
01 May 1946 resigned see Lincoln on grounds of infirmity (111)

Other
1959 left £17 998, probate to his widow Margaret Jermyn

SKEY, WILLIAM TREVOR FORTESCUE
born 11 Nov 1898 Wairarapa Wellington New Zealand
died 12 Mar 1969 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
brother to Phyllis Bonython SKEY born 16 Mar 1900 died 26 Dec 1972 buried Clareville Wairarapa New Zealand
brother to Fawcett Stanley Francis SKEY born 07 Sep 1894 died 15 Dec 1894 age 3mths
son of Henry Francis (Frank) SKEY
farmer of East Taratahi Wairarapa
born 14 Feb 1867 New Zealand
died 05 Dec 1945 buried Clareville Wairarapa
brother to Ernest Stanley SKEY born 25 May 1869 died 15 Nov 1893 age 24 of traction engine accident ‘late of Carterton’
buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
son of William SKEY F.C.S.

(1860) with brother Henry SKEY immigrant New Zealand
arrived Port Chalmers 13 Oct 1860 EVENING STAR departed London 04 Jul 1860 (general cargo, cabin & 103 immigrants)
[Henry born c1836 London died 23 Feb 1912 age 77 Leith Valley Dunedin, buried Northern cemetery Dunedin]

draftsman, Govt meteorologist, Survey dept (obit 26 Feb 1914 Evening Star)
married 26 Jun 1866 at bride’s father’s residence Helensburn Grove Wakari Dunedin by Revd J L PARSONS
Sarah Ann ROSS born 1845 died 04 Oct 1922 79 Deans Ave Christchurch age 77
(died son’s residence Henry Fawsit SKEY, director Christchurch magnetic observatory died 16 Jan 1947)
eldest daughter of Archibald Hilson ROSS, born 1821 Newcastle-upon-Tyne

died 09 Dec 1900 age 79 JP son’s residence Main St Pahiatua
son of Alexander and Hannah ROSS
an ‘observer’, optician Mayor Dunedin 1880-1881, MHR for Rosalyn 1884-1890
and Margaret MORALEE born 22 Aug 1825 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
died 02 Oct 1907 residence of daughter Mrs F G THOMPSON Wellington Terrace Wellington
03 Oct 1907 buried Karori by Revd BARTLETT
daughter of Miles and Mary Bell MORALEE]
to Otago goldfields
27 Apr 1868 William or Henry requested to communicate ‘she has news which may be of greatest interest to them’
to Elizabeth SKEY c/- Mrs E ALFORD 19 Campbell St, Hall Park Edgware Road, London
(1862) colonial analyst to the New Zealand government (laboratory assistant in Otago to Sir James HECTOR, govt scientist)
(1893) analyst Hill St Wellington
born probably 08 Apr 1835 London
died 04 Oct 1900 Wellington buried Clareville Wairarapa,
son of William Fawcett SKEY died c1836 barrister Temple Chambers (descendant of FORTESCUE fled France)
and Harriett SKEY
married 10 Apr 1866 New Zealand,

and Louisa FRANCES,
(1893) married woman of Clareville Wairarapa [Taratahi renamed Clareville]
born 30 Aug 1830 died 17 Mar 1922 age 92 buried 17 Mar 1922 Clareville
sister to Walter FRANCES JP died 17 Jul 1928 age 91 (youngest son) at residence Wellington, sheep farmer
married Fanny (child Herbert FRANCES born 1868 as Herbert FRANCES)
daughter of Samuel FRANCES, Cheltenham England married
and Fanny daughter of John BONYTHON, Cornwall England;
moved 23 Aug 1890 at S Mark Carterton by Revd Wm BALLACHEY,
and Fanny (Fannie) FRANCIS
(1893) married woman of Clareville Wairarapa
born 08 Nov 1865 New Zealand
died 05 May 1958 age 92 buried 08 May 1958 Clareville
sister to Maria Edith FRANCIS born 11 Dec 1859 died 30 Mar 1952 age 89
sister to Susan Emily FRANCIS born 29 Oct 1861 died 14 Mar 1955 age 90
sister to Sophia Louisa FRANCIS born 20 Mar 1863 died 15 Nov 1933 age 70
sister to Clara FRANCIS born 26 Sep 1866 died 26 Oct 1965 age 98
married 04 Apr 1888 S Mark Carterton by Revd W BALLACHEY
Frank William Dundee QUAINSTRELL* of Pahiatua
born 22 May 1861 Southsea Hampshire baptised 5 Pancras 30 June 1867 England
died 23 Nov 1939 age 78 at 17 Rankin St Wadestown buried Clareville Carterton
(1881) warehousman London drapery
married (i) 1855 Sarah WILLIAMS died 1859
(ii) 1861 Ellen Sophia BAKER
son of Major Frank William DUNDEE born 1828 London died 1898 31st foot regiment
son of Captain William DUNDEE and Jane GIBSON
and Jane DUNDEE (née QUAINSTRELL) born 08 May 1844 Stepney (Whitechapel) London died Jan 1914 Southsea (Portsmouth)
daughter of William QUAINSTRELL born 1800 died 1874 and Mary Ann McINTOSH born 1811 died 1856
Lieutenant-Col Madras Staff Corp India – first with 47th Madras Native Infantry
(retirement gazetted 15 Jan 1885 hon. Col.)
son of Major-General John James FARRINGTON Bengal Artillery retired to England 1851
born 1790 died 1858
married 1820 Agra
and Jane McLEOD born c1801 died 1876
FRANK WILLIAM Dundee QUAINSTRELL* of Pahiatua
half-brother to George Olaus FARRINGTON born 1882 died 1956
some confusion with son George Baillie Olaus FARRINGTON born 21 Nov 1903
half-brother to Jane FARRINGTON
born 1879 died 16 Nov 1886 Tinakori Road Wellington age 7 years 10 months buried Bolton St
immigrated, arrived Wellington via Bluff and Lyttelton SS TE ANAU from Sydney 23 Apr 1880
parents arrived Wellington 06 Sep 1881 WAKATIPU from Sydney Colonel and Mrs FARRINGTON, 2 children and nurse
farmed Rangitikee moved to Wairarapa to mother & stepfather Colonel G FARRINGTON (bought Taratahi property Dec 1881)
sister to Herbert FRANCIS born 30 Jan 1868 died 12 Jan 1944 age 73 [note: family name given FRANCES, incorrect on birth registration]
sister to Agnes FRANCIS born 31 Jan 1872 died 25 May 1950
married 1898 Malcom Charles Astell FARRINGTON born c1877 died 28 Jan 1927 age 50
brother to Evelyn McLeod FARRINGTON married 11 Feb 1902 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT asst EVANS
married Ernest Fahr FOOKES (given away by brother Malcolm FARRINGTON)
son of Colonel Malcolm FARRINGTON CB of 51st Yorkshire Light Infantry
sister to Kate Gertrude FRANCIS born 14 Mar 1874 died 13 Feb 1875 age 11mths
sister to Alexandra Evelyn FRANCIS born 18 Oct 1880 died 07 Nov 1975 buried Clareville
fourth daughter of Walter FRANCIS born c1837 died 17 Jul 1928 age 91 at residence (see above)
and Fanny FRANCIS born c1836 died 07 Dec 1932 age 96 at 27 Pipitea St Wellington [previously of Taratahi]
(married <1859, working Three Mile Bush Sep 1859 arrived Nelson 26 Jan 1859 MIDLOTHIAN from London – 8 daughters & one son)
not married
(422;63;121;124;352;328;424)
Education
Bank’s College Wellington
1914 at Wellington College
Jan 1917 partial pass in matriculation examination results
1918 at Victoria college Wellington studying for LL.B
1920 Victoria University College Wellington
Mar 1921-1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1925 Lth Board Theological Studies
17 Feb 1924 deacon Waiapū (at S Luke Rotorua; preacher A F HALL)
29 Jun 1925 priest Waiapū (cathedral; deacons J J ANDERSON and CCG SALT; preacher BROCKLEHURST)
Positions
Feb 1924-1928 assistant (to CHATTERTON) curate Rotorua at Mamaku, diocese Waiapū
– resigned, unclear what he would do
1928-1929 locum tenens one year parochial district Taumarunui diocese Waikato
17 May 1928 transferred to Raglan
30 Aug 1929-1934 vicar parochial district Raglan South
16 Apr 1934-1942 Māori missioner in King Country, stationed in North King Country (Otorohanga-Te Kuiti) King country
1935-1942 rural dean Te Kuiti (352)
ca Sep 1942-1947 vicar (vice B.P WILLIAMS) Woodville
1947-1953 vicar Tolaga Bay
1953-1959 priest-in-charge Taiapo Māori district
1963 residing Francis Lane, Carterton, RD 2 New Zealand (8) – here he raised money for erection of the ‘Father YOUNG’ memorial south transept window

Other
high church or AngloCatholic (319)
1969 with sister Phyllis SKEY donated east window S Mark Carterton
tombstone inscription, ‘priest, he walked with God and lived with him every day’ (124)

SMAILES, GEORGE WELLS-
born 11 Apr 1865 Harelaw near Tanfield
baptised May 1865 Harelaw co Durham England
died 09 Jan 1934 age 71 Auckland buried soldiers plot Waikumete
son of William SMAILES coalminer
  born c1831 Tanfield Durham residing Flinthill
and Elizabeth WELLS born c1831 Ferryhills Durham died 1891 Bowden Close Durham;
marrried 1897 Burwood NSW
Agnes JONES
born c1863 died 28 Apr 1936 age 73 buried Waikumete
(422;124;ADA;249)

Education
National schools England
Jun 1877 confirmed at Harelaw Durham (ADA)
n d ordained a minister in the Primitive Methodist church Australia
  [but not in (1907) edition of the Australian Methodist directory]
24 Feb 1907 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests R A MacDONALD J C FUSSELL M T TAURERE;
  deacon G W SMAILES; preacher W G MONCKTON)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) for Auckland (at S Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon Clement HOUCHEN;
  priests G Wells SMAILES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA Hone Wi KAIPo;
  for Wellington John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher N RADCLIFFE)
(424;317)

Positions
ca1875 worked in coal mines
n d Member of House of Representatives NSW
18 Jul 1894 the Revd GW SMAILES Labour Electoral League candidate defeated in NSW elections (Hawera & Normanby Star)
25 Jun 1898 representative of Granville, resigned from the Labour party
Jan 1903 accepted into the ministry of the Primitive Methodist conference at Ashburton
  15 Jan 1903 appointed with JW LAYCOCK and WS POMER to Auckland
n d minister Mt Eden
18 Jan 1905 the Revd GW SMAILES stationed as minister no. 3 Auckland, conference of Primitive Methodist church (Otago Witness)
on becoming an Anglican priest the Revd GW SMAILES Primitive Methodist parson became the Revd G WEST-SMAILES Anglican parson –
  according to the Auckland Observer
24 Feb 1907-1908 curate parochial district Hamilton diocese Auckland
Mar 1908-1910 curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland
  1909 ‘has been Member of the House of Representatives in NSW for nine years; taught himself Greek and has done well’, note of
NELIGAN bishop Auckland (ADA)
10 Apr 1910-1912 vicar (vice AS BUCKLAND) Waihi
June 1912-ca Sep 1913 vicar Te Aroha (ADA) diocese Auckland
  not apparent in electoral roll Bay of Plenty or Tauranga
exchange of cures between the Revd WH BAWDEN vicar Ōpōtiki and SMAILES vicar Te Aroha
03 Dec 1913-1916 vicar Ōpōtiki (8)
but:
1914 minister residing vicarage Gilmore Street Waihi, and no wife in electoral roll (266)
also 1914-1917 in New Zealand armed forces World War 1
George WELLS-SMAILES nominal roll volume 1, #19/2131 chaplain captain, Samoan relief in the chaplains corps, married, wife Mrs Agnes
WELLS-SMAILES as next of kin, residing St Heliers Bay Auckland (354)
03 Jul 1925 from parliament: sought compassionate allowance, age 63 unable to follow avocation of an ordained clergyman for the last
nine years, because of injury on active service at Samoa where he had suffered an attack of the sun and was picked up unconscious ...
lapses of memory, violent headaches, bursts of ungovernable temper. (Auckland Star)
1918 gone from Crockford
Mar 1919 controversial activist with the RSA (Returned Servicemen’s Association) Auckland
Aug 1923 Thomas George Vincent sentence for unprovoked assault in St Heliers Bay Auckland on the Revd GW SMAILES an Anglican
clergyman who was also a real estate agent

Other
1907 at ordination letters commendatory from the Revd N RADCLIFFE S Peter Hamilton, W GILLAM S Matthew Auckland, T EVERSHER
Devonport, endorsed by Archdeacon W CALDER commissary for bishop of Auckland (ADA)

SMALL, GEORGE COCKayne
born Dec ¼ 1858 Marylebone co Middlesex London baptised 1868
died 15 Feb 1890 age 31 buried churchyard College of S John Auckland
brother to Florence Mary SMALL (‘Sister Mary’)
  (1871) pupil teacher Marylebone (1881) schoolmistress Kettering (1890s) teacher Jamaica
born Jun ¼ 1854 Marylebone London buried Mar 1936 age 82 churchyard College S John Evangelist
son among at least four children of Robert SMALL
(1861) joiner Christchurch St Marylebone Middlesex
(1871) pattern maker 63 Marylebone Rd Middlesex
born c1830 Farnham co Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1881 age 51 registered Guildford Surrey [no will probate]
mARRIED June ¼ 1853 St Giles London,
and Frances Mary COCKAYNE
(1851) dress maker College Place St Pancras
(1891,1901) widow residing Kettering Northampton
born 12 Jun 1830 St Giles baptised 14 Oct 1832 Old Pancras Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1919 age 88 Kettering
sister to Elizabeth P V COCKAYNE born c1836 St Pancras
dAUGHTER of Henry George COCKAYNE
(1861) Usher in the court of Common Pleas residing Hadley Street North St Pancras
born 27 Apr 1802 baptised 12 Sep 1802 co Middlesex
died Sep ¼ 1874 age 73 registered Pancras co Middlesex
son of Thomas COCKAYNE and Elizabeth;
and Lucy born c1803 Bentley co Huntingdonshire died Mar ¼ 1879 age 77 St Pancras;
unmarried at death (249;345)

EduCation
1875 confirmed Tunbridge Wells by Dover (ADA)
Feb 1888-1889 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies (83)
18 Jun 1889 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
not priested (317)

Positions
1861 age 2 with sister Florence M age 6 and Frances M age 29, and Robert age 31 residing Marylebone (381)
1871 age 12 with parents Robert SMALL ?gaiters maker age 41 born ?Fareham Surrey, Frances M SMALL age 40 born St Pancras Middlesex,
and siblings Florence M age 16, Harry G age 9, and Ernest Robert age 1
1880 came to New Zealand and settled at Albertland
n d several years employed secretary and manager Te Pouni mills near Wellsford
lay reader Wellsford
1889 regular Sunday duty at Helensville and out-districts
Oct 1889 ill health, in care of Dr the Revd A G PURCHAS

OthEr
Mar 1890 pp31-32 in memoriam Church Gazette
Dec 1890 in memoriam supplement iii Church Gazette (ADA)

SMALL, JOHN CHARLES
born 26 Mar 1862 Stepney London
died 21 Nov 1942 age 80 Stafford hospital Dunedin cremated Dunedin Otago
brother to William Jones SMALL born Mar ¼ 1860 Stepney Middlesex
(1881) clerk in furniture Leyton Low Essex (1901) traveller cabinet
brother to Elizabeth Maria SMALL born Sep ¼ 1864 Old Ford Hackney Middlesex
(1881) pupil teacher Leyton Low Essex
brother to Mary Ann (Annie) SMALL born c1867 Bow Middlesex
(1891) teacher private school with family Wanstead
brother to Frederick Herbert W SMALL Dec ¼ 1870 Forest Gate West Ham Essex
(1891) clerk residing with family Wanstead Essex
(1901) Frederick H W, ... furniture warehouse, Wanstead
brother to Eleanor SMALL born c1876 Forest Gate Essex
(1891) assistant teacher private school residing Wanstead Essex
son among at least eight children of William SMALL
CAPTAIN R.N.R master mariner
died before 1891,
son of John SMALL born c1798 Dover co Kent (1871) retired ?Trinity pilot;
and Elizabeth WOODWARD
(1881) residing Leyton Essex (1891) widow Wanstead
born c1835 Stepney co Middlesex;
mARRIED 19 Jan 1898 cathedral church S Paul Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Lily (also Lilly) PARK of St Clair Dunedin
born 26 Dec 1862 First church (Presbyterian) Dunedin Otago New Zealand,
died 21 Mar 1868 Colchester Essex England cremated
daughter of William PARK
(c1860) to New Zealand
(1881) merchant of Caversham Dunedin (PARK & CURLE)
born c1835 Scotland
died 18 Sep 1885 age 50 Rosemount Caversham buried 22 Sep 1885 Southern cemetery Dunedin with other family
son of Matthew PARK of Glasgow Scotland
and Elizabeth born Glasgow died 23 Nov 1883 son-in-law James SMITH Clarke St Caversham buried with son Southern cemetery
also buried there son-in-law James SMITH merchant born Forfar Scotland died 24 Oct 1899 age 79
married 26 Dec 1862 First church (Presbyterian) Dunedin Otago New Zealand,
and Annie STEWART born c1842
    1888 a Annie PARK married Patrick MARTIN
    (422;249;315;152;183;124;56;121;324;209;266)

Education
    privately in England
    1897 among first students of Selwyn College Dunedin
1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies
LTh Board of Theological Studies
29 Sep 1894 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; priest BUTTERFIELD; deacon J C SMALL; preacher A R FITCHETT)
20 Sep 1896 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests J C SMALL, C A FRAER, H S LEACH; deacon W H BROWNE)
(424;152;151;209)

Positions
1871 age 9 with mother, and siblings William Jones age 11 born Stepney, Elizabeth M age 6, Mary Ann age 4, Annie C age 2, F Hubert W age 7 months born Forest Gate Essex, and grandfather John SMALL age 73, retired pilot one servant, residing West Ham co Essex
1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1893-1894 in charge Warrington, and diocesan secretary and Missions districts diocese Dunedin (9)
Apr 1894 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul and diocesan secretary (151)
Nov 1897-Dec 1897 priest-in-charge parish Clyde
Dec 1897-1914 vicar Milton (Tokomairiro)
    1903-1914, 1921-1926 committee Tokomairiro high school
01 Sep 1914 -1921 vicar S Mary Mornington (151)
05 Jul 1915-1941 honorary canon (vice Bryan KING deceased) S Paul cathedral Dunedin
17 Jan 1921 licensed vicar parish S John Milton (151)
    1922- Bruce community sinking fund commissioner (209)
    1925-1926 Southland hospital board
01 Dec 1931 resigned Milton: to leave for England
1931-1940 In retirement supply priest Macandrew Bay parish Andersons Bay diocese Dunedin
1942 residing Macandrew Bay Dunedin (124)

Other
Freemason Milton
23 Nov 1942 p4 obituary Otago Daily Times
Dec 1942 p185 obituary Church Envoy

SMALL, KENNETH ROLAND ROBINSON
born 10 Apr 1909 died 12 Jun 1992 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to John Brian (Jack) SMALL born 03 Mar 1914 died 08 Jan 1976 Palmerston North insurance inspector
ashes interred with military plaque Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North
(mother Isabel Grace Tucker SMALL on birth registration bdm)
1939-1945 Flying officer #416174 (not listed Auckland cenotaph)
married 02 Nov 1938
Ethel May HICKLING
born 01/02 Sep 1913 died 08 Jul 1985 Rotorua ashes interred with husband Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
daughter of John Henry HICKLING
married 1894
and Ada Emily WARWICK died 1943 age 74
son of Roland Avent SMALL born 1884 died 27 Aug 1927 Wellington hospital
brother to Annie Taylor SMALL born 1877 died 1962
brother to Bertie (Bertrand) Hylton SMALL born 1878 died 1918
brother to Gilbert George Johnston SMALL born 1882 died 1922 married 1916 Susan CRAFT
brother to Lena Aimee Jessie SMALL born 1887 died 1922
son of George Johnston SMALL born 1844 Wellington died 31 Oct 1922 Auckland
of Whanganui (Wanganui) farmer
probate to Annie Taylor SMALL
30 Aug 1898 petition to governor to be awarded NZ Cross for action Taurangaika pa 28 Dec 1868
son among ten children of Charles SMALL born 06 Feb 1803 Anstruther-Easter Fife Scotland
died 17 Sep 1877 Bell St Whanganui
son of James SMALL born 1771 Scotland and Janet REID born 1766 Scotland
and Margaret JOHNSTON born 1807 Wemyss Fifeshire died 25 Aug 1860 “Cresswell” Whanganui
married 1875
and Aimee AVENT born 1849 died 31 Jan 1929 of Mout Albert Road Auckland
sister to Mary Hylton AVENT born 1852 died 1923
married 1877 Horace CROWLEY
daughter of Benjamin AVENT died c22 Dec 1907 Humffray St Brown Hill Ballarat NSW
and Marian AVENT
married 23 Apr 1908 S Lawrence Aramoho Whanganui by Revd H WATSON
and Isabella Grace Tucker ROBINSON born 1885 died 1962
sister to Percy Tucker ROBINSON
sister to Florence Elizabeth ROBINSON married 1908 John Henry REID
daughter among ten children of John Tucker ROBINSON
born 1838 Cheshunt Hertfordshire England died 22 Oct 1907 Aramoho Whanganui
youngest son of E Robinson coach-builder
married 15 Apr 1863 Blenheim by Revd HF BUTT
and Elizabeth ALDRIDGE born 21 Jul 1847 Port Underwood Marlborough died 04 Oct 1922 Palmerston North
sister to Henry (Harry) ALDRIDGE born 1844 Port Underwood died 1919 Foxton
married 11 Jul 1867 Ocean Bay to Elizabeth (Bessie) (O’DONNELL) HUNTLEY born 1850 died 14 Oct 1911 Marlborough
sister to Charles ALDRIDGE born 1845 died c191 Marlborough
sister to Alice Mary ALDRIDGE born 1850 died 28 Nov 1923 Wellington married REDMOND
sister to William James ALDRIDGE born 1857 Blenheim died 18 May 1944 Foxton Horowhenua
eldest daughter of Michael ALDRIDGE flock owner of Port Underwood
born 09 Jun 1820 Oxford died 15 Oct 1901 Picton buried Ocean Bay, Queen Charlotte Sound
1835 went to America where in 1838 he joined the whaling ship VERMONT
1843 assisted burial of victims of Wairau massacre and providing refuge on VICTORIA
1850 settled Ocean Bay and farmed
son of William and Elizabeth ALDRIDGE
and Pari Te (Elizabeth) RANGITUHUI born 1821 Hakataraeia died Port Underwood
half-sister to Edward (Ted) ALDRIDGE born 1865 Port Underwood died 11 Jan 1883 Port Underwood
half-sister to John (Jack) born 1868 Ocean Bay died 29 Aug 1902 Picton hospital buried Picton
married 13 May 1889 residence Mrs A GODFREY Picton
Selena LACEY born before 1869 Picton died 13 Apr 1909 Picton
daughter among eight children of John LACEY and Catherine CROWLEY
half-sister to George ALDRIDGE born 1869 Port Underwood died 12 Dec 1945 Christchurch
married 05 May 1890 at LACEY home on Picton Road
Emily LACEY born before 1870 Picton died 30 May 1945 Christchurch
daughter of John LACEY and Catherine CROWLEY of Koromiko
Michael married (ii) 1868 Ruhia (Lucy) TAKAROA born after 1830
married 31 Jan 1939
Te Rata Harriett DAY born 06 Mar 1907 died 30 Nov 2003 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to George Frederick Barton DAY born 1901 died 19 Aug 1970 buried Awanui cemetery New Plymouth
sister to Constance Naomi DAY born 1902
sister to Ruth DAY born 1905
sister to Mary Hineoka DAY born 1911 married 10 Feb 1940 Holy Sepulchre Auckland
by Revd KRR SMALL (brother-in-law) assisted by HA FAVELL of TONGA
private Jack MORGAN son of Mrs W MORGAN Matangi, formerly Cambridge
daughter of Reginald DAY died 10 Feb 1961 age 87 New Plymouth buried Awanui cemetery
married 1900
and Mary BARTON born 1874 died 25 Jan 1970 age 95 buried Awanui cemetery New Plymouth
daughter of Joseph BARTON and Emma

Education
University of New Zealand
25 Nov 1934 deacon Waitaki (deacons EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS; bishop preached)
01 Jan 1935 priest Waitaki (priests EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS)

Positions
1933 assistant missioner S Peter city and diocese Wellington
organist Wellington city mission
1934-1935 curate S Bride Otorohanga
1935-1937 priest-in-charge Otorohanga
1937-1939 vicar Otorohanga
21 Dec 1939 mother staying with him at Holy Sepulchre vicarage
1940-1941 priest-in-charge Papatoetoe diocese Auckland
1942 vicar Bombay
1942-1948 vicar Thames
1948-1953 vicar Mt Roskill
1953-1956 commissary diocese Auckland
1953-1957 asst chief organiser secretary S.P.C.K. London and general permission to officiate
1957-1960 diocesan chaplain diocese Auckland
1960-1966 vicar Meadowbank residing 38 S John’s Road (8)
1967 gone from Auckland diocese and no mention in bishop's address to synod

Other
organist of recital quality, singer (tenor) broadcast

SMALLFIELD, GEOFFREY MANDENO
born 17 Feb 1925 Whakatāne died 27 May 2010 ashes buried Purewa
brother to Percy William SMALLFIELD born 04 Jan 1923 died 29 Sep 2016 cremated 08 Oct 2016 Purewa ashes returned
son of the Revd William Mandeno SMALLFIELD qv vicar Taihape (315)
born 08 Jun 1895 Tamaki at College of S John Evangelist Auckland died 28 Nov 1969 buried Purewa
son of Revd Percy Scott SMALLFIELD and Mary Mandeno JACKSON
married 1921
and Eva Millicent LAW born 23 Nov 1898 died 22 Nov 1980 buried Purewa
married between 1960 and 1963
Barbara Helen BLENNERHASSETT
1954 school teacher in Tui St Matamata with parents
1960 at 4 Cook Street Foxton spinster
sister to Craig Arthur BLENNERHASSETT
inherited engraved silver tea set given to his grandparents when they left China in 1909
daughter of George Arthur BLENNERHASSETT born 01 Dec 1902 & buried Matamata bank officer
youngest son of William Day BLENNERHASSETT of New Plymouth
born 1867 Gortatlea Ballymacelligott co Kerry Ireland died 02 Jun 1949 buried Koputama cemetery Stratford
son of John Arthur BLENNERHASSETT born 28 Dec 1829 Gortatlea died 30 Dec 1895 Ballymacelligott (Bally McElligott)
married 27 Feb 1862 Kligobban co Kerry
and Mary DAY born 21 May 1840 Camp co Kerry died 23 Dec 1894 Cordal co Kerry
Nov 1903 sailed with wife 3 children and infant on HIMALAYA from London to Shanghai
22 Dec 1910 Mr ED BLENNERHASSETT
with Mrs T, Misses T(eresa) & K(athleen) with master W(illiam) & G(eorge) sailed London to Wellington on TONGARIRO
married Jun ½ 1892 Cork
and Theresa Josephine (Teresa on death registration) HILL born 1867 Cork died 09 Oct 1912 age 45 Makirikairi Whanganui
daughter of Thomas HILL born 1814 co Tipperary died 29 Jan 1881 Lough Road Cork city co Cork Ireland
daughter Theresa present at death and informant on death certificate
1835 joined Royal Irish constabulary (married on enlistment) 1864 retired
and Elizabeth SCOTT born c1820 co Cork died Oct 1901 co Cork
WILLIAM DAY BLENNERHASSETT of Lowgarth married (ii) 27 Feb 1918 S Andrew (Presbyterian) by Revd Oscar BLUNDELL
Ellen Blake POINGDESTRE (née JACOBS) born 29 Jan 1868 Chatham Islands
died 02 Dec 1918 Melrose House hospital buried Koputama cemetery Stratford
(her birth registered as Helen and father as CS, the other seven children as William Gordon)
considered too ill to attend the court
half-sister to Charles SEYMOUR born 1859 Christchurch died 07 Jun 1944 Christchurch
half-sister to Edward SEYMOUR born 06 May 1861 died 11 Oct 1928 Christchurch
half-sister to James SEYMOUR born 08 Aug 1863 too ill for court (one son also shot at 1882)
daughter of William Gordon JACOBs died 1903 age 73 carpenter
15 Jul 1882 Christchurch ‘convicted on a second trial at Supreme Court of shooting with intent at his wife
at the Chatham Islands, was sentenced to eight years penal servitude.’ (see also 17 Mar 1882 Globe)
married 1866
and Jessie SEYMOUR (née MARTIN) died 1922 age 83
Jessie married (i) 1858 Edward SEYMOUR born 1826 died before 1866 bread and biscuit baker
married (ii) 1889 Chatham Islands and Dec 1909 divorced
Charles Edward Grant POINGDESTRE born 1850 Jersey Channel Islands UK
WILLIAM DAY BLENNERHASSETT married (iii) 20 Dec 1923
Mary Lyon MADGE died 21 Dec 1941 age 71 buried Okato (MUDGE on her marriage registration)
sister to youngest daughter Eulalia Lillie MADGE died 1938 age 56
married 03 Aug 1915 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd AH COLVILLE
Frederick Joseph GREENWAY Barrett Road third son of the late DF GREENWAY Punihio
third daughter of late Dr T MADGE MD of “Towerhill” Badmorn Cornwall England
engaged 11 Mar 1930
married 10 Sep 1930 S Matthew Hastings by Canon MORTIMER-JONES, Mr C SPINNEY on organ
and Ivy May CRAIG born 10 Sep 1902 Porangahau Hawkes Bay died 10 Sep 1971 age 69
second daughter (among five children) of Joseph CRAIG
fourth son of J CRAIG of Waiaku
married 25 Jul 1900 Te Aute by Revd W SWINBURN
and Emily PELLOW died 03 Dec 1910 age 29 buried Waipawa (two plots reserved by J CRAIG not taken)
fourth daughter of William PELLOW of Te Aute died 04 Jun 1928 age 74 buried Waipawa
& Mary Ann PELLOW died 08 May 1919 age 63 buried Waipawa
Oct 1900 proprietors of Commercial Hotel Waipawa PELLOW and CRAIG

Education
1932-1936 Southwell school Hamilton
1936-1938 S George’s school Wanganui
1938-1942 Wanganui Collegiate school
1942-1944 Church Army
1944 A.E.W.S. for matriculation
1945 College House Christchurch
S John’s scholar Kebbell exhibition
1947 BA Canterbury college
1950 Grades I-IV BTS
30 Nov 1948 deacon Wellington (deacons GI KING & GM SMALLFIELD, priests K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON)
21 Dec 1949 priest Wellington (S Paul pro cathedral, priests EB ALGAR, AF SPENCE & GM SMALLFIELD; deacons R RICKARDS and JD ORCHARD; preacher JRL HIGGS of Christ church Whanganui) (328)

Positions
1948-1951 curate assistant S Peter city and diocese Wellington
1950-1967 chaplain to the forces (3rd class)
1951-1956 vicar Pohangina
1956-1963 vicar Foxton
1957-1963 chaplain 2nd Field Regiment RNZA
1963-1971 vicar Te Atau diocese Auckland
1968-1971 chaplain of Girls' Brigade NZ
1971-1990 vicar Glen Eden
1977-2008 trustee chapel of Faith Restoration Board
1990 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing 10 Stanton Terrace Lynfield Auckland 1042
18 Nov 2010 removed from marriage celebrant register

Other
Publications
Play The Story of Bishop Selwyn

SMALLFIELD, PERCY SCOTT
born 21 Jul 1858 Auckland baptised 05 Sep 1858 S Matthew Auckland
died 8 Liverpool St Epsom Auckland buried 05 Feb 1952 age 93 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Frank Scott SMALLFIELD born 1862 died 03 May 1911 buried Waikumete occupation patient
eldest son of Octavius SMALLFIELD
shopping clerk at Bute shipping yards Cardiff Wales
(Feb 1857) arrived New Zealand on EUPHEMUS
haberdashery with wife Arabella in Queen St Auckland
(1882) clerk of Remuera Auckland
(Oct 1882) owner of rural land worth in total £455
(1904) store keeper Drury South Auckland
born 1827 died 02 Sep 1904 age 77 Drury south of Auckland buried Papakura cemetery
son of George SMALLFIELD
born 1873,
and Rebecca STONE;
martial 07 Oct 1857 Auckland,
and Arabella SCOTT
(1855) immigrant to New Zealand JOSEPH FLETCHER left London Jul 1855 arrived Auckland Oct 1855
with sister Julia and cousins Manfred and Eugene Montagu SCOTT and ?brother Robert SCOTT
born 21 Feb 1829 Belvoir St Leicester Leicestershire England
died 18 Nov 1906 Papakura South Auckland buried Papakura (headstone looks like 13)
sister to Augusta SCOTT born 1832 31 Oct 1922 buried Symonds St cemetery
married 1854 Robert LESTER (né BOOT) born 31 Oct 1832 Leicestershire died 31 Mar 1911 buried Symonds St
08 Sep 1862 arrived Auckland as part of Albertland settlement on MATILDA WATTENBACH
sister to Robert Manfred SCOTT born 19 Dec 1835 Leicestershire died 26 Oct 1918 influenza buried Alfriston cemetery
married 23 Mar 1858 S Mark Remuera by Revd KINGSFORD
Sarah ROONEY born 23 Dec 1840 Sydney died 26 Oct 1918 Manurewa East influenza buried Alfriston cemetery
second daughter of Andrew ROONEY Willow Cottage Epsom
eldest child of Robert SCOTT silk manufacturer of Leicester
and Susannah WITHERS died 18 Jul 1862 age ?54 buried Welford Road cemetery Leicester
married 06 Jan 1886 Bombay South Auckland,
Mary Mandeno JACKSON
born 08 May 1863 Auckland
died 30 Dec 1947 age 84 Epsom Auckland buried 02 Jan 1948 Purewa cemetery
sister to Mabel JACKSON born 1867 died 15 Jun 1937 age 69
sister to William Mandeno (Manders) JACKSON born 1869 married c1906 Susan Jane COOTE
sister to Jane JACKSON born 1871 died 18 Jan 1958 age 86
daughter of Captain Thomas JACKSON, S.M. of Waikato
mariner including command a troopship for wounded at Crimean War
born 02 Dec 1833 Province Green Yorkshire died 1806 Epsom Auckland
brother to Samuel JACKSON born 16 Apr 1831 died 29 Jul 1913 Auckland lawyer (JACKSON and RUSSELL)
memorial service S Aidan Remuera 31 Jul 1913 followed by burial Purewa
admitted to the bar Inner Temple London 1853 and emigrated to New Zealand 1855
married Aug 1856 Remuera to Sarah Ann MANDENO*
(obit 30 Jul 1913 New Zealand Times)
brother to Major William JACKSON MHR born 11 Oct 1832 Green Hammerton
died 23 Sep 1889 lost at sea on SS ROTORUA Taranaki to Manukau
brother to John Hughlings JACKSON FRs born 04 Apr 1835 Green Hammerton died 07 Oct 1911 London
son of Samuel JACKSON born 21 Mar 1806 Province Green Whixley Yorkshire died 1858 Yorkshire
married 24 Mar 1828 Halifax Yorkshire
and Sarah HUGHLINGS died 25 Jun 1836 Yorkshire
and Mary MANDENO
born 18 Sep 1831 Wein Shropshire died 13 Feb 1929 age 97 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Sarah Ann MANDENO* married 1856 Samuel JACKSON
sister to James Lloyd MANDENO born 20 Apr 1835 Wein Shropshire died 07 Jul 1921 Epsom Auckland
married c1862 Emily Eliza Hampden COOK born 1843 Paihia Northland died 14 Sep 1921
daughter of Revd James Francis MANDENO Congregational minister
born 15 Mar 1807 Bethnal Green London
died 27 Jul 1886 Te Awamutu Waikato buried S John churchyard Te Awamutu
‘arrived in 1855 with wife and seven children’ see article re property Pukekohe New Zealand Herald 29 Jul 2011
and Jane MANDENO (née LLOYD) born 03 Aug 1805 Upper Clapton London
died 20 Dec 1882 Te Awamutu buried S John churchyard Te Awamutu
dughter of Thomas LLOYD born before 1787

(422;ADA;209;36;6)

Education
The Lyceum Alten Rd Auckland
-1873 Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
confirmed Auckland in S Mary Parnell
1875-Jul 1878 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
resigned scholarship owing to financial difficulties at home
grade II Board Theological Studies (83)
‘1878 University of New Zealand’ but not in roll of graduates (181)
26 Mar 1882 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; deacon SMALLFIELD;
priests Theophilus P N HEWLETT, Robert O’Callaghan BIGGS)
23 Dec 1883 priest Auckland (S Paul; deacon R G BILER;
priests SMALLFIELD McFARLAND; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY) (424)

Positions
1873 junior position Auckland branch Bank of Fiji
Wren’s nursery and market garden
studied shorthand
1878 probationary teacher City West District school
Aug 1878 teacher Choral Hall school, then Wellesley St school
1879 three years head master Mt Eden district school under Auckland board of education
1880 lay reader North Shore
01 Apr 1882-1886 assistant curate Bombay district diocese Auckland
Feb 1886 incumbent Ellerslie
Feb 1886-1889 diocesan inspector Sunday schools
1889 assistant minister S Sepulchre, for district S Alban Mt Roskill
1890 headmaster at the school for boys at the College of S John
1891-1902 Tamaki
1896-1901 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
and headmaster S John’s Collegiate school
1901 severed connection with College of S John
1901-1902 chaplain bishop of Auckland
Feb 1902 continued as headmaster the Pah College Onehunga (6)
1902-1942 chaplain Ranfurly Veterans Home
18 Nov 1903-1905- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
04 Jul 1913 from New York arrived Liverpool CELTIC clergyman with wife Mary M (last residence NZ), and also Donald MACLEAN 40
clergyman (previous residence Australia)
22 Dec 1914-1924 vicar Mangere
08 Jul 1915 acting vicar S Matthew city Auckland
1916 XD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1924-1936 vicar Mt Roskill
Mar 1930-Mar 1931 visit to England via Suez
12 Jun 1930 from Sydney arrived London ORMONDE with wife and daughter Ruth, C/- BNZ Queen Victoria Street
1936-1941- chaplain Veterans Home city Auckland
1939-1947 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Auckland
1938 retired
1939-1941 editor Church Gazette
1941 residing 6 Liverpool St Epsom Auckland (ADA;8;209)

Other
tall teetotaller
author
1899 Notes on Thackeray’s Esmond
1905 Notes on Romola (209)
1913 (with Sydney Wren) The Niagara: a journal published on board the R.M.S. "Niagara" during the voyage between Auckland and Vancouver in May, 1913 (ship’s newspaper)
1926 Robin Hood
1926 Land of the electric sun
and an unpublished autobiography (ADA)
obituary
Mar 1952 Church and People
1952 p21 Auckland diocesan yearbook
SMALLFIELD, WILLIAM MANDENO  
born 08 Jun 1895 Tamaki at College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
died 28 Nov 1969 buried Purewa  
brother to Winifred Mary SMALLFIELD born 1887 died 10 Jan 1971  
brother to Eric Jackson SMALLFIELD born 17 Dec 1892 Auckland died 30 Jan 1972 Auckland buried Purewa  
WW I company sergeant-major Special company  
1920 surveyor’s licence  
(1920) surveyor and civil engineer Tauranga and keen shooter  
(1925, 1941) surveyor-general North Borneo (Sandakan British North Borneo)  
1945 evacuated with wife from North Borneo (civil internees – Kuching camp Sarawak with daughter Mrs PL COX)  
marrried 14 Apr 1914 S Andrew epsom ‘only immediate relatives being present’  
Norma Gladys Cecelia EVANS born 01 Jul 1893 Auckland died 20 Aug 1979 Auckland buried Purewa  
dughter of William Saer EVANS  
brother to Revd Frank George EVANS qv  
and Alice EVANS (née WARING) of Propsect Terrace Mount Eden  
nok WW1 living and married 26 Dec 1921  
Eva Millicent LAU (LAW in bdm marriage registration)  
born 23 Nov 1898 Inglewood Taranaki died 22 Nov 1980 buried Purewa  
sister to Ernest Ferdinand LAU born 1895 Inglewood  
changed name to Ernest Valentine LAU born 15 Jun 1894 died 1974 painter  
marrried (as Ernest Ferdinand LAU) 06 May 1914 Auckland by CH SAPSFORD to Hessie TORNEY  
sister to Christina LAU born 1896 Inglewood  
half-sister to Samuel John SULLIVAN born 1880 died 1966 age 87 furniture manufacturer  
marrried 1905 Hannah Martha GRIFFITH  
half-sister to Sarah Emmaline/Emmeline/Emeline SULLIVAN born 1881  
died 28 Aug 1898 parents’ residence Wortley Road Inglewood buried Inglewood cemetery  
half-sister to Ellen SULLIVAN born 1883  
half-sister to Isabella SULLIVAN born 1885 died 12 Apr 1948 Auckland hospital  
marrried 25 Mar 1920 Korito Methodist church by Revd HL RICHARDS  
Frederick Alfred ROBINSON of Auckland died 24 Aug 1953 painter of 36 Cumberland Crescent Westmere Auckland  
half-sister to Joseph Richard SULLIVAN Methodist minister  
born 10 Dec 1889 Edendale Southland died 12 Feb 1962 Durban South Africa  
teacher Central school Timaru  
 enlisted from Timaru (corporal) as soldier unfit from wounds from Gallipoli and returned to New Zealand  
and returned as chaplain to forces (09 Nov 1915 New Zealand Herald page 9)  
(nok Mrs Sarah LAW (mother) c/- W SULLIVAN Whakatane)  
left chaplaincy and went to South Africa due to ill health  
(1922) appointed to staff mission training college, Emfundisweni, East Pondoland  
Principal, Commercial High School, Johannesburg;  
Professor of Economics, Johannesburg University  
1936-1943 Vice Principal, Technical College, Durban  
1943-1953 M.P. for Durban
married (i) 07 Mar 1917 Southampton England to Blanche Eleanor PHILLIPS born 1894 died 1930
(ii) Uitenhage Cape Province 1941 Catherine Phillipina FELL (née BENECHE) born 1905
half-sister to Willie SULLIVAN born 08 Dec 1891 Inglewood died 17 Mar 1967 Whakatāne buried Hillcrest builder
(Sir William SULLIVAN, MP for Bay of Plenty and National Gov’t minister – of Labour in 1951 waterfront strike)
daughter of August Ferdinando LAU
 born c1842 Germany died 22 Jun 1928 buried Inglewood (son’s attestation born Scotland)
naturalised 26 Nov 1890 name LOW, farmer of Inglewood
married 01 Jan 1893 (LAU on marriage registration and in newspaper)
and Sarah Maria SULLIVAN (née ACTON)
 born c1857 Ireland died 13 Dec 1936 Whakatāne buried Domain Road cemetery
married (i) 1879 Victoria Samuel John SULLIVAN born Ireland died 31 Dec 1891 Inglewood buried Inglewood
1880 moved to Invercargill New Zealand
(six children from Sarah’s first marriage)

(315;380;372)

Education
1923 university of New Zealand
College of S John Evangelist Auckland
20 Sep 1931 deacon Waiapū (Tauranga, vicar Whakatāne, SFN WAYMOUTH preached) (69)
25 Sep 1932 priest Waikato (priests HU BOYD-BELL, EW MARKS, JGdeQ MEARS, WM SMALLFIELD & JM TEMPLER, preacher FB RAND)

Positions
pre-war printer
World War 1 combatant New Zealand rifle brigade in Belgium and France from Mar 1916
returned to printing
1921-1923 member Whakatāne borough council (Whakatāne Council history)
1923 Justice of the Peace
1931-1932 assistant curate Tauranga diocese Waipapū
 17 Jul 1932 piano for sale 5th Avenue ‘nearly new, cheap for cash’
1932-1933 assistant curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1933-1936 priest in charge Claudelands
01 Nov 1936 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
1936 vicar Wanganui parochial district (Durie Hill) diocese Wellington
26 Apr 1940-Jun 1947 vicar Taihape (380;308)
1947-1955 vicar Upper Hutt
 1952 honorary canon Wellington cathedral
1955 parish divided into Trentham and Upper Hutt with EB ALGAR becoming vicar of Upper Hutt
1955-1964 vicar Trentham
1956 Justice of the Peace
1964 retired (380;8)
31 Aug 1964 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)

Other
publication
1964 St John’s School Story: Religio, Doctrina, Dilgentia
his entrenching tool from WW I held by Auckland Memorial museum
1998 his WW1 jerkin was found in a garage in England and returned to the Auckland Memorial museum
1972 memorial window “Jesus at the Jordan’ S John Trentham given by wife and sons

SMITH, ARTHUR FRANK
born 13 Jul (Sep ¼) 1870 Sandiacre registered Shardlow co Derbyshire England (328)
baptised 07 Aug 1870 United Free Methodist chapel Sandiacre
died 23 Apr 1959 age 88 of Sutton-on-Sea registered Louth [left £5 407]
brother to Emma SMITH born Jun ¼ 1857 Shardlow (1881) dressmaker
  (Dec ¼ 1882) married William Thomas PEMBERTON railway clerk
brother to Mary Ann SMITH born c1859
brother to George William SMITH born Mar ¼ 1861 Shardlow (1881) harness maker
brother to John SMITH born c1864 (1881) joiner
brother to William SMITH born c1866 apprentice lace maker
brother to Edward SMITH born c1868 scholar
brother to Joseph Frederick SMITH born c1874 Sandiacre
son among at least eight children of Thomas SMITH
  (1861,1871) harness maker and beer-house keeper
  (1881) harness maker and beer house keeper,
  with family, a visitor William Thomas PEMBERTON age 22 railway clerk
(1891) licensed victualler (1901) retired Sandiacre
born c1826 Sandiacre Derbyshire
son of George SMITH born c1801 Sandiacre and Mary born c1801 Sandiacre
married 04 Jun 1855 Sandiacre
and Hannah (Ann) OLDERSHAW born c1829 Sandiacre
daughter of William OLDERSHAW bricklayer
and Abigail;
married (i) 10 Apr 1901 S Paul Paeroa by Revd WH WILSON  
Ruth VUGLAR  
born 20 Nov 1877 Auckland died between 1921 and 1932  
'capable pianiste throughout Ohinemuri, Te Aroha and Thames'  
organist Paeroa Wesleyan church (clock presented at her wedding, and butter dish and toast rack by Wesleyan Sunday school)  
Nov 1915 gained her diploma for ARCM - pupil at age of 16 to Arthur TOWNSLEY organist S Matthew Auckland  
sister to John VUGLAR schoolteacher  
daughter of John VUGLAR butcher  
(1870 1872 1881) of Otahuhu, (1886 1894) of Paeroa  
born c1837 died 08 Dec 1909 age 73 residence Te Aroha Rd Paeroa New Zealand  
married 1870 New Zealand, and Mary Ann TOMS  
(1908) Paeroa with son-in-law John VUGLAR  
daughter of Samuel TOMS Methodist family  
(1873) of Otahuhu  
and Helen born c1824 died 02 Aug 1908 age 83 Paeroa residence of son-in-law (J VUGLAR)  

ARTHUR FRANK SMITH married (ii) 1932 Mablethorpe St Mary Lincoln  
Mabel Beatrice BUNTING born 13 Apr 1890  

Education  
Risley grammar school [in Derbyshire]  
1898 confirmed College of S John Evangelist Auckland (ADA)  
1899-1901 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
1900 grade III Board Theological Studies (328;83)  
19 Mar 1899 deacon Auckland (S Mary)  
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)  

Positions  
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Church St Sandiacre (249)  
06 Apr 1891 Frank age 20, Wesleyan evangelist, with brother Edward born c1868 lace maker, brother George born c1862 brewer, brother Fredrick born c1874 stove and grate fitter, and parents residing Sandiacre  
1894 arrived New Zealand (ADA)  
1895-1897 home missionary Paeroa/Waihi upper Thames valley for Methodist church  
20 Mar 1899-1901 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland  
07 May 1901 priest-in-charge Waitotara parochial district diocese Wellington  
1902 assistant curate parish S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland  
1904 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland  
1902-1904 priest-in-charge Fitzroy  
1904-1911 vicar Northcote with Takapuna  
Aug 1911 resigned cure and departed for England (ADA)  
1912-1914 assistant curate Lytham diocese Manchester  
21 Jul 1914 induction vicar S Thomas Moorside Oldham (parish website 2007)  
18 Nov 1917 final services Moorside  
24 Nov 1917-1927 vicar S Bride Old Trafford  
1927- Authorpie (population ca 117), with Tothill (church demolished 1976) diocese Lincoln  
rural dean Calcewaith North (8)  
Jul 1928 not heard from since Darlington railway disaster and he conducted service (some concern his wife involved) (03 Jul 1928 Sun) retired Sutton-on-Sea Lincolnshire  

Other  
NZ Methodist archives have him born Manchester son of Thomas SMITH and Mary OLDERSHAW (incorrectly I think RAB)  

SMITH, CECIL JOSIAH  
born 07 Jul 1872 Coggeshall registered Witham co Essex England  
died 31 Aug 1951 Hamilton buried Hamilton East New Zealand;  
marrried 17 Feb 1901 S Augustine Petone New Zealand by Revd JD RUSSELL and Mabel given away by Mrs RUSSELL  
Mabel Kate JAMES of Tauranga  
born 23 May 1872 Sebastopol [not registered New Zealand, NSW, England]  
died 20 Oct 1957 age 85 buried Hamilton East Waikato New Zealand  
daughter of Thomas JAMES born 21 Jan 1831  
marrried 1859  
and Kezia LEMON born 06 Jun 1836 died 12 Jan 1921/1924  
daughter of Thomas LEMON born 03 Nov 1812 Chatteris Cambridge  
died 25 May 1888 son-in-law’s residence Adelaide South Australia  
and Mary SUMNER born 03 Sep 1813 Chatteris Cambridge  
died 30 Aug 1889 age 76 son-in-law’s residence Fullarton Road Adelaide South Australia  
formerly of Ballarat, mother of Mrs JR JONES and AW LEMON of Marylands  
she married (i) 1897 SMYTH  
(422:352:328:111)  

Education  
Feb 1896-Aug 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
1900 grade IV Board Theological Studies
11 Nov 1900 deacon Nelson (deacons C J SMITH B G FOX)
30 Nov 1901 priest Nelson (priests J S H CAWTE B G FOX C J SMITH)
(328;111;424)

**Positions**

1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
1900-1901 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson (33)
1902 at Richmond province and diocese Nelson
1903–1908 vicar Upper Hutt diocese Wellington
   residing with wife Trentham (266)
08 Sep 1908-1913 vicar Otaki
22 Dec 1913-30 Apr 1916 Maroochy diocese Brisbane
01 May 1916-31 Aug 1917 curate All Saints Brisbane
01 Sept 1917-12 Jul 1920 vicar Bulimba
03 Jul 1921-01 May 1922 Clermont
01 Mar 1927 general licence diocese Brisbane

Jun 1928 he sought pension from diocese Wellington, but the bishop explained to the standing committee that he had ‘ceased for some years to hold a licence from a bishop and that this was not due to ill health.’ So he had no claim for a pension under the act.
1938 the archbishop of Brisbane met the standing committee in Wellington to ask for help for SMITH: but they showed him the correspondence and declined.
13 Sep 1938 the archbishop was invited to provide medical evidence why SMITH did not hold a licence from Feb 1922 to Mar 1927.
22 Nov 1938 a pension grant was made, from the date of his completing his 65th year and upon his supplying proof of his age
1941 retired residing Yerilla, Buderim Mts via Palmwoods Queensland (111;308)
Jul 1944 resigned Sydney Provident Fund (111)

**SMITH, ELIJAH**

born 11 Mar 1800 Manchester baptised n d S James Manchester co Lancashire
died 08 Oct 1870 Glebe Sydney buried Balmain cemetery NSW
brother to John SMITH also a Cambridge graduate
second son of the Revd Thomas SMITH proprietor Gordon House Academy Kentish Town London
and Ann;
marrried 30 Oct 1821,
Martha LUCAS
born 1801 co Middlesex
second daughter of Stephen LUCAS (400;180;111;2)

**Education**

Charterhouse (ran away after two months)
10 May 1817 admitted sizar Trinity Hall Cambridge
09 Oct 1818 admitted sizar S John’s College Cambridge
13 Nov 1818 admitted Sidney Sussex College Cambridge
11 Mar 1827 deacon London as a literate ‘for the Colonies
10 Jun 1827 priest London for colonies (180;2)

**Positions**

1827-1830 private tutor to family of John THORNHILL, a director of H.E.I.C.S. [Honourable East India Company Service]
18 Jan 1827 with father applied SPG for missionary work in Van Diemen Land and NSW (180)
28 Dec 1827-10 Dec 1828 chaplain Windsor NSW diocese Australia
27 Jul 1832 assistant curate Beckenham S George Kent diocese Rochester
1833-1837 chaplain British Factory Archangel Russia
10 Jan 1840 assistant curate Trinity Grays Inn Rd in parish S Andrew London
1841 age ‘40’ clergyman with Martha 40 born Middlesex, Elijah 14 born Middlesex, Ellen not born co Middlesex, Henry 5 not born
Middlesex, all residing Adam St Charing Cross S Martin-in-the-Fields Middlesex London (400)
1841-1847 part-time chaplain King College hospital in above parish
1848-1850 may have been curate S Stephen Islington: but licence not in London curates lists (111)
06 Jun 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DUKE OF BRONTE (1;2)
1851 passage home to England paid by Canterbury Association (correspondence JR GODLEY, CMU)
25 Aug 1851 locum tenens S Thomas Willoughby diocese Sydney (111)
1851/1852 appointed minister S Leonards (vice WB CLARKE, on six months secondment as government geological surveyor) North Shore Sydney diocese Sydney (Feb 1852 Colonial Church Chronicle)
22 Jun 1853 minister (conditional) Penrith, South Creek and Castleraugh
14 Aug 1855 resigned above, temporarily; soon re-appointed *
01 Oct 1868 resigned (111)

**Other**

* Dr Ken Cable notes: ‘The churchwardens of Penrith accused him, to the bishop, of preaching an heretical sermon. Bishop BARKER said he could discern no theology at all in the sermon, heretical or otherwise ’ (111)

**SMITH, ELISIE ?GORDON [Sr ELISIE]**

born 08 Sep 1881 Kingstone Lisle co Berkshire
died 04 May 1968 Bradenham Buckinghamshire
May 1968 memorial service at Putiki Marae
daughter of Charles Collins SMITH farmer
and Mary Ann DANSE
(see Te Ara Dictionary of New Zealand Biography)
Education
Hemdean House school Caversham
four years trained general nurse Prince of Wales general hospital London
‘took her theological training at the same time’ (CMS but medical unfit)
ordained deaconess 27 May 1903 CSA (Community of St Andrew #68) death given as 07 Jun 1936 which may signal leaving community
On appointment to Abbotsford she was known as “Deaconess Elsie Smith” – but unlike the ordained deaconesses in the diocese Waipāu on arrival she was called “Sister Elsie Smith” in diocesan prayer lists and from then she was consistently titled ‘Sister’ rather than deaconess.

Positions
superintendent of a junior school of over 400 scholars with 50 assistants
1911 nurse residing Brazalan Home in Reigate Surrey
‘some years working as a deaconess in England’
worked in the parishes S Andrew Lambeth, S Mark Newcastle-on-Tyne, All Souls Haley Hill Halifax
very keen Church worker, good pianist and organist
three years Children’s Hospital and in charge St George’s Medical Mission to Children
‘medical officers of the Hospital speak very highly of her work there’
09 Oct 1925 departed England for appointed as matron of new Abbotsford children’s home
- initially for 26 children, HM and WH RATHBONE and estate of Mrs Lissie RATHBONE donated over six acres for this further diocesan
children’s home with grants for the building
left England 09 Oct 1925 ‘will arrive about 21 Dec 1925 Auckland’ (Dec 1925 Waipāu Church Gazette)
Abbotsford Home opened 10 Feb 1926 by Bishop
19 Jan 1926-Jun 1928 sister at Abbotsford Home in Waipawa diocese Waipāu (423)
superintendent junior Sunday school Waipawa
Jun 1928 resigned to take up parish work at S Stephen Marton
May 1930-1963 nurse and missionary to Te Ati Haunui-a-Paparangi and Ngati Pamoana, at Koriniti up the Whanganui River
later 1950s adopted member Ngati Pamoana
1949 ‘travelling secretary for the Christian Nurses’ Union’
Jun 1955 MBE for services to Māori people
Mar 1963 farewell from Koriniti Marae to return to England (to nurse sick brother)

Other
Te Ara Dictionary of New Zealand Biography has a substantial entry for her, which states she was a deaconess but does not say when she was ordained. In courtesy to her ministry, she is in the Blain Biographical Directory of clergy.
at fiftieth anniversary in Mar 1970 of Pepara church Koriniti Marae a memorial river-stone cairn to her was dedicated by Bishop Manu BENNETT assisted by Bishop Henry BAINES
“Dedication and Anniversary” Mar 1972 Te Ao Hou pages 50-1

SMITH, HARRY WARWICK
born 18 Dec 1880 registered St Thomas Devon (1998 family information daughter Rosemary Di Soma)
(but Public Record Office [PRO] has: born Mar ¼ 1883 registered Kensington London)
baptism register gives birth as 18 Dec 1882 baptised 12 Jun 1884 S Mary Magdalene Paddington
died 30 Aug 1932 age 49 Christchurch Canterbury (after five months in S George's hospital);
31 Dec 1932 funeral conducted S Mark Opawa requiem conducted by Revd GW DENT
and graveside Bishop WEST-WATSON buried Bromley cemetery
son of Philip SMITH born c1838 Thrushelton co Devon stableman/cab driver
widowed son of Charles SMITH deceased labourer
(1891) in Paddington
(1911) widowed in Bishops Hatfield Hertfordshire
married 16 Jun 1879 St George Bloomsbury (Jun ¼ 1879 St Giles)
and Mary Jane SCOTT
daughter of Thomas SCOTT labourer
PHILIP SMITH married (i) Mar ¼ 1863 registered Plymouth
Catherine Guy WILCE born c1837 St Kew co Cornwall died Dec ¼ 1878 Kensington
married 31 Mar 1921 S Mary Timaru,
Muriel May DAVEY,
born 31 May 1898 Timaru died 18 Jan 1997 buried 22 Jan 1997 Bromley Christchurch
younger daughter of eleven children of William DAVEY

from Truro Cornwall
born c1852 ?Cornwall [only possibly born Mar ¼ 1852 Truro]
buried 28 Jul 1934 age 82 Timaru
married Dec 1875 Truro

and Caroline BROWN
born c1856 buried 04 Apr 1936 age 80 Timaru
(422;96;family information 1998)

Education
19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piri RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI; preacher C A TISDALL)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests H W SMITH PARTRIDGE AM NIBLOCK H PARAONE; preacher Archdeacon EVANS) (424;317;278)

Positions
1909-1910 Church Army officer (information Pat Lee archivist Church Army 2005)
1911 private secretary in Life Assistance born c1881 Paddington London boarder in Hampstead London
1914 lay missioner at vicarage Inglewood
1915 to New Zealand, with the Church Army
01 Nov 1917 home mission priest Whangamomona (residing Stratford ADA)
part of 1918 priest-in-charge missionary district Ohura
part of 1918 priest-in-charge missionary district Taranaki East (Auckland diocesan clergy list, ADA)
01 Aug 1918-1919 assistant (to Archdeacon COWIE) curate Hamilton diocese Auckland (278)
10 Jun 1919 ‘owing to illness of Rev H W SMITH the celebration... has been cancelled’
1919 breakdown and lost his memory: standing committee minutes note that he suddenly lost his memory and that all things in his life from the year 1913 had become a blank (ADA;69)
23 Mar 1920-Aug 1923 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
06 May 1921 ‘a few months ago, Vestry found it necessary to purchase a house as a residence for him’
18 Sep 1923-1930 chaplain Christchurch hospital (91)
Oct 1924 one year residence College House (vice WILFORD on leave) (140)
01 Dec 1927 assistant priest Christchurch cathedral,
chaplain public hospital and S Saviour orphanage Shirley
15 Mar 1930-1932 vicar Opawa (91)
30 Aug 1933 requiem celebrated by Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR in S Mark Opawa

Other
AngloCatholic, member of the Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch
father of the Revd John (‘Peter’) SMITH curate Timaru, priest in Australia died Jun 2006 Christchurch? Australia, whose son was god-son of the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR (319;66)

photograph
31 Aug 1932 Press
Oct 1932 obituary (69)

obituary 30 Aug 1932 Christchurch Star

SMITH, JACK WINSTON [JOHN WYNSTAN/WINSTAN/WINSTONE]
born 07 May 1908 registered Rochford baptised 14 May 1908 S Mary the Virgin Prittlewell Essex
died 30 Oct 1986 (death registered as John Wynstan)
son of John Wynston SMITH accountant
and Ada
married 13 Jun 1934 S Mary the Virgin Stanwell Richmond Upon Thames
Joan Elizabeth GEORGE born 13 Feb 1909 Portsea died 04 Oct 1989 Waimate (315)
probate to son Christopher John SMITH of Waimate and daughter Patricia Mary BOOTSMA of Oamaru
(1911) with BLACKADER grandparents in Portsmouth
[Charles BLACKADER born c1851 Landport Hampshire pensioner RN,
and Elizabeth Ann born c1849 New Brompton Kent.]
daughter of Lionel Stewart GEORGE master mariner
born c1878 Portsea died 25 August 1945
probate to National Provincial Bank and Florence Maud GEORGE widow, £1992
married (i) Mar ¾ 1907 Portsmouth,
and Edith Mary BLACKADER born c1881 died Jun ¾ 1909 Southwark

Education
1927 Chichester Theological College (MWB)
1931 AKC
1931 deacon Southwark
1932 priest Southwark

Positions
1921 living Wandsworth
1931-1934 curate Holy Trinity New Charlton diocese Southwark
1934-1936 S Faith Wandsworth
1936-1939 S Bartholomew Battersea
1939-1946 acting curate S Matthew Brixton
1946-1948 vicar Chipperfield diocese St Albans
family sailed to New Zealand from Bucks Hill House Langley Hertfordshire on ORCADES from London to Sydney
Master CJ was 11 (born Sep ¾ 1937 Wandsworth) and Miss PM 9 (Dec ¾ 1939 birth registered Blean)
gave country of future residence as Australia)
1949-1956 Thames with Coromandel diocese Auckland
1956-1961 licence to preach diocese Auckland
1961- diocese Dunedin
ca 1964 probably the man working in the shop at Pukeuri Oamaru (MWB)
1967 curate S Michael Andersons Bay diocese Dunedin (9)
1964 running a general store Pukeuri North Otago
1986 residing 31 High Street Waimate South Canterbury (315)

SMITH, JAMES HUGO
born 29 Aug 1927 Nurse Horn’s “Wiltshire” 23 Albert St Palmerston North (later 142 Albert St)
died 23 Jul 1999 ashes interred Karori
brother to Robert Clyde SMITH 22 Jun 1930 died 04 Aug 2007 cremated 16 Jan 2009 ashes interred Karori
son of James Richard SMITH of Foxton Line city retired engine driver
(1936) council employee, caretaker at the esplanade
bowler, coursing (greyhound racing) and called upon to act as MC often
WW 1 enlisted as a labourer from ROSS & Co Shannon and served at “The Dardenelles” [Gallipoli] born 06 Apr 1885 Te Kapu (Frasertown) died 15 May 1953 en route to hospital from 38 Main St coronary thrombosis “not certified” buried by Revd HJS KENNY Kelvin Grove RSA Palmerston North brother to William George Charles SMITH born 06 Apr 1873 (mother registered as Pemilla) died 10 Jun 1920 at 41 Church St Palmerston North alcoholic poisoning heart failure buried Kelvin Grove RSA flax miller Lockwood, Oroua Bridge, near Awahuri 1902 partnership with John Joseph MELDON, SMITH & MELDON dissolved Jul 1908 with L SEIFERT visited Australia ‘to investigate the sisal trade’ Feb 1910 sold flaxmill to Walter SEIFERT (considered closing 1909) May 1910 went to America and in the company Louis SEIFERT visit the old country and returned Oct 1910 and to witness the JEFFRIES – JOHNSTON fight in San Francisco member Manawatu mounted rifles 18 Aug 1899 to 09 Nov 1914 and commissioned captain on No. 2 mobile Veterinary corps [remount officer] 01 Jul 1916 convicted by court martial of drunkenness, severely reprimanded and no longer required 01 Sep 1916 not recommended to return to the front ‘glad to return to his private affairs’ 23 Jan 1917 presented with long term and efficient service medal required to pay back allowances paid after leaving service 03 Jul 1917 fined 10/- and 7/- costs for driving without light married 03 Jan 1897 Kanona Catholic church (1898 and ET Meldon on service record) Helen Theresa MELDON [ET on nок and other service records, Helen T, on headstone] died 17 May 1959 Manaia buried with WGC SMITH Kelvin Grove sister to second son John Joseph MELDON died 1937 age 79 married 27 Apr 1910 S Joseph Hawera by Father POWER assisted by Father BERGIN of Manaia Mary CASEY third daughter of Martin CASEY Blenheim daughter of John MELDON Harvestfield Castlereagh co Roscommon Ireland brother to Pamela Lucy SMITH born 1874 married 1894 Angus WRIGHT brother to Sarah Minnie SMITH born 1877 as Minnie Sarah married 1897 Daniel James JENKINS brother to Albert Henry SMITH born 1879 (1920) of Hamilton [not serviceman died 07 Jun 1917 age 38 killed in active service] brother to Augusta Matilda (Tilly) SMITH born 1881 married 1899 William Dixon HARRISON brother to Charles George SMITH born 1888 died 1888 age 9 months brother to Margaret Pamela SMITH born 1892 died 1892 age 7 months brother to George SMITH born 1895 died possibly 17 days old (mother registered as Pemilla) brother to Celisie Adeline SMITH born 1897 all the children attended Fraserto school son of Charles Laurence/Lawrence SMITH labourer c1880 guardian on school roll for BAIRD children (at least eight) married 10 Mar 1872 and Pamela CORKE died 16 Dec 1920 age 69 (made will four days earlier) signed women’s suffrage petition 1893 at Fraserton 1916 registered mid-wife sister to Ann Matilda CORKE married 1874 William BAIRD possibly died 1879 age 53 an Annie Matilda BAIRD born Isle of Wight (not White as on cemetery record) died 23 Jun 1917 age 61 of St Kilda residence daughter (Mrs GOODSIR) 352 King Edward St Dunedin buried Anderssons Bay with William BAIRD born Scotland, 42 years in NZ died 31 Aug 1910 age 73 carver married (ii) 1912 James HOOPER died 1937 buried Southern cemetery married 22 Nov 1926 Palmerston North and Diana BOURKE died 20 Jan 1970 age 78 Education 1939 dux boy West End school Palmerston North boys high school 1941 first Form IVa aggregate College House 1951 BA university of NZ (Canterbury college) BTS 30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (priest PB KEYS; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON. LW PORTEOUS, RGK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville) 1952 priest Wellington Positions 1934, 1935, 1936 West End Sunday school 1937 & 1938 West school fancy dress ball 1939 boxing demonstration at YMCA with brother Clyde under tutelage of father JR SMITH 1942 & 1943 amateur drama Palmerston North 1946 Canterbury drama productions 1951-1953 curate assistant S Pater Palmerston North diocese Wellington 1953-1959 vicar Aramoho (Whanganui)
1959-1963 vicar Ohakune
1963-1971 pastor Wairarapa Māori pastorate
1971-1975 pastor Wellington Māori pastorate [according to Peter BUTT The Cross and the Stars]
1975-1992 officiating minister diocese Wellington
residing 68 Lohia St Wellington 6004

SMITH, JOHN ('Peter')
born 17 April 1922 died 22 Jun 2006 Victoria Australia
brother to only daughter Rosemary Faith SMITH
engaged 07 Oct 1957 to Benito Ugo DI SOMMA younger son of Mr & Mrs N DI SOMMA
only son of the Revd Harry Warwick SMITH qv
born 18 Dec 1880 Devon died 30 Aug 1932 Christchurch;
made 31 Mar 1921 S Mary Timaru,
and Muriel May DAVEY
born 31 May 1898 Timaru died 17 Jan 1997 Christchurch
younger daughter of Eunice Mary DAWES (registration not found)
younger brother to Thomas FERENS Esq
brother to youngest son
brother to seventh daughter Ethel Bland FERENS
brother to third son
brother to eldest daughter Marietta (Etta) FERENS
brother to second son George Augustus FERENS
brother to eldest daughter Mary FERENS (Mrs Ralph PENNEY Carew)
born 28 Mar 1925 died 20 Jul 2016 Rosebank Resthome Ashburton, funeral 04 Aug 2016 S David Presbyterian church
1934 “Queen Molly” carnival Mornington
engaged 11 Dec 1953 and married to Ralph Andrew Noel PENNEY born 25 Dec 1925
younger son of AJ PENNEY of “Bicton” Methven

doughter of Gordon Hamilton FERENS born 05 May 1888 Dunedin died 05 May 1946 age 56 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
son (among five children) of William Henry FERENS born 01 Aug 1855 Otepopo died 1951 age 96
mail clerk Dunedin post office
(1919) York Place
brother to second son George Augustus FERENS manager for HALLENSTEIN BROS
born c1860 (registration not found) died Jul 1949 age 89 Marton
married 1886 Isabel SLY died 10 Oct 1931 age 73 Marton [1871 Caversham district high school]
brother to eldest daughter Marietta (Ettia) FERENS born c1857 (birth not found)
died 24 Jan 1933 age 76 residence “Thorpland” Timaru (death registered as Marianetta)
made 04 Jun 1902 residence of bride’s parents Reed St North Oamaru by Revd Josiah WARD
William Hedley BROOKS eldest son of William BROOKS farmer Wairarapa
brother to third son Thomas Jackson Westland FERENS born 1865 died 31 Mar 1917 National Bank Reefton
married 07 Nov 1894 Knox church Waimate by Revd Hugh KELLY
Robina Margaret BAXTER third daughter of the late Hector BAXTER of Dunedin
brother to seventh daughter Ethel Bland FERENS
born 1871 died Feb 1896 24 years 7 months mother’s residence Reed St North buried Oamaru
brother to Florence Margaret Lavinia FERENS born 1873 died 1939 age 66
married James SUISTED died Jul 1910 residence “St Leonards” Westport
brother to youngest son Charles James Robinson FERENS of Oamaru
born 1874 died 16 Apr 1913 Burke’s Pass accidentally drowned
brother to Linda Grace FERENS born 1879 died 1962 age 83
east son of Thomas FERENS Esq
born 1822 East Rainton Durham England died 09 Jun 1888 age 65 residence Trent St Oamaru buried Oamaru
Oamaru farmer but ‘had trained for the ministry’ coming for health reasons
Methodist lay preacher “The Southern World is My Home” The Working Life of Thomas FERENS 1848-1888
see https://ourarchive.otago.ac.nz/bitstream/handle/10523/8103/FerensGreenPeitaK2018MA.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y
arrived 1848 Otago on JOHN WICKCLIFFE (paid own fare as unable to gain Wesleyan support)
10 Aug 1865 charged for having 4,000 sheep infected with “scab”
runholder Stoftold station
he and three brothers drapers like their father
brother to Mary Ann FERENS received many of Thomas’ letters
married 1840 Thomas Outterson WOOD born 1819 East Rainton
fourth son of John FERENS born 20 May 1787 Chester Le Street co Durham
and Maria Jane (May) JACKSON born 03 Jul 1797 Bere Ferrers co Devon England
married Oct 1854 at Otepopo by Revd William KIRK (Wesleyan)
and Margaret WESTLAND
born 06 Mar 1838 Glasgow died Oct 1926 age 88 daughter Mrs Florence SUISTED’s residence 32 Romilly St Westport
also arrived 1848 Otago on JOHN WICKCLIFFE (obituary 29 Oct 1926 Otago Daily Times)
made 15 Oct 1885 private residence of Charles Hudson GILMORE London St Lyttelton
by Revd John Dinnen GILMORE (brother of bride) who came out for occasion and returned the same day to Ireland
(also Diamond Wedding 13 Oct 1945 Evening Star)
and Catherine Jane (Sissie) GILMORE died 1946 age 87
sub matron FORFARSHIRE, arrived Dunedin 1883
eldest daughter of the late Andrew Pinkerton GILMORE Esq of Belfast Northern Ireland
27 Sep 1919 arrived London on RUAHINE from Wellington with Gertrude
18 Sep 1922 returned on REMUERA with Joy age 1
1943 Stanley St Dunedin
married 16 Jul 1919 S Matthew by Canon CURZON-SIGGERS
and Gertrude Wilhelmina HILL born 18 Jan 1891 died 12 Sep 1968 Ashburton buried Ashburton
sister to Mary Ellen HILL born 1884
married 1919 Henry Charles MARSHALL 1933
sister to Julia Maud(e) HILL born 1886
married 1918 Francis William Drew ATKIN
daughter of the late Benjamin HILL born 1896 age 57
married 04 Sep 1883
and Mrs Mary Ann HILL (née WHITING) of Neville St Dunedin
born 1860
daughter of David and Mary Ann WHITING

Education
1944 BA New Zealand
n d LTh
25 Jul 1945 deacon Christchurch (deacons JJ FLEWELLYN, HW NEWELL & J SMITH)
25 Jul 1946 priest Dunedin for Christchurch (S Mary Timaru, priests JJ FLEWELLYN, HW NEWELL & J SMITH)

Positions
25 Jul 1945-1947 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91)
1947-1948 curate Ashburton
1948-1952 vicar Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin
1952-1956 vicar Wyndham (licenced 23 Apr 1952 May 1952 Church Envoy)
1956-1960 vicar Tuapeka (8) (Roxborough)
16 Jan 1960 curate Melbourne diocesan Centre as chaplain Sunbury Mental Hosp diocese Melbourne
11 Sep 1960 chaplain Ballarat Mental Hospital (Sunbury) diocese Ballarat
10 Feb 1970 chaplain Ballarat Boys school
01 Feb 1975 general licence
06 Jul 1976 (1975-1976) curate South Ballarat
16 Dec 1976 rector Camperdown
retired 1985
01 Dec 1985 general licence (111)
01 Dec 1985 general licence (111)
residing 4 Daskein St Camperdown Victoria 3260

Other
his son godson of the Revd Ken SCHOLLAR

SMITH, LESLIE PERCIVAL GORDON
born 05 May 1911 Jeparit Victoria Australia
died 06 Dec 1995 Kings Park nursing home South Australia cremated Centennial Park South Australia
interred with daughter Margaret Lesley born 12 Apr 1945 Quambi died 19 May 1959 S Matthew churchyard Hamilton South Australia
son of Henry Ernest SMITH born Mar 1883 South Australia died 01 Jan 1946
(1914) labourer
son of Benjamin SMITH
second son of B SMITH of Stockport
married 28 Apr 1870 residence of bridegroom’s father by Revd HL TUCK
and Louisa ABBOTT
youngest daughter of the late Thomas ABBOTT of Salisbury
married 1907 Victoria
and Elizabeth Hester née CHAPLIN born 1887 Victoria died 1964 Victoria

(note: some family trees have CHAPLAIN and some Australian newspapers have chaplin for padre)
sister to eldest daughter Miss M CHAPLIN married at parents’ residence Spring Villa to Mr M BRETAG
sister to fifth daughter Ella Jane CHAPLIN married Dec 1914 S John Melbourne by Revd A SPENCER
Jas BAIN eldest son of Mr and Mrs J BAIN of Haliburton Ontario Canada
sister to sixth daughter Alice Bertha CHAPLIN married 18 Jun 1918 at parents’ residence Spring Villa Lake Hindmarsh
Richard Frederick White DONOVAN second son of the late J DONOVAN of Kenmare
sister to youngest daughter Florence Linda CHAPLIN married 07 Aug 1923 Rainbow Presbyterian church by Revd JV McNAIR
Robert Cochrane DIXON of “Pleasant View” Ullswater youngest son of the late Thomas DIXON
sister to youngest son Alick CHAPLIN Apr 1918 admitted to Reading hospital with Trench Fever
daughter of Francis James CHAPLIN sheep farmer
married 13 Apr 1880 Adelaide
and Sarah Ann LAMPARD born 23 Feb 1855 Adelaide
sister to second daughter Elizabeth LAMPARD married 25 Mar 1879 residence of bride’s parents Line Park Wellington
by Revd HJ PARKINSON to Edward George CHAPLIN third son of E CHAPLIN of Cook’s Plains
daughter of William LAMPARD born 01 Jun 1825 Cowden Kent died 24 Nov 1899 age 74
pound keeper Adelaide (appointed 1863)
made 1854
and Thrusa GIBBS
born 18 Jun 1837 Vernham Dean Hampshire died 28 Feb 1932 (Sunday) age 94 residence son HT LAMPARD Ullswater
funeral conducted by Revd FARRAM of Edenhope buried Edenhope
immigrated to Port Adelaide with parents 1841 on CHARLES KERR (obit 11 Mar 1932 Horsham Times)
made before 1943 Adelaide
Joyce Mary WADEY
born 06 Dec 1916 Adelaide died 14 Sep 2007 South Australia buried West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
(1933) with brother Sidney George passes in typewriting evening course at School of Mines
(1939) machinist Kingswood South Australia living at same address as Sidney George WADEY clerk and William Gilbert WADEY fitter
daughter of William Charles WADEY butcher
17 May 1878 Adelaide died 1943 20 Aug 1943 from residence 12 Bond St Norwood for West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
son of William WADEY JP (Charles on marriage of eldest son)
born 06 May 1846 Adelaide died 07 Feb 1928 age 81 residence 207 Currie St Adelaide
son of Charles WADEY and Mary Ann SOUTHERTON
married (i) 26 Sep 1871 S Paul Port Adelaide by Revd Samuel GREEN
and Mary Ann MORGAN died 17 Jun 1880
sister to MORGAN married G CARR Port Adelaide
sister to Jane MORGAN died 27 Nov 1879 age 19 after long and painful illness
eldest daughter of Louis MORGAN of Yatala
William WADEY married (ii) 07 Dec 1881 S Luke Adelaide by Revd F COGLAN
Marina (Mary) Georgina BRENN (nee GLADIGAU) widow
born 29 Dec 1856 Hahndorf South Australia
died 18 Nov 1939 late of Durham St Glenelg buried West Terrace cemetery privately 27 Nov 1939
late of 4 Chapel St Glenelg 13 Feb 1940 probate to William Charles WADEY and Millicent Lily LAPIDGE
Millicent Lily LAPIDGE Eton St Malvern licensed land broker daughter of WJ LAPIDGE of Eton St
Jul 1918 believed to be first woman licensed as land broker in Australia
[note: Johann Wilhelm GLADIGAU born 1821 died 1883 emigrated from Germany to Port Adelaide 1849]
sister to her twin Augusta Louise GLADIGAU born 29 Dec 1856 died 27 May 1928
fourth daughter (among nine children) of Friedrich Wilhelm (William) GLADIGAU [note: sometimes changed to GLADIGAN]
born 12 Feb 1821 died 05 Dec 1883 Horsham Victoria
married 25 Mar 1845 Tangermünde Sachsen Germany
and Friedricle Wilhelmine MÜLLER born 22 Sep 1822 Tangermünde died 16 Apr 1913 Natimuk Victoria
married 24 Feb 1906 Holy Trinity Adelaide by Revd Frederk WEBB (both of Adelaide)
and Laura Teresa GILBERT
born 01 Dec 1877 Adelaide died 28 Jun 1935 age 57 of Currie St Adelaide
Education
1939 S Barnabas college Adelaide
1947 ThL Australian College Theology
02 Nov 1941 deacon North West Australia
21 Feb 1943 priest North West Australia
Positions
05 Sep 1934 evangelist officer with Church Army diocese Adelaide
1937 stipendiary lay reader Victoria no wife on roll
15 Jan 1938 stipendiary lay reader Ultima diocese St Arnaud
1941-1942 curate Greenvale diocese North West Australia
1943-1944 incumbent (rector) Greenvale
30 Sep 1943 at Geraldton daughter Aileen Joyce SMITH born
01 Sep 1944-1945 curate S Augustine Unley diocese Adelaide
1945-1949 incumbent Wentworth
12 Apr 1945 daughter (Margaret Lesley) born Quambi
1949-1951 vicar S Luke Te Kuiti diocese Waikato
1951-1953 incumbent Stratford
04 Nov 1953-26 Jan 1956 rector Longreach diocese Rockhampton
18 Apr 1956-1959 rector Christ Church Kapunda diocese Adelaide
11 Dec 1959-18 Jul 1969 rector parish Merbein diocese St Arnaud
08 Oct 1976-1979 general licence Willochra
08 Oct 1976 locum tenens Whyalla West diocese Willochra
1978 locum tenens Maitland
01 Nov 1979- general licence The Murray
(111)
Other
1950 Fifty Years’ Witness (1899-1949) of the Church of England in the King Country

SMITH, MAURICE CROMPTON CHANGED TO CROMPTON-SMITH, MAURICE
born 21 1864 Parnell Auckland died 27 Apr 1953 Kandallah Wellington cremated Karori
surveyor
brother to Ethel Crompton SMITH born 1865 died 1951 age 85
brother to Bernard Crompton SMITH solicitor
vestry & lay-reader Havelock North
born 1870 died 13 Feb 1958 age 87 Havelock North
married 07 Apr 1912 in Wellington
Rachel Mary RICHMOND born 1876 died 1967 age 91 teacher
sister to Howard Parris RICHMOND born 07 Apr 1912 in Wellington
born 1878 William FITZGERALD solicitor
married 1878 William FITZGERALD solicitor
married 1878 William FITZGERALD solicitor
married 07 Jan 1853 Oakura New Plymouth died 24 May 1881 Oriental Bay buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
married 1878 William FITZGERALD solicitor

brother to youngest son Sydney Crompton SMITH grazier
born Jun 1829 London died Dec 1890 age 61 Christchurch
brother to Justice RICHMOND
married (i) 1858 Mary Blanche HURSTHOUSE (cousin) died 1864 age 25 buried 28 Jul 1864 Te Henui cemetery
married (ii) 15 Jul 1868 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
and Emma Jane PARRIS born c1844 died 09 Oct 1921 age 77 Havelock North interment in Wellington (no record)
sister to Mary Agnes PARRIS last survivor of those who arrived on BLENHEIM New Plymouth
born 1839 died 1935 age 96
married (i) 1858 Mary Blanche HURSTHOUSE (cousin) died 1864 age 25 buried 28 Jul 1864 Te Henui cemetery
married (ii) 15 Jul 1868 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
and Emma Jane PARRIS born c1844 died 09 Oct 1921 age 77 Havelock North interment in Wellington (no record)
sister to Sarah Ann PARRIS arrived with parents on BLENHEIM
youngest daughter of Robert PARRIS Esq arrived New Plymouth 18 Nov 1842 with wife & two daughters on BLENHEIM
and Mary

brother to Frank Crompton SMITH manager Feilding branch of BARRAUD and ABRAHAM Palmerston North (grain merchants)
born 26 Feb 1868 New Plymouth died 22 July 1906 Wellington
married 24 Oct 1899 S Mark Waitotara by Revd HDA MAJOR
Violet Gwendoline DURIE born 15 Apr 1877 died 16 Oct 1953 Whanganui (Wanganui) cremated Aramaho
Violet married (ii) 1928 James Norman CROCKER of Okaiwa
daughter of James William DURIE
married (i) 1869
and Eleanor Gwendoline KILGOUR

brother to Edith Crompton SMITH born 1872 Auckland died 27 Jun 1873 Auckland
brother to youngest son Sydney Crompton SMITH grazier
born 1874 Parnell Auckland died 23 Mar 1939 Havelock North
1894 original Cheviot settler, North Canterbury - property "Manuku Bay" at Port Robinson
1926 filed for divorce
married Feb 1914 S Mary Merivale
Mary Margaret ASHWORTH from nearby Gore Bay
born 1895 Kaiapoi Canterbury died 1974

son of Stephenson Percy SMITH FRGS
born 11 Jun 1840 Beccles Suffolk England died 19 Apr 1922 New Plymouth
21 Apr 1922 buried Te Henui cemetery from S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GAVIN assisted by FG HARVIE
26 Dec 1849 arrived Wellington and his father decided to walk overland with George CURTIS
(ended up buying horses at Rangitikei but arrived before PEKIN)
07 Feb 1850 arrived New Plymouth via Port Chalmers, Wellington and Nelson aboard PEKIN with parents and siblings Nora, Ida, Frank and Harry plus grandfather Charles and aunt Mary HURSTHOUSE
Feb 1855 joined Taranaki provincial survey department
(1862) moved to Auckland
(1881) assistant surveyor general; 1888 for Auckland then Surveyor general in Jan 1889 until retirement 30 Oct 1900
founding member of Polynesian Society
member New Plymouth High Schools Board
brother to Nora May Stephenson SMITH born 16 Jun 1842 Beccles Suffolk England died 07 Mar 1917 Bulls Rangitikei
married 02 Apr 1863 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Lt Col Edward GORTON involved in Taranaki land wars (quarter-master general with Colonel WHITMORE)
born 04 Mar 1838 Badingham rectory Suffolk (son of Revd Robert and Eliza GORTON)
died 29 Dec 1909 'Rangihaeta' Bulls buried churchyard S Martin Greatford Rangitikei
headstone 26 years lay reader and vicar’s churchwarden
Lieut-Colonel NZ Militia and captain HM 29th and 57th regiments
brother to Ida Ann Stephenson SMITH born 06 Jul 1844 Lakeham Norwich died 10 Mar 1916 New Plymouth
brother to Frank Stephenson SMITH merchant, commissioner of crown and surveyor
born 09 May 1846 Gillingham Kent died 12 Oct 1922 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery
married Florence Sarah PARSONS
brother to Harry Stephenson SMITH
born 10 Nov 1848 Loddon Norfolk died 24 Dec 1931 San Francisco
dispatcher of mails and from 1893 NZ agent in San Francisco
1869 began with postal services resigning in 1880 to go to California gold rush
married 30 Apr 1877
Medora SYLSER born 1841 died 08 Jul 1882 aboard SS ZEALANDIA
daughter of Sir Anthony SYLSER
brother to Ella Maria Stephenson SMITH
born 07 Jan 1853 Oakura New Plymouth died 24 May 1881 Oriental Bay buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
married 1878 William FITZGERALD solicitor
born 1854 died 03 Jun 1888 buried Bolton St cemetery
he married (ii) 12 Apr 1882 at S Paul Wellington by Bishop of Wellington assisted by Archdeacon THORPE
Frances Marianne FEATHERSTON
died 10 Jul 1926 age 77 residence of daughter Mrs FE WARD funeral 20 Jul S Paul buried Bolton St
generated 04 Jun 1883 208 Wellington
fourth daughter of Dr Isaac Earl FEATHERSTON superintendent Wellington province
eldest son of J E FITZGERALD auditor general and first superintendent of Canterbury
son among eight children of John Stephenson SMITH
born 1811 Garwick Norfolk died 26 Mar 1874 New Plymouth
employed by wife’s uncles William and Charles JECKS corn merchants in charge branch Beccles
merchant, commissioner crown lands, post master and acting sheriff
married 01 May 1839 Wisbech Cambridgeshire died 04 Jun 1843 Tydd Lincolnshire
and Hannah HURSTHOUSE
born 15 Nov 1813 Tydd St Mary Lincolnshire died 14 May 1891 New Plymouth
sister to Charles and John HURSTHOUSE who came on THOMAS SPARKS 1843
married 01 May 1839 Lowestoft Suffolk
and Hannah HURSTHOUSE who came with her father on PEKIN
born 09 Oct Tydd died 06 May 1898 age 75 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
dughter among nine children of Charles HURSTHOUSE
born 05 Jan 1781 Tydd Lincolnshire died 22 Jun 1854 New Zealand
1850 came to New Zealand on PEKIN with SMITHs and daughter Mary
and Mary JECKS born 10 Nov 1785 Wisbech Cambridgeshire died 04 Jun 1843 Tydd Lincolnshire
married 23 Apr 1863 S Mary Parnell by Revd JF LLOYD MA
and Mary Ann CROMPTON born 1837/1842 probably Dudley England died 12 Oct 1911 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
sister to only son Henry Jardine CROMPTON born 01 Sep 1840 Dudley died 17 Jan 1906 New Plymouth buried Waireka
married 02 Jun 1880 S Thomas Motueka by Revd S POOLE MA
Louisa Isabella Clara JENNINGS born 09 Sep 1856
died 12/13 Sep 1928 daughter’s residence (Mrs HG WARREN)
14 Miriri Road, Royal Oak/Onehunga Auckland (obit 14 Sep 1928 Sun Auckland)
[Susan Fanny CROMPTON married 1924 Henry George WARREN]
15 Sep 1928 funeral from S John Omata for Waireka cemetery
second daughter of the late David JENNINGS of Fernhurst Motueka
sister to Amelia Dorothea CROMPTON born 1842 Dudley died 1858 New Plymouth buried Waireka promising artist
sister to Frances Rebecca CROMPTON born 1842 Dudley died 1858 New Plymouth buried Waireka promising artist
?sister to another married daughter
eldest daughter among at least four children of William Morgan CROMPTON Esq JP of Taranaki
born 08 Jan 1811 Birmingham
and Martha WEBSTER
educated Dr Lant CARPENTER’s Academy Bristol (Unitarian minister), one teacher Dr James MARTINEAU
taught in Northern France & became a Roman Catholic
06 Jan 1852 arrived New Plymouth LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK from London via Auckland (12 Dec 1851)
printer and first editor of Taranaki Herald (1862)
1853-1855 member for Omata in first New Zealand parliament
deputy superintendent and speaker for Taranaki provincial council
school teacher and inspector of schools (obit 28 Dec 1886 Taranaki Herald)
Dec 1873 (of Napier) presented some coins of historic note to Colonial museum
and Anne SOLLY born c1813 UK died 09 Dec 1900 age 87 residence Fulford St New Plymouth buried Te Henui
items for sale 24 Jan 1901
dughter of Thomas SOLLY born 1780 Jeffrey’s Square St Mary Axe London died 1832
and Anne TRAVERS born 1787 London died 1837
married 23 Nov 1800 S Paul Wellington by Revd TH SPRATT
and Annie Marian POWLES born 1877 died 05 May 1965 age 87 cremated Karori
(Marian on birth, marriage and death - looks like Marian in written registration but Marion on husband’s will)
sister to Colonel Charles Guy POWLES 1923 chief of staff
born 15 Dec 1873 Wellington died 17 Jun 1951
married Jessie Mary RICHARDSON born 1875 Wellington died 1923
second daughter of Charles Plummer POWLES merchant accountant
born Clapton Middlesex England 1839 died 1923 residence 34 Wesley Road Wellington
son of T O POWLES Esq of LLOYDS & HACKNEY London (stockbroker)
1863 came to New Zealand on mission ship SOUTHERN CROSS
tutor to Major John Willoughby MARSHALL’s children at Tutu Totara
involved Taranaki land wars
employed Wellington provincial treasury
very involved in Anglican church (Church of England)
1878 elected diocesan treasurer
first registrar Victoria university
met Eliza in Wellington
married 16 Jun 1869 in dining room Tutu Totara homestead near Marton by Revd BK TAYLOR
and Elsie Cay (Eliza) ADAMS born Apr 1845 Avoca (?Longford) Tasmania died 1930
(see Jean (Jai) PATERSON Among Friends: middle class Tasmanians who moved to New Zealand, 1855-1875 - uses correspondence between Eliza ADAMS and Kate CLERKE)

May 1865 left Tasmania for New Zealand

sister to eldest daughter Jane ADAMS born 1830 England died 1921 married 19 Jan 1870 Christ’s church Longford by Revd STACKHOUSE

Joseph Frank BOULTBEE born Clarence Plains died 19 Jan 1922 eldest son of Edwin BOULTBEE Rock House Avoca emigrated to Tasmania 1824

sister to Mary Elizabeth ADAMS born 1831 Tasmania died 20 Mar 1916 Perth Tasmania

sister to Harriet ADAMS born 1834 Tasmania died 1916

sister to Henry Cay ADAMS

sister to Charles William ADAMS surveyor

born 07 Jul 1840 Buckland Tasmania died 07 Feb 1919 educated Campbelltown school under Dr W Carr BOYD graduate of Trinity college Dublin arrived Dunedin Feb 1862 to go to Gabriel's Gully

1879 obtained a new height for Mt Cook of 12375 ft (revised 1881 to 12349 ft) 1885 chief surveyor Otago

1897 chief land commissioner for Marlborough married 05 Jan 1870 All Saints Dunedin by Revd RL STANFORD

Eleanor Sarah (Ellen) GILLON sister to Edward Thomas GILLON newspaper editor

eldest daughter of the late James GILLON Esq sister to Edward John ADAMS born 1847 Tasmania died 1917 youngest daughter among twelve children of Henry Cay ADAMS farmer Pembroke and ‘chaplain’

born 08 Aug 1801 Halstead Sussex England died 08 Aug 1869 Longford Tasmania Australia buried S Andrew churchyard Perth Tasmania ‘despatched to the colonies just short of the completion of his theological studies’ family forwarded money for a land grant (as he couldn’t be trusted with money) lost farm and went into government employment and later school teacher

02 Oct 1839 Justice of the Peace

1844 appointed lay catechist Fingal Probation Station (prison) by bishop BR NIXON son of Revd William ADAMS DD [Revd Dr ADAMS of Halstead, England]

born 1766 Shrewbury Shropshire England died 1850 master of Pembroke college Oxford prebendary of Gloucester cathedral archdeacon of Llandll friend and associate of Dr Samuel JOHNSON and Frances Pigot CAY born 1774 Cambridge Cambridgeshire England died 1849 married 1830 in England and Jane MAIDEN died 20 Dec 1891 age 85 Halstead Cottage Fingal near Avoca Tasmania farmer’s daughter (pregnant at marriage)

Education

n d 6 ½ years Auckland Church of England grammar school Apr 1881 passed Civil Service examination 19 May 1940 deacon Wellington

Positions

01 Jan 1882 appointed cadet NZ Survey department 1883 ‘first attempt by the Government to make a survey of the Urewera County’ (topographer with J BABER) surveyed a lot of the central North Island Apr 1899 acting chief draughtsman New Plymouth transferred to Wellington office vice DAVIS Oct 1922-Dec 1922 acting surveyor general New Zealand 1925 elected to Wellington cathedral chapter lay canon diocese Wellington upon ordination in 1940 replaced by Mr HA HUGGINS on cathedral chapter 19 May 1940 assistant curate Khandallah diocese Wellington (308) residing Clark St Khandallah Wellington 1940 replaced by CMA KEBBELL of Pohangina as lay secretary for Wellington synod 01 Jun 1941 preached sermon at consecration of All Saints Ngaio Wellington Dec 1943 presented 400 books to Wellington Public library on “spiritualism, psychic phenomena and allied subjects”

Other

thirteen watercolours from his sketchbook (c1880-1890) held by Alexander Turnbull Library publications 1924 A Pioneer Surveyor 1926 member Honorary Geographic board of New Zealand – photographed with Sir Frederick CHAPMAN, Mr. Johannes C. ANDERSEN, Mr. M. CROMPTON-SMITH, Mr W. L. NEILL, Archdeacon Herbert WILLIAMS and Mr Elsdon BEST The Maurice CROMPTON-SMITH memorial prize given annually for surveyor project daughter E CROMPTON-SMITH resigned position Jun 1948 as staff of Frederic Wallis House Lower Hutt

SMITH, NORMAN BACH

died 02 Apr 1960 age 81 buried Andersons Bay of 2 Crater St Dunedin
enlisted WW 1 draughtsman Survey dept nok father 822 George St Dunedin discharged 1919 no longer fit for war service
son of Nathaniel SMITH draper
born 1847 Cornwall probably Poleman Cornwall
(728 Aug 1848 England – none registered in 1848, one in 1846 mother née LAMB)
died 26 Mar 1928 age 81 residence 822 George St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
probate to Sydney Bach SMITH draughtsman
1871 draper’s assistant London (born Poleman)
arrived Lyttleton Dec 1890 gentleman with Mrs and Sidney SMITH
married Mar ¾ 1877
and Mary Louisa BACH born 24 Jan 1842 (c1843 Coton in the Elms Derbyshire) England
died 16 Jul 1939 age 97 822 George St buried Andersons Bay
probate to Perpetual Trustees
£200 to her brother Thomas BACH Birmingham;
revoked on his death to £100 each to his children Charles Vincent BACH & Gertrude May NICKLIN
£200 each to sisters Lucy BACH & Clare BACH of 25 Burnt Ash Road Lee co Kent (remitted to £10 p.a.)
£100 to nephew Ronald BACH Christchurch draper
£100 to All Saints Dunedin & £50 each to St Mary orphanage and Anglican memorial home for boys Dunedin
daughter of Thomas BACH farmer
born c1813 Coton in the Elms Derbyshire died Dec ¼ 1884 Lewisham
probate to Sydney Bach SMITH draughtsman
1871 draper’s assistant London (born Poleman)
arrived Lyttleton Dec 1890 gentleman with Mrs and Sidney SMITH
married Mar ¾ 1877
and Mary Louisa BACH born 24 Jan 1842 (c1843 Coton in the Elms Derbyshire) England
died 16 Jul 1939 age 97 822 George St buried Andersons Bay
probate to Perpetual Trustees
£200 to her brother Thomas BACH Birmingham;
revoked on his death to £100 each to his children Charles Vincent BACH & Gertrude May NICKLIN
£200 each to sisters Lucy BACH & Clare BACH of 25 Burnt Ash Road Lee co Kent (remitted to £10 p.a.)
£100 to nephew Ronald BACH Christchurch draper
£100 to All Saints Dunedin & £50 each to St Mary orphanage and Anglican memorial home for boys Dunedin
daughter of Thomas BACH farmer
born c1813 Coton in the Elms Derbyshire died Dec ¼ 1884 Lewisham
married 1841 Lullington Derbyshire
and Sarah HINKLEY born c1856 London died 02 Feb 1943 Timaru buried Northern cemetery
died 28 Feb 1883 aged 32 typhoid fever residence Great King St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
eldest daughter of William HUTTON
brother to William CRAMOND blacksmith and wheelwright
born c 1846 died 07 Sep 1887 age 41
married (i) 15 Oct 1858 Dunedin
married (ii) 1867 Ann THOMPSON – children Annie Tate & Frederick George CRAMOND
and Margaret SOUNESS
born 31 Oct 1840 Linton Roxburghshire Scotland died 09 May 1866 age 25 East Taieri
came to Lyttelton with three siblings father and stepmother (Euphemia) in 1851 on CRESSWELL
arrive 06 May 1851 in steerage with wife and four children & two J SOUNESS/James SOUNESS
sister to James SOUNESS died 30 Dec 1885 age 53 buried 03 Jan 1886 Southern cemetery builder
present at laying foundation stone for Dr BURNS' memorial 08 Oct 1891
married Isabella Watson (?WATSON) died 29 Oct 1915 age 79 buried Southern cemetery
daughter of James SOUNESS born c1810 Haddingtonshire Scotland
died 1877 age 67 residence Kaikorai Half-way Bush buried Southern cemetery
[note SOUNESS and CRAMOND early blacksmith partnership East Taieri]
married 26 Mar 1884
and Ellen HALL born 1859 England died 02 Feb 1943 Timaru buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
‘met 1964’ and
married 27 Apr 1970
Diana Elizabeth JORDAN
(diary and genealogy held in New Plymouth museum)
daughter (only child) of Claude Alan JORDAN born 20 Jun 1891 Wellington died 18 Jul 1978 Hawera Taranaki
WW 1 served with British 9th Kings Rifles awarded Military Medal
brother to Dorothea Emma JORDAN born Apr 1893 died 31 Jul 1940 Tauranga (of Katikati)
married 29 Apr 1925 Presbyterian church Tauranga by Revd JW SMYTH BA
John Marsh BURD died 1956 age 74 son of T BURD Tauranga
brother to Marjorie Lilian JORDAN born 15 Oct 1894 (father recorded as Borlasi) died 1993
married 1939 Thomas Clifford RHODES died 1968 age 70 son (among seven children) of Thomas and Margaret Jane RHODES
brother to Noel Luttrell JORDAN born 10 Dec 1895 died 02 Oct 1916 age 20 killed in action France
buried Warlencourt British cemetery Pas de Calais France
only surviving son of Gibbes Claude Bolase JORDAN chief clerk justice department/public servant
of Tauranga and Wellington (obit 25 Feb 1933 Bay of Plenty Times) & retirement (01 Nov 1921 Otago Daily Times)
born 12 May 1865 Wellington died 23 Feb 1933 age 68 residence Edgcumbe Road
brother to Emma Beatrice JORDAN born 1861
brother to Helen Augusta Percival JORDAN born 1862 Parewanui near Bulls (no record found)
died 1969 oldest Pakeha at the time
married 01 Sep 1885 (as JORDON)
Charles Henry Walter DIXON clerk & deputy commissioner of stamps
born 1864 died Mar 1927 in house fire (07 Mar 1927 Ashburton Guardian)
brother to youngest son Arthur Leopold Bathurst JORDAN audit inspector
born 1869 (father registered as Gibbs Walker) died Jul 1947 cremated Linwood Christchurch
married 31 Dec 1890 Wesleyan church Wellington by Revd J BERRY
Edith Lillian SLATTER eldest daughter of the late JW SLATTER Nelson and Mary SLATTER Hailaitai
parents to Neville Victor JORDAN clerk/accountant civil servant Timaru
born 13 Jul 1891 died 29 Sep 1979 buried Timaru [headstone JORDON]
moved 1914 Mabel Alice HANDS died 26 Dec 1965 buried Timaru
son of Gibbes Walker JORDAN MA
born 1837 died 1881 age 43 ‘accidently killed by falling from McIntosh’s window’
20 Apr 1872 admitted ad eudeum BA university of New Zealand
clerk assistant to Legislative Council
son of John JORDAN born 03 Mar 1804 St Pancras London England
and Martha Percival GIBBES born 1812 St Giles Oxfordshire
married 14 Jun 1860 S Luke Jersey Channel Islands registered Middlesex
and Emma Sarah SYER/SYERS born 1838 New South Wales Australia died 09 Oct 1900 age 61 Crofton Wellington
daughter of Thomas SYER/SYERS
introduced Jersey cow (bull and two cows) to New Zealand in 1862 at Whanganui
also Alderney bull
married 06 Nov 1890
and Lilian Isabella GAWNE born 1869 died 1957 age 87 (as JORDON)
sister to Wesley GAWNE born 1870 died 1926 age 56
sister to Mabel GAWNE born 1873 died 1928 age 55 music teacher (Dunedin)
sister to Hilary Emma GAWNE born 1874 Wellington died 23 Jan 1875 age 7 months buried Sydney St
sister to Blanche GAWNE born 1875 died 16 Mar 1876 age 4 months buried Sydney St
sister to Hilary GAWNE died 21 Mar 1876 age 16 weeks buried Sydney St
sister to Ida Florence GAWNE born 1877 died 01 May 1962 age 86 buried Otaki
married 1898 John Thomas KENT born 1871 died 03 Oct 1946 age 75 Otaki buried Otaki (Catholic)
son of William McGuire and Sarah KENT (?Jacob MONTEITH and Sarah COSGROVE)
Nov 1881 charged with being a neglected child remanded with view to being sent to the Home at Nelson
sister to Thomas Arnold GAWNE born 20 May 1878/21 May 1879 Wellington died 28 Apr 1922
sister to Ethel Winifred GAWNE died 25 Aug 1883 age 17 months Kent Terrace
buried 28 Aug 1883 age 56 hours buried Sydney St according to Friends of Bolton St
daughter of Edward GAWNE builder
born Douglas Isle of Man baptised Oct 1841
died Jan 1905 age 64 Otaki buried Sydney St Wellington by Revd PW FAIRCLOUGH
18 Oct 1873 arrived Wellington with family on EDWARD P BOUVERIE left London 11 Jul 1873
carpenter aged 31 Emma (32) Lilian (4) Westley (2) Mabel (6/12) & Maria 27 transferred to SW (single women)
assisted passengers (total fare £56; £10 paid in cash with £10 promissory note)
operated Empire Steam laundry & prosecuted for breaches of the law and accused of “sweating”
local preacher Wesleyan church
married 1868
and Emma ROBERTS died 15 Feb 1895 age 54 at 140 Cuba St Wellington
according to Friends of Bolton St age 31 buried Sydney St (part of Bolton St cemetery Wellington)
daughter of Thomas ROBERTS and Isabella CALLISTER
married 11 Aug 1926 Holy Trinity Tauranga by Revd AF HALL
and Eleanor Henrietta Elizabeth TOBIN born 1892 died 1955 age 63
sister to Revd Charles Edward O’Hara TOBIN qv (for further family details refer to his entry)
born 14 Apr 1879 New Plymouth
died 20 Mar 1921 age 41 (‘after three days illness’) Masterton hospital buried Archer Street cemetery Masterton
possibly from injuries suffered during WW 1
sister to Blanche Kathleen Lydia TOBIN [Tu Ben] (1926) of Tauranga a CEZMS missionary in Hangchow-fu [Hangzhou] Zhejiang [CheKiang] province China
(Sep 1928) kidnapped by bandits in Zhaoping county Guangxi China, held 44 days
missionary in diocese Kwangsi-Hunan
(1950s) to Kuala Lumpur and to Malacca for the Chinese Anglican congregations
born 26 Oct 1894 New Zealand died 29 Oct 1983 New Zealand
fourth daughter among at least nine children of William Henry John TOBIN
(1881) teacher Ratanui electorate Taranaki
schoolmaster of Waiouiatatini Port Awanui, Turanga [Gisborne]
born 12 Dec 1850 registered Exeter St Thomas co Devon
died 06 Apr 1914 ‘Nevis’ Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried 07 Apr 1914 age 63 Tauranga
brother to the Revd Cecil Alexander TOBIN qv
born 29 Aug 1856 Exeter died 11 Apr 1938 Christchurch New Zealand
married 01 Jun 1878 Henui New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
and Laura BROWN
born 1854 New Plymouth Taranaki died 04 Oct 1930 age 76 buried Tauranga

Education
1940 school certificate in Otago
Selwyn College
1949 BA university of Otago
1950 MA in history
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (priest PB KEYS; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTION. LW PORTEOUS, RGK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
1952 priest Wellington

Positions
1951-1954 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1955-1956 curate St James with Christ Church Clapton diocese London (Colonial Clergy Act)
1956-1957 curate Harrow Weald
1957-1958 priest-in-charge Wellington Māori pastorate diocese Wellington
29 Jan 1958-1962 vicar parochial district Waverley-Waitotara
12 Jun 1962-1970 vicar parochial district Gonville
07 Jun 1970-1975 curate assistant All Saints Palmerston North (242)
1975-1981 vicar Manaia
1981-1983 vicar Featherston
1983 retired to New Plymouth
1983-2001 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
residing 7 Chard St Westown New Plymouth 4310

Other
known as “Aunty” while at All Saints Palmerston North

SMITH, THOMAS JACKSON, see JACKSON-SMITH, THOMAS

SMITH, THOMAS JAMES
born 04 Oct 1868 Upper Moutere Nelson
died 06 Jun 1960 age 91 Nelson buried 08 Jun 1960 cemetery Wakapuaka
son of Frederick SMITH of Woodstock Dovedale
married 01 Jan 1868 Upper Moutere by S POOLE MA,
and Eleanor Kimber STIRLING
born 1848 New Zealand
died 10 Oct 1868 age 19 Upper Moutere province Nelson,
only daughter of James STIRLING died 1850 Nelson;
moved 29 Nov 1899,
Edith Sarah HARDING
born 11 Jun 1874 [not registered New Zealand]
died 30 May 1953 age 78 buried 02 Jun 1953 cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Thomas Reuben HARDING lance corporal World War 1 born 1883 Masterton died 1956

doughter of John Henry HARDING
  poultry farmer of Eketahuna
  (1914) of Matamata
  born 19 Dec 1843 West Cranmore Somerset died 28 May 1935 Rotorua New Zealand buried Matamata
  married 1867 New Zealand

and Sarah Margaret TANKERSLEY
  born 25 Dec 1849 Wellington New Zealand died 09 Apr 1937

(422; Colonist Nelson; Nelson diocesan archives)

Education
1894-1896 student (Wesleyan) Three Kings and Prince Albert Colleges Auckland
10 Dec 1899 deacon Nelson (deacons T J SMITH H W HOWELL)
(424;33)
20 Jan 1901 priest Nelson (priests T J SMITH H W HOWELL)

Positions
1890-1894 home missionary Methodist church
  six months at Kumara West Coast
1892 home missionary Eketahuna Wairarapa
1893 home missionary Kiwitea Manawatu
1894 student for the Wesleyan Methodist ministry (304)
Apr 1897-1898 stipendiary lay reader (to COWX HP) Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
01 Feb 1900-Jan 1905 licensed curate Blenheim, particularly working in the Awatere valley
07 Jun 1905-1907 assistant curate Featherston and Martinborough diocese Wellington
Jun 1908-Jun 1914 vicar Picton diocese Nelson
25 Jun 1914-1925 vicar Amuri and Hanmer
  Oct 1915 in synod promoted needs of the New Guinea mission (The Colonist)
  1916-1938 canon of Nelson

1925-1938 vicar Wakefield
  19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Nelson 24th general synod in Wellington
  01 Jul 1932-1940, and 1955-1956 archdeacon Waimea
1940-31 Dec 1955 archdeacon Mawhera
  31 Dec 1955 archdeacon emeritus (33)
1940 locum tenens (vice JERMYN) Greymouth
1941 residing Nelson
Dec 1956 retired

Other
obituary
07 Jun 1960 Greymouth Evening Star
07 Jun 1960 New Zealand Herald

SMITH, WALTER HENRY

born Sep ¼ 1878 Wilmslow registered Altrincham Cheshire England
baptised 27 Oct 1878 Fulshaw co Cheshire

died 07 Jan 1958 of 60 Royston Rd Bideford, at district hospital Bideford co Devon
second son of Edwin Samuel SMITH 'of Norfolk',
  (1881, 1891) designer and engraver of crepe crimping rolls Nursery Lane Fulshaw Cheshire
  (1901) residing Christ Church New Catton East Wylmer Norwich
  born Mar ¼ 1853 Enfield Middlesex
  married Dec ¼ 1874 registered Edmonton Middlesex

and Helen Elizabeth PAGE
  born c1855 St James Suffolk;
  married Jun ¼ 1914 Norwich,
  Constand Edith KING

born Dec ¼ 1879 Norwich Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1969 Hatfield Hertfordshire
daughter of George Alfred KING of Norfolk
  (1881) decorative artist painter 35 Distillery Street Heigham Norfolk
  (1901) decorator artist Norwich
  born Dec ¼ 1850 Norwich co Norfolk
  died 23 Nov 1925 Norwich [left £406, widow Rosa Melinda KING];
  married (i) Dec ¼ 1877 Norwich,
  and Emily Beevor ROGERS
  born Mar ¼ 1856 Yarmouth Norfolk
died Jun ¼ 1886 age 30 Norwich
  [GEORGE ALFRED KING married (ii) Jun ¼ 1906 Norwich, Rosa Melinda ADCOCK] (249)

Education
High school Braintree Essex
29 Jun 1926 deacon Waiapū (in cathedral Napier; with Wi Te Hauwaho TANOHAU;
  priests J J ANDERSON, RJ MACKENNA)
19 Dec 1926 priest Waiapū (with FROST and MATAIRA priests; with deacons Claude HYDE, Ramahaki RANGIAHO, Kingi ANARU)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family Nursery Lane, Fulshaw Cheshire (249)
06 Apr 1891 with the family including siblings Phyllis H, Edwin P, Elsie M, Blanche H, and one servant residing Stone Rd St Clement Norwich
master mariner
final command Union Steam Ship Company OROWAIGHT
served in British South African War, on naval transport staff Cape Town
in World War 1 in command of mine-sweepers Holyhead, and as controlled sailings officer Bembridge Isle of Wight
30 years at sea
Captain SMITH with Church Army a stipendiary lay reader (with Wi Te HAUWHAO) Tolaga Bay
1926-1931 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Waiau
1931-1935 vicar Thorpe Satchville with Twyford Melton Mowbray co and diocese Leicester
1935-1941- vicar Castle Donington co Derby

Other
n d Hawkes Bay Education Board
n d secretary Tolaga Bay school committee (209)
1958 left £1 015 probate to widow Constance Edith

SMYTH, HENRY MONTAGUE
born 12 Sep 1871 Kapunda Adelaide South Australia
married 18 Jul 1899 Christchurch S Michael, and Emma HUGGINS
son of the Revd Thomas Jasper SMYTH
died 25 Jan 1948 Auckland cremated Waikumete New Zealand
born 12 Sep 1871 Kapunda Adelaide South Australia
1958 left £1 015 probate to widow Constance Edith

MAYO, MILDRED ETHEL
born 22 Sep 1869 Christchurch Canterbury (registered as Mildred only)
died 31 May 1946 age 77 cremated Waikumete Auckland
sister to Francis Thomas MAYO born 1849 died 24 Jul 1922 age 73 residence Dee St Timaru farmer & warden S Stephen Ashburton
sister to Herbert Frederick MAYO born 1861 died 1956 age 95 married 10 Jun 1903 Methodist church Canvastown by Revd H FOSTON
sister to Edward George MAYO born 1855
sister to unnamed child born 1856 probably Amy Jane MAYO died 1941 age 84 married 1876 William BAILEY
sister to Egbert John MAYO teacher
born 1858 Lyttelton died 1919 age 62
sister to Edith Bartlett MAYO born Christchurch (birth not registered) died Aug 1930 age 65 Gisborne buried Taruheru
sister to Maurice Leon MAYO born 1853 died 1861 age 8
sister to Herbert Frederick MAYO born 1861 died 1956 age 95 married 10 Jun 1903 Methodist church Canvastown by Revd H FOSTON
sister to Edward George MAYO born 1855

SMYTH, ELIZABETH
married 18 Jul 1899 Christchurch S Michael, and Emma HUGGINS
born c1844 died 01 Sep 1928 New Brighton Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard

BAILEY, ALFRED EDGAR
married 11 Jan 1888 S Barnabas Fendalton by Revd Chaffers WELSH
born 1858 Lyttelton died 1919 age 62

BEETHAM, ALBERT
married 04 Sep 1893 residence Lake Road North Shore Auckland buried new cemetery Devonport
born 1834 died 04 Sep 1893 residence Lake Road North Shore Auckland buried new cemetery Devonport

HUNT, ETHEL
married 04 Sep 1893 residence Lake Road North Shore Auckland buried new cemetery Devonport
son Alfred Edgar LEFEUILATRE matriculated from Auckland 1875 (born 1857?)

doughter of Gilbert MAYO ‘gentleman’

MAYO, CYCELY
married 04 Sep 1893 residence Lake Road North Shore Auckland buried new cemetery Devonport
born 1834 died 04 Sep 1893 residence Lake Road North Shore Auckland buried new cemetery Devonport

HUGH, MARY ANNE
born 1824 died 16 Jun 1913 age 89 (as Mary Ann; only Anne on one birth) buried Templeton S Saviour’s churchyard
related to Mrs Joseph HUNT (née BARTLETT)
(422;21,111;96,124)

Education
1885-1892 Christ’s College (19)
15 Mar 1893 Canterbury College (282)
1894-1897 Upper department Christ’s College
1897 BA University of New Zealand
(late Dec 1897) ‘left for Sydney as representative of the University Christian Association’ (424)
1898 MA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1911 Member Institute Mine Engineers
Part A grade IV Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1897 deacon Christchurch (deacon H M SMYTH; priest W H ORBELL)
18 Dec 1900 priest Christchurch (19;28;26;424) [Crockford 1898]

**Positions**

19 Dec 1897-1899 deacon curate Rangiora and Fernside diocese Christchurch
18 Dec 1898 assistant priest cure Rangiora and Fernside
01 Feb 1899-1902 assistant curate Sydenham (91)
01 May 1902-1906 vicar Kumara and Waimea
1906-1912 mine engineer Ross (28;19;26)
24 Apr 1914 Rev SMYTHE of Christchurch appointed to parish for two months on account of serious illness of BAWDEN
22 May 1914 locum tenens Te Aroha diocese Auckland
Jan 1915 left diocese Auckland
1915-1916 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Oct 1915 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Auckland
21 Apr 1918-1921 vicar Northern Wairoa (278)
24 Mar 1921-1934 vicar S Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland (ADA)
Dec 1934-31 Dec 1937 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
18 Feb 1941-31 Dec 1942 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)

**Other**

1947 retired Glendowie St Heliers Auckland (97)
photograph (6)
bequeathed his estate towards completion of the new church at Onehunga (ADA)
1948 p21 obituary diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)

**SMYTH, JAMES BROWN**

born 1833 co Tyrone died Jun ¾ 1906 Dungannon Ireland;
married Sep ¾ 1893 Dunmow co Essex England
Augusta Jane DOBSON
born Jun ¾ 1848 Bardfield Saling registered Dunmow co Essex England
died 30 Sep 1936 co Tyrone Ireland [left £10 390]
dughter of the Revd Robert Stewart DOBSON
(1881) vicar Bardfield Saling Essex
baptised 18 Jul 1808 Great Waldingfield near Sudbury co Suffolk England
died Mar ¾ 1893 age 86 registered Chelmsford Essex
son of Robert DOBSON and Sarah

**Education**

Trinity College Dublin
1859 BA 1st class Dublin
1860 deacon Derry
1861 priest Armagh (8)

**Positions**

1858 among rioters Trinity College Dublin, and charged with riot and disorder
1860-1864 curate Tullaniskin co Tyrone diocese Armagh
1864 chaplain Royal Navy, and Naval Instructor
served on HMS: BRISK, CARYBDIS, LORD WARDEN, ACHILLES, ROYAL ALFRED, GANGES (8)
04 Feb 1865 arrived Auckland HMS BRISK (273)
1866 member synod (SMYTH, Dr PAYNE, Edwin BUNBURY as guests without vote) diocese New Zealand [Auckland]
Jan 1866 services Te Awamutu Upper Waikato (ADA;250)
10 Feb 1869 as chaplain to HMS BRISK participated in anti-slavery rally Brisbane Queensland with (among many people present) Frederic BARKER bishop of Sydney, the Revd GH MORETON, the Revd John GRAHAM (Congregational), the Revd JP SUNDERLAND (Presbyterian), the Revd Adam THOMSON (Wesleyan Methodist), Rabbi AB DAVIS (Sydney synagogue) (Sydney Morning Herald)
1876 retired, residing Oaklands Pomeroy, co Tyrone Ireland (8)

**Note**

not found in Australia as a Royal Navy chaplain (111)
Sep 1885 chaplain to HMS HOTSPUR
1891 chaplain HMS INVINCIBLE dockyard Portsmouth England
1901 retirerd, chaplain and religious instructor Royal navy residing Gortnadarragh co Tyrone Ireland

**SMYTH, THOMAS JASPER**

born 27 Jun 1839 Drinagh co Cork Ireland
died 04 Mar 1932 residence of his daughter Miss HM SMYTH New Brighton
funeral conducted by Bishop WEST-WATSON and Canon TA HAMILTON buried Papanui churchyard Christchurch
eldest son of the Revd John Richard SMYTH or SMITH
(03 May 1828-1860-) incumbent of Tullagh (church population 153) diocese Ross
JR SMYTH lived in his own house at Rossbery, his curate Jonas JONES lived in the glebe house, (c1870) owner and other family members much land Rosscarbery co Down (1870) of Castle Downeen co Cork rector and vicar of Tullagh died c1874, and Anne HICKEY sister to the Revd William HICKEY ('Martin Doyle'), campaigner for rights of the poor (1834-death) incumbent Mulrankin born c1787 died 24 Oct 1875 youngest daughter of the Revd Dr Ambrose HICKEY DD (c1800-death) over twenty years rector of Murragh co Cork died Jul 1826 Murragh co Cork Ireland very likely to be the son of the Revd Ambrose HICKEY (1784-1796) rector Ballymoney; married 22 Feb 1870 Christchurch Kapunda by Revd DJH IBBETSON, assisted by Canon COOMBS Emma HUGGINS born c1844 died 28 Sep 1928 age 81 at daughter’s residence 243 Esplanade New Brighton Christchurch buried 30 Sep Papanui churchyard late funeral to allow for arrival of son from the North Island sister to eldest daughter Amie HUGGINS born 04 Jan 1844 Regents Square died 25 Jan 1937 Adelaide married 10 Apr 1867 Kapunda South Australia William Hoare BENHAM born 27 Nov 1833 Hayes Middlesex England died 29 Sep 1919 Kapunda South Australia youngest daughter of James HUGGINS of Allen’s Creek Kapunda South Australia 1st lawyer to practise in Kapunda (May 1871) insolvent solicitor with William Hoare BENHAM Kapunda born 27 Oct 1814 Shoreditch London died 22/24 Mar 1886 Melbourne Victoria chronic bronchitis son of Thomas HUGGINS born before 1783 married 1801 London England and Ann GRIFFIN born before 1783 married 11 Sep 1841 London England and Henrietta KILBY born c1814 London died 27 Apr 1874 London daughter of William KILBY born c1782 London and Charlotte born c1791 (422;306;173;111;21;41)

Education

Oct 1856 age 17 entered Trinity College Dublin
1860 BA Dublin
1863 Div Test Dublin
1865 MA Dublin (173)
20 Sep 1863 deacon Cork
25 Sep 1864 priest Cork (111)

Positions

20 Sep 1863 assistant curate Kilkerranmore and Castleventry co and diocese Cork (111) (obituary as Castle Vantry)
1864-1865 assistant curate Widnes Lancashire diocese Chester (6;26)
1865-1866 Saintfield co and diocese Down (57)
28 May 1866 assistant curate Christ Church Mt Gambier South Australia diocese Adelaide
30 Mar 1867 incumbent Christ Church Kapunda Adelaide South Australia

Sep 1871 witness in court case HARRISON v HARRISON as he married Mar 1870 Dr HARRISON to Mary Bagot Smyth BLOOD
19 Jan 1872 incumbent St John Adelaide (111)
24 Mar 1874-1882 incumbent (vice STEWART) Rathbarry (in demesne of Castle Freke: see AYLMER) Clonakilty diocese and co Cork Ireland resigned 1882 (306;111;70)
02 Jan 1883 at SS SORATA Melbourne (70)
1883 arrived New Zealand (6)
12 Feb 1883 officiating minister, on exhibiting his orders to HARPER Bishop Christchurch (3)
11 Mar 1883 officiated Kaiapoi Island, Kaiapoi (Clarkville church register)
1883-1884 cure Fendalton diocese Christchurch (26)
1884-30 Apr 1892 cure Te Ngawai (3)
01 May 1892-1903 vicar Akaroa (69)
1903-1913 vicar Lincoln (14)
14 Jun 1906 permission to officiate especially in Kumara and Waimea (91)
01 Oct 1913 retired on pension (96)
04 Oct 1913 officiating minister (26)
18 December 1919 Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (151)
‘made visits to the outlying islands in his yacht, and did good work among the Maoris’
1920 officiating priest Winton Otatara (9)
1921-1923 clerical work dioceses Auckland and Wellington (69)
1932 residing 243 Esplanade New Brighton Christchurch (46)

Other

Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69)
Apr 1932 obituary (69)
05 Mar 1932 p7 obituary and photograph (6;41;13;69) also photograph on bicycle Press tall 6ft 2in

Note

22 Aug 1845 Lisburn Ireland, ‘the Revd TJ SMYTH’ was at the forefront of a meeting known as the ‘Great Protestant Demonstration’,
politically focussed on the reforming administration of Sir Robert PEEL, attacking him for his perceived support for Roman Catholics in Ireland and for his betrayal of the Protestant cause and privileges, and religiously rallying the Orangeist supporters of the late William of Orange elector of the Netherlands (died 1702). Other surnames of relevance to families in the *Blain Biographical Directory* include the Revd J HOBSON, and Mr R DOLLING Deputy Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace. (see report in *Irish Times*)

**SNEE, JAMES FREDERICK**
born 18 Jan 1875 Croydon co Surrey died 19 May 1942 Clifton Bristol England
brother to Agnes Elizabeth SNEE born Jun ¼ 1873 Croydon Surrey
brother to Margaret Cordell SNEE born Jun ¼ 1871 Hammersmith registered Kensington Middlesex
brother to Frances Matilda SNEE born Jun ¼ 1881 registered born Hendon Middlesex
son among at least four children of George Henry SNEE
(1891) living on own means [1901/2 no will probate]
born c1840 Islington London died 13 Nov 1901 age 62 registered Thanet [left £546]
brother to Frederick SNEE born c1834 Islington London (1851) solicitors clerk
son of Frederick SNEE
(1851) clerk in a public office
born c1798
and Elizabeth born c1798 London;
muried Jun ¼ 1869 Thanet co Kent,
and Margaret MARGETSON
[?born Jun ¼ 1847 Shoreditch] Islington London;
muried 04 Nov 1908
Evelyn Anne WRIGHT
died 05 Mar 1963
daughter of Colonel WF WRIGHT CB
(1886) completed seven years’ service in his rank, now on retired pay, honorary rank Commissary-General of Ordnance
(1888) assistant commissioner general of ordnance
(111)

**Education**
Christ’s Hospital
c1881 Beadle’s boarding school Chignal Smealy Essex (111)
1899-1900 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1900 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1913 Associate of King’s College [AKC] 1st class London
20 Nov 1898 deacon Nelson (deacons Herbert YORK SNEE; priest KLINGENDER; sermon Archdeacon WRIGHT)
30 Nov 1899 priest Nelson (priests Herbert YORK J F SNEE)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records)

**Positions**
06 Apr 1891 age 16 clerk with Church Missionary Society, with parents, and siblings, a cousin Frederick H SNEE a compositor born Kentish Town Middlesex, and one servant, residing West Ham co Essex
1897 in ill health to New Zealand
superintendent Sunday school ToiToi, in parish All Saints Nelson (409)
Nov 1898-24 Jan 1900 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1901-1903 vicar Amuri and Cheviot parishes
resigned and ‘went to England’ (parishes divided subsequently)
21 Jan 1904-01 Mar 1904 curate mission district Crystal Brook diocese Adelaide (111)
1906 at Kangra diocese Lahore India
1911-1912 at Narowal diocese Lahore
1918-1919 at Clarkabad diocese Lahore
1919-1921, 1929-1931 at Karachi
1912-1913, 1921-1922, 1927, 1931, 1935 furlough
1931-1935 Tarn Taran diocese Lahore
06 Nov 1935-30 Sep 1941 perpetual curate Cleeve diocese Bath & Wells England – there succeeded by Ronald Percy Frank PLAISTOW later vicar Merivale Christchurch (111;8)

**Other**
left £5 032 probate to Midland bank

**SNELL, LELAND JOHN BLASHFORD**
born 24 Jan 1903
died Mar ¼ 1978 registered Worthing co Sussex
son of John Blashford SNELL of Jersey ‘died young’
(1891) tailor St Helier
(1901) tailor (neighbour to a mariner) residing St Helier Jersey
born c1868 St Helier Jersey
brother to William SNELL (1891) boot maker born c1871
brother to Alice SNELL born c1874
half-brother to Kate CARROL born c1878
son of Jemima (CARROL) (1881) widow laundress;
and Jane E – born c1868
daughter of Isabella (METTERS) born c1835 England (from census returns 1871 1881 1891 1901) married before 1926 not in New Zealand,

Gwendolen Ives SADLER,
born 30 May 1902 Dunmow co Essex died Jun ¼ 1965 age 65 registered Ludlow co Shropshire
sister to Beatrice Maud Ives SADLER born May ¼ 1901 Dunmow Essex

and Gwendolen Ives SADLER born 30 May 1902 Dunmow co Essex died Jun ¼ 1965 age 65 registered Ludlow co Shropshire sister to Beatrice Maud Ives SADLER born May ¼ 1901 Dunmow Essex

daughter of George Alfred Edmund SADLER (1911) farmer Dunmow co Essex born c1877 Peckham London
Mary S BROWN (315;266)

Education
just possibly attended Brotherhood of S Paul Great Bardfield Essex, recruited there by Isaac RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin:
29 Mar 1926 deacon Dunedin (Isaac RICHARDS)
30 Jan 1927 priest Dunedin (151) (with HINE in S John Divine Invercargill)

Positions
29 Mar 1926 curate Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)
12 Oct 1926 with Gwendolen minister of religion sailed Southampton ROTORUA to Wellington
30 Jan 1927-1929 licensed vicar parochial district Otautau
1929-1930 vicar Wyndham (9;69) (1930- Wyndham included Mataura)
1929 chaplain New Zealand armed forces
Jul 1930 from Sydney parson and Gwendolen arrived London BARADINE (P&O) to C/ The Cottage Offlan Ipswich
1930-1933 curate St Helier Jersey diocese Winchester
1933-1935 rector Willey with Barrow diocese Hereford
1935-1959 vicar Holy Trinity city and diocese Hereford (324)
1935 introduced the first midnight mass at Christmas later 1930s vicarage filled with 28 cats, 3 dogs, horse, 2 foxes - according to the son John; see A Taste for Adventure by John BLASHFORD-SNELL
11 Oct 1935- senior chaplain to the forces (territorial army) and chaplain Price’s hospital chaplain 53rd Welsh division in France
1945 MBE
1945-1947 deputy assistant chaplain-general
1947 honorary chaplain to the forces
1948-1959 rural dean Hereford city
1951 Territorial Decoration
1951- prebendary of Hereford cathedral
1952 RSPCA medal for Prebendary SNELL and his wife as an animal rights activist
1959-1970 rector Culmington with Onibury diocese Hereford
1960-1964 and curate-in-charge Bromfield
1963 residing Bromfield vicarage Ludlow Shropshire
1964-1970 then vicar Bromfield
1967-1970 curate-in-charge Stanton Lacy - he invited visitors to experience a sense of ghosts (Guardian)
1970 licence to officiate diocese Oxford
1973 residing Touchwood Hill Farm Rd Taplow Maidenhead Berkshire (8)

Other
father of the explorer John Blashford SNELL OBE DSc (hon) DEng FRGS [Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society], who on the invitation of (1968) the Emperor Haile SELASSIE of Ethiopia explored the Blue Nile

SNOW, HARRY WOODFORD(s) LONGUEVILLE
born 31 Jul 1859 Clifton Bristol co Gloucester
baptised Aug 1859 by the Revd Dr B WOODFORD
died 24 Jun 1946 Port Lincoln South Australia
brother to Cicely Jane Longueville SNOW born 1860 Bridge Gloucestershire died 1936
married Arnold ROYLE born 1836 Lymington Hampshire died 1919 doctor private medical attendant to Duke of Albany
Dec 1884 appointed gentleman usher, groom of the privy chamber, clerk of robes to the Queen
1880 photograph with royal children by William NOTMAN [group Canada]
brother to Lt Colonel Cecil Longueville SNOW Esq born 05 Aug 1863 Kensington London
died 11 Dec 1915 killed in action Mersa Matrouh Matrouh Egypt defending a Bedouin ally buried Alexandra (Chatby) military cemetery educated privately Bouligne sur Mer France and Merchant Taylor’s school Crosby Liverpool
1885 joined Royal Canadian Mounted Police and helped suppress the Rice Rebellion

MARY S BROWN
(315;266)

Education
just possibly attended Brotherhood of S Paul Great Bardfield Essex, recruited there by Isaac RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin:
29 Mar 1926 deacon Dunedin (Isaac RICHARDS)
30 Jan 1927 priest Dunedin (151) (with HINE in S John Divine Invercargill)
1891 working for British military intelligence he joined Egyptian Coast Guard service posted to Port Said promoted to colonel he was director of Suez canal and Red Sea districts
married 10 Aug 1899 London to Ulrica Beatrice VALLANCE born 1867 Liverpool died 13 Nov 1937 London

son of Thomas SNOW barrister Bristol

BA New College Oxford
(1878) called to the bar
(1881,1891) barrister solicitor Great Crosby Lancashire
born 1837 Christchurch Bristol
died 15 Jan 1915 Bournemouth co Hampshire [left £333] of “Hadley” Grand Avenue Southbourne Bournemouth
eldest son of Thomas Froston/Froston SNOW gentleman of Bristol; draper
and Jane - born c1807 Whitchurch Buckingham;
made 05 Apr 1856 S Andrew Clifton registered Clifton, (minors, Thomas’ residence St George Brandon Hill Clifton) and Fanny Charlotte Maria Sophia Longueville JONES born 1831 died 02 Aug 1913 Timaru buried 13 Aug 1913 ‘age 80’ Timaru cemetery

Education
1870-1874 Westminster school London
1871 as Henry W L SNOW, pupil age 12 born Somerset Bristol residing Little Deans Yard Westminster
1875 confirmed by Oxford (ADA)
and d King’s College London
and grade III Board Theological Studies

Positions
journalist and other occupations in New Zealand
part proprietor and editor of Kumara Times
resident deacon at Waitakauri diocese Waiapū
29 Jun 1903-1904 assistant curate All Saints Ponsoby diocese Auckland
22 Aug 1904-1906 assistant curate S Mark Remuera (278)
01 Feb 1906 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
20 Apr 1906 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael including Lower Riccarton (91)
01 Dec 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
28 Nov 1906 licence issued, vicar S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin
May 1911 resigned today to take effect at once, ‘cause assigned ill health’
02 Jun 1911 “asked to be relieved of his duties’
02 July 1911 departed Dunedin for England (151)
31 Jul 1912 assistant curate S Mary Plaistow county Kent diocese Rochester
30 Jun 1913 incumbent S Thomas Port Lincoln with S Matthew Poonindie diocese Adelaide
25 Oct 1916 relicensed on creation diocese Willochra (111)
25 Oct 1916 priest-in-charge Port Lincoln Coulta Lake Wangary, and Edillilie dioce Willochra
31 Mar 1927 vicar-general Willochra
01 May 1928 archdeacon Eyre Peninsula diocese Willochra
19 Sep 1944 archdeacon emergitus (111)

Other
photograph (100)
obituary
04 Jul 1946 Australian Church Record
12 Jul 1946 Church Standard
Oct 1946 Willochran (111)

SOLA, ERNEST IRONMONGER-
born Mar ¼ 1878 Notting Hill London co Middlesex
died 14 Jan 1924 Kirk Hammerton vicarage near York
younger son of John Arthur Ironmonger SOLA
teacher of music
born c1841 Muswell Hill London died 24 May 1917;
married Jun ¼ 1870 Christchurch Hampshire,
and Fanny Majendie M BROWN
born c1840 Garratt Wandsworth Surrey
died 30 May 1917 of 5 Cossington Rd Southend Essex [left £96];
made 29 Oct 1908 S Alban Westcliff-on-Sea Essex by the Revd Charles Henry ROGERS an AngloCatholic,
Cicely GREGSON
(1901) boarding school Springfield Britannia Square Worcester co Worcester
born 10 Apr 1886 Rochford co Essex died Mar 1983 Warwick
extant 1924
(1942) of Slough Buckinghamshire
fourth daughter among at least five daughters of Frederic GREGSON of Southend-on-Sea solicitor
(born Mar ¼ 1848 Rochford Essex,
married Jun ¼ 1880 registered Headington Oxfordshire,
and Annie Sarah MALLAM
born 09 Nov 1848 Oxford Oxfordshire
died Sep ¼ 1911 age 62 registered Camberwell Surrey
daughter among at least six children of Thomas MALLAM
(born 09 Jun 1817 Oxford Oxfordshire
died 21 Mar 1895 [left £7 987 probate to Harry Butler MALLAM solicitor],
mended 06 Sep 1843 S Mary Magdalen Oxford,
and Martha JOY
born c1820 Oxford Oxfordshire
died Sep ¼ 1893 Headington Oxfordshire
(Mallam family information online Mar 2008;366;266;295;249;411)
Education
1897 Fellow Royal College Organists
1901 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
21 Sep 1902 deacon Rochester
20 Dec 1903 priest Rochester (308)
Positions
1881, 1891 residing with family and one servant Suffolk Road Heathdale Holdenhurst Hampshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 unmarried age 23 organist and school master residing S Nicholas Warwick; his parents living on own means Kenilworth co Warwick (345)
1902-1905 assistant curate S John Evangelist East Dulwich (1905 diocese Southwark; then Winchester)
1905-1908 assistant (to Charles Henry ROGERS an AngloCatholic) curate S Alban the Martyr Westcliff-on-sea (1914 diocese Chelmsford; then perhaps Rochester)
31 Dec 1908 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington
12 Dec 1911-1916 vicar Eastbourne (308)
organ recitals to raise money (parish history online Mar 2008)
1914 residing vicarage Cameron St Eastbourne with Cicely Ironmonger SOLA married (266)
1917-1918 assistant organising secretary SPG for northern province
1919-death vicar Kirk Hammerton diocese York (8)
Other
high church – ‘RIP’ in his death notice (411)
memorial credenza in sanctuary S Alban Eastbourne
1924 administration of will to Cicely SOLA widow, £699 (366)
son Wilfred Gregson SOLA died of wounds 20 Aug 1942 age 29 enlisted NZ 24th battalion POW and buried Greece
killed when SS NINO BIXIO carrying allied prisoners was torpedoed [nephew of C RAYMOND Orpington Kent]

SOLOMON, COURTNAY WALTER
born Jan 1871 Southfleet registered Dartford Kent
died 23 Mar 1965 buried Hastings Hawkes Bay with his wife
son of Walter SOLOMON
(born Dec ¾ 1843 Shorne registered North Aylesford Kent
probably died Dec ¾ 1911 age 67 registered Bromley co Kent [no will probate]
migrated Sep ¾ 1868 registered Bromley co Kent,
and Elizabeth Hannah GARRATT
(born Sep ¾ 1844 Brixton Hill registered Lambeth co Surrey
died Jun ¾ 1918 age 73 registered Bromley [no will probate]
daughter of Samuel GARRATT
(born c1819 Wood Norton co Norfolk
married Jun ¾ 1844 registered Norwich co Norfolk,
and Jane MANNING,
born c1817 Foulsham co Norfolk
sister to Maria MANNING born c1824 Foulsham who married Edward CHAPLIN;
made 24 Jul 1918 S John Fielding by Archdeacon INNES-JONES
Charlotte Harriette (Lottie) KEIR
born 08 Apr 1881 New Zealand died 15 Sep 1965 age 85 buried Hastings New Zealand
doughter of Daniel KEIR clerk

- born 07 Mar 1856 Glasgow Scotland died 05 Jul 1930 Karori Wellington
-brother to Margaret Chalmers KEIR born 09 Sep 1856 Glasgow Scotland died 26 Mar 1923 buried Karori
-brother to Margaret KEIR born 1861 New Zealand died 25 Jul 1942 buried Addington Christchurch married 1882 Alexander SMITH
-first son of James KEIR painter, of Heriot Row Dunedin

- born c1828 died 26 Nov 1898 at 137 Willis Street Wellington late of Heriot Row Dunedin buried Karori
-and Margaret maybe CHALMERS born c1836 buried 04 Feb 1904 age 68 residence Kelburn buried

Charlotte Harriette (Lottie) KEIR born 08 Apr 1881 New Zealand died 15 Sep 1965 age 85 buried Hastings New Zealand
dauughter of Daniel KEIR clerk

and Celia Sarah Augusta HOOKER

- born c1847 probably Victoria Australia died 12 May 1911 age 64 Wellington buried Taita
-teach Sunday school S Mark Carterton and also at Petone and prominent member WCTU

and Mary MATTHEWS

Education

1886 Dulwich College
1916 1Th Board of Theological Studies
20 Dec 1914 deacon Wellington (deacons NELIGAN C W SOLOMON W T WELLER)
18 Dec 1915 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER G NELIGAN CW SOLOMON WT WELLER; deacons R GODFREY JK McFARLAND J R HERVEY F M KEMPHTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 clerk to an insurance company residing with parents, brother Ernest H clerk to bill broker, and sister Adeline, a boarder, a companion, and one servant Beckenham Kent
31 Mar 1901 clerk to a company residing with parents, and sister Adeline at Beckenham (345)
1906 farmer New Zealand
20 Dec 1914-1918 curate Feilding diocese Wellington
04 Aug 1918-1920 vicar Rongotea
12 Sep 1920-Feb 1922 vicar Paautahanui with Porirua
01 Mar 1923-1927 vicar Opunake
11 Mar 1927-1935 vicar Manaia
13 Feb 1935-1939 vicar Gonville
1939-1956 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1963 residing 215 Waterloo Rd Lr Hutt province Wellington New Zealand (8)

SOTHAM, FREDERICK JOHN

baptised 08 Feb 1841 Chipping Norton co Oxford
died 05 Apr 1896 Easter day from buggy accident at Makikih Waimate South Canterbury
buried 08 Apr 1896 Waimate old cemetery
[tombstone: vicar of S Augustine’s Waimate late Commander Royal Navy troopships to India and Abyssinia]
brother to Walter SOTHAM (1890) wine and spirit merchant 29 St Margarets Rd Oxford
son among five children of Frederick SOTHAM corn factor [left £3 626]

- wine and spirit victualler Oxford St Giles
-baptised 26 Dec 1808 Wootton co Oxford died 09 Sep 1890 age 82 6 Museum Terrace Oxford
-married 11 Dec 1838 Chipping Norton,

SOTHAM, FREDERICK JOHN

baptised 08 Feb 1841 Chipping Norton co Oxford
died 05 Apr 1896 Easter day from buggy accident at Makikih Waimate South Canterbury
buried 08 Apr 1896 Waimate old cemetery
[tombstone: vicar of S Augustine’s Waimate late Commander Royal Navy troopships to India and Abyssinia]
brother to Walter SOTHAM (1890) wine and spirit merchant 29 St Margarets Rd Oxford
son among five children of Frederick SOTHAM corn factor [left £3 626]

- wine and spirit victualler Oxford St Giles
-baptised 26 Dec 1808 Wootton co Oxford died 09 Sep 1890 age 82 6 Museum Terrace Oxford
-married 11 Dec 1838 Chipping Norton,

and Mary MATTHEWS

baptised 29 Jul 1812 S Mary the Virgin Chipping Norton co Oxford;
made 14 Jul 1870 S John Evangelist Taynton registered Witney Oxfordshire,

Jane POWELL

born c1840 Taynton baptised 08 May 1840 Oxfordshire England
died 26 Sep 1912 age 72 residence High Street Timaru buried 28 Sep 1912 Waimate
daughter of William POWELL

(1851) farmer 375 acres employing 18 labourers
-born c1795 Bibury Gloucestershire
-brother to Anne POWELL born c1792 Bibury Gloucestershire

and Ann - born c1802 Melbourne Wiltshire or Gawsworth Gloucestershire (1871) widow
(124;family information;295;21;249;26)
Diocesan divinity college, Cowley Oxford
Board of Trade certificate London (65)
Dunedin theological college
27 May 1877 priest Dunedin (priest J HOBBS; deacon F J SOTHAM 424;211;308)
21 Dec 1879 priest Dunedin (priests SOTHAM, A R FITCHETT; deacons DAVIS, WILSON) (424)

Positions
1868-1877 sailing-ship captain
1871 commander in merchant service with Jane residing Taynton near Burford Oxfordshire (census information)
06 Jan 1874 commander WAITANGI the New Zealand shipping company’s new iron ship, Otago for London
1875 son Walter born in Taynton Oxfordshire (121)
06 Apr 1878-15 Jul 1878 the Revd FJ SOTHAM, Mrs SOTHAM & family (4) from London arrived Port Chalmers PANMURE
1878-1880 cure Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
Jul 1878 also S Peter Caversham
Apr 1880-Aug 1886 Waikouaiti (9)
Aug 1886-1891 incumbent Holy Trinity Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (14)
1886-1891 chaplain HM gaol Lyttelton (57) and committee member for Prison Gate mission
23 Apr 1891-1896 (by mutual agreement, exchange with COATES incumbent Waimate) incumbent (1892-) vicar Waimate (26)

Other
1880s as a Lenten exercise to consider his mortality slept in a coffin (Lyttelton parish story from Jane Teal)
08 Apr 1896 obituary; exceedingly popular in Holy Trinity parish Lyttelton, in earlier years a sea captain wont to relate per

SOUTAR, ALEXANDER CHALMERS
born 16 Jul 1834 Blairgowrie Perth Scotland baptised 16 Mar 1834 Coupar Angus Scotland
(possibly originally called Alexander McLandress SOUTAR)
died 30 Oct 1903 age 69 Whakatāne Bay of Plenty
buried cemetery Domain Rd Whakatāne;
[either son of William SOUTAR a worker
born c1800 Perth
and Margaret McLANDRESS
born 1805/1810 Perth
or son of Robert SOUTAR born c1791 Coupar agricultural labourer
married 24 Dec 1814 Coupar Angus
and Elizabeth LUNDIE born c1794 Lentiathen Forfarshire
or from baptism
son of Robert SOUTAR and Janet THOMPSON, second marriage,
a Martha SOUTAR on census born 1819 daughter of Robert and Elizabeth LUNDIE]
married 24 Dec 1867 Coupar Angus Blairgowrie,
Jane Elizabeth SIMPSON
born 24 Mar 1841 baptised 17 Apr 1841 Methven Perthshire (Perth and Kinross) Scotland
died 25 Jan 1907 age 52 (burial register) or age 65 (gravestone) buried cemetery Domain Road Whakatāne
sister to Thomas SIMPSON born 08 Feb 1837 Methven possibly died 16 Feb 1877 age 40 New Zealand
sister to William David Beny SIMPSON born 13 May 1839 Methven died New Zealand (not found)
sister to George Young SIMPSON born 18 Mar 1843 Methven died 18 Mar 1843 1 day
sister to Bruce Watson SIMPSON born 14 Apr 1845 Methven Perthshire
died 11 May 1894 Ferry hotel Kuterure (Ohiwa hotel) buried cemetery Domain Road Whakatāne (probate to Heni)
Apr 1889 five year lease on Ohiwa ferry at £1 per year
married (i) (Waha Kerara) Werahika REWERI/REWIRI (not registered)
marrried (ii) 13 Mar 1894 Heni PITI
sister to John (Jonathan) SIMPSON teacher Macraes (Moonlight Flat)
born c1849 died 22 Mar 1883 father-in-law’s residence Caversham Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
Jun 1880 resigned Blacks as head teacher and appointed head teacher Moonlight Flat
son born 07 Nov 1880 (William Blackwood) at Moonlight Flat [and possibly a daughter Mary Kerr born 1882]
and 20 Jan 1880 New Zealand to Mary BLACKWOOD
daughter (among fifteen children) of William SIMPSON merchant Coupar
born 24 Jul 1811 Tibbermore Perthshire died 18 Oct 1864 Newtyle Perth and Kinross
and Janet (Jessie) YOUNG born 26 Feb 1805 Thornliebank East Renfrewshire Scotland died 30 Nov 1866 Coupar Angus Perth and Kinross
daughter (among nineteen children) of James YOUNG born c02 Jun 1762 and Jean SIMPSON born c26 Oct 1769 East Renfrewshire
(424 from family information;422;124)

Education
‘1855 attended Logic classes under Professor Robert Buchanan’ at Glasgow (424)
‘1860 University of Glasgow’
‘MA Glasgow’ (368)
30 Nov 1870 deacon Nelson (at Stoke S Barnabas; priest Thomas FLAVELL, deacon SOUTAR) (03 Dec 1870 Nelson Examiner)
21 Dec 1870 priest Nelson (at Christ Church Nelson; priests SOUTAR, W D RUSZ) presidential report for 1871 (at Synod Sept 1871) ‘The Revds A C SOUTAR, and W D RUSZ have been admitted to priests’ orders and the Revd D H GASKIN to deacon’s orders during the year.’ based on same date of ordination. (see 17 Dec 1870 Nelson Evening Mail)

Positions
‘licentiate of the Church of Scotland’
‘assistant teacher parish school Dingwall Scotland’
May 1861 licenced by Presbytery of Dingwall
's sometime minister to the troops at Gosport co Hampshire'
minister of the Established Church of Scotland
13 Feb 1868 expected to leave Scotland for Port Chalmers
19 Jun 1868 began work at Picton Marlborough New Zealand
27 Jun 1869 resigned from charge of congregation and district of Picton, which the people regretted
02 Nov 1870 had been called (= invited to be their pastor) by the Whau congregation Auckland presbytery, but stated that he had decided to leave the Presbyterian church for the Anglican church
Dec 1870-1874 incumbent Westport diocese Nelson (SPG supported) (47;33)
Mar 1872 church consecrated at Addison’s by bishop
Sep 1875- Dec 1885 incumbent of the cure Ōpōtiki Bay of Plenty diocese Waiapū (1875) dedication of restored church of S Stephen
c1877 holding services for Presbyterians
1882 clergyman Ōpōtiki, owner land Whakatāne worth £300 (36)
1885-1893 general licence diocese Waiapū (368)
1892-1894 cure Whakatāne. (1892) oversaw building 1st church S George Whakatāne (chair building committee vice General STODDART)
1895-1899 ?vicar district of Whakatāne
1900 residing Whakatāne permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
[(2014) personal communication from family to 424 & (2021) Waiapū archivist Jill King]
Other
25 Jun 1892 eldest son Edmund SOUTAR farmer of Greerton
born 1868 (father registered as Alexander Chalmers SOUTAR) (1918) milk retailer Ellerslie (paying employee below rates)
married Holy Trinity Tauranga Mary TÚTHILL daughter of Marcus TÚTHILL of Mt Armstrong Kildare Ireland (Mary Betsy SOUTAR) but probate Jun 1898 (10 Jun 1898 Auckland Star) died 14 Oct 1897 age 27 Greerton Tauranga
19 Jun 1901 Edmund SOUTAR married (ii) at S Mary’s cathedral Auckland by Canon MacMURRAY
Margaret KELLY second daughter of W KELLY MLC of Parnell; Margaret died 25 May 1927 as result of an accident whom he divorced 1913 and married (iii) 1915 Kathleen Catherine TRAVERS and divorced 1935
11 Nov 1903 death notice for Alexander SOUTAR New Zealand Herald
[an Alexander SOUTAR of the ELIZABETH 1870’s]
SOUTHWARD, WALTER SEDDON
born 08 Jun 1902 Camberwell South London co Surrey
died 09 May 1977 Dunedin buried ‘priest’ churchyard Avonside Christchurch
brother to Sir Leonard (Len) Bingley SOUTHWARD knight-bachelor
founder of a car museum Kapiti Wellington
born 20 Sep 1905 died 19 Feb 2004 New Zealand
son of Philip Edmond SOUTHWARD
(1901) printers engineer Camberwell co Surrey
born 18 Sep 1870 Lambeth co Surrey
died 13 Aug 1918 age 39 buried cemetery Karori
son of John SOUTHWARD
(1881) author, Toxteth Park Liverpool
born c1835 Liverpool Lancashire
married Jun ¼ 1864 registered Liverpool,
and Rachel CLAYTON
born Dec ¼ 1849 Huddersfield West Riding Yorkshire
daughter among at least six children of John CLAYTON
(1851) inn keeper Huddersfield
born c1807 Huddersfield Yorkshire
and Harriet - (1851) bar maid
born c1806 Huddersfield;
and Elizabeth Sarah SMITH
(1901) of Camberwell London, later of 86 Waipapa Rd Wellington
born 1874 Birmingham Warwickshire died 14 Dec 1958 buried Karori Wellington
but memorial altar rails in Lady chapel Holy Trinity Avonside (lost in earthquakes)
daughter of Katherine (SMITH) born c1852 Camberwell south London;
moved 08 Sep 1951 All Saints Palmerston North (father of bride’s parish & fully choral; bridesmaids Kathleen PORTER and Gwen AVERY) Marjorie Elizabeth MONAGHAN school teacher;
(1939) farewell in Church House Christchurch, to train in England for missionary work in the North China Mission (SPG)
under Bishop NORRIS – her father explained she was inspired by C W McDOUALL to offer for China (1940) in China
(21 Oct 1942) among four missionaries, not interned in China and well; Sister Eunice PREECE (Auckland), Kathleen PORTER (Timaru), Miss Beryl STEVENS (Oamaru) Miss Marjorie MONAGHAN (Timaru)

(Oct 1945) she and Sister Kathleen PORTER daughter of Mrs T PORTER of Timaru on their way home from China, have been in the hands of the Japanese (internment camp) since the outbreak of the war with the Japanese; they did hope to return to North China (The Press)
an SPG missionary in North China (-1946, returned from China, with Miss STEPHEN, Miss PREECE, and Miss PORTER) (1946 proceedings of 30th general synod church of the province of New Zealand)

31 Jan 1947 sailed for China with Kathleen PORTER SPG North China accompanied by Sister Margaret NORTH of the CMS, mid-China 01 Nov 1951 Press welcomed as Mrs WS SOUTHWARD at Church House Christchurch (account of her time in Peking 1949)

born 25 Jan 1915 registered Ross South Westland
died 30 Mar 1992 age 77 of 203 Larnach Road Dunedin cremated
sister to Sheila Mary MONAGHAN born 08 Jul 1928 died 2008
church social worker diocese Dunedin
elder daughter of the Revd H W MONAGHAN

born 07 Oct 1886 Karori Wellington baptised in RC church
died 15 Oct 1958 Levin North Island
only son of Edward (Ned) MONAGHAN of Karori Wellington
born c1861 Karori Wellington
died 02 Dec 1893 age 32 buried Karori cemetery;
married 02 Oct 1913 S Paul Wellington, by the Revd AM JOHNSON MA
and Jessie Marion BUTLER MA a schoolteacher

born 13 May 1888 Wellington died 09 Jun 1961 Levin
sister to Jane BUTLER born 1868 died 18 May 1929 of 49 Hopper St Wellington cremated and ashes buried Kaori
married 23 Jul 1895 David Ernest BEAGLEHOLE (who gave JM BUTLER away)
died 29 Nov 1946 cremated, ashes interred Karori with his wife
parents of professor John Cawte BEAGLEHOLE historian died 13 Oct 1971 age 70 cremated Karori & buried with parents
youngest of seven children of Joseph Cawte BUTLER builder
(1883) with family immigrated Wellington
born 1844 died 19 Sep 1924 [will probate Wellington]
and Jane TILLER

born c1843 died 15 Feb 1899 age 56 buried Karori cemetery

(422;315;328,Martha L Smalley Yale divinity school library 2006)

Education
Wellington Public school
Feb 1926-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 LTh Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington for Christchurch
(priest HM HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER W E DAVIES, C L DOBBS, and by letters dimissory from Christchurch, W S SOUTHWARD)
02 Jun 1929 priest Christchurch (at Timaru) (424;83)

Positions
13 Dec 1928-1932 licensed assistant curate S Mary Timaru diocese Christchurch
08 Sep 1932-Feb 1938 vicar parochial district Linwood S Chad
24 Feb 1938-1948 vicar Avonside (91;69)
1948-1954 general secretary Anglican Board of Missions in New Zealand
1948-1951, 1952-1954 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1951-1954 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
1948-1961 diocese of Polynesia representative in general synod New Zealand
1952- commissary for bishop in Polynesia
1955-1960 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1955-1966 archdeacon of North Otago
1960-1967 diocesan organizer diocese Dunedin, residing 144 Queen St Dunedin (8)
1966-1973 archdeacon Central Otago
Apr 1966-1977 honorary assistant curate S Michael Anderson Bay Dunedin priest-in-charge Waverley district (9)
1973 retired Andersons Bay

Other
AngloCatholic and committed to celibacy of the clergy until he married (pers comm 1970 the Revd WM Davies)

memorial ceramic cross in sanctuary church S Nicholas parish Andersons Bay
obituary
10 May 1977 Dunedin Evening Star
10 May 1977 Otago Daily Times

SOUTHWORTH, THOMAS

born c1885 – a dozen born in Lancashire
died 27 Mar 1955 Auckland previously of Onehunga
buried 30 Mar 1955 age 70 Purewa cemetery Auckland;
moved Sep ¾ 1913 Preston Lancashire England,
Maud(e) LIVESEY
born Mar ¾ 1883 Preston Lancashire
died 07 Jul 1957 age 74 Auckland buried 09 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery
daughter among at least eight children of Joseph LIVESEY
(1891) retired grocer Fulwood Lancashire
born [Jun ¼ 1848?] Preston Lancashire,
[married before 1870?]
and Agnes -
  born c1845 Preston died Mar ¼ 1891 age 39 Preston
(266;124;352)

Education
1919 with HJ RALPH passed the examinations for the Congregational Union Auckland
21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIWHI [Edward LEFF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland
  (All Saints Poisonsby; priests Selwyn BURROW John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE; deacons C Noel LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE)

Positions
for some years minister Congregational church Onehunga (Waiapiu Church Gazette)
1924-1927 assistant (to Canon Grant COWAN) curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
  1925 Thomas SOUTHWORTH clergyman and Maude married residing 22 Parkfield Terrace electorate East Auckland
  1926 delegate to the executive, for the 'Court Japan' at the East and West Missionary exhibition Auckland
Feb 1927 he had accepted the living of Avondale diocese Auckland
15 Jan 1928-1929 priest-in-charge S John Baptist Northcote (vice F Carew THOMAS)
1929-1937 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1937-1940 priest-in-charge Kingsland
1940-1941- retired, residing 13 Clifton Rd Takapuna Auckland
1940-1949- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing 13 Ligar Place Grafton Auckland (8)

SPARLING, HART DAVIS DRAPER
born 05 Oct 1812 baptised 10 Dec 1812 Colchester Essex as HART DRAPER SPARLING
died 20 Feb 1884 age 72 Grafton Rd Auckland
funeral S Sepulchre church, by DUDLEY, VE RICE organist, buried Symonds St cemetery by COWIE
brother to Ann Duffy SPARLING born c1814 died 24 Apr 1897 age 83
second son of William SPARLING solicitor of Colchester co Essex
  (1835) involved in Eastern Counties Railway venture
died before 1841
and Mary TILLS born c1771 died 25 May 1841 age 70;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1837 registered Colchester co Essex
Harriet Ella BLYTH (‘Harriett Ella’, in death notice Sydney Morning Herald)
born 08 Jul 1809 baptised 02 Dec 1810 S Leonard Colchester
died 25 Jul 1862 at Elladale Campbelltown NSW
dughter of Daniel Oathwaite BLYTH JP
died 21 Jun 1839
married 02 Jun 1807 St Marylebone
and Charlotte HARPER died 19 Jan 1857 age 75
(411;ADA;111)

Education
1831 Worcester college Oxford
1835 Pembroke college Oxford
1837 BA Oxford
17 Dec 1837 deacon London for colonies (in S James Piccadilly Westminster)
24 Feb 1839 priest Australia (in S James Sydney; with E ROGERS, E SMITH) (ADA;111)

Positions
12 Feb 1838-01 July 1838 from London arrived Sydney JOHN
04 July 1838 took oaths diocese Sydney
12 Dec 1838-10 Mar 1862 minister Appin (111) – at first in a temporary bark chapel and then in a new church for whose font and chancel fittings he paid (Sydney Morning Herald)
in Australia worked as a teacher
departed Australia to work among English residents in New Caledonia, but briefly and with no encouragement:
04 Jun 1874 arrived Auckland on CLIO; registered as Anglican priest on New Zealand government officiating ministers’ list
18 Jul 1874 three months temporary charge (vice William TAYLOR) Papakura, Drury, S Peters-in-the-Forest (Bombay) (Daily Southern Cross)
1874 stationed by bishop of Auckland at Ramarama diocese Auckland
departed New Zealand for a short visit to Tasmania
05 May 1876-1881 accepted for large Mahurangi district centred on Warkworth, taking services at new church Mahurangi, Kaipara Flats, and Matakana
  09 Dec 1876 still there, in temporary charge (Daily Southern Cross)
active in Church of England Temperance Association Mahurangi
Feb 1878 marriages in Christ Church Warkworth; priest resident Mahurangi, occasional services in Omaha
Jun 1879 opened new church Tauhoa, Kaipara, designed furnished by R G BOLEN
01 Sep 1879 marriage at Tawgralet farmer North Oruawhare
25 Feb 1880 assisted bishop of Auckland at Confirmation service Mangawai
25 Feb 1880 assisted bishop Confirmation S Michael Hakaru
21 Mar 1880 marriage at Christ Church Warkworth
17 Aug 1880 soiree and ball at Matakana in aid of the stipend of the Revd Mr SPARLING (New Zealand Herald) illness necessitated return to Auckland

Oct 1881 the bishop of Auckland noted that he had ministered five years in district Mahurangi, extending from Waipera to Mangawai and from Tauhoa to Pakiri, about 400 square miles of country, with scarcely any pecuniary remuneration for his work, exposure and bodily fatigue resulting in a very serious malady incapacitating him from travelling

one year charge of chapelry [of S Thomas Freeman’s Bay] S Barnabas Mt Eden city Auckland
1883-Feb 1884 cemetery chaplain Auckland; took 45 funerals (ADA;111)

Other
20 Feb 1884 death notice, 22 Feb 1884 funeral report, brave and cheerful old man Auckland Star
Apr 1884 p38 in memoriam Church Gazette Auckland
Nov 1884 tribute Church Gazette (ADA)

SPARROW, CHARLES LESLIE
born 05 Jan 1887 Launceston Tasmania Australia
died 06 Jul 1969 Christchurch age 82 buried 09 Jul 1969 Ruru lawn cemetery Linwood Christchurch
brother to Florence Myrtle SPARROW* born 20 Dec 1895 New Zealand died 1979 married 1915 Cuthbert Harold FLANAGAN
brother to youngest son Harry Milton SPARROW born 1898 died 1964 age 65
married May 1922 S John Latimer Square by Revd Nelson WRIGHT assisted by groom's brother Revd CL SPARROW
Williamena Rose McARA (given away by CH FLANAGAN)
second daughter of the late James McARA of Invercargill

son of Charles SPARROW carpenter
born c1857 Tasmania
18 Aug 1879 in lower portion of York St has built a comfortable four-roomed cottage (Launceston Examiner)
died 21 Aug 1908 age 51 Mile Rd Avonside Christchurch buried Linwood
married 09 Nov 1878 Launceston Tasmania,
and Mary ROACH,
born c1856 Tasmania Australia died 06 Jan 1919 25 Wyon St Avonside buried 08 Jan 1919 Linwood;
married 01 Nov 1920 Holy Trinity Avonside,
Alice Grace FLANAGAN of Methven,
born 25 Sep 1887 Waikari North Canterbury [also described as Waipara (county) Hurunui]
died 05 Sep 1974 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to George FLANAGAN born 1875 died 1953 age 77 married 1902 Emily Louisa ROBINSON
sister to Minnie FLANAGAN born 1877
sister to Lucy FLANAGAN born 1879 died 1958 age 79
sister to Ethel Maud FLANAGAN born 1884 married 1914 Rasmus JENSEN
sister to Harriot FLANAGAN born 1886
sister to Rose Adelaide FLANAGAN born 1889 married 1918 Robert Henry STOCKDALE
sister to Cuthbert Harold FLANAGAN born 1891 died 1989 arrested 1927 for forgery and uttering
married 1915 Florence Myrtle SPARROW*
sister to Arthur James FLANAGAN born 1893 business manager of Wellington 07 Jan 1920 changed surname to DU PONT
as Arthur James DU PONT married 1920 Olga Doris AMYES
daughter (among nine children) of George FLANAGAN tailor
possibly George William FLANAGAN died 1902 age 65
married 12 Jan 1875 New Zealand,
and Grace Susannah (Susan) PONT
born 20 Sep 1854 Seaford Sussex England died 06 Dec 1925 age 65 Christchurch New Zealand
14 Jan 1898 case in Amberley for wife desertion from Waikari one year ago last May (wrote 26 Jan 1898 Lyttelton Times not 2 years)
sister to George PONT born 10 Jan 1844 Seaford died 08 Jan 1938 Colac Bay Southland New Zealand
daughter of James PONT born 1817 Seaford Sussex died 1888
and Sarah RANGER born 1819 Baring Sussex died Mar 1878 Seaford Sussex
(422;96;21;46;124)

Education
Milton district high school Otago
Secondary Normal school Dunedin
22 Mar 1909-1914 College House and Canterbury University College (282)
1914 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1915 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies LTh
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHT S PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW) (424)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacon J R YOUNG, priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH)
(28;424)

Positions
ca 1891 to New Zealand
Feb 1903 pupil teacher Forbury school Dunedin
20 Dec 1914-1917 assistant curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch
30 Jun 1917-1918 priest-in-charge Methven
09 Oct 1918-1923 vicar Methven
SPEAR, JOHN HORNBY (c1897 HORNBY-SPEAR)  
born 1839 Ballygowen Ireland  
died 27 Jul 1919 Neutral Bay NSW  
28 Jul 1919 funeral S Matthew church buried Manly cemetery  
son of Richard SPEAR and Annie W;  
married 06 Jun 1876 [as John SPEAR] at Ascension Motueka Valley Nelson by the Revd Charles MOON,  
Anne Augusta STANLEY  
born 03 Sep 1848 Calcutta died 03 Jul 1909  
sister to Edward Charles STANLEY 2nd son born 1858 New Zealand  
sister to Elizabeth STANLEY 2nd daughter  
sister to Ellen Mildred STANLEY 4th daughter  
sister to Martha Burrup STANLEY (1896) teacher Upper Motupiko  
born 1862 New Zealand  
third daughter of John STANLEY JP and lay reader of Tadmor Lodge Motueka Valley Nelson province  
born c1811 died Jan 1884 age 73 buried cemetery Marawera Motueka Nelson province  
son of George Tew STANLEY  
made 10 Jan 1844 Calcutta and Elizabeth Burrup GARDNER (1891) formerly of Calcutta [Kolkata] India but of Tadmor Lodge Nelson  
born 1862 New Zealand  
dughter of John Burrup GARDNER  
(Nelson Evening Mail; Marlborough Express;422;111)  
Education  
06 Jan 1873 Epiphany deacon Nelson (Christ Church; deacons H RUTHERFURD John SPEAR)  
18 Oct 1877 priest Nelson (deacon William Atheny WHYTE)  
(424;Nelson Mail;111)  
Positions  
1873-c1874 curate Wakefield diocese Nelson  
Apr 1873 for the priest (CO MULES absent) chaired meeting upset by outrage (broken windows) S Michael Waimea West  
10 Jun 1874 at Spring Grove [Wakefield] treasurer for closed appeal for SAVAGE widow of man lost in port  
27 Nov 1874 farewell Wakefield, with thanks for his ministry  
ca Dec 1874-10 Apr 1878 1st resident incumbent Havelock Marlborough Sounds  
28 Dec 1875 officiated marriage S Peter Havelock Marlborough  
27 Apr 1877 son born S Peter Havelock  
26 Jun 1878, 30 Jan 1878 officiated marriage Holy Nativity Blenheim  
Apr 1878 in poor health departed Havelock to convalesce in easier climate  
ca May 1878 priest-in-charge S John Napier  
18 May 1878 officiated marriage S John Napier  
11 Jun 1878 announced as still priest-in-charge S John Napier awaiting new incumbent from diocese Christchurch  
Jul 1878 nominated for Taradale near Napier, but on grounds of health and extended size of the parish, declined offer  
ca Jun 1878 temporary priest-in-charge Wairoa diocese Waipu (69)  
15 Jun 1878 heading appeal to build a church at Clyde, district Wairoa where recently appointed priest  
1878-1879 incumbent Wairoa  
18 May 1879 daughter born Wairoa  
Aug 1880 of Wairoa, petitions parliament for religious education in schools  
ca Oct 1879-1882 curate Taradale diocese Waipu  
1881 clergyman residing Taradale electorate Hawkes Bay (266)  
1881 secretary for Napier Bible in schools committee  
10 Mar 1882-?716 Oct 1884] incumbent Holy Trinity Macdonaldtown diocese Sydney Australia  
01 Jun 1886-16 Apr 1892 incumbent S Peter Mt Victoria with S John Hartley diocese Sydney NSW Australia  
17 Nov 1891 mission chaplain Cobur diocese Bathurst NSW  
16 Apr 1892-20 May 1904 minister SS Peter & Paul Milton Ulladulla diocese Sydney NSW  
22 Feb 1894 licensed by bishop of Goulburn to perform ministerial duties in part of diocese Goulburn adjoining diocese Sydney  
17 Dec 1897 exhibits letters of priest's orders with endorsement name HORNBY assumed, to diocese Adelaide  
11 Apr 1899 leave of absence three months from diocese Sydney  
17 Apr 1899 locum tenens Richmond diocese Tasmania  
20 May 1904 general licence diocese Sydney NSW (111)  
n d member (Marlborough) Sounds Mission, and campaigner for the SELWYN launch diocese Nelson (33)  
Other  
Jan 1913 p11 photograph  
01 Jun 1923 photograph (69)  
09 Jul 1969 p12 obituary (41)  
c1955 I recall Miss SPARROW his sister residing 33 Francis Avenue St Albans, an uneasy person and very proud of her brother MWB
SPEIGHT, HUBERT

born 30 Sep 1870 Akaroa Banks Peninsula New Zealand
died Greenmeadows buried 19 Jan 1954 age 83 Hastings Hawkes Bay
brother to Robert SPEIGHT MA MSc

- curator Christchurch museum, lecturer in geology, president Royal Society New Zealand
- uncle to Dame Ngaio MARSH of Christchurch

born 02 Oct 1867 Stockton co Durham
died 08 Sep 1949 S George’s hospital Christchurch
married 04 Jan 1899 Christchurch, Ruth Mary SEAGER
daughter of Edward SEAGER 1st superintendent Sunnyside lunatic asylum
and Esther COSTER matron of Lyttelton gaol

second son among at least three children of James SPEIGHT member of the Anglican synod

family migrated to Canterbury

(?1871-) school teacher Akaroa
(1880) a trustee Little Akaloa cemetery
headmaster of the St Albans school
(1912) gentleman of Burwood Christchurch
born c1837 Broughton [possibly North riding Yorkshire]
died Mar 1912 age 75 Burwood Christchurch [left £230]
marrined Jun ¾ 1860 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham,

and ELLEN SWAINE

- born c1836 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham England died 24 Feb 1909 age 72 Burwood;
marrined 24 Jul 1899 at bride’s mother’s residence Napier by (the Revd) Alexander WHYTE

Edith Helen GARRY

born 01 Oct 1871 New Zealand
buried 25 Feb 1967 age 95 cemetery Hastings with her husband (death and one child’s birth registered with her as Edith Ellen)
sister to William James GARRY born 1857 (mother Anne) near Napier
died Oct 1930 age 73 Whangarei while shoeing a racehorse, blacksmith (obituary 24 Oct 1930 Northern Advocate)
marrined Helen

sister to George GARRY born 1859 (mother Anne) married 1882 Alice MCKAY

sister to Alfred GARRY born 1861 New Zealand married 1885 Jessie Hodge MONTEITH

sister to Annie GARRY born 1863 married 1883 Arthur John MEWAN

sister to Frederick GARRY born 1864 died 1865

sister to John Albert GARRY born 1866 died 1875

sister to Alice Jane GARRY born 1868

sister to Grace GARRY born 1873 died 1873

sister to Harold Henry GARRY born 1875

sister to Mabel Margaret GARRY born 1879 married 1901 William Thomas PRENTICE
dughter among at least nine children of John GARRY

(c1855) settler Hawkes Bay New Zealand
(1859) blacksmith, of Vulcan forge Napier and inventor of devices for wool presses
born c1829 died 11 Mar 1890 age 61 at his anvil Napier

son of James GARRY and Jane;
?married 1856 Napier

and Annie CRAIG

- born 1837 died 30 Apr 1908 age 68

( (internet information Jul 2009;422;124)

Education

-1877- Little Akaloa school Banks Peninsula
-1887-1890- pupil teacher St Albans school Christchurch
1890 scholarship Canterbury Board of Education
Feb 1891 third place Science examination for teachers North Canterbury (Evening Post)
Feb 1908 full pass, Teachers’ certificate (in Napier)
08 Jul 1928 deacon Waiapū (at S Matthew Hastings; preacher Canon MACLEAN)
30 Jun 1929 priest Waiapū (at S Matthew) (424)

Positions

1907 head master grade 6 Petane school Hawkes Bay (salary £180 per annum)
Dec 1910 a vice president of S Andrew’s Church of England Men’s society
17 Oct 1913 lay reader district Port Ahuriri and Petane diocese Waiapū
Mar 1925 appointed with Archdeacon SIMKIN and Canon BUTTERFIELD to examine Sunday school material to report on usefulness for diocese and report on the whole question of propaganda work including a church travelling van
1928-1933 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
29 Jan 1933-1950 vicar parochial district Patutahi [later, parish Waiapaoa] near Waerenga-a-hika
1950-1955 Greenmeadows, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (8)
retired with wife, Wharerangi Rd Greenmeadows Napier (266)

[ ‘occupation’ not recorded death records online Hastings cemetery, nor in 1950s electoral rolls] (8)
SPENCE, Alexander FORDE
born 25 Feb 1912 Raetihi died 05 Dec 1970 Lower Hutt
brother to Lily Willsford Alice SPENCE born 1910 died 1980 teacher grade C P 156
01 Sep 1943 appointed registrar births and deaths Maoris at Parikino
brother to lan Gladstone SPENCE born 1914 Raetihi died 2001
farmed family farm Horopito and railways Ohakune enlisted WW 2 in navy
brother to Lorna Nightingale SPENCE born 1920 (1942) Retaruke teacher grade C P 215
brother to Mary Veronica SPENCE
born 01 Mar 1920 Avonlea Home Huia St Taumarunui died 02 Sep 2005 Rotorua hospital teacher grade C P 207
married Andrew Richard HAGAN born 1916 died 1992
brother to Willsford Mahony SPENCE born 1923 died 23 Feb 1974 enlisted WW 2 signalman
brother to Hazel Huia Hall SPENCE born 1924 Avonlea Home Huia St Taumarunui died 2005
son of John Gladstone SPENCE born 1876 Saddle Hill Dunedin (registered as Gladston) died 1964
son of Alexander and Mary Younger SPENCE
born 01 Mar 1920 farmer family farm Horopito
01 Sep 1943 appointed registrar births and deaths Maoris at Parikino
married (i) 1929 Leslie John BUNCE
sister to Gledhill and railway
of Palmerston North and local green
died 2005 married Douglas Frederick JAMES
sister to stillborn 29 May 1929
youngest daughter of Thomas SHOUT Raetihi
born 07 Jul 1887 Wellington died 22 May 1972 Te Awamutu
half-brother to William John McGOVERN born 1875 died 1948
half-brother to Frederick McGOVERN born 1879 died 1880
brother to Captain John Alfred SHOUT VC MC born 08 Aug 1882 Wellington died 11 Aug 1915 Gallipoli
son of John Richard SHOUT
married 12 Aug 1887 (as Agnes McGOVERN)
and Agnes Mary KELLY born 09 May 1857 Cork Ireland died 07 Dec 1927 Granville Road Trentham Wellington
married (i) 1873 and divorced Bernard McGOVERN born c1832 UK died 1884 age 52
storekeeper, gaoler and other positions with army Whanganui (leader drum and fife band Whanganui)
bugler with Lt Colonel GORTON
1882 charged with drunkenness (1900 a Bernard McGOVERN charged with indecent assault in Whanganui)
and Olive Elizabeth GLEDHILL born 12 Aug 1891 Palmerston North died 20 Apr 1983 Geraldine
sister to Ella Leon(ie) GLEDHILL born (18 May 1888 on death registration) 1890 died 1972 married 1911 George William HALLEY
sister to Ivy Louise GLEDHILL born 1896 married 1927 Hiram St Clair WOODLEY
sister to Annie GLEDHILL born 1899 married 1923 James Ernest SMITH
daughter of Joseph GLEDHILL born 23 Sep 1855 Nelson (names not recorded for some siblings & his registration not found)
died 15 Aug 1902 age 46 Inglewood falling though Maketawa bridge - Taranaki county traction engine driver
report 18 Aug 1902 Manawatu Times & inquest 23 Aug 1902 New Zealand Herald
of Palmerston North and local green-keeper (formerly of Blenheim)
buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
half-brother to Susannah GLEDHILL born 03 Nov 1833 Rastrick Calderdale West Yorkshire England
died 30 Nov 1909 Wakefield Nelson buried S John churchyard Wakefield
married 1852 John WADSWORTH born 1833 Wotton Bedford Bedfordshire died 23 Nov 1907 Tasman buried S John
half-brother to Elizabeth GLEDHILL born 1837 died 21 Jan 1906 Wellington buried Karori
married 1855 John Thomas CHAPMAN born 1828 died 24 Feb 1913 Wellington buried Karori farmer
(fellow passenger PRINCE OF WALES and brother to Elizabeth’s stepmother)
half- brother to Ann GLEDHILL born 1840 England died 02 Oct 1842 at sea on PRINCE OF WALES buried S Michael churchyard
brother to unnamed children born 1850, 1852, 1853, 1857
brother to Godfrey GLEDHILL born 1859 died 1862 age 3
brother to Francis GLEDHILL born 1861 died 1865 age 3
son (among ten children) of James GLEDHILL
born Jun 1813 England died 29 Jan 1880 Nelson buried S Michael churchyard Brightwater
married (i) 1832
and Letitia (Lily) Mary MAHONY born 1886 Auckland died 03 Jan 1969
sister to Harriet Elizabeth MAHONY born 1887 died 1974
married 1907 Walter ASHWELL born 1874 died 1958 son of Alfred ASHWELL and Ellen BEARD (married 1873)
Alfred and Ellen sailed with family on SS RUAPEHU arrived 05 Nov 1882 Wellington
sister to Florence Nightingale MAHONY born 1889 married (i) 1913 William Alexander GORDON (ii) Harold DAKERS
sister to Willsford Frederick (Bill) MAHONY born 1894 died 1964 married Alma
sister to Dorothy Eleanor MAHONY (twin) born 1894
sister to Annie May MAHONY born 1894 married George Herbert PARKES
daughter of Willsford Hamilton MAHONY born 1857 Dublin Ireland died 1925
married 1882
and Annie Amelia NIGHTINGALE born 1856 Manchester Lancashire England died 1918
sister to Robert, Letitia Mary, Frederick George, Richard Edward, Henry James, Alfred William and Charles Holme NIGHTINGALE
daughter of Frederick NIGHTINGALE born 1834 died 1909
and Mary Jane McCAFFIN born 1838 died 1911
moved 1942 New Zealand
Joan Marie SHOUT born 1920 died 2008
sister to John Arthur SHOUT born 1915 Taihape (registration not found) died May 1915 age 2 months
sister to Olive Awatea SHOUT born 17 Jun 1916 Taihape (registered as Awaka) died 2005 married 1939 Leslie John BUNCE
sister to Ngaire Jean SHOUT born 10 Aug 1917 Taihape died 2001 married Douglas Frederick JAMES
sister to stillborn 29 May 1929
youngest daughter of Thomas SHOUT Raetihi
born 07 Jul 1887 Wellington died 22 May 1972 Te Awamutu
half-brother to William John McGOVERN born 1875 died 1948
half-brother to Frederick McGOVERN born 1879 died 1880
brother to Captain John Alfred SHOUT VC MC born 08 Aug 1882 Wellington died 11 Aug 1915 Gallipoli
son of John Richard SHOUT
married 12 Aug 1887 (as Agnes McGOVERN)
and Agnes Mary KELLY born 09 May 1857 Cork Ireland died 07 Dec 1927 Granville Road Trentham Wellington
married (i) 1873 and divorced Bernard McGOVERN born c1832 UK died 1884 age 52
storekeeper, gaoler and other positions with army Whanganui (leader drum and fife band Whanganui)
bugler with Lt Colonel GORTON
1882 charged with drunkenness (1900 a Bernard McGOVERN charged with indecent assault in Whanganui)
and Olive Elizabeth GLEDHILL born 12 Aug 1891 Palmerston North died 20 Apr 1983 Geraldine
sister to Ella Leon(ie) GLEDHILL born (18 May 1888 on death registration) 1890 died 1972 married 1911 George William HALLEY
sister to Ivy Louise GLEDHILL born 1896 married 1927 Hiram St Clair WOODLEY
sister to Annie GLEDHILL born 1899 married 1923 James Ernest SMITH
daughter of Joseph GLEDHILL born 23 Sep 1855 Nelson (names not recorded for some siblings & his registration not found)
died 15 Aug 1902 age 46 Inglewood falling though Maketawa bridge - Taranaki county traction engine driver
report 18 Aug 1902 Manawatu Times & inquest 23 Aug 1902 New Zealand Herald
of Palmerston North and local green-keeper (formerly of Blenheim)
buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
half-brother to Susannah GLEDHILL born 03 Nov 1833 Rastrick Calderdale West Yorkshire England
died 30 Nov 1909 Wakefield Nelson buried S John churchyard Wakefield
married 1852 John WADSWORTH born 1833 Wotton Bedford Bedfordshire died 23 Nov 1907 Tasman buried S John
half-brother to Elizabeth GLEDHILL born 1837 died 21 Jan 1906 Wellington buried Karori
married 1855 John Thomas CHAPMAN born 1828 died 24 Feb 1913 Wellington buried Karori farmer
(fellow passenger PRINCE OF WALES and brother to Elizabeth’s stepmother)
half- brother to Ann GLEDHILL born 1840 England died 02 Oct 1842 at sea on PRINCE OF WALES buried S Michael churchyard
brother to unnamed children born 1850, 1852, 1853, 1857
brother to Godfrey GLEDHILL born 1859 died 1862 age 3
brother to Francis GLEDHILL born 1861 died 1865 age 3
son (among ten children) of James GLEDHILL
born Jun 1813 England died 29 Jan 1880 Nelson buried S Michael churchyard Brightwater
married (i) 1832
Ellen BENTLEY born Mar 1814 England died 06 Oct 1842 at sea buried S Michael churchyard Brightwater buried old Presbyterian block Waipukaka, then new cemetery [had seven children] arrived 31 Dec 1842 Nelson steerage on PRINCE OF WALES servant age 21 with father Thomas age 46 agricultural worker, mother Mary Ann (43), siblings James (17), John (15), George (12), Caroline (8), Thomas (5) died at sea & Mary Ann infant died at sea married 26 Sep 1888 Appleby church Nelson by Revd JL NIGHTINGALE and Anna Higgins ROBY died 10 Mar 1899 age 33 buried Terrace End Palmerston North daughter of J ROBY

Education
College House
30 Nov 1948 deacon Wellington (deacons EB ALGAR, GJ KING, AF SPENCE & GM SMALLFIELD; priests EC BARBER, HG BONIFACE, Keith ELLIOTT VC, RGL KEITH and PE SUTTON; preacher Archdeacon KENNY)
21 Dec 1949 priest Wellington (S Paul pro cathedral, priests EB ALGAR, AF SPENCE & GM SMALLFIELD; deacons R RICKARDS and JD ORCHARD; preacher JRL HIGGS of Christ church Whanganui)

Positions
07 Sep 1942 retired as instructor of WWSA drill company Raetihi
28 Jul 1943 son born of Raetihi
1948-1949 curate Upper Hutt diocese Wellington
1949-1950 curate Petone
1950-1954 vicar Nae Nae
1954-1961 vicar Otaki
1961- death vicar Waiwhetu Lower Hutt

SPENCE, SELBY NORMAN
born 01 Jan 1911 Gisborne
died 04 Feb 1990 buried Te Aroha cemetery with parents and siblings
brother to Ralph Francis SPENCE born 1912 died 12 Sep 1927 buried Te Aroha
brother to Cushla Kathleen (Acushla) SPENCE born 1918 died 1918 4 days buried Te Aroha
son of James Norman (Norman James) SPENCE born 10 May 1881 died 09 Oct 1939 Raglan buried Te Aroha
manager for three years Pond Estate Kauoro
farmer of Te Aroha (315;328)
brother to eldest child William Low SPENCE born 03 Feb 1862 Fordyce Banffshire Scotland
died Jan 1949 Gisborne buried Taruheru cemetery
married 13 Apr 1887 S Peter Waipawa by Revd JC ECCLES (diamond wedding 14 Apr 1947 Gisborne Herald)
Barbara Annie MACKAY born 1862 Tamumu
died 29 Apr 1947 289 Kahutia St Gisborne buried Taruheru Gisborne (obit 01 May 1947 Gisborne Herald)
brother to George Edmond Nimrod SPENCE
born 14 Apr 1863 at sea on NIMROD en route to New Zealand
died 1950 East Coast buried 02 Dec 1950 Tolaga Bay
married 1892 Jessie McKay SEAGER born 22 Nov 1871 died 27 Aug 1910 Gisborne buried Tolaga Bay
brother to flora SPENCE born 1865 died 1915 married 1893 Tolaga Bay George FITZGERALD
son (among 12 children) of George SPENCE born 20 Aug 1837 Aberdour Fifeshire Scotland
died 22 Jan 1916 Thames hospital late of Tolaga Bay and Hawkes Bay
son of Thomas SPENCE and Mary BRUCE
and Christina Smith (Kirsty) LOW born 05 Jan 1842 Inverurie Aberdeenshire died 15 Aug 1909 Te Aroha
married 03 Mar 1908 Church of the Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Revd Herbert REEVE (bride as Kathleen Louise PICKERING)
and Kathleen Louisa PICKERING born 30 Mar 1879 Nelson died 31 Jul 1958 age 79 buried Te Aroha cemetery
sister to Emmeline Ellen PICKERING born 23 Jan 1871
died 05 Dec 1937 Greytown Wairarapa funeral Karori crematorium ashes interred with father Purewa
married 1921 Richmond Hansen TURTON barrister
born 10 Jun 1876 died 05 May 1934 Greytown buried Havelock North
sister to Adela Blanche PICKERING born 1873 died 18 May 1937 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
married Henry Harley Davis EVANS (his first wife died 1905 age 25)
sister to Francis Lionel PICKERING born 14 Oct 1877 died 21 Nov 1877 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
daughter (among seven children) of Francis Henry PICKERING insurance manager
born 17 Aug 1845 Camberwell Southwark London died 08 Apr 1918 Auckland buried Purewa
probably arrived Nelson 20 Aug 1863 on BARD OF AVON from London
married 28 Jun 1870 S Michael Waimea West by Revd CO MULES
and Adela Susan Ellen DECK born 22 Feb 1852 died 11 Oct 1925 Wairarapa district buried Masterton cemetery
sister to Emma Charlotte Roseanna DECK born 18 Sep 1853 Wellington died 21 Oct 1853
daughter of Philip Augustus DECK born 02 Jul 1824 died 04 Mar 1878
1871 living John St Wellington
commander HM VICTORIA (colonial brig)
marrried 20 Feb 1851 Christ church Nelson by Revd HF BUTT
and Emma WREY born 06 Jun 1826 Llandybie Carmarthenshire Wales
sister to Ellen WREY born 21 Jan 1829 Llandybie Carmarthenshire Wales died 02 Aug 1819 Hawera
married 10 Jun 1851 Nelson
Nathaniel George MORSE born 07 Feb 1822 Exeter Devon
died 16 Nov 1882 Whanganui farmer (obit 22 Nov 1882 Marlborough Daily Times)
sister to Walter Long WREY born 1831 Llannon Carmarthenshire Wales baptised 04 Dec 1832 Llannon
died 14 Jun 1876 Blenheim found dead in a paddock (account 17 Jun 1876 Taranaki Herald)
Apr 1873 charged with damaging windows S Michael Waimea West
daughter (among five children) of William Long WREY born 1793 Coombe Devon
formerly of Tawstock 1851 now of Nelson
died 1886 24 Orchard Gardens Teignmouth co Devon England
son of Revd Bourchier William WREY born 06 May 1761 Devon
died 19 Aug 1839 Corffe (House) Tawstock Devon
son of Sir Bourchier WREY 6th bt born 1714 died 13 Apr 1784
married (ii) 08 May 1755 S Bartholomew’s Corsham Wiltshire
and Ellen THRESHER born c1731 Bradford Wiltshire died 03 Dec 1813 Bath Somerset
married 26 Nov 1789 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire
and Sophia BETHELL born before 07 Aug 1813 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire
died 01 Dec 1848 Pennsylvania Exeter co Devon England
married c1819
and Fanny BIRD born c1802 died before 1861
not married

Education
Te Aroha
1927-1928 Mt Albert Grammar school Auckland prefect (328)
1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Auckland University College
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
03 Dec 1933 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priests NLA BULL, DS MILLAR, CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, HG TAYLOR & TP VOKES-DUDGEON,
deacons WR CASTLE & SN SPENCE) (83)
06 Jan 1935 priest (S Paul Paihia) (328)
01 Jan 1970 bishop (S Paul Calcutta, Kolkata now) 18 bishops present including John HOWE Anglican executive officer

Positions
1933-1937 assistant curate S Mary cathedral Parnell diocese Auckland (69)
1937-1940 CMS missionary Karachi, Holy Trinity
1940 headmaster high school (for Indian boys founded 1846 by Captain PREEDY and handed over to CMS)
1947-1963 missionary at Karachi diocese Lahore
1947-1948 furlough
1949-1956 archdeacon of Sind and Baluchistan
1949 acting vicar Holy Trinity Karachi
1956-1963 canon Lahore
1959 service leave
1963- mission priest city and diocese Karachi
residing Selwyn House, Trinity Close, Bonus Road, Karachi 4 Pakistan
1969 commissary on resignation of Chandu RAY as bishop of Karachi
1970-1972 bishop of Karachi
during the process towards church union in Church of North India agreed to All Saints day 1970
01 Oct 1972-1976 assistant bishop Waikato
1977-1979 assistant bishop Auckland (317)
31 Dec 1975 retired (315)

SPENCER, DOUGLAS GORDON
born 11 Jun 1908 baptised 05 Jul 1908 Wesleyan Methodist Isle of Wight co Hampshire
died 10 May 1961 buried churchyard S Paul Brightwater Nelson
brother to Harold William SPENCER born Sep ½ 1906 Cowes Isle of Wight
brother to Edward Percival SPENCER baptised 11 Jun 1911 Wesleyan chapel Bebington Cheshire
brother to Donald SPENCER born 1914 Birkenhead
son of Douglas SPENCER
(1911) draughtsman marine engineer shipyard, in Birkenhead Cheshire
(1939) marine engineering draftsman
born 01 Apr 1878 Hunmanby Yorkshire
son of (the Revd) William Woodward SPENCER Wesleyan minister
c1846 Lutterworth co Leicestershire
born 01 Apr 1878 Hunmanby Yorkshire
01 Apr 1878 Hunmanby Yorkshire
son of (the Revd) William Woodward SPENCER Wesleyan minister
born 1846 Lutterworth co Leicestershire
died 30 Oct 1895 Isle of Wight [left £9]
moved Sep ¼ 1873 Guisborough
and Isabella REID
c1848 Hastings co Sussex died 03 Sep 1916
[left £6 320 probate to Wm Herbert SPENCER Wesleyan minister born Sep ¼ 1874 Ipswich,
and Douglas SPENCER draftsman]
moved Sep ¼ 1905 Newport Isle of Wight co Hampshire
and Jesse Sarah GENTLE
c1880 Newport Isle of Wight
died Sep ¼ 1934 Wirral Cheshire
doughter of Joseph GENTLE draper
born 1844 Orwell co Cambridge
died 13 Mar 1902  
[left £3 205 probate to Charlotte Harriet widow, George Henry BROWN]  
married Dec ¾ 1870 Isle of Wight  
and Charlotte Harriett WATERMAN  
born c1874 Newport Isle of Wight  
died 03 Jun 1922  [left £7 340]  
m深加工27 Apr 1938 New Zealand  
Maude FRASER (registered as Maud)  
born 21 Jan 1907 Hastings New Zealand  
died 21 Oct 1983 age 76 buried churchyard Brightwater  
daughter of Diana [FRASER] and Robert [JEFFARES a baker from Taradale]  
DIANA FRASER  
born c1885 Blenheim  
died 18 Nov 1969  
buried Upper Waiau valley cemetery near Renwick Marlborough  
daughter of Frederick FRASER of Renwicktown  
and Henrietta (1935) widow in Renwicktown;  
m深加工1912 Herbert BROOKS;  
ROBERT John JEFFARES (Bob)  
born 01 Jul 1887 Taradale Napier  
died 06 Oct 1974 Napier buried Taradale  
son of Joseph JEFFARES  
and Elizabeth O'HARA;  
m深加工(i) 1910 Eva Blanche BAYLIS died 1939;  
m深加工(ii) 20 Jan 1946 Waikaka Gore Southland  
Alice Isla MacKENZIE  
Education  
Birkenhead institute (318) [1889 opened, grammar school Wirral]  
19 Dec 1937 deacon Nelson  
1938 priest Nelson  
Positions  
03 Sep 1929 farmer departed Woody Rock Ferry England  
for Sydney BARRABOOL going to New Zealand  
(1934-1960) in the diocese Nelson (tombstone Brightwater)  
1937-1938 curate Murchison diocese Nelson  
1938-1944 vicar Murchison (33)  
1944-1955 vicar Takaka  
1955-1960 vicar Brightwater with Waimea  
1952-1957 canon Nelson  
1957-1963 archdeacon Mawhera (8)  
SPENCER, FREDERICK HAMILTON  
born 14 Nov 1854 Te Mu Wairoa, Lake Tarawera  
died 21 Aug 1932 Rotorua buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera (family mausoleum)  
brother to Ellen Thompson MILLS born 25 Jul 1840 Melrose Adams county Illinois died 11 Sep 1877 Melrose buried Woodlands QuinCEY  
remaining in USA and raised by James Elliot FURNESs and wife Elizabeth GEIGER (chose to remain with them when parents in NZ)  
m深加工22 Sep 1864 Quincy Illinois USA to Daniel Cephus "D.C." BENTON nurseryman  
born 29 May 1844 Mendon died 24 Dec 1911 Lake View De Soto Mississippi (?Memphis Tennessee) buried Woodlands  
he深加工married (ii) Louise C born Apr 1864  
brother to Lucy Harris SPENCER born 12 Mar 1842 at sea died 05 Mar 1911 Mountain View Washington USA  
m深加工married 13 Oct 1862 Te Mu Lake Tarawera near Rotorua Bay of Plenty  
Edward PURVIS born 13 Oct 1834 London died 20 Jan 1910 Mountain View Washington USA  
brother to William Charles Cotton SPENCER surveyor  
born 12 Mar 1844 Te Ngae Rotorua died 11 Mar 1915 residence "Tawhirih"18 Grafton Road Auckland buried Purewa (privately)  
01 Apr 1878 cadet in Surveyor general’s department  
m深加工married 24 Jun 1887 S Paul Auckland by Revd CM NELSON  
Margaret RING born 02 Oct 1853 died 22 Jun 1933 residence 18 Grafton Road Auckland buried (privately) Purewa  
second daughter (among at least eight children) of Charles RING Esq JP  
‘the First Discover of Gold in New Zealand’ [in Coromandel]  
17 Sep 1874 “being summoned for furious riding”  
born Guernsey died 24 Mar 1906 age 90 Auckland (obituary 26 Mar 1906 NZ Herald; see 04 Apr 1906 Grey River Argus)  
and Margaret died 10 Apr 1871 age 44 residence Coromandel  
brother to Timotheus Hale SPENCER born 18 Jan 1846 Te Kariri died 18 Jun 1903 Hastings hospital of pneumonia buried Hastings  
Jan 1868 gazetted clerk to resident magistrate Waiāpū  
m深加工married 22 Jun 1876 Porangahau  
Emma Wanda FRANKE born 01 Oct 1855 Czarnikau, Posen, Preußen, Germany [now Czarnków Poland]  
daughter of Friedrich Wilhelm FRANKE and Hermine KOENTOPP  
18 Mar 1875 landed Napier on FRITZ REUTER single maid servant with others from Sweden, Miraslaw, Berlin, Mersin Schleswig and Czarmkan  
with her from as Czarmkan were Emma, Augustine and Louise KONTOPP; Hermann and Augustine BRUSKE and their daughter Emilie; Justine FELD  
from Hamburg with 440/517 passengers/immigrants; 13 died during the voyage, August SCHULTZ lost wife and daughter & hand from gun-shot
01 Mar 1875 reported lost fore-yard and fore-top-gallant mast when passed by DRAGON steamer off Borkum - had to put back into port
11 Mar 1875 sighted off Palliser Bay
died 20 Feb 1922 age 66 Wellington buried Hastings with husband,
son William Alfred Hale SPENCER died 30 Apr 1955 - 03 May 1955 ashes interred with them
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth (Letty) SPENCER born 10 Mar 1848 Kariri died 07 Jun 1904 Grove cottage Waitame Bay of Islands
memorial service S Thomas Maketu conducted by brother FH SPENCER assisted by Canon GOODYEAR (15 Jun 1904 Bay of Plenty Times)
brother to Alma Celestia SPENCER born 17 Jan 1850 Kariri died 17 Jul 1850 Kariri
brother to another son (not named) SPENCER born 1851 died 1851
brother to Emily Stanley SPENCER born 28 Aug 1852 Kariri/Te Mu died 25 Nov 1923 Te Awamutu
married 25 Nov 1874 Maketu
Captain Herbert FitzWilliam WAY born 23 May 1842 Somerset England died 28 May 1913 Rotorua
they operated the tearooms at Te Wairoa on Lake Tarawera which are now the Buried Village
youngest son of the Revd Seymour Mills SPENCER CMS missionary qv
(Jun 1842) arrived Auckland LOUISA CAMPBELL (84)
(1842) student College S John Auckland New Zealand
(Oct 1882) owner land Tauranga, Whatatane worth £729
born 27 Mar 1812 Hartford Connecticut USA
(died 30 Apr 1898 age 70 Nelson buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera New Zealand,
and Ellen Stanley THOMPSON
born 09 Oct 1817 Philadelphia Pennsylvina
(died 26 Nov 1882 Maketu Tauranga buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera;
married (i) 06 Nov 1884 S Matthew Bayswater
(double wedding, sister Emily Catherine Montgomery HUTCHINSON married Revd Henry RUTHERFORD rector of Hartford Devon)
Evelyn Dora Esdaile HUTCHINSON
born 09 Oct 1852 Cheltenham registered Mar ¼ 1853 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
(died 01 Jan 1924 Auckland buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera
sister to Revd Thomas Sherer HUTCHINSON qv (for her other siblings refer to his entry)
youngest daughter of Lt Col George HUTCHINSON FRs HEIC Bengal engineers (memorial tablet Trinity church Cheltenham)
(some meshing of details with son George also a Lt Colonel)
(1851) head of household in Circus Road Cheltenham co Gloucestershire (retired to Ross House Clarence Square)
born 19 Jun 1793 Harrogate baptised 23 Jul 1793 Yorkshire died 28 Aug 1852 Cheltenham buried 02 Sep 1852 Cheltenham
son of Thomas HUTCHINSON born 01 Jan 1745 died 17 Dec 1796 Knaresborough
and Jane WALKER born 1745 died 22 Jun 1828 England
married (i) 20 Mar 1823 Martha WILLIAMS
married (ii) 20 Jan 1830 cathedral Calcutta Bengal
and Elizabeth Harrington THOMASON
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta [Kolkata] East India British subject (some sources Cumberland)
died 26 Jun 1894 at 37 Daleham Gardens South Hampstead London
(1861) living Ross House with then unmarried daughters Jane. Frances, Emily, Amy; sons James and Thomason, governess and four female servants
sister to Esther THOMASON married Captain William STEPHEN brother to abolitionist James STEPHEN
sister to James THOMASON born 03 May 1804 Great Shelford died 27 Sep 1853 India Lt governor North west provinces India
sister to Frances Mary THOMASON born 01 Feb 1816 India died 23 Mar 1842 Multan from smallpox
married to Sir Robert MONTGOMERY civil servant India grandfather of Field Marshal MONTGOMERY
daughter of Revd Thomas Truebody THOMASON chaplain Calcutta (Kolkata)
married 07 Jun 1774 Plymouth Devon died 21 Jun 1829 Mauritius
married 21 Jan 1798 Cumberland
and Elizabeth Jane FAWCETT born before 14 Apr 1776 Scaleby Cumberland baptised 15 Dec 1811 died on Indian Ocean
sister to Henry FAWCETT born 26 May 1862 Broadfield Dent died 15 Feb 1816 St John’s Wood London MP
sister to Dorothy FAWCETT born 10 May 1764 Dent Yorkshire died 1840 Sheffield married James FARISH MD
married (i) 04 Aug 1826 at sea just after birth of son George HUTCHINSON
married (ii) 20 Jan 1830 cathedral Calcutta Bengal
Henrietta Hincks PULLEINE watercolourist
born 13 Feb 1878 Thames New Zealand died 24 Apr 1962 age 84
sister to Dr Robert Henry PULLEINE born 07 Jun 1869 Picton Marlborough died 13 Jun 1935 South Australia
[great-grand-daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS]
doughter of Frederick Arthur PULLEINE of a Yorkshire family born Spennithorne Yorkshire 1843
died 13 Feb 1908 age 64 buried Purewa cemetery
(1865) with TETLEY immigrant to Wellington draughtsman and architect
1st registrar South Australian school of mines and industries
son of Robert PULLEINE of Kirby Wiske near Thirsk
married 20 Jun 1688 Church of the Nativity Blenheim New Zealand, by H F BUTT (father of the bride)
and Lucy Jane BUTT,
born 1844 Nelson New Zealand died 01 Mar 1920 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Martin BUTT inspector of Bank of New Zealand Auckland (at father’s death
sister to George BUTT manager of Union Bank Gisborne (ditto)
sister to Francis Sophia BUTT married 02 Oct 1875 Alfred ROGERS, solicitor Blenheim
oldest daughter of the Revd Henry Francis BUTT
born 24 Oct 1816 Shrewsbury Shropshire
died 21 Dec 1886 age 70 Nelson buried 23 Dec 1886 Omaka cemetery Blenheim New Zealand
married Jun 1843 New Zealand,
and Serena DAVIS
  teacher with CMS Waimate North
  born Piddletrenthide Dorset died 18 Oct 1901
  third child of the Revd Richard DAVIS qv
  CMS missionary Bay of Islands
  born 18 Jan 1790 died 28 May 1863 Waimate North

Education
  mother accomplished Greek and Latin scholar
  Church of England grammar school (under Dr KINDER) Parnell
  1876-1880 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
  1877 grade IV Board Theological Studies
  29 Sep 1879 deacon Nelson (Christ Church cathedral; preacher C O MULES)
  21 Dec 1884 priest Durham (LIGHTFOOT) for Nelson (424;54;111;84)

Positions
  in armed constabulary (33)
  1879-1882 assistant curate Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson
  1882 assistant curate Bishop Auckland diocese Durham
  1883-1884 assistant curate S Stephen South Lambeth diocese Winchester
  1885-1886 assistant curate Reefton diocese Nelson
  1886-Nov 1887 assistant curate-in-charge Spring Creek (near Blenheim)
  Dec 1887 offered for CMS service in Japan but did not go (232;84)
  1887 missionary Rotorua and Taupo diocese Waiapū
    - 1889 incumbent Rotorua parochial district
    - 1891 ill health, to England
    - 1892 on return: locum at Ormondville, Makotuku, before returning to Rotorua
  1895 resigned cure
  01 Jan 1892-30 Apr 1897 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
  28 Jun 1897 for holding services without permission of clergyman in parish,
    inhibition on ministry by WALLIS bishop Wellington
  15 Jul inhibition withdrawn on renewal of promise of obedience to the bishop
  1897- residing Whanganui
  1898-Aug 1920 agent British and Foreign Bible Society for New Zealand
  11 Feb 1899 licence for one month diocese Christchurch
  10 Aug 1899-30 Sep 1900 but on condition that he confine his ministrations to Anglican churches
  unless with the express permission of the bishop diocese Christchurch (54;89;91;84;120)
  - 1912- secretary Evangelical Alliance
  c1920 retired Auckland
  04 Apr 1923 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (223)

Other
  strict extreme Evangelical
  1884 (translator) Te Konetetuhiana o nga rore takiwa (Constitution of district lodges and rules of the order) (London, Grand Lodge of
    England of the Independent Order of Good Templars)
  1884 (translator) Himene mo nga Rore Takiwa a te Oota Initipenetana o nga Kuru Tepara (19 hymns for use in Good Templar lodges)
  1884 (translator) Rituera mo nga Rore Takiwa a te Oota Initipenetana o nga Kuru Tepara (Rules and rituals of Good Templar lodges)
  1889 Te hahi pono (anti-Catholic tract)
  1900 Nga purapura me o ratou hua (tract on Christian living)
  1912- Te kororia o ihu (tract on Christ)
  1918 Kia mau te rongo (tract on adopting peaceful attitudes)
    for him and his father memorial glass in church Rotorua

obituary
  01 Oct 1932 Waiapu Church Gazette
  22 Aug 1932 Auckland Star
  23 Aug 1932 New Zealand Herald
  27 Aug 1932 Bay of Plenty Times
  21 Oct 1932 Church Standard (Australia)
  16 Sep 1932 Guardian (England) (111;172;54)

SPENCER, SANDERS
  born 24 Apr 1874 Aylmerton near Fakingham Norfolk England
  died 14 Dec 1909 after appendicitis Taranaki buried Otorohanga
  son of Sanders SPENCER well known breeder and
    writer Pigs Breeds & Management on pigs, regular correspondent The Times
    (1881) farmer of 250 acres
    (06 Dec 1905) Holywell Manor St Ives Huntingdon, letter in The Times, arguing with Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND
    (22 Dec 1913) Holywell Croft St Ives, letter in the Times about stock prices
  born c1840 Higham Ferrars Northampton died 04 Feb 1931 Clacton-on-Sea
  and Mary CROSS born c1853 Overstr and Norfolk
    daughter of Jeremiah CROSS farmer of 300 acres employing 9 men and 4 boys
born c1814 Northrepps Norfolk, residing (1881) Church Mundsley Road Overstrand and Susan born c1820 Buxton Surrey; 
made 01 Jan 1908 at residence of bride’s parents Otorohanga, 
by the Revd FR CLARKE assisted by the Revd Taimona HAPIMANA

Ivy Ruby VICARY
born 30 Jul 1885 Akaroa New Zealand died 03 Apr 1968 age 83 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park cemetery 
sister to Lionel William Hubert VICARY born 11 Nov 1880 died 26 Apr 1961 Blenheim buried Omaka RSA farmer Otorohanga 
ensilled for South African war with Ruahine Mounted Rifles 8th contingent war clasp for Cape colony 
made (i) 14 Nov 1905 Eliza GREGG born 1880 Gisborne died 09 Mar 1907 Dannevirke buried Settlers cemetery 
(ii) 20 Mar 1909 Elizabeth CRAWFORD born 1877 died 11 Jul 1912 age 35 Waitomo buried Otorohanga 
sister to Stanley Norman VICARY farmer Otorohanga/Marokopa born 1883 New Zealand died 23 Apr 1968 buried Otorohanga 
married 1911 Eva Jane WYLIE born 1890 died 01 Feb 1974 buried Otorohanga 
sister to Thomas Ware VICARY born 08 Sep 1891 Akaroa Canterbury died 06 Feb 1974 Otorohanga buried Otorohanga farmer Kinohaku 
made 06 Jan 1915 Mary Annie HAYCOCK born 14 Oct 1892 Akaroa died 06 Nov 1964 Te Kuiti King Country buried Otorohanga 
sister to Flora Rebecca VICARY born 05 Sep 1888 died 11 Jul 1928 (registered as DANIELSON) late of Waitakaruru (Hauraki Plains) 
made 01 Apr 1926 John Peter DANIELSEN born 29 Sep 1897 died 1976 farmer Mangatarata (naturalised 1928/9 Wellington) 
daughter of William VICARY JP member Pohangina county council farmer Apiti, farmer Otorohanga 
born 28 May 1850 Torquay Devonshire died 19 Nov 1920 Auckland buried Otorohanga (1902) Dannevirke 
made 26 Nov 1878 New Zealand, and Esther Bond WARE born 03 Apr 1854 Okains Bay Canterbury died 24 Nov 1908 age 53 Otorohanga buried Otorohanga 
daughter of Thomas WARE born 1821 Devonshire died 22 Jul 1891 Okains Bay Banks Peninsula blacksmith and wheelwright 
arrived Lyttelton 07 Feb 1851 on CASTLE EDEN with wife (27) and two children Emma (4) and John Bond (2) 
and Mary Ann BOND born 1825 Devonshire died 19 Nov 1920 Auckland buried Otorohanga 
daughter of Thomas BOND born 1789 Chulmeigh Devon 
(422;ADA;295;249)

Ivy Ruby VICARY (née VICARY) married (ii) 20 Oct 1921 
Alexander Douglas MACPHerson 
born 09 Jun 1890 (according to attestation) Kingusse Scotland 
died 27 Aug 1968 age 80 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park cemetery 
ensilled WW 1 13 Aug 1914 from 11 Horner St Wellington as tram conductor discharged 25 Jan 1916 no longer fit for military service 
brother to Janet Constance MACPHerson commonly known as Jean 
born 08 Dec 1891 died 26 Jul 1984 buried Hamilton Park cemetery beside her brother son of L MACPHerson 97 Manor Road Liscard Cheshire England

Education
King’s school Ely 
1887 confirmed bishop Ely (ADA)
Lincoln theological college  (founded 1874 closed 1996) 
at university of Cambridge 
1900 deacon Manchester 
22 Dec 1901 priest Manchester (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with father and brothers Holywell Huntingdon, where his father was still living in 1901 (249;345) 
1900-1903 curate Turton diocese Manchester 
- 31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Edgworth Lancashire (345) 
1903-1904 curate Little Drayton 
20 Apr 1904-31 Dec 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington 
12 Oct 1904- assistant curate Masterton (308) 
09 Dec 1906 mission priest Te Awamutu diocese Auckland (1st home missioner) 
01 May 1908 curate S Mary New Plymouth and priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Te Henui [Fitzroy] diocese Auckland (ADA)

Other 
obituary 
Jan 1910 pp13-14 Church Gazette (ADA) 
15 Dec 1909 Taranaki Herald

SPENCER, SEYMOUR MILLS
born 27 Mar 1812 Hartford Connecticut USA 
baptised 07 Jun 1812 
died 30 Apr 1898 Rongotea Manawatu 
buried initially S Thomas Maketu, and interred family mausoleum Kariri Point Lake Tarawera 
- [20 Feb 1924 dedicated; 1935 headstone to S Faith Rotorua] (424) 
son (eldest of nine children) of Moses Roswell SPENCER 
born 06 Jan 1789 Hartford Connecticut USA died 23 Sep 1860 Payson Adams Illinois USA 
brother to Faith Ann Mills SPENCER born 27 Feb 1795 died 11 Oct 1872 Denmark Lee county Iowa buried Denmark cemetery 
made Harlow MILLS born 1793 died 20 Sep 1875 
son of Roswell R SPENCER born 1765 West Hartford died 1806 Canton Hartford married 1787 
and Faith(e) Ann MILLS born 1766 Simsbury Hartford died 1850 Canton buried Dyer cemetery Canton 
she married (ii) 1808 Eber ALFORD born 03 Jun 1761 Simsbury died 05 Aug 1844 Canton buried Dyer cemetery 
who married (i) Esther HUMPHREY born 1762 Canton died 06 Jun 1808 Canton buried Dyer cemetery
daughter of Revd Gideon MILLS born 1715 died 1772 Simsbury buried Dyer cemetery Canton
and Elizabeth HIGLEY born 1723 died 26 Jul 1774 Simsbury buried Dyer cemetery Canton
married 01 May 1811 Hartford Connecticut
and Alma FLAGG born 1789 West Hartford Hartford Connecticut died 1854
married perhaps 15 Oct 1839 Philadelphia Pennsylvania
(but before 1841 when accepted by CMS),
in cathedral Quincy by Bishop Philander CHASE
Ellen Stanley DUDLEY widow née THOMPSON of Payson Adams Illinois USA
born 09 Oct 1817 Philadelphia Pennsylvania
 died 26 Nov 1882 age 62 Maketu near Tauranga
interred Kariri Point Lake Tarawera [1886 covered in Tarawera eruption]
(422;IGI;124;89;50)

Education
1841 CM College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915) (50)
1842 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
24 Sep 1843 deacon New Zealand (Te Waimate; deacons Seymour M SPENCER, William BOLLAND, HF BUTT) (253;37)
24 Sep 1843 deacon New Zealand (deacons Seymour Mills SPENCER William BOLLAND, Henry Francis BUTT)
03 Nov 1861 priest Waiapū (50)

Positions
1833-1834 at Kenyon College Ohio USA [founded by Bishop CHASE]
1840 from USA to England
17 Jan 1842 departed (with George A SELWYN) to CMS mission New Zealand (50)
25 Oct 1842 Mr and Mrs arrived (with KISSLING G) Auckland LOUISA CAMPBELL (WNL)
24 Sep 1843 appointed deacon for district Taupo (The Spectator Wellington)
Nov 1843 in charge (with CHAPMAN Thomas) Hiruharama Rotongaio Lake Taupo (37)
1843 CMS Maketu (general synod list)
1845 CMS station Taupo (253)
1843/late 1845 new CMS mission Kariri (Galilee) Lake Tarawera (124)
1844 established CMS station Ruakareo Tarawera near Rotorua
1844 temporarily suspended from CMS duties, for impropriety with a Māori woman;
under SELWYN's direction established a mission in Tarawera district
where (1847) John JOHNSON (89)
1849 reinstated by CMS
1849-1855 at Ōpōtiki
[?? 1852 Te Mu Tarawera]
1855 – 1862 CMS station Tarawera (253)
17 Jan 1860 – Apr 1863 postmaster Tarawera
 disruption during Waikato war
CMS station Te Wairoa
21 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, AN BROWN, Ihaia TE AHU, Richard RANGAMARO)
laying foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas
May 1870 forced to leave Te Mu Wairoa for Maketu:
and took up duties there (vice Ihaia TE AHU)
26 Mar 1883 retired after 40 years missionary service (89;50)

Other
a Baptist before becoming member of the Episcopal church of USA to be a missionary
07 Feb 1937 unveiled, for him and his son memorial glass window church S Faith Rotorua
1882 land worth £729 (36)

SPENCER-SMITH, JOAN ELIZABETH [DEACONESSE]
born 27 Jun 1891 registered St George Hanover Square Westminster
baptised 01 Sep 1891 S Mary the Virgin Marlborough Wiltshire
 died 10 Apr 1965 Raynard Memorial Nursing hospital Lewisham London
probate to Margaret SPENCER-SMITH spinster £2697
sister to Frederica Ethel Mary SPENCER-SMITH born 07 Mar 1875 died 09 Mar 1961 Bury St Edmunds of 46 Guildhall St
probate to Margret Clive PERRETT widow and Charles William HILL solicitor left £8368
1939 modern language teacher retired
sister to Charles Owen SPENCER-SMITH (1901) articled pupil to architect
 born Apr 1888 Norwich killed 03 Aug 1917 Flanders Belgium
sister to Revd Arnold Patrick born c1883 Balham Surrey, died 09 Mar 1916 Antarctica buried Antarctica
chaplain and photographer of SHACKLETON expedition
Cape SPENCER-SMITH named in his honour
sister to Margaret SPENCER-SMITH born c1890 Westminster died 14 April 1971 Bury St Edmonds of 46 Guildhall St left £4286
1939 single welfare worker Yeovil co Somerset
sister to Martin SPENCER-SMITH born 27 Jun 1891 Westminster
died 10 Sep 1916 Leuze Wood Somme France Thiepval memorial
daughter of Charles SPENCER-SMITH
secretary Westminster city and Emmanuel schools, Greycoat hospital
(1901) residing Palace Street Westminster one cook
born c1845 Sunninghall Ascot co Berkshire died 15 Mar 1929 of Alstone Eden Vale East Grinstead
probate to Margaret SPENCER-SMITH spinster, £5633
married 09 Oct 1878 S Giles Norwich co Norfolk
and Charlotte Owen GAZE
born Jun ¼ 1854 Norwich co Norfolk
died 03 Apr 1929 buried Lingfield co Surrey probate to Margaret SPENCER-SMITH £6494
doughter of William GAZE;
not married

Education
1911 student Kings college
Mar 1915 Diploma of student in theology conferred by archbishop of Canterbury (DAVIDSON)
01 Nov 1933 deaconess (with Piata Hēni PARK) Christchurch (WEST-WATSON)

Positions
teacher divinity in a girls secondary school
tutor London diocesan board of Women's work
13 Jul 1928 sailed Liverpool to Montreal on DUCHESS OF ATHOL occupation lecturer
from 9 Fulham Park Rd SW6 next country of permanent residence England
29 Aug 1928 returned on EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA teacher going to Atherstone Eden Vale near East Grinstead
(1930) Bishop WEST-WATSON recruited her for 'firmer establishment of the Diaconate for women'
(May 1931) Principal Women’s Training House, based at the deanery
01 Nov 1933 head S Faith’s House (training centre for women) (91)
Nov 1933 head deaconess diocese Christchurch
1938 electoral roll at 47 Webb St Christchurch
trainees were unable to get positions in church so candidates dwindled
1943 appointed 1st principal of a national women’s training college Melbourne
but college opening postponed
1947 returned to England to live with sisters 46 Guildhall St Bury St Edmunds co Ipswich

Other
obituary 03 May 1965 Christchurch Press page 2
see entry in Te Ara, the encyclopaedia of New Zealand
see also entry for GAZE, ARTHUR PHILIP ATKINSON

SPOONER, ALFRED ERNEST
baptised [as Alfred] 28 Mar 1831 Worcester S Peter
buried 07 Aug 1871 Manly general cemetery 'of Aged Men's Retreat' NSW Australia
brother to Edward Harvey SPOONER married (Sep ¼ 1848 registered Droitwich) Emily Ann EDWARDS,
parents of the Revd Francis Harvey Edward SPOONER born Mar ¼ 1851 registered Droitwich co Worcester,

sixth son of Thomas SPOONER
(1851) clerk of the market, of Claines Worcestershire
(1861) house agent residing Claines
born c1787 Worcester S Peter,
and Elizabeth born c1836 Torquay co Devon
married [possibly in Scotland?],
Katie -
born c1836 Torquay co Devon
died before Mar 1871
(111;300;internet;4)

Education
07 Jun 1850 age 19 matriculated
Magdalen Hall Oxford
30 Mar 1851 student of Magdalen Hall, age 20 residing with parents and two siblings, one lodger a florist (300)
1855 SCL Oxford
04 Mar 1855 deacon Worcester
08 Mar 1856 priest Worcester (111;4)

Positions
04 Mar 1855-?1861? assistant (to the Revd Frederick H RICHINGS (1841-1888) 1st vicar) curate Atherstone diocese Worcester (now diocese Coventry) ([1849] church S Mary totally rebuilt)
While curate there was residing Kilmarshon Scotland: possibly married there?
-1861- age 29 curate of Whickham, married with wife Katie age 25 born Torquay Devonshire, one servant, residing Whickham co Durham
([1862] church S Mary totally restored)
16 Apr 1866-10 Dec 1891 vicar Kirkharle S Wilfred (1851, population 253) co Northumberland diocese Durham (now diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne) (8)
resigned after trial under Clerical Discipline Act: 'left Kirkhale Jan 1870 about which the time the parish was sequestered and remained so until he resigned'. There was a curate at Kirkhale 1876-1883 at which latter date A E SPOONER returned
31 May 1870- curate Newlyn co Devon diocese Exeter
Mar 1871 with widow Emily Anne SPOONER [sister-in-law] as Ernest, vicar of Kirkharle, a widowed boarder residing Hammersmith co Middlesex London (1871 census return)
13 Jul 1886 inhibited from all office in diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
22 Nov 1890-30 Dec 1891 non-resident as 'incumbent Kirkhale' (in ill-health)
Apr 1895 caveat imposed in diocese Melbourne Australia (111)
1894 added to New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)
1898 address unknown to Crockford
23 Feb 1905 bankrupt NSW Sydney Morning Herald

SPROTT, RUDOLPH(US) GERHARDT MEYER
born 17 Aug 1880 Dromore co Down Ireland
died Jun 1924 Mara-na-Tabu Solomon islands Melanesia
brother to Meye SPROTT born 08 Jul 1878 Dromore
brother to Alice SPROTT born c1879 Ireland
brother to Mary SPROTT born c1882 Ireland
brother to Nellie SPROTT born c1884 Ireland
brother to Ralph Boyle Meyer SPROTT (1901) shipping clerk born c1885 Ireland London died 19 Jul 1915 age 30
son of William SPROTT
born 08 Sep 1840 Dromore co Down Northern Ireland
extent 1901 but not in English census returns
brother to the Revd Thomas Henry SPROTT bishop of Wellington New Zealand
born 26 Sep 1856 died 25 Jul 1942
brother to Rachel SPROTT born 10 Apr 1851 Dromore
first son of William SPROTT linen merchant
married 02 Dec 1839 Dromore co Down Ulster,
and Catherine BERRY;
married c1877 Ireland
and Agnes MEYER
(1901) living on own means Fulham London
born c1847 Ireland died Jun ¼ 1907 age 60 registered Lambeth London
daughter of Robert Jacob MEYER
born 05 May 1810 died 09 Jun 1892 Belfast Northern Ireland
son of Rudolphus Gerhardt MEYER born Germany;
m Arried 1844 Aughnacloy Strathbane Ireland,
and Sarah GRIBBON (411;from family information on IGI Nov 2007);
m Arried 19 Jun 1919 Boromoli Gela, by bishop-elect JM STEWARD assisted by the Revd Johnston TOME,
Emily FRANCE [프랑스 in Hanguel]
(1881) age 9 with ten siblings, parents, no servants, residing 7 Market Street Wigan Lancashire
and Sunday school teacher Wigan parish church, before training for missionary work at SPG House Westminster London
(1910) sponsored by SPG in London service of dismissal for 7 women missionaries
(1910-1916) with Miss BOURNE and Miss BORROWMAN missionary teacher in Corea [Korea];
in charge of a school for women and girls in the south of Kanghwa island,
(later 1914) near death at sea in tidal rip near Kanghwa island (Morning Calm 1915)
the bishop Mark Napier TROLLOPE protective of single women, sent her back to England
with one Korean woman teacher on furlough in England, unable to return during the War to Korea:
(1916) sailed for Melanesia, with Ida WENCH and Gwen CHILD for work with the Melanesian mission
(1916-7/1942) missionary (initially on Savo) Melanesian mission, at Boromoli (Gela)
Jun 1919 honeymoon in New Zealand and Australia
(Apr 1925) returned to continue her late husband's work in the Solomons at Bugotu [Isabel]
(1930) founder on Santa Ysabel [Isabel] of the Mothers' Union
(1930) gave two talks in Wigan, and £20 collected, spent to help open new station dispensary Bugotu; asked Wigan parish church members to help by buying the Southern Cross Log, and making print skirts for her girls and women; at Bugotu 'Lichfield House' built for her, money given by the Mothers' Union in Lichfield Staffordshire
(1934) Wigan friend Sunday school teacher and class of boys made burse and veil for use in the church of Santa Ysabel, Bugotu; seen as a very lively, adventurous, courageous person, loyal to her people;
(10 Jan 1938) talk on missionary work in her home town Wigan
(ca 1942) during the Japanese occupation of Melanesia hidden Isabel Solomon islands
(before 01 Apr 1943) partly by submarine evacuated to New Zealand
(Jun 1943) MBE for her courage and service; returned to Ysabel to her work (cook Rafael REFU)
Apr (1950) finally departed from Melanesia when partially blind, 'heroic woman' for England:
May 1952 had settled into convent of the Good Shepherd Twyford Berkshire (412;56;389)
born 16 Oct 1871 Wigan Lancashire
died 31 Aug 1958 at the Convent of the Good Shepherd Twyford co Berkshire;
sister to William J FRANCE born c1863 Wigan, (1881) salesman in wool cloth Wigan
memorial baptismal ewer parish church Wigan, used for all baptisms since then
sister to Richard FRANCE born Dec ¼ 1866 Wigan
a leader at Wigan parish church
(1881) clerk (1901) cashier at newspaper publicity works Wigan
sister to Margaret Ann FRANCE born Mar ¼ 1868 Wigan (1881) domestic servant Wigan
sister to Thomas Rankin FRANCE born Jun ¼ 1869 Wigan (1901) grocer's manager Wigan
sister to Arthur FRANCE born Sep ¼ 1875 Wigan (1901) grocer's assistant Wigan
sister to Charles Harold FRANCE born Dec ¼ 1876 Wigan (1901) assistant sanitary inspector Wigan corporation
sister to Lilian FRANCE born ca Jan 1881 registered Jun ¼ 1881 Wigan (1901) student Lincoln training college
sister to Percy FRANCE born 1883 died 1951, emigrated to Charleville NSW Australia: children donated memorial copper baptismal daughter among eighteen children (all of Wigan parish church) of Joseph FRANCE
(1881) confectioner 7 Market Street Wigan Lancashire
born c1836 Wigan Lancashire died Dec ¼ 1899 age 63 Wigan Lancashire
married Dec ¼ 1861 Wigan,
and Esther RANKIN
born c1844 Wigan Manchester co Lancashire
died 01 Apr 1898 age 54 New Market Street Wigan Lancashire [left £489]
daughter of William RANKIN
(1851) overlooker of power loom Manchester
(1861) manager of a cotton mill Wigan
born c1820 Manchester Lancashire
and Margaret - born c1823 Manchester

[Notes: 01 Jan 1915 Bishop WOOD noted that SPROTT was engaged to Nurse MILLER on Norfolk Island (261)
01 May 1943 Wigan Observer for more on Emily FRANCE; Southern Cross Log Dec 1958 pp85-86, Roy Burnham pamphlet 'Grand Old Lady of Santa Isabela', pers comm Dec 2007 Tony Ashcroft, Leigh Local History officer; person comm Dec 2007 Ken Talbot, verger Wigan parish church; supplementary information from Dr Janet Crawford Jun 2008]

Education
Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) diocese Oxford
Mar 1908 deacon St Albans for Canterbury for Melanesia (411)
Jun 1911 priest Melanesia (at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island with GH ANDREWS, GK MOIR) (8)

Positions
n d worked for a London publishing firm (389)
31 Mar 1901 age 20 born Ireland publishers clerk, with brother Ralf SPROTT age 15 born Ireland shipping clerk, Agnesa 53 living on own means, Alice 22, Mary 19, and Nellie 17, all born Ireland, residing 9 Gwendwr Rd Fulham London (345)
1908 joined Melanesian mission
1909-1910 missionary in San Cristobal [Makira] diocese Melanesia
1910 stationed Maravovo
1910-1911 stationed Siota
1911-1919 missionary priest Tasimboko Gualdalcanal Solomon islands
  05 Oct 1912 departed Sydney MINDINI for furlough England (261)
  27 Jan 1916 sailed REMUERA for England
  late 1916 returned to Melanesia, to Gualdalcanal the Solomons (216)
  Jun 1919 to New Zealand on honeymoon
1919-1924 missionary at Bugotu diocese Melanesia (389;8)

Other
c1913 engaged to Ruth MILLER nurse at Maravovo who later married MARSHALL a doctor on Mission staff
The Revd R SPROTT was 'amusing, quick-tempered, generous, unconventional, always lovely' (412)
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

SPROTT, THOMAS HENRY
born 26 Sep 1856 Dromore co Down Ireland
died 25 Jul 1942 residence Washington Avenue Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to William SPROTT born 08 Sep 1840, father of the Revd Rudolph Gerhardt Meyer SPROTT
brother to Sarah Margaret SPROTT married 07 Sep 1864 Kilbroney co Down
the Revd William THOMPSON MA rector Cushendall co Antrim son of John THOMPSON
third son and youngest child of William SPROTT of Dromore co Down
linen manufacturer William Sprott & Co, merchant,
strong member of church of Ireland
born 17 Mar 1808 died 15 Jun 1874 age 66 Dromore buried Seapatrick
probate under £10,000 granted to Catherine SPROTT
son of William SPROTT senior
born c1762 died Jan 1837 age 64
and Mary
born c1787 died Jul 1859 age 72 buried Seapatrick;
moved 02 Dec 1839 Down Ireland,
and Catherine BERRY
born 31 Mar 1815
died 14 Dec 1898 age 84 [executors William, James, Catherine SPROTT of Belfast];
married 02 Jun 1880 Christ Church Kingstown co Dublin
by Wm THOMPSON MA rector Cushendall [formerly Newtownglens] co Antrim brother-in-law of SPROTT
and RE NOYES vicar Christ Church Kingstown; Wm BEATTY MA of Rusthall Tunbridge Wells co Kent;

Edith Christina CAMPBELL
attended Alexandra college for women in Dublin and took a course which later would be a BA degree
‘worked among factory girls and women in a slum parish in Hull Yorkshire’ – but Holy Trinity was a huge central-city establishment
promoter and worker for the Girls’ Friendly Society New Zealand
president Society for the Protection of Women and Children,
committee member and visitor for the Borstal Society (The Press)
president S Mary’s guild and worked thus for S Mary’s Home Karori [later Sprott House retirement community]
musical, in choirs conducted by Robert PARKER cathedral organist
founder of diocesan Mothers’ Union Wellington with Lady GLASGOW [Dorothea E Thomasina HUNTER BLAIR, wife of David BOYLE 7th Earl of Glasgow (1892-1897) governor of New Zealand]

born 1859 Dublin Ireland
died 05 Mar 1945 age 86 Wellington at residence of daughter of Mrs EWG COLERIDGE
simple funeral pro-cathedral S Paul, officiants Canon D J DAVIES, D C BATES, C L DOBBS vicar Brooklyn;
23rd psalm, ‘For all the Saints’; pall-bearers the Revd HSI KENNEY, CR KREEFT, EM McLEVIE, L N WATKINS,
the Hon Arnold H NORDMEYER represented the government (Evening Post)
buried Karori cemetery Wellington

second daughter of Thomas Taylor CAMPBELL gentleman, iron broker
of Blackrock Kingstown [ (1920-) Dun Laoghaire] co Dublin; ‘and of Colyton co Devon’
born c1830 died 29 Mar 1865 Rathdown Ireland [left £800 probate to Anne CAMPBELL widow]
son of Frederick CAMPBELL;
marrried 27 Aug 1856 Monkstown Dublin Ireland
and Anne/Annie WILKINSON extant in 1865

dughter of James WILKINSON (422;124;140;56;209;168)

Education
Methodist College Belfast (200)
1876 Trinity College Dublin;
[Note: George TYRRELL theologian, was a fellow-student – SPROTT a lifelong admirer MWB]
1877, 1878 Hebrew prizeman
1876 BA Dublin
1879 1st cl Div Test
1882 MA Dublin
1911 BD, DD (jure dig)

Positions
1879 curate (to Joseph McCORMICK vicar 1875-1894) Holy Trinity Kingston-upon-Hull diocese York
1881 residing 39 Charlotte St Stculoates Kingston-upon-Hull (249)
1882-1886 assistant (to AW JEPHSON who was also mayor of Southwark; with W Emery BARNES who was later the Hulsean Professor of Divinity Cambridge) Curate
S John Waterloo Road London diocese Rochester [later Southwark](230;200)
[Note: 25 Jul 1881 the Revd Jeremiah MURPHY later in Gisborne New Zealand was licensed as curate S John Waterlook Rd]
29 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA:
for Bishop COWIE recruited for New Zealand by W BEATTY [who married T H SPROTT] (ADA)
04 Jan 1887 curate-in-charge S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
26 Dec 1887 examining chaplain (277)
28 Dec 1890-1891 (1st) incumbent S Barnabas Mt Eden (277)
1891 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
31 Dec 1891 departed Auckland for Wellington (277)
01 Jan 1892-31 Mar 1911 incumbent (1894 vicar ) (vice STILL) S Paul Wellington
25 Jun 1895 examining chaplain to WALLIS bishop Wellington (140)
07 Jul 1898-13 Dec 1898 away in England, to visit his mother before her death, his only return visit to Britain (140)
1906 involved with the National Mission to New Zealand
1907 chaplain Wellington Submarine Miners
1912 chaplain 3rd cl (209)
08 Mar 1911 nominated, then elected 4th bishop of Wellington (34;168)
May 1911 SPROTT appointed his overseas commissaries:
William Emery BARNES Hulsean Professor divinity Cambridge [his fellow curate S John Waterloo Rd Southwark London],
John STILL rector Hethersett Norwich,
Harold ANSON rector Birch-in-Rusholme Manchester [formerly warden theological college S John Auckland];
and Richard Whitchurch SEAVER rector S John Malone Belfast (242)
06 Jun 1911 installed 4th bishop of Wellington (242)
1915 appointed Canon Albert Darell TUPPER as his commissary in England
1919 OBE (awarded for selecting and nominating Anglican chaplains for the New Zealand forces in World War 1)
c1925 on the retirement of Archbishop Churchill JULIUS declined the primacy
31 Jan 1936 vacated the see

1938-1942 residing Lis-a-Lea 13 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington SW1 (34;168)

Other
strongly influenced by George TYRRELL the RC priest (born 1861 died 15 Jul 1909); SPROTT had a large collection of his writings in the Wellington diocesan library (MWB)
n d involved in the Bible in Schools League, the Students’ Christian Union
smoked cigarettes with a long holder, and coughed at end of each sentence he spoke (pers comm 1998 Erice GOBLE Kelburn)
son Captain Maurice William Campbell SPROTT MC killed in action 21 Mar 1918 at Cambrai; MA 1st class honours in classics, BA Cambridge
daughter Mrs COLERIDGE
son Stuart Tichborne Campbell SPROTT born 1890 died 1985 QSM (New Year’s honours 1978)

1906 A National mission, the need of the Church of New Zealand: sermon preached at the opening service of the Synod
1909 Lenten addresses published as Inspiration and the Old Testament (CUP)

1913 Appreciations of The synoptic problem by F. W. Frankland
1914 Bible in state schools: presidential address
1916 Christianity and war: five addresses delivered by Dr. Sprott, Bishop of Wellington, N.Z. to the Student Christian Movement Conference, Te Awamutu, January, 1916

1948 Redeeming the time: a selection of sermons and addresses

1985 see O How I love Thy Law: reflections on the life and teachings of TH SPROTT DD by the Revd L A BARNES (John Walker printers Hamilton)

Jan 1936 tribute Church Chronicle
obituary
27 Jul 1942 The Times
27 Jul 1942 Wanganui Chronicle
27 Jul 1942 Dominion Wellington (168)

SPURR, ANTONY
born 18 Aug 1912 Anderby Lincolnshire England died 18 Apr 1982 cremated ashes buried Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
brother to Walter Phillip SPURR born c1900
brother to Marjorie SPURR born c1902, Mary SPURR born c1903, John Eric SPURR born c1905, George SPURR born c1907
brother to Lucy SPURR born c1916
son of Walter SPURR farmer born c1864 Seaton Devon 14 Apr 1948 Cheshire
left £2407 to Elizabeth Marjorie BRIEANT & Mary Gunnis USHER married women and John Eric SPURR farmers’ union secretary
married Mar ¼ 1898 Spilsbury and Lucy ROBINSON died 04 Oct 1946 Lincolnshire £13,598 to Walter SPURR retired farmer,
Elizabeth Marjorie BRIEANT & Mary Gunnis USHER married women and John Eric SPURR farmers’ union secretary
married 1949
Margaret Ann(a) NORTH registered nurse registered Nelson 1931 same year in nurses’ home Nelson
born 02 Feb 1906 Nelson New Zealand died 06 Jun 1983 cremated ashes buried Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
daughter of William Bernard NORTH born 27 Mar 1876 died 24 Oct 1952 Motupiko (1905) of Wentnor Geraldine
son of the late Revd Henry NORTH vicar of Berinton Hertfordshire England
married 07 Feb 1905 All Saints Nelson by Revd WS LUCAS assisted by Revd JP KEMPHTHORNE and Annetta Charlotte Dunville HOLLOWAY born 27 Sep 1883 died 16 Nov 1963
youngest daughter of John and Anna HOLLOWAY Te Marama Nelson

Education
1933 S John college Durham BA
1936 MA
1936 deacon Lincoln
1937 priest Lincoln

Positions
1936-1938 assistant curate Wildmore diocese Lincoln
1939-1940 college of Chinese studies Peking
1940-1952 CMS missionary Hangchow diocese Chekiang
Jul 1951 arrived New Zealand with wife on SYDNEY on WANGARELLA
22 Nov 1951 departed Auckland with wife on DOMINION MONARCH for Southampton
1952-1953 CMS missionary Spinagar diocese Lahore
1953 from Abbots Moss cottage Tarporey Road Sandiway Northwich sailed for Bombay (Mumbai)
1953-1957 diocese Amritsar
1958 officiating minister dioceses Nelson and Christchurch
19 Nov 1957 departed with wife from Sydney for Wellington on TSS MONOWAI
21 May 1958 announced in charge Fendalton while LA BARNES on three months leave of absence
farewell 14 Sep 1958 from S Barnabas Fendalton
28 Oct 1958 departed Wellington on SOUTHERN CROSS with wife for Southampton going to CMS Salisbury Square
1959-1971 rector Chester-le-Street diocese Durham
1971-1979 vicar Barrow-on-Humber with New Holland diocese Lincoln
1979-1982- officiating minister diocese Nelson residing 9 Fauchelle Avenue Richmond Nelson
on list 1988 gazetted NZ marriage celebrants
gone 1984 New Zealand clerical directory

SQUIRES, HARRY
born 09 Jun 1906 Cambridge co Cambridgeshire England
died 08 Jun 1954 Wellington age 47
buried 23 Jun 1954 Karori Wellington [left £3 000]
brother to Richard SQUIRES (1911) railway contractor labourer born 1889 Cambridge
brother to Liley SQUIRES (1911) laundry hand born c1894 Cambridge
son of Albert SQUIRES of Cambridge
(1891) baker in Coronation Street Cambridge
(1911) baker and muffin maker parish S Andrew the Less Cambridge
born c1866 Cambridge
maybe died Jun ¼ 1926 age 63 Cambridge
brother to Henry SQUIRES (1881) muffin baker born c1853
brother to Richard SQUIRES (1881) muffin baker born c1855 Cambridge
son of Richard SQUIRES baker
(1881) muffin baker Coronation St S Andrew the Less
born c1823 Foxton co Cambridge
and Mary Ann ANDERTON
born c1823 Waterbeach co Cambridgeshire
married Mar ¼ 1842 Cambridge
and Harriet NICHOLSON of Cambridge
(1911) assisting husband in the business
born c1866 Cambridge
maybe died Mar ¼ 1924 age 63 Cambridge;
moved to Auckland 1915–21
and Phyllis May Newman OXFORD
born 01 May 1910 died 14 Mar 1995 age 84 buried 17 Mar 1995 Wharerangi
younger daughter of Raymond OXFORD
born 17 Nov 1871 died 13 Feb 1914 buried Old Napier cemetery
and Minnie Harriette NEWMAN of Cameron Rd Napier
born Jul 1873 died 01 Jan 1955 age 81 buried Old Napier cemetery

Education
(1911) at school Cambridge
Church Army training
02 Dec 1934 Advent 19 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell, deacons AFR PARR, H SQUIRES & EC GOOD, priests WR CASTLE & M TE PAA)
01 Dec 1935 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests AFR PARR, H SQUIRES & EC GOOD, deacons AJT FRASER, AH JOHNSON, MA MOORE
and HJ STEELE, preacher Canon HOBDAY)

Positions
1931-1938 worker in flour mill
1932-1947 second in Auckland Church Society
1947-1955 member of Auckland Church Army

Other
[£60,000/£75,000 raised in six weeks to complete what he had planned ‘Darby & Joan hostel’ debt free]
(21 Apr 1840) arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] BOLTON
bought/leased land sheep farmer Whangaehu Porangahau Hawkes Bay
born c1822 Trinidad Barbados West Indies  died 18 Dec 1904 Whangaehu Hawkes Bay
brother to Windle Hill ST HILL
(1858) ensign 65th foot, (1860–1865) in Māori land wars
(1876) lieutenant colonel Indian army
private secretary governor Tasmania, and (1886) member Tasmanian Assembly
born 11 Jul 1837 St Omer France died 31 May 1918 Hobart Tasmania
son among at least five sons and several daughters of Henry Charles ST HILL
worked in civil ordnance department Barbados, then St Vincent, then Grenada
(1812) ordnance storekeeper Demerara Guiana
(1815) ordnance storekeeper Trinidad
owner Wellington cocoa plantation Barbados
[claimed unsuccessfully 2/3 compensation for enslaved people on Wellington and Perseverance, Trinidad]
(1819) colonial treasurer for Trinidad but
(May 1831) fled in financial disgrace ‘being deficient with accounts’
(1840) ordnance storekeeper Trincomalee Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
(1848) stationed Hong Kong
(c1852) retired on a pension, and
(14 Aug 1853) with daughter Jessy arrived Wellington CORNWALL
baptised 27 Mar 1783 Barbados West Indies
died 12 Mar 1861 at home of son Hawkestone St Wellington New Zealand
brother to two brothers also natural-born
natural son of Mary Ann SAINTHILL;
married 29 Mar 1815 S Andrew Holborn London
and Mary WINDLE daughter of a solicitor
baptised 31 Dec 1797 Holborn London
died 22 Jul 1818 at sea (returning from England)
sister to the Revd WP TANNER qv
sister to Thomas TANNER of ‘Riverslea’ Havelock North born 31 Oct 1830 Wiltshire died 22 Jul 1918 age 87
daughter of Joseph TANNER born 1798 died 1839 gentleman farmer and artist
and Mary PONTIN born 1805 died 1879
(St HILL family information from Gillian Lewis Jun 2009;366;224;140;47;203)
Education
-1841- Christ’s Hospital London
1844 Jackson Forkhill scholar, Bishop’s College Calcutta [Kolkata] (47)
1850 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand
(at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)
10 Apr 1859 priest New Zealand (S Peter Wellington) (424;221)
Positions
1850 arrived New Zealand (224)
1852 – 1853 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese New Zealand (8)
1853 assistant curate S Paul Thorndon Wellington
Jan 1857 – Jun 1860 assistant curate S John [Johnsonville] Porirua Road and Ōhāriu district (239)
Jan 1857 – member Wellington archdeaconry board (239)
Feb 1857 – member briefly committee Church of England educational Society Wellington
Jun 1859 took up duties as incumbent S John Napier (SPG funded) diocese Wellington
1859 unpaid returned to Wellington for some months
Mar 1858 – 1859 half time duties Lt Hutt; also duties S John Johnsonville
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister S John [Johnsonville] Porirua Road diocese Wellington
06 Dec 1859 licence revoked (synod regulations changed)
1859 temporarily in charge Thornndon school
17 Jan 1860 licensed cure Waiapukuru and Napier; returned to duties S John Napier
Jun 1863 resigned as incumbent S John Napier and G TUGWELL appointed in his place (180) (180;242;225;203;54;47)
1865 – Apr 1875 headmaster (vice WL MARTIN) Church of England grammar school at Kaiwarrawarra (Crofton) (225;199)
30 Jun 1865 resigned from his clerical work in the diocese
1865 – 1870 assisting FANCOURT T for mission district around Wellington (34)
1869 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland (201)
Jun 1874 member for Melanesia 6th general synod Wellington
1876 – 24 Jan 1877 in England (140)
05 Jul 1877 declined offer of the living of Palmerston and Feilding (vice BEVIS incapacitated)
11 Aug 1877 licensed (by HARPER the primate during vacancy in the see Waiapū) priest-in-charge (vice J TOWNSEND and to restore stability after departure of S ROBINSON) Napier district diocese Waiapū
03 Jul 1877 residing Riverslea Hawkes Bay (70)
1878 – residing own home ‘Hillsbrook’ at Havelock North
01 Feb 1878 – May 1901 incumbent (1893 vicar) Havelock North
1881 – 1894 examining chaplain bishop Waipā
Oct 1882 owner land Hawke's Bay, Hutt, Waipāwa worth £2 585 (36)
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland
1887-1888 one year leave of absence in England
26 Feb 1888 arrived Wellington RIMUTAKA
Oct 1889 canon Waipā (224, 203)
Easter 1900 one year leave of absence in England but resigned:
1900 retired to Porlock: teaching Sunday school Lynch chapel diocese Bath & Wells
31 Mar 1901 at East Grinstead co Kent (352)

Other
1907 of Bossington co Somerset but died 15 Jan 1907 San Remo Italy, will probate to Herbert Kyffin HEYLAND gentleman [born Ireland, (1901) civil engineer, retired lieutenant Royal navy] and Edward Ashton ST HILL schoolmaster, £246 (366)
however: (07 Oct 1908) his estate in Hawkes Bay was worth £15 576 (Tuapeka Times)
memorial font S Mark Clive Hawkes Bay; memorial tablets and a window (to wife) S Luke Havelock North Hawkes Bay (124)
Jul 1907 obituary Waiapu Church Gazette
Feb 1907 p23 obituary (140)

STACE, ALEXANDER (ALEC) WILLIAM CRAWLEY
born 23 May 1875 Starborough Station Awatere Valley Marlborough New Zealand
died 28 Nov 1959 age 84 Palmerston North
brother to second son Henry Joseph STACE of Spring Creek died 30 Aug 1958 buried Tuamarina Marlborough
married (29 Mar 1910 S Luke Spring Creek by WOLLSTEIN and his brother AW STACE) Jane CHAYTOR of Marshlands
brother to Everard Maunsell STACE born 1895 New Zealand died 1974
son among at least seven children of Henry Joseph STACE, J.P. lay reader diocese Nelson
(Jan 1865) landed Nelson New Zealand in RAVENSCRAIG and settled Kaikoura Marlborough
(1866) visited Queensland
(1871) station manager Starborough estate Marlborough
(c1886-1917) boys' school of Robin Hood Bay Port Underwood Marlborough
(1918) retired to Picton Marlborough
born 12 Aug 1847 registered York Yorkshire died 1958 age 80 New Zealand
brother to George Henry STACE married 1887 NSW Anna M L BONTHORN
daughter of the Revd James BONTHORN MA
brother to Walter Maunsell STACE farmer Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
born 27 Mar 1844 Dominica West Indies
died Robin Hood Bay buried 18 Feb 1924 age 77 Picton Marlborough
son of William Crawley STACE a colonel in the Royal engineers (RE)
born c1806 co Kent died 13 Dec 1868 Bath England [left £2 000]
and (i) Alice MAUNSELL died Mar ¼ 1854 registered Lewes co Sussex;
[William Crawley STACE married (ii)
Maria Ann Sarah MELLIS
born 05 May 1830 St Helena south Atlantic died 1924 Willesden co Middlesex
daughter of George Whalley MELLIS and Julia]
married 01 Sep 1874 Altimarlock station Awatere Marlborough,
and Helen McRae MOWAT,
born 26 Oct 1850 Awatere valley Marlborough
died Jan 1926 Lister private hospital Blenheim buried 19 Jan 1926 Picton Marlborough
doughter among nine children of Alexander MOWAT
(1843) to New Zealand in RALPH BERNELL
(1845) settled 'Altimarlock' station Awatere district
(1852) runholder with Captain CROSS, 'Middlehurst'
born Caithness-shire Scotland died 27 Mar 1875 of bronchitis
and Marjorie McRAE
born c1830 died 1903 age 73 New Zealand;
marrried (i) 04 Jun 1902 Saviour Wallsend Brunner West Coast by George and Herbert YORK
Mary Ann FRANKLIN
born 28 Nov 1874
died 15 May 1934 age 59 Hastings Hawke's Bay buried 17 May 1934 Hastings cemetery
sister to Lorna Alice FRANKLIN married (1912 S Saviour Wallsend) Thomas James MULLAN
sister to Kathleen FRANKLIN
sister to Thomas Leavers FRANKLIN (1915) lance-corporal Canterbury battalion, sick, in the Egyptian army hospital Cairo
sister to Francis Frederick FRANKLIN born c1880 killed Mar 1896 age 16 in Brunerton mine disaster
sister to Ethel May FRANKLIN married (1908) Arthur HOPKINSON
third daughter in very large family of Thomas FRANKLIN of Hedgegrove Brunner West Coast
(1881) bank manager coal mine Chester-le-Street
(1910, 1913) mayor of Brunerton
born c1851 Yorkshire died 1933 age 83 New Zealand
married Mar ¼ 1869 Darlington
and Ada HOPKINSON born c1826 Nottingham died 1928 age 76;
AWC STACE married (ii) 12 Jun 1935 Oamaru S Luke,
Florence Isabel Stuart RUSSELL
born 21 Feb 1894 New Zealand
daughter of the Revd John Delacourt RUSSELL of Oamaru
   born 1868 Hendon Middlesex
died 09 Feb 1949 Riverton Southland New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1949 age 81 Oamaru cemetery

and Caroline Calthrop SHEPPARD
   born 28 Oct 1865
died 17 Jul 1930 Harrow West London
(422;124;315;6;22;36;328;324;121)

Education
Starborough and Robin Hood Bay
Blenheim
1894-1896 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
08 Feb 1897 1897-Mar 1898 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1897 grade Ill Board Theological Studies
12/17 Jan 1899 deacon Nelson
26 Jul 1901 priest Nelson (328;211;83)

Positions
Nov 1897 became engaged to a house-maid a staff-member College of S John Evangelist Auckland, and was requested to leave the College (328)
May 1898 lay reader Reefton diocese Nelson
1899-1900 curate Reefton
1901-1904 vicar Ahaura Brunnernt
?Jan 1904-1909 vicar Havelock/?Picton
   Jan 1906 exchange with the Revd NS BARNETT of Brunnernt for three weeks
Apr 1909-Jul 1913 1st vicar of new parish Starborough (later Seddon) Awatere
1914-mid1924 vicar Waipukurau diocese Waiapū
01 Dec 1924 vicar parochial district Waitaki diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Jan 1927-1930 vicar Tuapeka (9)
1930 locum tenens (vice RUSSELL) Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1930 priest-in-charge Hampden-Maheno district (69)
1931-1944 vicar Hampden (9)
1944-1950 vicar Riverton (9)
1950 age 75 retired to Levin in diocese Wellington

Other
obituary
28 Dec 1959 Central Hawkes Bay Press

STACK, JAMES WEST
born 27 Mar 1835 Puriri baptised 24 May 1835 Puriri Thames
died 13 Oct 1919 of 97 Marine Parade Worthing Sussex
son of the Revd James STACK missionary with WMS (Wesleyan Missionary Society)
   born 01 Sep 1801 Portsmouth died 18 Apr 1883 Barnsbury co Middlesex,
   married 06 Nov 1833,
and Mary WEST
   born c1815 died 01 Sep 1850;
married 28 Jan 1861 S Stephen Taurarua Parnell by GA SELWYN,
Eliza Rachel Jane JONES,
(1853) with Emma LANFEAR and WILLIAMS family members to New Zealand on CASHMERE
born 19 Feb 1829 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 02 Dec 1919 Sussex England
sister to Humphrey JONES, Commissary General to HM Forces in New Zealand
youngest daughter of Humphrey Herbert JONES MD JP comptroller of customs Holyhead
   of Llynon Anglesey North Wales, patron two livings
   born 1786 Llynon Hall Llynon Holyhead baptised 02 Mar 1787
died 21 Jan 1842 Llynon Holyhead Anglesey
married 13 Feb 1810 Edinburgh Scotland
and Jean Orr SCOTT born c1790 died 1843;
(69;366;5;132)

Education
1846 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, under JD DALE (67)
1847 Sydney College (later Sydney grammar school) (22)
1851-Jul 1852 Highbury Training College (5)
23 Dec 1860 deacon Christchurch (in Holy Trinity Lyttelton)
21 Dec 1862 priest Christchurch (in Christchurch S Michael; priests STACK H TORLESSE) (3)

Positions
May 1848 with family arrived England PENYARD PARK
07 Dec 1852 arrived Wellington New Zealand (22)
1853-1860 teacher (under the Revd Robert MAUNSELL) CMS latterly at Kohanga Waikato (50)
Jul 1859 arrived Lyttelton WHITE SWAN (70)
06 Feb 1860-28 Mar 1860 pastoral visit with Bishop HARPER to Otago and Southland (146)
Dec 1860 at Tuahiwi mission deacon among Māori in Canterbury, and superintendent Māori mission work diocese Christchurch (47)
1860-c1880 government interpreter (22)
05 May 1870 mission house Tuahiwi burnt down
1864-1879 Māori mission stationed Kaiapoi (SPG funded) diocese Christchurch (47)
ca Dec 1876-May 1876 (vice F KNOWLES who had fled to Otago) priest-in-charge Merivale, and residing locally
21 May 1878 deputy (to ill WW WILLOCK) archdeacon of Akaroa
01 Jul 1881-30 Sep 1884 (vice CH GOSSET deacon-in-charge) incumbent Banks Peninsula and Bays
1881-1884 residing 'Seafield' opposite cemetery Duvauchelles Bay Banks Peninsula (11)
1883 visited England (22) – HHS HAMILTON locum-priest and (21 Oct 1884-) incumbent
12 Aug 1888-1898 incumbent Fendalton parish city Christchurch (3)
11 Sep 1894 canon of Christchurch cathedral (91)
1893-1898 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
late 1898-1907 residing with Humphrey JONES brother-in-law Bordighera Liguria Italy
1907-1919 residing Worthing Sussex (22)

Other
1874 reference in 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876' MS-1665 ATL member Philosophical Institute of Canterbury
friend of Sir Julius von HAAST a founder of Canterbury Museum
26 May 1872 published A sermon preached at the Church of S Michael & All Angels Christchurch on Trinity Sunday May 26 1872 [ordination of G MUTU]
1874 Notes on Māori Christianity a paper read before the Church Meeting, Christchurch
1877 The South Island Māori: a sketch of their history and legendary lore
1880 Notes on the colour-sense of the Māori
1880 Remarks on Mr. Mackenzie Cameron’s theory respecting the Kāhui Tipua
1883 Tales of Banks Peninsula (contributor to HC JACOBSON book)
1891 Notes on "Māori Literature"
1893 Kaiapohia: the story of a siege
1901 A contribution to the enquiry into the subject of man’s origin
1906 Through Canterbury and Otago with Bishop Harper in 1859-1860
1934 A white boy among the Māoris in the ’forties: pages from an unpublished autobiography of James West Stack, edited by AH Reed
1935 Early Māoriland Adventures
1936 More Māoriland Adventures
photograph PA/77 (115)
photograph (74)
1919 probate of will to Maurice Tancred STACK MB, and Dorothea Margaret Louisa STACK spinster, £1 515 (366)
17 Oct 1919 obituary (41) (13;19;22;45;50;114)

STACKHOUSE, ARNOLD
born Feb 1881 Whitby Yorkshire England
died 15 Oct 1971 age 90 Porirua hospital Wellington New Zealand
requiem and funeral S Alban Eastbourne
buried Taita lawn cemetery Lr Hutt Wellington
brother to Bernard STACKHOUSE (1901) bank clerk
(World War 1) Honourable Artillery Company
born 20 Mar 1883 Middlesbrough Yorkshire [left £1 235 executor his father]
died 17 Mar 1919 46 Percy Rd Whitley Bay Northumberland buried churchyard Holy Trinity Matlock Bath
brother to Cyril STACKHOUSE (?1907) to Canada (1911) editor Ashcroft Journal Railway Ave Ashcroft British Columbia Canada
born May 1886 Saltburn registered Guisborough Yorkshire

son of Henry Foster STACKHOUSE
(1881) bank cashier 2 Spring Hill Terrace Ruswarp Whitby Yorkshire [left £128 executor his widow]
(1891) bank manager residing Marske near Richmond North Riding Yorkshire
(1901) bank manager residing Saltburn-by-the-Sea Yorkshire
born 12 Mar 1849 Malton Yorkshire 07 May 1926 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Matlock Bath
brother to Thomas P STACKHOUSE born c1847 New Malton Yorkshire whose son Joseph Foster STACKHOUSE commander RN explorer the South Pacific Antarctica
born 1873 Westmorland died May 1915 on LUSITANIA torpedoed by German navy;
son of Joseph Foster STACKHOUSE
(1861) wholesale tea dealer 34 Gracechurch St city of London
[left £3 000, executor widow Lucy and James BAKER draper city of York]
born c1815 London died Mar ¾ 1861 City of London,
married Jun ¾ 1845 Hull East Riding,
and Lucy PETCHELL
born c1820 Fulbeck co Lincoln died Mar ¾ 1915 age 95 registered Knaresborough;
mother to Cyril STACKHOUSE (1907) to Canada (1911) editor Ashcroft Journal Railway Ave Ashcroft British Columbia Canada
born Dec ¾ 1857 New Cross London registered Greenwich co Kent extant 1926
daughter among at least ten children of the Revd William Benton CRICKMER
(25 Dec 1858) landed Victoria British Columbia Canada
(1859-1863) priest at Derby, and Yale
(1863) departed Canada;
(-1881-) perpetual curate Beverley minister East Riding Yorkshire
(1901) not in English census returns
born 02 Jul 1829 baptised 28 Jun 1835 Pleasant Place Wesleyan chapel Hackney London
died Mar ¼ 1905 age 75 Camberwell London
son of William CRICKMER and Mary ANDREWS;
made Dec ¼ 1856 St Giles London, [registered as 'William Burton CRICKMER']
and Sophia DRY
born c1836 Gibraltar near Spain died Jun ¼ 1885 age 49 registered Beverley;
made 10 Feb 1911 by Bishop Adam Urias de PENCIER cathedral New Westminster British Columbia Canada, Dora THOMPSON
(1911) migrated to Canada
born Mar 1893 England
died 11 Jul 1972 at 135 Marine Parade Eastbourne Wellington
buried 14 Jul 1972 Taita lawn cemetery Lr Hutt Wellington New Zealand
(422;249;345;Matlock Bath online cemetery transcript Mar 2009;245;411;349)

Education
03 Dec 1914 deacon Columbia (John Charles ROPER, in Christ Church cathedral Victoria)
18 Jun 1916 priest Columbia (Augustine SCRIVEN in S John Courtenay) (personal papers, diocesan archives Columbia)

Positions
1901 bank clerk with parents and grandmother and brother Bernard STACKHOUSE, Saltburn-by-the-Sea (345)
-1906 bank clerk in Harrogate Yorkshire
05 Apr 1906 from Liverpool Lancashire England arrived New York New York, a clerk, single, in transit to St Johns New Brunswick Canada, his first time in the USA (New York passenger lists)
May 1906 arrived British Columbia [not 1905 as in his personal account diocesan archives Columbia]
1911 married couple, farmer, logger residing Langley British Columbia Canada (1911 Canada census)
24 Aug 1912-18 Nov 1919 lay and then ordained missionary of Northern and West Coast Mission Vancouver island British Columbia diocese
Columbia, under the Revd HA COLLISON
1919-Apr 1922 mission Holy Trinity La Ceiba, and district Spanish Honduras diocese British Honduras
1922 on furlough:
  27 Apr 1922 from Honduras arrived New Orleans Louisiana, Anglican priest, English nationality, with wife Dora 29, and sons Harry 8 and John 7, in transit to England, local contact the Revd Harold Curling DUNN (ordained Canada, (1918-1922) rector Holy Spirit Tela in Honduras (New Orleans passenger list)
18 Nov 1925-Mar 1935 priest-in-charge Viti Levu West (SPG) diocese Polynesia province of New Zealand
see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patchwork1948/
1934 also (vice WHONSEBON ASTON) priest-in-charge Levuka
1935 on furlough
1936 permission to officiate England (under Colonial Clergy act)
1936-1937 curate Great Driffield with Little Driffield and Emswell diocese York
01 Jan 1937-Sep 1952 vicar Ingleby Greenhow (patron Lord De L'ISLE & DUDLEY) near Middlesborough (411)
1953- permission to officiate diocese Wellington New Zealand - joining son, and married daughter
1954-1963- residing 135 Marine Parade Eastbourne, with Dora, and son John a clerk (266)
  assisted the Revd Ian McCaul at S Alban Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
Apr 1965 from New Zealand returned to Burnley Lancashire (Burnley Express, online information Mar 2008) but returned to New Zealand where he and his wife died

STANLEY, ROBERT HENRY
born 03 Jan 1921 died May 2000 North Lincolnshire
son of the late Betram STANLEY general labourer
born 28 Sep 1883 died 31 Mar 1947 Lincoln
son of George Henry STANLEY born c1853
married 25 Oct 1875 Manchester
and Ann SNOWDEN born c1856 Louth died 18 Jun 1925 buried Louth Lincolnshire
1881 married pauper Union workhouse Louth, in 1891 same with Bertram widowed (1901 & 1911
married Dec ¼ 1914
and Mary Ann DREWERY of Lincoln headmistress of the Strand infant school Grimsby
born 21 Feb 1890 baptised 23 Sep 1893 Louth died 10 Mar 1958 buried Lincoln
daughter of George Henry DREWERY born c1871 died Dec ¼ 1899 Louth
brother to John DREWERY born c1868 Scamblesby died 1954 Louth
married Sep ¼ 1891 Louth
and Eliza Ann WELLS born c1872 Scamblesby Lincolnshire died 11 Aug 1951 buried Louth
six children left DREWERY grandparents
  she living as widowed sister-in-law with John DREWERY 1901 and they have a number of children
married Jul 1951
Mary Thorold PROULOVE born 22 Oct 1919 registered Dec ¼ 1919 Glenford Bridge
1919 training college Newport
daughter of George Ernest PROUDLOVE transport worker, dock goods foreman
   born 07 Feb 1885 Gainsborough died Dec ¼ Grimsby
son of Fred PROUDLOVE maltster
   born c1864 Broughton Lincolnshire died 1925 buried Scartho Road cemetery Grimsby
   married 01 Jan 1883 Gainsborough
   and Alice WARRENENDER born c1863 Darlton Nottingham died 1915 buried Scartho
   married Mar ¼ 1919 Glanford Bridge

and Gladys Jane TODD born 16 May 1893 died Jun ¼ 1982 Derby
daughter of Richard TODD railway guard
   born 1871 Gainsborough died 04 Jan 1946
   left £527 probate to Eliza Jane TODD widow and Gladys Jane PROUDLOVE and George Ernest PROUDLOVE
   married 13 Jun 1892 Bottesford Lincolnshire
   and Eliza Jane COTTINGHAM born c1875 Messingham Lincolnshire died 21 Feb 1956 Grimsby
   left £650 to Gladys Jane and George Ernest PROUDLOVE

Education
King’s college London
1942 B.D. (2nd cl)
Lincoln theological college
1944 deacon Grimsby for Lincoln
1945 priest Lincoln

Positions
1949 undergraduate living Lincoln with his parents
1944-1951 curate of Grimsby (in charge of S Hugh)
1951-1952 vicar Morton
1952-1959 vicar of East Stockwith with Walkerith
1959-1963- headmaster All Hallows’ school Pawa Ugi Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
1974 vicar S Thomas Boston diocese Lincoln
   rural dean East Holland

Other
1981 book on his experiences in the Solomon Islands

STANFORD, ROBERT LOFTUS
born Dec ¼ 1839 Chetwood registered Buckingham co Buckingham

died 23 Oct 1909 age 69 Campbell St Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
brother to C Barbara STANFORD born c1824 Angersleigh co Somerset
brother to Elizabeth Ann STANFORD born c1827 Ireland
brother to Frances H STANFORD born c1830 Ireland
third son among at least five children of Bedell STANFORD JP
   of Chetwode Priory Buckinghamshire
   of Carn, co Cavan Ireland (1851) landed proprietor, Rodney Lodge Rodney Terrace Cheltenham
   (1832) tax assessment landowner of townland Drumless parish Killashandra co Cavan
   (1851) landed proprietor residing Rodney Terrace Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
   born c1786 Ireland died 25 Dec 1857 The Cottage Teignmouth registered Newton Abbot co Devon,
   and Elizabeth Christiana GALE
   born c1798 Angersleigh Somerset died Mar ¼ 1884 age 86 registered Ellesmere co Shropshire
daughter of the Revd J GALE of Angersleigh co Somerset;
married 11 May 1864 Aghowle Shillelagh Ireland
Louisa OWEN his cousin and sister-in-law
born c1844
died 14 Sep 1908 age 66 Campbell St Whanganui New Zealand buried Heads Rd cemetery
sister to Harriet OWEN married the Revd Wm Bedell STANFORD
fourth daughter of the Very Revd Frederick OWEN
   dean of S Laserian cathedral Leighlin and rector of Coolkenny [Coolkenno] co Wicklow Ireland
   born 18 Nov 1899 died 03 Jul 1895
   son of the Revd Roger Carmichael OWEN rector of Camolin co Wexford
   and Anne CLIFFE daughter of Major Loftus CLIFFE
   (300;63;46;4;5;124)

Education
Cheltenham College
14 Jun 1859 Exeter College Oxford
   1861 commoner, age 21 unmarried, Exeter College Oxford
04 Dec 1862 conferred BA Oxford (411)
1883 admitted barrister and solicitor in the Supreme court Dunedin
1884 LLB university New Zealand (Otago)
   [not 20 Dec]1863 deacon Worcester
   [?Michaelmas; not 19 Dec] 1864 priest Worcester (5)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 with parents, siblings, six servants, residing Cheltenham Gloucestershire (300)
1861 residing Exeter College Oxford
1863-1864 curate S Michael Coventry diocese Worcester (8)
1864 arrived with wife Port Chalmers CHILI
02 Dec 1864 licensed for marriages Otago diocese Christchurch
1864-1872 Tokomairiro diocese Christchurch later Dunedin
  15 Feb 1865 cure Tokomairiro (3)
  1869-1894 member Otago University council
1872-30 Sep 1878 incumbent All Saints Dunedin (140;9)
  1875 diocesan secretary (70)
  resigned to open a school at Orakanui
1872-30 Sep 1878 incumbent All Saints Dunedin (140;9)
  1875 diocesan secretary (70)
  resigned to open a school at Orakanui
1878 head boys school Waitati, north of Dunedin (5)
  1882 residing Blueskin Waikouaiti, owner land worth £5 000 (36)
1883 partner (with Dr WD MILNE) law practice Dunedin
  25 Nov 1890 granted residence site 1 acre Barewood near Dunedin (mining applications DARC)
15 Nov 1894 resident magistrate Palmerston North (154)
1904 – 1909 resident magistrate Wanganui

Other
freemason
1867 published address Bishop Jenner and Ritualism: is he Bishop of Dunedin? [His answer was 'no'](196)
  n d  editor Mining and Finance Journal
  n d  director public library Wanganui
  n d  vestry member Christ Church Whanganui (4;5;24;48)
08 Nov 1909 will filed Wellington (63)

STANFORD, WILLIAM BEDELL
born 14 Dec 1837 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
died 09 Aug 1929 at 89 Ruskin Rd Wallington Surrey registered Wallingford Surrey buried Wishaw
father to William Bedell STANFORD baptised 14 Jul 1865 Sherborne co Dorsetshire
father to Edwin Palmer STANFORD of Erinwood Canterbury sheep farmer
  (1928) licensed lay reader in parochial district Kaikoura
  born Sep ¼ 1872 Bangor co Caerarvonshire north Wales died 1956 age 84 New Zealand
  married 03 Apr 1897 Charlotte Mapleson MENZIES daughter of JH MENZIES of Menzies Bay Banks Peninsula;
  parents to Owen Bedell STANFORD (1925) sheep farmer of Puke Puke Oaro North Canterbury
  (1928) licensed lay reader parochial district Kaikoura diocese Nelson
  born 02 Mar 1898 New Zealand died 1976 buried Blenheim Marlborough
brother to the Revd Robert Loftus STANFORD
married 1864 Louisa OWEN sister to Harriet OWEN
brother to Henry Bedell STANFORD married Florence CARTER
second son among at least five children of Bedell STANFORD (1809) JP
  of Chetwode Priory Buckinghamshire, afterwards of Cheltenham co Gloucester,
  sheriff and captain, of Carn, co Cavan Ireland, and finally of the Cottage Teignmouth co Devon
  (1807) captain Cavan militia
  (1835) high sheriff of co Cavan
  (1851) landed proprietor, Rodney Lodge Rodney Terrace Cheltenham
  born c1786 Ireland died 25 Dec 1857 the Cottage Teignmouth co Devon [left £3 000]
  son of John STANFORD barrister
  born c1760 co Derry died 1806
  son of Daniel STANFORD attorney died 1787;
  son of John STANFORD and Ellinor FRENCH;
  and Barbara CLIFFE of New Ross co Wexford
  daughter to Loftus CLIFFE major born 30 Dec 1710 died c1765/1766;
  and Elizabeth Christiana GALE,
  born c1798 Angersleigh Somerset died Mar ¼ 1884 age 86 registered Ellesmere Flintshire/Shropshire
  daughter of the Revd John GALE of Angersleigh co Somerset
  daughter of Loftus CLIFFE major born 30 Dec 1710 died c1765/1766;
  and Christiana Charlotte NORMAN born c1772 died 24 Jul 1834 Angersleigh co Somerset ;
  married 08 Apr 1863 Coolkenno church, Aghowle Wicklow Ireland,
  by the Revd Walter Charles Edward KYNASTON (né OWEN) his cousin
  heir to Hardwick estates Shropshire and lord of the manor of Plasydinas Montgomeryshire
  and the Revd RL STANFORD his brother, to
Harriet OWEN his cousin as their grandmothers were CLIFFE
born 11 Apr 1836 died 1927 Wishaw co Warwickshire
sister to Louisa OWEN born c1844 married the Revd Robert Loftus STANFORD
sister to Frederick William OWEN born 1828 solicitor Australia
sister to Bedell OWEN born 1834 died 1886 Sydney NSW
second daughter of the Very Revd Frederick OWEN
  (1863) rector Coolkenno co Wicklow
  dean of S Laserian cathedral Leighlin and rector of Coolkenny [Coolkenno] co Wicklow Ireland
  born 18 Nov 1899 died 03 Jul 1895 Coolkenno co Wicklow
  son of the Revd Roger Carmichael OWEN rector of Camolin co Wexford
  born 1756 died 1843
married 01 May 1783
and Anne CLIFFE
born 02 Feb 1764 died 23 Feb 1844
sister to Barbara CLIFFE born c1762 who married 1784 John STANFORD barrister born c1761 co Derry died 1806
daughter of Loftus CLIFFE major 46th regiment British army
(01 Aug 1759) captain 37th foot regiment, at the battle of Minden Prussia, wounded
born 30 Dec 1710 Mulrancan Hall co Dorset England
died 08 Sep 1765 at Coolcliffe near Taghmon Ireland buried churchyard S Mary New Ross;
and Anne HORE
born c1731 died 23 Mar 1814 age 83 Wexford buried family burying-place New Ross
daughter of William HORE of Harperstown co Wexford southern Ireland;
and Frances DALTON
(411; 366; 267; 69; 4; 51; 111)
[Note: the extensive STANFORD family included these distant relatives of the Revd William Bedell & the Revd Robert Loftus STANFORD:
John James STANFORD of Dublin
born c1810 died 17 Jul 1880 Dublin
brother to William Henry STANFORD born c1801 died 1856 married Esther K PETER
brother to Charles Stuart STANFORD born c1805 died 1873
son of William STANFORD
born c1775
and Sarah Margaret McCULLAN died 1846;
John James STANFORD of Dublin married (ii) 11 Sep 1851 S Peter Dublin, Mary HENN;
their only son was Charles Villiers STANFORD
composer born 1852 Dublin died 1924;
William Bedell STANFORD classical scholar
(1940-1980) regius professor of Greek Trinity college Dublin
born 16 Jan 1910 Belfast died 30 Dec 1984
son of the Revd Bedell STANFORD a Dublin-born priest who served Waterford, Tipperary
son of Bedell STANFORD and Phoebe THOMPSON;
married 1902
and Susan JACKSON]
Education
1847-1856 Cheltenham College
1856-1860 Balliol College Oxford [with the Revd John SHEPHERD nephew and later commissary to HJC HARPER]
1858 1 cl Cl Mod Oxford
1860 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford (111;68)
Feb 1863 MA Oxford (411)
01 Mar 1863 deacon Salisbury
21 Feb 1864 priest Salisbury (3;111)
Positions
30 Mar 1851 at home with parents, siblings, six servants, Rodney Terrace Cheltenham (300)
1861-1868 assistant master Kings school Sherborne
1861 undermaster unmarried 23 residing Sherborne Dorset (381)
1863 at marriage, of the King's School Sherborne
1868-1872 headmaster Beaumaris school diocese Bangor
1872-1875 headmaster Gloucester College school
1875-1878 headmaster S Chad’s school Denstone Staffordshire (8)
Denstone College (a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad’s College Denstone)
22 Apr 1879 headmaster S Peter College Adelaide diocese Adelaide
01 Feb 1882 mission and supply chaplain and chapter vicar (111)
20 May 1882 completed his appointment Adelaide (70)
02 Jun 1882-1890 principal Upper department Christ’s College diocese Christchurch (3;29)
1882 canon of Christ Church cathedral (3)
30 Jun 1885 appointment as principal terminated (temporarily) by governing body Christ’s College
1887 founder with Miss Frances TORLESSE Social Purity league (70;13;29)
1889 to Frances TORLESSE proposed religious sisterhood for the diocese Christchurch (69)
21 Dec 1889 one of bishop’s chaplains (3)
1891-1893 headmaster S Mark’s school Windsor (267)
27 Sep 1893-early 1929 rector Wishaw (latterly a family living, patron Woodward STANFORD) Birmingham county and diocese Worcester
retired and died (411;111;69)
Other
photograph dining hall College House Christchurch; another House named in his honour (70)
Aug 1929 died Carshalton, but of the rectory Wishaw Warwickshire; will to probate London, to Frederick Owen STANFORD civil servant, £3 148 (366)
15 Aug 1929 obituary The Times (111)

STANLEY, PAUL ALBERT
born 15 Jan 1895 Perth Western Australia
died 23 Oct 1951 (will probate Wellington and Wanganui)
son of Albert Montgomery STANLEY
(31 Jun 1897) recital of David Copperfield in the lecture hall of the Congregational church Pitt Street Sydney
(Dec 1902) a ‘polypathic specialist’ based Wellington
born c1829 died 25 Nov 1903 age 74 buried 26 Nov 1903 Karori Wellington
married 1894 Victoria Australia
and Amy Frances Barton WHITEHALL née BARLOW

Amy Frances Barton BARLOW married (i) 23 Sep 1874 S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras London
William Henry WHITEHALL gentleman, baptised 23 Sep 1840 S Michael Barbadoes West Indies
brother to Edward Henry and George WHITEHALL both (1861) medical students London
son of Edward Henry WHITEHALL physician and Elizabeth B;
(29 Oct 1891) Mrs WHITEHALL wife alone sailed London COPTIC to Wellington
(1915) with Paul Albert STANLEY, Mrs Amy Frances STANLEY, residing 27 Glenervie Terrace Wellington
born Sep ¼ 1857 Bowdon Cheshire died 03 Dec 1920 age 63 Wellington
sister to eldest daughter Caroline Maria BARLOW born c1850 died 1931 age 81 Broadstairs Kent married Thomas JERVIS
sister to Charles William BARLOW of 12 Park View Stretford co Lancashire born 25 Feb 1855
sister to Rosalie BARLOW born 08 Jan 1863 Bowden died Mar ¼ 1945 name given 'Rosalie CLOVIS' Hailsham co Sussex,

NOTE ON ROSALIE BARLOW HER SISTER

She married (i ) (20 Dec 1884 S Saviour Hampstead) Norfolk Bernard MEGONE businessman born Jun ¼ 1860 Marylebone died 1922; her major court appearance (Nov 1891) was of a peculiar character, intermingling divorce, bigamy and a tangle of suits; her second (bigamous) marriage (30 May 1888 S Thomas Douglas Isle of Man) was to the very handsome Louis Clavering CLOVIS civil engineer, illegitimate son of Louis Lucien BONAPARTE (Prince Louis died 03 Nov 1891 Italy, left £10 029 probate to his second wife the Princess Clemencé and Isambard OWEN MD); after the death of his father CLOVIS (Oct 1892) by deed poll took the surname BONAPARTE and as Prince Louis Clovis BONAPARTE died 14 May 1894 (age 35, left £357 probate to his mother Princess Clemencé BONAPARTE widow of his father, she died 14 Nov 1915 left £994 probate to Sir Isambard OWEN MD FRCP) ; Rosalie and Louis sued each other over family jewellery £20 000, and relationships including his bigamous marriage to Laura Elizabeth SCOTT.

In 1901 'Rosalie CLOVIS a widow' is with her mother Elizabeth BARLOW though still married to her living first husband Norfolk Bernard MEGONE. MEGONE filed unsuccessfully for divorce (1885) for her adultery with Henry Osborne O’HAGEN at the Empire theatre, but


sister to Frederick Adeane BARLOW

born Mar ¼ 1861 Altrincham died Mar ¼ 1943 age 81 Chelsea co Middlesex

NOTE ON FREDERICK ADEANE BARLOW HER BROTHER

married (i) 14 Feb 1889 S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras Middlesex, Jane STANNARD divorced 1900 (i) on her petition for his three years adultery with GRAVENSTEIN she died 26 Sep 1912 [left £805, probate to Nellie Maple ELLIS wife of George ELLIS];
moved (ii) Jun ¼ 1900 Lancaster, Amy Eugenie M E GRAVENSTEIN born c1870 Fulham (1901) Frederick BARLOW age 40 born Bowden professional singer Bradford with Amy BARLOW age 30 born Fulham London also professional singer, Amy Eugenie ME BARLOW died Mar ¼ 1906 age 35 Brentford;
moved (iii) 18 Aug 1908 Brentford, Esther Sophia AYRES age 34 (1911) she petitioned for divorce but the petition was struck out (Mar 1911) adultery with Ethel KEENE, and domestic violence;
(1925) Frederick Adeane BARLOW actor alone sailed Jamaica to Avonmouth;

Amy Frances Barton BARLOW mother of the Rev Paul Albert STANLEY

was the daughter of Robert Adeane BARLOW ‘gentleman’
born 12 Feb 1827 Canterbury co Kent England died 29 Sep 1907 Edmonton co Middlesex
son of the Revd William BARLOW (1834-1848) canon of Chester
born 04 Dec 1789 died 08 Dec 1848 Bath age 59
second son of Sir Robert BARLOW admiral GCB

and (ii) Louisa ADEANE daughter of Robert Jones ADEANE of Babraham Cambridgeshire;

William BARLOW married (ii) Anne HOTHAM daughter of the Revd Frederick HOTHAM son of 2nd baron Hotham;

NOTE ON ROBERT ADEANE BARLOW HER FATHER

He does not appear on British army lists but claimed to be an officer in the British army with a remarkable career which he was happy to write about in letters to The Times. For instance, he claimed to be (1864) brigadier-general in Burma, awarded order of the Star of Burma, commissary of transport; (1868,1877) in Egypt, (1877) generalissimo of the army of King John of Abyssinia [Yohannes IV, 1837-1889; a strong promoter of the Orthodox church and against RC and Muslim people]; he appears to have visited Pernambuco, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro (Brazil); however he was probably connected with Lancashire cotton firm WH Hornby & Co, and visited Burma in search of concessions, lost money; finally inmate of Enfield workhouse infirmary, constant in his fabulous tales where he claimed to be the father of the Princess Clovis BONAPARTE daughter-in-law of Prince Jerome BONAPARTE; author Recollections of Burma, Life of Arabi Pasha,

Robert Adeane BARLOW HER FATHER

married 02 Jan 1850 Ashton-upon-Mersey Altrincham co Cheshire
– they had divorced by 1871 on the grounds of her adultery

and Elizabeth Isabella HAWORTH HER MOTHER

(1881) lady residing St Pancras, married, with children BARLOW
born c1831 Isle of Man daughter of Robert HAWORTH died 23 Jan 1901 Paignton Devon
[she left £104 probate to daughter Rosalie MEGONE wife of Norfolk Bernard MEGONE husband (i)];

The Rev Paul Albert STANLEY

married 11 Nov 1925 S Peter Wellington, by AM JOHNSON and H WATSON, best man E McLEVIE
Constance Alice GODBER
born 31 Jan 1904 Wellington died 17 Jul 1963 age 57 Home of Compassion
buried 19 Jul 1963 by RC priest Aramoho RC lawn cemetery Wanganui New Zealand
only daughter of Harry Leonard GODBER
member Rovers’ Association Football club (Evening Post Wellington)
(c1890-1933) rate collector for city council in Wellington
born 16 Oct 1877 Whanganui New Zealand
died 31 Dec 1953 age 76 New Zealand cremated Karori Wellington
brother to second son Albert Percy GODBER a photographer of railways
born 21 Nov 1873 Wellington died 1949 age 73 New Zealand
brother to eldest brother Charles S GODBER married (24 Sep 1891) Mary COLLINS of Wellington
son of Charles GODBER keen Oddfellow

(c1856) with family EMPRESS EUGENE to Melbourne Victoria
(1872) from Melbourne to Wellington, business with Edward Dixon, and Messrs Bennett & Ready
Joe DIXON a pastrycook in Wellington
(1878) deacon in 1st Wellington Baptist church Vivien Street superintendent of Sunday school
(1881) painter Abel Smith Street Wellington
(1893) accountant 73 Abel Smith Street Te Aro Wellington
(1916) active in Island Bay Baptist church, keen Oddfellow M.U.
born Sep ¼ 1843 registered Mansfield co Nottingham, [but claimed to be born Sheffield (obituaries)]
died 15 Jan 1927 aged 83 at son’s 35 Ellice Avenue Wellington
burial at home with (the Revd) FE HARRY, (the Revd) WP LASCELLES
brother to George Edward GODBER trustee Wesley church Taranaki Street Wellington
born c1845 Sheffield died Oct 1938 age 83
brother to James GODBER of Willis Street Wellington (1901-1909, 1911-1919) member Wellington city council
born Jun ¼ 1848 Sheffield died Sep 1925 age 77 Auckland
eldest son of Enoch GODBER
(1870) rejected from Wellington electoral roll, not entitled
born c1812 died 15 Jan 1875 age 62 Wellington
and Mary born c1821 died 07 Sep 1907 age 86 ‘Cranswick’ Marion Street Wellington;
marrried 01 Feb 1866 residence of Edwin FULLER Gertrude street Fitzroy Victoria Australia

and Mary Ann SCOTCHMER
born c1844 died 10 Aug 1923 age 79 home of son 35 Ellice Avenue Wellington
only daughter of William Miller SCOTCHMER of Fitzroy Melbourne
born c1817 died c1885 Rheola Australia;
marrried 02 Feb 1903 S Peter Willis St Wellington (New Zealand Free Lance)
and Annie Dick LINTON
born 08 Mar 1876 Arbroath Scotland died 25 May 1956 age 80 New Zealand
daughter of Thomas LINTON carpenter cabinet maker Wellington
born c1840 Ireland died 22 Feb 1917 Wellington
married 31 Dec 1872 Arbroath
and Annie Ellis DICK born c1850 died 17 Apr 1929 Lower Hutt

(422;GJ;315;352;328; family information online Nov 2013)

Education
Te Aro primary school Wellington
Mar 1921-1921 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Dec 1924 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1922 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons C R KREEFT P A STANLEY O W WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1923 priest Wellington (priests KREEFT P A STANLEY)
(83;424;140)

Positions
-1915 a draughtsman Wellington before enlisting (18 Nov 1915 Dominion)
soldier in World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 #19098, Lance-corporal, sergeant, next-of-kin his mother Mrs Amy Frances STANLEY, residing
27 Glenervie Terrace Wellington, occupation draughtsmen (354)
-1922 assistant (under T FIELDEN TAYLOR) missioner S Petter's City Mission Wellington
21 Dec 1922-1925 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
13 Dec 1925-1928 vicar at Ohakune parochial district Raetihi, (now Raetihi separated)
20 Dec 1926 appointed honorary child welfare officer for Ohakune district
Dec 1926-1934 vicar Kiwitea (308)
1934-1935 curate Whanganui
13 Jan 1936-c1946 vicar (vice SR GARDINER) Waverley and Waitotara (69)
c1946-1950 possibly vicar Eastbourne
1950-1951 at death vicar All Saints Whanganui East (8)

Other
father of the Revd Thomas Derby STANLEY born 1934 Palmerton North died 2008 New Zealand; in electoral roll (1957) student with his
fisherfolk: a history of the church of S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North 1902-2002

STANLEY, THOMAS LITCHFIELD
born 28 Mar 1842 Shipston-on-Stour co Warwick
baptised 05 Oct 1862 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
died 19 Feb 1897 age 60 Gore Southland buried churchyard S Barnabas Warrington Otago
eldest son of Joseph Litchfield STANLEY
(1861) master builder employing 3 men 2 boys
(1881) retired builder Holbourn St Shipston-on-Stour co Warwick
born c1807 Honington co Warwick
died 27 Jun 1887 age 79 Shipston-on-Stour Warwickshire [left £2 373]
and Ann born c1809 Shipston-on-Stour only possibly died Sep ¼ 1842 Shipston-on-Stour, as this may be a daughter; married 30 Mar 1868 by (the Revd) DM STUART Dunedin, Isabella CHISHOLM born c1834 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland died 14 Aug 1906 age 72 Wellington buried S Barnabas churchyard Warrington North Otago sister to Margaret Scott CHISHOLM who married the Revd H J EDWARDS eldest daughter among at least four of Robert CHISHOLM of Hope Park Auckland (1841) a flesher in Scotland (Apr 1874) residence destroyed by fire The Whau charged with keeping scabby sheep Great South Road born c1798 Roxburgh Scotland died 31 Jul 1877 age 78 at the Whau (Waitemata harbour) buried Presbyterian cemetery Symonds Street Auckland married 1833 S Cuthbert Edinburgh and Isabella BAIRD born c1808 Peebles Scotland died 1887 Wellington buried 26 May 1887 Bolton Street cemetery (422;124;300;154;74;21;111; death certificates)

Education
18 Apr 1869 deacon Christchurch (HARPER in church S Paul Dunedin)
19 Mar 1871 priest Christchurch (HARPER at Dunedin) (3)

Positions
1861 builder with his father, residing Shipston-on-Stour Warwickshire
teaching private boys school Timaru (154)
1864-1868 resident secretary schoolmaster Christchurch orphan asylum
01 Jul 1866 licensed lay reader district Addington parish and diocese Christchurch
22 Apr 1869-1870 assistant curate Caversham diocese Christchurch
20 May 1870 officiating minister diocese Dunedin (3)
1870-1873 priest at Port Chalmers
1873-1881 priest at Warrington (9)
1877-1879 priest at Blueskin (SPG funded) (47)
1881-1885 Milton (Tokomairiro) (9)
1883 residing Bishops Court Road Dunedin (Wises directory)
Jan 1885 member religious instruction in schools deputation
and assisting S James Notting Hillco Middlesex diocese London (154;72)
01 Oct 1888 incumbent Holy Trinity Merriwa diocese Newcastle (111;8)
1890 locum Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin
May 1891 curate Gore with Mataura and Tapanui (71)
1891-1892 incumbent Waimea Plains (9)
1891-1896 incumbent (then vicar) Gore (9;67)

Other
1882 owner of land worth £1 000 (36)
diabetic obituary (154) (36;47)
his daughter Ismene Helena STANLEY married (20 Dec 1894 Gore) William Duffus HUNT son of John HUNT of Oruru Mangonui Northland
and Maria Frances DUFFUS daughter of the Anglican priest DUFFUS
also of interest, Jessie Belstead EDWARDS a daughter of the Anglican priest Henry J EDWARDS married (15 May 1902 Adelaide Australia)
William Duffus HUNT

STANTON, ROBERT JAMES
born 06 Dec 1888 Church Aston Newport Shropshire
baptised 06 Jan 1889 S Andrew Church Aston
died 11 Feb 1958 vicarage Devonport Auckland buried Feb 1958 Purewa cemetery;
son of Robert James STANTON
joiner of Lilleshall Shropshire
born Sep ¼ 1863 registered Newport Shropshire
son of John STANTON cabinet maker and joiner residing Edgmond Shropshire
born c1829 Pave Lane Shropshire
and Sarah - born c1831 Edgmond Shropshire;
marrried Dec ¼ 1887 registered Newport Shropshire,

and Alice SMALLWOOD
born 1854 baptised 12 Nov 1854 S Matthew Walsall Staffordshire
sister to Edgar SMALLWOOD born Sep ¼ 1850 Walsall
sister to Hagar Bould SMALLWOOD born Mar ¼ 1853 Walsall
daughter of Joseph SMALLWOOD (1861) gig collar maker employing 2 men 4 boys Caldmore Rd Walsall parish S Matthew
born c1826 Walsall co Staffordshire
married Dec ¼ 1849 Birmingham
and Dinah BOULD born c1831 Walsall died Dec ¼ 1910 age 79 registered King's Norton;
marrried 31 Jan 1916 All Saints Palmerston North,

Rhoda SOLITT
born 17 Sep 1892 Wairoa New Zealand
died 26 Sep 1976 buried 1976 from 92 Churchill Rd Rothesay Bay Auckland in Purewa cemetery
sister to Myrtle (WILSON) born 13 Aug 1894 died 03 Oct 1967 Sherman Grayson Texas USA
daughter of Rupert Howe SOLLITT joiner builder in Palmerston North
born Jun ¾ 1870 registered North Aylesford co Kent
died 23 Jun 1937 age 57 11 Roy Street Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
married 03 Dec 1891 New Zealand,
and Alice Emily FAI
RHEAD (1875) infant with her family arrived Hawkes Bay
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Rochford England
died 24 Jun 1947 age 77 6 Massey Street Palmerston North buried 26 Jun 1947 Kelvin Grove
sister to William JP FAIRHEAD builder Palmerston North born c1866
sister to Rhoda Jean FAIRHEAD married MACKIE
married 03 Dec 1891 New Zealand,
and Alice Emily FAI
RHEAD (1875) infant with her family arrived Hawkes Bay
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Rochford England
died 24 Jun 1947 age 77 6 Massey Street Palmerston North buried 26 Jun 1947 Kelvin Grove
sister to William JP FAIRHEAD builder Palmerston North born c1866
sister to Rhoda Jean FAIRHEAD married MACKIE
married 03 Dec 1891 New Zealand,
and Alice Emily FAI
RHEAD (1875) infant with her family arrived Hawkes Bay
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Rochford England
died 24 Jun 1947 age 77 6 Massey Street Palmerston North buried 26 Jun 1947 Kelvin Grove
sister to William JP FAIRHEAD builder Palmerston North born c1866
sister to Rhoda Jean FAIRHEAD married MACKIE
married 03 Dec 1891 New Zealand,
probate to Revd Henry John BULL £800
married Dec ¼ 1868 Barnstable
and Anne Hunt NEWCOMBE born c1850 Barnstable died 15 Jun 1921 Carmarthenshire
probate to James Llewellyn Ravenscroft STARKE gentleman £871
married 04 Apr 1901 S Matthew Kingstown Bristol
Victoria Grace Uren HOLTEN
born c1881 Bristol died 15 Jul 1948 age 67 buried Te Henui cemetery
daughter of Richard HOLTEN master mariner
born c1847 Dulse Cornwall died Dec ¼ 1921 Bristol no probate
residing Downe St New Plymouth

Education
25 Apr 1932 deacon Waikato (S Mark’s day at S George Frankton, deacons Ernest William MARKS, John Charles Welham MUTTER & Henry Ravenscroft STARKE)
11 Jun (Trinity) 1933 priest Waikato (priests F O DAWSON, R S C FUSSELL, G W G GRIFFIN, E W HANCOCK, G C H PHILLPS, P C S SERGEL H R STARKE; preacher Revd J ADAMS) [note: Bishop CHERRINGTON liked to ordain Trinity Sunday]

Positions
1901 commercial traveller
1911 licenced lay reader Llandaff Dio Assoc – living Porth
‘for many years lay reader in Llandaff Wales’
09 Oct 1931 sailed from Southampton to Auckland on IONIC with wife, James born c1921 and Gladys born c1906 nurse
last address 27 Parade, Church village Pardro, Pontypnidol
1932-1935 curate S George Frankton diocese Waikato
16 Mar 1933 son Hugh George Rennie Ravenscroft STARKE age 21 found drowned Awaroa stream near Renown colliery
Jun 1935-May 1944 curate S Mary New Plymouth (8)
Mar 1938 daughter Gladys Irene Ravenscroft STARKE drowned in boating accident on Sea of Galilee
nursing sister ophthalmic hospital Order of St John of Jerusalem at Jerusalem

Cheerful note
remaining son Laurence James Ravenscroft (Laurie) STARKE born 30 Nov 1919/01 Jan 1920 married June and died 29 Aug 2017 buried from S James, Lower Hutt

STARTUP, EDWARD WILLIAMS
born 01 Apr 1903 Wellington died 11 Dec 1980 of Lyttelton
detailed list of beneficiaries – Sisters of Mercy $2,500, Tug preservation society 2 parts, Lyttelton museum 2 parts, 1 part Ian O’NEILL and 3 parts Sisters of Mercy
brother to only daughter Dorothea Margaret May STARTUP born 06 Dec 1898 died 11 Apr 1983
1913 dux Wellington South school
married 21 Sep 1927 S James Lower Hutt by Revd EW BURGIN of Pongaroa
David Thomas TODD died 1962 age 64
second son of D T TODD of Christchurch
son of George John STARTUP civil servant
born 1866 died 28 Mar 1930 age 63 Wellington - seizure at the wheel of his car buried 29 Mar 1930 Karori
(Mrs STARTUP managed to turn off the ignition and prevented a crash (29 Mar 1930 Press))
of Wellington South
(1892 & 1894) photographer Nelson & amateur horticulturist
(1904) member of jury for MEIKLE libel case address 25 Mansfield St
1913-1918-1919 chairman of Wellington South school committee (retired 1919)
Jun 1925 donated 100 pine trees for around the SEDDON shelter
(1926) appointed registrar births deaths & marriages Hamilton
married 14 Feb 1897
and Edith May COPPINS born 12 May 1873 died 09 Dec 1944 age 71 Tavistock hospital buried 11 Dec 1944 Karori
sister to Anne Lauretta COPPINS born 25 Jan 1872 Motueka died 1881 (birth registered in 1875 with William)
sister to William Arthur COPPINS born 1875 died 1959 age 84
sister to Florence COPPINS born 1882 married 15 Feb 1916 S Thomas Motueka to Edward Henry BURRELL Nelson
sister to fourth daughter Kate COPPINS born 1885 died 1969
married 21 Mar 1911 S Thomas Wellington by Revd ET WYNNE
Herbert Cecil WILLIAMS of the Telegraph department Inglewood
daughter (second among nine children) of William Wilkinson COPPINS hotelkeeper and publican
born 1837 Lenham co Kent England died 09 Dec 1888 Motueka
brother to Arthur Thomas COPPINS born 1840 Lenham co Kent died 1884
brother to only daughter Ellen Lauretta COPPINS born 1844 Nelson died 1894
married 15 May 1873 and residence of bride’s father by Revd W CANNELL
Charles John OWEN of Havelock Marlborough
eldest son of William COPPINS tailor of Motueka
born 02 Jun 1811 Lenham co Kent died 06 Nov 1877 Motueka Nelson
arrived 14 Dec 1842 Nelson on BOMBAY with wife Mary & 2 boys (William & Arthur)
son of Arthur COPPINS and Elizabeth FEAKINS born 1769 Egerton co Kent died 1851
and Mary Ann FOSTER born 1811 Lenham co Kent died 1875
married 04 Mar 1871 Motueka by Revd WG THOMAS
and Sarah Ann STAGG born 05 Apr 1848 died 16 Feb 1888
sister to Lucy STAGG born 21 Apr 1850 Waimea West died 21 Jun 1937 Motueka funeral at Riwaka
(obit 30 Jun 1937 Nelson Evening Mail)
raised by Mr and Mrs John KERR of Rotoiti Station
married (i) 1872 Thomas Oliver CHITTENDEN died 1877 age 26/28
she and two children lived with sister Sarah COPPINS at Motueka Hotel until
married (ii) 1881 Cornelius HOLYOAKE born 1853 died 1932 age 78
brother to Thomas HOLYOAKE (grandfather of PM Sir Keith HOLYOAKE)
son of Richard and Eliza HOLYOAKE
they took over Motueka Hotel when both William and Sarah COPPINS died in 1888
and looked after their eight children (15 years old to 11 months)
sister to second son Charles STAGG boot and shoemaker
(1887) Spring Creek (1909) of Picton adjudged bankrupt
born 1852 died 1877 age 26
married 05 Jul 1882 at his father’s residence by Revd HERMON
Bessie WILKENS second daughter of G WILKENS
sister to another child born 15 Jan 1854
second daughter of Charles STAGG of Waimea West sawyer
born Mar 1819 Ramsbury Wiltshire died 31 Mar 1901 Hope Nelson
1842 arrived Nelson with family on PRINCE OF WALES
brother to James STAGG sawyer Waimea West died 20 Mar 1914 age 87 Nelson hospital
funeral S Michael Waimea and buried churchyard
married 1853 Charlotte DEW died 12 Nov 1906 age 73 residence of Mrs SILCOCK Brightwater (daughter)
buried S Michael Waimea

Sarah Ann LAWRENCE born 1820 died 13 Feb 1856
no marriage record found

Education
1908-1913 Hastings [1910 preparatory, 1910 Std 2; 1911 Std 3; 1913 Std 5; 1912 fancy dress]
1916 Wellington South school
*S Anselm’s House Hamilton (pers information Allan PYATT 1971)
1946 Grade I second class
22 Dec 1946 deacon Waikato (no record Waikato reported in Wanganui Chronicle 06 Feb 1947 ‘Mr M JILLET & Mr EW STARTUP have been ordained deacons by the Rt Revd CA CHERRINGTON, Bishop of Waikato and are attached to the staff of St Peter’s Cathedral, Hamilton.’ in Church and People Feb 1947)
21 Dec 1947 priest Waikato (priests Lester Frederic ALLISON and Edward Williams STARTUP)

Positions
05 Nov 1930 Auckland for Wellington with Mrs STARTUP on MARAMA
27 Aug 1936 passenger on MV MATUA for Tonga, Samoa & Fiji from Auckland
08 Sep 1936 arrived Auckland from Suva on MV MATUA
18 Oct 1938 passenger on the AORANGI from Auckland for Sydney
with Wellington City Mission
1941 conscientious objection allowed described as clerk (tribunal file held)
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
‘for some years attached to the City Mission at Wellington’
1946-1948 curate cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
1948-1950 priest-in-charge Tokoroa with Mangakino
20 Dec 1948 column in Waikato Independent
1950-1952 curate cathedral S Peter Apostle Hamilton
1952-1955 curate Tamaki West diocese Auckland
1955-1957 vicar Panmure Auckland
1957-1958 assistant city missioner Auckland
1959 curate S Alban Holborn diocese London
1959 chaplain convent S Michael Ham Common diocese Southwark
1963 residing S Anselms House Ham Common Richmond co Surrey (8)
05 Sep 1967 from South Africa retired age 64 passenger arrived New Zealand on NORTHERN STAR
(-1969-) as an Anglican priest, on New Zealand government gazette
nd d retired to Lyttelton but was not licensed by the bishop of Christchurch (MWB)

Other
*S Anselms was the brief result of Bishop CHERRINGTON’s attempts to found a diocesan seminary. Students lived in the bishop’s house and he was their principal tutor. Candidates who were not able to meet selection standards in other New Zealand dioceses were accepted by CHERRINGTON who ordained them after little training. ‘Very queer people’ (information Allan PYATT pers comm 1971)
[In CHERRINGTON’s defence, Auckland diocese carved the Waikato off in 1926 without any endowments and he spent his first years drumming up cash in England and took candidates from the Brotherhood of S Paul Little Barfield. He also felt the drain of men called up for military chaplaincy in WW2. RAB]
Through Ian O’NEILL a novice at Mirfield for years and a family leader at S Barnabas Roseneath, Edward Williams STARTUP presented Roseneath with a pair of brass glass processional lanterns for use outside. [MWB]

STATHAM, CHARLES HADFIELD
born 28 Mar 1845 Kirkdale Liverpool Lancashire
died 07 Apr 1942 36 Alva St Dunedin age 97 buried Northern cemetery (with HEMSLEY in-laws)
brother to William STATHAM born Dec ¼ 1839 registered West Derby co Lancashire (1841) Walton-on-the-Hill Lancashire

son of William STATHAM
(1841) a solicitor Everton Walton Liverpool Lancashire
born 1809 Liverpool England
died 07 Jan 1875 age 65 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
married Sep ¼ 1837 registered West Derby Lancashire,

and Ellen HADFIELD
(1863) arrived Melbourne Victoria
born c1821 Lancashire

married 13 Apr 1870 All Saints Dunedin by EH GRANGER,
Ann Sutton HEMSLEY (at marriage a minor) of London Street Dunedin
born 21 Sep 1851 registered Brighton co Sussex England
died 22 Sep 1932 age 81 residence Castle St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery;
married 13 Apr 1870 All Saints Dunedin by EH GRANGER,

and Ann SUTTON
born c1826 died 04 Dec 1873 age 47 Castle Street Dunedin buried 06 Dec 1873 Northern cemetery;

youngest daughter of James HEMSLEY of Brighton England carpenter
(c1862) immigrant to New Zealand
(1878) bankrupt contractor of London St, latterly of Lees St, Dunedin
born c1825 died 22 Nov 1887 age 62 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
married Dec ¼ 1848 registered Steyning co Sussex

Education
Walton College Liverpool
College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex
19 Mar 1916 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Alfred Laurie CANTER, Edward Brewer WETHEY, deacons Charles Hadfield STATHAM, Thomas Humphrey CLARK; preacher J L MORTIMER)
29 Sep 1917 Michaelmas priest Dunedin (priests STATHAM T Humphrey CLARK W V WILLIS)
(424;151)

Positions
brought up to soft goods trade
Jan 1863 age 17 arrived Melbourne Victoria VENUS
1863 arrived Dunedin
1863- book keeper and merchant’s clerk Butterworth Brothers Dunedin
1884 retired as manager

n d public accountant
many years lay reader S Mary Mornington
n d lay canon S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin
1878 lay member diocesan synod
1893 member standing committee diocesan synod
1895-1920 diocesan treasurer-secretary, latterly diocesan ‘registrar’
– his registers are careless, inaccurate, and incomplete pencilled notebooks (MWB)
1907-1917- secretary treasurer for the general synod New Zealand
1914-1920 treasurer Selwyn College
19 Mar 1916-1929 curate S Paul cathedral church
1920-31 Jul 1934 diocesan registrar
1929 vicar-general
1929 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin (209)
-05 Jan 1934 retired as vicar-general (324)

Other
Oct 1882 owner land worth £1 000 Mornington Dunedin (36)
01 May 1942 p65 obituary Church Envoy
08 Apr 1942 Otago Daily Times

STEALEY, HENRY THOMAS
born 02 May 1873 Shrewsbury co Shropshire England
baptised Ascension day 22 May 1873 at S George Shrewsbury
died 21 Nov 1942 age 69 Kingsbridge Devon
brother to George STEALEY (1881) mason
born c1864 married Dec ¼ 1888 Atcham, Sarah Jane COOPER
brother to Richard William STEALEY (1891,1901) printer compositor Shrewsbury
born Jun ¼ 1867 Shrewsbury Shropshire
son of Edward STEALEY
boot and shoemaker of St Chad district Shrewsbury Shropshire
born c1838 Shrewsbury Shropshire
died Dec ¼ 1892 age 55 registered Atcham [no probate]
married Dec ¼ 1860 Shrewsbury, and Georgina THOMAS, born c1837 Great Ness Shropshire, died Dec ¼ 1904 age 67 registered Atcham [no probate]; married (i) before Jan 1905, not in New Zealand possibly in Canada, Sarah Lucy - who liked parish work and visiting born c1848 died Sep ¼ 1920 age 72 Kingsbridge Devon; married (ii) Jun ¼ 1921 registered Kingsbridge co Devon, Caroline Lidstone ADAMS, (1881) residing Hope Barton, Malborough Devon (1901) residing Malborough Devon born Jun ¼ 1875 Kingsbridge co Devon died Jun ¼ 1955 registered Totnes co Devonshire daughter among at least four children of Thomas ADAMS (1881) farmer 400 acres employing 8 labourers 2 boys born c1840 Malborough Devon married Mar ¼ 1864 Kingsbridge Devon, and Mary Adams BALKWELL born c1842 South Huish Devon daughter of George BALKWELL and Agnes AVENT [IGI;366;266;164]

Education
Millington’s Hospital Shrewsbury, left school age 14 16 May 1888 confirmed St Chad Shrewsbury (417) 06 Apr 1891 apprentice printer compositor age 17 residing with his parents and brother Richard St Chad Shrewsbury Shropshire 1894 Mission College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936) application form: address given 29 Frankwell Shrewsbury, referees include bishop of Shrewsbury, college fees partly supported by Shrewsbury Missionary Students Aid (417) 1896-1898 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 34 letters in SAC files (417) 1899 Hatfield Hall Durham, of 29 Frankwell Shrewsbury 1902 BA Durham 1905 MA Durham 24 Sep 1899 deacon Lichfield for Canterbury for colonies [The Times: for work in the diocese of Qu'Appelle] 17 Jun 1900 priest Qu'Appelle [J GRISDALE] (414;308) Positions -1894 employed as an apprentice compositor (164) 05 Jan 1900 departed England on CALIFORNIA 12 Feb 1900 at Oxbow Canada (417) Sep 1899-1901 deacon-in-charge, then vicar Oxbow North West Territory province Saskatchewan diocese Qu'Appelle Canada 18 Jul 1900 wrote to SAC: not paid well in Canada (417) 05 Sep 1900 wrote to SAC: planned to return Sep 1901 to England, to take degree at Durham and then to go to New Zealand or Australia; did not like the Canadian church much, and had 'conscientious scruples' about working in USA; had failed in Indian work in three places 04 Dec 1900 wrote to SAC: wanted church in town not country parish England, where there were many church people; his wife could do church work; in Oxbow, church people were generally extreme protestants, and a large percentage were Orangemen; the parish had asked the bishop for an evangelical clergyman. However he did wear coloured stoles and tried to teach a few 'definite doctrines', without objection so far (417) 03 Oct 1901 wrote to SAC: from Ashby Parva Lutterworth, to sit for Durham BA Jun 1902; and was considering going to Melanesia, but had written also to Jerusalem and Rangoon, and would write to commissaries of Tasmania, Wellington, Christchurch, and Adelaide (417) Sep 1902 wrote to SAC: recently arrived New Zealand as chaplain to the Coronation contingent returning from the coronation of King EDWARD VII, on RMS TONGARIRO; presentation in appreciation from Richard SEDDON prime minister also on board (p31, OP#285 402) 13 Nov 1902 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington 22 Nov 1902 wrote to SAC: from Norwood, Grant Rd, Wellington, delighted in new work S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington 20 Oct 1903 wrote to SAC: from Tinakori Rd, noted Old Augustinians Archdeacon FANCOURT, the Revd Joshua JONES Lr Hutt, and the Revd John VOSPER at Porirua 15 Jan 1905 wrote to SAC: 140 Tinakori Rd, applied position tutor Te Rau Māori theological college - despite the fact he could obtain more lucrative living in a city parish; wife anxious to do Māori work (417) 10 Apr 1905 vicar Otaki, north of Wellington 19 Jul 1905 wrote to SAC: from Hadfield St Otaki, churchmanship there 'low and lazy' (417) 14 Aug 1908-1913 warden Hikurangi school Clareville Wairarapa 16 Aug 1912 wrote to SAC: from Hikurangi College Clareville, many financial difficulties, wife wished to get away from the college next Jun, planned to build a chapel at Hikurangi College along lines of SAC chapel, with choir-wise seating; disloyal of Old Augustinians who had abandoned missionary work and returned to England; wanted to know more about sacramental confession (417) 04 May 1913-1916 vicar Levin 16 Nov 1916-1919 vicar Petone (308) 29 Aug 1917 wrote to SAC: from vicarage Petone, began his ministry on wrong principle i.e. constant hard work with no care for health; had suffered, with 1914 complete breakdown, and three operations, and now rheumatism and bronchitis 21 May 1919 letter from Arthur SHEPPARD, Lambeth Palace to warden SAC: asking his views on STEALEY’s request for permission to work in England; STEALEY’s wife 71 (he 46) and suffering from senile trouble (417) 29 Jan 1920 letter from STEALEY C/- his brother-in-law Waters Upton, Wellington Shropshire:
17 Jan 1920 returned to England REMUERA (417)
1920-1928 Duncombe Lecturer of Kingsbridge and curate Churchstow diocese Exeter
1928-1930 rector Nymet Rowland and vicar Coleridge
1930-1936 and from 1938-1941 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
but he wrote to the bishop of Wellington that owing to ill-health 1930-1936 he had been without a licence
1936-1938 vicar Blackawton S Michael
18 Jul 1937 wrote SAC: from Penshurst Northville Rd Kingsbridge South Devon, breakdown in health in 1930, had to resign living in North Devon, doing locums in Kingsbridge, had made his will dividing his estate among church organisations and dioceses (417)
1936-1938 vicar Blackawton S Michael
14 Feb 1943 letter from nephew the Revd ET STEALEY to warden SAC: STEALEYs books for SAC (417)
Other
baptism certificate and other documents; criticised New Zealand CMS as ‘unsatisfactory’ (417;164)
Nov 1942 residing 6 Waverley Rd Westville Kingsbridge Devon (308;8)
14 Feb 1943 letter from nephew the Revd ET STEALEY to warden SAC: STEALEYs books for SAC (417)
Other
baptism certificate and other documents; criticised New Zealand CMS as ‘unsatisfactory’ (417;164)
Nov 1942 residing 6 Waverley Rd Westville Kingsbridge Devon (308;8)

STEEL, WILFRED [sometimes STEELE, in Southern Cross Log but in error]
born 15 Mar 1887 East Cowick Yorkshire
10 Dec 1965 2 Walkergate Alnwick and buried Alnwick co Northumberland England
brother to Emma STEEL (17 Apr 1898) as from 12 Denstone Street Wakefield Yorkshire sailed London BALLARAT to Australia
born c1897 East Cowick
son of Charles W STEEL (1891) postman (1901) town postman Snaithe
born c1864 Stockingford co Warwickshire died Dec ¾ 1925 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
and Tamar born c1861 Snaith near Goole East Riding Yorkshire
Education
1918-1921 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGrath, Peter ODAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON)
10 May 1925 priest Melanesia (S Luke Siota) (111)
Positions
1901 residing with family Mill Street Snaith East Riding Yorkshire
1912 rejected by the commissary Canon AE CORNER, accepted for the diocese of Melanesia by JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia
13 Feb 1923 dismissal service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for A C ELLIOTT, HW McGRATH, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD
15 Feb 1923 missionary from 12 Denstone Street Wakefield Yorkshire with missionaries Arthur ELLIOTT, Hilda BROUGHTON, Henry McGrath, and RC RUDGARD sailed Southampton RUAHINE to Auckland
1923-1924 missionary Siota diocese Melanesia
1924-1925 missionary Pamua
1925-1926 missionary Vureas Banks islands
Jul 1926 resigned from diocese Melanesia and went to a sanatorium Pukeora Hawke's Bay New Zealand (261)
01 May 1927-31 Aug 1927 curate Stanthorpe diocese Brisbane Australia
21 Sep 1927-1929 rector Gingin diocese Perth Western Australia
14 Mar 1929-Feb 1930 rector Mt Barker diocese Bunbury - Cecil WILSON formerly Melanesia his bishop
Apr 1930 with Emma born c1901 sailed Fremantle Western Australia BARRABOOL to London going to 12 Denstone Street Wakefield
24 Nov 1930-1932 curate Lakenham S John
20 May 1932-1934 curate Wensley with Leyburn Yorkshire diocese Ripon
02 Oct 1934-30 Oct 1937 vicar Crosscrae co Westmorland diocese Carlisle
1937-1939 rector S John Inverness diocese Inverness Scotland
06 Sep 1939-1940 curate S John Baptist and All Saints Lakenham co Norfolk diocese Norwich
26 Apr 1940-1952 rector Marske diocese Ripon
27 Aug 1952-07 Jun 1959 vicar Markington diocese Ripon
1961 retired (389)
Other
24 Dec 1965 obituary Church Times
1965 left £2 015 probate to his sister Emma STEEL

STEEL, HAROLD JOSEPH
born 20 Oct 1907 Japan died 30 Aug 1978 Franklin Pukekohe
brother to Edwin Hutchinson STEELE born 28 Mar 1910 died 1986
Apr 1935 engaged to Audrey Mabel HIGGINSON
married Feb 1936 Christ church Whangarei by Revd HT STEELE (HJ STEELE best man, Dorothy STEELE bridesmaid)
Audrey Mabel HIGGINSON
younger daughter of Frank HIGGINSON of “Fairy Mount” Whangarei
brother to only daughter Dorothy Mary STEELE born 23 Nov 1912 died 2005
married 06 Mar 1944 Christ church Whanganui by Revd HJ STEELE
to Dudley Phillips LOVELOCK youngest son of DJ LOVELOCK 117 Fitzherbert Ave Palmerston North
‘recently returned from service in the Middle East’
brother to Arthur Wilfred STEELE school teacher
Auckland education salary card 1931-1945
Jan 1937 MA Hons
1937 sole teacher Omahuta
before enlistment c/- Dilworth school, enlisted with 21st infantry battalion
1944 promoted to 2nd Lieut (chief instructor intelligence school of instruction Middle East)
nok HT STEELE 22 Wolfe St Whangarei
eldest son of Archdeacon Harold Thomas STEELE qv
born Jun ¾ 1876 Ryhope registered Sunderland parish of S Paul co Durham
baptised 29 Jun 1876 Hetton-le-Hole co Durham
died 27 Aug 1942 buried 29 Aug 1942 age 66 churchyard Whangarei Auckland
married Sep ¾ 1906 Whitehaven co Cumberland,
and Lizzie (Elizabeth, in death register & husband’s probate) HUTCHINSON
born 31 Jan 1879 New Zealand
died 24 Oct 1951 age 72 buried churchyard Christ Church Whangarei
married 16 Jan 1940 S Aidan Remuera by Archdeacon HT STEELE assisted by Canon RL CONNOLLY (brother AW best man)
Juene Hazel GRANTLEY
born 18 May 1917 Auckland died 1999
1930 passed elocution examination London college of music
1936 school teacher & pianist
sister to Joyce Rhoda GRANTLEY born 04 Nov 1914 died 31 Aug 2008
married 23 Nov 1937 Revd Allen Howard JOHNSON qv
sister to Jack Murray GRANTLEY born 18 Mar 1916 died 1991 grocer
married 1940 Betty Eyer CHEESEMAN born 15 Aug 1917 died 2002 only daughter of HE CHEESEMAN of Remuera
sister to Myrtle Shirley GRANTLEY (né McLennan) born 04 Jan 1890 NSW Australia
died 13 Jan 1981 buried Purewa cemetery
vestry S Aidan Auckland 7 Raumati St Remuera
grocer of Remuera
brother to Norman Douglas GRANTLEY (né McLennan) born 1892 Australia
son of John Alexander McLennan born 1871
and Martha KYLE (married (i) John McINNES)
moved 26 Nov 1888 Rockley central NSW
August 1893 ordered to pay 15s for 12 months towards support of his wife Alice Emily McLennan
in May 1895 sought divorce decree absolute Oct 1895
and Alice Emily FRANKLIN born 1872/4 died 06 Feb 1942 Auckland 07 Feb interred Purewa cemetery
who left Australia for Auckland with four children on 26 Dec 1894 and having several children with
Rupert George GRANTLEY born 1854 died 06 Jan 1925 age 71 residence 140 Newton Road buried Purewa cemetery
no record of marriage found
half-brother to Grace Pauline Franklin GRANTLEY born 1895 died 1958 married 1918 Eric WEST born 1896 died 1943
half-brother to George Rupert Charles GRANTLEY born 1896 married Kathleen Annie Victoria
half-brother to Reginald Henry GRANTLEY born 1898 died 1899 buried Purewa cemetery
half-brother to Cora May GRANTLEY born 1899
half-brother to Ethel Victoria (Netta) GRANTLEY born 22 Jan 1901 died 1968
half-brother to Richard James GRANTLEY born 11 Dec 1902 East St Auckland died 23 Sep 1965 buried Purewa cemetery
married 1926 Sarah THOMSON born 08 Jan 1901 died 1990 buried Purewa cemetery
married 1913
and Pearl Rhoda MURRAY 04 Mar 1891 Auckland died 1976 buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Ernest Laurence MURRAY born 1883 died 1936
sister to Hilda Florence MURRAY born 1885 died 1975
sister to May Josephine MURRAY born 01 May 1899 Auckland died 19 Sep 1981
daughter of Thomas Edgar MURRAY born 1860 died 1937 age 77
married 1882
and Elizabeth LAWRENCE
(315;328;318)
Education
Whangarei high school
1928-1930 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
01 Dec 1935 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell, priests AFR PARR & Harry SQUIRES; deacons AJT FRASER, AH JOHNSON, MA MOORE & HJ STEELE)
29 Nov 1936 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests ACT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE and HJ STEELE; deacons RRB FALCON, WGH HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH and EG SAKER; preacher Revd TM ARMOUR, dean designate Newcastle NSW)
Positions
1906-1909 father SPG missionary Kobe Japan
1909-1921 father missionary Okayama
1921 arrived with parents and siblings in New Zealand
1935-1938 curate S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
Jun 1936 second prize for best finished model yacht Auckland winter show
1938-1942 curate Waimate North
20 Apr 1942 son born Whangarei hospital annexe
1942-1944 vicar Waimate North (Nov 1942 institutions by SIMKIN at Waimate and Kaikohe)
02 Jun 1944 son/daughter born vicarage Kaikohe

1944-1949 vicar Papatoetoe
29 Sep 1944 preached at ordination of HV SUTTON to priesthood
1949-1969 S Barnabas city and diocese Auckland
1957-?1969 chaplain Auckland Gaol
1963 honorary canon Auckland
residing S Barnabas vicarage Mt Eden
1965-1972 archdeacon Waitemata

1970-1972 assistant priest Waiuku
1973-1976 honorary assistant priest Waiuku

Other
model ship maker (02 Sep 1944 Northern Advocate)

STEELE, HAROLD THOMAS
born Jun ¾ 1876 Ryhope registered Sunderland parish of S Paul co Durham
baptised 29 Jun 1876 Hetton-le-Hole co Durham
died 27 Aug 1942 Whangarei hospital
funeral Christ Church conducted by Bishop SIMKIN buried 29 Aug 1942 age 66 churchyard Whangarei Auckland

son of the Revd Joseph STEELE (1870-1874) curate Hetton-le-Hole
(1874-1877) curate Ryhope co Durham
(1879-1885-) residing Ghyll cottage Egremont Carnforth Cumberland
born 02 Aug 1846 Middle town Cumberland
died 02 Aug 1907 Beckermet buried churchyard Beckermet S Bridget

son (eldest child among nine children) of Thomas STEEL born 1820 Gosforth Cumberland and Sarah ROBLEY born Apr 1822 St Bees died 12 Jan 1862 St Bees Cumberland
married Dec ¾ 1875 (?)Oct) Houghton Le Spring

and probably Mary LAMB
(1871) of Hetton le Hole
born Jan 1854 Quarrington Hill Durham died 23 Nov 1927 Beckermet Cumberland;
married Jul (Sep ¾) 1906 Whitehaven co Cumberland,
Lizzie (Elizabeth, in death register & husband’s probate) HUTCHINSON
born 31 Jan 1879 New Zealand
died 24 Oct 1951 age 72 Kamo Whangarei buried churchyard Christ Church Whangarei

dughter (among seven and one son) of John HUTCHINSON
(1877) immigrant New Zealand, farmer of ‘Braystones’ 612 acres Orakau Kihikihi Auckland (Orakau battle site on their farm)
(Oct 1882) owner land Waipa county worth £4 590 (1884) JP
1912 retired to Auckland
1884 JP, lay reader and bowler and public committees (obituary 10 Nov 1925 Auckland Star, NZ Herald)
born 18 Aug 1848 Braystones Cumberland in a farming family
died 06 Nov 1925 Rawhitie Pencarrow Avenue Mt Eden Road Auckland buried 08 Nov Purewa
son of Isaac HUTCHINSON and Hannah TURNER;
married 03 May 1872 registered Whitehaven Cumberland
and Elizabeth GREEN organist Kihikihi church
born c1848 Cumberland died 06 Oct 1936 age 88 Mt Eden Auckland New Zealand buried 08 Oct Purewa
(422;ADA;36;245)

Education
S Bees school Whitehaven Cumberland
[the school was not connected with the nearby S Bees theological college (internet)]
Oct 1896-Jul 1900 S John’s College Oxford
1900 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford
23 Dec 1900 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1901 priest Durham (Durham Diocesan Records, per Margaret McCollum assistant keeper Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library Aug 2006 & probate)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Gill Cottage Egremont Cumberland, his father ‘a clergyman of the church of England’ (245) This was near S Bees theological college and school (MWB)
21 Nov 1900 of Croft Lodge Beckermet Cumberland, nominated as curate of South Shields S Mary Tyne Dock @ £120 per annum, to live at 20 Aberdeen Terrace
Whitehead St Tyne Dock
19 Nov 1900 letters testimonial from three incumbents including Beckermet, diocese Carlisle
29 Nov 1901 letters testimonial from incumbents of South Shields S Mary Tyne Dock, South Shields S Mark, and South Shields S Aidan
01 Dec 1901 si quis read at South Shields S Mary Tyne Dock (Durham Diocesan Records, per Margaret McCollum assistant keeper Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1900-1903 assistant curate S Mary Tyne Dock South Shields co and diocese Durham
1903-1906 assistant curate S Ignatius Martyr Sunderland
1906-1909 SPG missionary Kobe diocese Osaka Japan
1909-1921 missionary Okayama
1921 with family arrived New Zealand
1921-1923 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
1923-1942 (death) vicar Whangarei
1937 six months leave of absence to England (69)
1939 archdeacon Whangarei (8)

Other
obituary in bishop's address to Auckland synod 1942
28 Aug 1942 Northern Advocate page 2

STENT, OSWALD MORGAN
born 23 Aug 1875 Northampton co Northampton
died 07 May 1945 582 Dorchester Road Weymouth
brother to Cecil Figgis STENT bank manager born Mar ¼ 1877 Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey died 27 Feb 1933 Isle of Wight
brother to William Archibald Herbert STENT
(1891) S Michaels College Lyme (1900) Cambridge university
son of (the Revd) William Herbert STENT
(1869) began in Congregational ministry after training at Cheshunt College (founded 1792, moved to Cambridge 1906)
Congregational minister of Redhill Congregational church
(1875) assistant pastor (with Edmund T PRUST) at Commercial street church Northampton
and (Mar 1887) a student university of London, entered Anglican ministry, curate Holy Trinity Weymouth
(1890) vicar of Fleet co Dorset (411)
(Oct 1891) vicar Gussage All Saints Salisbury (patron archdeacon of Dorset)
(07 Jul 1892) diocesan inspector of schools for Wimborne
(Feb 1901) vicar Whitchurch Canonicorum cum Marshwood & Staunton S Gabriel (patron bishop of Salisbury)
born Jun ¼ 1844 Warminster Wiltshire died 09 Jul 1913 age 69 registered Poole Dorset
[left £7 442 probate to Jessie Eleanor STENT spinster Cecil Figgis STENT bank cashier]
moved Jun ¼ 1871 Warminster

and Ellen Jane MORGAN
born Jun ¼ 1842 Warminster Wiltshire
died 13 Jan 1910 vicarage Broadstone Wimborne Dorsetshire [she left £4 301];
moved 03 May 1916 Holy Trinity Fitzroy Taranaki New Zealand,
Agnes Edith Amy BOBIN
(1861) single, age 28, master shoemaker at the Dulwich Union Workhouse
owner valuable estate near the Bridge No.2 Line
born 1834 Deptford co Kent
died 07 Apr 1877 age 43 of Number 2 line, Whanganui buried old Heads cemetery Whanganui
married Sep ¼ 1863 registered South Stoneham co Hampshire,

and Eliza Ann REEVE
born c1829 died 29 Jul 1931 age 97 New Zealand
[ELIZA ANN BOBIN married (ii) 1879 New Zealand,
Edwin Gill ALLSWORTH
(c1884) bankrupt, dispute about section 50 on left bank of the Whanganui River
(1893) journalist Stratford Taranaki died 1914 New Plymouth]

Education
1886-1889 Weymouth Lower College Dorset
1889-1902 S Michaels Lyme Regis co Dorset
14 Oct 1895 matriculated St Edmund Hall Oxford
23 Dec 1898 BA Oxford
1902 MA Oxford
28 May 1899 deacon Bristol
10 Jun 1900 priest Bristol (180;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family at Bridge Road Reigate Surrey (245)
06 Apr 1891 scholar age 15 with his brother William at S Michael's College Lyme Dorset (352)
1899-1902 curate Cricklade diocese Bristol
31 Mar 1901 clergyman age 25 without family members lodging Cricklade (352;345)
1901-1906 curate Whitchurch Canonicorum, with his father (345)
15 May 1908 applied SPG for missionary service, not married; commended as 'most active, most fervent, and very simple, a Simple Simon', then residing Marshwood Charmouth
08 Jan 1909 for SPG sailed from London for New Zealand (180)
22 Feb 1909-1913 vicar Raetihi diocese Wellington
02 May 1913-1917 vicar Opunake with Kaponga
21 Oct 1917 vicar (vice SOLA EI resigned) Eastbourne (308)
May 1922 opened S Martin church room, Days Bay Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
12 Jan 1927-1929 vicar Khandidallah
 25 Aug 1928-1929 canon Wellington
-1928-Jun 1929 editor (vice PAYNE) Church Chronicle (69)
Jul 1929 sailed for England
1929 rector Gussage S Michael diocese Salisbury
 06 Aug 1936 he attended memorial service for Lady ALINGTON [Lady Mary Sibell ASHLEY-COOPER daughter of Anthony 9th Earl of SHAFTESBURY, married 1928 Napier George Henry STURT 3rd Baron ALINGTON of Crichel; owner of the Crichel Estate in Dorset, famous for his affair with actress Talullah BANKEAD, at his death title extinct and money gone]; 06 Aug 1936 funeral was at S Giles Wimborne, mourners included Lord ALINGTON (husband), the 9th Earl and Countess of SHAFTESBURY (her parents), members of the LYGON, ASHLEY-COOPER, PYM, ERSKINE, WARRENDER, HARDINGE, MILBANKE families, Viscountess TREDEGAR [Lois Ina STURT (1900-1937) actress daughter of Napier STURT 2nd Baron ALINGTON, (married) 1928 Evan MORGAN 2nd Viscount TREDEGAR occultist and homosexual]; also, Viscount CRANBORNE [Robert Arthur James GASCOYNE-CECIL 5th Marquess of SALISBURY died 1972] and Viscountess CRANBORNE [Honourable Elizabeth Vere CAVENDISH daughter of Lord Richard CAVENDISH died 05 Jun 1982], the Duchess of BEAUFORT [the Lady Victoria Constance Mary née Princess Mary of TECK [niece to HM Queen MARY and later (1917) the Lady Victoria Constance Mary CAMBRIDGE, daughter of 1st Marquess of CAMBRIDGE and Lady Margaret Evelyn GROSVENOR married 1923 Henry SOMERSET the Marquess of WORCESTER later 10th Duke of BEAUFORT, Master of the Beaufort Hunt], Captain R A MAUDE, and others for a yacht club, Royal life-saving society, Crichel Park golf club; and clergy attending were O STENT, E H IDEN, C F C KNAPP; a memorial service held simultaneously in Moor Crichel church for t

Other
1916 author Memoirs of Kaponga [S Barnabas Opunake] (internet)
1945 left £3 911

STENT, WILLIAM FRANK
born 17 Nov 1879 Peckham co Surrey South London
died 19 Aug 1969 age 84 Carterton buried cemetery Clareville Wairarapa New Zealand
son among at least three children of Franklin John Carlyle STENT (1881) tea dealer, (1905) of Assineboia Canada
born Jun ¾ 1855 Hastings co Sussex England
married (i) Sep ¾ 1877 registered St Saviour Surrey,
and Beatrice Jessie Alma THORBURN
born Sep ¾ 1854 Blackfriars registered S Saviour co Surrey England
died Dec ¾ 1888 age 34 registered Croydon;
[FIC STENT married (ii) Jun ¾ 1892 registered Lewisham];
marr ied 21 Feb 1906 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Mary POTTS
born 25 Jun 1885 Patea Taranaki
died 19 Aug 1969 age 84 Carterton buried cemetery Clareville
sister to Charles Walter POTTS born 1880 died on the Somme World War 1
daughter in large family of Charles POTTS carpenter freemason hotel-keeper
(1873) immigrant with wife and two children and settled Wairarapa New Zealand and then to Feilding
(1883) purchased Makino Steam Sash & Door factory (bankrupt)
(1885, 1893) of Patea builder and contractor [carpenter and joiner, builder and undertaker]
‘during the Parihaka scare, at Te WHITI’s stronghold as lieutenant in the Carterton rifles’
owner farm Matamata; erected over 60 houses in Eltham and district, member Eltham borough council
(1904) proprietor The Branch (Central) hotel Eltham
Tauranga, licensee Star hotel; New Plymouth Imperial hotel
born 15 Feb 1848 Canterbury Kent
died 06 Nov 1924 age 76 London Street Eltham buried 08 Nov 1924 Eltham general Anglican
brother to Edmund POTTS (married c1850 Canterbury Kent, resident Taranaki, Featherston, Ashhurst, Dannevirke; [married (i) 25 Jun 1868 Lambeth co Surrey,
Emily Sophia GEARING
formerly of Carterton (death notice)
born 29 Jun 1848 Gipsy Hill Lambeth south London died 29 Apr 1883 age 33 Makino Feilding Manawatu]
CHARLES POTTS married (ii) 07 Sep 1883

and Augusta WICHMAN (WITCHMAN marriage) born c1867 died 27 Mar 1934 age 67 Mount View private hospital Eltham New Zealand
buried Eltham by Revd W LANGSTON (obituary 28 Mar 1934 Taranaki Daily News)
[She married (as Augusta Charlotte Louisa) (ii) 1932 Robert James NAIRN farmer Eltham]

[422;Gl;315;266;249;352;328]

Education
College of S Dunstan, and Simon Langton school Canterbury
15 Mar 1905-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 LTh 1st cl Board Theological Studies (328)
11 Mar 1906 deacon Wellington (242)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) for Auckland
(at S Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon Clement HOUCHEN;
priests G Wells SMAILES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA Hone Wi KAIPO;
for Wellington John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher N RADCLIFFE)

[424;317]

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 1 residing with two siblings, parents, one servant Danby Street 1 Victoria Villas Camberwell Surrey England (249)
Jan 1897 from England for health reasons age 16 arrived New Zealand
five years work dairy farm Taranaki
1903 stipendiary lay reader Eltham and milked cows to pay for his board and met his wife
Apr 1904-May 1905 teacher Lower Moawhango [Taoroa] near Taihape diocese Wellington
with pleurisy residing with CLARKSON vicarage Taihape (380)
11 Mar 1906 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington
home missioner to workers main trunk railway line Waipou-Raurimu district
01 Jul 1908 assistant curate Hawera
05 Nov 1909 – 1914 1st vicar newly-formed parochial district Manaia (380;308)
13 Sep 1914 instituted vicar (vice CLARKSON) Taihape
03 Aug 1924 final services Taihape (380)
26 Aug 1924-Aug 1925 vicar Pauatahanui
25 Aug 1925-1929 vicar Greytown
25 Aug 1925 chaplain Hikurangi College Clareville Wairarapa
1929 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
15 Sep 1929-?1951 vicar Carterton (308;8)
1945 canon of Wellington
Other
freemason, grand chaplain
author

STEPHENS, SAMPSON
born 06 Nov 1866 The Loddon Victoria Australia
died 24 Nov 1926 Gisborne formerly Te Puke Bay of Plenty
son of Anthony George STEPHENS
married 08 Dec 1865 Campbells Creek Victoria Australia
and Jemima DELVES
born Sep ¼ 1845 registered Otley baptised 22 Aug 1845 Ilkley Yorkshire
died May 1900 Adelaide South Australia
daughter of James DELVES born c1802
and Sarah HODGSON born 10 Feb 1804 Yorkshire;
moved 31 Mar 1898 by CT NEWMAN and HG NICHOLS at ‘Dunelme’ South Australia,
Emily DUNSTAN
born 26 Jul 1870 North Kensington South Australia
died 10 Mar 1903
second daughter of Henry DUNSTAN of Magill South Australia
owner vineyard and quarry Magill
and Mary Ann MILDRED (315;111)
Education
1891-1892 University of Adelaide
1906 ThL 2 cl Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1906 deacon Brisbane for Rockhampton
26 May 1907 priest Rockhampton (111)
Positions
n.d. Methodist minister in South Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland
1894 at Renmark South Australia
1895-1896 at ‘Murray Bridge and C’, South Australia (Australian Methodist directory)
17 Apr 1906 lay reader S Paul cathedral Rockhampton
15 Jan 1907-28 Feb 1910 mission chaplain diocese Rockhampton (111)
Mar 1910 gazetted officiating minister under The Marriage Act New Zealand
1910-1910 vicar (vice JR BURGIN) Havelock diocese Nelson (33;26)
Oct 1910 member diocesan synod Nelson but gave notice of intended resignation of the cure
1910-11 locum tenens Palmerston North diocese Wellington (26)
1910-31 Jan 1911 appointed surrogate for the purpose of granting marriage licences in the parochial district Palmerston North
02 Mar 1911-Aug 1915 vicar Kumara and Waimea diocese Christchurch (91)
Aug 1915 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
01 Oct 1915 licensed priest diocese Dunedin
02 Feb 1916 vicar Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra
07 Jan 1920 new licence Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra (151)
17 Dec 1924 farewell social, STEPHENS derived much encouragement from the example in pastoral fidelity set by Father George HUNT; he introduced his successor G Digby WILSON formerly vicar Woodville, who said he hoped to work in the same spirit as Mr STEPHENS had done and from the same standpoint of Churchmanship (Alexandra Herald)
01 Jan 1925-24 Nov 1926 vicar Te Puke diocese Waipū (223)
Other
fluent in seven languages
obituary
01 Dec 1926 Waiapu Church Gazette
Jan 1927 Church Guardian Adelaide (111)
STEPHENS, WILLIAM SIMON CLARKE [Bill]
born 1896 Heston Middlesex registered Jun ¼ 1896 Brentford Middlesex
died 23 Aug 1978 age 82 Tauranga buried Pē's Pa in services' cemetery
son among at least seven children of William Freeman E S STEPHENS
(1891,1901,1911) clerk to the Brentford Guardians residing London
born c1857 Ilminster Somerset died Sep ¼ 1927 age 70 registered Brentford co Middlesex
married (i) Sep ¼ 1883 Barnstable Devon,
and Beatrice Ellen CLARKE
(1881) age 20 born Barnstable Devon unmarried drapers assistant in HALLETT household Ilminster
born Mar ¼ 1862 Barnstaple Devonshire died Jun ¼ 1896 postpuerally Brentford
[William Freeman STEPHENS married (ii) Dec ¼ 1898 registered Mansfield Nottinghamshire,
Helen DAUBENY
born Mar ¼ 1865 Sutton-in-Ashefield registered Mansfield Nottinghamshire died Mar ¼ 1938 age 73 registered Brentford];
married Jun ¼ 1917 registered S Martin London,
Elizabeth Kate LINDSAY
born c1890 (not apparent in English and Wales birth indices)
died 26 Mar 1975 age 84 Tauranga buried Pē's Pa as 'Sister of the Queen Alexandra nursing association' (352)
Education
30 May 1926 deacon Nova Scotia
18 Dec 1927 priest Waikato
(cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting
Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
(1970 clergy directory Waiapū ;69)
Positions
1901 age 5 with family, siblings Beatrice Gladys age 14 born Jun ¼ 1886 Isleworth registered Brentford, Hilda Gertrude age 12 born Mar ¼
1889 Isleworth, Edith Greta age 9 born Jun ¼ 1892 Heston registered Brentford, Winifred Mary age 6 born Dec ¼ 1894 Heston registered
Brentford, and half-brother Nigel Daubeny STEPHENS age 8 months born Sep ¼ 1900 Heston Middlesex, three servants residing Sutton
House, Sutton Lane Heston Middlesex (345)
1911 at school with family residing London
service in Royal Flying Corps in World War 1
1926-1928 permission to officiate Holy Trinity Stratford diocese Waikato
26 Oct 1927 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Waikato
26 Jan 1930-1934 vicar parochial district Fitzroy (352)
1935-1938 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiaiapū
Mar 1938-1946 vicar Waipawa (322)
1946-1961 vicar Te Puke diocese Waiaiapū
1958-1961 honorary canon Waiaiapū
1961-1970 licence to officiate diocese Waiaiapū
residing Bridgeview, Wairoa Rd, Bethlehem RD 2 Tauranga New Zealand (8)
in retirement 'wheeler and dealer in second hand goods'
Aug 1978 buried as Captain of the Royal Flying Corps (352)
Other
06 Sep 1978 obituary Te Puke Times

STEPHENSON, GEORGE BENJAMIN
born 23 Mar 1880 Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 12 Jul 1968 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay cremated 13 Jul 1968 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
son of Edward STEPHENSON
born 26 Feb 1851 Auckland drowned 22 Feb 1881 Russell Bay of Islands
from capsise of boat, hat and coat found in water
married 05 Jul 1877 Kaeo north Auckland New Zealand,
and Emily GOUTON
born c1854 Deeping St Nicholas co Lincolnshire died 17 Aug 1938 New Zealand; (422;121)
Education
1899 awarded junior scholarship, college and grammar school Auckland
1899 matriculated Auckland College
1901 BSc honours 1st cl University New Zealand
1907 MSc University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
06 Mar 1899-Nov 1904 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328;83)
19 Mar 1905 deacon Wellington (242)
24 Feb 1907 priest Wellington
06 Mar 1899- Nov 1904 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328;83)
19 Mar 1905 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1909-1911 vicar Pongaroa
16 Jul 1911-1916 Petone
16 Nov 1916-1919 Levin (308)
1919-1946 vicar parish Dannevirke diocese Waiapū (211)
1939 canon of S Columba in Waiapū cathedral (8)
1946-1949 vicar S Augustine Napier
1950 retired
1949-1962 chaplain Hukarere Māori girls college Napier (318)

Other
13 Jul 1968 obituary Hawkes Bay Times

STEPHENSON, PERCIVAL WILLIAM
born 05 May 1888 Malmsbury Victoria Australia
died 29 May 1962 Croydon Victoria Australia buried Springvale lawn cemetery
brother to second son Arthur J STEPHENSON farmer Memsie near Bridgewater Victoria
born Malmsbury Victoria wounded (1915) Dardanelles
son of Arthur Henry STEPHENSON
keen member Mount Barker Baptist church
educated Mount Barker school, and the old Hahndorf College
member Mt Barker Manchester Unity I.O.O.F.
farmer and baker
staff G&R Wills & Co, and then of James Marshall & Co
(1892) elected a councillor for Gladstone (Adelaide Observer)
(1904) joined staff of John Martin & Co
(Nov 1934) retired
born 1857 the ‘White House’ Gawler Street
died 01 Aug 1935 Williams Avenue Victoria Park Adelaide
eldest son of Mr Thomas H STEPHENSON ‘Brookbank’ Mount Barker, ‘of Malmsbury’ (part of Melbourne) at wedding (third son)
matured 27 Jun 1887 S Mary Hotham by Canon POTTER
and Annie Amelia Verves BRAILEY
eldest daughter of Henry J BRAILEY of Hotham Victoria
[ARTHUR HENRY married (ii) 1889 Lilian G KENNEDY]
matured 08 Oct 1913 S Paul Bendigo,
Grace Ermyntuhrde LAVENDER of Bendigo Victoria
born 30 Apr 1885 died 17 Jan 1974
sister to fourth George D’Arcie LAVENDER married 01 Oct 1909 special licence Christ Church St Kilda by Canon SALIDER
to Bella Guerin HALLORAN widow of Henry HALLORAN CMG of Sydney
sister to third son Frederick. Wallace LAVENDER compositor Bendigo Advertiser
born c1879 died Mar 1901 age 22 mother’s residence Graham Street Quarry Hill Bendigo
sister to second-surviving son Charles Pakenham LAVENDER
married 11 Nov 1901 S Paul Bendigo by Dean MacCULLAGH [sic]
to Fanny Elizabeth EDWARDS daughter of George Percy EDWARDS of Marrickville Sydney NSW
sister to infant son Gerald Hobart LAVENDER born 1893 died 02 May 1894 Graham Street Quarry Hill Bendigo
dughter of Thomas Wood LAVENDER of Spring Plains ‘Mia Mia’
(Mar 1862) appointed keeper of the Public pound at the Mia Mia
of Bendigo post office
(1891) in Booligal station Balranald NSW
born c1841 died 22 Jan 1894 age 53 at Forest Street Bendigo
buried cemetery Kyneton, Macedon Ranges shire Victoria [left £138]
brother to third son Frederick Thesiger LAVENDER born c1837 died 12 Dec 1898 age 61
fourth son of William LAVENDER police magistrate Kyneton
and Margaret WALLACE
born c1853 died 13 Apr 1907 age 54 ‘Norwood’ 12 Havelock Street St Kilda (111)
buried St Kilda East, Port Phillip city Victoria Australia
only daughter of the Revd Joseph WALLACE of Dublin Ireland (Bendigo Independent)

Education
Malmsbury state school 10 years
1906-1907 Caulfield grammar school
University of Melbourne
1912 BA Melbourne
1915 MA Melbourne (first or third) class honours in Logic
1910-1911 Ridley College Melbourne 1st student
1913 Th, Australian college of theology
1917 BD London
1913 deacon Bendigo
1914 priest Lahore
01 Nov 1940 bishop by archbishop of New Zealand (WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Aoteaora (BENNETT)

Positions
worked in father’s baker’s shop
1912-1913 master Caulfield grammar School
1913-1914 minister at Raywood Victoria
1914-1921 CMS Missionary Edwardes College Peshawar, North West Frontier India
1921-1924 principal Edwardes College
1924-1928 canon S John cathedral and examining chaplain Abp of Rupertstland (Samuel MATHESON), professor of exegesis S John’s College Winnipeg Canada
1926-1928 incumbent S Mary Magdalene Vital
1929-1931 federal secretary (vice GA CHAMBERS) CMS Missioner diocese Melbourne

Dec 1930 further duties as temporary general secretary NSW Branch CMS
17 Mar 1931-1934 permission to officiate diocese Sydney Australia
1928-1937 federal secretary CMS in Australia and Tasmania
01 Jul 1935-1937 headmaster (vice HILLIARD) Trinity grammar school Summerhill Sydney
1934-1940 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne, licence to officiate diocese Sydney, examining chaplain to Abp of Sydney
1938-1940 Commonwealth chief secretary British and Foreign Bible Society
30 Apr 1940 (vice HILLIARD) elected 6th bishop Nelson Zealand
22 Feb 1944 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
23 Oct 1940 with wife arrived Nelson (33)
01 Nov 1940 (vice HILLIARD) enthroned 6th bishop of Nelson New Zealand
1953 resigned see of Nelson (33)

Other
see Sincerity be my Guide by the Revd Edmund Keith COLE
obituary
07 Jun 1962 Anglican
31 May 1962 Melbourne Age
memorial Holy Communion table chapel Ridley College Melbourne (111)

STEWARD, JOHN MANWARING

born 21 Jun 1874 Southampton co Hampshire England
baptised 08 Jul 1874 S Peter Southampton

positions
22 Feb 1944 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
23 Oct 1940 with wife arrived Nelson (33)
01 Nov 1940 (vice HILLIARD) enthroned 6th bishop of Nelson New Zealand
1953 resigned see of Nelson (33)

obituary
07 Jun 1962 Anglican
31 May 1962 Melbourne Age
memorial Holy Communion table chapel Ridley College Melbourne (111)

STEWARD, JOHN MANWARING

born 21 Jun 1874 Southampton co Hampshire England
baptised 08 Jul 1874 S Peter Southampton

twin brother to Margaret STEWARD baptised 08 Jul 1874 S Peter Southampton died 1875 Southampton
died 13 Sep 1937 residence Oathall Lodge Haywards Heath registered Cuckfield co Sussex

funeral Thursdays 16 Sep 1937 S Richard Haywards Heath (by his request: no mourning or flowers, 'Resqueisac in pace' 411)
taken by [Hugh Maudslay HORDERN] bishop of Lewes and the Revd WP WYLIE [curate-in-charge S Richard Haywards Heath]; robed clergy HA THOMAS ([1937] vicar Haywards Heath), DE GRAVES [formerly diocese Melanesia], AG KAYLL [from New Zealand, RAF chaplain Calshot], RE TEMPEST [formerly diocese Melanesia], JFG GLOSSOP ([1922] vicar Shoreham Sussex], SW [Stuart William] ARTLESS home secretary (1934-1938) representing AE CORNER general secretary Melanesian Mission, Andrew A HUNT ([1899] with STEWARD at Ely theological college, vicar Rivenhall co Essex]; also present his sister Mrs LEWES, Mr Fred STRINGFELLOW [man-servant], and inter alios, the Revd RP WILSON and Ellen WILSON [both formerly diocese Melanesia], the Revd Stephen J(ohn) SELWYN representing the Leander Club (rowing, Henley-on-Thames; he was son of Bishop John Richardson SELWYN of Melanesia), Captain W[illiam] CHEYNE-MACPHERSON (probably; of Dalchally, author The Chiefs of Clan Macpherson – as chief of the clan captain WGD CHEYNE-MACPHERSON visited (1934) cousin Allan MACPHERSON in NSW);
brother to Eleanor STEWARD voluntary worker with Melanesian mission

born Mar ¾ 1868 Churt registered Farnham Surrey
died 11 Dec 1931 age 63 Dunraven 5 Ravens Road Shoreham-by-Sea Sussex [left £7 785 probate to Westminster bank]
brother to Mary STEWARD born Jun ¾ 1870 Southampton co Hampshire

only son among four children of the Revd Charles Edward STEWARD

(1861) BA Magdalen Oxford
(1862-1865) curate Farnham
(1865-1869) perpetual curate Churt near Farnham co Surrey
(1869-1888) perpetual curate S Peter Southampton Hampshire (1878 residing 12 East Park Terrace)
(Jul 1888) vicar S Peter Wreclesham (patron bishop of Winchester) co Sussex
(09 Apr 1890-Dec 1893) vicar New Shoreham co Sussex
born 1838 Caister-next-Yarmouth registered Flegg Norfolk
died 18 Dec 1893 New Shoreham registered Steyning co Sussex [left £6 000]
brother to Christian Branford STEWARD Captain West India regiment
brother to the Revd George William STEWARD of Caister Yarmouth co Norfolk
half-brother to only sister Ellen Susan STEWARD

born 1847 died 29 Feb 1940 age 92 Thorpe Hamlet, who married Canon the Revd George MERRIMAN

son of the Revd George William STEWARD MA Corpus Christi College Cambridge
rural dean, and diocesan inspector of schools
(1829-1878) rector Caister-next-Yarmouth Norfolk
born 1805 Norwich co Norfolk
died 31 May 1878 Caister-next-the-Sea Yarmouth Norfolk [left £8 000];
brother to first son the Revd John Henry STEWARD
   a JP for Norfolk, chief land owner around Hethel
   (1835-1863) rector and patron Hethel (population 211), of East Carleton, & 2 other livings
died 22 May 1863 Manor House East Carleton Norfolk

brother to the Revd Henry STEWARD
   (1863-1891) rector Hethel Norfolk

son in very large family of John STEWARD of East Carleton Norfolk died 1829
   attorney, alderman, high sheriff, and mayor of Norwich
and Anna Maria RICHARDS daughter of John RICHARDS of Hempnal Norfolk;
marr (i) 1831,
and Susannah BRANFORD daughter of William BRANFORD of Caister-next-the-Sea;
   GEORGE WILLIAM STEWARD married (ii) 1844, Ellen BAMPTON daughter of John BAMPTON of Ipswich;

CHARLES EDWARD STEWARD: married Sep ¾ 1866 Eastbourne Sussex,

and Caroline Mary PAINE
   baptised 17 Sep 1843 Farnham co Surrey died 29 Nov 1920 age 77 New Shoreham co Sussex
   [left £28 368 probate to Eleanor STEWARD spinster, the Revd Canon Peter GREEN clerk]
sister to Alice Elizabeth PAINE
   born Sep ¾ 1846 Farnham died Jun ¾ 1878 Shepton Mallet
   married (11 Oct 1866) the Revd Henry Fitzhardinge Berkeley PORTMAN

eldest of three daughters of John Manwaring PAINE of Farnham hop-growers
landed proprietor and occupier of 550 acres employing 125 labourers
born 1807 Farnham Surrey baptised 19 Sep 1807 Farnham co Surrey

died 21 May 1858 London [no will probate] buried 28 May 1858 Wrecclesham co Surrey
son of William Pink PAINE and Eliza;
marr (i) 22 Dec 1841 Farnham co Surrey

and Caroline NEWNHAM (1861,1871) landed proprietor widow Farnham
born c1822 Farnham co Surrey

possibly died Jun ¾ 1887 5 George Hanover Square but no will probate then
died unmarried (389;internet;366;163;245;411)

Education
1887-1891- Radley College Berkshire 'where he rowed in the eight' (411;388)
   Magdalen College Oxford
1895 'head of the river' i.e. good at rowing (411)
1896 BA Oxford
1915 MA Oxford

1899 Ely theological college (founded 1876) (fellow-students Michael Robert NEWBOLT ([1910-1916) principal Missionary College SS Peter & Paul
   and Walter CAREY ([1921-1934) bishop Bloemfontein, and then principal Ely theological college]; vice-principal Gerald DOUGLAS [later bishop Nyasaland [Malawi]])

Trinity Sunday 10 Jun 1900 deacon St Albans

Trinity (pers comm Hertfordshire Archives and Local Studies Jan 2007)
21 Sep 1919 bishop (in S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington, by senior bishop [in absence of elderly and frail primate NEVILL] (JULIUS of
   Christchurch), Auckland (AVERILL), Wellington (SPROTT), Nelson (SADLIER), and Waipā (SEDGWICK) (151)

Positions
1881 age 6 born Southampton, with parents Charles E and Mary, and sisters Eleanor born c1868 Churt Surrey, Mary born c1871
   Southampton two servants residing 1 Polygon Southampton Hampshire (249)
   and Caroline NEWNHAM (1861,1871) landed proprietor widow Farnham
   born c1822 Farnham co Surrey
   
   31 Mar 1901 clergyman boarding with widow, son, daughter HAYWOOD residing Watford Hertfordshire (345)
   1902 joined Melanesian mission (389)

1903-1906 missionary at Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
1906-1909 missionary Florida [Gela] and Guadalcanal
10 May 1906 on arrival of BOLLEN able to concentrate his ministry Florida [Gela]
06 Aug 1909 departed for Maravovo on death of BOLLEN (261)
1909-1910 furlough;
(14-23 Jun 1910) C W BROWNING, W C O’FERRALL, J M STEWARD represented the Melanesian Mission at the 1st
   International Missionary Conference, Edinburgh (389)
1911-1914 missionary at Maravovo
1914-1919 missionary at new Maravovo theological college (first Maravovo college founded by Bishop WOOD, moved to Vera-na-aso
   adjacent to Maravovo; which he moved to Siota) (163;8)
30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 attended 21st general synod in Napier

Note on the status of the missionary diocese of Melanesia:
30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 R P WILSON with T C CULLWICK represented Melanesia at 21st General synod Napier New Zealand; to
   consider the future relationship of the Melanesian Mission to the province a select committee was set up, the bishop of Auckland AVERILL,
   the bishop of Christchurch JULIUS primate, the dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (nearly to be 2nd bishop of
   Dunedin), Archdeacon Herbert William WILLIAMS (1930 6th bishop of Waipā ), the Revd J DeB GALWEY (newly to be diocesan secretary
   Christchurch), Canon Percy Temple WILLIAMS (previously in diocese Melanesia), Canon TC CULLWICK (member for diocese Melanesia,
   previously a missionary there, now vicar Puketapu Waipā ), Mr JW HENDERSON, Mr C LORD, and the bishop of Waipā ;
   A Select committee was appointed to consider the reorganisation of the Board of Missions with a view to an increase of its powers and to
   its greater effectiveness: bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, bishop of Auckland AVERILL, bishop of Nelson SADLIER, dean of Nelson (GE
1919 after decade of discussion and decision in principle, initiated move of the centre from Norfolk Island to Siota Solomon islands; closed College of S Barnabas in Norfolk Island, PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas handed over to Norfolk Islanders as parish church with a chaplain licensed to the diocese of Melanesia

[Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was finally transferred to the diocese of Sydney - see St Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk Island, Raymond NOBBS (1990: Norfolk Island)] 1920 did not attend the Lambeth Conference of Anglican bishops (261) 1920-1928 from Norfolk Island headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to Siota Solomon islands 1921 explained to the supporters of the Melanesian Mission in New Zealand, Australia, England that the current debt on the MV SOUTHERN CROSS V was £5,000: in response to his appeal to the three churches equally, the New Zealand church members gave £8,000, but the New Zealand church leadership made it clear that they expected more efficient and economical management of the ship 25 Oct 1921 at Siota, Florida Solomon islands, first Sacred Synod [priests only] and staff conference 1922 in MV SOUTHERN CROSS, visited Duvira, Mamba River, Northern province, Papua, diocese New Guinea After the session of general synod in New Zealand, flying visits to Sydney, Brisbane, Ballarat, Melbourne, Adelaide before sailing to England 02 May 1922 departed for England to bring two priests back to become assistant bishops, whose consecration, assumed the editor of the Southern Cross Log, would be in Auckland 13 Feb 1923 dismissal (dimissory) service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for AC ELLIOTT, HW McGrath, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD: 14 Feb 1923 collapsed and began his medical leave, unable to return with the group to Melanesia 19 Apr 1923 discharged from hospital Watford Hertfordshire, to recuperate with sister Mrs LEWIS Keymer Sussex (412 from archives Solomon islands) Feb 1923, Jul 1923 return delayed, need for two serious cancer operations in England, and recuperation in Bournemouth (261) - his absence had delayed his initial promised visit to Rabaul to take up work in the Mandated Territory, and in his absence the Australian Board of Mission had appointed FR BISHOP as chaplain to Rabaul (261) (17 Feb-20 Feb 1924) parish visit S Dunstan Edge Hill Liverpool - BUTCHART from this parish, and CLAYTON parish priest 03 Mar 1924 with Alfred BUTCHART and Cyril RAWSON departed RUAHINE London England via Panama canal for Melanesia (261;archives Honiara Solomon islands) 1924 after two years absence in ill health, 2nd diocesan synod and conference (412) 1924 after dissatisfaction with extravagance of his diocesan administration (expressed by the Australian Board of Missions as well as in the New Zealand church) urged by Churchill JULIUS archbishop New Zealand to consider resigning for improved financial management of the diocese, establishment of new Finance Board based in Auckland 03 Mar 1925 after two months performing duties in connection with the diocesan synod from New Zealand arrived Sydney MAHENO – ‘the average intelligence of (the natives) was still that of a European child 15 years old’ (Sydney Morning Herald) Aug 1925 in Sydney agreed under strong pressure from the Australian Board of Missions to undertake personally the supervision of the proposed Australian Anglican mission (with initially a bishop assistant of the Melanesian Mission bishop, and appointed by the Australian Board of Missions) in the Mandated Territory: 04 Sep 1925 departed SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland, hoping to reach Rabaul 17 Nov 1925 to accept the challenge given five years previously, and take up the responsibility in this ‘venture of faith’ in the Mandated Territory: (261) Nov 1925 on SOUTHERN CROSS with F Merivale MOLYNEUX assistant bishop, pastoral visit to Rabaul (FR BISHOP parish priest resident) New Britain: to arrange with the colonial administration for a suitable Anglican field of new work along southern western coast of New Britain (389;261) 02 May 1927 announced forthcoming resignation to the primate of New Zealand (with effect from Aug 1928) from the extended see, in ill health (411) 1928 diocesan debt again rose to £7,000 1928 with assistant bishops MOLYNEUX and WILTON participant, presided 3rd diocesan synod and STEWARD’s last, meeting in partially-constructed cathedral at Siota (412) 01 Aug 1928 vacated see, ‘in ill health’ (163) - and FM MOLYNEUX (1925) his assistant bishop was appointed his successor on nomination by the Melanesian diocesan synod (389) 15 Jan 1929 unanimously elected a vice-president of the Melanesian mission, and the Revd EG MOLYNEUX vicar S James Southampton and joint-commissary with the Revd AE CORNER, elected a committee member Jun 1931 Southern Cross Log (London) vol 37, #6 pp 83-84 his strong protests against the New Zealand Melanesian Mission board’s recommendations to cut back on work in the diocese
1932 of Witham co Essex, appointed commissary for WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia; also appointed were the Revd R O’Gorman POWER vicar S John Gosport, and the Revd A E CORNER of Eversley, Milner Road Bournemouth (411)

n d assistant to the Revd Andrew HUNT rector Rivenhall Essex

1935 residing 10 Ravens Rd Shoreham-by-Sea England

1936 retired to Haywards Heath and died there (209;403)

Other

1923 Bishop STEWARD’s AngloCatholic cousin, the Revd Herbert Henry James STEWARD born Sep ¼ 1862 Ipswich died 31 Oct 1948 rector Hethel Norwich, (1894-1948) rector of Hethel (patron previously STEWARD family; now, patron Lord Chancellor, population 153); previously (1891-1894) curate S Columba Haggerston east London, (1897-1899) diocesan secretary the Universities Mission to Central Africa [UMCA], (1908-1920) diocesan inspector of schools Norwich [left £ 4 382, probate to a widow Constance FARR Frederic Ray EATON solicitor]

1919 The primary charge delivered ... in his Cathedral Church of S. Barnabas’, Norfolk Island on Monday, 6th October, 1919 (Norfolk Island, Melanesian mission press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/steward_charge1919.html


late 1921 for STEWARD, GH TARR filmed in New Hebrides and Solomon Islands, a feature-length record of the Melanesian Mission Ten thousand miles in the SY Southern Cross

19 Apr 1922 JM STEWARD described and explained the film during its first showing at Auckland town hall

1922 (translator with PT WILLIAMS) Hira na hoko na sasavo nina na sosavo e tabu mi hira na liiie tabu: Vaturana, Guadalcanar (Book of common prayer in Vaturana language)

1925 Regulations for mission staff (Solomons Islands, Melanesian mission press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/staff_regulations1925.html

1925 A Sermon Preached at S. Paul’s Pro-Cathedral, Wellington, on the 9th Sunday after Trinity, August 9th, 1925, on the occasion of the Consecration of the Right Reverend F. M. Molyneux, Assistant Bishop of Melanesia, by the Right Reverend Father in God, John, Bishop of Melanesia (Southern Cross Log) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/molyneux1925.html

1926 The Constitutions, Canons and Regulations of the Missionary Diocese of Melanesia together with such Canons and other Proceedings of the General Synod of the Church of New Zealand as affect the Missionary Diocese of Melanesia http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/canons1926.html

1926 The Brothers (Southern Cross Log) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brotherhood/jmsteward_brothers1926.html

1926 A Melanesian use together with notes on ceremonial http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/use1926.html

1926 Hints on district work (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/staff_regulations1925.html


1928 O loglue ta England: o kakakae ape ni me qeteg ramavea, me Rowolue nan o Mateawota nan we Tar, wa me nina tamavea amenina iake o Melanesia (history of the church of England in the Mota language) (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press)

1929 (translator) Namakalin Christ (Imitation of Christ) by Thomas à Kempis in Mota language) (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press)


1931 Melanesia in pictures with illustrations painted by Helen BROUGHTON (Leeds, Hunters Armley)

1939 John Steward’s memories (edited by MR NEWBOLT) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward1939/ favourite authors WW JACOBS and PG WODEHOUSE (412)

obituary

15 Sep 1937 ‘no mourning or flowers, by his own request’ memoir on page 17 The Times

Oct 1937 Southern Cross Log

Apr 1938 memoir by HN DRUMMOND, Southern Cross Log (London edition) 1937 will to probate Lewes to Westminster Bank Ltd, effects £ 13 166; £ 200 to Watford Peace Memorial hospital (411;366)

STEWART, ALEXANDER JOHN [Jack]

born 23 Nov 1912 Balcutha

died 16 Mar 2010 ashes interred Ashburton new lawn cemetery

brother to James Marshall STEWART born 10 Jan 1916 died 2012

1941 BM BS Otago

1941 medical practice Palmerston North

29 Apr 1948 treated nurses at Taumarunui hospital poisoned deliberately by another with belladonna in milk

17 Aug 1950 charged with Taumarunui hospital board being negligent causing death of woman fined £3037

married 1941 Helen Isabel GRANT

dughter of TB GRANT Outram

brother to Diana Maude STEWART born 1919 died 19 Nov 1940 buried Taita cemetery

son of John Elphinstone STEWART accountant

died 1961 age 63 Auckland

07 Jun 1911 appointed agent for Public trustee Balcutha

clerk of (1938) 29 Mulgrave St Wellington;

and Sarah Frances Curtis WILSON

born 01 Nov 1881 Quoin Point Akatore Otago

died 08 Sep 1963 Dunedin; of Invercargill formerly Auckland
sister to eldest daughter Mary Southey Wilson born 1875 died 03 Jan 1950 buried Taita
daughter (among ten children) of James Wilson Wilson auctioneer
born 1850 died 15 Apr 1911 interred Puerua Otago
Sep 1879 elected member for Glenledi riding Bruce council
eldest son of Richard George Wilson
married 11 Dec 1872 Lambourne on the Pomahaka
and Edith Southey Curtis born 1853
died 02 May 1940 Park Road, Belmont Lower Hutt buried Taita
third daughter of Stephen Curtis of Dunedin
married 26 Jul 1941,
Leonora Valentine Treseder
born 27 Mar 1908
died 14 Aug 1991 aged 83 cremated ashes interred 09 Sep 1991 by husband J Stewart Ashburton Canterbury
sister to Beth Clyde (Betty) Treseder born 1912 married 1941 John Chapman Bennett
dughter of William Valentine Treseder died 24 Jul 1955 age 86 Invercargill meat preserver
probate to Leonora Valentine Treseder, Invercargill and Betty Clyde Bennett, Eketahuna
fifth son (among twelve children) of Peter Treseder Dunedin draughtman and chair Otago benevolent trustees
born Dec 1831 St Gluvius Cornwall died Sep 1905 (obit 04 Sep 1905 Otago Daily Times)
son of Stephen Treseder nurseryman
married 07 Apr 1855 S James Melbourne Victoria by Revd AH Smith residing Beechworth (goldfields) arrived Dunedin 1863
and Selina Allin born 1932 died 09 Nov 1917 Clyde St Dunedin
second daughter of Thomas Allin Truro
married 09 Apr 1903 Knox church Lower Hutt
fourth daughter of W Allin Ngahauranga (315;328)

Education
1927-1929 Wellington College
1930-1936 Victoria University College Wellington
1937 LL B University New Zealand Victoria
1938-1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1939 LTh Board of Theological Studies
04 Feb 1940 deacon Wellington (S Paul preacher Revd HSI Kenney vicar Petone)
22 Dec 1940 priest Wellington (S Paul, priests GP Cook, PM Gourdie, NW Joblin, KJ Stewart & H Taepe; preacher Archdeacon Bullock) (328)

Positions
04 Feb 1940-1943 curate Khandallah diocese Wellington (and Ngaio)
Sep 1943 acting vicar of Raetihi (vice V Joblin service chaplain)
Feb 1944 took suddenly ill and operated on for appendicitis
1943-1945 curate assistant Ohakune-Raetihi
1945-1947 vicar Ohakune
1947-1950 vicar Tinui
1951 leave of absence in England, briefly curate S Andrew Hornchurch Essex diocese Chelmsford
1951-1952 locum tenens S Peter & S Paul Wadhurst Sussex
1952 priest-in-charge S Mary the Boltons London
1952-1955 vicar Wadestown (308)
1955-1965 vicar Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1963-1966 archdeacon of Southland (9)
1965-1970 vicar Waikouaiti with Palmerston (9)
1966-1974 archdeacon of North Otago
1970-1977 vicar Waikouaiti
1970-1977 chaplain Cherry Farm hospital
1974-1977 archdeacon of Otago
1977 retired, archdeacon emeritus
1977 officiating minister diocese Dunedin (8)
1986 officiating minister diocese Christchurch residing flat 2 67 Cameron St Ashburton

Stibbard, Leslie
born 08 Dec 1907 Stillington Stockton-on-Tees England
died 07 Sep 2003 Newcastle NSW private cremation
brother to Ena Stibbard born Jul 1909 Stockton co Durham died Jul 1909 Stockton
brother to Stanley Stibbard born 1909
son of Thomas Stibbard born 26 Sep 1877 Haverton Hill co Durham England died Sep ¾ 1944 Durham engineer (motorman)
moved Mar ¾ 1907 Middlesbrough
and Matilda Harris born 01 Oct 1880 47 St Thomas Row Tibshelf co Derby died Mar ¾ 1959 Durham
1939 residing 11 Lowton St Stockton
married 10 Dec 1938 S Mary school Maravovo Gudadalcanar
by bishop of Melanesia,
Margaret Marion PIERS
(1932) nursing sister at Gela Melanesian mission
born 04 Nov 1906 Southampton Hampshire died 08 Aug 1997
sister to Eva Mary Patricia PIERS born c1905 Southampton
married Arthur GRUNDY [1939 they are in Aberdon]
sister to Eustace Pennell PIERS born 11 Oct 1910 Southampton died 1979
married 22 Feb 1941 Jean Mavis RALPH
doughter of Henry Handyside Bruce PIERS master mariner born 1865 Weymouth Dorset died 07 May 1935
probate to Eva Gertrude PIERS widow and Eva Mary Patricia PIERS spinster, £603
son of Revd Octavius Samuel PIERS born 1788 Tristernagh Abbey West Meath Ireland died 1848
son of Sir William Pigott PIERS 5th baron of Tristernagh Abbey born c1742 died 1798
son of Sir John PIERS 4th baron of Tristernagh Abbey died 1747
and Cornelia Gertrude PIGOTT born 1718 Capard Rosenallis Queens Ireland died 1777
and Elizabeth SMYTHE born 1745 Dublin
and Jane TRISTRAM died 20 Jul 1871
daughter of Thomas TRISTRAM
and Jane Cunningham HANDYSIDE born 1843 died 1925
daughter of Peter HANDYSIDE
“on the high sea” when banns called Oct 1901
married 02 Sep 1902
and Eva Gertrude PENNELL born 02 Mar 1875 Cheriton, Bishop Devon died 09 Mar 1962
probate to Westminster Bank and Eva Mary Patricia GRUNDY widow, £5247
(261;389)
daughter of George Brice PENNELL born 1829 died 1912
and Mary MIST born 1832 died 1915

Education
1926 Darlington technical in UK
1935-1937 S Augustine’s college Canterbury – sent by BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia
23 May 1937 deacon Canterbury for Melanesia
24 Jun 1933 sailed London from 11 Lowson Street, Stillington Stock on Tees to Sydney on the BARRADINE; missioner
1933-1935 teacher mathematics and English Maravovo
13 July 1937 sailed London from Stockton to Sydney on STRATHAIRD for Solomon Island, occupation missionary,
1938-early 1942 head master Maravovo boys school
21 Dec 1939 took oaths diocese Sydney
02 Jan 1940-16 Apr 1940 general licence Sydney
early 1942 on the Japanese invasion fled with students from Maravovo school into the Guadalcanal bush
They walked east through the interior to be received at the US base at (later) Honiara, and were on the last transport
out of the island
23 Feb 1943-02 Jun 1944 rector Eugowra diocese Bathurst
01 Aug 1944-1951 rector Adamstown diocese Newcastle
31 Jan 1947 leave of absence Newcastle, to England
20 March 1947 clergyman, on RANGITIKI, sailed Sydney to London going to Abingdon Berks with Margaret born c1906, Ruth age 6
and David age 3
04 Apr 1947 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
5 Feb 1948 sailed Southampton on MORTON BAY, from 38 Spring Rd Abingdon to Sydney with Margaret, Ruth, David and Stephen
age 6 months
19 Mar 1948 returned from England, resumed ministry Adamstown
12 Sep 1951-30 Jun 1962 priest parish Hamilton
16 Feb 1956-1962 rural dean Newcastle
23 Aug 1958-1962 canon cathedral church Christ Church Newcastle
12 Jul 1962-1974 archdeacon of Newcastle as archdeacon of diocese
1962-1973 domestic chaplain bishop of Newcastle
12 Jul 1962 bishop’s commissary
May 1964-1974 assistant bishop Newcastle
31 Jan 1974 general licence Newcastle

Other
Sydney Morning Herald 9/9/03
mentor to the Revd Father Paul WEST who sensed a call to priesthood during his funeral
STILL, JOHN (‘Jack’) born 18 May 1845 Norwood co Surrey England
died 09 Aug 1914 Hethersett church Norwich Norfolk – at the eucharist, prayed for the armed forces and died
brother to Stafford Francis STILL born ¼ Sep 1843 Sydenham registered Lewisham Kent died Dec ³ 1899 Kingston
(1861) articled clerk (1875) solicitor residing 5 New Square Lincoln’s Inn London
brother to Ernest Robert STILL born ¼ Sep 1852 Sutton co Surrey married (Jun ¼ 1878) Amy Gordon CHURCHILL
(1881) solicitor Leatherhead co Surrey
third son of Robert STILL solicitor of London
(1841) solicitor with wife Laura residing Sydenham Lewisham Kent
(1871) solicitor with wife Caroline SF and seven servants residing Brackley Lodge Walton-on-Thames Surrey
born c1809 Weymouth Devon
died 10 Mar 1875 at 11 Clifton Terrace Folkestone co Kent but of 5 New Square Lincoln’s Inn co Middlesex;
born c1831 Catsfield co Sussex (see Note below);
mARRIED (ii) Sep ¼ 1864 registered Faversham,
Catherine Sarah Felicia STILL born c1831 Catsfield co Sussex (see Note below));
mARRIED 19 Oct 1876 Holy Sepulchre Auckland, by Bishop Auckland assisted by Revds J R SELWYN and B T DudLEY
Anna Elizabeth NIHILL (1881) residing Folkestone co Kent
born 04 Jul 1853 Auckland New Zealand died Sep ¼ 1894 age 41 registered Beamister England
eldest daughter of the Revd William NIHILL of the Melanesian Mission
born 06 May 1835 Van Diemen’s Land died 06 Jan 1898 Florida USA
sister to Horatia Mary HECTOR
(1858) Auckland married GP PIERCE [who married (ii) Eleanor CONNELL] – see WILLIAMS, PERCY TEMPLE
born 1836 died 17 Mar 1865 Auckland
sister to Caroline Georgina HECTOR
born 27 Jan 1841 Kororareka Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 26 Feb 1862 Onehunga Auckland,
dughter among a large family of Cornthwaite John HECTOR, [Dec 1828] from England migrated to Van Diemen’s Land [Tasmania] on LANG
after father’s death returned to England
(1858) esq of Petersfield Hampshire England
son of Cornthwaite John HECTOR
banker and brewer, steward to Sir JH JOLLIFFE and (1835) MP Petersfield
born c1774 died 14 Feb 1842 age 68 Stodham House Petersfield
married 18 Aug 1800 East Meon Hampshire,
and Anna Matilda EYLES;
mARRIED 21 Jun 1826 Alverstoke Hampshire,
and Elizabeth BUDD (422;121;366;323;2;140;47)
Note: 31 Mar 1881 Anna E STILL was living Folkestone Kent, with Caroline SF STILL a widow her step-mother, born c1831 Catsfield Sussex,
and also two more step-daughters of Caroline STILL, and two small children of Anna and John STILL, namely Catherine age 3 born Norfolk Island,
and John age 1 born Norrington Wiltshire (245)
Education
Winchester College
27 Jun 1864 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1866 in rowing crew with new friend John Richardson SELWYN
1868 BA Cambridge
1871 MA Cambridge
19 Sep 1869 deacon by CJ ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington (in Lichfield)
by letters commissary from GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield
25 Sep 1870 priest Lichfield (GA SELWYN) (397;323;2)

Positions
1861 with siblings, parents, five servants, residing Sutton Surrey
1869-1871 assistant curate S Michael city and diocese Lichfield (2)
  03 Apr 1871 visiting [lodger] LAVER family a joiner, 68 Cambridge Terrace Paddington London (382)
1871-1872 assistant (to John Richardson SELWYN) curate S George Wolverhampton
  Feb 1873 with JR SELWYN and wife and daughter Margaret, departed DUNBAR CASTLE for Australia
  29 May 1873 with JR SELWYN from Sydney arrived Auckland (joining Melanesian Mission) HERO (128)
1874-1876 missionary (with Joseph WATE and wife at Sa’a) San Cristobal [Makira] Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] Solomon Islands
diocese Melanesia (140) bishop now J R SELWYN
  11 Oct 1876 arrived [named ‘HILL’] with RH CODRINGTON, JR SELWYN, Miss PURCHAS, Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
Mar 1878 Mrs STILL ill, resigned from Melanesian mission and went to England
1879-1880 curate Horningham Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (2)
1880-1882 perpetual curate Poynton Stockport diocese Chester (140)
  31 Mar 1881 vicar Poynton living without his wife with three servants Cheshire (245)
1882-1884 vicar Netheravon Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
09 Jan 1885-29 Jul 1891 incumbent S Paul Thordon city and diocese Wellington (242;140)
  13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 with Arthur BRITTAIIN clerical member 11th general synod Dunedin
19 Mar 1890 departed Wellington seven months leave as wife ill for England RUAPEHU
Oct 1890 arrived Mr and Mrs STILL and New Zealand AORANGI (140)
  29 Jul 1891 resigned with effect 30 Jul 1891 (242)
Nov 1891 Mr and Mrs departed KAIKOURA for England (140)
Jan 1892-1893 vicar Netheravon Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (patron bishop of Salisbury) (411;2;140)
  n d on retirement of Octavius HADFIELD 2nd bishop of Wellington offered and declined bishopric of Wellington (412)
1893-1894 rector Halstock Dorset
  11 Jun 1893 attended annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college – preacher Bishop Churchill JULIUS (bishop of
Christchurch), luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (of Bishop GA
SELWYN’s New Zealand era) the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 Nelson Evening Mail)
Jan 1895-1902 rector Hockwold-with-Wilton Norfolk (patron Gonville & Caius college) diocese Norwich (323;345)
  23 May 1895 commissary for WALLIS bishop Wellington (411;211;140)
1897-1903 rural dean Cranwich South Division
1898 commissary for Cecil WILSON bishop Melanesia (8)
Mar 1901 with Caroline STILL age 23 born Norfolk Island, district Hockwold cum Wilton (345)
1902-1914 rector Hethersett near Norwich
  1904 rural dean Humbleyard
  1905-1914 also vicar Ketteringham with Canteloff
  1906 honorary canon Norwich (2)

Other
1866 friend of John Richardson SELWYN when they rowed together at Cambridge university
1st European to walk across San Cristoval [Bauro,Makira] Solomon Islands (412)
  author
1874-1877 Island voyages of the “Southern Cross”
1875 (with JR SELWYN) The first voyage of the new Southern Cross in the year 1874
Nov 1914 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)
1914 probate of will to Ernest Robert STILL esquire, £4 665 (366)

STIMPSON, JAMES FREDERICK ALEXANDER
born Sep ¾ 1874 Birmingham registered Kings Norton Warwickshire England
died 01 Jul 1936 at home 381 Mount Eden Road Auckland
(02 Jul 1936) taken beyond the Hauraki Gulf on the sea-going motor yacht cruiser belonging to the Revd Jasper CALDER
brother to Elizabeth STIMPSON born 14 Jan 1870 Ireland
brother to Sarah H STIMPSON born 1872
brother to Catherine SF STIMPSON born 1874
brother to Margaret F STIMPSON born 1876
son among at least five children of James STIMPSON a musician, city organist Birmingham
  (1827) chorister Durham cathedral
  (Feb 1834) articled to Richard INGHAM organist Carlisle cathedral
  (Jun 1836) organist S Andrew Newcastle-upon-Tyne
  (1841) vice INGHAM organist Carlisle
  (Feb 1842) organist Birmingham Town hall and S Paul Birmingham
  (1843-1855) founder Festival Choral society
  (1852-1857) organist S Martin-in-the-Bull Ring Birmingham
  in Ireland where daughter of Elizabeth STIMPSON born 1870
  (1871) professor of music residing Edgbaston Warwickshire
  born 29 Feb 1820 Lincoln baptised 02 Mar 1820 S Martin Lincoln
died 04 Oct 1886 44 Islington Row Edgbaston Warwickshire [left £988]
son of William STIMPSON a lay-vicar of Lincoln cathedral [i.e. salaried choir member]
and Rebecca DANNETT
married (i) 10 Dec 1841 S George Southwark to Mary Clarissa MARTIN died 22 Feb 1868
only child of Mrs O BRANBURY and niece of Major MARTIN of Guernsey

and Sarah HERDMAN

born c1839 Ireland extant 1886 and just possibly died Mar ¼ 1918 age 79 Tonbridge co Kent
doughter of John HERDMAN of Belfast

married ¼ 1903 Aston Birmingham England,
Ethel Emma TESTAR

(ii) 05 Jan 1869 at Fisherwick Place church Belfast

and Sarah HERDMAN born c1839 Ireland extant 1886 and just possibly died Mar ¼ 1918 age 79 Tonbridge co Kent
daughter of John HERDMAN of Belfast

married ¼ 1903 Aston Birmingham England, Ethel Emma TESTAR

(iii) 08 Apr 1843 S Martin Birmingham Revd WW FOYE to Joseph STORER of London

married ¼ 1868 West Bromwich and (i) Emma Thomasina WALSH born c1847 Penzance Cornwall died Dec ¼ 1881 West Bromwich (mother of six children)

HENRY JAMES TESTAR married (ii) Charlotte S born c1841 Bristol

(iG;404)

Education
Hatfield College university of Durham
1898 LTh Durham
1899 BA Durham
1903 MA Durham
Dec 1898 deacon Salisbury (411)
Dec 1899 priest Salisbury (411)

Positions
1881 with sisters, parents, governess, two servants residing Edgbaston co Warwick (249)
1898-1900 curate Fisherton-Anger diocese Salisbury (8)
1900 obituary states ‘appointed chaplain to seamen’
1900-1904 curate Lozells S Silas diocese Worcester (1905, Birmingham)
1901 not apparent in census returns (345)
1904-1909 curate Derby S Peter diocese Lichfield (1927, Derby)
1909-1914 assistant (to Herbert Mark JOHNsson an AngloCatholic) curate Ilfracombe SS Philip & James diocese Exeter
1914-1929 vicar Trowbridge S Thomas diocese Salisbury
18 Jan 1929-1930 vicar Audley co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1930 in ill-health emigrated to New Zealand
1931-1936 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)

Other
01 Jul 1936 obituary ‘pianist’ Auckland Star
02 Jul 1936 obituary ‘a former chaplain to the North Sea trawling fleet’ Evening Post

STOCK, ARTHUR

born 24 Mar 1823 Bow parish Mile End Road Middlesex
baptised 1823 Bow church, Stratford le Bow
died 23 Sep 1901 residence Sussex Square Wellington
funeral service by Archdeacon FANCOURT buried Bolton St cemetery ‘near son-in-law, grandchild and nephew’
(26 Sep 1901 Evening Post)
memorial service by the Revd John Russell STOCK (1848) incumbent Cornhill Hall End
(1869) of 35 Woburn Place co Middlesex
son among at least four of the Revd John STOCK [left £20 000]

(1849) ‘M.A. vicar of Finchingfield church’, residing Finchingfield Essex
(1861) clergyman without a cure residing Kensington Middlesex
‘rector’? of Bow Middlesex [not in (376)]
born c1792 Poplar Middlesex died 21 Nov 1869 Parkholme Richmond Surrey
and Sophia -
born c1793 Poplar Middlesex died 08 Nov 1868 age 74 Parkholme Richmond;
marrried 21 Oct 1856 S Paul Wellington,
Sarah Frances JOHNSON,
born c1831 died 11 Oct 1913 age 82 Wellington buried Bolton Street Wellington
(42;300;376;272;63;124;Evening Post)

Education
1833-1841 Merchant Taylors’ school London (350)
16 Jun 1841 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge
Scholar
1845 BA Cambridge
28 Feb 1847 deacon Chester
09 Jul 1848 priest Winchester (2)

Positions
1847-1848 curate Prescot Lancashire diocese Chester
1848-1849 curate S MichaelStockwell Surrey diocese Winchester
1849-1853 curate Holy Trinity [1828 built, 2001 used by Pentecostal church] Cloudesley Square Islington Middlesex diocese London
17 Aug 1853 departed England
30 Nov 1853 arrived (CMS sponsored) Auckland New Zealand HAMILLA MITCHELL (273) [also Revd WL WILLIAMS and wife]
20 Dec 1853 assistant (to HADFIELD O) minister Otaki diocese New Zealand
stationed at Māori school CMS mission Otaki
Jan 1855 stationed temporarily (vice TAYLOR R) CMS Putiki Whanganui
1855 joined colonial church [sic, (89)]
Jul 1856 assistant curate (vice POOLE S) in charge S Peter Te Aro city and diocese Wellington
20 Nov 1857 son born Wellington
Aug 1856-1858 member (occasionally acting chairman) Church of England educational Society Wellington
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister for S Peter Te Aro diocese Wellington
06 Dec 1859 licence revoked (synod regulations changed)
06 Jan 1860 licensed again as incumbent for S Peter Te Aro
Oct 1859-21 Mar 1888 (1st) incumbent S Peter Te Aro city and diocese Wellington
during this time present S Peter built (foundation stone laid 07 May 1879)
chaplain Wellington gaol
1862 with Bishop & Revd HOGG sought to reduce sentence of hanging for James COLLINS (murder of Ensign William ALEXANDER)
1863 brought into debate re chief of Waitoa be it Rio or Aperahama (answer - didn’t know genealogy but Aperahama greeted him)
09 May 1864 time ball service introduced to Wellington - Arthur STOCK first observer
06 Aug 1864 letter to New Zealand Spectator and Cook’s Strait Guardian re confliction of evidence in trial of TRICKER
[06 Jan 1866 letter to Hawkes Bay Weekly Times and Evening Post re injustice of keeping TRICKER in prison
petitioned parliament to overturn conviction of Walter TRICKER for RAYNER’s murder in Rangitikei (letter 28 May 1870 Evening Post)]
17 Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
07, 20 May 1865 baptisms in parish Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (CDA)
Sep 1868 resigned as treasurer of Wellington volunteer fire brigade (-1865-) earlier instrumental in preventing it abandoning
Oct 1868 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland
1870 public lectures on “The Theory of Development” opposing Darwin theory
21 Nov 1870-21 Mar 1888 (1st) archdeacon of Wellington, commissary and examining chaplain to the bishop (242;140)
1870, 1873 secretary for Wellington benevolent society
1875 secretary to synod
1875 signatory among many supporting J PILKINGTON assistant master Sydney St school tried for flogging pupil
27 May 1876 S Mark dedicated (with earlier petition by STOCK and wardens to build church on section Sussex Square)
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1878 wrote to mayor on his proposals for the defence (rockets) of Wellington from enemy ships
1879 member education board
Mar 1879-Aug 1880 editor (vice HARVEY) Church Chronicle
30 Sep 1879 gazetted chaplain to Wellington naval brigade
24 Feb 1883 member of foundation committee for Wellington (NZ) free library (New Zealand Mail)
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland (140)
30 Jan 1888 returned from sick leave at Waiwera (140)
Sep 1888 departed Wellington for England (211)
16 Apr 1889 parishioner S Peter aggrieved S Paul not supply clergyman while STOCK looked after both parishes 25 years previously
1898 petitioned General Synod (11 Feb 1898 Lyttelton Times)

Other
’an evangelical who detests ritualism’ (6)
1858 bore witness against Arthur BAKER (a Ritualist) (227)
advocate of religion (Bible) in schools ‘absurd to teach a child astronomy and all the other works of God, and not to teach him anything
about the Maker.’ Asked to speak at Wesleyan church Manners St Anniversary (third) (19 Sep 1871 Evening Post)
-1876-1885- hon treasurer Royal Society of New Zealand
an astronomer (89)
influenced a number of parishioners in astronomy (Wayne ORCHISTON)
28 Jun 1866 received £100 honorarium for maintaining time ball (1867 delivered lecture on time ball at Temperance Hall)
02 May 1867 lecture on The Electric Telegraph (was to be on Time Ball)
04 Oct 1869 lecture “On Astronomy and Lieut. Saxby’s Predictions” (lectures at Oddfellows hall)
Jun 1870 lecture “The Theory of Development” (Darwinism)
13 Dec 1882 delivered lecture on Transit of Venus
02 Jul 1896 ‘an acknowledged authority on astronomy answers your questions’
‘Sir James HECTOR established an observatory in Wellington, which was under the charge of Archdeacon Stock’ 22 Sep 1926 Evening Star
regular newspaper correspondent on astronomical events
reputedly saw himself as natural successor to HADFIELD in the see of Wellington (letter of Joshua JONES in ATL)
author
1858 The Signs of the Saviour Coming
1867 The Evidence for and against Walter Tricker
1874 Astronomy for Beginners who live in the Southern Hemisphere
1874 December 9 1874 The Transit of Venus and how to observe it
Oct 1901 p146 obituary (140)
24 Sep 1901 New Zealand Herald page 5 (obituary)
25 Sep 1901 34c obituary (226)

STOCKDALE, REGINALD IAN HENRY
born 28 Mar 1899 registered Casino NSW Australia died 30 Jun 1971
brother to Angus STOCKDALE (best man)
third son of the Revd Reginald Walter STOCKDALE
midshipman Royal navy
owned a small station near Casino NSW
(-01 Jan 1900) licensed lay helper Casino diocese Grafton & Armidale
(07 Jun 1903 deacon diocese Grafton & Armidale
(08 June 1903) general licence diocese Grafton & Armidale
born 09 Jan 1852 Devon died 23 Aug 1904 Grafton NSW of Emu Park Grafton
son of the Revd William Walter STOCKDALE and Mary Martha Margaret DOUGLAS;
married (i) 22 Jan 1891 Wollongong NSW, and Adela Hilton Sophia Louisa DOUGLAS
born 09 Jan 1862 died 04 Sep 1900 Casino NSW
daughter of the Revd James John DOUGLAS incumbent Kirriemuir diocese Dunkeld
and Henrietta MARSHALL
- [REGINALD WALTER STOCKDALE married (ii) 07 Oct 1901 Elizabeth Harriet COLLARD born 1844 died 04 Apr 1920];
mARRIED (ii) 28 Jan 1935 S Paul Ipswich by Revd FBC BIRCH assisted by Revd RH MASSEY
Catriona Mary Caulfield CAMERON
born 03 Sep 1898 died 24 Jan 1970
elder daughter of Dr John Alexander CAMERON of Ipswich Queensland (111)

Education
nd New England grammar school Glen Innes NSW
1925-1927 College S John Morpeth
1927 ThL Australian college of theology
27 Nov 1927 deacon Armidale
21 Dec 1928 priest Newcastle for Armidale (111)

Positions
1927-1930 curate Gunnedah diocese Armidale
1930-1932 priest-in-charge Ashford and Bukkulla (8)
15 Sep 1932 register entry says resigned as priest-in-charge Pilliga
05 Aug 1932 letters testimonial from bishop Armidale to bishop New Guinea (111)
1932 six weeks visiting five mission stations in Papua, diocese of New Guinea before coming to Rabaul (261)
1932-1934 missionary (locum tenens for SHERWIN) at SagSag Wau New Britain diocese Melanesia province New Zealand
1934-1940 vicar Narrabri diocese Armidale (8)
30 Apr 1940-1943 vicar Barrabra
1943-1946 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces,
08 Dec 1943 temporary general licence diocese New Guinea as chaplain to the forces
1946-1958 vicar Gunnedah
02 Aug 1950-1965 archdeacon Moree
07 Feb 1958-1965 vicar Moree
01 Apr 1961-29 Jan 1964 vicar-general diocese Armidale
05 Feb 1968- general licence diocese Armidale (111)

STOCKER, HARRY
born 1840 Boughton-under-the-Blean East Kent
registered Jun ¼ 1840 Faversham which included Boughton-under-Blean co Kent
died Friday 01 Sep 1922 age 82 at 111 Springfield Rd Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui;
eldest son among at least six children of Henry STOCKER
(1861,1871) schoolmaster of Boughton House Academy co Kent [left £3 000]
born c1810 London died 24 Dec 1880 Boughton-under-the-Blean Faversham co Kent
married 28 Mar 1839 registered Faversham co Kent, and Sarah RATCLIFFE
principal of the school Boughton House Academy on husband’s death
born c1827 Hythe co Kent
daughter of Stephen RATCLIFFE;
murried Mar ¼ 1873 Strand London co Middlesex,

Eleanor Mary FEY
(1871) private governess with family police station Kingsclere Hampshire
born Sep ¼ 1851 Petersfield Hampshire
died 22 Apr 1923 St Albans Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard
sister to Thomas Henry Wright FEY (1887) auctioneer of 35 Sloane St Middlesex
daughter among at least five children of Thomas FEY
(1871) superintendent county police
(1887) ‘formerly of Barclay Rd Fulham Rd co Middlesex
born c1811 Burley Hampshire died 18 Jan 1887 age 66 Alpha villas Fullflood Winchester [left £285]
murried Mar ¼ 1847 Kingsclere Hampshire,
and Mary WRIGHT born c1821 Noundel co Sussex (124;295;6;21)

Education
until 1856 private education
1859 non-resident at Emmanuel Cambridge (2)
Jul 1863 entered Trinity College Dublin
1867 BA Dublin (173)
Th A King’s College London
1868 deacon Winchester
1869 priest Winchester (2)

Positions
1868-1873 assistant curate Kingsclere Hampshire diocese Winchester (2)
1871 not apparent in English census return
June 1873 arrived with wife Lyttelton LANGSTONE (20)
09 Jul 1873-1879 cure Burnham, Springerston, Lincoln diocese Christchurch
13 Apr 1879-1882 incumbent Akaroa (3)
1881 clerk in holy orders Akaroa (266)
Oct 1881 nominated for Christchurch S Michael but declined nomination (3)
05 Nov 1882-27 Oct 1912 incumbent (1893- titled vicar) S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1885-1912 archdeacon Invercargill (72)
27 Nov 1912 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1913-1915 retired Akaroa
1915-death retired Christchurch

Other
Freemason chaplain
1896-1900 board chairman Southland Boys high school (329)
rose-grower and cricketer
obituary
05 Sept 1922 Christchurch Press
12 Sep 1922 Otago Witness
memorial pulpit S Mary Springerston, timber from old altar rails from S Paul Tai Tapu being used
as STOCKER built the church 1875 (Waiapu Church Gazette)

STONE, NOEL ALFRED WILLIAM
born 26 May 1933 Dandenong Victoria died 10 May 2004 Perth Western Australia cremated Pinnaroo Valley memorial park
brother to only daughter Shirley Dulcie STONE engaged 10 Apr 1944 and
married 29 Sep 1949 Christ church South Yarra by Revd HM ARROWSMITH (photograph 30 Sep 1949 The Age page 5)
Lennox Dominy HILTON ‘has a pharmacy’ chemist Dandenong
brother to Major Kingsley HILTON and Brian HILTON (groomsmen)
third son of EH HILTON Brighton South Australia
son of Albert John STONE pastry cook of Pultney St Dandenong
son of William STONE and Euriie PIERCE
married 1923 Victoria

and Dulcie Ada BUCKLER born c1898 died 1972 Dandenong
dughter of Alfred BUCKLER and Mary Ellen O’TOOLE
married Jean E[izabeth] (not found nor mentioned in Noel’s funeral notice)

Education
1959- S John college Morpeth NSW
18 Mar 1962 deacon Melbourne
17 Mar 1963 SAMBELL for Melbourne

Positions
18 Mar 1962-1963 curate Glen Iris diocese Melbourne
26 May 1963-1965 curate Holy Trinity Pascoe Vale
1965-1966 incumbent Katherine diocese Carpentaria
1974-1975 curate The Quinton diocese Birmingham
1975-1978 chaplain mission to seamen Hong Kong
1978-1985 chaplain mission to seamen city & diocese Wellington
1985 priest-in-charge Witham group
1985-1993 incumbent Witham group
1990-1993 rural dean Bletchley
31 Jan 1993 resigned (ill-health)
1993-1998 general licence Argyll

Other
1968 working in a garage in Perth (pension fund file)
(111)
photograph with Princess Anne at Hong Kong chaplaincy when she opened the River Valley Road chaplaincy

STOREY, EDWARD
born 06 Jul 1913 registered Granville NSW died 21 Feb 1991 Castle Hill NSW of Merrylands
son of Harold E STOREY clerk
born 1884 registered Leichhardt died 1965 registered Marrickville
brother to daughter born 04 Nov 1886 Fulham Henry St Leichhardt
son of Edward Henry STOREY born c1853 Islington died 05 May 1934 registered Leichhardt NSW
probate granted to Preston Wilberforce Desgranges STOREY
Nov 1886 victim of fraud
Feb 1887 manager for SINCLAIR financier Elizabeth St
fourth son of the late Joseph STOREY of Fulham Middlesex
born c1818 Islington died 09 Nov 1874 probate to Mary Ann widow £7000
married
and Mary Ann BURDEN born c1822 Middlesex died 06 May 1893
probate to George James STOREY buyer £231
married 12 Aug 1879 Greenwich Park church by Revd Wm MARTYN registered Goulburn NSW
and Adah Elizabeth COLLINS (sometimes Ada)
born c1858 Horsham Sussex died 30 May 1932 buried Rookwood
second daughter of the late Stephen COLLINS of Warwick House Red Hill Surrey
born c1830 Bath died Mar ¼ 1864 Reigate Sussex
married Jun ¼ 1859 Maidstone Kent
sister to youngest daughter Bertha Marion COLLINS
married 24 Jul S Stephen Newtown by Revd R TAYLOR
Preston LUMB eldest son of Preston LUMB of Fulham Middlesex
and Eliza DAY born c1832 Maidstone Kent died 1871 Victoria Australia
arrived with five children in Victoria 28 May 1869
sister to third son Caleb DAY late captain-adjutant 1st Oregon cavalry
married 12 Aug 1879 Greenwich Park church by special licence by Revd William MARTYN
Susan Elizabeth PHILPOTT
second daughter of the late Parmenus PHILPOTT of Bollingbrook England
sister to Naomi DAY died 02 Feb 1913 residence "Stanton" Beaconsfield Upper
04 Feb 1932 funeral from Melbourne leave Geelong railway station for new General cemetery Geelong
sister to Mrs C CAMPBELL (née DAY) of "Newton" Beaconsfield Upper
mother to second son Donald Samuel CAMPBELL age 28
lost in Titanic disaster purser’s clerk (late purser SS ULMAROA)
marrined John Lewithwaite CAMPBELL
daughter of the Revd Samuel DAY of Geelong
died Oct 1908 residence Beaconsfield Upper age 98
funeral 15 Oct 1908 Baptist church Geelong buried new General cemetery Geelong
retired 01 May 1904 aged 94 after 41 years pastor of Particular Baptist church Little Ryrie St Geelong
(1933) at Irrigation Road Merrylands
married Feb 1911 Parramatta
and Amy Beatrice COE born 1882 registered Glebe died 14 Nov 1948 Merrylands
sister to Harry COE 11 Jul 1888 age 15 years 4 months drowned while on duty on ship’s cutter San Pedro Bay North Carolina
daughter of John COE born c1837 Sydney died 13 Jul 1923 Rockwood
married 01 May 1867 S Barnabas George St West Sydney (Glebe) by Revd Thomas SMITH
and Thriza CROW born c1844 Cambridgeshire died 24 Dec 1928 buried Rockwood
youngest daughter of Samuel and Frances CROW died 11 Jul 1884 of Glebe
married 29 Aug 1936 S Matthew Holroyd by Revd AJ DYER [Holroyd suburb of Sydney near Granville]
Ivy Joyce CHAMPION of Pendle Hill
born 28 Apr 1915 Parramatta died 30 Dec 1999 Castle Hill NSW
sister to the Revd Thomas Eric CHAMPION qv (111)
sister to Irene Olive CHAMPION (Crimea St Parramatta)
marrined 10 Oct 1925 S John Parramatta by Revd S M JOHNSTONE BA
Arthur QUARTERMAIN son of Mr & Mrs E QUARTERMAIN Victoria Parade Granville
daughter of Thomas Freeth CHAMPION Etallog Road Pendle Hill retired engineer
born c1872 Ashchurch Gloucestershire died 29 Sep 1947 age 75 hospital Parramatta buried CoE cemetery Prospect
Thomas CHAMPION with wife and Emma age 6 sailed Liverpool to Sydney 6 Dec 1906 on DEVON
son of James Josiah "Gentleman Jim" CHAMPION farmer
born c1832 Berkeley Gloucestershire England died 14 Aug 1894 ?Sandhurst Gloucester
probate to Sarah Elizabeth widow £668
married 23 Dec 1862 Naunton Gloucestershire
and Sarah Elizabeth SMITH born c1841 Naunton Gloucestershire
died 27 Jan 1931 probate to Ada Ellen MINETT and John CHAMPION farmer £992
married 25 Jul 1898 S Peter Wolverhampton
and Malvina Amelia THOMAS born 1874 Birmingham died 1964
daughter of Joseph THOMAS born c1841 Herefordshire died Sep ¾ 1903 Bristol
married 12 Mar 1860 Gloucester
and Mary Elizabeth BARNES born c1843 Gloucester died Dec ¾ 1897 Gloucester

Education
'Moore College Sydney': not in college register
04 May 1947 deacon Nelson (111)
07 Mar 1948 priest Nelson (NR GRAHAM deacon; priests AR MILLER & EJ STOREY)

Positions
1947-1948 curate in charge Gravity diocese Nelson
1948-1949 vicar Gravity
1949-1952 vicar Motupiko
20 Jun 1952-1955 vicar Byron Bay diocese Grafton and Armidale
02 Jul 1952 gazetted
13 Oct 1954 rector Byron Bay diocese Grafton
23 Aug 1955 took oaths diocese Sydney
1955-1956 curate Dulwich Hill
1956-1958 curate Eastwood
13 May 1958-31 Jul 1962 rector S Mary
19 Feb 1961 rural dean Prospect
03 Aug 1962-30 Jun 1970 rector Hurlstone Park
06 Jul 1970-10 Feb 1976 rector S Mary
11 Feb 1976 general license (111)

STOTE-BLANDY, GORDON BLANDY
born 01 Jan 1912 Melksham co Wiltshire [11 Jan 1912 in bdm death]
registered as Gordon Blandy STOTE
died 28 Nov 1994 Wellington
brother to Margarette Kelvin STOTE born 18 Oct 1904 Bournemouth Hampshire died 25 Nov 1917
brother to Frances Graham STOTE born 1907 Wimborne Minster died 1997
brother to Graham Arthur Kelvin STOTE-BLANDY born 1909 Trowbridge Wiltshire died 1999
son of the Revd Arthur William STOTE (later STOTE-BLANDY) (1898-1900) curate Christ Church Gateshead diocese Durham
(1900-1905) curate S Michael & All Angels Bournemouth co Dorset
(1905-1908) curate Wimborne minster
(1908-1918) vicar Holy Trinity Trowbridge
(1918-1946) perpetual curate Colehill (1940) honorary canon Salisbury
(1934) name changed to STOTE-BLANDY
published The Healing of Christ’s Wounds
born 19 Jan 1873 Swindon Wiltshire
died 18 Dec 1950 age 77 as STOTE-BLANDY Wimborne co Dorset
[left £16 663]
brother to Revd Walter George STOTE MA (Oxon), born 1862
vicar All Saints Sudbury
married 1901 Alice Maud HAW
brother to Cuthbert STOTE born 1865 gentleman
married 1901 Edith LAWSON
brother to Francis Oscar STOTE born 1874 gentleman married 1902 Marion Edith MOORE
third son of Arthur STOTE schoolmaster of Swindon
born c1835 Lymington co Hampshire died 1921
married 1860
and Annie JERVEY
born c1835 Lymington co Hampshire died 1902
daughter of George Mayne JERVEY;
margaret 1902 Quinta da Levada Funchal Madeira
and Margaretta Graham BLANDY
born 09 Nov 1877 Funchal Madeira
died 25 Nov 1961 Wimborne Minster co Dorset
[left £29 420 probate to Graham Arthur Kelvin STOTE-BLANDY retired bank official]
only daughter heir of Graham John BLANDY
born 29 Jan 1840 Quinta da Levada Funchal died 05 Dec 1879
wine producer Quinta da Levada Funchal
and of 16 Mark Lane London;
and Maria DUFF born c10 Dec 1837 St Marylebone Middlesex died 30 Oct 1934
married Jun ¾ 1938 registered Surrey
Patricia Mary (Paddy) HENDERSON  
born 10 Mar 1918 Croydon  
died 25 Mar 2018 age 100 Parkwood Lodge Waikanae Wellington  
funeral 04 Apr 2018 S Michael & All Angels Rangihoua Street Waikanae Beach cremated  
dughter of Stanley HENDERSON (1917) lieutenant RFC  
(1921) Epsom Surrey  
died 13 Jan 1982 Woking [left £106 231]  
married 09 Jun 1917  
and Mary Frank PEMBROKE  
born c1898 London  
died 07 Jan 1978 Bletchworth [left £17 981]  

**Education**  
Gonville & Caius College Cambridge  
1933 BA Cambridge  
1937 MA Cambridge  
1933 Westcott House Cambridge  
1935 deacon Guildford  
1936 priest GOLDING-BIRD for Guildford  

**Positions**  
1935-1938 curate Epsom diocese Guildford  
28 Jul 1938 locum tenens (vice Douglas B MALCOLM) Hawera diocese Wellington  
03 Apr 1940 vicar Foxton and Shannon (308)  
19 Dec 1942 chaplain 4th class for New Zealand forces World War 2  
1943-1950 vicar Levin S M  
1952-1957 vicar Brooklyn  
1955-1963 vicar Feilding  
02 May 1963 vicar Patea  
28 Apr 1965 honorary canon Wellington  
04 Feb 1968-1977- chaplain Porirua hospital (242;8)  

**STRATFORD, ALFRED DACRE**  
born 10 Jan 1877 Chesterfield co Derby England  
died 05 May 1941 age 64 vicarage Elmley Castle Pershore co Worcester  
cousin to the Revd Jasper CALDER  
brother to Laurence STRATFORD intelligence officer British rifle brigade killed in action 28 Mary 1918  
son of the Revd William Thomas STRATFORD  
(1879-1884) curate S John Leicester co Leicester  
(1901-1923-) vicar Rillington Yorkshire  
born 30 Mar ½ 1847 Rugby co Warwick  
died 04 Feb 1925 age 78 Stratford [left £437 probate to the Revd Alfred Dacre STRATFORD]  
son of Joseph STRATFORD time keeper  
(1851) of 44 Church Street Rugby co Warwick  
born c1816 Newbold Avon co Warwick  
and Selina [?BEASLEY] born c1821 Welton co Northampton;  
marrried 24 Aug 1875 Chesterfield co Derby,  
and Annie Jane SHIPTON  
born Sep ½ 1852 ‘?Wathon’ Chesterfield baptised 16 Sep 1852 S Thomas Old Brampton co Derby  
sister to Agnes Mary SHIPTON baptised 13 Mar 1851 S Thomas Old Brampton  
daughter of Joseph SHIPTON and Henrietta;  
marrried 14 July 1915 Christ Church Whanganui by Archdeacon REEVE & Revd HA WALKE, best man the Revd CH HARVEY of Wellington  
Mary DAVEY  
born 07 Dec 1879 New Zealand died 18 Jan 1942 Starcross Alexander Road Great Malvern Worcestershire ‘found in her room’  
registered Mar ¾ 1942 Upton Upon Severn Worcestershire  
probate to Barclay’s Bank £4688  
of Derwent Felden Lane Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire  
had planned to return to ‘her people’ but ship requisitioned for war effort, so became  
comppanion to Miss Grace LEE of Malvern (Alexander Road) where she died  

sister to George DAVEY born 1882  
sister to Charles DAVEY born 1884  
sister to Fanny Clara DAVEY born 04 Sep 1886 Ross died 15 Jul 1981 age 94 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove  
marrried 05 Jul 1914  
Leonard James VILE farmer  
born 30 Mar 1885 Masterton died 01 Jul 1970 age 85 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove  
probate to Roy DAVEY VILE and Colin Leonard VILE  
sister to Albert Edward DAVEY born 1889 died 1968 age 79 married 1915 Coral Amelia HOOD  
sister to Sarah DAVEY born 29 Jul 1890 died 1980 married 1929 Albert KELLER  
sister to Arthur DAVEY born 08 Jul 1893 Ross died 26 Mar 1987 Tauranga cremated Pyes Pa  
enlisted WW 1 awarded MM nok sister S DAVEY Koromiko St Gonville Whanganui  
?married 1940 Gertrude Frances STOAKES born 16 Jul 1890 died 28 Jan 1968  
sister to Olive Victoria DAVEY born 1895 died 1989  
sister to Myrtle Elizabeth DAVEY born 1897 died 1989
married 1923 Vincent Woodhurst STRATFORD born 1897 son of John and Emily STRATFORD
sister to Ivy Isabel DAVEY born 1900 died 1901 8 months
sister to Dorothy May DAVEY born 1902 died 1969 married 1927 Desmond Arthur GRANT
eldest daughter among at twelve children of Charles DAVEY of Westland
(1862) immigrated Auckland SHEBBAR and then to Otago goldfields
(1865) to gold rush on the West coast, and mine manager Mont d’Or Gold Mining company
born 1843 Devonshire died 26 Apr 1904 Ross after accident in the Mont d’Or claim at Ross
married 01 Jan 1879 New Zealand
and Sarah Jane HAVILL
born 1860 died 01 Sep 1903 age 43 residence Ross South Westland New Zealand
sister to John HAVILL, junior opened butcher shop Ross (Nov 1883) hit on head at Mount D’Or company claim died 1909
daughter of John HAVILL of Westland goldminer (1885) Havill Brothers of Ross
born c1834 died 1908 age 74
married 1858 New Zealand
and Sarah Ann RALPH
probably born c1836 died 1929 age 93
(422;121;300;345;249)
Education
S John’s College Oxford
1900 BA Oxford
1905 MA Oxford
1900 deacon BARRY for London
22 Dec 1901 priest London (411)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 4 Princes St Leicester (249)
1900-1903 curate Christ Church South Hackney
31 Mar 1901 without family members clergyman residing Hackney (345)
1903-1905 curate S Michael Coventry
1905-1906 curate Lillington
1906-111 curate Blackheath Worcester
1911-1912 curate Hartlebury
17 Mar 1913 curate (working S Agnes Mosston district) Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
05 Sep 1915-1919 vicar Upper Hutt
Sep 1919 resigned Upper Hutt and now on his way to England (308)
1919-1921 acting vicar Claverdon co Warwick diocese Coventry
1921-1938 vicar Claverdon
until 1925 with Norton Lindsey
Feb 1938-1941 Elmley Castle with Netherston and Bricklehampton Pershore diocese Worcester (308)
Other
1941 left £ 2 436

STREETE, ERNEST
born c1883 Strand London
died Dec 1973 buried Upper Beeding churchyard Sussex
brother to Susan (Maud) STREETE born c1865 (Dec ¼ 1874) Clerkenwell Bow (1891) machinist (1901) designer
brother to Elizabeth STREETE born Jun ¼ 1874 Clerkenwell registered Holborn (1901) mount binder
son among at least six of Charles STREETE artist’s mount cutter
(1891) mount cutter Goswell Street Clerkenwell
(1901) picture mount cutter residing 49 Pentonville Rd Clerkenwell
born c1850 Stepney London
married Sep ¼ 1869 Mile End London,
and Susan(na) BECK born c1851 Gloucestershire;
made 10 Jun 1914 S John the Divine Invercargill by H PACKE,
Grace Maud DOBBY age 25 of London
born Jun ¼ 1888 Hackney London died 1970 buried Upper Beeding
daughter of Richard Harry DOBBY of Kentish Town London
(1881) watchmaker and jeweller
born c1836 Wandsworth Surrey,
made Mar ¼ 1881 Kensington co Middlesex,
and Lydia BURLEY,
born c1857 Islington Middlesex London
(152;121)
Education
1910-1911 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
Associate King’s College London
21 Sep 1913 deacon Dunedin (in S John Invercargill, at beginning of Fr REES CR mission; Harry BLATHWAYT ordained priest)
26 Sep 1914 priest Dunedin (S Paul; deacons H G L GOLDTHORPE A S MOFFATT; priest E STREETE; preacher Canon GARLAND)
Positions
1891 has Ernest STREET, age 6 scholar, born at 'Not Known', patient in District Metropolitan Asylum, Edmonton co Middlesex – this appears to be he, for he is not with the family in Goswell St that year’s census anyway (MWB)
31 Mar 1901 Ernest STREET born Strand age 16 with parents, and siblings Elizabeth, Susan, Joseph, one servant, and Rupert BRUNGER boarder musician born Switzerland, John L SCOTT boarder waiter-at-inn, residing Goswell St Clerkenwell (345)
07 Jan 1913 student sailed London RUAHINE to New Zealand
21 Sep 1913 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Invercargill and South Invercargill and Clifton diocese Dunedin
01 Dec 1915 appointed to Roxburgh
01 Jan 1916 licensed in charge Roxburgh and Millers Flat part of the parish Dunstan
01 Mar 1919-01 Dec 1920 temporary priest-in-charge parochial district Palmerston South
01 Dec 1919 departed diocese, address Brighton Post Office Brighton (151)
1920-1922 deputation secretary SPG
11 Apr 1922 with wife and daughter Grace sailed Liverpool DEMERARA to Rio de Janeiro
1922-1925 chaplain and headmaster S Johns school Morro Velho Brazil
1926-1927 curate Lymington near Littlehampton diocese Chichester
1927-1930 curate-in-charge Bungalow Town Shoreham
1930-1936 vicar S Alban Preston Brighton
1936-1938 vicar Billingshurst
1936-1938 assistant diocesan inspector of schools diocese Chichester
1938-1949 vicar Ashford S Matthew diocese London
1939-1949 surrogate
26 Jun 1947 alone, sailed Kingston SAMFAITHFUL to London, to vicarage Ashford
02 Jan 1949 as from vicarage Ashford alone sailed London to Buenos Aires BRAZIL STAR going to Chile
1949-1950 chaplain and archdeacon Santiago Chile
1951-1965 vicar Upper Beeding diocese Chichester
1952-1965 rector Bramber cum Botolph diocese Chichester (8)

STRICKLAND, GEORGE HENRY
born 01 Mar 1915 Clitheroe Lancashire registered Jun ¼ 1915 Clitheroe
died 22 Dec 1990 St Margaret’s View Littleham Exmouth co Devon left £115,000
buried Winsford churchyard West Somerset with wife Dorice Maud
son of James STRICKLAND master wheelwright
born 01 Apr 1890 Gisburn Lancashire died 26 Mar 1966 of Sheil ing West Clitheroe probate to Lizzie £1,952
son of James STRICKLAND farmer
born c1851 Slaidburn Yorkshire died 18 Dec 1907 probate to Margaret £487
married Mar ¼ 1876 Clitheroe
and Margaret WHIPP born c1856 Gisburn died 17 May 1933 probate to George STRICKLAND joiner and James STRICKLAND wheelwright £681 (1939) at 17 Buccleuch Avenue Clitheroe
married Sep ¼ 1914 Clitheroe
and Lizzie WILLIAMSON born 26 May 1891 died Mar ¼ 1981 no probate married
Dorice (Doris) Maud ARLIDGE born 24 Jan 1916 Coventry died 30 Aug 2000
(1939) local government comptometer operator living with her parents at 8 Delhi Avenue Coventry
11 Sep 1946 sailed from 119 Dickens Road to New Zealand on RANGITATA enroute to Fiji
daughter of Albert E ARLIDGE foreman artificial silk factory
born 04 Dec 1884 died 19 Jan 1978 of 8 Delhi Ave Foleshill Coventry left £16,010
married 1908 Walsgrave on Sowe Warwickshire
and Ellen PHIPKIN born c1886 Mountsorrel Leicestershire died 14 Mar 1966 left £1,300

Education
Kelham theological college
1938 deacon Coventry
1939 priest Coventry

Positions
1938-1941 curate S Luke Holbrooks diocese Coventry
1941-1945 S Augustine Tonge Moor
24 Nov 1944 sailed from 17 Buccleuch House Clitheroe Lancashire to New Zealand on RUAHINE destined for FIJI, transited USA
1945-1951 superintendent Indian mission Labasa diocese Polynesia
1947-1949 headmaster All Saints school Labasa
1951-1952 deputation priest SPG
1952- SPG area secretary S W Area
1952 licence to officiate dioceses Bath and Wells & Truro
Nov 1953 sent news to bishop Polynesia of death of Revd CR COTTER a commissary diocese Polynesia in England
1954 commissary diocese Polynesia
61 Thornton Hill Exeter co Devon

STRONG, EDWARD HERBERT
born 31 Dec 1877 Winscombe Somerset England baptised Feb 1878
died 06 Nov 1960 age 83 City hotel Dunedin, cremated 07 Nov 1960
ashes interred Meadowbank cemetery College of S John
son of Samuel Herbert STRONG farmer of Hope Nelson
born 1849 Nelson died 11 Feb 1920 age 71 hospital Nelson
only son of Samuel STRONG gentleman merchant of The Haven Nelson
probably baptised 11 May 1795 Yeovil independent chapel
died 03 Feb 1875 age 80 Waimea St Nelson buried Quaker cemetery Nelson
and Martha YOUNG born c1805 died 06 Oct 1854 age 49 buried Society of Friends cemetery Nelson
married 30 Jun 1875 All Saints Nelson by Bishop SUTER,
and Mary JOHNSON mistress of the Hampden Street school Nelson;
died unmarried (36;218;124;ADA;111;352)

Education
18 Dec 1892 confirmed (ADA)
1892-1898 Nelson college (190)
1898 head prefect Nelson college (190)
1899 BA University of New Zealand
1900 MA 2nd cl University of New Zealand (Auckland college)
1904 BA 3rd cl S John’s college Oxford
1906 B Litt Oxford
1908 MA [Oxford]

Positions
-Jul 1902 teacher tutor in classics and English Kings College Auckland (ADA)
Jul 1902 departed New Zealand for further study
1906 assistant curate S Barnabas Balsall Heath diocese Birmingham
26 Feb 1909 tutor sub-warden S John’s College Auckland diocese Auckland
-Sep 1910-1911 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church
-31 Dec 1914 resigned (ADA)
Feb 1915 chaplain King’s College and cure of the district Auckland
12 May 1919 departed Auckland for England (ADA)
1919 vice principal Wells theological college Somerset England
Feb 1921 accepted appointment by Bishop TWITCHELL of Polynesia, as head Anglican mission Tonga diocese in Polynesia, archdeacon of Tonga
-May 1921 arrived Tonga TOFUA
Mar 1922 resigned his appointments – he told friends in New Zealand that he was uneasy with servants looking after him and too little pastoral work to do (information provided Jul 2009 MWB)
Aug 1922 locum tenens (for FG HARVIE) S Mary New Plymouth and chaplain high school New Plymouth
01 Jan 1924 curate S Mary New Plymouth
06 Jul 1927-1932 vicar S Mary New Plymouth (218)
-28 Jun 1927-1932 collated installed canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton synod’s nomination for educational work
-19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington
1932 vicar (vice COWIE) Hamilton diocese Waikato (69)
1932-1938 warden College of St John Evangelist Auckland
-1932-1940 canon Auckland
-1934-1949- commissary in New Zealand for Bishop of Melanesia [BADDELEY; CAULTON] (261)
-1942- Archdeacon W BULLOCK of Wellington was also a commissary, in Australia the Revd T G PAUL of Camden NSW; in 1947, STRONG and A E PREBBLE for New Zealand, for Australia Leslie STIBBARD of Bugowra NSW; (1949) STRONG, A E PREBBLE, R HODGSON; and F R ARNOTT Sydney)
-1939-1940 acting dean cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
25 Jun 1940-22 Nov 1942 rector cathedral church S Paul Rockhampton
09 Jul 1940-22 Nov 1942 honorary canon cathedral church S Paul (111)
-01 Dec 1942-1943 (while resident City hotel) vicar S Michael Andersons Bay city and diocese Dunedin (9)
retired residing City Hotel 83 Princes St Dunedin
1944 permission to officiate Dunedin
1949-death residing Dunedin (8)

Other
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1930 (with RD Meredith) Sermons for lay readers: from Trinity to Advent
Dec 1960 obituary Dunedin diocesan paper The Church Envoy

STUART, EDWARD ALEXANDER
born 17 Apr 1853 Calcutta [Kolkata] East Indies baptised 18 May 1853
died 25 Feb 1917 The Precincts Canterbury England
brother to the Revd Henry Venn STUART
-born 08 Aug 1864 registered Sep X 1864 Harrow co Middlesex
died 12 Jan 1933 of the deanehy Carlisle (left £5 316 probate to Marguerite Evelyn STUART widow)
son of James STUART East India merchant
(1871) of Sudbury Hill House Harrow-on-the-Hill
(1881,1889) retired East India merchant residing Roxeth Lodge Harrow-on-the-Hill
born c1821 Scotland died 10 Apr 1893 age 72 registered Hendon Middlesex
[left £48 probate to the Revd Edward Alexander STUART]
brother to Sir Alexander STUART (1885) KCMG (1850,1851) in New Zealand
premier of NSW, a leading churchman diocese Sydney
trustee Moore Theological College, S Paul's College Sydney
born 21 Mar 1824 Edinburgh
died 16 Jun 1886 London buried churchyard Roxeth Harrow-on-the-Hill [left £83,600]
brother to the Revd Edward Craig STUART 2nd bishop of Waipā New Zealand
born 1827 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 15 Mar 1911 age 83 at Bengoe Hertford England
married Jun ¼ 1852 registered Edmonton co Middlesex,
and Mary Agnes NICHOLSON
born c1834 Kendal Westmorland
sister to Cornelia NICHOLSON born c1843 Kendal co Westmorland
daughter of Cornelius NICHOLSON JP and DL (1881) widow
born c1804 Ambleside co Westmorland
died 05 Jul 1889 Ashleigh Ventnor Isle of Wight [he left £52 557];
marrried 06 Jan 1880 Norwich,
Emily Ada GUY
born Jun ¼ 1858 Kingston co Middlesex
died 29 Mar 1935 age 77 registered Hastings co Sussex [left £16 327 probate to the Public trustee]
daughter of John GUY [of Catton House Norwich?] (1861) solicitor residing Kingston co Surrey
(1871) retired solicitor, landowner residing Tunbridge Wells Kent
(1881) visitor ANDERSON family Islington
born c1810 Croydon co Surrey
son of Allen Trowbridge GUY
died 1821-1851
and Mary Ann (1851) widow annuitant in Hampton Wick co Surrey
born c1776 Tiverton co Devon;
marrried 1846 Iwerne Minster Dorset
and Sarah WATTS
born c1820 Lewisham London co Kent
daughter of Charles WATTS (2)
Education
Harrow
05 Jun 1872 admitted pensioner St John's College Cambridge
1876 BA Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
11 Jun 1876 deacon Norwich
1877 priest Norwich
Positions
1876-1877 curate S Andrew Thorpe-next-Norwich diocese Norwich
1877-1879 curate S Giles Norwich
1879-1893 vicar S James Holloway [Evangelical satellite of S Mary Islington] diocese London
1892,1899 select preacher at Cambridge
1888-1917 Thursday preacher S Mary Le-Bow city of London
1893-1907 vicar S Matthew Bayswater
1905-1907 prebendary cathedral S Paul London
1906-1907 rural dean Paddington
1907-1917 canon of Canterbury Kent
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide
Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY,
Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON;
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church
(22 Oct-31 Oct) STUART at S Mary Merivale Christchurch
Other
photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
Evangelical
?1886 Funeral sermon: for the late Revd Daniel Wilson, Vicar of Islington, and Rural Dean
1893 The royal wedding: a sermon preached on Sunday evening, July 2nd, 1893
1893 Children of God: and other sermons
1895 The city pulpit: sermons (1888-1895)
1897 Assurance of life: and other sermons
1901 preface Children in blue and what they do by FI CODRINGTON (Church of England Zenana Missionary Society)
STUART, EDWARD CRAIG
born 15 May 1827 baptised 22 Jun 1827 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 15 Mar 1911 age 83 Hertford funeral 18 Mar 1911 buried Bengeo Hertford England
[sealed; confirmation of Anne Isabella STUART, Joseph Gordon STUART, George Malcolm STUART writers to the Signet]
brother to James STUART of Roxeth Lodge Harrow-on-the-Hill, secretary to Church of England Zenana Society (CEZS) [missionary group]
born c1821 Scotland died Jun ¼ 1893 age 72 registered Hendon co Middlesex [left £48]
brother to Emily Guthrie STUART
born 06 Dec 1825 baptised 09 Feb 1826 Edinburgh parish church
died Dec ¼ 1902 age 76 Islington London
married 13 Dec 1851 Kolkata (now called Kolkata) Bengal India
the Revd Timothy SANDYS 42 years CMS missionary Mirzapore India
born 27 Jan 1803 baptised 28 Jan 1803 S Margaret Leicester
died 08 Nov 1871 Sleaford buried Billingham co Lincoln
[left £3 000 probate to Emily Guthrie SANDYS relict]
son of John SANDYS and Mary;
[TIMOTHY married (i) 26 Dec 1829 Leicester S Margaret
Rebecca SWAIN who died 21 Apr 1853]
brother to Alexander STUART (1885) KCMG (1850,1851) in New Zealand
09 Oct 1851 arrived Sydney on SCOTIA and went to gold diggings Victoria
1883-1885 premier of NSW, a leading churchman diocese Sydney
trustee Moore Theological College, S Paul’s College Sydney
born 21 Mar 1824 Edinburgh
died 16 Jun 1886 London
buried churchyard Roxeth Harrow-on-the-Hill [left £3 600]
moved 06 Feb 1815 Edinburgh
and Mary L McKnight born 21 Nov 1789 Saint Cuthberts Edinburgh daughter of Mary WYBER born c1766
married 13 Dec 1851 Kolkata (Calcutta) India
Anne Alicia DE COURCY
(1857) from India returned an invalid to England
born 16 Apr 1828 baptised 17 Apr 1828 Drumcree co Westmeath Ireland
died 14 Jul 1915 Dublin South Ireland
sister to Michael William DE COURCY (1890) 27th baron KINGSALE born 29 Sep 1822 died 1895,
a younger daughter of the Revd Michael DE COURCY D.D.
of Drumcree co Westmeath Ireland
born 06 Oct 1787 Kinsale Cork co Cork Ireland
died 15 May 1860 Drumcree Westmeath Ireland
married (i) 20 Nov 1818
and Emily SMYTH
daughter of William SMYTH of Drumcree;
[MICHAEL married (ii) 07 Oct 1833,
Mary Anne BAIGRIE of Midgarty co Sutherland
died 17 Oct 1841
daughter of Robert BAIGRIE]
(Australian Dictionary of Biography,5;238;89;366)
Education
Edinburgh Academy
1847 Trinity College Dublin
1849 vice-chancellor’s prize for English prose, and Downe’s prize for divinity
1850 BA Dublin
1850 Divinity Testimonium 1st cl Dublin
1880 DD iure dignitatis Dublin
25 Jul 1850 deacon Cashel for London
06 Jan 1852 priest Calcutta
09 Dec 1877 bishop (at Napier) by Primate Harper bishop of Christchurch, Wellington (HADFIELD), Auckland (COWIE) – that same month his colleague in India, Thomas Valpy FRENCH was consecrated 1st bishop of Lahore (238;8;89)
Positions
20 Aug 1850 valedictory evening (with Thomas Valpy FRENCH friend) Islington S Mary schoolroom on going to CMS mission in Agra
11 Sep 1850 embarked INDIAN QUEEN for Agra, North India to found new (opened 1853) College of S John (with Thomas Valpy FRENCH principal, Dec 1877 1st bishop of Lahore [Pakistan]; TV FRENCH born 1825 Abbey baptised 29 Jan 1825 Burton-on-Brent, son of the Revd Peter FRENCH of Holy Trinity Burton-on-Trent and Penelope Arabella)
02 Jan 1851 arrived Calcutta [Kolkata]
Oct 1853 on ill-health of his wife, moved to be missionary at Calcutta [Kolkata]
01 Jan 1856 missionary Jabalpur
May 1860 transferred to Calcutta [Kolkata] Mohammedan Mission and Mirzapore school
Nov 1860-1872 secretary CMS Calcutta [Kolkata],

[111;Australian Dictionary of Biography;5;238;89;366]
secretary to George Edward Lynch COTTON (1858-1866 bishop of Calcutta)
09 Jun 1865 to England and Scotland, 11 Dec 1865 to India
14 Mar 1872 to England, for a time acting-secretary CMS in England
12 Mar 1874 to India via Australia

21 Jan 1875 took oats diocese Sydney
29 Jun 1875 general licence ‘after investigation as to validity in Australia of Calcutta orders’ Sydney (111)
7?867 left India in ill health
Mar 1876 in New Zealand, attended ordination of WADROKAL at Hopuhopua
Oct 1876 invited to survey CMS work in New Zealand, particularly S Stephen’s Māori college Auckland:
24 Sep 1877 elected to see of Waiapū
Oct 1877 assistant priest in Parnell, awaiting ordination to become bishop of Waiapū
09 Dec 1877-1894 consecrated, 2nd bishop of Waiapū (vice William WILLIAMS)
Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch – in the group photograph
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland Southern Cross in group of ca 50, Bishop STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist:
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas Norfolk Island
31 Jan 1894 on resigning see of Waiapū departed New Zealand
12 Feb 1894 preaching including an address to the annual meeting Church Missionary Association in Sydney at YMCA hall
21 Feb 1894 aboard RMS OPHIR departed from Adelaide for London
31 Mar 1894 arrived England
1894-1910 authorized to perform episcopal functions in Persia under certain conditions (89)
12 Sep 1894 with his daughter to CMS Persia mission,
1897 residing Julfa Isfahan Persia
1906-1907 furlough (8)

Other
In 1880, with his sister, Mrs. SANDYS, resigned from Indian Female Normal School Society in protest over its increasingly un-denominational basis and, with others who seceded from the Indian Female Normal School Society, founded the Church of England Zenana and Medical Missionary Society (CEZ). See ME GIBBS, The Anglican Church in India, 1600-1970 (New Delhi, ISPCK, 1972)
1911 Edward Craig STUART of Isfahan Persia, died Bengeo Hertfordshire, confirmation of Anne Isabella STUART, Joseph Gordon STUART, and George Malcolm STUART writer to the Signet, sealed London 21 Apr 1911 (366) author
1865 A plea for Zenana Missions: a sermon preached at St Thomas’s English Episcopal Chapel, Edinburgh, on the 29th October 1865, on behalf of the Indian Female Normal School and Instruction Society
1868 Vernacular education in Bengal (Calcutta, Baptist mission press)
1875 Dear Friends (89)
c1878 He katikihama kia akoena e nga tangata katoa keiwha kawea ki te Pihopa kia whakaukia (new version of church catechism) (Napier)
1883 Pastoral letter from the Bishop to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Waiapū
1887 The Bible in schools: a sermon
20 Mar 1911 obituary Dominion Wellington and Evening Post
20 Mar 1911 The Times
02 May 1911 New Zealand Herald
01 Oct 1911 motion of appreciation and presidential address Waiapu Church Gazette
his daughter and companion Frances Emily STUART born 07 Jan 1855 died Jul 1925 “Strathallan” Pirongia buried Purewa Auckland
married 1878 Waimate North Marhsden CLARKE farmer of Grove cottage, brother of Revd EB CLARKE and son of George CLARKE CMS
born Waimate North baptised 02 May 1837 died 10 May 1889 Waimate buried churchyard S John the Baptist

STUART, HENRY VENN
born 08 Aug 1864 registered Sep ¾ 1864 Harrow co Middlesex
died 12 Jan 1933 of the deanery Carlisle Cumberland England
[left £5 316 probate to widow Marguerite Evelyn STUART]
brother to the Revd Edward Alexander STUART born 17 Apr 1853 Calcutta [Kolkata] East Indies
youngest son of James STUART East India merchant [left £48]
(1881,1889) retired East India merchant residing Roxeth Lodge Harrow-on-the-Hill
born c1821 Scotland died 10 Apr 1893 age 72 Woodleigh Harrow Middlesex
brother to Sir Alexander STUART (1885) KCMG (1850,1851) in New Zealand
premier of NSW, a leading churchman diocese Sydney
trustee Moore Theological College, S Paul’s College Sydney
born 21 Mar 1824 Edinburgh [left £83,600]
died 16 Jun 1886 London buried churchyard Roxeth Harrow-on-the-Hill
brother to the Revd Edward Craig STUART 2nd bishop of Waiapū New Zealand
born 1827 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
married 05 May 1889 Ashleigh Ventnor Isle of Wight co Southampton (he left £52 557)
born 07 Jan 1855 died Jul 1925 “Strathallan” Pirongia buried Purewa Auckland
married 10 Oct 1904 registered Epping
Marguerite Evelyn BIRD
born Mar ¾ 1871 Dorchester Dorset
died 10 Nov 1953 age 80 registered Ware co Hertford [left £2 546 probate to Milicent Evelyn STUART spinster]
sister to Cyril W BIRD born c1864 Dorchester (1891) missionary in Africa
third daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Charles James BIRD of Buckhurst Hill
(1851) student lodger Cambridge
(1861,1871) perpetual curate West Fordington co Dorset
(1881) MA schoolmaster Bristol grammar school Clifton
(1891) retired clergyman Hackney London
born c1829 Burghfield co Berkshire
died 12 Jan 1908 of Congleton co Cheshire [left £3 665 probate to Caroline Vidler BIRD widow]
marrried Mar ¾ 1861 Thanet,
and Caroline Vidler CAY
born c1838 Sunderland co Durham
died 29 Jun 1914
[left £190 probate to Douglas Smith BIRD Madeline Lilian Hansen BIRD spinster the Revd H V STUART] (366;2;249)

Education
Harrow
01 Oct 1883 admitted Gonville & Caius College Cambridge
1886 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
1924 DD
25 Sep 1887 deacon Lichfield
23 Sep 1888 priest Lichfield (397)

Positions
1871 as Henry C STUART age 6 born East Indies residing London Road Harrow
31 Mar 1881 age 16 scholar residing with grandfather Cornelius NICHOLSON aunt Cornelia NICHOLSON, and eight servants (three being children of servants) Ashleigh Ventnor Isle of Wight,
1887-1891 curate S Paul Burslem diocese Lichfield
1891-1895 curate S James Wolverhampton
1895-1904 vicar Cannock
1898-1910 commissary STUART bishop of Waiapū
1905-1924 prebendary of Ufton Cantoris in Lichfield cathedral
[Comment: Lincoln had a large number of prebend stalls]
1904-1924 rector Stoke-on-Trent
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Cannock
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help : Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY, ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGTON,
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910- 07 Sep 1910 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church; (22 Oct-31 Oct) at Ashburton Canterbury
1910-1914 commissary for AVERILL bishop of Waiapū
1924-1933 dean of Carlisle city and diocese Carlisle (2)

Other
07 Sep 1910 in photograph he looks very low church (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1920 author The story of Carlisle cathedral (4 editions)
Jan 1933 obituary The Times

STUBBS, GEORGE

born at sea, 08 Apr 1883, registered on landfall in New Zealand at Christchurch or Dunedin
died 20 Nov 1941 ‘aged 57’ Indian ocean on active service as chaplain on HMAS Sydney
brother to Agnes Cecilia STUBBS (at Timaru 1941)
born 1874 Derby England died 26 Feb 1946 several small bequests to Sunday schools and orphanages
brother to Eliza Dorcas STUBBS born 08 Nov 1875 Birmingham England died 06 Jun 1951 age 73 Timaru
nurse (1916 army nurse) brother George as nok
(1914) matron Townley hospital Gisborne
pre WW1 Hanmer Springs Sanatorium
(1917) Ballclutha
(1919) matron St Helens hospital Invercargill
brother to Nellie STUBBS born c1878 died 01 Feb 1965 age 87 cremated buried 20 Mar 1965 Linwood
May 1965 house for sale at 79 Innes Road for sale passed in at auction
married 19 Oct 1899 Christchurch by Revd PASCOE and divorce proceedings 1942 but provided with house and died as widow
Frank Tyndall WITHERS of 135 Stanmore Road
born 04 Apr 1874 Birmingham died 23 Oct 1947 Christchurch hospital heart failure following operation (inquest)
cyclist, enlisted 15 Jun 1916 postal sorter [four children, one died 1904] discharged unfit retired after 39 years’ service 1931 GPO
brother to Gertrude STUBBS born 1880 New Zealand died 1955 age 73 of Invercargill
05 Jan 1912 nurse’s examination Wellington
01 Jul 1914 passed midwifery at Townley maternity hospital Gisborne
1926 as licensee Park hospital Invercargill charged with failing to enter patients’ particulars and fined £2 with costs £3 3/-
19 Mar 1930 George McDONALD her solicitor of Invercargill struck off as only accounted for £100 of £440 16/4 collected for her
brother to fourth daughter Frances Louisa STUBBS born 1887 New Zealand died 1956 age 68
married 20 Jan 1915 S Mark Balclutha by Revd G STUBBS
Peter Morris Cameron CLEARY died 09 Mar 1926 age 49 residence 87 Rugby St Merivale Christchurch coal merchant Waltham St Christchurch
second son of the late William Steven CLEARY of Lyttelton
brother to Florence Julia STUBBS born 29 Mar 1890 New Zealand died 28 Jan 1952 Dunedin a (school) nurse of Dunedin (at marriage Timaru)
married 26 Dec 1949 Anglican church Woodhaugh (All Saints parish) by Archdeacon LG WHITEHEAD to Revd Charles Richards ALLEN 26 Dec 1949 qv
only son of John STUBBS born c1850 died 10 Jan 1897 age 47, carpenter/joiner
buried Linwood cemetery 12 January 1897
of Cumberland St Richmond Christchurch, estate £800
John STUBBS with wife and 3 children immigrated WESTMEATH arrived Auckland from London May 1883
married Jun ¾ 1872 Market Harborough Leicestershire
and Georgina JAMES formerly Derbyshire England
born c1850 died 10 May 1922 age 72/3 at her residence Wa-i-iti Avenue Timaru, New Zealand buried Linwood
signed 1892 Suffrage petition (sheet 252), Cumberland St Richmond Christchurch (424)
married 26 Dec 1926 Mosman NSW,
Ethel Maud PARROTT (c1887) immigrated from England
a grocer storekeeper in Rangiora (1937) retired run owner of Tai Tapu Canterbury
born c1865 England
died 30 Dec 1937 Christchurch buried 31 Dec 1937 cemetery Bromley Christchurch Canterbury
married 24 Oct 1888 New Zealand,
and Jane (McClure) Anne WALKER born c1868 Christchurch (1866-1870 not in birth register online)
died 01 Oct 1952 New Zealand
(422;266;13;92;111;121) Education
1902-1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh Durham
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
(priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday priest Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS, WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATS WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
(424;92;151) Positions
09 May 1911 curate Waikouaiti cum Palmerston diocese Dunedin
18 May 1913 vicar Palmerston South
10 Aug 1915 departed diocese Dunedin for Australia, chaplain ENCOUNT (151)
1915-1921 Royal Australian navy
1916 HMAS BRISBANE (324)
1921-1926 chaplain New Zealand royal navy
1919 HMAS TINGIRI training ship of the Commonwealth navy
1922 chaplain of the fleet (first on HMS PHILOMEL) (324)
1926-1941 chaplain Royal Australian Navy (92)
with sister Gertrude stayed with Edith Dorcas STUBBS sister Wai-iti Avenue Timaru
28 Mar 1934 chaplain church of England at Naval depot Western Port diocese Melbourne (111)
1941 at death, widow at 43 Brentwood Avenue Turramurra Sydney, and he is reported as having been born Christchurch New Zealand
(Australian war memorial website and Auckland Star 03 Dec 1941) Other
keen yachtsman and golfer
first known New Zealander naval chaplain
built the family home Wai-iti Avenue Timaru for his mother and sisters
14 Dec 1918 STUBBS gave a litany desk to the cathedral church S Paul Dunedin in memory of ‘the late Chaplain FORD’ Otago Daily Times
obituary
03 Dec 1941 Manawatu Standard
05 Dec 1941 Church Standard
13 Dec 1941 Timaru Herald
memorial plaque at Bradleys Head Sydney (111)

STURT, Robert Napier Pitfield (birth registered ROBERT NAPIER PITFIELD; to friends ‘STURTY’; and at ordination, also FRANCIS)
born 24 Feb 1902 registered (as Robert Napier Pitfield) Warminster Wiltshire England
baptised Apr 1903 (as Napier Pitfield) church Corsley [S Margaret?] parish Warminster Wiltshire
died 18 Aug 1982 Alexian Brothers home Twyford Abbey Ealing West London
Note: then run by RC religious Alexian Brothers; (1888) sold
[left £228 138 probate]
brother to Freda Maude Charlotte STURT (1911) age 14 boarding school in New Sarum Salisbury co Wiltshire
born 30 Nov 1896 baptised 01 Jan 1897 Abbottabad North West Frontier India
died 26 Feb 1974 of 68 St Lawrence Avenue of Crosslands nursing home Worthing co Sussex
buried Findon Anglican cemetery by ‘Rev ADAMS’ (cemetry records but not identified)
[left £25 429 – perhaps so but the published entry is not legible]
married Mar ¼ 1936 registered Wycombe, Edward HERDMAN;
son of Robert Ramsay Napier STURT of 2nd Punjab infantry
educated Repton (1872) commission in the Bengal staff corps
(07 Mar 1885) lieutenant to be captain Bengal staff corps (1890) on Zhob Valley expedition (1891) Miranzai
(1894) on Waziristan expedition (1897-1898) North West Frontier on Tirah expedition
(26 Jun 1902) Companion of the Bath
(25 Oct 1902) lieutenant-colonel Indian staff corps, C.B.
(1903) treasurer for the Coronation celebration fund, Corley
born 13 May 1852 Fort William Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal India baptised 27 Jul 1852 Fort William
died 09 Apr 1907 of Sandhays Corsley Wiltshire [left £4 845] buried Wimborne minster Dorset England
brother to Emily STURT died 6 Feb 1909 heart failure Coombe Keynes co Dorset
brother to William Neville STURT of 8 Gt Marylebone St Middlesex (1881) with Bombay Infantry
brother to Emily STURT died 09 Apr 1907 of Sandhays Corsley Wiltshire
born 13 May 1852 Fort William Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal India baptized 28 May 1844 S Matthew Ipswich Suffolk married 14 Feb 1895
Evelyn Frances CAREY born 1869
died 23 Dec 1917 at 17 Via Giovanni Prate Florence Italy, of India Office
[left £920 probate to Evelyn Frances STURT widow]
second son among eleven children of William Milner Neville STURT CB
of More Crichel Wimborne co Dorset
lieutenant-colonel, H.E.I.C.S [Honourable East India Company Service]
(1852-1853) served second Burma war
born 26 May 1800 Chunar Uttar Pradesh India died 10 Nov 1855 Shahjahanpur Uttar Pradesh India
brother to Captain Frederick St John George STURT born 1805 died 21 May 1841 Meerut
brother to Charles Napier STURT explorer Adelaide Australia, posthumously knighted
[Honourable East India Company Service]
father to Major-General Charles Sheppey STURT who
served (1867) Abyssinian campaign (1886) Burmese campaign
born Apr 1795 Chunar-Gghur India
died 16 Jun 1869 Cheltenham formerly of The Grange late 19 Clarence Square Cheltenham
[left £1 500 probate to widow Charlotte Christiana STURT of 37 Bouverie Square Folkstone co Kent]
married Charlotte Christiana GREENE born c1801 died 1887 as ‘Lady’ STURT courtesy
Note: title granted by Queen VICTORIA after the posthumous award of a knighthood to her late husband
father to second son the Revd Napier Duncan STURT (1825) LL.B Christ Church Oxford
(1834-1872 death) rector Edmondsham Wimborne
born c1797 India died 14 Sep 1872 at Edmondsham
[left £1 000 probate to Harriett Emily PORTMAN wife of Henry William Berkeley PORTMAN] who was
(1871) mayor and Justice of the Peace, in Tarrant Keyneston co Dorset;
younger brother to 1st Viscount PORTMAN
married 20 Sep 1838 Mortlake co Surrey
Anna Maria TURTON
don 1810 baptised 28 Nov 1810 Kidderminster died Dec ¼ 1871 age 61 registered Wimborne
dughter of William TURTON of East Sheen co Surrey
born c1810 baptised 28 Nov 1810 Kidderminster died Dec ¼ 1871 age 61 registered Wimborne
drug at 17 Via Giovanni Prate Florence Italy, of India Office
[Honourable East India Company Service]
[Honourable East India Company Service]
married 07 May 1834 Charlotte Christiana BRUDENELL born 09 Aug 1795 died 14 Apr 1866
Lady Charlotte Penelope BRUDENELL
married 1820, Lady Charlotte Penelope BRUDENELL
(1871) mayor and Justice of the Peace, in Tarrant Keyneston co Dorset;
younger brother to 1st Viscount PORTMAN
married 20 Sep 1838 Mortlake co Surrey
married 07 May 1834
and Margaret RAMSAY
(1861) widow fundholder S Mary-at-the-Elms Ipswich
(1880) formerly of Ealing Middlesex
born c1814 Scotland
died 18 Feb 1880 age 65 Wimborne minister [left £1 500]
don 1871 married 1724 died 1786
and Mary PITFIELD born 1738/1740 died 1807;
youngest daughter of Andrew WILSON M.D;
married May 1834
and Ethel Harriette TURNER
(1881) residing with parents, grandmother, second cousin, four servants Hollington co Sussex
(1937) residing 26 Blomfield Rd London W8
(1939) widow with private means, with son Napier residing flat 3 5-7 Powis Terrace flats
(1941) of 3 and 5 Colville Mansions Powis Terrace London N11
born Dec ¼ 1864 registered Kensington co Middlesex (or 02 Dec 1865 in 1939 register)
died 18 Dec 1940 age 76 S Mary’s hospital London N2 [left £1 359]
sister to James Montague Spence TURNER 1st West India regiment died 1875 of dysentery
sister to Norman TURNER educated Westminster school
youngest daughter of Spence Derington TURNER
major in army, of Sandhays Corsley Warminster
(1861) retired captain Bengal army adjutant 2nd SNRN residing S Mary Abbots Kensington
(1911) with Harriette and Maud Mary residing Kensington
baptised 06 May 1825 Church Aston Shropshire
born 09 Aug 1838 Mortlake co Surrey
married Dec ¼ 1864 registered Kensington co Middlesex (or 02 Dec 1865 in 1939 register)
died 18 Dec 1940 age 76 S Mary’s hospital London N2 [left £1 359]
sister to James Montague Spence TURNER 1st West India regiment died 1875 of dysentery
sister to Norman TURNER educated Westminster school
youngest daughter of Spence Derington TURNER
major in army, of Sandhays Corsley Warminster
(1861) retired captain Bengal army adjutant 2nd SNRN residing S Mary Abbots Kensington
(1911) with Harriette and Maud Mary residing Kensington
baptised 06 May 1825 Church Aston Shropshire
died 19 Jan 1914 Kensington co Middlesex [left £5 599 probate to Maud Mary TURNER]
son of William TURNER
[probably married 11 Jan 1819 S Mary Newington London]
and Martha [SPENCE];
marrried 07 Jul 1853 parish church Edgbaston
and Harriette GRIFFIN
born c1836 Dudley Worcestershire
daughter of James GRIFFIN merchant of Dudley Worcester died 1855
and married (ii) Mary - born c1805 Warwick;
died unmarried

(411;352;55;249;287;366;Debrett; The Times)

Education
(1911) boarder at Rodwell Weymouth school co Dorsetshire
1925 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
1928 deacon London (WINNINGTON-INGRAM, in cathedral S Paul)
06 Oct 1929 priest London (WINNINGTON-INGRAM in cathedral church S Paul London) - name taken on ordination: Napier Francis Pitfield
STURT – the custom was to honour one’s particularly saintly ...saint by adding that further Christian name at the time of ordination. I know of no later recorded use of that name.

Positions
31 Mar 1901 his family does not appear in the English census returns (345)
1911 family residing Salisbury Wiltshire – he told me of playing with the family THYNNE, the Marquess of Bath and riding in their new French automobile
- 1925 in the antiques trade – ‘all dealers as crooked as cabriole legs’ (pers comm. c1960)
- 1926- with his mother residing flat 5, 5/7 Powis Terrace Kensington
1928-1930 assistant to L T S BARRETT curate S Andrew Bethnal Green E2 diocese London

Note: Lawrence Theodore Salter BARRETT (1916-1919) curate Holy Cross S Pancras; born 1866 Bath co Somerset died Jun ¼ 1959 Bournemouth, married Sep ¼ 1928 Kensington, Clarice M HOOD born Dec ¼ 1889 Hanover Square; his brother the Revd Harold Salter BARNETT also AngloCatholic , was vicar S Barnabas Ealing

[Note 1902-1906 Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia was curate at S Andrew Bethnal Green; church demolished 1958]
07 Oct 1929 first mass on the ‘festival of Our Lady’ [of The Holy Rosary] at S Andrew Bethnal Green
1930-1938 assistant curate S Mary Magdalen Paddington
1930-1932 assistant (to Cyril Parkinson SHAW) curate

Note: SHAW (1916-1919) 1st vicar Goldthorpe Yorkshire (1921-1931) S Mary Magdalene Paddington, (1936-1965) president Guild of All Souls; born c1879 Roscommon Westcombe Park Road Blackheath London died 09 Oct 1972 age 93 solemn mass of requiem S Stephen Gloucester Road
presence of Gerald Henry BROOKS (1950-1966 10th bishop British Honduras ([Belize]) and gave the panegyric

1932-1938 assistant (to C GAULT later vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) curate S Mary Magdalen Paddington
(21 Mar 1937) preacher at S Cyprian Clarence Gate (411)
1937 residing 1 & 6 Clarendon St London W2
1938-1945 assistant (to John Herbert Cloette TWISADAY) curate All Saints Notting Hill
04 Nov 1938 in public concert All Saints, played GRIEG's piano concerto (411)
(1939) residing with his mother and Flora BIRD housekeeper, flat 3 5-7 Powis Terrace flats
08 Aug 1945 appointed vicar combined benefice Holy Cross with S Jude Gray’s Inn Rd (parishes united 1935; S Jude church by Joseph PEACOCK built 1863 demolished 1936) S Pancras (patron dean & chapter S Paul) St Pancras

1954 visited C GAULT Christchurch S Michael, and walked the Milford track Fiordland Southland
22 Mar 1954 from Wellington arrived Southampton, going to 47 Argyile Square St Pancras London
1954 parishes Holy Cross & S Jude also united with parish S Peter Regent Square St Pancras
[c1942 S Peter church bombed, 1954 demolished; tower still standing 1965 MWB]

1955-1972 vice Herbert MATHER of Stacklands retreat house, chaplain to the religious Sisters of the Society of S Margaret (SSM) at their priory 18 Queensbridge Road E2 Haggerston East-end London
1959 Theodore WILLIAMS the churchwarden also residing in the presbytery Argyile Square Kings Cross - he later converted to RC church
1960 visited C GAULT Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury New Zealand
29 Apr 1965 notice of death of Charlotte HOLLANDS ‘faithful and devoted housekeeper’ many years, requiem mass at Holy Cross, ‘Would priest friends please offer a requiem’ (411)
1970 resigned from Holy Cross Cromer St Pancras WC (succeeded by John BALL)
1971 retired to Storrington diocese Chichester co Sussex
1977 accepted by R PLAISTOWE vicar-general (vice bishop W A PYATT overseas), three months’ assisting ministry in the mission district Bishopdale-Harewood diocese Christchurch New Zealand
c1978 in frail health with Parkinson’s disease, in care with Alexian Brothers (RC) Twyford abbey near Ealing London
08 Oct 1979 attended solemn mass for the jubilee of his ordination S Peter London Docks; preacher C GAULT (MWB)
02 Mar 1982 age 80, to his birthday celebration at S Peter’s London Docks (with the Revd Michael FOIZEY) came a cousin Anthony STURT and wife from Gloucestershire, and Mary Anna another cousin from Crichel Dorset, and Theodore WILLIAMS olim churchwarden Holy Cross St Pancras (pers comm to MWB)

Other
AngloPapalist (of the Latin rite) – when staying with Fr STURT on my arrival in England (Nov 1965) I offered to join him for evensong in Holy Cross; he explained it was not possible as he was using the Latin breviary; yet in the 1970s while with me in Bishopdale, he was using the English offices in the Book of Common Prayer; by then I was using the Latin office; thus both in 1965 and in 1977 the conflict of languages meant that we did not pray the office together (MWB)
member SSC (Societas Sanctae Crucis), celibate roll
member Sodality of the Precious Blood [which used only the Latin breviary and did not marry], of the Catholic League
member Society of Mary
council member Guild of All Souls (honorary life member of the council)
council member Society of (Ignatian) Retreat Conductors, Stacklands co Kent
03 Jan 1983 will of NP STURT of Washington West Sussex, £228 138 (411)

Notes:
The STURT family had owned 15 000 acres in Dorsetshire, and married into the PITFIELD family who had owned the Hoxton estate in east London. The ASHLEY-COOPER family was party to the disposal of that estate at the turn of the nineteenth century; the 3rd Baron ALINGTON of Crichel (Napier George Henry STURT born 1896 died 17 Sep 1940 Cairo Egypt) married 1928 Lady Mary Sibell ASHLEY-COOPER eldest daughter of the 9th Earl of SHAFTESBURY (Anthony ASHLEY-COOPER born 1869 died 1961) an AngloPapalist trustee of the living of Goldthorpe, and whose wife Lady Constance Sibell GROSVENOR a daughter of Earl GROSVENOR (MWB;399)
see also Anglican Papalism a history: 1900-1960 by Michael Yelton (399)
1958-1964 the Revd Raymond Sherwood WALLACE born 1928 New Zealand died 2012 England was assistant curate to NP STURT at Holy Cross Cromer St St Pancras (8)

STYCH, WILLIAM HENRY
born 18 Nov 1881 Picton Marlborough
baptised 05 Dec 1881 Holy Trinity Picton South Island New Zealand
died 02 Mar 1951 buried 05 Mar 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Benjamin STYCH
(1881) labourer of Picton
born 08 Sep 1848 died 07 Feb 1904 Wellington New Zealand
married 06 Nov 1870, S Matthew Aston co Warwick,
and Mary BROWN
born 06 Nov 1849 died 24 Jul 1926 buried Kaukapakapa Methodist cemetery north Auckland;
married 25 Jan 1911 S Mark Wellington,
Henrietta Palmer Louise MOORE of Ellice St Wellington
born 1877 baptised 14 Apr 1878 Holy Trinity Weymouth Dorset
died 31 Aug 1960 age 83 Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of Harry Samuel MOORE
(1881) plumber and glazier Weymouth Dorset
born c1855 Greenwich Middlesex London
brother to Emily W MOORE born c1864 Melcombe Regis Dorset
married Jun ¼ 1877 Weymouth Dorset,
and Elizabeth INKPEN
born Mar ¼ 1857 Chickereell registered Weymouth co Dorset
(422;121;96;21;124;family information 1998)

Education
Terrace school Wellington (family information)
1916 LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand
1923 Th Schol Australian College Theology
29 Jun 1913 deacon Nelson (cathedral; deacon W H STYCH H B W WHITE)
19 Apr 1914 priest Nelson (Holy Nativity Blenheim; priests H B W WHITE, Charles DOBSON, W H STYCH)
(424;26;126;family information)

Positions
hairdresser Wellington
portmanteau maker Auckland (family information 1994)
12 Oct 1908 lay reader S Peter Wellington, assisting in the S Peter’s Anglican Mission Taranaki St (140)
nd member Brotherhood of S Andrew, for the Chinese Mission
Note: (1890s) of USAN origin the Brotherhood of S Andrew was introduced into England; a mission of men to men, who continued in daily occupation and were engaged in ‘purely spiritual and aggressive work’; (1900) ca 1 000 members (see Churches and the Working Classes in Victorian England, Kenneth Inglis)
1909-1910 lay missionary (SPG) Indian Coolies diocese of Polynesia (26;180)
10 Feb 1910 ordered home on medical advice from Labasa and Suva (180)
1911 licensed lay reader Masterton diocese of Wellington (family information)
1913 curate Collingwood diocese Nelson
1914-1916 vicar Collingwood (26)
02 Jun 1916 curate Merivale city and diocese Christchurch (69)
1918 at Tauherenikau Wairarapa diocese Wellington (127)
10 Dec 1918-1920 vicar Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1920-1923 vicar Banks Peninsula East
11 Oct 1923 vicar Little River (26)
04 Sep 1927 vicar parochial district Pio Pio with Aria diocese Waikato
10 Sep 1928 resigned (352)
16 Sep 1928 vicar Hokianga diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1933 vicar Te Kopuru
01 Feb 1938-1950 vicar Henderson
01 Jul 1950-31 Dec 1950 officiating minister (127)
1950 residing 4 Western Springs Road Morningside Auckland (121)

Other
01 Jan 1924 photograph (69)
supporter Church of England Men’s Society
Jul 1951 p11 obituary (125)
SUOKO, PETER [SUOKO, SUKOLU]
from Gela [Florida] Solomon islands
died 20 Mar 1927 (261;389)
Education
S Thomas Dec 1920 deacon Melanesia (when GRAVES, TUMU priested, at Halavo)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with Paul MARITA, Ben AGERIA, James UQE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)
Positions
teacher in Anglican Papua New Guinea mission, and then returned to Gela
1920-1927 stationed on Gela (Haroro) Solomon islands dioese Melanesia (389)
Other
Apr 1927 obituary (261)

SULLIVAN, MARTIN GLOSTER
born 30 Mar 1910 in room above his father's shop 148 Victoria St West Auckland
died 05 Sep 1980 while guest speaker at Auckland university rugby club annual dinner
cremation 09 Sep 1980 & 29 Sep 1980 ashes interred Purewa cemetery
brother to Mary Corkery SULLIVAN born 29 Jul 1906 died 17 Dec 1991 buried Purewa
brother to Michael Thomas Connell SULLIVAN grocer's assistant
born 30 Dec 1907 died 20 Jun 1977 buried Purewa
son of Denis SULLIVAN newsagent
born c1863 co Kerry died 14 May 1951 age 88 buried Purewa (although not their records)
(note: Dennis marriage & children's births bdm but Denis death and probate)
from Ventry near Tralee co Kerry
left for USA and returned to Ireland when his father died, left for New Zealand after his mother died
1911, 1922 at 148 Victoria St West Auckland
1925 resided 26 College Hill Auckland stationer
son (among eleven) of SULLIVAN
schoolmaster Ventry and mathematics tutor to sons of the gentry for Trinity College Dublin
married 1905 (her maiden name O'CANNELL in bdm)
and Ellen CONNELL from Ventry area of Dingle peninsula co Kerry
born 1870 died 02 Aug 1957 buried Purewa
arrived c1878 with father and two sisters (mother died Ireland)
marrried (i) 01 Sep 1934 S John's college chapel Auckland, by bishop (AVERILL) assisted by warden (EH STRONG),
Doris Rosie Grant COWEN
died 13 May 1972 St Bartholomew hospital London funeral 19 May S Paul's cathedral London
(Christchurch bell ringers in her memory 27 May)
studied piano at Royal Academy of Music London
responsible for drama productions (obituary 16 May 1972 Press)
doughter of Canon Claude Herbert GRANT COWEN qv
born 19 May 1880 Portsmouth (registered as COHEN) Portsea Island
married (ii) 11 Apr 1973 cathedral S Paul London,
Elizabeth ROBERTON a headmistress church schools including diocesan school Auckland
born 19 May 1916 died 27 Nov 2009 age 93 cremation 02 Dec 2009, ashes returned (320)
sister to Selina Nancy ROBERTON born 1908
daughter of Basil Henry ROBERTON born 1877
brother to Eric Butterfield ROBERTON born 1877 died 1971 age 93
son (among five children) of John ROBERTON (obituary 21 Jul 1894 New Zealand Herald)
born 1829 Glasgow Scotland died 19 Jul 1894 Drummoyne Sydney of Symonds St Auckland
and Selina BUTTERFIELD born 1836 Hertfordshire England died 20 Jan 1921 buried Purewa
1887 Auckland college and grammar school
1896 Canterbury college – school of agriculture
married 1907
and Mignonette Selina Morton CARTER died 1969 age 84
Education
1923 Auckland Grammar school
1927 Class D teacher's exam
1928 teacher's certificate
Mar 1929-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Marsh scholar)
1931 BA University New Zealand
1932 MA (in English) University New Zealand
1932 grade III Board Theological Studies
1976 Litt D Auckland
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priests Harold FALLOWS MA & Paki TIPENE, deacons CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, MG SULLIVAN, HG TAYLOR, TP VOKES-DUDGEON and Mane TE PAA; preacher HK ARCHDALL, principal King's college)
08 Apr 1934 priest Auckland (S Matthew) (328,83,320)
Positions
1928 probationer teacher Napier St school Auckland
1932 president Auckland university student executive & president NZ students association
1932 sworn in as ‘special constable’ in response to Queen St riots
1932-1934 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1934-1936 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn diocese Auckland
1936-1946 vicar Te Awamutu diocese Waikato (69)
16 Aug 1940 announced he appointed to Holy Trinity Greymouth beginning Nov 1940 to replace Archdeacon JA JERMYN beginning
Seatoun 27 Aug
1941-1945 chaplain New Zealand forces
with six months’ assisting S Martin in the Fields diocese London
12 Feb 1943 best man to Revd Matthew CALDER at marriage to Joan Katherine BERTRAM in S Luke Rotorua
1946 chaplain New Zealand SCM Victoria University College Wellington
1950-1958 principal College House city and diocese Christchurch
30 Nov 1951-1961 dean Christchurch and vicar general diocese Christchurch [91]
21 Sep -27 Sep 1961 held Men’s Convention Whakatāne parochial district & Rūātoki-Whakatāne pastorate
there is a box of pamphlets in S George’s archives – an example of the missions he held throughout New Zealand]
1962 rector S Mary Bryanston Square London (crown appointment)
1963 archdeacon of London and canon of cathedral of S Paul
1967 dean S Paul city and diocese London
1965 Freeman City of London
1967-1977 dean Order of the British Empire
1968-1977 dean Order of S Michael and S George
chaplain and sub-prelate Order of S John
1977 dean emeritus
1979 KCVO (320)

Other
author
1955 Children, Listen, Talks to Boys and Girls
Listen again
A Word for Everyman
Draw near with faith
On Calvary’s Tree
Approach with Joy
1968 A funny thing happened to me on the way to St Paul’s
1975 Watch how you go
(320)

SULU, REUBEN
born before 1904 of Gela
died 1942 Gela;
married,
Martha (261;item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education
07 Aug 1927 deacon Melanesia
15 Sep 1935 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota Gela) (261)
Positions
1927- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1942 Gela [previously Florida] British Solomon Islands (8)

SUTER, ANDREW BURN
born 30 Nov 1830 S Margaret Pattens London England
baptised 29 Dec 1830 Holy Trinity Newington co Surrey
died 29 Mar 1895 Nelson New Zealand
funeral 01 Apr 1895, with communion service, taken by Bishop MULES with Archdeacon GRACE; ‘all local businesses closed for the afternoon, cathedral packed, even RC clergy attended’; cathedral draped in black, relieved by white flowers edged with cypress
buried 04 Apr 1895 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson, by KEMPTHORNE and JENNINGS with MULES for the blessing
will in probate 189;5, and  Feb 1900 London
brother to Richard George SUTER (1854) MA Trinity Oxford
(1851) an architect ‘prominent and prolific’ (Wikipedia)
(1865) in Brisbane, and churchwarden All Saints Brisbane [Ritualist centre]
(1876-1894) in Melbourne became a priest of the Catholic Apostolic (Irvingite) church, and at death ‘the Revd’
born 25 Apr 1827 Newington co Surrey south London
died 27 Jul 1894 heart disease at Ormond House 114 Drummond Street Carlton Melbourne [left £193]
son of Richard SUTER
an architect of Castle Hill Maidenhead co Berkshire pupil of Daniel Asher ALEXANDER
(1841) in Fenchurch St London
(1851) architect of 3 Upper Woburn Place Tottenham Court St Pancras Middlesex
(07 Feb 1853) ARIBA, (1867) retired
born c1798 Greenwich South London
died 01 Mar 1883 Castle Hill Maidenhead Berkshire [left £10 003],
and (i) Ruth Anne BURN
born c1804 Chatham Kent died 1854
sister to the Revd Andrew BURN
tutor to the Tractarian Ritualist the Revd Charles MARRIOTT
(23 Mar 1817) deacon Lincoln (George PRETYMAN-TOMLINE)
(15 Feb 1818) priest Lincoln
(23 Mar 1817) stipendiary curate Claybrooke with Wibtoft
curate Lawford co Warwickshire
(1841-1874) rector Kinnersley co Shropshire
tutor to Charles MARRIOTT his nephew
born c1791 died 23 Apr 1874 age 83
married
Mary HARRIS
sister to Mary Ann HARRIS
married 1808 the Revd John MARRIOTT
(1804-1807) tutor to George Henry, Lord SCOTT at Dalkeith Scotland
close friend of Sir Walter SCOTT
(28 Apr 1807-1825) rector Church Lawford co Warwickshire
patron the duke of BUCCLEUCH of Dalkeith Scotland
parents to the Revd Charles MARRIOTT
born 1811 died 1858;
dughter of Thomas HARRIS solicitor Rugby and Ann HARRISON;
dughter of Major-General Andrew BURN of the Marines
author Memoirs ... collected from his journals
born 1742 died 1814;
[Richard SUTER married (ii) Sep ¼ 1862 registered Cookham co Berkshire
Elizabeth Anne POCOCK
born c1804 Bloomsbury Square London died Dec ¼ 1886 age 82 registered Cookham];
married 07 Aug 1860 Barham registered Bridge co Kent,
Amelia Damaris HARRISON
president Nelson branch Ladies Aid Society
(14 May 1895) returned from Nelson to England
born 18 May 1828 Barham baptised 14 Jun 1828 S John the Baptist Barham co Kent England
died 24 Mar 1896 with her sister Barham Kent buried S John the Baptist Barham co Kent England
fourth daughter of the Revd Thomas HARRISON of Womenswo
(1851) perpetual curate Norrington & Womenswould, Barham co Kent,
with four daughters six servants
born 26 May 1793 Lisbon Portugal British subject
baptised 09 Jun 1793 British Factory House chaplaincy Lisbon Portugal
died 28 Aug 1868 Barham co Kent;
Note: meeting place for British merchants (factors) to consolidate their monopoly over export of port wine; later the site of the consulate
brother to Benjamin HARRISON of Blackheath Park
born 12 May 1792 Lisbon Portugal died 31 Jan 1865
son of Benjamin HARRISON
born 30 Apr 1760 London died 04 Apr 1793 Lisbon Portugal
son of John HARRISON of Denne Hill
a director East India Company
born 1721 died 05 Aug 1794
and Charlotte BRANFILL;
married 14 Oct 1788
and Sarah LUPTON born c1766 died 1841;
moved 18 Apr 1822 Kingston Maidstone co Kent
and Jemima Elizabeth BRANFILL
born 1792 baptised 10 Jan 1792 the cathedral Canterbury co Kent
died 06 Jun 1867 age 75 registered Bridge
buried 13 Jun 1867 Barham co Kent
sister to Champion Edward BRANFILL JP of Upminster Hall
baptised 14 Jul 1789 cathedral Canterbury Kent
died 1844 Romford co Essex
married 26/29 Nov 1818 Kingston co Kent,
Anne Eliza HAMMOND
daughter of the Revd Anthony Egerton HAMMOND;
[Note: family members including Benjamin Aylett and Francis Lisle BRANFILL immigrated to Nelson New Zealand ]
daughter of Champion BRANFILL
born 28 Apr 1764 at East India House London
died 07 Oct 1792 Canterbury Kent buried Upminster
married 14 Oct 1788
and Charlotte BRYDGES
born 01 May 1766 died 05 Sep 1849 Barham co Kent
sister to Sir Samuel Egerton BRYDGES genealogist and bibliographer MP for Maidstone
(1789) for his brother Edward and then for himself, claimed the extinct barony CHANDOS;
claim groundless, evidence he forged
the death of Mrs Auriol, the beloved wife of the rector of the parish, on October 23, 1864

1864

1859

1856

publications

Other

31 Dec 1891 vacated the see to return to England but paralysed by a terminal stroke (287;33;22)

28 Oct 1891 in prolonged ill

1889 when Bishop HARPER of Christchurch retired (who was also Primate of New Zealand) HADFIELD was elected primate. But with doubts as to the proper constitution of the electing body, the validity of the election was disputed, and SUTER was nominated by the dissentient party: in the end HADFIELD’s claims were acknowledged

Confirmation services in Levuka (FLOYD) an

the Crown colony of Fiji, confident that Wesleyans too would welcome such a lead;

Other

publications

1856 The worthies of St. Dunstan’s: a lecture

1859 A pillar in the temple of God: a sermon preached on the steps of the Royal Exchange, London, on Sunday afternoon, August 14th, 1859

1864 A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Dunstan’s-in-the-West, London, Sunday evening, October 30, 1864, on the occasion of the death of Mrs Auriol, the beloved wife of the rector of the parish, on October 23, 1864
1865 Blood which speaketh better things: a sermon preached (9 April 1865, St Paul’s cathedral, London)
1866 Sermon preached at Christ Church, Nelson, New Zealand by the Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, D.D. October 9th, 1867, on his installation to the bishopric of the See of Nelson
1869 Address of the Right Revd A.B. Suter ... Bishop of Nelson, to the clergy and lay representatives of the Twelfth Synod of the Diocese of Nelson, New Zealand, St. Andrew’s Day, November 30, 1869
1871 Periods and persons, points and prospects of contact between Presbyterian & Episcopal churches : a lecture delivered by the Right Revd A.B. Suter, D.D., Bishop of Nelson, in the new Masonic Hall, Dunedin, on Friday, June 2, 1871
1873 Highly esteemed for the work’s sake: an ordination sermon preached in Croydon Church at the Ordination held by his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, on S. Matthew’s day, Sunday, Sept. 21, 1873
1874 Consistent Christianity its own best evidence: a sermon preached before the University of Cambridge on Sunday, Nov. 23, 1873
1878 Exclusion of Nelson and Marlborough: a letter thereon to the Hon. the Premier, Sir George Grey, K.C.B. (failure in completion of West coast railway)
1883 Nelson Philosophical Society: inaugural address
1884 The history and meaning of the formularies and law of the Church of the Province of New Zealand : notes from lectures parts I & II
1886 Report of the Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, Bishop of Nelson, to the most Revd the Primate of the Church of the Province of New Zealand, on his Lordship’s visit to Samoa and Fiji undertaken at the request of the bishops of New Zealand, with the sanction of the General synod of the Church of the Province of New Zealand
1887 Jubilee shadows and Jubilee hopes. A sermon: preached in the Nelson Cathedral by His Lordship the Bishop of Nelson, on the 26th June, 1887
1889 The christianizing of Christianity: a sermon preached at the desire of the ... Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, D.D., Bishop of Nelson, at his opening of the General Synod, February 13, 1889
1890 Letter from the Bishop of Nelson, N.Z.
1899 Report of the Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, Bishop of Nelson, to the most Revd the Primate of the Church of the Province of New Zealand, on his Lordship’s visit to the Polynesian Islands, with the sanction of the General Synod of the Church of the Province of New Zealand: a letter thereon to the Hon. the Premier, Sir George Grey, K.C.B. (failure in completion of West coast railway)

SUTTON, GEORGE [ALSO HENRY]
born 30 Sep 1863 Rotherhithe co Surrey England
baptised 05 Aug 1864 Christ Church Rotherhithe Dockland east end London
died 06 Jan 1957 died private hospital Canterbury Victoria buried Kew cemetery (residing 18 Mont Albert Road Canterbury)
08 Jan 1957 10.45 a.m. funeral from Holy Trinity church High St Kew to Kew cemetery
son of Henry SUTTON bank clerk
born c1821 Bermondsey South London co Surrey
baptised 06 Nov 1822 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
son of Charles SUTTON and Elizabeth
and Anna Maria NICHOLS
born 29 May 1832 Over Darwen
baptised 29 Jul 1832 Over Darwen Lower chapel Independent Blackburn co Lancashire
daughter of Samuel NICHOLS and Ann HUTCHINSON;
marrried 09 Jan 1889, at S Mary North Melbourne by Rev Canon POTTER MA Ellen (Nellie) BLIGH
born 20 Feb 1866 St Mary in the Marsh Kent England died 11 Sep 1945 22 Balwyn Road Canterbury Victoria
12 Sep 1945 3.30 p.m. funeral from Holy Trinity Kew for Kew cemetery
26 Dec 1950 transfer of her land parish of Conclurry to Mary Ann LAWLOR
dear daughter of William BLIGH Esq. of Canterbury England (352;111; 12 Jan 1889 Ballarat Star) born c1829
and Jane FILMER born c1830
Education
Rotherhithe grammar school
Aske's Hatcham school
1883 College of S Paul Burgh-le-March Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1884-1886 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1899 BD Trinity University Toronto
1899 Fellow Australian College of Theology
19 Dec 1886 deacon Ballarat
18 Dec 1887 priest Ballarat (111)
Positions
1871 family not apparent in England or Wales census returns
-31 Mar 1881- five and a half years confidential clerk in a corn merchant’s office
31 Mar 1881 age 17 clerk in corn merchants
residing with parents seven siblings no servants 7 Casella Rd Deptford S Paul Southwark London
licensed lay reader, musician, and honorary lay preacher at Deptford, Hatcham, and Catford in south London
1886 arrived Australia
29 Mar 1887-1890 curate Christ Church cathedral diocese Ballarat Victoria Australia
04 Mar 1890 curate Hawthorn S Columb diocese Melbourne
22 Jan 1891-1899 precentor and minor canon cathedral S Paul city and diocese Melbourne
08 May 1899-1900 incumbent Castlemaine Christ Church
27 May 1899-1902 honorary canon Melbourne
17 Sep 1900-1904 incumbent Holy Trinity Balacalava
1902- canon cathedral S Paul Melbourne
31 Mar 1903 chaplain diocesan deanones' home
22 Sep 1905-1907 rural dean Melbourne East
01 Sep 1904-1934 incumbent Holy Trinity Kew
20 Feb 1906-Nov 1906 leave of absence
04 Jul 1934-1941- (licensed for three years) sub-dean Melbourne cathedral (111)
1947-1949- permission to officiate residing 18 Mont Albert Rd Canterbury (352)
22 Jan 1951 attended 60th anniversary of S Paul cathedral Melbourne consecration 22 Jan 1891
Other
father of the Revd Robert Esmond SUTTON vice principal S Francis College Nundah Queensland, later warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland (164)
1968 grandfather of Michael SUTTON of Wellington, wrote about him to the S Augustine's College Canterbury supported nomination of Canon LONG as Bishop of Bathurst
obituary
18 Jan 1957 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
07 Jan 1957 Age (111)

SUTTON, HENRY MARK (sometimes Mark Henry)
born Aug 1872 registered ('Henry Mark SUTTON') Lutterworth Leicester Leicestershire
baptised 06 Oct 1872 Leire co Leicestershire
died 02 Mar 1956 Isle of Wight
brother to Sarah J SUTTON born 1869 Leire co Leicestershire
son of Henry SUTTON blacksmith
    born 1838 Leicester
    married 1861 Lutterworth
and Emma SHUTE
    born 1838 Shrewsbury Shropshire
    sister to William SHUTE carpenter and joiner born c1831 Shropshire;
marrid
Anna Evelyn Parry -
    born 08 Apr 1897 died Dec ¾ 1982 Isle of Wight (ADA:249)
Education
under Dr GRIGG Loughborough
1888 confirmed Leicester
King's College London
1898 Associate of King's College [AKC] London
25 Sep 1898 deacon Rochester (at his ordinations he is 'Henry Mark SUTTON')
24 Dec 1899 priest Rochester (411)
Positions
1898-1901 curate S Luke Richmond co Surrey
    (31 Mar 1901) age 29 living on own means, nephew to head of house parish S Gabriel Warwick Square Belgrave London
1901-1903 curate Simonstown Cape of Good Hope South Africa diocese Cape Town
03 Mar 1904 licensed diocesan chaplain to bishop of Auckland and curate cathedral S Mary city and diocese Auckland
31 Mar 1907 priest-in-charge St Heliers Bay
Mar 1908 departed from New Zealand
03 Apr 1908 appointed assistant (to Charles Edward CURTIS) organising secretary Melanesian mission, in Victoria Tasmania South Australia and Western Australia, headquarters in Melbourne;
Apr 1908-May 1908 familiarisation tour from Norfolk Island to the islands of the diocese of Melanesia
17 Jun 1908 took up his duties in Melbourne assistant organising secretary for Melanesian Mission Australia
27 Nov 1908 accepted the living of Devonport Auckland, and after tour of Tasmania was to take up the new work, in New Zealand (389;
Melbourne Church of England Messenger)
01 Mar 1909-1913 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport and chaplain to New Zealand Royal Artillery
    1911 leave of absence six months until 14 Feb 1912
    28 Dec 1911 the Revd Mark SUTTON solo sailed London MOREA to New Zealand
    06 Feb 1912 from London arrived Melbourne Victoria
    31 Mar 1913 resigned and departed New Zealand (ADA)
1913-1914 acting chaplain Guy's hospital diocese Southwark
1914-1919 acting chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1914-1926 vicar S James Camberwell diocese Southwark
1926-1941- rector S Mary Diptford (population 303) co Devon diocese Exeter
1934-1936 rural dean Totnes (8)
Other
1956 'Mark Henry or Henry Mark' SUTTON left £10 438 probate to widow Anna Evelyn Parry SUTTON
SUTTON, Peter Eves
born 07 Jun 1923 Wellington died 23 Mar 2013 Nelson
funeral 28 Mar 2013 Christ Church cathedral Nelson ashes interred Marsden cemetery Nelson
brother to David George SUTTON born 20 Feb 1922 died 1995
enlisted WW 2 stationed RCAF 3 repair depot Patricia Bay British Columbia
brother to Anthony SUTTON probably born after 31 Mar 1923
possibly Revd Anthony William born 23 Sep 1926 died 05 May 2019 Auckland married Clare
son of George Oswald SUTTON public accountant
born 28 Feb 1876 Napier died 07 Jul 1959 buried Karori
probate to Millicent SUTTON
WW I lance corporal with Otago regiment
only son who survived to adulthood
brother to eldest daughter Harriet (Hettie) SUTTON born 1860
married 14 Dec 1881 S Paul Napier by Revd David SIDEY assisted by Revd W NICHOL
John Thomas CARR third son of Mark CARR Esq CE of 4 Woburn Place London
brother to William Frederick SUTTON born 1862 died 16 Apr 1865 age 3 and 3 months
brother to second daughter Jane Douglas SUTTON born 1863 died 23 Oct 1932 Heretaunga (obituary 25 Oct 1932 Dominion)
married 24 Jan 1883 S Paul Napier by Revd D SIDEY
Charles Alfred EWEN born England died Apr 1921 age 68 agent Waipawa branch of BNZ
general manager Commercial Union Insurance company, large personal library (obituary 11 Apr 1921 New Zealand Times)
brother to Annie SUTTON born 31 May 1865 died 23 Jul 1938 age 72 Norana Avenue Remuera buried Purewa
mother to youngest son Dr Allan Augustus MACDONALD born 13 Jan 1902 died 1986
married Apr 1931 S Luke Oamaru by Archdeacon RUSSELL Betty Alfreda Dorothy REID youngest daughter of WP REID
married 10 Feb 1891 cathedral Napier by the dean
Augustus Van Zandt MACDONALD civil engineer (obituary 29 Oct 1912 Waipa Post)
born 19 Aug 1842 Sholapore India died 27 Oct 1912 age 70 Te Awamutu of Thorncombe (probate £12,333
son of Captain James Murry MACDONALD of 1st Madras light infantry [grandson of Flora MACDONALD]
Augustus married (i) 22 Aug 1874 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD
Elizabeth THOMSON widow died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 for details see MACDONALD Ranald Adney
mother of Revd Ranald Adney MACDONALD qv born 1882 died 1948 age 65
Henry Murray MACDONALD born 19 Feb 1879 died 26 Dec 1879 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
brother to Frederick Arthur SUTTON born 1886 died 02 Jan 1867 age 2 months
brother to fourth daughter Louisa (Louie) SUTTON born 1868 possibly died 1950 age 82
married 30 Jun 1896 S Paul Napier by Revd JG PATERSON
William Drummond STEWART died 1953 age 86
eldest son of the late Robert STEWART of Galashiels Scotland
brother to Caroline Adela SUTTON born 1870 died 1951 age 81
brother to Florence Isabella SUTTON born 1871 died 1953 age 82
brother to Helena Mary SUTTON born 1872 died 1873 age 8 months
brother to Constance Grace SUTTON born 20 Feb 1878 died 1896 age 18
son of Frederick SUTTON of Royston Hawke’s Bay
born 1836 Cambridgeshire (Kent on George’s attestation) died 26 Jan 1906 buried old Napier cemetery
arrived Napier 1857
early settler, farmer and storekeeper on Shakespeare Road/Post Office
member provincial government, county council and education board
1877-1884 Member House of Representatives Napier/Hawkes Bay
married 02 Aug 1859 Napier
and Jane GUNION born 1835 Glasgow died 12 Sep 1925 buried old Napier cemetery
nok WW I for George living 39 Grant Road Wellington
married 04 May 1921 S Paul pro cathedral Wellington by Archdeacon JOHNSON MA
and Millicent Minnie Phoebe EVES born 22 Dec 1895 New Zealand died 05 Feb 1993 buried Karori
sister to William Henry EVES born 1892 died 05 May 1968 age 76 clerk
sister to Dorothy Elizabeth Diana EVES born 1894 died 1965 age 70 (as Ko DED EVES)
sister to Mary Victoria Dulcie EVES born 30 Aug 1897 died 15 Dec 1984 (as MV Dulcie EVES) Wellington cremated Karori
sister to Charles John Downes EVES born 11 Nov 1898 died 14 Aug 1991 late of Paraparaumu Beach (probate as Downs) blind
daughter of William Henry EVES born c1846 died Jul 1928 age 82 buried Karori clerk, gardener at death
Oct 1882 appointed Patent Office agent for Christchurch
brother to eldest daughter Sarah EVES died 23 Jun 1861 age 23
son of William Henry EVES settler
born Surrey England died Aug 1890 age 85 residence Thorndon buried Karori
arrived Wellington 30 Jan 1857 on INDIAN QUEEN from Liverpool (22 deaths from measles)
moved 10 Jun 1891
and Emma Elizabeth WAKEHAM born 1855 died 10 Sep 1940 age 85 residence 57 Pipitea St privately interred Karori
met wife on his return voyage from Britain 1952, she going to Christchurch for North Canterbury Hospital Board and
married 21 Jan 1956 S Cuthbert Berhampore
Pamela Cherrington DALLEY QSM physiotherapist (trained Birmingham)
born 25 Aug 1926 Kidderminster Worcestershire (315) registered Sep ¼ 1926 Kidderminster
died 01 Apr 2022 Wood Rest Home Nelson funeral 09 Apr 2022 Christ Church cathedral Nelson
(1955 returned to England)
03 May 1955 from Wellington arrived 19 May Sydney on MV WANGANELLA
25 Nov 1955 from Patin House Bewdley Hill Kidderminster sailed from London to Wellington on RANGITATA
1990 QSM
12 Jan 1994 interviewed by Marian REDWOOD for centennial of Women’s Suffrage
set up Women’s refuge Nelson; involved with NCW, Friends of the Court, Habilitation (sic) Taskforce and community education
sister to Mary S DALLEY actress born 10 Sep 1932 married Denis SIVITER
“killed off” 1986 as barmaid “Pru” in the Archers radio soap
daughter of Reginald Arthur DALLEY born 27 Jan 1891 Kidderminster died 02 Jul 1966 Kidderminster land agent/chartered surveyor
probate to Phyllis Seward DALLEY widow, John David BINNIAN auctioneer and Basil Henry GETHIN bank clerk £105,920
son of Clement DALLEY corn miller and merchant
in partnership DOOLITTLE and DALLEY who introduced sugar-beet to Britain
born c1857 Bewdley Worcestershire died 17 Mar 1934
probate to Mary Suzette DALLEY widow, Reginald Arthur DALLEY estate agent, John DALLEY corn and seed merchant, and
Robert Parsons VALE contractor £29,863
married (i) 21 Aug 1879 Cleobury Mortimer Shropshire
and Jane DOWNES born c1855 Cleobury Mortimer Shropshire died 11 Dec 1904 probate to Clement DALLEY £423
CLEMENT DALLEY married (ii) Dec ¼ 1906
Mary Suzette MILLS born c1876 Leicester died 11 Nov 1939
probate to John DALLEY corn merchant, Ruth Suzette DALLEY spinster and Reginald Arthur DALLEY estate agent £4037
married Sep ¼ 1924 Bridgnorth Shropshire
and Phyllis Seward NEALE
born 1 May 1900 died 27 Jul 1994 Kidderminster left £174,371
(birth was registered as Phyllis Pretoria Seward NEALE Jun ¼ 1900 Westhampnett Sussex)
daughter of Francis John NEALE b c1962 Pagham Sussex farmer
died 30 Jan 1951 probate to Francis Seward NEALE, Gordon Seward NEALE schoolmasters Beresford Seward NEALE farmer and
Reginald Arthur DALLEY chartered surveyor £24,508
married Dec ¼ 1888 Eton
and Rosa HAMMOND born c1869 Woolwich Kent died 27 Dec 1939 probate to the same as Francis £1994
sailed 06 Nov 1958 with Reginald and daughter Mary S DALLEY actress on CERAMIC from UK to Wellington
gave birth as 14 Aug 1909 and Reginald as 04 Oct 1906 and Mary 10 Sep 1932
05 Nov 1960 sailed from Tilbury London with Reginald on DOMINION MONARCH to Wellington

Education
Wellesley college Wellington
1938-1940 Nelson college (boarder)
College House
Canterbury college; president student union and blue for golf
nominated for Rhodes scholarship
1946 BA university of NZ
1947 MA (2nd cl hons history) thesis on the Student Christian Movement (SCM) of which he was a member
1990 CBE
Sub Prelate – order of S John
30 Nov 1947 deacon Wellington (Advent I, S Paul cathedral; deacons K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON; priests
RW CULPITT & WPB GAMLEN, preacher Archdeacon JR YOUNG)
30 Nov 1948 priest Wellington (deacons GJ KING & GM SMALLFIELD, priests K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON)
24 Aug 1965 bishop (Christ church cathedral Nelson on feast of S Bartholomew; Archbishop New Zealand, Bishops Wellington, Waikato, Christchurch, Dunedin, Melanesia, Auckland, Aotearoa and Bishops McKENZIE and MONTEITH)

Positions
01 Nov 1941 appeal against manpower - student undue hardship dismissed
01 Dec 1947 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington
1947-1950 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
sold his stamp collection to buy his ticket
1950-1951 curate assistant S John on Bethnal Green city and diocese London
1951-1952 curate assistant S Etheldreda Hatfield diocese St Albans
arrived 19 Dec 1952 Wellington on SS CAPTAIN HOBSON going to 5 Stirling St Wellington (Pamela DALLEY also passenger)
1952-1958 vicar Berhampore diocese Wellington
31 Jan 1958 left diocese Wellington (315)
1958-1964 vicar Whangarei diocese Auckland
1962-1964 archdeacon Waimate
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Rt Revd E A GOWING and Dr VJ CHAPMAN
1964-1965 dean Dunedin diocese Dunedin
electoral synod deadlocked and president Bishop Allen JOHNSTON asked to nominate so chose his dean
1981 led anti-apartheid march in Nelson during Springbok tour
1989-2003 co-ordinator Religious Faiths Amnesty International
1985 chaplain S John
1988 supported continued church ownership of land donated by Governor Grey for Whakarewa Home
in spite of conflict with Revd Harvey RURU, RURU remained in the diocese and made archdeacon
1990 permission to officiate
residing 3 Ngatiawa St Nelson
Other
member and Chair of Cawthron Institute Trust Board (ex officio as bishop)
as result of head injury in 1970 gradually went blind
Sutton Suite at Pihopa retreat named in his memory
publications
1971 Freedom for Convictions
profile on ordination to bishopric 09 Apr 1965 and 28 Aug 1965 Press
obituary 08 Apr 2013 Nelson Mail

SUTTON, ROBERT ESMOND
 born 22 Jun 1895 Hawthorn Victoria Australia
 died 29 Sep 1978 Canterbury Victoria Australia
 brother to Dorothy Ellen SUTTON born 1890 died 1979, 1921 a nurse Melbourne Hospital,
brother to Arthur Churchill SUTTON born 1893 died 1898,
 married 24 Aug 1921 Holy Trinity Kew Revd Athenry John WHYTE see Cable Clerical Index
brother to Dr Selwyn Blgh SUTTON born 1901 died 14 Jan 1967 Cambrian Hills Victoria, 1952 appointed Deputy City Medical Health Officer Melbourne
 married 14 Jan 1928 Deniz Constance ARCHER daughter of Mrs W C ARCHER “Willara“ Cowper St Auburn (photo 18 Jan 1928 The Herald)
brother to George Kingsley SUTTON born 16 Aug 1906 died 18 April 1982 age 75 buried Ballarat New cemetery
 married 09 Feb 1933 at Holy Trinity Kew by her father assisted by brother-in-law Revd A J WHYTE
Kenneth Neville PULLEN son of Charles Herbert PULLEN and late Mrs PULLEN (best man G K SUTTON; bride given away by brother R E SUTTON)
second son of the Revd George (Henry) SUTTON
(1938) of Balwyn Road Canterbury
 born 30 Sep 1863 Rotherhithe Surrey
 baptised 05 Aug 1864 Christ Church Rotherhithe
 died 06 Jan 1957 died private hospital Canterbury Victoria buried Kew cemetery (residing 18 Mont Albert Road Canterbury)
 08 Jan 1957 10.45 a.m. funeral from Holy Trinity church High St Kew to Kew cemetery
son of Henry SUTTON bank clerk
 born c1821 Bermondsey South London co Surrey
 baptised 06 Nov 1822 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
 son of Charles SUTTON and Elizabeth
 and Anna Maria NICHOLS
 born 29 May 1832 Over Darwen
 baptised 29 Jul 1832 Over Darwen Lower chapel Independent Blackburn co Lancashire
daughter of Samuel NICHOLS and Ann HUTCHINSON;
married 09 Jan 1889, at S Mary North Melbourne by Rev Canon POTTER MA
Ellen (Nellie) BLIGH
 born 20 Feb 1866 St Mary in the Marsh Kent England died 11 Sep 1945 22 Balwyn Road Canterbury Victoria
 12 Sep 1945 3.30 p.m. funeral from Holy Trinity Kew for Kew cemetery
 26 Dec 1950 transfer of her land parish of Conclurry to Mary Ann LAWLOR
eldest daughter of William BLIGH Esq. of Canterbury England (352;111; 12 Jan 1889 Ballarat Star) born c1829
and Jane FILMER born c1830
married 25 Oct 1938 in Holy Trinity Kew, Hawthorn Melbourne, by his father assisted by Revd Roscoe WILSON
(no bridesmaid; brother Dr Selwyn B SUTTON best man)
Helen Lindsay RUSSELL
 born 26 Sep 1902 Balwyn Victoria died 20 Jan 1984 Glen Waverley Victoria cremated 23 Jan 1984
 sister to Fielding RUSSELL
only daughter of Lindsay RUSSELL of Glenferrie Road Hawthorn Melbourne
 and Edith FIELDING (111;352)
Education
Trinity grammar school Melbourne
Trinity College Melbourne
1916 BA Melbourne
1920 ThL 1st cl Australian College of Theology
1922 University College Oxford
1924 BA 1st cl theology
1928 MA Oxford,
LUCAS-TOOTH scholar [for theological study beyond Australia bequeathed by Sir Robert Lucas Lucas-Tooth (1844-1915) brewer (Kent), rich and generous benefactor]

21 Dec 1920 priest GREEN for Melbourne

Positions
27 Feb 1915 reader parish Christ Church St Kilda diocese Melbourne
Jul 1916 to Nov 1917 14th Australian General and Hospital Reinforcements - service no. 15196 (enlisted 14 Dec 1915 MU Rifles)
19 Aug 1916 embarked Melbourne HMAT KAROOLA A63 (Egypt and Palestine)
27 Dec 1919-1922 curate Christ Church South Yarra Victoria diocese Melbourne (111)
1922-1924 permission to officiate diocese Oxford
1925-1927 chaplain Trinity College University of Melbourne

Other
29 Apr 1944 Radio Talk 3.30 - 4QR, 3LO The Spirit of Man, “Religion and Humour.”
Personal on appointment to S John’s College 21 Feb 1946 The Western Australian, 16 Feb 1946 The Advertiser photograph Church and People Apr 1946 page 7

SWAINSON, ALFRED CYRIL
born Dec ¼ 1885 Priors Hardwick registered Southam Warwickshire
baptised 16 Aug 1885 by his father

died 24 Sep 1936 age 51 suddenly at Hunterville buried Pauatahanui churchyard near Porirua
son among at least five children of the Revd Alfred SWAINSON
(1861) at Wavertree Lancashire
(1871) at Grassendale Garston Lancashire
(1901) at Chesterton Cambridgeshire
born Sep ¼ 1853 Algburth registered West Derby Lancashire
died 10 Feb 1906 Taynton rectory registered Newent Gloucestershire [left £441]
married 28 Jul 1881 S John Edinburgh Scotland

and Alice Martha Cecilia KELSO
(1861) niece of John KELSO in Dalton Scotland
(1881) visitor with Major General Frederick SMITH Indian army in S George Midlothian Scotland
born 11 Sep 1850 Secunderabad Madras India
baptised 25 Oct 1850 Secunderabad Madras Tamil Nadu India
died Mar ¼ 1903 age 52 registered Chesterton co Cambridge
daughter of Andrew John KELSO captain Indian army
married 01 Jun 1848 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland

and Grace Isabella BROWNE
daughter of Archibald BROWNE;
moved 19 Jul 1881 S John Edinburgh Scotland

married (i) 12 Aug 1874 S Luke Oamaru by A GIFFORD,
Sarah PRESTON born possibly Sep ¼ 1854 registered Huddersfield died 27 Mar 1875 age 20 New Zealand
daughter of Thomas Syrett HARDY

farmer Tokomairiro Otago
(19 Jun 1868) brought civil case for £500 against Alfred Chetham STRODE sheriff

(Jul 1868) bankrupt Tokomairiro
(1874) of Waimate south Canterbury
(Jun 1875) in supreme court Timaru charged with manslaughter of wife Sarah PRESTON

discharged for lack of medical evidence
born Dec ¼ 1843 registered Uxbridge co Middlesex
died 19 Jun 1907 age 63 buried 20 Jun 1907 Wyndham Southland
son of pioneer settler in Milton district Southland

THOMAS SYRETT HARDY married (i) 12 Aug 1874 S Luke Oamaru by A GIFFORD,
Sarah PRESTON
born possibly Sep ¼ 1854 registered Huddersfield died 27 Mar 1875 age 20 New Zealand

eldest daughter of Henry PRESTON
(1874) late of Wooldale Hall Holmfirth near Huddersfield West Riding Yorkshire

and only possibly Hannah born c1833 died 17 Feb 1870 age 37 Puketapu Palmerston]
married (ii) 21 Jun 1879 New Zealand,

and Mary Jane WILLIAMSON
born c1849 died 05 Aug 1908 age 59 son’s residence Tuturau buried 07 Aug 1908 Wyndham Southland
(422;345;CARC;266;324)

Education
-1901- Harpenden
Selwyn College Cambridge
1906 BA Cambridge
1911 deacon Qu’Appelle (which is in Canada)
1914 priest Qu’Appelle

Positions
31 Mar 1901 pupil age 15 Harpenden Hertfordshire (345)
1920-01 Feb 1921 locum tenens priest Wyndham and Fortrose diocese Dunedin
08 Feb 1921 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin
26 Mar 1921 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
04 Apr 1921-1927 vicar Manaia diocese Wellington
27 Apr 1927-1934 vicar Pauatahanui [including Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat] (394;308)
1934-death vicar Hunterville

Other
01 Nov 1936 p150 obituary Church Envoy
1936 probate of will at £937 (CARC)

SWINBURN, WILLIAM MACKRETH
born 14 Jun 1852 S Paul Edge Hill [[1846] opened; Prince’s Park, Toxteth Park] Liverpool
registered Sep ¼ 1852 West Derby Lancashire England
baptised 19 Sep 1852 S Stephen Edge Hill Liverpool
died 05 Aug 1922 six years after a stroke Hastings New Zealand buried 07 Aug 1922 age 70 Havelock North
brother to Mary SWINBURN born c1838
brother to John SWINBURN born 1840
brother to Sarah SWINBURN born c1841 – these may be half-siblings as the records are confusing
son of Joseph SWINBURN maltster
(1851) tidewater Liverpool
baptised 18 Jul 1814 Torpenhow Cumberland died ?1855
son of John SWINBURNE and Catherine, of Torpenhow
married Dec ¼ 1837 Cockermouth Cumberland
and Martha MACKRETH
born c1816 Cumberland
daughter of William MACKRETH born c1793 Cockermouth Cumberland (1851) widow;
married Dec ¼ 1878 registered Canterbury co Kent England,
Sarah Jane CRUMP
(Apr 1923) sailed Wellington ATHENIC to Southampton England
born Dec ¼ 1856
baptised 15 Feb 1857 S Andrew Canterbury
died 25 Mar 1949 age 96 208 Nelson St Hastings Hawkes Bay and
buried 28 Mar 1949 with husband Havelock North
daughter of Thomas CRUMP
(1871) master grocer, married 7 servants
born c1827 Maidstone co Kent
died Jun ¼ 1903 Totnes Devonshire
and Mary Ann (315;124;111)

Education
William CAMPBELL’s private school Mount-Pottinger Belfast
1867/1868 confirmed Knockbreda church in Belfast co Down Northern Ireland (417)
12 Jan 1876 letter from examiner for studentship, that SWINBURN had obtained that (417)
1876-1877 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 14 letters in SAC files
23 May 1880 deacon Ballarat
12 Jun 1881 priest Ballarat (111)

Note
1851 census has the following entry: William MACKRETH age 58 born c1793 Cockermouth a widow, head of household, keeper of the
lock-up, with married daughter Martha SWINBURN age 35 born Cockermouth his housekeeper, Mary SWINBURN his grand-daughter age
12, John grandson age 10, Sarah grand-daughter age 9, all born Cockermouth, and John BARNES and Joseph SHUCKLEY persons charged
with an assault, all residing St Helen Street Cockermouth Cumberland (300) – the husband of Martha is absent (MWB)
1861 possibly a visitor age 9 with another visitor Mary SWINBURN unmarried age 23 born Cockermouth Cumberland, a proprietor of house,
at an inn Cockermouth Cumberland (381) – the visitor Mary age 23 looks like his sister (MWB)
1871 not apparent in English census returns
apprentice in grocery provision business
employed collecting accounts (164)
26 Jun 1880-1882 curate Warrnambool diocese Ballarat Victoria Australia
31 Jul 1882-19 May 1884 incumbent Beaufort Australia
05 Jun 1884-1889 vicar Dunolly
01 Jan 1890-1893 vicar Smythesdale
04 May 1893-1898 vicar Learmonth Victoria (111)
Sep 1898 departed Sydney Australia with his family for Napier
12 Oct 1898-1902 curate-in-charge parish Waipawa diocese Waiapū
  1902 after constant conflict with parishioners resigned in ill health (322)
20 May 1902 licensed vicar Gladstone with Bluff diocese Dunedin
01 Jan 1910 temporary licence parochial district South Invercargill
30 Mar 1911 vicar parish Bluff (151) - retired in ill health
Feb 1918 resigned on breakdown of health and stroke
residing Arvedon Street Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand (417)

Other
short-sighted with pronounced astigmatism in one eye, advised to read with one eye only, and in Ballarat to use a fully-written text for his sermons
14 letters in archive S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
obituary
29 Sep 1922 Church Standard
Apr 1923 S Augustine’s Occasional Papers no. 348 (111)

SWINDELEHURST, LIONEL MERTON
born 06 Jan 1907 Tenterfield (not registered in New Zealand)
baptised 12 Mar 1907 Wickham NSW by the Revd William SWINDELEHURST (father)
died 18 Jul 1978 Castle Hill NSW cremated Northern Suburbs NSW
brother to William Merton SWINDELEHURST born 1897 Tenterfield died 1897
brother to Byron SWINDELEHURST town clerk Mudgee
  born 1900 Tenterfield NSW died 1960
  married 30 Jun 1931 S John by Archdeacon Barry BROWN
  Edna VITNELL daughter of IA VITNELL of Maxwell St
brother to William David SWINDELEHURST born 1903 Otaki New Zealand died 1913
brother to only daughter Alice Mary SWINDELEHURST born 1909 Goulburn NSW died 1962
married 02 Jan 1929 S Peter Hamilton Newcastle by Revd HC BARNES
James Vinrace VALE son of JV VALE of Lake Macquarie
youngest son of Harold Lionel John (HL) SWINDELEHURST shire engineer
  born 20 Mar 1872 Cowra NSW died 27 May 1946 Wyong NSW
  10 Aug 1908 granted permission to erect fence on Buckley Road Otaki
  1909 engineer Mulwarree shire
  (1934) of Geurie
  Apr 1937 resigned as Cobbora shire engineer
only son of William SWINDELEHURST
  born 23 Feb 1843 Dolphinholme Lancashire died 30 Nov 1909 Wickham NSW
  Education
    literate
  05 Mar 1882 deacon Newcastle
  11 Jun 1882 priest Newcastle
  Positions
    15 Oct 1857 arrived Melbourne Victoria HOTSPUR school teacher Victoria
    1879-1881 catechist East Maitland diocese Newcastle
    09 Mar 1882 curate S Peter East Maitland
    01 Jul 1882 minister parish Upper Manning
    1882-1886 minister Wingham
    01 Mar 1886-1888 minister district Paterson
    01 Mar 1888-death minister S James Wickham
    1904-1909 honorary canon cathedral church Christ Church Newcastle
    01 Apr 1909 canon cathedral church Christ Church Newcastle
  Other
    memorial pulpit S James Wickham
    obituary Newcastle Morning Herald 01 Dec 12 1909
    son of John SWINDELEHURST
    and Hannah GREGSON formerly SWINDELEHURST who married (ii) Mar ¼ 1851 Preston, John GREGSON
    married 27 Jun 1871 S John Corowa by Revd W LOCKE BA
    and Emma TAYLOR born 1846 Scarning co Norfolk England died 05 Apr 1872 Albury NSW
    sister to Chas TAYLOR died 15 Aug 1903 residence Burryjaa married LEWIS sister to Mr CL LEWIS
    sister to Mrs C JOHNSON of Corowa
    sister to Mrs LADSON Beechworth
    sister to Mrs G ELLIS Melbourne
    sister to Mrs STEAD Corowa
    second daughter of Robert TAYLOR farmer late of Scarning Norfolk England
    born 05 Apr 1806 East Dereham Norfolk England died 17 Oct 1875 Corowa NSW
    brother to William TAYLOR born 1792 died 01 Feb 1843 East Dereham
    brother to Hagar TAYLOR born 01 Apr 1808 East Dereham died 03 Feb 1879 East Dereham
    married Samuel PARKER* born 15 Nov 1802 East Dereham
    son of Samuel PARKER and Elizabeth NORTON
    son of William TAYLOR born 1771 East Dereham Norfolk died 18 Jun 1831 East Dereham Norfolk
son of James TAYLOR and Mary HOWARD
and Susannah FIRTH born 1770 Pentney Norfolk died 10 Apr 1843 East Dereham Norfolk
daughter of John FIRTH and Mary PECK
and Anne Elizabeth PARKER born 1808 died 1896
sister to Samuel TAYLOR*
daughter of Samuel PARKER born 1766 East Dereham died 1825 Scarning Norfolk
son of John PARKER and Mary SAGGERS
and Elizabeth NORTON born 1771 Scarning died 1841 Scarning
daughter of Thomas NORTON and second marriage to Elizabeth HOWLETT

(111)
married
and Isobel Lucy Emma née SMITH
born 1869 Cheviot Hills NSW died 25 Mar 1948 private hospital Wyong
engaged 29 Mar 1934
married 31 Aug 1936 S Anne Ryde NSW
Ruth HARGRAVE born 06 Feb 1909 Petersham NSW
daughter of Joshua Richard HARGRAVE of Hillgrove Blaxland
second son of Revd Joshua HARGRAVE
son of Richard HARGRAVE Esq Armidale
married 01 Jan 1901 S David Surry Hills by Revd Joshua Hargrave
and Florence E A STUBBIN (RA)
youngest daughter of J N STUBBIN Esq Dowling St Moore Park
son of Commander STUBBIN RN England

Education
Katoomba high school
Diploma in agriculture, Hawkesbury agricultural college
1933-1935 Moore theological college
1935 ThL Australian College Theology
23 Feb 1936 deacon Sydney
28 Feb 1937 priest Sydney

Positions
14 Sep 1926 lay reader Dora Creek diocese Newcastle
1930-1933 farmer with Church Missionary Society (CMS) in diocese Central Tanganyika
01 Mar 1936 curate S Clement Marrickville diocese Sydney
1936 locum tenens Wentworthville
26 Sep 1936-1937 curate S Philip Sydney
01 Jul 1937-31 Mar 1939 curate S John Parramatta
30 Mar 1939-31 Dec 1939 rector parish Denham Court and Rossmore
20 Dec 1939-01 Aug 1946 chaplain Australian imperial forces
01 Jan 1940 honorary curate S John Parramatta resigned from the active ministry, but did return to service
30 Jun 1960 took oaths, general licence Sydney
1960-1961 assistant chaplain Mission to Seamen Sydney
01 May 1961-Apr 1970 in the diocese Nelson New Zealand
1961-1963 assistant priest Greymouth diocese Nelson
1963-1964 locum tenens Murchison
1964-1970 vicar Hamner Springs
02 Feb 1972 general licence Sydney
1972-1974 chaplain Lord Howe Island diocese Sydney

Other
Sydney Morning Herald 20/7/78
(111)

SYKES, JOHN HENRY
born Jun ¾ 1863 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 01 Apr 1943 age 79 buried churchyard S John Trentham Hutt Valley
half-brother to William SYKES (1851) jobber in a flax mill baptised 15 Oct 1837 S Mark Woodhouse Leeds
half-brother to Henry SYKES born c1843 Leeds
half-brother to John SYKES born c1847 Leeds
half-brother to Alfred SYKES born c1849 Leeds
brother to Mary Riley SYKES born Dec ¾ 1855 Leeds died 1908 Leeds
brother to Frederick SYKES plumber born Sep ¾ 1857 Leeds
brother to Henry SYKES born c1858 Leeds
brother to George SYKES born Jun ¾ 1859 Leeds
brother to Thomas Arthur SYKES joiner born Jun ¾ 1861 Leeds died 13 Mar 1933 Morley Leeds
brother to Edmund SYKES (1881) age 13 errand boy born 1868 Leeds
son of Frederick SYKES
(1851) corn miller residing Cookson Street Leeds married to Ann,
(1861 1871,1881) corn miller Willow Grove parish S George Leeds, and journeyman married to Mary,
born c1819 East Ardsley Wakefield Yorkshire
died 08 Mar 1884 age 65 2 Willow Grove Tonbridge Place Leeds [left £88]
married (i) 26 Nov 1836 Ann BARF
(1851) with Frederick, residing Cookson Street Leeds
born c1814 Knaresborough co Yorkshire probably died Mar ¼ 1854 Leeds;
martial (ii) Dec ¼ 1854 Leeds

and Mary RILEY
(1861) married to Frederick, with Mary R, Henry, George their children born Leeds
(1881) wife, with Frederick; with Mary R, Frederick, Thomas A, John H, and Edmund SYKES
born c1823 Leeds Yorkshire probably baptised 02 Mar 1823 Wesleyan chapel Albion Street Leeds
possibly died Mar ¼ 1892 age 69 Leeds
daughter of William RILEY a joiner

married 28 Feb 1911 Eastbourne Wellington by WALLIS bishop of Wellington
(Mrs) Lillie Kathleen LUXFORD widow née LONG,
[Lily Kathleen LONG married (i) 28 Dec 1903 residence of bride’s mother Roxborough St by Revd WR TUCK
David Lewis LUXFORD clerk Trentham Upper Hutt [government pathological laboratory office] ‘formerly a well-known pressman’
born 02 Mar 1868 Pipitea Point Wellington died 17 Mar 1910 age 42 Napier hospital
eldest son of William Nicholas LUXFORD born 1825 Eastbourne Sussex died 08 Mar 1884 age 65 2 Willow Grove Tonbridge Place Leeds
butcher of Tinakori Rd Wellington
and Martha MASTERS died 26 Apr 1871 age 70 (as LEWIS) Wellington who married (ii) David LEWIS

born 03 Mar 1881 Watford baptised 14 May 1882 S Andrew Watford co Hertfordshire
died 17 Aug 1962 age 81 buried churchyard S John Trentham
sister to ‘Tui’ William Hugh LONG butcher of Queen Street Masterton
born Jun ¼ 1879 Watford London died 1954 Masterton

married 04 Jun 1913 S Albans Eastbourne by Revds JH SYKES, SOLA and AM JOHNSON
Edwin Babot SHORTT Morere (proprietor hot springs) youngest son of WF SHORT Eastbourne
sister to Frank Rewi LONG born 04 Jan 1897 New Zealand as Frank Richard LONG died 1966 age 69
his guardian L LUXFORD civil servant of Upper Hutt (probably brother David Lewis LUXFORD)
marrried 28 Nov 1922 S James Lower Hutt by Revd JH SYKES (also as Frank Richard)
Agnes Mary (Nancy) NESS eldest daughter of E NESS Mellings
daughter of William Henry Frank LONG
(1881) carman Watford
(1886) immigrated to New Zealand
(1893) farmer of Johnsonville applied to the New Zealand government for a patent,
improved process for cleansing the hair of animals
born c1854 Watford co Hertfordshire
died 22 May 1900 age 45 Fir Cottage Karori Road Johnsonville Wellington
married 1877 Watford [maybe as Frank LONG, Mar ¼ 1878 S Pancras Middlesex]

and Catherine Kate [WISE]
born 1858 Chelsea co Middlesex London
died Jul 1940 vicar S Luke Greytown residing with daughter Mrs SYKES
(1913) Rona Bay near Eastbourne Wellington
(1886) immigrated to New Zealand, 54 years lived in or near Wellington
maybe: [daughter of James WISE
(1861) cow keeper in Kings Rd Chelsea
born c1820 Chelsea co Middlesex
and M A born c1824 Chelsea]
(422;384)

Education
Sep 1892 College of S John Manitoba [later, part of the university of Manitoba]
28 May 1893 deacon Rupertland Canada
24 Jun 1894 priest Rupertland (384;308)

Positions
C1885 on father’s death (some of) family migrated to Canada
1885-1891 lay worker among English excavators on the prairie [presumably in Rupertland] Manitoba Canada (384)
1893-1895 curate McGregor province Manitoba diocese Rupertland
1895-1896 Oak Lake diocese Rupertland
returned to England, and recruited by Bishop WALLIS of Wellington:
Dec 1898 from England arrived Lyttelton RMS RIMUTAKA
01 Jan 1899 arrived Wellington
03 Jan 1899 assistant curate Masterton with Tinui diocese Wellington
1900 priest-in-charge Whareama and East Coast Mission (Tinui)
09 Aug 1901-27 Dec 1908 vicar Whareama and the East Coast
05 Jan 1909-1915 vicar Upper Hutt (242)
20 Jun 1915-1935 vicar Kilbirnie
08 Sep 1925-1942 honorary canon Wellington (308)
SYNGE, FRANCIS CHARLES

born 11 Feb 1903 Much Marcle registered Ledbury Herefordshire
died Dec 1990 South Africa
younger brother to Edward Francis SYNGE born 27 May 1900 Tidenham co Gloucestershire died 05 Apr 1985 Surrey
brother to John Millington SYNGE born 21 Jul 1901 died 1991
brother George Bernard SYNGE born 11 Feb 1903 Much Marcle died 20 Mar 1991 Sampford Brett co Somerset
brother to the Revd Michael Henry Randall SYNGE
(1931-1934) assistant (to Geoffrey CLAYTON later archbishop of Cape Town) curate Chesterfield parish church
(1959) precentor Lincoln cathedral
born 05 Feb 1908 Kington S Michael Wiltshire died 27 Aug 1987
son of the Revd Francis Peter SYNGE
(1891) student of theology with parents residing Bedford S Paul
(1893-1898) curate Rugby
(1898-1900) curate Tidenham Gloucestershire
(1900-1906) curate Much Marcle diocese Hereford
(1906-1914) vicar Kington S Michael Wiltshire diocese Bristol
(1914-1924) perpetual curate Pitcombe with Wyke Champflower
(1924-1933) vicar Wookey
(1933-1941-) vicar Privett (population 172) near Alton co Hampshire diocese Portsmouth
born 19 Nov 1869 Ireland died 15 Apr 1963 Bournemouth Hampshire
son of the Revd Edward SYNGE (1891) in Bedford
born 30 Jun 1829 Ireland
died 10 Apr 1895 age 65 registered Conway Caernarvonshire North Wales
son of Francis SYNGE;
and Elizabeth SMITHWICK
born c1836 Ireland
daughter of Peter SMITHWICK;
married 11 Apr 1899 registered Bath,
and Elizabeth PEDDER
born 12 Dec 1870 Curdridge parish, registered Droxford Hampshire
died 24 Apr 1958
sister to Catherine PEDDER born c1866 Meldon Northumberland
daughter among at least six children of the Revd John PEDDER
(1842-1847) vice-principal Wells [theological] College
(1848-) a fellow and bursar University College Durham
(1854) principal Bishop Hatfield’s Hall Durham
(-1859) university treasurer, examiner, proctor, and tutor
(1859-1870) rector Meldon near Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
(1870-1877) rector North Stoke near Bath Somerset
(1881) residing 13 Somerset Place Bath
born c1825 Heversham Westmorland
died 12 Jul 1890 13 Somerset Place Bath Somerset
seventh son of Edward PEDDER of Preton co Lancashire
[left £14 261, probate to Harriet widow, Henry JENKYNs CB barrister, Arthur JENKYNs]
married 30 May 1861 Durham
and Harriet JENKYNs,
(1881) married, Lansdown Walcot co Somerset
(1891) widowed living on own means Lansdown Walcot Bath
sister to Ann JENKINS born Sep ¼ 1840 City Durham
born c1835 City Durham co Durham
sister to Sir Henry JENKYNs KCB lawyer, parliamentary counsel born 1838 died 1899
daughter of the Revd Henry JENKYNs DD editor Cranmer’s Remains
(1820 1821) ordained by Oxford, Edward LEGGE
(1833) professor of Greek university Durham
(1841) professor of Divinity residing the College Durham
(1839-1878) canon residentiary of Durham cathedral
born 22 Jun 1795 died 02 Apr 1878
son of the Revd John JENKYNs of Evercreech co Somerset;
moved Apr 1834 Pitcombe co Somerset,
notice also at York and Newcastle-upon-Tyne co Northumberland
and Harriet HOBHOUSE
sister to the Revd Edmund HOBHOUSE 1st bishop of Nelson
born 17 Apr 1817 London co Middlesex
died 20 Apr 1904 age 87 9 New Street Wells Somerset buried Pitcombe
sister to Henry S HOBHOUSE (1851) barrister born 13 Jul 1811 Pitcombe co Somerset
sister to the Venerable Reginald HOBHOUSE rector St Ives Cornwall archdeacon Bodmin
sister to Sir Arthur Lawrence HOBHOUSE KCSI [Order of the Star of India], PC QC 1st baron lord of appeal
(1879) supporter of the Sunday Society born 1819 died 06 Dec 1904 [left £92 543]
he married 1848 Mary FARRER daughter of Thomas FARRER solicitor - she was sister to Thomas 1st Baron FARRER,
and to Cecilia Frances who married Stafford NORTHCOTE 1st Earl of Iddesleigh uncle of the Revd Hugh NORTHCOTE
sister also to Catherine died 1888, to Eliza died 1887, to Eleanor died 1843
eldest daughter of the Honourable Henry HOBHOUSE MA Oxford DCL PC
(1817) under-secretary Home office (1827) retired on pension £1 000 per annum
of Haspden House co Somerset, barrister at law, privy counsellor
an Ecclesiastical commissioner for England
born 12 Apr 1776 Clifton near Bristol died 13 Apr 1854 Haspden House;
only son of Henry HOBHOUSE of Haspden House barrister died 02 Apr 1792
and Sarah JENKYNS daughter of the Revd Richard JENKYNS canon residentiary of Wells;
moved 1st Aug 1806
and Harriet TURTON
born c1785 Eccleshall co Stafford died 07 May 1858 Bournemouth [left £1 500]
sister to William TURTON born c1783 Eccleshall co Stafford, father of the Revd Henry Meysey TURTON
sixth daughter of John TURTON of Sugnall Hall Eccleshall co Stafford;
moved 15 Feb 1955 South Africa,
Eunice Maureen ROOS
born 22 Oct 1920
died 71991 South Africa (family information online Nov 2008, Dec 2011;8;315)
Education
King’s school Bruton
Selwyn College Cambridge
1923 BA 2nd cl Theological tripos Cambridge
1928 MA Cambridge
1926 Wells theological college
1927 deacon Bath & Wells
1928 priest Bath & Wells (8)
Positions
1927-1930 curate S Andrew Taunton diocese Bath & Wells
1930-1933 chaplain South African Church Railway Mission diocese Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
1933-1935 rector Tostock co Suffolk diocese S Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1935-1939 vice-principal Queens College Birmingham and public preacher diocese Birmingham
1939-1945 domestic chaplain bishop of London
cia 25 Sep 1940-1945 deputy priest-in-ordinary to HM the King and licence to officiate diocese London (411)
1945-1954 warden College S Paul Grahamstown South Africa
1946-1959 examining chaplain to bishop of George
1955-1959 dean and rector cathedral George, South Africa
May 1956 sailed Mossel Bay PRETORIA CASTLE to Southampton
1959-c1965 principal Christchurch College [College House] diocese Christchurch
1959- examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch New Zealand
1963 minister of religion 10 Rolleston Avenue electorate Christchurch Central (266)
13 Aug 1963 [a speaker] attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Rt Revd & Mrs AK WARREN,
Archdeacon WM DAVIES
1965-1968 archdeacon Kroonstad
Other
author
1941 S Paul’s Epistle to the Ephesians
1951 Introduction to and Commentary on Philippians and Colossians
1959 Hebrews and the Scriptures (8)

TAEPA, MATTHIAS

born before 1921
Education
1944 deacon Melanesia
1954 priest Melanesia
Positions
Raga New Hebrides

TAEPA, HONEPA [HEPA]
born 26 Oct 1915 died 28 Oct 1974 (315) buried S Faith church Rotorua
brother to Taunu Tai (‘Doc’) TAEPA (various names) born 10 Jan 1917 died 09 Feb 1977 Hamilton master carver
estate to step-sister Kathleen Marara HENDERSON
eldest son W TAEPA Ohinemutu Rotorua
engaged 04 Sep 1943 and
married 16 Jun 1945 S Peter Wellington by Bishop of Wellington (H St Barbe HOLLAND), assisted by Archdeacon RICH and Revd P TEMUERA
[Bishop BENNETT was to take part but ended up in hospital]

Laure BLACK born 02 Sep 1926 Westport

died 04 Feb 2018 Te Omanga hospice Petone buried Owhiti urupa Seaview Lower Hutt Wellington

sister to Meri BLACK born 30 Nov 1923 Westport died 27 Jun 1995 typist parliament,

civic award for services to education and Meri MATAIRA scholarship in her honour

married Pera Hikau MATAIRA born 18 May 1917 died 06 Apr 2000

son of Karepa Patu MATAIRA born 11 Nov 1885 Wairoa died 31 May/01Jun 1964 Nuhaka

brother to Revd William (Wiremu) Pere MATAIRA*

son of Karepa MATAIRA and Matewai HALBERT

and Keita SMITH born 1892 died 1929

sister to Margaret Wikitoria BLACK born 25 Feb 1925 died 20 Jan 2017 Upper Hutt buried Owhiti urupa

married Winiata Kaihote SMILER [IHIMAERA] BA Dip Soc Sc,

born 02 Jul 1916 Gisborne died 24 Jul 1963 home Naenae (Petone) buried Owhiti urupa

son (among seventeen children) of Pera Punahamoa (Tame ) SMILER IHIMAERA

born 01 Oct 1888 Omarumutu marae Ōpōtiki died 09 Sep 1972 Gisborne buried Takitimu marae Gisborne

married 1914 Gisborne

and Teria (Daisy) Moana PERE born 22 Jul 1893 Gisborne died 22 Nov 1955 buried Takitimu Lavenham Road Waituhi

granddaughter of Wi PERE MHR – see Revd William Pere MATAIRA* qv

teacher - Rangatahi college Murupara, Wellington correspondence school, Naenae college

parents of author Witi Tame IHIMAERA-SMILER

sister to Ola Ruhina BLACK born 17 Oct 1930 died 2012 married HIROTII

second daughter of Alexander Livingstone BLACK born 24 Sep 1899 Dalziell Lanarkshire Scotland coalminer

died Feb 1932 Buller West Coast buried Westport

26 Feb 1932 inquest into death, verdict 'of the poison, self

born (i) Cpl Samuel James FRENCH fitter M

married 1871 Carluke

P

and Alison EDMOND (EDMENT) both Bothwell

married 21 Dec 1892 Law Carluke

and Margaret LIVINGSTONE born 20 May 1871 Maryhill Lanarkshire Scotland died 28 Sep 1928 Westport

daughter of David LIVINGSTONE sugar house labourer later coalminder

and Mary GIBB

married 05 Jan 1924

and Meri RUKA (LUCAS) aka Mary Lucas FRENCH

born 25 Jul 1886 died 21 May 1959 Wellington buried Owhiti urupa Seaview Lower Hutt Wellington

daughter of Tare Ruka HOHEPA born 1844 Ngati Hamua Te Atiawa Tarana

and Wikitoria TE HUNAHUNA born 1848 died 1924 Westport

married (i) Inia Teira TE HUNAHUNA

Raima married (i) Inia Teira TE HUNAHUNA

and Captain CARRICK and Raima Moho Moho AO (her second marriage)

Raima married (i) Inia Teira TE HUNAHUNA

married (i) Cpl Samuel James FRENCH fitter Māori contingent

born 05 Jun 1884 Kawhia Waikato

died 07 Aug 1916 of cerebro spinal meningitis at sea on ULIMAROA buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch

son of John Paul FRENCH born 01 Jan 1859 Rawul Pindee Bengal India died 05 Jul 1926

and Te Anu Amokawhiu POHE POHE born 1864 Kawhia died 1895 Kawhia

married (i)

JOHN PAUL FRENCH married (ii) 1900 Margaret CLARK

Education

Rotorua primary

Te Aute college

College of S John Evangelist Auckland (not on list but in his LTh preliminary results)

30 Nov 1939 deacon Aotearoa for Wellington (S Matthew Masterton deacons, G P COOK R McL. GOURDIE, V W JOBLIN & Hohepa TAEPA; preacher Canon H WATSON, diocesan missioner)

22 Dec 1940 priest Wellington (308) (S Paul priests CP COOK, RM GOURDIE, VW JOBLIN, KJ STEWART & H TAEPA; preacher Archdeacon BULLOCK)

Positions

30 Nov 1939 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington

Jul 1942 pallbearer for Bishop SPROTT

Nov 1942 officiating chaplain to RNZAF

07 Jul 1943-1951 pastor Wellington–Wairarapa native pastorate (308)

very involved (alongside wife and her sisters) with Ngāti Pōneke Māori club

1948 to reside Waikihetu settlement (state housing)

1952-1957 pastor-in-charge Rangiataea Otaki

28 Jan 1958-1962 pastor Aotea-Kurahaupo Māori pastorate (S Paul Putiki)

11 Feb 1958 honorary canon (vice ROBERTSHAWE FE) diocese Wellington

07 Feb 1963-1966 pastor Rangiataea Māori pastorate

24 Jul 1967-1974 pastor Wellington Māori pastorate diocese Wellington (242)

1969 member Ford Foundation exchange visit to North America

Other

1966 The Rangiataea Story

Report on Ford Foundation visit Te Ao Jul 1969
1969 appointed Māori representative New Zealand Historic Places Trust
interviewed for Ngā Taonga in 1967 & 1968
adopted a child
father to Wi TAEPĂ carver and artist in clay

TAGALAD, HENRY [TAGALANA]
born c1849, from Ara, next to Saddle island, Motlav [Motalava] Banks islands
one of six brothers (including Denmet teacher on Tikopia) and one sister Lydia (who married the Revd William QASVARAN)
died 03 May 1901 at Lakona [Gaua] buried 1901 without Christian prayers
brother to Edwin SAKELRAU;
mixed c1869 (?by John PALMER),
Joanna (for which relationship with her as a student he had been previously disciplined)
(1877) teacher at Ara
(see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006; pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;412;403)

Education
1859 brought with JC PATTESON
1863 baptised (one of the famous five men) by JC PATTESON Kohimarama Auckland:
01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON [among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAWIA, Charles WOLIG, Henry TAGALANA [TAGALAD], William QASVARAN, Edmund QARATU; and also Mary ROTUONG] named after Henry HARPER bishop of Christchurch at the date of his baptism
confirmed by GA SELWYN New Zealand
c1860 ‘to read for ordination’ [aged 11?)] with Mano WADROKAL at new Mota school S Andrew Kohimarama (412)
1863 mission school
1867 PATTESON prepared him for ordination: (412)
17 Nov 1872 deacon Auckland (with Robert PANTUTUN, Edward WOGALE, by COWIE) (in ‘Pitcairn church’ All Saints Norfolk Island) – the bishop of Auckland was taking up episcopal duties sede vacante after the death of PATTESON
(Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
18 Feb 1883 priest Melanesia (with David RUDDOCK;on Norfolk Island; Mano WADROKAL crucifer)
18 Feb 1883 was fifth anniversary of John SELWYN’s consecration as bishop

Position
24 Feb 1861 for GA SELWYN held the book at the consecration of JC PATTESON (S Paul Auckland)
Jan 1869 JC PATTESON the bishop readmitted him to attendance at chapel services but not received back yet into Communion – he was intending now to marry
1870 with QASVARAN, nucleus station Ara
1873 given charge of Ra, small island by Motlav
and inspired 50 missionaries in one year to go out (according to 412)
1878- stationed Motalava and Ra diocese Melanesia
1873 in charge Ara, with his brother
1877 teacher with his wife Ara (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1894 in Auckland attended consecration of WILSON bishop of Melanesia
-1895- priest at Ra
1896 at Motalava, ‘a systematic way of doing his work, which is not found elsewhere’ T CULLWICK (261)
Oct 1896 at Ra, with son-in-law Caleb WOTAN (261)
1898,1900 still at Motlav [Motalava] (261;368)
n d sent fifteen missionaries into the diocese of Melanesia, but
1901 excommunicated for relationship with the wife of one of them, and went in deep distress to Gaua [Santa Maria] and died
(202;163; pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006)

Other
photograph with wife - Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
very bright student, and taught on Norfolk Island (pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006)
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
(1908) son Mikael TAGALAD teacher on Tikopia

TAGAR, BASIL
born 1892 Nerenigman village Motalava [Motlav] Mota
died 03 Mar 1979 Motalava buried cemetery S Barnabas Nerenigman Motalava
son among a large family including brothers Cecil TAGAR and Edwin TAGAR
of TAGAR a chief
and MEITAL;
mixed (i) after 1919,
Miriam from Motalava died when she and Basil were in the Solomons;
mixed (ii) 1939,
Carolyn from Ureparapara
(908) son Mikael TAGALAD teacher on Tikopia

Education
1914 certainly then, scholar Norfolk Island
1911-c1919 on Norfolk Island
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA, Mackenzie MUMEG) (261)
15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (S Paul Lolowai, Motalava) (403)

Positions
c1919? assistant (to NIND) master S Michael at Pamua Makira Solomons (412) helped clear the bush for Pamua school, and began and taught at the school with FOX years in Solomons mostly at Makira, with a short time spent on Santa Cruz returned to Moalava for ordination -1935-1941-retirement, on Motlav [Motalava] diocese Melanesia (8;202) 24 Apr 1941 born son Wycliffe TAGAR all his ordained ministry in the Banks islands: priest for Motalava, Gaua, Vanualava, Ureparapara; and later replaced by Fr Esuba DING [DIN] and Fr Wilson RONG [RON] at retirement at Ureparapara, and latterly Motalava Other a very shy quiet person, who overcame his shyness through teaching when in the Solomons adopted Fr Willie MASURAA, son of Deacon Luke MASURAA marriage connections to KIRIAU family, north and south Malaita
(pers comm Wycliffe TAGAR son, Oct 2006)

TAHIRERE, BARTON
born before 1916
(he is probably listed at TAHIVERE, Basil, in item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education 1937 College of S Paul Lolowai 1939 deacon Melanesia

Positions 1939-1941- pastor Aoba diocese Melanesia (8)

TAHURIORANGI, ROPERE
born c1871 Mourea near Rotorua
died 03 Feb 1943 age 72 (registered as Rapere) son of Ngati Pikiao TAHURORANGI rangatira [paramount chief]
died 1910;
and Kapariki ORONGO (Waiapū Church Gazette)
marrried before 1903
Education 1902 Te Rau theological college Gisborne 29 May 1904 deacon Auckland (S Mary) 25 Jun 1905 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TALOURANGI; deacons Karira KARAKA, Hone Wi KAIPO, Hone Matenga PAERATA; preacher Du RIEU) (424;317)

Positions 1903 missioner Taranaki “native evangelist” – rescue of two workers in Gisborne reported by Frederick BENNETT (30 Jan 1903 Taranaki Daily News) Jun 1904 assistant curate for Māori work under archdeacon Taranaki (COLE) diocese Auckland Jun 1905 missionary for Māori work Taranaki under Frederick BENNETT based Urenui (see ‘Maori Mission Work’ 13 Jul 1906 Taranaki Herald) Mar 1909 missionary for Māori work at Taupiri Waikato 01 May 1911 Waiapu Church Gazette reported him present with group of Auckland clergy visited by Bishop WILLIAMS 12 Dec 1911 with Mutu KAPA conducted burial for Rangatira Tawhao TE WHEROWHERO on Taupiri Dec 1912 departed diocese Auckland (ADA) 01 Feb 1913-1915 vicar Māori district Tauranga diocese Waiapū (vice Rameka HAUMIA) with Canon GOODYEAR (in churches’ directory) 06 Mar 1913 present for dedication of S Peter Hinemoa Point Rotorua 1916 possibly still residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty (8) 1917 gone from Crockford (8) n d assistant priest to Canon GOODYEAR at Tauranga Maketu 1925-1927 Ohinemutu 1927-1931 at Rūātoki 1932 retired back to Mourea (01 Dec 1932 Waiapu Church Gazette)

TAITIMU, HEMI KINGI (JAMES)
born 1833 Parengarenga Mangonui baptised Feb 1841 by the Revd Richard TAYLOR died 23 Oct 1900 buried Waipuna Paua, on the same day and same year as that on which Archdeacon CLARKE was buried chief of the Aopouri clan of the Rarawa tribe son of Wigg TAITIMU and Eleanora; married 24 Nov 1850, using names Hemi Parahoi TAITIMU, by the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS Herina RANGITAKENA (ADA;89)
Education 28 Mar 1884 deacon Auckland (S Paul Paihia) 01 Feb 1886 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priest Hemi Kingi TAITIMU deacon Wiremu Hoete Te MATETE; preacher bishop of Wellington in te reo Māori) (424;317)
Positions
many years lay reader to his people at Parengarenga
1884 licensed to the charge of the Parengarenga district diocese Auckland
05 Dec 1899 Tempeance supporter: a petitionor of government for change in licensing laws

Other
affectionately known as Mata Hemi (Mother Jimmy)
Nov 1900 obituary Church Gazette (ADA)

TALBOT, JOHN GEORGE BEAMISH
born 10 Dec 1914 Gisborne died 05 Sep 1996 buried 07 Sep 1996 Aromaho cemetery Whanganui by Revd Ron ASHFORD
last residence Home of Compassion
brother William Francis U’Ren TALBOT born 17 Feb 1911 Gisborne died 01 Jan 1995 public servant Upper Hutt
married 1934 Lillian Carmen BROWN
brother to Milly Ellen Martha TALBOT born 05 Oct 1913 died 1991
brother to Louise Winifred May TALBOT born 1917 Drury died 08 Nov 1988 ashes interred Taruheru cemetery
married Edwin (Dick) CRADDOCK born 06 Sep 1909 Suffolk England died 04 Apr 1997 name on wife’s headstone
06 May 1946 son born Napier of Patoka (Hawkes Bay)
brother to Edith Veda TALBOT born 18 Mar 1923 Gisborne died 23 Jan 2000
married 21 Apr 1945 Holy Trinity Gisborne
Cpl Reston John HAMILTON RNZAF only son of Mrs and late RW HAMILTON of Medway St Gore
17 Apr 1946 son born Edward Murphy Home
brother to Charles Nicholson TALBOT born 10 Sep 1925 Gisborne died 28 Jul 2008 ashes buried Taruheru cemetery
married 12 May 1951
Audrey Catherine LYONS born 24 Nov 1928 died 18 Jun 2001 buried Patoka cemetery
brother to Thomas Manson TALBOT born 1925 Gisborne died 03 Jul 1967 buried Taruheru cemetery
married Winifred Audrey (Win) HATTEN born 27 Dec 1930 died 20 Aug 1969 age 38 buried Taruheru cemetery
daughter of Alfred Sidney HATTEN born 20 Sep 1902 Gisborne died 13 Aug 1955 buried Ormond cemetery
and Nora FLOOD born 14 Mar 1894 Boggarbi Narrabri shire NSW died 22 Nov 1977 buried Ormond cemetery
son of John Nicholson TALBOT of Gisborne; (328) of Desmond St Gisborne
born 01 Nov 1875 Monkstown co Cork Ireland died 01 Apr 1931 Cook hospital Gisborne age 55 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
farm manager (obit 04 Apr 1931 Gisborne Times)
came to New Zealand with parents when they returned c1888
1906 retiring/late secretary Mulline Football club, miner Riverina
brother to Henry William Beamish TALBOT Geological Survey department Perth (Freneey Kimberley Oil Co and Westralian)
born 29 Sep 1874 Cork died 20 Jul 1957 Perth buried Nannup cemetery monument dedicated 16 Nov 2007
1914 honorary captain Australian Intelligence corps
(file://C:/Users/Administrator/Downloads/Henry%20William%20Beamish%20Talbot.pdf)
sister-in-law Ann BARNARD died 08 Apr 1952 WA)
marrried Theresa J ARNOLD born 1869 died Aug 1912, 20 Aug 1912 buried by Father JE O’GRADY Roman catholic cemetery Karrakatta Perth
younger son of John Shrews TALBOT born 1838 Coote St, Maryborough Laos Ireland
died 26 Aug 1907 age 68 Mulline Perth Western Australia night watchman; late Captain JS TALBOT 65th regiment
1863 wounded at Rangiriri
1887 journalist of Mercury Bay, deposited details for “Talbot’s flower and fruit-gatherer”
1888 “Talbot’s Boot-and-Shoe Fastener” & “Talbot’s Cartridge-carrier”
marrried 07 Sep 1872 S Matthew Auckland by Revd W WELSH
and Eleanor Swete WHITE born 1852 Douglass co Cork Ireland died 1931
second daughter of John Swete WHITE Esq late of Douglass co Cork Ireland and JP Ireland 1846 BA TCD
married 15 Feb 1911 residence of FG SHARP Makauri by Revd E WARD
and Milly Iza Martha U'REN born 1882 Manutuke Gisborne died 28 Sep 1968 age 86 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
sister to eldest daughter Letitia Florence U'REN born 13 Jan 1878 died 19 Oct 1912
married 09 Mar 1901 bride’s parents Tiromoana Kaiti
James TAIT born 1870 Waikari Hawkes Bay died Apr 1943 farmer
youngest son of James TAIT
he married (ii) 1915 Jessie PUFLET
sister to Louise Margaret U'REN born 05 May 1879 Roseland Gisborne died 20 Feb 1964 buried Taruheru cemetery
married 06 Aug 1902 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd W WELISH
Francis Granville SHARP 1901 member 4th contingent 8 company to South Africa stockman
invalided but allowed to return back to England
born 03 Nov 1879 East Greenwich London or Blackheath co Kent died 11 Nov 1944 buried Taruheru cemetery
second/fourth son of Francis Rawdon Hastings SHARP born 1842 Bombay died 1903
of Blackheath co Kent England; justice civil service Madras India
and Emily Maria STANTON born 1851 Bath co Somerset died 1899 nok on enlistment “Eblo” Hardy Road Blackheath
sister to third daughter Veda Ellen U'REN born Feb 1871 died 27 Jan 1963 buried Manawatu
married 07 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd DAWSON-THOMAS
Edward James ROSE born 01 Mar 1871 Attleborough Norfolk England died 07 Mar 1945 Palmerston North farmer
only son of Charles ROSE
sister to Winifred Adeline U'REN born 13 Sep 1884 died 11 Dec 1951 buried Taruheru cemetery
married 1911 Thomas Johnston COOPER born 07 Feb 1888 Waerenga-a-hika died 26 Jul 1955 Hamilton buried Hamilton East
fourth daughter of Thomas U'REN born 12 Oct 1841 Poverty Bay storekeeper Makaraka; fruit tree breeder
died 17 Oct 1912 at son’s residence Mohaka buried Wairoa (obit 18 Oct 1912 Gisborne Times)
(claimed to be first ‘white male’ born in Poverty Bay
– first child William WILLIAMS’ daughter Lydia Catherine “Kate” born 07 Apr 1841 Kaupapa)
1863 enlisted 3rd Waikato militia; 1866-1876 Light Horse volunteers; 1878 sub-lieutenant J battery
1868 wounded (gunshot in back) at Waerenga-a-hika registrar of dogs at his house Te Arai
1902 moved from Tiromoana Kaiti to “Carlyle House” The Point Whataupoko
brother to Robert Honos U'REN born 1837 Bodmin died 1866 married 1856
Hannah TARR born 22 Jan 1837 Kingsdon co Somerset baptised 26 Feb 1837 independent church Ilchester Somerset
daughter of John TARR born 1810 Kingsdon died 29 Mar 1875 buried Makaraka
married 27 Oct 1834 Somerset England
and Elizabeth LEAN born 1812 Ilchester died 08 Sep 1908 Gisborne buried Makaraka
brother to Harriet Gertrude U'REN born 1838 Bodmin died 1839
brother to Gertrude Willis U'REN born 31 Jan 1840 at sea DUKE OF ROXBOROUGH died 18 Jun 1864 Makaraka
married 14 Feb 1859 Charles George GOLDSMITH
brother to Sarah Jane U'REN born 02 Jun 1843 died 1900 married 1859 William Scott GREENE
brother to Elizabeth Harriett U'REN born 1845 died 1927 married 1872 John Henry STUBBS
brother to fourth daughter Margaret Ann U'REN born 1846 died 21 May 1935
married 09 Mar 1867 by Archdeacon W L WILLIAMS
Frederic Green SKIPWORTH born 1837 Grimsby England died 1902
youngest son of Philip Green SKIPWORTH Esq of Rothwell house Rothwell Lincolnshire and Sarah MANGAHAH
brother to Herbert John U'REN born 1848 died 16 Feb 1895 age 46 farmer married 1885 Mary Elizabeth BAYLIS
brother to Edith Ellen U'REN born 21 Sep 1849 died 18 Feb 1908 buried Makaraka cemetery
married 17 Jan 1871 Gisborne Pelham Englehart RICHARDSON born 1844 died 1899 buried Makaraka cemetery
son among nine children of Thomas U'REN born 18 Oct 1812 St Anthony-in-Roslis Penryn co Cornwall
1872 accompanied brother to New Zealand on CHRISTINE MACAUSLAND arrived 1873 Port Chalmers Dunedin
sister to eldest daughter Margaret Isabella WARNOCK born 1841 died 1928
married 27 May 1864 by Revd CONNEBEE Joseph L GREGORY
daughter of among fourteen children of John WARNOCK born 1820 died 1886
and Jane TOTTEN born c1818 died 1886 Armaghbreagh co Armagh Northern Ireland
married 17 Apr 1940 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon AF HALL
Neva Fiona PALTRIDGE born 07 May 1906 Gisborne
14 Jan 1940 funeral conducted CoC Cook St Gisborne buried Taruheru cemetery by Revds K LIGGETT and JGB TALBOT
(Ngisone Herald 13 & 15 Feb 1940)
married 05 Oct 1856 Armagh Ireland died 12 Feb 1940 Cook hospital Gisborne
1921 passed public service entrance examination
1942 residing under John TALBOT's enlistment 2 Delhi Road Napier
sister to Olga May PALTRIDGE born 06 Sep 1902 died 04 May 1977 North Shore Auckland married Wilfred George DENT born 1899 Auckland died 1976
sister to Orel Stewart Joel PALTRIDGE born 1904 Gisborne died 10 Mar 1907 accidently drowned Kaiti Gisborne
sister to Ural Ethne PALTRIDGE born 02 Jun 1908 Saint Dominick co Cornwall England died 18 Jul 1965 Makaraka
1914 stood successfully for Gisborne Borough Council
brother to only daughter Miriam Jane PALTRIDGE born 1859 died 1959
married (i) 02 Jun 1896 at Devonport by Revd WM EDWARDS
to Randolph William STANLEY born 1869 Wales died 1903 Auckland
son of late Major John STANLEY and step-son of Baron James de HIRSCH & Mary
married (widow) (ii) 06 Jan 1906 registry Auckland
to Duncan Campbell FORBES-DAWSON born 1865 Inverkeithing Fifeshire died 1930
brother to Frederick PALTRIDGE Frederick Stephen PALTRIDGE born 1864 died 05 May 1928 buried Taruheru
married 1894 Henrietta Jane Forbes (née THODE) PALTRIDGE born 1867 died 15 Nov 1955
brother to James PALTRIDGE born 1865 Auckland
brother to Richard Joel PALTRIDGE born 1865 Auckland Aug 1932 Karori cemetery married 1915 Elizabeth Ann D'URBAN
brother Hugh John PALTRIDGE born 1861 Manukau Heads died 27 Nov 1918 age 38/42 Waitara Taranaki buried Waitara
no record found married 1904 Mary BRODIE/BRODY born 1881 Greytown Wairarapa died 25 Apr 1951 Waitara buried Waitara
she married (ii) 1929 Thomas Henry RATTENBURY born 1880 died 27 Mar 1963 Waitara buried Waitara
half-brother to Joseph McLean GREENWOOD born 1856 Onehunga died 20 Mar 1889 Waitako
buried Hamilton West cemetery by Revd TG CARR hairdresser
(obiit 21 Mar 1889 Waikato Times)
25 Mar 1889 wife Lucy GREENWOOD announces she will continue the business with contracted barber from MASONs – four children
no marriage record found for Lucy DRAKE born 07 Feb 1862 Little Muddy Creek Thames/Titirangi
died 03 Mar 1918 age 55 Dominion Road Auckland at a private hospital
as Lucy TAYLOR married 1891 Tom Albert CHAPPELL of 2 King Edward St Dominion Road
born 1862 Slough Buckinghamshire England died 21 Dec 1938 Auckland
he married (iii) 1924 Lily May Jane MERRIMAN born 02 Oct 1881 Iffley Oxfordshire died 01 Sep 1956 Auckland
half-brother to John CLARKE (Hone KARAKA) born 1857 Little Muddy Creek Langholm Auckland
died 12 Jul 1930 age 72 Auckland hospital buried Tuakau cemetery of Ellerslie late of Pukekawa
bereavement thanks to Sister CARRINGTON and nurses Ward C Auckland hospital
married 1917 to G CLARKE of Gorrie St Ellerslie - (Annie) Gertrude DRAPER née CAMPBELL
who married (i) 1900 Frederick George DRAPER, carter
[history of drunkenness and abuse in this her first marriage]
half-brother to Susan CLARKE born 03 Feb 1857 Little Muddy Creek Langholm Auckland
died 26 Jul 1938 buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland
common law marriage to Robert Elvin ELLIS
married 1872 Johann SEAKUP
son of Captain Richard Joel PALTRIDGE of Manukau Heads, Auckland born 18 Jul 1831 London
13 Dec 1831 baptised All Souls St Marylebone
trans-Atlantic ships and guns boats on Waikato during Land Wars
1863 captain coastal ship MATILDA, rescued survivors from ORPHEUS
1867-c1905 signalman & customs officer Manukau Heads
died 15 Jul 1921 Whakatāne age 90 (obit 20 Jul 1921 Gisborne Times)
buried Domain Road cemetery Whakatāne
married 29 Sep 1863
and Miriama (Miriam) Hoko Ō born c1838 Aotea near Kawhia
died 23 Jan 1888 Manukau Heads Auckland buried Awhitu cemetery, tribe Maniapoto
Miriama first relationship (i) Joseph GREENWOOD born 24 Nov 1816 St Pancras London
died 18 Jul 1861 21 Cumberland Terrace Regent’s Park London, Brigade Major
second relationship (ii) Solomon CLARKE born 01 Sep 1822 Leonard Stanley Gloucestershire England
died 15 Jan 1894 daughter’s residence New South Road Kingsland Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery Auckland
58th regiment
married 1868 Lucy HOLMES born 1831 died 18 Dec 1909 buried Waikumete cemetery
brother to Taka Hemi POTIKI born 1843 died 1931
daughter of Hemi Wera Taka POTIKI died 1887 and Turahina
married 21 Dec 1901 at Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd W WALSH
and May Campbell STEWART born 04 Feb 1879 died 1952
brother to Robert Rennie STEWART born 1877
died 11 Jan 1896 age 18 years 8 months at parents’ residence Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
daughter of John STEWART died Oct 1915 age 63 buried Makaraka cemetery, of Telegraph dept Gisborne
married 01 Jul 1875
and Margaret RENNIE died Jan 1929 age 69 buried Makaraka cemetery

Education
1920-1928 Whatatatutu primary school
1929-1931 Te Karaka high school East Coast
1936-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 1 L Th Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1937 deacon Aotearoa on commission from the archbishop (AVERILL; he ordained Hamiora RANGIHIU priest, in S Augustine Napier;
Canon NIELD preached and presented candidates) (83)
18 Dec 1938 priest Waiaupu (328) (Advent IV, S Augustine; Archdeacon MACLEAN preached) grandmother Martha U’REN flew from Gisborne
to Napier to be present

Positions
1938-1940 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiaupu
1940-1943 curate Wairoa
1943-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
1946-1954 vicar Waerenga-a-hika
1954-1965 vicar Rotorua (8)
1958 canon diocese Waiaupu
20 May 1965-Jul 1978 vicar parish S Peter Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
Jul 1978 retired for health reasons to Whanganui

Other
liberal AngloCatholic (1975 pers comm to MWB)
services regularly broadcast on radio
keen on creating tennis clubs - built pavilion Waerenga-a-hika; court & club still at S Peter Palmerston North when I was there in 1986. RAB

TALBOT, RICHARD EDWARD
born 05 Apr 1916 Barnstaple North Devon registered Jun ¼ 1916 Barnstable
died 04 May 1979 Auckland
benefices of will - sister and her children; Selwyn Society and Brothers of St God Christchurch
brother to Edith Mary TALBOT born 11 Jun 1918 New Zealand died 2004 married 26 Dec 1941
son (eldest among twelve children) of Arthur John WHITE born 27 Aug 1887 died 1989
and Annie Gertrude SCHAEFFER born 1886 died 1948
son of Robert Whyte TALBOT

born 20 Mar 1866 (White birth registration) New Zealand died 21 Jun 1928 age 62 Wairoa hospital late of Haumoana
27 Nov 1891 dissolved hotelkeeper partnership with Henry BORDER
(1914) fencer Otane
(1919) surface man Waipukurau
(1922) farmer Kopua
(1925) farmer Ngatarawa
brother to Caroline TALBOT born 30 Oct 1859 died 1927 age 68 (of Nelson) married 1878
David MICKELL born c1853 Brooklyn Nelson died 10 Oct 1935 age 82 Stanley St Levin
brother to Penelope TALBOT born 1861 died 1963
brother to William Henry Richard TALBOT born 1863 died 1953 age 90 farmer Kaituna
brother to Ellen TALBOT born 1864
brother to James Richard TALBOT born 1867
died Oct 1919 age 51 private hospital Hastings of Twyford buried from S Matthew by Canon LUSH Hastings cemetery
son (among six children) of Robert TALBOT
born c1835 Morton Pinkney Northamptonshire
died 05 Aug 1916 age 83 Kaiuma Havelock Marlborough residing with son WH TALBOT
funeral 09 Aug 1916 leaving wharf for Havelock cemetery
1856 arrived Nelson on EMMA COLVIN
married 31 Aug 1859 New Zealand
and Elizabeth Ann ANTHONY born c1843 died 08 Dec 1868 age 25 residence Upper Moutere after two day’s illness buried Gardiner’s Valley Marlborough
married 31 Jul 1915 New Zealand
and Edith Emma LEWIS born c1872 died 1951 buried Hastings nurse
(1911) visitor Christ Church vicarage Hertfordshire
21 Dec 1912 sailed Plymouth to Wellington on REMUERA
(1914) spinster Otane
daughter of Edward LEWIS house furnisher and cabinet maker
born c1845 Barnstable died 24 Feb 1905
probate to William Henry Lewis and Lionel LEWIS furniture dealers £316
and Mary born c1847 Bicester Oxfordshire
no record of marriage found

Education
Mahora Hastings
Hastings High school
I C S matriculation course
1946-1947 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1947 deacon Waiapū
19 Dec 1948 priest Waiapū (328)

Positions
19 Sep 1916 sailed as an infant on REMUERA from Plymouth to Auckland with Mrs RW TALBOT age 42
1947-1949 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1949-1951 curate Hastings
1951-1953 Takapuna diocese Auckland
1953-1957 East Coast Bays
1954 living 31 Browns Bay Road
1957-1958 on leave
1958- chaplain RNZAF
1958 permission to officiate diocese Polynesia
1978 1/59 Tawa Road Onehunga retired
clerk on his will and probate

TALOFUILIA, Jack [Luke] [TALOFUILIA, TALOFAILILA]
born c1873/1876 Su’ufou in Lau lagoon, North East Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
died 09 Sep 1945 buried cemetery S John Baptist Fouia NE Malaita
brother to five brothers who with their wives joined the church eventually
nephew of seachief QUISULEA [QAISSUELA, KWISULIA], who accidental death dynamiting fish;
moved, Mary (403;389;261)

Education
attended Mrs Goodwin ROBINSON’s kanaka school at Mackay, baptised ‘Jack’
1913-1914 scholar Norfolk Island
c1915 with wife and child, training at theological college Siota [Gela]
1915 deacon Melanesia
S Luke 1918 priest Melanesia (WOOD, in the Solomon islands) 1st priest from Malaita (403;389)

Positions
grew up on Sulufou island North East Malaita
c1888 or 1890 indentured labourer in Queensland, initial three-year contract sugar plantation Mackay Queensland
c1888/1890-1904 remained in Queensland, and then expelled under White Australia policy (403)
declined to go as missionary to New Guinea  
-1906- head teacher, with consent of QUISULEA established new Anglican village of Fouia on mainland opposite Sulufou island  
1915-1945 missionary priest at Mala (Fouia) British Solomon islands diocese Melanesia  
  05 Oct 1919 J TALOFUILA and Johnson TOME for enthronement of JM STEWARD at S Barnabas Norfolk Island  
  09 Oct 1919 departed for the islands with the new bishop  
(8;389)  

Other  
Much information from From Heathen Boy to Christian Priest by the Revd AI HOPKIN London:SPCK, 1930  
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hopkins_heathen1930.html  
09 Sep death observed as local liturgical commemoration @ church S John Baptist Fouia  
obituary  
Jun 1946 of Norefou, North Mala [Malaita] (261)  

TALLU, STEPHEN  
born 1896 Santa Ysabel Solomon Islands (261)  

Education  
1907 nine years school on Norfolk Island  
c1919 to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (261)  
1931/1932 deacon Melanesia  
30 Nov 1933 priest Melanesia (Siota cathedral) (217)  

Note  
FOX has him ordained by DICKINSON assistant bishop Melanesia - but does not specify as a deacon or as a priest (412)  

Positions  
1916 teacher on Santa Cruz  
school at Vureas with WJ DURRAD  
1918 worked in the Reef islands  
c1920 teacher Santa Ysabel  
1927 Mission school for senior boys Pawa Ugi  
1929-1930 again to Santa Ysabel  
1930 to Siota (261)  
1931- pastor diocese Melanesia  
-1941- Bugotu British Solomon Islands (8)  
1956 San Ysabel Solomon Islands  

TAMAHORI, JOHN THORNTON TE RONGOTOA [HONE TANANA]  
born 24 Aug 1915 Tuparoa died 04 Dec 1999 Auckland buried S Faith churchyard Ohinemutu  
brother to Pineamine Taihaere TAMAHORI born 13 Nov 1910 Auckland (province) died 02 Mar 1927  
brother to Hana Matekino TAMAHORI born 14 Apr 1912 Auckland (province) died 1949  
married Parekura Piua CAMPBELL  
brother to ‘George’ Hori Ngararo McLEOD (né TAMAHORI) born 1913 Rangeitukia died 09 Nov 2006 Tauranga  
2nd Lieut 28th Māori Battalion  
mARRIED Helen Margaret (Dolly) McLEOD  
brother to Mate Rangitira Ki Te Pakanga TAMAHORI born 12 Nov 1917 died 1942  
brother to Heta Te Mamaeroa TAMAHORI born 1919 died Sep 1943 Wellington  
L/Cpl 28th Māori battalion invalided home & died of sickness  
brother to Henare (Henry) Weipaha TAMAHORI born 1921  
brother to Rangi Te Kura TAMAHORI born 08 Jan 1923 died 1986  
mARRIED Samuel Hawkins DEWES born 17 Dec 1922 Te Araroa died 08 Nov 1993  
brother to Piripi Pukekawa (Philip) TAMAHORI born 1924 died 28 Oct 2012  
mARRIED Patricia Margaret (Pat) THOMPSON  
parents to actor Warren Lee TAMAHORI born 17 Jun 1950 Wellington  
brother to Peta Matehenoa TAMAHORI born 1926 died 1927  
brother to Morehu Ruahuihihi TAMAHORI born 1928 Auckland (province) died 1928 1 day  
second son (among eleven children) of the Revd Pineamine TAMAHORIqv of Tuparoa (328)  
born c1882 Kakariki near Wai-o-Matatini  
died 22 Jul 1933 age 51 liver failure hospital Gisborne New Zealand buried cemetery Marotarewa near Kakariki  
mARRIED Jan 1910  
and Mereana Maheni KORIMETE [‘Muheni’ in birth and death registrations]  
born 05 May 1891 Waiaupō died 08 Jul 1968 age 78  
MEREANA married (ii) between 22 May 1942-17 Sep 1943  
Sonny Teratu BAKER  
1944 living Ruatoria  
mARRIED May 1942 S Faith Ohinemutu by Revd FA BENNETT  
(best man brother George, groomsmen brother Henry and Revds Manu BENNETT & Wi HUATA)  
Maxine Joan Te Arapokahau HAYWARD  
born 10 Dec 1917 Rotorua died 18 Jun 2009 Beachlands Auckland  
sister to Edward Vere Teraiti HAYWARD born 11 Sep 1916 died 27 Jan 1992  
mARRIED Marguerite Helen KING born 1908 died 1998  
sister to Margaret Elizabeth Kahuirangi HAYWARD (matron of honour) born 17 May 1919 died 2012  
mARRIED Raymond Tuahu MOHI born 29 Nov 1909 died 1984  
sister to Leading Aircraftman Eric H HAYWARD (bridal escort)
daughter (among five children) of Cecil Howard HAYWARD born c1888 Auckland died 1964 Auckland
son of Frederick Hamilton HAYWARD
second son of Dr John Wilfred HAYWARD formerly of Hayward’s Heath Sussex England
1886 (at marriage) Liverpool
married 25 May 1886 Otahuhu by Revd F GOULD
and Margaret Amelia HOWARD born 1866
sister to second daughter Annie HOWARD married 26 Jan 1892 at S Barnabas by Revd GHENT
William MASEFIELD third son of Joseph MASEFIELD Otamatae Kaipara
sister to fourth daughter Amy HOWARD married 26 Jan 1892 at S Barnabas by Revd GHENT
Claude YOUNG third son of William YOUNG of Remuera
third daughter (among eight children) of Alfred George HOWARD died 23 Feb 1905 age 72 buried Purewa
settler Tamaki farmer bankrupt 1870 & 1881
1871 appointed inspector of slaughter houses
1880 appointed cattle inspector
married 1860
and Amelia Hannah (Annie) HAYWARD died 23 Jun 1924
residence of son-in-law SL BARRY Manukau Road Royal Oak Auckland buried Purewa
and Elizabeth Te Kumete RAURETI born 29 Jul 1888 died 31 Dec 1971 Rotorua
sister to Emily Mary Ngangaru MOKONUIARANGI died 30 Dec 1920 of Matata
daughter of Raureti Paerau MOKONUIARANGI born c1863 died 05 Sep 1930 age 67
funeral at S Faith Ohinemutu conducted by Rt Revd FA BENNETT buried churchyard rangitira Ngati Rangititi (obit 10 Sep 1930 Auckland Star)
and Te Aorere MATENE

Education
1920-1930 Tuparoa school
1930 Te Aute College Hawkes Bay
1935 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
1947 L Th Board of Theological Studies
1965 BA Massey university
24 Feb 1939 deacon Waiapū (S Mary Tikitiki; sermon Revd W TUREIA)
26 Mar 1940 priest Waiapū (S Faith Ohinemutu HW NORTHCROFT and JT TAMAHORI priests; preacher Rt Revd FA BENNETT) (328)

Positions
1939-1940 curate Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1939-1940 curate Tauranga
1940-1943 priest-in-charge Ohinemutu pastorate
 c30 Oct 1941 serious car accident in Mamaku ranges Rotorua
1943-1952 vicar Wairoa and Mohaka pastorate
1952-1953 assistant priest Tonga diocese Polynesia
1953-1960 vicar Tonga-Nukualofa diocese Polynesia
 principal S Andrew’s school Tonga
1961-1970 chaplain Te Aute college (8)
1971-1981 lecturer College of St John Evangelist Auckland

Other
played rugby for Bay of Plenty against Waikato 1940, keen cricketer

TAMAHORI, PINE[AMINE]
born c1882 Kakariki near Wai-o-Matatini
died 22 Jul 1933 age 51 liver failure hospital Gisborne New Zealand
funeral at Porourangi meeting house
with officiating priests P KÖHERE [KOHERE], HADFIELD, T WANOA, W RANGI, W Te Hauwhao PETITI, WI Pere MATAIRA,
with the Hiruharma choir ; also priests J F ANDERSON, W MOANA, Hemi HUATA;
buried cemetery Marotarewa near Kakariki;
made (i) 15 Feb 1910
Mereana Maheni KORIMETE [‘Muheni’ in birth and death registrations]
born 05 May 1891 Waiapū died 08 Jul 1968 age 78
daughter of Edward James (Ted/Tete) GOLDSMITH
and Meri Waihua Huriwhenua (Mere) ;
MEREANA married (ii) between 22 May 1942-17 Sep 1943
Sonny Teratu BAKER
1944 living Ruatoria
(424;422)

Education
n d Te Aute College Hawkes Bay under Mr Crawford (1904) head boy
 noted footballer Te Aute, with headmaster THORNTON
1904 the captain for Te Aute rugby players on first schoolboy overseas tour
n d Waerenga-a-hika school
n d Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1908 passed grade IV BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
1911 LTh BTS
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (at Te Rau college; deacons TAMAHORI, HEKE, TUREI, HAKAWAI and KEEP
on Monday as bishop in illness unable to officiate at service on the Sunday at Te Ariai (Manutuke)

17 Dec 1911 (Advent III) priest Waiapū at Holy Trinity Gisborne with deacons Rewi M WIRIKIHII, Manihera MANAHI (424)

Positions
1908-1912 assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) tutor Gisborne theological college
(1911) general secretary Young Māori party
Oct 1912 vice Nikora TAUTAU, taking up duties on the East Coast, Hikurangi
1912-1913 permission to officiate Hikurangi Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
1913-1916 stationed Tuparoa Māori pastorate
1916-1933 stationed Hikurangi Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
(09 Sep 1922) preacher Te Aute jubilee (Waiapū Church Gazette)
(Apr 1929) assisted consecration (ordination) of F A BENNETT as 1st bishop of Aotearoa
(Apr 1929) officiated funeral Arihia Lady NGATA

18 May 1929 assistant Māori superintendent of Waiapū (Poverty Bay Herald)
(1931) child welfare officer
1933 at death, home Tuparoa

Other
NGATA and TAMAHORI mutual supporters, advocate for NGATA’s Māori farming schemes
player, supporter, administrator East Coast cricket, rugby, hockey
a director Ngatiporou dairy company
supporter of Temperance movement (WCTU)
grand-father to the Revd J Pine
father to the Revd John Thornton TAMAHORI

TAMAIPAREA, (Te) IWIORA
born 04 May 1877 at Whanganui, died Oct 1928 age 51 at Waitōtara buried Waitōtara
of Ngarauru tribe Ngati Hinewaiata hapu (266)
brother to Rimu WAKARUA
son of Wakarua TAMAIPAREA born Okaiwa c1836 died 29 Feb 1908 age 72 at residence Waitōtara, interred Waitōtara 04 Mar 1908
son of Aperahama TAMAIPAREA, native teacher Putiki, died 31 May 1886 age 100 at Te Ihupuku, Waitōtara
and Riria
infant daughter Riria Kamuwai baptised by Richard TAYLOR 15 Oct 1843
and Pipi Ruari Wakarua TAMAIPAREA died 1954
married (i)
Te Ata WHIRO born Waitōtara died 1907 Patea (typhoid)
daughter of Heta TAUTAH died 1908 and Tangi Marere RIAKINA died 1920
married (ii) 1915 at Waitōtara by A O WILLIAMS
Te Haani Wiremu RĀTANA [on Attestation form as PATARA (spinster)] (a Inia Rangikapako RĀTANA died 30 Aug 1914 age 21)
sister to Tahupōki Wiremu RĀTANA
daughter of Wiremu Te Urukowhai RĀTANA born c1845 died 1911
and irapera KORIA born 1847 died 1925
married (iii) 30 Apr 1916 at Waitōtara
Rauwha Te HITHUA [on Attestation form, next of kin and as third wife]

Education
n d Waitōtara native school (school lists)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1901 deacon Wellington (at S Peter; priest Hone Teri Te PAERATA, deacons Te Iwiore TAMAIPAREA, Temuera TOKOAITUA, Charles Wilfred Iver MacCLAVERY; preacher A O WILLIAMS Māori Missioner)
21 Sep 1905 priest Wellington
(414:308:242;424)

Positions
22 Dec 1901 assistant missioner at Pipiriki Whanganui Māori district diocese Wellington
1906 with A O WILLIAMS
01 Apr 1908 assistant, stationed Waitōtara with Mokai KERERU (89)
1909-1913 stationed Rangitikei Māori district diocese Wellington
1917 residing Rangitikei (8)
1919 residing Waitōtara Western Māori electoral district (266)
1914 declared bankrupt
Feb 1917 motion discharge from bankruptcy

1914 He wished to enlist instead of a son but promised to enlist if Herewini WHAKARUA was killed.
[Herewini was adopted by mother’s sister when his mother died. Kuki Tautahi WHAKARUA died 1954 age 75 and her husband Rima WAKARUA (both spellings) died 1936 age 59, lived at Waitōtara then 1 Abbott St Gisborne Whanganui. W. O. II Herewini WHAKARUA died of wounds 13 Jan 1918 age 25, his statue is on top of WW 1 memorial in Pākaitore/Moutoa Gardens Whanganui]
15 Feb 1918, enlisted in Hawera ‘gentleman at large’ with three young children [Manu born 10 Oct 1911, Whakarongo born 19 Sep 1912, later noted as a niece of T W RĀTANA, Ratana born 11 Jan 1914, all TAMAIPAREA born and registered Rangitikei]
02 Aug 1918 embarked SS GOENTOER
22 Jan 1919 admitted to Military Hospital Endell St (London) “Influenza”
05 Oct 1919 embarked ARAWA
30 Mar 1920 discharged
became minister in “Ratana movement when it commenced”
1920 gone from Crockford (8)

**TAMATA, MAROS [MAROSTAMATA, MAROSTOMATA, MAROOS]**
born before 1849 Motalava [Motlav]
buried at Vava, after which locals took care of his wife and two children
nephew to George SARAWIA, friend of PALMER (412;202)

**Education**
1863 mission school, ‘like a son to John PALMER’ (412)

**Positions**
09 Nov 1884 deacon Melanesia (Frances Awdry, *In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia*, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/awdry1902/

1878-1880 stationed Vava in the island of Loh, Torres group
ill to Mota Torres island (412;398)
1879 stationed residing missionary Torres islands but removed in critical condition

teacher Lat

Easter 1883 Vava
1888 married pagan local woman and left mission (398)

1889, 1894 repentance noted by A BRITTAIN and encored by Bishop JR SELWYN in England (261)

Jun 1897- Jul 1897 with support of Lealul [wife?] meets with John PALMER on a visit to the Banks Islands: ‘utterly broken down, speaks of repentance but blames everyone else, yet shows signs of a shift forward’ (415)

but FOX (412) has the following information which does not reconcile with other information:

1878 began small school on Lakona
1878-1885 taught excellently, Banks group
1884 ordained and regarded as one of ablest best Melanesian clergy

1888 complete failure: people drove him from Lakona and he returned to Mota

d came to grief again, on Mota
lived quietly on Mota and died there, not re-instated (412)

Other
1893 Bishop JR SELWYN noted: ‘this man utterly broke away after years of faithful service. The Bishop, Mr. Palmer and his uncle George SARAWIA did all they could to save him, but in vain. But God’s grace has not failed him, and the earnest prayers of the friends of the mission are asked for him, that the good shepherd may indeed bring this lost sheep, quite home to his fold’

Jul 1893 ‘Maros [TAMATA], the lapsed Deacon, after some wild proceedings resembling those of a maniac, seems to have come to his right mind, and has written a letter to Mr. PALMER, expressing deep penitence for his past conduct.’ (261)

25 Oct 1894 Bishop WILSON noted that MAROS jumped overboard, claiming Florida boys were trying to kill him, but the bishop thought him mentally disturbed.

1895 Bishop WILSON: ‘At Mota there had been serious trouble. Maros, the Deacon, courted a young, engaged girl, and persuaded her to send back her real lover’s gifts, and accept his in their place. All the people were angry about it, and then it came out that he had sinned with her. They were furious and made an armed demonstration to drive him out of Mota. He has not gone yet, but I believe he will shortly. ’The worst of it is that G. Sarawia has been treating him, as though he had been readmitted to the Diaconate, instead of only to prayers and the Holy Communion.’ *Southern Cross Log*

**TAMIHERE, APERAHAMA [ABRAHAM] TATAIKOKO (APERA, PERA)**
born 1870 died 29 Jan 1909 age 39 buried Rautaupare Ruatoria
friend to the Revd Rewiti KŌHERE [KOHERE]
son of Te Hira TAMIHERE of Tuparoa
(1884) subscriber to Te Waka Maori
and Rawinia TOHEHAU
married
Hoana HINEAUTA died Oct 1905 buried Tuparoa cemetery (urupa)
born c1859 East Cape Auckland New Zealand

**Education**
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū (Māori church at Te Kuri-a-Tuatai
deacons Katene Manahi PUKERUA, Hemi HUATA, Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI and Aperahama (Abraham) TAMIHERE)
bishop returned from Gisborne by SS WAIHORA

10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū (at Te Arai [Manutuke] priests Hemi Piniti HUATA, Timutimu TAWHAI [Tapeta TIMUTIMU], Aperahama [Abraham] TAMIHERE; deacon Turuturu NGAKI) (424)

**Positions**
1898-1901 stationed Whakatāne pastorate (funded by NZ CMA – Gleaners’ branch) diocese Waiapū
to work alongside Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI, then Turuturu NGAKI
1900 to Te Kaha then came together for consecration of third church Te Araroa
1901-1908 stationed Tuparoa pastorate
  Jan 1907 national news, telephone installed (424,370;54;89)
  Aug 1907 secretary Tairawhiti Land Board
24 Aug 1908 passenger SS HAUPIRI from Napier for Tuparoa
Other
Aperahama’s bible was presented to Don TAMIHHERE his great-grandson at his ordination as bishop of Tairawhiti (424)

TANGATA, RENATA WIREMU (LEONARD WILLIAM)
born 1838 Kaitaia baptised by the Revd William WILLIAMS later bishop Waiapū (272) or by the Revd Richard TAYLOR
died 06 Apr 1887 age 49 of food poisoning (with Rupene PAERATA and others seriously ill including WALPOLE)
after dinner with EB CLARKE in Parnell, at residence of Dr TRIMNELL, Mangonui Oruru
of Te Aupouri tribe;
murried,
Tiarete Harata WAITOA
daughter of Charles GERALD of Kawakawa a whaler
widow of the Revd Rota WAITOA
who later married (30 Jun 1894) at Peria, Meinata TE HAARA (277;272;89;50)
Education
Kaitaia boys school under the Revd J MATTHEWS
1857 – 1860 Waimate school
1864 S Stephen Auckland
16 Jun (Trinity) 1867 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland with Raniera (Daniel) TUHUA, deacon)
23 Apr 1871 priest Auckland (at S John Waimate) (424;272;89;50)
Positions
lay reader Kaitaia (89)
teacher (50)
Jun 1867 – 1887 stationed Oruru near Mangonui (277;253)
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist – TANGATA was the 1st Māori priest to visit and preach in the diocese Melanesia; (1852,1855) layman and later Confessor of the faith Henare Wiremu TARATOA had accompanied GA SELWYN and been stationed with the Revd William NIHELL
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk Island and preached there (APL)
1884 held evangelistic mission Waikato (89)

Other
see Our Last Year Cowie (ADA)

TANGOHAU, HARE HAUWHAO [HARRY]
born 24 Oct 1915 died 14 Aug 1984
brother to Himi (James) TANGOHAU born 16 Dec 1909 died 2000
  enlisted as Tame TANGOHAU lance/Cpl promoted to Sgt 28th Māori Battalion C company
brother to Titi TANGOHAU born 14 Jun 1918 died 1982
son of the Revd Wi Te Hauwhao TANGOHAU qv
and Materoa died 1930 age 38
married 13 Jan 1939 Muriwai East Coast
Rawinia TOROA born 01 Jul 1914 Tolaga Bay died 1993 buried Tolaga Bay
sister to Wiremu Anatu Te Wira (Wira Anati) TOROA born 01 Dec 1916 Muriwai died 19 May 1979 buried Nelson
  WW 2 enlisted as student corporal 28th Māori Battalion C company
  married 1938 Tolaga Bay Mereana Te Ao TAMIHANA born 1919 died 1995
sister to Makoare (Digger) TOROA born 23 Feb 1918 Muriwai died 22 Jul 1991
  WW 2 enlisted 28th Māori Battalion C company
  married Te Ohorere Jossie RENATA born 1929 died 2013
sister to Hone Te Rito (Jack) TOROA born 14 Oct 1920 died 10 Aug/08 Oct 2004 stroke Brisbane buried Muriwai carpenter
  WW 2 enlisted 28th Māori Battalion
married Ruhi (Lucy) Tressia TAUTUHI born Oct 1924 Riverdale Gisborne died Sep 2006 Muriwai
daughter of Erai TOROA born c1879 died 15 Feb 1943
married 15 Aug 1926
and Merekohu TE HAU born c1882 died 01 Dec 1956 age 73
Education
1948 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
02 Dec 1951 deacon Waiapū (deacons HH TANGOHAU and TJ TUHIWAI)
30 Nov 1952 priest Waiapū (Advent Sunday at the cathedral Napier; Colin ROBINSON deacon and H TANGOHAU priest; preacher KF BUTTON)
Positions
11 Sep 1948 best man for Frank MORAN married at Hauiti to Hoana Rata TEMEPARA
  WW 2 enlisted 28th Māori Battalion C company
1951-1954 curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
1954-1957 curate Rotorua (lived in Taupo)
1959-1960 vicar Taupo
1969-1971 vicar Ngae Maori pastorate
1970-1971 vicar pastorate Rūātoki-Whakatāne
1972-1978, 1980-1983 permission to officiate Whakatāne district
(8) (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

Other
photograph Rotorua museum

TANGOHAU, Wi TE HAUWAHO
born c1887 from Rūātoki of Tuhoe and Aitanga-a-Mahiki tribes
died 17 Oct 1947 age 60 at his home Hauiti, Tolaga Bay
funeral officiants bishop of Waiapū (LESSER) and Aotearoa (BENNETT)
made (i) Mateora died 1930
married (ii)1931
Marea PAIPA died 1941 age 31

Education
29 Jun 1926 deacon Waiapū
Priest 18 Dec 1927 priest Waiapū (at the cathedral Napier)

Positions
1918 a shearer Tolaga bay
-1926 stipendiary lay reader Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū
in accordance with wishes of the elders of the Hauiti people was presented for ordination
1926 curate Whangara
Jun 1927 Wi Te HAUWAHO a vestry member Tolaga Bay, not noted as ‘The Revd’
1927-death (22 years the pastor) vicar Whangara Māori district (8)
Apr 1928 the Revd Wi Te HAUWAHO (with Deaconess Ada CARTER) ministering at Hauti Māori church
05 Oct 1935 concluded mission in Waikaremoana area with Bishop BENNETT, and Revds Wharetini RANGI, Hemi HUATA and Mr WT MIST
Nov 1945 in ill health resigned

Other
15 May 1949 memorial service Hauiti marae and unveiling of marble obelisk Hikurangi urupa
commemorated on memorial gates outside Mihaia church
unveiled 27 Feb 1950 by Canon KOHERE
composer of Māori waiata, pater e, and haka; good lawn bowler
01 Nov 1947 obituary Gisborne Herald
father of the Revd Harry Hauwaho TANGOHAU

TANNER, CARL EIRINGTON
born 16 Jan 1900 Matamau Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 20 Jun 1985 Christchurch Canterbury
brother to elder son Thomas Norton TANNER born 1898 Matamau died Jan 1941 age 43 Hastings ran small engineering business
married 30 Nov 1926 chapel S Luke church Havelock North by Archdeacon BROCKLEHURST
Marjorie Bayne Anne DIXON born 1893
elder daughter of WE DIXON Duart Road Havelock North late of Fendalton Christchurch
son of Charles Ord TANNER a farmer Hillsbrook Havelock North
(1893) overseer residing Clifton Hawkes Bay (266)
25 May 1897 fined for being in the possession of two dead hen pheasants
(1899) appointed a ranger under Animals Protections Acts for district of Hawkes Bay
born 10 Sep 1863 New Zealand
died 06 Jan 1928 age 64 “Keirunga” funeral S Luke buried cemetery Havelock North
third son (among ten children) of Thomas TANNER of “Keirunga”
farmer businessman Riverslea Havelock North Hawkes Bay
who bequeathed £150 to the Melanesian mission (328)
(1849) to New Zealand on LARKINS, to Whanganui sheep-farming with John CAMERON
(1853) to Hawkes Bay, Milbourne large run on Ruataniwha Plains
(known as one of the twelve apostles (seven) who held the twelve shares on the Heretaunga Plains; he held three)
lands on Ahuriri Plains, and acquired Endsleigh and Petane runs, Havelock district
(1867-1875) Member Provincial Council Hawkes Bay (1887-1890) MHR for Waipawa
(1872-1880) member diocesan synod Waiapū
born 31 Oct 1830 Wiltshire died 22 Jul 1918 “Endsleigh” Given St Havelock North buried Havelock
brother to Frances Mary TANNER born 1838 died 30 Jul 1918 age 80 Christchurch
brother to the Revd William Pontin TANNER born 1829 died 1882 Invercargill qv
son of the Revd William Pontin TANNER born 1798 died 1839
and Mary PONTIN born 1805 died 1879
married 05 May 1859 S Hilda Hartlepool by the Revd Henry JONES curate Wakefield bride’s brother-in-law
and Julia DENTON ‘an English lady’ in Hawkes Bay experience of her
born 07 Sep 1837 registered Sunderland co Durham
baptised 16 Sep 1837 Bishopwearmouth co Durham
died 03 Jul 1923 age 85 buried Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand
sister to Caroline Ord (Carrie) DENTON (‘reputation as a snob and social climber’)
baptised 26 Sep 1836 Bishopwearmouth (? born 1844 Stockton Durham died c1921 Bedford Bedfordshire)
made the Revd Brian CHRISTOPHERSON
daughter among seven of John Punshon DENTON JP for co Durham
(1839) wooden-ship builder (with William GRAY partner) Middleton Hartlepool

son of Richard Copeland DENTON born 1767

son of Richard DENTON and Ann COPELAND

and Barbara PUSHON

born 15 Jan 1801 Sunderland Tyne and Wear co Durham died 30 Nov 1871 Stockton Durham

and Caroline ORD born 31 Oct 1808 Sunderland Durham died 13 Sep 1899 Scarborough Yorkshire
daughter of Robert ORD born 1760 died 1852 and Ann BELL

married 30 Sep 1897 New Zealand,
and Mary Davina Anne (Molly) MICHIE
(1871) residing Craggie & Braemar district co Aberdeenshire Scotland
(1891) governess in Littlehampton East Preston co Sussex

born 23 Dec 1866 Aberdeenshire Scotland died 08 Jul 1938 age 72 Hastings buried cemetry Havelock

arrived New Zealand c1890
daughter of Alexander MICHIE and Margaret MUNRO;

married 28 Feb 1933 S Aidan Remuera Auckland New Zealand,

Kathleen Macdonald FORD

born 17 Feb 1913 New Zealand
died 31 Jan 1995 New Zealand

daughter of Charles Reginald FORD architect of major practice Ford & Gummer Auckland

explorer, land agent

(1901-1904) steward and assistant with explorer Robert Falcon SCOTT on the DISCOVERY
(c1906) after travels returned New Zealand

(1923) architectural partnership with W H GUMMER,
born 04 Feb 1880 Notting Hill Hammersmith co Middlesex London
died 19 May 1972 residence St Heliers Auckland cremated Purewa

second son among at least six children of Charles Matthew FORD butler

and Ellen Catherine McDonALD
(1881) married, head of house, six children no servants
born c1848 Pevensey co Sussex;

married (i) 02 Sep 1908 at home of parents Christchurch New Zealand

and Edith Christine Smith BADGER

born 24 Oct 1881 at Vogel Street Stanmore Road Avonside Christchurch Canterbury
died 02 Nov 1937 Auckland buried Purewa

sister to second son Ronald Smith BADGER married 05 Feb 1913 by PB HAGGITT S Matthew Christchurch,
Sylvia Winifred EAMES daughter of Augustus W EAMES Government Audit inspector

sister to third son Wilfred S BADGER died Sep 1944

sister to youngest daughter of Kathleen BADGER married 11 Jul 1922 parish church ?Easrdon Northumberland
to Dr Oswald Fyffe LAMB FRCS younger son of AJ LAMB :Christchurch
daughter among ten children of Wilfred BADGER

articled to uncle (1872) passed as a solicitor
(1880) emigrant GLENLORA and settled in Christchurch

managing clerk to J B GRESON

barrister and solicitor Christchurch (1888) of 194 Hereford St Christchurch
charged with indecent assault against a boy SHEARD

convicted of criminal libel – a litigious person
born 1852 Rotherham West Riding
died 08 Oct 1915 age 63 residence “Broxholme” Gloucester Street Linwood Christchurch
buried 09 Oct 1915 Linwood cemetry

third son of Henry Parkin BADGER solicitor, family of solicitors;
married 28 Feb 1878 S George Doncaster West Riding

and Edith Aldam Staylton SMITH

born 27 Dec 1854 registered Mar ¼ 1855 Doncaster West Riding
died 08 Sep 1928 age 73 Christchurch buried 13 Sep 1928 Linwood
daughter of John SMITH

ironmonger of Doncaster
born c1828 Doncaster West Riding

and Sarah H born c1831 Gosport co Lincolnshire;

[CHARLES REGINALD FORD married (ii) 10 Jul 1939 Auckland,
Daphne Jessie DANNEFAERD died 27 Feb 1987 cremated Purewa]

(422;22;315;328)

Education

Heretaunga College, Whanganui College
Feb 1926-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 BA University New Zealand
1929 L Th Board Theological Studies
01 Dec 1929 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priest G R MONTHEITH; deacons A G DAWSON B P WILLIAMS C E TANNER)
26 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (chapel S Stephen)

note: 'The chalice and paten used in the Communion service was presented by residents of Parnell for use in the new Chapel at St
Stephen’s Bombay.’ Communion set was presented to William CALDER at his ordination 1878. This marked the move of S Stephen’s School
in Parnell to Bombay site 1929-30 summer holiday and presented with photographs of old school. (02 Dec & 26 Dec 1929 Auckland Star)
Positions
1929–1933 assistant curate Parnell diocese Auckland
Jan 1933 holiday in Hawkes Bay to succeed Revd H SPEIGHT
May 1933–1935 assistant (to MORTIMER-JONES) curate Hastings diocese Waiapū (69)
1935 addressed the Evangelical Union at Victoria university college
1935–1938 vicar Reefton diocese Nelson
1938–1944 vicar Amuri (33)
22 Jun 1944–1955 vicar parish S James Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)
1955–1960 vicar Geraldine
1960–1963- vicar Waihao Downs (8)
1970 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residence Napier (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

Other
I was told that TANNER like several clergy of his era was a British Israelite (who believed that the British Empire formed the lost tribe of Israel and therefore had a powerful divine mission) MWB

TANNER, WILLIAM PONTIN
[sometimes incorrectly Ponton for children’s births]
born c1829 Devizes baptised 28 Feb 1830 S Mary Independent chapel Devizes co Wiltshire
died Easter day 09 Apr 1882 age 52 parsonage S John Tay Street Invercargill
brother to Edward TANNER solicitor born c1824 died 26 Feb 1903 age 78 buried churchyard S John Invercargill
brother to Mary Anne TANNER born c1828 Devizes
brother to second son Thomas TANNER
farmer businessman Riverslea Havelock North Hawkes Bay, and of Grosvenor Place Bath England
[who bequeathed £150 to the Melanesian mission (328)]
(1849) to New Zealand on LARKINS, to Whanganui sheep-farming with John CAMERON
(1853) to Hawkes Bay, large run on Ruataniwha Plains
later, lands on Ahuriri Plains, and acquired the Endsleigh and Petane runs (Havelock district)
(1867-1875) Member Provincial Council Hawkes Bay (1887-1890) MHR for Waipawa
(1872-1880) member diocesan synod Waiapū
born 31 Oct 1830 Wiltshire died 22 Jul 1918 Hawkes Bay buried Havelock North
married 05 May 1859 S Hilda Hartlepool by the Revd Henry JONES curate Wakefield bride’s brother-in-law
Julia DENTON second daughter of John P DENTON of Hartlepool JP for co Durham
brother to Elizabeth H TANNER (1871) in Bathwick born c1832 Devizes co Wiltshire
brother to Francis M TANNER born c1837 Devises
brother to Charlotte M TANNER born c1839 Erchfort near Devizes Wiltshire
son among at least seven children of Joseph TANNER born 1798 died 1839

Education
1841 possibly: William TANNER age 12, in Arundel House, school, Salisbury cathedral close (400)
11 Mar 1847 matriculated age 17; Trinity College Oxford
1850 BA Oxford
1859 MA Oxford (4)
06 Jun 1852 deacon Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE, with whom and in whose palace TANNER ‘resided for a time’)
22 May 1853 priest Oxford (301)
Positions
1851 BA Oxford, at home with widowed mother and sisters Mary A, Elizabeth H, Frances M, Charlotte M TANNER residing Devizes St Mary Wiltshire (300)
1852-1856 no information
1856 curate Christ Church Westminster diocese London (7)
  1860 from England arrived Wellington
  29 Sep 1860 advertised as private tutor Wellington (227)
24 Sep 1860-31 Mar 1861 licensed to minister at Porirua district [Johnsonville], in parish S Paul Thorndon city and diocese Wellington (242;34)
  Aug 1861 on arrival of F THATCHER completed duties S Paul Thorndon
  05 Aug 1861 sought from ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington passage money for proposed visit to England and employment on return to Wellington New Zealand (162)
  Oct 1861 departed diocese Wellington for Invercargill Southland New Zealand: (162)
17 Nov 1861-1882 cure S John Invercargill diocese Christchurch (9;51)
  Mar 1863 licensed to cure Invercargill (3)
  18 Aug 1865 wrote to SPG asking for help to pay off debt of £500 on church and parsonage (180)
  -1868- Inspector of [church] Schools Southland
  20 Mar 1871 new licence (from Bishop HARPER) for Invercargill now in diocese Dunedin (3)
  1877 rural dean of the Southland District (326) – but disappointed not selected by Bishop NEVILL (nor previously by HARPER) as archdeacon
  Apr 1882 seriously indisposed, RL STANFORD taking Easter services for him
Other
1861 a William TANNER lived in Frenchay Park in the parish of Winterbourne Down, Clifton Bristol, and gave generously but controllingly to the church there; General GREENSTREET and various family members were in the district for some years, and FW GREENSTREET bought the living and gave it to the Society for the Maintenance of the Faith an AngloCatholic patronage society, set up in 1874 by the Revd E G WOOD of S Clement Cambridge (internet)
WP TANNER severe asthmatic, often in poor health; not a popular preacher but his ‘discourses while acceptable to the body of the people inspired the highest admiration in some and these among the most cultured of his congregation’ ‘distinguished for courtesy, gentleness, liberality; pleasing and intelligent, conversation clear shrewd evincing a mind thoroughly well informed’ (326)
Bishop HARPER unwilling to promote or favour him; letters requesting a move from Invercargill were not acceded to by HARPER (70) a broad churchman disliking controversy (69)
1882 deceased estate in Invercargill worth £100 (36)
obituary
Jun 1882 p109 New Zealand Church News
11 Apr 1882, 12 Apr, 13 Apr 1882 Southland Times
(06 Oct 1949 Tunbridge Wells co Kent, Bertha Marianne widow of Henry Bertram Robinson HAYNE last surviving daughter of the Revd W P TANNER died (411); HBR HAYNE drapers’ company died 04 Mar 1941 age 73 buried Royal Tunbridge Wells married (i) St Helier town church Edith Laura ROBERTS died 11 Feb 1918 age 47 buried Royal Tunbridge Wells)

TARAWHITI, HETA [Seth]
baptised by Robert MAUNSELL
  died 29 Aug 1898 Taupiri buried among chiefs Taupiri Mountain Waikato
  rangatira of Ngati Mahuta royal tribe (Waikato) Te Ngaungau hapu;
  married, who died late 1860s (ADA;277)
Education
Oct 1848 joined BY ASHWELL at Pepepe and continued with him for some twelve years as a teacher
1856 no information
1858 trained under SELWYN GA, KISSLING G, and Sir William MARTIN S Stephen
1858 no information
1860 from England arrived Wellington
05 Aug 1861 sought from ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington passage money for proposed visit to England and employment on return to Wellington New Zealand (162)
Oct 1861 departed diocese Wellington for Invercargill Southland New Zealand: (162)
23 Sep 1866 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; priests Heta TARAWHITI, M TAUPAKI) (424;272)

Positions
12 years head lay reader catechist (under BY ASHWELL)
management of a girls school (under Mrs COLENSO E) Taupiri
1860 had worked for 12 years as head teacher with BY ASHWELL
1860 – 1866 deacon assistant (to ASHWELL B) CMS station Taupiri Waikato (50)
22 Sep 1866 licensed native pastor of the Upper Waikato district (based at Pourewa) (ADA;272)
c1870 – 1898 returned to Taupiri (253)
  1894 attended consecration of bishop of Melanesia WILSON
1896 officiating minister on government list
Other
29 Oct 1862 died Matina TARAWHITI buried S Stephen churchyard: maybe his daughter? (124)
1864 continued at his post during the New Zealand war outspoken in his condemnation of Land court dealings running against concerns of Māori
late 1877 at bishop's request lived in the King country, 'beyond the boundary of the confiscated territory' at Kopua near Raglan (Earle HOWE information, from COWIE’s synod address Auckland Dec 1877
Oct 1898 p191 obituary Church Gazette
see Our Last year Cowie (424;ADA)

TARILEO, MATTHIAS [TARILOLO]
born before 1892 from Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
died Jun 1941 six months after his friend the Revd HN DRUMMOND, and age about 60 (412);  
[Note: a George TARILOLO from Raga baptised 25 Mar 1900 Norfolk Island];  
married,  
Mabel -  
daughter of Lewis VIRABUTU head chief on Raga and Kate (261;403)  
Education  
nd eleven years at the Norfolk Island school (412)  
1895-1896  scholar Norfolk Island  
Easter day 1901 confirmed (with M MARAU) Melanesia, S Barnabas Norfolk Island  
Mararuvu training college at Veranaso under the Revd JM STEWARD (261)  
1915 deacon (1st from Raga) Melanesia  
29 Nov 1917 priest Melanesia (WOOD) at Atanonboabo Raga [Pentecost]  
Positions  
ten years teacher (412)  
1915-1941- stationed Raga Maewo New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (8)  
12 Jan 1922 born Richard Paley TARILEO first son  
latterly priest-in-charge North Central Raga [Pentecost]  
Other  
01 Jul 1929 photograph of family Southern Cross Log (261)  
’a man of strong and steadfast faith and simplicity of character, revered by all the people of Raga as their spiritual father, the trusted advisor of the native clergy and teachers; quiet spoken and firm’ (412)  
TARIMALENGA, ERNEST [TARIMALENA]  
born before 1901 Pentecost  
died 21 Jun 1932 of tetanus poisoning Lamalonga Raga [Pentecost]  
and buried there in a grave since eroded by sea;  
marrried before going to Norfolk Island,  
Rebecca MULANGA from Pentecost (389;information Bishop Michael TAVOA grandson, Oct 2006)  
Education  
trained at Vureas  
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost]; with Judah BUTU, Simeon LANGLANGMELE, Ernest TARIMALENGA, Harry VANVA; preacher M TARILEO) (261)  
Positions  
1924-1932 missioner Lamalanga Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (8)  
Other  
father of Carrie who married the Revd Henry TAVOA  
TAUA, HARE PEA (also, TAIURU, CHARLES BAKER)  
born 1837 baptised 19 Jan 1840 by Richard TAYLOR  
died 09 Sep 1887 Waitangi (1882 in (317)) age 49  
buried beside son Matiu Te Huhu TAUA churchyard S John Baptist Waimate by Bp STUART of Waipū  
son of Komene TAIURU of Maungatakuere, of Ngapuhi tribe  
and Marara Ngahuia died 1876  
member of Rarawa tribe;  
marrried (i) 15 Jan 1859,  
Hen Te Paea RANGITAUA  
marrried (ii) 06 Jun 1885  
Hoana TU WHARE (424;ADA)  
Education  
taught by the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS  
1873-1875 S Stephen’s College Auckland  
17 Jan 1875 deacon Auckland (at Te Waimate)  
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate)  
Positions  
1868-1873 lay reader (kai karakia) at Kareponia  
1870 with Pataropa TARAPAEA represented Kareponia at diocesan synod Auckland (ADA)  
1875-1878 at Waimate and Ohaeawai diocese Auckland  
c1881-c1887 at Kaipara, Maramatawhia, Helensville  
Other  
April 1887 survived Archdeacon CLARKE Parnell dinner (‘Tina Panera’) at which several Māori clergy/synod reps died of food poisoning  
memorial plaque S Joseph Awanui  
Oct 1887 in memoriam Church Gazette (ADA;424)  
TAUHARA, WAHA  
born 23 Feb 1925 Peria near Kaitaia died 27 Mar 1985  
marrried 1953  
Ritihia CHERRINGTON born 1933 died 27 Aug 1995  
sister to Rahiri Te Rangaihi CHERRINGTON  
sister to Henare Winiata CHERRINGTON  
sister to Te Awe Hinenui-te-po DAVIS  
daughter of George Hori Winiana CHERRINGTON born 25 Mar 1902 Orauta
son of Canon CHERRINGTON qv
and Mei Tau HENARE born 28 Aug 1918 Motatau
[HENARE whanau/family descended from Henry WNYARD]

Education
King’s College Auckland
1946, 1950 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M
ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE,
W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)

Positions
Feb 1951 assistant curate S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
1953-1955 curate North Wairoa
1955-1959 curate Whangarei
1960-1963- curate Kaitaia (8)
1968 Awanui
17 Jun 1965 instituted pastor of Parengarenga Ahipara Peria pastorate (ADA)
retired to Pería

TAUPAKI, MATIU TE HUIA (MATTHEW)
born 1827 at Ahipara baptised 20 Feb 1842 by TAYLOR the Revd R,
of Ngati Waiora, Aupouri tribe of Parengarenga near North Cape baptised 20 Feb 1842
died 11 Jul 1877 with bronchitis at Paihia buried S Paul churchyard Paihia Bay of Island
son of Amiria KAHU of Wairere;
nearly allied to Ngatiwaiora people, and domiciled among them and reckoned as part of Te Rarawa;
moved to the district of the Rarawa, Paihia Bay of Islands CMS stipend support
22 Sep 1876 licensed native pastor (with WILLIAMS W) to the district of the Rarawa, Paihia Bay of Islands CMS stipend support
c1876 established native children school near Paihia  (ADA;272)

Other
1876 unveiled cross;  raised £200 and erected stone cross in memory of Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS
mooted as possible candidate for Māori auxiliary bishop
07 Feb 1847 baptised Hakopa Kahu TAUPAKI his illegitimate son (ADA)
Sep 1877 obituary Church Gazette (by BURROWS Robert)

TAURAU, HOHAIA
born before 1895
died 30 Jun 1953 age 67 New Zealand
son of Iraia Taurau TOI
and Hiraina;
moved to Paihia in 1954
married 10 Jul 1918
Mihi HEKE
born 22 Oct 1896 died 01 Mar 1982 age 84
Note he reverted to the use of his father’s first name TAURAU [common practice at time]
(424;422;ADA)

Education
11 Jun 1918 deacon Auckland (in Whangarei)
1919 priest Auckland (8;424;317)

Positions
11 Jun 1918 Otiiria (Kawakawa) Bay of Islands Māori district diocese Auckland
1923-1925 Hokianga
1935-1938 Mangakahi
1938-1942 Hokianga (8)
1941 accident, and retired; permanent invalid (ADA)
1941 residing Waiotemarama Hokianga New Zealand (8)
TAURERE, MAKOARE (TEPANA)  
born 1867 baptised 1867 by the Revd Renata TANGATA  
died 27 May 1925 age 60 New Zealand  
cousin to the Revd Matiu KAPA  
son of Tepana and Hariata of Ahipara  
of Te Aupouri tribe Te Whanaupani hapu (266);  
marrried,  
Rawinia - (422;ADA)  

Education  
1882 confirmed by Auckland  
trained by Hemi KAPA and the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS  
three years at Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)  
29 May 1904 deacon Auckland (S Mary)  
24 Feb 1907 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacon G W SMAILES;  
priests J C FUSSELL R A MacDONALD M T TAURERE; preacher WG MONCKTON) (424;317)  

Positions  
30 May 1904-1905 assistant missioner district Hokianga at Parengarenga diocese Auckland  
1905-1916 missioner at Hokianga diocese Auckland (8)  
1916 appointed to Kaikohe (ADA)  
1919 residing Waimamaku (266)  
1922 officiating minister on government list (8)  

Other  
‘proved splendid teacher of people both adults and young’ Bishop NELIGAN Auckland (ADA)  

TAUTAU, NIKORA (NICHOLAS)  
born c1854/1861/1867 Kaiaua Auckland New Zealand  
killed 22 Sep 1912 after being thrown from his horse near Anaura turn-off  
‘aged 55’ ‘age between 50 and 60’ Mangatuna Tolaga Bay Gisborne  
son of Hirini (Sydney) TAUTAU of Ngati Porou and of Nga Puhi  
born 1832 Tolaga Bay Gisborne  
and Hera Phihoi TERUWAI ;  
marrried  
Hariata Rakaitapu Te WHAREPOURI  
(424;422;370;ADA; 23 Sep 1912 Poverty Bay Herald)  

Note: his grandfather Paora TUTU set him aside to be the priest (424)  

Education  
n d Tolaga Bay native school (school list)  
Waerenga-a-hika school  
1891 Te Rau theological college Gisborne  
05 Mar 1893 deacon Waiapū for Auckland  
(at Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne; with Taimona HAPIMANA)  
31 May 1896 priest Auckland (at S Mary pro-cathedral; with Taimona HAPIMANA) (317)  

Positions  
1893 ‘licensed as a priest for the people of the King country’ (ADA)  
1893-1901 with Taimona HAPIMANA missioner at Te Pourewa on the Waipa, Upper Waikato diocese Auckland (89)  
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change in licensing laws  
1901-1905 on Lower Waikato at Hopuhopu near Ngaruawahia  
honorary chaplain to King MAHUTA  
1905-1906 assistant superintendent Māori mission diocese Auckland  
1904-1906 chaplain to bishop of Auckland  
residing in a tent  
and wore out five tents in four years (30 Jul 1910 Auckland Star)  
supported himself by farming  
1906-1912 stationed Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)  

Other  
08 Jun 1996 report of his ordination New Zealand Herald (424;ADA)  

TAVOA, HENRY  
born before 1906 Asanrantara village, North Pentecost [Raga]  
died ca Easter 1948 Raga Lolowai of pneumonia  
buried Lolowai [Ambae]  
brother to Bekalala  
son of Mogaba a chief;  
marrried,  
Carrie, from Pentecost, with parents on Norfolk Island and confirmed there  
daughter of Deacon Ernest TARIMALENGA (information Bishop Michael TAVOA son, Oct 2006;item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)  

Education  
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Stephen WETELWU, Basil TAGAR, Mackenzie MUMEG) (261)  
diocesan training college at Maka, Malaita (whither removed from Maravovo)  
June/July 1932 priest by assistant-Melanesia (DICKINSON at Siotia; ordained with Clement KELO, and Elias SAU) (69; 412;information Bishop
Michael TAVOA son, Oct 2006

**Positions**
1929 stationed diocese Melanesia
short appointment to Tuo village, Reef islands
1937 returned to Pentecost, mostly spent on North Pentecost, Maewo, and Ambae, and as far as the Banks islands

**Other**
strong opponent of the Danielite movement, imprisoned briefly for organising attack on the Danielites in which many were injured but none killed (pers comm. Jul 2009 Judah BUTU born 1945; see also FOX, Lord of the Southern Isles)
father to the Revd Michael TAVOA born 1943, (1990-2000) 3rd bishop of Vanuatu

TAWHAA, HARE [sometimes Te ARAI]
born 1810-1841 died 20 Aug 1875 Turanganui
ofNgati Porou;

**Education**
with Mohi TUREI trained at Te Tapere-Nui-a-Whatonga ‘ancient school of learning’
Waerenga a hika school
S Stephen’s school Auckland
25 Sep 1864 deacon Waiapū (with Mohi TUREI deacon; priest T HUATA)
30 Oct 1870 priest Waiapū
(Hare TAWHAA, Mohi TUREI priests; Wi PARAIE Hone POHUTU deacons)

TAWHAI, TAPETA TIMUTIMU
born 26 May 1874 Omaio near Ōpōtiki Te Whanau-a-Apanui
died 1957 age 71 at Omaio
son of Te Teira TAWHAI
and Tehei;
married 1925
Merehuka MERITO
born 1884
sister to Kiritahanga MERITO born 1900 died 1937 married 1921 Charles Jack HALL
daughter (among seventeen children) of Merito HETARAKA born 1862 Waireia Ohope died 1946
and Peti HOROMONA born 1864 Murupara died 1940 age 75 as Peti MERITO

**Education**
1891 Te Aute college; active in Te Aute college students association
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū (in Māori church Te Kuri-a-Tuatai;
-deacons Hemi HUATA, Timutimu TAWHAI, Abraham [Aperahama] TAMHERE, Katene Manahi PUKERUA)
10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū (Te Arai church; deacon Turuturu NGAKI;
-priests Aperahama TAMHERE, Timutimu TAWHAI, Rameka HAUMIA, Hemi HUATA)

**Positions**
1898-1902 stationed Whakatāne pastorate diocese Waiapū
mission work with believers in the Ringatu faith, funded by Christchurch Gleaners of NZ CMA
1898-1901 with Aperahama TAMHERE sponsored by Christchurch branch New Zealand CMA,
worked with others sponsored by Hawkes’ Bay New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association] (424)
1902 resigned (370;89)
1901-1902 residing Whakatāne (8)
1903 gone from Crockford
1906-1909 priest in Ohinemutu pastorate
1909-1915 in Whangara district
-1912 licenced interpreter 1st class Tolaga Bay
1913-1915 stationed Tolaga Bay
15 Nov 1913 daughter Karaka TAWHAI died age 2 years 8 months Pahou buried Domain Road cemetery Whakatāne
1914 licenced clergy diocese of Waiapū, the Revd Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI, curate Tolaga Bay Māori district (Waiapu Church Gazette)
1925 in retirement donor land for church Anglican church S Patrick Omaio (424)
1926 churchwarden at Omaio; brass tablet to fallen soldiers pakeha and Māori dedicated by the bishop of Waiapū
in the Soldiers’ memorial church now formally S Patrick
1945 licenced interpreter 1st class Omaio (424)

**Other**
1889 accompanied Reweti MORGAN [ie KŌHERE; KOHERE] and (later Sir) Maui POMARE on their Hawkes Bay tour, promoting social and health initiatives (James POPE, *Health for the Māori*) which produced Te Aute college students’ association, which led to the formation of the Young Māori Party of which he remained member (424)

TAWHIRI, RIWAI TE HIWINUI
born 1878 Gisborne
died 20 Sep 1968 age 90 Gisborne East Coast
funeral at Tokata, Te Araroa Gisborne buried 23 Sep 1968 Taruheru Gisborne (cemetery records claim he was Roman Catholic)
of Ngati Porou tribe of the East Coast;
made 12 Apr 1909 [Maria] Maraea Wharepititi RUSHBROOK
born 28 Jan 1881 or c1887 Wharekahika, Hicks Bay, Gisborne
died 25 May 1942 age 55/61 at residence Poplar Street Gisborne
funeral at Victoria Room Grey Street Gisborne
buried Taruheru Gisborne

daughter of Harry RUSHBROOK a Brethren member
born c1882 Felixstowe co Sussex died 18 May 1938 age 86 Punaruku, Northland,
funeral at Tokata Te Araroa
and Ngararangikamaea (Kamaea) HENDERSON
born c1863 Hicks Bay East Coast died c1897 buried Gisborne
sister to Hori Kairingoa AKUHATA-BROWN
daughter of Katene Wharuarangi NGATOKO
born c1846 Raharuhi
and Rahera;
[KAMAIA married (i) 1884
Everard Hannam HENDERSON
born 07 Feb 1852 Worth Eastry co Kent died 18 Jun 1920 Te Araroa
son of John HENDERSON born 1813 died 1898
and Laura Catherine HANNAM born 1816 died 1884]

Education
n d Whangara native school (school list)
Te Aute college (contemporary of Sir Peter BUCK) – but not in roll (395)
had planned to attend medical school with BUCK (Te Hiroa RANGI)
n d Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33;WNL)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1907 ordination service by Waiapū
(at Te Arai Manutuke; deacons F C LONG, Reweti Te M KŌHERE [KOHERE], Wi Katene Paraire RANGIHUNA, Ehekiera Te RARO;
also Riwai TAWHIRI licensed as a lay-reader
as he made special commitment towards ordination training)
09 Feb 1908 deacon Waiapū (at Te Arai Holy Trinity Manutuke; preacher Nikora TAUTAU) (424;8, Feb 1908 Te Pipwharauroa)

Positions
1905-1906 assigned pupil teacher for Mangapapa school
1908-1909 assistant master Waerenga-a-hika school [to BUTTERFIELD]
1909-11 curate Tuaparoa diocese Waiapū
1911 retired from the ministry to pursue teaching as his career (WNL)
1910- teacher, at Māori schools Northland, Waikato, East Coast
1916 staff member ministry of education Reporoa and interpreter native land court
1917 teacher Hick’s Bay
1921 head teacher Karehu native school
-1923- retired to Bay of Islands
1934 teacher at Whangara
04 Sep 1944 registrar of births and deaths of Māori at Taharoa
-1963- residing Hicks Bay East Coast (8)
in retirement resided Auckland
ca Jul 1968 returned to birth place Gisborne (WNL)

Other
player of piano and violin, choir singing
21 Sep 1968 obituary Auckland Star (WNL)
obituary Mar 1969 Te Ao Hou

TAYLOR, ALFRED [PERHAPS JAMES ALFRED]
born 06 Feb 1856 Tunstall co Stafford England
brother to Christina TAYLOR born c1849
brother to Enock TAYLOR born c1850 Tunstall
brother to Fredick TAYLOR born c1852 Tunstall
brother to Hannah TAYLOR born c1857
brother to Emmanuel TAYLOR born c1863
son of John TAYLOR
(1861) grocer residing Tunstall Court co Staffordshire
(1871) potter and painter residing Tunstall Court
TAYLOR, married 03 Dec 1863 and Mary brother to Bertha Charlotte Augusta TAYLOR brother to youngest son brother to Laura TAYLOR born 26 Mar 1833 Coveney rectory died brother to Arthur buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland died 03 Nov 1876 age 45 at home of the Revd Robert BURROWS Parnell born 11 Sep 1831 Coveney rectory Isle of Ely Cambridgeshire died 03 Nov 1876 at home of the Revd Robert BURROWS Parnell born 08 Jul 1835 Coveney rectory Isle of Ely Cambridgeshire died 15 May 1922 residence 15 Upland Road Kelburn Wellington died 10 Jan 1909 residence Sarfield St Ponsonby Auckland married Purewa died 18 Dec 1867 Mongonui by his father Revd Richard TAYLOR died 17 May 1922 residence 15 Upland Road Kelburn Wellington died 20 May 1908 residence Sarfield St Ponsonby Auckland buried Purewa eldest daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS MA and Maria Harriette PAUL arrived with her family of the DANIEL WATSON 1848 died 20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland (at S Matthew Auckland; priest A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE) (424;317) brother to Arthur born 14 Sep 1830 Coveney rectory Isle of Ely Cambridgeshire died 12 Oct 1840 Te Waimate when he fell from his horse brother to Laura born 26 Mar 1833 Coveney rectory died 25 May 1887 Whanganui typhoid fever buried Waiora with husband 1855-1856 went with her parents and Hoani Wiremu HIPANGO to England married 27 Oct 1859 S Paul Putiki by her father to Thomas Henry HARPER born 02 Apr 1835 Bristol died 26 Jun 1873 Waiora farmer & artist; incomplete study in medicine brother to Mary Catherine born 08 Jul 1835 Coveney rectory Isle of Ely Cambridgeshire died 17 May 1922 residence 15 Upland Road Kelburn Wellington married 16 Dec 1863 S Paul Putiki by her father Spencer Mansel MEDLEY RN ADC son of John MEDLEY DD bishop of Fredericton New Brunswick and Christina BACON brother to youngest son Robert Cecil born 24 May 1837 Liverpool NSW died 10 Jan 1909 residence Sarfield St Ponsonby Auckland buried Purewa married 18 Dec 1867 Mongonui by his father Revd Richard TAYLOR MA assisted by Revd George MAUNSELL to Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS born 28 Feb 1832 Tetbury Gloucestershire died 20 May 1908 residence Sarfield St Ponsonby buried Purewa eldest daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS MA and Maria Harriette PAUL arrived with her family of the DANIEL WATSON 1848 brother to Bertha Charlotte Augusta TAYLOR artist born 04 Feb 1842 Te Waimate died 01 Nov 1878 mother’s residence Sandown villa buried Heads cemetery Whanganui 1867-1871 accompanied her parents on their visit to England eldest surviving son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR born 21 Mar 1805 Letwell baptised 23 Mar 1805 Throopham Yorkshire died 10 Oct 1873 Sandown Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery and Mary Caroline FOX born 1803 died 22 Jun 1884 age 81 Whanganui buried cemetery Heads Road; married 03 Dec 1863 Taurarua chapel S Stephen church Parnell — probably S Stephen Taurarua in Whanganui Chronicle as in S Mary Parnell by bishop of Waiapū to second daughter of Thomas TYLEE of Bath
Edith Palmer TYLEE
born 01 Apr 1839 Bath baptised 24 Apr 1839 Bathwick co Somerset
died 25 Oct 1914 age 75 residence “Cossington” 9 Campbell St Whanganui buried Heads cemetery
sister to Elizabeth TYLEE born c1826 Bath
doughter of John Palmer TYLEE
(1861) druggist, pharmaceutical chemist in Bridge Street Bath
born 23 May 1801 Bath co Somersetshire died 10 Oct 1876 Bath co Somerset
son of Henry Dixon TYLEE born c1764 Bath music teacher and organist Bath Abbey
married 1800 Bath
and Elizabeth PALMER born c1770 Bath died Jan 1823 Bath
married 02 Dec 1824 Bath Abbey Somerset
and Mary PERRY born 29 Sep 1805 Wellington co Somerset died Bath co Somerset
(IGI;272;124;63)
Education
in NSW (128)
but the archivist The King’s school Parramatta reports that he was not enrolled there (111)
and CMS College Islington London (founded 1825 closed 1915)
private tutor Bath (128)
02 Jul 1853 admitted sizar Queens’ College Cambridge
1857 BA Cambridge
1860 MA Cambridge
1857 deacon Peterborough
1858 priest Manchester (128;2;22)
Positions
1858 –1860 curate Cossington Leicestershire diocese Peterborough
02 May 1860 sent out by CMS to New Zealand mission (2;22)
20 Aug 1860 arrived Auckland PERSIA (273)
Oct 1860 on government list of officiating ministers
1860-1876 stationed (until 1873, with father Richard TAYLOR & took over on his death) CMS mission Whanganui diocese Wellington (197)
Other
Dec 1876 p7 obituary (140)
TAYLOR, BASIL MAPLES
born 07 Sep 1876 Mission House Putiki Whanganui
died 20 Jun 1953 age 76 residence ‘The Priory’ Moncks Bay Christchurch buried Woolston
final son of the Revd Basil Kirke TAYLOR
born 11 Sep 1831 Coveney Isle of Ely
died 03 Nov 1876 age 45 at home of the Revd R BURROWS, Parnell
buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland
brother to Robert Cecil TAYLOR who married (1867) Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS eldest daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS
eldest surviving son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR
and Mary Caroline FOX,
mother 03 Dec 1863,
and Edith Palmer TYLEE
(untill death) general secretary Scripture Union New Zealand
born 01 Apr 1839 died 25 Oct 1914 age 75;
mother 06 Jan 1904 S Anne Porirua Wellington New Zealand,
Bertha Charlotte Amelia WALL of Paremata
born 07 May 1882 Porirua New Zealand died 03 Jan 1966 buried Woolston Christchurch
daughter among seven children of Anthony WALL of Papakowhai Porirua
born c1837 England died 07 Oct 1901 age 64 buried Porirua Anglican section
sohn of Anthony WALL
(tenth child of twelve) and youngest son of George WALL born 1756 died 1827
married 1779 Duffield co Derby
and Sarah WRIGHT born 1958 died 1846
(1841) with New Zealand Company immigrated to Wellington on LORD BENTINCK
(gave ages as 34 and 30 to be able to meet NZ company age restrictions)
(1841) built Halfway House at Glenside
settled Papakowhai
born 1801 died 1879 Porirua
married 29 Dec 1828 Brailsford co Derby England
and Susannah DOWDESWELL born 1805 England died 1873 New Zealand
married 1865 New Zealand
and Charlotte Elizabeth STACE
born c1844 died 09 Oct 1932 age 88 Paramata buried 16 Oct 1901 Porirua
sister to William N STACE trustee for his father’s estate
daughter among eight children of Thomas Hollis STACE
(1853) came to Wellington, and farmed land from the New Zealand Company at Pauatahanui
born c1821 died 05 Aug 1890 age 70
son of Thomas Alfred STACE
TAYLOR, David Mortimer
born 10 Sep 1910 Strathfield Mortimer, Bradfield Berkshire England died 03 Jul 1995 Christchurch
1913 emigrated to New Zealand with parents and some siblings when father appointed vicar of St Luke Christchurch
brother to Ruth TAYLOR died 1967 age 58 married 23 Nov 1932 St Luke Christchurch by Archbishop JULIUS
Gordon Holden MIRAMS born 1909
died 29 Nov 1966 age 57 Wellington hospital of 6 Ranui Crescent funeral S Mary Karori cremated Karori film censor (Gordon regularly contributed to Church and People with Film column)
brother to Leslie Holden MIRAMS born 29 Jul 1906 (father as Haywood) died 1981
brother to Roger Eastgate Holden MIRAMS film producer & director
born 16 Apr 1918 (as Holdon) Christchurch died 26 Feb 2004 Sydney Australia
married (i) Oct 1941 Presbyterian church Whangarei by Revd TH BURTON
Gwen(eth) NAYLOR eldest daughter of SH NAYLOR Whangarei
(ii) 1986 Irene
second son of Leslie Haywood MIRAMS of Carlton Mill Road died 1965 age 90
married 27 Jul 1904 S Paul pro cathedral by Revd TH SPROTT
and Mary Elvire (Mollie) WEBB (sister to Dolly) eldest daughter of Colonel WEBB officer commanding district Wellington
brother to Revd Roger Patrick TAYLOR born 20 Feb 1912 England qv
brother to Dorothy Caroline TAYLOR born 03 Jan 1915 Christchurch died 2002 (birth given incorrectly as 03 Jan 1916)
(1950) matron school at West Heath, Sevenoaks Kent
(1956) matron South Island Dental Nurses’ training school
married James MURRAY
brother to Elizabeth TAYLOR born 27 Aug 1916 Christchurch died 28 Aug 1986 Lady Allum hospital of Milford Auckland widow
married 1938 Terence Joyce KELAWAY jeweller of Papanui Christchurch
[parents of TV personalities Susan Patricia KELAWAY & Peter John KELAWAY]
brother to Revd Humphrey John TAYLOR born 1919 Christchurch qv
brother to Ann(e) Priscilla TAYLOR born 1923 died 1974 (1956) National Library Service (1966) working for UN in Lagos
librarian university of Ibadan (capital of Nigeria) on university council from 1953 and 1966 vice chancellor
brother to Theresa TAYLOR born 09 Oct 1930 died 2020 (1956) nurse England
married 29 Feb 1960 S Kentigern Waituna Valley
Richard Parker WESTENRA born 23 Aug 1930 died 2017 eldest son of RP and late Mrs WESTENRA Rossmore Blenheim
son of Archdeacon Frederick Norman TAYLOR qv
born 31 Oct 1871 London died 30 Sep 1960 Christchurch buried churchyard Burwood
and Dorothy WARBURTON
born 29 Dec 1885 Barr House Great Barr Staffordshire died 01 Jan 1976 buried All Saints churchyard Burwood
married 04 Sep 1935 S Mary Merivale by Archbishop JULIUS assisted by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR
(05 Sep 1935 photo Press & report Timaru Herald)
Celia Muriel Stephanie TWYNEHAM born 12 Mar 1913 died 1984
Jun 1935 produced play at St Luke to raise funds for Māori Girls’ college
teacher (Residual Management Unit, Canterbury Education Board)
sister to Roy Stanley Desmond TWYNEHAM born 27 Oct 1914 died 1993 solicitor
sister to Alma Lesley Floris TWYNEHAM born 1916 died 16 Jul 1943 age 26 Christchurch private cremation
married 03 Apr 1940 S Stephen Fairlie by Revd RP TAYLOR
John Viny GALLIENNE Merchant Navy son of JA GALLIENNE Suffolk England
daughter of Roy TWYNEHAM born 1855 died 1966 New Zealand solicitor of Mansfield Ave St Albans
1934 president of Canterbury Law society
married 12 Dec 1911 S Mary Merivale by the Dean

and Christabel Mary WELLS born 28 Apr 1885 Christchurch died c24 Feb 1968 buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
1903-1906 studied Leipzig Conservatorium of Music with sister Alma and Ethel Louise CROUCHER (renowned violinist from Nelson) specialised in violin studying with Hans BECKER
1906 member of Exhibition orchestra (for International Exhibition 1906-1907)
involved with sister Alma and father in establishing Canterbury School of Music
1909-1918 soloist and leader Christchurch Orchestral Society
sister to Alma Lucy Blanche WELLS born 1886 died 1967 married 1912 William Reynolds CAREY
sister to Alice Cecily WELLS born 19 Sep 1887 died 1976
sister to John Stanley WELLS born 16 Dec 1888 Christchurch died 24 Mar 1962 Waikato buried Te Awamutu cemetery
married 14 Mar 1920 Auckland Margaret Zita WYATT (née IFWERSEN)
born 01 Mar 1894 New Zealand died 12 Sep 1958 Auckland widow
dughter of Charles Ernest IFWERSEN born 1868 New Zealand died 07 May 1910 Auckland
married 01 Mar 1892 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
and Margaret Marion BEEDELL born 15 Jan 1870 New Zealand died 01 Mar 1944 Auckland
eldest daughter of the late Henry BEEDELL
married (i) 1916 Tom Ranui WYATT killed 10 Jun 1917 France buried Underhill Farm cemetery Belgium
dughter of Henry (Harry) WELLS born 1852 Brighton England
died 20 Aug 1918 age 67 daughter’s residence (Mrs R TWYNEHAM) Office Road St Albans Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
c1878 came to New Zealand to be organist S Michael Christchurch
1881 organist and choirmaster Christchurch cathedral
1885 returned to be organist S Michael
1901 organist Durham St Methodist church,
then for a few years went farming in Southland but owing to ill health returned to Christchurch
sometime organist S Matthew Masterton
brother to CH (Harry) WELLS Gisborne auctioneer & merchant, later farming Waikato
brother to Angus WELLS of Napier father of DP WELLS of Croydon school Day’s Bay Wellington granddaughter of James SPENSELEY
and eldest daughter Edith Winifred WELLS music teacher Nelson (obit 23 Mar 1933)
married 07 Jan 1884
and Ann PIKE born 29 Apr 1863 Henley Oxfordshire England died 12 Mar 1933 Christchurch private interment
travelled to New Zealand with parents and four siblings on MEROPAL arriving Lyttelton 31 Oct 1873
1874 attended Avonside Girls high school under tuition of Henry HILL excelling at classics and languages
1880 awarded junior scholar
about this time became involved women’s suffrage movement
1881 attended Canterbury college and passed part BA
1882 employed assistant teacher Christchurch Girls high school
1892 established Canterbury Women’s Institute (CWI) which spearheaded women’s suffrage in Canterbury
1893 founding member of National Council of Women
1899 one of the first two women to be elected to Ashburton and Canterbury United Charitable Board
1917 first woman elected to Christchurch City Council (obit 23 Mar 1933 Christchurch Star)
daughter of (eldest child) William Henry PIKE wheelwright & coach builder
born 22 May 1842 Rotherfields Greys Oxfordshire died 17 Mar 1877
and eldest daughter Edith Winifred WELLS music teacher Napier, introduced pianoforte instruction in public schools
married 07 Jan 1884

Education
1923-1928 Christ’s College Christchurch
1932 BA New Zealand
1933 MA New Zealand (in Greek)
1934 L Th (1st cl hons) Board of Theological Studies
1944 BD
1944 BD hons Melbourne
1954-55 studied USA on Fulbright scholarship
21 Dec 1933 deacon Christchurch (deacons, DM TAYLOR & ACK HARPER; priests, HA CHILDS & DD THORPE; preacher Revd EA OSMERS & organist Roger TAYLOR)
21 Dec 1934 priest Christchurch (FOB LANE deacon for Nelson diocese in future; 69 with priest David Mortimer TAYLOR)

Positions
21 Dec 1933 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
19 Apr 1937 vicar (vice Ivor HOPKINS) Chatham Islands
21 Apr 1939 vicar parochial district Fairlie
01 Dec 1943 priest in charge Akaroa
preached against indefinite sentences for military defaulters and worked for fairer treatment for them
1943-1950 and 1956-1959 examiner Board of Theological Studies
1945-1949 examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
08 May 1946-1948 vicar Hinds (91;69)
1948-1951 vicar Belfast with Burwood
1948-1959 vice principal College House Christchurch
1959-1962 assistant General Secretary Australian Council of Churches and license to officiate diocese Sydney
07 Jul 1959 general license diocese Canberra Goulburn
07 Jul 1959 general license diocese Newcastle
31 Oct 1959-31 May 1961 general license diocese Grafton (111)
1963-1964 associate general secretary National Council of Churches in New Zealand (8)
1964-1974 general secretary National Council of Churches in New Zealand
1974 retired
on retirement undertook to form better relationships of Anglican church with Ringatu and Ratana churches
and links with Orthodox churches and Liberal Catholic church
01 Jul 1976 locum tenens Dawson Valley diocese Rockhampton (111)
Other
pacifist in footsteps of his father and opposed New Zealand’s involvement in Vietnam war
heavily involved in anti-apartheid and anti-nuclear movements
[Note: Mesdames TWYNEHAM and WELLS elected in 1930 No More War Movement committee, 2nd AGM]
published pamphlets for Christian Order Conference 1940
founded Week of Prayer for Christian Unity
1947 Our sins against God and society
1959 Dreams of the day: a plea for better training of men who offer for the ministry
probate to daughter Jennifer Jill NUTTALL and Garry Patrick Francis THOMPSON, $2,000 to Amnesty International New Zealand; remainder equally among daughters
obituary 07 Jul 1995 Press

TAYLOR, FREDERICK NORMAN (latterly nicknamed ‘EFFENDI’)
born 31 Oct 1871 Camden Town registered St Pancras co Middlesex
died 30 Sep 1960 of 7 Clare Rd Merivale Christchurch at Anglican hospital S George in Merivale Christchurch
buried ‘priet RIP’ 03 Oct 1960 churchyard Burwood Christchurch
brother to Francis Joseph TAYLOR born Sep ¼ 1870 registered St Pancras co Middlesex
son among at least seven children of Joseph TAYLOR
(1861) single, with family in parish S George the Martyr Theobalds Rd Holborn London
(1871) licensed victualler with wife son two servants, in St Pancras London
(1881) civil service writer residing Raymouth Road St Olave Southwark south London
born Mar ¼ 1843 Brighton co Sussex died 1881-1891
brother to John TAYLOR (1861) apprentice to an ironmonger born c1845 St George the Martyr co Middlesex
son of Joseph William TAYLOR ‘gentleman’
(1861) victualler and wine merchant of Theobalds Road Holborn London
born c1819 Highgate co Middlesex north London
and Mary E born c1832 Paddington co Middlesex;
marrid 13 Feb 1869 S Peter Notting Hill Kensington co Middlesex
and Catherine Mary MARSH
(1891) widow supported by her children
born c1846 Marylebone London
daughter of Naphthali MARSH boot manufacturer
born c1803 died 1881 age 78 registered parish St George Hanover Square London
and Mary BAILEY
born c1805 Fordingbridge co Hampshire;
marrid 02 May 1908 All Saints church Small Heath Birmingham
Dorothy WARBURTON
(1898) a teacher residing 174 Byron Road Birmingham
born 29 Dec 1885 Barr House Great Barr registered Walsall
baptised 18 Jul 1886 Great Barr Staffordshire
died 01 Jan 1976 at Christchurch late of 7 Clare Road Merivale Christchurch buried ‘RIP’ churchyard All Saints Burwood
funeral S Luke and donations to Churchill hospice
1933 with daughters organised dance for S Luke building fund
Comment: i took her a widow regularly to evensong at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels during the earlier 1960s; she crossed herself at ‘O God make speed to save us’
and again at ‘Take not Thy Holy Spirit from us’, which in this next century I find of interest, for she was a loyal person in all ways and was replicating the ceremonial customs of All Saints Small Heath her parish church in the late nineteenth century. She was adamantly opposed to bringing the altar forward for mass, arguing that she would be in favour ‘if it brought one more person to church’ which struck me as unknowable unless the altar were moved so we might find out MWB
sister to Florence Amy WARBURTON born Mar ¼ 1873 registered Altrincham co Cheshire
sister to Katie WARBURTON born Mar ¼ 1875 Altrincham co Cheshire
sister to Edith Barwise WARBURTON (1901) board school pupil teacher
born Dec ¼ 1884 Moseley registered King’s Norton co Worcestershire
sister to Eyton WARBURTON born 03 Jun 1887 Great Barr Walsall co Staffordshire died 1948 Ontario Canada
daughter of Thomas WARBURTON a merchant, and a commission agent
(1861) grocer’s assistant residing Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire
(1891) provision merchant residing Newton Road Great Barr Walsall
born probably Sep ¼ 1843 Hyde co Cheshire
brother to Moss WARBURTON born Dec ¼ 1840 Hyde registered Stockport co Cheshire
son of Thomas WARBURTON grocer
(1851) grocer and provision dealer Hoviley Lane Stockport co Cheshire
(1861) grocer with family in Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire
born c1814 Middleton co Lancashire maybe died Mar ¼ 1882 age 68 Stockport co Cheshire
married Mar ¼ 1838 registered Stockport co Cheshire
and Sarah MOSS  
born c1815 Mellor co Derbyshire maybe died Sep ¼ 1873 age 58 registered Stockport;  
marrid Sep ¼ 1883 registered Kings Norton Worcestershire  
and Edith BARWISE  
(1881) a teacher residing Kings Norton Worcestershire  
(1901) head of house, teacher of music residing Byron Road Aston co Warwick  
born 10 Aug 1859 Handsworth co Staffordshire baptised 03 Feb 1862 S George Birmingham  
sister to Emily Nessie BARWISE baptised 10 Nov 1842 S Peter Liverpool  
sister to the Revd Charles Edward BARWISE vicar S James Dallington Northampton  
born Sep ¼ 1850 registered Birmingham baptised 08 May 1853 S George Birmingham Warwickshire  
died Mar ¼ 1915 age 64 Northampton  
dughter of William Hartley BARWISE  
(1842) linen draper Liverpool  
(1881) corn traveller of Kings Norton  
born c1819 Liverpool co Lancashire baptised 25 Jun 1835 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool  
died 09 May 1891 age 72 Balsall Heath (left £639)  
son of Isaac BARWISE and Mary;  
marrid (ii) 15 Jul 1841 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool co Lancashire  
and Eliza Anne EDWARDS  
born c1824 Wrexham Denby Wales died Jun ¼ 1886 age 62 King’s Norton  
dughter of Richard Eyton EDWARDS gentleman of the parish Wrexham diocese St Asaph  
died 1838 Wrexham Denbighshire Wales

Education  
St Olave grammar school Southwark (153)  
Jesus College Oxford  
1894 BA Oxford  
1903 MA Oxford  
Dec 1897 priest Worcester (411)  

Positions  
1896-1903 curate All Saints Small Heath city Birmingham diocese Worcester (later diocese Birmingham)  
(31 Mar 1901) clerkgyman of Church of England, Golden Hillock Road in All Saints parish Aston;  
boarder in household Theophile A B THIBANT teacher of French and drawing (345)  
1903-1909 organising secretary for the SPCK (Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge)  
1909 residing Knowle Bristol  
1909-1913 assistant curate Stratfield Mortimer Berkshire diocese Oxford (26)  
(1911) priest clerk in holy orders  
Comment: HIC HARPER had been vicar here before being chosen 1st bishop of Christchurch  
17 Nov 1913-1936 vicar Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch  
07 Feb 1922 (vice J HEWLAND) appointed archdeacon of Akaroa, ‘will not vacate his present position as vicar of S Luke’s, but will undertake the duties of the archdeaconate in addition’ (The Press)  
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Christchurch 24th general synod in Wellington  
Comment: boarders at S Margaret’s college attended Sunday church at Christchurch S Luke, which was seen as Catholic but not outré like S Michael & All Angels (pers comm Isla HUNTER c1971)  
03 Dec 1936-May 1939 vicar parochial district Amberley  
(06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war ‘cannot be abandoned’; names are W BOOL, WEA CARR, J EVANS, J FROUD, D R HAY, J R HERVEY, J Lawson ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, RJ SCARLETT, Kenneth SCHOLLAR, F N TAYLOR, R P TAYLOR, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have italicised the names of Anglican priests.  
20 Jun 1939 officiating minister diocese Christchurch  
15 Jan 1940 licensed for Christchurch S Luke  
24 Aug 1942 vice MUSCHAMP a military chaplain, priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael (91)  
-c1956 in retirement, regular assistant at high mass and with wife parishioner Christchurch S Michael & All Angels  
Comment: Dec 1956 (pers comm) no meeting me after high mass he asked whether I was one of the plagues of Egypt (MWB)  
Sep 1946 solemn eucharist in Christchurch cathedral to celebrate jubilee of ordination with Canon Henry WILLIAMS arranged by priests of the Guild of S Mark (23 Sep 1946 Press)  
Mar 1948 left to be only representative from New Zealand at priests’ conference of the Church Union  
and attended Anglo-Catholic Congress in London held Jul 1948  
1954 locum tenens Suva diocese Polynesia while FIGGESS on leave of absence  

Other  
Pacificist (as also their three priest sons)  
leading member of the Guild of S Mark [for Catholic priests] diocese Christchurch (319)  
disciple of the liberal AngloCatholic theologian Charles GORE C.R. and not in fact a Western rite Catholic  
Comment: he withheld praise of the cope of the Revd C GAULT made from a ROMANOV ballgown purportedly belonging to the Empress Catherine the Great, and as he fingered the cloth commented ‘How barbaric!’ (1960 pers comm K E FRY organist at S Michael & All Angels to MWB)  
father of three priests, the Revd David Mortimer TAYLOR (born 1910 Stratfield Mortimer married 04 Sep 1935 S Mary Merivale Christchurch, Celia TWYNEHAM), the Revd Roger Patrick TAYLOR, the Revd Humphrey John TAYLOR  
member Christchurch Male Voice Choir (family information)  
author  
195- Points which perplex: notes on some Anglican ceremonies (Christchurch, Caxton Press) 5 pages  
Dec 1929 p1 photograph (69)
TAYLOR, HENRY EDWARD

born 14 Apr 1853 Manchester Lancashire
died 01 Jun 1900 Napier age 46 clerk in holy orders
buried age 46 Old Napier cemetery
brother to Francis Willis TAYLOR born c1848 Manchester died 29 Apr 1925 Lichfield Staffordshire (1871) BA Oxford law student Inner Temple married 27 Dec 1895 Lytham St Annes Lancashire to Mabel THOMPSON born 30 May 1867 Bowdon Cheshire & baptised 30 May 1867 Durham Massey Cheshire
brother to Richard Hunsley TAYLOR born c1850 Manchester died 15 Aug 1910 (1871) undergraduate Oxford, law student Inner Temple married 1877 at Evesham to Eliza WRIGHT
third son among at least five children of Francis TAYLOR (1861) cotton trade merchant Broughton near Salford co Lancashire (1871) merchant, county magistrate Broughton Salford
born 13 May 1819 Beverley Yorkshire died 27 Aug 1872 Salford Manchester
son of Francis Henry TAYLOR RN born 05 Feb 1788 Beverley died c1860 married 18 Mar 1818 S Mary and S Nicholas Beverley and Mary Ann HUNSLLEY born 25 Jan 1800 Beverley died 1874 Salford married 20 Feb 1844 S Mary and S Nicholas Beverley East Riding
and Jane WILLOUGHBY born 03 Mar 1817 Beverley Yorkshire died 1900 Manchester
daughter of John WILLOUGHBY born c1782 North Cave North Yorkshire died 1845 Beverley town clerk married 22 Dec 1811 Carlton Scrope Lancashire
and Rachel WILSON born 24 Dec 1790 Carlton Scrope buried Burnley Lancashire
daughter of John Burton WILSON born c06 Jun 1756 Carlton Scrope died 15 Jan 1798 Carlton Scrope married 18 May 1784 Newark-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
and Deborah WILSON ROGERS formerly MAPLES born 11 Jun 1765 Navenby Lincolnshire died >1841 Yorkshire
married 03 Mar 1880 S John Dundee Scotland,
Matilda BONNICK born 25 Dec 1860 Coventry Warwickshire died 11 Oct 1943 age 83 Christchurch New Zealand
funeral Methodist parsonage 156 Matsons Road (residence of son Cecil) to crematorium
daughter among twelve children of Thomas BONNICK (1871) gardener
born c1819 Launton Oxfordshire died Jan 1895 Coventry
son of William BONNICK born 14 Apr 1790 Bicester Oxfordshire died Jan 1838 Bicester
and Martha PALLET born 1791 Bicester died 29 Jun 1823 Bicester
daughter of John MARCHAM born 1725 Kidlington Oxfordshire died 27 Apr 1795 Kidlington
and Sarah PIMM born 1730 Oxfordshire died 10 Mar 1795 Kidlington
and Elizabeth NEWTON born c1822 Atherstone Warwickshire died Jan 1891 Coventry Warwickshire
sister to Mary Newton born 04 Jan 1838 Atherstone died 05 May 1902 Nottingham
married Edwin RADFORD born 1827 Cannock Chase Staffordshire died 12 Jan 1872 Sheffield South Yorkshire
daughter of Thomas NEWTON born cMay 1785 Swadlincote Derbyshire died Jan 1859 Atherstone
son of Nathaniel NEWTON and Mary FINCH born 1761 Swadlincote
and Elizabeth ROBERTS born c1796 Atherstone died 1848 Atherstone

Education
ordained as a literate
1878 deacon Worcester
Dec 1883 priest Exeter (411)

Positions
1861, 1871 residing Broughton Lancashire
1878 curate All Saints Coventry diocese Worcester
1881 Episcopal clergyman S John Dundee diocese Dundee
1882 curate Dartmouth co Devon diocese Exeter
1884 curate Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1887 curate S Decuman Bridgewater co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1888 chaplain Fishermen's church Hastings co Sussex diocese Chichester
1890-1895 vicar Great Wollaston with Middletown (population 481 in 1924) Shrewsbury diocese Hereford
1891 age 37 with wife Matilda, sons Francis H 8, Ernest E 6, Edwin B 1, two servants residing Great Wollaston (388)
02 Jan 1896 arrived Wellington New Zealand on RUHINE saloon class
1896 officiating minister diocese Waiapu (368;8)
1899-death vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapu (8)

Other
01 Oct 1900 will to probate Napier (63)

father of (the Revd) Francis Henry TAYLOR born 13 Jul 1882 Dartmouth Devonshire died 20 Sep 1935 Stewart Island, teacher and lay reader and then a Presbyterian minister
father of Revd Cecil Richard TAYLOR of Papanui [Methodist], born 26 Aug 1892 Atcham Shropshire died 21 Jun 1966 Christchurch
TAYLOR, Henry Gordon [Harry]
born 12 Mar 1908 Foster Victoria Australia
died 18 Nov 1987 acute leukaemia Auckland ashes scattered in the Waitamata harbour by the navy
probate to nephews Norman William TAYLOR, Brian Keith TAYLOR, Neville Douglas TAYLOR & Robert Laurence KEYS solicitor
of Greytown latterly of Auckland
uncle to Brian Keith TAYLOR Hodgsonvale Toowomba farmer NW Ngarauwhia farmer ND Carterton contractor
brother to second son William Oliver TAYLOR farmer Carterton
born 18 Feb 1910 died 30 Dec 1977 Masterton
probate to Eunice Emil TAYLOR, brother Henry Gordon TAYLOR and son Norman William TAYLOR
father to Norman William TAYLOR, Brian Keith TAYLOR, Neville Douglas TAYLOR, Jeanie Lilian STRINGFELLOW & Constance Elizabeth HICKFORD
married 11 Oct 1933 Masterton Methodist church
Eunice Emil TAYLOR (née WELLINGTON)
born 02 Jul 1911 died 22 Dec 2002 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
(Emeline on cemetery records and birth registration)
dughter (among eight children) of Foster WELLINGTON Perry St Masterton married 1902
and Lilian Beatrice OLIVER
brother-in-law to Margaret TAYLOR
son of William TAYLOR farmer Victoria
builder of (1929) Carterton Wairarapa (328)
died before Oct 1933
and Isabella Elizabeth Oliver BREMNER died 29 Aug 1949 age 74 residing Masterton late of Carterton
probate to Henry Gordon TAYLOR
never married
Education
Wellington College
Mar 1929-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1931 BA University New Zealand
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (5 Mary; priests Harold FALLOWS and Paki TIPENE; deacons Clifford George PALMER, Albert Ernest PREBBLE, Douglas Stewart MILLAR, Martin Gloster SULLIVAN, Henry Gordon TAYLOR, Thomas Pierre VOKES-DUDGEON and Mane TE PAA)
03 Dec 1932 priest Auckland (5 Mary; priests Clifford George PALMER, Albert Ernest PREBBLE, Douglas Stewart MILLAR, Henry Gordon TAYLOR, Thomas Pierre VOKES-DUDGEON and Maxwell Lovelace Arthur BULL; deacons Selby Norman SPENCE and Wilmot Rodd CASTLE)
(328;317;83)
Positions
1919 moved to Auckland New Zealand with parents and siblings
1932-1934 assistant curate S Barnabas Mt Eden diocese Auckland
1935 appointed to Territorial Force
1935-1937 vicar Bombay and chaplain S Stephens School for Māori boys Bombay
Apr 1937 two years leave of absence, to England
1937 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act at S Simon Zelotes with S Anthony Bethnal Green
Jun 1938-1944 vicar Kaitaia (69) (vice Blackwood MOORE)
1940-1949 chaplain New Zealand forces
known among troops as ‘Harry Kaitaia’
DSO for attending to the wounded during the advance on Tripoli, Desert campaign Dec 1942
went with J force to Japan
1949-1968 chaplain Royal New Zealand navy
1954 navy senior chaplain
1951-1968 license to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1954 OBE New Year’s honours
1968 retired to Carterton/Greytown
nd teacher S Stephen’s school Bombay Auckland salary card 1974
nd Mount Maunganui
nd Pātea where he acted in the parish
nd Auckland
Other
photo National Library taken Maari Egypt 10 Jun 1943 by George Robert BULL while with NZ divisional cavalry
his portable altar used during WW II held by the Torpedo Bay Navy museum
entry Dictionary of New Zealand Biography

TAYLOR, Humphrey John
born 18 Apr 1919 Christchurch
died 18 Apr 2007 age 88 funeral cathedral S Peter Hamilton
cremated Hamilton Park cemetery;
brother to Ruth TAYLOR
born c1909 registered Bristol co Gloucestershire
died 28 Oct 1967 age 58 Wellington ashes interred Karori
married 23 Nov 1932 Gordon Holden MIRAMS film censor
born 09 Mar 1909 Christchurch died 29 Nov 1966 Wellington
brother to the Revd David Mortimer TAYLOR
born 10 Sep 1910 Strathfield Mortimer, Bradfield co Berkshire England died 03 Jul 1995 Christchurch
married 04 Sep 1935 S Mary Merivale by Archbishop JULIUS assisted by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR
Celia Muriel Stephanie TWYNEHAM born 12 Mar 1913 died 1984
a grand-daughter of suffragist Ada WELLS
brother to the Revd Roger Patrick TAYLOR
born 20 Feb 1912 registered Bradfield co Berkshire England
died 05 Nov 1993 Christchurch
married 14 Aug 1948 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi,
Nancy Patricia AYERS born 07 Feb 1927 died 2010 Christchurch
brother to Dorothy Caroline TAYLOR
(1950) matron school at West Heath, Sevenoaks Kent
(1956) matron South Island Dental Nurses’ training school
born 1915 Christchurch
brother to Elizabeth TAYLOR
married 1938 Terence Joyce KELLAWAY jeweller of Papanui Christchurch
[maybe born 1912 Christchurch registered as Terence Justin KELLAWAY]
[parents of Susan Patricia KELLAWAY (TV personality) & Peter John KELLAWAY]
brother to Priscilla TAYLOR librarian (1956) National Library service
(1948) national library in Singapore (1964-) position in Nigeria
brother to Theresa TAYLOR
(1940) residing 16 Westholme Street Papanui Christchurch
(Apr 1948) at S Margaret’s college ball, debutante presented to Dean AK WARREN
(1956) a nurse in England born c1930
son of the Revd Frederick Norman TAYLOR
born 31 Oct 1871 Camden Town registered St Pancras co Middlesex
died 30 Sep 1960 of 7 Clare Rd Merivale Christchurch at Anglican hospital S George in Merivale Christchurch
buried ‘priest RIP’ 03 Oct 1960 churchyard Burwood Christchurch
son among at least seven children of Joseph TAYLOR
(1871) licensed victualler with wife son two servants, in St Pancras London
(1881) civil service writer residing Raymouth Road St Olave Southwark south London
born Mar ¼ 1843 Brighton co Sussex died 1881-1891
son of Joseph William TAYLOR ‘gentleman’
(1861) victualler and wine merchant of Theobalds Road Holborn London
born c1819 Highgate co Middlesex north London
and Mary E born c1832 Paddington co Middlesex;
married 13 Feb 1869 S Peter Notting Hill Kensington co Middlesex
and Catherine Mary MARSH
born c1846 Marylebone London
daughter of Naphthali MARSH boot manufacturer
born c1803 died 1881 age 78 registered parish St George Hanover Square London
and Mary BAILEY
born c1805 Fordingbridge co Hampshire;
moved 02 May 1908 by the Rev S Albert SMITH All Saints church Small Heath Birmingham
and Dorothy WARBURTON parishioner All Saints Small Heath
(1908) a teacher residing 174 Byron Road Birmingham
born 29 Dec 1885 Barr House Great Barr registered Walsall
baptised 18 Jul 1886 Great Barr Staffordshire
died 01 Jan 1976 late of 7 Clare Rd Merivale Christchurch buried ‘RIP’ churchyard All Saints Burwood
daughter of Thomas WARBURTON a merchant, and a commission agent
(1861) grocer’s assistant residing Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire
(1891) provision merchant residing Newton Road Great Barr Walsall
born probably Sep ¼ 1843 Hyde co Cheshire
son of Thomas WARBURTON grocer
(1851) grocer and provision dealer Hoviley Lane Stockport co Cheshire
(1861) grocer with family in Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire
born c1814 Middleton co Lancashire maybe died Mar ¼ 1882 age 68 Stockport co Cheshire
married Mar ¼ 1838 registered Stockport co Cheshire
and Sarah MOSS
born c1815 Mellor co Derbyshire maybe died Sep ¼ 1873 age 58 registered Stockport;
moved Sep ¼ 1883 registered Kings Norton Worcestershire
and Edith BARWISE
(1881) a teacher residing Kings Norton Worcestershire
(1901) head of house, teacher of music residing Byron Road Aston co Warwick
born 10 Aug 1859 Handsworth co Staffordshire baptised 03 Feb 1862 S George Birmingham
sister to the Revd Charles Edward BARWISE vicar S James Dallington Northampton
born Sep ¼ 1850 registered Birmingham
baptised 08 May 1853 S George Birmingham Warwickshire
died Mar ¼ 1915 age 64 Northampton
daughter of William Hartley BARWISE
(1842) linen draper Liverpool
(1881) corn traveller of Kings Norton
born c1819 Liverpool co Lancashire baptised 25 Jun 1835 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool
died 09 May 1891 age 72 Balsall Heath [left £639]
son of Isaac BARWISE and Mary;
marrried (ii) 15 Jul 1841 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool co Lancashire
and Eliza Anne EDWARDS
born c1824 Wrexham Denby Wales died Jun ¼ 1886 age 62 King’s Norton
daughter of Richard Eyton EDWARDS gentelman parish Wrexham diocese St Asaph;
marrried 19 Nov 1949 Grand’mere Canada
Mabel Caroline WHITE
born 11 November 1917 Jersey Harbour Newfoundland Canada died 30 Aug 1999 age 81 cremated Hamilton Park
daughter of Mr and Mrs Aaron WHITE Newfoundland
28 Apr 1981 naturalised NZ
daughter Monica -

**Education**
1925, 1928, 1931 Std VI S Michael’s school, second woodwork, science
1932 Christ’s college
(23 Nov 1960 *The Press*) partial pass for Certificate of Proficiency, Board of Theological Studies
03 Jun 1943 deacon Waikato (S Peter) (note: referred to as Revd HJ TAYLOR from cAug 1942 in diocesan magazines)
05 Mar 1944 priest Waikato (S Peter, priests JD HERVEY, HJ TAYLOR & FO OSBORN, deacons HTN WATT & GD ROBSON)

**Positions**
(25 Mar 1942 *The Press*) an hospital attendant, conscientious objection to conscription
Aug 1942-1944 curate cathedral S Peter Hamilton (responsible for Gordonton) diocese Waikato
1944-1947 priest in charge Ngaruawahia
(04 Mar 1947 *Ashburton Guardian*) in Ashburton with brother David,
to take up duties diocese Quebec under the archbishop of Canada
n d in Japan with J Force after World War 2 (there 1945-1948)
1947-1948 incumbent Saguennay mission diocese Quebec Canada
1948-1951 curate S John Evangelist city and diocese Montreal
[1st AngloCatholic church in diocese Montreal]
1951-1954 rector cathedral S Paul Dawson diocese Yukon
1954-1955 curate South Ormsby diocese Lincoln
(10 Oct 1955 *The Press*) in Liverpool court, fined £500 for custom offence, reduced to £300;
bought a refrigerator in Canada and taking it to New Zealand; TAYLOR said he had been ‘extremely foolish’
1955-1960 curate cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
1960-1963 vicar Te Kauwhata (8)
(1970) chaplain Tokanui psychiatric hospital
28 Apr 1971- honorary assistant curate parish Porirua diocese Wellington (242)

**Other**
like his family members, pacifist

**TAYLOR, JAMES**
born c1810 Dublin Ireland;
marrried [Dec ¼ 1839 Liverpool],
Eliza[beth] JOHNSON
born c1810 Dublin died 1885-1891 (367)

**Education**
Oct 1839 matriculated Trinity College Cambridge
1843 BA Cambridge
1846 MA Cambridge
1866 BD
1871 DD
1843 deacon Peterborough
[?22 Sep] 1844 priest (411;367)

**Positions**
1834-1837 assistant (to Dr LYON) master King’s school Sherborne co Dorset
1837 opened a private school Bristol
1843 curate Higham Ferrars diocese Peterborough
n d temporary appointment Queen’s College Birmingham
n d master Kimbolton grammar school
30 Jul 1847-Jun 1875 headmaster Wakefield grammar school Yorkshire
Sunday Evening or Jane Lecturer, at parish church All Saints [later cathedral] Wakefield, and then S Andrew
n d clerical secretary of the Church Institution
1875-1876 chaplain SS Peter & Sigfrid Stockholm [under bishop of North and Central Europe for bishop of London]
1881 without cure of souls, with son-in-law the Revd Thomas SANDERSON and Alice, residing Littington Cambridgeshire
ca Mar 1884-08 May 1885 broke his world tour, for a ‘few months’ locum tenens Christ Church city and diocese Nelson (330, *Nelson*
Evening Mail

Jul 1885 the Revd Dr TAYLOR and his wife travelled on as far as Tonga with ST NEVILL, bishop of Dunedin: who was demoted to a 2nd class cabin JANET NICOLL (maiden voyage); the couple voyaging via Tahiti, North America, to England (Nelson Evening Mail)

1891 widowed lodger with Emily GILLINGHAM boot and shoe dealer residing Chard co Somerset

Other

Evangelical, named his sons after other Evangelical families

TAYLOR, JOHN DENYS

born 31 Oct 1920 Margate co Kent England registered Dec ¼ 1920 Thanet
died 16 Jan 2008 Auckland cremated North Shore

sister to Mary Eileen Hay TAYLOR born c1919 Fort Jameson Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe)

son of Revd Daniel Aylett TAYLOR born 19 Feb 1886 Jubbulpore India died 25 Dec 1958 Brighton

left £2014 to Mary Alston TAYLOR widow and John Heriot HAY solicitor

son of Daniel TAYLOR master sergeant Royal Worcester regiment

married 2 Apr 1885 Bengal

and Alice Maud Mary

married 02 Jul 1918 Likoma cathedral Lake Nyasa

and Mary Alston HAY born c1884 Shortlands Kent died 20 May 1968 left £15,396

daughter of John Yalden HAY solicitor

born 1850 Little Warley Essex died 30 Oct 1939

probate £5601 to Margaret Letitia HAY widow, Eric Falconar Alston HAY aircraftsman and John Heriot HAY solicitor

married Sep ¼ 1883 Bromley Kent

and Margaret Letitia ALSTON born c1858 Bothwell Lanarkshire Scotland died 10 May 1949 Kent

probate £10,397 to Eric Falconar Alston HAY retired forester and John Heriot HAY solicitor

married 01 Jul 1959 Lewes Sussex England

Judith Mary WATKINS born 27 Apr 1932 Hong Kong died 08 Jul 1993 Auckland cremated North Shore

daughter of the Revd Laurence Neville WATKINS qv

born 31 Dec 1901 Wellington died 14 Mar 1993 Wellington buried Makara

married 22 Oct 1930 Hong Kong

and Hazel Marjorie Maude SOMERVILLE born 12 Nov 1904 Wellington died 17 Feb 1998 New Zealand buried Makara

Education

1949 BA Leeds university

College of the Resurrection Mirfield

1951 deacon Ripon

1952 priest Ripon

Positions

1939 unemployed (seeking work) with parents Folkestone where his father is vicar All Souls

1951-1954 curate S Margaret of Antioch diocese Leeds

1954-1956 assistant chaplain S Paul cathedral Kolkata (Calcutta)

1956-1959 diocesan seaman’s chaplain Kolkata

1959-1966 curate S James Grimbsy diocese Lincoln

1959-1966 chaplain S James choir school

1966-1969 vicar S John Tuakau diocese Auckland

1969-1982 teacher Northcote College Auckland

1969-1975 officiating minister diocese Auckland

1975-1982 curate assistant S Matthews-in-the-City Auckland

14 Oct 1977 naturalised in New Zealand

1982 officiating minister diocese Auckland residing 4A Brunton Place Glenfield

TAYLOR, MARGARET AGNES [DEACONESS]

born 28 Oct 1884 Battersea London registered Wandsworth baptised 10 Dec 1884

died 20 Jul 1960 Nelson (attested by Revd Kelvin Aubrey TUTT) buried Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
TAYLOR, daughter possibly buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui died 22 Jun 1884 age 81 Whanganui born Mary married 15 Jul 1829 SS Mary an one of four children of Richard TAYLOR brother to John Cornelius TAYLOR born died 10 Oct 1873 Sandown brother to Anne TAYLOR born brother to Robert Spencer TAYLOR born died 12 Aug 1802 Letwell died 03 Mar 1861 Bay St Louis Hancock Mississippi USA married 16 Oct 1832 Coventry, Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire Robert FOX MD born 22 Mar 1798 died 07 Jun 1843 Godmanchester brother to John Cornelius TAYLOR born 18 Jun 1808 Letwell died 20 Apr 1872 residence Garden St Hoboken Hudson county New Jersey USA married (i) 18 Jul 1831 S Paul Essex (to 14 Feb 1844) Ann KING born 17 Jul 1811 Wickham Hall Hedingham died 01 Apr 1855 she divorced him (filed 14, granted 17 Feb 1844) as Clun 1842 he eloped with a Quaker Emily GREENWOOD to America (USA) on NEW YORK to join his brother Robert married (ii) >Feb 1844 St Louis Mississippi Emily GREENWOOD born 17 Nov 1819 Halstead died <1872 Hoboken one of four children of Richard TAYLOR born 14 Dec 1762 Carlton Nottinghamshire died 22 Dec 1818 residence South Parade Doncaster Yorkshire gentleman farming and steward to local estates son of Richard TAYLOR I born 24 Feb 1719 Letwell Rotherham Yorkshire died 07 Jan 1800 Carlton-in-Lindrick Nottinghamshire married 12 May 1755 Palterton, Scarcliffe parish Derbyshire and Jane Anne BEEBY born 03 Sep 1733 Palterton died 19 Oct 1802 Carlton-in-Lindrick Nottinghamshire married (i) 08 Jul 1790 Holy Trinity Everton Nottinghamshire Elizabeth WILLIAMSON born 26 Apr 1770 Everton died 07 Aug 1792 Letwell Carlton in childbirth with unnamed child buried S John churchyard married (ii) 01 Jul 1800 Holy Trinity Everton Nottinghamshire and Catherine SPENCER born 03 May 1869 Hodsock Priory Blyth Nottinghamshire died 20 Oct 1810 Letwell Carlton Yorkshire daughter of Robert SPENCER III Esq born 16 Oct 1735 Hodsock Priory died 28 Sep 1794 Hodsock Priory married 23 Jul 1764 chapel of Austerfield Doncaster Yorkshire and Dorothy STOVIN born 27 Dec 1740 Thirk Priory Austerfield Yorkshire died 22 Oct 1815 daughter’s residence wife of Captain J S WIGG Everton Nottinghamshire married 15 Jul 1829 SS Mary & Benedict Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire Mary Caroline FOX born 07 Apr 1803 Huntingdon died 22 Jun 1884 age 81 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui possibly: baptised 05 Aug 1803 daughter (among eighteen children) of John FOX III cabinet maker born 20 Nov 1848 St Ives Huntingdon died 17 Jan 1817 Shefford Bedfordshire buried S Mary churchyard Huntingdon son of John FOX II born 28 Feb 1828 Godmanchester Huntingdonshire died 26 Jan 1796 St Ives Huntingdonshire England married 1747 Huntingdon and Elizabeth THORNETT born c1820 Huntingdon died c1751 St Ives Huntingdonshire
married (i) 15 Jun 1778 St Neots parish church Cambridgeshire
Charlotte NEGUS born 11 Feb 1758 St Neots died 16 Jul 1790 St Ives Huntingdonshire [in childbirth of twins]
buried with seventh son Septimus FOX S Mary churchyard Huntingdon
daughter of George NEGUS plumber and glazier born c1826 St Neots died c1786 St Neots
and Elizabeth BOWKER born 14 Nov 1728 Aylesbury Huntingdonshire died c1775 St Neots

married (ii) 16 Apr 1792 Newark-on-Trent Nottinghamshire [as a widower with eight children, two others died in infancy]
and Frances MAPLES
born 07 Nov 1760 Navenby Lincolnshire baptised 13 Dec S Peter Navenby
died 09 Mar 1845 buried S Mary churchyard Huntingdon with her husband
daughter of Gervase "The Younger" MAPLES Jnr born 06 Oct 1730 Navenby Lincolnshire
died 13 Feb 1771 Navenby ‘caught out in a fog whilst swimming’ buried S Peter churchyard Navenby
married 13 Jan 1754 S Peter Navenby

and Susannah (Susan) GHEST (née WILSON) widow of John GHEST
born 20 Sep 1727 Wellingore Lincolnshire died 08 Jul 1775 Navenby buried S Peter churchyard Navenby
married (i) 05 Jul 1747 New Sleaford Lincolnshire John GHEST born 1723 Navenby died Jul 1753 Navenby

Education

eight years Dr INCHBOLD’s school Doncaster Yorkshire (22)
student with (later Bishop) J COLENSO at Revd William SNOWDEN Horbury Wakefield
02 Nov 1824 admitted sizar Queens’ College Cambridge
29 Mar 1826 pensioner Queens’ College Cambridge
1830 BA Cambridge
1835 MA Cambridge
14 Jun 1829 deacon Ely (Bowyer Edward SPARKE)
08 Nov 1830 priest Ely (111;2;22) (some sources say 1829)

Positions

15 Jun 1829–1830 (vice Jackson Muspratt WILLIAMS) stipendiary curate (annual stipend £42) S Botolph Cambridge diocese Ely
01 Dec 1830 stipendiary curate (annual stipend £100) Coveney and Manea co Cambridgeshire
29 May 1833 daughter Laura TAYLOR baptised Coveney Isle of Ely
21 Feb 1834 offered to CMS for missionary service
18 Feb 1836 by CMS sent out PRINCE REGENT to New Zealand Māori mission
13 Jun 1836 arrived (with William YATE Sarah YATE John BEDGOOD) Sydney PRINCE REGENT
28 Mar 1837 – Jan 1839 minister ad interim S Luke Liverpool diocese Australia (111)
10 Mar 1839 arrived Pailha Bay of Islands (230)
Sep 1839 teacher school CMS mission Waimate North Bay of Islands (22)
20 Jan 1840 purchased land North Cape
05 Feb 1840 present at discussions on the treaty of Waitangi
20 Apr 1843 stationed (vice John MASON) CMS mission Putiki [near Wanganui] (197)
15 Nov 1847 from Auckland arrived with Laura Wellington JULIA
21 Nov 1847 officiated Wellington
26 Nov 1847 departed for Wanganui[Whanganui]
04 Jan 1855 departed New Zealand via Sydney on visit to England
accompanied by Hoani Wiremu HIPANGO [see *Note]
Apr 1856 returned to New Zealand
Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington
12 Apr 1859 rural dean Whanganui (242)
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson but did not take his seat
27 Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch (37)
ca Aug 1865 - 1866 chaplain imperial forces (under general CHUTE) (227)
(Note: Trevor CHUTE major-general replacing Duncan CAMERON in charge British imperial troops;
(30 Dec 1865) from Whanganui six-week campaign;
destroyed seven fortified pa & ca 20 villages between Waitotara River and Mt Taranaki

31 May 1865 took a baptism at Mt Pleasant diocese Christchurch (CDA)
Dec 1866 retired from Whanganui (201)
Feb 1867 departed with Caroline and Hori Kingi HIPANGO on WILD DUCK a visit to England;

[Comment: Hori Kingi HIPANGO a chief, son of Hoani Wiremu HIPANGO and in care from his father to TAYLOR, talented man, artist,
sportsman, proposed for training for the priesthood, year at school but wanted to return to New Zealand, had smallpox vaccination
for return but after a short time living with the Revd Thomas LANFEAR, died suddenly 29 Jun 1871 age 19] (424)
1868 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland (201) – but in England then
12 Oct 1868 appointed rural dean for Whanganui (227) – but in England then

(02 Apr 1871 census) head of household, married, age 66, born Laughton Yorkshire: with wife Mary C TAYLOR born c1804 Huntingdonshire;
Bertha C TAYLOR [born c1839 ?Waimate] Bay New Zealand died 1878 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery, 2 servants residing Sparsholt co Hampshire

England
05 Aug 1871 returned New Zealand
‘Sandown Villa’ Wanganui their retirement home;

*Note: Hoani Wiremu HIPANGO a leader of Ngati Tumango of Te Ati Haunui-a-Paparangi
baptised 06 Jun 1841 by John MASON at Putiki, proposed for ordination but eyesight problems;
in London audience with Queen VICTORIA and Prince ALBERT
(early 1860s) a leader in opposition to the Pai Marire (Hauhau) movement
Feb 1865 leader of attack on Ohoutahi below Pipiriki upper Whanganui River
TAYLOR, son of the Revd Frederick N
brother to
brother to
brother to
brother to
brother to
brother to
nephew Ivan SMITH and wife Carol Lorraine SMITH
left 'no more than $100
died 05 Nov 1993 Christchurch
born 20 Feb 1912 registered Bradfield co Berkshire England

Richard
married
born c1820 died 25 Feb 1865 Putiki
military funeral 27 Feb 1865 buried Korokata [Golgotha] hill above Putiki
married 02 Sep 1841 S Paul Putiki Whanganui, Wanganui River mouth, Rawinia RERE
- see biography by Steven Oliver in Dictionary of New Zealand Biography 1990]

Other
Fellow Royal Geological Society
founding member New Zealand Institute
1865 silver medallist New Zealand Exhibition Dunedin
author
1833 (probably) A sermon preached in Ely Cathedral before the Chief Justice of the Isle of Ely: at the Lent Assizes, 24th of March, 1833
1835 A farewell sermon, preached before the inhabitants of Covey and Manea, November 15th, 1835
1838 Farewell sermon preached in S Luke's Church, Liverpool, December 2, 1838
1848 A Leaf from the Natural History of New Zealand
1850 Christian unity: a sermon, preached at Tauranga
1855 Te Ika a Maui: or New Zealand and its inhabitants
1855 September 4th I received a Summons
1863 Te Hahi Matua He Pukapuka
1863 The Mother Church
1866 The Age of New Zealand
1867 Whanganui its Past, Present, and Future
1868 The Past and Present of New Zealand with its prospects for the future
http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-TayPast.html

1870 Māori and English Dictionary
1872 Our Race and its Origin
his recollections and notebooks are held in Whanganui regional museum as part of the Cranleigh Harper BARTON bequest

Family Note:
father of the Revd Basil Kirke TAYLOR
a daughter Mary Catherine TAYLOR
born c1835 died 1922
married (16 Dec 1863 S Paul Putiki Whanganui)
Captain Spencer Mansel MEDLEY RN (born 1837 Kenwyn Truro died 28 Jan 1893 Mount View asylum Newtown Wellington)
son of John MEDLEY High-Church bishop of Fredericton Canada, friend of George Augustus SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
[another son the Revd Edward MEDLEY has drawings held in The National library in Wellington (DG Bell information, 2006)]

TAYLOR, ROGER PATRICK
born 20 Feb 1912 registered Bradfield co Berkshire England
died 05 Nov 1993 Christchurch buried Kaiapoi Anglican cemetery
[left ‘no more than $100 000'; widow residual and son Michael, bequests World Vision, Christian World Service, Christchurch City Mission; family of wife’s nephew Ivan SMITH and wife Carol Lorraine SMITH]
brother to eldest daughter Ruth TAYLOR died 1967 age 58
married 23 Nov 1932 S Luke by Archbishop JULIUS
died Nov 1966 age 57 Wellington (obituary 30 Nov 1966 Press)
second son of Leslie Haywood MIRAMS died 1965 age 90 (death as Leslie Hayward and for birth of son Leslie Holden as Heywood)
married 27 Jul 1904 S Paul pro-cathedral
and Mary Elvire (Mollie) WEBB (sister to Dolly) daughter of Col WEBB
brother to the Revd David M TAYLOR qv
brother to Dorothy Caroline TAYLOR born 03 Jan 1915 (25 Feb 1913 on death registration) died 1987
matron South Island dental nurses training school
brother to Elizabeth TAYLOR born 27 Aug 1916 died 1986
married 26 Nov 1938 Terence Joyce KELLAWAY born 30 Sep 1912 died 1980
married John HARRIS librarian New Zealand and Laos Nigeria
brother to the Revd Humphrey J TAYLOR born 1919 qv
brother to youngest daughter Theresa TAYLOR born 09 Aug 1930 died 2020 a nurse in England
married 29 Jan 1960 S Kentigen Waituna Valley
Richard Parker WESTENRA Hamilton born 23 Aug 1930 died 2017 eldest son of PR WESTENRA Rossmore Blenheim
son of the Revd Frederick Norman TAYLOR qv
born 31 Oct 1871 Camden Town registered St Pancras co Middlesex
died 30 Sep 1960 of 7 Clare Rd Merivale Christchurch at Anglican hospital S George in Merivale Christchurch
buried ‘priest RIP’ 03 Oct 1960 churchyard Burwood Christchurch
son among at least seven children of Joseph TAYLOR
(1871) licensed victualler with wife son two servants, in St Pancras London
(1881) civil service writer residing Raymouth Road St Olave Southwark south London
born Mar ¼ 1843 Brighton co Sussex died 1881-1891
son of Joseph William TAYLOR ‘gentleman’
(1861) victualler and wine merchant of Theobalds Road Holborn London
born c1819 Highgate co Middlesex north London
and Mary E born c1832 Paddington co Middlesex;
married 13 Feb 1869 S Peter Notting Hill Kensington co Middlesex
and Catherine Mary MARSH
born c1846 Marylebone London
daughter of Naphthali MARSH boot manufacturer
born c1803 died 1881 age 78 registered parish St George Hanover Square London
and Mary BAILEY
born c1805 Fordingbridge co Hampshire;
moved 02 May 1908 by the Rev S Albert SMITH All Saints church Small Heath Birmingham
and Dorothy WARBURTON parishioner All Saints Small Heath
(1808) a teacher residing 174 Byron Road Birmingham
born 29 Dec 1885 Barr House Great Barr registered Walsall
baptised 18 Jul 1886 Great Barr Staffordshire
died 01 Jan 1976 late of 7 Clare Road Merivale Christchurch buried ‘RIP’ churchyard All Saints Burwood
funeral S Luke and donations to Churchill hospice
dughter of Thomas WARBURTON a merchant, and a commission agent
(1861) grocer’s assistant residing Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire
(1891) provision merchant residing Newton Road Great Barr Walsall
born probably Sep ¼ 1843 Hyde co Cheshire
son of Thomas WARBURTON grocer
(1851) grocer and provision dealer Hoviley Lane Stockport co Cheshire
(1861) grocer with family in Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire
born c1814 Middleton co Lancashire maybe died Mar ¼ 1882 age 68 Stockport co Cheshire
married Mar ¼ 1838 registered Stockport co Cheshire
and Sarah MOSS
born c1815 Mellor co Derbyshire maybe died Sep ¼ 1873 age 58 registered Stockport;
moved 14 Aug 1883 registered Kings Norton Worcestershire
and Edith BARWISE
(1881) a teacher residing Kings Norton Worcestershire
(1901) head of house, teacher of music residing Byron Road Aston co Warwick
born 10 Aug 1859 Handsworth co Staffordshire baptised 03 Feb 1862 S George Birmingham
sister to the Revd Charles Edward BARWISE vicar S James Dallington Northampton
born Sep ¼ 1850 registered Birmingham
baptised 08 May 1853 S George Birmingham Warwickshire
died Mar ¼ 1915 age 64 Northampton
daughter of William Hartley BARWISE
(1842) linen draper Liverpool
(1881) corn trader of Kings Norton
born c1819 Liverpool co Lancashire baptised 25 Jun 1835 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool
died 09 May 1891 age 72 Balsall Heath [left £639]
son of Isaac BARWISE and Mary;
moved (ii) 15 Jul 1841 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool co Lancashire
and Eliza Anne EDWARDS
born c1824 Wrexham Denby Wales died Jun ¼ 1886 age 62 King’s Norton
daughter of Richard Eyton EDWARDS gentleman parish Wrexham diocese St Asaph;
moved 14 Aug 1948 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi,
Nancy Patricia AYERS (sometimes AYRES)
born 07 Feb 1927
died 27 Mar 2010 Christchurch buried Kaiapoi Anglican cemetery
sister to Olga Doris AYERS born 1920
sister to Geraldine Floss AYERS born 05 May 1925 died 2002
engaged 05 Feb 1946 (and married) to George SIMPSON fourth son of JC SIMPSON Malcolm Avenue Beckenham
daughter of Roy Shakespeare AYERS
born 1893 died 05 Mar 1938 age 44 Christchurch hospital result of accident of Ohoka Road Kaiapoi buried Kaiapoi Anglican cemetery
brother to Sarah Elizabeth AYERS born 1878 died 17 Dec 1931 age 52 funeral Northcote Methodist church buried Birkenhead
married Robert TINDALL
brother Gertrude AYERS born 1882
(Oct 1889) part of entertainment in Oddfellows hall at Band of Hope monthly meeting
married 1906 John Manning COLE
brother to third daughter Florence Eveline AYERS born 1887 died 16 Nov 1952 (as Florence Evelyn) in Masterton of Carterton
married 08 Apr 1914 (as Florence Evelyn) Methodist church Woodend by Revd JR CLARK
William VAUGHAN later Carterton son of Richard Raymond VAUGHAN Birmingham
brother to Ethel Rachel AYERS born 1890 married 1915 Francis William RULE
brother to Frank Frederick AYERS born 1883 died 16 Nov 1921 age 38 Sewell St Kaiapoi married Susan
brother to Mabel Edna AYERS born 1901 married 1927 Edmund Keith LITTLE
brother to youngest son John Douglas AYERS 1896 died June 1915 in Kaiapoi nursing home (skull fracture from fall pruning trees)
brother to Leslie AYERS Matau Taranaki (birth not found)
son (among nine children) of Thomas AYERS Woodend (obituary 09 Jan 1917 Star)
born 1854 died Jan 1917 Woodend buried Methodist cemetery by Revd JR CLARK assisted by Revds PW FAIRCOURGH & J GUY
brother to eldest son Samuel AYERS bricklayer and builder (obituary 11 Sep 1936 Press)
born 13 Sep 1846 Turvey Bedfordshire died 24 Feb 1939 Rangiora buried Rangiora by Revd H RYAN (Methodist)
married 16 Jun 1875 Woodend by Revd H BULL
(diamond wedding 17 Jun 1935 Star and 18 Jun 1935 North Canterbury Gazette)
arrived 05 Jan 1859 Lyttelton with parents on CLONTARF & settled Woodend
(other passengers included John ACLAND, Edward SEALY & William GAPES)
third daughter of William JUDSON and Sarah GEORGE
brother to Rebecca AYERS died 20 Jan 1913 age 54 after painful illness of St Helier’s Bay
married 1890 (as AYRES) to Edgar Stannard COLE
son of Thomas AYERS died 18 Jul 1886 Woodend bricklayer
arrived Lyttelton 21 Sep 1858 from Plymouth Thomas AYERS with wife and three children ZEALANDIA
settled Gibbstown (Woodend)
and Elizabeth GIBBS died 23 Jul 1900 age 81 residence Woodend
married 1877
and Elizabeth STEVENS (as STEPHENS) died Jan 1928 age 68 residence of daughter Mrs RULE 21 Stanley St Christchurch
1873 3rd 150yds under 15 girls Woodend sports to sister Eliza 2nd
buried Woodend Methodist by Revds CUMING and ODELL
emigrated with parents John STEVENS to Woodend
sister to Eliza STEVENS married 1883 Henry Joseph HOPKINS of Stratford
sister to Harriet STEVENS married 1893 John Henry BUTCHER of Stratford
married 1919
and Floss TUTTON born 24 Apr 1887 Rangiora died 27 Mar 1957 age 69 buried Kaiapoi Anglican cemetery
(house Ohoka Road for sale 04 May 1957)
daughter (among nine children) of Albert Poole TUTTON
born 1854 Biddisham Somerset died 14 Jul 1904 Rangiora buried Waimakariri
son of John Charles TUTTON and Mary Ann POOLE
married 1878
and Emily Doris BUSCH born 10 Feb 1858 Amberley died 26 Apr 1939 Rangiora buried Rangiora
sister to Clara BUSCH born 1860 died 1890
sister to Hans Henry BUSCH born 1865 Spring Creek Marlborough died 1945
sister to Laura BUSCH born c07 Jul 1876 Spring Creek Marlborough died 24 Mar 1944 Christchurch
married 1899 Thomas George HIBBARD born 1876 died 18 Mar 1964 Canterbury buried Balcairn
daughter Hans Johann Friedrich (Frederick) BUSCH
born 10 Jul 1835 Reppenhagen Germany died 25 Apr 1925 Amberley buried Balcairn
arrived 01 Sep 1844 Nelson with parents (five children) from Hamburg on SKIOLD squatted Ranshaw (Hope)
sadly distanced by father [father claimed he gave him £100 to buy cattle not bought]- farmed North Canterbury
son (among eleven children) of Hans Heinrich Conrad BUSCH mason
son of Johann Heinrich BUSCH and Elizabeth Sophia Dorothea KADOW
born 10 Jun 1800 Klütz Germany died 20 Jan 1873 Aniseed Valley buried BUSCH graves Hope (family garden)
married 09 Jul 1830 Klütz
and Sophia Christiana Dorothea GREIBEN
born 16 Feb 1806 died 04 Feb 1880 Tasman buried BUSCH graves Hope
married 1857 (as Frederick)
and Sabrina DEW born 1838 Bristol Gloucestershire England died 16 Sep 1911 Newlands Amberley

Education
College House
1931 BA New Zealand
1934 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1935 Diploma Music
24 Feb 1935 deacon JULIUS for Christchurch
25 Mar 1936 priest Nelson (HILLIARD; in Christchurch) for Christchurch; deacons HG NORRIS HF THOMSON (69)

Positions
- 31 Jan 1935 lay clerk alto Christchurch cathedral choir
- 24 Feb 1935-26 Oct 1937 assistant curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
- Oct 1937 to England to extend experience
- Nov 1938 assisting at S Anne Wandsworth (incumbent JW WARREN) diocese Southwark
- ca May 1939 after 18 months in England returned New Zealand on RIMUTAKA
- 06 Jul 1939 assistant (to W S SOUTHWARD) curate Avonside-Burwood diocese Christchurch
  (24 Jul 1939) for penitence and peace, solemn eucharist in the cathedral, CEB MUSCHAMP, assistant the Revd K SCHOLLAR, the Revd W T WILLIAMS, the master of ceremonies Stanley George LAMPORT; arranged by the Church Union and by permission of Bishop WEST-WATSON and Dean JULIUS; music from missa de Angelis, and Merbecke, cantors FN TAYLOR and RP TAYLOR, L RICKARD organist The Press
  (Oct 1939) speaker open-air meeting Christian Pacifist Society, Christchurch
  (14 May 1941) conscientious objector to war service (The Press Christchurch) - wrote to Ormond BURTON when in jail (1941 & 1942)
- 01 Aug 1941 vicar parochial district Kumara
- 13 Aug 1944 priest in charge Sydenham
- active with Anglican Bible class camps
- 11 Mar 1946-Nov 1952 vicar parochial district Kaiapoi (91;69)
  (Jun 1946) on founding committee Anglican society to build retirement villages for elderly (members priests W S SOUTHWARD, RP TAYLOR, CEB MUSCHAMP; P BARKER, AS WARD, McALLISTER, Fred HEALD, Mrs G KINSELLA, Mrs SMITHSON, Miss Marjorie BASSETT, N G
WILLIAMS and JONES
(12 Sep 1950) promoted abolition of the death penalty The Press
1952-1962 vicar S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
1962-1965 vicar Upper Clutha (9)
1965-1970 vicar Flagstaff
1970-1971 vicar Balclutha
1972-1977 vicar St Kilda Dunedin
1977 officiating minster dioceses Dunedin and Christchurch
locum tenens, in a number of places restless

TAYLOR, THOMAS FIELDEN-
born 12 Jun 1879 Chelsea London baptised 13 Jul 1879
died 29 May 1937 Wellington 7 000 lined at his funeral service
cremated 31 May 1937 Wellington interred 13 Oct 1937 soldiers cemetery Karori
twin brother to Diana Margaret TAYLOR born 12 Jun 1879 died May 1880 age 11 months
brother to Annie Gwendolen TAYLOR born 1841 Lichfield co Stafford died 11 Jul 1922 Abbeyfield Falkland Rd Torquay Devon [left £17 474]
brother to Dorothy Morgan TAYLOR born Jun ¼ 1874 Chelsea
brother to Winifred Elizabeth TAYLOR born Mar ¼ 1878 Chelsea
brother to Gladys Frances TAYLOR born Dec ¼ 1880 Putney co Surrey died 27 May 1886 age 5 registered Sep ¼ 1886 East Preston Worthing co Sussex
brother to Christine Marie TAYLOR born Mar ¼ 1882 Wandsworth died 27 May 1886 age 4 registered Sep ¼ 1886 East Preston Worthing co Sussex
brother to Richard Benjamin TAYLOR baptised 22 May 1883 Heene Sussex
son of Richard Fielden TAYLOR professor of music (= music teacher)
(1881) of Putney co Surrey
(May 1886) two children of Richard Fielden TAYLOR a gentleman of independent means died mysteriously and suddenly with vomiting and excessive purging Worthing (Manchester Evening News) – viz, Gladys Frances TAYLOR, Christine Marie TAYLOR
born c1841 Lichfield co Stafford died 11 Jul 1922 Abbeyfield Falkland Rd Torquay Devon [left £17 474]
married Jun ¼ 1873 Rochford co Essex
and Annie Philadelphia WILLIAMS
born Mar ¼ 1843 Port Sea island Portsmouth Hampshire died 22 Dec 1914 Torquay [left £10 124]
dughter of Woodford John WILLIAMS admiral HM navy
(1850) commander of SS STROMBOLI
(1859) commander of guard ship of Ordinary Plymouth (replacing ROYAL WILLIAM)
(1866) vice-admiral (1872) retired
born 1809 Albany barracks Isle of Wight
died 19 Dec 1892 Bristol [left £5 494]
married 03 Feb 1842 S Mary Portsea
and Anne MORGAN;
married 21 Jun 1911 Bishopdale chapel of the Holy Evangelists Nelson,
by the bishop of Nelson (MULES), Archdeacon BAKER (parish priest Brightwater), J P KEMPTHORNE (parish priest Christ Church Nelson),
best man James HOUKLER of Nelson, bridesmaids Misses BLAKISTON (Otaki) and SCLANDERS (Nelson)
Eleanora Sophia (Nellie) MULES
born Sep ¼ 1873 Waimea South died Dec 1951 Featherston Wairarapa
sister to Francis John MULES born 1871
sister to Charles William MULES born 1872
sister to Philip Henry MULES born 1876 died 1960 married 10 Dec 1908 Timaru Emily Cowper TENTENT
sister to Edmund Kennedy MULES born 1877 qv [see his entry for more details of her siblings]
only daughter of the Right Revd Charles Oliver MULES 3rd bishop of Nelson
born 08 Sep 1837 died 09 Oct 1927 age 90
son of the Revd John Hawkes MULES BA (Cambridge incorporated from Oxford)
born c1783 Glastonbury co Somerset died 05 Jan 1858 Chard co Somerset
(1812-1822) vicar Thorn Coffin (1820-1823) vicar Isle Abbotts co Somerset
(19 Dec 1822-1858) vicar Ilminster and perpetual curate Kingston co Somerset
(21 Nov 1823) domestic chaplain to John Evelyn Pierrepont DORMER, 10th Baron DORMER;
married (ii) 18 Oct 1836 Christ Church St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Eleanor Augusta MATHISON;
married 19 Jan 1870 S Michael Waimea West by bishop SUTER assisted by Archdeacon THORPE
and Laura BLUNDELL
born 18 Oct 1842 died 23 Jul 1925 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West
daughter of Francis Horniblow BLUNDELL of Waimea West Nelson
captain 11th Light Dragoons Indian army
born 26 Aug 1799 Staplegrove Taunton Somerset
died 21 Dec 1865 age 66 ‘Staplegrove’ Waimea West
married 27 May 1833 India
and Quintilia Sophia KENNEDY
born c1814 died 28 Jun 1905 age 91 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West (422;357;352;345;249;33;209)

Education
private schools

WILLIAMS and JONES
(12 Sep 1950) promoted abolition of the death penalty The Press
1952-1962 vicar S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
1962-1965 vicar Upper Clutha (9)
1965-1970 vicar Flagstaff
1970-1971 vicar Balclutha
1972-1977 vicar St Kilda Dunedin
1977 officiating minster dioceses Dunedin and Christchurch
locum tenens, in a number of places restless
Other
n d president Christchurch Diocesan choral association

Education
private schools
n d CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
Nov 1899 passed first examinations of Law society (411)
1906-1907 Bishopdale theological college
1913 LTh Board of Theological Studies (33)
24 Feb 1908 deacon Nelson (deacon TAYLOR; priest James HAY)
24 Jun 1909 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records)

**Positions**
1899 articulated to a firm of solicitors
1901 law student boarding with boarders Edwin LEECH a carpenter and wife Camberwell (345)
Nov 1904 from England for health reasons arrived Nelson New Zealand (33)
1904-Sep 1906 lay reader in parish Murchison diocese Nelson
Jul 1907 lay reader Runanga
(Mar 1908) opening S Thomas Runanga
24 Feb 1908 curate Greymouth diocese Nelson
01 Aug 1910-1913 vicar Brunberton and Grey Valley
1913- curate-in-charge Suburban North especially at Port Mission hall diocese Nelson
26 Aug 1914 enlisted for military service, nominal roll vol 1 #1149 chaplain-captain main body, chaplain corps, married, from Atawhai Nelson, next-of-kin his wife Mrs E TAYLOR, 25 Trafalgar St Nelson (354)
chaplain Egypt Gallipoli France
Jun 1915 wounded Dardanelles Gallipoli campaign (33)
– shot in the back while rescuing a man from the trenches
1916-1919 canon Nelson cathedral
Jan 1917 returned on hospital ship MAHENO, wounded and
05 Apr 1917 discharged from war service to Nelson (54):
May 1917 resigned parish Suburban North,
‘health so seriously impaired that he could not venture upon work in this most difficult diocese’ (177)
Jul 1917-Jun 1918 chaplain military camp Trentham Wellington
(Aug 1915-1923) served as chaplain until the permanent military camp was ready for occupation; up to 4 000 men were encamped here in tents.

nd worker New Zealand Bible Class Movement
May 1919 severely disabled with arthritis and war wound, resigned from the clerical staff diocese Nelson as the unsatisfactory state of his health prevented him taking charge of a parish, was to undertake special work among men and boys based at church S Peter Wellington
05 Jun 1919- three months as locum-in-charge, then assistant (to H WATSON) curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
Jun 1919 S Peter’s Missioner, based at church of S Peter
1921-1926 director diocesan social services board
24 May 1928 eleven charges of indecent assault on five male youths aged 14 to 16 (Jun 1927-Apr 1928)
19 Jul 1928-14 May 1928 eleven charges of indecent from Jun 1927-Apr 1928 outlined in magistrates court; his court appearance deferred as he broke his thigh, time in hospital (21 Aug 1928 Evening Post
20 Jul 1928 charges were dismissed by E PAGE Stipendiary Magistrate, who held that there was no reliable evidence (21 Jul 1928 Evening Post)
Mar 1930 a Wellington City Mission board newly-constituted by the diocese:
03 Apr 1930-1937 licensed to the new office city missioner diocese Wellington (308)
12 May 1937 final service at City Mission chapel (church register)

**Other**
the Fielden Taylor Hostel in Taranaki Street Wellington was his memorial from 1940 until it was sold in 1995. Were his name still on that hostel, later generations would have their attention drawn to this man as societal changes now expect re-examination of sexually-peccant clergy. I find it significant that the Church authorities set up a supervisory board. Despite his court case, a large crowd (7 000) turned out for his funeral ten years later. (Julia Stuart Jul 2019) (33)
obituary
Jun 1937 Church News (69)
31 May 1937 Dominion

**TAYLOR, WILLIAM**
born 02 Feb 1822 Penn Buckinghamshire
baptised 04 Mar 1822 Penn which is near Beaconsfield
died 16 Sep 1882 age 60 parsonage Mauku buried by Revd F GOULD 19 Sep 1882 cemetery Mauku Auckland
son of William TAYLOR and Sarah;
marrried 26 Mar 1845 registered Worksop co Nottingham,
Mary WATERWORTH
born c1814 Sheffield West Riding
died Sep 1885 Auckland buried 23 Sep 1885 age 71 at Mauku
(family information with ADA)

**Education**
private school Penn (not identified MWB)
1838 confirmed bishop Peterborough
1844 offered to CMS for work amongst the heathen
briefly in Church Missionary College Islington London (opened 1825 closed 1915)
27 Dec 1870 deacon Auckland (COWIE)
(1st ordinations of COWIE 1st bishop of Auckland S Paul church Auckland; preacher R MAUNSELL)
21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland
(S Paul Auckland; Thomas SCOTT, E R OTWAY, L BRADY, W TAYLOR; preacher C M NELSON) (424;ADA;69)

**Positions**
teacher in England

(1846) son William W TAYLOR born Lonford co Derbyshire

(1851) son Charles A TAYLOR born Melton Mowbray co Leicestershire

(1851) schoolmaster teaching the usual subjects in the National school Melton Mowbray co Leicestershire

came New Zealand recommended by SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) to GA SELWYN

for ordination hoping to serve ‘at the special settlement at Pakiri’

14 May 1865 arrived with his family New Zealand on EMPRESS, to minister among settlers at Pakiri (in bush beyond Omaha): but the settlement was abandoned

Jun 1865 - Dec 1870 master S Matthew’s school Auckland (Daily Southern Cross)

01 Jan 1871 minister (among English residents) Bay of Islands district: Russell, Paihia, Kawakawa

01 Oct 1872 resigned position in Bay of Islands (ADA)

27 May 1873 - itinerant priest Papakura, Drury, Ramarama diocese Auckland

- Jun 1873- teaching ‘Auckland College formerly Wesley College’, ‘unreservedly undenominational’,
with the Revd Robert KIDD assistant master formerly principal of The Collegiate school Auckland (ADA)

Jul 1875-30 Sep 1875 interim priest Great South Rd district (Papakura)

- 1876 teaching: particularly in a building formerly the Wesley College Auckland

Jul 1876- Easter 1882 minister Mauku Puakekohe West and Waikuku

1881 minister residing Mauku electorate Franklin South (266)

retired to Taranaki for his health’s sake and returned to Mauku to die

1876-1882 ‘vicar of S Bride’s church’ Mauku on tombstone

Other

see Centennial history of the Anglican church in Puakekohe by Nona Morris
planted many fruit trees in grounds of parsonage-house Mauku
suffered a fall from his horse 18 months prior to his death
1870 author ‘Ten Letters addressed to his honour T.B. Gillies esq’
– Thomas Bannatyne Gillies lawyer was superintendent (1869-1873) of the province of Auckland
	commemorative plaque near church door Mauku
photograph (ADA)
obituary

19 Sep 1882 Auckland Star
23 Sep 1882 New Zealand Herald
Oct 1882 Church Gazette

Te AHU, IHAIA

born c1820 near Okaikau Bay of Islands in northern New Zealand

died 07 Jul 1895 Kaikohe

from Te Uri Taniwha hapu of Nga Puhi tribe;
marrried,
Rangirauaka of Ngati Riripo

(09 May 1841) baptised Katarina Hapimana by A N BROWN Tauranga (22)

Education

09 May 1841 baptised ‘Ihaia’ (Isaiah) by the Venerable AN BROWN at Tauranga

c1832 from age 12 raised with the Revd T CHAPMAN, and with him at Rotorua

1857 preparation for priesthood began, under A N BROWN at Tauranga mission station

1858 S Stephen’s school Auckland:

03 Nov 1861 deacon Waiapū (at Te Papa the mission chapel at Tauranga)

Positions

c1835- assistant to the Revd Thomas CHAPMAN CMS missionary at Rotorua
principal teacher

-1845- taking Sunday services (vice CHAPMAN)

Sep 1846 as Rotorua too cold with wife and two children moved to Maketu, Bay of Plenty
[1851 CHAPMANs also settled permanently at Maketu]

1861 took full charge of Maketu mission station when CHAPMAN moved to Auckland (22)

1861-1882 Tauranga and Maketu pastorate diocese Waiapū

1861- supported by CMS [Church Missionary Society]

1862- member synod diocese Waiapū

21 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, AN BROWN, Richard RANGAMARO)
for the laying of the foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas

21 Mar 1869 church Maketu S Thomas opened

1870 arrival of the Revd SM SPENCER Maketu allowed him to spend more time Rotorua
he worked against Pai Marire [HauHau] movement

1881- living permanently Rotorua:

1882-1889 1st clergyman Ohinemutu pastorate

15 Mar 1885 church S Faith Ohinemutu Rotorua consecrated by STUART bishop of Waiapū

c1889-1892 served college S Stephen Auckland (22;370)

1892 retired, to Kaikohe (89)

Other

see the publication, ‘Centennial Aug 1968, Maketu New Zealand, S Thomas’ church’

15 Jul 1895 obituary New Zealand Herald
Te AHU, Riwai (Levi)
born c1820 Waitara Taranaki
died 01/06/08 Oct 1866 age 47
buried 11 Oct 1866 Otaki by O HADFIELD
funeral attended by bishop of Wellington ABRAHAM, and many Ngatiraukawa, Ngatiawa, Ngatitoa; of Ngatiwa tribe, Ngatikura hapu (in Taranaki), and links with Chatham islands
son of TUHOE of Waiongana Taranaki, landowner in Taranaki and WAIPUA of Waitara
parents by drowning died when Riwai young, raised by relatives; married (i) 1842, Heni ROHIA;
made (ii) 1851, Mata TE MATAMATA (424;272;WNL)
Education
learned literacy with RIPAHAU of Ngati Raukawa ready to help O HADFIELD with te reo Māori and to teach for him especially in his long illness
1853 taken by GA SELWYN to Auckland; with Rota WAITOA
Oct 1853 - 23 Sep 1855 resided S Stephen school Taurarua, under KISSLING G, Sir William MARTIN
1855 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
23 Sep 1855 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul church; assisted by JF LLOYD, PATTESON,and others)
(2nd Māori deacon)
no evidence that he was priested (424;272)
Positions
c1840 after baptism lay-reader at Waikanae, base of O HADFIELD
c1841 - 1853 catechist and native teacher CMS mission Waikanae (140)
1846 with Henare TARATOA opposed settlement near Rangihaeatea
Oct 1853 present for the farewell for Sir George Grey to England
27 Sep 1855 pastoral visit (with SELWYN GA and PATTESON JC) to the Chatham islands and South Island with HADFIELD established schools in Okukari Bay Queen Charlotte Sound, in the Marlborough Sounds
17 Jun 1856 deacon for Waitara district Taranaki (253)
17 Nov 1856 departed Taranaki with Bishop GA SELWYN, landed at Whanganui
according to O HADFIELD in old age: [maybe Jul 1857] accompanied SELWYN on a visit to Melanesia:
Te AHU able to converse in Māori with people on a small island there
[according to Sarah Selwyn’s Reminiscences in Sept 1855 went with SELWYN and PATTESON (Coley) as “no Melanesian School as yet” to “Southern settlements”]
11 Jul 1859 licensed (assistant to O HADFIELD) native minister Otaki (SPG funded) (47;242)
03 Apr 1859 processed at the ordination of William WILLIAMS as bishop of Waiapū in S Peter Te Aro Wellington (mentioned in Selwyn's address)
Oct 1859 member 1st synod diocese Wellington (89)
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson but did not take his seat;
1st Māori member of the general synod of the Anglican church in New Zealand (424)
Oct 1860 wrote to various newspapers defending Dr FEATHERSTON for “aboriginal interest” criticised by RICHMOND 1860 also with HADFIELD accused of petition for the recall of Governor BROWNE which they denied in the press
Other
converted to the Christian faith through events around the death of TARORE daughter of NGAKUKU catechist (see “Missionary to Mataatua” in For All the Saints)
May 1842 with family members and two or three slaves, a guide for Charles H KETTLE traversing Manawatu Gorge (29 Aug 1931 Evening Post)
16 Oct 1866 obituary Wellington Independent
NZ Church Chronicle Dec 1896 p796 Maoris of by-gone days: the Revd Riwai Te Ahu article by O HADFIELD O (140)

Te AHU, Rutene
born before 1855 died Nov 1910
married
born c1843 died 22 Aug 1896 age 53 (424)
Education
Waerenga-a-hika school
22 Sep 1878 deacon Waiapū (at Whakato Poverty Bay; priest Matiaha FAHEWA; deacons Kerehona PIWAKA, Rutene Te AIHU, Hoani Te WAINOHU)
06 Mar 1887 priest Waiapū (424)
Positions
1878-1884 assistant curate native pastor Turanga diocese Waiapū
1878 supported by CMS (Church Missionary Society)
1884-1890 vicar Tauranga and Maketu
1890-1909 Whangara pastorate
1909 retired, residing Tuparoa Gisborne (424;8)

Te AOMARERE, Matera [Metera; sometimes AOMARERE]
born c1883
died 17 Nov 1918 age 35 influenza epidemic Otaki

of Ngati Raukawa tribe (308)

Education
16 Dec 1916 deacon Wellington (S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY; J R HERVEY FM KEMPThorne KJ McFARLAND;
Paora TEMUERA; deacon Metera Te AOMARERE; preacher E I SOLA; fathers of McFARLAND and of TEMUERA present) (424)

Positions
16 Dec 1916 assistant curacy in Otaki Native District diocese Wellington (308)

Other
first Ngati Raukawa to be ordained since 1886, the last before 1977
(see Historical Journal v3 1980 p42)

Te ARO, MANAHI
born before 1858 died 20 Aug 1883 Napier

Education

n d Te Rau theological college Gisborne

18 Oct 1881 deacon Waipā (at native church Omaahu; priest Hoani Te WAINOHU;
deacons M Te ARO, Nirai RUNGA) (424)

Positions
catechist
1881-1883 stationed Pakowai Waipatu pastorate diocese Waipā (370)

Te AWARAU, Eruera Hakaraia (aLso Edward RIVERS)
born 18 Mar 1863 Te Kao baptised Kaitaia by J MATTHEWS
died 18 Nov 1909

son of Eru Hakaraia a kai karakia (lay reader) died 1913
and Riripeti TARARU;
married (i) 17 May 1883
Rihipeti Ngawini Karena PERENGA died before 1906;
married (ii) 04 Jan 1906 by the Revd Reihana NGATOTE
Akinhi UTIKA (ADA)

Education
confirmed Kaitaia by bishop Auckland
about five years Awanui native school
1897-1901 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
10 Mar 1901 deacon Auckland (COWIE)
(All Saints Ponsonby; deacons Te AWARAU, Wiremu Hone KERETEne; the governor in attendance)
24 May 1903 priest Auckland (NELIGAN) (All Saints Ponsonby; preacher F BENNETT)

Note: NELIGAN’s 1st ordination of a Māori, the 1st episcopal wearing of a cope in New Zealand (424;ADA;317)

Positions
1901 assistant missioner (vice Hemi TAITIMU) Parengarenga (ADA;89)
1906 suspended for ‘complicity in a breach of the eighth commandment’, connected with the theft of liquor from Awanui hotel
Jul 1909 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland recommended he be ‘restored to his office’
restored to active ministry just before his death (ADA)

Te AWARAU, Piripi

born before 1870
died after 1920

son of Piripi WAIPAPA of Waipiro;
marrried (i) Sep 1882 by Mohi TUREI
and bride given away by Major Rapata WAHAWAHA

Iritana NGAWIKI
dughter of Pene TUHAKA of Te Horo;
marrried (ii) 12 Mar 1912
divorced 1921 Gisborne high court,
Hera TAMIHERE (424)

Education

c1890 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
05 Mar 1893 deacon Waipā (at Gisborne, with ‘several native students’ not named by newspapers)
These may well have been Piripi Te AWARAU, Hakaraia PAHEWA, and Ahipene RANGI
20 Dec 1896 priest Waipā for Auckland
(at Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne; priests Piripi Te AWARAU Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI;
deacons for Auckland Hare Maihi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA Timoti KIRIWI) (424;211)

Positions
1893-1896 curate Te Horo pastorate diocese Waipā (370;54;89)
1896-c1899? vicar Te Horo inland from Port Awanui
(Jul 1897) with H WILLIAMS, Matiha PAHEWA, Mohi TUREI, Eruera KAWHIA, officiated burial of Major Rapata WAHAWAHA
1900 gone from 

Crockford (8)

Other
1895-1897 he recorded his sheep numbers for the government returns
1908 a vice-president Waipiro racing club
1920 presented with a Prince of Wales commemoration medal (424)
Te AWEKOTUKU, [Ruhi] RATEMA
born c1850 of tribe Ngati Rangiteaorere
died 1920 age 65-70;
moved 1910
Rerehau TE MATANGI [?]MARTIN
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
31 May 1896 deacon Waiapū (at S Faith Rotorua)
28 Aug 1910 priest Waiapū (priests Peni HAKIWAI Rameta K P RANGIHUNA Paraone TUREI Reweti T KŌHERE KIHE; [424]

deacons Hemipiri MUNRO Wiremu A Te WAAKA; preacher Archdeacon WILLIAMS (424)

Positions
1870s a soldier
1896-1902 Ohinemutu pastorate diocese Waiapū
1902 stationed Whakatāne (370)
with Ngaki Christchurch Gleaners (424)
1909-1910 Whakatāne pastorate (89)
1910 retired (370)
1912-death permission to officiate Rotorua (370)
1917 on grounds of advanced age retired as army chaplain 4th class (424)

Other
as a protest fished without licence and also took fruit from Te Ngai mission farm
arguing it should be returned to his tribe Ngati Rangiteaorere; later these rights restored (424)

Te HAARA, MEINATA
born before 1852 near Kaitaia baptised by Richard TAYLOR
died 19 Mar 1901 suddenly
burial Kaitaia
of Te Rarawa tribe
married,
Riharia (ADA)
Education
by Mr MATTHEWS Kaitaia
confirmed by SELWYN New Zealand
24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul church)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate) (ADA)

Positions
1867 lay reader
Aug 1875 appointed assistant minister stationed Kaitaia diocese Auckland
1877 Paihia
Maramatawhia
1881 Helensville
1886 stationed Kaitaia diocese Auckland
1891 Kaitaia (89)
03 Dec 1895 read funeral service in te reo Māori for the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS

Other
1901 May p1 supplement Church Gazette

Te HANA, ARONA [Te HAUA, AROUA]
born ca 1832 in the Manawatu district
died 10 Aug 1912 age ca 80 Koputaroa
of Ngati Raukawa
related to chief THAKARA;
married, Turama
Education
28 Oct 1877 deacon Wellington (at S Boniface Otaki; preacher T WILLIAMS from Napier) (424;242)
01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (priests P Te MAHAU-ARIKI, E. Te NGARA and Arona Te HANA) (89;424)

Positions
28 Oct 1877 licensed to J McWILLIAM superintendent Māori mission stationed Putiki Whanganui (242;140)
1886 stationed Rangitikei; missioner Parawani diocese Wellington
(1892) attended Bishop COWIE’s garden party
(Mar 1893) officiated tangi/funeral of Reupene NGATAIEPARINO chief of Ngataiapa at Turakina
(Apr 1898) an officiating priest (at funeral of Major KEMP
1901-1907 stationed Otaki (34)
1908 retired, residing Kereru Wellington New Zealand
(424;8;89)

Te HATA, HOETA
born c1837 Hatepe marae Taupo
died 18 Dec 1917 age 80
married
Haromi URUTAHA [HONEMAI] (422;424)
Education
1889 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
13 Mar 1892 deacon Waipū
(native church Waipatu, pa of Henare TOMOANA; deacon Hoeta Te HATA, Hoani PIWAKA) (424)

Positions
1892-1909 Taupo mission district diocese Waipū
1909 retired (89;370)
1912 residing Taupo New Zealand (8)

Other
(1897) Hoeta and wife witnesses in a murder case (14 Dec 1897 Evening Post)
publication "The Ngati Tuharetoa Occupation of Tauponui-a-Ti",
translated by (the Revd) HJ FLETCHER Presbyterian minister (Journal of the Polynesian Society 1916)
built Te Phopatanga o Aoteaotua te Whetu Marama o te Ata [the Church of the Bright Morning Star] at Waitetoko marae near Halletts Bay (30 Jun 2000 New Zealand Herald)

TE HAU, NGARANGI TUEHU
04 Aug 1915 died 11 Sep 1979 Rotorua buried Kohupatiki (death registered as TEHAU)
probate less than $38,000
son of Mrs K TE HAU c/- Bartlett’s post office Gisborne (Muriwai)
mARRIED Melia HERARAUMIRIA born 02 May 1926 died 10 Jun 2002 Napier

Education
1924 Muriwai school presented with a gifted book & attendance certificate
28 Nov 1943 deacon Aotearoa for Waipū (Otane with Terrence Marshall LOTEN)
03 Dec 1944 priest Aotearoa for Waipū (S Matthew Hastings with Terrence Marshall LOTEN; preacher Dean BROCKLEHURST) (328)

Positions
25 Dec 1939 departed Muriwai for Trentham
1941-1942 WW 2 corporal Māori Battalion fencer/civilian
1943-1946 curate Moteo and Waipatu pastor diocese Waipū
1946-1958 vicar Nuhaka pastor diocese Waipū
1958-1964 Rūātoki-Whakatāne pastor diocese
residing 36 Bridge St Whakatāne
1964-1976 vicar (S Faith Rotorua) pastor diocese Ohinemutu pastor diocese Waipū
1969-1975 examining chaplain to bishop of Waipū
1976-1979 ecumenical chaplain to Rotorua hospital residing 10 Opal Place Rotorua

Other
12 Sep 1979 obituary of the Revd Canon Ngarangi Tuehu TE HAU Daily Telegraph Napier (WNL)
son Perci Pera’s death 1980 registered as TeHAU born 1940

Te HAU, RIKIHANA [DICK]
born 24 Oct 1896 Te Iringa (Wairoa on enrolment)
died Mar 1939 age 44 New Zealand
tangi at Te iringa: large funeral at Kaikohe
taken by W AVERILL archbishop of New Zealand with Archdeacon H HAWKINS, the Revdd Taurau HOHIA (Hokianga), Paki MATENE (Paihi) E LEAF (Kaikohe)
buried church grounds Te Ngahe
a chief of the Ngati-Tautahi
close relative of William RIKIHANA MLC [Member Legislative Council] Hokianga
brother to Joe TE HAU (NOK WW1 enrolment)
son of Te Hau HAPETE [Ihau and Kate HEPATA, born Kaikohe and Hokianga on enrolment]
mARRIED 1926
Akininhi NAERA
(422; 424 pers comm Robert Bruere Apr 2020 with obituary Northern Advocate 29 Mar 1939)

Education
WW 1 Pioneer Battalion France
1923-1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland
(at All Saints Auckland; priests S D ELLIOTT H L R ISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana TE HAU, Herepo HARAWIRA)
21 Dec 1928 priest Auckland
(S Matthew; priests H W HEASLIP R TE HAU FC TRUMAN; deacon G R MONTEITH)
(Waipū Church Gazette;424;317;83)

Positions
Sawmill hand Rangiora Timber Co Rangiora, Hokianga
World War 1, served 2.5 years with the Pioneer battalion France enrolled as Dick TE HAU Service No. 60470
1926-1938 missionary Māori district Waimate diocese Auckland
1939 residing Kaikohe Bay of Islands New Zealand (8)
**Other**

29 Mar 1939 obituary *Northern Advocate*

**Te HERERAU, HENARE [also HENARE]**
baptised 1842 died 26 Jan 1888
of the Ngati Raukawa tribe, Manawatu;
wife Ria

**Education**
Bishop HADFIELD
22 Sep 1872 deacon Wellington (at Otaki; deacons Te HERERAU, Rawiri Te WANUI;
presented by Richard TAYLOR) (424;211;89)

**Positions**
catechist for 30 years (with Rawiri Te WANUI, “monitors” under HADFIELD)
20 Mar 1870 report of his attendance at ‘Native Meeting at Rangitikei’
22 Sep 1873-1888 licensed to J McWILLIAM superintendent Māori mission stationed Motua Manawatu
1876 present for consecration of All Saints Foxton
(424;242;140;89;34)

**Other**
loyal to crown without wavering; no knowledge of English nor liking for European culture
and c1866 also concerned about the Manawatu land purchase despite loyalty to crown (424)
26 Jan 1888 obituary (140)

**Te IRIMANA, PAEUTA**
born before 1863 of Ahipara Northland New Zealand (424)

**Education**
S Stephen’s College Auckland
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Sep 1885 deacon Waiaupū (at S Mary the Virgin Te Awapuni; deacon Paeutu Te IRIMANA;
priest Robert PENTY) (424;89)

**Positions**
Jul 1860 attended conference at Kohimarama Auckland
1885-1887 Te Kaha pastorate diocese Waiaupū
1887 position with CMS closed (370)
1890 gone

**Te KANAPU, TAMATI**
born c1893 of Tuhoe
died 15 May 1923 age 30 Taupo
married 03 Jan 1922
Mary (Mere) REWITI
(11 Apr 1893) successful sprinter
“sister” to Rauoriwa TIZARD married 23 Mar 1930 Haora TARERANUI of Ratana

[**note** - no registration of father’s marriage or her birth]
adopted daughter of Captain Hayes Henry TIZARD
(obit 16 Sep 1929 *New Zealand Herald*, also 08 Dec 1927 & 19 Sep 1929 *Matamata Record*)
(1855) able seaman landed Auckland
during land wars, gun-runner for imperial government
(1864) witness of the historic engagement of Gate Pah Tauranga
(1873) Master’s certificate (Home trade)
(1888-1898) Native interpreters licence
took 1st census of Māori, Urewera
cleared Waikato river (Thames) of snags for F C FIRTH of Matamata Estate
of hot springs Opal Springs Okauia Matamata district
born 19 Feb 1845 15 Glengall Grove Old Kent Road London, Jun ¼ 1845 registered Camberwell south London England (?not Dorset)
died 14 Sep 1929 age 85 residence Okauia buried Matamata cemetery
son of William Henry TIZARD
born 18 Dec 1796 Melcombe Regis co Dorset died 1860
(1851) senior examiner in audit office, Glengall Grove Camberwell Surrey
son of Henry Hayes TIZARD solicitor and Mayor of Portsmouth
and Mary WEBSTER
born c1808 Hull East Riding Yorkshire died 1896
daughter of Michael WEBSTER
(1851) annuitant in Camberwell
born c1773 Sowerby Yorkshire

(424;422)

**Education**
1911- Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1916 passed 4th grade Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
20 Dec 1914 deacon Waiaupū (at S Saviour Rūātoki)

**Positions**
a member of the Ringatu church
on ordination, assistant curate for Māori work at Te Karaka (vicar G N WATSON)
1914-1918 stationed Māori mission district Te Karaka diocese Waiapū (211)
-1916-1918 a tutor to Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1917 1918 1920 officiated for evensong Holy Trinity Gisborne, S Mark Te Hapara
and services Manutuke
1918 in ill health resigned (370)
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
Jan 1919 appointed Māori priest for diocese Nelson
set free from Te Rau College for work in the Nelson diocese'
r
1919 returned North Island due to influenza
ca Sep 1919 six weeks patient with pleurisy Lister hospital Riverside Rd Gisborne
07 Feb 1921 involved with Manihera MANAHI in unveiling of statue to Turi WHAREPAPA
at Tokanau; and the welcome to the governor-general Lord JELLICOE
1922 officiating minister still on government list

Note
does not appear in the diocesan history of Waiapū

Te KARARI, PIRIMONA (PHILEMON)
born before 1831 baptised by the Revd Richard TAYLOR
drowned 1864 when visiting his people his canoe upturned
married at S John’s college probably by Bishop SELWYN,
Harriet HOBSON (p68 & 205 Our Māoris by Lady MARTIN;50)
dughter married (just before MARTINS returned to England) at the Cathedral library ‘a Maori layman of good position’
‘they embarked by steamer for their house at the Thames’ (Lady MARTIN) (marriage mentioned by Vicesimus LUSH)

Education
Sep 1844 joined the Bishop’s school Te Waimate and continued at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Oct 1854 S Stephen’s College Auckland
04 Mar 1860 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; with Heta [Seth] TARAWHITI, Hohua [Joshua] Te MOANAROA)
(424;272; see http://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/cgi-bin/paperspast, accessed 12 Oct 2007)

Positions
Mar 1860 for 16 years had worked under Bishop GA SELWYN and G KISSELING, at the College of S John Evangelist and at the Native Institution (see http://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/cgi-bin/paperspast, accessed 12 Oct 2007)
1864 stationed Orakei Auckland (50)

Other
19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John)
and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS ’clerk to
the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland’, Edward H HEYWOOD ‘clerk, North Shore Auckland’, and Pirimona TE KARARI ‘clerk, Native Deacon,
Auckland’; Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, William ATKIN as trustees

Te MAHAU-ARIKI, PINEAHA
baptised 25 Dec 1842 as a child of Papariki on the Manawatu river by O HADFIELD
died 06 Sep 1895 Masterton buried Rangiatea
son of Pineaha TE MAHAUARIKI a chief of Ngati Raukawa, of Ngati Turanga at Motuiti
son of KIHAROA chief and warrior of some renown (140)
marrried,
Makareta died before 1886 Manawatu (140)

Education
1851 selected from Otaki schoolboys by SELWYN GA
student (one year) S John college Auckland (140)
student of McWILLIAM J at Otaki
17 Dec 1876 deacon Wellington (in S Boniface Otaki)
01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (priests P Te MAHAU-ARIKI, E. Te NGARA and Arona Te HANA) (140;89;424)

Positions
Otaki
1858-1875 teacher and lay reader in Manawatu District
1877-1895 licensed to McWILLIAM J superintendent Māori mission stationed Wairarapa
with guidance of KENLL A (242;140;34)
1890 took funeral of Ngatuere Tawhirimatea TAWHAO born possibly c1772 died 1890 (22)

Other
Jan 1877 article
Oct 1895 p 636 obituary (140)

Te MATETE, WIREMU HOETE (ALSO HOETE, WILLIAM)
born c1845 of Waiheke island Auckland
died 25/28/29 Oct 1918 age 73/78 [registered HOETE, WILLIAM] New Zealand
?son of Wiremu HOETE [note: Lady MARTIN in her Our Māoris says William JOWETT had no children]
(1843) baptismal name, from ‘’William Jowett’
(1833/1834) a chief of Ngati Paoa in Hauraki region when CMS moved their work southward
(1834) released captive of Nga Puhu, to Whakatīwai
(1837) to Okoha Bay Waiheke
(04 Mar 1840) in Tamaki [Auckland] signatory of the Waitangi sheet of Te Tiriti o Waitangi (1841) participated in sale 30 000 acres Mahurangi coast to the government protected and fostered CMS mission (-1843-) residing Putiki Bay Waiheke island (1865) letter of complaint to the Honourable James Edward FitzGERALD MHR: that land had been confiscated from Māori hostile and Māori neutral towards the colonial government

[Comment: FitzGERALD a superintendent Canterbury settlement; father of two priests] disappeared 1870s, a skeleton at Waimauku discovered 1896 possibly his son of TE HINAKI the chief of Ngati Paoa (1820) accompanied the Revd S MARSDEN Rangihoua to Thames on COROMANDEL; and Here, daughter of Te Matenga Hika of Ngati Te Ata (424;ADA)

[Note: *William JOWETT (1832-1841) the clerical secretary for the CMS in England; born c1787 Newington co Surrey died 20 Feb 1855 Clapham South London; Dandeson COATES (1839-1846) lay secretary]

Education 1894 Te Rau theological college Gisborne 01 Feb 1886 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell, with priest Hemi Kingi TAITIMU; deacon Wiremu Hoete TE MATETE; preacher bishop of Wellington in te reo Māori) 10 Jan 1892 priest Auckland (at S Mary with Wiremu Paratene TE WAHA deacon, Hone Tana PAPAHIA priest) (424;317;ADA)

Positions Feb 1886-1905 assistant minister district Kaipara diocese Auckland (ADA) 1896-1907 Hauraki 22 May 1903 minister Thames district 1905-1908 minister Miranda Thames diocese Auckland 01 Jan 1908 permission to officiate diocese Auckland 1912 residing Kaiwa Thames (8;89) 1917-1918 at Miranda 1918 of Hurewai Port Waikato (424)

Te MOANAROA, HOUHA [JOSHUA, MUNRO] born c1824 at Rangikaahu settlement (Te Akau) baptised by the Revd R MAUNSELL died 24 Jul 1898 age ca 76 Ngaruawahia on way from Te Karaka to Hamilton hospital of the Ngatitahi tribe closely related to Māori King, rangatira of Ngati Tipa tribe Waikato; brother to Hana RANGAGAIRAKIA born 1834 died 1884 married 1855 William ASTLE (a Parkhurst Boy) a tailor arrived age 12 Auckland ST GEORGE 24 Oct 1842 from Parkhurst Prison on Isle of Wight departed 03 Jun 1842 son of Tipene Te MOANAROA of Waingaroa baptised by MAUNSELL R and Purekatia married 1848, who died c1890 (ADA;272;89;50)

Education 22 Oct 1849 joined MAUNSELL R at Maraetai, and continued with him at Kohanga (272) 1857 S Stephen school Auckland (under GA SELWYN, Sir William MARTIN, G KISSLING) 04 Mar 1860 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland, deacons Hohua Te MOANAROA, Heta TARAWHITI, Pirimona TE KARARI) 08 Feb 1873 priest Auckland (at Hopuhopu, Waikato) (277)

Positions catechist (with MAUNSELL R) and manager schools CMS station Maraetai and Kohanga Waikato (ADA) 1858- student with Heta [Seth] TARAWHITI, R KAWHIA, M TAUPAKI, Pirimona [Philemon] TE KARARI (ADA) 1860 had worked nearly 12 years under R MAUNSELL (http://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/cgi-bin/paperspast, accessed 12 Oct 2007) 1860 – 1865 licensed minister for CMS mission Waiheke diocese New Zealand c1863 - 1864 accompanied Bishop GA SELWYN in Waikato war (ADA;89) c1866 – 1867 minister (vice MAUNSELL) for (Manukau to Raglan) Kohanga district Waikato (253) 1867 minister for CMS station Weraroa 1873 - 1898 minister Waiuku Raglan (69)

Other his last words, ‘Aroha, Whakapona, Ture’ Love Believe Law Aug 1898 obituary Church Gazette

Te NGARA, ERIUIA HURUTARA born c1821 Waikato died 18 Sep 1919 ‘aged 98’ of the Patutokotoko tribe around Whanganui and Taupo (422;277;140;89)

Education twelve years Waikato schools, at Kohanga (Richard MAUNSELL), at Taupiri (B Yate ASHWELL)
1873 S Stephen’s College Auckland with Chief justice Sir William MARTIN
16 Mar 1874 deacon Auckland (at Waitara, Taranaki)
01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (priests P Te MAHAU-ARIKI, E. Te NGARA and Arona TE HANA) (424;ADA;89;277)

**Positions**
cechist Waihi Bay of Plenty (50)
1862 accompanied Bishop JC PATTESON on voyage to Melanesian islands
came to Pipiriki
special support from Sir W MARTIN DCL late chief justice of New Zealand
24 Mar 1874 in charge the Taranaki, and Waitara districts diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1875 suspended by Bishop COWIE of Auckland (277)
24 Mar 1877-Jul 1881 licensed The Māori Kaik Otakou (Otago harbour) diocese Dunedin (151)

**Other**
“Eruera’s conduct was the subject of enquiry by a Commission appointed by me in Jun 1875, the Commission consisting of Archdeacon
Henry GOVETT, Robert PARRIS esq, and a Māori named PORIKAPA. Though the crime of which he was accused was not proved, it was
proved that Eruera’s conduct had been most indiscreet, and I suspended his license, in consequence, on June 30 1875 WGA” (COWIE WGA
bishop of Auckland) (277)
in retirement held services at Pipiriki until about 1915
daughter Hira married Henare KEREMENETA a priest of Whanganui (ADA)
01 Dec 1919 obituary (140)

**TE PAA, MANE**
born 22 Nov 1905 died 07 Dec 1985 Dargaville
probate to sons Arthur Hoani Rewi TE PAA taxi proprietor Massey and Wiki TE PAA foreman Hobsonville
to be buried with wife in berm cemetery Mt Wesley Dargaville
amounts to three step-daughters, and their children
various churches and marae, the major to Kingi IHAKA for Māori mission trust
son of Hemi TE PAA born 1877 died 22 Nov 1943 age 66
1914 stood for Northern Māori against Tau HENARE (polled second) & 1911 fourth to Dr Rangihiroa (Peter BUCK)
son of Revd Wiki TE PAA
born 1845 Ahipara died 17 Dec 1919
buried 21 Dec 1919 churchyard church of Bethlehem Ripia,
20k southwest of Dargaville on Poutu peninsula
of Te Rarawa tribe
son of Hehi TE PAA and Ani POATA
adopted by the Revd Hemi TAITIMU;
married 25 Sep 1865,
and Ramari (Damaris) TE HUHU born c1841 Waimamaku Hokianga died 1913 (ADA)
and Mereana REWA born 1883 died 20/29 Jul 1962 age 79 buried Ripiro marae urupa Poutu Te Kopuru (nr Dargaville)
daughter of Haimona REWA and Pare Moari Te Nge Ngere KATO
married
Stella Mary - born 12 Jun 1908 died 20 Jan 1977 Dargaville
[her daughters’ surnames, McINELLY, DENTON & KNIGHT, but probably all married]

**Education**
1929-1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 L Th NZ Board Theological Studies
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (S Mary priests Harold FALLOWS BA & Paki TIPENE; deacons Clifford George PALMER, Albert Ernest PREBBLE
MA, Douglas Stewart MILLAR MA, Martin Gloster SULLIVAN MA, Henry Gordon TAYLOR BA, Thomas Pierre VOKES-DUNGEON BA & Mane TE
PAA)
03 Dec 1934 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317;83)
02 Dec 1934 deacon Auckland (deacons Harry SQUIRES, Alexander Francis Robert PARR & Ernest Charles GOOD; priests Wilmot Rodd
CASTLE & Mane TE PAA)

**Positions**
1932-1940 missioner Whangarei diocese Auckland
1940-1941 curate of Paiha
1941-1944 CF New Zealand forces (gazetted 1939)
‘retired’ residing Dargaville
at death retired market gardener late of Auckland formerly of Naumai

**Other**
keen sportsman – cricket and tennis

**TE PAA, URIKI**
born 1845 Ahipara died 17 Dec 1919
buried 21 Dec 1919 churchyard church of Bethlehem Ripia,
20k southwest of Dargaville on Poutu peninsula
of Te Rarawa tribe
son of Hehi TE PAA and Ani POATA
adopted by the Revd Hemi TAITIMU;
married 25 Sep 1865,
Ramari (Damaris) TE HUHU
born c1841
Waimamaku Hokianga
died 1913 (ADA)

Education
pupil of Robert BURROWS; and of J MATTHEWS
1877 S Stephen’s College Parnell (under E STUART)
18 Jan 1880 deacon Auckland
07 Mar 1881 priest Auckland (at Maramatawhana near Helensville) (89;317)

Positions
1880-1889 stationed Waimamuku Hokianga diocese Auckland
May 1888 with the Revd Hone Tana PAPAHIA mission in Waikato to examine extent of Hauhauism after 1860s wars: Tapapa, Waotu,
Parawera, Otorohanga, Ta Kuiti, Taupiri, Puhekawa (22)
1889-1902 chaplain to COWIE bishop of Auckland
1903-1910 chaplain to bishop of Auckland (8)
22 May 1903-1912- stationed Northern Wairoa (ADA;8;89)

Other
1886 visiting Tarawera at time of eruption
1890 consecration of church of Bethlehem at Ripia, driving force behind building
Mar 1894 present meeting with Richard John SEDDON premier at Waimamuku: told SEDDON, ‘children sent to Te Aute and to S Stephen’s never return because of disease and death’
diaries of each day of his ministry held by family, all in Māori (ADA)
grandfather to Revd Mane Te PAA (424)

Te PAERATA, HONE TERI
born before 1871 died 28 Jul 1927 Foxton at home of nephew
son on father’s line of Te PAERATA a chief of Ngati Raukawa
and on mother’s line of Te HEUHEU a chief in Taupo
adopted in childhood by relatives at Motuiti near Foxton (140;89)

Education
3 years Te Rau theological college Gisborne
07 Oct 1894 deacon HADFIELD (retired; at Otaki) for Auckland COWIE (as acting primate)
22 Dec 1901 priest Wellington (at S Peter; priest Hone Teri Te PAERATA, deacons Te Iwiora TAMAIPAREA, Temuera TOKOAITUA, Charles Wilfred Iver MacCLAVERTY; preacher A O WILLIAMS Māori Missioner) (242;140;89;424)

Positions
27 Oct 1894-1900 assistant (to McWILLIAM J superintendent) Māori mission stationed Motuiti
27 Oct 1895 licensed assistant to McWILLIAM Otaki
22 Dec 1901-1917 (assistant to McWILLIAM J) stationed Wairarapa (89;34)
1918 retired to Foxton (89;34)
1927 residing Greytown (8)

Other
He believed Māori to be the lost tribe of Israel
attended funeral of Major KEMP
01 Dec 1927 p201 obituary (140)

Te POU, HEMI KIRO [LATTERLY TE POU]

Te RANGAMARO, RINARA (RICHARD) [sometimes RANGAMARO]
born before 1843

Education
Waerenga-a-hika school
S Stephen’s College Auckland
06 May 1866 deacon Waiapū (Maungatapu church Tauranga) (424;89)
[maybe before 06 Apr 1887] n d priest Waiapū (424;Poverty Bay Herald)

Positions
1866 on ordination stationed at Tauranga diocese Waiapū
21/22 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, AN BROWN, deacon Ihaia TE AHU)
for the laying of the foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas
1871 stationed Tuparoa
1872-1882 with Te Horo pastorate (370)
1882-1899 Tuporao pastorate (54)
1899 retired; gone from Crockford (8)

Te RARO, EHEKIERA [EZKIEL]
died 07 Oct 1911
A F WILLIAMS officiated church, Bishop A W AVERILL graveside
buried Matawiki burial ground Waipawa Hawkes Bay (424)

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1907 deacon Waiapū
(deacons F C LONG, Reweti T KÖHERE [KOHERE], W K P RANGIHUNA, Ehekiera Te RARO; also Riwai TAWHIRI licensed as a lay-reader as he made special commitment towards ordination training)

(424:8; Feb 1908 Te Pīpiwharauroa)

**Positions**

1907-?1911 curate Māori district Waipawa diocese Waiapū (370)
1910 residing Waipawa (8)
Jul 1911 preached at Roman Catholic funeral of chief Nireaha TAMAKI (22)
1914 gone from *Crockford* (8)

**Note:** 1859 Kohamaora TE RARO a landowner of Taranaki

**TE TIKAO, EREATARA MOHI ERUINI see ERUINI, EREATARA MOHI**

**Te WAAKA, WIREMU ARMETA (sometimes WIREMU AROMETE)**

born c1869 maybe Te Wairoa
died 04 Aug 1935 age 66 New Zealand
of the Tuhourangi tribe
son of chief Te Waaka KOMENE of Tuhourangi
son of Te WAAKA who found with Te Arawa Flying column;
married maybe 1925
Ani
born c1874 died 02 Nov 1942 age 68
(06 Nov 1942 obit *Gisborne Herald*; 424;422)

**Education**

28 Aug 1910 deacon Waiapū (in Holy Trinity Gisborne
with deacon Himipiri MUNRO priests Ratema Te AWEKOTUKU
Peni Te Uamairangi HAKIWAI, Paraone 
[Brown] TUREI, Reweti Tuhorouta KÖHERE [KOHERE], Wirema Katene Paraire RANGIHUNA
21 Sep 1913 priest Waiapū (AKERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)
(new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Arai;
priests W Te WAAKA of Taupo; Manihera Tumatahi MANAHI of Whakatāne, Rewi WIKIRIWI of Rotorua;
deacons Ereatara ERUINI, Patihana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT) (424)
(01 Dec 1913 *Waiapū Church Gazette*)

**Positions**

1910-1915 curate Taupo Māori mission district diocese Waiapū
1910 curate Taupo
1915-1921 curate Tauranga and Maketu pastorate
1915 curate Tauranga
-1918- curate Māori Mission Tauranga diocese Waiapū (8;370;211)
1921-1927 priest in Ohinemutu pastorate diocese Waiapū
1921 curate Rotorua
1921-1928 missionary priest in diocese
1927 residing Rotorua
1927-1934 Whakatāne pastorate
1928-1934 vicar diocese Waiapū
1930 residing Whakatāne
1930 residing Whakatāne (8)
1934 residing Te Puke Mourea Rotorua
1934 retired on pension (01 Nov 1934 *Waiapū Church Gazette*)
1934-death retired residing Te Puke (424)

**Other**

1886 both he and wife at Te Wairoa, survived the Tarawera eruption
19 May 1919 unveiled monument for Nikora Te TUHI soldier from Matata at Rangiaha marae
16 Mar 1925 wrote in support of Tuhourangi people
doing impromptu things e.g. diving off bridge for money (*Auckland Star*)
27 Apr 1927 involved in dedication War memorial Whakatāne (*New Zealand Herald*)
04 May 1928 opened Matata Meeting House (*Bay of Plenty Times*)
01 Jul 1933 with RC priest Van BEEK, dedication of Matata war memorial gates (*Bay of Plenty Times*)
16 Jul 1935 involved with the transfer of Te Mu bell and items buried in Tarawera eruption
to the bishop-suffragan of Aotearoa (F A BENNETT)
06 Aug 1935 obituary *Waikato Times*
06 Aug 1935 as chief Te Waaka Te KOHIKA death notice *New Zealand Herald* (424)
[22 Jun 1938 *Poverty Bay Herald* reported him as having a motor car accident in 1938]

**Te WAHA, WIREMU PARATENE**

born 1842 died 1901 buried Te Rangi Mangatakuere, Kareponia Awanui
’a man of some position in the Rarawa tribe’
cousin of the Revd Hare Peka TAUA;
moved 29 Mar 1881 by the Revd J MATTHEWS,
Te Ao Marama POPATA (ADA)

**Education**
taught by J MATTHEWS and Mr PUCKEY at Kaitaia
taught by R BURROWS at Waimate
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
10 Jan 1892 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacon Wiremu Paratene Te WAHA
priests Hone Tana PAPAHIA Wiremu Hoete Te MATETE; preacher Archdeacon CLARKE in te reo Māori)
not priested (424;317)

**Positions**
twenty-five years lay reader
pastor Whangarei, a position held some time previously by A WHAREUMU (89)
(30 Nov 1892) attended Patronal festival services S Andrew Cambridge (424)

**Other**
Mar 1887 elected secretary of Native church board (ADA)

---

**Te WAINOHU, HENARE WEPIH (HENRY WEBSTER)**
born 04 Jun 1882 Mohaka Hawkes Bay
died 01 Oct 1920 Wairoa
brother to Paora Tukutuku TE WAINOHU
brother to Neti Waikouka TE WAINOHU
son of Henare Wepihia TE WAINOHU farmer of Mohaka
born c1836 died 1929 age 93
of Ngati Pahauwera and Ngati Kura Hikakawa hapu of Ngati Kahungunu
and Para TE AHO of Ngai Tuhemata hapu;
mARRIED,
Erena KINGI
whom in war letters he addressed as 'Ellen' (424;22)

**Education**
1896 Te Aute College: leader of the ‘Ti Kuti [Te KOOTI] gang’ the naughty boys,
exponent of the haka, great physical strength
1901 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grades I II BTS [Board of Theological Studies]
30 Sep 1906 deacon Waiapū (Te Arai church; deacons Te Poihipi KOHERE [KŌHERE], Henare Te WAINOHU)
21 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū
(Te Rau theological college; priests R T KŌHERE [KŌHERE] H Wepihia TE WAINOHU, Waata Tuahangata FRASER;
deacons Peni HAKIWAI W P TUREI Pine TAMAHORI, H R HEKE, Matene KEEP A

(424)

**Positions**
farmer Mohoka on leaving Te Aute college
1901 visited school friends Poihipi KŌHERE [KOHERE], Paraone TUREI, R HIWINUI Te Rau theological college: and remained
1907 assistant (to Aperahama TAMIHERE) curate Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū
World War 1 nominal roll volume 1 16/545 chaplain captain, first Māori body, headquarters staff, married, of Mohaka Hawkes Bay, next of
kin wife Mrs Erawa WAINOHU at Mohaka Hawkes Bay (354)
14 Feb 1915 departed on troopship WARRIMOO,
chaplain to Māori contingent World War 1, Egypt, Malta, and Gallipoli
Sep 1915 wounded in back; accompanied New Zealand Pioneer battalion (including the Māori contingent) to France
visited wounded in London hospitals
pressed to have men from the same iwi (tribal group) in the same military unit (424)
visited wounded in London hospitals;

wrote to request supplies for soldiers, and then in thanks to donors (424)
awarded medals including Serbian Order of the White Eagle (5th cl)
from the king of Serbia [Peter KARADJORDJEVIC died 1921]
1918 mentioned in dispatches for his services in France
1919 priest Wairoa parochial district Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū

**Other**
c1900 while at Te Aute College played representative rugby for Hawkes Bay
16 Jan 1924 statue of him unveiled Wairoa by (Sir) Peter BUCK
30 Sep 1920 obituary Te Kopara (22)
01 Jan 1921 obituary Waiapu Church Gazette(424)

---

**Te WAINOHU, HONE (also HOAN)***
born before 1845 [of Mohaka]
died 11 Feb 1893 buried Mohaka
son of Pitiera Kopu Te WAINOHU
and Te Paea;
mARRIED
Noti buried Nuhaka (424)

**Education**
Waerenga-a-hika school
prepared for ordination by Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS
22 Sep 1878 deacon Waiapū
(Wellington with deacons Kerehona PIWAKA, Rutene AIHU; priest Matiaha PAHEWA
18 Oct 1881 priest Waiapū (STUART; at Omahu, with deacons Manahi Te ARO Nirai RUNGA)

**Positions**
03 Dec 1861 lay member 1st synod diocese Waiapū meeting at Waerenga-a-hika
1865 commanded Mohaka people against HauHau
and ensured no new allegiance to Te KOOTI when he toured after his ‘pardon’

1878-1893 stationed Mohaka diocese Waiapū (370;89;424)

**Te WANUI, Rawiri**

baptised Mar 1841 by O HADFIELD
died 01 Mar 1882 Otaki Wellington
of Ngati Raukawa tribe (89;140)

**Education**

Bishop HADFIELD
22 Sep 1872 deacon Wellington (at Otaki; with Henere [Henare] TE HEREAU, preacher the Revd Piripi King Karawai PATIKI)
probably not ordained priest

**Positions**
c1850 catechist Otaki
1872-1882 licensed (to McWILLIAM J superintendent Māori mission) stationed Otaki (89;34)

**Other**

Apr 1882 p610 obituary (140)

Petitioner: *A Petition in Māori with an English translation, signed by Tamihana Te Rauparaha, Henare Te Herekau and Rawiri Te Wanui*.
It asks for Government help in removing arms from Ngati Apa who were threatening to return to Horowhenua and seize land. Variant form of petition presented to the House of Representatives. Cover title. "Ordered by the Honourable the Legislative Council to be printed 28th September 1871." Issued as: Journals and appendix to the journals of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, no. 16. (ATL)

**Te WHAREUMU, [HAORA] AREKA (ALEXANDER)**

born c1848 of the Parawhau tribe
son of Areka TAOTAORIRI of Whangarei Northland New Zealand
born c1830 died 1898 age 68
married 1857
and Te HIKUPO;
made (i) 1878 Whangarei
(and separated from)
Joanna [Hoana]
niece of TAURAU chief of the Wairoa;
made (ii) 20 Jan 1925 at Toetoe on the Ohura River in the King Country
to make their children legitimate,
by (the Revd) Rupi HUNIA a former Ratana minister,
and pastor of the Church of Father Son Holy Ghost Holy Angels

Rithia TE HAU
mother of their 8 children, but convicted for bigamy (424;ADA)

**Education**
baptised by Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS
confirmed chapel Bishop’s Court Auckland (ADA)
24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul Auckland; three Māori deacons ordained)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Te Waimate; five Māori priests ordained) (317)

**Positions**
during HEKE’s war, in Bay of Islands Northland
teacher
lay reader districts Wairoa and Whangarei but for some years took no active part in teaching
26 Aug 1875 appointed to charge district Whangarei diocese Auckland
Jan 1887 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
1887 stationed Te Horo Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū
1891 retired (370;89)
1894 gone from Crockford (8)
1901 elected member for Whangarei on Māori Council
1925 he (with officiant a former Ratana minister Rupi HUNIA) convicted for bigamy (424)

**TEAKLE, Joseph Frederic**

born 09 Dec 1851 Rodborough Gloucestershire England
died 07 Aug 1893 Wrecclesham Grange nursing home Waterloo near Farnham co Surrey
related to Mary Edith TEAKLE, buried All Saints churchyard Stourmouth Dover Kent
brother to Anthony George TEAKLE farmer born 16 Apr 1854 Bisley co Gloucestershire
brother to Edmund TEAKLE (1891) farmers son born c1864 Gloucestershire
son of William TEAKLE
(1851) farmer of 37 acres residing Rodborough co Gloucester
(1861) farmer 97 acres Bisley co Gloucestershire
(1871) farmer of 170 acres Chalford Hill (1881) of 200 acres residing Bisley
(1891) married, farmer, residing Bisley Chalford Stroud co Gloucestershire
born c1817 Stonehouse Gloucester died Jun ¥ 1901 age 85 Stroud co Gloucestershire;
son of Anthony TEAKLE ;
made 02 Jul 1845 registered Stroud co Gloucester
and Ann Meredith GODDARD
born c1821 Stonehouse Gloucester
daughter of William GODDARD and Sarah; ‘early an orphan’, and then ward of the Revd Philip KINGSFORD:
(1854-1855) professor mathematics Royal military college Sandhurst Berkshire
(1855-1860) curate Malvern Wells Worcestershire
(1860-1862) curate Newland
(1862-1865) curate Malvern Link
(1865-1871) chaplain to Sir Edmund LECHMERE of The Rhyd co Worcester (287)
(1871) without cure of souls residing with his parents and family Faversham Kent
(1871-1901) vicar of Newnham Kent
(1901) living with two brothers all unmarried, and several servants Faversham
baptised 24 Feb 1828 born Little Chart co Kent died 22 Aug 1901 Faversham co Kent [left £2 338]
brother to Pemberton KINGSFORD born c1830 (1871) unmarried
brother to Jane KINGSFORD
born c1834 Faversham co Kent who married WATTS a priest
brother to John KINGSFORD born c1827 Little Chart Kent (1871,1881) unmarried
brother to Walter Bishop KINGSFORD born 1841 ninth son (1872) called to bar
(1901) unmarried barrister solicitor at law
brother to Douglas KINGSFORD eighth son, 1867 called to the bar
married 1869 Beatrice BROCK-HOLLINGSHEAD
possibly brother to the Revd Septimus KINGSFORD (1901) his executor
son of the Revd Sampson KINGSFORD born c1793 Ash Kent
(1847-1873) headmaster Faversham grammar school (1881) residing Faversham Kent
and Jane born c1798 Sandwich co Kent;
murried 30 Mar 1875 S Martin Worcester,
Mary Edith WOODWARD
born 05 Jan 1851 Worcester
died 07 Sep 1921 age 70 Stourmouth rectory registered Eastray co Kent
buried with Frederic, churchyard All Saints Stourmouth
[left £2 372, probate to the Revd Stephen Goddard TEAKLE and Edith Stella PARKER widow],
daughter of Francis WOODWARD
(1881) JP and alderman of Lark Hill Worcester
born c1816 Bickmantle Warwickshire
married Mar ¼ 1841 registered Winchcomb
and Mary WOODWARD born c1820 Wick Worcester (366;345;2;21;57;96)

Education
Worcester cathedral school under Mr DAY
1872-1875 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
1874 1st class Prelim Theology Examination (57)
1886 matriculated at Durham University
1888 BA Durham (26)
1875 deacon Worcester (not found in 411)
25 Sep 1876 priest Wellington (cathedral S Paul; priest W BALLACHEY J TEAKLE)
Jan 1880 resigned licence under clause 13 act 3 1875 Wellington synod regulations (140)
complaints against him enforcing communicant rule for churchwardens’ election (MS-Papers-1784-196 and -212 ATL)
29 Apr 1880-29 Apr 1881 temporary licence in charge Lincoln Springston Tai Tapu diocese Christchurch
15 Mar 1882 incumbent pastoral district Lincoln Tai Tapu (3)
1886-1889 deputation secretary for SPG England (26)
Jun 1886 visit to College of S Augustine Canterbury (SAAC) for Petertide commemoration
1889 from England returned to New Zealand (3)
27 Mar 1889 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
15 Apr 1889 cure Flaxton Ohoka
01 Jan 1890-30 Jun 1892 Lincoln Springston Greenpark Tai Tapu (3)
01 Jul 1892-Jan 1899 organising secretary Church Mission Fund, and
01 Apr 1894- 1899 diocesan inspector of schools (26)
1899-1913 deputation secretary SPG in England
31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Eversholt Bedfordshire (345)
30 Mar 1899-1903 commissary of the Bishop (JULIUS) in England raising funds for completion of cathedral (26)
1913-1932 rector Stourmouth Kent diocese Canterbury (98)
01 Jul 1932 retired on diocese Christchurch pension (96)
1932-1934- retired, residing 5 Ulwell Rd Swanage Dorset with son the Revd Stephen Goddard TEAKLE (3)

Other
nine letters in file S Augustine Canterbury archive
Jul 1936 obituary Occasional Papers #388 S Augustine’s Canterbury
1936 estate probate to the Revd Stephen Goddard TEAKLE [his son, (-1921-) incumbent All Saints Tientsin diocese North China] valued at £565 (366)

TEAL, JOHN
born 28 Feb 1922 Morton Banks near Keighley West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 18 Jun 1922 Methodist church Eastburn near Keighley
died 25 Jan 2006, at 7 Douglas Street St Kilda Dunedin cremated ashes returned to funeral director
only child of Stead TEAL wool buyer of Bradford,
(1945 & death) 26 Konini St Riccarton Christchurch W1
born 24 May 1892 at Eastburn Yorkshire died 20 June 1946 Christchurch hospital
probate to Winnie TEAL in England £1318
WW 1 with Northumberland Fusiliers and wounded at Passchendaele
son of John TEAL
born 1866 Cononley Yorkshire died 1932 Yorkshire
brother to William Stead TEAL born 1863 Cononley Yorkshire
son of William TEAL born c1795 Cononley died c1871 farmer
born 24 May 1892 at Eastburn Yorkshire died 1841
and Grace SMITH born c1825 Silsden died Jun ¼ 1892 Keighley
married (i) 15 Jul 1886 Parish church Kildwick
Mary LAWSON died Mar ¼ 1887 Keighley
dughter of Henry LAWSON labourer
married (ii) 24 Nov 1891 S Stephen Steeton
and Mary Olif DAVY born 1867 daughter of William DAVY shoe maker
married 11 Jan 1921 Primitive Methodist chapel Keighley
and Winnie THOMPSON of Cross Hills Yorkshire
born 11 Nov 1892 Cross Hills Yorkshire died 24 Sep 1905
fourth child of six children and second daughter of Samuel THOMPSON cotton warp dresser
born c1846 Eastburn Yorkshire died 12 Jun 1913
and Mary Ann SMITH born c1861 Bramford Yorkshire died 24 Sep 1905
married 26 May 1952 S Saviour Sydenham by Eric OSMERS,
and Winnie THOMPSON of Cross Hills Yorkshire
born 11 Nov 1892 Cross Hills Yorkshire died 24 Sep 1905
married 26 May 1952 S Saviour Sydenham by Eric OSMERS,
Eunice Mary DRAIN born 15 Aug 1925
died 20 Apr 1987 last address 57 Baker St Dunedin cremated ashes returned to funeral director
WRNS enlisted from Percival St Sydenham Christchurch
sister to Patricia Anne DRAIN died 03 Nov 1954 age 27
 died on the morning of her proposed marriage at S Philip Beckenhams to Kenneth CAREY by Revd John TEAL (brother-in-law)
05 Nov 1954 instead he took her funeral
sister to Margery Iris DRAIN born 22 May 1924 died 2011
WW 2 WAAF
married David Anders BAKER born 24 Mar 1923 died 2007 cycle dealer
(photo) with truck of Army Service corps 1942
sister to James Ernest Stanton DRAIN ? traffic officer, foreman carpenter
sister to Dorothy May DRAIN born 04 Aug 1936 died 2017 married N GARDNER
sister Linda Jocelyn DRAIN died 11 Aug 2018 Royal Adelaide hospital
married Hugh BEEVOR of Adelaide
brother to David BEEVOR born 08 Apr 1939 died 16 Mar 2018 Adelaide
daughter of Ernest DRAIN born 17 Apr 1888 East Ham Essex died 14 Jul 1956 fishmonger;
funeral from funeral chapel to Linwood crematorium
probate to David Anders BAKER, John TEAL and James Ernest Stanton DRAIN
on enlistment 1915 butcher Canterbury Mounted Rifles
brother to Horace DRAIN employee Christchurch gas company
born 19 Jan 1893 London died of sickness (malaria) 16 Oct 1918 buried Jerusalem War cemetery Israel
enlisted with Canterbury Mounted Rifles
son of Henry Francis DRAIN died 1953 age 89 at 94 Oliviers Road
married 11 Sep 1922 S John Latimer Square by the Revd Nelson WRIGHT
and Iris Rangi STANTON born 1897 New Zealand died 05 Aug 1970 Christchurch
funeral S Augustine cremated Linwood
sister to Frank STANTON
third daughter (among twelve children) of Alfred STANTON died Apr 1923 age 76 at 201 Lichfield St Christchurch
land war veteran and in armed constabulary then police clerk (obit 05 Apr 1923 Nelson Evening Mail)
1885 transferred from Napier to Christchurch; resigned 1904 due to ill health
(1903) employed by New Brighton trotting club as private detective & bankrupt
married 02 Jun 1888
and Katherine/Catherine SMITH died 04 May 1932 age 65 late of 306 Armagh St buried Sydenham
Jun 1921 with two others charged ‘having undertaken to tell fortunes’ fined £2 each or £20 in some reports

(315)

Education
Morton parish school
Fendalton primary school
Keighley grammar school
1934-1939 Christchurch Boys high school
Canterbury University College
1944 B Sc New Zealand
College House Christchurch
1971 VRD
1976 B Theol (Otago)
01 Dec 1946 deacon Christchurch (cathedral deacons J TEAL, RW BLAIR & CW KENT-JOHNSON)
30 Nov 1947 priest Christchurch (priests J TEAL, RW BLAIR & CW KENT-JOHNSON; deacons B PRICE & R BAMBURY) (328;91)

Positions
27 Sep 1929 sailed with parents from Southampton to Auckland on the RANGITIKI, from 22 Bar Lane Riddelenden Keighley
1946-1949 curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
1949-1951 curate Leeds in charge S John Baptist diocese Ripon
1951 chaplain to IRO and new settlers Pahiatua
Aug 1951 returned chaplain to displaced persons on SS GOYA & chaplain to Pahiatua camp (vice DD THORPE)
1951 officiating minister dioceses Wellington and Christchurch
1951-1959 vicar Temuka diocese Christchurch
1954-1964 chaplain to the forces
1959-1962 vicar Hornby
1961-1962 chaplain to RNZAF
1962-1982 vicar Caversham diocese Dunedin
1964-1978 chaplain to RNZNVR
1976-1982 examining chaplain to bishop of Dunedin
1979 hon canon S Paul Cathedral Dunedin
1982-1987 vicar St Kilda
1985-1987 chaplain prison
1987 canon emeritus
1987 officiating minister
retired Dunedin residing 7 Douglas St, St Kilda

TEALE, KENNETH WILLIAM PRIDGIN
born 10 Aug 1876 Leeds Yorkshire
died 04 Aug 1941 the rectory Stourton registered Mere Wiltshire
third son of Thomas Pridgin TEALE
(1861) unmarried surgeon MB Oxford, of Park Row Leeds
surgeon FRCS FRS of 38 Cookridge St Leeds
(1901) surgeon Headingley-with-Burley
born c1832 Leeds died 13 Nov 1923 [left £61 364]
son of Thomas Pridgin TEALE
born c1802 died 31 Dec 1867 age 66 Leeds [left £16 000]
and Frances Ann ISHERWOOD
born c1844 Royston Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1891 age 48 registered Banbury
died 24 Jun 1961 age 80 Woodbeer Dairy cottage Plymptree Cullompton Devon [left £14 228]
daughter among at least five children of George LOVEDAY
(1881,1901) retired proctor Doctors Commons
born c1830 Mecklinburg Square St Pancras Middlesex London
married Aug ¼ 1851 Rede registered Thingoe co Suffolk

Laura Mary LOVEDAY
(1901) age 20 Weston-super-Mare Somersetshire
born Dec ¼ 1880 Wardington Oxfordshire registered Banbury
died 24 Jun 1961 age 80 Woodbeer Cottage Plymptree Cullompton Devon [left £14 228]
daughter among at least five children of George LOVEDAY
(1819,1901) retired proctor Doctors Commons
born c1830 Mecklinburg Square St Pancras Middlesex London
married Sep ¼ 1875 registered Thingoe Suffolk,
and Magdalene Louisa TURNER

born Dec ¼ 1851 Rede registered Thingoe co Suffolk
daughter among at least six children of the Revd George Francis TURNER
(1861) rector of Rede near Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
born c1819 S Martin de Gouray, Gorey Jersey Channel islands
married Jun ¼ 1847 registered Exeter Devon

and Laura Harriett BULLOCK [BULLOCK family from Stuart times resided Faulkbourne Hall]
born c1821 Faulkbourne Essex
third daughter of Charles BULLOCK
and Harriet LOWE of Bromsgrove

Education

Winchester school
30 Sep 1894 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1901 BA Cambridge
1904 MA Cambridge
1902 Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
20 Sep 1903 deacon Oxford
25 Sep 1904 priest Oxford (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 with parents, four daughters, one son, six servants residing North Grange Rd Headingly cum Burley Yorkshire (249)
1901 age 24 ‘cabinet maker’ with father residing Headingley with Burley (345)
Sep 1903-1905 curate Stoke Poges diocese Oxford
1905-1908 curate Havant Portsmouth Hampshire (8)
01 Oct 1908-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
05 Nov 1910-1911 vicar Warkworth
02 Oct 1911 departed Auckland for England (ADA)
1912-1913 curate Ault Hucknall and Heath Derbyshire
1913-1914 curate St Mary Magdalene Taunton Somerset
1914-1919 vicar All Saints Trull
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1919-1931 rector Thurloxton with Durston
1931-1938 vicar Wiveliscombe
1938-1941 rector Stourton diocese Salisbury (2)

Other
Aug 1941 residing the rectory Stourton Wiltshire, probate at Wakefield to Laura Mary TEALE widow, £10 349 (366)
07 Aug 1941 obituary The Times

TEALL, ALFRED ERNEST
born 14 Aug 1889 (not 1886) Swindon Wiltshire
son among at least six children of Ernest TEALL
    (1891) stoker stationery boiler (1901) general labourer
    born c1863 Cirencester co Gloucester
brother to Isabella TEALL mother of Sylvia Grace KIRBY who married the Revd Alfred Ernest TEALL
    son among at least eight children of Thomas TEALL
    (1861) boot and shoe maker (1871) master bootmaker
    born c1824 Cirencester Gloucestershire
    died Jun ¼ 1899 age 75 Cirencester [no wills probate]
    and Eliza COLE born c1825 Cirencester died Sep ¼ 1899 age 76 Cirencester;
    married Sep ¼ 1887 Cirencester Gloucestershire,
    and Sarah Ann EVANS (1911) 37 Chester Street Swindon with the one child of Alfred's (i) marriage
    born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
marrried (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon,
    Sylvia Grace KIRBY his cousin
    born 25 Mar 1888 Culkerton registered Cirencester died 17/18 May 1910 Swindon co Wiltshire
daughter of Stephen Henry KIRBY agricultural labourer
    born c1842 Stratton co Gloucestershire
    married 1868 Cirencester
    and Isabella TEALL born c1850 Cirencester Gloucestershire
    daughter of Thomas TEALL
    and Eliza Cole née LARNER;
married (ii) 12 Jun 1928 by Bishop STEWARD, Bunana Gela British Solomon Islands,
    Grace Elizabeth ('Tassy') WILSON
    (1919-) missionary teacher at Bunana, Melanesian mission
    born 01 Mar 1890 Launceston Tasmania
    died 30 Dec 1963 Wales
    daughter of John George WILSON and Hannah
    (332;389;385,69;345)

Education
1915-1917 Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire
    [(1910-1916) principal the Revd Michael NEWBOLT, close friend of Bishop JM STEWARD]
1920 deacon Rochester for Melanesia (not recorded in The Times)
1921 three months Livingstone College Leyton London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
06 Nov 1921 priest Melanesia (at Siota) (261;8)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 12 residing with the family including siblings Walter, Francis, William, Alice, no servants, 31 Queen Street Swindon (352)
1911 widowed machine man with three brothers two sisters and baby daughter, with his parents residing 37 Chester Street Swindon
Mar 1917-Jan 1919 gunner in field artillery British forces, including 12 month in France World War 1, theology student
ca Jun 1921 after 3 months training course Livingstone College London arrived with WF BROWNING Sydney ORMONDE (Australian Board of Mission newsletter)
1921-1922 missionary stationed Siota diocese Melanesia
11 Apr 1923 after furlough in New Zealand departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for the islands
1928-1935 head of Vureas school Banks islands (8)
03 Jul 1935-1959 (vice GODFREY resigned) archdeacon of Southern Melanesia, based Lolowai (121;69)
1921-1922 missionary stationed Siota diocese Melanesia
1922-1928 priest-in-charge Aoba [Opa, Ambae]
1928-1935 head of Vureas school Banks islands (8)
21 Sep 1955 departed Sydney via Hobart (Mrs TEALL visited her sister) for England
1959 retired – with his wife in the New Hebrides (389)
1941 addresses given Lolowai Aoba New Hebrides, 37 Chester Street Swindon England (8)
1944 returned from leave, assembled teacher trainees Lolowai
18 Sep 1948 from Brisbane arrived Tilbury London MALOJA, of 37 Chester Street Swindon, resident New Hebrides
1964 addresses given as Lolowai, Aoba New Hebrides, and 37 Chester Street, Swindon Wiltshire England (8)
22 Apr 1960 from Hobart arrived Southampton ORION

TEBBS, WILLIAM
born 06 Jan 1842 S Paul Bedford
baptised 11 Feb 1842 S Paul Bedford co Bedfordshire
died 19 Aug 1891 age 49 Bicester co Oxfordshire England
brother to Henry TIBBS baptised 18 Nov 1846 S Paul Bedford
son of William TEBBS inn keeper
(1851) widowed inn keeper, Riseley Bedfordshire
born c1822 Bedford Bedforshire;
married 09 Jul 1867 Camberwell South London,
Mary Anne NELSON an accomplished musician
born Mar ¼ 1848 S George Southwark South London died 1891-1901
sister to the Revd Charles Moseley NELSON born 1843 Southwark London died 1919 Auckland
sister to Anne Maria NELSON born Sep ¼ 1849 Bermondsey registered Camberwell (1881) teacher (1901) needleworker
sister to Kate NELSON born Mar ¼ 1851 Bermondsey (1881) educational teacher (1901) needleworker
sister to Emily NELSON born Mar ¼ 1853 St George Camberwell
second daughter of Charles Coventry NELSON
clerk to Thomas PETLEY owner Thames tugboat company
(1861-1867) now trading under mercantile style United Steam Towing Company
(1867) of 4 Botolph Lane City of London, and 408 Old Kent Road Surrey, shipowner and insurance broker
but now a prisoner for debt in Debtors’ Prison for London and Middlesex – debts of £8 017
(1867-) general clerical work, clerk to colonial broker
(1881) commercial clerk in corn trade
baptised 29 Apr 1818 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey co Surrey
?died 30 Apr 1819 Lewisham co Kent London [left £75] [according to NZ Herald 22 Aug 1891 died 20 Aug 1891 age 73 New Cross London]
brother to John David NELSON born St Mary Magdalene Bermondsey died 1867
brother to Sophia Nelson born 1822 St Leonard Plummer St Shoreditch London died 1900
son of John Bentley NELSON
(1842) agent (1851) leather seller Bermondsey (1855) jeweller
born 07 Sep 1792 Horsleydown Surrey died 29 Jul (Mar ¼ 1865) registered Bermondsey Surrey
son of John NELSON born 1761 Bermondsey co Surrey died 1805
and Jane Eliza ELLERTHORPE born 1763 Rawcliffe Yorkshire died 1844
married 1815
and Ann Hannah REDDIE
born c1797 St John Horsleydown Surrey died Mar ¼ 1869 age 72 Bermondsey;
moved (i) 27 Dec 1842 S Peter Walworth Newington,
and Ann MOSELEY
born c1818 Meathon co Derbyshire buried 08 Jun 1854 cemetery Nunhead Camberwell
sister to Mary MOSELEY born 1814
daughter of John MOSELEY bootmaker
[CHARLES Coventry NELSON married (ii) 04 Aug 1855 S Giles Camberwell,
Mary MOSELEY born c1814 Measham near Burton-on-Trent Leicestershire
sister to Ann MOSELEY who married Charles Coventry NELSON
daughter of John Bentley MOSELEY cordwainer bootmaker
born c1793 Horsleydown co Surrey died Mar ¼ 1865 Bermondsey co Surrey
married 16 Mar 1815 S John Horsleydown Southwark
and Ann REDDIE born c1797 Horsleydown co Surrey died Mar ¼ 1869 Bermondsey] (249;ADA;366;56;2)

Education
Bedford and Tonbridge schools (grammar school founded by Sir Andrew JUDD)
02 Oct 1863 admitted pensioner Queens’ College Cambridge
1866 BA Cambridge
1870 MA Cambridge
1866 deacon Oxford (not recorded in The Times) (bishop Samuel WILBERFORCE in Christ church Oxford)
23 Dec 1867 priest Oxford (ADA;2)

**Positions**

30 Mar 1851 son age 9 with widowed mother inn keeper age 29, brother Henry TEBBS age 5 born Bedford, eight staff or residents (300)
1866-1870 curate South Banbury diocese Oxford
1870-1874 vicar Ashwick near Bath co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1871 age 29 vicar of Ashwick with Mary Anne age 23 born S George Southwark
and her sister Emily residing Ashwick co Somerset (382)
1874-1879 perpetual curate S John Evangelist Caterham Valley Surrey diocese Winchester (8)
14 May 1880 arrived Lyttelton from London on ORARI saloon ‘Rev W Tebbs, Mrs Tebbs, Master W Henry Tebbs, Master Bosie Tebbs, Miss Ethel Tebbs, Miss Mildred Tebbs’
26 May 1880 arrived Auckland, selected for S Matthew Auckland by TOMLINSON senior commissary of Bishop COWIE in England (ADA)
27 May 1880-1891 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
31 Mar 1881 clergyman residing S Matthew parsonage electorate Auckland North (266)
1882 in indiffernt health with congestion of the brain, and never recovered strength
Feb 1891 departed Auckland for England six months leave of absence for his health

Sep 1891 news received of his resignation of the charge of S Matthew and that he was to resume clerical work at Bicester diocese Oxford (ADA) - he was already dead

**Other**

mason (14 Apr 1880 Auckland Star) - see also 31 Jan 1885 Observer
active member Auckland Institute
vice president Benevolent society, and YMCA (ADA)
1892 probate Oxford to Mary Anne TEBBS widow and Henry TEBBS solicitor £1 129 (366)
24 Aug 1891 obituary New Zealand Herald
26 Aug 1891 obituary Guardian (ADA)
Sep 1891 obituary Church Gazette
Dec 1891 in memoriam Church Gazette supplement,
07 Dec 1891 Auckland Star ‘Mrs Tebbs and family leave by the Tarawera for Sydney, where they catch the P. and O. steamer Ballarat for London.’ (to join eldest son) Presentation to Mrs TEBBS & ‘Master Edward William TEBBS, as the only child has as yet born at the parsonage.’

[**note:** in fact Charles Edward TEBBS born Oct 1882 Auckland died 20 May 1946 Hampstead London; WW 1 2nd lieut Royal Flying Corps married Elsie Henrietta Gladys HERBERT born 1887 Newport Wales died 1963]

second son Basil Nelson TEBBS MA MD BC Cantab of 144 Portswood Road Southampton (son of Mrs TEBBS of Bedford Hill SW) married 14 Jun 1905 S John the Divine Bedford Hill by Revd Edgar SHEPHERD DD CVO sub dean chapels royal and Booth H LYNES MA vicar Constance Marguerite (Daisy) OSGOOD only daughter of William Henry OSGOOD Streatham House Balham High Road SW younger daughter Mildred Ellen Peel TEBBS of Mrs TEBBS 56 Dafforne Road Upper Tooting SW married 17 Apr 1902 S Albans Streatham Park by Revd RGB LILLEY BA
Leslie Whittem HAWKINS chartered accountant
published 1904 Bookkeeping: The Principles and Practice of Double Entry with Exercises, Key and an Appendix of Forms
1921 Cost Accounts
elder son of Whittem HAWKINS

**TEGU, STEPHEN [??TEGNA]**

born before 1909 died 04 Oct 1944 (403)

**Education**

1931 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
01 May 1941 priest Melanesia (at S Michael and All Angels Muana Santa Isabel) (261)
-1941- Maravovo boys school Maravovo Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
latterly assistant (to Ben HAGERIA) priest (403)

**TEILLO, BENJAMIN [TEILO]**

born before 1890 from Matena Reef islands
25 Mar 1900 baptised Norfolk Island
died 20 May 1926 Reef islands;
marrried (i),
Imbai from the Reefs baptised Nov 1913 before his ordination
died early 1914;
marrried (ii) aboard SOUTHERN CROSS,
a wife from Utupua
(261;389;403)

**Education**
1901-1902 scholar Norfolk Island
1913 to Solomon island for training at Maravovo college
06 Nov 1913 deacon Melanesia (WOOD, at Maravovo) (1st Reef islander deacon, 1st to be ordained from Maravovo college)
Positions
1904-1909 with DRUMMOND, new school on Vanikoro (Vanikolo)
1908-1913 started new school on Utupua Reef islands, teacher at Maravovo
1913-1926 stationed in Reef islands diocese Melanesia
1916 survived a murderous attack on him (261;398;403)

TEMPEST, ROGER ERNEST
born 09 Mar 1891 Ipswich Suffolk England
died 28 Feb 1966 at 3 S Edmunds Road, but of 24 Warrington Road Ipswich co Suffolk England
(at the funeral, Bishop SG CAULTON, Peter GARRITY represented diocese of Melanesia)
brother to Margaret Mary TEMPEST (1919-1939) member Chelsea Illustrators Club
children’s author, and (1929-1970) illustrator of A UTLLEY’s books for children
and later of M M KAYE’s books on the Indian raj; at least one drawing for the Southern Cross Log
born Jun ¼ 1892 Ipswich co Suffolk died 23 Jul 1982
married (i) Sep ¼ 1951 Sir Edward Grimwood MEARS KCIE [Knight Commander of the Indian Empire]
olim chief justice Allahabad Uttar Pradesh North India
born c1869 Winchester Hampshire died 1963
brother to Frank Lewis TEMPEST born c1894 Ipswich
son among at least three children of Charles Ernest TEMPEST
stock and share broker
(1871) bankers clerk in Leeds
(1891,1901) S Margaret Ipswich co Suffolk
born Sep ¼ 1853 Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1931 age 77 registered Ipswich co Suffolk
brother to Percy Crosland TEMPEST civil engineer born 23 Feb1860 Holbeck died 03 Nov 1924 Middlesex
son of Charles TEMPEST
(1851) unmarried attorney solicitor residing with brother Edward in Holbeck
(1861) attorney and solicitor Holbeck Leeds
(1871 1881) widowed, attorney and solicitor Leeds Yorkshire
born c1819 Holbeck Leeds Yorkshire baptised 01 Jan 1819 Holbeck
maybe died Jun ¼ 1880 age 60 Bradford West Riding buried S Clement Grainthorpe Lincolnshire
brother to Edward TEMPEST maltster in Holbeck Hunslet Yorkshire born c1822 Leeds
son of John TEMPEST born 1774 Holbeck Leeds died 17 Oct 1840 Leeds
and Mary DAWSON born 1779 Holbeck died 11 Nov 1845 Holbeck
married Sep ¼ 1852 registered Louth Lincolnshire,
and Martha CROSLAND
(1841) residing Frome co Somerset
born c1825 Quebec Canada buried 1861 S Clement Grainthorpe Lincolnshire
sister to Elizabeth Hewitt CROSLAND born c1823 Canada
sister to Sophia CROSLAND (1871) fundholder with TEMPESTs Leeds born c1827 Canada
sister to Fredrica Pike CROSLAND (1851) governess in Bradford Yorkshire born c1829 Canada
cousin to Frederic William WILSON (1881) commercial clerk Greenwich Kent
(1891) commercial clerk in Islington (1901) wine merchants clerk
born c1847 Ryhope co Durham
niece to the Revd John CROSLAND
(1830-1874) perpetual curate Grainthorpe Lincolnshire
(1871) who was brother-in-law to widowed Mary Ann CROSLAND
born c1795 Great Bedwyn co Wiltshire maybe died 1872 Louth co Lincoln;
born c1798 Leafs Yorkshire died 10 Jul 1883 Leafs
son of Thomas CROSLAND merchant of Holbeck Leeds
daughter of - CROSLAND
and Mary Ann [only maybe PIKE];
mixed Jun ¼ 1890 Warminster
and Frances Sarah JACOB
born Dec ¼ 1859 Horningham registered Warminster co Wiltshire
died Mar ¼ 1947 age 87 registered Ipswich co Suffolk
sister to the Revd John Attwood JACOB who served as vicar S Mary Timaru New Zealand
daughter of the Revd James John JACOB
(1858-1900) vicar Horningham Warminster co Wiltshire
born c1823 Winchester co Hampshire died 21 Nov 1909 age 86 Salisbury
and Jane Elizabeth LEWIN
born c1823 Salisbury co Wiltshire died Dec ¼ 1904 age 82 registered Salisbury
daughter of W LEWIN of London
not married
(389;385;352;163)

Education
Selwyn College Cambridge
1912 BA Cambridge
1925 MA Cambridge
1912 Leeds Clergy School (opened 1876 closed 1925)
07 Jun 1914 deacon St Edmundsbury & Ipswich – first ordinations by (H HODGSON) the bishop of the newly-founded diocese (411)
1915 priest St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (163)

Positions

Education
Selwyn College Cambridge
1912 BA Cambridge
1925 MA Cambridge
1912 Leeds Clergy School (opened 1876 closed 1925)
07 Jun 1914 deacon St Edmundsbury & Ipswich – first ordinations by (H HODGSON) the bishop of the newly-founded diocese (411)
1915 priest St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (163)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 10 in Greenwich London but not with TEMPEST family members (345)
1911 a student residing with the family Ipswich (census return)
1914-1917 curate All Saints Newmarket diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
1917 joined Melanesian mission, in charge Central school stationed at S Patrick Vureas (389)
1918-1924 missionary-in-charge South Banks Islands diocese Melanesia church of province New Zealand
1921-1924 stationed South Banks islands (Gaua)
(1923 left ill with blackwater fever; see Savage Civilisation by Tom HARRISON (1937:London))
1924-1925 on furlough
1925-1934 warden (vice HOPKINS) theological college Siota Solomon islands
13 Dec 1927 with the Revd RJ SHEARD and Mr Lloyd FRANCIS, furlough to Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
1931 on furlough (1931-1933 Siota theological college closed, and reopened for teacher training) (412)
08 Oct 1931 clergyman age 40 from Brisbane Australia arrived London BALLARAT, to 28 Fonnerau Road Ipswich
02 Nov 1932 clergyman of Ipswich, with WH BADELEY, from Southampton arrived New York USA AQUITANIA
Aug 1934 in ill health resigned and departed England
1936-1942 vicar Kersey (population 360) Hadleigh diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
1942-1946 vicar Aldeburgh with Hazlewood
1946-1963 rector Stanningfield with Bradfield Combust
1964 residing 24 Warrington Road Ipswich co Suffolk (8;163)
Other
Sermon for Lay Readers (for Sunday before Melanesian offering 1951) (Wellington, NZ Anglican Board of missions)
left £7 289

TEMPLER, JOHN MERSON

born 15 Oct 1904 died 02 Sep 1992 ashes interred Hamilton Park cemetery
brother to elder daughter Jean Mary TEMPLER
  engaged 24 Nov 1938 and married 01 Feb 1939 S Mark by Revd MO DAVIES
  to Hugh Milthorp CONNOR
  elder son of H Collins CONNOR of Wuthering Heights Cygnet Tasmania
brother to Arthur Lethbridge TEMPLER born 02 May 1910 died 2001
  married 12 Jun 1937 S James Methodist church Frankton by Revd FH HAYMAN
  Clarice Emily TURNER born 09 Jul 1913 died 2011
  second daughter of Alfred John and Clara Ethel TURNER Dinsdale Road Frankton
brother to youngest son Sgt Hugh Reginald TEMPLER born 1913 died 18 Sep 1985 ashes interred Hamilton East cemetery
  1941 reported wounded
  engaged Aug 1943 and married Sep 1943 S Peter cathedral Hamilton by Bishop CHERRINGTON
  Margaret Lindsay KENDRICK born 02 Sep 1918 (as Margaret Lyndsay) died 22 Feb 2002 ashes interred Hamilton East cemetery
  only daughter of John Harold and Eileen Mina KENDRICK “Springhaven” Hamilton
brother to second daughter Dorothy Katherine (Kitty) TEMPLER born 11 Oct 1918 died 2007
  miss Kitty 1943 at brother’s wedding
  married STUART
  engaged 11 Sep 1939
  to Lewis Frank (Lew) RAVEN electrician then insurance agent
  born 07/17 May 1914 died 10 Oct 1978 (military record 07; family & death bdm 17 and birth bdm 07 May 1916)
  WW 2 NZ Artillery
  only son of Frank and Dorothy Lilian RAVEN 7 Shakespeare Terrace Napier
  however he married Barbara Constance - on probate
son of John TEMPLER of Hillcrest Hamilton herds manager
born 1865 Coringa Yaldhurst died 1952 age 87
brother to eldest son Reginald Charles TEMPLER teacher (Cheltenham) & company secretary (Hawera)
  born c1855 died 18 Jul 1914 age 58 residence Tarata buried Hawera
  married 1882
  Amelia Alice Mary Ada RICHARDS born Rockwood Canterbury
died 03 Feb 1933 age 78 Auckland (obituary 08 Feb 1933 Star Auckland)
  eldest daughter of Dr Henry RICHARDS (after regulations required) appointed 01 Jan 1865 postmaster Racecourse Hill
  (maybe dresser to Robert LISTON London but not qualified) arrived 17 Dec 1850 SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR with wife Lyttleton
brother to Alice (Nods) TEMPLER born 17 Jul 1873 Yaldhurst died 08 Nov 1943 age 66 Tauranga
brother to Kate TEMPLER
born 1869 died c10 Sep 1934 buried Karori cemetery
Alexander Gore BRETT of Hawera
  [married (i) 1881 Elizabeth Anderson McGregor died 1892 age 34]
brother to James Lethbridge TEMPLER born c1872 died 19 Jan 1943 age 70 Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery
son (among eleven children) of Edward Merson TEMPLER farmer
born c1820 died 04 Apr 1897 age 77 Clare Road, late of Coringa Riccarton of Canterbury
buried Riccarton cemetery from Riccarton church (?S Peter)
c1840 went to Australia with brother John Arthur TEMPLER
c1850 as result of drought brought 2,000 sheep across from Australia with Mark STODDARD
1858 held 35,000 acres west of Grey river
1863 purchased Long Reach station with MS CAMPBELL – sold to John GRIGG first frozen meat exporter
married 1852
and Mary Jane Sanders KING
born 1837 England died 06 Dec 1906 age 69 Hawera
sister to Hannah Rebecca Frances KING born 22 Nov 1835 England died c11 Aug 1897 St Albans Christchurch buried Linwood
married 27 Feb 1855 Lyttelton John Scott CAVERHILL
sister to Sarah Anne KING born c1841 died c1897
married (i) c1857 Walter George SIMPSON
married (ii) c1871 Robert AHERNE
sister to Charles George KING born c1842 died 25 Dec 1886 Leithfield farmer "Harleston"
active in A & P society, good hunter and had his own pack of hounds
married c1867 Agnes CURLE born c1849 died 29 Sep 1935 Oxford Waimakariri buried Balcairn
daughter of John Bedwell KING born c1849 died c1897
master of hounds for Lord SPENCER'S Harleston estate Northamptonshire
married 13 May 1834 Northamptonshire
and Martha WYKES born c1815
died 29 Apr 1884 at home of son Charles George KING, Leithfield Hurunui, North Canterbury
1850 came as widow with four children on CRESSY (one of the first four ships)
established boarding house Lyttelton
and Nellie Thorne (Alice) died 04 Oct 1933 age 49 Hamilton after brief illness of Te Rapa Hamilton,
funeral S George Frankton to Hamilton East cemetery (buried) formerly of Manutahi
1907 Manutahi
20 Jun 1922 clearance sale Kiwitihi Railway
married 15 Apr 1936 S Paul Cathedral Dunedin by the Dean
Irene Alexandra McRAE
born 19 Jun 1908 (315) died 17 Oct 1991 ashes interred Hamilton Park cemetery
sister to Agnes McRAE (bridesmaid)
sister to only son John McRAE (groomsman)
married c12 Oct 1937 All Saints Dunedin by Archdeacon WHITEHEAD
Alma Nancy Eliabeth SCOTT only daughter of WA SCOTT
third daughter of John McRAE of Dunedin

Education
1949 L Th Board of Theological Studies
20 Dec 1931 deacon Waikato
25 Sep 1932 priest Waikato (priests HJ BOYD-BELL, EW MARKS, JGdeQ MEARS, WM SMALLFIELD and JM TEMPLE; preacher Revd FB RAND)

Positions
1932-1933 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Waikato
1933-1935 priest in charge Uruti
Jan 1935 lost haversack between Te Kuiti and Awakino
1935-1937 curate New Plymouth
01 Apr 1937-1945 vicar Dunstan with Pembroke diocese Dunedin
20 Feb 1943 stillborn daughter Darfield hospital
23 Sep 1945-1946 priest in charge Hororata diocese Christchurch (91)
1946-1952 vicar Hororata
20 Feb 1948 at Darfield hospital stillborn daughter
1952-1959 vicar Otorohanga diocese Waikato
11 May 1955 sons Peter (9) admitted to hospital and John (15) hurt from fireworks accident
1959-1963- vicar Huntly
1960 canon Waikato (8)
1971 salary card for Hamilton Education

TEMUERA, PAORA variously also Arekanahara Ngataapu Tokoaitua
born 02 Dec 1886 Ohinemutu Rotorua
died 16 Jul 1957 Palmerston North hospital
buried 19 Jul 1957 cemetery Rangiataea
brother to Te Wetini TEMUERA [Te MUERA in military records]
enslved with 1st Māori Reinforcements World War 1, with Pioneer battalion
twice-wounded at Gallipoli
born c1885 Rotorua died 23 Oct 1919 age 24 dysentery tuberculosis Otaki,
elder son of the Revd Temuera TOKOAITUA Otaki
of Ngatu Whakaue
and (i) Tuiana PAORA;
marrried (i) 08 Jan 1915 Ohinemutu,
Kuini Wi Rangipupu WIKIRIWHI teacher Putiki mission school
born c1890 Rotorua died 1918 age 28;
marrried (ii) 04 Jul 1923 Temuka Canterbury,
Mere Ti GRAY died 30 May 1968 age 76
daughter of William GRAY of Ngai Tahu
and Hiria Kokoro TIRATAHI of ?Ngati Mamoe (424;22;308;315) Ngati Huirapa and Tuahuriri, subtribes of Ngatahu (Ngai Tahu)
born 1868 Arowhenua died Oct 1943 Temuka only child of Henare Kokoro TIRATAHI and Mere Pukuwaitait WHITAU
married (ii) BARRETT

Education
1909 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (22)
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington (242)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY; J R HERVEY FM KEMPThORNE K J McFARLAND Paora TEMUERA; deacon Metera Te AMARERE; preacher E I SOLA; fathers - the Revd Temuera TOKOAITUA, Canon McFARLAND present )
(424;308)

**Positions**
21 Dec 1913 assistant curacy to superintendent (AO WILLIAMS) Māori Mission diocese Wellington (308)
16 Dec 1916 assistant curacy Otaki native district, Māori missioner Otaki (242)
Mar 1917- diocese Waipū
1918 stationed Rūātoki diocese Waiapū
1921 stationed Rotorua (370)
(21 Feb 1924) with Manihera M TUMATAHI and F CHATTERTON
(dedicated Spencer mausoleum Lake Tarawera (424)
c1931 transferred to the parish of Turanga (Gisborne)
1933 released by Waipū for work in Māori district of Otaki diocese Wellington (69)
16 May 1933-1941- licensed as Māori missionary (vice Temuera TOKOAITUA) Otaki Native District (308)
1936-1950 repair and restoration work begun on Te Rangiatea church Otaki
1941 residing Otaki (8)
Oct 1943 conducted at Temuka assisted by vicar Revd WC WISDOM the funeral of mother-in-law
Mar 1950 honorary canon diocese Wellington, at centenary of Te Rangiatea church
Jun 1950 MBE
1952 retired, resided Otaki (22)

**Other**
first member of Ngati Raukawa ordained since 1886, the last before 1977
*(Historical Journal v3 1980 page 42)*

**TEPA, MANOA**
born before 1923 (from Isabel, Zabana speaking)
son of Ben TIVO
son of SOGABELAMA (Zabana chief)
(pers. comm. Rt Revd Terry BROWN)

**Education**
1946 deacon Melanesia
1960 priest Melanesia

**Positions**
1946-1951 curate S George chapel Honiara Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
1951-1953 Patteson settlement diocese Polynesia
1953-1971- Melanesian mission Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia *(1971 NZ clerical directory)*
in Apr 1971 but gone Sep 1971 list *Southern Cross Log*

**TEGRORTOK, ELLISON**
born before 1912

**Education**
1935 deacon Melanesia
1938 priest Melanesia

**Positions**
1935 pastor diocese Melanesia
-1956-1971- Tikopia via Vanikoro Solomon Islands

**TEULON, AUSTIN HARVEY**
born 18 Apr 1920 Nurse HARRIS hospital Ghuznee St Wellington
died 01 Jun 2006 (315;111)
brother to Evelyn Margaret TEULON born 11 Mar 1922 died 10 Jun 2014 Palmerston North married Revd JEB CLEGG qv
brother to Elsie Eunice TEULON born 27 Mar 1925 Wiltshire Obstetrical hospital Albert St Palmerston North
died 08 Jun 2002 age 77 53 North St Palmerston North cremated Kelvin Grove
married Kevin John O’SULLIVAN lawyer and very involved in Anglican church and NZCMS
died 10 Oct 2015 age 89 Vila 25 Metlifecare 7 Fitchett St Palmerston North cremated Kelvin Grove
brother to Janet Adelaide Mary TEULON born 1927 died 25 Jun 2018 age 91 buried Kelvin Grove
married Matthew Arnold Kempthorne KIMBERLEY chartered accountant
died 30 Mar 2008 age 82 buried Kelvin Grove
son of Revd Oliver James KIMBERLEY qv & Hilda Annie KEMPThORNE daughter of Revd JP KEMPThORNE qv
brother to William Bruce TEULON builder (Congregational)
born 03 Oct 1930 died 31 May 2012 Arohanui hospice Palmerston North
buried Kelvin Grove
married Rosemary

son of Austin Grey TEULON builder (Presbyterian)
born 08 May 1888 Rotherfield Sussex
died 10 Jan 1967 age 78 home 37 North St Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Mary Eunice TEULON born 13 Apr 1882 Croydon Surrey died 1975 Dover
brother to Oliver Henry TEULON Civil Engineer, Public Works Dept., Indian Civil Service, Upper Burma born 29 Jun 1883 Croydon died 06 Jul 1959 22 Shirley Drive Salvington Worthing Sussex married Leslie Mary JOHNS born 31 Dec 1896 Bassein Irawaddy British Burma died 1984 Worthing 
brother to Cedric Maurice TEULON Articled Pupil, Borough Surveyor, (1911) Captain, Royal Engineers, WW1 & Civil Servant born 12 May 1892 Crowborough Sussex died 15 Dec 1973 Worthing Sussex England married Winifred GLASSBROOK born c1889 died 1973 Worthing son of late Maurice Beveridge TEULON architect and surveyor born 03 Feb 1853 London died 07 Dec 1897 20 Madeira Ave Worthing Sussex England buried Worthing [note captain TEULON who sailed regularly to New Zealand was James]

Education
1929 Russell St school Palmerston North
1932 Std V Russell St school best class leader cup presented by CS TRASK
1938 Palmerston North boys’ high school form VI first history and economics
1942 BA University New Zealand
1948 L Th Board of Theological Studies
Fitzwilliam House Cambridge
1949 BA Cambridge
1954 MA Cambridge
21 Mar 1943 deacon Christchurch (deacons AV MADDICK, WW ROBINSON and AH TEULON; preacher Revd HM COCKS)
24 Jun 1944 priest Christchurch (priests AH TEULON, AV MADDICK & WW ROBINSON)

Positions
1941 army ballot
21 Mar 1943 assistant curate Fendalton
03 Oct 1945-1946 assistant curate S Mary Timaru
       priest-in-charge Kensington Otipua (91,111)
11 Jun 1946-14 Apr 1947 curate S Paul Lithgow Australia (111)
1947-1949 curate S Matthew Cambridge diocese Ely
1949-1950 curate S Martin city and diocese Birmingham (rector Canon Bryan GREEN)
       08 Dec 1950 Pat sailed Southampton to Wellington on ATLANTIS from 18 Princes Road Birmingham, occupation Health visitor
1951-1953 curate S Barnabas Fendalton
       1951 curate S Thomas Bryndwr
       26 Aug 1951 daughter Elizabeth Ann baptised at S Thomas Bryndwr by Canon Bryan GREEN
1953-1957 vicar Hokitika diocese Christchurch
       1953-1957 rural dean Westland
       1953 assistant Miss PM LAKE (first to graduate under parish worker scheme in Christchurch diocese)
       29 May 1957 he and Graham LAMONT sent telegram to bishop “could you send us some soup” prevented attending synod by snow on
       Arthur’s Pass
1957-1970 vicar Highfield Timaru (vice RO WILLIAMS) (8)
       13 Apr 1964 daughter born Jean Todd maternity annex
       31 Aug 1964 (S Aidan’s day) preached at services on occasion of dedication S Aidan Bryndwr
       1965 member of Christchurch Church Union committee
       1968-1970 rural dean South Canterbury
1970-1982 vicar S Augustine Cashmere Hills
       1980-1982 rural dean south Christchurch
1982 officiating minister
       retired Christchurch residing 3 Torvill and Dean Lane Cashmere

TEVEMIDE, DAVID
born before 1918

Education
1941 deacon Melanesia
1946 priest Melanesia

Positions
1946 district priest Raga New Hebrides

THATCHER, FREDERICK
born 05 Sep 1814 Hastings Sussex baptised 14 Dec 1814 All Saints Hastings
died 19 Oct 1890 at home of Bakewell
       son the Revd Ernest Grey THATCHER vicar Bakewell Derbyshire, (1851) born Auckland;
burying cathedral close Lichfield
youngest of four children of Robert THATCHER
       a riding officer and a jurat
       of an ‘old Sussex family’
       born c1782 died 1816 age 34
       married 1806
and Mary Ann STANFORD
       a landowner [possibly of Fishbourne co Sussex?] [left £600]
       born c1787 died 28 Feb 1872 age 84 the Plantation, Fairlight registered Hastings
       eldest daughter of Edward STANFORD property owner of Hastings;
marr(i) 30 Jun 1840 Trinity church in parish S Andrew Holborn London by the Revd John Medows RODWELL
       [a Ritualist; then rctor S Peter Saffron Hill London; (1843-1900) rctor S Ethelburga Bishopsgate],
Elizabeth WATT
born c1814 co Middlesex buried 06 Mar 1842 age 27 from S Andrew Holborn
sister to Isaac Newton WATT
daughter of Isaac WATT land-agent of Holborn London
and Susannah;
marr(ii) 06 Nov 1849 S Mary New Plymouth, by Archdeacon H GOVETT
Caroline WRIGHT
(Mar 1845) from England via Sydney arrived Auckland COQUETTE
born 26 Oct 1813 Balham Hill co Surrey died 22 Sep 1881 buried Lichfield cathedral close
sister to Jane WRIGHT born c1816 Stoke Newington London died 12 Dec 1870 Tunbridge Wells Kent
married Sep ¾ 1842 Edmonton, the Revd William BOLLAND
[she left £4 000, only relative son William Ernest BOLLAND]
sister to Philip WRIGHT of Birkenhead Cheshire, BA Trinity College Cambridge
secretary to the Bishop of London’s Fund
born c1818 London died 18 Mar 1885 age 67 Copford Place near Colchester Essex [he left £1 924]
moved (25 Apr 1848 Staines) Sarah Louisa GOVETT first daughter of the Rev Robert GOVETT;
sister to the Revd Josiah WRIGHT
born 05 Feb 1824 London Middlesex married Jun ¾ 1852 Staines, Jane Octavia GOVETT
sister to Mary A WRIGHT born c1829
sister to the Revd David WRIGHT parish priest in Bristol
sister to John Job WRIGHT (1885) of 9 Thicket Terrace Lullington Rd Anerley co Surrey
second daughter among at least seven children of Job WRIGHT Esq
of Friern Watch Whetstone Middlesex
merchant, Russian trader, of Islington
born c1775 All Saints Derbyshire died Dec 1855 age 80 London
and Dorothy GRAYSON baptised 23/29 Jun 1784 S Peter Derbyshire
daughter of Robert GRAYSON and Dorothy
Education
Hawkhurst co Kent
1831 - 1835 pupil to architect Alfred BARTHOLOMEW (born 1801 died 02 Jan 1845)
1836 Associate of the Institute of British Architects
1848 - 1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Dec 1848 deacon New Zealand (in S Paul Auckland; deacons F THATCHER, B Yate ASHWELL) (424)
22 May 1853 priest New Zealand (church S Paul Auckland; priests Frederick THATCHER, BY ASHWELL; deacon Rota WAITOA)
Positions
from mid-1830s architect and surveyor in London
churchwarden and Sunday school teacher in London
29 Feb 1836 Associate of the Institute of British Architects
proposed by JB PAPWORTH, PF ROBINSON, HE KENDALL
residing 19 Princes St Stamford St London (377;285)
1835 - 1843 practised as an architect in London
later, residing 3 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London
1837-1839 residing 3 Gray Inn Place, London
1840 residing, 4 Little James Street, Bedford Row, London
1840-1843 residing 11 Furnival Inn Holborn, London
1840 Frederick THATCHER age ‘25’ architect and surveyor,
with Elizabeth age 25 born Middlesex, residing Finsbury B, Furnival’s Inn Middlesex (400)
from New Zealand Company purchased four sections in the colony New Plymouth:
23 Dec 1843 arrived (with brother-in-law Isaac Newton WATT) New Plymouth HIMALAYA
1844 auctioneer New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
Feb 1845 – Mar 1846 (under Governor FitzROY) superintendent of public works Auckland (272)
Apr 1845 lieutenant Auckland battalion of militia (68)
Jun 1846 – Sep 1848 assistant private secretary to Governor George GREY
clerk executive council of New Ulster Auckland (227;22)
resigned with purpose of entering holy orders
1848 - 1853 a student, then also architect, senior bursar and auditor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
Dec 1848 assistant (to JF CHURTON) curate church S Paul Auckland diocese New Zealand
31 Jan 1849 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of S Paul Auckland (272)
1850 duties in Suburban districts Auckland
Jun 1853 – Dec 1856 1st incumbent S Matthew (SPG funded) Auckland (253)
chaplains to the imperial forces
(1855) secretary Church of England grammer (sic) school
18 Dec 1856 on breakdown of health and voice departed Auckland WILLIAM DENNY for Sydney, for one year leave England
1857 assisted in country parishes England
1858 on two years leave (JONES D deputy in S Matthew Auckland)
procured plans from William BUTTERFIELD architect for new church S Matthew Auckland
and then resigned incumbency S Matthew
Mar 1859 licensed to officiate South Bersted near Bognor co Sussex diocese Chichester
1859 in charge Forthampton Tewkesbury diocese Gloucester
1859 at Warwick rectory Rugby
Dec 1859 - 1861 curate Winwick Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
03 Jul 1861 nominated for cure S Paul Thorndon Wellington
29 Jul 1861 from England arrived Revd and Mrs Auckland BROADWATER
14 Aug 1861 arrived Wellington AIREDALE
18 Aug 1861 - Oct 1864 incumbent S Paul Thornndon diocese Wellington
13 Jun 1864 resigned cure on grounds of ill health
28 Jun 1864 - 29 Nov 1864 interim licence S Paul Thorndon; and diocesan registrar
25 Oct 1864 voice weaker departed Wellington for Auckland
29 Nov 1864 resigned the ad interim licence and the office of diocesan registrar
Oct 1864 - 1868 private secretary Sir George GREY governor of New Zealand
21 Aug 1865 present laying of foundation stone church S Paul Wellington
07 Feb 1868 departed Auckland KAIKOURA for England (22)
1868 - 1882 secretary to the bishop of Lichfield (GA SELWYN at whose funeral he carried the pastoral staff; and then to his successor from 1878 WD MACLAGAN)
1881 clergyman without cure of souls with wife three servants residing Lichfield S Chad (249)
1882 retired (230)
Jul 1883 donation £100 to diocese Wellington: invested in Bank of New Zealand shares (MS-Papers-0265 ATL)
1890 residing vicarage Tamworth (8)

Other
designer of several churches New Zealand including S Paul Wellington & S Mary New Plymouth
http://Anglicanhistory.org/ecclesiologist/1.1.4.html
friend of the families of Bishops SELWYN, ABRAHAM, PATTESON

Jan 1891 p196 obituary (140)
Nov 1890 obituary Lichfield Diocesan Magazine
25 Oct 1890 obituary Lichfield Mercury
see An Excellent Recruit, Frederick Thatcher, Architect, Priest, and Private Secretary in Early New Zealand by Margaret H ALINGTON (Auckland 2007)

THEWLIS, Brian Jacob
born 17 Jul 1924 died 30 Sep 2017 Melbourne
09 Oct 2017 funeral Christ Church Dingley buried Queenscliff cemetery Point Lonsdale Victoria Australia
brother to Neale McKissock THEWLIS clerk born 08 Jan 1923 “Bellendean” Nantes St Newtown Geelong
died 29 Jan 1945 accident New Guinea WW 2 when the bomber he was piloting went missing
buried 1997 Lae War cemetery Lae Papua New Guinea when aircraft crash site found

son of Milton THEWLIS
1923 appointed superintendent Newtown Geelong Methodist Sunday school
Dec 1927 entertaining friends at the seaside home at Point Lonsdale (also party 1926)
Jan 1937 holiday with family Queenscliff
(1953) M THEWLIS AICA ACIS secretary and bursar advertising for bookkeeper
son of Howard Keith THEWLIS died 1968
engineer formerly of 312 Latrobe Terrace Geelong
Ada Alice THEWLIS died 1951
formerly of Mathinna Tasmania latterly Camberwell
married 1919 Victoria

and Ethel May McKissock born c1896 (registered Geelong Victoria) died 30 Nov 1977
daughter of George William McKissock butcher Geelong died 1940 South Africa
and Theresa RAWNLEY died 1900 age 28
GEORGE WILLIAM McKissock married (ii) 03 Jan 1910 Johannesburg South Africa
and divorced 1927 on grounds of his desertion
Lucy BOWDEN who returned to Australia
married 1958 Elsbeth Clare FETTELL teacher Kooyong Victoria

sister to Barbara Elsbeth FETTELL born 07 Jan 1928 Norwood private hospital
daughter of Revd Norman Smith FETTELL vicar Geelong
born 08 Oct 1883/4 Wellington NSW died 08 Sep 1967 Geelong Victoria buried Point Lonsdale cemetery (Queenscliff)
WW 1 embarked 31 Jan 1916 in 7th Field Ambulance corps
20 Oct 1925 instituted S Peter Ballarat (no mention of wife)
28 Feb 1935 instituted vicar of Holy Trinity Stawell
1950-1959 incumbent Warrnambool
son of Robert George FETTELL & Isabella née HAYES;
and Elsbeth Greta Alma GORLER (1924) school teacher
born 10 Jun 1899 London baptised 23 Jul 1899 Hackney London died 27 Feb 1993
[cemetery records died 27 Dec 1992 buried Queenscliff cemetery Geelong]
sister to Rudolph Wilhelm GORLER (who gave her away) born 1900 died 1986
engineer (1936) copper mine Chile
1936 returned to Australia on KAMO MARU
married 1932 possibly in Chile to Shellagh O’NEILL born 1906 Tasmania
second daughter of August Wilhelm Max GORLER commercial clerk; Santiago (Chile) ore purchaser
born 11 Apr 1872 Posen Germany
married London 1898 and divorced 09 Aug 1912 (as August Herman - adultery) (wife custody of four children)
[alimony of £400 per annum; while he was held in German concentration camp at Liverpool 1917 intended to leave Australia after war]
& Eleanor née SEARING
of St Kilda born 15 Oct 1873 Shoreditch London died 1967

Education
1945 Ridley college Melbourne
1949 BA (hons) Melbourne
1952 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
1953 deacon Stafford for Canterbury
1954 priest Lichfield

Positions
WW 2 Flying Officer RAAF
1953-1957 curate St James the Great Wednesbury
1957-1961 chaplain King’s College city and diocese Auckland
1961-1968 incumbent (vicar) St George Reservoir diocese Melbourne
residing Ralph St Reservoir Melbourne
1968-1982 incumbent St Paul Malvern and Caulfield
1982-1987 incumbent Michael and All Angels Beaumaris
1987-1994 incumbent St Paul Frankton
1984 retired
residing 41 Sixth St Parkdale Victoria

Other
gofer
(111)

THISTLE, THOMAS
born 22 Nov 1853 Toxteth Park Liverpool Lancashire
died 07 Feb 1936 Eling vicarage Hampshire
first son of Thomas THISTLE
wool draper and gentleman of Liverpool
(1881) retired ship-owner residing Whitby East Riding
born c1814 Ugglebarnby Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1892 age 78 Whitby;
and Alice SMITH
 born c1817 Whitby East Riding Yorkshire died Sep ½ 1893 age 76 Whitby;
marrried 13 Jul 1882 Holy Trinity Kilburn registered Hendon Middlesex London,
petitioned for divorce 15 Jul 1896 co-responder Sydney E Hamilton LANE
Ethel Georgina Marshall MACQUEEN
born c1861 Paddington St James London died 29 Apr 1925 vicarage Eling Hampshire [left £18]
daughter of George Potter MACQUEEN
died before Jul 1882
(388;111;366;4;249)

Education
1866-1873 Durham grammar school (111)
21 Oct 1873 matriculated age 19 Corpus Christi College Oxford
1873-1877 exhibitioner
1877 BA Oxford
1881 MA Oxford (4)
16 Jun 1878 deacon London
08 Jun 1879 priest London (111)

Positions
1871 school pupil born Lancashire Liverpool age 17 in boarding house of choir school Crossgate Durham Durham (382)
16 Jun 1878-1882 curate Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex diocese London
31 Mar 1881 unmarried, residing Great Portland St St Marylebone (249)
14 May 1883 arrived Auckland WAIHORA
1883-1884 assistant master Auckland College (grammar school) New Zealand
1884 examiner University of New Zealand
13 Aug 1885 general licence diocese Tasmania
1885-1886 warden Christ Church College Hobart Tasmania
30 Nov 1886 letters testimonial from bishop Tasmania
1887-1890 assistant to headmaster Ripon grammar school
1890-1897 headmaster Hereford cathedral school
06 Apr 1891 with wife residing Hereford St John (388)
24 Nov 1897-death vicar Eling S Mary the Virgin diocese Winchester (111;8)
31 Mar 1901 with wife residing Eling Southampton co Hampshire (345)

Other
1893 probably assistant translator The Offices of S Wilfrid [archbishop of York] according to the use of the church of Ripon from a psalter belonging to the dean and chapter of Ripon cathedral with an English translation by John Whitham assisted by the Revd Thomas THISTLE
memorial chapel Eling church
bequeathed money to build new church, vicarage and hall at Testwood near Eling
1936 will probate London to Montague CHANDLER clerk to the justices for the division and borough of Romsey, the Revd Edwin Percy Boys SMITH and Thomas Hubert Hardinging VOWLES (1872-1946) architect, £27 311 (377;366)
THOMAS, FRANCIS CAREW

born Sep ¾ 1862 Pimlico registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London England
died 28 Aug 1953 age 91 Rose Bay registered Sydney NSW husband of Glory THOMAS and daughter Florence
Sep 1953 probate to Florence Jessie THOMAS sole executrix died 24 Oct 1973 Mosman widow (1939 owned burnt house Piha)
brother to three brothers at father’s death
son of James Lewis THOMAS Esq FSA FRGS Hon ARIA architect chief surveyor of the war department
born c1826 Brecon Wales (?baptised 19 May 1822) Wellington Shropshire England died 04 Oct 1904
(obit Archaeological Journal Vol 61 1904)
brother to John Evan THOMAS Esq JP DL high sheriff of Brocknock in 1868 county of Breconshire sculptor
son of Joseph THOMAS and Sarah;
married 1851
and Eliza Anne HODGE born c1831 Antigua West Indies died 23 Mar 1905
probate to George Trevor Harley THOMAS retired major HM army and Richard Thomas Edward DOWSE £2806
dughter of Hon Henry Cecil HODGE barrister at law
inherited his father’s estates in British Virgin Islands
nephew and heir to Earl of Exeter
born 20 Feb 1805 baptised 29 Jun 1814 Christiansted church
brother to Jane Rosina HODGE born 21 Feb 1801 baptised 29 Jun 1814 Christiansted church
brother to Justina Jane HODGE born 27 Mar 1802 baptised 29 Jun 1814 Christiansted church
son of Arthur William HODGE born 1763
died 08 May 1811 hanged for the murder of one of his slaves PROSPER (history of cruelty to his slaves)
brother to Ann HODGE married (i) COLLINS widowed before Christmas 1807
(ii) John RAWBONE of Tortola
married (i) who died shortly afterwards
married (ii) Jane McNAMARA who died in childbirth of her daughter Rosina Jane born 1795
another child Bella Hodge born 1798 daughter of slave Peggy
married (iii) 20 Jun 1800 Clifton Gloucestershire (witness Henry CECIL)
and Ann HOGGINS born 1779 died 29 Nov 1808
sister to Sarah HOGGINS died childbirth 1797 age 23
married 1793 Henry CECIL
whose first wife ran off with the vicar,
to hide his embarrassment disguised himself as gentleman farmer John JONES & lived in Bolas Magna Shropshire
where he met and married Sarah who didn’t know he was nephew & heir to the Earl of Exeter
and married 17 May 1887 parish church Walton-on-Thames Chertsey Surrey England,
Isabella Regina CABABÉ
(1871, 1881) with uncle’s household residing Walton Grove Mansion Walton-on-Thames Surrey
sister to Mary C CABABÉ born c1853 Bombay India (married William BEATTIE cotton merchant)
sister to Paul CABABÉ born c1855 Bombay (1881) with uncle Paul CABABÉ Walton died 04 Aug 1899 Clifton registration district Lancashire
sister to Susan CABABÉ born c1857 Lowfield House Broughton Lancashire (1891) in boarding house Hastings Sussex died 1923 Tonbridge reg dist Kent
sister to Anne Madeline CABABÉ born c1858 Manchester Lancashire died 1891 Hastings married Henry Montagu DURNFORD
sister to Naomi Alexander (Alexander M) CABABÉ born 1859 Lowfield House Broughton Lancashire died 1914 Reading registration district Berkshire
(1881) age 21 living on dividends lodger Surrey
(1901) ‘aged 37 ’kept by friends’ boarder with a family in receipt parish relief St Giles Berkshire
sister to Madeline/Madeline CABABÉ born c1869 Higher Broughton Manchester Lancashire
(1881) pupil school Queens Rd Weybridge Surrey
[cousin to *Michael CABABÉ born 1855 Beirut Syria (1879) barrister at law Inner Temple (Oxford graduate; son of Nahum of Beyroud) Reports of Deeds & Disposition of Estates, joint author of Cababe and Ellis’ Reports in Queen’s Bench Division, student of the Inner
Temple 20 Jan 1877 then age 22, called to the bar 17 Nov 1879, eldest son of Memitalli CABABÉ of Beyroud in Syria, a landowner]
(1881) age 27 born Syria barrister residing with Paul CABABÉ uncle Walton-on-Thames
who may be the same person: Michel CABABÉ born c1849 Brompton London (1891) barrister solicitor Temple, with single men
including the Revd Henry ADDISON curate Christ Church Mayfair residing West Chapel St S George Hanover Square Mayfair[
daughter among at least seven children of Peter CABABÉ Esq of Culvenden, Oatlands, Park and of Bombay and Manchester
(1851) age 35 unmarried, commissioner agent in boarding house Cheetham co Lancashire
(1871) naturalised British subject retired shipping merchant with bank shares Broughton Lancashire
born c1816/1820 Syria died 02 Jan 1875 age 55 Chertsey Surrey England
brother to Paul CABABÉ born c1813 Aleppo Syria died 02 Apr 1886 age 72 Chertsey co Surrey (left £80 258)
marijuana Marianne WALSH born c1833 Carlisle Cumberland;
and Regina STEPHENS
(1861) not naturalised British, married,
head of house but husband absent residing 25 Nevill St North Meols Lancashire
born c1837 Java Batavia [Indonesia] died Dec ¾ 1878 age 43 Chertsey;
(2;381;382;249;388;345)
Note *Michel CABABÉ is the eldest son of Memitalli CABABÉ of Beyroud in Syria, landowner, according to his entry in Men-at-the-Bar 1885 a biographical hand-list of the members of the various inns of court, by Joseph FOSTER London 1885 Reeves and Turner
Education
University College London
Lincoln college Canterbury
26 May 1907 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) for Auckland (at S Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon Clement HOUCHEN;
priests G Wells SMAILES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA Hone Wi KAIFO;
for Wellington John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher N RADCLIFFE)

Positions
18 years’ service with Bank of England in England
1891 clerk bank of England residing with wife
on migrating to New Zealand, to Lincoln college, and then to Whangarei district milking cows, feeding pigs and poultry
lay reader under NELIGAN bishop of Auckland who sponsored his ordination
26 May 1907 curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
04 Mar 1909-1910 vicar Inglewood instituted by Archdeacon COLE
1910 departed diocese Auckland for Wellington: (ADA)
16 Aug 1910 vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington
1911 Francis Carew THOMAS clergyman Mangaweka and also Isabel Regina THOMAS married, electoral roll Rangitikei (266)
but not on the electoral roll Whanganui (266)
Aug 1919-1924 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1925-1928 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1928-1929 in retirement curate S Matthew Auckland
1941 c/- Bank of NSW Sydney NSW Australia (8)

THOMAS, JAMES
born 04 Sep 1918 Llandilo registered Carmarthen Wales baptised 12 Nov 1918 Llangynog died 24 Oct 2005
naturalised 23 Feb 1978 New Zealand (gave Llangynog as birthplace, variant spellings of same place)
brother to Letitia THOMAS born 19 May 1920 married WILLIAMS
son of John THOMAS born 26 Dec 1887 dairy farmer
married Dec ¼ 1915 Carmarthen
and Anna EVANS born 29 Jan 1889
married
Joan Patricia born 07 Feb 1922 Holywood co Down Northern Ireland died 2013
naturalised 23 Feb 1978 New Zealand

Education
St David college Lampeter (Llampeter)
1941 BA
Selwyn college Cambridge
1946 BA (3rd class hons Th Trip pt i) Selwyn college Cambridge
1951 MA
1942 deacon St David
1943 deacon St David

Positions
1939 student living with parents Amalecco Llangynog
1942-1944 curate Amroth diocese St David
1944 Laugharne with Llansadwrnen
1944-1946 study-leave
1946-1949 CF (E.C.)
1948 Hon CF
1949-1951 curate of Braunton (priest in charge of Saunton) diocese Exeter
1951-1954 vicar of Thornthwaite with Darley and Truscross diocese Ripon (Harrogate)
05 Jan 1955 arrived from Britain with wife and three children
1954-1960 vicar Kensington-Opitua diocese Christchurch (inducted Feb 1955)
1959 rural dean South Canterbury
1960-1962 vicar S Peter Upper Riccarton (vice Canon HG NORRIS)
1960 living 26 Main South Road Riccarton with Joan Patricia
1962-1978 vicar S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1972-1978 archdeacon Waitemata
1978-1985 dean Wellington cathedral of S Paul
1981 living Bolton St Wellington with wife Joan Patricia
c2000 c/- 29a Lucknow Terrace Khandallah Wellington (son)

Other
father of Susan THOMAS from 31 May 2020 chief justice New Zealand

THOMAS, LESLIE DAWSON
born 14 Dec 1871 St Marys NSW died 02 Nov 1939 rectory Hamerton co Huntingdon England
cousin of J M THOMAS
son of James Henry THOMAS of an ecclesiastical family, farmer
born c1828 died c1918 age 90
and Sarah Eva DAWSON;
made 03 Aug 1904
Irene Frances CODRINGTON
(1911-1912) presiding associate Girls Friendly Society in Gisborne New Zealand
born 1878 died after 1930
daughter of John Frederic CODRINGTON
(1851) pupil in school Wembdon Bridgwater co Somerset
    head of household the Revd Henry CODRINGTON married curate Goathurst
    born c1808 Staplegrove co Somerset
(1875) physician and surgeon of Orange NSW
    medical practitioner of Woollahra Sydney NSW
    born Dec ¼ 1838 Lyme Regis registered Axminster co Dorset baptised 10 Dec 1838 Lyme Regis
    died 11 Aug 1929 of 8 Wallis Street Woollahra NSW cremated Rookwood NSW
    [left £48 488, beneficiaries included British & Foreign Bible Society, S Luke hospital, the Bush Brotherhood, the Church of England Mission Zone]
    son of George Frederic CODRINGTON
    and Frances Henrietta;
    married 30 Sep 1875 cathedral Bathurst by Canon SMITH
and Laura Elizabeth CODRINGTON
daughter of Henry CODRINGTON of Huntworth co Somersetshire England
    ([Waiapu Church Gazette])
Education
    St John’s grammar school Parramatta
    1896-1898 Moore theological college
    24 Jun 1898 deacon Sydney
    18 Jun 1899 priest Sydney (111)
Positions
    01 Jul 1898-01 Sep 1902 curate S John Gordon & Hornsby diocese Sydney
    01 Sep 1902-04 May 1904 curate S John Darlinghurst
    13 Aug 1904 with wife from Sydney NSW arrived Gisborne
    1904-Dec 1914 vicar Gisborne diocese Waiapū
    1908 daughter Irene Myee born
    08 Jan 1915-31 Mar 1918 exhibited letters of orders, rector Dubbo diocese Bathurst
    04 Jun 1918-31 Dec 1918 ministerial duties in parish Tenterfield diocese Armidale
    1919 at Tenterfield NSW on account of his wife’s poor health after breakdown nursing sick soldiers
    18 Oct 1924-1926 curate S Philip Thompson Estate diocese Brisbane
    08 Oct 1926-31 May 1930 vicar parochial district S Luke Ekebin
    1930 briefly priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū
    28 Jul 1930 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury, in benefice Hamerton & Winwick
    07 Nov 1930-death incumbent Hamerton and Winwick co Huntingdonshire diocese Ely (111)
    10 Jun 1936 arrived Southampton ORFORD from Australia, with widow of Dr JF CODRINGTON (mother-in-law) to live in Hamerton rectory
Other
    obituary Church Standard 24/11/39

THOMAS, WILLIAM CALVERT
born Sep ¾ 1889 baptised 18 Aug 1889 S James Birkenhead Cheshire
died 28 Oct 1956 registered Lancaster co Lancashire England
son of William Nicholson THOMAS domestic gardener of Birkenhead
    born Mar ¾ 1859 Birkenhead registered Wirral Cheshire died Sep ¾ 1925 age 66 registered Birkenhead
    son of David THOMAS;
    married 17 Sep 1888 Birkenhead
and Emily Calvert DAVIES
    born c1866 Castle Sowerby Cumberland died Dec ¾ 1943 age 77 West Cheshire
daughter of Robert DAVIES;
made maybe Jun ¾ 1916 registered Birkenhead co Cheshire
Anna ELLIS
born c1892
Education
    1912 BA 2nd cl history Leeds University
    1915 MA Leeds
    1908 College of the Resurrection Mirfield (founded 1902)
    1916 deacon Liverpool (FJ CHAVASSE) for Chester (FJ JAYNE)
    03 Jun 1917 priest by John Edward MERCER (1902-1914 bishop of Tasmania) commissary of the bishop of Chester
Positions
    1916-1919 curate Stockport S Matthew diocese Chester
    1919-1921 curate S Jude Manningham diocese Bradford (8)
    02 Dec 1920 with Anna and no children, sailed London BELTANA for Sydney, future residence New Zealand
    09 Feb 1921 arrived Dunedin from England
    09 Feb 1921 licensed assistant priest cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
    07 Sep 1922 with family departed New Zealand SS PULOONA via Melbourne for England (151)
    Nov 1922 with wife Anna born c1892 and son Lionel H age 1 sailed Melbourne BALLARAT to London
    1923-1924 curate Clapham Surrey
    1924-1926 organising secretary SPG dioceses Ripon Wakefield Sheffield Bradford
    1926-1927 curate (in charge S Saviour) S Mary Reading diocese Oxford
    1927-1931 curate Buxton (in charge of S Mary the Virgin) diocese Derby
1931-1937 vicar Eastwood
1937-1944 vicar Carrington near Manchester diocese Chester
1944-1949 vicar Accrington S Andrew diocese Blackburn (8)

**Other**
1956 left £573, probate to Ann THOMAS widow and Lionel Rhodes THOMAS draughtsman (son)

**THOMAS, WILLIAM ROBERT**
born 18 Jun 1825 Friar Mere, part of Rochdale in Yorkshire
baptised 28 Jun 1825 Friar Mere
son of John THOMAS and Sarah;
died 02 Dec 1891 age 66 Peterborough England;
married probably Mar ¼ 1869 St Ives Huntingdonshire,
Mary Eliza COOKE (1861) with family residing Colne Huntingdonshire
born c1844 Maxey Northamptonshire
daughter of Frederick COOKE (1861) farmer 227 acres
born c1810 Peterborough
and Mary born c1809 Colne
(366;295;249;180;2)

**Education**
private schools and tutors (180)
26 Jun 1845 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge
1849 BA Cambridge
1853 MA Cambridge
04 Mar 1849 deacon Ripon
1850 priest (2)

**Positions**
c1845 assistant teacher in school East Ardwick Yorkshire
04 Mar 1849 curate Woodhouse Huddersfield diocese Ripon
Dec 1849 resigned curacy (180)
Jun 1850 applied SPG missionary work chaplain emigrant vessel to Australian colonies, giving the Revd Patrick BRONTÉ as a referee;
residing Woodland Mount Huddersfield Yorkshire (180)

**Note:** (1812-1815) BRONTÉ (born 1777 died 07 Jun 1861 Haworth) was a school examiner at the Wesleyan academy Woodhouse Grove school near Guiseley; (1819-death) parish priest S Michael & All Angels Haworth
31 Mar 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain TRAVANCORE (20)
Apr 1851-14 Aug 1851 services at Akaroa ‘in a manuka grove’ (11;114)
08 Oct 1851 in Auckland (70)
1854-1856 curate Hemingford Grey St Ives co Huntingdon diocese Peterborough (7;2)
1856-1891 perpetual curate Peterborough S Mary (8)
1861 age 35 unmarried, incumbent Peterborough S Mary, born Rochdale Yorkshire, with one servant Mary KING age 36 residing
Minster Precincts Northamptonshire
1871 born ‘part of the parish of Rochdale in the county of York’, with wife and two children, three servants
31 Mar 1881 with Mary Eliza and three daughters one son two servants residing vicarage Peterborough (249)

**Other**
1872 Crockford incorrectly states ‘first rector of Akaroa Banks Peninsula New Zealand’ (8)
1892 will probate Peterborough to Mary Eliza THOMAS widow Henry Cecil GACHES registrar of the Peterborough court and John Frank BRADBURY wool broker, £2 109 (366)

**THOMPSON, HAROLD (HARROLD in birth register) ‘Tommy’**
born 30 Oct 1886 Townsville Queensland baptised 30 Oct 1886 cathedral S James Townsville
died 08 May 1951 S Margaret hospital, Eroro New Guinea
brother to only sister Dorothy Helen THOMPSON (1931) of Western Australia
married (by H Stanley HOLLOW and Vernon H WILLIAMS his brother Christ Church Hawthorne Victoria 07 Nov 1931)
to Dr Noel Swifte WILLIAMS of Bridgetown WA
youngest son of Matthew H WILLIAMS accountant and Grace Henrica of ‘Headingley’ Hawthorn;
brother to Tommy THOMPSON sgt 10th Light Horse killed Dardanelles
son of Thomas THOMPSON
and Margaret Kate SMITH
nephew of Mrs HOWELLS
cousin to Mrs JW NELSON
marriage, -
but perhaps wife deserted him soon afterwards (261;111)

**Education**
College of S John Perth Western Australia
Thl Australian college of theology
30 Nov 1913 deacon Perth
30 Nov 1914 priest Perth

**Positions**
28 Apr 1911 lay reader Rosalie diocese Perth
1914-1915 curate S Hilda city and diocese Perth
1915-1917 rector Meckering
24 Aug 1916 ‘accused of slander, plaintiff awarded damage 40 shillings’
06 Sep 1916 Perth diocesan council passed resolution of confidence in him (111)
16 Sep 1916 appointed representative general synod for diocese Perth
1918-1920 rector Roebourne diocese North West Australia
1921-1922 rector Normanton diocese Queensland
12 Aug 1922-1923 missionary priest Wamira near Dogura diocese New Guinea province of Queensland Australia
09 Sep 1923-1932 priest-in-charge Ambasi (111)
1932-1933 priest-in-charge Sangara in Papua
1933 with layman WGG WIEDEMANN (later ordained) to Kumbun, New Britain, Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia; a medical missionary Mr ELDRIDGE also there, soon returned to Australia (261)
1933- initially pro tempore chaplain (vice F R BISHOP gone) at Rabaul, and then priest-in-charge Arawe islands (Kumbun opposite the Arawes, built a school and church) archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia (261;202)
1938-1940 missionary at Lupun (centre for women’s ministry and medical work) New Britain diocese Melanesia (8)
1941 on furlough including time in New Zealand (261)
c1941 due to retrenchment of the World War 2, six months curacy Kaitaia diocese Auckland New Zealand (261)
unable in War to return to Arawe, but though in exile from New Britain:
1941-1945 principal (vice the Revd PC WILLIAMS) S Patrick native boys school Vureas New Hebrides (Vanuatu)
May 1944 ‘The Rev. Harold Thompson’s Crocodile Stories met with well-deserved applause’
c1945 at Maravovo school Solomon islands
1945-1946 chaplain hospital Epiphany North Malaita [previously Malai, Malanta]
Dec 1946 on SOUTHERN CROSS with Bishop BADDELEY and the Revd Austin ROWLEY (to Rabaul pro tem), returned to Kumbun New Britain to re-establish destroyed stations in Arawe district: nursing sister Amy THOMPSON from the SOUTHERN CROSS reported that all was destroyed at Kumbun, but the Revd Harold THOMPSON had assistance to build a shelter and stayed at Kumbun, with visits to Au, where VOSS had been earlier stationed (261)
-1947- at Kumbun, now the headquarters of the Northern Archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia
Mar 1948 on MALAITA arrived Sydney on furlough from diocese Melanesia
Jan 1950 The Southern Cross Log under the banner ‘Northern Archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia’ has him as the sole member of staff; the editor notes that from 01 Jul 1949 on transfer of the Mandated Territory to the bishop of New Guinea, THOMPSON also transferred into the diocese New Guinea (261)
01 Jul 1949-1951 missionary Kumbun New Britain diocese New Guinea (111)
nd but after World War 2, returned to Oro Bay diocese New Guinea (pers comm Bevan Meredith May 2007)
Other
father of the mission in New Britain, strict disciplinarian (ie cantankerous), sound teacher (412)
1951 his will found by Bishop David HAND, executor named as the general secretary of the Melanesian Mission in Sydney; but by 1951 the general secretary was Harry BULLEN in Auckland New Zealand and the will was probated back in Sydney. Sole beneficiary his sister Dorothy Helen WILLIAMS wife of Noel Swifte WILLIAMS of Bridgetown Western Australia
obituary
01 Jun 1951, 08 Jun 1951 Church Standard
Jul 1951 and photograph Southern Cross Log
14 Jun 1951 Australian Board of Mission Review
14 Jun 1951 Australian Church Record (111)

THOMPSON, IAN GORDON
born 22 Sep 1927 died 14 Apr 2011 at home Whitianga (315)
18 Apr 2011 funeral S Peter the Fisherman Whitianga private cremation
son of Robert Gordon THOMPSON of Christchurch
born 17 Jul 1880 died 17 Mar 1939 age 58 Whanganui hospital buried Aramoho as Gordon R blacksmith railway workshops Petone
son (among eleven children) of Thomas William THOMPSON retired railway servant of 25 Richardson St Woolston Christchurch died 07 Sep 1923 age 74 buried 10 Sep Linwood (48 years in NZ)
probate to public trust executor son Wilfred George THOMPSON clerk
personal estate to son Wilfred George, three daughters provided they remain unmarried & niece;
watch and chain to son Thomas William THOMPSON of Whanganui
married 08 Aug 1878 New Zealand
and Nina WOODHAM died 07 Aug 1915 age 55 residence 25 Richardson St Opawa Christchurch buried 09 Aug Linwood (51 years in NZ)
made 1912 Christ Church Whanganui by Revd H REEVE
and Eleanor Grace (Lena) MENZIES born 1884 died 24 May 1961 buried 25 May 1961 Whanganui
probate to public trust for daughter Beatrice HOPKINSON and son Ian Gordon THOMPSON
sister to Flora Gertrude MENZIES born 1876 married 1907 Walter Henry BOOTH
fourth daughter of Edward Monro/Munro MENZIES
fourth son of Sutherland MENZIES Esq of Finchley Road London
married 11 Feb 1874 S Paul cathedral Wellington by Revd BW HARVEY
and Maria TATLER
fourth daughter of James TATLER Esq of Brighton co Sussex England
married c1954
Edith Henrietta BEAUMONT born 1930
daughter of James Henry BEAUMONT MB ChB (NZ) DOMS (London) ophthalmic surgeon [note opthalmic on probate]
born 09 Nov 1895 died 05 Aug 1983 Auckland
probate to daughter Edith Henrietta THOMPSON as advisory trustee with $100 each to YMCA (NZ), Ranfurly Soldiers’ Home,
Salvation Army in four main centres, Auckland Methodist mission and St David’s Presbyterian church Khyber Pass
enlisted 06 Feb 1917 as clerk from 10 Clyde St Dunedin and sent to France promoted to sergeant
15 Oct 1926 attached to NZMC
(1931) absent in England
on retired list territorials 1956 (lieutenant medical corps)
1954 & 1957 St Andrew’s Road Mt Roskill Auckland
brother to Margarieta Rose BEAUMONT born 1886 died 1963 age 76
brother to David George BEAUMONT born 18 Aug 1888 Wellington died 1916 age 27 pneumonia NZ general hospital Cairo
enlisted 12 Jul 1915 Palmerston North 13/2549 as an iron moulder Jenkins and Mack (corporal)
medals to Mrs M BEAUMONT 10 Clyde St Dunedin (707 Sep 1921)
brother to Thomas Charles BEAUMONT born 24 May 1890 died 1974
married (i) 22 Jun 1920 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd PACKE
Eva Emily SHONE teacher died 05 Mar 1936 age 53 (obit 14 Mar 1936 Nelson Evening Mail)
doughter of Thomas Henry SHONE of Nelson
(ii) 14 Jun 1939 Margaret DRENNEN
brother to Bertie William BEAUMONT born 1892 died 1959 age 67 married 1914 Dora Muriel WILSON
fourth son of Thomas William BEAUMONT of Wellington
died 03 Apr 1919 age 65 Hamilton (inquest) late of Maihihi Otorohanga buried 05 Apr 1919 Hamilton West
22 Dec 1891 dissolved partnership BEAUMONT Bros Plumbers with brother Charles Rodger BEAUMONT
married 31 Dec 1885 residence of bride’s mother Waimangaroa near Westport by Revd Edward Ovenden PERRY (Methodist)
and divorce granted decree nisi 19 Dec 1904 (children to remain with mother)
on grounds of desertion, he claimed gone to Melbourne 1899 to seek work & so destitute he couldn’t send money home
and Mrs Margarieta BEAUMONT (née GRIFFITHS) 9 Vogel St Wellington [various - Margurita, Margaretta, Margareta, Margarita]
at marriage of Waimangaroa near Westport
married 01 Nov 1893 Cambridge Terrace Congregational church by Revd Harry JOHNSON
and Winifred GAY born 28 Nov 1896 died 17 Oct 1979
daughter of EJD GAY of St Agnes co Cornwall England

Education
1952 partial pass LTh
1951 deacon

Positions
1949 Karori programme officer
01 Dec 1951 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington
?1952 salary card Auckland
01 Feb 1954 leave of absence (315)
1954 Willis St Wellington alone
1957 with wife Grand View Road Frankton traffic instructor
1969 41 Macdonall St Taupo radio and TV announcer
1981 Wellington radio announcer

THOMPSON, JAMES NEVILL
born 15 Sep 1898 Gabriel’s [Gully] Central Otago New Zealand
died Feb 1961 age 63 Worthing Sussex England
brother to eldest son John Beaumont THOMPSON born 1880 (mother as Annie) died 21 Aug 1927 funeral from Holy Trinity Lawrence
attended Timaru high school
06 Jan 1904 auctioneer’s licence granted
1909 elected Lawrence council; 1911 stood 1917 elected with nine nominated for nine positions
01 Jul 1919 dissolved stock & station & land agency partnership with brother Harold Tanton THOMPSON, to trade alone
previously John THOMPSON
1923 with Richard Samuel THOMPSON sued for damages from a collision
1925 auctioneer Lawrence
Sep 1932 triplicate window in his memory dedicated in Holy Trinity Lawrence by Bishop RICHARDS
married 03 May 1910 Esther SUTHERLAND
brother to second son Robert Ernest THOMPSON sheep farmer after banking
born 1881 (mother as Annie) died 21 May 1942 age 60 Timaru (obituary 03 Jun 1942 Otago Daily Times)
22 May 1942 funeral from residence “The Grange” for Temuka cemetery
nd managed large estate Argentine portion of Tierra del Fuego
[interview of his wife by daughters of transport of sheep see https://patbrit.org/bil/supp/c0245-interview.htm]
marrried Frances Flora Roseveare CAMERON born 22 Nov 1883 died 25 Jun 1974 Timaru
sister to Ray, Jack, Willie, George and Alec
daughter of John CAMERON
married 1881
and Isabella Georgina BURBURY
eldest son John Ernest THOMPSON killed in action Jul 1942 age 22
brother to William Annesley THOMPSON born 1883 (mother as Annie) died 1947 age 64 engineer Auckland
married 02 Jun 1930 S Aidan Remuera by Revd HA COLEMAN
Ella Louisa (Louie) ATKINSON daughter of A ATKINSON Remuera Road
brother to Edgar Willing Patrick THOMPSON born 1884 (mother as Ann) engineer El Salvador
brother to Richard Samuel THOMPSON born 1885 (mother as Ann) died 1955 age 70 sheep farmer Lawrence
married 30 Jan 1913 Knox church Dunedin by Revd Ernest GUTHRIE MA
Maud Stanley PARK born 1890 died 1956 daughter of Professor James PARK Otago university
brother to Harold Tanton THOMPSON born 1886 (mother as Anne) died 1940 age 54
married 29 Nov 1910 All Saints Hokitika by Revd HS LEACH
Leonie Avis MALFROY born 1886 died 1962
sister to Jules Caesar MALFROY clerk stipendiary magistrate’s court Hokitika and Thames
born 20 Jun 1878 Hokitika died 1954
married (i) 24 Nov 1909 Mt Ida Presbyterian church Naseby by Revd ACW STANDAGE to Maggie WILSON died 1911
married (ii) 1915 S George Thames by Revd Dr O’CALLAGHAN to Ethelwyn Beatrice HAGUE-SMITH
doughter of Jules Caesar (Cézar) MALFROY sawmiller & clerk stipendiary magistrate’s court Hokitika
born 1836 Lons-de-Saunier, Franche-Comte France died 1915 Timaru (on visit)
married 1865 Geelong
and Deborah Summers HOGARTH died 16 Mar 1932 age 85 Timaru (obituary 18 Mar 1932 Timaru Herald)
brother to Thomas Trench THOMPSON born 10 Sep 1889 (Anne) died 19 Jan 1937 age 47 residence Church St Amberley
attended Lawrence district high school
(1912) BM & BS (NZ) house surgeon Christchurch hospital
13 Apr 1914 MRCs [admitted to Member Royal College of Surgeons]
10 Aug 1914 left London on SS RUAINHE with wife and FELS
enlisted nok Kate wife 24 London St Dunedin
(1918) returned on troopship OXFORDSHIRE of NZ Medical corps
married Kate FELS born 23 Oct 1888 Dunedin died 1984
mother of Thomas Fels THOMPSON born 03 Jan 1920 sailor [WW 2 merchant navy]
sister to Emily FELS married FORSYTH
sister to Harold FELS killed in action WW 1 with NZ artillery
sister to Helena/Helene Mary FELS married 1908 Hyam BRASCH
doughter of Willi Adolf FELS CMG born 1858 Halle an der Weser Brunswick Germany died 1946
1888 came to New Zealand and worked for HALLENSTEINs (obituary 01 Jul 1946 Otago Daily Times)
and Sara Elizabeth HALLENSTEIN born 1862 “Old Racecourse” near Dayselvica Victoria died 1918
brother to Arthur Armstrong THOMPSON born 1896 died 15 Sep 1945 age 48 Hokitika patient
probate to brothers Richard Samuel THOMPSON, William Annesley THOMPSON and James Nevill THOMPSON
son of John THOMPSON
married 15 Apr 1879 All Saints Dunedin by Revd AR FITCHETT
and Ann(e)/Annie Willing NICHOLS (marriage registered as Annie Willing)
born 03 Jun 1851 baptised 26 Jun 1851 Holbeton co Devon
died 07 Jan 1916 age 62 residence “Anne’s Grove” Lawrence
sister to Richard Tanton NICHOLS born 29 Jul 1852 died 23 Aug 1890 buried with father Lawrence
sister to John Tanton NICHOLS died 24 Mar 1931 age 76 buried Anglican section Lawrence
with daughter Margarita Elizabeth NICHOLS died 13 Mar 1911 age 18
daughter Amy Florence NICHOLS died 14 May 1958 age 68
married 1885 (had six children)
and his wife Mary Elizabeth NICHOLS (née BROOK) died 31 Mar 1949 age 87
sister to Thomas NICHOLS born 1856 Holbeton co Devon England
second daughter in large family of Richard Willing NICHOLS yeoman (1861) farmer 120 acres
born c1814 Holbeton Devon died 28 Dec 1885 age 70 Flete Farm Lawrence buried Anglican section Lawrence
[newspaper marriage notice second daughter of AW NICHOLS of Lawrence]
son of Robert NICHOLS
married 11 Nov 1808 Holbeton Devon
and Ann WILLING;
marrried (i) Mar ¼ 1845 Plymton Devon
and (i) Elizabeth probably TANTON born c1825 Hatherleigh co Devon died 1857
[RICHARD NICHOLS married (ii) Mary born c1801 Neath South Wales]
marrried 11 Apr 1923 Holy Trinity Lawrence by Revd Dr RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin assisted by ACH BUTTON
Florence Jessie Pope SIMPSON
born 08 Oct 1897 New Zealand died Jun ¾ 1973 registered Chelmsford England
sister to Zella Winston Isabel SIMPSON
born 27 May 1896 Gabriels Otago died 05 Jun 1978
(1922) married the Revd Isaac Lionel RICHARDS qv
daughter of James Kerr SIMPSON
(c1858) with parents immigrant to Otago
‘friend of small men everywhere’ especially miners of Otago
(c1880-1905-) with Benjamin HART proprietor Black Horse Brewery Wetherstones Tuapeka, Otago
company manager, mayor of Lawrence
(1896-death) member Tuapeka county council
born 1859 Edinburgh Scotland
died 02 Mar 1937 ‘aged 81’ Lawrence Otago
brother to John SIMPSON clerk
born c1854 died 11 Mar 1884 age 30 North East Valley Dunedin buried 13 Mar 1884 Northern
brother to Isabella Stewart SIMPSON saleswoman
born c1860 Scotland died 20 Apr 1882 buried 22 Apr 1882 Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Mary Ford SIMPSON teacher
born c1861 Scotland died 09 Apr 1887 age 26 North East Valley buried 12 Apr 1887 Northern
second son of Walter SIMPSON of Edinburgh dairyman of North East Valley
died 15 Nov 1872 age 57 residence buried Southern cemetery with son Walter SIMPSON died 02 May 1864 age 4 months
26 Jan 1872 wrote to newspaper concerning resignation of North East Valley school teachers
and Jessie Bertram -
born c1823 Scotland died 20 Mar 1887 age 64 buried 22 Mar 1887 Northern cemetery
brother to Mary Ford SIMPSON teacher
born c1861 Scotland died 09 Apr 1887 age 26 North East Valley buried 12 Apr 1887 Northern
second son of Walter SIMPSON of Edinburgh dairyman of North East Valley
died 15 Nov 1872 age 57 residence buried Southern cemetery with son Walter SIMPSON died 02 May 1864 age 4 months
26 Jan 1872 wrote to newspaper concerning resignation of North East Valley school teachers
and Jessie Bertram -
born c1823 Scotland died 20 Mar 1887 age 64 buried 22 Mar 1887 Northern cemetery
brother to Mary Ford SIMPSON teacher
born c1861 Scotland died 09 Apr 1887 age 26 North East Valley buried 12 Apr 1887 Northern
second son of Walter SIMPSON of Edinburgh dairyman of North East Valley
died 15 Nov 1872 age 57 residence buried Southern cemetery with son Walter SIMPSON died 02 May 1864 age 4 months
26 Jan 1872 wrote to newspaper concerning resignation of North East Valley school teachers
and Jessie Bertram -
born c1823 Scotland died 20 Mar 1887 age 64 buried 22 Mar 1887 Northern cemetery
born England died 11 Aug 1943 age 90 Company Bay home cremated and ashes returned
sister to Langley POPE of St Clair Dunedin schoolmaster
[last address 18 Trafalgar St Dunedin]
married 10 Feb 1892 home of bride’s parents Gabriels Gully
by Archdeacon BEAUMONT [wedding cake exceeded 60 lbs in weight]
and Jessie POPE (1861) with grandparents at Ugborough Devonshire
(c1862) immigrant New Zealand
born Jun ¼ 1855 East Portlemouth registered Kingsbridge co Devon England
died 17 May 1942 Dunedin age 87 cremated 19 May 1942
sister to Langley POPE of St Clair Dunedin schoolmaster
[last address 18 Trafalgar St Dunedin]
born England died 11 Aug 1943 age 90 Company Bay home cremated and ashes returned
sister to Edward POPE of Melbourne only daughter of John Efford POPE
born 25 Dec 1823 baptised 08 Jan 1824 Stoke Fleming co Devon
died 05 May 1904 age 80 buried Lawrence cemetery;
brother to Elizabeth Ann Langley POPE baptised 06 Jul 1825 Stoke Fleming Devon
brother to the Revd Langley POPE MA DD of Newton Abbot Devonshire
married Jun ¼ 1849 registered Hackney London
and Mary BIDLAKE born 11 Jan 1823 Devon died 13 Oct 1905 age 83 Wetherstones Tuapeka Otago buried 15 Oct 1905 Lawrence
(121;315;352;295)

Education
1917 Selwyn College Dunedin
Nov 1920 grade IV part A of New Zealand Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
Bishops’ College Cheshunt (founded 1909 closed 1969) (360)
02 Oct 1921 deacon London (411)
1922 priest London

Positions
Oct 1921-1923 curate All Saints Poplar diocese London
1921 census – James N THOMPSON b c1898 Otago New Zealand theological student, visitor amongst 4 including John Henry Prittie O’CONNOR, the Revd Reginald E TREASURE b c1880 Shrewsbury, Robert SIMPSON b c1889 Stockport Cheshire theological student, 2 boarders including the Revd Paul P LEVERTOFF b c1877 Russia, in household of the Revd John C DuBUISSON b c1874 Herefordshire, 4 servant, Hawarden Flintshire Wales
01 May 1923-1925 assistant (to J A LUSH) curate district of South Invercargill diocese Dunedin (151)
1926-1928 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
16 Mar 1928-1931 vicar (vice H LINDSEY) parochial district Inglewood diocese Waiapū (352;69)
1931 resigned to go to Auckland
06 Mar 1932-1933 vicar parochial district Riverton diocese Dunedin
01 Oct 1933 licensed vicar parochial district Tuapeka
19 Jul 1934-1942 vicar parochial district S Michael Andersons Bay-Peninsula, and chaplain Anglican orphanage for boys
1937 one year leave of absence, to England
1942 breakdown in health and retired to their property Mt Royal south of Palmerston
installed tabernacle on high altar, a retroactive faculty obtained later (pers comm David Todd, Jul 2013)
1945-1952 vicar Hampden-Maheno North Otago (9) (resigned as from 30 Apr 1952)
23 Jun 1952 from Bluff port arrived London NAPIER STAR, going to the rectory Clyn S George Devon
assisting in parishes in Littleham, London, Lancing co Sussex

Other
father of the Revd Timothy THOMPSON who served in New Zealand and England
father of the Revd Peter THOMPSON who served in Melanesia, and Australia
AngloCatholic
editor diocese Dunedin Church Envoy until Apr 1944 and wrote under pseudonym Aliquis
photo Church Envoy Apr 1944
author
1949 Do this in remembrance of me. A guide to the service of Holy Communion
1949 I want to live!: the Christian answer (324)

THOMPSON, ROGER FREDERICK NORTON
born 06 Nov 1912 died 04 Jan 2003 buried Waimairi lawn cemetery Christchurch
brother to Brett Norton THOMPSON born 29 Jun 1914 Hastings died 05 Sep 1970 age 56
married 29 Jun 1939 Riwaka Tasman to Gladys Maud DRUMMOND born 07 Mar 1915 died 10 Jan 1997
brother to Norman Harrington Norton THOMPSON MM orchardist at enlistment
born 29 Sep 1917 died 18 Jun 1999 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga, ashes probably interred with Margaret
WW II nok FN THOMPSON (father) “Tekoa” R. D. Judea, Tauranga
married 1944 Margaret (Peggy) HART
born 11 Feb 1917 Cape Town South Africa died 20 Feb 2008 age 92 & 21 Feb 2008 cremated Pyes Pa,
?iling Rotorua, land transfer 1975 from FN THOMPSON

son of Francis Leslie Norton THOMPSON barrister (Jun 1909 admitted to barristers and solicitors)
born 28 Dec 1885 Invercargill died 09 Sep 1964 age 77 buried 10 Sep 1964 Ruru lawn cemetery
1902 Christ’s college Balfour divinity prize
brother to Eva Marie THOMPSON born 1887 died 1955
married 13 Feb 1911 S Mary Merivale by Revd HD BURTON
Alwin (Alwyn) Hogarth ADDISON born 27 Oct 1887 South Australia died 31 Jul 1971 Armidale NSW
Australian cricketter who played cricket for Canterbury in 1910 when working here for the Union Bank of Australia 1909-1918
son of the Hon AR ADDISON MLC, member for Northern Districts South Australia, sawmiller and Synod rep for Oororo
brother to Guinevere Eileen THOMPSON born 1889 Invercargill died 21 Oct 1967
married (i) 15 Mar 1914 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon GOSSETT
Francis Barry (Frank) MARTIN
born 21 Apr 1886 Oamaru died 27 Aug 1915 killed Gallipoli memorial Hill 60 cemetery Turkey & Linwood
married (ii) 31 Dec 1917 S Barnabas Stoke by Very Revd GE WEEKS LL.D., Dean of Nelson [couple, both of Christchurch]
Arthur Moore HEAPS born 20 Sep 1884 died 1967 law clerk,
07 Jun 1956 pleaded guilty in Christchurch magisterate’s court to theft of client’s funds totalling £1811 3s 10d
brother to eldest son Frank Wilson HAGGITT died 23 Jun 1935 Norfolk Island
brother to remaining daughter Gertrude Elizabeth HEAPS born 07 Mar 1884 died 1967 law clerk,
1860 (obit 14 Mar 1888) of Georgina by Archdeacon Godmanchester Huntingdonshire
nok FN THOMPSON (father)
married 20 Jun 1888 S John Napier by Revd De Berdt HOVELL (as JG Isobel)
married (i) 15 Mar 1892 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon GOSSETT
Henry Clayton B REWER born 1839 died 26 Sep 1927 Examiner St Nelson
father to Archdeacon HAGGITT
married 18 Jun 1870 All Saints Dunedin by Revd EH GRANGER [golden wedding 18 Jun 1920]
and Julia Gertrude Isabel HAGGITT born 1851 died 14 Mar 1888 age 39 (as JG Isobel)
and Julia Gertrude Isabel HAGGITT born 1851 died 14 Sep 1944 age 93 (as JG Isobel)
sister to D’Arcy HAGGITT born Oct 1842 Hobart died 02 Jul 1927 Dunedin
sister to D’Arcy HAGGITT born Oct 1842 Hobart died 02 Jul 1927 Dunedin
and Julia Gertrude Isabel HAGGITT born 1851 died 14 Sep 1944 age 93 (as JG Isobel)
sister to D’Arcy HAGGITT born Oct 1842 Hobart died 02 Jul 1927 Dunedin
sister to D’Arcy HAGGITT born Oct 1842 Hobart died 02 Jul 1927 Dunedin
father to Archdeacon HAGGITT
sister to D’Arcy HAGGITT born Oct 1842 Hobart died 02 Jul 1927 Dunedin
sister to D’Arcy HAGGITT born Oct 1842 Hobart died 02 Jul 1927 Dunedin
married 15 Feb 1873 All Saints Dunedin by Revd RL STANFORD
Henry Clayton B BREWER son of late Charles Babington BREWER Esq of Geelong
doughter of the late D’Arcy HAGGITT Esq Dunedin died 09 Jul 1869 age 63
brother to Eric Norton THOMPSON shepherd, employer W JAMIESON Maraekakaho, nok C D KENNEDY Riverbend Road Napier
born 01 Jan 1892 Christchurch died 27 Aug 1915 killed Gallipoli memorial Hill 60 cemetery Turkey* Canterbury rifles
late of Hastings Hawke’s Bay (letters to family in probate file) probate less than £400
son of Frederick William THOMPSON born 1857 Godmanchester Huntingdonshire dentist
died 01 Apr 1928 Dragon St Warwick Queensland late of Christchurch
02 Apr 1928 funeral to leave son-in-law AH ADDISON’s residence for Warwick cemetery (private interment)
probate granted to Eva Marie ADDISON (daughter)
school Bury St Edmunds and Liverpool college
1877 arrived Napier and studied dentistry with HC WILSON, qualifying 1884
1884 established practice Invercargill
(1886) struck off Napier electoral roll
1890 purchased dental practice of Dr NEELEY Papanui Christchurch and junior partner TURRELL joined 1895
patronage of governor (Earl of Ranfurly) and family
(1896) applying for mining licence in Southland area of Christchurch
married 20 Jan 1885 S John Napier by Dean de Bredt HOVELL
and Mary/Maria/Marie Theresa (Minnie) KENNEDY born 16 Dec 1863 died 05 Nov 1909 Ophi buried 06 Nov 1909 Linwood cemetery
probate to husband Frederick William THOMPSON
sister to eldest Charles Dugald KENNEDY born 1858 Napier died 1929, 1881 appointed engineer HB county council, later solicitor
sister to Arthur Angus KENNEDY died 1931 surveyor in Hawkes Bay
sister to eldest daughter Annie Lilias KENNEDY born 1860 married 20 Jun 1888 S John Napier by Revd De Berdt HOVELL
James William Harrington WOOD second son of the late Brown WOOD Esq.,
second daughter of (at least 10 children) of Alexander KENNEDY Esq JP
merchant in partnership with WATT Bros., then ROUTLEDGE
arrived Hawkes Bay c1860 (obit 14 May 1888 Daily Telegraph) probably before 1858
1863 captain No. 2 company HB militia (at Battle of Omaranui) JP and member of HB provincial government
died 14 Mar 1888 age 62 Napier buried old Napier cemetery by Revd McIntOSH (Presbyterian)
third son of Revd Alexander KENNEDY of Jura and Colonsay, Argyllshire Scotland
married 29 Dec 1857 S James, River Hutt by Revd TB HUTTON
and Martha Ridgway BROWN died 07 Jun 1910 age 69 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
second daughter of Charles BROWN of Wellington
and Emma Evans BAXTER born 1885 Christchurch died 14 Aug 1952 age 67 at her home Hardwicke St Sumner daughter of Holly Gibson TOMBS born 02 Jun 1882 Christchurch died 12 Sep 1973 farmer born 31 Oct 1922 died 26 Jun 2011 buried 30 Jun 2011 buried Waimairi lawn cemetery Christchurch Reena May TOMBS married 1941 and Frederica Harington Alice (Freda) BRETT born 1883 died 31 Mar 1953 buried 02 Apr 1953 Ruru lawn cemetery sister to Annette Mary Hamilton BRETT born 1881 married Cecil W HASELDEN bank accountant daughter of James Harris BRETT born 09 Jun 1847 Madras India died 30 Jul 1932 age 85 6 Idris Road Fendalton Christchurch (obit 04 Aug 1932 Press) funeral at S Barnabas Fendalton conducted 01 Aug 1932 by Revd FB REDGRAVE and Canon T HAMILTON left from property 6 Idris Road Fendalton to be buried Waimairi cemetery educated Switzerland, Blackheath and Sandhurst military college gaining a commission had share in Mt Torlesse station with brother John but bankrupted (1873 & 1894) 09 Apr 1974 ordered to pay maintenance £50 or 10/- weekly for his male child to Elizabeth Ann LILLY owner of Mousetrap which won Grand National steeplechase 1878 (1898) in South Africa, during bankruptcy wife in 1893 paid £500 by John Harris BRETT to repay in annual allowance of £35 [contested by Godfrey Josiah THOMAS, 06 Oct 1888 Lyttelton Times] brother to eldest son John Harris BRETT born 06 Apr 1846 at sea en route from England to Bombay died 16 May 1926 age 80 Ashburton educated Guernsey college and Sandhurst commissioned to 17th Bengal Lancers Dec 1874 gazetted JP BRETT Bros. sold Mt Torlesse station for £11 000 1899 was in Guevelo South Africa working as a civil engineer at time of outbreak of SA war, formed BRETT’S Horse which was involved with relief of Mafeking (MacDONALD) brother to Susan Perrin Harris BRETT born 20 Dec 1848 died 26 Jun 1926 age 77 buried Bromley cemetery married 27 Aug 1891 William EASTON born c1850 of Bristol, Evangelist, 40 years in New Zealand died 31 Dec 1926 age 77, 31 Merivale Lane buried Bromley cemetery brother to youngest daughter Harriet Harris Pivleri BRETT born 29 Aug 1850 died 27 May 1930 age 79 “Armadale” 58 Lincoln Road, Christchurch married 1874 Vincent William MATHIAS born c1850 brother to de Renzie Harris BRETT born c1858 Cheshire England private (trooper) and station hand “Bangalore” Opawa 8th contingent nkr Mrs EASTON 28 Jul 1910 passenger SS OTWAY from Fremantle for London 1939 of Paddington - overdue rates for Wentworth Falls second son of Colonel De Renzie James BRETT born 11 Apr 1809 Enniscrethy co Wexford Ireland died 16 Jun 1889 Christchurch second child of 24 of James BRETT born 1751 died 1835 barrister and Barbara DE RENZIE born 1780 died 1850 after service in Crimea and India came with family on GREYHOUND arriving Lyttelton 09 May 1865 developed farm at Kirwee named after a fort from India and introduced irrigation similar to Indian schemes 1870 elected to Canterbury provincial government and 1871 Legislative Council married 03 Jul 1845 Limerick and Harriet Baker HARRIS died 11 Sep 1847 age 85 in son-in-law W EASTON, Bangalore Opawa Christchurch daughter of Colonel John Harris BRETT born Sheffield Yorkshire, HM 24th Foot regiment married 28 Sep 1880 at Timaru by Revd W GILLIES and Kathleen Violet THOMAS 17 Oct 1852 Missouri India died 14 Jun 1936 age 84 Fendalton Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery funeral conducted by FB REDGRAVE, pall bearers included Brett THOMPSON (grandson) and Revd WA ORANGE away in England at time of father’s death sister to youngest daughter Alice Annie THOMAS married 03 Jan 1878 S Thomas Motueka Revd Walter DUNKLEY qv third son of Revd John DUNKLEY Revd Walter DUNKLEY referred to Colonel de Renzie BRETT in his sermon cathedral Jun 1889 after colonel’s death third daughter of Colonel Charles Thynne THOMAS HM 15th regiment North Indian Bengal Army born 15 Jan 1797 Somerset England died 23 Jun 1874 age 76 Motueka after fall from his gig, buried Riwaka cemetery arrived NZ 1861 and settled Dehra Doon at Riwaka named after his home in India married 02 Jun 1829 and Anne Armstrong TOVEY died 03 Dec 1895 age 83 at daughter’s Mrs FOLEY Andover Road Merivale Christchurch married 22 Jun 1942 (engagement announced 11 Jun 1941; 10 Jun 1942 (hen party) Reena May TOMBS born 31 Oct 1922 died 26 Jun 2011 buried 30 Jun 2011 buried Waimairi lawn cemetery Christchurch daughter of Holly Gibon TOMBS born 02 Jun 1882 Christchurch died 12 Sep 1973 farmer youngest son of (of 12 children) George TOMBS of Whitcombe and Tombs born 1836 died 1904 married 1861 and Rosa Ann HEDGMAN born 1845 died 1909 1905 lessees of land in Taranaki 1909 lost Government life Insurance policy of Huiroa Taranaki 1916 nok brother-in-law RPM MANNING 2nd Lieut Auckland Battalion awarded Croix de Guerre Dec 1918 married 28 Jul 1921 and Emma Evans BAXTER born 1885 Christchurch died 14 Aug 1952 age 67 at her home Hardwicke St Sumner probate from will dated 13 Aug 1952 to husband and daughter Reena May THOMPSON daughter of John BAXTER died 12 Sep 1895 Bright’s disease chemist brother to MJ BAXTER died Aug 1929 married Revd JJ PENDRAY both buried Taumarunui
son of Revd Matthew BAXTER died May 1893 [United Free Methodist church first minister Durham St Christchurch] arrived 02 May 1869 Lyttelton on GAINSBOROUGH
married 11 Aug 1875 at residence of the bride’s father ?by groom’s father and Emma HARDING third daughter of John HARDING Esq., Mount Vernon, Waipukurau Central Hawkes Bay

Education
Christ’s College (Old Boys’ scholarship 1927, 1928 & 1929) matriculated Jan 1929
Canterbury University College
1937 1Th Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1937 deacon Christchurch (priests R A CARSON and S E WOODS, deacons R F N THOMPSON, J D FROUD and B WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1938 priest Christchurch (deacons BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT, HH FOUNTAIN, ML WIGGINS and FP ANDREWS, priests JD FROUD, RFN THOMPSON and BH WILLIAMS; organist Foster BROWNE, preacher IL RICHARDS) (91)

Positions
1930 6 years assistant clerk Canterbury Jockey Club (his father had no job during the depression according to his autobiography)
1931 attended Crusader camp of Canon William ORANGE at Governors Bay
1936 private tutor Nelson
30 Nov 1937-1941 assistant (to WA ORANGE) curate Sumner diocese Christchurch
27 Feb 1941-1946 vicar Woodend parochial district (including Tuahiwi, Loburn and Sefton) (91;69)
1941 residing with ARCHER family as no vicarage and rented house at Mt Grey when he was married
1946-1961 vicar S Martin Spreydon
during this time held Bible Classes in a similar style to Canon ORANGE with an extensive influence
also a new church built in 1959 and Hoon Hay new housing district canvassed
Jan 1954 son Andrew age 10 received reply from Alice Egerton, Lady in waiting to Queen for Christmas card
1958 directorate of new CMS book-room in church house
1961-1965 vicar Motueka diocese Nelson (8)
1965-1969 missioner Christchurch city mission diocece Christchurch
and assistant S John Latimer Square
1969-1976 vicar Christchurch S John Latimer Square diocece Christchurch
retired Christchurch
1980 QSM for community services (New Year’s honours)

Other
marked Evangelical and temperance enthusiast (called his hostel at S John Latimer Square “the Hotel with No Beer”)
an Orange Pip (influenced by Canon WA ORANGE) holding office in Evangelical Union and regular speaker
chairman Evangelical Churchmen’s Fellowship - publications (Latimer Magazine) retired as editor 1960 but remained major contributor against Church union on grounds of compromise of evangelical principles of inspiration and authority of scripture & justification by grace through faith alone
1996 autobiography This is the victory. The Church, dormant or militant: some memoirs of a Kiwi "sin-buster."

THOMSON, ANDREW ARCHER

born 14 Dec 1880 Thistleton registered Oakham co Rutland
died 16 May 1969 Warwick England
son of the Revd Michael Andrew THOMSON (1878-1925) rector Thistleton [population 97] co Rutland
born 29 Dec 1848 Hampstead co Middlesex
died 05 May 1929 of 'Faskin' Warwick Rd Kenilworth Warwickshire [left £682]
brother to eldest daughter born 1841 Paris France
son of Dr Samuel THOMSON physician (1840) of Paris
born c1810 Islington co Middlesex died 31 Dec 1875 Jersey [left £7 000]
married 19 Sep 1840 S James Piccadilly and Frances THACKTHWAITE (1901) alive, deaf
born c1818 Fulmer co Buckinghamshire
daughter of W A THACKTHWAITE of Fulmer Buckinghamshire;
moved Sep ¼ 1877 Edmonton North London and Katherine Thorrowgood MACKMURDO
born Sep ¼ 1856 Edmonton co Middlesex North London
died 19 Mar 1931 Faskin Warwick Rd Kenilworth [left £653]
sister to the Revd Frederick Thomson MACKMURDO (1881) without cure Enfield
sister to Harold Thomas MACKMURDO born Sep ¼ 1858 Edmonton (1881) tea merchant Enfield
daughter among at least six children of Edward MACKMURDO/MACMURDO
(1871) retired chemical manufacturer residing Church Street Edmonton
born c1803 Clapton co Middlesex
died 09 Mar 1872 age 69 Edmonton
[left £30 000, probate to John Townsend SMITH and Walter George MACKMURDO son]
[Marrried Sep ¼ 1848 St James Westminster,]
and Anne ??MORRISON (1881) living on bank interest
born c1813 Hackney co Middlesex
probably died 15 Jun 1896 age 81 Enfield Middlesex [left £534][389;385;345]

Education
College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
1909 deacon Peterborough (details not in The Times)
1910 priest Peterborough (389)

Positions
31 Mar 1880 age 3 months, residing with parents, sibling George E age 1 and two servants (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 20 unemployed residing with unemployed brother Samuel 18, sister Margaret 4, and brother William 6 (345)
1909-1914 curate S Andrew Leicester (friend of Bishop WOOD of Melanesia (389))
1914 joined Melanesian mission six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college
24 Aug 1914 with Mr BOURNE, the Revd A MASON, the Revd F BALLANCE sailed for Melanesia CORINTHIC - nominated by SPCK as chaplain on board
10 Nov 1914 with Mr Edmond BOURNE (‘Brother BOURNE’) (who initially sponsored by NZ CMA for work in Melanesia) arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
1914-1918 missionary (vice Charles SAGE) in Bugotu diocese Melanesia
1916 two serious operations in Sydney Australia
1918-1919 missionary Bunana [Mbungana] Island
1919-1920 missionary Guadalcanal [Guadalcanar]
1920-Sep 1932 missionary South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]

He was fully supported by the parish S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin (261)
12 Aug 1930 as from Solomon islands solo from Quebec Canada arrived Southampton EMPRESS OF FRANCES going to ‘Faskin’, Warwick Road Kenilworth
1932 returned to England (389;69)
1932-1945 curate S Peter city and diocese Coventry (8)
1946-1950 curate Holy Trinity Coventry
1950-1958 curate-in-charge Leek Wootton
1947 honorary canon Coventry (389)
1963 residing Faskin, Warwick Road Kenilworth co Warwick (8)

Other
‘of deep spirituality, one of the best district priests the Mission has ever had’ (412)

THOMSON, HENRY FREDERICK [HARRY]
born 16 Mar 1913 died 04 May 1987
twin stillborn
brother to John Hammond THOMSON born 05 Dec 1916 died 10 Aug 2005
elder son of Henry THOMSON born c1880 New Zealand of the Esplanade Sumner
married 10 Jun 1912 New Zealand
and Eleanor Waymond HAMMOND born 1882 South Molton Devon England died 04 Jan 1969 age 86
sister to William Western HAMMOND born 1885
sister to Waymond James HAMMOND born 1888 died 1974
daughter of Frederick Samuel HAMMOND born 1852 Hunstanton co Norfolk England died 1920 South Molton Devon
brother to William John HAMMOND born 1833 died 1837
brother to Ellen Jane HAMMOND born 1834 died 1899
brother to William Whayman HAMMOND born 1837 died 1905
brother to Mary Ann HAMMOND born 1839
brother to Elizabeth HAMMOND born 1842
brother to Emily HAMMOND born 1845 died 1926
youngest child (son) of William HAMMOND born 1809 died 1874
and Eleanor WHAYMAN born 1810 died 1870
married 06 Jan 1882 Devon England
and Mary Tolley WESTERN born 1857 died 1931
daughter of James WESTERN and Elizabeth TOLLEY
married 26 Mar 1940
27 Mar 1940 booked into Warner’s Hotel Christchurch
engagement announced 05 Sep 1939
Edith Gabriel TAYLOR born 31 Aug 1912 died 19 Jun 1971
sister to Bertha Basilia (Sil) TAYLOR born 01 May 1905 Whanganui died 29 May 1982 Christchurch
sister to Nancy Ethelred TAYLOR born 13 Dec 1906 died 12 Jun 2002 New South Wales
married (i) 02 Sep 1932 S John Latimer Square Christchurch
Osmond Arthur BRIDGEWATER born 13 Sep 1904 Timaru died 16 Jun 1994 NSW
divorced and
married (ii) 1954 Paddington NSW Cecil Boase KING born 17 Feb 1908 Woolahra died 19 Aug 1988 NSW
he married (i) 1939 Sydney Dorothy Emma MIDDLETON born 1902 Woolahra died 1952 Petersham NSW
sister to Richard Basil TAYLOR born 1920
younger daughter of the Revd Basil Maples TAYLOR qv Monck’s Bay Sumner
born 07 Sep 1876 Whanganui
died 20 Jun 1953 age 76 ‘The Priory’ Moncks Bay Christchurch buried Woolston
married 06 Jan 1904 Porirua Wellington New Zealand,
and Bertha Charlotte Amelia WALL of Paremata
born 07 May 1882 New Zealand died 03 Jan 1966 buried Woolston Christchurch
Education
1931 Selwyn College Dunedin
1935 BA New Zealand
LTh Board of Theological Studies
25 Mar 1936 deacon Nelson for Christchurch
21 Mar (Palm Sunday) 1937 priest Christchurch (priests HG NORRIS & HF THOMSON) (69)

Positions
Dec 1932 competing athletics at Cambridge University with TA GRIESSON Christ's College
staff worker for CSSM and Scripture Union president EU
25 Mar 1936 assistant curate Sumner diocese Christchurch (ORANGE)
01 Mar 1939 assistant curate (to J EVANS) Lyttelton
01 Feb 1940-1946 vicar parochial district Methven
1941 photographed IVF conference
11 Feb 1946 officiating minister (91;60)
and organising secretary CSSM New Zealand
1946 organised first CMS Spring school
1948 CMS League of Youth
23 Feb 1950-1961 vicar Woolston (vice HG NORRIS)
1961-1963- general secretary for CMS New Zealand
license to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)

Other
 nicknamed Harry the Horse, from his look and manner of address (MWB)
ORANGE Pip, Crusaders and Evangelical Union & Evangelical Church Fellowship
photo 02 Nov 1957 Press

THOMSON, HENRY WORSLEY
born 26 Jan 1859 Woolton Lodge, East Woodhay registered Kingslere Hampshire
died 01 Jan 1922 'aged 54' Whanganui New Zealand
buried 03 Jan 1922 Aramoho cemetery Wanganui
brother to Douglas L THOMSON born c1861 East Woodhay
brother to Isabella W THOMSON born c1867 East Woodhay Hampshire
son among at least three children of George Lawson THOMSON
(1861) physician and surgeon
born c1824 Coldstream Scotland
died Sep ¼ 1890 age 70 Christchurch Hampshire
married Sep ¼ 1856 Isle of Wight,
and Harriett Worsley HASTINGS
born c1836 Isle of Wight Hampshire
daughter of Sarah (DOWNER) born c1813 Ryde Isle of Wight;
marrned Mar ¼ 1890 Wirral co Cheshire,
Mary Jane LAND
born Sep ¼ 1862 Rochdale Lancashire
daughter among at least eight children of William Garforth LAND
(1851) cabinet maker, at home with parents and siblings West Leeds
(1881) cabinet maker upholsterer employing five men one boy one girl Castleton Lancashire
(1891) retired cabinet maker residing Great Meols Cheshire
(1891) retired cabinet maker age 70 residing Hoylake cum West Kirby co Cheshire
born c1831 Birkenshaw Yorkshire England
died 17 Jan 1919 age 88 Garforth, Birkenhead Rd Great Meols Hoylake Cheshire
[left £8 863, probate to Francis Garforth LAND cabinet maker,
and to Mary Jane THOMSON wife of the Revd Henry Worsley THOMSON]
on among at least six children of James LAND
(1851) rope maker West Leeds
born c1809 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
and Hannah - born c1812 Westgate Hill Yorkshire
married Dec ¼ 1853 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
and Ann PENNINGTON,
born c1836 Ripon Yorkshire
died Mar ¼ 1896 age 60 registered Wirral which includes Great Meols Cheshire (63;Wanganui Chronicle;111)

Education
Edinburgh
1877 S Edmund Hall Oxford
1887 Chancellor’s school Truro
1886 BA Oxford
1888 MA Oxford
25 Sep 1887 deacon Chester
17 Mar 1889 priest Chester (334;308)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 11 born East Woodhay Hampshire, with two siblings, grandmother, parents, three servants residing Woolton hill, East Woodhay Hampshire
25 Sep 1887-1889 assistant curate Hoylake
1890-1891 curate Putney diocese Southwark
06 Apr 1891 age 32 born East Woodham Newbury curate Putney, with Mary Jane THOMSON wife age 28 born Rochdale, and one servant, residing Wandsworth London
07 Aug 1891-06 Feb 1893 vicar Helpnorthepe diocese York
09 Feb 1893-1895 chaplain at Ghent
04 Nov 1895-09 Oct 1897 vicar Cheadle Hulme diocese Chester
1897-1906 at Newbury diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England residing parish S George Hanover Square London (345)
1906-1910 curate West Ham
31 Jan 1910-1912 curate Clayton with Keymer
27 Jan 1913 arrived Western Australia AFRICA
07 Feb 1913 took oaths and declaration Bunbury
27 Feb 1913-06 Oct 1913 assistant priest Albany in charge mission church S Oswald (334)
30 Oct 1913-1917 assistant (to ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
1919-c1921 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui (308)
01 Jan 1922 his estate £100 probate to his 'very dear friend' Jessie May ALLEN, of the same address in Whanganui as George ALLEN his solicitor (63)

THOMSON, HUGH ERNEST
born 15 Apr 1919 died 16 Apr 1995
probate to wife or if dead their three children
brother to John Charles THOMSON born 1910 died 1914
brother to Peter Gilmore/Gilmour THOMSON born 1912 died 1939
brother to Owen Neil THOMSON born 26 Feb 1914 died 1990 (Wellington)
brother to Elizabeth Isabel THOMSON born 14 Sep 1915 died 2003 married NICHOLL
brother to Alison Mary THOMSON born 02 May 1921 died 1998 married MACDONALD
brother to Graeme THOMSON born 02 Aug 1924 died 1999 (Westport)
son of John Neil THOMSON policeman
born 1874 died 25 Dec 1951 age 77 Seaciff intestate left £175
son (among nine children) of John THOMSON
married 1869
and Flora BLACK
1895 won land ballot for Crown land lease Catlins 241 acres
1915 promoted from constable to sergeant at Rakaia
27 Jan 1922 charged with allowing a horse to wander Invercargill
married 06 Oct 1909
and Elizabeth Isabella (Ella) LORNE
born 1886 died 04 Sep 1968 age 82 residence of daughter 395 Port Hills Road Hillsborough Christchurch
05 Sep 1968 funeral Linwood crematorium chapel
married
Margaret Isabel CUMMINGS
a Margaret CUMMINGS 1938 received silver badge at Barnardo Helpers League gathering
1950 passed nursing examinations
sister to Ngaire CUMMINGS
successful athlete and swimmer at Christchurch Girls' high school late 1940's
married Alan BROADBENT
daughter of James Stuart (Jim) CUMMINGS railway foreman (Riccarton workshop foreman)
born 02 Aug 1885 Kawakawa Northland (Russell on attestation) died 25 Jul 1938 age 52 Christchurch
funeral Jul 1938 from 140 Clarence Road Riccarton for Christchurch crematorium
to wife Angelina CUMMINGS
prostitute at first marriage 1917 corporal in NZ Engineers on attestation engineer/blacksmith
brother to Herbert Leonard CUMMINGS born 1879 died 1949 married 1903 Helen PARKER born c1880 died c1960
to Jessie Amelia CUMMINGS born 28 May 1883 died 1974
married 03 Mar 1908 Charles COLBUS born Oct 1884 Wandsworth Surrey died 22 Jun 1969 Waipukurau
brother to Margaret Millicent CUMMINGS born 25 Jul 1887 (Milident on birth registration) New Plymouth
died 14 Sep 1970 Auckland cremated Purewa
married (i) 20 May 1913 S Paul pro-cathedral by Revd R BARRLETT
and divorced Herbert Clarence CAMBRIDGE engineer born 25 May 1880 NSW Australia of Sydney
died 23 Apr 1946 age 63 Mater private hospital Sydney of 9 Milton Hall Beulah St Kirribilli
to Northern Suburbs crematorium
husband of Annie Gertrude
[witness in court case Jul 1930 Parramatta NSW]
married (ii) James Douglas BELL born 04 Jan 1884 Isle of Wight died 25 Aug 1965 Auckland cremated Purewa master mariner
son of Herbert Augustus CUMMINGS Halswell St Ngaio Wellington
born Sep 1855 Thanet co Kent died 04 Dec 1942 Wellington
second son of the late James CUMMINGS born 1820 died Dec 1872 West Ashford Kent England
and Elizabeth SANGWELL born 1821 Woolhampton Berkshire died 29 Dec 1908 West Ashford Kent England
married 18 Dec 1878 at residence of bride's mother Mount Pleasant by the Revd FW ISITT*

Other
01 Jan 1922 his estate £100 probate to his 'very dear friend' Jessie May ALLEN, of the same address in Whanganui as George ALLEN his solicitor (63)
and Isabella SUTHERLAND born 22 Jan 1859 New Plymouth died 09 Sep 1939 Wellington
on same day and at same venue and by same priest*, sixth son Martin SUTHERLAND was married
to Hannah Elizabeth JACKSON third daughter of John JACKSON farmer of Inglewood
sister to youngest son George Robson SUTHERLAND (late of Aberdeen, Scotland)
made 26 Nov 1879 at Wesleyan church New Plymouth by Revd David McNICOL
first daughter of the late John and Elizabeth McKENZIE of New Plymouth (late of Stirling Scotland)
married 26 Nov 1879 at Wesleyan church New Plymouth by Revd David McNICOL
second daughter of the late John and Elizabeth McKENZIE of New Plymouth (late of Stirling Scotland)
youngest daughter of the late Benjamin SUTHERLAND builder New Plymouth late of Aberdeen
and Isabella ROBSON
married (i) 10 Apr 1917 The Priory Christchurch Hampshire by vicar Revd RR NEEDHAM
and divorced 1926 (reported 30 Jul on separation)
Beatrice Lucy BOORMAN born c1891 Bombay died 1986 as BOORMAN
05 Apr 1923 as Mrs BL CUMMINGS sailed from Wellington to Southampton on REMUERA
(1939) divorced
only surviving daughter of the late John G BOORMAN and Mrs BOORMAN of Ashford Kent
married 30 Dec 1926 New Zealand
and Angeline GREEN died 05 May 1970 age 75 Christchurch funeral from S James Lower Riccarton for crematorium
Education
1947 BA New Zealand Canterbury college
College House Christchurch
26 May 1948 deacon Dunedin for Nelson
24 Aug 1949 priest Nelson (HE THOMSON and BEATTIE)
Positions
30 Nov 1940 fined 10/- for riding cycle on footpath
WW 2 nok mother Mrs E THOMSON 145 Barrington St Spreydon Christchurch
Jun 1941 appealed conscription only prepared to do non-combatant service
embarked 1942 NZ Medical corps
curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
Aug 1950 talks at Spring School before leaving for Tanganyika (now part of Tanzania)
1952-1954 CMS missionary Katoke diocese Central Tanganyika
1954-1957 Mwanza
Oct 1956 on furlough
1957-1961 Arusha
1961-1963- permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)
-Aug 1963 priest-in-charge Highfield Timaru diocese Christchurch
Sep 1963 assistant priest Upper Riccarton
Oct 1963 elected to committee of Christchurch CMS & Oct 1966
Oct 1968 chair Mission to Lepers
01 Nov 1964 -Oct 1971- vicar S Christopher Avonhead (first vicar)
Oct 1971 special service for marriage and homelife with Canon and Mrs EA JOHNSTON as speakers
retired Christchurch

THORMAN, THOMAS PELHAM WATERS
born 09 Jun 1859 Bromley-by-Bow registered Poplar co Middlesex London
baptised 4th Sunday after Trinity 1867 All Souls (created 1865; by 2000 apartments) Loudoun Rd Hampstead London
died 30 Oct 1929 rectory S George British Virgin islands West Indies
brother to Eliza A THORMAN dressmaker born Sep ¼ 1854 Bromley-by-Bow registered Poplar
son of Robert Charles THORMAN
(1851) plumber at home with widowed mother (1861) plumber
born c1830 Bromley co Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1877 age 48 registered Croydon [no will probate]
brother to Sarah THORMAN (1851) schoolmistress
brother to William THORMAN (1851) clerk to a maltster
brother to Joseph THORMAN (1851) plumber
brother to John THORMAN (1851) carpenter
son of [??Robert] THORMAN died before 1851 [??Jun ¼ 1848 Poplar]
and Sarah - (1851) plumber Bromley Tower Hamlets Middlesex
born c1793 Uckfield co Sussex [died Dec ¼ 1864 Poplar];
mixed Dec ¼ 1851 St Lukes co Middlesex,
and Eliza WATERS
(1881) a widow residing Tonbridge Kent (1884) Bishop TEMPLE of Exeter stated she and THORMAN’s wife, not ladies
born c1832 Cripplegate London died Dec ¼ 1884 age 52 registered Tunbridge co Kent;
mixed Mar ¼ 1883 Tunbridge Kent,
Alice BARDEN,
(1881) ladies maid in Tunbridge Wells
(1884) ‘not a lady’ said Frederick TEMPLE bishop of Exeter later of Canterbury
(1892) with the children sailed London RUAHINE to Auckland New Zealand
(1911) not with him in British Columbia Canada
born 25 Jul 1859 Guestling co Sussex died 1928 Vancouver Canada
daughter of Spencer BARDEN blacksmith
born c1821 Pett co Sussex
married Jun ¾ 1852 Sussex
and Caroline BARDEN born c1831 Icklesham co Sussex
(micro-ms-coll-17-122 ATL;47;180;381;249)

Education
private schools, St Johns Wood, St Leonards and Croydon (180)
prepared for confirmation by the Revd Richard W HOARE (assistant priest S Saviour Croydon; (1871-) parish priest S Michael & All Angels Croydon (Apr 1880 Horatio 3rd Lord NELSON a leading AngloCatholic layman, laid foundation stone, architect JL PEARSON))
11 Mar 1874 confirmed by Dover
Advent 1884 ‘accepted as a literate by Lord Bishop of Exeter for holy orders’ (180)
1912 DD honoris causa University of Washington (8)
06 Jan (Epiphany) 1885 deacon Jamaica (E NUTTALL)
Trinity Sunday 1887 priest Melanesia (John SELWYN) (180)

Positions
1861 residing with both parents and siblings Bromley St Leonard Middlesex (381)
1871 not apparent in English census returns (382)
31 Mar 1881 telegraph labourer (South Eastern Railway Company) residing Tonbridge Kent (249)
‘nearly six years, inspector of the Electric intercommunication for the South Eastern Railway Company at Tunbridge’ (180)
lay worker Plymouth diocese Exeter, residing 45 North St Plymouth (180)
13 Jul 1884 letter to SPG from the Revd RH CODRINGTON of Wadham College, that he is prepared to pay £100 for THORMAN’s chaplaincy on Norfolk if SPG will also assist, for ‘he is apparently a man of small means’;
15 Aug 1884 lengthy correspondence with Lambeth about his wish to be ordained for a chaplaincy on Pitcairn Island: which THORMAN then decided he did not want to go to after all (Micro-MS-Coll-20-2762 in ATL)
30 Oct 1884 Plymouth born son Thomas RF Pelham THORMAN married (1913 Western Australia)
1885 briefly: ‘curate of Whitehall Jamaica, returned England in ill health’ (180)
1885-1886 curate Crowan Cornwall diocese Truro
1886-1896 government chaplain (vice GH NOBBS) for Pitcairn islanders Norfolk Island (in dispute: of the) diocese Melanesia
17 Jan 1886 son William THORMAN born ‘South Sea islands’ Norfolk Island
23 Jul 1889 son Frederick Pelham THORMAN born ‘South Sea islands’ ie Norfolk Island
22 Apr 1891 son Robert THORMAN born ‘South Sea islands’ Norfolk Island (1901 British Columbia census returns)
09 Jun 1895 assisted at ordinations of IVENS, ROBIN, S Barnabas Norfolk Island (261)
1895 THORMAN reported the coming the Seventh Day Adventists to the island
08 Feb 1896 ‘in charge Little Wymondley Hertfordshire’ (180)
14 Apr 1896 accepted for employment as a missionary at S Vincent Cape de Verde (180)

NOTE: he succeeded the Revd Edwin Heron DODGSON AngloCatholic brother to low-church Charles DODGSON ‘Lewis Carroll’

19 May 1896 licensed by bishop of London as missionary chaplain at S Vincent Cape de Verde islands ([1923] in the diocese of Argentina and Falklands)
06 Aug 1896 writes to SPG enquiring whether his resignation was definitely accepted, and if so had a single man been appointed [in his place], and had any communication been received from the Consul in St Vincent accounting for his presence in England (180)
28 Jan 1897 urgent letter from consulate St Vincent Cape de Verde islands, that THORMAN (away on leave) should not return there as chaplain – he had resigned and gone home leaving them completely in the lurch, but on finding nothing better elsewhere was wanting to return after all. (180)
24 Oct 1896 on deputation work in Ireland, according to his letter to SPG, and thought he must abandon hope of returning to St Vincent (180)
28 Jan 1897 from St Vincent, telegram to SPG: that the community strongly opposed to THORMAN’s return and local subscriptions would not be renewed were he to return (180)
1897-1899 rector Birnanwood diocese Jamaica
1899-1900 incumbent Sackville province and diocese Nova Scotia
1900 migrated to British Columbia:
1901-1903 missionary to Tahltan Indians diocese Caledonia Canada
1901 with wife and children residing Cassiar (Stikine), district Burrard province British Columbia Canada (British Columbia census return)
1910-1912 missionary to Tahltan Indians (Stikine country, northern interior British Columbia) diocese Caledonia Canada (8)
1911 as Pelham Thomas THORMAN, with son Pelham Robert THORMAN born Nov 1888 Norfolk Island, residing Tahltan Indian Reserve, Comox Atlin [Vancouver Island] British Columbia; priest (primary occupation, stipend $700 per annum), teacher (secondary occupation, $500), insurance policy $128 premium, $1,000 on death (census return)
1904-1923- rector Harlanston (population 226) diocese Lichfield
1921 the Revd Thomas PW THORMAN DD residing rectory Harlanston Tamworth

Other
1884 he stated that he had read in Greek the four gospels, Acts, the Epistles of S John, portion of Revelation, the ‘1st book of Caesar’ at school, some of the works of WESTCOTT, Evan DANIEL, Bishop Harold BROWNE [bishop of Winchester vice S WILBERFORCE] and Dean FARRAR, PLUMMER etc etc;
The bishop of Exeter Frederick TEMPLE (1869-1885 bishop of Exeter; (1885-1896) of London, (1896-1902) of Canterbury) writes that he ‘is penniless and lives on what he can earn. He has been foolish enough to marry without any assured income. And I have no doubt that it is very important to him to get such an income without delay. He has supported his widowed mother for some years, and that no doubt has been a heavy burden to carry. His wife and his mother are not ladies nor persons, I understand, of education. But the wife is said to be a person well fitted for missionary life.’ (180)
02 Aug 1884 the Revd RH CODRINGTON for SPG wrote to BENSON archbishop of Canterbury commending him for ordination
15 Sep 1884 Arthur MILLS [formerly MP, a member of the Canterbury Association] knew Norfolk Island and commended THORMAN to Lambeth for ordination for there specifically. (Dec 1880 MILLS had attended the consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel S Barnabas
Norfolk Island (280; see Project Canterbury: Oceania: Melanesia online 2006)

1929 probate on his estate £1 463 to the Revd Thomas Robert Pelham Frederick THORMAN [son born 1884 Plymouth died 1951 Western Australia, (1919-1936) vicar Edingale, later in Western Australia] and the Revd Frederick Pelham THORMAN [son born c1887 Norfolk Island died 1962 Northampton, (1912-1924) priest in charge Mission House Tahltan Telegraph Creek British Columbia, (1924-1926) Harlaston, later in diocese Lincoln], the document states he was of Edingale vicarage Staffordshire

THORPE, DAVID DUMVILLE
born 16 Nov 1908 possibly Little Akaloa Canterbury
died 07 Oct 1993 aged 84 Whareama Home Stoke Nelson cremated
brother to Robert William Gardiner (Bob) THORPE
born 23 Oct 1902 died 03 Sep 1997 Stoke buried Marsden cemetery
married 15 Apr 1931
Phyllis Marion NORTH born 09 Jan 1909 died 1997
daughter of William Bernard NORTH and Annette Charlotte Dumville HOLLOWAY
brother to Frances Elizabeth THORPE
born 22 Oct 1905 Christchurch died c2005 age 99 Queensland
married 25 Jul 1931 Lawrence
Ronald Charles PITT born 11 Jun 1907 died 1983 in New Zealand
brother to Howard Ernest PITT born 1912
son of Harry Ernest PITT died 1951 age 78 (as Harold Ernest) and Flori Emma -- died 1953 age 85
brother to Mary Constance THORPE
born 10 Apr 1914 Palmerston Otago died 14 Dec 2011 Wellington
married 15 Jul 1944 Wellington
Robert Martin (Robin) WILLIAMS CB CBE academic administrator and public servant
born 30 Mar 1919 Opawa Christchurch died 18 Mar 2013 Wellington (funeral St Pauls buried Makara)
1941 MA (1st cl mathematics) Canterbury college
physicist DSIR
1941 objected to active combat service
1967-1972 vice-chancellor Otago university
son of Revd Henry WILLIAMS qv and Ethel Florence MARTIN
brother to Dr Elsie Gertrude (Paddy) THORPE
born 15 Jul 1918 Timaru died 20 Jul 2019
1941 first woman to graduate Bachelor of Agricultural Science BAgSc (Massey college)
1944 MAgSc (Hons) in animal husbandry Canterbury college
married 05 Oct 1943 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd David THORPE
Colin Holman BASSETT farmer
born 02 Jul 1910 died 1996
enlisted WW 2 with NZ artillery
elder son of CF BASSETT of Burnt Hill Oxford, Canterbury;
son of the Revd Francis Harvey THORPE qv
born 08 Jan 1874 Bishopdale Nelson New Zealand
died 21 Apr 1947 New Zealand
married (i) 13 Apr 1901 S Luke Little Akaloa Banks Peninsula,
and Constance (Connie) Gardiner MENZIES of Menzies Bay
born 30 Apr 1880 Christchurch died 10 Feb 1930 Springfield Canterbury
engagement announced 10 Aug 1933 and
married 28 Nov 1934 S Mary Merivale Christchurch by Dean JULIUS with Mr A WORSLEY on the organ
Rachel Roie DE PASS born 02 Oct 1908 maybe Auckland died 23 Dec 1987 Stoke Nelson
sister to Peter Alfred Johnston DE PASS
born 17 Jun 1913 died 13 Dec 1993 buried Kaituna Banks Peninsula
engagement announced 02 Apr 1949
married 1950
Pamela Marion (Pam) PARKINSON
born 12 Oct 1928 died 08 May 2019 Anthony Wilding retirement village
twin daughter of Keith PARKINSON “Rockwood” Kaituna
only daughter of Cecil David DE PASS sheep farmer “Takamina” Tokorahi south Canterbury
born 11 Apr 1880 London died 03 Jun 1966 Kaituna Banks Peninsula
son of Alfred Hyam DE PASS
born Dec 1850 Bloomsbury London died 16 Feb 1906 42 Belgrave Road London
and mother unknown;
09 Aug 1909 settled in breach of promise to marriage with Florence Campbell SMITH £1000
World War 1 sgt 17th reinforcements NZ Mounted Rifles NZEF;
marrried 1909
and Rachel Eva Minetta CHAPMAN
born 25 Oct 1884 died 27 May 1969 Christchurch probate to two children
sister to Robert Henry Johnston CHAPMAN born c1886 died c1956
married c1917 Edith Mary CUNNINGHAM
sister to Thomas William Brough CHAPMAN born c1889 died 1954
married c1916 Euphemia BUDDO
daughter of Robert William CHAPMAN born 1854 Springbank Canterbury died 18 Mar 1928 Sumner
married 1883
and Rachel Emma JOHNSTON born c28 Jan 1863 Christchurch died Jul 1937 Christchurch
day of eight children of Samuel JOHNSTON baker
born before 04 Dec 1838 Derby Nottinghamshire England
died 03 Feb 1923 Main Road Redcliffs, Christchurch
married 18 Apr 1862 Christchurch
and Rachael Ann (Rachel) WHITEHEAD dressmaker
born 19 Feb 1840 Minories London England
died 15 Feb 1929 at 73 Main Road Redcliffs Christchurch
daughter of James WHITEHEAD
born c1812 died 12 Oct 1870 in 21 New Yard Shoreditch, Middlesex England
married 20 Sep 1834 in St Anne Limehouse London
and Rachael NORFORD
born 06 Mar 1808 Brick Lane, Spitalfields Shoreditch
died 11 Jul 1885 Springfield Road, St Albans Christchurch
buried by Revd H WILLIAMS Linwood cemetery
1872 arrived New Zealand on LADY JOCELYN
married (ii) 10 Aug 1883 Bible Christian Church Christchurch
Thomas VOICE born c1829 Gloucestershire died 1888
married (i) 10 Jun 1883 Christchurch
from her son R H CHAPMAN's residence 17 Merivale Lane

Education
Canterbury College
1932 BA New Zealand
1934 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1932 deacon Christchurch
21 Dec 1933 priest Christchurch (deacons DM TAYLOR and ACK HARPER; priests HA CHILDS & DD THORPE)

Positions
n d lay reader on the Chatham Islands
Aug 1931 walked to Ashburton (108 miles) and back in 33 hours, broke record of 46 hours 30 minutes – ‘for a wager’
21 Dec 1932 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
15 Dec 1934 vicar Banks Peninsula parochial district
03 Oct 1937 vicar parochial district Hokitika
24 Aug 1938-1940 acting rural dean Westland
1940-1943 chaplain 22nd battalion New Zealand forces
04 Apr 1942 married at Garrison church of S George Helmhia Egypt
Lieut HG OVERTON NZEF son of Major T OVERTON to Nursing sister H Myra BASSETT daughter of Kennedy BASSETT
n d chaplain to new settlers Pahiatua
1943-1944 chaplain Southwell school diocese Waikato
04 Feb 1944-1954 vicar Cashmere Hills diocese Christchurch (91;69)
n d chaplain Te Wai Pounamu school
n d chaplain to SCM
1954-1969 vicar S Johns Latimer Square (8)
(1969) chaplain S John Māori club
1969-1972 vicar Hororata
Aug 1972 retired Hanmer Springs
(05 Aug 1972 Press)

Other
father to Dr MR THORPE

THORPE, FRANCES HARVEY
born 08 Jan 1874 Bishopdale Nelson New Zealand
died 21 Apr 1947 Nelson New Zealand buried Little Akaloa (not found)
brother to Mary Frances THORPE
born 28 Aug 1864 Cambridge Cambridgeshire died 05 Nov 1951 the vicarage Cashmere Christchurch buried Heathcote/Woolston
married 10 Jun 1897 S Mathews St Albans Christchurch by Revd Walter HARPER
Hugh NORTHCOTE qv
brother to Winnifred THORPE born 28 Nov 1868 All Saints parsonage (registration not found) (for most birth registrations Winnifred registered with family name as WILLIAMS JNR but not for birth registrations)
married 07 Sep 1898 Henry WILLIAMS jnr (Winnifred registered with family name as WILLIAMS JNR but not for birth registrations)
brother to second son Arthur Hale THORPE
born 08 May 1870 Wellington (mother registered as Charles Elizabeth) died 03 Mar 1946 Whanganui buried Aramoho
1884-1888 Christ College, assistant master, accountant Auckland ; 1900 Boer War served with an Australian unit
1907 Alpine GM company at the Lyell (gold mining town Buller Westland)
moved on 23 Dec 1907 by Father GALERNE
Annie Mary (Power for one child’s birth) ARMSTRONG born 1885 died 1957 age 72
at marriage well known in Reefton
daughter of Peter John and Norah ARMSTRONG
brother to Edward Maziere THORPE born 27 Jul 1871 Wellington died 1958
brother to May THORPE possibly actress
not married Oct 1932 left with her brother and Miss Peggy Palmer CHAPMAN for the Chatham Islands
brother to Walter Dumville THORPE born 1877 Wellington died 1877 Wellington
brother to second daughter Gertrude Elizabeth THORPE** died 13 May 1903 age 36 (also 34th year newspaper notice) Sumner
married 01 Sep 1894 S Matthews St Albans by bishop of Christchurch assisted by Revd Walter HARPER
William MENZIES died 35 Jan 1933 (obituary 16 Jan 1933 Stor) eldest surviving son of JH MENZIES Menzies' Bay Banks Peninsula
brother to Leeta Dumville THORPE* born 13 Jul 1879 Wellington died 01 Oct 1946 Dunedin
married 10 Apr 1912 All Saints Sumner by Revd RJ THORPE MA father of bride assisted by H WILLIAMS MA
Norman Alexander MENZIES born 1881 son of John Henry and Frances Elizabeth MENZIES
brother to Eric Wilson THORPE born 1884 Wellington died 02 Feb 1902 Oamaru hospital
son of the Revd Richard Joshua THORPE
born 13 May 1838 Highton parsonage Lancashire
died 23 Oct 1920 Sumner Christchurch;
son of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE
perpetual curate Highton Lancashire
died 20 Jan 1846
and Mary DUMVILLE
and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY,
born 1843 Gardoville Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jan 1922 Holmcroft Sumner Christchurch
sister to Letitia Dorothea BRADY married the Revd W Hamilton OSWALD
daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY
rector S Mary Clonmel and (1861) chancellor diocese Lismore
born 02 Mar 1808 died 08 Mar 1874 age 65,
brother to the Right Honourable Sir Maziere BRADY baronet, lord chancellor of Ireland
brother to Sir Nicholas William BRADY of Willow Park Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin
father to the Revd William Maziere BRADY
an Anglican priest of co Meath (1873) RC convert; assistant librarian Vatican library
son of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY rector Clonmel
died 1831
and Charlotte HODGSON;
and Frances NORMAN;
mixed (i) 13 Apr 1901 S Luke Little Akaloa Banks Peninsula, by Revd Hugh NORTHCOTE assisted by Revd W KNOWLES
Constance (Connie) Gardiner MENZIES of Menzies Bay
born 30 Apr 1880 Christchurch died 10 Feb 1930 Springfield Canterbury
sister to Mary MENZIES born 1866 died 23 Oct 1894 age 28 Menzies Bay
sister to Henry MENZIES born 1869 died 1883 age 14
sister to William MENZIES born 1870 (mother registered as Frances E) died 15 Jan 1933 age 60 (obituary 16 Jan 1933 Stor)
mixed (i) 1894 Gertrude Elizabeth THORPE** died 1903 age 36
(ii) 1905 Martha Dorothea (Dorothy) McKAY died 1936 age 57
sister to Frances Elizabeth BUTLER MENZIES born 1871 (Menzies included in her given names) died 1893 age 21
sister to Stephen MENZIES born 1875 died 04 Sep 1959 age 84 of “Te Kuha” Hastings buried Hastings
mixed (i) 1901 Elizabeth Margaret NORRIS died 1922 age 43
(ii) 1923 Laura HARDING died 08 Mar 1965 age 81 buried Hastings
sister to Charlotte Mapleson MENZIES born 1877 New Zealand died 12 Nov 1941 age 64 Puke Puke
married 03 Apr 1897 Edwin Palmer STANFORD of Erinwood Canterbury, son of Canon WB STANFORD
sister to youngest son Norman Alexander MENZIES born 1881 married 1912 Leeta Dumville THORPE*
sister to Elsie Margaret MENZIES born 1884 died 05 Aug 1950 age 66 Christchurch funeral 08 Aug 1950 Linwood crematorium chapel
Oct 1934 fined 5s and costs for ‘proceeding against automatic signal’ Christchurch
daughter of John Henry MENZIES J.P.
(Dec 1860) arrived MOTUEKA Southland New Zealand
sheep farmer, and (1905) builder S Luke Little Akaloa
promoter of indigenous arts and prolific carver in Māori style
(12 Sep 1878) of Macintosh [Menzies] Bay Banks Peninsula
born 1839 Liverpool or Cheshire [or registered Jun ¼ 1839 Salford]
died 12 Feb 1919 age 79 at 87 Cashmere Rd Christchurch buried churchyard Menzies Bay
married 06 Jun 1865
and Frances Elizabeth BUTLER
born c1842 died 16 Jul 1908 Menzies Bay,
dughter of William BUTLER of (1862) Ryal Bush Southland;
mixed (ii) 11 Sep 1934 S Mary Timaru, by Archdeacon MONAGHAN
Margaret CHAPMAN of Kingsdown and Salisbury
born 1903 died 08 Dec 1942 Tasman
youngest daughter of the late Edward Palmer CHAPMAN Salisbury
married 1899
and Ethel Mary GRAY
married (iii) 05 Jan 1944 chapel of the Holy Evangelist Bishopdale by the bishop
Elizabeth Mary (Biddy) HEPBURN of Richmond
(422;19;21;69;2;85)
Education
1884-1886 junior department Wanganui Collegiate school
1888-1892 Christ’s College
junior Somes scholar (19)
Canterbury University College and College House
1911-1913 Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1913 deacon Dunedin the primate
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)
24 Feb 1915 S Mathias priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priest FH THORPE; deacons A CANTER AS EGGLETON EB WETHEY)

Positions
10 Oct 1901 lay reader Banks Peninsula (69)
1908 sheep farmer Little Akaloa
21 Dec 1913-1914 deacon in charge Palmerston South diocese Dunedin
1915-15 Mar 1916 vicar Palmerston (146;26)
03 Mar 1916-Feb 1920 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
08 Mar 1920-1923 vicar Ross and South Westland
22 Jul 1923-1924 vicar Heathcote and Banks Peninsula West
01 Apr 1924-1929 vicar Banks Peninsula
29 Aug 1926 vicar Banks Peninsula parish of reduced size (91)
11 Feb 1930 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;19)
16 May 1930 locum tenens Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin
16 Nov 1930 departed Lawrence for Otipua (151)
01 Oct 1930 accepted the cure of Otipua (vice BG FOX deceased)
05 Dec 1930-1935 vicar Otipua diocese Christchurch
15 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Fairlie (91;19)
16 Apr 1939 retired on pension (96)
04 July 1939 officiating minister (91)

Other
Jun 1947 obituary (19)

THORPE, RICHARD JOSHUA
born 13 May 1838 Hoghton parsonage Lancashire
died 23 Oct 1920 “Homecroft” Summer buried Rutherford Woolston Christchurch New Zealand by Walter Harper
funeral conducted at All Saints Summer by Revd ECW POWELL assisted by H WILLIAMS junr; graveside by Dean HARPER
son of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE
perpetual curate Hoghton Lancashire
died 20 Jan 1846
and Mary DUMVILLE born 1805 died after 1842
daughter of Peter Williamson DUMVILLE born 1778
son of John DUMVILLE born 1747 died 1783
and Ann WILLIAMSON died 1783
married before 1837
and Mary BOND
married 12 Mar 1863 Clonmel parish church co Tipperary, by Revd Edward NORMAN
Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY
born 1843 Gardoville Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jan 1922 age 79 ‘Homecroft’ Summer buried Rutherford Woolston by Revd Henry WILLIAMS Snr
sister to Letitia Dorothea BRADY married the Revd W Hamilton OSWALD
daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY
(-1849) rector Kilshannig diocese Cloyne
(27 Apr 1849-1861) incumbent Kilworth Union (church population 200)
(1861-?) incumbent S Mary Clonmel co Tipperary and chancellor diocese Lismore
born 21 Mar 1808 Willow Park Dublin died 08 Mar 1874 age 65
brother to Sir Maziere BRADY Lord Chancellor of Ireland
brother to Sir Nicholas William BRADY Willowpark Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin
father to the Revd William Maziere BRADY Anglican priest co Meath (1873) RC convert; assistant librarian Vatican library
son of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY
rector S Mary Clonmel co Tipperary Ireland [Eire]
[?born 1762 Willow Park Dublin] died 11 Apr 1821 Dublin Ireland
son of Nicholas William BRADY and Dorothea CREIGHTON;
marrried 09 Mar 1789 Dublin Ireland,
and Charlotte HODGSON died 10 Jul 1822
daughter of William HODGSON of Castle Dawson co Antrim;
and Frances NORMAN
died 02 Jun 1854 buried 06 Jun 1854 Kilworth
daughter of John NORMAN of Dublin

(422;GI;174;2,85;21)

Education
private tutor
May 1856 age 18 entered a pensioner [= paid fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin (296)
1861 BA Dublin
1861 Div Test
1864 MA Dublin (174)
1864 MA Cambridge, incorporated from Dublin
1861 deacon Meath for Dublin
1862 priest Dublin (2)

Positions
1861-1864 curate S John Monkstown co and diocese Dublin
1864-1866 curate S Andrew the Less Cambridge diocese Ely
1866-1867 curate Langley Essex diocese Rochester (2)
26 Sept 1867 arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, EWALD WH, HARVEY BW) Nelson CISSY (41)
12 Nov 1867-1878 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)
1868 Westport (SPG funded) (47)

October 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)
July 1874-Aug 1874 in ill health, to Australia (409)
06 Sep 1874 collated 2nd archdeacon Waimea diocese Nelson (33;128)
Nov 1876 arrived England
01 Jul 1877 arrived Lyttelton Whanganui (33;20)
11 Jul 1878 assistant (to HARVEY BW) curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
Feb 1879 priest-in-charge (vice HARVEY BW on sick leave) S Paul Thorndon
Apr 1880 resigned S Paul Thorndon
May 1880-Dec 1880 organising secretary general church fund
residing Putiki Whanganui *
(21 Aug 1883 for severe criticism of his personality and behaviour see letter from the Revd Joshua JONES to F de J CLERE, in HADFIELD Papers MS papers 139/16, ATL)
1880-Feb 1882 archdeacon Whanganui
07 Feb 1882-31 Dec 1884 incumbent S Paul Wellington
1885 priest-in-charge S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (242;140)
01 May 1885-01 Aug 1889 Prebbleton Templeton pro tempore diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1889-1902 in charge as chaplain to public institutions; while HOLLAND J in charge at Papanui (3)
1890-Apr 1893 principal Upper department Christ’s College (26), now College House (29)
1894-1902 officiating minister diocese Christchurch

Other
obituary 25 Oct 1920 Lyttelton Times

TIDSWELL, NORMAN
born 20 Oct 1909 Halifax died 27 May 1978 vicarage Birchencliffe left £1763
brother to child died in infancy

son of Thomas William commercial traveller
born 03 Oct 1880 died 11 Mar 1960 vicarage Birchencliffe
probate to Yorkshire Bank £1531
(1911) oat cake maker
(1939) master wholesale baker

son William Henry TIDSWELL mechanic
born c1849 Halifax died Mar ¼ 1899 Halifax
married 29 Mar 1869

and Mary Elizabeth SCOTT born c1850 Halifax died 01 Feb 1921 buried Halifax
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1910 Halifax to John GODDARD
married 17 Mar 1906 S Mary Illingworth

and Eliza Ann NICHOLL born 12 Nov 1879 Halifax died 15 Feb 1951 of 1 Concrete St Lee Mount Halifax
probate to William Henry TIDSWELL retired master confectioner £808
daughter of Milford NICHOLL bookkeeper, commercial clerk
born c1836 Halifax died 30 May 1901 probate to Eliza widow £106
married 03 Sep 1859 S John the Baptist Halifax

and Eliza SHAW born c1838 Halifax died Dec ¼ 1921 registered Sculcoates

Education
University of NZ
Bishop’s college Cheshunt

28 Oct 1946 deacon Waikato (Church and People Dec 1946 page 15 but not recorded in diocesan register with M JILLETT & EW STARTUP)
21 Dec 1947 priest Waikato (cathedral, priests M JILLETT, EW STARTUP, N TIDSWELL & LF ALLISON, deacon FA SAUNDERS (not recorded))

Positions
1939 theological student with parents at 36 Vane St Kingston Upon Hull
11 Sep 1946 student sailed from 1 Concrete St Lee Mount Halifax to New Zealand on RANGITATA
1946-1948 curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1948-1951 priest-in-charge Whanganomona
24 May 1951 Clerk in Holy Orders sailed back, going to 1 Concrete Street Lee Mount Halifax
1951-1956 curate S George Ovenden Halifax
1956-1978 (death) vicar Birchencliffe diocese Wakefield

TIMUTIMU, TAPETA TAWHAI, see TAWHAI, TAPETA TIMUTIMU
TINONI, ALAN CHRISTIAN [TIMONI]
born 1912 Savo island British Solomon Islands

Education
1921-1927 Marovovo primary school
1928-1929 Pawa senior school
1947 College of St John Evangelist Auckland (Church and People Jul 1947 page 11)
1942 deacon Melanesia
1945 priest Melanesia (328)

Positions
1953 district priest Savo diocese Melanesia

TIPENE, TE RATA PAKIHAI [PAKI]
born Omapere died 29 Jul 1962 age 55/62 (55 on bdm) after a long period of ill health
son (among five children) of Kahi TIPENE born 1860 died 1916
and Merita DUNN born 1871 died 1910
married Whiro HARRIS born 1905 died 1978

Education
1928-1930 College of St John the Evangelist Auckland
06 Dec 1931 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priest BCD PALMER, deacons Harold FALLOWS & Paki TIPENE)
27 Nov 1932 priest Auckland (S Mary, priests Harold FALLOWS & Paki TIPENE, deacons CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, MG SULLIVAN, HG TAYLOR, TP VOKES-DUDGEON and Mane TE PAA)

Positions
1931-1934 curate Kamo with Whangarei diocese Auckland
1934-1938 curate Kaitaia
1938-1941 curate Hokiangi
1941-1946 mission curate Peria
1947-1949 mission curate Whangarei
1950-1952 mission priest Wairoa
1953-1961 vicar Kawakawa
1954 honorary canon Auckland cathedral
? leave owing to illness
1957-1962 archdeacon of Waimate (317)

Other
obituary Auckland Synod 1963
Mar 1964 memorial stone unveiled Rahiri

TIROA, HERBERT
born before 1914

Education
08 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (with John Selwyn POGLA at S George Boli) (261)
1954 priest Melanesia

Positions
1937- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941- Tasimboko Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
1956 Gela Solomon Islands

TISDALL, CHARLES ARCHIBALD
born 26 Nov 1868 Parnell Auckland New Zealand
died 02 Nov 1933 at sea on SS RANGITANE
buried 27 Nov 1933 churchyard College of S John Meadowbank Auckland

son of Gordon Charles Vernon TISDALL
a pioneer farmer of Alexandra Waikato New Zealand
(16 Dec 1870) Justice of the Peace appointed by the governor [Sir George Ferguson BOWEN GCMG]
born 24 Feb 1835 [Ireland]
died 13 Jan 1888 age 52 buried Alexandra cemetery Waikato
brother to William St Clair TISDALL ‘the Majaw, the Blue-tailed fly’
born 1831 Northern Ireland died 08 Apr1892 Auckland

son of Charles TISDALL
died 1834 at home of William Stirling ST CLAIR
married 1830,
and Catherine ST CLAIR
daughter of William Stirling ST CLAIR;
married 01 Jun 1867 S Matthew Auckland New Zealand,
and Anne Jane Carlisle HARDEN of Huntstown Arai Finglas co Dublin Ireland
born 19 Nov 1837 Dublin Ireland
buried 22 Jun 1920 age 82 Purewa cemetery Auckland
eldest daughter of George HARDEN died 13 Jan 1888
and Catherine CARLISLE;
moved 02 Mar 1905,
Clara Gertrude IRELAND
born 05 Feb 1869 Parnell Auckland New Zealand died 10 Mar 1944 age 75 in England
only daughter of Barton IRELAND
(1841) age 7 at home with mother Betsey IRELAND age 30 farmer Frith Ville Lincolnshire
(1851) unmarried, bankers clerk, Albert Place Skirbeck Boston co Lincolnshire
partner with his brothers ‘Ireland Brothers’
firm of tanners, fellmongers, office Vulcan Lane Auckland
resident Parnell Auckland
baptised 12 Jan 1834 Frithville co Lincoln England
died 23 Jul 1884 fit of coughing broke blood vessel Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen
brother to Sarah IRELAND born c1832 Lincolnshire
brother to George IRELAND partner with Barton in Auckland born c1833 Lincolnshire died 1890
brother to Frederick IRELAND born c1833 Lincolnshire died 1894 Palmerston North
son of Barton IRELAND
died Mar ¾ 1840 buried 24 Mar 1840 Frithville registered Boston Lincolnshire
and Betsey -
(1841) farmer Frithville Lincolnshire
widow annuitant residing Albert Place Skirbeck
born c1806 Coningsby co Lincolnshire;
moved 03 Dec 1863 S Mary Balmain NSW Australia by the Revd W STACK BA
and Mary Clarissa PERKINS
born c1841
died 1910 age 69 buried 01 Jan 1910 Anglican section S Stephens cemetery Auckland
only daughter of Thomas PERKINS of Pembroke Villa Balmain NSW
married 18 Sep 1835 S Philip Sydney by the Revd W COWPER
and Clarissa CLARK
only daughter of Thomas CLARK of London
(IGI;287;124;226;56;6;36)

Education
Auckland College and Parnell grammar school
Auckland University College
1894 BA university of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1895 MA 3rd cl honours Political Science New Zealand
Jan 1888-May 1892 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1896 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
29 May 1892 deacon Wellington (S Paul; Archdeacon FANCOURT preacher)
22 Dec 1895 priest Wellington (S Paul)
(424;8;6;55;242)

Positions
Oct 1882 father farmer Alexandra, 710 acres land worth £3,905 Rodney co Auckland (36)
22 Jun 1892-Mar 1897 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (242)
25 May 1897 from Sydney Australia returned Wellington MARAROA (140)
08 Jun 1897-Sep 1901 vicar (vice FRERE) Waitotara missionary parochial district
08 May 1899-31 Dec 1900 leave of absence
Sep 1901 left Waitotara to go to South Wellington (226)
03 Jan 1902-1904 curate S Mark Remuera city and diocese Auckland
1902 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Remuera, and teaching King’s College
28 Apr 1902 examining chaplain (277)
1904-1914 vicar (vice BLACKBURN H) Rotorua parochial district diocese Waiapū
01 Oct 1910-1914 archdeacon Tauranga
31 Jul 1914-1921 vicar Ellerslie
1914 examining chaplain for bishop Auckland
1917 canon Auckland
23 Dec 1920 permission to preach for New Zealand Mission board, diocese Dunedin (151)
1925-1927 warden College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland (68;8)
1929-1933 residing England

Other
1893 a muscular Christian and founder of boys’ clubs (6)
c1898 Our theological colleges: written for the Hawera clerical meeting
?19-- (with AM MACKAY) Disciples of Christ: a set of Bible studies for personal and united use (Melbourne, Student Christian Movement press)
07 Nov 1933 obituary New Zealand Herald Auckland
08 Nov 1933 Evening Post Wellington
memorial sedilé given by his widow to College of S John Evangelist Auckland, memorial brass tablet by old students (ADA)

TISDALL, WILLIAM ST CLAIR [at baptism probably also TOWERS and LOMAS]
born 19 Feb 1859 Milford Pembrokeshire South Wales
baptised 20 Mar 1859 chapel Pembroke Dock Pembrokeshire Wales
died 01 Dec 1928 age 69 of Ferahabad but at Warwick Road Walmer registered Eastry co Kent
brother to Charles Edward Gordon TISDALL secretary to Auckland Grammar school Board of Governors
born 29 Oct 1871 Auckland died Jun 1940 age 68 Takapuna
half-brother to Frances Alice TISDALL baptised 11 Feb 1863 Pembroke Dock Penbrokeshire
son among two sons and four daughters of William St Clair TISDALL
churchwarden S Paul Auckland synods-man
(1855) of 47th Foot, Ensign without purchase, transferred to the 15th regiment captain
(1862) to New Zealand, (1865) served under Colonel HAULTAIN in 2nd Waikato regiment
(1864) adjutant in New Zealand
(1866) Justice of the Peace [JP] Alexandra Waikato
(1867) employed with Imperial forces against Māori in Waikato land war – took part in most of the leading actions against the natives (New Zealand Herald)

(-1872-1876-) major, (1874) under Colonel GORTON in New Zealand Defence Stores, and then joined the Audit department, and ‘became trusted inspector among colleagues and chiefs’

Comment: WILLIAM ST CLAIR known among civil servants in South as the ‘The Majaw Tisdall, the Blue-tailed Fly’

(1885) major, Cambridge Waikato
(1888) at Ōpōtiki
born 08 Nov 1831 Donnybrook co Dublin Northern Ireland died 08 Apr 1892 age 61 residence St Stephens Avenue Parnell Auckland struck by paralysis while working on Parnell borough council accounts
brother to Revd Charles Edward TISDALL born 19 May 1821 died 28 Aug 1905 married Catherine Elizabeth STIRLING ST CLAIR
brother to Gordon Charles Vernon TISDALL a pioneer farmer of Alexandra Waikato New Zealand

(16 Dec 1870) appointed by the governor, Justice of the Peace
born 24 Feb 1835 (Ireland)
died 13 Jan 1888 age 52 buried Alexandra cemetery

son of Charles TISDALL

died 1834 at home of WS ST CLAIR
marriage (i) 01 Dec 1857 Dundalk co Louth Ireland
and Mar Y Anne Josephine CAULFIEL born 1829 Dublin co Dublin died 24 Dec 1899 Auckland

son to Charles TISDALL

died 1834 at home of WS ST CLAIR

married (i) 19 Jan 1881 chapel of St John’s college Auckland New Zealand by Bishop of Auckland (COWIE)

Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN

born Mar ¼ 1859 registered Gloucester England died 14 Nov 1885 in childbirth Lahore Punjab India [Amristar]

mother to Charles William St Clair TISDALL born 1881

John Gordin St Clair TISDALL born 1883

Bertha Annette St Clair TISDALL born 1884 animal painter of Auckland

sister to the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN incumbent Greymouth

born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Whanganui

youngest daughter of Benjamin MACLEAN West Tamaki

(1841) traveller Hackney Rd Bethnal Green London

province auditor Auckland New Zealand

born c1861 co Middlesex died 07 Apr 1883 age 67

buried churchyard College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland

and Elizabeth Annie BILLING

born c1817 co Middlesex

buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;

married (ii) 02 Apr 1887 at CMS Alexandra school Amritsar,

Marian Louisa GRAY

(1881) with family members residing 20 Barnsbury Park London

(n d) Zenana missionary society in India,

?1908 The gold brocade. The romantic story of a king whose life was saved by his knowing a trade. From the Armenian. [With illustrations]

(1940) received supplementary civil list pension of £20 in addition to earlier grant of £50 in recognition of husband’s work in Persia

born c1861 India died 13 Mar 1945 City of London hospital Kent [left £3 529]

sister to John P W GRAY born c1863 India

sister to Elizabeth M GRAY born India

sister to William Royston GRAY born Sep ¼ 1867 Wigton Cumberland (1891) engaged in tuition BA

sister to Katherine Maria ROYSTON born Mar ¼ 1869 Wakefield Yorkshire

daughter of the Revd William GRAY born c1828 Longton/?Longford Ireland [Eire]

(1854-1856) curate Episcopal Free Church Cork Ireland [Eire]

c1857 vice-principal Doveton Protestant College Madras [Chennai] India

(Jan 1858) joined CMS in India, to North Tinnevelly

(1861) CMS Madras

(1866) to England

(1870-1874) CMS association secretary for North-Eastern district

(1874-1894) rector S Paul-in-the-Bail Lincoln

(1874-1894) secretary parent committee of CMS in England

but (1881) ‘clergyman without employment’ (249)

(1891) clerk in holy orders MA married but wife not at home [but see next line:]

and Katherine Maria ROYSTON (1891) she and husband visiting Peter S ROYSTON DD retired bishop of Mauritius in charge of parish of Ashington co Sussex

born c1829 London co Middlesex

sister to the Revd Peter Sorenson ROYSTON
CMS missionary in India, Mauritius, (1872-1890) 4th bishop of Mauritius (1891) in charge parish Ashington Sussex
born c1834 Hednor Derbyshire

(388;411;366;33;50)

**Education**
May 1871 Auckland grammar school
1878 BA New Zealand Auckland
1879 MA 1st cl honours Classics, New Zealand [graduated as William St Clair Towers TISDALL]
1877-1878 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
1903 DD honoris causa Edinburgh
25 Jan 1882 deacon Nelson
21 Sep 1883 priest Nelson [priests T B MACLEAN Arthur HERMON St Clair Towers TISDALL;
preacher J L NIGHTINGALE]

**(424;33;83;50)**

**Positions**
Jul 1880-1882 teacher Otago boys high school (330)
11 Dec 1882 son born at Clyne House Melrose Dunedin
1882-1884 incumbent Wakefield diocese Nelson
1883-1884 and tutor Hebrew and Classics Bishopdale College Nelson
16 Jun 1884 daughter born parsonage S John Wakefield
Jul 1884 lecture at Wakefield on 'Professed Revelations Compared',
and at Brightwater on history of the English alphabet
07 Oct 1884 accepted by CMS, and joined Punjab and Sindh mission direct from New Zealand: to India
1884-1885 tutor/vice-principal S John Divinity school Agra Lahore
school founder Thomas Valpy FRENCH (1877-1887) bishop of Lahore
1886 principal CMS Training College Amritsar
1887 transferred to West India mission for charge of Mohammedan mission
1887-1890 missioner in charge of CMS Muhammedan Mission Bombay [Mumbai]
27 Sep 1890 from India to England (50)
1891 'long lecturer' on Islam
1900-1902, 1904 on Buddhism
1905 on Hinduism
1908-1909 on comparative religion
1892 transferred to the Persia mission
28 Sep 1892 departed for Bushire, and
1892-1894 secretary Persia Mission
1894-1900 translator and missioner in Isfahan
1906 paper at Cairo Conference of Missionaries to Muslims
1910 speaker at the plenary Edinburgh World Missionary Conference
1910 Hebrew lecturer Church Missionary College Islington
1910-1913 CMS deputationist
1911 with family including children born India and Persia in Bedford co Bedfordshire England
1913-1926 vicar S George (the Martyr Corporation church) Deal diocese Canterbury (411;8)

**Other**
Obituary 19 Jan 1929 New Zealand Herald
Temperance enthusiast (33)
04 Aug 1930 memorial tablet erected in S George Deal (411)
Dec 1928 of Ferahabad Warwick Rd Walmer Kent, will to probate London, to Marian Louisa TISDALL widow, £498 (366)
author
1885 Scientific theories and discoveries compared with the teaching of the Bible: a lecture dedicated to lovers of truth
1886 Are miracles possible: a lecture
1887 Messiah versus Muhammad in Bombay: an account of the position and prospects of the C.M.S. Muhammedan Mission in that city
1889 A simplified grammar and reading book of the Panjabi language
1890 (translator) The Gospel of St. John in the original Greek: (the revisers' text) : together with literal interlinear translations into Urdu and Persian, and Persian notes upon certain difficult passages
1890 "Rāh-i najāt" = The way of salvation: a lecture
1890 "Mazhab-i aslī haqīqī" = "The true and original religion": a lecture
1891 "Dī' ī l vuelt!" = "It is the will of God!: a plea for a great extension of mission work in Muhammadan lands
1892 A simplified grammar of the Gujarati language, together with a short reading book and vocabulary
1892 'Īslām: its origin, its strength, and its weakness
1892 'Īslām: its fatherhood and love of God: a lecture
1892 (translator with JG DEIMLER) of Ursprünge und Ziele unserer Kulturentwicklung (Development of civilization) by RF GRAU
1892 The desire of all nations: a lecture
1895 The religion of the crescent; or, 'Īslām: its strength, its weakness, its origin, its influence. Being the James Long lectures on Muhammadanism for the years 1891-1892 (London, SPCK)
1897 The conversion of Armenia to the Christian faith
1899 Yanābī' al-īslām (Arabic version of The sources of Islam)
1900 Sources of Islam: a Persian treatise
1900 (translator) Four Gospels in the Kirmanshahi dialect of Kurd (or Kurdish)
1901 India its history darkness and dawn
1902 Modern Persian conversation-grammar: with reading lessons, English-Persian vocabulary and Persian letters
1903 The noble eightfold part: being the James Long lectures on Buddhism for 1900-1902. A.D.
1904 A manual of the leading Muhammadan objections to Christianity
1904 Religio critic: or, Chapters on great themes
1905 The Original Sources of the Qur’an
1909 Pagan Chrsits
1909 Mythic Chrsists and the true: a criticism of some modern theories
1909 Comparative religion
1910 (with CG PFANDER) The Miżānu’l Haqq (Balance of truth)
1911 Hindustani Grammar
1911-1912 The Aryan words in the Old Testament. (Reprinted from the Jewish Quarterly Review)
1911 (with GH BOX) Mithraism: Christianity's greatest rival under the Roman emperors
1912 (with CG PFANDER) Miřtāh'-āsrār (The key of mysteries) a treatise on the doctrine of the Trinity in Unity
1912 A word to the wise: being a brief defense of the "Sources of Islam"
1912 Tariq’ul-hāyāt = The path of life
1912 Christianity and Other Faiths
1913 Recent continental criticism of the higher critics
1913 A new solution of an old problem
1914 Great truths simply explained: in the light of Holy Scripture and the teaching of the early fathers
1915 (with CG PFANDER) Kitāb mizzān al-haqq
1917 (with John ABBEY and JN WRIGHT) God hath not deceived the nations: being replies to the report of the committee appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury on unfermented wine, the Word of God and the use of intoxicating liquor, etc
1921 The book of Daniel: some linguistic evidence regarding its date

Note on some children:
Charles William St Clair TISDALL born 11 Dec 1881 New Zealand died 1969
John Gordon St Clair TISDALL born 1883 New Zealand died 1883
Bertha Anne St Clair TISDALL born 1884 New Zealand died 1936 married 1911 in Bedfordshire Ralph TATTON
Arthur Walderne St Clair TISDALL born 1890 Bombay RNVR killed 06 May 1915 at landing of RIVER CLYDE at Gallipoli awarded VC

2nd Lieut John Theodore St Clair TISDALL born 09 Oct 1893 Isfahan Persia killed 08 Aug 1916 France
a third ADC to governor of Kenya

TITCHENER, NEVILLE CECIL KNOX
born 11 Oct 1911 Dunedin
died 30 Jul 1993 buried Makara cemetery Wellington
brother to Leslie Frederick TITCHENER born 1904 Dunedin died 31 Jan 1966 Whanganui
married 1930 Gloria Astrea CRESPIN born 1909 Apr married 1934 Revd Charles Joseph Geoffrey SAMUDA qv
son of Albert Ernest TITCHENER died 1913 age 44
brother to William Edward TITCHENER born 1884 died 1926 age 72 of 8 Morrison St Caversham Dunedin
married 1907 Mabel Janet MALCOM born 1884
brother to John James TITCHENER born 1879
brother to Lilian Ann (?JANE) TITCHENER born 1886 died 31 May 1920 “Rosebank” Balclutha
married Richard DEAKER
son of William James TITCHENER born 16 Oct 1850 Beckenham co Kent died 18 Nov 1922 NZ
married 07 May 1874
and Elizabeth FINCH born c02 Jun 1847 Etwell Derbyshire
married 11 Apr 1927 age 80 residence of son JJ TITCHENER Invercargill
23 Mar 1848 arrived Dunedin with parents, two brothers and sister on JOHN WICKLIFE from England
(first ship of the Otago settlement)
sister to John Finch born c1842 died 24 Jan 1921 married Margaret STRAIN (ex AJAX)
sister to Samuel Finch born c1844 died 28 Feb 1899 catter North East valley
sister to Emma FINCH born 1845 died 26 Jan 1916
doughter of John Finch born 1814 Derbyshire died 22 Nov 1897 NZ
farm labourer/gardener from Derbyshire settled Milton Otago
and Elizabeth SHAW born c1821 Derbyshire died 16/19 Oct 1875
married 26 Mar 1902
and Lilian Mary JOHNSTON of (1939) the Vicarage Johnsonville Wellington
married 28 Sep 1960 age 85 Wellington
dughter of Henry (Harry) JOHNSON born 1836 Clonkeen co Cavan Ireland died 20 Feb 1904 Dunedin
and Hannah (Annie) KNOX born 1861 Ballarat Victoria died 01 Oct 1902 Dunedin rheumatic fever
doughter of John KNOX born 1837 Cookstown co Tyrone Ireland died 05 Feb Frederick St Dunedin (from old coaching injuries)
and Lillas (Lily) GOW born 07 May 1840 Forfar Dundee Scotland died 02 Jul 1922 56 York Place Dunedin
married 09 Apr 1942 S Peter Dunedin by Archdeacon ACH BUTTON Revd AB PYWELL (marriage she as SHARPER)
Agnes Clifton SHARPE (315;328)
born 01 Feb 1918 Dunedin (birth as Agnew)
died 29 Sep 2012 age 94 buried Makara cemetery with husband and son Michael Neville TITCHENER born 1945 died 2008
probate to Mrs BAIRD and Mrs FISHER (problems caused by hostility of FISHER towards BAIRD 2014)
sister to Deane Sydney Leonard SHARPE born 20 Oct 1920 died 18 Mar 1990 shipping clerk later manager (accountant)
enlisted WW 2 Light anti-aircraft artillery promoted to lieutenant
married 22 Apr 1944 All Saints Kilbirnie Wellington by Revd W LANGSTON
Ngaire Evelyn WILSON born 18 Nov 1919 died 29 Apr 2020 Christchurch (funeral during Covid-2019 by video link) parents to Richard Deane SHARPE engineer (seismology)
elder daughter of TL WILSON Haitaitai Wellington
only daughter of Deane Frederick Henry SHARPE of Dunedin born 1886
brother to May Caroline Hargrave SHARPE born 1883 died 1947 age 63
married 25 Oct 1904 All Saints by Dean FITCHETT Herbert Walton PLATTS
brother to second daughter Vera Annie Wyon SHARPE born 1885 died 30 Oct 1911 age 26 father’s residence Deborah Bay 21 Apr 1912 at institution of HB GOERTZ oak altar in her memory dedicated by Bishop NEVILL
brother to second son Sydney Leonard Wyon SHARPE born 1887 11 Jun 1893 age 5 years 8 months Grey St Port Chalmers buried new cemetery Port Chalmers
brother to youngest daughter Edna Wyon SHARPE born 1894 23 Jan 1917 Holy Trinity Port Chalmers by Revd HB GOERTZ David COLLINS Auckland
son of Deane Clifton SHARPE of Torpedo corps
church warden Holy Trinity Port Chalmers
second son of Revd Henry SHARPE of Trinity church Hampstead
married 19 Dec 1882 All Saints Dunedin by Revd AR FITCHETT and Edith May WYON
brother to second daughter Vera Annie Wyon SHARPE born 1885 died 30 Oct 1911 age 26 father’s residence Deborah Bay 21 Apr 1912 at institution of HB GOERTZ oak altar in her memory dedicated by Bishop NEVILL
brother to second son Sydney Leonard Wyon SHARPE born 1887 11 Jun 1893 age 5 years 8 months Grey St Port Chalmers buried new cemetery Port Chalmers
brother to youngest daughter Edna Wyon SHARPE born 1894 23 Jan 1917 Holy Trinity Port Chalmers by Revd HB GOERTZ David COLLINS Auckland

Education
1917-1924 McAndrew primary school Dunedin
1925-1926 Otago Boys high school
1927-1929 King Edward Technical College Dunedin
1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: failed
25 Feb 1940 deacon Nelson
24 Feb 1941 priest Nelson (with SCARFE priest & VL LEANING deacon) (328)

Positions
27 Jun 1933 lay reader parish S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin (324)
- Feb 1939 acting missioner Wellington
1940 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
1942-1947 vicar Havelock
1942-1947 acting vicar Sounds
1947-1948 curate Christ Church Wanganui diocese Wellington
1948-1952 vicar Kiwitea
Aug 1952-Dec 1957 vicar Porirua parochial district (including Tawa, Titahi Bay) (394)
06 Feb 1958-1963 vicar parochial district Khandallah
26 Aug 1960 vicar newly created parish Khandallah (242;8) retired Seatoun

Other
high church

TITIULU, TIMOTHY
born before 1911 from Guadalcanal;
marrried, Dorothy from Ulawa
Education
1934 College of S Luke Siota
01 May 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Lionel LONGARATA, Leonard WOBUR, in cathedral Siota)
1937 priest Melanesia (216)

Positions
1935- stationed Guadalcanar diocese Melanesia
1939 with leprosy taken to the leprosarium
- 1941- Kolina Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
1956 Gela Solomons Islands
TITUS-REES, JOHN GLANVILLE
born 27 Nov 1910 Llanfynydd Wales baptised 2 Feb 1911 Llanfynydd by Revd John TITUS of Llandinagat (uncle)
died 17 Jul 1961 Maitland NSW
son of Rees REES publican
  born c1882 Llanwenog died Dec ¼ 1911 registered Llandilofawr, no probate, buried 1 November Llanllawddog
  son of John REES born c1854 Llanwenog farmer/agricultural worker
  and Elizabeth born c1854 Llanybyther
  married 28 Apr 1905
and Ann (Annie) TITUS born c1874 Llanllawddog
  probably died 1927 at The Mental Hospital Carmarthen, buried 23 Jul 1927 age 53
  (1911) listed under Infirmites lunatic 34 years (seems to have been in and out of lunatic asylums)
sister to John TITUS born c1870 Llanpumsaint died 13 May 1949, probate to National Provincial Bank, £6290
  (1891) student
  1895 BA late scholar of S David’s college Lampeter
  1895 deacon St David
  1896 priest Swansea
  1895-1902 curate S Matthew Swansea
  1902-1909 S John Pembroke Dock
  1909-1914 Llandinagat
  1914-1941 vicar Llangado diocese St David
  1936 rural dean Llangado/Llangadog
  (1911) clerk in holy orders
daughter of William TITUS farmer
  born c1844 Llanllawddog probably died Dec ¼ 1912 registered Llandilofawr
  married Mar ¼ 1866 Llandilofawr
  and Marriah MORRIS born c1846 Llanegwad buried 14 Jun 1880 Llanllawddog
  engaged 01 Dec 1938
  married 01 Jun 1939 Murwillumbah NSW by the Bishop of Grafton assisted by Archdeacon BENYON of Lismore
Beatrice Betty BRAY
born 15 Aug 1911 Stokers Siding or Murwillumbah NSW died 20 Apr 1998 Wynnum Queensland
daughter (eldest child among eight children) of John Francis (Frank) Russell BRAY of Stokers Siding Tweed River farmer
  born 01 Feb 1881 Murwillumbah died 04 Sep 1959 Queensland
  13 Aug 1912 inspector of noxious weeds, inspector of nuisances and inspector of noxious trades Tweed shire
  06 Dec 1912 appointed Wharfinger Tweed shire
  enlisted AIF No 9 Machine Gun company embarked 25 Oct 1916 HMAT ULYSSES A38 to corporal No 3 Machine Gun battalion
Dec 1935 appointed justice of the peace
  1941 nominated for Tweed council
  son (among thirteen children) of Joshua BRAY builder, trader in land, cattle and timber
  born 03 Sep 1838 Appin NSW baptised 10 Oct 1838 S James Sydney
  died 20 Feb 1918 buried Murwillumbah NSW from All Saints
  funeral conducted by Revd H LILLEY Tweed Heads (Revd HB MADDEN absent)
  estate net value £67,616 3s 10d
  also first magistrate, first clerk of petty sessions and postmaster Tweed, coroner & Crown land agent
  Dec 1915 paralytic stroke (obit 21 Feb 1918 & 22 Feb 1918 Tweed Daily & 05 Mar 1918 Armidale Express)
brother to James BRAY born 21 Jan 1841 Campbelltown died 21 Jul 1890 Paddington NSW
  1853 went with brothers Thomas and John BRAY & Henry ROWLAND to gold diggings Victoria
  1865-1866 mounted police Campbelltown
  married 09 Apr 1863 Campbelltown
  Isabella Agnes CROCKER born 20 Aug 1843 New Norfolk Tasmania died 13 Sep 1919 Tamworth
  son (among ten children) of John BRAY of Denfield Campbelltown
  born 19 Jan 1798 Concord Greater Sydney baptised 11 Sep 1798 S Philip Sydney
  died 27 Aug 1883 Campbelltown NSW buried S Peter churchyard Campbelltown
  brother to eldest son James BRAY born 19 May 1790 on the high seas died 1791 Sydney Cove
  brother to Thomas BRAY ship carpenter
  born 25 Jul 1892 Sydney died 02 May 1855 residence Bray Grove Concord Sydney buried Ashfield Balmain
  married (i) 19 Dec 1810 S Philip Sydney
  Martha SQUIRE born 02 Mar 1794 Eastern Farms died 15 Nov 1814 NSW
   daughter of James SQUIRE born c1754 baptised 18 Dec 1754 Kingston upon Thames brewer, farmer
   died 16 May 1822 Kissing Point NSW buried old Sydney burial ground
   tried Surrey Lent Assizes Kingston upon Thames charged for highway robbery
   11 Apr 1785 sentenced to ten years transportation, came 1st fleet 1788 on CHARLOTTE
   married (iii) common law relationship (Elizabeth his convict servant) of four marriages
   and Elizabeth MASON born 1759 London died Jun 1809 Kissing Point
  (ii) 30 Aug 1819 S Philip Sydney by Revd W COWPER
   Ann BLOODSWORTH born 08 May 1798 Sydney baptised 01 Jan 1799 Sydney
   died 16 Apr 1875 Concord buried S John cemetery Ashfield (substantial tomb)
  brother to Elizabeth BRAY born 22 Dec 1794 Sydney Cove died 27 Apr 1858 Camperdown Sydney
  married 12 Jan 1809 S Philip Sydney
  Joshua HOLT born 03 Apr 1788 Wicklow Ireland died 1860 Sydney

arrived 11 Jan 1800 on MINERVA with mother (pregnant) free and father ‘Irish rebel’
son of Joseph HOLT born 1756 Ballydonnell Ireland died 26 May 1826 Dún Laoghaire Ireland
returned to Ireland after his pardon, his other two children died in Ireland
married 1782 Wicklow Ireland
and Hester LONG born Roundwood Wicklow Ireland
Dec 1812 sailed for Ireland with husband & younger son on ISABELLA wrecked Falklands
brother to Mary BRAY born 02 Aug 1796 Concord died 24 Mar 1815 Concord buried Sydney burial ground
son (youngest child among three sons and two daughters) of John BRAY born 1765 Galway Ireland
died 1797 Concord Sydney burial recorded 05 Oct 1797 S Philip church
enlisted 30 Jun 1789 with NSW corps
embarked 22 Oct 1789 with wife Mary on NEPTUNE (2nd fleet ship)
arrived Sydney 28 Jun 1790
married England
and Mary DWAN [DOWN] born 1766 Tipperary Ireland died 06 Jul 1827 Sydney buried Sydney burial ground
married (ii) 05 Nov 1800 S John Parramatta by Revd Samuel MARSSEN
(groom signed his name but Mary and witnesses John YEOMAN & Elizabeth JENNARS made their mark X)
John Llewellyn born 1766 died 1814 buried Sydney burial ground with Mary and other family members
also private in NSW corps on NEPTUNE arrived Sydney 28 Jun 1790
married (i) 19 Nov 1828 S Anne Kissing Point (now Ryde) NSW
and Charlotte STORER born 18 Dec 1809 Sydney died 10 Sep 1847 Sydney
John BRAY married (ii) 17 May 1848 Sydney
Elizabeth ROWLANDS (nee PHILIPS) born 03 Sep 1799 London died 24 Dec 1866 Campbelltown NSW
she married (i) 1827 Whitechapel London James ROWLANDS born 1789 died 16 Feb 1839 NSW
John BRAY married (iii) 15 Feb 1868 Campbelltown Sydney
Anna Maria LITTLEWOOD (nee BUCKLAND)
born 1818 England died 28 Nov 1902 Campbelltown
she married (i) 1850 London Middlesex Charles LITTLEWOOD born c1810 London
married 15 May 1866 S Peter Armidale NSW by Revd S HUNGERFORD
and Rosalie Gertrude (Tottie) NIXON born 09 Apr 1846 Tenby Pembrokeshire Wales
died 10 Jun 1938 home Kynnumboon Murwillumbah (built by husband) (obit 11 Jun 1938 Tweed Daily)
buried from All Saints Murwillumbah in old cemetery by Revd GE URE assisted by Revd WL SANDERS
at marriage of Avenex Tumut
organist Murwillumbah; horsewoman and Red Cross worker
sister to eldest son Frank NIXON latterly police magistrate Queensland
born 1840 Rome died 12 Jan 1896 age 56 Thargominah grazier Kynnumboon Tweed River NSW
sister to second son Edward Russell NIXON died 15 Jun 1893 age 47 Townsville Queensland
sister to third son Frederick Douglas NIXON of Ruskin St Bryan Bay
born Florence Italy died 27 Jun 1921 age 72 Mullumbimby
married Charles RANKIN daughter of Archibald RANKIN eldest brother of RANKIN Brothers of Bombowlee
(named after an uncle see 90th birthday 29 Jan 1937 Northern Star & 30th Tweed Daily)
parents of second daughter Rosalie Jessie NIXON married Doanld Alexander Wallace KENNEDY
sister to George Louis NIXON died 20 Nov 1882 age 32 Santa Anna Solomon Islands
sister to third daughter Mary BRAY
married 18 May 1862 S Peter Campbelltown by special licence by Revd Thomas HASSALL assisted by PP AGNEW
S W GRAY MLA who formed partnership with her father of BRAY & GRAY
sister to youngest daughter Anna Laura NIXON died Jul 1928 Gordon married James ROWLAND
second daughter of George Russell NIXON MA Trinity college Cambridge
died 06 Jun 1878 age 77 at The Ferns Tweed River probate granted to son Frank NIXON
lived in Switzerland with family before emigrating to Australia
arrived Melbourne on ALBION c1858
of the Hill Tweed River, formerly of Westbury on Trym Gloucestershire
brother to Dr FR NIXON first bishop of Tasmania
elder son of the late Revd Robert NIXON STB MA FRS FSA & FLS of London
and Rosalie Adelaide NIXON died 28 Jan 1894 age 75/76 at residence Dunmore Southport
married 04 Apr 1911 Brisbane
and Evelyn Haidee LOWE
born 28 May 1889 Goondiwindi Queensland died 29 Jul 1942 age 53 Murwillumbah
funeral from All Saints church Murwillumbah to Mount Thompson crematorium service
obituary 30 Jul 1942 Tweed Daily
dughter of Francis William LOWE
and Susan ERHARDT died 16 Sep 1915 late of Goff’s Harbour NSW

Education
Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield Essex. (This independent theological college was opened in 1910 by the rector of the time, the Rev Edward Mears, to provide theological training for poorer ordinands who could not otherwise have fulfilled their vocations.)
06 Dec 1936 deacon Grafton
12 Dec 1937 priest Grafton

Positions
16 Oct 1936 Glanville REES ordinand sailed from Carmarthen House Brecon to Sydney on STRATHAIRD
06 Dec 1936-1937 curate Condong diocese Grafton
05 Dec 1937-1938 priest-in-charge Condong
07 Apr 1938 curate Lismore
11 Dec 1938-1943 vicar parochial district Upper Macleay
13 Oct 1941-1945 incumbent parish Dorrigo (vice DL HUNT)
1945-1948 priest Viti Levu West diocese Polynesia
Apr 1945 arrived Fiji but Mrs REES and children waiting in New Zealand
04 Mar 1948 priest-in-charge parochial district Drouin diocese Gippsland
10 Dec 1954-1957 incumbent All Saints Wainfleet diocese Lincoln
May 1957-1953 incumbent Sarina (resigned May 1953)
22 Jun 1953 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
20 Oct 1954 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury, benefice Wainfleet All Saints
19 Jul 1959 Rev J, Mrs Beatrice Betty and 2 children arrived in Fremantle on STRATHMORE going to The Rectory Cessnock NSW
10 Dec 1954-1957 incumbent All Saints Wainfleet diocese Lincoln
22 Jun 1953 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year

Other
memorial altar book-rest S Michael & All Angels Thornton; memorial altar cross S Paul Beresford; memorial alms dish S Stephen Tarro (111)

TOBIN, CECIL ALEXANDER
born 29 Aug 1856 Picton Place Exmouth co Devon
died 11 Apr 1938 Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Burwood Christchurch
brother to Thomas George Webbe TOBIN born 1848 married 29 Jun 1882 Mhow Bengal, Alice Maud Mary ATTWOOD
brother to third son William Henry John TOBIN
    born 12 Dec 1850 registered Exeter St Thomas co Devon
died 04 Mar 1948
married 01 Jun 1878 Te Henui church New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Laura BROWN died 04 Oct 1930 age 76 residence 11th Avenue Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried Anglican cemetery daughter of Major Charles BROWN civil commissioner Taranaki
youngest and sixth son of George Edward Alexander TOBIN
captain of 2nd Queen’s Regiment of Foot
    (1881) residing Littleham Devon
born c1815 Dublin Ireland
died 29 Jun 1892 4 Raleigh Villas Exmouth Devon [left £1 766],
moved 02 Nov 1846 Lympstone co Devon
and Louisa WILLIAMS
    born c1820 Lympstone Devon
    [Louisa TOBIN left £18 464, probate to Frederick John TOBIN retired colonel OSO];
married 07 Aug 1890 church Waiuku Auckland, by N D BOYES
Sarah Elizabeth BROWNE
born 1867 Limerick Ireland
died 13 Nov 1930 Christchurch buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch
sister to Annie Allen BROWNE who married 21 Feb 1900 Auckland, Frank Bartram BLACKWELL
third daughter of John Kennedy BROWNE accountant of Limerick Ireland died before 1890
and Sarah ALLEN
    (422;124;ADA;300;6;41;21;69;96)
Education
‘partly at’ King Alfred school near Wantage Berkshire (ADA)
Jun 1883-Feb 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (277)
1884-1885 Auckland University College
Exhibitioner grade III 1 cl Board Theological Studies (26)
19 Dec 1886 deacon Auckland (in All Saints Ponsonby; deacons N D BOYES M KIRKBRIDE C A TOBIN preacher W BEATTY)
08 Jan 1888 priest Auckland (All Saints; priest TOBIN; deacon C COCKERTON) (424;317;277)
Positions
1871 not in English census returns for Devon (382)
c1880 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand SS NORFOLK (6)
teaching the Māori at Kaipara (41)
1880-1883 master Woodhill school, under Auckland board of education (277)
1884-1886 first assistant master Church grammar school Parnell (87)
20 Dec 1886 assistant curate Paparoa diocese Auckland
09 Jan 1888-1892 charge of Paparoa district (277)
1892 departed diocese Auckland for diocese Christchurch (ADA)
10 May 1892-1900 vicar Amberley and Waikari diocese Christchurch (91)
(Waikari vicarage leased to Mrs Ella BARKER (née COWE) - Our Apron Strings II, published by the Waipara County Historical Society)
TOBIN, CHARLES EDWARD O'HARA
born 14 Apr 1879 New Plymouth New Zealand
died 20 Mar 1921 age 41 from injuries suffered during WW1
brother to Laura Louisa Margaret TOBIN born 26 Dec 1880 New Plymouth; died 1961 New Zealand
married 12 Aug 1927 S Peter Takapuna by Revd WJ MONCKTON
William Thompson MCCALLUM born 1866 died 1937 of Waiheke
son of the late Mr and Mrs Robert MCCALLUM of “Aitkenshaw” Gareloch Scotland
and nephew of the late Sir James MCCULLOK premier of Victoria Australia
married 2 Jan 1927 Holy Tauranga, by Revd AF HALL
Claude Alan JORDAN born 20 Jun 1891 Wellington died 18 Jul 1978 Hawera Taranaki
brother to Constance Harriet Georgina TOBIN born 1887 died unmarried Tauranga
married Sep 1926 Holy Tauranga, by Revd WJ MONCKTON
brother to William Frederick Henry TOBIN born 1890 died 1897 age 7
brother to Eleanor Henrietta Elizabeth (Nell) TOBIN born 1892 died 1955 age 63 nurse
married Sep 1926 Holy Tauranga, by Revd AF HALL
Claude Alan JORDAN born 20 Jun 1891 Wellington died 18 Jul 1978 Hawera Taranaki
brother to Blanche Kathleen Lydia TOBIN [Tu Ben] (known earlier as Carlino)
(1926) of Tauranga a CEZMS missionary in Hangchow-fu [Hangzhou] Zhejiang province China
(Sep 1928) kidnapped by bandits in Zhaoping county Guangxi China, held 44 days
missionary in diocese Kwangsi-Hunan (1930s) to Kuala Lumpur and to Malacca for the Chinese Anglican congregations
Feb 1956 Church and People "for some years in Malaysia after long service in China, is now on her way to New Zealand on furlough."
born 26 Oct 1894 New Zealand
died 29 Oct 1983 New Zealand
brother to John Francis Villiers TOBIN Post & Telegraph Wellington
born 21 Feb 1898 New Zealand; died 1978 Auckland New Zealand
WW1 embarked 23 Apr 1918 with 36th reinforcements
married Dec 1923 S Michael & All Angels Kelburn by the Revd A PAYNE
Annie Dallimore (Dallas) WORTH born 18 May 1899 died 1983
sister to Harry Hugh WORTH born 1901
only daughter of the late Francis WORTH
married 17 Oct 1896 S Mary of the Angels Boulcott St Wellington by Father AINSWORTH
and Mrs Annie WORTH (née MEEK) Kelburn
eldest son among at least nine children of William Henry John (Bill) TOBIN
(1881) teacher Ratanui electorate Taranaki
schoolmaster of Waioiuatitini Port Awau, Taranu [Gisborne]
born 12 Dec 1850 registered Exeter St Thomas co Devon
died 06 Apr 1914 ‘Nevis’ Tauranga Bay of Plenty; buried 07 Apr 1914 age 63 Tauranga
brother to the Revd Cecil Alexander TOBIN born 29 Aug 1856 Exeter died 11 Apr 1938 Christchurch New Zealand
third son of George Edward Alexander TOBIN captain 2nd Queen’s Royals of Exmouth Devonshire
born c1816 Dublin Ireland
Died 30 Apr 1892 age 77 Littleham registered St George Devon,
married 02 Nov 1846 Lympstone co Devon
and Louisa WILLIAMS
born c1819 baptised 23 Dec 1819 Lympstone Devon
died 16 Apr 1909 11 The Beacon Exmouth Devon
[Louisa TOBIN left £18 464, probate to Frederick John TOBIN retired colonel DSO];
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMS and Eleanor Rebecca;
marrried 01 Jun 1878 Henui New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
and Laura BROWN
born 1854 New Plymouth Taranaki died 04 Oct 1930 age 76 residence 11th St Tauranga buried Tauranga
(obit 06 Oct 1930 Bay of Plenty Times)
sister to Lucy BROWN born c1867
sister to Jessie BROWN third daughter born c1868
married 23 Mar 1882 Henui by HH BROWN, John BROWN third son of the priest;
half-sister to twins William Ampot BROWN and Charles Keats BROWN born 09 Sep 1881 Taranaki
half-sister to Mona Martha BROWN married Gordon OSBOURNE
second daughter of Major Charles BROWN (known earlier as Carlino Keats BROWN)
(25 Mar 1841) departed Plymouth Sound AMELIA THOMPSON for Taranaki
(16 Jul 1853-04 Jan 1857) 1st Superintendent Taranaki provincial government
(1855) major of militia in Māori Land wars active battle Waireka with Colonel STAPP, Sir Harry ATKINSON,
businessman and merchant in Taranaki
(1855-1856) MHR for Grey and Bell districts
(1858-1860) MHR for Grey and Bell electorate
Colonial treasurer under Premier William FOX
(24 May 1861-04 Sep 1865) again Superintendent province of Taranaki
(1864-Mar 1870) MHR Member House of representatives for New Plymouth and then for Omata
(1859) proprietor of the "Taranaki News"

Native commissioner at New Plymouth and interpreter until license removed - with court cases
civil commissioner Taranaki (1895) struck off Commission of the Peace for irregularities in native work;
(1898) again licensed Māori interpreter, after petitioning parliament for some years
born 1820 London died 02 Sep 1901 age 81 hit by a train, of ‘The Pines’ Te Henui New Plymouth

illegitimate son of Charles Armitage BROWN a Russian merchant
‘close friend and protector of the poet KEATS’
and friend Leigh HUNT, Tom HOOD, WS LANDOR, BYRON
(1833) Lord HOUGHTON (Richard Monckton MILNE) met BROWN at LANDOR’s village Fiesole
shareholder in the New Plymouth Company
(19 Nov 1841) arrived ORIENTAL New Plymouth
born 17 Apr 1878 Lambert London died 05 Jun 1842 apoplectic stroke Te Henui [suburb Welbourn NP]
chose burial Marsland Hill above church S Mary New Plymouth rather than Christian cemetery in churchyard
and of Abigail O’DONOHUE an Irish house servant at Wentworth Place;
made (i) 13 May 1851 Taranaki,
and Margaret Joy HORNE
born 30 Oct 1833 London baptised 29 Sep 1834 S Anne Soho London
died 05 Mar 1875 age 41 “The Pines” New Plymouth
sister to Julia Dyhrenfurth Fallon HORNE born 06 Jun 1839 London died 29 Nov 1912 Chelsea Ct Chelsea Embankment
married 06 Jun 1859 New Plymouth
James FARMER born 17 Jan 1822 St Andrews Fife Scotland died 24 Dec 1908 Brownhills St Andrews Fife
businessman and manager for BROWN CAMPBELL of One Tree Hill Estate
arrived Auckland Apr 1847 LOUISA CAMPBELL
1871-1874 MLC
as major shareholder Caledonian mine Thames made a fortune and retired to St Andrews Scotland
friend of Sir James HECTOR
daughter Cicely Hilda FARMER born 1871 Auckland died 07 May 1955 Chelsea London
married (i) 13 Sep 1913 Knightsbridge Henry Warrington Smyth BADEN-POWELL son of Lord BADEN-POWELL

daughter of Dr James Herbert HORNE
(08 Jan 1850) with family arrived New Plymouth surgeon superintendent on BERKSHIRE
(1868-) general practitioner Auckland
born c1802 Kent died 04 May 1887 Auckland asylum age 85 buried Waikumete Anglican section
married 28 Nov 1831 Middlesex England
and Frederica Elizabeth SPRATT born c1812 London died 24 Apr 1892 age 80 New Zealand;
sister to Dr Henry Thomas SPRATT doctor in Wairarapa &Taranaki
daughter of Charles SPRATT born 1781 Middlesex died 26 Jun 1857 Kilburn London
married 29 Oct 1811
and Frederica Elizabeth ROHDE (aka RHODES) born 1792 died 23 May 1871 England

married 23 Jan 1918 S Peter Birkdale Ormskirk co Lancashire by the Revd EC COLLIER MA vicar
Mary Edith “Sissie” WALSH
born Mar ¾ 1884 registered Ormskirk Lancashire
(not buried cemetery Masterton, death not found in death indices New Zealand) after husband’s death returned to Britain with son John born 1919 England
QAIMNSR (Queen Alexandra Nursing Service Reserve) in Egypt WW 1
eldest daughter of James Gordon WALSH MD of Ormskirk Lancashire
born c1845 died Mar ¾ 1890 age 45 Ormskirk
married Jun ¾ 1881 registered Prestwich Lancashire
and Annie CARTER
daughter of William CARTER of Willow Hill Manchester
born c1809 died 20 Aug 1880 age 71 Willow Hill Crumpsall Manchester
(422;124;6;266;328)

Education
privately and Auckland University College
E4 teaching certificate
1907-1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 grade IV Board Theological Studies
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington
(at S Mark Basin Reserve; deacons G V KENDRICK W RAINIE C E TOBIN Henare KEREMENATA:
preacher T SPROTT; A L WILLIAMS presented , T H SPROTT the others)
18 Dec 1910 priest Melaniea (Cecil WILSON) for Wellington
(All Saints Ponsonby Auckland; deacons Gordon GAVIN, W E CONNOLLY; priests L CONNOLLY, T MacLEAN, C E O TOBIN)
(424;328;308)

Positions
1896 probationer teacher Epsom public school
1899-1902 - teacher in charge Taupo public school (266)
17 Jan 1909 assistant (to JOHNSON AM) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
16 Oct 1911 vicar Pongaroa
1914 chaplain with New Zealand forces (Gallipoli and Egypt; hospitals Malta; France) World War 1: nominal roll volume 1 18/4 chaplain-captain, second draft, chaplain corps, single, of the vicarage [Pongaroa, diocese Wellington], next of kin his mother Mrs Laura TOBIN, Nevis
Eleventh Avenue Tauranga (354)
Feb 1919 appointed, 25 Sep 1919 licensed principal and chaplain Hikurangi Māori College Clareville near Carterton (308)
1919-1921 neither he nor wife in Masterton electoral rolls

Other
Forest Leaves poems and sonnets published posthumously by his wife
obituary 24 Mar 1921 Evening Star
father to only son John O’Hara TOBIN born 1919 died 2007

TOGANIADE, JAMES NIND
born before 1898 from Nggela [Gela]
died 26 Jan 1951 Gela (261;389)

Education
Norfolk Island and baptised there godfather the Revd HJ NIND
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with Peter SUKOKU, Ben HAGERIA, James UQE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)

Positions
1921-1939 stationed Veuru Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
1939-1951 stationed Gela (389)
-1941- Veuru Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
Apr 1947 (Church and People) contracted leprosy, enforced retirement, living in isolation at his old home at Vunuha near the mission headquarters at Taroaniara cared for by Sister Eileen SAMUELS (261)

Other
Mar 1947 appreciation Southern Cross Log
Apr 1948 p10 further appreciation (261)
Apr 1951 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)
good musician on pipe-organ S Barnabas Norfolk Island (261)

TOKE, FRANK BOLLEN
born c1910 Norfolk Island
son of the Revd Hugo TOKE qv

Education
S Peter Maka
1937 deacon Melanesia
1941 priest Melanesia

Positions
district priest diocese Melanesia
1956 Nggela Solomon Islands
1959 rural dean Santa Cruz group
Melanesian mission Solomon Islands

TOKE, HUGO
born before 1889 from Gela
extant 1971;
married –Apr 1910, Georgina (389)

Education
1895-1897 scholar S Barnabas Norfolk Island, also with Ambrose IPUTU
1910 year’s study S Barnabas Norfolk Island
1911 deacon Melanesia (with Ellison GITO at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island)
Maravovo training college at Veranaso under the Revd JM STEWARD
1917 priest Melanesia (at Guadalcanal) (261)

Positions
17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITTAIN, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were Hugo TOKE, John PENGONE, Joseph LEO, and Ambrose IPUTU
1901-1909 mission teacher in Guadalcanal (also known as Guadalcanar)
1910 year’s study for diaconate, S Barnabas Norfolk Island; son Frank Bollen born there
c1911 worker at Maravovo, with WILLIAMS, eighteen months on Norfolk Island and then:
1911-1931- missioner Guadalcanal (Vaatranga) Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia (389)
-1932- in charge Savo island (261)
-1941- Vaatranga (8)
1956 Guadalcanal Solomon Islands

TOKOAITUA, TEMUERA
born c1869 Rotorua, of Te Arawa and Ngati Raukawa tribes
died 09 May 1937 ‘age 73’ residence Kirk St Otaki;
commemoration service Rangiatea church Otaki, officiant priests Paora TEMUERA son, and Canon W G WILLIAMS superintendent of the Māori mission, in te reo Māori;
adoptive son of Temuera Te AMOHAU of Ngati Whakaue tribe Rotorua
married (i) Tuinaha PAORA (89)
moved (ii) 1921
married three times
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1901 deacon Wellington (at S Peter; priest Hone Teri Te PAERAATA, deacons Te Iwiora TAMAIPAREA, Temuera TOKOAITUA, Charles Wilfred Iver MacCLAVERTY; preacher A O WILLIAMS Māori Missioner) (424;242)
21 Sep 1906 priest Wellington (308)
Positions
22 Dec 1901 assistant missioner at Parawanui, Whanganui (Māori) mission district diocese Wellington
01 Apr 1908 stationed in charge Otaki parochial district
1933 retired (308)
Other
1933 his son the Revd Paora Tokoaitua TEMUERA his successor at Otaki (308)
16 Dec 1916 present for the ordination of son Paora TEMUERA as priest (Evening Post)
memorial sacred vessels for Holy Communion,
a Māori-carved receptacle from his loving children of Whanganui-a-Tara
10 May 1937 obituary Horowhenua Chronicle
TOME, JOHNSON
[the surname is a disyllable]
born before 1895 from Gela
died early Apr 1937 (261;281;389)
Education
1897 scholar Norfolk Island
Maravovo college
25 Jul 1916 deacon Melanesia (at Boromoli, Gela) (261)
S Luke 1918 priest (with Jack TALOFUILA) Melanesia (WOOD on the Solomon islands) (389) (403)
Positions
mission teacher in Gela (Boromoli) diocese Melanesia
1916-1937 stationed (with DE GRAVES) on Gela (Boromoli) (389)
[19 Jun 1919 Boromoli Gela, assisted at the marriage of Rudolph SPROTT and Emily FRANCE (Southern Cross Log)]
05 Oct 1919 J TALOFUILA and Johnson TOME for enthronement of JM STEWARD at S Barnabas Norfolk Island
09 Oct 1919 departed for the islands with the new bishop
Other
Jul 1937 obituary Southern Cross Log
TOMLINSON, ARTHUR ROGER
born 01 Mar 1844 parish St Margaret Westminster London
died 17 Mar 1919 vicarage Bolton-le-Sands co Lancaster
brother to Sir William Edward Murray TOMLINSON
born 04 Aug 1838 Lancaster
died 17 Dec 1912 Heysham House co Lancashire [left £59 805, probate to Arthur Roger TOMLINSON]
fourth son of Sir Thomas TOMLINSON
of 3 Richmond Terrace Whitehall Westminster London and of Heysham House Lancashire
bencher of the Inner Temple London,
and Sarah MASHITER
born 09 Jun 1808 baptised 23 Jul 1808 S Paul Manchester
daughter of the Revd Roger MASHITER incumbent S Paul Manchester and Bolton-le-Sands Lancashire
and Ellen - (1861) holder .. personal property residing Westminster
born c1752 Liverpool Lancashire;
mariied 28 Jun 1876 S Peter Onehunga south Auckland New Zealand,
Theresa Juliana Marie SYMONDS
born 18 Jul 1850 Onehunga New Zealand
died 21 Apr 1921 of Westholm Lancashire at New Lodge Clinic Windsor Forest Maidenhead co Berkshire
[left £3,070 probate to Arthur William TOMLINSON lieutenant commander Royal Navy,
to Sarah Elizabeth Marie GARDNER wife of the Revd Richard Titley GARDNER, Margaret Jeremy SKELTON wife of the Revd Henry Aylmer SKELTON]
sister to William Cornwallis SYMONDS
born 30 Jul 1855 Onehunga Auckland died 06 Sep 1892 Onehunga
eldest daughter of John Jermyn SYMONDS
native land court judge New Zealand
baptised 11 Sep 1816 Fawley Hampshire died 03 Jan 1883 Onehunga Auckland
brother to William Cornwallis SYMONDS
(1810-1841) New Zealand as agent of the NZ Manukau & Waitemata Company
and who accompanied DIEFFENBACH on mountaineering explorations, born 01 Aug 1810 died 23 Nov 1841 drowned Manukau harbour Auckland - assisting Mrs HAMLIN of Orua Bay

son of Rear-Admiral Sir William SYMONDS C.B, surveyor of the British navy and Elizabeth Saunders LUSCOMBE; married 24 Feb 1849 Milford Hampshire England, and Alithea Seymour WILSON

born 20 Jun 1821 St Kitts British West Indies
died 23 Nov 1898 Auckland

(SEWELL family information online Mar 2008;ADA;5;345;4;411)

Education

17 Oct 1862 matriculated age 18, Christ Church Oxford
1866 BA Oxford (4)
May 1869 MA Oxford (411)
1867 deacon Lichfield
1868 priest Lichfield (no information in The Times)

Positions

1861 age 17 with mother Sarah age 52 residing census district Westminster
1867-1872 assistant (to WG COWIE ) curate S Mary Stafford diocese Lichfield
1871 unmarried age 27 lodger with COOKE an auctioneer and family S Chad Stafford (382)
1873-1874 curate Buxton

10 Dec 1874 from San Francisco and Honolulu arrived Auckland CYPHRENES, added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers
01 Feb 1875-1879 chaplain to WG COWIE bishop of Auckland and initially assistant curate S Mary Parnell
Jul 1875 Church Chronicle: at Parua Bay, Ruatangata, Whangarei
Jul 1875 relieving (vice PURCHAS AG) Onehunga
15 Oct 1875 cure Onehunga diocese Auckland

1878 resigned cure Onehunga
May 1879 departed Onehunga (ADA)

Feb 1880-1899 rector Penkevil co Cornwall diocese Truro (4)
1879-1900 senior commissary to WG COWIE bishop of Auckland
31 Mar 1881 residing with wife three children, and four servants rectory S Michael Penkevil Cornwall (249)
1888-1899 rural dean Powder

and 1889-1893 ['also'] rector Lamorran – which is nearby
01 Oct 1899-1902 senior commissary to WG COWIE bishop of Auckland
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with his wife residing Bolton-le-Sands (345)

Other

20 Jun 1919 probate of will at Lancaster to widow and (Sir) Thomas Symonds TOMLINSON [of Ellerhow Lindale in Carmel, son] barrister-at-law, left £86 17s (366)
20 Mar 1919 obituary The Times

TOOLEY, FRANCIS ALBERT

born 24 Mar 1883 Tottenham registered Edmonton co Middlesex London
died 14 Apr 1942 age 59 Berhampore Wellington New Zealand;
brother to Winifred Maria A TOOLEY

born Mar ¾ 1880 Shepherds Bush Fulham Middlesex London (1901) shop assistant

son of Albert TOOLEY

(1881) mercantile clerk residing Poplar London
(1891,1901) mercantile clerk residing Tottenham Middlesex London
born Jun ¾ 1854 Egham co Surrey registered Windsor died Mar ¾ 1910 age 56 Edmonton

and Fanny Emily WATTS

born Dec ¾ 1857 Shadwell registered Stepney Middlesex died Jun ¾ 1883 age 25 Edmonton Middlesex daughter of Annie (WATTS) born c1816 Bristol co Somerset (1881) living with Annie TOOLEY Poplar;

(Albert TOOLEY married (ii) Alice E - born 1856 S Georges London) (249;345;96;69)

married Jun ¾ 1909 Edmonton North London,

Mary Ann Rosina SARNALL

(1881) residing Hammersmith co Middlesex London
(1901) board school teacher
born Mar ¾ 1880 Fulham

sister to Margaretta (Maggie) SARNALL born c1883 Hammersmith registered Fulham (1901) tobacco machine filler
sister to Helena Eleanor (Nellie) SARNALL born c1885 Hammersmith (1901) photo frame coverer (1911) photo frame maker
sister to Daisy Rebecca SARNALL born Jun ¾ 1887 Hammersmith (1901) SARNELL residing Tottenham

daughter of Thomas SARNELL [spelling varies in online registers]

(1881) a traveller not at home nor in census returns England and Wales
(1891) commercial traveller residing parish S John Tottenham Edmonton co Middlesex
born c1843 Scotland died Dec ¾ 1905 age 74 registered West Ham
married before c1880

and Rosina (SARNELL)

(1881) residing Fulham (1901) with daughters residing Tottenham (1911) widow Tottenham
born c1852 Clerkenwell or Twickenham London died Mar ¾ 1929 age 77 registered Edmonton
(422;388;249;345;63;266)

Education

30 May 1915 deacon Chelmsford (WATTS-DITCHFIELD) by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for Nelson – with A BERRYMAN, RHB McCOMBIE
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
(deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 for parents: Albert TOOLEY born c1855 Egham Berkshire, wife Fanny E TOOLEY born about 1858 Shadwell Middlesex, and Winifred M A TOOLEY born c1880 Shepherds Bush Middlesex, and an aunt of Albert TOOLEY, i.e. Elizabeth GOODEY born c1817 Bristol Somerset.
31 Mar 1901 probably warehouseman apprentice age 18 with family residing Tottenham North London (345)
1911 Church Army captain residing Bedford
15 Aug 1915 from England arrived a deacon with wife for service in country districts Nelson New Zealand
1915-1916 deacon curate Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1916 vicar Waimangaroa and Denniston
1917 locum tenens Gravity
1917-1921 also vicar Gravity (33;26)
04 Sep 1923-1928 vicar Methven diocese Christchurch
1925 clerk in holy orders, with Rose residing vicarage Methven (266)
10 Nov 1928-Jan 1935 vicar Woolston with Heathcote (91)
1931 with Mary Ann Rosina [i.e. 'Rose'] residing clerk in holy orders vicarage Woolston (266)
1934 three months in charge Tinui diocese Wellington
09 Dec 1935-1942 vicar Berhampore diocese Wellington
1935 without wife 5 Stirling St clergyman electorate Wellington South (266)
30 Sep 1942 TF FAGG inducted vicar of Berhampore vice TOOLEY died
09 Dec 1935-early 1941 also vicar Lyall Bay (33)
18 May 1941 chaplain to the bishop for consecration of S Jude Lyall Bay, vicar AFR PARR

Other
enjoyed Boy Scout movement
no children born to them in New Zealand

Dec 1928 p5 photograph
Dec 1934 p5 photograph (69)
1942 will made in 1932, with Rose wife as executrix; but Rose had renounced all rights to his estate (63)
14 Aug 1942 obituary Evening Post

TOPI, PENE
born Utakura baptised 08 Sep 1874
but uncertain because of conflict with date on marriage certificate which gives age of 22 at marriage (1901)
died 1929 at Otorohanga buried Te Kuiti buried beside first wife
of Ngapuhi tribe Te Popoto hapu;
marrried (i) 04 Jul 1901 by Rehana NGATOTE,
Ripeka Tanguru Te HIRA
born c1884 died 1918 in influenza epidemic interred Te Kuiti;
marrried (ii) 1919, Elizabeth Mary MOSSOP
an Englishwoman who subsequently returned to England (266;ADA;352)

Education
Peria
21 Mar 1895 confirmed by Auckland (COWIE)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne (352)
08 Dec 1907 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
21 Sep 1911 priest Auckland (1st ordination of CROSSLEY)
(S Mary New Plymouth;
priests M P KAPA, P TOPI; preacher W BUTLER) (424;317)

Positions
01 Jan 1908 curate mission district Waimate North diocese Auckland (ADA)
lived Taipa before
1916 moved to Te Kuiti
1919 Pene TOPI residing Kaikohe (266)
1929 mission priest parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Waikato (352)

TORGORTOK, ELLISON [TORGOTOK, TERGERTOK, TERGOYTOK]
born before 1912 Motalava
buried Tikopia;
marrried,
a woman of Tikopia (403)

Education
18 Oct 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Ellison MANE, at All Saints Mara-na-Tabu Santa Isabel) (261)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with George KIRIAU,Willie AU, Eric GNOKORO, Lionel LONORATA, John PITA, Stephen HAGESI, at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)

Positions
1905 teacher on Tikopia
1935- pastor on Tikopia diocese Melanesia
-1941- Tikopia via Vanikoro British Solomon Islands (8)
TORLESSE, CHARLES MARTIN

born 29 May 1795 parish St George Bloomsbury London WC 1
died 12 Jul 1881 age 86 registered Sudbury co Suffolk buried 16 Jul 1881 Stoke-by-Nyland churchyard by Revds G HODGES and JWD BROWN
1881 estate probated at £4 676 by daughters Priscilla Catherine TORLESSE & Frances Harriet TORLESSE both of Stoke
son of Charles TORLESSE
married 07 Apr 1823 S Helen Ipswich co Suffolk
Catherine Gurney WAKEFIELD
born 27 Jul 1793 parish St Olave Old Jewry in the city of London co Middlesex
died 26 Apr 1873 registered Sudbury co Suffolk buried Stoke-by-Nyland churchyard
sister to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD born 20 Mar 1796 London died 16 May 1862 Wellington
imprisoned for three years 1827 for kidnapping teenager Ellen TURNER (in prison he devised his settlement scheme)
MP 1842-1843 Beauharnois in Province of Canada & involved in UK with drafting Lord DURHAM report
(1830s) set up New Zealand Company to organise settlements in New Zealand
(Dec 1849) with J R GODLEY set up the Society for the Reform of Colonial Government
1853-1855 member for Hutt in provincial government and General Assembly (House of Representatives)
retired owing to rheumatic fever and neuralgia
sister to William Hayward WAKEFIELD born 1801 died 1848 promoted land sales and settlement Port Nicholson [Wellington]
monument at the Basin Reserve cricket ground Wellington
elder daughter (among nine children) of Edward WAKEFIELD farmer and land agent
born 29 Jul 1774 Bunham Hall Essex died 18 May 1854 London buried Kensal Green cemetery
son of Edward WAKEFIELD born 1749 died 1826
and Priscilla BELL born 1751 died 1832 popular children’s author and a introducer of saving schemes
married (i) 03 Oct 1791 S Dunstan-in-the-East London
and Susanna CRASH (in Canterbury Association and Norfolk bishop’s transcripts aka CRUSH)
born 1767 Felsted Dunmow maybe baptised 23 Oct 1776 co Norfolk died Feb 1816 Westminster or Salisbury
daughter of William CRASH and Elizabeth or Robert CRASH or CRUSH born c1735 and Mary GALIFANT born 1735;
(married (ii) Frances DAVIES baptised 04 Mar 1796 S Michael Macclesfield co Cheshire
daughter of the Revd Dr David DAVIES DD headmaster Macclesfield grammar school
born c1755 died 20 Jan 1828 age 72 Macclesfield
and Frances

Education
preparatory school at Chiswick (under Dr Horne) [suffered from severity of punishment of masters and bullying by boys]
Harrow (captain of school; under Dr Butler)
1814 Trinity College Cambridge;
1818 BA
1821 MA
17 Jun 1821 ordained deacon by Lincoln (George Pelham) in S Mary Buckden co Huntingdonshire
16 Jun 1822 ordained priest by Lincoln in S Mary St Marylebone London

Positions
17 Jun 1821 stipendiary curate Hemingford Abbots
14 Dec 1824 stipendiary curate Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk
02 Oct 1832-1881 vicar S Mary the Virgin Stoke-by-Nayland Essex (in 1832 patron Sir William Rowley 2nd baronet; licensed by bishop of Norwich (Henry Bathurst))
(1851) with daughters Priscilla, Louisa, Catherine 2 servants
(1871) with daughters Priscilla and Frances and granddaughter Catherine TORLESSE, 2 servants residing Stoke-by-Nyland co Suffolk

Other
author, Some account of Stoke-by-Nayland Suffolk
Canterbury Association 27 Mar 1848 member;
06 Feb 1851 management committee, member Ecclesiastical committee Land purchase:
CM Torlesse bought 700 acres in the Mandeville district, Rangiora Bush;
several members of his family including his son Charles Obin TORLESSE a surveyor with Captain Thomas of the Canterbury Association
bought land and farmed around Rangiora.

Notes on NZ connections:
A long-term friend to Canterbury settlement and its hopes to found a truer freer Church of England and a kindly feudal society, Charles Martin TORLESSE was among those proposed as bishop for Lyttelton. He attended meetings regularly as a member of the Ecclesiastical committee of the Canterbury Association.
To the colony, he sent his son Charles Obin TORLESSE, employed (1848) as a surveyor mapping in Canterbury; he worked in Nelson province before farming in North Canterbury. And Henry, later ordained priest by Bishop HARPER, who had a brilliant brief ministry with a strong social commitment. His daughters Priscilla and Frances came to Canterbury, where Frances was a church social worker (warmly appreciated by Bishop Harper), and subsequently a founder deaconess of the women’s religious order which later became the Anglican religious order Community of the Sacred Name (CSN). Charles Martin TORLESSE urged local honest yeomanry of Suffolk to migrate as well—among the few to accept the suggestion was Charles MERTON the village boot-maker, whose sons became important in Canterbury education, music making, and the church; Thomas MERTON the twentieth century Cistercian spiritual teacher was a descendant. The Torlesse range and river in North Canterbury, took his family name; Stoke near Nelson took the name of the village where he was so long the vicar; Sir Charles Ricketts ROWLEY baronet of Tending Hall presented (1864) a bell for Stoke, Nelson. S Mary the Virgin church, at Stoke-by-Nayland has a memorial stained-glass window for Charles TORLESSE, as well as several windows, memorial to the nineteenth century ROWLEY family. ROWLEYS were patrons of the living.
TORLESSE, FRANCES HARRETT [FANNY] DEACONES

born Dec ¼ 1839 Stoke-by-Nayland registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died 13 Nov 1935 15 Elsworthy Terrace Hampstead co Middlesex London

sister to eldest daughter Priscilla Catherine TORLESSE

baptised 04 Apr 1824 Stoke-by-Nayland died Jun 1896 238 Gloucester St Christchurch New Zealand
20 Jun 1896 funeral Christchurch S Michael & All Angels buried Linwood
(10 Sep 1856) embarked Gravesend EGMONT for Lyttelton, on board Bishop HARPER and wife Emily; and the Revd George H EYRE, RJS HARMAN, JM HEYWOOD (38)
16 Oct 1884 on list of saloon passengers with Francis H and Emily TORLESSE on SS DORIC for Lyttelton

sister to Charles Obins TORLESSE

(1841) cadet surveyor for New Zealand Company with uncle Arthur WAKEFIELD Nelson New Zealand
(1848) with Thomas CASS arrived Lyttelton BERNICA, surveyor in Canterbury Association settlement New Zealand
farmer Rangiora, runholder Fernside, JP, Resident Magistrate
(1862) with partner Henry MATSON, stock agent residing Rolleston Avenue Christchurch
baptised 03 Jun 1825 Stoke died 14 Nov 1886 Witham near Colchester Essex buried churchyard Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk England
01 Jan 1849 climbed Otaraama with George TUWHIA – now called Mt Torlesse

mental health issues, suffered “brain fever” and in 1865 decided to go back to England’
made 27 Dec 1851 Lyttelton Holy Trinity by Revd GTB KINGDON

Alicia TOWNSEND
dughter of James TOWNSEND who came on CRESSY
parents to eldest daughter Catherine TORLESSE died 31 Dec 1897 age 38 Ifracombe England
parents of Priscilla Louisa TORLESSE died 21 Feb 1933 Farrangley Vensor Isle of Wight
and grandparents of Rear Admiral Arthur David TORLESSE [07 Feb 1970 Press]

sister to second daughter Anna Maria Harriet TORLESSE baptised 13 Aug 1826 Stoke died 31 Aug 1838 age 12 Stoke

sister to Louisa TORLESSE baptised 25 Mar 1828 Stoke died 01 Oct 1851 age 23 of fever Stoke

sister to Emily TORLESSE baptised 13 Nov 1829 Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk died 01 Mar 1917 Watchers Linchmere Sussex age 87
married 01 Jan 1850 Stoke by Nayland by the Revd C BRIDGES

Revd Charles HOLLAND

(1851) rector S Stephen Ipswich co Suffolk [(1975) redundant (1990s) Ipswich Information Centre]
(1867) rector Petworth near Chichester co Sussex

prebendary of Chichester cathedral
[their son the Revd Walter Lancelot HOLLAND]

(c1870) as a Ritualist student visited Christchurch diocese, told Bishop HARPER it was slack and very low church (70)
in maturity campaigned against all Catholics and Anglican Ritualists (notably Fr Ignatius LYNE OSB of Llanthony)
in full maturity renounced the priesthood
(1881) rector Puttenham co Surrey
(1901) ex clergyman church of England Kensington London
born 09 Jan 1852 Shipley Horsham co Sussex died 11 Apr 1936 Hove co Sussex
married 27 Sep 1877 Edith EARDLEY-WILMOT]

son Frederic Catesby HOLLAND (1861) in Dorset, solicitor Camberwell born c1854 Shipley

sister to fifth daughter Susan TORLESSE

baptised 08 May 1831 Stoke died 07 Dec 1860 Melbourne Australia buried Stoke
married Mar ½ 1860 Stoke, her cousin John Henry BRIDGES FRCP died 1906

sister to the Revd Henry TORLESSE qv

born Dec 1832 Stoke-by-Nayland Suffolk died 17 Dec 1870 Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand

sister to Catherine TORLESSE baptised 04 Mar 1835 Stoke died 07 Apr 1852 Stoke age 17
daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Charles Martin TORLESSE

vicar Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk
born c1795 S George Bloomsbury London died 12 Jul 1881 Suffolk,
married 07 Apr 1823 S Helen Ipswich Suffolk,
and Catherine (Kitty) Gurney WAKEFIELD
born c1793 Old Jewry co Middlesex died 1873

sister to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD a founder of Canterbury settlement
aunt to Edward Jerningham WAKEFIELD member Canterbury Association
daughter of Edward WAKEFIELD of Burnham Hall co Essex, a Quaker family

and Susannah CRASH

(366;249;21;2;16;56;62)

Education

17 Jul 1885 service of dedication Bishop HARPER (91) for work among women which became the nucleus of the Sisters of Bethany and then re-formed and constituted as CSN (the Community of the Sacred Name)

05 Jan 1892 admitted probationer for the office of deaconess (TORLESSE, MA VOUSDEN and ML PURSEY) in Christchurch cathedral
[with the Sisters of Bethany, Christchurch]

12 Jan 1894 deaconess Christchurch (in Holy Trinity Avonside; TORLESSE, M A VOUSDEN, Mary Louisa PURSEY) (91)

Note: each Sister of Bethany made her religious profession before the bishop of Christchurch, and was around that same date made a deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; from 1911 the Sisters became conventual religious in the formally-constituted Community of the Sacred Name and no more Sisters were made deaconess after 1914; however Frances was a professed religious and deaconess with the incipient religious order the Sisters of Bethany; she did not stay long enough in Christchurch to be a member of the CSN

Positions

1851 age 11 (transcribed as ‘Frances Arrit TORLESSE’) visiting HADWEN family, silk spinner employing 146 men, 152 women, 52 boys, 7 girls of Dean House Sowerby Yorkshire (300)
31 Mar 1881 with Priscilla TORLESSE born c1824 Stoke-by-Nayland and widowed father, a boarder, three servants, residing Tendring cottage Stoke-by-Nayland

c1883 with sister Priscilla TORLESSE migrated to New Zealand
1883 teaching Christchurch
1885 organiser Girls Friendly Society
17 Jul 1885 S Catherine Lodge for friendless girls (blessed by Bishop HARPER)
1886 Social Purity league (with Canon STANFORD) formed, and home opened in Hereford St Christchurch
1888 S Mary Home Addington opened
1889 a sisterhood proposed
1890 visited convents including Community of S John Baptist Clewer in England
23 May 1890 visited Mother CHRISTINE S Andrew’s Deaconess House London
(04 Jul 1890) Miss TORLESSE appealing for trained helpers to undertake rescue work in diocese Christchurch
07 Nov 1890 with Priscilla Catherine TORLESSE age 60, Emily TORLESSE 25, Rose GODFREY 25 sailed London to Melbourne ORUBA
01 Jan 1891 arrived back with (religious Sister) Marian VOUSDEN New Zealand
Jul 1891 Bishop JULIUS proposed the starting of a religious community
1891 S Saviour’s Guild takes place of Social Purity League
Note: offshoot was Children’s Aid Society, which became Society for the Protection of Women and Children
1891 working S Mary’s Rescue Home with (a fellow religious with Sisters of Bethany) Marian VOUSDEN
(1893-1896) New Zealand electoral roll, 233 Gloucester Street
(1893) spinster (1896) deaconess
(1895) with Miss Priscilla Catherine TORLESSE sailed London to Wellington on SS IONIC
1896 Samaritan Home for old men and women at Addington opened
1896 women’s shelter in a cottage in town opened
(09 Mar 1897) at 93 Armagh St Christchurch
Sept 1898 superintendent Female Refuge, S Mary’s Home Addington, and S Katherine’s Lodge (69)
1898 health failing; guild meetings at her home Suffolk Lodge where she lived with Sister Marian VOUSDEN
1905 returned to England (69)
(1921) with Eleanor A at same address Hastings co Sussex
1922-1928 on electoral roll Hastings, (1922) also niece Violet Torlesse MURRAY same address
[Violet Torlesse HOLLAND born c1874 Petworth co Sussex died 1956 age 82 Surrey
daughter of the Revd Charles HOLLAND and Emily TORLESSE born 1829 Stoke died 1917
married Mar ¼ 1910 Strand London
Harold MURRAY dentist
born 1860 Manchester England died 1931 Costa Rica Central America
(1892) US citizen
(1900) in San Diego California USA
(1909) divorced wife 1 (1911) retired dentist]
(1924-1928) Harold MURRAY at same address as Violet

TORLESSE, HENRY
born Dec 1832 Stoke-by-Nayland Suffolk
died 17 Dec 1870 age 38 Rangiora buried S John churchyard Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand
brother to Priscilla Catherine TORLESSE born 03 Mar 1824 England died 20 Jun 1896 Gloucester St Christchurch
brother to Emily TORLESSE born 29 Sep 1829 Stoke-by-Nayland died 01 Mar 1917 Sussex
married (01 Jan 1850 Nayland) the Revd Charles HOLLAND
born 25 Aug 1816 Epsom Surrey died 26 Apr 1910 at Watchers, Lynchmere, co Sussex
(1845-1851) rector S Stephen Ipswich and (1851) perpetual curate Shipley near Horsham
(1859-1869) rector Petworth Sussex (patron George WYNDHAM 1st Lord LECONFIELD)
brother to fifth daughter Susan TORLESSE born 14 Apr 1831 Stoke-by-Nayland died 07 Dec 1860 Melbourne
married 07 Feb 1860 Stoke-by-Nayland
Dr John Henry BRIDGES born 11 Oct 1832 Old Newton died 15 Jun 1906 Tunbridge Wells Kent
second son of Charles BRIDGES vicar of Old Newton Suffolk and Harriet TORLESSE
brother to Frances TORLESSE deaconess founder Community of the Sacred Name CSN qv [see her entry above for more family details]
born Dec ¼ 1839 Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk
died 13 Nov 1935 15 Elsworthy Terrace Hampstead co Middlesex London
second son (among nine children) of the Revd Charles Martin TORLESSE vicar Stoke by Nayland Suffolk
born 29 May 1795 St George Bloomsbury London
died 12 Jul 1881 age 86 Stoke-next(by)-Nayland Suffolk [left £4 676], buried Stoke-by-Nayland
married 07 Apr 1823 S Helen Ipswich Suffolk,
and Catherine Gurney WAKEFIELD
born 27 Jul 1793 Old Jury London baptised 13 Dec 1819 S Stephen Ipswich Suffolk died 26 Apr 1873 Sudbury Suffolk England
sister to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD a founder of Canterbury settlement
daughter of Edward WAKEFIELD and Susannah CRUSH
married 16 Jun 1857 Kalapoi,
Elizabeth Henrietta REVELL
born c1835 co Wicklow Ireland died 22 Sep 1922 age 86 Christchurch buried S John Rangiora
sister to eldest son William Horton REVELL married (12 Nov 1867 S James Cust by O’CALLAGHAN)
to Emily Christiana O’CALLAGHAN youngest daughter of Denis O’CALLAGHAN of Cadogan co Cork
sister to Thomas REVELL born 07 May 1850 Stretage Ireland died 28 Dec 1926 Korotueka Kaiapoi
  married Agnes GUNDROY born 1850 Wiltshire died 1927
sister to youngest son Thomas REVELL of Korotueka Kaiapoi
  married (14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avonside) Agnese GUNDROY fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDROY

third daughter (among sixteen children) of Thomas REVELL
  'steward to Earl FitzWILLIAM' in Ireland – perhaps Charles FitzWILLIAM 5th earl (in Irish peerage) died 1857 age 71
  (02 Feb 1853) with family from Teighlin co Wicklow arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
  farmer of (50 acres Gladstone purchase) Korotueka Kaiapoi north Canterbury
  born 26 Apr 1787 Ballymoney estate Dunganstown co Wicklow Ireland
died 17 Oct 1869 age 82 Korotueka buried 19 Oct 1869 S Bartholomew churchyard Kaiapoi North Canterbury
son of John REVELL born 1744 Dungastown died 26 Nov 1804 Dungastown co Wicklow
  married May 1771 Wicklow
and Jane BRYAN born 1749 Ballynapark Dungastown co Wicklow died 20 Dec 1824 Ballymoney co Wicklow
  02 Mar 1853 arrived Lyttelton with wife on MINERVA
and Margaret Elizabeth BRADDELL 'a perfect lady'
  born 24 Feb 1811 Liverpool Merseyside baptised 04 Mar 1811 S Nicholas Liverpool
died 04 Mar 1901 age 91 Stoke Lodge Rangiora North Canterbury buried cemetery Rangiora
daughter of George William BRADDELL/BRADDELL born c1787 Liverpool age 91 Stoke Lodge
  married (14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avonside) Agnese GUNDROY fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDROY
  and Mary CHAPMAN died c1794

Education
preparatory school under George Fennell
c1845 private pupil under the Revd William B
during prep school under George F
Education (422;366;249;2;21;22;16;56;62)

Positions
1851 age 18 scholar residing with brother-in-law the Revd Charles HOLLAND rector S Stephen Ipswich and (his sister) Emily (née TORLESSE)
  and their infant son Arthur Charles HOLLAND

Note: parents also of the Revd Walter Lancelot (born Mar ¼ 1852 Shipley co Sussex married 1877 Edith EARDLEY-WILMOT): but Walter Lancelot spoke against Ritualists in his maturity and gave up his orders in full maturity (MWB and 411)
Jan 1853 from England arrived with uncle Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD, and REVELL family Lyttelton MINERVA (20)
  1853-1856 residing with brother CO TORLESSE Rangiora (5)
  1856-1859 manager for CO TORLESSE Fernside run and farm Rangiora North Canterbury
Sep 1859-Dec 1863 incumbent Banks peninsula diocese Christchurch
  Dec 1859 first funeral was his daughter Louisa
  built church and opened school at Okain Bay
  01 Jan 1864-1866 government chaplain to the hospital, Sunnyside asylum and the gaol
  1864 a founder of the Rescue Home (later Female Refuge) Christchurch
Jul 1866 assistant priest at S Mary the Virgin Addington Christchurch
  05 Jun 1867-10 Aug 1869 cure Governor’s Bay and Little River; resigned (3)
  took ill 18 months before his death, internal abscess after fall (1;2;6;22)
  1869 residing at home The Lodge Fernside (memoir of Mrs EH TORLESSE, MS-Papers-1143 ATL)

Other
plaque in S John Okain Bay and bell at Governor’s Bay church
1864 author An appeal to the women of Canterbury (Canterbury Times office)
1882 widow owner of land worth £6 053 (36)
30 Dec 1870 in memoriam, Press Christchurch (from the Church News)

TOSSWILL, ARTHUR ROBERT DAVIS
born 02 Sep 1847 Brixham registered Totnes co Devon
died 21 May 1902 age 55 East Gore of heart disease buried cemetery Gore
brother to Ellen Elizabeth Davis TOSSWILL born 13 Apr 1835 Honiton-on-Otter
brother to Caroline Elizabeth Davis TOSSWILL born 07 Mar 1837 Honiton-on-Otter
brother to Robert George David TOSSWILL (1885) in command Canterbury battalion of infantry
(born 1878 at Kirwee church took prayers for the Jubilee of Queen VICTORIA
  farmer of Kirwee Canterbury New Zealand
  born Jun ¼ 1843 Totnes Devon died 1903 England
son of Robert TOSSWILL gentleman,
  (1851) South Town Totnes Devonshire
  born 1793 Exeter Devon died late 1852 Devon,
and Marian Elizabeth DAVIS a lady
  born 1804 Clapham Surrey (Elizabeth TOSSWILL died Mar ¼ 1858 registered St Thomas Exeter);
moved 29 Feb 1872 Blairgowrie Perthshire Scotland,
Charlotte Ann DAVIS
born Sep ¼ 1849 Willingall Doe registered Ongar Essex
died 18 Apr 1927 age 78 residence of Mrs WOOLASTON daughter Toko Taranaki buried cemetery Gore Southland
sister to Augustus Frederick DAVIS (1861) unmarried teacher, with his widowed father at NUGÉE’s S Austin House
born Dec ¼ 1844 Hackney London
dughter of Frederick DAVIS
(1851) schoolmaster Tipton co Staffordshire
(1861) widow school master, visitor to the Revd George NUGÉE vicar Wymering rector Widley co Hampshire
born c1822 St John Westminster
married Jun ¼ 1842 Shoreditch east London
and Charlotte AVES
(1851) school mistress
born c1821 S Marylebone Oxford Street London died 1851-1861
[(124;300;249;295;41;21;13;56]
Note: NUGÉE born 1819 died 05 Oct 1892 at the rectory Talaton Ottery Devon; curate S Paul Knightsbridge; (1853) 1st warden of the London Diocesan Penitentary (later the House of Mercy run by the Anglican religious Community of S John Baptist, Clewer), set up a religious society St Austin [Augustine] for men, and an Order of S Mary for women in his London parish, in Walworth. The priest (1858-1872) for Wymering and Widley he purchased the manor house for his embryonic Augustinian community. (1872) he founded St Austin’s Priory in the New Kent Road London SE where he ’conducted various branches of philanthropic and religious effort for the benefit of the poor in the neighbourhood.’ He was a member of the Order of Corporate Reunion. (1859) he was principal S Paul’s Mission College, Dean Street Soho diocese London; he had a place in Darwin Street. Numerous controversies surrounded him, including his role (from 1866) as an Episcopalian vagans. (The Times; see also Masculine Desire: the Sexual Politics of Victorian Aestheticism, Richard Dellamora)

Education
1877 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
1879 Diploma from Chichester theological college
21 Dec 1879 deacon Chichester (411)
04 Jun 1882 priest Christchurch (in Christchurch cathedral; priests TOSSWILL, TA HAMILTON) (424;3)

Positions
1851 age 3 residing South Town Totnes Devonshire
lieutenant 75th regiment (41)
27 Apr 1875 licensed lay reader Prebleton diocese Christchurch (3)
1878 worked on sheep farm of elder brother WB TOSSWILL North Canterbury; returned England (41)
1879-1881 curate Coldwaltham and Hardham Sussex co Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1881 residing Charlotte and Arthur, three sons one daughter two servants Church House Cold Waltham
05 Dec 1881 assistant to bishop, pastoral district Waikari diocese Christchurch (3)
Jul 1882 cure Waikari
Apr 1886-Apr 1888 cure Lincoln
May 1888 officiating minister
20 Nov 1888-31 Mar 1889 priest-in-charge Burnham
chaplain Burnham Industrial school (established 1874) (3)
1889 incumbent Lincoln (14)
03 May 1897 left diocese Christchurch (96)
Jun 1897-Oct 1900 vicar Gore with Tapanui diocese Dunedin (9)
28 Mar 1899 consecration by bishop of Dunedin, the Epiphany Mandeville
03 Mar 1900 offertery for the Patriotic Fund from S Mark Riversdale, 17 shillings and three pence (Mataura Ensign)
Oct 1900-Apr 1901 vicar Tapanui only (326)

Other
TOSSWILLs had seven sons including Arthur McPherson born and died New Zealand, son Robert Tonkin TOSSWILL a businessman born 27 Jan 1885 parsonage Waikari John C born Canterbury New Zealand, Lewis Willoughby born Canterbury died 1906 Marlborough, George W born Coldwaltham, youngest Frederick James Wilfrid TOSSWILL married 1910, and at least two daughters Marion C TOSSWILL born c1879 Coldwaltham, Muriel Rose born 1883 New Zealand, Charlotte Kathleen Frances born 1888 New Zealand
n d home ‘Allandale’
Freemason (1898) grand chaplain Otago
23 May 1902 obituary (41) (13)

TOVEY, PETER HAMILTON

born 26 Nov 1917 Brockenhurst co Hampshire England
died 20 Aug 2006 Auckland ashes scattered Selwyn village by son Revd Derek TOVEY (315)
brother to Private Derrick Hamilton TOVEY bank clerk born 18 Jun 1911 Kaponga
died 20 Apr 1943 kia Takrouna Tunisia buried Tunisia
brother to Nancy Hamilton TOVEY born 06 May 1912 Kaponga Taranaki New Zealand died 17 Jul 2007
enlisted in England in Navy second officer WRNS stationed Felixstowe
married Dec 1942 S Andrew Bedford by Revd Thornton DOWN [bride married in uniform]
Lt Douglas Robert ALLEN born 28 May 1915 North Finchley Middlesex
died 06 Mar 1990 Tauranga
married (i) Kathleen Jessie FRANK born 1914 Hendon Middlesex died 1940
third son of Mr and Mrs Norman ALLEN Kimbolton Road Bedford
son of Captain Dr Arthur Hamilton TOVEY born 25 Oct 1876 Waltham Abbey co Essex
died 11 Jun 1943 Tauranga buried Anglican section Tauranga cemetery
1909 came to New Zealand and practised Kaponga
1911 member vestry S John Kaponga; 1913 people’s warden returned to England during Great War and joined Royal Army Medical Corps
possessions sold by NEWTON KING at residence Kaponga Feb 1915
contracted malaria on Gallipoli and on recovery transferred to NZ medical corps Brockenhurst hospital
Nov 1919-1926 superintendent Tauranga hospital
(Mar 1926-1929) assistant medical officer Samoa arrived back Mar 1929 TOFUA
1929 Queen Mary hospital Hanmer Springs
1936 warden Epiphany Hanmer Springs
1937 returned to Tauranga residing 11th Ave "Westcliffe" (obit 14 Jun 1943 Bay of Plenty Times)
brother to Mary Louisa TOVEY born 11 Apr 1865 Halifax Nova Scotia died 29 Nov 1940 Upton upon Severn Worcestershire married Francis Theodore Taylor DUKA
born Dec 1857 St George Hanover Square London died 14 Feb 1921 39 Nevern Square London
brother to Maria TOVEY born 22 Apr 1866 Halifax Nova Scotia died 18 Feb 1828 Dayspring Hermitage Berkshire England married William Harold TINGEY born 1869 died 1917
brother to Hamilton Tennent TOVEY born 01 Jun 1870 Stoke Damerel co Devon died 1912
brother to Harold Dunbar TOVEY
born 16 Nov 1871 New Brampton co Kent died Dec 1943 Chanctonbury Sussex
father to eldest son Kenneth Dunbar TOVEY born 10 May 1908 died 23 Oct 1978 buried Howick cemetery
14 Jun 1933 (mother Bournemouth)
engaged to Some Colman PETHERICK eldest daughter of AJ PETHERICK Heretaunga
14 Jan 1936 (parents Petworth) engaged to Ruth Alice youngest daughter of FCG SPRAGUE Opawa Christchurch
25 Mar 1937 (parents Lowwood) engaged to Mollie youngest daughter of John McELHINNEY Ashburton
married 10 May 1937 Presbyterian church Ashburton by Revd RS WATSON
Mollie McELHINNEY born 06 Dec 1913 died 22 Jul 1992
brother to Francis Hamilton TOVEY born 1872 Southsea Hampshire died 1899
brother to Rose Irvine TOVEY born 1874 Portsea Hampshire died 1874
brother to Lt Col George Strangways TOVEY DSO 88th brigade, Royal Field Artillery (RFA)
born 27 Sep 1875 died 13 Jan 1943 Worthing Sussex buried Sussex
brother to Grace Katherine Adams TOVEY born 1879 Watham Abbey co Essex died 1927
brother to Major Harry Turner (Harry Turner) TOVEY RFA born 16 Mar 1880 Waltham Abbey died 22 Apr 1918 Belgium married Gwendoline Frances (Poppy) NOEL born 28 Jul 1886 East Horsley Surrey died Sep 1971 Chichester Sussex
brother to AF (admiral of the Fleet) John Cronyn (Jack) TOVEY 1st Baron TOVEY GCB, KBE, DSO
born 07 Mar 1885 Boley Hill Rotherhithe co Kent
died 12 Jan 1971 Fuchal Madeira region Portugal buried Swanage Purbeck Dorset
married Ada ROWE born 1891 died 06 Jun 1970 Poole Dorset buried Swanage Purbeck Dorset
son (among twelve children) of Col Hamilton TOVEY civil engineer (MICE) surveyor
born 16 Jul 1841 Stoke Dammerel co Devon died 05 Aug 1889 39 Nevern Sq Earl’s Court London
22 Jun 1858 commissioned Lieutenant Royal Engineers
Dec 1861 went with 18th company Royal Engineers to Canada
(obit minutes of the Proceedings of the Institute of Civil Engineers Jan 1889)
half-brother to Elizabeth Anne TOVEY born 1821 died 1901
brother to Alexander Charles Hughes TOVEY-TENNENT JP born 16 May 1833 Montreal Quebec Canada
died 09 Dec 1917 Tauranga of “Fairlight” buried Tauranga
captain HM 70th regiment commissioned 16 May 1865
assumed the arms and name of TENNENT of Pool Lanarkshire Scotland 30 Nov 1896 married Julia Maria MARTIN born 1837 died 1929
parents to Edith Winifred TOVEY-TENNENT born 1872 died 1954
married 19 Jun 1899 at “Fairlight” by Revd John HEADRICK
Thomas CHAMBERLIN TIMS musician
died 1934 age 67
(1909 changed name to Thomas Chamberlin CHAMBERLIN in St Ives Cornwall)
parents to Kenneth Francis TOVEY born Aug 1879
died 25 Nov 1959 (in bdm) 1960 on headstone age 80 buried Howick cemetery
1924 stood for Howick town board and elected
married 22 Feb 1908 Tauranga by Revd W GILLIES
Vivienne Mildred SHEARMAN born 1876 died 1954 age 78
brother to RB SHEARMAN (town clerk Tauranga)
eldest daughter of Robert Clark(e) SHEARMAN
born Dunkit Waterford Ireland died Nov 1910 age 88 Tauranga
appointed to armed constabulary
1892 bankrupt
graveside burial by Canon JORDAN (obit 02 Nov 1910 Bay of Plenty Times)
nephew to William HOBSON first governor
married 02 Oct 1871 S Mary Kapaipo by Revd WW WILLOCK
and Jessie Henrietta DODD (made more of the relationship to HOBSON)
died Oct 1934 age 87 funeral and burial by Archdeacon HA HAWKINS and Revd ND BOYES
only daughter of the late John DODD barrister-at-law Gray’s Inn London
youngest son (among twelve children) of Captain Alexander TOVEY 24th Regiment of Elmsleigh near Paignton South Devon
born 23 Apr 1789 Stirling Scotland died 03 Sep 1865 Bath co Somerset
married (i) Ann BOLTON died 1822 (two daughters)
married (ii) and Mary Hamilton IRVINE born c1800 Edinburgh (?1805 London) died 21 Oct 1865 Bath co Somerset

Vivienne Mildred SHEARMAN married 22 Feb 1908 Tauranga by Revd W GILLIES
1924 stood for Howick town board and elected

Thomas CHAMBERLIN TIMS musician died 1934 age 67
(1909 changed name to Thomas Chamberlin CHAMBERLIN in St Ives Cornwall)

parents to Kenneth Francis TOVEY born Aug 1879
died 25 Nov 1959 (in bdm) 1960 on headstone age 80 buried Howick cemetery
1924 stood for Howick town board and elected
married 22 Feb 1908 Tauranga by Revd W GILLIES
Vivienne Mildred SHEARMAN born 1876 died 1954 age 78
brother to RB SHEARMAN (town clerk Tauranga)
eldest daughter of Robert Clark(e) SHEARMAN
born Dunkit Waterford Ireland died Nov 1910 age 88 Tauranga
appointed to armed constabulary
1892 bankrupt
graveside burial by Canon JORDAN (obit 02 Nov 1910 Bay of Plenty Times)
nephew to William HOBSON first governor
married 02 Oct 1871 S Mary Kapaipo by Revd WW WILLOCK
and Jessie Henrietta DODD (made more of the relationship to HOBSON)
died Oct 1934 age 87 funeral and burial by Archdeacon HA HAWKINS and Revd ND BOYES
only daughter of the late John DODD barrister-at-law Gray’s Inn London
youngest son (among twelve children) of Captain Alexander TOVEY 24th Regiment of Elmsleigh near Paignton South Devon
born 23 Apr 1789 Stirling Scotland died 03 Sep 1865 Bath co Somerset
married (i) Ann BOLTON died 1822 (two daughters)
married (ii) and Mary Hamilton IRVINE born c1800 Edinburgh (?1805 London) died 21 Oct 1865 Bath co Somerset

Vivienne Mildred SHEARMAN married 22 Feb 1908 Tauranga by Revd W GILLIES
1924 stood for Howick town board and elected

Thomas CHAMBERLIN TIMS musician died 1934 age 67
(1909 changed name to Thomas Chamberlin CHAMBERLIN in St Ives Cornwall)

parents to Kenneth Francis TOVEY born Aug 1879
died 25 Nov 1959 (in bdm) 1960 on headstone age 80 buried Howick cemetery
1924 stood for Howick town board and elected
married 22 Feb 1908 Tauranga by Revd W GILLIES
Vivienne Mildred SHEARMAN born 1876 died 1954 age 78
brother to RB SHEARMAN (town clerk Tauranga)
eldest daughter of Robert Clark(e) SHEARMAN
born Dunkit Waterford Ireland died Nov 1910 age 88 Tauranga
appointed to armed constabulary
1892 bankrupt
graveside burial by Canon JORDAN (obit 02 Nov 1910 Bay of Plenty Times)
nephew to William HOBSON first governor
married 02 Oct 1871 S Mary Kapaipo by Revd WW WILLOCK
and Jessie Henrietta DODD (made more of the relationship to HOBSON)
died Oct 1934 age 87 funeral and burial by Archdeacon HA HAWKINS and Revd ND BOYES
only daughter of the late John DODD barrister-at-law Gray’s Inn London
youngest son (among twelve children) of Captain Alexander TOVEY 24th Regiment of Elmsleigh near Paignton South Devon
born 23 Apr 1789 Stirling Scotland died 03 Sep 1865 Bath co Somerset
married (i) Ann BOLTON died 1822 (two daughters)
married (ii) and Mary Hamilton IRVINE born c1800 Edinburgh (?1805 London) died 21 Oct 1865 Bath co Somerset
and Maria Eliza GOODHUE born 27 Jun 1843 Ontario Canada died 13 Sep 1926 Boscombe Bournemouth Hampshire daughter of George Jervois GOODHUE born 1800 London Middlesex county Ontario Canada died 11 Feb 1883 London Middlesex county son of Josiah GOODHUE born 1759 Dunstable Middlesex county Massachusetts USA died 1829 Keene, Cheshire county

New Hampshire USA


Marjorie Howell FOUNTAIN born 07 Feb 1917 died 24 Aug 2021 cremated 26 Aug 2021 ashes to be interred Tauranga with plaque to her and husband Peter
sister to Havelock Russell FOUNTAIN chartered accountant born 1908 died 19 Apr 1993 buried 23 Apr 1993 Ruru lawn engaged May 1949 and married 14 May 1953 Baptist church Ashburton by Revd LP BRYAN

Morva Sybil THOMAS born 1912 New Zealand died 03 Mar 2008 age 95 07 Mar 2008 buried Ruru lawn daughter of SJ THOMAS Cameron St Ashburton

sister to Kenneth Murray FOUNTAIN born 28 Jun 1911 died 1985 married 18 Mar 1940 Howe St Hall Auckland by Mr HL THATCHER (Brethren)

Isabel Haddow PETTIT second daughter of Dr and Mrs William H PETTIT of Auckland sister to Morton Dearsly FOUNTAIN teacher born 28 Apr 1919 died 18 Jun 2008 buried 24 Jun Ruru lawn cemetery 1954 Diploma in Education

engaged May 1949 to Fiona Frances Cree BROWN youngest daughter of RS Cree BROWN Maori Hill Dunedin born Dunedin died 30 Oct 2020 age 93 buried 06 Nov 2020 Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch

only daughter of Kenneth Howell FOUNTAIN Rugby St Christchurch dentist born 09 Jul 1881 died 01 Nov 1962 age 81 buried 05 Nov Ruru lawn cemetery

son of George Herbert FOUNTAIN born 26 Jan 1869 died 21 Jul 1926 age 57 Auckland hospital residing Massey Road Mangere, buried Hillsborough cemetery

postal worker, cadet Post and Telegraph department (obit 27 Jul 1926 New Zealand Herald) brother to the Revd Howard Herbert FOUNTAIN born 10 Nov 1901 died 18 Apr 1962 age 60 New Zealand qv

second son (of at least 7 sons & 3 daughters) of Robert George FOUNTAIN born c1833 Calcutta (Kolkata) India died 10/11 Sep 1906 age 73 residence Fair View Road Mt Eden buried Waikumete cemetery came to New Zealand 1854 and employed by government when the capital was still in Auckland under-secretary of Department of Justice appointed 06 Jan 1874 (1882) unoccupied section Tinakori Road Wellington

with Charles William Goodson fancy goods dealers, bankrupt Jan 1886 annulled May 1890 second son of John FOUNTAIN attorney at law Bengal India and grandson of Revd John FOUNTAIN and Mr WARD [associated with William CAREY & MARSHMAN Baptist missionaries to India] married 14 Dec 1861 and Sarah DAVIS born 14 Sep 1841 died 02 Sep 1915 age 73 residence Porter’s Ave Mt Eden buried Waikumete cemetery Presbyterian division married 01 May 1897

and Mabel Grace GALBRAITH born 21 Jun 1878 Yarrow St Invercargill died 07 May 1968 Auckland buried Papatoetoe Baptist area sister to Ellen Maude(e) GALBRAITH born 06 Apr 1876 of Invercargill married 08 Apr 1902 at Invercargill by Revd Gibson SMITH

Allen Fitch CLARK born 1876 died 1942 age 66 only son of Alfred and Grace CLARK Carlton Christchurch daughter of James GALBRAITH born c1850 and Jessie GALBRAITH born c1851 possibly came to NZ with 2 daughters before 1876 (Ellen Maude GALBRAITH’s marriage 3rd daughter) married 16 Jun 1926 New Zealand and Louise Elizabeth STEWART born 27 Jun 1866 Christchurch died 22 Apr 1963 age 76 (Louisa on birth registration)
sister to Major Frederick J STEWART London born 1888

sister to Augustus James STEWART born 1896 died of wounds 12 May 1918 embarked for Suez 05 Feb 1916

Sep 1914 enlisted NZMC (dental corps) 1916 promoted from lieutenant to temporary captain, retired list as Major 1935 (1927) c/- National Bank of India Nakuru British East Africa Protectorate

sister to Norman Wigram DEARSLY born Apr 1889 Christchurch died 12 Oct 1971 Northcote Victoria Australia
married (i) 02 May 1925 Fitzroy Victoria Elizabeth Jane GRIFFITH
married (ii) 1959 Florence Beatrice CHRISTIE

sister to Gertrude Ruth (?Nellie) DEARSLY born 1892 Christchurch died 1969 buried Matamata
married 1922 Kenneth Stewart GORRIE born 1896 died 1971

second daughter of James DEARSLY clerk
born c1857 England died 27 Jun 1953 age 96 Auckland
retired 1921

insurance manager for forty years for Lancashire Insurance with GOULD BEAUMONT then PYNE GUINESS GOULD
brother to Mary Ann DEARSLY married 1877 Frank James BUDD

son of Ebenezer Thomas DEARSLY jeweller 16 years in New Zealand
born 1823 Stepney Middlesex died 08 May 1890 residence of daughter Mrs BUDD Linwood buried Linwood

and Mary Ann Gramsley COLLINS born 1831 Kelso Scotland died 14 Apr 1919 buried Linwood (45 years in New Zealand)
m华侨ed (i) 1880

and Ellen Elizabeth (Nellie) DAWSON
born 1858 Birmingham England
died 20 Jan 1910 age 50/51 bronchitis Rewa Cashmere Hills Christchurch buried Linwood (cemetery record DEARSLEY)
came to New Zealand as a child

James DEARSLY married (ii) 1916 Blanche Vida FOUNTAIN born 1873 Wellington died 1931
(pers comm. with family)

Education
1924-1925 Tauranga primary school
1926-1931 Southwell preparatory school Hamilton
1932-1935 Christ’s college Christchurch (Flowers house)
1938-1941 College House Christchurch
1941 LTh from College House
1941 BA university of NZ (1940 conferred 1941)
1946 deacon Rochester
1947 priest Rochester

Positions
1935-1936 boarding master Southwell school
1941-1946 (WW 2) RNZ Naval Volunteer Reserve
    1942-1946 Lieutenant (Special branch) RNZNVR Pacific and East Indies (radio officer)
1946-1949 curate Christ church Beckenham
    [note: Bishop Laurence WOOLMER, ordained Bishop of Lahore Oct 1949, came from this parish]
1949-1963 missionary worked in Sindh area amongst the Kohli tribespeople
NZ CMS West Pakistan
    08 Feb 1950 sailed from Auckland to Sydney on MONOWAI for Pakistan
    part of mission teaching literacy and among the people as a pastor/evangelist to Kohli people
    Aug 1954 speaker at Cashmere House during furlough
    Jun 1957 successful mission by a Gujarati from an Indian church across Indian border
    (Note by Derek TOVEY: My mother relates in her memoirs that five were supposed to come, but only one received a visa for one month, but it was a “full on” month of Bible schools in four villages.)
    30 Nov 1958 expected home from Pakistan for furlough in New Zealand
    1959 spent year in Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India, learning Gujarati (as the Kohli language was a dialect of Gujarati).
    from 1960 lived in Hyderabad Sindh
1963 assistant priest Christ church Eilerslie city and diocese Auckland
1965-1970 priest assistant Bryndwr-Burnside diocese Christchurch
1970-1973 vicar Mayfield-Mt Somers
1973-1981 missionary CMS Pakistan
1981-1984 vicar parish of Eastern Bays, Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch
retired
resided 10/103 Walker Road Point Chevalier Auckland

Other
Canterbury college rugby and rowing blue
represented provincial Canterbury rugby
while in England played for Catford
father to the Revd Dr Derek Morton Hamilton TOVEY and Revd John TOVEY

TOVEY, SYMONS SYMPSON
born 26 Jul 1846 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
died 20/25 Mar 1910 Mentone France
brother to Charles TOVEY born c1838 Bristol wine merchant
brother to Symons Symson TOVEY born 1839 died 1841
brother to Revd Joseph Dyer TOVEY born Oct 1840 Bristol died 1898 clerk in holy orders trowel parish Nottingham
married 15 Jan 1885 S Thomas Marylebone
Alice Maria Tiburcia CHEYNE born 1857 Guanajuato Mexico died 1902
brother to the Revd Duncan Crookes TOVEY MA (1886-1912) rector of Worpswold co Surrey
born 28 Feb 1841 Ashley Road Clifton died 29 Sep 1912 Guildford Surrey buried Worpswold Guildford
married 1871 Mary FISON born 1835 died 1908
parents to Sir Donald Francis TOVEY born 17 Jul 1875 died 1940 music scholar and composer
brother to Mary Sympton TOVEY artist Royal academy
born 26 Jul 1843 Bristol baptised 31 Dec 1845 S Peter Bristol died 11 Apr 1879 Queensland buried S Andrew Clifton
married 1878 Robert CHRISTISON
brother to Alice Maud Mary TOVEY born 1845 died 1899
brother to Reginald Samuel TOVEY born 08 Oct 1847 Bristol died 12 Oct 1901 Birmingham workhouse
indentured to merchant navy in 1865 (age 17) Licenced Surgical assistant (LSA) 1884, ships surgeon and practising Birmingham 1890
brother to Edith Florence TOVEY born 1849
brother to Alfred TOVEY born 1850 died 1883
brother to Helen Eliza TOVEY born 1852 died 1907
brother to Gertrude Ann TOVEY born 1853
brother to Arthur Redwood TOVEY theatrical actor and comedian (as Arthur REDWOOD or Redwood TOVEY)
born 01 Nov 1855 Bristol died 06 Apr 1887 Prince Albert hospital Camperdown after lying several months from a stroke
married 24 Feb 1877 and divorced 04 Jun 1881 Susannah HOWELL
son among fourteen children of Charles TOVEY of Clifton Bristol
(1851) residing York Crescent Clifton
(1861) wine merchant and ‘writer of wines’
(1871) wine merchant of Kemp Town Brighton Sussex residing 35 Marine Parade
(1881) wine merchant of 2 Royal York Crescent Clifton, and of 14 Walpole Terrace Brighton Sussex
organist unitarian church and member Bristol madrigal society
born 04 Apr 1812 Bristol baptised 01 Jan 1813 S Peter Bristol
died 01 Jun 1888 age 76 2 Royal York Crescent Clifton [left £15 032] buried S Andrew Clifton
married 01 Sep 1835 Westbury upon Trym
and Mary Symons SYMPSON
born 6/14 Oct 1813 Bristol Gloucestershire died 04 Jun 1894 age 80 London registered Fulham Middlesex
sister to Joseph Dyer SYMPSON solicitor who completed building Banwell Castle mansion house
daughter of Symons SYMPSON who bought Banwell Castle Somerset in 1837 prior to 1753 owned by bishop of Bath and Wells
married 13 Jan 1833 S Mark Darling Point Sydney by Revd T KEMMIS assisted by Revd DH ELLIS LLD
Emily (LOGAN née RICHARDSON) widow of Marcus LOGAN [note: Lieutenant Colonel Marcus William LOGAN WW 1 commander]
born 1850 died 12 Mar 1932 at Rozelle
(381;family information;111;2;249;366)
only child of the late lieutenant Robert RICHARDSON 103rd Bengal regiment
(1881) of Darlington advised for general servant who can cook
she married (i) 26 Jul 1869 Levuka Fiji by Revd WM MOORE to Marcus David LOGAN third son of the late CD LOGAN Esq of London
then second daughter of the late Robert RICHARDSON Esq of Essex England

Education
Manilla Hall school (private) Clifton Bristol
11 Oct 1877 adm sizar Trinity College Cambridge
1881 BA Cambridge
19 Dec 1880 deacon London for colonies
21 Dec 1881 priest Sydney (111;2)

Positions
1871 age 24 clerk residing 35 Marine Parade Brighton
20 Apr 1881-1883 curate S John Darlinghurst diocese Sydney
18 Jul 1883-22 Aug 1893 organising secretary Church Society diocese Sydney
un d 1887-14 Jan 1910 rural dean West Sydney
1892-1893 acting precentor cathedral S Andrew Sydney
22 Aug 1893-20 Mar 1910 rector S John Bishopthorpe diocese Sydney (111)
1895 examining chaplain bishop of Bathurst (Charles CAMIDGE (1887-1911)) (8)
17 Jul 1903 leave of absence one year from bishop of Bathurst
1900 added to New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)
1907-1910 rural dean West Sydney
22 Jan 1910 leave of absence one year in ill health (111)

Other
1910 probate to widow Emily, £301 (366)
06 Apr 1910 obituary Town and Country Journal
08 Apr 1910 obituary The Guardian
memorial and window in S John Glebe (Bishopthorpe) erected by parishioners

TOWGOOD, ARTHUR YERBURY
born 28 May 1841 Newport Monmouthshire
died 20 Jul 1925 priest Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery (124)
brother to Stephen Herbert TOWGOOD of Marangai Whanganui (Grasmere Wanganui)
(1865) appointed lieutenant by the Hon Major Harry Albert ATKINSON Whanganui;
with the Alexandra cavalry at Grasmere
born 06 Apr 1835 Llandaff Wales died 20 Feb 1909 Whanganui New Zealand
married 03 Feb 1858 in groom’s residence No 1 Line Whanganui New Zealand
to Emily Jane SIMPSON born 28 Nov 1841 England died 05 Jul 1910 age 68 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
[SH TOWGOOD executor estate of Edward Traherne TOWGOOD inventor of Whanganui his son (Trobern in newspaper report)]
third son Edward Traherne TOWGOOD born 1873 died 16 Jun 1903 S Margaret Westminster London
Queen's Service Medal for service in South African war 1899-1902 invalided to England
SH TOWGOOD father to William Herbert TOWGOOD of Taumarunui died 23 Sep 1928 Auckland hospital
married (i) 1884 Ellen Florence Marianne/Marion POWELL died 03 Jan 1912 age 53 residence of brother-in-law S Yerbury TOWGOOD
(ii) 1914 Harriet Ann WILLIAMS
brother to Mary Ann Ellen TOWGOOD
born 1843 Llandaff Glamorganshire died 12 Feb 1873 Whanganui
died 23 Sep 1928 Auckland hospital
married (i) 1884 Ellen Florence Marianne/Marion POWELL died 03 Jan 1912 age 53 residence of brother-in-law S YERBURY
third son of Stephen TOWGOOD of Newport co Monmouth
a private banker Cardiff, solicitor Newport
born 09 Jun 1804 Orgen Hall Aldenham Hertfordshire died Nov 1851 age 48 Caerleon near Newport south Wales
and Susannah YERBURY
born 1771 died 25 Dec 1836 buried 28 Dec 1836 churchyard S John Cardiff Wales;
and Mary Ann MOGGRIDGE
born 1806 died 14 Jan 1847 of consumption Newport Monmouthshire buried S Woolas cathedral Newport
died unmarried
https://sites.google.com/site/lyndaslotlintern/all-tree-surnames/towgood?pli=1
Education
five years private school near Ledbury Herefordshire
‘educated Sherborne and Oxford’
20 Oct 1860 matriculated age 19 S John’s College Oxford
1864 BA Oxford
1864 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
21 Sep 1873 priest Wellington (cathedral church S Paul)
(424;308;47;46)
Positions
1865 assistant curate Wolborough Newton Abbott South Devon diocese Exeter (46)
took ill in England with consumption
1866-1868 incumbent Spring Creek and Waimea West (SPG funded) diocese Nelson (46;47;33)
28 Nov 1870-28 Nov 1871 licensed deacon curate Marton Rangitikei (242)
continued on duty until appointed to cure:
1873-Oct 1909 incumbent Rangitikei [Marton]
26 Feb 1883 criticised by Wanganui Herald for seeking support to stop excursion trains on Christmas Day and Good Friday
14 Nov 1885 at S Stephen Martin assisted by Revd Fred James PARKES
continued marriage of niece Annie TOWGOOD third daughter of Stephen TOWGOOD
to James ALLISON son of the late James ALLISON MD of Lamb Hill Whanganui
17 Dec 1885 wrote from S Stephen that he hadn’t been contacted by editor who said he gave moral support for Advocate
28 Nov 1870-18 Nov 1871 licensed deacon curate Marton Rangitikei (242)
1893-Oct 1909 archdeacon of Whanganui (34)
Oct 1909- 1911 permission to officiate (140)
retired Grasmere near Whanganui
Other
His siblings Stephen Herbert TOWGOOD (c1856), Edward TOWGOOD, and Mary Ann Ellen TOWGOOD all came to New Zealand (family information)
decided high churchman (follower of the Oxford movement, after JH NEWMAN), student admirer of Canon LIDDON: and later of Cardinal HE MANNING (140)
regular correspondent Rangitikei Advocate
1882 owner land worth £650 (36)
?1900 A Battle Ode poetry – scrapbook of poetry published in newspapers is held ATL
1906 published A Devotional Companion to the Sacrament of the Altar
nd ‘fire destroyed his collection of books and writings of a lifetime.’
Nov 1909 p171 appreciation
obituary 22 Jul 1925 New Zealand Herald
01 Sep 1925 p136 appreciation (by John MARSHALL) (140)
31 Jul 1925 ‘priest’, will filed Whanganui (63)

TOWIA, ADAMS [TOWAY]
born before 1911 from Torres Island died 1946 (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education
29 Jun 1934 deacon Melanesia (with Mark GAMALI, Wilson RONG, at S Paul Lolowai) (261)
12 Jul 1936 priest Melanesia (with Wilson RONG, at S John Bununere Lombaha Aoba) (261)

Positions
1934- stationed Torres diocese Melanesia
-1941- Torres Islands (Hiw Loh and Toga) (8)

TOWNSEND, JOHN
born c1820 Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick
died 07 Nov 1890 age 69 Hastings Hawkes Bay buried 10 Nov 1890 Havelock North cemetery
son of Benjamin TOWNSEND
(1841) schoolmaster S John’s school St Nicholas Warwickshire
born c1786 Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick possibly died 1857 registered Warwick
and Susanna FOWLER born c1790 Warwick co Warwick; married 19 Dec 1854 S Mary Bryanstone Square London,
Anna Maria Drury WAYRE
born c1829 Nottingham Nottingham
died 04 Aug 1921 ‘aged 92’ buried 05 Aug 1921 Havelock North
dughter of Charles WAYRE clerk
born c1801 York and Ellen born c1801 Abingdon co Berkshire (381;300;352;295;124;63;224)
Education
1854 Th A King’s College London
24 Sep 1854 deacon Worcester
17 Feb 1856 priest Worcester (8)

TOWNSEND, JOHN

Positions
1841 age 20, at home with his parents, siblings Susanna 20, Mary 20, Henry 20, and Elizabeth 15, S Johns St Nicholas Warwickshire (400)
Mar 1851 classical teacher age 29 unmarried, at Saint John’s school Warwick where his father is schoolmaster, with four siblings, four servants, and two dozen boys boarding pupils (300)
1854-1865 curate Nuthurst Hampton-in-Arden Warwickshire diocese Worcester (8)
1861 head married age 40 schoolmaster and curate of Nuthurst born Stratford-on-Avon, with wife Maria, and seven resident pupils, two servants residing Hockley House Tanworth Warwickshire (381)
1866 officiating minister on government list New Zealand (51)
20 Nov 1866 priest-in-charge Ahuriri Plains country districts around Napier diocese Wellington
28 Dec 1867-1877 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waiapū ) (242)
Jan 1871 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
serious conflict in Napier parish between TOWNSEND and Samuel ROBINSON, required his resignation and move to Christchurch
26 Jun 1877 curate-in-charge licensed for one year Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
01 Jul 1878-1886 incumbent Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)
May 1886 welcomed Charles BODINGTON SSC as missioner Lyttelton (vestry minutes)
06 Jul 1886 left diocese Christchurch (96)
1886 officiating minister at Tomoana parish Hastings diocese Waiapū (221)
1887 one year locum (vice ST HILL) Havelock North (224)
1890 residing Hastings Hawkes Bay (8;13)

Other
lychgate memorial S Matthew Hastings ‘a faithful and revered parish priest’

TRACEY, HARRY FRANK
born 14 Dec 1860 Townstall Dartmouth registered Mar ¼ 1861 Totnes co Devon
died 03 Jan 1948 60 Ashcombe Kingston near Lewes co Sussex
half-brother to Emma TRACEY born c1837 Dartmouth
half-brother to Edith TRACEY born c1843 Dartmouth co Devon
brother to (Major) Leigh TRACEY born Dec ¼ 1853 Dartmouth
brother to Campbell TRACEY born Jun ¼ 1855 registered Totnes Devon died Dec ¼ 1911 age 56 S Thomas Exeter
brother to Arthur TRACEY born c1857 Dartmouth died Jun ¼ 1936 age 79 Fulham south London
brother to fourth son the Revd Frederick TRACEY born Jun ¼ 1858 died Dec ¼ 1938 age 80 Exeter
brother to Anna TRACEY born c1859 Dartmouth
brother to John TRACEY sixth son born c1860
son among at least seven children of the Revd John TRACEY
(13 Jun 1835-1871) vicar Townstall with S Saviour Dartmouth co Dorset BA (1834 Wadham college Oxford)
(1871-1874) rector Lesnewth [Lysnowyth, St Knet] east of Tintagel Head and Boscastle co Cornwall
[1880 gone from Crockford]
born c1812 Antigua West Indies died before 1917
second son of John Smith TRACEY esq qf isle of Antigua British West Indies;
[married (i) died 1844-1851]
[married (ii) Mar ¼ 1852 Dartford co Kent,
and Emma Elizabeth SAWERS
born c1821 baptised 30 Aug 1821 Brasted Sevenoaks co Kent
daughter of John SAWERS and Mary Ann;
married 07 Aug (Sep ¼) 1890 Bradninch (Bradninch on attestation) registered Tiverton Devon, by Dr CROSSLEIGH
Alice Rosamond (Rose) CUMING
(1918) of ‘Montagu’ Dartmouth

born Jun ¼ 1863 Bradninch registered Tiverton Devon died 18 May 1941 age 78 Montague Ridge Hill Dartmouth Devon

[leaf £2 723 probate to Beatrice Irene Mabel Stewart SIM and Cecily Doris CARTER spinsters]
sister to Emily Mabel CUMING born c1863 Bradninch married VAISEY
sister to Ernest Horatio CUMING (1891) paper manufacturer born Sep ¼ 1865 Bradninch Totnes
daughter among at least four children of Charles Thomas CUMING

(1871) of Bradninch Devon
paper manufacturer employing about 40 hands
(1891) farmer retired paper maker
born c1825 Ottery St Mary co Devon England
died Dec ¼ 1906 age 82 registered Totnes Devon [no will probate]
married 02 May 1856 registered 5 Thomas Exeter Devon,
and Hannah Maria WIPPELL
(1851) boarder, lady visitor, to home William FRANCIS tanner in Painters Row Saint Thomas Exeter
born c1830 Rewe Devon baptised 07 Jun 1830 Upton Hellions near Crediton co Devon
died Jun ¼ 1897 age 67 registered Tiverton co Devon
daughter of William WIPPELL and Elizabeth

(4;8;382;345;249; local and newspaper information Liz Hallett 25 Jan 2018)

Education
1882 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860 by HAMILTON Tractarian bishop of Salisbury, closed 1994)
1911 T D (Territorial Decoration)
21 Dec 1884 deacon (KELLY for) Salisbury
20 Dec 1886 priest (Francis Alexander Randal CRAMER-ROBERTS (1878-1885 bishop Nassau)) for Winchester (411;88)

Positions
1871 age ten scholar with parents, and brother Arthur age 14, sister Anna age 11, and brother John age 8, German governess, two servants with HMS RAILEIGH served in Mediterranean
1880 with HMS EUHFRATES conveying troops during South African war;
1881-1882 served Egypt, medal with clasp for Alexandria and the Khedive’s bronze star
31 Mar 1881 clerk unmarried, on HMS EUHFRATES (245)
1887-1889 with Fleet in Bosphor [on Aegean shore of Troy, mouth of the Hellespont in modern Turkey] during Russo-Turkish war;
1882 HMS INVINCIBLE at bombardment of Alexandria

Egyptian Medal and clasp, Khedive Bronze Star
1884 – 1885 assistant curate Shrewton Wiltshire diocese Winchester
1885-1888 assistant (to Edward Lyon BERTHON vicar 1860-1891, died 1899) curate Romsey abbey diocese Winchester
11 May 1888 TRACEY advertised for curacy (from Aug or Sep), preferring the mild bracing climate of e.g. the diocese of Winchester, accustomed to choral services
03 Jun 1888 report in Reynolds News newspaper: arrest on charge indecent assault a lad MUNN age 15 in his employ as page; TRACEY went to Shrewton and was arrested there; information laid by the Revd William Edmund MOLL curate S Mary Soho London on statements made to him by the lad a choir member, who had returned to London; MOLL told the court he decided [not to protect the priest but] to take MUNN directly Scotland Yard; the magistrates committed TRACEY to trial at the assizes

Note: the Revd WE MOLL son of a linen draper born c1856 Norwich died 21 Jul 1932 age 76 curate S Andrew Plaistow, Clapham, S Thomas Regent Street, S Mary Soho, and (1893) on presentation of W E GLADSTONE vicar S Philip Newcastle; (1907-1920) member the National Administrative Council of the Independent Labour Party (411)

Jun 1888 TRACEY arrested on a charge of criminal assault on a young boy MUNN age 14 employed as his page
10 Jun 1888 'a painful reminder of the lamentable and increasing frequency of such accusations against the clergy of the Church of England and of that church alone' (Reynolds);
TRACEY declared he was ‘absolutely innocent of this charge’,
was released on bail £250 taken out by the Revd Edward Lyon BERTHON the vicar
08 Jul 1888 a further accusation: TRACEY charged with committing an indecent assault (17 Sep 1887) of Edward HARLOCK a lad under the age of 13; he had been provided from the Romsey workhouse to act as a page for TRACEY at Cherville House; he had been in HARLOCK’s bed and ‘ticked his toes’; HARLOCK was acknowledged to be a simple but honest boy; ‘the magistrates dismiss[ed] the case’
09 Aug 1888 a thanksgiving service to God for the release of H F TRACEY from the serious charge and the complete vindication of his innocence without the slightest stain on his character; the thank-offering of £7 6 shillings 2 pence given by TRACEY towards providing an oak lectern for the abbey church [still in the abbey church]
23 Aug 1888 evening party to farewell TRACEY, ‘he would never forget the kindness and respect he had received during his stay in Romsey and more particularly so during the heavy trial which came upon him recently’
200 parishioners of all classes from the late Lord MOUNT TEMPLE downwards honoured him with an illuminated address and £140

(pers comm Liz Hallett 25 Jan 2018)

Note: William COWPER-TEMPLE 1st Baron MOUNT TEMPLE PC born 13 Dec 1811 died 16 Oct 1888, dsp: estates inherited by his nephew the Honourable Evelyn ASHLEY second son of Anthony ASHLEY-COOPER 7th earl of SHAFTESBURY

13 Sep 1888 H F TRACEY late senior curate Abbey church Romsey to become missioner of S Andrew in the diocese of Salisbury (411 The Times) – even if he was licensed there, no such appointment is noted in Crockford
1889-1890 assistant curate S Paul Devonport diocese Exeter
1900-Sep 1913 vicar Townstal with S Saviour Dartmouth Devon [his father had been vicar previously]
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Alice, children Ernest age 1 Rosamund age 3 Dartmouth Devon (345)
1890-1914 chaplain Devon artillery and 7th Devons (cyclists)

(17 Aug 1907) curates are not ‘as plentiful as blackberries… in a few years they will be as extinct as the dodo .. coal-lumping holds out far better prospects for security than being a priest Taranaki Herald
(24 Aug 1907) proposed that lay men on occasion should preach at the liturgy Press
(19 Jul 1910) 1st cl chaplain to the territorial force, ranking as colonel
(1911) clergyman Established church
(Oct 1911) attached to the 7th battalion Devon regiment
1912 senior chaplain Wessex division territorial forces
1912 Territorial Decoration (TD)
(25 Oct 1913) wrote to the parish of his leaving, ‘been here too long to be good for either the parish or myself’, and has friends and relatives in New Zealand; he might return but his wife ‘says no vicar would stand me more than three weeks’ Ashburton Guardian
(25 Oct 1913) twenty-three years vicar of Townstal with S Saviour Dartmouth, hoping to combine ministerial and Territorial work after 23 years chaplain to defence force Evening Post
comes with commendation of the bishop of Crediton (suffragan to Exeter) and BOYD-CARPENTER sub-dean of Westminster abbey; and a brother was for years headmaster of All Saints Bathurst; a man of independent thought
Sep 1913 left Townstal for New Zealand (411)
02 Oct 1913 with his wife sailing England White Star steamer AFRICA, due 22 Nov 1913 Wellington
11 Mar 1914 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (166)
at Geraldine (26)
14 Mar 1914 The Times: reported his emigration to New Zealand as he had not found it possible to earn a living at Dartmouth and he was trying his fortune in the Dominion, where he now had an appointment
1914-1918 1st class chaplain (at Trentham) New Zealand forces (26) rank colonel: but no record in (356)
03 Jan 1915 bishop Wellington ‘cannot express definite opinion’ suitability to accompany ship although Christchurch supportive May 1915 assisting priest cathedral church Napier diocese Waiapū -Jul 1915 relieving priest at Upper Riccarton diocese Christchurch
but about to accompany troops from New Zealand
27 Dec 1915 assisting at S Barnabas Fendalton for Christmas, 268 communicants for the day Press
21 Jan 1918 resigned his position of senior chaplain at Trentham military camp diocese Wellington
06 Apr 1918 he of Trentham Upper Hutt Wellington at the Hydro hotel in Timaru Canterbury Timaru Herald
son Ernest Osborn(e) TRACEY of Royal Air Force born 25 Oct (Dec ¼) 1899 Dartmoor died 31 May 1918 buried churchyard S Clement Townstal
1919-1922 vicar Gentleshaw diocese Lichfield (near Rugeley Stafford)
1922-1927 vicar Chiddingley diocese Chichester (84)
1927 licensed priest diocese Chichester (95)
(1927) on army resignation retired list at Belluton House Pensford near Bristol England (Grade II listed building) (correspondence with army re his silver war badge; full military file)
1947 residing Lewes Sussex (97)
Other
1948 left £1 301 probate to Barclays Bank

TREHEARNE, GEORGE HARRY
born ca Sep 1850 Bloomsbury registered St Giles London co Middlesex England
died 23 Apr 1928 age 77 Woodville Rd Ealing Brentford co Middlesex
son of John Richard TREHEARNE
(1851) carpenter
born c1825 St Martin Middlesex
married Jun ¼ 1849 St Giles London,
and Elizabeth SCARLETT
born c1827 S George Middlesex
sister to Joseph SCARLETT born (1858) plumber 18 Norfolk St Strand
sister to Emma SCARLETT born c1821 S George’s Middlesex
sister to George SCARLETT born c1824 (1841) clerk
daughter of Joseph Thomas SCARLETT
(1841) plumber S George Bloomsbury
(1851) plumber of Bloomsbury
born c1791? City of London [no will probate] (300;249;345;l49)
died 18 Nov 1857 Southampton St Strand London
and Esther (1861) widow, landed proprietor
born c1791 St George’s Middlesex;
moved Jun ¼ 1883 registered Strand London,
Annie Reid SCARLETT
born 03 Nov 1849 Clerkenwell London died 06 Feb 1931 Brentford co Middlesex
sister to Emma Georgiana SCARLETT born Mar ¼ 1848 Clerkenwell
daughter of Joseph SCARLETT
(1851) plumber employing three men (1871) plumber employing four men
(1881) widow retired builder residing 18 Norfolk St, St Clement Danes London
born c1814 St George-in-the-East London co Middlesex,
moved Dec ¼ 1840 Stepney London,
and Eliza CHRISTMAS
born c1813 St George-in-the-East London
probably died Mar ¼ 1872 registered the Strand, [no will probate] (300;249;345;149)

Education
1873 BA S John’s College Oxford
[20 Dec] 1874 deacon London
[Dec] 1875 priest London (8;87;305)
Positions
1861 grandson age 10, living with his grandmother widowed Esther SCARLETT age 70, married mother Elizabeth age 30, aunt Emma SCARLETT unmarried age 35, brother Henry age 8 born London, Henry BISHOP engineer, one servant, 3 Southampton St Covent Garden Westminster co Middlesex
1871 not apparent in census returns
1874-1876 curate Bromley co Middlesex diocese London
1876-1878 curate Portsmouth diocese Winchester
1878 chaplain Royal Navy
1878-1882 HMS EMERALD [steam corvette], in Australia
12-13 May 1879 baptisms at Chatham islands, diocese Christchurch (archives Church House)
08 Jun 1879 attended ordination to the priesthood of EP PHILLIPS and John HASELDEN at S Sepulchre Trinity church
Nov 1879 arrived Samoa from Fiji with Sir Arthur GORDON first governor Fiji aboard, left for Tonga (Samoa Times and South Sea Gazette 22 Nov 1879)
31 Mar 1881 chaplain age 30 born London Middlesex unmarried on HMS EMERALD (249)
Oct 1882-1885 HMS ASIA in Portsmouth Hampshire, and chaplain Engineer Students training school
Dec 1885-1886 HMS MALABAR, Indian troopship (411)
1887-1889 HMS HERCULES, Portland
1889-1891 HMS BENBOW, Mediterranean
1891-1893 HMS AUSTRALIA, Southampton Water
1895-1898 HMS RESOLUTION, Channel squadron
1898-01 Nov 1899 HMS TRAFALGAR, Portsmouth
01 Nov 1889 on retired list of his rank, at his request (411)
31 Mar 1901 retired chaplain royal navy church of England, with Annie, and children Dorothy S age 15 born Jun ¼ 1887 registered Portsea island, Southsea Hampshire residing Paddington London (345;8;7)
(1911) married, clerk in holy orders, retired Royal navy chaplain with wife and two daughters residing Acton Brentford co Mid Hampshire, and Mildred Scarlett TREHEARNE age 13 born Jun ¼ 1887 registered Portsea island, Southsea Hampshire residing Paddington London (345;8;7)
1829 St George’s in the East curate Portsmouth diocese Winchester
1876 curate Bromley co Middlesex diocese London
1878 chaplain Royal Navy
1880-1883 HMS EMERALD [steam corvette], in Australia
12-13 May 1879 baptisms at Chatham islands, diocese Christchurch (archives Church House)
08 Jun 1879 attended ordination to the priesthood of EP PHILLIPS and John HASELDEN at S Sepulchre Trinity church
Nov 1879 arrived Samoa from Fiji with Sir Arthur GORDON first governor Fiji aboard, left for Tonga (Samoa Times and South Sea Gazette 22 Nov 1879)
31 Mar 1881 chaplain age 30 born London Middlesex unmarried on HMS EMERALD (249)
Oct 1882-1885 HMS ASIA in Portsmouth Hampshire, and chaplain Engineer Students training school
Dec 1885-1886 HMS MALABAR, Indian troopship (411)
1887-1889 HMS HERCULES, Portland
1889-1891 HMS BENBOW, Mediterranean
1891-1893 HMS AUSTRALIA, Southampton Water
1895-1898 HMS RESOLUTION, Channel squadron
1898-01 Nov 1899 HMS TRAFALGAR, Portsmouth
01 Nov 1889 on retired list of his rank, at his request (411)
31 Mar 1901 retired chaplain royal navy church of England, with Annie, and children Dorothy S age 15 born Jun ¼ 1887 registered Portsea island, Southsea Hampshire residing Paddington London (345;8;7)
(1911) married, clerk in holy orders, retired Royal navy chaplain with wife and two daughters residing Acton Brentford co Middlesex

Tremain, Walter Spencer
born Sep 1884 Southwold registered Blything co Suffolk baptised 12 Oct 1884 Southwold
died 16 Jan 1928 Palmerston North hospital
after collision with a railway-train at the level crossing between Longburn and Palmerston North
buried Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North by TH SPROTT (bishop)
[coroner’s inquest] probate to wife Lottie
[note: errors on his death certificate, age at marriage 28 not 24, Lottie SUMMERS not SUNMERS, Streamstown Alberta not Saskatchewan]
brother to Frank Tremain who was born and died Sep ¼ 1888 Blything co Suffolk
brother to Hilda Florence May Tremain born c1885 Finsbury
possibly registered Florence Holder M Tremain Dec ¼ 1885 Hackney London)
son of Frank Tremain cabinet maker (according to WS TREMAIN’s death certificate William Tremain)
born 20 Feb 1860 Mile End baptised 14 May 1862 as Francis, S Peter Stepney London possibly died Mar ¼ 1931 London
(1914) court case for someone who obtained £5 15/- from him by false pretences, cabinet maker of Goodwin Road
(1914) living Goodwin Road Lower Edmonton (last time found on census, appears to have avoided them after separating from wife)
son of Frederick Tremain born c1829 St George’s in the East
son of John Tremain cabinet maker
married 23 Dec 1854 Spitalfields
and Fanny DOY born c1833 Southwold
sister to William DOY* born 1832 Southwold
daughter to Thomas DOY farmer
married 05 Jul (Sep ¼ 1880) Bethnal Green London, (possibly first cousins)
(1891) separated (Caroline and children living with her sister)
and Caroline Margaret DOY
baptised 05 Jun 1859 Southwold co Suffolk
daughter among at least six children of William DOY*
(1881) farmer and (1891) carter Common House Park Lane Southwold
born c1829 Southwold co Suffolk died 07 Nov 1892 Southwold Blything
[left £315, executors Harriet DOY widow, Charles DOY blacksmith]
moved Sep ¼ 1851 Blything co Suffolk
and Harriet(t) TINK (1901) lodging-house keeper Southwold
born c1828 Reynold co Suffolk died 26 Oct 1910 age 82 Blything
[left £483, executors Charles DOY blacksmith, and bank manager]
moved 24 May 1912 Streamtown Albert Canada
Charlotte (Lottie) SUMMERS
born 30 Jul 1886 Leamington Spa Warwickshire died 27 Aug 1952 age 65 buried cemetery Karori (266;63)
(1911) assistant school teacher born Cubbington Warwickshire
two children born in Canada but one died there
(1948) from Auckland AORANGI to British Columbia, address c/- Mrs D RUNYARD, 4006 East St Long Beach California USA
dughter of William SUMMERS born c1844 Lillington gardener domestic
(1921) widowed living 12 Brownlow St Leamington Spa with son John Charles SUMMERS born c1891 and wife
married 10 Jul 1883 Leamington Priors
and Harriet Ann(e) (Annie) HEWITT born c1847 Liddington
daughter of William HEWITT born c1824 Liddington Warwickshire brickmaker
son of William HEWITT born c1804 Liddington gardener
and Ann born c1812 Churchover Warwickshire
married 15 Dec 1845 Leamington Priors

and Charlotte RANDALL born c1825 Wolverton Warwickshire buried 14 Sep 1895 Liddington

Education
no information on theological education
08 Jul 1916 deacon Bishop of the Mackenzie River (James R LUCAS) Canada
19 Jul 1918 priest Mackenzie River (pers comm Laurel Parson Assistant Archivist General Synod Archives Anglican Church of Canada Mar 2007)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 16 tailors apprentice born Southwold Suffolk, with no parents but: his grandmother Harriett DOY lodging house keeper, Ellen M DOY age 34 single his aunt dressmaker, cousin Walter C DOY 19 general carter, and cousin Thomas W DOY age 17 born Southwold tailors apprentice, and sister Hilda H M TREMAIN age 15 born Finsbury London dressmaker, residing Southwold (345)
Sep 1908 immigrant to Quebec City Quebec Canada
Dec 1910 immigrant to Saint John New Brunswick Canada
1911 age 27 single, residing Humboldt Sub-Districts 3-109 Saskatchewan Canada
1914 licensed lay reader Fort Norman North West Territory diocese Mackenzie River (previously part diocese Athabasca)
08 Jul 1916-1918 licensed Holy Trinity Mission Fort Norman North West Territory diocese Mackenzie River Canada
19 Jul 1918-1919 missionary S David Fort Simpson North West Territory
31 Jul 1919 departed diocese Mackenzie River for Leduc Alberta Canada
?Aug 1919-?Feb 1920 briefly at Leduc Alta province Alberta diocese Edmonton (pers comm Laurel Parson Assistant Archivist General Synod Archives Anglican Church of Canada Mar 2007)
their collection of gifts from this period returned and Lottie’s photos housed in the Prince of Wales Northern Heritage Centre (see https://www.runyard.org/jr/G2004/NWT_01.html)
W5 TREMAINE, Lottie and child Lancelot sailed from Montreal to Liverpool on MINNEDOSA going to 12 Brownlow St Leamington Spa
1920-1920 curate Chilvers-Coton diocese Coventry (8)
20 Nov 1920 Revd W TREAMINE with Mrs and Master L age 7 sailed from Southampton on ARAWA for New Zealand
1920 arrived Wellington New Zealand – with his wife and child
21 Jan 1921-1923 vicar Raetihi diocese Wellington
09 Jan 1923-death vicar Rongotea
1925 a ‘minister’ married with Lottie, residing Rongotea (308)
Aug 1925 at the East and West missionary exhibition Auckland, he hosted the Court Eskimo

Other
very probably Evangelical
17 Jan 1928 a missionary for five years among the Eskimos (Inuit people)
at his death, two children (Spencer Lancelot age 14 & Gwendoline Marie age 5, (born NZ Gwendoline Mary TREMAIN 25 May 1922 Raethi) minors) & widow (422)
Gwendoline married 27 Apr 1946 S Matthew on the Hill (Brooklyn) to US marine Robert Donald (Bob) RUNYARD whom she met in Wellington and they returned to USA see https://www.runyard.org/jr/G2004/Mom_Runyard.html
obituary
Jul 1928 p44 proceedings of Wellington synod (308)
1928 left estate valued at £530 (63)

TRILL, ROGER HALEY
born 18 Apr 1884 Maidenhead registered Cookham co Berkshire and
1900 adult baptism at Congregational church Penarth South Wales
died Mar ¼ 1973 registered Weston-super-Mare co Somerset
son (among at least four daughters and two sons) of Matthew Henry TRILL
(1881) of High St Cookham, linen draper employing two assistants and one boy
born c1839 Greenwich Kent England
died 26 Mar 1887 age 47 Cookham [left £1,771]
[Matthew Henry TRILL married (i) Sep ¼ 1868 Windsor Berkshire, Fanny MORTEN born c1845 died Mar ¼ 1877 age 35 Cookham];
made (ii) Mar ¼ 1881 Cookham Berkshire,
and Ellen Mary COOPER
(1891) draper
born Sep ¼ 1849 Maidenhead registered Cookham co Berkshire England
died Mar ¼ 1926 age 77 registered Romford co Essex
daughter of John COOPER
(1851) builder and bricklayer
born c1822 Maidenhead Berkshire
and Mary Ann born c1823 Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire (352)

Education
Congregationalist theological college
1906 BA Wales
Jun 1915 confirmed bishop of Montreal (352)
1915 deacon Montreal
1916 priest Montreal
TRIPP, Albert N and Elizabeth FOLEY; dau died 15 Oct 1907 Queensland Australia
married Mar ¼ 1873 Wellington co Somerset,
and his cousin Sarah Carolina UPTON
second son among six children of John Upton TRIPP
brother to George Henry TRIPP
brother to Henry Howard TRIPP
brother to Jessie TRIPP born c1832 Nettlecombe married Dec ¼ 1870 Wetherby Colonel Thomas Nind WOODALL
brother to John Henry TRIPP
brother to Harriette Elizabeth TRIPP
brother to Henrietta Upton TRIPP born 30 Dec 1826 died 20 Aug 1871
Cooktown Herald
(n d resigned (352))
1929-1932 vicar Kaitaia diocese Auckland (69)
1932-1935 vicar S Peter Takapuna
1935-1939 clerical deputation secretary Dr Barnardo’s Homes for South West England
1939-1945 rector Thurloxtton with Durston Valley diocese Bath & Wells
1945-1954 rector Goathurst
1947-1954 rector Emmore
1963-death residing 85 Stoddens Rd Burnham-on-Sea Weston-super-Mare co Somerset (8)
TRIPP, FRANCIS
born 1830 Nettlecombe Somerset
died 20 May 1874 Cooktown Queensland and buried there by H W W ECHLIN as no priest at hand (the Revd Mr KILHAHL arranged the service but was not there); he was reported to have died from paralysis brought on by exposure while journeying from Copperfield to Rockhampton (03 Jun 1874 Cooktown Herald)
brother to Henrietta Upton TRIPP born 30 Dec 1826 died 20 Aug 1871
married (26 Mar 1856) the Revd John Allman BURKE Burkeville Carcoar Queensland Australia
brother to Harriette Elizabeth TRIPP baptised 29 Jan 1827 Nettlecombe co Somerset married Mar ¼ 1856 Wetherby Yorkshire
brother to John Henry TRIPP baptised 01 Oct 1829 Nettlecombe died Aug 1906
brother to Jessie TRIPP born c1832 Nettlecombe married Dec ¼ 1870 Wetherby Colonel Thomas Nind WOODALL (1829-1881)
brother to Henry Howard TRIPP baptised 30 Aug 1833 Nettlecombe co Somerset
brother to George Henry TRIPP baptised 16 Dec 1834 Nettlecombe
second son among six children of John Upton TRIPP
(1802) entered Royal Navy
(07 Jun 1809) lieutenant Royal Navy
commander Royal Navy
(1841) of Heavitree Devon
baptised 20 Dec 1790 Spofforth York died Mar ¼ 1851 Bath co Somerset
brother to George TRIPP captain 25th regiment of foot, served Egypt
brother to second son the Revd Charles TRIPP DD born 20 Apr 1784 Spofforth Yorkshire died 09 Apr 1865 rectory Silvertown married 2nd cousin Frances OWEN daughter of Brigadier-General William OWEN
brother to Peter TRIPP lieutenant-colonel 98th regiment of foot married Frances WHITE
fourth son of the Revd John Upton TRIPP LL.D of Christ Church Oxford
(1771-1779) domestic chaplain to George O’Brien WYNDHAM 3rd earl of Egremont fathered ca 50 children he died 1837
(1783-death) rector of Spofforth and of Catton co York
born 1756 died 11 Feb 1814
brother to Henry TRIPP lawyer Lincoln’s Inn resided 50 years Orchard Wyndham near Williton unmarried a particular friend of George O’Brien WYNDHAM 3rd earl of Egremont
brother to the Revd Robert TRIPP (1778-1791-) domestic chaplain to George O’Brien 3rd earl of Egremont
son of John TRIPP and Anne UPTON;
and Sarah BURCHELL born 20 Apr 1784
(see Burke’s Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry);
and his cousin Sarah Carolina UPTON
(1851) widow fundholder of 6 Cleveland West, Lyncombe, Walcot Somerset
(1861) fundholder Walcot co Somerset
born c1799 Petworth co Sussex
died 02 Apr 1871 age 73 Bath (left £200, probate to her daughter Jessie wife of Thomas Nind WOODALL);
dughter of James Upton TRIPP
married Mar ¼ 1873 Wellington co Somerset,
Maria PIKE
(03 Jun 1874) £100 raised for her by church people Cooktown on death of Francis TRIPP
died 15 Oct 1907 Queensland Australia
daughter of John PIKE
and Elizabeth FOLEY;
(MARIA TRIPP née PIKE married (ii) 08 Aug 1882 by John SUTTON at S John Brisbane Queensland
Albert Nelson NIXSON of London
(Nov 1882) appointed a draftsman in the department of Public works and minds Brisbane
(1903) in Morton Queensland
born 16 Oct 1849 Kensington London baptised 14 Dec 1864 with siblings
brother to Joseph Francis NIXSON
brother to Rosa Frances NIXSON born 10 Apr 1846 Bayswater
brother to John Pym NIXSON born 10 Apr 1848
son of Francis NIXSON Porchester Lodge Bayswater London
and Marian POTTER
(300:111:400;Brisbane Courier)

Education
1849 Wadham College Oxford
1853 BA Oxford
12 Mar 1854 deacon Ripon
03 Jun 1855 priest Ripon

Positions
1851 Oxford scholar age 21 unmarried with widowed mother and sister Harriette Elizabeth TRIPP residing Cleveland West, Lyncombe Walcot co Somerset (300)
10 May 1856 curate Mere co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
18 Apr 1859 curate Poulshot (1923 population 300)
 recruited by Bishop HOBHOUSE for service in Nelson:
1863-1864 curate Amuri diocese Nelson (33)
1864-1868 curate Wakefield, Waimia South
09 Oct 1867 in Christ Church Nelson read the second lesson at the installation of Bishop SUTER as 2nd bishop of Nelson (Nelson Examiner)
25 Aug 1868 sailed from New Zealand on OTAGO to Melbourne Victoria Australia (no licences found there)
went to diocese Brisbane
posted to Clermont
23 May 1874 from Clermont, appointed to Cooktown

Other
Outstandingly incompetent – as illustrated by his failure to maintain a register of marriages he had celebrated, thus leaving marriages unrecorded and their descendants annoyed (MWB)

TRUMAN, FRANCIS CECIL
born 01 Feb 1901 Hampden North Otago New Zealand
cremated 29 Feb 1992 of S Barbary Close Selwyn village Point Chevalier
brother to Frederick Lionel TRUMAN born 1902 died 14 Aug 1948 age 46 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 1937 Caroline Rose ALBRECHT
brother to Eric Roland TRUMAN born 1904 died 1938 (as Rowland) Lancising Road Auckland civil servant
brother to Wilfred Ernest TRUMAN born 23 Jul 1906 Otago died 13 Jun 1976 New Zealand chemist
brother to Elsie Mona TRUMAN born 17 Jun 1908 died 03 May 1979 Auckland
married 1937 Joseph Baillie PEARS drug warehouseman enlisted WW 2 35th battalion
brother to Arthur Reginald TRUMAN born 10 Jun 1919 died Sep 2009 Havelock North enlisted WW2 RNZAF
son of Frank TRUMAN
(1893) railway employee Timaru (with Arthur Charles TRUMAN railway employee, Jane TRUMAN married)
(1902) Frank TRUeman station master Hampden (266)
(1924) station master Gisborne
born 1869 Rangiora North Canterbury New Zealand
died 06 Feb 1944 age 74 Lancising Road Sandringham Auckland New Zealand
son (among nine children) of Richard TRUMAN
 born 1837 UK died 26 Mar 1886 Waikari Hurunui Canterbury trying to rescue son Frederick in house fire
1864 emigrated from England with wife and two sons on BELLISSIMA
married 12 Aug 1861 S John the Evangelist Smith Square London
and Mary Wise HISCOCK born 1839 Remenham Berkshire died 08 Nov 1829 Christchurch
married 13 Dec 1899 New Zealand,
and Isabella Madeline BOOTH
born 21 Jun 1876 New Zealand (registered as Madaline)
died 29 Aug 1961 age 85 New Zealand
daughter (among twelve children) of Albert BOOTH
died 19 Nov 1915 age 70 residence Cross Lane North Otago buried Oamaru old Anglican
married 25 Jun 1874 North Otago New Zealand by Revd AB TODD
and Clara UNDERWOOD died Oct 1924 age 70 buried Oamaru old Anglican
married 21 Dec 1938 S Barnabas Mt Eden,
Doreen Orssova Bentley CAVE a nursing sister
(1938) of Howick Auckland
born 16 Aug 1911 registered Chessnok NSW – possibly at sea on the ORSOVA? MWB
died 08 Apr 2003 age 91 Matariki hospital Te Awamutu cremated 12 Apr 2003 Hamilton Park Waikato
daughter of Harold George CAVE farmer
 born Jun ¼ 1873 New Cross registered Greenwich co Kent died 24 Sep 1947 age 74 New Zealand
second son of late G CAVE Esq Lewisham Kent England
married 09 Nov 1910 Holy Trinity Sydney NSW by Archdeacon D’Arcy IRVINE
and Elizabeth (Lily) HEADDEY
born 1882 Fiji died 05 Dec 1958 Auckland
sister to youngest son Richard Bentley HEADDEY died 1972 age 83 ashes interred Waikumete
married 01 Sep 1926 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Revd BAMFORD  
Gwendoline GLEESON daughter of Mrs E GLEESON of Grafton and late Joseph GLEESON of Auckland  
elest daughter of Richard Henry HEADDEY Esq Loloma Remuera Auckland  
died 21 Jan 1932 age 73 private hospital Auckland ashes interred Waikumete  
(1926) Great South Road Auckland  
and Mary Crawford HEADDEY died 21 Jan 1930 age 72 private hospital Auckland ashes interred Waikumete  
(422;266;328)  

Education  
1907 Invercargill South primary school (352)  
Auckland grammar school  
Mar 1924-Nov 1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
1927 BA University New Zealand  
1929 LTh Board Theological Studies  
1931-1933 assistant curate Leeds to officiate at S Edmunds diocese Ripon  
1933-1938 vicar (at Turua) Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland  
1939-1946 vicar Northcote  
1946-1963 vicar Ellerslie  
1949-1963 canons Auckland  
1963-1966 vicar Kohimarama (8) (not found in Auckland yearbook)  
1966 clergyman, wife Doreen Orsoua Bentley residing 99 Selwyn Avenue Auckland E1 electorate Tamaki (266)  

TUBMAN, FRANCIS (FRANK) de MOAG  
born 13 Oct 1877 Gabriels Otago New Zealand - registered as FRANCIS TUBMAN  
brother to William Francis TUBMAN born 1874 Balclutha died 1956 age 82 Dunedin commercial traveller Roslyn Dunedin  
enlisted WW 1 army; traveller with NZ Pine co nok sister Mrs JK McKee 10 Clyde St Roslyn  
married Sarah Jane Gray born 1872 died 1968  
brother to Sarah TUBMAN (1893) domestic duties with mother, Owaka, Clutha electorate born 1870 New Zealand died 10 Sep 1943 504 Highgate  
07 March 1900 Rosina Sarah TUBMAN married John Kaye MacFIE S Mark Balclutha Canon DOOD officiated assisted by Revd WINGFIELD  
1919-1925 member of Otago Hospital (and Charitable Aid) Board  
brother to Captain Robert George TUBMAN teacher [fourth contingent Rough Riders] N Z militia Boer War  
died of Enteric fever (typhoid) 11 Apr 1902 Military Hospital Heilbron Orange River Colony South Africa  
marched 18 Dec 1895 Hampton Catholic church by Revd J F O'DONNELL  
Elizabeth Josephine (Bessie) CULLING born 1874 (mother not recorded)  
half-sister to Hester Hall CULLING born 1863 died 07 Jun 1935 age 72 buried 10 Jun 1935 Pohangina cemetery  
marched 24 Sep 1890 Catholic cathedral Wellington by Revd MA KEEGAN  
Clement George CULLING died 23 Mar 1942 age 86 residence Pohangina third son of Robert CULLING surgeon Somerset  
fourth daughter of Joseph CULLING Hillgrove Moeraki  
marched (i) 1862 Hester Hall JEFFERIES died Dec 1863 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin  
(ii) 1865 and Margaret McGREGOR  
https://winsomegriffin.com/Pelvin/HesterJefferies.html  
son of Francis TUBMAN farmer at Beaumont Balclutha,  
1864 arrived Otago  
(Dec 1867) full age at marriage  
(1881) farmer section 5 block 111 Beaumont Dunstan electorate  
29 Feb 1892 dwelling house at Owaka burnt down  
(1893) farmer Owaka, Clutha electorate  
born c1845 co Cavan Ireland died 23 Apr 1913 'aged 68' at residence Balclutha Otago buried Northern Dunedin  
brother to Robert TUBMAN farmer Moa Flat Otago and of Dunedin  
(1881) farmer sections 13 block 1 Benger Flat, Dunstan electorate  
born 1834 Kilmere co Cavan Northern Ireland  
died 02 Nov 1886 'aged 52' at residence Mrs DICK Lee St Dunedin  
buried Southern cemetery Dunedin  
(1875) married Margaret KENNEDY (1870) on ZEALANDIA to Otago  
born c1852 co Cavan Ireland  
died 07 Jun 1934 'aged 82' of Dumbarton buried Southern cemetery Dunedin  
dughter of J KENNEDY of co Cavan Ireland;  
brother to Edward TUBMAN  
(1857) to Victoria Australia  
(1863) to Otago, settled Roxburgh district: miner  
(1867) to the land, farmer Dumbarton,  
(1879) married Jane Inglis TWEED of Lovells Flat born Ireland died 16 Oct 1937 age 80;  
Moa Flat school committee, Tuapeka county councillor  
born 1835 co Cavan Northern Ireland;  
marrid 1867 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin Otago, 
and Sarah [Morag] DICK
(1867) age 18 at marriage
(1893) domestic duties Owaka, Clutha electorate
(1914) of Balclutha Otago
born c1849 Kilbirnie Ayrshire Scotland
died 16 Mar 1938 age 88 residence of son W F TUBMAN Papawai buried 18 Mar 1938 Northern cemetery Dunedin

Note: Australian Service Records give his mother’s name as Sarah Morag DICK (111)

Education
Jan 1895 passed pupil teacher examination fourth class
1897 18th in second class
Feb 1899 teacher exam class D
1901 BA 1st cl Science honours New Zealand
1904 MA 1st cl Philosophy honours New Zealand
1905 B Sc New Zealand
1902 Selwyn College Dunedin (181)
1902 LTh 1st class Board of Theological Studies
21 Sep 1902 S Matthews day deacon Dunedin (at S Matthew Dunedin)
20 Dec 1903 priest Dunedin (at cathedral S Paul, by Bishop NEVILL the Acting-Primate and Bishop of the Diocese of Dunedin; priest TUBMAN; deacons J MORLAND C G BIDDLE)

Positions
Mar 1894 with Charles J Rosevear pupil teachers Kaitangata
Jul 1902 licensed lay reader parish S Matthew Dunedin
21 Sep 1902-1905 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)
22 Jun 1905-Mar 1908 curate S James cathedral Townsville diocese North Queensland
1908-Dec 1911 rector Mackay
- 26 Jul 1910 rural dean Mackay
1912-1913 headmaster All Saints grammar school East St Kilda Victoria
23 May 1913 locum tenens S Columb Clayfield diocese Brisbane
19 Jun 1914-30 May 1915 rector S Columb Clayfield
leave of absence 12 months:
23 Oct 1914 appointed chaplain 4th class 2nd contingent of Queensland Australian forces for World War 1; A.B.D.B. 1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the Australian forces
25 Dec 1919 war service terminated in England (111)
1920 last appearance in Crockford
01 Dec 1934 name change to Francis Tubman Moag KINGON (London Gazette, 04 Dec 1934) date of seal 24 Nov 1934 engineer 30 Palace Court London
12 Oct 1935 a Major F KINGON 30 years last in Sydney
1940 Francis Moag KINGON retired age 62 sailed Cape Town to Australia with Ellen housewife age 54, country of intended future residence Canada.
03 Aug 1940 a Major F M KINGON (retired visitor to Australia) spoke of France’s collapse
02 May 1945 Francis Moag KINGON OBE Normandie Hotel St Saviour evacuee from Jersey
1945 they sailed Jamaica to London, country of future residence South Africa

Other
Oct 1882 father owner land worth (Tuapeka £1 120, and Roxburgh £60) total £1 180 (36)
a William Angus Copeland KINGON d 1929 Grahamstown for Cape Town p1930 Cape Town diocese Crockford 1941 gone 1963/4

TUCKEY, HENRY EDWARD
born 08 Oct 1829 Compton Regis (from 1920s, Compton Beauchamp) near Shrivvenham co Berkshire
died 11 Sep 1919 Wellington funeral S Paul pro-cathedral buried Karori cemetery
brother to Mary TUCKEY born c1835 Haydon Wiltshire
(1841) at school Long St Devizes, married George Henry MASKELYNE born c1838 died Mar ¾ 1887 age 49 registered Faringdon
brother to Richard TUCKEY
(1851) land surveyor
(1861) head, farmer 828 acres Compton-Beauchamp employing 20 labourers 9 boys
(1881,1891,1901) brewer Great Stanmore co Middlesex
born c1828 Haydon Rodbourne-Cheney died Sep ¾ 1918 age 90 registered Hendon co Middlesex;
son of Richard TUCKEY
gentleman of Haydon in Rodbourne-Cheney co Wiltshire
probably brother to Thomas TUCKEY
born c1792 Rodbourn Cheney Wiltshire (1851) unmarried;
marrried Jun ¾ 1859 Stroud,
(Fanny) Frances Isabel BRYANT journalist Wellington
vice-president Horticultural Society Wellington
born 22 Mar 1838 died 10 Sep 1913 her residence 106 Tinakori Rd Wellington buried Karori cemetery Wellington
sister to Andrew BRYANT born 10 Jul 1816 Woodborough
sister to Thomas Moore BRYANT born 21 Jun 1822 Woodborough baptised 27 Apr 1823 Nonconformist chapel Bath
he and Andrew continued the leather business
daughter of James BRYANT
currier and leather dealer of Bath co Somerset England
and of Erie Pennsylvania USA
died c1863 [left £12 000];
(400;300;295;124;2;188)

Education
1841 Henry age 11, Charles TUCKEY age 12, and Richard TUCKEY age 12 together at boarding school in Long St, district 2 (S John Baptist) Devizes Wiltshire (400)
Marlborough grammar school
1848 S John’s College Cambridge
1852 rowing blue Cambridge
1852 BA Cambridge
21 Dec 1854 deacon Lichfield
18 May 1856 priest Lichfield (2)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 not apparent in census return (300)
1854-1856 assistant curate Shifnal Shropshire diocese Lichfield (6)
1857-1859 vicar Rodborne-Cheney (patron his uncle) Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol (2)
1860 arrived Nelson New Zealand ASHBURTON
1860 farming and pastoral pursuits Waimea South province Nelson, with F BLUNDELL
26 Aug 1864 commissioned captain, Nelson rifle volunteers number 5 company

teaching Nelson College New Zealand
04 Feb 1867 with WS HAMILTON founders, Wellington College (170;6)
a founder and Classics master Wellington College (2)
1882 vice-president for Featherston Mutual Improvement and Debating society (175)
30 Aug 1883 head master Featherston school Wairarapa (175)
1883 churchwarden and not licensed Featherston (140)
Feb 1884-three years headmaster (1st) Rangiora high school Canterbury (226; 170;6)
Apr 1886 officiating minister, residing at Rangiora diocese Christchurch
01 Jul 1886-Aug 1887 assistant (to DUDLEY BW) curate at Rangiora (3)
Sep 1887-03 Jun 1889 vice STOCK priest-in-charge S Peter city and diocese Wellington (140)
10 Sep 1887 applied to Bishop HARPER for letter and testimonial (70)
30 May 1890 headmaster Waihenga school Martinborough Wairarapa
04 Jul 1890 temporary charge Opaki school Wairarapa (175)
Dec 1891 assisting priest S Peter Wellington (140)
1900-1919 licensed priest diocese Wellington (140)

Other
obituary
12 Sep 1919 Dominion
13 Sep 1919 Taranaki Daily News
01 Oct 1919 (140)

TUDOR, THOMAS LLOYD
born and baptised 14 Dec 1820 Guilsfield Montgomery North Wales
died 02 Apr 1900 age 79 Marton buried Marton cemetery
brother to Owen Davies TUDOR born c1819 Guilsfield Montgomeryshire
(1851,1881) barrister-at-law Kensington (1871) registrar of court of bankruptcy Milverton Warwickshire
brother to the Revd Richard TUDOR born c1820 Guildford
(1841) medical student (1851) BA landed proprietor Kensington (1881) vicar Swallowcliffe Wiltshire
brother to Maria TUDOR born c1822 Castle Cannon Montgomeryshire
brother to Lucy TUDOR born c1828 Castle Cannon Montgomeryshire
son of Robert Owen TUDOR gentleman of Garth,
(1851) landed proprietor with family residing 1 St Anns Villas, Kensington
(1861) esquire, of 8 Gloucester Terrace S Mary Abbott Kensington
born c1791 Shrewsbury Shropshire died Mar ¼ 1890 age 79 Kensington [no will probate]
and Emma Lloyd TOURS born c1798 Guildford Montgomeryshire;
marrried 1872 New Zealand,
Emma Hardy BURRELL of Ngatimoti Motueka Nelson
born Mar ¼ 1838 registered St Mary Newington London
died 29 Aug 1907 nursing home 149 Salisbury Street Christchurch
daughter of Thomas Gibbard BURRELL
born 16 Aug 1803 baptised 14 Jan 1804 in united parish S Mildred Bread Street City of London
died Jun ¼ 1847 registered Greenwich London
son of Joseph BURRELL
(1841) independent means, residing Trinity Square Newington co Surrey
born c1770 not in Middlesex,
and Penelope Jane - born c1775 not in Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1851 Kensington;
marrried 23 May 1835 S Mildred Bread Street City of London
and Mary FEARON
born c1805 not in Middlesex
(400;300;63;124;12;272; see MS-Papers-0032-0607 (also references to him in the Gascoyne letters at MS-Papers-0032-0287 ATL))
Education
1831-1837 Shrewsbury grammar school (under Dr Benjamin Hall KENNEDY head 1836-1866)
medical pupil to W THIRSFIELD of Bridgnorth Shropshire (272)
1841 medical student University College Hospital, with his siblings Owen law student, Richard medical student, and Maria, Lucy, all in Finsbury (400)
1845-1847 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1846 curator of college hospital, head gardener, teacher at lower school
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)
(at S Paul Auckland, deacons, F FISHER, TB HUTTON, AG PURCHAS, TL TUDOR; priest HF BUTT)
04 Mar 1860 priest Nelson (Christ Church cathedral; priest T L TUDOR, Mr SINCLAIR administered the oath of supremacy)

Positions
1847 came in ill health (inspired by Bishop SELWYN) to New Zealand
1847 appointed by SELWYN resident deacon in charge English and Māori populations Motueka and schools inspector [Nelson province]
(initially assistant to REAY CL) (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
08 Feb 1847 from Otaki returned Wellington (COLE journal)
03 Oct 1847 officiated Wellington
12 Oct 1847 departed for Otaki
learned Māori at Otaki; friend of O HADFIELD
24 Oct 1847 officiated (vice COLE) at the Wairarapa
06 Nov 1847 departed MAYDAY for Waikanae (204)
Sep 1851-26 Nov 1851 three months absence (locum tenens for R COLE) in Wellington
19 Feb 1856, 16 Mar 1857, 27 Apr 1857 from Motueka wrote to Donald McLEAN (see MS-Papers-0032-0287 ATL)
17 May 1859 appointed surrogate for marriages (with PAUL, BUTT, POOLE) by HOBHOUSE Bishop Nelson
1859 finished at Motueka
Sep 1859 appointed chaplain to the Māori based Wakanapuka diocese Nelson (33;197;34)
1860-1861 Incumbent Suburban North and chaplain to bishop city and diocese Nelson (33)
Dec 1861-c1863 returned to England (12)
c1863-Jul 1871 incumbent Picton and Havelock (33)
Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)
1871 member for Wellington 5th general synod Dunedin (general synod lists)
Jul 1872-?Jan 1874 cure Porirua Road parochial district (no longer including Karori and Makara) diocese Wellington (211)
02 Feb 1874-30 Sep 1893 incumbent (vice NEVILL EB) Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (242)
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £5 (36)
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland
1894 retired 'The Ridges' Tutu Totara Marton

Other
May 1900 p74 obituary (140)

TUHIWAI, TIOPIRA JOSEPH
born 08 Nov 1911 Tolaga Bay died 22 Apr 1993 Auckland
brother to Matengauroa TUHIWAI born 04 Mar 1893/02 Mar 1892 died 1961
said to have married (i) James BLAKELY born Tolaga Bay district constable (two children)
05 Dec 1927 charged with theft and forgery (leniency shown see NZ Truth 15 Mar 1928)
married (ii) 1906 Henrietta PEARCE died 03 Jul 1927 age 52 Gisborne
a Mattie TUHIWAI married 18 Jan 1910 John Hugh GILLIES (one child Kahira born 1921)
said to have married a THOMPSON and a HODGES (no marriage record or birth registrations of children from these supposed relationships)
and partner (?married 1924 Tolaga Bay) Charles Edward WILSON born 1902 died 1969 (children to this relationship)
brother to Wiremu TUHIWAI born 22 Jun 1895 Tolaga Bay labourer
born 16 Jun 1917 No. 3 Canadian general hospital in field France (pneumonia) buried Boulogne Eastern cemetery Pas de Calais France
(enlisted Oct 1914, born 1893 on attestation, Te Aute cadet)
married 16 Jun 1915 Gisborne to Nellie KILBURN only daughter of George KILBURN
married (ii) 1923 S Mary Tokomaru Bay Augustus Henry ROBERTS (youngest son of Mr FL ROBERTS of Wimbledon London RNR)
brother to Horii TUHIWAI born 1896 died 1915
brother to Papa TUHIWAI born 1896
brother to Piri TUHIWAI born 1900
brother to Captain James TUHIWAI born 19 Feb 1910 Tolaga Bay died 19 Jun 1942 Western Desert buried El-Alamein Markaz Al Alamein Matrouth Egypt
brother to Frances Boulogne (Paranihi) TUHIWAI born 07 Nov 1917 Tolaga Bay died 10 Apr 2000
married 01 Dec 1962 Henare Turi RURU born Tolaga Bay
son of Tamati TUHIWAI born 1874 Te Kaha died 14 Nov 1940
son of Matenga Perera TUHIWAI
and Wai TUHIWAI
married 1892
and Mereana Nehumarae Eruiti/Erueti THATCHER born 1876 Uawa (Tolaga Bay) died 1934/1947
daughter of Edward THATCHER (Henry Arthur son)
and Kamoko (Katarina Moko) Tama Kite URU
married 14 Oct 1937 Tolaga Bay
Hiraina Lena TAUTAU born 20 Oct 1918 Waikirikiri Island Tolaga Bay died 17 Mar 1994 Auckland buried Tolaga Bay
sister to Ihia Te Wiririri Te Pe-o-te-Pakanga TAUTAU born 03 Apr 1917 died 13 Jul 1985 Gisborne
sister to Hoturangi TAUTAU born 02 Apr 1924 died 15 Dec 2009 residence Tolaga Bay
married Tapuhi (Dusty) Christina WALKER daughter of Waikatohu (Hirini Sydney, SW) TAUTAU born 02 Apr 1901 died 1977
and Hariata Rakaitapu TE WHAREPOURI and Mei Turei Paraoane KARAKIA born 1894 died Orere Point Whakatiwai Auckland (Mrs Rua 1939 age 55)

Education
1948 S John’s college Auckland
02 Dec 1951 deacon Waiapū (deacons HH TANGOHAU and TJ TUHIWAI)

Positions
1951-1956 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1956-1963 vicar Waipawa pastorate
1963 vicar Te Kaha Māori pastorate

Other
father of the Revd Te Reo (Bill) TUHIWAI born 05 May 1937 died 25 Feb 2022

TUHUA, RANIERA
born c1829 Rangitukia Waiapū baptised by the Revd R BARKER
died Jan 1871
of Ngati Porou tribe (ADA;50)

Education
Waerenga a Hika school under Bishop WILLIAMS
1864 S Stephen’s school Auckland
16 Jun (Trinity) 1867 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland with Leonard TANGATA ) (ADA;272)

Positions
c1867 - 1871 stationed Moteo Hawkes Bay (ADA;50)

Note: the Revd Raniera WIKI stationed Waipatu served in diocese Waiapū (424) (Certain same person RAB)

TUKE, CHARLES LAURENCE
born 03 Aug 1858 Sittingbourne East Ashford baptised 05 Sep 1858 Wye Kent England
died 30 Dec 1929 age 71 Auckland buried 31 Dec 1930 age 71 Purewa cemetery
brother to Francis Melville TUKE born 14 Apr 1856 Swinford near Ashford co Kent
brother to Annie Emmeline TUKE born Dec ¼ 1860 Wye registered East Ashford (1880) with father and four servants residing Borden
fifth son among at least fourteen children of the Revd Francis Edward TUKE MA (1861) perpetual curate Wye co Kent
(1868-1896) vicar of Borden co Kent (1881) with Annie and four servants vicarage Borden Kent
baptised 06 Jul 1825 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey co Surrey
died Jun ¾ 12 Apr 1898 age 72 Highfield Maidstone Kent [left £58 734]
brother to Edmund TUKE (1851) immigrant CORNWALL to New Zealand
sheep-station holder and warrior in land wars New Zealand, retired to Napier, landowner Greenmeadows
born 1826 London baptised 10 Nov 1826 S Mary Lewisham Kent died 19 Mar 1901 Selwyn Rd Napier a gentleman
brother to E TUKE bridesmaid
brother to Arthur TUKE
(1851) bankers clerk, residing with widowed mother family Kensington
Stipendiary Magistrate (SM) in New Zealand
warrior in New Zealand land wars
(1868) and in skirmish on the Chatham Islands – gun shot in arm, ball not extracted
inspector Commanding armed constabulary Taranaki district
(31 Oct 1871) married S Mary New Plymouth by GOVETT, Mary Ann Louisa STAPP daughter of Major STAPP born c1833 Dulwich died 11 Dec 1894 age 63 Opunake interred New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
brother to the Very Revd Reginald TUKE (1898) his executor
(Dec 1862) AKC, deacon London
curate S Mary Soho, S John Hackney London
(29 Jun 1864) 1st wearing of coloured chasuble at the eucharist S Mary Soho
(c1875) convert RC, and later (-1888-) priest of Chiswick, canon of Westminster (Gorman)
born 1840 Dulwich died Sep ¾ 1911 age 71 Dover;
marrried Jun ¾ 1851 registered Canterbury
and Sarah Helen BURRIDGE
(1841) residing St Margaret Westminster London
born 12 Feb 1834 06 Apr 1834 Meenur Bengal East Indies
died Jun ¾ 1873 age 39 registered Milton co Kent
dughter of John Osborne BURRIDGE
baptised 06 Apr 1832 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster
and Sarah ROW;
marrried 18 Jan 1883 S John Napier by Revd De Berdt HOVELL assisted by Revd H Woodford ST HILL (best man Revd H McLEAN)
Mary Eleanor TIFFEN (at death residing 28 Omahu Rd Remuera Auckland)
born 18 Jan 1862 'Elmshill' Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 09 Sep 1945 buried 11 Sep 1945 age 83 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to George William TIFFEN born 15 May 1860 died 15 Oct 1932 (car rolled into ditch Gisborne) buried Taruheru county councillor
married 20 Dec 1898 home of bride Ashurst to Jessie Joe GLANVILL
sister to Frederick Ansell TIFFEN born 1864 married 1909 Edith Althea Bernice BLAKE
sister to Ida Eleanor TIFFEN (bridesmaid) born 1866 died 03 Dec 1939 married 08 Feb 1893 at Taradale
William Douglas LYSNAR born 1867 died 12 Oct 1942 Mayor Gisborne in 1908 & MHR Gisborne 1919-1931
only surviving daughter Winifred Frances LYSNAR (not married) bequeathed considerably to Gisborne
sister Louisa Winifred (Miss W) TIFFEN bridesmaid artist (sometimes Louise)
born 16 Jan 1868 (registration not found) Elmshill Patangata Central Hawkes Bay
died 15 Jan 1943 Napier childless buried Napier old cemetery (left money to several friends and family)
06 Mar 1943 1940 10 hp Austin five seater saloon car for auction Napier under 2000 miles, petrol coupons available (only owner)
married 04 Jan 1915 David MILLER (died after 1928 to receive payment 24 Oct 1928 from Joe POUT)
sister to Henry Ernest TIFFEN JP born 1869 died 1920 age 50
married 13 Dec 1892 at Mangataikapa to Isabella Julia Catherine (Kate) CAMPBELL
sister to Frank Louis TIFFEN born 1871 died 20 Jul 1938 home "Elmshill" Patangata Otahe
married (i) Jun 1907 Patangata to Kate Josephine BONE born 1887 died 1971 and divorced Mar (adult)
she married (ii) 1918 George Eric TAYLOR
(ii) 1917 Irene Mary Julia BONE born 1890 died 1970
eldest daughter of Frederick John TIFFEN sheep farmer
(c1845) to New Zealand on LOUISA CAMPBELL inspector of sheep
25 Feb 1859 arrived Napier with wife on WONGA WONGA from Wellington (left 22 Feb)
(1859) acquired Elms Hill ('Elmshill') station [Elshorpe Central Hawkes Bay sold by family in 1999, originally 404 hectares to 3700]
(c1880-death) residing Napier
born 16 Mar 1828 Hythe Kent died ca Dec 1911 age 83 Napier Hawkes Bay
wealthy benefactor Napier cathedral
brother to Charlotte TIFFEN 05 Jan 1815 Hythe died 21 Sep 1862 married 17 Mar 1843 Hythe Theodore Alfred DAVENPORT
brother to Belinda Alice Ansell TIFFEN born 30 Sep 1831 Hythe died 28 Oct 1923 age 91 Devonport Auckland
married 12 Jul 1860 Christ church Folkestone by Revd Matthew WOODWARD
Charles John Allen HASLEDEN, politician of Wellington died c1913 residence Clifton Road Takapuna Auckland
brother to Louis Ansell TIFFEN born 1829 died 29 Nov 1916 age 87 Greenmeadows Hawkes Bay
'arrived in the Hawkes Bay with two brothers (HS & FJ) in early forties'
arrived to New Zealand 1856 on WESTMINSTER bringing two rams & twelve merino ewes [with J NEWTON JP of Raungitikei]
brother to Mary Elizabeth TIFFEN married in New Zealand 1856 John WESTGATE
younger brother to Henry Stokes TIFFEN his shelf farming partner born 12 Jul 1816 Hythe Kent died 21 Feb 1896
arrived 09 Feb 1842 Wellington with wife on BROUGHAM surveyor, farmed Aheruhue Wairarapa then Homedown Otahe HB
drove first sheep from Wellington to Wairarapa then later others to Hawkes Bay
married (i) 23 Sep 1841 Ore Sussex to Charlotte Ellen WHITE born c1825 died 10 Oct 1842 in childbirth (sailed 02 Oct 1841)
visited Britain 1855-1856 and
married (ii) 31 Jul 1855 London her sister Louisa Anne WHITE born c1827 died 11 Sep 1875 age 48
third son of George William TIFFEN of Hythe and Folkestone Kent printer
born 16 Jan 1784 Hythe died 15 Oct 1855 age 71
son of William TIFFEN born 1744 Hythe
married 09/03 1878 S Leonard Hythe Kent
and Mary BOOSEY born 1762
married 09/19 Dec 1813 Hythe
and Charlotte STOKES born 03 Oct 1791 Folkestone died c1887 age 95
married 02 Feb 1859 S Peter Wellington New Zealand by Revd Arthur STOCK
[19 Jan 1859 F] TIFFEN on WONGA WONGA from Napier to Wellington
& 26 Feb 1859 Mr & Mrs TIFFEN passengers on WONGA WONGA from Napier to Monter\nand Lucy Eleanor MONTEITH
07 Feb 1840 arrived Wellington DUKE OF ROXBURGH
born 09 Jul 1839 died 02 Dec 1910 age 71 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
sister to eldest son George Dalrymple MONTEITH born 1833 died 01 May 1866 age 33 Napier (registered 1886) probably buried Napier
on headstone old cemetery Napier with Elizabeth CHAPMAN and members of her family
also (07 May 1867) memorial Bolton St cemetery Wellington
sister to Jacob (Jack) MONTEITH pharmacist and talented musician, masonic lodge and lieutenant volunteers
born 1834 Staffordshire died 06 Jan 1884 pharmacy shop Manners St Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington (military honours)
sister to eldest daughter Elizabeth MONTEITH born 1835 died 17 Oct 1891 buried old cemetery Napier
married 29 Aug 1859 S Peter Te Aro Wellington by Revd A STOCK
Alfred CHAPMAN Esq of Ahuriri died Jan 1874 farmer of "Edenham" Central Hawkes Bay
third son of Revd WE CHAPMAN Edenham Lincolnshire
sister to third daughter Maria MONTEITH married 10 May 1864 S John Napier by bishop of Wellington
to Deputy assistant commissary general George James NEILL
sister to Mary Ann MONTEICH born c1845 died 02 Jun 1902 age 55 married 04 Sep 1866 S John Napier by Rev Dr SAYWELL
David Souter HUNTER Esq born 1829 died 03 Jul 1903 age 74 farmer of Porangahau Central Hawkes Bay
arrived Wellington 07 Feb 1840 on DUKE OF ROXBOROUGH and attached to Wellington survey office (obituary 07 Jul 1903 Evening Post)
sister to youngest daughter Katherine Matilda MONTEITH born 1850 died 1920 married 21 Nov 1873 S John Napier by Revd J TOWNSEND
William Augustus WARREN farmer of Waipukurau Central Hawkes Bay
son of W WARREN Esq of Clontarf co Cork and cousin of Augustus WARREN Bart of Warren Court co Cork Ireland
second daughter of Dr George Dalrymple MONTEITH LSA 1830
left Plymouth 05 Oct 1839 arrived Wellington 08 Feb 1840 on DUKE OF ROXBOROUGH [surgeon Francis HEALEY]
(age 32) in cabin with wife Elizabeth (31) & children George Dalrymple (7), Jacob (5), Elizabeth (4) and Lucy Eleanor (infant)
shipping agent George (52) and Helen (42) HUNTER & ten children in the steerage, also Samuel Duncan PARNELL carpenter (40 hour week) Colonial surgeon of (1839) Wellington and coroner (1843) letting properties in Wellington (12 Mar 1862) supreme court enquiry in the lunacy of the late Provincial surgeon born c1807 died 01 Jul 1862 age 55 Wellington from epilepsy buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington

**Note:** 1881 his estate again in probate Wellington

married 09 Jun 1831 Kingswinford Staffordshire England and Elizabeth EADES born 1809 UK died 14 Jul 1854 age 45 residence Dixon St Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington

**Education**
Haileybury college Hertfordshire
United Services College Westward Ho
LTh Board Theological Studies

1881-1883 curate pro-cathedral S John Napier diocese Waiapū
1883-1893 Incumbent All Saints Taradale
1893-1900 vicar Waipukurau diocese Waiapū 1893 clerk in holy orders residing there with his wife (266)
1901-1915 vicar S Augustine Napier 1907-1918 canon Waiapū 1910-1921 chaplain bishop Waiapū
1916-1921 vicar Tauranga diocese Waiapū 1916-1921 archdeacon of Tauranga 1921- vicar Ellerslie city and diocese Auckland
Dec 1929 residing 22 Omahu Rd Remuera (424;352;209)

**Positions**

TUMATAHI, MANIHERA MANAHI SEE MANAHI, MANIHERA TUMATAHI

**TUMU, BENJAMIN**

from Gela died 1927 (261;389)

**Education**
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk Island
19 Sep 1909 deacon Melanesia (WILSON at Maravovo Guadalcanal) S Thomas 1920 priest Melanesia (STEWARD; with Douglas GRAVES) (261;389)

**Positions**
c1901-1906 among first teachers from Gela, teacher on Guadalcanar Solomon islands 02 Jun 1907 with William KENDA both from Gela, arrives SOUTHERN CROSS Norfolk Island to study for holy orders (261) 1909-1920 deacon in Savo, Florida 1920-1927 mission priest on his own country Gela diocese Melanesia (389)

**TUPPER-CAREY, ALBERT DARELL (birth registered CAREY, 1887 deed poll, added TUPPER to become TUPPER-CAREY)**
born 16 Feb 1866 Weybridge co Surrey baptised 21 Mar 1866 Weybridge died 21 Sep 1943 London of Baileys hotel Gloucester Road Kensington SW1 London funeral 25 Sep 1943 S Jude Courtfield Gardens London Please no flowers at which the Revd W H ELLIOTT precentor of HM’s Chapels Royal and Domestic Chaplain to the King represented the King GEORGE VI [left £17 768 probate to Midland bank and Trustee Company Ltd] brother to George Glas Sandeman CAREY major-general in World War 1 died Mar ¼ 1948 age 81 son of the Revd Tupper CAREY (1846) BA (1852) Christ Church Oxford vicar of Chalke (06 Nov 1863) active supporter the Columbia Mission (Canada) Note: the bishop had support of a range of high placed high churchmen (1871) residing Fifield Bavant co Wiltshire (1879,1881) vicar Ebbesbourne Wake co Wiltshire born 26 Sep 1823 Guernsey Channel Islands died 27 Apr 1897 Bath co Somerset [left £9 633 probate to Helen Jane] married 03 Jun 1862 S James Paddington co Middlesex and Helen Jane SANDEMAN (11 Aug 1883) found a new and interesting rotifer in a duck pond The Times (1891) living on her own means, Brock Street Bath with three servants and the Revd Leicester SELBY boarder (1897-) vicar Durnford born 1846 died 28 Jan 1938 age 91 Campbell Rd Salisbury; born c1831 Julington co Middlesex died 09 Jan 1900 Poplar London [left £1 285 probate to Arthur Darell TUPPER-CAREY] sister to George Glas SANDEMAN born Sep ¼ 1839 registered Islington
married (28 Apr 1881 S Margaret Hove) Amelia SANDEMAN daughter of Thomas Fraser SANDEMAN of Brighton
dughter of George Glas SANDEMAN

born c1793 died Mar ¼ 1868 age 75 Kensington co Middlesex;
moved (i) 1890 Wiltshire

Helen Mary CHAPMAN

(1938) of S Pauls House Avenue des Fleurs Monte Carlo Monaco

born c1864 died 08 Jul 1938 killed by an omnibus in Oxford Street after arriving in London on a two-month visit

memorial service Lambeth Palace chapel, archbishop of Canterbury (C G LANG), assisted by the Revd A C DON

[left £4 094 probate to the Revd Albert Darell TUPPER-CAREY and Rose Mary INGHAM wife of Albert E INGHAM] – daughter

tributes to her for lavish hospitality, notably in Poplar, to dons, undergraduates, old Christ Church men, church workers, hospital nurses, missionary, parishioners without end; and again, to many sailors in Monte Carlo;
buried in the churchyard of the Wiltshire church where she had married; S Paul Monaco opened a memorial fund

sister to Adelaide Mabel CHAPMAN

born c1869 England died 20 Mar 1942 as Lady Adelaide Viscountess ALLENBY of Megiddo D.G.St.J

married (30 Dec 1896 S Andrew Donhead)

Edmund Henry Hynman ALLENBY 1st Viscount ALLENBY GCB GCMS GCVO

famously notorious warrior of the Boer war and of World War 1 (of the one-time ‘Allenby Gate’ into Jerusalem)

ALLENBY was born 23 Apr 1861 died 14 May 1936 buried Westminster abbey

[left £30 249 probate to Adelaide Mabel dowager viscountess Richard Hynman ANDREW solicitor]

daughter of the Revd Horace Edward CHAPMAN JP MA (Cambridge)

rector Donhead St Andrew (patron H U CHAPMAN) co Dorset diocese Salisbury

(25 Apr 1878) a Ritualist who was prosecuted under the Public Worship Regulation act by his bishop

(25 Oct 1879) at S Augustine South Kensington married Edward St AUBYN

son of Sir Edward St AUBYN of S Michaels Mount Cornwall to Eugenia Susanna FITZ-ROY née CHAPMAN

born 25 Jan 1842 Roehampton died 06 Mar 1907 St Leonards-on-Sea

[left £122 027 probate to Edmund Henry Hynman ALLENBY brigadier-general Charles Lionel NAPIER captain Royal navy Arthur Henry DOWNES MD]

married 30 Jun 1863

and Adelaide Maria FLETCHER

born c1844 died 21 Aug 1926 (left £3 932 probate to Horace Arthur Bruce CHAPMAN Charles Lionel NAPIER admiral)

married (ii) 30 Sep 1942 by Prebendary T M SANDERS quietly at S Jude Courtfield Gardens

Ruth DONNER née BARRON

(1942) of Mere Court Chelford co Cheshire, and he as Chaplain to HM the King and Chaplain at Monte Carlo

born c1872 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire died 11 Sep 1948

[left £6 901 probate to Edward John Sedgefield DONNER retired lieutenant colonel]

[she married (i) Dec ¼ 1900 Leeds, Francis Edward M DONNER died Sep ¼ 1927 age 67 registered Manchester]

daughter of John BARRON cloth merchant

born c1834 Leeds died 19 Feb 1886 Leeds

[left £4 094 probate to Alfred BARRON woollen manufacturer Henry BARRAN Rowland Hurst BARRAN merchant brothers

and Alfred James NICHOLSON]

and Eliza Henrietta NICHOLSON

born c1852 Newcastle-on-Tyne died 03 Mar 1929

[left £83 317 probate to Sir John Nicholson BARRAN baronet Phillip Austyn BARRAN manufacturer]

Education

(1881) Eton in Arthur Campbell AINGER’s house – AINGER edited the Eton Latin grammar, also wrote hymns

Christ Church Oxford

1888 BA Oxford

Cuddesdon theological college

01 Jun 1890 deacon Oxford for Ripon

1892 priest Ripon (8:411)

Positions

01 Jun 1890-1898 curate parish church S Peter Leeds (411)

(23 Jul 1895) he and Helen with F B STEAD and W V BALL were walking to the Berkmann Hüt in the Tirol and had an accident

(15 Aug 1897) at Crome House Crome Terrace Leeds, a daughter born to them (411)

18 Feb 1898 vice William Alexander CARROLL, appointed curate-in-charge of the Christ Church Oxford Mission Poplar

1898-1901 head of the Christ Church Oxford Mission in Poplar east London

(07 Sep 1899) announced his intention of discontinuing the use of lights and incense as he followed the decision of the archbishops of Canterbury and York and the follow-up letter from London; ‘no alteration in the services at S Peter London Docks or S Augustine Stepney’ (411)

(1901) ‘clerk in holy orders Church of England’ with his wife, two daughters, two boarders, five servants residing Montague Place

Poplar

04 Oct 1901 announced, appointed rector S Margaret Lowestoft, patron the bishop

1901-1910 rector Lowestoft diocese Norwich

(04 Oct 1903) preacher cathedral S Paul London

(02 Jul 1907) a speaker on ‘Our English Sunday’ at the Church Congress, Great Yarmouth

(15 Mar 1910) Cosmo G LANG archbishop of York appointed him to prebendal stall and residentiary canony York Minister vacant by the death of the bishop of Hull; to be canon-missioner for the parochial and foreign missions; he to leave (16 Jun) for three months on the mission of help in New Zealand

04 Feb 1910 F WALLIS bishop of Wellington informed the press, that the cablegram from London informed F WALLIS that the missionaries for the Anglican General Mission in New Zealand (Mission of Help) would include the Revd V H STUART, E A STUART, FitzGERALD, REES, H LILLINGTON, HEPHER, TUPPER-CAREY, STACKLEY, HORAN

01 Mar 1910 some of the names are the Revd Canon E A STUART of Canterbury, the Revd H V STUART rector Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd C
HEPER vicar S John Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne; ‘Other names are given but in the absence of initials it is impossible at present to identify them’

21 Mar 1910 ‘arrangements for the General Mission in New Zealand which is to take place this year are now completed. The Mission is under the direct sanction of the General Synod of the Province of New Zealand, and the whole cost, estimated at £3 000 is to be borne by New Zealand Church people. The following 12 missionaries have accepted the invitation of the committee to conduct the mission in New Zealand: Canon EA STUART, Canon IVENS, Prebendary STUART, the Revd J C FitzGERALD (Mirfield), A B G LILLINGTON, T REES, Canon A D TUPPER-CAREY, Cyril HEPHER, G F C de CARTERET, J J G STOCKLEY, C T HORAN, and H R W FARRER. The missionaries will leave England in July and the mission will begin about September 1 and will last until about Dec 1. The missionaries hope to be in England about the latter part of January next. The Times

1910-1917 canon residency of York
(1911) residing York, East Riding Yorkshire

26 Apr 1910 reported in New Zealand that the archbishop of York conferred prebendal stall and residential canonry in York on the Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY rector of Lowestoft who will devote the whole of his time to Church work in the diocese especially to parochial missions; 16 Jul 1910 intending to leave for New Zealand to conduct a special missionary campaign and to take up his new position on his return to England

27 Apr 1910 arrangements for the Mission to Help New Zealand well advanced; the New Zealand bishops had asked the committee to organise this from England: Bishop Henry Hutchinson MONTGOMERY chair, Canon BODY, Canon STUART, Canon CUTKEN, Canon WALPOLE, the Revd A W ROBINSON, the Revd Harold ANSON (honorary secretary); the archbishop of York and the bishop of Labuan had been on the committee but retired on taking up present positions; from those priests invited by the committee, twelve selected: Canon E A STUART Canterbury, Canon IVENS Halifax, Prebendary Henry V STUART Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd J C FITZGERALD Mirfield, the Revd A B G LILLINGTON Hull, the Revd T REES, the Revd A D CUPPER-CAREY Lowestoft, the Revd Cyril HEPHER, Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Revd G de CARTENET (sic) Greenwich, the Revd J J G STOCKLEY Burton-on-Trent, the Revd C T HORAN of Holbrook Hall Derby, the Revd H R W FARRER Bridport; most to leave England in July after consulting with Canon POLLOCK and the Revd H A KENNEY in the Dominion making local arrangements for the mission to last from months to 01 Sep 1910;
(01 Jun 1910) at All Saints Margaret Street assisted Canon H Scott HOLLAND at wedding of the Revd John Chappé HALL of Lower H

Feb 1915 appointed commissary to the bishop of Wellington (T SPROTT); TUPPER-CAREY replaced John STILL, the other commissaries in England: the Revd Richard SEAYER BD vicar S John Belfast, the Revd Harold ANSON rector Birch Manchester, the Revd W E BARNES BD Hulsean professor of Divinity at Cambridge

1910-1917 canon residency of York
(10 Feb 1911) on return from New Zealand, welcome at the Jerusalem Chamber Westminster: Archbishop of Canterbury, bishops of Wakefield, Rochester, Kensington, Derby, and others were invited to attend, including Bishop THORNTON and 70 clergy and laity, including Eugene STOCK (historian of CMS) and Dr A W ROBINSON; the missionaries considered the clergy the greatest need, isolated life destructive of spiritual growth; many young English priests were hoped for, to serve in the Colonial field. ‘The prevalence of theosophy in many parts of New Zealand actually helped towards the acceptance of the Christian faith’ (4110

1917-ca Oct 1924 vicar Huddersfield diocese Wakefield
1917-1924, 1927-1930 honorary canon of Wakefield (1931) canon emeritus

1925-1927 chaplain at St Raphael France diocese
(14 Jun 1926) to remain with his wife at 25 Cheyne Row and then at the Christ Church vicarage Lancaster Gate, where he was preaching

1927-1930 secretary for SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) dioceses Ripon, Wakefield, Bradford
(Jul 1927) at cathedral S Mary Edinburgh, marriage of younger son Lieutenant Peter Charles SANDEMAN and Anne Montagu DUNDAS
elder daughter of Nevill DUNDAS of Redhall Slateford co Midlothian
1930-1940 chaplain at Monte Carlo S Paul diocese of Gibraltar
(29 Nov 1930) Thanksgiving day at Monte Carlo, guests of Mr and Mrs Howard COPLAND at the Villa Trentenario included Sir Walter and Lady De FRECE Sir William and Lady YARWORTH JONES, Lady TENNANT, Lady WALERAN, Lady BRYNE, the Honourable Mrs Reginald BROUGHAM, Colonel and Mrs RIVETT-CARNAC, Comte and Comtesse R de BOURDEL, Dr and Mrs WYATT-SMITH, and Canon and Mrs TUPPER-CAREY.
(Aug 1934) at Trotton church near Petersfield, officiated marriage Captain Tom Wentworth NICKALLS son of Brigardier-General NT NICKALLS and his niece Amy Helen Choella (Tighe) CAREY daughter of Major

Note: Alan C DON [chaplain to the archbishop of Canterbury Cosmo LANG, (1946-1959) dean of Westminster] in his diaries commented: that he had seen TUPPER-CAREY, now in Monte Carlo ‘where he ministers to all the old roûts of the place. None of them believe in Christianity but they all think Genesis is literally true and refuse to pray for GANDHI and Lord IRWIN. However, they provide TUPPER with a handsome stipend and some splendid meals. Anyone less effervescent than TUPPER could not stand it’

12 Oct 1938 vice Canon J C HOW resigned, honorary chaplain to His Majesty King GEORGE VI
(23 Jul 1940) from Lower Througham Stroud Gloucestershire letter to The Times, as a recent evacuee from Monte Carlo (411)
(18 Oct 1942) at S Jude Courtfield Gardens preacher (411) – he had married (ii) here Sep 1942

Other
19 Feb 1915 information about him published in the Sun Auckland
22 Sep 1943 obituary The Times

TUREI, MOHI [also known as TUREI TANGAROAPEAU, MOHI] MOHI=MOSES

- born c1829 died 02 Mar 1914 age 85
- only child of Te Omanga TUREI of Ngati Hokupu
- brother to Te Paraone POHUKURA
- brother to Te Paaka leaders of Ngati Hokopu
- and Makere TANGIKUKU of Te Aitanga-a-Mate, both hapu of Ngati Porou;
- married (i) mid-1860s
Meri AWHINA-A-TE-RANGI
[Turei TANGAROAPEAU; Mere Awhenga-te-Rangi TUREI TANGAROAPEAU]
born c1834 died 09 Jan 1876 age 42 at Waiapu;
marr [ii] Kararaina KORIMETE (Caroline GOLDSMITH) a school teacher
 born 1864 Gisborne died 14 Aug 1951 Rangitukia
dughter of Charles George GOLDSMITH born 1822 Liverpool died 20 Sep 1894 Gisborne
and Makere Te Ngongohau COLLIER (née POITO)
 born 1828 Tikiti died 1900 East Cape
daughter of Ahuahou (Matiu) POITO born 1800
and Harete KARO born 1814 Tikiti died 1864 Waiapū
married and divorced William James COLLIER

(424;22;89)

Education
with Hare TAWHAA trained at Te Tapere-Nui-a-Whatonga Paerenui, ancient school of learning
1839- probably pupil Rangitukia school under teacher Hemi KIKO,
 Raniera KAWHIA also taught there (424;22)
Waerenga-a-hika school under William WILLIAMS
S Stephen’s school Auckland
25 Sep 1864 deacon Waiapū (deacon with Hare TAWHAA; priest T HUATA)
30 Oct 1870 priest Waiapū (priest with Hare TAWHAA of Turanganui; deacons Wi PARAIRE, Hone POHUTU)

(424,89)

Positions
brought up at Te Kautuku near Rangitukia Waiapū
probably in 1850s teacher at Rangitukia Waiapū
and also attending Te Whare Wananga of Paerenui under Pita KAPITI tohunga
1861 synod member diocese Waiapū (22)
(19 Oct 1864) he and Hare TAWHAA gazetted as officiating ministers New Zealand government
1864-1909 1st parish priest at Rangitukia Waiapū pastorate diocese Waiapū (54;89)
1865 one of eight Māori and six pakeha clergy synod diocese Waiapū
on closure of Waerenga-a-hika advised William WILLIAMS to leave by daylight
1871 house at Te Rapa burned down and driven from the land by another hapu:
 moved to Waikoriri, where his fences were torn down
1875-1876 election agent for Hotene POROURANGI in disputed election
1870s helped organise native land court hearings in Waiapū district
1880s vigorous opposer of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (22)
1880-1886 Te Horo
1904 1st vicar Waiapū , supervised building of 2nd church there (22)
1909 retired with paralysis (370)
c1911 claimed his New Zealand War medal

Other
intelligent man, who combated Mormons (89)
during fighting with Hauhau forces and Pai Marire religious movement,
 a leader against these but not (initially) supporter of colonialist settlers
composer of haka, orator, writer, carver including meeting house Hinerupe at Te Araroa (22)
1912 author with Pita KAPITI, The history of Horouta canoe and the introduction of the kumara into New Zealand [translation]
10 Dec 1873 daughter of Te Rina Turupa TUREI died
16 Jul 1888 his son Wiremu TUREI convicted of murdering his wife Mere KAPA, Gisborne (Southland Times)
1889 murder of the Poek family confessed to him
(1894) attended diocesan synod as an observer when Māori not given seats in Waiapū synod
(1899) at unveiling of Major Ropata monument
publication of Māori legends
protested against cessation of printing Maori paper WAKA
father of Revd Pararone [Brown] TUREI

TUREI, WILLIAM Brown
born 12 Dec 1924 Ōpōtiki died 09 Jan 2017 Gisborne hospital
Whanau-a-Apanui & Ngati Porou
brother to Major John Hone Hikitia Te Rangi WAITITI
 born 27 Jul 1920 died 25 Jun 2012 Tauranga hospital
last commander C company 28th Māori Battalion
2009 QSO for community social work
married Mataku Ariki (Mat) ALLISON born 1924 died 1982
son of Hone Hiki WAITITI born 1890 died 01 Jan 1939
 brother to Hariata Puhangaahau WAITITI
married Nehe Mau Teki (Dick) TUREI born 1896 died 26 Apr 1979
brother to Revd Te Paraone Pohokura (Brown) TUREI qv aka POHOKURA
son of Revd Mohi TUREI qv
 born 1829 Te Kautuku died 02 Mar 1914 Rangitukia Road
married (ii) and Kararaina (Caroline) GOLDSMITH born 1864 Gisborne died 14 Aug 1951 Rangitukia
son of Te Manihera WAITITI born 1863 Raukokore
brother to Hone Te Ware WAITITI
son of Haimona WAITITI
son of TIMOTIU
son of TE ATARANGI and TE RANGIKAWANO
and TE AOMANA
and Horiana WAITITI
and Topeora AWHIMATE
and Heneriata GOLDSMITH Cape Runaway
born 10 Aug 1897 Gisborne died 15 Sep 1991
daughter (among sixteen children) of Edward James (Ted/Tete) GOLDSMITH
born 1866 Gisborne died 24 Oct 1949 Tikitiki buried Gisborne
son of Charles George GOLDSMITH
and Makere Te Ngongohau COLLIER (née POITO)
born 1828 Tikitiki East Coast died 1900 East Cape
daughter of Ahuahou (Matiu) POITO born 1800
dead of Harete KARO born 1814 Tikitiki died 1864 Waiapū
married and divorced William James COLLIER
and Huriwhenua MATAURU (aka Harete WANO)
born 1868 Ruatoria died 24 Feb 1941 Rangitukia
married Mihi KINGI

Education
Rangitukia and Cape Runaway schools
1939-1943 Te Aute college
College House (briefly)
1946-1949 St John’s College Auckland
01 Apr 1949 deacon Waiapū
30 Nov 1950 priest Waiapū (S Luke Rotorua; Te Keepa PÅENGA & William Brown TUREI priests, preacher Revd BR BRIEMLY)
07 Mar 1992 bishop Tairawhiti at Ohinemutu; Archbishop New Zealand, Bishop of Aotearoa, Bishops Manu BENNETT and Ellison POGO (Melanesia)

Positions
WW II enlisted with C company 28th Māori Battalion
1945-1948 Jayforce
1949-1952 curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1952-1959 vicar Whangara Māori pastorate
1964-1970 vicar Rūātoki Whakatāne pastorate
1970-1974 vicar Turanga pastorate (Manutuke)
1974-1981 vicar Philipstown city and diocese Christchurch and Māori missioner
1981-1984 Waipatu-Motoe Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū
1982-1992 archdeacon Tairawhiti
1984 chaplain Hukarere girls college
1984-1988 chaplain Napier prison
1989-1992 Taonga Whakamana Mahi Minitia (enabler Waiapū)
1992 Pihopa (bishop) o te Tairawhiti
07 May 2005-2006 at Gisborne translated to Pihopa o Te Pihapatanga o Aotearoa
2006 Primate and Archbishop
2016 ONZOM
announced in Aug 2016 he would retire in Mar 2017
residing 33 Emily St Riverdale Gisborne 4010

Other
Metiria TUREI co-leader Green Party offered condolences to whanau

TUREI, WIREMU PARADONE POKAKURA ("BROWN")
born c1884 died 25 Jul 1912 age 28 of typhoid Tuparoa
[funeral notice gives 02 Jul 1912]
brother to Peta TUREI died Jul 1926 age ca 35 Auckland
brother to Miss PARKER district nurse Waiapū hospital died 01 Oct 1912
son of the Revd Mohi TUREI qv
and (ii) Kararaina KORIMETE (22);
marrried 09 Apr 1895 by his father
Hariati DEWES [Harriette]
born 29 Aug 1891
[HA RIA TE MASSAIOA TUREI married (ii) 08 May 1929
Renata Pokatu GOLDSMITH;
daughter of George William DEWES
born 18 Jun 1854 Willesby co Derbyshire
died and buried 10 Feb 1908 Waipiro Bay East Coast

born 25 Jul 1912 age 28 of typhoid Tuparoa
[funeral notice gives 02 Jul 1912]
brother to Peta TUREI died Jul 1926 age ca 35 Auckland
brother to Miss PARKER district nurse Waiapū hospital died 01 Oct 1912
son of the Revd Mohi TUREI qv
and (ii) Kararaina KORIMETE (22);
marrried 09 Apr 1895 by his father
Hariati DEWES [Harriette]
born 29 Aug 1891
[HA RIA TE MASSAIOA TUREI married (ii) 08 May 1929
Renata Pokatu GOLDSMITH;
daughter of George William DEWES
born 18 Jun 1854 Willesby co Derbyshire
died and buried 10 Feb 1908 Waipiro Bay East Coast
son of Elisha Bryan DEWES
born c1817 died 1887
married 21 Oct 1847 Smisby near Melbourne co Derbyshire
and Elizabeth BEAVINGTON
born c1822 died 1905;
melled 09 Apr 1895 Gisborne
and Maraea KOROHINA
born 1869 died 1945 (424)

Education
-1901 Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
1902-1909 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (WILLIAMS)
(Te Rau theological College; R T KOHERE [KÔHERE], WTT FRASER, H Wepiha Te WAINOHU;
deacons H R HEKE, WPP "Brown" TUREI, Peni HAKIWI, Pine TAMAHORI, Matene KEEPA )
28 Aug 1910 priest Waiapū (AVERILL)
(Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacons Piri MUNRO Wiremu Te WAAXA;
priests Ratema Te AWEKOTUKU Peni HAKIWI Reweti Te M KOHERE [KÔHERE], WI Paraone RANGIHUNA, Paraone TUREI) (424)

Positions
1908-1910 stationed Whareponga Tuparoa Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
1912 residing Waipiro Bay Gisborne New Zealand (370)
he was succeeded by Pine TAMAHORI at Tokomaru Bay

Other
a fine-half back in playing rugby (17 Jul 1926 Hawkes Bay Herald)
02 Jul 1912 obituary Poverty Bay Herald
03 Jul 1912 obituary Gisborne Times (424)

TURIPONA, WIREMU
born 1822 Thames baptised ca 1838
died 24 Sep 1896 residence Parawai
buried by Archdeacon CLARKE grave outside Holy Trinity church Parawai Thames
parents reputed to have escaped devastation wrought (1821) by HONGI in the Thames district
a chief of Ngati Maru tribe;
marrried,
Ripeka [Rebecca]
born c1818 died 01 Oct 1905 buried 03 Oct 1905 aged 87 Holy Trinity church Parawai Thames
who bore 12/13 children all of whom died young of consumption;
conflict over church land, which she believed had not been purchased by CMS
(424;ADA)

Education
1833 one of first boys to attend Mrs FAIRBURN’s school Te Puriri
Te Puriri mission school, with J PREECE
1838 baptised
S Stephen’s College Auckland
22 Sep 1872 deacon Auckland (S George Shortland near Thames) [30 Sep according to Bishop’s charge to synod in press]
29 Nov 1874 priest Auckland (Advent Sunday, church S George Shortland near Thames Auckland;
with Wiremu POMARE, preacher Piripi PATIKI) (ADA;89)

Positions
12 years lay reader with Thomas LANFEAR
1873 he was the reader at the diocesan ordination
(Oct 1877) officiant priest for the funeral of chief Meha Te MOANANUI
1882 incumbent Hauraki diocese Auckland
(1886) built the new church

Other
his own land in Thames district (European settlements Shortland and Grahamstown) was worked for gold, by others
one of the ‘most highly esteemed clergy’ Bishop of Auckland (Wm COWIE )
Nov 1896 obituary Church Gazette 20 Oct 1896 Bishop’s Synod address Auckland Star (424)

TURNBULL, ROBERT MONILAWS
born 15 Jan 1860 Elgin Morayshire Scotland
died 12 Jun 1941 South Australia cremated
son of Mr Florence TURNBULL (1851) agricultural labourer
born c1827 Mertoun Roxburgh Scotland
son of Thomas TURNBULL (1851) grocer Dalcove Berwickshire
born c1784 Makerstoun Roxburgh
and Isabella born c1787 Makerstoun Roxburgh
married 05 Dec 1850 Crailing Roxburgh Scotland
and Mary SCOTT born c1821 Ancrum Roxburghshire;
married 27 Jan 1897,
Kate Eliza HUMPHRIS
born 19 Mar 1865
died 27 Jan 1950 age 84 at hospital of 21 Brunswick Street North Walkerville
daughter of Edwin HUMPHRIS (111;352;389)

**Education**

- 1882 university of Edinburgh (389)
- 03 Feb 1889 deacon Wellington for Melanesia (at St Paul Wellington)
- 24 May 1891 priest Canterbury (111;424)

**Positions**

- n d army officer (389)
- 31 Mar 1881 private soldier (slater) born c1860 ‘Lanark’ Scotland unmarried, at Chelsea barracks Chelsea Bridge rd London (249)
- n d served in 1st South African war
- n d sports master in a school in Surrey (111)
- 1886 joined Melanesian mission, lay missionary diocese Melanesia (389;385)
- 1887-1889 missionary at Isabel
  - 1889-1890 furlough
  - 1889 resigned in ill health
- 1890-1891 curate Kemsing near Sevenoaks diocese Canterbury
  - 06 Apr 1891 curate S Mary the Virgin Kemsing residing vicarage with the Revd Thomas Carleton SKARRATT born c1857 Victoria Australia and his brother Charles S SKARRATT undergraduate of Cambridge born Sydney NSW (352)
  - SKARRATT (1889-1909 vicar Kemsing) was a wealthy man who had family interests in a gold-mining company in Australia; SKARRATT was famous for entertaining, and spent his own money on S Mary’s church Kemsing and on expanding the large vicarage and adding a private chapel (the vicarage is now (2005) a youth hostel). Curates lived in the vicarage, among them Robert Hugh BENSON son of the archbishop of Canterbury and later an RC monsignor. During TURNBULL’s time SKARRATT was extending the church and services were held in a local school (parish information Nigel A.ashworth 2005)
- 1891-1892 curate Okewood co Surrey diocese Winchester
- 27 Mar 1893-30 Apr 1894 incumbent S Mary Macquarie Plains diocese Tasmania
- 11 Jan 1895-1896 curate Petersburg Mission South Australia diocese Adelaide
- 06 May 1896-14 Feb 1901 priest-in-charge Koolunga mission
- 20 Feb 1901-1904 curate S John Adelaide
- 30 Apr 1904 incumbent S James Blakiston
- 01 Oct 1904-31 Dec 1904 bishop’s home mission society (111)
- 21 Dec 1904 rector S James Blakiston with Balhannah and Woodside
  - 31 Mar 1923 resigned Balhannah and Woodsie
- 1923-15 Jan 1932 rector S James Blakiston diocese Adelaide
  - retired Adelaide South Australia (389)
- 01 Mar 1932 general licence (111)

**Other**

- member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
- priest-associate of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS) – AngloCatholic devotional society
- Jul 1941 obituary Adelaide Church Guardian (111)

**TURNBULL, ROBERT MONTAGU(El)**

- born 24 Oct 1861 Midlothian Scotland
- died 1928 age 67 Bayswater Victoria Australia buried 09 Jul 1928 Box Hill cemetery Victoria
- son of William Montagu (sic) TURNBULL born c1834 Edinburgh St Cuthberts Scotland and Benjamina Grace GLASS (1891) residing Newington Edinburgh co Midlothian born c1828 Edinburgh St Marys Scotland;
- married 14 Feb 1899, Constance Helena Lee ARCHER
- born 1872 died 18 Nov 1951
- daughter of Joseph Lee ARCHER of Ballarat Victoria (373;249; 111)

**Education**

- 13 Nov 1898 deacon Ballarat
- 11 Mar 1900 priest Ballarat (111)

**Positions**

- 31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and sister, two servants 30 Mayfield Terrace Edinburgh St Cuthberts co Midlothian Scotland (249)
- 01 Mar 1889 curate Dunolly diocese Ballarat Australia
- 24 Mar 1900-23 Feb 1901 cure Dunolly
- 31 Mar 1901 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin New Zealand
  - 26 Apr 1901 licence issued (151)
- 18 Nov 1901-1902 curate S Saviour Goulburn NSW Australia (111)
  - 1902-1903, 1904-1906 incumbent Comma NSW (8)
  - 1903-1904 rector Blakiston South Australia diocese Adelaide
- 04 Mar 1904 locum tenens Cooma diocese Goulburn
- 1906-31 Mar 1907 incumbent Wagga Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn: presented but never licensed nor instituted
- 30 Oct 1907 general licence one year diocese Melbourne
- 28 Mar 1908 caveat issued against him diocese Melbourne (111)

**TURNER, CLARE WILSON**

- born 11 Apr 1880 Islington co Middlesex London
- baptised 1880 S Mary Stoke-Newington London
whose vicar, the Revd Thomas JACKSON previously bishop-nominate of Lyttelton

died 11 Feb 1952 age 72 hospital Lr Hutt Wellington
buried 13 Feb 1952 churchyard Christ Church Taita Hutt valley
son of George Joseph TURNER
(1881) grocers assistant
born Dec ¼ 1846 Hitchin Hertfordshire,
moved Mar ¼ 1877 Brighton,

and Carolina Sarah WILSON
baptised 12 Aug 1855 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
daughter of Robert WILSON and Caroline;
moved 20 Jul 1915 by Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia, church Mota Banks Island Melanesia,

Fanny Jane (Dot) COOPER
(1910-1920) a New Zealand missionary in New Hebrides [Vanuatu] Melanesia
later, diocesan president Mothers Union (MU) Waikato New Zealand
(1937) return visit to diocese Melanesia

born 14 May 1882 New Zealand died 18 Jul 1957 age 75 New Zealand
fifth daughter of George Edward COOPER
(1896,1900) caretaker residing Princes Street Auckland
(1914) retired, of ‘Westcroft’?, Dominion Road Auckland New Zealand
born c1835 died 1920 age 85
and Fanny Jane - born c1852 died 1926 age 74;

Education
Church school Hackney
Orphanage school Haverstock Hill London
1895 confirmed S Dunstan Stepney
1907 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
19 Dec 1909 deacon St Albans by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for the bishop of Melanesia (in Leyton parish church) (The Times)
08 Jul 1911 priest Melanesia (389;8)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 with parents two siblings and cousin residing 37 Ellingford Rd co Middlesex (249)
06 Apr 1891 as Clare William TURNER, born Islington London, age 10, school in Kentish Town St Pancras
31 Mar 1901 no occupation given age 22 residing Shoreditch London (345)
14 Jan 1910 departed MOLDAVIA London, with WA UTHWATT (from S Mary Portsea) for Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
1909-1910 accepted as missionary for Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia, where he with DRUMMOND and John BLENCOWE and (in intention) BURY were to live in a ‘Brotherhood’ (IVENS) – probably an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback, after the ideas of the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (initiated c1887) (MW8)
1911-1912 at Norfolk Island
1912-1919 at Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
1919-1922 curate Cambridge diocese Auckland
1919 resigned from diocese Melanesia (389)
1922-1925 vicar Taumarunui
1925-1930 vicar Matamata diocese Waikato (8)
27 Jan 1931-1946 vicar (vice CONNOLLY R L ) parochial district Te Aroha (69)
1935-1950 canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton
1943 vicar-general Waikato
01 Aug 1946-21 May 1947 licensed vicar parochial district S Aidan Claudelands;
in hostility to High-Church ceremonial, the doors locked against him there (352)
01 Oct 1947-1949- vicar parochial district Holy Trinity Fitzroy New Plymouth (8)
retired to Old Mission House at Kohimarama Auckland, a cottage for retired Melanesian missionaries permission to officiate diocese Auckland

Other
middle-of-the-road rather than AngloCatholic
obituary and photograph
14 Feb 1952 New Zealand Herald

TURNER, GEORGE NOEL

born 05 Dec 1893 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 08 Mar 1953 Long Beach Los Angeles California USA
son of Henry Thomas George TURNER
(1882) prosecuted for offences against the Sheep Act
(11 Apr 1890) appointed sub-inspector sheep at Gore Southland
(1893,1898) inspector stock department
(1901) inspector under Noxious weeds act
(09 Sep 1904) witness court case of sheep stealing, he chief stock inspector and chief registrar of brands for Canterbury
of Herbert Street Gladstone Invercargill, later of Christchurch
(1916) in charge office Timaru
Jun 1923 left Wellington on ROTORUA for Southampton and London via Panama - while there invitation to Buckingham Palace
sister to Henry Charles Cotterell MONRO
sister to Herbert David MONRO born 1869
sister to Alexander Edward MONRO born 1867
brother to Alice Frances TURNER born 1869 died 1935 age 66
eldest son of Major Henry Ferdinand TURNER born 16 Jan 1824 Jersey died May 1902
probate to Matilda RHATIGAN and HEA ADAMS
arrived 1845 Wellington with 65th regiment
involved in Taranaki land wars
30 Nov 1870 gazetted in command of Whanganui district (major)
son of Com Gen Thomas TURNER on Duke of Wellington’s staff
(obit 14 May 1902 Taranaki Herald; 16 May 1902 Feilding Star & Patea Mail) and “Battle of Mahoetahi” (05 Dec 1929 Taranaki Herald) married 26 Dec 1855
and Mary Crawford PAUL born c1834 Barbados died 22 Jun 1871 age 37
younger sister of Lieut Col PAUL
dughter of Captain Thomas PAUL of 65th regiment
married 27 Jan 1892 Christ church Whanganui by Revd TL TUDOR
and Elizabeth Maria MONRO born 25 Dec 1862 New Zealand died c1939 England (aka Elizabeth Maria MUNRO (266;365;19))
sister to second daughter Harriet Sophia (Hattie) MONRO born 1864 died 17 Sep 1926 Auckland
sister to George Horne (probably Hoome) MONRO born 1866 attended King’s college Isle of Man won prizes on medical course Edinburgh
sister to Alexander Edward MONRO born 1867
also attended King’s college Isle of Man
1886 won mathematical scholarship to St John’s college Cambridge
1889-1891 mathematics master Lancey college Shoreham Sussex
1891-1893 lecturer in mathematics King’s college London
sister to Herbert David MONRO born 1869
sister to Marion Isabella MONRO born 1872 died 1874 age 15 months
sister to Henry Charles Cotterell MONRO born 06 Sep 1874
married 19 May 1920 Eliza Harriet MONRO (a cousin) born 16 Oct 1873 Wairau died 21 Mar 1964 age 90
sister to Alexander William (Sandy) MONRO born 14 Mar 1875 Wairau died 28 Apr 1960 Docking Norfolk England
married 1910 (not found in New Zealand) Geraldine Marion MURRAY-JOHNSON
born 10 Jan 1887 (incorrect 1897 in genealogies 1887 on headstone) died 25 Jul 1963 (from headstone) buried Docking
sister to Katharine Jane MONRO born 01 Feb 1877 died 04 Dec 1918 Weston-upon-Mare Somerset England
sister to Charles George MONRO born c1877 (birth not registered) or
born 08 Jul 1878 (registered as George Horne) Valleyfield Wairau
died 01 Nov 1952 age 75 New Zealand buried Masterton
1928 insurance lost
architect Masterton
married 21 Dec 1905 S Matthew Masterton Catherine Alice NICHOLLS born 1880 died 28 Nov 1949 buried Masterton
third daughter of WHS NICHOLLS of Masterton
sister to George Hoome MONRO (registered as George Howe, newspaper Hone)
born 16 Nov 1879 died 31 Aug 1961 age 81 buried Omaka Blenheim (headstone George Home but also died 31 Aug 1861)
married 20 Nov 1910 S Mary Blenheim by Archbishop REDWOOD (Roman Catholic)
Agnes Katherine Mary GOULTER born 11 Sep 1878 Marlborough died 16 Sep 1965 Blenheim buried Omaka
eldest daughter of Charles GOULTER of Hawkesbury
half-sister to James BUSBY born 16 Apr 1889 died 1975
half-sister to Captain William Baldwin BUSBY born 18 May 1891 Marlborough killed 17 Feb 1917 Mesopotamia buried Amara
pupil Napier boys high school, enlisted as student from Victoria college, commissioned with Worcestershire regiment
dughter of George Hoome Binning MONRO and Isabella Selina BALDWIN
eldest daughter of Alexander Binning MONRO ‘the younger’ born 1838 died 24 Nov 1918 Devonshire
(obituary 25 Jul 1919 Marlborough Express)
arrived Nelson on CRESSWELL then later moved to New Plymouth and returned to Britain post 1908
(1862) Wairau
(1870) bankrupt sheep farmer with brother George Home Binning MONRO
(1886, 1892) Whanganui inspector of sheep
(1905) Westown New Plymouth, (1908) member Eliot Road board
brother to eldest son
Sir David Binning MONRO LLD born 16 Nov 1836 died 23 Aug 1905 Heiden Switzerland buried Hollywell Oxford
Scottish Homeric scholar, provost Oriel college and vice-chancellor Oxford university (obituary 16 Oct 1905 Taranaki Herald)
brother to George Home Binning MONRO
born 28 Nov 1840 Edinburgh died 25 Jun 1884 Auckland buried Symonds St
possibly married (i) Catherine BURNET
married 27 Jan 1873 Nelson to Isabella Selina BALDWIN daughter of WHI BALDWIN Esq of Stede Hill Kent (not Ptede)
ISABELLA SELINA MONRO married (ii) 25 Nov 1888 Church of the Nativity Blenheim by Revd TS GRACE
John Dow BUSBY of Upton Awarere born 1833 Bay of Islands died 1906 age 73 Hawkes Bay
attended S John’s school under bishop SELWYN and Sydney university
(1865) manager BNSW Nelson; run manager and sheep owner (obituary 12 May 1906 Marlborough Express)  
son of James BUSBY consular representative 1833-1840  
as nok for William Baldwin BUSBY (1914) living 114 Banbury Road Oxford England  
second son of Alexander Binning MONRO of “Auchenbowie” Stirling Scotland born 22 May 1805 died Dec 1901  
son of David MONRO of Softlaw born 1775 died 24 Jan 1842  
brother to Professor Alexander MONRO tertius of Craiglockhart,  
third in succession chair in anatomy Edinburgh 1720-1846  
born 05 Nov 1773 Nicholson St Edinburgh  
died 10 Mar 1859 Craiglockhart buried Lord’s Row Dean cemetery  
moved (i) 20 Sep 1800  
Maria Agnes CARMICHAEL-SMYTH born 1776 died 1833  
eldest daughter of Dr James CARMICHAEL-SMYTH FRCS  
parents to twelve children inclusing  
third son Henry (Harry) MONRO born 24 Aug 1810 Edinburgh  
moved Catherine POWER of Clonmult co Cork Ireland  
parents to youngest son General Sir Charles Carmichael MONRO  
in command of the evacuation of Gallipoli Dec 1915/Jan 1916  
born 15 Jun 1860 at sea on MAID OF JUDAH died 07 Dec 1929 London  
and to Sir David MONRO MD early Nelson settler, surgeon on TASMANIA to Hobart, ARIEL to Nelson  
MHR (speaker House of Representatives)  
born 27 Mar 1813 Edinburgh died 15 Feb 1877 Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson  
moved 07 May 1845 S Michael Waimea Nelson  
Dinah (Ninah) SECKER  
born 07 Aug 1818 Widford Oxford died 10 Jun 1882 age 63 Wellington buried Wakapuaka  
daughter of John SECKER of Widford Oxfordshire  
parents to (i) second son Alexander (Aleck) MONRO  
born 21 Mar 1846 Waimea West died 16 Jul 1905 Bank House Wairau Valley buried Omaka  
moved 1884 Frances Caroline SEVERNE born 1857 Ireland died 1929  
daughter of Francis SEVERNE JP solicitor Derby then teacher in Nelson, Havelock  
arrived Nelson 06 Jul 1864 on VIOLET from London with second wife and six children  
moved (ii)  
and Caroline Bingham YELVERTON born Isle of WIGHT died Jul 1911 Nelson  
(obituary 18 Jul 1911 Pelorus Guardian)  
and Charles John MONRO said to have introduced rugby to New Zealand  
born 05 Apr 1851 died 09 Apr 1933 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove  
moved 1885 Helen (Lena) MACDONALD daughter of Nelson bank manager  
also Maria Georgiana MONRO born Oct 1848 died 05 Aug 1930 buried Taita  
moved 30 Dec 1868 Nelson Sir James HECTOR born 1834 died 1907 buried Taita  
daughter Harriet MONRO* born 02 Aug 1816 married Alexander Binning MONRO  
ALEXANDER MONRO tertius married (ii) 1836 Jessie HUNTER  
son (among five children) of Alexander MONRO secundus  
born 22 May 1733 Edinburgh died 02 Oct 1817 buried Greyfriars Edinburgh  
son of Alexander MONRO primus born 19 Sep 1697 London died 10 Oct 1767 Edinburgh  
son of John MONRO military surgeon and Jean FORBES  
moved 1725  
and Isabella MACDONALD born 1694 died 1774 third daughter of Sir Donald MACDONALD of Sleat  
moved 25 Sep 1762  
and Katherine INGLIS died 1803 buried Greyfriars kirkyard Edinburgh  
and Sophia STEUART heiress of Ballacharan and Annat and Agarty  
born 05 Nov 1773 Nicholson St Edinburgh died 10 Mar 1859 Craiglockhart  
(01 Feb 1930 Otago Daily Times & “Sir Charles Monro” 28 Jan 1930 Evening Star)  
Binning-MONROs descended from Charles BINNING solicitor general of Scotland 1722 (obituary of Sir David 25 Oct 1905 Otago Witness)  
moved 04 Aug 1835 Colinton Edinburgh shire  
and Harriet MONRO* (cousin) born 02 Aug 1816 died 07 Mar 1898 daughter of Alexander and Maria Agnes MONRO  
moved (i) 18 Mar 1862 Christ church Nelson by Lord Bishop of Nelson  
and Elizabeth Caroline Sophia COTTERELL baptised 19 Dec 1841 Naples Italy died 11 Sep 1876 Auckland Point Nelson buried Nelson  
sister to eldest son Charles Edward COTTERELL MRCs died 28 May 1877 age 43  
moved 14 Jan 1863 Christ church Nelson by Revd HM TURTON to Isabella Fortescue HUDDLESTON  
fourth daughter of Frederick HUDDLESTON Esq  
sister to second son George James COTTERELL married 13 Oct 1874 S James Sydney by Revd Canon ALLWOOD  
Isabella Sara third daughter of Marquis CARANDINI of Moderna Italy, grandniece of the late Cardinal CONSLAVI  
daughter of Charles Edward COTTERELL Esq RN of Crayfield Nelson died 11 Mar 1871 age 78 Crayfield  
and Elizabeth died 02 Nov 1890 age 83 (registered as COTTRELL) probate granted to Thomas Warriner COTTERELL £1060  
no record of marriage found  
Education  
Feb 1905-1912 Christ’s College (19) 1911 divinity prize  
-1914-1916-College House Christchurch  
1918 LTh class 1 BTS (Board of Theological Studies)  
23 Dec 1917 deacon Wellington  
22 Dec 1918 priest Wellington
Positions
23 Dec 1917 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (308)
1919 on electoral roll Wellington North (266)
12 Jan 1920 arrived from the North to take charge of Anderson’s Bay diocese Dunedin
13 Jan 1920 lexam tenens for H O FENTON S Michael’s Andersons Bay (151)
1920 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (308)
09 Nov 1920 ‘shortly to resign his present cure in order to become vicar S Michael & All Angels Anderson Bay’ Evening Post 01 Mar 1922-
1923 assistant (to W UPHILL) priest S Peter Caversham Dunedin diocese Dunedin (151)
09 May 1923 vice UPHILL licensed vicar S Peter Caversham
pressing family concerns took him to England leave of absence – HURD took over WH ROBERTS appointed 1925
present 08 Apr 1924 to make presentation to organist Miss B SAVELL and wedding Jul 1924 of Bessie MULLIGAN and Edward THOMPSON
08 Oct 1924 residing Drinkstone House Drinkstone Bury St Edmunds England (151)
Jun 1925 withdrew from Dunedin pension fund
in England a tutor (19)
15 Aug 1929, 01 Aug 1930 letter of regret for inability to attend annual dinner of Christ’s College Old Boys’ club in London, at the Criterion
gone from Crockford (B)

TURRELL, CHARLES
born 07 Oct 1828 Brussels Belgium
died 27 Oct 1906 ‘Louden’ Mays Rd Christchurch
buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
brother to Henry Stein TURRELL (1846) founder College of Teachers (College of Preceptors)
born 22 May 1815 Vauxhall St Lambeth co Surrey baptised 06 Aug 1815 S Mary Lambeth
died 02 Apr 1863 Brighton Sussex [left £5 000]
mixed (1820-1830) Rebecca WAINEWRIGHT born 1809 Saint-James Clerkenwell Middlesex died 1877
their daughter Anne Sophia TURRELL married the Revd Bache Wright HARVEY
brother to Sophia Louisa TURRELL born 13 Jun 1813 Verdun baptised 04 Jul 1813 Verdun died 03 Feb 1889 “Glen Lydon” Lyons St Ballarat Victoria Australia
married 16 Feb 1844 at New Town church by licence by Revd EWING [S John Hobart Van Diemen’s Land (Tasmania)]
Frederick George HULL of Kensington Mill Tolosa
brother-in-law Frederick George HULL living Fryer’s Creek Mount Alexander Victoria [May 1854 wanting Arthur’s address]
brother to Frances Emily TURRELL born 29 Mar 1820 baptised 06 Aug 1820 S MaryLeBone co Middlesex London
brother to Frederick Wallace TURRELL born 14 Feb 1841 Melbourne Middlesex died 1894 Bournabat (Bornova) Smyrna Turkey teacher (married twice)
brother to Arthur Belzoni TURRELL born 1830 Brussels ‘in the kingdom of the Netherlands’
died 13 Sep 1905 age 75 buried Kelso Bathurst NSW a school teacher NSW
educated Brighton and member college of Preceptors London
arrived Australia 1852 possibly on LEONIDAS and Bathurst 1869
French master Rev Dr SAVINLY’s school in George St, then Green Swamp public school
(1873) manager Apsley copper mining company; also insolvent
married Elizabeth died 22 Apr 1929 age 97 residence nephew S POOLE Marrickville buried CoE Rookwood
son among at least six children of Charles TURRELL of Harleston co Norfolk
(1815) of Harleston co Norfolk, lieutenant Royal Navy residing Vauxhall St Lambeth
born c1787 died 13 Jan 1846 age 59 Rye Lane Peckham co Surrey buried cemetery Nunhead
held prisoner of war at Verdun from 1805
[Note: officers could pay for comfortable lodgings and have their families in voluntary detention with them]
mixed 26 Aug 1812 (as a French prisoner of war) Verdun-sur-Meuse France by the Revd William GORDEN,
and Anne WALLACE born 17 Jan 1797 Lambeth Surrey died 05 Jul 1852 age 55 Brussels Belgium
daughter of Sir Thomas WALLACE born c1862 colonel in British cavalry captured during Napoleonic wars and held Verdun
and Anne YOUNG born c1765 previously married
married 02 Sep 1865 S Margaret Mountain Ash South Wales
(home of Henry Austin BRUCE born 1815 died 1895 (1873) 1st Baron ABERDARE,
buried Aberffrwd cemetery in Mountain Ash (Aberpennar) Cynon valley Glamorganshire Wales)
Charlotte Wilhelmina SCHILLING
born 1837 baptised 01 Aug 1837 Evangelical lutheran church Stuttgart Württemberg
died 09 Oct 1900 age 63 ‘Louden’ (‘Linden’ according to The Press) Mays Rd off Bligh’s Rd Christchurch
buried Papanui churchyard Christchurch
second daughter of Dr Gustav SCHILLING
advisor to ‘he prince of Hohenzollern’ ([Charles (born 20 Feb 1785 died 11 Mar 1853) prince of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen from 1831 to 1848]
musicologist of Stuttgart – (Dec 1842-Jan 1843) Hector BERLIOZ visited him there
an editor Encyclopädie der Gesammten Musikalischen Wissenschaften oder Universal-Lexicon der Tonkunst (Stuttgart 1835-1838)
born 03 Nov 1805 Schwiegerhausen瑞士 (or 1803, or 1815?)
died Mar 1880 Crete Nebraska USA
and Charlotte BECHER
(96;124;13;21;family information Michael Smith, Sydney Jan 2007)

Education
student Philosophy Bonn
Associate College of Preceptors London (4)
Oct 1854 entered Trinity College Dublin
1860 BA Dublin
1863 Div Test
1863 MA Dublin (174)
15 Jun 1865 ad eundem gradum Oriel College Oxford, comitatis causa (4)
1874 ad eundem gradum University of New Zealand (181)
1862 deacon (Manchester? - likely but not found in The Times)
[?31 May] 1863 priest [?Manchester] (26)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 not apparent in census return (300)
1862 curate S Paul Paddington city and diocese Manchester
1863 curate S John Lytham Preston [now diocese Blackburn]
1864 curate Willesden diocese London (26)
1866 arrived New Zealand (41)
14 Feb 1866-01 Nov 1871 cure Ashley north diocese Christchurch (3)
until 31 Dec 1871 licence renewed (70)
Jul 1871-10 Dec 1871 accepted then resigned appointment as incumbent Governor’s Bay
Dec 1871 opened boys’ school at Avonside Christchurch where he assisted at services Holy Trinity Avonside
21 May 1872 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
Jul 1872-?1890 lecturer in French and German to the Collegiate Union [precursor of the University College of Canterbury]
1872-1882 principal Midmorn boys’ school Hanson’s Lane, Upper Riccarton Christchurch (26)
02 Mar 1874-1890 part-time lecturer French, German, Canterbury University College (282;41;23)
1878-1889 TURRELL stood aside while a separate lectureship in German was held by
Herr Emmanuel John von TUNZELMANN (1878-1880) teacher Christ’s College
born 14 May 1839 (old calendar) Arensburg Gesel Estonia
died 17 May 1898 Seacliff lunatic asylum Dunedin (family information;282)
19 Jan 1882-c1891 Aberdare House boarding school 9 Gloucester Street West, Christchurch
Note: built on part of the playground of Ross House, served as a hostel for his boys’ school and until 1933 used as hostel for the Girls’ Friendly Society
for girls attending Christchurch Training college and Canterbury college, (1933) converted into eleven flats
1882 owner of land worth £7 000 (36)
Note: c1929 Aberdare House was the Girls Friendly Society hostel, 54 Gloucester St Christchurch
1897 in retirement residing St Elmo 187 Gloucester St, Nursery Road [later known as Watford Street] Papanui, and ‘Louden’ Mays Road

Merivale
(21 Feb 1898 by Canon HARPER and HT PURCHAS S Paul Papuan) only daughter Charlotte Elizabeth TURRELL
married to William Cranstoun Henry WIGLEY eldest son of the Honourable Thomas Henry WIGLEY of Opuha South Canterbury
(05 Mar 1909 S Paul Wellington) son Charles Murray TURRELL married Elizabeth McCALL daughter Thomas McCALL and Agnes, Melbourne Australia (Dominion)

Other
nd a founder and president Canterbury Chess club; an original member of Christchurch Savage Club
nd Sir Maui POMARE was a pupil at his school in Christchurch
The title Aberdare for his schools is to note his friendship with Henry Austin BRUCE (born 1815 died 1895) 1st Baron Aberdare GCB, PC PRS a
British Liberal party politician and Home secretary
27 Oct 1906 p5 obituary (Star)
29 Oct 1906 p8 obituary The Press (41) (13)
07 Nov 1906 probate of the will to solicitor Mr COWLISHAW Christchurch (The Press)
30 Apr 1907 left £2 666 (Mataura Ensign)
28 Jun 1909 estate finally certified for stamp duty, £1 046 (Ashburton Guardian)

TURTON, HENRY MESEY
born May 1824 co Middlesex London
baptised 22 Jan 1824 S Mary the Virgin Mortlake near Richmond co Surrey [1820-1829- incumbent Edward JAMES]
died 06 Feb 1884 Boulougne France

cousin to the Revd Edmund HOBHOUSE, 1st bishop of Nelson under whom he served briefly in Nelson
brother to William Parsons TURTON baptised 09 Jul 1819 Holy Trinity Clapham co Surrey
brother to Elizabeth TURTON married William Francis Joseph LAUTOUR (1870s assumed surname YOUNG)
of Hexton Manor Hertfordshire, captain in the Grenadier Guards; born 1813 died 1899
their son Henry LAUTOUR born 1845 Melcombe-Regis Weymouth
their daughter Frances Jane LAUTOUR
‘Sister Frances’ of the SSM Society of S Margaret at the convent East Grinstead [Anglican religious]
baptised 30 Dec 1840 Melcombe-Regis co Dorset
died 08 Jan 1927 age 86 at the convent in East Grinstead burial at Queens Road cemetery East Grinstead (411)
[Note: (1855) founded by Dr John Mason NEALE see http://anglicanhistory.org/religious/east_grinsted1871.html ]

third son of William TURTON esquire of London
born c1783 Eccleshall co Staffordshire probably died Jun ¼ 1854 co Surrey
brother to Frances TURTON fifth daughter married 25 Aug 1812 the Revd John VENN founder CMS, member Clapham sect
brother to the Revd Henry TURTON born 07 Jun 1785 died 20 Oct 1861
youngest son of John TURTON of Clapham Surrey and of Sugnall Hall,
brother to Harriet TURTON baptised 21 Oct 1784 Eccleshall co Stafford
married Henry HOBHOUSE P.C. their son Edmund 1st bishop of Nelson
son of John TURTON of Sugnall Hall Staffordshire,
close friend and supporter of the Revd John VENN founder CMS
born 1747 Sugnall Stafford died 16 Jan 1824
married 17 Mar 1774 (Claires co Worcester), Mary MESEY;
made 24 Feb 1806 Old S Pancras London
[banns announced 28 Aug 1805 at Kidderminster, S Pancras being his home parish (352)]

and Penelope PARSONS
(1841) with family in Mortlake co Surrey
born c1786 ‘Muhammedgarhi’? Madhya Pradesh [central, capital Bhopal] India
probably died Dec ¾ 1847 registered Weymouth co Dorset England
possibly daughter of Benjamin PARSONS
who was at Fort St George Madras [Chennai] Tamil Nadu soon after 1786;
moved 1786, Clifton Bristol,
(Mrs) Charlotte Emily JACKSON widow née NORMAN
[moved (i) 16 Apr 1853 Bengal India,
Alexander James JACKSON (1851-1863) of Bengal service
born c1828 died 22 Mar 1863 of Bristol, at Brislington co Somerset, left £5 000]
(1881) annuitant Bengal civil fund, East India bondholder,
with Marion Emma JACKSON (born 27 Feb 1835 baptised 24 Mar 1855 Comillah West Bengal)
and daughter Mabel Charlotte JACKSON (born 29 Aug 1856 berjewing India) residing Clifton Bristol
Note: a second Charlotte TURTON born Bengal c1834 also there in 1881
(1891) living on own means, [with daughter Marion Emma JACKSON son Arthur Norman Meysey TURTON born Sep ¾ 1866 Clifton Bristol baptised 24 Aug 1866 S John Bedminster, insurance clerk] residing Tregunter Road Kensington Middlesex London
born c1834 Havana Cuba (British subject) died 10 Oct 1892 age 63 registered Bridgend Glamorganshire
[left £580 probate to Marion Emma JACKSON Mabel Charlotte JACKSON spinsters] her daughters
daughter of James NORMAN
(300;376;352;4)

Education
(-1841-) Eton school (400)
09 Mar 1843 matriculated age 18, Trinity College Oxford
12 Nov 1846 BA Oxford (411)
25 Nov 1859 MA Oxford
18 Jun 1848 deacon Canterbury (in Lambeth palace chapel)
1849 priest Canterbury (8;4)
18 Jun 1848 assistant curate Addington and Shirley Croydon diocese Canterbury (352)
-1851- assistant curate Welford co Berkshire diocese Oxford (300)
-30 Mar 1851- Henry Meysey TURTON, head unmarried, 26, curate of Welford co Berkshire, clerk, with nephew Harry LAUTOUR age 5 born Weymouth co Dorset, and three servants, residing Welford Berkshire (300)
[Note: Henry LAUTOUR born 1845 Melcombe-Regis Weymouth son of William LAUTOUR and Elizabeth TURTON; brother to 'Sister Frances' Frances Jane LAUTOUR daughter of Captain William Francis Joseph LAUTOUR (assumed surname YOUNG) of the Grenadier Guards born 1813 died 1899; Sister Frances SM was a religious sister-of-mercy at the Anglican S Margaret’s Convent East Grinstead, baptised 30 Dec 1840 Melcombe-Regis died 08 Jan 1927 age 86 at the convent in East Grinstead]
16 Aug 1852, and ‘domestic chaplain to Earl PAULET’ probably John PAULET the Earl of Wiltshire until he succeeded his father the 13th Marquess in 1843 as the 14th Marquess of Winchester; his younger brother Lord Charles PAULET (1802-1870) was a priest (Daily News; Burke;MWB)

1856/1857-1859 vicar Great Milton near Abingdon (patron, the bishop of Oxford)
08 May 1861 newly appointed curate Christ Church Nelson to be commissary general to the bishop of Nelson (Derby Mercury)
06 Nov 1861 Bishop Hobhouse indicated that he would stand down as priest-in-charge of Christ Church and nominated HM TURTON to take his place
06 Dec 1861 TURTON had met the parish leaders and terms of his appointment settled
31 Dec 1861 priest-in-charge (vice Edmund Hobhouse) Christ Church city and diocese Nelson (diocesan synod report)
03 Jun 1862 permanent incumbent of Christ Church Nelson - the Revd C McLean a vestry member, HH Knowles the senior churchwarden: McLean was being proposed as the incumbent for a second parish to be formed in Nelson, representing the low church party, with some talk of a schism to form a Free Church of England in Nelson (Nelson Examiner)
May 1863 charges of sodomy with Isaac Nash; charges with MccVICAR? proposed against him; he fled to Port Chalmers where he was arrested and returned to Nelson (see Nelson Examiner)
16 May 1863 in supreme court of Nelson acquitted of charge of sodomy
23 May 1863 he had tendered his resignation to the bishop of Nelson (Nelson Examiner)
Jul 1863 did resign and returned to England (180;12;33)
05 May 1864 as he had left Nelson his name among those formally removed from the list of voters and landholders of the City of Nelson (Nelson Examiner)
1865 not in Crockford: and for the years 1859-1865 a gap is left in 1872 Crockford (8)
1865-1869 curate Knowle Bedminster diocese Gloucester and Bristol
17 Jul 1866 a son Arthur Norman Meysey TURTON (1913) conductor S&T Corps
born Clifton Bristol baptised 24 Aug 1866 S John Bedminster died 19 Mar 1913 age 46 Mecrut Bengal India
1869-1871 curate-in-charge Berkeley diocese Gloucester and Bristol
03 Apr 1871 born London age 46 residing Chantry cottage Berkeley, ‘unmarried’, with George Hoskins age 48 officer Bristol, a widowed housekeeper and an unmarried servant girl (352)
Comment: 1871 census has Charlotte Emily TURTON as head of house, ‘clergyman’s wife’ with daughter Amy Gertrude JACKSON
born 1854 Bengal, Maria Emma JACKSON born 1855 Bengal, Dora Margaret JACKSON born 1871 Bengal, and Arthur Norman Meysey TURTON born 1867 Clifton Bristol, with govness and one servant residing Clifton co Gloucestershire
1872 Crockford states that he had ‘sole charge of Berkeley’
1871-1877 chaplain of the Hampstead Smallpox hospital Hampstead NW diocese London (249)
1880 ‘H MOYESEY-TURTON’ was chaplain at Boulogne sur-la-Mer, Calais (internet information)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1883 in Crockford but lacking contemporary information (8)
This TURTON family is of Sugnall hall co Stafford and Clapham co Surrey England
Henry TURTON youngest son of John TURTON of Clapham Surrey and Sugnall Hall Staffordshire served (1803-1815) in the Indian army, and
was ordained, married Harriet Elizabeth NORTHEN of Lea House: their sons were Henry Hobhouse TURTON of Glenelg Adelaide South Australia, and Captain Francis William TURTON R.N, of Lea House Staffordshire (366;266)

TURTON, Zouch Horace
born Mar ¼ 1850 Paddington registered Kensington London
died 26 Oct 1931 age 81 Broadstairs registered Thanet Kent England
brother to William Harry TURTON
genealogist and author The Truth of Christianity and
hymns on the sacrament of Unity (‘O Thou who at thy eucharist didst pray’)
born 30 Dec 1856 Peshawar India educated Clifton college Bristol England
died 16 Jun 1938 Holbrook Northiew Okehampton co Devon (left £3 542)
(1881) lieutenant royal engineers 1 Abbey Gate Terrace Colchester Essex, DSO, retired 1901
brother to Mary Dora TURTON born 27 Feb 1855 baptised 27 Apr 1855 Agra West Bengal
first son of Joseph TURTON of Chepstow co Monmouth
(1824) first lieutenant artillery regiment Bengal at Dum Dum
(1850) on furlough from India in England
(1851) major E A C S, son-in-law of Emma WATSON Norfolk Square Brighthelmstone [Brighton]
(1858) lieutenant colonel and brevet colonel Bengal horse artillery
born c1804 Chepstow Monmouthshire
died 17 Aug 1858 in the Red Sea off the SS HINDUSTAN [left £2 000]
brother to William TURTON born c1802 Chepstow Monmouth
(1861) proprietor of houses and land residing Whitchurch Herefordshire
brother to Mary TURTON born c1802 Chepstow Monmouth died 10 Dec 1893 Clifton Bristol [left £4 576]
brother to Joanna TURTON born c1805 Chepstow co Monmouth died 11 Sep 1891 Bristol Clifton [left £2 333]
brother of Zouch TURTON of Chepstow and Monmouth born c1799 died 29 Sep 1835 age 36, Simla India;
mariaged 20 Aug 1846 Bengal India
marriage notice in England 11 Nov 1846
and Maria Jemima WATSON
(1851) with mother and family Norfolk Square Brighton
(1858) of Clifton where her son William Harry was at Clifton college
born c1825 Hendon Middlesex possibly died 06 Mar 1875
sister to Elizabeth WATSON died 18 Jun 1865 buried Woodbury Park cemetery
daughter of Horace WATSON lawyer of Grays Inn London and Hendon Middlesex
born c1773 died 06 Sep 1845 Boulogne sur Mer
and Emma (WATSON)
(1851) head of house, widow, proprietor of houses in Norfolk Square Brighton
born c1787 Pembury co Kent
died 19 Dec 1863 Mount Sion Christchurch Tunbridge Wells
buried Woodbury Park cemetery Tunbridge Wells Kent
(information Mrs June Bridgeman Sep 2008);
mariaged Jun ¼ 1878 St Marylebone,
Alice Clara Elizabeth AUSTIN
(1901) Great Yarmouth Norfolk
born 1860 Clerkenwell London
died 28 Jan 1934 age 76 41 Stone Rd Broadstairs Kent [no probate will]
daughter of Edward Griffiths AUSTIN
(1857) colonel Bengal artillery
born c1820 Hendon Middlesex
(381;366;345;249;4;352;The Times)
and Anne Theresa –
(1881) of Wellesley Rd Croydon South London co Surrey
born c1820 Hendon Middlesex
Education
19 Oct 1869 matriculated age 19, Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
no degree
1876 Chichester theological college (founded 1839)
1877 deacon Chichester
1878 priest Chichester (not found in 411)
Positions
1861 age 11 with his widowed mother Maria and brother William Harry living with uncle William TURTON proprietor of houses and land, four servants, residing Whitchurch Herefordshire (381)
1877-1879 curate Christ Church St Leonards on Sea diocease Chichester
1880-1882 curate Roche’s Point province Ontario diocease Toronto Canada
1881 not apparent in Canadian nor English census return (348,249)
1882-1883 missionary at Lahaina (on Maui) diocease Honolulu, and resigned (47;8)
Aug 1883 in diocease Auckland, unattached conducted funerals but not in clergy register New Zealand (ADA,51)
1884 in Japan
1886-1890 curate Horton with Piddington Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
  The eldest children were born Hackleton vicarage Hardingstone near Northampton (376;345)
  [Zouch Austin TURTON born 1886 killed in action 23 Apr/08 Nov 1915 and Dorothy A TURTON born 1888]
1890-1911 perpetual curate S Mary Southtown Great Yarmouth diocese Norwich
  06 Apr 1891 with Alice, and Zouch 14, Dorothy Olive 13, Neville H 11, Reginald H 10, Beryl A 7, Richard D 3, a housemaid residing 12
  Albany St Great Yarmouth (352)
  31 Mar 1901 with Alice, and four sons (aged 3 to 14) and two daughters (aged 7, 13) clergyman residing Gorleston Great Yarmouth
  1911 clerk in holy orders, with family Yarmouth (345)
1911-1914 vicar S Mary Southtown Great Yarmouth
  24 May 1905 hearing in high court, on his non-payment of tax (The Times)
1915-1926- residing 38 Primrose Mansions Battersea Park London SW
-1929-1931- residing Dorrit House, Rectory Road Broadstairs Kent (366;8)

Other
Ritualist probably
1876 author To the Desert and Back: Spain, the Barbary States etc in 1875-1876 (376)
1888 High churchmen and the weak points of the Catholic revival London [2002 reprinted New Brunswick Canada]
1904 editor Vedast Missal
1908 (with AE ALSTON) Origines eucharistiae: a study of the liturgy under the light of recently published documents
1931 estate £5 999 to Dorothy Olive TURTON spinster [daughter] (378;366)

TURU, CHARLES
born Fiu, Central Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
died 23 Oct 1921 Fiu (261;389)

Education
in Fiji
  two years Norfolk Island
  theological college Maravavo
30 Jul 1916 deacon Melanesia (at Fiu, Mala) (216)
19 Mar 1920 priest Melanesia (STEWARD at Auki Malaita) (1st Kwara’ae priest of Fiu village) (412;403;389)

Positions
black birded to plantations in Fiji, and converted there
  head teacher at school for Melanesians in Fiji
  two years Norfolk Island
1899-death teacher Fiu, where he owned land (403)
1910 Charles SAGE refers to Charles TURU as ‘father of the flock’ at Fiu (261)
1916-1921 stationed Fiu diocese Melanesia (389)

Other
memorial custom house (with kava bowl he brought from Fiji) Kelakwai parish Fiu diocese Malaita
Jan 1922 obituary Southern Cross Log
His descendant Fr Anderson SAEOA tells the family story: because of the large number of guns around in the Solomons as men returned from work as indentured labour in Queensland (and Fiji?), Charles TURU’s grandfather ABUALA a custom priest was shot out of a nut tree and killed. His family had no guns for retaliation, and they sent ABUALA’s grandson Charles TURU with the next recruiters who came by, with instructions that he return with a gun. He was too young to work as indentured labour in the Fiji plantations and was made a domestic servant instead. In that position he was converted to the Christian faith and brought back not a gun but Christianity to his family. He was not well received by his relatives, who were not yet Christian, and he founded his church at Fiu at a distance from them. He also brought the kava ceremony that sometimes is enacted in the custom house. (pers comm Fr Anderson Saefoa, Aug 2015)

TUTI, DUDLEY
born 19 Sep 1919 Kia village west of Ysabel (Isabel) died 31 Jan 2006
raised by an aunt
married c1956 at Kia to Naomi TATE

Education
S Mary school Maravovo
Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
1952-1954 S John’s college Auckland
1987/1988 KBE
1946 deacon Melanesia
1954 priest Auckland for Melanesia (photo with CAULTON & SIMKIN Southern Cross Log Feb 1964)
30 Nov 1963 bishop in S Barnabas Honiara (feast S Andrew with Leonard ALUFURA; sermon Alfred HILL) by Archbishop New Zealand, bps New Guinea, co-adjutor Brisbane, assistant New Guinea, Carpenteria, Melanesia (Alfred HILL), Polynesia, Nelson & Aotearoa (photo Southern Cross Log Feb 1964)

Positions
1946-1952 priest diocese Melanesia Santa Ysabel Solomon Islands
teacher All Hallow’s school Ugi
1952-1954 leave of absence
1954-1956 headmaster Vureas school New Hebrides, then Litogahira Ysabel
1956 rural dean Ysabel
member advisory council British Solomon Islands Protectorate
1963 assistant bishop Melanesia based Santa Ysabel British Solomons Islands
1966 visited Britain with his wife
1968-1975 archdeacon Central Solomon Islands
1971-1975 vicar general
1982 retired
Other
school named after him on Santa Ysabel
photo consecration Southern Cross Log Feb 1964 & Dec 1971 page 67

TUTT, KELVIN AUBREY
born 31 Aug 1928 baptised 24 Nov 1928 Inverell NSW
died 23 May 2012 funeral 31 May 2012 S James chapel Mowll village Castle Hill Sydney private cremation
brother to Ronald Edward TUTT born 1931 Inverell NSW died 29 May 1936 age 5 Inverell pneumonia buried Inverell
coronal welcomed home to Copeton 1919
brother to Edward William John TUTT born 1898 Bingara died 1963 Tamworth NSW
brother to youngest son Wilfred Victor James TUTT born 25 May 1905 Glen Innes NSW died 01 Oct 1987 Queensland
married 27 Dec 1926 Inverell Methodist church by Revd GS UDY
Ivy ES PIGOTT eldest daughter of AS PIGOTT od Bundarra Road Inverell
brother to eldest daughter Edith Sarah TUTT born 1908 Tingha died 1975 NSW
married Jul 1936 Inverell Methodist church by Revd AJ KEELING to Eric William GARDE eldest son of W GARDE
son of William John Thomas TUTT born 18 Nov 1871 Patrick Plains NSW died 25 Feb 1945 age 73 Inverell buried Inverell
son of James TUTT born 15 Apr 1901 Glen Innes NSW died 10 May 1897 & buried Bingara Gwydir shire NSW
and Sarah JENNER born 1835 Cranbrook co Kent England died 05 Nov 1924 Bingara
daughter of Thomas JENNER and Jane MAINWARING
and Mary Ann TURNER born 1872 Wellimgrove NSW died 27 Aug 1944 age 72 Inverell buried Inverell
married 18 Aug 1926 S Augustine Inverell by Revd EH STAMMER
and Eileen Mary GARDE born 12 Apr 1908 Gunnedah NSW died 12 Jun 2007 buried Tingha
doughter of the late and Mrs W GARDE of Auburn Vale ? sister to Sarah DONELLY grazier (probate)
marrined 16 Jan 1954 S Peter Cook’s River (Tempe) by Archdeacon HULME-MOIR
Eunice May CLEAVER shorthand writer and typist
born c1925 died 18 Jun 2001 Killarney Vale New South Wales
1941 student Cambridge commercial college Hurstville
01 Oct 1950 appointed and 12 Feb 1954 resigned from Forestry Commission of NSW dept of conservation
sister to Beryl Ivy CLEAVER stenographer
sister to Ronald Edward CLEAVER bank officer
eldest daughter of Edward Richard CLEAVER born 1890 died 01 Feb 1963 buried Rookwood Sydney
1935 age 44 made claim for workers compensation unsuccessfully from Australian Cream of Tartar co
1936 labourer with Ivy in Flemington
(1943, 1949, 1958) labourer Lidcombe State hospital
married 1925 Forbes NSW and separated before 1943; divorced 1951
and Ivy Bowtell GRIFFITHS tailoress
born 1903 died 1994
(1947, 1954) of Tempe
15 Jun 1947 involved in car accident and taken by ambulance to Mona Vale hospital suffering concussion and shock

Education
1950-1952 Moore college Sydney
1952 LTh (2nd class hons)
01 Mar 1953 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1953 priest Sydney

Positions
1949 bank clerk Mosman
1953-1954 curate-in-charge mobile church
  05 Mar 1953 gazetted c/- S Andrew’s rectory 2 Henson St Summer Hill
23 Sep 1953 chaplain’s department Royal Australian Army
1954-1956 chaplain Norfolk Island
registration ceased 16 Jan 1957
27 Sep 1956-1960 vicar Stoke diocese Nelson
n d canon diocese Nelson
1960-1963 vicar Cobden-Runanga
12 Aug 1963 took oaths diocese Sydney
   27 Aug 1963 gazetted 671 Forest Road Peakhurst
   [S Mark Sadleir c1970 planted from S Luke Liverpool]
18 Jan 1973-16 Jul 1985 rector All Saints Balgowlah
   1973-1983 chaplain Australian regular army
   10 Sep 1974 RAA chaplain 4th class
   26 Feb 1976 retired list army chaplains
   29 Aug 1983 retired placed on retired list
   01 Mar 1978-1985 rural dean Warringah
   09 Apr 1987-1993 canon provisional cathedral church S John Parramatta
   04 Jul 1988-1994 area dean Liverpool
09 Jul 1994- general licence Sydney
1995 acting general secretary SAMS (South American Missionary Society) for NSW
17 Sep 1995 gazetted 671 Forest Road Peakhurst
27 Aug 1963 gazetted 671 Forest Road Peakhurst
[111]

TWIGGER, JOSEPH
born 05 Jan 1801 baptised 28 Dec 1801 Bedworth Coventry co Warwick
died early 22 Mar 1855 drowned in River Avon Christchurch after leaving the White Hart inn
buried cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch
cousin to John TWIGGER
   (1851) traveller in cutlery Loughborough
   (1860s) herbalist of Rugby co Warwickshire
   born c1818 Coventry Warwickshire died 07 Nov 1885 age 67 buried Addington Christchurch New Zealand
married Charlotte - died 24 Sep 1891 Addington Christchurch
first son of the Revd Joseph TWIGGER
   born c1763 died 1816 Bedworth co Warwick
and Frances SHIPMAN owner 85 acre farm
died probably Mar ¾ 1846 registered Nuneaton Warwickshire
   married (ii) 13 Jul 1820 Holy Trinity Coventry,
   Captain William PEARS [1841 not in census]
   (1825) Captain and Mrs PEARS residing Coleshill Warwickshire;
married 10 Dec 1824 S Leonard Shoreditch London,
   (Mrs) K/Catherine LAWTON born c1810
   died 21 Nov 1846 at cemetery parsonage S John Kensal Green Hendon co Middlesex
Father of a child by:
   (1) 10 Sep 1824, Elizabeth COLE unmarried woman in Coleshill Warwickshire;
   (2) c1853?, Letitia WILBEE
   his unmarried housekeeper in Kensall Green cemetery parsonage and then in Christchurch
   baptised 1831 Foleshill co Warwick
   (1841) probably: servant in home of Thomas CAVE coal dealer Foleshill Warwickshire,
   but a Letitia CAVIE is there too, age 80, who could be her grandmother (400)
   daughter of Francis WILBEE
   married 1823 Foleshill church Warwickshire
   and Elizabeth FLETCHER
   [Letitia WILBEE married (i) 1857 New Zealand, William BEECHEY];
Their daughter Elizabeth Anne Twigger WILBEE, born Dec 1853, bore (1869) a daughter, married (1872) a shoemaker, died (1880) of tuberculosis Napier New Zealand. (Guardian;300;CP;13;internet;4;2;56;411)

Education
1819 Pembroke College Oxford
1823 BA Oxford
1831 MA Oxford (4)
20 Dec 1829 deacon Lichfield (the Honourable Henry RYDER, at Eccleshall church next to his palace - he was the only true Evangelical on the bench in that period MWB)
23 Jan 1831 priest Lichfield (397 in 2005)

Positions
20 Dec 1829-1832 curate Exhall [north of Coventry, south of Nuneaton] diocese co Warwickshire Lichfield
15 Mar 1832 licensed curate Bulkington four miles from Nuneaton Warwickshire
-1841-1843-1850- residing cemetery parsonage S John Kensal Green West London Middlesex
TWITCHELL, THOMAS CLAYTON
born 1866 Wilby Northamptonshire England
died 09 Oct 1947 ‘aged 83’ of Prestons farm house Rectory Lane Ightham Sevenoaks co Kent
brother to John Procter TWITCHELL
(1881) school Cliftonville Margate
(1891) boarder, lock and safe salesman Hornsey co Middlesex
(1893) married Clutton co Somerset
(1907) executor for mother’s estate (1947) for brother’s estate
born Dec ¼ 1868 S Mary Bedford Bedfordshire died 30 Jan 1957 age 88 Tonbridge Kent
[left £905 probate to Roger TWITCHELL insurance broker]
brother to Alexander Beryon TWITCHELL born 1870 Kingshill Great Missenden died Mar ¾ 1901 Thanet Kent [no probate]
son among at least three children of John Benjamin TWITCHELL
(1851) unmarried farmer employing 18 labourers Wilby Northamptonshire
(1861) unmarried farmer, visitor to PROCTER family Ivinghoe Buckinghamshire,
(1871) farmer 225 acres employing 11 labourers and 2 boys
(1881) retired with wife Susannah visiting Wesleyan minister (the Revd) John BONSER family Hastings co Sussex
born 17 Nov 1823 baptised 19 Feb 1824 Willington Bedfordshire
died 27 Feb 1888 Apsley Guise, Woburn Bedfordshire ‘formerly of Kings Hill Buckinghamshire’ [left £3 600]
son of Thomas TWITCHELL and Mercy;
married 18 Sep 1862 Ivinghoe registered Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire, and Susanna PROCTER
(1851) age 14 inmate asylum Hemel Hempstead co Hertfordshire
(1861) in lodging house Kemp Town Brighton with brother James
born 14 Jan 1837 baptised 28 May 1837 Ivinghoe Buckinghamshire
died 07 Apr 1907 age 70 ‘Woodfield’ St Anns Rd Chertsey co Surrey
[left £1 652, executors the Revd TC TWITCHELL and John Proctor TWITCHELL manager]
sister to Frederick PROCTER baptised 27 Feb 1831 Ivinghoe
sister to Mary Ann PROCTER baptised 16 Jun 1833 Ivinghoe died 20 Aug 1900 Boston Massachusetts USA
married (i) 04 Sep 1862 Robert BALshaw son of Thomas BALSHAW
married (iii) David LAMBERTON
sister to James PROCTER (1861) farmer (1871) Northall farmer Edlesborough Bedfordshire (1901) retired Leighton Buzzard
baptised 17 Apr 1835 Ivinghoe married Charlotte born c1837 St Margarets Hertfordshire
sister to Priscilla Hannah PROCTER baptised 05 Jul 1840 Ivinghoe
doughter of Thomas PROCTER
(1841) in Ivinghoe Buckinghamshire
born c1800 Ivinghoe
and Elizabeth BUCK born c1800 Ivinghoe
(202;352;345)

Education
-1871 parish boarding school S Paul Bedford
-1881 Manor House 2 Old Town Clapham London ((1875-1898) headmaster Frederick Charles Maxwell MA Methodist lay preacher)
31 Jul 1882 intermediate examination in Arts, on pass list (411)
1883 BA London
1888 Associate of King’s College [AKC] 1st class (later Fellow)
1908 DD Lambeth
22 Dec 1889 deacon Carlisle (411)
11 Jan 1891 priest Carlisle (at S George Barrow-in-Furness) (411)
28 May 1908 bishop (in Southwark cathedral) by Canterbury (DAVIDSON), London (WINNINGTON-INGRAM), Southwark (Edward Stuart TALBOT), Birmingham (Charles GORE CR), Carpentaria (Gilbert WHITE), Lahore (George Alfred Lefroy, 1899 bishop of Lahore, 1912 bishop of Calcutta), Melanesia (Cecil Wilson), Waiapu (WL Williams), and Stepney (Cosmo Gordon LANG), Kensington (FE Ridgeway), Woolwich (John Cox LeEKE), and Bishop HH Montgomery (secretary of SPG; late bishop of Tasmania), Bishop Baynes (late of Natal), Bishop GAUL (late of Mashonaland) (8)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 7 boarding at a school parish S Paul Bedford (352)
1889-1893 assistant curate Barrow-in-Furness diocese Carlisle
06 Apr 1891 age 25 clerk in holy orders lodging with family MILBURN ironworker, Barrow-in-Furness (352)
1893-1903 curate S Peter South Kensington co Middlesex diocese London
31 Mar 1901 without family members clerk in holy orders residing Chelsea London (345)
1903-1908 vicar All Hallows East India Docks South Bromley London £14 [in the suffragan see of Stepney, bishop now Cosmo Gordon Lang]
20 Mar 1908 nominated to be bishop in Polynesia
May 1908 missionary bishop in Polynesia: bishop of London [WINNINGTON-INGRAM] transferred his formal jurisdiction in Polynesia to TWITCHELL, and Bishop Alfred Willis was authorised to continue his local work in Tonga; TWITCHELL was ‘just the new energetic blood needed in a missionary bishop’ (280)
Aug 1908 arrived Fiji: ‘to minister to members of the Anglican Communion scattered through such islands in Polynesia as have at present no episcopal supervision from our own people’
10 Feb 1910 wrote to SPG about his problems (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
1911 launched appeal for church in Polynesia
Jun 1911 as bishop of Polynesia travelled MAKURA
via Victoria British Columbia Canada to England
1917 to England, reorganised the Polynesian Missionary Association to raise money
1919 visited India discuss future of Indian community after abolition of indentured labour to Fiji
1920 participated in conference Church House London on the episcopal supervision of the Western Pacific
see fuller account http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
Aug 1921 resigned his ‘heart-breaking’ diocese (202)

Note on the position of the bishopric of Polynesia
16 Aug 1921 On the resignation of Bishop TC TWITCHELL, the status of the bishopric was considered: whether to attach it now to the province of New Zealand or to the church of Australia. The proposals to have under the bishop of Melanesia (resident in the Solomon islands) three suffragan bishops, of whom would be the suffragan bishop of Tonga and Polynesia, were mooted in the New Zealand Board of Missions and the Australian Board of Missions, as well as with JM STEWARD the bishop of Melanesia and the English Melanesian Committee
06 Feb 1925 at Dunedin New Zealand general synod of the province of New Zealand ‘associated’ the diocese of Polynesia with the church of the Province of New Zealand as a missionary diocese like Melanesia (261; minutes of general synod; New Zealand Church News, 69)
1921-1925 rector Buxted co Sussex diocese Chichester
02 Sep 1925 announcement, E W BRETERON rector of Toytown Lincolnshire and K H MacDermott rector Selsey Chichester to exchange benefits with Bishop TWITCHELL rector Buxted Sussex formerly bishop in Polynesia (411)
1925-1927 rector and vicar Selsey (patron bishop of Chichester) Sussex (209)
1941 residing lightham Sevenoaks Kent (8)

Other
1947 left £962 probate to John Procter TWITCHELL company director
‘friend and former curate to Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM’ (1897-1901) bishop of Stepney, (1901-1939) bishop of London (202) – which is
a curious claim as WINNINGTON-INGRAM was never parish priest where TWITCHELL was curate, and was no longer bishop of Stepney when TWITCHELL was (1903-1908) at All Hallows East India Docks. As bishop of London (1901-1939) he had nominal responsibility for such isolated Anglican ministries as that in Fiji. His cooperation ensured the formation of the new see based in Fiji. Again, Charles WHONSEN-ASTON states TWITCHELL was related to Richard Twitchell MATHEWS, and that these kinsmen fell out severely. Doubtless they fell out but a family connection is not found. (MWB 2002,2009)

TYE, WILLIAM
born 18 Mar 1879 Mendlesham co Suffolk
died 03 Sep 1961 age 82 cremated 05 Sep 1961 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North (315)
brother to Alfred TYE born Sep ¾ 1870 Bacton registered Hartismere co Suffolk (1901) farmer Mendlesham
brother to Leonard TYE born Dec ¾ 1876 Ashfield co Suffolk (1901) drapers assistant
brother to Walter TYE born Sep ¾ 1881 Mendlesham (1901) assistant school master Mendlesham
son among at least five children of Walter TYE
(1881) of Palgrave Mansion, a dealer, of a farmer of 38 acres employing two men
born Sep ¾ 1844 Mendlesham registered Hartismere co Suffolk
married Mar ¾ 1870 registered Hartismere co Suffolk,
and Mary GOODERHAM
born Sep ¾ 1849 Clifton registered Woodbridge co Suffolk
daughter of John GOODERHAM
(1851) farmer 600 acres, 2 men
born c1808 Letheringham co Suffolk
and Jemima - born c1819 Monk Soham Suffolk died Dec ¾ 1849 Hartismere co Suffolk;
married 1913 Rochdale co Lancashire,
Jane SMITH
born c1883 died 24 May 1966 age 83 at home of daughter in Whanganui
(422;information Wendy Pettigrew 2005;384;266;249)
Education
Manchester Scholae Episcopi (founded 1890 closed 1914)
1906 University of London
1910 Christ's College Cambridge
1913 BA Cambridge
07 Jun 1903 deacon Manchester
29 May 1904 priest Manchester (308)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 visit, lay reader Wm TYE age 22 born Mendlesham Suffolk, with the Revd Joseph WOOD clergyman of church of England
born Rochdale Lancashire; also visiting is the Revd Daniel HC BARTLETT age 29 born Bath Somerset residing Cheetham Lancashire
1903-1905 assistant curate S Edmund Falinge diocese Manchester
1905-1910 curate S Clement Spotland Rochdale
1913 curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely
Nov 1913 taking services S Barnabas Roseneath city and diocese Wellington (ATL)
11 Nov 1913-1918 vicar Pohangina diocese Wellington
1918-1920 vicar Manaia
1920-1923 no appointment entered in Crockford: he was farming in frustration at constant fundraising activities of the church (information Wendy Pettigrew 2005)
01 Sep 1923-1924 assistant curate Feilding
08 Aug 1924-1936 vicar Whanganui parochial district
1936-1941 vicar Brooklyn
28 May 1941-Dec 1946 (by exchange with Clifford DOBBS) vicar Tinui
1947 retired, residing with wife Jane at Ngaiana Masterton (266;8;308)
1961 residing 22 Cambridge Terrace Masterton, funeral as William TYE (no Joseph)
Other
1928 *Tares from among the wheat* ("Six lectures, given at Durie Hill and S John's Wanganui during March 1928, on the Reformation and emergence of the Church of England")
1929 author pamphlet *The Records of S Mary's Church Upokongaro (Makirikiri)*
obituary
04 Sep 1961 Evening Post

TYRELL, WILLIAM
born 31 Jan 1807 the Guildhall London
died 24 Mar 1879 Morpeth buried churchyard S James Morpeth
youngest of ten children of Timothy TYRELL
a remembrancer [judicial officer] of City of London
and Elizabeth DOLLARD
daughter of John DOLLARD optician, telescope maker, (1758) patent achromatic lens;
died unmarried (2;111)
Education
S Paul's school London
Reading grammar school under the Revd Dr Richard VALPY (1781-1830) headmaster, classic scholar and 'mighty flogger'
1818-1824 Charterhouse
07 Jun 1827 admitted pensioner College of S John Cambridge
1831 BA Cambridge
1834 MA Cambridge
1847 DD per lit reg. (honorary) Cambridge
23 Sep 1832 deacon Lincoln
22 Sep 1833 priest Lincoln
29 Jun 1847 bishop (by Canterbury (HOWLEY) at Westminster abbey, with SHORT, PERRY, R GRAY) (111)

**Positions**
23 Sep 1832-1838 curate Aylestone diocese Lincoln
10 Oct 1838-1839 curate Burnham diocese Oxford
19 Jun 1839-1847 incumbent Beaulieu (patron Duke of Buccleuch) co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1841 declined invitation of GA SELWYN to be his archdeacon in New Zealand
Mar 1847 accepted nomination to new see Newcastle NSW Australia
1847-1879 bishop Newcastle
16 Jan 1848 arrived Sydney NSW Australia MEDWAY, with two priests, seven ordinands, schoolmaster and schoolmistress, gardener and groom and housekeeper (ADB)
26 Jan 1848 in S Andrew Sydney installed bishop Newcastle
31 Jan 1848 in pro-cathedral Newcastle installed, and for his episcopate resided Bishopscourt Morpeth NSW

Nov 1850 participant Australasian episcopal conference Sydney NSW
14 Nov 1850 in Newcastle, meeting with GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand particularly about sharing pastoral evangelism in Melanesia
Apr 1851 1st meeting Newcastle Church Society
May 1851-Sep 1851 in New Zealand, visited GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
and with him a founder of the Melanesian mission
Aug 1865 1st meeting diocesan synod Newcastle
Aug 1877 paralytic stroke; consulted GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield about appointment of a coadjutor
1879 bishop Newcastle
24 Mar 1885 by Alfred Charles HOLLAND bishop of Newcastle proclaimed a local saint and hero of the Anglican Communion (111)

**Other**
at Cambridge rowed with GA SELWYN later bishop of New Zealand
High churchman of the old school: in theology Tractarian but himself not a Ritualist
died after operation for strangulated hernia without chloroform; funeral service the same as that read for the funeral of GA SELWYN in Lichfield
memorials Christ Church cathedral Newcastle, S Peter East Maitland
obituary
15 Apr 1879 *Illustrated Sydney News*
29 Mar 1879 *Town & Country Journal*
29 Mar 1879 *Australasian*
29 Mar 1879 *Sydney Mail*
see *The Life and Labours of William Tyrrell* RG BOODLE (London:1881)

author
1847 *Four new bishoprics in the colonies: statement with respect to the newly-erected Diocese of Newcastle, Australia*
1852 *The Church of England and the Sydney University: documents and correspondence re-printed from the Sydney morning herald*
1858 *To the clergy and laity of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales: at a time when the minds of churchmen are about to be occupied with the question of synodal action ..*
1866 *Letter of the Bishop of Newcastle containing remarks upon the Sydney Diocesan Conference held September 1865*
1866 *Colonial church legislation: to the clerical and lay representatives of the Diocese of Newcastle at the General Conference convened at Sydney, April 11th, 1866*
1885 *Copy will of the Right Revd William Tyrrell* : Lord Bishop of Newcastle, deceased

**UNDERHILL, MICHAEL LEEKE**
born 28 May 1910 Lenzie East Dunbartonshire Scotland
died 26 Apr 1997 Christchurch residing Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand buried S John churchyard Rangiora
probate to Michael Charles UNDERHILL chief executive Lower Hutt and Annesley Brian HARMAN solicitor Christchurch
naturalised 1978 giving birth place as Glasgow (Lenzie is 6 miles north-east of Glasgow)
brother to Joan E UNDERHILL born Mar 1904 Lenzie naturalised 1978 giving birth place as Glasgow (Lenzie is 6 miles north of Glasgow)
brother to Percy Arthur UNDERHILL born Sep 1859 Oxford died Dec 1890 aged 6-9 Wootton Kent
brother to Herbert George UNDERHILL born Sep 1859 Oxford died Dec 1908 aged 49 Wootton Kent
brother to Alice Mary UNDERHILL born Mar 1861 Oxford died Mar 1862 Oxford
brother to Charles Edward UNDERHILL born Jun 1856 Oxford
brother to Ida Elizabeth UNDERHILL born Dec 1857 Oxford
son of Robert Walter UNDERHILL
born 20 Nov 1867 Oxford (headstone)
died 01 Aug 1934 Denison Gaviots Way, Gerrards Cross Buckinghamshire buried Cheddleton Staffordshire
probate to Michael Leek UNDERHILL theological student £1543
brother to William Henry UNDERHILL born Mar 3 1854 Oxford
brother to Charles Edward UNDERHILL born Jun 3 1856 Oxford
brother to Ida Elizabeth UNDERHILL born Dec 3 1857 Oxford
brother to Herbert George UNDERHILL born Sep 3 1859 Oxford died Dec 3 1908 aged 49 Wootton Kent
1891-1901 boys preparatory school master
married 31 Jul 1895 All Saints Sedgley Staffordshire to Edith Mary WATERHOUSE
brother to Alice Mary UNDERHILL born Mar 3 1861 Oxford died Mar 4 1862 Oxford
brother to Percy Arthur UNDERHILL born Jun 4 1862 Oxford died 11 Jun 1937 Bournemouth Hampshire
married (i) Ellen Catherine Witherington TOWGOOD born 1865 Colombo Sri Lanka (Ceylon then)
(ii) Edith Beatrice Jane UNDERHILL born 1864 Oxfordshire
brother to Lillian Frances UNDERHILL born Sep ¾ 1865 Oxford
one brother served in Boer War, two were preparatory headmasters, and a sister became teacher
one was trained by Sir Charles BRIGHT as an electrical engineer and engaged in two 1880’s cable laying expeditions in West Africa
son (among ten children) of Michael UNDERHILL (aka William Michael) grocer and tallow chandler
born 29 Nov 1830 138 High St Oxford Oxfordshire died 08 Oct 1873 age 42 residence 14 Beaumont St Oxford of Erysipelas
(1861) family residing 26 Beaumont St Oxford
brother to Charlotte UNDERHILL born 14 Mar 1822 Oxford
married Mar ¾ 1846 Oxford
the Revd James SPENCE an Independent minister
King’s college Aberdeen
Congregational church Oxford
(1848) Preston
(1852) at Poultry chapel London
(1865) visited Egypt and the Holy Land
1868-death editor Evangelical Magazine
author The Tractarian Heresy a voice from Oxford and many others
(1861) DD University of Aberdeen Scotland
born 06 Apr 1811 Huntley Scotland died 28 Feb 1876 London
grandfather to Revd Horace SPENCE born 1893 died 1974 AngloCatholic priest
son (among eight children) of Michael UNDERHILL born 1787 Oxford died 09 Mar 1868 age 81 at 21 St John St Oxford
all children’s births recorded at New Road Congregational Baptist chapel Oxford
(1851) occupation grocer St Ailides Oxford employing 23 men
and Eleanor SCRIVENER born c1790 Cosgrove Northamptonshire
(1851) at 7 High St Oxford
grocery business High St Oxford
02 Nov 1863 made councillor for West ward of Oxford city
married 04 May 1853 York St independent chapel Dublin Ireland by Revd W URWICK (another source S Peter)
and Elizabeth NICHOLSON born 1831 Dublin Ireland died 1924
moved 21 Park Crescent Park Town Oxford and raised children alone
daughter of Charles Benson NICHOLSON of Dublin born c1802 Armagh Ireland
(1871) in Oxford
died 1878 buried 19 May 1878 Holywell cemetery Oxford
(1901) in Govan Scotland an electrical engineer
married Sep ¾ 1902 Leek Staffordshire
and Edith WARDE born 05 Jul 1872 Leek Staffordshire died 02 May 1925 Helensburgh Scotland
probate to Walter Robert and Joan UNDERHILL £412
sister to Ann WARDE born 1858 aged 18 day buried Cheddleton
sister to Herbert WARDE born 1859 died 1859 age 1 day buried Cheddleton
sister to Mary WARDE born 1860 died 1863 buried Cheddleton
sister to Margaret Elizabeth WARDE born 12 Oct 1869 died Feb 1949 Swainsley House near Leek
married (i) Philip Jukes WORTHINGTON born 04 Jan 1851 died 1902
married (ii) 23 Nov 1904 Hong Kong cathedral and divorced Dec 1927
after husband cited as co-respondent in divorce between Sir Richard CRUISE and wife
Sir Guy Reginald Archer GAUNT born 25 May 1869 Ballarat died 18 May 1953 Surrey
admiral Royal Navy and MP British Parliament 1922-1926
daughter among fourteen children (9 survived infancy) of Sir Thomas WARDE silk dyer and bleacher
born c1831 Macclesfield died 03 Jan 1909 Staffordshire buried Cheddleton
probate to Gilbert Charles WARDE silk dyer, Frederick Darlington WARDE town clerk, Arthur Henry WARDE silk dyer, and
Barnett YOUNG land surveyor £50 376
son among five children of Joshua WARDE born c1765 Macclesfield Cheshire
son of Joseph WARDE born 1777 died 1832 and Martha EARLS born 1773 died 1864
and Mary DARLINGSTON born 12 Oct 1805 died 05 Jun 1875 buried Cheddleton
married S Edward Leek
and Lady Elizabeth WARDE (not related) born c1835 Leek died 08 Sep 1902 age 68 buried Cheddleton
renowned embroider – works in region including work for Norman SHAW’s commission Meerbrook 1873
stitched frontal designed by John D SEDDING in S Luke Leek
1879-1880 founded Leek School of Embroidery and the Embroidery Society
memorial plaque for her and Thomas in S Edward Leek
daughter of Hugh WARDE
married 10 Apr 1947 Wellington
Valerie May COLLINS born 30 Jan 1920 Wellington
killed in car accident 30 May 1985 buried S John churchyard Rangiora
sister to Cecily Ann COLLINS born 09 Nov 1915 Nurse ROBY’s nursing home Palmerston North
died 23 Nov 1996 88 Hart St Dunedine buried Warrington churchyard
married David Gordon BUCHANAN journalist Dunedin
born 29 Sep 1901 Milton died 28 Aug 1989 Cherry Farm Dunedin buried Warrington churchyard
sister to Dorothy Eva Muriel COLLINS born 22 Mar 1917 Palmerston North
died 17 Oct 1919 age 2 years Wellington buried 18 Oct 1919 Karori cemetery Wellington
sister to Frederick Darien COLLINS born 17 Aug 1918 died 11 Dec 1974 Melbourne Australia
married Alice Winifred Newall (Win) TUCK born 12 May 1920 Nelson died 28 Oct 2009 Melbourne
sister to Alison Mary COLLINS born 27 Feb 1929 died 11 Nov 2001 Wellington buried Karori cemetery rose gardens married HOWARTH

daughter of Frederick Charles [Fred] COLLINS civil servant
born 12 Dec 1882 Croydon London died 03 Oct 1929 11 Tavistock Road Lyall Bay Wellington buried Karori
enlisted 18 Sep 1916 NZMC (based at Awapuni) left 19 Jan 1917 on third charter of hospital ship MAHENO
clerk ABRAHAM & WILLIAMS nok wife Fitchett St Palmerston North
brother to Ethel Muriel COLLINS born 27 1888 died 18 Jul 1952 of Day's Bay Wellington
brother to Amelia (Millie) COLLINS born 27 Aug 1876 Foxton died 21 Nov 1937 25a Princes St Auckland
brother to Edward COLLINS died 22 Nov 1937 25a Princes St Auckland public trustee Nelson (arrived for sister’s funeral)
brother to Cyril COLLINS born 29 Feb 1892 Sydenham England died 31 Aug 1938 Wellington clerk
03 Sep 1938 buried soldiers’ cemetery Karori
enlisted 1st NZEF & avid sportsman, photo (03 Sep 1938 Evening Post) clerk Stamp duties dept
brother to James Mottershead (Ottie) COLLINS born 21 Jun 1877 Croydon died 31 Mar 1928 Hawera Taranaki
married 08 Oct 1914 New Zealand Alice Elizabeth COOMBS possibly born 08 Oct 1891 died 1975
brother to Harry COLLINS born 18 Nov 1883 Holmleads Newlands Park Beckenham Bromley Kent died 19 Dec 1883 Holmesdale
brother to Edward (Teddy) COLLINS 12 Feb 1887 died 22 Nov 1937 Auckland
son of James Mottershead COLLINS born 16 Apr 1837 Finsbury London
died 29 May 1896 Surrey England buried Crystal Palace cemetery, Elmers End London
brother to Charles Henry COLLINS born 24 Jan 1846 2 Bank Place Salford England
died 08 Dec 1918 Foxton buried Foxton
married Matilda Frances SYMONS
son of Charles COLLINS born c1797 died 02 Oct 1875 Ryde Isle of Wight buried Ryde
son of John COLLINS born c1752 died 1836
son of James COLLINS and Sarah BOWDEN
and Mary Morris born c1762 died 1838
and Amelia MOTTERSHEAD born c1809 died 10 Nov 1876 Milverton House Ryde Isle of Wight buried Ryde
daughter of John MOTTERSHEAD and Ann ROBINSON
and Anne (Hen) COOK born 27 Aug 1851 Foxton died 29 Jan 1914
daughter of Thomas Uppadine COOK born 02 Jun 1816 Hammersmith London died 15 Nov 1897 Foxton
and Te Akau MERETINI born c1826 died 10 Mar 1897 Foxton
daughter of Horohau TE AKAU
son of HAPUKIARANGI and TE AKAU
half-brother to Tamihana TE RAUPARAH (son of TE RAUPARAH and TE AKAU)
and HOKUKU (HOKAKO)
marrried 11 Nov 1914 Hawera by Archdeacon CASSELL
and Ada Elizabeth BURGESS born 1884 Te Aroha
died 23 Jan 1969 Dunedin cremated and ashes interred Karori
probate to son-in-law David Gordon BUCHANAN journalist
in will £80 to son Frederick Darien COLLINS return of money given long ago
daughter of George Augustus BURGESS retired Hawera Bank manager
born 09 Aug 1858 Devonport Auckland died 04 Sep 1943 Hawera Taranaki buried Hawera
brother to Henry Isaac BURGESS died 22 Jan 1875 age 19 buried Mount Victoria
brother to William Isaac BURGESS died 04 Jun 1869 age 2 buried Mount Victoria
son among thirteen children of Captain Isaac James BURGESS
born 12 Jul 1824 London
died 29 Aug 1904 Devonport Auckland buried 31 Aug Mount Victoria cemetery Devonport
arrived 1846 second officer of MADRAS, then 1st officer VICTORIA
(1850) pilot service
harbour master Devonport until 1894 (obit 29 Aug 1904 Auckland Star)
brother to William Henry BURGESS
born 1834 Limehouse London died 14 Mar 1912 Thames Star
(1846) assistant pilot to his brother Isaac BURGESS
and Sarah HAMMOND born 02 May 1828 Andover Hampshire England
died 09 May 1916 Devonport buried Mount Victoria
daughter of James HAMMOND born 13 Aug 1806 Andover Hampshire England died 09 Jan 1874 Auckland buried Mount Victoria
and Hannah HAYWARD born 1791 died 04 Mar 1866 Devonport buried Mount Victoria
and Amelia PROBERT born 13 Jan 1856 Greater Manchester died 01 May 1939 Hawera buried Hawera
daughter among seven children of William Gadsby PROBERT born 05 May 1820 Salford Manchester
died Nov 1894 (suicide) buried Symonds St cemetery Auckland
and Elizabeth BAGSHAW born 1821 Wales died 09 Jul 1883 Mt Roskill Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery Anglican block

Education
Queen’s College Oxford
1934 BA Oxford
1938 MA Oxford
1934 Westcott House Cambridge
1935 deacon Carlisle
1936 priest Carlisle

Positions
1935-1938 assistant curate Holy Trinity Millom diocese Carlisle
01 Apr 1938 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
26 Apr 1938-1945 vicar Ohakune and Raetihi diocese Wellington (308;69)
  1941-1945 senior chaplain New Zealand forces (major based in Middle East)
1945-1947 organising secretary Peace Thanksgiving appeal for the new cathedral
1947-1949 vicar Addingham diocese Carlisle
1949-1961 vicar S John Baptist Upperby (8)
  1951-1961 commissary for bishop Waikato (friend John HOLLAND)
1961-1966 vicar S Barnabas Fendalton diocese Christchurch
  'vigorous ministry and the present Sunday school building was built'
1966-1981 dean Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Christchurch
1983 CBE

Other
friend of Revd John Tristram HOLLAND when his father became Bishop of Wellington encouraged UNDERHILL to come to New Zealand encouraged Keith ELLIOT to seek ordination
1950 wrote army section of the official War History for NZ chaplains' department
father to Clemency Margaret UNDERHILL married Kelvin Peter WRIGHT 2010-2017 bishop of Dunedin

UNDERWOOD, CHARLES BRIAN
born 05 Feb 1923 Bucklow co Cheshire died 02 Apr 2016 Northampton
son of Charles William UNDERWOOD works manager
  born 15 Aug 1897 East Ham Essex died 30 Dec 1963 left £10,699 to Frances Mary UNDERWOOD widow
  son of Frederick Charles UNDERWOOD (1911) assistant schoolmaster
    born c1873 West Haddon Northampton died 09 May 1960 left £3396 probate to Barclays Bank
    married 06 Apr 1896 Coberly Gloucestershire
    and Mary WILSON born c1871 Brimsfield Gloucestershire died 15 Sep 1954 Worthing left £764 probate to Barclays Bank
  and Frances Mary TOMLINSON born 02 Feb 1898 West Ham died 09 May 1987 left £101,071
dughter of Frederick TOMLINSON born c1871 Wentworth
  died 28 Apr 1906 left £160 probate to Robert Thorne TOMLINSON schoolmaster and Blanche TOMLINSON spinster
  married 29 Dec 1896 S Peter Upton Cross
  and Annie Elizabeth PRIESTLY born c1879 Darfield Yorkshire
  died 16 May 1945 left £1091 to Frances Mary TOMLINSON and Charles William TOMLINSON
not married

Education
1948 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
1948 BA (2nd cl Philosophy) university of Leeds
1950 deacon Oxford
1951 priest Oxford

Positions
1939 junior draughtsman constructional engineer
1950-1953 curate S Michael Tilehurst diocese Oxford
1953-1954 curate S Paul Leicester diocese Leicester
1954-1957 diocesan youth chaplain Leicester
1957-1959 vicar S George city Leicester
1959-1961 rector S Mary Harby Melton Mowbray
1961 assistant curate S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
1961-1962 chaplain to King's school Auckland (residing 45 Spencer St Remuera)
1963-1972 diocesan youth director diocese Bradford
1963-1976 rector Carleton-in-Craven
1976-1978 vicar Twynying diocese Gloucester
  1981-1988 rural dean Tewkesbury
1988 retired
2000 permission to officiate diocese Gloucester
residing 9 Ellendene Drive Parnamton Tewkesbury

UPHILL, WILLIAM
born 10 Dec 1881 Salisbury registered (Mar ¼ 1882) Alderbury
died 17 May 1974 West Harnham Wiltshire
brother to the Revd Henry UPHILL (1901) evangelist with Church Army probably went to Canada
  born c1875 Wilshire born 1956 Salisbury
son of Alfred UPHILL gardener
  born c1843 Milford Salisbury died May 1928 Salisbury
  married Jun ¼ 1867 Salisbury,
  and Mary Ann LAILEY shop keeper
  born c1846 Salisbury died 1939 Salisbury
  married 24 Aug 1909 Christ Church Tenderfield NSW by Revd H Granville SMITH
Edith HOWCHIN
(Jan 1908) sailed Liverpool SUEVIC to Adelaide South Australia
born 25 May 1877 Haltwhistle co Northumberland baptised 09 Jul 1877 Primitive Methodist Haltwhistle
died 01 Jan 1959 Salisbury Wiltshire [left £1 514]
younger daughter of (the Revd) Walter HOWCHIN
(1881) Primitive Methodist minister, in Littlehampton co Sussex
(1909) of Adelaide university
born c1845 Norwich
married Sep ¼ 1869 Glanford Brigg co Lincolnshire
and Esther GIBBONS born c1847 Howsham co Lincolnshire died 20 Nov 1924 Adelaide
(315;266;249;96;111;180)

Education
1905–1907 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster
(1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Salisbury for Canterbury for colonies
21 Dec 1908 priest Brisbane for Rockhampton (111)

Positions
1895–1903 commissioned officer in Church Army, including period at Ripon (information Pat Lee archives Church Army 2005)
31 Mar 1901 printer’s compositor unmarried with John SAVAGE a horse keeper/groom and family residing Hanford St Warrington co Lancashire (345)
and Church Army evangelist S Michael Bristol (111;180)
26 Mar 1908 arrived Sydney NSW SUEVIC
13 May 1908–16 Apr 1910 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Rockhampton (111)
01 Jun 1910 vicar Waimea Plains (Lumsden, Riversdale, Balfour and Waikai) diocese Dunedin (26;151)
01 Nov 1912 temporary licence priest-in-charge Wakatipu
24 Sep 1913-Jun 1916 vicar Wakatipu (222)
23 Jul 1916-01 Feb 1920 vicar Tuapeka and Waitahuna
Nov 1917 applied to SPG for missionary work in Rockhampton (180)
01 Jun 1920–Apr 1923 (vice deceased JL MORTIMER) vicar Caversham city and diocese Dunedin (Evening Star)
Jan 1923 ‘circumstances … arisen which necessitate’ he and family going South Australia twelve months at least
26 Apr 1923 farewell valedictory S Peter’s schoolroom Caversham
Apr 1923 ‘departed the diocese for the Commonwealth’ [of Australia] (151)
expecting to return to New Zealand if an appointment offered
21 May 1923 curate S Augustine Unley diocese Adelaide (111)
18 Mar 1924-Jun 1927 vicar Leeston diocese Christchurch (91)
[1924–1927 Paul Lailey UPHILL his son was at Christ’s College]
Jun 1927 departed New Zealand for England (69) to take up work in Dorset; his son Paul UPHILL to enter Mirfield 1928 to train for the ministry
27 Jul 1927 from Wellington arrived England, going to rectory Dorset
20 Jan 1928 rector Stower Preaux, otherwise Stower Provost with Todber Dorset diocese Salisbury
10 Nov 1956 general licence diocese Salisbury (111)

Other
24 May 1974 obituary Church Times (166)

UQE, JAMES [UKWE, UPWE]
born before 1898 Sa’a Malaita [Malanta, Mala] ancestors from Are Are
died 10 Oct 1945
married
Alice died 1922 influenza (261)

Education
1904 scholar Norfolk Island
? College S Luke Siota Solomon Islands
prepared for priesthood by Al HOPKINS
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Suupeine Small Malaita)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)

Positions
1921–1945 stationed (vice THOMPSON) Sa’a South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] British Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia (8)
latterly developed elephantiasis (412)

Other
Jun 1946 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

UTHWATT, WILLIAM ANDREWS
born 14 Jun 1881 Stroud co Gloucester
died 23 Jun 1952 age 71 Diddington vicarage St Neots co Rutland
brother to eldest son William Francis Edolphe Andrews UTHWATT
world traveller after leaving Magdalene College Cambridge
born 25 Apr 1870 Stroud Gloucestershire died 05 Jul 1921 buried Stroud co Gloucester
married (12 Jan 1898) Katherine Jane BOUVERIE of Delapré abbey co Northamptonshire
brother to the Revd Gerard Thomas Andrewes UTHWATT (1901) living on own means
born 30 May 1872 died Sep ¼ 1950 age 78 North Buckinghamshire
married (02 Jun 1905) Gertrude Frederica BOUVERIE of Delapré abbey co Northamptonshire

doughter of John Augustus Sheil BOUVERIE of Delapré abbey

son of Edolphe Andrews UTHWATT
(1830) MRSC, M.D. of Linford Manor co Buckingham,
(1870) of Gannicox Stroud, consultant surgeon dispensary & General hospital Stroud
(1881) of Farr Hill Painswick co Gloucester
brother to the Revd Eusebius UTHWATT rector (1881) Foxcote co Buckingham
born c1808 Great Linford died Sep ¾ 1891 age 84 Buckingham
born c1804 Great Linford co Buckingham died Farr Hill Stroud
buried 25 Jan 1882 age 77 Stroud;
marrried (ii) Sep ¾ 1866 Stroud,
and Anna Maria GLASCOTT
born c1830 Rodborough co Gloucester
died Sep ¼ 1904 age 74 registered Newport Pagnall Buckinghamshire;
daughter of the Revd Thomas GLASCOTT
born c1792 died Dec ¾ 1876 age 84 Stroud;
marrried Mar ¾ 1820 registered Southwell co Nottinghamshire
Elsie Mary SMALL
(1891) age 20 with parents and sister Ada C age 14 Horfield Gloucestershire
(1901) residing Nottingham co Nottinghamshire
born Dec ¾ 1870 Bridgwater co Somerset
eldest among at least four children of John Charles SMALL
(1871) timber merchant
(1881) timber merchant 3 Old Dock Bridgwater co Somerset
(1891) lace manufacturer Horfield Bristol Gloucestershire
(1900) of Apsley Hall Nottingham, lace-manufacturer
born c1852 Taunton co Somerset
died 18 Oct 1900 age 48 'Royal Clarence' hotel Seaton Devonshire
(left £70 56 1, probate to Emma Chappell SMALL widow, Charles Edward SMALL lace-manufacturer)
brother to Herbert Edward SMALL born Jun ¾ 1861 Taunton (1881) clerk timber merchants,
marrried Jun ¾ 1870 Bridgwater co Somerset,
and Emma Chappell GODFREE
born Jun ¾ 1853 Bridgwater registered Taunton co Somerset (249;2;352;411)

Education
Trinity College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
1916 MA Cambridge
1904 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
18 Dec 1904 deacon Winchester
10 Jun 1906 priest Winchester (411;8)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 10 residing with parents and brother Gerard two servants, Farr Hill Painswick co Gloucester
31 Mar 1901 age 30 living on own means Great Linford
1904-1910 curate S Mary Portsea diocese Winchester
14 Jan 1910 departed London MOLDAVIA with the Revd Clare W TURNER newly-ordained for Norfolk Island
08 Mar 1910 with CW TURNER arrived Norfolk Island TAMBO (261)
1910-1915 (vice COMINS) 2nd archdeacon of Northern Melanesia (i.e. the Solomons)
1914-1915 stationed Ulawa diocese Melanesia
1915 from England resigned from Melanesian mission
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces
1919-1920 curate Southwell minster
1920 honorary chaplain to the forces
1920-1926 vicar S Luke Derby diocese Southwell
1926-1937 vicar Bottisham
1937-1945 vicar Brampton
1943-1947 archdeacon of Huntingdon (389)
1945-1952 vicar Diddington (population 152) co Huntingdon diocese Ely (8)

Other
author
1913 Life in Melanesia: Education of People steeped in Heathenism and Witchcraft, Cannibals and Child Murderers (389)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/uthwatt1913/,
1952 left £11 701 probate to Thomas Andrewes UTHWATT engineer and Reginald Henry Andrewes UTHWATT

VAGET, WILLIAM MORETON
born before 1860 from Merelava [Merlav] Banks islands
died 16 Aug 1916 Melanesia
brother to twins (c1867 baptised Clement and Richard, on Norfolk Island where they died) MARAU
nephew (or brother) to the Revd Clement MARAU
fourth son of chief QOGE;
marrried (i) 1884, Clara, sister to Clement MARAU, from the Banks islands, a scholar at Norfolk Island school
died Nov 1895 Banks islands;
marrried (ii) 1896 Merelava [by CULLWICK],
Janet of Merelava (402;261; http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_isles1911/04.html )

Education
1871 with JC PATTESON to Norfolk Island for education (412)
-1884 a teacher with his wife Clara on Banks islands (241)
1888 with wife Clara to Norfolk Island to prepare for ordination but returned prematurely to his island work
1891 again to Norfolk Island to continue studies for diaconate:
16 Aug 1892 deacon Tasmania for sede vacante Melanesia [when MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania was on pastoral tour of the diocese Melanesia; John SELWYN 2nd bishop had resigned in Jan 1892; archdeacon John PALMER preacher]
1896-1897 scholar Norfolk Island
27 Jun 1901 priest Melanesia (WILSON) (261;401)

Positions
1882 from Norfolk returned home
1882-1891-1898- stationed Merelava [Star island] Banks islands group diocese Melanesia (261;368)
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
c1900-1916 stationed at Merelava (261)
1906 working with layman John Churchill PALMER, residing Merelava, Sacraments to whole South Banks district

Other
'dark stocky man with a rugged, deeply lined face'
his daughter Fanny married the Revd Harry VANVA (412)
William Vaget memorial school on Gaua (pers comm Fr John Ashwin Oct 2006)
01 Jan 1917 obituary by TC CULLWICK Southern Cross Log (261;403)

VANVA, HARRY (HENRY)
born c1888 Merelava
died 22 Aug 1937
son of Christian parents;
made (i) as a young man, - who died on Gaua;
made (ii) Vureas, - who died;
made (iii) c1924
Fanny WETUR his friend from Norfolk Island days where she was educated, widow of a Merelava teacher
died Jun 1959 Merelava Banks islands
daughter of the Revd William VAGET (261;412)

Education
1906- Norfolk Island
Palm Sunday 1906 with Peter ODÁKAKE confirmed Melanesia in S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island
1923 preparation for ordination at Vureas under HL HART
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost]; with Judah BUTU, Simeon LANGLANGMELE, Ernest TARIMALENGA, Harry VANVA; preacher M TARILEO)
02 Jul 1926 priest by assistant Melanesia (MOLYNEUX; at College of S Patrick Vureas Banks islands) (261)

district priest Solomon Islands Melanesian mission
1956 San Ysabel Solomon Islands

Other
Feb 1938 report of his death Southern Cross Log (London)
Apr 1938 obituary Southern Cross Log (English edition)

VASULA, HENRY
born before 1930

Education
S Peter’s college Siota
1953 deacon Melanesia
1957 priest Melanesia

Positions
district priest Solomon Islands Melanesian mission
1956 San Ysabel Solomon Islands

Other
contributor to The Big Death: Solomon Islanders Remember World War II published 1988

VAUGHAN, CHARLES ALBERT
born 22 Sep 1858 Manchester Lancashire
baptised 30 Sep 1858 S Saviour Manchester Lancashire (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
died 17 Jul 1952 age 94 Tuakau South Auckland buried Otahuhu Anglican,
brother to Gertrude VAUGHAN
eldest son of the Revd Samuel VAUGHAN MA
(1873) in debt, brother-in-law SWIRE advanced money to pay off the debt
– court case ensued some years later
born c1825 Shrewsbury co Shropshire
died 05 Mar 1883 Blackpool
[left £1 049, probate granted 29 Aug 1890 to daughter Gertrude VAUGHAN]
moved Sep ¼ 1847 registered Altrincham co Cheshire,
and Hannah SWIRE
born c1830 Ashton-under-Lyme died 01 Feb 1870 parsonage S Mark Dewsbury West Riding;
moved 22 Apr 1908 to Auckland New Zealand by Revd WE GILLAM
Mary Ellen DAY a professional singer
‘a live wire in practically everything promoted for the welfare of the districts in which she resided.’
born 07 Jan 1874 Otahuhu New Zealand
died 17 Jan 1943 age 68 home Bollard Road Tuakau
19 Jan funeral S John Tuakau conducted by HOUCHEN buried by Bishop SIMKIN assisted by Revd C HOUCHEN Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
sister to William DAY born 1870
sister to Emily DAY born 26 Nov 1871 died 04 Jan 1872 age 6 weeks
only daughter of William Seller DAY carrier in Otahuhu
born c1839 Penkridge co Staffordshire died 01 Nov 1915 age 75 suddenly Otahuhu
son of Thomas DAY and Emily FORTESCUE
married 29 Jan 1869
and Margaret KING born c1840 died 21 Dec 1880 age 40 Otahuhu
(422;micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL; ADA;180;121;111;124)

Education
private schools and private tuition
1875 confirmed by Ripon
Oct 1883-1886 S Aidan College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
one year King’s College London
25 Nov 1888 deacon North Queensland (in London)
20 Dec 1896 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 theological student, unmarried, residing with his cousin John Portway GURNER born c1823 Cambridgeshire,
hotelkeeper of 24 Thavies Inn London Middlesex (249)
25 Jan 1888 assistant (to Thomas TURNER) curate S Saviour Fitzroy Square London
Note: (1788) Fitzroy chapel, (1863) separate church S Saviour Maple Street St Pancras, (1913) united with parish S John the Evangelist Fitzroy Square,
(1945) by bombs church destroyed
18 May 1889 authorised to celebrate marriages in colony Queensland (The Queenslander)
1889-1890 curate S James Townsville North Queensland
1890-1891 incumbent Queenton Queensland
04 Jun 1896-1898 curate S Thomas Balmain NSW diocese Sydney
11 Nov 1898 ‘name removed from list of Clergy of diocese Sydney’ Australia (111)
1903 licensed diocese Auckland (ADA)
06 Jun 1903 remanded for a week for medical treatment on a charge of being helplessly drunk in the street Auckland
WE GILLAM priest S Matthew Auckland stated he had arrived from Sydney a fortnight previously; at not getting a situation had taken to drink – the clergymen was suspended, lost his license and was now suffering from delirium tremens (Star)
1904-c1906 at Holy Trinity Otahuhu
24 Sep 1906 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
14 Aug 1907 licensed priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland
25 Jul 1910 licensed vicar Waiuku
Jan 1915 curate Mt Albert
21 Dec 1915-1923 curate Pokeno with Bombay
1933-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing Bollard Road Tuakau Auckland

Other
original declarations and letters testimonial in clergy loose papers (ADA)
Sep 1952 p12 Church Gazette
19 Jul 1952 p10g obituary New Zealand Herald

VAUGHAN, PETER LLEWELYN
born 03 Mar 1920 died Mar ¾ 1982 Canterbury
brother to Thomas Hugh VAUGHAN teacher born c1911 Calcutta (now Kolkata)
son of Hugh Christopher VAUGHAN engine motor mechanic for Morris Motors (engineer at marriage)
born c1882 Heapham Lincolnshire died 06 Dec 1935 left £2723 probate to Ruth Gertrude widow
brother to Arthur Llewellyn VAUGHAN doctor of medicine
brother to Gwladys Mary VAUGHAN
son of Thomas Brown(e) VAUGHAN born c1839 Montgomeryshire Wales
died 14 Dec 1889 Heapham probate £1056 Agnes Coleman VAUGHAN widow
and Agnes Coleman HALLOWS born c1842 Dymchurch co Kent
died 21 Jun 1927 Lincolnshire left £3925 probate to Arthur Llewellyn VAUGHAN and Gwladys Mary VAUGHAN spinster
married 18 Dec 1909 Calcutta
and Delphine/a
1894 in Calcutta Edmund married (ii) Harriet Alexandra POOLE (both widowed)
daughter of William Larkins PASCAL
married Jun ¼ 1946 Sudbury Suffolk

Education
1947 Wells Theological college
1949 deacon Portsmouth
1950 priest Portsmouth

Positions
1921 living Oxford with brother and parents

End of WW 2 stationed Admiralty Island
1949-1953 curate All Saints Ryde Isle of Wight diocese Portsmouth
1953-1956 curate of Sudbury with Somerall, Herbert, Boylestone, Scropton and Foston diocese Derby
1956-1958 officiating minister diocese Melanesia stationed Honiara Solomon Islands
left Sydney in May 1956 on MULIAMA for Honiara with wife and children Jennifer Pauline born Jul 1947, Christopher born Jul 1949
and Rachel Clare born Oct 1952, left 33 Southampton St WC 2 on 14 Mar 1956 going to Solomon Islands
master of mission ship BADDELEY, long absences with closure of European school in Honiara led to return to England

(see Southern Cross Log Jun 1956 page 34 and Mar 1958 page 4)
1958-1963 rector of Ingestre with Tixall diocese Lichfield
1963-1969 rector Westbere with Hersden diocese Canterbury
1970 permission to officiate diocese Canterbury
1973-1981- chaplain S Mary's hospital Etchinghill Folkstone
living Birchwood Stodmarsh Road Canterbury co Kent

VEA, Filipe
born before 1880 died 19 May 1913 of pneumonia;
marrried,
Lesiel LANGI
eldest daughter of the Revd Viliami LANGI a Tau’ataina minister
and Selai - (375)

Education
03 Mar 1912 deacon (in Nuku’alofa Tonga by WILLIS)

Positions
C1899- formerly member of Siasi Tau’ataina (Wesleyan, Free church of Tonga), now member of BAKER’s Church in Tonga
29 Jun 1902 received by Bishop WILLIS with other congregation members ‘into the Catholic church’
lay reader in Nuku’alofa under Bishop WILLIS in kingdom of Tonga in jurisdiction of bishop of London
Mar 1912 deacon in Nuku’alofa - (375)

VENABLES, ARTHUR VERNON
baptised 07 Mar 1867 Tenby registered Pembroke Pembrokeshire Wales
died Mar ¼ 1955 age 87 registered Oxford
brother to Ada A VENABLES born 05 Jun 1859 Chuna West Bengal India died 1912 Marylebone London
brother to Helena Mary VENABLES born 1861 Cheltenham died 21 Dec 1946 Hendon London
married 1882 Kensington London to Frank William LEIR born 30 May 1858 Charlton Musgrove co Somerset died 12 Apr 1905
brother to Edward Frederick VENABLES born 04 Jun 1863 Cosheton co Pembroke Wales died 1917
married 1917 Medway co Kent to Rosetta KIMMINGS born 1833 Orsett co Kent died 1963 Hackney London
(1881) student Liverpool; corporate London regiment
brother to William John VENABLES born 1864 Cosheton co Pembroke Wales died after 1891
(1881) residing Liverpool
Sister to Emily
sister to Adelaide Mary DEIGHTON born 1881
sister to Winifred Beaumont DEIGHTON born 1880
sister to Alice Theodora DEIGHTON
sister to Kenneth W born 09 Dec 1877 New Zealand
Kath married and Augusta Mary ADAMS
brother to Henry Hubert VENABLES born 1868 Cheltenham England died 1940
carrier along Beach highway & 1867 store owner
(1891) ‘living on his own means’
between his 6 children
sister to Ansley Francis VALINTINE born
married 04 Mar 192
married (i) 02 Sep 1911 Christchurch
Margaret Ellis McTAGGART died
Eileen Maud BELL died 1946 age 67 buried 06 Mar 1946 Waikaraka cemetery
Margaret Nora HIBBARD died 1977 age 82
Mabel married (ii) 10 Aug 1855 arrived New Plymouth
married 24 Jul 1828 Oswertry
married 24 Sep 1856 died 1891 age 81
son of late Roger KINGDON Ohaewai
sister to Mrs R Stebbing SADLER died Aug 1910 residence of daughter Mrs JC SUMNER Oakura
sister to Dr Thomas Harcourt Ambrose VALINTINE of Inglewood born 01 Aug 1865 Westhampnett died 30 Aug 1945 Whanganui
1919 awarded CBE for his services during WW 1 (health administrator)
emigrated to New Zealand Mar 1891
married (i) 20 Apr 1891 S Mary New Plymouth
to Margaret Ellis McTAGGART died 30 Jul 1910 Leperton Taranaki toxemia and cardiac failure
‘came out from Home with her mother the late Mrs McTaggart, a little less than twenty years ago’
sister to Norman Ellis McTAGGART Leperton and of Sentry died 03 Nov 1907 Lepperton
daughter of Judge McTaggart
and Caroline Ellis McTAGGART died May 1909 age 67 Leperton Feb 1895 house built Sentry Hill
to Mrs R Stebbing SADLER died Aug 1910 residence of daughter Mrs JC SUMNER Oakura
married (ii) 02 Sep 1911 Christchurch to Barbbara VICKERS born 18 Nov 1891 died 1977 daughter of Inglewood farmer
sister to Ansley Francis VALINTINE born 1869 Westhampnett died 16 Mar 1945 age 76 Onehunga buried Waikaraka cemetery
married 1929 Eileen Maud BELL died 1946 age 67 buried 06 Mar 1946 Waikaraka cemetery
sister to Mabel VALINTINE married (i)
Dr George Alfred HARRISON [from Bristol] of Eltham died 23 Feb 1913 age 47 residence Mountain Road from blood poisoning
Mabel married (ii) Nov 1916 Edwin HORROBIN bank clerk Patea; WW 1 then accountant of Christchurch
sister to Herbert John VALINTINE born 15 Oct 1871 Westhampnett co Sussex died 19 Sep 1959 age 88 buried Hamilton Park
married 1896 to Ethel Mary DINGLE born 02 May 1875 died 24 Apr 1940 age 65
sister to Henry Phillips VALINTINE born 1880 Westhampnett died 1966
daughter of Thomas Buckner Henry VALINTINE born 1817 Hemel Hempstead Herefordshire England died 1887
and Bertha BEAN born 1838 died 1915
sister to Horace Arnold DEIGHTON born 1873 died 1945 age 72 married 1909 Margaret FURNISS
sister to eldest daughter Florence Longley Anson DEIGHTON* born 1874 died 29 Aug 1957 age 82 buried Matamata
married 06 Nov 1895 S Stephen Marton by Archdeacon TOWGOOD
Henry Hubert VENABLES youngest son of William VENABLES of Woodhill Shropshire England
sister to Francis Guy DEIGHTON born 1875 died 1877 age 23 months
sister to Alice Theodora DEIGHTON born 1879 died 1938 married 17 Jul 1901 S Stephen Marton by Archdeacon TOWGOOD
to Charles BRISTOW(E) second son of Revd E BRISTOWE rectory Laverton Bath England
sister to Winifred Beaumont DEIGHTON born 1880 died 1959 married 1902 Arthur Morton BOUSFIELD born 1868 died 1956
sister to Adelaide Mary DEIGHTON born 1881 died 1965 (death registered as Adelaide May) married 1916 Percy Harold ROBINSON
sister to Eleanor Constance DEIGHTON born 16 Dec 1882 died 10 Dec 1963 buried churchyard S Stephen Marton
sister to Emily Susette DEIGHTON born 1884 died 20 Feb 1966 age 81 buried Feilding with Basil
married 04 Mar 1925 Anglican church Kauwhatau by Revd AV VENABLES and G WATSON MA
Lieu Basil Samuel KINGDON MSM farmer son of late Roger KINGDON Ohaewai solicitor & Mrs KINGDON Wellington formerly Nelson
sister to Geoffrey Nigel DEIGHTON born 18 Sep 1885 died 24 Sep 1956 age 80 buried S Stephen Anglican cemetery Mt View March 1957 age 82
married (i) 09 Jun 1920 and divorced 1923 Dulce Rosalie BALLY born 16 Dec 1894 died 1985 [separation from date of marriage]
married (ii) 1938 Inger HOLGERSON teacher Marton born 30 Nov 1902 Inglewood died 26 Sep 1994 buried Anglican cemetery Marton
daughter (among twelve children) of Francis Morris DEIGHTON
n d of Mangaweka, in Whanganui cavalry and 1868 lieutenant Rangiitei militia
25 Jan 1855 arrived New Plymouth from London direct 94 days from Plymouth on Josephine WILLIS
carrier along Beach highway & 1867 store owner
(1869, 1872) wine and spirit merchant at Tutaeni near Marton Rangiitei
(1871) bankrupt as flax dresser; a trustee Edward CHURTON asked to withdraw from his bank account and could only get sixpence
VENABLES, William

born Jun ¾ 1840 Barnston Woodchurch Cheshire
died 28 Apr 1919 Grafton Rd Auckland New Zealand
buried 29 Apr 1919 Purewa Auckland
son among at least three children of John VENABLES (1841) farmer
born 1809 Cheshire died [possibly] Sep ¾ 1842 or Mar ¾ 1844 Wirral Cheshire;
and Elizabeth - born c1807 Burton Cheshire;
married 16 Dec 1880 S Peter parish church Leeds,
Anne Sarah GRANGER,
born Mar ¾ 1850 Potternewton registered Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire
died Dec ¾ 1890 age 40 Worksop Nottinghamshire
daughter of Charles GRANGER
(1851) solicitor of Cooper St Potternewton Leeds Yorkshire
born c1818 Leeds Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1843 Leeds,
and Sarah Ann DALE born c1824 Leeds (300;249)

**Education**
Trinity College Dublin
1874 Div Test 2 cl
1875 BA Dublin
1889 MA Dublin
20 Dec 1874 deacon Durham
19 Dec 1875 priest Durham (411;87)

**Positions**
Mar 1841 age 2 with parents, and siblings John 4, Robert 3 months in Barnston township, Woodchurch Cheshire (400)
30 Mar 1851 age 12 office boy, born 'Burton' Cheshire, with brother Robert age 10, Joseph 8, a servant, lodger police officer, the mother Elizabeth widow age 44 head of house, Ivy St Birkenhead Cheshire (300)
1861 age 22 unmarried lodger a book keeper in Birkenhead Cheshire
1871 collector of rates, unmarried, living with his brother and his family, Cheshire Birkenhead
1874-1880 assistant curate Stockton-on-Tees diocese Durham
1880-1883 assistant curate Scofton diocese Southwell
- 31 Mar 1881 residing with wife and two servants Osberton vicarage (249)
1883 vicar Scofton with Osberton Workspop (87)
- 06 Apr 1891 widow with son Francis Gordon age 5, Theodora Margaret age 1, and three servants vicar Osberton Workspop
31 Mar 1901 no information on occupation, and not residing Workspop
Apr 1909 sailed Liverpool LAURENTIC Quebec Canada
May 1910 sailed Liverpool EVERTON GRANGE to Sydney
06 Jan 1911 three years ago resigned his charge principally with the object of satisfying his desire for travel; arrived early Aug for a visit extending over about two years, an interest in social and economic conditions; he had travelled in Canada for about two years, lectured in all parts of England for about six months (Star Christchurch)
1911 ‘retired priest of Church of England’ (69)
1911 temporary priest-in-charge Kumara diocese Christchurch
1911-Jan 1912 temporary priest-in-charge Ross and South Westland (69)
1914 ministering at Granite diocese Nelson (33)
1919 church of England clergyman residing Studholme Street Morrinsville Waikato New Zealand

VENIMORE, COLIN WHITBY
born 1913 Wellington died 07 Feb 2005 buried Aramoho cemetery Wanganui
brother to Vincent Charles VENIMORE born 22 Nov 1910 Wanganui
- died 17 Mar 2009 buried Aramoho cemetery with brother Norman
brother to Norman Keith VENIMORE born 1918 died 24 Feb 1949 buried Aramoho cemetery Wanganui
- Home guard 1942
- married Joy

son of Vincent William Whitby VENIMORE
born 1885 buried 15 Nov 1966 Aramoho
- 1901 joined NZ Railways as a cadet; 1907 clerkship; 1908 foreman Wanganui; 1910 Ohakune
1912 chief engineer’s office Wellington; Jun 1922 Frankton; 1928 accountant’s office Wellington
1928 turned down position with costing office in Wellington Council
1933 chief clerk; retired 1941 (29 Sep 1941 Evening Post)
civil servant of (1929) Wellington (315;328)
- brother to Charles Havelock VENIMORE born 1886 died 31 Jul 1972 age 86 Auckland
  - married (i) 1914 Dorothy Anne CURTIS died 1949 age 57 buried Aramoho
  - married (ii) Alice Parks/Parkes MOORE born 20 Jan 1891 died 1983
daughter John and Alice Maria MOORE
brother to only daughter Mary Eunice VENIMORE organist
born 1884 Pelorus Sound died 21 Jan 1965 New Plymouth cremated
last address 32 Robe St New Plymouth
- married 10 Apr 1913 Havelock by Revd EA PARKER
- David Robertson McCOWATT died 1958 age 70 formerly of Havelock post office now of Wellington
  - (1942) retired as chief postmaster Wanganui

son of Vincent Carey VENIMORE of Havelock newsagent, registered chemist
born 1836 Wantage Berkshire died 1926 age 85
(1906) churchwarden S Peter Havelock
- married 19 Oct 1882 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Revd J TOWNSEND
Harriet WHITBY late of Picton
born c1849 England died 1908 age 59
youngest daughter of the late James WHITBY of Woolston Canterbury
- Oct 1861 arrived with wife & two children as government immigrants on ROYAL STUART
died 18 Sep 1872 age 63 Dampier’s Bay Lyttelton
- and Mary - died Oct 11 1868 age 61 Ferry Road buried Heathcote cemetery
married 11 May 1910 S Mark Wellington by Revd AM JOHNSON
and Ethel Gertrude WILLIAMS
born 27 Oct 1889 died 16 May 1983 buried Aramoho
sister to Herbert Cecil WILLIAMS born 1885 died 09 Aug 1980
married 21 Mar S Thomas Wellington by Revd ET WYNNE BOND
Kate COPPINS born 1885 Motueka died 1969
fourth daughter William Wilkinson COPPINS of Motueka Nelson
sister to Bessie Lilian WILLIAMS born 30 Aug 1887
sister to Percy Norman WILLIAMS retired civil servant
born 03 Mar 1892 (registered 1908) died 27 Mar 1980 Wellington cremated Karori
married 10 Jan 1920 S James Wellington by Revd W SHIRER
Vera Mabel WATKINS died 1963 age 64 cremated Karori
eldest daughter of FW WATKINS Wellington
[7?ii) or son 1937 Marjorie Elizabeth LINDSAY born 31 Jan 1916 died 1993]
sister to Leonard Charles WILLIAMS born 1893 died 1894 age 4 months
second daughter of Charles Thomas Lewis WILLIAMS
born 1853 London died 30 Sep 1920 age 67 Balmoral Terrace Wellington buried Karori
1877 arrived Napier HOURAH
(obit 04 Oct 1920 Evening Post)
married 25 Jun 1885
and Alice ALEXANDER died 26 May 1933 age 76 buried Karori
married 30 Mar 1940 S Hilda Island Bay Wellington by brother Revd VC VENIMORE assisted by Revd JR NEILD
Nancy Barbara SCOTT 20 Jan 1917 died 25 Mar 2007 age 90 buried Aramoho
sister to Betty SCOTT born 1914
sister to stillborn 1919
sister to Lydia Margaret SCOTT born 1921
second daughter (among at least three daughters) of Horace Samuel SCOTT of Island Bay
born 1892
brother to Osmond Russell SCOTT born 1887 died 1888 age 5 months
brother to Ernest James Russel SCOTT born 1894 groomsman
son of Samuel SCOTT
married 1886
and Lydia ROBERTSON
married 08 Dec 1913 S Paul pro-cathedral by Revd D HANSELL of Karori
and Ivy PAINE born 1892
niece of Mr and Mrs Thomas WATERS of Wellington
Thomas WATERS married 1890 Teresa McLAUGHLIN
doughter of Van PAINE died 1948 age 81
married 1887
and Annie McLAUGHLIN died 1898 age 31

Education
1940 BTS Lth
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (priest PB KEYS; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON. LW PORTEOUS, RGK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville, his brother)
1952 priest Wellington

Positions
Nov 1946 resigned bursarship King’s College Auckland due to difficulty in finding accommodation (Church and People Dec 1946 page 3)
1951-1952 curate assistant Porirua diocese Wellington
1952-1953 curate assistant Kilbirnie
1953-1957 vicar Opunake
1957-1960 vicar Patea
1960-1962 vicar Greytown
1962-1969 vicar Wanganui East
1969-1972 vicar Pohangina
1972-1978 curate assistant Christ church Wanganui
1978 priest assistant
residing 2/123 Great North Road Wanganui

Other
publications
1979-1985 Monographs on Variable Stars
1982 Last Port, Lyttelton
1992 In the Steps of the Roasted Saint

VENIMORE, VINCENT CHARLES
born 22 Nov 1910 Wanganui
died 17 Mar 2009 buried Aramoho cemetery with brother Norman
brother to Revd Colin Whitby VENIMORE accountant
born 20 Aug 1913 Wellington died 07 Feb 2005 buried Aramoho cemetery Wanganui
married 30 Mar 1940 S Hilda Island Bay Wellington by brother Revd VC VENIMORE assisted by Revd JR NEILD
Nancy Barbara SCOTT 20 Jan 1917 died 25 Mar 2007 age 90 buried Aramoho
second daughter of Horace Samuel SCOTT of Island Bay
brother to Norman Keith VENIMORE clerk
  born 1918 died 24 Feb 1949 buried Aramoho cemetery Wanganui
  Home guard 1942
  married Joy Ruth MURRAY born 09 May 1925 died 04 Feb 2013 age 87 Aparangi Care centre Te Kauwhata
    08 Feb 2013 funeral S Margaret Te Kauwhata for Glen Murray cemetery
    married (ii) Ross Baker INSOLL born 1918 died 2002 Taupo
son of Vincent William Whitby VENIMORE
  born 1885 buried 15 Nov 1966 Aramoho
  1901 joined NZ Railways as a cadet; 1907 clerkship; 1908 foreman Wanganui; 1910 Ohakune
  1912 chief engineer’s office Wellington; Jun 1922 Frankton; 1928 accountant’s office Wellington
  1928 turned down position with costing office in Wellington Council
  1933 chief clerk; retired 1941 (29 Sep 1941 Evening Post)
civil servant of (1929) Wellington (315,328)
brother to Charles Havelock VENIMORE born 1886 died 31 Jul 1972 age 86 Auckland
  married (i) 1914 Dorothy Anne CURTIS died 1949 age 57 buried Aramoho
  married (ii) Alice Parks/Parkes MOORE born 20 Jan 1891 died 1983
daughter John and Alice Maria MOORE
brother to only daughter Mary Eunice VENIMORE organist
  born 1884 Pelorus Sound died 21 Jan 1965 New Plymouth cremated
  last address 32 Robe St New Plymouth
  married 10 Apr 1913 Havelock by Revd EA PARKER
  David Robertson McCOWATT died 1958 age 70
  formerly of Havelock post office now of Wellington
  (1942) retired as chief postmaster Wanganui
son of Vincent Carey VENIMORE of Havelock newsagent, registered chemist
  born 1836 Wantage Berkshire died 1926 age 85
  (1906) churchwarden S Peter Havelock
  married 19 Oct 1882 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Revd J TOWNSEND
  Harriet WHITBY late of Picton
  born c1849 England died 1908 age 59
  youngest daughter of the late James WHITBY of Woolston Canterbury
    Oct 1861 arrived with wife & two children as government immigrants on ROYAL STUART
    died 18 Sep 1872 age 63 Dampier’s Bay Lyttelton
    and Mary - died Oct 11 1868 age 61 Ferry Road buried Heathcote cemetery
  married 11 May 1910 S Mark Wellington by Revd AM JOHNSON

and Ethel Gertrude WILLIAMS
  born 27 Oct 1889 died 16 May 1983 buried Aramoho
  sister to Herbert Cecil WILLIAMS born 1885 died 09 Aug 1980
  married 21 Mar S Thomas Wellington by Revd ET WYNNE BOND
  Kate COPPINS born 1885 Motueka died 1969
  fourth daughter William Wilkinson COPPINS of Motueka Nelson
sister to Bessie Lilian WILLIAMS born 1887
sister to Leonard Charles WILLIAMS born 1893
sister to Percy Thomas WILLIAMS born 1908
second daughter of Charles Thomas Lewis WILLIAMS
  born 1853 London died 30 Sep 1920 age 67 8 Balmoral Terrace Wellington buried Karori
  1877 arrived Napier HOURAH
  (obit 04 Oct 1920 Evening Post)
  married 1885
  and Alice ALEXANDER died 26 May 1933 age 76 buried Karori
not married

Education
Hamilton high school (328)
Mar 1929-1933 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 BA University New Zealand
1933 MA 2nd cl honours Latin University New Zealand
1936 L Th Board Theological Studies (2nd cl hons)
1938 BD University of Melbourne
21 Dec 1933 deacon Wellington (with priest WA BOOL)
21 Dec 1934 priest Wellington (with JE JONES deacon) (324;308;83)

Positions
1933-1937 assistant curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
  01 Jan 1934 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
  Aug-Sep 1936 assisting All Saints Palmerston North
Feb 1937-1938 on leave, at S Paul Thornton Heath Croydon England
  31 Dec 1938 booked to return by the ORCADES
21 Feb 1939-1952 vicar Gonville (vice CW SOLOMON) diocese Wellington (308)
  1941-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces - military then Air Force
1952-1974 vicar Masterton
1952-1974 honorary canon Wellington
05 Feb 1963-1980 archdeacon Wairarapa
1974-1981 vicar Upper Hutt
1980 archdeacon emeritus
1981-1999 officiating minister (242;8)
residing 4 Patete Place Tawhero Wanganui (Whanganui)

Other
photo 02 Feb 1937 Poverty Bay Herald

VENVILLE, FRANCIS MAURICE ROYSTON
born 03 Aug 1925 Christchurch baptised Sep 1926 Temuka
died 11 Feb 2006 Auckland buried churchyard S John the Baptist Waimate North
son of William VENVILLE labourer
born 23 Feb 1890 Wales [Mar ¾ 1890 Beddwellty as VENVILL] died 27 Jul 1948 Auckland buried service section Waikumete
son of William VENVILL died 1940
married 24 Apr 1879
and Elizabeth SIMMONDS
29 May 1890 sailed on RUAPEHU to Wellington with children Fanny age 9 and Esther age 6
(no William and described as widow on passenger list)
married (ii) 05 Nov 1895 New Zealand
Frederick PRATTLEY died 03 Jun 1936 age 72 residence 8 Essex St Linwood Christchurch
06 Jun 1936 funeral from son’s residence Cashel St Christchurch
possibly son of Frederick PRATTLEY probate granted Nov 1913 buried 15 Oct 1913 Temuka
1900 one or other fined for drunkenness in magistrate’s court Temuka
(also licensee fined in 1899, several cases)
23 Feb 1897 Temuka notice not responsible for debts incurred by wife Elizabeth PRATTLEY
1929 married William James YEO
died 08 Oct 1958 age 66 buried Waikumete serviceman’s area retired storeman
daughter of William WARD labourer
born c1863 Stratford on Avon
and Alice born c1870 Heston
married
Leone Helen PASCOE
born 18 Aug 1927 died 21 Jul 2014 buried Waimate North
1936 Helen PASCOE Terrace End school Palmerston North
1944 Lower Hutt university entrance pass
1948 BA university of New Zealand
daughter of Leonard Victor PASCOE
born 23 Sep 1897 Dunedin died 11 Mar 1983 buried Purewa
probate to wife but as predeceased to daughter Leone Helen VENVILLE
son (among eleven children) of William Augustus PASCOE carpenter
born 18 Dec 1871 Peterborough Northamptonshire England
died 24 Oct 1943 age 73 Ward 9 Palmerston North hospital (long illness)
funeral 26 Oct 1943 from 49 Fitzroy St for Palmerston North cemetery (Terrace End-P11 522)
[Note: Canon William Augustus PASCOE died Jun 1918 married (i) 1873 Alice Augusta CARTER died 1890
(ii) 1892 Alice FLAXMAN died 1909]
brother to Annie PASCOE
brother to Mary Bella (Belle) PASCOE married 19 Aug 1908 at Elizabeth St Palmerston North by Revd JJ LEWIS
Francis (Frank) KENDALL second son of Mrs KENDALL Princess St (both of Palmerston North)
brother to Harrison PASCOE born 1883 died 1963 age 80 married 1911 Mary WALTON
brother to Alice Skepper PASCOE born 1884 died 1966 age 82
brother to Eveline/PASCOE born 06 Jan 1887 died 1974
married (i) 1925 Robert Hector (Roy) CROZIER born 1900 Dunedin died 1960 sharemilker
(ii) Herbert Roy MCEVOY born 1901 died 1983
son John Clifford CROZIER (16) capital charge with the death of his brother Donald Kingsley CROZIER (15)
(20 Nov, 23 Nov, and 07 Dec 1945 Bay of Plenty Beacon)
brother to Leonard Original PASCOE born 1888 died 1944 age 55
married 1914 Violet Myrtle EHRHORN born Jul 1894 Sanson died 10 Nov 1920 Bunnythorpe Manawatu
son of Augustus PASCOE carpenter
died 17 May 1908 age 60 buried Terrace End
funeral conducted by Revd CC HARPER (obit 18 May 1908 Manawatu Standard)
an Augustus PASCOE (28 single) joiner arrived 04 Dec 1876 Lyttelton on RANGITIKI left 07 Sep 1876
from Lincolnshire (assisted immigrant, cost to government £13 11s)
29 Aug 1880 arrived Lyttelton on HALCIONE from London steerage with Mrs, Willie, Annie and Bella PASCOE
‘She brings twenty-five passengers, amongst whom are an old Ashburton family – that of Mr A PASCOE’
24 Dec 1884 broke his leg when thrown from his horse riding from Pigeon Bay to have Christmas with his family
(1885) brought action against Port Levy Road Board for horse falling in a hole
(1893) trustee “Sydenham and Suburban Co-operative Money Club”
resident Palmerston North 13 years, last seven as caretaker A&P showgrounds
and Annie/Ann/Anne Elizabeth PASCOE died 18 Apr 1937 age 87 residence Norris St Tauranga
married 21 Feb 1894 Palmerston North
and Ellen BEVIN born 1873 Malling co Kent died 10 Apr 1965 age 91
buried 13 Apr 1965 Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North (Q005 069)
[Note: family trees have them both buried Kelvin Grove but cemetery records for Ellen and Leonard are as above]
(1911) junior scholarship Whanganui (Wanganui)
(1918) 40th reinforcements nok Mrs E PASCOE 19 Fitzroy St Palmerston North
[Note: this is Totaranui a historic house built by Peter MANSON c1875, it was tenanted until William & Ellen gained freehold in 1912
The PASCOE family presented it to Palmerston North at the 1970 city centennial]
on enlistment Post & Telegraph Dept to NZ Engineers signals
1928 telegraphist
1928 & 1938 family at 251 Church St Palmerston North
1946 inspector Lower Hutt
1928 telegraphist
1928 & 1938 family at 251 Church St Palmerston North
1946 inspector Lower Hutt
and Constance Helen Anne MCSHERRY
born 1894 Te Aute Hawkes Bay died 09 Nov 1972 Greenland hospital Auckland buried Purewa late of 22 Abbots Way Remuera
daughter (among eleven children) of Eugene Frederick MCSHERRY retired railway inspector
born 01 Feb 1868 Christchurch died 20 Sep 1955 age 87 Christchurch
funeral (requiem mass) S Mary catholic church buried Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
(1923) St John volunteer Ashburton (Mr and Mrs MCSHERRY)
15 Aug 1924 ordered to pay 2/6 towards the maintenance of each of his four grandchildren
son of Frederick MCSHERRY (1893) railway inspector of Morrinsville
born 1832 co Leitrim ireland died 25 Dec 1899 age 67 Auckland (as Frederick) buried Roman catholic Waikumete
married (i)
and Anne MCSHERRY (née JACKSON) died 1881 age 38 (as Ann)
FREDERICK MCSHERRY married (ii) 29 Aug 1893 residence bride’s mother
Jessie Elizabeth EDMONDS died 1964 age 90 fourth daughter of George EDMONDS Claudelands Hamilton East
she married (ii) 1905 William Dennis (Ginger) RYAN born 1866 Launceston Tasmania died 22 Jul 1922 Auckland
married 07 Aug 1893
and Emily (Emilie Antonia Atlantica) AMUNDSEN born 05 Sep 1873 mid-Atlantic coming to New Zealand
died 16 Apr 1947 age 74 residence of daughter 5 Gordon Ave Christchurch late of Ashburton
18 Apr 1947 funeral from residence 5 Gordon Ave St Albans for S Mary catholic church Manchester St (requiem mass) and Ruru
lawn cemetery
Dec 1886 Std III Waipawa district school with Annie in Std II (1883 she is in Std II)
sister to Edward AMUNDSEN 02 Nov 1878 Waipukurau died 03 Dec 1957 Waipukurau
(parents recorded as Hellen and Anthony AMUNDSEN)
(1897-1899) jockey
1911 member Te Aute school committee
married 1915 Amy EATON
sister to Annie Betsy AMUNDSEN born 1878 died 11 Feb 1902 buried Terrace End (as daughter of Helena and Anthony)
sister to Albert Victor AMUNDSEN born 1882 died 1882 Waipawa (as son of Helena and Anthony)
daughter of Anton Emil AMUNDSEN born 16 May 1850 Naes Akershus Norway baptised 16 Jun 1850 Ullensaker Akershus
died 24 Feb 1929 age 78 at residence of E MCSHERRY 10 Peter St Palmerston North (son-in-law) while playing cards
son of Amund JENSEN
and Kari AMUNDSDATTER
arrived 01 Dec 1873 Napier on HOVDING sailed Aug with 259 aboard from Christiana, (landed Canterbury first)
265 passengers with six children born and eleven children died from scurvy and dysentery,
02 Dec 1873 enquiry (breach passengers’ act - agent general inspected before it left - insufficient vegetables)
(listed as Anton ANINDSEN 22 and Karen ANINDSEN 27 – fare £20)
04 Aug 1881 letters of naturalisation issued for Anthony AMUNDSEN platerlayer, Waipukurau
31 Aug 1904 undefended case of owing £3 12s 2d costs 10s to HALLENSTEINS (Palmerston North)
Nov 1907 a ganger ANINDSEN in Palmerston North speaker at farewell for driver Ben BOWDEN at Masonic hotel
24 Jan 1920 hit by a motor car in Palmerston North – caretaker Palmerston North bowling green
married 06 Feb 1873 Trefoldighet Menighett Oslo Akershus Norway
and Karen Helene (Helen) HANSDATTER born 1845 baptised 13 Jul 1845 Ullensaker Akershus
died 12 May 1923 age 77 residence 251 Church St Palmerston North
daughter of Hans HOLMSEN
and Elen JOHANNSDATTER

Education
1933-1938 Parnell primary school Auckland
1939-1941 Seddon Memorial Technical College
1942-1945 King’s College Auckland
1946-1949 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1952 L Th Board of Theological Studies
05 Dec 1948 deacon Auckland (King’s College chapel; deacons Philip Bartrum BAKER, Francis Maurice Royston VENVILLE and Peter Alfred
VERCOE, son of Joseph Tamaro VERCOE born 1905 brother to Monica VERCOE Ngāti Pikiao raised by his mother and his grandfather Harry WILLIAMS named Whakahuihui, to gather together, he was born the day his grandmother died, many people gathered for her tangi (funeral)

VERCOE, Maurice
born 04 Jun 1928 Tōrere, Eastern Bay of Plenty died 13 Sep 2007 Lynmore Rotorua
Maurice When Other

VERCOE, Harry Walter VERCOE born 1857 Auckland died 12 Dec 1903 age 46 half brother to Rarotapuhikura brother to Matha Wairumu VERCOE born 1894 brother to Henry Te Rawhati (Ray) VERCOE OBE DSO born 21 Jul 1884 died 02 Mar 1962 Rotorua brother to Joseph Lawry VERCOE brother to George VERCOE born 1861 died 16 Aug 1901 brother to Joseph Lawry VERCOE born 01 Jan 1862 died 21 May 1864 Takapuna [Note: another Joseph Lawry VERCOE born 1872 died 23 Nov 1934 age 63 Rangiruru son of Amelia and Henry Walker VERCOE farmer of Mangere married 1895 Mary Naish TANNER died 1940 age 73]
brother to fourth son John Gladwin (Gladwyn) VERCOE farm labourer Putaruru born c1871 Auckland died 20 Mar 1922 Auckland hospital result of being hit by motor car in Queen St Auckland brother to Frances VERCOE born 1863 married 1884 Fairfax Hasson TURNER brother to Emlyn VERCOE born 1865 died 1903 age 33 brother to Alma Elizabeth VERCOE born 09 Sep 1872 Maketu Bay of Plenty died 26 Dec 1964 Otahuhu married 1901 Evelyn Harry MORRIS of Wellington born 1875 died 18 Aug 1953 Otahuhu brother to fourth daughter Katherine Martha Maria VERCOE born c1868 died 1948 age 80 married 07 Jul 1892 Holy Trinity Tauranga by Revd C JORDAN

VERCOE, Te Whakahuihui [Hui]
born 04 Jun 1928 Tōrere, Eastern Bay of Plenty died 13 Sep 2007 Lynmore Rotorua tangi S Faith Ohinemutu buried Tōrere tribal affiliations Ngaitai, Tainui, Tuhoe, Te Arawa named Whakahuihui, to gather together, he was born the day his grandmother died, many people gathered for her tangi (funeral) (however she died 14 Feb 1928) raised by his mother and his grandfather Harry WILLIAMS
Ngāti Pikiao, Ngāi Tūhoe brother to Monica VERCOE

Notes:
- Tatham RYND
- Dec 1948-1949 college deacon then curate Mt Albert diocese Auckland
- 1949-1951 curate assistant Mt Albert
- 1951 priest-in-charge Mt Albert
- 1951-1954 priest in charge Henderson
- 1954-1967 chaplain to the Forces
- 1954-1959 vicar Waimate North
- 1959-1963 curate Panmure
- 1963-’93 chaplain Oakley Psychiatric hospital Auckland (8)
- 1973-1985 chaplain Carrington & Oakley hospitals
- 1973-1985 hospital chaplain senior
- 1978 canon diocese Auckland Holy Trinity cathedral

Other
When as students we did our ministry placement with Maurice at Carrington hospital, the other student commented on the speed of Maurice saying the morning office - “he would have the Lord’s Snack.” He visited me later at Waipukurau. (RAB)
Robert Arthur DOWELL third son of Col G Dare DOWELL VC and Mrs DOWELL
brother to George Walter Hugh VERCOE born 1869 Otahuhu died 06 Sep 1940 Hamilton
married Minnie Barbara EDWARDS born 16 Jul 1878 Ohaupo Waikato died 19 Feb 1962
brother to James Martyn Francis “Innes” VERCOE born 1875 died 1954 of Paengaroa (as James Mart Innes)
marrried 1900 Muriel Patricia CRAMER-ROBERTS
brother to Josina Lawry VERCOE
born 10 Mar 1979 Otumoetai died 17 Aug 1973 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
married 1906 Frederick Charles Ring HORNE
born 02 Sep 1871 died 24 Jul 1944 of Auckland buried Purewa
son of William and Emma HORNE
son (among fourteen children) of Joseph Lawry VERCOE of Otumoetai
born 19 Jan 1833 Pendavey Bodmin co Cornwall England died 14 Aug 1905 “The Camp” Tauranga buried Tauranga
17 Apr 1862 appointed inspector of slaughter houses for Auckland district
son (eight children) of Henry John VERCOE born 03 Jul 1799 Bodmin died 26 Mar 1862 Grafton Auckland buried Auckland
and Anna LAWRY born 04 Aug 1801 Lanivet Cornwall died 18 Jun 1862 Grafton
sister to Revd Walter Henry LAWRY born 03 Aug 1793 Bodmin died c29 Mar 1859 Parramatta NSW
married (i) Mary Cover HASSALL born 12 Dec 1799 Parramatta died 25 Dec 1825 Saint Austell Cornwall
sister to Revd Thomas HASSALL
father of the Revd James Samuel HASSALL
who married Anne (Ann) MARSDEN daughter of Revd Samuel MARSDEN
doctor of Joseph LAWRY born 29 Oct 1766 Gorran co Cornwall died 29 Oct 1832 Cornwall
and Anna VERCOE born 07 Nov 1764 Saint Austell Cornwall died 06 Jan 1841 Egloshayle Cornwall
married 16 Jun 1855 Auckland
and Catherine Mary Josephine McMANUS/McMANNUS
born 1840 Belfast died 21 Jul 1922 age 82 residence “Pendavey” Tauranga buried Tauranga Anglican cemetery
(Note aka Katherine, headstone and death registered as Katherine Mary)
arrived c1849 on ANN
married (i) [not registered] Ngahuia TE AHOAHO daughter of Te AHOAHO
married (ii) [registration not found] and Matehaere TE WAARA born 1864 died 19 May 1944
married 23 Jun 1925
and Wyness Waiarani WILLIAMS born 25 Jan 1907 Tōrere died 13 Feb 1984
sister to Hokimate WILLIAMS born 1915 Tōrere died 1948
married 1939 Maunsell MAXWELL
son of Maunsell Waerengaahika MAXWELL and Grace Kerehi MAXWELL (née TAKA) QSM
daughter (among seven children) of Te Toiroa Harry WILLIAMS born 1867 died 03 Sep 1951 age 84
and Ngarama Williams TAIURU born 1870 Tōrere died 14 Feb 1928
sister to Huriata TAIURU born 1874 died 1944 married PATIHANA died 1937
sister to Mariana MOEKE
daughter of Tairuru HAKAPO born Tōrere and Ria Or Humana HAKAPO
married 1951 Hiona S Stephen Ōpōtiki
Doris Te Parakohē EIVERS (315) teacher
born 24 Jan 1926 Tōrere died 17 Feb 2016 buried 21 Feb 2016 Tōrere
[born WILLIAMS she was adopted as Doris Olive EIVERS registered Mar ¾ 1926 Whakatāne]
raised by Eugene Walter EIVERS 1925 station manager Hoata station Tōrere
born 1882 died 1958
son of Eugene Joseph EIVERS of Whakatāne
and Mary Beatrice (née DELAMERE)
married 26 Jun 1912 S Mary Gisborne by Father LANE
to live in Manutuke
and Martha Jane MORRIS born 1884 Victoria died 1965
sister to Robert M MORRIS
sister to Ernest J MORRIS
daughter of Nurse H M MORRIS of Victoria
S Joseph’s school Napier
1949 Eastern Māori electoral roll Tōrere, Ngai Tai, Ngati Ririwhenua
QSM
sister to Rose (Rosie) WILLIAMS married William (Bill) JACKSON
sister to Jeannette WILLIAMS married Ray COLLIER
sister to Joe WILLIAMS married Juliana HATA
daughter of Joe WILLIAMS
[possibly Te Hau WILLIAMS married 1936
and Matekohi RICHMOND]
Education
Tōrere native school
Fielding Agricultural school [Te Aute took S Stephen’s pupils during WW 2 and there wasn’t a place for him at Te Aute]
1947 College House Christchurch
1975 certificate of social studies university of Canterbury
1985 LTh
1990 LTh (hons) Aotearoa
1992 diploma social services

30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (deacons EM DASHFIELD, PJ MUNTON. LGK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, CW VENIMORE & TW VERCOE)

1952 priest Wellington
04 Apr 1981 4th bishop Aotearoa (first elected by Māori) Houmaitawhiti marae Rotorua by (New Zealand (REEVES), Christchurch (PYATT), Dunedin (MANN), Navajoland (PUTNAM), Polynesia (BRYCE), Waipa (MATTHEWS), Waikato (DAVIS), Wellington (NORMAN), Roman Catholic bishop Hamilton (GAINES); assistant bishops of Auckland (Edward BUCKLE and Godfrey WILSON), retired bishops Manu BENNETT (Aotearoa), John HOLLAND (Waikato & Polynesia) and Desmond TUTI (Ysabel)) [note: Nelson (SUTTON) not in photograph]

Positions
01 Jun 1951 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
1951-1953 curate Feilding diocese Wellington
1953-1954 priest-in-charge Wellington Māori pastorate
1955-1957 priest in charge Wairarapa Māori district
29 Jan 1958-1961 pastor Rangitikei-Manawatu Māori pastorate (242)
1960 actively opposed All Black tour to South Africa as no Māori were to be included
20 Apr 1961-1971 chaplain New Zealand armed forces (242)
1961-1963 Malaya
1965-1971 Burnham camp
1968-1969 Vietnam
1970 MBE
1971-1973 Māori missioner and vicar Philipstown diocese Christchurch
1971-1975 principal & chaplain Te Wai Pounamu college
1976-1978 priest Ohinemutu diocese Waiau
1978-1981 principal Ruatoki-Whakatāne
1978-1981 archdeacon Māori work (Tairawhiti)
1981-2004 bishop Aotearoa (Pihopa o Aotearoa Te Pohipatanga o Aotearoa)
1990 used his opportunity at Waitangi celebration attended by the Queen and the governor general Sir Paul REEVES in a ‘spontaneous speech’ to criticise the crown’s failure to keep the Treaty of Waitangi -see Taonga No 22 Spring 2006 however it is a well-constructed address which shows his prowess as an orator (RAB)
1983-1990 (Aot) member central committee WCC Geneva
1998-2004 co-presiding bishop
2004-2006 primate and archbishop
retired to 17 Stanley Dr Lynmore Rotorua

Other
his clerical robes held by Ōpōtiki museum
first person to become PCNZ MBE after introduced 2000 (and later returned to knighthood in 2009 and Doris entitled Lady)

obituary 15 Sep 2007 New Zealand Herald
20 Sep 2007 The Independent

VERCOE, William George [Bill]
born 15 Mar 1926 Avondale Auckland (328)

married 1965 S Mary cathedral Auckland

Lorraine

Education
1932-1939 Blockhouse Bay school
1940-1944 Mt Albert grammar school
1946-1949 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1949 LTh Board of Theological Studies
13 Mar 1949 deacon Auckland (Mt Albert)
24 Jun 1950 priest Auckland (S Peter Onehunga) (328;317)

Positions
parishioner S Jude Avondale Auckland
Mar 1949 college deacon then Mt Roskill diocese Auckland
1949-1953 curate Onehunga
1953-1961 vicar Tuakau
1959 critical of the Billy GRAHAM crusade
1961-1962 curate Otahuhu
1962 priest-in-charge Mangere East diocese Auckland (8)
1963-1964 chaplain Middlemore hospital and priest-in-charge Mangere East
1965-1970 vicar Mangere East
1971-1972 vicar Te Atatu
1973 on leave overseas
1973-1977 vicar Western Samoa diocese Polynesia
1977-1984 vicar Avondale diocese Auckland
1985-1989 (death) vicar One Tree Hill

VEVE, Stephen
born before 1915
Education
1936 Maka Theological College
10 Apr 1938 deacon Melanesia (at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)

Positions
1938- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941- Wanderer’s Bay Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)

VEY, FRANCIS [FRANK]
born 15 Apr 1865 Geelong Victoria, baptised Wesleyan
died 24 Oct 1945 registered Oakleigh Victoria Australia
buried 27 Oct 1945 Springvale Victoria
brother to James VEY born 1855 Victoria
died 07 Jun 1927 Geelong
brother to Mary Crawford VEY born 20 Mar 1855 died 1927
spinner probate to Miss Bertha VEY and Miss Hilda Catherine VEY both of Fitzroy St Geelong
brother to John Pickford VEY born 06 Apr 1857 died 1858 age 11 months
brother to Bertha VEY born 1859 died 27 Jun 1944 SS Fitzroy St Geelong ‘God’s faithful servant’
pianist, went to Ladies Training school Yarra St; secretary WCTU and treasurer YWCA
brother to Edith VEY born 19 Jul 1861 Geelong died 30 Dec 1914 Geelong late of Fitzroy St Geelong buried Melbourne general cemetery
married 1886 Joseph Frank BURT born 1861 Collingwood Victoria died 18 May 1931 Camberwell buried Melbourne general cemetery
brother to Christopher born 1864 died age 3 months
brother to Hilda Catherine VEY born 1867 died 11 Apr 1946 “Cranford” 55 Fitzroy St Geelong spinster
died 24 Oct 1945 registered Oakleigh Victoria Australia
buried 27 Oct 1945 Springvale Victoria
brother to unnamed male born 1870 died 1870 age 1 day
brother to Vincent VEY born 1872 died 1873 age 9 months
son (among ten children) of James VEY watchmaker Geelong [Francis not listed with other children on findagrave]
born 1824 St John’s Avalon Peninsula Newfoundland and Labrador Canada
died 04 Jun 1896 age 73 Fitzroy St Geelong buried Geelong Eastern left £3250
director Geelong Sea-Bathing company
second son of Christopher VEY St John’s Newfoundland and BUCKLEY
married 02 Sep 1852 Harbour Grace Newfoundland and Diana Margaret Frances BUTT
born 1834 St John’s Avalon Peninsula Newfoundland and Labrador Canada died 26 Feb 1908 Geelong buried Geelong Eastern
(1872) of 135 Moorabool Street Geelong (111)
daughter of William BUTT born c1818 Newfoundland Canada and Hannah

Education
Geelong State school
1894 confirmed Melbourne (ADA)
20 May 1894 deacon Milwaukee (in USA)
22 Dec 1895 priest Milwaukee (All Saints Cathedral Dr NICHOLSON) (ADA;111)

Positions
prize 1878 flower show at Mechanics’ Institute
1879-1885 ironmonger Victoria Australia
1894-1896 incumbent Rice Lake Wisconsin diocese Milwaukee The Episcopal Church of the USA
‘removed to his former home in Australia, called there by decease of his father’
17 Mar 1897-02 Jul 1897 curate in-charge Holy Trinity Melrose, Christ Church Wilmington
with Pinda and mission district Booleroo centre diocese Adelaide
13 Jul 1897 curate Brown Hill diocese Ballarat
01 Oct 1897-1900 incumbent Swan Hill Victoria Australia [1897-1899 listed as Francis VEY lay reader Swan Hill parish on parish website]
16 Nov 1899-Apr 1900 curate Grafton diocese Grafton & Armidale
22 May 1900-1903 curate Wagga Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn
May 1902 locum tenens for J STUDDS in Junee
24 Jan 1902 locum tenens parochial district West Monaro
11 Jun 1903 letters testimonial from bishop of Goulburn
17 Jun 1903-1904 curate Christ Church South Yarra Victoria diocese Melbourne
1904-1906 curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
1906-1907 licensed priest diocese Riverina Australia
01 Mar 1907-1908 incumbent Wilcannia NSW diocese Riverina
27 Feb 1908-1911 priest-in-charge Bairnald NSW diocese Riverina
1911- vicar S Aidan Lockhart diocese Riverina (8)
14 Jan 1914 curate Albany Western Australia diocese Bunbury
Note 1912 takes oaths in Tasmania, and so probably not licensed at Lockhart (111)

Other
joined the Wesleyan Home Mission but they would not admit him to their ordained ministry
HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania: noted that VEY ‘failed to get ordained in Victoria before going to Canada’ - however he went to Milwaukee USA not Canada (111)

VICKERY, HADDEN KINGSTON
born 12 Jul 1885 Ararat Victoria Australia
died 13 Oct 1965 Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa Auckland
brother to only daughter Edith Cecile Kingston VICKERY  
married 21 Feb 1905 Holy Trinity Ararat Victoria by vicar EH DAVIES  
to Revd Melville Charles JAMES  

third son of Samuel Kingston VICKERY CE FRGS  
(1888) surveyor-general of Victoria  
born c1840 Skibbereen Creagh co Cork Ireland died 1899 Victoria Australia  
made 20 Mar 1873 Upotipotpon station near Benalla Victoria Australia, Thomas TURNBULL Esq (bride’s brother-in-law) residence by Revd John SHELDON  
and Lucretia BOND born c1848 Victoria Australia died 1914 Victoria;  
dughter of the late Thomas BOND Esq of Upotipotpon station (squatter)  
brother to William BOND found drowned 13 Nov 1873 age 70 Upotipotpon station  
made 03 Jun 1919 chapel S Peter Chelmsford Institute Missions to Seaman Australian wharf Melbourne Victoria Australia by Archdeacon MC JAMES (of Ballarat, brother-in-law of bridegroom) and assisted by Revd A Gurney GOLDSMITH  

Kathleen LAURANCE  
born 02 Dec 1893 Tasmania died 08 Mar 1977 [not registered New Zealand]  
sister to A LAURANCE chemist Devonport removed to Westralia  
sister to elder son John LAURANCE died Jul 1924 South Perth  
sister to younger son John LAURANCE clerk to treasury  
died 23 Apr 1929 age 68 Fremantle Western Australia buried Karrakatta (with Helen Maude, Thomas Clarke and Lorna Ruby)  
sister to unmarried daughter who lived with her father  
sister to youngest daughter Annie Jane LAURANCE  
died 11 Dec 1937 residence Trelauran Joynton St New Town Hobart buried Carr Villa cemetery  
married 26 May 1889 residence of Joseph DAVIES Beaconsfield by her father TC LAURANCE assisted by HJ LAVERS to John TREGASKIS third son of the late William Attwood TREGASKIS  
daughter of the Revd Thomas Clarke LAURANCE (Wesleyan-Methodist) and lawyer  
born c1831 Cork died 05 Nov 1916 age 84 private hospital Kew Brunswick Victoria buried Richmond  
made (i) Sarah Jane RICHEY;  
made (ii) 24 Jul 1889 Somercotes Ross by Revd James MATHIESON  
and Elizabeth Pridden (Bessie) HUDSON  
born 11 Apr 1851 Tasmania died 1914 Launceston Tasmania probate to Kathleen VICKERY 14 Aug 1920  
only daughter of Charles HUDSON of Ross (111)  

Education  
Caulfield grammar school  
Church of England grammar school Ararat  
College of S John Melbourne  
1917 ThL Australian college of theology  
21 Dec 1913 deacon Melbourne  
21 Dec 1917 priest Melbourne (111)  

Positions  
1909 lay reader Missions to Seamen Melbourne  
21 Dec 1913-1916 assistant chaplain Mission to Seamen Melbourne diocese Melbourne  
24 Apr 1914 honorary assistant chaplain S John’s College, East St Kilda  
21 Oct 1914-17 Mar 1916 Australian forces World War 1 (318) private #131 3rd L.H. Field ambulance  
10 Dec 1915 ‘Church Record’ ‘invalided from Gallipoli – nervous breakdown’  
1916-1918 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne  
21 Dec 1917 assistant chaplain Anglican at Victorian Mission to Seamen  
01 Feb 1918-1921 assistant chaplain Mission to Seamen Stockton NSW diocese Newcastle  
02 May 1919 ‘Church Standard’ stated he was a ‘stretcher-bearer at Gallipoli’  
04 Jun 1921 daughter born Newcastle  
01 Nov 1921-1928 chaplain Mission to Seamen Stockton  
Mar 1928-1950 chaplain Mission to Seamen Auckland New Zealand, including relief duties Colombo, Adelaide, Singapore, Melbourne, Lautoka (Fiji), and honorary assistant curate Takapuna, and at Royal New Zealand Air Force Hobsonville  
Apr 1941-Oct 1941 chaplain hospital ship MAUNGANUI  
1929-1953 chaplain to RNVR  
1945-1950 hon canon S Mary diocese Auckland  
1952-1953 chaplain immigrant ships ATLANTIS, and CAPTAIN COOK  

Other  
1946 JP, 1949 MBE, 1944 VRD, 1934 (Legion d’Honneur) Cross of the Legion of Honour for service to visiting units of French Navy  
1944 V D R and clasp 1962  
1949 Member of the British Empire MBE (318;69;111)  

VINCENT, JOHN SPENCER  
born 16 Jun 1926 died 21 Jul 1975 Christchurch of the vicarage Hororata  
funeral Christchurch cathedral 24 Jul 1975 to memorial gardens crematorium  
brother to Margaret VINCENT engaged 02 Apr 1964 and married David HARMAN son GWH HARMAN Swindon Wiltshire England  
brother to David, Michael, Lisa, Peter and Jason VINCENT  
son of the Revd Spencer William VINCENT qv  
born 22 Sep 1899 died 07 Dec 1984
married 19 Jun 1924 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd O FITZGERALD
and Margaret Eleanor RAGG born 08 Sep 1899 Christchurch died 30 Mar 1990 Hamilton

Education
1939 Christchurch West high school (sports results)
Canterbury Agricultural college Lincoln
College House Christchurch
1957 certificate of proficiency
1965 LTh (BTS)

Positions
n d radio announcer (and did radio work on behalf of diocese later)
pioneered mid-day request session on 3ZB
1949 clerk living with parents 19 McMillan Avenue Lyttelton electorate
1951-53 Twentieth Century Group member overseas league
1953-1956 curate S Peter Upper Riccarton diocese Christchurch
1956-1958 curate St Albans
1957 member Religious drama society
22 Jul 1950-1962 vicar Barrington St (new church S Nicholas previously part of Sydenham parish where his father was curate)
Jul 1961 industrial service week observed
1962-1967 youth director/advisor diocese Christchurch
organised debutante balls
Group for Life movement
end 1964 attended Asian Christian conference in Manila
1964 read bishop’s address to Synod (one hour and five minutes)
May 1965 a chaplain at “Duty to God’ course for scout leaders
Mar 1966 return from six months visit to USA to review modern trends in Christian education
1967-1972 S James Lower Riccarton
1970 organised cathedral service for anniversary of Charles Dickens’ death 1870
1972-1975 (death) vicar Hororata

Other
press officer for synod
interest in pony clubs
obituary 25 Jul 1975 Press

VINCENT, SPENCER WILLIAM
born 22 Sep 1899
died 07 Dec 1984 at Fernwood 86 Bristol St St Albans of 14 Bay View Road Redcliffs funeral S Andrews
in will funeral to be held S Andrew Redcliffs; no address hymns - The Strife is o’er, (sung at son’s) and Guide Me
brother to Fairley Harold VINCENT born 07 Jul 1901 Wellington died 1988 best man accountant
May 1936 engaged at Te Aroha to and
married Jun 1937 S Andrew Cambridge by Revd CW CHANDLER
Betty Kathleen MARTYN born 1914
second daughter (among four children) of Ernest Goodman MARTYN “Lewanick” Princes St Cambridge
married Apr 1911 S Paul Methodist church Cambridge by Revd W READY of Auckland
and Freida Grace VOSPER
brother to Irene Rita VINCENT born 1903 married Dec 1924 Avonside church by Revd Otho FITZGERALD
Ernest John READ son of HL READ Linwood
brother to Ronald Lionel VINCENT born 1905 died 26 Nov 1905 age 7½ months Rangiora
brother to Douglas Gordon VINCENT born 1907 died 1959 age 52
brother to Kathleen Lily VINCENT born 1912 married 1936 John Leonard BOURNE
son of Spencer VINCENT
born 06 Apr 1870 Christchurch died 29 Apr 1929 found in his bathroom 151 Rolleston Avenue buried Bromley
Christchurch boy’s high and Christ’s college
pharmacist 183 High St Christchurch selling Benjamin Gum with some time in Rangiora (‘best for a cold’)
apprentice to George BONNINGTON
member Christchurch Poultry, Pigeon and Canary club
brother to eldest daughter Fanny VINCENT born 26 May 1862 died 13 Aug 1942 residence 51 Webb St St Albans buried Bromley
brother to Catherine VINCENT born 16 Nov 1865 Rangiora (Mount Grey) died 10 Jun 1935 Dublin St city
brother to Elizabeth VINCENT born 26 Aug 1867 died 29 Jun 1940 London age 72
brother to John VINCENT funeral S Thomas Selwyn St buried 23 Jul 1884 Addington
brother to William VINCENT born 1864 died 21 Mar 1938 buried Woolston
married 10 Jun 1891 Anna/Anne Maria GOLDING
born 1863 died 17 Sep 1938 residence son 53 CW VINCENT Lawrence St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
brother to fourth son Ernest VINCENT born 21 Sep 1874 died 09 Jan 1935 at farm Kingsdown Timaru buried Timaru
owned Heatherstock Waikari North Canterbury then bought Glentui Station
married 24 May 1899 Cust Presbyterian church by Revd STUBBS
Annie Elizabeth RUDDENKLAU second daughter of the late John RUDDENKLAU of Grassdale Cust
brother to Emily VINCENT born 31 Mar 1867
brother to youngest daughter Emily VINCENT
born 18 Oct 1871 died 15 Jan 1928 residence 51 Webb St St Albans private interment Barbadoes St
brother to youngest son Lionel VINCENT born 26 Mar 1873 died 05 Aug 1873 age 4 months
brother to youngest son Reginald VINCENT born 08 Sep 1876 died Sep 1914
third son (among at least ten children) of William VINCENT
born 1832 Roude Wiltshire died 09 Sep 1901 buried Barbadoes St
arrived 1861 on TRAVANCORE
1862 partnership with Owen STACE dissolved (Rakaia accommodation house)
brewer with E DEACON then bought Heathcote at Horsley Down then Wharfale estate at Bennetts
married 26 Sep 1861
and Eliza STACE born 18 Jul 1835 East Sussex England died 10 Aug 1926 age 91 buried Barbadoes St
sister to Sihon STACE drowned Nov 1862 age 31 in Rakaia river while fording cattle
second daughter (among five children) of John STACE Berwick farm Christchurch
born 1808 Berwick Wealden district East Sussex England died 14 Aug 1878 buried Avonside churchyard
arrived Lyttelton 18 Sep 1851 on LADY NUGENT
married 22 Oct 1898 Kings St Sydenham by Revd H BULL
and Lily TONGE born 11 Jan 1878 Christchurch died 1952
youngest daughter of Thomas TONGE of Sydenham
died Sep 1908 horse accident (Press 08 Sep 1908) several reports of inquest
and Sarah Ann TONGE died 04 Jul 1925 age 76 daughter Mrs Spencer VINCENT’s residence 151 Rolleston St Linwood
married 19 Jun 1924 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd O FITZGERALD
Margaret Eleanor (Ella) RAGG born 08 Sep 1899 Christchurch died 30 Mar 1990
sister to eldest son Alfred Harold RAGG born Apr 1884 Sheffield South Yorkshire died 1948 Christchurch
married 21 Aug 1912 Wesley church Fitzgerald Avenue by Revd WA SINCLAIR
Amy Zoe Hawthorne GAMBLE born 30 Jul 1890 Ashburton died 22 Apr 1971 Christchurch
younger daughter of James GAMBLE (obituary 04 Sep 928 Ashburton Guardian)
born Wellington died 03 Sep 1928 age 68 manager jobbing department Lyttelton Times
mayor New Brighton
(1910) ice skating partners
sister to second son Joseph Lawton RAGG born 25 Sep 1885 died 1972 buried Linwood commercial traveller
married 10 Aug 1910 Trinity church Avonside by Revd O FITZGERALD
Ada Evelyn BERRY died 27 Feb 1985 age 71 third daughter of EC BERRY Linwood
sister to James Herbert RAGG born Oct 1888 Mount Grey Rangiora died 1949 Christchurch (groomsman Margaret’s wedding)
married 02 Apr 1928 Isabel Pickford AITKEN
born 1890 died 24 Apr 1979 age 88 Beach Haven hospital late of 81 Norwood Road Bayswater Auckland
funeral S Michael and All Angels Bayswater
only daughter (among six children) of Alfred Rudolph (aka Rodolph) RAGG of Linwood
born 11 Mar 1858 Sheffield South Yorkshire England died 02 Aug 1931 Linwood Christchurch
son (among five children) of Joseph RAGG born 1818 Sheffield died 20 May 1883 Sheffield cutler
married 14 May 1848 Leeds
and Mary Ann LAWTON born 21 Dec 1826 Delph Greater Manchester died 20 Oct 1861 Sheffield
dughter of Samuel LAWTON born 1802 died 26 Aug 1834 grocer
and Hannah SLACK born 1808 died 24 Feb 1866
and Margaret BARKER born 16 Feb 1859 Brampton Bierlow South Yorkshire
died 17 Aug 1941 age 82 residence of her son JH RAGG 123 Hackthorne Road Cashmere Christchurch

Education
West Christchurch district high school (1918 elected secretary old boys)
1915 Technical college night classes commerce department
1922 & 1923 accountancy papers
07 Dec 1952 deacon Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA MCKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, AA PURCHAS, BW DON, KA ROBINSON, RA LOWE and SW VINCENT; preacher LL RICHARDS)
24 Aug 1953 priest Christchurch (S Saviour Sydenham, preacher Archdeacon OSMERS)

Positions
1917 sergeant No 92 company territorial cadets
1932 & 1933 chair Beckenham school committee
1935 secretary Beckenham parish and member of S Saviour vestry
1941-1952 secretary Sydenham and suburban co-operative money club
1942-1943 chairman TOC H Christchurch
1949 law clerk residing 19 McMillan Avenue Lyttelton electorate
Feb 1951 property Cashmere Hills for sale
1952-1955 curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
1955-1962 vicar Southbridge
1962-Jan 1965 vicar Lyttelton
1962 honorary chaplain mission to seamen
rural dean
04 Feb 1965-Jan 1968 vicar Waihao Downs (vice CE TANNER)
Feb 1968-Feb 1969 vicar Hinds (vice HF AULT; son vicar 1960-1962)
VOCKER, JOHN CHARLES [JOHN-CHARLES]
born 22 Jul 1924 Sydney died 06 Feb 2014 East Maitland NSW
19 Feb 2014 requiem mass at chapel of All Saints college S Mary’s campus Grant St Maitland Canon Matthew KIRBY presiding
brother to Roy Leslie VOCKER born c1891 died 22 Jan 1987
and Henrietta Janet CAMPBELL born c1856 died 1931
son of Charles Alfred VOCKER born c1856 died 1931
and Henrietta Janet CAMPBELL born c1862 died 23 Jul 1951
married 1923
and Mary Catherine (Kate/Katie) WIDERBERG born c1901 died 04 Apr 1971
sister to Charles WIDERBERG born c1863 Sweden died 21/22 Jan 1914
age 50
not married
not married
Education
Moore college
1948 S John college Morpeth
1948 ThL ACT
1953 BA (1st cl hons history) university of Queensland and Fullbright scholarship
1954 STB General seminary New York
1956 STM
1961 STD (hon causa)
1961 BA (ad eund) university of Adelaide
1961 ThD (jure dig)
14 Mar 1948 deacon Bathurst for Newcastle
21 Dec 1948 priest Newcastle
30 Nov 1959 bishop coadjutor Adelaide (bishop of Mount Gambier) (S Peter Adelaide by bps Adelaide, Newcastle. Willoch, Bathurst and Bishop John David McKIE (retired assistant bishop Coventry)

Positions
childhood attended S John Dee Why and while at Moore college Christ Church St Lawrence
1948-1950 curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Newcastle
1950-1952 vice-warden S John college Brisbane
1953 acting vice-warden and lecturer in Old Testament S John college Morpeth
1954-1956 fellowship and tutor General theological seminary New York
1956-1959 curate Singleton and lecturer S John college Morpeth diocese Newcastle
1959-62 bishop Gambier, coadjutor diocese Adelaide
vicar general
archdeacon of Eyre Peninsula
1960-1962 examining chaplain to bishop Adelaide
1962-1968 bishop in Polynesia
1962, 1965 & 1968 visits to New Zealand for general synod
13 Aug 1963 [a speaker] attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Mrs Cecilia IRVINE
1968 professed as “Brother John-Charles” Anglican Franciscan then founded Franciscan order of the Divine Compassion [FODC]
1972-1974 (suffragan) assistant bishop Chelmsford
1974-1975 assistant bishop Southwark
1975 assistant bishop Quincy USA
n d returned to Franciscan house
1994 received into the Anglican Catholic church [ACC] residing Holyrood seminary in Liberty New York
1999 bishop New Orleans (vice STEPHENS)
2001-2005 archbishop ACC
2005 retired as archbishop and bishop of New Orleans and moved to Australia

Other
outspoken on issues of the day and often retreat conductor
publications include
1961 Can Anglicans Believe Anything? The Nature and Spirit of Anglicanism
1962 editor Believing in God
1972 One Man's Journey
n d Two Paths to Holiness
recollections by successor Anglican Catholic Church
https://anglicancatholicliturgyandtheology.wordpress.com/2020/05/11/john-charles-vockler/
[he was a great source of humour – when I was curate in New Plymouth, he visited his friend from Suva days Archdeacon Michael BENT. It was my turn to preside at morning eucharist – when I came to the peace, I greeted them with “friends” as we were struggling with the sexist and archaic term “brethren.” Michael retorted “I’d sooner be your brother than your friend.” I replied that it was quite scriptural, as Jesus had addressed the disciples as friends in John’s Gospel. Meanwhile at the back of the chapel John-Charles raised his hands in the air “Saints, saints.” From then on, the peace at St Mary’s began with “Saints, we are the body of Christ!” RAB]

VOKES-DUDGEON, THOMAS PIERRE
brother to elder daughter Rosamond Frances VOKES-DUDGEON
born 21 Mar 1907 432 Miller St Sydney died 31 Jul 1996 ashes Waikumete cemetery
engagement announced 28 Feb 1929 to Val youngest son of V HARGREAVES of Batley North Auckland
married 24 Feb 1933 King’s school chapel Auckland by Revd RG COATES
Valentine Winter HARGREAVES born 14 Feb 1907 died 20 Oct 1981 ashes Waikumete cemetery
youngest son (among three sons and a daughter) of Vivian HARGREAVES Kaipara
married 1896
and Ellen HEMPHILL
brother to Eleanor Gertrude VOKES-DUDGEON of Bayswater Auckland
born 06 Mar 1915 died 03 Oct 2001 buried Purewa cemetery
married 11 Dec 1935 King’s school (College) chapel by Revd A Russell ALLERTON assisted by Revd JE DRAPER
the Revd Douglas Stewart MILLAR qv
born 04 Jul 1908 Dunedin died 29 Mar 2004 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
given away by her brother Revd TP VOKES-DUDGEON
engagement announced 02 Jun 1934
son of the late Thomas VOKES-DUDGEON salesman
born 1870 North Sydney died 18 Apr 1915 buried S John churchyard Gordon Kuringgai
son of Samuel Vokes DUDGEON
married 13 Oct 1869 at Burnbank cottage by the Revd Adam THOMSON (both of St Leonards North Shore)
and Eliza Wilhelmina MIDDLETON
married 08 May 1908 Christ Church North Sydney by Revd JH MACLEAN
and Rosamond Ellen THOMPSON (at Eleanor’s wedding) of Norwood Road Bayswater
born c1874 Victoria died 21 Oct 1942 age 68 Auckland hospital 23 Oct 1942 requiem S Thomas Union St
still as late as Nov 1952 (9th) advertising for claims against probate in Sydney
sister to youngest (3rd surviving) son Claude Fellows THOMPSON died 31 Dec 1934 residence Takapuna Auckland auditor
estate £5500
married 17 Nov 1923 S James Sydney by Canon CLAYDON
Jessie McWHANNELL elder surviving daughter of the late Thomas McWHANNELL, Rodney Downs Queensland
doughter of William Frewen THOMPSON (MA Oxon) of Wiltshire England retired civil servant
and Eleanor Sarah WALTERS died 29 Apr 1921 residence 247 Manukau Road Parnell Auckland funeral S Mary 30 Apr 1921
eldest daughter of the Revd Charles WALTERS (MA Oxon) – of (1932) Bayswater Auckland (328)
made 14 Jan 1943 Lampeter parish church Cardiganshire [when father principal S David college Lampeter]
Laura Frances ARCHDALL nurse S Thomas hospital (?London)
born 07 Sep 1920 died 2007 Bristol buried churchyard All Saints Brompton-by-Sawdon Scarborough North Yorkshire
sister to Mervyn Wilfred ARCHDALL born 02 Nov 1913 died 2009 RAMC Normandy
sister to Captain Warwick Henry ARCHDALL MA born 22 Apr 1916 at the Deanery Newcastle, NSW, killed in action 28 Jun 1944 1st Suffolks
buried Hermanville war cemetery, Hermanville-sur-Mer, Basse-Normandie France
Westcott House 1940 graduated from Corpus Christi Cambridge university (training for Holy Orders)
meequired Rose Isabel SIMICH of 48 Clonbern Road Remuera (parents) second daughter of Mark SIMICH
dughter born 04 Jun 1943 Lampeter Wales
sister to Captain Maynard Kingsley ARCHDALL born 12 Feb 1919 at Newcastle, NSW, killed in action 8 Apr 1945 Burma, Royal Artillery
buried Taikukkan war cemetery Rangoon Myanmar (Burma)
doughter of Revd Canon Henry Kingsley ARCHDALL qv born 02 Mar 1886 Balmain Sydney died 27 Feb 1976
married 06 Dec 1911
and Laura MADDEN born 1880 died 1953 (some doubt concerning family roots)

Education
King’s College Auckland
1929-1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 BA University New Zealand
grade III Board Theological Studies
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priests Harold FALLOWS MA & Paki TIPENE, deacons CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, MG SULLIVAN, HG TAYLOR, TP VOKES-DUDGEON and Mane TE PAA; preacher HK ARCHDALL, principal King’s college)
03 Dec 1933 priest Auckland (S Mary, priests NLA BULL, DS MILLAR, CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, HG TAYLOR & TP VOKES-DUDGEON, deacons WR CASTLE & SN SPENCE )

1932-1937 assistant (to the Revd Arthur Russell ALLERTON MC) curate S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland

Jul 1933 made news with vicar wearing cassocks while parish visiting
May 1937 sailed from Fremantle to Southampton by LARGS BAY
1939-1946 curate S Peter Vauxhall diocese Southwark
1941-1946 chaplain forces attached 6th Coldstream Guards
1946-1951 vicar Ippleden with Torbryan diocese Exeter
1951-1976 vicar St Mary Church Torquay

Other
musician – played flute

VÖLKNER, CARL SYLVIUS [VOLKNER, VOELKNER]
born c1819 Kassel Hesse Germany
died violently 02 Mar 1865 Ōpōtiki Bay of Plenty New Zealand (hanged from willow tree)
buried behind the S Stephen church, a later sanctuary of the church now covers the grave;
made 29 Jun 1854 [Holy] Trinity church Hauraki New Zealand by T LANFEAR
Emma LANFEAR
(Apr 1853) accompanying William WILLIAMS and family arrived New Zealand aboard CASHMERE,
joined brother Thomas LANFEAR the CMS missionary at The Thames (424)
(1854) on marriage, to his appointment Tauranga
1860s during land wars unsettlement, resided college S John the Evangelist Auckland: at death of Carl Sylvius, Bps SELWYN and PATTESON
at once were with her
Jan 1866 departed Auckland for England
(1871) widow with her brother the Revd Thomas LANFEAR in the vicarage house Letcombe Regis
baptised 09 Apr 1810 Calne co Wiltshire
died 27 Jan 1878 age 67 registered Hungerford Berkshire England [no probate]
buried Kintbury Berkshire
sister to the Revd Thomas LANFEAR
(early 1865) with his family departed for England just before the killing of VÖLKNER
born c1814 Christian Malford Calne Wiltshire
died 21 Oct 1898 age 84 Letcombe Regis Wantage co Berkshire
sister to the Revd William Francis LANFEAR (1855-1875) incumbent Christ Church Weston-super-Mare
sister to the Revd Walter Francis LANFEAR
(1850-1879) perpetual curate S John Southall Green
born c1812
eldest daughter of William LANFEAR esquire of Christian Malford Wiltshire
(1841) clothier
baptised 17 May 1784 Chaddleworth Bershire
died 09/20 Mar 1860 age 76 Christian Malford Wiltshire
son of Thomas LANFEAR
married 08 Apr 1779 Wickham co Berkshire
and Mary TANNER;
made 06 Jun 1808 Berwick Bassett co Wiltshire,
and Elizabeth FRANCIS (1841) not with husband and children in census return
(424; 01 Apr 1878 New Zealand Herald)

Education
missionary college of North German Missionary Society Hamburg
1857 nationalised New Zealander
03 Jun 1860 deacon Waiapū [ordained Turanga [Gisborne] according to his journal see The Martyr’s Crown]
22 Dec 1861 priest Waiapū (with Raniera KAWHIA, priest) ?Whareponga East Cape not Sep 1862 Ōpōtiki (424)

Positions
Aug 1849 North German Mission Society (Lutheran/Reformed) missionary
(with Johann RIEMENSCHNEIDER) to Patea Taranaki
1852 offered services to CMS
catechist CMS mission lower Waikato
he was stationed at Tauranga, and later at Turanga [Gisborne]
Aug 1861 – death in-charge CMS mission Ōpōtiki Bay of Plenty
24 Apr 1862 Whangarei for a marriage ceremony
(1864) in German architectural style built Hiona church,
[[(1875) re-dedicated for S Stephen after use as stockade] (424)

Note
(Apr 1836) The North German Missionary society active to unify missionary work in North Germany,
1868 The sufferings of this present time: a sermon preached in St. John's College chapel, Auckland, New Zealand, June 1864

See also:
1865 The murder of the Revd C.S. Volkner, in New Zealand (London, Church Missionary House)
1867 E hoa ma, tena koutou: kua tae mai pea te rongo ki a koutou o te kohuru i mahia mai ra i Ōpōtiki (by Donald McLEAN)
1871 Fiat justitia: being a few thoughts respecting the Māori prisoner Kereopa, now in Napier gaol awaiting his trial for murder, respectfully addressed to the considerate and justice-loving Christian settlers of Hawke's Bay and also to our rulers, in a letter to the editor of the "Hawke's Bay Herald" by W COLENSO

1936 S Stephen the Martyr, Ōpōtiki, N.Z.

For historical context and interpretation of events surrounding the deaths of VÖLKNER and the chief MOKOMOKO see Bring me Justice

Earle Howe (c1991: Auckland) and Völkner and Mokomoko Earle Howe (2016: Auckland, General Synod office)

VOSPER, JOHN

born 27 Oct 1854 Wimborne Dorset baptised ca Dec 1854 Wesleyan chapel Wimborne
died 24 Dec 1935 age 81 at home of son Jack VOSPER Upper Takaka Motueka
buried 26 Dec 1935 cemetery Motueka Nelson
son of Samuel VOSPER
(1861, 1881) bootmaker of Leigh Rd Wimborne co Dorset
(1871) bootmaker of Kinson Dorset
born c1814 Pillaton Cornwall died 27 Aug 1883 age 70 Wimborne Dorset [left £71]
and Adah Grace -
born c1827 Wimborne Dorset died after 1901;
moved Jun ¾ 1882 Dover co Kent,
Elizabeth WARREN
born c1857 died 21 May 1926 age 69 Motueka buried 22 May 1926 Motueka cemetery
(422;381;Nelson diocesan records; 249;177;124;111)

Education
Shaws Commercial school Wimborne
01 Feb 1873 prepared for sacraments by the Revd Richard Rhodes BRISTOW [member English Church Union and SSC Society of the Holy Cross, (1867) parish priest S Stephen Lewisham, canon of Rochester, president Gregorian Choral association] and confirmed S Stephen Lewisham Kent
Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
(1878) application form: referees the Revd Canon KING Christ Church Oxford, the Revd FT WETHERED [1894 honorary secretary for committee raising money for a memorial to Bishop HARPER in Eton college] o
(1878) application form: referees the Revd Canon KING Christ Church Oxford, the Revd FT WETHERED [1894 honorary secretary for committee raising money for a memorial to Bishop HARPER in Eton college] o
College London, 1969 closed)

Positions
1861 age 6 with parents Samuel and Grace, siblings Euphemia H dressmaker, Samuel pupil teacher, Mary, Martha, and two visitor
n d employed as a draper
1871 unmarried age 22 wine and spirits merchants clerk, with local merchant and wife, residing Wimborne Dorset

1879 Bates S Boniface Warminster (417)
1882 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 6 letters in SAC files (417)
25 Jun 1882 deacon Brisbane
23 Dec 1883 priest Brisbane (111)

Other
probably a contrary personality: (1925) refused to submit statistical returns to diocesan office Nelson (313)
see 'Church of England Historical Society Journal' volume 22 no 1 p8 (Sydney)
AngloCatholic - wearing a biretta in his photograph in sacristy S Thomas Motueka

02 Aug 1934 from Poole St Motueka wrote to warden SAC: account of his life's work, malaria at Mt Morgan; heat stroke at large parish after fall from horse in Newcastle diocese; a change in cooler climate, Tasmania; improved in health in New Zealand; keen on medical work but
not qualified yet people came to him; overwork brought about a breakdown in Motueka and he had to retire. 'The Churchmanship in this Diocese is very lax and poor'.

**VOSS, GEOFFREY HERBERT DONALD**

born 05 Jun 1905 Bexhill registered Lewisham co Surrey London

died 01 Jul 1942 ('the Revd, a clergyman') with many prisoners-of-war and civilians on board on American torpedoing and sinking of the Japanese SS MONTEVIDEO MARU near Luzon Philippines;

'parents died before 1916' but no information on their deaths

brother to Gladys Mary VOSS born c1903 Jersey Channel islands

son of Herbert Arthur VOSS born Sep ¾ 1882 Weymouth

brother to Edward George VOSS born Dec ¾ 1873 Weymouth co Dorset

(1881) boarding with Jane PEGG Melcombe Regis (1891) assistant master Christ Church Weymouth

(1901) private tutor school

brother to Ernest Osborne VOSS (1901) warehouseman residing Lewisham South London born 1877 Weymouth

son of George Albert VOSS

(1881) manager Royal yacht club Charlotte Row Melcombe Regis Weymouth co Dorset

(1891) Eastbourne co Sussex – also with them Arthur PEGG

(1901) club manager Devonshire club residing 54 Burlington Place Eastbourne

born Mar ¾ 1840 Weymouth baptised 09 Feb 1840 Melcombe Regis

died 1916 age 76 Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey

son of George VOSS and Frances;

married Dec ¾ 1872 Brighton,

and Elizabeth Susan Maria PEGG

(1916) of 3 Minerva Rd Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey

born Sep ¾ 1850 Ryde Isle of Wight baptised 15 Jul 1850 S Thomas Ryde

sister to Arthur PEGG born c1856 Geelong Victoria Australia

daughter of John Philipson PEGG and Jane J SMITH born c1830 Sunderland co Durham;

married Mar ¾ 1902 Brighton,

and Edith WENHAM

(1901) book keeper for a house furnisher Eastbourne

(1911) a visitor with Thomas THOMPSON a surgeon Ryde Hampshire

born Mar ¾ 1882 Eastbourne co Sussex

baptised 01 Apr 1883 Etchingham co Sussex

daughter of George WENHAM

(1881) fly driver, of Station Rd (shop) Etchingham co Sussex

(1901) gas stoker residing Greenwich

born Mar ¾ 1848 Etchingham Rye co Sussex

married Sep ¾ 1880 registered Ticehurst Sussex,

and Harriet KEELEY née SHOWBRIDGE

[1916; pers comm Sep 2007, Oct 2008 Marilyn Wilkes archivist King Edward's school Witley Surrey]

died unmarried

(111; pers comm Sep 2007, Oct 2008 Marilyn Wilkes archivist King Edward's school Witley Surrey)

*Note

Jan 1942 the Japanese forces invaded (Rabaul) East New Britain, Papua New Guinea

22 Jun 1944 the MONTEVIDEO MARU with 845 Australian 'Lark Force' prisoners-of-war, and 202 civilians departed Rabaul

01 Jul 1944 in error a USA submarine sank the MONTEVIDEO MARU off the Philippines and all aboard died

**Education**

26 Apr 1916 admitted King Edward's school Witley co Surrey (founded 1553)

'very backward' on entry, and did metal work as his form of practical work and a little basic schoolwork

Sep 1921 from King Edward's school Witley discharged to care of his grandmother in Kingston (pers comm Oct 2008 Marilyn Wilkes archivist King Edward's school Witley Surrey)

1931-1933 College of S John Morpeth NSW

10 Dec 1933 deacon Riverina

28 Oct 1934 priest Riverina (in S Peter Broken Hill) (111;261)

**Positions**

21 Dec 1929 catechist Broken Hill diocese Riverina

(1930 electoral roll) theological student The Rectory Mica Street Broken Hill NSW

and also: salesman, 106 Bland St Ashfield NSW (Christine Hickman information Dec 2008)

10 Dec 1933-1934 curate S Alban Griffith

12 Jun 1934-1935 curate S Philip Railway Town Broken Hill diocese Melbourne (261)

released for missionary service by the bishop of Riverina and his parish priest:

1935 with the Revd John BARGE and layman master-mariner Alfred T HILL (later bishop of Melanesia) to Mandated Territory, New Britain, diocese Melanesia

1935 initial period assisting the Revd H THOMPSON at Arawa

Jan 1936-1940 missionary at Au on Gasmata island, New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia (261) - the 3rd Viscount HALIFAX [Edward Frederick Lindley WOOD, (1925) Lord IRWIN (1926-1931) viceroy of India, (1938) British Foreign Secretary, and (1944) 1st Earl of HALIFAX] of Harrowby Yorkshire presented the silver thurible and boat which had belonged to his late father Charles Lindley WOOD, the 2nd Viscount HALIFAX AngloCatholic leader see http://Anglicanhistory.org/bios/halifax.html

early Mar 1938 on furlough with WIEDEMANN arrived Sydney MACDHUI (261)
Oct 1940 returned to Brisbane Australia from his station on the coast of New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia; hoping to join the military forces as a chaplain for overseas services - not licensed diocese Brisbane
Jul 1941 resigned from charge of the Gasmata district with headquarters at Au, joined the Mandated Territory educational department at Rabaul, New Britain
C1942 left the Mission to become a government educational officer in Rabaul (261;111)

Other
with other members of the government headquarters in Rabaul collected on board SS MONTEVIDEO MARU by Japanese forces when torpedoed by a USA submarine USS STURGEON; among the lost were the bulk of the non-official male population of Rabaul including two churchwardens and many regular worshippers of S George Rabaul (261 p25 Apr 1947; http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

VOTAIA, JOHNSON
born before 1923
Education
S Peter college Siota
1946 deacon Melanesia
1954 priest Melanesia

Positions
1954 district priest dioecese Melanesia
Guadalcanal (Guadalcanar) Solomon Islands

VOUSDEN, MARY ANN (SISTER MARIAN CSN)
born c1845 Goudhurst Kent Kent [her birth among several unnamed females VOUSDEN registered Cranbrook co Kent]
died 02 Jul 1920 age 75 of cancer and bronchitis 19 Brook St Hastings co Sussex
funeral from Holy Trinity church Hastings
sister to Emily VOUSDEN baptised 21 Jan 1844 Goudhurst co Kent
sister to Elizabeth Hider VOUSDEN born c1842 Goudhurst married Jun ¼ 1870 Lambeth Surrey, William WOODYER
sister to Mercy VOUSDEN born c1847 Goudhurst
doughter of James Hider VOUSDEN timber-hewer
(1851) agricultural labourer
born c1821 died 1902 Chelsea London
son of William VOUSDEN
married 20 Mar 1841 Goudhurst co Kent
and Elizabeth WAGHORN
born c1822 Marden co Kent
daughter of George WAGHORN

(69;pers comm Oct 2006 Nigel Brown with family information including from her death certificate;249)

Education
Florence Nightingale Foundation at S Thomas' hospital London (69)
05 Jan 1892 probationer religious [with the Sisters of Bethany, Christchurch]
12 Jan 1894 deaconess Christchurch (Holy Trinity Avonside) (91)

Note: each Sister of Bethany made her profession before the bishop of Christchurch and was also made a deaconess by the bishop; usually the two were done about the same date, though that was not so in this instance of Sr Marian
21 Dec 1900 professed religious [with Sisters of Bethany]

Positions
As VOUSDENS numerous in Goudhurst and environs, identity of Sister Marian CSN is not readily confirmed (MWB;300)
1871 Mary A VOUSDEN unmarried ‘aged 26’ born Goudhurst nurse-maid in family of James H HARRISON barrister notary of the peace and JP residing S Mary Abbots Kensington London
31 Mar 1881 ‘aged 36’ day-nurse S Thomas hospital Lambeth Surrey, which had a Nightingale Training school (249)
05 Nov 1890 leaving for New Zealand with Miss Frances TORLESSE and letter of good wishes from Florence NIGHTINGALE
1893 trained nurse, S Mary’s home Addington (266)
1896 Samaritan Home, with Mrs E CUNNINGTON (letter of Frances TORLESSE) Christchurch
1898 servant S Saviour Guild looking after girls in institutions, in service, and boarded out
1902 resigned in ill health from positions at S Mary’s Home and Samaritan Home (69)
1904-1905 sister-in-charge HERRICK Home for Inebriates
six months in charge the City Mission home during Mrs HERRICK’s absence in England
-1910 continued at the Samaritan Home
1910-1911 ill health (130)
1911 returned England (79)
at death, spinster, deaconess, and formerly hospital nurse (death certificate)

Other
01 Oct 1920 obituary Church News

VUDA, CHARLES
born before 1923
Education
1946 deacon Melanesia

Positions
WAAKA, Matenga [also, Matenga Tamaro]  
born c1834  
died 24 Oct 1932 age 98 at Muriwai Gisborne  
a chief of Ngati Tamanuhuri  
of Ngati-Tuwaharetoa tribe Ngati-te-Rangiita hapu (424;422;266)  

Education  
tutored by Leonard WILLIAMS  
Te Rau theological college Gisborne  
18 Dec 1887 deacon Waiapū (at Tikapa; deacons Matenga WAAKA, Eruera KAWHIA, Hone WAITOA; absent in illness Hoani PIWAKA)  
01 Mar 1891 priest Waiapū (priests WAAKA, WAITOA) (424)  

Positions  
1887-1891 curate Turanga Māori district diocese Waiapū  
1891-1907 vicar Turanga Māori district (8)  
1907 or 1910 retired (370)  
1919 Waaka Matenga residing Waitahanui (266)  
-1927-1932 residing Muriwai Gisborne New Zealand  

Other  
fought with militia and awarded medals, loyal to the British monarch  
25 Oct 1932 obituary New Zealand Star  
25 Oct 1932 obituary New Zealand Herald (424)  

WADROKAL, Mano [WADROGAL]  
born c1844 from Mare Loyalty islands [New Caledonia, Vanuatu]  
died Dec 1893 Nengone;  
married c1861, Carrie -  
his widow returned to her home Nengone, Loyalty islands (261;402;403;281)  

Education  
1852 brought to College of S John Auckland  
1854 baptized  
1856 confirmed (412)  
1859- early student with JC PATTESON at new school S Andrew Kohimarama and then early teacher, also with Harper MALO at Nengone (402)  
24 Mar 1876 deacon Auckland (COWIE; for the commissary of the Melanesian Mission RH CODRINGTON (in S Barnabas chapel Hopuhopu in the grounds of BY ASHWELLS house; E STUART soon to be bishop of Waiapū attended)  

Positions  
1861 teacher for JC PATTESON (with PRITT and KERR) now on Mota (402)  
Jun 1862 with JC PATTESON, PRITT, KERR, BT DUDLEY, departed Auckland SEABREEZE for islands, Mota  
1865 accompanied JC PATTESON to Sydney  
03 Sep 1871 - 1873 - stationed Savo with wife and daughter,  
and a new school for students in a colony from Isabel (202)  
1876-1877- stationed Mahaga, Nura, Yasbel [Isabel] (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)  
1877 baptised five people on Santa Isabel  
1878 volunteered with wife Carrie to move to Bugotu for new school at Nifilole [Nufiloli];  
with his wife initially, who soon with daughter went back to Norfolk Island  
05 Jul 1880 with wife taken from home base Nengone (where on holiday)  
20 Jul 1880 reached Reef islands, where had been working: Bishop J SELWYN proposed him as pioneer missionary on Santa Cruz:  
1880- at request of Santa Cruz visitors to Nifilole, moved to Nelua,  
ca Jul 1880 after acceptance by local chiefs, 1st missionary to Santa Cruz  
stationed Santa Cruz by JR SELWYN on first church visit since (1875) killing of Commodore GOODENOUGH  
1882 joined by teacher Mr Lister KAYE  
1883 in ill health withdrawn  
Oct 1884 returned to Nengone Loyalty islands; present (with also Lister KAYE) at dedication of PATTESON memorial cross at Nukapu ‘lost to mission’ but presumably reinstated  
1887 with lay reader Actaeon Edward C FORREST in charge of school Santa Cruz (202)  

Other  
1894 Bishop JR SELWYN noted ‘WADROKAL was one of the earliest of Bishop PATTESON's scholars. When his own Island of Nengone was given up to the London Mission[ary Society] he elected to follow him. He was ordained after his death, and worked with zeal, though not always with discretion, at Savo, Yasbel, and Santa Cruz. For the latter group he volunteered, beseeching most earnestly that he might be the first to stay on the Islands where his ‘father’ Bishop PATTESON had been killed. Latterly his health broke down, and he retired on a small pension to his own home. Though in some ways he was unsatisfactory, yet his courage and faith were very notable.’ (261)  
2012 diocese of Ysabel renamed their catechist training centre the ‘Mano Wadrokal school of theology and ministry’ to recognise his pioneering work in Isabel (pers comm Dr Terry BROWN)  

WAITOA, Hone  
born c1856 Otaki
died 16 Mar 1922 age 66
funeral 18 Mar 1922, bishop of Waiapū and P KŌHERE [KOHERE] officiant
of Ngati-Porou tribe Te Pohutu hapu (424;266;370)
moved,
Annie Leonora COPELAND of Auckland
born c1867 died 12 Mar 1923 age 56
Education
S Stephen’s College Auckland
1887 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Dec 1887 deacon Waiapū (STUART)
(424;211)
01 Mar 1891 priest Waiapū (priests WAAKA, H WAITOA)
01 Mar 1891 priest Waiapū (priests WAAKA, H WAITOA)
(424;211)
Positions
1887-1909 Kawakawa pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
(1907) with other clergy, 1st telephone installed
1909 retired
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (211)
1919 Hone WAITOA residing Te Araroa (266)
1922 officiating minister on government list (424)
Other
21 Mar 1922 death tribute (Poverty Bay Herald)
WAITOA, ROTA (LOT)
born at Kokomata near Ohinemutu Rotorua
or at Waitoa (nr Morrinsville) Waikato
baptised Rota (Lot) 17 Oct 1841 Waikanae
died 22 Jul 1866 S John’s college, Auckland after an horse accident buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
of Ngati Raukawa tribe, Ngati Maru, and Te Arawa descent
Ngatiparehaurangi hapu
son of Rangihenganui of Rotorua;
marrined (i) 10 Aug 1848 chapel College of S John Evangelist by SELWYN GA,
Te Rina HINEHUJA of Ngati Porou East Cape
pupil of Margaret KISSLING’s school for Māori girls Kohimarama Auckland
died c1857 East Coast ;
marrined (ii) c1858,
Harata GERRARD [TIARETE],
pupil of Margaret KISSLING’s school
(according to Lady Martin remarried a clergyman from the north)
daughter of Charles GERRARD a whaler of Te Kawakawa
who married Renata TANGATA (272;124;89;22;250 synod obituary)
Education
1820s possibly, with migrating Ngati Raukawa to Horowhenua
-1842 with Riwi TE AHU, pupil and catechist with O HADFIELD at Waikanae and Otaki
1846 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, student and college butler
22 May 1853 deacon by New Zealand (S Paul Auckland,
assisted by Archdeacons William WILLIAMS, AN BROWN, CJ ABRAHAM
(1st Māori deacon; with Frederick THATCHER and B ASHWELL)
04 Mar 1860 priest Waiapū [William WILLIAMS] (at Gisborne, 1st Māori priest) (424;22)
Positions
05 Nov 1842 from Otaki, twelve years travelling companion to SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
and under his care until ordination (272)
catechist S John’s College Auckland
1847 - 1848 lay associate S John
1850 - 1852 master junior department of the Māori boys school, Abraham scholar
1853 licensed to the mission district of Te Kawakawa [Te Araroa] East Coast
1858- gazetted in government lists of licensed clergy
1861 first church S Stephen Te Araroa built, with Te HOUKAMAU
1861 (and subsequent synods) member of the diocesan synod diocese Waiapū
1865- many letters to government officials Hawkes Bay
1866 minister for CMS station Orakei diocese New Zealand (253)
Other
1843 (translator, for GA SELWYN) Ko te kitenga a Ihikiera a te poropiti i nga iwi: Ihikiera, 37 [Ezekiel 37:1-14, valley of dry bones]
1892 father of the Revd Hone WAITOA a priest (ADA)
02 Jun 1853 ordination report in Ko Te Korere Māori, hone 2 and
Dec 1853 in Colonial Church Chronicle
1867 p7 obituary Church Almanac
commemorated Waitoa Room (original kitchen) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
memorial S Stephen Te Araroa to Rota and son Hone WAITOA
22 May annually commemorated in the sanctorale of the New Zealand Anglican church
(26 Jul 1923) Archdeacon WILLIAMS dedicated memorial brass plate in Te Araroa [Kawakawa] church in memory of Rota and his son
(Poverty Bay Herald)
(20 May 1989) new church Elsdon Porirua dedicated to memory of Rota WAITOA, by assistant bishop of Wellington, Huia Hapai WINIATA of Ngati Raukawa
He went to Auckland after his fall from the horse and was nursed at St John’s, the matron, a Scotswoman, said according to Lady Martin in Our Maoris, “He was a guv mon, was Mr Rota, a guv man. I never knew a better mon.” And then as a climax – “I never knew a better Scotchmon.”

**WALDRON, FRANCIS HERBERT**
born 23 Jun 1913 Dunstan Otago died 31 Oct 1986 Nelson
brother to Edwin John WALDRON born 1899 Blacks Otago died 1964
son (among nine children) of John WALDRON
born 18 Feb 1873 Otago died 30 Aug 1947 Clyde Otago
brother to William WALDRON born 1867 died 10 May 1911
blacksmith partnership WALDRON and SPAIN
May 1903 charged for selling beer without a licence
married (i) 1891 Mary Ellen SPAIN died 04 Oct 1904 buried Ophir cemetery
daughter of Thomas SPAIN
married (ii) 1907 Agnes ANDERSON
brother to Sarah Ann WALDRON born 1868 married 1891 William Bruce TINE
son of John (Jack) WALDRON born 1839 Studley Green England died 1879
and Honora SHANAHAN born 1833 Cork Ireland died 1888
married 1897
and Ada Elizabeth HUESTON born 12 Nov 1872 died 1966 Clyde
married 02 Sep 1948,
Joyce Annette AINGE born 02 Nov 1918 died 22 Aug 2008
daughter of John Albert AINGE born 1889 Australia
born 18 Mar 1932 14 Onslow St Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
second son of the late Joseph Archibald AINGE Dunedin hotel keeper
born London died 28 Jun 1909 age 52 buried Southern cemetery
last address Grand Hotel
and Annie AINGE died 01 Feb 1935 age 67 also buried Southern cemetery
last address 14 Onslow St
married 10 Dec 1913 First church Dunedin by Revd A GRAY
and Alice May FARRA
born 1889/1890 died 13 Oct 1937 age 48 buried Southern cemetery
daughter (among five children) of Thomas Porteous FARRA born 1856 Melbourne
died 02 Jun 1915 age 59 residence “Ribbonwood” 682 Castle St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
in partnership with brother T & J FARRA
brother to James Fawcett FARRA born c1859 Victoria died 1814 age 55 buried Andersons Bay
married 27 Jun 1884 Knox church Dunedin
Mary Torrie FRASER born 1861 Amhurst Victoria died 02 Jun 1935 age 75 buried Andersons Bay
arrived 1864 on LEONIDAS with parents James Muir FRASER master mariner and Margaret née BIGGAR
son of Joseph Fawcett FARRA tin plate worker
born 07 Jan 1829 Wakefield Yorkshire died 18 Jan 1907 age 78 buried Northern cemetery
arrived 1862 in Otago with family on ALDINGA
resided Church St later called Nairn St
married 1855 Australia
and Janet PORTEOUS born 1832 died 15 Aug 1897 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
sister to James PORTEOUS died 05 Jun 1900 buried Northern cemetery
married 1887
and Alice Cecelia/Cecilia MILLICHAMP born 1863 Ashburton
died 30 Jun 1928 682 Castle St buried Andersons Bay
sister to youngest daughter Julia MILLICHAMP died 04 Jul 1930 buried Northern cemetery
married 08 Aug 1885 Dunedin and later divorced
William Cato GREIG youngest son of JB GREIG RM Stewart Island (1907) Wellington
daughter of William MILLICHAMP saw maker & importer George St Dunedin
died 07 Aug 1885 age 57 Waihola getting back on the express buried Northern cemetery
married 1874
and Rebecca MILLER died 05 Sep 1907 age 63
sister to H MILLER
sister to Emma MILLER married 1878 William HOGG
daughter of George MILLER died 11 Jun 1905 age 86 at 92 Queen St Dunedin

(315)

Education
1936 BA Canterbury college
1939 MA (philosophy) university of Otago
1941 BTS Grade 1 2nd cl
1941 deacon Dunedin
1941 priest Dunedin

**Positions**
- 1930 Alexandra student
- 1935 teacher
- 1936-1942 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
- 1942-1947 curate Tapanui parish Gore
- 1947-1950 vicar Taieri with Green Island district (9)
- 1950-1966 vicar All Saints Gladstone (9)
- Richmond Nelson

**Other**
- probate $5,000 for parish of Dunstan for All Saints Clyde and $1,000 All Saints Gladstone

**WALKE, HERBERT ALBERT**
born 14 Jul 1875 Barnby Moor registered (‘Albert WALK’) Sep ¼ 1875 East Retford Nottinghamshire
died 24 May 1950 age 74 New Plymouth Taranaki buried cemetery Eltham

son of James WALKE
- railway signalman
- born Dec ¼ 1849 Ivybridge registered Plympton St Mary co Devon
- son of James WALKE general labourer,
  - born c1822 Cornwood co Devon
  - married Mar ¼ 1847 Plympton St Mary Devon,
  - and Ann BLATCHFORD
  - born c1819 ?Meavy co Devon;

and - (1891) residing East Retford co Nottinghamshire
  - born c1849 Sutton co Nottingham;

married (i) Jun ¼ 1902 Kings Norton, West Midlands,
  - Alice VAUGHAN
  - born c1870 died 12 May 1941 age 71 after long illness Eltham buried cemetery Taranaki;
  - married (ii) 1942 New Zealand,
    - Mary Maude MADDEN
    - born 04 Jan 1885 New Zealand
died 12 May 1963 age 77 buried Eltham Taranaki
dughter of Charles Samuel MADDEN of Eltham
  - born c1851 New Zealand died 04 Jun 1921 age 70 Hawera buried Hawera general Episcopalian cemetery
  - married 26 May 1880 New Zealand

and Jane CRAGG
  - born c1860 Ballarat Victoria died 10 Mar 1941 age 81 buried 11 Mar 1941 Hawera
dughter of Titus CRAGG
  - born 1822 Higher Langthwaite House, Scotforth, Lancashire, England
died 09 Feb 1869 Picton buried Picton
  - and Susannah PROCTOR born 14 Oct 1831 Ingleton Yorkshire died 27 Aug 1904 Picton
  - married (i) 1870 Edmund Drew CARLTON born 1830 died 1900

(422;315;124;121)

**Education**
1903 Queen’s College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)
21 Dec 1906 deacon Worcester
21 Dec 1907 priest Worcester (308)

**Positions**
- 31 Mar 1881 grandson residing with his grandfather and relatives
- 06 Apr 1891 age 15 railway servant, a visitor in Leeds
- 1900 Church Army officer (information Pat Lee archives Church Army 2005)
  - 31 Mar 1901 age 25 Church Army evangelist, a visitor with Thomas KERFOOT another visitor and a cadet with Church Army, Alcester
    - in a travelling van [used by the Church Army] (352)
- 1906-1910 curate Blackheath Staffordshire and Worcestershire diocese Worcester
- 11 Mar 1910-1917 vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington
  - 09 Oct 1914 licence to officiate (during absence of RUSSELL JD) Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
- 02 Nov 1917-1918 Opunake
- 07 Aug 1918 vicar Shannon
- 1919-1922 vicar Petone Hutt Valley
- 10 Jan 1923-1925 vicar Bulls with Sandon Rangitikei
- 14 Jun 1925-1935 vicar Johnsonville (which included both Ōhāriu valley and Newlands)
  - Sep 1925-Nov 1926 relieving priest Pauatahanui parochial district as well
  - 1935-1937 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
- 24 Dec 1937-1938 curate Hawera
- 28 Feb 1938 partial pension given him was now terminated (standing committee diocese Wellington)
- 19 Apr 1938-c1946 vicar Eltham (308)
- May 1950 residing 54 Waiwaka Terrace New Plymouth
WALKER, FREDERICK WILLIAM
born Mar ¼ 1860 Newbury Berkshire
died 10 Dec 1941 age 82 Whitehall Brabourne Lees near Ashford Kent
brother to Sarah WALKER born c1862 Enfield co Middlesex
brother to Rose WALKER born Dec ¼ 1870 Windsor
married (Sep ¼ 1896 Windsor) George Ernest HARPER
eldest son of Philip WALKER of New Windsor Berkshire England
(1871) unemployed butler (1891) laundry proprietor Clewer Windsor (1911) retired boot dealer
born c1834 Great Missenden Berkshire died 09 Nov 1919 Firfield Holyport (left £350)
moved 18 Apr 1857 St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Hannah MORTIMER
born c1832 Wilby co Suffolk died 1889 Windsor co Berkshire
dughter of George MORTIMER (1861) in Enfield Middlesex a farmhand;
moved 18 Apr 1857 St Marylebone co Middlesex
sister to Anthony Crispe COTTRELL of Westport, barrister and solicitor
(c1880-1892) twelve years with Messrs Garrick Cowlishaw & Fisher
(c1892-1894) two years with Mr JOYNT
(1894) solicitor of the supreme court; previously, and previously
(1913) appointed advocate diocese Nelson
died c1942 probate Christchurch high court
married [26 Apr 1905 Christ Church Wanganui] Maude ANDERSON daughter of John ANDERSON of Whanganui
sister to second son Wilfred Maxwell COTTRELL married (15 Feb 1900 Christchurch) Ethel Clare COTTRELL
daughter of Joseph SOLOMON Esq of Prospect New River
married 10 Dec 1864 residence of Major WILKINSON Prospect Richmond Tasmania by Revd C SIMSON
and Sarah Elizabeth DUGALL
daughter of (the Revd) Thomas DUGALL Presbyterian minister 25 years minister Sorell Tasmania
born c1799 died 14 Sep 1864 age 65;
moved (ii) probably
Sep ¼ 1935 Croydon England
Olive MILLARD – at his death his widow was Olive (266)
Education
(partly at) Mr SPURGEON’s Baptist College London
1886 London College of Divinity (S John’s Hall Highbury founded 1863)
The Times entry for a marriage has -
05 Mar 1921 ‘rector the Revd FW WALKER MA’
15 Mar 1922 for marriage of ‘younger son Brylor Huxley WALKER’, he is ‘the Revd FW WALKER FRAS’
19 Dec 1927 for marriage of ‘younger son Brylor Huxley WALKER of Kelang F.M.S’ ‘the Revd FW WALKER BD, FRAS’ – [at S Peter Eaton
Square Belgravia, Brylor is of the Haron estate, Linggi Plantations Ltd [Kelang, Selangor] Federated Malay States]
1889 deacon Nelson – date not found
01 Jan 1891 priest Waipapu (0800 Thursday, Holy Trinity church Gisborne, ordained priest as ‘of the diocese of Nelson’) (277)
Positions
Aug 1887 as from Thaxted Essex from England arrived Wellington TONGARIRO
Aug 1887 arrived Christchurch
1887-1888 temporary pastor Baptist church Sydenham Christchurch
Mar 1888 accepted permanent oversight of the congregation
can Jan 1889 resigning pastorate
Mar 1889 after a visit from Sydenham, has taken (temporary) oversight of Baptist church Nelson
1889-1890/1891 assistant curate Brightwater diocese Nelson (231;Nelson synod list)
Mar 1890 taking services S Michael Waimea West (Nelson Evening Mail)
1889-1890 arrived Port of Napier – for his ordination
mid Feb 1891 began duties Thorndon diocese Wellington
23 Mar 1891 -14 Jan 1892 temporary licence assistant curate S Paul Thornton diocese Wellington
01 Jan 1892 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland (218)
1893 cleric in holy orders with wife May D. residing New Plymouth (266)
1898 – 1900 vicar Waitara
08 Feb 1900 vicar Ellerslie with district S Andrew Epsom diocese Auckland (277)
30 Dec 1906 vicar Ellerslie cum parish S Andrew Epsom (ADA)
1908 was one of a party including H WINKLEMANN Auckland, leader F McLEAN FRAS of England, to witness a solar eclipse (03 Jan 1908) on Flint Island which is 740 km northwest of Tahiti (ADA)
1909 Fellow Royal Astronomical Society - with a telescope in his garden
Feb 1911 twelve months leave of absence
1911 with family and one servant, ‘clerk in holy orders (vicar)’ residing vicarage S James the Great Hanslope co Buckinghamshire – (2013) a strongly AngloCatholic tradition even with a rosary group (MWB)
Feb 1913 leave of absence
1913-1914 curate Leaton diocese Lichfield (8)
Feb 1914 resigned cure Ellerslie diocese Auckland (278)
1914-1920 rector Gayhurst with Stoke Goldington Newport Pagnell diocese Oxford
1920 at Nettleton diocese Bristol
1920-1935 rector (patron of living the Revd FW WALKER, population 5 000) All Saints Sanderstead Purley South Croydon diocese Southwark
1941 residing S Mary Calcott Hill Sturry Canterbury

Other
author
1891 Newness of Life
1930 Triumphant Life (8)
he also wrote notes on the history of All Saints church Sanderstead
1941 left £3 057, probate of estate to widow Olive WALKER

WALKER, JOHN
born 13 Apr 1871 parish S Peter Derby
died 31 Jan 1946 of 102 Quantock Rd Weston-super-Mare Bristol
eldest son of John WALKER A.C.A (Associate Chartered Accountant)
accountant estate agent of Derby (1881) of Gower St parish St Peter Derbyshire
born c1823 baptised 28 Sep 1823 Littleover Derby
brother to Ann WALKER (1851) dealer in berlin wools (1881) no occupation independent born c1817 Littleover
son of John WALKER and Mary;
mixed Jun ¾ 1868 Macclesfield,
and Sarah Margaret BROADHURST
born Sep ¾ 1844 Buglawton registered Congleton Cheshire
died Mar ¾ 1903 Derby;
mixed 30 May 1910 by Archd W FANCOURT S Thomas Wellington South
Lilian May SMITH
born 1888 New Zealand
third daughter of Thomas SMITH of Wellington South
born c1850 died 29 May 1928 age 78 of 81 Hamilton Road Hataitai Wellington
buried 31 May 1928 Karori
and Julia WRATT/RATT (note: some family trees include Catherine or Harriet but not in her death or children’s birth registrations)
born 16 Nov 1830 Nottingham died 04 Aug 1902 age 71 Range Farm Lower Moutere Nelson
and Julia Jane HERRICK
born 1858 died 18 Oct 1939 81 Hamilton Rd Hataitai Wellington
buried 20 Oct 1939 age 81 widow Karori Anglican Wellington
second daughter in large family (at least thirteen) of William John HERRICK aka ALLEN sawyer
linen draper Regent Street London
arrived 1842 Nelson (as John ALLEN) with brother Joseph John HERRICK on Fifeshire
colonist landowner Nelson province
born 04 Nov 1825 Pentonville London England died 24 Apr 1892 residence Lower Moutere buried Motueka
and Julia WRATT/RATT (note: some family trees include Catherine or Harriet but not in her death or children’s birth registrations)
born 16 Nov 1830 Nottingham died 04 Aug 1902 age 71 Range Farm Lower Moutere
(24 May 1842) arrived Nelson CLIFFORD
(1905) residing Lower Moutere
sister to youngest daughter Sarah RATT
married 14 Apr 1870 mother’s residence by Revd JA TAYLOR
James HARPER late of Ireland
daughter of George WRATT/RATT farmer Spring Grove
born 24 Apr 1800 Oakham Rutland England died 1862 age 62 Wakefield Nelson
married (ii) Sarah Jane ALVEY born 25 Aug 1804 Sutton in Ashfield Nottingham died 30 Apr 1873 Spring Grove
and Jane BACON born 1801 Nottingham died 20 Mar 1840 Nottingham in childbirth

Education
Derby grammar school
01 Oct 1890 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House Cambridge)
1893 BA Cambridge
1893 Maths tripos
1897 MA Cambridge
22 Dec 1894 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1895 priest Durham (323;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family 8 Gower St Derby (249)
1894-1897 curate Gateshead S James diocese Durham
13 Mar 1898 -1902 priest-in-charge Eketahuna mission district diocese Wellington – had built several wooden churches including (1898) S Cuthbert Eketahuna, S Mary the Virgin Nireaha, (1902) S Aidan Alfredton
12 Sep 1902 – May 1910 vicar S Thomas Wellington South
14 Jul 1906-28 Feb 1907 leave of absence
30 May 1910 at marriage vicar-designate of Aramoho
1910-1915 vicar Aramoho
27 Oct 1915-1922 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington (308)
1922-1923 curate Stoke on Trent
1923-1925 vicar S Paul Wolverhampton
1925-1936 rector Bathealton with Sawley and Kittisford
1936-1938 Halse with Heathfield
1938-1941- permission to officiate diocese Bath & Wells
1941 residing 102 Quantock Rd Weston Super Mare (8)
Other
07 Aug 1946 will probate to widow Lillian May WALKER £4 295
obituary Church and People Apr 1946 page 4

WALKEY, OLIVER ROWLAND
born 26 Oct 1878 Woolwich Kent
baptised 21 Dec 1878 Plumstead co Kent
died 30 Jan 1962 at S Richards hospital Chichester, of Montana Frary Dene Emsworth Hampshire
elder brother to the Revd James Rowland WALKEY forces chaplain-in-chief, amateur sportsman
born Jun ¾ 1880 Woolwich Kent died Mar ¾ 1960 age 79 registered Tiverton Devon
eldest son of Rowland WALKEY colonel Royal Artillery
who served (1881) in India
born 21 Jun 1840 Lucton Herefordshire
died 12 Feb 1928 Canopus 18 St Botolphs Rd Worthing co Sussex
[left £3 338, probate to the Revd Oliver Rowland WALKEY, the Revd James Rowland WALKEY, and the Revd Robert Woods COLQUHOUN]
son of the Revd Charles Collyns WALKEY
(1882) without cure of souls Trefaodgje Lodge Lansdown Rd Cheltenham
born c1804 Exeter Devon
died 04 Jun 1887 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
[left £9 010, probate to the Revd Charles John Elliott WALKEY, Rowland WALKER major Royal Artillery]
morgan and Milborough Ann HUIS
born c1803 Talaton co Devon
died Dec ¾ 1883 age 81 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire;
married 03 Aug 1876 Woolwich and Mrs Lucy BAZALGETTE née CHAMBERLIN (widow of Captian Sidney Augustus BAZALGETTE died 24 Sep 1869
born 01 Jan 1839 Norwich Norfolk
died 30 Apr 1916 Canopus St Botolph St Worthing co Sussex
[left £1 300 probate to the Revd R Woods COLQUHOUN]
fourth daughter of Robert E CHAMBERLIN of Catton Norfolk;
morgan 04 Jul 1910,
Ethel Nanette POTTS of Tasmania
born 18 Mar 1883 Tasmania Australia
died Sep ¾ 1976 Worthing co Sussex
third child of Arthur Ernest POTTS
married Mar ¾ 1882 registered West Ham Essex,
and Lucretia Nanette GILDERS,
born Dec ¾ 1858 St Osyth registered Tendring Essex
(family information online Aug 2006;300;249)
Education
Oct 1897-Jun 1900 University of London
awarded by the faculty of Science the General Certificate or Diploma in engineering, only awarded to students who passed the examinations with credit each year, and also appointed a demonstrator in the junior class of Graphical Statistics in 3rd year
1901 passed the qualifying examination for the Institute of Civil Engineers Carriage Department
19 Nov 1902 completed 2 year pupillage Great Western Railway Locomotives
1912 Fellow Royal Archaeological Society
10 Jun 1906 deacon Durham
1907 priest Truro (not found in The Times)
(Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library, Aug 2006)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with mother and family (including her step-daughter Rosetta BAZALGETTE, age 20 born Catton Norfolk), at 1 Herbert Terrace Adelaide Road Plumstead Kent (249)
31 Mar 1901 mechanical engineer residing with his parents, sister, and brother James born c1880 Ealing Middlesex (345)
24 May 1906 of Worthing, nominated as assistant curate of Stella S Cuthbert co Durham @ £140 per annum
23 May 1906 letters testimonial from the incumbents of three Worthing churches
27 May 1906 si quis read at Heene co Sussex
31 May 1906 letter from OR WALKEY, stating that he had been through no theological course at any university but that Bishop MOULE of
Durham had exempted him from this requirement (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library, Aug 2006)
1906-1907 curate Stella co Durham
1907-1908 curate Tywardreath diocese Truro
1909-1910 curate S Leonard city and diocese Exeter
1911, 1912 and 1913-1915 teaching staff University College London
1912-1913 missionary expedition Putumayo Territory Brazil
1919-1921 secretary British and Foreign Bible Society for Amazon Valley
1924-1925 vicar Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson (33)
1926-1927 chaplain of Tresco and Bryher Scilly Isles diocese Truro
1927-1928 rector St Keyne Liskeard diocese Truro
1928-1930 rector Lannarth (or Lanner) near Redruth diocese Truro
1939-1942 chaplain Trivandrum and Quilon diocese Travancore South India
1942-1944 perpetual curate Stanford Bishop diocese Hereford England
1946 permission to officiate diocese Southwark
1949-1953- licensed priest dioceses Rochester and Canterbury residing Mill Cottage Sissinghurst Kent (8)

Other
1917 Adopted measured parallaxes of 625 stars, grouped according to the types of their spectra
1922 Map of the Amazon River Plain as extending from the sea to the limits of free navigation for launches in flood season
1940 (with HS AIYAR) Concise general astronomy (Trivandrum)
1962 left £701, probate to the Revd Edward James TUBBS

WALLACE, ALFRED FRANK
born 03 Jun 1864 co Dublin Ireland
died 21 Apr 1936 age 71 residence Raupo Ruawai district New Zealand
son of the Revd William WALLACE BA Dublin (not found in Crockford: possibly a Presbyterian minister?);
marrried 25 Jun 1898 S Peter Wellington by the Revd AM JOHNSON
Marin Margarent LA FONTAINE
(30 Apr 1898) sailed Plymouth DUKE OF PORTLAND to Wellington
born c1866 Carmarthenshire Wales
died 04 May 1954 Raupo Whangarei age 88 buried Dargaville Mt Wesley new cemetery
daughter of the Revd W LA FONTAINE MA of Barnaby-in-the-Willows Nottinghamshire
born c1838 Carmarthenshire died Sep ¾ 1902
married Dec ¾ 1863 Carnarvon
and Emma LEWIS born c1836 Carmarthenshire died Jun ¾ 1891;
Note: 01 Jul 1813 William Vincent WALLACE the opera composer was born Waterford of a Scottish band-master father, bassoonist in Theatre Royal Dublin

Education
private education
Oct 1882 age 18 entered Trinity College Dublin
1886 Div Test Dublin (173)
1887 BA Dublin
1891 BD Royal University of Ireland
1887 deacon Killaloe
1888 priest Dublin for Killaloe (84)

Positions
1887-1889 assistant curate Roscrea King's county and co Tipperary
1889-1891 assistant curate Castlebellingham co Louth (26)
1890-1893 assistant curate Kilsaran co Louth (88)
1892 assistant curate Ballymoney co Antrim
1893-1895 assistant curate S John Upper Holloway [Evangelical satellite of S Mary Islington] diocese London
Jul 1897 without wife sailed Natal GAIKA to Southampton
14 Oct 1897 maybe sailed London KAICOURA to Wellington (1896 according to obituary)
[31 Mar 1901 not apparent - unless he is a gunner, born Ireland on board a ship Medway Kent; no Marian (345)]
21 Feb 1903 reader Temuka diocese Christchurch (69)
1905 farmer with Marian Margaret residing Clandeboy Geraldine Canterbury
06 May 1909 285½ acres Lot 56 Rosewill settlement from Edwin LEY to Alfred Frank WALLACE Clandeboy
20 Oct 1910 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
1910-1912 vicar Te Ngawai
111 a farmer with Marian Margaret residing Aberdare Pleasant Point Canterbury
and also listed in Clandeboy
26 Apr 1912-1914 vicar Ross south Westland
clerk in holy orders, with Marian Margaret the vicarage Ross (91;26)
Sep 1914 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1922 curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin (9)
1923 residing Te Atatu Auckland (8)
1928 residing Raupo North Wairoa Auckland (98)
-1935 a farmer Kaipara
WALLACE, ARTHUR ROXBOROUGH
born 29 Jul 1907 Christchurch
died 1988 Ballarat Victoria Australia buried Kaitaipoi Anglican cemetery
brother to Roland Francis WALLACE born 1909 died 03 Feb 1973 signwriter
married Sep 1934 S Michael Christchurch (post wedding party reported in Star 15 Nov 1934]
Muriel Edith Maud(e) ADAMS born 20 Jun 1906 died 1985
brother to Josephine Ruth WALLACE shorthand typist
brother to Roland Francis WALLACE born 29 Jul 1907 Christchurch
married 25 May 1874 Tasman died 03 Nov 1943 Sweden aged 70 residence of bride's parents by Revd R PORTER
Isabel McKay MATHESON daughter of John MATHESON of The Glen Dunedin
sister to William Arthur WALLACE
sister to youngest daughter Margaret BEATH (among fifteen or sixteen children) of the late Captain William STEVENS
sister to Rachael Matilda HASSELL of Union Steam Ship co born Gummies Station Southland and Gummies Bush
half-brother to Captain John HOWELL died 25 May 1874 temporary residence 115 Kent St North Sydney
married 1862
and Frances Emma Daniels GALLIOTT died 11 Oct 1917 age 74 residence 103/130 Salisbury St Christchurch
18 Jan 1933 engagement announced to Ann Clarice (Nancy) AXELSEN only daughter of EA AXELSEN St Albans
married 24 Mar 1941
Evelyn Jessie McIVOR born 09 Aug 1916 died 2006
sister to Donald George McIVOR born 27 Oct 1904 died 1980 teacher (involved in schoolboy rugby)
married 1934 Ivy Maude KRAFT born 20 Jun 1906 died 1985
sister to Mary Syme McIVOR born 01 Jan 1907 died 1996
married 06 Mar 1935 S Andrew Presbyterian church Marton (escorted by brother Mr D McIVOR hence probably) by bride’s father
Norman RAPLEY born 22 May 1908 died 1997 eldest son of Albert Edward & Olive Ann RAPLEY Levin
sister to Lilian Effie McIVOR born 16 Oct 1911 died 30 Apr 2005 age 93 ashes buried Pyes Pa Tauranga
married after 09 Apr 1943
George Robert Christian (Bob) FUNNELL
born 20 May 1905 Waiowaka Pongaroa died 03 Nov 1996 age 91 Tauranga cremated & ashes buried Pyes Pa Tauranga
who married (i) 1929 Una Louisa Margaret TAYLOR born c1907 died 1939 age 32 Otorohanga
daughter of Revd Donald McIVOR
born Hebrides Scotland died Sep 1937 age 64 Hamilton residing with daughter Raglan
came to New Zealand as infant
ordained into Presbyterian church 1903
first charge Herbert
-1911-1922 Waverley
1922 Marton resigned 1936
married 06 Mar 1904 S Andrew Presbyterian church Marton by
and Mary Syme BEATH died 1966 age 86
sister to youngest daughter Margaret BEATH died 1962 age 80
married 25 Jan 1911 in North-east Valley Presbyterian church
by Revd Henry B GRAY assisted by Revd D McIVOR (brother-in-law of bride)
John Alexander REEKIE died 1963 age 76
only son of the late Alexander REEKIE and Agnes REEKIE
daughter of David BEATH gardener
died 22 Aug 1927 age 86 at residence of son-in-law JA REEKIE 43 Islington St North-east Valley buried Andersons Bay
and Mary Syme BEATH born Scotland died 08 1913 age 71 buried Andersons Bay

Education
Rangiora High school
Mar 1927-Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1931 grade III Board Theological Studies
17 Aug 1932 deacon Dunedin (69)
1935 priest Waikato (83)
1939-1940 Knox theological hall Dunedin (Presbyterian)

**Positions**
17 Aug 1932-1933 assistant curate Riverton diocese Dunedin (324;69) for health reasons moved
01 Sep 1933-1935 assistant (to LUSH JA) curate S John Invercargill (9)
withdrawn his interest from the pension fund
Jun 1935 priest in charge All Saints Uruti diocese Waikato (324)
for health reasons, moved
06 Sep 1935-1937 vicar Hunterville diocese Wellington (308)
09 Jan 1941 Takapau-Norsewood, Hawkes Bay Presbytery
28 February 1945 St James Auckland Presbytery vice HJ LILBURN
29 October 1949 Kerang, Victoria, Australia

**WALLACE, DONALD**
born 11 Sep 1912 South Australia
died 20 Sep 1991 South Australia
buried North Road cemetery (headstone Fr Donald WALLACE)
son of Henry (Harry) WALLACE
only son of the late Henry WALLACE Shepparton Victoria
married 04 Apr 1912 Methodist manse Port Adelaide by Revd W REED
and Hilda Mary BEARE
born 04 May 1885 Kent Town South Australia
died 18 Apr 1920 age 34 Wolverton hospital Semaphore
youngest daughter of Edward BEARE of Birkenhead Hotel Birkenhead South Australia
born c1852 died 21 Jun 1933 buried West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
arrived 08 Jan 1875 Melbourne on YORKSHIRE
married Sep ¼ 1873 S Mary Devonport co Devon England
and Mary Jane MITCHELL born c1853 died 09 Oct 1902 Port Adelaide
married (i) 07 Apr 1947 S Margaret Woodville South Australia
Gweneth Christabel DART born 23 Jan 1929 died 27 Sep 1967 Adelaide;
dughter of Walter J DART
younger son of Mr & Mrs Thomas DART Meribah (late of Glandore)
matured 16 Jan 1926 Meribah Institute by Revd HC THRUSH of Renmark
and Christabel F DETTMAN
sister to second daughter Ruth Annette DETTMAN to be married 07 Sep 1935 Holy Trinity North Terrace
to Alfred E GRIFFITHS second son of TA GRIFFITHS Evandale
sister to Evelyn M (Eve) DETTMAN engaged 20 Dec 1935 to be married 19 Dec 1936 S John Halifax St Adelaide
to Clifford F GOHL son of OC GOHL Anzac Highway Ashford
sister to only son John DETTMAN engaged 22 Jun 1935
to Myrtle BISHOP only daughter of HT BISHOP Cowper Road Black Forest
to be married 11 Jun 1936 Christ church Hamilton Victoria (BISHOPs now of Brighton)
sister to Connie DETTMAN married 02 May 1936 at Holy Trinity Balaclava by Revd DOWDNEY
Lawrence W JONES
sister to twin Dorothy Hope DETTMAN to be married 04 Jan 1940 S John Halifax St
to William JEFFERY third son of A JEFFERY of Clarence Park
eldest daughter of Mr & Mrs E A DETTMAN Addison Road Black Forest
1927 purchased a 2 ton truck from GRAHAM Brothers
she sister to Henrietta WILES born 18 Oct 1860 Adelaide died 15 Jul 1960 Norwood South Australia
married 23 Dec 1885 S Saviour Glen Ormond Canon Walter Henry HOWARD of Glen Ormond
she sister to John Henry WILES married Hannah Priscilla died 22 Jan 1922 age 60 residence Fenton St Devonport
sister to fourth daughter Susannah Mary WILES died 23 Sep 1884 age 15
she daughter of John Henry WILES Glen Ormond surveyor
born 22 Mar 1830 S Mary’s vicarage Hitchin Hertfordshire died 02 Apr 1927 Glen Ormond buried Glen Ormond
arrived 15 Oct 1852 Port Adelaide on PRINCE REGENT attracted by gold
33 years warden S Saviour Glen Ormond
“Father” of Glen Ormond
(obit 09 Apr 1927 Observer) & 90th (22 May 1930 The Register)
photograph of Diamond wedding (20 Jul 1918 Observer)
third son of Revd Henry WILES MA Cambridge
and Caroline FISHER died 1922
married (ii) 14 Feb 1976
Gwendoline Elizabeth NUM born 20 Oct 1909 Norwood died 23 Dec 2003 Kingswood South Australia
sister to eldest son Clarence NUM of Victoria Park Adelaide
engaged 31 Oct 1935 to Anne LATTIN fourth daughter of Mrs A LATTIN of Marion
dughter of Daniel Poon NUM fruiterer
died 28 Feb 1928 buried West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
son of Poon WING
11 Nov 1907 Adelaide property robbed of jewellery
Jun 1912 shops Rundle St burnt
04 Feb 1911 Chronicle photograph South Australian Chinese Commercial Association Picnic held 30 Jan Fifth Creek
married 14 Oct 1908 Adelaide

and Gertrude Maud SMITH
born 09 Mar 1888 Adelaide died 13 Nov 1979 buried West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
daughter of Sydney James SMITH born c1860 died 1900 Adelaide
married 09 Aug 1881 Wilunga South Australia
and Catherine COBBLEDICK born 23 May 1859
daughter of William and Margaret O’DONAGHUE

Education
1939 BA university of Adelaide, S Marks college S Barnabas theological college Adelaide
1940 ThL Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1940 deacon A N THOMAS for Adelaide
Dec 1941 priest Adelaide

Positions
21 Dec 1940-1947 curate S Columb Hawthorn diocese Adelaide
1944-1946 chaplain Royal Adelaide hospital
1947 assistant priest S Theodore Rose Park
01 Feb 1948 priest-in-charge Pinnaroo mission
1949-1952 head master and chaplain All Saints school Labasa diocese Polynesia
15 Jan 1953-1957 rector S Barnabas Bordertown
1956-1957 rural dean South East
24 Sep 1957-1963 rector S Stephen Willunga
01 Mar 1963-1978 rector S John Evangelist Adelaide
1964-1969 senior vice chair National Council of Young Anglican Fellowship
01 Nov 1978-1980 general licence Adelaide
16 Jun 1986 locum tenens parish Kangaroo Island

WALLACE, JAMES ALEXANDER
born 25 Sep 1825 baptised 12 Aug 1848 Sawbridgeworth co Hertfordshire England
died 16 Jul 1858 age 32 Hagley Lodge Riccarton near Christchurch New Zealand
younger brother to William Nevin WALLACE DL (Deputy Lieutenant) JP (Justice of the Peace)
churchwarden in local Anglican parish
of Waterfront House, Newcastle, Ballydavey co Down Ireland solicitor
born c1823? Ireland died 14 Jan 1895 Ireland
youngest son of Hugh WALLACE of Downpatrick
(1846) solicitor, agent, treasurer Savings bank English Street Down Patrick
(1846,1852) seneschal of Downpatrick, memorial in cathedral S Patrick Down
born c1785 died 04 May 1855 age 68 co Down
son of James WALLACE of Barnamaghery;
and Eliza Ann NEVIN
daughter of (the Revd) Thomas NEVIN Presbyterian minister Downpartrick;
marrried Dec ¾ 1855 Chepstow Monmouthshire,

Emma ADDISON
born 15 Oct 1836 Chigwell baptised 28 Nov 1836 Chigwell co Essex
died 24 Dec 1872 17 Victoria Square Pimlico London [left £100]
[Emma WALLACE married (ii) 01 Sep 1859 Riccarton S Peter Christchurch,
to (Count) Harold Henry DE BOURBEL
(1869) manager goldmining company (1874) estate agent Christchurch Moonlight Creek]
daughter of William Thomas ADDISON of The Warren Lydney co Gloucestershire
(1851) landed proprietor St Bравeys Lydney
born c1795 Cockermouth Cumberland
and Elizabeth - born c1810 Stepney Middlesex (286;300;366;295;3;62;142)

Education
10 Jan 1844 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1844 Scholar Trinity Hall
1848 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
Feb 1850 deacon Manchester
Mar 1851 priest Manchester (3)

Position
Feb 1850-1853 assistant curate S Michael city and diocese Manchester
1854-1858 vicar S Julian Wellow Somerset (patron Hugh WALLACE) diocese Bath & Wells
09 Jan 1858 arrived ill with wife Lyttelton WESTMINSTER (21;13;62)

Other
13 Apr 1859 probate of will to his brother William Nevin WALLACE of Downpatrick co Down Ireland, £800 (366)
memorial plaque S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
15 Mar 1861 Supreme Court notice re real estate
01 Feb 1868 application for outstanding debt

WALLACE, RAYMOND SHERWOOD
born 12 Mar 1928
died 14 Feb 2011 Luton England
half-brother to Richard Pearson WALLACE born 09 Oct 1916 died 1999
married 1940 Violet Elma Grace REID born 28 Jun 1919 died 2008
son of Richard Pearson WALLACE engineer
born c1885 died 01 Mar 1957 age 72 buried Oamaru old cemetery (death registration and cemetery as Richard Pierson WALLACE)
youngest son of Alfred J WALLACE of Glasgow
married (i) 23 Oct 1915 St Kilda by Revd R FAIRMAID
to Ivy Hilda GILLER born 1894 died 15 Jun 1923 Dunedin of 7 Park terrace
only daughter of Alfred Reginald GILLER of St Hilda Dunedin (220b King St)
married 1892
and Sarah Ann LAMBOURNE
married (ii) 23 Feb 1927
and Phoebe Elizabeth Ann TURNER born Mar ¾ 1901 New Zealand died 1985 Bedford
1925 spinster of 75 Stafford St Dunedin
sister/half-sister to Amy OGG born 1885 (father NR)
sister/half-sister to Gertrude OGG born 1886 (father NR)
sister/half-sister to Percy John OGG born 1887 (father NR) died 31 Aug 1912 age 25 buried as TURNER Northern cemetery traveller
sister to Ethel Maud OGG born 1892 (mother as Marion NR father)
sister to Vivian TURNER (female) born 1893 (as Vivien OGG, mother as Marion NR father) died 12 Feb 1908 age 15 buried Northern
sister to Albert Victor OGG born 1895 (mother as Marion NR father)
sister to Robert Franklin TURNER died 20 Aug 1921 age 25 last address 140a George St factory hand
sister to Maude Evelyn TURNER born 1899 (Eveline on her birth registration)
1925 of 447 Anderson’s Bay Road spinster with Ethel Maude TURNER spinster
daughter of Robert TURNER born 07 Nov 1850 died 30 Jan 1925 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
last address 447 Anderson’s Bay Road
married 27 Feb 1908
and Maude Marion OGG born 24 Aug 1864 Australia died 13 Jul 1927 age 63 buried Northern
1925 of 447 Anderson’s Bay Road widow & last address 27 Lynwood Ave Dunedin
sister to Ada OGG died 18 Jan 1880 age 11 months buried Northern cemetery
sister to Isabella OGG died 02 Dec 1907 age 32 buried Northern cemetery died KING
daughter (among nine children) of William OGG
born 1832 died 13 Mar 1895 age 63 in Benevolent Institution Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
and Marion HAREWOOD born 1843 died 09 Jul 1891 New Zealand
09 Jul 1891 funeral from residence Grange St near Frederick St for Northern cemetery

Education
Selwyn college Dunedin
21 Dec 1952 deacon Christchurch (in Dunedin) commissary for Dunedin sede vacante with priest JW BRANTHWAITHE MA and deacon Peter
CAPE by letters dimissory from Bishop Kalgoorlie
01 May 1954 priest Dunedin (feast of S Philip & S James at S John Invercargill; sermon preached by Revd DJB DORMAN, vicar of Winton)

Positions
1928 parents in St Kilda
1949 residing with parents in St Kilda Dunedin
Dec 1952 assistant (to Leslie DC GROVES) curate S John Roslyn city and diocese Dunedin
gazetted 27 Apr 1953
1954-1955 assistant (to Douglas MILLAR) curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1956-1958 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin
15 November 1958 arrived in the UK on Orsova going to 47 Argyll Square London
1958-1964 assistant (to NP STURT) curate Holy Cross St Pancras co Middlesex diocese London
1961 member of SSC
1961 Oblate of the Order of S Benedict (Nashdom abbey)
1961 member Society of the Precious Blood
1964-1967 assistant curate S Alban North Harrow
1967-1979 vicar Stroud Green Holy Trinity Hornsey
1979-1984 vicar Penwerris S Michael & All Angels Falmouth diocese Truro
1984-1987 rector Wyminston with Poddington co Bedfordshire diocese St Alans
1987 retired
1987- permission to officiate diocese St Alans
residing 141 Dunsmore Road Luton

Other
AngloCatholic

WALLIS, FREDERIC
born Dec ¾ 1853 Hastings co Sussex baptised 16 Dec 1853 S Clement Hastings
died 24 Jun 1928 age 75 3 Studland Rd Bournemouth co Hampshire
brother to Arnold Joseph WALLIS Fellow Corpus Christi Cambridge
born 07 Dec 1856 London died 12 Nov 1913 London
married 04 Sep 1883 Mary Ann BURGESS of Brentwood, successful student Girton College
brother to youngest son Henry White WALLIS Fellow of Caius Cambridge
author Cosmology of the Rig Veda
born c1861 Stockwell co Surrey died 18 Jul 1887 age 26 Cambridge
son of the Revd Joseph WALLIS

close friend of the family of the Ritualist priest the Revd Charles Edward BOWDEN
(06 Jul 1846) admitted to Caius college Cambridge, of 85 Stockwell Rd London
(1860-1852) assistant curate S Andrew Plymouth co Devon
(1852-1853) curate Margate co Kent
(1853-1856) curate S Clement Hastings co Sussex
(1856-1859) curate All Hallows Barking London
(1859-1882) vicar S Andrew Stockwell Lambeth London
born Stepney co Middlesex baptised 23 Apr 1823 Baptist Beulah chapel Stepney London
died 01 Apr 1882 85 Stockwell Rd co Surrey [left £1 118]
son of (the Revd) Joseph WALLIS a Dissenting minister and Jane ;
marrird Mar ¼ 1853 registered Wellington co Somerset,
and Albina ELWORTHY

(1851) single lady with family Wellington
(1901) age 74 residing Lambeth co Surrey London
born 15 Jun 1826 Wistford Wellington Somerset
died Mar ¼ 1908 age 81 Wandsworth Surrey [no will probate]
sister to William ELWORTHY jnr born c1829 Wellington co Somerset
daughter of William ELWORTHY Non-Conformist family
(1851) widow, woollen manufacturer and merchant
born c1790 Wellington died 04 May 1860 Wellington
and Ann Selina died Dec ¼ 1839 Wellington;
marrird 23 Oct 1894 Dorchester co Dorset,
Margaret Emily Jane WILLIAMS

after her husband’s death, returned to England then returned again to live Lower Hutt Wellington
(1937) founder-benefactor Frederic Wallis ecumenical retreat house Lr Hutt Wellington
born Jun ¼ 1872 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex
died Mar ¼ 1967 Salisbury England
sister to John Nathaniel WILLIAMS educated Eton, serious gambler
(20 Jul 1911) remittance man departed TAINUI Plymouth for Wellington New Zealand
employed at Waihi, and from Paeroa:
(12 Aug 1914) enlisted Auckland New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1,
born 24 Jan 1878 Kensington killed in action 25 Apr 1915 Gaba Tepe Gallipoli
sister to third son (Sir) Philip Francis Cunningham WILLIAMS 2nd baronet lay leader Salisbury
Church Commissioner, chair Church Pensions Board, chair Salisbury Diocesan Board of Finance
born 06 Jul 1884 died 06 May 1958 Westminster hospital
[left £131 691 probate to Sir David Philip WILLIAMS bart coy director Robert M E WILLIAMS farmer]
marrird 01 Oct 1908 Margaret PEEK daughter of Sir Cuthbert Edgar PEEK 2nd baronet
and the Honourable Augustua Louisa BRODRICK
parents to Sir David Philip WILLIAMS 3rd baronet born 05 Oct 1909 died 31 Oct 1970
sister to Mary Anne F WILLIAMS born Slinfo ld co Sussex
married 07 Sep 1869 Horsham, and Rosa Walker SIMES,
born Mar ¼ 1845 Wood Green Middlesex
died 26 Dec 1916 age 71 registered Dorchester [left £2 780 probate to Sir Robert]
daughter of Nathaniel Phillips SIMES land owner Sussex
(1851) Eaton Place Brighton co Sussex wool broker

second daughter among eight children of Colonel Sir Robert WILLIAMS

(1895-1922) MP for West Dorset
head of banking firm Williams Deacon & Co
(1881) magistrate banker of 112 Westbourne Terrace Paddington,
chairman of the CMS [Church Missionary Society]
(09 Feb 1915) 1st baronet, of Bridehead Dorchester co Dorset
born 15 Jun 1848 parish S Thomas Middlesex London died 15 Apr 1943 age 94
[left £208 646 probate to Phillip Francis Cunningham WILLIAMS company director]
son of Robert WILLIAMS

and Mary Anne CUNNINGHAM
daughter of the Revd John William CUNNINGHAM;
marrird 07 Sep 1869 Horsham,
and Rosa Walker SIMES,
born Mar ¼ 1845 Wood Green Middlesex
died 26 Dec 1916 age 71 registered Dorchester [left £2 780 probate to Sir Robert]
daughter of Nathaniel Phillips SIMES land owner Sussex
(1851) Eaton Place Brighton co Sussex wool broker

second daughter among eight children of Colonel Sir Robert WILLIAMS

(1895-1922) MP for West Dorset
head of banking firm Williams Deacon & Co
(1881) magistrate banker of 112 Westbourne Terrace Paddington,
chairman of the CMS [Church Missionary Society]
(09 Feb 1915) 1st baronet, of Bridehead Dorchester co Dorset
born 15 Jun 1848 parish S Thomas Middlesex London died 15 Apr 1943 age 94
[left £208 646 probate to Phillip Francis Cunningham WILLIAMS company director]
son of Robert WILLIAMS

and Mary Anne CUNNINGHAM
daughter of the Revd John William CUNNINGHAM;
marrird 07 Sep 1869 Horsham,
and Rosa Walker SIMES,
born Mar ¼ 1845 Wood Green Middlesex
died 26 Dec 1916 age 71 registered Dorchester [left £2 780 probate to Sir Robert]
daughter of Nathaniel Phillips SIMES land owner Sussex
(1851) Eaton Place Brighton co Sussex wool broker
born 28 Apr 1805 Walworth co Surrey
baptised 06 Mar 1806 S Antholin Budge Row City of London
died Dec ¼ 1889 age 84 Edmonton north London
son of John Thomas SIMES and Elizabeth;
and Ann born c1811 Birstall Yorkshire;

Education
1864-1872 S Paul’s school London
01 Oct 1872 age 18.5 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1874 Carus Greek Testament prize
1876 BA 1st cl Classical Tripos Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
1894 DD
22 Sep 1878 deacon Ely
21 Dec 1879 priest Ely
25 Jan 1895 bishop (in cathedral church S Paul Wellington) by Salisbury (John WORDSWORTH his brother-in-law), Auckland (COWIE), Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Melanesia (WILSON), and Waiapū (WILLIAMS W Leonard)

Positions
1874-1894 lecturer in Divinity Cambridge
1878-1894 Fellow Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)
31 Mar 1881 fellow and dean of Gonville and Caius College and curate S Luke Chesterton, unmarried residing Trinity Street Gonville and Caius College (249)
1878-1883 honorary curate S Luke Chesterton Cambridge diocese Ely
1878-1891 dean Gonville and Caius College Cambridge, and lecturer in Divinity
1886-1894 examining chaplain WORDSWORTH John bishop of Salisbury
1891 deputy to Dr F HORT Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity Cambridge
1892-1893 senior proctor of University of Cambridge
Aug 1894 accepted bishopric of Wellington
Jan 1895 with wife and accompanied by J WORDSWORTH bishop of Salisbury arrived Wellington
25 Jan 1895 installed 3rd bishop of Wellington (239)

Apr 1895 after episcopal election had declined offer of provost Trinity College Toronto Canada
17 Apr 1897 left colony of New Zealand for Conference of Bishops at Lambeth;
T FANCOURT his commissary
1898-1905 council member Victoria University College
c1900 chaplain Wellington Naval volunteers, and 1st battalion of Wellington Rifle regiment
15 Feb 1908 ‘I left the Dominion of New Zealand to attend the Conference of Bishops at Lambeth’, and FANCOURT T was appointed commissary (242)
03 May 1908 University preacher at Cambridge
1910 health failing, difficulty walking and treacherous memory (69)
23 April 1911 resigned the see of Wellington (242)

Apr 1911 with Mrs WALLIS departed Wellington ARAWA (242)
resided Devizes Wiltshire
1911-1912 archdeacon of Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1916-1919 archdeacon of Sherborne, resided Sherborne in Dorset
Prebend Salisbury cathedral
last years spent in Bournemouth (69)

Other
mildly AngloCatholic but more an academic
author
1899 S. John’s College, Auckland: letter to the Most Reverend the Primate of New Zealand with the report of the Commissioners appointed in accordance with the resolution of the General Synod 1898 by Frederic WALLIS; IRISHMAN; William Garden COWIE; College of S John the Evangelist (Auckland, N.Z.)
1900 In the Court of Appeal of New Zealand, between his Majesty’s Solicitor-General for the Colony of New Zealand, appellant (defendant below), and Frederick Wallis, Thomas Fancourt, Edward William Lowe, William Henry Quick, and George Edmeades Tolhurst, respondents (plaintiffs below: case on appeal
1900 Proceedings in the Court of Appeal of New Zealand: with reference to comments made upon the Court by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, in the case of Wallis and others, appellants, and His Majesty’s Solicitor-General for the Colony of New Zealand, respondent
1902 Frederic Wallis and others v. His Majesty’s Solicitor General for the Colony of New Zealand: Instruction to accompany briefs to Council for respondent on Appeal to the Privy Council
1905 Letter to the Primate of the Church of the Province of New Zealand (commonly called the Church of England) regarding the Report of the Royal Commission on the Porirua and Other Trusts
04 Sep 1928 probate on will to widow Margaret Emily Jane, £921 (366)
24 Jun 1928 obituary The Times
26 Jun 1928 obituary Evening Post
Aug 1928 p24 obituary Christchurch Church News

WALPOLE, GEORGE HENRY SOMERSET
born 09 Nov 1854 Newark-on-Trent (Balderton) Nottinghamshire
died 04 Mar 1929 age 75 Edinburgh Scotland funeral S Mary cathedral and buried churchyard Dalmahoy Midlothian with wife
brother to Horace WALPOLE and Laura of St Kilda
their eldest son Robert Somerset George Reginald WALPOLE died 01 May 1905 Chillagoe Queensland
third son of the Revd Robert Seymour WALPOLE
(1873) member of SSC [Societas Sanctae Crucis, Society of the Holy Cross]
(1852-1878) vicar Balderton Nottinghamshire, a Ritualist centre
born 26 Sep 1820 Yarmouth co Norfolk
baptised 10 May 1821 S Mary Marylebone co Middlesex
died 14 Jun 1902 age 81 12 Saltram Place Plymouth [left £1 314]
son of Robert WALPOLE born 08 Aug 1781 Lisbon Spain died 1856 classical scholar
1797 matriculated Merton college Oxford
1800 Trinity college Cambridge
1803 BA 1809 MA 1826 BD
1808 ordained deacon
1809 ordained priest
1809 rector of Itteringham Norfolk perpetual cure
1815 rector Tivetshall Norfolk
1828 rector of Christ church Marylebone
son of Robert WALPOLE born 03 May 1736 died 19 Apr 1810 diplomat envoy to Portugal
fourth son of Horatio WALPOLE 1st baron WALPOLE
younger brother of Robert WALPOLE (1721-1742 de facto first Prime Minister UK)
and first wife Diana GROSSET(T) died 24 Jul 1784
dughter of Walter GROSSET (T) died 24 Jul 1784
and Mary SEYMOUR daughter of Lord Francis SEYMOUR
after his death she married Revd John PAYNE of Droxford
married 11 Aug 1848 Market Harborough Leicestershire
and Elizabeth APTHORP(E)
born c1821 Granby co Leicester
possibly died 28 Apr 1905 St Kilda Australia funeral All Saints from residence 78 Wellington St [probate £77]
fourth daughter of the Revd Frederick APTHORP (1806-death) rector Gumley Leicestershire
born Croydon Surrey died 12 Aug 1853 age 74 buried Gumley co Leicester
and Susan HUBBARD daughter of George HUBBARD;
moved 12 Sep 1882 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland,
Mildred Helen BARHAM
born Apr 1854 Kenwyn Truro Cornwall died Sep 1925 Edinburgh Scotland buried churchyard Dalmahoy Midlothian
sister to Ernest Foster BARHAM baptised 27 Dec 1850 Truro co Cornwall
sister to the Revd Frederick Campbell BARHAM
born 20 Jun 1845 Truro died 01 Jun 1920 buried Bearwood S Catherine
youngest daughter of Charles BARHAM physician (1827) MB Cambridge,
M.D., later studies Edinburgh Paris
(1861, 1881) Strangways Terrace Kenwyn
(1862) mayor of Truro, JP Truro
(1838-1873) physician Royal Infirmary Truro,
antiquarian and geologist, student of miners' diseases
instrumental in building Bishop’s Library, the diocesan training college for girls Truro
born 09 Mar 1804 Truro Cornwall died 20 Oct 1884 Truro Cornwall [left £1 107]
fourth son of Thomas Foster BARHAM of Cornwall, editor of Pergolesi 'Stabat Mater';
moved 28 Sep 1839,
and Caroline CARLYON
born 01 Aug 1811 Truro died 11 Mar 1892 Colchester Villa Truro Cornwall [left £8 681]
sister to the Revd Frederick CARLYON baptised 29 Sep 1815 (1881) rector Leverington
sister to Elizabeth CARLYON baptised 01 Apr 1819 died 1906
married 18 Jun 1840 Harold BROWNE bishop (1864) of Ely (1873) Winchester high churchman
aunt to Clement Carpenter CARLYON solicitor
baptised 06 Mar 1849 died 16 Jun 1882 age 33 Truro
son of Edward Trewbody CARLYON and Fanny Maria
daughter of Clement CARLYON M.D. of Truro,
JP for Cornwall, friend of ST COLERIDGE
born 14 Apr 1777 Truro Cornwall died 05 Mar 1864 Truro buried Kenwyn,
moved 22 Apr 1806 cathedral Exeter co Devon,
an Eliza CARLYON daughter of Thomas CARLYON of Tregrehan Cornwall
(2;381;56;ADA: internet family history; 249;311)
Education
King's Lynn grammar school (ADA)
Trinity College Cambridge
1877 BA 1st cl theological tripods Cambridge
Evans prize for ecclesiastical history and the Greek and Latin fathers
1881 MA Cambridge
General Theological Seminary New York
1891 honorary DD Durham
MA ad eundem gradum [at which university? Maybe GTS New York]
1878 deacon Truro
1879 priest Truro
24 Jun 1910 bishop Primus (ROBBERDS), and Glasgow & Galloway (CAMPBELL), Moray Ross and Caithness (MACLEAN), Aberdeen and Orkney, Argyle and the Isles (MACKENZIE), St Andrews Dunblane (PLUMB), Southwark (TALBOT), Ossory (D’ARCY); and the bishop of Hankow, and the bishop of the Philippines [both these last in jurisdiction of the Episcopal Church of the United State of America]; and also a bishop of the Swedish church (311)

Positions
1877-1882 tutor Truro theological college diocese Truro (college founded 1877 closed 1900)
and succentor cathedral church Truro
1880 at his suggestion service to oppose Christmas Eve public house drinking, Bishop BENSON (Truro) drew up Nine Lessons & Carols
31 Mar 1881 unmarried residing with students, Strangways Terrace Kenwyn Cornwall (345)
05 Dec 1882 after selection for S Mary Parnell by Bishop COWIE’s senior commissary the Revd AR TOMLINSON, arrived Auckland WALPOLE the Revd and Mrs from Sydney on mail steamer AUSTRALIA
1882-1889 vicar S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland
1883-1889 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1884-ca Jun 1886 honorary and non-resident warden College of S John Evangelist
which was in suspense in Parnell
29 Aug 1889 departed New Zealand for New York, with ‘best wishes’ of COWIE bishop of Auckland (ADA)
1889-1896 professor Dogmatic Theology General Theological Seminary New York, stipend £1 000
1896-1903 principal male teacher training college of the Venerable Bede Durham (1838 founded, 1892 associated with university of Durham; 1975 unitary college of S Hild and S Bede)
05 Jan 1904-1910 instituted rector (vice J Andrewes REEVE) Lambeth diocese Southwark
1908-1909 select preacher Oxford
1902, 1909 select preacher Cambridge
1902-1909, and 1909-1910 examining chaplain archbishop of York
1906-1910 honorary canon cathedral Southwark
1908-1910 chaplain Lambeth workhouse
24 Jun 1910-1929 bishop of Edinburgh

Other
author
1896 The Divine Example
1900-1901 Joshua, Judges, Ruth
1902 The Eucharistic Offering; Daily Teachings of the Christian Year; The Great example; Vital Religion
1903 The People’s Psalter
1904 Communion and offering
1905 The Mission of the Holy Spirit
1906 Personality and Power
1907 with J ELLISON, Church and Empire
1909 The Kingdom of Heaven
1911 Gains and Losses
1912 Life’s Chance
1913 The Shrine and the Presence
1915 This Time and Its Interpretation
1915 Gospel of Hope
1917 Life in the World to come
1918 The Sealed Book
1919 A Vision of Judgements
1924 The Greatest Service in the World
1925 The Undiscovered Country
1926 Waiting
1926 The Great Reality
1884 father of Hugh WALPOLE novelist, born New Zealand (311;69)
COWIE bishop of Auckland noted his ‘cultivated voice and freedom from self-consciousness’, regarded by Abp of Canterbury as a ‘clear teacher’ (ADA)
Apr 1929 p5 obituary Church Gazette
06 Mar 1929 obituary The Times

WALSH, Philip [PADDY]
born 07 May 1843 Kilcooley co Tipperary Ireland baptised 25 Jun 1843 Ireland
[note: obituaries say born Durrow Queen’s county (which is county Laios)]
died 22 Aug 1914 at residence Miss Hetty CLARK, Norana Avenue Remuera Auckland
buried 24 Aug 1914 churchyard College of S John Auckland
brother to youngest son Dr William Butler WALSH MD (TCD) FRCS of Kew Melbourne Victoria Australia (obit 17 Nov 1903 Ballarat Star)
(1877) recommendation from Dr FINNY City of Dublin hospital
(Jun 1882) Ch B Melbourne
D Medicine, Melbourne University (ad eundem)
born 08 Oct 1854 Pau France
died 15 Nov 1903 age 49 residence “Kilcooley” Fellowes St Kew buried 17 Nov 1903 Boroondara cemetery Kew Melbourne
married 26 Oct 1886 Holy Trinity Kew by Canon VANCE DD assisted by Revd W WOOD & bridegroom’s brother Revd Philip WALSH
Maud KING
second daughter of Arthur Septimus KING Esq of Madford Kew born 09 Feb 1827 Parramatta NSW died 28 Sep 1899 Kew
churchwarden Holy Trinity Kew where there is a memorial plaque to him and his wife
brother to second son John KING Melbourne pastoralist, politician
born 09 Jan 1820 Parramatta NSW died 24 Jan 1895 buried St Kilda
brother to third son William Essington KING born 08 Sep 1821 Parramatta died 1910 pastoralist & merchant
brother to Frederic KING born 11 Jun 1857 Holy Trinity Sydney
by Revd Robert L KING incumbent S John Parramatta (brother bridegroom) assisted by Canon ALLWOOD
Mary Jane KING elder daughter of the Honourable Captain LETHBRIDGE RN MLC Cumberland Place
seventh son of Admiral Philip Parker KING FRS
and Harriet LETHBRIDGE
married 15 Jul 1857 S Mary Magdalene South Creek New South Wales by Revd RL KING BA assisted by HT STYLES MA
and (cousin) Elizabeth Margaret LETHBRIDGE died 1919
youngest daughter of R Copeland LETHBRIDGE Esq of Dunheaven/d
second son of the Revd Edward WALSH MA
rector Kilcooley co Tipperary Ireland;
died unmarried (63; ADA)

Education
France, where resided with his family members
1872-1874 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
20 Dec 1874 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; deacons WN de L WILLIS, P WALSH)
11 Jun 1876 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre Auckland; priests P WALSH, W N de L WILLIS; preacher B T DUDLEY)
(424;317)

Positions
early 1866 arrived New Zealand MARY SHEPHERD, among 40 members, many being Irish, of the Bay of Islands Special Settlement, sent out
under auspices of Captain DALDY, agent of the province, eight of them being sons of Irish clergy, including William WILLIS.
WILLIS qualified for 40 acres bush at Whangae Bay of Islands, and with WILLIS worked to obtain church site and funds (ADA)
1874 lay reader (under Archdeacon GOVETT) at Waitara Taranaki
01 Jan 1875 assistant minister Waitara Taranaki diocese Auckland
20 Jun 1877 in Taranaki, paper on the Temperance Association and the Anglican church
chaplain to Taranaki mounted rifles
1879 1st incumbent S John Waitara
1880 synod combined with WILLIS, HASELDEN, BAKER, for vote of thanks to John KINDER
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop WG COWIE, Bishop STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHVELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to
his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island, artist for engraving of the ceremony in the
Illustrated London News
12 Mar 1881 artist for engraving of the (1880) opening of S Barnabas chapel on Norfolk Island, PATTESON memorial, London
Illustrated News – he was critical of the chapel design
1882 incumbent S Mary Parnell city Auckland
1882-1883 cure Coromandel
1881 clergyman, electorate Bay of Islands, and Raleigh West electorate Taranaki (266)
Oct 1882 owner land Taranaki and Wairarapa West worth £460; Raleigh town district worth £155 (36)
Sep 1883 departed New Zealand for urgent private affairs Ireland
1884-1900 chaplain bishop Auckland
1884 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland
1884-1909 incumbent Waimate North
1898 canon of Auckland
designed monument to Boer War in S Mary New Plymouth
1901-1912 archdeacon of Waimate
(12 Mar 1907) assured the erection at Ohi of a monument to S MARSDEN preaching the Christian gospel Christmas 1814; a Celtic
cross 20 feet 8 inches tall, of Melbourne blue stone, weighing 23 tons; at Russell the Marsden Cross was unveiled by the governor.
1902-1914 rented Grove cottage from CLARKE family of Waimate North
1909 retired to Cambridge, to live in a studio built with the WILLIS family
1910 travelled to London
1912 president Carnegie library Cambridge
member New Zealand Forest and Bird Protection society
1914 moved to Auckland to escape severe Waikato winter (ADA)
probate for Cambridge

Other
donated 17 painted hatchments of Imperial, Dominion (Māori and European) forces who fought on the British side during the land wars
lover of latin and greek classics (ADA)
ten sketchbooks (among nearly 400 records, including 1864 in France) (E-357-E-365, E-369, ATL)
digitised drawings and watercolours http://timeframes.natlib.govt.nz
see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ILN_patteson1881.html
capable draughtsman, designed (1872) S Patrick’s in-the-Bush and designed and crafted church fittings (ADA)
assisted with ecclesiastical architecture including designs for: [Holy] Trinity church Pakaraka (assisted by WILLIAMS H); Ohaewai, Oromahoe, and Aratapu (Northland); S John Waitara; Saviour Kaitaia; S Luke Mt Albert, erected with the guidance of an architect; S Mary Kohukihou Hokianga; bellcote and spire for College of S John Auckland; Celtic cross churchyard S Mary New Plymouth; proposed (1895) alterations to cathedral library to fit it for synod meetings; Marsden cross (1907) at Oiihi Bay of Islands; Boer war memorial cross S Mary New Plymouth; tablet in memory the Revd John KINDER (Kinder library Auckland) (ADA) designer five three-light windows pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland painted 17 hatchments S Mary New Plymouth, two hatchments S Andrew Cambridge; one S John Ohaewai (ADA) the ones in S Mary an embarrassment and removed from body of church to vestry illustrated volume of poems 'Rays from the Southern Cross' by Georgiana PEACOCKE, and wrote children’s stories and designed set of playing cards (Kinder library) early conservationist, indicating to settlers the bad effects of their misuse of the land 1888 member New Zealand Institute now Royal Society New Zealand and 14 articles were published 1890-1910 wrote extensively about Māori New Zealand Herald, Auckland Weekly News, lecture on Māori kite flying, given at Auckland Institute and Museum (ADA) 1893 photograph taken Paihia churchyard with Mr and Mrs HOLT (copy in ADA) author 1881 Four papers descriptive of Norfolk Island, its history and institutions 1882 On an abnormal growth of New Zealand Flax 1894 Preserved Māori heads (Auckland Institute) 1905 Proposed Marsden cross (Auckland) 1912 The manuauate, or Māori kite memorial plaques for himself and for his friend Archdeacon W WILLIS college chapel S John Evangelist Oct and Nov 1914 obituary Church Gazette (ADA) obituaries 24 Aug 1914 Taranaki Herald & Lyttelton Times

WALTERS, JOHN MORGAN

born 14 Apr 1909 registered Jun ¾ 1904 Pontypridd
died 12 Nov 2004 aged 95 Bury St Edmond England
brother to Douglas WALTERS born c1918 killed 14 Dec 1940 merchant navy SS EUPHORBIA
son of Morgan Isaac WALTERS solicitor
born c1884 Treherbert died Mar ¾ 1921 Pontypridd no probate
married 24 Jun 1908 S James Forest Gate Essex
and Sarah Lilian MORGAN
born c1885 Treherbert
died 25 Apr 1945 of 31 Gnoll Park Road Neath Glamorgan
probate to Elwyn Howell JONES bank inspector £2932
married (i) Oct 1944
Joyce Elizabeth BRYANT born Jun ¾ 1919 Uxbridge or Rickmansworth died Dec ¾ 1946 in childbirth Bedford
service conducted by Rural Dean Revd RF MORSON assisted by Revd ICH PAULSON of Risely and Revd JOR LUXFORD rector of Little Staughton
"She did much valuable work for the local Sunday School, Women's Institute and Mother’s Union."
daughter of Charles BRYANT traveller timber trade
born 19 Dec 1878 died 06 Dec 1962 Rugby
probate to Lilian Jessie widow £1934
married 07 Jun 1908 S Margaret Uxbridge
and Lilian Jessie SANDERS born 27 Oct 1884 died Dec ¾ 1977 Daventry Northamptonshire
married (ii) Jul 1953 Bishops Stortford Hertfordshire
Joan M C DEACON widow
he adopted two daughters of his second wife

Education
S Paul’s brotherhood Little Barfield
25 Nov 1934 deacon Waikato (S Peter, deacons EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS)
01 Jan 1935 priest Waikato (S Peter, priests EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS)

Positions
1934-1935 priest-in-charge S Andrew Ohura diocese Waikato
1935-1937 vicar Ohura with Matiere
Oct 1937 two months sick leave (relieved by Revd John ZIMMERMAN)
1939 in hotel Brentwood Essex
1939 acting curate Folke with Long Burton, N Wootton and Haydon diocese Salisbury
1939-1940 lecturer Bardfield [the so-called Brotherhood of S Paul, Little Bardfield prepared ill-educated men for the priesthood who were not accepted by the church of England] diocese of Chelmsford
1940-1942 assistant curate Christ Church Radlett diocese St Albans
1942-1943 acting curate-in-charge S James Watford
1943-1948 vicar Dean with Shelton
1948-1952 vicar Hexton
1948-1952 rector Higham Gobion
1952-1969 perpetual curate High Wych
1969-1974 vicar High Wych
WALTON, JOHN WILLIAM
born 13 Nov 1910 died 29 May 1998
buried RSA Fairhall cemetery Marlborough [not S Christopher churchyard Redwoodtown]
brother to Brian Henry WALTON born 04 Nov 1913 died 08 Dec 2008
confirmed 02 Oct 1927 All Saints Foxton by Bishop SPROTT
married 1943 Sybil Mary PARKER born 25 Feb 1918 Birkenhead UK died 27 Nov 2004
1919 arrived UK from South Africa with her mother Isabella
1938 arrived New Zealand on RUAHINE with her mother granddaughter of Robert PARKER born 1847 died 20 Feb 1937 organist S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington
son of the Revd William Henry WALTON qv (315;372)
born 11 Dec 1880 West Vale Greetland near Halifax West Riding Yorkshire England
baptised 09 Sep 1883 Methodist chapel Halifax
died 02 Feb 1951 Monro St Seatoun buried Karori cemetery Wellington
married 03 Jun 1908 S Stephen Marton New Zealand,
and Ethel Annie TOOTHILL
born 05 May 1876 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire England died 31 Oct 1968 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
05 Apr 1941 engaged to Bettina May FRY born 11 Feb 1917 died 1999
only daughter of the late WH FRY of Auckland but she married PATerson
engaged 04 Aug 1945
married
Gladys Marjorie BRUCE shorthand typist born 23 Oct 1918 (registered as Gladys Marjory)
died 19 Mar 2008 buried 26 Mar 2008 RSA section with John WALTON in Fairhall cemetery Marlborough
third daughter of Thomas Arthur BRUCE farmer Mount Walker, Four Peaks Geraldine
born 27 Mar 1890 New Zealand died 12 Dec 1959 residence Four Peaks buried Temuka
son (among eight children) of Arthur Shackleton BRUCE born 27 Apr 1860 Lyttelton [note: Shakelton on birth registration]
died 21 Jun 1938 residence 103 Bristol St, St Albans Christchurch buried Waimairi
brother to Thomas Howell BRUCE
born 10 Aug 1857 Lyttelton died 29 Jan 1951 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
married 21 Jun 1881 S James Cust by Revd ER OTWAY
Sarah Richenda (Channie) LADBrooke* Greylands Cust
born 22 Sep 1856 "Woolpit" Hawleigh Suffolk died 30 Oct 1940 buried Waimairi cemetery
sister to Helen Mary LADBrooke born 1860 Christchurch died 12 Oct 1932 Christchurch buried Waimairi
married 1889 25 May Temuka Arthur Shackleton BRUCE born 27 Apr 1860 died 21 Jun 1938 Christchurch
son (among five children) of Thomas BRUCE farmer
born 05 Jun 1829 Evington Leicester died 01 May 1887 Christchurch buried Linwood
married 1855
and Ellen GEE born 24 Apr 1833 Lambeth Surrey died 27 Oct 1928 Christchurch buried Linwood
daughter of Thomas GEE domestic servant
born 1809 Lambeth died 26 Feb 1876 buried Barbadoes St
and Helen/Eleanor Trott born 18 Aug 1806 St George Southwark Surrey
married 05 Apr 1869 Christchurch buried 07 Apr 1869 Barbadoes St (as Eleanor GEE)
married 25 May 1889 S Saviour Temuka by Revd TA HAMILTON
and Helen Mary LADBrooke born 15 Jul 1860 Christchurch
died 12 Nov 1932 residence 103 Bristol St Christchurch buried Waimairi
sister to Eliza Hermione LADBrooke teacher Mangarao/Mungarao school 1879(opening)-15 Apr 1911 retirement
born 1853 Suffolk died 18 Aug 1920 Wellington private hospital buried S John Tretham Upper Hutt
(family information Eliza Rebecca LADBrooke born 08 Aug 1852 Hendon Middlesex;
Eliza Rebecca and Eliza Rachael on her children's birth registrations)
moved (record not found which supports elopement account)
James Harris Evans born 15 Aug 1834 Somerset died 25 Aug 1917 Upper Hutt
1874 bankrupt Christchurch cabdriver & gardener Upper Hutt
sister to Sarah Richenda LADBrooke* married 1881 Thomas Howell BRUCE
sister to Catherine/Katherine Alice LADBrooke born 1858 died 05 Dec 1939 age 81 Lewisham hospital Christchurch
(Katherine on death registration and paper death notices) of 77 Idris Road Fendalton
married 04 Jun 1884 by Revd EW Wyatt assisted by REVD J TOWSEND
to Henry John HORRELL third son of John HORRELL Esq Auckland
half-sister to Jacob John Wenn LADBrooke born 1870 farmer Dipton Otago died 1970 age 70
half-sister to Charlotte Jean LADBrooke born 1872 schoolteacher
half-sister to Beatrice Emma LADBrooke born 1875 died 1961 age 85 married 1928 Andrew Patrick LYSAGHT
daughter of Jacob Wenn LADBrooke
born 20 Oct 1813 Eaton Norwich Norfolk England
died 25 Dec 1899 age 84 Sockburn Christchurch buried Halswell cemetery (Jacob Ween on death registration)
son of John Berney LADBrooke born 31 Oct 1803 baptised 06 Nov 1803 S John Timberhill
died 11 Jul 1889 Kett's Castle villa Mousehold Norwich
English landscape artist (of Norwich school)
brother to Henry LADBrooke born 1800 who desired to be ordained but obeyed father's wish to paint
third son of Robert LADBROOKE born 1768 Norwich died 11 Oct 1842

with John CROME founded Norwich school of painters

married (i) 03 Oct 1793

and Mary BERNEY born 1766 died 1807

sister to Phoebe BERNEY married Oct 1792 John CROME (aka Old CROME)

ROBERT LADBROOKE married (ii) 1825 Hannah Mary SWAN born 1797 died 1867

and Rebecca DUNNIT

arrived Sep 1858 Lyttelton from Suffolk on ZEALANDIA farm bailiff age 40 (LADBROKE on shipping)

assisted immigrant with wife Eliza (32) and two children Eliza (6) and Richenda (1½)

purchased FAWDINGTON’s livery and bait stables Hereford St

(1861) built own livery stables corner Manchester and Cashel St Christchurch

success as a horse breeder & owner winning 1865 Papanui steeplechase with Red Rover

(1884) of Ohoka

and Eliza DANNY/DENNY born 1822 Suffolk England

died 27 Jun 1861 age 34 at Cashel St Christchurch (death registered as LADBROOK)

JACOB WENN LADBROOKE married (ii) 27 Mar 1868 at W M MAILEY’s house Hereford St by Revd Chas FRASER

Elizabeth MILLIGAN (MILLIGEN on marriage) died 30 Jul 1913 age 80

married 11 Jun 1913

and Christina Corbett JOHNSTON born 02 Jan 1896 died 08 Feb 1960 buried Temuka

dughter (among six children) of John Wilson JOHNSTON Redcliff farmer

01 Dec 1897 committed on trial for fraudulent bankruptcy finally acquitted Mar 1898

married 29 Jul 1887 [note: Christina Corbet JOHNSTON on marriage registration]

and Mary Landers BAIN died 21 Nov 1913 age 54 “Isle Side” Farm Fairfax (Mary Lindass in newspapers)

Education

Waitaki boys high school

25 Mar 1950 deacon Nelson

21 Dec 1951 priest Nelson (priest JW WALTON, deacons JG MEADOWCROFT and MS BETTERIDGE)

Positions

1931-1932 Church Army officer England

Jan 1937 of Mangamutu Pahiatua presented with lay reader’s licence by Revd H WILSON

26 Jul 1937 began probationary training with Church Army Auckland (sixth in NZ)

WW 2 enlisted as master (?schoolteacher)

1939-1946 NZEF

Captain, chaplain to 18th infantry battalion

1941 evacuated from Greece to Crete where he was captured

26 May 1941 reported missing

POW Stalag Luft I Barth Germany volunteered to transfer from Army to Air Force camp where they had no chaplain

the prisoners constructed a chapel from Red Cross parcel plywood with tools supplied by the Germans

Mar 1942 Stalag Luft I transferred to Stalag Luft III Sagan Germany taking the chapel with them

Oct 1944 medically recommended for repatriation and returned early 1945 to New Zealand

post war master Whakarewa boys home Nelson

1946-1948 Church Army officer-in-charge Sounds parish district

1950-1952 curate-in-charge Cobden-Rununga diocese Nelson

1950-1986 honorary padre ex-prisoners of war association

1952-1954 vicar Cobden-Rununga

1954-1959 vicar Nae Nae diocese Wellington

21 Jul 1959-1964 vicar parochial district Mangaweka

08 Apr 1964-1972 vicar parochial district Titahi Bay

1968-1972 chaplain Russell Kemp Home Titahi Bay

04 May 1972-1976 vicar parochial district Shannon (242)

1976 officiating minister diocese Nelson residing 18 Blythell St Blenheim


1978 priest-in-charge Reefton

Other

photograph with his war record

his scrapbook from years as POW held in Alexander Turnbull Library

WALTON, WILLIAM HENRY

born 11 Dec 1880 West Vale Greetland near Halifax West Riding Yorkshire England

baptised 09 Sep 1883 Methodist chapel Halifax

died 02 Feb 1951 Monro St Seatoun buried Karori cemetery Wellington

younger brother to Clara A. WALTON born c1867 Greetland near Halifax West Riding Yorkshire;

(1881) a worsted spinner, later a Church Army sister in New Zealand;

son of John WALTON railway warehouseman

born 08 May 1844 Alverthorpe Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire

died 14 Sep 1911 Whanganui New Zealand

son of Thomas WALTON born c1809 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire;

and Lucy SUNDERLAND

born 11 Mar 1844 Alverthorpe Yorkshire died 1888 Alverthorpe Wakefield West Riding;

married 03 Jun 1908 S Stephen Marton New Zealand,
Ethel Annie TOOTHILL
born 05 May 1876 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire died 31 Oct 1968 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Sarah Maria (TOOTHILL)
(1893) widow in electorate Waimea/Sounds New Zealand
born c1849 died 05 Jun 1903 age 54 New Zealand buried 06 Jun 1903 Karori
signed suffrage petition 1893 in Havelock
(422;315;family information;352;266)

Education
primary education to the age of 12
c1898 eighteen months training Church Army college (family information)
1911 grade II Board of Theological Studies
22 Dec 1912 deacon Wellington (priest CASTLE; deacons J C DAVIES W H WALTON)
(424;242)
30 May 1915 priest Wellington
(in pro-cathedral S Paul; priests F S RAMSON, W H WALTON; preacher AM JOHNSON)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 3 months residing with parents and grandfather Thomas WALTON, and siblings, in Pitchforth Buildings Saddleworth Rd Elland cum Greetland West Riding Yorkshire England (249)
youth, working woollen mill Halifax
1901-1903 Church Army officer, Mission van in Norfolk
31 Mar 1901 lieutenant Wm Henry WALTON, age 20 born Halifax Yorkshire Church Army evangelist, with Captain George Lloyd ROBERTS, residing in a mixed household Walton-on-Trent South Derbyshire
c1902 meeting with the Revd W BARRY vicar Long Stratton with visiting Bishop WALLIS of Wellington, proposing he come to New Zealand;
followed by letter of invitation from the Revd GP DAVYS, to come as missioner of parish S Peter Wellington on stipend of £100 per annum
14 Jun 1904 departed England SS AFRIC(?) via Cape Town, Albany, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney;
04 Aug 1904 from Sydney arrived Wellington MOKOIA
1904-1911 Church Army officer, licensed as lay evangelist under vicar S Peter Willis St, but opening work for Wellington City Mission
notes on his life & a transcript of his diary while at Raetihi as an evangelist on Main Trunk Line held at the Alexander Turnbull Library
1911-1912 stipendiary lay reader, under HG BLACKBURNE Seatoun Miramar (family information)
Jul 1912-25 Nov 1915 lay evangelist at S Cuthbert Berhampore, and on ordination, assistant (to FANCOURT T) curate S Thomas city and diocese Wellington (359)
31 Mar 1916-Jul 1920 vicar parochial district Pauatahanui (with Porirua, Paramata, Plimmerton)
1917-1918 chaplain Trentham army camp (242)
1920-1932 vicar Foxton
17 Mar 1932-1943 vicar Patea (308)
1943-1946 curate-in-charge Miramar-Seatoun
1946-1948 vicar Seatoun Strathmore
1949-1951 residing 31 Monro St Wellington, locum ministries at Johnsonville, Karori, S Paul Thorndon, Dannevirke (family information;8)

Other
Freemason, bowler
father of the Revd John William WALTON priest
obituary
Dominion, Evening Post, and Church and People (family information)

WANOA, NGATAI TUNOA
born 09 Aug 1906 Rangitukia East Cape New Zealand
died 06 Mar 1963 age 57 Cook hospital Gisborne buried Rangitukia;
brother to Arapeta Te Haegna WANOA born 24 Apr 1911 died 1998
brother to Maraea Mauhoe WANOA
brother to Paea WANOA
brother Tehere Akiki WANOA married POTENE
brother to Tini WANOA a bridesmaid at his wedding
brother to Te Arahina WANOA a bridesmaid at his wedding
son of Ngatai WANOA born 1878 Rangitukia died 1936
with Panikena CARR for having stolen purse of James BOYCE on 05 Apr 1905 – he discharged
son (among eleven children) of Hori WANOA born 1857 Tikitiki died 1907
and Rangi Erana [Erana TERANGIWARAWARA] born 1859 Tikitiki died 1909
married c1900
and Mere Rewiti Taingunguru HAENU born 1883 East Coast
married 14 Mar 1934 meeting house Rangitukia by Pohipi KÖHERE [KOHERE]
before 600 guests; [the government marriage register records bride name Katahua GRACE]
Katahua (Kaa) GRACE [ = KEREHI]
educated Hukarere girls college Napier
born 09 Feb 1914 died 10 Aug 1985 (father as William Rapata KEREHI on her birth registration)
related to Kui KEREHI a bridesmaid at her wedding
sister to Samuel GRACE (1917) labourer born 16 Jul 1897 Tuparoa Bay
sister to Nehe GRACE
sister to Rewi KEREHI (Dave GRACE) died 1963 age 65
Mar 1939 tried for murder of wife Matekino GRACE 09 Dec 1938 at Tuparoa; charged with manslaughter
?her second marriage (according newspaper from former marriage daughter Matemoana HENRY)
1933 married Matekino HAENG
sister Hariata GRACE born 1909 (registered 1970)
dughter of Wiremu Ropata (WI) KEREHI [William Robert GRACE]
born 1860 died 09 Nov 1938 age 78 buried St Matthew churchyard Tuparoa
brother to Hamiora KEREHI
son of Samuel GRACE aka Tokena Kerehi WAIARIKI born 1840 Tokaanu Tu Wharetoa died 1905 age 65 buried Ruatoria
son of Te Ahu TE KEREHI born c.1790 and Amina TE RAHUI born c.1795
and Titihuia Riripeti WAIARIKI (née TAYLOR) born between 1844 and 1846 Ruatoria/Whareponga East Coast
sister to Maraea TAYLOR born 1848 Te Kaha died 17 May 1937 Te Kaha
married James/ Isaac WALKER born 18 Jul 1840 Desborough Northampton died 06 Jul 1914 Te Kaha
arrived 1860’s from Australia settled Woodlands Ōpōtiki
sister to Makere Putau TAYLOR born 28 Jun 1876 died 28 Feb 1928 married TE URUPA
sister to Mereana TAYLOR married NIKONIHO
sister to Hariata TAYLOR born c.1856 married (i) Frank BROOKING (ii) Aperahama (Abraham) RUHA
sister to Te Roa TAYLOR married MONIKA
dughter of George TAYLOR (Hori PUNEHU) [“George Redhead”, “Old Georgie”, “Ginger” & “Carroty”]
born 23 Mar 1807 Lesbury died 29 Dec 1885 buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne (obit Poverty Bay Independent)
1843 arrived New Zealand possibly a runaway from man-of-war
or came out on a whaler (Irish origin not verified)
(1846) interpreter Auckland, then trader down the East Coast
possibly brother to Elizabeth TAYLOR born 10 Mar 1800 Lesbury Northumberland
son of George TAYLOR born c.1763 probably Northumberland
married 06 Jan 1788 Woodhorn Northumberland England
and Elizabeth STEWART born c.1768 Hauxley Northumberland
and Roena “Riria” WAIOHENGA born c.1823 Whareponga died 1888 Whareponga
and Mereana [Mary Anne] WALKER
born Bay of Plenty (424)
possibly born 1888 and
sister to Percy William WALKER born 1892
sister Hilday May WALKER born 1895
sister to George WALKER born 1897
dughter of Henry John WALKER
married 1881
and Mary (Maria/Mariah) JOHNSTON

Education
15 Nov 1908 a Ngatai WANOA, Moana WANOA confirmed by Waiapū, S John Rangitukia (424)
Rangitukia native school
1926 Te Aute boys college Hawkes Bay
1926-1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū
(cathedral S John Napier; deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatai WANOA; priest Wiremu MOANA; preacher MacLEAN)

17 Dec 1933 priest Aotearoa (at Tikitiki; with Te Hīnī (Anga) KAA)
[Note Ordination advertised for 24 Dec 1933]

Positions
1920-1933 assistant curate stationed at Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū
1933-1940 as curate to Pine TAMAHORI stationed Hikurangi Māori pastorate
1940-1943 at Tuparoa vicar Hikurangi pastorate
1940 on active service
1941 chaplain to the forces World War 2
1944 chaplain Te Aute College
1945-1958 vicar Te Kaha
1958-death vice Pine TAMAHORI, vicar Hikurangi Māori pastorate (424)

Other
representative player for Hawkes Bay rugby football; ordered off in Ranfurly shield challenge
(1931) reserve forward for North Island inter-island match
(1931) representative for New Zealand Māori versus Australia
(1933) representative for Poverty Bay/East Coast
photographs with Māori Battalion officers
obituary 08 Mar 1963 Press

WARCUP, THOMAS CHUTE ELLIS
baptised 22 Aug 1821 East Dereham Norfolk died 21 Apr 1860 Melbourne buried Melbourne general cemetery Parkville
brother to Jane Elizabeth Gandon WARCUP baptised 25 Jan 1823 East Dereham co Norfolk
married Sep 1847 Mitford Norfolk to John Ballard PITT
parents to Revd Richard Warcup PITT married Charlotte Heyhoe TAYLOR daughter of Dr George TAYLOR
and Caroline Ballard PITT died 1921 age 71
married Revd Richard TACON born 26 Mar 1847 died 11 May 1929 age 82 rector of Rollesby Norfolk
only son of Dr William Mark WARCUP of Scarning near East Dereham co Norfolk
(1871) doctor of medicine practising as a physician
born 1794 Paddington co Middlesex died 04 Apr 1878 Norwich co Norfolk
[left £3 000 probate to daughter Isabella Ellis WARCUP spinster and John WRIGHT farmer]
son of William WARCUP staff surgeon on St Vincent West Indies
and Martha ELLIS
born c1795 Norwich died 01 Mar 1877 [left £50 probate to Sophia Isabella]
(4, https://www.mattishall-village.co.uk/Mattishall-Picture-Archive-14.htm)

Education
private schooling Norfolk
13 May 1841 admitted pensioner Trinity college Cambridge
1845 BA Cambridge
10 Nov 1850 priest Norwich

Positions
12 Nov 1845 Naval instructor
26 Aug 1850 arrived New Zealand as chaplain to HMS PELORUS
Mar 1851 on half pay, chaplain and naval instructor residing with parents
04 Apr 1851 chaplain
1851 curate Hackford diocese Norfolk
1851-1854 chaplain and naval instructor on HMS PENEOPE
1853-1856 served in Crimean war
1855-1857 on HMS EDINBURGH
1858-1860 on HMS PELORUS
21 Jul 1859 Imperial government augmenting the defensive squadron on the Australian station, two steam vessels of war on their way to Australia, HMS PELORUS, with WARCUP as chaplain and naval instructor (and HMS NIGER with no chaplain) (South Australian Register)
Jan 1860 in Hobart Tasmania

Other
27 Jun 1860 Guardian
memorial north window in Scarning church donated by his father (for him, his brother and mother)

WARD, BENJAMIN HORBACE
born 15 Jun 1856 Coseley Staffordshire
baptised 31 Jul 1856 Christ Church Coseley
died 17 Aug 1928 age 72 Wellington cremated 20 Aug 1928 Karori
son among at least five of the Revd Thomas WARD
(1851) lay assistant for the parish of Tipton co Staffordshire
lodging: home John WILLIAMS chemist
(1856) ‘curate of West Coseley’ - but there was no such named cure
(1858-1885) vicar Rowley Regis Staffordshire
born 1828 baptised 07 Apr 1828 S Michael Macclesfield Cheshire
died 04 Feb 1885 Rowley Regis [left £399]
son of James WARD and Ann;
married 01 Feb 1853 Pensnett Stourbridge co Stafford,
and Agnes Hannah SHORTHOUSE,
baptised 31 Mar 1829 Tipton Staffordshire
sister to Marian SHORTHOUSE born c1833 Tipton co Staffordshire
daughter among at least seven children of Benjamin SHORTHOUSE
died 25 Apr 1859 Horsley Heath Tipton
married 26 May 1818 S Martin Birmingham
and Hannah HORTON;
marrried Dec ¼ 1885 Birkenhead Cheshire,
Margaret Elizabeth JONES
born Mar ¼ 1857 Liverpool Lancashire cremated 29 May 1947 age 90 Karori
daughter of William JONES
(1861) licensed porter
born c1834 Chester Chester
and Elizabeth -
born c1838 Alnwick North Wales
(422; pers comm Dorothy Turley Aug 2007; IGI; 381; 249; 345; 341)

Education
1897 BA London
1896 deacon Worcester
1898 priest Worcester (308)

Positions
1871 age 14, with his parents, four siblings, and Marian SHORTHOUSE unmarried sister-in-law born Tipton, a visitor and two servants residing Rowley Regis
1881 curate of Trinity Reformed church Southend-on-Sea Essex
residing as boarder unmarried in lodging house, 2 Albion Terrace Queens Rd Prittlewell Essex (249)
c1888-c1896 residing Formby Lancashire where five children were born (345)
Mar 1891 principal of a private school, Formby
1896-1900 curate S Thomas Stourbridge diocese Worcester (Clergy list)
1900-1904 Ripple Worcester
31 Mar 1901 with children, and wife Margaret age 44 born Liverpool Lancashire, clergyman church of England residing Ripple; and Helen 13, Margaret 8, William 10, Thomas 11, Esther 5, all born in Formby (345)
1904 from England in poor health arrived Lyttelton New Zealand with wife and seven children
01 Dec 1904-Jan 1905 vicar Tapanui and Clinton parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)
1906 briefly: at Lowcliffe near Ashburton diocese Christchurch;
too cold so he moved north:
Aug 1906-1908 Picton diocese Nelson (33);
too cold so he moved north:
21 Mar 1905-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Jul 1910 temporary appointment later made permanent, librarian Victoria University College Wellington residing 46 Kelburn Parade Wellington (338)
1920 perm
Other
severely asthmatic, who always wore a large zucchetto or skullcap
photograph page XX
character sketch (‘he should have been in the eighteenth century’) in Victoria University College an essay towards a history, JC BEAGLEHOLE (338)
WARD, EDGAR
born 06 May 1865 Springwood [‘Thornhill’ farm Groper’s Bush] Riverton Southland New Zealand
died 09 Jul 1935 age 70 Mt Albert Auckland buried Hillsborough
brother to William WARD sheep farmer Groper’s Bush (1882) owner land worth £1 122
youngest of ten children of John WARD
(-1852) keeper for ‘Lord WARD’ at Hurcott near Kidderminster Worcestershire [Lord WARD not found - MWB]
(1852) farmer on government farm Prossers Plain [Buckland] Tasmania
(Jul 1859) departed Tasmania for Jacob’s River [Aparima Riverton] Southland New Zealand
(c1859) took up 600 acres of land heavy bush, ‘Thornhill’ (1868) crown grant confirmed
settler of ‘Thornhill’ Groper’s Bush near Riverton Southland, sheep farmer
latterly a Christadelphian [with some of his family members]
born 01 Oct 1817 Stretton Burton-on-Trent died 03 Jul 1877 age 59 buried Riverton
married 06 Sep 1847 S Luke Chelsea London and Ann FULBROOK
born May 1821 Chelsea Middlesex
died 06 Dec 1888 age 68 at ‘Thornhill’ Groper’s Bush buried Riverton
daughter of Charles FULBROOK cabriolet proprietor of Marlborough Road London
and Ann FRYER;
marrid 20 Aug 1894 S Paul Wellington by TH SPROTT,
May CARROW
born 09 Feb 1872 Auckland died 19 Jul 1943 buried Hillsborough Auckland
only child of Richard CARROW
‘excellent classical scholar, many friends, much illness’ and severe pain (Evening Post)
Blackheath proprietary school
c1870 from London immigrated to the Thames and then Christchurch
Dec 1873 clerk public works Christchurch
May 1877 worked with NSW railway department
(c1885) head of stores department New Zealand Railways Wellington (from Jun 1878)
inspector of schools
(1894) ‘of Wellington’
resigned 1895 to make a tour of the colonies;
(30 Sep 1895) death was speculating Perth Water, intending to leave with wife for Eastern colonies
born 05/15 Mar 1845 rectory Loxton co Somersetshire
died 29 Aug 1895 ‘age ca 50’ shot himself Spring Street near Stanley brewery Perth Western Australia,
probate to wife Katherine but daughter Mary equal share of estate of George Wilkins WALKER deceased of Binlith Bricknock Wales
brother to Commander William Galtor CARROW
nephew to aged aunt Mrs ELY residing Onehunga New Zealand;
son of the Revd Harry CARROW
1842-1850 curate S Andrew Loxton Somerset and rector until 1865
(1871) priest Chipping Barnet Middlesex (1881) without cure of souls residing Swansea Wales
born Bristol baptised 18 Sep 1813 Westbury-on-Trym Bristol Gloucestershire
died 30 Sep 1887 age 74 Weston-Super-Mare ?loxton registered Axbridge buried St Teilo churchyard Bishopston Swansea
married (i) 19 Sep 1840 Wolston Warwickshire
and Leah COOKE
HARRY CARROW married (ii) 1850 Winslow Buckinghamshire
Amelia CLEATHER born c1819 Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 14 May 1881 age 62 The Mumbles Langland Bay Swansea Wales registered Gower Glamorganshire
buried St Teilo churchyard Bishopston Swansea
married (i) 09 Apr 1871 Auckland New Zealand,
and Augusta Caroline WILKINS (WILLIAMS in marriage registration but WILKINS in Australasian Dictionary of Biography),
WARD, son of George Ridout WARD 'of an old clerical family' born c1817 brother to Edward Burges WARD born 07 Dec 1822 Deverill Longbridge brother to Charles Ridout WARD baptised 03 Jun 1820 Bruton brother to Thomas WARD baptised 19 Oct 1814 Bruton brother to Frederick Henry WARD baptised 1818 Bruton brother to Charles Ridout WARD baptised 03 Jun 1820 Bruton brother to Charles Robert WARD baptised 06 Jun 1820 Bruton brother to Edward Mumford WARD baptised 1822 Bruton brother to Edward Burges WARD born 07 Dec 1822 Deverill Longbridge baptised 25 Nov 1829 with Seth Deverill Longbridge

Katherine Maude LONGDEN of Christchurch born 1859 Canterbury New Zealand sister to Susan LONGDEN married (25 Aug 1870 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) to William MINCHIN son of E C MINCHIN JP formerly of Greenhills and Rockeforst co Tipperary and King’s Counties Ireland sister to Mr W LONGDEN of the Bank of New Zealand cousin to Mary Ann SANDERSON born 1849 Whitechapel co Middlesex died 08 Sep 1928 married 1873 Onehuga, Daniel Henry BAYLDON, consulting engineer New Zealand Mines Trust (Jun 1901) left for England born 1846 co Middlesex died 1924 Richmond-upon-Thames co Surrey

May 1895 they lost share certificate Union Bank of Australia youngest daughter of Joseph LONGDEN at Mount Torlesse station and then of Christchurch (at marriage of Lyttelton) born c1828 died 27 Apr 1865 age 37 Christchurch married 06 Oct 1851 by Revd BW DUDLEY and Susannah Andrews HAGGARD died 04 Dec 1897 age 80 The Lawn Hobson Street Thorndon Wellington second daughter of W Debonaire HAGGARD Esq of the Upper Mall Hammersmith near London] (1812;see The Wards of Thornhill: with a complete family tree of the eighth child George Ward, by Judith Ward (1989;121;6;ADA)

Education

'privately Auckland' but
1872-1873- Groper’s Bush school near Riverton Southland (school register, Invercargill public library)
1886 confirmed by bishop of Dunedin (352)
at ‘University of New Zealand but did not graduate’ because of ill-health and not in roll of graduates (181)
06 Jan 1900 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests G W DAVIDSON, A WINGFIELD, H T RAWNSLEY; deacon E WARD)
28 Dec 1900 Holy Innocents day priest by Christchurch (C JULIUS) for Dunedin (ST NEVILL), and with Melanesia (C WILSON) at S Michael & All Angels Christchurch (424;211)

Positions

assistant and then pharmacist Riverton studied law
1889 admitted as a solicitor at Timaru (with Mr Justice DENNISTON)
1890-1897- solicitor Riverton
13 Oct 1899 licensed lay reader Riverton diocese Dunedin
c1892-1897 mayor Riverton Southland and such at his wedding
11 Feb 1900-1901 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Jul 1901-Jan 1907 vicar Andersons Bay and of the Peninsula cum Green Island (6)
-1906 joint editor New Zealand Guardian
08 Jan 1907-31 Jul 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
temporary duties Whanganui (324)
1909-1919 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū (8)
1924-1925 eighteen months temporary charge Matawai Gisborne
01 Aug 1925-1928 vicar parochial district Putaruru diocese Waikato
1928 resigned to go to Auckland (352)
1929 vicar parochial district Kaiapoi
-Oct 1931 vicar Point Chevalier diocese Auckland (69)
1931 retired, continued with free clinic for herbal remedies, especial for tuberculosis (Riverton museum;ADA)

Other

1893 Freemason of Lodge Aparima (Southland)
lifelong interest in preparation and distribution of remedies for illnesses
1935 p22 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

WARD, SETH FRANK

born 15 Jan 1826 Crockettton, Longbridge Deverill near Warminster co Wiltshire baptised 25 Nov 1829 Longbridge Deverill
died 07 Mar 1894 age 69 residence Arthur Street Surry Hills Sydney NSW Australia
09 Mar 1894 funeral Christ Church buried cemetery S Stephen Campbelltown near Sydney

The following are members of his family and probably his siblings:
brother to Anne WARD born 25 Nov 1801 Bruton Somerset
brother to Elizabeth WARD born 26 Dec 1802 baptised Bruton Somerset (1841) at Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire
brother to Mary WARD born 10 Aug 1807 baptised 18 Sep 1809 daughter of George Ridout WARD
brother to George Sampson WARD born 04 Aug 1809 baptised 18 Sep 1809 son of George Ridout WARD
brother to Alexander John WARD (1841) silk throwster Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire baptised 25 Jun 1814 Bruton
brother to Francis WARD born and baptised 1816 Bruton
brother to Susanna WARD (1841) at Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire born c1811 baptised 19 Oct 1814 Bruton
brother to Frederick Henry WARD baptised 1818 Bruton
brother to Thomas WARD baptised 19 Oct 1814 Bruton
brother to Charles Ridout WARD baptised 03 Jun 1820 Bruton
brother to Charles Robert WARD baptised 06 Jun 1820 Bruton
brother to Edward Mumford WARD baptised 1822 Bruton
brother to Edward Burges WARD born 07 Dec 1822 Deverill Longbridge
baptised 25 Nov 1829 with Seth Deverill Longbridge
son of George Ridout WARD ‘of an old clerical family’ born c1776 not in Wiltshire (1812) bought pharmacy Bruton co Somerset
(1830-) silk throwster of Longbridge Deverill Warminster Wiltshire
died 25 Nov 1846 gentleman of Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire
inquiest into his death when body found in a stream; missing only a few minutes, found by his hat floating in the water, assumed that in his infirmity had missed his footing and fallen in
probably brother to John Sharrar WARD born c1771 Burton co Somerset
(1851) in partnership with George Ridout WARD
married 21 Jan 1801 Bruton (at marriage he of parish S Faith Middlesex)
and Ann(e) SAMPSON
(1851) widow fund-holder deaf residing 1 Foxholes Longbridge Deverill Warminster
born c1781? Bruton Somerset probably died Jun ¼ 1851 registered Warminster [no will probate 1854-1863]
Education
-1841- King Edward VI boarding school in Bruton co Somerset, [principal the Revd John Charles James Hoskyns ABRAHALL born c1800 died 26 Sep 1894 the principal, who wanted to come as principal to Christ’s College but Bishop HARPER was not keen to have him there and the tone of his comments suggests he knew the man already; also in Seth WARD’s year at Bruton was Wynter Thomas BLATHWAYT born Somerset (400)]
and in Bath
confirmed by bishop of Bath & Wells
1845–1853 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, J A WILSON; priest THOMAS CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)
Positions
1841 at boarding school Bruton (400)
11 Feb 1845 from Sydney arrived with DALE to join Bishop GA SELWYN Auckland, probably on COOLANGATTA from Sydney (219)
1846 assistant master native boys school College of S John Evangelist (253)
1847-1848 junior bursar
1848-1852 headmaster native boys school S John’s Auckland
06 Jan 1849 honorary sub deputy post master College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland (258)
Jun 1852-Nov 1852 college deacon, to serve the cure Otahuhu and Panmure districts (253)
15 Nov 1853 present at meeting in school S Paul Auckland, the bishop of New Zealand (SELWYN) chairing; clergy include Seth WARD, JF LLOYD, CI ABRAHAM, V LUSH, AG PURCHAS, F THATCHER, HW St HILL
1853 to Sydney New South Wales Australia
briefly assistant (to the Revd T DRUITT) teacher S James school Sydney
1854-1870 assistant (to Samuel TURTON) master Christ Church St Laurence school Sydney
keen musician and very involved in parish life Christ Church S Laurence
1870-1884 headmaster Christ Church S Laurence school Sydney
1884 retired from teaching, and continued to show active interest in the life of the school
Other
1853 at the centre of homosexual scandals at College S John Evangelist (which was soon closed), quickly left the country and appeared to teach in Sydney
22 Dec 1894 Christ Church S Laurence Sydney commemorative stained glass window (Christ blessing the little children, the Good Samaritan, Conversion of the Ethiopian, David the psalmist), unveiled by primate Archbishop William Saumarez SMITH (parish website Christ Church S Laurence Sydney Sep 2009)
WAREING, STEPHEN RICHARD
born 27 Apr 1896 Swarby registered Sleaford baptised 1896 Swarby near Sleaford co Lincoln
died Apr 1986 Ludow co Herefordshire England
only son of William Caunce WAREING (1881) farmer’s son
estate farm bailiff
born Dec ¼ 1864 Lathom registered Ormskirk Lancashire
baptised 17 Dec ?1865 SS Peter & Paul Ormskirk
son of William Caunce WAREING
(1865) farmer of Lathom
(1881) farmer 56 acres employing one man residing Lathom Lancashire
(1911) patient Royal Sanatorium for chest diseases Bournemouth
born c1836 Withnell co Lancashire maybe died 1893 Ormskirk co Lancashire
and Ann – born c1834 Lathom Lancashire maybe died Jun ¼ 1884 age 52 registered Ormskirk;
marrried Mar ¼ 1895 Walsall
and Eliza Mary RIGG
(1871,1881) at Cleator Moor Cumberland
(1891) teacher visitor at teachers training college West Derby Lancashire
(1911) married, head teacher East Drayton Lincoln
born Apr ¼ 1870 Whitehaven co Cumberland
doughter of Stephen RIGG iron ore miner
born c1845 Egremont
and Sarah NICHOLSON born Jun ¼ 1852 Egremont registered Whitehaven;
marrried 24 Oct 1932 S Mary Parnell by Archbishop AVERILL
Margaret Catherine BAILEY
born 05 Nov 1901 New Zealand
died Apr ¼ 1997 Ludlow Herefordshire

'Margaret Bailey of Tirau, was prominent in hunting circles in the Waikato'
eldest daughter of Robert Henry BAILEY of Victoria Ave Remuera
(1900) Te Puke Tauranga, manager Te Matai station
(1926) land owner Howick near Auckland
(1944) land owner Penrose Auckland
second son of the late James BAILEY CB assistant commissary general
born c1870 died 04 Oct 1959 age 89 retired farmer Auckland
married 24 Jan 1900 Holy Trinity Maungaturoto by Revd Trevor EVERSHED MA (Cantab)
and Margaret Budd SNELLING
born Dec ¼ 1876 Croydon south London
died 03 Nov 1956 age 80 Auckland New Zealand 06 Nov 1956 cremated Waikumete
third daughter of William Henry SNELLNG of “Ashton” Maungaturoto late of the Admiralty Whitehall

Education
1904-1906 preparatory school Stamford Lincolnshire
1906-1908 private
1908-1914 King Edward VI grammar school Retford, co Nottingham diocese Southwell [Thomas Gough headmaster]
1910 confirmed Harworth church Nottinghamshire
1915 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
LTh Durham
1918-1921 Selwyn College Cambridge
1923 BA Cambridge
1926 MA Cambridge
Advent 1921 deacon Lincoln
Advent 1922 priest Lincoln (8;352)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 Stephen age 4 residing Strelley Nottinghamshire with parents William age 35 estate farm bailiff and Eliza age 30 born Cumberland
1911 at home with mother East Drayton Lincolnshire
1921-1923 curate Caistor cum Holton-le-Moor cum Clixby co and diocese Lincoln
Jan 1924-Oct 1926 curate-in-charge Aldercar co Derby and Langley Mill
c co Nottingham diocese Southwell
1926 letters commendatory from bishop of Southwell, for New Zealand
24 Dec 1926 curate or ‘minor canon’ cathedral church S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
01 Jun 1928 instituted vicar parochial district Putaruru diocese Waikato
01 Oct 1929-1936 vicar Te Awamutu parochial district
1935 clerk in holy orders married to Margaret Catherine, residing Te Awamutu (266)
31 Mar 1935 resigned to go to England (352)
19 Nov 1936 the Revd SR WAREING age 40 and Mrs M age 34, arrived London ORMONDE, going to 177 Uttoxeter New Road Derby
Derbyshire [stayed with Revd W GREEN, his vicar during curacy]
1937-1940 acting curate Hagley diocese Worcester
1940-1949- rector Bedmore near Stourbridge (8)

Other
1934 author Early History of the Parish of S John Te Awamutu

WARNER, MARMADUKE
born 09 Feb 1878 Snitterby Lincolnshire baptised 20 Feb 1878
died 15 Sep 1957 1 S Barnabas houses Newland Malvern Worcester
son among at least seven children of the Revd Richard Edward WARNER
(1859-1861) curate Finedon Northamptonshire
(1862-1889) rector Snitterby Lincolnshire
(1889-1894) vicar Gainsborough and prebendi of Corringham Lincoln
(1894?-1910) rector South with North Stoke and Easton, Grantham
born c1837 Lifton Devon [probably too early for birth registration]
died 03 May 1910 age 73 Stoke co Lincoln [left £2 567];
son of Richard WARNER
died 1863,
married 1834,
and Emma Bridget RUSSELL
born c1817 [left £15 057]
died 16 Mar 1889 age 72 Newton Abbot co Devon;
married Jun ¼ 1864 registered Market Bosworth Leicestershire,

and Mary Jametta Hale YEOMAN
born Sep ¼ 1844 Bognor registered Chichester Sussex
died 31 Aug 1933 of South Southsea Hampshire [left £3 324]
dughter of Constantine YEOMAN
born 01 Aug 1791 baptised 03 Aug 1791 Whitby died before 1847
(1837) properties owner Sandgate, and Bridge St, Whitby
(1843) appointed a major in the British army Royal artillery
half-brother to the Revd Constantine Bernard YEOMAN
(1881) vicar Manfield York baptised Jul 1823 Whitby Woodland Yorkshire
son of Henry Walker YEOMAN and (ii) Margaret BRUCE;
married 29 Mar 1842 Escrick registered York, and Mary Smelt CRIGAN
eldest daughter of the Revd Dr Alexander CRIGAN MD
(1841) rector of Escrick
born c1780 Liverpool co Lancashire
died Mar ¼ 1863 Honiton co Devon;
and Mary SMELT
born c1796 Thirsk Yorkshire died 1920
[MARY YEOMAN nee CRIGAN married (ii) the Revd Wm Sheffield COX]

Education
St Edward’s school Oxford
Jun 1889 confirmed by bishop of Lincoln (ADA)
01 Oct 1897 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1902 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1902 Ely theological college (founded 1876) – considered advanced AngloCatholic in this era
20 Sep 1903 deacon Ripon
18 Sep 1904 priest Ripon (ADA;2)

Positions
1898-1901 served in the CURV during the British South African war
1903-26 Sep 1904 curate Laithkirk Yorkshire diocese Ripon
Sep 1904-Jul 1905 curate Folkestone dioces e Canterbury
Jul 1905-1908 bursar and chaplain Ely theological college
Jan 1908 sailed for Auckland
27 Mar 1908-1910 Home mission priest Taranaki diocese Auckland
05 Apr 1910-1911 vicar S Thomas Auckland
1911 departed New Zealand for England, and resigned (ADA)
1911-1913 curate Ascension Lavender Hill London
1913-1917 vicar S Barnabas Beckenham [nr Kelsey manor home of the HOARE family, AngloCatholic s] diocese Rochester
1915-1916 temporary chaplain to the British forces RACD
1917-1920 rector S Clement with S Edmund diocese Norwich
1920-1936 vicar S German Roath co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
1931-1936 rural dean Cardiff
1936-1947 rector Nash with Thornton and Beachampton co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (patron Gonville and Caius College, population 455)
1951 residing Malvern (2;8)

Other
AngloCatholic
Jan 1940 p12 anecdotal reminiscence from the Revd J CALDER, who wrote of his deep spiritual-mindedness
and enormous feet (ADA)
1957 left £5 087 probate to John Martin WARNER company director (411)

WARREN, ALWYN KEITH
born 23 Sep 1900 Wellington New Zealand
died 27 May 1988 age 87 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to elder son Greville Williams WARREN (1953) JP
born 02 Oct 1899 New Zealand died 1992 New Zealand
married 16 Feb 1926 (Shrove Tuesday) S Andrew Cathedral Sydney by bishop of Bathurst (Dr LONG) assisted by Canon LANGLEY
Norah de Vesci WRIGHT born 09 Nov 1896 died 06 Aug 1985
1920 graduated from Sydney with honours
1920-21 1 year at Oxford diploma of education
sister to youngest daughter Isobel Fiennes WRIGHT
(given away by brother Bertram WRIGHT & Norah WARREN matron of honour)
moved 20 Apr 1938 in S Mary Parnell by Archbishop AW AVERILL and Dean FANCOURT
William Henry JOHNSON/ JOHNSTON of Camberley England
brother to Bertram WRIGHT and one other sister (eldest)
second daughter of the Archbishop Dr John Charles WRIGHT of Sydney & primate of Australia born 1861 died 1933
died 24 Feb 1933 Christchurch hospital while visiting daughter in Christchurch
brother to Mary Williams WARREN
born 1904 New Zealand
married 07 Nov 1935 S Peter Cranley Gardens South Kensington
by E C CROSS DSO MC headmaster of Ardingly College Sussex (formerly of Christ’s College Christchurch)
and R N GIBSON
Hubert (Hugh) McBAIN MC captain 1st Durham light infantry
born c1898
son of Major Hugh McBAIN of Sliema Malta;
son of Thomas John Cory (‘Jack’) WARREN, major
(1871) with siblings and grandparents residing Morice Stoke Damerel Devon
(1891) via India to New Zealand (1896) of Wellington
(17 Feb 1898) manager of Wakamarina dredging company, bed of Wakamarina river, Marlborough goldfields
(c1902) in charge D Battery, general merchant Wellington, of Pukehou Hawkes Bay
(1915-1919) major with Royal Field artillery (records National Archives Kew)
(1921) J.P. of Penlee Pukehou Hawkes Bay New Zealand
born 24 Sep 1860 Stoke Damerel Devonshire England
died 25 Jan 1940 age 79 buried cemetery Te Aute Pukehou Hawkes Bay
brother to George Pedlar WARREN civil servant in England
(1861) a draftsman
born baptised 1843 died 23 Nov 1871 age 36 Liverpool buried Anfield Lancashire [left £200]
married Jun ¼ 1858 Stoke Damerel Devonport Devonshire
and Ann Elizabeth SHUTE (1871) of Devonport
(1881) widow, licenced victualler Morice Stoke Damerel
born c1835 Devonport Devon possibly died Jun ¼ 1906 age 71 Alverstoke
eldest among five children of Thomas SHUTE [left £800]
(1841,1851) publican Morice Stoke Damerel
died 18 Feb 1860 at Dolphin inn Stoke Damerel
and Ann (SHUTE) born c1808 Devonport
married (i) 22 Apr 1896 chapel Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
by Bishop of Waiapū bride’s uncle and Archdeacon S WILLIAMS bride’s father;
his best man was Ernest T HADFIELD
and Lucy Frances WILLIAMS of Te Aute Pukehou
born 13 Jan 1868 died 02 Mar 1925 buried cemetery Te Aute
daughter of the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS born 1822 died 1907 qv
and Mary WILLIAMS his cousin born 1826 died 1900;
[THOMAS JOHN CORY WARREN]
moved (ii) 1927 New Zealand,
Elsie Grace RENDALL born Jun ¼ 1884 registered Newton Abbot co Devon
died 19 Aug 1957 age 73 buried cemetery Te Aute
daughter of Samson RENDALL and Mary;
married 03 Oct 1928 Holy Trinity Sloane Square Chelsea London, evening choral service
conducted by the Principal of Cuddesdon & bishop elect of Wakefield and Revd HW BLACKBURN DSO MC vicar of Ashford
Doreen Eda LAWS
(1930) after the fashion of Syrie MAUGHAM, painted white the rimu-wood panelled walls of the vicarage HariHari
(1951-1957) diocesan president (1957-1963) provincial president Mothers’ Union
member National Council of Women
active in founding Christchurch Marriage Guidance Council
born 02 Apr 1901 Portswood Southampton England
died 22 Mar 1983 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
sister to Maurice Edward S LAWS (1918) MC born Jun ¼ 1895 Southampton Hampshire
only daughter of Charles Frederick LAWS captain, master mariner
born Mar ¼ 1863 S Pancras co Middlesex
died 10 Apr 1936 49 Blackwater Road Eastbourne, of Court Lodge Great Chart Ashford Kent
[left £3 756, probate to Charles William LAWS accountant]
brother to Emily A LAWS born c1856 St Pancras
brother to James T LAWS (1881) architect born c1858 St Pancras
son of Charles LAWS architect
(1851) architects pupil, with family residing Harrow Hendon Middlesex
(1861) architect married, residing [church S Peter] Regent Square St Pancras
(1871) architect married residing Hampstead S John co Middlesex
born c1834 Hayes co Middlesex died 10 Dec 1874 [left £200]
son of James LAWS (1861) hotel keeper born c1798 Marylebone
and Ann born c1806 Lichfield co Staffordshire;
and Jane – (1881) widow, in Fellows Rd Hampstead
born c1832 Pimlico Hanover Square co Middlesex;
moved 16 Aug 1893 Emmanuel Hampstead England
and Eda Susan Anketell JONES (1893) of Ireland
born c1873 co Cavan Ireland
sister to youngest daughter Ruth ANKETELL-JONES
who married (Dec 1900 Dublin) Count Albert METAXA only son of Count METAXA
daughter of Henry Moutray ANKETELL-JONES of Drummary Belturbet Ireland
late of Bellevue Park Dalkey county Dublin
born 16 Nov 1839 Ireland
died 20 Nov 1888 Bombay India
buried Maharashtra Mumbai [left £224 210]
made 05 Aug 1862 Lancing church co Sussex

and Caroline Diana Frances CARR-LLOYD
(1881) at Bellevue Park

with son Henry Moutray E ANKETELL-JONES
(1911) JP Newport co Mayo Ireland
born 1863 died 1928

born 23 Aug 1842 Brighton co Sussex died before 1923
dughter of Colonel George Kirwan CARR-LLOYD
became owner of Lancing manor Sussex
born 17 Jun 1810 Brighton
died 15 Jun 1877 shot himself Lancing manor
[Note: (1920) CARR-LLOYDs sold Lancing manor, boarding house to Lancing College]

son of the Revd Robert James CARR
Prince Regent, George IV of Hanover his friend and patron:
(1804) vicar Brighton
(1824) bishop of Chichester
(1831) bishop of Worcester
born 1774 Feltham London
died 24 Apr 1841 Bishop's Palace Worcester
and Nancy WILKINSON born 1774 died 1841;
married (i) 15 Nov 1841 Blendworth co Hampshire
and Caroline SEYMOUR
born c1813 Plymouth co Devon died 10 Sep 1843
dughter of Sir Michael SEYMOUR 1st baronet
married 20 Jan 1789
and Jane HAWKER;
[married (ii) 12 Apr 1847
Jane WATSON died 27 Dec 1896
dughter of John WATSON]

Education

Huntley school Marton Rangitikei
Marlborough college Wiltshire England
Magdalen college Oxford
1922 BA Honours Natural science Oxford
1926 MA Oxford
1924 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
20 Dec 1925 deacon Canterbury
19 Dec 1926 priest Canterbury (411)
01 Nov 1951 bishop (in Christ Church cathedral Christchurch) by Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWEN), Waiaiapū (LESSER), Waikato (John HOLLAND), and Aotearoa (PANAPA) (411;318)

Positions

1925-1929 assistant (to H W BLACKBURNE later dean of Bristol) curate Ashford
co Kent diocese Canterbury
03 Dec 1929 vicar parochial district Ross and South Westland diocese Christchurch (69)
05 Feb 1932 vicar Waimate
08 Feb 1934 vicar Merivale city Christchurch
04 Apr 1937-1940 archdeacon of Christchurch
09 Oct 1940-1951 (vice J Awdrey JULIUS) dean of Christchurch
02 Dec 1940 vicar-general Christchurch
1944-1945 chaplain divisional cavalry Italian campaign
2nd New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 2
29 Apr 1945 wounded, MC (Military Cross) (318)
1946 declined nomination bishop of Waiaiapū (vice CRUICKSHANK resigned)
06 Apr 1946 vicar-general Christchurch (91)
1949-1951 chairman of National Council of Churches

Nov 1951 4th bishop of Christchurch
warden of Christ’s College and of Christchurch College (College House) Christchurch
1946 member council Canterbury University College
1948-1961 member senate University of New Zealand
1954 member Central Committee, World Council of Churches
ca 1957-1959 conducted service at R F Scott’s Memorial (Trans Antarctic Expedition)
1961 sub-prelate of Order of S John of Jerusalem (8)
1961 pro-chancellor University of Canterbury
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with wife, Archdeacon WM DAVIES & Canon FC SYNGE
1965-1968 chancellor University of Canterbury

1966 resigned the see of Christchurch
1967 CMG

Note on tabernacle

c1955 Bishop WARREN ordered the removal of tabernacle from the high altar Christchurch S Michael; on its installation on the north wall of the adjacent Pilgrims’ chapel, a brass plate was set in the high altar reredos in the vacant place where the tabernacle was once secured, ‘The tabernacle was removed by the order of the Lord Bishop of this diocese, Pray for the peace of Jerusalem’. This plate was removed by order of that angry bishop, and C GAULT publicly apologised.

1963 the week after the retirement of C GAULT as parish priest Christchurch S Michael, WARREN ordered the churchwardens to remove the tabernacle from the church itself and to replace it with an aumbry; the tabernacle was accepted by JC VOCKLER bishop in Polynesia for the cathedral Suva (1970 pers comm. Isla Hunter, previous headmistress Hukarere Māori girls’ college Napier). (2012 it was not seen to be in the cathedral in Suva pers com PO Williams)

For more on this topic, see ALLERTON, ARTHUR RUSSELL, and GAULT, CECIL (MWB)

1940 compiler Prayers in time of war
1947 contributor Christianity Today (318)
1957 The family and modern society: a paper delivered on 12th June, 1957, to the Bench of Bishops
1963 author The vocation of Anglicanism in New Zealand
1966 A bishop reflects: from cattle tracks to city streets, on retirement from his episcopate at Christchurch, Alwyn Warren writes about an unusual ministry in New Zealand

obituary
28 May 1988 Christchurch Press
father of only son the Revd Martin Moutray WARREN vicar of Akaroa born 1934, married Elizabeth Valerie Lee JAYNE
engaged 08 Apr 1958 youngest daughter of Lieut Col PW and Mrs JAYNE Westbury-on-Trym Bristol England (Gloucestershire regiment)

WARREN, GEORGE THOMAS

born 21 Feb 1888 Ryde Isle of Wight Hampshire England
died 06 Jul 1954 Willesden general hospital Middlesex
but of S Alphege House Pocock Street Blackfriars SE 1 Ashford
son among at least six children of Sidney Whitlock WARREN,
(1861) age 2 weeks with mother and a servant Quidhampton
(1871) with parents George and Ann Maria in the Close Salisbury
(1871,1881) a footman and later butler with Sir John LEES Dover St Ryde Hampshire
(1891) married, butler Ryde Isle of Wight
   with Sir John LEES (born 1816 Dublin died 1892 Beachlands Ryde, 3rd baronet)
(1911) butler with Norman born NSW Ethel McLEAN residing Westhall Sherborne Dorset
(1916) of Ackham Place Sherborne co Dorset
   address 103 Devizes Rd Salisbury co Wiltshire, born Mar ¾ 1861 Quidhampton Wiltshire registered Wilton Wiltshire
died 25 Sep 1954 age at Newbridge hospital of Devizes Rd Salisbury [left £357]
son of George WARREN
(1871) gardener Cathedral Close Salisbury
   born c1831 Little Langford co Wiltshire
   married Jun ¾ 1860 Alderbury co Wiltshire
   and Ann Maria WHITLOCK
   born c1829 Pitton baptised 04 Jan 1829 Alderbury co Wiltshire
dughter of John WHITLOCK born c1794 died 1876
   and Eliza born c1803;
   married Jun ¾ 1887 Isle of Wight,
and Eliza Harriet WEEKS
(1901) Binstead Isle of Wight
   born c1860 Durrington co Wiltshire
   died 22 Feb 1923 age 63 Salisbury [left £278];
made 23 Feb 1918 parish church Deal co Kent by the Revd Robert PATTERSON,
Hilda Olivia HULKE
(1901) juvenile in family of ten members residing Norwell co Nottinghamshire
(1911) a servant The Abbey Sherborne Dorsetshire, head of household Ada KEARVELL (1884-1938)
   before end of World War 1, a trained nurse
(1918) of 48 Victoria Rd Deal
(1920-1938) missionary nurse Melanesian mission
   born Dec ¼ 1889 Charlwood London registered Reigate co Surrey
died 10 Oct 1983 age 93 London
   sister to Abraham J HULKE (1901) residing Norwell Nottinghamshire
   born c1876 S Pancras co Middlesex
   sister to Frederic M born c1877 S Pancras co Middlesex
   sister to Beatrix Olive G HULKE born Jun ¾ 1883 Paddington co Middlesex
   sister to Henry D HULKE born c1884 Brixton London
   sister to Kathleen Fredericka HULKE born Dec ¾ 1891 Cookham co Berkshire
   sister to William C HULKE born c1878 S Pancras co Middlesex
   sister to Marie Elizabeth B A HULKE born Mar ¾ 1879 Pancras co Middlesex
daughter among at least eight children of Abraham HULKE
(1881) residing St Pancras Middlesex
(1891) landscape artist residing Hendon Middlesex
(1901) artist sculptor residing Norwell Nottinghamshire
(1911) residing Henley Oxfordshire
(1918) gentleman of 48 Victoria Rd Deal
born c1844 Amsterdam the Netherlands British subject
died Mar ¼ 1919 age 75 registered Eastry co Kent [no will probate]
brother to William HULK (1881) artist born c1852 Holland
son of Abraham HULK senior,
studied Amsterdam Academy
marine painter especially estuarine barges, popular but of mediocre quality
born 1813 Shoreditch east London died 1897
his relative Abraham HULK (1751-1817) pupil of VINKELES in Amsterdam;
moved 12 Mar 1874 Old Church S Pancras co Middlesex
and Blanche WERNINCK
(1881) married, head, with children in Paddington
sister to second son the Revd Alfred WERNINCK
(1894-1934) vicar Chappel Earls Colne Essex
born Sep ¼ 1845 Wokingham Berkshire died 17 May 1934 age 88
sister to the Revd Charles WERNINCK (1901-1923-) rector Abberton Colchester
born Dec ¼ 1849 Wokingham
sister to the Revd John Wynn WERNINCK
married (ii) 30 Oct 1883 Fanny Georgina VANSITTART
born c1855 died 27 Oct 1934 age 79 Sydling
(12 Mar 1887) Henry Vansittart Wynn WERNINCK born Weymouth
(1923-1941-) vicar Sydling S Michael
born Jun ¼ 1853 Wokingham
sister to the Revd Frederic WERNINCK
(1892-1944) vicar S Mark Peckham (AngloCatholic )
baptised 23 Jan 1858 Holy Trinity Guildford co Surrey
died 06 Oct 1944
sister to Agnes WERNINCK baptised 30 Nov 1860 Holy Trinity Guildford
sister to Olivia WERNINCK baptised 09 Aug 1861 Holy Trinity Guildford
sister to Flora WERNINCK baptised 16 Sep 1863 Holy Trinity Guildford
baptised 12 Mar 1856 Holy Trinity Guildford co Surrey
daughter among at least nine children of John Spencer Wynn WERNINCK
born c1816
died 30 Jan 1896 age 80 7 Beauclerc Rd Hammersmith Fulham London
[left £872, probate the Revd Alfred WERNINCK the Revd Charles WERNINCK,
the Revd John Wynn WERNINCK, the Revd Frederic WERNINCK]
brother to Thomas James WERNINCK (1842) of Camberwell co Surrey
(1846) of Upper Mitcham co Surrey (1850) of Over
born c1814 died 07 Mar 1894 age 80 Cockburn St Toxteth Park Liverpool
[left £234 widow Mary Elizabeth Steel WERNINCK]
youngest son of (the Revd) Dr John WERNINCK DD, FRS
minister Dutch Church (Austin Friars) London
of Windsor-Terrace City Road London
(1810) of 38 Foley Place Queen Ann St
(1822) of Camberwell Grove co Surrey
(1823) North Terrace Camberwell co Surrey
died 27 Apr 1834 (Gentleman’s Magazine);
married 13 Feb 1809 Old S Pancras Middlesex,
and the Honourable Madalena WYNN
born The Hague the Netherlands died 07 Jan 1842 Camberwell
daughter of Herr Tillas VANERDAAKY
[Lena married (i) Oct 1793
the Honourable John WYN born 1772 died 1800 dsp
eldest son of Thomas WYN 1st Lord NEWBOROUGH
born Apr 1736 died 12 Oct 1807 Nottingham Place Marylebone
married (i) 15 Sep 1766 Pall Mall
and Lady Catherine PERCEVAL died Jun 1782
first daughter of John PERCEVAL 2nd Earl of Egmont)
moved 25 Jun 1842 S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe London,
and Elizabeth HUGGINS
born c1822 died Sep ¼ 1879 age 57 Fulham London
02 Nov 1913 from Livingstone College London arrived Sydney OTWAY for service in dioecese Melanesia having been 'with Church Army working five years in the dioecese of Winchester'; he was with JD Allen BELL and his new wife, also going to Norfolk Island, who returned to England at once (261) – the sister of JDA BELL later married Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia

1913-1916 lay missionary (with DREW, and with CE FOX) schoolmaster serving Pamua school and San Cristoval dioecese Melanesia (261)

07 Mar 1916 schoolmaster (C/- 242 Pitt St Sydney) enlisted Australian Imperial Forces, Victoria barracks Sydney NSW

07 Oct 1916 after training at Bathurst NSW embarked CARAMIC Sydney for Plymouth England in France private 13th Field ambulance corps, World War 1

five weeks hospital with trench fever France (previously had malaria in Solomon islands)

16 Mar 1919-30 Mar 1920 from Belgium extended leave for educational purposes, theology at College of S Augustine Canterbury

16 Apr 1920 embarked Liverpool HORORATA for Sydney

1920-1938 dioecese Melanesia

1920-1938 Vera-na-Aso (the Place of Sunshine) Maravovo school (changed education language from Mota to English at this senior boys’ school)

Jul 1926 from Solomons with Hilda Olivia, on the MAJALA to 103 Denziers Rd Salisbury England

1927 authorised by Bishop STEWARD to look while on furlough in England for women for a religious community: these proposals developed into the Community of the Cross when Fr WARREN met two members (Sister Margaret PEAR S WILSON, Sister Gwen(doline) Elsie Gladys SHAW) of the Society of All Saints Sisters of the Poor, who were released for service in Melanesia (see Religious Communities of the Anglican Communion Australia, New Zealand and the South Pacific by T W CAMPBELL (2007:Australia)

Nov 1938 with Hilda Olivia leaving dioecese Melanesia departed Melbourne to Plymouth MOLOJA, bound for 103 Denziers Rd Salisbury (385)

1939 curate S Martin Croydon dioecese Canterbury

1939-1941 vicar S Mark Washwood Heath (built 1899) dioecese Birmingham – (.2012-) a Forward in Faith parish including S Saviour Saltley (built on meadow land donated (1851) by Charles Bowyer ADDERLEY 1st Baron NORTON PC (1814-1905) and his son the Honourable Fr James Granville ADDERLEY Christian socialist, religious, and a vicar of Saltley, visited Oscar WILDE as he was leaving Reading gaol) [1941 Crockford 1939 Wooburn dioecese Oxford resising 21 Becket's Estate Wooburn Green High Wycombe Buckinghamshire] 1941-1945 licensed priest in dioeceses of Oxford and of Birmingham

1945-1954 general secretary Melanesian Committee English committee (163)

1948 commissary for bishop Melanesia (389)

1954 at death of S Alphege House Pocock Street London SE1 – this was an extreme AngloPapalist centre but bombed out during the Second World War

Other ‘ascetic AngloCatholic ’ (202) which I take to mean that he had a disciplined prayer life and was recognised to be more than just a ceremonialist; however S Alphege Southwark was particularly outré and that is where he finished up albeit among the ruins (WMB) Dec 1954 (NZ edition) Southern Cross Log obituary by CE FOX

1954 left £518 probate to his widow Hilda Olivia

WARREN, PERCY HOLDSWORTH

born 13 Nov 1910 Tanera Crescent Fitchettown (Brooklyn) Wellington

died 02 Jul 1972 Auckland buried Purewa (20 Oct 1972)

brother to Austen Mitchinson WARREN born 03 Jun 1920 died 24 Dec 2014

WW 2 leading aircraftman

engaged 10 Aug 1944 and married to

Mary Elizabeth PINE born 09 Aug 1923 died 19 Jul 2016

elder daughter of Harold Daniel PINE St Albans Christchurch died 1963 age 73

youngest son of Mrs and the late HD PINE New Brighton

married May 1921 Sydenham Methodist church by Revd Percy PARIS

and Hannah Louise (Annie) GRAHAM born 12 Oct 1891 died 1975

youngest daughter of Mrs GRAHAM and the late James GRAHAM Spreydon (formerly of Cashmere)

brother to only daughter Lillian Alison WARREN born 03 Jun 1920 died 25 Sep 2000 buried Manukau memorial gardens

engaged 16 Nov 1943

married 29 Nov 1944 S Peter Takapuna by brother Revd PH WARREN

Leading Aircraftman Arthur Herbert Vivian CHALMERS died 16 Sep 2007 age 87 buried Manukau memorial gardens (1944) accountancy passes

1958 secretary 75th school reunion Papatoetoe

second son of PG CHALMERS of Papatoetoe

son of Godfrey William WARREN commercial staff Wellington Post

born 11 Nov 1871 died 13 Dec 1929 age 58 buried Karori of Hataitai Wellington

brother to Mary Egerton WARREN born 1874 died 1956

married 05 Feb 1910 Catholic Apostolic church Highgate London

Percy George BRAITHWAITE youngest son of the late CJ BRAITHWAITE

brother to Percy Holdsworth WARREN born 1876 died 01 Sep 1898 age 22 lost at sea on LAUREL BANK memorial Bolton St

brother to sixth son Walter Holdsworth WARREN born 1881 died 1967

married 28 Oct 1912 S Andrew Manukau by Revd Cecil SMITH

Lucy MASON daughter of Samuel Smart MASON of Lower Hutt

brother to Frances Knowles WARREN born 06 Aug 1884 Wellington died 19 Sep 1949 age 65

married Arthur William AKERS born 1888 Palmerston North died 1944

eldest son (among at least eleven children) of William Henry WARREN NZ civil service (accountant in bankruptcy)

born 1836 Clapham Surrey England died 08 Jun 1895 age 59 at sea on RMS GOTHIC

married 10 Jan 1871 by Revd James PATERSO

and Eliza Jane HOLDSWORTH born 1851 Shadwell Middlesex England died 26 Mar 1921 buried Bolton St
married 09 Apr 1867 by Revd WM FELL to CW SMITH of Everton Rangitikei
sister to Sir Charles HOLDSWORTH managing director Union Steamship co
second daughter (among ten children) of Joseph Godfrey HOLDSWORTH Esq
13 Aug 1853 arrived Wellington with wife and four+ children on CORNWALL from London
[George, Joseph, Mary Ann, Ann Catherine, William G, Eliza Jane, John, Ann, Frederick and Emily]
(also Elizabeth BATTERSBY (BATTISBEE), his parents and Revd S POOLE & family)
entered partnership with John KNOWLES
member Wellington provincial council
commissioner NZ crown lands Wellington
chairman Benevolent institution Wellington
Hospital Convalescent fund trust
chairman YMCA
hospital & lunatic asylum visitor
born 1824 died 16 Aug 1884 Tinakori Road from paralysis
18 Aug 1884 buried Sydney St cemetery transferred to Bolton St with road works
son of Godfrey HOLDSWORTH born 1798 England died 25 Mar 1874 buried Bolton St
and Elizabeth HOLDSWORTH born 1802 died 26 Jan 1900 buried Bolton St
married (ii) 1861
Eliza(beth) Mary SMITH born 1843 died May 1929 age 86 residence 15 Upton Terrace
sister to CW SMITH of Christchurch
doughter of Benjamin SMITH
arrived with family Dec 1854 on CARNATIC
and Mary Ann BATTERSBY born 1821 died 1859
sister to Eliza Jane BATTERSBY born 26 Jan 1828 died 22 Dec 1898 Wellington buried Bolton St
married 1854 Edward TOOMATH
born 22 May 1817 Belleek Fermanagh Ireland died 29 Apr 1885 Wellington buried Bolton St
doughter of Richard BATTERSBY and Ann Catherine ROWLAND
married 27 Oct 1909 S Mark Wellington by Revd AM JOHNSON MA
and Alice Maud MITCHINSON 06 Sep 1880 died 31 Oct 1950 age 70 buried Karori cemetery
sister to third son Charles Tennant (Tennet newspaper) MITCHINSON (birth not found) c1882 (age 20 on enlistment)
died 11 Mar 1910 age 27 result of spinal injury diving to pool at Paremata (05 Dec 1909 Manawatu Standard 14 Mar 1910)
buried Karori
enlisted South African war ironmonger hospital sergeant 10th contingent nok mother 3 Riddiford St Wellington
#9802 Wellington Bearer corps (1902)
sister to William Josiah MITCHINSON born 1871 died 05 Aug 1950 age 71 ashes interred Karori cemetery Wellington
married 20 Nov 1907 S Thomas Wellington by Revd J WALKER
Fanny Alicia THORNTON died 19 Nov 1959 age 78 ashes interred 24 Nov 1959 Karori cemetery
second daughter of the late Edward THORNTON of Wellington
sister to Eliza Selina MITCHINSON born 14 Nov 1874 (father registered as Joseah)
fourth daughter of the late Joseph MITCHINSON born 13 Mar 1838 died 06 Apr 1888 age 50 Storekeeper Serpentine
son of William MITCHINSON born c1791 Cumberland and Ann PRIESTMAN
married 1870 Queenstown by the Revd Richard COFFEY
and Grace JENKINS born 1842 Ballarat Victoria died 1936 age 93 at 14 Hiropi St Wellington
funeral from S Thomas Riddiford St for Karori cemetery (obit 14 Sep 1936 Evening Post) cremated ashes interred Karori
came to New Zealand with parents 1860, lived Wakefield Bendigo and Lawrence & Wellington after husband’s death
married 23 Jan 1952 New Plymouth
Gladys Myrtle DAWKINS (née HAMMOND)
born 21 Apr 1903 Opunake died 02 Nov 1980 buried 12 Nov 1980 Purewa Auckland
doughter of Frederick HAMMOND painter
born 13 Oct 1879 Nelson died 04 Jul 1952 Opunake buried Opunake
married 28 May 1902 S Barnabas Opunake
and Alice Jessie COLLINS born 24 May 1881 Opunake died 27 Aug 1964 Auckland buried Opunake
married 17 Apr 1871
and Annie BENGE born 07 Nov 1852 Mangaroa Upper Hutt died 27 Jul 1912 Opunake
daughter of David BENGE born 06 Feb 1813 Marden co Kent England died 12 Aug 1876 Mangaroa
married 1833
and Matilda Philadelphia Sarah ROBERTS born 16 Jan 1816 Marden died 15 Apr 1879 Mangaroa
widow with two children Beverley Hammond MICHELEN (née DAWKINS)
born 08 Mar 1937 Palmerston North died 23 Dec 1991 married GRAHAM
& Bruce Frederick DAWKINS
marrried (i) 30 Dec 1931 S Barnabas Opunake by the Revd DJ DAVIES of Greytown assisted by Revd AJ FARNELL
Kenneth Bruce DAWKINS teacher (obit 16 Nov 1943 Manawatu Standard)
born 19 Aug 1904 Christchurch died 13 Aug 1943 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Stewart Milne DAWKINS born 1909 married 1933
Olave Adelicia GREEN born 1912 died 1988 daughter of John George and Mary Helen GREEN
fourth son of Charles DAWKINS major in Salvation Army
born c1865 died 19 Dec 1927 age 62 in service Wellington funeral 20 Dec 1927 buried Karori cemetery
and Sarah Elizabeth DAWKINS also became major in Salvation Army
died 21 Aug 1948 age 93 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Gove Palmerston North

Education
(1922) Hataitai school Wellington (proficiency)
1941 LL B New Zealand
1941 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
1943 L Th Board of Theological Studies
26 Jul 1942 deacon Wellington (Cathedral, preacher Revd JA JERYMN)
21 Mar 1943 priest Wellington (All Saints Palmerston North, preacher Revd W RAIN and vicar of Marton) (328;308)

Positions
01 Aug 1942 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
26 Jul 1942 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
1945–1946 acting priest in charge St Hilda Island Bay
1946–1947 chaplain New Zealand forces
1947–1953 vicar Opunake
1953–1962 vicar Port Chevalier diocese Auckland
1962–1972 (death) vicar S George Epsom Auckland (8)

Other
Healing ministry and supporter of SSF (bishop’s address to Auckland synod 1973)

WATE, JOSEPH ATKIN
[his surname is a disyllable]
born c1854 from Sa’a South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta, Maleyta] Solomons
baptised c1869 with the Christian name of his sponsor, the Revd Joseph ATKIN
died 24 Dec 1903 Sa’a Mala [Malaita] buried Au’uppeine village Small Malaita
father to Ben WATE (Ben TAHAPARA)
uncle to Andrew DORA’ADI who came with him to Norfolk Island, his family line continued to provide the chiefs
son of DORA HOATAÁ
brother to DORA LAWAWA chief of Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] Solomon Islands
kinsman to HOUHOU at Madoa Ulawa (412);
marrried (i) c1871,
Lydia a woman trained for him on Norfolk Island who reverted, died before c1888;
marrried (ii) c1888
Waikeni, a ‘heathen woman’ (261)

Education
1866 he and WATE-HOU with JC PATTESON and GA SELWYN to Kohimarama Auckland
1867 moved with the school (and SAPIBUANA) to Norfolk Island
1869 and baptism (sponsor Joseph ATKIN)
1869 with Stephen TAROANIARA peace-maker village Wango at Bauro Solomon islands (352)
1895 scholar Norfolk Island
1896 Norfolk Island to train for ordination - where both his youngest children died
27 Aug 1897 deacon Melanesia (at Sa’a; 1st deacon from Malaita, 1st ordination on Malaita) (403)

Positions
one of Bishop PATTESON’s boys
Sep 1871 on board the SOUTHERN CROSS with PATTESON when he was killed on Nukapu, and on the boat rowed to collect the body;
and nursed his godfather the Revd Joseph ATKIN to his death
1877-1880 mission teacher at new school Sa’a at first with Lydia, who 1879 went with another man
1880 fell, relapsed into heathenism with another woman
1881 his wife left him and the school at Sa’a collapsed
1883 influenced by Clement MARAU began activity as a teacher, and at Sa’a until school cursed by DORAWEWE
1889-1890 mission teacher (vice Clement MARAU on Norfolk) Ulawa (389)
1890 on dying wish of chief DORAWEWE returned to the school at Sa’a (202)
1890-1902 mission teacher Sa’a again
1893 first baptism (by COMINS) in Mala, at Aulu near Sa’a
26 Oct 1894 joined by teacher Luke MASURAA
1896 1st baptisms at Sa’a, 49 by IVENS (261)
Jun 1897 at Sa’a
1897 preparing for ordination with COMINS at Siota, Mala [Malaita] (261;368)
1898 his second wife went off with the first wife’s other man
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
1900 at Mala (261)
1902 to Norfolk Island to assist IVENS on Sa’a translations, and for medical treatment of diseased jaw; but without cure returned home to die:
1903 visited Sa’a on 1st visit of new vessel SOUTHERN CROSS (401)
1903 given 38 years’ service to the diocese (261)

Other
photograph Elizabeth COLENSEO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
compiler of the Sa’a prayerbook, and the gospel of S Matthew in Sa’a
father of the Revd Deacon William Atkin WATE-HAAODO ordained 1934
who was with his brother Ben TAHAPARA at Norfolk Island
image of him as a boy in stained glass window Holy Trinity church Woodford Essex
Jan 1937 biographical note, by Dr W IVENS, *Southern Cross Log* (261)
10 Nov 1905 pp 8-10 by Dr W IVENS (261)
ancestor of the Revd Ben Joseph WATE

WATEHAAODO, WILLIAM ATKIN
born before 1910
son of the Revd Joseph WATE
Education
S Barnabas Norfolk Island
1933 College of S Luke Siota
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota)
Positions
many years head teacher Sa’a, assistant to the Revd James UQE afflicted with elephantiasis (261)
1934- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Santa Anna British Solomon Islands (8)
Other
'quiet gentle person - very reliable and trustworthy' the Revd W IVENS (261)

WATERS, WILLIAM CAMPBELL
born 06 May 1854 registered Winchester Hampshire
baptised 09 Jun 1854 S Maurice Winchester
died 16 Mar 1942 Ruan Minor Helston Cornwall
brother to Mary Elizabeth WATERS born Jun ¼ 1841 Winchester
brother to Thomas Pain WATERS baptised 02 Nov 1842 Martyr Worthy co Hampshire
brother to Charles William WATERS a solicitor coroner
(1861) pupil Marlborough college
(1881) coroner & solicitor Upper Queen Terrace Southampton
in bankruptcy court Winchester, 'late of Winchester now of Denmark House Southampton'
father to Revd William Arthur Francis WATERS
1903 deacon Canterbury; 1905 priest Canterbury
born Mar ¼ 1847 Winchester
baptised 14 Apr 1847 S Maurice Winchester
died Jun ¼ 1882 age 35 registered South Stoneham Hampshire
married Sep ¼ 1871 Winchester
Alice Elizabeth CUBITT
(1871) in St Faith Winchester Hampshire
born Jun ¼ 1847 Winchester co Hampshire
baptised 21 Apr 1847 Winchester
sister to Susanna CUBITT born c1840 South Repps co Norfolk
sister to Anna CUBITT born c1842 Islington co Middlesex
married HUCHINGS
daughter Georgie HUCHINGS born c1866 Australia
sister to Agnes Martha CUBITT born 26 Mar 1849 Winchester
daughter of (the Revd) George James CUBITT MA Cambridge
chaplain with East India Company Service Madress
with the Revd George TREVOR missionary Bangalore India
brother to Arthur Fitzroy WATERS born Dec ¼ 1857 Winchester died Mar ¼ 1920 age 62 Winchester
who married Mar ¼ 1879 Westminster, Eleanor D’ALBIAC
fourth son of Thomas WATERS
(1861) solicitor, married Winchester
(1871) solicitor married lodger St Thomas Winchester co Hampshire
born c1818 Boscombe co Wiltshire baptised 1818 Boscombe
died 17 Feb 1875 Winchester [no will probate]
son of Robert WATERS farmer and Elizabeth
married Jul 1840 Haughton nr Stockbridge
and Elizabeth Louisa PAIN
born c1817 West Cowes Hampshire died 05 Jun 1871 Winchester;
probably died unmarried (366;4;237)
Education
privately Calne Wiltshire (237)
1869-1871 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
10 Oct 1873 matriculated age 19; Exeter College Oxford
1879 BA Oxford
1880 MA Oxford
12 Jun 1881 deacon Norwich
04 Jun 1882 priest Norwich (4;211;6)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 student visiting the Revd EW PENNY vicar Dersingham, olim lecturer S Augustine's College Canterbury (249)
1881-1885 assistant curate Kings Lynn diocese Norwich
1885-1889 curate Loughton Essex diocese Rochester
  22 Dec 1888 Bishop received cable from Bishop ABRAHAM that he had accepted S Peter Wellington expected March
26 May 1889 from England arrived Wellington RMS RUAPEHU
02 Jun 1889-14 Mar 1903 incumbent S Peter city and diocese Wellington,
  nominated by Bishop ABRAHAM, Bishop of Auckland (COWIE), and others
1889 honorary chaplain Wellington naval artillery brigade
1892-1893 officer bearer (with COFFEY R) Church Union New Zealand
1893 honorary chaplain permanent militia Wellington (242;6)
1893 no wife with him at S Peter's parsonage electorate City of Wellington (266)
  member of general synod and standing committee of Wellington diocese
01 Feb 1894 granted three months leave of absence on account of failing health
01 May 1900-31 Jan 1901 leave of absence, to England
1903 from New Zealand returned to England (140)
31 Jan 1903 offered Shernbourne by King Edward but cabled a reply for permission to decline
  but intelligence caused to suspend his decision and on 06 Feb accepted
February 1903-1912 vicar Shernbourne (S Peter & Paul) with Fring (on Royal Sandringham estate, patron King EDWARD VII) diocese Norwich (140)
  he supported George Craig CRUICKSHANK for ordination (ADA)
  09 Dec 1903 as a local priest preached at Sandringham
  before the king (EDWARD VII) and queen (ALEXANDRA) when prince and princess of Wales,
  invited guest 65th anniversary of His Majesty the King's birthday (411)
1912-1927 rector Anmer (S Mary) Norfolk – on the Royal Sandringham estate
1914-1918 engaged in soldiers' welfare work
25 Sep 1921 in presence of HM ALEXANDRA officiated special service dedication village war memorial Anmer and the restored organ,
gifts of The King GEORGE V and Queen MARY and Dowager Queen ALEXANDRA to the church (411)
  Comment: The Queen MARY consort of the King George V took a great personal interest in this church, gave internal furnishings
  including an altar cloth (parish website accessed Jul 2019)
1928-1941 licence to officiate diocese Truro
1935-1942 residing The Orchard Bungalow Ruan Minor Helston Cornwall (237;8)
Other
  freemason (237)
photograph The Cyclopedia of New Zealand [Wellington Provincial District]
Mar 1942 left £678 residing The Orchard, will probate Bodmin, to James MARCHANT retired gentleman's servant (366)

WATKINS, GEORGE THOMAS HOWELL
born c1831 S George Westminster co Middlesex
died 18 Jun 1879 (in failing health, but after fall from horse) age 48 Greymouth
large and Masonic funeral 21 Jun 1879 age 48 buried Greymouth cemetery bishop of Nelson
son of Harry Tyrrell WATKINS gentleman of 7 Chapel Street Grosvenor Square London (1851) formerly lieutenant in Royal Marines
  born c1792 Wells co Somerset
  married by licence 26 Apr 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Mrs Elizabeth KAY widow born c1795 London;
died unmarried (300;124)

Education
Greenwich
A Th King's College London
n d ordained but no information found in The Times (411)

Positions
  tutor, chaplain Greenwich Union
30 Mar 1851 age 19 unmarried, tutor in private family, with his parents residing Greenwich East Kent (300)
-1865-1868 assistant curate S Nicholas Deptford co Kent diocese London (8)
1868 age 38 from Deptford arrived Nelson
1869 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers
1869-1879 incumbent (vice BEAUMONT GP) [Holy] Trinity church Greymouth diocese Nelson (33)
  Freemason, chaplain of the Greymouth Lodge
  11 Oct 1871 SS CHARLES EDWARDS Nelson for West Coast
  17 Oct 1872 passenger SS LYTTLETON from Nelson to Greymouth
  11 Jun 1873 took part in ceremonies, initiating Greymouth and Brunner Railway
  02 Nov 1878 SS MAORI from West Coast to Nelson
08 Jul 1879 Nancarrow & Co sold by auction the library and furniture of WATKINS
1860, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1877, 1878 not in Crockford
09 Nov 1861 a copy of LIDDELL & SCOTT's Greek lexicon (published 1855) came to him from the first owner Herbert GRADEN of Pembroke
College Cambridge; (23 Aug 1879) this book passed to the Revd C W JENNINGS; and (2001) from the Nelson diocesan library came to MWB. It shows no signs of regular use at any point in its history. (MWB)

WATKINS, Laurence Neville
born 31 Dec 1901 Wellington New Zealand
died 14 Mar 1993 Wellington buried 17 Mar 1993 Makara Wellington
brother to Stephen Chisenhall WATKINS government official (major 8th army NZ division, WW 2)
born 10 Sep 1899 Wellington died 14 Nov 1964 Auckland
married 12 Jul 1932 New Zealand
Gwenethelen Sapience Hugh HEWITT teacher Trentham school
born 03 Apr 1904 Masterton died 02 Sep 1992
brother to Cecil Hamerton WATKINS born 26 Jan 1903 died 01 Feb 1903 age 6 days
son among three of Laurence Frederick WATKINS (obituary 28 Apr 1941 Evening Post)
ten years house master The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
assistant organist Christ Church cathedral Christchurch
five years organist S John Latimer Square
(1891-1939) organist S Mark Wellington teacher of music 1 Dufferin St Wellington,
born 20 Jul 1864 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury,
died 26 Apr 1941 age 76 Wellington cremated 29 Apr 1941 Karori Wellington (funeral S Luke Wadestown)
son of Stephen WATKINS born 25 Jul 1830 London died 14 Apr 1894 Opawa Christschurch
and Elizabeth Ellen PAVITT born 1842 Essex England died 03 Nov 1925 age 83 Nelson
married 27 Apr 1898 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY (as HAMERTON)
and Elinnie HAMERTON
born 06 Jan 1866 Wellington (as HAMMERTON)
died 09 Nov 1947 age 81 Wellington cremated 11 Nov 1947 Karori
daughter of Captain Robert Chisenhall HAMERTON/HAMMERTON (obituary 06 Sep 1913 Evening Post)
born 1838 The Hollins near Burnley Lancashire died 05 Sep 1913 Wellington
came to New Plymouth with parents on CASHMERE arrived 06 Aug 1854 (father solicitor who took up land)
son of Holden HAMMERTON died 27 Feb 1861 age 65 Nelson of Summerville New Plymouth formerly Hollins Hall
married 28 Feb 1865 Trinity church Te Henui New Plymouth by Revd HH BROWN
and Mary Agnes PARRIS born 1839 Devon died Sep 1935 residence 26 Central Terrace Kelburn Wellington
came to New Plymouth with parents on BLENHEIM (obituary 18 Sep 1935 Patea Mail)
second daughter of Major Robert PARRIS civil commissioner Taranaki during land wars
married 22 Oct 1930 Hong Kong,
Hazel Marjorie Maude SOMERVILLE
sister to Gwenth Helen Elizabeth Matilda SOMERVILLE born 29 Jan 1903 Wellington New Zealand died 1978 Wellington
sister to Lionel Carson (Slim) SOMERVILLE born 23 Jun 1914 Wellington died 21 May 2010 Palmerston North
married Ruth Janet PIERARD born 13 Jun 1921 Wellington died 06 Apr 2012 Upper Hutt funeral S James Lower Hutt
daughter of Harry Albert William and Harriet Mary PIERARD
daughter of Albert Ambrose Nelson SOMERVILLE
(1900) junior civil service examination Wellington
born 09 Sep 1878 Wellington New Zealand died 13 Oct 1965 age 87 cremated Wellington
brother to Robert Blayney SOMERVILLE born c1868 died 03 Apr 1935 Te Awamutu married (1892) Charlotte POUND
brother to Maud Mary SOMERVILLE born 31 Jan 1881 died 03 Nov 1943
son of Robert SOMERVILLE
born 1840 co Tyrone Ireland died 27 Feb 1894 age 54 buried 01 Mar 1894 Bolton Street cemetery Wellington
arrived Sydney 1859 and Wellington 1864 livery stable keeper Abel Smith St (obituary 27 Feb 1894 Evening Post)
married 20 Oct 1864 S Peter Wellington
and Elizabeth BLAYNEY
born 27 Feb 1840 Dullaghan Dromore co Tyrone died 1930 Wellington
(1891) women’s suffragist, of Abel Smith Street Wellington (1907) bankrupt Wellington
daughter of James BLAYNEY born 1801 died 16 Nov 1878 Dullaghan co Tyrone
and Martha RINCHEY born 1811 died 1895
married 28 Feb 1900 New Zealand
and Annie POUND
born 10 Aug 1879 Greytown Wairarapa New Zealand died 23 May 1966 age 86 cremated Wellington
sister to Caroline POUND born 06 Jun 1874 Featherston died 25 May 1960 Hawera married Stephen Charles AGATE born 1865 died 1944
sister to Charlotte (Lottie) POUND married (1892) Robert Blayney SOMERVILLE
daughter of George Edwin POUND a Londoner, worked for his father, farriers, Jewish
born c1843 died Jun 1929 age 87 Greytown
(c1870) with wife and son to New Zealand, settled Greytown Wairarapa
(1895) sailed for England
and Sarah Anne (Annie) HANCHARD
born Oct 1849 Luton Bedfordshire England died 15 Jul 1887 age 38 childbirth Greytown Wairarapa
(422;282;328;69;266; family information online Nov 2013)

Education
Wellington College New Zealand
Feb 1925-May 1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1922 University of New Zealand
1935 LTh Board Theological Studies
29 May 1927 deacon Nelson
03 Jun 1928 priest Ripon (328;177;83)

Positions
maybe (14 Aug 1925 - 22 Aug 1925) music maker in Wellington
general Gisborne Competitions Society
1927 curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
to England on the MATAROA
1927-1929 assistant curate Leeds parish church diocese Ripon
1929-1932 assistant curate cathedral church S John city and diocese Hong Kong (8)
18 Nov 1932-Apr 1936 vicar Hororata diocese Christchurch (91)
22 Jun 1936-1938 vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington
23 Mar 1938-1948 vicar Wadestown and Northland (308;69)
1948-1952 vicar Hawera
1949 clergyman with Hazel Marjorie married, Princes St Hawera electorate Patea (266)
1952-1954 assistant missioner Wellington City Mission
1954-1963 hospital chaplain Wellington
1963- chaplain bishop Wellington
18 May 1966 curate parochial district Porirua
14 Aug 1966 curate parish Karori (242)

Other

author on spiritual and healing themes
1973 Padre, patient and physician
1977 The philosophy and religion of Shakespeare
1989 The years in between, 1901-1988
1991 Songs from Shakespeare: settings for voice and piano
his daughter Judith Mary WATSON married Revd John Denys TAYLOR qv

WATSON, ALFRED RALPH
born 30 Mar 1856 Stanley Street Pimlico London
died 18 Mar 1900 Mountsorrel near Peterborough co Leicester
brother to James Proctor WATSON merchant born 21 Feb 1843 died 21 Sep 1923 buried S Peter churchyard Castle Carrock
father to John WATSON merchant
third son of John (?Hudson) WATSON
draper, merchant of Gelt Hall, Castle Carrock Cumberland
see the Esplanade Mansions hotel Mumbai (Bombay), painting hangs in Watson Institute (village hall Castle Carrock)
born 1818 Castle Carrock
died 12 May 1871 (?in Bombay) but of Lime Villas Lewisham London [in London left £8 000] buried S Peter churchyard
son of John WATSON farmer
married 10 Feb 1841 S James Bermondsey
and Hannah Maria PROCTOR
born c1816 London died 18 Apr 1875 Hampstead Garden London [left £2 000] buried S Peter's churchyard Castle Carrock
daughter of James PROCTOR victualler

married before 1881,
Matilda LILLIOTT
(1871) in Thakeham co Sussex
(1901) in Croydon south London
born c1860 Madrid Spain, not a British subject
died 26 Mar 1904 South Norwood co Surrey [left £3 835 probate to Cecil Lilliott WATSON son]
niece to Henry SHORT agricultural labourer and Elizabeth
(family history online Aug 2012;249)

Education
Highbury school
03 Apr 1871 possibly : pupil age 14 born Pimlico London at school Bishopton, Ripon Yorkshire
1882 London College of Divinity (S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)
01 Oct 1892 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1895 BA Cambridge
1899 MA Cambridge
31 May 1885 deacon London
20 Feb 1887 priest Nelson with Waipapū (STUART)
(cathedral Nelson; priests Alan INNES-JONES & A R WATSON; preacher F INNES-JONES)

Positions
1861 age 5, residing registration district Lewisham (381)
31 Mar 1881 theological student residing with wife two sons and four servants 68 Thistle Grove Middlesex London (249)
Jun 1885-1886 curate S Paul Onslow Square diocese London
1886-1890 curate Suburban North Nelson (33)
1894-1895 curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely
1895-1901 vicar Christ Church Mountsorrel diocese Peterborough (8)
Clifton Rd Croydon Surrey (345)

Other
1900 left £198, probate to Matilda widow
memorial window Castle Carrock church

WATSON, CECIL ALEXANDER BURNS
born Dec ¼ 1870 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died 11 Apr 1950 age 79 Auckland funeral at residence Orakei, burial Purewa cemetery Auckland
son among at least three children of Dr Charles George WATSON
(Jun 1869) age 30 of 2 Holland Terrace Kensington London, completed examinations university of London
surgeon Royal Navy (on HMS CONQUEROR)
(1871,1881) physician and surgeon in London
(1903) general practice in Auckland
born c1839 Liverpool Lancashire
died 21 Feb 1916 age 77 Remuera Auckland buried 23 Feb 1916 Purewa cemetery
married Mar ¼ 1864 Kensington co Middlesex,
and Emma Elizabeth Miller HOLDEN
born c1841 Newington co Surrey died 17 Jul 1911 age 70 buried 19 Jul 1911 Purewa Auckland;
made 28 May 1903 S Mary pro-cathedral by NELIGAN bishop of Auckland – his first marriage in New Zealand
Emily Beach COATES
born 18 Apr 1876 Pahi Hukatere peninsula on Kaipara harbour North Auckland
died 17 May 1949 age 73 buried 19 May 1949 Purewa cemetery Auckland
second daughter of Thomas COATES
(19 Oct 1866) arrived Auckland WINTERTHUR (1874) of Eatun Run Pahi Kaipawa north Auckland
(1886) settler Kaiwaka
farmer of ‘Sudeley’ Orakei Remuera Auckland
baptised 03 Oct 1847 Eyton Herefordshire died 23 Jun 1927 age 79 buried Purewa
brother to Joseph COATES (06 Apr 1891) age 54 residing Eyton House Leominster Herefordshire
married Sep ¼ 1854 Leominster Mary Ann HOLLOWAY
brother to Edward COATES JP (Justice of the Peace)
made 24 Jan 1873 by G MAUNSELL DD at S Mary Parnell Auckland
and Elizabeth PHILLIPS of Sudeley Gloucestershire England
born Sep ¼ 1846 registered Winchcombe co Gloucester
died 27 Sep 1926 age 80 buried Purewa
daughter of Thomas PHILLIPS of Sudeley co Gloucestershire

Education
privately England
Auckland University College
1896-1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1896 matriculate University of New Zealand
1897 grade III 1st class Board of Theological Studies (ADA)
1903 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
25 Mar 1898 Lady Day, St John Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)

Positions
1871 age 4 months, residing with parents, and siblings Claude H age 4 born Kensington, Evelyn E age 3 born Kensington, a Scottish boarder,
James ANNESLEY professor of music a visitor, and two servants, residing 2 The Terrace Kensington London
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family and two servants 62 King Street East Hammersmith, co Middlesex London (249)
1890 with the family migrated to Hobart Tasmania
C1890 joined Commercial Bank of Australia
1894-1896 followed parents to Auckland, and worked with Bank of New Zealand (ADA;WNL)
26 Mar 1898-1903 assistant curate Tamaki diocese Auckland
and acting vicar until 01 Dec 1902 (ADA)
1903 vicar Stratford diocese Auckland
19 Mar 1908 – 31 Mar 1942 vicar (vice NELSON C) S Paul Auckland
1935-1941- canon S Mary cathedral Auckland (ADA;83;209)
18 May 1936 performed ceremony of blessing the city (New Zealand Herald) – the photo shows the group, incense, torches, crucifer,
in apparelled albs and a banner bearer in short cotta
MWB
Apr 1942 retired residing Orakei (ADA)

Other
AngloCatholic more in the English Sarum style rather than the Western Roman style
20 years secretary Auckland Diocesan Missionary committee
foundation member and lecturer Auckland Historical Society
secretary Auckland diocesan mission committee
during his years at St Paul’s church Auckland, was raised £6 000 for a new chancel, and a tramway shelter outside the church to commemorate those who died in the two twentieth century world-wars.
Aug 1950 commemorative bell proposed by St Helier’s church committee
1950 carved oak priest’s stall proposed as a memorial him in S Paul’s church, to match one dedicated to the memory of LLOYD
obituary
12 Apr 1950 New Zealand Herald
May 1950 Church and People
1950 p23 Year book diocese Auckland
13 Apr 1950 Dominion
Jun 1950 tribute Church and People (ADA)

WATSON, FRANCIS EDWARD
born 09 Aug 1860 baptised 12 Sep 1860 Croydon co Surrey
died 28 Dec 1947 Dunedin cremated ashes scattered Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to the Revd Henry Airay WATSON born 1855 died 1931
brother to John Lucas WATSON born 1847 NSW
son (among nine children) of the Revd Benjamin Lucas WATSON
(1840s) clergymen Penrith diocese Sydney
(-1871-1873) prison chaplain Dorchester
born c1815 Dominica West Indies
died 23 Apr 1873 age 58 Dorchester co Dorset [left £1 000]
first son of Benjamin Airay WATSON gentleman, of Dominica, West Indies
born 08 Nov 1754 died Dominica West Indies
married 28 Oct 1776 All Hallows-by-the-Tower London;
and Mary SYDENHAM;
made 28 Jul 1846 garrison chapel Holy Trinity Sydney
and Annabella GRYLLS
born 1824 Hull Yorkshire died 03 Jan 1905
third daughter of the Revd John Couch GRYLLS;
made 01 Feb 1888 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin by the Revd Brian M KING,
Fanny Martha GILLES
born c1866 Melbourne Victoria died 19 Jul 1949 age 84 Woodley Cove Sydney NSW
(1905) joined her sister Edith GILLES in Sydney NSW
(1900s) without her husband, in Australia set up Strathfield girls college
daughter of Edmund Fletcher GILLES
manager National Bank Invercargill and gentleman
died 13 Jul 1875 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
married 1864 Victoria
and Sarah Fanny WAYMOUTH
born c1847 Camberwell south London
[executor of her will Herbert Woodley GILLES, the son of Edmund Fletcher GILLES and Sarah Fanny WAYMOUTH]
second daughter of Bryant WAYMOUTH
SARAH FANNY GILLES married (ii) 1880 New Zealand, Edwin Philip TRUEMAN
(111:422:249:121)

Education
for six months studied under the Revd Bryan KING of the diocese of Dunedin New Zealand
29 Sep 1886 Michaelmas deacon Dunedin (in church S Paul)
25 Jan 1887 priest Dunedin (S Paul’s day at church S Paul Dunedin; priest W BLATHWAYT, Hugh Corrie FRERE deacon)

Positions
1871, 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
lieutenant with the Royal Marines, (1881) barracks Chatham
1885 introduction to Bishop NEVILL from the Revd FGM PORRELL and
brought letters of commendation from the Revd JG BINGLEY MA rector of Snodland Rochester
01 Oct 1886-1888 deacon assistant (to Brian KING) curate S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)
Feb 1888 curate S Peter Caversham
residing Hill St Mornington
late 1892 vicar Lumsden
Jun 1893 suspended from the ministry diocese Dunedin (151)
the problems were his alcoholism and financial fraud within the Church
04 Jul 1896 mentioned as successor of A D MITCHELL at Wyndham and Fortrose (Evening Star)
03 Nov 1896 letter of apology for non-attendance at the diocesan synod
1896 Crockford has him curate Caversham from 1888, residing Caversham Dunedin
he was suspended from licensed ministry at Caversham
01 Feb 1897 pianist and soloist, induction of (the Revd) W BROWN of the Dipton-Fernhills congregation Southland Times
10 Aug 1897 at Mossburn Anglican services discontinued, as WATSON on a trip to Rotorua for the good of his health, suffering from a
muscular paralysis of the hand Mataura Ensign
27 Jul 1897 sailed SS TARAWEA via East Coast for Sydney New Zealand Herald, The Press
1900-1905 Crockford has him residing Christchurch Canterbury, and notes he was vicar of Lumsden 1893-1897
1905 wife Fanny and family members migrate to Australia – he was often drunken and beating her but when he beat the children, she left
and went to her sister Edith GILLES in Sydney
1906 not in Crockford (8)
a gardener, and latterly a cook at Talboys Home an institution for destitute children in New Zealand
c1947 last known address resident Talboys Home Dunedin (family information Jenni Cromie Jun 2013)

WATSON, GEORGE
born 06 Feb 1878 Cardiff Glamorgan Wales
died 12 Jan 1947 Raumati Wellington

son of George WATSON farmhand builder licensed-victualler entrepreneur
(1871-1877) licensed victualler (1881) hotel keeper Cardiff
(1889) bought slate quarry Blaen-y-Cwm Festiniog Snowdonia
(1901) residing Pias Meini Festiniog Merioneth quarry proprietor [left £11 616]
born c1833 Ysgwyddgwn mill Deri, Gellygaer Glamorgan Wales
died 04 Mar 1902 Plasmeini Llan Festiniog

son of David WATSON miller farmer Deri;
and Ann - born c1837 Gellygaer Glamorgan died 13 Aug 1911 of Albany Rd Cardiff [left £3 908];
made 20 Sep 1921 New Zealand,
Mary Dorothy NELSON
born 20 Feb 1899 died 02 May 1984 Napier cathedral by Dean MAYNE
(given away by WP FINCH and reception at aunt Mrs RC LEASK’s 9 Fitzroy Road)
doughter of Harry NELSON engineer Whangarei
born c1856 Anglesey north Wales died 29 Oct 1911 age 55 Whangarei

son of (the Revd) John NELSON
(1847-) Wesleyan minister
(1887) Barnoldswick Yorkshire
(1892) on medical advice to New Zealand, settled Tolaga Bay East Cape
(1901) to Dunedin
born c1820 Bradford West Riding
died 07 Mar 1902 Dunedin buried Napier with wife

and Mary MIDDLETON
born 15 Mar 1823 Smethwick co Stafford
died 22 May 1896 home of son Harry 99 Marine Pde Napier
married 18 Apr 1887 S Mark Clive by Revd McLEAN,

and Elizabeth ELLERY
born c1865 Geelong Victoria Australia died 15 Jul 1909 age 44 Napier Hawkes Bay

sister to eldest daughter Mary Frooks Ann ELLERY
1882 canvassed residents North East valley for use of borough chambers for church services and began Sunday school
married 08 May 1882 All Saints Dunedin by Revd AR FITCHETT MA
Robert Craigie LEASK dental surgeon (moved to Napier)
second son of JB LEASK Esq Edinburgh
brother to Joseph LEASK Esq Sand Shetland
sister to Thomas ELLERY Gisborne
youngest daughter of Alfred ELLERY Esq Broadland Terrace North East Valley
(1887) Clive Hawkes Bay

son of T ELLERY sculptor Hampshire England

(422;family information online Nov 2013;345;249;266)

Education
1891 age 12 born Cardiff scholar at Sherborne preparatory school Dorset (388)
and S Mark school Windsor (family information)
26 Oct 1897 matriculated Pembroke College Oxford
04 Dec 1902 migrated to Grindle’s hall Oxford
29 Oct 1904 migrated to Marcon’s hall Oxford
19 Dec 1905 BA and MA Oxford (family information)
10 Jun 1906 deacon Lichfield
22 Sep 1907 priest Lichfield (8,397)

Positions
1881 age 3 with parents, brother Daniel a barman, one servant residing 2 Clifton St Roath Glamorgan Wales (249)
1901 age 23 with sister-in-law Ann WATSON age 49 and her family residing Stacey Rd Roath Cardiff (345)
1906-1909 assistant curate Christ Church Stafford diocese Lichfield
1909-1910 curate Normacot near Longton diocese Lichfield
1910-1912 curate Cinderford S John diocese Gloucester (8)
1911 an executor for his mother’s estate
1912-1913 curate Abury
1916-1918 curate Euston with Barnham co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1918-1920 curate S Laurence Catford co Kent diocese Southwark
1920 arrived Wellington New Zealand
26 Nov 1920-1921 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
16 Sep 1921-1926 vicar Mangaweka
28 Jul 1926-1936 licensed cure of souls Eketahuna
04 Jan 1936-c1942 vicar Otaki and chaplain Māori College (308)
1941 clergyman residing the vicarage Otaki (266)
1943, 1946 Anglican clergyman and Mary Dorothy residing Raumati beach Paraparaumu electorate Otaki (266)

Other
obituary Church and People Mar 1947 page 9

WATSON, GEORGE NORMAN NELHAM [SOMETIMES NELHAM-WATSON]
born 08 Jul 1885 Sydenham Christchurch baptised 15 Jul 1885 Christchurch S Michael
died 23 Oct 1953 Christchurch
brother to Harold Clement Nelham WATSON MA (1916) born 1881 died 10 Jun 1937 Motueka
inspector of schools Wellington
married 29 Dec 1910 at Holy Trinity Avonside by Canon PASCOE
Ruby Frances BUNZ died 1956 age 71
sister to AF BUNZ conductor Crystal Palace orchestra
youngest daughter of Carl Ferdinand BUNZ musician
born 1844 Holstein Denmark died Apr 1923 (obit 06 Apr 1923 Timaru Herald)
moved 15 Jan 1874 S John Rangiora by the Primate [HARPER] assisted by Canon DUDLEY
and Emmeline MERTON died 18 Sep 1906 age 54 at 173 Armagh St Christchurch (MORTON bdm)
only daughter of Charles MERTON of Melford Rangiora
second son of George WATSON
from Tasmania, of Montreal Street Sydenham Christchurch
BA graduate Canterbury university college
master Christchurch boys high school,
third master (sports master) at Christ’s College
1882-1884 Canterbury cricket representative [5 matches with batting average 40.77; secretary and captain Midlands club]– club met Warner’s hotel to begin subscription for wife and erect cross on his grave
first first-class century in NZ when he scored 175 on debut in Feb 1881 against Otago and highest score on debut until 2017
born c1854 died 23 Nov 1884 age 29 Christchurch peritonitis buried Barbadoes cemetery
funeral 26 Nov 1884 taken by Christ’s divinity master the Revd FA HARE
brother to Clement WATSON headmaster Willis St school
brother to Francis E WATSON born 1860 St Helena third master Wanganui (Whanganui) boys’ high school
third son of Revd Thomas WATSON MA senior chaplain Bombay Presidency
married 19 Jun 1879 New Zealand

and Sarah SMITH born c1857 died 15 Jun 1944 age 87 (never remarried)
funeral 17 Jun 1944 from 29 Swans Road Avonside for Barbadoes St cemetery with husband George
married 29 Apr 1914 S Michael and All Angels by Revd Cecil MUTTER

Ivy Gertrude Lilly SHEPPARD
born 23 Dec 1886 Christchurch
died 02 Jul 1970 age 83 Christchurch
sister to George Fritz Lilly SHEPPARD born 21 Mar 1884 buried 21 Sep 1884 English cemetery (of London St Richmond Christchurch)
sister to Vera Mabel Lilly SHEPPARD born 12 Aug 1885 Richmond
sister to George Launcelot Lilly (Lance) SHEPPARD who gave her away [company manager - 1914 enlisted as a clerk]
born 1888 died 13 Feb 1953 Wellington buried 04 Mar 1953 Linwood Christchurch (died 19 Feb 1953 on cemetery records)
probate to wife Mabel Winifred SHEPPARD widow and son Cleveland Ross SHEPPARD student under £8000
[best man for my grandfather Robert Arthur BRÜÈRE when he married 1919 Burwood church by Revd CA TOBIN to Florence Nightingale SMITH, RAB]
moved 1933 Mabel Winifred McCOLL born 24 Mar 1898 died 22 Oct 1978 cremated ashes interred 12 May 1979 (as Mable) Linwood
probate to Cyril Bertram BOOCK and Foss Michael SHANAHAN solicitors of Wellington
benefactors sons George Graeme SHEPPARD Christchurch, Cleveland Ross SHEPPARD Auckland and Launcelot Barry SHEPPARD Christchurch
dead daughter of Peter McCOLL Kelburn Wellington

sister to third daughter Alice Susanna Lilly SHEPPARD died 11 Jul 1891 age 5 months at Cashel St Christchurch
leave residence Jubilee hotel Cashel St for Church of England cemetery Barbadoes St
sister to Floyd Mortimer Lilly SHEPPARD born 02 Feb 1892 (registered 1920)
married 20 Mar 1929 Durham St Methodist church by Revd MA Rugby PRATT assisted by Revd W BLIGHT
Beryl De Rie FLESHER born 1906
only daughter of James Arthur FLESHER 1912-1913 & 1915-1917 mayor of New Brighton solicitor
married 1900
and Margaret Lucy ENGLAND

sister to third son Cyril Maitland Lilly SHEPPARD born 1895
married 26 Apr 1922 S John Baptist Latimer Square by Revd H Nelson WRIGHT

Aphra May ASHLEY fourth daughter of the late James and Mrs ASHLEY of 185 Kilmore St Christchurch
sister to Clyde DWL SHEPPARD born 1896 married Dec 1925 S John Latimer Sq by brother Revd Nelham WATSON
Alice L LAKE daughter of late HE LAKE Christchurch and Mrs A DOWNING Dublin Ireland
sister to Dr Cleveland Latimer Edward Lilly SHEPPARD born 17 Nov 1903 died 1990 (trained Otago, resided Selwyn college)
04 May 1936 appointed senior house surgeon Guest Hospital and Eye infirmary Dudley England
acted as ship surgeon on DORIC from Auckland to London
WW 2 major NZMC enlisted from 131 Cranford St Christchurch nok Mrs MM SHEPPARD
Jul 1952 president Canterbury branch BMA (British Medical Association)
moved 23 Sep 1939 S John the Baptist Latimer Square Christchurch
by Canon Nelham WATSON (groom’s brother-in-law) assisted by Revd JT WILLIAMS
Margaret Mary HOLLOWAY born 03 Jun 1909 Whanganui died 05 Apr 1971
sister to second daughter Marion Birtwhistle HOLLOWAY (acted for Mrs HOLLOWAY returning from England)
born 12 Aug 1910 Barnsley UK died 2004
married Apr 1936 S Paul cathedral Dunedin by Dean CRUICKSHANK
Revd Ian Grant BORRIE (Presbyterian) second son of WT BORRIE Oamaru
sister to Jean Annetta HOLLOWAY born 27 May 1913 Oxford died 07 Dec 1994 Christchurch nurse (staff nurse WW 2)
sister to John Thorpe (Jack) HOLLOWAY born 15 Nov 1914 Oxford died Jun 1977 forest ecologist
married 1940 Una Scott STEVENSON
sister to Philip North HOLLOWAY born 22 Mar 1917 Hokitika died 28 May 2003 Auckland politician, company director
daughter of Revd Dr John Ernest HOLLOWAY qv
and Margaret Brenda NORTH
second daughter (among nine children) of Henry George SHEPPARD
(c1877) immigrant to New Zealand
(1879) bookkeeper Commercial hotel
owned racehorses
(1886) “Manakura” Gloucester St Christchurch
(1887) licensee Palace hotel Gloucester St Christchurch
(1889) licensee Klingenstein family hotel [A1 hotel, corner Cashel/Colombo] Christchurch also Tattersall’s
(1908) commission agent in Rangiora
born 10 Sep 1857 (unveiling 08 Oct 1928 Christchurch Star)
died 26 Oct 1911 age 54 “Manakura” 205 Gloucester St buried 28 Oct 1911 Linwood Christchurch,
memorial window to Mr & Mrs HG SHEPPARD unveiled by GLL SHEPPARD 07 Oct 1928 S John the Baptist Latimer Square
married 22 Nov 1882 S John Rangiora New Zealand by Archdeacon DUDLEY
and Alice Matilda Catherine LILLY of Rangiora
born 03 Apr 1862 Rangiora North Canterbury
 died 24 Jul 1927 age 65 Hereford St Christchurch buried 26 Jul 1927 Linwood
sister to 1st daughter Frances Margaret (Nan) LILLY
born c1858 died 04 Nov 1898 age 40 at 195 Barbadoes St Christchurch
married 23 May 1883 S John Rangiora by Archdeacon DUDLEY
William Hamer BUTTERWORTH only son of James BUTTERWORTH Esq of Fair View Rochdale Lancashire
sister to 3rd daughter Emmeline Maude Butterworth LILLY died 1945
 married 26 Jun 1895 S John Rangiora by Revd FP FENDALL
Remmington KINLEY died Aug 1945
half-sister to son born 24 Feb 1884 died 25 Feb 1884
half-sister to youngest daughter Rose Alma LILLY born 1888 died 1966 married 28 Jan 1914 by Revd FP FENDALL
to Thomas SHANKLAND youngest son of the late Andrew Burns SHANKLAND of Rangiora
one of three daughters of John LILLY of Rose Alms Rangiora
 son of a butcher, butcher Lee & Sons Leadenhall market London
(1858) immigrant Canterbury ROEHAMPTON
briefly with RHODES at Rhodes’ Bay Banks Peninsula
 butcher of ‘Lillybrooke’ Rangiora
broke ribs 28 Jun 1895 when railing gave way
fireman and MUOOF
born 1829 Manchester England died 01 Jan 1912 age 82 Lilybrook Victoria St Rangiora Canterbury,
funeral conducted by Canon F KNOWLES (obit 04 Jan 1912 Press)
mixed (i) Sep ¼ 1857 Rochdale Lancashire,
 and Alice BUTTERWORTH born Rochdale died 31 Aug 1877
daughter of W BUTTERWORTH of Rochdale Lancashire
[John LILLY married (ii) 1882 deceased wife’s sister Susanna died 1930 age 85
and had one daughter who lived and a son who died]
(6;SHEPPARD & LILLY information in the contemporary newspapers;422;21;111;July 1994 family information John Sheppard;96;121)

Education
n d member Boys Guild Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (102)
1899-1901 Christchurch Boys high school
S Wilfred’s College Tasmania
22 Dec 1908 deacon Tasmania [MERCER]
11 (08 in (221)) Apr 1911 priest Tasmania
(221;84;111)

Positions
12 May 1909-1911 assistant curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania (111)
1911-1912 vicar Geeveston (26)
28 Aug 1912 assistant curate Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū
06 Apr 1913-1917 vicar (vice MEYER T) Te Karaka diocese Waiapū
05 Feb 1918-Sep 1922 vicar Wairoa Hawkes Bay (223)
04 Dec 1918 son born “Manakura” 205 Gloucester St Christchurch
14 Oct 1922-1925 Waihao diocese Christchurch [during this time S Michael built]
01 Sep 1925-1932 vicar Temuka [during his time Holy Trinity built] (26;84)
07 Jan 1933-1939 vicar Opawa
12 Feb 1935 rural dean East Christchurch
15 Dec 1936 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
19 years of board of Te Wai Punamu Māori girls college
1942-1948 deputy chair
12 Aug 1939-1942 vicar Rangiora
31 Jul 1942-Nov 1947 vicar Christchurch S John (91;125)
   1944 worshipful master of Canterbury masons (freemason from 1918)
25 Nov 1947-1951 vicar Glenmark (91;117)
1951 retired
Other
obituary 23 Oct 1953 Press
Dec 1932 p17 photograph (69)
Dec 1953 p9 obituary (125)

WATSON, HENRY AIRAY
born 22 Jun 1855 Rye Sussex baptised 18 Jul 1855 Rye
died 08 Jan 1931 Bradford Peverell Dorset buried 12 Jan Bradford Peverell Dorchester
brother to the Revd Francis Edward WATSON born c1851
son among nine children of the Revd Benjamin Lucas WATSON
   (1840s) clergyman Penrith diocese Sydney
   (-1871-1873) prison chaplain Dorchester
   born c1815 Dominica West Indies died 23 Apr 1873 age 58 Dorchester co Dorset
first son of Benjamin Airay WATSON (1833) Dominica, West Indies
   born c1779 died c1832/1833
   and Dorothea LUCAS
   born c1780 died 1827;
   married 28 Jul 1846 garrison church Holy Trinity Sydney NSW
and Annabella GRYLLS
   born c1825 Hull Yorkshire
   daughter of J C GRYLLS;
married 18 Nov 1890 S Alban Muswellbrook NSW,
Ada Caroline KEYS
born Dec ¾ 1861 Westminster registered S James Westminster England
baptised 06 Feb 1862 S James Westminster London
half-sister to John Robert KEYS born c1852 Westminster
sister to George Francis KEYS born 08 Nov 1857 Westminster (1881) house and estate agent
daughter among at least six children of George Francis KEYS
   (1851) lodger S James Westminster
   (1861) FRCS, surgeon in practice residing Golden Square Westminster St James;
   born c1817 Inniskillen Ireland
   died 19 Jan 1870 age 53 20 Warwick St Regent St S James Westminster [left £1 000 probate to widow Caroline];
   married (i) Mar ¾ 1848 Elizabeth O'BRIEN
   born c1821 Dover co Kent possibly died Mar ¾ 1855 S James Middlesex;
   GEORGE FRANCIS KEYS married (ii) Mar ¾ 1857 Kensington London:
   and Caroline KEMP
   (1871) widow six children, sister; five visitors, two servants residing St Leonard Sussex
   (1881) residing River View Terrace Barnes co Surrey
   born c1831 Westminster co Middlesex
   sister to Anne FRAYBERG born c1838 Westminster (300;180;249;4;111)

Education
private
Dec 1879 BA Oxford non-collegiate
1888 MA Oxford
20 May 1883 deacon Lichfield
08 Jun 1884 priest Lichfield (180;111;84)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 with his parents, and siblings Annabella Sarah age 21 born Penrith NSW, George Herbert age 14 born Croydon Surrey, residing All Saints Dorchester
31 Mar 1881 unmarried schoolmaster Newport grammar school Hampshire (249)
20 May 1883-May 1887 assistant curate Tamworth Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (111;180)
1887-1888 studied for naval chaplaincy and instructorship, but failed exams
   1888 residing Elizabeth Villages, Birkbeck Rd, Sidcup Kent
   1888 applied SPG for missionary appointment in North Queensland (180)
1888-1889 assistant curate S Giles Miles Platting city and diocese Manchester
1890-1894 incumbent Merriwa, NSW (88)
   Jun 1891 parish amalgamated with Cassils
01 Dec 1894-1896 vicar Leeston diocese Christchurch
22 Apr 1896-1902 vicar Merivale (91)
   where he was suspected of Ritualism and pushed away
01 Jul 1902 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1905 residing Castle Pollard R S O co West Meath (87)
29 Oct 1905 assistant curate S John Bognor Sussex diocese Chichester (111;84)
31 Mar 1909-death rector Bradford Peverell (population 249) diocese Salisbury (111)
WATSON, HENRY CROCKER MARRIOTT

born 09 Nov 1835 Prossers Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania]
died 08 Aug 1901 at home of brother Canon WATSON Bendigo Australia
burial 10 Aug 1901 All Saints church, interred Bendigo Australia but the coffin was dug up a year later and re-buried 11 Jul 1902 Barbadoes St cemetery (later, joined by his widow and two daughters) Christchurch New Zealand
brother to the Revd James Marriott WATSON born 1842 died 30 Mar 1903 Preston Victoria
brother to Canon the Revd George Wade WATSON born 1838 died 1915
brother to Alfred Marriott WATSON born 16 Jan 1847 registered Richmond Tasmania died 1929
son (among fourteen children) of Brereton Rolla Ross Porter Pemberton WATSON
born 14 Oct 1804 Liverpool baptised 18 Jul 1808 S George the Martyr Southwark co Surrey
died 01 Jul 1877 Kew Victoria buried St Kilda East cemetery
formerly in East India Company service
son of John Wentworth WATSON of 'Brook Watson' estate (until 1857) near Nenagh co Tipperary Ireland
born 1780 co Tipperary Ireland
son of John WATSON born c1744 died 1822 or 1863 Ireland
and Angelina MARRIOTT born 1774 died 1863
(1821) migrated to Australia, settled Tasmania
married 25 Jun 1827 Sorrell
and Catherine WADE of Tasmania born 1809 died 1890
married 07 Mar 1863 S Andrew Perth Tasmania,
Annie McDonald WRIGHT
born c1841 died 08 Dec 1919 age 78 — probably in Australia?
Note buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch but no death registered then in New Zealand
daughter of John WRIGHT
and - HEPBURN (21;41;13;111; see also http://library.christchurch.org.nz/Heritage/Cemeteries/Barbadoes/BarbadoesStreetCemeteries.pdf

Education
Tasmania
1858 lay reader S Paul Melbourne diocese Melbourne (41)
Mar 1860 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
23 Dec 1860 deacon Melbourne
15 Jun 1862 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
31 Dec 1860 assistant curate Christ Church Ballarat diocese Melbourne
02 Jan 1863-31 May 1864 minister district Caulfield
01 Jun 1864 minister Taradale and Malmesbury
29 Apr 1868 minister Inglewood Newbridge and Tarnagulla
29 Jan 1869 incumbent Inglewood
09 Sep 1869-31 Dec 1872 incumbent Christ Church Kilmore (111)
1862-1864 SPG missioner out-districts Ballarat
1865- SPG Taradale and Malmesbury
1872-1873 incumbent Christ Church Kilmore (SPG funded) (47;26;8)
09 Mar 1873-08 Aug 1901 incumbent Christchurch S John city and diocese Christchurch (3;26)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £872 (36)
1883-1883 part-time teacher Christchurch Boys High school (27)
May 1885 one year leave of absence (AC WRIGHT locum tenens)
1885-1886 deputational secretary SPG while in England
01 Aug 1889-01 Feb 1891 18 months leave of absence
1889-1890 deputational secretary for SPG while in England on leave
02 Mar 1896 priest in parish Portland diocese Ballarat (111)

Other
leading Evangelical of the diocese of Christchurch; Orangeman, grand chaplain for Orange Lodge South Island
editor-founder periodical The Church Magazine - set up as an Orange Evangelical opposition to the diocesan monthly periodical perceived as supporting Ritualists
and president Harmonic Society Christchurch (13,19)
founder and contributor Telegraph newspaper Christchurch
1873 see reference to him ('a Tasmanian') as poor preacher, in 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876' MS-1665 ATL

WNL

author

1855 - What and where is Hades, the unseen, from the rich man and Lazarus (Brisbane)
1876 Adventures in New Guinea: the narrative of Louis Tréguance, a French sailor: nine years in captivity among the Orangwōks, a tribe in the interior of New Guinea (London)
1879 Erchomenon, or, The republic of materialism (novel) (London)
1879 A full account of the Hobart Town riots in connection with Pastor Chiniquy's lectures together with correspondence from the Revd H.C.M. Watson suppressed by The Lyttelton Times
1881 Atheism: described by an ancient writer: a sermon (Christchurch)
WATSON, HERBERT
born 14 Apr 1875 Bywell Riding Mill Northumberland
died 11 Mar 1950 age 74 Whanganui general hospital (of Marton)
private cremation conducted by Revd WILLIAMS 13 Mar 1950 ashes taken away - not in S Stephen churchyard
brother to the Revd Ralph WATSON born 1869 Newcastle-on-Tyne died 1943
brother to Samuel WATSON
born 1873 died 28 Feb 1958 age 85 Auckland buried 03 Mar 1958 Purewa
married 1907 Lily Eliza Ann(e) ABBOTT born 1886 died 30 Aug 1978 buried 02 Sep 1978 Purewa (Baptist) with husband
son of Samuel Ogden WATSON
(1881) chemical merchant of Brandling Park Newcastle-on-Tyne
(1901) chemical merchant residing Tormoham Devon
born c1833 Newcastle-on-Tyne
died 24 Jul 1906 age 74 Newcastle-on-Tyne
[late £1 11 992, probate to Will

and Margaret T born c1838 Newcastle-on-Tyne;
marrird (1901-1908-Apr 111, but not found in New Zealand)
Louisa WATSON died 16 Aug 1954 age 85 Whanganui (Louise on husband’s funeral notice) of Marton
probate to Frank Crandome DEIGHTON of Marton
quiet service in chapel of crematorium and body to be cremated and ‘ashes scattered to the four winds’
(266;354;2;345;249)
Education
Newcastle grammar school
King William’s College Isle of Man
1894 Michaelmas matriculated
01 Oct 1894 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1897 BA Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
Michaelmas 1897-1898 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed before 1976) (397)
05 Jun 1898 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1899 priest Durham (2;308)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 born c1876 Bywell St Andrews residing with family members and two servants Broomhaugh Bridge House Broomhaugh
Northumberland (249)
1898-1902 assistant curate Holy Trinity Darlington co and diocese Durham
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England unmarried lodging Darlington (345)
13 Nov 1902-1908 vicar Aramoho-Waitotara diocese Wellington
Apr 1908 vice A M JOHNSON nominated and accepted appointment Masterton S Matthew
29 Apr 1908 welcomed to Masterton
01 Jun 1908 now in charge at S Matthew and instituted by Archdeacon FANCOURT
25 Jun 1910 chaplain bishop Wellington
19 Aug 1910 gazetted honorary chaplain Masterton Mounted Rifles (Dominion)
05 Sep 1910 announced appointment vice C C HARPER vicar All Saints Palmerston North (Manawatu Times)
31 Oct 1910 announced withdrawn acceptance of All Saints and to remain in Masterton
08 Nov 1910 on re-appointment, again licensed vicar Masterton but there from 1908 (2)
18 Nov 1910 with H R W FARRER, a missioner with national Mission of Help, at Holy Trinity Port Chalmers, and also (Nov 1910) at cathedral S Paul Dunedin (Otago Daily Times )
1911 clerk in holy orders, with wife Louise residing 41 Church St Masterton
Feb 1912-25 Nov 1912 nine months leave of absence, with wife going to the ‘Old Country’, luscum Henry WILLIAMS from Wellington
29 Nov 1912 welcomed on return
1912 honorary chaplain Hikurangi College Clareville
Sep 1913 new brick church consecrated by the bishop of Wellington
24 Sep 1914 conductor a Quiet day for clergy, cathedral Napier (Waiapu Church Gazette)
21 Jun 1915 appointed vice C C HARPER vicar S Peter Wellington (Dominion)
22 Oct 1915-1930 inducted by SPROTT bishop of Wellington and FANCOURT assistant, vicar S Peter Wellington
1914-1919 served as chaplain New Zealand Chaplains’ department World War 1, nominal roll volume 4 90506, clerk in holy orders, Reverend 4th class, next of kin his wife Mrs L WATSON, S Peter’s vicarage 154 Abel Smith St Wellington; nominal roll volume 4, chaplain 4th class, returning to duty (354)
24 Apr 1919-1922 archdeacon Wairarapa
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
14 Oct 1928 superintendent Chinese Mission
1930 resigned on breakdown in health (photograph of jockey falling off horse with notice of resignation in Evening Post)
1930 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1930-1948- diocesan missioner Wellington
-1941-1948- residing Marton Rangitikei (2)

Other publications
1930 Who is Crucified?
1933 For us Men (209)

WATT, HAROLD THOMAS NAPIER
born 16 Nov 1915 Wellington
died 01 Aug 1961 of 31 St Thomas Road Brentwood Essex, probate to Midland Bank and Trustee Company Ltd, £309
brother to George Franklin WATT born 09 May 1911 Wellington
there is a GF WATT qualifying 1943 dentist
and a George Frank WATT died 11 Apr 1924 age 12 buried Karori
brother to Eileen Edith WATT born 1914 Wellington died 07 Sep 1965 age 50 Dunedin last address 219 Burt St
married 1940 James Hay CORBETT carpenter, retired care worker
died 27 Feb 1995 age 85 Montecillo Home buried Greenpark RSA Dunedin
brother to Theodora Winifred Mabel WATT born 04 Dec 1917 died Jan 1994 Wellington buried Karori
son of George Thomas WATT ironmonger
born 24 Sep 1871 Napier died 28 Aug 1933 age 62 Auckland cremated Waikumete ashes interred Karori
te late of 13 Kensington St Wellington C2
Jan 1889 pupil teacher Napier passed first year
07 May 1894 employee of H WILLIAMS (furniture)
brother to Matilda WATT born 1874 married 1896 Edgar Albert Joseph ELLIOT Waipukurau
brother to Mary Ann WATT born 1870 married 1893 Herbert Edwin GRAINGER
21 May 1904 on trial for severe punishment to child in care Willie FROST
brother to Ellen Jane WATT born 1875 married 1903 David Alexander HEAD
son of Thomas WATT born 10 Sep 1839 Drumnaha co Donegal (near Belfast) Ulster Ireland
died 28 Mar 1910 residence Napier Hawkes Bay buried old cemetery Napier
left £1408
14 Dec 1862 arrived on WONGA WONGA from Wellington ex CONSTANCE from London with sister Catherine and 24 other
provincial assisted immigrants

involved in land wars at Petane Hawkes Bay
brother to Catherine WATT born 1844 co Antrim (came with brother Thomas WATT)
died 07 Feb 1931 Napier residence of Mr DEAN 71 Nelson Cres Napier buried Old Napier cemetery
married 13 Dec 1868
John Thomas RENOUF of Dickens St Napier
died 02 Dec 1846 St Helier Jersey died 22 Jul 1923 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
son of Thom RENOUF born c1813 Finity Jersey
brother to Mary Ann WATT
married 1893 Herbert Edwin GRAINGER
21 May 1904 on trial for severe punishment to child in care Willie FROST
brother to Ellen Jane WATT born 1875 married 1903 David Alexander HEAD
son of Thomas WATT born 10 Sep 1839 Drumnaha co Donegal (near Belfast) Ulster Ireland
died 28 Mar 1910 residence Napier Hawkes Bay buried old cemetery Napier
left £1408
14 Dec 1862 arrived on WONGA WONGA from Wellington ex CONSTANCE from London with sister Catherine and 24 other
provincial assisted immigrants

involved in land wars at Petane Hawkes Bay
brother to Catherine WATT born 1844 co Antrim (came with brother Thomas WATT)
died 07 Feb 1931 Napier residence of Mr DEAN 71 Nelson Cres Napier buried Old Napier cemetery
married 13 Dec 1868
John Thomas RENOUF of Dickens St Napier
died 02 Dec 1846 St Helier Jersey died 22 Jul 1923 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
son of Thom RENOUF born c1813 Finity Jersey
and Mary
brother to Ann Jane WATT born 1844 died 19 Jan 1905 buried Taradale
married Richard McDOWELL born 1841 died 28 Feb 1921 buried Taradale
brother to Samuel WATT born 1846 co Antrim died 1925 Hawkes Bay
married (i) 1866 Maria GARDINER born 1837-1840 died 07 Oct 1895 Napier
married (ii) 09 Sep 1893 Pokeno Presbyterian church by Revd T NORRIE of Papakura
Elizabeth (Lottie) McIntyre born c1848 fourth daughter of P McIntyre storekeeper
son of Samuel WATT born 1806 co Antrim died 12 Sep 1880 age 74 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
21 Jul 1864 arrived Napier immigrants on RANGOON - enquiry into treatment on arrival
left London 26 Nov 1863 but didn't depart Ramsgate until 16 Jan 1864 due to gale and repairs
list 02 Mar 1864 ‘WATT Samuel and wife, James, Nancy, Mary Ann, Samuel, Anne Jane all adults; Samuel’
and Elizabeth McBRIDE born 1806 co Antrim Ireland
died 09 Jun 1903 age 97 residence of her daughter Mrs J RENOUF private internment old Napier cemetery
married 15 Apr 1871 residence of Samuel WATT White Road Napier by Revd John MacMICHAEL
and Matilda KELS born c1840
died 07 Aug 1920 residence of daughter EAJ ELLIOT (Glenely Waipukurau buried old cemetery Napier
third daughter of Ralph ELLIOT of Glenely and also daughter of Henry KELS of Geelong Victoria late of co Cavan Ireland
married 10 Jul 1909
and Louisa Mabel SEARLE born 23 Jun 1878 Gisborne (no Mabel on birth registration)
died 25 Feb 1932 age 53 funeral from 13 Kensington St buried Karori
daughter of William SEARLE tailor in Gisborne
born c1831 Cornwall died Jun 1888 buried Makaraka
married 30 Oct 1859 Calstock Cornwall
and Mary Matilda EAST born c1839 Tavistock Devon died 13 Apr 1908 buried Makaraka

Education
1921-1928 Te Aro school Wellington
1929-1933 Wellington College
1933 matriculated merit
1935 first section BSc Victoria
1936-1937 Wellington Teachers Training College
1940 Canterbury University College
1940 Ballot list a theological student College House Christchurch
1940-1943 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

05 Mar 1944 deacon Waikato (deacons HTN WATT and GD ROBSON; priests JD HERVEY, HT TAYLOR and FO OSBORN)
25 Feb 1945 priest Waikato (priests GD ROBSON & HTN WATT) (328)

Positions
Mar 1944-Nov 1944 curate cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato with GD ROBSON
Nov 1944-Mar 1946 curate S Mary New Plymouth
16 Mar 1946-1949 priest-in-charge Ohura
24 Sep 1950 arrived in London from Sydney on STRATHAIRD, occupation Priest, going to St Margaret’s Clergy House Princes Road Liverpool

WATTS, EDWIN
born 24 Mar 1854 Braintree Essex baptised 26 Apr 1854 Budbrooke co Warwick
died 28 Nov 1934 at 10 Woodlands Vale Rd St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
buried Kensal Green cemetery London
brother to Henry F WATTS born c1853 Naughton co Suffolk
brother to Emily WATTS born c1856 Warwick co Warwick
brother to Rosetta WATTS (1901) residing Faversham born c1859 Titchmarsh co Northampton
son of the Revd Henry WATTS of Titchborne Hampshire
(1864-1878) curate Tichborne Hampshire
(1879-1881) curate Hemington residing rectory Hemington Suffolk
(1881-1883) Queen-Camel co Somerset
(1884-1894) vicar S Mary Magdalene Southwark residing Walworth Newington London
(1901) residing Clarendon Lodge Faversham Kent
born c1818 Stoke-by-Nayland Leaversheath Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1901 Faversham Kent
married 01 Aug 1846 Long Melford, Sudbury and Emma CHINERY (1901) of Faversham Kent
born c1822 Melford baptised 10 Jan 1823 Assington co Suffolk
doughter of Edward CHINERY and Rebecca;
marrried 25 May 1886 S Barnabas Addison Road Kensington by his father H WATTS,
Florence Tisdall TAYLOR née HOLMES (1901) of rectory Leconfield, visitor residing All Saints Hereford
with [?]brother army lieutenant retired William P HOLMES born c1845 Ireland
born c1850 Dublin Ireland
died Sep ¼ 1927 age 79 Islington co Middlesex
dughter of James Archibald HOLMES son of Alexander Sanderson HOLMES and Jane HAMILTON;
and Frances WILLIAM (249;2;56;366)

Education
grammar school at Great Ealing [?under Charles MORGAN], and at Leatherhead
04 Oct 1872 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1877 BA Cambridge
1880 MA Cambridge
28 Dec 1877 deacon Bath & Wells
08 Jun 1879 priest Bath & Wells (2)

Positions
1877-1879 curate Crowkerne Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1879-1880 chaplain at Ghazipore and Buxar diocese Calcutta
1881-1883 chaplain at Allahabad diocese Lucknow
[31 Mar 1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)]
1883-1884 assistant chaplain Neuilly France under bishop of Northern & Central Europe diocese London (2;8)
05 Feb 1884-25 May 1884 incumbent Governor’s Bay and Little River, diocese Christchurch; resigned
Feb 1884 – Jul 1884 chaplain Mission to Seamen Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)
Jul 1884 sailed for England (70)
1886-1889 rector Bepton co Sussex diocese Chichester
1889-1911 rector Scorrborough, with Leconfield and Arram, Beverley county and diocese York (8) but:
1891 age 37 rector Scorborough and Leconfield with Florence L age 39 and son Archibald W WATTS age 3 born Bepton, Daisy C WATTS age 1 born Leconfield, three servants
05 Apr 1892 added to government list of licensed clergy New Zealand (51)
early 1892 incumbent Clyde and Dunstan diocese Dunedin (9)
“two months 1892, Rev Edwin Watts’ “St James church Roxburgh” Mt Benger Mail 29 Nov 1922 page 3
WATTS the incumbent lit candles on the altar, the churchwarden blew them out, and the incumbent resigned (parish history)
15 May 1892 passenger on AORANGI for Plymouth via Rio de Janeiro
1900-1902 acting chaplain to British forces South African war, awarded medal and clasps (2)
[31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census returns]
1905-1906 chaplain at Cyprus
travelled to England middle June 1906 via Sydney and Suez on SS OMRAH (his first visit for 32 years) 29 Aug 1906 Press page 5
1908-1909 chaplain at Bremen Germany
1911-1932 rector Leven near Hull diocese York (8)
  1917-1918 ‘with Church Army in Egypt and Palestine’ but not in reports (information Pat Lee, Church army archivist 2005)
latter residing Carisbrooke Claygate co Surrey

Note  His Crockford entries are contradictory and variable, and the pattern of his ministry makes it possible to consider that he might well have sailed to Otago and spent in the Antipodes barely a couple of months as incumbent of Clyde and Dunstan (MWB)
28 Nov 1934 of Carisbrooke Claygate co Surrey, but died at 10 Woodlands Vale Rd St Leonards-on-Sea, left £15 262 probate to Archibald Wodehouse WATTS insurance official and London Life Association Ltd (366)

WATTS, KENNETH FRANCIS
born 24 Jul 1917 Queensland
died 17 Jul 2013 New Zealand Molly Ryan Lifecare (obituary 20 Jul 2013 Taranaki Daily News)
memorial service to be held Hamilton (24 Aug 2013) Horsham Downs community church 10 Martin Road Horsham Downs Hamilton
twin son of Revd Kenneth Arthur WATTS Anglican priest in Brisbane diocese
  born 02 Nov 1888 Queensland died 02 Jun 1959 Queensland
  second son of John WATTS of Corinda and Margaret NICHOLSON
  married 02 Nov 1916 S Andrew South Brisbane by Revd WJB SCOTT rector S Thomas Toowong
and Dorothy QUARTERMAINE
  born 14 Jun 1884 Middlesex died 20 Mar 1983 Southport Queensland
  sister to Norah QUARTERMAINE
  sister to William Clive QUARTERMAINE of Corona
  engaged 16 Jul 1924 to Marjorie O RENDLE eldest daughter of R RENDLE “Shorncliffe” Sandgate
  sister to John QUARTERMAINE died 23 Jan 1939 age 48 Winton
  sister to Alma QUARTERMAINE
    engaged 21 Jul 1911 to William John BRYDON eldest son of Mr and Mrs James FLETCHER "Melton" Gowrie Junction
    17 Nov 1950 charged with breach of shearing awards
  sister to Eric and Bruce
  eldest daughter of William QUARTERMAINE brewer
  secretary Beaudesert hospital board
died 25 Dec 1916 age 61 South Brisbane
and Mary Edith FRY died 05 Sep 1950 age 91 rectory Southport cremated Mt Thompson
teacher and organist S Thomas church
came to Beaudesert district from England c1890 (obituary 08 Sep 1950 Beaudesert Times page 5)
engaged 23 Jun 1944 and
married 17 Jan 1945 S Augustine Hamilton Queensland by groom’s father KA WATTS and Canon PBC BIRCH
Nell BENYON born 29 May 1922 registered Parramatta NSW died 03 Jul 2001 New Zealand
eldest daughter of Victor Gordon BENYON warehouseman of Riverview Terrace Hamilton
  born c1885 Hume Albury NSW died 16 May 1961 Queensland
  son of Edward William BENYON and Eliza Christina ALDIS
  married 1921 Burrowa NSW
and Robina Glendora MCCALLUM born 1890 Petersham NSW died 1949 buried Brisbane
  1908 enrolled teacher NSW
  sister to eldest daughter Emma (Emmie) Margaret MCCALLUM
    married 11 Mar 1911 Allen memorial church Toxteth by bride’s uncle Revd G Watkin FURNER of Albury assisted by W McCallum
  Percy Charles FURNER only son F C FURNER “Pammenter” Camden
  daughter of the Revd William Brown MCCALLUM (Methodist) born Ayr died 03 Jun 1934 age 80 daughter’s residence Camden
  ordained 1882 Wesleyan (obituary 08 Jun 1934 Windsor and Richmond Gazette page 4)
    only son of George McCallum of Ayr Scotland
  1895 sailed Sydney to Southampton
  1930 clergyman Strathfield NSW
  married 30 Mar 1887 Sydney residence of bride’s parents by Revd C OLDHAM
  and Cordelia Annie MARTIN died 29 Jul 1931 NSW
    second daughter of Thomas MARTIN Lyndhurst Glebe Point

Education
S Francis college Brisbane
1939 ACT ThL
1940 deacon Brisbane
1941 priest Brisbane

Positions
1940-1945 assistant curate S Augustine Hamilton diocese Brisbane
1945-1946 curate-in-charge S Anne Nanango
1947-1948 vicar Gin Gin
1948-1949 licence to officiate diocese Brisbane
1949-1951 assistant curate S Peter Southport
1951-1955 vicar All Saints Booval
1955-1958 permission to officiate (colonial clergy act) as curate of Maidstone diocese Canterbury
1958-1963 rector Elmstone with Preston-next Wingham
1959-1963 vicar Stourmouth
1963-1978 Cheriton Street
1978-1979 vicar All Saints Cheriton with Newington
1980-1982 vicar Katikati diocese Waikato
go 1997 NZ clerical directory (111)

WAYMOUTH, STEPHEN FRANCIS NEWCOME

born 10 Feb 1895 Poona India
died 22 Jul 1969 of 57 Guthrie Rd Havelock North buried 24 Jul 1969 Havelock
only son of Hugh Newcome WAYMOUTH member Guild of All Souls (1920-1937) secretary Guild of All Souls (chantry society)
(1881) boarder Newton Hall, Wolborough Devon
(1901) retired Indian army captain 43rd Gurka Rifles
(1914) captain, C/- National Provincial Bank 210 Piccadilly London
born Jun ¾ 1866 Colchester co Essex
died 16 Feb 1942 3 Foxholes Rd Southbourne Bournemouth [left £10 100, probate to widow]
brother to Mabel Edith WAYMOUTH born c1864 India died 31 Aug 1920 29 Kempsford Gardens, Middlesex
[born £2 316 probate to Hugh Newcome WAYMOUTH of Indian army]
moved Mar ¾ 1894 New Forest Hampshire,

and Josephine Henrietta Mary STRONSBERG
born c1872 Prussia (British subject)
died 31 Aug 1955 of 21 The Close Salisbury at general infirmary
[he left £ 452, probate William Randall BLACKING architect];
moved Jan 1928 by bishop of Dunedin and V G Bryan KING assistant, S Mark Balclutha Otago,

Ethel Frances HISLOP
born 24 Nov 1902 Balclutha Otago
died 14 Oct 1990 of Waipā House Havelock North buried Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand
second daughter of John HISLOP
(1902) carpenter of Balclutha
born 1861 New Zealand died 04 Jun 1943 age 82 buried Old cemetery Balclutha
possibly : son of John HISLOP
born 1813 died 08 Jun 1881 age 68 buried Balclutha
and Janet ARNOT
born c1822 died 12 Jul 1903 age 81 buried Balclutha;
married 10 Jun 1891 New Zealand, and Margaret Caroline BISHOP
born 1867 New Zealand died 05 Feb 1950 age 82 buried Balclutha Otago
(422; WAYMOUTH information online Jul 2009;124;266;318)

Education
Elstree preparatory school Berkshire
before 1914 College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex
12 Mar 1920 Canterbury College New Zealand (282)
1923 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181)
1923 Selwyn College Dunedin
23 Dec 1923 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests A DAWSION, JN GOODMAN; deacon S F N WAYMOUTH)
21 Dec 1924 priest Dunedin (deacon S A G HURD; priests L BROOKS S F N WAYMOUTH) (424)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 6 born India with mother Josephine age 28 and sibling Julia N WAYMOUTH age 3 born S Paul Southampton, and Mabel Edith WAYMOUTH his aunt (sister to his father) residing Fairhazel Gardens Hampstead London (345)
1914 on enlistment a farm labourer with John STUDHOLME at Coldstream run south Canterbury
1914-1918 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces, main body World War 1: nominal roll volume 1 4/346 rank sapper in main body Field engineers, single, next of kin Captain Newcome WAYMOUTH, c/- National Provincial Bank 210 Piccadilly London England; nominal roll volume 3 2nd lieutenant, a farm labourer (354) – to serve Suez Egypt
23 Dec 1923-1925 assistant chaplain public institutions city and diocese Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 curate (to VGB KING) visitor to public institutions (151)
27 Mar 1925 vicar in charge district Woodhaugh
01 Jul 1925-1928 vicar parochial district Balclutha (151)
Feb 1928-1930 offer of three years' service: vice FORREST SALE at Levuka diocese in Polynesia (69)
1931-1937 vicar Whakatāne diocese Waiapū
1937-1955 vicar Havelock North (8)
19 May 1944 canon of chapter of cathedral of S John
1955-1968 vicar Puketapu (318)

n d examining chaplain to Bishop of Waiapū
1955 archdeacon Hawkes Bay
1961 deputy vicar-general
1962 provincial secretary

(111)
1968 archdeacon emeritus
retired to Havelock North

WAYNE, EDWARD SALMON
born 04 Jun 1870 registered Waikouaiti North Otago New Zealand
baptised 1870 Waikouaiti S John
died 25 Mar 1933 age 62 Paparoa North Auckland after short illness from pneumonia buried S Mark’s churchyard Paparoa
27 Mar 1933 funeral conducted by Archbishop AVERILL, attended by Revs H T STEELE, M BULL and F D HART
brother to Eveline May WAYNE born 1867 died 1868 age 28 days
brother to Frederick George WAYNE born 22 Mar 1868 Waitomo Valley died 1945 age 78, banker, stock inspector then farmer
married 25 May 1905 by Revd W J COMRIE, Presbyterian Church Hastings,
Fanny Bell MILLER second daughter of Walter MILLER Hastings
brother to Herman Milford WAYNE born 1869 died 17 Jun 1923 age 53 Pau France
brother to Mary Argent WAYNE Brown's Bay born 1872 died 1969 age 97
brother to youngest son Thomas Henry Babington WAYNE born 1874 died early Jan 1932 age 57 Melville South Coast Natal
married Nettie
third son among four and two daughters of Frederick WAYNE,
(1859) to Sydney Australia
(1860) to New Zealand, lay reader and (1862) J.P.
runholder Shag Valley, and then Glenlidi Milton Otago New Zealand,
(1863-1866) MHR for Hampden, (1881) sheep farmer Akatore, (1890, 1901) commission agent
born 01 Apr 1834 Much Wenlock Shropshire of a county family
[or: born 1834 Derbyshire (6)]
baptised 13 May 1834 Parwick Derbyshire
died 10 Apr 1901 age 67 at his residence Spencer St Milton buried Fairfax cemetery Milton
brother to Herman WAYNE Lt Colonel retired Royal Welsh Fusiliers (third son)
brother to Robert Sewallis WAYNE landowner Hawksbury (Waikouaiti), born 07 Feb 1840 Duffield co Derby (fourth son)
died 12 Jul 1913 Bath co Somerset buried Bath Abbey Cemetery
1867 MA Trinity College Cambridge JP Merionethshire, student of Inner Temple 14 Nov 1865, called to the bar 17 Nov 1868
married 1863
Georgiana Reynolds SYDNEY born 1844 died 07 Jul 1927 buried 12 Jul 1927 Bath Abbey Cemetery
09 Nov 1864 daughter Georgina Milford WAYNE born Clingford in birth notices, probably Clingford Dunedin
died unmarried 09 Dec 1938 buried 12 Dec 1938 Bath Abbey Cemetery
another daughter Lilian Sewallis WAYNE born Marylebone London 1872
30 Jan 1865 arrived Lyttelton from Dunedin Mr and Mrs R S WAYNE and servant
29 May 1866 London Gazette Inheritance of Park House Estate Shiffnal co Salop (Shropshire) of Joseph REYNOLDS
1866 residing Torquay co Devon,
1901 living Bryn Llwyn (Old Welsh house bought by father) with 2 daughters and servants co Shropshire
second son of the Revd William Henry WAYNE of Quorndon House Derby,
and Aberartra co Merioneth Wales
vicar Much Wenlock Shropshire,
died 20 Dec 1872 at Much Wenlock;
made 10 Feb 1829 S Nicholas Brighton,
and Jane MILFORD
died 07 Feb 1875
daughter of Samuel Frederick MILFORD JP and DL;
made 27 Aug 1863 at Christchurch St Kilda Victoria by Rev David SEDDON
and Agatha Elizabeth BARBER
born 22 Jun 1836 died 30 Jul 1907 at residence Spencer St Milton buried Fairfax cemetery Milton Otago
eldest daughter of the late Revd George BARBER MA of Queens’ College Cambridge
vicar Much Wenlock Shropshire
and Elizabeth Ann CHRISTMAS;
made 16 Dec 1902 All Saints Dunedin by the Revd W RONALDSON, assisted by the Dean
Maria Alice Elizabeth/Betts RONALDSON
(1893) gentlewoman of Norman St Parnell Auckland
(c1902-1907) with husband on Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
born 1870 Motueka Nelson province New Zealand,
burr 20 Nov 1962 age 92 of 17 Herbert St Purewa cemetery Auckland
third daughter of the Revd William RONALDSON
born 11 Dec 1823 London
died 20 Aug 1917 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of John James RONALDSON a wine merchant
born 1790 died 1870 and Sarah HUTHWAITE;
made Jun ¾ 1855 Newark,
and Arabella RIDGE of Newark Nottinghamshire
died 15 Sep 1898 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
no children
(422;Otago Witness;261;266;343;6;92;287;124;ADA)
Education
state schools
Milton high school
1887 confirmed Milton (ADA)
1894 1Lth paper Class I
1894-1898 Selwyn College Dunedin
06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin for Melanesia (deacons F LATTER [for Auckland]; ES WAYNE [for Melanesia]; G DAVIDSON; preacher Archdeacon ROBINSON)
21 Sep 1900 priest Dunedin (deacons H JONES; priests E S WAYNE; C OLDHAM; preacher A NEILD)

Positions
trained farmer
06 Apr, Jun 1894 sold stock
11 Apr 1898 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
1898-1899 missionary in charge of the farm on Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
Dec 1899 proceeding to Selwyn College Dunedin to train for priesthood and return to Melanesia:
Sep, Nov 1900 lectures on Norfolk Islands with magic lantern on behalf of New Ship Fund
1900-1901 while continuing studies, assistant curate All Saints city diocese Dunedin (261;389)
in charge of Sunday school
18 Jul 1902 arrived back in Norfolk Island (261)
1902-1906 staff Melanesian Mission diocese Melanesia
in charge farm on Norfolk Island
Nov 1906 resigned and left diocese Melanesia (389)
28 Feb 1907-1909 (vice LAMBERT) vicar Ormondville diocese Waipū (no dates given in diocesan sources)
19 Aug 1909 assistant curate Epiphany city and diocese Auckland
24 Mar 1910 home mission priest
26 Nov 1910 vicar Te Kuiti
05 Jul 1914-1919 vicar Te Waimate (Waimate North)
30 May 1919 resigned the parish Te Waimate (ADA)
1919-1920 on leave Parua Bay
1920-1921 curate Whangarei
1921-1923 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1923-1926 vicar Katikati diocese Waikato
28 Jun 1927-1929 canon of cathedral S Peter diocese Waikato
bishop’s appointment for missionary work
27 Dec 1926-1931 vicar parochial district Waihi
resigned to go to Paparoa Auckland (352)
1931-1933 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland

Other
at one time (while at Waihi) honorary canon of S Peter cathedral Hamilton
14 Jun 1933 acquisitions Otago Settlers’ Association copy of letter of Frederick snr to father recovered from wrecked mail boat 04 Oct 1862
at his death his widow presented his books to the Selwyn College library Dunedin

WEADON, WILLIAM GEORGE HODGE
born 29 Mar 1883 Ermington Plympton co Devon England
baptised 03 Jun 1883 parish Sudborne-with-Oxford Suffolk
died 08 Apr 1969 Auckland age 86 buried 10 Apr 1969 age 86 Purewa cemetery Auckland

WEADON, GEORGE HODGE
(1881) single, game keeper boarder of Lodge Flete Ermington co Devon
(1891) married game keeper Chillesford co Suffolk – wife not at home
(1911) game keeper widowed with sister Martha and daughter Laura residing Walton-upon-Thames
born c1857-1858 Winterborne Gane near Dorchester co Dorset
son of Charles WEEDON game keeper
born c1826 West Stafford co Dorset
and Sarah Ann gamekeeper’s daughter born c1819 Portesham Dorset;
probably:
married Mar ¼ 1882 registered Plymouth co Devon

Lilias Porteous THOMSON
born 25 Aug 1886 Timaru Canterbury
died 04 Jun 1977 age 91 Thames funeral Paeroa buried 07 Jul 1977 Purewa cemetery
sister to William Newman THOMSON
sister to Audrey Vivienne THOMSON
daughter of James Porteous THOMSON
(1885) of Timaru Canterbury
born 24 Oct 1859 Scotland died 08 Feb 1950 age 91 Napier Hawkes Bay
married (i) 19 Mar 1885 by special licence by HCM WATSON S John Latimer Square

and Catherine NEWMAN
born 07 Feb 1861 Wincanton co Somerset England died 10 Nov 1917 Napier Hawkes Bay
youngest daughter of William NEWMAN of Wincanton co Somerset

Education
n d Church of England school Wickham Market Suffolk
n d SPCK College Stepney London
n d King’s College London
14 Mar 1905 confirmed S James Weybridge Surrey
1920 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
21 Dec 1922 deacon Lincoln (for Canterbury for colonies - but not so recorded in The Times)
21 Dec 1924 priest Wiapū (in Napier) (318)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 William Hodge WEADON residing with his father the gamekeeper, Florence Mabel age 1, and Albert age 3 both born Chillisford, residing ‘Decoy’ Chillisford co Suffolk
31 Mar 1901 William WEEDON age 18 born Plympton Devon, postman residing Walton-on-Thames Surrey with George WEEDON age 43 game keeper, Laura age 16 born Sudbourne Suffolk, Albert age 13 born Chillisford Suffolk, residing keepers cottage Burwood Park, Hershamp Walton-on-Thames co Surrey (345;352)
apprentice dental machinery tool-maker, where lost one eye: lay reader, Scout leader, church youth worker
1911 licensed lay evangelist boarding with the Revd Cecil Ross SIMMONS clergy house S James Farnworth co Lancashire
four years private Royal Ambulance Medical Corps in British forces Egypt World War 1 and on staff of Lord ALLENBY
1923-1925 missionary assistant (J A SHARDLOW) curate Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1925 clergyman with Lilias residing Kopu Rd Wairoa (266)
1925-1927 assistant curate Rotorua
08 Apr 1927 instituted vicar parochial district Paeroa diocese Waikato
1937-1951 honorary canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton
Aug 1939 chaplain British Legion
1941 resigned from Paeroa
23 Nov 1943-1951 archdeacon Waikato
Oct 1945 appointed vicar Te Aroha: but was prevailed upon to remain as vicar Paeroa
1951-1954 1st archdeacon Piako on division of Waikato archdeaconry
25 Apr 1954 on retirement, archdeacon emeritus, licence to Waikato diocese cancelled and on retiring to Kohimarama Auckland, licensed priest diocese Auckland
1956-1957 priest-in-charge S George Epsom Auckland (318;8)
1962, 1965 & 1967 residing 21 Melanesia Rd Kohimarama Auckland, assisting S Andrew Kohimarama
1969 c/- Mrs E QUINN (daughter Pauline) R.D. 1 Paeroa

Other
AngloCatholic
1945 author S Paul’s Anglican church golden jubilee: 1895-1945 obituary
19 Jun 1969 Waihi Gazette

WEATHERHOG, THOMAS PERCY
born 13 Jun 1894 Ilkeston co Derby registered Basford
died 29 Jul 1975 Christ’s Hospital Selwyn Village Point Chevalier Auckland
funeral S Matthias Panmure cremated Waikumete
son of Thomas Foster WEATHERHOG pawnbroker
born 25 Sep 1843 Algarwick co Lincoln baptised 1844 Algarwick Lincolnshire
died 20 May 1918 ‘Ivydene’ Lichfield Road Bloxwich co Stafford (left £4 362)
(1861) linen draper’s apprentice living at Market Place Boston
(1881) clothier (tailor) lived Granby St Ilkeston
(1901) pawnbroker Walsall
(1911) pawnbroker Bloxwich Staffordshire
son of Thomas WEATHERHOG blacksmith and Phoebe FOSTER;
marged Dec ¾ 1890 registered Basford, Staffordshire

and Minnie PORTER
born ca Mar 1868 Halstead co Essex
died 10 Jul 1946 age 75 Cambridge Waikato cremated ashes scattered;
daughter of Henry PORTER born c1845 brewery manager and Emma born c1845
married (i) 25 Jun 1918 S Matthew Walsall,
separated c1941 (he remarried five days after her death [no record of divorce found])
Mabel Annie LLEWELLEN
(1901) residing Walsall
business woman in Hamilton, in amateur theatre - but marriage unhappy and ended 1941
(1928) with her daughter residing with parents LLEWELLEN Orchard Lea
born 24 Jan 1895 Walsall co Staffordshire
died 09 Sep 1962 age 67 home daughter Rosemary AITKEN 30 Weld Street Cambridge formerly 'of Clifton Rd' Hamilton,
cremation Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Arthur James LLEWELLEN
accountant, estate agent, mayor Walsall
born 12 Apr 1868 Staffordshire died 27 Apr 1939 [left £63 521]
married 20 Apr 1893 Walsall Staffordshire
and Anne BAYLISS born c1866 Walsall died 08 Jan 1936 Walsall;
moved (ii) 14 Sep 1962 registrar’s office Auckland
Clara Helen (Cassie) DAVIS
choir member S Peter cathedral Hamilton
born 19 Jan 1918 Greytown Wairarapa Wellington
died 05 Jun 1999 Caughey Preston rest home Remuera Auckland
daughter of Percival DAVIS born 03 Mar 1887 Christchurch died Mar 1955 Wellington
married 20 Sep 1913
and Agnes Cassie SIMMONS born 05 Jun 1886 Canterbury died 03 Dec 1947 Papakura
(online information Jul 2009;422;56;352;295;345)

Education
Willow House College
03 Nov baptized, 04 Nov 1913 confirmed
1914-1915 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed before 1976)
Advent term 1919 continued at Lichfield theological college
25 Nov 1919 part A LTh BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
10 Feb 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary cathedral Auckland )
(20 Dec 1921) has passed his examination, and so:
21 Dec 1921 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests GA YOUNG, PT WEATHERHOG, Kahi HARAWIRA
deacons W PANAPA, P NETANA, preacher Canon P JAMES) (424)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 only child, residing with the parents Walsall co Stafford (345)
1911 assistant in business, with his parents
1914-1920 with British Red Cross, ambulance driver France and Belgium
22 May 1916 enlisted Royal Navy volunteer reserve
signalman
10 Oct 1922 British War Medal
1921-1922 curate Te Kuiti diocese Auckland
May 1922-1924 assistant (to CRUCKSHANK) curate Whangarei
Aug 1923 priest-in-charge before arrival of STEELE
1923-1928 honorary chaplain to the New Zealand armed forces
Jun 1924-1925 vicar Otorohanga
1925-1928 vicar Taumarunui dioce Waikato
1923-1928 honorary chaplain forces (New Zealand)
breakdown of marriage and health, leave to England
1928-1932 curate Abingdon dioce Oxford - his wife and daughter residing with LLEWELLEN family Orchard Lea
with wife Mabel and daughter Rosemary, HIGHLAND PRINCESS to Rio de Janeiro:
  [Rosemary born 24 Jan 1926 Taumarunui died 26 Dec 1969 Hamilton
  married Brian Alex AITKEN born 24 May 1926 died 23 Nov 1969 Hamilton]
20 Feb 1932-1934 chaplain Mission to Seamen All Saints Nietheroy, Rio de Janeiro Brazil dioce Argentina (8)
Oct 1934 of Rio de Janeiro, appointed dean of Hamilton by the bishop of Waikato with concurrence of the greater chapter of the cathedral
of S Peter and the standing committee
25 Jan 1935 departed solo England STRATHITE for New Zealand
Mar 1935-1941 dean cathedral S Peter dioce Waikato (317)
12 May 1941 appointed chaplain of a hospital ship (Evening Post)
after his separation,
withdrawed from active ministry (with C DAVIS with whom he had a daughter and son born c1955 died 1974), and became a tomato grower
Jul 1975 retired tomato grower of Mt Wellington Auckland
(information online Jul 2009,Aug 2013;352)

WEBB, ANTHONY SPUR
born Jun ¼ 1838 Southsea Ruxton registered Portsea Island Hampshire baptised 21 Jan 1846
died 19 Oct 1903 age 65 Ormondville Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried 21 Oct 1903 by Bishop Leonard WILLIAMS Ormondville
youngest child of Josiah WEBB yeoman farmer
  (1851) of Marmion Rd farmer employing 16 labourers
  (1861) of Marmion Road employing 13 men and 2 boys
born c1791 Portsea Hampshire died 12 Jan 1870 Hampshire [left £25 000]
moved c1816/1817
and Elizabeth (Betsy) EDMONDSON
born c1798 Cowes Lincolnshire died 1855 Portsea Hampshire
daughter of Jonathan EDMONDSON

friend of J & C WESLEY; suspended for marrying before reaching 'seemly age'
Anglican but (1818) president Methodist conference

and Ann SPUR;
moved 26 Jun 1862 Dunse Scotland

Maria PATERSON
born 30 Jul 1833 St Marylebone Middlesex London
baptised S Mary Bryanston Square London
died 08 Dec 1923 age 90 buried 10 Dec 1923 by FW WHIBLEY Ormondville
sister to Barbara PATERSON born 11 Nov 1837 died 12 May 1910 age 72 buried Ormondville
daughter of William PATERSON

(1833) coal merchant
(1851,1861) proprietor of houses, Dunse Berwickshire Scotland
married 03 Jun 1826 S James Paddington

and Maria BRUCE born c1795 co Middlesex buried 30 Mar 1847

(300,381,2,63,249)

Education
30 May 1857 S John's College Cambridge
1861 BA Cambridge
1865 MA Cambridge (2)
1861-1862 curate S James Milton Portsea co Hampshire diocese Winchester

1863-1864 curate S Matthew Widcombe Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1864-1869 curate with brother-in-law Charles TATE S Mary the Virgin chapel Ripley Surrey diocese Winchester
1869-1871 curate S George Edgbaston Birmingham diocese Worcester (now Birmingham)

1871-1884 vicar Stockingford co Warwick (8)
13 May 1884 arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand
17 Jul 1884-1892 incumbent mission district Ormondville diocese Waiapū New Zealand (8)
10 Oct 1887 new church Makotoku opened by bishop of Waiapū , E WEBB played harmonium (Hawkes Bay Herald)
1890-1903 canon and precentor of cathedral S John Napier (2)
1892-1902 vicar Gisborne

Other
16 Jan 1904 obituary The Times

WEBB, ARTHUR STANLEY

born 11 Sep 1887 Woodville South Australia
died 24 Jun 1952 South Australia
brother to the Revd Allan WEBB (12 Jun 1905-death 13 May 1929) rector Riverton Australia

and Jessie Russell MacLAREN

dughter of (the Revd) Peter MacLAREN Presbyterian minister

born 05 Apr 1845 Tanworth co Staffordshire died Nov 1874 North Adelaide South Australia

and Revd Patrick McLAREN, bride given away by Mr James GRACE

Rhoda Beatrice BAKER

born 19 Aug 1895 Smithfield died 14 Oct 1948

sister to Elford Beaton (also Elford Beaton) (Lenna) BAKER

born 22 Sep 1893 Smithfield (Port Gawler) South Australia
died 15 Feb 1979 New Zealand (as Ellen Elfred Beaton HEWGILL) buried Purewa Auckland (memorial not found) (bridesmaid to Rhoda) given away by Mr James GRACE when she married 12 Jan 1928 S John Halifax St by bishop of Adelaide (Dr THOMAS) assisted by his chaplain Revd RTM RADCLIFF to Canon Rupert Percy Alexander HEWGILL of S Andrew Walkerville [Rved EH FERNIE best man]
sister to Wyndham Charles Richmond BAKER born 14 Aug 1901 Smithfield
sister to John Campbell BAKER born 06 Oct 1905 Adelaide (groomsman to RPA HEWGILL)
sister to Minnie Martha BAKER (née GARDNER) niece of Lady BROWN (who gave the wedding veil)
Education
College of S Aidan Ballarat Victoria (student there with the Most Revd Harold SEXTON bishop British Columbia and Yukon
1910 LTh Australian college of theology
18 Dec 1910 deacon Ballarat
17 Dec 1911 priest Ballarat (111)
Positions
22 Dec 1910-1912 curate S Peter Ballarat diocese Ballarat
1912-1913 curate Warrnambool
01 Dec 1913-1916 priest-in-charge Cressy with Lismore
1916 joined Melanesian mission
01 Feb 1916 with HL HART arrived Norfolk Island
1916-1922 missionary on Aoba [Opa, Ambae] diocese Melanesia church of the province of New Zealand
Dec 1981 on furlough
1922-1923 missionary Vureas
1923-1924 furlough leave
1924 resigned from Melanesian mission
1924 organising secretary in South Australia for the Australian Board of Missions
29 Oct 1924 general licence diocese Adelaide
1925 acting curate-in-charge Unley
25 Nov 1925-1929 rector Christ Church Kadina with S Margaret Green Plains and S Philip Port Broughton
1929-1945 rector S John Coromandel valley with church of the Holy Innocents Belair (111)
1947 retired Victor Harbour (389)
18 Apr 1950 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act province Canterbury
01 Aug 1951-death priest-in-charge church of Good Shepherd Plympton with Camden mission
Other
?1934 Truth and error: facts about the teaching of the International Bible Students or Russelites or Jehovah’s Witnesses or Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society (Adelaide Diocesan Sunday School Council)
obituary
Jul 1952 Adelaide Church Guardian
30 Jun 1952 The Advertiser Adelaide with his wife founded Belair Retreat house Adelaide (111)
WEBB, CYRPIAN EDMUND PARKER
born 20 Aug 1884 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 16 Feb 1964 age 79 61 Spottiswoode Street Dunedin
buried 18 Feb 1964 Andersons Bay Dunedin
son of Cyprian Charles Alvin D’Esterre WEBB of Roslyn Dunedin accountant
(08 Nov 1873) passed mathematics examinations Otago university
(10 April 1880) manager Hindon Quartz mining company Dunedin
(Note: Willoughby Crichton McDOWALL banker of Outram, a shareholder)
(01 Jan 1881) manager Just-in-Time Quartz mining company (at Hindon)
born 07 Oct 1857 St Germaines Glebe Point Sydney NSW Australia
died 02 Dec 1929 Little Sisters of Poor Dunedin buried 04 Dec 1929 Andersons Bay
brother to John Cyril Eustace Parker WEBB born 1856 Huddersfield West Riding died 29 Jan 1860 Dunedin
brother to Joseph Skottowe WEBB born 1861 New Zealand died 1931 age 70 New Zealand
son of Joseph Sykes WEBB secretary to the office of Foreign Affairs
born 05 Jul 1832 Huddersfield England baptised 27 Sep 1832 Wesleyan chapel Huddersfield
died 02 Apr 1896 Sarah Street Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
married 14 Nov 1855 S James Morpeth NSW
and Eliza Jane PARKER  
born 23 Dec 1835 Brisbane Queensland died 13 Nov 1865 Dunedin  
dughter of John Skottowe PARKER  
born 06 Nov 1803 Passage West, co Cork Ireland 
died 10 Jul 1866 Sydney NSW  
moved 21 Aug 1831 Hexham Newcastle NSW  
and Jane PHILLIPS born 14 Apr 1811 died 03 Jan 1856 Morpeth NSW;  
moved 10 Jan 1883 New Zealand  
and Elizabeth Ellen HAWKEN  
born c1848 died 01 May 1918 age 70 vicarage Winton New Zealand;  
moved 25 Sep 1918 by Archdeacon RICHARDS of Invercargill S Andrew Otautau Southland New Zealand,  
Mrs Mary COCKBURN née GIBSON  
(14 Mar 1918) a teacher, sailed Plymouth REMUERA to Auckland  
born 18 May 1889 Scotland  
died 05 Apr 1967 74 Layard St Invercargill buried Andersons Bay Dunedin  
[Mary married (i) 1913 Glasgow Scotland, Dr William Douglas COCKBURN who died 1916 age 35 Pontypooll ]  
sister to Annie Lusk GIBSON (May 1906) nurse arrived New Zealand  
married 1913 Glasgow Scotland, Dr William Douglas COCKBURN who died 1916 age 35 Pontypooll  
sister to Annie Lusk GIBSON (May 1906) nurse arrived New Zealand  
married 1913 Glasgow Scotland, Dr William Douglas COCKBURN who died 1916 age 35 Pontypooll  
married 10 Jan 1883 New Zealand  
and Elizabeth Ellen HAWKEN  
born c1848 died 01 May 1918 age 70 vicarage Winton New Zealand;  
moved 25 Sep 1918 by Archdeacon RICHARDS of Invercargill S Andrew Otautau Southland New Zealand,  
Mrs Mary COCKBURN née GIBSON  
(14 Mar 1918) a teacher, sailed Plymouth REMUERA to Auckland  
born 18 May 1889 Scotland  
died 05 Apr 1967 74 Layard St Invercargill buried Andersons Bay Dunedin  
[Mary married (i) 1913 Glasgow Scotland, Dr William Douglas COCKBURN who died 1916 age 35 Pontypooll ]  
sister to Annie Lusk GIBSON (May 1906) nurse arrived New Zealand  
married 1913 Glasgow Scotland, Dr William Douglas COCKBURN who died 1916 age 35 Pontypooll  
married 10 Jan 1883 New Zealand  
and Margaret HOOD born c1844 Loudoun Ayrshire Scotland died 1912 Bothwellhaugh Lanarkshire Scotland  
(422;Otago Witness;315;92;124;121;9)  
Education  
Fort St high school Sydney Australia  
S Barnabas school Norfolk Island  
1906-1908 Selwyn College Dunedin  
20 Dec 1908 deacon Dunedin the Primate  
(cathedral S Paul; priests W WINGFIELD H PARATA; deacons H BLATHWAYT C WEBB; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)  
21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin (S Paul Dunedin; priests David JAMIESON V G Bryan KING CE WEBB)  
Positions  
07 Jan 1901 from Sydney arrived Norfolk Island YSABEL  
age 16 one year as lay-worker with Melanesian Mission (389)  
travelled with missionary van in the outback of Australia  
21 Dec 1908 assistant (to JONES HB) curate parochial districts Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin  
26 Jan 1911 vicar Winton Dighton and Otautau parochial district  
02 Jul 1920-1922 vicar district Lumsden cum Waikaia and Balfour  
01 Nov 1922-1932 vicar Riverton parochial district (151)  
01 Feb 1932-1936 vicar Gore  
30 Apr 1936-1951 vicar Holy Cross St Kilda city Dunedin (324)  
1942-1952 honorary canon Dunedin (9)  
N d served as priest for the Syrian Orthodox church Dunedin  
1952 retired Dunedin  
1953 preacher jubilee sermon Selwyn College (92)  
Other  
photograph cover June 1942 The Church Envoy (Dunedin)  
freemason  
1966 p12 in memoriam synod report diocese Dunedin  
obituary  
02 May 1964 Southland Times  
WEBB, EDMONDSON  
born 16 Nov 1865 Nuneaton co Warwick England  
baptised 07 Jan 1866 Ripley co Surrey  
died 13 Dec 1944 of 9 Oxford Rd Cambridge England  
brother to Arthur Edmondson WEBB born c1863 Portsea died 29 Aug 1892 Portsmouth [Waverley Road Portsea co Hants (03 Nov 1892 New Zealand Mail)]  
brother to William Josiah WEBB artist  
baptised 29 Jun 1864 Tonga at home Wesleyan missionary  
brother to Mary Flora WEBB teacher  
baptised 29 Jun 1867 Ripley co Surrey died 31 May 1909 Ormondville  
brother to Elizabeth Dora WEBB teacher South Africa  
baptised 24 Oct 1869 Ripley co Surrey died South Africa  
brother to Edith Constance WEBB baptised 28 May 1871 Stockingford Warwickshire  
died 30 Apr 1944 Ormondville  
brother to Annie Millicent WEBB baptised 28 Dec 1873 Stockingford Warwickshire  
died 04 Aug 1937 Ormondville  
brother to Alice Frances WEBB short story writer  
baptised 30 Apr 1876 Stockingford Warwickshire  
died 10 Nov 1962 Ormondville  
brother to Anthony James WEBB
son of the Revd Anthony Spur WEBB qv

(1881) vicar Stockingford Nuneaton

bank clerk, newspaper editor, BBC

born 28 Mar 1880 Nuneaton Warwickshire died England

with 5th New Zealand contingent to South Africa (NZ Mounted Rifles - Rough Riders)

youngest child of Josiah WEBB yeoman

born 31871 Portsea died 12 Jan 1870 Hampshire [left £25,000]

and Elizabeth EDMONDSON

born 1798 Cowes Lincolnshire died 1855 Portsea Hampshire;

married 26 Jun 1862 Dunse Berwickshire Scotland

and Maria PATERSON,

born 30 Jul 1833 St Marylebone Middlesex London

daughter of William PATERSON

(baptised 21 Jan 1846)

and Maria BRUCE born c1795 burial 30 Mar 1847;

married c10 Sep 1904 S Giles Cambridge, by A J MICLETHWAITE and J F BUXTON (vicar) (New Zealand Times 05 Nov 1904)

Elizabeth Marie Frances GREIG

(1901) with family residing Cottenham Cambridgeshire

born 3 Mar 1873 Addington registered Buckingham England

died Sep 3 1923 ‘aged 51’ Wycombe Buckinghamshire [but no probated will – may be another person]

daughter of the Revd David GREIG

(1848-1851) curate S Paul Dundee, chaplain bishop of Brechin (Alexander Penrose FORBES ‘the Scottish PUSEY’)

(1851-1854) curate-in-charge S Mary Magdalene Dundee

(1854-1867) incumbent S Mary Magdalene Dundee

(1867-) senior curate Holy Trinity Brompton London

(1881) rector Addington Buckinghamshire

(1901) rector Cottenham Cambridge

Education

31 Mar 1881 pupil Trent College Long Eaton Derbyshire (249)

Feb 1893 Bishopdale College Nelson

grade IV Board Theological Studies

1904 BA 3 cl Historical Tripos Cambridge

1908 MA Cambridge (8;232;69;84)

[18 Dec 1893 deacon Nelson on letters dimissory from Waiapū

- but not registered in the bishop’s register Nelson: registrar’s oversight?

21 Dec 1893 deacon Waiapū at church of the Epiphany Ormondville (424 see 15 Dec 1893 Poverty Bay Herald)

06 Mar 1893 farewell before going to Bishopdale college by Makotuku Band of Hope and presented with various theological books

22 Dec 1893-1895 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson

1895-1896 vicar Kaikoura

1896-1901 vicar Cheviot and Amuri parishes (33)

Nov 1897 Synod appeal to form laymen committees to discuss social and industrial problems of the day

1897 residing clergyman but no wife electorate Ashley (266)

Jul 1901 arrived England on AFRIC, studying at Cambridge (historical tripos), supported himself by ministry at Cottenham

16 Aug 1901 visited Agent-General for New Zealand, London

Apr 1902 appeal for victims of Cheviot earthquake, in England too when residing there

1902-1904 assistant curate Cottenham diocese Ely

1904-1905 assistant curate Exning (mission church S Philip Newmarket)

1906-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Ely (26)

Dec 1906 called at High Commission London

11 Feb 1909-Feb 1913 vicar Courtenay diocese Christchurch

instituted by Bishop JULIUS in S Matthew 11 Feb 1909

1911 residing with wife Elizabeth Marie Frances the vicarage Halkett clerk in holy orders (266)

1913-1920 vicar Prebdenston and Templeton

positions

13 May 1884 departed England with parents BRITISH QUEEN

farmer (33)

[10 Oct 1887] played harmonium at dedication of father’s new church Makotuku

June 1890 – laid poison on ROYTHORNE’s sections, Ormondville

26 Sep 1892 joint letter to G H SWAN MHR concerning prohibition and his incorrect statements in the house (Hawkes Bay Herald)

06 Mar 1893 farewell before going to Bishopdale college by Makotuku Band of Hope and presented with various theological books

22 Dec 1893-1895 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson

1895-1896 vicar Kaikoura

1896-1901 vicar Cheviot and Amuri parishes (33)

Nov 1897 Synod appeal to form laymen committees to discuss social and industrial problems of the day

1897 residing clergyman but no wife electorate Ashley (266)

Jul 1901 arrived England on AFRIC, studying at Cambridge (historical tripos), supported himself by ministry at Cottenham

16 Aug 1901 visited Agent-General for New Zealand, London

Apr 1902 appeal for victims of Cheviot earthquake, in England too when residing there

1902-1904 assistant curate Cottenham diocese Ely

1904-1905 assistant curate Exning (mission church S Philip Newmarket)

1906-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Ely (26)

Dec 1906 called at High Commission London

11 Feb 1909-Sep 1913 vicar Courtenay diocese Christchurch

instituted by Bishop JULIUS in S Matthew 11 Feb 1909

1911 residing with wife Elizabeth Marie Frances the vicarage Halkett clerk in holy orders (266)

1913-1920 vicar Prebdenston and Templeton
Jan 1916 clerical delegate to CEMS annual conference Napier
20 Apr 1920-1925 vicar parochial district Tuahiwi (91)
  03 March 1924 correspondence to newspaper objecting to letter admiring NAPOLEON
  Feb 1925 farewell Ohoka Hall before leaving for England
1925-1929 assistant curate St Andrew Chesterton Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
1929-1931 permission to officiate
1931-1941 vicar Stow with Quy diocese Ely (95)
1941 residing Quy Vicarage Cambridge

Other
1944 left £2 649 probate to widow
considerable number of family items held in Hawkes Bay Museum – House of WEBB exhibition

WEBBER, ERIC
born 06 Aug 1909 Agra India baptised 27 Feb 1910 S Paul Agra
died 25 May 1970 Point Lonsdale Victoria buried Geelong cemetery
fifth son of the Revd Percy WEBBER see CCI for fuller details
died 21 Dec 1946 Kyneton hospital Victoria cremated Springvale Victoria
  son of Thomas WEBBER master butcher
    born c1839 Marylebone died 12 Feb 1902
    probate to Walter MANN market gardener and Herbert Valentine GAME meat salesman £2,086
    married 03 Jun 1864 Marylebone
    and Emma Pearce WHITE born c1837 Newton Abbott died Mar ¾ 1916 registered Brentford
  1897-1919 CMS missionary to India (United Provinces)
  1919-1943 parishes in Melbourne and Bendigo dioceses
  married 09 Feb 1901 Holy Trinity Allahabad Bengal
and Catherine Elizabeth née ROGERS (also CMS)
baptised 23 May 1869 Dallington Sussex died 23 Oct 1951 Trentham Victoria
  daughter of Henry ROGERS farmer
    born c1838 Wadhurst Sussex died 15 May 1891
    probate to Rosamond Frances ROGERS widow £3,275
    married 04 Apr 1858
    and Rosamond Frances Edwards HARRIS born c1839 Beneden Kent died 05 Feb 1916
    probate to Robert Arthur ROGERS commercial traveller and Frank Harris ROGERS butcher £135
  married 12 Jan 1937 cathedral church All Saints Bendigo Victoria Australia
  by the groom’s father Revd P WEBBER Rector of Trentham
  (best man Revd P ACKLAND, bride given away by her brother George MITCHELL The Riverine Herald 16 Jan 1937)
  Hazel Harriet MITCHELL
  born 17 Jul 1907 Victoria died 19 Mar 1987 buried Eastern cemetery Geelong Victoria
  [note: death registration gives her father as Stephen]
  fourth daughter of Frederick MITCHELL manager
  and Harriet THOMPSON born c1874 died 1951 registered as widow Heathcote Victoria
  1937 electoral roll Bendigo home duties
  daughter of George THOMPSON and Mary STODDARD

Education
Caulfield grammar school
Camberwell grammar school
Longerenong agricultural college Victoria
Ridley college Melbourne
1934 ThL Australian College Theology
30 May 1935 deacon Bendigo
21 Dec 1937 priest Bendigo

Positions
30 May 1935-1936 curate parish Christ Church Echuca diocese Bendigo
  21 Dec 1936-1938 priest parochial district Pyramid Hill
  26 May 1938-1942 priest parochial district Holy Trinity Rochester
  1942-1943 assistant priest S George mission Palm Island
  10 Aug 1943-15 Aug 1946 chaplain Australian imperial forces
  08 Dec 1943 temporary general licence New Guinea, as forces chaplain
  1946-1950 vicar Tonga diocese Polynesia
  22 Mar 1950-1954 priest parish S John Kerang diocese Bendigo
    28 Mar 1950-1954 rural dean North West
  24 Feb 1954-31 Jan 1960 archdeacon of St Arnaud, and diocesan registrar diocese St Arnaud
    1954-1959 examining chaplain bishop of St Arnaud
  28 Jan 1960-1966 vicar parish Skipton diocese Ballarat
  02 Nov 1966-1969 incumbent S Thomas Werribee diocese Melbourne
  31 Aug 1969 superannuated

Other
obituary St Arnaud Churchman Jun 1970
(111)
WEBSTER, CLAUDE FRANCIS
born c1911 London
died 13 Nov 1944 age 33 of sickness (meningitis) buried Trincomalee War cemetery Sri Lanka
probate to Sir Bedford Lockwood DORMAN baronet £630
brother to Basil George Everard WEBSTER born c1909 Greater London died 1963 married Margaret Katherine Daphne ROCHE
half-brother to Charles Geoffrey DORMAN born 18 Sep 1920 Stokesley Yorkshire died 02 Sep 1996 married Elizabeth Ann GILMOUR-WHITE
second son of Cyril Grey WEBSTER merchant
born c1875 London died 19 Feb 1911 Berkeley Cottage, Bushy Heath
son of Henry George WEBSTER civil engineer
born c1844 Pimlico London died 24 Aug 1890 Cornwall
probate to Ann Marie Christine WEBSTER £964
married 1872 London
and Ann Marie Christine ROCHE
born c1845 Dublin died 27 Apr 1909
probate to Cyril Grey WEBSTER £4442
married 11 Apr 1907
and Constance Phelps HAY born 11 Nov 1879 London
died 25 Aug 1946 Cleveland Yorkshire
probate to Sir Bedford Lockwood DORMAN baronet and Humphrey Cockrane BELK solicitor £26210
1939 incapacitated
sister to Helen Beatrice HAY born c1872 London
married 03 Jan 1903 Francis Joseph WEBSTER died 31 Aug 1904
probate to Helen WEBSTER £10035
daughter of Alexander Sowerby HAY
born c1841 London died 30 Apr 1910
probate to John Norman HILL and Alexander HILL bankers £115526
(1871) American merchant
married 25 Apr 1866
and Isabella Jameson WATERHOUSE
born c1841 London died 28 May 1930
probate to Edward Alan HAY company director, Kenneth Robert HAY physician,
Helen Beatrice WEBSTER widow and Edith Aline HAY spinster, £3579
Constance Phelps WEBSTER (née HAY)
(then Lady DORMAN of Enterpen Hutton Rudby)
mariied (ii) Mar ¾ 1919 Kensington
Sir Bedford DORMAN barrister at law
born 06 Apr 1879 died 05 Sep 1956
probate to Sir Charles Geoffrey DORMAN baronet & David Charles Humphrey TOWNSEND solicitor £64318

Education
Trinity College Cambridge
1931 BA Cambridge
1933 Westcott House Cambridge
1934 deacon Salisbury
1935 priest Salisbury

Positions
1911 with grandmother and widowed mother and aunt
1934-1936 assistant curate Melksham diocese Salisbury
1936-1937 private chaplain bishop Gibraltar
1937-1938 curate in charge S Andrew Melksham diocese Salisbury
18 May 1938-1941 vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington (308)
Dec 1940 preacher for ordination S John Feilding
from Jul 1941 of Foxton military camp, began with army posted to navy
chaplain RNZMS ACHILLES

WEBSTER, WILLIAM HENRY
born 01 Oct 1850 Upton Hall Woodchurch Cheshire
died 06 May 1931 at ‘Eocene’ Fairfield Rd Barton-on-Sea Milton near Lymington Hampshire England
son of William WEBSTER
sub-lieutenant Royal Navy
(1851) owner 566 acres, occupier 700 acres employing 13 labourers
born c1816 Wallasey Cheshire
and (i) Elizabeth MATHEWS born c1817 Canterbury Kent;
marrried Mar ¾ 1874 Plympton Devon,
Mary STUBBS
born Mar ¾ 1853 Islington co Middlesex London
died 1924 [no probate]
(Not: she claimed to be ‘niece’ to the Right Revd William STUBBS (1881-1901) bishop of Oxford but this is untrue;
he was born c1826 Knaresborough Yorkshire, son of William Morley STUBBS solicitor (MWB))
daughter among at least three of William Aylwin STUBBS
born 30 May 1820 registered Brixton baptised 29 Aug 1820 S Wswithin London Stone London
died 14 Aug 1899 Sydney NSW [left £824]
brother to the Revd Stewart Dixon STUBBS born 1832 Brixton died 16 Apr 1919 London
married Mary Elizabeth ALDER daughter of the Revd Edward Thomas ALDER
son of Joseph STUBBS wholesale grocer
    born 1790 S Wswithin London-Stone London
died 08 Jan 1864 [left £7 000, probate to the Revd Stewart Dixon STUBBS]
    married 24 Oct 1811 S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe London
and Sophia Judith DIXON
    born c1793 Lewisham south London died 28 Nov 1864 [left £6 000 probate to the Revd SD STUBBS];
marrred Jun ¼ 1841 Plympton S Mary Devon
and Sophia RIVERS
    (1871) married, landed proprietor King Charles district, Plymouth co Devon
born c1820 Harford Devonport co Devon
died 26 Mar 1894 age 75 registered Bideford co Devon

(IG):ADA;6;249;2

Education
Lent 1874 non-college
1875 S John's College Cambridge
1876 BA Cambridge
11 Jun 1876 deacon Exeter
22 Dec 1878 priest Exeter (111)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 age 6 months, with parents, siblings, his mother's sister Emily, and father's cousins Margaret Elizabeth WEBSTER and Thomas WEBSTER jnr an architect, four servants, residing Upton Hall, Woodchurch Cheshire (300)
1861 not apparent in census returns (381)
1864 entered Royal Navy
1866-1870- midshipman on HMS PEARL
03 Apr 1871 midshipman on HMS AGINCOURT
1873 retired sub-lieutenant with pension from Royal Navy (111;6)
11 Jun 1876-1878 curate West Exe diocese Exeter
13 Jul 1878-1880 curate Pitt Portion, Tiverton
20 Apr 1880-1881 curate Westfield Sussex diocese Chichester
    31 Mar 1881 assistant curate residing Belmont House Westfield Sussex, with family members including his 'stepmother' Sophia WEBSTER born Weymouth Dorset, his aunt Sophia STUBBS, four children, a visitor, and three servants (249)
1881-1882 curate Cocking Sussex
1882-1889 chaplain at Bonn Germany
1889-1890 assistant secretary Additional Curates Society Western district
1890-1892 organising secretary Midlands district Additional Curates Society
    06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders, married, five children born Cambridge, Devon, Germany; two servants, residing Tupsley Herefordshire
27 Mar 1892-1895 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania
1895-1896 vicar Sheffield Tasmania
1896-17 Jul 1899 rector Bothwell Tasmania
30 Jul 1899 arrived Auckland New Zealand (ADA)
01 Aug 1899 appointed vicar districts Waikuku and Mauku diocese Auckland
1902 resigned his charge 'to concentrate on farming and other activities' (ADA)
1903 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1903-1906 residing Maunsell St Parnell Auckland
17 May 1906 resigned permission to officiate
1909 returned to England (ADA)
07 Jun 1910-1912 curate S Mary Hoxton diocese London
1912-1913 curate S John Hampstead
13 Jun 1913-22 Feb 1922 rector Bradden co Northampton diocese Peterborough
    c1930 residing Barton Sea Hampshire (111;2)

Other
photograph (ADA)
interested in conchology; specimens of molluscs named after WEBSTER, including mitrella webstheri, Diplon Menziesi Websteri, (ADA)
donor of New Zealand and foreign shells, and a drawing to Auckland Institute and Museum
competent artist, of charts, watercolours, and sketches (ADA)
see Notebooks of William Henry Webster, edited Keith Giles (2003)
photograph p680 Auckland Cyclopaedia (6)
1931 effects £1 452 probate to National Provincial Bank Ltd (366)
obituary
08 May 1931 New Zealand Herald
Jun 1931 p20 Church Gazette

WEEKS, GEORGE EDWARD [ALLISON on occasion latterly]
born 26 Dec 1868 Southsea Hampshire
baptised 31 Jan 1869 S Paul Southden Hampshire
died 24 Aug 1941 rectory Fenny Compton Leamington Spa
as 'George Edward WEEKS'; and also known as 'George Edward ALLISON'
son of George Horatio WEEKS
engineer officer royal navy
born Dec ¼ 1844 Rochester registered Medway Kent
died Dec ¼ 1903 registered Medway Kent,
married Sep ¼ 1867 Portsea,
and Fanny Allison GODWIN
born Jun ¼ 1845 Portsea Hampshire;
married 09 Jan 1894 registered Bromley Kent,
Marina Frances Sophia SIMMONS
born Mar ¼ 1869 Portsea island Hampshire
died Sep ¼ 1914 age 80 registered Surrey Mid-Eastern
sister to William George John SIMMONS Writer in HM dock yard born Sep ¼ 1862 Portsmouth
married Sep ¼ 1884 Portsea Island, Julia ETTY
daughter of William SIMMONS
gunner in Royal Navy (1871) in Bromley co Middlesex
born c1826 Tregon co Cornwall
married before 1862
and Ellen born c1839 Warwick co Warwickshire
(366;111;249)
Education
1887 non-collegiate at Cambridge
1888 Queens’ College Cambridge
1890 BA Cambridge
1896 MA Cambridge
1901 D.D.
1910 LL.B, and MA Trinity College Dublin ad eundem gradum
1911 D.LL.
13 Mar 1892 deacon London
26 Feb 1893 priest London
Positions
03 Apr 1871 George E WEEKS age 4, with mother Fanny A WEEKS head of household married, wife of Royal navy engineer, her sister Emma GODWIN age 19 unmarried born Southsea, one servant, Landport Portsea Hampshire
31 Mar 1881 residing with family parents, five children and one servant, Campbell Rd Portsea (249)
13 Mar 1892-1893 assistant curate S George in the East diocese London
01 Aug 1893-1897 curate S James Hatcham diocese Winchester (1905 Southwark)
1898-1899 chaplain HMS VERNON Portsmouth
1899 chaplain HMS DUKE OF WELLINGTON, and HMS VICTORY
served in Royal Navy during the British South African War
1899-1905 vicar S Paul Durban South Africa diocese Natal
1905-1906 principal Hilton College and licensed priest diocese Natal
09 Dec 1906-06 Nov 1911 vicar S Luke South Kensington Redcliffe St diocese London
09 Dec 1911-1915 vicar S John Evangelist Lowestoft diocese Norwich
05 Jan 1916-1922 vicar Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
19 Oct 1916 under new diocesan legislation 1st dean of the cathedral chapter Nelson
1919 residing Collingwood St Nelson, and on the supplementary roll, Marian Frances Sophia (266)
Aug 1922 resigned as 1st dean of Nelson
27 Dec 1922 departed Nelson for Sydney:
02 Jan 1923 from New Zealand arrived Sydney MARAMA
14 Mar 1923-30 Jul 1929 lecturer Holy Trinity Dulwich Hill NSW diocese Sydney (111;8)
headmaster Trinity grammar school Summer Hill Sydney (33)
01 Feb 1929 diocesan missioner Sydney five-year appointment
25 Sep 1929-death rector Fenny Compton diocese Coventry (111;8)
Other
Aug 1941 left £1 492 residing Fenny Compton rectory probate to Henry Ernest MAJOR solicitor (366)
1903 Fettered lives, and other addresses to men
1907 W. Spencer Walton: "Approved of God to be intrusted with the Gospel" (biography)
1936 (?edited) The Confessional in the Church of England? A review of the teaching of scripture and the practice of the church on confession and absolution. with which is incorporated the fallacy of Sacramental Confession ("by the late Charles Neil")
he sounds Evangelical
obituary
12 Sep 1941 Church Times
07 Nov 1941 Church Standard
28 Nov 1941 Church of England Messenger

WELCHMAN, HENRY JAMES PALMER (HENRY JAMES, at baptism; and 1861 census)
born 24 Sep 1849 Lichfield baptised 09 Sep 1851 S Mary Lichfield Staffordshire England
died 12 Nov 1908 Kaipito Ysabel Solomon islands attended by his head teacher Samuel DEVI
buried churchyard Ysabel mainland, opposite Mara-na-Tabu
brother to Evelyn WELCHMAN
(1897-1947) branch secretary at Bath for Melanesian Mission
died 10 Mar 1955 age 91
brother to Eliot William WELCHMAN
(1881) unmarried medical student (and sister M A WELCHMAN art student born c1859) in Birmingham
(1910) captain surgeon medical practitioner Lichfield
(Jun ¼ 1890 Edmonton) married Caroline Louisa LIVINGSTONE
born Dec ¼ 1852 Lichfield baptised 09 Mar 1853 S Mary Lichfield;
brother to Minette Augusta WELCHMAN (1881) art student residing Birmingham
born Sep ¼ 1858 Lichfield baptised 17 Feb 1859 S Mary Lichfield died 1886
brother to Whateley Edward WELCHMAN born 1859 died 1860 Lichfield
brother to the Revd Harold de Vere WELCHMAN
(1881) scholar Christs Hospital school London (1915) headmaster Exeter cathedral school
born Sep ¼ 1861 Lichfield
son among seven children of Charles Edward Eliot WELCHMAN
(1861) surgeon; medical practitioner in Lichfield
born c1822 Bengal India
died 14 Apr 1877 age 54 Lichfield [left £450],
married Dec ¼ 1846 Tamworth co Stafford,
and Charlotte Elizabeth PALMER,
born c1827 Tamworth co Staffordshire
died 06 Mar 1915 age 88 8 Evelyn Rd Newbridge Hill Bath Somerset
[she left £126, probate to the Revd Harold de Vere WELCHMAN (head, cathedral school Exeter)];
moved 30 Jul 1896 Norfolk Island by John PALMER, best man LP ROBIN

Helen ROSSITER,
raised on Norfolk Island
volunteer and then teacher mission school S Barnabas Norfolk Island
1st white woman to reside in the islands but sickened and died within three months
born 05 Dec 1857 Croscombe co Somerset England died 12 Jan 1897 Siota Solomon Islands
sister to William Frank ROSSITER born 1860 died 18 Mar 1888 son of Thomas and Charlotte
sister to Kate ROSSITER born c1863 died Apr 1866
sister to Hardy ROSSITER
(1897-) farm bailiff for the Melanesian mission on Norfolk Island,
(1897) married Anna May ROBINSON daughter of Isaac Dunsmure ROBINSON churchwarden American consul
born 02 Sep 1864 Norfolk Island
sister to Emily ROSSITER
(1877) married James BONGARD captain SOUTHER CROSS who died 1897 Auckland; they had 11 children
sister to Blanche ROSSITER born 1868 Norfolk Island died Oct 1948 age 82 Auckland New Zealand
sister to Frederick ROSSITER born 1869 age 3 months
sister to Mary ROSSITER born 11 Nov 1871 died 25 Jan 1941 England
sister to Charles ROSSITER married Ethel ROBINSON Norfolk Island
daughter of Thomas ROSSITER
(Jun 1859-1884) ten years (vice the Revd George NOBBS)
the schoolteacher among Pitcairners on Norfolk Island
(1859-death) Australian government (for Sir W DENISON) agent Norfolk Island
school teacher, storekeeper, meteorologist, horticulturist
born 03 Oct 1830 died 14 Mar 1893 age 62 Norfolk Island buried there
brother to Elizabeth ROSSITER (1851) housekeeper to Wm PURVIS rector of Croscombe born there 1822
son of William ROSSITER born 14 Oct 1781 Doulting England died 29 Jan 1853 Croscombe
married 16 Dec 1819 Croscombe
and Jane JEANS born 11 Mar 1797 Stalbridge Dorset England
married 06 Sep 1855 Croscombe registered Shepton Mallet co Somerset
and Charlotte BISSET
(1851) house maid to Wm P PURVIS rector of Croscombe Shepton Mallet
born 25 Apr 1829 Ston Easton co Somersetshire (not Old Down Gloucestershire) died 14 May 1910 Norfolk Island
(family information online Mar 09;261;381;366;163; http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania) (403)

Education
studied medicine at Queen’s College (founded 1828, for medical and theological education) Birmingham
[Note: while at Queen’s attended S Alban district church in the Ritualist parish of Holy Trinity Bordesley; parish priest (1865-1895) the Revd James S POLLOCK (1868 elected to SGC), with curate brother the Revd Thomas Benson POLLOCK who trained in medicine but like his brother an AngloCatholic slum priest; see http://Anglicanhistory.org/bios/jpollock.html (MWB)]
1876 Member Royal College Surgeons [MRCS] England
1877 LSA
30 Mar 1892 deacon Auckland for Melanesia (Bishops court)
25 Jun 1893 priest Auckland for Melanesia (S Mary Parnell; preacher R CODRINGTON head of the Melanesian mission) (424)

Positions
n d choir member, with family all at S Mary Lichfield
[Note: (1866-1878) parish priest the Revd John Gylby LONSDALE son of Bishop John LONSDALE (last of the 'Hackney Phalanx'). (1868) church rebuilt as memorial to Bp John LONSDALE, seating 900; (1978) saved and restored as Lichfield Heritage Centre (MWB)]
03 Apr 1871 age 20 servant, medical assistant with head of house, Samuel WRIGHT a surgeon residing Mountsorrel North, Leicestershire
1877 registered as a doctor Lichfield, taking over his late father’s practice (389)
1881 unmarried general practitioner residing with his widowed mother two siblings and two servants and one visitor Bore Street, Lichfield
St Mary co Stafford (249)
1880s- member of Blue Ribbon temperance movement [1882 in England began at Blackburn Lancashire]
and licensed lay reader and preacher in charge of a small mission room and preached Sunday evenings; member of the Lichfield diocesan conference (261)
1888 with L ROBIN (from Auckland) to serve in diocese Melanesia (261;163)
[1st European member of the mission to stay in the islands and not withdraw annually for months to Norfolk Island; which commitment had a very positive value for the steadiness of the Christian teaching]
1890 stationed first Santa Cruz and later Ysabel Santa Isabel when German flag was raised over the territory
1890-early 1892 on leave England, accompanying the ill bishop JR SELWYN
1892 missionary at Isabel diocese Melanesia
1892 joined HH MONTGOMERY on his pastoral visitation, and took photographs of the journey
1893 lecturing and preaching tour in the south of New Zealand
  21 Jul 1893 returning SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk Island
1895 visited New Georgia on the Southern Cross IV
looking for scholars to collect in areas beyond range of Mission to date (261)
1895 priest-in-charge College of S Luke Melanesia (8)
1896-1900 on his marriage to Helen ROSSITER, they together went Siota, she the first white (Anglican) missionary to live in the islands (261;163)
  25 Oct 1896 he and wife at Siota at the new College of S Luke
  [1899 Solomons east and south of Bougainville ceded to Great Britain protectorate
  Aug 1900 British flag (and not the flag of Kaiser WILHELM II) raised at Isabel Solomon islands (202)
  1901 on leave to recruit his health (202)
  1901-1903 on leave England
  1906 in poor health on leave New Zealand (389)

Other
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high church interests)
goofather to Mary SELWYN daughter of Bishop JR SELWYN and Annie Catherine MORT
1892 photographic image: in the group photograph taken [by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN?] for HH MONTGOMERY on the SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons of Melanesian Mission staff, seated front centre between JD OZANNE and capped T CULLWICK (See photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library and National archives Honiara)
presented communion vessels memorial to his wife
1901-1902 (translator) Na Rooronoe ke toke na nigna a Lord Jesus Christ ma na komi tano na nidi mara na vetula ke tabu (Holy Gospels and Acts in Bugotu)
1902 (translator) Kekeha letas ke tabu nidi mara na vetula: The Epistles in the Bugotu language, Solomon Islands
1911 (translator) Na komi Psalm tagna na hagore Bugotu: The Psalms in the language of Bugotu, Ysabel, Solomon Islands
1912 (translator with Edmond BOURNE) Na sakai godo haulagi: kekeha ririao ke tabu nidi mara na profet: a Aisaia, a Hageai, a Sekaraia ke na risoa (Isaiah, Haggai, Zechariah in Bugotu)
1914 (translator with Edmond BOURNE) Na sakai godo mathagani nigna a Jesus Christ na nida a Lord ma a vahavida (Bugotu New Testament)
See also 1935 Dr. Welchman of Bugotu (London, SPCK) by Ellen WILSON http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_welchman1935/
12 Jan 1909 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)
25 Jan 1909 obituary Auckland Star
05 Feb 1909 obituary New Zealand Times
1913 Welchman memorial hospital founded at Hatambu near Maravovo in Guadalcanal (202)
1910 estate probate to Charles Walter Frederick WELCHMAN retired civil servant, £2 998 (366)

WELLER, WILLIAM THOMAS
born Mar ¼ 1876 Walthamstow registered West Ham co Essex
died 06 Feb 1931 age 55 Whanganui after a long illness
  funeral from S Laurence conducted by Revd W TYE buried by Revd DB MALCOLM 07 Feb 1931 cemetery Aramoho
brother to Ernest C WELLER born c1879 Poplar (1914) joiner Whanganui
son among at least seven children of Albert Thomas WELLER carpenter
  born Jun ¼ 1851 Croydon south London
married Dec ¼ 1871 Wandsworth
and Ellen CURTIS born c1851 Maplestead;
marr (i) 07 Feb 1906 Edith Maud(e) ERWOOD born 1879 Stepney registered Sep ¼ 1879 Mile End Old Town
  died 1908 (not found) buried 14 Feb 1908 Taita churchyard
  sister to Emma C ERWOOD born 1877 Stepney
daughter of Edward Morrison ERWOOD born 1846 Stepney Middlesex England died 1905
  (1881) census head married (35) dwelling 8 Dunmow Terrace West Ham with wife an two daughters
  and Emma Harriet ERWOOD born 1847 Clerkenwell Middlesex died 22 Dec 1922
married (ii) 01 Jan 1919 New Zealand,
Evelyn Beatrice EVANS
born 29 Dec 1885 New Zealand (birth registered as Eveline Beatrice)
died 05 Jun 1978 age 92 Milford cremated Auckland
sister to Ethel May EVANS born 1880 died 1976
sister to Florence EVANS born 18 Jun 1881 died 20 Apr 1977 married GT Montague BROWN
sister to George Percy Cecil EVANS born 1885 died 1967
sister to Frederick Saer EVANS born 1887 died 1920
sister to Arthur Edward Victor EVANS born 09 Nov 1888 died 01 Sep 1972
sister to Olive Mabel Alberta EVANS born 1891 died 1931
sister to Norma Cecila Gladys EVANS born 01 Jul 1893 died 1979
married 14 Apr 1914 S Andrew Epsom Eric Jackson SMALLFIELD surveyor
daughter of William Saer EVANS a Presbyterian from Hay Wales
1877 migrated New Zealand with parents
(1896) of Auckland a piano tuner, and gold-mining shareholder
born Dec 1 1846 registered Hay Brecknockshire Wales
died 10 Apr 1928 age 81 25 Prospect Terrace Mount Eden Auckland buried Hillsborough
brother to John EVANS retired sea captain
born 07 Mar 1851 Chester died 22 Sep 1950 Palmerston North buried 25 Sep 1950 Kelvin Grove
married 11 Oct 1878 Elizabeth HORN born 13 Jan 1857 died 23 Aug 1937 Hastings
parents to William Saer EVANS born 29 Jun 1888 Auckland died 1976 who served World War 1 in NZEF with NZAS corps
enlisted as engine driver in sawmill at Port Ahuriri Hawkes Bay son of Elizabeth and John
married 16 Mar 1916 Mangaweka by registrar to
Florence BODLEY nok residing 125 Shakespeare Road Napier
(born c1844 only possibly Sheffield West Riding
(1871) stonemason of Blackburn
born c1832 Blackburn
son of John WARING; married 21 Nov 1857 S Mary the Virgin Blackburn
and Phebe Jane Ann CATTERALL (1871) cotton weaver
born 03 Aug 1834 baptised 17 Aug 1834 S Paul Blackburn co Lancashire
daughter of Thomas CATTERAL and Mary
(422;121;345)

Education
grade III Board of Theological Studies BTS New Zealand
20 Dec 1914 deacon Wellington (deacons WELLER G F NELIGAN C W SOLOMON) (424;242)
19 Dec 1915 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests TUKE, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER; deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)

Positions
1881 residing with family Limehouse co Middlesex London
1891 plumber London
1905 plumber Petone nearby Wellington
n d carpenter Whanganui
1907
28 Jan 1908 holiday Church of England missionaries ‘We trust Mrs Weller will return much better in health’
29 Jul 1908 railway missioner dwelling & tent at Ohakune burnt to the ground ‘managed to save some of the late Mrs Weller’s belongings’
19 Apr 1909 ‘new lay missioner’
1911 missioner residing Nixon Street Whanganui (lay reader Christ Church)
17 Apr 1915 temporary curate-in-charge Ohakune diocese Wellington
noted for his ministry to workers on main trunk line
on list of 1st reserves for New Zealand forces World War 1 Whanganui district (354)
13 Apr 1916 vicar parochial district Ohakune
1919 priest of the church of England
21 Sep 1921-1931 vicar Aramoho (8;308)
1928 with wife Evelyn Beatrice residing vicarage in Whanganui
Other
memorial tablet dedicated in S Laurence 09 Jul 1933 by Canon H WATSON (10 Jul 1933 Wanganui Chronicle)

WELSH, WALTER
born c1844 only possibly Sheffield West Riding
died 04 Mar 1906 age 62 heart failure ‘Iona’ his apartment in S John’s Worcester England
married 27 Sep 1880 S John Napier by the bishop of Waiapū
Emma Sophia SMITH
baptised 25 Apr 1842 Clerkenwell co Middlesex
died 06 Jul 1904 Brentford co Middlesex (left £5)
only daughter of David SMITH master tailor Clerkenwell London, and Ann
Education
24 Dec 1882 deacon Waiapū (cathedral of S John Napier; priest TUKE, deacon WELSH)
1887 priest Waiapū but not at ordinations 20 Mar 1887 nor 25 Sep 1887 (from obituary - 424)

**Positions**
lay worker in Worcester
07 Sep 1880 experienced lay worker welcomed the Spit schoolroom on arrival from Worcester, holding services Port Ahuriri
appointed lay reader to minister to people of the Port
as Revd W WELSH conducting services Petane, the Port, S Augustine and Puketapu
24 Dec 1882 assistant (to De Berdt HOVELL) curate Napier
  on the eve of his ordination a donation of £200 towards a new church at the Spit
  (1883) acting chaplain Napier hospital
1884-1887 curate then incumbent S Andrew Port Ahuriri diocese Waiapū [farewell 04 Dec 1887]
  wrote letter on smell of lagoon and also on treatment in Napier hospital of Mr COOK
1887-1895 curate (vice PENTY) Wairoa parochial district
1895-1900 curate S Augustine Napier
  1896 with wife Emma Sophia clergyman residing Bower Street Napier
1900-1901 cure Holy Trinity Woodville ‘during Canon Eccles absence in the Old Country’
  resided in painter G LINDAUER residence while painter in Germany
1902-1903 vicar Holy Trinity Gisborne
19 Jan 1904 resigned and with his wife ‘proceeding to England for the benefit of his wife’s health’
1905 residing 2 The Chase Clapham Common London SW

**Other**
  nd occupied the Woodville residence of Mr Gottfried LINDAUER during his absence in Germany
23 Apr 1906 obituary notice Poverty Bay Herald
1906 effects £1 129 to William BARNES engineer (388)
17 Sep 1906 will filed Napier New Zealand

**WEST, GEORGE HENRY**
born 22 Mar 1890 Waitahuna Tuapeka Otago
died 19 Jan 1937 age 45 drowned from a whaleboat wrecked off Utupua Reef islands Solomons Islands Melanesia
brother to Ellen WEST who married the Revd W A H HAMBLETT
only son (of four children) of Joseph WEST of Dunedin
  a policeman Waitahuna later in Roslyn Dunedin
  born c1858 co Cavan Ireland
  died 17 Feb 1935 Hugh St Sawyers Bay Dunedin cremated
  son of George WEST farmer and Maria McFADDEN;
  married (i) not in New Zealand
and Elizabeth Frances FAIR,
  born c1860 co Cavan Ireland
  died 28 Jun 1901 age 40 buried 30 Jun 1901 Waitahuna cemetery
  [JOSEPH WEST married (ii) S John Roslyn 30 Jan 1913 by WAR FITCHETT,
  Emily Louise BRICKELL born c1877 London died 15 Sep 1938 Dunedin cremated] ;
  unmarried at death (389;124;152;324)

**Education**
Roslyn Dunedin
  c1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (324)
23 Apr 1925 deacon Melanesia (Ngeledi, Reef islands)
23 May 1926 priest Melanesia (STEWARD; at S Luke Siota) (261;8)

**Positions**
carpenter
  1913 from Roslyn parish Dunedin accepted as mission carpenter diocese Melanesia
  nd ‘ten years work as carpenter building houses and all his work was good and solid’ (412)
1916- teacher on Norfolk Island
1918 with Bishop WOOD in the Reef islands
1920-1923 teacher Maravovo
  to New Zealand to prepare for ordination
16 Dec 1925 from Melanesia arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland,
  with the Revd A HOPKINS, the Revd Cyril RAWSON (261)
1925-death missionary in charge district Santa Cruz and Reef islands diocese Melanesia (389)

**Other**
benefactor Otago University Museum especially material from Santa Cruz and Reef islands (324)
memorial plaque home church S John Roslyn Dunedin
obituary
Apr 1937, and photograph; Jul 1937 account of his death Southern Cross Log
01 Apr 1937 p36 Church Envoy

**WESTERN, WILLIAM THOMAS**
born 17 Nov 1846 Naehere Kamptee India
died 27 Sep 1903 rectory Bartlow Cambridgeshire
eldest son of Lieutenant Colonel William Charles WESTERN
  (1845) captain in the 32nd M.N.I. (Madras Native Infantry)
  (1871) magistrate for county Somerset, retired India army lieutenant colonel, in Kensington
  (1881) 33 Palace Gardens Terrace Kensington London
born 11 Mar 1813 Tattingstone co Suffolk
baptised 02 Jul 1813 S Nicholas Ipswich co Suffolk
died 27 Jun 1904 age 91 33 Palace Gardens Terrace Kensington co Middlesex
[left £61 606, probate to Catherine Grace Charlotte WESTERN spinster]
son of Thomas WESTERN and Mary BURCH
married 01 Jul 1845 Rugby Warwickshire
and Jane Hannay Grant MACLEAN
born 02 Jan 1819 Redcastle Ross-shire Scotland
died 09 Mar 1895 age 76 Kensington
sister to Maj-Gen John Norman Hector MACLEAN born 01 Nov 1821 Argyll Scotland died 15 May 1887 Paddington
married 04 May 1850 Kamptee Bengal India to Eliza Ann WOODWARD
only daughter of Lt Donald MACLEAN
born c22 Apr 1872 Coronna Isle of Coll Scotland died (?07 Jul 1835 Nassau Bahamas) Dec ¼ 1837 registered St Pancras,
of Brunswick Square Middlesex (Gentleman’s Magazine)
moved 10 Mar 1818 Redcastle Ross-shire
and Catherine WILSON daughter of Major WILSON of Inverness
married 07 Sep 1881 at All Saints Brisbane by bishop Brisbane DD assisted by CG ROBINSON MA TCD
Frances Mary PARKINSON
born 1857 Ipswich Queensland Australia
died 10 Nov 1935 age 78 The Chantry, Dymchurch co Kent registered Romney
[left £5 035 probate to
] deceased
father to second son Sidney Farrington PARKINSON born 14 Feb 1862 Queensland died 11 Nov 1950 Caloundra retired dairy farmer
married 16 Sep 1897 S Thomas Toowong by Revd GH FRODSHAM MA
Janet Porteous LANDSBOROUGH
second daughter of the late William LANDSBOROUGH explorer & civil servant
born 21 Feb 1825 died 16 Mar 1886 buried Caloundra
son of Revd Dr David LANSBOROUGH
and Margaret McLEISH
married (i) 20 Dec 1862 Sydney
and Caroline Hollingsworth RAINE died 1869 Sydney
William LANDSBOROUGH first to make north to south crossing of Australia - in charge of search for BURKE and WILLS
and member Queensland legislative council 1862-1865
eldest daughter of Charles Frederick Doyle PARKINSON JP Kenilworth Maryborough Queensland
(1862) clerk of petty sessions at Surat
born 16 Jan 1832 Manchester died 03 Oct 1886 age 54 residence Kennigo Street Brisbane buried Toowong Queensland
brother to Lieut-Col Frederick Fenton PARKINSON born 13 Jan 1844 Glamorgan Wales died 30 May 1902 Grange Rd Singapore Straits
son of Charles F PARKINSON born 06 Aug 1806 Dublin Ireland died 18 Sep 1881 Westwell Streatham Common co Surrey
and Frances FARRINGTON born 25 Feb 1807 Manchester died 1875 Wandsworth London
granddaughter of Revd William FARRINGTON
married 25 Mar 1856
and Frances Mary LACK
born 06 Aug 1829 South Lambeth London died 08 Sep 1909 Brisbane buried Brisbane
sister to Edward Nedham LACK born 24 Sep 1830 Kennington London died May 1831 buried S Mark Kennington
sister to Reader LACK born 07 Feb 1832 Kennington London died 12 Jul 1908 Surrey
knighed Sir Henry Reader LACK career in Board of Trade and Patents Office
sister to Edward Nelson LACK born 09 Jul 1833 Wandsworth died 12 Nov 1892 Petersham NSW buried Rookwood
sister to Frederick William LACK born 08 May 1835 St Matthews Brixton Surrey
sister to Francis John LACK born 03 Jul 1836 Tulse Hill London died 03 Jan 1908 Petersham NSW buried Rookwood
sister to Lucinda Ellen LACK born 1837 Surrey died 04 May 1913 Blayney NSW
sister to Robert Alfred LACK born 05 Feb 1839 Kensington London died 09 Nov 1924 Bridgenorth Tasmania buried Launcetson
sister to Richard Parry LACK born 20 Nov 1842 Barnes Surrey died 24 Apr 1859 Battersea London
sister to Charles Arthur LACK born 26 May 1844 Putney Surrey died 20 Dec 1899 Westbury Tasmania
dauhter of Edward John LACK
born 25 Apr 1801 Edward St Portland Place London died 21 Mar 1875 Bridgenorth Tasmania buried Windermere Launcetson
and Lucinda Frances NEDHAM born 12 Jul 1802 East Ham London died 28 Nov 1886 Bridgenorth Tasmania buried Windermere
see https://ne-np.facebook.com/HinkaBooma/videos/charles-frederick-doyle-parkinson-was-an-most-interesting-research-project/224651755528812/
[56;366;345;111;2]
Education
private school Wimbledon
17 Feb 1866 Trinity College Cambridge
1870 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
Lent 1870 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
18 Dec 1870 deacon Lichfield (GA SELWYN)
26 May 1872 priest Oxford (111;2)
Positions
18 Dec 1870-1871 curate S James Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
03 Apr 1871 curate unmarried boarder residing Wolverhampton Staffordshire
19 Dec 1871-1875 curate Arborfield Berkshire diocese Oxford
03 Nov 1875-26 Jul 1876 perpetual curate Mapperley Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
Nov 1878-1881 minister at Wivenhoe EskDurundur Kilcoy and Nanango diocese Brisbane (111)
10 Oct 1881-10 May 1883 (1st) incumbent Carterton Wairarapa diocese Wellington (140;213)
01 Feb 1883 offered a Queensland cure (140)
WESTLEY, WILLIAM ARTHUR
born 17 Jan 1916 died 18 Jun 2006 Waipawa Hawkes bay (315) buried Waipawa cemetery Central Hawkes Bay

funeral at St Peter Waipawa conducted by Revd Martin DAVIES assisted by Bishop John BLUCK

son of William Arthur WESTLEY born 24 Jun 1874 Northants died 04 Mar 1962 of Grassington near Skipton, North Yorkshire

probate to Revd Stuart WESTLEY £1003

1891 university of London, late school SDC Lamp BA 2nd cl deacon 1897 priest 1898 St Albans, 1897-1900 curate Wrexham
1900-02 S John Evang Miles Plating, 1902-03 S John Baptist Hulme, 1903-06 S John Baptist Over Darwen, 1906-13 S Thomas Pendleton,
1913-1920 curate-in-charge Conv district S Matthew with S Aiden Roundthorn, 1920- vicar S John Werneth Oldham

Bishops of the Four Welsh dioceses [1701-1912] and in

Jesus, the Way, the Truth, the Life [an Exposition of Anglo-Catholic Teaching]

chairman of Oldham branch English Church Union

1911 Salford clerk in holy orders with housekeeper and ward Clara Gertrude GIBBON age 17

married 07 Apr 1915 Christ church Moss Side Manchester by Revd FR WHITTAKER Little Waldingfield cousin of bride

and Clara Gertrude GIBBON birth registered Jun ¾ 1894 Salford, Gr Manchester died Mar ¾ 1916 registered Oldham, Gr Manchester
dughter of late James GIBBON Manchester

half-brother to Stuart WESTLEY Jun ¾ 1924

late school Emmanuel college Cambridge, 1943 2nd cl Math Trip 1948 BA 1949 2nd cl Th Trip 1949 Wells Theological college

deacon 1950, priest 1951 Manchester, 1951-1953 curate S Margaret Prestwich, 1953-1955 Tonge with Alkington,

17 Feb 2000 still residing Crichton Place Blackpool

25 Mar 2010 (widower) president Probus St Anne on the Sea but had to retire during the year (Lynham St Annes Lancashire)

half-brother to Andrew Lees WESTLEY born 02 Oct 1925

William Arthur WESTLEY married (ii) Dec ¾ 1918 Croyden
Annie Stuart Lees SMITH born 05 Dec 1886 Edinburgh died 15 May 1963
probate to Revd Stuart WESTLEY and Andrew Lees WESTLEY railway clerk £5345

married Mar ¾ 1955 Hemsworth

Marjorie TURNER born 25 Aug (death registration) 1905 Harrogate died 25 May 1996 buried Waipawa cemetery retired hairdresser

birth Marjorie Binyon TURNER registered Dec ¾ 1905 Knaresborough (siblings registered under another family name)

funeral at S Patrick catholic church Waipawa conducted by Fr John KELLY Southern Star abbey

sister to Albert Binyon TURNER born c1907 registered Preston Lancashire Jun ¾ 1908

sister to Reginald Binyon TURNER born c1908 registered Preston Lancashire Jun ¾ 1909

sister to Alfred William (Bill) BINYON born 10 Jul 1910 Birkenhead died 30 Jan 1986 buried Mangatainokoa, ashes in Columbarium wall

1963 came to New Zealand mechanic Mangamutu (near Pahiatau)

married Rubina (Ruby) NIXON born 25 Nov 1909 died 04 Oct 2000 ashes Columbarium wall Mangatainokoa

parents of Garry Robert BINYON born 27 Oct 1938 died 2013 “loved parents of Sandra and Gary”

sister to Roy and Raymond BINYON (mother’s maiden name TURNER) born 1916 registered Birkenhead died 1942 (twins)

sister to Eveline BINYON twin (mother’s maiden name TURNER) born 1918 registered Birkenhead died 1944

sister to Eileen BINYON twin (mmn TURNER) born 1918 registered Birkenhead married 1938

sister to Muriel BINYON (mmn TURNER) born 1922 registered Birkenhead died 2004

daughter of Alfred William BINYON born c1881 died Sep ¾ 1961 Birkenhead motor engineer

and Lilian M TURNER born c1885 Harrogate (Seamer Yorkshire) died Sep ¾ 1936 Birkenhead Cheshire

Alfred William BINYON married Dec ¾ 1902 Polly Frances Florence Susan Jane BUTT born c1878 died 04 Jun 1940

1905 Alfred seen with another woman in Harrogate – legal separation and he had to pay maintenance of 20/- week for her and child

appears he didn’t marry Lilian TURNER but younger children were registered as BINYON

Lilian TURNER siblings (to visitors to BINYON 1911 William and Emily)

sister to Fred TURNER born c1890 Harrogate

sister to Emily TURNER born c1891 Starbecks Yorkshire

sister to Albert TURNER born c1893 Harrogate

sister to Herbert TURNER born c1897 Harrogate killed in action 1917

sister to Arthur TURNER born c1899 Harrogate

daughter of William TURNER born c1853 Lincoln whitesmith died >1917 and Eliza born c1863 London

Education

1950 S Aidan college Birkenhead (inaugurated as theological college Nov 1856 under Dr Joseph BAYLEE closed 1970)
1952 deacon diocese Chester
1954 priest diocese Wakefield

Positions

23 Sep 1938 student sailed from S John vicarage Oldham for Canada on DUCHESS OF RICHMOND
worked in a bank
1952-1953 curate Prenton diocese Chester
1954-1957 curate Hemsworth city and diocese Wakefield
10 Dec 1957 sailed on SOUTHERN CROSS Southampton to New Zealand (Marjorie dob 25 Oct 1905 on immigration)
with Cistercian monks for Southern Star abbey
1957-1960 vicar Otane diocese Waiapū
1960 resigned from Otane parish but was unable to obtain another position
residing 20 Kingston Place Waipawa
Other
from 1960 until his death he still dressed in black clerical attire whenever in public - quite visible in Waipawa
his legal battle against the bishop and four vestrymen claiming they blocked his further employment in 1962 & 10 Jan 1967 NZ Truth
quite a tragic figure and not entitled to much church pension due to short term of service
controversy probably arose over his catholic convictions and the parish’s fairly long evangelical history, although other priests
of a catholic persuasion did serve in the parish

WEST-WATSON, CAMPBELL WEST
born 23 Apr 1877 Birkenhead co Cheshire England
died 19 May 1953 Stoke Nelson New Zealand
funeral cathedral buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch (13 May 1953 Press)
brother to William A WEST WATSON born c1881 Cheshire
brother to Brenda Caroline WEST WATSON (1911) high school mistress
born c1884 Birkenhead Cheshire
brother to Theodora Neanie WEST WATSON registered nurse
born c1887 Cheshire died 1969
son of Adam WEST WATSON
an African merchant of Upton Birkenhead co Cheshire
(1881) a commission agent in Oxton Cheshire
(1891) African commission agent residing Shrewsbury Rd Oxton co Cheshire 3 servants
(1901) African merchant, in Upton-by-Birkenhead Cheshire
(1911) West African agent in Birkenhead Tranmere co Cheshire
born 18 Feb 1844 Govan Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland, of a Presbyterian family
died 27 Feb 1927 age 83 registered Birkenhead [left £2 252 probate to William Norman
WEST WATSON doctor medicine, Brenda Caroline WEST WATSON spinster]
brother to Wm WEST WATSON lieutenant-colonel 1st Lanarkshire artillery volunteers
born 17 Jun 1837 died 07 Mar 1880 accidental explosion of a shell at Irvine
son of William WEST WATSON
(1851) magistrate Glasgow and foreign merchant
(1864-1882) City chamberlain Glasgow
born c1813 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland died 1882
married 12 Jul 1836,
and Jane Lindsay GIBSON
born c1812 Kirkmahoe Dumfrieshire Scotland
sister to Robert GIBSON (1851) retired farmer born c1817 Kirkmahoe Dumfrieshire;
married 12 May 1843,
and Isabella HAYES of Millmount Dunaldon Belfast Ireland;
married 24 Aug 1905 by the Revd Herbert WADDELL brother-in-law,
at Christ Church Cloughton Birkenhead Cheshire
Emily Mabel MONSARRAT
Dominion president of the Mothers’ Union,
active for S Faith’s House of Sacred Learning, S Saviour’s orphanage, S Anne’s Home,
Te Wai Pounamu school for Māori girls, the Girls’ Friendly Society, S Margaret’s college,
Bishop Julius Hostel, Community of the Sacred Name (23 Mar 1936 The Press & Ashburton Guardian)
memorial doors S Peter Akaroa
born 19 Nov 1874 Kendal Westmorland
died 21 Mar 1936 funeral S Peter buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch by Dean JULIUS and Revd HT YORK
aunt to Nicholas John Turney MONSARRAT novelist born 22 Mar 1910 Liverpool died 08 Aug 1979
sister to Keith Waldegrave MONSARRAT FRCS
born 11 Jan 1872 registered Kendal died 18 Apr 1968 age 96 Liverpool buried S Thomas churchyard Kendal
married (ii) Sep 1898 Emmanuel church Woodborough Nottingham
Ada Marguerita TURNERY born 04 Dec 1873 Nottingham died 05 Feb 1947 Burton Joyce Nottingham
parents to author Nicholas MONSARRAT
married 22 Nov 1947 Marie (née WILKINSON) MBE
born 30 Mar 1890 died 31 Dec 1980 buried S Thomas churchyard Kendal
widow of Dr John George ADAMI who died 1926 Ruthin (widowed 1916, they married 1922 in Liverpool)
daughter of Revd Thomas WILKINSON of Litherland near Liverpool
sister to Florence Augusta MONSARRAT
born Sep ¼ 1873 died Dec ¼ 1905 registered Birkenhead
sister to Ethel Louisa MONSARRAT born c1877 Kendal
daughter of the Revd [John] Henry MONSARRAT of Westmorland, of Huguenot descent
(1856-1857) assistant chaplain female penitentiary
(1857-1861) curate Carysfort diocese Dublin
(1861-1865) curate Cheltenham
(1865-1901) perpetual curate S Thomas Kendal chaplain prison diocese Carlisle residing Correction Hill
(1881) three servants
born 06 Jul 1822 Dublin Ireland
died 11 Sep 1901 parsonage Kendal (left £280)
buried churchyard Kendal Westmorland;
son among twenty one children of Mark MONSARRAT
importer French luxury goods Dublin
born c1795 died Dec ¼ 1880 age 85 Dublin South, Ireland
(who married (i) 20 Apr 1853, Jane JOHNSON
died 1867 age 37 at Monkstown
daughter of Dr Charles JOHNSON of Dublin)
and (ii) Jane BRETT
daughter of Dom John BRETT colonel Hibernia regiment in Spanish army
and Catherine BRENAN;
marrried (ii) 07 Oct 1869,
and Eleanor Jane HALLOWES pianist harpist musician
(1905) 33 Slatey Rd Birkenhead (1912) residing 19 Silverdale Rd Birkenhead
born 10 Apr 1834 Harcourt St Dublin Ireland
died 1923 Silverdale Road Birkenhead co Cheshire buried churchyard Kendal
daughter of Keith Claringbold Hamilton HALLOWS and Emily BOURNE
(family information online Mar 2009;352;69)

Education
31 Oct 1881 his father was residing 36 Wellington Rd Oxton Cheshire (249)
Birkenhead school
Emmanuel College Cambridge
1899 BA Cambridge (1st cl Cl Trip)
1901 BA (1st cl Th. Trip) Carus Gr. Test Pri. Crosse scholar
1903 MA Cambridge
1909 honorary DD Cambridge
1901 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1902 deacon Ely
1903 priest Ely (details not found in The Times )
21 Sep 1909 bishop (in York minster) by York (Cosmo Gordon LANG), Bath & Wells (KENNION), Carlisle (DIGGLE), Manchester (Edmund Arbuthnot KNOX), Peterborough (Edward Carr GLYN); and also by bishops suffragan of Beverley (CROSTHWAITE), Burnley (HENN), Hull (RFL BLUNT), and Sheffield (QUIRK); Atherton Gwillym RAWSTORNE consecrated to be the bishop-suffragan of Whalley in the diocese of Manchester

Positions
31 Mar 1901 student residing Upton Cheshire (345)
1902-1903 lecturer Ridley Hall Cambridge
1903-1909 fellow and lecturer Emmanuel College Cambridge
1903-1907 chaplain Emmanuel College
1905-1920 examining chaplain to bishop of Carlisle (DIGGLE)
1907-1909 dean Emmanuel College
1909-1921 canon residency of Carlisle
Sep 1909 bishop suffragan of Barrow-in-Furness diocese Carlisle
(young known as ‘Boy Bishop’ but through pastoral care won people over and known by all as ‘Our Bishop’)
1912- 1926 Proc. Conv. Carlisle
1915-1923 archdeacon of Westmorland (stipend £200) (8)
Jul 1918-Mar 1919 served with Church Army in France
1918-1919 temporary chaplain British forces World War 1
1920 honorary chaplain to the forces
1921-1926 rector Aldingham
Oct 1922 preacher S Benedict Ardwick high mass of AngloCatholic Congress in Manchester
1923-1926 archdeacon of Furness
1926 departed ROTORUA for New Zealand
23 Mar 1926 with wife and family of five from Wellington arrived Lyttelton;
cathedral bells rung by a full muster of bellringers
24 Mar 1926 enthroned 3rd bishop of Christchurch (collection totalled £58, ‘for the missions’)
25 Mar 1926 public welcome, in the King Edward barracks Christchurch; at the conclusion of the bishop’s blessing the vast crowd sang ‘God save the King’ The Press
(21 Apr 1926) appointed Edward S WOODS his commissary in England

Note: Edward Sydney WOODS suffragan bishop of Croydon (1937-1953) 94th bishop of Lichfield; WEST-WATSON godfather to son the Revd Samuel E WOODS
who served later in the diocese Christchurch

1930 attended 7th Lambeth Conference of bishops (308 attended) England, one year’s leave in England; travel to Egypt, Palestine, Italy, France, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Belgium, United States of America (passport files)
(23 Apr 1937 to depart from port of Napier per PORT HOBART)
1937 attended Ecumenical Conference and the World Conference on Faith and Order
also to visit Irish Free State, Frances Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Italy, Spain, Argentina

1938 sub-prelate Order of St John of Jerusalem

07 Apr 1940 after election at general synod in Nelson, archbishop and primate New Zealand (91)
Nov 1943 presided (at Auckland) 29th general synod of church of the province of New Zealand
(18 May 1944) with bishop Polynesia (and A E PREBBLE) left by plane Australia
for a missionary conference Sydney
also reunion with successors of the meeting of the six Bishops 94 years ago
also discussion with the Australian Board of Missions
(31 Oct 1944) also preacher Australian general synod (passport files Wellington)
1946 presided 30th general synod of the church of the province of New Zealand; announced the final transfer of the Mandated Territory of Papua New Guinea previously in the diocese of Melanesia to the diocese of New Guinea and the province of Queensland Australia (proceedings of 30th general synod)
May 1947 with Squadron-leader the Revd W T WILLIAMS visited Japan, attended general synod of the Episcopal church in Japan
(see report Church and People Jul 1947)
30 Aug 1948 was the senior bishop of the Anglican communion (longest ordained alive)
Aug 1948 voting delegate from New Zealand to the World Council of Churches meeting Amsterdam
1950 invited Archbishop Geoffrey FISHER to centennial of Canterbury
23 Apr 1951 age 74 announced his resignation from the see of Christchurch
31 Oct 1951 vacated the see and retired to Stoke Nelson, now senior bishop (after 42 years) of the Anglican communion
it is a mistake to claim he had at that date served longer as a bishop than any previous Anglican bishop; William Piercy AUSTIN was bishop of Guiana (1842-1892) fifty years

Other
nd member Canterbury University College board of governors
publication
1908 Commentary for schools on Acts of the Apostles Revised Version (209)
obituary
20 May 1953 Evening Post Wellington
20 May 1953 Christchurch Star Sun
with photo 20 May 1953 Press
left £3 000; £100 Christ’s College; New Zealand War Loan Stock to sister Theodora Neanie WEST WATSON, residue family;
personal note – he confirmed my father (RAB)

Family note
second daughter Caroline (Carol) Mabel WEST-WATSON principal of Selwyn House PNEU school Merivale
Sep 1930 delegate to Japan for conference of Institute of Pacific Relations,
1961-1962 president Pan-Pacific and South East Asia Women’s Association
like her father did a lot for reconciliation after WW 2

married 29 Dec 1932 at Christ Church Cathedral (apparently first in the cathedral since Churchill JULIUS’ daughter 25 years previously)
Leicester Chisholm WEBB Head of Department of Political Science at Australian National University and member Australian general synod
their daughter Catherine (Kate) WEBB war correspondent in South Asia

WETHEY, EDWARD BREWER
born 08 Sep 1853 Pimlico co Middlesex London
died 25 Nov 1928 age 75 82 Forbury Crescent St Clair Dunedin ashes interred Andersons Bay cemetery
brother to Harriet E WETHEY (1881) governor born c1858 Bristol co Gloucestershire
brother to third daughter Elsie WETHEY married (03 May 1894 S John Christchurch) John Campbell Cryer GEBBIE
eldest among at least eight children of Edward Canes WETHEY
(1861) bankers clerk
(1871) bank clerk and bank proprietor
(1881) bankers clerk Ashton Terrace Bedminster (1894) of Shaldon co Devon
born c1829 Exeter Devon baptised 02 May 1829 S Mary Major Exeter
died 23 Jan 1918 age 88 The Green Shaldon Teignmouth co Devon
[left £3 337 probate to Richard Edward WETHEY solicitor and Phoebe WETHEY spinster]
son of Edward WETHEY and Mary Ann;
moved (i) Sep ¼ 1852 Totnes Devon,
and Phoebe HARVEY
(1881) wife married Ashton Terrace Bedminster co Somerset
born c1830 Shaldon Devon died Jun ¼ 1890 Newton Abbot Devon
[Edward Canes WETHEY married (ii) Sep ¼ 1891 Newton Abbot Devon,
Tryphena NORSWORTHY born c1826 died 17 Dec 1918 age 92 St Nicholas Shaldon, Newton Abbot
[left £4 816, probate Francis Harvey WILLS house furnisher, Charles Edward WILLS art needlework manufacturer];
married 12 Dec 1878 New Zealand
Clara WATTS (c1878) to New Zealand
born 09 Jul 1857 [possibly registered Sep ¼ 1857 Williton co Somerset]
died 17 Jun 1945 age 88 hospital Inglewood, of 82 Forbury Cr Dunedin,
cremated ashes interred 20 Jun 1945 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
(315;381;63;183;266;124)

Education
in Bristol
not in Selwyn College list
24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; priest J H THORPE; deacons CANTER EGGLETON WETHEY)
19 Mar 1916 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Alfred Laurie CANTER, Edward Brewer WETHEY,
deacons Charles Hadfield STATHAM, Thomas Humphrey CLARK; preacher J L MORTIMER) (424)

Positions
1861 age 7 scholar with parents and siblings Harry G age 5, Harriett E age 3 residing Waterloo Place Bristol Gloucestershire (381)
03 Apr 1871 unmarried 17 bank clerk and bank proprietor with parents, and siblings Harry G, Harriett E, Ernest H, Arthur H, Phebe E, Elsie, and Mary V, and one servant, residing 14 Ashton Terrace Bedminster Bristol co Somerset
1875 arrived OCEAN MAIL New Zealand, from Bristol to Bank of New Zealand Auckland
1893 bank clerk married to Clara, residing 149 Salisbury St Christchurch (266)
c1900-1907- manager Bank of New Zealand Tapanui Southland
03 Aug 1900-1914 licensed lay reader Tapanui diocese Dunedin

Other
memorial in church S Barnabas Warrington Dunedin
01 Dec 1928 obituary Church Envoy

WETULWUR, STEPHEN [WETELWU, WETELWUR]
born before 1900 Lakona in West Gaua
died 26/28 May 1945 or 1946 on Gaua buried cemetery S Paul Tarasig Gaua
after food poisoning by an enemy
son of a heathen WELIUAT of Dawer [Qen] village, Lokon [Lakona] on west side of Gaua and ROQO of Liua village on south-west side of Gaua;
marrried after 1930, Amanah ROTANG (family information son Fr John ASHWIN Aug 2006;261;item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education
probably baptised by R E TEMPEST
Easter 1910 confirmed by Melanesia, in S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island
c1912 (1913 in (412)) to Norfolk Island for education (under T CULLWICK)
1914 returned from Norfolk to Gaua: studied with Deacon Joseph QEALAU from Merelava
theological training at Maka [Malaita] after training at the diocesan theological college there (family information)
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA, Mackenzie MUMEG) (261)
15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (at S Paul Lolowai, 1st Lakona priest) (202)

Positions
c1929 teacher Ambae Lolowai
n d served as catechist under BUTCHART on Gaua and replaced him on resignation of BUTCHART having been discovered to have fathered a child by a local married woman
assistant (to BUTCHART) deacon at Tarasag, Lolowai on Ambae
1934 district priest of Gaua (vice BUTCHART),
also visiting by whaleboat Merig and Merelava and Vanualava and in charge when their priests died;
ocasionally teaching at Lolowai (family information son Fr John ASHWIN Aug 2006)
-1935- priest-in-charge Santa Maria Banks island diocese Melanesia (202)
during the war years, priest-in-charge Gaua, Merig, Merelava, Vanualava (this was because Fr Esuva DIN was in Loggu, Guadalcanal, and Fr McKenzie MUMEG of Vanualava and Fr Harry VANVA of Merelava had died)
-1941- stationned Gaua and Lakona (8)
early 1946 rescued and cared for US airman Paul, whose damaged plane crashed on his way back to Santo from the Solomons; when he was strong enough to travel, WETULWUR used his parachute to make a sail for his canoe and sailed together to US base on Vanualava. On his return from Vanualava WETULWUR died, the family believing poisoning there. (family information son Fr John ASHWIN Aug, Oct 2006)

WAITE'S, ROBERT
born 26 Apr 1889 Settle Yorkshire died 06 Jul 1972 Christchurch
second son of James WAITE'S
born c1863 Ringland Norfolk died Mar ¼ 1904 registered North Bierley
1891 quarryman at lime works
(1954) late of Yorkshire England
married 26 August 1882 Padiham Lancashire
and Sarah Jane widow (née CLEMANCE)
born c1863 Harwick Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1934 registered North Bierley
married (i) Dec ¼ 1919 Settle
Annie Maude SEGGER
born 29 Jul 1898 Langcliffe Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1953 registered Norwich
daughter of Charles SEGGER born c1856 Kersey Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1922 Settle
stone quarry labourer
married Mar ¼ 1876 Settle West Riding Yorkshire
and Maria WOODCRAFT born c1856 New Buckingham Norfolk
married (ii) before 1958
engagement announced 06 Nov 1954
Joan Courtney BARKER born 22 Mar 1920 died 16 Jan 2020
school certificate partial pass 1938
sister to second daughter Sylvia Helen BARKER born 28 Jun 1924 Merivale Christchurch died 07 Jan 2006 Victoria Australia
engaged 22 Dec 1956 and married John Overton BOWRON born 28 Aug Timaru
teen daughter of late Mr Ernest Christopher BARKER surveyor
born 1892 died 15 Jul 1946 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
69 Windemere Road Papanui
WW 1 NZ Engineers
son of William Edward BARKER Peel Forest
son of the late AC BARKER surgeon
married 04 Jul 1887 S John Christchurch by Revd HCM WATSON
and Lucy Mary PRITCHETT
third daughter of JP PRITCHETT Esq Darlington England
married 07 Nov 1918 Highbury chapel Bristol by H RICHARDS registrar
and Freda Courtney EVANS born 19 Jul 1892 Somerset died 02 May 1979 Windermere Christchurch
dughter of William Glyde EVANS and Hannah TALBOT
(111)
Education
1935 deacon Jamaica
1936 priest Jamaica
Positions
1911 iron plater
Baptist minister
10 May 1912 evangelist sailed London to Brisbane on OPHIR
1916-1918 chaplain Australian forces
14 Jan 1924 sailed Bristol to Kingston on PATUCA with Annie and sons
31 May 1927 from Avonmouth to Jamaica on MOTAGUA with wife and children 6 & Wilfred Charles age 4
last address Settle Yorkshire
1935-1937 curate S Michael Kingston
1937 acting vicar S Luke Cross Roads
1937-1938 rector Chapelton
1938-1940 curate Gorleston
1940-1944 rector Billingford
1944-1949 rector Taverham
1944-1949 curate S Mary Hellesdon
1944-1949 chaplain Great Yarmouth Institute
1950-1954 rector Flordon with Hapton
29 May 1954 sailed Southampton to New Zealand on ARAWA future residence Australia
last address 70 Norwood Terrace Shipley Yorkshire, no wil eon passenger list
1954-1956 licensed priest diocese Rockhampton
1956-1960 vicar Miriam Vale
retired
1960 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch
29 Jan 1961 preacher for radio broadcast from S Mary Merivale
1963 residing 67 Halton Street Christchurch (8)
assisting S Mary Merivale diocese Christchurch
Other
very low church or Evangelical, and latterly very deaf (MWB)

WHAREHUIA, MAHEREWI see RANGIHEUEA, Mate Rewiti (424)

WHAREUMU, AREKA, see Te WHAREUMU, [HAORA] AREKA

WHEELER, EDWIN
born 19 Jul 1815 Hungerford baptised 15 Oct 1815 Ebenezer Wesleyan chapel Hungerford
& baptised 29 Apr 1836 S Mary Magdalene Richmond-upon-Thames by Revd Sparks BYERS (for admission to Cambridge possibly)
son of Thomas WHEELER gentleman
and Mary; on adult baptism register parents of Marlborough Wiltshire
married 19 Mar 1841 S Alphage Greenwich co Kent, by Revd Thomas AINGER
(witnessed by father CH TATHAM, uncle Walter WILLIAMS and Caroline, Maria & Harriet TATHAM)

Georgiana TATHAM
born 10 Mar 1820 Alpha Road Regent’s Park London
died 24 Feb 1869 Waipukurau [death registered as Georgina]
buried churchyard Pukehou Te Aute Hawkes Bay;
sister to eldest son Frederick TATHAM
(1851) small portrait draughtsman residing Guildford co Surrey
(1861) artist residing West Ham co Essex
joined Irvingite church a millenarian sect - and so destroyed as Satanic much William BLAKE material
born 1805 Middlesex London died 1878
sister to Arthur TATHAM rector Broadaok and Boconoc Cornwall, prebendary Exeter cathedral
sister to second daughter Julia TATHAM married George RICHMOND the artist
with Frederick TATHAM a member of the Shoreham Ancients, followers of Wm BLAKE
sister to Caroline TATHAM born c1807 not in Kent
sister to Harriet TATHAM born c1813 not in Kent
sister to Maria TATHAM born 1842 (1841) warden’s daughter
daughter (among four sons and six daughters) of Charles Heathcote TATHAM
an architect trained under SP COCKERELL
etcher of antique Grecian and Roman architectural ornament
and of HAWKSMOOR’s Mausoleum at Castle Howard, North Riding Yorkshire
(1841) warden of Trinity Hospital [alms house] East Greenwich Kent
(-1842) warden Norfolk College Greenwich (The Gentleman’s Magazine)
born 08 Feb 1772 Duke St Westminster died 10 Apr 1842 age 71 Trinity hospital Greenwich and buried under chapel (400;295;2;411)
youngest son (among five) of Ralph TATHAM
and Elizabeth BLOXHAM
married 23 Oct 1801 S Martin-in-the-Fields

and Harriet WILLIAMS
born 18 Jan 1780 died 13 Jan 1834 buried Brompton old church
a portrait by John LINNELL friend of William BLAKE in possession of Justice TATHAM DSO Pietermaritzburg Natal
sister to Walter WILLIAMS
sister to Mary Ann WILLIAMS married 04 Oct 1798 Henry TATHAM born 1770 died 1835
brother to Charles Heathcote TATHAM born 1772 died 1842 architect (above)
daughter of William WILLIAMS button maker St Martin’s Lane [1797-1818 103 St Martin’s Lane]
(1783) Williams WILLIAMS gold button maker to his majesty and royal family
born 28 Nov 1752 Court Robert Raglan
son of Walter WILLIAMS born 1725 died 1776 of Court Robert Raglan South Wales
and Elizabeth WATKINS born 1732 died 1778 also of Court Robert
married 22 Apr 1770 S John the Evangelist Smith Square Westminster
and Mary GEARING born 14 Oct 1746 Westminster died 21 Dec 1787

Education
11 Apr 1837 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge, under Dr ASH
1838 Scholar
1841 BA Cambridge
n d deacon
1842 priest Worcester (2)

Positions
Jun 1841 Edwin WHEELER 25 clergyman, and Georgiana WHEELER 21 neither born in Kent: school staff Chatham Street Ramsgate, run by John HOFLESH schoolmaster, in Preston-by-Wingham co Kent (400)
Sep 1842-1843 curate S Thomas Edgbaston Birmingham diocese Worcester
no information on the intervening years
1847-1848 curate Saffron Walden Essex diocese Rochester (2)
07 Oct 1849-18 Jan 1850 from Downs England arrived New Plymouth (family information per 424)
01 Feb 1850 arrived with wife and family Nelson BERKSHIRE; arrived under a cloud (family information) (2)
arrived Nelson passenger from London 30 Jan 1850 on BERKSHIRE ‘Rev Wheeler, Mrs Wheeler and six children’ maybe a boy & 4 girls
26 Jun 1850 (with BUTT HF, and TUDOR TL) at laying foundation stone Christ Church Nelson
20 Apr 1851 from Nelson in Wellington HAVANNAH: to see COLE R
about his removal from Nelson to Wellington
27 Apr 1851 returned to Nelson TRYPHONA,
‘to consider deliberately about his coming or otherwise and to let [COLE] know’
01 Jun 1851 reference to his ‘coming this month’, and that he could take over directly [as parish priest] when COLE returned to England
30 Aug 1851 from Nelson, WHEELER with wife and family (and TUDOR) arrived Port Nicholson
Sep 1851- officiating at services (with COLE R and HUTTON TB)
in S Paul and in S Peter Wellington
casep 1851-1856 master Te Aro grammar school in Upper Ingestre Street Wellington
Jan 1852 Bishop SELWYN ruled:
WHEELER is welcome to minister in Wellington, but not to expect payment (241;225)
casep 25 Dec 1853 incumbent (vice COLE) S Paul Thorndon diocese New Zealand (204)
1853 chaplain 65th regiment Wellington
1857 in Māori CMS mission work (with Samuel WILLIAMS) ‘district of Ahuriri’
but probably at Te Aute school Hawkes Bay (54;203)
03 Sep 1859-Dec 1863 minister for English settlers Waipukurau and district diocese Wellington (242;54)
1863 with Waipawa (205)
23 Dec 1863 resigned from the ministry of the church: deserted his family, absconded from the district (242)
08 Apr 1864 Bishop ABRAHAM reported to SPG that he had issued a caveat against the Revd E WHEELER (180)
Oct 1864 possibly farmer

Dec 1863 charge of ‘gross immorality’ made against him by his son Frederick WHEELER; Sir William MARTIN advised ABRAHAM the bishop of Wellington that there was no court in New Zealand that could hear a charge against him for sexual immorality unless the girls were under age (242)
1864 wife under the name TATHAM (which was now used also by their offspring Frederick and Emma) sheltered by Archdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS at Otane. Frederick married Julia HARDING of Mt Vernon station near Waipukurau; and moved to Homewood, Wairarapa (family information 1999)

Note: reference in journal of Frederick MACKIE (University of Tasmania, PO Box 252C GPO, Hobart, Australia)

WHEELER, MALCOLM JOHN STUART
born 11 Apr 1916 registered Jun ¼ 1916 West Ham died 02 Oct 1991
brother to Percival Ronald Valdema WHEELER born 1915
brother to Dorothy Beryl born 1919 Leeds
brother to Richard Kenneth WHEELER born 19 Oct 1921 Leeds
son of Percival WHEELER born 03 Mar 1887 Asworth Nottinghamshire
son of Richard Thomas WHEELER born c1855 Badharlick Cornwall died 09 May 1924
probate to Caroline left £1032
school teacher
of Tredinnick Biggen Hill Westerham Kent
and Caroline born c1859 St Ives died 04 Mar 1937
also of Tredinnick Biggen Hill Westerham Kent
probate to Arnold WHEELER schoolmaster and Percival WHEELER gas engineer, £1434
(1911) gas engineer
(1939) travelling engineer
married Jun ¼ 1913 Woolwich
and Mabel Laura COOPER-WILLIS
born 06 Oct 1883 Beckenham Kent (WILLIS, COOPER-WILLIS only at marriage)
moved to Hawera
married 09 Aug 1941
Nan Margaret GRAY
born 01 Apr 1920 New Plymouth died 06 Apr 2005 Wellington
sister to Betty GRAY
married S Mary cathedral Parnell by Dean FANCOURT (bridesmaid Nan Margaret WHEELER)
Sgt Cyril ROGERS elder son of WJ ROGERS of Auckland
daughter of Avondale Dunbar GRAY farmer Okato
born 1894 died 26 Apr 1963 New Plymouth buried Okato
married 1919
and Maud CORKILL
born 1892 Oakura died 28 Jan 1979 New Plymouth buried Okato
(315;372)

Education
King’s college London
S Paul college Yorkshire
1938 G.O.E.
23 Jul 1939 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, Revd ELB GRIBBLE of Okato preacher the sermon)
1945 priest Rippon

Positions
1939 Footscray Road Woolwich with parents and Kenneth R
1939-1940 curate S Paul Okato diocese Waikato
1940-1946 curate Christ church Harrogate diocese Ripon
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
30 May 1946 sailed RANGITIKI from London address 18 Athol Gardens Pinner
Sep 1946-Dec 1947 curate S Mary Hawera
Feb 1948-1951 vicar All Saints Foxton with Shannon
1949 at vicarage Foxton with Nan Margaret
1951-1961 Pahiatua
22 Aug 1958 vicar newly constituted parish Pahiatua diocese Wellington
19 Apr 1961-1969 vicar newly constituted parochial district Awapuni (S Matthew’s Palmerston North) residing S Matthew’s vicarage College St Palmerston North
10 Jun 1969-1978 vicar parish Hawera (242)
1978-1980 vicar Silverstream
1980 officiating minister diocese Wellington residing 1 Bahama Crescent Paraparaumu
**WHELAN, WELDON DEVERELL [WENDY]**

born 20 Dec 1915 Colyton Feilding died 27 Aug 2002 Hamilton cremated 31 Aug 2002 Hamilton Park ashes collected
brother to Peggie WHELAN born 13 Sep 1918 died 26 Jul 2007 Te Awamutu
married Glennon John Colin BOLERO born 1912 died 1993

son of James Weldon (Buppa) WHELAN c1883 Tullamore died 10 Jun 1967 age 84 buried Kawhia cemetery
brother to Robert Bridge WHELAN Dublin
brother to John Lloyd WHELAN Ngatimoti born 10 Jul 1876 Tullamore co Offaly Ireland died 20 Apr 1949
married 17 Apr 1906 Evelyn Ida Elsie HOLDER born 08 Feb 1883 Motueka Tasman died 18 Jun 1968
brother to Oscar William Cyprian WHELAN born 25 Nov 1878 Tullamore died Sep 1880 Tullamore
brother to youngest son William Deverell WHELAN Ngatimoti born Aug 1886 Tullamore died 18 Dec 1970 Stoke Nelson
married (i) 07 Sep 1916 residence of bride’s parents St John’s Hill Whanganui
Rachel Isabella COULL born 16 Jan 1888 Aberdeen Aberdeenshire died 04 Aug 1927 buried Richmond
eldest daughter of George COULL Whanganui
(ii) 03 Oct 1928 S James Ngatimoti by Canon CARR

Jean Caroline STRACHAN elder daughter of AC STRACHAN Manawatane Ngatimoti
brother to Matilda Emily Constance (Connie) WHELAN married 1906 George Howard BEATSON Ngatimoti
brother to Mary Helen (May) WHELAN born 26 Jun 1879 Tullamore died Richmond Nelson
married 1905 Basil Vaughan MILLER Bainham
brother to Letitia Violet WHELAN born 1885 Tullamore died 1969
married 1907 Ethelbert (Bert) CROUCHER Richmond born 05 Jan 1877 died 15 Apr 1956

third son of William Deverell WHELAN Esq solicitor of Tullamore Leinster Ireland
born Aug 1850 died 04 Aug 1893 Charleville Tullamore
son of George WHELAN born 12 Feb 1823 Shamrock Lodge Ireland died 15 Mar 1885 Tullamore
married 08 Dec 1849 St George Dublin Ireland
and Mary Magdalene DEVERELL born 12 Feb 1823 Tullamore died 1973 (Palmerston North)

and Mrs Matilda Helen WHELAN Nga-Timote (Ngatimoti) Nelson born 14 Nov 1847
died 09 Sep 1926 age 79 10 months (78 10 months?) at daughter’s residence (Mrs George BEATSON) Ngatimoti
came to New Zealand c1890 (widow & all but eldest son) (obituary 15 Sep 1926 Nelson Evening Mail 20 Sep Manawatu Times)
third daughter of Revd John BRIDGE MA of Ballycommon Ireland (1853 rector & vicar diocese Kildare)
born c1805 died 30 Oct 1873 Sowerby Bridge Yorkshire
and Matilda Helen LLOYD born c1817 died 07 Apr 1872 Ireland
claimed close relationship to Admiral Cyprian BRIDGE (son of Archdeacon of St John’s Canada, Thomas Hobday BRIDGE)
and musician Sir Frederick BRIDGE (organist Westminster Abbey 1874-1924)

(1917) milk and fruit grower of Feilding
government orchard instructor of (1926, 1931, 1938) Palmerston North
May 1940 at Claudelands Hamilton host for wedding reception of Revd JS HOLLAND (18 May 1940 Waikato Times)
married 30 Apr 1913 S Andrew Colyton by Revd INNES-JONES
and Meta Villebois CLAPHAM born 07 Jul 1886 died 03 Jun 1963 age 76 buried Kawhia cemetery
sister to William John Ward CLAPHAM born 1876 died 24 Jul 1953 buried Halcombe
married 1903 Adelaide Eliza COWDREY born 1877 died 26 Nov 1942 buried Halcombe
sister to Florence Emily CLAPHAM born 09 Jul 1879 died 1973 married 1909 Robert Henry Falkner TRAVERS (Te Kauwhata)
sister to second son Frederic Hampden CLAPHAM born 1881 died 22 May 1939 age 58 Auckland
married 1912 Mabel Hastings PEACOCK
sister to Lawrence Hugh (Laurie) CLAPHAM born 19 Mar 1883 died 1973 (Hawera)
amarried AMY SKILTON born 01 Apr 1878 Kaitaha Collingwood Tasman died 09 Jun 1955 Hawera
sister to Fanny Maria CLAPHAM born 1884 died 1970 married 1914 George Edward ROLLO (New Plymouth)
sister to Constance Ivy CLAPHAM born 1890 died 1973 (Palmerston North)
sister to Harry Caulley CLAPHAM born 24 Oct 1891 farmer
died 16 Mar 1918 No. 3 Canadian casualty clearing station Belgium pneumonia
buried Lijssenthoek military cemetery Poperinge West Vlaanderen Belgium
third daughter among eight children of James Lambert CLAPHAM Wansford Lodge Midland Road, Colyton
born Jun 1840 Wansford Northamptonshire
died 17 Nov 1926 age 86 residence 28 Morris St Palmerston North buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
brother to Emily CLAPHAM
brother to born Frederick CLAPHAM born 1843
elder son of William CLAPHAM surgeon and apothecary of Wansford England
born 1811 died 13 Dec 1844 fit of apoplexy
and Sarah CRANE 1851 widow Bedford
trained for medical profession and sailed before qualified for BA
24 May 1863 arrived Lyttelton, then Nelson and Marlborough before Colyton (obit 30 Nov 1926 Feilding Star)
11 & 14 Apr 1863 unclaimed letters Lyttelton for CLAPHAM, Jas Lambert
married 05 Feb 1876
and Maria LANE born 1851 Falmouth Cornwall

died Jun 1926 residence 28 Morris St Palmerston North buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
[obit 03 Jun 1926 Manawatu Times said she came DOUGLAS 53 years ago via Port of Foxton for Manawatu with parents]
half-sister/ sister to John LANE born c1857 Falmouth died 08 Aug 1941 Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North
half-sister/ sister to Samuel Collins LANE born c1859 Falmouth died Dec ¾ 1913 registered Greytown
1861 daughter John LANE dairymen born c1791 Launceston or born c1786 died Sep ¾ 1868
1851 he is married to Mary Olympia née JAGO died Dec ¾ 1855 probably Maria’s mother
married Mar ¾ 1856 Falmouth

...
and Catherine COLLINS born c1831 probably step-mother of Maria born out of wedlock
sister to Thomasina COLLINS born c1839 Cornwall
died 27 Sep 1924 age 86 residence of daughter Mrs AA GANDERTON 219 Church St Palmerston North
buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North (obit 29 Sep 1924 Manawatu Standard)
made 1885 John James LEIGH caretaker cemetery
died 28 May 1895 buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
his first wife died 13 Dec 1884 age 65 residence Terrance St Palmerston North
wrote 1886 annoyed his tender as pound keeper declined
1871 servant (born c1851 Falmouth Cornwall)
Maria LANE age 19 arrived Wellington 22 Oct 1874 from Cornwall on DOUGLAS
with Catherine LANE 35 Dairyman, John 18, Samuel 16 and Thomasino (sic) COLLINS 32 – cost to the government £72 10s
no record of marriage found

Education
-1925-1928- College St school Palmerston North
All Saints Sunday school
1930-1935 Palmerston North Boys high school
1938-1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
13 Jul 1941 deacon Waikato (S Peter, deacons Weldon Deverell WHELAN and Thomas Wilfred Allanmore MORATH) [due to shortage caused by armed services chaplaincy requirements]
01 Mar 1942 priest Waikato (cathedral, priests William Richard CUNLIFFE, Jack Meredith REILLY, Weldon Deverell WHELAN, Thomas Wilfred Allanmore MORATH and Maurice Neville RICHARDS) (328)

Positions
1926 involved in Wellington competitions
both he and Peggie very involved in drama at school, pupils of Miss Fern ELDRED and performed in “Gang Show”
(1927) residing 16 Marne St Palmerston North
1930 assistant submaster
1936-1937 lay reader All Saints Palmerston North
1941-1941 curate S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
09 Oct 1942 chaplains department
1942-1944 Chaplain Forces (NZ)
1944-1945 curate S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
15 Dec 1944 Mrs M WHELAN 8 Bridge St Hamilton and Miss Ivy CLAPHAM 79 Albert St Hamilton injured when car lost a wheel
1945 priest-in-charge Huntly
1946 priest-in-charge Inglewood
1946-1948 priest-in-charge Te Kauwhata
1948-1950 vicar Te Kauwhata
1950-1952 vicar Taumarunui
1952-1954 vicar Ohura
1953-1960 vicar Waihi
1960-1968 vicar West New Plymouth
1962- canon diocese of Waikato
1968-1980 vicar Raglan
1980 retired
1980 officiating minister diocese Waikato residing 34 Gillies Avenue Hamilton

Other
always known as “Wendy” to me (RAB)

WHIBLEY, FREDERICK WILLIAM
born Oct 1849 London registered Dec ¼ 1849 Newington Southwark co Surrey London England
died 17 Dec 1930 age 81 brother’s residence “Seven Oaks” Kukutu Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery [block F7 486]
brother to Albert George WHIBLEY born c1851 Newington died 27 Dec 1923 age 71 Whanganui hospital buried Aramoho [block F7 487]
(1861) school Canterbury
(1871) assistant draper in London
(1901) UK secretary to Ltd company
came to New Zealand with wife and daughters Ethel born 1878 and Lucie born 1879
(1916) late of London
employed by an accountant firm Whanganui (Wanganui); 1919 (novice) showed fox-terrier
(1922) Victoria St Whanganui book-keeper
married Dec ¼ 1876 Sevenoaks
Elizabeth Mary SAWYER
born c1852 Warwick buried 26 Sep 1931 age 79 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui New Zealand (124) [monument block F7 487]
(1928) widow of Guyon St Whanganui electorate
08 Dec 1920 son-in-law Stephen HARRIS on trial for attempted murder on 01 Nov 1920 of their youngest daughter Lucy Elizabeth (Lucie)
made 04 Dec 1916 S Laurence Whanganui
Ethel WHIBLEY born 1878 married 1908 Daniel John BURRELL
brother to John Phillips WHIBLEY (1892) vestry member Ashurst Manawatu [note: then Ashurst with one h]
born Jun ¼ 1853 Wrotham registered Malling co Kent died 1936 New Zealand
Note: (1892) in draw for land Delaware Block east of Pahangina:
AH WHIBLEY, RJ WHIBLEY, FW WHIBLEY, JP WHIBLEY, H WHIBLEY
(1893) farmer Delaware farm Ashurst Manawatu New Zealand
married 22 Jun 1891 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd HB HARVEY BA
Agnes Elizabeth CHALMER born 1865 Dunedin died Jun 1942 Dannevirke teacher (obit 10 Jun 1942 Pahiatua Herald)
eldest daughter of the late Edward CHALMER Dunedin
brother to Alexander Henry WHIBLEY organist at Ashhurst church
born Mar ¼ 1855 Wrotham registered Malling co Kent died 12 Aug 1933 age 78 residence “Seven Oaks” buried Aramoho
married (i) 23 May 1888 Elizabeth SELBY died 06 Jun 1912 buried Heads cemetery Whanganui with sister Mary SELBY died 19 Aug 1932 age 94 residence AH WHIBLEY Seven Oaks Kukutu sister to A SELBY of Eketahuna
sister to Charles SELBY Sep 1892 arrived Ashhurst with wife and family from India where he been indigo and tea planter
(ii) 28 May 1918 S John Whanganui by Revd WG WILLIAMS assisted by FW WHIBLEY Annie Helen RANDAL born 1870 died 23 Apr 1945 buried Aramoho
brother to Sydney Wiles WHIBLEY born Dec ½ 1856 Sevenoaks co Kent “Alton Wiles” miniature portrait painter of Long Island New York
brother to Robert James WHIBLEY born c1858 Sevenoaks baptised 11 Jan 1860 Sevenoaks died 1939 age 81 buried Aramoho [block F7 486 ]
brother to Frances WHIBLEY born c1862
brother to Henry WHIBLEY born c1865 died 1935 buried Aramoho [block F7 472a ]
brother to Alfred T WHIBLEY born c1867 son of James Wiles WHIBLEY (1851) linen draper (1871) farmer of 390 acres Kent (Tunbridge) Elizabeth not there but cousin Martha WILES is Elisabeth in Sevenoaks with Frances daughter b c1862, Henry b c1865 and Alfred b c1867 (1881) boarding house keeper (1891) South Molton St London with Alfred T widowed at Hanover Square hop factor (1899) a gentleman baptised 24 May 1822 Horsmonden co Kent died 31 Jan 1899 Southwark [probate to Alfred George WHIBLEY left £104] son of George WHIBLEY married 05 Jun 1820 S George the Martyr Southwark and Frances Wagorne WILES; married 04 Mar 1849 S Mary Newington registered Newington co Surrey, and Elizabeth WILES born c1824 Speldhurst co Kent died 31 Jan 1899 Southwark (probate to James Wiles WHIBLEY, E516) son of George WHIBLEY and Jane Selby died 19 Sep 1888 Kent, probate to James Wiles WHIBLEY, E516 sister to Caroline WILES (1871) housekeeper for the family Seal Kent born 1834 Hurst Green co Sussex daughter of Thomas Bold WILES (1851) residing Ashford Kent born c1796 Lamberhurst co Kent died 06 May 1878 buried Lamberhurst Tunbridge Wells co Kent and Mary Anne PHILLIPS; according to obituary not married [another FW WHIBLEY born 1881 died 1956 age 74 son of Daniel and Sarah WHIBLEY married 1905 Ellen Louisa WILLIAMS]
Education
29 Sep 1907 deacon Waiapū (cathedral; preacher Archdeacon RUDDOCK) 06 Jun 1909 priest Waiapū (with deacon H H ROBJOHNS ) (424;211)
Positions
1851, 1861 neither he nor his brothers apparent in census returns (381) (1861) family at Sevenoaks, James & Elizabeth, John P, Alexander H, Sidney W and Robert J b c1859 and Margaret WILES b c1832 is a visitor 03 Apr 1871 age 21 born London head of house, manager of farm 255 acres, unmarried, with brother John age 18 born Wrotham Kent assistant manager, brother Alexander age 16 born Wrotham Kent assistant manager, brother Sidney age 14 scholar born Sevenoaks, unmarried aunt Caroline WILES age 37 housekeeper born Hurst Green Sussex, and one servant, residing Seal Kent 15 Mar 1879 arrived Melbourne with brothers John, Alex and Robert, all listed as farmers on JOHN ELDER 1879 with three brothers came (Alexander Henry who married Elizabeth, John Phillips, Frederick William) to New Zealand with Feilding Land corporation and settled Ashhurst Palmerston North Oct 1879 chair Ashhurst school committee 24 Jul 1880 at a Church concert sang ‘The Warrior Bold’ (flat in second verse) 02 Apr 1881 the WHIBLEY brothers troubled by dogs killing their sheep Ashhurst Manawatu Times 23 Jul 1881 Henry WHIBLEY arrived Melbourne on ORIENT Oct 1882 farmer owner land Manawatu worth £180 1890 on electoral roll Ashhurst with Henry, Robert, John and Alexander. 1893 with Elizabeth married (Alfred’s wife), residing Ashhurst near Palmerston North Manawatu 1893 Palmerston electoral roll: also in Ashhurst are John Phillips WHIBLEY and (married 1891) Agnes Elizabeth (CHALMERS of Dunedin), James Phillips WHIBLEY, Alexander Henry WHIBLEY, Robert James WHIBLEY, and Henry WHIBLEY 1891 lay reader Ash-hurst where the family farmed -1893- synod representative 1904 licenced lay reader Weber 29 Sep 1907-1909 of Weber, and on diaconal ordination, resident deacon parochial district Weber diocese Waiapū he had influenza at the ordination, and had to be sent to his lodging in a cab 11 Oct 1907 now returned from Napier to Dannevirke and home Bush Advocate 1909-1916 vicar Weber diocese Waiapū (8;69) Sep 1913-Dec 1913 priest-in-charge Waiapua (322) 1915 raised money for the Church Army to feed the starving of London and donations to Red Cross for POW parcels 07 Sep 1916-1930 (vice LJM MACKAY) vicar parochial district Ormondville diocese Waiapū (211) Nov 1920 transferred 1 acre Weber to Waiapū Board of Diocesan Trustees
May 1930 retired to Whanganui and was joined by brother Robert

Other
interest in the Church Army (hon secretary for New Zealand)
obituary 18 Dec 1930 Manawatu Standard
Feb 1931 obituary p10 Church News (69)

Jul 1931 reported to collect sheep of black sheep to raise funds for homeless of London and Christmas dinners

Note: A Daniel WHIBLEY born 1845 Brenchley Kent came to Foxton c1875 via Wellington on the BERAR (obit 10 Jul 1928 Manawatu Standard)

WHITACRE, CHARLES WILLIAM
born Dec ¼ 1880 Handsworth registered West Bromwich co Staffordshire
died 21 Nov 1946 S John’s vicarage Nottingham
brother to John R WHITACRE born c1882
brother to Stephen Joseph WHITACRE
    born Jun ¼ 1884 Handsworth West Bromwich
    (1901) railway clerk Erdington Warwickshire
brother to Cyril A WHITACRE
    born c1887 Handsworth (1901) Erdington Warwickshire
brother to Mary Jane WHITACRE
    born Jun ¼ 1890 registered West Bromwich (1901) Erdington Warwickshire
son of Michael [Joseph] WHITACRE
    (1891) press tool maker steel pen residing Handsworth S Michael Staffordshire
    (1901) steel pen tool-maker Erdington co Warwickshire
    born c1850 Ireland maybe died Mar ¼ 1909 age 59 registered Aston
    [married Jun ¼ 1875 registered Birmingham],
and Sarah [SMITH]
    (1901) Erdington Warwickshire
    born c1854 Handsworth registered West Bromwich Staffordshire]
married Mar ¼ 1918 Stoke-on-Trent
Nelly Gladys SWETNAM (1901) with family residing Church Terrace Cheadle
born Dec ¼ 1896 registered Cheadle co Stafford
sister to Henrietta SWETNAM born c1895 Burslem co Stafford
daughter of Lewis Thomas SWETNAM (1901) copper-plate etcher for pottery
    born Mar ¼ 1866 Cheadle died Sep ¼ 1926 age 60 Stoke-on-Trent
    married Sep ¼ 1892 Wolstanton
and Elizabeth CRESSWELL
    born c1874 Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1926 age 55 Stoke-on-Trent

Education
1908 Clergy College Ripon
06 Jun 1909 deacon Worcester (411)
1910 priest Worcester

Positions
31 Mar 1901 a boarder, single, accountant’s clerk Cheltenham (345)
1909-1911 curate Evesham diocese Worcester
1911 a curate St Marylebone
1912-1914 curate S Mary the Virgin Stafford diocese Lichfield
    1912 FRAS [Fellow Royal Archaeological Society] (308)
1914-1916 curate Dresden co Stafford
1916-1918 curate S Luke Hanley
1918-1920 curate S Peter Macclesfield diocese Chester
1920-1922 curate S Catherine Tranmere
1922-1924 curate-in-charge S Luke Langwith in parish of Bolsover
1924 perpetual curate S Luke Whaley Thorne near Mansfield diocese Southwell (8)
Apr 1928 with Mrs WHITACRE sailed Southampton TAINUI to Auckland
05 Jun 1928-1931 vicar Eltham diocese Wellington
    (1928,1931 not in electoral rolls Patea, or Egmont)
Aug 1931 with Mrs N sailed Sydney ORAMA to London
1932-1935 rector Gamston with Eaton diocese Southwell
1935-1946 vicar S John the Divine Bulwell Nottingham diocese Southwell (8)

Other
1946 left £811

WHITE, BERNARD RICH
born 15 May 1888 Harlesden co Middlesex
died 01 Jun 1965 age 77 of Rodney St Whanganui cremated Aramoho
son of Bernard WHITE
    (1881) warehouseman hosier tie and scarf Kemerton Rd Lambeth with wife (i) Louisa Stamp
    (1891) silk buyer (1901) manager
    born Sep ¼ 1852 Hemel Hempstead co Hertford
[BERNARD WHITE married (i) Sep ¼ 1877 Lichfield Staffordshire, Louisa Stamp SELLICK]
born Dec ¼ 1852 Avening registered Stroud Gloucestershire
died Dec ¼ 1886 age 34 Hendon Middlesex;
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1887 registered Lambeth,
and Ellen Rosa Alma RICH,
(1881) fellow-guest with Robert H BOLT artist in stained glass manufacture
at home of Alfred WATKINS seedsman Holmwood Lodge Twickenham
born Sep ¼ 1855 Edgbaston registered Kings Norton co Warwick
doughter of Thomas RICH
(1871) commercial clerk East India merchants Brixton Lambeth Surrey
born c1832 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
and Ellen S - born c1835 Peckham co Surrey;
mariied Mar ¼ 1915 Hendon Middlesex,
Rosina Emily NOAD
born 08 Apr 1888 Plaistow co Essex
died 05 Oct 1971 age 83 cremated New Zealand
doughter of James NOAD
(1891) photographer East Ham
born c1860 Bromley-by-Bow London
son of James NOAD
(1871) oil refiner Bromley
(1901) age 66 electrical engineer East Ham
born c1834 Bromley-by-Bow Middlesex
died 30 Nov 1914 registered 81 West Ham Essex,
mariied c1861
and Sarah ?SPARKES
(1901) age 64 residing East Ham co Essex
born c1836 ?Mellis co Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1915 age 79 West Ham Essex;
mariied Dec ¼ 1886 West Ham co Essex
and Rosina Emma PRATT
born Mar ¼ 1865 Greenwich London died Sep ¼ 1890 age 23 West Ham

Note: While no NOAD was on the (1881) electoral roll, Oct 1882 a William NOAD owned land worth £52 Taranaki county and fought in the Māori land wars; a William NOAD was a pastrycook in Cuba Street Wellington and a licensee of Barrett’s hotel Lambton Quay, and a William NOAD died 1985 Auckland; did NOAD family members stay in New Zealand? (36)

Education
1910 Associate of King’s College [AKC] London
1911 deacon Barking for St Albans
22 Sep 1912 priest St Albans (411)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 3 residing with parents, brother, sister, two servants S Mary Bromley co Kent
31 Mar 1901 age 13 residing with parents, two brothers, sister, two servants S Mary Plaistow Bromley co Kent (352)
1911-1915 assistant curate East Ham then diocese St Albans
1915-1916 assistant curate Sacriston co and diocese Durham
chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1916-1917 assistant curate S Mary Paddington diocese London
1918-1920 assistant curate Holy Trinity East Finchley
1920 arrived Wellington New Zealand
21 Dec 1920-1922 vicar Rongotea diocese Wellington
30 Oct 1922-1926 vicar Eketahuna
31 Jul 1926-1928 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark Wellington
27 Jul 1928-1932 vicar Bulls with Sandon (308)
1932-1937 vicar Bulls and Rongotea
15 Dec 1937 vicar Pauatahanui
28 Jan 1942 vicar Johnsonville (which included Ōhāriu Valley and Newlands) (308)
31 Aug 1953 with wife retired to Whanganui, assisted S Barnabas Durie Hill Whanganui

Other
stamp collector
wood carver including altar rails, rere-table and back panel for sanctuary chair, S Barnabas Durie Hill Whanganui
obituary
02 Jun 1965 Whanganui Chronicle
02 Jun 1965 Whanganui Herald

WHITE, HAROLD BAYNE WINSBURY
born 29 Jul 1887 Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
died 18 Nov 1926 age 39 Dunedin
son of John James Winsbury WHITE
council-clerk in Blenheim,
(1882) owner land £1 380
civil servant and latterly land agent and business man
born Dec 1844 Surrey England
died 22 Feb 1931 age 86 Blenheim Marlborough;
son of James WHITE
(c1858) to New Zealand,
teacher Beaver (Blenheim), original lay reader of Blenheim
born 22 Feb 1817 died 05 Jul 1907 buried churchyard Wairau valley

and Lucy WINSBURY
born 08 Oct 1817 died 05 May 1898 buried churchyard Wairau valley
eldest daughter of John WINSBURY;
married (i) 20 Apr 1886 S John Waitohe valley Marlborough,
and Frances Louisa POWELL died c1913 New Zealand;

[JOHN JAMES WINSBURY WHITE
married (ii) 18 Sep 1911 S Luke Oamaru, Barbara CLYNE
born c1871 of Lake Rowan Victoria died 12 Feb 1956 Blenheim Marlborough]

married 12 Jul 1913 S John Roslyn Dunedin by J Delacourt RUSSELL, WOODTHORPE, WA FITCHETT, Kathleen Muriel GOYEN

born 27 Feb 1886 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 17 Apr 1973 buried Avonside churchyard [I was a pallbearer (MWB)]
sister to Elsie Nanette GOYEN born 1880 New Zealand
died 1954 age 80
sister to Frank Stanley GOYEN journalist
born 1881 New Zealand died 09 Jun 1947 age 66 residence Dunedin chief sub editor Evening Star (obit 09 Jun 1947 Evening Star)
sister to Leslie Vyvyan GOYEN dentist
born 1882 Invercargill New Zealand died 14 Nov 1915 Saint Pancras London hospital from pneumonia
sister to Irene Ethel GOYEN born 1888 New Zealand
died 1891 age 3
daughter of Peter GOYEN

as a boy with parents to Victoria,
Melbourne Training College, headmaster
(1878-1882) 1st inspector of schools Invercargill province Southland
(01 Jul 1882-1893) inspector schools Dunedin residing Roslyn Dunedin
member Field Naturalist club of Dunedin
(1888) Fellow Linnean Society, arachnologist (obituary 12 Jul 1927 Southland Times)
born 07 Jun 1845 St Austell Cornwall
died 10 Jul 1927 Highgate Dunedin New Zealand
buried 12 Jul 1927 Northern cemetery Dunedin

son of Peter GOYEN
born 01 Sep 1822 Cornwall died 23 May 1901 Victoria Australia
married 04 Aug 1845 Cornwall,
and Mary Ann BAWDEN;
made 27 Dec 1876 Bellarine Victoria Australia,
and Emiline Harriette Leete SMITH

born 1854 Victoria Australia
died 15 Feb 1945 age 91 Dunedin buried 17 Feb 1945
sister to Alice Maud SMITH born 1859 Newtown Victoria died 06 May 1944 Harker St Healesville Victoria
married 1900 Victoria John Eric LINDSTROM born 1868 Pitfield Victoria died 1949 Healesville
son of Joseph Alfred LINDSTROM and Anastasia Letitia FENNELLY
sister to only son Frederick Arthur SMITH died 03 Sep 1910 age 54 at sister’s residence (Mrs LINDSTROM) Healesville
daughter of John Hacon SMITH born 13 Dec 1818 Seething Norfolk England baptised 17 Jan 1819 Seething
died 01 Jun 1911 daughter’s residence Harrietville Victoria colonist of 70 years
cousin to Dr WE HACON died 20 Sep 1898 age 47 Christchurch NZ medical superintendent Sunnyside lunatic asylum
son of William SMITH and Mary HACON
married 1842 S James Melbourne Victoria
and Jane Bennett ARTHUR born 1821 died 06 Jun 1906 (Benette) residence Harding St Portarlington Victoria buried Portarlington
daughter of William ARTHUR

(422;315;6;266;56)

Education
’Christ’s College Christchurch’ but not in college roll
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
29 Jun 1913 deacon Nelson (cathedral; with WH STYCH) (33)
19 Apr 1914 priest Nelson (Holy Nativity Blenheim; priests H B WHITE, Charles DOBSON, W H STYCH)
(Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
1913-1916 curate Blenheim
1916-1918 1st vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson (33)
1918-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces: second reserve, class B, Anglican clergyman of the parsonage Blenheim (354)
02 Jul 1921-1926 vicar Waikouaiti Goodwood and Puketeraki diocese Dunedin
01 Mar 1926 licensed on the cathedral staff as the bishop’s missionary chaplain (151)

Other
01 Dec 1926 p180 obituary Church Envoy Dunedin

WHITE, HARRY VERE

born 16 Dec 1853 Dublin Ireland
died 20 Jan 1941 age 87 Dublin Eire
third son of the Revd Henry Vere WHITE,
(1846-1865) incumbent of ‘Swift Alley Episcopal Free church’ Dublin
born 25 Dec 1817 died 29 Nov 1865
married 20 Oct 1865,
and Lucy Reeves WILSON
died 23 Dec 1875
daughter of Hill WILSON solicitor of Dublin Ireland;
moved 02 Sep 1879,
Frances Alice MEREDITH
born c1858 Ireland
eldest daughter of George Thomas MEREDITH of Navan co Meath Ireland
agent of the Bank of Ireland
died 05 Feb 1897 Dublin,
son of Charles Coote MEREDITH and Frances WARBURTON;
moved 10 Sep 1857 Ballymacormack co Longford,
and Lillie Ann BIRNEY fifth daughter of George BIRNEY assistant commissioner-general (306;287;70;140)

Education
Academic Institute, Harcourt St, by the Revd James RICE
1874 Ecclesiastical History Prize Trinity College Dublin
1876 BA Dublin
1877 Div Test, Dublin
1881 MA Dublin
1921 BD and D0 (jure dign) Dublin
04 Apr 1877 deacon Meath
23 Jun 1878 priest Meath (8)
18 Oct 1921 bishop (in Christ Church Cathedral Dublin)

Positions
1878-1879 curate Ardbracon co and diocese Meath Ireland
later 1879 departed England with £100 grant for outfit and passage, organised by Bp ABRAHAM of Wellington: also unauthorised promise of stipend of £250 (MS-Papers-0139 ATL)
early 1880-Aug 1883 curate-in-charge Greytown and Featherston united parochial district diocese Wellington
also in charge of Carterton for part of the time (140)
10 May 1883 resigned from Greytown
01 Aug 1883-01 Feb 1884 six months licence cure Kaiapoi, diocese Christchurch
30 Dec 1883-30 Jun 1885 incumbent Kaiapoi (3)
10 Jul 1885 left diocese Christchurch (96)
1885-1888 rector Almoritia with Rathconrath diocese Meath (8)
1888-Feb 1894 rector Killesk Waterford co Wexford diocese Ferns
22 Feb 1894-1900 organising secretary for SPG for Ireland (8)
1901-1905 organising secretary and registrar of Incorporated Society for Promoting Protestant schools in Ireland (69)
1900-1917 chaplain to Lord Lieutenant Dublin
1902-1911 treasurer and canon S Patrick cathedral city and diocese Dublin
1905-1918 vicar S Bartholomew Dublin
– a high church or AngloCatholic foundation, unusual in the Church of Ireland
1911 age 57, with Frances Alice 52, Newport Benjamin WHITE 30, Henry Vere WHITE 27, Dorothy Vere WHITE 6, and Louise Esther Bertha WHITE 21, residing 32 Clyde Rd Pembroke West, Dublin (census Dublin)
1911-1918 chancellor S Patrick
1917-1918 archdeacon of Dublin
1918-1921 dean of Christ Church cathedral Dublin
29 Sep 1921 elected by the house of bishops:
18 Oct 1921-1933 bishop of Limerick Ardurt & Aghadoe Ireland
20 Oct 1921 enthroned in Limerick cathedral
1933 resigned the see (306;8;140)
1935 retired 4 Ailesbury Road Dublin, and University Club Dublin

Other
1884 Temperance versus total abstinence (Christchurch)
1884 Brief notes upon the reply of the Revd J. O’B. Hoare to a pamphlet entitled "Temperance versus total abstinence" (Christchurch)
1900 Ireland and the S.P.G. Bicentenary Bishop Berkeley as a Missionary
1904 Three sermons preached before the University of Dublin: I. Future judgement, and foreign missions. II. The Bible Society centenary. III The gifts of the Spirit, and Christian union
1911 St. Patrick as a Missionary (Irish Church Quarterly)
1913 Divorce (Irish Church Quarterly)
1914 Children of S Columba: a sketch of the history, at home and aboard, of the Irish Auxiliary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
1924 Bishop Jebb of Limerick: an address delivered in the chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, on Trinity Monday, June 16, 1924
See also:1884 Abstinence versus moderation: a reply to Revd H. Vere White, M.A. by J. O’Bryen HOARE (Christchurch)
author Children of S Columba
1924 Bishop Jebb of Limerick: an address delivered in the chapel of Trinity College Dublin
01 Jun 1941 obituary (140)
WHITEHEAD, JULIUS MILLES
born 07 Dec 1861 Maidstone co Kent England
died 04 July 1918 ‘suddenly’ Seaclliff mental hospital Dunedin buried Riccarton churchyard Christchurch
brother to Edith M WHITEHEAD born Jun ¼ 1859 Maidstone co Kent
second son of the Revd Arthur WHITEHEAD
of ‘Barnjet’ Maidstone Kent
(1861) attorney law and solicitor in the high court of chancery, residing West Maidstone Kent
(1871) attorney and solicitor, residing Wimborne co Dorset
(1881) curate Hadleigh co Suffolk
(1889) formerly solicitor of 1 Branksome chambers Bournemouth co Southampton
born c1836 Yalding Kent
died Jun 1889 age 53 5 Dalby Rd Margate Kent [left £42]
made Jun ¼ 1858 Canterbury co Kent,
and Sophia Susannah PHILPOTT
born Mar ¼ 1838 Canterbury Kent
died 08 Mar 1912
[she left £1 553, probate to Arthur WHITEHEAD solicitor, and his wife Susannah Loder WHITEHEAD];
made Sep ¼ 1887 Skipton West Riding Yorkshire,
Caroline Lucy ATTWOOD
born Jun ¼ 1856 Gosbeck registered Bosmere co Suffolk
died 26 Nov 1921 Takamatua, Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury New Zealand buried cemetery Akaroa (not found)
half-sister to Albert Charles ATTWOOD born c1843 Limehouse
half-sister to George C R ATTWOOD born c1855 Framlingham Suffolk
sister to Henrietta Mary ATTWOOD born c1858 Gosbeck who married Edward William BRERETON
sister to Emma Jane ATTWOOD born Dec ¼ 1860 registered Bosmere which includes Gosbeck died 1875 Yarmouth
daughter of Albert Charles ATTWOOD
(1851) annuitant, head, widowed, residing Gosbeck co Suffolk
baptised 24 Jul 1802 S George Hanover Square London died Jun ¼ 1867 age 65 registered Ipswich co Suffolk
brother to the Revd George ATTWOOD rector Framlingham co Suffolk
born c1796 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
died 24 Jul 1884 age 89 Framlingham registered Plomesgate co Suffolk
[left £6 054 probate to his widow Sophia ATTWOOD of 7 Stanley Villages Barnes co Surrey]
made Sep ¼ 1851 Bosmere, Sophia PLACE born c1816 Lymington co Hampshire;
second son of Thomas ATTWOOD musician and composer London
(1783-) HRH GEORGE Prince of Wales sponsored his studies abroad; (1785) pupil of W A MOZART
(19 Jul 1821) composer ‘I was glad’ coronation anthem
for the coronation of his sponsor King GEORGE IV of the House of Hanover
(08 Sep 1831) composer ‘O Lord grant the King a long life’ coronation anthem
for King WILLIAM IV of House of Hanover
began an anthem for the coronation of Queen VICTORIA of the House of Hanover
but fell ill and soon died; his earlier coronation music was used for Victoria also
friend of Felix MENDELSSOHN; organist cathedral S Paul London
born 23 Nov 1765 Pimlico London
died 24 Mar 1838 75 Cheyne Walk Chelsea
buried crypt (under the organ) cathedral S Paul London
married 1793
and Mary DENTON;
ALBERT CHARLES ATTWOOD
[made (i) 1847 Martha Amelia MASON born 10 Jan 1817 Wapping east end London]
made (ii) 09 Jan 1856 Whitechapel Stepney London
and Emma CLOUGH née COLBY born c1828 Gosbeck co Suffolk
daughter of Robert COLBY and Henrietta MOORE;
[EMMA ATTWOOD made (ii) 1869, Edward CLOUGH]
(345;366;249;46;6;96;21)
Education
Sherborne school Dorset (6)
1879 Exeter College Oxford
1879-1883 bible clerk All Souls College Oxford
1883 BA 3 cl Mod; 4 cl History Oxford
1886 MA Oxford
20 Jun 1886 deacon Canterbury (BENSON) (411)
1887 priest Canterbury
Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 9, with parents, two brothers, governess, and two more servants
31 Mar 1881 unmarried undergraduate residing All Souls Oxford (249)
20 Jun 1886-1888 assistant curate S John Margate diocese Canterbury (88)
1886-1888 assistant curate S Paul Cliftonville Margate
1888-1892 Margate
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders age 29 with Caroline 33 born Gosbeck Suffolk and son Ronald D age 1 born Margate
1892-1896 chaplain at Beyrout Syria and the Lebanon diocese Jerusalem
1896-1897 assistant curate S Alphege Seasalter Whitstable diocese Canterbury (26)
Nov 1897 expected to arrive in New Zealand
12 Nov 1897-1899 locum tenens Timaru twelve months (while Archdeacon HARPER on leave) diocese Christchurch
14 Feb 1899-1904 vicar Courttenay
c1904 chaplain Waimakariri Mounted Rifles (6)
07 Aug 1904-1906 vicar Riccarton (91)
1906 incapacitated by mental illness (96)
1906 appointed 1st vicar Glenmark but withdrew for [mental] health reasons (69;26)
(1914) the patron of Glenmark S Paul, Annie Quayle TOWNEND née MOORE of ‘Mona Vale’ Christchurch

NOTE: at her death 1914 Annie TOWNEND left £796 448; daughter of George Henry MOORE ‘wool baron’ ‘king of scab’ of Glenmark station,
who had married (1900) Dr Joseph Henry TOWNEND a well-known doctor, from 1876 medical officer in Lyttelton; her gift to the diocese £30
000 acquired land a vicarage a church S Paul Glenmark of which she was now patron, and her death provided £45 100 to churches and
charities and named clergy
1906 residing with family Germans Bay [Takamatua] Akaroa Banks Peninsula (96)

Other
Freemason and Oddfellow

WHITEHEAD, LOUIS GRENVILLE (ALGY)
born 12 Feb 1885 Kaiapoi Canterbury New Zealand

died 20 May 1961 at 7 Brodie Street Riccarton Christchurch

buried 02 Jun 1961 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin;
brother to Marcus Heathcote WHITEHEAD born 1884 Kaiapoi died 1884 Kaiapoi
brother to Reginald James WHITEHEAD born 1886 died 1887 age 5 months
brother to Charles Lever WHITEHEAD born 1888 died 1912 age 24 years
brother to eldest daughter Amy Jervois WHITEHEAD born 1889 died 17 Jun 1914 age 25 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay Dunedin
gravestone ‘Pray for the soul of Amy Jervois LOASBY’
marrried 21 Feb 1914 S Michael and All Angels Christchurch by Rvd EH SHORE assisted by CG MUTTER
Charles Andrew LOASBY fourth son of AM LOASBY
brother to William Julius Waterloo WHITEHEAD born 1890 died 1890 age 12 weeks
brother to Arthur Cyril WHITEHEAD born 1891 died 1892 age 9 months
brother to Marjorie May WHITEHEAD born 1893 died 1973
brother to Edward Laurence WHITEHEAD born 1895 died 1895 age 5 months
brother to Dorothy Maria WHITEHEAD born 1897 died 1964 age 66
brother to Constance Madeline WHITEHEAD born 1899 died 1899 age 3 months
brother to Edith Margaret WHITEHEAD born 26 Aug 1900 died 1981
brother to youngest son Philip Shaw WHITEHEAD born 1903 died 1969 age 66
married 05 Apr 1945 by Alg at All Saints Dunedin, Olga Isobel McINNES daughter of Alex McINNES and Violet
(c1969) Olga was several years matron at All Hallows Pawa Ugi boys’ secondary school in the diocese Melanesia

son among thirteen children born to James WHITEHEAD bookseller and stationer of Kaiapoi
who petitioned against their priest the Rvd Hubert Edward CARLYON for his Ritualist practices
born 23 Jan 1851 Manchester baptised 08 Jun 1851 S Andrew Ancoats co Lancashire
Note: church S Andrew founded 1822 closed 1958

Died 23 June 1907 age 56 Kaiapoi buried 26 Jun 1907 Kaiapoi north Canterbury
son of Samuel WHITEHEAD spinner and Sarah SHAW;
marrried 08 Jun 1882 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi Canterbury New Zealand by Rvd RO HAMPTON

and Maria TAYLOR
born 30 Jun 1864 Kaiapoi Island baptised 07 Aug 1864 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi
died 04 Feb 1928 age 63 Selwyn College Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
daughter of Richard TAYLOR labourer, spinner
and Ann(e) SHAW;
died unmarried
(422;70;21)

Education
Kaiapoi state school

1899 pupil teacher Kaiapoi
district high school Kaiapoi
1904 Christchurch Teachers training college
03 Aug 1909 Canterbury College New Zealand
1915-1916 College House
1914 BA University of New Zealand
1915 MA 1st cl honours University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
grade III Board Theological Studies
1916 Exhibitioner in Hebrew
21 Dec 1916 S Thomas deacon Christchurch (deacon L G WHITEHEAD, priest J R YOUNG)
21 Dec 1917 S Thomas day priest Christchurch (cathedral; preacher E H SHORE) (424;282)

Positions
Feb 1904 Christchurch normal school student teacher, residing with A C HOGGINS, vicar of Woolston
1905-1908 assistant master Ashburton main school
1908 assistant master Sydenham public school
Jun 1910-Jun 1915 teacher at the Preparatory form at Christchurch Boys High school
Jun 1915-May 1919 master Christchurch Boys high school

1916 vice Mr JACKSON editor the school magazine; school librarian, chair school debates
EJ (Ted) HOWARD and WHITEHEAD met with Eveline CUNNINGTON, to form the Workers’ Education Association
21 Dec 1916-1919 assistant curate Christchurch cathedral
Jun 1919 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
11 Jan 1919-31 Mar 1950 warden Selwyn College Dunedin (28)
1919-1925 first editor of new *New Zealand Churchman* provincial insert into diocesan papers; associate editor E R NEVILL (General synod 1922, p47)
01 May 1919-1929 vicar Ravensbourne diocese Dunedin (151)
1920 priest-in-charge (vice JL MORTIMER dying) S Peter Caversham (9)
1922 University examiner in Philosophy (28;92)
Aug 1923 departed on BALLARAT for one year furlough research student Oxford England (151;69)
May 1926 warden Fellowship of AngloCatholic s (for men only)
07 Jun 1926-1934 archdeacon Central Otago (151)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Dunedin 24th general synod in Wellington
1929-1935 vicar College district
1934 examining chaplain bishop of Dunedin
01 Jul 1934 archdeacon Dunedin (324)
03 Jul 1935-1948 vicar All Saints Dunedin
19 Jan 1945 vicar-general (151)
1948-1950 vicar Ravensbourne with Middlemarch (28;92)
retired finally to Riccarton Christchurch (91)

**Other**
disciple of Charles GORE the liberal AngloCatholic theologian, of George TYRELL the radical Roman Catholic theologian as ‘LGW’ reviewer for *The Press* of books on philosophy and religion
main wing at Selwyn College Dunedin named in his honour
member Modern Churchmen’s Union, member the Mind Association
oil painting by Mrs LOMAS, wife of a former student

obituary
22 May 1961 *Christchurch Star*
22 May 1961 *Ashburton Guardian*
22 May 1961 p12 (41)
22 May 1961 p10 *Evening Post*

**WHITEHOUSE, EDWIN**
born 20 Dec 1846 Dudley co Stafford baptised 31 Jan 1847 Dudley
died 23 Aug 1934 Ashburton Canterbury
buried 24 Aug 1934 Ashburton public by A J PETRIE
son of Thomas WHITEHOUSE
(1851) iron merchant of Oakham Dudley Staffordshire
(1861) dresser of iron castings
born c1818/9 Dudley Worcestershire died 06 Feb 1861
[left £200 probate to Mary Anne relict]
mained 02 Aug 1842 registered Rowley Regist Staffordshire
and Mary Ann HODGETTS
(1861) widow greengrocer
born c1825 Tipton; Elizabeth WILLIAMS
born c1849 Tipton Staffordshire
died buried 13 Jun 1899 Kumara Westland
daughter of James WILLIAMS forge manager
born c1816 Brierly Hill Staffordshire
and Mary born c1824 Tipton

**Education**
Lent 1873 1 cl (Gospeller) Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
21 Dec 1873 deacon Lichfield (GA SELWYN)
20 Dec 1874 priest Lichfield (299;8)

**Positions**
30 Mar 1851 with parents, siblings, governess, three servants Dudley Staffordshire (300)
1871 iron dressser with wife and son Edwin James WHITEHOUSE later a policeman in New Zealand
Dec 1873-1878 curate Dawley Magna, Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1878 vicar Oakengates Shropshire diocese Lichfield (8)
1878-1884 chaplain Sibsagar and Nazira Upper Assam, North India diocese Calcutta (8;26;47)
03 Mar 1884-31 Dec 1886 licensed cure Patea parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
06 Feb 1887-1895 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch (3;80)
22 Ap 1895-1902 vicar Kumara with Waimea
25 Apr 1902-1912 vicar Ashburton
09 Oct 1912-1916 licensed priest especially doing duties for invalided priests (91)
Mar 1913 assisting Timaru (66)
01 Nov 1914 retired on pension (96)
1915 residing Kilbirnie Wellington (96)
-1931 retired Napier
1932 retired to daughter Hilda Frances (Mrs Herbert Lean BARKER), Alford Forest Rd, Ashburton (69)
23 Jan 1949 elder daughter Edith Mary WHITEHOUSE died Christchurch
WHITEHOUSE, GEORGE LOWE

born 17 Jan 1823 baptised 05 Feb 1823 S Phillip Birmingham co Warwick
died 20 Jul 1895 7 Raymond Street Chester co Cheshire
son of Isaac WHITEHOUSE
married 10 Oct 1820 S Phillip Birmingham
and Sarah LOWE;
made (i) 23 Mar 1848 S Oswald Chester co Cheshire,
Maria Elizabeth SWINDELLS
born c1823 Chester co Cheshire died Jun ¾ 1868 registered Wrexham
daughter of Thomas Miles SWINDELLS
married 20 Aug 1820 Manchester
and Catherine probably LATHAM born c1789 Nantwich co Cheshire;
made (ii) Jun ¾ 1879 registered Basingstoke Hampshire,
Mary Ann Sophia SWETING (1851) in Reading co Berkshire
baptised 31 May 1825 Charmouth Dorset died 28 Jul 1899 registered Wrexham
director of Robert Hallett SWETING surgeon
died 1841
and Mary Wick PEYTON (1851) takes pupils, in Reading
born c1795 Devonport died 14 Aug 1852 left £100

Education

Michaelmas 1844 S Bees College Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
[Note: this college had close ties with CMS during the ministry (1840-1846) of the 2nd principal Robert Pedder BUDDICOM; also, the bishop of Chester particularly ordained students from the college]
1846 deacon Chester
1848 priest York

Positions

1846-1848 curate Walmsley co Lancashire diocese Chester
1848-1849 curate Keyingham co and diocese York
1849-1852 curate Bollington Cheshire diocese Chester (8)
30 Mar 1851 ‘assistant minister of S Paul’s’ married [no wife on site] visitor with the Revd John WALKER perpetual curate S Paul Bury Lancashire (300)
1852-1856 curate Thursescross
1854 S Bees Calendar has his name but no appointment noted (online Mar 2008)
1856-1863 curate Knaresborough Yorkshire diocese Ripon
c1859 born son George Lowe WHITEHOUSE (1891) chemist and druggist Isle of Man
1861 curate Knaresborough, with wife Maria Elizabeth born 1823 Chester Cheshire, son Thomas Luther born c1852 Chester, daughter Kate
Leetham born c1854 Feestone Yorkshire, Sarah Low born 1855 Fenstone, Mary Louisa born c1857 Knaresborough, son George Low born c1859 Knaresborough, William Latham born c1860 Knaresborough
1862 curate-in-charge Shotton and Haswell co and diocese Durham
1863-1866 curate Waverton Cheshire diocese Chester
1866 curate Brerua Cheshire
1866-1869 curate Treeapwood near Wrexham diocese Chester (8)
1870-1873 curate-in-charge Holy Trinity and chaplain of West Bromwich Union diocese Lichfield
03 Apr 1871 married age 48 curate of Holy Trinity
1873-1879 curate Langley Worcestershire (now diocese Birmingham)
1879-1880 curate-in-charge Kirkwhelpington co Northumberland (now diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne) (8)
31 Mar 1881 curate-in-charge Handley residing only with wife Tattenhall Cheshire diocese Chester (249)
1885-1892 licensed priest diocese Ripon residing Boroughbridge Yorkshire (8)
1893 gone from Crockford
n d diocese Auckland New Zealand

Other

probably Evangelical
09 Jan 1896 left £1 687 probate of estate to George Lowe WHITEHOUSE chemist and William BACHE solicitor; his widow’s estate was administered by William Latham WHITEHOUSE gentleman as the attorney for the Revd George Hallett SWETING (366)

WHITLOCK, DOUGLAS VIVIAN

born 02 Aug 1902 registered Brentford co Middlesex baptised 08 Feb 1903 Turnham Green
died 06 Apr 1978 age 75 Auckland cremated Waikumete
elder son of Arthur WHITLOCK
(1901,1911,1912) grocer’s assistant
(1914) confectioner Te Aroha Waikato
(1935) grocer Hamilton
born c1873 Clapham Surrey died 20 Oct 1962 age 89 New Zealand
married Dec ¾ 1901 Brentford
and Alice COOPER born c1874 Lenham Kent died 21 Apr 1963 New Zealand
married 10 Sep 1934 S Bride Otorohanga by Revd WTF SKEY
Mary Ethel NESHAUSEN
born 17 Jul 1915 died 1999
sister to Wilford Henry NESHAUSEN born 13 Jun 1907 Rangitikei (birth registered as Wellford Henry NESHAUSEN)
died 27 Jan 1996 Whangarei married 1936 Minnie Esma BAKER born 07 Jul 1912 died 1974
sister to George Stuart NESHAUSEN born 16 Aug 1919 died 02 Feb 2008 buried Hamilton Park
engaged 11 Apr 1945 and married
to Dorothy May FINCH born 22 May 1918 died 18 Nov 1964 age 46
youngest daughter of M FINCH Mt Eden (Edward FINCH married 1902 Marion Jane Somerville PHILLIPS)
younger daughter of George Henry NESHAUSEN
(1911) with Gertrude sheep farmer Owhango (1914) of Hikimutu Valley Owhango made JP
1923 farmer of Halcombe applied for discharge from bankruptcy
born 1869 Kihikihi died 19 Aug 1955 age 86 Tokanui hospital buried 22 Aug 1955 Otorohanga Hamilton
brother to Arabella NESHAUSEN born 1870 Kihikihi died 1930 age 62 buried 10 Jul 1930 Taruheru Gisborne with her mother
married NGAKETI/E (headstone as TUTOKE) (obituary 08 Jul 1930 Poverty Bay Herald page 2)
brother to Mary Jane NESHAUSEN buried 09 Mar 1955 age 85 Ormond cemetery Gisborne
married 1899 William Rees ROBERTS Te Karaka died 07 Mar 1954 age 85 buried Ormond
brother to Agnes Celia NESHAUSEN born 23 May 1878 died 1912 married 1929 (as NISHAUSEN) Harry RENNETT
brother to Martin Otton NESHAUSEN born 1881 died 15 Oct 1966 Gisborne buried Taruheru
married 21 Sep 1908 Mary Ann GARDNER born 18 Feb 1888 New Zealand died 07 Mar 1980 Gisborne buried Taruheru
brother to Mrs RT WILLIAMS Gisborne
son of Martin Otton NESHAUSEN senior born 1823 Bremen Germany died 10 Dec 1887 Te Awamutu buried Paterangi
settled Orakau and involved in NZ Land Wars
married 13 Oct 1866
and Eliza Jane DAVIS of Waikato (?née BRANT)
(1863) from co Cavan arrived New Zealand on NIMROD, at Kihikihi, Paterangi, latterly Gisborne
(obituary Poverty Bay Herald 04 Nov 1926, Gisborne Times 05 Nov 1926 & NZ Herald, Waikato Times 10 Nov 1926)
born 1850 co Cavan (headstone)
died 03 Nov 1926 age 84 Cook hospital of Manutuke Gisborne late of Paterangi buried Taruheru;
moved 15 Sep 1906 New Zealand
and Gertrude Alice BURGH
born maybe Jun ¾ 1883 registered Edmonton co Middlesex London

Education
1919 pass part 2 public service examination, Hamilton
1926-1928 Selwyn College Dunedin
1927 grade 2 BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
23 Dec 1928 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; deacons H J WILLIAMS, GROVES, D WHITLOCK;
priest Eric WILSON; preacher Archdeacon WHITEHEAD; fathers of WILSON WILLIAMS present)
03 May 1931 priest Waikato (in Episcopal chapel) (424;324)

Positions
08 May 1912 WHITLOCK family immigrated to New Zealand Rotorua
30 Dec 1926 licensed divinity student Selwyn College
1928-1929 assistant curate Queenstown Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (9)
Oct 1929 assistant curate Oamaru (69)
1929-1930 curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin
1930-1931 curate Riverton (9)
1931-1932 ‘priest-in-charge’ All Saints Uruti diocese Waikato (8)
1933 residing Uruti King Country New Zealand
1933-1934 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth
Jan 1934-1935 appointed curate-in-charge Otorohanga (8)
1935 no wife, clergyman Grey Lynn electoral roll
1937 gone from Crockford
1938 with wife Mary Ethel a clergyman residing West Auckland
1946-1954 - airman with Royal New Zealand Air Force, with wife Mary Ethel residing Hobsonville
1957 a proprietor with Mary Ethel residing Mt Eden Road Auckland
1978 ‘retired’, probate filed Auckland - but no file in clergy records diocesan archives Auckland (ADA)

WHITTAKER, HENRY SMITH
born 13 Mar 1889 Burnley Lancashire England
died 16 Oct 1963 age 74 Napier ashes interred 28 Jan 1964 Wharerangi cemetery
son of Greenwood WHITTAKER grocer
born c1867 Eastwood Lancashire birth registered Dec ¾ 1866 Todmorden
baptised 07 Jun 1867 age 6 months West Yorkshire non-conformist with no father named
died 09 Jan 1944 buried Duke St cemetery Southport with wife and her parents (on same headstone)
appears to have been raised by his maternal grandparents
son of Martha WHITTAKER born c1845 Burnley died Dec ¼ 1897 Bury Lancashire
married 24 Apr 1869
Ephraim GREENWOOD born c1844 Todmorden tin plate worker
son of Josiah GREENWOOD
Ephraim married (ii) 22 Jun 1894
Sarah Jane GREENWOOD (née SUNDERLAND) widow born c1844 Ovenden Yorkshire
she married (i)
William GREENWOOD 16 Jun 1866 William GREENWOOD died 19 Dec 1894 Todmorden
son of Abraham GREENWOOD
married Sep ¼ Burnley
Maria Alice SMITH born c1869 Burnley Lancashire died 08 Apr 1952 age 83
daughter of Henry SMITH of Birkdale born c1840 Burnley died 11 May 1909 age 68 stone mason
married 13 Oct 1867 S James Burnley
and Elizabeth SHORROCK widow (née STOTT) died 25 Jun 1917 age 78
married (i) 02 Jun 1921 S Peter Birkdale Lancashire
Gertrude GREENWOOD born c1891 Southport Lancashire died 1955 Isle of Man death registered Castletown
daughter of Richard GREENWOOD born c1857 Heckmondwike Yorkshire died 22 Aug 1911 corn merchant
on same headstone as wife Elizabeth and son John with his wife Mary Hannah
son of John GREENWOOD corn miller
born c1831 Midgley Yorkshire died 1899 age 70 buried Duke St cemetery Southport
and Mary Hannah died 10 Oct 1904 buried Duke St cemetery Southport
married Sep ¼ 1879 Bury
and Elizabeth DUTSON died 23 Oct 1937 buried with husband Duke St cemetery Southport
married (ii) c1961 New Zealand
Agnes – born 13 Jul 1909 died 27 Feb 1998 Rotorua
mother to Pamela EDWARDS of Rotorua
(1963) Cathedral Close with Henry
(1966), (1969) & (1972) living 22 Lynbert Road Rotorua

Education
1915 S Aidan College
1920 LTh university of Durham
1919 deacon Liverpool
1920 priest Liverpool

Positions
1911 grocer’s assistant
1914-1918 Imperial Forces #30969
1919-1924 curate Christ Church Ince-in-Makerfield
1924-1925 Tideswell
1925-1927 S George Altrincham
1927-1930 Haigh with Aspull (including S John the Baptist Newsprings)
1930-1934 curate-in-charge S James Eccleston Park
1934-1949 vicar Kirk Malew diocese Sodor and Man
1938-1955 rural dean of Castletown
1949-1955 vicar of Castletown
1938-1955 surrogate
retired from Castletown Isle of Man
29 Jul 1955 sailed to New Zealand on ATHENIC
1955 licence to preach diocese Wellington, 1955-1960 diocese Waiapū
1956 priest-in-charge Taihape diocese Wellington (380)
1960 licensed to S John the Evangelist diocese Waiapū
residing Cathedral Close Napier

WHONSBOIN, CHARLES WILLIAM [ALSO WHONSBON-ASTON]
born 10 May 1899 (Mersey) Latrobe Tasmania baptised 30 Oct 1921 S George Hobart
died 30 Jun 1981 Castle Hill NSW cremated
son of Martha WHONSBOIN a widow and no father named at birth registration
name changed informally to WHONSBOIN-ASTON some years prior to ordination (111)
name changed by deed poll 07 May 1957 to WHONSBOIN-ASTON
step-brother to Charlotte Martha WHONSBOIN born c1876 died 26 Oct 1890 Elsdon near Perth Western Australia
step-brother to Catherine Anne WHONSBOIN born c1883 married KELLY of Devonport Tasmania
step-brother to George Edward WHONSBOIN born c1885
step-brother to Margaret Ada WHONSBOIN born 1891
his step-siblings were children of Joseph WHONSBOIN
born c1855 died Apr 1892 of consumption [tuberculosis] Scone Tasmania
[son of Martha WILLIAMS born c1857 died 1835 and John ASTON]
not married (111)

Education
schooling at Latrobe
01 Nov 1921 confirmed S George Battery Point Hobart Tasmania
Mar 1924 Moore College
Barker Scholar at Moore Theological College:
1927 ThL ATC
16 Dec 1927 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1928 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
n d first job trainee telegraphist messenger boy with the GPO (General Post Office)
 n d seven years in PMG (Post-Master General) department (111)
 1921 YMCA director of boys' work, Hobart Tasmania [there WHONSBON-ASTON]
 n d two years housemaster at Hutchins (Anglican) school Hobart Tasmania
 02 Jan 1928-1929 curate S David city and diocese Sydney
 1929-1931 curate Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
 1931-1934 vicar (vice SFN WAYMOUTH) Levuka diocese in Polynesia
 06 May 1934 on commission from the bishop instituted H HARRIS parish priest Suva
 13 May 1934 departed MONTEREY for Australia
 23 Jul 1934-31 Dec 1938 priest-in-charge Mukawa Cape Vogel diocese New Guinea [diocese of Dogura]
 1939-1943 vicar Viti Levu West in Fiji diocese in Polynesia
 1943-1958 chaplain in Western Samoa Apia diocese in Polynesia
 1947 visit to Europe, via South Africa, Portuguese East Africa [Mozambique], Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
 1947 Sep as WHONSBON-ASTON sailed UK to Melbourne
 29 Nov 1953 preacher Christ Church S Laurence Sydney [on furlough]
 1958 A C HOBSON locum tenens in Samoa for him on furlough
 1958-1964 vicar Levuka Fiji
 1958-1963 archdeacon Fiji
 1963-1967 archdeacon Polynesia
 1975 The romantic story of Lodge Polynesia, no. 562 on the roll of the Grand Lodge of Scotland (Suva, Fiji Times)
 17 Jul 1981 obituary Church Scene (111)

His papers are deposited with ABM-Australia archives at the Mitchell library Sydney

WHYTE, WILLIAM ATHENRY
born Sep ¼ 1838 Bloomsbury London
died Oct 1887 Sydney NSW
brother to Anchoretta WHYTE born Jun ¼ 1840 Kensington died Mar ¼ 1860 registered S Giles Holborn
brother to Henry WHYTE born c1841 Bloomsbury (1871) lieutenant Indian army
son of William J WHYTE
  (1851) solicitor 61 Russell Square Bloomsbury
  (1871) solicitor of Hyde Park London
 born c1805 Ireland
and (i) Emily FAULKNER died before 1844;
  [He married (ii) Jun ¼ 1844 Marylebone London
  Abigail COHEN
 born c1812 Whitechapel Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1872 age 61 Kensington];
 married 26 Jul 1870 Chelsea London,
  Ellen Eliza WELCH
 born c1853 died 12 Aug 1913 age 60 (300;33;111)

Education
  30 Mar 1850 pupil under the Revd Samuel CROOKE, Lewisham Village, Lewisham Kent (300)
  1877-1878 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
  18 Oct 1877 deacon Nelson (Christ Church Nelson; deacon W A WHYTE; priest John SPEAR)
  01 Nov 1878 All Saints day priest Nelson (at Christ Church Nelson)

Positions
  1861 with parents and siblings including Anchoretta WHYTE age 20 registration district St Giles (Bloomsbury) co Middlesex (census 1861)
WHYTEHEAD, THOMAS

born 30 Nov 1815 Thormanby near Thirsk Yorkshire
baptised 12 Jan 1816 S Mary Thormanby North Riding
died Sunday 19 Mar 1843 age 27 Te Waimate Bay of Islands
buried 21 Mar 1843 ‘presbyter’ Waimate North cemetery – Māori wording on gravestone by Bishop SELWYN
in attendance WILLIAMS, TAYLOR, BURROWS, DAVIS & KEMP (CMS) – ‘corpse borne by the students of St John’s College’ (SELWYN’s dairy)
a brother presented bell for Te Waimate made from metal of a bell from York Minster. This was transferred to S John’s but cracked and was replaced.
brother to Henry Yates WHYTEHEAD MD magistrate
baptised 31 Jul 1804 Thormanby died Mar ¾ 1896 Doncaster West Riding
brother to second son the Revd Henry Robert WHYTEHEAD who tutored him
author A key to the Prayer Book, or an Account of the principal formularies of the Church of England
baptised 03 May 1808 Thormanby died Dec ¾ 1863 registered York
brother to William WHYTEHEAD baptised 02 Jun 1812 Thormanby
father to the Revd Henry Robert WHYTEHEAD born Dec ¾ 1849 registered York died Sep ¼ 1937 age 87 Salisbury
second son of the Revd William WHYTEHEAD vicar of Atwick Yorkshire
died unmarried (56;124;2;70;4)
Education
-1830 Beverley grammar school (under the Revd GP Richards of Kings College Cambridge, and the Revd TS Warren)
26 Apr 1833 admitted pensioner College of S John Evangelist Cambridge
1834 Bell Scholar
1834 author ‘Ode for the installation of the Marquess of Camden as university chancellor’ Cambridge
1835 Hulsean Prizeman
1835 and 1836 Chancellor medal (English)
1836 Browne medallist
1837 Chancellor medal (Classical)
1837 BA Cambridge
1840 MA Cambridge
1837 – 1843 Fellow College of S John Cambridge
04 Dec 1841 admitted ad eundem gradum Oxford
15 Dec 1839 deacon Winchester
13 Dec 1840 priest Winchester (2;70)
Positions
early death of his father, resided with siblings and mother York
1838 classical lecturer Clare Hall
15 Dec 1839 curate Freshwater Isle of Wight diocese Winchester
Jun 1841 clergymen Brook Cottage Freshwater (400)
14 Oct 1841 general licence (officiating local churches Sydney) diocese Australia (111)
1841 –1843 worked without remuneration
1841 chaplain to GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1842 in Sydney ruptured a blood vessel and during his months of delay, visited the Revd Thomas Cooper MAKINSON (friend from College of S John Cambridge) incumbent of Mulgoa NSW
[Note:(Feb 1848) with the Revd Robert SCONCE as Roman Catholic converts MAKINSON resigned Anglican orders]
22 Oct 1842 arrived New Zealand
1843 staff College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate
WIDDUP, George William
born Mar ¼ 1882 registered Rochdale (included Spotland) Lancashire
died 01 Feb 1937 age 55 Cheviot buried 03 Feb 1937 Homeview cemetery Cheviot North Canterbury
son of Robert WIDDUP
(1881) residing Spotland co Lancashire (1894) [timber] mill-hand of Dargaville north Auckland
born c1859 Ireland died 12 Nov 1915 age 57
son of George WIDDUP watchman Bay of Islands (1894) clogger
born c1833 Littleboro
died 24 Apr 1894 age 61 residence Tatarariki near Te Kopuru Northland New Zealand
[perhups married Mar ¼ 1849 registered Halifax]
and Isabella [WOOD] midwife
born c1827 Scotland died 1890 age 63 New Zealand;
made Dec ¼ 1879 Rochdale co Lancashire
and Alice LEACH (1923) at Kopuru
born c1858 Rochdale co Lancashire died 09 May 1930 age 72 hospital Te Kopuru;
made 19 Jul 1916 New Zealand,
Mary Jessie Purchon DELANY,
born 11 Jul 1879 New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1961 age 82 New Zealand
sister to Kathleen Emily DELANY born 1877 New Zealand married 1908 by (the Revd) G SNEDDEN, Charles A S PERHAM
daughter among at least eight children of John [Robert] DELANY
(1891) mail contractor Motueka [Takaka to Richmond] (obituary 07 Oct 1930 Nelson Evening Mail)
born c1844 Port Underwood South Island died 04 Oct 1930 age 86 residence King St Motueka
buried Motueka Nelson by Revd LA BROOKS
married 29 Dec 1868 at residence of bride’s brother Motueka by (the Revd) R L VICKERS of Richmond
and Jane Blake HAWKEN
(1903) boarding house keeper Motueka (obituary 16 Jul 1935 Nelson Evening Mail)
born Jan 1849 Bodmin co Cornwall died 14 Jul 1935 age 86 buried 14 Jul 1935 Motueka cemetery Nelson by Revd BAILEY
younger sister of Elizabeth Ann(e) HAWKEN
died 30 Jun 1928 age 77 residence Pohangina Road buried Ashurst (headstone and newspaper not in cemetery records)
made 1868 David DRUMMOND
born 1842 aboard FIFESHIRE died 15 May 1936 buried Ashurst (obit 02 Jun 1936 Nelson Evening Mail)
sister to George Henry HAWKEN born 1849 died 12 Apr 1886 drowned at sea off Kaikoura on ill-fated SS TAIAROA (33 of 47 drowned)
manager Lindsay Cuba St boot shop
married 22 Jan 1867 Wesleyan chapel Motueka by Revd W KIRK
Mary Sabina SEARS born 02 Jan 1851 Fotheringhay Northamptonshire (an invalid)
12, 19 & 23 May 1882 Koporda Herald advertised for brother Washington SEARS, son of George SEARS, late of Hilton, near Thebarton
sister to Washington SEARS born 1847 Whittle Cambridgeshire died 31 May 1922 Semaphore South Australia
of Marion married 04 Feb 1875 by Revd T RASTON to Emma HILL daughter of Thomas HILL North Adelaide
daughter of George William SEARS born 1825 Fotheringhay died 1850 Adelaide South Australia
and Mary BERRIDGE born 1815 died 1853
second daughter of Stephen HAWKEN, with brother in the Māori Wars, shot near Sentry Hill
born c1819 (1868) formerly of Taranaki New Zealand possibly drowned at sea

**Other**
late-1840 member Cambridge Camden (Ecclesiological) Society (312)
friend of Edward James HERBERT 3rd Earl of POWIS, a member of the Cambridge Camden Society;
am marked Tractarian who laid the foundation stone S Peter London Docks (312)
POWIS erected a memorial stone over his grave at Te Waimate and a marble tablet in S John’s college chapel
Tractarian; ‘rank Puseyite’ (219)
1843 will: repaid SPG the costs of his outfit; and bequeathed £681 to the New Zealand church (47)
‘Thomas Whytehead Centre’ in the Kinder library building College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1835 *The death of his Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester: a poem, which obtained the Chancellor’s Medal at the Cambridge commencement, 1835*
1835 *The resemblance between Moses and Christ is so very great and striking, that it is impossible to consider it fairly and carefully, without seeking and acknowledging that he must be foretold where he is so well described: an essay which gained the Hulsean Prize for the year 1835*
1836 *The empire of the sea: a poem, which obtained the Chancellor’s Medal at the Cambridge commencement, 1836*
1842 *Ode performed in the Senate House, Cambridge, July 5, 1842, at the first commencement after the installation and in the presence of Hugh, Duke of Northumberland, Chancellor of the University*
1842 *Poems*
1843 (with WC COTTON) *He himene mo te Ratapu i ara ai a Ihu* ("Hymn for Easter Sunday")
translated “Glory to thee, my God, this night” (Thomas Ken’s evening hymn) into rhyming te reo, heard singing shortly before his death.
1845 *College life, letters to an undergraduate*
1877 *Poetical remains and letters* edited by Robert WHYTEHEAD
hymn-writer ‘Sabbath of the saints of old’ ‘Resting from his work today’ ‘Lo, the firmament doth bear’
full-length figure of him appears on the roof of the choir of new chapel at College of S John Cambridge (2)
The Whytehead Greek Testament prize at the College of S Augustine Canterbury (SAC) was given in memory of his brother by Dr Henry Yates WHYTEHEAD
02 Nov 1953 *Church and People*
see also *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*
brought family to Taranaki in 1856 then on PRINCE ALBERT to Motueka at outbreak Taranaki wars 1856 provincial nominee for Taranaki but not ready to leave England and subsequently (29 May 1858 Taranaki Herald) as Stephen HAWKES and wife and four children, Hy, Caddy, John Watters and Wm Hawken arrived 15 Apr 1858 Taranaki on SPORTING LASS via Auckland on JOSEPH FLETCHER from London also Joseph and Mrs CADDY and son Joseph brother to Joseph HAWKEN (1862) from Cornwall arrived New Plymouth CRESSWELL, fought against Māori in land wars wounded at Wairakei farmer Omata station near New Plymouth born c1827 died 18 May 1918 age 91 Whanganui but previously in district Taranaki and Rosamond (352;124)

Education
1894 Kopuru school Dargaville north Auckland
1920 LTh BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
16 Feb 1913 deacon Nelson (deacons G WIDDUP, Charles James Hamilton DOBSON) (33)
09 Aug 1914 priest Nelson (priests WIDDUP COURSEY)
(424;information Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records)

Positions
1899 only possibly he was witness at a marriage S Bartholomew Great Harwood England -1905-1908- Salvation Army officer in Geraldine and Waimate mid-Canterbury
Jun 1910 Salvation Army officer Motueka Nelson
18 Oct 1910 case for assault Captain WIDDUP vs Cornelius HOLYOAKE licensee Motueka hotel (Colonist)
1911 lay reader diocese Nelson
Jun 1913-1914 curate Denniston and Waimangaroa
1914-1916 curate Motueka
1916-1925 vicar Collingwood
1925-01 Feb 1937 vicar Cheviot (33)

Other
historical researcher for diocese Nelson
Sep 1937 obituary (313)

WIEDEMANN, WILLIAM GEORGE GLENN
born 14 Apr 1906 Hawthorn Victoria Australia
died 29 Feb 1984 cremated Springvale Victoria
eldest son of George Michael Gustave WIEDEMANN (1938) of Tullyvin Laceby Wangaratta Victoria and Charlotte Elizabeth TOWNEY;
mARRIED 23 Apr 1938 by rector Charles Elliott THOMAS at S Mark Islington, Newcastle NSW, Ethel Gwendolyn JAMES
born 25 Jun 1913 died 26 Feb 2001
eldest daughter of A E JAMES of Tighe’s Hill NSW Australia (261;111)

Education
1927-1929 S Columb’s Hall Wangaratta
02 Feb 1937 deacon Melanesia (S Boniface Kumbun, Arawe New Britain) (261)
06 Feb 1938 priest Melanesia (BUDGELEY, at S Boniface Kumbun) (261)

Positions
10 May 1928 lay reader parochial district Milawa diocese Wangaratta
1933 came as a layman with the Revd Harold THOMPSON to Mandated Territory diocese Melanesia:
1933-c1941 stationed Kauptimeti Sag-Sag district New Britain Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia, province of New Zealand – with D Lloyd FRANCIS new work on Ilak River, 12 km beyond Kumbun Jan 1934 BUDGELEY bishop of Melanesia baptised 171 at Kauptimeti a group of four islands (261)
Oct 1935 furlough Australia
01 Jul 1937 granted a local master’s licence, in charge of the new CECIL WILSON, the schooner which DE VOIL as archdeacon was responsible for having built for work along the south-western coast of New Britain; from about then, Alfred Thomas HILL master mariner and later bishop of Melanesia was in charge of the CECIL WILSON (261)
1937-1941 (vice SHERWIN now at goldfields Wau, Morobe) deacon then priest at SagSag New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia (202;8)
Jan 1944 he was attached to the US marines on New Britain because of his knowledge of the coast; reported to the Melanesian Mission board secretary Major ROBINSON that the Revd Bernard MOORE had shown heroism in assisting escape of Europeans at the Japanese advance in wet New Britain; he declined the offer to stay back and reverted to his post and died (Church of Melanesia files, National Archives Solomon islands)
14 Nov 1945-1958 rector Nagambie
21 Feb 1957- rural dean Shepparton
27 Mar 1958-1967 honorary canon of Wangaratta
03 Oct 1958-1960 rector Seymour
1960-1962 director of promotion diocese Wangaratta Victoria Australia

http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
WIGGINS, ARTHUR WENTWORTH

born Dec ¼ 1846 Tottenham Edmonton co Middlesex North London
died 01 Nov 1903 Christchurch buried 03 Nov 1903 Linwood
brother to Clement Lester WIGGINS

27 Jul 1861 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury on CHRYSOLITE (2nd cabin)
cadet with MANNERING on Snowdale run in North Canterbury
– MANNERING sublet his house at Fernside Rangiora to WIGGINS who started a school there
schoolmaster and lay reader Christchurch
born Dec ¼ 1843 Hadley co Middlesex London
died 17 Aug 1927 83 Bury St Sumner Christchurch buried Linwood
married 1866 New Zealand, Lavinia GINDERS died 21 Dec 1927 buried 23 Dec 1927 Linwood Christchurch;
his son was Herbert Lester WIGGINS,

married 1901.
Isabel Jane KIVER born 1871 New Zealand died 1946
parents to:
Muriel Isabel WIGGINS
a primary school teacher (including Shirley c1950 where I recall her very distinctly MWB)
born 27 Mar 1902 died 15 Sep 1990 buried 27 Dec 1990 Bromley Christchurch New Zealand
to the Revd Maxwell Lester WIGGINS an Evangelical, CMS bishop in Tanzania qv
born 05 Feb 1915 Summer Christchurch died 07 Aug 2005 age 90 Christchurch;
his youngest son Raymond (Raymond) Selwyn WIGGINS Southbridge by RW JACKSON A BEGG (not Anglicans)
to Mary THOMPSON youngest daughter of (late) Robert THOMPSON of ‘Greenwood’ Southbridge
brother to Alfred Gilpin WIGGINS born 1835 New Brunswick died 27 Nov 1906 Saint Helier, Jersey
married 29 Mar 1869 S Mary cathedral by Very Revd JB Petit JEAN
Anne CARTER born 1843 Buckingham youngest daughter of Richard CARTER Esq banker of Buckingham England and Ann GURRETT
brother to Ellen Margaret WIGGINS born 1840 Monken Hadley Middlesex died 1887 Tonnes Devon England
married 21 Jun 1882 Allestree Derbyshire
Henry Norris CHURTON born 15 Jan 1843 later 1902 bishop of Nassau (vice his brother Edward) died 20 Jan 1904 in yachting accident
youngest among at least seven children of the Revd Gilbert Lester WIGGINS [MA possibly King’s College]
(1821) graduate King’s College Windsor Nova Scotia
(1820) deacon by Bishop MOUNTAIN for Quebec

and deacon at Rawdon Nova Scotia
(Nov 1822-) acting minister at Greenwich and Westfield King’s county New Brunswick SPG funded
(1826) priest Nova Scotia (John INGLIS) – 1st native-born Anglican priest in New Brunswick
(1826- late 1833) priest at Westfield King’s county and at Greenwich
(1832) grant from New Brunswick assembly towards opening a free school in the parish
(01 Jul 1833) from Ireland of Ireland, clergyman age 38 arrived Passamaquoddy Maine USA, for New Brunswick
(1834) from family estate life interest on £700, and then principal divided among children
(1840) preaching Weld chapel Southgate
[1860s Christ Church Southgate, plans of Gilbert SCOTT glass Dante ROSSETTI]
(1841) ‘minister’ residing Trent parsonage near Cockfosters Hadley co Middlesex
(1850-1852) minister of Clarence proprietary chapel, 19 Montpelier St The Palace Brighton;
(1850) he published an address to that congregation
[Note: 1830 Clarence proprietary chapel, 1852-1884 Christ Church infant school;
1899 art school and gallery, and by 2005 the Little Theatre company, seating 80]
(1871) clergyman of England, without ecclesiastical charge formerly vicar Trent near East Barnet;
twin daughters, 2 lodgers, no servant residing 5 Upper Montagu Street St Marylebone London
born c1797 Portland S John New Brunswick Canada
died 28 Sep 1872 age 76 S Upper Montagu St Montagu Square co Middlesex [left £450];
brother to Charlotte WIGGINS married the Revd Alfred GILPIN
brother to [Ann?] WIGGINS married the Revd Joseph WRIGHT
brother to Stephen WIGGINS, merchant, founder of the Wiggins male orphan institution St John
born 1781 died 1863
brother to the Revd Richard Berrian WIGGINS
supporter of the Tractarian Bp MEDLEY against protestant detractors
brother to the Revd Charles WIGGINS

son among four sons and four daughters of Samuel WIGGINS
(1783) United Empire Loyalist fleeing the American Rebellion, in Canada
merchant of Saint John co St John New Brunswick, wealthy gentleman
born c1769 Orange county New York
died 04 Oct 1834 age 65 St John New Brunswick Canada
son of Stephen WIGGINS born 20 Feb 1725 Queens New York died 1782 New Brunswick
and Elizabeth Drake FOWLER born 1726 Ulster, Orange New York died Apr 1777 New Brunswick
daughter of John FOWLER born 1868 Flushing, Queens county, New York, Colonial America
died 18 Aug 1768 Newburgh Orange county buried Ulster Orange county
and Margaret LESTER daughter of Mordecai LESTER of New York;
[married (i) 1822 Nova Scotia,
  Sophia Augusta MORRIS
  born c1805 died 12 Apr 1827 age 22 buried St John New Brunswick
daughter of the Honourable Charles MORRIS of Halifax Nova Scotia;]
marrried (ii) 13 Apr 1839 [Canada?],
and Elizabeth Bonnell TONGE
  born c1806 Nova Scotia
died 28 May 1857 age 51 registered Dec ¼ 1857 Barnet [which includes Hadley];
marrried Jun ¼ 1875 Bradford Yorkshire,
  Catherine Emma NICHOLLS
  born 1851 baptised 19 Sep 1851 Jamaica West Indies
died 26 May 1900 S Saviour’s hospital London ‘after three years of intense suffering’
  (online information Jul 2009;300;381;295;46;173;69;19;366)
  Education
  Wellhouse school Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire (381)
  [Comment: This school was attached to the Moravian chapel above Mirfield town, at Hopton village;
   (1965) I saw the remains of its stone-wall (MWB)]
  Germany
  Apr 1879 age 32 entered Trinity College Dublin
  1882 BA Dublin (173)
  May 1876 deacon Worcester;
    noted as formerly minister in the Moravian church (27 May 1876 Western Mail )
  1877 priest Worcester (not recorded in The Times)
  Positions
  1851 with family in Montpelier Street Brighton co Sussex
  1861 age 14 pupil at Wellhouse [Moravian] school residing Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire (381)
  03 Apr 1871 teacher unmarried age 24 born London residing Fulneck S Laurence Pudsey Yorkshire
  [Note: (1744) Fulneck Moravian foundation established; see biographies of George MEREDITH novelist
   who similarly had a German education with the Moravian church.]
  1876-1878 assistant curate Newbold on Avon county and diocese Worcester
  1878-1879 S Thomas Eccleston diocese Chester (now Liverpool) (26)
  1878-1879 assistant curate S Helen St Helens Liverpool Lancashire
  1879-1880 assistant curate S Andrew Cardiff diocese Llandaff (88)
  1879-1880 assistant curate S John Cardiff
  1880-1882 assistant curate Tiverton-on-Avon diocese Bath & Wells? (26)
    31 Mar 1881 married, curate Tiverton-on-Avon
    residing head with wife Catherine E,  21 New King St Walcot Somerset (249)
  1882-1885 chaplain Gothia Germany
  1885-1886 assistant curate-in-charge Newbold Pacy co Warwick diocese Worcester
  1886 Heavor Nottinghamshire (88)
  1886-1889 German master Ipswich school
  1889-1892 chaplain [funded by the Additional Clergy Society] Chittagong diocese Assam
  1892-1900 chaplain Purnesh Bengal diocese Calcutta
  Feb 1900-Dec 1900 assistant master Christ’s College Christchurch
  10 Jul 1900 officiating minister without cure of souls diocese Christchurch (91)
  1901-1902 assistant curate Waimate (26)
  01 Feb 1902-01 Nov 1903 assistant curate Rakaia parish serving at Methven (91)
  Other
  Dec 1903 obituary ‘aged 56’ (19)

WIGGINS, MAXWELL LESTER
born 05 Feb 1915 Summer Christchurch
died 07 Aug 2005 aged 90 Christchurch, funeral held S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch
brother to Muriel Isabel WIGGINS (1922) graduated Christchurch Teachers College
  (1940s-1950s) teacher Shirley primary school
  born 27 Mar 1902 New Zealand died 1990 New Zealand
brother to Helen Wentworth WIGGINS born 1903 died 1986
  married 30 Apr 1930 All Saints Sumner by Revd ECW POWELL
  Francis Harloe THOMPSON born 1895 died 1961
  only son of Arthur Harloe THOMPSON died 1941 age 77 Monck’s Spur
  eldest son of James THOMPSON Loburn
  married 09 Mar 1893 Timaru Wesleyan church by Revd J DELLOW
  and Alice Lydia SMITH eldest daughter of F SMITH JP Timaru
brother to Joan Mary WIGGINS born 1905 died 1976
  engaged 17 Mar 1932 and
  married 30 Aug 1933 Charles Selwyn HARDY died 1966 age 63
  youngest son of Mrs CAC HARDY of Richmond Hill Sumner
  and the late Hon Charles Albert Creany HARDY died 1922 MLC of Rakaia
brother to Margaret Lester WIGGINS born 1906 New Zealand died 14 Jun 1927 Bromley cemetery
brother to Alison Hope WIGGINS born 29 Feb 1908 died 27 Jun 1989 buried 17 Jul 1989 Bromley cemetery Christchurch Plunket nurse
brother to Charles Lester WIGGINS born 10 Jul 1910
1924-1927 Christchurch boys high school
31 Oct 1931 fined 10s for motor vehicle without lights
1981 P.O. Box 5224 Limbe Malawi central Africa
engaged 12 Oct 1932
married 1933 Kenya shortly after bride leaving 17 Aug 1933 for Kenya
Rita Olive WILKINSON of Christchurch born 1911
sister to Phylis KING (1961) Kenya
sister to Joyce WILKINSON (1961) Salisbury Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)
third daughter (a large family) of Arthur Leonard WILKINSON died 1964 age 85 of Rosshall St
married 1905
and Amy Laura ALLEN died 17 Nov 1961 age 85 Christchurch private cremation of 85 Emmett St Shirley
son among seven children of Herbert Lester WIGGINS of Head St Sumner Christchurch
born 27 Aug 1870 died 09 Jan 1949 buried Bromley cemetery, civil servant
brother to eldest daughter Nina Mary WIGGINS born 1867 died 28 Jul 1956 age 89 Christchurch
married 23 Dec 1891 in Sumner Edward Marriott BOULTON of Christchurch
brother to Ella Alicia WIGGINS born 1868 died 1948
brother to Clement Edward WIGGINS born 13 Aug 1872 - NZ Rough Riders 3rd contingent 5th company from New Plymouth
died 11 Jul 1900 age 27 enteric fever Germiston South Africa buried Germiston cemetery with iron cross & engraved plaque
brother to Emily Wentworth WIGGINS born 1874 died 1920
brother to Arthur Ernest WIGGINS born 1875 died 1969 bank manager BNZ Opunake
married 1922 Flora Marion MAHONEY
brother to youngest daughter Edith Mabel WIGGINS born 1877 died 1920
married 23 Mar 1911 Archibald Donald PATTERSON son of JA PATTERSON Wellington
brother to Stanley Myott WIGGINS born 1879 died 26 Jul 1944
married 21 Aug 1919 Mabel Dorothea GOSSETT daughter of George GOSSETT of Sumner
brother to Raymond Selwyn WIGGINS born 1881 died 1971
married 1911 Mary Elizabeth THOMPSON born 1879 died 1952
son among nine children of Clement Lester WIGGINS
born 21 Jan 1843 London died 17 Aug 1927 buried 19 Aug 1872 Linwood cemetery
memorial plaque All Saints church Sumner
cadet Snowdale and Birch Hill under TS MANNERING
27 Jul 1861 arrived Lyttelton on CHRYSTOLINE (2nd cabin)
Oct 1862 opened school in Durham St Christchurch
1865 storekeeper with wife at Akaroa
warden S Peter Akaroa, organist and musical director,
school teacher Akaroa, Fernside school and others
brother to Revd Arthur Wentworth WIGGINS qv
second son of Revd Gilbert Lester WIGGINS MA Porchester Terrace London
born 1796 Saint John New Brunswick Canada
died 28 Sep 1872 age 76 Upper Montagu St, Montagu Square London
(for full details see above WIGGINS, Arthur Wentworth)
married 1830 Christ Church Windsor Hants Nova Scotia
and Elizabeth Bonnell TONGE born 1805 died 1857
she is believed to have introduced sparrows to Windsor much to the annoyance of farmers
daughter of Captain William Cottham TONGE JP MPP
born 29 Apr 1764 Newport Hants Nova Scotia died 06 Aug 1832 Georgetown Demerara Guyana
1808 appointed deputy commissary general in the West Indies, the other government positions
married 18 Feb 1793 Digby Nova Scotia
and Elizabeth BONNELL born 1771 Nova Scotia died 02 May 1805 Nova Scotia buried Old burying ground Windsor
sister to Mary Ann BONNELL born 05 Sep 1768 Perth Amboy died 04 Sep 1850 Digby Nova Scotia
married 15 Aug 1789 Elisha BUND born 1761 White Plains Westchester New York
died 13 Apr 1813 Liverpool England buried Trinity churchyard Digby Nova Scotia; United Empire Loyalist
daughter of Isaac BONNELL born 1737 New Jersey died 1806 Digby
married 07 Dec 1763 New Jersey
and Grace FOX died 30 Nov 1780 Perth Amboy New Jersey buried Trinity churchyard
married 17 Jan 1866 at Akaroa by Revd W AYLMER MA
and Lavinia GINDERS (née EBBERN) born 03 Sep 1839 Shelton Stoke-on-Trent England died 21 Sep 1927 Sumner buried Linwood
arrived 27 Aug 1864 Lyttelton on COUNTESS OF SEAFIELD to marry E GINDERS
left London c15 Jan 1864 expected to arrive 20 Apr 1864 but hit Southern ocean and limped into Hobart 01 Jun 1864
some passengers came from Hobart on CRISHNA (KRISHNA) arrived 01 Jul 1864 Lyttelton (30 Jun Wellington)
third daughter of the late William EBBERN Esq Sandon Staffordshire
she married (i) 01 Sep 1864 Trinity church Lyttelton by Revd F KNOWLES (chaplain on TRAVANCORE)
Edward GINDERS born Feb 1839 Sandon Staffordshire died 29 Oct 1864 aged 27 Lyttelton after short illness
brother to Dr Alfred GINDERS LRCP MD FCS born 18 Aug 1831 Wolverhampton Staffordshire England
died 12 Nov 1898 Devonport Takapuna Auckland buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery
married (i) 1853 Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire
to Kezia GERRARD born 10 Apr 1832 Hanley Staffordshire died 14 Mar 1923 Staffordshire
had three children Alfred Gerrard, Adelaide Elizabeth and Ronald Charles Edward GINDERS then separated
eldest son Dr Alfred GINDERS medical officer on ROUMANIA sank off Portugal drowned 27 Oct 1892 age 35
married (ii) c1864 Anne (Annie) Margaret JOHNSTON (née PERCY) born 1831 Carrick-on Shannon co Leitim Ireland
died 22 Mar 1915 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
1883 school “The Cliff” Tauranga
third daughter of Revd William Alexander PERCY rector Killtoghart co Leitim Ireland
she married (i) 15 Oct 1850 Abbeyleix co Laois Ireland to Zachariah JOHNSTON MD
they had two children Elizabeth Frances JOHNSTON and William Percy JOHNSTON then separated
1878 they came to Katikati on LADY JOCELYN (2nd party) [George Vesey STEWART’s settlement Katikati & Te Puke]
with sons Bertram Percy GINDERS (Bert dentist Masterton) born c1869 Thornhill Yorkshire
died 11 Dec 1935 Grafton NSW buried Rookwood
and Cyril Percy GINDERS (London Dental Whanganui) born 1870 Alotts Yorkshire
died 14 Sep 1940 Auckland buried Waikumete cemetery dentist
1881 electoral roll resident Tauranga medical practitioner
01 Jan 1885 appointed resident medical superintendent to government sanatorium Rotorua (vice LEWIS)
02 Nov 1898 resigned due to ill health
son of Jeremiah GINDERS born & baptised 12 Jan 1777 Alton Staffordshire died 27 Dec 1845 Sandon Staffordshire
1841-1845 land agent of Sandon
brother to Sarah GINDERS born 1772 Alton died 1844
son of Jeremiah GINDERS born 1744 Alton died 1845
and Margaret WILSON born 1809 Hopton Staffordshire died 14 Nov 1894 Staffordshire
GINDERS arrived 02 Sep 1860 Lyttelton on CHAPMAN from London (2nd cabin)
New Year’s Day 1862, 1863 & 1864 secretary of Akaroa Annual Regatta
A GINDERS on electoral roll
Jun 1863 a Mr GINDERS advertising for a groom
Sep 1864 secretary Akaroa Literary Institute
sailed SYLPH in yacht racing
land Red House Bay and sections Akaroa (obit 03 Nov 1864 Lyttelton Times)
28 Mar 1864 captained cricket team against Mr A WATKIN’s side took nine wickets (02 Apr 1864 Lyttelton Times)
other matches arranged by him against Geo HAYLOCK (19 Mar 1864) and Mr MASEFIELD (24 May 1864)
marsied 10 Apr 1801 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by Revd HCM WATSON
and Isabel Jane KIVER born 1871 died 1946 age 74
sister to eldest daughter Jeannette Christina Wilson (Nettie) KIVER born 1867 died 18 Oct 1929 living “Travancore” Tuam St
Christchurch
sister to Mary Louisa Wilson KIVER born 11 May 1869
sister to Charles John KIVER died 21 Aug 1870 age 6 weeks Christchurch
sister to Charles Robert KIVER born 1873
married 13 Jan 1904 S Mary Manchester St by Father KERLEY assisted by Father O’DWYER
to Johanna MOIR fifth daughter of W MOIR Styr
sister to younger son Walter Henry KIVER born 1876 died 03 Oct 1940 Perth Western Australia
married 17 Apr 1901 S Mary Addington by Canon Walter BEAN
Helena May SHARMAN third daughter of the late CH SHARMAN Sydennham
sister to Kate Violet KIVER born 1878 died 21 Dec 1948 residence 95 Merivale Lane Christchurch
36 years teacher S Michael day school retired as principal 1936 due to ill health
1950 photograph and plaque presented to school by Old pupils association
sister Mabel Constance KIVER born 27 Apr 1879 died 30 May 1955 Christchurch
married 24 Dec 1908 S John Christchurch by Revd H PURCHAS
to William Henry STAGG son of late Henry Trough received STAGG of Leicester England
daughter of Charles KIVER financial agent and liquidator, farmer
born 06 Sep 1842 Bath
arrived Lyttelton 31 Mar 1851 TRAVANCORE with parents
educated Christ’s college
1860 No. 1 company commanded by Captain Woolastone WHITE, then of Canterbury Yeomanry cavalry
1882-1888 councillor North-east ward
brother to eldest daughter Mary Francis KIVER married 06 Jul 1859 Christchurch by Archdeacon of Akaroa
to Frederick Augustus BISHOP
brother to second daughter Louisa KIVER married Apr 1863 S Michael by Revd HB COCKS to JR FUSSELL
brother to youngest daughter Elizabeth Jane KIVER
married 26 Oct 1880 S John Latimer Square by Revd HCM WATSON
to Henry ALLISON second son of Charles ALLISON
son of Charles KIVER died 11 Jan 1882 age 66 at son’s residence Tuam St
and Jane DEACON died Mar 1876 age 61 Manchester St Christchurch
sister to Hannah DEACON married Richard PACKER brewer (father of Henry William) also on TRAVANCORE
daughter of Rogers DEACON of Clue Wiltshire
he sent them out to establish brewery – Claverton Hotel after PACKER’s hometown Claverton Bath
married 27 Dec 1866 S John Christchurch by Revd James O’Bryen HOARE
and Jeannette WILSON late of Sydney NSW
died 14 Nov 1916 age 77 “Travancore” 299 Tuam St Christchurch
married 20 May 1941
Margaret Agnes EVANS born 27 Mar 1913 died 1995 Christchurch (315) teacher (speech therapist trained by Marion SAUNDERS) sister to Joan Adah EVANS born 1915 violinist
  married 03 Dec 1940 S Paul’s Presbyterian church Christchurch by Revd Alan C WATSON
to James Evan STEWART born 01 Sep 1912 died 1989 Presbyterian minister
  only son of Walter Watson STEWART died 28 May 1969 of 229 Clyde Road Christchurch
  married 14 Feb 1911 Caversham Baptist church by Revd W PERRY
  and Letitia EVANS born 1886 died 1970
  1896 Std III & 1897 Std IV Forbury school Dunedin
  daughter among seven children of Joseph and Annie EVANS
  daughter of Richard Rutter EVANS died 23 Apr 1948 age 70 16 Rossall St Merivale Christchurch
  private interment, chauffeur
  probate to Florence Agnes EVANS married 24 Apr 1912
and Florence Agnes BOSWELL (née GARDNER) born c1877 Wolverhampton died 28 Feb 1969 age 92
  probate to James Evan STEWART, clergyman of Kelburn Wellington
£200 to son Herbert BOSWELL remainder to daughters
  half-brother to Charles Herbert BOSWELL 37 Athelstan St Spreydon Christchurch fitter and turner
  born c1900 baptised 03 Dec 1899 Holy Trinity Westminster
  died 10 Aug 1970 age 70 Christchurch
  married 29 Nov 1923 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by Revd HN WRIGHT, Mrs P BRECKON on organ
  Lucy BRECKON born 25 Jul 1900 (on death registration 15 Jul 1900) died 30 Jul 1978
  brother to John BRECKON (who gave her away)
  youngest daughter among seven children of William BRECKON born 1866 died 18 Mar 1914 age 48 falling over cliff, Waiau farmer
  married 1890
  and Margaret Alice CORRELL born 1864 died 09 Aug 1950 age 89 Christchurch, private funeral Waiau North Canterbury
  FLORENCE AGNES GARDNER married (i) 31 Jul 1899 Holy Trinity Westminster
  Alfred Herbert BOSWELL butler born c1871 Guildford co Surrey England died 1904 buried 15 Oct 1904 Stoke D’Aberton co Surrey

Education
1928-1932 Christchurch boys high school
1937 BA Canterbury College, university New Zealand
1938 LTh Board of Theological Studies
College House Christchurch
21 Dec 1938 deacon Christchurch (deacons B C HOLDEN, C S KNIGHT, H H FOUNTAIN, M L WIGGINS and R P ANDREWS; priests J D FROUD, R F N THOMPSON and B H WILLIAMS; organist Foster BROWNE, preacher I L CHARDS)
21 Dec 1939 priest Christchurch (S Thomas Day; deacons JSH PERKINS and JH WITTY priests RP ANDREWS, HH FOUNTAIN, BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT & ML WIGGINS; priests FRN THOMPSON, BH WILLIAMS and JD FROUD) (91;69)
11 Jun 1959 bishop by Central Tanganyika (Alfred (Alf) STANWAY), Zanzibar (WS BAKER), Uganda (Leslie BROWN) and Bishop Yohana Majani OMARI assistant bishop of Central Tanganyika and in 1961/3 1st bishop of Morogoro, Bishop Festo OLANG assistant and later 1st bishop of Maseno (8)

Positions
1931 a camper at William ORANGE’s Crusader camp Governor’s Bay
06 Oct 1937 licensed lay reader diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1938 assistant curate Merivale (to AK WARREN)
1939 leader Evangelical Union
22 Oct 1941-1944 vicar parochial district Oxford (69;91)
  11 Jul 1945 HG Livingstone and Co 109 Hereford St Christchurch auction of all personal effects
1945-1946 CMS missionary Berega Tanganyika
1946-1947 Mvumi
1948-1953 headmaster Alliance secondary school Dodoma
1949-1953 dean Dodoma (cathedral of the Holy Spirit)
  Mar-Oct 1950 furlough in New Zealand
1953-1959 canon diocese Central Tanganyika
1954-1955 principal S Philip Theological College Kongwa
1956-1959 missionary at Bukoba
1956-1963 archdeacon Bukoba South Victoria Nyanza
11 Jun 1959-1963 assistant bishop in Central Tanganyika
  27 Aug 1961 consecrated S Alban church Pleasant Point diocese Christchurch
1963-1976 1st bishop Victoria Nyanza, Tanzania (8)
  13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Revd PD DAWSON
1976-1981 assistant bishop Wellington
  chaired oversight committee for formation of World Vision International
  retired Christchurch, locum general secretary for NZ CMS

Other
  ORANGE pip, “unashamedly evangelical”
  obituary Taonga press release 09 Aug 2005

WIKI, RANIERA [see TUHUA, RANIERA]
born before 1854 died Jan 1871
of Ngati Porou (424)
Education
Waerenga-a-hika school
S Stephen’s school Parnell Auckland
1867 S John’s college Auckland
16 Jun 1867 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN] (S Paul Auckland; with Leonard TANGATA) (424;89)

Positions
supported by CMS (#114)
a teacher
1867-1871 Waipatu Heretaunga pastorate diocese Waiapū (424;370)
stationed at Pakowhai (Karaitiana’s Pa)

Other
mentioned in William Williams’ letter to Charles Green, secretary of Hobart committee, which supported a native agent; of Raniera Wiki’s faithfulness in trying conditions and Māori hostility to Christianity (effect of land wars) (22 Aug 1921 *Otago Daily Times*)

WIKIRIWHI, Rewi Matata
born before 1888
of Te Arawa tribe Ngati-Whakaue hapu (266)
died 05 Sep 1939 age 66

Education
n d Maketu (Bay of Plenty) native school (school lists)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
17 Dec 1911 deacon (Holy Trinity Gisborne; priest Pine TAMAHORI; deacons Rewi M WIKIRIWHI, Manihera MANAHI)
21 Sep 1913 priest Waiapū (AVERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)
(new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Arai; priests W T WAAKA of Taupo; Manihera Tumatahi MANAHI of Whakatāne, Rewi WIKIRIWI of Rotorua; deacons Ereatara ERUINI, Patihana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT)
(424;211)

Positions
1911-1925 curate diocese Waiapū
1911-1914 assistant curate Ohinemutu pastorate Rotorua diocese Waiapū (370)
01 Nov 1912 permission to office diocese Waiapū
1912-1915 curate Ohinemutu
1915-1921 priest in Whakatāne Māori pastorate
1919 as Rewi WIKIRIWHI residing Ohinemutu (266)
1911-1925 curate diocese Waiapū
1921-1922 curate Tokomaru Māori district diocese Waiapū (54)
1922-1931 at Tauranga Maketu and Te Puke Māori pastorate
1931-1939 retired residing Maketu Bay of Plenty New Zealand (8;424)

Other
possibly descended from Wikiriwhi TAUHONGA chief
who (1874) embroiled in land-sale controversy (01 May 1874 *Daily Southern Cross*)
who (1878) protested that all his men were not employed in road-building (04 Apr 1878 *Thames Advertiser*)

WILFORD, James Russell
born Dec ¼ 1902 registered Downham co Norfolk
died 21 Oct 1930 age 27 buried churchyard All Saints Prebleton
brother to Forbes Russell WILFORD lieutenant Northamptonshire regiment World War 2
son of the Revd John Russell WILFORD

(1904) in register of electors for Denver, South Western division Norfolk
born 15 Apr 1877 Welney Wisbech co Cambridge England
died 08 Apr 1954 Jersey Channel Islands buried churchyard Trinity
and Dorothy SMART
born 14 Oct 1879 Englishcombe co Somerset
died 21 Nov 1970 Jersey Channel Islands buried Trinity parish churchyard

Education
Sep 1912-1918 Christ’s College Christchurch Canterbury
1922 BA Canterbury College, University of New Zealand
1926 BA 2nd class honours theology, and Bishop Gell Hebrew prize Christ’s College Cambridge
12 Jun 1927 deacon Winchester (411)
03 Jun 1928 priest Winchester (411)

Positions
Jun 1927-c1929 assistant curate S Bartholomew Southampton diocese Winchester
c1929 in poor health assistant lecturer with his father at College House Rolleston Avenue Christchurch

Other
Apr 1931 obituary ‘Register’ Christ’s College

WILFORD, John Russell
born 15 Apr 1877 Welney Wisbech co Cambridge England
died 08 Apr 1954 Jersey Channel Islands buried Trinity parish churchyard
brother to Charles Edward Hignett WILFORD baptised 10 Jan 1869 Upwell co Norfolk died 1919
brother to Horace Hignett WILFORD in the West India regiment
(1893) 2nd lieutenant 3rd battalion Suffolk regiment
born c1873 died 1932
brother to Reginald Hignett WILFORD born 01 Aug 1874 baptised 06 Sep 1874 Welney Norfolk
brother to the Revd Herbert Hignett WILFORD
(1881) Oundle school
(1899-1923-) rector Welney - here his mother died
born c1865 Upwell Cambridgeshire
brother to the Revd Horace Hignett WILFORD
(1913-1923-) served in Alberta Canada
born Sep ¼ 1872 Upwell Norfolk registered Wisbech Cambridgeshire
son among at least five children of the Revd Edward Russell WILFORD
(1872-1899) rector of Welney
born 24 Jun 1836 S Thomé Madras [Chennai] baptised 17 Sep 1836 Chittoor Madras India
died 17 Nov 1899 Welney Cambridgeshire [left £1 639]
brother to Elizabeth Charlotte Russell WILFORD born 18 Jun baptised 08 Sep 1843 Masulipatam Madras
son of Colonel Charles WILFORD of [EICS] East India Company
maybe born 1806 died 26 Oct 1846 buried 27 Oct 1846 Dinapore Bengal India
and Elizabeth -
born 1815 died 23 Jun 1895 age 80 Lanyon Villa Leamington ;
made 13 Nov 1860 S Oswald Chester registered Great Boughton co Cheshire
and Mary Helen HIGNETT
baptised 06 Oct 1836 S John Baptist Chester co Cheshire
died 31 Mar 1900 age 63 rector Welney Norfolk
[left £536, probate to the Revd Herbert Hignett WILFORD]
sister to Herbert HIGNETT born c1841 (1881) unemployed merchants clerk
sister to Harold HIGNETT born c1847 (1881) architect
daughter among at least three children of John HIGNETT
solicitor master employing 2 men 2 boys
born c1808 Tarvin Cheshire
died 08 Jul 1877 age 69 Chester [left £6 000]
married 12 Nov 1835 S John Baptist Chester
and Mary Wright BAGNALL
(1877, 1881) of 3 Liverpool Rd Abbots Heys Chester co Cheshire
born c1812 Chester co Cheshire died Dec ¼ 1884 Chester;
made 28 Dec 1901 S Andrew Wells Street St Marylebone London,
Dorothy SMART
(1901) of 71 Wells St Oxford St London
born 14 Oct 1879 Englishcombe co Somerset
died 21 Nov 1970 Jersey Channel Islands buried Trinity parish churchyard
daughter of the Revd James SMART MA
(1855-1867) curate Meltham
(1867) curate All Saints Batley
(1868) curate Sandall Magna
(1870-1874) curate Farnworth with Kearsley Lancashire
(1876-1881) vicar Englishcombe co Somerset
born c1838 Dublin Ireland
died 07 Apr 1881 2 Hazlewood villas West Street Ryde Isle of Wight [left £6 000],
made Sep ¼ 1877 Devizes
and Georgina Boulton WEAKER
born Dec ¼ 1854 Hillmarton Devizes registered Calne Wiltshire
sister to Sarah A WEAKER married Arthur E SAMSON
daughter of Henry WEAKER architect and land surveyor
(1871) architect surveyor residing Devizes co Wiltshire
(1881) architect and county surveyor
born c1817 Rodden co Somerset maybe died Dec ¼ 1897 age 80 Langport
and Rosalie D -
born c1818 London Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1906 Hampstead

Education
Oundle school (founded 1556) Peterborough Northampton
10 Oct 1896 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge (2)
1897 Ridout Theological Prize (College)
1897 Carus Greek Testament Prize (University)
1899 BA Theological Tripos aegrotat Cambridge (106)
1908 BA [for work or degree at Cambridge] Trinity College Dublin (173)
1908 BD Trinity College Dublin (173)
1900 deacon Norwich
22 Dec 1901 priest Norwich (411;106)

Positions
1900-1904 assistant (to St Vincent BEECHY) curate Denver Norfolk diocese Norwich (26)
31 Mar 1901 at Denver Norfolk (345)
07 Apr 1904 with wife and infant son sailed SS CORINTHIC to New Zealand
28 May 1904-1907 vicar Waikari with Horsley Downs and Scargill diocese Christchurch
04 Oct 1907-1913 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton (91)
installed peal of bells at Prebbleton All Saints
1908/10-1913 member and examiner for Board Theological Studies (BTS) New Zealand
1909 visit to England, especially in planning Mission of Help
1909 attached (with Canon Arthur ROBINSON) to College of Mission Priests
at All Hallows Barking city and diocese London
Sep 1910 one of 18 members of Mission of Help through New Zealand church
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
June 1913-1933 principal College House diocese Christchurch
June 1913-31 May 1927 preacher in ordinary at the Christchurch cathedral
1914-1932 examining chaplain Christchurch (95)
1916 offered and declined living Christchurch S Michael (vice Harry BURTON)
1916-1933 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (2)
1922 president Church of England Active Service League
1923 editor report of the 1st New Zealand Church Congress (106)
Oct 1924 one year leave of absence, to England (140)
and brought the religious sisters of the Order of S Elizabeth
to undertake nursing work for the proposed hospital S George
1928 founder, vice-chairman executive S George hospital Christchurch (105)
1928-1932 chaplain S George hospital Christchurch (95)
17 Aug 1929 permission to officiate for only Aug 1929 diocese Dunedin (151)
28 Feb 1933 departed diocese Christchurch for Europe (96)
1936 sailed Gibraltar to London

Other
mildly AngloCatholic (but not a Ritualist) – 2(1970) pers comm the Revd K SCHOLLAR student
n.d. examiner in Hebrew Canterbury University College
n.d. editor Church schools, Salvage
author
1949 Southern Cross and Evening Star
1950 Faith Moves Mountains (107)
1950 residing ‘Petit Coin’ St Martin Jersey Channel Islands (95;2;105)
one of the houses at Christchurch College (College House, Ilam) named after him

WILKENS, WILLIAM FREDERIC
born 15 Sep 1921 Wakefield Nelson
died 13 Jun 2018 Atawhai funeral 19 Jun 2018 Christ Church cathedral Nelson
ashes interred 15 Sep 2018 Hira cemetery Nelson
brother to Lyra Hazel WILKENS office worker
born 21 Oct 1909 Palmerston North died 04 Feb 1975 Nelson of 29 Elliott St spinster buried Marsden Valley Nelson
brother to Karl (Carl) Victor WILKENS post office employee
born 04 Dec 1913 Nelson died 22 Nov 1984 Nelson cremated
married 08 Nov 1939
Patricia Katherine (Patty Katherine) LINDSAY born 13 Jun 1914 Rangiora died 28 Sep 2000 Hastings
(birth registered as Catherine Patti and twin sister to Gwendoline Florence LINDSAY)
daughter (among eleven children) of Charles Ellesmere LINDSAY publican Cust North Canterbury
died Aug 1936 residence Cust
son of Frederick LINDSAY of Lyttelton
married 1911
and Eleanor Miriam Eliza OLLIVER
born 1888
daughter (among ten children) of Charles Sweet OLLIVER of Lyttelton [Sweete on two children's births]
marring 1870
and Mary Ann NICHOLAS
brother to stillborn 1918
son of Carl Fredrich Augustus WILKENS (Charles Frederick Augustus) farmer
born 16 Jul 1881 Motueka died 11 Mar 1950 Nelson buried Upper Moutere
married 08 Jan 1906 Upper Moutere
and Rosalina Violet Margaretha (Rose & Rosie) BENSEMANN
born 16 Oct 1881 Motueka died 05 Sep 1959 Nelson
sister to Frederick Wilhelm Arnold BENSEMANN born 1877
married 09 Jun 1903 S Paul Upper Moutere by Revd J THIEL
Lena WILKENS second daughter of D WILKENS Crescent Hill Upper Moutere
daughter of Christopher Friedrich Carl Heinrich BENSEMANN sawmiller
born 27 Jun 1849 Upper Moutere Nelson died 24 Jul 1924 Upper Moutere
brother to Anna Katrina Maria BENSEMANN born 07 Jul 1834 Hannover died 08 Aug 1910 Upper Moutere
married 05 Sep 1849 Nelson
Revd Johann Wilhelm Christoph HEINE born 18 May 1814 Sprakensehl died 18 Mar 1900 Upper Moutere
(marriage registered as John William Christopher HEINE and Anna Catharina Mary BENSEMANN)
ordained 12 Aug 1849 by Revd JP WOHLERS of Foveaux Strait (German Lutheran)  
(appointment authorised by Duke of Mecklenburg-Scherwin and people of Mecklenburg)  
arrived 1843 with German settlers on ST PAULI  
with North German missionaries WOHLERS and RIEMENSCHNEIDER (society included non-Lutheran members)  
gazetted as marriage celebrant 12 Sep 1849  
brother to Johann Albert Cordt BENSEMANN farmer Beaconsfield Manawatu  
born 05 Feb 1837 Hanover died 03 Aug 1910 buried Waituna West Manawatu  
married 26 Oct 1860 Upper Moutere  
Magdelena Catherine Elizabeth ROSE  
born 29 Aug 1842 Dassow Mecklenburg Germany died 12 Dec 1908 Palmerston North buried Waituna West daughter of Johann Friedrich Ludwig ROSE born 02 Jun 1800 Dassow died 18 Mar 1867 Nelson  
and Anna Maria Sophia TRETOY born 02 Sep 1807 Dassow died 21 Sep 1872 Upper Moutere  
arrived 08 Feb 1857 in Nelson with ten children on JOHN MASTERMAN (oldest died in Germany)  
brother to Johann Heinrich BENSEMANN born 30 Oct 1839 Hanover died 28 Aug 1923 Nelson  
married 06 May 1863 Upper Moutere  
Catharina Eliza Maria ROSE born 25 Dec 1845 Dassow died 25 Aug 1947 Motueka  
brother to Margareta Maria Magdalena BENSEMANN born 20 Dec 1841 Hanover drowned 20 Sep 1842 Bremen harbour  
brother to Sophia Magdalena (Len) BENSEMANN born 18 Feb 1845 Upper Moutere died 17 Mar 1912 Nelson  
married 19 Dec 1862 Upper Moutere Diedrich WILKENS born 1834 died 23 Feb 1913 Nelson  
son (among ten children) of Cordt Heinrich BENSEMANN  
born 12 Oct 1810 Engeln-Hache Hanover Prussia died 13 Jul 1873 Upper Moutere  
married 15 Nov 1833 Sudwalde Hanover Prussia  
and Anna Margaretha Elizabeth KATHRADE  
born 02 Jan 1811 Affinghausen Hanover Prussia died 20 Mar 1874 Upper Moutere  
de parted 26 Dec 1842 on ST PAULI arrived Nelson 14 Jun 1843 with four children  
married 14 Feb 1873 Upper Moutere  
and Johanna Maria Dorothea KORTE  
born 08 Apr 1856 Sprakensehl Hanover Prussia died 11 Feb 1943 Upper Moutere  
married 13 Sep 1952  
Valerie Bruce (Val) GRAVIT of All Saints Nelson (409)  
born 07 Apr 1926 Murchison Nelson died 12 Feb 2008 Nelson  
07 Apr 2008 ashes interred by Canon Barbara HAR福德 ashes beam Hira cemetery Nelson  
08 May 1932 received head injuries on service car when hit by motor car at Police Station corner Wakefield  
sister to Maya C GRAVIT Form 1 1943 attended Nelson girls’ college  
mapped (the Revd) Barry Ernest LOVERIDGE Spring Creek born 31 Mar 1931 died 1982  
sister to Peter M GRAVIT Sanson, (2019) Tauranga  
sister to Ian Bruce GRAVIT Wellington sales representative  
deughter of Karlis GRAVITIS (Carl GRAVIT) of 82 Waimea Road Nelson; tobacconist, lately retired hospital attendant  
born 1891 Vec Piebalga, district of Cesis Latvia died 31 Aug 1968 cremated Nelson buried Wakapuaka with uncle  
arrived 19 Aug 1923 Wellington on CORINTHIC from Southampton salesman  
1928 application for naturalisation  
1936 trustee of Nelson Citizens’ Band  
-1936-1940- member Nelson branch music teachers’ association  
1943 applied to buy house  
nephew of Andrew BALTING died 19 Sep 1925 age 60 phonograph importer  
departed 29 Oct 1906 from Wellington on MONOWAI for Melbourne  
brother to John BALTING or BALTING  
brother to Maija GRAVIT  
mapped 01 Jun 1927  
and Jessie Mary BRUCE born 11 Jan 1904 Wakefield Nelson died 07 Sep 1983 Nelson  
cremated 09 Sep 1983 ashes interred ?01 Jan 1983 Wakapuaka with Andrew BALTING  
daughter (eldest among at least seven children) of James BRUCE  
born 1870 Lasswade Midlothian Scotland died 12 Nov 1947  
mapped 25 Mar 1903 Capleston by Revd YORK  
and Ethel Clara WRIGHT born 1884 Westport died 1974  
sister to James WRIGHT born 1877  
sister to Stephen John WRIGHT born 1879  
sister to George William WRIGHT born 1881 possibly died 1899  
youngest daughter of the late Stephen WRIGHT of Capleston (near Reefton Westland)  
and Mary  

Education  
1935-1939 Nelson College  
1941 ARANZ  
College House  
1949 L Th (1st cl hons) Board of Theological Studies  
1950 Archdeacon Johnston memorial prize  
1950 exhibition  
1952 B Com  
24 Feb 1949 deacon Nelson (deacons WF WILKENS & RD HUGHES) (313)  
18 Dec 1949 priest Nelson (deacon FJ FORD; priests WF WILKENS & RD HUGHES) (8)
**Positions**

1942-1945 Te Awamutu
1946 Tokanui
1949-1951 curate Suburban North and Sounds diocese Nelson
1950-1952 priest-in-charge Suburban North and Sounds
1951-1952 priest-in-charge All Saints Nelson
1952-1953 priest-in-charge Wairau Valley
1953-1956 vicar Reefton
1956-1983 domestic chaplain to bishop Nelson
1956 permission to officiate
1956-1983 secretary and diocesan registrar diocese Nelson (8)
1970-1986 canon Christ Church cathedral (elected to replace Archdeacon BARRETT)
1983-1986 director Social Services
1986 permission to officiate
2001 canon emeritus Christ Church cathedral

**Other**

father to Revd Jennifer Ruth (Jenny) WILKENS

**WILKES, FRANK WALTON**

born Dec ¼ 1879 Mevagissey registered St Austell Cornwall England
died 12 Jan 1966 age 86 New Zealand

son among at least six children of (the Revd) Samuel WILKES

(1881) Wesleyan minister Mevagissey Cornwall
(1891) Wesleyan minister South Hackney London
born Dec ¼ 1843 Tewkesbury Gloucestershire

son of John WILKES

(1851) haberdasher
born c1808 Tewkesbury,
and Mary Ann born c1805 Hartpury co Gloucestershire;
married Sep ¼ 1870 Thame Oxfordshire,

and Mary HUTT

(1851) at home New Thame
born Sep ¼ 1849 Thame Oxford England
daughter of Levi HUTT

(1851) grocer of High Street New Thame
born c1818 Haddenham co Buckinghamshire
and Mary - born c1808 Thames Oxfordshire;
married 19 Nov 1906 India,

Violet Edith HARMAN
born 23 May 1881 Calcutta India died 24 Jan 1955 age 73 New Zealand
daughter of George Bower HARMAN
born 1853

and Edith Probey AUBREY
daughter of Richard Probey AUBREY
(422;352)

**Education**

1923 deacon Glasgow & Galloway
1924 priest Glasgow & Galloway (311)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 age 1 with parents and siblings Mary, Samuel J, Willim M P, Lizzie P, a visitor, and one servant residing Mevagissey Cornwall

1891 age 11 with parents, five siblings, one servant residing South Hackney

1901 accepted for foreign missions at the Wesleyan conference England

‘number of years as a missionary in South India before coming to New Zealand’ (69) – this would have been as a Methodist (MWB)

**World War 1 chaplain with the British army**

1923-1925 assistant curate S John Evangelist Greenock diocese Glasgow and Galloway Scotland
1926-1927 rector S Columba Largs (311)
29 Jan 1928-1930 vicar parochial district Morrinsville diocese Waikato
1930-1934 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1934-1936 vicar Bay of Islands
1937-1941 rector Elkstone with Syde Cheltenham diocese Gloucester
1941-1944 vicar S Stephen Woodside, Cinderford (8)
18 Mar 1945 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
curate Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
05 Aug 1945-1948 priest-in-charge parochial district Phillipstown (91)
1948-1953 priest-in-charge Burwood
1959-1963- licensed to officiate diocese Nelson
1959-1961 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch
1963- licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin (8)

Other
daughter Deena Violet WILKES born 16 Jun 1912 India died 1993 married 15 Mar 1939 Carl Scott SERGEL brother to Revd Paul Clement Scott SERGEL

WILKES, GEORGE see WILKS GEORGE

WILKIN, JOHN ALEXANDER ROWAN
baptised 18 Nov 1865 Sligo Ireland
died 07 Jul 1925 'age 55' Tilstock near Whitchurch co Shropshire;
brother to Richard McKim WILKIN physician and surgeon born c1871 Sligo died 16 Feb 1922 England [left £6 363]
son of John Alexander Rowan WILKIN watchmaker of Castle Street Sligo Town
died 1897 Sligo
son of George WILKIN farmer
married 1859 Ballysumaghan Sligo,
and Rebecca Eliza McKIM of Cartronduffy co Kilross Ireland
born c1827 Ireland
daughter of – McKIM
and - RYAN;
possibly married 1911-1925
Beatrice Mignon -
born c1882 died Mar ¼ 1969 age 87 Kingston-upon-Thames London
(345;96)

Education
1890 CMS College Islington London (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1894 University College Durham
1892 1 cl Universities Preliminary Theological examination
1892 deacon
21 Dec 1893 priest Lichfield (84)

Positions
1892-1902 assistant curate S Peter West Bromwich diocese Lichfield (26)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman single age 34 born Ireland lodger residing West Bromwich (345)
01 Feb 1903-1904 assistant (to HW HARPER) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91)
in South Canterbury, with J TURNBULL keen trout fisherman
24 Dec 1904 departed diocese Christchurch New Zealand (96)
1906-1907 assistant curate All Saints West Bromwich diocese Lichfield
1907-1922 vicar S Paul Wood Green Wednesbury
1911 single, with his brother Richard McKim WILKIN LRCP LRCSE (Willenhall)
(1901) member Association Intelligence (British Medical Journal)
born c1871 Sligo physician and surgeon
1922-death vicar Tilstock co Shropshire (84)

Other
left £7 235 probate to a widow Beatrice Mignon WILKIN

WILKINSON, GEORGE LIONEL BRAMMELL
born May ¼ 1900 Durham city registered Durham England
died 13 Jul 1937 Corbridge cottage hospital Northumberland buried 16 Jul 1937 Healey
son among at least three children of the Revd George Kennedy WILKINSON
(1881) with family residing Warne Yorkshire
(1891) unmarried lodger curate S John Shildon
(-Oct 1900) curate S Cuthbert Hepburn-on-Tyne (1930) of Gardington
(Oct 1900) vicar S John Evangelist Hepburn-on-Tyne Durham
born Dec ¼ 1863 Cherry Burton Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1932 age 69 Newcastle-on-Tyne
son of the Revd George WILKINSON
(1881) vicar Warne
born c1831 Hunmanby Yorkshire
and Jane S born c1838 Hull East Riding Yorkshire;
moved Jun ¼ 1899 registered Durham,
and Geraldine CHARLTON
(1911) married visitor with widow mother 34 Alnum Chine Rd Westbourne Bournemouth
born Mar ¼ 1869 Gosforth registered Castle Ward co Northumberland England
died Jun ¼ 1940 age 71 Newcastle-on-Tyne
daughter among at least seven children of the Revd James Allen CHARLTON MA BCL
(1871,1881) rector Gosforth (North and South) Northumberland
born c1827 Durham S Margaret co Durham
died 17 Jul 1881 age 55 registered Castle Ward Northumberland [left £2 118]
married Jun ¼ 1859 Newton Abbot co Devon
and Eleanor ANDERSON (1911) widow
probably: baptised 02 Jan 1838 Coxlodge North Gosforth Northumberland
daughter of John ANDERSON and Dorothy Diana (411); 
marged 17 Jun 1930 by E H ATKEY and C W TURNER at All Saints Matamata
Joyce Evelyn DEE
(1930) housewife age 19
(Nov 1937) widow with small son from England sailed ARAWA to live with family at Okoroire Springs near Rotorua
born 26 Feb 1911 New Zealand
sister to Kenneth Garret DEE farmer Morrinsville, captain in World War 2 died 24 Oct 1942 Western desert El Alamein
only daughter of Patrick DEE farmer (1913) JP Okoroire
born c1877 died 1949 age 72 Okoroire Springs Hamilton
married 1909 New Zealand
and Kathleen Eveleen HICKS
born 1885 died 1956 age 71 New Zealand

Education
-1911- pupil (under William Henry BRAMWELL born Sunderland co Durham) Bow school South Rd Durham co Durham
1919 Keble College Oxford
1924 Lichfield theological college
18 Dec 1927 priest Waikato
(cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC Stephens, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON;
assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH Gavin preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (S Peter; deacon W A SCOTT; priests E H ATKEY RJ BOYT CW CLARK GW GOLDING GLB WILKINSON HK POU) (424)

Positions
1901 at home with parents, and three servants
Oct 1921 from honorary commission appointed to territorial forces, flight lieutenant Royal Air Force
Advent 1927 assistant curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato (69)
1928 not on electoral roll Waimarino (266)
1929 assistant (to SW Wareing) curate Pataruru S Paul
27 Aug 1929 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
Aug 1930 from Sydney with Joyce R age 19 wife arrived Southampton MORETON BAY, going to Healey vicarage
1930-death vicar Healey S John Riding Mill co Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England

Other
left £914

WILKINSON, HENRY ARTHUR
born 18 Jun 1863 Kirkleatham Guisborough North Yorkshire baptised 11 Sep 1863 Coatham near Redcar Yorkshire
died 06 Sep 1953 Christchurch New Zealand funeral S Luke Manchester St Christchurch for crematorium chapel
second son of the Revd Thomas Henry WILKINSON of Kirkleatham Yorkshire
(1853-1863) perpetual curate Grosmont north Yorkshire
(1863-1871) vicar Leusden Devon
(1871-1875) perpetual curate Holy Trinity Barnes
(1877-1879) vicar Moulsham Essex
(1879-1883) priest at Magdalen hospital Streatham
(1883-1884) chaplain convalescent home Coatham
(1884-1888) vicar S Paul Middlesborough
(1889-1892) vicar Ratley-on-Edge-Hill Warwickshire
(1892-1902) vicar Stainton-in-Cleveland Yorkshire
(1904-1905) residing Victory House Coatham Redcar Yorkshire
born c1828 St Pancras co Middlesex died 13 Oct 1905 Redcar [left £18 693]
marched [probably Mar ¼ 1858 registered Hunslet Leeds]

and Mary Elizabeth [WADDINGTON]
born Whitby East Riding co Yorkshire;
marrried,
Gertrude Ethel -
(c1905) came to New Zealand
born c1878 London
died 10/11 Jun 1958 age 80 Hackthorne House Hackthorne Rd Cashmere Christchurch funeral S Mark Opawa buried Ruru lawn (249:96)

Education
Felstead grammar school (411)
22 Apr 1885 matriculated age 21, Worcester College Oxford
1888 BA Oxford (4)
1888 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
Trinity 1889 deacon Wakefield (411)
26 Mar 1911 priest Christchurch (69)

Positions
1881 student for civil service, residing with his father now the Preacher of Magdalen Hospital, and family members (not the mother),
Leigham Court Rd (Kirkholme), Streatham Surrey (249)
1889-1890 assistant curate Halifax diocese Wakefield (8)
WILKINSON, JOHN
born 1875 Queen’s county Ireland baptised Feb 1875
died 22 Apr 1951 War memorial hospital Breconshire
possibly
son of Richard WILKINSON, a Methodist household in Queen’s county
born c1843
and Mary RONALDSON born c1846;
mARRIED SEP ¼ 1914 registered Wigan England, ‘to his childhood sweet-heart’
Annie BRYHAM
born SEP ¼ 1872 registered Wigan Manchester Lancashire
sister to Edith BRYHAM born c1875 Wigan Lancashire
daughter among at least six children of William Richard BRYHAM
(1891) mining engineer of Bank House Wigan Lancashire
born c1839 Ince Lancashire
died 20 Jun 1900 age 61 registered Wigan
[left £59 735, probate to widow Mary BRYHAM and John GRIERSON iron merchant]
mARRIED SEP ¼ 1864 registered Wigan Lancashire,
and Mary HARDY
born SEP ¼ 1843 Wigan Lancashire
daughter of Elizabeth (HARDY)
(1881) widow, retired provision dealer
born c1817 Haigh Lancashire (249;ADA)

Education
Stradbally National school diocese Leigh Ireland
Arlington House Portarlington diocese Kildare Ireland
03 SEP 1893 confirmed (ADA)
1902 BA S David’s College Lampeter Wales (founded 1822)
08 MAR 1903 deacon Liverpool (411)
20 MAY 1904 priest Liverpool

Positions
Mar 1903 curate S Thomas Liverpool
1905-1909 curate S Catharine Wigan
1909-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
29 Nov 1909 curate S Mary New Plymouth
05 SEP 1912 vicar S Andrew Epsom Auckland
18 JUN 1919-1924 vicar S Aidan Remuera Auckland (ADA)
1925-1926 vicar S John Evangelist Great Sutton
1926-death? vicar Willaston Wirral diocese Cheshire (8)

Other
1951 the Revd Canon John WILKINSON of vicarage Willaston in the Wirral left £24 276, probate to William John HELM schoolmaster and Thomas Lawson COOK solicitor

WILKS, GEORGE [ALSO WILKES]
born 1847 Bramham Yorkshire
died 23 Feb 1917 age 70 registered Puhoi buried Bombay churchyard South Auckland
brother to Maria WILKS married MORRILL
son of John WILKS shoemaker
born c1825 Bramham died 26 Mar 1917 [left £288]
and Maria HEMSWORTH
born c1823 Barwick-in-Elmet Yorkshire
daughter of Edward HEMSWORTH farmer;
mARRIED 22 DEC 1870 Bayswater London
Jane HAZELWOOD
born probably Mar ¼ 1851 Magdalen Laver registered as unnamed female Ongar co Essex
died 10 Feb 1916 age 65 registered Pukekohe buried Bombay churchyard
daughter of William HAZELWOOD farmer
born c1818 Epping
married Jun ¼ 1844 Magdalen Laver
and Elizabeth CHURCH
born c1821 Matching co Essex probably died Sep ¼ 1885 Dunmow co Essex (124;183;63;6;70)
Education
proprietary school near Leeds Yorkshire
‘graduate of a foreign University but I do not use the degree now [in 1878]’
‘undergraduate Cambridge’ (70):
Lent 1876 matriculated, non-collegiate, Cambridge (2)
09 Sep 1877 deacon Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin)
not priested

Positions
1851 residing with HEMSWORTH grandparents
1861 pupil teacher with HEMSWORTH grandparents Garforth Yorkshire
and teacher or headmaster Tower College Saffron Waldon Essex (6)
1871 private schoolmaster with wife Jane residing Bishop’s Stortford Essex
28 Sep 1876 arrived Lyttelton MEROPE ‘under instructions received from the Hon and Revd Latimer NEVIL[LE]’;
was rector of Haydon, Rosyton, Master of Magdalen College Cambridge, a canon of Rochester - but no connection of S.T NEVIII bishop of Dunedin (6)
1876-1883 officiating ministers list New Zealand (51)
09 Sep 1876-31 May 1878 curate Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151;140;8)
Sep 1877 in charge parochial district Kaikorai Roslyn (DUHO;69)
Apr 1878 resigned tutorship at the theological college (69)
30 Sep 1878 deacon officiating minister six months licence in Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch (3;145)
1879-1881 teacher Main school Lower Heathcote Christchurch (35)
and a vestryman parochial district Heathcote
1881 clerk residing ‘Ashbourne’ electorate Heathcote (266)
bee-keeper (13)
- 23 Apr 1882 officiated Kaiapoi Island Kaiapoi (Clarkville service register)
- 04 Aug 1882 Lyttelton Times: unfavourable report by Dr GILES on Main school Lower Heathcote
1882-c1889 in charge Manaia public school
1882 residing Manaia, Taranaki
1882 owner land worth (£14 Ashburton, £180 Hawera, and £60 Selwyn counties) in total £254 (36)
Aug 1882 at Hawera, sought of bishop HADFIELD voluntary clerical work diocese Wellington
Mar 1883 preached at Hawera (140)
and clerical duties Opunake, Otekaho, Hawera, Manaia (6)
08 Oct 1884 free lecture in Manaia drill-hall on profitable bee-keeping
08 Aug 1887 correspondent in the newspaper severely criticises him for his behaviour and language (Hawera & Normandy Star)
1890-c1892 headmaster Feilding school
and then also farming, including orchard
-1901 residing ‘Clare Lea’ farm Feilding (6)
Dec 1901 went to Auckland:
- 25 Mar 1902 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (277)
18 Jan 1908 Auckland Agricultural and Pastoral Association members visited his farm at East Tamaki to look at paspalum cultivation there on clayey soil (Hawera & Normandy Star)

Other
photograph The Cyclopaedia of New Zealand [Wellington Provincial District] published 1897

WILCOCKS, ROGER MALCOLM DURANT
born 26 Jun 1912 Kolkata (Calcutta) died 23 Jul 1962 age 50 Wellington cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
probate to wife Elizabeth £14,993 in England
(otherwise daughter Elizabeth Rosemary PHILLIPS and solicitor Frank OPIE of Palmerston North; and guardian of infant daughter provisions for daughter Nicholette Mary WILCOCKS)
son of Captain Roger Durant WILCOCKS physician and surgeon
born Sep ¾ 1876 baptised 03 Sep 1876 Warrington Lancashire died 09 Jan 1927 probate to Alice Maud widow £3909
- son of Edward John WILCOCKS born c1847 Teigermouth died 15 Aug 1907 Cheshire
probate to Edith Annie WILCOCKS widow and William Knapman WILCOCKS barrister-at-law left £5884
(1901) clergyman
and Edith Annie TAYLOR born c1853 Manchester died Sep ¾ 1934 Warrington (probably)
made 24 Aug 1910
and Alice Maud MALCOLM born 04 Mar 1876 India died 06 Sep 1959 age 83 Whanganui cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
- of 52 Clarence Road Teddington Surrey (1947 on will)
dughter of John Robert MALCOLM born 1841 died 20 Jan 1906 Madras (now Chennai) India coffee planter
married 30 May 1865 India
and Anna Jane Simeon LASERON age 19%
made 29 Dec 1937
Elizabeth (Betty) FOOT born 02 Nov 1913 Crawley Down
died 04 Mar 2013 Althorp private hospital Tauranga cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North (donations for Save the Children Fund)
dughter of Thomas James FOOT [aka Fritz Salo (Thomas) FOOT formerly ESCHWEGE]
born c1882 Forest Hill London died 23 Sep 1930 buried 5 Leonard churchyard Turners Hill Sussex
probate to Nina Marie FOOT widow and Nelson WEST medical practitioner left £13,871
Fritz Salo ESCHWEGE medical practitioner
son of Herman ESCHWEGE merchant
made 19 Apr 1866 London
and Elizabeth FOOT [possibly family took her name FOOT cWW 1]
married 23 Aug 1911 St George Hanover Square London
and Nina Marie MARCIEL born 01 Aug 1893 Canterbury New Zealand (registered 1921)
buried 1987 S Leonard churchyard Turners Hill Sussex
daughter (only child) of Captain James Alfred Henry MARCIEL JP master mariner RNR superintendent mercantile marine Lyttelton
born 1854 Parkhurst Isle of Wight
married 1888
and Eliza Alice REDFERN died 04 Oct 1907 age 46 “Ivycroft” Dallington left £1569
youngest daughter of Revd William Scarr REDFERN of S Mary Taunton
arrived Lyttelton 1891
NINA MARIE FOOT (of Christchurch) married (ii) Jun ¼ 1946 Uckefield to Henry J GASSON
[photograph 03 Feb 1961 Press]

Education
College House
1956 deacon Wellington
1957 priest bishop RICH for Wellington

Positions
1937 lieutenant Indian army
07 Jul 1951 departed Southampton as army officer (age 39) on TAMAROA with wife Elizabeth (37), Elizabeth R (12), Rosalind D (11), Annette V (8), Malcolm R (6), Peter C (5) & Mrs Alice M (76) home duties and arrived Auckland
1956-1959 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1959-1961 vicar Raetihi
1959-1961 chaplain Waikune prison
1961-death vicar Greytown

WILLFORD, FRANK
born 24 Jul 1917 registered Sep ¼ 1917 Sheffield baptised 02 Sep 1917 Sutton on Trent Nottingham died 06 Jun 1987 Wandsworth
son of Robert Percy WILLFORD master builder
born 31 Aug 1880 Sheffield died 27 Dec 1951 probate to Annie widow £3541
second grant probate 1965 £2400 to Nellie PEACH and Rosa PLATTS married women
son of Thomas WILLFORD builder (1921) widowed with Frank and Robert’s brother George Francis and his wife at Matlock Derbyshire
married 01 Sep 1915 St Asaph and Louisa JONES school teacher
died Sep ¼ 1920 age 40
daughter of William JONES harbour master
ROBERT PERCY WILLFORD married (ii) Jun ¼ 1929 Sheffield to Annie FEARN born 03 Nov 1888
married Mar ¼ 1944 Cirencester Gloucestershire
Mary SANGER born 04 Mar 1923 registered Mar ¼ 1923 Cirencester died Jun ¼ 2018 Somerset
sister to Theodore SANGER born 1917
sister to Frederick SANGER OM CH CBE FRS FAA (see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Frederick_Sanger)
born 13 Aug 1918 Rendcombe Gloucestershire died 19 Nov 2013 Addenbrooke’s hospital Cambridge England
won Nobel prize for chemistry in 1958 and 1980 (with Walter GILBERT and Paul BERG)
mother of Margaret Joan HOWE
daughter of Frederick SANGER doctor
born c1876 died 05 May 1937 Warwickshire age 60
left £10,361 probate to Wilfred Ernest LITTLEBY and Joseph Adlington GILLETT accountants
(father was William Albert SANGER merchant)
born 1787 died 1844
and Anna WRIGHT born 1793 died 1879
and Rachel Elizabeth JOWITT born 1841 died 1880 (probably in childbirth)
dead

Education
1939 5 David college Lampeter Wales
1939 BA
1939 Westcott House Cambridge
1943 deanon Tewkesbury for Gloucester
1944 priest Gloucester

Positions
1943-1946 curate Cirencester diocese Gloucester
1946-1950 curate of S Lawrence church Stretton
1950-1955 rector of Burford 2nd portion, Whitton with Greete and Hope Bagot diocese Hereford
13 Dec 1955 sailed Southampton to Wellington with wife Mart (probably typo - should be Mary) from Greete Ludlow Shropshire with children Julian born Mar 1947, Theodore born Feb 1949, Fay born Apr 1951 and Noel born Jan 1954
1956-1959 vicar Taumarunui diocese Waikato
  gazetted 20 Jan 1956
  instituted 8 p.m. 9th Feb 1956 in Taumarunui
1959-1981 rector Eardisley with Bollingham (& Willersley from 1964) diocese Hereford
  1970-1972 rural dean Weobley
1981 retired living at The Flats Garnons Byford near Hereford

WILLIAMS, ALFRED OWEN (‘A O’)
  born 1856 Te Waimate, Bay of Islands, Northland New Zealand
  died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui buried 01 Nov 1923 age 67 cemetery Aramoho
  brother to the Revd Arthur Frederick WILLIAMS born 1860 Waimate North
  brother to Joseph Heathcote WILLIAMS
  son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS
    (1823) arrived with parents Bay of Islands BRAMPTON
      Māori linguist: (1840) a translator of te tiriti o Waitangi, interpreter for Major BUNBURY
      (1842) farmer at Pakaraka Bay of Islands
      (1880-1891) judge of the Native Land court
      (1882) owner land worth £2 305 Bay of Islands and Eden county
      born 1818 Hampstead London
      died 11 Oct 1909 Waipawa Hawkes Bay buried cemetery Te Aute Pukehou
      brother to the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS
    eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
      born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
      died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 ‘The Retreat’ Pakaraka Bay of Islands
      and Marianne COLDHAM
        born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka
        sister to Maria Mathew COLDHAM who married the Revd John MORGAN;
      married 1843,
      and Jane DAVIS
        born c1822 died 03 Oct 1906 age 84 buried Te Aute Pukehou
        fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS;
    married 27 Dec 1881,
    Alice GASTER
      born 12 Nov 1851 Stepney East London
      baptised 15 Sep 1852 S Mary Whitechapel London
      died 09 Jul 1922 age 71 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery
      daughter among at least eleven children of Thomas GASTER
        born 29 Jul 1800 Stepney
        baptised 17 Aug 1800 S Dunstan Stepney East End London
        died Jun ¼ 1891 age 90 registered Poplar East End London,
        married c1830 London,
      and Sarah PRATT born c1809 died Dec ¼ 1874 age 65 registered Poplar
      (422; pers comm Adrienne Puckey 2005;63;205;140)
  Education
  1876-1879 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
  17/19 Sep 1880 deacon Canterbury for Nelson (at Farnham church; also with C MOUNTFORT and CS THOMPSON with a view to their serving in the colonies (Taranaki Herald)
  25 Jan 1882 priest Nelson (33;89)
  Positions
  auctioneer clerk Auckland (33)
  1880-1882 curate-in-charge Suburban North diocese Nelson (33)
  01 Jan 1883-1885 under local connexion CMS tutor (with WILLIAMS Samuel)
    at (new) Te Rau theological college Gisborne (89)
  26 Apr 1885-1905 stationed Māori mission Putiki Whanganui (140)
    27 Jun 1885 superintendent Māori mission north of the Rangitikei river diocese Wellington (242)
    Jan 1900-31 Mar 1908 also of Wairarapa district
    15 Nov 1905-31 Mar 1908 new license, superintendent Māori Mission Wairarapa
    01 Feb 1906-31 Mar 1908 superintendent Otaki district Māori Mission
    01 Jan 1908 temporary superintendent in charge all Māori Mission work diocese Wellington (242;140)
  1905-Mar 1921 general superintendent Māori mission diocese Wellington (34;197)
    06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain (for Māori) bishop SPROTT TH diocese Wellington
    Mar 1921 retired (89)
  Apr 1921 locum tenens nine months Christ Church Whanganui (140)
  Other
  father of the Revd WG WILLIAMS (34)
  19 Oct 1946 stained glass window dedicated by Bishop FA BENNETT of Aotearoa in Putiki memorial church
  Feb 1924 p27 photograph (140)
  1921 p42 tribute in synod (308)
WILLIAMS, ARTHUR FREDERICK
born 26 Apr 1860 Waimate North, Bay of Islands
died 05 Apr 1936 Pukehou Hawkes Bay buried Pukehou cemetery
younger brother to the Revd Alfred Owen WILLIAMS (A O) born 1856 Te Waimate died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui
eighth son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS RM Bay of Islands
(1823) came to New Zealand (1840) employed to obtain signatures of Māori for ti tiriti of Waitangi
(1871) bankrupt, liabilities £1 982, assets £870
(1881) appointed judge Native Land court
born c1818 died 11 Oct 1909 age 91 Pukehou Hawkes Bay
eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
died 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands
and Marianne COLDHAM
Sister to Maria Mathew COLDHAM who married the Revd John MORGAN
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka;
and Jane DAVIS fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS CMS missionary;
mother of Leslie Elizabeth Antonio THOMSON
born 25 Nov 1867 at Cheltenham died 28 Aug 1954 age 86 New Zealand
died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 buried Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch
[married (ii) 22 Aug 1874 Augustus Van Zandt MACDONALD born c1843 died 27 Oct 1912 Thornecombe Te Awamutu]
eldest daughter of Dr Thomas Richard MOORE M.D.
(1849-1850) mayor of Salisbury Wiltshire
(1850) purchaser land Canterbury settlement
(1851) surgeon superintendent SIR GEORGE POLLOCK to Lyttelton
later of Charteris Bay Banks Peninsula, of Christchurch
born c1816 buried 16 Feb 1860 age 45 Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch
married 26 Jan 1837 Holy Trinity St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Elizabeth BURDIS born c1815 died 18 Feb 1887 age 72
[pers comm Adrienne Puckey 2005;89;13]
Education
Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
S John’s College Cambridge
1883 BA Cambridge
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
09 Mar 1884 deacon Lichfield
31 May 1885 priest Lichfield (397;211)
Positions
09 May 1884-1886 assistant curate S Luke Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
1886 missionary CMS Heretaunga diocese Waipōu New Zealand
1894 secretary CMS New Zealand mission
c1900 priest-in-charge Hawkes Bay Māori mission diocese Waipōu
but in continuing ill-health resigned office of superintendent of the Māori work in Hawkes Bay; in his place the archdeacon of Hawkes Bay
to have general oversight of the Māori work in the archdeaconry, assisted by the Revd H MUNRO sub-superintendent (Jan 1915 Waipōu Church Gazette)
01 Jul 1914 appointed superintendent of the Māori district of Hawke’s Bay
1915 retired to Te Aute Hawkes Bay
1915-1924 permission to officiate diocese Waipōu
1919 honorary canon Napier cathedral (209)
1918 permission to officiate residing Pukehou (211)
Other
07 Apr 1936 obituary Evening Post
01 May 1936 in memoriam Waipōu Church Gazette
WILLIAMS, BASIL HOSKING
born 16/17 Apr 1913 Nelson New Zealand died 24 Jun 1985 Sydney NSW buried Blackheath cemetery
son of Norman Rule WILLIAMS died 1966 age 81
organist and music teacher; secretary of Nelson Education Board
28 Sep 1921 charged with theft from board of £50 with other charges pending
(total £625 and 2 months imprisonment cumulative for each of 20 charges sentenced 05 Oct)
brother to eldest son Dr Harold Whitmore WILLIAMS born 06 Apr 1876 Auckland died 18 Nov 1928 London
former Wesleyan missioner, WW 1 Petrograd correspondent for the Daily Chronicle
married 1906 in St Petersburg Russia to Ariadna Vladimirovna TYRKOVA born 1869 died 1962
brother to Aubrey Lewis WILLIAMS born 1880 died 1961 Wellington
lance corporal wounded WW 1, in Russia at outbreak WW 1
brother to Revd Owen Wallis WILLIAMS qv
fifth son of seven sons of the Revd William James WILLIAMS Wellington (Methodist)
born 12 Apr 1847 Wheat Rose (Scorrier) Red Rugh Cornwall England died May 1936 age 89 Auckland
(obit 11 May 1936 Auckland Star)
in charge Wellington south Methodist circuit (editor NZ Methodist and president of conference 1888
arrived Dec 1870 Auckland on CITY OF AUCKLAND with F.W. ISITT, J.J. LEWIS, H.B. REDSTONE, J.S. SMALLEY
son of Thomas James WILLIAMS born 1813 died 1893 engineer and Jane SKINNER born 1814 died 1888
married (i) 21 May 1875 Wesleyan church Pitt St Auckland, by Revd James WALLIS
and Alice Mary HOSKING died 03 Nov 1905 age 57
youngest daughter of Henry HOSKING Esq of Bennerton Cornwall England
married 21 Dec 1908 S John Methodist church Nelson
by bridgroom’s father assisted by Rev CH GARLAND (organist GF NAYLOR of the Cathedral)
and Janet Inglis BOON born 03 Dec 1885 died 19 Jul 1960 buried Christchurch
sister to Douglas Elmsly BOON born 1882 died 1956
married 29 Jan 1908 S Andrew Wakapuaka by Revd AJ CARR
Olive Zoe WASTNEY died 11 Feb 1936 age 54 at Taihape of Mataroa
eldest daughter of G WASTNEY of ‘Rivington’ Wakapuaka
sister to Elsie Mabel BOON born 11 Aug 1892 Wellington died 1961
married 1915 Charles Melville COLLINS
sister to Keith James Eversley BOON born 1892 died 1956 Wellington
married 29 Jan 1908 S Andrew Wakapuaka by Revd AJ CARR
Olive Zoe WASTNEY died 11 Feb 1936 age 54 at Taihape of Mataroa
sister to Elsie Mabel BOON born 11 Aug 1892 Wellington died 1961
married 1915 Charles Melville COLLINS
sister to Keith James Eversley BOON born 1892 died 1956 Wellington
married 21 Dec 1908 S John Methodist church Nelson
brother to Hugh BOON eldest son of Thomas BOON 
married 1878 Clara Harriet CLARKE
brother to Octavius BOON died 1915 age 48
married 14 Aug 1889 Wesleyan chapel Broadfield by Revd JS GARLICK
Annie ROBINSON eldest daughter of Robert ROBINSON Templeton
brother to Sarah Jane BOON third daughter died 26 Jun 1905 age 40 Jeffrey’s Road
married J E LOCK
brother to Rosa BOON fifth daughter married 22 Nov 1899 Upper Riccarton Wesleyan chapel by Revd W LEE
brother to Edwin BOON third son died 1899 age 40 residence Yaldhurst
married 1878 Clara Harriet CLARKE
brother to Octavius BOON died 1915 age 48
married 14 Aug 1889 Wesleyan chapel Broadfield by Revd JS GARLICK
brother to John BOON born Mar 1841 Langport Somerset died Port Philip City Victoria Australia
half-brother to Lavina BOON born 11 Aug 1892 Wellington died 1961
married John Odell MANN born 1824 died 16 Mar 1894 Sydenham Christchurch
half-brother to Catherine BOON married BEDFORD ?James CRAIGHEAD
son of Charles BOON born 1811 Pitney Somerset
died 06 Aug 1884 Russel’s Flat Canterbury, fell on his way to his daughter’s
Sep 1881 applied for guardianship of Lily Louisa GOODWIN
[married (ii) Honor GOODEN ?GOODWIN]
married (i)
and Harriet HILL born 1811 Somerset died 1845 Pitney Somerset
married 12 Jul 1881 Durham St Wesleyan chapel by Revd William BAUMBER
and Elizabeth Simpson ELMSLY eldest daughter of Thomas ELMSLY Oxford Terrace, Christchurch
married 22 Sep 1948,
Evelyn Stella Barry (Star) BREWER
born 14 Feb 1914 Hoima Uganda died 26 Jun 2008 Armadale buried Blackheath, Blue Mountains city New South Wales
daughter of the Revd Henry Alexander BREWER
born 21 Mar 1879 Islington Middlesex died 08 Feb 1930 London secretary CMS Victoria c1918
and Margaret Laura Rosalie BARRY died 1960 (111)

Education
College House
1937 BA New Zealand
1937 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1937 deacon Christchurch (deacons JD FROID, RFN THOMPSON & BH WILLIAMS; priests RA CARSON & SE WOODS)
21 Dec 1938 priest Christchurch (deacons B C HOLDEN, C S KNIGHT, H H FOUNTAIN, M L WIGGINS and R P ANDREWS; priests J D FROID, R F N THOMPSON and B H WILLIAMS; organist Foster BROWNE, preacher I L RICHARDS) (91)

Positions
1931 Crusader camper Governor’s Bay
1936 president Canterbury Evangelical Union
30 Nov 1937 assistant curate Rangiora diocese Christchurch
25 Feb 1941-1942 assistant curate Sumner (Canon ORANGE) (69)
23 Mar 1942 general licence diocese Sydney
15 Apr 1942 gazetted birth deaths and marriages
residing Carillion Ave Newtown
1947-1954 general secretary CSSM in NSW (Children’s Special Service Mission)
1950 Milner St Mosman
30 Sep 1954-27 Feb 1960 rector S Alban Five Dock diocese Sydney
04 Mar 1960-30 Jun 1976 rector S Michael Wollongong diocese Sydney
Oct 1962 member for Council of the Board of Education for Sydney diocese
23 Feb 1965 installed honorary canon S Michael pro-cathedral Wollongong
13 Mar 1970 installed senior canon S Michael pro-cathedral Wollongong diocese Sydney
30 Jun 1976 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

WILLIAMS, BERNARD PRIOR
born 30 Apr 1904 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 13 Aug 1980 buried churchyard All Saints Howick east Auckland
brother to Hilma Prior WILLIAMS born 21 Aug 1902 died 1987 married 1924 Percy Jonas MATSON
brother to Valerie Alexa Prior WILLIAMS born 18 Sep 1915 New Zealand died 2012 married 1940 Rory Nyali SMITH
brother to Mervyn Alfred Prior WILLIAMS born 08 Jul 1907 New Zealand died 1979
elder son of Alexander James Prior WILLIAMS of Remuera Auckland
(1905) chemist (1919) farmer, Frasertown Wairoa (1931) of Dannevirke
born 04 Jul 1874 New Zealand died 11 Sep 1936 residence 2 Edward Street Dannevirke New Zealand buried Mangatera
son of Nathaniel WILLIAMS merchant Napier
married 20 Aug 1866 Wellington New Zealand by Revd John MOIR
and Sarah FLETCHER
youngest daughter of William FLETCHER of Napier
married 03 Jun 1901 residence of Mrs HAND 57 Majoribanks St Wellington New Zealand
and Hilda May ARMSTRONG
born 12 May 1883 New Zealand died 19 Aug 1968 age 85 New Zealand buried Mangatera Dannevirke
sister to W A ARMSTRONG of Nelson
eldest daughter of Alfred Smith Leo ARMSTRONG (1901) commercial traveller Greymouth formerly of Wellington
born 04 Jul 1859 Nelson died 1947 age 87 buried Karoro cemetery Greymouth
he and A SHONE only two survivors of the AURORA crew Aug 1877 went to rescue of QUEEN BEE off Farewell Spit
youngest son (child among nine children) of John ARMSTRONG carter
born 1817 Virginia co Cavan Ireland
died 12 May 1902 residence of daughter Mrs GOSLING Blenheim buried Omaka
arrived Nelson Haven 05 Nov 1841 on WHITBY
‘well-known in the athletic and gymnastic world’
one of the two survivors of the crew of the AURORA which went to rescue passengers on QUEEN BEE
65th anniversary (21 Jul 1945 Nelson Evening Mail)
muried (i) 10 Apr 1840 Windsor Berkshire England
and Emma Rebecca PUTNAM born 25 Aug 1864 Surrey England died 14 Dec 1951 (Cowper St) Greymouth Westland buried Karoro
arrived New Zealand with mother and sister
daughter of William PUTNAM sub-editor London Times
died on journey to New Zealand
and McLEOD
possibly Isabella PUTNAM married 1886 James MALCOM (Isabella MALCOM died 1903 age 64)
murried 11 Oct 1931 by H T STEELE vicar Whangarei, at S Augustine Stanley Bay [Devonport Auckland] New Zealand,
Isabel Dunwell BUNBY
born 20 Jun 1906 New Zealand died 17 Oct 1978 Auckland
sister to Hubert Stapylton BUNBY born 30 May 1902 Calliope Road Devonport New Zealand died 04 Dec 1979 Auckland civil engineer
married 11 Jan 1940
Phyllis Irene GRANT born 1907 died 1966 age 59 daughter
1938 BA Auckland university college
(eldest among four children) of Frederick and Jessie GRANT
only daughter of Harold Dunwell BUNBY
born Mar ¾ 1868 Rotherham West Riding
died 20 Dec 1936 age 69 residence 126 Calliope Road Devonport buried O’Neill’s Point Auckland
arrived with parents in New Zealand (obituary 23 Dec 1936 Auckland Star)
(1898) joined firm Kempt & Bunby dental surgeon Queen Street Auckland
dentist of Devonport Auckland (1906) a freemason Auckland
(1931) of Devonport Auckland
memorial pew end S Augustine Stanley Bay Devonport
and Claire Gunby –
born c1869 died 13 Apr 1956 age 87 Devonport Auckland New Zealand buried O’Neill’s Point Auckland
(422;124;328)

Education
Gisborne boys high school (328)
Feb 1925-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, Senior student
BA Auckland University New Zealand
1929 MA honours University of New Zealand (Auckland)
01 Dec 1930 class III in grade IV BTS
1931 L Th Board Theological Studies (BTS)
01 Dec 1929 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priest MONTEITH; deacons A DAWSON B P WILLIAMS C E TANNER)
14 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests A DAWSON H R HARAWIRA B P WILLIAMS;
deacon B C D PALMER)
(424;328;317;83)

Positions
1929-1932 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1932-1935 vicar Kaitaia
1935-1937 vicar Tuakau (8)
18 May 1937-1942 inducted by the bishop, vicar parochial district Woodville (69)
1942-1950 chaplain Te Aute college
1947-1950 examining chaplain Bishop Waipū
1950-1963- chaplain to College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland (8)
1970 permission to officiate diocese Waipū residing Hastings (1970 clergy directory Waipū)

WILLIAMS, BRINLEY JOHN
born 22 Apr 1902 Scarborough baptised 04 Jun 1902 Greenwich
died 12 Aug 1979 Halifax Canada (315;111)
eldest son of Brinley Ithel WILLIAMS assistant master
born 16 Feb 1877 died 06 Dec 1964 Cardiff
probate to Claude WILLIAMS civil servant £3109
1932 Glyn Cory Peterson-Super-Ely Glamorgan
married 1900 Greenwich
and Marion BROOKS born 14 Mar 1880 died Sep ¾ South Glamorgan
1911 Rhondda Glamorganshire
married 01 Dec 1932 Bunbury cathedral Western Australia by Archdeacon ADAMS
Hilda Irene JOSEPH school teacher
born 1904 Penarth Glamorganshire baptised 19 Jun Garthbreji Brecknockshire
arrived previous day on ORAMA
given away by Father CLISSOLD who came to Australia passenger with her on ORAMA
eldest daughter of William John JOSEPH born c1877 Breconshire ironmonger
of Castle St Hay Herefordshire
married 01 Dec 1902
and Sarah JONES born Motherby Carmarthenshire

Education
1925-1926 University of South Wales
21 Dec 1935 deacon Wellington (with priests Lawson Fraser OWEN and JE JONES)
20 Dec 1936 priest Wellington (308)

Positions
c1928 arrived Australia from England
1931 superintendent Mission to Seamen Bunbury Western Australia
Mar 1934 Mr and Mrs WILLIAMS arrived on WANGANELLA (15 Mar 1934 Dominion)
15 Mar 1934 institution service as superintendent Mission to Seamen institute at Wellington (vice James MOORE)
(note: Bishop WALLIS brought James MOORE out as first superintendent in 1898 but in 1913 contested deed for land & building given by
Mrs Mary Ann WILLIAMS and until MOORE died in Oct 1932 the Bishop of Wellington lost authority)
01 Dec 1935 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
21 Dec 1935-1949 chaplain to Missions to Seamen Wellington (308;69)
1949 Stout St Wellington Port chaplain
13 Oct 1948 sailed London to Wellington with wife and 12 year old Anne G
1949-1955 Port Adelaide
naval chaplain 17 May 1950-27 Jan 1955
1955- Halifax diocese Nova Scotia
1959 honorary canon diocese Nova Scotia
22 Apr 1967 on church pension diocese Wellington (315)
1968 MBE
1973-1975 Mission to Seamen chaplain Halifax
1975 retired
residing Halifax Nova Scotia (8)

Other
photograph 16 Mar 1934 Dominion as JB WILLIAMS
WILLIAMS, CHARLES GASCOYNE HAMILTON [priested as HAMILTON-WILLIAMS, C G]

born 1834 Bridgwater co Somerset
died Dec ¾ 1905 registered Nottingham England
brother to Frederick Jame WILLIAMS
son of James Peachey WILLIAMS
       & Sophia Grosvenor GASCOYNE
       baptised 02 Oct 1807 Clifton Gloucestershire died Mar ¾ 1879 Kensington London
       died 18 Sep 1889 co Middlesex [left £134 probate to Frederick James WILLIAMS son];
marrred (i) 15 Jan 1857 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
       Julia LEMON
who died before Aug 1872
dughter of Charles LEMON;
marrred (ii) 13 Aug 1872 parish church S Peter Leeds West Riding
       Ellen OXLEY
       born c1855 Leeds
dughter of Joseph OXLEY
       born 07 Jan 1817 Norwich registered as a Quaker
       married Mar ¾ 1845 Bradford
       and Eliza WALKER born c1823 Bradford

Education
1852 Corpus Christi Cambridge – no degree
1856 S C L [Student in Civil Law] Cambridge
18 Oct 1857 deacon Jamaica
17 Mar 1867 priest Worcester for Lichfield (4)

Positions
1857-1863 curate S Anne Kingston diocese Jamaica
curate Holy Trinity Coventry diocese Worcester
18 Dec 1864-1865 curate S Martin Birmingham diocese Worcester
24 Oct 1865-1867 curate S Paul Tipton co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1868-1869 chaplain Kirkdale schools
1870-1874 temporary chaplain forces Jersey
26 Oct 1874-1876 curate S Mark New Brompton co Kent diocese Rochester
21 Mar 1879-1880 curate Parkgate near Rotherham West Riding diocese York
21 Mar 1880-1882 curate Wighill co York
1883- curate Holy Trinity Gravesend diocese Rochester
1884-1889 curate assistant priest at cathedral church S Paul city and diocese Wellington
1889-1890 curate All Saints Geelong diocese Melbourne (111)

WILLIAMS, DONALD PEEBLES

born 09 Aug 1888 Bettiscombe co Dorset England baptised 11 Sep 1888 Bettiscombe Dorset by his father
died 06 Feb 1982 New Zealand of Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 6 Feb 1982 Purewa
left £4401 in England and Wales
brother to Edith Mary Elizabeth WILLIAMS born c1870 Bettiscombe died 20 Sep 1947
       probate to Rev Donald Peebles WILLIAMS £6530
brother to Frederick Home Tait WILLIAMS born c1871 Bettiscombe, 1891 student Oxford University
brother to Thomas Erskine WILLIAMS born c1873 Bettiscombe died 12 Jul 1921
       probate to Frederick Hume Tait WILLIAMS schoolmaster £719
1891 student Oxford University, 1911 Clergyman
brother to Mabel Agnes Charlotte WILLIAMS born c1876 Bettiscombe died 23 Nov 1934 probate to Fred DOBLE £143
       married 14 October 1918 Fred DOBLE farmer
brother to Hilda Mary Agnes WILLIAMS born c1879 Bettiscombe died 25 Dec 1965
       probate to Hubert Meadows Pellow PHELPS and Hubert Henry David PHELPS solicitors £3460
brother to Agnes Elsie WILLIAMS born c1880 Bettiscombe died 28 Aug 1948
       probate to Richard Frederick Palmer EAMES, Lieutenant Colonel and Wilfred John BEVISS solicitor L1649
       married 14 Aug 1906 Richard Bowerman EAMES
brother to one sibling who died in childhood
son (among eight children) of the Revd Frederick WILLIAMS born 1842 Penhow Monmouthshire Wales
died 1918; an eagle lectern donated in his memory, 52 years as Rector of Bettiscombe & Pilsdon
       married 28 Mar 1869 Bettiscombe
and Mary Agnes PEEBLES born 1843 Dumfries Dumfriesshire Scotland
died 24 Mar 1934 widow of 23 Ophir Road Bournemouth, probate to Edith Mary Elizabeth, £652
       married 18 Apr 1918 S Michael Teignmouth
Hilda Marie MAKIN born 06 May 1889 baptised 26 Jun 1889 S Bartholomew Great Lever Lancashire
doughter of George Henry MAKin born c1863 Bolton Lancashire died 01 Oct 1900 Bolton jeweller
       probate to Maria Ann widow £442
       (1891) soap manufacturer
       married 14 Apr 1887 S George Bolton le Moors
and Maria Ann MARSHALL born c1864 Portsmouth died 20 Apr 1956 buried 24 Apr 1956 Isle of Wight
       probate to Thomas Henry MAKIN government official and Frederick MAKIN commercial traveller £6933
(1901) widowed pawnbroker with Hilda, Thomas H born c1892 Bolton and Frederick born c1895 Bolton

**Education**
- 1912 Sarum Theological college (Salisbury)
- 1913 deacon Exeter
- 1914 priest Exeter

**Positions**
- 1913-1916 curate Dawlish diocese Exeter
- 1916-1917 curate Lightcliffe diocese Wakefield
- 1917-1920 curate East Teignmouth diocese Exeter
- 1920-1923 vicar Salcombe Regis
- 1924-1927 curate of Christ church city and diocese Portsmouth
- 1927-1928 curate Highweek diocese Exeter
- 1928-1930 curate of Christ church Portsmouth diocese Portsmouth
- 1930-1935 curate Alverstoke in charge of S Faith
- 1935-1948 vicar Lake
  - 1939 both in Vicarage Sandown Shanklin Isle of Wight
  - 1939-1948 surrogate
  - 1943-1948 rural dean East Wight
- 1948-1952 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth
- 1949 ‘The Revd Donald Peebles WILLIAMS returned to England after remaining only a few months in New Zealand.’
- 1952-1958 rector S Lawrence Isle of Wight
- 1958-1961 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth and Chichester
- 1961 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
- 1965-1972 Pulham Road Warkworth
- 1965 gazetted under marriage act

**Other**
- 1982 in memoriam

**WILLIAMS, EDWARD**
- born c1823 Shropshire England
- died 29 Sep 1899 rectory York Western Australia result of a buggy accident
- buried York by Dean of Perth on behalf of the bishop;
  (findagrave gives a second name Grant but not on headstone)
- left £66 to Selina Marian WILLIAMS
- married 07 Apr 1853 NSW, Selina Marian GRAHAM
- died 04 Feb 1909 age 80 at 34 Knebworth Avenue Highgate Hill buried Karrakatta Perth
  (findagrave and death notice)
- memorial plaque S George cathedral Perth (111)

**Education**
- 24 Sep 1848 deacon Newcastle
- 16 Mar 1851 priest Newcastle (111)

**Positions**
- Jan 1848 arrived Newcastle with George TYRRELL 1st bishop of Newcastle (111)
- 1851-1861 curate Tamworth NSW
  - built church school, master’s residence and founded Mechanics’ Institute
- 17 Oct 1862 curate Upton-on-Severn (possibly the clerk entered the wrong place:) diocese Worcester
- 27 Jan 1864-1865 curate Shipston on Stour diocese Worcester
- 1865-1867 curate S Matthew Birmingham
- 15 Mar 1869-1870 curate S Stephen Spafields diocese London (111)
- 1870-1873 London Diocesan Home Missionary S George-in-the-East
- 19 Oct 1873 -incumbent Naseby and S Bathans Maniototo diocese Dunedin
- 12 Aug 1875 left diocese Dunedin (151;9)
- 23 May 1882 locum tenens S Jude city and diocese Melbourne
- 25 Mar 1883-1882 appointed incumbent Gisborne diocese Waipā
- 1881 clergyman residing Gisborne (266)
  - Dec 1881 seeks job from HARPER; that he was ill, and had resigned curacy S George-in-the-East, where he had been evening lecturer;
  - at this date he had three living offspring (70)
- 24 Jul 1882 locum tenens S Jude city and diocese Melbourne
- 21 Aug 1882-1884 incumbent Moorooona and Tatura Victoria
- 1884-1885 incumbent Rushworth Victoria
- 12 Aug 1885 exhibited letters of orders from bishop Melbourne dated 17 Jun 1885 to bishop Perth
- 13 Sept 1885-1899 rector York West Australia diocese Perth
- 22 Dec 1891 rural dean York
- 14 Mar 1894 honorary chaplain in defence forces of Western Australia (111)

**Other**
Dom Felice VAGGIOLI in *A Deserter’s Adventures* writes in full detail of scandalous drunkenness of Mrs WILLIAMS and her adultery with a local married man (newspaper editor), causing her husband’s leaving Gisborne for Melbourne.

**WILLIAMS, GWILYM ELWYN**

born c1883 Talywain Monmouthshire

baptised Mar 1892 confirmed May 1906 (Waikato diocesan records)

died 13 Jul 1942 age 49 (registered as Gwilym Elwyn) in his car accidental drowning floods Mangatainoka River, Hamua Wairarapa

buried Mangatainoka cemetery Pahiatau

(left wife and seven week old daughter; May 1943 widow claimed from AA insurance)

son of Myles WILLIAMS born c1840 Garndiffaith Monmouthshire retired coal miner

and Rachael born c1846 Blaeavon probably died Mar ¼ 1910 registered Pontypool

married Dec ¼ Pontypool

Esther A BARRETT (1921) widow living with parents and three WILLIAMS children (census says husband dead)

daughter of Henry BARRETT born 1858 Abersychan coal hewer

and Eliza born 1859 Abersychan,

married 02 Sep 1941 New Zealand,

Lily Kyra CHRISTENSEN

(1938) spinster residing Te Mapara near PioPio

born 06 Mar 1913 Mangaweka (or possibly Martinborough Wairarapa)

died 14 Mar 1998 Auckland New Zealand buried Pukekohe Wesleyan section

sister to Ethel Matilda CHRISTENSEN born 1925

daughter of Niels/Neils Peter Carl Nikolaj/Nicholai (Charlie) CHRISTENSEN

born 14 Mar 1878 Copenhagen Denmark baptised S Poul Kirke Copenhagen

and Lily Kate/Katy/Katie SORENSON

born 1888 New Zealand died 21 Feb 1968 Te Kuiti buried Te Kuiti new cemetery

daughter (among eight children) of Christian Martin SORENSON store keeper Himatangi

born 13 Jun 1850 Saeby Hjorring Denmark died 18 Feb 1834 Himatangi Manawatu buried Terrace End Palmerston North

son (among eleven children) of Soren Christian PEDERSEN and Christine THOMSDATTER

married 23 Jun 1878 Lower Hutt

and Mary Ann BUCK born 1860 died 14 Aug 1926 age 68 buried Terrace End

daughter of James Gregory BUCK born 1828 Somerset died 22 Apr 1900 Wellington

son of Robert BUCK and Alice GREGORY

married 07 Sep 1878 Lower Hutt

and Mary Ann CHIVERS born 1828 died 10 Feb 1907 age 79 Wellington

[ Lily Kyra married (ii) 1946 New Zealand, Philip George AMOORE born 26 Mar 1886 Ngaere Hawera died 26 Jul 1968 age 82 Papakura buried Pukekohe, Wesleyan section his second marriage too married (i) 1912 Olive Sing STRONG died 12 Apr 1941 buried Tirau]

(per Wairarapa archive Masterton Dec 2008;WNL)

**Education**

Swansea grammar school Swansea Wales

1916 London College of Divinity

n d College of S David Lampeter Wales

1920 College of S Chad Regina Saskatchewan Canada

24 Jun 1921 deacon Qu’Appelle (S John’s day by Malcolm Taylor McAdam HARDING in chapel S Chad, Regina Canada)

19 Dec 1937 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest R A NOAKES, E G SAKER, G E WILLIAMS; deacons F A OULDS, G J N CRAIG, K M HIKAIRO)

(324; information from Trevor Powell archivist and registrar Qu’Appelle Jan 2009)

**Positions**

(1891) with parents in Abersychan Monmouthshire

(1911) Congregational evangelist

1923 not in Crockford (8) see note below for intervening years

but from Waikato diocesan records

Oxbow Gainsborough diocese Saskatchewan

Koondrook Bendigo Victoria

Nenonrena (unclear) NSW

-1936 assistant priest Penrith NSW (to JW FERRIER and then RS CHAPPLE) from 1941 Crockford (8)

1937-1939 priest-in-charge Ohura diocese Waikato

1939-1940 priest-in-charge S Alban PioPio

1940 vicar PioPio

11 Sep 1941-death vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington (8;308)

at death infant daughter seven weeks old

**Other**

obituary 22 Oct 1942 *Nepean Times* (Penrith)
NOTE: in 1922 Revd Gwylim Elwyn WILLIAMS was charged with forging his own death certificate (14 Mar 1922 page 6 Evening Star) he left for Canada in 1918 allegedly with another woman to join the Canadian air force. Apparently, his father forced him into the marriage. He sent a death certificate and personal belongings as the Revd E PICKERING to fool his wife into thinking he was dead. It backfired when she applied for his death insurance and the Revd E PICKERING who supposedly sent the note with the certificate was proven not to exist. He pleaded guilty to charges and received 9 months imprisonment with hard labour in Regina Prison (08 Feb 1922 Pall Mall Gazette) Again he obtained a curacy as Revd Gwyllyr WILLIAMS at S Mark Dalton, then suddenly he sailed for a mission in South America. When the vicar of S Matthew Canonbury Road North Auckland England fell ill he was engaged to perform pastoral duties. And engaged to another! When he received complaints the Bishop of Stepney investigated WILLIAMS's credentials from the Bishop of Minnesota to find they were forgeries. Then he vanished. (New Zealand Herald 19 Dec 1927 page 2 supplement)

Children:
Harry Elwyn WILLIAMS born 1913 Abersychan
Roy Glyndwr WILLIAMS born 05 Sep 1914 Abersychan died 22 Feb 1995 ashes buried Howick- Paparoa cemetery Cockle Bay Auckland
married Vida born 22 Aug 1912 died 11 Apr 2001 ashes buried Howick
Marie WILLIAMS born 1916 Abersychan

WILLIAMS, HAROLD JAMES
born 28 Oct 1903 Christchurch New Zealand
died 29 Aug 1974
brother to Henry Richard WILLIAMS born 21 Jul 1899 died 1977
married 15 Apr 1925 S Mark Opawa by Revd H WILLIAMS
Margaret Ethel GARLAND born 03 Aug 1901 died 1986
second daughter of John Edwin GARLAND Hillsborough youngest son of Edward GARLAND of Hillsborough
married 07 Nov 1894 S Albas by Revd Wm BAUMBER
and Ethel Marion TURNER daughter of CW TURNER of Fassifern Church
brother to Francis John WILLIAMS born 1901 died 23 Jan 1960 age 59 buried Rutherford cemetery Woolston
brother to Arthur Reginald WILLIAMS born 08 May 1902 died 06 Jan 1978 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
married May 1934 S Michael and All Angels Dunedin by bridegroom’s father Canon WILLIAMS assisted by Revd Lionel RICHARDS
Edna May WILSON born 1905 died 22 Oct 1986 age 80 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
daughter of Andrew Hunter WILSON of Anderson’s Bay & Caroline Charlotte née MILLER
brother to Thomas Hugh WILLIAMS born 19 Dec 1904 died 1980
married (i) 15 Aug 1927 S Mark Opawa by Revd H WILLIAMS
Marguerite Dorothy KNIGHT born 1900 died 1930 age 28 daughter of late Robert John KNIGHT and Mrs Laura May KNIGHT Church
married (ii) 29 Nov 1934 S Augustine Wainate by groom’s father Canon WILLIAMS assisted by Revd David THORPE (cousin) [Harold usher]
Elsie May GARLAND daughter of A GARLAND and late Mrs GARLAND
brother to Margaret Gertrude WILLIAMS born 30 Oct 1907 (mother on birth registration as Winnifred) died 1998
brother to Mary WILLIAMS born 1910
brother to Winifred Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 05 Apr 1910 died 2004
married 28 Mar 1934 James HARRINGTON
Jul 1921 a James HARRINGTON service manager Rink Taxies drove his Essex over the “Bridle Track” (Heathcote to Lyttelton)
brother to the Revd Philip Charles WILLIAMS born 20 Jul 1911 died 1985 qv
married 1941 Dorothy May WRIGHT
brother to Dorothea Nancy WILLIAMS born 05 Jun 1914 died 2001
engaged 20 Oct 1941 and
married 14 Feb 1942 S Michael and All Angels Christchurch by Revd Canon H WILLIAMS assisted by CEB MUSCHAMP
Paymaster captain Norman Hugh BEALL OBE RN youngest son of the late Mr and Mrs WE BEALL England
half-brother to David Cleaverley WILLIAMS born 31 Jul 1917 died 2010
half-brother to Robert Martin (Robin) WILLIAMS born 30 Mar 1919 Christchurch died 18 Mar 2013 Wellington funeral Old S Pauls buried Makara
administrator and member Manhattan project see DNZB
married Mary Constance THORPE born 10 Apr 1914 died 2011
daughter of Francis Harvey THORPE (Frances on birth of this daughter) born 1874
brother to Gertrude Elizabeth THORPE died 1903 age 36
married Sep 1894 by Bishop of Christchurch assisted by Revd Walter HARPER
William MENZIES born Banks Peninsula died 15 Jan 1933 Menzies Bay (obit 16 Jan 1933 Star Christchurch)
he married (ii) 1905 Martha Dorothea (Dorothy) McKAY
eldest surviving son of JH MENZIES Menzies Bay Banks Peninsula
son of Canon Richard Joshua THORPE qv
married 12 Mar 1863 Clonmel parish church co Tipperary, and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY
married 1901 Little Akaloo church by Revd Hugh NORTHCOTE assisted by Revd W KNOWLES and Constance Gardiner MENZIES
daughter of JH MENZIES Menzies Bay Banks Peninsula
parents of publisher Bridget WILLIAMS

son of Canon Henry (Harry) WILLIAMS qv
born 09 May 1871 Cockfield Suffolk
died 04 Jan 1962 Avellie House Christchurch buried 06 Jan 1962 Rutherford cemetery Woolston
married (i) 07 Sep 1898 New Zealand, (registered as Winnifred THORPE and Henry WILLIAMS Jnr)
and Winifred THORPE
born 28 Nov 1868 All Saints parsonage Nelson died 17 Aug 1914 age 45 Opawa buried 19 Aug 1914 Woolston
Henry married (ii) 22 May 1916 S Paul Papanui, Ethel Florence MARTIN
born 14 Jan 1886 Fendalton Christchurch baptised Feb 1886 S Barnabas
died 29 May 1947 Christchurch buried Lr Heathcote churchyard
daughter of George Frederick MARTIN
married 14 Jan 1931 S Andrew Presbyterian church Whanganui by bride’s father Revd Hugh BEGGS
Laura Grace BEGGS born 18 Apr 1907 died 1987
sister to Vera Elizabeth Rose BEGGS born 1899 died 1939
(registration not found
nor cemetery records Dunedin, Christchurch, Wellington, Auckland, Timaru, Palmerston North, Hamilton, Tauranga, Whanganui or Waihi)
[Nov 1928 visited by mother at Khandallah]
made Jun 1928 S Andrew Whanganui by father Revd Hugh BEGGS

1925 LLB, 1927 B.Com
retired Methodist minister (received into full connexion 1946)
parents to Hugh Gordon IVORY born 13 Aug 1929 Wellington food technologist
son of Henry IVORY Baptist minister and Fanny Maude - died 25 Jun 1946 Waihi public hospital buried Waihi
married (ii) 1946 Waihi to Hilda Pretoria Moore DEAL born 1902 died 19 Sep 1989 buried Pyes Pa
younger daughter of Walter Powell DEAL
born 1876 Southbridge Canterbury died 13 Oct 1955 residence of daughter 1 Bell Road Auckland buried Purewa third and youngest son of J DEAL Leeston
married 05 Jun 1894 residence of bride’s parents Rockdale Annat by Revd J MAXWELL
and Elizabeth Ellen (Lizzie) MOORE born 1868 died 16 Jun 1955 age 87 buried Purewa as an Anglican
second daughter of Jno MOORE Rockdale Annat
second son of Henry James IVORY born 10 Sep 1856 Montgomery Wales died 10 Feb 1938 age 79 Wellington accountant
married 28 Aug 1895 Wodonga Victoria Australia
and Fanny Maud HICKLING born 1866 Richmond Victoria died 25 Jun 1946 Waihi Bay of Plenty
sister to Phyllis Eileen BEGGS born 23 Mar 1901 died 26 May 1979 Kawakawa Northland late of Opua Whangarei
1917 national scholarship from Wellington girls college & Bsc 1923, 1925 MSc (2nd class mathematics)
salary card - probably teacher
sister to Gwendoline Marie BEGGS born 22 May 1902 died 14 Mar 1975 Waihi funeral from Knox church for Waimate cemetery
married 15 May 1930 Munro DON born 11 Jul 1902 died 1974 farmer Waiakahi
youngest daughter of Revd Hugh BEGGS of Whanganui
born 21 Dec 1867 North Taieri died 26 May 1944 Taupiri buried Hamilton East
family connected with Wesleyans and Salvation Army
(1893) storeman
1894 associated with Dunedin Central mission, regular leader of worship and received on probation, district meeting
1894-1896 Way College Adelaide
1896-1897 probation Pahiatua, received into full connexion Conference 1898 Pahiatua
1898-1900 Gore
1900-1903 Freeman’s Bay (Auckland)
1903-1904 Cuba St Palmerston North
1904-1909 Mt Eden (Auckland East)
1909-mid Oct 1910 resigned ‘for administrative reasons’
1911 ceased to be recognised Methodist conference
received into Presbyterian ministry at General Assembly 15 Nov 1910 Kent Terrace Wellington
Mar-Nov 1912 (supply) Evans Bay
04 Dec 1913-30 Apr 1920 Evans Bay (S Giles Kilbinnie) Wellington resigned due to ill-health
06 Mar 1924-30 Apr 1938 S Andrew Whanganui
retired to Taupiri Waikato
son of Hugh BEGGS born 1838 died 1901 farmer North Taieri then Glenkenich (Kelso) married 1864
and Elizabeth STENES born 1836 died 1900
married 05 Oct 1898
and Mary MAGINNESS born 1867 died 06 Apr 1940 buried Hamilton East

Education
1911 at school in Kentish town, with mother and siblings residing 61 Abbotsford Ave South Tottenham Edmonton
1923 Canterbury College University of New Zealand
1927 Selwyn College Dunedin
23 Dec 1928 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; deacons HJ WILLIAMS, GROVES, WHITLOCK; priest Eric WILSON; preacher Archdeacon WHITEHEAD; fathers of WILSON & WILLIAMS present)
1930 priest Dunedin (8,324)

Positions
1929-1930 curate Cathedral district diocese Dunedin
1930-1931 curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
24 Apr 1931 ‘The Rev HJ WILLIAMS and Mrs WILLIAMS, Oamaru, have left for Wellington.’
1931-1932 priest-in-charge Waihi diocese Waikato
1931 said to be residing Waihi but not as the vicar (8)
1932-Aug 1933 vicar Waihi (8,9)
29 May 1933 service churching the mayor and council of Waihi
1933 announced resignation but parish not to seek successor until ‘indebtedness of the parish is liquidated’ but Canon JLA KYALL appointed
1931, 1935 not found in the Thames electoral roll (266)
1941 not in Crockford
1942-1946 curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton
1943 successfully appealed against military service by diocese Waikato as list of chaplaincy omitted his name said to be farming 200 acres and engaged two days a week on church work, ‘married man with one child’ (23 Jun 1943 Waikato Times)
1944 taking services for Māori in Gordonton (‘a local farmer’)

and engaged two days a week
1946-1947 priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Forest Gate (?Lake)
1947-1957 vicar

02 Feb 1949 organised trek for pony club Hamilton to Kawhia and back
1950-1957 licence to officiate diocese Waikato
residing Bryant Road Te Rapa Hamilton

**WILLIAMS, HENRY**
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham England baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka
brother to Mary WILLIAMS born 1784 Gosport died 1786 Gosport
brother to eldest son Thomas SYDNEY WILLIAMS born 11 Dec 1786 Gosport died 12 Feb 1869 Atlona/Harburg Hamburg Germany
married 08 Apr 1814 Beeston Nottinghamshire to Caroline Elizabeth HEATH born 18 Mar 1793 died 31 Dec 1862
brother to Lydia WILLIAMS born 17 Jan 1788 died 13 Dec 1869
married 07 Jul 1813 to cousin the Revd Edward Garrard MARSH born 08 Feb 1783 died 20 Sep 1862
son of John MARSH* born 31 Jun 1762 died 31 Oct 1828
married 15 Nov 1774
and Elizabeth Catherine BROWNE died 03 Jan 1819
brother to John WILLIAMS born 22 Mar 1789 Gosport died 09 Mar 1855 New Zealand
married 07 Apr 1816 Elizabeth ATTENBOROUGH born 07 Mar 1796 died 18 Nov 1886
brother to Joseph WILLIAMS born 27 Oct 1793 died Aug 1799 Gosport
brother to Mary Rebecca WILLIAMS born 03 Jun 1795 Nottingham died 17 Dec 1858 Bethlehem Palestine
brother to Catherine WILLIAMS born 28 Jul 1797 Gosport died 11 Jul 1881 Southwell
married 09 Oct 1827 Edward HEATHCOTE born 1797 died 23 Jan 1835
brother to youngest son (and child) Revd William WILLIAMS qv
fifth child and third son of Thomas WILLIAMS of Wales
hosier of Plumtre Hall Nottingham
born 27 May 1753 died 06 Jan 1804 Nottingham
son of Thomas WILLIAMS born 1724/5 died 19 Jun 1770
1750-1770 minister Congregational chapel Gosport
married 06 Aug 1750 Rowner Hampshire
and Rebecca ISGAR born 1713 died 08 Apr 1799
married 17 Apr 1783

and Mary MARSH
born 10 Apr 1756 died 07 Nov 1831
sister to John MARSH* married Elizabeth Catherine BROWNE
daughter of Henry MARSH born 08 Jul 1713 died 12 Jun 1772 Captain RN
married (i) 02 Feb 1750
and Mary TYLER born between 1715-1720 died Sep 1759
married 20/21 Jan 1818 Nuneham Courtenay Oxfordshire by the Revd Edward MARSH, groom’s brother-in-law and cousin,
Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Norwich Norfolk [not Yorkshire ] baptised 28 Dec 1793 Octagon Presbyterian church Norwich
died 16 Dec 1879 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka
sister to Maria Mathew COLDHAM who married the Revd John MORGAN
eldest daughter of Wright COLDHAM
(1792) linen draper in parish of St Peter Mancroft
(1796) moved to Nottingham hosier [in lace-making industry of Nottingham]
[sheriff 1808 and mayor 1809] and alderman at time of death
born 22 Jan 1770 St Stephen Norfolk died 26 Sep 1816 Nottingham
married 31 Jan 1792 S Mary at Colsany Norwich co Norfolk England
and Ann TEMPLE born 1774 England died c1810
daughter of Robert TEMPLE born c1736 baptized 29 Oct 1736 Thornage Norfolk died 14 Jun 1795 age c59 Weybourne Norfolk
son of John TEMPLE born 1700 Norfolk baptised 08 May 1700 Stanhoe died 29 May 1777 age c77 Thornage Norfolk
married 22 Jul 1723 Hindolveston Norfolk
and Mary BROWNE born c1704 Norfolk died c1797 c93 Thornage
married (i) 30 May 1763 Thornage Norfolk
and Mary FORTESCUE born <05 Feb 1747 baptised 05 Feb 1746/7 Wickmore Wolterton co Norfolk England
died 16 Jan 1774 age 27 Tivetshall St Margaret Norfolk
twin sister to William FORTESCUE buried 28 Feb 1747
daughter of Elizabeth FORTESCUE (née PURDY) buried 05 Jan 1786 age 80 and Mary-in-the-Marsh Norfolk
married 11 May 1730 S Mary-in-the-Marsh Norfolk to Thomas FORTESCUE

(family information Nevil Harvey WILLIAMS 2006;272;56;287;50;22;111;124)

**Education**
1822 prepared for ordination by cousin the Revd Edward MARSH, a CMS supporter
02 Jun 1822 deacon London for colonies [under Colonial Service act]
16 Jun 1822 priest Lincoln for London for colonies [New Zealand was not a colony] (111;37)

**Positions**
1806 midshipman royal navy, HMS HARFLEUR, HMS THAMES, service in France, United States, Mauritius, Madras, Calcutta [Kolkata] (37)
Aug 1815 discharged lieutenant on half-pay
drawing master at a girls’ school near Nottingham
1819 offered services to CMS
1822 Henry and Marianne and three children moved to Hampstead London
06 Aug 1822 appointed to CMS mission New Zealand
07 Sep 1822 embarked Woolwich (with wife and three children) LORD SIDMOUTH for Sydney
27 Feb 1823 on arrival helped out unofficially Samuel MARSDEN government chaplain Sydney
21 Jul 1823 embarked (with MARSDEN S, and family) BRAMPTON
03 Aug 1823 arrived leader of CMS New Zealand mission based Paihia Bay of Islands
1839 visit (with HADFIELD O) to Port Nicholson (Wellington)
Feb 1840 closely involved in Treaty of Waitangi negotiations (22)
21 Sep 1842 licensed minister to the native population in district of Paihia, and archdeacon Waimate
22 Sep 1844 archdeacon The Waimate diocese New Zealand (253;111;22)
– 1845 CMS station Paihia (253;51)
31 May 1850 by CMS dismissed from CMS (re-instated 1854) and left Paihia for Pakaraka
09 May 1853 from London via Plymouth, Henry WILLIAMS, Hannah, Mary Ann, archdeacon William and his wife, returned Auckland
CASHMERE (11 May 1853 New Zealander )
1853 continued duties (37;111;22)
14 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution S Stephen Taurarua Auckland

Other
n.d given two town acres in best situation Port Nicholson [Wellington]
see Letters from the Bay of Islands: the story of Marianne Williams
see http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-RogEarl.html

1847 Plain facts relative to the late war in the northern district of New Zealand
1863 The fall of Kororareka in 1845: as the war with Taranaki and Waikato has revived certain idle statements relative to the war in the Bay of Islands district in 1845, it is deemed expedient to produce a letter written in 1847, but not published for the reasons stated. Bay of Islands, August 1, 1863

WILLIAMS, HENRY (HARRY) (JUNIOR)
born 09 May 1871 Cockfield Suffolk
died 04 Jan 1962 Averill House Christchurch buried 06 Jan 1962 Rutherford cemetery Woolston
brother to Reginald Rice WILLIAMS (Ashburton) died 1956 age 80 member Hinds vestry
married 1926 Constance Beatham SEALES
brother to Lilian Harriot WILLIAMS born 18 Aug 1868 died 1974
married 11 Jan 1900 S Matthew St Albans by father
James BLYTH Nelson late of Fiji
brother to Miss WILLIAMS (Scarborough)
brother to youngest son Harold Rice WILLIAMS born 1881 NZ died 22 Nov 1907 age 26 at residence of Revd G W HARDING Dunedin
funeral 26 Nov 1907 S Luke Manchester St for Linwood cemetery
son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire died 20 Apr 1935 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
and Fanny RICE died 16 Nov 1916 age 76 Bright’s disease buried Linwood
married (i) 07 Sep 1898 New Zealand
(marriage registered as Winnifred THORPE and Henry WILLIAMS Jr, Gertrude Elizabeth WILLIAMS birth mother as Winnifred),
Winifred THORPE
born 28 Nov 1868 All Saints parsonage Nelson (registration not found)
died 17 Aug 1914 age 45 Opawa buried 19 Aug Rutherford Woolston by Bishop Churchill JULIUS
(1893) with parents,
and Gertrude Elizabeth THORPE, Edward Maziare THORPE ‘out of business’ residing Springfield Rd Christchurch;
daughter of the Revd Richard Joshua THORPE
(1893) residing Springfield Rd St Albans Christchurch
born 13 May 1838 Highton parsonage Lancashire died 23 Oct 1920 Summer, and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY,
born 1843 Gardoville near Bandon co Cork Ireland died Jan 1922 Holmcroft Sumner
married (ii) 22 May 1916 S Paul Papanui by bridegroom’s father H WILLIAMS assisted by vicar ORBELL
Ethel Florence MARTIN
born 14 Jan 1886 Fendalton Christchurch baptised Feb 1886 S Barnabas
died 29 May 1947 Christchurch buried St Albans Churchyard
second daughter of George Frederick MARTIN
(c1855) to New Zealand
(1880) licensed auctioneer Invercargill
manager National Mortgage stock & station agent
(1918) manager Royal Hotel – or maybe just died there
born 16 Aug 1848 Bridgnorth Shropshire England baptised Sep 1848 S Mary Magdalene Bridgnorth
died 25 Oct 1918 Royal Hotel Christchurch buried 28 Oct 1918 Linwood
only son of James Henry MARTIN MD
and Maria Louisa WEBB;
marrid 11 Nov 1874 residence of WH NURSE Esq Backwater Riverton Southland by Revd WF OLHAM
and Grace PRICE
living in Southland before her death
born 23 Feb 1850 Dacca Bengal East India
died 26 May 1912 Rugby St Merivale Christchurch buried 28 May 1912 Linwood
second daughter of Matthew PRICE magistrate of Okarito Westland
born Jan 1816 Italy died 26 Jul 1883 Gisborne,
marrried 18 Jan 1840 cathedral Madras East Indies,
and Elizabeth Donaldson TRAVELLER
born 01 May 1820 East Indies [India]
died 25 Apr 1877 Hokitika West Coast New Zealand
(422;family information online Mar 2009;86;21;124)

Education
1885-1890 Christ’s College
1890 senior Somes scholar (19)
1891-1895 College House (28)
1895 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1896 MA honours English and Latin University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181)
1896 LTh Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1895 deacon Christchurch (presented by Canon HARPER; preacher H WILLIAMS his father)
20 Dec 1896 priest Christchurch (priests F DUNNAGE Harold PURCHAS Henry [Harry] WILLIAMS)
(328;83;424)

Positions
Dec 1879 arrived with parents Lyttelton LADY JOCELYN
22 Dec 1895-1898 deacon curate Riccarton with Halswell diocese Christchurch
01 Feb 1898-1905 vicar Halswell and chaplain Sunnyside asylum
29 Aug 1905-1907 vicar Woolston
08 Sep 1907-1930 vicar Opawa (91)
1922 established with CSN sisters S Mark day school Opawa
04 May 1930-1950 chaplain Christchurch hospital and priest at cathedral
01 Jul 1936 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
July 1936 chaplain Christchurch public hospital and officiating minister
1936-1937 priest-in-charge (vice Charles PERRY retired) Christchurch S Michael (28)
24 Dec 1930-1936 canon of Christchurch cathedral (91)
1941-1948 acting chaplain Community of the Sacred Name (79)
1946 residing 534 Hagley avenue Christchurch (28)
Sep 1946 solemn eucharist in Christchurch cathedral to celebrate jubilee of ordination with Archdeacon FN TAYLOR arranged by priests of the Guild of S Mark (23 Sep 1946 Press)
1956 Order of the British Empire [OBE] for his hospital ministry (88)

Other
05 Jun 1962 p6 obituary and photograph (41)
Jun 1962 obituary (19)
see 18 Jun 1954 Press on retirement
father to the Revds HJ WILLIAMS and PC WILLIAMS

WILLIAMS, HENRY (SENIOR)
born 13 Aug 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 20 Apr 1935 Christchurch buried 23 Apr 1935 Linwood
funeral preceded by requiem celebration at S Michael conducted by Canon Charles PERRY assisted by Revd F N TAYLOR
son of Mark Castle WILLIAMS
building contractor of Bristol
born c1816 died 08 Oct 1878 age 62 Old Marest St Bristol registered Bristol
[left £1 500 probate to widow Harriet WILLIAMS]
marrried Jun ¾ 1840 Bristol,
and Harriet PACKER;
marrried 1867 Bristol,
Fanny RICE
born 1840 Bristol Gloucestershire,
died 16 Nov 1916 33 Blighs Rd Papanui buried 20 Nov 1916 Linwood
daughter of Thomas Edmunds RICE
born c1804
died 03 May 1873 age 69 Fort House Ashley Rd Clifton
[left £1 500 probate to widow Harriet WILLIAMS] and James WILLIAMS accountant of Ashley Rd Clifton
son of Abraham RICE and Elizabeth
(422;295;6;69;96;86;21;family information the Revd Bill Harding 1994)

Education
Bristol Congregational College
22 Jul 1885 deacon Christchurch (in Christchurch cathedral)
20 Sept 1885 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; preacher the dean) (3)

Positions
until 1871 minister Cockfield Suffolk
1872-1879 minister Independent Chapel Boston Lincolnshire (6)
Dec 1879 arrived with his family Lyttelton LADY JOCELYN (6)
Dec 1879-1883 minister Trinity Congregational church (vice James HABENS)
1883 chairman Congregational Union of New Zealand (6)
May 1884 deacon at Heathcote with Sumner diocese Christchurch
22 Jul 1885 assistant to the bishop at Oxford
20 Sep 1885-1891 cure Oxford (3)
16 Jan 1891-1903 vicar St Albans
1889-1903 editor (vice Herbert EAST) New Zealand Church News
01 Jul 1903-1907 vicar Prebleton and Templeton with Hornby and Islington
1904 diocesan examiner (91)
30 Sep 1907 retired on pension (96)
1907-1923 licensed priest (26)
Jul 1908 locum tenens West Lyttonel (69)
01 Sep 1911 locum S Paul Wellington
01 Sep 1911-30 Dec 1912 permission to officiate Wellington
1916-1918 priest-in-charge Woolston
resided Scarborough Sumner Christchurch

Other
founder of the Guild of S Mark for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch
(see One Man in his Time by the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR (1985))
author
A Witness to the Holy Ghost
The Influence of Maurice on Theology
The Church Ministry to the Nation Youth
Tracts for the Liberation Society (80;26)
22 Apr 1935 p6 obituary (41)
May 1935 p5 obituary (69)

WILLIAMS, HERBERT WILLIAM
born 10 Oct 1860 Waerenga-a-hika Poverty Bay New Zealand
died 06 Dec 1937 age 77 Bishopscourt Napier
son of William Leonard WILLIAMS qv
3rd bishop of Waiapu
born 22 Jul 1829 Paia Bay of Islands died 24 Aug 1916 Taumata Napier;
married 16 Jun 1853 Witherslack chapel Westmorland,
and Sarah WANKLYN,
born 1828 died 18 Dec 1894 Napier or Gisborne;
marrried 02 Sep 1888 Trinity college Edinburgh Scotland where they met,
Bertha Louisa Gertrude MASON
born 25 Mar 1867 Islington co Middlesex London
died 08 Jan 1957 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried Old Napier cemetery
sister to Florence MASON married 1888 J H A LAING MB CM
daughter of Samuel Lack MASON of Scotland
(1867-1874) general manager North British Railway (NBR)
(18 Sep 1878) gazetted lieutenant-colonel Engineer & Railway Volunteer staff corps
born c1837
died 26 Apr 1889 or 02 Mar 1889 age 52 Edinburgh
buried Dean 2d cemetery Edinburgh;
marrried ca Oct 1860 S Margaret Westminster
and Helen Allen Agnes LEDINGHAM
born Mar ¾ 1839 parish S Margaret Westminster co Middlesex
sister to John Herbert LEDINGHAM born Sep ¾ 1840 parish S Margaret Westminster Middlesex
sister to Edwin Allen LEDINGHAM born Mar ¾ 1844 Northampton co Northamptonshire
died 1862 Westminster S Margaret
(daughter of John LEDINGHAM
(1851) clerk residing Barton Street Westminster co Middlesex
born c1807 Scotland
brother to Helen LEDINGHAM (1851) house maid
married Anthony ALLEN (1851) dress Keeper at House of Lords
born c1794 Twining co Gloucestershire
[and possibly Helen ALLEN born c1800 Scotland]
(411;family information Nov 2009;422;2;287;272;22;89)

Education
church of England grammar school Parnell,
Grammar school Napier (282)
May 1874-1878 Christ's College Christchurch
17 Sep 1878 awarded university scholarship
1879 College House Christchurch
Jun 1880 BA New Zealand
01 Oct 1881 admitted pensioner Jesus College Cambridge
1881-1884 Jesus College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
1887 MA Cambridge
1925 Litt.D. Cambridge
1924 Litt.D New Zealand
21 Mar 1886 deacon St Albans
25 Sep 1887 priest Ely
09 Feb 1930 bishop (in cathedral S John Napier) by Auckland (Abp AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST WATSON), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), BENNETT (suffragan of Aotearoa) and SEDGWICK previously 5th bishop of Waipāū (2;89)

**Positions**

1885-1886 assistant master Haileybury College Hertfordshire
1886-1888 curate West Wratting Cambridge diocese Ely
22 Jan 1889 informally tutor assisting Edward JENNINGS Te Rau theological college Gisborne and with his father taking services in Māori language
Mar 1890-1894 tutor (vice E JENNINGS) CMS Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waipāū
1894-1902 principal Te Rau theological college
1890 joined local connexion CMA (New Zealand)
1902-1929 missionary for East Coast district diocese Waipāū
1907-1930 archdeacon Waiapū
01 Jul 1914 superintendent Māori district of Waiapū
16 Jul 1914 archdeacon of Waiapū
22 Jul 1914 commissary for the diocese Waiapū
Easter 1924 in London, to explain to the English committee of the Melanesian Mission the issues surrounding the Mission finances in New Zealand (261)
-1926- chairman Melanesian Mission in New Zealand
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waiapū 24th general synod in Wellington
09 Feb 1930 (vice WW SEDGWICK 5th bishop of Waiapū ) 6th bishop of Waiapū 3rd member of his family to be bishop of Waiapū (89)
06 Dec 1937 died in office (54)

**Other**

1923 Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand
author
1896 The Māori whare: notes on the construction of a Māori house
1896 Tu-whakairi-ora
1896 A System of Shorthand for Māori
1901 A Short report of church work among the Māoris during the year 1900
1901 He whakamahara mō te hunga e uru ana ki te kāinga tahitanga tapu (manual for Holy Communion)
1903 Greek in type; an essay for printers
1906 Māori matter at the Cape of Good Hope: some notes on the Grey collection in the Cape Town Library
1908 He whakatauki he titotito he pepeha na Wiremu Hapata
ca1910 Māori bird names
1913 Te Paipera: kia akona e ngā tamariki (on Christian education)
1914 Te Taua Māori (prayers for Māori contingent in WW1)
1916 Te iriiri tapu (tract on baptism)
1916 Fellowship: an address delivered at the annual service of the G.F.S. in Napier Cathedral, June 22, 1916
1917 reviser A Dictionary of the Māori language (89) (7 editions)
1921 The Ministry of Healing and Ratana
1923 The Marriage Question
1924 A Bibliography of Printed Māori
1924 reviser Ko te Paipera Tapu, ara te Kawanata Tawhito me te Kawanata Hou (1887 Māori bible)
1926/1927 with WJ DURRAD, compiler A Tikopian Vocabulary (Wellington: Polynesian Society)
1928 Some observations on Polynesian verbs
1928 A bibliography of printed Māori to 1900, supplement
1929 Some elements of Polynesian grammar
1929 contributor, The Story of the Māori Mission: arranged in eight lessons for the use of Sunday School superintendents and teachers (Wellington Diocesan Sunday School Association)
1930 Translating the Bible into Māori
1934 (with WJ SIMKIN) The dioceses of the Church of the Province of New Zealand and the associated missions
1935 The reaction of the Māori to the impact of civilization
1937 The Maruiwi myth

obituary
18 Dec 1937 p1 Church Gazette

**WILLIAMS, LLOYD COSMO**

born 14 Nov 1835 London baptised 20 Dec 1836 Old Church S Pancras London
died 03 Mar 1878 of small pox Culmington Shropshire England
son of the Revd Alfred W WILLIAMS [left £12 000, executor his widow]
(1856-1878) rector Culmington Shropshire
born 14 Feb 1799 Notting Hill London
died 12 Oct 1878 Llandudno co Carnarvon Wales
youngest son of Thomas WILLIAMS bookseller of London;
and Rosetta Lambert LAMBERT;
marrried 21 Oct 1868 Tasmania Australia,
Hannah SHOOBRIDGE
third daughter of Richard SHOOBRIDGE of Providence Valley Hobart Town Tasmania (1864) member first Glenorchy council (206;111;366)

Education
09 Oct 1848-1855 S Paul School London
1855 Campden Exhibitioner S Paul’s school London (206)
24 May 1855 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1859 BA Cambridge
03 June 1860 deacon Hereford
26 May 1861 priest Hereford (111)

Positions
03 Jun 1860 assistant (to his father) curate Strefton Culmington Broomfield co Shropshire diocese Hereford
03 Apr 1862 already arrived in New Zealand (70)
17 Mar 1862 cure pastoral district Molyneux, Popotunu and Metaura [sic] Otago diocese Christchurch 01 Apr 1862 licensed by HARPER in person, cure of pastoral district Popotunua between the Rivers Molyneux and Mataura (3; 9)
21 Sep 1863 letters testimonial of this date from Christchurch having resigned cure of district of Popotunua, to which licensed on 01 Apr 1862 (111)
maybe: Aug 1865 from Melbourne arrived Tasmania DERWENT;
24 Jan 1867 chaplain O’Brien Bridge diocese Tasmania which he resigned on next appointment
14 Jul 1868 chaplain S Mary Green Ponds (111)
13 Aug 1868 appointed surrogate for marriages (178)
1869-1872 of Greenponds Tasmania
1874-1876 Ipswich Queensland Australia (8; 179)
before death worked in diocese London, but no official position (111)

WILLIAMS, NIGEL
born 23 Mar 1901 Gisborne New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1980 Wellington cremated ashes interred Waikanae
third son of the Revd Herbert William WILLIAMS qv
6th bishop of Waiapū
born 1860 Waerenga-a-hika Poverty Bay New Zealand
died 06 Dec 1937 age 77 Bishopscourt Napier,
son of William Leonard WILLIAMS 3rd bishop of Waiapū
and Sarah WANKLYN;
marrried 02 Sep 1888 Trinity college Edinburgh Scotland where they met,
and Bertha Louisa Gertrude MASON
born 25 Mar 1867 Islington co Middlesex London
died 08 Jan 1957 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried Old Napier cemetery
sister to Florence MASON married 1888 J H A LAING MB CM
daughter of Samuel Lack MASON of Scotland
(1867-1874) general manager North British Railway (NBR)
14 Dec 1868 for the offer of a saloon carriage received a letter of gratitude from Charles DICKENS
(18 Sep 1878) gazetted lieutenant-colonel Engineer & Railway Volunteer staff corps
born 1837
died 26 Apr 1889 or 02 Mar 1889 age 52 Edinburgh
buried Dean 2d cemetery Edinburgh ;
marrried ca Oct 1860 S Margaret Westminster
and Helen Allen Agnes LEDINGHAM
born Mar ¼ 1839 parish S Margaret Westminster co Middlesex
date of death unknown name on husband’s monument Dean 2d cemetery Edinburgh
(other legible name Helen Allen MASON died 1885 age 93)
daughter of John LEDINGHAM
(1851) clerk residing Barton Street Westminster co Middlesex
born c1800 Scotland
brother to Helen LEDINGHAM (1851) house maid
married Anthony ALLEN (1851) dress Keeper at House of Lords
[and possibly Helen ALLEN born c1800 Scotland]
marrried 13 Feb 1937 by the bishop of Singapore (Basil Coleby ROBERTS) cathedral S Andrew Singapore,
Nora CASTEL a nurse
born 20 Sep 1902 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 27 Jun 1996 cremated ashes interred Waikanae
sister to William CASTEL born c1901 Sheffield
daughter of William Robert CASTEL
(1911) electric crane driver in steelworks Brightside Sheffield
(1918) served in York & Lancaster regiment Sheffield Yorkshire
born Dec ¼ 1877 Horfield registered Barton Regis Bristol Gloucestershire
baptised 21 Oct 1877 Horfield
son of Walter CASTEL
married Mar ¼ 1871 registered Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
and Elizabeth 7BUBBEOR;
marrried 26 Dec 1900 Owlerston York,
registered Ecclesall Bierlow West Riding

and Miriam Carter DUNN
born Jun ¼ 1880 registered Sheffield West Riding
sister to Arthur Carter DUNN
born 19 Apr 1888 Sheffield West Riding England
died 04 Jun 1969 Powell River British Columbia Canada
dughter of Samuel Arthur Carter DUNN
(1881) fine-scissors filer Hague Lane Sheffield
born c1857 Sheffield West Riding
and Jane C [?ESCORS] born c1857 Sheffield
(121 family information 2006,2009)

Education
Heretaunga school Hastings Hawkes Bay
1914-1918 Whanganui Collegiate Whanganui
15 Mar 1919 Canterbury College New Zealand
1920 Greek prize
1922 BA New Zealand
1922-1925 Jesus College Cambridge
1924 BA Cambridge
1928 MA Cambridge
Westcott Hall Cambridge (282)
1926 deacon Wakefield
1927 priest Wakefield (8)

Positions
1926-1928 assistant (to F W S ALDRIDGE) curate S Paul Birkenshaw diocese Wakefield
1928-1930 chaplain at (S Luke) Telok Anson diocese Singapore
1930-1931 assistant chaplain cathedral S Andrew Singapore
1931-1932 chaplain at (Christ Church) Malacca
1932-1934 assistant chaplain cathedral S Andrew Singapore
1934-1936 chaplain at (S Mary) North Perak
1937 acting chaplain
01 Feb 1938 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
1938-1944 assistant chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
1938-1942 chaplain Whanganui hospital
1942-1945 curate Christ Church Whanganui
1945-1951 vicar Marton
1951-1962 vicar S Thomas Newtown city Wellington
1954- commissary for bishop of Melanesia (Alfred HILL 9th bishop)
1961-1968 honorary canon Wellington
1954-1959 superintendent Chinese mission Wellington
1962-1968 chaplain Porirua hospital Wellington (WNL,8)
01 Feb 1968 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)
1968-1980 retired Waikanae Wellington (WNL)

Other
careful AngloCatholic
foundation member Canterbury University College drama society, in 1st plays produced by Professor James SHELLEY
completed and published The Williams Family in New Zealand 1823-1973
obituary
31 Jul 1980 Chronicle Whanganui

WILLIAMS, OWEN WALLS
born 05 Aug 1882 Whanganui baptised Sep 1882 Methodist church Whanganui
died 08 Aug 1970 age 88 Taradale Hawkes Bay buried Taradale RSA cemetery
brother to eldest son Dr Harold Whitmore WILLIAMS foreign editor The Times
polyglot knew 58 languages and dialects
born 06 Apr 1876 Auckland died 18 Nov 1928 with last rites from Russian Orthodox priest
fourth of seven sons of (the Revd) William James WILLIAMS,
(1870-1914) Methodist minister:
(1870) from Richmond College England - (1868-1885) trained overseas missionaries
(early 1871) from Cornwall arrived New Zealand CITY OF AUCKLAND
to Thames Coromandel Auckland
(1874) Balclutha,
(1875-1977) Auckland,
(1878) Wellington Thorndon
(1881) Wanganui
(1884) Lyttelton and editor New Zealand Wesleyan
(1887) Christchurch East Belt and editor New Zealand Methodist
and (1888) president Methodist Conference
(1890-1891) Timaru
(1892-1894) principal Three Kings Wesley theological college Auckland
(1895) Manukau: Onehunga
(1896-1898) Pitt St Auckland and various bureaucratic leadership duties, author of centennial history Methodism in New Zealand

(1901) leave in England
(1902) Nelson, chairman of district
(1906-1914) Oamaru North Otago
born 11 Apr 1847 Redruth Cornwall died 11 May 1936 Auckland;
married (i) 21 May 1875 Wesleyan church Pitt St Auckland, by Revd James WALLIS
and Alice Mary HOSKING died 03 Nov 1905;
youngest daughter of Henry HOSKING Esq of Bennerton Cornwall England
[WM JAMES WILLIAMS married (ii) 20 Jan 1908 Dunedin, Alice Matilda JEFFREY ‘Sister Olive’,
Lady Superintendent of Deaconess House (1925-1932), died 22 Oct 1973 Melbourne;
martial 26 Dec 1907 Holy Trinity Avonside by Canon W PASCOE,
Elsie Clara May STEVENSON,
born 09 Jul 1880 Christchurch
sister to James STEVENSON junior
sister to Florence Amelia STEVENSON born 1875 New Zealand died 1936 age 58 married (1901) Frederick Harry SHAW
youngest daughter of James STEVENSON brewer
(Jan 1862) from Portadown and Belfast Ireland, with wife arrived Lyttelton MYSTERY
50 years employed Messrs Ward & Co (brewers)
(1903) brewer in Kaiapoi north Canterbury
(1907) brewer residing Avonside
(1911) of Windsor Terrace Christchurch
born c1835 Ireland died 09 May 1911 age 76 “Brownlow House 14 Windsor Terrace
buried 11 May 1911 Linwood;
and Elizabeth Ann
 born c1843 died 27 Apr 1910 age 67 Windsor Terrace Avonside Christchurch buried 28 Apr 1910 Linwood

Education
1907 Prince Albert College Auckland
1908 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College) (181)
21 Dec 1922 deacon Wellington (S Paul pro-cathedral; deacons C R KREEFT PA STANLEY OW WILLIAMS)
23 Dec 1923 priest Christchurch (S Mary Timaru; priests GV GERARD O W WILLIAMS; preacher Canon WILFORD)

Positions
1905–1906 master Nelson College (190)
c1901-1915 schoolmaster Wellington College residing 75 Austin Street Wellington (140)
1915 captain later major Rifle Brigade New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 2 23/1875 captain, schoolmaster, next of kin wife Mrs O W WILLIAMS 75 Austin St Wellington (354)

Military Cross
21 Dec 1921-1923 chaplain Hikurangi Māori College Clarendon (140; 95)
01 Sep 1923-1947 chaplain (assistant master) Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
Apr 1930 Toc H chaplain for New Zealand
06 Oct 1947 officiating minister at S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)
12 Mar 1948-Nov 1948 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
priest-in-charge (vice DAVIES DJ on leave in Wales) S Paul cathedral parish (125)
1949-1952 relieving at Paraparaumu
1952-1957 relieving at S Peter city and diocese Wellington
1959-1961 at S James Mahora diocese Waiapū (140)
1961 retired to Taradale Hawkes Bay, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (1970 clergy directory Waiapū )

Other
son Captain Errol Wallis Stevenson WILLIAMS 19th battalion born c1915 died 28 Nov 1941 age 26 Libya
Mar 1924 photograph
May 1930 p13 photograph (69)
retired Wellington then Taradale (19)
altar silver in memory, given by his widow, All Saints Taradale Hawkes Bay (124)

obituary
17 Aug 1970 Central Hawkes Bay Press
18 Aug 1970 p24 Evening Post

WILLIAMS, PERCY TEMPLE (’PTW’)
born 19 Mar 1866 Pakaraka Bay of Islands New Zealand baptised 1866
died 12 Oct 1933 Auckland funeral 14 Oct 1933 College of S John, buried churchyard
brother to Dr John William WILLIAMS MB Edinburgh (1896-1897) medical missionary Santa Cruz Melanesia
born 1867 died 1950
fourth son of John William WILLIAMS grazier Bay of Islands New Zealand
brother to the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS strong financial supporter Melanesian Mission
born 17 Jan 1822 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 14 Mar 1907 Te Aute
brother to Edward WILLIAMS a translator Ti Tiriti o Waitangi,
of 200 hymns and BUNYAN’s Pilgrim’s Progress into Māori;
born 1827 died 1904 Napier New Zealand
son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS pioneer CMS missionary New Zealand
and Marianne COLDHAM;

and Sarah BUSBY
born 28 Sep 1835 Waitangi died 1913 29 Apr 1913 Gisborne
daughter of James BUSBY, British Resident of Waitangi, Bay of Islands
born 07 Feb 1802 Edinburgh died 15 Jul 1871 Penge Surrey
married 01 Nov 1832 NSW
and Agnes DOW died 1889 Pakaraka buried Paihia churchyard;
moved 10 Dec 1907 New Zealand,
Mary Isabel PIERCE
(1893) home duties with [mother] ‘Ellinor’ PIERCE residing Khyber Pass Rd Auckland
born Sep ¼ 1873 Kensington co Middlesex
died 09 Jul 1950 age 77 buried Paihia Far North Auckland

half-sister to George Nelson PIERCE born 1859 Auckland
daughter among eight children in second marriage of George Patrick PIERCE JP of Auckland
to Ireland with parents as a boy

worked with Smith Elder & Co
(27 Dec 1855) immigrant to Auckland, firm Bain Pierce & Co and at first in Pitt Street Auckland
(1865) with Bishop GA SELWYN, GP PIERCE, John ROBERTSON, John KELLY, JA GILFILLAN, Captain SALMON
built old Holy Sepulchre church Khyber Pass Auckland
?
(1867) provincial grand secretary Shamrock Masonic lodge of New Zealand
a leader church of the Holy Sepulchre Auckland, member general synod, diocesan synod, diocesan nominator
(1882) owner of land in Auckland region worth £3 287
born 21 Jun 1825 Plymouth co Devon England
died 17 May 1891 age 65 Auckland New Zealand
Masonic funeral at Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Rd Auckland buried Purewa
eldest son of George PIERCE captain Royal navy
died before 20 Apr 1870,
and – who died late 1889 age 91 [but not in New Zealand];

[GP PIERCE married (i) 04 Aug 1858 S Stephen Taurarua Auckland by GA SELWYN,
Horatia Mary HECTOR born 1836 died 17 Mar 1865 Auckland
sister to Anna Matilda HECTOR married the Revd William NIHILL]
sister to Captain George Nelson HECTOR of the P&O Line, born 01 Nov 1831 died 23 Jan 1918
sister to Cornthwaite John (CJ) HECTOR
(1852) ‘apprentice’ with the Revd W NIHILL and brother George Nelson HECTOR on SOUTHERN CROSS
migrated to Melbourne Florida USA
born 06 May 1835 Van Diemen’s Land died 06 Jan 1898 Florida USA
sister to Caroline Georgina HECTOR born 27 Jan 1841 Kororareka died 26 Feb 1862 Onehunga Auckland,
daughter of Cornthwaite John HECTOR of Van Diemen’s Land, and later of Petersfield Hampshire England;
moved (ii) 20 Apr 1870 Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Auckland New Zealand, by BT DUDLEY,
and Eleanor CONNELL
born c1845 died 16 Aug 1912 age 67 New Zealand
third daughter of William CONNELL in the office of Colonial Secretary
Member of the first Provincial Council (MPC) Auckland
mercantile pursuits [banking and insurance], of Glenfern Auckland
born c1806 died 22 Aug 1859 age 53 residence Khyber Pass Road Auckland

Education
1880 confirmed
Parnell grammar school (ADA)
1883-1886 Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
1887 Jesus College Cambridge
1888 1889 rugby blue Cambridge
1890 BA Cambridge
1894 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1890 deacon London (111)
20 Dec 1891 priest London (111)

Positions
1890 assistant curate S Bartholomew the Great diocese London (B)
Dec 1892 returned to New Zealand:
22 Jun 1893-1895 assistant (to Archdeacon B DUDLEY) curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
03 Apr 1895 departed SOUTHERN CROSS from Auckland:
1895-1896, 1899-1902 missionary diocese Melanesia, at first with stock (horses to poultry) Norfolk Island
01 Jun 1896 a staff member of Melanesian mission, now permanently stationed in Queensland:
ca Sep 1896 tour in the south of New Zealand, lectures 36 sermons 21, finishing with deputation work Auckland
Oct 1896 stationed Bundaberg diocese Queensland
11 Nov 1896 licensed Queensland, ‘organising priest-in-charge of Melanesians’ for Melanesian mission schools for migrant Melanesians,
and charge retitled ‘Melanesian Mission in Queensland’
early 1897 RP WILSON visited Bundaberg to see the work of Percy WILLIAMS amongst Melanesian labourers on the local sugar plantations
(Bundaberg and Isis), hosted by Mrs CLAYTON widow of the Revd JE CLAYTON
31 Mar 1897 wrote that the 'Melanesian Mission in Queensland' now replaced the 'Bundaberg Mission to South Sea Islanders'; he was assisted by the Revd William MORRIS and Miss BRANDS (Melanesian Mission Occasional Papers; Melanesia, being the Record of the Melanesian Mission, Christmas, 1897).

Easter 1898 resigned from duties in Queensland (111 and diocesan archives Brisbane).

1900-1903 missionary (vice George BASILEI deceased) in Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia with him there: Henry PANTUTUN of Mota, Basil HOROHENUA (San Cristoval), Philip RAUSALE and David RAUSALE (Guadalcanal), Francis KWAT (Santa Isabel), Hugo TOKE, Ben TUMU, John MANEVUTI, William SONGGO, Michael TEREMBUTU (all from Gela) (412) he brought Reuben BULA from Gela to start a school at Tasimboko north-east Guadalcanal

1903-1904 on leave

05 Oct 1903-30 Jun 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

1904-1905 missionary priest on Norfolk Island only; left after row with Bishop Cecil WILSON

01 Mar 1906-1907 eighteen months acting-warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland

26 Oct 1906 at diocesan synod spoke on Melanesian mission

31 Dec 1907 resigned appointment of warden

ca Apr 1908 visiting England as a lecturer and preacher for the Melanesian Mission (Melbourne Church of England Messenger 03 Apr 1908 p106)

1910-1915 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1916-1919 College closed

02 Nov 1911-1929 chaplain bishop of Auckland

08 Sep 1914-1924 canon Auckland cathedral (ADA;2;209)

13 Nov 1915-1916 captain chaplain 8th reinforcements New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 18/16 chaplain-captain 8th body, army chaplains unit, married, of S John’s College Tamaki West Auckland, next of kin his wife Mrs Mary I WILLIAMS C/ Heather Robertson & Co Auckland (354)

May 1917 returned from the war front, with head wound from enemy bullet

Jul 1917 acting vicar Cambridge diocese Auckland

1920 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland

latterly residing Paihia Bay of Islands (2)

1922 supported prohibition cause

Other bouts of malaria from years in Melanesia

over 6 feet tall, brusque, blunt speaker of unpleasant truths, impatient but tender and patient to troubled, loyal, a leader (412)

1934 memorial altar in chapel College of S John Evangelist Auckland


?1922 (translator with J M STEWARD) Hira na hoko na sassova nina na soasivo e tabu mi hira na lige tabu: (Vaturana: Guadalcanar)(BCP in Vaturana)

obituary

20 Oct 1933 The Times

13 Oct 1933 p12 New Zealand Herald

Nov 1933 p16 with photograph Church Gazette (ADA) of the Melanesian Mission, dated 31 March 1897 from Bundaberg, Queensland Australia

Jan 1934 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

WILLIAMS, PHILIP CHARLES

born 20 Jul 1911 Opawa Christchurch died 28 Aug 1985

brother to the Revd Harold James WILLIAMS born 28 Oct 1903 Christchurch New Zealand died 29 Aug 1974 qv

for other siblings see Harold’s entry above

sixth son (among ten children) of Canon Henry WILLIAMS qv

born 09 May 1871 Cockfield Suffolk

died 04 Jan 1962 Averill House Christchurch buried 06 Jan 1962 Woolston

married (i) 1898 New Zealand, and Winnifred THORPE (Winifred on birth registration)

born 28 Nov 1868 All Saints parsonage Nelson

died 17 Aug 1914 Opawa buried 19 Aug Woolston

announced engagement to Annie Constance (Nancy) ARMSTRONG of Cambridge 14 Jan 1942

married 14 Jul 1943 Christchurch

engagement announced 03 Dec 1942

Jean Caradus BELL nurse Christchurch hospital

born 12 Jul 1910 died 18 Jan 2007

(s315;328)

sister to May Alzie BELL born 1916

half-sister to Francis Gordon BELL born 1888 died 01 Aug 1905 Nelson hospital age 17

half-sister to Mary BELL born 1889

half-sister to Eliza Grace BELL born 1890

half-sister to Leslie George BELL born 17 Feb 1892 died 1963 medical practitioner Wellington

enlisted with NZMC

married 13 Jan 1920 Anglican cathedral Dunedin by Canon NEVILL

Gladys Elsie NUTHALL

only daughter of AC NUTHALL Avonside Christchurch

and granddaughter of the late Alfred NUTHALL JP of London & Kingston-on-Thames

half-sister to Arthur Wallace BELL born 1894 died 12 Nov 1976 married Netta Mary PANZELOW
half-sister to Muriel Emma BELL BA, MB, ChB born 04 Jan 1898 Murchison died 20 May 1974
won many awards for medical research, especially in nutrition and trace element deficiency in soils
married (i) 10 Jan 1928 James SAUNDERS died 1940 labourer
married (ii) 20 Jun 1942 Alfred Ernest HEFFORD chief inspector of fisheries and fisheries research
half-sister to Christina Sylvia BELL MA born 1902 died 30 May 1971 headmistress Whangarei Girls' high school
half-sister to Jessie Eliza BELL born 1905 died 26 Apr 1906 age 11 months Murchison
daughter of Thomas BELL JP farmer, public office holder, including Mayor of Richmond, Nelson
 born Richmond died May 1917 Richmond Nelson
married (i) 1886 Eliza SHEAT
died 03 May 1907 Brooklyn tram accident Wellington (inquest 4 & 11 May 1907)
 had eight children – two had died
 Thomas seriously injured along with motorman and conductor
married (ii) 22 Sep 1909 residence of bride’s parents by Revd PERRYMAN of Richmond
and Jessie Stewart MCNEE Spreydon died 1950 age 80 Christchurch
postmistress Murchison

Education
S Michaels day school Christchurch
Christ’s College Christchurch
Mar 1931-1933 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1933 grade III Board Theological Studies
06 Aug 1934 deacon Melanesia (at S Mary Vera-na-aso Guadalcanal) (261)
06 Aug 1935 priest Melanesia (261;328;69;83)

Positions
Dec 1933 departed New Zealand for diocese Melanesia
1934-1942 head Vureas boys' school Banks islands diocese Melanesia (69)
nd moved school to Aoba New Hebrides and reconstructed it
05 Dec 1941 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael city and diocese Christchurch (91)
1942-1947 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
submaster
20 Jun 1944 birth of a son at “Strathcona”
13 Sep 1946 birth of a son
1947-1956 vicar Tuapeka diocese Dunedin based Roxburgh
22 Apr 1950 birth of daughter
1956-1960 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin
1960-1970 vicar Gore diocese
1976 officiating minister dioceses Dunedin and Christchurch
1977 residing 55 Arnold St Sumner Christchurch (9)

Other
singer

WILLIAMS, REGINALD OTTREY [REG]
born 10 Dec 1914 Invercargill died 31 Jul 2012 Fitzgerald House, Christchurch
brother to Major Claude Wright WILLIAMS MBE civil engineer
 born 16 May 1916 died 30 Apr 1998 buried Waimairi
All Black 1938 (4 tests) and Canterbury - rugby coach Canterbury
WW 2 with King George’s Own, Royal Engineers India promoted to Major in 1943
surveyed Memorial Avenue Christchurch & petrol pipe line Lyttelton to Heathcote
married Nesta Patricia BIRCH born 13 Mar 1920 died 20 Jul 2003 buried Waimairi
daughter of Alfred and May Frances BIRCH
brother Albert Heriot (Bert) WILLIAMS born 27 Mar 1918 died 14 Jan 1980 bank officer
at enlistment WW 2 temporary corporal & bank clerk Alexandra
married 1954 Ngaire Margaret DROGEMULLER born 13 Sep 1927 died 06 Sep 2014 age 86 George Manning Home Christchurch
11 Sep 2014 funeral S Paul Lutheran church Burwood
brother to Keith WILLIAMS born 26 Feb 1920 died 01 Mar 1920 age 4 days (mother as Marion Isobel)
brother to 2nd Lieut Frank Edward WILLIAMS born 23 Feb 1921 died 2007 stock agent, branch manager Ashburton & Taumarunui
Jan 1944 awarded American silver star medal for gallantry during action against Japanese at Guadalcanar
[presented by President ROOSEVELT]
married 1945 Esther STEVENS

?brother to Helen WILLIAMS born c1922
brother to Garth Sydney WILLIAMS born 23 Apr 1923 died 2007 bank clerk, bursar S Margaret’s college Christchurch
married 1950 Margaret WARWICK
brother to Marie Crawford WILLIAMS born 1925 died 1978 registered nurse
brother to Ruth Isabel WILLIAMS born 26 Oct 1927 Greymouth died 11 Sep 1979 home 18 Hopkins St Timaru buried Timaru
primary school teacher and basketball rep & coach
married 1952 Rex James Thomas WELSH born 03 Jun 1923 Riverton died 05 Dec 1999 Christchurch buried Timaru
brother to youngest child John Lloyd (Jack) WILLIAMS registered surveyor, cricketer
born 1931 married 1959 Clare WHITMORE
sister to Helen Constance WHITMORE born 1933 died 2015 registered nurse married 1956 Malcolm FAULLS
eldest son (among surviving six sons and three daughters) of Cecil John WILLIAMS civil servant (NZ Railways)
born 31 Mar 1883
died 05 Aug 1943 age 50; 07 Aug 1943 funeral S Mary Timaru for Christchurch crematorium
(1940) stationmaster 2 Sealy St Timaru at Reg’s engagement 06 Jul 1940
began in Invercargill and (111) also registrar of birth deaths and marriages Heriott
at one time Ashburton & made several improvements to railways; retired c1940 (obit 07 1943 Ashburton Guardian)
member S Mary vestry Timaru
son (fourth child among nine children) of John WILLIAMS carrier
born 1851 Peckham South London died 06 Nov 1923 age 72
27 Jul 1874 arrived Port Chalmers on PETER DENNY carrying 383 immigrants from Gravesend, London
[account of journey 01 Aug 1974 Otago Witness]

(family information)
mom 10 Apr 1875
and Caroline WRIGHT
married 18 Nov 1913 Herriot Presbyterian church by Revd Thomas PAULIN
and Marion Isabel OTTREY born 26 Apr 1892 New Zealand died 22 Feb 1985
sister to Agnes Mary OTTREY born 11 Jan 1894 Herriot Otago died 16 Nov 1964 Rotorua
married 1923 David Darcy DUN born 27 Feb 1893 Mataura Southland died 19 Dec 1959 Auckland
sister to Albert Thomas OTTREY married Jul 1935 Chalmers Presbyterian church by Revd L WILLIAMS (Reg WILLIAMS best man)
to Alisa Margaret WILSON only daughter of Mrs and the late Richard WILSON Selwyn St Timaru
eldest daughter (among at least five children) of Edward Thomas OTTREY farmer (obit 27 Jun 1941 Otago Daily Times)
born 1862 Muckleford or Castlemaine Victoria Australia died 14 Jun 1941 age 78 Dunedin of Heriot
married 14 Jul 1891
and Marion Peebles CRAWFORD born 1864 at 137 Springburn Road Springburn Lanarkshire
died 30 Oct 1939 age 75 residence Herriot buried Crookston cemetery
Jan 1905 junior scholarship with Otago education board
sister to James Finnie CRAWFORD born 1862 Springburn Lanarkshire Scotland died 1944
sister to Agnes Finnie CRAWFORD born 1864 Springburn Lanarkshire Scotland died 1881
sister to Archibald William CRAWFORD born 1866 (mother registered as Marrion) Tapanui died 1961
married 1898 Mary Jane FRAZER (parents of Arnold Peeble)
sister to Mary Peebles CRAWFORD born 1868 Tapanui Otago died 1939
sister to William Peebles CRAWFORD born 1870 Tapanui died 1945 age 75
married 1894 Johanna Logan Ross McPHEE
sister to John (Jock) CRAWFORD born 1872 Tapanui died 27 Oct 1917 age 45
daughter (among nine children) of James CRAWFORD born 1830 Millport Cumbrae Buteshire died 1905
and Marion PEEBLES born 1831 Stranraer Wigtownshire Scotland died 22 Aug 1881 age 48 Tapanui Otago
daughter William PEEBLES born 1800 South Laggan, Ballantrae Ayrshire died 1862
and Maria BROWN born 1796 Leswalt Wigtownshire died 1863
married 28 Sep 1942 S Mary Addington
Elsa Joy MITCHELL nurse
born 10 Nov 1918 died 09 Mar 2002 Christchurch
sister to Frances Dorothea MITCHELL born 01 Nov 1916 Invercargill died Oct 1999 Melbourne
married 1944 [engagement announced 15 Dec 1943]
Revd Albert Victor STANLEY MADICK qv
sister to Isabel Frances MITCHELL born 04 Oct 1912 died 02 May 1915 age 2 buried S John churchyard Invercargill with sister Lilian May
sister to Lilian May MITCHELL born 06 Apr 1914 died 06 Jun 1923 age 9 buried S John churchyard buried with sister Isabel Frances
sister to John McFarlane MITCHELL born 27 Jul 1915 died 1983 School teacher
enlisted with Engineers, wife LL MITCHELL 18 Kain St Mt Eden
married 1939 Leonelle Lucy TIZARD born Nov 1911 died 21 Jan 1964 age 52
sister to Mary Constance MITCHELL born 05 Sep 1921 died 01 Apr 2000 nurse
1945 she and Mary LUTON appealed against being manpowered to Tuarangi Home Ashburton
married BENNETT
second daughter of John McFarlane MITCHELL Barrington St Christchurch born 25 Sep 1889 died 10 Aug 1968
brother to eldest son Thomas Smith MITCHELL born 25 Mar 1888
second son among eight children of James MITCHELL
 died 09 May 1931 age 65 at his residence 19 Carlton St North East Valley Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
married 15 Feb 1888
and Jane Ann SMITH born England died 13 Aug 1940 age 73 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
Sunshine Lane Dunedin resident in New Zealand 68 years (1872)
daughter of Jane Tindell SMITH born North Shields England died 29 May 1914 age 67 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
17 Carlton St North East Valley resident New Zealand 37 years (1877)
marrined Mar 1912 First church Invercargill by the Revd RM RYBURN
and Mary Louise RICHARDSON born 13 Oct 1889 died 16 Jun 1965
sister to eldest son William Andrew RICHARDSON d given in notice Feb 1925 died North Shields England
sister to Jessie Gourlay RICHARDSON born 01 Oct 1895 died 1975 married 1926 Eugene Michael FITZGERALD
sister to John Robert Gray RICHARDSON 28 Sep 1916 wounded admitted to hospital (residence then 78 District Road)
daughter among eleven children of William Kerr RICHARDSON compositor
born Bermuda died 06 Mar 1921 age 65 212 Kenmure Road Mornington Dunedin buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
apprenticed to Morrison and Gibbs Edinburgh printers
1874 arrived on NELSON in New Zealand and worked for Otago Daily Times (obit 08 Mar 1921 Otago Daily Times)
marrined 25 Jan 1888
and Isabella GRAY born Scotland
died 31 Dec 1928 13 Torridge St Oamaru (residence of daughter Mrs FITZGERALD) buried Northern cemetery Dunedin in New Zealand 44 years
daughter of Mary COWIE died 22 Jun 1885 age 52 residence of John GRAY Russell St buried Northern cemetery Dunedin came to New Zealand c1871 (according to Dunedin burial register)

Education
primary school in Invercargill, Edendale, Allenton, Greyouth, Milton
Ashburton high school and Timaru boys’ high school
1940 College House
1932 passed paper in political science
1939 BA New Zealand
30 Nov 1941 priest Christchurch (priests; CDC CASWELL, CFA ADAM, IH McCaul, SA NICHOLL & RO WILLIAMS; deacons WD HARDING and KO BATHURST) (328;91)

Positions
1914 family living Centre Bush Southland
stock and station Wright Stevenson
30 Nov 1940 assistant curate Addington dioceese Christchurch
22 Oct 1942 priest in charge parochial district Ross (vice killed in action)
13 Dec 1942 offered prayers at Waiho church for Queen Wilhelmina and Princess Juliana of Netherlands during prayers for Royal family being 300th anniversary for Abel Tasman first sighting of New Zealand there. [church used for the celebrations]
1942–1945 vicar Hokitika
29 Jul 1943 at “St Georges” to Joy (née MITCHELL) wife of Rev R O WILLIAMS South Westland a son
12 Aug 1945–1949 priest in charge Linwood S Chad (91)
1952–1955 vicar Lincoln
1955–1963 vicar Opawa-St Martins
1962–1968 canon Christchurch
1963–1964 vicar Opawa
1964–1976 vicar S Paul Papanui
1968–1979 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
1976–1979 vicar Rakaia (“priest with the youngest heart in the diocese” Bishop PYATT)
1979 archdeacon emeritus
1979 retired Christchurch
residing 89b Fendalton Rd and then 19a Haast St, Avonside
2007-Jul 2012 with son PO Williams

Other
good cricketer and rugby referee
2003 Letter to my grandchildren copy held by ATL
obituary 08 Sep 2012 Press
“self-effacing gentleness, absence of guile, Christ-like demeanour and natural friendliness” Bishop Brian CARRELL who as a child knew him
“it wasn’t easy living with a saint” a son
sons Peter Ottrey WILLIAMS, and Stephen WILLIAMS priests

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL
born 17 Jan 1822 Cheltenham Gloucestershire baptised 17 May 1822 Hampstead Middlesex
died 14 Mar 1907 Te Aute buried Pukehou churchyard Hawkes Bay
brother to third son Henry WILLIAMS of Napier MLC born c1823 died c1907 age 72 left £116 911 (Otago Daily Times)
brother to Edward WILLIAMS a translator Ti Tiriti o Waitangi, of 200 hymns and BUNYAN’s Pilgrim’s Progress into Māori
son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham died 16 Jul 1867 buried Pakaraka churchyard
married 20 Jan 1818 Nuneham Courtenay Oxfordshire
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Pakaraka churchyard
eldest daughter of Wright COLDHAM
and Ann TEMPLE;
marrried 30 Sep 1846 S Thomas Tamaki Auckland,
Mary WILLIAMS his cousin
born 1826 died 25 Nov 1900 age 74 buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
daughter of the Revd William WILLIAMS
(1859 - 1876) bishop of Waiapū
born 18 Jul 1800 died 09 Feb 1878,
marrried 11 Jul 1825 Sheffield,
and Jane NELSON
baptised 29 Apr 1801 S Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham died 06 Oct 1896 Hukarere Napier
daughter of James NELSON
and Anna Maria DALE

(422;272;22;89)

Education
Waimate mission school
05 Jan 1839 confirmed Paihia Bay of Islands by bishop of Australia
Apr 1844 - 1846 College of S John Evangelist Waimate North and Auckland
20 Sep 1846 deacon New Zealand (old S Paul Auckland (6))
20 Feb 1853 priest New Zealand (at Wellington) (272;253;221)

Positions
1823 arrived New Zealand
1846 head Native boys school College of S John Evangelist Auckland (253)
Sep 1846 resident deacon and inspector of native schools College of S John Evangelist Auckland (253)
1846 - 1847 senior bursar College of S John Evangelist (280)
07 Feb 1848 from Auckland arrived the Revd S and Mrs Williams Port Nicholson (with Archdeacon William Williams) UNDINE
16 Feb 1848 departed Wellington with wife for Waikanae
Feb 1848 – Dec 1853 licensed deacon (vice O HADFIELD ill) and inspector of native schools CMS station Otaki diocese New Zealand
26 Apr 1848 - 04 May 1848 duties in Wellington (vice COLES R away)
30 Dec 1853 CMS Māori missioner residing Te Aute Hawkes Bay
21 Dec 1853 licensed by Bishop SELWYN for honorary ministry Ahuriri district Hawkes Bay; and given power of attorney to administer college estate at Roto-o-tara (Te Aute)
withdrew from CMS
Oct 1854 with 12 pupils (brought from the school at Otaki) opened Te Aute Māori school
1858 licensed Ahuriri (89)
1859 roll dropped to four at the school, and was closed
Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington 1860 - 1865 worked on his farm land (89)
1868 licensed for Ahuriri district (201)
1872 Te Aute College reopened with Samuel WILLIAMS as provider
Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
1875 a founder Hukarere College for Māori girls Napier (22)
Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson
Apr 1883 member 9th general synod Napier
Jan 1886 member for Melanesia 10th general synod Auckland
1888 archdeacon Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū
02 Oct 1889 canon of Waiapū diocese (22)
1889-1890 in England
1893 gift of £600 to treasurer for Melanesian Mission (261)

Other
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes him, 'a rough diamond' (43)
controlled up to 50,000 acres in Hawkes Bay (22;89)
1882 owner land worth £96 033 in Bay of Islands, Hawkes Bay, Waipawa (36)
1901 established the HENRY AND WILLIAM WILLIAMS MEMORIAL TRUST FUND, for Christian work among Māori (22;89)
1899 Ki nga iwi Māori katoa o te Pihapatanga o Waiapū "Circular, 11 March 1899, offering financial support for clerical stipends" Te Rau Press obituary
Apr 1907 p54 (140)
May 1907 Southern Cross Log : over many years much financial support to the Melanesian Mission, including regular £100 per annum, £500 for initial three years of episcopate of Cecil WILSON, £500 for new boys' home Norfolk Island, costs of new women's mission house in the Islands, £1 000 towards costs of the new MV SOUTHERN CROSS, £100 for new kitchen Norfolk Island, and met full cost of conversion of SOUTHERN CROSS from sailing ship to steamer; from its opening by his nephew the Revd P Temple WILLIAMS maintained cost of mission station Maravovo Guadalcanal (261)

WILLIAMS, WILFRED GASTER
born 19 Sep 1882 Nelson New Zealand
died 26 Feb 1953 Penzance Cornwall
son of the Revd Alfred O WILLIAMS
born 1856 Te Waimate, Bay of Islands, Northland New Zealand
died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui buried 01 Nov 1923 age 67 Aramoho cemetery, married 27 Dec 1881,
and Alice GASTER
born 12 Nov 1851 Stepney East London
baptised 15 Sep 1852 S Mary Whitechapel London
died 09 Jul 1922 age 71 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery;
sister to Sophia Wake GASTER born 1853 Poplar
daughter of Thomas GASTER
(1851) shipwright in Cotton St Poplar
(1871) surveyor of shipping residing Poplar Middlesex
(1881) formerly surveyor of shipping residing Woodstock Rd Poplar
born c1800 Poplar
maybe baptised 17 Aug 1800 S Dunstan & All Saints Stepney Poplar
son of Joseph GASTER and Sarah;
and Sarah born c1810 Poplar;
marrried Jun ¾ 1910 registered Southwell,
Madeline CHALK
born Mar ¼ 1874 Reigate co Surrey
baptised 16 Sep 1874 S Matthew Redhill
died 20 Oct 1957 age 83 New Zealand
daughter among at least six and one son of William Henry CHALK of Redhill England
(1881) member London stock exchange residing Reigate
born c1838 Wye co Kent died Jun ¼ 1889 age 51 Reigate [no probate will]
marrued Jun ¼ 1857 Bethnal Green co Middlesex,
and Agnes Louisa BENHAM
born c1849 Poplar co Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1921 age 90 registered Hackney
(422;information Wendy Pettigrew 2005;315;318)

Education
1894-1901 Wanganui Collegiate school
20 Mar 1902 Canterbury University College
1906 BA New Zealand
1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
14 Jun 1908 deacon Southwark
06 Jun 1909 priest Southwark (411)

Positions
1908-1910 curate S James Hatcham SE London diocese Southwark
04 Aug 1910 vicar Whanganui parochial district diocese Wellington
1913 assistant superintendent Māori Mission
1918-1920 part-time vicar (vice Carew THOMAS) parochial district Wanganui
vestry covered expenses of running his motor-bicycle (information Wendy Pettigrew 2005)
1921- superintendent (vice WILLIAMS AO his father) Māori Mission
01 Dec 1923 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
11 Apr 1931 vicar Aramoho
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter
01 Mar 1937 superintendent Māori mission diocese Wellington (308)
18 Jul 1941 missionary to the Māori (308;209)
-1948- chaplain Wellington public hospital and secretary of the Māori Mission committee
residing 117 Owen St Newtown Wellington (331)
31 Dec 1950 retired on pension (315)
1951 left New Zealand for England, retired
acting-curate to his son-in-law the Revd Sam E WOODS at Hatfield (patron the Marquess of SALISBURY)

[Note: WOODS married (1940) Sybil Mary WILLIAMS daughter of WG WILLIAMS; she died 01 Feb 2001 Waikanae]

Other
1929 contributor, The Story of the Māori Mission: arranged in eight lessons for the use of Sunday School superintendents and teachers
(Wellington Diocesan Sunday School Association)
obituary
04 Mar 1953 Whanganui Chronicle
17 Mar 1953 Māori tribute to Te Wiremu Whanganui Chronicle
07 Mar 1953 Evening Post

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM
born 18 Jul 1800 Nottingham baptised 30 Oct 1800 Nottingham England
died 09 Feb 1878 Hukarere Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand buried old cemetery Napier
brother to Revd Henry WILLIAMS qv
fourth son and youngest of nine children of Thomas WILLIAMS of Wales
hosier of Plumptre Hall Nottingham
born 27 May 1753 died 06 Jan 1804 Nottingham
son of Thomas WILLIAMS born 1724/5 died 19 Jun 1770
1750-1770 minister Congregational chapel Gosport
married 06 Aug 1750
and Rebecca born 1713 died 08 Apr 1799
married 17 Apr 1783

and Mary MARSH
born 10 Apr 1756 died 07 Nov 1831
sister to John MARSH married Elizabeth Catherine BROWNE
daughter of Henry MARSH born 08 Jul 1713 died 12 Jun 1772 Captain RN
married (i) 02 Feb 1750
and Mary TYLER born between 1715-1720 died Sep 1759
married 09 Jul 1825 rector’s house Attercliffe Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire by the Revd John BLACKBURN

Jane NELSON
born 05 Apr 1801 Nottingham (some 08 Apr) baptised 29 Apr 1801 Non-Conformist St Mary-Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
died 06 Oct 1896 age 95 Hukarere Napier buried old cemetery Napier
Jun 1817 teacher Southwell Nottingham
brother to George and James NELSON involved in St Mary-Gate chapel & George in hosiery business and at one time sheriff of Nottingham
daughter among eight children of James NELSON born c16 Aug 1763 Nottinghamshire
and Anna Maria DALE born c22 Oct 1766 Nottinghamshire of Newark-on-Trent
(422;family information Nevil Harvey Williams 2006;63;205;140;22)

**Education**

Moravian school Fairfield Manchester
Southwell grammar school (under the Revd E Footit)
02 Jun 1821 matriculated age 20 at Magdalen Hall [Evangelical college, now Hertford College] Oxford
13 Apr 1825 BA Oxford
1851 MA Oxford
1825 CMS training college, in 1st party of students at its opening 1825 (1915 closed)
03 Jul 1851 DCL Oxford
26 Sep 1824 deacon London (for colonies)
19 Dec 1824 priest London (for colonies)
03 Apr 1859 bishop New Zealand (SELWYN), Christchurch (HARPER), Wellington (ABRAHAM), Nelson (HOBHOUSE) in S Peter Wellington;
under Royal Letters Patent 1st bishop consecrated [ordained] in New Zealand
(424;4;50;22;140;205;244)

**Positions**

articed to Mr FORSTER surgeon of Southwell
12 Aug 1825 departed SIR GEORGE OSBORNE England for New Zealand
25 Mar 1826 arrived (with J HAMLIN) CMS station Paihia Bay of Islands SIR GEORGE OSBORNE
1826 teacher boys school and doctor CMS station Paihia
Dec 1833 - Jan 1834 (with William YATE) 1st pastoral visit Eastern district North island
May 1835 CMS station Te Waimate
Jan 1838 overland journey (with William COLENSO) from East Cape to Turanga Poverty Bay
21 Apr 1839 married Thomas HALBERT and Riria MAUARANUI at Umukapua
22 Apr 1839 baptised their son Wi PERE (1837
21 Apr 1839 married Thomas HALBERT and Riria M
31 May 1842 - 1844 hoki o te hahi, ki te ritenga o te Hahi o Ingarani
1841 (translator with W COLENSO and WG PUCKEY) Ko te pukapuka o nga inoinga, me te mintitangata o nga hakarimeta, ko era tikanga hoki o te hahi, ki te ritenga o te Hahi o Ingari (Book of Common Prayer in Māori)
1844 A dictionary of the New-Zealand language; and a concise grammar; to which are added a selection of colloquial sentences (Paihia, CMS press)
1852 Hahi taka, he katikihama mo etahi o nga he a te Hahi a Roma (anti-RC catechism)
1867 Christianity among the New Zealanders
1867 Remarks upon Ecce homo (Auckland, Cathedral press)
1870 A sermon preached at the consecration of the Venerable Archdeacon Hadfield to the See of Wellington, on Sunday, 9th October, 1870
1873 A sermon preached in the Trinity Church, Pakaraka, Bay of Islands, on the occasion of its opening, Thursday, November 27, 1873
See also:
1852 Instructions of the committee of the Church Missionary Society to the Venerable Archdeacon William Williams, D.C.L. Oxon. on the occasion of his return to New Zealand: delivered September 13th 1852, General Sir Peregrine Maitland in the Chair
1974 The Turanga journals, 1840-1850: letters and journals of William and Jane Williams, missionaries to Poverty Bay (edited by Frances PORTER, Wellington, Victoria university press)
Mar 1878 obituary (140) (205)

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM LEONARD
born 22 Jul 1829 Paihia Bay of Islands
baptised 23 Aug 1829 at the first baptism of Māori infants
died 7.30pm 24 Aug 1816 heart failure Taumata Napier buried old Napier cemetery
brother to Revd Henry WILLIAMS qv see his entry for more WILLIAMS family details
brother to youngest daughter Emma Caroline WILLIAMS born 20 Feb 1846 Turanga (Gisborne) died 11 Sep 1921 age 75 Tomoana Hawkes Bay, married 28 Nov 1884 at Te Aute to William NELSON born 15 Feb 1843 Warwick Warwickshire England died 16 Nov 1932 Tomoana
he married (i) 05 Oct 1865 Llandrillo church North Wales
to Sarah Newcombe BICKNELL born 16 Mar 1844 Colwyn Bay Denbighshire Wales died 21 Nov 1883 age 39 Havelock North Hawkes Bay
eldest (second [54]) son and third child of the Revd William WILLIAMS 1st bishop of Waiapū qv
born 18 Jul 1800 Nottingham baptised 30 Oct 1800
died 09 Feb 1878 Hukarere Napier Hawkes Bay
fourth son and youngest child of Thomas WILLIAMS hosier of Nottingham and Mary MARSH;
and Jane NELSON
baptised 29 Apr 1801 St Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
died 06 Oct 1896 Hukarere Napier;
married 16 Jun 1853 Witherslack chapel (S Paul) Kendal co Westmorland, Sarah WANKLYN
born 09 May 1828 Halecat co Westmorland
baptised 05 Jun 1828 S John Deansgate Manchester co Lancashire
died 18 Dec 1894 age 66 Napier buried old Napier cemetery New Zealand
sister to John Bradshaw WANKLYN
(1855) in Barracas al Norte, Buenos Aires Argentina
born 08 Jul 1825 England died 07 Mar 1897 Buenos Aires Argentina
sister to Revd James Hibbert WANKLYN born 1826 Manchester died c1894
daughter of John Bradshaw WANKLYN cotton merchant
(1851) retired cotton merchant, widow Westmorland
born 29 Mar 1800 baptised 16 May 1800 Manchester co Lancashire
died 17 Sep 1870 Christchurch Hampshire England (7Bouremouth Dorset)
son of William WANKLYN
and Sarah BRADSHAW;
made 30 May 1822 Kendal Westmoreland
and Jane WILSON
born 01 Oct 1801 Westmoreland died 25 Aug 1844 Lancashire
(422;272;22)
Education
English boys school Paihia, later at Waimate North with the Revd William WILLIAMS snr
1839 Turanga mission school
1844 – 1847 grammar school College of S John Evangelist Purewa Auckland
Nov 1847 - 1852 Magdalen Hall [Evangelical; now Hertford College] Oxford
1852 BA 3rd cl honours Classics Oxford
until May 1853 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1897 honorary DD Oxford
22 May 1853 deacon London (BLOMFIELD)
21 Dec 1856 priest New Zealand (In temporary church Lyttelton)
20 Jan 1895 bishop (in Napier cathedral of S John)
by Auckland (COWIE), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Melanesia (WILSON Cecil) (68;22)
Positions
Dec 1847 sailed for England (272)
met Sarah visiting aunt Mrs HEATHCOTE
06 Aug 1853 sailed (with wife) HAMILLA MITCHELL for New Zealand
30 Nov 1853 arrived Auckland HAMILLA MITCHELL (22;89) with wife and the Revd Arthur STOCK qv
20 Dec 1853 licensed assistant minister and resident deacon at Turanga diocese New Zealand (272)
Feb 1854 assistant to his father (Whakato) CMS station Turanga diocese New Zealand
from the north arrived Lyttelton ZINGARA
28 Dec 1856 officiating minister at Rapaiki pa, Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (CDA)
May 1857- 1858 - inspector of schools Waerenga-a-hika school (253)
1862 archdeacon of Waiapū
Aug 1865 moved to Waikahua Kaiti Hill Tūranganui river
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
1870s work for Māori; well-known authority of Māori lore
Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin
Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington

May 1876 declined nomination bishop of Waiapū
Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1877 – 1894 residing home Te Rau Gisborne
Apr 1883 member 9th general synod Napier
c1882-1894 principal of Te Rau Māori theological college at Gisborne
1885 his family home became centre for Te Rau theological college for training Māori priests at Gisborne
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland
1889-1894 canon of S John’s cathedral Napier
1890 Waereonga-a-hika Māori boys school re-opened in his old home
1895 – 1909 (vice EC STUART resigned) 3rd bishop of Waiapū
30 Jun 1909 vacated the see (253;22)

Other
1882 owner land worth £1 945 (36)
author
1852 (translator) Ko te Kwenonata Hou o tatou ariki o te kai whakaora Ihu Karaiti (Māori NT)
1872 First lessons in the Māori language: with a short vocabulary
1875 Lessons in the English language for Māori schools
1881 He kohikohinga no roto i nga Kariaipture Tapu no te hanganga o te ao tae noa ki te whanautanga o to tatou Ariki (translation of Outline of Scripture history by Lady MARTIN)(London, SPCK)
1883 He himene ko te karakia ki te Atua (Hymns in the Maori language)
1885 (with Robert MAUNSELL) He kupu ma te ngakau inoi (family and private prayers)
1891 He Whakamakako i te Pukapuka a Paora Apotoro ki te Hunga o Karaitia (commentary on Galatians) (London, SPCK)
1891 He whakamakakoa i te Rongo-Pai a Maka (commentary on Mark) (London, SPCK)
1898 Church work among the Māories, 1891-1898
1901 Report on the jubilee festival of the Australian Board of Missions
1902 Captain Cook’s visit to Poverty Bay and Tolaga Bay
1904 The Māori Mission: its past and present
1912 He whakamahara ki ngā tangata o te hāhi
1913 He aha mō te whakāū: arā, he tohutohu mō te whakako a te minita i te hanga e hiahia ana ki te whakapānga ringaringa a te Pihopa (Guide to preparation for confirmation)
1871, 1892 editor third and fourth editions A dictionary of the New Zealand language
contributor Journal of the Polynesian Society, and Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute
1932 (published posthumously) East Coast (New Zealand) historical records (22;89)
see http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-WilFirs.html
see Through Ninety Years 1826-1916, by Frederic W WILLIAMS,
http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-WilThro.html
26 Sep 1916 bequests to the diocese of Waiapu:
General Church endowment fund especially for Maori church work;
Endowment for the support of an archdeacon or archdeacons;
towards erection or maintenance of Rescue homes in the diocese;
for Religious Education in secondary school particularly in the diocese of Waiapu (Hastings Standard)

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM TREVOR
born 13 Aug 1905 ?Riccarton Christchurch
baptised 19 Aug 1906 S Paul Presbyterian church Christchurch
by (the Revd) Thomas TAIT Presbyterian
died 13 Jan 1959 age 53 at Anakiwa Queen Charlotte Sound near Picton Marlborough
requiem mass (celebrant Fr Ken SCHOLLAR), and
funeral 17 Jan 1959 (officant Bishop AK WARREN) and
burial churchyard Holy Trinity Avondale Christchurch, an RNZAF aeroplane flew overhead in salute
brother to Bruce Hamilton WILLIAMS born 24 May 1909 [WWII gunner heavy anti-aircraft regiment]
baptised 21 Aug 1910 Holy Trinity Avondale by the Revd Otho FitzGERALD
died 25 Oct 1981 Christchurch ashes interred Holy Trinity Avondale chartered accountant (probate to Stephanie Elizabeth STURGE)
married 24 Jan 1938 Holy Trinity Avondale by brother Revd Trevor WILLIAMS
Margery Grace GILLER died 07 Feb 1988 Christchurch ashes interred Holy Trinity Avondase
(1942) residing 23 Medway St Christchurch
elder daughter of AH GILLER Avondase
parents to Stephanie Elizabeth WILLIAMS married John Luton STURGE
and to Michael Bruce Alistair WILLIAMS
half-brother to Rosie Purnell WILLIAMS born 12 Apr 1913
baptised 27 Jul 1913 Holy Trinity by the Revd Otho FitzGERALD
died 29 Dec 1981 Auckland (ashes) interred Holy Trinity Avondase (a daughter as Pamela Caroline BRITCLIFF)
married 26 Dec 1940 William Morris JONES born 30 May 1915 died 05 May 1996 Christchurch retired showman
probate to daughters Patricia Noeline SMITH Auckland, Wendy Rosemary BRUNING Christchurch and Pamela Caroline BRITCLIFF Christchurch
[WM JONES married (ii) Febe Asis whom he predeceased]
half-brother to Freda Elizabeth WILLIAMS
born 13 Aug 1915 baptised 07 Nov 1915 Holy Trinity by the Revd Otho FitzGERALD died 2012 ashes interred Holy Trinity Avondase
married 22 Oct 1938
Kenneth Frank HAWORTH a foreman motor engineer (mechanic) born 1913 died 1999 Christchurch ashes interred Holy Trinity Avonside
half-brother to Mervyn Jack WILLIAMS born 1919 died 17 Oct 1979 age 60 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery, sheet metalworker
19 Oct 1979 requiem mass St Paul Gayhurst Road Darlington
married Eleanor Ann (Ellie) CAMPBELL born 1916 New Zealand died 02 Nov 1993 age 77 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to elder son John Daniel CAMPBELL died 23 Apr 1979 Nazareth House
dughter of Patrick James CAMPBELL
married 1910
and Mary Ann TOURISH

son of William George WILLIAMS salesman
(1893) manager, residing 17 Stanmore Rd Linwood
(1905) manager, with Catherine Elizabeth, residing Canal Reserve Linwood Extension Christchurch
(1910) salesman
(1914) manager, residing Canal Reserve Linwood,
(1928) salesman 196 Linwood Avenue [which was formerly Canal Reserve] Christchurch
born 21 Jan 1870 Christchurch
baptised privately 29 Jan 1870 Christchurch S John Latimer Square by the Revd J O'B HOARE
received in to the Church 17 May 1870 by the Revd EA LINGARD Christchurch S Luke
died 26 Dec 1943 age 75 Sunnyside mental hospital Christchurch New Zealand
buried Linwood Christchurch,
son of John WILLIAMS labourer (1867) coachman
(1870) carman of Armagh St parish of Christchurch S Luke,
married 15 Aug 1867 Christchurch S Michael by the Revd Henry JACOB
witnesses George WILLIAMS gardener of Christchurch, Elizabeth Amelia MEDLAM of Cranmer Square
and Annie McNAMARA (1867) of full age;
made (i) 14 Apr 1904 residence of bride’s parents Tees St Oamaru New Zealand by Revd W WRIGHT
and Catherine Elizabeth (Kate) ROSIE,
born 28 Nov 1872 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 01 Jan 1910 age 38 Canal Reserve Linwood (coroner’s report)
buried 04 Jan 1910 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
daughter of James ROSIE and Christine BANKS;
[WILLIAM GEORGE WILLIAMS
married (ii) 18 Jan 1912 Holy Trinity Avonside by the Revd WA PASCOE,
Mary PURNELL of Christchurch born c1880 Wales [extant 1970]
daughter of Matthew PURNELL salesman and Elizabeth CHALLONER];
not married
(422;information from Richard Greenaway Christchurch central library Mar 2009; 318;209)

Education
Linwood North primary school
1919-1920 scholarship to Christchurch boys high school
1930 MA Canterbury New Zealand – thesis on Archbishop Churchill JULIUS
Diploma of Social Science
1933 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1930 deacon Christchurch (cathedral; priest HASKELL; deacons K SCHOLLAR W Trevor WILLIAMS and preacher Otho FitzGERALD)

Positions
n d but 1920s staff member Christchurch Tramway board (see Church on a Sandhill, by Richard Greenaway 1967: Christchurch )
encouraged to apply for training for the priesthood by the Revd T F Fielden city missioner Wellington
lay reader and youth leader S Peter Upper Riccarton diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1930 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
1930s popular leader of Bible class camps (pers comm 1958 Noelyne Gertrude Blain née Neilson - who had attended camps)
29 Sep 1933 vicar Mt Somers (91)
1936 time in England, lay reader Richard CARSON (later ordained) in-charge parish Mt Somers
14 Oct 1938 vicar (vice WILSON CL resigned in ill health) Phillipstown (91;69)
1941-1946 chaplain to New Zealand forces WW2
1944-1945 overseas
n d at Barrow-in-Furness [WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch previously there]
1946 MBE and a senior chaplain RNZ air force, including time in Solomons:
c1946 his squadron visited All Hallows Pawa school Ugi diocese Melanesia, played cricket with school boys,
he was laudatory of the Revd AT HILL later the bishop of Melanesia
1946-1948 vicar Belfast diocese Christchurch
1947 chaplain on visit to Japan of Archbishop Campbell WEST-WATSON
1948-1959 (vice Walter SOUTHWARD) vicar Avonside
n d established S Francis day school Galbraith Avenue Avonside
with CSN (Community of the Sacred Name) Sisters in charge
1949 archdeacon Akaroa and Ashburton
1957 clergyman residing 122 Avonside Drive Christchurch

Other
promoter of the Anglican Social Services council
1953 author *A short history of the Parish of Avonside, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1855-1955* 
Mar 1959 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

**WILLIAMSON, ALFRED NORMAN**
born 21 Jun 1884 Maitland NSW died 13 Jul 1975 Booragul NSW cremated Beresfield
son of Charles David WILLIAMSON
  born c1852 died 17 Jun 1899 age 47 Costley Home Auckland buried Waikumete [no record of burial there]
  (1885) Singleton insolvent bookseller and agent
  n d abandoned family and went to New Zealand
  married 1882 Maitland West
and Mary Ann(e) LENNARD
  born 1860 died 1933 Hamilton NSW probate to Alfred Norman WILLIAMSON
  half-sister to Emily Matilda HARDMAN (only daughter of Thomas and Maria)
  daughter of Maria LENNARD born c1832 Hull
died 11 Jan 1897 Goulburn fitted & fell into well (evidence of Emily at inquest)
  married 1867 St Patrick’s Plain
  Thomas HARDMAN

unmarried

**Education**
Singleton state school Goulburn state school
04 Jun 1909 deacon Bathurst
23 Sep 1910 priest Bathurst

**Positions**
trained for but not ordained Congregationalist ministry
08 Jun 1909-1910 curate Forbes diocese Bathurst
12 Apr 1910-1911 curate cathedral church All Saints Bathurst
1911-1912 priest-in-charge Geurie
01 Mar 1912 exhibited letters of orders to Sydney
23 May 1912-1913 locum tenens S Thomas Balmain
01 Jan 1913-1914 curate parish Singleton diocese Newcastle
01 Nov 1914-1918 incumbent parish Wallsend with Plattsburgh
01 Sep 1918-1926 priest-in-charge Stockton
  01 Oct 1918 chaplain the Mental Hospital Stockton (vice VC DRAKE)
  12 Nov 1919 commissioner for Guarantee and Loan fund diocese Newcastle
  1922- editor Newcastle Churchman
  1924-1925 leave of absence (in California and Wyoming ECUSA)
30 Sep 1926-30 Jun 1938 incumbent S John city & diocese Newcastle
  16 Jun 1927 trustee of Newcastle diocesan provident fund
  22 Jul 1933 leave of absence Newcastle, mission chaplain to Ocean Island & Nauru
  27 Sep 1934 his Riley car stolen from garage Cooks Hill Newcastle
  15 May 1935 ceased to be registered marriage celebrant
  01 May 1935-1936 leave of absence, in Fiji 12 month
locum tenens at Lautoka diocese Polynesia and at Labasa
01 01 May 1936-1938 resumed duties
1937-1939 organising secretary diocese Newcastle
  26 May 1938-1943 honorary canon cathedral church Christ Church Newcastle
  01 Jul 1938 secretary for Home and Foreign Missions diocese Newcastle
01 Jun 1939-20 Jun 1941 rector Gloucester (induction 23 Jun 1939)
01 Jul 1941- general licence Newcastle
01 Jul 1941-1943 Stanton chaplain diocese Newcastle
01 Jan 1943-1947 rector East Maitland
  01 Jan 1943-11 Feb 1947 chaplain Maitland Gaol (vice KSC SINGLE)
  1943-1962 commissary in Australia for bishop in Polynesia
  1943-1958 canon of Newcastle
01 Feb 1947 Stanton chaplain, general licence Newcastle
1947-1948 leave of absence (in California and Wyoming TEC)
1950-1962 Stanton chaplain
  01 Jan 1950-1951 archdeacon Maitland (photo 05 Jul 1950 *Newcastle Morning Herald and Miners’ Advocate*)
    1952- domestic chaplain bishop of Newcastle
    1958-1962 honorary canon cathedral church Christ Church Newcastle (1962 canon emeritus)
01 Jul 1962 superannuated
13 Jul 1962- general licence Newcastle

**Other**
obituary *Anglican Encounter* Oct 1975;
obituary *Newcastle Morning Herald* 15 Jul 1975
(111)
William, Alfred
born 03 Feb 1836 Greatford co Lincolnshire England baptised 13 Mar 1836 Greatford church
died 14 Nov 1920 vicarage Milford-on-Sea Lymington co Hampshire buried churchyard
brother to Henrietta Willis born 1831 died 04 Jan 1916
a widow Biltmore Buncombe county North Carolina [left £4 353]
she had married (1881 Honolulu) the Revd Richard Wainwright stationed at Kapaa on Kauai Hawai'i
brother to Dr Francis Willis born 1833 died 1906 USA
brother to Eliza Willis born 1840 died 31 Jun 1927 Braceborough house Stamford [left £11 233]
brother to Louisa Willis born 22 Nov 1843 died 14 Nov 1927
[left £11 196, with legacy to the church in Tonga]
brother to Emily Willis born 23 Nov 1845 married the Revd Basil Morgan Jones vicar Llanfair
total thirteen born to Francis Willis a doctor
second son of the Revd Dr Thomas Willis rector St George Bloomsbury London
(1790) prebendary of St Paul's cathedral vice Dr Lort
born 18 Jan 1754 Dunston co Lincoln
died 05 Nov 1827 rectory Bloomsbury co Middlesex
son of William Willis;
[married (i) 12 Dec 1781 St Mary Magdalene Lincoln, Lucy Best]
married (ii) 08 Jul 1790 St George Martyr Queen Square London

and Catherine Strong
born c1770 died 19 Mar 1847 Camden House Brighton
daughter of William Strong of Great Ormond Street London;
moved 09 Mar 1830 St George Bloomsbury by John Lonsdale rector co Middlesex London
[Comment: Lonsdale chaplain to Charles Manners-Sutton, (1828-1834) rector St George Bloomsbury (Jul 1828) assisted at the funeral of Charles Manners Sutton archbishop of Canterbury; (1839-1843) vice Hugh James ROSE principal King's College London; (03 Dec 1843-19 Oct 1867 died Eccleshall castle) bishop of Lichfield; of high church sympathies of the Hackney Phalanx group; he assisted in the consecration of C J Abraham bishop for Wellington, and of E Hobhouse bishop for Nelson; born 17 Jan 1788 died 19 Oct 1867, he was succeeded in the see of Lichfield by George Augustus Selwyn, bishop of New Zealand]

and Henrietta Lowe
born 1809 died 10 Jun 1893 age 84 Braceborough House Stamford [left £81]
sister to Augusta Maria Lowe born c1814 baptised 31 Aug 1814 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 21 Jun 1888
married 23 Aug 1836 Greatford co Lincoln
to the Revd Thomas Willis junior born c1815 died 1857

sister to Francis Lowe born c1818 died 1894 married Julia Ross-Lewin
their son William Ross-Lewin Lowe gentleman
born 1853 Hampstead London died 1935;
daughter and eighth child of William Lowe
solictor of the Middle Temple London
born 1770 died 21 Dec 1849 age 79 11 Montague Street Russell Square London

and Eliza Manley
born 1838 registered Kensington co Middlesex London, Emma Mary Simeon
born 28 Oct 1856 died 02 Feb 1933 age 76
[Left £3 876 probate to Mabel Selina DALTON widow Horace Owen DRIVER solicitor]
sister to Mabel Selina Simeon
born 26 Aug 1860 died 11 Jan 1935
married (30 Dec 1879) the Revd Herbert Andrew DALTON born 1852 died 18 May 1928
[Left £11 229 probate to Mabel Selina DALTON widow Horace O DRIVER solicitor]
she an author with her children

sister to the Revd Philip Barrington Simeon vicar Milverton Warwickshire
born 12 Dec 1845 died 09 Dec 1926 age 80 registered Godstone co Surrey
[Left £36 probate to the Revd Hugh Barrington Simeon]
sister to second son the Revd Algernon Barrington Simeon SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
(1870) 2nd founder, warden S Edward's school Oxford
(Jun 1893-1894) rector Bigbury (patron Duchess of Cleveland) co Devon
(1894-1925) rector Yattendon Berkshire
born 20 Feb 1847 died 12 Mar 1928 Oxford [left £7 777 probate to Beatrice Emma Simeon widow]
married (1883) Beatrice Emma Wilkinson daughter of the Revd FP Wilkinson vicar Ruyton Shropshire;
sister to the Revd Geoffrey Barrington Simeon MA SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
a marked Anglo-Catholic
...
1886 The Bishop on the island of H

1878 The Church in Hawaii: account of the mission for the year ending Michaelmas, 1878; containing the report of the London Committee; a letter from the Bishop of Honolulu; reports from the Revd T. Blackburn, the Revd A. Mackintosh, and the Revd S. H. Davis; and notes of a tour by the Bishop on the island of Hawaii

1886 Open reply to Theo. H. Davies, Esq.
1886 A letter addressed to the members of the Anglican Church in Hawaii and all others whom it may concern
1890 [Letter concerning] requisition presented by Mr T. M. Starkey on September 26th 1890: The principles of government of the Anglican Church in Hawaii, traced to their source, for the settlement of certain controverted questions; to which is added a review of the present position of the Anglican Church in the Kingdom of Hawaii. Published by request of His Majesty King Kalakaua
http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_principles1890.html
1898 How Annexation Affects the Anglican Church in Hawaii. A Pastoral Letter from the Bishop of Honolulu
http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/annexation.html
1900 Extracts of correspondence relative to the Anglican Church in Honolulu, H.I.
1900 The Honolulu Bishopric: memorandum of the Standing Committee of the S. P. G., dated Oct. 4, 1900, brought to the test of the principles and practice of the Catholic Church
1902 An open letter from the Bishop of Honolulu to the chairman of the House of Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States
1903-1912 published letters and reports from the Anglican mission in Tonga (Nukualofa, Anglican mission press)
1916 Passion-tide and Easter: to members of the Anglican Church in Tonga (Nukualofa, Anglican mission press)
1916 The unity of the Bible. A restatement of the traditional belief
1916 A few words on the war
1918 Roe gahi aonaki oe Jiaji ki he ta'u Fako-Kalisitiane koe gahi malaga na'e tohi e he Episekopo Vahe 1 mei he Haelemai o a'u ki he Aho oe Eiki oe Tolutaha; published Nuku'alofa
See also:
1901 A refutation of the Charge of Apostacy made by the Bishop of Honolulu by John USBORNE
Dr SUN Yat-Sen [SUN Zhong-Shan], Chinese nationalist and political leader, received early education under WILLIS at Iolani College Hawaii (internet)
1921 at his death: 'of Nuku'alofa Tonga islands, assistant bishop', probate of his will at London to the Revd Hugh Barrington SIMEON and William Ross Lewin LOWE esquire, £2 177; bequest of his Hawaiian properties to the SPG for the endowment of a bishopric in Tonga (366)
14 May 1930 WILLIS memorial church of S Paul consecrated in Nuku'alofa, largely paid for by residues of the estates of WILLIS sisters, Augusta, Eliza, and Louisa (family information)
18 Nov 1920 obituary The Times 'retired to the Friendly islands - acted as assistant bishop to the Tongan branch of the Melanesian mission’ see also (for photographs and text) http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/missions1927/
see also http://justus.Anglican.org/resources/bcp/Tongan/
house named after him at S Andrew’s school Tonga

Important Note:
Dr SUN Yat-Sen [SUN Zhong-Shan], Chinese nationalist and political leader
born 12 Nov 1866 SUN Wen (孫文) of a Hakka Han (Kējīa) family
(by a Congregationalist minister baptised as Rixin [日新 ])
1878 after schooling in Hong Kong as Yat Sen [逸仙; Yixian] with his parents joined his uncle in Honolulu
1880-1883 education in diocese Honolulu, (1880 known as CHU Tai)
under WILLIS at Iolani College Hawaii
prize from King David KALĀKAUA for outstanding college achievement
one term’s education at Oahu college [Punahou school]
(information found by MWB at the SUN Zhong-Shan residence museum in Shanghai Sep 2007; internet Dec 2011)

WILLIS, CHARLES EMERY
born 29 Apr 1907 (315) registered Sep ¼ 1907 West Ham co Essex
son of Charles Emery WILLIS born c1878 Woodside Surrey died 13 Jun 1949 Reading stock exchange clerk
 probate to Emmie Louise WILLIS widow £6722
 married15 Jul 1903 S Augustine Hackney
and Emma Louise FRENCH born c1876 London
married Jun ¼ 1931 Rochford co Essex
Ruby ALDRIDGE born Jun ¼ 1908 Rochford registered Rochford
doughter of Henry John ALDRIDGE born c1865 Alperton co Middlesex jewellers’ manager
 married Jun ¼ 1889 Llandilof Carmarthenshire Wales
and Annie EVANS born c1868 Llandilofawr Carmarthenshire Wales
(research Christine Hickton)

Education
1928 Lichfield Theological College
1931 deacon Lichfield
1932 priest Lichfield

Positions
1931-1932 assistant curate Bloxwich diocese Lichfield
1932-1935 assistant curate S James Fulham diocese Southwark
1935-1937 assistant curate Oxted
Oct 1937 chosen by Bishop of Wellington’s commissaries in England
sailed 11 Nov 1937 from London
15 Dec 1937 expected arrival in Wellington on RANGITANE from London Tourist A class with Mrs WILLIS and three sons,
arrived 16th delayed in Plymouth by engine trouble, No. 5 piston and liner fractured on starboard, discovered in English Channel
also aboard Revd JT HOLLAND and wife
01 Dec 1937 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
19 Dec 1937-1940 vicar Miramar-Seatoun diocese Wellington (308) (vice AT Bristed PAGE)
1940-1945 chaplain New Zealand armed forces to 25th Battalion
1942 wounded both legs and taken prisoner in the Libyan campaign (with Bishop GERARD)
POW Stalag IV-B Muhlberg Elbe Germany and PG-65 Altamura Italy
29 May 1945 reported safe
1945-1951 perpetual curate S George Chesterton
1951-1959 chaplain forces
1959-1961 chaplain Moor Park College Farnham diocese Winchester
1961-1964 assistant secretary CACTM
1963 residing Heddington rectory Calne Wiltshire (8)
1964-1973 rector Heddington and Calstone Wellington
1965-1973 rural dean Avebury
1973 licence to officiate Fulham and Gibraltar residing Les Barthouméries 24600 Riberac France

WILLIS, EDWARD FRANCIS
born 24 Nov 1843 Rayne co Essex
died 12 May 1898 Hove co Sussex England,
with settlements of his estate to family members in Wellington province New Zealand;
cousin twice to the Revd Alfred WILLIS 2nd and last bishop of Honolulu
and later bishop in Tonga province of New Zealand
brother to Catherine Maria WILLIS born c1838 Hackney co Middlesex
brother to William Jarvis WILLIS born Dec ¼ 1839 registered Braintree Essex
died 1884 who married two RIDDIFORD women Rangitikei New Zealand
brother to Augusta Sophia WILLIS born c1849 Rottingdean co Sussex
brother to Arthur Keith WILLIS born 1850 Rottingdean registered ‘Lewes &c’ co Sussex
younger brother to the Revd Thomas Frederick WILLIS of Exeter college Oxford
curate S Paul Brighton, and of Wantage co Berkshire
(1876) became a Roman Catholic
born Mar ¼ 1839 registered Braintree died 1928;
third son of the Revd Thomas WILLIS
(1851) curate Southwick co Sussex
born c1801 Bloomsbury co Middlesex died 07 Aug 1857 registered Cuckfield co Sussex
second son of the Revd Dr Thomas WILLIS rector S George Bloomsbury London
(1790) prebendary of S Paul’s cathedral (vice Dr LORT)
born 18 Jan 1754 Dunston co Lincoln
died 05 Nov 1827 rectory Bloomsbury co Middlesex
son of William WILLIS;
[married (i) 12 Dec 1781 S Mary Magdalene Lincoln, Lucy BEST]
married (ii) 08 Jul 1790 S George Martyr Queen Square London
and Catherine STRONG
born c1770 died 19 Mar 1847 Camden House Brighton
daughter of William STRONG of Great Ormond Street London;
made 23 Aug 1836 Greatford co Lincoln
and Augusta Maria LOWE
born c1814 baptised 31 Aug 1814 Old Church S Pancras London
died 1888 buried 26 Jun 1888 Cuckfield co Sussex
daughter of William LOWE of Russell Square
and Eliza MANLEY

(411;family information;366;63)

Education
Eton, and also Uppingham (411)
Balliol College Oxford
1864 2nd cl Mod
1866 BA 2nd cl Lit Hum Oxford
1869 MA Oxford
1868 deacon St Davids
19 Sep 1869 priest St Davids (in Abergwili)

Positions
1868-1870 curate S Mary Tenby co Pembrokio diocese St Davids
1870-1880 vice-principal Cuddesdon theological college diocese Oxford
03 Apr 1871 unmarried age 27 vice-principal
1880-1887 member Oxford University Mission diocese Calcutta India
c1887-1898 residing with aunt Catherine LOWE 16 Medina Villas Hove Brighton co Sussex (family information;8)

Other
author
1878 The Sacrificial Aspect of the Holy Eucharist Considered in Relation to the One Atoning Sacrifice on the Cross: an Eirenicon
1879 Plea for a missionary brotherhood in India: a letter addressed to the Regius Professor of pastoral theology in Oxford
1879 Pope Honorius and the New Roman Dogma, Papal Infallibility irreconcilable with the Condemnation of a Pope for Heresy by three
Ecumenical Councils
1880 Difficulties of Indian conversion and the Oxford Mission to Calcutta: a paper read before the Society of Junior Clergy in London, on July 13, 1880
1880 The worship of the Old Covenant, considered more especially in relation to that of the New
See also:
10 Jun 1898 administration of (London) estate to Thomas Frederick Willis esquire, effects £3 875 (366)

WILLIS, Francis Petrie de Laval
born 28 Dec 1891 Cambridge Waikato
died 28 Jun 1972 Auckland cremated
third and youngest son of the Venerable William Newcombe de Laval Willis,
born 14 Feb 1846 Limerick Ireland baptised 22 Mar 1846
died 10 Feb 1916 at 'Kilpeacon' Cambridge New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1916 Cambridge
son of the Revd William Newcombe Willis rector Kilpeacon and prebendary cathedral S Mary Limerick;
married 1875 New Zealand,
and Mary Agnes Clarke of the Bay of Islands
died 03 Nov 1918 buried Waipa;
made 03 Oct 1927 by Averill chapel King’s College Auckland (bestman C W Seton)
Linda Major
born 05 Nov 1904 New Zealand
Linda Major married (i) 20 May 1903 New Zealand,
married (ii) 1925, and to Jack Major bank clerk born 06 Dec 1898
and parents to Rona Major (1938) active National Party Northcote born 03 Dec 1904 died 1964 Northcote Auckland

son of Charles Major
(1871) grocer cnr Chapel and Wellesley St Auckland
born 29 May 1837 Filey Scarborough Yorkshire
died 22 Sep 1882 age 44 at Stokes’s Road Mount Eden Auckland buried Symonds St (Wesleyan)
married 29 Apr 1868

and Hannah Taylor died 22 Mar 1909 age 78 residence Remuera Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery (Wesleyan)
[court case over will 1914 re family properties Takapuna]
sister to Sabina Taylor late of Strelley Nottinghamshire England
married 31 Dec 1881 S James Presbyterian church by Revd RF Macnicol to Robert Carson
married (i) 20 May 1903 New Zealand, divorced 1925 before her (ii) marriage 1925 and his (ii) marriage 1932

and Mabel (Mabs) Nalder
(Apr 1924) residing Cashel Street Christchurch registered a motor vehicle
born 19 Sep 1881 New Zealand died 1959 age 78 New Zealand
sister to Henry Percy Nalder born 21 Aug 1868 Lyttelton
sister to Eric Nalder born 1878 Dalgety & co Auckland
sister to Arthur George Nalder born 1871 of Nelson
sister to Mary Nalder born 1870 married 1900 George Murray Mackenzie country South Canterbury
daughter (among seven children) of Henry Newcomer Nalder (1880) active Lyttelton Colonists’ Society
a solicitor at death a gentleman
born Sep ¾ 1841 Shepton Mallet co Somerset England
arrived Auckland 1860
died 10 Oct 1921 age 80 Otahuhu south Auckland
married 28 Aug 1867 Holy Trinity Lyttelton New Zealand by Revd FS Knowles assisted by Revd GJ Cholmondeley

and Charlotte Fisher ROUSE
(1906) of Bronte Street Nelson
born Mar ¾ 1846 registered Colchester co Essex
died 14 Nov 1917 age 72 36 Remuera Road Auckland
sister to Dr John Thomas ROUSE Lyttelton
born Essex died 18 Dec 1884 head injuries from fall from his horse
registered UK 23 Sep 1859 High St Colchester
arrived Lyttelton 26 Jan 1860 surgeon on Roman Emperor (with Samuel Butler writer)
1874–1875 mayor Lyttelton
eldest daughter of Thomas ROUSE Esq Colchester England

[Helen Mary Buckerfield born c1891 died 1992 age 101 Vancouver Canada];
[Mabel Major née Nalder married (ii) 1925, divorced 1935]
Ernest Alfred OSMOND
((1897) sharebroker, partnership with Arthur ELLYETT dissolved Auckland
(1924) insurance agent, convicted false pretences with cheques Wellington) (The Press)

(422; family information 2006; 364; 5; 328; 69)

**Education**

Cambridge district high school
Feb 1907-1909 Christ’s College Christchurch
Feb 1910-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland:
but left, proceeded to Britain to enlist in armed forces (328)
1915 BA University New Zealand
1949 MA 1st cl University New Zealand (Auckland College)
grade II Board Theological Studies
Christ Church Oxford
1921 BA Oxford
1924 MA 2nd cl honours Modern History, Oxford
1922 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
29 Sep 1923 deacon Manchester
21 1924 priest Manchester (328; 83)

**Positions**

n d 2nd lieutenant Royal Army Service Corps, World War 1 (411; 354)
1923 staff Knutsford theological training school
1923-1925 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Bury Lancashire
Feb 1926-Aug 1927 chaplain King’s College Auckland
1927 six weeks locum Suva diocese Polynesia (69)
1927-1946 vicar S Andrew Epsom
1928 residing clergyman with wife Linda vicarage St Andrews Rd Auckland (266)
1932 locum tenens Holy Trinity Suva Fiji diocese in Polynesia
Jul 1937 to England for Group Movement at Oxford (69)
1940-1948 chaplain bishop Auckland
1948-1951 licensed to officiate diocese Auckland
1951-1954 vicar Manurewa
1954 retired Torbay, licensed priest diocese Auckland
1963-1971 residing Selwyn Village Target Point Chevalier Auckland (8)

**Other**

1946 author A record of St. Andrew’s Church and parish from its beginning in 1843 (Epsom, NZ)
obituary
07 Jul 1972 New Zealand Herald
Cambridge Independent

**WILLIS, WALLACE VICTOR**

born Dec ¾ 1887 Brixton registered Lambeth London baptised 14 Mar 1900 S George Martyr Southwark
died 25 Mar 1949 age 61 vicarage Ramsey S Mary Huntingdon England
brother to Percival WILLIS (1901) pupil teacher (1911) city council clerk
born Sep ¾ 1886 Brixton registered Greenwich
brother to Beatrice Caroline WILLIS typist born Mar ¾ 1891 registered Wandsworth
son of George William WILLIS
(1871) house agent, lodger co Surrey London
(1881) clerk collector of rents, of 52 Saltoun Rd Lambeth co Surrey
(1891) house agent auctioneer North Clapham Battersea
(1900) house agent 0f 293 Scovell Road south London
(1901) a superintendent Southwark (1911) residing 29 Victoria Rd Clapham south London
born c1844 City of London
son of Jabez WILLIS city officer
and Jane Ann PITT;
made 22 Aug 1874 S Philip Kensington co Middlesex

and Caroline Jane RICHINS
born Mar ¾ 1848 Kensington co Middlesex
daughter of William RICHENS veterinary surgeon
and Rachel CLACK;
made 10 Dec 1910 public hall Birchfield district of Waimangaroa and Denniston by JR DART,
Annie CAIN of Birchfield Buller district South Island New Zealand
born 26 Jun 1886 New Zealand died 1962 Leicester England
third child among eleven of Thomas Edward CAIN
(Nov 1887) granted a residence site of one acre at Revell’s Terrace Greenstone
(1910) labourer (1931) farmer of Birchfield Westport
born c1852 Isle of Man
died 09 May 1931 age 79 registered Westport West Coast
buried 11 Apr 1931 as a Methodist Waimangaroa cemetery
married 24 Mar 1883 at residence of her father Kumara,
and Anna Maria SCHIAVI
born 07 Apr 1866 Kumara near Hokitika West Coast
died 14 Aug 1945 Birchfield Waimangaroa Westland
buried 14 Aug 1945 as Seventh Day Adventist Waimangaroa
sister to William SCHIAVI
born 1869 Hokitika died 23 Jun 1943 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove (funeral S Andrew Presbyterian)
sawmilling, farming and employed 25 years by Manawatu golf club (greenkeeper retired 1938) of 98 Princess St PN
married 1897 Westport Amelia Frances (Amy) CROAWEI born 11 May 1869 Westport died 13 Sep 1965 Palmerston North
daughter of Carlo Paulo Cicero SCHIAVI fisherman gold-miner fish vendor gardener
born c1842 Santa Maria di Ariano Venezia Italia
died 17 Aug 1912 Costley Home Epsom Auckland buried Waikumete (Roman catholic)
arrived c1862 New Zealand,
of Charles Schiavi’s Lunch and Supper Rooms Revell St Hokitika
c1904 Onehunga
17 Apr 1906 aka Charlo SCHIANI and Charles SCHIAKI fisherman of Onehunga applied for naturalisation
'states he was naturalised some forty years ago in Timaru but lost his papers'
made (i) 11 Mar 1865 Timaru South Canterbury New Zealand,
and Fanny WALLACE a cook
born c1843 Scotland died 02 Aug 1910 Birchfield Waimangaroa West Coast
daughter of William WALLACE a miller
and Jane McFARLANE;
Carlo SCHIAVI married (ii) 03 Dec 1900 Cambridge Waikato, (registered as Charles and Rose Annie ROBERTS)
Rosannah ROBERTS born 19 Jul 1874 New Plymouth died 05 Mar 1959 Auckland buried Waikumete
daughter of David ROBERTS
and Martha PERROTT
married (ii) 1917 (as Rose Anna SCHIARI)
Arthur George McLEAN born 1847 England died 04 Feb 1930 Auckland buried Hillsborough

Education
1916 grade III Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1916 deacon Dunedin (in S Paul cathedral)
29 Sep 1917 Michaelmas priest Dunedin (priests STATHAM T H CLARK W V WILLIS)
(424;151)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 13 residing with his parents, two sisters two brothers, 293 Scovell Rd parish S George Martyr Southwark (352)
c1909 immigrant New Zealand
1910 boarding-house keeper, residing Birchfield state mines Greymouth (marriage certificate f352)
n'd four years, lay reader Denniston and Waimangaroa, and assistant in Grey Valley and then Murchison diocese Nelson
1914-1916 stipendiary lay reader Avonside Holy Trinity
especially for S Chad’s mission Linwood diocese Christchurch
vice-president of the Church of England Men’s Society
21 Dec 1916-1918 deacon-in-charge then vicar Pembroke Upper Clutha (Cromwell) diocese Dunedin
29 Sep 1917 licensed vicar Pembroke
1918 second reserve list for Military service World War 1
15 Mar 1919-1922 vicar parochial district Waitaki
1919 with his wife, Annie (266)
07 Feb 1922 leaving Dunedin for Wellington to catch RIMUTAKA
10 Feb 1922 with wife to sail to England (151)
1922-1923 curate Luton diocese St Albans
1923-1928 curate Whitechapel with Scholes Cleckheaton diocese Wakefield
1925 residing Scholes parsonage Cleckheaton
1928-1929 curate-in-charge Scholes conventional district
1929-1934 vicar Scholes
1934-1936 vicar Hemingford Grey diocese Ely
1940-death vicar Ramsey S Mary with Pondsbridge near Huntingdon (8)
Other
left £1 137 probate to widow Annie

WILLIS, WILLIAM NEWCOMBE DE LAVAL
born 14 Feb 1846 Limerick Ireland baptised 22 Mar 1846
died 10 Feb 1916 at 'Kilpeacon' Cambridge New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1916 Cambridge
brother to Henry de Laval WILLIS died 12 Jul 1910 Ennis
brother to youngest son Charles Edward WILLIS
died 11 Nov 1875 Rhenoster Poort, Middleburg (Nazareth) Transvaal
third son of the Revd William Newcombe WILLIS
rector Kilpeacon co Limerick and prebendary and choral vicar cathedral S Mary Limerick
an honorary secretary of Limerick Protestant Orphan society
born c1813 died 12 Oct 1864 age 51 interred family vault cathedral S Mary Limerick
brother to eldest son the Revd Thomas WILLIS of Killeedy Glebe Limerick died 1879 London
son among seven children of the Revd Thomas Gilbert WILLIS DD MA LLB LLD
(1827) rector Derrygalyin Limerick rector Kilmurry master of the Limerick diocesan school
born 21 May 1785 died 11 Jan 1837 buried cathedral S Mary Limerick
married 1808
and Deborah Charlotte NEWCOMBE
died 24 Sep 1857 S Sydney Avenue Blackrock co Dublin
half-sister to Mary Anne NEWCOMBE
daughter of Benjamin Hall NEWCOMBE of Portarlington
and Francoise de LAVAL grand-daughter of the Vicome de LAVAL;
moved 21 Feb 1843
and Emily Evans DARTNELL
died 02 Mar 1889 3 Wellington Terrace Limerick
sister to George A DARTNELL of Limerick;
moved 15 Sep 1875 S Mark Remuera New Zealand by Archdeacon PRITT
Mary Agnes CLARKE of the Bay of Islands
born 1854 Micheldever Hampshire died 03 Nov 1918 age 64 Auckland buried Cambridge New Zealand from S Andrew
sister to second daughter Alice Louisa CLARKE born 1858 died 1901
married 05 Sep 1886 S Sepulchre church by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Charles James AICKIN born 1862 died 1928
son of the late George AICKIN Esq of Epsonm CE
sister to fourth daughter Florence Selina CLARKE married 04 Jul 1882 S Andrew Cambridge by Revd W N de WILLIS
John Ramsay RICHARDSON son of the late Sir John Stewart RICHARDS of Pitfour Castle Perthshire
sister to Edith Sarah CLARKE born 30 Jun 1862 Athol House Parnell
sister to second son Arthur Gale CLARKE born 1864 died 1931 married 23 Jan 1891 S Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Mary Grace WYLDE-BROWN born 1870 died 1953 second daughter of Ralph WYLDE-BROWN late Lieut Royal Navy
sister to Charles Frederick CLARKE born 1867 died 1868 age 1
sister to Alfred Stewart CLARKE born 1868 died 27 Jun 1941 Auckland hospital buried Purewa
married 17 Sep 1907 S John Waihi by Revd AS BUCKLAND
Agnes Cadman (Raddenhurst newspaper notice) RADFORD
born Apr 1865 Liverpool died 01 Nov 1943 Auckland funeral leave 46 Galway Avenue Onehunga for Purewa
daughter of the late Bradfords RADFORD of England born 01 May 1824 Liverpool died 07 Sep 1888 Auckland buried Waikumete
married 1857
and Harriette Annie PALMER born 1831 Liverpool died 30 Sep 1888 Auckland buried Waikumete
sister to NR CLARKE born 1869
sister to fifth daughter Anna Maria Susan CLARKE born 1870 died 1919 age 49
married 11 May 1897 S Mark Remuera to Robert BRIFFAULT DE CHANCEL
sister to Maude Evelyn CLARKE born 22 Sep 1874 Mount Hobson Remuera
sister to youngest son Edward Churton CLARKE surveyor (at death Fields inspector)
born 1877 New Zealand died 15 Dec 1941 age 65 buried Waikumete
corporal 4th contingent 8 Coy South African war, transferred to 7th and 10th lieutenant and possibly Coronation contingent 1902
married 24 Dec 1910 S Peter Hamilton by Archdeacon WILLIS assisted by Revd COWIE
Aileen Maud HOLLOWAY died 1960 age 83
eldest daughter of Henry HOLLOWAY Hamilton
sister to Sydney Octavius CLARKE born 1879 died 28 Dec 1879 age 17 days at Surrey Hill Newton
eldest daughter of George Henry/Harry CLARKE of Paeheke Waimate in Bay of Islands late of Hampshire
died 25 Apr 1886 age 54 residence Carlton Gore Road Auckland
26 Nov 1868 ‘George Harry Clarke,’ Robert Small,’ was free, England, farmer. 37, married, Church of England, read and write
committed to trial 25 July by R M Russell, for procuring and supplying poison with intent to procure miscarriage.’
[to Ellen Maria KEMP 26 Feb 1886 to procure miscarriage (abortion)]
‘After a deliberation of about ten minutes the jury returned a verdict of “Not Guilty”’ Daily Southern Cross 03 Dec 1868
half-brother to Thomas Grey CLARKE born 1817 Micheldever Hampshire died 23 Feb 1891 Hartley Whitney Hampshire
rector of Woodmanet
married (i) 08 Nov 1843 Matilda Barbara COVENTRY died 22 May 1862
married (ii) 28 Jul 1863 Georgina CRAVEN
son of the Revd Thomas CLARKE born 1789 Cork Cork Ireland died 09 Jan 1870 Southampton Hampshire
1816-1870 vicar of Micheldever Hampshire and member CMS
[cura in 1828 ‘The eccentric and reverend Mr Smith (Herbert SMITH) 1800-1876]
son of William CLARKE sheriff of Cork (married 1785) and SARAH FARREN
married (i) Anna Maria GREY born 11 Jul 1791 Leicestershire died 03 Nov 1827 Micheldever Hampshire
memorial of Anna Maria Clarke published 1853
married (ii) Anne Agnes HUSBAND mother of (ten) one Col Henry Stephenson CLARKE RA born 1839 died 1919
married (iii) Frances

and Selina Mary - died 07 Jul 1910 age 76 left £1055
Note his grandfather, father and five uncles all priests in the established Church of England & Ireland
(422;6;ADA;family information 2003)

Education
Ireland by his father (6)
1861 confirmed by bishop of Cork
1872-1874 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
20 Dec 1874 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)
11 Jun 1876 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre Auckland; priests WALS, W N de W WILLIS; preacher B T DUDLEY)
(424;ADA)

Positions
two years Great Northern Railway Company London
11 Feb 1866 arrived Russell New Zealand MARY SHEPHERD with party of sons of Irish clergymen (including Philip WALSH) and others with the object of taking up land in New Zealand as special settlers (ADA)
1868 received Crown grant of land Auckland
1874-1878 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
Jan 1878 curate parochial district Cambridge
  1881 clergyman residing Cambridge East electorate Waikato (266)
Aug 1882-1913 archdeacon (vice LUSH V) of Waikato (6;317)
  1900 leave of absence overseas
Jun 1903 vicar parish Cambridge
Dec 1911 announced retirement
31 Mar 1912 retired from parish Cambridge
1913 resigned as archdeacon (ADA)

1865-., close friend of the Revd Philip WALSH who on retirement until death resided with WILLIS family Cambridge
nd made a digest of Auckland diocesan church law
nd founder diocesan Bible-in-Schools league
1881 built church S Andrew Cambridge
father of the Revd Francis WILLIS a priest, who died 1972 (ADA)

1902 The battle for the Bible: an appeal to the electors of the colony to restore the Bible to the schools
1908 A digest of ecclesiastical law, etc., in force in the diocese of Auckland, embracing a list of contents, some account of the diocese, lists of abbreviations and interpretations, the constitution of the Church of the Province of New Zealand, the standing orders of the Diocesan Synod, the regulations of the Diocesan Synod (combined with such of the canons of the General Synod as are in general use)
1911 Bible teaching in state schools: an appeal to the Christian people of the Dominion to act unitedly

WILLMER, JOHN KIDD [sometimes WILMER]
born 01 Mar 1849 Portsmouth co Hampshire registered (as WILLMER) Mar ¼ 1849 Portsea Island
baptised (as WILLMER) 29 Apr 1849 Portsmouth
died 07 Sep 1928 Launceston Tasmania age 79 buried S Andrew Carrick Tasmania
brother to William Sydney WILMER (1871) lay reader at S Saviour Colombo St (Sydenham) Christchurch
in Queensland copper miner, proprietor of the local newspaper
brother to the Revd George Newman WILMER BA of Balliol college Oxford
(1885-1918) vicar of Norbury Cheshire
born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Portsea Island died Jun ¼ 1942 age 91 registered Southwell co Nottinghamshire
married (i) 1871 Christchurch, Emma MANCHEE (1869) arrived Lyttelton, (1870) a teacher in Christchurch whose examiners were the Revd Ebenezer BAILEY MA of Christ's College Cambridge, in Holy Scripture, Latin, Ancient and Modern History, Geography, English
generally, and Mr WILLMER in Arithmetic and French;
GN WILMER married (ii) 20 Feb 1909 Christ Church Woburn Square
by the Rev AW BALLACHY brother-in-law of the bride,
to Ada Rebecca DENT elder daughter of R DENT of Grimsby
son of George WILLMER of Christchurch New Zealand
adventurer in NSW and Victoria; a founder Christchurch Veterans’ cricket club,
sheep farmer Riccarton Christchurch, and brewer, horse owner rider,
(1871-1872) author geography textbook,
(1894) opera librettist collaborator with John POOLEY composer Hadrian’s Daughters (in Māori costume)
produced Christchurch, his libretto ‘entirely original in its treatment,
... and none can possibly accuse him of plagiarism’ Press
commemorated by Mt Willmer near Hanmer Springs North Canterbury
(1858) arrived Lyttelton WESTMINSTER
(Dec 1887) licensed prospector for minerals not gold
at Pudding Hill Stream & Taylors Stream North Ashburton river
(?1889) chairman Wairiri Valley coalmining company
born 1816 Pulborough Sussex England
died 14 Jan 1904 age 87 Durham St Christchurch buried 17 Jan 1904 Linwood;
married Jun ¼ 1848 Steyning co Sussex (he is indexed as WILLMER),
and Mary Ann KIDD
(1858) (also husband) immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand
born c1807 died 15 Oct 1908 age 91 Durham St Christchurch buried 19 Oct 1908 Linwood
dughter of J KIDD of Steyning co Sussex;
married 21 Sep 1881 S Mary Green Ponds Tasmania,
Georgina GORRINGE
born 09 Feb 1850 Brighton Tasmania died 07 Sep 1933
second daughter of Thomas GORRINGE of Fernleigh Green Ponds Tasmania
and Georgina JOHNSTON
(422,13;19,111)
**Education**

1858-1864 Christ’s College Christchurch New Zealand (19)

25 Feb 1872 deacon Christchurch

(S Mary Timaru; deacon WILLMER; priests W A PASCOE James PRESTON; preacher J WILSON) (424)

24 Sep 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests C J MERTON, J K WILLMER, H E EAST)

**Positions**

Dec 1871 licensed lay reader S Saviour Sydenham diocese Christchurch

Feb 1872 assistant curate Ellesmere

Mar 1875 in ill health, six months’ stipended leave assistance (standing committee)

01 Sep 1875-01 Dec 1875 temporary licence deacon assistant cure Rangiora, with duties at Ashley Bank, Fernside, Loburn

temporary appointment until arrival of the Revd Charles BEAUCLERK from S Mary Belfast: who did not come, but went to Boulogne-sur-Mer (Holy Trinity) near Calais:

01 Apr 1876 deacon assistant pastoral district of Fernside and Ashley

Oct 1876-30 Sep 1878 cure Fernside and Ashley (3): WILLMER’s chief supporters were the BROWNS of Mt Thomas station, HEYWOOD and BOWRON of Banner Down, and the MANNERINGs of Fernside.

Dec 1875 parish telegraphed London (to E HEYWOOD): ‘Do not engage a clergyman’

14 Mar 1876 no reply from London came back to New Zealand

04 Apr 1876 bishop HARPER’s letter formally assented to the appointment of WILLMER, to date from 12 Apr 1876

Feb 1879 p40 appreciation of WILLMER and his sister on leaving Fernside

04 Oct 1878 letters testimonial of this date from Christchurch

01 Jan 1879 incumbent Green Ponds diocese Tasmania

30 Apr 1881-16 Mar 1898 incumbent Brighton and Broadmarsh

03 Sep 1895 rural dean Brighton, Green Ponds, Oatlands, and Bothwell (111)

17 Nov 1898 incumbent Devonport (111)

24 Feb 1904 canon S David cathedral Hobart

?1904- 31 Aug 1911 rector Kingston (19;111)

12 Jul 1907-31 Dec 1908 general licence

14 May 1909 chaplain military Forces (19)

14 Jan 1912-30 Sept 1919 rector Carrick Tasmania (111)

1919 chaplain General hospital Launceston (19)

residing Rosemount Tasmania

**Other**

Oct 1882 owner land in New Zealand worth £350 (36;13;19;405)

**WILLOCK, WILLIAM WILLINGTON**

born 18 Jun 1815 baptised 13 Nov 1815 Tamworth co Staffordshire

died 23 May 1882 Fendaltown [later Fendalton] Christchurch New Zealand

brother to Charlotte Ann WILLOCK second daughter baptised 08 Feb 1818 Tamworth and also baptised (12 Jul 1821) in Hawkeshead

married (Feb 1841) Thomas PEEL third son of Edmund PEEL of Church Bank Lancashire

brother to Edmond Peel WILLOCK baptised 1819 Tamworth and 12 Jul 1821 Hawkeshead

brother to daughter Alicia Augusta WILLOCK baptised 16 Aug 1825 Tamworth

married (1854) Louis Willoughby ANDREWS son of William WILLOCK esquire of Leeds textile manufacturer and Elizabeth - ;

married (i) Sep ¾ 1850 Lancaster, Sarah Anne BEEVOR born 06 Apr 1818 baptised 18 Aug 1819 S Mary Edge-Hill Liverpool

died 14 Apr 1862 Kaiapoi Canterbury;

dughter of William BEEVER and Mary;

married (ii) 06 May 1863 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi by the archdeacon of Akaroa O MATHIAS, Sarah TIPPING born 1831 died Jun 1918 Opawa Christchurch

sister to third son James Coburg TIPPING farmer of ‘Bellurgan’ Canterbury New Zealand

[Bellurgan with Tippings Wood is in co Louth Ireland]

people’s warden Cust

born 1840 died 06 Feb 1913 Cust north Canterbury

married (15 Apr 1879) at Ardmore church co Armagh, Annie Elizabeth FFORDE second daughter of the Revd Robert FFORDE MA late rector Annacleon co Down Ireland

sister to second son Edmund TIPPING died 29 Apr 1897 age 62 Timaru

sister to second daughter Rhoda TIPPING died 27 Aug 1929 age 92 residence 101 St Martin’s Road

sister to third daughter Annie TIPPING married 12 Nov 1863 Kaiapoi by incumbent WW WILLOCK to Philip HANMER Esq of Christchurch

sister to fifth son Bertram Blaney TIPPING died 31 Jul 1888 of bronchitis North Loburn

eldest daughter of James TIPPING of Askeaton Kaiapoi Canterbury

formally of Castletown Cooley J.P co Louth Ireland

born Oct 1804 Castletown Cooley co Louth
died 03 Aug 1884 St Martin's Opawa Christchurch buried S John churchyard Woolston (Heathcote), and Elizabeth -
  born c1805 died 29 Aug 1889 age 84 residence St Martin's Opawa
  buried S John churchyard Woolston Christchurch (124;21;56;62)

Note
WW WILLOCK claimed to be related to Sir Robert PEEL (first cousin once removed), and was a strong advocate of his reformist but Tory political policies.

These details (above and following) certainly suggest family connections.

Education
Hawkeshead Lancashire
Jan 1829 Leeds grammar school
1834 Wrangler Magdalene College Cambridge
1838 Fellow Magdalene College
1838 BA Cambridge
1841 MA Cambridge (7;2)

1841 not known, but possibly assistant (to the Revd W HOOK) curate Leeds diocese Ripon
HOOK was a member of the Canterbury Association and a high churchman

1841-1844 assistant (to the Revd Henry CODDINGTON MD FRS) curate Ware Hertfordshire diocese London (1841 Clergy List)
1842-1843 anti-Whig High church controversialist (pers comm. Sep 1993 Prebendary the Revd Hugh Wilcox)
1845 curate S Philip Stepney Whitechapel co Middlesex diocese London
1847-1850 perpetual curate S Andrew Ancoats Ardwick diocese Manchester (2)
16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association RANDOLPH (20)
1851-1858 clerk and farmer Opawaha Cottage, Lower Heathcote Christchurch (16;electors list)
bought and farmed 100 acres on south bank of Lower Heathcote river Christchurch
28 Nov 1851 priest Heathcote and other areas, licensed by bishop SELWYN diocese New Zealand (1)
  18 Apr 1852 1st baptism Governor's Bay
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa licensed surrogate for sheep stations by bishop SELWYN (272)
1855-1858 incumbent for new parish of Governor’s Bay with Upper Heathcote (later Halswell)
1855-1878 Fellow Christ’s College
1857 secretary Church Property Trustees, inspector church schools diocese Christchurch
10 Apr 1858-31 May 1875 cure Papanui-Kaipori and (until 1860) Rangiora (3)
  1873-1878 an original member board Canterbury University College (23)
  17 Sep 1874 bursar Christ’s College (19)
  11 Jan 1875-23 May 1882 canon Christchurch cathedral
  18 Oct 1875-23 May 1882 archdeacon Akaroa
  1876 series of strokes incapacitated him
16 Jan 1877 commissary for the bishop of Christchurch (3)

Other
'Iron Priest' from date of birth, Waterloo and named for the 'Iron' Duke of Wellington
Tractarian high church, but pre-Ritualist
photograph (CMU)
1882 deceased estate worth £10 120 (36)

WILLOUGHBY, JAMES STANTON
born 15 Feb 1913 Nelson died 21 Jan 1983 Napier buried Wharerangi cemetery Napier
brother to George Sutherland WILLOUGHBY (best man) of Nelson
born 1914 died 14 May 1989 age 74 buried Wharerangi cemetery Napier
elder son of Frederic WILLOUGHBY Woodville
born c1886 died 01 Jul 1961 age 74
grocer’s assistant Motueka the salesman Nelson
13 Nov 1917 living on Britannia Heights Nelson (fire report)
Dec 1932 advertising for holiday bach or board from Woodville
youngest son of Henry WILLOUGHBY of Bedford
married 16 Feb 1910 Petone by Mr LO STANTON
and Jessie SUTHERLAND born c1882 died 02 Feb 1948 age 65
third daughter of the late Angus SUTHERLAND of Liverpool
engaged 15 Apr 1940 and (at engagement James referred to as Revd)
marrried 02 Jan 1941 Methodist church Cuba St Palmerston North by Revd HL FIEBIG
Agnes Ethel DOUGLAS
born 03 Nov 1910 died 11 Sep 1996 buried Wharerangi cemetery Napier

(315) (birth 1911 on death registration)

only daughter of William Reid DOUGLAS Palmerston North

born 23 Nov 1881 died 19 Dec 1961 age 81 cremated Kelvin Grove

printer

brother to James Sandiliands DOUGLAS JP plumber

born 16 Apr 1872 died 02 Aug 1957 buried Andersons Bay

mayor Dunedin 1921-1923

since 1948 Master Plumbers Federation award James DOUGLAS medalion for leading plumber apprentice

married 18 Apr 1900 Leith St Congregational church to Catherine (Katie) MACKIE died 1959

brother Jane Reid DOUGLAS born 08 Mar 1876 died 09 Aug 1961 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North

married 1920

George Stanborough RENWICK born 14 Feb 1879 Kaikoura died 23 Jan 1959 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove

brother to younger daughter Helen Hunter (Nellie) DOUGLAS

born 1888 died Mar 1944 plumber

brother to John Allan DOUGLAS born 1886

brother to Robert Rutherford DOUGLAS born 1883 died 1952 age 69

stood unsuccessfully 1908 for Dunedin South and in 1911 for Dunedin North, polling second both times

brother to John Allan DOUGLAS born 1886

brother to Andrew McFadyen DOUGLAS born 1879 died 1879 age 7 weeks

brother to younger daughter Helen Hunter (Nellie) DOUGLAS

born 1872 Dunedin

and Agnes Fortune McFADYEN (McFADYN on marriage registration)

born 25 Apr 1849 at sea aboard MARINER en route to New Zealand arrived 06 Jun 1849 Port Chalmers
died 22 May 1910 age 61 residence 318 Castle St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery

sister to Margaret McDonald McFADYEN

born 1857 Dunedin died Feb 1938 Christchurch buried Bromley

married 1878 Dunedin by Revd Dr STUART to Samuel ANDERSON

lived in Timaru for over 40 years and moved to Christchurch c1926

dughter (among five children) of Hugh McFADYEN

born 17 Oct 1822 Glasgow died 14 Sep 1884 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin

‘seized with an apoplectic fit on Thursday evening after the excitement of the elections for Councillors, and never recovered’

a cooper (born 1823) arrived with wife Helen (born 1824) and son Hugh age 2 (born 1847) Jun 1849 on MARINER
town clerk North East Valley borough

son of Lauchlan McFADYEN born c1801 Lanarkshire

married 21 Dec 1821 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland

and Margaret (Mary) McDONALD born c1801 Lanarkshire

married 14 Oct 1844 Glasgow Scotland

and Helen/Hellen Hunter MORRISON born 11 Feb 1822 Renfrew Lanarkshire Scotland
died 05 Mar 1896 residence son-in-law S ANDERSON Bank St Timaru buried Northern cemetery

married 1909

and Agnes Eva YOUNG born 1887 died 16 Jun 1959 age 68 cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North

sister to Amy YOUNG born 1883 died 19 Aug 1883 7 weeks (of Shakespeare Road Napier)
sister to Amelia Arabella YOUNG died age 21 months buried with her parents

sister to Ethel Maude YOUNG born 1894 died 1958 married 1923 Alexander GILLIAND born 1891 died 1959 age 71

sister to Albert Henry YOUNG born 1888 died 1963 age 74 married 1913 Jessie Susan SEYMOUR

sister to Ernest Alfred YOUNG born 26 Jul 1890 died 1987 married 1914 Isabel DODDS

doughter of Alfred Henry YOUNG printer

born Kingower Victoria died 03 Mar 1933 age 72 (obit 04 Mar 1932 Hawkes Bay Tribune)

(1908) Clyde Road Napier

Foresters’ Lodge Sir Charles Napier

third/fourth son (among thirteen children) of John YOUNG

born 1833 died 1883
came to Ross Westland 1863/64 and Napier 1873 proprietor Railway Hotel Port Ahuriri

and Martha YOUNG died 17 Oct 1922 age 84 residence of son-in-law R R DOUGLAS 17 Wallace St Herne Bay Auckland

30 Apr 1884 transferred the licence of the Railway hotel to Samuel EVINSON

married 13 Jul 1882 Napier by Revd De Bredt HOVELL

and Agnes Eleanor(e) TRASK born 17 1861 Port Ahuriri died 29 Jul 1939 age 77 daughter’s residence Palmerston North buried Napier

(Agness on her death registration, notices and headstone)
half-sister to Catherine Corris TRASK died 1857 1 day
eldest daughter (among ten children) of John Henry TRASK born c30 Sep 1832 Liverpool England died 21 Aug 1878 Napier

married (i) Mary Ann Turner SPINKS born 1837 died 1859

married (ii)
and Mary GREER born 13 May 1842 Liverpool died 05 Aug 1905
sister to Hugh Lamont GREER born 29 Nov 1835 Liverpool died 10 Nov 1920 buried churchyard Johnsonville Wellington
daughter of Francis GREER born c1809 Lanark Scotland died 15 May 1855 age 46 Wellington
son of John GREER and Isabella GRAHAM
11 Dec 1853 sailed on RAJA from Port Chalmers for Wellington ‘Mr Greer and Mrs Greer and family’
also a Hugh GREER and a John GREER
and Agnes MCLEAN born 1810 Glasgow died 01 Feb 1874 age 64 Porirua Wellington settler
11 Aug 1871 witness in divorce case, she was widow in 1868 in Wellington general servant ORR’s restaurant
[09 Oct 1867 wife of Francis GREER of Porirua Road a son (Francis Herbert mother Elizabeth)]

Education
university of NZ Auckland college
02 Feb 1951 deacon Dunedin
06 Aug 1951 priest Dunedin

Positions
1932 conducting services Longburn Manawatu
1933 received for Theological training
1933-1936 Trinity college Auckland (Methodist)
1936 Stratford (probationary)
1936-1938 Miramar (Wellington East)
1938-40 probation Avondale (succeeded AK by PETCH)
Nov 1939 recommended at conference for ordination
1940 received into full connexion Methodist church Bluff circuit
1940-1941 Rosalyn Dunedin
1941-1944 chaplain forces
Apr 1942 preacher for the induction of Revd HE HARKNESS to Mornington
1944-1947 Middle East and Japan
1947-1950 Cargill Road (Dunedin)
1947 Caversham Dunedin
08 Mar 1948 daughter born public hospital of 80 Wesley St
Sep 1949 Methodist synod Otago Southland executive
1950 voluntarily resigned Methodist conference
1951 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1951 curate S John Invercargill
1951-1956 vicar Maniototo (9)
1956-1965 vicar Takapau diocese Waiapū
1965-1972 vicar parochial district St Andrews Ahuriri diocese Waiapu (1970 clergy directory Waiapu)
1972-1978 vicar Mahora
1978 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
retired to 54 Battery Road Napier

Other
publication 1940 In his image: Four studies in the Christian doctrine of man

WILLS, JOSEPH HARRIS
born 16 Sep 1842 St Andrew Plymouth co Devon England
died 02 May 1925 age 80 motor accident Carnarvon Tasmania
[reported as found on roadside jaw and shoulder broken, assumed hit by a car, but at inquest shown driver reported it]
fatal in service in cathedral S David Hobart (family information)
buried cemetery Cornelian Bay Hobart Tasmania
brother to Thomas George Greek WILLS alderman and mayor Plymouth
(1890) tea dealer and wine merchant
born 1844 died 01 Aug 1934 Wingfield House Thorn Park Plymouth [left £15 186]
brother to Emily WILLS born c1849 Plymouth Devon
first son of Joseph WILLS
(1851) tea dealer and grocer of St Andrew 18 George St Plymouth Devon
(1871) merchant, St Andrew Plymouth
(1881) tea dealer and wine merchant
(1891) retired grocer and wine merchant St James the Less Plymouth
(1909) JP, of 19 Elliot street Plymouth
born 13 May 1814 baptised 22 May 1814 Great Torrington Devon
died 01 Feb 1909 age 94 Plymouth Devon [left £93 153]
son of Thomas WILLS and Susannah;
married Dec ¾ 1837 registered Crediton Devon
and Elizabeth HARRIS
born 01 Sep 1838 Crediton Devon
probably died Jun ¾ 1892 age 73 Newton Abbot Devon (300;111;3;56);
married 21 Feb 1871 at BECKER home, Pretoria South Africa, [1st in marriage register S Alban Pretoria (CPA Archives, Wits University Library 2006)],
and Sophia BECKER (111)
daughter of a French Count (according to Prebendary TUCKER in (70); TUCKER was the commissary for Bishop HARPER of Christchurch, and therefore would have this information from his interview with HARRIS, whom in his report to HARPER TUCKER stated to be not quite a
gentleman)
born 16 May 1848 South Africa died 16 Apr 1936 Victoria Australia
daughter of Carl Johannes (aka Charles Henry) BECKER
born 1826 South Africa died 01 Feb 1890 England [no will probate]
marrried 27 Sep 1847 South Africa
and Aletta HILLEGONDA (née van REENEN)
born 04 Sep 1820 Cape Town South Africa
daughter in large family of Jakob van REENEN
and Sophia Margaretha Jakoba van Schoor (family information on internet)

Education
nd Exeter grammar school (possibly c30 Mar 1851)
n d Continent and possibly Leipzig university (family information)
1863 Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
later 1866 (in South Africa) deacon Orange River Free State (Edward TWELLS – Whitsun 1863 said mass Soho S Mary)
Note: (1870) diocese Orange River Free State renamed diocese Bloemfontein
(CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, 2006)
21 Sep 1873 priest Christchurch (at S Michael & All Angels Christchurch) (3;4)
Note on ordination as deacon:
Neither place, nor year, nor bishop for his ordination as deacon is actually given by WILLS. This reticence is unexpected in a man who from other accounts enjoyed extended self-promotion. A possible motive for this silence is unravelled below.
1865 Family information (from a 1922 newspaper interview with WILLS in Melbourne) has him ordained in England in 1865. This is not true.
Jun 1866 The history of the diocese of Bloemfontein says Joseph Harris WILLS left England for the Orange Free State to join the first bishop for the missionary diocese of Orange River Free State. Bishop Edward TWELLS ordained him deacon after arrival in South Africa. See Some Account of the Diocese of Bloemfontein by Archdeacon CRISP (Oxford: James Parker 1895)
Jul 1869 Charges of sodomy were prepared against Bishop TWELLS, who under a pseudonym fled South Africa for Britain. TWELLS resigned the see 02 Aug 1869, died 04 May 1898 Clifton Bristol

Embrassment might have inclined WILLS to avoid later reference to his ordaining bishop. (For background information, see N SOUTHEY
‘Uncovering Homosexuality in Colonial Southern South Africa: the case of Bishop TWELLS’ in South African Historical Journal No.36, May 1997: see also the SPG history by PASCOE, which obscures identity of TWELLS, referring to him as the bishop of the Orange River, a missionary of the Society, and to his resignation (47))
1870-ca Jun 1872 Church registers have WILLS baptising in S Alban Pretoria. His ministry as a deacon was clearly acceptable to the successor to TWELLS, Allan Becher WEBB, (from 1870) 2nd bishop of the diocese of Bloemfontein, previously diocese of the Orange River Free State.
1881 has his very first appearance in Crockford: ‘J H WILLS, formerly incumbent of Green Ponds diocese Tasmania, incumbent of Forth and Leven.’ - but has no information on his ordinations, nor of his years in South Africa, nor of his brief ministry in the diocese of Christchurch New Zealand. Without alteration the identical entry repeats annually to 1885, even though he had left Forth & Leven after a scandal, in 1881;
1889 edition of Crockford lacks contemporary information, ‘formerly incumbent of Green Ponds’;
1890-1915 editions of Crockford omit his entry altogether. (8)
1916-1923 editions of Crockford show him restored to the status of licensed priest in the diocese of Tasmania – he had been out of church ministry since 1881. Crockford now has ‘Joseph Harris WILLS, of Whitemark Flinders Islands Tasmania Australia, deacon and priest 1873 Christchurch. Formerly incumbent of Green Ponds 1876-1878; Forth and Leven 1879-1882. 1915- vicar Furneaux islands diocese Tasmania.’ (8)
Thus in his last years (from the evidence of his entry in Crockford) WILLS claimed to have been ordained both deacon and priest in 1873 by HARPER the bishop of Christchurch. This is certainly incorrect, for HARPER, on accepting his ordination as deacon in South Africa, ordained him priest. HARPER was conscientious and his registrar would have checked the ordination papers of WILLS before proceeding to the priesting.
His removal of any reference to his ordination as deacon in South Africa is the climax of his consistent intention to obscure his years in South Africa from church view. Was this a life-long avoidance of the disgrace of his bishop, Edward TWELLS? (MWB)
Claims
1865-1872 FAMILY INFORMATION (2006) gathered from South African newspapers and from a Melbourne newspaper interview in 1922 has various claims. For instance -
WILLS claimed to have been ordained deacon 1865 in England, and then to have gone to South Africa first as the travelling chaplain to the bishop of Cape Town. - Not true. He was not ordained in England. In Jun 1866 he came to South Africa with the support of Robert Gray metropolitan bishop of Cape Town and was at once ordained deacon by Edward TWELLS (born 1828 died 1898) the first bishop of the missionary diocese of Orange River Free State. Gray had sent in TWELLS to sort out the problems with JW COLENSO, deposed from the see but remaining in it. (MWB; CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, Witwatersrand 2006).
WILLS claimed to have preached in the cathedral church of Pietermaritzburg. - True. Mar 1867, his Ritualist bishop Edward TWELLS of Orange River Free State with the licence of Robert Gray the Tractarian metropolitan bishop of Cape Town, had intruded him as ‘curate’ into the cathedral church of Maritzburg, cathedral for the diocese of Natal. The Liberal JW COLENSO the deposed (and even excommunicated) bishop of Natal went to court to have WILLS (and other challengers to his authority) removed. See The Life of John William Colenso DD Bishop of Natal, by the Revd Sir George W COX baronet, MA rector of Scravingham, (W Ridgway, London 1888; WNL)
’In 1867 the Bishop of Natal [COLENSO] prayed the Supreme Court for an order interdicting the Revd JD Wills from officiating in any churches of the Colony set apart for the use of the Church of England and Ireland, until he had obtained the licence of the Bishop of the Diocese. The order was refused on the ground that the plaintiff had no status as Bishop...’ - from the biography of Dean GREEN of Maritzburg (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, 2006)
WILLS claimed that for three years and more at the request of the bishop of Bloemfontein and to explore possible places for church development, he went through the Transvaal goldfields and through to Matabeleland and visited Great Zimbabwe, and claimed to have been the first white man to have climbed the hills of Matopos - in what was to become colonial Southern Rhodesia (and later independent Zimbabwe) before his return to South Africa. - this is only related to the truth (MWB).
From about Oct 1869, WILLS went for maybe six months (not three years) to visit the goldfields and through to Victoria Falls and the Zambezi. In Jul 1869 his bishop TWELLS had fled the country to avoid arrest. See below.

Was WILLS extending the period of his visit to the interior to distance himself further from TWELLS? While he may well have visited these places, by no means was he the first white man to have climbed Matopos hills (MWB and Neil PIERCE, who did this themselves and easily as have so many).

WILLS claimed that he returned briefly to England in 1872 and did deputation for the SPG and lectured at the Royal Society on his discoveries in Southern Africa - may be true (MWB).

Until mid-1872 WILLS was signing the baptismal register at S Alban Pretoria. The SPG history refers to the 2nd bishop, now ‘of Bloemfontein’ not ‘of the Orange Free State’ as performing clerical duty at Pretoria for three months in the absence of Mr WILLS in England (47)

In 1872 WILLS’ return to England was certainly ‘brief’ for he and his wife were swiftly accepted by the commissary for the bishop of Christchurch, Prebendary Henry TUCKER at the SPG office in Westminster, and they quickly sailed on to New Zealand (70;MWB).

WILLS claimed that when secretary to Bishop COLENSO in the diocese of Natal he had been a close friend of Sir Henry Rider HAGGARD and been so helpful with his research for the novel King Solomon’s Mines that an early edition of the book was dedicated to him in appreciation of his assistance. Untrue (MWB).

WILLS was hostile to Bishop COLENSO and was himself an intruder into the cathedral of Natal diocese.

WILLS however was close, possibly even at some point secretary, to his own diocesan bishop Edward TWELLS, but when in Jul 1869 TWELLS fled the country with sodomy charges pending, WILLS expunged all reference to any connection with TWELLS.

WILLS’ claims of African friendship with Rider HAGGARD are untenable, as HAGGARD came to South Africa first in 1875, whereas WILLS had left South Africa in 1872 (MWB).

Positions

Jun 1866 Mr Joseph Harris WILL left England (Anglicanhistory.org/africa/za/crisp_bloem02.html)

31 Dec 1868 for the first half of 1869 the Revd J Harris WILLS was announced to be conducting the grammar school in Bloemfontein. (Friend of the Orange Free State and Bloemfontein Gazette, provided by family information)

1869 at Philippolis missionary diocese of the Orange River Free State. This statement is from his initial papers given in 1873 to Prebendary TUCKER in London and thus reported to the bishop of Christchurch in New Zealand but contradicts the contemporary evidence that in 1869 he was conducting a school in Bloemfontein, and travelling into the interior (Transvaal gold mines, Victoria Falls and the Zambezi River).

Furthermore, there is no record of any appointment to Philippolis. The diocesan history says WILLS had initially an itinerant appointment, visiting villages across a wide district. (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library Witwatersrand 2006; see Some Account of the Diocese of Bloemfontein, by Archdeacon CRISP, Oxford: James Parker 1895)

Oct 1869 with two gentlemen gone (in poor health) for six months trip into the interior, to the goldfields, Victoria Falls, the Zambezi

1870-mid1872 Pretoria (SPG funded) diocese South Africa (47) – He may have been in ‘poor health’, but he would certainly be in distress after the disgrace of his bishop. MWB

Jul 1870 residing Pretoria, taking services in the government schoolroom (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, Witwatersrand 2006)

1870-1872 curate S Alban Pretoria, performed all the baptisms at S Alban in this period. (The diocese of Orange River Free State had now been renamed Bloemfontein; 2006 it was the Free State diocese. MWB) (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, Witwatersrand 2006)

17 Apr 1873 sailed from Glasgow with wife arrived 01 Jul 1873 [passenger list as ‘Rev J H and Mrs WILLS’]

to Port Chalmers Otago then to Lyttelton on JAMES NICHOL FLEMING (70)

18 Jul 1873 gazetted under Marriage Act

21 Jul 1873 deacon curate at Ashburton diocese Christchurch

22 Sep 1873 licensed to cure Ashburton

01 Aug 1875-31 Jan 1876 temporary licence to cure Ellesmere

03 Aug 1875 daughter Aletta Elizabeth WILLS born, 30 Dec 1875 died Southbridge (family information)

01 May 1876 resigned Ellesmere; he left serious debts behind, and annoyed the Revd HCM WATSON by misuse of his commendatory reference to deceitful advantage (70)

01 May 1876 with letters dimissory from HARPER bishop of Christchurch, sailed Tasmania (3)

Jul 1876 at Kempton diocese Tasmania (letter to HARPER; (70))

19 Aug 1876 minister S Mary Green Ponds diocese Tasmania (111)

cj Jul 1877 with Sophia running a ‘Ladies educational establishment’ at Dysart House in Kempton

Apr 1879-Jul 1881 minister Forth and Leven; ‘Local history says he left Forth and Leven, “after a scandal”; he then disappears from view until the next noted appointment’ (111)

c1884 moved to Victoria Australia, and probably lived away from his wife (family information)

17 Feb 1914 general licence Tasmania

Diocesan records are incomplete, the following postings are likely

1914 locum tenens King Island,

1915 Beaconsfield,

1915-1916 vicar Furneaux islands, Whitemark, and first resident priest Flinders Island,

1917-1921 vicar Strahan, rector Zeehan and Buckland, Kingston

13 Jun 1919 incumbent Geesteveston (111)

20 Nov 1921 incumbent Kingston (111)

finally, acting vicar to the districts of Carnarvon, Nubeena and Koonya on the Tasman Peninsula

1922 ‘seems to have retired’ (111)

Other

speaker of French, German, and ‘Taal’ (South African dialect of Dutch) (family information on internet 2006)

Freemason (of ‘Flaming Star’ lodge in Netherlands, of ‘Lodge of Peace’ in Forth Tasmania)

19 Jun 1925 obituary Church Standard (111)

WILLS, THOMAS JOHN

born Mar ¾ 1857 registered Redruth co Cornwall)

died 24 Jan 1902 age 46 vicarage Ormondville Hawkes Bay
buried 27 Jan 1902 Ormondville by Bishop WILLIAMS, Archdeacon WILLIAMS, the Revd Canon WEBB
son among twelve children of Albert Frederick Williams WILLS
(23 Feb 1842) with parents arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA
farmer Bell Block north of New Plymouth
(1863) in land war for safety moved to Nelson, farm owner Lower Moutere
born Aug 1823 Calstock [registration district Liskeard] co Cornwall
died 24 Sep 1896 age 74 buried 27 Sep 1896 Upper Moutere Nelson province
son of James WILLS inn keeper
baptised 27 Jul 1800 S Andrew Bere Ferrers Devon
died 06 Dec 1869 Lower Moutere Nelson province
married 08 Nov 1822 S Andrew Calstock
and Betsy Brooming RICKARD
born c1808 Calstock co Cornwall died 17 Oct 1875 age 75 Lr Moutere;
moved to Nelson, farm owner Lower Moutere
and Elizabeth Vanderband TRELIVING
born c1808 Calstock co Cornwall died 11 Aug 1898 age 68 Lower Moutere
sister to Samuel JOLL born c1832 Cornwall died 13 Sep 1899 buried Waitara Taranaki
married Dec ¼ 1846 Leicester, and Sarah
born 21 Jun 1830 Calstock co Cornwall died 11 Aug 1898 age 68 Lower Moutere near Nelson
and Ann JOLL
born 21 Jun 1830 Calstock co Cornwall died 11 Aug 1898 age 68 Lower Moutere near Nelson
sister to Samuel JOLL born c1832 Cornwall died 13 Sep 1899 buried Waitara Taranaki
married 02 Feb 1886 at home of her parents Newton Auckland by (the Revd Edward) WEST
Mar Y WYKES
(18 Mar 1865) age 5 with family (and many Cornish folk) arrived New Zealand BOMBAY
born Mar ¼ 1859 registered Market Bosworth co Leicester died 16 May 1942 age 81 buried Ormondville
sister to Elizabeth WYKES born c1849 married (20 Dec 1870 Pitt St Wesleyan Methodist Auckland)
to Henry Uruguay WATTS
sister to Sarah WYKES born Mar ¼ 1862 registered Rugby died 1921 New Zealand
third daughter among four children of Read WYKES of Newton Auckland
married 02 Feb 1886 at home of her parents Newton Auckland by (the Revd Edward) WEST
Mary Ann WYKES
(18 Mar 1865) age 5 with family (and many Cornish folk) arrived New Zealand BOMBAY
born Mar ¼ 1859 registered Market Bosworth co Leicester died 16 May 1942 age 81 buried Ormondville
sister to Elizabeth WYKES born c1849 married (20 Dec 1870 Pitt St Wesleyan Methodist Auckland)
to Henry Uruguay WATTS
sister to Sarah WYKES born Mar ¼ 1862 registered Rugby died 1921 New Zealand
third daughter among four children of Read WYKES of Newton Auckland
married Dec ¼ 1846 Leicester, and Sarah
born c1822 baptised 27 Oct 1822 Markfield co Leicestershire died 12 Mar 1903 age 80 New Zealand
sister to Samuel JOLL born c1832 Cornwall died 13 Sep 1899 buried Waitara Taranaki
early trustee Free Methodist chapel on Zion Hill Groby
(1861) foreman shoe-warehouse Rugby Warwickshire
(-1864) shoemaker of Groby co Leicester
baptised 02 Sep 1819 Ratby near Groby co Leicester
died 14 Aug 1888 age 69 Newton Auckland New Zealand
son of Thomas WYKES and Sally;
moved to Henry Uruguay WATTS
sister to Sarah WYKES born Mar ¼ 1862 registered Rugby died 1921 New Zealand
daughter among four children of Read WYKES of Newton Auckland
Early education
1885 Wesley College Auckland
14 Mar 1887 notice given Holy Trinity church Gisborne that he had applied for deacon’s orders and would be ordained at ensuring
ordination by bishop of Waiapū (Poverty Bay Herald)
20 Mar 1887 deacon Waiapū (in church S John Napier; ‘the Bishop of Waiapū will admit the Rev. Mr WILLS to the diaconate’ …’late Wesleyan minister’; ‘late of the Wesleyan denomination and Pastor of the Gisborne circuit’)
25 Sep 1887 priest Waiapū (in S John Napier) – T J WILLS formerly probationary minister of Gisborne Wesleyan ministry ordained priest;
ordained deacon was Oliver DEAN a probationary minister- ‘but neither was successful in passing the usual examinations and attaining the
standard necessary’ [ie for Wesleyan ministry] (New Zealand Herald)
Positions
1883 freehold farmer residing Hua village, electorate Taranaki (266)
02 Feb 1883 by Wesleyan Conference appointed Wesleyan probationary minister for Wairoa, Auckland district (Taranaki Herald)
13 Jul 1886 as the Revd T J WILLS took a marriage in Poverty Bay Poverty Bay Herald
1883 preacher Congregational church Gisborne
13 Mar 1887 notice given by the Revd J E FOX incumbent of Holy Trinity Gisborne
that Thomas WILLS had applied to be examined for deacon’s orders, ready for the next ordination Waiapū (Poverty Bay Herald)
02 Apr 1887-1891 cure Ōpōtiki S Stephen diocese Waiapū
1890 chair Ōpōtiki school district
03 Oct 1890 a Stewart BATES brewer printed and published a libellous article with intent to vilify and defame WILLS a teetotaller
– WILLS had campaigned with the Band of Hope for temperance; BATES was convicted
1891-1892 curate-in-charge Rotorua
03 Mar 1893 confirmation class of Makotuku at his house (Makotuku?)
25 Jul 1893-1902 (vice WEBB) vicar Epiphany Ormondville diocese Waipū
1893 clerk in holy orders residing with Mary Ann WILLS electorate Waipawa (266)
1896 inherited Holstein farm Moutere Nelson from his late father
1899 leadership of Temperance campaign broke his health
1901 operation to alleviate suffering in his decline

Other
Temperance campaigner and author
1894 The Church and the liquor traffic
1897 Bishop Nevill's mistake: or, The ethics of drink discussed
(4th edition in 1899 retitled A reply to Bishop Nevill, or, The ethics of drink discussed) [232 pages]
1899 The liquor problem, or, The work of two Anglican synods reviewed
28 Jan 1902 obituary Evening Post
29 Jan 1902 funeral notice; Temperance workers represented by (the Revd) H MILLER, Nelson Evening Mail
14 Feb 1902 will filed Napier New Zealand; he left £2 449

Also:
09 Oct 1901 his son William Ernest WILLS married by (the Revd J) DUKES, Jean A WELLS of Blenheim
23 Jun 1914 Harold Webster WILLS (1921-1939) principal Otaki Māori boys College married Beryl Evelyn HABDAY (424)
19 Feb 1920 his youngest son Edgar J WILLS married at Stoke Nelson Evelyn Amy FERBRACHE youngest daughter of James FERBRACHE of Guernsey

WILSON, CECIL
born 09 Sep 1860 Canonbury Islington co Middlesex London
died 19/20 Jan 1941 8 Hensman Street South Perth Western Australia buried Karrakatta cemetery
requiem in cathedral S George Perth
brother to Bernard Alexander WILSON
(1871) stockbrokers clerk Islington
(1881) clerk (Sep ¥ 1897) married Hanover Square London
born Jun ¥ 1854 Islington co Middlesex died 19 Jan 1941 Braunston Oakham Rutland (left £132)
brother to William James WILSON reside Thames Ditton member London stock exchange born c1856 Middlesex
brother to Gertrude Caroline WILSON
(c1891-1894) housekeeper to Cecil WILSON and mother in Bournemouth
(1897) raised £500, in charge of 'Island Scheme' whereby donors adopted scholars and islands of the diocese of Melanesia, residing 'Glen Holm' Southborough Tunbridge Wells co Kent
(1901) residing Bromley Kent
born Sep ¥ 1857 Enfield Islington Middlesex
died 15 Apr 1951 135 Bexley Lane Sidcup (left £ E 869)
brother to Leslie WILSON a cricketer (1901) stockbroker Coombe co Surrey
born Jun ¥ 1859 Canonbury Middlesex died Apr 1944 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
brother to Catherine Fenwick WILSON born Sep ¥ 1862 Islington Middlesex
married Dec ¥ 1887 Bromley co Kent, Frederick Henry Dumas MAN
(17 Jul 1861) baptised Holy Trinity Clapham (1901) colonial broker, residing Bromley Kent
brother to Emily Payton WILSON born Jun ¥ 1864 Middlesex
youngest son among at least seven children of Alexander WILSON of Yorkshire
(1861,1881) member of London stock exchange
(1871) he and wife visitors Queen's Hostel Harold Place Hastings Sussex residing Gatewick The Avenue Beckenham co Kent
born 26 Nov 1813 Lambeth co Surrey
baptised 01 Jan 1814 S Mary Lambeth
died 11 Nov 1888 Gatewick House the Avenue Beckenham London
[left £29 868, probate to widow Caroline, and sons Bernard Alexander and William James WILSON]
brother to Maria WILSON born c1822 Clapham Surrey died 03 Feb 1917 [left £4 700]
married Dec ¥ 1856 Islington, the Revd Richard BULL
(1851) curate S Nicholas Harwich, (1871) without cure of souls
born c1816 Foxeth Essex died 10 Jan 1906 left £1 884;
son of James WILSON and Jane COMBER;
married 30 Oct 1851 cathedral Christchurch by F WALLIS bishop of Wellington
assistant Canon HARPER, LP ROBIN best man, ‘half Christchurch was there to see it’

Alice Ethel JULIUS
born 06 Feb 1877 registered Bridgwater co Somerset died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand
second daughter of Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
born 15 Oct 1847 Wardrobe Court, Old Palace of Sheen Richmond Surrey
baptised 19 Nov 1847 St Mary Magdalene Richmond
died 01 Sept 1938 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery;
married 18 Jun 1872 Holy Trinity Bournemouth Hampshire by ELIOT later dean of Windsor,
and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON of Bournemouth
born 1845 Madras [Chennai] India died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
youngest daughter (among of nine children) of Colonel Michael John ROWLANDSON
medical officer Indian army, Madras
born 1804 died 1894
and Mary Catherine AWDRY
daughter of the Revd Jeremiah AWDRY vicar Felsted Essex, of Bath co Somerset
and Maria Emelia MAY
first daughter of H MAY of Hale House Hampshire (IGI;261;111;2;6;381)

Education
1873-1879 Tonbridge school Kent (under the Revd Theophilus Barton ROWE (1875-1890) headmaster)
1877-1879 school cricket eleven, and captain
01 Oct 1879 admitted pensioner Jesus College Cambridge
1882 BA Cambridge
1885 MA Cambridge
1908 DD Cambridge
1886 a year of priestly formation with Dr Charles John VAUGHAN (1879-death 1897) dean of Llandaff
19 Dec 1886 deacon Winchester (BROWNE)
18 Dec 1887 priest Winchester
11 Jun 1889 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Mary Auckland) by Auckland (acting primlate, COWIE), Christchurch (JULIUS, who preached), Dunedin (NEVILL), Nelson (MULES) (163;2)
a number of natives from the South Sea Islands were accommodated in a prominent place that they might witness the consecration of their new Bishop. The new bishop an athlete, being well known both as a footballer and cricketer. His physique marks him as a fit man for mission work. (see 11 Jun 1894 Auckland Star)

Positions
1861 age 7 months, with parents and four elder siblings, four servants residing Harcourt Lodge S Pauls Rd Islington (381)
1871 age 10 residing 24 Highbury Place Islington East Middlesex
1881 undergraduate Cambridge, with parents and siblings, three servants residing Gatewick Beckenham co Kent
1882-1890 played cricket for Kent
n d but probably c1884-1885 two years tutor to family of William Henry Forester DENISON 2nd Baron Londesborough (1860-1887), 1st Earl of Londesborough (1887-death 1900) – from Scarborough North Riding, very wealthy peer
19 Dec 1886-1891 assistant (to Edgar JACOB later his commissary for diocese Melanesia and bishop of St Albans) curate Portsea S Mary in charge S Faith’s mission diocese Winchester
n d consulted Bp SMYTHIES of the UMCA (Universities’ Mission to Central Africa) about serving as a missionary in Central Africa and also considered offering to SPG for service overseas but instead took care of his mother
26 Nov 1891-21 Apr Easter 1894 vicar S John Moordown Bournemouth
commended by Canon Edgar JACOB vicar Portsea (as ‘one of the prettiest bats I ever saw’) to JR SELWYN: selected as 3rd bishop for diocese Melanesia by archbishop of Canterbury (BESON), R CODRINGTON, and by John R SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia, and his commendation then went on to the necessary formal election by the bishops of New Zealand
22 Dec 1893 received from JR SELWYN a letter inviting him to be the bishop (261;2;6)
(30 Dec 1893 RH CODRINGTON wrote to abp of Canterbury recommending WILSON for Melanesia)
24 Dec 1893 letter of offer from Bishop JR SELWYN - THOROLD bishop of Winchester advised against acceptance, JACOB encouraged acceptance, and his mentor Dr CJ VAUGHAN (born 1816 died 1897) dean of Llandaff supported
05 Jan 1894 presented by Bp JR SELWYN to archbishop of Canterbury BENSON at Addington palace Croydon
n d farewell with Kent cricket friends Maidstone town hall
20/22 Apr 1894 departed England AUSTRAL (Orient Line) via Albany (not Fremantle) Western Australia, Adelaide South Australia, Melbourne Victoria, for Sydney NSW and met there by Australian bishops
10 Jun 1894 arrived Auckland New Zealand
The Revd George SARAWIA and the Revd Henry TAGALAD present for his consecration in the pro-cathedral of S Mary in Auckland and then for enthronement in Norfolk Island; His Excellency Lord GLASGOW [David BOYLE 7th Earl of GLASGOW] and staff Government House, a number of natives from the South Sea Islands in a prominent place, 80 singers, in the procession 24 clergy (including 7 Māori, 2 Melanesian priests)
n d farewell service All Saints Ponsonby Auckland, presented with pastoral staff of wood from the old MV SOUTHERN CROSS (261; The Wake of the Southern Cross Work and Adventures in the South Seas, Cecil Wilson, London: 1932)
c1894 agreement with NZ CMA that the bishop would select white missionaries to be financially supported by the NZCMS [Church Missionary Association, later NZ CMS]; the first selected was the Revd W IVENS with his wife, on their subsequent retirement next GODDEN and CE FOX
27 Jun 1894 landed Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS
29 Jun 1894 installed 3rd bishop of Melanesia S Barnabas Norfolk Island
17 Jan 1895-03 Apr 1895 SOUTHERN CROSS coastal tour New Zealand, Cecil WILSON (with Arthur BRITTAIN and twenty-two Melanesian boys playing cricket) preached thirty-four times, lectured and spoke twenty-one times – he particularly spent time in Christchurch with the household of Bishop Churchill JULIUS including his future wife
31 Jan 1895 attended general synod Nelson
In Christchurch Walter IVENS and ES BUCHANAN (a trained teacher - see entry), in Napier Dr JD WILLIAMS (brother to the Revd Percy
Temple WILLIAMS), in Auckland the Revd Percy WILLIAMS curate S Sepulchre Auckland, joined staff. 03 Apr 1895 with Percy T WILLIAMS departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for Queensland ORLANDO, to enable him to get to Norfolk for Trinity ordination; he did visit Queensland, discussions with Premier NELSON, Colonial secretary TOZER, and proceeded north to Bundaberg, Rockhampton, Mackay, Townsville (261)

Jun 1895 as guest of the admiral arrived Norfolk Island on ORLANDO

Sep 1895 with troubles in the diocese unable to fulfil intention of visiting Queensland cane fields for two months (Occasional Papers, Melanesian Mission;261)

22 Sep 1895 ordination of native deacon in S Barnabas

29 Sep 1895 assisted by J JONES conducted marriage of IgesFAIRFAX Moresby QUINHALL (Pitcairn Islander) to Sarah QUINHALL

1895 opened new Central school at Siota for the Solomon islands initially to prepare small boys for Norfolk Island

1896 visited Aoba [Ambae] (vice C BICE retired) southern part of diocese Melanesia

1897 decided not to attend the Church Congress and the Lambeth Conference of bishops in England because of dealing with the aftermath of disgrace of Actaeon FORREST and the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN (261)

1898 visited Raga (vice A BRITTAIN expelled 1895)

Feb 1899 bishop going to England (281)

01 Feb 1899 in cathedral of Christ Church Canterbury for his wedding Christmas 1899 with wife, with Bishop Churchill JULIUS in Christchurch New Zealand (261)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/appeal1900.html

18 Jan 1902 with wife and family departed Norfolk Island

24 Jan 1902 departed Port Jackson Sydney MORAVIAN via Melbourne, Durban, Cape Town

23 Apr 1902 at Lambeth London

25 Apr 1902 at Alverstoke

Aug 1902 returned to Norfolk Island OPHIR; from his time in England, new recruits included JM STEWARD, Stanley HOWARD, and Cyril George Denis BROWNE (Journal, in national archives Honiara Solomons; 261)

1902 Miss HERBERT appointed head of a women’s training home Norfolk Island – Dss Sister Kate IVENS CSN was here too later 1902 first confirmation service on Aoba [Opa, Ambae]

11 Feb 1903 in England, launched MY SOUTHERN CROSS V cost over £20 000

[Note: Alexander H TURNBULL bibliophile and philanthropist of Wellington was the New Zealand treasurer for the Melanesian Mission was to raise £500 for the SOUTHERN CROSS V]

26 May 1903 departed SOUTHERN CROSS V England for New Zealand (202)

[Note: 1903-1932 SOUTHERN CROSS V served the diocese of Melanesia; Jun 1932 final sailing Auckland, where (Dec 1932) sold. The oak altar and reredos saved for replacement vessel, SOUTHERN CROSS VI subsequently shipwrecked on its maiden voyage from Britain.]

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/sinker_reef1907.html

17 Apr 1904 with wife and Mrs O’FERRALL visit to the Revd Charlie GODDEN at Lolowai

08 May 1907-14 May 1907 visiting Hobart Tasmania, preaching various churches including cathedral

26 Feb 1908 with wife to Sydney and on to England for the Lambeth conference of bishops and Pan-Anglican Conference

1909 WILSON decided that the bishop reside in Melanesia not on Norfolk Island 800 miles distant from the nearest Melanesian islands

1910 HH MONTGOMERY secretary of SPG officially advised him that the Melanesian mission should ‘make the great renunciation’ and leave Norfolk Island, ‘one of the great hindrances’ to progress (261)

18 Dec 1910 took ordinances in Auckland sede vacante (= the see was vacant) on resignation of Owen CROSSLEY (deacons G GAVIN, W E CONNOLLY; priests L CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN)

22 Dec 1910 wrote to Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury indicating intention to resign; the diocesan headquarters should move from Norfolk Island to the Solomons, but bishop with a family could not go there (280)

1910 at Tulagi Solomon islands hosted Gerald SHARP new bishop of New Guinea on his voyage to the see (261)

1911 departed MALAITA Norfolk Island for Sydney

23 Jul 1911 arrived Sydney MALAITA: deputation work and

08 Aug 1911 departed Sydney for Norfolk Island

1911 1st diocesan conference, with white and native clergy, and then:

31 Jul 1911 resigned see of Melanesia as unable to live to the requirement that the bishop of Melanesia now reside in the Solomons rather than Norfolk Island, CULLWICK appointed diocesan administrator; WILSON invited by AN THOMAS bishop of Adelaide to go there: 28 Mar 1911 Canon James Spence POOLE published outspoken protest against the bishop of Adelaide in appointing Cecil WILSON to Walkerville and archdeacon of Adelaide with probable appointment assistant bishop

15 Aug 1911-1917 rector Walkerville S Andrew, and archdeacon Adelaide, assistant bishop in state South Australia diocese Adelaide

Sep 1911-Oct 1911 final tour Melanesia, Santa Cruz memorial service for G BURY on board SOUTHERN CROSS (261)

Jan 1913 Cecil WOOD 4th bishop of Melanesia reported to 19th general synod in Nelson: WILSON in ill-health brought on by his missionary service (Proceedings of 19th general synod)

14 Feb 1913-?1917 also priest-in-charge S Clement Enfield

23 Aug 1917 only nomination, elected (vice Frederick GOLDSMITH) bishop of Bunbury

13 Jan 1918 enthroned bishop pro-cathedral S Paul Bunbury

03 Jun 1920 with father-in-law JULIUS addressed Melanesian Mission annual meeting Eton, before the Lambeth conference of bishops; he spoke subsequently at S Mary-of-the-Harbour New Shoreham Sussex [parish priest Gerard Holmes GORE (1920-1922)]

Apr 1933 with his wife visit to New Shoreham GORE (280)

[during this time away from his see, he met in South Australia WH BADELEY bishop of Melanesia]

30 Jun 1937 retired from see of Bunbury, but

Jul 1937 continued in pastoral care of portion South Perth parish, and assisted archbishop of Perth (LE FANU) on occasion (111;334)

Other

like brother Leslie good cricketer, played county cricket for Kent 1882-1890 (cap 1882) – scored 50 in both innings against Australia on election to Bunbury, the Adelaide clergy gave him a cope, parish Walkerville a travelling pastoral staff, church women of Bunbury
diocese an episcopal ring, Alban parish a pectoral cross of West Australian gold set with 5 amethysts (334)
in Melanesia opposed to Freemasonry, after leaving Melanesia became a Freemason
at death, after 47 years, senior bishop of the Anglican communion
included in calendar of Saints for Melanesia
1932 The wake of the Southern Cross; work and adventures in the South seas [http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_wake1932/]
29 Jan 1941 New Zealand Herald
20 Feb 1941 Australian Church Record
07 Feb 1941 Church Times
01 Feb 1941 Australian Board of Missions Review
29 Jan 1941 The Times
memorial high altar cathedral S Boniface Bunbury, stained glass window Cathedral Grammar school chapel
His second son (Deacon) David Comber (sometimes Churchill) WILSON (born 20 Jun 1916 Walkerville died 09 Jul 2009 Midland Perth Western Australia) was curate Claremont, and S Andrew Subiaco retired 1946 (resigned and had various other work), married (27 Feb 1943 by Bishop John FREWER) Verna Elaine BALL third daughter of Mr and Mrs Nathanael BALL of Gnowangerup Western Australia

WILSON, CECIL LANCELOT
born 12 Jan 1881 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 07 Nov 1972 Christchurch buried Invercargill
brother to Edmund Richardson Fitz WILSON
  born 1871 Invercargill buried 15 Oct 1941 Invercargill S John
  assistant to Frederick de Jersey CLERE diocesan architect Wellington
  (1904-) solo practice in Invercargill
  architect of Invercargill town hall, church of S John Invercargill,
  of S Michael Kelburn Wellington, of S Mary Merivale Christchurch
brother to the Revd Herbert Fitz WILSON
  born 1869 Invercargill Southland died Selwyn village Auckland
  buried 23 May 1960 age 91 cemetery Purewa
son among eight children of Henry Fitz WILSON
  (1864) in hardware business Invercargill
  (1893) not in New Zealand electoral rolls
  born 1837 died 1925 (not registered NSW Australia, nor New Zealand)
  married 20 Mar 1866 Melbourne Victoria,
and Dorothy Eleanor RICHARDSON
  (1893) of Albert Street Gladstone, electorate Invercargill
  sister to Frances Jane RICHARDSON who married James Gordon Stewart GRANT
  born 1839 Newcastle England died 1934 (not registered NSW nor New Zealand);
  married 13 Apr 1920 New Zealand,
  Margaret Sarah ENSOR
born 17 Nov 1898 Leeston Ellesmere Canterbury
died 28 Jul 1962 buried Invercargill
daughter of the Revd Harold Edward ENSOR
  born 1855 Staffordshire
  died 13 May 1933 Tiromoana Waikawa Picton
  son of the Revd Edward ENSOR of Nelson, once a miner
  born 1822 died 1906;
and Mary Elizabeth Barkley DUNCAN
  born c1858 died 08 Oct 1936 Tiromoana Waikawa Picton
  daughter of Alexander Scott DUNCAN sawmiller of Grove estate Queen Charlotte sound
  and Elizabeth DANIELS
  (242;124;377;329;will;69;21;96;177;121)
Education
1894-1896 Southland boys high school (329)
1908-1910 Selwyn College Dunedin
1911 LTh Durham
1911 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies (84)
23 Apr 1911 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) (deacons C L WILSON Percy C DAVIS C E NICHOLAS
  preacher J B BROCKLEHURST)
03 Nov 1912 priest Waiapū (AVERILL) (priests P DAVIS, CL WILSON, Turuturu NGAKI; preacher TUKE)
(424)
Positions
1897-1898 with Bank of Australasia
1888-1905 with Southland Engineering company
1906-1907 with Waipori Falls Electric Installation (329)
24 Apr 1911-1912 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
Nov 1912-19 Jan 1913 priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Tauranga (26)
01 Jun 1913-1916 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
18 Jan 1916-1917 vicar Kumara
1916 priest-in-charge Railway Mission Otira
11 Dec 1917-1920 vicar Ross and South Westland
05 Mar 1920-1923 vicar Fairlie
09 Dec 1923-1928 vicar Lincoln
04 Oct 1928-1931 vicar Akaroa
08 May 1931-1938 vicar Southbridge
30 April 1938 appointed vicar Phillipstown (91)
  but in ill health resigned before taking up office (69)
01 Aug 1938 retired on pension (96)
09 Nov 1938 officiating minister (91)
(1967) 138 Esplanade Christchurch 8

Other
Sep 1928 p1 photograph (69)
photograph Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG

WILSON, ERIC GEORGE
born 26 Sep 1904 Western Australia
died 16 Jan 1960 age 55 buried Hamilton Park Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
on tombstone: ‘husband of Alma, mother of Selwyn, Jill and Nigel’
brother to sister born 24 Oct 1897 at Middle Swan Western Australia – who may well be:
brother to the Sister Veronica WILSON, Anglican religious of
the Community of the Cross, missionary Melanesia at Siota, at Bunana [Mbungan] Island
and (1950-) later RC Sister of S Joseph of Cluny, Fiji
brother to the Revd John Alexander WILSON qv
  born 1902 Newcastle Perth Western Australia died 01 Jul 1933 Te One Chatham islands New Zealand
second son of the Revd George Digby WILSON qv
(Aug 1930) residing Palmerston
born 28 December 1867 Auckland New Zealand baptised 19 Feb 1868 S Paul Auckland
died 08 May 1939 Waitara Taranaki buried 09 May 1939 age 71 Waitara public cemetery
married 19 Jan 1897 S Saviour Battersea registered Wandsworth Surrey England,
and Rose Emma FRISBY
  (1881) governess in Battersea south London
  (1891) in domestic service, Lambeth south London
  (1891) in clerical training
  (Oct 1892) accepted by CMS England
  (15 Oct 1892) sent to Niger & Soudan mission, stationed Onitsha
  (19 Mar 1894) arrived England on furlough
  (17 Nov 1894) returned to Niger mission, where she met Digby
born Mar ¼ 1863 Gosport registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1937 S George’s hospital Christchurch cremated Bromley Christchurch
eldest among at least six children of James Edward FRISBY
  (1871) master tailor of Alverstoke Hampshire
  (1901) master tailor Willesden [left £544]
  born c1833 Gosport Hampshire died 17 Jun 1909 age 76 registered Hendon co Middlesex
  married Dec ¼ 1861 Alverstoke Hampshire,
and Elizabeth Rose MEATYARD
  born Jun ¼ 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire
  died 14 Oct 1923 age 60 85a Fordwych Rd West Hampstead co Middlesex
  [she left £928 probate to Margaret Ethel FRISBY spinster, Frederick RAMSAY schoolmaster];
engagement announced (05 Aug 1930) to Doris Priscilla HART
second daughter of Robert HART of Round Hill Southland;
marrried 27 Apr 1932 S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin by Revd GD WILSON assisted by Revds IL RICHARDS & Eric GEORGE
Alma Priscilla BOWDEN
born 23 Nov 1908 New Zealand
died 15 Sep 1974 age 67 buried Hamilton Park Waikato:
on tombstone: ‘wife of Eric, mother of Selwyn, Jill and Nigel’
sister of Emma Maud BOWDEN born 09 May 1884 Roxburgh Otago
sister to Leonard Dudley BOWDEN born 1889 New Zealand
youngest daughter among maybe thirteen children of William Tucker BOWDEN jnr
on gold fields Victoria
  (1914) carpenter and undertaker of Roxburgh Otago; before magistrate’s court Dunedin
born 1853 Heidelberg Victoria Australia
died 11 Oct 1929 age 77 Roxburgh Otago New Zealand
brother to Eliza Helen BOWDEN born Australia
brother to Lavinia BOWDEN
brother to second daughter Alice BOWDEN married 1887 Alfred Augustus Frederick BROWN
brother to Alfred William John Tucker BOWDEN bootmaker
born c1872 Otago died 20 Sep 1891 Macandrew Rd Dunedin
son of William Tucker BOWDEN snr
(15 Feb 1849) with wife Ann, William BOWDEN arrived Port Phillip Bay Australia
(11 Jul 1866) storekeeper and then miner Queenstown, insolvent (Melbourne Argus)
(1867) immigrant to New Zealand (with wife (ii) Sarah and family)
(1897) hawker, residing Main Rd South Dunedin
baptised 26 Nov 1815 Ashburton co Devonshire
died 13 Apr 1897 age 79 Main Road South Dunedin
buried 16 Apr 1897 funeral from his home buried Southern cemetry Dunedin
son of Joseph BOWDEN and Mary;
married (i) Dec ¾ 1843 Newton Abbot,
and Ann SOPER who died before 1864 in Australia;
WILLIAM TUCKER senior married (ii)
Sarah TAVERNER
born c1830 died 20 Jan 1904 age 73 Seacliff asylum Dunedin buried Southern cemetry;
mapped (ii) 03 Dec 1883 New Zealand,
and Louisa Ann WEIDT born c1866 died 19 Jun 1947 age 81 Cromwell hospital buried Roxburgh 22 Jun 1947
(422;Tuapeka Times;124;315;266;121)

Education
1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
?1927 Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1927 deacon Dunedin
23 Dec 1928 priest Dunedin (cathedral; deacons H J WILLIAMS, GROVES, WHITLOCK; priest Eric WILSON;
preacher Archdeacon WHITEHEAD; fathers of WILSON WILLIAMS present) (424;83)

Positions
1928-1930 assistant curate Orepuki parish Riverton diocese Dunedin (9)
1930-1932 vicar Roxburgh (9)
01 Jan 1932-1936 vicar Waimlea Plains (324;9)
01 Jan 1936-1939 vicar Port Chalmers
 with Warrington S Barnabas (324)
1939-1943 vicar Waitara diocese Waikato
1943-1954 vicar Frankton
1954-1956 vicar Huntly
1956-1959-?death chaplain Waikato public hospital
residing 13 Radnor St Hamilton (8)
gone 1960 NZ clerical directory

WILSON, GEORGE DIGBY
born 28 December 1867 Auckland New Zealand (mother as Ann Lydia)
baptised 19 Feb 1868 S Paul Auckland
died 08 May 1939 Waitara Taranaki buried 09 May 1939 age 71 Waitara public cemetry
brother to eldest child John Alexander WILSON M.I.C.E, C.E of London, MNZ Institute of surveyors New Zealand
(1856) age six months from Frances to Auckland CASHMERE

identified with the construction of the Midland Railway between Christchurch and the West Coast,
and the North island main trunk line esp the viaducts and the Raurimu Spiral'
born 1856 London Quimper France
died 29 Nov 1928 age 72 residence Princes Street Northcote Auckland private interment
married 11 May 1883 Westport by Revd ES CROSS Mary FALLA third daughter of George FALLA merchant chair Buller country council
brother to eldest daughter Charlotte Lilly WILSON born 25 May 1858 (as Charles Lily WILSON) New Zealand died 04 Apr 1885 age 26 Tauranga
brother to Charles Hawker WILSON born c1860 (not New Zealand) 26 Sep died 1920 age 60 Coromandel hospital
proprietor The Langham/Langham House Rotorua
married 26 Feb 1894 S Faith Rotorua by Revd Frederick SPENCER
Harriet Maria (Minnie) HICKSON novelist (Victor Zeal)
died 13 Jul 1925 age 63 residence 1 Norana Avenue Remuera
third daughter the late Robert Onslow HICKSON of The Grove Mansfield Victoria
brother to NR WILSON born 1862 (mother as Ann Lydia)
brother to Alice Lydia WILSON
born 1863 Otahuhu died 04 May 1954 age 91 home Manurewa buried Hillsborough cemetery
1894-1908 (NZCMA) CMS missionary (‘big girls school’) Onitsha on river Niger Nigeria
1919-1937 organising secretary S Mary’s Homes Association Otahuhu
(obituary 08 May 1954 Press)
brother to Lilly Anne WILSON born 1865 (mother as Ann Lydia)
brother to James WILSON born 1870
brother to Edward James WILSON born 1870 died 1870 age 6 weeks
brother to Ethel Catherine WILSON born 1873 (mother as Ann Lydia)
brother to fifth/sixth son Lyell Newton WILSON analytical chemist
born 1875 died 18 Jul 1920 Coomassi (Kumasi) Ashanti West Africa - at time in charge of a large mining concession
married 02 Sep 1903 parish church Victoria Park Perth by brother of bridegroom (Geo Digby WILSON)
Edith Frances OTWAY second daughter of the late Edmond Winder OTWAY of civil service Auckland
brother to Wyvern WILSON lawyer
born 1876 Gisborne died 18 Mar 1941 age 64 London England
barrister and solicitor Hawera, Pahiatua and Auckland
Stipendary Magistrate West Coast, Canterbury, Whanganui, Hamilton & Auckland
senior magistrate retired Nov 1937 after 26 years’ service to visit England (25 Sep 1937 Thames Star & Auckland Star)
residing with daughter Mrs Reynold BOYD in England
[only child Kathleen Bertha WILSON from the home of her uncle, given away by Professor CC CHOYCE of university college hospital London
married 10 Nov 1928 Rickmansworth Hertfordshire
Dr Reynold Harold BOYD late of Hamilton born 1902 NZ died 22 Oct 1991 UK venerologist and fertility specialist in Essex]
joined home guard England (obituary 17 Mar 1941 Pahiatua Herald, 19 Mar 1941 Wangapau Chronicle & 18 Mar 1941 Evening Post)
moved 1902 Ella Kathleen CHOYCE (registered as CHAYCE)
sister to CC CHOYCE died Apr 1936 London professor of surgery
daughter of Henry Charles CHOYCE died 20 Aug 1937 age 97 founder of MILNE & CHOYCE
brother to Ida Mildred WILSON born 1879 New Zealand
son among twelve children of John Alexander WILSON
(1865-1907) captain 3rd battalion Auckland militia
RM Opōtiki and drew up the confiscation line against Ngā Tūhoe
(1874-c1901) bought White Island/Whakaari Bay of Plenty to mine sulphur with William KELLY from George SIMPKINS
(1878) a judge in Māori land court
born 21 Apr 1829 at Condé-sur-Noireau Calvados France
died 28 Apr 1909 residence Grazton Rd Auckland buried S Mark’s churchyard Auckland
brother to Charles James Christopher Smith WILSON
born 22 Jul 1831 St Saviour Bailiwick of Jersey died 19 Jan 1908 brother’s residence Grafton Road of Remuera Auckland
captain NZF
married Jane ANZEZARK died 06 Jan 1908 age 74 Burrow’s Avenue Parnell
half-sister to Revd Frederick Samuel BOLTON born Feb 1818 died May 1880
sister to Mary ANZEZARK married Samuel Thomas SEDDON
youngest daughter of Revd Robert ANZEZARK MA of Stafford
and Beatrice BOLTON (née STUBBS) daughter of John and Frances STUBBS
married (i) Samuel BOLTON born 1784 died 1818
brother to Francis Hawker WILSON
born 30 Jul 1834 Pūriri Hauraki Plains died 05 Mar 1887 Hussein Dey District Algiers Algeria buried Algeria
married Georgina BARRY
brother to Major-General George Alfred WILSON born 14 Feb 1838 Tauranga died 21 Jan 1889 St Saviour
Royal North Lancashire and East Surrey regiments
half-brother to Frances Elizabeth WILSON born 29 Jul 1865 Howick Auckland died 28 Mar 1937 (Easter Day) Bailiwick of Jersey buried St Saviour
half-brother to Sgt Charles Digby WILSON born 26 Jun 1867 France
killed in action 07 Mar 1902 Battle of Tweebosch Klipdrift Tshwane Gauteng South Africa buried St Saviour Bailiwick of Jersey
half-brother to Charlotte Emma Dent WILSON born 15 Jul 1869 France died 26 Sep 1959 St Saviour
half-brother to Anne Catherine WILSON born 1871 Bailiwick died 03 Jun 1914 Bailiwick of Jersey
half-brother to Digby Dent WILSON born 15 Jun 1873 St Saviour Bailiwick of Jersey died 10 Apr 1883 St Helier Jersey
eldest son of the Revd John Alexander WILSON (deacon not a priest) qv
Royal navy officer
(1832) CMS lay missionary
(11 Apr 1833) arrived Bay of Islands BYRON
and (i) Anne Catherine HAWKER died 23 Nov 1838 Te Papa Tauranga;
youngest daughter of Digby DENT captain Royal navy born c1764
and Frances HAWKER
JOHN ALEXANDER WILSON (senior) married (ii) Denmark to Charlotte Jane Emma DENT
married 20 Nov 1855 by the Revd G GUILLIE at S Luke Jersey Channel Islands
and Anne Lydia DENT
born c1835 France died 20 Feb 1915 Auckland
GEORGE DIGBY WILSON married 19 Jan 1897 S Saviour Battersea registered Wandsworth Surrey England,
Rose Emma FRISBY
(1881) governor in Battersea south London
(1891) in domestic service, Lambeth south London
(1891) in clerical training
(Oct 1892) accepted by CMS England
(15 Oct 1892) sent to Niger & Soudan mission, stationed Onitsha
(19 Mar 1894) arrived England on furlough
(17 Nov 1894) returned to Niger mission, where she met Digby (his sister Alice stationed there)
born Mar ¼ 1863 Gosport registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1937 S George’s hospital Christchurch cremated Bromley Christchurch
eldest among at least six children of James Edward FRISBY
(1871) master tailor of Alverstoke Hampshire
(1901) master tailor Willesden [left £544]
born c1833 Gosport Hampshire died 17 Jun 1909 age 76 registered Hendon co Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1861 Alverstoke Hampshire, and Elizabeth Rose MEATYARD
born Jun ¼ 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 14 Oct 1923 age 60 85a Fordwych Rd West Hampstead co Middlesex
(she left £928 probate to Margaret Ethel FRISBY spinster, Frederick RAMSAY schoolmaster); (New Zealand Herald;Evening Post; 50:111,324-69)
Note: a Mr EA HAWKINS purchased GD WILSON’s burial plot at Waitara (124)

Education
Auckland grammar school
30 Sep 1890 invited by CMS to train in England
21 Apr 1891 preparatory year at Church Missionary College Islington London (opened 1825 closed 1915)
24 July 1888 deacon Perth
07 May 1900 priest Perth (111;334)
(01 Dec 1913, 01 Dec 1914) Waipu Church Gazette has his ordination 31 May 1885, an error

Positions

15 Oct 1892 sent to Niger mission as a probationary student, under the Revd Joseph Sidney HILL bishop-designate (50)

1893 'student, residing Grafton Rd Auckland' New Zealand (266)
10 Feb 1895 returned to England from Niger mission (50)

1897 lay reader diocese Perth Western Australia where were born his daughter and the Revd John WILSON schoolmaster at the Swan River orphanage
Oct 1897 James McCORMICK 'an intelligent looking lad' formerly apprenticed to Dr McLEAN (gone to England) absconded from the Swan orphanage; the Revd D J GARLAND secretary and manager of the institution deposed that he "had given instructions to demand the boy from his present employer" George Digby WILSON schoolmaster of the institution; the boy's father in poverty and on death of his wife had placed him in the orphanage, but his 'circumstances were now wonderfully improved, and he wanted custody of the boy, but he had paid nothing for the care of his five children in the orphanage of whom the defendant was one, and he was returned to the institution 24 Oct 1897 daughter born Middle Swan (West Australian)

1898-1900 curate- in-charge Newcastle (now Toodyay) Perth West Australia
1900-1903 rector Newcastle Western Australia
25 Jan 1902 son Digby James Kitchener WILSON baptised Toodyay Western Australia
1903-1905 rector Victoria Park
1905-1907 rector Collie diocese Bunbury West Australia (334)
ca Nov 1907-20 Jun 1910 vicar (vice WH BAWDEN) Te Puke diocese Waipū New Zealand
1910-1918 vicar parochial district Waipiro
1918-1921 vicar parochial district Te Karaka
Dec 1920 wrote on Christianity and theosophy Church Gazette
06 Apr 1921-1924 licensed, vicar parochial district Woodville
17 Dec 1924 in Alexandra Otago: farewell social for Sampson STEPHENS derived much encouragement from the example in pastoral fidelity set by Father George HUNT; he introduced his successor G Digby WILSON formerly vicar Woodville, who said he hoped to work 'in the same spirit as Mr STEPHENS had done and from the same standpoint of Churchmanship' (Alexandra Herald)
01 Jan 1925 vice S STEPHENS, vicar parochial district Dunstan diocese Dunedin (151)
May 1927-1932 vicar Palmerston South diocese Dunedin (324)
01 Jan 1932-1934 assistant (to Eric George WILSON his son) curate Waima Plains diocese Dunedin (324)
residing Lumsden
c1934 retired Cashmere Hills diocese Christchurch
19 Dec 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Jul 1937 locum tenens parochial district Waikari (91)
Mar 1938 took services parish Southbridge for CL WILSON

Other
father of Sister Veronica WILSON Anglican religious of the Community of the Cross, missionary in Gela Melanesia and later member of the RC Sisters of S Joseph of Cluny, in Fiji (pers comm David Hilliard Jan 2008)
father of the Revd John Alexander WILSON who died on the Chatham Islands
father of the Revd Eric WILSON priest in Port Chalmers (69)
Jun 1939 p79 obituary The Church Envoy

WILSON, HERBERT FITZ
born 07 Aug 1869 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 20 May 1960 Selwyn village Auckland buried 23 May 1960 age 91 Purewa cemetery
brother to the Revd Cecil Lancelot WILSON qv
born 12 Jan 1881 Invercargill died 07 Nov 1972 Christchurch
brother to Edmund Richardson Fitz WILSON (1871-1941) architect, Invercargill town hall, church of S John Invercargill, S Michael Kelburn Wellington, S Mary Merivale Christchurch
son (among eight children) of Henry Fitz WILSON (1864) in hardware business Invercargill (1867) with Southern rifles volunteers in Melbourne Australia
born 1837 died 1925 (not registered NSW Australia, nor New Zealand), married 20 Mar 1866 Melbourne Victoria,
and Dorothy Eleanor RICHARDSON (1839) of Albert Street Gladstone
sister to Frances Jane RICHARDSON who married James Gordon Stewart GRANT
born 1839 Newcastle England died 1934 (not registered NSW nor New Zealand)

Education
Selwyn College Dunedin one of first 5 students (92)
1898 BA Otago University of New Zealand (181)
1899 LTh Board of Theological Studies
25 Jan 1898 deacon Wellington (in All Saints Palmerston North)
31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul;
deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A McNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)
Positions
1893 as theological student, conducting services at Lumsden (Mataura Ensign)
25 Jan 1898-1902 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
13 Feb 1902-1907 vicar Foxton with Rongotea (242)
1907-1911 Rongotea
24 Dec 1911-1919 vicar Khandallah
19 Aug 1920-1925 vicar Waverley with Waitotara
12 Mar 1925-1935 vicar Paraparaumu
03 Sep 1935-1938 vicar Pahiatua
1938-1956 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1941 residing 72 Taonui St Palmerston North (308)
1956 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1959-May 1960 residing Selwyn Village retirement community Auckland (266)

Other
gave his theological library to the Melanesian Mission (261)

WILSON, JAMES
born 09 Nov 1813 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
baptised 20 Dec 1813 by Archibald ALISON S Andrew parish church Edinburgh
died 16 Jan 1886 'Broomfield' Yaldhurst Road Upper Riccarton Christchurch
brother to Admiral Thomas WILSON FRGS, CB of Clifton Gloucestershire
(1828) entered Royal navy, lieutenant on HMS BLENHEIM in the China war,
(07 Jan 1841) assault of forts and batteries at the Bocca Tigris, Chuenpee during 1st opium war
(1862) captain superintendent Greenwich naval hospital (01 Apr 1870) retired
(1897) his memoir printed
born 1811 died 11 Oct 1894
youngest of three sons and two daughters of William S WILSON of Edinburgh
Clerk to the Signet (Scotland)
died 05 Jul 1821
and Cecilia GARDNER
died 1850 Edinburgh Scotland
niece to Sir David DUNDAS 1st baronet of Richmond,
medical attendant to King GEORGE III (House of Hanover)
daughter of John GARDNER a London merchant;
marrried 04 Apr 1837 S Andrew the Less Cambridge, Barnwell Cambridge
Sibella Anne MORISON
born 06 Dec 1817 India baptised 15 Feb 1818 Ghazeepore Bengal Presidency India
died 28 Jul 1900 'Comberton' Upper Riccarton buried churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
dughter of Dr John MORISON assistant surgeon in East India Company’s service
died before 1831 India by drowning
brother to Sibella Milner MORISON born 1788 died 14 Oct 1839 Lancaster Place Waterloo Bridge London
married the Revd Bowater James VERNON (1789-1848) chaplain St Helena
son of William Maxwell MORISON
(20 Jul 1784) advocate, of Edinburgh
died 1821 buried New Calton cemetery Edinburgh
married 27 Apr 1786 Alloa Clackmannanshire
and Sibella STEPHEN of Scotland
born c1765 died 20 Dec 1841 at Gonville college Cambridge
sister to James STEPHEN slavery abolitionist, Master in chancery, by his first marriage to Anna STENT
father to George STEPHEN born 1794 died 1879
and father to Sir James STEPHEN MP East Grinstead Sussex
born 03 Jan 1789 died 14 Sep 1859 married 1814 Jane Catherine VENN of Clapham
and Anne SLOANE a Eurasian
died 25 May 1831 Reading co Berkshire
(424;242)

Education
Edinburgh Academy (with AC TAIT later archbishop of Canterbury)
25 Mar 1832 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1836 BA Cambridge
1840 MA Cambridge (2;39;5;62;148)
1836 deacon Chester (John Bird SUMNER later of Canterbury)
1838 priest Chester (303)

Positions
1836 curate Bury St John Lancashire diocese Chester
1838-1841 perpetual curate St Andrew Ashton-on-Ribble Preston Lancashire (303)
nd ‘seven years incumbent of a parish in Lancashire’
c1844-1851 curate Solihull co Warwick ‘seven years’ (148;70;5)
01 Mar 1851 with family (six daughters) & friend Henry Charles SIDEBOTTOM & four or five servants including Caroline SMITH
arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain ISABELLA HERCUS (20)
02 Jun 1851 bought one section on Gloucester St, one on Worcester St, Christchurch
1851 took services in his own home ‘Dullatur’ [Waltham Park], at Opawa Christchurch (16)
1852 honorary assistant priest (to O MATHIAS) at Christchurch diocese New Zealand (15)
10 Nov 1855 priest Christchurch Quay (Lower Heathcote river) (16)
1855-1874 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
11 May 1859 assistant curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch (3)
1859-1874 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
13 Jun 1857 signatory (with Henry John TANCRED and others)
of the church constitution S Stephen chapel Taurarua (70)
11 May 1859 assistant curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch (3)
1859-1874 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
10 Nov 1862 absent member of 2nd general synod Nelson (37)
1863-1867 farming, at ‘Broomfield’ Yaldhurst Upper Riccarton (39)
20 Jun 1864-1865 cure Prebbleton and Templeton in the parish of Upper Heathcote (3)
1867 member council Canterbury University College; and trustee Canterbury Museum committee (23)
14 Jun 1871 S Peter Riccarton married fifth daughter Margaret
to William Campbell WALKER* eldest son of WS WALKER Esq Rowland Midlothian (3)
1882-1886 run holder Valetta, in succession to his son-in-law W.C WALKER* MHR
and minister of education in government of Richard John SEDDON (142)
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £41 940 (36)
Other
72 years priestly services at orphanage, asylum, hospital (148)
1870s Orange supporter, with HCM WATSON and vivid against Ritualist HE CARLYON (70)
donor north porch for Christ Church cathedral, in memory of his son who died very young – (2010) destroyed in earthquakes
latterly very blind
19 Jan 1886 obituary (39) (1;2;16;19;37)

JAMES CHARLES MONTGOMERY
born 05 Mar 1848 Newbridge Ireland baptised there 12 Mar 1848 Ireland
died 23 Nov 1931 S Barnabas Home for the Clergy Dormans Surrey [maybe buried Streatham cemetery Tooting]
[£1 067 probate to Edwin Forbes JEFFRIES solicitor and Irene Ruth WILSON spinster]
eldest child of James Charles Montgomery WILSON
born c1824 Islington London
died Jul 1879 co Surrey
married 02 Dec 1845 church of S David, parish S Peter Carmarthen Wales, and Mary THOMAS
born c1824 south Wales;
m.arried 13 Jan 1887 S Sepulchre Auckland,
Selina Mary BENNETT
born 1856 Richmond Victoria Australia
maybe sister to Ellen Maia BENNETT died 17 Apr 1859 age 11 months at Fryer’s Town
daughter of John Frederick O BENNETT
married 1855 Victoria Australia
and Ellen BINKS (AVR;129;111)
Education
1876-1878 S Augustine’s college Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967), warden’s testimonials:
21 Dec 1879 deacon Dunedin
21 Sep 1881 priest Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin; preacher the bishop)
Positions
before 1876 worked for 12 years at the Royal Clothing Establishment, Pimlico
district visitor S Stephen Westminster
Dec 1879-Jan 1880 relieving John HOBBS at Naseby Diocese Dunedin
ca Feb 1880-ca Nov 1880 curate-in-charge Duntroon district
01 Mar 1881 assistant (to A R FITCHETT) curate-in-charge mission district Ravensbourne (69;151)
21 Sep 1881 cure Portobello ‘etc’
1881 clergyman residing Rothesay electorate Port Chalmers (266)
May 1882-Oct 1883 cure Roxburgh and Tapanui (69;326)
1884 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
10 Mar 1884 exhibited letters of orders to bishop Tasmania
10 Mar 1884 temporary general licence diocese Tasmania
1885-1885 Tasman Peninsula
26 Mar 1885 letters testimonial from Tasmania to Auckland (111):

but
Apr 1885 arrived uninvited diocese Auckland
Oct 1886 appointed temporarily to the charge of the Northern Wairoa district
Nov 1887 appointed temporarily to the charge of the Northern Wairoa district (ADA)
1888 returned to England on medical advice
and with agreement of the bishop of Auckland
01 Aug 1888-1890 curate S Matthew City Rd diocese London
[1940 bombed out, 1952 united S Barnabas King Square]
1890-1893 curate S Peter Broad Lane Page Green Tottenham
[1884 built to designs of William BUTTERFIELD, 1957 demolished]
1893-1894 curate S Mary Edmonton
[1884 built to designs of William BUTTERFIELD, 1957 demolished]
11 Mar 1895-1896 curate All Saints Banstead Surrey diocese Winchester
1896-1898 curate S James Clapton co Middlesex
12 Aug 1898-1905 curate S Leonard Streatham diocese Rochester (1905- diocese Southwark) (8;345)
05 Apr 1905-1906 curate S Michael & All Angels
(architect Norman SHAW) Bedford Park Chiswick diocese London
29 May 1906-1907 curate S John the Evangelist Hammersmith
Note: (1859) architect BUTTERFIELD, 2004 liable for closure;
2016 closed but still consecrated, parish amalgamated with Holy Innocents) Glenthorne Rd Hammersmith
11 Nov 1907-1918 curate S Clement Fulham (1883 mission district, 1974 demolished and united S Etheldreda Fulham)
26 Jul 1918-1924 vicar S Andrew Foxton Market Harborough co Leicestershire diocese Peterborough
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1930 retired in S Barnabas clergy homes Dormans Sussex (111; and 164)

Other
AngloCatholic
obituary
10 letters in archive S Augustine’s College Canterbury
Mar 1932 S Augustine Occasional Papers

WILSON, JOHN ALEXANDER
born 15 Jun 1809 Ipswich baptised Ipswich co Suffolk England
died 05 Jun 1887 Mt Aubin Don Road, St Heliers Jersey
brother to Charles James Christopher Smith WILSON JP born 1831 Fort Henry Jersey
died 19 Jan 1908 Grafton Rd Auckland buried S Mark cemetery
brother to Francis Hawker WILSON born 1834 Puriri New Zealand died 05 Mar 1887 Algiers
brother to Major-General George Alfred WILSON born 1838 Tauranga died 09 (?21) Jan 1889 age 50 St Heliers Jersey England
second son of Major-general John Alexander WILSON Queen’s Own Regiment
served 60th Rifles in Peninsular war
born 1788 died 1819
and Elizabeth HALL of (1862) Bank Hall near Preston Lancashire
born 1785 died 1865
daughter of William HALL;
marrid (i) 16 Jul 1828 Jersey Channel Islands,
Anne Catherine HAWKER
born 24 Nov 1802 army barracks Carrick co Donegal Ireland
died 23 Nov 1838 mission station Tauranga buried Tauranga mission churchyard
second daughter of Francis HAWKER* major 12th Dragoons
born 07 Jul 1767 St Thomas Portsmouth died 02 Oct 1848 St Servan France
sister to Lt-Col Charles HAWKER died possibly 1879 married 1858 niece Fanny DENT
son of Thomas HAWKER born 02 May 1734 Portsmouth Hampshire died 04 Dec 1818 Portsmouth
married 08 Mar 1798 S Olave York
and Frances CRIPPS** born 1770 Birthwaite Hall Darton Barnsley Yorkshire died 1852 St Servan France;
not listed in father’s will but in marriage notice and baptism
sister to Francis CRIPPS born 1773 priest
fourth (youngest) daughter of Revd Thomas CRIPPS born 15 Aug 1738 Doncaster/Bootham Yorkshire died 03 Nov 1794 Cheadle
clerk at Birthwaite Hall ordained 24 Dec 1769 diocese York (Robert Hay DRUMMOND) in parish church Brodsworth
publicly resigned his commission in protest when he learnt his regiment was to fight in American colonies
rector S Mary Cheadle Cheshire
married 16 Aug 1759 S John the Evangelist Smith Square London
and Catherine/Catharine BUCK born 12 May 1734 Rotherham South Yorkshire died Jul 1815 Liverpool
sister to Samuel BUCK patron of S Mary in Cheadle
daughter of William BUCK born 1708 died 1752 of New Grange Lincolnshire
married 19 Apr 1733 Doncaster
and  Catherine SQUIRE born 1708 died 1771
married (ii) 19 Jun 1863 Copenhagen (by licence of the king of Denmark),
Charlotte Jane Emma DENT
born 1832 died 1890
sister to Anne Lydia DENT who married her husband’s son John Alexander WILSON jnr
– problem for the Church under prohibitions of the table of Kindred & Affinity
daughter of Digby DENT captain royal navy
grandson of commander Digby DENT who served with Lord NELSON
married (ii)
and Frances Lydia HAWKER
niece of his first wife
born 22 Dec 1798 Saint Thomas Portsmouth died 12 Dec 1887 Bailiwick of Jersey
daughter of Francis HAWKER* major
born 07 Jul 1767 St Thomas Portsmouth died 02 Oct 1848 St Servan France
son of Thomas HAWKER born 02 May 1734 Portsmouth died 04 Dec 1818 Portsmouth Hampshire England
and Frances CRIPPS** born 1770 Birthwaite Hall Darton Barnsley Yorkshire died 1852 St Servan France;

(New Zealand Herald; The Times; 272;366;424;50;89)

Education
under Dr BURNEY near Gosport
1832 age 23 of Fort Henry Jersey Channel islands accepted by CMS
1852 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW ST HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON; priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)

(253;68)
not priested

Positions
1822 - 1826 entered Royal navy (272) – served Mediterranean, English Channel, West Indies (against pirates)
1832 retired as lieutenant Royal navy (89)
21 Sep 1832 lay missionary with wife and two sons convict transport ship CAMDEN, to NSW to CMS mission New Zealand
12 Apr 1833 arrived Bay of Islands BYRON (WNL)
Apr 1833 catechist teacher (with KING John) CMS station Tepuna
1834 CMS catechist teacher station (with PREECE James) Puriri Thames
1835 – Oct 1835 CMS station (with BROWN AN) Matamata
1836 CMS station (with BROWN AN; and WADE William) Tauranga
1839 CMS Ōpōtiki (with BROWN AN and STACK J senior) until after death of his wife
1840 – 1851 catechist teacher (1st) CMS station Ōpōtiki; resident magistrate (424;50)
05 Jun 1852 – 1860 college deacon (1852-1854 with KISSLING G)
licensed to act as a minister to the native peoples in the neighbourhood of Auckland
1860 missionary-chaplain to Māori war-parties to the Waitara, Taranaki
with permission of imperial authority but not of GA SELWYN his bishop
Jun 1860 at battle Puketakauere
Dec 1860 at battle Huirangi
Jan 1861 battle Puketakauere (141)
1861 – 1864 unattached Auckland (253;89)
07 Feb 1862 - Sep 1864 departed Auckland for England
Nov 1865 on not being appointed to Howick nor being priested, Mr and Mrs returned to England
(probably on grounds of prohibition in table of Kindred and Affinity – see marriage above)
21 Jan 1868 CMS connexion closed after 35 years’ service and 4-5 years absence (50)
no further clerical duties, lived Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France and in St Heliers Jersey (1887 preached S Saviour church)

Other
known to Māori as Te Wirihona [= WILSON]
1882 his son also John Alexander WILSON owner land White Island Tauranga worth £570; 1878-1880 1886-1891 1895-1901 only land court judge (424;36)
1887 personal estate valued at £314, to Frances Elizabeth WILSON spinster of Mount Aubin, daughter (366)
(Note: Anne Lydia DENT sister to Charlotte Jane Emma DENT married John Alexander WILSON junior her sister’s stepson)
1889 author Missionary life and work in New Zealand edited from his father notes by John Alexander WILSON
(1894 Sketches of ancient Māori life and history written by son John Alexander WILSON Māori land court judge)
(1907 The story of Te Waharoa written by his son John Alexander WILSON Māori land court judge) (89)

WILSON, JOHN ALEXANDER
born 1902 Newcastle Perth Western Australia
died 01 Jul 1933 age 31 Chatham Islands heart failure when chasing a runaway horse
buried Lanauze/public cemetery Te One Chatham islands
Sunday 16 Jul 1933 memorial service in the church of Te One
21 Jul 1933 memorial service (eucharist, Dean JULIUS celebrant) Christchurch cathedral
brother to the Revd Eric George WILSON qv born 26 Sep 1904 died 16 Jan 1960 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
brother to ‘A WILSON’ the Sister Veronica WILSON religious of the Community of the Cross, missionary Melanesia
and later RC Sister of S Joseph of Cluny, in Fiji
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/school_island1949/
son of the Revd George Digby WILSON qv civil engineer, teacher in Swan River orphanage
born 28 December 1867 Auckland New Zealand baptised 19 Feb 1868 S Paul Auckland
died May 1939 Waitara Taranaki buried 09 May 1939 age 71 Waitara public cemetery
son of John Alexander WILSON
(1865-1907) captain 3rd battalion Auckland militia
(1874-1901) bought White Island Bay of Plenty to mine sulphur
(1878) a judge in Māori land court – dismissed by Judge F D FENTON as untrained
born probably 21 Ap 1829 Condé-sur-Noireau Calvados France died 28 Apr 1909 Auckland
eldest (among four) son of John Alexander WILSON naval officer
(1832) lay missionary with the Church Missionary Society
sailed CAMDEN to Port Jackson NSW
(11 Apr 1833) arrived Bay of Islands BYRON
(1845) farmer Opōtiki (1852) farmer East Tamaki
(1857) in Auckland (1865) left New Zealand
born c1808 died 05 Jun 1887 age 79 St Heliers Jersey Channel Islands
and (i) Anne Catherine HAWKER died 23 Nov 1838 Te Papa mission station Tauranga;
[This JOHN ALEXANDER WILSON married (ii) 20 Nov 1855 St Helier Jersey Channel Islands,
Anne Lydia DENT died 20 Feb 1915 Auckland
and they had 12 children including John Alexander born 1856 Jersey]
made 19 Jan 1897 S Saviour Battersea
and Rose Emma FRISBY
born Mar ¼ 1863 Gosport registered Alverstoke co Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1937 S George’s hospital Christchurch cremated Bromley
eldest among at least six children of James Edward FRISBY
(1871) master tailor and manager Alverstoke
(1901) master tailor Willesden [left £544]
born c1833 Gosport Hampshire
died 17 Jun 1909 age 76 Hendon co Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1861 Alverstoke Hampshire
and Elizabeth Rose MEATYARD
born Jun ¼ 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 14 Oct 1923 age 60 85a Fordwych Rd West Hampstead
[she left £928 probate to Margaret Ethel FRISBY spinster, Frederick RAMSAY schoolmaster];
made 12 Jul 1927 Merivale, by Canon George Digby WILSON of Dunedin diocese, father
Ila Erea Ada HARRIS
born 10 Jul 1906 New Zealand died 30 Nov 1991 New Zealand
[IIA WILSON NÉE HARRIS married (ii) 1938, the Revd HOT HANBY]
daughter of George Charles Zinzan HARRIS of Holly Road Merivale Christchurch
(c1869) immigrant from China to New Zealand
(1893) cabinetmaker of Onehunga Auckland (electorate Manukau)
(1900,1953) dental surgeon of Christchurch
born 17 Aug 1864 Shanghai China
died 13 Mar 1953 age 88 21 Holly Rd Fendalton buried 06 Mar 1953 Waimairi Christchurch,
son of George Brown HARRIS
born 10 Dec 1826 Dublin Ireland [Eire]
and Lavinia ZINZAN
born 07 Aug 1838 Kingsbridge Devon;
made 27 Dec 1893 Epsom Auckland,
and Ellen Ada Waring PITTAR
born c1861 Great Barrier island Coromandel New Zealand
died 08 Sep 1933 21 Holly Rd buried 11 Sep 1933 Waimairi Christchurch
daughter of Arthur PITTAR and Ellen BREWER; (124)
Education
King’s college Auckland
-1925 College House Canterbury
1924 BA Canterbury College University of New Zealand
1925 MA 2nd cl History New Zealand
grade IV Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
21 Dec 1926 deacon Christchurch (cathedral); H F AULT priest, J A WILSON deacon; J H JULIUS preacher
1927 priest Dunedin by letters dimissory for Christchurch (CDA)
Positions
1908 with parents to New Zealand, residing several years Woodville prominent with Scouting movement
21 Dec 1926-1928 curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
c1928-Jun 1931 vicar Waiaho Downs
1931-death vicar Chatham islands (8)
Other
03 Jul 1933 obituary The Press - parents of a son and two daughters
22 Jul 1933 memorial service Christ Church cathedral The Press
memorial brass cross on altar, ‘a faithful priest’ S Augustine Te One Chatham islands (124)
for WILSON JA, see Dictionary of New Zealand Biography, and Te Ara, the encyclopaedia of New Zealand
**WILSON, JOHN CECEL JULIUS**

born 17 Oct 1912 Walkerville South Australia,
died 13 Feb 2009 Cottesloe Perth cremated 16 Feb 2009 Fremantle Western Australia

brother to Jocelyn Mary WILSON born 10 Nov 1900 died 27 Jul 1991 New Zealand

married 22 Feb 1933 S Augustine Cashmere Hills by bride’s grandfather Archibishop JULIUS & Canon A H NORRIS

Richard Strachan de Renzy HARMAN eldest son of Mr and Mrs Thomas DeRenzy HARMAN Fendale Tonbridge Christchurch

brother to Frances Ethel Quona WILSON born 24 Jan 1903 Norfolk Island died 10 Aug 1995 Western Australia

married 1929 Wellington Western Australia


brother to second daughter Ethel Rose Cecil CLIFTON

married 04 Oct 1911 S George by Bishop of Perth assisted by minor Canon FOSTER & Revd Lionel PARRY to Rowland Rotherill DAVIES of Gnowangup

son of Robert Cecil CLIFTON JP ISQ (Queen’s birthday 1904) of Australind public servant

born 1854 Alverstoke died 17 Jan 1931 Adelaide Terrace Perth funeral S George cathedral 19 Jan

built an organ in his residence Adelaide Terrace (photo 16 May 1908 Western Mail) - see Western Australian 26 Mar 1938

married 12 Apr 1882 S George cathedral Perth by Bishop of Perth assisted by Dean and Rose Louisa LEAKE died c1930

brother to Deacon David Comber (sometimes Churchill) WILSON curate Claremont, at S Andrew Subiaco and resigned 1946 from ministry to farming and various jobs

born 20 Jun 1916 Walkerville South Australia

died 09 Jul 2009 Midland Perth Western Australia cremated 17 Jul 2009 Karrakatta cemetery

married 27 Feb 1943 Verna Elaine BALL by Bishop John FREWER

brother to Michael Richard Varean WILSON born 07 Aug 1919 died 30 Dec 1986 Adelaide South Australia, married c1954

Margaret Catherine SMYTH-BLOOD aka ATKINSON born 16 Oct 1916 Adelaide

died 20 Jul 1992 South Australia buried Centennial Park cemetery Pasadena South Australia

daughter John SMYTH-BLOOD

second son of JH SMYTH-BLOOD

married 23 Nov 1915 Smoky Bay by Revd Clement WILLIAMS and Clarissa Catherine Digby HOWIE

fourth daughter of W HOWIE Gawler

Margaret Catherine married (i) Joseph ATKINSON died 14 Oct 1950 of 523 Lansdowne Terrace North Walkerville

son of Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia, bishop of Bunbury qv and Alice Ethel JULIUS daughter of Churchill JULIUS archbishop of New Zealand qv

married 06 Jan 1924 Napier

Mary Winifred RICE born 16 Sep 1915 Tauranga died 27 Dec 2013 Cottesloe cremated Fremantle (Karrakatta) cemetery

sister to Vincent Edward RICE MA born 23 Mar 1918 Napier died 25 Apr 1943 killed in action Tunisia North Africa 1932-36 Head boy, dux King’s College, 1st XV, head of School House - memorial King’s College & S Mary Waipukurau

daughter of Canon Eric Dudley RICE qv

born 30 May 1876 died 02 Oct 1938

and Adelaide Maude SAMUEL born 1887 died 1954

**Education**

Eton College (from books purchased at S Luke’s fair) 1942 L Th Board of Theological Studies

30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch for Waiau (Christchurch cathedral – also ordained deacon were Peter Henley Douglas BLAKISTON and William Nevill DRAKE (also for Waiapū), Samuel Amos NICHOLL, Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McAUL, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, and Conrad Frederick Adam DAVID; priests Robert John WITTY and John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS; preacher Revd W E DAVIES)

02 Dec 1941 priest Auckland for Waiapū (S John’s cathedral Napier priest with P H BLAKISTON; preacher Revd S F W WAYMOUTH)

**Positions**

1940-1943 curate S John Napier diocese Waiapū

1943-1949 vicar Whakatāne

1946-1948 chaplain New Zealand forces Jayforce

Feb 1946 attended marriage at Rōātoki of Wharetini RANGI’s third son William Parata to May WAIKATO

1949-1955 vicar Taradale

1955-1970 vice WAYMOUTH vicar Havelock North

1958-1970- canons diocese Waiapū (91)

chair social services committee (beginning of era of building elderly residential homes, Tauranga, Te Puke, Gisborne and extensions to Waiapū House)

1970-1977 vicar Otane
in retirement chaplain Waiapū House
residing Waiapū House Havelock North then moved to Perth to be near daughter

WILSON, JOSEPH JAMES
born 01 Jan 1866 Breague Armagh Ireland
died 30 August 1934 Bisbrooke vicarage co Rutland England probate £964 to Revd Dr Harold Francis WILSON
brother to Thomas E WILSON born c1870 (1891) tutor in mathematics
brother to Revd Harold Francis WILSON born c1873 Ireland
died 21 Apr 1942 Scotland of Shabbington vicarage Aylesbury left £2559 probate to National Provincial Bank
son of the Revd Joseph WILSON born c1841 Ireland
(1881) curate Colton Cumbria England
(1891) Ampleforth Yorkshire
(1901) Ealing Warwickshire
son of Nicholas WILSON schoolmaster
married 26 Dec 1863 Belfast
and Frances (Fanny) BEST born c1841 Ireland (111;366)
dughter of Thomas BEST carpenter
married 28 Oct 1914 S Michael Surrey
Mildred Brander ST JOHN
as Mildred Brander BUNNY birth registered Mar ¾ 1863 Horsham baptised 27 Jan 1863 Slinfold co Sussex
died 25 Apr 1921 following ill left £5401 probate to Edward John ST JOHN
daughter of Edward John BUNNY JP born c1828 Marylebone
died as ST JOHN 28 Jan 1908 Slinfold left £23,026 to Martha Bertha ST JOHN spinster
son of Edward Brice BUNNY JP Berkshire
(1871 family BUNNY, 1881 ST JOHN)
and Mary St JOHN BRANDER born c1833 Lambeth died 07 Mar 1888 Slinfold left £1131 probate to Edward John ST JOHN
dau of Robert Burnett BRANDER land owner
Education
confirmed by bishop of Carlisle
Carlisle grammar school
1888-1890 Missionary College of St Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College St Boniface, 1948 associated
with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
19 Jul 1891 deacon Newcastle
09 Jun 1895 priest Bathurst (111;ADA)
Positions
10 April 1891 sailed for Queensland (111)
1891 arrived Queensland Australia
27 Jul 1891 gazetted diocese Newcastle
1891 curate Belmont North Queensland diocese Newcastle
1893 curate Charters Towers
07 Feb 1894 assistant priest S Peter Onemanga diocese Auckland New Zealand
11 Jun present S Mary pro-cathedral Parnell for the ordination of Cecil WILSON as bishop of Melanesia
14 Nov 1894 departed New Zealand (ADA)
14 Jan gazetted diocese Bathurst
1894-1897 incumbent Canowindra NSW Australia
11 Jan 1895 curate Cowra diocese Bathurst
Dec 1896 in court at trial of Herbert Albert DAVIS whom he married to Margaret TUOHY without consent of father
22 Jul 1897-06 Dec 1903 incumbent Hill End
22 Dec 1903 locum tenens S Alban Five Dock diocese Sydney
19 May 1904 exhibited letters of orders to diocese North Queensland
01 May 1904-1906 curate Charters Towers North Queensland
1906 curate All Saints Hatchford Deptford diocese Southwark
17 Jun 1907-1909 Arlesley with Astwick Hitchin diocese Ely
16 Jul 1909-1910 Shrawley Worcester
1911-1914 vicar Hilton
27 April 1914-ca 05 Dec 1917 rector Crosby Garrett diocese Carlisle
31 May 1917-1934 vicar Bisbrooke Uppingham diocese Peterborough (111)
Other
1935 left £964 administration of will to the Revd Dr Harold Francis WILSON,– LTh, BA, BCL, DCL, BD, and briefly vice-principal S Chad’s hall
Durham (366); (1895-1901) rector parish Salvage
WILSON, ROBERT PALEY
born 27 May 1855 Armitage registered Lichfield co Stafford England
died 13 Feb 1947 age 91 8 Mill Road Worthing co Sussex (The Times)
brother to the Revd Francis WILSON
(1881-1885) assistant chaplain Cheam school (found 1645 Surrey)
(1881) classical tutor lodging Red Lion Street Carshalton co Surrey
(1885-1894) headmaster Woking school
(-1901-1923-) clergyman residing The Grange, Woking Village, Woking [where his mother died]
born 12 Sep 1846 baptised 20 Oct 1846 Armitage Stafford
married 30 Jul 1885, Edith Matilda Clementina HULL of Hazlewood Derbyshire, brother to Frances Elizabeth WILSON born 1843 Armitage who remained unmarried companion to her mother brother to Fergus Henry WILSON born Sep ¼ 1845 Armitage Staffordshire died Dec ¼ 1855 registered Ecclesall Bierlow Derbyshire

brother to the Revd Herbert WILSON
educated Rossall school

brother to Bernard WILSON

younger son among eight children born to the Revd Francis WILSON (1839-death) rector Armitage S John Baptist co Stafford [(1923) patron the bishop of Lichfield] born 01 Oct 1889 of Cleveland S James Exeter admitted Emmanuel College Cambridge 1892 BA Cambridge 1900 MA Cambridge Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) – not in roll, but local residents could attend lectures (397) Positions 1861 age 5 with parents and four siblings three servants residing Armitage and Handsacre Staffordshire (381) 1878-1892 solicitor 1881 solicitor, 25, unmarried, lodger, Gaia Lane Lichfield S Chad district, Staffordshire 1892-1894 assistant (to the Revd Alfred PENNY previously of Melanesia) curate Christ Church Tunstall diocese Lichfield 1894 joined Melanesian mission, and Jan 1895 to sail from England (368) ca Jun 1895 with Miss FIRMSTONE, sister to Mrs BROWNING and also a new missionary arrived Norfolk Island early 1897 in Australia, and visited the Revd Percy WILLIAMS at his work among Melanesians on sugar plantations around Bundaberg Brisbane (Melanesian Mission Occasional Papers) c1897 made centre of the work at Pamua rather than Wango
Mar 1900 off for furlough in England (261)
1907 in serious ill-health departed for Gela, succeeded by F H DREW and later Charles E FOX (202)
1909-1918 priest-in-charge Bunana [Mbungana] Island school
1914-1915 on leave
ca Oct 1918 RP WILSON and Miss Ellen WILSON retire from Central school at Bunana [Mbungana] Island, return to Norfolk Island
(261)
Dec 1918 announced: elected administrator in oversight of the work, senior missionary late of Bunana Solomon islands (261)
1918-1919 diocesan administrator (on forced resignation of the bishop Cecil J WOOD) Norfolk Island
30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 R P WILSON with TC CULLWICK for Melanesia at 21st General synod Napier New Zealand; to consider the future relationship of the Melanesian Mission to the province a select committee was set up, the bishop of Auckland AVERILL, the bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, the dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (nearly to be 2nd bishop of Dunedin), Archdeacon Herbert William WILLIAMS (1930 6th bishop of Waiapū ), the Revd J deB GALWEY (newly to be diocesan secretary Christchurch), Canon Percy Temple WILLIAMS (previously in diocese Melanesia), Canon TC CULLWICK (member for diocese Melanesia, previously a missionary there, now vicar Puketapu Waiapū ), Mr JW HENDERSON, Mr C LORD, and the bishop of Waiapū ;
A Select committee was appointed to consider the reorganisation of the Board of Missions with a view to an increase of its powers and to its greater effectiveness: bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, bishop of Auckland AVERILL, bishop of Nelson SADLIER, dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (of Dunedin), Canon PT WILLIAMS, Canon F CHATTERTON (principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne), the Revd R P WILSON (of Melanesia), the Revd J deB GALWEY (diocesan secretary of Christchurch), Mr J W HENDERSON, and the bishop of Waiapū (WW SEDGWICK) (acta of 19th general synod)
1920-1921 chaplain diocesan girls school city and diocese Auckland
1922-1926 stationed Siota college diocese Melanesia
30 Oct 1925 been suffering from a bronchial attack at Barton-on-Humber England, but has now returned to Bournemouth
31 Dec 1926 retired from diocese Melanesia particularly because of the ill-health of his sister Ellen (261)
1940 C/ National Provincial Bank Ltd Parkstone Dorset (2;8;163)
latterly of Worthing where he died (2)

Other
01 Jan 1927 appreciation and photograph Southern Cross Log (261)
left £5 012
obituary
Mar 1947 Southern Cross Log (261)
18 Feb 1947 The Times

WILSON, WILLIAM HENRY (HAL)

born Sep ¾ 1856 Burton-in-Lonsdale near Carnforth registered Settle North Riding Yorkshire
died 01 Oct 1920 age 65 vicarage St Heller's Bay buried Purewa Auckland by Archdeacon MacMURRAY from S Philip
brother to Amelia WILSON born c1852 Rathmell Yorkshire (1871) teacher private school
son among at least three children of John WILSON
(1871) teacher grammar school and farmer of 4 acres
born c1824 Great Ayton Yorkshire died 1871-1881
married Jun ¾ 1851 registered Settle West Riding Yorkshire,
and Tabitha HARDACRE,
(1891,1901) widow mother- in-law living on own means with daughter Annie E POLLARD
born c1829 Long Preston Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1907 age 77 registered Settle;
marrided Dec ¾ 1883 Maldon Essex,
Mary Elizabeth ANSTEY (1861) Fakenham co Norfolk
born Jun ¾ 1854 Fulham Chesterton co Cambridge
died 23 Mar 1921 age 66 buried Purewa Auckland
sister to (the Revd) William Basil ANSTEY diocesan congregational minister (1895) of Tollesbury
born Sep ¾ 1861 registered Walsingham Norfolk
daughter among at least three children of (the Revd) William Marker ANSTEY
(1847) Congregational minister
(?1863-?1895) minister (vice John SPURGEON father of CH SPURGEON) of Tollesbury Essex England
(1871) Independent minister of Fakenham Norfolk
born 05 Jul 1825 Juryshays Tiverton Devon baptised 16 Sep 1827 Independent chapel Tiverton Devon
died 27 May 1898 age 72 Tollesbury registered Maldon Essex
son of William ANSTEY
senior deacon Independent chapel Street Tiverton, Puritan Independent family;
baptised 25 Dec 1778 Independent chapel Tiverton,
and Elizabeth;
marrided Sep ¾ 1851 Stroud co Gloucestershire,
and Mary WHITTA
born 18 Nov 1825 Tiverton co Devon England baptised 21 May 1826 Independent chapel Tiverton
daughter of (the Revd) Thomas WHITTA a minister of the Independent chapel Peter St Tiverton and Mary;


Note: (31 Mar 1901) the Revd John ANSTEY born c1824 Madras [Chennai] India clergyman church of England residing St Marylebone (352)

Education
Bentham grammar school (where his father and sister, and later he taught) Lower Bentham Lancaster
Owens’s College Manchester
[1881] student at Owens's college Manchester
Note: founded (1851) with funding from estate of John OWENS cotton merchant, training centre for Methodist clergy and to swell attendance numbers also schoolmasters; from 1880 became central in evolution of the Manchester University.
Cheshunt Congregationalist College Hertfordshire England (founded 1768 by the Countess of HUNTINGDON at Tevecca (Brecon), 1792 transferred to Cheshunt – strongly evangelical but not denominational)
24 Mar 1889 deacon Nelson (Christ Church cathedral Nelson)
17 Nov 1889 priest Nelson (priests E C HULLETT, W H WILSON, W LUCAS, J HONNYWILL; preacher the bishop)

Positions
1871 age 15 assistant teacher with parents and sisters and boarders, at grammar school Bentham Yorkshire
31 Mar 1881 unmarried theological student, Cheshunt Congregationalist College Hertford (249)
1883- four years Tutuila Samoa with the London Missionary Society (357)
HM's consul and deputy commissioner for Samoa
1886- associated with the Volunteer movement
1888 to Nelson: (6)
1889-1893 curate S Stephen Reefton diocese Nelson (33)
12 Jan 1893 letters testimonial from bishop Nelson (369)
1894-1896 vicar S John Te Awamutu diocese Auckland
1896-1901 vicar Paeroa diocese Auckland
Aug 1897 honorary chaplain to Ohinemuri rifle volunteers (Paeroa)
1901-1908 vicar S Luke Mt Albert city Auckland
1901-1908 vicar Mt Albert and Avondale diocese Auckland
1910-c1920 mission priest diocese Auckland
1918 residing St Heliers Bay Auckland (8)

Other
keen Freemason, initiated in Lodge Pacific EC 1453, chaplain Ohinemuri Lodge, and of the Waihi Lodge; grand chaplain of Grand Lodge of Westland
Mark Master, Royal Ark Mariner, and Knight of the East and West chaplain Ohinemuri rifle volunteers and formerly chaplain to the Mangahua rifles and the Te Awamutu mounted rifles
photograph with heavy moustache p843 Auckland Cyclopaedia (6)

WILTON, EDWARD NOWILL
born 11 May 1872 Richmond, Victoria; baptised Wesleyan Methodist
died 20 June 1966 Mosman NSW funeral 22 Jun 1966 cathedral S Andrew Sydney
cremated ashes at S Paul Cobbitty
brother to Mabel Ada WILTON born 07 May 1878 Norwood South Australia died 29 Sep 1954 Burwood NSW
brother to Edith Emily WILTON born 10 May 1882 Medindie South Australia
son of John Nowill WILTON salesman of Melbourne
born Mar ¼ 1850 Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire England
died Victoria Australia
son of John WILTON and Sarah NOWILL;
m: 04 Aug 1871 Melbourne Victoria Australia
and Annie Eliza GRIFFITHS
born 17 Sep 1849 Launceston Tasmania
died 08 Jun 1946 Mosman NSW Australia
daughter of Thomas Edward GRIFFITHS and Ann Henrietta COWLING;
m: 23 January 1936 cathedral S Andrew Sydney
by Dr PA MICKLEM of S James King Street the Revd Canon H N BAKER of S Thomas North Sydney
Tamar Marie/a WATSON
born c1884 registered Camden NSW died 03 October 1962 age 78 Mosman NSW
daughter of George WATSON of Camden NSW
and Eliza A (family history online Feb 2008;111)

Education
1889-1890 Trinity College Melbourne
1900 BA 1st cl Geology, S Paul’s College University of Sydney
22 Dec 1901 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1902 priest Sydney
11 Jun 1928 bishop (in cathedral S Andrew Sydney) by Sydney (WRIGHT), Newcastle (from 01 May 1928: George Merrick LONG, who was the preacher, previously bishop of Bathurst, died 09 Jul 1930 London, attending Lambeth conference of bishops), Goulburn (RADFORD), Riverina (HALSE), Bathurst (CROTTY); and Gilbert WHITE (previously of Carpentaria, and of Willochra), Rupert MOUNSEY CR [Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield] (previously briefly Labuan & Sarawak), D’ARCY-IRVINE (co-adjutor bishop of Sydney; also present was the Revd Conrad MOUNTFORT from the diocese of Melanesia (later dean of Honiara) - he was consecrated outside the province of New Zealand with a mandatum [an authority] from the archbishop of New Zealand and three bishops for the consecration in Sydney; this extra-Provincial consecration was strategic as the Mission hoped to arouse interest and finance in the Australia church for the new bishopric by having his consecration there rather than in the ecclesiastical province of New Zealand – it’s a sensitive matter (261;8)

Positions
02 Sep 1896 lay reader Coogee diocese Sydney
01 Jan 1902-13 Jul 1905 curate S John Camden
13 Jul 1905-01 Jan 1907 rector Mulgoa with Greendale and Luddenham
15 Jan 1907 acting precentor cathedral S Andrew Sydney
01 Aug 1907-30 Sep 1916 precentor and
15 Jan 1907 principal Cathedral choir school Sydney
1915 temporary chaplain to the Australian forces World War 1 - not in service rolls Feb 2008
02 Sep 1916-26 Feb 1928 canon residency and sub-dean cathedral diocese Bathurst
1916-1928 examining chaplain bishop Bathurst (8)
12 Oct 1927 nomination announced, to be the second assistant to the bishop of Melanesia, bishop for Northern Melanesia, i.e. the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, included in the diocese Melanesia; nominated by a committee of the Australian Board of Missions; the diocese to include Bougainville, islands to the north-west off the coast of Papua, and Rabaul; he would start work in the Gasmata district - he is noted as being 'exceptionally strong in health' (261)
24 Jan 1928 His consecration in Australia needed to be delayed until AVERILL the primate of New Zealand was (with a change of the canon achieved at (Apr 1928) general synod) enabled to issue the necessary mandate for the consecration of WILTON in Australia (and not New Zealand) (261)

Nov 1927 the Bathurst diocesan council (president Bishop LONG) decided to continue WILTON’s normal stipend and pension contributions for him while he was overseas; he thus continued to be a member of the diocese of Bathurst

n d MOLYNEUX bishop of Melanesia visited WILTON in Bathurst (261)

12 Mar 1928 with Bishop FM MOLYNEUX, arrived for (19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928) general synod Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS: asked for support for the Melanesian appeal, acknowledging that the diocese needed £10 000 per annum operating costs - particularly for the aging MV SOUTHERN CROSS V (261)

04 May 1928 departed Auckland with FM MOLYNEUX, the Revd LE CARTRIDGE, the Revd GF LEGGATT, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS (later a priest) and others, after attending general synod of the New Zealand province

30 Jun 1928 attended the diocesan synod at Siota Solomon islands (at which FM MOLYNEUX presiding was unanimously nominated to be the successor to JM STEWARD retiring bishop also present) before proceeding to Sydney for consecration:

Jun 1928 (assistant) bishop of Northern Melanesia, for the New Britain islands (then within diocese of Melanesia, now in the nation and church of Papua New Guinea); the isolated 500K stretch of coastline in the Gasmata district on the southwestern end of New Britain became his mission: ‘disastrous’ appointment

Aug-Sep 1928 publicity tour of parts of Australia (261) including

15 Aug 1928 women’s meeting in S Gabriel Ainslie Canberra

28 Sep 1928 from Sydney MARSINA, arrived Rabaul, with staff the Revd V SHERWIN (who arrived just before he did), the Revd LE CARTRIDGE (the first recruit from England for the new initiative), and Mr Stanley G TITLER carpenter (a theological student, later ordained Australia): he made visits to Gasmata (near here was to be the main centre for the see), Lindenhaven, Salamau, and stations were to be initiated at Kalerigi, Navalapua, SagSag, Arawe; he planned a visit to England for 1930 (261)

Jan 1929 while travelling around the diocese taken ill at Toma, 40k from Rabaul, and returned thither. Bishop MOLYNEUX declared illness to be ‘sunstroke’ (261)

Feb 1929 though much better was to voyage to Sydney to recuperate (261) - but did not go to Sydney at once:

01 Apr 1929 Southern Cross Log announced he was ill and may need to retire (261)

18 Apr 1929 at Gasmata, on board the government schooner HERMES wrote of contact with new areas of New Britain and is about to visit V SHERWIN - no mention of illness nor of going to Sydney (261)

19 May 1929 after but six months in the diocese, arrived Sydney MORINDA on mission business – and probably stays in Australia without returning to New Guinea

01 Jul 1929 resignation accepted: he had broken down in health, been ordered to return to Australia, had set out, but felt better: and continued his work (of which he wrote in Apr 1929); the Auckland office of the Melanesian Mission had no information beyond that - he might be ill temporarily


Note: Bishop MOLYNEUX made reference to the appointment of WILTON in his annual report, indicating that WILTON intended to begin work among the natives in 1929 (Jul 1929 (261))

13 Jul 1929 press report Sydney that he had resigned after a ‘paralytic stroke’ in the islands

09 Aug 1929 annual report of the Melanesian Mission Finance Board (in Auckland) regretted that WILTON ’unable to continue’ (261)

Sep 1929 MOLYNEUX now bishop of Melanesia had accepted WILTON’s resignation because of his state of health; his friend the Revd Leslie WALKER from Bathurst was due to join the staff at the end of 1929 (261)

n d 1929 resigned following allegations of sexual misconduct with youths, but ‘utterly broken down in health’ with ‘sunstroke near Rabaul’ – no further comment, neither thanks nor good wishes are offered, and against him no charges were brought in church or civil court (111;202;163;280)

However: in the private file of Major ROBINSON general manager of the Melanesian Mission office (first in Auckland; 1933- in Sydney); reference to the ‘caddish behaviour’ of the Australian Board of Missions [ABM] towards WILTON: the reason given here for WILTON’s ‘forced resignation’ was a series of sexually explicit letters written by ‘ladies’ to WILTON: when brought to the attention of the ABM these were deemed grounds to request his resignation. ABM subsequently subverted attempts to ‘rehabilitate’ WILTON - ROBINSON had not in fact seen the letters (Church of Melanesia archives, Honiara, Solomon Islands, information from T Brown Jan 2009)

26 Sep 1930-1941- general licence diocese Sydney

20 Apr 1936 mooted as a candidate for bishopric of Bathurst vice CROTTY
[early 1941 a church organ from anonymous donor in parish Mosman Sydney sent to H LAWRENCE in Rabaul

1941 address C/- Australian Board of Missions, 14 Spring Street Sydney NSW

15 August 1950 locum tenens S John Camden diocese Sydney

01 October 1951-1962 (yearly licences) S Paul and S Thomas Narellan

01 March 1963 general licence Sydney NSW (8)

Other

1914-1916 editor Sydney diocesan magazine

1917-1923- editor Church News

01 Apr 1928 portrait photograph Southern Cross Log

stained glass window S Paul Cobbitty (111)

All his life called people ‘Dear’ (pers comm David Wetherell, Mar 2008)

see God’s Gentlemen (history of the Melanesian Mission) by David Hilliard (163)
WILTSHIRE, PERCY

born 05 Sep 1897 Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch Canterbury (mother as Georgina Garrard) baptised 1897
died 17 Feb 1987 age 89 Selwyn village Auckland
cremated 23 Feb 1987 Purewa Auckland
brother to eldest daughter May WILTSHIRE born 1889 (mother as Georgina)
married 02 Jan 1918 S Mary Parnell by Revd RJ STANTON
Henry KENNEDY youngest son of A KENNEDY Riccarton Christchurch
brother to eldest son Arthur George WILTSHIRE born 05 Jul 1892 (mother as Georgena) died 1974
married 11 Aug 1915 Eden Terrace Methodist church by Revd HA SHARP
Helena WILLIAMS born 1888 died 1969 age 81 eldest daughter of John Edwards & Mary Ann WILLIAMS of Enfield St Mt Eden
brother to John Alexander WILTSHIRE born 1894 (mother as Georgena) ?died 1949 age 53
married 27 Apr 1921 S David Khyber Pass Presbyterian church by Revd DC HERRON (his mother at Logan Terrace Parnell)
Edith YOUNG died 1963 age 70 youngest daughter of DW YOUNG of Te Aroha
brother to Annie Louisa WILTSHIRE (bridesmaid) born 29 Jul 1895 died 1982 (mother as Georgina)
moved 1940 John CROOKES died 1961 age 76
youngest son of five children of Samuel Arthur WILTSHIRE
medical dispenser on warship HM RAPID, (at marriage ‘Petty officer’)
chief temple “Rapid’s Lodge”
c1889 with Edwin HOWARD/HARNEY later MP for Sydenham (obituary 27 Apr 1939 Otago Daily Times)
[ who jumped ship South Australia and he married Harriett GARRARD GORING* – English AngloCatholic priests’ family
(1893) cook, 177 North Belt St Albans Christchurch
born Sep 3 1861 Portsmouth England
died 07 Nov 1902 age 41 Christchurch hospital
buried Addington cemetery
by (the Revd) J ORCHARD Bible Christian (Methodist) minister High St Christchurch
son of John WILTSHIRE a pensioner and Maud WARD ;
moved 02 Feb 1889 by (the Revd) C DALLASTON Baptist minister at his own home
and Georgina SALTER (née GARRARD GORING)
who as Georgina Garad GORING married (i) 1885
Walter SALTER died 19 Aug 1888 age 30 South belt Christchurch after long and patient illness
[ note: seems to switch between Garad and Garrard]
baptised 01 Nov 1863 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland died 25 Jul 1923 age 59 residence 684 Manukau Road Auckland
sister to Annie Garad (as Gerard) GORING died 18 Jun 1882 age 12 buried Addington
sister to Robert Garad GORING died 03 Oct 1893 age 35 buried Addington
married Sarah inspecting officer for Charitable Aid Board
04 Aug 1904 fined 1s and costs for riding bicycle on footpath at Woolston
sister to Harrett GORGING* married 1887 Edwin John HOWARD – parents of MP and first cabinet minister Miss Mabel HOWARD
daughter of Amos (or Alick) Garrard GORGING a builder Christchurch
died 31 Dec 1907 age 73 his/his son’s residence New Brighton buried Addington
married 13 Feb 1860 Glasgow,
and Ann SUTHERLAND died 08 May 1920 age 82 buried Addington
married 22 Apr 1930 S Andrew Epsom Auckland by Canon FANCOURT assisted by Revd FP WILLIS (Revd GR MONTEITH best man)
Winifred Mary SOFTLEY of Epsom Auckland (newspaper accounts i.e. 23 Apr 1930 New Zealand Herald)
registered as Winifred Mary LISSET
born 12 Feb 1893 London died 13 Jan 1970 Whanganui age 76 cremated sister to Florence Maud SOFTLEY married 1921 Barclay Leonz GIBBINS
sister to Hamish James SOFTLEY married 1923 Irene Edna Maud MARSH
dughter of Mary ©, widowed early
who married (ii) England, Peter SOFTLEY
and brought the young family to New Zealand (arrived 19 Mar 1908 Auckland on RIMUTAKA with Miss W, Miss F and Mast H)
(315; family information 2001; 266;352)
Education
S Michael’s day school Christchurch (family information 2002)
1924–1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 grade IV pt 1 Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland
(All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE; deacons C Noel LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE)
25 Mar 1930 priest Wellington (at S Matthew Masterton; priests P WILTSHIRE E M McLEVIE; preacher W BULLOCK)
(424; family information 2002; 317; 308; 83)
Positions
1926 assistant curate Stratford diocese Auckland and then Waikato
25 Mar 1927-1932 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
04 Apr 1930 ‘taken up his residence in his new apartments 203 Botanical Road Palmerston North’
1932 vicar Mangatainoka-Pongaroa
09 Feb 1939-1944 vicar Huntsville (308)
Feb 1944-Sep 1949 vicar Paautahanui parochial district [included Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat] (394)
1950-1958 vicar Khandallah Wellington
1952- canon Wellington
05 Feb 1958-1960 vicar parochial district Martinborough
01 Sep 1960-1969 chaplain Whanganui hospital (242)
30 Nov 1969 retired on pension (315)
shared flat at Selwyn village with sister Annie Louisa CROOKES

WINDSOR, EDWARD JOHN
born c1842 Kingston Canada died 19 Feb 1921 Simla Hartley Rd Exmouth co Devon
son of James WINDSOR in the government commissariat
(1871) retired store keeper HM Ordnance department
born 28 Feb 1800 Modbury co Devon baptised 23 Nov 1801 Wesleyan chapel Devonport
died 07 Nov 1884 of 25 Oakford Rd Kentish Town London formerly 40 London Rd Lowestoft
[left £771 probate to Edward John WINDSOR]
son of James WINDSOR and Ann;
moved 19 May 1836 Alverstoke Hampshire
and Lydia HANCORN born c1802 Dublin Ireland
died Sep ¾ 1884 age 83 [?Lowestoft] registered Mutford co Suffolk;
moved Dec ¼ 1869 Dover,
Juliet Ada BEALE
(31 Mar 1881) head of house, wife of wine and spirit merchant residing Manley Terrace Liskeard Cornwall
(1911) with daughter residing Devon
born 17 Nov 1842 baptised 14 Dec 1842 Tottenham registered Edmonton Middlesex London
died 22 Jun 1937 age 94 registered Devon Central
[left £553, probate to the Revd Edward Stanley Beale WINDSOR]
daughter of John BEALE oil broker (1861) retired broker
born c1803 Sherborne co Devon
and Sarah Elizabeth born c1821 London
Note parents to the Revd Edward Stanley Beale WINDSOR MA Cambridge (1904-1914-) rector Lanivet Cornwall
baptised 10 Oct 1870 Bromley co Kent
(family information;366;295;35;249)
Education
1884 S Bees theological college Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
20 Jun 1886 deacon Exeter
18 Dec 1887 priest Exeter
Positions
31 Mar 1881 retail wine merchant, visiting ANDREWS family 4 Great Randolph St London
while his wife with three servants and six children residing Manley Terrace Liskeard Cornwall (249)
1886-1890 assistant curate Newton Abbot diocese Exeter
1890-1894 vicar Horrabridge (8)
17 Nov 1894 solo with son Percy Clive sailed Plymouth RIMUTAKA to Wellington New Zealand
16 Jan 1895 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
01 May 1895 officiating as assistant priest in Rangiora (91)
1897-1907 perpetual curate S Mary Magdalene Barnstaple diocese Exeter
31 Mar 1901 with Juliet clergyman residing Barnstaple (345)
1910 residing Beverley Exmouth (8)
Other
30 Mar 1921 probate of will to the Revd Edward Stanley Beale WINDSOR (son, born c1871 Bromley Kent) and Henry William MICHELMORE solicitor, £2 961 (366)

WINGFIELD, ALBERT
born 11 Feb 1870 Acton Islington co Middlesex London
died 09 Jan 1941 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to the Revd Henry Barnard WINGFIELD
born c1866 died 26 Nov 1953 age 88 leaving his property to the Melanesian mission (328)
son among at least five children of the Revd William WINGFIELD qv
(1871) carpet warehouseman Islington
born 1834 Maidenerleigh Berkshire died 23 Nov 1918 Dunedin,
moved (i) Sep ¾ 1860 Islington Middlesex,
and (i) Martha BARNARD
born 1834 Tilbury co Essex
died 22 Nov 1886 age 52 Invercargill Southland;
moved 09 Apr 1902 S Matthias Owaka Otago by Canon DODD,
Rose Louie WALTON
born 02 Jun 1880 Dunedin Otago
daughter of William Laws WALTON clerk
born c1846 Stratford co Essex
died 23 Dec 1889 age 43 Napier buried Napier Old cemetery
son of William WALTON and Mary LAWS;
moved 08 Jun 1877 All Saints Dunedin New Zealand by Revd RL STANFORD
and Louisa Jane HUBBARD, of Deal England
(c1874) immigrant to New Zealand
born c1850 England died 30 Jun 1932 age 82 76 Grove St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay New Zealand
daughter of James Liddle HUBBARD pilot
   born c1812
   died 28 Apr 1867 age 55 9 Wellington Terrace Deal Kent
   [left £3 000, widow executor]
   married Dec ¼ 1845 registered Eastry co Kent,

and Louisa BROCKMAN
   born c1815 Ireland
   daughter of Jane (BROCKMAN) born c1785 Deal Kent;
   [Louisa Jane married (ii) 1891, William WINGFIELD his father - thus she his mother-in-law became his step-mother]

Education
   England
   and the colonies
   Selwyn College Dunedin, and private tuition Australia and New Zealand (368)
   20 Sep 1896 deacon Riverina
   06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests H RAWNSLEY for bishop of Auckland, A WINGFIELD, Gerald DAVIDSON; Edgar WARD deacon)
   (6;111)

Positions
   03 Apr 1871 Albert age 1 born Islington with parents and siblings, residing 10 Jackson Road S Mary Islington Highbury London (352)
   1896-1898 curate S Paul pro-cathedral Hay NSW diocese Riverina
   acted as precentor (6)
   1898-1899 organising secretary Riverina and chaplain bishop
   Dec 1898 left for New Zealand (111)
   1899 licensed clergyman on government list (51)
   16 Feb 1900-1904 vicar Wyndham Fortrose and Otara diocese Dunedin (151;9)
   30 Jun 1904 vicar Mataura and Mandeville parochial districts
   note: 14 Feb 1906 licence issued,
   01 Jan 1906 licence dated
   09 Sep 1917 licensed 1st vicar S Kilda Dunedin (324)
   01 Jul 1918 instituted to parish of S Kilda (151)
   23 Feb 1936 retired from Holy Cross St Kilda Dunedin
   1936-1941 residing Pinnacle Street Seatoun, Wellington New Zealand (8)

Other
   singer in oratorio, music lover (6)
   executor of will of his step-mother Louisa Jane (183)
   Feb 1941 p5 obituary Church Envoy
   07 Mar 1941 Church Standard (111)

WINGFIELD, HENRY BARNARD
   born Mar ¼ 1866 Islington co Middlesex London
   died 26 Nov 1953 buried 30 Nov 1953 age 87 Purewa cemetery Auckland
   brother to the Revd Albert WINGFIELD born Mar ¼ 1870 Islington died 1941
   son among at least five children of the Revd William WINGFIELD qv
   a carpet warehouseman Middlesex before emigration and ordination
   (1878) with family arrived Otago, farmer Halfway Bush Dunedin
   born 1834 Sunning Maiden Erlegh Berkshire England died 23 Nov 1918 age 84 Dunedin
   married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington Middlesex,
   and Martha BARNARD
   born 1834 Tilbury co Essex died 22 Nov 1886 Invercargill Southland New Zealand;
   married 07 Nov 1900 at Bishopscourt by Bp William COWIE,
   Elizabeth MASEFIELD
   (1893) with Thomas MASEFIELD farmer domestic duties Bombay electorate Waipa,
   born 1872 Auckland New Zealand
   died 11 Mar 1951 age 79 17 Tuhimata Street St Heliers Auckland buried 13 Mar 1951 Purewa cemetery
   daughter of Thomas MASEFIELD
   (1870) settled on the Bombay Hill district south of Auckland
   baptised 30 May 1842 Edgmond co Shropshire
   died Aug 1927 of Bombay buried Bombay by Henry WINGFIELD
   son of Robert MASEFIELD
   born c1806 Shropshire died 1847
   married 12 Nov 1830 Kinnersley co Shropshire
   and Sarah PALIN
   born c1810 Kinnersley co Shropshire died 24 May 1882 [left £296 probate to Robert the son];
   married Sep ¼ 1879 Walsall England
   and Elizabeth AIRSTON of Walsall co Staffordshire
   (1870) with husband arrived QUEEN BEE New Zealand
   born c1842 Walsall died 24 Mar 1922 Bombay south Auckland
   daughter of William AIRSTON
   (1830,1851) tea dealer
born c1802 Scotland died 12 Dec 1863 [left £1 574 probate to Margaret AIRSTON daughter ]
married 07 May 1830 S Matthew Walsall
and Jane HARRISON
born c1809 Scotland died Mar ¼ 1877 Walsall

(422;352;6;266;family information ADA;324)

Education
Dunedin high school
‘trained in architecture’: but not in directory of British architects (377;ADA;324)
20 Sep 1896 deacon Riverina (at Hay NSW)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)

(42;111;317)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 Henry B 5 born Islington, residing with parents siblings 10 Jackson Road S Mary Islington Highbury London (352)
1878 as a boy with his parents landed Port Chalmers Dunedin WAIPA
father farmed at Halfway Bush Dunedin on arrival (family information ADA)
1896-1897 curate Wentworth NSW Australia
1897 arrived Auckland
1898 temporary assistant curate Te Aroha diocese Auckland (ADA)
1898-1899 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1899-1901 curate Pokeno
1901-1904 vicar Pokeno
Dec 1904-1909 appointed, assistant curate S Alban district S Barnabas Mt Eden
Oct 1909 1st vicar S Alban parochial district Mt Eden Auckland
1926-1931 vicar Devonport North Shore diocese Auckland
1931-1933 priest-in-charge Point Chevalier
1933-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing St Heliers Auckland (8)
1942-1945 chaplain Greenlane hospital Auckland (ADA)
(1953) residing 17 Tuhimata St St Heliers

Other
designed six churches: S Mary Pokeno, S Alban Auckland, S Bride Otorohanga, S Peter Te Kopuru, S Alban Waingaro, and a Māori church at Te Kaha
1954 bequeathed former home St Heliers Bay Auckland to Melanesian Mission as a place of retreat convalescence or temporary residence by Mission staff (ADA; Feb Church and People page 12)
1954 p22 in memoriam Auckland diocesan year book
Feb 1954 obituary Church and People
28 Nov 1953 obituary New Zealand Herald

WINGFIELD, WILLIAM
born 1834 Sonning Maiden Erlegh baptised 21 Sep 1834 Berkshire England
died 23 Nov 1918 age 84 21 Nicholson St Dunedin Otago New Zealand

buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of William WINGFIELD
(1841) farmer Sonning co Berkshire
born c1796 Berkshire [possibly died Dec ¾ 1864 Witney co Berkshire, no probate]
brother to Henry H WINGFIELD
(1851) farmer of 110 acres
born c1790 Sonning Berkshire;
and Margaret BORE,
born c1801 not in co Berkshire;
married (i) Sep ¾ 1860 Islington Middlesex,
Martha BARNARD
born c1834 Tilbury co Essex
died 01 Nov 1887 buried 24 Nov 1887 Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to John BARNARD (1851) bookbinder Pentonville Clerkenwell Middlesex
daughter among at least eight children of John BARNARD
(1851) coffee house keeper S James Clerkenwill Pentonville Finsbury Middlesex
born c1806 East Tilbury co Essex,
and Mary - born c1811 Stamford Essex;
married (ii) 02 Nov 1891 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop ST NEVILL,
(Mrs) Louisa Jane WALTON née HUBBARD
[Louisa JANE HUBBARD married (i) 08 Jun 1877 All Saints Dunedin, William Laws WALTON] (c1874) came to New Zealand
(1897) postmistress Owaka
born 14 Oct 1849 Deal co Kent
died 30 Jun 1932 76 Grove St Dunedin Otago
buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
daughter of James Liddle HUBBARD pilot
born c1812
died 28 Apr 1867 age 55 9 Wellington Terrace Deal Kent
[left £3,000, widow executor]
married Dec ¼ 1845 registered Eastry co Kent,
and Louisa BROCKMAN
born c1815 Ireland
daughter of Jane (BROCKMAN) born c1785 Deal Kent
(422;315;400;300;352;183;121;124;151)

Education
1886 instruction from the Revd Bryan Meyrick KING diocesan theological tutor (368)
[06 Mar 1898 he may be the un-named third deacon ordained on this date:
29 Sep 1898 deacon Dunedin (at S Mark Owaka; deacon)
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin the Primeate
(cathedral S Paul; priests W WINGFIELD H PARATA; deacons H BLATHWAYT C WEBB; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 William WINGFIELD age 15, nephew, born Sonning Berkshire living with his uncle Henry H WINGFIELD age 60 born c1790
Sonning Berkshire, farmer of 110 acres employing 4 labourers, at Whistley Mill, Berkshire (300)
03 Apr 1871 William WINGFIELD carpet warehouseman born 1834, Martha born c1834 Tilbury co Essex, and children William H born c1862
St Martin in the Fields, John E born c1864 St Martin in the Fields, Henry Barnard born c1866 Islington, Walter T born c1868 Islington, Albert
born 1870 Islington, and one servant residing 10 Jackson Road S Mary Islington Highbury London (352)
1881 warehouseman residing Kirkland Hill electorate Roslyn Dunedin Otago New Zealand (266)
1882 a warehouseman in Sargood Son & Ewen Roslyn Dunedin owner land locally worth £385 (36)
21 May 1887 licensed evangelist for evening service in S John Roslyn and then Catlins River diocese Dunedin
1898-1909 assistant curate (S Matthias Owaka) Balclutha diocese Dunedin
1899 residing Catlins River, a settler, and no wife with him
1902 residing Catlins River, now a priest, but no wife with him (266)
01 Jun 1909 vicar Middlemarch
31 Mar 1914 resigned cure Middlemarch
22 May 1914 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
1918 retired, residing Lower Kew Dunedin (8)

Other
father to the Revds Henry Barnard WINGFIELD and Albert WINGFIELD
1918 owner freehold property in Arden (183)
15 Dec 1918 p258 obituary Church Envoy

WINHALL, NORMAN ERNEST
born 01 Aug 1905 registered West Ham co Essex London
died 16 Jun 1961 Auckland cremated Purewa Auckland
ashes interred churchyard S Alban Pauatahanui Porirua
second son of Ernest WINHALL
(1901) engineer boarding with JOHNSON family builder Limehouse London
(1930 1933) carriage proprietor of Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
partner with son Willie motor engineering and garage Jackson St Masterton
born Dec ¼ 1876 Limehouse London died 30 Jun 1955 age 78 New Zealand buried Masterton
son among at least nine children of Thomas WINHALL
(1861, 1871) confectioner Limehouse S Anne London
born c1826 Spitalfields co Middlesex London
died 12 Oct 1883 Stepney London [left £638]
(married (i) Jun ¼ 1850 Hackney co Middlesex)
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1864 registered Stepney co Middlesex,
and Emma BRENCHLEY
(1891) widow confectioner Limehouse
born c1841 Jersey or Guernsey Channel islands
daughter of John J BRENCHLEY
born c1816 Chatham co Kent;
marrried Sep ¼ 1902 registered Stepney,
and Fanny Elizabeth JOHNSON
born 1880 died 04 Mar 1941 age 61 at late residence 10 Pararua Street Masterton buried Masterton
NORMAN ERNEST married (i) 11 Jan 1933 Holy Sepulchre Auckland
by DRAPER, with C HYDE, Archdeacon BELL
Greta Maude HYDE
keen worker Holy Sepulchre church Khyber Pass Auckland
born 07 Jun 1904 Stratford Taranaki
died 22 May 1936 age 31 Wellington
buried churchyard S Alban Pauatahanui Porirua
sister to the Revd Claude Edward HYDE qv born 1902 Taranaki
sister to Eric Albert HYDE born 1906 New Zealand died 1906 age 8 weeks
daughter of Charles Edward HYDE
(1902) police constable Stratford
(1910) boot maker of Stratford Taranaki
born 13 Nov 1874 Whanganui
died 16 Dec 1931 age 57 buried Hillsborough Auckland

[Note: Eliza RAISON born c1849 died 27 Mar 1933 age 84]
and Maude Ann (Annie) DUDLEY (Maud Anne on birth & death registration & Maud/Maude Anne/Ann on children’s birth registrations) born 07 Apr 1882 New Zealand died 17 Mar 1970 age 87 New Zealand

married 30 Jul 1901 S John Whanganui New Zealand by Revd TB MACLEAN and Maude Ann (Annie) DUDLEY (Maud Anne on birth & death registration & Maud/Maude Anne/Ann on children’s birth registrations)

fifth son of WH HYDE of Blenheim

married 26 Apr 1939 New Zealand, Isabella JEFFERSON born 16 Feb 1901 Whanganui New Zealand died 22 Feb 1960 age 59 Auckland cremated 24 Feb 1960 Purewa ashes interred churchyard St Alban Pauatahanui Porirua

sister to Minnie Elizabeth JEFFERSON born 1894 married 1919 Bernard James JOHNSON

sister to Frederick George JEFFERSON born 1896 died 22 Dec 1944 married 1928 Jean McDONALD

sister to Grace Mary JEFFERSON born 15 Jan 1900 died 1986 married 02 May 1925 at S Peter Wellington to Leslie Oswald BOYD daughter of Charles Thomas JEFFERSON (obituary 31 Jul 1918 Wanganui Herald)

and Mary Ann MILES born 1847 Croydon born 1847 Croydon buried Hillsborough with Charles Edward HYDE] fifth son of WH HYDE of Blenheim

married 02 May 1925 at S Peter Wellington to Leslie Oswald BOYD

sister to Sarah DUDLEY born 1874 (not found in NZ)
sister to Thomas Edward DUDLEY born 1875 died 1941 age 66

married 1896 Dinah ROBERTS

sister to fourth son Frank Palmer DUDLEY born 1876 died 1954 age 77

married 14 Mar 1907 Eliza CASTLE born 1886 seventh daughter of the late Thomas CASTLE of Addington Christchurch

sister to Ada Elizabeth DUDLEY born 1878 (mother Mary Anne) died 1959 age 81 married 1897 Robert Ernest SMILEY

sister to George Richard DUDLEY born 1880 died 1943 age 63

married 1914 Elizabeth HICKEY

sister to James Charles DUDLEY born 29 Sep 1884 Waverley died 20 Sep 1937 age 52 Auckland hospital buried Hillsborough

married (i) 1904 and divorced 1925 Beatrice Agnes SCHAFFER born 15 Jul 1886 Ashburton died 04 May 1962 Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of John and Honora Mary Grace SCHAFFER

(birth members the Hope of Patea Lodge)
mother Mary Grace SCHAFFER born 1864 married 1919 Bernard James JOHNSON

SCHAFFER (as Rose Evaline) married 1897 Robert Ernest SMILEY

third daughter among at least eight children of Henry DUDLEY of Whanganui

born Jan 1845 Banstead co Surrey England died 1933 age 72

and Mary Ann MILES born 1847 Croydon buried Hillsborough with Charles Edward HYDE]

sister to Minnie Elizabeth JEFFERSON born 1894 married 1919 Bernard James JOHNSON

sister to Frederick George JEFFERSON born 1896 died 22 Dec 1944 married 1928 Jean McDONALD

sister to Grace Mary JEFFERSON born 15 Jan 1900 died 1986 married 02 May 1925 at S Peter Wellington to Leslie Oswald BOYD daughter of Charles Thomas JEFFERSON (obituary 31 Jul 1918 Wanganui Herald)

arrived from Australia early 'eighties

(-1900) livery stable keeper with Alexander YOUNGSON Whanganui

(1902) cab driver Queen’s Whanganui

(1912) discharged bankrupt Whanganui

'stable proprietor and veterinary surgeon’
born Jun ¼ 1854 Newcastle-on-Tyne

baptised 06 Dec 1854 S John Newcastle

died 31 Jul 1918 age 64 residence St Hill St Whanganui buried 02 Aug 1918 Aramoho

brother to Mary Jane JEFFERSON born c1851 Newcastle

son of Robert JEFFERSON

(1861) carpenter, farmer 75 acres, Barrack Square Westgate Newcastle

born c1822 Warkworth co Northumberland

married Mar ¼ 1850 Newcastle

and Hannah JACKSON

born c1828 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland;

married [not New Zealand];

and Mary FRY possibly died 07 Aug 1935 age 72

of Mount St Wellington (02 May 1925) at marriage of daughter Grace Mary JEFFERSON at S Peter Wellington to Leslie Oswald BOYD [422;315;266;328]

Education

Lansdowne primary school Masterton

technical school Masterton Wairarapa (328)

28 Mar 1919 junior free place in Masterton examinations

02 Jun 1928-Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1933 LTh Board of Theological Studies

30 Nov 1930 S Andrew day deacon Wellington (S Paul; priest; priest H V C REYNOLDS; deacons M E HOLMES NE WINHALL)

21 Dec 1931 S Thomas priest Wellington (priests WINHALL M E HOLMES) [424;83]

Positions

(Jun 1922) fined ten shillings for cycling footpath Renal St Masterton [424]

(1926) senior altar server S Matthew

-1928 licensed lay reader S Matthew Masterton diocese Wellington
01 Dec 1930 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
02 Dec 1930-1934 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
(May 1931 officiated service victims of wreck of PROGRESS, aground Owhiro Bay (424)
Apr 1934-Nov 1937 vicar Pauatahanui (394;308;69)
16 Dec 1937 vicar Upper Hutt (?constituted parish 1946 Sep Church and People page 5, 1955 MONAGHAN)
(Sep 1938) charge of driving without due care and attention dismissed Upper Hutt
Oct 1940 chaplain 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary forces (308)
(16 Apr 1942) MBE (Member of the Order of the British Empire) for work helping ca 800-900 men in convalescent depot
30 Apr 1947 departed diocese Wellington (315)
1947-1960 vicar S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland (124)
(Oct 1949) dedicated sun-dial railway workshops Otahuhu commemorating victims of World Wars 1 and 2
1954-1961 archdeacon of Waitemata

Other
keen harrier
1950 contributed RNZAF (air force) chapter to history of chaplains in New Zealand armed forces World War 2
memorial stained glass window S Andrew Epsom (124)

WINTER, WILLIAM THOMAS POCHIN
born 28 Dec 1855 Hastings Sussex
died 17 Jan 1916 Exwick Exeter Devon
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth WINTER born 12 Dec 1850 Cheshunt Hertfordshire
married (12 Oct 1874) the Revd George STEER curate Jesmond Newcastle-on-Tyne
only son of the Revd Seneca William WINTER
(1851) married, student of Emmanuel College Cambridge
(1857-1860) vicar Queniborough Leicestershire
(1860-1881) vicar S Barnabas Birmingham
(1881-1883) vicar Road Wootton co Northampton
(Dec 1887-1890) vicar Podington Wellingborough Bedfordshire
born 02 Oct 1822 baptised 03 Nov 1841 Tewkesbury co Gloucestershire
died 29 Aug 1893 Protea Cockington Torquay Devon [left £2 455]
son of William WINTER and Maria;
married (i) 04 Apr 1848 S Mary -the-Less Cambridge Cambridgeshire, and Elizabeth POCHIN
born c1820 Great St Edmunds Suffolk
died 24 Jul 1883 at vicarage Roade Northamptonshire
daughter of Thomas POCHIN
captain of Leicestershire militia
born c1789 died 31 Jul 1859 at home of son-in-law Seneca;
[SENeca WINTER married (ii) 10 Jun 1886 Kensington by the Revd WT Pochin WINTER, Maria MORGAN,
(1891) residing Cockington Newton Abbot Torquay Devon, with seven servants
(1901) residing with companion and servants Torquay];
born c1826 Nantwich Cheshire died 17 Apr 1907 Protea Torquay co Devon];
moved 16 Sep 1886 S Mary Torquay by his father,
Isabel Mary POLLARD,
born Dec ¼ 1859 Newton Abbot Devon
died 06 Aug 1919 age 57 of hospital Wonford House Exeter Devon [left £6 083]
doughter of James POLLARD
(1871) surgeon
(1881) general practitioner of Tormoham Torquay
born c1831 Plympton St Mary Devon
died 26 Sep 1881 of 4 Sandridge Terrace Torquay Devon [left £4 076]
moved Mar ¼ 1859 registered Plympton Devon
and Elizabeth Luscombe EVANS
(1911) residing with daughter
born c1831 Plymouth Devon died 02 Feb 1918 of 6 Lower Summerlands Exeter [£166]
(422;411;2;300;366;295;249;4;5;6;69;96)

Education
1874 Wadham College Oxford
1877 BA 4th class Theology Oxford (68)
1889 MA Oxford
27 Dec 1878 deacon Peterborough
23 May 1880 priest Peterborough (5;3;4)

Positions
1878-1879 assistant curate Lutterworth Leicestershire diocese Peterborough (8)
1879-1880 assistant curate Bitteswell Leicestershire (26)
1880-1881 assistant curate S Giles Camberwell London diocese Rochester
1881-1883 assistant curate Stoke Bruerne Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
1884-1885 senior curate Tor Mohun Torquay diocese Exeter
1885-1886 vicar Holy Trinity Barnstaple (8)
   23 Sep 1886 departed England for New Zealand TONGARIRO
   Oct 1886 arrived Dunedin, rail to Christchurch (70)
06 Nov 1886-1887 chaplain bishop of Christchurch (3)
   duties gold fields West Coast; and Rangiora parish diocese Christchurch
28 Dec 1887-01 Aug 1888 cure Courtenay
01 Aug 1889-01 Aug 1890 locum Timaru
30 Mar 1890-Jul 1904 curiccarton (3)
   1895-1898 chaplain Sunnyside asylum (26)
   -1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high church interests)
   04 Aug 1904 departed New Zealand TURAKINA (69)
1904-1907 rector Denbury Newton Abbot North Devon diocese Exeter
1907-1912 rector Narborough near Leicester diocese Peterborough (69)
1913 residing Exwick Exeter (8;160)

Other

photo Christchurch diocesan archives
member Guild of All Souls – chantry society with a chantry chapel at Walsingham
1916 personal effects 375 to his widow Isabel Mary WINTER (366)

WISDOM, WALTER CHARLES
born Sep ¼ 1902 registered Dublin south died 23 Oct 1971 Christchurch buried Glenmark
son of William Archer WISDOM born c1850 Dublin died Dec ¼ 1923 Dublin Prudential Assurance agent
married c1898
and Matilda WEST born c1865 co Caven died Dec ¼ 1936 Dublin south
   (1901) living with sister Rachel Emily WEST age 27
married Sep ¼ 1937 Dublin south
Winifred Irene REDDY
born c1910 Dublin died 27 Oct 1960 Glenmark buried Glenmark
   will probate Christchurch 24 Nov 1960 will signed 24 Oct 1960
daughter of Laurence (Lawrence) William REDDY born c1862 England died Jun ¼ 1938 Dublin south plumbing contractor, clerk
married Sep ¼ 1899 Dublin south
and Anna Isabella (Annabel) BRINDLE born c1873 co Cork died Jun ¼ 1935 Dublin south

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1932 BA Dublin
1937 MA Dublin
1933 Div Test
1933 deacon Down
1934 priest Down

Positions
1933-1934 curate S Mary Belfast
1934-1939 CMS missionary diocese Fukien
   30 Jul 1936 Walter sailed Hong Kong on RAWALPINDI for Plymouth last country of residence China going to 36 Kileen Road Dublin
   09 Sep 1938 Walter, Winifred and daughter Winifred Ruth age 3 months (born 13 Jun 1938) on RANPURA sailed London for Hong Kong, occupation missionary going to China
12 Oct 1939 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
06 Nov 1939 vicar parochial district Rakaia (vice Canon KNIGHTS)
   10 Dec 1940 letter to Press re death of James CRAIG, Lord Craigavon
   1941 in group photo IVF conference with Revds Marcus LOANE, William ORANGE, Basil WILLIAMS and Harry THOMSON
29 Oct 1942 vicar parish Temuka
08 Jan 1946-1951 vicar Sumner (91)
1946 family sailed Wellington to London for 22 Dunluce Road Dublin arrived 04 Aug 1946
28 Mar 1947 Walter Winifred, Ruth Winifred, William E (Elred) age 5 and Walter J (T Theodore) age 2 sailed London to NZ last residence
Irish Free State future residence NZ
1951-1962 vicar Glenmark
1953-1962 rural dean Christchurch
1959-1962 honorary canon Christchurch
1962 retired
1962- licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)

Other
son William Elred WISDOM an artist in Sydney and fashion designer to the royal family
   [my parents remember him well and my father used to treat his house cow RAB]
probate 1971 from will dated 1950 for sons to continue at Waihi school (Winchester, south Canterbury, prep for Christ’s college, JL STONE-WIGG headmaster)
   [daughter Ruth nursed my younger brother in Christchurch hospital c1959. RAB]

WISEMAN, JOHN FRANKLIN
born 26 Jun 1883 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
died 07 Apr 1928 Ashburton Canterbury buried 09 Apr 1928 soldiers plot Ashburton cemetery
brother to Mary Eleanor F WISEMAN born Mar ¼ 1880 Bitterne Southampton Hampshire
(1901) at Clifton College (1915) Woodside Lymington

first son and second child of the Revd Henry John WISEMAN
(1868-1869) assistant (to the Revd John Philip GELL) curate S John Notting Hill London
(1869-1901) master and chaplain Clifton College Bristol
(1902-1908) rector Scrivelsby with Dalderby Horncastle (patron the King's Champion Mr Frank DYMOKE)
born Dec ¼ 1841 Cambridge baptised 13 Oct 1841
died 30 Sep 1908 age 67 Horncastle
son of Henry Richard WISEMAN bookbinder
born c1802 died Sep ¼ 1871 age 69 registered Cambridge
and Elizabeth BRASHIER
doughter of Charles BRASHIER of Bedford;
marched 01 Aug 1872 S John Evangelist Notting Hill registered Kensington London

and Elizabeth Eleanor Franklin GELL
(1901) 'assistant master' Clifton College Bristol
born Jun ¼ 1850 Marylebone London Middlesex
sister to elder surviving son Philip Lyttelton GELL JP MA
minerals exploitation Southern Africa & Western Australia
(1887) chair board Toynbee Hall east London
(1923) founder member of a new pressure group to defend the protestant reformation
born 29 Apr 1852 died 1926
married 1889 S Nicholas Peper Harow Godalming, the Hon Edith BRODRICK
doughter of Viscount Lord MIDLETON lieutenant of Surrey
daughter among seven children of the Revd John Philip GELL of Kirk Langley Derbyshire
(1840-1848) in Tasmania, to initiate a church secondary school Hobart, like ARNOLD's Rugby
(1849) curate S John Evangelist Notting Hill
(1852) joined Canterbury Association:
bishop-nominate for proposed diocese Lyttelton
  - but the see not yet formed and his nomination lapsed
(1854-1878) vicar S John Evangelist Notting Hill
(1878-1898) rector Buxted (S Margaret Queen) Sussex
born 10 Mar 1816 Matlock Derbyshire died 12 Mar 1898 at 36 Hyde Park Square London
son and heir of the Revd Philip GELL an Evangelical;
marched Jun ¼ 1849 registered S Giles London

and Eleanor Isabella FRANKLIN
sole child of Admiral Sir John FRANKLIN of Spilsby Lincolnshire,
  Kt, KCH, KRG, DCL, FRS
  Arctic explorer and governor Van Diemens Land [GELL his chaplain and son-in-law]
born 1786 Spilsbury co Lincoln
died 11 Jun 1847 trapped in ice off King William Island Canada
and (i) 1823 Eleanor Anne PORDEN poet, of Berners St London
died 1825 of tuberculosis;
Sir John married (ii) 05 Nov 1828, Jane GRIFFIN
died unmarried (Dictionary of Australian Biography;422;411;249;2;121;69;96;46)

Education
Clifton College Bristol Gloucestershire
1910 LTh Trinity College Toronto Canada
22 May 1910 deacon Toronto (cathedral S Alban)
11 Jun 1911 priest Toronto (cathedral S Alban) (Mary-Anne Nicholls archives diocese Toronto;84)

Positions
1904 to Canada as a youth to farm (1911 census)
1910-1911 assistant curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Toronto Canada
1911 'parson' boarder 890 Queen Street West, [old site of Trinity College] Toronto - 'employee' @ $600 per annum, paying life insurance $80 premium, policy $2,500 - ?tutor at the college (1911 census)
1911-1913 assistant curate S Paul Vancouver province British Columbia diocese New Westminster
1913-1915 vicar Agassiz province British Columbia diocese New Westminster
1915-1918 rector Kamloops British Columbia diocese (1914) Cariboo
  in the 102nd local militia – he joined up with the Kamloops locals on enlistment as battalion chaplain
01 Mar 1916-1919 honorary captain-chaplain in the Canadian infantry World War 1,
  but served only in England prior to return to Canada (26;84)
1919 arrived Auckland and came to Christchurch New Zealand
01 Jun 1919-1920 vicar Leeston Canterbury diocese Christchurch
14 Jan 1920-1928 vicar Ashburton
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Mid Canterbury (91)

Other
09 Apr 1928 p4 obituary
10 Apr 1928 p5 funeral report (41)
May 1928 p2, p5 obituaries (69)

WITHEY, CHARLES FREDERICK
born Mar ¼ 1850 Stroud baptised 31 Mar 1850 Stroud co Gloucestershire England
died 30 May 1924 Mosman NSW buried Sandgate cemetery Newcastle Australia
sister to Kate Eva WITHEY born Sep ¼ 1854 Stroud (1891) daily governess (1901) at home
son among at least four children of James Edwin WITHEY
(1861) out of business
(1881) income tax collector of Shelton Stoke-upon-Trent
born 1817 baptised 04 Oct 1817 Stroud co Gloucester
died 29 Dec 1902 53 Elgin St Hanley Staffordshire [left £1 889]
son of James WITHEY and Prudence;
marrried Jun ¼ 1848 Stroud co Gloucestershire,
and Elizabeth HOGG
baptised 11 Sep 1820 Stroud co Gloucester
daughter of William HOGG and Hannah;
marrried 11 Feb 1888 S Paul West Maitland NSW,
Isobel ENGLAND née WILLIS
born 1854 Sydney Australia died 08 Feb 1933
[ISOBEL WILLIS married (i) 01 Jul 1873 S John Newcastle special licence by Revd FD BODE
Amos ENGLAND died 1882 Yass NSW only son of Abraham ENGLAND of Barrowford Lancashire England]
third daughter of Matthew WILLIS and Sarah of Wallingford Berkshire England (381;249;111)

Education
Mission House aka College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College of S Boniface, 1948 associated with
King’s College London, 1969 closed)
S Chad’s theological college Durham
six months instruction at Bishopscourt:
29 Jun 1873 deacon Dunedin (deacons W N LEESON, G W WITHEY)
04 Oct 1874 priest Dunedin (church S Paul; preacher Bishop NEVILL)

Positions
1861 age 11 with parents three siblings one servant residing Shelton Staffordshire (381)
02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCELYN in party (LEESON W, SMITH TJ, PENNY EG) of Bishop NEVILL for Dunedin
11 Nov 1872 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin (9)
06 Jul 1873-1874 assistant curate Cromwell with Clyde diocese Dunedin
Oct 1874-1875 incumbent Balclutha Clinton
Apr 1876-01 Nov 1877 cure Tapanui with Clinton (326;151)
05 Mar 1877-1878 Ravenswood North Queensland
10 Dec 1878-13 Jun 1881 curate Wollongong diocese Sydney
22 Jul 1881-1885 curate Morpeth NSW diocese Newcastle
01 Jul 1882-1887 incumbent Hamilton
1887-1895 incumbent Mt Victoria
11 Jun 1893-1903 incumbent Wollombi
05 Jul 1903-1919 incumbent Lochinvar diocese Newcastle
01 Oct 1911-1919 honorary canon cathedral church of Christ (111)

Other
obituary
06 Jun 1924 Church Standard
02 Jun 1924 Newcastle Morning Herald (111)

WITTY, ROBERT JOHN ('PETER')
born 01 Apr 1913 Motueka Nelson New Zealand
died 21 Jan 1990 Christchurch buried churchyard Upper Riccarton S Peter
brother to Elsie Emelie WITTY parishioner S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
(1928-) teacher Canterbury
born 21 Nov 1909 Lower Moutere valley Nelson died 1995 Christchurch
brother to Marjorie Jessie WITTY born 28 Sep 1908 Motueka Nelson New Zealand nurse
son of Robert Barron WITTY book keeper
(1891) clerk ‘Prussian of 9 Victoria St London’
(1891) son with family in parish Peckham S Antholin Camberwell
(1901) of Luton Bedfordshire
(c1908-1918-) of Lower Moutere Nelson
(1914-1918) service # 6/2015 2/Lt with the Canterbury Infantry battalion New Zealand army World War 1
(Jul 1930) for disobedience of a maintenance order, seven days imprisonment Christchurch
(1937) insurance canvasser Te Awamutu,
(29 May 1937) fined and lost licence intoxicated motorist
of Morrinsville Waikato New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1876 Battersea registered Wandsworth London
died 14 May 1938 Hamilton Waikato buried Hamilton East service headstone
half-brother to Harriett E OAKDEN (1891) housekeeper in cemetery
born c1870 Battersea co Surrey
brother to Samuel William W WITTY
(1891) a clerk with CMS (Church Missionary Society) 16 Salisbury Square
born c1874 Battersea co Surrey
married Sep ¼ 1897 registered Camberwell
brother to Henry F WITTY
(1891) clerk Sutton of Aldersgate Street London
[maybe a printmaker publisher]
born c1876 Battersea co Surrey
brother to Minnie Martha WITTY (1901) parlourmaid servant
(1911) parlour maid domestic in Worthing Sussex
born c1879 Highgate co Middlesex
brother to Richard A WITTY born c1880 Highgate co Middlesex
died Mar ¼ 1959 Harrow Middlesex
brother to Edith WITTY born c1883 Highgate London
third son of John Henry WITTY of Highgate co Middlesex England
(1871) a gardener
(1881) gardener of Chester Road St Pancras co Middlesex
(1891) superintendent widowed, residing St Antholin Camberwell
(1901) superintendent of cemetery, Worthing East Preston
(1911) superintendent of Highgate cemetery north St Pancras
born c1850 Etton near Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1930 age 80 registered East Preston co Sussex
brother to Julia WITTY (1871) at home with family Etton
(1901) domestic cook (1911) cook housekeeper in Worthing
born c1864 Etton Yorkshire
son of Richard WITTY
(1851) grocer tailor employing 1 apprentice
(1871) tailor in Etton
born c1815 Willerby Yorkshire
son of Thomas WITTY gardener agricultural labourer
born c1785 Willerby Yorkshire;
married (i) Hannah WOODMANSEY of Cherry Burton
born c1814 Beverley East Riding died 1847 Etton
married (ii) 17 May 1849 Etton
and Sarah Elizabeth BARRON
born c1826 Etton East Riding Yorkshire;
married Jun ¾ 1872 Kensington co Middlesex
and Elizabeth Mary A OAKDEN
born c1846 Bethnal Green Shoreditch London
died Mar ¾ 1891 age 43 Camberwell south London;
ROBERT BARRON WITTY married 01 Jan 1907 by (the Revd) Joseph J FRANKLYN
at the Christian Chapel Waimea Street Richmond Nelson
[Note: (Jun 1902) from Christchurch Mr JJ FRANKLYN welcomed to Nelson,
a strong promoter of the Temperance movement, pastor of the Associated Church of Christ;
(1919), became pastor Church of Christ Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch;
Orangeman and member Protestant Political union]
and Elsie PARR
(1901) draper’s assistant with family Trafalgar Road parish St Alphage Greenwich East
Note: Fr WITTY spoke of AngloCatholic S Alphage Southwark as his mother’s church MWB
born 10 Sep 1883 baptised 07 Oct 1883 Christ Church Greenwich co Kent
died 1974 Christchurch New Zealand
eldest daughter among at least 8 children of William Frederick PARR
of Greenwich south London
(1901) carpenter residing Trafalgar Road Greenwich London co Middlesex
born c1858 Deptford co Kent
married Jun ¾ 1881 Holborn London
and Jessie Laura SAVERY
born 1857 Stoke Damerel Devonport baptised 1864 co Devon
sister to Charlotte SAVERY born c1849 Devonport
doughter of Henry SAVERY
(1861) stoker Royal Navy residing Clowance Court Stoke Damerel
born c1819 Devonport co Devon
and Mary (1861) dressmaker
born c1823 Devonport co Devon;
marrried New Zealand
June Valmai GEE a nurse
born 28 Feb 1923
died 01 Mar 2001 Christchurch buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton; probate Christchurch
Comment: his widow talked of his last year: ‘he had preached so much about living with suffering as a spiritual discipline,
and when he was up against I wondered whether he could hold to that: and yes he did’ (Jun 1990 pers comm. June Witty to MWB)
Education
1928-1930 Christchurch boys high school
College House Christchurch
21 Dec 1939 deacon Christchurch
30 Nov 1940 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priests R J WITTY, J S H PERKINS; deacons Samuel Amos NICHOLL, Peter Henley Douglas
BLAKISTON, John Cecil Julius WILSON (for Waiapū), William Nevill DRAKE (for Waiapū), Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS, Ian Halse MCCAUL, Colin
Douglas CASWELL, C DAVID; preacher W E DAVIES)
Positions
21 Dec 1939 assistant (to John EVANS) curate Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
12 Apr 1942 priest-in-charge locum (while the parish priest a chaplain to armed forces) Te Ngawai
11 Jun 1943 assistant (to Walter Seddon SOUTHWARD) curate Avonside
01 Dec 1943-1946 vicar parish Lyttelton with Lyttelton West and Governor’s Bay (91)
1943-1959 chaplain Mission to Seamen Banks Peninsula
1943-1947 commissary bishop of North China – a high church mission
(Note: [1940-1950] Thomas Arnold SCOTT the last bishop lost the see during the Chinese Communist revolution; Marjorie MONAGHAN a friend of WITTY a missionary to the diocese under SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel))
1945-death director British Sailors society - 1976 QSM Queen’s special medal for this work
1946-1959 vicar Lyttelton

1959-1964 vicar New Brighton
1954-1959 chaplain Community of the Sacred Name (CSN)
1959 warden Community of the Sacred Name (CSN)
1959-1969 honorary canon cathedral Christ Church
1960-1964 rural dean East Christchurch

1969-1971 archdeacon Akaroa & Ashburton
1971-1979 archdeacon Christchurch
1979 archdeacon emeritus

1972 acting vicar-general
1974 deputy vicar-general
1976- vicar-general diocese Christchurch
1976 QSM New Year’s honours for community service
1977 commissary bishop of Polynesia (Jabez BRYCE bishop 1975-2010)
1978- priest assistant to (Allan PYATT) bishop of Christchurch
1979 archdeacon emeritus
1981-1984 priest in-charge Spreydon

WOBUR, LEONARD
born before 1910
Education
1933 College S Luke Sota
01 May 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Lionel LONGARATA, Timothy TITIULU, at cathedral Sota)
28 Oct 1938 priest Melanesia (at S Paul Lolowai) (216)

Positions
1935- stationed Gaua Banks islands diocese Melanesia (261)
1956-1959 stationed Mota diocese Melanesia

WOGALE, EDWARD
born before 1849 of Qakea near Vanua Levu [Great Banks island] died Easter 1883 Loh buried at Vava
youngest brother to George SARAWIA, younger brother to Edmund WOLIG
descended mythologically from QAT;
not married by 1872 (412;402)

Education
1863 arrived in Kohimarama Auckland, around the time of the baptism of George SARAWIA
1867 (with Robert PANTUTUN) confirmed by Bishop PATTESON
17 Nov 1872 deacon Auckland (COWIE) (in ‘Pitcairn church’ All Saints Norfolk Island, with Henry TAGALAD, Robert PANTUTUN) – the bishop of Auckland was taking up episcopal duties sede vacante after the death of PATTESON
(Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006;412)

Positions
1863 came to John Coleridge PATTESON Kohimarama Auckland
Epiphany 1863 baptised Kohimarama by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1860s with his brother George SARAWIA ran the school at Kohimarama Auckland
1870 with Charles SAPI stationed Mota with JC PATTESON diocese Melanesia
head of printing office Norfolk Island
1872-c1875 stationed Florida with CH BROOKE
1876-1879 deacon teaching among the Melanesian indented-labour (‘kanakas’) Suva, an assistant to the Revd William FLOYD (202; C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1879 based at Loh 1st missionary to Torres islands (Loh, Toga, Tegua, Hiw)
1880 ill, back to Mota
1881 d returned to his work in Loh and died there (412)

Other
not priested, and (from c1870) became increasingly blind.
‘formed a long and close friendship with JC PATTESON who had a special love for him’
essential assistance to PRITT, PATTESON, PALMER, CODRINGTON as translators of Mota bible; and to CODRINGTON in preparing The
Melanesian Languages (1885) and The Melanesians (1891) (CODRINGTON's diaries; 412)
His name is given as 'Henry' WOGALE in the 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' in the church of Melanesia archives Honiara;
WHONS-BONaston gives his name as 'Tom' in Pacific Irishman.

Note  Related to Clement WOGALE, who was in the group of students from Norfolk Island who with A BRITTAIn and C WILSON visited New Zealand in early 1895; (1896) at Mota.

WOLLASTON, Henry Newton
baptised 14 Dec 1822 Horseheath Ely Cambridgeshire
died 25 Jul 1907 residence Malvern Victoria Australia private funeral
third son of the Revd John Ramsden WOLLASTON

n d curate Horseheath,
(1841) in Western Australia and there (1849-1856) archdeacon
born 28 Mar 1791 at Charterhouse school
died 03 May 1856 King George Sound Albany West Australia,
married 13 May 1819,

and Mary Amelia GLEDSTANES
born c1796
died 15 Mar 1874 Gambia Town South Australia
daughter of George GLEDSTANES colonel Horse Guards;
marrIed (i) 08 Feb 1845 Northam, by Revd John R WOLLASTON MA

Susannah SEWELL
born 16 Jul 1824 died 25 Jul 1907 residence Malvern Victoria Australia private funeral
second daughter of John SEWELL of Avely Essex; (1845 of Mokine Northam)

HN WOLLASTON married (ii) 26 Jan 1893 S Stephen Richmond by Canon PERKS and Revd WG HINDLEY
Maria HARKER died 08 Nov 1898 daughter of John HARKER of Plately-cof York (272;2;56;287;111)
810 the late of Richmond not to be confused with son’s weddings

Education
until 1838 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
1838 confirmed at Linton by bishop of Bangor (272)
-1843 S Thomas Hospital London (272)
07 Aug 1859 deacon New Zealand (in S Paul church Auckland; priest J MATTHEWS)
21 Dec 1862 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1843 to Australia (111)
n d medical officer King George Sound Albany West Australia (272)
at marriage 1845 surgeon of Wilberforce York (WA)
1854 came with family to New Zealand
until 1857 resided Tamaki Auckland
Nov 1857 Dr WOLLASTON chaired meetings for chapels for use of all denominations to be built in Lower and Upper Mangorei
(one on my in-laws property, originally WELLS - RAB)
17 Dec 1857 required to preach as lay reader printed sermons which he contested in sermon (19 Dec 1857 Taranaki Herald)
23 Jan 1858 – Mr LALLY refused services of Mr WOLLASTON, meeting of parishioners (Taranaki Herald)
6 & 13 Mar 1858 ‘the cottage at Te Henui now occupied by Mr Wollaston’ advertised for rent
Aug 1859 ‘licensed as assistant curate to the Venerable Archdeacon GOVETT and we do hereby authorize you to undertake such duties as shall be assigned to you from time to time by the archdeacon of Taranaki and especially to supply his place in S Mary church New Plymouth whenever he shall be engaged in the visitation of his archdeaconry’ diocese New Zealand (272)
1859-1860 Bell Block Taranaki diocese New Zealand (251)
As he would not work with Māori, GA SELWYN refused to ordain him priest
[refused to learn Māori see correspondence between him and SELWYN in Taranaki Herald 29 Sep 1860]

11 Jan 1861 minister Learmonth and Miners Rest Victoria diocese Melbourne
02 Nov 1861 residing 109 Victoria Parade Melbourne
02 Oct 1863 minister Hoddle St schoolroom Melbourne
10 May 1865-31 Jan 1892 minister Holy Trinity Melbourne

1871 commission appointed to investigate his non-payment of stipend increase with Dr TUCKER
07 Aug 1875 long letter to Argus (Melbourne) re kidnapping by a priest Father DALTON
30 Apr 1877 wrote letter disavowing as pagan the doctrine of eternal punishment of the wicked,
Church Magazine diocese Christchurch (CDA)

09 Feb 1892 general licence diocese Melbourne
May 1892 son of Lord Hopetoun baptised “with water taken by the Rev HN Wollaston from the River Jordan” Scots church Melbourne
03 Apr 1903 licence renewed by new bishop (111)

Other
not registered as doctor in NZ
father of Sir Harry (Henry Newton Phillips) WOLLASTON KCMG, lawyer Federal Inspector of Customs
(son married (i) by father at Trinity church Fitzroy Square 12 May 1868 to Mary Annie eldest daughter of John HARKER East Melbourne
Maria HARKER 02 March 1911 Toorak from pneumonia and pleurisy obituary 23 Mar 1911 Taranaki Herald
married (ii) 30 Jul 1914 Pimlico to Mary Henrietta Havard PRICE-DENT)

1866 Mr. Baxter and his book
1870 The dragoman, or, Alexandra to Alexandria via Cairo, Suez, Mount Sinai
1902 The life of man, present and prospective: what the Bible teaches
26 Jul 1907 obituary Argus (111;287)

WOLLSTEIN, WILLIAM
born 16 Jul 1846 Withington registered Atcham co Shropshire
died 17 Aug 1936 age 90 Blenheim buried Tuamarina Marlborough
brother to Louis Edward WOLLSTEIN farmer born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Atcham co Shropshire
son among at least six children of John W WOLLSTEIN
(1851,1861) master tailor Withington Shropshire
(1871) shopkeeper of Withington
(1881) collector of taxes Much Wenlock Shropshire
(1891) retired farmer
born c1817 Breslau Silesia Prussia British subject
died 16 Nov 1891 Much Wenlock [left £516];
and Mary - (1881) residing Much Wenlock registration district Madeley
born c1814 Kenley Shropshire
died Mar ¼ 1883 age 69 Madeley Shropshire [no will probate];
married 22 Aug 1872 S Andrew Oxford New Zealand by Canon DUDLEY assisted by Revd FT OPIE
Elizabeth CARTER of Much Wenlock co Shropshire
(1871) domestic servant to ?priest Robert H G MORES in Long Stanton co Shropshire
born Jun ¼ 1846 Tasley Bridgnorth co Shropshire
died 18 Jul 1923 age 77 Spring Creek near Blenheim Marlborough buried Tuamarina cemetery
sister to Margaret CARTER (1891) widow nurse born c1851 Shropshire married before 1877 DUDLEY
daughter of James CARTER horse driver
born c1818 Kenley Shropshire
and Elizabeth C a domestic
born c1816 Wenlock
(422;300;124;177)

Education
25 May 1902 deacon Nelson (deacon WOLLSTEIN; priest R S HOLLOWAY)
20 Dec 1903 priest Nelson
(424; 33; Ren Kempthorne from Nelson diocesan records)

Positions
1872- schoolmaster Oxford North Canterbury, and lay reader in parish church S Andrew
May 1878 master Heathcote Valley school Christchurch
1880 churchwarden to the parish priest the Revd C J MERTON at Heathcote (Woolston) Christchurch
1883 lay reader to Archdeacon HARPER, weekly services school Seaview Timaru
‘headmaster Waimate, Fairfield (Timaru), and Gleniti’ (obit 18 Aug 1936 Evening Star)
1902 school teacher Tauherenikau
1902-1904 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1904-1927 vicar Spring Creek near Blenheim Marlborough
1916 canon Nelson cathedral
Jul 1917-1919 acting vicar (vice John Achilles ROGERS) All Saints Nelson (409)
06 Jan 1927 departed Spring Creek for retirement in Brightwater (33)
20 Jan 1927 priest-in-charge parochial district Brightwater and Waimea West
1928 retired to Christchurch
30 May 1928 licensed priest (in-charge Oxford) diocese Christchurch (91;69)
c1931 he and also H A WILKINSON interregnum priests S Thomas Dunsandel
03 Dec 1933 among clergy at dedication of new cathedral Nelson (Waiapū Church Gazette)

Other
freemason

WOOD, CECIL JOHN
born 16 Aug 1874 Paddington registered Kensington London
died 27 Jul 1957 2 S Barnabas Houses Newland Malvern Worcestershire England
brother to Catherine S WOOD born c1864 Marylebone Middlesex
brother to Beatrice WOOD born Dec ¼ 1866 Liverpool Lancashire
brother to Caroline Maud WOOD born Dec ¼ 1868 Liverpool
(1901) at home parents (1941) extant, spinster
brother to Blanche Amy WOOD born Mar ¼ 1870 Liverpool (1901) at home parents
brother to Percy George WOOD born Mar ¼ 1872 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex
(1891) clerk to marine insurance broker
brother to Elizabeth Gertrude WOOD born Jun ¼ 1873 Paddington
brother to Sarah Sophia H WOOD born Dec ¼ 1875 Paddington (1901) hospital nurse
brother to Marguerite Ella WOOD born Sep ¼ 1880 Paddington died 04 Feb 1941 Tunbridge Wells
[left £738 probate to Caroline Maud WOOD spinster]
son among at least nine children of Charles WOOD M.A
legal adviser to the board of agriculture (411)
(1853) called to the bar
(1881) barrister 5 St Stephens Square Bayswater London
(1901) retired barrister-at-law residing 4 Charles Rd St Leonard-on-Sea co Sussex
born 04 Aug 1828 York co York
died 02 Sep 1917 Romola Cloudesley Rd St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex [left £2 325]
third son of John G WOOD attorney-at-law of York coroner for the county;
made 07 Aug 1862 Norton-juxta-Kempsey Pershore co Worcester,
and Sarah Sophia i.e. HOOKE

(1851) at boarding school Phillimore Place Kensington co Middlesex London

(1891) ‘living with husband’ 7 St Stephen Square St Mary Paddington

born 16 Sep 1836 Norton Hall, co Worcestershire baptised 28 Sep 1836 S James Norton-juxta-Kempsey
died Mar ¼ 1906 age 69 Hastings co Sussex

sister to eldest son Thomas Theodore Brewer HOOKE
  baptised 11 May 1840 Norton-juxta-Kempsey, of Norton Hall Worcestershire
died 29 Dec 1898 age 57 Weymouth co Dorset buried 31 Dec 1898 Melcombe Regis

sister to Anne HOOKE born 10 May 1833 baptised 24 May 1833 Norton-juxta-Kempsey died 28 Feb 1902 age 68
she married (01 Feb 1859 Norton) William Druce CATTLE MRCs of Newent Gloucestershire

third daughter of Benjamin HOOKE lay-rector of the living Norton

and purchaser restorer of Norton Hall co Worcester
  [derelict during 20th century; (1899-2016-) a nursing home]

(1844) committee member Grand Connexion Railway (Worcester and Wolverhampton)
(1845) a director The Eastern Counties Extension, and Cambridge and Worcester Direct Railway
baptised 13 Aug 1792 S Peter Worcester probably died Sep ¼ 1845 Worcester
married 24 Jun 1831 Claines co Worcester

and Sophia PAYNTER only daughter of Thomas PAYNTER;

married 08 Jan 1918 Henrietta Millicent Grace LIVINGSTONE

born Mar ¼ 1884 Upper Norwood registered Croydon Surrey died Jun ¼ 1972 Bromley co Kent

sister to first son the Revd George Kennedy Allen BELL

(1911) student and tutor Christ Church Oxford
(1914) domestic chaplain to Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury
(1929-death) bishop of Chichester

born 04 Feb 1883 Hayling Island
died 03 Oct 1958 of 1 Starrs House The Precincts Canterbury
decessit sine prole

[left £9 914 probate to Henrietta Millicent Grace BELL widow]
moved (08 Jan 1918) Henrietta Millicent Grace LIVINGSTONE

born Mar ¼ 1884 West Derby baptised by her father 24 Feb 1884 S Anne Aigburth
died Mar ¼ 1968 Canterbury

dughter of the Revd Richard John LIVINGSTONE honorary canon Liverpool

born c1829 Ireland died 14 Oct 1907 Shrewsbury [left £8 289]

and the Honourable Millicent Julia Allanson WINN

born c1845 Brighton co Sussex died 13 Jul 1933 [left £13 773]
daughter of Charles, Baron HEADLEY & Baron ALLANSON & WINN

sister to Edward Allen BELL (1901) residing Westminster abbey close (1912) historian Giggleswick school

born Jun ¼ 1884 Upper Norwood Croydon Surrey

sister to Rosetta Georgina Allen BELL born Sep ¼ 1885 Upper Norwood Croydon

sister to third son James Donald Allen BELL

[Oct 1913] ID ALLEN BELL and wife (Nov 1913 with G WARREN) to Norfolk Island to serve with the Melanesian Mission

but sailed home again almost at once (261)
born Jun ¼ 1888 Hayling Island

married (Sep ¼ 1913, Kingston) Lilian G BARKER daughter of Mrs SW DUNNE of Kolar Wimbledon
died in World War 1

sister to Godfrey Benedict Allen BELL (1916) Asiatic Petroleum Company Singapore

born Jun ¼ 1891 Southampton died in air force World War 1

sister to Evelyn Victor Allen BELL born Mar ¼ 1897 Pershore Worcestershire

second daughter among (at least) seven children of the Revd Canon James Allen BELL MA

(1878-1880) curate Christ Church Gypsy Hill
(1880-1881) chaplain Sheffield infirmary
(1881-1889) vicar Hayling Island Hampshire

[Aug 1889-1894] vicar S Paul Southampton Hampshire (patron bishop of Winchester) acting chaplain forces

(Apr 1893-1911) English commissary for WW PERRIN (1893-1911) bishop of Columbia Canada
  [Note: olim S Luke Southampton, vicar Godalming on his episcopal election; (1911) suffragan bishop of Willesden London]

(May 1894-1898) vicar Pershore co Worcester (patron dean & chapter Westminster) chaplain Union
(1898-1903) vicar Balsall Heath Birmingham
(1901) residing 45 Alcester Rd Kings Norton Worcestershire (345)
(1901-1910) acting chaplain forces
(1903-1918) vicar Wimborne S Mary the Virgin and latterly canon of Southwark

chair Home organisation department of SPG
(06 Apr 1918) canon residency Norwich

born 01 Apr 1855 Houghton Terrace Southport registered Ormskirk Lancashire

died 04 Jan 1934 St Leonards Sussex [left £30 683]

married Mar ¼ 1882 registered Lambeth,

and Sara(h) Georgina MEGAW

(1901) not apparent in English census returns online
born c1861 Ireland
sister to Kennedy MEGAW born c1858 Ireland (1881) farmer
sister to Agnes A MEGAW born c1859 Ireland
sister to third daughter Edith Alice MEGAW (1891) widow, with BELL family Southampton
 born c1883 co Down Ireland
[married (13 Nov 1883 Lambeth) Edward Pye HAGUE of Shanghai who died 07 Dec 1883 Cannes France]
sister to Mary S MEGAW born c1869 Ireland
doughter of John George MEGAW banker of Windermere House Upper Norwood co Surrey
(-1867-) manager of The Merchant Banking Company of Cannon Street London (411)
 born c1826 Northern Ireland
died 01 Mar 1881 age 55 Windermere House Upper Norwood Surrey
[left £140 000, his brothers executors:]
brother to William MEGAW (1881) merchant of 1 Crampton Quay Dublin
brother to Robert MEGAW (1881) merchant of Belfast Ireland

and Agnes H KENNEDY of Rosetta House Upper Norwood, (1901) residing Kensington London
born c1837 Belfast Northern Ireland extant Mar 1901
sister to Sara KENNEDY born c1834 who married GIRDWOOD (1881) a widow

Education
S Paul’s school London (foundation scholar)
10 Dec 1892 admitted (foundation scholar) Peterhouse (S Peter’s College) Cambridge
1896 BA 2nd cl classical tripos Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
1912 honorary DD Cambridge
19 Dec 1897 deacon Canterbury (who was then Frederick TEMPLE)
18 Dec 1898 priest Canterbury (The Times)
14 Jul 1912 bishop (in cathedral S Paul Dunedin) by primate (NEVILL bishop of Dunedin) of New Zealand, Auckland (CROSSLEY), Wellington (SPROTT) (163;8) Dean FITCHETT of Dunedin was the preacher (261)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 with parents, seven sisters, one brother, governess and three servants residing S St Stephens Square co Middlesex London (249)
1891 with parents siblings Beatrice, Caroline M, Blanche A, Percy G, Elizabeth G, Sarah S H, Marguerite E, and three servants residing S S Stephens Square Paddington
19 Dec 1897-1899 assistant curate High Halden co Kent diocese Canterbury
1899-1902 assistant (to William BARKER (1908-1917) dean of Carlisle) curate S Marylebone diocese London
a school manager in Marylebone
1902-1906 curate S Andrew Bethnal Green, a Council school manager Bethnal Green, a Poor law guardian, on Statutory Distriess committee for the unemployed (411)
1906-1912 assistant (to JA BELL; whose daughter he married later) curate S Mary Wimbledon London
he was ‘principal’ of the Wimbledon clergy house of 10 clergy
member Southwark diocesan conference
1912 elderly father residing with him St Mary’s Clergy House Wimbledon
Feb 1912 DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury advised him of his nomination by diocesan delegates, Edgar JACOB the bishop of St Albans and Canon the Revd John STILL: which nomination WOOD accepted and was formally elected by the New Zealand bishops
28 Feb 1912 appointment as bishop of Melanesia (vice Cecil WILSON resigned 1911), announced in The Times
09 May 1912 valedictory meeting Church House Westminster, principal speakers Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury, AVERILL bishop of Waiapū [1913 Auckland, 1925 archbishop] New Zealand
NEVILL primate of New Zealand arranged for the consecration to be at Dunedin:
which was attended by representatives of the diocese Melanesia, H N DRUMMOND, G K MOIR (261)
30 Jul 1912 welcome service cathedral S Andrew Sydney NSW Australia (261)
07 Aug 1912 arrived Norfolk Island on MALAITA (261) – he spent five weeks there before continuing pastoral visit to all stations of the diocese of Melanesia
08 Aug 1912 (vice Cecil WILSON) installed Norfolk Island S Barnabas, as 4th bishop of Melanesia, Anglican church of New Zealand
decided students at Bungana be taught in not English but Mota, and sent on not to the Solomons but to Norfolk Island for further schooling
and then changed his mind: the training school should be moved to (1912 at Maravovo, later moved to Siota) the Solomons and language Mota dropped in educational institutions (412)
16 Jan 1913-28 Jan 1913 attended 19th general synod, Nelson; this synod formally decided that the phrase ‘member of the Mission’ should be rephrased to mean ‘priest of the [Melanesian] Mission; this was relevant for the electoral process in selecting any new bishop as the ‘members of the Mission’ had voting rights
06 Mar 1913 1st visit to the Māori: at opening of new church Manutuke Tauranga Bay of Plenty; accompanied by Archdeacon WILLIAMS, the Revd F CHATTERTON, and Miss LEE and Miss DAVIS missionaries to Māori, and unnamed Māori clergy, students from Te Rau theological college (Gisborne), with welcome address in Māori from the Revd R T KŌHERE [KOHERE] of Te Araroa
26 Mar 1913 participated ordination service of the bishop of Auckland
20 Sep 1913 ill arrived Sydney SOUTHERN CROSS, from Brisbane Church Congress - and on then to Adelaide
21 Oct 1913 departed Sydney SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk Island
(this first visit for many years of MV SOUTHERN CROSS to Sydney attracted much attention)
Jul 1914 with GRAVES arrived Sydney to purchase new engine for the ship SELWYN
03 May 1916 at 20th general synod Christchurch, and deputational visits around New Zealand
08 Jul 1916-12 Jul 1916 Maravovo conference: Bishop WOOD made proposals for significant change in the diocese, substantially moving the education and administrative centres to Maravovo and Solomon islands, English replacing Mota as the diocesan lingua franca, increasing the number of local clergy, and other reforms for the changing circumstances of the church and the society (261)
Nov 1917 major row with RP WILSON
1918 four months in Reef islands
(Feb 1918) via Annie SELWYN (widow Bishop John SELWYN) request to Mother May of the CSC (Community of Sisters of the Church) to send religious sisters to serve in the diocese Melanesthesia;
no Sisters available, Bishop WOOD then accepted Sisters’ offer to train Sisters for work in the diocese of Melanesthesia
15 Oct 1918-16 Oct 1918 diocesan conference meeting at Maravovo Guadalcanar: required his consultation with J STEWARD in the north and H DRUMMOND in the south; expressed dissatisfaction with the bishop’s administration and he at once resigned; (202)
31 Dec 1918 vacated see of Melanesthesia ‘a terrible failure’ (280); RP WILSON, senior missionary late of Bunana [Mbungana] Island Solomon islands elected administrator for oversight of the work
Jan 1919 WOOD arrived in Sydney and went to stay with the archbishop of Melbourne (261)
Southern Cross Log ABM review announcement: ‘The Bishop feels unequal to the immense difficulties of the work, and of the special problems which have gathered around the work of the Melanesian mission. He has endeared himself to us by his deep spiritual qualities. The Bishop is remaining at Maravovo College, Solomon islands [under JM STEWARD first theological college established there], and the Revd Paley WILSON is acting administrator.’ (261)
30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 Acta of 21st general synod of the province of New Zealand: bishop of Auckland (AVERILL) as chair of the select committee proposed that the diocesan staff had adopted the only course open to them to obtain an adjustment of their legitimate grievances against their bishop; and advised the staff of this sympathy and invited proposals for the future conduct of the Mission; the select committee on the affairs of the Melanesian Mission reported (09 May 1919) that they had considered the statement of the Bishop of Melanesia submitted to the Archbishop of Canterbury, had heard the administrator of the diocese of Melanesia, and unanimously agreed that the staff had adopted the only course open to them to obtain an adjustment of their legitimate grievances; they had considered the suggestions of the English Committee, the chairman of the Australian Board of Missions, and the Administrator of the diocese of Melanesia, and suggest that the staff of the Melanesian Mission be informed that the Church in New Zealand was prepared to consider with sympathy such proposals as they might make as to the future conduct of the Mission and requested formulation of their proposals to be submitted to a Commission of General synod to be set up
Southern Cross Log editorial comment: often in poor health, difficulty in keeping the work going, had not seen his way to make his headquarters in the islands; duties carried him away from the ordinary work in the islands, and from lack of encouragement the island work suffered. [He was personally and particularly distressed at the tragic unnecessary deaths of missionaries LONG, SAGE and others.] The Maravovo conference carried a unanimous vote of dissatisfaction at the bishop’s non-residence in the islands and his inability to adapt himself to the needs of the Mission.
1919 back in England accepted living Witsenham, his Cambridge college the patron
Jun 1919-1924 rector Witsenham diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich [patron Peterhouse Cambridge]
1924-1933 assistant bishop Newcastle and honorary canon of S Paulinus in cathedral Newcastle-on-Tyne
1924-1933 vicar S George Jesmond diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England and licensed assistant bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne
1933-1946 rector West Grinstead with Partridge Green co Kent diocese Chichester
1934-1940 rural dean Horsham (8)
1947-1951-death residing 2 S Barnabas Houses Newland Malvern (2)
c1947 he called on the Revd Derek RAWCLIFFE at Claines before he went to serve in Melanesia (2016 pers comm David Hilliard)

Other
1916 author A Form of Spiritual Communion
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wood_communion1916.html (403)
strict AngloCatholic and the first such as bishop of Melanesia (202)
WOOD began the daily eucharist at the school and on the SOUTHERN CROSS, and introduced regular use of compline, the bishop’s residence in the islands and his inability to adapt himself to the needs of the Mission.

1919 back in England accepted living Witsenham, his Cambridge college the patron
Jun 1919-1924 rector Witsenham diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich [patron Peterhouse Cambridge]
1924-1933 assistant bishop Newcastle and honorary canon of S Paulinus in cathedral Newcastle-on-Tyne
1924-1933 vicar S George Jesmond diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England and licensed assistant bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne
1933-1946 rector West Grinstead with Partridge Green co Kent diocese Chichester
1934-1940 rural dean Horsham (8)
1947-1951-death residing 2 S Barnabas Houses Newland Malvern (2)
c1947 he called on the Revd Derek RAWCLIFFE at Claines before he went to serve in Melanesia (2016 pers comm David Hilliard)

Other
1916 author A Form of Spiritual Communion
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wood_communion1916.html (403)
strict AngloCatholic and the first such as bishop of Melanesia (202)
WOOD began the daily eucharist at the school and on the SOUTHERN CROSS, and introduced regular use of compline, the bishop’s residence in the islands and his inability to adapt himself to the needs of the Mission.

1919 back in England accepted living Witsenham, his Cambridge college the patron
Jun 1919-1924 rector Witsenham diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich [patron Peterhouse Cambridge]
1924-1933 assistant bishop Newcastle and honorary canon of S Paulinus in cathedral Newcastle-on-Tyne
1924-1933 vicar S George Jesmond diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England and licensed assistant bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne
1933-1946 rector West Grinstead with Partridge Green co Kent diocese Chichester
1934-1940 rural dean Horsham (8)
1947-1951-death residing 2 S Barnabas Houses Newland Malvern (2)
c1947 he called on the Revd Derek RAWCLIFFE at Claines before he went to serve in Melanesia (2016 pers comm David Hilliard)
daughter of Emilio PASINI born c1867 Italy died Dec ¼ 1905 London
married 10 May 1895 Southwark
and Alice Jane Eastmond BRISTOW
born c1870 Bermondsey Southwark London died 03 Mar 1911 probate to William Charles BRISTOW £62

Education
1945 S John’s college Morpeth
1947 ACT ThL
21 Dec 1947 deacon Bathurst
19 Dec 1948 priest Bathurst

Positions
21 Dec 1947-1953 member brotherhood of the Good Shepherd (Bush Brothers) diocese Bathurst [Brother Edgar]
1947 probationers RD FRASER ThL, GM HARRISON, CEB WOOD, AG LAITY, BR MARSHALL, RG KING & TW DOYLE
1949-1951 priest-in-charge Brewarmina diocese Bathurst
1952 rector Bourke
1953-1956 curate Christ church S Lawrence city and diocese Sydney
‘to begin training with Australian Board of Missions before going to work under Bishop Strong in New Guinea’
1957-1961 secretary Australian Board of Missions
[1956-1959 licenced preacher diocese Melbourne
1959-1961 state sector Victoria Australia]
01 Aug 1957-1961 curate part time cathedral S Paul city and diocese Melbourne
1961-1964 rector Honiara Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
1962 canon All Saints cathedral Honiara
Mar 1963 last entry South Cross Log
Jul 1963 talk at Holy Innocents Bourke “The Church in Melanesia”
01 Feb 1965 locum tenens S James East St Kilda diocese Melbourne
10 Jun 1965-1969 incumbent S Aidan Noble Park
1965- commissary for Victoria for bishop of Melanesia
07 Mar 1969-1970 minister S Michael & All Angels Broadmeadows
23 Feb 1970 curate S Matthew Cheltenham
03 Dec 1970-1981 minister S Philip Mt Waverley
1981 incumbent S Chad Chelsea
1985 retired
1985- general licence Melbourne
2001-2006 residing Clifton Hill Victoria

WOOD, STANLEY ERNEST
born 29 Jun 1914 Naseby Otago died 19 May 2004 Otago community hospice residing 30 Carlyle Road Mosgiel Dunedin family to scatter ashes
son of Harry Ernest WOOD born 24/25 Aug 1877 St Bathans Otago
died 23 Aug 1954 Stafford private hospital Dunedin buried 25 Aug Anderson’s Bay cemetery residing 108 Stafford St
worked miner, ganger Mines dept then water systems
brother to Edward Charles WOOD (groomsman) born 1881
son of Edward Charles WOOD born 30 Nov 1835 Perth Western Australia
died 28 May 1898, miner, mine manager St Bathans & Naseby manager Mt Ida Water-race Trust
son of William James WOOD born 14 Mar 1806 Maidstone Kent England died 08 Jan 1868 Ashby Victoria
married (i) 27 Oct 1826 Hobart Tasmania
Dianna DENNET born 10 Nov 1810 Sydney died 1827 Hobart daughter of William and Elizabeth DENNETT
married (ii) 03 Jan 1832 Fremantle Western Australia
and Mary Ann BAILEY aka COYER born c16 Nov 1811 Bath Somerset England died 29 Sep 1892 Hamilton Victoria
daughter of William BAILEY born < 20 Dec 1785 Melksham Wiltshire England
married 26 Oct 1801 Walcot, St Swithin Somerset England
and Elizabeth MILLARD born 28 May 1785 Shepton Mallet, Somerset
daughter of William MILLARD and Prudence WILLIAMS
married 25 Sep 1872 Dunedin
and Sarah Mary Ann JEWISS born 11 Sep 1851 Gravesend Kent England died 23 Jul 1937 son’s residence Clyde
funeral at Naseby conducted by Revd J TEMPLER (vicar of Dunstan)
emigrated from England with parents to Victoria Australia arriving Dec 1855 on SCHOMBERG with Edward JEWISS age 27
arrived 1861 Port Chalmers from Melbourne with family on ARABIA (obit 26 Jul 1937 Dunstan Times)
sister to William Robert JEWISS born 1855 registered Sandridge Victoria died 24 Jun 1912 age 57 buried Port Chalmers cemetery
married Eliza Francis SHORT
sister to Alice Susan JEWISS born 1857 Sandridge died 1858 age 1 Sandridge Victoria [now Port Melbourne]
sister to Henrietta JEWISS born 1859 Sandridge died 1859 age 7mths Sandridge Victoria
sister to Alexander JEWISS born 1860 Sandridge Victoria died 26 Sep 1903 age 43 Sherborne Road, Mt Eden Auckland
sister to Eleanor JEWISS born 1863 registered Melbourne Victoria married 1886 David LEECH
daughter of William Robert JEWISS competitive sculler in Australia
born 30 Nov 1830 Gravesend England died 12 Jul 1909 age 79 at son Harry’s residence buried Port Chalmers cemetery,
1853 on maiden voyage of clipper KENT to Australia, seaman, waterman Port Chalmers (obit 19 Jul Otago Daily Times)
and Sarah Ann MANSFIELD born 23 Mar 1833 Grays Essex
died 14 Oct 1904 age 72 at residence Scotia St, Port Chalmers buried Port Chalmers cemetery
married Wednesday 14 Apr 1909 S John Milton by Revd JC SMALL
and Martha Eva REED born 14 Dec 1882 died 09 Jul 1946 Dunedin public hospital buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery
  sister to James Wey Langley REED born 1879 (escort)
  sister to Georgina Hilda Maud REED born 1992 (bridesmaid)
  sister to Frances Muriel REED born 1993 (bridesmaid)
  second daughter (at least 12 children) of George REED born 1847 Devonshire England
died 31 Oct 1910 age 59 residence Union St Milton (of Naseby) livery stables keeper & general carrier
  married 29 Nov 1876
  and Harriet Brownell LANGLEY born 1861 Kilmore Victoria died 17 Jul 1923 age 61 Wingatui Dunedin
  daughter of George Wey LANGLEY born 1829 Newport Rhode Island USA died 1873
  son of Nathaniel LANGLEY and Harriet BROWNELL died 20 Jun 1879 Rhode Island
  and Maria Anna BRADY or BREADY born 1837 Meath Leinster Ireland died 1918
  married 07 May 1946,
  Eileen Ellen GRENFELL born 04 Sep 1924 Dunedin (315) died 16 Dec 1993 Dunedin public hospital
residing 30 Carlyle Road Mosgiel (described as widow on cemetery records) ashes returned to funeral director
  sister to Enid Elizabeth GRENFELL born 19 Jan 1931 died 17 Dec 2016 Wellington Hospital
  married 29 Jun 1957
  Philip Richard JACOMBS born 10 Apr 1926 Onehunga died 18 Jun 2006 Dunedin buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery
dughter of Frederick Nicholas GRENFELL 06 Nov 1892 England died 30 Jul 1960 Dunedin monumental mason
youngest son of the late William GRENFELL Mornington
  brother to Elizabeth Grace GRENFELL married 1913 Henry Louis SEIDLIN 13 Cooper St Mornington (nok) [SEIDLIN on military record]
  married 02 May 1921 Holy Cross St Kilda by Revd A WINGFIELD
  and Vera Fredrica TAYLOR born 21 Mar 1894 died 02 Jun 1978 (nok attestation 1940)
dughter of Frederick Thomas TAYLOR born 13 June 1856 died 14 Dec 1960 Dunedin
  sister to Hester Matilda LOUDEN born 26 Jul 1863 Otago Heads Dunedin died 28 Apr 1935 Dunedin
  sister to Jane Elizabeth LOUDEN born 15 Sep 1861 Taiaroa Heads Dunedin died 26 Nov 1932 Dunedin
  married 1886 Edward Dew JONES born c1861 died 1906
  sister to Elizabeth LOUDEN 1860 Melbourne
  died 13 Jun 1927 Dunedin buried Port Chalmers cemetery
  married 1913 Henry Louis SEIDLIN 13 Cooper St Mornington (nok) [SEIDLIN on military record]
  married 02 May 1921 Holy Cross St Kilda by Revd A WINGFIELD
  and Vera Fredrica TAYLOR born 21 Mar 1894 died 02 Jun 1978 (nok attestation 1940)
dughter of Frederick Nicholas GRENFELL 06 Nov 1892 England died 30 Jul 1960 Dunedin monumental mason
youngest son of the late William GRENFELL Mornington
  brother to Elizabeth Grace GRENFELL married 1913 Henry Louis SEIDLIN 13 Cooper St Mornington (nok) [SEIDLIN on military record]
  married 02 May 1921 Holy Cross St Kilda by Revd A WINGFIELD
  and Vera Fredrica TAYLOR born 21 Mar 1894 died 02 Jun 1978 (nok attestation 1940)
dughter of Frederick Thomas TAYLOR born 13 June 1856 died 14 Dec 1937 of Tainui
  son of James and Rachel TAYLOR
  married 13 Jan 1866 flags were flying on harbour in honour of marriage
  and Eliza Ellen LOUDEN born 1860 Melbourne died 17 Sep 1901 buried Port Chalmers cemetery
  sister to Jane Elizabeth LOUDEN born 15 Sep 1861 Taiaroa Heads Dunedin died 26 Nov 1932 Dunedin
  married 1886 Edward Dew JONES born c1861 died 1906
  sister to Hester Matilda LOUDEN born 26 Jul 1863 Otago died 28 Apr 1935 Dunedin married 1887 Charles JULIAN
  sister to James John LOUDEN born 1865 died 1946
  sister to Jonathan Thomas LOUDEN born 1868 died 1908
  sister to David House LOUDEN born 1870 died 1894
  sister to Annie Maria LOUDEN born 1871 died 1934
  daughter of Captain John George LOUDEN born 11 Apr 1825 Fifeshire Scotland
died 17 Sep 1901 buried Port Chalmers cemetery signal master the Heads Port Chalmers
  son of William LOUDEN and Elizabeth WILSON
  married 23 Feb 1859 Kyneton Victoria Australia
  and Ellen HOUSE born 1831 England died 19 Jan 1875 Dunedin
  daughter of John Stagg HOUSE born 25 Apr 1807 Frampton Cotterell Gloucestershire
died 12 Jan 1885 Horton Tasmania buried Stanley Old cemetery Tasmania
  married 16 Oct 1830 Frampton Cotterell Gloucestershire England
  and Elizabeth (Eliza) TURNER born 21 Jan 1808 Frampton Cotterell died 21 Jul 1882 Horton Tasmania

Education
Selwyn College Dunedin
1938 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1937 deacon Dunedin (deacons Stanley Ernest WOOD and Herbert HOOK)
1938 priest Dunedin

Positions
07 Nov 1934 lay reader Leith valley district diocese Dunedin (324)
30 Nov 1937-1938 assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9;69)
1938-1942 curate Tapanui parish Gore (9)
1942-1948 vicar Waimea Plains parochial district (9)
1948-1955 vicar Balclutha
1955-1960 vicar Taiieri with Green Island (9)
1960-1971 vicar Taiieri
1971- 1979 vicar Otatara
1980-1984 chaplain to Cherry Farm
1984 officiating minister diocese Dunedin residing 30 Carlyle St Mosgiel (8)

WOOD, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 15 Jul 1869 Christchurch New Zealand
 died 02 Aug 1954 age 85 at 11 Hallam St Auckland buried Papakura cemetery
 eldest son of Benjamin WOOD joiner of Christchurch
  born c1841 Brighton co Sussex
  died 19 Jan 1880 age 39 Christchurch buried 21 Jan 1880 Barbadoes St cemetery
  son of Charles WOOD and Susanna;
  married 04 Feb 1866 Wesleyan chapel Christchurch by the Revd C FRAZER,
  and Catherine HARROLD domestic servant
  baptised 02 Jun 1850 RC S Marie Sheffield Yorkshire
  died 27 Aug 1920 Christchurch buried Bromley age 79
third daughter of Michael Joseph HARROLD bootmaker of Bath Street Sheffield Yorkshire and Sarah BROMLEY;
mattered 13 Mar 1895 S Mary Geraldine by the Revd J PRESTON
Frances HAWKE (1893) teacher residing Upper Cargill Street Dunedin
born 1870 registered Geraldine South Canterbury
died 15 May 1921 buried Papakura
sister to Emily Rose HAWKE married 28 May 1890 Geraldine Thomas Lawson HART of Winchester
sister to John Martin HAWKE born 1884 killed 12 Oct 1917 in action Passchendaele
third daughter among twelve children of William HAWKE (1864) arrived New Zealand
farmer of ‘Lingodells’ Geraldine South Canterbury
born 1839 Laughten-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire
died 05 Jul 1920 age 82 buried 09 Jul 1920 cemetery Geraldine, son of Thomas HAWKE and Sarah;
matterd Jun ¼ 1864 registered Sheffield
and Frances HUNTON
born 09 Apr 1845 baptised 29 Jun 1845 chapel of ease Hunslet Yorkshire
died 12 Aug 1927 age 82 buried 14 Aug 1927 cemetery Geraldine
daughter of Francis HUNTON schoolmaster
born c1816 York
married 24 Dec 1832 York
and Mary Leyland WRIGHT school mistress
born c1816 Ripon
(422,352,272,6,124,121,96)

Education
1900 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
31 May 1896 deacon Christchurch (preacher H NORTHCOTE)
28 Dec 1900 priest Christchurch (91)

Position
1893 tailor of 55 Kilmore Street Christchurch (electoral roll)
Mar 1895 of Eltham Taranaki
31 May 1896-1901 assistant curate Hokitika (84)
10 Apr 1901 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
04 Apr 1901 licensed as curate-in-charge for Winton Lumsden parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)
1902-1909 vicar Winton diocese Dunedin (9)
12 Feb 1910-1936 vicar Papakura diocese Auckland (278)
01 Nov 1936 officiating minister
1936-1938 chair Auckland hospital board
01 Jan 1937-13 Dec 1937 permission to officiate
06 Mar 1940 assistant curate S Peter Takapuna Auckland (127)
03 Dec 1942 temporary priest-in-charge S John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
30 Nov 1945 temporary priest-in-charge S Aidan Claudelands
10 Jun 1947 permission to officiate diocese Waikato (126)
01 Jan 1947-31 Dec 1951 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
1950 licensed to officiate diocese Waiapū (117)

Other
after criticism for not visiting the parishioners, he used (1915) a motor cycle and then a model T Ford which needed wheel-chains to reach Auckland (ADA)
served wider Papakura district on town board, chair (25 years) Papakura school committee,
1st president Papakura Progressive league, life member Papakura orphans’ club
see also, ‘The Anglican Church in the Papakura District 1862-1962’ by the Revd MJ Mills (ADA)
c1903 photograph (6)
Sep 1954 p2 obituary (125)
03 Aug 1954 p10 New Zealand Herald (ADA)

WOODHOUSE, EDWARD LIVESY
born 03 Sep 1876 Blackburn Lancashire
died 19 Jun 1914 by accidental drowning age 38 Balclutha Otago buried Balclutha cemetery
brother to the Revd Arthur James WOODHOUSE born 1870 Blackburn (1901) domestic chaplain Broughton co Lancaster
brother to the Revd Charles Joseph WOODHOUSE born 1866 Blackburn (1901) clergyman Bury Lancashire
son among at least eight children of the Revd Charles Wright WOODHOUSE
(19 Dec 1841) ordained priest by archbishop of York
(Sep 1842) assistant S James Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire (411)
(1874-1903) rector Ancoats Blackburn; canon of Manchester
(1901) residing South Manchester
born c1817 Nottingham S Mary
died 10 Apr 1906 of 2 Edward St Werneth Oldham, but at King Street Dawley Shropshire
[left £14 232, probate to the Revds Charles Joseph, Arthur James WOODHOUSE, and William ORFORD gentleman]
married Sep ¼ 1864 registered West Derby Lancashire, 
and Annie LIVSEY  
(1881) husband, eight children, five servants residing S Andrew Ardwick Manchester  
born c1834 Blackburn Lancashire;  
died unmarried (411;349;345;249;2)  

Education  
Manchester grammar school  
03 Oct 1899 admitted pensioner Selwyn House Cambridge  
1899 BA Cambridge  
1909 MA Cambridge  
1899 deacon Manchester  
21 Dec 1904 priest Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin, priests E L WOODHOUSE C G BIDDLE; deacon HH BEDFORD)  

Positions  
31 Mar 1881 age 4 living with his family: parents, and further seven children, with governess and four more servants (249)  
06 Apr 1891 age 14 scholar residing with parents four siblings three servants S Andrew Ardwick Lancashire  
1899-1901 assistant (to SH BURROWS) curate Christ Church Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancashire diocese Manchester (8)  
31 Mar 1901 with his parents and three sisters, residing South Manchester  
1902 with friend and colleague WAR FITCHETT came to New Zealand on holiday  
20 Jun 1902 assistant curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin  
May 1909 in breakdown of health departed Dunedin for time with family in Oldham Lancashire and visited the Lakes, Lincolnshire, Shropshire, and London  
29 Mar 1910 returned to diocese Dunedin  
01 Aug 1910 vicar Balclutha parochial district  
30 Aug 1913-death vicar Mornington (151)  
01 Jan 1914 founder editor The Church Envoy diocese Dunedin  

Other  
01 Jul 1914 p167 obituary Church Envoy  
01 Sep 1914 p217 in memoriam Church Envoy  
18 Sep 1914 will filed Wellington New Zealand (63)  
memorial window Holy Cross St Kilda Dunedin  

WOODLEY-HARTLEY, WILLIAM HENRY DARIAH see HARTLEY, WILLIAM HENRY DARIAH [BILL]  

WOODROFFE, ALEXANDER NOEL LACE  
born Mar ¼ 1911 Fordingbridge 15 Dec 1911 (death registration)  
died 20 Mar 1984 of 41 Bryn Helig Penmaenmawr Gwyndgg and left £40 000  
brother to John Dudley Atwell WOODROFFE born Mar ¼ 1910 Thanet (1952) merchant  
brother to Gordon Cyril Butler WOODROFFE born Sep ¼ 1915 Hastings died 1 Oct 1940 Alexandria Egypt with RAF  
son of Revd Cyril Atwell WOODROFFE born c01 Nov 1884 Leicestershire of private means  
died 12 Feb 1958 St Leonards on Sea  
probate to Dudley Atwell WOODROFFE company director and St John George Auguste SECHIARI solicitor left £554  
1891 S Margaret Leicestershire with parents  
1914 university of Durham L Th  
1914 deacon diocese Chichester  
1915 priest diocese Chichester  
1914-1917 curate of S Matthew Silver Hill St Leonards-on-Sea  
1917-1918 T.C.F.  
1918-1935 vicar Apethorpe with Woodnewton diocese Peterborough  
1936 Woodland court Collington lane Bexhill-on-Sea  
son of Revd John Nunn Blacker WOODROFFE born c1841 Ireland  
son of Revd John Nunn WOODROFFE  
mother 01 Jan 1868  
Mary Sophia Henrietta BASHFORD born c1846 Bengal India  
1906 sailed from Liverpool for Montreal  
1909 Cyril and Edith WOODROFFE sailed from Montreal to Liverpool on THE VICTORIAN  
1939 in Bexhill Cyril civil servant  
married 08 Oct 1908 S Patrick Streamstown Alberta Canada  
and Edith/Edythe/Edithe Maude SONES born 27 May 1885  
died 02 Aug 1974 Fairlight near Hastings left £15209 (birth registered Sep ¼ 1883)  
1891 Reigate with parents  
doughter of John SONES born c 1854 Cookley Surrey police constable  
and Clara J STANFORD born c1854 Salisbury Wiltshire  
mother 01 Jan 1868  
Dorothy Ruth CROMAR (née WILSON)  
Dorothy Ruth WILSON born 30 Oct 1910 died 28 Jul 1985 Penmaenmawr  
daughter of Walter WILSON born 11 Apr 1869 journalist died 24 Apr 1940  
probate to Bernard Ralph WILSON journalist, Harriet Rosa WILSON widow and Frances Lewis TEMPEST solicitor, £24441  
mother 01 Jan 1868  
and Harriet Rosa MARGASON born 11 Oct 1872 died 04 Feb 1965  
probate to Bernard Ralph WILSON company director and Jack Aubyn MARGARY solicitor, £21219
married (i) Sep ¼ 1940
Cuthbert Alexander CROMAR died 12 Sep 1942 Aberdeen on war service confirmation of widow Dorothy Ruth CROMAR sealed

Education
1942 Moore College Sydney
21 Dec 1942 deacon Nelson

Positions
1942-1944 curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
12 Feb 1944 one of a group of Nelson clergy who protested against a possible gigantic display on Sunday
31 Dec 1944 departed diocese Nelson intending to go to ministry position in England
1948-1980- headmaster Harewood school Bexhill (prep school Sussex)

[Note: Bexhill the Sussex coast was the home of private schools reportedly some 400 established in 20th C]
1963 & 1980-1982 Crockford residing The Clock House St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex (8)

WOODS, SAMUEL EDWARD
born 13 Jul 1910 Cromer Norfolk died 02 Oct 2001 Waikanae cremated 05 Oct 2001 ashes 08 Dec 2001 interred Waikanae cemetery
brother to Josephine Priscilla WOODS born 1905 Cambridge
brother to Frank WOODS KBE ChStJ born 06 Apr 1907 Davos Dorf Graubünden Switzerland died 29 Nov 1992 East Melbourne
married 09 Jun 1936 St Albans abbey
married PIKE
1938 Reynolds STONE
brother to Robin Wilmer WOODS KCMG KCVO
born 14 Feb 1914 Lausanne Switzerland died 20 Oct 1997 buried cloisters Worcester cathedral
1946-1958 archdeacon Singapore
1958-1962 archdeacon Sheffield
1962-1970 dean of Windsor
1971-1982 bishop Worcester
married 1942 Henrietta Marion (Etta) WILSON died 08 Feb 2005
brother to Mary Gabrielle WOODS born 29 Jul 1916 Easthampstead Hampshire
1961 chair NFWI
married PIKE

second son of the Right Revd Edward Sydney WOODS, born 1877 Hereford All Saints Herefordshire died 11 Jan 1953 Lichfield
1930-1937 bishop Croydon suffragan of Southwark
22 Sep 1937-death bishop Lichfield
commissary (21 Apr 1926) for his god father WEST WATSON Abp (91)
brother to Theodore WOODS born 15 Jan 1874 died 27 Feb 1932, 1916
brother to Sarah Margaret WOODS born 19 Sep 1882 Nelson New Zealand died 26 Feb 1953 Penzance Cornwall
married Jun ¾ 1910 registered Southwell,
and Madeline CHALK born Mar ¾ 1874 Reigate co Surrey baptised 16 Sep 1874 S Matthew Redhill died 20 Oct 1957 age 83 New Zealand (318:315)

Education
Marlborough College
Trinity College Cambridge
1935 Westcott House Cambridge
1931 BA Cambridge (3rd cl Hist Trip pt i)
1934 BA Cambridge (3rd cl Th Trip pt i)
1937 MA Cambridge
1936 deacon Canterbury for Christchurch
30 Nov 1937 priest Christchurch (priests R A CARSON and S E WOODS, deacons R F N THOMPSON, J D FROUD and B WILLIAMS) (69)

Positions
03 Mar 1937-1939 licensed assistant (to PARR S) at College House
1936-1941 and chaplain to the Student Christian Movement Canterbury University College
Oct 1940 informal reception at College House for WOODS and fiancée hosted by Revd Stephen PARR and wife
24 Jan 1941-1942 vicar parochial district Ross diocese Christchurch (91)
1942-1946 chaplain Royal New Zealand Air force
1946-1950 rector Holy Trinity Southport
1950-1955 rector Hatfield [father-in-law WG WILLIAMS acting as curate]
1950-1952 surrogate
1952-1955 commissary for Christchurch
1955-1959 vicar Sydenham diocese Christchurch
1955-1959 archdeacon Rangiora and South Westland
1959-1960 senior hospital chaplain Christchurch (318)
1959-1963 archdeacon of Sumner
1960- vicar Merivale
1963-1968 archdeacon of Rangiura and Westland
1974-1977 archdeacon of Akaroa
retired Waikanae

WOODS, WILLIAM MAITLAND
born 04 Jan 1864 Mayfair registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
died 06 Feb 1927 Honolulu Hawai‘i
brother to Alfred E WOODS (1881) student of medicine born c1862 Middlesex
brother to Francis C WOODS (1881) student of music born c1863 co Middlesex
son of Alfred WOODS master draper
(1881) court dressmaker a widow residing civil parish S George Hanover Square London
with family and 13 boarders all dressmakers, and two maids born c1816 Lowestoft co Suffolk,
married Dec ¼ 1859 Lewisham South London,
and Jane DAMEREL ?of Devon
died before 1881;
married 03 Jan 1893 Queensland,
Ina Alice Mary GAMES
born 05 Aug 1869 Brisbane died 07 Aug 1938 Sydney
daughter of Henry GAMES (367;111)

Education
City of London school
S Mary Hall Oxford (1902 merged with Oriel College)
1889 BA Oxford
1890 MA Oxford
20 Oct 1889 deacon North Queensland
11 Apr 1892 priest North Queensland (111;8)

Positions
1889-1890 curate S James cathedral Townsville diocese North Queensland Australia
1890-1892 curate Thursday island diocese North Queensland (from 1900 Carpentaria)
1892-1897 rector Quetta memorial church Thursday island
1897-1899 priest Cairns diocese North Queensland
1893-1899 chaplain bishop of North Queensland
31 Oct 1899-1903 rector S John Dalby diocese Brisbane
19 Feb 1903-30 Nov 1913 rector S Mary Kangaroo Point diocese Brisbane
31 Jul 1908- locum tenens parochial district Lilydale diocese Melbourne
07 May 1913-1915 vicar Ariah Park with Ardlethan diocese Riverina
1915-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
1919 VD and OBE
1920-1921 missionary priest (briefly at Labasa Fiji) diocese ‘in Polynesia’, church province of New Zealand
1922-1927 headmaster Iolani college, then (1923) rector S Clement Honolulu
diocese Hawai‘i (TEC) The Episcopal Church of the USA (111;8)

Other
obituary
21 Mar 1927 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
25 Mar 1927 Church Standard
memorial belfry, bell and marble tablet S Mary Kangaroo Point

WOODTHORPE, ROBERT AUGUSTUS
born 14 May 1861 Boston co Lincoln
died 27 Nov 1931 age 70 Waverley NSW buried South Head cemetery Sydney Australia
brother to William WOODTHORPE born Mar ¼ 1863 Stepney Middlesex brass finisher
brother to John E WOODTHORPE born c1864 Stepney
son of William WOODTHORPE
(1851) apprentice tin plate worker at home Wide Bargate Boston
(1861) gas fitter
(1871) tin and iron plate worker 4 Harding St Tower Hamlets East End London
(1881) copper smith 95 Clark St London
born 1834 Boston Lincoln
son among at least eight children of [Robert?] Augustus WOODTHORPE
(1851) shoeing smith Boston
born c1801 Boston Lincolnshire
probably married 25 Nov 1822 Boston
and Eleanor BAILEY born c1797 Boston Lincolnshire;
mARRIED 19 Apr 1859 Chatteris co Cambridgeshire registered North Witchford
and Harriet CHESTER
born 1837 New Leake Lincolnshire
daughter of Francis CHESTER and Hannah;
moved 1891 Glebe Sydney NSW,
Alice MEARES
born 05 Feb 1861 died 27 Jun 1937 Waverley Sydney NSW
doughter of Richard Thomas MEARES of Sydney NSW
and Mary Anne (315;381;5;111;112;92)

Education
Cooper’s Company grammar school London (92)
1879, 1883-1884 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
Dip Theol 1st cl (362)
Divinity Prize and Hodgson Greek Test Prize
1886 BA University of Sydney
1890 MA 1st cl honours in Logic, and Mental, Moral and Political Philosophy) Sydney
1893 MA from Sydney ad eundem gradum University of New Zealand (69)
21 Dec 1884 deacon Sydney (BARRY)
19 Dec 1886 priest Sydney (362;111)

Positions
22 Dec 1884-31 Oct 1885 curate S Saviour Redfern diocese Sydney
01 Apr 1886-31 Dec 1889 Christ Church St Leonards Sydney (111)
1890-1892 vice-warden and tutor, lecturer Classics, S Paul’s College University of Sydney (362;26)
30 Aug 1890 locum tenens twelve months Enmore Sydney
01 Jun 1891-27 Sep 1892 curate Christ Church St Leonards diocese Chichester (111)
17 Oct 1892-1894 assistant curate Kumara and Waimea diocese Christchurch
26 Oct 1894-ca Feb 1896 chaplain Māori mission and Chatham Islands (91)
22 Jan 1895-05 Feb 1897 baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives)
1897-1898 leave of absence: to visit parents in England and study overseas, Germany, United States at Harvard University, research student
Oxford under Dr Edward CAIRD Master of Balliol College, and Dr JS STEWART professor of Moral Philosophy (362;112)
24 Sep 1898 chaplain to the bishop Christchurch
14 Mar 1899-1902 vicar Ashburton diocese Christchurch
01 Apr 1902-1905 vicar Christchurch S John Baptist (91)
21 Sep 1905 departed diocese Christchurch on invitation of Bishop NEVILL: (362;96)
1905-1917 warden Selwyn College diocese Dunedin
1905-1916 priest-in-charge S Barnabas Warrington (9)
rector of the Collegiate school
Sep 1907 canon S Paul cathedral Dunedin
01 Dec 1913 archdeacon Oamaru
01 May 1916 archdeacon Queenstown (151;92)
14 Sep 1916 temporary curate S Martin North East Valley (151)
1916 lecturer WEA tutorial classes
1917 temporary lecturer in Latin
1918 lecturer Economics and History Otago University College
1920 acting professor of Economics Otago University College
1923-1926 professor of Economics and Economic History and director of Tutorial classes WEA, Otago University College
1922-1926 archdeacon Central Otago (92)
residing 776 Cumberland St Dunedin (362)
05 Aug 1927 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other
1911 Fellow Royal Economics Society
1922 Fellow Royal Statistical Society (111)
11 Oct 1923 Fellow Royal Historical Society
12 Nov 1931 resigned (362)
publications
The Rise Progress and Present Prospects of the Christian Church, The Philosopical Basis of Economics
1896 Moral and social evolution: a paper read at the conference of the clergy of the Diocese of Christchurch, on Tuesday, 12th May, 1896
obituary
17 Dec 1931 Australian Church Record
04 Dec 1931 Church Standard
30 Nov 1931 Sydney Morning Herald (111)

WOODWARD, GEORGE YOUNG
born 03 Jun 1876 Formby near Southport Lancashire
died 03 Nov 1969 age 93 Levin buried cemetery Tiro Tiro Rd Levin Wellington province
second son of Samuel Charles WOODWARD
distiller of Formby
(1891,1901) distiller and importer of spirits Little Sutton Cheshire
born c1844 Bunbury Cheshire maybe died 02 Feb 1911 age 69 St Asaph
(left £53 917 and £52 727, probate to Emma the widow Albert Ernest WOODWARD David Clark RADFORD gentlemen)
moved Dec ¾ 1866 West Derby Liverpool,
and Emma WILLIAMS born c1850 Liverpool Lancashire; married 20 Nov 1907 New Zealand
Dorothy Madoline POWELL
born 11 Jan 1886 New Zealand (mother as Kate Mylins) died 03 Apr 1964 age 78 Levin buried Tiro Tiro Rd cemetery Levin
sister to Florence Wilmot POWELL born 1887 (mother as Kate Mylins) died 1962 married Leslie GOLDFINCH born 09 Apr 1884 died 29 Dec 1983
sister to Wilmot Frederick POWELL Wellington Mounted Rifles
born 1891 (mother as Kate Nizlius) killed 09 Aug 1915 Chanuk Bair Gallipoli World War 1
dughter of Frederick William POWELL as a youth keen church worker
(1881) bank clerk of Patea south Taranaki
(1893) accountant of Wilson Street Whanganui
born 1859 Whanganui died 02 Jun 1932 age 72 Homewood Crescent Wellington
funeral S Mary Karori by son-in-law WOODWARD buried 24 Jun 1932 age 73 Karori Anglican
brother to daughter born 26 Mar 1862 Whanganui
youngest son of Thomas POWELL of Whanganui
immigrant from India settler (Wanganui)
served with Whanganui militia
born 1807 died 22 Oct 1875 age 68 Ingestre St Whanganui late deputy sheriff of Whanganui
married (i) Anna Maria Balguy WILMOT
born 1807 St Martin Birmingham England died 14 May 1853 Calcutta (Kolkata) India
daughter of Edward Coke WILMOT and Ann Maria RANN
married (ii) 16 Oct 1855 New Zealand (as Bunrose, other variations in birth of children)
and Ellen Sophia Bemrose PORTER
born Dec 1834 Banstead Surrey died 04 Jan 1897 age 62 residence Ingestre St Whanganui (as Penrose)
daughter of David Charles PORTER born 1801 died 1879 and Francis COLLIER born 1807 died 1852
married 24 Mar 1885 by T L TUDOR Christ Church Whanganui New Zealand,
and Kate Mylius SMALLBONE
born 05 Jan 1856 New Zealand Nelson province
died 17 Sep 1906 age 50 buried Karori Wellington New Zealand (as Kate Mylins)
sister to eldest son George Frank Bennett SMALLBONE died 1935 married (25 May 1885) All Saints Nelson to Annie Louise WIMSETT Nelson
sister to eldest daughter Emma Frances SMALLBONE married (11 Aug 1883 Greymouth) by Rev J P KEMPTHORNE
to John Lee BARNICOAT synodsmen son of the Hon. J W BARNICOAT MLC Nelson
sister to Edwin SMALLBONE jersey cow breeder fought at Parihaka against Māori born c1861 died 19 Mar 1936 age 75 Richmond Nelson
of Greymouth married 25 Jan 1888 at Trinity church Richmond by Rev INNES-JONES
Clara Louisa MUNTZ
director of Mr Charles Adolphus MUNTZ Arthingworth Richmond Nelson died 07 Sep 1908 age 74 member A & P Association, Richmond Borough Councilor
sister to Harry Percy SMALLBONE in National Bank died Jun 1935 Karori Wellington
second daughter in large family (at least 14 children, names not recorded at birth) of Edwin SMALLBONE of Nelson
probably born 09 Apr 1825 baptised 03 Jul 1825 S Peter Walworth co Surrey
died 05 Jun 1885 age 60 Waiwera Road Nelson buried 07 Jun 1885 Wakapuaka Anglican
son of George SMALLBONE and Rebecca;
married 18 Apr 1855 New Zealand
and Frances JAMES
born c1834 died 23 Jun 1904 age 70 at 2 Boston Terrace Wellington
(422;315;249;239;266;424)
Education
Scholae Cancellarii Lincoln (founded 1874) [Lincoln theological college]
1904 LTh Board Theological Studies
25 May 1902 Lincoln for Wellington
29 May 1904 Wellington (S Peter; with HANDOVER also priested; preacher AL HANSELL) (424)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Victoria Rd Formby Lancashire (249)
died three years accountancy Liverpool
01 Sep 1902 assistant (to Coleridge HARPER) curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1905/6 leave of absence England
15 Feb 1907-1914 vicar Foxton parochial district
05 Jul 1914-Aug 1929 vicar Karori parochial district (239)
  19 Aug 1925 licensed cure of souls Karori and Makara
  09 Feb 1927-1929 chaplain Samuel Marsden Collegiate school
10 Sep 1929-1945 vicar All Saints parish Palmerston North
  13 Sep 1929-1945 honorary canon Wellington
1945 retired to Levin (239;209;308)
Other
1908 Moments with the saints
1926 Parish of Karori and Makara: links with the past ; 1866 to 1926 ; diamond jubilee souvenir
1952 (with others) St. Peter's Church, Palmerston North: golden jubilee, 1902-1952
obituary
04 Nov 1969 Evening Post Wellington

WOROW, ROWOLUE [ROWOLAE, ROWOLUWE; FIRST NAMED ROWSAMUL]
born before c1850 Ra Motalava
died 1903 Motalava Banks islands;  
made,  
Janet (261;389)  
Education  
1866 taken to Kohimarama by Bp JC PATTESON  
a favourite of Dr CODRINGTON  
1868 baptised ‘Rowolae’ [= ‘Come Out’] and confirmed by PATTESON  
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk Island  
02 Jun 1901 deacon Melanesia (on Norfolk Island; Trinity Sunday; 14th Melanesian ordian) (261)  
Positions  
three months teacher at Lasara (near double waterfall), Vanua Lava – negative response to ministry:  
teacher (with Edwin SAKELRAU) at Pek  
teacher (with Henry TAGALAD) at Ra  
teacher at Valva beyond Motalava – a strong centre of the Tamate secret society (261;389)  
c1902 deacon at Motalava Banks Islands (see In the Isles of the Sea: the Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia by Frances AWDRY (London:1911))  
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/awdry1902/  
Other  
15 Jul 1901 p71 appreciation in (261)  
WORSLEY, ALGERNON EDGAR  
born 17 Jan 1868 Tunbridge Wells co Kent  
died 21 Nov 1943 vicarage Privett co Hampshire  
half-brother to Nathaniel Edgar WHIMPER ‘an imbecile’ born c1864 East Bergholt co Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1877 age 14 registered Bolton  
son among at least four of James WORSLEY  
(1871) veterinary surgeon  
born c1841 Worsley north-west of Manchester Lancashire  
brother to Samuel WORSLEY (1871) apprentice  
born c1843 Worsley Manchester Lancashire  
son among at least five children of John WORSLEY  
(1851) farmer 4 ½ acres 2 labourers Slacks Worsley Lancashire  
born c1793 Worsley Lancashire  
and Mary Anne - born c1813 Ireland;  
made Mar ¼ 1863 East London  
and Mrs Mary Anne WHIMPER née HARLING  
born Jun ¼ 1840 Boyton registered Woodbridge co Suffolk  
[MARY ANNE HARLING married (i) Dec ¼ 1861 registered Woodbridge co Suffolk,  
Nathaniel Henry WHIMPER died Mar ¼ 1863 registered Samford co Suffolk];  
made (i) 09 Jun 1896,  
Kate Elizabeth SIMS  
born Feb 1871 S Mary Islington registered Jun ¼ 1871 Islington Middlesex London  
died Mar ¼ 1933 age 62 registered Barnstaple co Devon buried churchyard S George Georgeham Devon  
daughter of Adonijah Stephe SIMS of Hampstead London  
(1871) costumier employing 18 women residing Balls Pond Rd Islington  
(1901) ... manufacturer residing Hampstead London  
(1911) widowed residing with married daughter the BICKERTON family  
born Dec ¼ 1846 Frome co Somerset  
died 30 Jan 1929 age 82 Hemel Hempstead co Hertfordshire  
[left £2 484 probate to Amy SIMS a widow and Edith Myra BICKERTON his daughter wife of Herbert];  
made (i) Sep ¼ 1870 registered Hackney London  
and Alice METCALFE born c1842 Hackney co Middlesex London;  
THE REV ALGERNON EDGAR WORSLEY married (ii) Violet - extant 1943  
(411;111;249)  
Education  
1889-1891 London College of Divinity (Highbury)  
20 Dec 1891 deacon Norwich  
18 Dec 1892 priest Norwich (411;111;308)  
Positions  
1871 Algernon E age 3 residing with parents, his mother’s imbecile son Nathaniel E WHIMPER age 7, siblings Edith A WORSLEY age 6, James A age 4, and Ada M age 2, uncle Samuel WORSLEY, two servants, residing Tunbridge Wells Tonbridge Kent  
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Clay St Capel St Mary Suffolk (249)  
06 Apr 1891 student of theology at Training College, Highbury Islington London  
21 Dec 1891-1893 curate Chedgrave and Langley diocese Norwich  
1893-1894 curate Brown Hill Victoria diocese Ballarat Australia  
06 Nov 1894- curate Christchurch Trent Park diocese London  
05 Aug 1895-1897 curate Prahran diocese Victoria diocese Melbourne  
06 Jan 1897-1898 incumbent S Stephen Elsternwick Victoria  
1899-1901 assistant curate Broadwater Down co Sussex diocese Chichester  
31 Mar 1901 age 33 clergyman with wife daughter Ruth Mary born c1897 Melbourne Victoria, Joyce E born c1900 Thame Oxford, and one servant  
24 Jul 1901-31 Jul 1905 incumbent Cophorne co Sussex diocese Chichester  
13 Sep 1905-1909 vicar Levin with Ohau and Shannon diocese Wellington (242)
08 Jul 1907 moved that Wellington ‘Synod depreciates the association of dancing with any method adopted for raising funds for the work of the Church throughout the diocese’ but Revd CC HARPER moved to pass onto the next business – source of Blomfield cartoon

25 Mar 1909 returned to England on ATHENIC from Wellington to London with Marquis and Marquise de FAVERNAY, HD BELL going to represent Victoria college at the Darwin centenary celebrations and others (25 Mar 1909 New Zealand Times)

14 Jul 1909 note in paper to say safe arrival in England and appointed to Margate

10 Jan 1910-1914 curate S Paul Cliftonville Margate co Kent diocese Canterbury
19 May 1914-1919 incumbent Willesborough co Kent diocese Canterbury
24 Apr 1919-29 Sep 1925 vicar Knowstone co Devon diocese Exeter
09 Nov 1925-1930 rector Durley co Hampshire diocese Winchester
11 Dec 1930-24 Jul 1936 incumbent Halfway Cottage, Longstock, Stockbridge Hampshire (111)
Apr 1943-death vicar Holy Trinity Privett co Hampshire (411;internet)

Other

WOSER, WALTER
born before 1863 of Saddle Island Motalava;
married,
Cecilia (261)
Education
1865 with JC PATTESON to Kohimarama Auckland
24 Oct 1886 deacon Melanesia (at home village Ra Santa Cruz)
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk Island
not ordained priest

Position
1887-1895- missionary Motalava Banks Islands diocese Melanesia (261)
1895-1896 from Motalava time on Norfolk Island 'to recruit some spiritual energy' after ten unbroken years in the islands (415)
Oct 1896 but still: slack, at Motalava (261)
1900,1902 listed as at Motalava (261;401)
1902 by bishop of Melanesia WILSON suspended from ministry for slackness and neglect of duty
1910 restored to the diaconate (261)

Other

photograph with wife - Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG -162-13-14

father to Robert WOSER a powerful teacher and catechist (married Colenso at joint wedding ceremony of five Banks Islands couples on Norfolk Island) but not ordained
May 1914 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

WOTLIMARO, LINDSAY BUFFETT
born before 1918 Mota
Education
1941 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
1946 priest Melanesia

Positions
priest Mota Banks islands (412)
Melanesian mission New Hebrides
1956 Mota New Hebrides

WOTLOLAN, SOGOMAN [WOTLOLAD]
born before 1873 from Ra Motalava
died 09 May 1897 Pek Banks island;
brother to Tigwahwah
brother to the Revd Joseph GILVELTE
married
(261)
Education
1895 Melanesia’s most promising teacher, trained by Henry TAGALAD
1892 returned with bishop of Tasmania’s party to Norfolk to prepare for ordination
22 Sep 1894 deacon Melanesia (403; Frances Awdry, In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)

Positions
1895 deacon at Pek, Vanua Lava diocese Melanesia (261)
1897 Pek Melanesia (389:368)

Other

1893 son-in-law to the Revd Henry TAGALAD of Ara [Banks] ‘is a very intelligent man, and a good musician. He has been of great assistance
to his father-in-law.’ (261)
1895 at Pek, raising money for an harmonium (415)

**WRAY, CHARLES**

baptised 13 May 1858 Ely Cambridgeshire
died 18 Mar 1945 age 86 8 Woodland Way Mill Hill co Middlesex
brother to the Revd George Daniel WRAY
born Jun ¼ 1860 Winchester
married 1888 Blanche WILKINSON daughter of the Revd S WILKINSON
son of the Revd Henry WRAY MA precentor Winchester cathedral
(1851) parish priest S Andrew Powick (1861) in Winchester
baptised 22 Jul 1823 cathedral church Manchester
died 30 Jan 1880 vicarage Crawley Down
son of the Revd Cecil Daniel WRAY
baptised 23 Feb 1778 Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire died 27 Apr 1866 age 89
son of the Revd Henry WRAY MA rector Newton Kyme
born c1727 died 03 Mar 1814 age 87 Newton Kyme
married (i) 04 Apr 1804 cathedral church Manchester Lancashire
and Elizabeth THACKEREY buried 03 Feb 1825 Manchester;
[Cecil Daniel WRAY married (ii) 1831 S Saviour York, Mary Ann LLOYD buried 01 Aug 1839 Manchester]
made Madeline VAWDREY
born c1823 Harthill co Cheshire died Sep ¼ 1901 Rugby Warwickshire;
daughter of the Revd William VAWDREY buried 03 Feb 1850  registered Great Boughton
and Frances BRABANT born c1786 died Sep ¼ 1868 age 82 registered Burton;
died unmarried

**Education**
Jesus College
1882 BA Cambridge
May 1885 MA
1883 deacon MITCHINSON
21 Dec 1884 priest Peterborough

**Positions**
1861 residing S Mary Kalender Winchester Hampshire
1881 residing All Saints Jesus college Cambridge
1883-1888 curate All Saints Northampton diocese Peterborough
1889-1895 vicar Helidon and vicar of Catesby Northampton
1895-1912 vicar Aston-by-Sutton
1911 single, with a single visitor Allan Edward JONES age 22 clerk gas works residing Sutton Weaver
1912-1927 rector S Mary Cricklade diocese Bristol
03 Dec 1913 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1941 residing 8 Woodland Way, Mill Hill London NW 7 (8)

**Other**
left £9 643 probate to Mabel WRAY spinster, Daniel Leslie WRAY theatrical manager, the Revd Leslie Henry YORKE

**WRIGHT, ALBERT ALEXANDER**

born 05 Aug 1896 4 Canterbury Road Islington London baptised 26 Apr 1896 S Jude Whitechapel
died 08 Aug 1971 age 75, 29 Sep 1971 ashes interred with wife Tirau cemetery
Captain of the Indian army & late of Kerikeri
brother to Ernest Walter WRIGHT born c1894 Petworth, clerk in estate agents
died 16 Dec 1951 Eastbourne, probate to Doris Mary Letitia WRIGHT widow £288
son the late Lewis Walter WRIGHT of Godalming England sorting clerk GPO
born c1864 St Luke London died 19 Jan 1915 buried Eashing cemetery Godalming
son of John WRIGHT deceased in 1892
married 4 Sep 1892 S Peter and Paul Godalming Surrey
and Sarah Ann REMNANT (Mrs WRIGHT of Marton)
born c1866 Petworth Surrey
Sarah Ann WRIGHT sailed Sydney to London from New Zealand
going to Shackstead Road Godalming arriving 17 May 1930
daughter of Thomas REMNANT carpenter
engaged 23 Jan 1926 and
married 23 Nov 1927 S Mary New Plymouth by Canon EH STRONG
Hester RIDDELL nurse
born 09 Dec 1893 died 20 Apr 1946 age 50 buried 22 Apr 1946 Tirau cemetery
last address Okoroire Spring Okoroire
1905 elementary music at convent school New Plymouth
13 Aug 1906 passed junior piano Trinity college London – pupil Sacred Heart college
Mar 1919 passed state finals (nursing) third Auckland with sister Elizabeth second
nursed with Elizabeth at Braeside private hospital Matamata (went to Honolulu to proceed to America)
Apr 1923 ‘ Miss RIDDELL and Miss Hester RIDDELL of Glendowie were also passengers by the MAKURA for Honolulu’
sister to John RIDDELL born c1884 Helensburgh Dunbartonshire drowned Kawhia 18 Jan 1929 age 43 buried Kerikeri
sister to Annie RIDDELL born 1886 Greenock Dunbartonshire Scotland
sister to Marion RIDDELL born 1887 Greenock Dunbartonshire Scotland
sister to Elizabeth (Bessie) RIDDELL born c1889 Greenock Dunbartonshire Scotland nurse
sister to Charlotte RIDDELL born 09 Jul 1895 (1894 on death registration) died 1975 married 1919 Harry HARRIS
sister to Caroline RIDDELL born 1897 New Zealand died 25 Sep 1957 age 60
married 1922 Trayton Lyall WICKENS retired armourer
born 28 Apr 1894 Wellington seaman WW I; WW II 03 Nov 1899 (to enlist) died 03 Mar 1973 (Mrs LIDDINGTON nok)
WW I rifleman nok A NATHAN Taihape (grandfather) discharged due to gas poisoning
probate to son Donald Lyall WICKENS
radio dealer Napier 1931 bankrupt - bankruptcy discharged 1932
1948 48 Coote Road Napier
Trayton married (ii) Bettie [dissolved 1966]
sister to William (Bill) RIDDELL born 1898 New Zealand probably died 1967 age 69
sister George RIDDELL born 1900 New Zealand probably died 1961 age 61
sister to youngest daughter Violet (Mollie/Molly) RIDDELL born 01 Jan 1902 New Zealand died 31 Dec 1989
21 Oct 1930 engaged to and later married [registered as Mollie, other registrations as Violet]
Herbert Bruce CHAPMAN
second son of Charles CHAPMAN Hamilton
eldest son of JR CHAPMAN painter of Ashburton
and Mary Lennox JAMIESON
second daughter of James JAMIESON of Ferryside Farm Beach Road
sister to Alexander RIDDELL born 1903 New Zealand died 27 Jul 1969 buried churchyard S James Kerikeri
married 1931
Beatrice Eve NIXON born 22 Nov 1908 died 03 Jul 1981 buried churchyard S James Kerikeri
fourth daughter of the late George RIDDELL farmer of Kerikeri [land developer]
born 1850 England died 11 Jul 1927 age 77 Kerikeri buried S James churchyard Kerikeri worth £142,134.17.0
‘owner large landed property Glasgow’
05 Nov 1891 George RIDDELL spirit merchant age 42, Elizabeth age 30, John 7, Annie 5, Marion 4 and Elizabeth 2 sailed on
ELGINSHIRE to Wellington
emigrated to Taranaki and (1903) supplied meat from his farms to his butchery business
12,000 acres dairy farm Omama in Northland sold 1911
(clearing sale 09 Feb 1912 notice 09 Dec 1911 Northern Advocate and others later)
Aug 1915 bought 10,000 acres Kerikeri Estate which he subdivided (10-25 acre lots) for apple orchards
and 640 acres in West Tamaki which he subdivided into building lots
(obituary 12 Jul 1927 New Zealand Herald)
married 1883 registered Govan
and Elizabeth Georgina DONALD born 1860 Hawick Roxburghshire (birth registration not found)
died 05 Jan 1933 age 73 buried S James churchyard Kerikeri

Education
educated London
Leathersellers college diploma of science
bronze and silver medallist City and Guilds of London Institute
1949 LTh Board of Theological Studies
29 Jun 1948 deacon (S Peter cathedral)
12 Dec 1948 priest Waikato (S Peter cathedral)

Positions
leatherworker
WW I Hampshire regiment in Mesopotamia and Southern Persia
1919 3/5 Gurkha Rifles (Indian Army Frontier Force) north west frontier and Afghanistan campaign
demobilisation as captain returned to technical side of the leather trade
1920 freedom of Worshipful Company of Leathersellers (London)
and 20 Jan 1920 the freedom of City London (at Guildhall)
(1920) leather trades chemist
1923 immigrated to New Zealand and worked on sheep and dairy farms, buying land in Northland
21 Jul 1923 Mr AA WRIGHT age 27 leather dyer, Mrs SA WRIGHT age 57 and W BURDAYRON student, age 15 sailed together from
"Humbledene" Reading Berkshire to Sydney going to NZ on OSTERLEY
William BURDAYRON (Swiss) of the right age, mechanic, sailed Liverpool to Ceylon in 1930
1927 went to Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
1929 purchased 180 acre farm at Okoroire Waikato
1940 appointed adjutant 9th Heavy Battery of NZA at North Head
1941 command of 61st battery and 2nd in command of regiment in 1944
demobilised with rank of major and returned to farming
1946 country commissioner for Boy Scouts in Rotorua and Thames area
1946 lay reader Putaruru
1948-1953 curate Putaruru diocese Waikato
15 Sep 1949 read “declaration of uses” for interdenominational church hall in Tokoroa
21 Sep 1950 opened the Putaruru daffodil society annual show
30 Jul 1951 arrived London from Sydney on STRATHNAVER
22 Nov 1951 sailed London to Sydney on STRATHNAVER
1953-1956 vicar Katikati
1956-1959 vicar Huntly
1959 licence to officiate diocese Waikato residing Katikati
(1960, 1963 & 1965) Third Avenue Katikati
(1967 & 1969) residing Crossley St Katikati
gone from 1971 NZ clerical directory

Other
profile on ordination 08 Jul 1948 page 4 Putaruru Press
photograph NZ Journal of Agriculture 15 May 1954 page 436

WRIGHT, ALFRED CECIL
born 21 Mar 1848 Leamington co Warwick baptised 25 Apr 1848 All Saints Leamington Priors co Warwick
died 07 Jan 1909 age 60 Nelson buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
brother to Amelia C WRIGHT born 1844 Huddersfield West Riding
brother to the Revd William W WRIGHT
brother to Henry Octavian Perceval WRIGHT baptised 23 Dec 1849 All Saints Leamington Priors
brother to Edith Florence WRIGHT baptised 16 Sep 1851 Leamington Priors
brother to Sarah Lilian WRIGHT baptised 20 Nov 1858 S Mary the Virgin-at-the-Walls Colchester
son of the Revd William WRIGHT
(1833) BA Cambridge, (1850) LLB Cambridge
(1837-1844) principal Huddersfield College West Riding Yorkshire
(1844-1851) principal Leamington College Clarendon Square, Leamington Priors Warwickshire
(1851-1870) chaplain of Royal grammar school Colchester Essex and chaplain gaol Colchester
(1851-1855) curate All Saints Colchester (-1861-7) at S Mary the Virgin-at-the-Walls co Essex
born c1810 New Windsor Berkshire
died 20 Oct 1870 Colchester [left £2 000], married before 1844
and Nancy Goddard TOWNSEND
born c1818 Saffron Walden Essex baptised 12 Apr 1819 Saffron Walden died Dec ¾ 1874 age 56 Warwick
daughter of William Henry TOWNSEND and Mary;
marrried 14 Oct 1874 Brondesbury Rd London,
Emily CURTIS
born Sep ¾ 1848 Shire Sarratt registered Watford Hertfordshire
died 22 Jul 1922 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
sister to John [Charles] CURTIS of Christchurch New Zealand [born Sep ¾ 1847 registered Watford]
daughter of Alfred CURTIS
paper-maker of Sarratt co Hertford
(1861) employing 44 men
born c1808 London
and Henrietta born c1807 Shire Sarratt Hertfordshire
(422;381;366;300; family information; 2;70;21;122;177)

Education
Royal grammar school Colchester Essex
Germany (122)
03 Jul 1877 Th A King College London
27 May 1877 deacon Rochester
16 Jun 1878 priest St Albans (family information; 8;70)

Positions
03 Jul 1874 clerk General Post Office (70)
07 Apr 1876 residing 9 Marlborough Road Upper Holloway London (70)
1877-1878 curate Wanstead diocese Rochester (8)
12 Nov 1878-1879 cure pastoral district Fernside Ashley Loburn diocese Christchurch
services at Kaiapoi parish (parish registers)
04 Nov 1879-1885 cure united parishes Prebbleton Templeton
01 May 1885 locum Christchurch S John (3)
08 Dec 1885 left diocese Christchurch (96)
09 Mar 1886- incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (122)
21 May 1888 resigned living, wife ill (409)
1888 curate S Paul Onslow Square diocese London
1890-1892 vicar Colgate Sussex diocese Chichester
1892-1892 curate Clifton diocese Bath & Wells (8)
1893-1894 Greymouth diocese Nelson New Zealand
1894-1904 vicar Richmond with Stoke and Appleby (72)
1894-Feb 1908 archdeacon (vice MULES CO now bishop of Nelson) of Waimea
1895 organising secretary S Barnabas association New Zealand (177)
Sep 1899 editor Nelson diocesan gazette (33)
29 Oct 1902 – 05 Dec 1902 accompanied the bishop of Melanesia on visit to New Hebrides,
Banks & Torres Islands
01 Jun 1903 six months locum (vice ALDOUS absent) Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (261)
13 Dec 1907 resigned as tutor Bishopdale College Nelson (177)

Other
Freemason
father to the Revd Henry Nelson WRIGHT, grandfather to the Revd Philip Nelson WRIGHT vicar Christchurch S Luke

WRIGHT, Cecil Leonard
born 18 Jul 1913 died 10 Jul 2009 Orewa Hibscus Coast Auckland cremated Purewa but ashes returned
brother to Evelyn Marion WRIGHT born 05 Aug 1914 died 2011
married 26 Apr 1939 Methodist church Whangarei by Revd H TOZER
Albert Henry MARSH eldest son of T MARSH of Maungakaramea
son of Leonard WRIGHT born 1877 Christchurch died 18 Dec 1947 buried Whangarei bushman and then farmer Ruatuka, Waitakere and Otaika for 25 years (obit 20 Dec 1947 Northern Advocate)
(1939) of Otaika
son (among sixteen children) of James WRIGHT of Tikipunga
married 26 Jul 1874
and Elizabeth THOMAS
married 29 Mar 1911 Methodist church by Revd WJ ELLIOTT
and Marion Risden LILLEY
born 04 May 1881 died 13 Apr 1950 age 69 buried 20 Apr 1950 Whangarei (Risdon on birth registration)
daughter (among six children) of William LILLEY of Ruatangata formerly of Scarborough Yorkshire England
born Scarborough died 08 Jan 1932 age 95 Whangarei public hospital
05 May 1863 sailed with wife and child from Gravesend on QUEEN OF BEAUTY
(not on passenger list 11 Aug 1863 Daily Southern Cross)
arrived Aug 1863 and posted to militia Albert Park Auckland
wife and two children died of fever (Clara age 2 & Alice age 7, a Clara LILLEY age 32 died 1865 on death registrations)
[death notices - 02 Feb 1865 Clara beloved wife of William LILLEY age 32
Clara Lambert LILLEY died 09 Feb 1865 age 2 daughter of W LILLEY Nelson St]
1867 took up bush section Ruatangata (obit 08 Jan 1932 (Auckland Star))
made (ii) 02 Dec 1868 residence of bride’s father by Revd HH LAWRY
Elizabeth Johanna Gattly UDY died 1910 age 65 (death registered as Elizabeth Gatley)
third daughter of George UDY
sister to Jane HAWKEN
married 07 Sep 1868 S Mary Parnell by Revd Mr GRACE (registered as HAWKER, last letter looks like r)
Joseph GRIFFIN of Whangarei
sister to William HAWKEN born 06 Jan 1849 Resugga Erme co Cornwall England died Jul 1941
married 1875 Barbara CHISHOLM died Sep 1922 Carlton Gore Road Auckland (surname registered as HAWKEN Jnr)
(obiatures Northern Advocate 04 Jul 1941 and 23 Sep 1922)
sister to Charles HAWKEN
married 08 Feb 1864 Eden Grove residence of bride’s father by Revd HH LAWRYY
Elizabeth Johanna Gattly UDY died 1910 age 65 (death registered as Elizabeth Gatley)
third daughter of George UDY
sister to Gilbert HAWKEN married 1875 Agnes Kate JENKINS
sister to Harry HAWKEN married 1876 Annie Maria JENKINS
born c1842 died 08 Apr 1906 age 64 residence of sister Mrs W BURTON Huntly Ave Auckland
youngest daughter of William HAWKEN of Alpha Farm Whau Whangarei
died 04 Jun 1879 age 83
arrived Auckland with family on EXCELSIOR 16 Mar 1859 left from St Catherine’s docks London Nov 1858
second cabin & steerage ‘William, Phillippa, Jane, Mary, Phillippa, Harden, Gilbert, William & Harry HAWKEN’
and Phillippa HAWKEN died 04 Dec 1886 age 80 Alpha Farm Whau Whangarei
(Phillippa in death registration & newspaper notice, Cornish papers please copy)
made 1953
Rosalie Margaret EDWARDS born 11 Feb 1928 died 03 Feb 2016 cremated North Shore

Education
1949-1951 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)

Positions
Jun 1938 social Otaika hall in honour of his entering training at Church Army Richmond Road Ponsonby
lay evangelist Church Army
May 1939 Captain CL WRIGHT Whangarei posted to Plimmerton district (commissioned by the Archbishop)
WW 2 enlistment 90 Richmond Road Ponsonby Auckland [Church Army Headquarters]
chaplain attached to 21st infantry battalion and then 7th field company NZ Engineers
02 Sep 1940 photograph with Wilson CARLILE - first NZ trained officer to visit CA headquarters
28 Jun 1941 ‘reported missing for the second time’ (first time with JW WALTON but both arrived safely Crete)
captured POW Crete then Stalag 357 (No 2) Thorn [now Toruń Poland]
29 Nov 1941 parents received postcard from POW camp
1945 MID
1946 of Church Army gave talks in Otago
1946 electoral roll Otago evangelist
Feb 1951 college deacon attached to S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
1952 curate assistant S Aidan Remuera
1953-1953 priest-in-charge Bay of Islands
1954-1958 vicar Hokianga
1958-1960 vicar Arch Hill
1960-1971 vicar Bombay-Pokeno (8)
1971-1979 vicar Orewa-Whangaparaoa
1979-1979 priest assistant Birkdale/Beachaven community church
1979-1979 permission to officiate Northcote
1980-1981 chaplain Northshore hospital
1980-1980 permission to officiate Birkdale/Beachaven community church
1981-1981 permission to officiate Northcote
1982-1983 priest-in-charge Campbells Bay
1983-1983 permission to officiate Birkdale/Beachaven community church
1986-1986 permission to officiate Northern Wairoa
1987-1987 permission to officiate Wellsford
1989-1990 permission to officiate One Tree Hill S Oswald
1991-1994 permission to officiate Albany/Greenhithe mission district residing 330 Glenfield Road Glenfield North Shore
1998-2001 priest assistant Birkenhead All Saints
2004 priest assistant Orewa/Silverdale residing 28 Neal Ave Glenfield North Shore City 0629

Other
photographs 16 Mar 1940 NZ Herald & 02 Jul 1941 Northern Advocate
Publications
Research 'Funeral Directors and Burials in the Auckland Province' 1814-2000
1997 QSM (New Year's honours for community service)

WRIGHT, EDWIN RUDLAND
born 30 Oct 1903 registered Thurso co Caithness Scotland
died 13 Dec 1975 Cambridge New Zealand cremated Hamilton Park, ashes collected
probate to son Paul Edwin Gorin WRIGHT of Te Hoe schoolteacher
[Note: Edwin married (ii) Edith Maud died 01 May 1976 age 78]
marrried (i) Apr 1933 S Bride Otorohanga by Bishop CHERRINGTON
(best man Revd BOYT of Frankton)
and divorced 1960 Auckland
Hilda Eunice GORIN late of Hampshire born c1905 dressmaker
17 Feb 1932 (age 27) sailed from Southampton on Aberdeen and Commonwealth liner ESPERANCE BAY
a Hilda Eunice GORIN married 03 Apr 1918 Eric William PRESTNEY Corporal Royal Sussex Regiment
Education
Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield, a college for those struggling to meet educational costs, source of many Waikato clergy
09 Aug 1931 deacon Waikato (S Bride Otorohanga)
21 Sep 1931 priest Waikato (S George Frankton, bishop acting vicar, deacon HI BOYD-BELL, priests DER DAVIES and ER WRIGHT, “an inspiring sermon was preached by the bishop”)

Positions
1911 patient Ribby hospital Wrea Lancashire
15 May 1931 sailed from 125 Prince Albert Road, Portsmouth for Sydney on BARRABOOL for residence in New Zealand, student
Jul 1931-1933 curate-in-charge S Bride Otorohanga diocese Waikato
1933-1935 priest-in-charge Huntly
1933 appointed honorary child welfare officer
1935-1937 vicar Huntly
1937-1946 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
1946-1949 vicar Point Chevalier and chaplain mental hospital (Carrington)
1949-1956 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn
1956-1959 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
gone 1960 NZ clerical directory
residing Clive Road Auckland (8)
retired Cambridge

Other
probate sole trustee son Paul Edwin Gorin WRIGHT Te Hoe schoolteacher [died 05 Oct 2016 Waikato hospital]

WRIGHT, FRANK ROBERT HARRIS
born 08 May 1910 died 07 Aug 1992
son (among eight children) of Sidney Robert WRIGHT (sometimes Sydney)
third son (among six children) of Robert Marshall WRIGHT of Ohoka builder
born 1940 Addiscombe College Croydon Surrey England
died 08 Dec 1917 Kaiapoi nursing home buried 10 Dec 1917 Anglican churchyard Kaiapoi
arrived 17 May 1852 Lyttelton on STAG 'WRIGHT William, George and R'
grand master MUIOOF, colour sergeant Kaiapoi Rifles & agent for Standard Insurance company
Apr 1916 retired after 47 years as clerk & surveyor Eyre county council (previously Eyreton roads board)
eldest son of William WRIGHT Kaiapoi
married 25 Apr 1858 Anglican church Kaiapoi by Revd WW WILLOCK
and Matilda Ann BAKER
daughter James BAKER arrived Lyttelton 27 Dec 1850 on CRESSY with wife and six children (steerage)
marrred (i) 02 Dec 1850 S Mary Timaru by Archdeacon HARPER
and Jessie Susan HARRIS born 1868 (mother's name Sarah Anne on this birth registration alone)
eldest daughter (among seven children) of Nathaniel HARRIS Waimataitai Timaru late of Ohoka
died 02 Mar 1913 age 71 residence Archer St Timaru
1872 transferred licence for Carlton hotel to Charles Edwin PAGET (1873 Nathaniel in bankruptcy)
brother to Philip HARRIS
son of Susan FOULKES died 27 Jul 1905 age 88 son’s residence Page’s Road Timaru
married 1867
and Sarah Ann DUFFULL (obit 21 Aug 1923 Timaru Herald)
born c1845 died 03 Aug 1923 age 79 Timaru daughter Mrs Wm NICOL’s residence
arrived Lyttelton with parents on same ship as Bishop HARPER (24 Dec 1856 Lyttelton Times)
(HARPER arrived 23 Dec 1856 on EGMONT, no DUFFULL in newspaper cabin or steerage passenger list)
listed as DUFFELL assisted immigrants with children Sarah (11), Edward (7), Harriett (4) and Clara infant (no charge)
sister to Edward DUFFULL married 1875
Annie COOPER died Jun 1934 age 79 son’s residence Peelington St Leeston
sister to Harriett Ann DUFFULL (obituary 01 Jun 1938 Pahiatua Herald)
born 1853 St Paul Holborn Middlesex London died May 1938 Pahiatua hospital buried Mangatainoka
married 1875 Thomas WHITTA
sister to Clara DUFFULL married (i) Joseph DUNCAN
married (ii) 25 Aug 1893 residence of brother E DUFFULL Ohoka by Revd SJ GARLICK
William Henry CLARK of Christchurch
married 28 Nov 1888 S Paul Flaxton by Revd FR INWOOD
Janet Elizabeth McGREGOR died 01 Mar 1938 age 72 residence 28A Asquith Avenue Mt Albert Auckland
eldest daughter of William McGREGOR Willow Grove Flaxton
daughter of Richard DUFFULL born 1818 died 13 Oct 1900 age 83 residence Ohoka farmer
27 Oct 1900 104 acre farm, stock and effects advertised for sale
and Mary born 1819
Sidney Robert WRIGHT married (ii) 1924 Constance Ida Mary THORNE
married 11 Apr 1936
Joan Ellis LUXTON
born 07 Dec 1908 died 1996
1960 representative mid-Canterbury for the Mothers Union
daughter of Oliver Lawrence LUXTON born 1883 died 1944
30 Nov 1934 fined 5s for driving van with insufficient lights
brother to A C LUXTON Tinwald
son (among twelve children) of John LUXTON born 1842

died 08 Nov 1926 age 83/84 residence of daughter Mrs EW GILES Dannewirke farmer
buried Mangatera cemetery Dannewirke
1903 cut his wife’s dog with his tobacco knife acquitted of charge of cutting its throat (tripped)
at same sitting his wife obtained an order of 10/- per week maintenance from him
brother to eldest child Elizabeth LUXTON
married 23 Feb 1864 Kaiapoi by Revd William KIRTON
William BRAMLEY stock owner of Rangiora
brother to William Henry LUXTON born 18 Jan 1849 Stoke Damarel Plymouth
15 Oct 1916 Christchurch buried S John churchyard Rangiora
married Mary Marshall BARBOUR born 09 Jul 1860 Carlton Glasgow died 17 Jul 1904 Rangiora buried S John churchyard
brother to Charles James LUXTON born 16 Jun 1852 Rangiora died 21 Jan 1919 Hawera Taranaki
brother to George Windsor LUXTON born 1854 New Zealand died 1915 left £2512
married (i) 05 Apr 1880 S John Rangiora by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Ellen BARBOUR died 1896
daughter of John and Helen BARBOUR (née OWEN)
marrried (ii) 1902 Matilda ATTWOOD
27 Jul 1941 age 75 at son’s residence 18 Bain Ave Hamilton buried Hamilton West
William and George traded as LUXTON Bros butchers Rangiora and until c1888 with Charles James LUXTON
brother to youngest daughter Clara Maria LUXTON
married 20 Sep 1880 Presbyterian church Ashley Bank by Revd J ELMSLIE
John Goodfellow FARRELLY son of James FARRELLY Loburn
son (among at least eight children) of John LUXTON born 30 Mar 1809 1808 Devon England
died 27 Sep 1888 age 79 Forest Dale farm Rangiora buried S John churchyard
arrived Lyttelton Feb 1851 CASTLE EDEN age 39 agricultural labourer
with Grace (35), Elizabeth (9), John (6) and William Henry (1)
made 1835
and Grace DAVY born c1815 died 06 Jun 1879 residence Forest Dale Rangiora buried S John churchyard
married c1835 and Grace
DAVY born c1815 died 06 Jun 1879 residence Forest Dale Rangiora buried S John churchyard
married 22 Feb 1868 S John Rangiora by Revd W KIRTON
and Eliza Jane McKOWN (sometimes McKEWEN in newspaper)
born 1852 Antrim Ireland died 11 Jan 1917 Wellington buried Karori
third daughter of William Reid McKOWN Rangiora farmer
born 1818 Ballinderry co Tipperary Ireland died 18 Dec 1888 buried S John churchyard
and Elizabeth (Eliza) CONN died 27 Aug 1898 age 78 daughter’s residence buried S John churchyard Rangiora
married 1906 and Charlotte Ethel ASQUITH born 20 Aug 1883 Christchurch died 1944
sister to Harry Rushworth ASQUITH born 08 Jun 1868 married 1901 Emma I’ANSON
sister to Harriet Maude ASQUITH born 1869 married 1900 John UPRITCHARD
sister to Frederick Ellis ASQUITH born 1871 died 21 Sep 1904 age 33 Bealey St Christchurch
married 1898 Lillian Eliza GILL who married (ii) 1930 William HARDING
sister to Edith Mary Stancliffe ASQUITH born 08 Aug 1872 Christchurch died 05 Feb 1888 age 33 Bealey St Christchurch
sister to Constantia Maria ASQUITH born 1874 Christchurch
married (i) 1902 John Franz REIMANN died 21 May 1906 99 Montreal St Christchurch
married (ii) 1924 Charles WEST Hawkes Bay
sister to Reginald William ASQUITH born 23 Jan 1876 died 23 Mar 1876
sister to Eleanor Kate ASQUITH born 06 Apr 1877 Christchurch died 16 Dec 1937 age 60
sister to Reginald ASQUITH born 1879 died 1879
sister to William Sydney ASQUITH born 1880 Christchurch
possibly 1900 WS ASQUITH footballer (capt) and travelling representative Waimate
enlisted Chicago USA for Australian Imperial Forces
sister to Elizabeth Angela ASQUITH born 1882 married 1907 Andrew SHANKLAND Rangiora
dughter (youngest among eleven children) of Thomas Sharp ASQUITH printer (compositor)
born 1843 Halifax Yorkshire died 27 Mar 1910 Christchurch
arrived 1862 New Zealand
Feb 1870 charged with concealing part of his property in bankruptcy hearing (fraud)
made 1867
and Hannah ELLIS born 1843 died Oct 1929 age 86 Christchurch ‘EARNshaw’s sister-in-law’ [friend Mrs HALE 315 Armagh St]
funeral conducted by Revd W GREENSLADE (Methodist) buried Addington
Education
1948 preliminary pass LTh, 1951 partial pass
11 Jun 1949 deacon Christchurch (S Saviour Sydenham FRH WRIGHT deacon, RE COULTHARD priest)
30 Nov 1950 priest Christchurch (91)
Positions
1944 member Home Servicemen’s association
(1948) hardware department New Zealand Farmers’ co-op (gave evidence at trial in Dec 1948 of thieves)
1949-1952 curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch (EA OSMERS vicar)
1952-1955 vicar Ross and South Westland
Aug 1955-1960 vicar Rakaia (vice Canon PARR retired)
12 Aug 1957 elder daughter Judith engaged to David RICHARDS of Rakaia
1960-1963 assistant to Canon HG NORRIS Ashburton (8)
1964-1973 vicar Amberley
26 Mar 1966 of 7 Church St Amberley only son Peter Robert engaged to Marlene Anne TAYLOR of Riccarton
1971-1973 rural dean of North Canterbury
1973 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
(1991) 27 Bank St Amberley
WRIGHT, HENRY NELSON
born 25 Feb 1881 Prebbleton Christchurch Canterbury
died 28 May 1957 Timaru buried 30 May 1957 age 76 Timaru Canterbury
son of the Venerable Alfred Cecil WRIGHT archdeacon of Waimea diocese Nelson
born 21 Mar 1848 Leamington co Warwick
died 07 Jan 1909 Nelson buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
son of the Revd William WRIGHT DD DCL headmaster Leamington college
(1851-1870) headmaster Royal Grammar school Colchester Essex
born c1810 New Windsor Berkshire died 20 Oct 1870 Colchester [left £2 000]
and Nancy Goddard TOWNSEND
born c1818 Saffron-Walden Essex baptised 12 Apr 1819 Saffron-Walden
died Dec ¾ 1874 age 56 Warwick;
made 14 Oct 1874 Brondesbury London
and Emily CURTIS
born 08 Jul 1848 Sarratt co Hertford
died Jul 1922 age 74 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
daughter of Alfred William CURTIS and Henrietta STEVENS; married 12 May 1909 Holy Trinity Gisborne, Mabel Florence WILSON born 04 Feb 1883 Timaru New Zealand died 20 Jul 1967 Akaroa buried 22 Jul 1967 ‘aged 85’ Timaru Canterbury daughter of Francis John WILSON architect of Gisborne [included Timaru council chambers, Opera house Palmerston North and Holy Trinity Gisborne] born c1836 Cape Town died 21 Apr 1911 age 75 Gisborne New Zealand (obituary 21 Apr 1911 Poverty Bay Herald) arrived 1862 from Melbourne (Apr 1862 householder of Timaru) (1870) contractor of Timaru bankruptcy discharge son of Richard WILSON and Elizabeth ANSON; married 29 Oct 1862 S Mary Timaru Canterbury and Emily Kate FOLEY born 1845 London died 03 May 1913 age 68 Wellington New Zealand daughter of John FOLEY and Catherine CUMMINGS (422;2;96;69;46;122;21;121)

Education
Nelson (125)
1902-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1907 grade IV Board Theological Studies (83)
1911 ThL Australian College of Theology
BD Lincoln Jefferson University USA (125)
11 Mar 1906 deacon Waiapū (at Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacon H WRIGHT)
24 Feb 1907 priest Waiapū (Holy Trinity; priest WRIGHT)
(424;221)

Positions
Mar 1906-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū
07 Mar 1908-1910 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
27 Jun 1910 residing 21 St Asaph St Christchurch (21)
01 Oct 1910-1913 vicar Little River
01 Aug 1913-1916 vicar Rakaia
31 Mar 1916-1919 vicar Ashburton (26)
Nov 1919 appointed vicar Te Awamutu diocese Auckland but not licensed (278)
14 Jun 1920-1921 vicar Otipua
08 Apr 1921-1924 vicar Christchurch S John
27 Feb 1924-1928 vicar S James Riccarton (26)
20 May 1928-1930 vicar Hokitika
20 May 1928 rural dean Westland
14 Sep 1930-1931 vicar Linwood
02 Aug 1931-1937 vicar Akaroa
1935 VD decoration, late award in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
Dec 1935 returned Auckland from England TAMAROA (69)
13 Apr 1937-1942 vicar Highfield
28 May 1937 chaplain S Saviour orphanage for boys Timaru
01 Sep 1942-1946 vicar Rangiora
03 Aug 1944 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
20 Dec 1945-1949 Otaio Bluecliffs
09 Mar 1949 officiating minister, diocese Christchurch retired residing 20 Irvine St Highfield Timaru (66)
29 Jul 1953 licensed surrogate for issue of marriage licenses within the parish of Timaru and acting rural dean for the provisional rural deanery of South Canterbury, both operative only during the interregnum in the parish (91)

Other
Sep 1928 p1 photograph (69)
father of the Revd Philip Nelson WRIGHT
29 May 1957 p7 obituary (41)

WRIGHT, JOHN
born 05 Dec 1819 co Middlesex London
fourth son of William WRIGHT gentleman of Shadwell Middlesex London
(1841) with Ann, Mary Ann WRIGHT, George WRIGHT, all residing an ‘institution’ in parish S Paul Shadwell and probably Ann;
marrried before 1871
but 1871 census has no wife with him, and he had no wife when in New Zealand (382;111)

Education
1843 seven terms at Magdalen Hall (Hertford college) Oxford
21 Dec 1856 deacon (as a literate) Carlisle
12 Dec 1858 priest Perth (111)

Positions
1848 to Cape Town
to Port Phillip Melbourne; Sydney, China, Manila, Sydney and United Kingdom (111)
21 Dec 1856 curate S Michael Appleby co Westmorland diocese Carlisle
01 Jan 1858 arrived with Bishop HALE Perth Western Australia NILE
12 Dec 1858-1861 licensed curate (1st resident priest) S Mary Busselton Perth
1860 temporarily at Bunbury
1861 on the board of education at Vasse, a district in which Busselton is situated (334)
30 May 1861 letters testimonial from bishop of Perth
16 Jul 1861 Bishop HALE of Perth: ‘a most unsatisfactory man’
13 Jun 1863-01 Dec 1865 minister Bundarra diocese Newcastle
02 Dec 1865-31 Mar 1866 minister Swan Hill diocese Melbourne
13 Dec 1866 curate Stratton St Margaret Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
24 Jul 1867 curate Dent Yorkshire diocese Ripon
11 Oct 1869 curate Laindon Essex diocese Rochester
1871 John WRIGHT head married (no wife apparent there) age 51 curate church of England born London Middlesex, residing Quilters Farm, Laindon, co Essex (382)
15 May 1871 curate Ashbury Devon diocese Exeter
20 Jan 1875 departed Lyttelton MAGELLAN CLOUD for several months work on Chatham Islands (vice sick H GLASSON disabled by illness)
07 Feb 1875 -22 Feb 1875 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
1875 locum tenens Avonside (vice H GLASSON) diocese Christchurch (69;70)
28 May 1875 with testimonials from the bishops of Grafton and of Adelaide, visited Bishop HALE of Perth West Australia but not engaged for further work (111)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
Other
12 Mar 1875 Bishop HARPER (who was deaf) writes of WRIGHT’s deafness (70)

WRIGHT, PHILIP NELSON
born 17 Apr 1915 Rakaia Canterbury died 08 Jan 1981 Sumner Christchurch
1936 organist and choirmaster Holy Trinity Avonside (radio broadcast 3YA)
brother to John Cecil (Nelson-) WRIGHT born 27 Jun 1910 died 10 Oct 1963 Reefton
married 23 Jan 1935 S Peter Akaroa
Evelyn Desmond CHAPLIN born 02 Sep 1909 Pahiatua died 24 Oct 2009 Christchurch
daughter of Percy Edwin CHAPLIN and Edith Ellen NEWSHAM
brother to Henrietta Nancy (Nelson-) WRIGHT born 07 1912 Little River died 16 Jan 1996
married 13 Apr 1936 S Peter Akaroa
Gordon Alfred Ernest LE LIEVRE born 02 Feb 1909 Takamatua died 21 Nov 1982 Christchurch grocer
only son of Alfred Victor LE LIEVRE and Ava LE LIEVRE (née HAMMOND) (Philip groomsmen)
younger son of Revd Henry Nelson WRIGHT q.v.
born 25 Feb 1881 Prebbleton Christchurch Canterbury
died 28 May 1957 Timaru buried 30 May 1957 age 76 Timaru Canterbury
married 12 May 1909 Holy Trinity Gisborne,
and Mabel Florence WILSON
born 04 Feb 1883 Timaru died 20 Jul 1967 ‘aged 85’ Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
married 29 Apr 1942 S John Rangiora by groom’s father Revd H Nelson WRIGHT
Evelyn Louisa DYSON born 04 Aug 1922 Eltham Taranaki died 10 Jun 2008 Auckland
sister to Nina Betty DYSON born 1917 Eltham died 1992 married ROLLISON
[1940 engaged to Sgt William Raymond TULLOCH died 28 May 1985 Blenheim; WR TULLOCH [POW Italy]
son of William TULLOCH 15 Albert St Ashburton, he married Moira Elaine RAINEY died 09 Jul 1996 Dunedin only daughter of RJ RAINEY Brighton]
sister to Robert Hugh DYSON born 1919 Eltham died 1989
sister to Peggy DYSON born 1926 died 2008
second daughter of Robert Arthur DYSON born 23 Dec 1884 Temuka died 1961 Rangiora
cheesemaker Okiwa Taranaki (1940) King St Rangiora, retired civil servant
half-brother to eldest daughter Mary Elizabeth DYSON born 1864 married 12 Nov 1884 Saviour’s Temuka by Revd TA HAMILTON
Thorndill NICHOLSON third son of Henry NICHOLSON of Waitohi
half-brother to second daughter Lucy Finetta DYSON born 1865 married 13 May 1885 Saviour’s Temuka by Revd TA HAMILTON
John Livingston McColl fourth son of D McColl Esq., Tasmania
half-brother to eldest son William Tarrant DYSON born 1868 married 21 Nov 1892 S James Wickham, Newcastle NSW by Revd W SWINDLEHURST
Lily ROBINSON third daughter of William ROBINSON of Newcastle late of Temuka
half-brother to Emma Alice Gay DYSON born 04 Feb 1869 died 1951 married 1904 Ernest William HESTER LINDSAY born 1879 died 1960
brother to Godfrey Graham DYSON born 1887, 15 Apr 1890 leave residence Railway Terrace for burial Temuka cemetery
son of (at least 19 children) George DYSON born 25 May 1838 Rotherham Yorkshire died 08 Aug 1910 Eltham,
hotelier Crown Hotel Arowhenua, then Royal Hotel Temuka, farmer, poundkeeper, agent & clerk (1889) bankrupt
son of William DYSON born 1796 died 13 Jan 1865 and Mary MacDONALD born 1813 died 02 Jan 1887
(married [i] 03 May 1863 house of Albert YOUNG Arowhenua, Finetta TARRANT born c1846 Plaistow London; note various Finetta, Finetta - Fenetta
daughter of William Michael Whip-Hazzy TARRANT and Elizabeth VOXMAN, at death Finnetta living 52 Worcester St Christchurch
a Fennetta (bdm!) FORWARD died 18 Jul 1908 age 62; death notice Press James FORWARD died 19 Dec 1904 age 61, 46 Worcester St Christchurch
husband of Finetta FORWARD: James and Finetta FORWARD with those dates of death buried Block 9 plot 10 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
James FORWARD was at one time at Temuka, bookmaker, dog breeder and interested in “coursing,” competitive dog racing
married (ii) 10 Oct 1877 S Saviour’s Temuka by Revd James PRESTON
and Maggie (Margaret) Stuart DYSON (née LOOKER) born 25 Jul 1851 Lanarkshire Scotland died 13 Jul 1909 Taranaki
eldest daughter of William LOOKER Esq., Minthy Castle, Perthshire Scotland
married 12 Dec 1916
and Evelyn Emily TURNER born 12 Dec 1889 Eltham died 01 May 1966 Rangiora
defendant of William LOOKER Esq., Minthy Castle, Perthshire Scotland
married 12 Dec 1889 Eltham died 01 May 1966 Rangiora
defendant of William CASTERTON TURNER born 1855 Childe Oakford Blandford England died 1933
and Sarah TURNER (née COLEMAN) born 1858 Lake Macquarrie NSW died 1935

Education
1921-1923 S Michael's school Christchurch
1924-1933 The Cathedral Grammar school
1935 Canterbury University College
1937-1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
1939 L Th Board of Theological Studies
03 Dec 1939 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons Richard Rex CLARK & Philip Nelson WRIGHT and priest Geoffrey MAFFEY)
22 Dec 1940 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacons Richard James FENTON, Abraham Brown KENA & Wiki PATUAWA , priests Richard Rex CLARK & Philip Nelson WRIGHT) (317)

Positions
1939-1942 assistant curate S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
1942-1944 chaplain New Zealand forces
1944-1951 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland
1951-1955 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1955 chaplain to Canterbury division RNZNVR
1955-1964 vicar S Luke Manchester St Christchurch
1964-1968 vicar Kaiapoi
1968 V R D
1968-1974 vicar Otaio-Blue Cliffs
1974 assistant priest Merivale diocese Christchurch
1975 chaplain St George's hospital
residing 144 Merivale Lane Christchurch (8)
gone from 1981 NZ clerical directory

Other
best man at marriage of Bishop Allan and Molly PYATT
ad memoriam Synod 1981

WYATT, ARTHUR HAU'TE
born 05 Jun 1831 Horsted-Keynes baptised 22 Aug 1833 Horsted-Keynes co Sussex
died 18 Jul 1871 Moss Vale NSW buried Church of England cemetery Berrima
('headstone says age 40 years 6 months' (111))
elder brother to Augustus Ayliffe WYATT baptised 22 Jun 1834 Horsted-Keynes
son of the Revd George John WYATT (1850-1856) vicar Chalk co Kent
baptised 06 Oct 1792 Horsted Keynes Brighton Sussex
died 12 Oct 1856 age 63 Milton-next-Gravesend Kent
and Sarah COLQUHER
died 14 Aug 1848 Tonbridge co Kent;
marrried 10 Mar 1864 All Saints Sutton Forest NSW Australia,
Isabella MORRICE
born 1854 NSW Australia
sister to John MORRICE MA died Sep 1917 age 66 grazier
sister to son and heir MORRICE born 31 Mar 1840 Stoney Hill Sutton Forest
daughter of John MORRICE Glenrock born Jamaica died 1875 age 63 buried churchyard Sutton Forest
left 29 Sep 1834 from Cape Colony arrived 1834 with Dr LANG on JAMES which left London 29 Jun 1834
at marriage Eling Forest
MLA when living Browley Sutton Forest
married 09 Nov 1838 Sutton Forest church by Revd John VINCENT
and Jane OSBORNE
eldest daughter of James OSBORNE Esq of Sutton Forest
She married (ii) 1878, John CONSTABLE
(422;411;300;272;276;111;56)

Education
1844-1847 Tonbridge school under Dr Weldon (272;276)
30 Sep 1848 admitted pensioner Clare College Cambridge
30 Mar 1851 Arthur Haute WYATT pensioner, age 20 born Horsted Keynes Sussex Clare College (300)
1853 BA Cambridge
1856 MA Cambridge
1854-1855 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
23 Dec 1855 deacon Oxford (111)
not ordained priest

**Positions**

23 Dec 1855 curate Crowell and Shorburn county and diocese Oxford (111)
17 Jan 1857 testimonials from the Revd WW LANGFORD of Warblington, the Revd CR CONYBEARE vicar of Pytton, the Revd Alfred POTT vicar Cuddesdon (first principal of the College at Cuddesdon), signed by bishop of Oxford
Mar 1857 left England
Jul 1857 arrived New Zealand
09 Nov 1857 cure Waikouaiti Otago diocese Christchurch (3)
nine months Waikouaiti Otakou (Otago)
ten months Dunedin Otakou (Otago)
06 Jun 1859 testimonial from bishop of Christchurch
05 Aug 1859 arrived Auckland (272)
05 Sep 1859 exhibited deacon’s orders to bishop of Sydney Australia on arrival from New Zealand
15 Feb 1860 locum tenens S Thomas Willoughby diocese Sydney ('a few months only' (111))
19 Nov 1860 deacon assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)
1861 taught briefly at a Sydney school
05 Jun 1861-17 Dec 1861 general licence diocese Sydney
15 Mar 1862 minister Fryerstown and Elphingstone diocese Melbourne
01 Jan 1865-19 Aug 1865 general licence (assisting Christ Church South Yarra) diocese Melbourne (111)
1867 residing Balmain Sydney, not licensed
1868-1869 residing Marulan not licensed
1867-1869 carried on controversy with registrar-general of NSW to be registered as a marriage celebrant, though not licensed by the bishop of Sydney
1870 appealed finally to NSW parliament, without success (111)

**WYATT, EDGAR HERBERT**

born Mar ¼ 1853 Old Brompton Kensington co Middlesex London England
died 14 Aug 1933 at 4 Russell St Devonport Auckland
interred O’Neill’s Point cemetery North Shore Auckland
first son of the Revd Henry Herbert WYATT of London
(05 Dec 1844) BA Queen’s College Oxford
(1852-1856) travelling secretary SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel)
(1856-1866) perpetual curate Holy Trinity chapel Brighton diocese Chichester
(1863-1886) principal Brighton training college
(1872-1886) vicar Boiney co Sussex, and then of Conington co Northampton
born 1822 Bengal India died 13 Mar 1902 age 80 rectory Conington Huntingdon [left £1 095]
only son of Thomas WYATT army, of Calcutta [Kolkata] East Indies;
mother to James Temple FISHER junior
from Queensland arrived New Zealand, (1915) a railway hand at Marton Junction Manawatu
served World War 1 Gallipoli and France, wounded by gas bomb
born 12 Feb 1890 died 1975 New Zealand married (1916) New Zealand, Mary HARTLEY

**Education**

Marlborough College England (70)
17 Oct 1872 matriculated age 19, New College Oxford
grade IV Board of Theological Studies
24 Dec 1876 deacon Christchurch
21 Sep 1879 priest Christchurch (S Michael & All Angels, priest WYATT deacon W F KNOWLES)
(424;ADA;3;4)

**Positions**

1861 age 8 with parents and siblings Grace Elizabeth 5 born Long Newton Wiltshire, Harold Fraser WYATT 2 born Brighton, a visitor, and three servants (381)

- 27 Jun 1875 departed WAIKATO London (70)
- Oct 1875 arrived Lyttelton WAIKATO (20)
- 26 Dec 1876-Dec 1877 assistant (to COCKS HB) curate Phillipstown diocese Christchurch
- 31 Dec 1877-1879 deacon assistant (to PAIGE WE) curate Ashburton, and Longbeach and Mt Somers
difficult relationship with PAIGE and so WYATT resigned, and was not ordained priest on 08 Jun 1879:
- Oct 1879-1881 temporary licence in charge Governor’s Bay
- 1881 clerk in holy orders residing Governor’s Bay electorate Akaroa (266)
- 30 Dec 1881 cure Cust (3)
- 1886 mission to Chatham Islands (70;69)
- 25 Apr 1886-04 Jun 1886 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
- May 1888-1890 new license, Cust and Fernside (3;14)
- 22 Apr 1890 left diocese Christchurch (96)
- 26 May 1890-09 Mar 1892 incumbent Greytown and Featherston diocese Wellington
- 05 Mar 1892 lyricist Greytown Arbour day cantata
- 1893 wife living Carterton (266)
- 15 Mar 1894 deputy returning officer Waipawa
- 14 Apr 1894 residing Wellington
- 15 Apr 1892 removed from the list of officiating ministers diocese Wellington (8)
- 06 Oct 1894 sold up household Belvedere Rd Carterton Wairarapa
- 16 Oct 1894 from Wellington in Auckland (175)
- 15 Oct 1894-30 Sep 1896 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland
- 24 Dec 1896 permission to officiate (277)
- 1898 unattached residing Whangarei; newspaper proprietor (128;75)
- n d two years at Levuka Fiji
- n d priest-in-charge Milford Auckland
- 14 Jan 1904 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
- (09 Jan 1904) fined £10 and costs for being the owner of a bull dog which bit a little girl named Walker
- 07 Jun 1906 mission priest Bombay (128;8)
- 1910 taking services diocese Waipā (223)
- 1910 (vice FLOYD and before FROST) locum Levuka Fiji in Polynesia
- 01 Apr 1913-28 Feb 1915 licence for Bombay home mission district
- - 1919 – 1933 residing Russell St Devonport Auckland (368)

**Other**

Freemason

1933 English estate £718 probate for Ethel Margaret WYATT spinster, Mary Harriet Elizabeth QUICK wife of Elrington QUICK and Dorothea Caroline WYATT

obituary
- 01 Sep 1933 p8 Church Gazette Auckland
- 15 Aug 1933 p10 New Zealand Herald  (128;70;175)

WYBERT, MELVILLE HARCOURT — SEE HARCOURT, MELVILLE

**WYNDHAM, ROBERT ALEXANDER**

born 10 Nov 1912 Randwick NSW died 05 Nov 1971 South Australia buried S Jude Brighton
son of Stanley Charles WYNDHAM  born 1874 Parkes NSW died 15 Apr 1915 age 83
alderman Forbes
- third son of Alexander (Alex) WYNDHAM died 15 Apr 1915 age 83 of Forbes
- married 1866 Bathurst
- and Emily Harriott PEACOCK died 21 Oct 1916 age 67
- married (i) 1901 Agnes Elizabeth FINIGAN died 03 Aug 1908 age 27 of heart failure at residence Camp Hill
- married (ii) 02 Dec 1911 Methodist church Glebe Road by Revd William McCallum
and Rachel Kate (“Rae”) née FINIGAN
- born 1875 Manning River NSW
- second daughter of Robert FINIGAN of Glebe Point born c1838 died 11 Jun 1921 buried Rookwood NSW
- married 1871 Goulburn NSW
- and Agnes Annie DANNE born c1844 died 18 Mar 1941 buried Rookwood Sydney
- married 25 Feb 1941,
Mary Gwendolaine WELLS born 01 Mar 1917 died 03 Jan 1997 buried S Jude Brighton South Australia
sister to Margaret Suzanne WELLS born c1930 married 23 Apr 1955 S Andrew Walkerville South Australia
John Michael Bayntun STARKY born 18 Oct 1909 Brackenfield Amberley North Canterbury New Zealand died 18 Nov 1971
Brackenfield
- memorial S Nicholas Bromham Wiltshire England
- only son of John Bayntun STARKY
- daughter of Charles Valentine Tighe WELLS born 1870 died 10 Dec 1955 buried North Road cemetery Adelaide
- in partnership with Cecil John LEVIEN formed New Guinea Mines, Guinea Gold No Liability & Guinea Airways
brother to Guy Helmsley WELLS
brother to Bayford Nathaniel WELLS born 1893
eldest son (among seven children) of William Henry Bayntun WELLS Esq of Melbourne born 1853
and Constance Mary DUNN born 1865 buried 03 Dec 1938 Burwood Melbourne
late of 24 Miller Grove Kew probate to Edward Adrian WELLS schoolteacher & GWS ANDERSON solicitor
married 23 Mar 1916 Catholic Apostolic church Redfern
and Dorothy Margaret CARDALE born 1894
eldest daughter of George Edward CARDALE Esq of Bukkulla Inverell
born c1871 died 21 Jul 1933
son of the late George CARDALE solicitor of London
married Mar 1893 Bukkulla Inverell NSW by Revd RK EWING
and Mary WYNDHAM died 27 Aug 1948 NSW
daughter of Hugh WYNDHAM of Bukkulla Inverell

(111,315)

Education
1934 BSc (2nd cl chemistry) university of Sydney
1953 Th L ACT
1953 deacon Dunedin
1954 priest Dunedin

Positions
22 Aug 1942 of Hawthorn at St George hospital Melbourne son born
26 Aug 1948 speaker at NZ Institute of Chemistry conference university of Otago
1953-1955 curate S Peter Caversham city and diocese Dunedin
1955-1960 vicar Riverton (9)
05 Feb 1960-1966 general licence Adelaide
05 Feb 1960-1966 chaplain Pulteney grammar school diocese Adelaide
06 Mar 1966 curate church of the Good Shepherd Plympton with mission S Alban Richmond
05 Feb 1970 rector S Michael & All Angels Millicent diocese Adelaide
23 Feb 1971-death rector parish Millicent diocese The Murray

WYNTER, James Cecil
born 1807 Aldeburgh Suffolk England died 26 Oct 1877 Gatton Reigate Surrey buried churchyard SS Peter & Paul Aldeburgh co Suffolk
brother to Mary WYNTER born 1790 died 1864 married 28 Sep 1816 Aldeburgh Robert Onebye WALKER born c1792 died 1866
brother to Anne WYNTER born 1791 died 1865
brother to the Revd Philip WYNTER
1815 BA Oxford St John’s
1819 MA 1824 BD
1828 BD
14 Apr 1816 deacon by Chester (George Henry LAW)
01 Jun 1817 priest by Oxford (Edward LEGGE)
19 Jan 1819 curate Wootton
14 Aug 1828 rector Hanborough diocese Oxford
1828-1871 president S John’s college Oxford (Oct 1843) elected vice-chancellor of the university
1869 canon-residentiary of Worcester
born c1793 Aldeburgh co Suffolk died 04 Nov 1871 age 78 Oxford
married (i) 21 Apr 1828 Hastings Sussex to Henrietta DEANE born 1803 died 1836
married (ii) Apr Jun ¼ 1838 Moreton Corbet Shropshire registered Wem Shropshire
Diana Anne TAYLOR born 1813 Chester died 26 May 1882 Oxford;
their son Everard Philip WYNTER baptised 25 Dec 1856 S Giles Oxford
their second daughter Harriette Anne WYNTER married 26 Feb 1867 by the Revd Cecil WYNTER, S Giles Oxford Frederic Parker
MORRELL of Black Hall, solicitor, registrar, mayor
brother to Henry WYNTER born c1795 died 1842 married before 1819 Lambeth Surrey to Catherine born c1798 died 1871
brother to Charlotte Sophia WYNTER born 1797 died 1800
brother to William (N) WYNTER born 1799 married before 1830 Matilda LUCY born c1805
brother to George WYNTER born 1800 died 1825
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth WYNTER born c1802 died 1841
brother to Sophia WYNTER born 1804 died 1876
brother to Frances WYNTER born 1808 died 1845 married 1843 John St Thomas WYNTER born 1809 died 1891
brother to John Jonathon WYNTER born 1795 died 1859 married 10 Jun 1824 St Marylebone Sarah HARDY born c1800 died 1856
brother to Henry Richard Walker WYNTER born 1808 died 1888 went to Australia
married 31 Aug 1839 NSW Maria Blanch BUCKNER born 1819
brother to Robert WYNTER born 1812 died 1841 captain RA (royal artillery)
fifth son of Philip WYNTER of Aldeburgh co Suffolk born 12 Mar 1753 Aldeburgh baptised 11 Apr 1753 Aldeburgh died 31 Mar 1827
chuchyard SS Peter & Paul Aldeburgh
brother to Mary WYNTER born 1740 died 1797
brother to Revd John WYNTER born 1742 died 1815 went to Australia (not found in CCI)
brother to William WYNTER born 1743 went to Jamaica (possibly to estate and owner of slaves)
brother to Todd WYNTER born 1747 went to USA
brother to Thomas Hutchinson WYNTER born 1748 died 1819 went to Australia
brother to Sarah WYNTER born 1750 died 1751
brother to Philip WYNTER born 1753 died 1827 (desc seal holders)
brother to (strays) WYNTER born c1860
son of John WYNTER born 1720 died 1793 merchant (seal)
son of John WYNTER born 1694 died 1749 merchant
son of Captain John WYNTER born 1655 and Elizabeth born 1660 died 1695
married 1739
and Mary DELAMORE born c1720 died 1777
married 26 Dec 1789 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Anne Elizabeth HAMILTON born 15 Nov 1769 Westminster baptised 06 Dec 1769 Westminster died 10 Jan 1843 Oxford
sister to Spencer Douglas HAMILTON born 1767
sister to Anne Elizabeth HAMILTON born 1769 died 1843
daughter (among fourteen children) of Spencer Douglas (Lord) HAMILTON born 1742 died 1791
son of James Douglas (5th Duke) HAMILTON born 1702
and Anne (Lady) SPENCER born 1702 died 1769
daughter of Sir Charles (3rd Earl Sunderland, Lord Spencer) SPENCER born 1674 died 1722
and Anne CHURCHILL born 1683 died 1744
and Charlotte (Lady) HAMILTON born c1750
married (i) 30 Jun 1837 Bryanston Square S Mary England
Elizabeth BROADWARD born 1815 baptised 08 Feb 1815 died Apr (Jun if) 1840 age 26 registered Dorking co Surrey
married (ii) 13 Jul 1843 Holy Trinity St Marylebone Middlesex
Margaret LYALL born 1815 St Marylebone London baptised 25 Dec 1820 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex died Oct 1852 Gatton
(?Reigate Surrey)
buried 25 Nov 1852 Surrey with children Grace Catherine WYNTER born 1844 died 1910
Margaret Charlotte WYNTER born 1846 died 1932 married 1871 Reigate Surrey Revd John Edwin SANDYS born 1839
died 1919
Julia Monson Cecil WYNTER born c1846 died 1924 married 18 Dec 1872 Gatton Surrey George Wyndam GRAY born
1840 died 1888
Guy Cecil WYNTER born 1852 died 1852
daughter of George LYALL (1841 census) residing St Marylebone co Middlesex not born in the county and Margaret
married (iii) 18 Apr 1855 S Margaret Chipstead co Surrey registered Reigate co Surrey
Mary CATTLEY baptised 30 Apr 1819 S Michael Greenhithe co Middlesex
died 12 Mar 1892 [left £26 645 probate to John Garret CATTLEY Everard Philip WYNTER Elsbeth Frances EWING]
dughter of John CATTLEY merchant and Frances
Education
St John’s College Oxford,
1827 BA
29 May 1831 ordained deacon Lincoln (John Kaye)
25 Sep 1831 ordained priest Lincoln
Positions
29 May 1831 stipendiary curate Donington diocese Lincoln
25 Sep 1831-23 Feb 1833 rector Donington-on-Baine co and diocese Lincoln
20 Sep 1832 stipendiary curate Stanigot, stipend £50, and to reside at South Willingham
1833-1877 rector Gatton co Surrey 1850 ‘Hints on Church Colonization’ in Canterbury Papers
honorary canons of collegiate church of Cumbrae, diocese Argyll and the Isles (Scotland)
1872 canon Winchester 1878 estate probated at £4 000, by Lucy Cattley spinster of Claydene in parish of Cowden Kent, and George Lyall of Headley co Surrey
NOTE included for his involvement in the Canterbury Association
22 Nov 1849 member and management committee
16 May 1850 meeting of the first body of colonists about to sail in August, Guise Brittan in the chair, amongst Association members present were Lord Lyttelton, Lord John Manners, the Revd Cecil Wnyer, the dean of Canterbury [Lyall], Sir Walter James, Mr Augustus Stafford MP, Mr John Simeon MP, the Revd Ernest Hawkins, Lord Lyttelton introduced the Revd Thomas Jackson, selected as the future bishop of the new settlement; had influence and initiative on the management committee but attended no further meetings after Jul 1851; member Ecclesiastical committee; 13 May 1852 resigned from the Association, but was still on the Ecclesiastical committee
Other
On the strength of his pamphlet on church colonization, James Cecil Wynter was the first priest proposed for the projected bishopric of Lyttelton.
However, the objection of his wife Mary (died 1852) to colonial life ruled him out.
In 1849 George Frederick Boyle, 6th earl of Glasgow, founded the College of the Holy Spirit on the island of Great Cumbrae in the Firth of Clyde. The college, opened in 1851, consisted of five canons and seven choristers, who enjoyed Gothic revival buildings designed by the Tractarian architect William Butterfield in full conformity with the principles of the Ecclesiological Society. James Cecil Wynter was one of these canons; but no information is to hand of the nature of his involvement with this Tractarian semi-monastic initiative. George’s cousin and successor, David Boyle, the 7th earl of Glasgow was (1892-1897) governor of New Zealand.
James Wynter’s brother the Revd Philip Wynter was from the old-style High church tradition and grew hostile to the development of the Tractarian enthusiasms and challenges to the older tradition. Thus Philip Wynter, caught in his political role as a vice-chancellor of Oxford University, was a leader in the heavy attack (1843) by the University of Oxford on the Catholic revival leader, Dr EB Pusey. Yet Philip Wynter, still a Higbchurch loyalist, edited (in 1863) the works of Joseph Hall, a complicated man with a warm devotion to Our Lady, was bishop (1641-1656) of Norwich. His career and actions provide a useful example of how the Oxford Movement had split apart the previous less defined patterns of Highchurch loyalty. The prosecution by leading academics of Oxford of the respected Pusey illustrates the nature of the sharp divisions which the Oxford Movement and the subsequent AngloCatholic revival had meant for the looser loyalties of the old
Highchurch tradition. These splits among the Wynters continued and deepened—Philip’s son Colonel AL Wynter became a Roman Catholic in 1881; and the colonel’s son Guy Wynter became the organist at the Birmingham Oratory, of which the famous Cardinal JH Newman was the founder member. Newman as the vicar of S Mary the Virgin, the parish church of Oxford, was the first inspiration and leader of the Oxford Movement; and his going over to the church of Rome had upset the confidence of his followers. Some followed on into the church of Rome, others stayed back, rebuilt theirloyalties to the church of England and put their Newmanite days behind them. Others again copied the faith and practice of the Roman Catholic church, hoping in this way (by replicating the strengths of the church of Rome), those hankering for the church of Rome would now find the same strengths within their own church of England.


YATE, WILLIAM
born 03 Nov 1802 baptised 16 Nov 1802 S Mary Magdalene Bridgnorth Shropshire
died 26 Jul 1877 age 74 Dover Kent
brother to Sarah YATE born c1790 Bridgnorth Shropshire,
(1836-1837) CMS missionary New Zealand
(1851,1861) residing with the Revd William YATE in Dover
cousin to the Revd Benjamin Yate ASH WELL
son of John YATE of the parish of S Mary Magdalen Bridgnorth
brother to Mary YATE born 1774 died 1854, who married Joseph ASH WELL of Birmingham
son of Benjamin YATE and Elizabeth
married 1785 S Mary Magdalen Bridgnorth co Shropshire
and Betty FOXALL;
died unmarried (381;374;111;22;352)

Education
1825 Church Missionary College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
09 Dec 1825 deacon London for colonies
24 Dec 1826 priest London for colonies (111)

Positions and Movements
1816 apprentice grocer
in d curate S Swithin London Stone, Cannon Street city and diocese London: but not in London register
Note the Revd Henry WATKINS was rector for forty-four years of this Evangelical centre; gutted 1940 (see 416)
1827 accepted by CMS for New Zealand mission
14 Jul 1827 departed with Mr & Mrs Charles BAKER from London to go New Zealand SOVEREIGN convict ship
18 Nov 1827 at Hobart Town Van Diemen’s Land (not early Dec)
29 Dec 1827 at Paramatta Sydney NSW - left Port Jackson for New Zealand
12 Jan 1828-Jun 1834 work among Māori at the Bay of Islands
  19 Jan 1828 arrived CMS station Paihia Bay of Islands HERALD
  28 Mar 1828-1831 based at Kerikeri Bay of Islands (residing with KEMPS in mission house)
  31 Apr 1831- based at Waimate North Bay of Islands
1830 visit to Sydney
1831 visit ACTIVE to Tonga in search of lost HAW EIS with Mr and Mrs Charles DAVIS and Mrs HART aboard
Aug 1831 in Sydney with Māori chief HONGI (baptised as Edward Parry)
20-23 Aug 1831 took service Port Stephens in a carpenter shop (Journal 1833-1845” in Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453)
11 Oct 1831 S John Te Waimate conducted marriage of Matilda DAVIS to William Gilbert PUCKEY, first marriage of European couple in NZ
1833 from New Zealand visit to Sydney
1833 returned NEREUS to New Zealand
Dec 1833-Feb 1834 visit with William WILLIAMS to Thames and East Cape
Dec 1833 initiated CMS mission Puriri Thames (‘Journal of tour to the Southward’ in Alexander Turnbull library MS-2544)
26 Jun 1834 departed without leave for England
19 Nov 1834 arrived England
~27 Feb 1835 visiting friends, preparing his work for publication, and attending meetings for the CMS
Mar 1835-18 Feb 1836 travelled preaching and lecturing in England including at S Switchen Cannon St London
29 Jan 1836 audience with King William IV at Brighton
12-13 Feb 1836 gave evidence before House of Commons select committee on aborigines
18 Feb 1836 departed (with Sarah YATE his sister, and Richard TAYLOR of CMS) PRINCE REGENT for Sydney; ‘it is neither my intention nor my expectation ever to return to England again.’ (Journal 1833-1845” in Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453;22;89)
14 Jun 1836 temporary chaplain in charge (vice HILL) S James church (pro-cathedral) Sydney diocese Australia
13 Aug 1836 suspended by BROUGHTON bishop of Australia
  Sep 1836 informal enquiry (under BROUGHTON bishop of Australia)
  into charges of gross indecency (not sodomy) with four Māori men in New Zealand,
  and most notably with Edward DENISON third mate on ship on which he returned from New Zealand
03 Nov 1836 suspension confirmed by BROUGHTON but no formal charges as no evidence of sodomy
16 Dec 1836 departed with sister and DENISON on ULYSSES for England
24 Feb 1837 connection closed by CMS after 9 years’ service, and 1 5 year absence
Jun 1840- Dec 1841 residing co Donegal Ireland
  and licensed to officiate by bishop of Derry: curate in parish of Culdaff (Donagh) (‘Journal 1833-1845’ in Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453;111;22)
1843 applied for appointment chaplain S James workhouse Westminster diocese London (Binney*)
  until 1846 under prohibition by bishop of London
Sep 1844-Sep 1845 curate Swaby near Louth diocese Lincoln
Oct 1845- Dec 1845 curate S Mary Redcliffe Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1845-1848 priest at Parkstone Quay Poole co Dorset, but not in Salisbury registrar: he owned a house in Parkstone (‘Journal 1833-1845’ in Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453)
1846-1877 chaplain S John’s mariners church Dover diocese Canterbury: but not in Canterbury register (111;22)
1851 ‘clerk, minister of St Johns’ with sister Sarah age 60, a female visitor born Calcutta [Kolkata], and two servants, residing Council house, Dover St Mary co Kent
n d treasurer and honorary secretary National Sailors Home Dover (8)
20 Sep 1857 as minister of S John’s wrote to The Times promoting the work of the Shipwrecked Mariners’ Society as its honorary secretary (411)
1861 William YATE head unmarried age 58 minister of church S John born Bridgnorth Shropshire, with sister Sarah YATE age 70, and visitors Caroline J ROBERTS age 55 unmarried born Calcutta [Kolkata], Ellen A DENISON visitor unmarried age 35 born Cornwall, and two servants Susan PARSONS age 44 widow and [her son?] John PARSONS aged 14 (381)

Other
1827 A sermon for the parochial schools at Islington
1830 Ko te pukapuka tuatahi o mohi e huaina ana ko Kenehi. Ko te rongo pai o a Matiu. Ko te rongo pai o a Hoani. Ko te pukapuka tuatahi a Paora te Apatoro ki te hunga a Koriniti. Ko te inoinga i te ata. Ko te inoinga i te ahiahi. Ko nga ture o te Atua. Ko te katikiama I. Ko te katikiama II. Ko nga hine (Sydney) (catechism and hymns)
1830 (translator) Ko te katekihama III (Kerikeri, CMS press) (BCP catechism [third catechism translated])
1833 (translator) Ko te tahi wahi o te Kawenata Hou o lhu Karaiti te Arik, to tataou koi wakaora: me nga upoko e waru o te Pukapuka o Kenehi (Sydney) (portions of the New Testament)
1836 Letters to the Rev. W. Yate, from natives of New Zealand, converted to Christianity (London)
1836 To the parishioners of St James Church, Sydney: a letter suggested by the approaching confirmation (Sydney)
1836 Devotedness to God: a farewell sermon preached at St. Swithin’s Church, Cannon Street, January 24, 1836 ... previous to his departure to New Zealand
1843 A letter to the Committee of the Church Missionary Society: to which is added a statement (Bournemouth)
1844 (translator) Ko te Kawenata Hou o to tataou ariki te kai wakaora a lhu Karaiti (Māori bible)
1873 Wreck of the Northfleet: notes of a sermon preached Jan. 26, 1873
*Judith BINNEY: article in New Zealand Journal of History Oct 1975 and (374)
see also: George CLARKE jr: Notes of early life in New Zealand (1903)
06 Aug 1877 ‘the will with a codicil of the Revd William YATE late of Dover in the county of Kent clerk w
06 Aug 1877 ‘the will with a codicil of the Revd William YATE late of Dover in the county of Kent clerk w
1835 Devotedness to God: a farewell sermon preached at St. Swithin’s Church, Cannon Street, January 24, 1836 ... previous to his departure to New Zealand
1843 A letter to the Committee of the Church Missionary Society: to which is added a statement (Bournemouth)
1844 (translator) Ko te Kawenata Hou o to tataou ariki te kai wakaora a lhu Karaiti (Māori bible)
1873 Wreck of the Northfleet: notes of a sermon preached Jan. 26, 1873
*Judith BINNEY: article in New Zealand Journal of History Oct 1975 and (374)
see also: George CLARKE jr: Notes of early life in New Zealand (1903)
06 Aug 1877 ‘the will with a codicil of the Revd William YATE late of Dover in the county of Kent clerk w
06 Aug 1877 ‘the will with a codicil of the Revd William YATE late of Dover in the county of Kent clerk w

YORK, GEORGE WILLIAM
born 1858 Nelson New Zealand
died 11 Oct 1944 age 85 Stoke Nelson
buried 13 Oct 1944 age 86 Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to the Revd Herbert Thomas YORK
 born 16 Dec 1863 Nelson died 19 May 1939 buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
brother to Emma Florence YORK born 1860 who married 1893 the Revd Frederick Philip FENDALL
eldest son among thirteen children of Thomas YORK
 dairyman carpenter farmer of Bishopdale Nelson
 (Oct 1882) owner land worth £500 Nelson
 born c1828 Northamptonshire
died 06 Apr 1904 Nelson age 76 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
and Emma EDWARDS
 born c1835 died 01 Jun 1919 age 83 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson;
marriaged 07 Feb 1900 Holy Trinity Greyouth by the bishop of Nelson and his brother-in-law FP FENDALL
Lillian Greer PETRIE
born Mar ¾ 1875 Grey Westland
died 25 Jul 1923 Blenheim Marlborough
buried 27 Jul 1923 age 47 Omaka cemetery Blenheim
cousin to the Revd Alan Julian PETRIE
eldest daughter among five children of Joseph PETRIE
(1860) arrived New Zealand SILISTRIA, to gold fields Otago Gabriels Gully
(1865) arrived West Coast, 30 years editor part proprietor Evening Star Greyouth
(1889-1890) mayor Greyouth and (1882-1884) MHR (Member House of Representatives) for Greyouth
born 1848 Drumblade Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 04 May 1908 rang the bell and alighted before the tram stopped Wellington
died Nurse Wiseman’s private hospital Wellington
military funeral buried 08 May 1908 age 59 6 months Greyouth cemetery
brother to James PETRIE who was mayor before him (1908) of Oriental Terrace Wellington
possibly son of James PETRIE
 (1851) farmer employing 5 labourers South Briggs Forlgon Balff
 born c1822 Dunon Forfarshire
and Ann born c1823 Bellie Banffshire Scotland
married 27 Nov 1873 at Greymouth by (the Revd) Mr MACINTOSH and Elizabeth CREER (newspaper gives her name at marriage as 'CREAR')
died after 1908
(422;121;69;33)

Education
1883-1884 non-resident student Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
30 Nov 1885 deacon Nelson (at Christ Church; deacons G W YORK, Reginald HERMON)
29 Sep 1887 priest Nelson (cathedral; priests GW YORK, Reginald HERMON; preacher W G BAKER)

Positions
clerk (33)
1886-1887 curate The Lyell diocese Nelson
1887-1890 curate-in-charge Wallsend Brunnerton Greymouth
01 Nov 1890-1892 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)
08 Apr 1893 letters testimonial in his favour countersigned Bishop MULES of Nelson (177)
09 Oct 1894 instituted vicar Greymouth diocese Nelson
1903-1919 archdeacon Mawhera

YORK, HERBERT THOMAS
born 16 Dec 1863 Nelson
died 19 May 1939 age 76 Nelson

Other
1882 his father owner land worth £500 Nelson
21 Oct 1944 obituary Nelson Evening Mail

Marie Eugenie Pearson CROWTHER
born 04 Aug 1875 Hobart Tasmania
died 27 Sep 1948 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch

Miss Ella CROWTHER of Westport engaged May 1910 to S E SHAYLE-GEORGE
second son of the late C S SHAYLE-GEORGE daughter of Herbert John CROWTHER (obit 31 Dec 1920 Sun Christchurch)

daughter of General MULLER equerry-in-waiting to HRH the Duke of Kent
married 15 Oct 1874 S Clement Kingston Tasmania

and Ella NETHERCOTT
born Sep ¼ 1851 Camberwell London
died 27 Oct 1939 age 88 at her daughter’s Mrs SHAYLE-GEORGE Oamaru buried 29 Oct 1939 Bromley
sister to youngest daughter Caroline Mary NETHERCOTT married (i) 05 Jul 1871 All Saints Swansea Tasmania by her father

-1903-1919 nine months leave of absence, travelled (part of way with Bishop and Mrs SADLIER) to England
07 Feb 1919 resigned parish Greymouth (177)
12 Jul 1918-1919 acting vicar Blenheim
1916-1930 canon Nelson
01 Oct 1919 collated archdeacon Marlborough
23 Apr 1930-1933 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1919 authority to officiate diocese Nelson (177)
02 Apr 1933-1939 honorary curate (to his brother YORK Herbert Thomas) S Peter Riccarton (91)
-1941-1944 residing Nelson (209)

Other
1882 his father owner land worth £500 Nelson
21 Oct 1944 obituary Nelson Evening Mail

Marie Eugenie Pearson CROWTHER
born 16 Dec 1863 Nelson
died 19 May 1939 age 76 Nelson

Other
1882 his father owner land worth £500 Nelson
21 Oct 1944 obituary Nelson Evening Mail

Marie Eugenie Pearson CROWTHER
born 16 Dec 1863 Nelson
died 19 May 1939 age 76 Nelson

Other
1882 his father owner land worth £500 Nelson
21 Oct 1944 obituary Nelson Evening Mail
Henry Albert LOVETT MRCS England died Jul 1875 Swansea Tasmania
she married widow (ii) 09 Oct 1889 by licence S Clement Kingston by Revd Ambrose POLLARD
Robert Jocelyn DE COETLOGON younger son of Revd Charles DE COETLOGON Stoke Rectory Oxfordshire England
doughter of Revd John NETHERCOTT
(1861,1871) scripture reader Cheltenham
25 Mar 1876 of Kingston ordained priest S David cathedral
(with Revd JC MACE of Glenorchy priest and ARA BERESFORD attached to the cathedral ordained deacon)
incumbent Swansea Tasmania
born c1816 Sandford Somerset died 1888 Tasmania Jul 1888 probate to Eliza NETHERCOTT £318
married 30 Dec 1846 Exminster co Devon England
and Eliza SMERDON born c1822 Yeovil Somerset died 03 Feb 1894 Hobart buried S Clement Kingston (headstone 2nd Feb 1894)
(422;36;21;46;96;69;177)

Education
1895 non-resident student Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
grade III Board Theological Studies
20 Nov 1898 deacon Nelson (cathedral; priest KLINZENDER, deacons Herbert YORK, JF SNEE)
30 Nov 1899 priest Nelson (priests H YORK J F SNEE)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records;409;33;69;112;96)

Positions
1898-1900 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston, assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1901-1907 vicar Reefton (33)
01 Dec 1907-1910 vicar Methven diocese Christchurch
06 Feb 1910-May 1939 vicar Riccarton S Peter (26)

Other
n d chair Divine Healing Fellowship
n d chair Diocesan Sunday school and Youth work council
obituary
Jun 1939 (69)
20 May 1939 p16 (41)

YORKE, ALEXANDER CAMPBELL
born 12 Jan 1852 Aspenden near Buntingford Hertfordshire
died 07 Jun 1925 in church Fowlmere Cambridgeshire
brother to Flora Caroline YORKE baptised 22 Dec 1836 Wimpole
fifth son of the Honourable and Venerable Henry Reginald YORKE
(1856-1870) archdeacon of Huntingdon (411)
(1859) canon of Ely
(1831-1871) rector of Wimpole, and of Aspeden Hertfordshire (patron Lord HARDWICKE his brother)
born 30 Oct 1803 Burseldon Hampshire
died 25 Sep 1871 age 69 Wimpole registered Caxton co Cambridge interred
brother to Joseph YORKE born 1807
married (1834) Frances Antonia POLE CAREW daughter of Reginald POLE CAREW [of Canterbury Association]
brother to Charles Philip YORKE 4th Earl of HARDWICKE,
third son of Sir Joseph Henry YORKE admiral
and Elizabeth Weake RATTRAY daughter of James RATTRAY of Atherstone co Warwick;
married 1833,
and Flora Elizabeth CAMPBELL died 1852 interred HARDWICK family vault Chicheley chapel
youngest daughter of General Sir Alexander CAMPBELL KCB;
moved 16 Apr 1885 S Mary Kangaroo Point Queensland Australia, by Archdeacon GLENNIE assisted by Revd DA COURT
Cecil Charlotte RUSSELL
born c1852 Sydney NSW died 17 Mar 1931
daughter of Henry Stuart RUSSELL pastoralist, explorer & historian,
born 16 Mar 1819 Halliford Middlesex died 05 Mar 1889 Ottery St Mary co Devon England
1853 elected to Legislative Council NSW for Stanley Burroughs and lived Mosman Bay (before separation of Queensland from NSW)
Shafston Brisbane, formerly of Cecil Plains (Darlington Downs)
son of Samuel Henry RUSSELL HEIC born 1780 St Mary le Bow London died 1834
and Cecil Charlotte PEMBERTON born 1795 Marylebone Middlesex died 1867
married (i) 25 Feb 1851 S James Sydney by Revd WB CLARKE MA
Charlotte Mary Ann PINNOCK born 1829 died 14 Dec 1873 age 43 Rugby
sister to Philip PINNOCK senior magistrate and sheriff Queensland
daughter of the late Philip PINNOCK Esq of Shafston Jamaica
HENRY STUART RUSSELL married (ii) 05 Feb 1875 S Mary Bury St Edmonds Suffolk England
Selina Elizabeth OAKES born 12 Mar 1834 Rougham Suffolk died 1915 Bromley Kent England
daughter born 31 Aug 1879 Manly Beach [Edith Henrietta Frances Stuart RUSSELL died 1922]
daughter of Henry Aston Adamson OAKES and Eliza Charlotte ELWIN
(411;366;287;111;2)

Note this family YORKE married into the SOMERS COCKS family and the POLE CAREW family, both in the Canterbury Association

Education
Cheam
1866-1870 Rugby school
09 Jul 1870 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
YOUNG, daughter of John STEVENSON born c1866 died 09 May 1894 age 28 Tikorangi Taranaki buried Huirangi Taranaki

Jeanie Wright STEVENSON and Jane PATERSON son of Charles YOUNG brother to Mary Euphemia YOUNG born brother to Jane Isabella YOUNG born brother to Elizabeth YOUNG born brother to eldest daughter Ann YOUNG born 12 Jun 1925 Jul 1925 (140) obituary 1925 probate of will at Peterborough to Dorothy Stuart RUSSELL spinster, £1 897 (366) 1914 author (transcriber) Ritualist AngloCatholic Conservative party supporter; antiquary, wore a zucchetto [skullcap] in church (internet) Other 29 Nov 1897 30 Sep 1894 Apr 1894 licensed assistant (to HOBBS J) curate cathedral parish S John diocese Waiapū: Dec 1890- Nov 1893 incumbent Queenstown with Arrowtown (222) Apr 1894 licensed assistant (to HOBBJS J) curate cathedral parish S John diocese Waiapū: but no stipend available: (221) 30 Sep 1894-Aug 1897 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington (242) 29 Nov 1897-07 Jun 1925 rector Fowlmere Cambridgeshire diocese Ely (2;140) [1898-1899 Aubrey Campbell BLAKER was his curate] 31 Mar 1901 married, age 49 clergyman church of England with Cecil Charlotte wife, Muriel O'REDEN niece age 20 born Liverpool and one servant (345) 23 Nov 1917 general licence diocese Exeter (111)

Other Conservative party supporter; antiquary, wore a zucchetto [skullcap] in church (internet) Ritualist AngloCatholic 1902 (transcriber) _The Cambridgeshire May-Day song_ (music harmonized by CH Evelyn WHITE) 1914 author _Wimpole as I knew it_ 1925 obituary Jul 1925 (140) 10 Jun 1925 _The Times_ 12 Jun 1925 _Church Standard_ (Sydney)

**YOUNG, FREDERICK WILLIAM**

and Jane BOYD;
moved to New Zealand, 
Sarah Annie JOLL
(1893) spinster residing with family members Waitara New Plymouth
born 1867 registered New Plymouth Taranaki died 12 Nov 1950 age 83 buried Purewa
sister to Thomas Langdon JOLL born 24 Mar 1859 New Plymouth
‘owning largest private butter factory in New Zealand, at Okaiawa’
sister to Herbert JOLL storekeeper and general merchant Waitara born 1869
daughter among thirteen children of Samuel JOLL
(1881) farmer Waitara Taranaki, owner land worth £3 142 Taranaki
born c1832 England died 13 Sep 1899 buried 15 Sep 1899 age 67 cemetery Waitara
son of Samuel JOLL blacksmith
(23 Feb 1842) with five children arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA
settled New Plymouth and had five more children
born c1825 Calstock co Cornwall died 1879 New Plymouth
and Elizabeth TRELIIVING
born c1807 Calstock died 1882 New Plymouth;
moved to 10 Jun 1857 New Plymouth Taranaki,
and Elizabeth Langdon JONAS
(18 Nov 1841) single from Plymouth Devon arrived New Plymouth Taranaki on ORIENTAL
born c1833 Cornwall baptised 14 Apr 1833 S Thomas the Apostle in Cornwall
born 08 Sep 1908 buried 07 Sep 1908 age 76 buried Waitara cemetery Taranaki
sister to Captain Matthew JONAS (Taranaki Rifle Volunteers) married 17 Feb 1864 Wesleyan chapel by Revd J INNES
Elizabeth KING died Jul 1924
sister to MD KING and eldest daughter of Wright Ruffler KING storekeeper
their son Arthur Langdon JONAS born 1875 died 23 Jul 1898 age 22 New Plymouth hospital
daughter of Matthew Herbert JONAS
(1841) age 39 labourer with family arrived New Plymouth ORIENTAL
farmer in Taranaki
born c1802 Cornwall England died 09 Apr 1861 age 64 Taranaki
and Elizabeth LANGDON
born c1804 Cornwall England
died 09 Aug 1881 age 79 at Mrs KING’s Devonport Auckland
funeral from Devonport to Henui cemetery
(422;266;ADA;36;318;209;124)

Education
Canterbury University College
1897 BA New Zealand
LTh Board Theological Studies
Mar 1897 confirmed Waitara by WALLIS F bishop Wellington
18 Oct 1898 deacon Auckland (Bishopscourt)
18 Mar 1900 priest Auckland (S Mary New Plymouth)

Positions
nd assistant teacher Kaiapoi North Canterbury
1888 headmaster Tikorangi school Taranaki
1890 Tikorangi representative on Waitara vestry while officially still a Presbyterian
1898-1901 curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1901-1906 vicar Okato
1906-1911 vicar Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1911-1913 vicar Northcote
1913-1919 vicar Devonport
1919-1928 vicar All Saints Ponsonby
1923 - 1941- canon of Auckland
1928-1936 priest-in-charge Milford
1936 honorary warden Church Army
1936-1938 on retirement, permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1938 chaplain Auckland mental hospital
~1941- residing 29 Weston Avenue, Mt Albert Auckland
1947-1951 officiated regularly Waiheke island Hauraki gulf (ADA)
1948 honorary assistant priest S Luke Mt Albert
1955 assistant priest Kohimarama
1961 residing 29 Weston avenue Auckland SWZ (318)

Other
nd chaplain Brett Memorial Home
14 years secretary Sunday school board
accomplished wood-carver including designs for fonts and pulpits
1963 p22 in memoriam Auckland diocesan year book (ADA)
19 Nov 1962 obituary New Zealand Herald
YOUNG, GEORGE ARTHUR
born Jun ¾ 1877 Moreton registered Wallingford co Berkshire
died 29 Jan 1948 Treeve House Hayle Penzance co Cornwall
brother to Agnes YOUNG born c1864 Sonningwell Berkshire
brother to Edith Jane Maria YOUNG born c1870 Oving Buckinghamshire (1901) governess
brother to Lucy YOUNG born Dec ¾ 1878 North Moreton Wallingford (1901) governess
son among at least ten children of the Revd William Henry YOUNG
(1860-1863) curate Berwick and Benson Oxfordshire
(1863-1866) curate Sunningwell Berkshire
(1866-1872) curate Oving Buckinghamshire
(1873-1909) vicar North Moreton Wallingford Cholsey co Berkshire
born c1831 Heathfield Sussex England
died 24 Sep 1909 North Moreton [left £3 942]
married Jun ¾ 1863 registered Headington Oxfordshire
and Maria Spilsbury TAYLOR
born Jun ¾ 1842 Hampstead co Middlesex probably died Jun ¾ 1923 age 81 Horsham Sussex
daughter of the Revd John William Augustus TAYLOR
(1845-1846) curate to the Revd EW HOARE
schoolmaster
born 03 Feb 1818 Dublin died 10 Apr 1886 buried churchyard S Andrew Headington
married 1840
and Jane MOULD born c1820 Stoke Damerel Devon died 15 Apr 1877 age 57

[381;249;345;126]

Education
06 Apr 1891 pupil age 14 S John’s Foundation school Leatherhead
Jan 1899 matriculated University of London
1919 Bishops’ college Cheshunt Hertfordshire (founded 1909 closed 1969)
Dec 1920 deacon London by letters dimissory for Auckland
21 Dec 1921 priest Auckland (S Mary; priest G A YOUNG PT WEATHERHOG Kahi HARAWIRA; deacons W PANAPA P NETANA, preacher Canon JAMES)
(424,126,317)

Positions
1921-1924 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1924-1926 vicar Taranaki East diocese Waikato
1926-1929 vicar Raglan
11 Sep 1929 vicar Shannon with
01 May 1932-c1933 Foxton diocese Wellington (vice AJ FARNELL) (308)
(no wife with him in electoral roll Manawatu)
member Foxton Dorcas society
1934-1942 rector Aston-le-Walls S Leonard co Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (8)
1942-1947 vicar Welland
1947 curate Phillack with Gwihiet diocese Truro
residing Treeve House Hayle Cornwall

Other
left £547 probate to Robert Henry Dudley YOUNG schoolmaster

YOUNG, JAMES RARITY (JIMMY)
born 01 Apr 1891 Tower Hill Kororo Victoria Australia
died 31 May 1972 age 81 Nelson (probate “latterly of Nelson” and military records)
02 Jun 1972 funeral All Saints Nelson cremated ashes interred rose bushes Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
brother to William Edward Hearn YOUNG died 09 Jan 1912 age 21 residence of father College St West Palmerston North buried Terrace End
brother to Charles Le Fanu YOUNG (obit 11 Feb 1921 Evening Star)
born 03 Jul 1894 Melbourne died 10 Feb 1921 age 26, Christchurch of tuberculosis; (been wounded & suffered gas poisoning) buried Waimairi
educated PN Boys’ High school, headmaster The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
19 Sep 1919 ‘appointed headmaster of the lower department of Christ’s College, Christchurch’
represented Canterbury cricket, made 244 for Canterbury University against Otago University Dec 1919
embarked with 3rd Māori Contingent (Rarotongan) NZEF (Captain) (law student residing College House Rolleston Ave Christchurch)
Note: most senior officers of the Māori Contingent (including Rarotongans) were Pakeha (non-Māori)
engagement announced 09 Dec 1918 (while he on active service France, instructing 3rd Army Infantry school, France)
married 21 Dec 1918 Eastbourne England
Stephanie Grace BRYAN-BROWN, of Eastbourne
(1931-1949) headmistress College of S Margaret Christchurch
born 13 Jul 1890 Amberley co Gloucester England died 06 Jul 1983 New Zealand buried Waimairi
sister to Revd Guy Spencer BRYAN-BROWN born 03 Jul 1885 Amberley Stroud co Gloucester
killed 04 Oct 1917 at Otto Farm, Passchendaele France, chaplain to services, chaplain Christs’ College
brother to William Edward YOUNG born 1888 died 1888 Port Fairy Victoria
eldest son of James YOUNG late of Warnambool Downs Station Queensland
born c1848 Lanark Scotland died 27 Aug 1923 at 9 Cheltenham St Christchurch buried 29 Aug cemetery Waimairi,
slump 1890’s led to move to New Zealand, moved to Christchurch 1919
1895-1914 NZ Dairy Union manager, pioneered butter manufacture Manawatu, residing Palmerston North, bowler
(1917) residing 141 College St West Palmerston North (nok for son) late of Warnambool Downs Station Queensland
married 17 Jul 1884 Christ Church Hamilton Victoria Australia by Revd P HOMAN,
and Rosalie Juliet Josephine HEARN (obit 30 Oct 1934 Press)
born 1851 Galway Ireland
died 27 Oct 1934 age 83, 9 Cheltenham St Christchurch buried 29 Oct cemetery Waimairi
1906 member of the foundation committee for All Saints Children’s Home Palmerston North
sister to Charlotte Catherine Frances HEARN lived Palmerston North
born 1850 Hamilton Victoria died 21 Feb 1943 age 93 Whanganui funeral 22 Feb Christ church buried Aramoaho
sister to Henrietta Alicia HEARN (obit 08 Jul 1930 Manawatu Times)
born c1852 died 26 Jun 1930 age 78 home Merivale Christchurch New Zealand buried Waimairi
1881 first four women to enrol Melbourne university (Julia Margaret (Bella) GUERIN, Lydia Amelia HARRIS & Mary GAUNT)
three sisters taught in Melbourne before living in Palmerston North
two sisters died in infancy
sister to Dr William Edward Le FANU HEARN medical superintendent Hamilton
born 29 Jun 1854 Galway Ireland died 16 Feb 1893 Carnarvon Western Australia
daughter of Dr William Edward HEARN LTD, DCL
born 21/22 Apr 1826 Belturbo c Cavan died 23 Apr 1888 age 62 Victoria Australia
came to Australia in 1855 (1847-1852 Irish famine)
professor of Greek at Queen’s College Galway Ireland later chancellor Melbourne University
second son (among eight children) of Revd William Edward HEARN born Anglesey Wales 1787 died May 1855
rector of Killargue co Lirtrim
son of Major Thomas Robert HEARN born 1743 died 1792
son of Archdeacon Daniel HEARN born 1693 died 1766
married 1824
and Henrietta Alicia REYNOLDS born 1797 died 1876
married (i) 14 Dec 1847 S Paul Dublin
and Rosalie (Rose) LE FANU
born c1826 Dublin died 11 Jun1877 age 51 Victoria
sister to W J H LE FANU
daughter (among ten children) of the Revd William Joseph LE FANU born 1790 died 13 Apr 1843
rector S Paul Dublin, (Irish-Huguenot family)
moved 10 Sep 1822
and Charlotte PURDON died 1868
WILLIAM EDWARD HEARN married (ii) 20 Sep 1878 chapel of Trinity college by bishop of Melbourne
Isabel Catherine ST CLAIR only daughter of the late Major WG ST CLAIR of HM 9th regiment of foot
married (i) 26 Jan 1920 S Paul Papanui by the Dean of Christchurch
Helen Patton LEVERSEDGE
Girls’ high school Christchurch
1906 3rd highest score junior university scholarship
(1911) MA hons Latin and French Canterbury College New Zealand,
schooleteacher Craighead diocesan school for girls Timaru, Waitaki girls’ high school and girls’ high school Christchurch
(obiuary 15 Nov 1938 Press)
born 03 Sep 1888 Papanui Christchurch
died 09 Nov 1938 vicarage Whanganui New Zealand
sister to William Charles LEVERSEDGE
(Clarkson LIVERSEDGE scored out and replaced with Charles Leversedge) birth registered as William Charles Leversedge LEVERSEDGE
born 14 Jun 1865 Christchurch died 28 Feb 1944 Christchurch
married 03 Apr 1893 (Easter Monday) S George Kirwee by Revd H COLLINS
Rose Emily DAVIES born 25 Feb 1868 Oxford Canterbury daughter of CL DAVIES surveyor for Selwyn county council
died 23 Jan 1954 age 86 residence 9 Idris Road Bryndwr Christchurch
sister to eldest daughter Hannah LEVERSEDGE (mother registered as Mary) born 1867 died 15 Jun 1953 age 86 Harewood Road Papanui
[1891 portrait by William Kinloch SPROTT born 1864 died 1893]
married 06 Jan 1896 S Paul Papanui by Revd HT PURCHAS MA
Charles Dorey HARDIE BA died 22 May 1946 age 83 at 19A Dyer’s Pass Road
sister to Edmund Seaman LEVERSEDGE born 1868 died 23 Jun 1931 Christchurch buried Bromley station hand
married 24 Oct 1908 Catherine Maud ELLIS
sister to Emma Mary LEVERSEDGE (mother registered as Mary alone) born 1870 died 02 Aug 1910 age 40 at 39 Weston Road St Albans
married 13 Apr 1903 Harwood Walter HESLOP born 1879 Auckland died 1955 New Zealand
son of Alfred HESLOP and Ann Frances SALTER
he married (ii) Edith Marion COOPER born 31 May 1870 St Albans Christchurch died 1950
who married (i) George ANDERSON born 1866 Wellington died 25 Nov 1908
sister to Eliza Norton LEVERSEDGE born 1872 teacher (grade D 1893)
sister to Walter John LEVERSEDGE born 1874 died Aug 1951 with Bank of New South Wales (obiuary 01 Sep 1951 Press)
marrried 01 Jan 1913 Presbyterian church (Northland) by Revd DAY [he as manager BNSW, motored to Russell]
Caroline (Jessie) McKENZIE eldest daughter of JD McKENZIE Maunu Road
sister to fourth daughter Margaret Jane LEVERSEDGE born 1876 died 1959 (not found in New Zealand)
marrried 06 Dec 1904 S Paul Papanui by Revd JA JULIUS
[Note: they were parents to Major James O’Bryen HOARE of the Royal Indian Army Service corps born 1910 died 05 Feb 1957]
sister to Lionel James LEVERSEDGE born 1880 (as LIVERSEDGE) died 1880 5 months buried S Paul churchyard Papanui
sister to sixth daughter Gertrude Amelia LEVERSEDGE
born 1881 died 20 Nov 1957 age 76 Culverden buried Culverden Hurunui north Canterbury
married 13 Apr 1904 S Paul Papanui by Revd JA JULIUS
George William Tucker JOHNS born 16 May 1876 Belfast died 27 Mar 1959 age 82 Culverden buried Culverden farmer second son of the late James JOHNS of “Devondale” Johns Road Belfast (obituary 02 Nov 1903 Lyttelton Times) born 17 Feb 1836 Dolton Tonbridge died 30 Oct 1903 residence Christchurch buried S Paul Papanui farmer breeder of Shropshire sheep - prize winners at Sydney show Jun 1906 [also Southdown sheep and Shorthorn cattle] and Margaret Jane DUNCAN born 02 Oct 1853 Heathcote valley died 10 Aug 1923 residence son-in-law WG TONKS 88 Mansfield Avenue Belfast buried churchyard S Paul Papanui sister to Lionel James LEVERSEDGE born 1884 died Nov 1937 age 53 Christchurch buried Bromley married (i) 01 Jun 1911 Ada Louisa GARDINER and divorced 26 Nov 1921 on grounds of drunkenness, cruelty and failure to maintain (ii) 24 Dec 1925 Ethel Louisa JACKSON (née PALAIRET) died 25 Jun 1946 buried Bromley younger daughter of Colthurst and Louisa PALAIRET sister to Alice Leonora LEVERSEDGE born 1886 died 29 Oct 1954 Christchurch 124 Nayland St Sumner buried Bromley youngest daughter (among eleven children) of Edmund Seaman LEVERSEDGE draftsmans of Christchurch; (1893) returning officer Riccarton born Sep ¼ 1840 Ditcheat registered Shepton Mallet co Somerset died 13 Aug 1921 buried churchyard S Paul Papanui related to Herbert LEVERSEDGE (1898) relieving officer born Jun ¼ 1850 registered Frome co Somerset son among at least four children of Edmund LEVERSEDGE (1861) superintendent water work company (1898) retired relieving officer [left £1 532] born c1811 Taunton Somerset died 23 Feb 1898 age 87 Evercreech Shepton Mallet married Mar ¼ 1839 Shepton Mallet co Somerset, and Hannah NORTON born c1824 Cattistock co Dorset; married 31 Jul 1880 S Mary the Virgin Eccles co Lancashire son among at least four children of Edmund LEVERSEDGE born Sep ¼ 1840 registered Hackney London died Mar 1913 Auckland funeral in Auckland, memorial service Christ’s college chapel Christchurch (1898) retired relieving officer [left £1 667] son of Stephen BOURNE ‘gentleman’; married 31 Jul 1880 S Mary the Virgin Eccles co Lancashire by W St Hill BOURNE vicar All Saints Dalston Haggerston (1874) headmaster Auckland College & Grammar school private school for boys Sumner Christchurch, and locum professor of Classics Canterbury College Classical master Auckland Grammar school born Jun ¼ 1850 registered Hackney London died Mar 1913 Auckland funeral in Auckland, memorial service Christ’s college chapel Christchurch (left £1 667) son of Stephen BOURNE ‘gentleman’; married 31 Jul 1880 S Mary the Virgin Eccles co Lancashire by W St Hill BOURNE vicar All Saints Dalston Haggerston and Margaret ROE (1930) of Spencer Street Remuera Auckland second daughter of Richard ROE M.R.C.S (Member Royal College Surgeons) of Eccles Lancashire; CLAIRE LEYLAND BOURNE married (i) 20 Mar 1930 New Zealand William Douglas COOK dendrologist (1930) and founder of Eastwoodhill Gisborne and Pukeni Trust Taranaki born 28 Oct 1884 New Plymouth died 27 Apr 1967 Gisborne younger son of William COOK bank officer son of John COOK shipowner of Aberdeen (1930) late of Takapuna Auckland and Mrs COOK of Tahora Avenue Remuera and Jessie Turnbull TILLER daughter of William MILLER of Glasgow city councillor and partner in cotton mill and dye works CLAIRE LEYLAND COOK(1931) left COOK and with adopted son Sholto Douglas COOK became housekeeper to the Revd James YOUNG in Whanganui; she did not divorce but never saw her 1st husband again (Te Ara encyclopaedia of New Zealand) [re-married after he died] (422;family information Jun 2008;124;266;36;121;96;21;111;140) Education Carnicot school Palmerston North New Zealand [military record says Camote high school which I think is incorrect. RAB] Palmerston North high school (28) 1908-1910, 1915 College House and Canterbury University College 1911-1912 S Paul’s College Sydney University 1911 Starling Exhibitioner 1912 Abbott Exhibitioner ‘1911 BA University of New Zealand’ ‘1913 MA University of New Zealand’ but neither degree is in the roll of graduates (181) 1914 MA University of Sydney (online University of Sydney 27 Nov 2015, ) (also military attestation) ‘university blue in athletics’
YOUNG, born c1842 Bishop Ann(ie) EGGERS married 27 May 1867 Sunderland England, and Mary HEPPELL son of Robert YOUNG brother to Isabella YOUNG born c1840 Durham Sunderland (1861) dress maker brother to Michael YOUNG born c1835 Bishop died 24 Jul 1940 age 97 Christchurch cremated 25 Jul 1940 Canterbury born Dec ¼ 1843 Sunderland co Durham England and to father father to Revd James Leversedge YOUN 03 Jun 1972 01 Jun 1972 p3 obituary Dec 1927 p5 photograph (69) 1917 during chaplaincy service wife residing 613 Cashel Street Christchurch apocryphal tales of a nag in South Westland popular radio broadcaster on rural themes with Jim HENDERSON ‘Open Country’ particularly the series ‘Bessie of Westland’ slig 1936 (with Alfred NE) 1935 Cambridge, New Zealand, in January, 1929 publications n d member Government Conscientious Objection Committee at universities prominent in Student Christian Movement (secretary Sydney and travelling secretary New Zealand 1913-1914) Positions: 1894/5 from Victoria arrived with family Palmerston North, New Zealand (140) 1913-1914 travelling secretary Australian Student Christian Movement 19 Dec 1915-1917 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch (91) 23 Apr 1916-1919 enlisted, chaplain 1st Brigade New Zealand Field Ambulance (141) nominal roll volume 3 regimental number 53886 4th class Reverend, next of kin father, of 141 College Street Palmerston North; served Germany and France with 25th reinforcements 28 Sep 1919-1923 vicar Heathcote parochial district (including Linwood) 1922-1923 chair New Zealand Student Christian Movement (28) 01 Jul 1923- Dec 1928 vicar Ross and South Westland (69) 15 Nov 1927 rural dean Westland (91) 16/17 Feb 1938-27 Jan 1939 vicar Hawera diocese Wellington 14 Feb 1932-1946 letters of institution to the cure of souls, vicar Christ Church Whanganui 12 Mar 1932-1959 archdeacon Waitotara [140;41] [retained office on moving to Wairarapa Church and People Aug 1946] 01 Mar 1941 youngest son Peter Seaman Le Fanu YOUNG died age 9 of 220 Victoria Avenue Whanganui 1946-1951 vicar Pahiatua (34) residing clerk in holy orders Tararu St Pahiutua (266) ‘became widely known for his “bedtime stories”’ published in parish magazines 1951-1959 vicar Ohakune with Raethi (61) residing clerk in holy orders Seddon St Raethi 31 Jan 1959 retired on pension; archdeacon emeritus diocese Wellington (315) 1959 licence to officiate diocese Nelson and diocese Waipā (41) retired Riwaka Motueka until end of life when moved to Nelson Oct 1969 with Claire Leyland YOUNG married, residing flat 2 10 Cambria St Nelson (266) Retired 1959 licence to officiate diocese Nelson and diocese Waiapū (41) 31 Jan 1959 retired on pension; archdeacon emeritus diocese Wellington (315) 1951 vicar Pahiatua (34) residing clerk in holy orders Tararu St Pahiutua (266) ‘became widely known for his “bedtime stories”’ published in parish magazines 1951-1959 vicar Ohakune with Raethi (61) residing clerk in holy orders Seddon St Raethi 31 Jan 1959 retired on pension; archdeacon emeritus diocese Wellington (315) 1959 licence to officiate diocese Nelson and diocese Waipā (41) retired Riwaka Motueka until end of life when moved to Nelson Oct 1969 with Claire Leyland YOUNG married, residing flat 2 10 Cambria St Nelson (266) Resigned 01 Mar 1941 vicar Nelson and diocese Waitotara (140;41) resigning as rector of Waipā held until 1946 31 Jan 1959 retired on pension; archdeacon emeritus diocese Wellington (315) 1959 licence to officiate diocese Nelson and diocese Waipā (41) retired Riwaka Motueka until end of life when moved to Nelson Oct 1969 with Claire Leyland YOUNG married, residing flat 2 10 Cambria St Nelson (266) [Note: Roger LEVERSEDGE died 1706 leaving Frome manor to Edmund SEAMAN who married his daughter Frances on Edmund’s death in 1751 passed on relative Lionel SEAMAN DD later vicar of Frome and archdeacon of Taunton then Wells] Other: at universities prominent in Student Christian Movement (secretary Sydney and travelling secretary New Zealand 1913-1914) and member Government Conscientious Objection Committee at universities prominent in Student Christian Movement (secretary Sydney and travelling secretary New Zealand 1913-1914) at universities prominent in Student Christian Movement (secretary Sydney and travelling secretary New Zealand 1913-1914) 1929 The way: being notes of “Close of day” addresses delivered at the Conference of the New Zealand Student Christian Movement held at Cambridge, New Zealand, in January, 1929 1935 Then Christ came (S Johns Young Men’s Bible Class) 1936 (with Alfred NEILD) Sermons for lay readers: twenty-nine sermons for various occasions popular radio broadcaster on rural themes with Jim HENDERSON ‘Open Country’ particularly the series ‘Bessie of Westland’ slightly apocryphal tales of a nag in South Westland 1917 during chaplaincy service wife residing 613 Cashel Street Christchurch Dec 1927 p5 photograph (69) 01 Jun 1972 p3 obituary The Press Christchurch 03 Jun 1972 Evening Post father to Revd James Leversedge YOUNG father to Margaret YOUNG pioneer adult literacy movement who married Revd Tom SOMMERVILLE (Presbyterian) and to Dr Helen McCRENOR (who did genetic research with my father. RAB) YOUNG, ROBERT born Dec ¼ 1843 Sunderland co Durham England died 24 Jul 1940 age 97 Christchurch cremated 25 Jul 1940 Canterbury brother to Margaret YOUNG born c1831 Sunderland (1861) house maid brother to Michael YOUNG born c1835 Bishopwearmouth Durham (1861) joiner brother to Isabella YOUNG born c1840 Durham Sunderland (1861) dress maker son of Robert YOUNG (1861) joiner of Bishopwearmouth (1871) joiner widower living with children Green Hill Cottage (1881) widowed joiner living Barrack St arrived New Zealand c1882 maybe ASHMORE arrived 01 Sep 1882 Auckland from London [James, Janet, Marion, John, Thomas, William and Robert YOUNG] (1882) owner land Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand worth £600 (36) [of Parkvale] baptised 10 Jul 1809 Sunderland Durham died 02 Jan 1908 age 98 vicarage S Mark Carterton Wairarapa buried Clareville cemetery Carterton married 12 Jun 1830 Monkwearmouth and Mary HEPPELL baptised 11 Mar 1810 South Shields Durham died 1868 (BELL according to Methodist archives) ROBERT YOUNG married (ii) Jean Ewen - died 26 May 1907 age 76 Parkvale buried Clareville cemetery married 27 May 1867 Sunderland England, Ann(ie) EGGERS born c1842 Bishopwearmouth Durham England died 05 May 1907 age 65 Carterton (as Anne) buried 07 May 1907 Marton (newspaper report but burial record not found in S Stephen or Mt View, or any Rangitikei cemetery)
sister to John Thomas EGGERS
born Mar ¼ 1846 registered Sunderland Durham
half-sister to Margaret EGGERS born 1851
daughter of John EGGERS
(1851) joiner and cabinet maker master employing 3 apprentices
contractor of Sunderland
1852 Wesleyan preacher and Sunday school superintendent left on EMIGRANT for Australia
possibly born c1816 South Shields Durham died 24 Dec 1852 off Australia aboard EMIGRANT
son of John EGGERS mariner
married 10 Sep 1838 Wesleyan tabernacle Sunderland
and Elizabeth SMITH
(1838) of 30 Blandford St Bishopwearmouth
born c1822 Bishopwearmouth Durham;
an Ann EGGERS died Mar ¼ 1847 registered Sunderland daughter of John SMITH farmer
John EGGERS married (ii) 1847
Caroline Amelia Elizabeth SHARP born c1821 Bishopwearmouth
died 08 Feb 1871 Bishopwearmouth she married (ii) Mar ¼ 1858 Sunderland to William SHARP (and she a widow by 1881)
(family information Jan 2010;422;381;36;295;6;140)

Education
Tatham Street academy Sunderland Durham (6)
12 Mar 1893 deacon Wellington (in All Saints Palmerston North)
24 Jun 1896 priest Wellington (in S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington; priest HL MONCKTON, Robert YOUNG; preacher Joshua JONES) (424)

Positions
1861 joiner age 18 with parents and siblings residing Sunderland Durham (381)
1867 joiner of Hinds Bridge Bishopwearmouth
17 Aug 1871 housemaster Green Hill cottage Sunderland
Jan 1877 timber merchant 1 Buxton Terrace Sunderland
1879 arrived Wellington WAIROA
1879- Wesleyan (Methodist) assistant home missionary, at Palmerston North (6)
(Methodist archives lay preacher Wellington circuit)
1883-1885 home missionary Greytown Wairarapa
1885-1889 home missionary Opunake South Taranaki
1889-1893 home missionary Motueka (304)
early 1893 resigned from Wesleyan missionary position at Motueka

Other
clarinet player and keen sportsman (6)
Feb 1938 at age 94 believed to be the oldest clergyman in New Zealand with the death Alexander GRIEG age 100 (Presbyterian)
‘natural temperament was such as to suit him far better for the ministry of the [Anglican] Church than for Methodism’:
see Some Yesterdays of Methodism (Motueka) by the Revd CB JORDAN
in Carterton parish known as ‘Father’ YOUNG (213)
his son Robert YOUNG dentist volunteer from 1898, officer WW 1 & rose to rank of brigadier general in the permanent New Zealand army

ZIMMERMAN, JOHN CHARLES AUGUSTUS
born 12 Apr 1905 Huntly Waikato
died 11 Oct 1978 cremated Purewa Auckland ashes returned
only son (child) of John Ehrenfried ZIMMERMAN schoolmaster (also ‘Johannes Ehrenfried ZIMMERMANN’)
(1907) teacher and postmaster Kakepuku near Pirongia near Hamilton
(1910) teacher and postmaster Te Whaiti a ‘native settlement’ near Murupara inland from Rotorua
(1913) Waiotapu schoolhouse near Reporoa
(Dec 1910, 29 May 1915, 13 Jun 1915) at Waiotapu schoolhouse hosted the bishop of Waipū (W AVERILL)
(1928) school master Bethlehem Road Tauranga
(1930) left Wairoa and Bethlehem to reside Napier, where son a priest
(1937) retired citrus orchardist Papatoetoe
born c1864 (?Dresden Saxony Germany)
died 01 Mar 1937 age 73 residence Landscape Road Papatoetoe
buried Papatoetoe Anglican area Manukau South Auckland
married 13 Apr 1904 New Zealand (as ZIMMERMANN)

and Emma Clara HOLLOWAY
teacher; probably (1935) the organist at S George Papatoetoe south Auckland (1939) of Huntly near Hamilton
born 15 Dec 1871 Richmond co Surrey died 28 Jun 1961 age 90 buried Papatoetoe Anglican area Manukau
sister to Revd William Herbert HOLLOWAY, died 29 Nov 1929 age 66 Whakatāne hospital of pneumonia buried Taneatua
(1882) left England for Australia, came to NZ c1909 home mission North Auckland and Hikurangi
1926-1929 Presbyterian minister S Andrew Taneatua (obit 02 Dec 1929 NZ Herald)
[no superannuation so parishioners raised money for widow and her sisters for a house in Taneatua]
sister to Mrs ANDREWS of New Lynn perhaps married A ANDREWS soccer referee New Lynn
dughter of Charles HOLLOWAY
 born c1833 Andover co Hampshire
died 27 Sep 1908 age 75 at daughter’s residence 19 Pompallier Terrace Auckland late of Bournemouth
and Mary JOHNSON born 1830 Hanley Staffordshire
married 03 Jun 1940 S Paul Huntly, by Bishop CHERRINGTON assisted by Revd AR ALLERTON S Thomas Auckland
[best man Revd VA BIANCHI S George Frankton, groomsman Revd JWD RAINE Ngaruawahia]
Kathleen AINSCOUGH
born 08 Oct 1915 New Zealand
died 05 Oct 2008 age 93 cremated ashes interred Waikumete Auckland
sister to Walter AINSCOUGH mine manager born 1914 New Zealand died 1971 Huntly near Hamilton buried Huntly old lawn cemetery
daughter of William AINSCOUGH miner of Huntly Waikato
(May 1917) among thirty-two miners charged with seditious strike Waikato district
born 26 May 1880 baptised 01 Jan 1888 Wigan co Lancashire
died 26 Dec 1954 age 74 Huntly buried Huntly (Kimihia) cemetery (old)
son of Ralph AINSCOUGH and Catherine;
moved Dec ¾ 1904 registered Wigan co Lancashire
and Harriet Alice SEDDON (Sally)
(1901) general servant (domestic) Aspull co Lancashire
born Dec ¼ 1880 Aspull registered Wigan died 07 Oct 1970 age 90 buried Huntly (Kimihia) cemetery (old)
(266;328)

Education
Tauranga high school Bay of Plenty New Zealand
Mar 1926-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1929 LTh Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū (cathedral S John Napier; deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatai WANOA; priest Wiremu MOANA; preacher MacLEAN)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waiapū (Advent IV 1st ordinations) (cathedral; priests EDMONDS, J HODGSON & J ZIMMERMANN; preacher BUTTERFIELD)
(424;91;83)

Positions
1928 theological student from Bethlehem Tauranga
1929-1932 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
04 Feb 1932-May 1933 assistant curate S Stephen Ashburton, in charge Tinwald diocese Christchurch (91)
1932 submaster S Stephen
May 1933-Jul 1934 senior curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (69)
1934-1935 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act, at S Alphage [or Alphege] Hendon
[later, parish Colindale] diocese London
1935-1937 assistant curate S Benedict Ardwick
[strongly AngloCatholic parish closed by 2010] diocese Manchester
1937-1943 vicar S Paul Huntly diocese Auckland
May 1938 a child welfare officer in the Waikato district (New Zealand Herald)
Feb 1944-1947 vicar Fitzroy Holy Trinity
Jul 1947 asked by the bishop of Waikato to leave the parochial district, to be succeeded by CW TURNER
1950-1952 permission to officiate Christ Church Whanganui (was known as Wanganui) diocese Wellington
1952-1956 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1954 action files Gisborne for ADAIR Bros Gisborne, general retailers v John Charles Augustus ZIMMERMANN of Gisborne
gone from 1957 NZ clerical directory
1963 residing Gisborne (8)

Other
20 Apr 1941 son the Revd John Walter Richard ZIMMERMANN born at Huntly hospital Waikato
[note: a violinist Richard Charles ZIMMERMANN born c1860 Austria came to NZ 1879
died 06 May 1952 age 90 at home 209 Papanui Road Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
father to Carl ZIMMERMANN
married (ii) 18 Feb 1942
second wife Eva PARKER died 14 Sep 1961 age 71 at home 209 Papanui Road Christchurch also buried Bromley]